

IVCKES EDEATON. 1700

A  
DICTIONARY,  
ENGLISH-LATIN,  
AND  
LATIN-ENGLISH;

Containing

All things Necessary for the Translating of either  
Language into the other.

To which end

Many things that were Erroneous are rectified, many  
Superfluities retrenched, and very many Defects  
supplied.

AND

All suited to the meanest Capacities, in a plainer Method than heretofore :  
being ( for ease ) reduced into an Alphabetical Order, and Explained  
in the Mother Tongue.

AND

Towards the completing the English Part (which hath been long desired)  
here are added Thousands of Words, Phrases, Proverbs, Proper Names,  
and many other useful things mentioned in the Preface to the Work.

---

*The Second Edition enlarged.*

---

By ELISHA COLES, Late of Magd. Coll. Oxon.

---

LONDON,

Printed by John Richardson, for George Sawbridg, T. Basset,  
John Wright, Richard Chiswell, 1679.



## CHARLES, R.

**W**Hereas *Elisha Coles* one of the Ushers of *Merchant-Taylor's* School hath by his humble Petition represented unto Us, that with much Trouble and Charge he hath Made and Compos'd a Dictionary *English-Latin* and *Latin-English*, containing all things necessary for the Translating of either Language into the other, and suited to the meanest Capacities, by plainer Method than hath been heretofore used: And the said *Elisha Coles* having by his said Petition Humbly besought Us to Grant unto him Our Royal License for the sole Printing and Publishing the said Book: We have thought fit to condescend unto that his Request, and We do accordingly hereby Grant Our Royal License and Priviledge unto the said *Elisha Coles*, his Executors, Administrators and Assignes, for the sole Printing and Publishing of the aforesaid Book, with all such Alterations and Additions as he shall think fit from time to time to make thereunto, for and during the Term of Fourteen Years, to be Computed from the day of the first setting forth of the said Book: And Our Will and Pleasure is, and We do hereby Require and Command, That during the said Term of Fourteen Years, no Printer, Publisher, or other Person whatsoever being Our Subject, do presume to Imprint or cause to be Imprinted, without the Knowledge and Consent of him the said *Elisha Coles*, his Executors Administrators or Assigns, the aforesaid Book or any part thereof, or to Sell the same, or Import into Our Kingdom of *England* any Copies thereof Imprinted in any Parts beyond the Seas, upon pain of the Loss and Forfeiture of all Copies so Imprinted, Sold or Imported contrary to the Tenor of this Our Royal License, and of such other Penalties as the Laws and Statutes of This Our Realm will inflict. And of this our Pleasure, the Master, Wardens and Assistants of the Company of *Stationers* are to take notice, that the same may be Entred into their Register, and due Obedience, be yielded thereunto.

*Given at Our Court at White-hall the Twenty Seventh day of February 1677. In the Thirtieth Year of Our Reign.*

By His Majesties Command,

*Williamson.*

IVCKES EDETON. 1700

A  
DICTIONARY,  
ENGLISH-LATIN,  
AND  
LATIN-ENGLISH;

Containing

All things Necessary for the Translating of either  
Language into the other.

To which end

Many things that were Erroneous are rectified, many  
Superfluities retrenched, and very many Defects  
supplied.

AND

All suited to the meanest Capacities, in a plainer Method than heretofore :  
being ( for ease ) reduced into an Alphabetical Order, and Explained  
in the Mother Tongue.

AND

Towards the completing the English Part ( which hath been long desired )  
here are added Thousands of Words, Phrases, Proverbs, Proper Names,  
and many other useful things mentioned in the Preface to the Work.

---

*The Second Edition enlarged.*

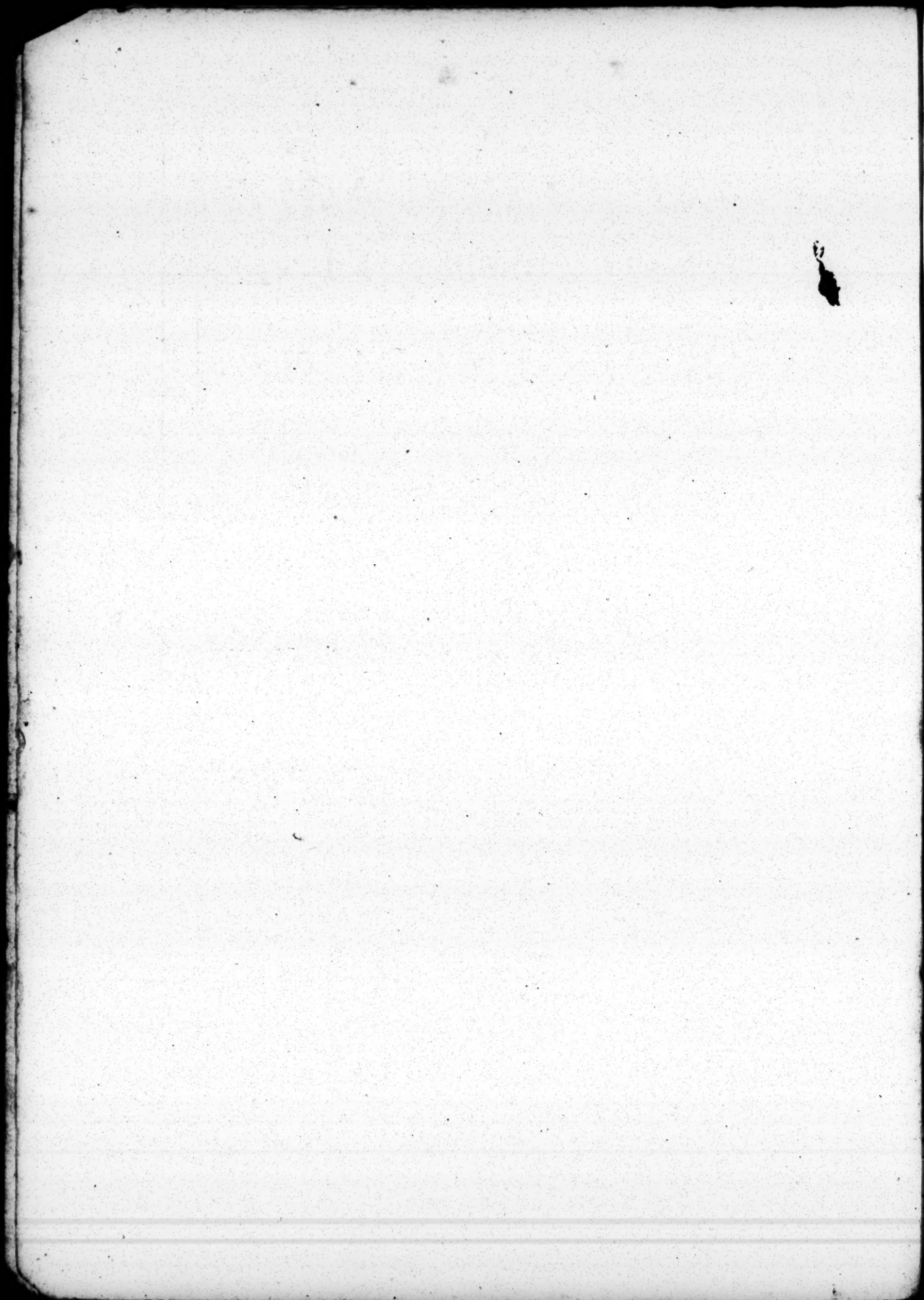
---

By ELISHA COLES, Late of Magd. Coll. Oxon.

---

LONDON,

Printed by John Richardson, for George Sawbridg, T. Basset,  
John Wright, Richard Chiswell, 1679.





## The Authour to the Reader.

**T**HE proper Use and Design of a Latin Dictionary, suited to English and tender Capacities is ( in brief ) the Translating of Latin into English first ( as being the easiest, ) and then the turning of English into Latin (some Grammatical foundation being presupposed ) without the help of other Books.

In answer to this Design it should consist of two parts ; One containing all Words (both Appellative and Proper) all Idioms and Phrases used in the Latin Tongue, with apposite English suited thereunto ; The other containing all kind of Words, Terms of Art and Phrases used in the English Tongue, with proper Latin suited to them ; and both in an Alphabetical Order : because that is most suitable to the weakest Capacities, and is not (in the least) prejudicial to the strongest.

Having therefore (as to this general Design) observed what is amiss, superfluous and wanting in others ; That we have here endeavoured to Rectifie, Retrench and Supply.

In the Latin part, many Words and Phrases are much more properly rendered than they were in any other ; and where a single word could conveniently be had, we chose it rather than a long and tedious Periphrasis.

We have not heapt up Synonoma's, but yet took care that Words (especially the primitives) should have the whole variety of their several significations.

Such usefull Explications, Directions and References as were wont to be in Latin, are here in plain and intelligible English. But such Latin Explications as were afterwards repeated again in English, we judged a needless vani-

ty, and therefore have omitted them. We have also omitted tedious Etymologies, which (for the most part) depended meerly upon Conjectures, and were of little or no Use at all to Children, but have given them where they are plain, and rationally to be deduced.

The quantities are here made more complete, by being placed over initial vowels, as well as other syllables, how carefully they have been considered, and how well performed, we referre to the judgment of the learned.

Many Phrases and Proper Names (with the hardest of their Genitives) are added from *Calepine*, *Ferrarius* and others.

The method also of *Calepine* is here observed in placing all (both Common and Proper) in an Alphabetical order. Which cannot be blamed by any that considers the great conveniency of dispatch in the search of any thing required, the natural dependency of one upon another, the many Repetitions and References that were wont to be made from one to another, and are all by this method saved.

But that method of *Calepine* and others after him (who wrote for Men) in placing the Derivatives all under their primitives, is not (in the least) to be followed by those who pretend that they condescend to the lowest capacities. For they are sometime so strangely changed, that it puzzles an experienced judgment where to look them.

In the English part, the Corrections are so many and so great, as would take up too much Time and Room to relate.

Thousands of Words, Particles, Idioms, Phrases and Proverbs are added. Together with the whole body of Pro-

per Names, not only of Men and Women, and places here in *England* (so far as could be procured) but also the Modern names of Foreign Countries, Islands, Mountains, Cities, Rivers, and other noted Places, especially in *Europe*, as *France*, *Germany*, &c.

Some obsolete Words and uncouth Phrases are among the rest, because we are to suppose the very worst that any one can have occasion to turn into Latin, without intending the English for use. For as in the Latin part only the English, so in the English part only the Latin is to be propos'd for imitation. And the want of this consideration gave occasion to many mistakes in other Works of this nature.

The English irregular Plurals of Nouns, and Preter-tenses of Verbs are here (to our utmost) observed. Together with such English Substantives, as are also taken and used as Adjectives, than which there is hardly any thing more common, yet nothing less regarded, or more needful to be understood.

And all in a regular and Alphabetical

Order. As also the names of Birds, Beasts, and other things that were wont to be in particular Tables or many little Dictionaries within the greater. Which was far from being suited to the common use of Schools or Childrens capacities. Because it supposed in them not only a Manly judgment, but a judgment Philosophical. For unless they know beforehand what the thing is, or what General Head it is under, they must of necessity search all those petty Dictionaries, or at least look so long till they find. But a little experience will practically demonstrate the usefulness of our Method, and all we have done.

I think there is none can object the smallness of the Character, who considers, that it is intended for young eyes, in the perusal of a word or two, and not to be pored on as a continued discourse. But especially considering how much is comprized in so little room, that it might be much more Portable and far less chargeable than others.

By the Bookseller.

**T**His Book hath sufficiently commended it self to the VWorld by the Sale of almost 4000 in less than two years time.

There is lately Published by the same Author Mr. *Elisha Coles*, and sold by *Peter Parker* at the *Leg and Star* in *Cornhill*,

An English Dictionary : Explaining the difficult Terms that are used in Divinity, Husbandry, Physick, Philosophy, Law, Navigation, Mathematicks, and other Arts and Sciences. Containing many thousands of hard VWords (and proper names of Places) more than are in any other English Dictionary or Expositor. Together with the Etymological Derivation of them from their proper Fountains, whether Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, or any other Language. In a Method more comprehensive, than any that is extant.

Intended for the help of such as understand not the Latin, and other learned Languages, that they may arrive at a competent Knowledge to read and write English with the greater Judgment and Certainty.

Dr.



Dr. W's. Opinion of Mr. Coles Dictionary.

Mr. Parker.

I commend your Diligence and Discretion in promoting and Printing so useful a Book, as the *English and Latin Dictionary* (Published by Mr. *Elisha Coles*) a Work which I have long wish't for, as very much conducing to the *Public Good*

For all the Dictionaries yet extant (tho most of them compos'd with great skill and Learning, and of good Use to Learned men) either by reason of their great Bulk, or (if in small Volumes) of their great Defect, are no way comparable to this Dictionary you have now Printed for the *Use of Children*, who are set to School to learn the Latin Tongue.

For the *English Dictionaries* (wherein the English goes before the Latin) all before this extant, are not only very deficient, very many Words being wanting in them, and scarce any of those *Forms of Speech* peculiar to our Tongue, & which are to be render'd in *Phrases* proper to the Latin, being to be found in them (wherein yet the greatest Difficulty lies, and consequently whereof there is the greatest Necessity in Books of this kind) but besides this, they are usually stufft up with a tumultuous Heap of Latin Words, some proper, others Metaphorical, others but nominal, being indeed Greek in Latin letters, and many obsolete or incongruous, being much more proper and agreeable to other English Words than those to which they are subjoyn'd. Hence the *Making* of Latin, which in Schools is the chief and most necessary exercise for *Beginners*, becomes a *Task intolerable*. And when it is made by the Help of those Dictionaries, it has (as needs it must) the most strange Face and Sound imaginable, that to him that understands the *true Propriety* of the *Latin-Tongue*, it appears altogether barbarous, absurd, and ridiculous. Hereupon the *School-master* is angry, and the poor *Scholar* is severely beaten, who knows nothing of the Badness of his Latin, till he findes his Faults corrected in *Letters of blood*. But now all this while the Fault is not in the *Children*, but in the

*Book*, which while they make it their *Refuge*, proves the great *Impediment* of their Learning. And this I think will plainly appear by this *Comparison*.

A man places his Son with a *Printer*, that of him he may learn the *Art of Printing*. Now it is not necessary that he which sets the Letters for the Press, should understand the Language which is to be Printed. 'Tis then the Employment of this Lad, by the Appointment of his Master, to set the Letters for the

This Example is according to a Custom used in Holland.

Press, for the Printing a sheet of Paper in the Latin Tongue. He is brought to the *Boxes of Letters*, which are ready furnisht and prepar'd to his Hand, he is taught the *Order of Letters*, and the *Art of Composing*. He proceeds according to this Order, and errs not in the Use of this Art. But when a Proof is drawn off from the Press, when a sheet of Paper is printed with the Letters by him set, it hath the strangest Aspect imaginable. For in some Words there are two or three *Latin letters*, then a *Greek letter* or two, then one or two *Italick letters*, and in each Word still some *old English* or *Dutch-letters* intermixt, and oft-times *empty spaces* in the midst of Words, having no Letters at all. The Master of the Press at the beholding of this, is strangely incens'd; seeing it is well known he hath had time enough to learn the right order and art of composing, the Lad escapes not without stripes, now how much is he to be pityed, in case upon Examination of the matter, he be found to be in no fault at all. And so indeed the Case stands. For the only cause of all the miscarriage is this: The Person to whom the chief place in the *Printing-house* is assign'd, in the Distribution of the Letters, constantly fills all the Boxes with a strange

confus'd Huddle of letters, putting in the same Box some Roman, some

Not observing Alphabetical Order, turning the Boxes into Pye, a Term used in Printing when several sorts of letters are mixt together.

*Italick Letters*, some *Greek letters*, some old



old *English Letters*, and in some Boxes assign'd for some of the Letters, *none at all*. And he that is a Learner, and not well able to distinguish these letters, and is only taught to take such Letters out of such boxes, though he exactly observe his prescription, must needs make such miserable work as has been before represented. And while the Boxes remain furnish't with such a strange *Mixture of Letters*, 'tis impossible he should make better Work. And where he is furnish't with no letters at all of that kind, he must of Necessity either make *vacant spaces*, or fill up with *heterogeneous letters*, which will render the *Print* utterly unintelligible. And till the Boxes of Letters are better order'd, 'tis impossible these Errours should ever be redrest.

I could heartily wish that the Errours of making *Latin* in the School, were not too parallel to this of *setting letters* for the Press. But it is too manifest that the *English Dictionaries* hitherto extant are like those *Loculi* of heterogeneous letters. And while children are yet learning the *Latin Tongue*, it's utterly impossible they should discern that propriety of Words, which necessarily supposes an exact knowledge of it. Hence in their making of *Latin* there is that wild *Mixture of Words*, proper, improper, metaphorical, exotick and obsolete: and oft for want of a Word in the Dictionary, they are forc't to coin one from the *English*, or leave a vacancy in the *Latin*, which breaking the sentence destroys the sense. Thus a company of *disagreeing words*, rudely chain'd together (like *Captives of divers Nations*) by the Rules of *Concord and Regiment*, make up a strange piece of *barbarous Nonsense*. And Children train'd up in these Exercises never arrive at the skill of making good *Latin*, till they are furnish't with so many *proper words and Phrases* in the *Latin* Authors they have learn'd, as will serve for this Purpose. And thus the *Dictionaries* design'd for their Help, prove rather *hurtful* and impedimental to them, till they have made such an Advance in Learning, as that they have

little or no further Use or Need of them.

By this means it comes to pass, that the progress of hopeful youths in Learning, is extremely retarded. They are kept it may be *seven years at School* before they can learn the *Latin Tongue*, when I doubt not but it may be made manifest by demonstrative proofs and undeniable experience, that by an ordinary Diligence, in the use of *proper and fit Means*, a lad of ordinary Capacity, in the space of *one Year*, may be advanc't to as great or greater Perfection in the Knowledge of the *Latin Tongue*. And for the more speedy Attainment of Learning, the former age hath not furnish't us with so *proper a Help* as this present Book.

For in this little Dictionary Children may readily find a proper *Latin Word* for any *English* one, and the right Interpretation in *English* of any Word that occurs in the *Latin Tongue*. Here likewise the Anglicisms or Propriety of our *English Tongue*, which are of greatest Difficulty, and give the greatest trouble to Beginners, have their Import express'd in proper *Latin Phrases*: and the chief Phrases and Idioms of the *Latin Tongue*, are truly interpreted in *English*, with a brief Explication of such proper Names as do occur in Poets and Historians. Here is a Furniture sufficient for the carrying of the Learned by the Conduct of a discreet Teacher, through the *Latin Tongue*. upon this Account I cannot but congratulate the youth of this Age, in that they are or may be, at a low price, furnish't with a little Book of great Use, by the Help whereof they may in a pleasant and Compendious Way, arrive at that Learning by which they may attain to Riches and Honour, and which being accompany'd with true Piety, will prepare them for the Highest Happiness.

To conclude, that this little Dictionary is above all extant, adapted to the Use of Schools, and Benefit of Scholars, that desire to attain the *Latin Tongue* is the Opinion of

Sir,

Sept. 10. 1677.

Your loving Friend

T. W.

# A DICTIONARY, ENGLISH and LATIN

**A** [or *An*] is an indefinite Article, and has (generally) no other Latin to be made for it, than what is included in the Noun which it belongs to; as *A* man, *homo*; a stout man, *homo strenuus*. \* Many a man, *multi* or *frequenti*. \* Never a man, *nemo*, or *ne unus quidem*. \* Such a Gift is too small a reward for so great a labour, and so great a benefit, *tale munus est nimis exigua merces pro tanto (tam magno) labore tantoque etiam beneficio*. \* I saw a man, *hominem quendam vidi*. \* I am a reading, *lego*. \* I was a going, *ibam*. \* Once a year I go a fishing, *semel in anno piscatum eo*. \* He is a whole hour a yawning, *dum ostitat, tota abit h. r.*. \* Twelve pence an ell, *in ulam solidus*. \* Twelve acres a man, *duodecim in singulos homines jugera*.

**Aa** [the name of several rivers] *Aa, Aa, f.*

**Aarallo** [in Pisidia] *Aarallus, i, f.*

**Aare, and Arel** [a river in Germany] *Abrinova, e, f.*

**Aaron** [a man's name] *Aaron, onis, m.*

**Abacoa** [an Island of America] *Abacoa, e, f.*

**Abacted**, [driven away] *abactus, a, um.*

**Abate** (the hinder part of a ship) *puppis*.

**Abait** (towards the poop) *a puppi, a tergo*.

**Abaisance** [bowing down] *venerabunda corporis inclinatio*.

**To Abacinate** [put away] *abdicco, are*.

**To Abandon** [forsake] *amando, are, desero, deservino, desituo, ere*. \* To abandon ones friendship *amicitiam alicui renunciare*. \* He has abandoned virtue, *nuncium virtuti remisit*.

**Abandoned**, *derelictus, desertus, amandatus, a, um.*

**An Abandoner**, *desertor, amandator, eris, m.*

**An Abandoning**, *derelictio, amandatio, onis, f.*

**To Abale**, [bring low] *humilio, are, deprimo, ere, minuo, gradu dejicere*.

**Abaled**, *humiliatus, depressus, a, um.*

**Abalement** } *humiliatio, onis, f.*  
**An Abaling** }

**To Abath** [shame] *preterrefacio, confundo, pudescio, ere, rubore suffundere, in ruborem dare, ruborem alicui injicere*.

**To be Abashed**, *confundor, di, pudescio, irr.*. \* He is abashed, *pudorem subit*.

**Abashed**, *confusus, pudescens, a, um.*

**An Abashment** } *confusio, onis, f.*  
**To ABATE** [act.] *Subduco, detraho, minuo, ere, summam minorem facere, partem aliquam condonari, totum non edigere*. \* To abate somewhat of his right, *paululum de suo jure decedere*. \* I cannot abate a penny of it, *Nummus abesse tunc non potest*. \* To abate somewhat of the whole, *remittere aliquid de summa*. \* It was required that the Cavalry should abate of their pay, *Populatum fuit ut de stipendio equitum Fera demeretur*. \* To abate ones courage, *animum frangere, percellere*.

**To Abate** [nunt] *Decrefo, ere, minuo, r, u.*. \* His sickness began to abate, *levior morbus esse cepit*.

**To atate in ones flesh**, *macesco, attenuor*.

**Abate**, *subactus, comminutus, a, um*. \* Not one abated, *sine ulla deductione*.

**Abatement** } *subductio, diminutio*,  
**An abating** } *onis, a*. \* I complain not of the Abatement, *non queror diminutionem*.

**An abatement** [intruding] *Intrusio, onis, f.*

**An abatement of a Writ**, *exceptio d. latoria*.

**An abatement** [in heraldry] *diminutio*.

**The Writ abates** [is overthrown] *concidit crimen*.

**Abating** [act.] *minuens, &c.*

**Abating** [nunt] *decrefens*.

**An abator**, *injutor, eris, m.*

**Abba** [father] *pater, r, m.*

**An Abbat** } *Abbas, atis, m. co-*  
**An Abbot** } *nobiliatba, e, m.*  
*Cenobii prefatus*.

**Abbatship**, *Cenobiarquia, e, f.*

**An abbess** } *Abbatissa, antistita,*  
**Abbatels** } *a, f.*

**To keep one at abbay**, *proleto, rapello*.

**Abbeville** [in France] *Abbevilla, e, f.*

**An Abbey**, *Abbatia, e, f. cenobium, ii, n.*

**An Abbey-lubber**, *fucus*.

**Abbingdon**, *see Abington*.

**To abbreviate** [shorten] *abbrevio, are, contraho, ere*.

**Abbreviated**, *abbreviatus, a, um, contractus, a, um.*

**An Abbreviation**, } *Abbreviatio,*  
**An Abbreviating**, } *contractio, onis, f.*

**Abbridg**, *see Abridg*.

**To abdicate** [renounce] *Abdicco, are*.

**Abducted** [led away] *abductus, a, um.*

**An Abecedary**, [A. B. C.] *Alphabetum, i.* An A. B. C-boy, *puer elementarius*.

**An A B C teacher**, *literator*.

**Abed** [in bed] *in lecto*.

**To be sick abed**, *essere lecto affixum*.

**To be brought abed**, *enitor, paraturio*.

**Abel**, *Abel, dis.*

**Aberlperg** [in Bavaria] *Abusina*.

**Aberconwey** [in Wales] *Conovium, or Aberconovium*.

**Aberdeen**, [in Scotland] *Aberdenia*.

**Devana**, *a, f.*

**Aberdore** [in Scotland] *Aberdora*.

**Aberdour**, [in Scotland] *Aberdura, e, f.*

**Aberford** [in England] *Carcaria*.

**Aberfraw** [in the Isle of Anglesey] *Gadiva, e, f.*

**Abergavenny** [in Monmouthshire] *Abergennium, Gobannium*.

**Aberneth** [in Scotland] *Abrenethum*.

**Aberration**, [going astray] *aberratio, nis, f.*

**Abertwy** [a River in Wales] *Ratoflatybius*.

**To abet** [set on] *instigo, concito, impello, animo, vindico*.

**To abet** [aid] *Adminiculer, ab aliquo re, Suppetias ferre, propugno*.

**An Abetting**, *impulsus, is, m.*

**An Abettor**, *impulser, autbor, eris, m.*

**Lying in abeyance**, *jacens, vacans*.

**To Abhor**, *abominor, detestor, eri; animum alienissimum habere*. \* Canopus est angue edisse.

**To achor** [loath] *fassidus, aversor*.

**Abhorred**, *fassidus, a, um*.

**To be abhorred**, *detestandus*.

**An abhorrer**, *esor, eris, m.*

**An abhorrer of Marriage**, *misogamius*.

**An abhorrer of women**, *misogynus*.

**An Abhorrence** } *loathing* [nou-

**Abhorring** } *sea, fassidium*.

**An abhorring**, [hating] *detestatio, onis, f. odium*.

**To ABIDE**, [dwell] *commoror*.

**To abide**, [wait for] *præstolor, eri, oportet, r, u.*

**To abide** [layer] *moror*.

**To abide stay in a place**, *Substo, restito*.

**To ABIDE**, [last] *permaneo, eres perduro, ere; persisto, confisto, ere; persisto, are*. \* Constantiam habere, nulla vetustate consumi. \* It will abide



abide, firmum & stabile perman-  
sum est.

To abide [endure] *ferre*. \* I cannot  
abide to do it, *egredere est mihi fa-  
cere*. \* I can not abide to see you  
so dainty, *delicias tuas ferre non  
possum*. \* I cannot abide to hear  
of it, *responsum aures*. \* He cannot  
abide me, *me male dicit*. \* He  
cannot abide him out of his  
sight, *illum in oculis fect*. \* He  
cannot abide a wife, *abhorre a re-  
ueria*. \* No body can abide him,  
*terraedium ambulat*. \* The Fa-  
ther cannot abide the Son, *quo pa-  
renti filius est*. \* I receive they  
can abide non of u. *invisus omnis  
non effertur sentia*. \* He could not a-  
bide to take pains, *impatiens bo-  
ris erat*. \* I am not able to abide  
the house, *in are requies in edibus*.  
\* He could not abide that, *non pati  
non potuit*. \* No man were  
able to abide him, *nemo possit bene  
perpeti*. \* I shall not abide to be  
by, *non possum a desse*. \* I will  
never abide it, *non patior, non re-  
rem, non sinam*. \* If you abide  
but the little charge, *primam si coti-  
tutionem sustinueris*.

To abide the touch, *ignem bene pati,  
periculum sui lydio lapide neuti-  
quam formidare, difficultatibus qui-  
busque par esse, nullatenus ce-  
dere*.

An Abider, *habitator, oris, m.*

An Abiding, *commoratio, oris, f.*

An Abiding [abode] *habitationum.*

An abiding [enduring to the end,]  
*perseverantia.*

An abiding [tarrying] *mora, ex-  
pectatio, cunctatio, oris, f.*

An abiding, [suffering] *oleratio,  
perpetio, oris, f.*

An abject [cast away] *abjectus, con-  
temptus, perditus, profligatus.*

Abiel, *Abel, indecl.*

Abizail, *Abigail, indecl. or -lis.*

Abiliments, *apparatus, vestitus.*

Ability [power] *potentia*. \* Every  
one to do according to his ability,  
*metiri se quicquid suo modulo &  
pede*.

Ability [riches] *facultates, tum, f.*

\* He is of the ability of a Gentle-  
man, *implet facultates equestris or-  
dinis*. \* To appoint fume as ac-  
cording to their ability, *praefinire  
sumptuum funerum ex consensu*. \* Of  
what ability is he, *quomodo valet en-  
na censu*. \* A man of ability may  
do what he list, *cum dives quis ex-  
istat facit quod vult agit*.

Ability [of body] *robur, vires.*

Ability [of parts] *solertia, peritia.*

Abimelech, *Abimelech, indecl.*

Abinadab, *Abinadab, indecl.*

Abingron [in Berkshire] *Abindo-  
nia or Abentania.*

Abinoam, *Abinoam, indecl.*

The Abissus, [a people of Aethio-  
pia] *Abissini, orum.*

Abitaverat [in Cilicia] *Olbasa.*

To abjure [forfear] *Ajuro, are.*

To abjure the realm, *ejurare patri-  
am.*

Abjured, *abjuratus.*

An abjuring, *abjuratio, oris, f.*

Able, *potens, volens, tibi, idoneus.*

\* Not able to take pains, *impati-  
ens laboris.*

Very able, *praevalidus, praevalens,*

*praevalens, ntis.*

An Able man [strong] *validus.*

\* He was so able a man, *ita bonus  
viribus fuit.*

Able [w. a. h.] *olulentus.*

Able [skilful] *solers*. \* It was an  
able [peak] fartho'time, mul-  
tum u. temporibus illis vultu di-  
cento.

Able to ule himself, *compos sui*

To be very able, *praevalens, esse,*

To be more able, *praevalens, esse,*

An able Scholar *vir apertissime doctus.*

To be able, *possum, valeo, quoniam.*

\* Every one provideth according  
as he is able *pro sua quicquid facul-  
tate parat*. \* He is not able to bear to  
great an envy, *nam iniquae non est  
per invidiae*. \* A far as I am able,  
*quod quoniam, pro mea parte, pro virili  
parte*. \* None is able to come  
near him for skill, *artificem longe  
circa amicum*. \* We were not a-  
ble to do it for poverty, *Non fuit  
nisi egestas facere*. \* He is hardly  
able to hold his eyes open, *vix  
sustinet palpebras*. \* He is not a-  
ble to pay, *non est solvendo*. \* I am  
able to do or allow it, *est mihi unde  
haec fiant*. \* He was not able to  
break a word more, *vix cum defec-  
cit*. \* I am afraid he will not be  
able to stand to him, *mutui sub-  
stet*. \* He owes more than he is  
able to pay, *animum debet*. \* He  
gives more than he is well able,  
*lenigior est quam res patitur*. \* One  
of his age is able to be of Nero's  
guard, *praefere Neronem securum  
valet haec etas*. \* He is not able  
to resolve upon any thing, *Cui pa-  
rata est nix quidem gutta certi consi-  
lii*. \* He is able to spend a Kings  
revenue, *val Herculi centum quae-  
stum possit*. \* He is able to split  
a hair, *De miluo volui poterat  
unguis rescare*.

Abenels, *potentia.*

The ablative case, *casus ablativus,*

*lativus or sextus.*

Abenly [blindness] *caecitas*

Abolition [washing away] *ablutio.*

Abnegation [flat denyng] *abne-  
gatio.*

Abner, *Abner, vis.*

Abon, [in Sweden] *Abon, e, f.*

To be a-board, *in nave esse.*

To go a-board, *navam conscen-  
dere.*

Abode, *commoratio, oris, f.*

Abode, [dwelling place] *habita-  
culum.*

Having abode or tarried, *commora-  
tus, a, um.*

With good abode, *auspicato, bonis  
ovibus, prosperis ventis, gentio ri-  
cente*

With ill abode, *contra auspicia, avi-  
bus a levi datus.*

To abolish, *abrogo, antiquus, are,*

*aboleo, invalidum reddere*. \* To  
abolish laws, *leges rescindere, edicta  
rumpere*.

To abolish [deface] *oblitero.*

Abolishable, *deletibilis, e.*

Abolished, *antiquatus, abolitus.*

To be abolished, *aboleo, are.*

An Abolishment, *exaltatio, a-*

*Abolishing, solutio, abrega-*

*Abolition, tatio, antiquatio.*

Abolition [in Court] *abolitio, edi-*

*Abominable, odiosus, execrabilis.*

An abominable fact, *flagitium.*

Abominably, *odiosè, abominandum in  
modum.*

To abominate, *abominari, vi.*

To abominate [horish] *fugire.*

Abominably [in h. ly] *vehementiter.*

An Abomination, *abominatio, oris, f.,*

*res execranda, detestatio.*

Full of abomination, *abominosus.*

An abominant, *abominosus.*

To Abominate [abhor] *abhorreo, ire.*

Aborative, *abominosus, um.*

An aborative birth, *officia, e, f.*

ABOVE, [NOT BELOW] *su-*

*per, supra, as.* \* He placed him

above himself, *super se eos colloca-*

*vit*. \* Aicus lar above me, *Vetri-*

*rius below me, supra me Atticus,*

*infra Vetrus accubuerant.*

ABOVE, [in greatness, place,

*excellency or honour] n. f. p. r. r.*

*superior, &c., as.* \* His liberality

is above his ability, *major est be-*

*nignitas ejus quam facultates*. \* Ce-

*far* could not endure any one

above him, *Cesar priorem ferre non*

*potuit*. \* You have none above you

in degree of honour, *neminem ba-*

*bes bonis gradu superiorem*. \* He

fits above his matter, *superior quoniam*

*betus accumbit*. \* A good name

is above wealth, *bona aestimatio*

*divitiis praestat*. \* This farce a-

bove the knees, *vix genua foverat*.

ABOVE, [more or longer than]

*plus, amplius, magis, quoniam, &c.,*

*as*. \* Above two thousand, *plus duo*

*milis*. \* Above two hours, *em-*

*plus duabus horis*. \* Above thirty

years old, *plus annis triginta natus*.

\* Above a foot high, *pede altior*.

ABOVE, [beyond or more than]

*ante, ultra, praeter, supra.* \* As

above all, *ante omnis*. \* No one

thing above the rest, *nihil praeter*

*cetera*. \* Above his strength,

*ultra or supra vires,*

ABOVE, [upward] *sursum, as*

\* The ears are rightly placed

above, *recte sursum sunt auris*.

Above all, [more especially] *pos-*

*simissimum, cum p. m. i. s.*

Above that, *in super. ad, extra, su-*

*per haec.*

From above, *superius, disuper.*

All things above, *supra omnis*.

His head is above water, *erat capite*

*ex aqua*. \* It is a foot and a half

above ground, *extat a terra f. squi-*

*pede*. \* He is above ten years old,

*decem annis exst.*

To be above [exalt] *praeesto.*

To get above one, *superio.*

To abound, *abundare, scatio, affluere,*

\* To abound in necessities, *ne-*

*cessariis affluere*. \* When cholera

abounds, diseases grow redundant

ills, *morbis n. f. u. n. t. u. r.* \* When I

saw men aboundng in these, *cum*

*viderem homines his rebus circum-*

*fuentes*.

To make to abound, *accumulo, are.*

ABO U T, has divers signifi-  
cations, and accordingly is diversly  
made in Latin: sometimes by.

Ad. as, about ten thousand, *ad decem*

*milis*. \* About which time, *ad*

*quae tempora*. \* About sun-set,

*ad solis occasum.*

Apud, if he be about the market,

*si apud forum est.*

Circ or Circum, as The cities about

Cosua, *urbes circa Cosum*. \* They

wintered about Aquileia, *circum*

*Aquileiam hyemabant*. \* Your her-

fers mind is about the green fields,

*circa virantes est animus tuae cam-*



pos. juv. uce. \* There are diverse opinions about these things. *variis circa hæc opinio.* \* About break of day, *circæ lucis ortum.*

Circiter, as, Ab urno n. circiter *videtur.* \* About eight a clock, *octiduum circiter horæ.*

De, as, I came to you about your daughter, *adit te de filia.*

Erme, as, About the same time, *isidum ferme diebus.*

In, as, You are long about this business, *diu es in hoc negotio.*

Infer, as, 'Tis about a finger long, *Infer quatuor digitorum est.*

Plus mi us, as About thirty days, *dies plus minusus triginta.*

Quasi, as, About the bottom of the tree, *quasi in extrema pagina.*

\* About forty pounds, *quasi quadraginta minæ.* \* About a foot big, *quasi pedalis.*

Sub, as, About the same time, *sub idem tempus.*

Super, as I will write to you about this matter, *hac super te scribam ad te.*

ABOUT, [ready to] by a future news of the following verb.

\* As, being about to fight his last battle, *ultimum prælium intrurus &c.*

ABOUT [go a'out] it, *aggrede-re, accingere se.*

The farthest way about is the nearest way home, *compendis plurimique, dissimilis via ista via iuta.*

Aboy, [in Ireland] *Ab ya, æ.*

Abraham, *Abraham, æ, s. or Abrahamus, i.*

Abrahams balm or hemp-tree, *vitis.*

An abricot, *prunum Armeniacum.*

An abricot-tree *malus Armeniaca.*

To abridge, *Abbrivio, artio, are, contrabere, are, ad certa capita reducere, in summam redigere, uno a'p'cu ponere, in compendium cogere, mutum in pauca conferre.*

\* To abridge ones liberty, *Corrumpere, in ordinem redigere.* \* To abridge ones Charges, *Sumptus contrahere.*

An Abridgment, *compendium, epitome, Synopsis, commentariolus, brevis explicatio, summa negotii, summa rerum factis.*

Abreach, *terebinte ad promuntum.*

To set abreach, [or tap] *terebinte.*

ABROAD, [in the open air, from home, or not within] *fris, sub ære, in publico or aperto.* As,

\* they often lay abroad *fris sepe canant.* \* There must be a fit place taken abroad, *Idoneus sub ære sumendus locus.* \* He lay abroad all night, *pernoctavit in publico.*

ABROAD, [from within or into the open air] *fris, in publicum or apertum.* As, \* he took me by my self abroad with him, *me solum secum it frar.* \* I knew you do not come abroad, *scio te in publicum non prodire.* \* It is not my desire that you should publish this work abroad, *hoc opus in apertum ut proferas noli p'st.* \* He comes abroad, *procedit in medium.*

ABROAD, [all about] *passim.*

A, the scatters the body abroad

all over The fields, *per agros passim dispergit corpus.*

ABROAD, [in foreign parts] *peregrè.*

That report runs abroad, *ea fama vagatur.* \* He makes it known abroad, *vulgo notum facit.* \* There go so many tales abroad that no body know what to believe, *tot circumferuntur mendacia ut nescias quid credendum sit.*

To Abrogate, [make void] *abrogare, resigo.*

An Abrogating, } *Abrogatio, onis, f.*

An Abrogation, } *Abrogatio, onis, f.*

Abrogated, *abrogatus, a, um.*

To sit abroad, *Incubare ovis.*

Abrupt, [broken off] *præruptus.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio, onis, f.*

Abruption, } *Abruptio,*

## ACC

Accessorily, *obiter*.  
The Accidence, *Grammatices introductio*.

An Accident [ sudden event ] *accidens, casus fortuitus*.

Accidental, *contingenter*.

Acclamation, [ crying out ] *acclamatio, publica gratulatio*.

To accall, [ Land from Sea ] *appellere*.

An Accasting, [ Linding ] *appellus, lus, m.*

To Accommodate, [ fit ] *accommodo, adapto*.

Accommodated, *instruatus*.

To Accommodate [ a difference ] *faciem redintegrare, controversiam dirimere*.

To Accommodate [ Furnish one ] *suppedito*.

An Accommodation [ making up of a difference ] *commoditas, redintegratio pacis*.

To Accompany [ go with ] *comitor, ari; se socium itineris dare*.

\* He Accompanies him, *se illi comitem exhibet*.

\* Many Accompanied him home, *frequentes eum deduxerunt domum*.

To Accompany the Corps to Church, *prosequi funus*.

To Accompany [ keep Company with ] *Amicissime simul vivere, cum aliquo assiduus esse, consuetudinem habere, a latere nunquam discedere*.

Accompanied, *comitatus*.

An Accompanier, *deductor*.

An Accompanying, *deductio*.

To accomplish, *consummo, absolvo, adimplere, perficere, ere*.

\* To accomplish ones vows, *vota prestare, voti fides solvere*.

\* To have ones desire accomplished, *votis frui or potiri, voto damnavi, voti sui summam consequi*.

\* To accomplish ones Destiny, *fata sua complere, exitu defungi*.

\* To accomplish in anger or fury upon one, *iram vel agram in aliquem consummare*.

\* It shall accomplish that which I please, *faciet id quo delector*.

\* When he had accomplished those days, *peractis illis diebus*.

Accomplished, *consummatus, ab-*

Accomplish, *solutus*.

\* When seventy years were accomplished, *compatis septuaginta annis*.

An Accomplishing, *Perfelli-*

Accomplishment, *consummatio, absolutio*.

To account, *computo, are*.

An account, *computum, rationacula*.

An accountant, *logistica paritus*.

AN ACCORD, ( agreement ) *concordia, consensio, consensus*.

\* It the matter may be brought to an accord, *si ad concordiam res adduci potest*.

\* There is very great force in the accord of good men, *maxima vis est in consensu bonorum*.

\* The accord of all Nations is to be accounted the Law of Nature, *omnium gentium consensio lex nature putanda est*.

Of my, thy, his, her, our, your or their own ACCORD, *ultro, sponte*.

[ voluntate ] mea, tua, sua, nostra, vestra.

as, You did it of your own accord, *sponte tua faciebas*.

\* He gave it to me of his own accord, *ultro mihi dedit*.

\* They came of their own accord, *sua voluntate venerunt*.

Of one ACCORD, *unanimis, e*.

With one accord, *concorditer, unanimiter, uno animo*.

\* They gathered themselves together with one accord, *congregarunt se pariter ad pugnandum uno animo*.

By mutual accord, *ex consensu, ex composito*.

To accord [ agree ] *consentio, concordo, convenio, as*.

\* I accord with you, *consentio tibi, convenit mihi tecum*.

## ACC

To accord in an Opinion, *concurrere in unam sententiam, uno ore consentire*.

To accord in mutual affection, *idem velle, ex nullo, unum fidere, conjunctissime inter se vivere*.

To accord, [ make to agree ] *compono, concilio, litas componere, in gratiam redigere, in concordiam reducere*.

ACCORDING AS, *prout, pendende ut, pro eo ac, pro eo ut, as*.

\* According as every mans pleasure is, *prout cuiusque libido est*.

\* According as the opinion of every mans manners is, *perinde ut opinio est de cuiusque moribus*.

\* According as I deserve, *pro eo ac meritor*.

\* According as the time would suffer, *pro eo ut temporis difficultas tulit*.

\* According as there shall be need, *utcumque opus fit*.

ACCORDING TO, *ad, de, ex, secundum, pro, &c. as*.

\* He speaks nothing according to truth, *nihil ad veritatem loquitur*.

\* He doth all according to his own mind onely, *de sua unus sententia gerit omnia*.

\* The cause shall be weighed according to truth, *ex veritate causa pendet*.

\* According to appointment, *ex composito*.

\* Which is most according to Nature, *quod est e natura maxime*.

\* To live according to ones own Nature, *secundum naturam suam vivere*.

\* Let him have according to his deserts, *quid meritis sit ferat*.

\* It is according to our wish, *voto convenit vis*.

\* According to my former custom, *meo pristino more*.

\* According to the esteem I have of you, *pro eo quanti te facio*.

\* According to their several weights, *pro eo quantum in quibusque sit pondus*.

\* According to my power, *pro mea virili*.

\* We must now go according to the times, *nunc sententia servendum est*.

ACCORDINGLY, *merito, congruenter, sic, pariter*.

To accost, [ approach, set upon ] *aggredior, congreder, adior, accedo, convenio*.

Accosted, *compellatus*.

An accosting, *compellatio*.

An accost, *compellatio*.

To account, [ RECKON ] *numero, supputo, computo, are*.

\* He accounts of that as all clear gain, *omni id deputat esse in lucro*.

\* He is accounted the next man to the King, *secundus a Rege habetur*.

\* It must be accounted as done by no right, *pro eo habendum est ac si nullo jure factum esset*.

\* I make account, *fert animus, In animo est*.

An account, *computum, calculus, ra-*

tion.

\* To cast account with he Pen, *scribendo congere rationes*.

\* To call one to account, *ad rationem reddendam vocare*.

\* To give an account of ones doings, *rationem factorum reddere*.

\* He is calling up his accounts, *rationes colligit*.

\* You are out in your account, *non respondet opinioni calculis*.

\* You are right in your account, *relie x titionem tenes*.

\* It is a clear account, *ratio apparet*.

\* Our accounts agree very well, *bene ratio inter nos accepti & expensi convenit*.

\* They are not yet put into the accounts, *in rationem nondum venerunt*.

\* I make this account, *mea sic est ratio*.

\* To give a good account of a thing, *rei causam probabilem reddere*.

\* To give an account of a battle, *praelii decursum ordine exponere*.

An accounting, *computatio, calculatio, subductio rationum*.

A little account, *computatiuncula, ratiuncula*.

Bills of account, *literae rationariae*.

A book of accounts, *Diarium, liber accepti & expensi*.

A cast of accounts, *computator, calculator*.

Accountable, *computabilis, rationi reddendae obnoxius*.

Of accounts, *calcularius, rationalis*.

An accountant, *logistica peritus*.

An accountants Closet, *ambitbalami, crum*.

To account [ esteem ] *estimo, facio, pendo, duco, habeo, judico*.

To make great account of, *magni facis, in deliciis habeo, in oculis fero*.

\* I make no great account of, *non magni pendo*.

\* If you make to great account of me, *si mi tanti facis*.

\* They made great Account of it, *in summo apud illos honore fuit*.

To make little Account of, *parvi aut nihil pendo*.

\* It may be you make little Account what becomes of me, *Tu fortasse quid de me fiat parvi curas*.

An Account, [ Estimation ] *pre-*

mium.

\* Men of no Account, *ignota capita; homines viles, nihil sine nomine turba*.

\* To be of some or no Account, *aliquo vel nullo esse numero*.

\* Authors of good Account, *classici scriptores*.

\* What Account did Caesar make of you? *quoniam apud Caesarem obtinisti?*

\* They are of no Account, *facient*.

\* He makes no Account of Pleasure, *volutatem nullo loco numerat*.

\* No Scholar of any Account but knows him, *nemini est paulum modo humaniori ignovus*.

\* Of great Account, *magni, antiquus*.

Accounted, *habitus, &c.*

To Accoutre, [ Dress ] *appareo, instru, orno, vestio*.

Accoutred, *instruatus, ornatus*.

Accoutrements, *Arma, apparatus, us, m.*

An Accoutring, *apparatio, instructio*.

To accrew, [ rise, grow ] *Accresco, vedundo*.

To Accroach, *Jus alienum invadere*.

## ACC

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To

To



## ACC

## ACK

## ACQ

To Accumulate, [heap up] *accumulo*.

Accumulated, *accumulatus*.

An Accumulating, *accumulatio*.

Accurate, [Exact] *accuratus, exactus*.

Accurately, *ad amissim*.

To Accuse, *accuso, infestor, criminosus, posulo, in jus vocare, diem alicui dicere, alii nem intendere, vnum agere*.

\* He Accuses him of Treason, *Majestatis accersit*.

\* He Accuses him of things unlawfully taken, *postulat eum de re p. undis*.

\* He Accused my Friend of Bribery, *nonnen Amici mei de ambitu delulit*.

\* He might Accuse another of Bribery, *ipse alterum ambitus crimine accersit*.

To Accuse, [blame] *culpo, reprehendo*.

\* I do not Accuse you, *te facisse non arguo*.

To Accuse falsely, *calumnior, invidiose criminari, falso crimine infestari*.

To Accuse secretly, *desero, erre*.

To be Accused, *in jus vocari, judicio obstringi*.

Accused, *accusatus, argutus*.

Accused falsely, *falso delatus*.

Accused secretly, *delatus*.

An Accuser, *accusator, incusator, delator*.

A partaker with an Accuser, *subscriptor*.

A false Accuser, *calumniator*.

An Accuser suborned, *immisarius*.

An Accuser Corrupted by the Person Accused, *prævic-tor*.

\* To set up against himself a Corrupt Accuser, *prævaricatorum sibi apponere*.

A secret Accuser, *delator*.

An Accusing, *Accusatio, Criminatio*.

An Accusation, *S. natio*.

To frame an Accusation, *accusationem suscipere*.

A false Accusation, *Sycophantia, malitiosa & mendax informatio*.

A secret Accusation, *delatio, delatio*.

Of an Accusation, *accusatorius*.

The Accusative case, *casus accusandi, incusandi, accusativus or quar-tus*.

To be Accused, *accusandus*.

Whereby one is Accused, *accusativus*.

Like an Accuser, *accusatoriè*.

Accusing falsely, *calumniosus*.

By false Accusing, *calumniosè, Sycophantice*.

To Accustom, *assuefacio, consueco, in consuetudinem adducere*.

To Accustom himself, *assuesco, se penitus dare*.

\* So much it is to Accustom oneself in Youth, *addo in i. nris consuecere multum est*.

Accustomed, *assuefactus, assuetus, solitus*.

Not Accustomed, *invisitatus, insolens, insulitus, insuetus*.

\* Not Accustomed to receive Truths, *insolens vera accipiendi*.

To be Accustomed, *assuesco, scio*.

\* It is Accustomed in many things, *multis in rebus usitatum est*.

\* This kind of Punishment is Accustomed to vile Persons, *hoc genus pœ-næ in improbos usurpatum est*.

\* This thing our Ancestors have long used and Accustomed,

*est hoc in more positum institutumque majorem*.

Accustomable, *quod usurpari potest*.

Not to be Accustomed, *difficilis*.

To begin to be Accustomed, *selesco, ire*.

Accustomarily, *usitate*.

An Accustoming, *assuefactio*.

The Ace, (point) *As, assis, m*.

Ambes, -ace, *ambo affes*.

The Ace-thrill, *canicula*.

The Ace, (at Cards) *monas, -adis, f*.

Acerbity, (sharpness) *acerbitas, atis, f*.

Aceenza (in Naples) *Acherontia*.

Acerza (in Naples) *Aceræ, erum*.

Achamba (an Indian Island) *Ta-probana*.

An ACHE, *dolor, eris, m*.

The Head-ache, *cephalgia, capitis dolor*.

The Tooth-ache, *odontalgia, dentium dolor*.

An extreme Ache of a Bile, *ulceris æstus*.

To have an Ache, *dolor*.

A-helo (in Thrace) *Antebalus*.

The Ache-bone, *os cox-nadicis*.

Ache for Smallege (Herb) *A-pium*.

To ACHIEVE, *patro, assequor, qui s. completo, supremam minum impetere*.

\* I could not Achieve it, *id obire non potui*.

\* He has Achieved his Labours, *perfunctus est laboribus*.

To be Achieved, *patror*.

\* The Victory is Achieved, *Victoria confecta est*.

Achieved, *confectus, gestus, transitus*.

An Achiever, *confessor*.

\* An Achiever of victories, *Victoriarum compos*.

An Achieving, *confectio, consummatio*.

Achieving of great matters, *magnificientia*.

An Achievement, *præclarum factum*.

Achievements (in Heraldry) *Insignia*.

Achlar (a River of Armenia the greater,) *Arexas*.

Achrida (in Macedonia) *Achris or Achridus*.

Achterwald (a Wood in the Low-Countries) *Arduenna*.

Achyr (in Poland) *Achyrum*.

Acid (sharp in taste) *acidus*.

Acidity, *aciditas, atis, f*.

Acerno, (in Naples) *Acerrum*.

To ACKNOWLEDGE, *recognosco, ingenuè fateri, palam prædicare, præ se ferre, non negare*.

\* To Acknowledge himself guilty, *in se culpam suscipere*.

\* I Acknowledge what you say of me, *Agnosco quod mihi tribuis*.

\* To Acknowledge that he has his Life by ones courtesy, *acceptam referre salutem suam alicuius benevolentia*.

\* To Acknowledge it owing, *acceptum referre*.

To Acknowledge before an Officer, *præstare, eri*.

Acknowledged, *Agnitus, recognitus*.

An Acknowledging, *Agnitio, recognitionis, f*.

An Acknowledgment, *Agnitio, recognitionis, f*.

A little Acorn, *glandula, glandicula*.

Full of Acorns, *glandifolius*.

To bear Acorns, *gandeo, glandes fero*.

Bearing Acorns, *glandifer, era, um*.

To ACQUAINT, *Admonere, nuncio, indicio, commensatio, nuntio facio*.

\* Acquaint my Master, *Indicium hero facias mro*.

\* He Acquaints them with his mind, *quid parti velit ostendit*.

\* Be very careful to Acquaint us, *fac nos quam diligentiissime certiores*.

Acquaintance (Familiarity) *familiaritas, consuetudo, consuetudo*.

\* Our Acquaintance is of no long standing, *non longo cognitum usu*.

\* To seek ones Acquaintance, *ad alicujus familiaritatem applicare se*.

\* To get ones Acquaintance, *amicitiam alicujus sibi conciliare*.

\* To take Acquaintance, *ad aliquem infinuare se*.

\* Upon what Acquaintance? *qua gratia, quo nomine?*

\* I have no Acquaintance with you, *neque te quis sis homo scio*.

\* I have not the least Acquaintance with him, *albus an ater sit nescio*.

\* I have little Acquaintance with you, *usus amicitia tecum mihi parvus*.

An Acquaintance (Familiar Friend) *familiaris*.

\* An Acquaintance of mine, *notus mihi quidam*.

\* An intimate Acquaintance of mine, *unus ex intimis nris familiaribus*.

\* He is one of my old Acquaintance, *summa mihi cum eo consuetudo & familiaritas per vetus est*.

\* A very great Acquaintance of his, *summa cum familiaritate illi conjunctus*.

Acquainted, *familiaris, notus*.

Acquainted before, *præcognitus*.

To be Acquainted, *notescere*.

\* I am very well Acquainted with him, *cum eo summus est mihi usus, eo familiarissimè utor*.

\* We have been Acquainted but a very little while, *inter nos nuptera est admodum notitia*.

To become Acquainted together, *notitiam inter se assequere*.

To make Acquainted, *certiores facere*.

\* They make him Acquainted with all their Plots, *omnia illi credunt censilia*.

\* And he never made me Acquainted what it was, *Nec quid id sit mihi certius fecit*.

\* Should not I have been made Acquainted with it first, *nonne mihi prius communicatum oportuit?*

\* He see you be made Acquainted with all, *omnia tibi ut nota sint faciam*.

Acquapendente, (in Tuscany) *Agula or Aquila*.

To Acquiesce (rest satisfied) *acquiesco, ere*.

An Acquiescing, *Assentio, assensus*.

Acquiescence, *assensus*.

Acquiesced in, *comprobat, quo contentus sum*.

To Acquire [get] *acquiror, ere*.

Acquired *acquisitus*.

An Acquiring, *adfectio, onis, f*.

Acquisition, *Accessio, onis, f*.

An Acquit, *scire, absolvere, libero*.

\* To Acquit in Judgment, *ex reus eximere, litteram salutarem scribere, innocentem declarare*.

\* To Acquit one from blame, *Aliquem ex culpa eximere*.

\* He was Ac-

quitted



## ADA

quitted by every one, omnibus sep-  
tentis absolutus est. \* We do not  
deny but they may be acquitted,  
quo minus secundum eas his delictis  
non recusamus. \* He Acquitted  
himself handsomely in this busi-  
ness, laute munus suum admini-  
stravit.  
An Acquittal, *Absolutio, onis, f.*  
An Acquittance for money receiv-  
ed, *Acceptatio, onis, f. Apocha,*  
*Syngrapha.*  
Acquitted, *Solutus, Absolutus, Lile-*  
*ratus.*  
An Acre, *Jugerum.*  
Acre by Acre, *Jugeratim.*  
Acrimony [*sharpness*] *Acrimonia.*  
An Acronick, *Acrostichis, idis, f.*  
Acs [*in Gasegne*] *Aque Turbellæ,*  
*or Auguise.*  
Aclar [*in Cilicia*] *Anagathus.*  
To ACT, *Agere, ere, Reclat.* \* To  
act the playes, ludos scenicos a-  
gere, *tragicam exercere.* \* We  
are going to act a play, *fabulam*  
*acturi sumus.*  
An Act or deed, *Factum, Gestum.*  
An Act or decree, *Senatus consultum,*  
*Decretum, Scitum.*  
An Act in a play, *Actus, sit, m.*  
A noble Act, *factus nobile.* \* You  
will have done a great Act, *Pag-*  
*naveris!*  
A wicked or heinous Act, *Factus.*  
Act required, *Actus, orum, n.*  
An Acting, *Gesticulatio.*  
An ACTION, *Actum.*  
An Action in the law, *Dica, lis,*  
*Formula.* \* An Action personal,  
*actio confidit, or in persona.*  
An Action of trespass, *Injuriarum*  
*formula.* \* To sue upon an action  
of trespass, *injuriarum cum aliquo a-*  
*gere.*  
An Action of covenant, *Formula*  
*positi et conventi.*  
An Action withdrawn, *Actio rescis-*  
*soria.*  
Actions [*among merchants*] *Pecu-*  
*lium, fors.* \* How go Actions?  
*Quanti valent fores?*  
To bring an Action against one,  
To enter an Action, *Dicam se i-*  
*bere or impingere, in jus vocare,*  
*litem in eundem, de iustorem interpella-*  
*re.* \* Ddft thou ever hear an  
action brought against me? *cedo*  
*dum an unquam audisti mihi injuri-*  
*arum scriptam dicam.*  
To lose his Action, *Lite or causa ca-*  
*dere, intentionem perdere.*  
Active, *Agilis, Gnavus, Strenuus.*  
Actively, *Strenue, P. omptè*  
*Activi Dexterites, Gnavitar.*  
An Actor [*Sage-player*] *Histrion,*  
*enis, m.*  
An Actress, *Mima.*  
Actual, *Actualis, in actu.*  
Actually, *Revera, in actu.*  
An Actuary, *Adurius.*  
To Acuminate [*sharpen*] *Acumino.*  
Acute [*sharp*] *Acutus.*  
Acute in judgment, *Subtilis, Sagax,*  
*Perspicax.*  
Acute in reply, *salvus.*  
An Acute [*accent*] *acutus.*  
Acutely, *subtiliter, falsè.*  
Adacted [*driven*] *adatus.*  
An Adage [*proverb*] *adagium, pro-*  
*verbium.*  
Adam, *Adam, æ, or Adamus, i.*  
Adam's apple [*a tree*] *pomum A-*  
*dami.*  
Adamant [*loadstone*] *magis.*

## ADD

An Adamant [*diamond*] *adamas,*  
*ntis.*  
Adamantire, *adamantinus.*  
To Adart [*make fit*] *adapto.*  
Adapted, *adaptatus.*  
An Adapting, *adptatio.*  
Adare [*in Ireland*] *Adaro.*  
Adazar [*a hill in Asia*] *Orucufus.*  
To ADD, *addere, appno, addo, adji-*  
*cio, Adjungo, ere.* *Addere, ere, cumu-*  
*lum augere, accessum, in quam fa-*  
*cere, incrementum rei afferre.* \* To  
add his judgement, *Judicium inter-*  
*ponere.* \* To Add one to the num-  
ber, *aliquem in numerum aggrega-*  
*re.* \* Add something to eat with  
his bread, *ad panem aliquid edite.*  
\* To Add fuel to the fire, *oleum*  
*addere camino.*  
To Add [*join to*] *Adjungo, Con-*  
*necto.*  
To Add [*reckon to*] *Annunero,*  
*Adscribo.*  
To Add ever and above, *Superaddo,*  
*Superinjicio, ere.*  
To Add together, *Coaddo, ere.*  
To Add in speaking, *Superdico, ere.*  
To be Added, *addi, et, accedo, ere.*  
Added, *Adatus, adjunctus.*  
Added to the number of others, *ad-*  
*scriptus.*  
A thing Added beside the purpose,  
*paregum.*  
An Adding, *Additio, adjectio, acces-*  
*sio, onis.*  
An Addition, *Additamentum, Ap-*  
*pendix, itis.*  
An Adder, *Viper, Coluber.*  
A little Adder, *Coluberculus.*  
A water-Adder, *Hydra, Natrix,*  
*itis.*  
Of or like an Adder, *Vipereus, Vi-*  
*perinus, a, um.*  
An Adders kin, *Vernatio, exuvie.*  
Adders-tongue [*herb*] *Ophiogly-*  
*sum, lingua serpentina.*  
Adders-gall, *Conserbis.*  
Adder-weat, *Bistorta.*  
An Adder [*a Cooper's tool*] *Har-*  
*pagi, Dolabra.*  
A little Adder, *dolabella.*  
To Addict [*give up*] *Addico, Da-*  
*voo.* \* To Addict himself to  
some art, *artem colere.* \* To Ad-  
dict himself to live uprightly, *sili-*  
*legem innocentie indere.*  
Addicted, *Addictus, Devotus, devo-*  
*tus, Denatus.* \* In those studies  
to which we are both Addicted,  
*his studiis euius uterque nostrum*  
*devotus est.*  
Addicted [*earnestly d spofed*] *Stu-*  
*diosus.*  
An Addicting, *Dicatus, sit, m. di-*  
*catio, onis, and dicatura.*  
Addle [*coming from the lees of*  
wine] *arida vini facta, crustata*  
*sex doliaris.*  
Addle, *Lenius, Vacuus.* \* An Ad-  
dle-egge, *ovum urinum, subventu-*  
*neum, sepbyrium.* \* Addle-head-  
ed, *salvus.* \* Your brains are Ad-  
dle, *non tibi sanum est simiput.*  
To Adduce [*swear*] *Educo.*  
To Address [*apply*] *Apio, Accin-*  
*go, Piro, Precingo.*  
To Address [*direct unto*] *Dirigo,*  
*ere.*  
An Address [*direction*] *forma di-*  
*rectionis.*  
An Address [*petition*] *Libellus sup-*  
*plex.*  
An Address [*speaking to*] *Compel-*  
*lato.*

## ADM

Address unto, *Directus.*  
To be Addressed, *Accinger, gi.*  
Ade [*a kingdom in Aethiopia*] *A-*  
*zania.*  
Aien [*in Arabia*] *Adenum.*  
Adequate [*equal*] *Adequatus.*  
To Adhere [*cleave unto*] *Adha-*  
*resco, ere.*  
An Adherent [*partner*] *Participi,*  
*ipis.*  
An Adhering, *Adhaesio, onis, f.*  
Adjacent [*lying near*] *Adjacens,*  
*Conversus.*  
Adiahy [*indifferency*] *Adiapho-*  
*ria Indifferentia.*  
An Adjective, *Adiectivum.*  
Adieu [*farewel*] *Vale.*  
To Adjoin, *Adjungo.*  
A joined, *Adjunctus.*  
Adjining, *Adjacens, Affinis, Accu-*  
*bans, Finitimus, Continuus, in con-*  
*finito positus.*  
To Adjourn [*put off*] *Differo, Pro-*  
*lato, Comperendino.*  
To Adjourn the Parliament, *Con-*  
*ventum in alium diem referere.*  
A joined, *Dilatus, Comperendina-*  
*tus.*  
An Adjurning, *Dilatio, Compe-*  
*ndatio, Adjournment, rendinatio.*  
To Adjudge, *Adic, Adjudico, Di-*  
*justico.*  
A judge, *Adjudicatus Adjudus.*  
An Adjudging, *adjudicatio.*  
Adjument [*help*] *Adjumentum.*  
An Adjunct [*a thing joined*] *Ad-*  
*jectum.*  
Adjuration [*an earnest chargin*] *Ad-*  
*juratio.*  
To Adjure, *Adjuro.*  
To Adjust [*set in order*] *Compono,*  
*Conficio.*  
Adjusted, *Compositus, Accommoda-*  
*tus.*  
An Adjusting, *Accommodatio.*  
An Adjutant [*helper*] *Adjutor.*  
Adle see Adle.  
To Adle [*earn*] *Salarium vel præ-*  
*mium mereri.*  
Admesurement, *Admensuratio.*  
To Administer, *Administro.*  
To Administer physick, *Adhibere*  
*medicinam.*  
An Administrator [*d spofed*] *Ad-*  
*ministrato.*  
An Administratrix, *Administratrix,*  
*itis, f.*  
An Administring, *Administratio.*  
An Administration, *Administratio.*  
An Admiral, *Thalassarcha, æ, m.*  
*classis præfatus or legatus.*  
An Admiral [*ship*] *Nave prætio-*  
*ria.*  
To go Admiral, *Maris præfecturam*  
*habere.*  
The Admiralty, *or Admiral's-of-*  
*fice, Thalassarchia.*  
The Admiralty [*Court*] *forum Tha-*  
*lassarchie.*  
To Admire, *Mirari, Admiror, Pro-*  
*sequor, Suspecto.* \* Every one ad-  
mires him, in tunc oculi omnes con-  
versis sunt.  
An Admiration, *Admiratio.*  
An Admiring, *Admiratio.*  
To have in Admiration, *Stupor, Mi-*  
*ror.*  
Admirable, *Insignis, Mirandus, Su-*  
*spiciendus.*  
Admirably, *Insigniter.*  
Admission, *Admissio, onis, f.*  
To Admit, *Admitto, Adscribo, Adser-*  
*isco.* \* He Admits him to the free-  
dom,

ADO

ADV

ADV

dom, *adsciscit in civitatem*. \* Admit it be so, *esto, fac, finge, largiar, demus, fac ita esse, non repugno*. \* To be Admitted to counsell, *admisseri in concilium*. \* To be Admitted to orders, *initiori sacris*.  
**Admittable**, *admittendus*.  
 To have Admittance, *editum habere, copiam conveniendi habere, ad colloquium admitti*.  
**Admitted** [into a Colledge] *Coop-tus*.  
**Admitted** [into orders] *Initiatus Sacris*.  
**Admitted**, *Admissus, Adscitus*.  
**An Admitting**, *admissio, onis, f.*  
**To Adm x**, *Admisco*.  
**Admixt**, *Admixtus*.  
**Admixtion** [mingle] *Admixtio*.  
**To Admonish**, *Moneo, certiorum red-dere*.  
**Admonished**, *Admonitus*.  
**An Admonisher**, *Admonitor, oris, m.*  
**An Admonishing**, *Admonitio, Mo-*  
**An Admonition**, *Admonitio, m.*  
**To Admiliate** [bring to nothing] *Admiliare*.  
**Admiliate**, *ad nihilum redactus*.  
**Adoe** [for] *Turba, Turbulus*. \* To make much adoe, *magnos concitare turbas, tempestates excitare*. \* What Adoe he makes? *quantes tragedias excitat?* \* There will be old Adoe then, *tum ille turbas fient*. \* Why do you keep such Adoe? *quid ita tumultuans?*  
**Much Adoe**. \* *Vix, Egre, non*  
**With much Adoe**, *sine magno labore, magno cum curu*. \* I had much adoe to contain my self, *egre me tenui*. \* I had much Adoe to forbear laughing, *amis egre risum continui*. \* I had much Adoe to get them to come, *punitum negotii habui ut egerem*. \* They had much Adoe to get over the river, *egerrime confecerunt ut flumen transirent*. \* There was much Adoe to get it done, *difficulus atque egre fiebat, multum in eo laboratum est*. \* I had much adoe to keep my hands from him, *nihil aegris fucium est quam ut ab illo manus abstinerentur*.  
**Adolefency** [youth] *adolefcentia*.  
**Adom** [in Hungary] *Potentiana, Salinum*.  
**Adoni-flower** *flos Adonis*.  
**To Adopt**, *Adopto, Coopto, sibi filium eligere, habere pro suo, heredem aspicere*.  
**To Adopt again**, *Resadopto*.  
**Adopted**, *Adoptatus, adoptitius*.  
**An Adopter**, *Adoptator*.  
**An Adopting**, *Adoptio, Adoptatio*.  
**An Adoption**, *Adoptio*.  
**Adoptive**, *Adoptivus*.  
**To Adore**, *Adoro, Colo*.  
**Adored**, *Cultus*.  
**Adorable**, *Adorabilis*.  
**An Adorer**, *Adorator, Cultor*.  
**An Adoration**, *Adoratio, Cultus*.  
**An Adoring**, *Adorans, m.*  
**To Adorn**, *Orno, Perorno, Decoro, Condecoro, Excolo, Expolio, ire; positum reddere, rei decus et honorem dare, venustatem accersere, limam additare*.  
**Adorned**, *Ornatus, Politus, Excul-tus, Limatus, Compus*. \* The bank Adorned with green grass, *riparum vestitus viridissimis*. \* Adorned with garlands and roses, *fertis redimitus et rosis*.

**An Adorning**, *Ornamentum*.  
**An Adornment**, *Ornamentum*.  
**Adur** [a river of Aquitaine] *Alu-rus, or Alverus*.  
**Adrian**, [a mans name] *Adrianus*.  
**The Adriatick Sea**, *Adria, sinus Adriaticus*.  
**Adrinza** [a Province of Asia] *As-syria*.  
**To Advance** [lift up] *Exalto, At-tollo*.  
**To Advance** [promote] *Effero, Tollo, Evehio, Promoveo, Exalto*.  
 \* To Advance one to honour, *dignitatem augere, ab obscuritate in claritatem vindicare, ad imperium efferre*. \* He greatly Advanced learning, *divitem ingenti proven-tum in universum orbem effudit*.  
 \* To Advance money, *pecuniam in antecessum representare vel ante tempus depere*.  
**To Advance** [neut] *Progreddor, Proficiscor, Procedo, Proficio*.  
**Advanced**, *Elatus, Elevatus, Ausus*.  
**An Advancing**, *Elatio, Elevationis*.  
**Advancement**, *Profectus, Dignitas, Ascensus*.  
**Advantage**, *Lucrum, Commodum, Prae-gavius, Unitas*. \* It will be no Advantage to the Com-monwealth, *et republica non erit*. \* Take that course which will be most for your Advantage, *quod tibi utilissimum erit id consilium capis*. \* If you ask what Advantage it will be, *si roget quid profuturum sit tibi*. \* It is not for our Advantage, *non est in rem nostram*. \* It will be for your advantage, *et re-tua erit*. \* If it were any Advantage to us, *si ex nostra esset nostro*. \* Having the Advantage in place, *superior loco*. \* What Advantage then hath the Jew? *quid ergo amplius Juicis est?* \* He thought it would be good Advantage to him, *magno sibi usui fore arbitrabatur*. \* To make an advantage of the Com-monwealth, *Republicam quaestui habere*. \* This was a mighty advantage towards, *haec res maxime opportuna fuit ad*. \* Left Saran should get an advantage of us, *ut ne occuparetur a Saram*. \* You shall say you have laid out that kindness to good Advantage, *fac-neratum istuc tibi beneficium pulchre dices*. \* They defend themselves by Advantage of the place, *se oportunitatibus loci defenderunt*.  
**To let slip an Advantage**, *occasione negotii bene gerendi amittere*.  
 \* To let slip one Advantage for another that is greater, *commodum aliquod majoris adipiscendi com-modi causa praeterire*.  
**To give one Advantage**, *Superiorem conditionem cedere*.  
**To have Advantage of**, *praestare, superior esse*.  
**To take Advantage of**, *in ipso articulo opprimere*.  
**ADVANTAGE** [over-measure] *cutarium, Aditamentum, corollarium, Mantissa*.  
**To Advantage**, *Conduco, Prosum*.  
 \* What Advantage hath it me? *quid mihi prodest?* \* What is a man Advantaged? *quid prodest cuiquam?* \* When he might very well Advantage himself ten pound in gold, *cum lucrari impune possit auri pondo decem*. \* You were afraid it

would not Advantage you, *metu-isti ne non tibi istud faceretur*.  
**Let out for an Advantage**, *Merito-rivus*.  
**With Advantage**, *Favoreto*.  
**Required with Advantage**, *Favoreto-rivus*.  
**Advantageous**, *Commodus, Lucrati-vus*.  
**Advantageously**, *Commode*.  
**Advent**, *Adventus, us, m.*  
**An Advent**, *Adventus*.  
**Adventitious**, [coming by chance] *Adventitius*.  
**To Adventure**, *Audeo, Periclitor, Ag-gredior, Alere, jicere, periculum fi-cere, fortuna mandare*. \* To Ad-venture to sea, *vela ventis dare*. \* To Adventure this life, *provehere vitam in periculum*. \* To Adven-ture the hazard of war, *fortunam belli tentare*. \* I will Adventure and seek my fortune, *periclitabor fortunam, fortuna me obsequetur*.  
**An Adventure** [hazard] *Periculum, Discrimen*.  
**An Adventure** [enterprise] *Caepum, ausum*.  
**Adventure** [chance] *Casus*.  
**At Adventure**, *Temerè, Casa*.  
**By Adventure**, *Fortè, Fortuito*.  
**To be Adventured**, *Audentus*.  
**An Adventurer**, *Audaculus, pericli-tator*.  
**An Adventuring**, *Periclitatio*.  
**Adventurous**, *Audax*.  
**An Adventurous Act**, *Ausum*.  
**Adventurously**, *Audacter, Confiden-ter, Temere*.  
**An Adverb**, *Adverbium*.  
**An Adversary**, *Adversarius, Anta-gonista*. \* A great Adversary to this Empire, *inimicissimus huic im-perio*. \* An Adversary that bears one ill will, *in aliquem male animatus*.  
**Adversary** [gainst] *Adversarius*.  
**To be an Adversary**, *Adversari, ari, Renitor, ti*.  
**Adverse** [cross] *Adversus, a, um*.  
 \* The Adverse party, *partes di-versae*.  
**Adversity**, *adversus, orum; miseria, res adversae or angustiae*. \* He is in Adversity, *est afflictus et faciens*. \* To help in Adversity, *erit in re us opem ferre, rebus incommunis aliquem succurrere*. \* Few Friends in Adversity, *tempora si fuerint nubila solus eris*. \* Adversity tries Friends, *in angustis amici appa-rent*.  
**To suffer Adversity**, *severentis Ev-tumae vim pati, in turbidis rebus esse*.  
**To Advert** (mark) *adverto*.  
**To Advertise** [give Notice] *com-monefacio, certiorum facio, ere; cu-em percellere, monitis erudire*.  
 \* You must Advertise and tell be-fore hand, *praedicandum et pre-munendum est tibi*.  
**To be Advertised**, *commonefieri, eri, rescito, ere*. \* So far pass that he will not be Advertised, *admentiti-onibus modum non reliquit*.  
**Advertised**, *edictus, certior factus*.  
 \* Advertised in all by the Embas-sadors, *edocui omnia per lega-tos*.  
**An Advertisement**, *monitum*. \* To lean to his Advertisement, *ad nati-vitatis niti*. \* I write sure Ad-vertisement, *ad te exploratè scribo*.  
 An



## ADU

## AFF

## AFR

An Adversary, *monitor*.  
ADVICE, *consilium*. \* He will follow no bodies Advice but his own, de sua unius sententia gerit omnia.

Advice [News] *nunciatur, denuntiatio*.

Done with Advice, *deliberatus, evigilatus*.

Done without Advice, *temerarius, inconsultus*.

Advisable, *opus, operæ-premium, convenient*.

To Advise, *alicui consuleres*.

To Give Advice, *consilium dare, præbere*. \* I Advise them to be quiet, *meo in quiete*.

\* What do you Advise me to? *quid das consilium? quid suades?*

\* Necessity forced me to give that Advice, *me egestas impulit ut id consulerem*.

\* You give good Advice, *bene mines*.

\* I am not able to Advise you, *consilium heum non habeo*.

\* I will not Advise you at all, *nihil ego tibi consilii habeo*.

\* 'Tis no ill Advice they give, *non male præcipiunt*.

To Advise [ask or take Advice] *consulere aliquem, in consilium advocare*.

\* Advise with him, *tunc cape consilium socium*.

\* I will take his Advice, *is quod mihi dederit consilium id sequar*.

\* He desired a Night's time to Advise what to do, *noctem sibi ad deliberandum postulavit*.

\* They sent to the Augurs to Advise about that matter, *ad eorum rem consultantem Augures acciverant*.

\* It behoves us to take Advice, *consilio opus est*.

To Advise [consider] *delibero*.

To Advise before hand, *præmoneo*.

To be Advised, *sapio, ere*.

Well-advised, *sobrius, circumspicius, consideratus*.

An Advise, *deliberatio, consilium*.

An Advise, *consilium*.

Ill-advised, *incautus, male consultus*.

Advise, *consilium, consilio, cogitatio*.

\* To do Advise, *ex cogitata ratione res componere, ad consilium calculos revocare, nihil temere conari*.

\* Whether he did it Advise, or turned necessity into Advice is doubted, *consilio id egerit, in errorem in consilium verterit dubium*.

Advise, *consilium, cautela*.

An Adviser [taking advice] *Deliberator, Consultor*.

An Adviser [giving advice] *Consultor, Autor*.

Adulation [attery] *Adulatio*.

Adulatory, *Adulatorius*.

Adult [grown up] *Adultus*.

Adulterate, *Adulterinus*.

To Adulterate [corrupt] *Interpolo, Adultero*.

An Adulterate, *Interpolator, mango*.

An Adulterate, *interpolatio*.

An Adulterer, *Adulter, Macchus*.

An Adulteress, *Adultera, Maccha*.

Adultery, *Stuprum, Adulterium*.

\* Taken in Adultery, *stuprum compertus*.

To commit Adultery, *Adultero, Adulteror, Stupro, Macchus, Conjugii fidem violare, Nuptias inquinare, Cubile alienum temerare*.

To be defiled with Adultery, *Adulteror, Temeror*.

Adulterous, *Adulterinus, Stuprum*.

To Adulterate [shadow] *Adultero*.

Adulterate, *Adulteratus*.

Adultery [crookedness] *Adulterium*.

An Advocate [Counsellor] *Advocatus, Patronus*.

A petty or sily Advocate, *Leguleius*.

An Advocate's place, *Patrocinium*.

To plead as an Advocate, *Patrocinari, eri*.

An Advocate's pleading, *Patrocinatio, eris, f.*

To Advow or Avow, *Advoco*.

An Advowson, *Advocatio*.

Adult [burnt] *Adustus*.

Adultery, *Adulterio, eris, f.*

Adultery [in Berkshire] *Aquedunum*.

Adultery or Aloft [in Flanders] *Adulterium*.

Aera [in Mauritania] *Quiza*.

Aeneas, *Aeneas, e.*

Aerial, *Aereus, Aethereus*.

Aery, *Aereus, Aethereus*.

Aerial [of summer] *Aestivus*.

To Aestivate, *Aestivo*.

Aetion [in Berkshire] *Aetonia*.

Afar off, *Procul, Longinquus*.

Afdime [in Epirus] *Ajdince*.

Afard, *Pavidus, Timidus*.

To be Afard, *Expavescere, ere*.

Aferat [a river in Mesopotamia] *Euphrates*.

Affable [courteous] *Affabilis, Comis, Blandus, Summa humanitate praeditus*.

Affable, *Affabilis, Comis*.

Affability, *Affabilitas, Comitas*.

Affably, *Affabiliter, Comiter*.

An Affai, *Res, ei negotium*.

To Affai [a custom] *Affetto*.

To Affect [love] *Diligo*.

To Affect [move affection] *Afficio*.

Affection, *Affectio*.

Affected, *Affectus*.

Affected [taken up] *Affectatus*.

Affected [beloved] *Dilectus*.

Easily Affected, *Flexanimus*.

An Affected word, *Dictum Accersitum*.

Maliciously Affected, *Lividus, Malignus, Nger*.

Too much Affected, *Putidulus*.

Somewhat Affected, *Putidulusculus*.

Affectedly, *Putide*.

Affection, *Affectus, us, m. amor, oris*.

\* To move the Affections by speaking, *mentes incendere, inflammare, alligere, in animas penetrare, lacrymas exprimere*.

\* To bridle the Affections, *cupiditates indomitas compescere, affectiones distortas frangere, animum vincere*.

Without Affection, *Apathes*.

A being without Affection, *Apathia*.

Evil Affection, *Cocordia*.

Evil Affected, *Cocordus*.

Moving Affection, *Pateticus*.

An Affectionate speech, *Oratio pathetica*.

Affectionate, *Affectum spirans*.

Full of Affection, *amore plenus*.

Affectionately, *Amanter, Cupide*.

Afferers, [they that fine offenders in Court-leets] *Afferores, ius*.

To AFFIANCE [ betroth] *Spondeo, Desponsio*.

Affiance, [trust] *Fiducia*.

To have Affiance, *Confido*.

Affanced, *Desponsus, Desponsatus, eadem stirpe prognatus*.

To be Affanced to one, *aliquem cognitione attingere*.

An Affancer, *Sponsus, eris, m.*

An Affiance, *Desponsatio, eris, f. Sponsalia, eris, m.*

Affinity, *Affinitas, Proximitas*.

To Affirm, *Affirmo, Affevero, Atestor*.

\* To Affirm before a Judge, *iurejurando affirmare*.

Affirmable, *Affirmabilis*.

An Affirmation, *Affirmatio, Affertio*.

An Affirming, *Affirmatio, Affertio*.

Affirmative, *Affirmativus*.

Affirmatively, *Affirmative*.

To Affix [fasten to] *Affigo, ere*.

Affix, *Affixus*.

An Affixing, *Affixio, Adjunctio*.

To Afflict, *Affigo, Frenco, Excrucio*.

\* To Afflict ones self, *se macerare, or macerari*.

Afflicted, *Afflictus*.

An Afflicter, *Afflictor, Vexator*.

Affliction, *Afflictio, Crux, Cruciatio, us, m.*

Affluence [plenty] *Copia*.

To Afford [give or yield] *Reddo, Praebo, Ministro*.

\* It cannot be Afforded cheaper, *non pote minoris*.

To put up an Affront, *injuriam insultum amittere, impunitum ferre, nullum pati*.

Afforded, *Præbitus*.

To Affront, *Contumeliis lacessere*.

To Affront, *agrum cultum in saltum vertere*.

Afforded, *Contumeliis lacessitus*.

An Affront, *Petulantia*.

Affronting, *Petulantia*.

An Affronter, *Petulantus*.

Afore, *Ante, Pro; see Before*.

Afore, *Ante, Pro; see Before*.

Afore-hand, *in antecessum*.

To Affranchise, *Manumitto, donare civitate*.

An Affray, *Pugna, Conflictus, Tumultus*.

AFRAID, *Pavidus, Timidus*.

Somewhat Afraid, *Trepidulus*.

\* Nothing Afraid, *Intrepidus, Impavidus, Inconcessus*.

To be Afraid, *Paveo, Timeo, Metuo, Formido, Vereor, Formidine angor*.

\* I am Afraid to say it, *religio est dicere*.

\* I am Afraid I cannot, *vereor ut possim*.

\* Are you Afraid to do it? *num dubitas id facere?*

\* He is Afraid of nothing, *nihil extimescit*.

\* He is as much Afraid as any of you, *non minus quam quis vestrum formidat*.

\* See how far I am from being Afraid, *vide quam non reformidem*.

\* He is Afraid of every thing, *omnes umbras horret, quicquid increpuit extimescit*.

To be sore Afraid, *Expaveo, Expavescio, Exhorreo, Pertimeo, Vehementer conturbari, maximo in metu esse, tota mente contremisco, ere*.

He is sore Afraid, *præ metu ubi sit nescit, cor illi in genua decidit, delirat miser timore, lingua hæret metu*.

To be Afraid before-hand, *Præformido, Prætimeo*.

To begin to be Afraid, *Paveo, ere*.

To make Afraid, *Præterveo, Territo, Terrifico, Terrifico*.

To make half Afraid, *Subterveo*.

To be half Afraid, *Subtimeo*.

Made Afraid, *Examatus, Territus*.

Afraid, *Deintegro, Denovo*.

Africk, [the fourth part of the world] *Africa*.

Africa [in Africa] *Africidium*.

African, *Africanus, Libycus*.

Of Africk, *Africanus, Libycus*.

The



## AGA

The Africans, *Afri, Africani*.  
To Afright, *Terror, Territo, Ingenti metu afficere, Terroribus vexari, formidine animum opprimere*.

An Afright, *Timor, Pavor, Confernatio*.

Afrighted, *Territus, Confertatus*.

To be Afrighted, *Terror, Confertatio*.

Aft, [in a ship] *Puppis*. \* Fore and Aft, *a proa & a puppi*.

AFTER, [before an oblique case]

is made by *a, ab, ex, p, sub*. Ar,

\* Presently After the funeral, *statim a funere*. \* He was a little After

their time, *recens ab illorum etate fuit*. \* No did I depart any

while her after that day, *neq. vero usquam discedebam ex eo die*. \* Af

ter his death, *post ejus mortem*.

\* Presently After that letter yours

was read, *sub eo (litera) statim recitatae sunt tue*.

AFTER, [signifying after that] is

made by, *postquam, &c.* \* After

I showed them your manners, *postquam eis mores ostendi tuos*. \* After

I was gone in, *postquam inivi*.

\* After he was come he went to

the Consul, *ubi is venit consulens*

adit. \* After we were set, *cum*

confedissemus. \* After I departed

from you, *ut abis abs te*. \* After

the Kings were driven out of the

City, *pulsis ex urbe rebus*. \* Five

days after you had gathered them,

*quinta die quom fustuleris*. \* Then

he walked on the floor. After that

into the bath, *inde ambulavit in li*

to, *posthac in balneum*. \* The

next day After he had killed him,

*proximo die quo eum intere-*

*merat*.

AFTER, [i. e. according to]

by, *Ad, De, In, &c.* \* Make it

After the same manner, *ad eundem*

*modum facto*. \* He calls him After

his own name, *suo dicit de no-*

*mine*. \* After the fashion of a

garden, *in morem horti*. \* After

my own guise or way, *meo modo,*

*or more*.

AFTER, [i. e. afterwards] *Exin-*

*de, Postea, Post, Postquam, P, st-*

*modo*. \* We will consist of this

After, *postquam ista videbimus*.

\* They will have cause to rejoice

Afterwards, *siet ut postmodo gaud-*

*ent*. \* An hour After they con-

demned Gabinius, *hora post Gabini-*

*um condemnaverunt*.

AFTER [being an Adjective]

*Posterior, Inferior*. \* He was a

little After his time, *erat paulo*

*etate posterior*. \* After wit or

thoughts, *posteriores cogitationes*.

\* They were After their time, *in-*

*feriores, rari quam illorum etas*.

AFTER, [i. e. behind] *Ponere, a*

*Tergo*.

One After another, *Alternus, Al-*

*ternatim, invicem, ex ordine*.

The After-birth, *Secundine, crum*.

The After-noon, *Tempus pomeri-*

*anum*.

After-noon, *Post meridiem*.

Agabus, [a mans name] *Agabus, i.*

AGAIN, *Iterum, Rursus, Denus,*

*de integro, Post, Posthac, Postea, Con-*

*tra, Invicem, Mutuo, Mutuus, De-*

*inde*. \* Plays not worth the ea-

ing again, *fabulae non satis digne*

*aut iterum legantur*. \* When they

had lift up themselves again, *cum*

*se rursus extulissent*. \* A little af-

## AGA

ter he went in again, *band multo post recipit se intus denus*. \* He is

taken sick Again, *de integro inci-*

*dit in morbum*. \* If ever he do so

Again, *si unquam post hoc*. \* Whom

I had never seen before, nor

should ever see Again, *quem neque*

*unquam ante videram, nec eram*

*postea visurus*. \* If the commend

his beauty, do you commend hers

Again, *si laudabit hac illius formam*

*tu huius contra*. \* Now you have

the affairs of the City, do you A-

gain write what's done in the

Country, *habes res urbanas invicem*

*rurales scribere*. \* What is just is

honest, and Again, what is honest

is just, *quid iustum est honestum est,*

*ut iustumque, quod honestum est iustum*

*est*. \* Your love to me again, *tuus*

*erga me mutus amor*. \* We must

take heed that we say not over A-

gain what we have said once be-

fore, *cautum est ne id quod semel*

*supra diximus deinceps dicamus*.

\* To't Again, no body comes,

*nemo nos insequitur aut impetit*.

AGAIN and AGAIN, *iterum at-*

*que iterum, etiam atque etiam, &c.*

\* It thunders Again and Again

with huge rumbling, *iterum at-*

*que iterum fragor intonat ingens*.

\* I named him Again and Again,

*iterum ac tertio nominavi*. \* I en-

ter at you Again and Again, *iterum*

*& sepius te rogo*.

AGAINST, *a, Ad, Adversus, Ad-*

*versum, An e. Contra, Dum, In,*

*Præter*. \* I defend the myrtles

against the cold, *defendo a frigore*

*myrtos*. \* Left thou dash thy foot

against the stone, *ne offendas ad*

*lapidem pedem tuum*. \* Moneys

gathered up against the common-

weal, *hæc pecunie conciliatae adver-*

*sus rempublicam*. \* Be sure you

get it done against this night, *ante*

*istam vesperam opus expeditum op-*

*probato*. \* He itives against the

stream, *contra torrentem brachia di-*

*rigit*. \* They made ready the

present against Joseph came, *interea*

*parebant munus suum dum veniret*

*Joseph*. \* Against to morrow, *in*

*crastinum*. \* The billows beat A-

gainst the shoar, *fluctus illiduntur*

*in littus*. \* It fell out so Against

his mind, *præter ipsius voluntatem*

*cogitationemque accidit*.

AGAINST, [over against] *è Re-*

*gionis, ex Adversò, Contra*.

AGAINST, [bei g an adjective]

*Adversus, a, um*. \* They tread

against you, *adversa vobis urgent*

*vestigia*.

To be Against Obliter, *Obnitor, tis*

*Oppugno, Impugno, Adversor, ar,*

*Togo Against, Occorro, ere*.

Against the {hair} *Invita miner-*

{grain} *va, Adverso*

*anim*.

Against ones will or nature, *Invita,*

*Invitus, adversante & repugnante*

*na va*. \* Do nothing Against

your nature, *nihil facies invita na-*

*tura*. \* A wife man does nothing

Against his will, *Sapiens nihil facit*

*invitus*. \* It was Against my

will that I threw Flaminius out

of the Senate, *Invitus quidem feci*

*ut Flaminiu in Senatu eijcerem*.

Agamer, [in Ireland] *Agamer-*

*um*.

## AGO

Agan, [an Island in Asia] *Agan:*

*Agarick, Agaricum*.

Agast, [amazed] *Attonitus, Stupe-*

*factus*.

To be Agast, *Obstupefactus*.

An Agat-stone, *A, bates, is, m.*

Agatha, [a womans name] *Agat-*

*tha, &c.*

Agde, [in Languedec] *Agatha*.

An AGE, *Ætas, otis, Seculum*. \* I

know mine own Age, *Scio eg. quid*

*ætatis sim*. \* There is not three

days difference betw-en their

Age, *Triduum non inter ess est æ-*

*tales*. \* He may for his Age, *Per*

*ætatem licet*. \* For so many Ages,

*Per tot se uls*. \* At sixteen years of

Age, *Annos natus sexdecim*.

\* When he is thirty six years of

Age, *Ubi ætas accessit ad annos tri-*

*ginta sex*. \* He is at Age, *Ex*

*pueris excessit, Adultus est, Adole-*

*vit, Atatem habet*. \* At this Age,

*Hæc ætatis, Tantis natu*.

Old Age, *Senectus, Senium, Senectus,*

*utis*. \* Now in my old Age, *Nunc*

*exacta ætate*.

Under Age, [subst.] *Minorænnium,*

*Minoritas*.

Under Age, [adject.] *Minorænnis, &c.*

Great Age, *Grandævitas, Longævi-*

*tas, otis, i.*

Of the same Age, *Coævus, Coætanus,*

*Par ætatis, Sub eodem ætate*.

Of one years Age, *Annulus, Horno-*

*tinus*.

Of the first Age, *Primævus*.

In this Age, *Hædie*.

Aged, *Grandis, Grandævus, Anno-*

*sus, Maturus, Provectus ætate*.

An Aged man, *Senex, is*.

An Aged woman, *Anus, is*.

To become Aged, *Conescesco, ere*.

Agedly, *Seniliter, Vetustè*.

Azen [in Aquitane] *Agennum, or*

*Aginum*.

An Agent, *Agens, Actor*.

An Agent, [in a foreign Country]

*Residens, ntis*.

The Kings Agent, *Regis legatus*.

To Agglutinate, [glue together]

*Agglutino*.

To Aggravate, [make heavy or

worle] *Aggravare, Aggero, Exag-*

*gero, Accumulo*.

Aggravated, *Exaggeratus*.

An Aggravating, } *Exaggeratio*.

An Aggravation, }

To Aggregate [gather together]

*Aggrego*.

To Aggrieve, *Molestia afficere*.

Agile [nimble] *Agilis, Vegetus*.

Agility, *Agilitas*.

With Agility, *Dextre*.

Agitable, [moveable] *Agitabilis*.

To Agitate, *Agito*.

To Agitate business, *Negotia ge-*

*vere*.

Agitated, *Agitatus*.

Agitation, *Fluctuatio*.

Agile [in Lincolnshire] *Segelocum, or*

*Segelocum*.

An Aglet, [a little plate of metal]

*Bractea, Bractea*.

An Aglet, [tag of a point] *Æra-*

*mentum ligule*.

Agmundham [in Buckinghamshire]

*Agmundeshamum*.

An A-nail, [corn] *Collus*.

An Agnail [whitlo] *Pterygium*.

Agnes [a womans name] *Agnes,*

*etis*.

A GO, Albinc. \* He came home

again two years Ago, *Ducbus abbin-*

*ans*

annis domum rediit. \* So many years ago, Tot annis lapsis or præteritis. \* Some years Ago, aliquot ante annis. \* About 800 years ago, ante annos ferme octingentos.

Long Ago } Jam pridem,  
A good while Ago } Jamdudum, Olim.  
\* It is not long Ago since, baud sane diu est cum. \* It is long Ago since we drunk, Jam diu factum est postquam bibimus. \* We ourselves have been almost all those things long Ago, ipsi nunc pridem vidimus eadem fere omnia.

Not long Ago } Haud ita pridem a while Ago } dem.

\* Its but a while Ago since he died, Nuper est mortuus. \* You look fairer now than you did a while Ago, Formosior videtur quam dudum.

How long Ago, Quam dudum? An Agony [anguis] Agonia, Agony.

Full of Agony, Animam agens. To be full of Agony, Extremis angustioribus.

An Agonist [a Champion] Agonista, a. m.

Agour [a river in France] Acatus. A-great, Univerſe, Conſentium. \* To

rake work a-great, integrum opus ſuſcipio.

A taker of work a-great, Redemptor. A taking a work a-great, Redemptura, Redemptio.

To AGREE, Aſſentire, iri, Faveo, Annuo, Conſentio, Conſentio. \* I do not believe we ſhall agree, Non conveniunt inter nos arbitror. \* I have Agreed for the price, conveniſſe a pretio. \* My brother and I cannot Agree about theſe things, hæc fratri mecum non conveniunt. \* Nothing better Agrees with nature, Nihil eſt nature accommodatius. \* They Agree together, Iſis inter ſe convenit. \* He never agreed with any for ſtipend, nec unquam de mercedibus potius eſt. \* If he Agree with himſelf, ſibi ipſi conſentiat. \* I Agree with you, Tecum ſentio. \* I Agree with other writers, Conſtat mihi cum cæteris ſcriptoris. \* They Agreed upon truce, Inducias condiderunt. \* One thing they cannot Agree about, de re una diſſent. \* They Agree again, redeunt rursus in gratiam. \* Let them agree among themſelves, Tranſigunt inter ſe ipſi. \* Ple make you Agree, Ego redigam vos in gratiam, Lites inter vos componam. \* It is ſuch, as that it can never agree with it, Ejusmodi eſt ut colere nungum poſſit. \* To that they all agreed, Omnes in eam ſententiam ierunt. \* All ugly things ſeem to agree to her, Omnia turpia in iſtam quadrare videntur. \* His deeds and his words do not agree, Facta eſus cum dictis diſcrepant. \* It did Agree with thoſe letters, Erat conſentaneum cum iſs literis. \* Women agree beſt together, Mulier mulieri magis congruit. \* In truth they Agree very lovingly together, ſane illi inter ſe congruunt concordiſſe.

To Agree [bargain] pacifcor, tranſigo.

To agree in one tune, Concino, Conſento, are.

To make to agree, Compono, ere.

\* I'll make you agree, ego vos

in gratiam redigem.

Agreeable, Conſentaneus, Congruus, Aptus.

Agreeable [well-pleaſing] jucundus, gratus.

To be agreeable or fit, Competo, Conveni, Quando.

Agreeableneſs, Convenientia, Competentia, Congruentia, Congruitas.

Agreeably, Apud Conſenter, Competenter, Congruenter.

To be agreed, concordo, conſentio.

Agreed, Compoſitus, Patius, Tranſactus. \* A truce agreed on, Ceſſatio pugne patricia. \* The day is agreed on, Patius eſt conſtitutus eſt dies. \* It is agreed upon by all, Conſentitur, inter omnes conſtat.

\* They are agreed together, Omnes compaſſio rem agunt. \* Are you agreed at laſt? Jam rediſſis in concordiam? \* Are you two agreed yet I pray? Jam pax eſt inter vos quæſo duos? I will have them agreed, pacem componi volo.

Agreeing, Concors, Congruus, Conſentans, conſentiens, Quadrans.

Not Agreeing, Diſſidens, Diſſentaneus.

An Agreeing } Conſenſus, ſus, Agreement } conſenſio, enſ.

An Agreement [Covenant] Patium, Fœdus.

An Agreement [reconciling] Reconciliatio.

Agreement [in tune] concentus.

Agreement [proportion] Symmetria.

Articles of agreement, Fœderis articuli, conditiones or capitula.

To be at Agreement, Concordo.

To come to an Agreement, ad concordiam adduci.

To make an Agreement, Componere lites.

An Agreement maker, orbiter, tranſactor, Sequiſter.

According to agreement, ex pacto, ex c. pacto.

Agreſtical, Agreſſis.

Agriculture } Agricultura.

To agrieve, Gravo.

Agrieving Gravans.

An Agrieving } Gravamen.

Agria, [in Hungary] Agria.

Agimony, Agromonia, Capatorium.

Agriomela, [a River in Theſſaly] Sperchius.

Agrippa, (a mans name) Agrippa, a.

The agriot, [tart Cherry] Ceraſum acedum.

An Ague, febris f.

A little Ague, Febricula.

An ague continuing but one day, Febris eſtempora or diaria.

An ague coming by fits, Febris intermittens or intervalata.

A quotidian ague, Quotidiana, Semitertiana.

A Tertian Ague, Tertiana, tritæa.

A quartan ague, Quartana.

A burning ague, Cauſen, enſ.

A cold ague, Agenia.

Sick of an ague, Febricitans.

To have an ague, Febricitor, Febre laborare.

Having a quartan ague, Quartanarius.

The fit of an ague, Perſuſmus.

The thivering [shaking fit] of an ague, Hærror Febris.

Of an ague, Febrilis.

Aguiſh, Febriculofus.

Ah, at.

Ahab [a mans name] Abab, indec.

Ahaz [a mans name] Abaz, indec.

Ahaziah [a mans name] Abaſias, a, m.

Ahazza [in Cilicia] Iſſa.

Aichtſtadt [in Bavaria] Ala, Nariſca, Auegſtum.

AID, Auxilium, Adjumen um, Adjutorium, Adminiculum, Subſidium, Suppetie. \* He deſires his A. d, Implorat ſidem ejus. \* He waſtent for an aid, Subſidio miſſus eſt.

The Royal Aid [tax] Cenſus regalis, ſubſidium Regale.

To Aid, Auxilio, ari, Adjuvo, Adjuto, Succorro, Adminiculo, Subvenio, Sublevo, Adjumento eſſe, Suppetias or opem ferre, addeſſe.

To aid together, Coadjuvo.

An aider, Auxiliator, Opifer, Adjutor.

Aigues mortes [in Languedock] Aque mortue, ſylla m. ri. na.

Agues caldes [in Spain] Aque calde, Aque quitanianæ.

Aiduaal [a mountain in Africa] Atlas, nſis.

An Aile } Morbus, Malum.

What ails you, Quidnam tibi dolet? Quid te turbat? Quid tibi eſt? What ails you to be ſo ſad? Quid tu eſt triftis? What ails your eye, Quid oculo factum eſt tuo? What ails they, Quidnam illis dolet? I aſked what the ailed to be ſo angry, Querebam quid exanduiſſet. \* I ail this, Hoc me miſe habet. \* We ail nothing, Nihil nobis dolet?

To Aim at, Colimo, are, Tela

To Take Aim } dingo, Colimare

oculos, Scopum præſeſſe, tanquam ad metam eniti. \* They aimed at his deſtruction, Exitium illi deſtinant.

\* They both aim at it, ab ambobus illi deſtinatur. \* They aim at high things, Magna ſibi propoſunt. \* I aim at nothing but your ſafety, Nihil laboro niſi ut ſalvus ſis.

\* I know what you aim at, Scio quid conare. \* What does the man aim at, Quomodo rem agit? \* I aim at greater matters, Eliam majora molir.

\* The more they aimed at me, the more vexed they were that they miſſed of their aim, quo me magis periverunt tanto majorem liſ fraſtratio dolorum attulit.

An aim, Allum, Scopus. \* All the aim was that, Nihil aliud querebatur niſi ut. \* I am quite out of my aim, non ubi terrarum ſum ſcio.

\* When one is to throw with any aim, Quomodo modus eſt impetus ſallus temperandus dirigendūſque eſt.

To give aim, intentionem præmonſtrare, dirigere.

Aimed at, Petitus. \* He ſaw his brother was aimed at, Fratrem deſtinari ſentiebat.

An aimer at, Pettitor.

An aiming at, Colimatio, ad Scopum intentio.

André [a french Island] Antrum.

Air, Aer, eris, æther, Aura, Cælum.

\* This air is ſo ill I am hardly able to endure it, vix ſuſtineo gravitatem cæli tuſus. \* I cannot away with this air, non cælum patior.

\* We have a thick air round about us, nobis aer craſſus offunditur.



# ALB

In the open air, *Sub aëre*.  
Cool evening Air, *Cauri vespertini, noctes serena*.  
An air in Musick, *Modulus*.  
The air of the face, *Symmetria vultus, gratia, Aspetus decorus*.  
To Air abroad, *Aprico exponere*.  
To Air by the fire, *Igni exponere*.  
\* To Air sheets by the fire, *Lodices ad ignem excicare*.  
Aire [in Scotland] *Vidogara*.  
Aire [in Aquitaine] *Alurum*.  
Aire [in Provence] *Aeria* or *Heria*.  
Aired abroad. *Soli expostus*.  
Aired by the fire, *Igni expostus*.  
Airy, *Aereus, Aetherius*.  
An Airy man, *Vix letus, urbanus, lepidus*.  
An Airy of Hawks, *Accipitrum caetus* or *nidus*.  
Aise [herb] *podagria*.  
Aise [a river in the low countries] *Axona*.  
Aix [in Provence] *Aque Sextiae*.  
Aix la Chapelle [in the Dukedom of Juliers] *Aquisgranum*.  
To Ake, *Doleo, condolo*. \* my head akes, *Doleo mihi caput*. \* The Sun makes his head ake. *Doleo a sole caput ejus*. \* His head and teeth ake, *Laborat a dolore capitis & dentium*.  
An Aking, *Dolor, oris, m*.  
To have an aking tooth at one, *Indignor, infansum off. alium*.  
The head ake, *Cephalalgia*.  
The tooth ake, *Odontalgia*.  
Akemanchester [Bath City] *Bathonia*.  
Aken [Aix la Chapelle] *Aquisgranum*.  
An aker [of ground] *yugum*.  
Akerhuys [in Norway] *Akerhusia*.  
Akerman [in Moldavia] *Alba*.  
Akerfonder, [an Island of Norway] *Akerfunda*.  
An aker itaf, *ruia, instrumentum ad aratri dentem mundandum*.  
Akil [in Ireland] *Ackilia*.  
Alabaster, *Alabastrum, Alabastrites, & m*.  
Alabaster, a j } *Alabastrinus*.  
Of Alabaster }  
An Alabaster box, *Myrothecium*.  
Alacry [cheerfulness] *Alacritas*.  
Aladul [a country of Asia] *Amnina minor*.  
Alagent, *vinum atrum*.  
Alagon [a Spanish river] *Alagerius*.  
Alais [in France] *Aleja*.  
Al a mode, *more novo & Eleganti, ad formulam concinnam vel compertorem, Ex scito cultu*.  
Alandr [an Isle of Finland] *Oenoe*.  
Alan [a mans name] *Alanus*.  
An alarum, *Classicum, ad Arma, ad arma*.  
To give an Alarum, *Ad arma vocare*.  
\* To found an Alarum, *Classicum curare, Tuba signum dare*.  
To alarum [fright one] *perterrefacio*.  
Alas, *Hæ, Heu, Hei mihi misero, Hi mihi miserrum*.  
Alas for shame, *Prob dedecus, Prob pudor*.  
Alas for sorrow *Prob dolor*.  
Alete [of late] *Nup v, Medo*.  
Alari [in Italy] *Alatrium, Aletrium*.  
To Alay, *Mitigo, see Alay*.  
Albagra [an Island of Africa] *Cerna*.  
Alban [a mans name] *Albanus*.  
Albanie [in Macedonia] *Albania, Epirus*.

# ALE

Albanopoli [in Macedonia] *Albanopolis*.  
An Albe [a Priests white vestment] *Poderis*.  
Albeit, *tametsi*.  
Albemari [a family] *de Albemarla*.  
Albert [a mans name] *Albertus*.  
Albsor [a mountain of Asia] *Caucasus*.  
Alburin colour, *color ex albo & rufo mixtus, Subaquilus*.  
Alcairo, [in Egypt] *Babylon, Memphis*.  
The Albigois in France, *Albigenses*.  
Albia [an Island of Ethiopia] *Morus*.  
Alboxan [between Africa and Spain] *Erroris insula*.  
Alborg [in Denmark] *Alburgum*.  
Albuquerque, [in Spain] *Albuquerque*.  
Alcabyr [in Egypt] *Babylon*.  
Alchafyr [in Egypt] *Berenice*.  
The Alchoran, *Alcoranum*.  
Alcholan [in Arabia felix] *Sarapdis insula*.  
Alchymie [the art of transmuting metals] *Alchymia, Chymia, Ars spagyrica*. \* No Alchymy to saving, *Mignum veltigal posmonia*.  
An Alchymist, *Alchymista, & m*.  
Alcmaer [in Holland] *Alcmara*.  
The Alecyon [King-fisher] *Halecyon*.  
Alcherry [in Hertfordshire] *Aula or Villa antiqua*.  
Alcborough [in Yorkshire] *Isidri gentium, Isurum*.  
Aldenburg [in Holfat] *Urbs vetus, Brannesta*.  
An Alderman, *Seni r, senator, patricius*. \* To walk an Aldermans pace, *Lentos passus trahere, juvenum incidere*.  
An Aldermans robe, *Abolla*.  
The Aldermans bench, *Senatus*.  
Alderman like Structure, *Patricie*.  
An alder-tree, *Alnus, i, f*.  
Alder adj } *Alnus, a, um*.  
Of Alder }  
An Alder-bed } *Alnetum*.  
B-d of Alders }  
Aldernay [Orney Island] *Eledia*.  
Aldied [a mans name] *Aldredus*.  
A L E, *Ala, Cervisia sine lupulis*.  
\* Good Ale is meat, drink and cloath, *calida potio vestitus*.  
New Ale, *Mulum*.  
Strong Ale, *Cervisia primaria*.  
Small Ale, *Cervisia tenuis & secundaria*.  
Stale Ale, *Cervisia vetula*.  
An Alehouse, *Caupona, Cervisarium, Popina*. \* To haunt Alehouses, *Habitate popinas*.  
An Alehouse-haunter, *ganepo, popino*.  
Ale-house, adj. } *Popinalis*.  
Of an Ale house }  
An Ale-house-keeper, *Caupo, enis*.  
An Ale-brewer, *Cervisarius*.  
Ale-coast, [herb], *Cofus hortorum*.  
Alegar, *Acetum cervisie non impu-late*.  
Ale hoof, [he b] *Hedera terrestris, Aleusigne, Germania*.  
An Alembick [a Still] *Alembicus fornax, acis, f*.  
A length, *in longum*.  
Alençon, [in Normandy] *Alenceniti*.  
Alen [a river in Dorsetshire] *Alenus*.  
Aleppo [in Syria] *Alexandria*.  
Ale bu y vale [in Buckinghamshire] *Eilecuriana valis*.  
Alessandretta, [in Cyprus] *Arfinos*.  
Alessandria [in Egypt] *Alexandria*.

# ALL

Alet [in Languedoc] *Albia*.  
Alexander [a mans name] *Alexander, vi*.  
Alexanders foot [Herb] *pyroltrum*.  
Alexander [herb] *Otus atrum*.  
Alexandrow [in Poland] *Alexandrovium*.  
Alferes [an ensign] *Signifer*.  
Alfred [a mans name] *Alfredus*.  
Algarve [a Countrey in Spain] *Algarvia*.  
Algebra, [the art of figurative numbers] *Algebra*.  
Alge: [in Mauritania] *Algerium, Rusicrum*.  
Algeimon, [a mans name] *Agrenon, onis, m*.  
Algezira [in Andalusy] *Cartbeia*.  
Algid [hill] *Algidus*.  
Alkidny, *Algor, uris, m*.  
Alhabas [a Province of Africa] *Ethiopia*.  
Alhallowes Barking, *Paroclia omnium Sanctorum de Barking*.  
Alhallowes Breadstreet, *Omnium Sanctorum in vico pistorum*.  
Alhallowes Hon-lane, *Omnium Sanctorum in milis vi.ulo*.  
Alhallowes Lombardstreet, *Om Sancti in vico Longobardico*.  
Alhallowes Stanning, *Om S. pistorum delibentium*.  
Alhallowes the wall, *O.S. supramurum*.  
Alicante [of the Kingdom of Valentia] *Alena, Ilici*.  
Al caut wine, *Vinum regionis Iliciane, Allicantum*.  
Alcoe [a womans name] *Alicia, Adelia*.  
Alcara [in Sicily] *gala*.  
Alcadie [an Island of Sicily] *Pboenica, f*.  
An Alien } [stranger] *Alienus, Ex-*  
An Aliant } *ternus, peregrinus*.  
To Alien } *Alieno, Abalieno, ab-*  
To alienate } *Alio Avoco, Distabo, Alinum facere*.  
To Alienate [put to sale] *Bona sua prescribere*.  
Alienated, *Alienus, Alienatus*.  
To receive a thng Alienated, *Positum recipere*.  
Alienating } *Abdicatio, Alienatio*.  
Alienation }  
Alife [in Italy] *Alipha*.  
Aligantay Allicant.  
To Alight [as a bird] *Subido, eve*.  
To Alight [from a horse] *Deside, ex equo descendere*.  
An Alighting, *Descensus ab equo*.  
Alighed, *Dislapsus*.  
Alike, *Equè, Pariter, Perinde*.  
Alike adj. *par, c. mpar, æqualis*.  
Aliment [nourishment] *Alimentum*.  
Alimony [food] *Alimentum*.  
Alisander [leverage] *Leviticum vulgare*.  
ALIVE *Superstes Vivus*. \* He is Alive and alive's like, *Vivit atque valet*. \* Is he Alve, *Supratu & vesit ut aurâ abberet*? \* Whiltt he was Alve, *Servio*. \* To be taken Alive, *In potestati in b st um veniunt*. \* The best Philosopher this day Alive *Principes tuus etatis philosophorum*. \* Hope keeps him Alive *Spus elit*.  
Alkekeny [winter-the ry] *solanum vulgum*.  
Alkanet [or hanet] *Alchusa*.  
Alkumy, *Alchymia*.  
A L L, *Omnis, Cunctus, Universus, Totus, Integer, Perpes, summa*. \* Al men of all orders, *Omnes conditiones*.

## ALL

## ALL

## ALL

*ordinum homines.* \* But when I had done All, *sed cum omnia fecissem.* \* These things I speak of All in general, *Hec loquor de Universis.* \* I have not seen All this day, *H die toto non vidi die.* \* Keep it All to your self, *In egrum tibi reservec.* \* All that while was I at Naples, *eo omni tempore Neapolim fui.* \* Known All the World over, *tota n tus in orbe.* \* The thing is known All the world over, *per totam rem est notissima.* \* There I rested All Night long, *ibi quievi nctem pe petem.* \* All my fault is ha, *Sumus criminis est quid.* \* But yet that is not All, *sed ne nam in isto sunt omnia.*

ALL [when it signifies only] is made by *Unus, Solum, A.* \* He is All my care, *Unum cur. u. u. n.* \* It is All for himself, *Sibi eo. y. modus uni est sibi sibi caret, dubitat proficit.* \* Have her All to your self, *hanc solum habeto.* \* They live All on Honey-mel, *hunc solo vivunt.* \* The Sick were All the Philoso, *hunc that had lo, Stoici soli ex omnibus Philosophis dixerunt.*

All [signifying as much as, so much as, &c.] *quantumcumque quid quicquid, quantum, quā.* \* All I say, all I can, *quantumcumque possum, quā unum petero.* \* I lent to the Praetors to bring you All the Soldiers they had, *At Praetores misi ut militum quod haberent ad vos deducere.* \* All the Judgment I had, *Quicquid baluerim iustitiae.* \* I would strive all that ever I could, *Quantum maxime possem contendere.* \* Make All the hate you can, *Quantum poteris, fectis.* \* All that is or lies in me, *Quantum in me est.* \* He did All he could to overthrow the Common wealth, *Rempublicam quantum in ipso putaverit.* \* Comfort her all you can, *Istam quā potes fac consolare.* \* Let them make All the stir they please, *turbent porro quā velint.*

ALL AFTER AS [i. e. accordingly as] *pro, exinde ut, As.* \* All after as the thing is, *pro conditi re rei.* \* All after as it is in greatness, *pro magnitudine rei.* \* All after as it is in thickness, *pro modo crassitudinis.* \* All after as Fodder is to be had, *Exinde ut pabuli facultas est.*

ALL ONE, *Perinde, Idem, &c. As.* \* This is All one as if I should say, *Hoc perinde est tantum si ego dicam.* \* It is all one as if, *idem est ac si.* \* This is all one with that, *Hoc unum est idem est atque illud.* \* They once were All one with the Academicks, *quondam idem erant qui Academici.* \* It is All one whether - *nihil interest utrum.* \* It is All one to you whether, *tua nihil refert utrum.* \* It was All one to those that killed him what he said, *non interfuit occidentium quid diceret.* \* It is All one to me, *nihil moror, nihil mea refert, non magnopere laboro.*

ALL ALONG, *Prout, Prostratus.* See Along.

All on a sudden, *de improvviso, subito.*

All the while *per omne tempus.* \* All the while he was Consul, *toto Consulatu suo.*

All this while, *Usque huc, Usque ad hoc tempus, Usque adhuc, tamdiu.* \* We have had such cross Weather all this while, *ita usque adversa tempestate uti sumus.*

Particular Phrases. All is hush, *otium & silentium est.* \* This is All that's left of the money, *Tantum reliquum est de argento.* \* When All came to all, *Ad extremum, tandem.* \* Giving all for gods, *transactum de porticiis votis.* \* All under one, *una & eadem opera, simul.* \* She scatters the body All over the Fields, *per agros passim dispergit corpus.* \* He ead, here and All at once, *hic & illic simul.* \* Is it not All a tale, *non par ratio est, alia causa est?* \* Just for All the World as, *Similimē atque.* \* They are not All in a Tale, *non coherent.* \* All on a Summers day, *die quodam aestiv.* \* All to bake his Skull, *Con regit Cranium.* \* It comes All to one, *eodem recidit.* \* All's to no purpose, *nil agis.* \* All is our own, *Nostra omnis tibi est.* \* All that can lick a dulla, *a minimo ad maximum.* \* All the kindnesses you can do them is not worth a Ruin, *Siquid benefacias plura levior est gratia.* \* All is late yet, *res adhuc quidem in tuto est.* \* All is well, *solus res est, in portu navigo.* \* All is well that ends well, *exitus alia probat.* \* All's not right with them, *aliqua monstri alunt.* \* All's not won that is put in the Purse, *pecuniam in loco negligere maximum interdum est lucrum.* \* All is lost that is, *ut i-* to a riven dith, *peritum quicquid infunditur in delium perit.* \* All over all hole, *qui totum vult totum perdit.* \* All is not Gold that glitters, *fronti nulla fides.* \* This is All, *tantum est.*

All in all, *pro & puppis.* \* Fortune is All in all in the business, *utrumque pignus facit fortuna.* To be All in all with one, *plurimum posse apud aliquem, intima familiaritatis te alicui conjungi.*

At All, *Omnino, prorsus.* \* As I do not at All agree to that, *Nullo modo prorsus assentior.* \* In truth you are ashamed of nothing at All, *nihil te quidem quicquam pudet.* All Souls day, *feralia februa.* Allaway [in Scotland] *Aloua.* The Allay of Money, *temperamentum, mixtura (juxta leges mone-tarias.)*

To Allay [ease] *sedo, lenio, ireo minuo, ere.* \* He Allayed his Hunger with leaves, *Levavit famem frondibus.* \* He Allays his fierceness and severity with courteous behaviour, *severitatem acerbam multis condimentis humanitatis mitigat.* \* The Tempest Allayed, *Tempestas sedata.*

To Allay Wine with Water, *Vinum Lymphâ merum temperare, Lymphâ restringere pocula ardentis faciem.*

Allayed, *Sublevatur, lenitur.* \* Hunger Allayed by Banqueters, *comes exempta epulis.* \* Wine too much Allayed, *Vinum plus satis dilutum.* \* The grief was Allayed, *Deferebuit soporatus dolor.*

An Allayer, *Sublevator.*

An Allaying, *Sublevatio, lenimentum.*

To ALLEDGE, *Allego, cito, profero, affero, suscito.* \* Falsely to Alledge a Law, *Authoritatem ementiri.* \* Canst thou Alledge any thing why thou art not justly condemned, *nunquid consue quin ab judicio abeo turpissime vitus.*

An Allegation, *Alegatio, onis, f.*

A false Allegation, *Calumnia.*

An Allegator [Beast] *Crocodilus.*

Allegation, *Fides, Fidelitas.*

An Allegory, *Allegoria.*

Allegorical, *Allegoricus.*

Allegorically, *Allegorice.*

To Allegorize, *Aleg-rice sermone uti.*

Allelujah, *Alleluja.*

Allelujah [Wood Sorrel] *Oxys.*

Allemagne, *Germania.*

The Allemans, *Germani.*

Alendoff, [in Germany] *Alend-dorfa.*

Alerton, [in York-shire] *Cata-ractonium.*

An Alley [walking place] *ambulatorium, ambulatio.*

An Alley in a Garden, *Hypetra, suavis ambula-to.*

An Alley [narrow passage] *An-giportum.*

All-good [Herb] *Chrysichanum.*

All-hallows Church, *Omnium Sanctorum Ecclesia.* See All-hallows.

All-hal [Herb] *Panax, acis.*

All-seed, [an Herb] *Atriplex sylvestris.*

An Allie [by Marriage] *Affinis.*

An Allie [of the State] *Socius.*

To A lie, *Conjuncto.*

Alliance [by Marriage] *Affinitas.*

Alliance [in Blood] *Consanguinitas.*

Allance [of States] *Societas, fœdus.*

Allied, *Affinis, Propinquus, Conjunctus.*

An Alligator, *Crocodilus.*

South-Allington, See Maiden head.

To Allot, *Delego, sorte assignare.*

\* He Allotted me this business, *me hunc negotio delegavit, mihi hoc negotium imposuit.*

To be Allotted unto, or have by Lot, *sortio, iri.* \* I am Allotted to Punishment or an Office, *sortio pœnam vel Magistratum.*

An Allotment, *Assignatio, sortitio.*

To ALLOW, [give] *Exhibere, Atribuo, præbeo, præsto, demetior, iri.* \* I will Allow him Money, *dabitur a me argentum.* \* Allow him his Expenses, *sumptum illi suggere.* \* I am able to Allow it, *est unde hæc fiant.* \* As you are able to Allow, *pro te tua.*

To Allow [Approve] *Concedo, probō, comprobō, approbo, accipio, testimōio ornare, judicio confirmare.*

\* I Allow of that Reason, *Accipio causam.* \* Who Allows not, *quis est qui non probet?* \* It is Allowed of in Men of our Years, *Ætati nostre conceditur.* \* They would be Allowed to do so too, *Eandem licentiā sibi permitti volunt.* \* Some things are Allowed to be shortned, *quædam brevi re permittitur.* \* Something is to be Allowed for Custom, *Aliquid consuetudini dandum est.* \* The Birds Allow it to be



ALM

ALO

ALU

b: done, *Admittant rite oves.*  
 To Allow in Reckoning, *decide, ere*  
 Allowable, *Legitimus, Acceptabilis, Probabilis.*  
 An Allowance, *pensio, demensum.*  
 Allowance [in Reckoning] *deductum.*  
 Allowed [given] *Præbitus, Exhibitus.*  
 Allowed [approved] *Probatus, ratus.*  
 Allowed in Reckoning, *Substratus.*  
 An Allowing [giving] *Exhibitio.*  
 An Allowing [approving] *Comprobatio.*  
 An Allowing in Reckoning, *deductio.*  
 Alloy, *as Allay.*  
 To Allude, *Alludo.*  
 An Alluding, *Allusio, Parodia.*  
 Allum, *Alumen, inis, n.*  
 Roch Allum, *Alumen petræ.*  
 An Alluminor [Linner] *pidior.*  
 To ALLURE, *lucio, A licio, ere; A licio, illeto, Pellico, Pellecto, Sollicito.* \* Excellent Wits are Allured with Praise, *gloriam invitatur præclara ingenti.*  
 To Allure forth, *Prolicio, Proleto, Evoco.*  
 To Allure with fair Promises, *Blasphorior, Delinco, Verbis illecebris captore, Verbis phaleratis ducere.*  
 Allured, *Allatus, I elatus, Attrahitur, Inferitur.*  
 An Allurer, *Pellax, Illex, Allector, Seducitor, Solicitator.*  
 Alluring, *Illecebrofus, Blandus.*  
 An Alluring, *Allectatio, Solicitatio, Illectus, us, m.*  
 Alluringly, *Blandè, Illecebrôsè, Sirenice.*  
 An Allurement, *Illecebrus, Blenditio, Allectatio, Illectamentum, Blantimentum, Incitamentum, Illicium.* \* He gives himself to the Allurements of Delicousness, *Adit se totum vitium illecebris.* \* He had many Allurements of the City, *Multa habebat invitamenta Urbis.*  
 An Allusion, *Allusio.*  
 An Allusion to the name of thing, *Agnominatio.*  
 An Alman [in Musick] *Modulus Almanicus.*  
 Alman, *Germania.*  
 An Almanack, *Calendarium, Epemeris, idis, f.*  
 Almaz [in Hungary] *Amantia.*  
 Almenara [in Africa] *Carthago.*  
 Almeria [in Granada] *Almeria, Portus magnus.*  
 Alms, *Eleemosyna.*  
 An Alms, *Stips.*  
 An Almsdeed, *Roga.*  
 An Alms house, *Prochorospitium.*  
 Alms, *adj.* \* *Eleemosynarius.*  
 To give Alms, *Eleemosynam dare, erogare, facere, mendico stipem porrigere.*  
 To ask Alms, *Mendico.*  
 An Alms-man, *Profecticus.*  
 An Almsner, \* *Eleemosynarius, Almoner, Præbitor, Errogator.*  
 An Almoners Lodging, *Almonatorium.*  
 Almighty, *Omnipotens, Cunctipotens.*  
 Almightiness, *Omnipotentia.*  
 An Almond, *Amygdala, nucæ præca.*  
 An Almond-Tree, *Amygdalus.*

Almond, *adj.* } *Amygdali-*  
 Of or like Almonds, } *nus.*  
 The Almonds of the Ears, *Glandulæ.*  
 ALMOST, *Fere, Firme, Pene, Prope, Propemodum, modo non, tantum n n, Quasi, Usque, Juxta.* \* It is Almost Night, *Nox appetit.* \* Almost Drunk, *Ebrio proximus.* \* There is not a day Almost but he comes to my House, *Dies fere nullus est quin domum meam ventitet.* \* When now it was Almost Sun-set, *quum jam ad solis occasum esset.* \* It is Almost time that, *Prope adest quum.* \* It came Almost to a Sedition, *juxta seditionem ventum est.* \* I am Almost out of my Wits, *vix sum apud me.* \* When he saw he Romans Almost encompassed with the Right wing, *ubi vidit Romanos tantum non circumiri a dextro cornu.*  
 Almondsbury [in England] *Camulodunum.*  
 Aine [a River in Northumberland] *Alanius.*  
 Aine [a River in W. w.ck-shire] *Aenis.*  
 Ainiger or Aulniger, *Uniger, eri; Unator.*  
 Aload [a River in Egypt] *Nilus.*  
 Aloes, *Aloe, er, f.*  
 The better kind of Aloes, *Aloe succatrina.*  
 The groffer kind of Aloes, *Aloe cabalina.*  
 A sweet and precious Aloes, *Xyloaloe, Agalloctum, Lignum aloes, Erygi n, n.*  
 ALDT, *Excelsus, in Sublime, Sublimus, Altus, Superbus, Supernè, S. pra, S. sum.* \* Hoist up this Peak w Aloft, *sublimem hunc rapt.* \* The boughs grow up Aloft, *in excelsum emicant rami.* \* The Air is carried Aloft, *Extenuatus, er sublimè fertur.*  
 From Aloft, *Desuper.*  
 To let Aloft, *Exiolla, ere.*  
 Alon [a River in Northumberland] *Aln.*  
 ALONE, *Solus, S. litarius, Unicus, Unus, Incomitatus.* \* You may trust him Alone, *Præsens absensque idem erit.* \* You are not Alone in it, *Fecerunt alii sepe.* \* We will do it Alone, *per nos agemus.* \* As he was meditating by himself Alone, *cum aliqua secum agitare.*  
 Alone [adv.] *Solim, Solitariè.*  
 All Alone, *Per se tus.*  
 Let Alone, *Desolatus, Desertus.*  
 To leave Alone, *Derelinquere, desero.*  
 To let Alone, *Mitto, missum facio.* \* Let us let those thing Alone, *Missæ hæc faciamus.* \* Let me but Alone, *Sine modo.* \* Let me Alone with it, *Quiescas ego video.* \* Let me Alone, *id miki da negent.* \* Let me Alone or Ple give you a dash in the teeth, *Crepabunt manu natiæ tibi nisi me emittis.*  
 ALONG, *per [or esse by an Ablative case.]* \* I will find some Along the shoars, *per littora certos amittit m.* \* I was going Along the High way, *Publica ibam via.*  
 Along w th, and cum; As, \* I will go home Along with you, *Un tecum ibo domum.* \* He came Along with me, *Alecum und advectus est.*

All Along, *totâ viâ, ubique.* \* All my Life Long, *in omni vita.*  
 To lie All Along, *Procumbo.*  
 Aloof, *Em niti, longè.*  
 Aloft [in Flanders] *Al'sum.*  
 Aloud, *clârè, clara or intenta voce.*  
 An Alpe [Bulfinch] *Rubicilla.*  
 The Alpes [Mountains between France and Italy] *Alpes, ium, f.*  
 Of the Aloes, *Alpinus.*  
 Alpha [the first Greek Letter] *Alphæ, indec.*  
 An Alphabet, *Alphabetum, Abecedarium.*  
 Alphabetical, *Alphabeticus.*  
 Alphabetically, *Alphabetice.*  
 Alphege [a Mans Name] *Alphegus.*  
 Alphen [in Holland] *Albiniana castra.*  
 Alphons [a Mans Name] *Alphon-sus.*  
 Already, *jim.*  
 Alfice [a Province in Germany] *Alfisia.*  
 Alfine [Herb] *Auricula muris.*  
 Alfio, *item, etiam, gaque, nec n, pariter.*  
 Also [moreover] *præterea, quin-etiam, porro.*  
 Alcai [a Mountain of Scythia] *Indus.*  
 An Altar, *Altare, is, n. ara.*  
 Altenburgh [in Germany] *Altenburgum.*  
 Altenhosen [in Germany] *Arri-annum, velut curia.*  
 To ALTER, *Muto, Commuto, Im-muto, Permuto, Vario, Verto.* \* To Alter his Opinion, *de sententia decedere, a proposito resilire, vela vertere.*  
 Alterable, *Variabilis, Mutabilis.*  
 Altered, *Variatus, Mutatus, Alienatus, Innovatus, Translatus.*  
 To be Altered, *Immutor.* \* The Custom is somewhat Altered, *de flexit de via consuetudo.* \* There was nothing that I thought fit to be Altered in the Law, *n hil ba-bui quod putarem mutandum in legibus.*  
 Altering, *Momentaneus.*  
 An Altering, \* *Mutato, Innovatio, Alteration, Mutatio, Variatio.* \* A great Alteration of time, *mira temporis inclinatio.*  
 Altercation [Contention] *rixæ.*  
 Alternate, \* *Alternus, Mutuus.*  
 Alternative, \* *Alternum, Mutuum.*  
 Alternately, *Alternatim.*  
 Alternation, *Vicissitudo, inis, f.*  
 Although, *quanquam, quomvis, qu-m-libet, etiamsi, etsi, licet.*  
 Altitude [highness] *Altitudo, Cel-situdo, inis, celsitas, fastigium, sub-limitas, summitas.*  
 Altoboleo [in Ionia] *Colophonis.*  
 Altogether, *omnino, prorsus.*  
 An Alveary [Bee-hive] *Alveare, is, n.*  
 Alum, *Alumen, inis, n. Salsugo ter-reæ.*  
 Roach-Alum, *Alumen petræ.*  
 Infected with Alum, *Aluminatus.*  
 Full of Alum, *Aluminosus.*  
 Always, *Semper, Perpetuò, Perennè, Jugiter, Nunquam non, Usquequa-que, in ævum, in æternum.* \* He is always a his Book, *caput de ta-bula non tollit.* \* He is Always out at the same note, *Chorda semper observat eadem.*  
 Alzete [in Palestine] *Arctus.*

## AMB

I AM, *sum*. \* I Am here, *Coram adsum*. \* I Am clear against it, *Animus abhorret*. \* I Am an hungry, *Efurio*. \* I Am dry, *Sitio*. \* I Am of your mind, *Tecum sentio, tibi assentior*. \* I Am upon a journey to, *Nobis iter est in*. \* He knows I Am coming, *Scit me adesse*. \* As far as I Am able, *quod queo*. \* I Am about a truth, *res vera agitur*. \* I Am above thirty Years old, *Plus Annis triginta natus sum*. \* I Am as you see me just so, *ita sum, sic sum ut vides*. \* I Am contented with any thing, *mibi quidvis sat est*. Aman [in Syria] *Apamia, Epiphanis*.

Amain, *Vebementer, Valde, Strenue*. Amain [a Sea-term for come on Board] *Accidite*. Amain, for the Mariners to lower the Sails, *demittere vela*. To Amals [heap up] *Coacervo, cumulo*.

Amalied, *Coacervatus*. Amalising, *Coacervans*.

An Amalising, *Coacervatio*.

To Amare [discourage] *Exanimio, Attonitum reddere, mente confervare, consilii jimpem reddere*.

Amated, *Exanimatus, Attonitus*.

To AMAZE, *Obstupefacio, Attonitum reddere, in stuporem or admirationem conjicere*.

Amazed, *Stupefactus, Attonitus*.

\* He is Amazed in Body and Mind, *Animo et Corpore torpet*.

\* The Horses are Amazed, *Conferantur equi*. \* The City is Amazed with fear, *Urbs Lymphata horrore*.

Amazedly, *Attonitè*.

Amazedness, *stupor, oris, m.*

An { Amazing, } *Stupefactio, con-*

Amazement, } *sternatio*.

An Ambassador, *Legatus*.

An Ambassadors Allowance, *Legationum*.

An Ambassage, *Legatio*.

To send in Ambassage, *Lego, oro; Legationem mandare*.

To go on an Ambassage, *Legatione fungi*.

Of an Ambassador, *Legationis*.

Amber, *Succinum, Electrum*.

Amber, adj. } *Elæstrinus, Succinus*.

Of Amber, } *Elæstrinus, Succinus*.

A languet of Amber, *Lingulum*.

Ambergreece, *Ambræ, Amborum*.

Amberz [in the upper Palatmate] *Contabitis, Ambergæ*.

Ambessee, *Ambasser*.

Ambient [compassing about] *Ambiens*.

Ambiguity [doubtfulness] *Ambiguitas, Ambibologia, Homonymia*.

Ambiguous, *Ambiguus, Ambibologus, Equivocus*.

Ambiguously, *Ambigè, Ambibologice*.

Ambition, *Ambitio, Ambitiosus*.

Ambitious, *Ambitiosus*.

To be Ambitious, *Honores ambire, Honori fame sagrare, Imperium effellere*.

Ambitionously, *Ambitiosè*. \* Ambitionously to seek Preferment, *Ambire Dignitatem*.

To Amble, *Tolluto, Glomerare gressus, in numerum colligere ungulas, tollutum incedere*.

## AME

An Amble, } *Incessus numero-*

Ambling-pace, } *sus*.

An Ambling, *Tollutatio, Glomeratio*.

Amblingly, *Tollutum*.

An Ambler, } *Equus tollutarius,*

Ambling Horse, } *gradarius, asturio*.

Ambleside, [in Westmorland] *Ambiglanus*.

Ambo-dexter [Jack-on-both-side] *Ambidexter*.

Amboite [in France] *Ambacia*.

Ambresbury [in England] *Ambrosia, Ambrosii mons*.

An Ambrey [Pantry] *Cella penuria*.

Ambrose [a Mans Name] *Ambrosius*.

Ambroses, [herb] *Amrosia*.

Ambrosia [the Diet of the gods] *Ambrosia, æ*.

Ambrun [in France] *Eborodunum*.

Ambulatory [Walking] *Ambulatorius*.

The Ambury [in Horses] *Verruca spongiosa sanguine plena*.

An { Ambulcado, } *Insidia*.

{ Ambushment, }

To lye or be in Ambush, *Insidiar, ari*.

Laid in Ambush, *in insidiis positus*.

A Lier in Ambush *Insidiator*.

By Ambushment, *ex insidiis*.

Amel [enamel] *Encaustum*.

Amelcorn, *triticeum amylen, clyra, amylen*.

Amen [to be it] *ita fiat, Amen, indecl*.

To AMEND, *Emendo, Corrigo Resicio, Resortio, Restituo, Reconcinno, Substavo*. \* He Amends his work, *placitius limat opus*.

To Amend [grow better] *Resipisco, in melius proficere, a vitiiis pedem referre, impioris vitæ fordes abluere*.

To Amend [in Health] *Convalesco*.

Amends, *Compensatio*. \* He has the Amends in his own hands, *peribit inultus*.

To make Amends, *restituere, compensare, rependere, damnum resarcire*. \* He makes Amends for his fault, *redimit culpam præteritam*.

Amended, *Emendatus, Resectus, Instauratus*.

To be Amended, *Emendabilis*.

Not to be Amended, *inemendabilis*.

An Amender, *Corraptor, Emendator, Cenfor, Cofligator*.

An Amending, *Reformatio*.

Amendment, *Castigatio*.

Amamity [pleasantness] *Amicitia, atis, f.*

To Amerce [fine] *Mulctio, Punio, Multam dico or ergo*.

Amerced, *Multatus*.

An Amercement, *Multa, pœna*.

An Amercer, *Multator*.

An Amercing, *Multatio*.

Ameren [a Biltuck Island] *Austrania*.

America [a fourth part of the World] *America, novus orbis*.

American, } *Americanus*.

Of America, }

Amesbury [in Wiltshire] *Ambrosia, Amrosii burgus*.

An Amesse [a Popish Priests Robe] *Examitum*.

## AMP

An Amethyft [a Violet coloured stone] *Amethyftis*.

Amethyft-purple, *Amethyftimus*.

Amiable, *Amabilis, Placidus, perpulcher, venustus*.

Amiableness, *decor, pulchritudo*.

Amiably, *Amabiliter, Decorè, Placide, Pulchrè, Venustè*.

Amicable [Friendly] *Amicus*.

Amid [in Paphlagonia] *Amisus*.

Amidit, *inter, in medio*.

Amiens [in France] *Ambianum*.

Aminateb [a Mans Name] *Aminadab*.

AMISSE, [not right] *provus, vitiosus*. \* It will not be Amis, *non erit alienum*. \* It is not Amis, *non abs se est*.

Amis [not rightly] *prave, male, mendose, perperam, vitiose*. \* You Judge Amis of these things, *hec male iudicas*.

To do Amis, *Pecco, delinquo, in se delictum admittere*. \* They Examine what is done Amis, *quid in eo peccatum sit exquirant*. \* If you do never lo little Amis, *Si tantulum peccasset*.

Amalied, *Encaustum*.

Ammerham [in England] *Agmundeshamum*.

Amity [Friendship] *Amicitia*.

Ammunit on, *Armorum copia*.

Ammunition, *adj. Militaris, Ca-*

Of Ammunition, } *fronsis*.

An Amner, *as Almoner*.

Amnon [a Mans Name] *Amnon*.

Among, } *apud, in, inter, As,*

Amongst, }

\* Hence there grew many Disorders among the Abo-

nians, *Hinc apud Abonites magne discordie oræ*. \* They di-

vided it Among them, *inter se dividerunt, partiti sunt*. \* I never

thought money was to be reckon-

ed Among good things, *Nunquam ego pecunias in bonis rebus esse num-*

merandas duci. \* They are not

liked Among the Common sort,

*non sane probantur in vulgus*. \* A-

mongst Friends all things are com-

mon, *Communia sunt Amicorum*

*inter se omnia*.

Amorous, *Prociæ, Amasius, Amatorius*.

An Amorous Potion, *Philtrum*.

Amorously, *Amatorie, procaciter*.

Amort, *Tristitia obductus*. \* All-

amort, *quantus quantus tristitia to-*

tus obductus.

Amos [a Mans Name] *Amos, indecl*.

To Amove, *Amovo*.

To Amount, *Cresco, Exurgo*. \* The

Summe Amounts to thus much,

*redit summa*.

Amours [Loves] *Amores*.

An { Amper, } *tumor*.

{ Ampor, }

Ambibolcky [doubtful speech] *Ambibologia*.

An Amphitheatre, *Amphitheatrum*.

Of an Amphitheatre, *Amphitheatralis*.

Amphibicus [living both by Wa-

ter and by Land] *Amphibius*.

Ample [large] *Amplus*.

An Ample Testimony, *Plenissimum Testimonium*.

Ampliation [enlargement] *Amplio*.

To Amplifie, *Amplifico, Exaggero*.

Amplified, *Amplificatus, Exaggeratus*.

An Amplifier, *Amplificator*.

An



An Amplifying } Amplificatio.  
 An Amplification }  
 Amputation [cutting off] Amputatio.  
 Amstel [a River in Holland] Amstel.  
 Amsterdam [in Holland] Amsterdam.  
 An amulet against witchcraft, Amuletum, Periaptum.  
 To amule [put in a dump] De in eo, animum in spectaculo occupare.  
 To amule (with words) a quem in anibus verbis ducere, trahere, morari, ludificari.  
 Amuled, Detentus, Occupatus.  
 An Amusing } Detentio, Animi  
 An Amusement } occupatio.  
 Amwel [in Herfordshire] Fons Amnensis.  
 Amy [a woman's name] Amicia, Amata.  
 An, see the particle A.  
 An Anabaptist, Anabaptista, Cata-baptista, &c, m.  
 An Anachorite, [monk] Anachoretas, &c, m.  
 An anagram [a transposing the letters of a name] Anagramma, &c, n.  
 An analogy [agreement] Analogia.  
 Analogical, Analogicus, &c, um.  
 An Analysis [unfolding] Analysis, &c, f.  
 Analytical } Analyticus.  
 Analytick }  
 Anandale [in Scotland] vallis Ananida.  
 Ananias [a man's name] Ananias, &c.  
 Anarchy [confusion] Anarchia.  
 Anahema [a curse] Anathema, &c, m.  
 To anathematize, Anathematizo.  
 Anathematized, Anathematizatus.  
 Anathematizing, Anathematizatio.  
 Anatolia [part of Asia the less] Anatoli um Thema.  
 An Anatomy, Anatomia, Sceleton, &c, n.  
 The art of Anatomy, Anatomica.  
 Anatomical, Anatomicus.  
 An anatomist, Anatomista, &c, m.  
 To anatomize, Anatomizo, Dissoco.  
 Anatomizing, Dissociatio.  
 An after [in Lincolnshire] Crocclans.  
 Ancestors, Antecessores, Majores, Patres, Patres.  
 To imitate his Ancestor, Maiorum vestigia imitari.  
 \* To excell his Ancestors, familie dignitatem augere.  
 Ancestors, adj } Gentilitius, Avio-  
 Of Ancestors } tus.  
 Unlike his Ancestors, Degener.  
 Ancestry, Prosapia, Stemma, &c, m.  
 Derived of the ancestors name, Patronymicus.  
 An anchor, Anchora.  
 Of or like an anchor, Anchoralis.  
 To Anchor } Anchoram facere.  
 To cast Anchor }  
 To weigh anchor, Anchoram suble-  
 vare.  
 At anchor, Stans in anchoris.  
 To ride at anchor, ad anchoram stare.  
 An anchorite } Anachoreta, Eremita.  
 An anchorite } to, &c, m.  
 Anchoves, Encajoleus, Sardina.  
 Ancient, Antiquus, Vetus, Vetustus, Provetus etate, Priscus.  
 An ancient man, Senex.  
 An ancient father, Avus.  
 An ancient [ensign] Signifer, Vexillifer.

Ancient demean, vetus regis patri-  
 monium.  
 To grow ancient, Inveterasco.  
 Grown ancient, Inveteratus.  
 Anciently, Olim, Antiquitus, Quan-  
 dam, Antiquis temporibus, Majus  
 etate.  
 Ancientness } Antiquitas, Grandevi-  
 Ancientry } tas, Vetustas, &c, f.  
 Anciam, [in Pomerania] Ancla-  
 mium.  
 The ancle, Talus, Surra.  
 The ancle-bone, Malleolus.  
 Coming down to the ancles Talavis.  
 \* Under the ancle, Subtalavis.  
 An ancome, [selon] Eurunculus.  
 AND, Ac, atque, Et, Nec, n Que, Tum  
 As, \* I commend them and that  
 deservedly, Ego illos laudo idque  
 merito. \* Instruct our Lentulus  
 both in other arts and especially  
 in the imitation of your self, Len-  
 tulum nostrum cum ceteris artibus  
 tum imprimis imitatione tui fac  
 erudis.  
 AND NOT, Non autem, Nec, Neque,  
 Et non &c. As, \* You should re-  
 lieve him, and not rail at him, Opor-  
 tet te hominem sublevaré n n autem  
 jurgis aderviri. \* And not long  
 after, Neque ita longo intervallo.  
 \* And not without cause, Nec in-  
 juriâ. \* And you cannot but know  
 it, Nec clam te est. \* Bring home  
 your wife and do not cross me,  
 Reduc uxorem ac noli adversari mi-  
 hi. \* This man if he agree with  
 himself and be not sometimes o-  
 vercome with goodness of nature,  
 Hic si sibi ipsi consentiat, & non in-  
 terdum nature bonitate vincatur.  
 And it } Si. Quod si. As,  
 And [for and if] } what a d if you  
 shall see, Quid igitur si videritis.  
 \* But And you will not forgive,  
 Si autem non remiseritis. \* Not and  
 you would have killed me, non si  
 occidisset.  
 And withal, Simul.  
 AND YET, Tamen, Et si. As, \* And  
 yet all cannot be Scipio's, Nec ta-  
 men omnes possunt esse Scipiones.  
 \* And yet why should I teach you  
 this? Quoniam te quidem quid  
 hoc d eam? \* I suffer for my rash-  
 ness, and yet what rashness was  
 there in it? Do pains temeritatis  
 mea, et si que fuit illa temeritas?  
 AND THEREFORE, Proin Proinde.  
 de. As, \* And therefore be as  
 cautious as the case requires.  
 Proinde fac tantum animum habes  
 quanto opus est.  
 Particular phrases. \* Whom his  
 mother conceived And bore, quem  
 mater conceptum genuit. \* He made  
 me drunk and put out my eye, me  
 inebriatum excceavit. \* And you  
 and all, Et te quoque etiam. \* And  
 why so? Nam quid ita? Quomo-  
 dum tandem? \* How can we go  
 out and not be seen, Quomodo pos-  
 sumus egredi ut non conspiciamur.  
 Andalusia [part of Spain] Vonda-  
 lilia.  
 Andernopolis, or Andrinople [in  
 Thrace] Adrianopolis.  
 An andiron, Anden, Andela, Subex  
 or Centurius fociarius.  
 Andover [in Hampshire] An de vera.  
 Andres [in Galicia] Andrest.  
 Andrew [a man's name] Andrew, &c.  
 St. Andrew Cape [in Scotland] Ve-  
 tyvium.

To aneal [glasse] Jovro.  
 Anemone [flower] Anemone, es.  
 Anent [against] Erection, juxta.  
 Anent [concerning] De.  
 Anew, De in ego, Denovo.  
 An Angel, Angelus, Nuncius.  
 An evil angel, Cocodemon.  
 An angel of Gold, Angelinus, Ange-  
 lotus.  
 An angel-fish [scate] Squatina.  
 Angelet [a woman's name] Ange-  
 lett.  
 Angelica [herb] Angelica.  
 Angelical, Angelicus.  
 Angelot [French Cheese] Casus  
 gallicus quadratus.  
 Anger, Ira, Indignatio, Furor, Sa-  
 vilis, Color, Bilis, Stomachus.  
 Extream anger, Exandescencia.  
 Anger incurred, Offensa.  
 Aptness to anger, Iracundia.  
 To anger, Irrito, Acerbo, Exagito,  
 Exacerbo Exandefacio, Incenso, In-  
 censum dare, Animum alicui movere,  
 Furorem acere, Stomachum concit-  
 are.  
 Angerly, See Angrily.  
 Angers [in France] Andegavum.  
 An angle [corner] Angulus.  
 An Angle } Arundo, Pertica  
 An angle rod } Piscatoria.  
 To angle, Inescare, Hamum mittere.  
 An angler, Piscator, Lineam jaciens,  
 Moderator arundinis.  
 Anglesey Island, Angleseg, menna.  
 An Anglesim, Idiostimus Anglica-  
 nus.  
 An angling, Arundinis moderatio.  
 An angling-line, Linea, Seta.  
 Angoulesme [in Aquitain] Engolif-  
 ma.  
 Angred, Irritatus, Offensus.  
 ANGRY, Iratus, a, um.  
 Exceeding Angry, Rabidus, Rabio-  
 sus, incensurus.  
 Quickly Angry, Iracundus, Stoma-  
 chosus.  
 To be Angry, Irascor, Succenso, ex-  
 cendefco, Effervor, Stomachor. \* I  
 am so Angry that I am not my self,  
 Præ iracundia, non sum apud me.  
 \* He was angry at me, hoc animo ira-  
 cundus, tulit. \* He is Angry at you  
 now for that, Is nunc properea tibi  
 succenset. \* They are Angry with  
 one another, Inter se intercessit.  
 To be very Angry, Furor, Sævis,  
 Aestu, Debacchor, Ira ardere, Gra-  
 viter Irasci, Graviter commoveri,  
 irarum stimulus exardescere.  
 To be Angry for every trifle, De  
 ogni umbra altoreri.  
 To cease to be Angry, Desavio.  
 To Anger } Bilem movere. \* A  
 Make Angry } little matter will  
 serve to make them Angry, Pro  
 levibus motis iras gerunt.  
 Angrily, Iracunde, Irate.  
 Angry [in look] Torus.  
 Angry [in speech] A perâ.  
 Anguish, Angor, crux, anxietas, tra-  
 ctatus, &c, m.  
 Angular [with corners] Angularis.  
 Angus [part of Scotland] Angitia.  
 Angust [narrow] Angustus, a, um.  
 The breast of Antan, Antionus  
 frons.  
 Anibly [woman's old age] Anitias.  
 A anedvifor, [oblivion] an-  
 madvifio, Obscuratio.  
 To anedvifor, oblivione animam.  
 An Animal [living creature] Ani-  
 mal, &c, n.  
 To Animate [encourage] (Cetero,

## ANO

## ANT

## ANY

*Cobortationibus impellere, Studium inflammare, Mentem alicui reponere.*

An Animating, *Cobortatio.*

Animosity, [heart-burning] *Simultas, Invidia, Stomachus.*

Anjou [in France] *Andegavia.*

Aniseed, *Anisum, Aniseturum.*

Ankle, as Ankle, *Talus.*

An Ankor, see Anchor, *Anchora.*

Annals [registers] *Annales, rum, Fisti, orum.*

An Annalist, *Annalium conditor, Fastorum scriptor.*

Annates, [first-fruits] *Primitiae, sacerdotii vacantis annuus redditus, jus caduci ex sacerdotali praedio.*

Anne [a woman's name] *Anna.*

To Annex, [jointly] *Annecto, ere.*

Annexed, *Annexur.*

A thing Annexed, *Appendix.*

An Annexing, *Appositio.*

Annulled [disannulled] *Abrogatur, Abolitus.*

To Annihilate, [bring to nothing] in or *ad nihilum redigere.*

Annihilated, in *nihilum redactus.*

Annihilating, } *Annihilatio.*

Annihilation, }

Annis, } [herb] *Annisum.*

Anni-seed, }

Anniversary, [yearly] *Anniversarius, Solennis, e.*

An Anniversa v (yearly feast) *Anniversarium, Solenne, is.*

Annotation, *Annotatio.*

To Annoy, *Incommodo, Laedo, Offendo.*

Annoy *Incommodum.*

Annoyance, } *Noxa, Laesio, Offensio.*

Annoying, }

Annoyed, *Laesus, Offensus.*

Annoyed with cold, *Algefactus.*

An Annoyer, *Incommodator, crisis.*

Annual, [yearly] *Annuus, Solennis.*

Annually, *Quotannis.*

An Annuary, *Annuitas, Annuus, Penjo Annus.*

An Annulet, *Annulus.*

To Annul [make void] *Abrego.*

An Annulling, *Abrogatio.*

To Annunciate, [bring news] *Annuncio, are.*

The Annunciation, [Lady day] *Annunciatio Mariae.*

To ANNOINT, *Ungo, Inungo, Lino, Delinco, Inundo.*

To Anoint about, *Circumungo, Circumlinio.*

To Anoint all over, *Ablino, Pertino.*

To Anoint beneath, *Subterlinio.*

To Anoint often, *Unctio.*

To Anoint upon, *Superinungo, Superillino.*

Anointed, *Unctus, Linitus.*

Anointed all over, *Perunctus, Circumunctus.*

An Anointer, *Unctor, crisis.*

An Anointer of a dead corpse, *Polintor.*

An Anointing, *Unctio, Inunctio, Unctura.*

An Anointing place, *Unctuarium.*

Anomalous, } [irregular] *Anomalous, } [irregular] Anomalous, } [irregular]*

Anon, *Statim, Illico, Mox, Confestim, Alitutum, Continuo, Extemplo, Erefligio, Proterus, Propediem, Absque mora, Citra moram.*

Anonymous, [nameless] *Anonymus.*

Another, *Alius, a, ud.* \* He is of

another mind, *Aliter putat.* \* If your case were mine you would be of another mind, *tu si hic esses aliter sentiret.* \* Left he be of another mind, *Ne sententiam mutet.* \* They stand now on one foot then on another, *Alterius pedibus insistant.* \* Good turns done one after another, *Beneficia ultrocitrobus data acceptaque.* \* He is of another mind now, *De sententia deductus est.* \* One after another, *Ex ordine.* \* He dispersed them abroad some to one place and some to another, *Alia aliud dissipavit.*

One Another, *Se invicem.* \* They killed one another, *Mutuis ictibus occidere.* \* Their society one with another, *societas ipsorum inter ipsos.* \* They like one another well, *Uterque utrique est cordi.* \* Boys love one another, *Pueri amant inter se or mutuo.* \* They run their heads one against another, *Alterius concurrunt frontibus.* \* One mischief in the neck of Another, *Aliud ex alio malum.* \* They may be a help to one another, *Alii aliis prodesse possunt.*

At Another time or place, *Aliud.* \* One while he attempts my soul, dies another time my friends, *Modo milites meos, modo amicos sollicit.*

Another man, *Alienus.* \* Free of another's purse, *De alieno liberalis.*

Another way, *Aliosum.*

To Anoy, *Offendo.* See Annoy.

Anselm [a man's name] *Anselmus.*

To ANSWER, *Resp. deo, Subjicio, Responso dare.* \* He answers from the purpose, *Athenum respondet.* \* He answers like for like, *P r pari refert, Lige talionis agit.* \* Thus I answered what a little before I concluded, *Rationi illi quam paulo ante conclusi occurre.*

To Answer, [be answerable to or for] *Spondeo.*

To Answer again or often, *Responso, Responso.*

To Answer again as an echo, *Affonso, Responso, Responso.*

To Answer to an action at law, *Responditor.*

To Answer in law for another, *Vadimonium obire pro aliquo.*

To Answer objections, *Adversari nodos dissolvere.*

An Answer, *Responso, Responsum.*

An Answer from God, *Oraculum.*

A colourable Answer, *Obtendiculum.*

Of or for an Answer, *Responforius.*

Answerable to or for, *Obligatus.*

Answerably, *Porter.*

Answered to, *Is pro quo vadimonium obitur.*

An Answerer for another, *Præst, Vas, adis, m.*

An Answering, *Responso.*

The Answering an action at law, *Responditio.*

An Answering for, *Vadimonium.*

An Ant [poison] *Formica.*

A little Ant, *Formicula.*

An Ant-hill, } *Caverna formico-*

An Ant-nest, } *sa.*

Antachio, (in Syria) *Antiochia.*

An Antagonist, (adversary) *Antagonista, a, m.*

Antali, (in Pamphylia) *Attalia.*

Antap (in Cilicia) *Augusta.*

The Antarctic (South-pole) *Polus australis.*

An Ant-bear, (beast) *Tamandua.*

Antecedent (foregoing) *Antecedens.*

An Anthem, (divin: song) *Antiphona.*

An-hill, (in Bedfordshire) *Antilia.*

Antholin, (a mars name) *Antolinus.*

Anthony, (a man's name) *Antonius.*

St. Anthonies fire, *Erysipelas, a-tis, n.*

Antichrist, *Antichristus.*

To Anticipate (prevent) *Anticipo, Occupo, Præcipio.*

Anticipated, *Occupatus.*

An Anticipater, *Occupator.*

Anticipation, *Anticipatio, Occupatio, Prelepsis.*

Anticks (in bui ding) *Personae.*

A meer Antick, *Ineptus, Pontomimus.*

To dance Anticks, *antiquo more ducere choreas.*

Antick, *Archaisus.*

The Anticor (in horses) *Febris pestilens plegmone circa pectus stipata.*

To Antidate, *Tempus præcipere, Anachronismum admittere.*

An Antidate, *Prochronismus.*

Antidated, *Signatus cum prochronismo.*

An Antidote, *Antidotus, i, f. Alexipharmacum.*

An Antelope, *Antelopeus.*

Antimony (a purging stone found in silver mines) *Stibium, Platyptibulum.*

Antioch, *Antiochia.*

Antiochetta (in Cilicia) *Antiochia.*

Antiochus (a man's name) *Antiochus.*

Antipathy, [a natural contrariety] *Fastidium.*

To have an Antipathy against, *Odio naturali refugere, discordare ab aliquo.*

The Antipodes [whose feet are against ours] *Antipodes, um.*

An Antiquary, *Antiquarius, Antiquitatum studiosus.*

To Antiquate, [abolish] *Antiquo, Antiquatus.*

Antique, *Archaisus, Archetypus, Exclutus.*

Antiquity, *Antiquitas, Velustas.*

Antithesis, [opposition of contraries] *Antithesis.*

Antlers, [Brow-Antlers] *Rami primigenij cornuum cervi junioris.*

Antori or Antwerp. [in Brabant] *Andoverpum, Antuerpia.*

Antra, [in Africa] *Bu'a regia.*

An Anvil, *Incus, ud, f.*

An Anvil stock, *Truncus incudis, Acnotbeton.*

To strike upon an Anvil, *Incudo, ere.*

A worker on an Anvil, *Incudo.*

Anxiety, *Sollicitudo, inis; Anxietas, Crucians.*

Anxious, *Anxius, Sollicitus.*

ANY, *Ubi, Quilibet, Quivis, Quicumque, Quipiam.* \* If they had any mind, *Si in animo esset.*

\* The weather will not suffer them to go any thing far, *Tempestas pro dire longius non patitur.* \* But if there be any necessity for this,

See



*Sin quæ necessitas hujus obveniret.*  
 \* I use him the most of any, *Hec ego uter uno omnium plurimo.* \* If you provoke me any more, *Prætor hæc si me irritas.* \* Whilst there was any treaty of peace, *Quoad de pace ageretur.* \* Contented with any Prince, *Qualicumque principe contentus.* \* I understand not any one word, *Verbum prorsus nullum intelligo.* \* He comes not behind any for bravery, *nemini cedit splendore.* \* There was never any doubt of it, *De eo nunquam minime dubitatum est.* \* He took as much pains as any of you, *Æque ut unusquisque vestrum laboravit.*

Any? *Ecquis? Ecquisnam?* \* Ho, is any body here? *Hæc, ecquis hic est?* \* Whereas you ask whether there be any hope, *Quod queris ecquis spes sit.*

Any thing, *Quicquam, Quodpiam, Quispiam, Quodvis.* \* Any thing pleases me, *Mibi quidvis sat est.* \* If he would have any thing with me, *Siquid me velit.* \* If he offend in any thing, *Siquid peccat.* \* I know he would do any thing you would have him, *Fellurum quæ velles scio esse omnia.* \* Was he any thing the richer, *Nuncquid copiosior fuit?* \* Think you there will be any thing the fewer iterations made? *an minus multa sententia consulta futura putas?* \* He looks not after anything to find fault withal, *Non requirit quod reprehendat.* \* In any thing rather than in this, *Ubivis facilius quam in hac re.*

Any {Man} *Quispiam, Quivis.* \* Is any body any man alive more fortunate than I? *Ecquis me vivit hodie fortunatior?* \* If any one ask for me, *Siquis me querat?*

Any where, *Uscum, Uspiam.* \* It were better to live any where, *Præstantius fuerat ubivis gentium ætatem agere.* \* I cannot find a penny of money any where, *Nummum nusquam reperire argenti queo.* \* Were you any where else, *Tu si alibi esses.*

Any whither, *Quoquam, Quoquam.* \* Are you going any whither, *iturus ne quovis es?* \* Nor indeed did I go any whither after that day, *Nec vero usquam discedebam ex eo die.*

Any while, *Aliquantulum.*  
 At any time, *Unquam, Quandocunque.*

Aosta [in Piedmont] *Augusta prætorid.*

Apace, *Citò, Properè, Festinanter, Curriculo.* \* He runs apace, *Currit gradum incitato.* \* He reads apace, *Cursum legit.* \* He speaks apace, *Præcipitat sermonem.* \* The ship sails apace, *Classis fertur citogurgite.*

To write Apace, *Currente calamo scribere.*

Apaid, *Contentus.* \* Well Apaid, *Satisfactus.*

Apart, *Seorsim, Separatim, Segregatim, Sigillatim.*

Apart from [separate] *Sejunctus, Secretus.*

To stand Apart, *Disso, Dissito.*

An Ape, *Simia.* \* You ape you! *Ebo, Inepte!*

To Ape one, *Ridicule imitari.*

A little Ape, *Simiola.*

Apelles, [a mans name] *Apelles, is.*  
 The Apennine mount [in Italy] *Monti Apenninus.*

An Ape [fish] *Aper, ri.*

Apili, *Mimicus.*

Apili tricks, *Mimi, orum.*

An Apili imitation, *Cacopelia.*

Apilly, *Mimice.*

Apinells, *Gesticulatio mimica.*

An Apothism, [choice short sentence] *Apophismos.*

The Apocalyp, [revelation] *Apocalypsis, is, f.*

The Apocrypha, *Libri apocryphi.*

Apocryphal, *Apocryphus, a, um.*

Apoley, [in Tbrace] *Constantinopolis.*

Apologick, *Apologeticus.*

An Apologue, [fable] *Apologus.*

Apollo, *Apollon, is.*

Apology [excuse] *Apologia.*

To make an Apology for any one, *aliquem scriptis defendere, alius defensionem scriptis suscipere.*

Apophthegm, [a short witty sentence] *Apophthegma, atis.*

Apoplectic, *Apoplecticus.*

Apoplexical, *Apoplexialis.*

An Apoplexy [dead palsy] *Apoplexia.*

Apostasie, [revolting] *Apostasia, De-*

*fectio.*

An Apostate, *Apstata, a, m deser-*

*tor sacrilegus.*

To Apostatize, *Desisco, Deficio,*

*Fidei naufragum facere, Fidei ren-*

*nunciare.*

An Apothume, *as impostume.*

An Apottle, *Apostolus.*

Apostleship, *Apstolatus, us, m.*

Apostol que, *Apstolicus.*

Apostolical, *Apstolicus.*

An Apothea y, *Pharmacopola, Me-*

*dicamentarius, Unguentarius.*

An Apothea es shop, *Pharmacopo-*

*lium, Pharmacia.*

Apothegme, *see Apophthegm.*

An Apozeme, *Decollum, Decolus*

*succus, Decolte rei jus.*

To Appale, [astonish] *Pallorem in-*

*ducere.*

Appalled, *Percusus.*

Apparement, *Confermatio.*

An Appareance, *Species, ei.*

Apparel, *Vestis, is, Vestitus, us,*

*Vestimentum, Apparatus, Amictus,*

*Cultus, Habitus.*

To Appair [diminish] *Attenuo, Im-*

*minuo, Labefatio.*

A suit of Apparel, *Indumentum.*

To Apparel, *Apparo, Vestio, Vestem*

*induere.*

Apparelled, *Amictus, Vestitus.*

Apparelled gallantly, *Cincinnatus,*

*Exornatus.*

Apparelled meanly, *Vili veste te-*

*litus.*

Appa elled in mourning, *Pallatus,*

*Pullo vestitu indutus, Lugubri habitu*

*vestitus.*

Apparelled handsomely, *cultus, comp-*

*titus, Politus.*

Apparelled unhandsomely, *incul-*

*tus, Inornatus, Impolitus.*

An Apparelling, *Amictus, us, Ap-*

*paratio, Exornatio.*

APPARENT, *Manifestus, Liquid-*

*us* \* Apparent tokens of wck-

*edness, Expressa sceleris vestigia.*

An Apparent crime, *Crimen fla-*

*grans.*

To be Apparent, *Pateo.* \* It is ap-

parent, *Liquidò constat, Res ipsa lo-*

quitur.

To make Apparent, *Patefacio, Om-*

*nem obscuritatem tollere, tenebras*

*discutere, Nullum dubitandi l. cum*

*relinquere.*

Made Apparent, *Patefactus.*

Apparently, *Liquidò, Perspicue, Ma-*

*nifestè.*

Apparentness, *Perspicuitas.*

An Apparition, *Apparitio, Spectrum.*

An Apparitor, *Lictor, Apparitor.*

An Appartment, *Portio quedam*

*palatii alium ad habitandum assign-*

*nata.*

To Appay, *Satisfacio.*

To Appeach, *Indico, Defero, Insi-*

*mulo. See impeach.*

To Appeal, *Appello, Provoco.*

An Appeal, *Appellatio, Provo-*

*catio.*

Letters of Appeal, *Libelli appellato-*

*rii.*

An Appealer, *Appellator, Provo-*

*cat.*

To APPEAR, *Appares, Compareo,*

*Pateo, Illucesco.* \* However h

w ll have himself appear affected,

*utrumque se affectum videri videt.*

\* As far as can appear by what is

written, *Quid literis extat.* \* I will

make it appear to be true, *Id verum*

*esse ostendam.* \* It appears by this,

*illud indicium est.*

To Appear openly, *In medio esse, in*

*orbis theatrum prodire, in luce ver-*

*sari, a tenebris erumpere.*

To Appear, [pear up] *Exorior, E-*

*mitto, Surgo.*

To Appear before a Judge, *Compa-*

*re, Sistere se.*

To Appear, [above ground] *Exsto.*

To Appear, [above water] *Emergo.*

To Appear, [for another] *Vadimon-*

*ium obire.*

To Appear [jet over] *Promineo, Su-*

*permineo.*

To Appear as through a glass, *Trans-*

*spatio.*

To begin to Appear, *Patefco.*

It Appears, *Constat, Liquidò, Patet,*

*Videtur.*

An Appearance, *Species, Verisimi-*

*litudo.* \* A fine

Navy in Appearance, *Præclara na-*

*vis inspeciem.*

A great Appearance, *Frequentia.*

The Appearance [of a person] *Præ-*

*sentia.*

An Appearance [above water] *E-*

*mergio.*

An Appearance [vision] *Visio, Spe-*

*ctrum, Umbra.*

A first Appearance, [rising] *Exor-*

*tus, us, m.* \* At the first ap-*ear-*

ance of Cæsar, *Cæsar ubi primum*

*eluxit.*

A day of Appearance, *Dies sta-*

*tus.*

The last day of Appearance, *Termin-*

*us peremptorius.*

A default of Appearance, *Exemodi-*

*cium, desertum vadimonium.*

To make ones Appearance, *Se si-*

*stere.*

To be bound for ones Appearance,

*Promittere vadimonium.*

To APPEASE, *Compesto, Comprimo,*

*Minuo, Compro, Restinguo. Re-*

*mitto, Placo, Sedo, Lenio, demulceo,*

*Paco, Tranquillum facere, Placidum*

## APP

## APP

## ARA

reddere. \* To Appease ones wrath, *Irā furem in lura.*  
 To Appease by sacrifice, *Expi, Placatus, lito, Propitium reddere.*  
 Appearable, *Placabilis, Ingenio flexibilis.*  
 Not Appeasable, *Implacabilis.*  
 Appeased, *Placatus, Pacatus, Sedatus, Remotus, Lenitus, Propitius.*  
 \* A war not to be Appeased, *Inexpiable bellum.*  
 To be Appeased, *Placor, Remotus, Misericordia, Discedo, Deseruo.* \* He is Appeased, *Eruc animi recedit.*  
 \* When their anger was Appeased, *Quum ira confederent.*  
 An Appearer, *Placator, Pacator, Pacificator.*  
 An Appealing } *Seditio, Delatio.*  
 An Appealment } *nitio, Pacification.*  
 An Appellant, } *Procurator, nris.*  
 An Appellor } *participum de otor.*  
 An Appellor [of his fellow rogues]  
 Appendant [hanging on] *Appendens.*  
 An Appendix, *Appendix, icis, f.*  
 A small Appendix, *Appendicula.*  
 Appennage, *Relatus natus minoribus fratribus regis super assignatus.*  
 To Appertain [belong] *Pertinere, Attinere, Respicere, Specto.*  
 It Appertain, *Refert, Interest.*  
 Appertaining, *Pertinens.*  
 Appetency [earnest desire] *Appetentia.*  
 An Appetite, *Appetitus, Appetitio.*  
 To get an Appetite, *Opsonare famem.*  
 To have an Appetite, *Efurio.*  
 A good Appetite to eat, *Eredia.*  
 An Appetite to drink, *Bibesia.*  
 Full of Appetite, *Avidus, Gulosus.*  
 A gluttonous Appetite, *Addephagia.*  
 An unsatiable Appetite, *O-exis, is; Ingluvios.*  
 To Applaud, *Applaudo, Plausu approbare.*  
 Applauded, *Plausus, a, um.*  
 An Applause, } *Plausus, us, m.*  
 An Applauding }  
 \* There was made a great Applause, *Ingenit sonuerunt omnis plausu.*  
 An APPLE, *Pomum Malum.* \* Apples, eggs, & nuts, one may eat after sluts, *Poma, ova atque nucis si det tibi sordida gustus.*  
 An Apple soon rotten, *Pomum fugax.*  
 A summer-Apple, *Præcox, Præcoquum.*  
 A winter apple, *Serentinum.*  
 A little Apple, *Pomum nanum.*  
 The Apple of the eye, *Oculi pupilla.*  
 Apple of love [herb] *Pomum amoris.*  
 Mad apple, *Malum insanum.*  
 Apple-thorn, *Stramonium.*  
 An Apple-core, *Volva, Pomi medulla.*  
 An Apple-keeper, *Pomo, onis.*  
 An Apple-lost, *Pomarium, Pomatum.*  
 An Apple-monger, *Pomilio.*  
 An Apple-mole [Cider] *Pomati-um.*  
 An Apple-py, *Atramelum.*  
 An Apple-seller, *Pomarius.*  
 An Apple-tree, *Pomus, Malus, i, f.*  
 The brick or sweet Apple-tree, *Malomellus.*

Apple-tree, adj, } *Malinus.*  
 Of an Apple-tree }  
 An Apple-yard, *Pomarium.*  
 Bearing Apples, *Pomifer, Malifer.*  
 Full of Apples, *Pomifus.*  
 Appleby [in Westmoreland] *Appleby, Abalabi.*  
 To APPLY, *Applico, Accommodo, adhibeo, Triduo, Confero.* \* To Apply his task, *Pensum accurre.* \* To Apply his mind to Philosophy, *Mentem ad Philosophum applico.*  
 \* He Applies his whole courage to practice, *In cumilitate petere ad laudem.* \* He Applied his mind to writing, *animum ad scribendum applicuit.* \* He Applies his book, *Studijs se totum dedit or dedit.*  
 Applicable } *Applicabilis.*  
 Applied, *Applicatus, Accommodatus, deditus.*  
 An Applicator, *Accommodator.*  
 An Applying } *Applicatio, Accommodatio.*  
 An Application }  
 To APPOINT, *Statu, Constitu, Assigno, Designo, Cnaro.*  
 \* To Apportion where a Temple shall be built, *Assigni templi, Sijere Jana.* \* To Apportion a tutor for his children, *Libe in tuorem assignere.* \* To Apportion the people to pay tax, *Tributum populi indicere.*  
 \* Apportion what judge you will, *Quid quovis arbitrium.*  
 To Apportion before, *Præstitus, præstio, præsticio.*  
 To Apportion in another place, *Substitutus.*  
 To Apportion bounds, *Termino, Limitio.*  
 Appointed, *Constitutus, Certus, status, Conductus, Præstitus.* \* It is so appointed by nature, *a natura ita comparatum est.*  
 Appointed [assigned] *Ligatus, Designatus.*  
 Appointed [condemned to a thing] *Auctoratus.*  
 Appointed to aid another, *Subsidium.*  
 An appointer, *Præfinitor, Constitutor, nominator.*  
 An Appointing, *Præfinitio, Assignatio, Constitutio, Designatio, Præscriptio.*  
 An Appointment, *Mandatum.*  
 By Appointment, *Assu, Constituto.*  
 Without Appointment, *Inassu.*  
 To Apportion, *Equalibus partibus dividio.*  
 An Apportionment, *Æquus fundi partitio.*  
 To Appose, *Appono, Examinio.*  
 Apposed, *Examinatus.*  
 An Apposer, *examinator.*  
 Apposite, *Appositus, Aptus.*  
 Appositely, *Appositè, Aptè.*  
 Apposition, *Appositio.*  
 To Apprehend, *Prebendo, Deprehendo, Capio.*  
 To Apprehend unawares, *Interscipio.*  
 To Apprehend a matter, *Perceptere rem.*  
 To Apprehend a malefactor, *Reum comprehendere.*  
 Apprehended, *Perceptus, Comprehensus.*  
 An Apprehension, *Captus, us.* \* Of good Apprehension, *Acutus, Ingenio summo præditus.*  
 An Apprehension, [fear] *metus, suspicio.*  
 Apprehensive, *Sagax, perspicax.*

Apprehensively, *Sagaciter.*  
 Apprehensiveness, *Sagacitas.*  
 An Apprence, *Tiro, onis.*  
 An Apprentiship, *Tircinium.* \* To serve an Apprenticeship, *tircinium facere.*  
 To Approach, *Appropinquo, Accedo, Appeto, Accelero, Avento.*  
 To Approach near, *Prope adesse, profus accedere.*  
 An approach, *Accessus, Aditus.*  
 To make approaches, *promovere accessus, urgere appropinquationis.*  
 Approachable, *Accessibilis.*  
 An Approachng, *Appropinquatio.*  
 Approachation, *Comprobatio, onis, f.*  
 To appropriate [hatt.n] *Approprio.*  
 To appropriate [take to ones self] *Aumo, Approprio, sibi arrogare.*  
 Appropriated, *Arrogatus, Assumptus.*  
 An Appropriating } *Appropriatio.*  
 Appropriation }  
 To Approve, *Approbo, comprob.*  
 To Approve [confirm] in acceptum ferre, *ratum habere.*  
 Approved, *Approbat, comprobatus.*  
 \* An Approved an hour, *Autor classis.* \* A man of approved integrity, *Spectatae integritatis vir.*  
 An Approver, *Approbator.*  
 An Approving, *Approbat, comprobatio.*  
 Appurtenance, *Appurtenantia, f.*  
 An Appurtenance of a lamb, *viscera, pantiens.*  
 An Apricock, *Malum præcoquum.*  
 An Apricock-tree, *Malus armeniaca.*  
 April, *Aprilis, is, m.*  
 An Apr, n, *Præcincorium, gremialis, ventralis, Præma, cassula.*  
 A trades mans Apron, *Simulacrum.*  
 APT [fit] *Aptus, Idoneus.*  
 Apt [Active] *Dexter, Protus.*  
 Apt [to learn] *Docilis.*  
 Apt [to take] *Capax.*  
 To make Apt or fit, *Apto, Adapto, Commodo, Concino.*  
 To be Apt to Sleep, *facile dedit in somnus.*  
 Aptitude } *Aptitudo, inis.*  
 Aptness }  
 Aptness to good or evil, *Indoles.*  
 Aptness [to learn] *Docilitas.*  
 Aptness [activeness] *Dexteritas.*  
 Aptly, *Aptè.*  
 Aquarius [one of the 12 signs] *Aquarius.*  
 Aquatile [watery] *Aquatilis, Aquaticus.*  
 Aquavite, *Aqua vite.*  
 An Aqueduct [conduit] *Aqueductus, us.*  
 Aquila [a fish] *Aquila.*  
 Aquila [a mans name] *Aquila, e, m.*  
 Arabia [part of Asia] *Arabia.*  
 Arabian } *Arabicw.*  
 Of Arabia }  
 An Arabian, *Arabs, bis, m.*  
 Arabick, *Arabicus.*  
 In Arabick, *Arabicè.*  
 Arable, *Arabilis.*  
 Arach [part of Asia] *Partbia.*  
 Arach [in Arabia petrea] *Peira.*  
 Arad [a mountain in Asia] *Caucasus.*  
 Aragan [a Spanish Kingdom] *Aragania.*

Aragon,



## ARC

Araron [a Spanish River] *Aragoni*.  
 Aray, Ornatus.  
 Aray [cloaths] *Vestis*.  
 To Aray, Orm, *Vestio*.  
 Arayed, Indutus, *Vestitus*, Ornatus.  
 An Aray, *Dispositio*, *Compositio*, *Ordo*.  
 To let in Aray, *Dispono*, *Compono*, *Ordino*, *Struo*, *Instruo*, *Dirigo* *ac* *ciem*.  
 To march in Aray, *Ordine incidere*.  
 Set in A-ay, *Compositus*, *bene dispositus*.  
 A battle let in Aray, *Acies ad pugnam composita*.  
 Out of Aray, *Incompositus*, *Inordinatus*, *Effusus*, *male dispositus*.  
 Without Aray *Incompositus*, *Indispositus*.  
 An araying, *Vestitus*, *us*.  
 Carelessness in Araying, *Incultus* *us*.  
 To aray [detile] *Sordido*, *Ecado*, *Conspurgo*.  
 An Arbalist [cross-bow] *Arcubalistis*.  
 Arbeila [a womans name] *Arbella*, *Arabella*.  
 Arbitrary, *Arbitrarius*.  
 Arbitrarily, *Pro libitu* or *libidine*.  
 To Arbitrate [judge between] *Decido*, *oro*.  
 An Arbitrator, *Arbiter*, *vi*.  
 Arbitration, *Arbitrium*, *arbitratus*, *Arbitrement* *Compromissio*.  
 To put to arbitration, *Compromitto*.  
 An Arbtrary, *Arbitra*.  
 Arbois [in Burgundy] *Arborosa*.  
 An arbor, *Pergula*, *Viridarium*, *Topivium*.  
 An Arbour-maker, *Toparius*.  
 Arbour-making, *Toparia*.  
 The Arbutefruit, *Arbutum*, *Betulus arbutus*.  
 An Arbutetree, *Arbutus*.  
 An Arcenal, *Armamentarium*.  
 An Arch, *Arcus*, *us*, *m*. *Formix*, *icis*.  
 To Arch, *Arcuo*, *Formico*, *in Arcum sinuare*, *curvare*, *arcum compagibus* *lpidum efficere*.  
 An Arch-root, *camera*, *Laquear*.  
 To make an Arch-root, *Concamero*.  
 Arch, *Vaser*, *Princeps*.  
 Arched, *Arcuatus*, *Liqueatus*.  
 Archwise, *Arcuatum*.  
 A building Arch-wise *Laqueatio*.  
 The Arches of a bridge, *Pontis camera* or *fornices*.  
 The Arches [court of Arches] *Curia de arcibus*.  
 An Archangel, *Archangelus*.  
 Archangel, [dead nettle] *Lamium*.  
 An Archbishop, *Archiepiscopus*, *Metropolitanus*.  
 An Archbishoprick, *Archiepiscopatus*.  
 Of An Archbishop, *Pontificalis*.  
 An Archdeacon, *Archidiaconus*.  
 An Archdeaconry, *Archidiaconatus*.  
 An Archduke, *Archidux*, *ucis*.  
 Archelaus [a mans name] *Archelaus*, *i*, *m*.  
 An Archer, *Sagittarius*, *Arctenens*, *Spiculator*.  
 A cunning Archer, *Acipotens*.  
 An Archer on horseback, *Hippotoxota*.  
 Water Archer [herb] *Sagittaria*.  
 An Arch Heretic, *Archibareticus*, *Hereticus*, *e*, *m*. *Hereticorum antesignanus*.  
 Archibald, [a mans name] *Archibaldus*.  
 The Archipelago, *Aegeum mare*.

## ARI

An Architect, [master-builder] *Architectus*.  
 Architect like, *Affabre*.  
 Architecture, *Architectura*.  
 An Architrave, [The Chapter of a pillar, the chief beam in building] *Epistylum*.  
 Archives, [store places for old records] *Archiva*, *orum*.  
 An Arch-priest, *Archipresbyter*, *Flamen*.  
 An Archpriests house, *Flaminta*.  
 The Arch-priests office, *Flamantium*.  
 Ario [in Ireland] *Arclonium*.  
 The Arctick [Northern pole] *Polus arcticus* or *borealis*, *Cardo septentrionalis*.  
 Ardee [in Ireland] *ardracum*.  
 Arden [part of Syria] *Palmyrene*.  
 Ardency *Fervor*, *Ardor*, *Zelus*, *Ardent* *est* *Festus*, *us*.  
 Ardent, *Fervidus*, *Vehemens*.  
 Ardently, *Fervide*.  
 Ardermouth head, [in Scotland] *Norantum promontorium*.  
 Ardour [heat] *Ardor*, *oris*.  
 Ardragh [in Ireland] *Ardracum*.  
 Ardres [in Picardy] *Ardra*.  
 Are, see *I am*.  
 Are [a River in Yorkshire] *Arus*.  
 Argent, adj. *Argenteus*, *Candidus*.  
 Or like silver *us*.  
 Argentan [in Normandy] *Argentomagus*.  
 Argentine [herb] *Tealidrum*.  
 Argile [part of Scotland] *Argathelia*.  
 Argine [an Atlantick Island] *Cerne*.  
 Argles [in Ireland] *Voluntium*.  
 Argo [Jasons ship] *Argo*, *us*, *f*.  
 Argonauts [Jasons companions] *Argonautae*, *orum*, *m*.  
 Argo [in Peloponnesus] *Argos*.  
 Argoletiers, *Equites ferentarii* or *leviter armati*.  
 To argue, *Arguo*, *Discepto*, *Ingeniitelsi pugnare*, *in contrarias partes differere*.  
 Argued, *Disceptatus*.  
 An arguer, *Disceptator*.  
 An arguing, *Disceptatio*.  
 An argument, *Argumentum*, *Ratio*.  
 An argument [subject] *Thema*, *lemma*.  
 The argument of a Comedy, *Embolium*.  
 A cunning argument, *Elenchus*, *Sophisma*.  
 A firm argument, *Demonstratio*.  
 Full of arguments, *Argumentosus*.  
 To hold an argument with one, *disputare adversus aliquem*, *cadere sermone*.  
 Arid [dry] *Aridus*.  
 Aridity, *Ariditas*.  
 Ariereban, *Edictum Regis quo omnes ejus Beneficarii in exercitum convocantur*.  
 Arias [a mans name] *Arias*, *m*.  
 Aries [one of the twelve signs] *Aries*.  
 Aright, *Recte*.  
 To ARISE, *Surgo*, *Afurgo*, *Exurgo*.  
 To arise again, *Resurgo*.  
 To Arise as the Sun, *Orior*, *Excior*.  
 To arise as waves, *Undo*.  
 To arise before, *Præsurgo*.  
 To arise before day, *Antelucio*, *Antelucor*.  
 To arise together, *Consurgo*.  
 To cause to arise, *Excito*, *Exuscito*.

## ARM

Arisen, *Ereclius*.  
 Arising upward, *Acclivus*.  
 A arising, *Surrectio*.  
 An arising again, *Resurrectio*.  
 The arising of a hill, *Acclivitas*.  
 Aristarchus [a mans name] *Aristarchus*.  
 Aristocracy [government by Nobles] *Aristocrata*.  
 Aristocratical, *Aristocraticus*.  
 Aristolochy (herb) *Aristolochia*.  
 Arithmetick, *Arithmetica*.  
 Arithmetical, *Arithmeticus*, *a*, *um*.  
 An arithmetician, *arithmeticus*, *Logistica*, *e*, *m*.  
 An ark, *Arca*.  
 Arles [in Provence] *Arelas*, *Arelate*.  
 Arlun [in Luxemburg] *Orolanum*.  
 AN ARM, *Brachium*. \* My Arm is too short, *Alie meae pennas non habent*. \* We must put our arm no further than our sleeve will give leave, *ut quimus, quando ut volumus non licet*. \* By strength of arm, *valida manu*.  
 A little arm, *Brachium*.  
 To take one in his arms, *complector*, *ambabus ulnis amplecti*.  
 An arm [of the Sea] *Sinus*, *Fretum*.  
 An arm [of a Tree] *Ramus*.  
 The arm [of a Vine] *Palmus*.  
 Of an arm, *Brachium*.  
 To arm, *Armatus*, *Instruo*, *Arma capere*, *se t his induere*, *ferro accingere*.  
 To arm at all points, *Panoplia crumare*, *cataphractum instruere*.  
 An arm-full, *Manipulus*.  
 An arm-pit, *Ala*, *Axilla*.  
 An arm hole, *Ala*, *Axilla*.  
 Of the arm-holes, *Axillaris*, *Subaxillaris*.  
 An armada, *Classis Hispanica*.  
 Armagh [in Ireland] *Armagha*, *Armagha*.  
 Of Armagh, *Armagensis*, *Armaghanus*.  
 Armanoth [part of Scotland] *Armanothia*.  
 Armed, *Armatus*, *Instructus*, *Munitus*.  
 Armed all over, *Cataphractus*, *Perarmatus*.  
 Armed with a buckler, *Scutatus*.  
 Armed with darts, *Pilatus*.  
 Armed with a sword, *Enfatus*.  
 Armed with a coat of mail, *Loricatus*, *Paludatus*, *Paludamentatus*.  
 Armenza [in Spain] *Armenia*.  
 Armignac [part of Aquitain] *Armignac*.  
 An arming, *Armatura*.  
 Armipotent, *Armipotens*.  
 Armoniac, *Armoniacum*.  
 Armour, *Armatura*, *Arma*, *orum*; *Armamentum*.  
 Armour for the thigh, *Femorale*.  
 A coat of armour, *Paludamentum*, *Lrica*.  
 An armourer, *Faber armorum*, *Armamentarius*, *Polio*, *onis*.  
 An armourers shop, *Officina Armatoria*.  
 An armory, *Armarium*, *Armamentarium*.  
 Arms (weapons) *Arma*, *orum*.  
 \* They are up in arms, *In armis sunt*.  
 Armes (coat of armes) *Insignia*, *ium*, *n*.  
 Deeds of armes, *Gesta militaria*.  
 To bear armes, *Arma ferre*, *inducere*; *in armis esse*.

## ARR

To lay down Arms, *ponere Arma*.  
 \* They laid down their Arms and called for Quarter, *Armis positus ad Imperatorum fidem confugiunt*.  
 A Man of Armes, *Vir bellicus*.  
 By force of Armes, *Mannu, vi & Armis*.  
 An Army, *exercitus*. \* He said the Army would be routed, *dixit fore ut exercitus pelleretur*.  
 To lead an Army, *agmen ducere*.  
 To Marshal an Army, *Acie[m] ordinare, dirigere*.  
 To raise or muster an Army, *Militem conscribere*.  
 Arnheim [in Guelderland] *Arenacum, Herentium*.  
 Arnhusen [in Pomerania] *Arnbush*.  
 Arnold [a Mans Name] *Arnoldus*.  
 Aromatick, *Aromaticus, Suaevo-Aromaticus, S lens*.  
 An Arquebus [a Musket] *scilicet*.  
 To Arraign, *postulare criminis, rem agere*.  
 Arraigned, *postulatus*.  
 An Arraignment, *Actio*.  
 Arran Island [Glotta] *Arrania*.  
 An Arrand, *mandatum*.  
 To send on an Arrand, *obligare aliquo*.  
 To deliver an Arrand, *mandata perficere*.  
 A sleeveless Arrand, *futile negotium*.  
 To go on a sleeveless Arrand, *re infellâ redire, opera abuti*.  
 An Arrant Whore, *prostitutum, scortum triololare*.  
 Arrant, *merus, purus putus*.  
 Arras [in Artois] *Atrebatum, Nemetocerna*.  
 Arras [Hangings] *topes, etis; perfrumata phrygia or acupita*.  
 Figured Arras, *Pilura textilis*.  
 Of Arras, *Arebaticus*.  
 Array [Cloaths] *Vestis, Vestitus*.  
 Array [Order] *Acies*.  
 Our of Array, *turbatus*.  
 Arrayed, *Vestitus, ordinatus*.  
 Arrcarage, *reliquatio, onis*.  
 To be in Arrcarage, *relinqvior, avi*.  
 Arrcars, *reliqua, erum, n*.  
 One in Arrcars, *relinqvior*.  
 To Arrest, *in jus trahere, rapere, v. care, rem corripere*.  
 An Arrest, *Tractio in jus, manus Arresting, S injellio, prebentio*.  
 An Arrest of Parliament, *decretum, Plebiscitum*.  
 Arrested, *prebentus, in jus tractus*.  
 Arriana [in Africa] *Abditana*.  
 The Arrians, *Arriani*.  
 Arrighted, *Ad rectum vocatus*.  
 An Arrival, *Adventus, Appulsus, ut, m*.  
 To Arrive, *Appello, ere; advenio, attingo, in portum agere, tellure potiri*.  
 Arrived, *Alus, Appulsus*.  
 An Arriving, *Appulsus, Adventus*.  
 Arragancy, *Arrogantia*.  
 Arragant, *Arrogans, audax*.  
 Somewhat Arragant, *Subaudax*.  
 Arragantly, *Arroganter, audacter*.  
 Somewhat Arragantly, *Subaudacter*.  
 To Arragate [take to ones self] *Arrogo, sibi sumere*.  
 Arraux [a River in Burgundy] *Arresius*.  
 An Arrow, *arundo, sagitta, calamus*.  
 \* As swift as an Arrow out of a

## ART

Bow, *Neque aves, neque venti citius*.  
 A little Arrow, *Sagittella*.  
 A broad forked-headed Arrow, *trigula*.  
 An Arrow head, *ferramentum, mucro, uncinus, hamus, cusps sagittae*.  
 Arrow-head [herb] *Sagittaria*.  
 To shoot with an Arrow, *transfigo*.  
 Bearing Arrows, *Sagittifer, telifer*.  
 Of an Arrow, *Sagittarius*.  
 Arshot [in Brabant] *Ariscotium*.  
 The Arse, *podex, icis*.  
 An Arse-foot [a little diver] *merculus*.  
 The Arse-gut, *intestinum rectum*.  
 The Arse-hole, *culus*.  
 Arsenal [Store house of Armour and Ammunition] *Armamentum, repositoryum*.  
 Arsenick [Rats bane] *Arsenicum, auripigmentum*.  
 Arsenick-colour, *Sandix*.  
 Arlesmart, *Persicaria*. \* Codded Arlesmart, *Persicaria siliquata, noli me tangere*.  
 Arse-verse, *Susque deque, Praeposere*.  
 To go Arse-ward, *retro ambulare*.  
 Arsulo [in Palestine] *3 ppe*.  
 An Art, *Ars, is, f*.  
 An Artshoke, *Cynora*.  
 A Jerusalem Artshoke, *flor solis pyramidalis*.  
 An Artery [Pulse] *Arteria*.  
 The great Artery, *Aorta*.  
 Of the Arteries, *Arterialis*.  
 Full of Arteries, *Arteriosus*.  
 An Incision of the Arteries, *Arteriotomia*.  
 Arthrick (Joynt-gout) *Arthritis, dolor Arthriticus*.  
 Arthur (a Mans Name) *Arturus*.  
 An Article, *Articulus, Conditio*.  
 To Article, *Conditio[n]es inire*.  
 To draw up Articles against one (for Treason) *Postulare capitulis, laesae Majestatis insimulare*.  
 Article by Article, *Articulatim*.  
 Articled, *Positus*.  
 Articulate, *Articulatus*.  
 To Articulate, *Articula*.  
 An Artifice, *Artificium*.  
 An Artificer, *Artifex, Opifex, Faber Operarius, Mechanicus*.  
 Artificial, *Elaboratus, Technicus, Affabre factus*.  
 Artificial, not Natural, *factitius*.  
 Artificially, *Affabre, ad emulsum, ad unguam, ad normam, scilicet, perite, graphice, summa arte*.  
 To forge or work Artificially, *fabrefacio*.  
 Artificialness, *Artificium*.  
 Artilleries, *Machine bellicae*.  
 Furnished with Artillery, *Machine bellicis instructus*.  
 A Train of Artillery, *Machinevarum Apparatus*.  
 The Artillery-yard, *Palæstra*.  
 Artinia [part of Greece] *Etolia*.  
 An Artist, *Artifex, icis*.  
 Artois [one of the Netherlands] *Artesia*.  
 Arun [a River in Suffex] *Arundus*.  
 Arundel [in Suffex] *Arundelia, Arundellum, Aruntina valis*.  
 Arundel [the Family] *Arundelius, Arundellus, de Hirundine*.  
 Arzerum [part of Asia] *Assyria*.  
 AS, [implying time of Action] *ut, dum, cum, ubi, insuper, iter, &c.*

## ASA

As, \* As he was sitting on a green bank of Grats, *ut videntis t-ro confederat herbæ*. \* As I stood at the Door, *dum ante ostium sto*. \* As I folded up this Letter, *Cum complicarem banc Epist[ol]am*. \* As I was going into the Nursery, *ubi in gynæceum ire occipio*. \* He studies As he is Travelling, *in itinere secum ipse meditat[ur]*. \* Had this betaln you As you were at Supper, *Si inter [Super] cenam hoc tibi accidisset*. \* And As he flew he looked down upon the Fields, *agrosque vilans despectabat*.  
 AS [answering to Such] *qualis, qui*. \* Such a one As, *Talis qualis, or is qui*. \* Shou d I be such a Fool as to think? *Ego nunc sim tam stultus ut [or qui] putem [or putarem?]* \* The end of Felicity shall be [such] As it was before, *Similis erit finis boni atque antea fuerat*.  
 As [having So answering it] *ut, sicut, quemadmodum*. \* As you bew, lo shall you bake, *ut sementem feceris, ita & metes*. \* As it is the part of a Wife man to bear the chances of Fortune stoutly, so it is the Property of a Mad Man to be the cauler of his own bad Fortune, *Quemadmodum sapientis est fortuitos casus magno animo sustinere, ita dementis est ipsam sibi malum facere fortunam*.  
 As [answering to So] *ut, quomodo*. \* You have so made me Confus As few have been made in this City, *I a me fecistis confusum quomodo pauci in hac Civitate facti sunt*. \* But who is to Foolish or Brutish As to dare to gain say it? *Ceterum quis tam stultus aut brutus est ut audeat repugnare?*  
 As great, *tantus*.  
 As great As, *Quantus*. \* As great Honour As might be was given to the gods, *Diis quantus maximus preterat habitus est honor*. \* All this As great As it is, is thine, *Totum hoc quantumcumque est, tuum est*.  
 As [in quality of] *ut, tanquam, quâ*. \* I will pursue him to the Death, not As a just Enemy, but As a poisonous Murderer, *ad internecionem mihi persequendus est non ut justus hostis sed ut percussor veneficus*. \* He is not valued As he is any Mans Son, but As he is a Man, *non quâ filius alienus sed quâ homo aestimatur*. \* I loved you As my own Brother, *Te in Germani Fratris dilexi loco*. \* I came to Amanus with As great March As ever I could, *Quam potui maximis itineribus ad Amanum veni*. \* These benefits are not to be accounted As great As those which, *Hæc beneficia æque magna non sunt habenda atque ea quæ*. \* I thought he made As great account of her As of himself, *Quam ego intellexi baud minus quam seipsum magni facere*. \* He is in As great Misery As he that, *nihilominus in miseria est quam ille qui*.  
 AS [accordingly or proportionably] *ut, ut, sicut, velut, perinde ut, perinde atque, &c. As*. \* As I wrote to you before, *ut scripsi*



*scripsi ad te antea.* \* He fled to his House As to an Altar, sicut in aram confugit in iuxta d. numm. \* As it is fit, ita ut æquum est. \* I loved him As my own, amavi pro meo. \* As they were able to follow, prout sequi poterant. \* As I ought, pro eo ac debui. \* He is not hated As he deserves, quem nequaquam proinde ac dignus est oderunt homines. \* As matter and time shall require, ex re & tempore. \* As there shall be need of speaking, utcumque opus fuerit verbis. \* As one shall Advise, de or ex alicujus sententia. \* As occasion requires, pro re nata. \* They are As very Fools, pari stultitia sunt.

AS [which or which thing] quod, id quod. As, \* She d d As her Mother bid her, Mater quod suus sua fecit. \* But if our Country do affect us, As it should very much, at si nos, id quod maxime debet, nostra patria delectat.

AS TO, de, ad, quod ad, quatenus ad, quantum ad. As, \* As to the keeping of our Liberty, de libertate retinenda. \* As for what he spake of Religion, quatenus de Religione dicebat. \* I will do that which As to the severity of it shall be more mild, and As to the common safety more profitable, faciam id quod est ad severitatem lenius, ad communem salutem utilius. \* As for Pomponia, quod ad Pomponiam. \* As for your Excusing your self afterwards, tu quod te posterus purges.

AS BEING, utpote, quippe, ut, scilicet. As, \* A People that may be numbered As Being small, populus numerabilis utpote parvus. \* Democritus, as Being a Learned man, thinks the Sun to be of a great compass, Sol Democrito magnus videtur, quippe homini erudito. \* His Brother Lucius, As Being one that had fought abroad, is the Leading Man, Lucius quidem frater ejus, utpote qui peregre adpugnavit, famuliam ducit. \* He knew you would, As Being one that understood you, sciebat facturus quippe qui vos intellexerat. \* They say, the Man As Being enraged, answered, aiunt hominem, ut erat furiosus, respondisse. \* And I, As Being a very wise Man, presently understood, Ego scilicet homo prudentissimus, statim intellexi. \* As Being one to whom great sorrow came by his Death, ut ad quem summus mæror morte sua veniebat.

As Big As, As Bad As, instar. As, Big As a Book, instar voluminis.

\* They think it As Bad as death, instar mortis putant.

As Big again, altero tanto [or duplo] major.

AS FAR AS, usque ad, quantum, quod, quæ, As, \* They went as far as to the Works, ad molem usque penetrabant. \* As far as I am able, quantum possum, quod queo. \* As far as it may stand with your Health, quod commodò valetudinis tue fiat. \* As far as it is possible, quoad ejus fieri possit. \* As far as from Twolo, ab usque Twelo. \* As far as from Ethiopia, Ex Ethiopia [scilicet]. \* As far as from thence,

usque istinc. \* As far as it shall be needful, usque eo quo opus erit. \* As far as from beyond the Alps, trans Alps usque. \* As far as the Empire did extend, totum denique quæ patebat Imperium. \* As far as I remember, ut mea memoria est. \* As far as I gather by his looks, quantum ex vultu ejus intelligo. \* As far as one could see, quæ visus erat.

As for, de, &c. See As To.

As if, quasi, perinde quasi, perinde ac si, tanquam si, ut si, tanquam si, juxta ac si, ita ut si, non secus ac si. As, \* As if they had been surprized by an Ambush, perinde ac si insidiis circumventi fuissent. \* She fought as if she had no mind to Conquer, ita pugnaret tanquam quæ vincere nollit. \* I would have you mind his Business as if it were mine own Care, ejus negotium sic velim suscipias ac si esset res mea.

\* As if I did not know you were willing, quasi nesciam vos velle. \* This is all one as if I should say, hoc perinde est tanquam si ego dicam. \* As if you were my own Brother, non secus ac si meus frater esset. \* They look as if they had run away fugæ speciem præbuerunt. \* He makes as though he had not been willing, dissimulat se voluisse. As it were, ut, cæ, quasi, tanquam. As little as, quantumvis, quicquam. As little Trouble as may be, quam minima cum molestia. \* For as Little as you can, quam queas minimo.

As long as, quandiu, tamdiu dum, tantisper dum, tamdiu quam, dum, quoad. \* As Long as they Live, usque dum vivunt. \* I gave as Long as I had it, dedi dum fuit.

As Long again, altero tanto longior. AS MANY AS, tot, totidem, quot, quodcumque. As, \* There are as Many changes of Voices as of Minds, Vocis mutationes totidem sunt quæ animorum. \* As Many Years as he has Lived, tot Annos quot habet. \* Twice as Many as the number of Servants requires, duplicata quæ numerus servorum exigit. \* As Many as there be, quamvis multi quotquot erunt. \* As Many Souldiers as you can get together, quodcumque militum contrahere poteritis.

As much, tantum. \* Though I dole as much more, etiam si alterum tantum pœnuerim sit. \* Who ought to use these things as Much or more, quem pariter uti his decuit, aut etiam amplius. \* Had I known as Much, Si id scissem. \* I will do as Much for you, reddam vicem, reddetur opera. \* They are as Much to blame, Simili sunt in culpa, tam sunt in vitio.

As much as, quantum, non minus quam. \* I shew you as Much Respect as may be, Quæ possum veneratione maxima se prosequor. \* Above five times as Much as is Lawful, Quinquies tanto amplius quam licitum sit. \* As if I were not as Much concern'd in it as you, Quasi ipse mihi meæ res agatur quam tua. \* As Much as lay in you, quod quidem in te fuit. \* Which is as Much as any Plain-tiff can desire, quod est accusatori

maximè optandum. \* Add as Much as you will thereto, it w ill keep to its kind, Quantumcumque eo addideris, in suo genere manebit. \* We have done as Much as we promis'd and undertook, Satisfactum est promisso nostro ac recepto. \* He made as Much account of the good will of the Free-men as of his own Credit, It voluntatem municipum tantidem quanti fidem suam fecit.

AS MUCH AS EVER, ut cum maxime. \* The Houle is as Much haunted as Ever, Domus Celebratur ita ut cum maxime.

AS OFTEN AS, Quotiescumque, toties quoties.

AS SOON AS, ubi, cum, ut, simul ac, simul ut, simul atque. \* As Soon as may be, quam primum. As soon as ever, ubi primum, ut primum, cum primum, simul ac primum, statim ut.

As though, quasi, &c. See As if. AS WELL AS, ut, tam quæ, æquæ ac. As, \* Ple bear it as well as I can, ut potero feram. \* If they could endure our Vices as Well as our Commands, Si tam vitia nostra quam Imperia ferre possent. \* He thinks no body can do as Well as himself, Nihil nisi quod ipse facit rectum putat. \* As Well as I, Mecum pariter, æquæ mecum, juxta mecum. \* I love thee as Well as my self, tam te diligo quam meipsum. \* They can see as Well by Night as by Day, Noctibus æquæ quam die cernunt.

AS YET, adhuc. Prov. As light as a Feather, plumalevis. \* As lean as a rake, tapšana vivit. \* As poor as Job, Iro pauperior. \* As true as the Gospel, Apollinis responsum.

Asbaba (a River in Abyssaly) Pen-nens.

Alcaunse, ex obliquo. To Ascend, ascendendo, consiendendo, alta petere, sursum evehî, altius emergere.

Ascendant (Power) auctoritas. The Ascendant (of a Nativity) Horoscopus, Sidus sub quo quis in lucem venit.

As Ascending, ascensio, ascen-

An Ascension, sus.

An Acent, gradus, us, m.

To Ascertain, certum facere.

Ascertained, certus factus.

An Ascertaining, Confirmatio.

An Ascertainer, Confirmator.

To Ascribe, ascribo, attribuo, ere.

Ascribed, ascriptus.

An Ascribing, ascriptio.

Asebin (in Æthiopia) Antiochia, nistis.

ASHAMED, Confusus, Pudescens.

To be Ashamed, Erubescere, Pudescere, Confundere, Pudescere. \* I am Ashamed of you, Pudet me tu.

\* He was Ashamed to come in your sight, Erubuit ora vestra. \* Are not you Ashamed to tell you, pudet est mihi dicere, vereor dicere. \* I am Ashamed to have such a trick put upon me, Dispudet sic mihi data esse verba. \* She may be Ashamed, habet pudorem.

To make Ashamed, Pudescere, pudore afficere, Confundere, pudorem alicui inculcare.

## ASK

## ASS

## ASS

I am half ashamed, *Suppedit me.*  
 To be ashamed of, *Pudendus.*  
 An ashamed, *Pudescit.*  
 An ash-tree, *Fraxinus*, *i. f.*  
 A wild ash, *Ornus.*  
 Ash (the Family) *De Fraxinis.*  
 Ash-bridge, (in Hertfordshire) *Jugum Fraxineum.*  
 Ash-coloured, *Cineritius.*  
 Ashen, *Fraxineus.*  
 Ashen keyes, *Fraxineus, lingua vitulae.*  
 An Ash-grove, *Fraxinetum.*  
 Ash-wednesday, *Cinerolia, dies cinerum. Carnoprivium.*  
 Ash weed, *Herba Gerardi.*  
 Ashwel, (in Hertfordshire) *Fons inter Fraxinos.*  
 Ashes, *Cinis, cinis.*  
 Buck-ashes, *Cinis ad fixivium.*  
 A maker or seller of ashes, *Cinifol, cinis, m.*  
 To burn to ashes, *In cineres redigere.*  
 Pale as ashes, *Cineritius.*  
 Full of Ashes, *Cinerulentus.*  
 Ashore, *In telure.* \* To come ashore, *terra potiri.*  
 Ash-le. Separatim, *Secisim.*  
 Aside (sry) *Oblique, a Latere.* \* He looks aside proudly, *visus superbus obliquat, aspectum contorquet.*  
 \* Come aside hither *Septa, sedede hic Sofia.*  
 To call aside, *sevo.*  
 To go aside, *Secedo.*  
 To throw aside, *Abicio.*  
 To lay aside, *Depono.*  
 To ASK, *Rogo, Interrogo, Posco, Exposco, Posulo, Peto, Quero, Exquirro, Cogito.* \* A man may ask, *Roget quis.* \* I would ask you a thing, *Est quod te rogem.* \* I ask you forgiveness, *Veniens te posco.* \* They ask them the news, *Quas res cognoverint querunt.* \* It asks the more to maintain, *Eo plus requirit ad se tuendum.* \* When I could come and ask you, *Cum haberem tuicpiani.* \* As I was asking the porters whether any ship were come, *Dum percontor portitores ecqua navis venerit.* \* Ask my fellow whether I be a thief, *omnes compatio rem agunt, quasi in velabro clevis.* \* You can but ask and have, *Quicquid rogaveris, tuum est.*  
 To ask after, *Requiro.*  
 To ask advice, *Aliquem consulere.*  
 To ask again, *Reposco, Reposulo, Repeto.*  
 To ask earnestly, *Flagito, Effragito, Etiam atque etiam rogo.*  
 To Ask for, *Quero.* \* They ask for nothing, *Nihil requirunt.* \* If any body ask for me, *Siquis me quaerit.*  
 To ask frequently, *Requiro.*  
 To ask indifferently, *Percontor, Perquiror.*  
 To ask mournfully, *Imploro.*  
 To ask the price, (to cheapen) *Licitor.*  
 To ask the price, (as the seller) *Indico.* \* He asked a 100 sesterces for it, *Id centum nummis indicavit.*  
 To ask secretly, *Suppeto.*  
 To ask as a wooer, *Proco.*  
 Askaunce, *Torve, Transversè.*  
 Asked, *Rogatus, Interrogatus, Postulatus, Petitus.*  
 An asker, *Petitor, Postulator, Quæstor, Rogator.*

An Asker of questions, *Percontator, oris.*  
 A saucy Asker, *Procox.*  
 Askew, *Transversim.*  
 To look Askew, *Limis oculis obliquis intueri.*  
 Locking Askew at, *Torvum intuent.*  
 An asking, *Regatio, Petitio, Postulatio.* \* Shall I give him his asking for her, *Tanti quanti poscit vin' emam illam?*  
 An asking of advice, *Consultatio.*  
 Asleep, *Soporatus.*  
 Fast asleep, *Sopitus.*  
 To be asleep, *Dormio.*  
 To fall asleep, *Dormito.*  
 To be asleep as ones limbs, *Torpeo.*  
 Fain asleep, *Soporatus.*  
 To lay or lull asleep, *Sopio.*  
 A laying or lulling asleep, *Soporatio.*  
 Aslogen (in Norway) *Alsa.*  
 Aslope, *Oblique, Obliquum.*  
 To make aslope, *Obliquo.*  
 Asna (in Egypt) *Syene.*  
 Asoph (in Sarmatia) *Tanais.*  
 An asp, *Aspis, idis.*  
 An asp-tree, *alba populus, Tremula.*  
 Alparagus (herb) *asparagus.*  
 An aspect, *aspectus, us, m.*  
 An aspen-leaf, *Populi albae foliolum.*  
 Aspenden (in Hertfordshire) *Caverna viperina.*  
 An asper (Turkish coin) *Denarius Turcicus.*  
 Asperity (roughness) *asperitas, Duritas.*  
 Asperosa (in Thracia) *Abdera.*  
 Asperled (blemished) *Maculatus, Infamatus.*  
 An aspersing, *Aspersio, Imputatio.*  
 An asperion, *Asperio, Imputatio.*  
 To cast an asperion on, *Maculo, To asperse one, Maculam inungere.*  
 An aspick (serpent) *aspis.*  
 An asprae, *Spiritus asper.*  
 An aspration, *aspratio.*  
 An aspring, *aspratio.*  
 To asprae, *annitor, anelo.*  
 To asprae unto honour, *Honori velificari, Honores ambire, Honores flagrare fume.*  
 Aspired unto, *ambitus.*  
 Aspodel (herb) *aspedelus.*  
 Aspropotamia, (a river in Epirus) *Achelous.*  
 Asquint, *Transversum.*  
 An Als (Coxcomb) *Stolidus fungus, Stipes.* \* He is a very als, *mulo insitior.*  
 An als, *asinus.*  
 A little als, *asellus, asinellus.*  
 A the als, *asina.*  
 A wild als, *Onager, vi.*  
 An als-cock, *Pullus asini.*  
 Of an als, *asinarius, a, um.*  
 An als-herd, *asinarius, ii, m.*  
 Like an als, *asininus.*  
 An als-dresser, *agas, onis, m.*  
 An als-driver, *agas, onis, m.*  
 To ride on an als, *Insidere asinum.*  
 Asa fetida (a strong scented gum,) *assa fetida.*  
 Asadib (part of Africa) *Cyrenaica.*  
 To assail, (set upon) *Incesso, aggredior, Invado.* See Assault.  
 Assarback (wild spikemard) *asavum.*  
 To Assart, *arbores extirpare.*  
 To Assault, *Percutio, Ex insidiis Assaultate, Interficio.*

An Assaffine, *Percussor, Siciarius.*  
 An assassination, *Interficio perim.*  
 An assaffinate, *missam percussorem, or ex insidiis.*  
 To assault, *aggredior, adior, In bossem mere.* \* He assaults the City with high bulwark, *urbem attentat or oppugnat celsis mœnibus.*  
 \* He began bravely to besiege and assault them, *Obsidione et oppugnationibus eos premere cepit.* \* To assault a town, *assultare mœnibus, Tormentis belicis aperire muros.*  
 To go assault (as bitches) *Catulo.*  
 An assault, *Aggressio, Oppugnatio.*  
 An assaulting, *Assultatio, Impetus, Incursus militum.*  
 A general assault, *Oppugnatio generalis.*  
 To win by Assault, *Expugno.*  
 A winning by assault, *Expugnatio.*  
 Won by assault, *Expugnatus.*  
 To withstand an assault, *Hostium oppugnantium audaciam frangere.*  
 Assaulted, *Oppugnatus.*  
 Assaulter, *Aggressor, Oppugnator.*  
 Assailant, *Assailant.*  
 An ASSAY, *Specimen inis.*  
 To Assay, (make trial) *Probe, Exporo, Explo, Tentio, Periculum facere.* \* To assay what he can do, *Vires suas praetentare.* \* It is no hard matter to assay, *Difficile non est periclitari.*  
 To assay again, *Retento.*  
 To assay before-hand, *Prætentio, Præcludo.*  
 To assay, (taste first) *Prægusto, Prælibo.*  
 To assay privily, *Subtento.*  
 Assayed, *Tentatus, Expertus, Probatus.*  
 Not Assayed, *Intentatus, Inexpertus.*  
 An Assayer, *Tentator, Probator.*  
 An assayer of coin, *Metallorum probandorum præfatus.*  
 An assaying, *Tentatio, Tentamen, Præfatio, Præcludum.*  
 Assedation, *Prædiorum regionum taxatione.*  
 To ASSEMBLE, (active) *Congrego, Congero, Convoco, Cogo.* \* To assemble the Senate, *Senatum cogere, Senatum habere.* \* To assemble an army, *Exercitum constare, Militem conscribere.*  
 To assemble (neut.) *Convenio, Congredior, Convolo, coeo.*  
 Assembled, *Coactus, collectus, convocatus, Frequens.*  
 An assembling, (activ.) *Congregatio, convocatio.*  
 An assembling, (neut.) *Conventus.*  
 An assembly, *Cætus, concio, Frequentia.*  
 An assembly of Divines, *Synodus Theologorum.*  
 A disorderly assembly, *Tumultus.*  
 To assent unto, *assentior, Sententiam ascribere, Consensum testari.*  
 An assent, *assensus, us.*  
 Assentation, *assentatio, onis.*  
 Assented unto, *Cui assensum est, De quo convenit.*  
 To assert [maintain] *Asserto.*  
 An assertion, *Assertio, Dogma, atis, Thesis, is.*  
 To assess [tax] *Tributum imponere.*  
 Assessed, *Census, a, um.*  
 An assessment, *Census, us, Tributum.*



An assessor, *Censor*.  
 Affets, *omnia defuncti bona personalia*.  
 An asseveration [earnest affirming] *Asseratio*.  
 Assiduity [diligence] *Assiduitas*.  
 \* Assiduity masters difficulty, *Gutta cavat lapidem*.  
 To Assiege, as besiege.  
 To assign [appoint] *Assigno, Assigno*.  
 An assign, *assignatur, i, m*.  
 Assigned, *Assignatus*.  
 An assignation } *assignatio*.  
 An assignment }  
 To assimilate [liken] *Assimilo*.  
 To assimilate [countersuit] *assimulo*.  
 Affin [a river in Scotland] *Itys*.  
 An affile, } *Confessus iudicium, Confessus*.  
 An affiles, } *militia Provincialia*.  
 \* He keeps the affiles, *Forum [or conventum] agit*.  
 A Clark of the Affiles, *Accensus*.  
 To assist [a d] *assisto, Opitior, auxilior, subsidium ferre, alium succurre, regnum auxiliorem porrigere se propugnaculum dare, suppensare*.  
 Assistance, *auxilium, Subsidium*. \* He desires assistance, *Suppetias invocet*.  
 An Assistant, *Collega, e, m, adjutor, oris*.  
 Assisted, *Adiuvus*.  
 To assize weights and measures, *pendera or mensuras adilitio signo munire*.  
 Assize, *Adilitio signo munitus*.  
 An assizing, *Signatio*.  
 Assize [in Menegrelia] *Surium*.  
 Assonable, *Congregabilis*.  
 An associate, *F. militaris, Socius*.  
 To associate, *Societatem contrahere, Conso, Sibi adungere, asistere socium*.  
 To associate ones self, *Congregor*.  
 \* To associate in war, *arma consociare*.  
 Associated, *In societatis fœdus congregatus*.  
 An associating } *Associatio*.  
 An association }  
 To assold [acquit] *absolvo*. \* To assold one of his promise, *Volunt reservare*.  
 Assolded, *absolutus*.  
 An assolling, *absolutio*.  
 To assume [take to ones self] *assumo, arrogo*.  
 An assumption [promise] *Pactum, Spontio*.  
 An assumption, *assumptio*.  
 To ASSURE, *Certum reddere, Confirmare, Protegere*. \* I assure you, *Tibi confirmo*. \* I do assure my self, *Certis seio*. \* Assure your self, *Sic habeto*.  
 To assure a person by promise, *fide interposita polliceri*.  
 To assure himself, } *apud se statueret*.  
 To be assured, } *persuasum habere*.  
 An assurance, *Cautio, Cautela, Securitas, fides data*.  
 To give assurance, *satisfacere, vadimonium prestare*.  
 Bad assurance, *Infirmis cautio*.  
 To take good assurance, *Satisfacere*.  
 A taking assurance, *satisfacere*.  
 Bound to assure, *Pignoratius*.  
 Assured, *Certus, fatus, Confirmatus*.  
 \* Be assured of this, *Credere hoc*.  
 Assuredly, *Certe*.

Assuredness, *Certitudo*.  
 An assurer, *Confirmator*.  
 An assuring, *Confirmatio*.  
 TO ASSWAGE, *Mitigo, Mulco, Molio, Lev, Lenio, Placo, Cmpesco*.  
 \* Time asswages grief, *dies lenit dolorem, Doloris vis cum tempore linguescit*.  
 To asswage } *Cmpesco, Concido*.  
 Be asswaged } *Descendo, Resideo, Salsido, Detumeo, Deturgeo*. \* The forerw begins to asswage, *Dat intervalla & relaxat se dolor*. \* That the fierceness of the King might asswage, *ut imperator relaxaretur Regis*. \* The Fever is asswaged, *Febbris conquiescit*.  
 Asswaged, *Sedatus, Mitigatus*.  
 \* Thirst asswaged, *Sitis relevata*.  
 An asswager, *Mitigator*.  
 Asswaging, *Mitigatorius*.  
 An asswaging, *Mitigatio, Sedatio, Placatio, Delinimen um*.  
 An asteriske [little star] *Asteriscus*.  
 An asterisme [constellation] *Asterismus*.  
 An asthma [difficult breathing] *Asthma, otis*.  
 Anhmack (purfie) *asthmaticus*.  
 TO ASTONISH, *Stupefacio, obstupefacio, Conferno, Conturbo, Exterreo, Terrefacio, Exanimatum reddere*.  
 To be astonished, *Stupeo, Stupefactus, Obstupefactus, Expavescio, Horreo, Torpeo*. \* They were astonished, *obstupuerant animi*. \* He was astonished at the sight, *aspeclu obmutuit*.  
 Astonished, *astonitus, Stupefactus, sopitus, percitus, percussus, perversus, Exanimatus, Perturbatus, Confesternatus*. \* He stood astonished at his brothers sight, *Fratris aspeclu stupefactus basit*. \* They stood aston shed, *attentis basere animis*. \* Exceeding sorrow made me astonished, *Dolor nimius excussit mihi sensus*.  
 An astonishing, *Exanimatio*.  
 Astonishment, *Stupor, Torpor, Pavor*.  
 Astorga [in Spain] *astura, auguria*.  
 Astraddle, *Varicatus*.  
 To sit a straddle, *Divaricatis cruribus sedere, equitare*.  
 Astray } *Errabundus, vagus*.  
 Gone astray }  
 To go astray, *Erro, Vagor, Pater, a cursu recto divertere, varijs erroribus duci*.  
 A going astray, *Error, oris*.  
 An astriction [bindi: g] *astrictio*.  
 Attractive } *Stypticus*.  
 Astringent }  
 A-stride, *Varicatus*.  
 An astrolabe [a star-measuring instrument] *astrolabium*.  
 An astrologer, *astrologus*.  
 Astrologer [hart-wort] *aristolochia*.  
 Astrological, *astrologicus*.  
 Astrology, *astrologia*.  
 An astronomer, *astronomicus*.  
 Astronomical, *astronomicus*.  
 Astute [subtil] *astutus*.  
 Aflunder, *Separatum, Scorsim, Segregatum, Se junctis, ab invicem*.  
 To take aflunder, *in partes tribuere*.  
 To cut aflunder, *Disseco*.  
 To put aflunder, *Sejungo, Separo*.

AT, is answered by divers Latin prepositions, viz  
 A or ab, as, \* I'll begin at Romulus, *Incipiam a Romulo*. \* Nor was all quiet at Sea, *nec ab oceano quies*.  
 \* At the door, *ab ostio*.  
 Ad, as, \* At the door, *ad fores*.  
 \* At the day appointed, *ad constitutum diem*. \* At the name of Thibste he lookt up, *ad nomen Thibstes oculos erexit*. \* He commands the bridge at Geneva to be broken down, *Pontem qui erat ad Geneviam jubet rescindi*. \* At the pleasure of a woman, *ad arbitrium mulieris*. \* At the most, *ad summum*. \* At last, *ad ultimum, ad extremum*. \* At latter Lamma, *ad Græcas Calendias*.  
 A te, as, \* At the Gate, *ante januam*.  
 Apud, as, \* At Lecca's house, *apud Leccam*. \* Three hundred and six were slain at Cremera, *Cæsi apud Cremeram trecenti & sex*.  
 Cum, as, \* He went away at break of day, *cum diluculo abiit*.  
 De, as, \* At Midnigh, *de mediâ nocte*. \* He is perfumed at my charge, *ut unguenta de meo*.  
 Ex, as, \* To love at ones heart, *amare ex animo*.  
 In, as, \* At the feast, *In convivio*. \* At School, *In scholâ*. \* At Church, *In templo*. \* At Cajeta, *In Cajeta*. \* At the name of Hector, *Nomine in Hectoreo*. \* I liked it at the very first, *jam in principio id mihi placebat*. \* My Consulship is now at an end, *In exitu est jam meus consulatus*. \* The memory lies at the bottom of the ear, *est in aure ima memoria locus*. \* At every word the tears fall, *Lachrymæ in singula verba cadunt*. \* He found him just at work, *virum in ipso opere deprehendit*. \* At present, *in presenti, in presentiâ*.  
 Inter, as, \* At the beginning, *inter initia*. \* Had this betaln you at supper time, *si hoc inter cenam accidisset*.  
 Per, as, \* At leisure, *per otium*.  
 Pro, as, \* At the door, *pro foribus*.  
 Sub, as, \* At the coming of the Roman Prætor, *sub adventum Prætoris Romani*. \* At Sun-set they gave over, *sub occasum solis destiterunt*.  
 Super, as, \* His wickedness was the common talk of all at supper, *de hujus nequitia in commune omnes super cena loquebantur*.  
 The preposition is sometimes to be understood, as, at that time, *eo tempore*. \* He lives at a large rate, *Proptis sumptibus vivit*. \* They were provided at a small charge, *parvo curata sunt*. \* They hold certain floors at a great rate, *areas quasdam magni æstimaunt*. \* What shall I do at Roma, *quid Romæ faciam?* \* She dwelt at Rhodes, *ea habitabat Rhodi*. \* At Carthage, *Carthagine*. \* At Delphes, *Delphis*. \* At Jupiters command I came, *jussu Jovis venio*. \* When at Sestius's intreaty I had been at his house, *cum Sestii rogatu apud eum fuissim*. \* At my instance, *impulsu meo*. \* At my bidding, *Me imperante*. \* At the will and pleasure of God, *Nutu & arbitrio Dei*.  
 \* At

## ATT

\* At the first sight, *Primo aspectu*.  
 \* At your peril, *Periculo tuo*.  
 \* At the least, *Minimè*. \* What wouldst thou do at him, *Quid illo facias*. \* When he heard what it was at, *audito precio*.  
 At (for to, by a dative case) as, what will she do at me, *quid faciet mihi*.  
 At home, or at the house, *domi*.  
 As I'll be at home if you would have anything with me, *Domero si quid me visis*. \* He was brought up at his house, *Istius domi erat educatus*. \* at your house, *peris vos*.  
 At a venture, *Temerè, in incertum*.  
 At hand, *Presens, Prope, admanum, Sub manu, in promptu*.  
 AT ALL, *Omnino, Prorsus, Quicquam*.  
 At any time, *Unquam*.  
 Least at any time, *Nequando*.  
 At last, *Tandem*.  
 At no time, *Nunquam*.  
 At the most, *Ut plurimum*.  
 At that time, *Tunc temporis*.  
 At this time, *Nunc dictum, Jam, Hodie*.  
 AT LEAST, *Saltem, Certè, Scò. as*, If I may not enjoy a good commonwealth at least I will be without a bad one, *Si mihi Rep. bona frui non licebit, at cavebo mala*.  
 \* That at least the shadow of Peter might overshadow some of them, *Ut Petri vel umbra inumbraret aliquem eorum*. \* We were two hundred of us at least, *Finimus omnino ad ducentos*.  
 At length, *aliquando, Tandem, demum, Denique, In longum*.  
 At once, *Simul, semel*.  
 At unawares, *Inopinito*.  
 To achieve, *Pairo, perpetro*.  
 Achieved, *Patratu*.  
 An achieving, *Patratio*.  
 An achievement, *Præclarum facinus*. \* Great achievement, *gesta*.  
 An achievement (in heraldry) *Insignia*.  
 An achiever, *Patrator*.  
 Atheism, *atheis, atheismus*.  
 An atheist, *atheus, atheus*.  
 Athelney (in Somersetshire) *adelingia*.  
 Athol (Part of Scotland) *atholia*.  
 Athern (in Ireland) *athra*.  
 An atom, *atomus, i, f*.  
 Atriplex (herb) *atriplexum, atriplex, icis*.  
 Atrocity (fierceness) *atrocitas*.  
 To ATTACH, *Insimulo, Prebendo, Manus in aliquem injicere*. \* He Attached my father for debt, *Pignus erat patrem meum*. \* A fore sickness attached him, *Eum morbus invasit gravis*. \* When the Pestilence had attached one or two, *Cum unum v. l. alterum pestis percussit*.  
 To attach (goods) *pignor*.  
 Attached, *Prebensus, apprehensus*.  
 An attaching } *alligatio*.  
 An attachment }  
 An attack, *aggressio, oppugnatio, irruptio*.  
 To attack, *aggredi, oppugnare, adori, impete facere*.  
 Attack'd, *appetit*.  
 To ATTAIN unto, *potior, pervenire, Consequor*. \* Virtue is the ready way to attain a quiet life, *tranquilla vite semita per veritatem patet*.

## ATT

\* They cannot attain to that praise, *ad illam laudem aspirare non possunt*. \* Easier ways to attain promotion, *aditus ad capeffendos honores prompti*.  
 An Attaindre, *Convictio, enis. evictio, Condemnatio*.  
 Attained unto, *Impetratus*.  
 An Attaining unto, *Impetratio, Consecutio*.  
 To Attaint, *Evinco, Convinco, Reum agere or peragere*.  
 To Attaint [corrupt] *Inficio*.  
 Attainted, *Convictus*.  
 Attainted flesh, *Caro subrancida, Putrida*.  
 Attainment of blood, *Sanguinis corruptio*.  
 An Attempt, *Ausum, Inceptum, conatus, us*. \* To make a foolish attempt, *Ineptè aliquid moliri*.  
 To Attempt, *Conor, Molior, Incipio, Audeo*.  
 Attempted, *Inceptus*.  
 An Attempter, *Inceptor, Molitor*.  
 An attempting, *Ausur, us, m*.  
 To ATTEND, *Prætor*. \* I'll Attend you, *te Manebo*.  
 To Attend a person as a headle, *Apparituram facere or apparere aliquid*.  
 To Attend unto, *Ausulto, Animo adesse, Ausus vacuus dare*.  
 To Attend upon, *Deduco, Comitator, Servio*.  
 Attendance } *Expectatio*.  
 Attending }  
 Attendance on business, *Opera navata*.  
 An Attendance or train, *Comitatus*.  
 A great mans Attendance, *Pompa regalis, Turba clientum, Comitatus numerosus*.  
 An attendant, *Affecta, Comer*.  
 Attention, *Silentium, Favor*.  
 To procure attention, *Auditoris attentos reddere*.  
 Attentive, *Attentus*.  
 Very Attentive, *Perattentus*.  
 To be attentive, *Adesse animo, animum adverto, Ausus arrigo*.  
 To make attentive, *Expectationem erigere*.  
 Attentively, *Attentè, Tacitè, Arrestè, curibus*.  
 Attentiveness, *Attentio*.  
 To attenuate [lessen] *Attenuo*.  
 Attenuation, *A tenuatio*.  
 Atter, *Pis, Sanies*.  
 Atterish (in Scotland) *Trimontium*.  
 To attest, *Attestor*.  
 An attesting } *Attestatio*.  
 Attestation }  
 Attested, *Testimonio confirmatus*.  
 Attire, *Ornatus, us, Ornamentum*.  
 \* Clothed in rich attire, *Vestibus sumptuosus ornatus*.  
 To Attire, *Orno*.  
 Attired, *Ornatus*.  
 An attirer, *Ornator, m. Ornatrix f*.  
 An attiring, *Ornatio*.  
 The Attires of a stag, *Cornua cervi adulti*.  
 To Attone } *Reconcilio, Place, in gratiam*.  
 make Attonement } *redigo*.  
 An attonement, *Conciliatio, Reconciliatio*.  
 An attonement-maker, *Reconciliator*.  
 To Attract [draw to] *Allicio, ere*.  
 Attracted, *Allectus*.

## AUD

Attracting } *Pellax*.  
 Attractive }  
 An attracting, *Attractio*.  
 An attraction, *Illecebra*.  
 Attractively, *Pellaciter*.  
 Attracted, *Intratus, Orpatus*.  
 An ATTRIBUTE, *Attributum*.  
 To Attribute, *Attribuo, Aferibo, confero*. \* He Attributes his vices to old age, *Vitia in senectutem confert*. \* He Attributes his own praise to another, *Laudes suas ad alterum transfundit*. \* He Attributes to me the safeguard of the whole Empire, *Justat imperio Romano et orbi terrarum me attulisse salutem*. \* He attributes praise to himself, *laudem sibi assumit, arrogat*.  
 Attributed, *Attributus*.  
 An attributing, *Attributio*.  
 Attrition [rubbing] *Attritio*.  
 An attorney, *Procurator*.  
 The Kings Attourney, *Cognitor regias*.  
 A knavish attorney, *Prævaricator*.  
 A prating attorney, *Robula*.  
 To make an attorney } *Literis designare*.  
 Appoint an Attorney } *procuratorem statuere*.  
 A letter of attorney, *Littere procuratoris*.  
 An attourniship } *Procuratio*.  
 An attournment }  
 To AVAIL, *Prosum Valeo, Juvo*.  
 \* What did it avail, *Quid retulit*?  
 \* It avails nothing to a good life, *Nihil ad bene vivendum confert*.  
 Available, *Valens, Efficax*.  
 It avails, *Confert, Conducit, refert, Interest*. \* It avails little, *Parum juvat*. \* It avails much, *Multum juvat, Plurimum prodest*.  
 To avail, *deprimo*.  
 Avallon (in Burgundy) *Aballo*.  
 To advance See advance.  
 Avant [away] *Apoge, ali*.  
 An avant mere, *Antemurale*.  
 The avant-peach, *periculum præcox*.  
 An avant-curier, *præcurator, præcursor*.  
 Avarice [covetousness] *Avaritia*.  
 Avaricious, *Avarus*.  
 Avail, *Oculus facere, Hinc te proripe*.  
 Aubagne (in Provence) *Aubania*.  
 Aubanton (in Picardy) *abantonium*.  
 Aube (a river of Company Belgica) *alba*.  
 Aubenas (in Narbone) *albenacum, Alba Augusta*.  
 Aubigny (in Picardy) *Albinacum*.  
 Auburn-colour, *Fuscus, Subniger*.  
 Audacious (bold) *Audax, impudens, Improbis*.  
 Audaciously, *Audaciter, Improbè*.  
 Audacity, *Audacia, Improbitas*.  
 Aude (a river of Narbone) *Atax*.  
 Audible, *Sonorus*.  
 An audience, *Cæsus, Concurfus*.  
 Audience (hearing) *audienti*.  
 To get one audience, *audientiam accui facere, Conciliare*.  
 To give audience, *Ausulto, Attendo*.  
 To give ambassadors audience, *Legatos audire*.  
 To have audience, *audiri*.  
 An audit, *Computum*.  
 To audit accounts, *Rationes examinare*.  
 An auditor, *Auditor*.  
 An auditor, *Auditorium, Confucius, us*. \* To speak before a great audi-



## AUM

auditory, *In magna frequentia populi, or opud populum verba facere.*  
 An auditor, *Rationum examinatio, Rationarius.*  
 Auditors of the Exchequer, *Logographi, a Rationibus publicis.*  
 An auditor's clerk, *Scriptarius.*  
 Audrie (a woman's name) *Audria, Etbeldreda.*  
 Avellino (in Naples) *Abellinum.*  
 An ave-mary, *Ave Maria.*  
 Aven (a river in Scotland) *Avo.*  
 Aven-liffe (a river in Ireland) *Modonur.*  
 Aven-nor (a River in Ireland) *Dabhona.*  
 To avenge, *U'ciscor, scilicet Talionem reddere, par pari referre.*  
 Avenged, *Vindictus.*  
 An avenger, *U'ltor, oris, m. U'ltrix, icis, f.*  
 An adventure, (misfortune) *casus, infortunium.*  
 An avenue, *aditus, Introitus.*  
 Aven (herb) *Caryophyllata.*  
 Aveo (in Asia the less) *abydus.*  
 To aver (avouch) *affirmo, assero, Plene ore affirmare.*  
 Average (duty of carriage) *averegium.*  
 Averment, *assertio, affirmatio.*  
 Averse, *aversus.*  
 To be averse, *abhorreo.*  
 Aversion } *aversio.*  
 Averfation }  
 To avert (turn from) *averto.*  
 Avery (a man's name) *albericus.*  
 The Kings avery, *avenorium (ubi populum eius equorum condidit.)*  
 An auff, *Stultus, Ineptus.*  
 Aufon or Nen, (a river in Northamptonshire) *Aufona, Antona.*  
 To augment (increase) *augeo, adaugeo, aggero.*  
 To augment (enlarge) *amplio.*  
 To augment } *accresco.*  
 To be augmented }  
 Augmented, *auclus.*  
 Augmenting } *Incrementum.*  
 Augmentation }  
 An augmentor, *amplificator.*  
 An augre, *Terebrans, Terebrum.*  
 A little augre (wimble) *Terebellum.*  
 Augsburg (in Swedland) *Augusta vindelicorum, Damasta, Drungastus.*  
 An augur (Soothsayer) *augur, ris.*  
 Augury (divination by birds) *augurium.*  
 Auguft, *augustus.*  
 Auguftine (a man's name) *Augustinus.*  
 Auguftow (in Poland) *Augustavia.*  
 An aviary, *Cavea, Ornithotrophium.*  
 Avice (a woman's name) *avisia.*  
 Avignon (in Provence) *Avenio.*  
 Avin (a River in Scotland) *avinus.*  
 Avington or Aventon (in Gloucestershire) *Abone, Abonis.*  
 Auckland (in Durborn) *Acland.*  
 Aukward, *Sinister, Inidoneus.*  
 Aukwardly, *Sinistre.*  
 An aul, *Subula.*  
 Auldby (in Yorkshire) *Derventio.*  
 Aulerton (in Nottinghamshire) *Segelocum.*  
 An aulneger, *U'ltiger.*  
 An aumbry, *Cella promptuaria.*  
 An aumelet, *Overum fissura.*

## AUT

Auncestors, *Majores.*  
 Homage of Auncestrel, *clientela hereditaria.*  
 Auncent, *Antiquus, vetustus. See Ancient.*  
 An aunt, *Amita.*  
 An aunt by the mother's side, *Matertera.*  
 A great aunt by the mother's side, *promatertera.*  
 A great aunt by the father's side, *Proamita.*  
 An avocation (let) *Impedimentum.*  
 To AVOID, *Fugio, vito, Devito, fugito.* \* To avoid danger, *Ex laqueis avolare, Ex malis emergere, Cum sarcinis constare.* \* To Avoid the fight of one, *Alicujus aspectum aufugere.* \* To avoid a blow, *Idem declinare.*  
 To avoid excrement, *Egero, Evacuo, excerno.*  
 Avoid [be gone] *Abi, faceffe.*  
 To avoid by coughing, *Exuffio.*  
 An avoidance, *Evacuatio.*  
 An avoidance of a living, *Vacatio.*  
 Avoided, *Evitatus.*  
 Easily avoided, *Evitabilis, Devitabilis.*  
 Not to be avoided, *Inevitabilis.*  
 An avoider, *Evitator, Devitator.*  
 An avoiding, *Evitatio, Devitatio.*  
 Avoir du-pois-weight, *Libra sedecim uncium.*  
 Avola (in Sicily) *Hybla major.*  
 Avon (a River in Wilts and Northamptonshire) *Avona.*  
 Avon (in Wilts) *Avena, Alaninus.*  
 Avondale or Oundale (in Northamptonshire) *Avonae vallis.*  
 To avouch, *asserero, affirmo, Confirmo.*  
 To avouch for another, *Astipulo, Suffragor.*  
 Avouchable, *affirmabilis.*  
 Avouched, *affirmatus.*  
 An avoucher, *affirmator.*  
 An avouching, *affirmatio.*  
 To avow, *Profitetur, assero.*  
 An avour, *patronus ecclesiae.*  
 Avowed, *Palam affirmatus.*  
 An avower, *Testificator.*  
 An avowry, *Vindictio.*  
 Avowry, *adulterium.*  
 Aupep (in Syria) *Heraclea.*  
 Auranohes (in Normandy) *Abrineae.*  
 Aureat, *auratus.*  
 Auricular, *auricularis.*  
 Auspicious [luckey] *Felix.*  
 Austere, *Severus, austerus.*  
 An austere look, *Terrus aspectus.*  
 Autterely, *Severè, Duxiter.*  
 Austerenels } *Severitas.*  
 Austerity }  
 Austin (a man's name) *Augustinus.*  
 The Austin fraters, *fratres Augustini.*  
 Aufriche (part of Germany) *Austria.*  
 Authentick } *Authenticus, Ratus.*  
 Authentical }  
 To make authentical, *Ratum facere.*  
 Made authentick, *Ratificatus.*  
 An AUTHOR, *autor, conditor.*  
 \* An author of credit, *Classicus autor.* \* Upon the author of the first ship, *Primæ ratis m. lity Jason.* \* The first author of mischief, *Princeps sceleris.* \* You are the author of these mischiefs, *de exorta sunt hec mala.* \* The chief

## AVVA

author, *Dux & signifer.* \* To be the author of ones own harm, *asclam curibus suis illidere.*  
 The author of a law *Legislator, oris.*  
 An author (contriver) *Inventor.*  
 Authority, *autoritas Imperium, Dominatio, jus.* \* Laws in war have no authority, *Silent leges inter arma.* \* They were in great authority, *In Republicis, judicijque plurimum pollebant.* \* He is of such authority that all men obey him, *Tanto in dominatu locatur ut vel ejus nutui omnes obtemperent.* \* He is advanced to the highest authority, *Fastigium tenet.* \* Let us rule the people with equal authority, *Communem tunc populum paribus auspiciis regamus.* \* No man was in much greater authority than another, *Nemo magnopere eminebat.* \* I have authority, *Licet mihi.* \* He does it of his own authority, *Sui jure agit.*  
 Authority [leave] *privilegium, licentia.*  
 Chief authority, *Primatus, principatus.*  
 One in authority, *Magistratus.*  
 Chief men in authority, *Primates, Optimates, autoritate pollentes.*  
 To excel in authority, *Præpolleo, Præideo Præesse.*  
 To put in authority, *Præficio.*  
 To be in authority, *plurimum polere.*  
 To Exercise authority, *Regno, Dominor.*  
 To put out of authority, *abdicare aliquem magistratu, abrogare alicui magistratum.*  
 To be put out of authority, *absolvere.*  
 To authorize, *jubeo, autoritatem tribuo, indulgere veniam.*  
 Authorized, *Licentiatas, Jussus.*  
 An authorizing } *Privilegium.*  
 An authorization } *Licentia.*  
 Autumn, *autumnus.*  
 Autumn adj. } *autumnalis.*  
 Of autumn }  
 Autumnal }  
 Autun (in Burgundy) *Augustodunum, Heaia.*  
 Auvagdoune (in Ireland) *Acadida.*  
 Auvergne (part of France) *atvernia.*  
 Aux (in Aquitain) *Augusta auscorum.*  
 Auxerie (in Burgundy) *Antistodorum, Autricum, Pelanodunum.*  
 Auxiliary [helping] *Auxiliaris, auxiliarius.*  
 Auxiliary forces, *auxilia.*  
 Auxone (in Burgundy) *Aufona.*  
 Aw, *Reverentia, Melus.*  
 To be in aw *Timeo.*  
 To aw } *Coerceo, Contineo.*  
 Keep in aw }  
 To stand in aw of, *Reveror.* \* He perceived you stood in aw of him, *Intellexerat vereri vos & metuere.*  
 To await, *expello.*  
 Awake, *Vigil, vigilans.*  
 Thow y awake, *Somno solutus.*  
 To awake, (act ve) *Ex it, Exuscito, Expergefacio, Suscito, Somnum alicui rumpere.*  
 To awake (neut) *Expergesco.*  
 To be awake, *Vigilo.*  
 Awaken, *Expeccatus, Expergef. Aw.*  
 To award, *adjudic, addico, ero.*  
 To award (defend) *Inhibeo.*

# AYD

An Award, *Adjudicatio*.  
**AWARE**, *Sciens, Providens, Præsentiens, præfens*. \* He was upon him ere he was Aware. *Imparatum adoratus est*. \* She tasted of it before she was Aware, *de eo imprudens gustavit*. \* He surprized them before they were Aware, *Inopinantes depræbendit*.  
 To be **AWARE** of *Caveo, Prævideo, Præsentio*. \* I was not Aware of you, *Hud te aspexeram*. \* Look back as if you had not been Aware of him, *Quasi de improvviso respice ad eum*. \* Here is my master and I was not Aware of him, *Hic me est nec prævidi me*.  
**AWAY**, *(fy) Vab!*  
 Away (be gone) *apage*. \* Away with you, *apage te*.  
**TO AWAY**, *(go Away) abeo*. \* Ple Away hence, *abibo hinc*. \* Away with all the speed as can be. *Remigio v loquæ quantum poteris festina cor fugæ*.  
**TO AWAY WITH**, *(take Away) aufero, Tollo, de medio tollere*. \* Away with this must, *aufer mihi oportet*. \* Away with these fopperies, *Pellantur ineptiæ istæ*. \* Away with those cheats, *Fraudes tollas*.  
**TO AWAY WITH**, *(bear) Fero, Patior*. \* They can ill Away with it, *Graviter ferunt, Non facile bæferunt*. \* I cannot Away with this air, *Non cælum patior*.  
 To be **AWAY**, *Absum*.  
 To run **AWAY**, *Fugio*. \* I ran away as fast as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum queo conieci*.  
**Awbrey**, *(the family) Aubreus, Albaricus*.  
**Awed**, *absterritus, Inibitus*.  
**Awful**, *Verecundus*.  
**Awkward**, *as Aukward*.  
**An Awl**, *Subula*.  
**An Awn of Wine**, *Mensura circiter 350 librarum, amphora vini*.  
**Awnoele weigh**, *Lances manuarie*.  
**Awn** *(chaff) acus, Palea*.  
**An Awning**, *Vetorum prætentura ad arcendum solum*.  
**Awry**, *(crooked) Distortus, Obliquus*.  
**Awry**, *(crookedly) Distortè, Oblique*.  
 To go **Awry**, *Oberro*.  
 To look **Awry**, *Transversa (oblique) lueri*.  
 To turn **Awry**, *Torqueo, Distorto*.  
 To let **Awry**, *queo*.  
**An Ax**, *ascia*.  
**An Ax**, *(for execution) Securis, is, f.*  
**A broad or squaring Ax**, *Dolabra, Dolatorium*.  
**A battle-Ax**, *Bipennis, Securis bellica*.  
**A ch-p-ax**, *Dolabella*.  
**A little plaining-Ax**, *Dolabella*.  
**A Ax** to cut both ways, *Securis anceps*.  
**An Axle-tree**, *axis, is, m.*  
**An Axiom**, *axioma, omatè*.  
**The Axis**, *(diameter of a Sphere) axis, Diameter sphaeræ*.  
**Ax-vetch**, *Securidica*.  
**Ax-wort**, *Securidica*.  
**Ax-weed**, *Herba Garardi*.  
**For Ay** *(ever) in æternum*.  
**Ay!** *(Ay me) He mihi, Eben!*  
**Ay-green** *(herb) Semper vivum*.  
**Ayd**, *Auxilium*.  
**To Ayd**, *Opitulari*.

# BAC

**Aye** *(yes) Ino, Sandè*.  
**Ayis** See **Ail**.  
**Ayman**, *(part of Asia) Arabis fecelix*.  
**Ayr**, *(in Scotland) Aseri*.  
 To **Ayr**, See **Air**.  
**Ayred**, *Soli vel igni ad siccandum expositus, ad flem vel ignem siccatus*.  
**An Ayry**, *Nidus accipitrum*.  
**Azac**, *(a river in Sarmatia) Tanais*.  
**Azar**, *(in Syria) Comogene, Euphratesia*.  
**Azarius** *(a mans name) Azarias, æ, m.*  
**Azebani**, *[an Indian Island] Ta-probana*.  
**Azemia**, *(part of Asia) Persis*.  
**Azinna**, *[part of Asia] Assyria*.  
**Aziath**, *[in Egypt] Bubastus*.  
**Azirul**, *[in Egypt] Arsinoe*.  
**Azores**, *[Western Islands] Azores*.  
**Azure**, *[blew] Cæruleus, cyanæus*.  
**An Azure-stone**, *Lapis lazuli*.  
**Azza**, *[in Palestine] Gaza*.

# B A

**TO Babble**, *Garrus, Effusio, Deblatero, Quicquid in buccin venerit effutire*. \* He is a very babble-fart, *Rimatum plenus est, Hac illac perpluit*.  
**A Babier**, *Garrulus, Linguax, Loquax, Gery, Locutuleus, Blatero*.  
**A Babbling**, *Loquacitas, Ineptia*.  
**A Babble**, *Garrulitas*.  
**A Babe**, *Infans, nris*.  
**A little Babe**, *Infantulus*.  
**Baby**, *Infantulus*.  
**A child's Baby**, *Pupus, Pupa*.  
**Babyship**, *Infantia*.  
**A Bable**, *Nugæ*.  
**A Baboon**, *Cynocephalus*.  
**Babylon**, *[the Country] Babylonica*.  
**Babylon**, *[the City] Babylon, emis*.  
**Babylonish**, *Babylonicus*.  
**Bacchanals**, *Bacchanalia, um, n. Dionysia, orum*.  
**Bacchus**, *Bacchus, i*.  
**Bæhad**, *[in Mesopotamia] Seleucia*.  
**Bachara**, *[in Germany] Baccarum*.  
**A Bachelor**, *Cælebs, ibis*.  
**A Knight Bachelor**, *Miles batallarius*.  
**A Bachelor of Arts**, *Baccalaureus artium*.  
**A Bachelors degree**, *Baccalaureatus*.  
**A Bachelors button**, *Polyantheumon, mi, n.*  
**Bachelorship**, *Cælibatus*.  
**To Back**, *Suffulcio, Adjuvo, Suffineo, Sustento, alicui succurrere*.  
**To Back a horse**, *Equum conscendere*.  
**To back a horse at first**, *Equum domare*.  
**To put Back**, *Repello, Distineo*. \* He was put back, *Repulsam tulit*.  
**To ke-p Back**, *Demoror, Retineo, Remoror, ori*.  
**A keeping Back**, *Cebibitio*.  
**To cast Back**, *Rejicio*.  
**To come Back**, *Redeo, Revertor, Revenio*. \* I will soon be back again, *Aditum redibo*. \* Make hast back, *Matura reditum*.  
**To give Back**, *Pedem referre*.  
**A giving Back**, *Reclinatio*.  
**To send Back**, *Remitto*.  
**To bring Back**, *Reduco*.

# BAC

**To pay Back**, *Remunero*.  
**To give Back** *[recoil] Retrocedo, Inclino*.  
**To look Back**, *Respicio*.  
**To drive Back**, *Retraho*.  
**To write Back**, *Rescribo*.  
**To go Back**, *Regradio, di, Radeo*.  
 \* To go back from his word, *Cedere o demigrare de gradu*.  
**A going Back**, *Regressus, us*.  
**To Back-slide**, *Tergiversor*.  
**Backslide**, *Tergiversator*.  
**A Backslider**, *Tergiversator*.  
**A Backsliding**, *Tergiversatio, Apostasia*.  
**Backward**, *adv. Retrò*.  
**Backward**, *Aversus, Piger*.  
**Backwardness**, *Pigritia*.  
**A Back**, *Dorsum, Tergum*. \* To rail at one behind his back, *absenti male loqui*. \* He will be the same before your face and behind your back, *Præfens absensque idem erit*. \* Hoist this fellow on your back and carry him in, *Sublimem hunc intro rape*. \* They set him on horse-back, *Ilum in equum sustulerunt*. \* He never came a horse-back, *in equum non omnino ascendit*. \* To fight on horse-back, *Ex equo pugnare*. \* To run away on horse-back, *Cum e eo fugere*. \* To sit on horse-back, *In equo sedere*.  
**A little Back**, *Dorsiculum*.  
**The Back of a knife**, *Eboriculum, Cultri dorsum*.  
**The Back of a chair**, *Sella mora dorsuaria, crepido dorsaria*.  
**The Back-hairs**, *Postica pars palatii*.  
**The Back of the hand**, *Metacarpium*.  
**To break ones Back**, *Delumbo, Edorso*.  
**Broken-backt**, *Elumbis*.  
**Backed** *[seconded] Frutus, Subnixus*.  
**Backed as a horse**, *Domitus*. \* To put his horse to be backed, *Equum domitori tradere*.  
**A Backing**, *adminiculum*.  
**To Backbite**, *Obtrellio, clam mi'upero, absenti contumeliose maledicere*.  
**A Backbiter**, *Obtrellator*.  
**A Backbiting**, *Obtrellatio*.  
**The Back bone**, *Spina dors*.  
**Of the Backbone**, *Spineus, Spinalis*.  
**A Back-friend**, *Falsus amicus, Occultus hostis*.  
**Set Back to Back**, *aversi colligati*.  
**A setting Back to Back**, *aversorum colligatio*.  
**Bearing upon the Back**, *Dorsuarius*.  
**A saddle Back**, *Tergum subsidens*.  
**Saddle Backt**, *Pandus*.  
**The Back-side** *[of a leaf in a book]* *Charta aversa*.  
**A Back-side or yard**, *Curtis postica*.  
**On the Back-side** *[behind] Pone, Post, Retro, a tergo*.  
**Dwelling on the Backside**, *Posticus*.  
**Back**, *adj. P. Posticus, Posterior, Aversus*.  
**A Back-blow**, *[with the hand] aversæ manus alapa, insillus manu aversa colapbus*.  
**A Back-blow**, *[with a sword] aversa manu incussus ensis, aversi gladii insillum vulnus*.  
**A Back-shop**, *Officina interior, Postica taberna*.  
**A Back-door**, *Postica*.

The



## BAI

The Back-parts, *Posteriora*.  
 A Back-sword, *Macbæra*.  
 Bacon, *Lordum*.  
 A hutch of Bacon, *Succidia*.  
 A gammon of Bacon, *Perna*.  
 Bacon-grease, *axungia*.  
 A foreleg of Bacon, *Patafo*.  
 Ruffy Bacon, *Rancidum lardum*.  
 Bacras, [a mountain in Cilicia] *Taurus*.  
 Bad, *Prævit*, *Malus*. \* It is a Bad business, *Occisa est hæc res*. \* He is as bad as ever, *Rursum ad ingenium redit*. \* He took bad courtesies, *in flagitia se ingurgitavit*.  
 Bad times, *Tempora calamitosa*.  
 To be very Bad [tick] *Vehementer laborare, pessime se habere*.  
 Bad [bidden] *jussus*. \* She did as her mo her bad her, *mater quod jussit sua fecit*. \* If you would have done as I bad you, *Si meum imperium exequi voluisset*.  
 Badajox [in Spain] *pax Augusta*.  
 Badalona, [in Catalonia] *Bæulo, Betullo*.  
 Baden [in Switzerland] *Aqua, Thermae superiores*.  
 Baden [in Swedenland] *Bada, Thermae inferiores*.  
 Badenoth [in Scotland] *Badenacba*.  
 Badly, *Male, Prævit*.  
 Badnels, *Vitium*.  
 A Badge, *Insigne, is, n*.  
 A Badge, *Spinther, Quale vestores, bajuli, &c. gestant*.  
 A Badge: [token] *Indicium*.  
 A Badger, *Taxus Melis*.  
 A Badger [one that buys corn and sells it again] *Frumentarius*.  
 To Baffle, *Deludo, Confundo*.  
 To Baffle [disappoint] *Frustro*.  
 To Baffle [confute] *Refuto, os obstruere*.  
 Baffled, *Delusus, Confusus*.  
 A Baffler, *Delusor*.  
 A Bag, *Saccus, Bula*.  
 A leather Bag, *Funda, Marsupium*.  
 A little Bag, *Locus, Sacculus*.  
 A money Bag, *Locus nummarius*.  
 A cloak Bag, *Mantica, Penularium*.  
 A meal Bag, *Saccus frumentarius*.  
 A Bag bearer, *Saccifer, Saccarius*.  
 A Bag-pipe, *Tibia tricularis, Ascaulus*.  
 A Bag-piper, *ascaules, is*.  
 Bagdet [by Euphrates] *Babylon, omis*.  
 A Bag-pudding, *Massula*.  
 A Baggage, *Impudica*.  
 Baggage [lumber] *Scruta, oru n*.  
 Bag and Baggage, *Impedimenta, Supellex*. \* To march away Bag and Baggage, *Sarcinis aut vasis collectis proficisci*.  
 Bagged up, *Saccatus, Saccarius*.  
 A Baie, *Sinus, us*.  
 Bajaras, [a river in Sicily] *Eleutherus*.  
 A Baie-tree, *Laurus*.  
 Baieux [in Normandy] *Baiocæ, Baiocosses, Velocassæ*.  
 Bail, *vadimonium, Satisfactio*.  
 Bail, [surety] *Vas*. \* The other became bail for his appearance, *Vas factus est alter sistendæ rei*. \* He requires me to put in bail, *Vadatur hic me*. \* He put in bail to stand to the award, *Judicatum solvi satisfat*.  
 To take Bail, *Satisfaccipere, Prædes accipere*.  
 To Bail, *Vadere se sistere*.  
 Bailed, *Interposito liberatus vadi- monio*.

## BAL

A Bailiff [sergeant] *Liflor*.  
 A Bailiff [Steward] *Dispensator*.  
 A Bailiff, [of a hundred] *Villicus*.  
 The office of a Bailiff, *Villicatio*.  
 A Bailing, *Vadimonii interpositio*.  
 A Bailing ck, *Provincia*.  
 A Bain [Bath] *Balneum*.  
 A dry Baine, *Laconicum*.  
 Bainards Cattle, [in London] *Bri-nardi Castellum*.  
 Bainbridge [in Yorkshire] *Bainus pons, glanibanta*.  
 A Bait, *Esca, Illecebra*.  
 To Bait [lay a bait] *Inesco*. \* You know not how to lay baits for men, *Nescis inescare homines*.  
 To Bait at an Inn, *Driverto, Divertor, Diversor, Interjungo*.  
 A Bait at an Inn, *Refectio*.  
 To Bait a bear of bull, *Ursum vel taurum cum canibus committere*.  
 A Baiting [for fish] *Inescatio*.  
 A Baiting of a bull, &c. *Certamen*.  
 A Baiting place [by the way] *Diverforium*.  
 A Baiting place [for wild beasts] *arena, amphitheatrum*.  
 She Baitis [of a Hawk] *Contendit, Volaturit*.  
 Baize, *Pannus villosus*.  
 To Bake, *Pisfo, Coquere furno or Clibano*.  
 A Bake-house, *Pistrinum, Furnum*.  
 Baked, *Pistus, Furnaceus*.  
 Baked in a pan, *optoptitius*.  
 Baked in a furnace or oven, *Clibanicus, clibanitius*.  
 Baked under the ashes, *Subineritius*.  
 Easy to be Baked, *Collilis*.  
 Baked meats, *Pista, orum*.  
 A Baker, *Pistor, Furnarius*.  
 A woman Baker, *Pistrice*.  
 A Baker of Pies, *artocreas*.  
 A Baker of sweet meats, *Pistor dulciarius*.  
 Baker-leg'd, *Valgus*.  
 A Bakers trade, *Pistoria, Furnaria*.  
 A Baking, *Collitio*.  
 A Baking-pan, *artopta*.  
 Of or for Baking, *Pistorius, Pistoricus*.  
 Of a Baker, *Pistorinus*.  
 Of a Bake-house, *Pistrinensis*.  
 A Balad, *Canticum, Cantilena, nœ-nia*.  
 The Ballais-ruby, *Rubinus Bal-fusius*.  
 Ballaguer [in Catalonia] *Ballagarium*.  
 Ballast for ships, *Saburra, Sabulum*.  
 To Balast, *Sabulo*.  
 Balasted, *Saburratus*.  
 A Balasting, *Libramen, Libramen-tum*.  
 Balatimore Bay [in Ireland] *Bala-timera*.  
 Balbastro [in Aragon] *Borbastum, Bortina*.  
 Balbec [in Syria] *Helicopolis, Cæsarea Philippi*.  
 A Balcony, *Podium*.  
 Bald, *Calvus, Depilis, Glaber, Glabrosus*.  
 Somewhat Bald, *Caluster, Glabellus*.  
 Bald before, *Præcalvus*.  
 Bald behind, *Recalvus, Recaluster*.  
 A Bald (simple) reason, *Futilis, Inepta, absurda ratio*.  
 Bald [thred-bare] *Trivus, Protrivus*.  
 A Bald buzzard, *Planga, percnos*.

## BAL

A Bald man, *Glabrio, alpecus*.  
 To be Bald, *Calvus, Glaber*.  
 To grow Bald, *Calvesco, Glabresco*.  
 To make Bald, *Depilo, Decalvo, De-glabro*.  
 To be made Bald, *Calvesco*.  
 To be Bald before, *præcalvus*.  
 To be Bald behind, *Recalvus*.  
 Made Bald, *Calvatus, Depilatus*.  
 Made Bald behind, *Recalvatus*.  
 Baldness, *Calvities, calvitium*.  
 Baldness before, *præcalvities*.  
 Baldness, *calus, potus mixtus*.  
 A Bald-rib, *Cesta porcina*.  
 Baldino [a river in Italy] *Ufens*.  
 Bald-mony [herb] *Gentiana*.  
 Baldwin [a mans name] *Baldwinus*.  
 To Bale a ship, *Aquâ navem vasculis (non antlia) exonerare*.  
 A Bale (pack) *Sarcina*.  
 The Bale of a bucket, *Situla ansa*.  
 Baleful, *Trifis*.  
 A Balk, *porca, lira*.  
 To Balk (make a Balk) *improco, De-liro, aratro sublato præterire*.  
 To Balk (pass by) *Omitto, Sicco pede prætereo, Intantum relinquo*. \* He balkt him not a whit, *Nihil retinuit*. \* I will not Balk your house, *Domum tuam non sum declinaturus*.  
 Balkan, (a Thracian mountain) *Hæ-mus*.  
 Balked, *Improccatus, Omissus*.  
 A Balk, *Improccator*.  
 Balkers, (that give notice of the herring coming) *Speculatores bal-lecum*.  
 A Balking (making of Balks) *Im-proccatio*.  
 A Balking (passing by) *Omissio*.  
 A Ball (dance) *Tripudium Modulatum Chorea*.  
 A Ball, *pila*.  
 A great Ball, *paganica, Follis*.  
 A little Ball, *pillula, Orbicu us*.  
 A hand-ball, (tennis-ball) *pila pal-maria or minuvria*. \* To play at hand-ball, *Dalutim ludere*.  
 To pass a Ball (at racket) *pilam obliquo or a latere in parietem ididere*.  
 Ball-playing, *piluludum*.  
 A Ball-player, *piluludius*.  
 The rebound of a Ball, *pila resul-tus or refractio*.  
 The toiler of a Ball, *Distor*.  
 A foot-ball, *pila pedalis, Harpa-llum*.  
 A Ball of wild-fire, *Ignis phrygius, malleolus*.  
 A musk-ball, *Orbiculus oleatorius*.  
 A sweet Ball, *passillus*.  
 The Ball of a Pillar, *Scotia*.  
 A wash-ball, *Magma, Smegma, atis n*.  
 A snow-ball, *Nivatum, Nivaticum, Nivodidum*.  
 A Printers ink-ball, *Tuder, is, pila atramentaria*.  
 A soap-ball, *pila mattieca*.  
 The Ball of the eye, *Oculi pupilla*.  
 The Ball of the hand, *palma, vola*.  
 A Ballance, *Bilanz, ncis, Libra, Sta-ter*.  
 To Ballance, *Æquipondero*.  
 To Ballance accounts, *pario, are*.  
 Of a Ballance, *Staticus*.  
 The beam of a Ballance, *Scapus, Li-brille, jugum*.  
 The tongue of a Ballance, *Examen, init, n*.  
 The scale of a Ballance, *Lanx ncis*.  
 A Ballance-maker, *Bilancifex*.

## BAN

## BAN

## BAR

Ballanced, in *aequipondio positus*.  
 A Ballancer, *Libripens, ndis*.  
 A great pair of Ballances, *Trutina*.  
 A little pair of Ballances, *Trutinnella*.  
 Ballast, *Soburra*. See *Balaſt*.  
 A Balloon (great Ball) *foliis*.  
 A Ballot-box, *Cista*.  
 To Ballot, *Suffragia (per Sphaerulas) mittere*.  
 Balm, *Balsamum, Opobalsamum*.  
 Balm (Herb) *Apiſtrum, Melliphylon, Melissa, Meliſſophyllum*.  
 Aſſyrian-Balm, *Molucca*.  
 Balm-gentil, *Melinum*.  
 The Balm-tree, *Frax-judaicus*.  
 Balm, adj. } *Balsaminus*.  
 Of Balm, }  
 Balneole (in Catalonia) *Aque vocatis*.  
 Balmine (water mint) *Siffymbrium*.  
 Balsam, *Opobalsamum*.  
 Balsam-mint, *Mentha graeca*.  
 Baltazar (an Herb) *Amarantus*.  
 Bamberg (in Franconia) *Bamberga, Gravinonarium*.  
 Bamborow (in the North of England) *Bebba, Bremercaum*.  
 Bamberg (in Germany) *Budacum*.  
 Ban (a River in Lincolnshire) *Bannus*.  
 Ban (a River in Ireland) *Banna, Bannius*.  
 Ban (in Scotland) *Banatia*.  
 Banbury (in Oxfordshire) *Banburia*.  
 Banchor, as Banbor.  
 To Ban (Curſe) *Execrer, furis abdicare, Imprecationes contra aliquem fulminare*.  
 A Band (tye) *Ligamen, Ligamentum, Vinculum, Ligaculum*.  
 A Neck-band, *Collare, is*.  
 A Faggot-band, *fascis*.  
 A Har-band, *Spira*.  
 A Head-band, *anadem*.  
 A little Band, *Fasciola*.  
 A swading-band, *Fascia*.  
 A Band [Ward] *tribus*.  
 Of the same Band or Ward, *tributus*.  
 A Band of Souldiers, *Cobors, tis, manus*.  
 To divide into Bands, *decurio, are*.  
 Of a Band or Company, *Caturvarius, tumalis*.  
 A Band of Footmen, *Peditatus*.  
 A small Band of Men, *Cobortium-cula*.  
 A Band of ten Souldiers, *manipulus*.  
 By Bands, *tymatim, cateruatim*.  
 By Bands of ten Souldiers, *manipulatim*.  
 By Bands or Legions, *Legionatim*.  
 Banded together, *Conjuratus*.  
 Bandaliers, *monile cum nidis pulveris fulporeo refertus, pyrii pulveris thaca*.  
 A Banditto [Outlaw] *Extorris*.  
 A Bandog, *Canis catenatus*.  
 A Bandore, *Pandura*.  
 A Bandy, *Homa, Clava falcata*.  
 To Bandy a Ball, *Clava pilam torquere*.  
 To Bandy at Tennis, *Reticulo pal-lere*.  
 To Bandy [make a Faſhion] *ambic, Solicito, Faſhionem concitare*.  
 To Bandy againſt one, *Conſpiro*.  
 Bane, *perniciēs, ei*.  
 Baniſh, *Petiſerum*.

Wolf-bane, (Herb) *Aconitum*.  
 Banberry, *Chriſtopheriana*.  
 The Banes of Matrimony, *Sponſalium publicatio*.  
 To bid the Banes, *Publicare Matrimonium*.  
 A Bang, *Colopbus*.  
 To Bang, *Cedo, Fuſſigo*.  
 Banged, *Cafus, Fuſſigatus*.  
 Bangela (in India) *Baracura*.  
 A Banging, *Fuſſigatio*.  
 Bangle-eared, *Flaccus*.  
 Bangor [in Wales] *Bangorium, Bonnum, Bovium*.  
 Of Bangor, *Bangorenfis*.  
 To Banish, in *exilium mitto, relego, amando, extermino, exilio officere*.  
 \* He Banished himself, in *voluntarium exilium conſeſſit*. \* They were Banished their Country, a *Diis penatibus exterminati ſunt*.  
 To be Banished, *Exulo*.  
 To be Banished the Court, *Excurſor*.  
 Banished, *Exulans, Aſſegatus, Extorris, Proſcriptus, amandatus, Relegatus*.  
 A Banished Man, *exul, ulis, a ſolo patrio extorris*.  
 A Banisher, *Proſcriptor*.  
 A Banishing, *Relegatio*.  
 Banishment, *Exilium, Exterminium, Proſcriptio, Fuga*.  
 To recall from Banishment, in *patriam revocare, exulanti Civitatem dare*.  
 Of Banishment, *Exularius*.  
 Banishers, *Columnae parvae & breves*.  
 A Bank, *ripa*.  
 A Bank to hold back water, *moles, agger, vis, m*.  
 A Bank (of Sand) *moles arenaria*.  
 A Bank (hlock) *tumulus*.  
 A Bank (of the Sea) *Litus*.  
 A Bank (in the Sea) *Kupes*.  
 A steep Bank, *Rupes*.  
 A little Bank, *Rupula*.  
 The railing of a Bank, *aggerſio*.  
 Dwelling on the Banks ſide, *Riparius*.  
 A Bank (of Oars) *Verſus remorum*.  
 The Fighting Banks of a Gally (betwixt the Rowers) *Cataſtromata*.  
 From Bank to Bank, *Ripatim*.  
 A Bank of Money, *Sors*.  
 A Bank [Bankers Table] *Trapeza, Menſa nummularia, Longobardica*.  
 A Bank of Exchange, *Taberna argentaria*.  
 Bank-creſſes (Herb) *Eryſimum*.  
 A Banker, *Nummularius, argentarius, Menſarius, Collybiſtes, Trapezita*.  
 The loſs or gain of Money in Bank, *Collybus*.  
 To lay Money in Bank, *Collybo pecuniam curvo or mitto*.  
 The Bankers Trade, *argentaria*.  
 A Bankrout, *Conturbator, Decollator*.  
 A Bankrupt, *ſc*.  
 A deſperate Bankrout, *Obcratus*.  
 To be or turn Bankrout, *Decoque, conturbo, ſolum vertere, foro cadere*.  
 A becoming Bankrout, *Conturbatio*.  
 To Banne (Curſe) *Execrer*.  
 Banned, *Malediſtus*.  
 Bannings (Curſings) *Dira, arum*.  
 A Banner, *Vexillum, Inſignia*. \* To

display a Banner, *Signum attolere*.  
 A Church Banner, *Labarum*.  
 A Knight Banneret, *Eques vexillarius*.  
 Banneſſows (in Sommerſetſhire) *Mons Bannicus*.  
 Bannocks (in Catalonia) *Bacula*.  
 Banny (a River in Ireland) *argita, Buvinda*.  
 A Banquet, *Epulum, Epulae, Convivium*.  
 To Banquet, *Convivor, Epulor*.  
 To make a Banquet, *Convivium agere, opiparis dapibus convivari, hoſpites convivio excipere*.  
 To Banquet riotouſly, *Comeſſor*.  
 A riotous Banquet, *Comeſſatio*.  
 A Banquet before Supper, *antecanium*.  
 A Banquet after Supper, *poſtcanium*.  
 A Banquet before a Vacation, *minervul*.  
 A Rich Banquet, *Poluſtum*.  
 A Banquet without Wine, *nebbalia, orum, convivium abſtemum*.  
 A Princely Banquet, *apparatus perſicus*.  
 A Banquet maker, *Convivator, opſonator*.  
 A Banqueter, *Conviva, Epulo*.  
 A riotous Banqueter, *Comeſſator*.  
 Banqueting, *Epulatio, Convivatio*.  
 Banqueting-ſtuff, *Placenta, dapes, Tragemata, Matrya, Bellaria, um*.  
 A Banqueting-houſe, *Convivarium, Epulorum*.  
 Of or for a Banquet, *Convivialis, Epularis, Epulatorius*.  
 Banley or Bean Caſtle [in Scotland] *Banatia*.  
 A Banſicle [Fiſh] *Pungitius, Spinocibia*.  
 To Baptize, *Baptizo, Intingo*.  
 Baptized, *Baptizatus, Intinſtus*.  
 Lately Baptized, *Neophytus*.  
 A Baptizer, *Baptizator*.  
 Baptiſme, *Baptismus, Baptiſmum, Baptisma, atis*.  
 A Baptizing, *Baptizatio*.  
 Baptiſmal, *Baptiſmalis*.  
 The day of ones Baptiſme, *dies luſtricus*.  
 Baſtiſt [a Mans Name] *Baptiſta*.  
 A Baſtiſt, *B ptiſta*.  
 St. John Baſtiſt, *St. Johannes Baptiſta*.  
 A Bar, *velliſ, is*.  
 A Bar [hindrance] *Obſtaculum*.  
 A croſs Bar, *Clatvri, orum*.  
 A door Bar, *Obex, icis, Repagulum, Clatrum*. \* To break open the Bars, *repagula convellere*.  
 To Bar a door, *Oppellulo, Peſſulum foribus obdere, repagulis ades occludere*.  
 To Bar [keep from] *Interdicco*.  
 \* He Bars the Romans out of France, *omni Gallia Romanis interdicit*.  
 \* He is to be Barred from giving his voice, *de ponte deſiciendus eſt*.  
 To pitch the Bar, *Sudem jalu vi-brare*.  
 A little Bar, *Peſſelum*.  
 A Bar [ſtarting place] *Miſſa*.  
 A Bar [where Cauſes are pleaded] *Cancelli in foro*.  
 To Plead at the Bar, *pro tribunali agere*.  
 Baranuer [in Hungary] *antianae*.  
 Barred, *Stipatus*.  
 Croſs-Barred, *Cancellatus*.



## BAR

Barbadoes [ the Island ] *Barbata* or *Barbada*.  
 Barbara [ a Womans Name ] *Barbura*.  
 Barbary [ the Country ] *Mauritania*, *Numidia*.  
 A Barbary Horse [ A Barb ] *Equus Numidicus*, *Mauritanicus*.  
 A Barbary Falcon, *accipiter libycus*.  
 Barbarian, *Barbarus*, *Barbaricus*.  
 A Barbarism, *Barbarismus*, *Sclerismus*.  
 Barbarous, *Barbarus*, *Inhumans*, *Truculentus*.  
 Barbarously, *Barbare*, *Immaniter*.  
 To speak Barbarously, *Oratione inculta uti*, *incogruè loqui*.  
 Barbarousness, *Barbaries*, *Immanitas*.  
 A Barb, *Equus Libycus*, *Numidicus*.  
 To Barb ( trim ) *Tondere*, *abraderè*.  
 Barbed, *Barbatus*.  
 A Barbed Javelin, *jaculum ferro præpilatum*.  
 A Barbel, *Mugil*, *ilis*, *mulus*.  
 A little Barbel, *Mululus*.  
 A Barber, *Tonsor*.  
 A Barber-Surgeon, *Tonsor Chirurgicus*, *Chirurgus agens*, or *Chirurgiam exercens*.  
 A little Barber, *Tensorculus*.  
 A Barbers-shop, *Tonsorium*, *Tonsorium*.  
 A Barbers basin, *Concha*, *pelvis tonsoria*.  
 A Barbers-case, *Chirotheca*, *capula Novacula*.  
 A Barbers case of Instruments, *feramenta tonsoria*.  
 Of a Barber, *Tonsorium*.  
 A Barbervy [ Tree or Fruit ] *Berberis*, *Oxyacantha*.  
 Barbes ( for a Horse ) *Epistomium*.  
 Barbed, *Pluralis*, *Cataphractus*.  
 A Barbican, *ancionivale*, *primivale*, *Prætorium bellicorum sedes*, *locus*.  
 A Barbing, *Tunfo*.  
 The Barbles ( in Beasts ) *Rana*, *in Linguis ukera*.  
 Barbowyna ( in Hungary ) *Berbis*.  
 Barcelone [ in Catalonia ] *Barcino*.  
 Barcelos [ in Spain ] *Celobriga*.  
 A Bard, *Poeta antiquus*.  
 To Bard or Beard Wool, *extremitates vellere tondere*.  
 A Bardalh, *Cineas*, *Draucus*.  
 Bardley Island by Wales, *Adros*, *Andrus*, *Andium*.  
 Bardwick ( in Saxony ) *Barducum*.  
 Bare, *Nudus*, *nudatus*, *glaber*. \* I will shear him to the Bare Skin, *Tondere hunc usque ad vivam cutem*.  
 \* He Entertains such as are Bare of Health and Wealth, *Orbis auxiliiis opumque recipit huc ad se*.  
 \* He will believe me upon my Bare Word, *mibi injurato credet*.  
 Bare in Cloaths, *Veternofus*, *P-nosus*.  
 To make Bare, *nudo*, *denudo*.  
 To be Bare, *glabro*, *glabresco*.  
 Bare ( lean ) *macer*.  
 To make Bare or lean, *Macro*.  
 A Bare plat without Grass, *glabretum*.  
 Bare of Money, *Indigens pecunia*.  
 Thred-bare, *Tritus*.  
 Bareness, *Nuditatis*, *Calvitie*.  
 Bare-footed, *Nudipes*, *Excalsceatus*.  
 Bare foot and Bare leg'd, *pedes & crura nudus*.  
 Barely, *nudè*.

## BAR

Barely ( slenderly ) *Tenuiter*, *extenter*, *jejunè*.  
 As Bare as a Birds tail, *Nudior leberide*.  
 A Bargain, *Padum*, *Sponsio*, *Stipulatio*, *Conventus*. \* He has paid it away by Bargain, *Pactione transiit*. \* He stood to his Bargain, *Conventis stetit*, *Pactio mansit*.  
 A Bargain ( 'tis agreed ) *Placet conditio*.  
 To Bargain, *Paciscor*, *depaciscor*, *Make a Bargain*, *contrabo*.  
 A Bargain-maker, *Pactior*, *Sponsor*, *Stipulator*.  
 Bargained, *Contradus*.  
 A Bargainer, *Contractor*.  
 A Bargaining, *Conventio*.  
 A deceitful Bargaining, *fraudatio*.  
 To deal deceitfully in Bargaining, *aliquem circumvenire*.  
 Barge-couples, *Tigna majora quibus tota fabrica nititur*.  
 A Barge, *Linter*, *tris*.  
 A Barge-man, *Portitor*, *oris*, *m*.  
 Bargeney ( in Scotland ) *Berigonium*, *Regionum*.  
 A Barge-Master, *Curator fudine*.  
 A Barge-mote, *Conventus seu curia de rebus metallicis*.  
 The Bark of a Tree, *Cortex*, *icis*.  
 The inner Bark, *Liber*, *vi*.  
 A little Bark, *Corticula*.  
 To Bark ( pill Trees ) *Decortico*, *Excortico*.  
 A Bark-house, *Cerdanarium*.  
 Having a thin Bark, *Corticifus*.  
 Barked, *Excorticatus*.  
 Barked, *Corticatus*.  
 Having a Bark, *Corticatus*.  
 A Barker of Trees, *Excorticator*.  
 A Barking of Trees, *Excorticatio*.  
 A Bark ( Hoy, Pinnacle ) *Myopronis*, *dromas*, *celox*. \* Our Bark loofed from the Harbour, *Soluta est nostra navis à portu*.  
 A little Bark, *Navigolium*.  
 A Bark man, *Naviculator*.  
 To Bark ( as a Dog ) *Latro*.  
 To Bark at, *allatro*, *latratu petere*, *persequi*.  
 To Bark again, *Relatro*.  
 To Bark ( like a Fox ) *Gannio*.  
 To Bark against, *Ublatro*, *Obgannio*.  
 Bark ( a Dogs Name ) *Canache*.  
 A Barken, *Cors*, *atrium*.  
 Barked at, *allatratu*.  
 A Barker, *Latratu*.  
 A Barking, *Latratu*, *Gannitus*.  
 A Barking at, *allatratio*.  
 Barley, *Hordeum*.  
 Barley-flower, *potenta*.  
 Barley water, *Pisanarium*.  
 Great Barly ( Bear-Barly ) *Spelta*, *zea*.  
 A Barly-corn ( in Measure ) *granum*.  
 Barley, adj. *Hordeaceus*, *Hordeofarius*.  
 Barm ( yest ) *Cervisie flos*, *cremcr*, *spuma*.  
 A Barn, *Horreum*.  
 A Hay-Barn, *Fenile*, *is*.  
 A little Barn, *Horreolum*.  
 A Barn-keeper, *Horrearius*.  
 The Barn Owl, *aluco*.  
 A Barn ( Child ) *Puer*.  
 Barnaby ( a Mans Name ) *Barnabas*.  
 A Barnacle ( a Bird ) *Chenalopecis*, *icis*, *Bernicla*.  
 A Barnacle (Instrument) *epistomium*.  
 A net ( in Hartfordshire ) *Sulcanica*, *Sullonica*.

## BAS

Barnacles, *Conchæ Anatiferae*.  
 Barnstable ( in Devon ) *Barnastipula*.  
 A Baron, *Baro*, *onis*, *dynasta*, *æ*, *m*.  
 Baron & Femme, *Vir & Femina*.  
 A Baron of the Exchequer, *Quæstor*.  
 The Lord Chief Baron, *Baro Capitalis*.  
 A Baroness, *Baronissa*.  
 A Baronet, *Barunculus*, *Baronetus*.  
 A Barony, *Baronia*, *dynastia*.  
 A Barrel, *dolium*, *cadus*. \* Never a Barrel the better Herring, *similes habent tabra lachryas*.  
 A little Barrel, *doliolum*.  
 The Barrel of a Gun, *Tormenti fistula*.  
 Barrel-cod, *asellus sale inveteratus*.  
 To Barrel up, *in dolia recondere*.  
 A Barrel-maker, *Viator*.  
 Barren, *Sterilis*, *infecundus*, *Effectus*.  
 To grow Barren, *Sterilefco*.  
 Barren or creeping Ivy, *Hedera belix*.  
 Barren weed, *Epimedium*.  
 Barrenly, *Steriliter*, *Effetè*, *Infecunde*.  
 Barrenness, *Sterilitas*, *Infecunditas*.  
 Barrenwort, *Epimedium*.  
 A Barrester, *causidicus repagularis*.  
 A Barreter, *Vitiigator*.  
 A Barricado, *Lorica*.  
 To Barricado, *Loricam obducere*.  
 Barricadoed, *Lorica obdusa munitus*.  
 Barriers, *Palæstra*.  
 To Play at Barriers, *concerto*.  
 To Fight at Barriers, *Palæstrita*.  
 A Player at Barriers, *Palæstrita*.  
 Barrow [ a River in Ireland ] *Brigus*, *O. Birgus*.  
 A Barrow, *Carrus*, *Vehiculum*.  
 A little Barrow, *Vehicula*.  
 A Hand-barrow, *Carrus manualis*.  
 A Wheel-barrow, *Carrus mulatio*, *pabo*.  
 To drive a Wheel-barrow, *Carrum agitare*.  
 The driver of a Wheel-barrow, *carriductor*.  
 A Barrow-maker, *Vehicularius*.  
 A Barrow-hog, *Maialis*.  
 Barrow-greale, *Adops porcina*.  
 Bart [ in Pomerania ] *Barcum*, *Alifus*.  
 Barter, *marx*, *cis*, *f*.  
 To Barter, *Mercus commutare*.  
 A Barterer, *Mercator*.  
 Bartered, *Permutatus*.  
 A Bartering, *Permutatio*.  
 Bartholomew [ a Mans Name ] *Bartholomæus*.  
 A Barton for Poultry, *Cavea*.  
 Bartram [ Herb ] *Pyrolætrum*.  
 Bartz [ a River in Germany ] *Baydia*.  
 Baruch [ a Mans Name ] *Baruchus*.  
 Barwick upon Tweed, *Barvicus*, *Barreicum*, *Tuesis*.  
 Bas [ in Catalonia ] *Basis*.  
 A Bale [ Foundation ] *Basis*.  
 A Bale (Sea-wo.f) *Sargus*, *Labrax*, *acis*.  
 The Bale ( in Musick ) *Bassus*, *sonus gravis* or *imus*.  
 A Bale-Viol, *Fides primaria*, *vel decumana*.  
 The thorow-bale, *sonus imus primarius*, *sonus gravis fundamentalis*.

## BAS

A Bale court, *Curia inferior*.  
 A Bale estate, *frudum vilis*.  
 A Bale Tenure, *Clientela Servilis*.  
 Bale (countersfeit as mettall) *Adulteratus*.  
 Base (stark naught) *Nequam, pravor, nullius, pretii*.  
 Base, *Turpis, Obscurus, Abjectus, Sordidus, Vulgaris*.  
 O base, O facinus indignum! \* Base persons, *Ignota capita, sine nomine turba*. \* Though he were never such a Base fellow, ut homo turpissimus esset. \* She gets her wealth in a Base way, *Inobsequie parat divitias*.  
 Base-birth, *humilis locus*.  
 Base-born, *Notus, spurius*.  
 A base trick, *versutia*.  
 An user of base tricks, *versutus*.  
 The base [fish] *fergus*.  
 A base wretch, *Nebul., infamis*.  
 Basely, *abjecte, turpiter*.  
 Basely [knowingly] *improbe, nequiter*.  
 Baseness, *Turpitud.*  
 Baseness of birth, *Ignobilitas, Obscuritas*.  
 Baseness of condition, *indignitas*.  
 The baser sort, *fex infima*.  
 To come off basely, *turpiter se dare*.  
 Basiful, *pudens, verecundus*.  
 Basifully, *Verecund.*  
 Basifulness, *Verecundia, pudor*.  
 Basil [in Switzerland] *Basilica, Atrium*.  
 Basil [a mans name] *Basilus*.  
 Basil [herb] *Ocymum*.  
 Cow-basil, *vaccaria*.  
 Wild or small Basil, *Ocymastrum*.  
 Basilicata [in Italy] *Lucania*.  
 A Basilisk, *basiliscus, regulus*.  
 A Basilisk (a great peice of Ordnance) *tormentum decumanum*.  
 To Bask, *ad ignem vel solem fovere, pandere, apicari*.  
 Basking [in Handshire] *Basenga, Basingum*.  
 A Basket, *Canistrum, Sporta, Calathus, fiscus*.  
 A hand-basket, *corbie*.  
 A little basket, *corbula, sportula*.  
 A basket of reeds, *quilius*.  
 A shoulder basket, *corbis dorsuaria*.  
 A wicker basket, *cista texta*.  
 A bread basket, *panisculum*.  
 A basket bearer, *corbulo*.  
 A basket-maker, *copbinarius*.  
 A basket-hilt, *manubrium Helveticum, vel ad formam sportule*.  
 A Bason, *polubrum, malluvium, pelvis, pelluvium*.  
 A little bason, *Concha*.  
 Venus's bason [herb] *labrum veneris*.  
 Baspole Island by France, *Barfa*.  
 A Bals, *Scirpea, Scirpiculum*.  
 A Balsa or Balthaw, *Satropas, e, m*.  
 Basse Bretagn [in France] *Britannia minor*.  
 A Bastard, *Notus, spurius, filius populi, Terræ filius*.  
 Bastard wine *Vinum passum*.  
 Bastardy, *Ortus infamis*.  
 To bastardize, *Adultero*.  
 Bastardized, *adulterinus*.  
 To bast [meat] *degu to*.  
 A basting-stick, *Deguttorium*.  
 To bast [beat] *Fuste cadere*.  
 To bast a garment wth thred, *filio confuere*.  
 A basting [beating] *Fustigatio*.  
 A Basting of meat, *Emunctatio*.  
 A Bawle & rix, *propugnaculum, facta*.  
 A Bawton & xeni *agget in aciem de-*

## BAT

*finens cum antis & lateribus*.  
 To Batmade, *fustigo*.  
 A Batinado, *fustuarium*.  
 A batton, [club] *fustis, clava*.  
 Battoigne & [in Luxemburg] *Belfo-*  
 Battonach & nincum.  
 A Baton [officer of the Fleet] *ap-*  
 parator.  
 Bat [for Bartbolomew] *Bartbolo-*  
 meus.  
 A Bat, *Vespertilio*.  
 A bat [club] *clava*.  
 A Brick-bat, *Laterculus*.  
 To bat [as threshers] *Tribulo*.  
 Batable ground, *ager controversus*.  
 A batch of bread, *panis coctura*.  
 A Batchelor, *Celebs*.  
 A Batchelor of art, *artium bacca-*  
 laureus.  
 Batchelors button, *Polyanthemum, Lycbris, idir*.  
 To Batc [neut.] *decreasco, minuo*.  
 See abate.  
 To bate, *De summa remittere, di-*  
 mittere, detrabere, dejectionem facere. \* Bate me an ace, *Exceptis excipendis*. \* He bated him not an ace, *nihil reticuit*. See abate.  
 To bat [as a hawk] *Volaturio, devolo*.  
 Bate [strife] *Lis, contentio*.  
 A make-bate, *furro*.  
 To make-bate, *lites ferere*.  
 A Bating, *Remissio de summa*. \* The bating of a hawk, *alarum plausus*.  
 Batterley [in Surrey] *Batterfega*.  
 Battowling, *ducipim-motum*.  
 Bath [in Somerset] & aque calide, aque solis. *Bathia, Bathonia*.  
 A Bath, *Balneum Lavacrum*.  
 A little bath, *Balneolum*.  
 The Bath-hye, *thermo-can-barus*.  
 A Knight of the Bath, *miles de balneo*.  
 A hot bath, *Thermæ*.  
 A bath-keeper, *Balnestor*.  
 To bath, *balneo lavari*.  
 Bathed, *Lavatus*.  
 She bathes [of a hawk] *proluit, mergit se*.  
 A bather, *balnearum frequentator*.  
 A bathing *Luvatio*.  
 A bathing place, *balnearium*.  
 A bathing-tub, *labrum, polubrum*.  
 Belonging to bathes, *balnearis, balnearius*.  
 Bathsheba [a womans name] *Bathsheba*.  
 A Battalia, *acies instructa*.  
 A Battalion, *agmen*.  
 The middle Battalion, consisting of 8000 among the ancients, *Phalanx*.  
 A Batel & praelium, pugna, Con-  
 Battail & gressus.  
 To fight a battel [joyn Battel] *configere, in praelium descendere, signa conferre, collatis signis pugnare*.  
 \* To bid battel, *bellum indicere*.  
 \* To begin battel, *velitor*. \* It came to a Battel, *res ad manus atque pugnam veniebat*. \* The battel was doubtful, *Vario Marte pugnatum est*. \* He makes him ready for battel, *ad certamen se accingit*. \* He has won the battel, *Vicit Superior evasit*.  
 Battel array, *acies*.  
 A battel between two, *duellum*.  
 To march in battel array, *quadra-*  
 to agmine ire.  
 A let battel, *pugna stativa*.

## BAW

A batel of Giants, *Gigantomachia*.  
 A battel of Frogs or Mice, *Batrachomyrmachia*.  
 The beginning of a batel, *Velitatio, Pugna prelusio*.  
 A Sza battel, *Naumachia*.  
 Of a battel, *Praeliis*.  
 Battel abbey [in Suffex] *Monasterium de bello*.  
 To Batten, *Fimo volutari*.  
 To batten (grow fat) *pinguesco*.  
 Batter [part of Asia] *Baciriana*.  
 To batter, *collide*.  
 To batter with great guns, *pulso, concutio, confringo*.  
 To batter down-right, *ex edito quadrate menia tormentis*.  
 Assault and battery, *assultus & verberatio*.  
 A batterer, *pulsator, quassator*.  
 A battering, *concusio*.  
 Battered, *quassatus*.  
 A battery, *ruina, fenestra*.  
 A Battery [bulwark] *agger*.  
 Batter [for pancakes] *impensa*.  
 To battle, as cattle turned into rank ground, *impator, vescor*.  
 To battle [get flesh] *pinguesco, corpus fero*.  
 To battle (at the Colledge) *Viduis debita & impensas in nomina referre*.  
 Battle (f uifull) *ferox*.  
 Well battled, *Nitidus, pinguis*.  
 A battling, *convictus*.  
 Battle-axe, *bipennis*.  
 A battle door, *ferula, pala reperculoria*.  
 A battle-door (horn-book) *tabella elementariorum*.  
 Battlements, *Lorica, minæ murorum, pinne muri*.  
 A Battler [Scholar in Oxon] *Batalinus*.  
 A battoon, *fustis*.  
 A baubee (farthing) *quadrans*.  
 A baud, *lena*.  
 To play the baud, *lenocinor, ori*.  
 Baudry, *Lenicinium*.  
 Baudry (in speech) *obscenitas*.  
 Full of baudry, *impurus, spurcus*.  
 Baudy, *obscenus, Turpis*.  
 A baudy-houle, *Lupanar, fornix*.  
 To haunt baudy houles, *lustra frequentare*.  
 A haunter of baudy houles, *fornicator, Ganeo*.  
 Baudily, *obscene, fœdè*.  
 A Baufrey, *Tignum, Trabs*.  
 A baven, *fascis*.  
 A little Baven, *fasciculus*.  
 Baug um (in France) *Belgium*.  
 Baulm, *Melissa*. See Balm.  
 Bauyency (in France) *baigentianum*.  
 To baulk, *Omitto*. See Balk.  
 To Baulter ones hair, *complicare crines*.  
 Bautre (a Bay in Ireland) *Baltia*.  
 Bauzen (in Germany) *Budiffina*.  
 Baubles, *Trica*.  
 Very baubles, *Gerræ germanæ*.  
 Bawdekim (tincl) *sericum auro intertextum*.  
 Baudrick (furniture) *apparatus*.  
 A bawdriek of a bell clapper, *repalli corrigia*.  
 A bawdriek (jewel) *anabole*.  
 To bawl, *clamor, vociferor, ingenti clamore ostrepere, strepitum turbas dare, plenis faucibus ejulare*. \* He came bawling to me, *venit ad me clamitans*. \* Lycisca kept a huge bawling, *multum latravit Lycisca*.

A Bawling,



A Bawler, *clamofus*.  
 A Bawling, *vociferatio, exclamatio*.  
 \* You had better not have kept a bawling here, *non feciffe erat melius hic convitium*.  
 A bawlin, *taxus, meles*.  
 A great bawlin, *ventrofus*.  
 To bawze, *exclamo, intono*.  
 A baxter, *piflor*.  
 A bay chefnut (colour) *ex badio fufcus*.  
 A bay of building, *mensura viginti quatuor pedum*.  
 A bay (road for fhips,) *batto*.  
 A bay (creek) *sinus*.  
 A bay (dam) *pila, moles*.  
 The Cherry bay-tree, *L.urocerasus*.  
 The rose bay-tree, *myrtus*.  
 A bay-tree, *laurus, lawrea, baccalia*.  
 A place where bay-trees grow, *laur-retum*.  
 A bay-berry, *bacca lauri*.  
 Bearing bays, *laurifer*.  
 Dwarf-bay, *laurustinus, angustifolius*.  
 Of bays, *lauricus, laurinus*.  
 To bay (bark) *latro*.  
 To bay (hold at a bay) *latratu tenere*.  
 Bay-coloured, *badius*.  
 A bright-bay, *fulvus*.  
 A dapple bay, *fulvus albis maculis diftinctus*.  
 A bay of piles to break the water, *pila, arum*.  
 Bayard (a horfe) *equo badius*.  
 Bay-falt, *falniger*.  
 A bay-window, *Mænianum*.  
 Bayern [in Germany] *Bavaria Vin-delia*.  
 Bayl, *vadimonium*. See Bail.  
 A Bayliff, *Villicus*. See Bailiff.  
 Bayes (cloth) *pannus badius, villosus*.  
 Courfe bays, *pinus villosus cras-fus*.  
 Bayonne (in Aquitain) *Baiona, Boi-atum*.  
 Baz (an Ifland by Ireland) *Ocile*.  
 TO BE, *sum, effe, fio, eri*. \* I believe he will be here by and by, *credo illum jam adfuturum effe*.  
 \* Be it that he was worthily punifhed, *tulerit fanè merito pœnas*.  
 \* Not fo much as I was wont to be, *non tam quam solebam*. \* If he be never fo much a kin, *fi cognata eft maxime*. \* You fhall be put to your oath, *dabitur iufjurandum*.  
 \* It will be ill for you, *feres infer-tunium*. \* It happened as well as could be, *melius pari bono potuit quam factum eft*. \* If he be true to himfelf, *bic fi fibi ipfe confentiat, or confentaneus fit*. \* If to be he be willing, *fi fe ut velit*. \* Admit it be fo, *fac ita effe, Verum efto*.  
 \* I fhall be as mad as he, *infaniam profectio cum illo*. \* You were too young to be at it, *cui per etatem non interfuit*. \* Defirous to be gone, *cupidus decedendi*.  
 To be By [prefent] *Adeffe*. \* I was not by, *ego non ad fui*. \* Whilft he was by, *ei prefente*. \* He was by when it was fpoken, *ei fermoni interfuit*. \* He was at that feaft, *in convivio interfuit*.  
 To be away [abfent] *abeffe*. \* In good truth he will be far from believing the reafons of the Philofophers, *ne illa longa aberit ut argumenta credat Philofophorum*.

To be againft, *adverfor, &c. As*.  
 \* I am clear againft it, *animus abborret ab eo*. \* If the Senate be not againft it, *non afferente Senatu*. \* I am not againft it, *Nibil impedio, Non repugno*. \* They are fo much againft a Commonwealth, *ita a republica funt adverfi*. \* It will not be againft your duty to do either, *utrum vis falvo officio facere potes*.  
 To be for one, *cum aliquo ftare*.  
 To be of ones fide, *ſve*. \* They be for the King, *caſarus rebus favent*.  
 To be mad, *infanio*. \* I fhall be as made as he, *infaniam profectio cum illo*.  
 To be quiet, *quieſco*.  
 To be without [want] *caveo*.  
 I fhould or might be *forem*.  
 I have been, *fui*. See Been.  
 So be it, *ſat*.  
 A beach [or thore] *alta, littus*.  
 A beach [ſhrub] *asphaltus*.  
 Beaconage, *tributum ſpeculare*.  
 A beaçon, *ſpectula, ſpecularium*.  
 A burning beaçon, *ignis ſpeculatorius*.  
 To watch at a beaçon, *obſervare de ſpectula*.  
 A watcher at a beaçon, *ſpeculator, ſpecularius*.  
 A bead [to pray with] *pilula precatoria, ſphaerula precatoria*.  
 A bead, *ſphaerula*.  
 A pair of beads, *coronarum, Roſarium, roſeræ precatorie*.  
 A necklace of beads, *monile ex gem-mulis*.  
 A ſtring of beads for the arm, *armilla*.  
 A bead [tree] *Agedarack*.  
 A beades-man, *Orator*.  
 A Beadle, *bedellus, Liſtor, Viſtor, præco, antecambulo*.  
 A beadle of beggars, *flagellarius, fuſtuarius, liſtor piſtriniſis*.  
 A bead-roll, *catalogus*.  
 A beagle, *catellus venaticus, catulus ſagax*.  
 A precious beagle, *bomo ſutilis, in-cipius, improbus*.  
 The beak [of a ſhip] *roſtra, orum*.  
 The beak head, *extremitas proæ*.  
 A Beak, *roſtrum*.  
 A little beak, *Roſtellum*.  
 Beaked, *Roftratus*.  
 A beaker, *Cantharus*.  
 A beal or boil, *Puſtula*.  
 To beal, *Suppurare*.  
 Bealed, *Suppuratus*.  
 A bealing, *ſuppuratio*.  
 A beam, *Trabs, abis*.  
 The principal beam of a houſe, *Lacuna*.  
 A weavers-beam, *jugum*.  
 The beam of a carriage, *Temo, onis*.  
 The beam of a ſhip, *Ratis, is*.  
 The beam of a balance, *Scapus*.  
 The beam of a great balance, *Statera, eris*.  
 The beam of a buck, *cervini cornu ſipet, ſcapus, truncus*.  
 A draw-beam [wind-beam] *Ergatum*.  
 A beam of the Sun, *Jubar, radius*.  
 Of or like a beam, *Trabalis*.  
 Made of a beam, *Trabicus*.  
 The beam-tree, *Avia*.  
 The land of Beam, *Bohemia*.  
 A beam, *Faba*.  
 A French-bean *Phaseolus*.  
 A Guinny bean *Phaseolus*.  
 A little bean, *Fabula*.

A bean of Egypt, *Cokcafia*.  
 The binding bean-tree, *Acacia*.  
 The black of a bean, *Hilum*. \* Every bean hath its black, *Vitijs nemo ſine noſſetur*.  
 Bean, adj. *Fabalis*.  
 Of a bean *ſ*.  
 A bean-cod, *Siliqua*.  
 A bean-shell, *Fabæ concha, Valvulus*.  
 A bean-ftalk, *Fabale, is*.  
 Bean-ftraw, *Stipula fabalis*.  
 Bean-porridge, *conchis*.  
 Bean-meal, *Lomentum*.  
 Bean-caper, *capparis fabago*.  
 Bean-chaff, *Fabalia, fabago, fabæ tunica*.  
 A bean-plat, *fabetum*.  
 Bean trefoil, *faburnum*.  
 To bear or carry, *porto, Bajulo*.  
 \* They ſay they bear a great load, *Onus ſe Etna gravius dicunt ſuſtinere*. \* I bear it in my mind, *in memoria habeo*. \* What price Bear ſw ne here, *quibus hic pretijs porci veniunt*? \* They bear a price, *eorum pretia vigent, pretium habent*. \* They bear the bell away, *facile primas ferunt*. \* He bears good will to that maid, *illi favet virgini*. \* They bear great affection to you, *ſunt ſingulari in te benevolentia*.  
 To Bear [ſuffer] *fero, Tolero, patior*. \* He bears the chains of Fortune very ſtoutly, *fortuitus caſus magno animo ſuſtinet*. \* He bears his charges, *ſumptus ejus ſuffert*. \* As far as your eſtate will bear, *pro re tua*. \* He gives more than his eſtate will Bear, *benignior eſt quam reſpatitur*. \* We muſt bear what falls to our lot, *quod ſors feret ſeremus æquo animo*.  
 To bear arms againſt, *ferre arma contra*.  
 To bear away, *aufero, erro*.  
 To bear or bring forth, *pario*. \* She is fo old that ſhe is paſt bearing, *parere jam diu hæc per annos non poteſt*.  
 To bear one company, *deduco, comitor*.  
 To bear down, *obruo, ere*.  
 To bear one down in diſcourſe, *evinco, adigere in verba*.  
 To Bear [demean himſelf] *ſe gerere*.  
 To bear a grudge, *exercere ſimulacra*.  
 To bear long, *geſto*.  
 To bear off (at diſtance) *abſiſto*.  
 To bear off [act] *prohibeo, preſtolo, avello*.  
 To bear off a blow, *illum avertere*.  
 To Bear up [with head and ſhoulders] *ſuccollo*.  
 To Bear [jet out] *promineo*.  
 To bear out [make good] *preſto*.  
 To bear out [ſave harmleſſ] *Tutor, patrocinor*.  
 To bear reſpect unto, *Colo, ere*.  
 To bear ſway, *imperium exercere*.  
 To bear towards a coaſt, *adnavigo*.  
 To bear up, *fulcio, ſuffulcio, ſuſtineo*. \* They bare up with them, *ſe illis æquarunt*.  
 To bear up againſt, *obnitor, ti*.  
 To bear up againſt a perſon, *reſiſto*.  
 To bear with, *indulgeo, maxis diſſimulare*. \* One may bear with a little inconveniency for a great deal of conveniency, *multum ex quo*.

## BEA

quo fuerint commoda ejus incommo-  
da æquum est ferre.

To bear witness, *testor*. \* Your  
self shall bear witness, *ipse mihi in  
testis eris*.

A bearer [porter] *hujulus*.

A bearer out, *ponsor*.

A bearer of a corpse, *vespillo*.

A bearer of sway, *Dominator*.

A bearing [carrying] *hujulatio, por-  
tatio*.

A Bea ing [suffering] *perpassio*.

A violent bearing down, *oppressio*.

The bear-antlers (of a buck) *superi-  
or & secundus pollex*.

Bearing date, *datus, consignatus*.

A Bear, *Ursus*.

A the Bear, *Ursa*.

A Sea Bear, *Ursus marinus*.

A little bear, *Ursulus*.

A little the-bear, *Ursula*.

A bear-baiting, *Ursi cum cane cer-  
tamen*.

Bear-head [a promontory of Ire-  
land] *Notium*.

A bears-cub, *Ursulus*.

A bear-dog, *canis ursinus*.

A Bear-ward, *Ursarius*.

Of or like a Bear, *Ursinus*.

Bears-breech } *Acanthus*.

Bears-foot } *Acanthus*.

Bears-ear [herb] *auricula urfi*.

Bears-ear [anicle] [herb] *cortusa*.

Bears-garlick, *alium ursinum*.

Bears-wort, *arctium montanum*.

A Beard, *barba*. \* His beard is new-  
ly grown, *barba mento succrevit*.

*prima telus lanugine molas*.

A great beard, *barbapromissa*.

A little beard, *barbula*.

A goat's beard, *spivillum*.

To have a long greasie beard, *bar-  
bam alere hirsutam*.

A cats-beard, *genobardum*.

A beard of corn, *spica*.

To beard or begin to have a beard,  
*barbesco*.

Bearded, *barbatus*.

Bearded ears, *ariste spicatae*.

Having a great beard, *multibarbus*.

Having a little beard, *barbatulus*.

Having a red beard, *atenobarbus*.

Beardless, *imberbis*.

Beardless men, *glabrones*.

The first bearding of men, *pubes*,  
*prima lanugo*.

To beard wool, *Truncare velus*.

To beard [outbrave] *barbam alicui*  
*velere*.

Bearded [outbraved] *insolenter ba-  
bitus*.

Bearded creeper [herb] *chondrilla*,  
*crupina*.

The Beazel of a ring, *pala annuli*.

A Beast, *Bestia*.

To become a beast, *brutesco*.

A great beast, *Bestia*.

A little beast, *bestiola*.

A wild beast, *fera*.

A tame beast, *Domestica*.

A beast for service, *jumentum*.

All kind of beasts, *pecus oris*.

A herd of beasts, *pecuaria, armen-  
tum*.

Beasts of chase, *feræ campestris*.

Beasts of forest, *feræ sylvestres*.

Beastial, *bestialis*.

Beastially, *bestialiter*, *Turpiter*.

Beastliness, *bestialitas*.

Beastly, *bestialis*, *brutus*.

Beastly [filthy] *obscævus, fædus*.

To beat, *Verbero, cædo, plango, pug-  
nis ferire*. \* You beat I only am  
beaten, *tu pulsas ego vespulo tantum*.

\* I'll beat out your brains, *tibi  
jam cerebrum dispergam hic*.

To beat [conquer] *vinco, supero*.

\* He beat the Consul, *ab eo con-  
sules superati sunt*.

To beat against, *illido, Impingo*.

To beat on an anvil, *accudo, eve*.

To beat back, *repello, reperlucio, re-  
fringo*.

To beat the breast for grief, *plango*.

To beat his brains, *excogito, inge-  
nij nervos intendere*.

To beat with a cudgel, *fustigo*.

To beat black and blew, *sugillo*.

To beat or bruise a thing to make  
it thinner, *procudo*.

To beat to death, *Oblido, diverbera-  
re usque ad mortem*.

To beat down, *demolior, dejicio, de-  
turbo, diruo*.

To beat down fruit, *fructus ex ar-  
bore decutere, sternere, concutere*.

To beat [fish into a net] *quatere a-  
guas, turbare, pulsando pisces in rete  
adigere*.

To beat upon the hoof, *callem car-  
pere*.

To beat with the fist, *alafigo*.

To beat to the ground, *affigo*.

To beat with a hammer, *pertundo*.

To beat as hunters, *indago*.

To beat or knock at the door, *pul-  
so*.

To beat or knock often, *pulto*.

To beat into the memory, *incolco*.

To beat much, *compulso*.

To beat out, *Excudo, extero*.

To beat out the brains, *excerebro*.

To beat a pa-ley, *Tympani signo ad  
colloquium evocare*.

To beat or pound, *tundo*.

To beat with a staff, *fustigo*.

To beat together, *contundo*.

To beat as the waves, *illido*. \* The  
billows beat against the shoar, *fluc-  
tus illiduntur in litus*.

The wind beats violently upon,  
*ventus æstuat in eum locum*.

To be beaten, *verberor, cædor, vs-  
pulo*.

To be beaten to the ground, *colla-  
besco*.

Beaten, *verberatus, cæsus, percus-  
sus*.

An old beaten souldier, *miles eme-  
ritus*.

Beaten [overcom'n] *victus, supe-  
ratus*. \* That they might be the  
more easily beaten, *quo facilius vin-  
ci possint*.

Beaten against, *impulsus, illisus*.

Beaten back, *reperlucius, repulsus*,  
*reverberatus*.

Beaten black and blew, *sugillatus*.

Beaten to death, *occisus, oblitus*.

Beaten down, *diutius, deurbatus*,  
*excisus*.

Beaten [driven in] *incussus, ad-  
altus*.

Beaten with hail stones, *Gradina-  
tus*.

Beaten into the memory, *incolca-  
tus*.

Beaten out, *excussus, extusus*.

A beaten path, *callis*.

Beaten forely, *compulsatus, configa-  
tus*.

Beaten with a staff, *fustigatus*.

Beaten or stamped together, *stipa-  
tus*.

Beaten together, *contusus*.

Beaten under, *subtus*.

A Beaten way, *vitula*.

Whether beaten, *ventis quassatus*.

## BEA

## BEC

Worthy to be beaten, *verberandus*.

A beater, *plagius, verberator*.

A beater down, *demolitor*.

A Beater out of work, *excusor*.

A Beater (rammer) *pavicula*.

Printer's Beaters, *rudites*.

A beating, *verberatio, pulsatio, per-  
cussio*.

A beating back, *reperlucio*.

A beating black and blew, *sugilla-  
tio*.

A beating of the breast, *plangor*,  
*plandus*.

A beating with a Cudgel, *Fustigatio*.

A beating down, *Demolitio*.

A beating one thing against ano-  
ther, *collisio, confictio, contusio*.

The hare beats, *Uagit*.

The beating of the pulse, *pulsus ar-  
teriae*.

The slow beating of the pulse, *pul-  
sus languidus*.

The quick beating of the pulse, *Cra-  
ber pulsus*.

To Beatify, *Beatifico, Beo*.

Beatified, *Beatus*.

Beatified, *Beatificus*.

Beatitude, *Beatitudo*.

Beatrice [a womans name] *Bea-  
trix, icis*.

A beaver [beast] *castor, oris*; *Fi-  
ber, r*.

Beaver, *adject.* } *Castoreus*.

Of a beaver } *Castoreus*.

A Beaver [hat] *Pileus ex pilis fibri*

*coactus, fibrinus galeus*.

Baver [oil] *Castoreum*.

A Beaver [meal] *Merenda, antecæni*

*A little beaver, merendula*.

To beaver, *Merendo, sumere meren-  
dam*.

Beauchamp [a family] *de bello*

*campo*.

Beaujeu [in France] *Banjoivium*.

Beaulieu [in France] *Bellia*.

Beaumarth [in Wales] *Bellomarif-  
cus*.

Beaumont [a family] *de bello*

*monte*.

Beaumont [in Normandy and o-  
ther places] *Bellomontium*.

Beauty, *Pulchritudo, Venustas, Splen-  
dor*. \* The beauty of eloquence,  
*Eloquentia nitor*. \* The perfect  
beauty of the age, *Ævi decor in-  
teger*. \* Beauty is but a blossom,  
*Forma bonum fragile est*. \* Beauty  
is potent but money is omnipotent,  
*quid non speremus si nummos possideamus*?

Beauteous, *venustus, formosus*.

To beautify, *ornatus, decoratio*.

Beautifull, *decorus, speciosus, pul-  
cher*.

Somewhat beautiful, *venustus, Flo-  
ridus*. \* To make the skin beau-  
tiful, *inducere cuti nitorem*

To be beautiful, *splendescere*. \* Craf-  
sus's title was more beautiful, *Cra-  
si magis enitebat ratio*.

Beautifullly, *formose, decorè, pulchrè*,  
*venuste, ornate, speciose*.

To looke beauty, *desiderare*.

Beauvais [in Picardy] *Belgium, Bello-  
vacii, Caesaromagus*.

The Bazar-stone, *lapis bezoar*.

The Balm, *paco, sedo*.

Became, *vento destitutus*.

It became, *evastit*.

Because, *Quia Quod, Quoniam*. Prop-  
terea quod. \* A little after he came  
back, because he said he had for-



## BEA

got somewhat, *Reddit paulo post, quod se oblitum nescio quid diceret.*  
Because of, *Ob, Propter, Gratiâ, Ergo.*  
Beccaigo, [bird] *Ficedula.*  
Beck for Rebecca.

A beck, *nutus.* \* Ready at a beck, *ex nutu pendens.* \* At his masters beck, *ad domini nutum.* \* He is at his beck, *Nutu gubernatur.*

A beck [rill] *Rivus.*

To becken, *Nuto.*

To becken again, *Renuto.*

To becken back or from, *Renuo, abnuo.*

To becken to, *annuo, adauto, annillo.*

A beckoning, *nutatio.*

To become [signifying] to be fit, fitting or becoming] *Deceo, Par, dignum or decorum esse.* \* This garment becomes me, *Decet me hæc vestis.* \* It becomes not an Orator to be angry, *Oratorem irasci non decet.* \* You do as it becomes you, *Facis quod par est facere.* \* So long as you do what becomes, or is becoming you, *Tantisper dum quod te dignum est facis.* \* This is not very becoming you, *Hoc tibi non ita decorum est.*

To become [signifying] to grow or be made] *Eundo, Fio.* \* It becomes incurable, *Evadit insanabilis.* \* What remedy is there but I must become a miserable wretch? *Quid restat nisi ut parva miser fiam.*

\* Who you said was become rich, *Quem tu aiebas esse divitem factum.*

\* To become hot, &c. *calefcere, &c.*

To become of, *Fieri, Futurum esse.*

\* What will become of me then, *Quid mihi fiet postea?* \* Pray see what will become of you, *Vide quæso quid tibi futurum sit.* \* You care not what becomes of me, *Tu quid de me fiat parvi curas.* \* What do you think will become of you, *Quid te futurum censet?* \* What will become of my Tulliola, *Quid Tulliolâ mea fiet?*

It will become, *Decedet, Disconvenit.*

A becoming, *Decor.*

Becoming, *Decorus.*

Becom'n, *Facius.* \* It is becom'n a proverb, *Abit in proverbium.*

A becom, *Specula, See becom.*

A bed, *Lectus, Torus, Cubile, Stratum.*

\* He goes supperless to bed, *It cubitum incenatus.* \* We went to bed, *Cubitum discessimus.*

To make a bed, *Lectum sternere, concinnare.* \* Bid them make the beds for us, *Lectulos jube sterni nobis.*

To bed a wife, *uxorem in lectum sibi accipere, admittere.*

Bed-time, *Hora somni.*

The bed (of a river) *alveus, fluvii rivus.*

A little bed, *Lectulus, Torulus.*

A tuckle-bed } *Parabyssum.*

A trundle-bed }

A feather-bed, *Culcita plumæa.*

A flock bed, *Culcita tomento & fœccis referta.*

A straw-bed, *Tomentum circense, culcita stramine referta.*

A bride-bed, *Torus genialis.*

A settle-bed, *Lectus verfatilis.*

To be brought to bed, *enitir.*

A being brought to Bed, *Purpuratum.*

A beds-head, *Cubitale, is n.*

A bed-head, *Spondæ, pluvium, Læti-fulcrum.*

## BEE

A bed-post, *Lecti columna.*

A bed-maker, *Lecti strator.*

A bed-chamber, *Cubiculum.*

Of the bed chamber, *cubicularis, o. cubicularius, a, um.*

Bed-cloaths, *Stragula, Torale stragulum.*

A-bed [in bed] *Cubans supinus, Lecto affixus.*

A Lying in bed, *Decubitus.*

Bedrid, *Clinicus.*

To be sick in bed, *Decumbo.*

A bed-fellow, *Consorter lecti.*

A Garden-bed, *Arcola, Pulvinulus.*

A leek-bed, *Porrina, Sepetum.*

Ladies bed-straw (herb) *Galium.*

Ill bedded, *Cubans duriter.*

To bedaggle, *Vestem per lutum aut rorem trahere.*

Bedaggled, *Per lutum or rorem tractus.*

A bedagging, *Extremæ vestis tumefactio or inquinatio.*

To bedalh, *aspergo.*

To bedalh all over, *Luto cooperire.*

Bedalhed, *apersus.*

Bedalhed all over, *Luto cooperitus.*

A bedathing, *aspersio.*

To bedawb, *Inquino, Conspurco.*

Bedawbed, *Conspurectus, inquinatus.*

Bedded, in lectum receptus.

Bedded (put to bed) In Lecto positus.

A bedder, (under millstone of an oil mill) *Meta, Molaris inferior.*

Bede (a man's name) *Beda.*

To bedew *Irroro.*

Bedewed, *Irroratus.*

A bedewing, *Irroratio.*

Bedford (in Bedfordshire) *Bedfordia, Bedfordia, Lactodorum, Lactodurum.*

Bedlam } *Xenodochium mendicorum.*

Bedlem } \* Bedlam is the fittest

place for him, *Hæleborum ei petendum est aliquos viginti dies.*

A bedlam (mad body) *maniacus, Insanus, furiosus.*

Bedlam-like, *Furibundus.*

Bedlam-like (madly) *Furibundè, Furiosè.*

To bedung, *Stercore inquinare.*

Bedunged, *Stercore inquinatus.*

A bedunging, *Stercore inquinatio.*

To bedust, *Pulvere conspergo.*

Bedusted, *Pulvere conspersus.*

A bee, *apis, is, f.*

Bee-glew, *propolis.*

A little bee, *apicula.*

A humble bee, *bombilius.*

The bee-eater } (bird) *Apiaster.*

Eat-bee }

Young beer, *nymphæ, arum.*

A swarm of bees, *examen.*

To drive bees, *apiaricus alveus costare, eximere favos ex alveis.*

A bee-hive, *alveare, alvearium, Præsepe.*

A bee-master, *Apiarius.*

F.f for bees, *apianus.*

A beech (tree) *fagus.*

Beech-mast, *Glands fageæ.*

Beechen } *Faginus.*

Of beech }

A grove of beech, *Faginetum.*

Beef, *Butula, bovina.* \* Alter beef comes mustard, *aquas infundit in cineres.*

Marilemac-beef, *butula sumo indurata, infumata.*

A beef, *bos, ovus.*

I have BEEN, *Fui.* \* I was afraid you had been gone, *Metuebam ne*

## BEF

*abiisses.* \* I have been here a long time, *Ego jamdudum hic adsum.*

\* You have been long enough about this, *Satis diu jam hoc saxum volvis.*

\* As we have ever been used, *Ut consuevimus habemus.*

\* I have been up and down all Asia, *a me Asia tota peragrata est.*

\* He hath been away three months, *Tres menses abest.*

\* Death hath been before me, *Mors ob oculos mihi versata est.*

\* I had been at his house, *apud eum fuissim.*

\* I would it had not been, *novam factum.*

\* I will make as if I had been there, *Quasi affuerim, assimulabo.*

Beer, *Zythus, Cervisia.*

New beer, *Mustum.*

Strong or Double beer, *Cervisia pri-maria.*

Small-beer, *Cervisia (Lupulata) tenuis.*

A beer (to carry the dead on) *Capulum, Sandapila, Feretrum.*

A bee-cloth, *Tela sepulchralis.*

A beelom, *Scopæ.*

Beet } *Colostræ, Colostrum.*

Beetings }

Of beetings, *Colostratus.*

Beet (herb) *Beta.*

Beet without sent, *Blitus, Blitum.*

Beet of flax, *Limbrum.*

Red-beet, *Erythrus.*

A beetle (fly) *Cantharus, Scarabæus.*

A dung-beetle, *Scarabæus pilularis.*

The Venemous beetle, or long-leg, *apilus, eupreptus, æstus, Tabanus.*

A beetle, *Malleus, tudes.*

The Knobbed horn'd beetle, *Scarabæus antennis nodosis.*

As blind as a beetle, *Hipsæa Cæcis.*

A bucking-beetle, *Tuicula.*

A pavier-beetle, *Pavicula.*

A little-beetle, *Malleolus.*

The beetlefish, *Cantharus.*

Beetle-bowed, *Caperatus, Superciliofus.*

Beetle headed, *Fatuus, Tudito, Stipes, Codex, Plumbeus.*

To befall, *Contingo, Accido, Evenio.*

\* The same things would befall me, *Eadem mihi usque venirent.*

\* I know what hath befallen me, *quod mihi obiterit scio.*

\* There hath no sorrow befall him in his joy, *Hæc nulla ægritudo gaudio intercessit.*

Befall, *Quod accidit or contingit.*

A befalling, *Accidens, ntis, Casus.*

It befell, *accidit.*

Befitting, *Conveniens.*

To befool, *illudo.*

Befooled, *illusus.*

A befooling, *illusio.*

BEFORE is variously rendred in

Latine sometimes [and most commonly] by

Ante as, nor did I ever set eye

on her B-fore to day, *neque ego hanc oculis vidi ante hunc diem.*

\* Your sword was taken before the S-nate, *ante Senatum tua sica deprehensa est.*

\* The dignity of the Commonwealth was before mine eyes, *Mihi ante oculos observabatur reipublicæ dignitas.*

\* Lay it before our door, *Antejan-nam nostram appone.*

\* Before your very feet my Lords, *ante pedes vestros, judices.*

\* Whom I love before my self, *quem ante me diligo.*

\* He died the year before I was Censor, *anno ante me censorum mortuus est.*

\* I thought of it

# BEB

# BEG

# BEG

it four days Before, *id ipsum quadridu ante cogitarem.*  
 Sometime by *Apud*, *As*, The Matter is Pleading Before the Judge, *Res agitur apud Judicem.*  
*Coram*, *As*, The Cause was Pleaded Before the Senate, *Coram Senatu res acta est.*  
*In*, *As*, Before their Fathers faces, *In ora parentum.* \* I am afraid of commending you any more Before your Face, *Vereor coram in os te laudare amplius.* \* Before the Senate, *In conspectu Senatus.* \* To come Before him, *In conspectum suum venire.*  
*Ob*, *As*, Death was often Before my Eyes, *Ob oculos mihi saepe mors versata est.*  
*Palam*, *As*, I Commended those things Before you, *Hæc te palam laudaveram.*  
*Pæ*, *As*, Before the Door, *pæ foribus.* \* Do you go Before, I'll follow, *I pæ sequar.*  
*Pæter*, *As*, Before their own men-faces, *Pæter suum ora,* \* They were all carried before *Lollius*, *pæter oculos Lollii omnia ferebantur.*  
*Prior*, *prior*, *As*, We'll go Before, *Nos priores ibimus.* \* I wrote to you before, *Prius ad te scripsi.*  
*Pro*, *As*, Before the Camp, *Pro castris.* \* Before *Caïus* Temple, *Pro æde Caïi.*  
*Sub*, *As*, Having received so great a Lols Before their Eyes, *tanto sub oculis accepto detrimento.* \* The Matter is yet Before the Judge, *et adhuc sub Judice lis est.*  
*Supra*, *As*, Having I wrote of Before, *quæ supra scripsi.*  
 Before (before that) *ante*, *citius*, *potius* *prius*-*qu*-*m* *As*, \* Before I depart this Life, *antiquam ex hac vita migro.* \* I shall want Voice Before I want Names, *vox me citius defecit quam nomina.* \* Help your neighbor Before your Brother, *Vicinum citius adjuvatis quam fratrem.* \* Before you begin to speak, *Præquam I qui cœpisti.* \* I would run quite away Before I would come back, *Aufugem potius quam redeam.* \* Which cause was dead before you were Born, *quæ causa ante mortua est quam tu natus es.* \* Before the Year was gone about, *Non toto vertente anno.* \* Before a Man can tell what's this *disco citius.* \* Before I had done Complaining, in the comes, *Nuncium querelam finieram, quum illa intervenit.*  
 Before all things, *imprimis.*  
 Before all Men, *palam, in publico.*  
 Before his Eyes, *vivus vidensque.*  
 Before-hand, *in antecessum.*  
 Before now or this time, *antebac.*  
 Before then, *antea.*  
 Before times, *olim.*  
 Particular Phrases. Before and behind, *a fronte et a tergo.* \* The Year Before, *Anno superiore.* \* The Night Before the Day on which the Murder was done, *ea nocte cui illuxit dies cædis.* \* I am much more uncertain than I was Before, *incertior multo sum quam dudum.*  
 To be Before, *Præsum, esse.*  
 To get Before, *Præverti, ire.*

To go Before, *Præcedo.*  
 Before going, *Præcedens, ntis.*  
 To Befriend, *Gratiam alicui impertire.*  
 Befriended, *Gratia sublevari.*  
 To be Befriended, *Gratiâ sublevari.*  
 A Befriending, *Gratificatio.*  
 He Began (to speak) *infit.* See *B g n.*  
 To Beget, *gigno.*  
 To Beget (procure) *Concilio pavorio.*  
 A Begetter, *genitor.*  
 A Begetting, *Generatio, Procreatio.*  
 The first Begetting, *Primogenitura.*  
 To Beg, *Mendico, Stipem petere.*  
 To Beg (Humbly intreat) *Supplicio, humiliter et submisse petere.*  
 To Beg (earnestly desire) *Obtestor, obnixè rogare.* \* Let me Beg it of you, *sine te Exorem.*  
 To Beg leave to Play, *Impetrare veniam ludendi.*  
 He Beg'd on the High-ways, *propter vias mendicavit.* \* She Begs ye would be just to her, *Fidem vestram implorat.* \* He gets his Living by Begging, *Emendicando vitium colligit.* \* He has not a bit of Bread but what he Begs for, *cibo mendicatio pascitur.* \* He Begs Pardon, *Fœnem deprecatur, misericordiam implorat.*  
 To Beg the Question, *Petere Principium.*  
 Begged, *Mendicatus Rogatus.* \* Let him be Begged for a Fool, *ad agnatis et gentiles deducendus.*  
 A Beggar, *Mendicus.* \* Sue a Beggar and catch a Loufe, *Ne non tenditur neque accipitur neque milvico.* \* One Beggar bids woe, another by the Door should go, *etiam mendicus mendico invidet.* \* A Beggars Purse is always empty, *Mendici pera non impletur.* \* Set a Beggar on Horse-back and he will ride, *et c. asperius nihil est humili cum surgit in altum.* \* As lazy as a Beggar, *Otiotorpens.*  
 Beggars-bush (the place of their Rendezvous) *Clivus Aictus.*  
 A Beggar-woman, *Mendica.*  
 A little or young Beggar, *Mendiculus.*  
 To Beggar, *Exaurio, ad egestatem redigo, ad mendicitatem deduco.*  
 Begged, *ad egestatem redactus.*  
 To be Beggared, *Exedor, Exaurior.*  
 Beggarliness, *Pauperies.*  
 Beggarily, *Pannus, Petitiis.*  
 A Beggarily Fellow, *Irus.*  
 Beggarily (poorly) *Mendicè, mendiciter.*  
 Beggery, *Mendicitas, Egestas.*  
 A Begging, *Mendicatio.*  
 An earnest Begging, *Emendicatio.*  
 The Begging Fryars, *Fratres mendicantes.*  
 Gotten by Begging, *Emendicatus.*  
 To Begin, *Incipio, Exordior, Aggredior, Incipio.* \* I had a mind to begin with that, *ab eo exordiri volui.* \* I am to begin meekly, *præ sunt partes.* \* This mischief Begins afresh, *Hoc malum ingratifcit.* \* It Begins to Flourish, *Flouescit.* \* Before I begin to speak for *Murens*, *antiquam pro Murens dicere institui.* \* Charity Begins at home, *Tunica pallio prior.* \* Seeing how things went I Began to suspect, *ex ipsa re mihi*

*incidit suspicio.* \* By this time it Began to be Light, *Jam lucebat, lucere cœpit.* \* They Began the Battle, *Certamen inierunt.* \* The Lease Begins at Christmas, *Initium ducit a Natalitiis.* \* When the Year Begins, *Ineunte anno.* \* Since the World Began, *ab Orbe condito.*  
 To Begin (take Beginning from) *Orior, Nascor.*  
 To Begin again, *Redordior, Redintegratio, Remouet, Repeto.* \* He Begins the Old Wars again, *Renouat pristina bella.*  
 To Begin to arise (as the Sun) *Suborior.*  
 To Begin a Design, *Instituto.*  
 To Begin a Journey, *Ingrederi iter.*  
 To Begin the Battle *Prælium intire.*  
 To Begin a Loat, *et c. Ponis primorem lobum descere, primarium panis fructum decidere.*  
 To Begin rudely (make the first draught) *Delinea.*  
 To Begin a thing, *rem auspiciari.*  
 To Begin a War, *Bellum suscipere.*  
 To Begin well, *auspicio.*  
 To Begin with (provoke) *Lacesso.*  
 A Beginner, *Autior, Inceptor, Princeps.*  
 The Chief Beginner, *Proauktor.*  
 A Beginner (Learner) *Tyro, Tyrnulus.*  
 Beginning, *Exorsus.*  
 A Beginning, *Initium, Principium, Exordium.* \* He falls in the Beginning, *in portu impingit, in limine offendit.* \* Release from the Beginning, *Exordium Narrationis instrue.* \* At the Beginning, *initio, inter initia, primo.* \* Even from the Beginning, *Jam inde a principio.* \* At my first Beginning to Act it, *Cum primum eam agere cœpi.* \* From the Beginning of my Youth, *ab ineunte adolescentia.* \* From the Beginning to the end, *a carceribus ad metam, ab ovo ad mala.*  
 A fresh Beginning, *Redintegratio, Renovatio.*  
 A Happy Beginning, *auspicatus.*  
 Of a Beginning, *Principalis.*  
 To Begin, *Cingo, Obsideo, Obsideo.*  
 He Began, *emittit.* See *B g n.*  
 To be Begotten, *Gignor, Nascor.*  
 Begotten, *Genitus, Editus, Progenitus, Sotus, Susceptus.*  
 First Begotten, *Promogenitus.*  
 An only Begotten, *Unigenitus.*  
 To Begrease, *ungo, ere.*  
 Begreased, *unctus.*  
 To Begrim, *Fulgine denigrare.*  
 All to Begrimed, *Totus denigratus.*  
 A Begrimed Denigrator.  
 A Begriming, *Denigratio.*  
 To Beguile, *Fraudo, Circumvenio, astutia fallere, Dolis deludere, succum facere, verba dare.* \* Be it that I have been Beguiled in this case before now, *Et si saepe jam hæc spes me frustrata est.*  
 Beguiled, *Fraudatus.*  
 A Beguiler, *Fraudator, Impositor.*  
 A Beguiling, *Fraudatio, Impositura.*  
 Beguines (an Order of Nuns) *Moniales S Beggæ.*  
 Begun, *Cæpius, Inceptus, Incubatus.*  
 Begun again, *Novitius, integer.*  
 I have Begun, *Cæpi.* See *B g n.*  
 \* Go on as you have Begun, *perge ut accipisti.*

Bebalf,



Behalf, *Vitis, vicem, vice.*

To Behave, *Gero, Praesto, Tracto.*

\* Have you to Behaved your self, *Itne parasti te?* \* I am resolved to to Behave my self, *Mibi constitutum est ita gerere.* \* He Behaved himself well in his Office, *Be-ne administravit provinciam.*

Ill-Behaved, *Male moratus.*

Well-Behaved, *Bene moratus.*

Behaviour, *Morum gestus, vitæ, arum.*

Good Behaviour, *Morum urbanitas*

Unclean Behaviour, *Impuritas.*

To Behad, *Decapito, Decollo, De-truncō, Obtruncō, Præcido, Caput amputare.*

Behaded, *Truncatus, Decollatus.*

To be Behaded, *Obtruncor, Capite multor or plector.*

A Beheader, *Truncator.*

A Beheading, *Decollatio, Truncatio.*

I Beheld, *Vidi, see behold*

A Behest (promise) *promissum.*

Behind (not before) *Pone, post, &c.*

as, Behind *Castoris Temple, Pone*

*ad eam Castoris.* \* My wife comes

Behind, *Pone subit conjux.* \* You

lay lurking behind the fedge, *Tu*

*post cævetis latebas.* \* I'll not come

behind, *posteriores non feram.* \* He

comes n't behind any, *Nemini cedit.*

\* He set upon them behind, *ag-*

*gressus est a tergo.* \* He took

her up Behind him, *Eam ad terga*

*recepit.* \* He has eyes behind too,

*In occipito quoque habet oculos.*

\* Behind my back, *Me absente.*

\* He rais'd him behind his back,

*Absenti mihi lequatur.* \* He will

be the same before your face and

behind your back, *præsens absens-*

*que idem erit.* \* I'll come behind,

*sequar.*

Behind [remaining] *Porro, Reli-*

*quus, &c.* \* Is there any thing

yet behind, *Etiams est quid per-*

*ro?* \* Is there any more mischief

behind, *Nunquid est aliud mali reli-*

*quum?* \* He says he has one work

yet behind, *Sibi memorat unum su-*

*peresse laborem.* \* What is behind

will be done within, *Intus transi-*

*getur si quid est quod restat.* \* De-

sirous to hear what is behind,

*Cupidus ulteriora audiendi.* \* He

is behind in paying arrears, *Reli-*

*quus est.* \* Behind hand in

the world, *ad inopiam redactus,*

*eye alieno oppressus.* \* I will not

be behind-hand in courtesy, *Of-*

*ficio posterior non ero, non ero impar*

*ad vicissitudinem rependendam.*

Behold, *Ecce, en.*

Behold him, *Eccum.*

Behold them, *Eccos.*

To Behold, *aspicio, Inspicio, Specto,*

*Inspecto, Intueor, Conspicor, anim-*

*adverto.* \* B hold his counte-

nance, *Contueminis.*

To behold afar off, *Prospicio, Spec-*

*ulator.*

To Behold above, *Suspicio, Suspecto.*

To Behold or look about, *Circum-*

*spicio, Lustro, Collustro, Perlustro,*

*Perspecto, Circumspetto, Despicio.*

To Behold earnestly, *Contemplan-*

*tor, Intentis oculis or acerrime*

*contemplari.*

To Behold with compassion, *Re-*

*spicio.*

To Behold often, *Respicio, aspetto.*

Beheld, *Spexitus, Visus.*

Plainly to be Beheld, *Conspicuus.*

Worthy to be Beheld, *Spectabilis.*

Beheld most of all, *Spexitissimus.*

Beheld in all parts, *Circumspicuus,*

*Perspectus.*

Beholden, *Obstrictus. Obligatus.*

Beholdng, *Devinctus, addictus.*

\* I was not beholdng to him at

all, *obligatus ei nihil erom.*

To make one Beholden, *Obligo,*

*Obstringo.*

To be Beholden, *Obligor, Obstring-*

*or.* \* He was beholden to me

that-- , *mibi debebat quod---*

\* I am more beholden to him than

any one, *Nemo est cujus officiis tam*

*sum devinctus.* \* He is beholden

to me for his Life, *Mibi vitam*

*acceptam refert.* \* We are behol-

den to them for our livelyhood,

*Illorum beneficiis pænem manduca-*

*mus.* \* I am beholden to them,

*Bene de me meriti sunt.* \* I am lit-

tle beholden to him, *Non optime*

*de me meritis.*

A being Beholden, *Obligatio.*

A Beholder, *Contemplator, Specta-*

*tor, Speculator, Inspector.*

A Beholdng, *Contemplatio, Consp-*

*ectus, aspectus, intuitus.*

A Beholdng above, *Suspensus as.*

An earnest Beholdng, *conatus, Ob-*

*tutus.*

Beholdngness, *Obligatio.*

To B.h.ny, *Melle condio.*

B.honi'd, *Melle conditus.*

Behoof, *Commodum, Gratia.*

Behoovable, *Opportunus.*

It is Behoovable, *Intereff.*

B.hoovetful, *Commodus, Utilis.*

It Behooves, *Decet, Expediit, Opor-*

*et, Operæ precium est.*

Behooving, *Decens.*

Bejar [in Spain] *Bigerra.*

Be lstein (in Germany) *Bilsteinum.*

BEING (signifying essence) is

made by *Essentia, Existentia, Na-*

*tura.* \* Action infers being, *Essen-*

*tiam indicat operatio.*

Being (or seeing that) *Cum, Quon-*

*iam, &c. as* \* Being it is so, *Quod*

*cum ita sit.* \* Being you come not

hither, *Quoniam huc non venis.*

\* Being I see you desire it, *Quando*

*te video desiderare.* \* Being you

can, say you can, *Tu posse te dicito*

*quandoquidem potes.*

Being here, there or by, *Præsent,*

*præsentia.* \* Left my being here

should hinder, *Ne mea præsentia*

*obstet.* \* I believe I shall have no

settled being any where, *Commor-*

*aturum me nusquam sanè arbitror.*

\* Pray provide him some kind of

being, *Peto a te ut ei de balitatione*

*accommodes.* \* He is a man of no

settled being, *Homo incertitarius est.*

Beinz is often made by *Sum,* ex-

pressed or included in another

verbs as, there is no being for me

at Rome, *non licet mihi esse Romæ.*

\* I believe i will be the safest be-

ing for you here, *Te hic tutissimè*

*fore puto.* \* 'Tis wretched being

for an honest man at Rome, *Bono*

*viro Romæ esse miserimum est.*

\* For in him we live, move, and

have our being, *In ipso enim viv-*

*imus, movemur, & sumus.* \* As to

your being surety for Pompey,

*quod sponsor es pro Pompeio.* \* You

need not trouble your self at his

being gone, *Quod decesserit non est*

*quod commovearis.* \* For he being

Consul in Gallia \* Saturn be ng

King, *Dum Saturnus Rex erat.*

\* Arcadia it felt being judge, *Si*

*Arcadia ipsa judicet.*

Being [if it, when, whilst or after

I am, was, &c.] may be made

by the Ablative case as, Arcad a

being judge, or if Arcadia we e

judge, *Arcadia judice.* \* Saturn

being King, or when Saturn was

King, *Saturno Rege.* \* France

being quiet, Cæsar goes into Ita-

ly, *Quæta Gallia Cæsar in Italiam*

*proficiscitur.*

Being (for who or which am, was,

&c.) may agree with the word

foregoing, as my Father Being or

who is a man, loves me Being or

who am a Child, *Pater meus vir a-*

*mat me puerum.* \* They drive a-

way the doves Being a sluggish

cattel from their hives, *Ignavum*

*fucos pecus a præsepibus arcent.*

\* The Gauls being twice repuls'd

with great loss, consult what to do,

*Bis magno cum detrimento repulsi*

*Galli quid agunt consulunt.*

A Beker, *Centharus.*

Belagged, *Madidatus.*

To Belam one, *Verbero, Fustigo.*

B.lammed, *Fustigatus.*

A Belamng, *Fustigatio.*

Belany, *Pulcher amicus.*

Belay (in Savoy) *Belica.*

To Belay, *prædo, Insidiar.*

A Belch, *Ructus, us.*

To B.lch, *Ructo.*

To Belch often, *Ructito.*

To Belch our, *Ructio.*

Belched, *Ructatus.*

A Belcher, *Ructator.*

A Belchin, *Ructatio.*

Given to Belchng, *Ructuosus.*

A Beldame, *Be cas, Vexula.*

Beldefert (in Warwickshire) *Bello-*

*desertum, Bellus Locus.*

To Beleaguer (besiege) *Obsidet, cir-*

*cumsideo, Circumvallo.*

A Beleazerer, *Obsessor.*

A Beleaguering, *Obsidio, onis.*

Beles (a river in Catalonia) *Suti-*

Belgart, (in Pomerania) *Belgar-*

*tia.*

Belgian (a mountain of Scythia)

*Imaus.*

Belgick (Dutch) *Belgicus.*

Belgrade (in Hungary) *Alba*

*Græca.*

To Bely, *Calumnior.*

Belief, *Fides.*

To be of little Belief, *Diffido, Suspi-*

*cor.*

Past Belief, *Fidem superans, Incredi-*

*bilis.*

Lightness of Belief, *Credulitas.*

Light of Belief, *Credulus.*

Hard of Belief, *Incredulus.*

Lack of Belief, *Increduli-*

*Hardness, & tas.*

Put all Belief, *Incredibilis dictu.*

The Belief (Apostles Creed) *Sym-*

*bolum Apostolicum or Apostolorum.*

To Believe, *Credo, Confido, Fidem da-*

*re or adhibere.* \* I cannot believe

any such thing, *Mibi quidem ver-*

*ba non fit virisimile.* \* If you will

believe me, *Siqui fides.* \* I made

you but believe, *ea gratia simu-*

*lavi.* \* You shall never make me

believe this tale, *nunquam mihi*

*fidem facies tujus fabule.* \* I

could not believe, *Non potui ani-*

*imum inducere.* \* You are a fool to

believe him, *Stultus es qui huc*

*credis.* \* Make me believe it if

Do: you

## BEL

you can, *perice si potes ut putem.*  
 \* It is Believed on all hands, *passim creditur.* \* They Believe a-miss, *errori fidem addibent.*  
 Believable, *Credibilis.*  
 Believed, *Creditus, fesus.*  
 Not to be Believed, *Incredibilis, fidei obnoxius.*  
 A Believer, *Credens, fidelis.*  
 A Believing, *Fides.*  
 Bel-ke, *Veritati consensus, Verisimilis.*  
 Bel-ke, adv. *ut videtur.*  
 Belingen (in Picardy) *Belingerfe castrum.*  
 Bell [for Arabella] *Artella.*  
 A Bell, *Campana, nola.*  
 A little Bell, *Campanula, Campanella, tintinnabulum.*  
 To bear the Bell away, *primas ferre.*  
 A Passing Bell, *Campana funebilis.*  
 A Saints Bell, *Campanula Sacra.*  
 A little Clocks Bell, *Tympanum.*  
 An Alarm-Bell, *Tympanum ad famulium excitandum.*  
 To Curse one with Bell, Book and Candle, *Omnibus diis deprecere.*  
 A low Bell, *Campanula, Campana cum lucerna ad aves capiendas.*  
 A Childs-Bell, *Arctyle crepitaculum, cotulum.*  
 A Bell-Clapper, *Nale malleus.*  
 A Bell-Founder, *Fusor campanarius.*  
 A Bell-man, *Prætor nollurnus.*  
 Of a Bell-man, *Præconius.*  
 Bell-metal, *Campanarum metallum.*  
 A Belfry, *Campanarium, campanile.*  
 A Bell-weather, *Dux gregis, verex fcllaris.*  
 A Bell-bit, *Lupatum campaniforme.*  
 Blew-bells, *Campanula flore Cæ-Bell-flowers, f. ruleo.*  
 Hedge-bells, *Campanula minor.*  
 A Ring of Bells, *Campanarum concentus, pulsatio.*  
 Bellac [in France] *Bellacum.*  
 Bellegarde [in Burgundy] *Bello-gardia.*  
 Belleme [in France] *Belisium.*  
 Bell-lie [by France] *(alone) fur.*  
 Bellinggate [in London] *Belinus sinus.*  
 To Bellow, *Mugio.*  
 To Bellow again, *Remugio.*  
 To Bellow much, *Demugio.*  
 To Bellow out, *Emugio.*  
 To Bellow to, *Admugio.*  
 A Bellowing, *Mugitus, Demugitus.*  
 A pair of Bellows, *Follis.*  
 The Nose or Pipe of the Bellows, *crater follis, acrophysum.*  
 The Bellows [of an Organ] *follis pitbaulici.*  
 A Smiths Bellows, *Follis fabrilis.*  
 A Belly, *venter, uterus, alvus.* \* The Belly has no Ears, *Venter non habet aures, venter præcepta non audit.*  
 \* My Belly thinks my Throat cut, *Sans animum esurio.*  
 Great Bellied, *Ventricosus.*  
 Great Bellied [as a Woman with Child] *Grovida, prægnans.*  
 A Womens Great Belly, *Æguor ventris.*  
 A little Belly, *Ventriculus.*  
 The lower part of the Belly, *Hypogastrium.*  
 The part of the Belly about the short Ribs, *Hypochondria.*  
 The Belly ake, *Intestina Tormina, Vermina.*  
 Troubled with the Belly-ake, *Alvinus.*

## BEN

The Belly of a Lute, *Concavum testudinis.*  
 A Belly god, *Helluo, Gulosus, Vorax, Epicuri de grege porcus.*  
 A Belly-full, *Satietas, Sattas, atis.*  
 \* A Belly full's a Belly full, *satis est quod sufficit.*  
 Full Bellied, *satur.*  
 A pan-he Belly, *aqualculus, ventriosus, ventricosus.*  
 Belly-timber, *Cibaria.*  
 Belly-cheer, *}.  
 A Belly worm, *Lumbricus intestino-rum.*  
 To Belong, *Pertinere, Competo, ere.*  
 \* What does that Belong to me? *quid istuc ad me attinet?* \* He judged it to Belong to them, *id illis adjudicavit.*  
 Belonging, *attinens.*  
 Beloved, *Dilectus, Amatus, Gratus.*  
 Dearly Beloved, *Charissimus.*  
 Well Beloved, *Perdilectus.*  
 BELOW, [when it is an adjective] is made by *inferius, inferior, As,*  
 \* So that we could see all above, *Below and between, ut omnia, super, infera, media videremus.*  
 \* Those above are Superiells, those Below have Supped, *Superi incenati sunt, cænatî inferi.* \* He was not Below his Father for Warlike Praise, *Belli laude non inferior fuit quam pater.*  
 Below [being an Adverb] by *infra, subter, deorsum, As,* \* They that are Below, *qui infra sunt.* \* All these things which are above and Below, *Omnia hæc quæ supra et subter sunt.* \* They'll eat up Below whatever is got ready, *Deorsum comedent siquid coxerint.*  
 Below [a preposition] by *sub, subter, infra.* \* Below those Hills, *sub illis montibus.* \* Vertue has all things Below it self, *Virtus omnia subter se habet.* \* There is nothing Below the Moon but what is Mortal, *Infra Lunam nihil est nisi mortale.*  
 From Below, *Inferius, de sub.*  
 A Belt, *Balteus, Balteum, Cingulus.*  
 A Waist-Belt, *Lumbatorium.*  
 A Belt-maker, *Baltearius.*  
 Beltz [parting Germany and Scandinavia] *Mare Balticum.*  
 Belvedere [in Ionia] *Colophon.*  
 Belvedere [in Peloponnesus] *Elis.*  
 To Bely, *Calumniar.*  
 To Bely a thing, *Ementior.*  
 Belyed, *falso delatus.*  
 A Belying, *Calumniatio.*  
 Belz [in Polonia] *Belza.*  
 Bemerlandt or Bhemerlandt, *Bobemia.*  
 To Bemire, *inquiri.*  
 Bemired, *inquinatus.*  
 A Bemiring, *inquinatio.*  
 To Bemone, *Deplango, Misereco, Mærore angi, Misericordias prosequi.*  
 Bemoned, *Deploratus.*  
 A Bemoning, *Deploratio.*  
 Ben, *as Benjamin.*  
 Ben [an Aromatick Nut] *Balanus myrsifica.*  
 Benavente [in Portugal] *Avitium.*  
 Benavent [in Spain] *Beneventum.*  
 A Bench, *Subsellium, Scamnum, Seditile, is.*  
 A Bench [of Justice] *Tribunal.*  
 A Bench [of Justices] *Conseffus.*  
 The Kings Bench, *Bancus Regalis.*  
 A little Bench, *Abaculus, Scabellum.**

## BEN

A Bencher, *Affessor.*  
 Bench [in a Ship] *Fuga, transira.*  
 A Bend, *Plica.*  
 The Bend of a Ship, *Literum firmamentum, Curvatura.*  
 To Bend, *Flexio, Inclino, Intendo.*  
 \* Bend all your Wits about this, *Toto animo id age, totam tuam converte mentem.* \* This is all he Bends his Mind to, *Huic uni studet.* \* He Bends himself wholly to this, *omni studio ad hoc incumbit.* \* See which way these things Bend, *Prospice quò ista vergant.*  
 To Bend back, *Replio, Reclino, Reflexio, Retorqueo.*  
 To Bend a Bow, *Arcum tendere, curvare, sinuare.*  
 To Bend like a Bow, *Arcuo.*  
 To Bend his Brows, *Caperare frontem.*  
 To Bend forwards, *Inclino.*  
 To Bend from, *Reclino, Declino.*  
 To Bend inwards, *Incurvo.*  
 To Bend towards, *Accino, Vergo.*  
 To Bend unto, *Aplico.*  
 To Bend with a course of a River, *Secundum Naturam fluminis procedere.*  
 To Bend [Neut.] *Vergo.*  
 To Bend [shrink under a Burden] *Sub pondere nutare.*  
 A Bend [in Heraldry] *Fascia.*  
 A Bendlet, *Fasciola.*  
 Easy to Bend, *flexilis.*  
 Benders [Muscles] *Musculi digitorum flexores, tendines.*  
 Bending down, *Proclinans, Prominens.*  
 Bending forwards, *Vergens.*  
 Bending fromwards, *Declivis, Declivens.*  
 Bending as the Heavens, *Convexus.*  
 Bending inwards, *Acclivis, ventrem faciens.*  
 Bending to, *inclinans.*  
 Bending or leaning, *Innitens, Connexus.*  
 A Bending or bowing, *Curvatio, Curvamen, Curvatura, Flexio, Flexus, Flexura.*  
 A Bending about, *Circumflexio.*  
 A Bending Ach-wife, *Senatio.*  
 A Bending down, *Deventas, Declivitas, Deflexus.*  
 The Bending down of a thing, *clivum.*  
 A place bending downward, *Declinatorium.*  
 A Bending forward, *Proclinatio.*  
 A Bending from, *Declinatio, Deflexio.*  
 A Bending unto, *Inclinatio, Deflexio.*  
 Bending-wise, *Acclive.*  
 Bendings or turnings, *Diverthiula.*  
 Bent, *flexus.*  
 Bene [in Piedmonte] *Benz.*  
 Benedict [a Mans Name] *Benedictus.*  
 Beneath, *the same as Below.*  
 Benediction, *Benedictio.*  
 A Benefactor, *Benefactor, oris.*  
 A Benefactor [to Learned Men] *Mecenas, Patronus.*  
 Of a Benefactor, *Benefactorius.*  
 A Benefacture, *Largitio.*  
 A Benefice, *Cura Ecclesiastica, munus Ecclesiasticum.*  
 Beneficed, *Præseffus gregis, ad curam Ecclesiasticam admissus.*  
 Beneficence, *Beneficentia, Liberalitas.*

Beneficial



## BEQ

Beneficial, commodus, utilis.  
 A Beneficiary, beneficiarius.  
 A Benefit, beneficium, commodum, gratia.  
 To Benefit, profum, prodesse.  
 To Benefit (neut.) proficio.  
 To Benefit: under a Minister, fructum capere ex ejus concionibus.  
 Benet (a mans name) benedictus.  
 Benet (a womans name) Benedicta.  
 Benevento (in Naples) Beneventum.  
 Benevolence, benevolentia.  
 Benfield (in Alfania) benefeldia.  
 Bengala (in India) Bengala, Gange.  
 Benges (a river in Hungary) Sabaria.  
 Benjamin (a gum) Benzoinum.  
 Benjamin [a mans name] Benjamine.  
 Benighted, nocte preventus.  
 Benign [kind] benignus.  
 Benignity, benignitas, liberalitas.  
 Benignly, benignè, sincerè, candidè.  
 Benjoin, laser, ros syriacus.  
 Benizon, [blessing] benedictio.  
 Bennet (herb) caryophyllata, sanamunda benedicta.  
 Bensford bridge (in England) Vennonæ.  
 Bent (bowed) flexus, tensus, curvatus, inclinatus.  
 Bent (ready) promptus, pronus.  
 A Bent, inclinatio, incurvatio. \* I have got the Bent of his bow, ego illius sensum pulchre calleo.  
 Bent against, adversus.  
 Bent backward, recurvus.  
 Bent bloodily, odio implacabili ardens.  
 To be bloodily bent, sanguinem sitire.  
 Bent like a bow, arcuatus, tensus, intentus.  
 Cruelly bent against, incensus.  
 Eagerly Bent, intensus.  
 Bent forward, proclivis.  
 Bent many ways, sinuatus, sinuosus.  
 Bent resolutely, obfirmatus, destitutus.  
 Bent unto or on, additus, Deditus.  
 \* Is he to bent on it, itane obtinere operam dat?  
 Easily bent, flexilis.  
 A bent } Juncus, Scirpus.  
 Bent's }  
 Not to be bent, inflexibilis.  
 Benthem, [in Westphalia] Bentheim.  
 Bentivoglio [in Italy] Bentivolum.  
 To benumb, Torpesco, Stupefactio.  
 Benumbed, Torpidus.  
 To be benumbed, Torpeo.  
 To be benumbed with cold, algeo.  
 Benumbing, narcoticus.  
 A benumbing, Torpesfactio, Stupefactio.  
 A being benumbed, Torpor.  
 Benzoin, as Benjoin.  
 To be-piss, Commingo.  
 Be-piss, Lotio madens.  
 To bequeath [give by will] Lego, are; addico, ere.  
 Bequeathed, Legatus.  
 A thing bequeathed, Legatum.  
 The person to whom a thing is Bequeathed, Legatarius.  
 A bequeather, Legator.  
 A bequeathing, Legatio.  
 A bequest [legacy] Legatum.  
 Of a bequest, Legativus.  
 Beraun [in Bohemia] Berauna.

## BES

To Beray, inquino, conforio, conecaco, facio.  
 Berayed, inquinatus, sedatus.  
 A Berayer, sedator.  
 A Beraying, inquinatio, conecatio.  
 The Berberry, berberis.  
 Berchem [in Juliers] Tiberiacum.  
 Berck [in Germany] Vetera Cassiva.  
 Berckel [a river in Germany] Velicer.  
 Berdley as Bardley.  
 To bereave, privo, orbo, spolio.  
 Bereaved }  
 Bereft } Orbatus, privatus.  
 Bereavment } Orbatio, privatio, spoliatio.  
 Bereaving }  
 Beretina [a river of Sarmatia] Borysthenes.  
 Beretzlo [in Hungary] Cibalis.  
 Berg or Mons [in Haynault] Montes.  
 A Bergamet pear, pyrum bergamense, pyrum Ducis Tuscæ.  
 Bergamo [in Italy] Bergamum.  
 Bergamo [in Tbrace] Pergamum.  
 The Bergander [fowl] vulpanser, cbenalopez.  
 Bergen [in Norway] Bergos.  
 Bergen op Zoom [in Brabant] Bergæ ad Zomam.  
 Bergeny [in Scotland] Berigonium.  
 Bergerac [in France] Bergeracum.  
 Bergues [in Flanders] Bergæ S. Vinoci, Vinciberga.  
 Beriata [part of Asia] Arabia deserta.  
 A Bergh-master (a bailiff among the miners) scapensula magister.  
 The Bergh-mote, curia stannaria.  
 Berick (in Clevel) Calenis.  
 Berking [in Essex] Berekingum.  
 Berckley [in Gloucestershire] Berckelia.  
 Berckshire, Berckberia, Berckia.  
 Berckshire adj. } Berckenjis, Berucken-Of Berckshire }  
 Berckshire men, Attrebatij.  
 Berlin [in Germany] Berlinum.  
 Bermeo [in Biscay] Flaviobriga, Amanum portus.  
 Bermondsey [in Surry] Bermundi Insula.  
 Bern [in Switzerland] Berna, Verona.  
 Bernard [a mans name] Bernardus.  
 Bernards Castle [in Durbam] Bernardi Castellum.  
 Bernbourg [in Germany] Bernburgum.  
 Bernstadt [in Germany] Bernardi urbs.  
 A berry, bacca.  
 A little berry, baccula.  
 A bill berry } Vaccinium.  
 A black berry }  
 A service berry, sorbum.  
 A white thorn berry, Zura.  
 An ivy berry, corymbus.  
 A bay berry, bacca lourea.  
 A cunny-berry, cuniculorum lalibulum.  
 A rasp-berry, morum rubi.  
 One-berry [herb] herba paris.  
 Bear berries, ursine uvæ.  
 Bearing berries, baccifer.  
 Having berries, baccatus.  
 A Beryl [stone] beryllus.  
 Berth [a Sea-term] spatium in quo navis huc illuc ferri potest.  
 A Berton [grange] villa.  
 Bertram [herb] pyrettrum.  
 Bertinoro [in la Romagna] Petra

## BES

Honorii, Britonorum.  
 Bertolchgadern [in Germany] Bertolgada.  
 Berwaldt [in Germany] Berwaldia.  
 Berzenche, [in Panconia] Berbis.  
 Bertram [a mans name] Bertramus.  
 Befalu [in Catalonia] Bisuldunum.  
 Belanfon [in Burgundy] Bisantio, Visontium.  
 Besbre [a river in France] Beshria.  
 Belecath [one part of the world] Africa.  
 To Befeech, Oro, Obsecro, Obtestor, Peto, Precor, Supplico. I Befeech you heartily, Magnopere a te peto. \* I Befeech you as you are honest, Per fidem tuam te obtestor.  
 To befeech earnestly, Exoro, Deprecor.  
 To befeech with tears, Imploro.  
 I befeech thee, Amabo, Sodes.  
 Befeeched, Imploratus, Oratus. See Beought.  
 A befeecher, Rogator, Obsecrator, Precator.  
 Befeeching, Obsecrans, Supplicans.  
 A befeeching, Obsecratio, Supplicatio.  
 To befeem, Convenio, Deceo.  
 It befeems, Dacet, Convenit.  
 Be-feeming, Conveniens, Decens. \* Nothing is more befeeming the nature of a man, Nihil est naturæ hominis accommodatius.  
 A befeeming, Decorum.  
 Beles } [a river in Catalonia] Bæ-Belos } tulo.  
 To beset on all sides, Circumsideo.  
 \* Troubles and fears beset me on all sides, Circumsusæ mihi undique molestiæ et pavores. \* He is beset with the multitude, frequentia populi circumreitur.  
 Beset on all sides, circumsessus.  
 Hard beset, Ad incitas reatitur.  
 Beset with Diamonds, Interfusus gemmis.  
 A besetting, Circumsessio.  
 To Beslute, Conccaco.  
 Beslitten, Conccatus.  
 A beslitting, Conccatio.  
 To beslrew, Maledico, ere.  
 Beslrew your heart, male tibi sit, abi quò dignus es.  
 Beslrewed, Maledictus.  
 A beslrewing, Maledictio, diræ.  
 Beside } [being an adverb] is made Besides } by pro, præterea, præterquam, ad hoc, Tum. \* And Besides my wife would hear of it one way or another, Aliqua id porro aliqua uxor mea rescisceret. \* And then besides her second dowry is lost, Tum præterea quæ secundam ei dos erat perijt. \* Besides her set upon them in good time, ad hoc eos in tempore aggressus est. \* Except the Captain and a few beside, extraducent paucosque præterea. \* I ask you no reward besides the Eternal remembrance of this day, nullum a vobis præmium posulo præterquam hujus diei memoriam sempiternam. \* For besides that I think you should be moved by an nju-y, nam præterquam quod te moveri arbitror oportere injuria, or præter unum quam quid.  
 Beside } [being a preposition] is Besides } made by Præter, extra, absq, ad, prope, Propter, juxta, Secum.

dum, &c. As, No body th nks fo  
beside my self, hoc nemi prater  
me videtur. \* It runs Beside  
the walls, prater ipsa mēta fuit.  
\* Nor was any of the kindred  
there besides one poor old woman,  
neque cognatus extra unam anicu-  
lam quiquam aderat. \* It w ll not  
be beside the purpose, non abs re  
erit. \* They are beside the cus-  
thion or business in hand, a re  
discedunt, aberrant a janus, extra  
oleas feruntur. \* Besides his age he  
was a fo blind, ad senectutem acce-  
debat etiam ut cecus esset. \* Annib-  
al encamped beside that village,  
prope eum vicum Annibal castra  
p suit. \* Two Sons lying beside  
their Father, duo filij propter pa-  
trem cubantes. \* Lay my bones  
beside his bones, juxta ossa ejus  
collocate ossa mea. \* He leads me  
beside the still waters, secum aquas  
lenes deducit me. \* She  
sat beside the reapers, sedit a late-  
re mesorum. \* They pitched be-  
side the well of Harod, castrametati  
sunt ad fontem Charod. \* I w ll  
go out and stand beside my Fa-  
ther, ego autem exiens consistam ad  
latus patris mei. \* Which stood  
beside the King, qui astabant Re-  
gi. \* Wh ch is beside Ephraim, quae  
est contemina Ephraim.  
Beside ones-self [mad] Amens,  
mente capus. \* He is beside h m-  
self, mente captus est, delirat.  
\* They are beside themselves,  
mente capii sunt, delirant.  
To be beside the mark, a scopo a-  
terrare.  
To besiege, obideo, oppugno, circum-  
vallo, praecingo.  
Besieged, obfessus, obsidione cinctus.  
A Besieger, obfessor, circumfessor.  
A besieging, obfessio, obsidium, obfi-  
dio, cinis.  
Besiers [in France] Blitterae, Bu-  
terae.  
To besmear, illino, obliuo, exungo.  
Besmeared, illitus, delibutus, in-  
unctus.  
A Besmearer, inunctor.  
A Besmearing, inunctio.  
To Besmoak, fumigo.  
Besmoaked, fumigatus.  
A Besmoaking, fumigatio.  
To besmut, fuligine denigro.  
Besmuttered, fuligine denigratus.  
A besmuttering, fuligine denigratio.  
A Besom, scopa.  
To besot with drink, inebrio.  
To besot, insatuo.  
Besotted, insatus. ut.  
A besotting, insatio.  
Besought, imploratus, oratus.  
I besou h, ravi. See Beseech.  
To be besought, exoratus.  
I Bespoke, compellavi. See Bespeak.  
To bespatter, inspergo, columnicr.  
Bespattered, conspersus.  
Bespattering, insperio.  
To Bespawl, conspuo, ore.  
Bespawled, consputus, consputatus.  
To bespeak a man, alloquor, com-  
pellere.  
To bespeak him and engage h m on  
our side, in p rtes trahere.  
To bespeak ware, mandare faciendum.  
To bespeckle, distinguere, distinguo,  
maculo.  
Bespeckled, distinctus, interdistinctus.  
A Bespeckling, distinctio.  
To Bespew, conspuo, convomo, ere

Bespewed, consputatus.  
To bespit, inspuo.  
Bespitted, insputatus.  
He bespoken, compellavit.  
Bespoken, compellatus, praecuratus,  
sic Bespeak.  
To bespot, commaculo.  
Bespotted, commaculatus.  
A bespotting, commaculatio.  
To besprinkle, inspergo, perfundo.  
Besprinkled, inspersus, perfusus.  
A besprinkling, insperio, aspergo,  
inis.  
To besputter, conspurco.  
Besputtered, conspurcatus.  
A besputtering, conspurcatis.  
Bels for Elizabeth.  
Best, optimus, praestantissimus. \* Lay  
the best hay by it self, quod opti-  
mum fenum erit, seorsim condito.  
\* I will do my best, sedulo faciam  
quid potero, eritar. \* We must  
do the best we can, omnis adhiben-  
da cura erit. \* To the best of my  
power, quod queo, pro virili parte.  
\* Do y ur best to get it done,  
operam ut fiat da. \* They could  
not tell what course were best to  
take, nesciebant quid praestarent.  
\* What had we best to do, quid  
consilij capiemus? \* I think it  
best for you, Nihil puto tibi esse uti-  
lius. \* You had even best do as  
I bid you. Fac tu ut dixi si sapi-  
\* They did their best, pro se quif-  
que sedulo faciebant. \* He is none  
of the best, homo non probatissimus.  
\* We strive who shall love him  
best, quem certatim amamus. \* E-  
very man likes h s own things best,  
sua cuique res est charissim. \* You  
had no Best be known of it, tu pol-  
si sapi quod scis nescis. \* The best  
have their failings, quisque suos pa-  
timur manes. \* The best th ngs  
are worst to come by, difficilia que  
pulcra. \* The best must have  
their grains of Allowance, homines  
sumus non dii. \* They strive who  
shall do Best, Emulati ne virtutis  
moventur.  
Best of all, adv. optime, maxime,  
potissime, p rissimum.  
To Bestead, commodo.  
Bestial, bestialis.  
To Bestink, favore opplere.  
To bestir ones self, cunctum movere  
lapidem.  
To Bestow [give] largior, impertior,  
confero. \* The booty he bestowed  
upon the Soldiers, praedam mili-  
tibus donat.  
To Bestow [lay out] expendo, im-  
pendo, infumo, erogo. \* Bestow  
some time upon this considerari-  
on, aliquand impertis temporis huic  
cogitationi. \* You bestowed cost  
on her, sumptus in eam fecisti.  
To Bestow [place] loco, eloco, col-  
loco. \* It is the best bestowed  
money I have laid out this good  
while, nec quicquam argenti lavi  
jam d uisquam aequē bene. \* How  
w ll you bestow your self, quid  
obtusus es.  
To Bestow [lay up] recordo.  
To Bestow a daughter, phiam collo-  
care, nuptum dare.  
Bestowed [given] collatus.  
Bestowed [laid out] insumptus.  
Bestowed [placed] collatus. \* My  
labour w ll be well Bestowed, bene  
erit opera posita.  
A Bestowing, collatio, expensio, collo-

catio.  
A disorderly Bestowing, effusio, lar-  
gitio.  
Bestraught of ones wits, mente cap-  
tus or motus.  
To Bestide, inequito.  
Bestidden, inequitatus.  
A Bestider, equitator.  
A Bestriding, equitatio, inequitatio.  
To Bet [lay a wager] pignus dispono.  
\* I w ll bet nothing, non auim  
quicquam deponere tecum.  
A Bet, pignus, oris, depositum. \* Name  
your bet, tu dic mecum quo pign-  
re ceter. \* Having a mind to make  
Bets, sponsonibus concitatur.  
Betanzos [in Galice] javium Brigant-  
ium.  
Betted, oppignoratus.  
A Better, oppignorator.  
A Betting, oppignatio.  
To Betake, committo, dedo, trado,  
recipio. \* He Betakes h mself to  
the study of virtue, ad virtutis stu-  
dium se confert.  
Betaken, commissus.  
To bethink ones self, meditor, cog-  
itatione repeto, recolligere se. \* Be-  
th nk your self I pray you of these  
things, Quae facilio huc tecum co-  
gites.  
A Bethi king, recollectio, meditatio.  
Bethemes [in Aegypt] Heliopolis.  
Woe Betide you, vae tibi.  
To betide, accido, contingi, evenio.  
Betided, quod accidit, contigit.  
Bethemes, temporis, mae. \* In  
those countries winter comes beti-  
mes, in iis locis matura sunt  
biemes.  
Bethemes in the morning, multo mane.  
\* Being come Bethemes in the  
morn ng to the bridge, quum dilu-  
lucio venissem ad pontem.  
Bethifi, [in France] Beti-jacum.  
Bethle [basta d pepper] p per adulteri-  
um.  
To Betoken, significo, portendo, in-  
dico, ere.  
It betokens, significat.  
A Betoken ng, significatio, indica-  
tio.  
Betony, Betonica.  
Water-betony, Clymenum, Scrophu-  
laria major.  
Wild runn ng betony, cerpillum.  
Wild betony growing on height,  
zygii.  
I betook, tradidi. See betake. \* I  
Betook my self wholly to the com-  
mon wealh, me totum reipublicae  
tradidi. \* I p efciently Betook me  
to my heels, me consuli protenus in-  
pedes. \* They quickly Betook  
them to their weapons, celeriter  
arma ceperunt. \* They betook  
themselves to flight, in fugam se  
contulerunt.  
To Betray, prodo, trado.  
Betrayed, traditus, proditus.  
A Betrayer, traditor, proditor.  
A betraying, proditio, traditio.  
To Betroh, despondere, desponso.  
Betrothed, desponsus, desponsatus.  
A betrothed woman sponsa.  
A Betrothing, desponsatio.  
To Betrust, concedo, pdei alicujus  
committo.  
A bett, pignus accessorium.  
To bett, pignus deponere; see Bet.  
Better, melior, potior, praestantior,  
sator, superior. \* For your better  
understand ng, ut rem teneatis  
rectius. That I beleave to be the  
Better



# BET

better way, *Credo istuc melius esse.*  
 \* What am I the better for this, *Quid tamen hoc prodest?* \* You would do a great deal better, *Pluragar.* \* He loves it better than his life, *Charius illi est quam ipse est sibi.* \* I can never have a better time, *Mibi occasio nunc quasi decidit de caelo.* \* I give you the better of it, *verbis tibi do.* \* Our soldiers had far the better of them, *Nostri milites facile superabunt.*  
 \* Now one side had the better, now another, *Variomarte pugnatum est.* \* He had better never have begun, *Operam & oleum perdidit.* \* Better times will come, *Grata superveniet quae non sperabatur bona.* \* The better day the better deed, *Decenda bona sunt bona verba die.*  
 Better, adv. *Melius, Satis, Notius.*  
 Better and better, *Bonum bono cumulatum.*  
 Never the Better, *Nihil melius.*  
 Somewhat Better, *Meliusculum.*  
 To Better (make better) *Amplifico, Provello, Enendo.*  
 To grow Better, *Melioresco.*  
 To grow Better in health, *Convalesco, Praevaldo.*  
 To be Better, *Præsto.* \* What is one man better than another, *Homo homini quid præstat?*  
 It is Better, *Præstat.* \* Better be idle than not well employed, *Præstat otiosum esse quam nihil agere.* \* Better be happy than wile, *Gutta fortune præ dolio sapientiae.* \* Better once a mischief than always an inconvenience, *Præstat semel malum quam semper incommodum.*  
 Bettered, *Emendatur, Am-*  
 Made Better, *pluricatus, in melius praevelus.*  
 A B-tering, *Provello in melius.*  
 Betty, as Elizabeth.  
 Bethune (in Antioch) *Bethunia.*  
 Between *is made in Latin by Inter, Betwixt & Mediis, in medio, &c.* according to these examples: Let us be friends between our selves, *amici inter nos sumus.* \* There was but one river between the two Camps, *Inter bins castra unum flumentarium intererat.* \* There are huge warts between, *Vastæ silitudines interjectæ.* \* So that we might see all above and between, *Ut omnia, supra, medio videremus.* \* She placed her self between them, *Se medium locavit.* \* Whatsoever time is between youth and old Age, *Quicquid est illud inter senem & juvenem medium.* \* There was a parcel of ground left between, *aliquantum agri in medio relictum est.* \* The Senate appointed him to be Umpire between them, *arbitrarius illis a Senatu datus est.* \* Has there nothing else been between you, *nunc quidnam amplius vobis cum illa fuit.* \* Betwixt the Devil and the Red Sea, *Inter sacrum facinusque fuit.* \* Between two joint-stools down falls the daff. *Duos leporis secutus neutrum capit.*  
 Between both, *Medius.*  
 Being Between, *Intermedium, Inter-*  
 Lying Between, *Interiacens.*  
 To come Between, *Intercedo.*  
 To go Between, *Intercedo.*  
 A coming Between, *Intercessio.*

# BEY

Put Between, *Interpositus, Inter-*  
 jectus  
 Beveland (an Island of lower Germany) *Bevelandia*  
 A Beaver, as Beaver.  
 Beverage, *Potio ex succo malorum & aqua diluta, vinum vapidum & acidum cum aqua mixtum.*  
 Beverly (in Yorkshire) *Beverlea, Fibrilega, Petuaria.*  
 Beverly, adj. *Beverlacensis.*  
 Of Beverly, *Beverlacensis.*  
 Bevis (a mans name) *Bevis, Bogo, Belionesus.*  
 Beunen (in Picardy) *Gessoriacum.*  
 Beuthen (in Germany) *Beutha.*  
 B-vy-great, (fat of a Roe deer) *adeps cervina.*  
 A Bevy (as of quails, &c.) *Grex, egis.*  
 To Bewail, *Defleo, Deploro.*  
 Bewailful, *Flebilis, Lamentabilis, Lugubris.*  
 Bewailed, *Defletus, Deploratus.*  
 A Bewailing, *Fletus, lis, Lamentatio.*  
 To Beware, *Caveo, Prospicio, omnia a consilio experiri.*  
 Beware Care.  
 Over that Bewares, *Cautior, Præcautor.*  
 T. Bewet, *Madido.*  
 To Bewitch, *Incanio, Fascino, Effascino.*  
 Bewitched, *Incantatus, Fascinatus.*  
 A Bewitcher, *Incantator, Veneficus.*  
 A B-witching, *Incantatio.*  
 T. Bewray, (disclose) *Prodo, Divulgare, Enuncio, Relego, Revelo, Aperio, Patefacio, Res arcanas effundere, Occulta apud omnes exponere, arcana in publicum emitte.* \* He bewrayed his own cowardliness, *Inbellis animos delegit.* \* Your own knavery will bewray you, *Tua ipsius nequitia te proder.* \* I have bewrayed my self, *Meo indicio miser perii.*  
 To Bewray, (defile) *Fædo, Concresco.*  
 Bewrayed (disclosed) *Proditus.*  
 Bewrayed (defiled) *Inquinatus.*  
 A Bew-ayer, (revealer) *Proditor, Arcanorum vulgator.*  
 A Bewrayer, (defiler) *Concicator.*  
 A Bewraying (opening) *Proditio, Incatatio.*  
 A Bewraying (defiling) *Concactatio, Inquinatio.*  
 Beyerer (part of Germany) *Bavaria.*  
 BEYOND, *Extra, Præter, Supra, Trans, Ultra, As,* \* You must take heed you be not expensive beyond measure, *cavendum est ne extra modum sumptu prodeas.* \* The Atticks are excellent in that kind beyond others, *Attici in eo genere præter cæteros excellent.* \* They were astonished beyond measure, *Supra modum puellebantur.* \* At that very time I was beyond Sea, *Ego eo ipso tempore trans mare fui.* \* There followed him great multitudes from beyond Jordan, *Eos secutus est eum multa turba a regionibus trans Jordanem sitis.* \* From beyond the rivers of Ethiopia, *Transfluvialibus partibus Ethiopie.* \* Whilft I was wandering without any care beyond my bounds, *Dum ultra terminum cuius vagor expeditus.* \* It is lengthened beyond

# BID

what is needful, *Ultra quam satis est producitur.*  
 Beyond-sea, *Transmarinus.*  
 To go Beyond, *Transseo, Transgredior.* \* I shall be gone beyond unless you help me, *Circumveniar nisi subvenitis.* \* You cannot go beyond me, *Mibi palpum obtrudere non potes.* \* They go beyond all others, *Omnes superant, omnibus præstant.*  
 The Bezantler, *Cornu cervini ramus secundus.*  
 To Bezzle, *Pergræcor.*  
 A Bezar-stone, *Lapis bezoardicus.*  
 Bezmihana (in Spain) *Monoba.*  
 Bana (in Spain) *Virga, Alba.*  
 A Bias, *Præponderatio, Momentum, Inclinator.*  
 A Bib (sucking bottle) *Alifanus, Ampulla infantis sugenda.*  
 A B-b, *Infantis pectorale.*  
 To Bib, *Piisso, Poto.*  
 Bbbed, *Potatus.*  
 A B-bber, *Bibax, acis, Bibaculus, Temulen ut, Vnifus.*  
 A B-bbing, *Bibacitas, Bibesis, Potatio.*  
 Bibena (in Piemont) *Forum bibii.*  
 The Bible, *Biblia, eorum scripturae or pagina sacra.*  
 Bican, (in Sicily) *Hyccarum.*  
 To Bicke, *Concerto, Altercor, Confingo, Veliter.*  
 A Bickerer, *Altercor, Concertator.*  
 A Bickering, *Altercatio, Concertationcula.*  
 To BID, *jubeo, Impero, Mando, Precipio, In mandatis dare.* \* You may bid them ring your passing bell, *Licet ad tubicines mitti.* \* Bid the boy enquire, *pura negotium da ut quaerat.* \* Are you afraid to do it when I bid you, *Nam dubitas id me imperante facere?*  
 To Bid (invite) *Invito, Voco, Rogo.* \* He bid him to supper, *Rogavit ut ad cenam veniret.*  
 To Bid battle or defiance, *Hostem provovare, Lacerare.*  
 To Bid the tines, *Matrimonium promulgare.*  
 To Bid farewell, *Valedico.*  
 To Bid one good morrow, *Saluto, Salvare jubeo.*  
 To do as he is Bid, *Morem gerere mementi.*  
 To Bid a Holy-day *Ferias indicere.*  
 To Bid Prayer, *Hortari ad precandum.*  
 Bidasche (a Castle in France) *Bidasia.*  
 To Bid money for ware, *Licere mercem precio, precium facere mercis.* \* To him that bids most, *Licenti plurimo.* \* If any body bids more, *Si existat qui plus liceat.* \* To bid one welcome, *Vementi salutem dicere adventum gratulari.*  
 A Bid prayer, *Oratio hortatoria.*  
 A Bid-ale, *Erannus, Cena collata.*  
 A Bid-all, *Titia.*  
 Bidden (commanded) *Imperatus, Jussus.*  
 Bidden (invited) *Invitatus, Invo-*  
 catus.  
 Not Bidden, *Injussus, Invocatus.*  
 A Bidder, [commander] *Jussor.*  
 A Bidder, [inviter] *Vocator.*  
 A Bidding, [commanding] *Mandatio, jussus.* \* At your Bidding, *jussu tuo.* \* Without your Bidding, *Injussu tuo.*  
 A Bid-

## BIL

A Bidding, [inviting] *Invitatio*.  
 A Bidding a price, *Licitatio*.  
 A Frequent Bidding, *Rogitatio*.  
 Biddy for Bridget.  
 To Bide, *Commoror*, see *Abide*.  
 A Biding, *Commoratio*.  
 Bidlyn, [a river in India] *Indus*.  
 Bidumi, [part of Palestine] *Idumaea*.  
 Biella [in Piemonte] *Gaemellum*.  
 Bielsko [in Poland] *Bielca*.  
 Biennial, of two years, *Biennalis*.  
 Bierni, [in Aquilane] *Bearnia*, *Bernensium Urbis*.  
 A Bier for the dead, *Ferestrum*, *Locus*, *Sandapila*.  
 A Bie-word, *Diverbium*. See *By*.  
 Bierwriet [an Island and Fort on the coasts of Flanders] *Bierwrietum*, *Bereftum*.  
 BIG, *Turgidus*. \* A mind too big for his Estate, *Animus quam pro fortuna major*. \* As big again and better, *Altero tanto major*. \* Not above an Acre big, *uno non major jugere*.  
 Big in bulk, *Craffus*, *Magnus*.  
 Big in Authority, *Amplus*, *Potens*.  
 Big with child, *Gravida*, *Gravis*, *Pregnans*. \* She grew big-bellied, *Pondera ventris tumefcebant*.  
 Big with pride, *Inflatus*, *Tumidus*.  
 \* He talks big, *Ampullas loquitur* & *sesquipedalia verba*. \* He looks big on him, *Vultu illum intuetur torvo*. \* He looks big on it, *Excentem coperat*. \* He looks as big as bull-beef, *titanicum præ se aspectum fert*. \* I am not scared with your big words, *tuam non moror morositate*.  
 Barley big, *Hordeum tetrastrichen*.  
 To grow Big, *Tumescere*, *Turgeo*, *Incrassor*.  
 To grow Big, *Adolescere in partum*.  
 Bigamy, *Bigamia*.  
 Bigger, *Major*, *Grandior*.  
 To grow Bigger and Bigger, *Adolesco*, *Turgesco*.  
 The Bigger a m-bone, *Ulna*.  
 To make Bigger, *Amplifico*, *Extendo*.  
 Bigly, *Turgete*.  
 Bigness, *Amplitudo*, *Moles*. \* It is of the bigness of a point, *Puncti ratinem obtinet*.  
 A Biggin, *Infantis anadema*, *Calantica*.  
 To put on a Biggin, *Mitella redimire*.  
 A Bight, *Circulus videntis in orbem convoluti*.  
 A Bigot, *Superstitiosus*.  
 Bigotted, *Superstitione*, *Afflatus*.  
 Biland [in Yorkshire] *Bellelanda*.  
 A Bilberry-tree, *Vitis idæa vulgaris*.  
 Bilboa [in Spain] *Flaviobriga*.  
 A Bile, *Tuber*, *eris*; *Tuberculum*, *Ulcus*, *eris*.  
 A Venemous Bile, *Coccytes*, *Ulcus pestilentielle*.  
 To break out into a Bile, *Extubero*, *Exculcero*.  
 The pricking of a Bile, *æstus ulceris*.  
 A breaking out into Biles, *Exculcratio*.  
 Full of Biles, *Ulcerosus*.  
 A Bilge, *Fundum navis in latitudinem expansum*.  
 To Bilge [as a ship] *Impingere ad saxa*, *Saxis* or *ad caulem*.  
 Bilged, *Exallifene* (or *allifa*) *vinnium agens*.  
 Bilici, [a river in Sicily] *Hipsa*.  
 Bilk at Cribbage, *Sors cassæ*.  
 A Bill or scroll, *Scheda*, *Syngrapha*.

## BIN

A little Bill, *Schedula*.  
 A Bill of debt, *Chirographum*, *Syngraphum*. \* I have sent you a bill under my hand, *Tibi misi cautionem chirographi mei*.  
 Bill, for William.  
 Bills of Exchange, *Tessere nummarie*.  
 Bills of Sale, *Tabule auctionarie*.  
 To fet a Bill over a door, *ædes prescribere*.  
 A Bill (Catalogue) *Catalogus*.  
 A Bill (of Inditement) *Libellus accusatorius*.  
 A Bill (of complaint) *Libellus injuriarum*, *Postulatio*.  
 A Bill (in Parliament) *Lex roganda*.  
 To bring in a Bill to the house, *Referre ad Senatum*.  
 A Bill upon a door, *Programma*.  
 A Bill (or squis) *Tabula ad res amissas conquerendum*.  
 A Bill or hock, *Falsx*.  
 A Bill or Halbard, *Pilum longum recurvo ferro prætentum*.  
 A Hedging-bill, *Runcæ*, *Runcina*.  
 A little Hand-bill, *Falcula*.  
 A Bill-man, *Falcarius*.  
 Of a Bill, *Falcarius*, *a*, *um*.  
 To Bill [as doves] *Rostrium rostro inferere*, *Collabellio*.  
 A Bill or beak, *Rostrium*.  
 A little Bill, *Rostellum*.  
 A Billing, *rostri rostro insertio*, *Suavium*.  
 Having a Bill, *Rostratus*.  
 A Bill berry, *Bacca vitis idææ*, *vaccinium*.  
 Bille [a river in Germany] *Billemus*.  
 A Billet, *Bacillus*, *Talea*, *Truncus*.  
 A little Billet, *Taleola*.  
 A Biller [note] *Schedula*.  
 A Billet of gold, *Massa auri*.  
 Bilhards, *Lusus ludicrarius*, *Pile eburnæ pulsatio*.  
 To play at Billiards, *Pilam citream pulsare*, *globulos eburneos per anulum ferreum trajicere*.  
 A Billiard ball, *Pila citrea* or *eburnea*.  
 A Billiard-stick, *Clava eburnea* or *eburnea prætenta*.  
 To Billingsgate it, *Arripere maledictum ex trivio*.  
 A Billow, *Fluctus ingens* or *decuminus*.  
 Billy, for William.  
 A Bin or hutch, *Panarium*.  
 Binch [in Haynault] *Binchium*.  
 Bincheiter [in Durbam] *Bimonium*, *Binorium*, *Vinionium*, *Vinorium*.  
 To BIND *Ligo*, *Connecto*, *Obligo*, *Vincio*. \* Bind him hand and foot, *quadrupedem confringito*.  
 To Bind about, *Circumligo*, *Circumvincio*.  
 To Bind the belly, *Astringere alvum*.  
 To Bind back, *Refringo*, *Revincio*.  
 To Bind before, *Præligo*, *Prævincio*.  
 To Bind with benefits, *Beneficiis devincere*.  
 To Bind books, *Compingo*.  
 To Bind a bargain with earnest, *Arbitra data confirmare*.  
 To Bind with an earnest, *Obero*.  
 To Bind fast, *Stringo*, *Confringo*, *ere*.  
 To Bind by friendship, *Demereor*, *eri*.  
 To Bind a garment with galoom, *Prætexo*.

## BIR

To Bind hard, *Constringo*, *coerceo*.  
 To Bind himself to appear, *Vador*.  
 To Bind himself to make good his vow, *Signare votum*.  
 To Bind himself to pay what shall be adjudged, *Satisfacere*, *judicatum solvere*.  
 To Bind ones legs, *Præpedio*.  
 To Bind by oath, *Jurejurando obstringere*.  
 To Bind over [to the sessions] *Vadri*.  
 To Bind one Prentice, *Hero dare*, *Artifici tradere* [ad artem ediscendam].  
 To Bind with Officers, *Vieo*.  
 To Bind by promise, *Stipulor*.  
 To Bind with rules, *Scripto*.  
 To Bind to, *Alligo*, *Subnecto*.  
 To Bind together, *Conjungo*, *Connecto*.  
 To Bind underneath, *Subligo*, *Substringo*.  
 To Bind upon, *Superaligo*.  
 To Bind up a wound, *Vulnus obligare*.  
 A Bind of Eels, *Anguillarum mensura*.  
 A Binder, *Lissor*, *Obligator*.  
 A Binder of books, *Bibliothecus*.  
 A Binding, *Ligatura*, *Ligatio*, *onis*.  
 A Binding again, *Religatio*.  
 A Binding by band, *Obligatio*.  
 A Binding fast, *Confrictio*.  
 A Binding hard with a cord, *Astringitio*.  
 A Binding together, *Connexio*, *Subnexio*, *Colligatio*.  
 Binding, *Astringitorius*.  
 Binding by bond, *Obligatarius*.  
 Binding [coltive] *Sphycticus*, *Duran ventrem*, *Astringens alvum*.  
 Bind-weed, *Convolvulus*, *Smilax*, *Volubilis*.  
 Bingen [in upper Germany] *Bingium*.  
 A Binne of skins, *Mensura pellium triginta trium*.  
 A Binn, *Panarium*.  
 Bipartite [in two parts] *Bipartitus*.  
 Birchen, & betula.  
 Birch, *Betula*.  
 The Birch-cock, *Grygallus*.  
 Birkhaufen [in Bavaria] *Bidaum*, *Augusta Badacum*.  
 A Bird, *Avis*, *Volucris*. \* It is an ill bird that defiles his own nest, *Propria vineta cædit*. \* A bird in hand is worth two in the bush, *Spem prelio non emam*. \* He kills two birds with one stone, *Eodem fidelis duas parietes dealbat*. \* Birds of a feather will flock together, *Pares cum paribus facillime congregantur*. \* You bring up a bird to pick out your eyes, *Serpentem alis*.  
 A little Bird, *Avicula*.  
 A young Bird, *Pullus*.  
 A Bird-cage, *Caves*.  
 A Bird-call, *Fistula*.  
 A Bird keeper, *Avium nutritor*.  
 A Birder, *Auceps*, *apis*.  
 Bird-catcher, *Auceps*, *apis*.  
 A Birding, *Aucupium*.  
 To go a Birding, *Aucupor*, *Avibus insidias facere*, *aucupio indulgere*.  
 Of Birding, *Aucupatorius*.  
 For Birding, *Aucupatorius*.  
 A Birding-net, *Rete aucupatorium*.  
 A Birding-piece, *Tormentum aucupatorium*.  
 To fall a Birding [as an ill made hawk] *Ad avicularum prædam se divertere*.

Bird-



## BIT

Bird-lime, *Viscus Viscus*.  
 Sticking like Bird-lime, *Viscosus, Viscidus*.  
 Great Birds, *alites*.  
 A Birds nest, } *nidus avis*.  
 Birds-nest [herb] }  
 Birds-foot [herb] *Ornithopodium*.  
 Birds-eye [herb] *Paralyis mentana*.  
 Brds-cherry, *Padus Theophrasti*.  
 A Birgander [Bird] *Cbenstopex*.  
 Birgi [a River in Sicily] *Acitibus*.  
 Birkenfeldt [in Germany] *Birchensfeldia*.  
 A Birlet, *Vitta capitalis mulierum*.  
 Birded [studied] *Clavatus*.  
 A Bit [Fish] *Rhombus*.  
 Birth, *Ortus, Partus, Nexus*. \* Citizens by Birth, *Cives nati*.  
 A Birth [Nativity] *Nativitas*.  
 A Birth [Parentage] *Natales*.  
 Birthadj. } *Natalis, Natalitius*.  
 Of a Birth, }  
 A New Birth, *Regeneratio*.  
 Ones Birth-day, *Natalis, Natalitius*.  
 Dies *Natalis*.  
 An untimely Birth, *Partus Abortivus, Abortus, as*.  
 An After-Birth, *Secundæ, arum*.  
 A Birth-fault, *Genethlis, orum*.  
 Birth-right, *Jus primigeniti or primogeniti*.  
 Birth-wort, *Aristolochia saracenicæ*.  
 Birvesca [in Old Castle] *Virovesca*.  
 Biargo [an Island of Galice] *Castorides*.  
 Biscay [part of Spain] *Biscaia, Cantabria*.  
 Bishame [in Berkshire] *Bishammum, Biffelli Domus*.  
 A Bishop *Episcopus, Pontifex*.  
 An Arch-Bishop, *Archiepiscopus*.  
 A Bishops Crozier, *Pedum pastorale*.  
 A Bishops House or See, *Episcopium, officina*.  
 Bishops leaves [herb] *Betonica Aquatica*.  
 A Bishops Mitre, *Mitra, Infula*.  
 Of a Bishop, *Episcopalis, Pontificalis*.  
 A Bishoprick, *Episcopatus*.  
 Bishops weed, *ammi*.  
 Bisignano [in Calabria] *Besidia, Buntanum*.  
 A Bisk [at Racket] *Quadrans pilarii quindenarii, quindenarii pilarii quadrans*.  
 Bsket, *Panis bisctus or nuticus, tucellatum*.  
 Bismute [Tin-glass] *Metalligenus ex quo stannum confit*.  
 Bismaga [a Country in India] *Bisnagaris*.  
 Bixtile [Leap-year] *Bisextilis*.  
 Bistort (herb) *bistorta*.  
 A Bit, *Frustrum, Buccæ*. \* Never a Bit, *ne bitum, ne gry quidem*. \* A poisoned Bit, *Claudian bitetus*.  
 By Bits, *criptim*.  
 A Bit and away, *Canis ad Nilum*.  
 A little Bit, *Frustrum, buccella*.  
 To tear a thing all to Bits, *Frustratim discerpere*.  
 The Bit of a Bridle, *Lupatum*.  
 A Bitch, *Canis fæmina*.  
 A little Bitch, *Canicula*.  
 A proud Bitch, } *Canis pruriens*.  
 A falk Bitch, }  
 A Bitch Fox, *Vulpes fæmina*.  
 The lining of a Bitch, *Intus*.  
 A Bite, *Morsus*.  
 To BITE, *Mordeo*. \* This Biter him, *Urit illum*.

## BLA

To Bite again, *Remordeo*.  
 To Bite off, *Demordeo, Præmordeo*.  
 To Bite to the quick, *admordeo*.  
 To Bite short, *Obmordeo*.  
 To Bite round, *ambedo*.  
 To Bite privily, *Submordeo*.  
 To Bite often, *Morsito*.  
 To Bite into little pieces, *Frustratim discerpere*.  
 To Bite on the Bit, *Frænum mandere*.  
 To Bite [as Pepper, Frost, &c.] *uro*.  
 Apt to Bite, *Morsilis*.  
 A Biting, *Morsus, us, m*. \* By Biting and scratching Dogs and Cats come together, *Sepe ex malo principio magna Familiaritas enfiata est*.  
 Biting, *Mordax, Edax, Asper*.  
 Very Biting, *Mordacissimus*.  
 Little Biting, *Mordaculus*.  
 A Biting or Stinging, *Mordacitas*.  
 Bitingly, *Mordaciter, Mordacitum, Mordicus*. \* He raunts him Bitingly, *aceto illum perfundit*.  
 Bitch [in Alsatia] *Bidiscum*.  
 A Bittake, *Repositorium acus nutritice*.  
 Bitten, *Morsus, Demorsus*.  
 Bitten by little and little, *Corptus*.  
 Bitten off, *Præmorsus*.  
 Bitten round about, *Ambesus*.  
 Bitter, *Amarus*.  
 A little Bitter, *Subamarus*.  
 Very Bitter, *Amirulenius, perquam amarus*.  
 To grow Bitter, *amareto*.  
 To make Bitter, *Acerbo*.  
 Bitterly, *Amare*.  
 Bitterness, *Amoror, amaritudo*.  
 Full of Bitterness, *Amarulentus*.  
 Bitter-sweet, *Amaradulcis*.  
 A Bitter-sweet [Apple] *Amarimellum*.  
 Bitter-wort [herb] *Gentiana*.  
 Bittonia [in Umbria] *Vettonum*.  
 A Bittour, *ordea stellaris*.  
 Bitumen [a clammy substance] *bitumen, init*.  
 Bituminous, *Bituminosus*.  
 Blab [a Dogs Name] *Caniche*.  
 To Blab, *Effutio*.  
 Blab, } *Futilis*.  
 A Blabber, }  
 A common Blab, *Rumigerulus*.  
 Blabbed, *Deblateratus*.  
 Blabber-lipp'd, *Labio, enis*.  
 Blabber-lip, *Labra dimissi*.  
 BLACK, *ater, niger, furvus*. \* Black will take no other hue, *Nigræ lanarum nullum bibunt colorem*.  
 Black-mouthed, *Niger ore*.  
 To be Black, *Nigreo*. \* You cannot say Black is his Eye, *cur tu nihil dicas viti*. \* Black is your day, *ue tibi*.  
 To Black, } *Denigro, Nigresc*.  
 To make Black, } *cio, Obsusco*.  
 To be made Black, *Nigresco*.  
 To grow Black, *Nigresco*.  
 Black and blew, *Lividus*.  
 To bear Black and blew, *Sugillo*.  
 Beaten Black and blew, *Sugillatus*.  
 To be Black and blew, *Livens*.  
 The Black Art, *Arts Magica, Necromantia, Magia*.  
 The Black bear-eater, *rubetra*.  
 A Black-berry, *Vaccinium*.  
 A Black-berry-tree, *Rubus vulgaris*.  
 A Black-bird, *Merula*.  
 The Black-cap [Bird] *Parus palustris*.  
 Black-foot [a Dog] *Melampus*.

## BLA

Black-fryers, *Fratres Dominicani*.  
 Black-brown, *Furvus*.  
 Black-lead, *Stibium, Nigrice fabrilis*.  
 A Blackmoor, *Maurus, Æthiops, opis*.  
 A Blackmoor Woman, *Maura, Æthiopissa*.  
 Blackmoor [in Yorkshire] *Blacmora*.  
 Blackney [in Norfolk] *Nigeria*.  
 Black-oak, *nigra petra*.  
 The Usher of the Black-rod, *Officiarius Parliamentarius or magni Senatus*.  
 Black as [or with] Soot, *Fuliginosus*.  
 A Black-smith, *Faber ferrarius*.  
 A Black-tail [Fish] *Melanurus*.  
 Black vine [herb] *ampelomelæna*.  
 Black-water River [in Essex] *Idumanus, Æstuarium Idumanum*.  
 Black wheat, *Melampyrum*.  
 Blacked, *atroatus, denigratus*.  
 To Blacken, *Denigro, Infusco*.  
 A Black-ner, } *Denigrator*.  
 Blacker, }  
 Blacking, *Atremenum*.  
 A Blacking, *Denigratio, Infuscatio*.  
 Blackish, *Ferrugineus, Fuscus, Subniger, Nigellus*.  
 To be Blackish, *Nigrico*.  
 Blackness, *Nigredo, Nigritia*.  
 Blackness and blewness, *Livor*.  
 A Bladder, *Vesica*.  
 A little Bladder, *Vesicula*.  
 The Gaul-bladder, *Vesicula fellis*.  
 A bladder blown, *Uvis*.  
 A bladder-nut, *Nux vesicaria*.  
 A blade of a herb, *Folium*.  
 The blade [of an Oar] *Tonsa, pal-mula*.  
 A brother of the blade, *Thrafo, bono petulantis ferocitatis*.  
 The blades of a Flower, *Capillamentum*.  
 A pair of Yarn-winding blades, *Gyrgillus*.  
 The blade of a Sword, *Laminæ*.  
 The breast-blade, *Clavæ, Claviculæ*.  
 The Shoulder-blade, *Spatula*.  
 A Blade [Gallant] *Bellus homo*.  
 A Blade [Sword] *Ensis*.  
 To blade it, *Low'e incidere*.  
 Blainoch [a River in Scotland] *Divis*.  
 A blain, *Ulcus, eris*.  
 Full of blains, *Ulcerosus*.  
 Blamburg [a Mountain between Burgundy and Switzerland] *Jura*.  
 BLAME, *Culpa, Crimen, Vitium, noxa*. \* Let me bear the blame, *me suscipe atque impulso id factum dicito*. \* But do not afterwards lay the blame on me, *Verum ne post conseras culpam in me*. \* He will lay the blame on you, *Culpam in te transferet*.  
 To blame, *Inscio, Vituperare, Redarguere, Corripere, Criminare, vituperare*. \* They blame his doing of that, *Illi id vituperant factum*. \* I cannot blame you for it, *non possum id in te reprehendere*. \* He is to blame, *in vitio est, accusandus est*. \* I am not to be blamed for this, *à me hæc culpa procul est*. \* See I pray what they blame him for, *Quem rem vitio dent quæso ammadverite*. \* He blames another for his own fault, *Invidiam facti in alium transfert*.  
 To blame a little, *Subaccuso*.

# BLA

To blame often, *Incepito*.  
 To free from blame, *Exento*, *Ab-*  
*solvo*.  
 Blameable, } *Culpabilis*, *Culpa-*  
 Blame-worthy, } *bilis*, *Vituperabi-*  
*lis*, *Reprehensibilis*.  
 Blameableness, *Noxietas*.  
 Blamed, *Culpatus*, *Argutus*, *Correp-*  
*tus*.  
 Blameless, *Inculpatus*, *Innocens*, *Ir-*  
*representabilis*.  
 Blamelessly, *Inculpate*, *integre*.  
 A blamer, *Vituperator*, *Criminator*.  
 A blaming, *Culpatio*, *Criminatio*, *in-*  
*culpato*, *Obiurgatio*, *Reprehensio*,  
*Vituperatio*.  
 Blanc-castle [in *Monmouthshire*] *Blanc-*  
*castellum*.  
 Blanch [a *Womans Name*] *Blanch-*  
*cia*.  
 Blanch [a *Dogs Name*] *Leucis*.  
 To blanch [whiten] *Dealbo*.  
 To blanch Almonds, *Amygdalas*  
*excorticare*.  
 To blanch a place, *Prætergredi*, *de-*  
*clinare*, *præterire*, *insolatum*.  
 Blanched, *Dealbatus*, *Excorticatus*.  
 A blanching, *Dealbatio*.  
 Blanchford [in *Dorsetshire*] *Blanco-*  
*forda*.  
 Blandiloquy [Flattery] *Blandilo-*  
*quium*.  
 To blandish [Flatter] *Adblandior*.  
 A blandisher, *Blandus*.  
 A blandishing, } *Blanditiæ*.  
 Blandishment, }  
 Blanes [in *Catalonia*] *Blanda*.  
 Blank [white] *Albus*.  
 A blank, *lethera puca*.  
 To blank [A.] *Confundo*, *Con-*  
*sterno*.  
 Blank [pale and wan] *Pallidus*,  
*Lividus*.  
 Blank [out of Countenance] *Cen-*  
*sus*.  
 A blank [in Lottery] *Sors casta*.  
 Blank [at Dice] *Filius supinus*.  
 To grow blank, *Albesco*, *Frigeo*.  
 Blankish, *Albidus*.  
 Blankly, *Frigidè*.  
 A blanket, *Abula*, *Stragulum*, *Lina-*  
*candide*.  
 Blanmon: [in *Lorrain*] *Blamont-*  
*ium*.  
 Blanquefort [in *Aquitane*] *Blan-*  
*confortum*.  
 A Blanquet-pear, *Pyrum Subalbi-*  
*dum*.  
 To blare, *Clenitis*, *Muginor*.  
 Blare [a *Mans Name*] *Blaris*.  
 To blaspheme, *Blasphemio*, *Nefanda*  
*fundere convitia*.  
 Blasphemed, *blasphematus*.  
 A blasphemer, *blasphemus*, *i.*  
 Blasphemous, } *blasphemus*, *divus*,  
 Blasphematory, } *Sacrilegus*.  
 Blasphemously, *blasphemè*.  
 Blasphemy, *blasphemia*.  
 A BLAST [of Wind] *Flabrum*,  
*Flemen*.  
 A Contagious blast, *Affatus noxius*.  
 A contrary blast, *Refates*.  
 A blast or sound, *Flamen*, *inis*.  
 To blatt, *Fulguro*, *Ustulo*, *Peruro*,  
*rubigine ferire*.  
 To blatt [with Lightning] *de Cæ-*  
*li rango*, *affio*.  
 To blatt ones Reputation, *Fame no-*  
*tam inuere*.  
 Blatted, *Affatus*, *Ambustus*, *de Cælo*  
*tactus*, *illu fulminis percussus*.  
 Much blatted, *Rubiginosus*.  
 A blating, *Carbunculatio*, *Syderatio*.  
 A blating of Corn, *Rubigo*, *Erugo*,

# BLE

*Uredo*, *Carbunculus*, *Siviasis*. \* Corn  
 shall not be killed with blating,  
*Sterilem rubiginem non sentiet se-*  
*ges*.  
 A blating [by Thundering and  
 Lightning] *Affatio*.  
 Blavet [in *Breagne*] *Blabia*.  
 Blave [in *Aquitane*] *Blavis*.  
 A blay [Full] *Albula*.  
 A BLAZE, *Flamma*.  
 To blaze [as fire] *Flagro*.  
 To blaze [abroad] *Divulgo*, *pub-*  
*lico*.  
 To blaze } *Arms*, *Insignia*, or *ge-*  
 To blazen } *stamina propriis colori-*  
*bus depingere*.  
 A blazer } *of Arms*, *facialis*.  
 A Blazoner }  
 Blazed abroad, *Vulgatus*.  
 A blazer abroad, *Vulgator*.  
 A blazing abroad, *Vulgatio*, *Publi-*  
*catio*.  
 A blazing of Arms, *Artificialis in-*  
*signum enarratio*.  
 A blazng-star, *Cometa*.  
 A blazon [Coat of Arms] *Gesta-*  
*men*, *Scutum*, *Insignia*.  
 blazoned, *Depictum*, *Artificialiter*  
*enarratum*.  
 Blazonry, *Arts facialis*.  
 To bleach [whiten] *Dealbo*, *Can-*  
*defacio*, *Insolo*.  
 Bleached, *Dealbatus*, *Insolatus*.  
 A bleacher of Cloaths, *Lintecrum*  
*insolator*.  
 A bleaching, *Dealbatio*, *Insolatio*.  
 A bleaching place, *Insolatorium*.  
 A bleak [Fish] *Albula*, *Aibur-*  
*nus*.  
 Bleak [cold] *Frigidus*.  
 Bleak or pale, *Pallidus*, *Lividus*.  
 To grow bleak, *Palesco*, *ere*.  
 Bleakly, *Pallide*.  
 Bleakness, *Pallor*, *eris*.  
 Bleak-eyed, *Lippus*.  
 To be bleak-eyed, *Lippio*.  
 Bleak-eyedness, *Lippiudo*.  
 To bleed, *halo*.  
 To bleed often, *halito*.  
 A bleeding, *halatus*, *us*.  
 A bleb, *Vesicula*.  
 To bleed, *Sanguine fluere*. \* My  
 Nose bleeds, *Nasus meus fuit san-*  
*guine*.  
 A bleeding, *Sanguinis fluxus*, *pro-*  
*fluxum*, *pruritus*.  
 A blein, *Ulcus*.  
 A bleimish, *Macula*, *Labe*, *Vitium*.  
 \* There was no bleimish in his  
 beautiful body, *Nulius in egregio*  
*Corpore nœvus erat*.  
 A bleimish of Credit, *Calumnia*, *de-*  
*cedus*, *Ignominia*, *Infamia*.  
 To bleimish, *Maculo*. \* He blei-  
 mished his Reputation, *Fame notam*  
*inuissit*.  
 A little bleimish, *Lebecula*, *Nœvus*  
*Great bleimishes*, *Tubera*.  
 Bleimished, *Maculatus*, *Violatus*.  
 Bleimished in Reputation, *Infamia*  
*notatus*.  
 Full of bleimishes, *Maculosus*.  
 To blend [mix] *Admisco*, *Com-*  
*misceo*.  
 Blended, *Commixtus*.  
 A blender, *Immixtor*, *Compositor*.  
 A blending, *Mixtio*, *Mixtura*.  
 To bless, *benedico*.  
 Blessed, } *Benedictus*, *Beatus*.  
 Bless, }  
 Blessedly, *Feliciter*, *beate*.  
 Blessedness, *Felicitas*, *beatitudo*.  
 A Blessing, *benedictio*.  
 I blew, *Sufflavi*. See blow.

# BLI

Blew, *Ceruleus*, *Cæruleus*. \* True  
 blew will never stain, *antiqua bo-*  
*no virtute ac fide*.  
 Blew Inde, *Indicum*.  
 Blackest } *blew*, *Lividus*.  
 Blackett }  
 Blew [more inclining to Purple]  
*Hycanthinus*.  
 Blew [with an Eye of gray] *Cæ-*  
*sius*.  
 Palest blew, *Subceruleus*.  
 The blew Shark [Fish] *Glanus*  
*Bellonii*.  
 To blew, *Ceruleum redere*.  
 Blew-blew } *Flower*, *Cygnus*.  
 Bl-w-bottle }  
 To blew any one, *Pudescio*, *rube-*  
*rem incutere*.  
 Black and blew, *Lividus*.  
 Blewish, *Subceruleus*.  
 A blight, *Mellizo*, *Rubigo*, *Uredo*.  
 Blighted [Decayed] *Perditus*, *cor-*  
*ruptus*.  
 Blind, *Cæcus*, *Oculis captus*, *Lumi-*  
*nibus orbis*. \* Am I bli d. or  
 did I not see? *Utrum oculi mihi*  
*cæcuerunt, an ego vidi?* \* Blind  
 Men cannot judge of Colours,  
*quid cæco cum speculo*. \* As blind  
 as a beetle, *Hypocæcus* or *tal d cæciv*.  
 \* A blind man may perchance hit  
 the mark, *sepe etiam est olitor*  
*valde opportuna lectus*. \* When  
 the Devil's blind, *Ad Græcas Ca-*  
*lendas*.  
 Blind-born, *Cæcigenus*.  
 Stark-blind, *Tirejas*, *Luminibus ex-*  
*latus*.  
 Blind in one Eye, *Monoculus*.  
 Half-blind, } *Somicæcus*.  
 Almost blind, }  
 Pur-blind, *Myops*.  
 Sand-blind, *Nyctlops*, *Lusiosus*.  
 The blind gut *Intestinum cæcum*.  
 A blind-worm, *Cæcilia*.  
 To blind [deceive] *Fillo*.  
 A blind [false pretence] *Præ-*  
*textus*.  
 To } *Blind*, } *Cæco*, *Excæco*,  
 } *Make blind*, } *Occæco*.  
 To } *Blind*, } *Oculos obvelere*,  
 } *Blindfold*, } *Velamen oculis*  
*inducere*.  
 Blind-mans buff, *Myinda*.  
 To play at blind and buffet, *anda-*  
*batarum more pugnare*.  
 To be half blind, *Cæcutio*, *ire*.  
 To } *Be Pur-blind*, } *Lippio*.  
 To } *Be Sand blind*, }  
 Blinded, *Cæcatus*, *Occæcatus*.  
 Blinded, } *Obvelatus oculis*.  
 Blindfolded, }  
 Blindfold, adv. *Obvelatus oculis an-*  
*dabatarum more*.  
 Blindly, *Cæcè*, *Clavis oculis*.  
 Blindness, *Cæcitas*, *Caligo*.  
 Blindness of mind, *Hallucinatio*.  
 Blind-nettle, *Scrophularia*.  
 To blink, *Oculos distortere*, *Crebro*  
*nilitare*.  
 A blinkard, } *Cæculus*, *Pælus*, *Str-*  
 A blinker, } *bus*, *Strabo*.  
 To blink-beer, *Carissiam mustem*  
*tandiu in vase relinquere donec po-*  
*tui magis idonea & clara redda-*  
*tur*.  
 Blinks, *Sparsa a venatore feram*  
*indagante ramalia notandis feræ*  
*vestigis*.  
 To throw down blinks in the way,  
*Ramalia spargere, defigere*.  
 Bliss, *beatitudo*, *felicitas*, *atis*.  
 Blissful, *beatus*, *felicis*.  
 Blissfully, *beate*, *feliciter*.  
 Blissfulness,



## BLO

Blisfulness, *beatitudo, inis*.  
 To blisfom [ *two the ewe* ] *coro, Ineo*.  
 A blifter, *pustula*.  
 A little bluer, *papula, ulcusculum*.  
 A blither in the eye, *ophtalmia*.  
 A blither-fly, *mordeus*.  
 To blither }  
 Draw a blither } *Vesico*.  
 Blithered, *Vesicatus*.  
 A Blithering, *vesicatio, inflammatio*.  
 Having bliters, *pustulatus*.  
 Full of Bliters, *pustulosus, papulosus*.  
 Blite [ *herb* ] *blitum*.  
 Blith [ *a river in Staffordshire and Northumberland* ] *Blithus*.  
 Blith } *alacer, Hilaris*. \* Look  
 Blithsome } blith on it, *exporrige frontem*.  
 Very blith and joyous, *dulcedine perfusus*.  
 To be blith, *laetitia effervit*. \* Be  
 blith on your Sons wedding-day,  
*Hilarem fac te in gnati nuptiis*.  
 Blithly, *Hilariter*.  
 Blithness } *Hilaritas, laetitia*.  
 Blithsomness }  
 A Bloach, *pustula, Varus*.  
 Bloat, *toftus, furno induratus, siccatus*.  
 To bloat, *torrere, furno indurare*.  
 To bloat (well) *intumefco*.  
 Bloatd, *furno induratus, fumo siccatus*.  
 A blockade, *urbis circumclusio, omnium ad exitum aditum interclusio*.  
 A BLOCK, *truncus, stipes*. \* You  
 have thrown a block in my way,  
*scrupulum injecti mihi*.  
 A block [ *for a hat* ] *forma pilearis, typus pilearius*.  
 To block up passages, *aditus praeccludere*.  
 To block up a place, *locum circumcludere, circumfepire; aditus omnes ad locum aliquem praeccludere*.  
 Blocks [ *for ship-ropes* ] *mala ligna, orbiculi volubiles*.  
 A block-head, *stupidus, tardus ingenij, teher, caudex, infusus*. \* A  
 ve y block-head, *stultissimus stultiter*.  
 A block house, *Munitorium, propugnaculum*.  
 Blo-kish, *fatuus, infusus, stupidus*.  
 To make blockish, *infatus*.  
 Blockishly, *stupide, infulse*.  
 Blockishness, *stupor, tarditas*.  
 Bos [ *in France* ] *Blesce, Blesense castrum*.  
 Blomary [ *forge of an Iron mill* ]  
*machina fuoria*.  
 Blotiez [ *in Poland* ] *Blonicum*.  
 Blood, *sanguis*. See *Blous*.  
 A bloom } *Flor, Floresculi*.  
 A blossome }  
 To bloom } *Floresco*.  
 Blossom }  
 Bloomy }  
 Thick with blossomes } *Floridus*.  
 Bloomed, *Flori*.  
 A Blot, *lur, Macula*.  
 A little blot, *labecula*.  
 To BLOT, *macul, li uris conspergo*.  
 \* He b-ots the mans reputation by  
 commencing him, *viro ludente labeculam aspergit*. \* I Blotted it  
 with weeping, *luchrymae fecere lituras*.  
 To blot out, *deleto, expungo, induco, obliro, et tabula eradere*.  
 A blotter out, *deletor*.  
 A blotting, *maculatio*.  
 A blotting ou, *deletio, obliteratio*.  
 A blotting paper, *charta blula*.

## BLO

Bloud } *sanguis*. \* My blood is up,  
 Blood } *mibi animus ardet, sanguis mibi fervet, cor cumulat* *ira*. \* To  
 be whipt till the blood come, *verberibus sic accipi ut in vulneribus sanguis exeat*.  
 Bioud [ *gore* ] *Cruor*.  
 Black-blood, *Tubum*.  
 Blood [ *corrupted* ] *Sanies*.  
 To blood } *Venam secare, incidere, Let blood } Sanguinem detrabere*.  
 \* He was let blood without any pain, *Missus est sanguis sine dolore*.  
 To train up in blood, *caedibus in-nurire*.  
 To imbrue in blood, *Incruento*.  
 To Stanch blood } *succum sanguinis sistere, Sanguinem fluentem sistere*.  
 To Stay blood }  
 To Tourn into blood, *In succum sanguinem vertere*.  
 The blood Royal, *stirps regia*. \* One  
 of the blood Royal, *Regia stirpe ortus, vir generis regii*.  
 Deified with blood, *Sanguinolentus, cruentus*.  
 Full of blood, *Plethoricus*.  
 An inflammation of blood, *Phegmones*.  
 A blood hound, *metagen, n. is, canis indutor*.  
 A blood-letter, *phlebotomator*.  
 Blood-letting, *phlebotomia, venae sectio*.  
 A spitting of blood, *haemoptysis*.  
 He that spits blood, *Haemopticus*.  
 A blood-itone, *Haematites*.  
 A blood sucker, *Hirudo, Sanguisuga*.  
 A blood-stripe, *Vitex, icit*.  
 Blood-thirsty, *Sanguinis sitiens*.  
 Blood-thed, *sanguinis emissio*.  
 Blood-shot [ *in the eyes* ] *suffusio sanguinis in oculo*.  
 Blood-thorten, *cruentatus, sanguine effusus*.  
 A flux of blood, *Haemorrhagia*.  
 A bloody flux, *Haemorrhoidis, sanguinis profluvium*.  
 Blooded, *sanguine imbutus*.  
 Bloody, *sanguineus, sanguinolentus*.  
 A bloody fellow, *sanguinarius, latenter merum spirans*.  
 Bloodied, *cruentatus, sanguine oblitus*.  
 Bloodily, *cruentè*.  
 A Blouding, *apexabo, onis*.  
 Full of corrupt blood, *santosus*.  
 Without blood, *exanguis*.  
 Not bloodied, *incruentus*.  
 Blood-wort, *polygona, ptygenum, herba sanguinaria*.  
 A place where bloodwort grows, *sanguinetum*.  
 A BLOW, *colaptus, plex, iltus*.  
 \* He missed his blow, *Vires in ventum effudit*.  
 A blow with a club, *sustinuum*.  
 A blow on the ear, *Alapa*.  
 A side blow, *iltus obliquus*.  
 To avoid a blow, *iltum declinare*.  
 To deal blows, *iltus geminare*.  
 To blow, *flo, sufflo*.  
 To blow [ *breathe* ] *Spiro*.  
 To Blow upon, *Insufflo*.  
 To blow the coals of sedition, *colere scissions*.  
 To blow away, *disflo*.  
 To blow again, *Resflo*.  
 To blow to, *offlo*.  
 To blow up, *Sufflo*.  
 To blow [ *puff* ] *Antelo*.

## BLU

To blow out, *Efflo*. \* With the  
 same breath he blows hot and cold, *ex eodem ore calidum et frigidum efflat*.  
 To blow vehemently, *perflo*.  
 To blow together, *conflo, conspiro*.  
 To blow an instrument, *insflo*. \* They  
 come together when the trumpet  
 blows, *ad insflatam buccinam conveniunt*.  
 To blow the fire, *ignem exufflare*.  
 \* He blows the fire with his  
 mouth, *bucca fulum excitat*. Take  
 the bellows and blow the fire, *ad-motis folibus statu ignem accende*.  
 To blow the nose, *emungo*.  
 To blow as a flower, *calycem aperire, efflorescere*.  
 A blower, *spirator, efflator*.  
 A blower of a horn, *cornicen, inis*.  
 A blowing, *sufflatio, flatus*.  
 A blowing on, *insufflatio*.  
 A blowing the noise, *Emunctio*.  
 The blowing of flowers, *calycum a-pertio*.  
 Full of blowing, *flatusus*.  
 Blown, *Flatus, confatus, sufflatus, spiratus*. \* One might have blown  
 them down at a blast, *quos si suffla-sses cecidissent*.  
 Blown [ *purified* ] *turpidus*.  
 To be blown throrow, *perflabilis*.  
 Blubber [ *an insect* ] *pulmo mari-nus*.  
 To blubber, *gens instar infantum inflare*.  
 Blubbered, *inflatus*.  
 Blub-cheek'd, *bucco*.  
 A meer blunderbus, *bardus, Slu-pidus*.  
 A Blunderbus, *sclopus grandior*.  
 To Blunder, *praecipitanter aliquid a-gere*.  
 Blundering, *praeceps, itis, confusus*.  
 A blundering, *alio praeceps*.  
 Blunt, *obtusus, be'es*.  
 Blunt [ *n speech* ] *rutili, simplex*.  
 A blunt fellow, *rutilicus, liber*.  
 To be blunt, *bebeo*.  
 To grow blunt, *bebesco, bebetesco*.  
 To make blunt } *bebito, obundo, re-blunt*  
 A blunt-headed lance, *pilum fracta cuspidè*.  
 Bunted, *retusus*.  
 A Blunting, *obtusio, bebetatio*.  
 Buntly, *obtusè*.  
 Bluntly [ *in behaviour* ] *Simpliciter, libere*.  
 Bluntness, *bebetudo*.  
 Bluntness [ *in behaviour* ] *ruditas, simplicitas*.  
 To blu-, *commaculo*.  
 To blu- a trumpet, *vacuum senare*.  
 Blurred, *maculatus*.  
 A blurring, *maculatio*.  
 Blurt [ *with* ] *vab*.  
 To blurt out a word, *temerè verbum preferre*.  
 To bluish, *rufesco, rubere perfundi*.  
 \* He buishes as red as fire, *incanduit ore ruber*.  
 Bluish-colour, *roseus*.  
 A bluish } *ruber*. \* At the first bluish,  
 blushing } *prima fronte, primo a-spectu*. \* To get a bluish of a thing,  
*per transennam aspicere*.  
 To make one bluish } *Pudescio*.  
 Put one to the bluish } *Ruborem moue, ruborem incutere*. \* He put  
 his fingers to the bluish, *Rubescera-tors forcum*.  
 To bluster, *fremo, furo, Streps, Tur-bas cire*. F 2 A blu-

## BOD

A Bluffer } *Tempeſtas, turbæ, arum*  
 Blustering }  
 Blustering, adj. *preceſſoſus*.  
 A Blustering noiſe, *immuſus, ſus*.  
 \* He makes a blustering noiſe and ſtir, *cœum terræque miſcet*.  
 A boat, *aper, ſee Bore*.  
 A board, *tabula, ſee board*.  
 To boalt, *glorior, jaſto, oſtento*.  
 \* H. boalts of his exploits, *ſua na vat facinora*.  
 A boalt } *joſtiſ, gloriſti*. \* He  
 Boasting } made his boalts that he  
 defended from Achilles, Achille  
 auſtore gloriſtus eſt. \* Great boalt  
 ſmall roaſt, *Biareus apparet eſſe  
 cum ſit lepus*.  
 A Boalter, *glorioſus, jaſtator, iſraſo*.  
 Boalt ng words, *empulle*.  
 Boaltngly, *glorioſe, jaſtante, iſraſo*.  
 Boatingly,  
 A BOAT, *cymba*.  
 A little boat, *Linter, ris*.  
 To go by boat, *Navicula*.  
 To hale a boat aſhoar, *cymbam ſub-*  
*ducere*.  
 A long boat, *ſcapba*.  
 A ferry boat, *navis veſtoria, ponto*.  
*bippago*.  
 A fiſhe-boat, *navigiolum piſcatoriſi*.  
 A fly-boat, *Myoparo*.  
 A Boat-bowl, *Cymbium*.  
 A boat-man, *Remex igit*.  
 A Boat-pole, *trudes, conus*.  
 A Boatman calling, *Navicularia*.  
 A Boat-ſwa n. *Proſeta, ſcapbarius*.  
 To bob [ſtrike] *Ferio*.  
 To bob [mock] *Iludo*.  
 A dry bob, *diſterium*.  
 Bob, for Robert.  
 A bob ſanna.  
 Bob-tail, *canis caudæ decurtatus*.  
 A Bobb n. *calamus textilis*.  
 Bobbed, *luſus*.  
 A Bobbing, *luſio*.  
 Bob-cheri (a play) *tantali luſus*.  
 Bobherca [in Aragon] *Voberca*.  
 Bobio [in Milan] *Bobium, Boium*.  
 Boca [a Countrey in Paleſtina] *Cæle-*  
*ſyria*.  
 Bocaffin [fine buckram] *ſubactum*  
*a ſulene ſtateum, linum ſuloni*  
*ſubotius*.  
 Boces [ſmall fiſhes] *Leucomeni-*  
*des*.  
 To bode [ſhew before] *Præſagio*.  
 Bodiam [in Suffex] *B di num*.  
 Bodino [in Lucania] *Volterium*.  
 To Bodge [botch] *interpolo*.  
 A bodger, *in expolator*.  
 Bodenhausen [in Saxony] *Aſturia*.  
 A Bodkin, *calamiſtrum, diſcriminale*,  
*acus crin-ſis, Stylus*.  
 To prick with a Bodkin, *pungo*.  
 A prick [or hole made with a bod-  
*ken] punctura*.  
 Bodman [in Corn-wall] *Voliba, Vo-*  
*luba*.  
 Bodvari [in Flintſhire] *Varis*.  
 A BODY, *corpus, oris*. \* I was well  
 in body but ſick in mind, *A morbo*  
*valui et animo eger*.  
 Any Body, *Aliquis*. \* I do not fear  
 any Bodies finding of it, *non me-*  
*tuo ne cuiſquam inveniat*. \* Let  
 any body be judge, *cedo quemvis*  
*arbitrum*.  
 A little Body, *corpufculum*.  
 A dead Body, *cadaver*.  
 The body of a Church, *Eccleſiæ me-*  
*dia*.  
 The Body of a tree, *Truncus, ſtirps*.  
*caudex*.  
 A body of foot, *pediſtatur*.

## BOL

A Body of horſe, *equitatus*.  
 The Body of a battal, *acies*.  
 Every Body, *Unuiqueſque, ſinguli*.  
 \* Every body crye, *thame on it*,  
*Clamant omnes indigniſſimè factum*.  
 \* Every Body knows, *Nemo igno-*  
*rat*. \* It makes every body in  
 love with it, *Mirabiles amores ex-*  
*citat*. \* Every Body was for him,  
*Omne tulit punctum*.  
 No Body, *Nemo, Nemo homo, Nul-  
 us*.  
 \* Here is no Body here but we,  
*hic ſoli ſumus*. \* Sea you let no  
 Body come into the houſe, *cave*  
*quoniam in ædes intramiſeris*.  
 \* No Body underſtands me, *non*  
*intelligit ulli*. \* That no Body do  
 hurt any Body, *ne cui quis noc-*  
*eat*. \* No Body thinks ſo but I,  
*hoc nemini præter me videtur*. \* I  
 had to do then with o Body elſe,  
*qu-cum tum uno rem habebam*. \* No  
 Body could tell, *in incerte*.  
 Some Body, *aliquis, quidam*. \* O-  
 pen the door quickly ſome Body,  
*aperite aliquis aſſutum oſtium*.  
 Having two Bodies, *bicorpus, eris*.  
 Big-Bodied } *Corpulentus*.  
 Well-bodied }  
 B gnefs of Body, *Corpulentia*.  
 Strong bodied wines, *vina firmiſſi-*  
*ma*.  
 Womens Bodies } *Thorax muliebris*  
 A pair of Bodies } *[ſine manicis]*.  
 Bodleſs, *incorporeus*.  
 To fet Bodily upon a thing, *actis*  
*virtutis aggredi*.  
 Bodily, adv. *corporaliter*.  
 Boggie-boe, *manducus, terriculamen-*  
*tum*.  
 To Boggle, *Hæſito, titubo, Dubito*,  
*Sermone confundi*.  
 A Bog, *Vorago, inis*.  
 Boggie, *paluſter*.  
 Bohemia [part of Germany] *Bohe-*  
*mia, Bæmum*.  
 Bohemian, *Bohemicus*.  
 Borana [a river of Dalmatia] *Bar-*  
*ana*.  
 To boil, *Concoquo, ſee Boil*.  
 A bouary of ſalt, *Salina*.  
 Bois le due [in Brabant] *boſcum*  
*ducis, ſylva ducis*.  
 Boiſterous, *Violentus, turbidus*.  
 Boiſteous wear her, *Tempeſtas*.  
 A boiſterous wind, *Turbo, inis*.  
 Boiſterouſly, *violente*.  
 Boiſterouſneſs, *violentia*.  
 To Buke, *Nauſeo, ad vomitum tendo*,  
*eructo*.  
 Bold, *audax, impavidus, intrepidus*.  
 \* He is a bold fellow, *habet os*,  
*plus animi quam conſilii habet*.  
 \* Upon your promiſe we have  
 made bold to ſpeak, *tuis promiſſis*  
*frei linguam reſolvimus*. \* It is  
 a bold part of him, *facinus au-*  
*daç incipit*. \* Who ſo bold as  
 blind Bayard, *Inſtitia confidentiam*  
*parit*.  
 Bold, ſaucy, *Inſolens*.  
 A bold bettrice, *Mulier improba et*  
*effrons*.  
 To be bold } *audeo*. \* He Was ſo  
 make bold } bold as to ſay, *Eſt*  
*enim auſus dicere*. \* We may make  
 bold to imitate the Stoicks, *aude-*  
*amus imitari Stoicos*. \* How dare  
 you be ſo bold to do it, *qua ſi-*  
*ducia id facere audeas*.  
 Bold upon, *Frætus*.  
 Boldly, *audacter, audenter, impavi-*  
*dè, intrepidè*.  
 To ſpeak boldly, *Liberè loqui, nul-*

## BON

*lius ſupercilio prohiberi*.  
 Boldneſs, *audacia, improbitas, ani-*  
*mi, orum*.  
 Boldneſs in aſking, *procacitas*.  
 Boldneſs in ſpeech, *libertas*.  
 Boldue [in brabant] *Boſcum ducis*,  
*Sylva ducis*.  
 Boſſeau [in Bohemia] *Boleſlawia*.  
 Bolina [in Macedonia] *Apolonia*.  
 A bole, *ſee boul*.  
 Bole-armoniack, *bolus armenia* or  
*armeniaca*.  
 Aboline [Sea-terme] *Clavus in navi*  
*A boll of flax, Lini culmus*.  
 Bolled, *habens culmum*.  
 Bollemong, *farrago, inis, tritium*  
*miſcellaneum cum ſecali*.  
 Bolli [part of Aſia the leſſ] *Papb-*  
*lagonia*.  
 Bollen [ſwelled] *Tum eſaſtus*.  
 Bolognia [in Italy] *Bononia*.  
 Bologna [in Picardy] *Benonia*,  
*Geffriacum*.  
 Boſſena [in Hetruria] *Volſinium*.  
 A bolſter, *cervical, puvinar*.  
 The bolſter of a ſaddle, *farcimentum*  
*ſeditis*.  
 To bolſter up, *ſuffulcio, ſuſtento*.  
 A bolt, *p ſulm*.  
 A b rd-bolt, *ſpiculum, telum cata-*  
*pultarium*.  
 Bolt-rope, *retinacula, navis ba-*  
*bene*.  
 To bolt a door, *Oppellulo*.  
 To bolt out, *extubiro*.  
 To bolt meal, *farinam cernere*.  
 To bolt [ſift out] *excutio, extorquo*.  
 A Thunder-bolt, *fulmen*.  
 Bolted [as a door] *oppellulatus*.  
 Bolted [as meal] *cribratus*.  
 A bolter, [in Architecture] *ſim-*  
*brii* (or *margo*) *majori tro ſu-*  
*perſectia*.  
 A bolter [ſieve] *reticulum, cri-*  
*brum pollinarium*.  
 A fine bolter, *ſubernicula*.  
 A bolter of meal, *cribrator*.  
 A bolting, *cribratio*.  
 A bolus of phyſick, *Bolus*.  
 Bolton [in Lancaſhire] *Boltonia*.  
 A boling houſe, *farinarum*.  
 Bolts [fettors] *Compedes*.  
 Bombacn [a kind of ſtuff] *pannus*  
*bombycinus*.  
 Boma zo [in Hetruria] *Polymarti-*  
*um*.  
 Bombaſt, *aſſumentum goſſypinum*.  
 To bombaſt with cotton, *goſſypio in-*  
*fulcere*.  
 Bombaſt Expreſſions, *ampullæ, ver-*  
*ba ſeſquipedia*.  
 A bombe, *ignitaria bolis olla ignitaria*.  
 Bommel [in Gueldre] *B mmiela*.  
 The bonage, *crates oſſea, compages*  
*offoria*.  
 Bon [in lower Germany] *Bonna*.  
 Bona [a womans name] *Boni*.  
 Bonaventure [a mans name] *Bo-*  
*naventura*.  
 A bond, *inſtrumentum obligatorium*.  
 A bond of appearance, *vadimonium*.  
 To enter into bond for appearance,  
*vadimonium promittere*.  
 To enter into bond for the per-  
 formance of a bargain, *ſe nexu*  
*obligare*.  
 To ſue one upon a bond, *ex ſyngra-*  
*pha cum aliquo agere*.  
 Bondage, *Servitium, ſervitus, utis*.  
 To be in bondage, *Servio, in ſervi-*  
*tutem venire, libertatem amittere*.  
 To bring into bondage, *manu ca-*  
*pere, in ſervitutem dare, iugo ſervi-*  
*tutis premere*.

To



# BOO

To deliver from bondage, *ex vinculis liberare*.  
 Of bondage, *servilis*.  
 A bond-man, *Servus, mancipium*.  
 Bond-slave }  
 To make a bond man free, *manumittere*.  
 The making a bond man free, *manumissio*.  
 Bondeno [in France] *Bondincomagum*.  
 Bondoniza [in Greece] *Scorpbia*.  
 Bonds [letters] *compedes* \* In bonds, *vinculis affricti*. \* He put him in bonds, *illum compedibus circumdedit, in vincula iniecit*.  
 A BONE, *Os, ossis*. He is all skin and bones, *ossa aique pellis totus est*. \* I have given him a bone to gnaw, *injeci scrupulum homini*. \* They may as soon take a bone from a dog, *lupo agnum exipere possunt*. \* He made no bones of it, *non dubitavit facere*.  
 A little bone, *Officulum*.  
 The back bone, *Spina dorsalis*.  
 The cheek-bone } *maxilla, jaw-bone mandibula*.  
 The cuttle-bone, *Teonium*.  
 The huckle-bone, *coxa, coxendix*.  
 The thare-bone, *os pubis*.  
 The shin-bone, *tibia*.  
 The spindle-bone, *parastota, parastatica*.  
 Bone, adj. } *osseus*.  
 Of bone }  
 Bone by bone, *officulationem*.  
 A bone-fire, *foculus triumphalis* or *laetitia*, *Ignis festus*.  
 Bones given to dogs, *analestia*.  
 To bone } *excoffo*.  
 Pluck out bones }  
 The breaking of bones, *offisragium*.  
 The gathering of bones, *offilegium*.  
 A gatherer of bones, *offilegus*.  
 Boneless, *exos, ossis*.  
 Bony } *ossatus*.  
 Full of bones }  
 Bonfatti [in Calabria] *Hyela*.  
 A bongrace, *umbraculum, umbellus*.  
 Bonham [a mans name] *Bonhamus*.  
 Boniface [a mans name] *Bonifacius*.  
 Bonfadio [in Calabria] *Hyela*.  
 Bonmouster [in Hungary] *Bolnia*.  
 Bonne [in Germany] *Ara Ubiorum*.  
 Bonne valle [in France] *Bonavallis*.  
 A bonner, *causid, golericulum*.  
 Bonneville [in Savoy] *Bunopolis*.  
 Bonny, *beatus*.  
 A great booby, *afinus antonius, bardus, infubidus*.  
 A BOOK, *liber, c. dex, volumen*.  
 \* To get without book, *memoria mandare*. \* It is in the latter end of that book, *est in extremo illo libro*. \* It is not so in your book, *aliter est apud te*.  
 To book a thing down, *aliquid in codicem referre*. \* To make an end of a book, *librum ad umbilicum ducere*.  
 A little-book, *libellus, codiculus*.  
 A reckoning book, *adversarius*.  
 A day book, *Diarium, Ephemeris*.  
 Books of Civil-law, *pandectae*.  
 A school Book, *Auctor clifflus*.

# BOO

A news book, *Novelle*.  
 To mind his book, *Incumbere studiis*.  
 A great reader of books, *Librorum bellus*.  
 A Book worm, *Blatta*.  
 A book of remembrance, *commentarii*.  
 Books of record, *tabulae publicae*.  
 Statute-books, *capitularia, orum*.  
 A Church-book, *registrum Baptismale*.  
 A book of accounts, *liber accepti & expensi*.  
 Bookish, *librorum bellus libris affixus*.  
 A book-binder, *bibliopagus*.  
 A book-seller, *bibliopola*.  
 A Bookellers-shop, *taberna, officina libraria, bibliopolium*.  
 Of or for books, *librarius*.  
 A Boom of a ship, *Malus*.  
 A Boom, *Contus longus*.  
 To Boon, *vias hyeme corruptas aestate reparare, instaurare*.  
 A Boon, *petitio, donum*.  
 A Boon companion, *Bonus Socius*.  
 A Boops [fish] *Boopis, Boops*.  
 Boor [in Macedonia] *Borbaea*.  
 A BOORD, *tabula, asser, eris*.  
 To Boord, *contabulo, sternere tabulis*.  
 A little-boord, *tabella*.  
 A Chels-boord, *Alveus, abacus*.  
 A boord [jeff] *Focus*.  
 On ship-boord, *in navigio*.  
 To cast over-boord, *faciunt facere*.  
 To boord the enemy, *hostem adire*.  
 To boord a ship, *navem insilire*.  
 To boord [table one] in convictum *admittere centubernio & mensa hospitali excipere*.  
 To boord [be boorded] in convictum *admitti, convivio, hospicio excipi*.  
 To boord [jeff] *jecor, disteria jaccere*.  
 Boorded [with boords] *tabulatus*.  
 Boorded [tabled] in convictum *admissus*.  
 A Boorded-floor, *Tabulatum*.  
 A Boorder [tabler] *convictor, bospes, itis, c. cibarius*.  
 A Boorder [jeller] *scyrra, ridiculus*.  
 A Boording [jesting] *salis altici affricatio*.  
 A Boording [with boords] *contabulatio*.  
 A Boording [of a ship] *occupatio*.  
 A Boording [tabling] *convictus*.  
 A Boor [clown] *colonus, rusticus, ci*.  
 Boorish *rusticus, a, um*.  
 BOOT, *emulmentum, accessorium*.  
 \* What will you give me to boot, *quantum mihi accessorium numerabis?*  
 To much boot, *multo lucro*.  
 It Booteth not, *non expedit*.  
 What boote hit, *quid prodest?*  
 Boor [an Island of Scotland] *Boora*.  
 Bootless, *incaassum*.  
 A Boor, *ovrea*.  
 The Boot of a coach, *rhedaria foris, rhedarium claustrum, rhedaria lorica*.  
 To boot, *ovreas induere or inducere*.  
 Booted, *ovreatus*.  
 A Boot-haler, *praedator, praedo*.  
 Boot-haling [stealing] *furtum*.

# BOR

A Boot-hose, *caliga ad ovreas*.  
 Boots [marish mary-golds] *Callitropalis*.  
 A Booth, *tabernaculum*.  
 Booth-cloaths, *velaria, orum*.  
 A Booty, *praeda*.  
 To get booty, *praedor*.  
 To play booty, *praevaricor, c. ludo*.  
 To play Bopeep, *Celare se & mox offendere*.  
 Bopeep, *facie velata & mox revelata lusus*.  
 Boppart [in upper Germany] *Bodabriga*.  
 A Boracho [a pitched bottle of a pgs-sk] *uter coriaceus*.  
 A little Bore ho *utriculus*.  
 Borage [he b] *borago*.  
 Borax [Goldsmiths solder] *borax, aetis, cryscolla*.  
 Boreholm [in Liefeland] *Boreholmia*.  
 To Bore, *see boord*.  
 A Borel [Brothel] *Lupanor*.  
 The BORDER of any thing, *Ora*.  
 The Border of a country, *finis, terminus*. \* They cannot agree about their borders, *ambigunt de finibus*.  
 The borders of a garment, *limbus, fimbria*.  
 A Border [brim] *crepido*.  
 To border upon, *adjaceo, conterminus or confinis esse, in collimitis esse*. \* Falkhood borders upon Truth, *falsa veris finitima sunt*.  
 To border together, *in confinio situm esse*.  
 The utmost borders, *extrema confinia*.  
 Of the borders, *limitaneus*.  
 A Borderer, *accolis*.  
 Bordering, *confinis, conterminus, finitimus, vicinus*.  
 Bord half-peny, *Tributum in f. ro pro tabulis*.  
 Bordlands, *praedia reservata ad vicium*.  
 A Bore, *Aper, vi*.  
 A little bore, *aperculus*.  
 A she bore, *aper femina*.  
 The bore-tree *Sambucus*.  
 A wild bore, *aper sin. ularis, or Sylvestris*.  
 A young bore, *verres*.  
 A bore spear, *excipulum, venabulum*.  
 A bores-neck, *glandium*.  
 Of a bore, *aprinus, verrinus*.  
 I Bore [did bear] *tuli*. \* I bore them as well as I could, *ut p. tuli*. \* He bore his age very well, *aetatem bene ferebat*.  
 To bore, *terebo, perforo, penetro, pertundo, transigo*. He bores the por thorow hard by the bottom, *ollum juxta fundum terebrat*.  
 Bored, *perforatus, pesteretralus*.  
 Borable, *for-bilis*.  
 A Borer, *perforator*.  
 Borgo [in Finland] *Borgus*.  
 Borja [in Aragon] *Bellinum*.  
 Borkum [an Island in the German Sea] *Burchana, Byrchanis*.  
 Bormia [a river of Piemont] *Bormia*.  
 A boring, *perforatio, pertusio, pesteretralio*.  
 To be BORN, *nascor, evior, exovior, in vitam edi, in lucem ingredi*. \* Alas that ever I was born, *me miserrum!* \* They are born under this condition, *hac lege generati sunt*.  
 To be born again, *renascor*.  
 To be Born of enascor.  
 To be born nigh to, *adnascor, see*.

## BOT

To be born before the time, *Abortivus*.  
 Born, *Natus, Ortus, Prognatus, Satus, Editus, Enixus*. \* Born of mean parentage, *Obscuris natus parentibus*. \* Born under an ill planet, *Malo astro or iniquo mercurio natus*. *Diis inimicis & iratis notus*. \* She was born a mortal creature, *Homo nata est*.  
 Born after his fathers death, *Posthumus*.  
 Born again, *Renatus*.  
 Born after us, *Posteri*.  
 Base born, *Notus, Spurius*.  
 Born and bred in the same place, *Indigena*.  
 Born before the time, *Abortivus*.  
 Born in the country, *Rurigena*.  
 Born of the earth, *Terrigena*.  
 First-born, *Primogenitus*.  
 Still-born, *Natus mortuus*.  
 Born of such a stock, *Obundus*.  
 Born together, *Connatus*.  
 Born together at one birth, *Gemini*.  
 Well born, *Honesto loco natus*.  
 To be born down, *Opprimere, Deprimere*.  
 Born down, *Oppressus, Depressus*.  
 To be born [carried] *Feror, Ferri*.  
 Born *Latus, Gestus, Gestatus*. \* We have seen *Majestas* born in triumph. *Portari in triumpho Majestatem vidimus*.  
 To be born up, *Fulciore*.  
 Born up, *Suffentatus, Fultus*.  
 To be born with, *Indulger*. \* He hath born gently with me hitherto, *Me leni passus est animo usque adhuc*. \* It may be born with, *Ferendum aliquo modo est*.  
 Born without, *Indultus*.  
 A Borough, *Municipium*.  
 A Head-borough, *Decurio*.  
 Borneo [an Island of India] *Bone fortune*.  
 Borough-bridge [in Yorkshire] *Isuvius*.  
 Bo rage, *Borrage, inis*.  
 To BORROW, *Mutuo, Mutuo sumere, Mutuum accipere*.  
 To borrow upon use, *Fœnerer, Argentum fanore sumere*. \* To borrow on usury brings sudden beggary, *Citius usura currit quam Horacilitas*.  
 To borrow of one to pay another, *Verum facere*.  
 Borrowed [in Botany] *Eburum*.  
 Borrowed, *Mutuos, Mutuatus, Utendum acceptus*.  
 A Borrower, *Mutuator*.  
 A Borrowing, *Mutatio*.  
 A borrowing of one to pay another, *Versura*.  
 A bosom, *Gremium, Sinus*.  
 A bosom [of the sea] *Sinus maris*.  
 A boss, *Bulla*.  
 A little boss, *Clavus*.  
 A far boss, *Pugil*.  
 The boss of a book, *Umbrilicus*.  
 The boss of a buckle, *Umbo*.  
 Bossed, *Gibbosus*.  
 Bossenville [in Lorraine] *Bosconville*.  
 Bosses in the body, *Gibbi, crum*.  
 Bottom [in Lincolnshire] *Bosconium*.  
 Bottoms, } of herbs } *Botanicus*.  
 Botanical, }  
 Botargo, *Mulli ova sale & muia condita*.  
 A botch [swollen ulcer] *Vlcus*.  
 A botch [carbuncle] *Carcunculus*.

## BOT

A botch [in the groin] *Bubo*.  
 A botch [in the mouth] *Aphtha*.  
 A botch about the ears, *Parotis*.  
 To make a botch, *Excucero*.  
 Making botches, *Excuculatorius*.  
 A making botches, *Excucratio*.  
 Full of botches, *Ulcerosus*.  
 A botch [patch] *Pannus*.  
 To botch, *Refarcio, Reconcinno, Interpelo*.  
 To botch [bungle] *Opus corrumpere, disperdere*.  
 Botched, *Sartus, Refartus*.  
 A Botcher, *Interpolator, Sartor, Venteramentarius*.  
 A botchers-hall, *Interpolatoris taberna*.  
 A botching, *Interpolatio, Refectio*.  
 Botely [near Oxford] *Botelega*.  
 Both [adject.] *Ambo, Uterque*.  
 Both [being an averb] is made by *Cum, Et, Quæ, Tum, Vel, As, I* disolease both myself and others, *Ipsæ cum mihi tum ceteris displiceo*. \* Mightily tossed to and fro both by sea and land, *Multum & terris jactatus & alto*. \* Famous both for his Fathers glory and his own, *Insignis quæ paternæ gloriæ quæ suæ*. \* Both in time of peace and war, *Tum in pace tum in bello*. \* To attend much both upon honour and upon danger, *Multum vel honori vel periculo inservire*.  
 On both sides, *Utrique, Utrinsecus*.  
 Both-handed, *Ambidexter*.  
 Jack on both sides, *Ambidexter, Desultorius, Qui ductus sedet solitis*.  
 Both ways, *Antisfariam, Utroque versum*.  
 Borhnie [a province in Sweden] *Botnia*.  
 Botolph [a mans name] *Botolphus*.  
 The bot, *Ascaris*.  
 The bots in cattel, *Verminatio*.  
 The wringing of the bots, *Vermina*.  
 To be troubled with the bots, *Vermino, Verminor*.  
 A bottle, *Vier, vis*.  
 A great bottle, *Obba, Lagen*.  
 A little bottle, *Pibala*.  
 A glasse-bottle, *Ampulla*.  
 A bottle made of a gourd, *Cucurbita*.  
 A sucking bottle, *Ampulla infanti legenda*.  
 A bottle of hay, *Fœni fasciculus or manipulus*.  
 A blew Bottle, *Cyanus*.  
 A bottles mouth, *Orificium*.  
 Of or like bottles, *Ampullaceus*.  
 A bottle-maker, *Ampullarius*.  
 Bottle-nosed, *Nasutus*.  
 The BOTTOM, *Fundus, Fundum, imum*. \* In the bottom of Hell, *In imo tartaro*. \* Better spare at the brim than the bottom, *Sera est in fundo parmentia*.  
 A bottom [ship] *Navis*.  
 The bottom of an earthen pot, *Cymbalum*.  
 The bottom [drops] *Fœx acis, Hypocistis*.  
 The bottom of a ship, *Carina*.  
 To touch bottom [in swimming] *Fundum tunc e. Nautici solum*.  
 To bottom, *Fundo munire, Instruere, Offrere*.  
 A bottom [valley] *Vallis, Convallia*.  
 Without bottom, *Immensus*.

## BOU

To the very bottom, *Funditus*.  
 A bottom of thred, *Glomus, eris*.  
 A bottom to wind thred on, *Girgillus*.  
 Bottomary [money borrowed upon the ship] *Fidejussio navalis*.  
 Broad-bottomed, *Sestilis*.  
 Bottomless, *Fundi expiris, Fundo cavens*.  
 A Bottomless pit, *Abyssus*.  
 Bouchain [in the Low-countries] *Bouchanum*.  
 A boude, *Vermis frumentarius*.  
 Boverton [in Glamorgenshire] *Bovinium, Eborum*.  
 A bouge [swelling] *Tumor*.  
 To bouce [well] *Tumore*.  
 A bouget, *Bulga, Vidulum*.  
 A bough, *Ramus*.  
 A little bough, *Ramulus, Ramusculus*.  
 A bough pluckt with fruit on, *Terminus*.  
 A dead bough, *Ramulus*.  
 A green bough, *Erans, Aris*.  
 Full of boughs, *Ramosus, Ramicosus*.  
 Of a bough, *Ramalis*.  
 A bough, *Forma, Flexura*.  
 To be BOUGHT, *Emor*.  
 I bought [did buy] *Emi*. \* I bought this for you, *Hoc tibi mercatus sum*. \* He would have me let him have it as I bought it, *Tantidem emptum posulat sibi tradi*.  
 Bought, *Emptus*. \* Bought wit is the best, *Duro flagello mens decetur restitui*.  
 Bought again, *Redemptus*.  
 Bought for a low price, *Ademptus*.  
 To be bought, *Mercatilis*.  
 A thng bought, *Mercx, cis*.  
 Bovnes [in Normy] *Bovini cum*.  
 A boull [for play] *Globus, Sphæra*.  
 A little boull, *Globulus, Sphærcula*.  
 To boull, } *Volvere globum*,  
 Throw a boull, } *Jactare globum, mittere*.  
 Bouled, *Missus*.  
 A boulier, *Globorum jactator, Sphærista*.  
 Bouling, } *Sphæromachia*,  
 Playing at Bouls, } *globorum mittendorum certamen*.  
 A Bouling-alley, } *Sphæristerium*.  
 A Bouling-green, }  
 Boullion [in the Low-countries] *Conseis, Bullonium*.  
 Boulogne [in France] *Bononia, Gesforiacum*.  
 A boulder, *Cervical*. See bolster.  
 A bout, *Pessulum*. See bolt.  
 To bounce, *Creps*. See bounce.  
 To BOUND, *Finito, Termino, Desinio, Terminos prescribere, Intra cancellos cœrere*.  
 A Bound, } *Meta, Terminus, Fines*,  
 Bounds, } *Limites*. \* As I wanted beyond my bounds, *Dum ultra terminum vagor*.  
 To bound [border upon] *Collimitor*.  
 A bound-stone, *Lapis terminalis*.  
 A bound-setter, *Finitor*.  
 Bounded [mixed] *Definitus*.  
 Bound [border-red] *Collimitus*.  
 The meeting of bounds, *Colliminitium*.  
 Bounding upon, *Centerminus*.  
 A bounding, *Limitatio*.  
 A bounding upon, *Colliminitium*.  
 Or for bounds, *Terminalis*.  
 Full of bounds, *Terminosus*.

Bound-



## BOW

Boundless, *Interminatus, Immensus, Infinitus.*  
 To bound [as a ball] *Resilio.*  
 A Bound, } *Resultus.*  
 Bounding, }  
 Bounded, *Repercussus*  
 To be bound, *Tener, Devincior, Obliger, Obstringor, Constringor.* See to bind.  
 Bound, *Ligatus, Obligatus, Vinculus.*  
 \* He is bound to perform his vow, *Damnatus est voti or voto.* \* He is bound with an oath, *Iuramentum ascriptus est.* \* Whether are you bound? *Quid nunc est tibi iter?*  
 Bound before, *Præligatus, Prævinculus.*  
 Bound [beholden] *Devinculus.*  
 Bound by Covenant, *Obligatus.*  
 Bound by duty, *Obnexus.*  
 Bound hard with cords, *Funiculis ascriptus.*  
 Bound apprentice, *Artifici datus vel traditus [ad artem ediscendam].*  
 Bound to, *Alligatus.*  
 Bound together, *Colligatus.*  
 Bound under, *Substrictus.*  
 Bound up with small splinters *Officulis alligatus.*  
 Bounden, *Devotus.* \* According to my bounden duty, *Pro debito meo officio.*  
 To bounce, *Obstrepo, Resilire cum strepitu.*  
 Bounced up, *Repercussus cum clangore.*  
 Bounty, *Benignitas, Beneficentia, Liberalitas, Munificentia.*  
 Bountiful, } *Benignus, Liberalis, Munificens, nificus.*  
 Bounteous, }  
 Bount fully, *Benigne, Liberaliter.*  
 Bourbon in France, *Bourbonium.*  
 Bourbourg [in the Low-countries] *Burbargus.*  
 Bourdeaux [in France] *Burdigala.*  
 Bourdon [a family] See *Burtona.*  
 Bourd, See *Boord.*  
 A Bourg, *Vicus.*  
 Bourgneuf [in Aquitaine] *Burgus novus.*  
 A Bourger, } *Civis, Municeps.*  
 Bourges, }  
 Bourges in France, *Biturica, Biturix.*  
 To bourgeon (bud) *Germino.*  
 Bourgoigne [a Province of France] *Burgundia.*  
 Bourgoign [in the Dauphinate] *Bergundia.*  
 A Bourn, *Torrens, fons.*  
 To boutie, *Poto.*  
 A bouting, *Potatio.*  
 A BOUT, *Una vice.* \* At that bout was she got with Child, *Ex eo compressu gravida facta est.* \* shall we have a bout at it, *Vine ut certamen ineamus?* \* Let us have a merry bout of it to day, *Hilarem hunc sumamus diem.*  
 A boutefeu, *Incendiaris.*  
 Boutonne [a river in France] *Bulturna.*  
 A BOW, *Arcus.* \* He keeps his mind bent like a bow, *Intantum animum tanquam arcum habet.* \* A bow long bent at last grows weak, *Arcus nimis intensus rumpitur.* \* He flies like an Arrow out of a bow, *Nite citius velucique sagittâ fugit, volat ocyor euro.*  
 To bend a bow, *Arcum tendere.*  
 A little bow, *Arculus.*  
 A Rain-bow, *Iris, idis.*  
 A bow for a viol, *Plectrum.*  
 Croffe-bow, *Balistâ.*

## BOX

A steel-bow, *balista chalybia.*  
 An Ox-bow in a plough, *Arquillus.*  
 A Bow-case, *Covitus.*  
 Bow-cricker, } [insect] *Cicada.*  
 Baulm-cricker, }  
 Bow-leg'd, *Varus.*  
 Bow like, *Arcutim.*  
 A Bow-man [Archer] *Sagittarius.*  
 A bow-net, *Nassa.*  
 A bow-string, *Chorda, nervus.*  
 A bowyer, } *Arcunius.*  
 Bow-maker, }  
 Of a bow, *Arcunius, a, um.*  
 To BOW [activ.] *Flecto, Curvo.*  
 \* I bow my knees, *Genus flecto summitto.* \* He bowed his head and gave up the Ghost, *Inclinato capite tradidit spiritum.*  
 To bow [neut.] *Inclino.* \* It will break before it will bow, *præus frangitur quam flectitur.*  
 To bow backward, *Reclino.*  
 To bow down, *Incurvo.*  
 To bow the knee, *Ingeniculator.*  
 To bow round, *Circumflecto.*  
 To bow to, *Accino.*  
 To be bowed, *Curvor, Flector.*  
 Bowed, *Curvatus, Inflexus.*  
 Bowed about, *Circumflectus.*  
 Bowed backward, *Recurvatus.*  
 Bowed downward, *decurvus.*  
 Bowed upward, *subcurvus.*  
 Easily bowed, *flexilis.*  
 A bowing, *Curvatio, Flexura.*  
 A bowing back, *Recurvitas.*  
 A bowing round about, *Circumflexio.*  
 Bowing's, *Proclivæ.*  
 To bowel [Embowel] *Eviscero, Deviscero, Exentero.*  
 Bowelled, *Evisceratus, Exenteratus.*  
 The bowels, *Intestina, Viscera.*  
 The bowels of the Earth, *abditæ terræ.*  
 Within the bowels, *Intestinus.*  
 By bowels, *Visceratum.*  
 A bowelling, *Exenteratio.*  
 A bower, *Pergula, Umbraculum, scena tæpæria.*  
 A bower, *Anchora ad arcum navis.*  
 A boweing, *Artorum concameratio.*  
 Bowers [Muscles] *Musculi flexores.*  
 A bowge of Court, *Congiarium regis.*  
 To bowge a Ship, *Penetro, Perfodio, Perfero, Verbero.*  
 Bowged, *perforatus.*  
 A bowging, *perforatio.*  
 Bowes [upon Stone-mere in Richmondshire] *Levatris, Levatres.*  
 Bowes [the Family] *de arcubus.*  
 A bowl [for drink] *Poculum.*  
 A bowl [for wash in] *Librum.*  
 A bowl [for play] *Sphæra.* See *boule.*  
 A bow-line [part of the Rigging] *Clavus in navi.*  
 To bowl a Coney, *Cuniculum ad cursum excitare.*  
 To bownee, *Crepe.*  
 To bownee often, *Crepito.*  
 To bownee up, *Resilio.*  
 A bownee, *Crepitus.*  
 A bowler, *Quæstor, Thesaurarius.*  
 A bowyer, *Arcunius.*  
 A BOX, *Arcus, Cista.*  
 A little box, *Cistula, Arcula, Pyxis.*  
 A Spice-box, *Narthecium.*  
 A box of Oyntment, *Myrtolæcium.*  
 A Jewel-box, *Annularium.*

## BOY

A Dust-box, *Pyxis* or *theca pulveraria.*  
 A Dice-box, *Orca, frutillus.*  
 A ballating-box, *Situla.*  
 A box-maker, *Servinius.*  
 The Poets-box, *Gazophylacium.*  
 Boxes in a Press, *Locellus, Loculamenta.*  
 Boxes for G. oars, *Nadi.*  
 Box beavers *Cistifer, Pyxisferi.*  
 Made like a box *Pyxideus.*  
 A box on the Ear, *Alapa, Cylindrus.*  
 \* He gives himself a flur-w. box on the Ear, *in sinum suum conspuat.*  
 To box on the Ear, *Palma percutio, Colaphum impingere, impingere.*  
 To box [together] *Certare pugna.*  
 Box-wood, } *boxus.* \* He looks  
 A box-tree, } as pale as box, *Ora luxu pallidiora gerit.*  
 Box, adj. } *boxeus.* \* Teeth  
 Of or like box, } as yellow as box,  
 Box-colour, } *Dentibus boxei.*  
 Full of box, *luxus.*  
 A box-hl, } *boxeus.*  
 A place where box grows, } *boxus.*  
 Box-thorn, } *boxus spinosus.*  
 Prickly box, }  
 Boxley [in Kent] *Boxleis.*  
 Boxthude [in Bremen] *boxtuda.*  
 A BOY, *puer.* \* He is past a boy, *Virtutem iam sumpsit.* \* Boys will have Toys, *Parvulus facit ut parvulus.*  
 A little boy, *Puerulus, Puelus.*  
 A Souldiers boy, *Calo, onis, lixa, cæculi.*  
 A boy that serves a Mass-Priest, *Acoluthus, Sacerdotis minister.*  
 A School boy, *Ludidiscipulus.*  
 A petty Grammar School boy, *puer Grammaticulus.*  
 Boy-games, *Puerilia.*  
 To play the boy, *Pueriliter facere.*  
 \* He has left boys play, *Nuces reliquit.*  
 Boyish, } *Puerilis.*  
 Boy-like, }  
 Boyishly, *Pueriliter.*  
 Boyishness, *Puerilitas, Pueritia.*  
 A boy [of an Anchor] *Index anchoræ or anchorolis.*  
 To boyl [Ad] *Coquo, Elixo.*  
 To BOYL [neut.] *bullio, æstuo, ferveo.* \* His Heart boils with Choler, *Injustus bilis præcordiis.*  
 To boyl again, *Recoquo.*  
 To boyl away, *Decoquo.*  
 To Boyl before, *Præcoquo.*  
 To Boyl much, *Percoquo, Excoquo.*  
 To Boyl often, *Collito, Coquito.*  
 To Boyl over, *Ebullio, Efferveo.*  
 To Boyl together, *Concoquo, Collizo.*  
 To Boyl [as the Sea] *Undo, Ex-æstuo.*  
 To begin to Boyl, *Effervesco.*  
 To make to Boyl, *Fervefacio.*  
 Boyled, *Collus, Elixus.*  
 Boyled before, *Præcollus.*  
 Easily Boyled, *Collilis.*  
 Boyled by half, } *Semicollus.*  
 Par-boyled, }  
 Boyled a little, } *Subservefactus.*  
 Boyled often, *Recollus.*  
 Boyled well, *Excollus.*  
 A Boyler, } *Athenum.*  
 Boyling Cauldron, }  
 A Boyling, *Collus, Collura.*  
 A Boyling up, *Ebullitio.*  
 Boyne River [in Ireland] *boanda, boandus.*  
 Boys [the Family] *de bosco.*

Boyst

## BRA

Boyst [ a brazen Vessel ] *Lecytbus*.  
 Boytous, *turbidus*. See Boistous.  
 Bozolo [ in Italy ] *Bozolum*.  
 Bozutha [ a River in Hungary ] *ba-*  
*cutius*.  
 Brabant [ in the Low-Countries ]  
*brabantia*.  
 Brabre [ in Andalusia ] *Belo*.  
 A Brabble, *Rixa, lis*.  
 To Brabble, *irgo, Altercor, Lites*  
*severe*.  
 A Brabber, } *Altercor, rix-*  
 Brabbling-fellow, } *ator, Vituliz-*  
*g tor*.  
 Brabbing, } *Rixabundus*,  
 Full of Brabbling, } *Litigiosus*.  
 A Brabbling, *Altercor, Litigatio*.  
 Brace, and [ in Helvetia ] *Bracem-*  
*num, Arcennum*.  
 To Brace [ buckle ] *Colligo*.  
 A Brace [ couple ] *par*.  
 A Brace [ in the Building ] *Fibula*.  
 A Brace [ Ships great Rope ] *ru-*  
*dens, nris*.  
 A Brace [ of Dogs ] *Canes bini*.  
 A Bracer, } *brachiale jaculato-*  
 Archers brace, } *rium*.  
 A Bracelet, *Armilla*.  
 A Bracelet-maker, *Amillarius*.  
 A Bracelet of Pearls, *Linea marga-*  
*ritarum*.  
 A Bracelet for the Right hand, *dex-*  
*trale*.  
 Wearing a Bracelet, *Armillatus*.  
 Braces, *brachialia, ium*.  
 Braget, } [ a kind of Drink ] *by-*  
 Brachet, } *dromeli, promulsi*.  
 Brachygraphy [ Short-writing ] *brachy-*  
*graphia, Stenographia*.  
 A Brack, *Vitium*.  
 Brackan, *plix, cis*.  
 A Bracket [ in Building ] *Mutu-*  
*lus*.  
 Brackish, *Salsus*.  
 Brackishness, *Salsugo*.  
 Brackley [ in Northamptonshire ]  
*Brackilega*.  
 Bracklaw [ in Podolia ] *Brackavia*.  
 To BRAG, *Gloriar, jacto*. \* He  
 brags of his Exploits, *de virtuti-*  
*bis suis prædicat*. \* He brags at  
 no Aim, *se magnificè jactat atque*  
*ostentat*.  
 B aga [ in Portugal ] *Bracara, Au-*  
*gusta Br. corum*.  
 Baganza ( in Portugal ) *Brigantia,*  
*Celobriga*.  
 A Brag, } *Gloriosus, jactatio*. \* He  
 Bragg, } *gloriosus, jactator*.  
 A Bragger, } *gloriosus, jactator*.  
 Braggard, } *gloriosus, jactator*.  
 Braggatocchio, } *gloriosus, jactator*.  
 Braggingly, *Gloriosè, jactanter*.  
 Brail Albin [ part of Scotland ] *Al-*  
*bonia*.  
 The Braid, *Annuus, Cinnus, Cirrus,*  
*Nexus*.  
 To Braid, *Complico*.  
 Braided, *Complicatus*.  
 A Braiding, *Complicatio*.  
 A Brail [ pannel of a Hawk ] *ac-*  
*ipitris anus*.  
 The BRAIN. *Cerebrum*. \* Your  
 Brains are addle, *Non tibi sanum*  
*est incipit*.  
 To B rain, } *Excerebr-*  
 Dull out the Brains, } *Cerebrum*  
*Communio*.  
 To take out the Brains, *Cerebrum*  
*extrahere*.  
 The Brain-pan, *Cranium, Calvaria,*  
*Tecta*.

## BRA

The hinder part of the Brain, *Cere-*  
*bellum*.  
 Brained, *Cui cerebrum est illisum or*  
*excussum*.  
 Brain-fick, } *Cerebrosus, Tem-*  
 Cock-brain'd, } *porius, Phreneti-*  
 Hair-brain'd, } *cus*.  
 Shuttle-brain'd, *Instabilis*.  
 Brain-sickne's, *Mania, Phrenesis*.  
 Braine [ in the Low-Countries ] *bro-*  
*num*.  
 A Braining, *Elisio cerebri*.  
 A Break [ for flax ] *Frangibulum,*  
*Linifrangibulum*.  
 Brake [ Fern ] *Felix, icis*. \* Either  
 a Brake or Bulh, *aut navis aut ga-*  
*lerus*.  
 A Brake [ Cross-bow ] *ballista*.  
 A Brake [ horse-bit ] *Epistomis*.  
 A Bramble, *Rubus, Vepres, Polivrus,*  
*sentis*.  
 A little Bramble, *Veprecula*.  
 A place full of Brambles, *Rubetum,*  
*Senticulum, Vepretum*.  
 Brambly,  
 Full of Brambles, } *Spinosus*.  
 The Bramble, } *Montifringilla*.  
 Brambling, } *Montifringilla*.  
 Brampton [ by Huntington ] *Bramp-*  
*tonia*.  
 Brampton [ in Cumberland ] *Brem-*  
*menturacum*.  
 Brampton [ in Northamptonshire ]  
*Bremetum*.  
 Brancafter [ in England ] *Brano-*  
*dunum*.  
 A Branch, *Ramus*.  
 A little Branch, *Ramusculus*.  
 A Vine-bran h, *Palme, itis*.  
 A Fruitless Branch, *Sto. o, spado*.  
 A branch with the Fruit on, *termes,*  
*itis*.  
 The branch of a Pedigree, *stemma,*  
*atis*.  
 The Branch of a Lamp, *Lychnus*  
*Branch*.  
 To Branch, } *germino, pro-*  
 Put forth Branches, } *germino*.  
 To have Branches, *Frondos*.  
 To begin to have Branches, *Frond-*  
*esco*.  
 Branch, adj. } *Frondosus*,  
 Of or like a Branch, } *Frondarius*.  
 Bearing Branches, *Frondifer*.  
 A B ancher, *Accipiter junior vamus*  
*frequentans*.  
 Branched, *Frondatus, Ramifus*.  
 Branching, *Geminans, Germinatus*.  
 A Branching, *Germinatio*.  
 Branchy,  
 Full of Branches, } *Frondosus*.  
 Branches [ of a Deers Head ] *cer-*  
*vinorum cornuum medii arculi, in-*  
*termedii ramuli*.  
 A Branch-peafe, *Pisum*.  
 Branchetter [ in Norfolk ] *Brann-*  
*dunum*.  
 A B and of Fire, *Torris, fax*.  
 A smoky Brand, *Titio, onis*.  
 A B and I on, *Chitra, Chytrapus*.  
 A Brand [ mark of Disgrace ] *stig-*  
*ma*.  
 A Brand for Cattel, *Charactere, eis*.  
 To Brand [ stigmatize ] *Stigma-*  
*tizo, notas inungere*.  
 Brand new, *Novus, recent*.  
 To B and Cattel, *Charactere infig-*  
*nare*.  
 Branded, *Stigmatizatus, Stigmati-*  
*cus*.  
 Brandenburg [ in Prussia ] *Brand-*  
*eburgum*.  
 Brandenburg [ in Germany ] *Brand-*  
*eburgum, Brennburgum*.  
 Brandeis [ in Bohemia ] *Brandusum*.

## BRA

A Branding-Iron, *Cauterium*.  
 A Branding, *Stigmatizatio*.  
 To } *Brandili, Vibro*.  
 Brandle, } *Vibro*.  
 A Brandishing, *Vibratio*.  
 A Brandling [ dew Worm ] *troctæ*  
*piscis esca*.  
 Brandy-wine, *Vinum crematum or*  
*adustum*.  
 To Brangle, *Rixor*.  
 Brangler, *Rixator, Altercor*.  
 A Brangling, *Altercatio, Litigatio*.  
 Brank-urine [ herb ] *Branca ur-*  
*sina*.  
 Brann, *Furfur, uris*.  
 Branny,  
 Of or like Brann, } *Furfuraceus*.  
 Full of Brann, *Furfurosus*.  
 The Brant-goole, *branta*.  
 A Brasier, *Faber ararius*.  
 Brasil [ part of America ] *Brasilia*.  
 Brasil-wood, *Lignum brasiliense*.  
 Bradaw [ in Lithuania ] *Bratistavia*.  
 Brals æt, *æris*.  
 Brals-ore, } *Cadmia Metallica*.  
 Brals-itone, } *Squama æris*.  
 Brals-leales, } *Squama æris*.  
 Brals-cinders, } *Squama æris*.  
 A Brals-pot, *Abenum, Incobile*.  
 B als work, *Æripicium*.  
 Bringing forth Brals, *Ærifer*.  
 Covered with Brals, *Æratus*.  
 Full of Brals, *Æresus*.  
 Brals, adj.  
 Brassy,  
 Of Brals, } *Abeneus, Æneus*.  
 Brasen,  
 To cover with Brals, *Ære induco*.  
 Braffow [ in Transylvania ] *Corona,*  
*Prætoris Augusta*.  
 To Brat, *Rumpo*.  
 A Brat, *Infans Parentibus vilissimis*  
*etiam semicinctum ex panno vilis-*  
*simo*.  
 A } *Bravade, Insolentia, petulan-*  
 Bravado, } *tia, ferocitas*.  
 Brave, *Concinuus, Lautus, Nitidus,*  
*Scitus, Splendidus, Elegans, Mo-*  
*bus amictus vestitus*. \* A Brave  
 Young Sould'e, *Acer bellis juve-*  
*nis*. \* A Brave Navy to see to,  
*Præclara classis in speciem*. \* As  
 Brave a Man as Lives, *Splendore*  
*nemini cedit*. \* It is a B-ave thing  
 to be pointed at, *Pu cbrum est ar-*  
*gito monstrari*.  
 Brave, (S out) *Magnanimus*.  
 A Brave scholar, *Non Vulgariter*  
*eruditus*.  
 Passing Brave, *Perornatus*.  
 A Bave ( Hector ) *Perussor, Si-*  
*carius, Thrafo*.  
 To be Bave, *Resplendeo, Splen-*  
*desco*.  
 To Bave it, *Speciosè ingredi, Plu-*  
*mas ex endere, ostentare*.  
 To Brave one, *Laceffo, ferociter ap-*  
*petere, alicui ferocius insultare*.  
 \* Being he Baves me to it, *Quan-*  
*do eo provocat*.  
 Baved, *Laceffitus, Provocatus*.  
 Bravelly, *Concinne Eleganter, L ule,*  
*Miller, Nitide, Satè*.  
 Bavery, *Decor, Ornatus, Splendor*.  
 \* A Woman's Bravery, *Mundus*  
*Mulieris, vel ornatus Mulieris*.  
 A B-aving, *Insultatio ferax or pe-*  
*tulans*.  
 Braunaw [ in Bavaria ] *Braunodu-*  
*num*.  
 Braunsfeldt ( in Germany ) *Brauf-*  
*felda*.

Brauns-



## BRA

Braun-berg [in Prussia] *Bransberga*.  
 Braunswick [in Saxony] *Bruncopolis*,  
*Tulifurgium*.  
 A Brawl, *Rixa*, *Jurgium*.  
 The Brawl [danoe] *Chorea*, *Motus Ioni-*  
*cus*.  
 To Brawl, *Litigo*, *Jurgo*. *Rixor*, *Rix-*  
*as movere*, *Dilis mutus certare*.  
 A Brawler, *Altercator*, *Disceptator*,  
*Rixator*.  
 A Brawling, *Disceptatio*, *Litigatio*.  
 Brawling, *Jurgiosus*, *Rixosus*.  
 Brawlingly, *Rixosè*.  
 Brawn, *Aprugna*, *Callus apri*.  
 The Brawn of the body, *Pulpa*, *Car-*  
*o musculosa*, *Caro musculis inclusa*  
*sine ossibus*, *pulpa mentum avis*.  
 Brawn of the arms, *Torus*, *Lacer-*  
*tus*.  
 The brawn of a Capon, *Pulpa ca-*  
*ponis*.  
 To grow hard as Brawn, *Occalesco*.  
 Brawny, *Collofus*.  
 Brawniness, *Collofitas*.  
 To Bray [pound] *Contero*, *contundo*,  
*Pinto*, *Subigo*.  
 To Bray as an Ass, *Rudo*, *ere*.  
 To Bray as an Elephant, *Burrio*.  
 To Bray [cry out] *Emugio*, *Fremo*,  
*Vocifero*.  
 Brayed, *Contritrus*, *confusus*.  
 A Brayer, *Contritior*.  
 A B-aying [pounding] *Contritio*,  
*Confusio*.  
 The Braying of an Ass, *Rugitus*, *us*.  
 The Braying of an Elephant, *Bar-*  
*ritus*, *us*.  
 A Braying [crying out] *Mugitus*,  
*Rugitus*, *Vociferatio*.  
 The Brayl [pammel of a hawk]  
*Anus accipitris*.  
 The Braying of a red Deer, *Cervi*  
*glocitatio*.  
 Bray hundred [in Barkshire] *Bibro-*  
*ct*, *Bibrocaffi*.  
 Brayne [in France] *Bibrax*.  
 To Braze [cover with bras] *Aere*  
*induco*.  
 Brazen } *Abeneus*, *Aeneus*.  
 Of Bras }  
 Brazen-fac'd, *Effrons*, *ntis*.  
 With a Brazen face, *Ore duro*, *Ca-*  
*pite aperto*.  
 A Brazier, *Faber aerarius*.  
 Brazil wood, *Lignum acanthinum*.  
 A Breach, *Fenestra*, *Labe-factio*, *Ruina*.  
 A Breach [between two] *Simultas*,  
*ira*, *atum*.  
 The Breach of a promise, *Violatio*  
*fidei*.  
 A Breach made by a river, *Aggerum*  
*ruptio*, *Cataclysmus*, *Inundatio*,  
*Labe*.  
 To make a breach in a wall, *Murum*  
*tormentis labefactare*, *partem meni-*  
*um tormentis prostrere*, *Detur-*  
*bare*.  
 To enter the Breach, *ingressum mu-*  
*rorum ruinâ pugnando moliri*.  
 To make a Breach between men,  
*Lites ferere*.  
 BREAD, *Panis*, *is*.  
 Barley-bread, *Panis bordeaceus*.  
 B-ket-bread, *Panis nauticus*.  
 B own-bread, } *Panis ater*, *ciba-*  
 Household-bread, } *rius*, *secundari-*  
*us*, *Domefticus*.  
 Cake-bread, *Panis dulciarius*.  
 Dough-bread, *Panis rubicus*.  
 Leavened-bread, *Panis fermentatus*.  
 Light-bread, *Panis spongiosus*.  
 Fine Manchet-bread, *Panis Simila-*  
*gineus*.  
 Mouldy-bread, *Panis mucidus*.

## BRE

Oaten-bread, *Panis avenaceus*.  
 Rye-bread, *Panis secalicus*.  
 Sow-bread, *Aylanita*, *Cyclaminus*,  
*Rapum terræ*.  
 Sugar-bread, *Panis saccharites*.  
 A Hogs sweet-bread, *Pancræas*, *otis*.  
 Wheaten bread, *Panis triticeus*, *Sub-*  
*albidus*.  
 White bread, *Panis candidus* or *sili-*  
*gineus*.  
 Bread-orn, *Frumenta*, *Far*.  
 The making bread, *Panificium*.  
 Breadth, latitude, *Amplitudo*.  
 Of one breadth, *Æquilatus*, *eris*.  
 To BREAK, *activ*. *Frango*, *Confrin-*  
*go*, *Rumpo*. \* I'll break your pate,  
*Diminuam tibi caput*. \* He has  
 somewhat to break his sleep, *Ha-*  
*bet quod propter somnare somnum*  
*debeat*. \* I will break this custom  
 of yours, *Adimam hanc tibi consue-*  
*tudinem*. \* He breaks his brains  
 with studying, *Ingenii vires studen-*  
*do comminuit*.  
 To break with age, *Senio confici*,  
*Defloresco*.  
 To break the back, *Delumbare*.  
 To break the belly, *Ventrem dif-*  
*rumpere*.  
 To break a fashion, *Receptum mo-*  
*rem negligere*.  
 To break, *Neut*. *Crope*, *Rumpit*.  
 To break about, *Circumfringo*.  
 To break asunder, *Diffringo*, *Di-*  
*rumpo*.  
 To break [be bankrupt] *Contarbo*,  
*Decoquo*, *Foro cedere*.  
 To break before, *Præfringo*.  
 To break (bruise) *Contero*.  
 To break company, *Disfocio*.  
 To break down, *Demolior*, *Diruo*.  
 \* He bids them break down the  
 bridge, *Pontem jubet restindi*.  
 To break with a sail, *Tribulo*.  
 To break the fast, *Jento*. \* You  
 may as soon break your neck as  
 your fast there, *Satinum seruo ob-*  
*signant cum sale*.  
 To break ground, *Opera oppugnato-*  
*ria instituire*, *Incubare*.  
 To break forth as water, *Scateo*, *Scat-*  
*urio*, *ire*.  
 To break friendship, *Amicitiam*  
*violare*, *Amicitie nodum diffecare*.  
 To break as frost, *Resolui*.  
 To break the ice, *Difficultatem geren-*  
*dæ rei perfringere*, *perrupta difficul-*  
*tate viam ad aliquid sternere*, *manire*,  
*aperire*.  
 To break a jest, *Risum joco movere*.  
 To break in, *Irruo*, *Irrumpo*, *Intro-*  
*rumpo*. \* He'll break into the  
 house, *Fores effringet*, *Ædes ex-*  
*pugnabit*.  
 To break a law, *Legem violare*, *Te-*  
*merare*.  
 To break a league, *Fœdus violare*,  
*Sanctionem restindere*. \* He breaks  
 the league of Hospitality, *Hospitii*  
*tefferam confringit*.  
 To break loose, *Etuclor*, *perfringere*  
*claustrum*.  
 To Break ones mind, *Sensum animi*  
*aperire*, *consilium detegere*.  
 To Break often, *Ruptito*.  
 To break off, *Obrumpo*, *Rescindo*.  
 To Break off for a time, *Interrumpo*,  
*interrumpo*.  
 To Break the neck, *Cervicem dif-*  
*fringere*, *guttur elidere*.  
 To Break the neck with a fall, *Præ-*  
*cipitem se dare*.  
 To Break one thing against another,  
*Affringo*.

## BRE

To Break open, *Effringo*, *Refringo*.  
 To Break open violently, *Expugno*.  
 To Break open a letter, *Epistolam*  
*resignare*.  
 To Break out (as fire, &c.) *Grossari*.  
 To Break ones oath, *Fidem vio-*  
*lare*.  
 To Break out, *Erumpo*, *Prorumpo*,  
*Profilio*, *ire*.  
 To Break out [as the Sea] *Exundo*.  
 To Break out [as the face] *Pustu-*  
*las emittere*, *Fruticari scabiè*.  
 To Break prison, *Expugnare carcer-*  
*em*, *Vincula carceris rumpere*, *Es-*  
*fracto carcere evadere*.  
 To Break ones rest or sleep, *Noctem*  
*insonnem agere*.  
 To Break the sides with laughing,  
*Risu emori*.  
 To Break with sorrow, *Moorore con-*  
*fici*.  
 To Break promise, *Fidem ledere*, *Fi-*  
*dem datam solvere*.  
 To Break [tame] *Domo*, *Domito*,  
*Mansuefacio*.  
 To Break thorow, *Perrumpo*. \* As  
 though he would break thorow a  
 wall, *Ut ji murum perrumperet*.  
 To Break under, *Suffringo*.  
 To Break up ground, *Occo*.  
 To Break up school, *Dimittere scho-*  
*lam*, *Schole serias indidere*. \* We  
 shall break up to morrow, *Cras*  
*nobis indicentur ferie*. \* The wea-  
*ther breaks up*, *Redit post nubila*  
*Pæbus*.  
 To Break with one, *Pactam fidem*  
*fallere*.  
 To Break ones wind, *Anbelando de-*  
*fetisci*.  
 To Break wind backward, *Pedo*,  
*Crope*.  
 A Break, *Fractio*, *Intervallum*.  
 Break of day, *Diluculum*. \* By cr  
 at break of day, *Prima luce*, *Cum*  
*diluculo*, *Summo mane*.  
 A Breakfast, *gentaculum*.  
 A Breaker, *Ruptor*.  
 A Breaker of doors, *Effractor*.  
 A Breaker down, *Demolitor*.  
 A Breaker of horses, *Domitor*, *Man-*  
*suetor*.  
 A Breaker of the law, *Violator*.  
 A Breaker of a league, *Fœdisfra-*  
*gus*.  
 A Breaker up of ground, *Oreator*.  
 Heart-breakers [love-locks] *Ciribi-*  
*amatorii*, *cincinnati penduli*.  
 A Breaking, *Fractio*, *Fractura*, *Dis-*  
*ruptio*, *Confractura*.  
 A Breaking asunder, *Diruptio*.  
 A Breaking [civilizing] *Mansue-*  
*factio*.  
 The Breaking of a horse, *Equi domi-*  
*tura*.  
 A B-reaking down, *Excisio*, *Demo-*  
*litio*.  
 A Breaking in, *Irruptio*.  
 A Breaking the loins, *Lumbis fra-*  
*gum*.  
 A Breaking with a noise, *Fragor*.  
 A Breaking off, *Abruptio*.  
 A Breaking off for a time, *Intermi-*  
*ssio*.  
 A Breaking out, *Eruptio*.  
 A Breaking out into a scab, *Ulce-*  
*ratio*.  
 A Breaking out in the head, *Siri-*  
*asis*.  
 A Breaking out of waters, *Scatu-*  
*rigo*.  
 The Breaking of a ship, *Naufrag-*  
*ium*.

## BRE

A Breaking thorow, *P. raptio*.  
 A Breaking small, *Communitio*.  
 A Breaking [violating] *Violatio*.  
 A Breaking up of ground, *Occatio*.  
 Break-neck [deep] *Præruptus, Ar-*  
*dens*.  
 A Bream [fish] *Abramis, idis*.  
 A Sea bream, *Abramis marinus*.  
 The BREAST, *Pectus, oris*.  
 A little Breast, *Pectusculum*.  
 A womans Breast, *Uber, Mamma*.  
 A womans little Breast, *M. mulla*.  
 Breast, adj. } *Mamillaris*.  
 Of a Breast, }  
 Breast-apples, *Mala orthomastica*.  
 A Breast-cloth, *Strophium, mamillare*.  
 The Breast-bone, *Sternum, Scutum*  
*cordis*.  
 A Breast-plate, *Loricæ, Pectorale,*  
*Thorax*.  
 Of the Breast, *Pasteralis*.  
 Having a great Breast, *Pectorosus*.  
 Narrow-breasted, *Sthenothorax*.  
 Having a Breast-plate, *Thoracatus*.  
 BREATH, *Halitus, Spiritus, Flatus,*  
*Anima, Anhelitus*. \* He is out of  
 breath, *Exanimatus est*. \* Keep or  
 hold in your breath, *Animum com-*  
*prime*. \* I am run out of breath,  
*Cucurri usque dum fatiscit spiritus*.  
 \* To the last breath, *Usque ad ex-*  
*treum spiritum*. \* Like a man  
 out of breath, *Anhelanti similis*.  
 A short Breath, *Suffrium*.  
 Shortness of Breath, *Asthma, Spi-*  
*randi difficultas, anhelitus angustia*.  
 A thinking Breath, *Ore*.  
 A fragrant Breath, *Odor suavis*.  
 The passage of the breath, *respiramen*.  
 To Breathe, } *Spiro, Respiro, At-*  
 Take Breath, } *telo*. \* Take your  
 breath, *animum recipere*.  
 To Breathe [at] *Exico, ore*.  
 To Breathe between, *Interpiro*.  
 To Breathe into, *Inpiro*.  
 To Breathe ones last, *Expiro, Ani-*  
*mi agere, Supremum ingemi-*  
*scere*.  
 To Breathe out, *Exhalo*.  
 To Breathe thorow, *Perpiro*.  
 To Breathe upon, *Influo*.  
 Breathed, *Spiratus*.  
 Breathed out, *Expiratus*.  
 A Breather, *Spirator*.  
 A Breathing, *Halitus, Respiratio,*  
*Spiritus*.  
 A Breathing with difficulty, *Anhe-*  
*latio, Dyspnœa*.  
 A Breathing-hole, *Spiraculum*.  
 A Breathing upon, *Astiatu*.  
 A Breathing sweat, *Sudor remissus*.  
 Brechin [in Scotland] *Brechinium*.  
 Brecknock [in Wales] *Brechinia*.  
 I Bred, *Peperi*, See Bred.  
 To be Bred of, *Nescor, Orior*.  
 BRED, *Natus, Generatus, Nutritus,*  
*Sublatus*. \* They are well bred,  
*Bene nati sunt*. \* It is for mens  
 sakes, that beasts are bred, *Hominum*  
*gratiâ generantur bestie*. \* He is  
 a well-bred man, *Homo est ingenu-*  
*us, liberaliterque educatus*. \* That  
 which is bred in the bone will not  
 out of the flesh, *Naturam expellas*  
*furem licet, usque recurvet; Quo se-*  
*mel est imbuta recens servabit ad-*  
*orem testis diu*.  
 Ill-bred, *Male moratus*.  
 Breckenbergh [in Stormaria] *Bre-*  
*denberga*.  
 Breckerode [a fort in Holland] *Bre-*  
*deroda*.  
 Breda [in Flanders] *Breda*.  
 The Breach, *Pedex, Cuneus*.

## BRE

The Breach-pin of a gun, *Exempti-*  
*lis cauda fistula catapultariae*.  
 To BREECH [whip] *Tergum cadere*.  
 Breeches, *Bracæ, Femoralia*.  
 A close pair of linnen breeches, *Ca-*  
*ligæ lineæ*.  
 A Breeches-maker, *Braccarius*.  
 Wearing-breeches, *Braccatus, Cali-*  
*gatus*. \* She wears the breeches,  
*virum ducit*.  
 Breeched [whipt] *Tergo caesus*.  
 A Breecher [whipper] *Plagifus*.  
 A Breeching, *Verberatio*.  
 To BREED, *Genero, Pario*. \* They  
 do not breed above four times a  
 year, *Non plus quater in anno pari-*  
*unt*. \* They breed me mischief,  
*Mibi creant periculum*.  
 To Breed teeth, *Dentio*.  
 To Breed, } *Allo, Educo,*  
 Give Breeding to, } *Tollo*.  
 A Breed, *Genus*. \* See that they be  
 of a good breed, *Videndum ut boni*  
*seminis sint*.  
 A Breeder, *Generator*.  
 A Female-breeder, *Genitrix*.  
 A Breeder of cattle, *Admissarius*.  
 A Breeding, *Generatio*.  
 A Breeding of teeth, *Dentitio*.  
 A Breeding-place, *Pecunarium*.  
 Of or for breeding, *Pecunarius*.  
 Good Breeding, *Educatio ingenua, In-*  
*stitutio liberalis*.  
 A Breeding woman, *Pregnans, Gra-*  
*vis, Gravida*.  
 The power of Breeding, *Facultas*  
*generativa*.  
 Breef, See brief.  
 A Breeze, } *Asylus, Tabanus, Os-*  
 A Bree, } *strum*.  
 A Breeze [gentle gale] *Aura*.  
 Brest [in Zutphen] *Brestum*.  
 Brembo [a river in Italy] *Brembus*.  
 Bremen [in Saxony] *Brema, Pha-*  
*bitanum*.  
 The Dutchy of Bremen, *Bremenfis*  
*ducatu*.  
 Bremerfurde [in Germany] *Breme-*  
*furda*.  
 Bremgarten [in Switzerland] *Bre-*  
*cartum*.  
 Brent, *Ustur*.  
 Brentford [in Middlesex] *Brentæ*  
*vadus*.  
 Brethwood [in Essex] *Cæsaro-ma-*  
*gus*.  
 Brento [in Romagna] *Brintum*.  
 Breiscia [in Italy] *Brixia*.  
 Breslaw [in Schlesiens] *Uratistavia,*  
*Budergis*.  
 Brissi [in Poland] *Bressica*.  
 The Breil Pelus. See breast.  
 Brest [in Bretagne] *Brivates, Vin-*  
*dana portus*.  
 A Bret, } [fish] *Passer asper*.  
 Bret-cock, }  
 Breaigne [in France] *Britannia mi-*  
*nor, Avemorca*.  
 Bretenham [in Suffolke] *Cambretori-*  
*um, Cambreconium*.  
 Breteuil [in France] *Bretelium*.  
 A Breve, Breve, *is*. See brief.  
 A Breviary, *Epitoma*.  
 A Breviate, *Compendium*.  
 To Breviate, *Arcto, In breve conclu-*  
*do, Cogo, Constringo*.  
 Breviated, *Arctatus, In breve conclu-*  
*sus*.  
 A Breviating, *Arctatio*.  
 Breviatures, *Sigle*.  
 Brevity, *Brevitas*.  
 To BREW [mingle] *Misceo*.  
 To Brew beer, *Cervisiam coquere,*  
*Brasare*.

## BRE

Brewed, *Collus, Mistus*. \* As you  
 have brewed, so you must drink,  
*Tute hoc intristi, tib. omne est excuden-*  
*dum; ut sementem faceris ita co-*  
*mes*.  
 A Brewer, *Brasator, Cervisie collor,*  
*Zythesus*.  
 An Ale-brewer, *Cervisie illupulatae*  
*collor*.  
 A Brew-house, *Zythesarium, Pan-*  
*doxatorium*.  
 A Brewing, *Cervisie collio*.  
 A whole Brewing, *Potus unius collio-*  
*oris*.  
 Brewis, *Offæ adipatæ, Panis pingui*  
*jure intrinatus*.  
 Brian [a mans name] *Brionus*.  
 A BRIBE, *Munus, eris, Reptundæ,*  
*arum*.  
 To Bribe, *Corrumpto, Munera largior,*  
*muneribus oppugnare*.  
 Bribed, *Corruptus*.  
 He is Bribed not to speak, *Habet*  
*bovem in lingua*.  
 A Briber, *Corruptor*.  
 Bribery, *Corruptio judicii*.  
 Of Brides, *Muneralis*.  
 A Brining, *Corruptio*.  
 A BRICK, *Later, eris*.  
 A little Brick, *Laterculus*.  
 Brick-colour, *Gilvus, Figlinus*.  
 A Brick-bat, *Testa*.  
 A Brick-kiln, *Litaneus, Furnus*.  
 A Brick-layer, *Cementarius*.  
 A Brick-maker, *Laterarius, Laterum*  
*collor*.  
 Brick-making, *Argillatio, Laterum*  
*collio*.  
 Brick, adj. }  
 Bricky, } *L teritius*.  
 Of Bricks, }  
 Brick-work, *Maceria, Murus collilis*.  
 A Brickal, *Nuptiæ, arum; Sponsa-*  
*la, um*.  
 The Brick [sweet apple-tree] *Ma-*  
*llemellus*.  
 A Bride, *Sponsa, Nympha, Nova*  
*nuptia*.  
 A Bride-chamber, *Thalamus*.  
 A Bride-groom, *Sponsus*.  
 A Bridemaid, *Pronuba*.  
 A Brideman, *Pronubus*.  
 Bridewell [in London] *Feni brigide*.  
 Bridewell precinct, *Præcinctura fon-*  
*tis S. Brigittæ*.  
 A Bridewell, *Pistrinum, Ergastulum*.  
 The Master of Bridewell, *Ergastu-*  
*larius*.  
 A Bridge, *Pons, ntis*.  
 A little Bridge, *Ponticulus*.  
 A Draw-bridge, *Pem versatilis*.  
 The Bridge of an Organ, *Modulati-*  
*onum palmularum abacus, modulatri-*  
*cum assulorum plutus*.  
 A Wooden-bridge, *Pons sublicius,*  
*or Ligneus*.  
 The Bridge of a Lute, *Megadum*.  
 The Bridge of the nose, *Interpnum,*  
*Nasi septum*.  
 A Bridge-master, *Pontis curator*.  
 Bridget [a womans name] *Brigida*.  
 Bridgewater [in England] *Penta-*  
*quinum, Brigevatera*.  
 Bridgeman [a family] *De pontibus*.  
 A BRIDLE, *Frænum*. \* He less  
 the horse have the bridle, *laxas u-*  
*quo remittit habenas*.  
 A little Bridle, *Frænulum*.  
 A Bridle-rein, *Habena, Lorum*.  
 The head-stall of a Bridle, *Frontale*.  
 To Bridle, *Fræno, L. frano, Frænum*  
*impono*.  
 To Bridle in, *Cerceo*. \* I will bri-  
 dle him in, *Illum frænis arctioribus*  
 reprimam. Bridled,



Bridled, *Frænatus*.  
 Not bridled, *Infraenatus, affraenus*.  
 A bridler, *Frænator*.  
 A bridling, *Frænatio*.  
 To be bridled, *Coercibilis*.  
 Bridlington [in Yorkshire] *Brillen-*  
*dunum*.  
 A Brie [Gad-Ry] *Ostrum*.  
 Brie [a Province in France] *Bria*.  
 A BRIEF [writ] *Breve, is, Scedula*.  
 A brief for loss by fire, &c. *Littere*  
*petitorie auctoritate publica mun-*  
*ite*.  
 Brief, *Brevi, Compendiosus, Succin-*  
*ctus*.  
 To be tied to brief disputing, *Dispu-*  
*tationibus concisus alligari*.  
 A brief sentence, *Sententia*.  
 A brief repetition of things, *Recapitu-*  
*lacio*.  
 To be brief, *Compendiosè loqui, Carpi-*  
*ti, or leviter transire*.  
 To reduce into brief, *In compendium*  
*redigere*.  
 Briefly, *Breviter, Compendiosè, Com-*  
*presso Concisè Strictim, Succinctè*.  
 \* I will handle briefly, *In transitu*  
*attigam*. \* I will briefly tell you

what I would have, *Nunc in paucis*  
*conferam quid ego te velim*. \* As

briefly as I could, *Quàm brevissimè*  
*potui*.  
 Briefness, *Brevitas*.  
 Brie [in Germany] *Brega*.  
 The Brill [in Holland] *Brila*.  
 A Brier, *Rubus, Sentis*.  
 A Sweet-brier, *Cynobatus*.  
 A Brier-pot, *Senticulum*.  
 A place of Briers, *Senticulum*.  
 Full of Briers, *Spinosus*.  
 A brigade [the third or fourth part

of a company] *Legio, Turma, Man-*  
*ipulus*.  
 A Brigandine [coat of mail] *Lorica*  
 A Brigantine [pinnae] *Phœtelus, ce-*  
*loz, ocis*.  
 Brig-easter-ton [in Lincolnshire] *Cau-*  
*sennis, Gausennæ*.  
 Brigote, *Pontis constructio, Refectio*.  
*Refectio*.  
 BRIGHT, *Clarus, Fulgidus, Lucidus,*  
*Luculentus, Nitidus, Rutilus, Splen-*  
*didus*.  
 Very bright, *Perlucidus, Præfulgi-*  
*ditus, Prænitidus*.  
 Somewhat bright, *Sublucidus, Splen-*  
*didulus*.  
 Thorow-bright, *Pellucidus, Perspi-*  
*cuis, Translucidus*.  
 To be bright, *Clareo, Collesco, Ful-*  
*geo, Mico, Niteo, Rutilo, Splendeo*.  
 To grow bright, *Lucesco, Inclaresco*.  
 \* It grows bright with weaning,  
*Attritus splendet*.  
 Bright [a dog's name] *Aello*.  
 To brighten [make bright] *Eluci-*  
*do, Polio*.  
 Brightly, *Clare, Fulgide, Lucidè, Ni-*  
*tidè, Splendidè*.  
 Somewhat brightly, *Sublucidè*.  
 Very brightly, *Præclucidè, Prænitidè*.  
 Brightness, *Claritudo, Fulgor, Nitor,*  
*Splendor*.  
 Brignoles [in France] *Brinolum*.  
 A brigue [quarrel] *Lis, Contentio*.  
 The brim of a thing, *Margo, inis;*  
*Ora, Limbus, Labrum, Crepidio*.  
 Having a brim, *Marginatus*.  
 Without a brim, *Acibilis*.  
 Of a brim, *Marginalis*.  
 To brim as a Sow, *Subo, Mærem ap-*  
*petere*.  
 A brimmed Sow, *Sui subata*.

*Calix, potus, natus.*

brimstone, *Sulphur, ur*.  
 A maker of brimstone, *Sulphurarius*.  
 A Brimstone-mine, *Sulphuraria*.  
 Done with Brimstone, *Sulphuratus*.  
 Brimstone, *Sulphureus*.  
 Brin [in Moravia] *Artica, Eburum*.  
 Branded, *Variatus*.  
 Brindisi [in Italy] *Brundisium*.  
 Brine, *Muria, Alex, Salsugo*.  
 To season with brine, *Satio, Salsedine condire*.  
 Being long in brine, *Muriaticus*.  
 Brinid, *Salsus*.  
 Briny, *Salsus*.  
 To BRING, *Affero, Adduco, Appor-*  
*to, Perfero*. \* Bring me a candle

quickly, *Quintu lucernam altum*  
*mibi expedis*. \* Bring him before

To bring one on his way, *Deduco*.

To bring over, *Traduco, Transfero*.

To bring over [cover] *Obduco*.

To bring out, *Profero*. \* Why do

you not bring it out, *Quin tu id*

profers? \* Bring it out a-doors,

*Foras profer*.

To bring to remembrance, *In memo-*

*riam revocare. Reducere*.

To bring a sleep, *Sep-ro*.

To bring to pass, *Efficio, Conficio,*

*Effectum dare, Ad exitum perducere*.

To bring into a snare, *In fraudem*

*illucere*.

To bring together, *Confero, con-*

*duco*.

To bring tidings, *Nuncio, Annuncio*.

To bring under, *Subjicio, Subigo,*

*In potestatem redigere*.

To bring up, *Allo, Educo, Nutrio,*

*Tollo*. \* He brings up the Child,

*Puerum suscipit*. \* She brought

her up of a little one, *Ilam aluit*

*parvulam*. \* They purpose to

bring it up, *Decreverunt tollere*.

\* As you bring him up so you

must have him, *Ut quisque suum*

*vultu sit*.

To bring envy upon one, *Invidiam*

*alicui conlare*.

To bring word again, *Renuncio*.

A Bringer, *Portator*.

A Bringer back again, *Reductor, Re-*

*portator*.

A Bringer against ones will, *Per-*

*ductor*.

A Bringer down, *Dejector, Humili-*

*ator*.

A Bringer forth in fight, *Subjector*.

A Bringer from place to place, *Trad-*

*uctor, Translator*.

A Bringer to nought, *Perditer*.

A Bringer to pass or about, *Effector,*

*oris, Effetrix, icis*.

A Bringer of tidings, *Nunciur*.

A Bringer up, *Nutricius, Educator,*

*Alumnus*.

A Bringer on ones way, *Deductor*.

A Bringer, *Portatus, Advellus*.

A Bringing back, *Reductio*.

A Bringing forth, *Productio, Pro-*

*latio*.

A Bringing forth of young, *Fatura,*

*Generatio, Pavius*.

A Bringing from one to another,

*Traductio, Translatio*.

A Bringing in, *Inductio, Illatio, Im-*

*portatio, Introductio*.

A Bringing to pass, *Effectio, Con-*

*fectio*.

A Bringing down, *Diminutio, De-*

*jectio, Humiliatio*.

A Bringing together, *Collatio*.

A Bringing under, *Subjectio*.

A Bringing unto, *Apportatio*.

A Bringing up, *Educatio, Enutritio*.

Bringing forth all things, *Omnipa-*

*rens*.

A Brink, *Extramitis, Ora, Margo*.

Briony, *Bryonia, Vitis alba*.

Briony [white vine] *Ampeloleuce,*

*vitis alba*.

Brony [wild vine] *Taminea vitis,*

*Bryonia nigra*.

Bruegas [in Piemonte] *Briqueras-*

*cum*.

Brilach [in Alsatia] mons *Brifacus*

or *Brifacus*.

Brilgow, [part of Germany] *Brif-*

*gora*.

Brisk, *Aquilis, Alacer, Lætus, Vige-*

*tus, Acer, Vividus*.

Briskly, *Agiliter, Alacriter*.

## BRO

The brisket, *pectus cæsi animalis*.  
 A bristle, *seta*.  
 A little-bristle, *setula*.  
 To bristle } *horreo, sus e-*  
 Set up the bristles } *rigere*.  
 To bristle a thread [as shoemaker's]  
*infeto, filo setam optare*.  
 Bristled } *setiger, borridus*.  
 Having bristles }  
 Bristly } *setosus, hispida*.  
 Full of bristles }  
 A bristling } *arrestio se-*  
 Setting up the bristles } *larum*.  
 A staring like bristles, *borror*.  
 Bristol } *Bristolia, Bristolium*.  
 Bristow }  
 Bristow } *Bristolienfis*.  
 Of bristow }  
 Bristow nonluch [herb] *lychnis*  
*chalcidonica*.  
 Bristow-stone, *Crystallus S. Vin-*  
*centii*.  
 Britan, *britannia, albion*.  
 Britan adj. } *Britannicus*.  
 Of Britan }  
 A britan, *britannus, britio, enis*.  
 Britannica [herb] *Britannica,*  
*bistorta*.  
 British, *britannicus*.  
 Brittle, *fragilis*. \* As brittle as a  
 Venice-glass, *quam cito vas samu-*  
*um confringi solet*.  
 Brittly, *fragiliter*.  
 Brittlens, *fragilitas*.  
 Brixen [in Germany] *Brixino*.  
 A brize [gad-bee] *ajilus, taba-*  
*mus*.  
 A broach [spit] *veru, obelus*.  
 To broach [spit meat] *carnes veru-*  
*bis inspicere*.  
 A-broach, *terebratus ad promendum*.  
 To broach } *velino, ere, terebr*  
 Set a-broach }  
 To broach an error, *alicujus erroris*  
*patens esse & erigo. Hæc in primo*  
*propagare, disseminare, consistere*.  
 Broached } *terebratus*.  
 Set a broach }  
 A little broach, *veruculum*.  
 A broaching, *terebratio*.  
 BROAD, *largus, latus, populus, spaci-*  
*osus*. \* He makes broad his  
*signa manifesta dat*. \* You sleep  
 till broad day, *ad multum or clavam*  
*diem stertis*.  
 Broad awake, *Expretus, vigilans*.  
 Broad language, *verba nupta*.  
 Broad-footed, *plancus*.  
 Broad Street } *platea*.  
 A broad way }  
 Very broad, *perlatus, latissimus*.  
 broad-leaved, *latifolius*.  
 To make broad, *dilato, amplifico,*  
*ere*.  
 To grow-broad, *lateco, ere*.  
 Broad-haltpeny, *Immunitas a tabu-*  
*lario Solvendo in nudinis*.  
 A making broad, *dilatatio*.  
 The broad end of an oar, *scalmus*.  
 Broadly, *late*.  
 Broadly in speech, *libere*.  
 Broadness, *latitudo, amplitudo*.  
 Broadness in speech, *libertas*.  
 Broath, *jus, see Broth*.  
 Brocado } *pannus auro & argento*  
*Brocado* } *intextus*.  
 A brock [badger] *taxus, melis, is*.  
 A brocker [fawn] *binnulus cervi*.  
 Brockley-hill [in Hertfordshire]  
*Sulonica Sulonica*.  
 A brogue, *crudus pavo*.  
 Brogers [bargain-makers] *procurant*.  
 To broge for Eels, *Turbare aquam*  
*ad captandas anguillas*.

## BRO

To broge for Eels, *crispo*.  
 Broided, *crispus calamus stratus*.  
 A broiderer [embroiderer] *acu-*  
*pitior*.  
 A broil, *turba, tumultus*.  
 Full of broils, *tumultuosus*.  
 To raise broiles, *tumultuosus, cieve*  
*turbas*.  
 A raiser of broils, *seditionus, tur-*  
*bulentus*.  
 To broil [meat] *torreo*.  
 To broil } *torresco, torrefeo*.  
 Be broiled }  
 Broiled } *torrefeo*.  
 A broiler, *torro*.  
 A broiling, *torreo, onis*.  
 Brokage, *interpositio*.  
 I broke, *fregi*. \* Scarce was the  
 company broke up but I found,  
*vix dum jam cætu dimisso comperi*.  
 \* He has broke his credit, *malè*  
*vacuavit*. \* the war broke out  
 all of a sudden, *bellum subito ex-*  
*arst*. *see break*.  
 BROKEN, *fractus, ruptus, confra-*  
*gus, pertusus*. *see to break*.  
 Broken before, *præfractus, prærup-*  
*tus*.  
 Broken asunder, *interruptus, inter-*  
*citus*.  
 Broken before, *præfractus, prærup-*  
*tus*.  
 Broken-backed, *delumbis*.  
 Broken winded, *Anelus, Ilia du-*  
*dens*.  
 Broken-bellied, *herniosus, vamico*  
*fus*.  
 Broken down, *divutus*.  
 Easily broken, *fragilis*.  
 Broken off, *abruptus, destitutus*.  
 Broken off for a time, *intermissus*.  
 Broken open, *effractus, refractus*.  
 Broken in pieces, *comminutus, con-*  
*tusus*.  
 Broken with sorrow, *angore consec-*  
*tus*.  
 Broken sounded, *vaucum crepans,*  
*malignè respondens*.  
 Broken [tamed] *domitus*.  
 Broken teeth, *dentes mutilati*.  
 Broken up, *diruptus*.  
 Broken [violated] *violatus*.  
 Broken out by violence, *proruptus*.  
 Broken ware, *scruia, orum*.  
 A broker [of bargains] *proxeneta,*  
*mediator, institor, transfactor, mango,*  
*onis*.  
 A broker [of cloaths] *interpolator,*  
*veteramentarius, scrutarius, mango*.  
 A brokers wife, *interpolatorix*.  
 A brokers-row [as Long-lane] *fo-*  
*rum interpolatorum*.  
 To play the broker, *proxeneta a-*  
*gere*.  
 To broome } *aship, navis superficiem*  
*Bream* } *semundare (Sordes ablu-*  
*endo aut exurendo)*.  
 Bromfield [in Denbighshire] *Brom-*  
*felda*.  
 Bronchorst [in Zutphen] *Broncher-*  
*sum*.  
 A brood, *stigma, dis, n*.  
 To brood, *ferro candente inurere*.  
 A brooch [neck-lace] *monile*.  
 A brooch [for ladies-necks] *mu-*  
*venula, catena collaris*.  
 Bronbroo [in East-gotland] *Bronf-*  
*broa*.  
 A brood, *proles, propago, soboles,*  
*stirps*.  
 A brood of chickens, *pullities, pulli-*  
*tium*.  
 A brood-ken, *incubatrix*.

## BRO

brood } *incubo*.  
 Set on brood }  
 A brooding, *incubatio*.  
 Broody, *incubans*.  
 A brook, *torrens, ntis, rivulus*.  
 To brook [bear] *tolero*.  
 Brooklime [common] *anagallis a-*  
*quatica*.  
 Brooklime [long-leaved] *anagallis*  
*aquatica major*.  
 Garde brook-lime, *cepæa*.  
 Broom, *genista*.  
 Dwarf-broom, *genistella tinctoria*.  
 A broom-field, *Myricetum, Spar-*  
*tarium*.  
 Thorny broom, *Aspilatus*.  
 Spanish-broom, *genista hispanica*.  
 Broom-rape, *orobancha*.  
 Butchers-broom, *rufus*.  
 Of butchers-broom, *rufarius*.  
 A broom, *scopæ arum*.  
 B oth, *jus, juris, jusculum*.  
 Fish-broth, *alecula, muria*.  
 Stewed in broth, *jusculentus*.  
 A Brothel-house, *lupanar, oris* } *for-*  
*nix, icis*.  
 To haunt brothel-houses, *lustrer,*  
*luscuro, scortor*.  
 A haunter of brothel-houses, *ganeo,*  
*lustror, scortator*.  
 Brothel y, *scortatio, Impudicitia, ob-*  
*scenitas*.  
 A BROTHER, *frater, vis*.  
 A little brother, *fraterculus*.  
 A brother by the father, *frater con-*  
*sanguineus*.  
 A brother by the mother, *frater u-*  
*terinus*.  
 A brother by father and mother,  
*germanus*.  
 A half-brother, *semigerminus*.  
 The husbands-brother, *leuvr, iri*.  
 A Sisters-brother, *fororius*.  
 A brothers-wife, *fratria*.  
 A brothers son, *fratrinus*.  
 Brothers children, *fratruales, pa-*  
*truales*.  
 A foster-brother, *collataneus*.  
 Sworn-brothers, *convoti*.  
 Twin brothers, *gemini*.  
 Brotherhood, *fraternitas, sodaliti-*  
*um*.  
 A brother-killer, *fratricida*.  
 Brother-slaughter, *fratricidium*.  
 Brotherly } *fraternus*.  
 Of or like a brother }  
 Brotherly, *adv. fraternè*.  
 Brotherly love, *philadelphia*.  
 Brou [in Aquitaine] *Brigisum*.  
 Broughan [in Westmoreland] *Brad-*  
*doniacum, Brocarum, Brovonacis*.  
 I BROUGHT, *Tuli, see bring*.  
 \* I thought I had brought that to  
 pals, *putabam meo labore esse per-*  
*fectum*. \* He hath brought me in-  
 to disgrace, *miki invidiam con-*  
*flavit*. \* He hath brought anger  
 upon himself, *in se iram derivavit*.  
 \* He hath brought me into a great  
 deal of trouble, *magna me cura*  
*& sollicitudine affecit*. \* I have  
 brought the matter to this pass,  
*rem hac deduxi*. Old age hath not  
 yet quite brought me down,  
*non plene me enervavit, non affecit*  
*senectus*. \* You have brought your  
 hogs to a fair market, *tibi ad*  
*vestim res redijt*.  
 To be brought, *afferor, deducor*.  
 \* He is brought into danger, *in*  
*periculum vocatur*. \* The matter is  
 brought to that pass, *adeo res*  
*redijt*. \* Why do you not com-



## BRO

## BUC

## BUD

mand her to be brought over hither, *cui non illam buc transferri jubet* ? \* He cannot be brought off from it, *ab eo deduci non potest*. \* I cannot yet be brought to do it, *nondum adducor ut faciam*. \* See what I am brought to, *ben quo re datus sum* ?  
To be Brought to bed, *pario*. \* She is Brought to bed of a girl, *puellam peperit*.  
To be Brought into the world, *procreor*, *provengo*.  
To be Brought to pass, *Eficior*, *conferor*.  
To be Brought up, *Educor*, *Alor*.  
\* We were brought up together of little on's, and a pueris parvuli educati sumus.  
Brought, *Allatus*, *Adductus*, *Adventus*.  
Brought back, *Reductus*, *Reportatus*.  
Brought to bed, *Enixa*.  
Brought by force, *Appulsus*.  
Brought forth, *Productus*, *Proclatus*.  
Brought forth [born] *Procreatus*, *Natus*, *Ortus*.  
Brought in, *Illatus*, *Inductus*.  
Brought in another's place, *Substitutus*.  
Brought to nought, *Pessundatus*.  
Brought to pass, *Alius*, *peractus*, *effectus*.  
Brought to poverty, *reductus ad inopiam*.  
Brought to ruine, *Profigatus*.  
Brought to his shifts, *ad incitas redactus*.  
Brought together, *collatus*.  
Brought up under, *Subiectus*, *dominus*.  
Brought up, *Educatus*.  
Brought up ill, *Male institutus*, *il-liberaliter educatus*.  
Brought up well, *Ingenue* or *liberaliter educatus*.  
Brought up wantonly, *delicatus*.  
Broughton [in Hants] *Brige* or *Brage*.  
Brouwerhaven [in Zeland] *Brouwerhaven*.  
To brow-beat, *Torqueri*.  
A brow, *Palpebra*, *Supercilium*.  
\* Clear up your brow and look merrily on it, *Frontem exporrigere praebe bilarem*.  
The brow [of a wall] *corona*, *torrica*.  
A rogue that is burnt in the Brow, *Nebulofgmaticus*.  
To knit the brow, *Supercilia vibrare*, *frontem contrahere*.  
The knitting of the brows, *Superciliorum contractio*.  
The space between the brows, *Glabella*.  
Hairy brow'd, *Palpebrosus*.  
The brow [of a hill] *Supercilium*, *ora*.  
Brown, *Fuscus*, *beticus*, *pallus*, *subniger*, *subaquilus*.  
A brown mingled with black and red, *ferrugo*.  
A natural brown, *palligo*.  
Brow-blew, *Luridus*.  
To make brown, *confusco*, *Adfusco*.  
A little brown, *Subfuscus*.  
Browz [green boughs for beasts to feed on] *Vescae frondes*.  
To Browz, *Altondeo*, *Depascor*, *frondes capere*, *Arradere*.  
Browzed on, *Depastus*.  
A Browzer, *Fronator*.

A browsing, *Fronatio*.  
A broyl, *Tumulus*.  
To broyl, *Torreo*. See broil.  
Bruc [a River in Sicily] *Pontagia*.  
Brucemat [in Alsatia] *Brucemagus*.  
Brucel [in Germany] *Briellum*.  
To bruce, *brasio*. See brew.  
Bruges [in Flanders] *Brugae*, *arum*.  
To brule, *collido*, *confringo*, *centro*, *quasso*.  
To bruise against, *Illido*.  
To bruise in a mortar, *Pinso*.  
To bruise small, *Comminuo*.  
To bruise the reins, *delumbo*.  
A bruise, *collisio*, *collisus*, *confusio*.  
Bruised, *collisus*, *contritus*, *confusus*.  
Half bruise, *Semitritus*.  
Bruised again, *Ictus*.  
A bruising, *collisio*, *confractio*.  
A bruising in the mortar, *contritio*.  
Bruise w. ri, *confidat*.  
A bruise [repro] *rumor*, *strepitus*.  
A little bruise, *rumiculus*.  
To bruise, *rumorem spargere*, *diffundere*. \* To bruise abroad, *fama est, scilicet, fama emanavit*.  
Bruneck [in Tyrol] *Viracum*.  
Brunsbutel [in Dithmarsch] *Brunsbucela*.  
Brunnel, *Prunella*.  
Brunswick, as *Braunswick*.  
A Brun-, *Impetus*, *us*, *impressio*. \* If you be able to abide the first brunt, *primam si collisionem sustineris*. \* To bear the brunt of the day, *Maximum praelij impetum sustinere*.  
A BRUSH, *Scopula*, *Muscarium*, *Vericulum*.  
A Brush [in meeting one] *summotio* *obij* in *occurso*.  
A bristle-brush, *Equisetum*.  
A brush with a Fox-tail, *Penicillum*.  
Brush } *Cremium*, *occulum*.  
Brush-wood, }  
To brush, *Verro*, *Converro*, *Scopis purgare*.  
Brushed, *Versus*, *Scopis mundatus*, *purgatus*.  
A brusher, *convolveror*.  
A brusher of drink, *patera vino or potu coronata*.  
A brushy, *g*, *Deterio*.  
Brussels [in Brabant] *Bruxellae*.  
A brut [fish] *passer marinus*.  
To bristle, *crepito*, *strepo*.  
Brute, *brutus*.  
Brutish, *stupidus*, *belluinus*, *Vervecinus*, *Fotus*.  
To make brutish, *infatus*.  
To grow brutish, *Obbrutesco*, *Savio*.  
Brutishly, *brute*, *fatue*, *stupidè*.  
Brutishness, *fatuitas*, *stupor*.  
Bryony [herb] *bryonia*.  
Bua [an Island in Dalmatia] *Bubua*.  
To bub, *largiter potare*.  
A Bubbling-school, *popina*, *cauponula*.  
A Bubble, *bulla*.  
To Bubble up, *ebullio*.  
To Bubble up in seething, *Ferveo*, *inervesco*.  
Bubbling, *bullans*, *bullans emittens*.  
Bubbling [as Ducks in water] *Bibulus*.  
Buchaw [a small countrey in Germany] *Regio Fagopagorum*.  
A Bubbling, *ebullitio*.  
A Buck, *dama*, *cervus*.  
A Buck-goat, *caperv*.  
A Buck of Cloaths, *linteorum sordidorum incidio* or *confusio*.  
To Buck Cloaths, *lutea lixivio*

*incoquere* or *ludibus cedere*.  
Buck-asbes, *cineres ad lixivium*.  
To wash a Buck, *lixivio incoquere*.  
A Buck-walther, *Lutrix a lixivio*.  
Buck-lie, *Lixivium*.  
A Bucket, *situla*, *Hautrum*.  
A little Bucket, *Situla*, *urinalis*.  
Leather buckets for fires, *siphones incendiarij*.  
Buck-bean [herb] *Trifolium paludosum*.  
Buck-horn [great] *cornu cervinum majus*.  
Buck-horn [lesse] *coronopus minor*.  
Buck-horn [creeping] *Coronopus Ruellii*.  
Buck-thorn [great] *Rhamnus foliatus*.  
Buck-thorn [small] *Rhamnus primus* *Dioscoridis*.  
A Buck-thorn [fish] *Ajellus minor* *sole exiccatus*.  
Buck-wheat, *Tragopyrum*.  
A Bucking-stock, *Lixivarium*.  
A Bucking-tub, *Lixivatorium*.  
Buckingham, *Buckinghamia*.  
Of Buckingham, *Buckinghamensis*.  
A BUCKLE, *fibula*, *spin* *beransa*.  
T. Buckle [activ.] *fibula*, *confringo*, *fibula subnectere*.  
To buckle together [neut.] *configo*, *collator*, *cominus certare*, *manus conferere*.  
To Buckle to a business, *Acingere se ad opus*.  
To Buckle to one, *Alicui cedere*, *Facies submittere*.  
Buckled, *suffulatus*.  
A shooc-buckle, *fibula calcatoria*, *plufcula*.  
A Buckle-maker, *plufcularius*.  
A buckler, *clypeus*, *ancile*, *is n*.  
A little Buckler, *parma*, *celra*, *pelta*.  
A large Buckler, *scutum*.  
A Buckler-maker, *Clypearius*.  
A Buckler-player, *bopomachus*.  
Bearing a buckler, *clypeatus*, *scutatus*.  
Buckler-thorn, *paliurus*, *spina christi*.  
A Buckling, *Subnectio*.  
Buckrams [herb] *Allium sylvestre*.  
Buckram, *pannus crassus*, *cilicinus*.  
Bucklom, *Lascivus*.  
Bucklom, *biloris*, *latus*.  
Buck-weed, *Elatine*.  
Buckwheats, *Eclage*.  
A BUD, *Germen*, *inis*, *n*.  
A little bud, *Gemmula*.  
The first bud of flowers, *Utriculus*.  
The Bud of a rose, *Alabastrus*, *calyx roseae*.  
The Bud of a vine } *Gemma*.  
Young bud }  
To bud, *Germine*, *Gemmo*, *Floresco*.  
To bud again, *repululo*.  
To Bud before the time, *Prægermino*.  
To begin to Bud, *gemmasco*, *Germine*, *nasco*, *pullulasco*.  
To begin to bud again, *repullulasco*.  
To Bud out, *egermine*, *progermine*.  
To Bud together, *congermine*.  
Bude [in Hungary] *Buda Aquineum*.  
Budded, *gemmans*.  
The tree is Budded, *Arbos germenit*.  
Budge [Lambs furr] *pellis agnina*.  
A Budding, *germinatio*.  
A Budding out, *egermatio*.  
To Budge, *pedem cedere*, *gradum offerre*.

## BUI

Budoa [ in Dalmatis ] Butus.  
 A Budget, *Bulga, Afcopera, faccus, vidulum.*  
 Budweis [ in Bohemia ] Bubienum.  
 Bueth [ in Brecknock-shire ] *Bulæum silurum.*  
 A Buff, } *Eubalus, bifon, tis.*  
 Buffe, }  
 A Buff-Coat, *Tunica coriacea, bubalina, Militaris.*  
 Buff [ Leather ] *Pellis bubula.*  
 A Buffer, *Colaphus, Alapa.*  
 To buffer, *Colaphis cadere.*  
 Buffeted, *Colaphis cæsus.*  
 A buffer, *Alapum infictor.*  
 A buffer-kool, *Sella levior portatilis.*  
 A buffle, *Bubalus.*  
 Of a buffle, *Bubalinus.*  
 A buffle-head, *Bardus, Plumbeus, obtuse mentis, bebetis ingenii, inconditus.*  
 A Buffoon, *Morologus, Parasitus, Scurra.*  
 To play the Buffoon, *Parasitor, Scurror.*  
 Buffoon-like, *Scurrilis.*  
 Buffoonry, *Scurritas.*  
 A bug [ black Maggot ] *Insectum nigrum.*  
 A bug, } *Terriculentum, for-*  
 Bug-bear, } *mido, intis.*  
 Bugey [ a Province in France ] *Beugefia.*  
 To bugger, *Pædicor.*  
 A buggerer, *Pæderastes.*  
 Buggery, *Pæderastia.*  
 Bugle ( an Herb ) *Bugula.*  
 A bugle ( bead ) *Bacca vitrea.*  
 A bugle ( beast ) *Bucalus.*  
 A bugle [ horn ] *Cornu venatorium.*  
 Buglofs, *buglossum.*  
 Yellow-buglofs, *Lingua bovis.*  
 Small Wild buglofs, *Lingua bovis silvestris.*  
 Purple Wall buglofs, *Lycopsis anglicana flore purpureo.*  
 Vipers rough buglofs, *Ecbium flore pullo.*  
 White-wall buglofs, *Lycopsis anglicana flore albo.*  
 To BUILD, *Ædifico, Fabrico, con-*  
 do, *construo, extruo.* \* He built a fine House, *Præclarum Ædificavit domum.* \* There did he build three Cities, *Tres ibi urbes statuit.* \* He Vows to build a Church, *Vovet Templum.* \* I build upon your Word, *Verbis tuis nitior.*  
 To build about, *Circumstruo.*  
 To build again, *Reædifico.*  
 To build before, *Præstruo.*  
 To build in, *Inædifico.*  
 To build under, *Substruo.*  
 To build unto, *Astruo, Coædifico.*  
 To build up, *Perædifico.*  
 To be Built, *Ædificor.* \* To appoint where a Temple shall be Built, *Effari Templum, sistere fana.*  
 Built, } *Ædificatus, Fabricatus,*  
 Built, } *Conditus.*  
 Built about, *Circumstruitus.*  
 Built before, *Præstruitus.*  
 Built hard by, *Coædificatus.*  
 Built up, *Perædificatus.*  
 Built upon, *Inditus.*  
 A Builder, *Ædificator, Conditor, Structor.*  
 A Master Builder, *Architectus.*  
 A Building, *Ædificium, Structura.*  
 \* I have Surveyed all your Build-ings, *Omniem Ædificationem tuam perperi.*  
 A little Building, *Ædificiuncula.*  
 A Building up, *Exstructio.*

## BUM

The Art of Building, *Architecto-*  
 nica, *Architectura.*  
 A Bay of Building, *Menfura vigin-*  
 ti quatuor pedum.  
 Le Bus ( in the Dolphin ) *Bu-*  
 sum.  
 A Bulfinch, *Fufcilla.*  
 A Bulk ( before a Shop ) *Ap-*  
 pendix.  
 To Bulk out, *Propendeo.*  
 The Bulk, *Moles, Massa, Magni-*  
 tudo.  
 Bulky ( big ) *Ingens.*  
 Bulky ( Corpulent ) *Craffus, Præ-*  
 pinguis.  
 Bulky ( heavy ) *Gravis.*  
 Bulky ( Massie ) *Solidus, densus.*  
 A Bull, *Taurus, bos, ovis.*  
 A young Bull, *Juvenulus.*  
 Like a Bull, *Tauriformis.*  
 To Bull ( Cheat ) *Fraudare, palpum*  
*obtrudere alicui.*  
 To Bull ( a Cow ) *Inire, afflire.*  
 A Bull ( unfitness of Speech ) *Stri-*  
*bitigo, Sermonis incongruitas.*  
 A Bull fly, *Ceræus volans.*  
 A Bulling ( of a Cow ) *Initus.*  
 A Bull-begger, *Larva, Terricul-*  
*mentum.*  
 Bull-weed, *Jacea nigra.*  
 Bull wort, *Ammi.*  
 Bulbonack ( herb ) *Viola lunaris.*  
 Bulbous, *Bulbosus.*  
 To Bulge ( as a Ship ) *Titubere,*  
*gallari.*  
 Bul baitings, *Eubetia.*  
 Bul-baiters, *Eubetia.*  
 The Bull Chafer, *Taurus volans.*  
 A Bula-pizzle, *Tauræa, lures sculica.*  
 A Bull-trout, *Trutta taurina.*  
 A Bulhead ( Fish ) *Capito, enis.*  
 A Popes Bull, *Bulla Pontificia, di-*  
*ploma papale.*  
 A Bullace, *Prunum Sylvestre.*  
 A Bullace-tree, *Prunus Sylvestris.*  
 A Bullet, *Glans plumbea.*  
 Bullet in Mouth, *Promptis in ore*  
*glandibus.*  
 Bullion ( Money in the Mals ) *Ar-*  
*gen'tum non factum or infectum.*  
 A Bullock, *Juvenctus.*  
 A Bulrush, *Juncus.*  
 A Bulrush-bed, *Juncetum.*  
 Bulrush, adj. } *Juncus.*  
 Of Bulrushes, }  
 Full of Bulrushes, *Juncosus.*  
 A Bully { *Roek.* } *Vit fortis &*  
 Fellow, } *animus.*  
 A Bulwark, *Agger, Munimentum*  
*Prædium, Propugnaculum.*  
 Of a Bulwark, *Vallavis, muralis.*  
 Bulwells or Bolwells ( in Cumberland )  
*Ablato-bulgio, Blatum Bulgium.*  
 A Bombard ( Gun ) *Bombarda.*  
 To discharge a Bombard, *Bombor-*  
*dum difplodere.*  
 A Bombard ( Tankard ) *Cantha-*  
*rus.*  
 Bombast *Goffipium, Xylum.*  
 To Bombast, *Goffipio oppiere.*  
 Bombasted, *Goffipio oppietus, Xylinus.*  
 A Bumkin, *Colonus, infubidus, Ru-*  
*ficus.*  
 A Bumme, *N tes, ium.*  
 A Bump ( swelling ) *Tuber, eris.*  
 A Bump ( thump ) *Colaphus.*  
 Bumped out ( in Building ) *Pro-*  
*jectus.*  
 A Bunch ( swelling ) *Gibbus, tuber.*  
 A little bunch, *Tuberculum.*  
 A bunch ( bundle ) *Fasciculus.*  
 A bunch of Grapes, *Rocemus.*  
 A hard bunch, *Cirrhus.*  
 Bunch backed, *Gibbus, gibber.*

## BUR

Bunched, } *Gibbosus.*  
 Bunchy, }  
 Bunchinels, *Gibbustas.*  
 A bundle, *Fascis, fasciculus, mani-*  
*pulus, fascine, crum.*  
 To bundle up, *Confacino, convaso,*  
*in fascem conftringere.*  
 Bundle-wife, *Fasciatim.*  
 Bundled, *Confacinatus.*  
 A Bung, *Obstruam, intis.*  
 A bung hole, *Spiraculum.*  
 To bung up, } *Obstruo.*  
 Stop with a bung, }  
 Bunged up, *Obstratus.*  
 Bungey ( in Norfolk ) *Arctis.*  
 To bungle, *Ruditer conficere, in-*  
*concinne formare.*  
 Bungled, *Ruditer confectus.*  
 A bungler, *Imperitus, rudis, sciolus.*  
 Bungler-like, } *Rudi minerva.*  
 Bunglingly, }  
 A bunt-line, *Funis nauticus.*  
 To bunt out, *Protubero.*  
 The bunt of a Sail, *Veli finuatio.*  
 A bun, *Collyra, libum.*  
 A bunti g, *Alaudula, rubetra, terra-*  
*neola, calandra.*  
 A Buoy of a Ship, *Truncus anchoræ*  
*index.*  
 To buoy up a Ship, *Navem cuppis*  
*in alteram partem ex aquis attile-*  
*re.*  
 Buquehan ( in Scotland ) *Buchania,*  
*boghamia.*  
 A burbot, *Holothuria, Mustela flu-*  
*viatilis.*  
 A bur, *Lappa.* See burr.  
 Burchain ( in Bravaria ) *Burciana.*  
 A BURDEN, *Onus, eris; fascis,*  
*fascina.*  
 To Burden, *Onero, Sarcino, onus im-*  
*ponere, oneribus cumulare.*  
 To carry a burden, *Oneri succedere.*  
 To lay down a burcen, *Humeros*  
*onere levare.*  
 A great burden, *Moles.*  
 A little burden, *Onusculum, Sarcu-*  
*nula.*  
 Of or for a burden, *Onerarius.*  
 To be burdened, *Aggraver, Pre-*  
*mor.*  
 Burdened, *Gravatus, Oneratus.*  
 A burdener, *Onerator.*  
 Burdensome, *Onerofus.*  
 To burden the Conscience, *Scrupu-*  
*lum injicere.*  
 The burden of a Song, *Verfus in-*  
*tercalaris.*  
 To bear a burden in a Song, *Mimo*  
*subservire.*  
 Buren [ in the Low-Countries ] *Bura.*  
 Burg upon the Sands [ in Cumber-  
*land ] Cætra Exploratorum.*  
 Burg under Stanemore, *Verteris.*  
 A Burganet [ Helmet ] *Cassis bur-*  
*gundica.*  
 Burgaw [ in Schwaben ] *Burgovia.*  
 A Burghote, *Immunitas a reparan-*  
*dis burget muris.*  
 A Burgeon, *Germen, gemma.*  
 To Burgeon [ sprout ] *Germio.*  
 Burgeoned, *Gemmatas.*  
 A Burgeoning, *Gemmatio, Germi-*  
*natio.*  
 A Burgefs ( Free-man ) *Municeps*  
*ipis.*  
 To choofe a Burgefs, *In Civitatem*  
*Afcribere.*  
 A Burgefs ( Magistrate ) *Burgenfis.*  
 A Burgefs ( in Parliament ) *Senar-*  
*pater confcriptus.*  
 Of a Burgefs, *Municipalis.*  
 Burgefs-ship, *Civitas, jus Civitatis.*



## BUR

## BUR

## BUS

A Burgh, } *Municipium*.  
 Borough, }  
 Burgh (in *Tyrk-shire*) *Bracchium*.  
 Burgh upon Sands (in *Cumberland*)  
*Exploratorium castra*.  
 Burgh upon Stranmore (in *West-*  
*morland*) *Verteræ, Verteris*.  
 A Burgher, *Municeps, ipis*.  
 Burgher-ship, *Tus municipii*.  
 A Burglar, *Parietum effossor, effra-*  
*ctor*.  
 Burglary, *Parietum effossio, or per-*  
*fossio*.  
 A Burgmote (Town-Court) *Bur-*  
*gi sive oppidi conventus, Civium co-*  
*mmunia*.  
 A Burgomaster, *Municipii Præfectus*.  
 Burgon (in the *Dolpinate*) *Ber-*  
*gus*.  
 Burgos (in *Old Castile*) *Masturgi*,  
*Burgi, Bravum*.  
 A Burgrave, *Urbis præfectus*.  
 Burgleed (in *Essex*) *Cæsaroma-*  
*rus*.  
 Burgundy (a Country in *France*)  
*Burgundia*.  
 Burgundy, adj. } *Burgundicus*.  
 Of Burgundy, }  
 The Burgundians, } *Burgundiones*.  
 Burgonians, }  
 A Burial, *Funus, eris, Exequiæ, a-*  
*rum, Sepultura*.  
 A Burial-place, *Calvaria*.  
 Burial-duties, *Iusta Funerum*.  
 Burial Solemnities, *Exequiæ*.  
 Of Burials, *Funerarius*.  
 Burialle, *Sepelibilis*.  
 Burick (in *Germany*) *Burichum*.  
 St. Burien (in *Cornwall*) *Belerium*.  
 To BURY, *Sepelio, Entumulo, tum-*  
*ulo mandare, tumulo dare, Sepulchro*  
*claudere*.  
 To Bury before, *Præsepelio*.  
 To Bury together, *Consepelio*.  
 To be Buried, *Sepelior, tumulor*.  
 Buried, *Sepulcus, Entumulatus, ter-*  
*re inhumatus*.  
 A Burier, *Sepultor, tumulator*.  
 A Burying, *Sepultura*.  
 A Burying-place, *Sepulchrum*.  
 To Bury (pick the knots out of  
 Cloth) *Endo, Desquamio*.  
 The Burles (of a Deers Head) *Sub-*  
*ula*.  
 A Burler, *Emulator*.  
 A Burling-Iro, *Forcipis fulleica*.  
 Burlesque, *Poesis jocularis imitatio-*  
*ria*.  
 Burley, *Crissus, Grandis, Obesulus*.  
 To BURN, (act.) *Uro, aduro,*  
*comburo, incendo*. \* You Burn  
 Day-light, *Lucernam in sole ac-*  
*cendis*.  
 To Burn (neut.) *Ardeo, Flagro,*  
*Æstuo, Exæstuo*.  
 To burn all about, *Amburo*.  
 To Burn again, *Redardesco*.  
 To Burn (in Sacrifices) *Adoleo*.  
 To Burn in the hand, *Stigmatizo*.  
 To Burn a little, *Suburo*.  
 To Burn much, *Deuro, peruro*.  
 To Burn (fear) *Canterizo*.  
 To Burn thorrow, *Perardeo*.  
 To Burn together, *Concremo*.  
 To Burn vehemently, *Flagro, De-*  
*flagro, Exardeo*.  
 To Burn up, *Exuro*. \* The grass  
 burns up, *Herba exarescit*.  
 To be Burned, *Uro*.  
 Burned, } *Ustus, combustus, crema-*  
 Burnt, } *tus*. \* The Village was  
 Burnt with lightning, *Villa de*  
*Cælo tacta est*. \* A Burnt Child

dreads the Fire, *Ilus piscator sa-*  
*piti*.  
 Burned round about, *Ambustus*.  
 Burned to Ashes, *Cinifectus*.  
 Burned before, *Præustus*.  
 Burned in the Hand, *Stigmaticus,*  
*Canterizatus*.  
 Burned much, *Deustus, perustus*.  
 Burned (as in Roasting) *Relostus*.  
 To be Burned, *Combustibilis*.  
 Sun burnt, *Torridus*.  
 Burnt-sorrel, *In fuscum rutilus*.  
 A Burner, *Incensor, ustor*.  
 Burnet (herb) *Pimpinella, Angui-*  
*forba*.  
 Burning, *Ardens, Flagens, Æstu-*  
*ans*.  
 A Burning Coal, *Pruna*.  
 A Burning (act.) *Ustio, Combu-*  
*stio, onis, concrematio, incensio*.  
 A Burning [neut.] *Ardor, Flagan-*  
*tia, Desagratio*.  
 A Burning about, *ambustus*.  
 A burning ague, *causus*.  
 A burning flame, *Incendium*.  
 A burning in sores, *Uredo, Urigo,*  
*inis*.  
 A burning iron, *cauterium*.  
 A burning with a hot iron, *cauteri-*  
*zatio, stigmatizatio*.  
 Burningly, *Ardenter*.  
 Burnt with the pox, *Lus veneræ*  
*infectus*.  
 Burnt [up as grass] *Arefactus*.  
 Burnt wine, *defrutum, vinum adu-*  
*sum*.  
 A Burnt-offering, *Holocaustum*.  
 To Burnish [make bright] *Polio,*  
*Expolio*. \* The Deer burnishes his  
 head, *cervus deijrat exuvias cer-*  
*nuum*.  
 To Burnish, grow big, *grandesco*.  
 Burnished politus, *Expolitus*.  
 Burnished [as a Deers head] *Politis*  
*exuvias nitidum*.  
 A burnisher, *polio, onis*.  
 A burnishing, *expolitio, politura*.  
 A Burr, *Lappa*.  
 A great Burr, *Artium, Bardana*.  
 The Burr [of the ear] *Lobus*.  
 A burr [knob of a Deers horn] *Tu-*  
*berculum*.  
 Of a burr, *Lappateus*.  
 Full of Burrs, *Lapposus*.  
 Burrage, *borago*.  
 Burdock, *bardana, cappa*.  
 A little Burdock } *bardana minor*,  
 } *xanthium*.  
 Butter-burr, *pet-sites*.  
 Burr-reed, *sparganium ramosum*.  
 A burrel-flye, *tabanus*.  
 A burrow [corporation] *Municipi-*  
*gium*.  
 A burrow [for Conies] *Antrum cu-*  
*nicularum*.  
 To burrow, in *cavum*. *Uro, se pe-*  
*netrare, in cavernam intrare*.  
 Burrowed, *tulus, injuriæ ventrum*  
*non patiens*.  
 A burrow [covert] *Latibulum*.  
 Burrow-hill [in *Leicestershire*] *Ver-*  
*metum, Verometum*.  
 Burrow bridge [in *Tyrk-shire*] *Pons*  
*Burgensis*.  
 The Burse [exchange] *excambium,*  
*forum basilicum*.  
 A Burser, *burfarius, Thesaurarius,*  
*dispensator*.  
 Bursia [part of *Asia*] *Mysia*.  
 To BURST, *crepo, diffrumpor*.  
 To burst with laughing, *risu emeri*.  
 To burst in peeces, *diffringo*.  
 To burst out into laughter, in *ris-*  
*um prorumpere*.

Burst, *diffruptus*.  
 To burst out, *Profilio*. \* Tears  
 Burst out, *profiliunt lacrymæ*.  
 \* Fire Bursts out if you strike the  
 stone, *exilit ignis si lapidem lapsu*  
*percuterit*.  
 Ready to Burst, *Aded inflatus ut pro-*  
*pè crepet*.  
 Burst } *Elifus, Herniosus*.  
 Bursten }  
 Burst [as a bladder] *Disflatus*.  
 Burst-wort *Millegrana, Hernaria*.  
 A Bursting, *diffruptio*.  
 Burstness, *Hernia, Romex, icis, rup-*  
*tura*.  
 The } *Burst-cow* } *buprestes*.  
 } *Burn-cow* } *Blain-cow*  
 A Burthen, *Onus, eris*.  
 To Burthen, *Onero*.  
 The Burthen of a Song, *versus inter-*  
*calaris*.  
 Burthenfome, *Onerosus*.  
 A BUSH, *Dumus, Rubus*. \* You  
 have not gone about the Bush, *Ni-*  
*hil circumtunc usus es*. \* Either a  
 Bush or a brake, *Aut navis aut ga-*  
*lerus*. \* Good wine needs no  
 Bush, *Vino bene non opus est fuderæ*.  
 \* One Bird in the hand is worth  
 two in the bush, *sem prætio non*  
*emo, Quicquid possim malo auferre in*  
*præsentia*.  
 The Bush [tail] of a fox, *cauda vul-*  
*pis*.  
 Silver bush [a shrub] *Jovis barba*.  
 A Bush of hair, *Cæsaritis*.  
 Bushy } *Dumosus*.  
 Full of bushes }  
 A Bushy place, *Dumetum, Rubetum,*  
*Spinetum*.  
 A Bushel [eight gallons] *Modius*.  
 A little Bushel, *Mediolus*.  
 A Bushel [two strike] *Medimnus*.  
 A Bushel and half, *Sesquimodius*.  
 Two bushels and a half, *Culeus*.  
 Three Bushels, *Trimodius*.  
 Bushel adj. } *Medialis*.  
 Of a bushel }  
 BUSIE, *Occupatus, Impeditus Nego-*  
*tiis distentus*. \* You are as Busie  
 as a Bee, *fatagis tanquam mus in*  
*matella*. \* When you are Busie  
 with all, in *summa occupatione*  
*tuâ*.  
 To Busye, *Occupo, Impedio, sollicito*.  
 To Busie ones self, *Immiscere or im-*  
*plicare se*.  
 A Busie body, *Ardelio, curiosus, ali-*  
*ena curans, Omnium negotijs se im-*  
*miscens, falcem in alienam messem*  
*immittens*.  
 To be Busie, *fatago, Negotijs disti-*  
*neor*.  
 Bused, *Occupatus, sollicitus, versutus*.  
 Busily, *Sollicitè, Studiè*.  
 Business [troubling] *Tumultus, Tu-*  
*multatio, turba*.  
 BUSINESSE, [employment] *Negoti-*  
*um, negotiale, commercium, Occu-*  
*pationes*. \* That is not our bu-  
 siness, [we do not make that our  
 business] *id non agimus*. \* In the  
 heat of your business, in *summa*  
*occupatione tuâ*. \* What Business  
 had you there, *quid isthic tibi ne-*  
*gotij est?* \* I had a Business in  
 hand, *occupatus eram*. \* I takes  
 one off from Business, *avect a re-*  
*bus pendis*. \* What Business is  
 this, *quid hoc rei est?* \* Come to  
 the business in hand, *ad rem redi*.  
 \* Will you have me speak to your  
 Business, *mene vis dicere id quid te*  
 attin-

# BUT

attinet? \* He has enough to do about his own business, *in verum suarum satagit*. \* Always about one business or another, *semper agens aliquid & molis*. \* The business went on well for me, *bona prosperaque hoc operis processit mihi*.

A business [thing] *Res*.

An ill business, *Facinus improbum*.

To do ones business, *ad foris ire*.

To mind or follow business, *rei operam dare*.

To do business for another, *operam alteri dare*.

To find one business, *Facessere alicui negotium*.

To manage business, *negotia tractare, res gerere*.

A manager of business, *negotiator*.

A small business, *negotium, vacula*.

A business closely carried, *dolus, stratagemata, atis*.

Full of business, *occupatissimus*.

A busk, *lignum pectorale, fulcrum vestiarum, feminarum*.

A buskin, *pero, onis, coturnus*.

Buskined } personatus, co-

Wearing buskins } sturnatus.

A busk, *suavius*.

To busk, *suavior, basio*.

A busk [ship] *Navigium*.

Buselo [in Italy] *Buxetum*.

Busfed, *basatus*.

Abusfing, *basatio*.

A busfard, *buteo, onis; otis, idis*.

Busfian, *pannus lineus subtegminis crassioris*.

To busle, *turbo, tumultuor*.

A busling, *tumultus, is*.

BUT [being an adverbative] is made by, *abs, at, atqui, autem, ceterum, nisi, quodsi, sed, sin, vero, verum*.

BUT FOR, *absque*. As for example, \* But for him I had looked well enough to my self, *absque eo esset, recte ego mihi viderem*.

BUT [signifying before or before that] is made by *cum, dum*, as for example, \* Hardly was the former finished but Scipio commanded, *vix prior tumultus contingerat cum Scipio jubet, &c.* \* He was hardly gone out of the dining room but he commanded him to be run thorrow, *vix dum triclinio egressum confodi iussit*. \* He had scarce spoke thus but, *vix ea fatus erat cum*.

BUT [signifying except] is made by *extra, nisi, praeter, praeterquam*.

As for example, \* No body living ever touched me but you, *extra unum te mortali, nemo corpus corpore attigit*. \* Pleas the money with no body but himself, *ego nisi ipse credam munum nemini*. \* He was condemned by all but one sentence, *omnibus sententiis praeter unam damnatus*. \* No body said so but Cicero, *nemo id dixit praeterquam Cicero*.

BUT [i. e. only] is made by *modo, solum, tantum*. As for example, \* Be but ruled by me, *mihi modo ausculto*. \* They disagree but about one thing, *in re una solum dissident*. \* Thou halt but the name of virtue in thy mouth, what it is thou knowest not, *nomen tantum virtutis usurpas, quid ipsa valet ignos*.

# BUT

BUT that, *ni, nisi, nisi quod, quod nisi*. As for example \* But that I fear my father, *ni metum patrem*. \* But that he was ashamed to confess, *nisi erubesceret fateri*. \* But that we use the words otherwise, *nisi quod verbis aliter utimur*. \* But that Torquatus's cause held me in hand, I had had time enough, *quod nisi me Torquati causa teneret, satis erat dierum*. \* What ails you but that you may do it? *quid impedit quo minus fiat?*

BUT [after a negative] is made by *ne non, nisi, non, quam, quin, qui non, ut non*. As for example, \* I do not fear but I shall eloy you with letters, *non enim vereor ne non scribendo te expleam*. \* I am at nothing else but your safety, *Nil laboro nisi ut saluus sis*. \* I saw nothing but was commendable, *Nil non laudabile vidi*. \* I cannot but bemoan his hap, *non possum ejus casum non dolere*. \* She doth nothing but grieve, *Nil aliud quam dolet*. \* He did but lay him in irons, *Non ultra quam compedibus coercuit*. \* I cannot choose but cry out, *Non possum quin exclamem*. \* There is no doubt but, *non est dubium quin*. \* There is none but is afraid of you, *Nemo est qui te non metuat*. \* It cannot be but you must say what you do not like, *Fieri nullo pacto potest ut non dicas quod non probes*.

Particular phrases. \* He came but yesterday, *Heri primum venit*. \* He is but just now gone, *jam Nuper est quod discessit*. \* But sparingly, *Omnino modice*. \* There wanted but a little but he had struck him, *tantum non percussit, primum absuit quin percuteret, propius nihil est factum quam ut percuteret*. \* I would but for hurting him, *vellem ni fere ei d'mno*. \* He is commended with a but, *cum exceptione laudatur*.

But if, *sin*.  
But if not, *sin minus*.  
But rather, *imo, quinimo*.  
But a while ago } *non ita pridem*,  
But a while since } *nuper admodum*.  
But only that, *praeterquam quod*.  
But yet, *tamen, atamen, veruntamen*.

A butt [mark] *me'a*.  
Butts [banks] *Aggeres*.  
A butt [a wine vessel] *ampbora, cadus, delium, testa*.  
The butt end, *Extremitas crassior*.  
To run full but at one another, *frontibus adversis concurrere*.

To butt, *aristo, are; cornu ferio*.

A butcher, *lanius, latio, onis*.

The butcher [hawk] *lanio*.

To butcher, *malto*.

Butche ed, *malitatus*.

A butchering, *malitatio*.

The butchery } *macellum*.

A butchers shop }

Butcherly, adj. *lanionius, lanianus*.

Butcherly, adv. *crudeliter, immaniter, truculenter*.

Butchers prick-tree, *Eucynurus*.

A butcher bird, *lanius*.

Butchers-broom, *viscus, bruscus*.

Butera [in Sicily] *Bucia*.

A butler, *præm, dispensator*.

An under-butler, *subpromus*.

# BUY

Butow [in Pomeran] *Butoria*,  
Butrinto [in Epirus] *Butyrolum*.  
Butter, *butyrum*. \* They that have good store of butter may lay it thick on their bread, *cul multum est piperis etiam oleribus immixt*.

To butter a cake, *placentam butyro induere*.

A butter'd toast, *semen tostii panis, butyro ibiti, tostus panis ex butyro*.

Buttered, *butyro indutus*.

The butter-burr, *petasites*.

A butterfly, *papilio*.

The hawk Butte fly, *prædatrix*.

Butter-fly [an herb] *Satyrion*.

A butter-bump [bird] *Onocrotalus, Ardea fletoris*.

Buttermilk, *butyri serum, Vac serosum*.

A butter-pot, *testa butyro condendo apta*.

Butter-wort, *Samicula eboracensis*.

A buttery, *praemptorium, cella portoria*.

Butting, *petulus*.

A battig, *arietatio*.

Hurt by butting, *cornu percussus, cornuum ibi saucius*.

A buttock, *clunus, is; nates, ium*.

Great-buttock'd, *umbosus*.

A button, *fibula*.

To Button, *fibulo, confibulo, are; fibula subnectere*.

A button in plants, *Gemma, oculus, germen*.

Butchers button, [herb] *Lychnis*.

A button [fish] *ecbinus*.

A button hole, *ansula, fibularium, retinaculum*.

Buttoned, *suffibulatus*.

A buttoning, *fibulatio, subnectio*.

Buttons lay [in America] *Buttoni sinus*.

A butress [in building] *anteris, idi; fulcrum, crisma, atis*.

A farmers butress, *ferramentum concorsorium*.

A butwain [bird] *capella*.

Buxom, *alacer, letus*.

To be buxom, *exultare, hilaritate perfundi*.

Buxomly, *bilariter*.

Buxomness, *bilaritas*.

Buxton [in Darbyshire] *Bucostenum*.

To BUY, *emo, mercor*. \* You cannot buy it, but at a very dear rate, *non paratis nisi immenso pretio*.

\* He buys of one that hath no right to sell, *a malo auctore emit*.

\* He shews he has a mind to buy, *digitum tollit*. \* He has not wherewith to buy a halter, *non habet quo regem emat*. \* I am not for buying a pig in a poke, *ego spem pretio non emo*. \* 'Tis good buying wit with other mens money, *serium est periculum ex aliis facere tibi quod ex usu sit*.

To Buy again, *redimo, ere*.

To buy before-hand, *praemerco*.

To buy with ready money, *græcâ fide mercari*.

To buy often, *empto, emptio*.

To buy together, *coemo, c. emerco*.

To buy meat, *O'f' nor*.

To buy and sell, *Mercor, Nundinor*.

To buy to sell again, *praemerco*.

A mint to buy, *emacitas*.

To buy up, *emerco*.

To have a mind to buy, *empturio*.  
A buyer, *emptor, mercator*. \* Let he



the buyer look to himself, caveat emptor

A great buyer, emax.

A buying, emptio, mercatus.

A buying together, emptio.

To be bought, vendis.

To buz (as a bee) bombilo, murmu-

ro, b. mbum edere.

Buzanfois [in France] Buzanceum.

To buz in ones ear, infusurro.

A buzzard, butes maculosus, rubeta-

rius.

A bald buzzard, percnos.

A buzzer, bombilus.

A buzzing, obmurmuratio.

By [according to several signifi-

cations] is answered by several

Latine prepositions, viz.

A or Ab, as, You are in no danger

by me, nris tibi est a me periculi.

\* He was slain by valiant Achilles,

occidit a forti Achille. \* They do

not know that these things are

taught by them, nec esse ab his

praecepta nesciunt. \* You may see

your friend by the way as you go,

a via salutem amicum.

Ad, as \* He hath gardens hard by

Tiber, habet hortos ad Tiberim. \* He

makes shoes by the list, ad modu-

lum calcamenta conficit. \* I will

get them both done by night, effectum

hoc bodie reddam utrumque ad

vesperam. \* To try pillars By a

plumb-line, ad perpendicularum co-

lumnus exigere. \* By weight, ad

poundum. \* By moon-light, ad lu-

nam.

Apud, as \* By him sate Sulpicius,

apud eum Sulpicius edebat.

Cum, as, \* By break of day, cum

prima luce.

De, as. \* He know I am coming

By the scent, De odore adesse me

scit. \* Reckon you this that what

I write to you is by his advice and

authority, sic habeto me de illius ad

te sententia atque auctoritate scri-

bere. \* They do not yet know so

much by themselves, nec illis de se

nonnullum liquet. \* I knew present-

ly that it was done by agreement,

scivi ex tempore rem de camp. Ho ge-

vi. \* By candle-light, de lucernis.

E, or Ex, as, \* He shall perceive

nothing by me, e me nihil sciet.

\* Men will judge of your doing

not so much By your intent as by

the event, facti tui iudicium n n

tam ex consilio tuo quam ex eventu

homines sunt futuri. \* He saith it

by heart, exponit ex memoria.

Juxta, as, \* The maid stands by

her father, juxta genitorem astat

virgo.

Per, as, \* It is no matter whether

you do it by your Proctor or

by your self, nihil interest utrum

per procuratorem agas an per

te ipsum. \* He will undo his fa-

ther by his villany, per flagitium

ad impium redigat patrem. \* If

the Consuls are made by the Pre-

toris, si per praetores conules creatur.

\* He will go by Ticiuum to

the Berbyck province, provinciam

Berbyckam per Ticiuum est petitur.

\* I beseech you by the memo-

ry of my father, per te parentis

memoriam obtestor. \* We will do

the rest by our selves, reliqua per

nos agemus.

Praeter, as, \* The fourth day he

went by Arbella to Tigris, quarto

die praeter Arbellam penetrat ad Ti-

grum.

Pro, as, \* Methinks I may do it by

my office, pro mea auctoritate videor

posse.

Prope, as, \* He sate down by the

bank of Amien, prope ripam Ani-

enis confedit.

Propter, as, \* He lies down by

the river side, propter aquae rivum

procumbit.

Secundum, as, \* He received a wound

on his head hard by his ear, vul-

nus accepit in capite secundum au-

rem.

Sub, as, \* By the towns side, sub

Ippo oppido.

The preposition is sometimes to be

understood, as, \* By no means,

nullo modo. You are a father to

him by nature, I By Counsel, na-

tura tu illi pater es, consilij ego.

\* Caesar got glory By giving, Cae-

sar dando gloriam adeptus est. \* The

flame increases by moving the

torch, mota face crescit flamma.

\* Who is this that pulls me by the

cloak, quis me prehendit pallio? \* I

hold a wolf By the ears, lupum

auribus teneo. \* I shall persuade

him by some means or other, ali-

quo modo exorabo. \* I took my

journey by La-dicea, iter Laodicea

faciebam. \* The towers are higher

than the wall by ten feet, turres de-

nis paribus quom moenia altiores

sunt.

By and By, confestim, continuo, e west-

igi, excontinenti, ex emplo, jam,

itico, max, protinus. As, \* I will

be here by and by, jam hic ade-

ro.

By the By, obiter, in transitu, tran-

By the way, sursu, As, \* wh ch

things I had lighty by the way

touched in the fifth book. quae in

libro quinto leviter transcurfu at-

tigeram. \* Our men have handled

thole thing, by the way, in trans-

curfu attigere nostri.

By the By [adj.] accessorius.

By much, multo. \* By much the

most learned of the Greeks, Gra-

corum longe doctissimus.

By how much, Quanto, quo.

By so much, Tanto, eo.

By the way [in travelling] in via,

in itinere, per viam.

By degrees, gradatim.

By reason of, ob, per, pra, propter,

as, by reason of the danger he had

brought Lepida into, ob intentam

Lepidae pericula. \* Nor indeed

could she by reason of her age,

neque per aetatem etiam poterit.

\* By reason of fear, pra metu \* I

can make no camp by reason of

the time of the year, nec castra

propter anni tempus facere possum.

By reason that, propterea, quod, or

quia, as, \* No agreement could

be made by reason that he was not

content, res convenire nullo modo

poterat propterea quod ille contentus

n erat.

By stealth, furtim.

Partic. ph. ales, \* by this time twelf-

month, ante annum elapsum. \* By

that time I shall have ended my

years office, ego jam annum munus

confecero. \* By that he had ended

his speech, sermone vix dum finito.

\* I have by me the commendati-

on of the man, est in manibus viri

laudatio. \* I got it by heart, me-

morie mandavi. \* He saith it by

heart, memoriter memorat. \* I shall

tic down by my self, ego decumbam

solum. \* Now we are here by our

elves, soli nunc sumus etc.

A by-blow, notius, plus naturalis.

A by-path, devium.

A by-way, via devia.

A by-eni, finis sinister.

To be by, adesse.

A by-word, proverbium, adagium,

convitium, opprobrium.

Hard by, praesto, in propinquo.

To set by [settem] aestimo, facio.

To set by [set aliae] sepe.

By it self [apart] separatim.

By turn, vicissim.

By chance, forte, casu fortuito.

A by-place, latebra, recessus.

By some place, aliquis.

By what place, quid.

By some means, aliquatenus, ali-

qualiter.

By what means, quomodo, quo pacto.

By my fa, scaptor, mecasti, mebercle,

pol, adepti.

A Byas, preponderatio, momentum

in partem diversam.

To byas, transversum agere.

Byassed, transversum alius.

Byas-wife, transversum, oblique.

Bychow [in Polonia] Bychoria.

Byslaws, Leges rusticorum.

The cabal of the Jews, cabala, e,

traditio.

A Cabal [private confederacy] con-

ciliabulum.

To Cabal, conciliabulum inire.

A Cabalist, Cabalista.

Cabalistical, cabalisticus.

Cabarick, perperisa.

The cabbage worm, eruca brassica-

ria.

The cabbage of a deers-head, ma-

trix cervini cornu.

A cabbage, brassica capitata.

To Cabbage, in caput coa-

head like a cabbage, lescere.

Cabbaged, capitatus.

A Cabbin [in a ship] tabulatum in

navi.

A little cabbin, gurgustulum.

A cabbin to sleep in, tugurium.

A cabinet, cistula, capsula, scri-

nium.

Cab net-drawers, locelli in scrinio.

A cabinet-war, bellum penetrale.

A cabinet-maker, Scriiniarius, cap-

sularum opifex.

A cable, rudens, ntis.

A sheet-cable, junis anchora sa-

crea.

Cablish [brush-wood] cremium.

Caboined, Capite truncatus.

To cack, caco.

A cackel filh, mænz, mænis, idis;

mænul.

The white cackrel, Smoris.

The Ox eye cackrel, Boops.

To cackle, glacio.

The cackling of a hen, gallinae glo-

citatio.

A cade-lamb, Agnus domi edu-

catus.

Cydaze [in France] Cadencum,

Oxellidunum.

# CAL

Cadence, *periodus, clausura, Numerosa periodus clausura.*  
 A Cadet [younger brother] *frater natu minor.*  
 The Cadis worm, *ligniperda aquatica, phryganion.*  
 Cadiz [in Spain] *cadex um.*  
 Cadmia [a stone] *Cadmia, lapis calcaminaris.*  
 A Cadew [straw-worm] *Phryganion.*  
 A Cadow [Irish mantle] *Gusape, is, gausapa, crum, gausapina penula.*  
 Caen [in Normandy] *Caenodum.*  
 Caer-hean [in Wales] *Cannovium.*  
 Caer-laverock [in Scotland] *Cobantorigum.*  
 Caer-leon [in Wales] *Iscalegio August.*  
 Caermarthen [in Wales] *Carmarthenia, Meridunum.*  
 Caer-marthenhire, *Ager Meridunensis.*  
 Caernarvon [in Wales] *Carnarvonia.*  
 Caernarvonshire, *Arworia.*  
 Caerwent [in Wales] *Venta Silurum.*  
 Caesar [a Mans Name] *Cæsar, aris.*  
 A Cag of Sturgeon, *Saurionistasta.*  
 A Cage for Birds *Cavea.*  
 A Cage for Birds to fly about in, *Aviary, Ornithotrophium.*  
 A Cage [for Malefactors] *Carcer claustratus.*  
 Caianie [part of Swedenland] *Caiantia.*  
 A Caiman, *Crocodilus.*  
 To Cajole, *In fraudem illicere.*  
 Cairo [in Egypt] *Babylon, Memphis.*  
 Calthowhundred [in Hartfordshire] *Cassia, Cassia.*  
 Cairn, *Nefarius, flagitiosus, impius, improbus.*  
 A Caitif (Slave) *Captivus.*  
 Caittily, *Flagitiosus, improbus.*  
 A Cake, *Placenta, libum.* \* Your Cake is dough, *Ad testes res redit.*  
 A little Cake, *Placentula.*  
 A Bean-Cake, *Fabacea.*  
 An Oat-Cake, *Avenacea.*  
 A Spice-Cake, *Panis dulciarius.*  
 A broad thin Cake, *Collyra.*  
 A seller of Cakes, *Placentarius.*  
 A wreathed Cake, *Scribita.*  
 A Bride-Cake, *Placenta Nuptialis.*  
 Calais [in France] *Calatum, Tectius portus.*  
 A Calamary [Fish] *Loligo.*  
 A Calamine-stone, *Lapis calaminaris.*  
 Calamint [herb] *Calamintha.*  
 Corn-calamint, *Calamintha sylvestris.*  
 Rush or hoary Calamint, *Calamintha montana.*  
 Calamity, *Calamitas.*  
 Full of Calamity, *Calamitosus.*  
 Calcar [in Cleveland] *Calcaria.*  
 Calcedon [in Bithynia] *Calcedon, cris.*  
 To Calceine, *In cinerem redige.*  
 To Calceinate, *ve.*  
 Calceinated, *In cinerem redactus.*  
 A Calceinating, *Calceinatio.*  
 A Calceination, *Calceinatio.*  
 A Calceinatory, *Calceus fuorius, was calceinatorium.*  
 To Calculate, *Calculus computare.*  
 To Calculate (a Nativity) *Ex ali-*

# CAL

*cujus horoscopo quæ sunt eventura prædicere.*  
 A Calculating, *Calculus, Computatio.*  
 A Calculation, *Calculus.*  
 Calculated, *Subductus.*  
 A Calculator, *Calculus, logista.*  
 Calculatory, *Calculus.*  
 Calder [a River in Yorkshire] *Calderus.*  
 Caleb (a Mans Name) *Caleb, is.*  
 Calcut (in India) *Calcutis, Calcutium.*  
 Calcut-pepper (herb) *Piperitis.*  
 To Calfe, *Calfeacio.*  
 A Calfever, *Calcepeus velitaris.*  
 To Calender Cloth, *Vestem levigare.*  
 Calendred, *Levigatus.*  
 A Calender [Almanack] *Colendarium.*  
 A Calender [Day-book] *Diarium, Ephemeris.*  
 A Calendring, *Levigatio.*  
 The Calends of the Month, *Calende.*  
 \* At the Greek Calends [never] *Ad Græcos calendas.*  
 Of the Calends, *Calendarium.*  
 A Calenure, *Morbus Solstitialis.*  
 A Calf, *Vitulus.*  
 A Sea calf, *Pboca.*  
 The Calf of the Leg, *Sura.*  
 Calves, adj. *Vitulinus.*  
 Of a Calf, *Vitulinus.*  
 Calfs-foot, *Pes vitulinus.*  
 A Calfs-chaldron, *Echinus.*  
 Calfs-snout [herb] *Andirrhinum, lychnis sylvestris.*  
 Calico, *Tela moltruscula de Calcutis.*  
 Calis Malis [in Spain] *Gades.*  
 To Calk a Ship, *Navem obtinere, piccare, ungere.*  
 To CALL, *Appello, Compello, voco.*  
 \* Call Down out hither, *Vocate huc Davum.* \* He will Call you to an Account, *Rationem de se repetet.* \* They Call to be gone, *Vasa conclamant.* \* So they called her, *Idem erat nomen.* \* They called her by another Name when little, *Fuit aliud huic parvæ nomen.* \* The Pot Calls the Kettle burnt-arse, *Clodius accusat mæchor.*  
 To call aloud, *Exclamo.*  
 To Call apart, *Avoco, Sevoeo.*  
 Call aside, *Avoco, Sevoeo.*  
 To Call back, *Revoco, Reclamo, repeto.*  
 To Call back [ones word] *Recanto, Retraho, Denego.*  
 To Call for, *Arcesso.*  
 To Call forth, *Evoco.*  
 To Call out, *Evoco.*  
 To Call till one be hoarse, *Usque ad ravim pscere.*  
 To Call in, *Introvoeo.*  
 To Call in [a Dog] *Intlam, Incroeo.*  
 To Call in [at a place] *Salutare de via.*  
 To Call instantly for a thing, *Fatigo.* \* To Call instantly for Batrel, *Fatigare martem.*  
 To Call to Mind, *Recordor, recolo.*  
 \* Can you Call it to Mind? *Nunquid meministi?* \* Call to Mind, *Redigo ad memoriam.* \* Now I call to Mind, *Sum rediit in memoriam.* \* I Call your Countenance to Mind, *Veni mihi in mentem tui oris.*  
 To Call one all to nought, *Convictor.*  
 To Call by Name, *Indigito.*

# CAL

To Call by some Name, *Namino, Nuncupo.*  
 To Call by a Nick-name, *Agromino.*  
 To Call off, *Corrigo.*  
 To Call often, *Appellito, Vocito.*  
 To Call out, *Evoco.*  
 To Call out of Bed, *Suscito.*  
 To Call one on, *Adhortor.*  
 To Call over Names, *Recenseo.*  
 To Call to Remembrance, *Recordor, Reminiscor, Recolo.*  
 To Call in Question, *Abripere in questionem.*  
 To Call to one, *Advoco.*  
 To Call up Spirits, *Ciere manes.*  
 To Call together, *Convoco, concito.*  
 To Call unto Inclamo.  
 To Call often unto, *Advoco, Accito.*  
 To Call upon, *Cito.*  
 To Call as a Partridge, *Cacabo.*  
 To Call upon, *Invoco.*  
 To Call up n for help, *Imploro.*  
 \* They Called upon us for help, *Open & auxilium nostrum flagitavunt.*  
 To Call upon often, *Inclamo, urgeo.*  
 To Call upon for Witness, *Appello.*  
 To Call to Witness, *Testor.*  
 \* I Call God to Witness, *Ad testor Deus.*  
 To Call upon by the way, *Compellare, Salutare de via.*  
 To Call upon God, *Deum invocare.*  
 A Call, *Vocatio, Vocatur.*  
 To beat a Call, *Tympani signo convocare, conciere.*  
 At a Call, *Ad nutum.*  
 To be Called, *Vocor, advocor, accersor.* \* They are Called to Arm, *Conclamatur ad Arma.* \* He shall be Called Venus's Grand-son, *Veneris nepos audiet.*  
 To be Called again, *Repetor.*  
 Not to be Called again, *Irrevocabilis.*  
 To be Called up, *Excor.*  
 Called, *Vocatus, Dicitur, Nominatus.*  
 Called again, *Repetitus.*  
 Called back, *Revocatus.*  
 Called for, *Accitus.*  
 Called by Command, *Arcessitus.*  
 Called by the Name, *Nuncupatus.*  
 Called by a false Name, *Agrominatus.*  
 Called often, *Vocitatus.*  
 Called out, *Evocatus.*  
 Called up, *Excor.*  
 Called upon, *Invocatur, Imploratur.*  
 A Caller, *Appellator, Vocator.*  
 A Caller for, *Accersitor.*  
 A Caller forth, *Evocator.*  
 Callico cloth, *Pannus Callicutionis.*  
 Calligraphy [fair writing] *Calligraphia.*  
 A Calling, *Vocatus is Vocatio.*  
 A Calling again, *Repetitio.*  
 A Calling back, *Revocatio.*  
 A Calling for, *Accersus, Accitus, is.*  
 A Calling forth, *Evocatio.*  
 A Calling from, *Avocatio.*  
 A Calling by Name, *Compellatio.*  
 A Calling to remembrance, *Recognitio.*  
 A Calling together, *Convocatio.*  
 A Calling unto, *Advocatio, Inclamatio.*  
 A Calling upon, *Invocatio.*  
 Of or for Calling, *Appellativus, Vocativus.*  
 A Calling [Profession] *Ar, Vocatio.*

Callidity,



## CAM

Callidity [ Crafcimels ] *Calliditas*.  
Callimanco [ stuff ] *Vestis ferica*.  
Callofity [ brawniness ] *Callositas*.  
Callous [ brawny ] *Callosus*.  
Callow, *Implumus*.  
Calm, *Placidus, placidus, lenis, secundus, sedatus, serenus, tranquilus*.

A Calm at Sea, *Malacia*.  
Calm Weather, *Serenitas, Tranquillitas, Tempestas serena*.

In a Calm Season, *Tranquillo*.  
To Calm, } *Paco, paco, compono*,  
Make Calm, } *sedo, tranquillo*.  
To be Calm, *Mitefco, quiesco, fileo*.  
Calmar [ in S.uth-Gotland ] *Calmaria*.

Calmly, *Leuiter, placide, tranquillè*.  
Calmness, *Tranquillitas*.  
Calm [ in Wills ] *Calma*.

A Caloche, *Carpetum, pientum*.  
A Calor [ Leather Cap ] *Cudo*.  
Calrops, *Murices, Tribuli*.

Sharp like Calrops, *Muricatus*.  
Great Calrops, } [ herb ] *Tribulus*  
Water Calrops, } *aquaticus*.  
Land Calrops, *Tribulus terrestris*.

To Calve, *Vitulum parere*.  
Calved, *In lucem editus*.  
Full of Calves, *Vitulosus*.

Calves-foot [ herb ] *Arum*.  
Calves-snout [ herb ] *Antirrhinum*.  
To Calumniate [ slander ] *Calumniar*.

Calumniated, *Falso delatus*.  
A Calumniator, *Calumniator, yephonta*.

Calumnious, *Falsus*.  
Calumniously, *Falsò*.  
Calumny, *Columbia*.

Cambray [ in H. insult ] *Cambracum, S. marocyni*.  
Cambridge, *Camabrigia, Granta, Pons Grantarum*.

Cambridge adj. } *Contabrigienfis*.  
Of Cambridge, }  
Cambr.ck, *Linum cameracense tenuissimum*.

I CAME, *Veni* See Come. \* They Came to me, *Ad me aditum est ab illis*. \* It came by Chance, *fortuito cecidit*. \* It Came into my Mind, *Subiit omnium*. \* How Came your Name to be Menaceb-mus? *Quomodo Menacebmo nomen est fatum tibi?* \* How Came that suspicion in your head? *Qui ista tibi incidit suspicio?* \* This evil came of you, *Hec a te ortum est malum*. \* How Came this Disease upon you? *Unde contraxisti morbum?* \* Diseases Came suddenly on the Country-men, *in agrestes ingruerunt morbi*. \* Night Came on them Fighting, *Intervenit nocte illis praeliantibus*. \* Marcellus Came upon them as they were making their Fortifications, *Momentibus superuenit Marcellus*.

A Camel, *Camelus*.  
Camels-hay [ herb ] *Scorzonanthum, juncus odoratus*.

Camels, adj. } *Camelinus*.  
Of a Camel, }  
Camels-hair, *Pilus camelinus*.

A Keeper of Camels, *Camelarius*.  
The Keeping of Camels, *Camelaria*.  
Cameline [ herb ] *Comeline*.

Camelot [ in Scotland ] *Coria* or *Corta Damoniorum*.

Camelopard [ a Beast ] *Camelopardus*.

A Camerade, *Contubernalis*.

## CAN

Camin [ in Pomeran ] *Caminum*.  
A Camilado, *Excursus militum indusia super arma habentium*.

To give a Camilado, *Antelucanum impressionem hostibus inferre*.  
Cammoek, *Arresta bovis*.

Camomil, *Chamelium, Antbemis, Leucanthemis*.  
Bailard-camomil, *Moratbrum*.

A CAMP, *Castra, orum*. \* He raised Works about his Camp, *Operibus castra munivit*. \* His Camp was like to be taken, *Castris capi imminet*. \* The Camp was set upon, *Aljactatum est castris*.

To Camp, } *Castrametor, castra*  
Pitch a Camp, } *agere, signa designare*. \* I pitched my Camp hard by the Walls, *Ad murum castra posui*.

To raise a Camp, *Castra movere*.  
A running Camp, *Castra temporaria*.

A standing Camp, *Stativa, orum*.  
A Camp-matter, *Castrorum praefectus*.

The pitching of a Camp, *Castrametatio*.  
The piteher of a Camp, *Castrametator*.

Camp, adj. } *Castrensis*.  
Of a Camp, }  
One that serves the Camp, *Lixæ, æ, m*.

A Campaign, *Planities, locus campestris*.  
A Campaigne (taking the Field) *Expediitio Militaris*.

Campaigne, adj. } *Castrensis*.  
Of a Campaigne, }  
A Campaigne Coat, *Epitogium, laena*.  
A Campanel, *Campanella*.

Campan (in Over-Yffel) *Campi*.  
Camphire, *Camphora*.  
Camphire-tree, *Camphora*.

Camphire-water, *Aqua camphoræ*.  
Rose campio, *Rosa marina*.

I CAN, *Possum, queo, polleo*. \* Can it be so? *Potestne fieri?* \* I will do what I Can, *Faciam ut potero*. \* Do what you Can to save my Son, *Servus quod in te est pium*. \* Make all the haste you Can, *Quantum poteris festina*. \* Do what you Can to get it done, *Quæram ut fiat da*. \* Can you be quiet? *Potui ut desinas?* \* This is all that I can promise, *Tantum habeo p.neri*. \* They Can ill away with it, *Graviter ferunt*. \* I Can find my Brother no where, *Extrem nusquam invenio genium*.

I Can tell, *Scio*. \* It's more than you Can tell, *Nescias*. \* How Can you tell? *Quis scis istuc?* \* No body can tell, *Inincerto est*. \* No body Can tell so well as you, *Tu es optimus testis*.

I CANNOT, *Nequeo*. \* One Cannot tell which way it will go, *Non intelligitur utro ierit*.

I Cannot tell, *Nescio*. \* He Cannot tell which is which, *Uter sit non quit discernere*. \* Cannot you hold your Tongue? *Etiâ taces?* \* There Cannot be a safer courle taken, *Id tutissimum est*.

A Canale, *Canalis*.  
A Canne, *Poculum ligneum*.

The Canaries, *Canariæ, Insule fortunatæ*.

A Canary-bird, *Chloris ab Insulis*

## CAN

*Canariis asportata, passer Canarius*.  
Canary grals, *Phalaris*.

Canary-wine, *Vinum Canalicum, Hispanicum*.  
To Canceel, *Cancellò, induco, disjungo, obliero, rescindo, respo*.

To be Canceled, *Expungor, deleor*.  
Canceled, *Interlitum*.

A Cancell-r, *Cancellator, Exauctorator*.

A Cancellling, *Concelsatio, Inductio, Deletio*.

A Canker [ Crab ] *Cancer, vi*.  
A Canker [ swelling ] *Ciccinna, atis*.

Candy [ the Island ] *Creta*.  
Candy [ the City there ] *Maliun, Cytæum*.

To Candy, *Saccharo condire*.  
Candy Alexander [ herb ] *Smyrnum creticum*.

Candid, *Can. dur*.  
A Candidate, *Candidatus*.

A CANDLE, *Candela, Lucerna*.  
\* His Candle burns within the Socker, *homo deponitans ep*. \* When Candles are out all Cats are gray, *Notie latent mendæ*.

A little Candle, *Lucernula*.  
A Watch-Candle, *Lucerna*.  
A Wax-Candle, *Cereus*.

A little Wax-Candle, *Cereus*.  
A Candle-wyck, *Elychnium*.  
Candle, adj. } *Candelaris*.  
Of a Candle, }

To work by Candle-light, *Lucubro*.  
A Candle maker, *Candelarius*.  
A Candle-stick, *Candelabrum, Lucernarium*.

A Branch-Candlestick, *Lychnuchus*.  
A Hanging-Candlestick, *Lychnuchus pendens*.

A Pice-Candlestick, *Candelabrum Argentæum*.  
A Candle-snuffer, *Emunctorium*.

Candlemas-day, *Lychnocæa, purificatio*.

Candour, *Candor, oris*.  
A Cane, *Canis, canna Indica, calamus, arundo*.

A little Cane, *Canutulum, canellum*.  
A Sugar-Cane, *Canna saccharata*.  
To Can-, *Canna cadere*.

Canel [ Tree or Spice ] *Cinnamum, Cinnamomum*.  
A Caning, *Fustigatio*.

Hollow as a Cane, *Fistulatus*.  
A place where Canes grow, *Arundinetum*.

Bearing Canes, *Arundifer*.  
Of or like a Can-, *Arundinaceus*.  
Full of Canes, *Arundinosus*.

Male of Cane, *Canneus, arundineus*.  
A Canibal, *Antropophagus*.  
Canitcha [ in Hungary ] *Canisla*.

A Canker [ worm ] *Euca*.  
A Canker-lore, *Cancer*.  
A Canker in the Mouth, *Apthæ*.

A Canker in the Nose, *Polypus*.  
Canke, [ Rust ] *Rub-go*.  
Canker of Brals, *Ferrugo, inis*.

Canker of Iron, *Ferrugo*.  
To Canker, *Rubiginem contrabere*.  
Cankered, *Rubiginosus*.

Canine [ doggish ] *Caninus*.  
A Cannel, *Canalis, riva*.

A little Cannel, *Canaliculus, rivulus*.  
The Cannel-bone of the Throat, *Clavicula, jugulum, trachea*.

Cannions [ of Beeches ] *Perizomata*.  
A Cnoa [ Boat ] *M. naxylem*.  
A Canon [ great Gun ] *Tormentum*.

The muzzle of a Canon, *Os tormenti belici*.

## CAP

## CAP

## CAR

To shoot off a Canon, *Tormentum muris exonerare.*  
 A Canon (perrier) *Retrobolum.*  
 A Canon (rule) *Regula.*  
 A Canon (law) *Canon, onis.*  
 A Canon (in a Cathedral Church) *canonicus.*  
 A Canon bit. *Lupitum.*  
 A Canon beer, *Bimbardarius.*  
 Canonical, *canonicus.*  
 Canonically, *canonice.*  
 A Canonist, *canonista.*  
 A Canonship } *canonicatus.*  
 A Canon's place }  
 To Canonize, *canonizo, In divos referre.*  
 A Canonization } *canonizatio, Apo-*  
 A Canonizing, } *theosis, In nume-*  
*rum sanctorum relatio.*  
 Canonized, *In Divos relatus.*  
 A Canopy, *conopseum.*  
 Canorous, *canorus.*  
 Canstat [in the Duchy of Wirtem-  
 berg] *Canstatum.*  
 Cant, *Validus, Vividus, Vegetus.*  
 To Cant (recover), *convalesco, sane-*  
*scio (post pauperium.)*  
 To Cant, *Sermonis filitio uti ex com-*  
*pello.*  
 Canting, *Sermonem filitium usur-*  
*pans.*  
 A Canting, *Sermonis filitio usurpatio.*  
 Canterbury, *Cantharia, Darvernium,*  
*Durovernum, Dorbernia.*  
 Canterbury, adj. } *Canthariensis.*  
 Of Canterbury. }  
 Canterbury bells (herb) *Camp-*  
*nula.*  
 A Canticle, *canticum.*  
 Cantharides, (Spanish flies) *cantha-*  
*rides.*  
 A Cantle, *Frustrum, Segmentum.*  
 A Cantle (heap) *Mossa, Mcles.*  
 To Cantle out, *In frustra secare.*  
 Cantlow (the family) *de Cantelupo.*  
 A Canto, *Canticum.*  
 A Canton, *Tribus, conventus juri-*  
*dicus.*  
 To Canton } *partior.*  
 Canton ze }  
 Cantoned } *Divisus, In partes*  
 Canonized } *sestus.*  
 A Cant-piece. *Emblema, atis.*  
 A Cantred (hundred) *centuria.*  
 Canvas, *cannabium.*  
 Canvas, adj. } *cannabinus.*  
 Of Canvas. }  
 Cushion-canvas, *carbina vestis te-*  
*xtura.*  
 To Canvas (bandy for Preferment)  
*Ambio, Prebendo.*  
 To Canvas (sift a business) *Discutio,*  
*Eventilo.*  
 Canvased, *Pretextatus.*  
 A Canvasser, *Homo comitalis.*  
 Canvased (much talked of) *Agita-*  
*tus, fastatus.*  
 A Canvassing, *Ambitus, us.*  
 There is a great Canvassing, *Labo-*  
*ratur.*  
 Canvey Isle [in Essex] *Cruna, Can-*  
*nos, Convenno.*  
 A CAP, *Pileum.* \* Off with  
 your cap Boy, *Aperi caput puer.*  
 \* I will cap you, *Galerum detra-*  
*ham de capite.* \* Does he think I  
 will come with cap in hand to  
 him? \* Is *sibi me supplicaturum pu-*  
*tat?* \* We may thank our caps  
 for this, *Nobis hac pilea donant.*  
 \* They go to market with caps on  
 their heads, *Pileati verum eunt.*  
 \* His cap's lined with a logger-

head, *Bardus est, Insulsus audit, Ni-*  
*bil sapit.*  
 A little Cap, *Pileolus, Pileolum.*  
 To Cap a person, *coram aliquo cap-*  
*ut aperire, nudare.*  
 A little Cap worn under the hat,  
*capitium.*  
 A flat Cap, *Petaseus.*  
 A fu-cap, *cudo ferinus.* \* They  
 save their heads by putting on  
 furred caps, *caput his cudone ferino*  
*stat cautum.*  
 A leather cap, *cudi, onis.*  
 A night cap, *Capitium nocturnum.*  
 A square-cap, *Pileum quadratum.*  
 A three-corner'd Cap, *Pileum tri-*  
*angulum.*  
 The Cap of a man's yard, *Glans*  
*penis.*  
 A Cap-maker, *Pileo.*  
 Cap-a-pe, *a capite ad calcem.*  
 To Cap verses, *Alienis versibus con-*  
*tendere.*  
 Capable, *capax.*  
 Capableness, *Capacitas.*  
 Capacity, *Capius, us.*  
 Of good Capacity, *Solerti, Bonae in-*  
*tellectus.*  
 A Caparison, *Lorica.*  
 To Caparison, *Loricam munire.*  
 Caparisoned, *caparionatus.*  
 A Cap-cake, *Pileobeca.*  
 A Cape (at Sea) *Navium statio, Pro-*  
*montorium.*  
 To double a Cape, *Promontorium*  
*flexere, Præterveli, Superare.*  
 The Cape (of a garment) *Vestis ca-*  
*pa, collare, is.*  
 A Spanish Cape (short cloak) *Chla-*  
*mis Hispanica.*  
 Capel (the family) *de Capella.*  
 A Caper in dancing, *Tripudium.*  
 To Caper, *Tripudio, are.*  
 A Cross caper, *Subsultatio.*  
 A Caper (tree or fruit) *capparis, is.*  
 A Caper (privateer) *Altiarium pri-*  
*vatum, Pirata.*  
 The Capillary veins, *Vene capilla-*  
*res.*  
 A Capiroade (m'need meat) *Mi-*  
*nutal.*  
 Capiral, *capitalis, e.*  
 A Capital letter, *Litera uncialis.*  
 A Capital offence, *crimen capitale.*  
 A Capital city, *Metropolis.*  
 A Capital ship, *Navis insignior.*  
 A Capital in building, *capitulum.*  
 Capitally, *Capiteliter.*  
 The Capitol (in Rome) *Capitolium.*  
 Capiten (course Silk) *Matassa.*  
 Capitular, *capitulavis.*  
 To Capitulate, *capitulo, De condi-*  
*onibus pacis agere.*  
 Capitulated, *Pactio constitutus.*  
 Capitulating, *Paciscens.*  
 A Capitulation, *Pactio.*  
 A Capitulator, *Stipulator.*  
 A Caple (horse) *Capillus.*  
 Capons-tail, (herb) *Valeriana ma-*  
*ior.*  
 A Capon-stone, *Alestorius.*  
 A Capon, *Capo.*  
 To cut a Capon, *Capro.*  
 A Caponet, } *Capo pulus, Ca-*  
 Young Capon, } *punculus.*  
 Capet (at pocket) *Duplex villoria.*  
 A Capouch, *Cucullus.*  
 Cap-paper, *Charta Emporetica.*  
 A Capping, *Capitis apertio, pilei de-*  
*tractio.*  
 Full of Capping (crouching) *Ve-*  
*nerabundus.*  
 The Capricaleze (fowl) *Capricalea.*

A Capricio (fantastical humour)  
*Mos affectatus.*  
 Capricious, *Morosus.*  
 Capriciously, *Morosè.*  
 Capriciousness, *Morositas.*  
 Capricorn (one of the signs) *Cepri-*  
*cornus.*  
 The Capriel fault of a horse, *Equi*  
*subultatio.*  
 The Captain of a ship, *Ergata.*  
 A Captain, *Dux, ucis.*  
 A little Captain, *Ducillus.*  
 The chief Captain } *Imperator,*  
 The Captain General, } *Sirategus.*  
 A Captain of horse, *Hyporcbus.*  
 A Captain of fifty, *Pentacomtar-*  
*cius.*  
 A Captain of a hundred, *Centurio.*  
 A Captain of a thousand, *Cibiliar-*  
*chus, Tribunus militum.*  
 The Captain of a Castle, *Arctis præ-*  
*fectus.*  
 A Captain of the Guard, *Præfectus*  
*vigilum.*  
 The Captain in a Galley that com-  
 mands the Slaves, *Remigum præ-*  
*fectus.*  
 A Captainship, *Præfectura, Ductus*  
*agminis, centuriatus.*  
 Captious, *Captiosus, Argutulus, So-*  
*phisticus.*  
 Captious (censorious) *Morosus, Dif-*  
*ficilis.*  
 Very Captious, *Perargutus.*  
 A Captious fellow, *Argutator, Ca-*  
*villator, Sophista.*  
 Captiously, *Argute, Captiose.*  
 Captiousness, *Captio, Aneupium.*  
 To Captivate, *Captivum facere.*  
 Captivated, *Captivus factus.*  
 A Captive, *Captivus, Mancipium.*  
 Captivity, *Captivitas.*  
 One returned from Captivity, *Re-*  
*dux, ucis.*  
 A Capuch (Monks hood) *crucullus.*  
 A Capuchin Fryer, *Frater franciscanus.*  
 Car (a river in Dorset) *Corrus.*  
 A Caragnya (beast) *Semivulpes.*  
 A Carack }  
 Caramol } *Navis oneraria grandior.*  
 Caravel }  
 Caradec (a man's name) *Caratacus.*  
 A Carat (the eighteenth of an  
 ounce) *Ceratio, uic e triens.*  
 Caraways, *Corvus, orum.*  
 A Carbine, *Schæpeta velitaris.*  
 A Carbine (the man) *Veles, iis.*  
 A Carbonado, *Carbo in pruinis tosta.*  
 A Carbuncle (fore) *Carbunculus.*  
 A Carbuncle (stone) *Carbunculus,*  
*Pyropus.*  
 A Carbuncle (in the eye) *Oculi vi-*  
*tium.*  
 A CARD, *Charta pilla.*  
 A pack of Cards, *Foliorum fascicu-*  
*lus.* \* Here are two whole packs  
 of cards for you, *Ecce vobis fascicu-*  
*los duos foliorum integros.*  
 To deal the Cards, *chartas or folia*  
*distribuere.*  
 To shuffle the Cards, *chartas mi-*  
*scere.*  
 To pack the Cards, *chartas compo-*  
*nere.* \* You can pack the Cards,  
*Artem tones componendi folia ut tibi*  
*expediat.*  
 To play at Cards, *chartis piliis lu-*  
*dere.*  
 To cut the Cards, *chartas discedere,*  
*bipartire.*  
 Playing Cards, *chartæ lusoriae.*  
 A Coat-card, *charta figurata, imago*  
*humana.*



## CAR

The Trump } Card, *charta index*.  
 Turn up }  
 A single Card, *charta simplex*.  
 A suit of Cards, *Familia, Genus*.  
 Card-playing, *chartarum ludus*.  
 A Sea-card, *charta marina*.  
 A Card for wooll, *Pecten lanaris*.  
 To Card wool, *carmino, Lanam carpere*.  
 The Card-seate, *cavirata spinosa*.  
 Cardamum, *cardamum*.  
 Carded, *carminatus*.  
 Cardigan [in Wales] *Cardigania*.  
 Cardigan-ihure, *Coretica*.  
 A Carder, *carminator, carminatrix*.  
 A Carding, *carminatio*.  
 Carding and spinning, *Lana ac tela*.  
 A Card-maker, *chartarius*.  
 A Cardinal, *cardinalis*.  
 Cardinal (princ pal) *cardinalis, Præcipuus*.  
 Cardinal, adj. } *cardinalitius*.  
 Of a Cardinal, }  
 A Cardinalship, *cardinalatus, ūs*.  
 Cardoons, *caules cineræ*.  
 Care (regard) *cura, Ratio*.  
 Care (diligence) *Diligentia, Sedulitas*.  
 \* We have no cares to trouble us, *Sumus curis vacui*. \* I will commit it to your Care, *committo & mando hoc tunc fidei*.  
 Care (trouble) *Onus*.  
 Caring-care, *Anxietas, Sollicitudo*.  
 \* Cast away care, *Memoriam doloris abice*. \* Care will kill a Cat, *cura facit canos*.  
 To Care } *curo, Sollicitum esse*.  
 Take Care } \* What care I, *quid meâ refert?* \* He took care for none but himself, *Sibi vixit. Sump-tum fecit*. \* There is sufficient care taken, *Satis provisum est*. \* Take you no care for that, *De istâ re in oculum utrumvis conquiscebo, ego videro, me vide*. \* He takes care for the future, *Alteri seculi prospicit*. \* I take no great care for these things, *De his non ita valde laboro*. \* He takes care for nothing, *Oti-ſus est ab animo*. \* You must take care for them, *Iis consulendum est*. \* I care not for I but have her, *Mœ-nihil refert dum possit modo*.  
 To Care for, *Pensâ habere*. \* I care not for your safety, *Salutem tuam nihil moror*. \* I perceive the cares not for you, *Ejus alienum a te esse animum censeo*.  
 To Care for diligently, *Studeo, In-vigilo, Accuro*.  
 To have a Care, *cavere*. \* I have a care, *Est mihi cura*. \* I must have a care, *Mibi cautio est, videndum est*. \* We will have a care of it, *curabitur*. \* We must have a care of our health, *Habenda est ratio valetudinis*. \* Nor have you any care of your self, *Nec te respicias*.  
 To put away Cares, *Bono animo esse, Animum relevare, Anxietatem animi efficere*.  
 To be much disquieted with Care, *Sollicitudine cruciari, curarum acerbitate frangi*.  
 Care taking, *curatio*.  
 A Career (full speed) *curſus equi admiſſus, celer, Incitatus*.  
 A Career (thort t.u.n) *Anſtralius, gyſus*.  
 Careful, *Diligens, Induſtrius, Soli-tus*. \* To be careful in a friends

## CAR

business, *Summam in amici rebus curam adhibere*.  
 Very Careful, *Perſuſioſus*.  
 To make Careful, *Sollicito*.  
 To be Careful (much concerned) *Angor, Satago*.  
 Very Careful (much concerned) *Negotioſus, Satagens*.  
 Careful (pensive) *Anxius, Solici-tus*.  
 Carefully (pensively) *Anxiè, Soli-ci-tè*.  
 Carefully (diligently) *Accuratè, In-duſtriè, Sedulo, Studioſè*.  
 Carefulness (diligence) *Accuratio*.  
 Carefulness (pensive) *Anxieta-tus*.  
 Careless, *Inconſideratus*.  
 Careless (at ease) *Securus*.  
 Careless of himself, *Sui negligens*.  
 A Careless person, *Impr.vidus*.  
 To be Careless, *Negligo, Omnia ſus-que deque habere*.  
 Carelessly, *Negleſtè, Oſcitanter, In-conſideratè, Securè*.  
 Carelessness, *Negligentiâ, Oſcitatio, Securitas*.  
 Caresbrook Castle (in the Isle of Wight) *Keresberga*.  
 A Carels, *Blandimentum*.  
 To Carels, *Indulgeo, comiter excipere, Ablandiri*.  
 Carels'd, *comiter ac benevolè excep-tus*.  
 Carfax, *Quadrivium*.  
 A Cargo, } *Navis onus*.  
 Cargason, }  
 The Carine (bottom of a ship) *Carina*.  
 To Carine, *carinam reſpicere, recon-cinnare*.  
 A Carkanet, *collare, Monile, is*.  
 A Carkas, *cadaver*.  
 The Carkals of a Fowl, *carina avi-culæ*.  
 To Cark, *Sollicitè or Anxiè curare*.  
 Carking, *Anxietas*.  
 A Carle, *Inhumanus*.  
 An old Carle, *Silicernium*.  
 Carlisle [in Cumberland] *Carteolum, Caturacium, Leucopitia, Lu gu-valium*.  
 A Carle cat, *Felis mas*.  
 The Carl ne thistle, *chamaeleo allus, Carlina, Carlolina*.  
 The Carl ngs (of a ship) *Forulorum Firmamentum*.  
 A Carmelite fryer, *Frater carmelita*.  
 Carnage, *Lentia, cædes*.  
 Carnal, *carnalis*.  
 Carnally, *carналиter*.  
 To have Carnally to do with, *coco, cognoſco*.  
 Carnality, } *Carnalitas, voluptatum*.  
 Carnalness, } *carnalium appetitus*.  
 A Carnation, *caryophyllon*.  
 Car: ac on colour, *Carneolus*.  
 A Carnel (little ship) *Navicula*.  
 Carneol (ſage aquatick) *Aceſis*.  
 Carnosity, *Carnositas, Pulpa*.  
 Carnosy, (ſlethy excellence) *Car-nuncula, Tuberculum*.  
 The Carob (herb) *Siliquæ, arum*.  
 A Carol, *Hymnus in chriſti natiuitatem*.  
 A Carouſe of drink, *Amyſtis, idis*.  
 To Carouſe, *Pergræcor, Græco more vivere, Intemperantiis potare, Plenas amporas ingurgitare*.  
 A Carp, *Carpio*.  
 The prickly Carp, *Pigus*.  
 A S-a-Carp, *Carpio marinus*.  
 A young Carp, *Carpio parvus*.

## CAR

To Carp, *Carpo, Vellico*.  
 A Carper, *Carptor, Zoilus*.  
 A Carping, *Reprehenſio, Vellicatio*.  
 A Carpenter, *Faber lignarius*.  
 An unskilful Carpenter, *Faber ſci-o-lus*.  
 A Maſter Carpenter, *Architeſtus*.  
 A Carpenters line, *Linea, Libra, A-muſſis*.  
 A Carpenters rule, *Norma, Regula*.  
 A Carpenters ax, *Dolabra*.  
 A Carpenters thop, *Fabrica*.  
 To work Carpenters work, *Fa-brico*.  
 Of a Carpenter, *Fabricus, Fabrilis*.  
 Carpenters herb, *Prunella*.  
 Carpenters [in Vaniſſin] *Carpento-racte*.  
 Carpentry } *Arſ fabrilis*.  
 Carpenters-work }  
 A Carpet, *Tapeſetis, Amphimallum*.  
 A Carpet-Knight, *Beſus homo*.  
 A Turkey-Carpet, *Gauſopa, orum*.  
 A Carpy, } *Carpinus*.  
 Carm-tree, }  
 Made of Carpy, *carpineus*.  
 A place where Carpy grows, *Car-pinetum*.  
 A Carrack, *Navis operaria*.  
 A Carrat, *ceratium, Siliqua, 4 grana*.  
 Caraways, *caruwm*.  
 A Carr, *Carrus*.  
 A Carrman, *carrucarius, Vehicula-rius*.  
 A Carre, *Lacuna*.  
 A Career, *Hippodromus, Gyrus, curſus concitatiſſimus*.  
 Carriage (behaviour) *Gefſus*.  
 Good carriage, *Urbanitas*.  
 Ill Carriage, *Inurbanitas*.  
 Of good Carriage, *Urbanus*.  
 Carriage [of a burden] *Bayuatio*.  
 Carriage (cartage) *Vellura*.  
 A Carriage (cart) *Vehiculum, Cur-rus*.  
 Carriage (mony) *Vellura, Naulum*.  
 Carriage (on horſeback) *Hippa-gium*.  
 Of or for Carriage, *Vellorius, One-rarius*.  
 A Beſt of Carriage, *Funementum*.  
 Carriage [for Artillery] *Rota*.  
 The Carnage of an Ordnance, *Sub-jecta*.  
 Carriè [in Scotland] *Carriſta*.  
 The Carriages of an Army, *Impedi-menta*.  
 A Carrier, *Portitor, Gefſtator, Baju-lus*.  
 A Carrier of Letters, } *Tabellarius*.  
 A Letter Carrier, }  
 A Carrier by Cart, *Auriga*.  
 A Carrier of tales, *Rumgerulus*.  
 TO CARRY, *Gero, Geſto, Fero, Por-to*. \* They ſhall not carry it ſo, *Inſultum id nunquam cuſerent*. \* So he carries himſelf, *Sic ſe addibet*. \* He did not carry himſelf over gallantly, *Parum ſe ſplendide geſſit*. \* Have you carried your ſelf ſo, *I tone paraſſi te?* \* Con carries a price, *Annona cara eſt*. \* They are carried with full ſails, *Paſſis velis peruehantur*. \* He carries fire in one hand and water in the other, *Alterâ manu fert lapidem, alterâ ignem*. \* They carry two ſaces under one hood, *Utrique parietes ſunt*. \* Hew'll carry him-ſelf to the grave, *Quâ diu vix-erit habebit ſignam nec illum niſi ercus delebit*. \* To carry coals to New-cattle, *Alcinoo poma dare*.

## CAR

To Carry about, *Circumfero*, *Circumueho*.  
 To Carry about often, *Circumueho*.  
 To Carry about with him, *Circumueho*, *Portito*.  
 To Carry afunder, *Differo*.  
 To Carry away, *Aufero*, *Abduco*, *Deporto*.  
 To Carry away by force, *Rapio*, *Diripio*.  
 To Carry back, *Reporto*, *Regero*.  
 To Carry before, *Præfero*.  
 To Carry between, *Interfero*.  
 To Carry beyond, *Præterfero*.  
 To Carry away the bell, *Palmoni reportare*.  
 To Carry captive, *Abstrahere in servitutem*.  
 To Carry a cause, *Obtinere causam*.  
 To Carry by cart, *Veho*.  
 To Carry closely, *Subueho*, *Occultefero*.  
 To Carry from, *Asporto*. \* What answer shall I carry from you, *Quid nunc renunciem tibi te responsum?*  
 To Carry from place to place, *Transporto*.  
 To Carry forth, *Veho*, *Exporto*.  
 To Carry in, *Importo*, *Ingero*, *Inuolio*.  
 To Carry news, *Nuncio*.  
 To Carry news back, *Renuncio*.  
 To Carry often, *Vestito*, *Portito*.  
 To Carry on, *Promoveo*, *Impello*.  
 \* He is carried on by his own desire, *Sua cupiditate impellitur*.  
 To Carry out, *Educo*, *Profero*.  
 To Carry over, *Transfero*, *Transporto*.  
 To Carry as a porter, *Bajulo*.  
 To Carry to a place, *Adueho*, *Defero*.  
 To Carry together, *Comporto*, *Confero*, *congero*.  
 To Carry water, *Lixor*.  
 To Carry wood, *Lignor*.  
 To be Carried, *Feror*, *Veber*.  
 To be Carried about, *Circumferor*.  
 To be Carried away, *Abripior*, *Abduco*.  
 Carried, *Latus*, *Gestatus*, *Vellus*.  
 Carried about, *Circumuectus*.  
 Carried aloft, *Subuectus*.  
 Carried apart, *Seductus*.  
 Carried away, *Abductus*, *Ablatus*, *Abreptus*.  
 Carried before, *Præuectus*.  
 Carried beyond, *Præteruectus*.  
 Carried down, *Deuectus*.  
 Carried in, *Importatus*.  
 Carried out, *Exportatus*.  
 Carried from place to place, *Transportatus*.  
 Carried thorow, *Pervectus*.  
 Carried to, *Aduectus*.  
 Carried up and down, *Ultero citroque iactatus*.  
 A Carrying, *Gestatio*, *Portatio*.  
 A Carrying away, *Asportatio*, *Exportatio*.  
 A Carrying beyond, *Præteruectio*.  
 A Carrying by cart, *Conuectio*.  
 A Carrying over, *Trajectio*, *Transportatio*.  
 A Carrying to a place, *Aduectio*.  
 A Carrick, *caracca*, *corbica*.  
 A small strong Carrick, *Acatium*.  
 Carrion, *cadaver*, *caro morticina*.  
 Carrion-lean, *Strigofus*.  
 Full of Carrion, *cadaverofus*.  
 Feeding on Carrion, *cornivorus*.  
 A Carroche, *Rbeda*, *corrus*.  
 A Carrot-root, *Pastinaca sativa*.  
 A Garden Carrot, *Pastinaca*,

## CAS

A wild Carrot, *Daucus*.  
 White Carrot (Skirwort) *Sisifum*.  
 A Cart, *carrus*, *carruca*, *currus*, *Vehiculum*.  
 A little Cart, *curriculum*, *curriculum*.  
 To drive a Cart, *Aurigo*, *Aurigor*.  
 The driving of a Cart, *Aurigatio*.  
 A Dung-cart, *Benna*, *Coenivettorium*.  
 A Childs-cart, *Plostellum*.  
 A covered Cart, *capsus*.  
 A Day-cart, *Trabua*.  
 A little Vinegar-cart, *Ferestrum*, *Sarracum*.  
 The Cart before the horse, *currus forem trahit*.  
 A Cart-house, *Tedium quo subducuntur plaustra*.  
 A Cart-horse, *jumentum plaustrarium*.  
 The Body of a Cart, *Plaustrum rotis exemptum*.  
 Cart, adj. \* *Plaustrarius*.  
 Of a Cart, \* *Plaustrarius*.  
 A Cart-load, *Vebes*, *Vebis*.  
 A Cart-rout, *Orbita*.  
 A Cart-saddle, *Diruale*.  
 A Cartel (challenge) *Schedula provocatoria*.  
 A Carter, *Auriga*.  
 Of a Carter, *Aurigarius*.  
 A Carthusian fryer, *Frater Carthusius* or *Carthusianus*.  
 A Cart-ridge, \* *capsella* continens o-Cartooles, \* *nus tormenti*.  
 A Cartouze (in the cornish of a pillar) *Denticulus*.  
 A Cartridge (in building) *Mutulus*.  
 A Cartwright, *carpentarius*.  
 To Carve, *Cælo*, *Sculpo*, *Exculto*, *Insculpo*.  
 To Carve often, *Sculptito*.  
 To Carve meat, *carpo*, *ere*. *Refeco*, *Exculto*.  
 To Carve (grow four) *concesto*.  
 Carved, *cælatus*, *Excultus*, *Inscitus*.  
 Carved (as meat) *Excarnatus*.  
 A Carving, *cælatio*, *Sculptio*.  
 A Carving instrument, *cælum*.  
 The science of Carving, *Anaglyptica*.  
 To be Carved, *Sculptilis*.  
 A Carver, *cælator*, *Sculptor*.  
 A Carver of meat, *carpor*.  
 Antick Carving, *Arctetypa cælatura*.  
 A Carving-knife, *Cutter struclorius*.  
 To Carve (as capons) *castro*.  
 Carved, *castriatus*.  
 A Carvel (swift ship) *celox*, *ceis*.  
 Calon [part of Muscovy] *cafum*.  
 Calshaw [in Hungary] *Cassivia*.  
 A Case in law, *causa*.  
 A Book case, *Præjudicium*.  
 A CASE, (matter) *Res*, *causa*. \* The case is altered quoth Poydon, *Mutatio fit. Mutata est ratio*. \* The case is brought home to my own door, *Res in meo vertitur foro*. \* So the case stands, *Sic res est*, *Sic se habet*. *Hoc in loco res est*. \* As the case stands, *In hoc verum statu*.  
 \* It is a plain case, *Res ipsa indicat in medio est res*. \* It is a tried case, *Acta res est*. \* The case is not the same, *Diffimilis ratio est*.  
 \* As if it were their own case, *quasi sua res agatur*. \* I thought it a very hard case, *Durum admodum mihi videbatur*. \* Is it all a case? *Nihil nō igitur interest?*  
 A Case (to put any thing in) *Theca*, *capsa*.  
 A pin-case, *acicularium*, *Spinularium*.  
 A needle-case, *Acurium*.  
 A Comb-case, *Pedinarium*.

## CAS

A Bow-case *corytus*.  
 A Surgeons Case of instruments, *Instrumenta chirurgica*.  
 To Case, \* *Immittere capse*.  
 Put in a Case, \* *Immittere capse*.  
 A Case of a noun, *casus*.  
 Without Case, *Aptaton*.  
 Of one Case, *Monoptoton*.  
 Of two Cases, *Diptoton*.  
 Of three Cases, *Triptoton*.  
 Of many Cases, *Poliptoton*.  
 A CASE, [state] *conditio*, *Status*.  
 \* If it were my case, *Si ego in isthoc sim loco*. \* Were my case yours, *tu si hic sis*. \* It is in very good case *Perbono loco res est*. \* You are every whit in as bad case, *In eodem es nōve*.  
 To Argue the Case pro and con, *Manum conferere*.  
 Put the Case, *Puta*. \* Put the case it be so, *Pone sit ita*, *Esso verum*, *Verum ut ita sit*, *Fac ita esse*. \* Put the case there be Atoms, *Ut essent atomi*. \* Put the case my son were worthily punished, *Tulerit sane filius noster meritis penas*.  
 In no Case, *Haudquaquam*.  
 In good Case for flesh, *Pinguis, nitidus*. *Bene curata cute*.  
 To be in good Case, *Belle se habere*.  
 To Case-harden, *Ferrum (mixtura pulveris ungulæ vaccinae, Salis nigri & acetii) indurare*.  
 A Case-mate, *Fenestra in muro unde exeruntur tormenta*.  
 A Case-mate, (the hollow in a pillar) *Sima*.  
 A Case-mate, *Fenestra*, *Transenna*.  
 A Merchants Call, *Cinifus mercatoris*.  
 A Cashier, \* *Servus cui census*  
 Cash-keeper, \* *creditor*.  
 To Cashier, *Exauctor*, *Expungo*.  
 Cashiered, *Exauctoratus*, *Expunctus*.  
 Castings, *Stercus jumentorum sicum*.  
 A Cask, *Dolium*.  
 The head of a Cask, *Apex doliaris*.  
 To had a Cask, *Dolio fundum adaperare*.  
 Tasting of the Cask, *Testam olens*.  
 A Cask (head-piece) *Galea*.  
 A Cask, *capsula*, *cistula*, *Serinium*.  
 A little Casket, *cistellula*, *Seriniolum*.  
 Cassander (a mans name) *Cassander*, *dri*.  
 Cassandra (a womans name) *Cassandra*.  
 A Casket-bearer, *cistifer*.  
 Cassaware (bird) *Emeu*.  
 Cassation, *Abrogatio*.  
 To Cast, *Abigo*.  
 A Cast, \* *Arogator*.  
 Cassel (in Hessen) *Cassellum*.  
 Casseweed, *Bursa pastoris*.  
 Cassia (a sweet shrub) *cassia*, *casia*.  
 Cassiomy (herb) *Stachos*.  
 A Cassidony (stone) *Murbinum*.  
 Cassula [in Munster] *Cassilia*.  
 A Cassock, *Sagum*, *Tunica longior*.  
 A little o' short C stock, *Sagulum*.  
 A loose Cassock, *Pallium*.  
 A Cast, *factus*, *Missus*, *is*.  
 To CAST, *facto*, *facto*, *Conjicio*. \* I have cast a block in his way, *Injeci scrupulum homini*. \* It is not long since he cast his teeth, *Illic non diu est cum dentes exciderunt*.  
 \* We will cast a mist before his eyes *placumam ob oculos obijciemus*.  
 To Cast all about, *Circumjicio*.



## CAS

## CAS

## CAT

To Cast all abroad, *Spergo, Dispergo.*  
 To cast account, *computo, Rationes conficere, rationes colligere.*  
 To cast again, *rejicio.*  
 To cast along, *abjicio, prosterno.*  
 To cast against, *objicio.*  
 To cast anchor, *ancoram jacere.*  
 To cast asunder, *dejicio.*  
 To cast at, *peto.*  
 To cast ambs-acc, *Geminas monades jacere.*  
 To cast away, *abjicio, rejicio.* \* Why go you about to cast away your self, *cur te isperditum?* \* He wilfully casts away himself, *sciens prudens vidensque perijt.* \* Cast away care, *Memoriam doloris abjice.*  
 To cast swry, *obliquo.*  
 To cast back, *rejicio, revero.*  
 To cast back ones eyes, *reficere, respicio.*  
 To cast before, *objicio.*  
 To cast behind the back, *a tergo rejicere.*  
 To cast between, *interjicio.*  
 To cast a bow, *mittere globum.*  
 To cast the coat or skin, *exuo.*  
 To cast [condemn] *condemno.*  
 To cast darts, *jaculo.*  
 To cast in ones dish, *exprobro.*  
 To cast [devile a project] *con-jicio.*  
 To cast down, *dejicio, disjicio, diruo.* \* If we do but cast our eyes never to little down, *si tantulum oculos dejecerimus.*  
 To cast down from, *deturbo.*  
 To cast down headlong, *precipito, precipitem dare.*  
 To cast down into, *dimitto, oro.*  
 To cast down often, *dejicio.*  
 To cast down violently, *proruo.*  
 To cast down under foot, *peffundo.*  
 To cast down upon, *ingero.*  
 To cast the fault upon, *culpam transferre.*  
 To cast forth, *emitto.*  
 To cast a figure, *Vaticinor.*  
 To cast forth a breath, *exhalo, an-belo.*  
 To cast [as a hawk] *Eructo.*  
 To cast forth largely, *profundo.*  
 To cast in, *injicio, infero, ingero.*  
 To cast in [by force] *interjicio.*  
 To cast [in ones mind] *cogito, recolo, repeto, vivo.* \* I have cast with my self all my dilemmaticas, *meditata sunt mihi omnia mea incommoda.*  
 To cast in often, *injello.*  
 To cast lots, *forti.r.*  
 To cast metals, *metalls conflare.*  
 To cast a mist over, *caliginem inducere.*  
 To cast a nativity, *ex hominis genesi consequentes eventus divinare, consi-cere.*  
 To cast off [a garment] *exuo, pro-jicio.*  
 To cast of [renounce] *rejicio, re-pudio, aspernor.* \* He may chance to cast us off, *nos forsitan rejiciat.* \* He has cast of all goodness, *virtuti nuncium remisit.*  
 To cast over [beyond] *trajicio.*  
 To cast over [upon] *Superinjicio.*  
 To cast out, *ejicio, projicio.* \* That he could not be cast out of the Town, *ut ex oppido ejici non possit.*  
 To cast out again, *refundo.*  
 To cast out foam, *expumo.*

To cast out by force, *emolior.*  
 To cast at length, *promico.*  
 To Cast out often, *projicio.*  
 To cast out to perish, *expono, ob-jicio.*  
 To cast his rider, *Excuteve Sessorem.*  
 To cast [in a suit] *vinco.* \* To be cast, *life or causa cadere.*  
 To cast into a sleep, *scipio.*  
 To cast into a slumber, *somnum inducere.*  
 To cast a sheeps-eye at one, *trans-versa tueri.*  
 To cast a smell, *Afflare odorem.*  
 To cast to and fro, *Agitare, ultro citroque jactare.*  
 To cast up a reckoning, *Computo, Colligere summum.*  
 To cast up his eyes, *Erigere oculos.*  
 To cast up a vapour, *Exhalo.*  
 To cast up earth, *Egerere.*  
 To cast up a bank, *Aggerere.*  
 To cast upon a heap, *Coacervo.*  
 To cast thorow, *trajicio.*  
 To cast to, *adjicio.*  
 To cast together, *conjicio.*  
 To cast violently, *insingo.*  
 To cast up [vomit] *evomo.*  
 To cast up [as the Sea] *egero, expuo.*  
 \* The Sea did daily cast the Spoils upon the shoar, *spolia in ripam assidue maria rev-nebant.*  
 To cast upon, *congero.*  
 To cast water, *ex agroli lotio con-jecitori.*  
 To cast water about, *respergo.*  
 To cast water upon, *suffundere, frigidum suffundere.*  
 To cast water into the Thames, *Soli lumen mutare, nocturnas Athenis.*  
 To cast the young, *abortio, abortum facere.*  
 A cast [at Dice] *jactus.* \* In truth I have no luck in my cast *ne ego bono sum infelix.* \* It was at the last cast, *res erat in extremum discrimen adducta.* \* A huge cast, *ingens profecto jactus.*  
 A losing cast *jactus supinus.*  
 A Winnng cast, *jactus planus or pronus.*  
 A cast of ones office, *tentamen, specimen.*  
 Cast, *jactus, conjectus.*  
 To be cast, *missilis.*  
 Cast about, *circumjectus.*  
 Cast abroad, *sparfus.*  
 Cast asunder, *disjectus.*  
 Cast away, *abjicius, contemptus.*  
 Cast away at Sea, *Naufragus.*  
 A cast away, *Reprobus.*  
 Cast-cloa-hs, *Exuvie, Vetementa.*  
 One that has a cast with his eyes, *Strabus.*  
 Cast back, *rejettus.*  
 Cast before, *objettus.*  
 Cast between, *interjettus.*  
 Cast down, *demolitus, deturbatus, dirutus, everfus.*  
 Cast down in misery, *afflictus, calamitosus.*  
 Cast down from, *demissus, destrusus.*  
 Cast down to the ground, *disjettus, dejettus.*  
 Cast higher and thither, *jactatus.*  
 Cast in a heap together, *conjectus.*  
 Cast in, *injettus.*  
 Cast [by the Jury] *damnatus.*  
 Cast [of as a garment] *exutus.*  
 Cast off [forsaken] *abdicatus, repudiatus.*  
 Cast off from, *emotus.* \* The gates

cast off the books, *postes emoti car-dine.*  
 Cast over [beyond] *trajettus.*  
 Cast over [covering] *obdulus, offusus.*  
 Cast out, *ejettus, projettus.*  
 Cast out [as a child] *projettitius, expostus.*  
 Cast with violence, *vibratus.*  
 Cast up, *erutus, ejetus.*  
 Cast up again, *rejetus.*  
 A Caster, *jaculator.*  
 A caster [counter] *Calculus.*  
 Caster [in Norfolk] *Venta Icenorum.*  
 A Casting, *jactatus, conjettus, projettio.*  
 A Casting about, *resperio.*  
 A casting at, *petitio.*  
 A Casting away, *abjettio.*  
 A Casting between, *interjettus.*  
 A Casting the coat or skin, *exuvie.*  
 The casting of a dart, *jaculatio.*  
 The casting of a deers head, *cornuum cervinum exuvium.*  
 A casting in ones diih or teeth, *exprobratio.*  
 A casting down, *dejettio, deturbatio.*  
 A casting down headlong, *precipitatio.*  
 The casting of a hawk, *purgamentum.*  
 A horses casting his rider, *excussio ab equo.*  
 A casting in, *injettio.*  
 A casting by the Jury, *damnatio.*  
 A casting in the mind, *mentis agitatio.*  
 A casting of nativities, *calculatio horoscopia.*  
 A casting-net, *funda.*  
 A casting off, *abjettio.*  
 A casting out, *ejettio, emissio, egeries, projettus.*  
 A casting over [beyond] *trajettus.*  
 A casting under, *subjettio.*  
 A casting [vomiting] *rejetio, vomitus.*  
 The rough-casting of walls, *Opus tecturum.*  
 Castigation, *castigatio.*  
 Castinettos, *Castaneae parvae, crepitacula.*  
 A castle, *castrum, arx.*  
 A little Castle, *castellum.*  
 Castle by Castle, *castellatum.*  
 Castleford [in Yorkshire] *Lagecium, Legiolium.*  
 Castle } the family } *De castello.*  
 A castle-keeper, *arcis praefectus.*  
 A Castor [beast] *fiber.*  
 To castrate [geld] *castro.*  
 A Casting, *fetus abortivus.*  
 A casterill [hovering-hawk] *tinnunculus.*  
 Casual, *contingens, fortuitus, casualis.*  
 Casually, *contingenter, fortuito.*  
 Casualty, *casus.*  
 A casual, *casum conscientiae traictator.*  
 A Cat, *catus, felis, is.* \* When the cat is away the mice play, *oculus magistri saginot equum.*  
 Of a cat, *felinus.*  
 A gib-cat, *felis mar.*  
 The cats-eye, [stone] *Oculus Catii.*  
 Cat silver [mineral] *mica.*  
 A musk-cat, *copreolus moschi.*  
 A poll-cat, *putorius.*  
 Cat and trap [the play] *ludus buxi et baculi.*

## CAT

## CAU

## CEL

A Cat in Pan, *prævaricator, Transfuga*.  
 To turn cat in pan, *Prævaricor, transfugo*.  
 Catals [chattall] *Catalla*.  
 A catalogue, *catalogus*.  
 A little catalogue *libellus*.  
 A Catamite, *Cineas, puer meritorius*.  
 A cataplasm [pultis] *cataplasma*.  
 A cataract [fall of waters or a disease in the eyes] *cataracta*.  
 A Catarrh [rheum] *rheuma, distillatio, catarrhus*.  
 Full of Catarrhs, *rheumaticus*.  
 Troubled with a catarrh, *catarrho laborans*.  
 A Catastrophe, *catastrophe, es*.  
 A sad catastrophe, *Calamitosus Exitus*.  
 A catch [song] *cantilena alternatoria*.  
 A CATCH, (hawk's lure) *palpum*.  
 Catch [a dog's name] *corpugus*.  
 A catch-bit, *parajitus*.  
 To catch, *arripere*. \* Catch me in a ly and hang me, *si quidquam meritum inventus occidit*.  
 \* Catch as catch can, *vivitur ex vapo*.  
 To catch a disease, *contrahere morbum*.  
 To catch at, *appeto, capto*.  
 To catch before another, *præripis*.  
 To catch fire, *Concipere flammam*.  
 To catch greedily, *capto, captito*.  
 To catch hold of, *apprehendo*.  
 To catch with a hook, *inunco*.  
 To catch in a net, *intrico, illaqueo, irretio*.  
 To catch often, *prehensio*.  
 To catch in pursuit, *insequor*. \* Night Caught him, *nox oppressit*.  
 To catch [take] *prehendo*. \* He kills all he catches, *quos deprehendit interficit*.  
 Caught before hand, *præceptus*.  
 Caught [Snatched] *Raptus*.  
 Caught in a net, *illaqueatus, irretitus*.  
 Caught [overtaken] *deprehensus*.  
 \* Caught with a sudden shower, *subito imbre oppressus*.  
 A catcher, *captator*.  
 A catcher by violence, *raptor*.  
 Catch-fly [herb] *muscipula*.  
 A catch } *captatio*. You have got  
 Catching } a great catch of it,  
*spolia ampla referis*.  
 A catching hold of, *apprehensio*.  
 Catching, *captabundus*.  
 Catching [infectious] *vitiosus*.  
 A catch-poll, *littor*.  
 To catechize, *catechizo, are*.  
 A Catechizing, *catechesis*.  
 A Catechism, *catechismus*.  
 A catechizer } *catechista*.  
 Catechist }  
 Categorical, *categoricus*.  
 Categorically, *categorice*.  
 A category, *categoriis*.  
 TO CATER, *opsomus, opsonor*.  
 They are not Cater Cousins, *iva inter eos intercessit*.  
 A Caterer, *Opsonator*.  
 A Catering, *Opsonatio*.  
 A caterpillar, *vovox*.  
 Caterpillar [herb] *scorpoides*.  
 The cater joint, *quaterna*.  
 A cater-walling, *Felum rugitus*.  
 Cathedral, *Cathedratis*.  
 A Cathedral } *Ecclesiæ cathedra*.  
 Cathedral Church } *dra is*.  
 Cathness [in Scotland] *Cathania*.

Catholiek [general] *catholicus*.  
 A Catholiek [so called] *papista*.  
 A Catholicon, *catbolicon, panacea*.  
 Cat-mint, *Mentha cataria*.  
 Cats foot, *pes catti*.  
 Cats-head [apple] *pomum decumanum*.  
 To turn Catipan, *deficere, transfugere*.  
 Cats-tail, *Typba*.  
 Cats-tail [red plum] *paviculus, panicula*.  
 Cattel [small] *pecus, udus*.  
 Cattle [great] *pecus, oris*.  
 A Cattle-house, *stabilum*.  
 A stealer of Cattle, *abigeus, abductor*.  
 Labouring Cattle, *jumenta*.  
 Of Cattle, *pecorarius*.  
 Full of Cattle, *pecorosus*.  
 Riches in Cattle, *res ampla pecunia*.  
 Catzelebogen [a County and City of Weteraw] *Catti Meliboci*.  
 Caud river [in Cumberland] *Cauda*.  
 Caudebec [in France] *Calidolecum*.  
 A caudle, *caldula, sorbillum*.  
 A Cavalier, *Eques*.  
 A Cavalier [regal] *Cæsarianus*.  
 Cavaillon [in Venetian] *Cabellio, caballio*.  
 A Cavalcade, *Pompa equestris*.  
 A Cave, *caverna, antrum, spelunca*.  
 A little Cave, *cavernula*.  
 A Cave for wild beasts, *lustrum*.  
 To lurk in Caves, *Latito*.  
 Of a Cave, *Cavaticus*.  
 Full of Caves, *cavernosus*.  
 Caved [hollowed] *concavus*.  
 A Caveat [warning] *cautio*.  
 Cavers, *fures scapensulares*.  
 A Cavison for a horse's nose, *capistrum*.  
 Caviare, *Acipenserum ova sale condita*.  
 A Cavison [false rein] *babena laxa*.  
 Caught *apprehensus*. See Caught.  
 \* Caught with a sudden shower, *subito imbre oppressus*.  
 To be caught in a snare, *in foveam decidere*.  
 A Cavil, *sophisma, atis*.  
 A captious cavil, *captivula*.  
 To cavil, *cavillor, calumnior, rixor*.  
 Cavillation, *cavillatio*.  
 A Caviller, *cavillator, vitiligator*.  
 A Cavil } *cavilla, jurgium, lis*.  
 Cavilling } *captio*.  
 Cavilling, *rixosus, persubtilis*.  
 Cavillingly, *litigiose*.  
 Cavity [hollowness] *concavitas*.  
 The Caul or kell, *cimentum*.  
 A Caul for womens heads, *crinale, reticulum, capillare*.  
 A cauldron, *Abenum, Caldarium, Lebes*.  
 A little Cauldron, *caldariolum*.  
 To caulk a ship, *stipo*.  
 A caulker, *stipator*.  
 A caulking *stipatio*.  
 Calm, *tranquillus*; see Calm.  
 A CAUSE, *Causa*. \* I see no such cause why you should commend me so, *ego nihil reperio quam ob rem tantopere lauder*. \* I have no cause to be angry, *nihil est quod succenscam*. \* What cause have you to despair? *quid est ovis desperes*? \* I will give you Cause to remember me, *faciam ut mei memineris*. \* They will have cause to rejoice afterwards, *pet ut postmodo gaudeant*. \* And not without cause, *nec injuria*. \* It is not without Cause, *Non temere est*. \* You shall

find you did blame me without a Cause, *me absque immerito esse accusatum refutes*.  
 A cause [occasion] *Gratia, Occasio*.  
 A Cause [action in law] *Dica*.  
 \* The cause went on our side, *Nostra omnis li est*. \* He has lost his Cause, *Causa cecidit*.  
 A small cause, *confus*. \* For so small a Cause, *Tantulame causa?*  
 To Cause [make] *Facio, Efficio, creo*.  
 To Cause [procure] *Concito, Paro, gigno*.  
 To Cause [provoke] *Impello, Incito*.  
 To Cause sorrow, *dolorem inferre*.  
 To defend ones Cause, *alicujus patrimonium accipere*.  
 For what Cause, *Quamobrem, quaregratia?*  
 For this cause, *eo nomine*.  
 For that cause, *Idcirco*.  
 For another Cause than, *Præterpropter*.  
 A shewing a cause, *prolatio*.  
 A cauter, *Effector, Autor*.  
 For many Causes, *Multis nominibus*.  
 A Cauffy, *semita, trames, itis, via brata*.  
 Caustick, *Causiticus*.  
 A caustick, *causticum*.  
 Cautelous, *cautus, subdolos*.  
 Cautelously, *Couté*.  
 Cautelousness, *cautela*.  
 A Cautere [scaring iron] *cauterium*.  
 A cauterization } *Cauterizatio*.  
 A cauterizing }  
 To cauterize, *Cauterizo*.  
 Cauterized, *cauterizatus*.  
 A Caution, *Cautio*.  
 A Caution [warning] *præmonitio*.  
 Caution, *adj.* } *Cautionalis*.  
 Of Caution }  
 Caution money, *pecunia stipulatoria*.  
 Cautionary, *cautionarius*.  
 Cautionously, *caute, providé*.  
 Cautious, *cautus*.  
 Cautionless, *cautela*.  
 A Cayman, *crocodilus*.  
 Cawood [in Yorkshire] *Cavoda*.  
 TO CEASE, *cesso, Desino, Superse-des, remitto*.  
 To Cease for a time, *Intermitto*.  
 \* The work was fain to cease for a time, *opus necessario intermittebatur*.  
 To Cease [be at rest] *quiesco, resido, suscido*.  
 To Cease from, *Desisto, Parco*.  
 To cease from sorrow, *Doleo*.  
 To cease from weeping, *Lamentis parcere*.  
 To cease from work, *ferio, aris*.  
 Cealed, *Desitus, Cessatus, remissus*.  
 A ceasing, *Cessatio*.  
 A ceasing for a time, *intermissio*.  
 A ceasing from labour, *Quies, re-outier*.  
 Without ceasing, *indefinenter*.  
 The cedar tree, *cedrus*.  
 The gzea cedar, *cedrus montis*.  
 The prickly cedar, *cedrus phœnicia*.  
 The juice of cedar, *cedrium*.  
 Cedar, *adj.* } *Cedrinus*.  
 Of Cedar }  
 A Cedule, *Schedula*.  
 Celandine [herb] *Chelidonium*.  
 To Celebrate, *Celebro, concelabro*.  
 A Celebration } *Celebratio*.  
 Celebrating }

Cele-



## CER

## CHA

## CHA

Celebrated, *Celebratus*.  
 Celebrity [famousness] *celebritas*.  
 Celerity [swiftness] *celeritas*.  
 Celibate [single life] *Celibatus*.  
 Celestial [heavenly] *Celestis*.  
 A cell, *cella*.  
 The cell of a Hermit, *Mandra*.  
 A Cellar, *cellarium*, *cella potioria*, by-  
*potium*.  
 A little cellar, *cellula*, *spelæum*.  
 A wine-cellar, *Vinaria*, *vinj apotheca*.  
 Cellar, adj. } *Cellaris*.  
 Of a Cellar }  
 A Cellar keeper, *cellarius*.  
 A cellar window, *spiraculum*.  
 A cellarist, *cellarius*.  
 Celitude [highness] *celstudo*.  
 Cement [mortar] *cementum*.  
 To cement [act] *conjungo*.  
 To cement [neut.] *coaleſco*.  
 A cenchris [a green snake] *cen-  
 chris*, *is*.  
 A cenoraph [empty tomb] *cenotaphum*.  
 To cense [perfume] *Tibure vapo-  
 rante*.  
 A censer, *Tiburum*.  
 A censor } *Censor*.  
 Censurer }  
 A Censors office, *confura*.  
 Censor-like, *cenforid*.  
 Censorious } *Censorius*.  
 Of a censor }  
 A censure, *confura*.  
 To censure, *noto*, *ſupercilium in ali-  
 quem diſtingere*.  
 A centaur [half man half horſe] *centaurus*.  
 A center [middle] *centrum*.  
 Of a center *centralis*.  
 Center-fiſh } [inſect] *Balanus*.  
 Center-ſhip }  
 Centinody [an herb] *Centinodia*  
*proſperimada*, *ſanguinaria*.  
 A centon [patch] *cento*.  
 Centory [an herb] *centorium*, *centauria*.  
 Centory the greater, *centaurium*  
*magnum*.  
 Centory the leſſer, *libadium*, *lim-  
 neſium*, *fel terre*.  
 To ſtand century, *exubias agere*.  
 See Sontry.  
 A century [hundred] *centuria*.  
 A centurion [Captain] *centurio*,  
*onis*.  
 Ceremonial, *ceremonialis*, *ritualis*.  
 Ceremonious, *ceremonioſus*, *additus*.  
 Very ceremonious, *ſuperſtitioſus*.  
 Ceremoniously, *ſuperſtitioſe*.  
 A Ceremony, *ceremonia*, *ritus*.  
 Cerne [in Dorſetſhire] *Cornelienſe*  
*cenobium*.  
 A Cerot [Seareloth] *ceratum*, *ce-  
 rotum*.  
 CERTAIN, *certus*. \* One that has  
 no certain abiding place, *homo in-  
 certi laris*. \* At certain diſtan-  
 ces, *certis ſpatiis intermiſſis*.  
 A certain perſon, *quidam*. \* A cer-  
 tain chance fell out that hundred  
 me, *caſus quidam ne facerem im-  
 pedivit*.  
 Certain others, *alijs*.  
 It is certain, *cuiuslibet liquet*.  
 To be certain of, *ſcire*.  
 Of or for a certain, *pro certo*. \* Do  
 you ſay it for a certain, *pro cer-  
 to tu iſthæc dicis*? \* I know it for  
 a certain, *mibi exploratiſſimum eſt*.  
 Certainly, *certè*, *certò*, *indubitanter*,  
*proculdubio*.  
 A Certainty, *certitudo*.

For a certain, *explorati*.  
 A Certificate } *Litteræ certificato-  
 Certification } ræ*.  
 To Certify, *certiorum facere*.  
 Certified, *certior factus*.  
 A certifier, *auctor*.  
 A certifying, *indicatio*.  
 Cerule [white-lead] *ceruſſa*.  
 Ceruſſed [whited] *ceruſſatus*.  
 Celar [a mans name] *Cæſar*, *eris*.  
 TO CEſS, [to tax] *ceſſo*, *taxo*.  
 To ceſs [fine] *multam dicere*.  
 Ceſſation, *ceſſatio*.  
 A Ceſſation of armes, *inductiæ*.  
 To be ceſſed, *ceſſor*.  
 Ceſſed, *ceſſus*, *deſcriptus*.  
 A Ceſſer, *ceſſor*, *deſcriptor*.  
 A ceſſing } *ceſſus*, *us*, *deſcriptio*.  
 Ceſſment }  
 A Ceſtern, *ciſterna*.  
 A Ceſtern-cock, *maſſus*.  
 The chad [fiſh] *Phagrus*, *Pagrus*.  
 TO CHACE, *inſequor*. ſee chafe.  
 To chafe [act] *caleſcio* *ſerve-  
 facio*, *iratum reddere*, *bilem alicui  
 movere*.  
 To chafe [neut] *ſtomachor*, *ſuccen-  
 ſeo*, *freſco*, *ſervo*. \* He is apt to  
 chafe, *cito indignatur*. \* Do not  
 chafe ſo, *ne ſeviſi ton opere*.  
 In a chafe, *ira eſtuans*. \* He is in  
 a great chafe, *ardet iracundiâ*.  
 To chafe again, *reſcandeo*.  
 To chafe much, *exceſſeſco*.  
 To chafe within himſelf, *ringor*.  
 To chafe with the hand, *frico*,  
*mollio*, *tero*. \* Chafe it every day  
 and it will diſperſe, *affiduâ frica-  
 tione diſcutitur*.  
 The chafe-wax, [an officer in the  
 chancery] *Cera caleſactor*.  
 To be chafed, *caleſio*.  
 Chafed [warmed] *calefactus*, *ſer-  
 vefactus*.  
 Chafed [vexed] *incenſus*, *commo-  
 tus*.  
 Chafed [with the ha d] *frictus*.  
 A chafer [beetle] *Scarabeus*.  
 A Goat chafer, *Capricornus*.  
 A green chafer, *ſcarabeus arbo-  
 reus*, *buſonius*.  
 A chaſing [warming] *concaleſcilio*.  
 A chaſing [vexing] *indignatio*.  
 Chaſing, *efferveſcent*, *exardeſcent*,  
*exceſſeſcent*.  
 Chaſing [vexing] *indignabundus*.  
 A Chaſer } *ignitubulum*, *focu-*  
 Chaſing-diſh } *lus menſarius*.  
 Chaſſ, *palea*, *acus*, *eris*.  
 A Chaſſinch, *ſtingilia*.  
 A chaſſ heap, *acerous paleæ*.  
 A chaſſ-houſe, *palearium*.  
 Chaſſ-weed, *gnaphalium*.  
 Chaſſy, } *acerſtus*,  
 Mingled with chaſſ, } *paleſtus*.  
 Full of chaſſ, *acerofus*.  
 To chaſſer, *mercor*, *permuto*, *nego-  
 tior*.  
 To chaſſer [beat the price] *Licitor*.  
 Chaſſer [merchandiæ] *mercim-  
 nium*.  
 Good chaſſer, *mercors probe*.  
 A goat-chaſſer, [inſect] *capricornis*.  
 Chaſſering, *mercatorius*.  
 A chaſſern [to heat water] *abe-  
 num*, *caldarium*.  
 Chagrin [diſcontent] *Acedia*,  
*maſtitia*.  
 A CHAIN, *catena*.  
 A little-chain, *catenula*.  
 A chain of Gold, *torquis*.  
 A little chain of Gold, *torquillus*.  
 Wearing a chain, *torquatus*.  
 The links of a chain, *ſeries*.

To chain, *catena*, *catenâ ligare*.  
 To chain together, *concatem*.  
 Chained, *catenatus*.  
 A chaining, *catenatio*.  
 A chair, *catbedra*.  
 A chair of ſtate, *thronus*.  
 A folding chair, *ſella plicatilis*.  
 A chair to carry one in, *ſedica ge-  
 ſtatoria*.  
 A chair with elbows, *ſolium*.  
 A chair with a cloſet stool, *ſella fa-  
 miliaris*.  
 Of a chair, *catbedralis*.  
 Chalcedony [a Stone] *Chalcedonius*.  
 A calves chaldron, *echinus*.  
 A chaldron of coals, *modis triginta  
 ſex*.  
 A chalice, *calix*, *icis* & *ſimpulum*.  
 Chalk, *creta*.  
 To chalk, *creta notare*.  
 A chalk-pit, *cretarium*, *cretæ fo-  
 dina*.  
 Chalk, adj. } *cretaceus*.  
 Of chalk }  
 Chalked, *cretatus*.  
 Chalky } *cretaceus*, *cretos-*  
 Full of chalk } *ſus*.  
 A CHALLENGE, *vindicte*, *arum*,  
*provocatio*. \* He gives him a chal-  
 lenge, *miſimo provocat*. \* He  
 hath ſent him a challenge, *ar-  
 tem emittit*.  
 A letter of challenge, *litteræ provo-  
 catoriæ*.  
 A challenge [matter of exception]  
*calumnia*.  
 To challenge, *arrogare*, *vendico*. \* He  
 challenges all to himſelf, *totum  
 ſibi vendicat*.  
 To challenge [to fight] *provoco*, *ad  
 pugnam* or *paleſtram vocare*. \* Be-  
 ing he challenges me to it, *quando  
 me me provocat*.  
 To challenge at tilting, *provocare ad  
 concurrendum cum lanceis*.  
 Challenged, *provocatus*.  
 A challenger, *provocator*.  
 Of or for challenging, *provocatorius*.  
 A challenging to ones ſelf, *vendi-  
 catio*.  
 A Challenging into the field, *pro-  
 vocatio ad pugnam*.  
 A challenging of Witneſſes, *teſtium  
 elevatio facta obſtione*.  
 Châlons [in France] *Caldanum*.  
 A CHAMBER, *cubiculum*, *tororium*.  
 A bed-chamber, *dormitorium*, *cubi-  
 culum*, *cubile*.  
 A bride-chamber, *thalamus*.  
 A Dining-chamber, *cenatio*, *triclini-  
 um*.  
 A withdrawing-chamber, *conclave*,  
*is*.  
 A chamber of preſence } *cæna-*  
 A large outward chamber } *tio la-*  
 A double bed chamber, *amphitba-*  
*lamus*.  
 The mens chamber, *andron*.  
 The womans chamber [nursery]  
*gynæceum*.  
 A ſecret chamber, *ſella*.  
 The Star-chamber, *camera ſtellata*.  
 The chamber of London, *ſoc. Aſa-*  
*gium*.  
 A chamber for ſervants to lye in,  
*antithalamus*, *proclitium*.  
 The groom of the chamber, *cubicu-  
 larius*, *admiſſionalis*, & *cubiculo*.  
 A chamber-fellow, *contubernalis*.  
 A chamber-full } *Contubernium*.  
 Company lying }  
 in one chamber }  
 A chamberlain *cubicularius*.

The Lord Chamberlain, *Deturio cubiculariorum.*

A Chamberlain's Office, *Quæstura.*

Of a Chamberlain, *Quæstoria.*

A Chambermaid, *Ancilla, pedissequa.*

A young Chambermaid, *Ancilla.*

A Chamber-pot, *Matula.*

Chambering [riot] *Comessatio.*

Chambers, *Piccoli.*

Chambery [in Savoy] *Camerinum, Cambricacum.*

Chamblert, *Pannus ex pilo caprino.*

A Chamelecon, *Chamelecon crinis.*

The black Chameleon-thistle, *Chamelecon niger.*

To Chamber [make Gutters in a Pillar] *Strio, are.*

Chamf, red, *Strialus.*

A Chamfering, *Striatum.*

To Chamfer [slope the edge of a stone] *Polo.*

Chamlet, *Vestis cymatilis.*

Watered-Chamlet, *Vestis undulata.*

Chamlet unwaters, *Scutulata vestis.*

Waved like Chamlet, *cymatilis.*

A Champerle, *capit.*

A Champagne Countrey, *Planities campestris.*

To Champ, *Moslica.*

To Champ upon the Bit, *Fræna mordere.*

Champagne [part of France] *Campania [Galica].*

Champartie, *Litium redemptio.*

Champartous, *Litium redemptores.*

Champed, *Moslicatus.*

A Champer, *Moslicator.*

A Champing, *Moslicatio.*

A Champion, *Pugil, lit.*

Champion-like, *Pugilicæ.*

Champion-ground, *Planities aperta.*

Of Champion-ground, *campestris.*

A CHANCE, *Accidens casus.* \* You know not what Chance has happened to me, *Nescis quid mihi obtigerit.*

A Chance at Dice, *Sors, tir.* \* We must take our Chance, *Jacta est alea.*

A good Chance, *Fortunium.*

A bad Chance, *Infortunium, galbus supinus.*

Chance-medley, *Flomicidium, or delictum fortunæ.*

A Chance [Opportunity] *Res.*

By Chance, *Fortis, fortuito, casus.*

\* It might seem not a thing that happened by Chance, *Non fortitum videretur.*

To Chance [happen] *Accido, cado, contingo.* \* If any Man Chance to ask, *Si forte aliquis rogasset.*

To Chance [light upon] *Incidas.*

To get by Chance or Lot, *Sortior.*

To try the Chance of War, *Mortis experiri aleam.*

Happening by Chance, *Fortuitus.*

Chances, *Accidit, Contingit, Evenit.* \* It Chances in an hour that happens not in seven Years, *Plus falli solet hora benigni quam si te Veneris commendet epistola Morti.*

A Chancel, *Adytum, Sacrorum.*

A Chancelour, *Canclarius.*

A Bishop's Chancelour, *Officialis.*

A Chancelourship, *Canclariatus.*

The Chancery, *Canclaria.*

Chancery-like, *Canclarius, a.*

Of the Chancery, *son.*

A Chancery-man [drawer of writs] *Formularius.*

A Chandler, *candelarius, candelarium venditor.*

A Chancel, *canalis.* See Cannel.

A CHANGE, *Mutatio, Commutatio, Varietas.*

To Change, *Muto.* \* Fortune began to Change, *Fortuna se inclinaverat.* \* I must Change my note, *Orati alio mibi donat nota est mea.*

To Change a Child, *Sablere puerum.*

To Change a custom, *Desueco.*

To Change Lodging, *Demigro.*

To Change ones mind, *a sententia discedere.* \* He is driven to Change his mind, *De mentis statu dejicitur.*

To Change ones mind [at.] *collabefallo.*

To Change Money, *commuto, cambio.*

To Change as the Moon, *Ren-viri.*

To Change ones Name, *T an n-mino.*

To Change ones Opinion, *Judicium scilicet.*

To Change ones purpose, *cedere de gradu.*

To Change from place to place, *Transmuto.*

Changeable, *Mutabilis.*

Changeable [unconstant] *Inconstans, Instabilis.*

A Changeable colour, *color evanidus, mixtus, versicolor.*

A Garment of Changeable Silk, *Vestis forculata.*

Changeableness, *Mutabilitas, inconstantia.*

To be Changed, *Muton.*

To be Changed into, *Transco.*

Changed, *Mutatus, variatus, versus.*

A Chanter, *Mutator.*

A Changer [Banker] *Nummularius.*

A Changeling, *Paer subditus, or suppositus.*

A Changeling [Fool] *Ineptus, stultus, lit.*

A Changing, *Mutatio, commutatio, variatio.* \* I love no Changing, *Antiquum volo.* \* Without Changing Countenance, *Nō oris quidem colore mutato.*

Changing by Court, *Vicissitudo.*

A Changing one thing for another, *Permutatio.*

A Changing from place to place, *Transmutatio.*

A Changing of purpose, *Digestio.*

A Chanel, *canalis.*

A little Chanel, *canaliculus.*

The Chanel of a River, *Alveus, Rivulus.*

The Chapel-bone, *Trachea.*

The Chanel of a Wine-press, *Torcular.*

St. George's Chanel, *Fretum Britannicum, manica Anglicana.*

A Chanel in itane, *Striz, izis.*

To Chanel stone, *Strio, are.*

Chanelled, *Striatus, Liqueilus.*

A Chan-ling, *Stigilura.*

A Chanon, *Canonicus.* See Canon.

Chanonry [in Rome] *Canonicum.*

To Chant, *Canto.*

A Chanticleer, *Gallus, Præbeus ales.*

A Chanter [Chief Singer] *Præcentor, Symphoniarcha.*

Chanter. [a Dogs Name] *Hylæ, Hylator.*

A Chaos, *Cæos, rudis indigestaque moles.*

A Chap [chink] *Rima.*

A little Chap, *Romula.*

A Chap of the Cheek, *Bucca.*

A Chap of the Ground, *Histius.*

To Chap, *Probris fatiscere.*

Chapped, *Rimas agens.*

A Chapping, *Fistula.*

Chaps in the hands, *Ribades.*

The Chaps, *Fouces, rum.*

Full of Chaps, *Rimasus.*

By Chaps, *Hirule.*

A Chape [the Iron point of the Scabbard] *Vagine ferramentum, rostrum, brice, mucro.*

The Chapter of a Pillar, *Epistylum.*

A Chaplain, *Sacellanus, Capellanus.*

A Chaplainship, *Sacellani munus.*

A Chaplet, *Corolla, sertum.*

A Chapman, *Emptor, Mercator.*

Or Chapmanry, *Mercatorius.*

Chapmanship, *Emporeuma, Ars in-pitioria.*

A Chappel, *Sacellum.*

A little Chappel, *Ædicula.*

A private Chappel, *Lætarium.*

Chappelry, *Capellaria.*

A Chapter of a Book, *caput, capitulum.*

Chapter by Chapter, *capitulation.*

A Chapter in a Cathedral Church, *Capitulum, confessus sacerdotum.*

Of a Chapter, *capitularis.*

In Chapter, *Suffragante ca-pituli.*

With consent of the Chapter, *capituli.*

A Chapter-house, *Exedria, Exedrium.*

A Character, *Character, eris.*

A Character [Description] *Elogium.*

Character's of Short-writing Notæ.

A writer in Characters, *Notarius.*

To Characterize, *Ad vivum describere.*

Characterized, *Ad vivum descriptus.*

A Characterizing, *Viva descriptio.*

To give one a good Character, *De-præd-care.*

To give one an ill Character, *Ci-duntur.*

Charcoal, *Carbo lignarius.*

The Chard of an Artichoke, *Quod à radicibus veterum cynarum ju-crescit.*

Chardford [in Hen shire] *Cerdici Vadum.*

A Chare [business] *Opera, pensum.*

A Chare-woman, *Mercenaria.*

To Chare, *Remoror, Repello.*

The Chare [Fish] *Carpio.*

Chare-mon [in France] *Chavento.*

A CHARGE, *Mandatum, Præcep-tum, Imperium, Jussum.* \* To stand to ones Charge, *Imperium Exequi.*

A Charge [in Battle] *Impressio, impetus, coitus.* \* They received the Charge, *Signa inferentibus res-ponderunt.* \* They were not able to endure the Charge of the Horle, *Equitum vim sustinere non poterant.*

CHARGE [Cost] *Impense, arum, sumptus, us.* \* He is pertumed a-my Charge, *Olet unguentum de mo.* \* He lives at rea-Charges, *Pro-fusis sumptibus vivit.* \* It is le-g Charge to keep an Ass han a Cow, *Facilius est us quam vacca videri.* \* In so little Charge mid I stand, *Tantulo impendio stetit.* \* They were provided at a small Charge, *Provo curia sunt.*

A CHARGE, [truit] *Custodia, cura, curatio, munus, negotium.* \* I have



have had the Charge of them from very Children, *Ego istas usque a pueris curavi.* \* The whole Charge reits on you, *Ad te summa rerum redit.* \* You have undertaken a great Charge, *Durum cepisti provinciam.* \* He neglects his Charge, *Muneris suo deest.*  
**CHARGE**, [burden] *Onus, pondus.* \* Ease me of this Charge, *Leva me hinc onere.* \* Lay what Charge you will upon me, *Quid vis oneris impone.*  
**A Charge** [inditement] *Accusatio.*  
**TO CHARGE**, [Command] *mando, precipio, impero, jubeo.* \* He Charged him to give his Answer before, *jussit prius respondere.* \* I Charged him to watch a time, *precepi ei ut tempus observaret.* \* Did not I Charge you? *Edixim' tibi?* \* Did not I Charge you not to do it? *Interdiximus tibi ne faceres?* \* They are Charged with Arms, *Arms imperantur.*  
**TO CHARGE**, [Assault] *Adorior, aggredior, impressionem facere.* \* He Charges into the thickest of his Enemies, *In confertissimos hostes incurrit.* \* They Charged the Enemies left Wing, *In laevum cornu hostium invadit.* \* They Charged up-hill with their Swords drawn, *Montem districtis gladiis ascenderunt.*  
**To have Charge of**, *curo, praeesse.*  
**To have Charge of anothers Business**, *Procurare.*  
**To Charge** [Assign] *Delego.*  
**To take Charge of**, *Subeo, capesso.*  
**To perform ones Charge**, *Munere perfungor.*  
**To Charge** [burden] *Onero.*  
**To Charge a Gun**, *Sclopetum onerare.*  
**To Charge with**, *Inimulo, ex-lay* to ones Charge, *probro, ob-jicio.* \* I will not Charge him with any greater matters, *Nolo in illum gravitas dicere.* \* He lays Felony to his Charge, *Eum furti alligat.*  
**To Charge falsely**, *calumniari.*  
**The Assignment of a Charge**, *Delegatio.*  
**Committed to ones Charge**, *Commendatus.*  
**Laid to ones Charge**, *Obiectus.*  
**Chargeable** [costly] *Sumptuosus, multa constans.*  
**Chargeable** [burdensome] *Onerosus.*  
**Charged by Command**, *Instructus.*  
**Charged by Assault**, *Impugnatus.*  
**Charged** [Laden] *Oneratus.*  
**Charged with a Crime**, *Accusatus.*  
**A Charger**, *Patina, catinus, lancea, paropsis, idis.*  
**The Charger** [of a Gun] *Infundibulum tormentarii pulveris.*  
**A Charging Horse**, *Sternax equus.*  
**Charies**, *Solicitus.*  
**Charinels**, *Sollicitudo.*  
**Charing-croft**, *crux Chariniana.*  
**Chariock** [herb] *capistrum.*  
**A Chariot**, *Rbeda, currus.*  
**A little Chariot**, *covinus, curriculum.*  
**A French Chariot**, *Petovitum.*  
**To drive a Chariot**, *Autigio.*  
**A Charioteer**, *Rbedarius, Auri-*  
**A Chariot-man**, *ga.*  
**A Chariot-maker**, *Curruarius.*  
**Charitable**, *Misericors.*

**Charitably**, *Pie.*  
**Charity**, *Charitas.* \* Charity begins at home, *Proximus sum ego-met mihi, omnes melius esse sibi maluit quam alteri.*  
**A Charlatan** [Quack] *Circulator, Aggria.*  
**Charmont** [in the Low-countries] *Carolomontium.*  
**Charleroy** [in the Low-Countries] *Caroloregium.*  
**Charles** [a Man's Name] *Carolus.*  
**Charles-wain**, *Plaustrum, Triones.*  
**Charleville** [in France] *Carolopolis.*  
**A Charm**, *Incantatio, incantamen-tum, carmen magicum.*  
**To Charm**, *Incanto.*  
**Charmed**, *Incantatus.*  
**Charmes** [in Lorrain] *Charmes.*  
**A Charmer**, *Incantator, oris, m. In-cantatrix, icis, f.*  
**Charming**, *Incantatorius.*  
**A Charming**, *Incantatio.*  
**Charmingly**, *Incantatorie.*  
**A Charnel-house**, *Ossuarium.*  
**A Charr** [Fish] *Carpio.*  
**To Charr**, *Februs in carbonem ve-To Chark*, *ducere, Festuorum par-tes liquidas et volatiles igne demo-ito e-chaurine.*  
**A Chartel** [Challenge] *Charta pro-vocatoria.*  
**A Charter**, *Diploma regium.*  
**Charter-house**, *Conthustanorum Mo-nasterium.*  
**Charter-land**, *Terra per Chartam.*  
**A Charter-party**, *Charta portitit, Syngrapha utriusque contrahentium reciproce tradita.*  
**Chartres** [in France] *Carantum, Autricum.*  
**Charvel or Chervil** [herb] *cere-folium, cherephyllum.*  
**Chary** [wary] *cautus.*  
**A Chafe** [Bird] *Fringilla.*  
**A Chafe**, *Vivarium.*  
**A Chafe at Tennis**, *Mela, terminus, infitio, pila m. m.*  
**To get the Chafe**, *Vincere, infitio-nem, mram auferre.*  
**A Chafe** [Forest] *Sallus, us.*  
**TO CHASE**, *Venor, Sello, agito, peragito.* \* They Chased them into the Port, *In portum compellunt.* \* The Beast is Chased up and down, *concitate agitur pecus.* \* They followed the Chase too eagerly, *Elati studio temere secuti sunt fugientes.*  
**To Chase away**, *Fugo, pello, propello, in fugam convertere.* \* He Chases Grese from the Corn, *De fru-mento oneres obigit.*  
**To Chase** [plate] *Argento abdu-rare, incrustare.*  
**To Chase forward**, *Propello, Pro-pulso.*  
**Chaseable**, *Agitabilis.*  
**Chased**, *Agitatus.*  
**Chased away**, *Fugatus, Propulsus.*  
**Chased-plate**, *Argentum argento ob-ductum.*  
**A Chaser**, *Agitator.*  
**A Chasing**, *Agitatio.*  
**A Chasing forward**, *Propulsatio.*  
**A Chasm** [wide gaping] *chasma, atis.*  
**Chast**, *castus, continens, a venere alienus.*  
**Making Chast**, *castificus.*  
**The Chast-tree**, *Agnus castus, Vi-tex.*  
**Chast-wood** [herb] *colonia, coto-naria:*

**Chateau Thierry** [in Champagne] *Castrium Theodoric.*  
**Chateau Porcien** [in Champagne] *Castrium Porciani.*  
**Chateau regnault** [in Berry] *Cast-rium regnaulti.*  
**Chastel Herald** [in Poitou] *Ca-strum Herald.*  
**Chastredun** [in France] *Dunum, Castellodunum.*  
**Chastly**, *caste, continenter, pudice.*  
**To Chasten**, *castigo.*  
**Chastise**, *castigo.*  
**Chastised**, *castigatus.*  
**A Chastiser**, *castigator.*  
**A Chastising**, *castigatio.*  
**Chastisement**, *castigatio.*  
**Chastity**, *castitas, castimonia, con-tinentia, integritas.*  
**A Chafuble** [a Priests Cope at Mass] *Castile.*  
**Chat**, *Fabulatio, Fabula, nuxa.*  
**To Chat**, *Garrilo, Fabular, Blatero.*  
**To Chat together**, *confabulari.*  
**Chat-wood**, *Cremium.*  
**Chatted**, *Garrulus.*  
**Chattering**, *Garrulus.*  
**A Chattering Gossip**, *Lingulaca.*  
**Saucy Chattering**, *Potulania lingue.*  
**Chattels real** [or Lands] *Res reales, bona realia, non hereditaria.*  
**Chattels personal** [as Beasts] *res personales, praediales.*  
**To Chatter**, *Garrilo, Obgarrilo, cre-pito.*  
**To Chatter** [as a Magpye] *Zitta-bizo, are. Picor.*  
**To Chatter the Teeth for cold**, *Dentibus preborore crepitare, fren-dere, fridere.*  
**A Chatterer**, *crepitor.*  
**Chattering**, *Garrulus, crepitans.*  
**A Chattering**, *crepitatio, borror.*  
**The Chattering of Birds**, *Garrulus, Garrulitas.*  
**A Chatter-pye**, *Pica loquax.*  
**A Calves chauldron**, *Ecbinus vituli.*  
**A Chauldron of Coals**, *36 modii.*  
**Chaumont** [in France] *Calvus mons.*  
**Chaumont** [the Family] *De Cal-vo monte.*  
**A Chavender** [Fish] *Cephalus, capito.*  
**Chance**, *casus.* See **Chance.**  
**Chamny** [in the Isle of France] *Col-miacum.*  
**To Chaw**, *Mando, ere.* See **Chew.**  
**Chaworth** [the Family] *De Cadurcis.*  
**CHEAP**, *Vilis.* \* It is Cheap at twenty pounds, *Vile est viginti minus.* \* Corn is Dog-cheap, *An-nona pretium non habet.* \* Farms may be had good Cheap, *Forant pretia praedium.*  
**Cheaper**, *vilior, prolii mino-  
**Better Cheap**, *vis.* \* He sells Cheaper than others, *Vendit mi-noris quem alii.*  
**To be good Cheap**, *Vileo, Vili pro-ferre.*  
**To grow Cheap**, *Vilescio, Evilescio.*  
**Cheaply**, *Viliter.*  
**To Cheapen**, *Licor, Licitor.*  
**A Cheapener**, *Licitor.*  
**Cheapsels**, *Viliter.*  
**A Cheapening**, *Licitatio.*  
**CHEAR**, [Countess] *Gaudi-um, vultus.* \* Be of good Chear, *Boni animi fac sis.*  
**Chear** [Provision] *Apparatus.*  
**Good Chear**, *Apparatus laetus, da-paticus.* \* We had Royal Chear, *Regio apparatu accepti sumus.*  
**Small Chear**, *Paulum opsonii.*  
**Great Chear**, *cena recta, dubia.**

## CHE

Dainty Chear, *Salictes dapes*.  
 Slender Chear, *canambulatoria*.  
 To Chear, *Lactico*, *Exbilare*.  
 To Chear up, *consolare*.  
 To Chear up [scut.], *Vultu hilari esse*.  
 To make one good Chear, *Lento apparatu aliquem excipere*.  
 To make one poor Chear, *Tenui apparatu excipere*.  
 To make good Chear, *Consecor*.  
 Cold Chear, *Exceptio maligna*.  
 Heavy Chear, *Tristitia*, *Maffitia*.  
 Chearful, *Alacer*, *Hilaris*, *Letus*.  
 Chearfully, *Alacriter*, *Hilariter*, *Lete*.  
 To look Chear fully, *Explicare frontem*, *Vultu hilari esse*. \* He does not look chearfully, *Excidit illi vultus*.  
 Chearfulness, *Alacritas*, *Hilaritas*.  
 A Chearing (encouraging) *Horatio*.  
 To CHEAT, *Decipio*, *Allici*, *imponere*.  
 A Cheat, *Plaudis*, *Impositor*.  
 Cheater, *Plaudis*, *Impositor*.  
 A Cheat, *Deceptio*, *obis*.  
 Cheating-trick, *Deceptio*.  
 Cheating-trick beats another, *Eccidit alia aliam tradit*.  
 Cheated, *Deceptus*. \* You are even fairly cheated, *Tibi os est subtilium plaudis & probe*.  
 A Cheating, *Impositura*.  
 To CHECK, *Reprehendo*, *Redarguo*, *Corripio*, *Increpo*.  
 To Check [restrain], *Contineo*, *Comprimio*, *Reprimio*.  
 To Check privily, *Submoneo*, *Summoneo*.  
 A Check, *Reprehensio*.  
 A Check at Chels, *Seccum*.  
 Check-mate, *Incit*, *Rex conclusus*.  
 To Check-mate, *Ad incit redigere*.  
 Checked, *Reprehensus*, *Perstritus*.  
 Checked at Chels, *Perstritus in ludo seccario*.  
 A Checker, *Monitor*.  
 The Checker, *Fiscus regius*.  
 Checker-board, *Alveolus tessellatus*.  
 Checker-work, *Opus tessellatum*.  
 Checker-work, *Opus tessellatum*.  
 To make Checker-work, *Vermiculor*.  
 Checkerred in blazon, *Tessellatus*.  
 She Checkerh [in falconry], *Ludificatur*.  
 A Checking, *Reprehensio*, *Increpatio*.  
 Cheek, *Primus*. See *Chief*.  
 The Cheek, *Gena*, *Mala*, *Bucca*.  
 A little Cheek, *Buccula*.  
 Cheek-by-jole, *Tegens latus*.  
 The Cheek-teeth, *Dentes maxillares*.  
 The Cheek-bone, *Idaxilla*.  
 Full-cheek'd, *Bucco, oris*.  
 Puff cheek'd, *Bucco, oris*.  
 The Cheeks, *Fauces*, *ium*.  
 To Cheep [as birds], *Pippio, ire*.  
 Cheer, *Apparatus*. See *Cheer*.  
 CHEESE, *Casus*.  
 A little Cheese, *Casculus*.  
 Soft Cheese, *casus recens*, *Lac presum*.  
 Moldy Cheese, *casus mucidus* or *vermiculosus*.  
 Fresh Cheese, *casus viridis*.  
 Cheese-bowls, *Papaver, eris*.  
 A Cheese-oake, *Platanus Galatitia*.  
 A Cheese-dairy, *casale is*, *Lactaria*.  
 Cheese-house, *Casum*.  
 A Cheese-vat, *Forma casearia*, *Fiscella*.

## CHE

A Cheese-man, *Casarius*.  
 Cheese-monger, *Casarius*.  
 A Cheese-pie, *Prælum casearium*.  
 Cheese-riener, *Casulium*.  
 Cheese-riener, *[herb]* *Gallium*.  
 Cheese-wort, *Gallium*.  
 A Cheese-p [infert] *Ajellus*.  
 Or Cheese, *casarius*.  
 Chelley [in Middlesex] *Chellega*.  
 Chelms [in Suffolk] *Chelma*.  
 Chelmsford, *Chelmsford* [in Essex].  
 Chemnitz [in Meissen] *Chemnitzium*.  
 Cheacy [the family] *De Cameto, De Cameto*.  
 Chesham [in Monmouthshire] *Strigula*.  
 The Cheequer, *Fiscus regalis*. See *Checker*.  
 Chierborough [in Normandy] *Caroburgus*.  
 To Cherish, *Foveo*, *Facillo*, *Indulgeo*.  
 Cherished, *Fotus*, *Facillatus*.  
 A Cherisher, *Nutricius*.  
 A Cherishing, *Fomentum*.  
 Cherishingly, *Blanda*.  
 To Churn Butter, *Agitare butyri flavorem*. See *Churn*.  
 A Cherry, *Cerasum*.  
 The agriot-cherry, *cerasum atidum*.  
 A Cherry-garden, *cerasetum*.  
 A Cherry-stone, *Acinus*.  
 A Cherry-tree, *cerasus*.  
 Cherry-wine, *cerasites*, *is*.  
 Cherry-colour, *Rub candus*.  
 Winter-cherries [night-shade berries] *Alchokengi*.  
 The dwarf Cherry-tree, *chamaecerasus*.  
 A small bitter Cherry, *cerasus strangulatoria*.  
 The small bitter Cherry-tree, *cerasus strangulatoria*.  
 Chersey [in Surrey] *Certesia*, *Cerati* or *Cervi Insula*.  
 Chervil, *chervilium*.  
 Mock-chervil, *chervilium magnum*.  
 Wild-chervil, *chervilium sylvestre*.  
 Chervil-river [in Oxfordshire] *Chervellus*.  
 To Cherwit, *Cacabo*.  
 A Chess, *cazum*, *cellis*.  
 A Chessip, *Porcellio*.  
 Chels, *Ludus latruncularum*.  
 A Chels-board, *Alveolus*.  
 The Chels-men, *Latrunculi, calcanti*.  
 To play at Chels, *Latrunculis certare*.  
 A Chest, *cista*, *capsa*.  
 A great Chest, *arca*.  
 A little Chest, *Arcaula*, *cistula*, *capula*.  
 A Chest of drawers, *cistula utilitatis*.  
 A Chest for cloaths, *vestiaryum*.  
 A Chest for precious things, *crimium*.  
 A Chest-maker, *Arcularius*.  
 A Chest-keeper, *Thesaurarius*.  
 To Chest, *Arca condere*.  
 Put in a Chest, *Arca condere*.  
 The Chest [breast] *Pectus*.  
 Hollow Chested, *Pectosus*.  
 Chester [in Cheshire] *Cestria*, *Deva*, *Devana*.  
 Chester on the street [in Durham] *Conducum*.  
 Chester in the wall [in Northumberland] *Magna*.  
 Chester [the family] *de Castria*.  
 A Chest-nut, *Nux castanea*.  
 A Chestnut, *Nux castanea*.  
 A Chest-nut-tree, *castanea*.

## CHI

Ho se Chels nut, *castanus eoballus*.  
 The great Chest-nut, *castanum*.  
 The great Chest-nut-tree, *castanus mas*.  
 The water Chest-nut, *Tribulus aquaticus*.  
 The wild Chest-nut, *castanus scemina*.  
 A Chest nut grove, *castanetum*.  
 Chest-nut, adjective. *Castaneus*.  
 Made of Chest-nut-tree, *us*.  
 Chest-nut colour, *castaneus*, *baeticus*.  
 The rough shells of Chest-nuts, *Echinus*, *Echinatus calices*.  
 A Cheveril, *caper silvestris*.  
 Cheve il Leather, *Pellis caprina*.  
 A Cheveron, *Tignum*.  
 A Chevon, *capito fluvialitilis*.  
 A Cheviance (an unlawful bargain) *Illegitima padio*.  
 To CHEW, *Masticco*, *Mando*, *ere*.  
 To Chew often, *Mansito*.  
 To Chew slowly, *Difficiliter manducare*.  
 To Chew the cud, *Ruminio*.  
 Chewed, *Manducatus*, *Masticatus*.  
 Chewed meat for children, *cibus pæmantis*.  
 A Chewer, *Masticator*, *Mansr*.  
 A Chewing, *Manducatio*, *Masticatio*.  
 \* Chewing of meat is helped by the Tongue, *Escarum confectio a lingua adjuvatur*.  
 A Chewing the Cud, *Ruminatio*.  
 One always Chewing, *Mando*.  
 Chiavenne [a town of the Grisons] *Clavenna*.  
 A Chibbol, *capula, cepula*.  
 The bade of a Chibbol, *Tafia*.  
 Chicanerie, *captio*, *callida fraudulentaque litigandi ratio*.  
 A Chiche-pease, *cicer, eris*.  
 Chi-hester [in Suffex] *Cicestria*.  
 A Chick, *Pullus gallinaceus*. \* You Chick count your Chickens before they be hatched, *Ante victoriam canis triumphum, incerta pro certis deputas*.  
 A little Chick, *Pullus*.  
 A Chicken newly hatched, *Pullus recens exclusus*.  
 To hatch Chickens, *Pullor excludere*.  
 A brood of Chickens, *Pullitius*.  
 Of Chickens, *Pullinus*.  
 Chick-weed, *Alfina*.  
 Bastard Chick-weed, *Alfina spuria*.  
 Berry-bearing Chick weed, *cucubum*.  
 Ivy-chick weed, *Alfina foliis bædæ vocis*.  
 Chickling [herb] *Latbyrus*.  
 Under-ground chickling, *avachidna*.  
 TO CHIDE, *Obiurgo*, *Increpo*.  
 \* What can he chide you for, *quid iurabit tecum?* \* Cautle enough to chide, *Solis vehementis causa ad obiurgandum*. \* Should I chide him for this wrong done me, *Cum eo injuriam bone expostulem?*  
 To Chide [scold], *Rixor*.  
 To Chide earnestly, *Delitigo*.  
 Chidden, *Obiurgatus*.  
 A Chider, *Obiurgator*.  
 Chiding, *Obiurgans*.  
 Chiding, *Obiurgatus*.  
 Of Chiding, *Obiurgatio*, *Iurgium*.  
 A Chiding, *Obiurgatio*, *Iurgium*.  
 \* He fell a chiding his Brother, *Iurgio fratrem adortus est*.  
 Chidingly, *Obiurgiter*, *Obiurgiose*.  
 CHIEF, *Primus*, *Præcipuus*, *Principalis*, *Principis*, *corporeus*. \* That is the chief point, *caput illud est*.  
 \* He



## CHI

\* He gives him the chief place, *Primus illi desert.* \* He holds the chief place, *Primus tenet.* \* When he was commander in chief, *cum esset cum imperio.* \* In Spain Rufus commanded in chief, *Hi pantiæ præerat Rufus.*

The Chief men of a City, *Optimates.*

*Primates*

A Chief heir, *Hæres primæ cæcæ.*

Chief rule, *Primatu, Principatus.*

Chiefdom, *Principatus.*

Chiefest, *Supremus, Summus.*

Chiefly, *Præcipue, Summe, Maxime, Potissimum, Præsertim.*

A Chief ear, *Dux, Princeps.*

Chiemphie [in Bavaria] *Chiemium.*

To Chieve, *Succedo.* \* Fair chieve you, *Opus tuum fortunet Deus, aspirat tibi duo.*

A Chieblain, *Pernio, onis.*

A little Chieblain, *Pernunculus.*

A CHILD, *Infans, Puer.* \* When he was a child, *Se puero.* \* He is past a child, *Nunc reliquit, excessit ex ætate.*

A little Child, *Infantulus, Pusio.*

To grow a Child, *Puerasco.*

To grow a Child again, *Repuerasco.*

To play the Child, *Pueriliter agere.*

From a very Child, *Iam inde a puero.*

A woman-child, *Puella.*

A Child in the womb, *Embryo.*

A Child born before his time, *Puer abortivus.*

A Child new born, *Puerperium.*

A Child born after his fathers death, *Puer postumus.*

A fatherless Child, *Orphanus, Orbus, Pupillus.*

A foster Child, *Puer collatione, alumnus.*

With Child, *Gravida, Prægr.*

Great with Child, *Gravida, Prægr.*

\* I am with child to know, *Scire expecto.* \* My Daughter was brought from your house big with Child, *Abducta a vobis prægnans fuerat filia.* \* You have gotten the maid with child, *Virginem vitiaisti, gravidam fecisti.*

A being with Child, *Prægnatio, Graviditas.*

To bring forth a Child, *Parturio.*

Child-birth, *Partus.*

A Child-bearing woman, *Fæmina gravida.*

A Woman in Child-bed, *Puerpera.*

A Woman being in Child-bed, *Puerperium.*

Child-bed linnen, *Linæ vestimenta puerperæ accommodata.*

A Woman of her first child, *Primo partu mulier.*

Child bearing, *Nixus.* \* She is past child-bearing, *Parere hæc per annos non potest.*

Of a Child, *Puerilis, Infantilis.*

The Childs shirt in the Womb, *Secunda.*

Childermas-day, *S.S. Innocentium dies, Infantidivium.*

Childhood, *Pueritia, Infantia, Ætas tenella.*

From his Child hood, *Apueritia, a potuulo, ab incunabulis, a teneris annis et unguiculis.*

Childish, *Puerilis, Ludicor.*

Childish pastimes, *Crepundia, nucas.*

A Childish part, *Fatum puerile.*

To use Childish tricks, *Pueriliter agere.*

Childishly, *Pueriliter.*

Childishness, *Puerilitas.*

Children, *Liberi, Filii, Pignora.*

\* Children and Fools live merry lives, *In nihil sapiendo jucundissimi vite.* \* Children will do like children, *Parvulus facit ut parvulus.*

Three Children at a birth, *Tergemini.*

A Child [thousand] *chilias, Milia, novius.*

A Child [millenary] *chiliasia.*

Child, *Algeus, Alisus.*

Chilly, *Algeus, Alisus.*

To Chill, *Algeorem incutere.*

To be Chill, *Algeo.*

Chilling, *Algeus.*

Chilly, *adv. Frigidè.*

Chinels, *Algeus, oris.*

Chimay [in Haynault] *Chymæum.*

To Chime Bells, *campanas numerosè pulsare.*

A Chime, *campanarum tintinnantium.*

A Chimer, *campanarum pulsator ad numeros.*

The Chimes, *Numori ad quos campanæ pulsantur.*

A Chime-keeper, *Nolarum curator.*

A Chimera [feigned monster] *chimeræ.*

A Chimney, *caminus. Fornax, Foculus.*

A Chimney with fire in it, *Foculus lucens.*

The tunnel of a Chimney, *Fumariolum, Spicamentum, Tubus fumus.*

Of a Chimney, *caminiarius.*

A Chimney-back, *Lapis camini, Lapidea structura or ferrea lamina foci.*

Chimney-money, *Exstilio in caminis.*

A Chimney-piece, *Opus fronti camini insculptum vel appensum.*

Chimney-sweep, *Verro caminum! Verro!*

A Chimney-sweeper, *caminarum mundator, Scoparius infumibulorum.*

A Chin, *Mentum.*

A long Chin, *Mento.*

The Chin-cough, *Pertussis.*

A Chin-cloth, *Ecce!*

Chin-piece of a Helmet, *is.*

China, *Sinarum regio.*

Chin, *adj. Sinenfis.*

Of China, *Sinenfis.*

The Chinese, *Sine, Sineses.*

A Chinche, *cimex.*

Great Chinced, *Mentus.*

The Chine, *Vertebra, Spina dorsi.*

The Chine of a fish, *Spina piscis.*

A Chine of beef, *Perpetui turgum bovis.*

To Chine, *Exdorsuo.*

A CHINK [chap] *Rima.*

To Chink, *Rimas agere.*

Chink [money] *Pecunia.* \* So we have the Chink, we will away with the stink, *Lucri bonus est odor ex re qualibet.*

To Chink, *Crepito, Tinnio.*

Chinked, *Rimosus.*

To stop Chinks, *Obstipo.*

A stopper of Chinks, *Obstipator.*

The Chip [of a plough] *Bura.*

A Chip, *Segmen, Assula, Secamentum.* \* A chip of the old block, *Parvis est filius.*

A Chip-ax, *Ascia.*

To Chip, *Disfringo.*

To Chip with an ax, *Ascio, Dedolo.*

## CHO

To Chip bread, *Crustas panis distringere.*

A Chipping, *Districcio.*

Chippings of bread, *Districciones.*

Chips to kindle a fire, *Fomes, itis.*

Chairman [part of Asia] *Cermania.*

Chirk [in Denbigh-shire] *Circa.*

The Chirographer of lines, *Chirographus finium.*

Chromancy [fortune-telling] *Chirromantia.*

To Chirp [as a bird] *Britinnio.*

To Chirp [as a cricket] *Strideo.*

To chirp [as a Sparrow] *Strutuisse, are.*

A Chirper, *Pipiliter.*

Chirping, *Pipilans.*

The chirping of birds, *Minwilio, Minwilio.*

The chirping of Sallows, *Pipilatio.*

Chirurgery, *chirurgia.*

Chirurgery, *chirurgicus.*

Of Chirurgery, *chirurgus.*

A Chirurgeon, *chirurgus.*

A Chisel, *calper, Scalprum.*

A little Chisel, *Scalpus Scalprum.*

A Joiner with a chisel, *Scalprum.*

To cut with a Chisel, *calo.*

Chit-pease, *Lenticula.*

A Chit-lark, *cofita.*

A Chit-freckle, *Lentigo.*

Full of Chits, *Lentiginosus.*

To Chit, *Radicesco, Radiculas amittere.*

A Chi, *Puerulus, Improbus.*

Chit-face, *\* You Chit you! Ebo Inepie!*

A Chatting, *Hill.*

A small Chattering, *Hillula.*

Chivalry [prowels] *Fortitudo.*

Chivalry, [Knights-service] *Servitium militie.*

Chivalry [houseman-ship] *Equitatus, Militis equestis.*

Chives, *capule, prum.*

Chizico [in Myia] *Cypicus.*

A Chisel, *Scalprum.*

To Choke, *Strangulo &c.* See choke.

A Choke under the chin, *Menti atractio.*

Chocolat [a tree] *cacao.*

Chocolat [the drink] *Apocema Americanum.*

A Choice, *Electio.* \* Take your choice, *Optio sit tua.* \* We may be at our choice, *In re nostra potestate est.* \* I shall not be long in choice of death, *In necis electio parva satura mora est.*

Choice [diversity] *Varietas.*

Choice [exquisite] *Leilus, Egregius, Exquisitus.* \* Things delivered in choice words, *Res electis distictæ verbis.* \* The choicest men of the City, *Electissimi viri civitatis.*

To make Choice, *Agere or habere delectum.*

Of ones own Choice, *Sponte.*

Most Choicely, *Leilissime.*

To Choke, *Suffoco, Præfoco, Strangulo, are.*

A Choke-pear, *Pyrum strangulans, Stringens gulam.*

Choke-weed, *Ervangina.*

Choked, *Suffocatus, Strangulatus.*

A Choker, *Suffocator.*

Choking, *Strangulatio.*

Choky, *Strangulatio.*

A Choking, *Suffocatio, Strangulatio.*

Choler, *cholera, bilis.*

Choleick, *Biliosus, Iracundus, Ingenii irritabilis.*

The Chollick, *Dolor colicus, Flatus hypochondriacus.*

Cholmkil [a Scotch Island] *insula S. columbini.*

Choned [in Hungary] *Cenadium.*

TO CHOOSE, *Eligo, deligo, delictu agere.* \* I cannot choose but weep, *nequeo quin lacrymem.* \* To choose one fellow of a Colledge, *in collegium cooptare.* \* Choose it, *quid mea?* \* Choose you whether you had rather, *utro frui malis optio sit tua.* \* He chose rather to return, *redire maluit.* \* It is what we choose our selves, *a voluntate nostra proficiscitur.* \* The mind cannot choose but be doing, *Nihil agere animus non potest.*

To choose [appoint] *constituo, sub-stituo.*

To let on: choose, *optionem facere.*

To choose out, *eximo, Seligo.*

To choose rather, *malo, malis.*

A chooser, *elector.*

A choosing, *electio.*

A choosing out, *selectio.*

A CHOP, *divisura.*

To chop, *concindo, concido.*

To chop or change, *permuto.*

To chop logic, *Commutare verba.*

To chop at a thing, *capto.*

To chop in, *intervenire ex impro-viso.*

To chop short, *præcido.*

A chop of mutton, &c. *segmen-tum, frustum, offa carnis.*

To chop off, *trunco, præcido.*

A chopper off, *Truncator.*

Chopped, *confissus, abscissus.*

A chopping, *abscisso, decurtatio.*

A chopping-boy, *puer grandisculus.*

A chopping off, *truncatio.*

Chopins, *soleæ altiores.*

A chopping-block, *truncus carni-rius, epicenium.*

A chopping-knife, *Ansorium, culter barbaricus.*

A chopping-knife, *clunabulum, clun-iculum.*

With chopping, *cæsim.*

A chorister, *chorista.*

Chorography, *chorographia.*

The chorus in a play, *chorus.*

A chord [string] *chorda, funis.*

I chose, *Elegi.* See Choose.

Chosen, *electus, cooptatus.*

Chosen into a company, *Allectus.*

Chosen out, *selectus, excerptus, ex-emptus.*

A Chough, *Monedula.*

A cornish-chough, *graculus.*

To chat like a chough, *cornicor.*

To Chouse, *decipio, imp. no.* \* He is choused, *arundo alas verberat.*

A Chouse, *stultus, fatuus.*

A Chriftmatory [little vessel] *chris-tmatorium.*

Chriftome } *Chriftma, atis.*

Chriftme } *Chriftus, Messias.*

CHRIST, *Chriftus, Messias.*

Chrift-church [in Hants] *In-teramn, fanum Chrifti.*

Chriftal, *crystalus, crystalum.*

Chriftal adj. } *Crystalinus.*

Of Chriftal } *Crystalinus.*

To Chriften, *baptizo.*

Chriftened, *baptizatus.*

Chriftendom, *Chriftianismus.*

A Chriftening day, *des Iusticus.*

A Chriftening, *baptismus.*

Chriftian [a woman's name] *Chrifti-ana.*

A Chriftian, *Chriftianus.*

Chriftianity, *Chriftianitas.*

Chriftianftad [in Bleking] *Chriftian-oftadium.*

Chriftiernborg [in Bleking] *Chrifti-anopolis.*

Chriftmas, *natalis Chrifti.* \* They

keep Chriftmas all the year, *sem-per fæftivalia agunt.*

Chriftmas day, *dies chrifti natalis.*

A Chriftmas carol, *hymnus in Chri-ftinativitatem.*

Chrift-thorn, *paliurus.*

The Chrift-crofs-row, *abecedarium.*

Chrifts-herb } *Herba chrifti.*

Chrifts-wort } *Herba chrifti.*

Chriftopher, *Chriftophorus.*

St. Chriftophers herb, *herba fancti Chriftophori.*

To chronicle, in *Annales* referre,

*posteritati mandare.*

A Chronicle, *chronicon, annales, ium,*

*fasti, orum.*

A Chronioler, *chronicus, chronogra-phus.*

Chronography, *chronographia.*

Chronology, *chronologia, temporis*

*hiforia.*

Chryfantemon [herb] *beliobryfos.*

Chryfoella, *chryfoella.*

A Chryfolite, *chryfolitus.*

Chriftoftom [a mans name] *Chryfo-stomus.*

Chryftal, *crystalus.*

A Chryftal-ftone, *chryf. beryllus.*

Chub [part of Asia] *Persia.*

A Chub, *capito.*

A Chub [clown] *rusticus, colorus,*

*villicus.*

To Chuckle, in *caecinnum* erum-  
pere.

Chur (a town of the Grifons) *Curia.*

A Chuff [clown] *rusticus, agrestis,*

*infubidus.*

Chuffy, *inurbanus, illopidus.*

A CHURCH, *Ecclesia, Templum,*

*aedes sacra.*

The Church [Assembly of Chrifti-ans] *Cætus fidelium.*

A Church-man, *clericus, facicola.*

Of Church-men, *sacerdotalis.*

A Church-warden, *hierophylax, dia-conus.*

Church-warden-ship, *diacônatus.*

A Church yard, *cæmeterium, fepul-chretum, dormitorium.*

A Womens Churching, *puerperæ primus in templum regressus.*

A Churle, *rusticus, truculentus.*

A Churl [covetous hunks] *fordi-dus.*

Churle [a dogs name] *Lycifca.*

Churlith, *inurbanus, iliberalis, in-humanus.*

Churlth in countenance, *tetricus.*

Somewhat Churlth, *Agrestis.*

Churlthly [clownthly] *rusticè, il-liberaliter, inurbaniter.*

Churlthly [rigorously] *inclementer,*

*inhumanè.*

Churlthness, *rusticitas, inurbanitas.*

Churlthness of countenance, *super-cilium.*

A Churn, *Fidelia, vasculum in quo*

*agit-tur butyrum.*

To Churn, *Florem lactis agitare.*

Churn River [by Circe] *Corin-nus.*

Churnet River [in Scotland] *Churnet.*

A Churn-staff, *baculus quo agitatur*

*butyrum.*

Churned, *Agitatus.*

A Churning, *Agitatio.*

A Chur-worm, *Gryllotalpa.*

To Chuse, *eligo.* See Choose.

Chutz [in Palestine] *Hierofchyma.*

The Chyle, *chylus.*

A Chymea, *chymera.*

Chymical, *chymicus.*

Chymick, *ars chymica.*

A Chymist, *alchymista.*

Chymistry, *chymia, alchymia.*

A Cicatrice, *cicatrix.*

To Cicatrize, *cicatricem obducere.*

Cicatrized, *cicatrice obductus.*

Cicatrizing, *epuloticus.*

Cicely [a womans name] *Cæcilia.*

Cicely [the herb] *myrrhis, idis.*

Wild Cicely, *cicataria vulgaris.*

A Cich-peale, *ciccy.*

Cich-inga, *cicetula.*

A Cicle, *falcula.*

Cicory, *Heliotropium.*

The common cicory, *ambulia, am-bugia.*

To Cicurate [tame] *cicuro.*

Cider, *sicera.*

A valiant Cid, *dominus invictus &*

*prepotens.*

Cleric, *Silerium, voluta.*

Cilley [in Germany] *Cilila, Celia.*

A Cumbal, *cymbalum, crotalum.*

A pleyer on the Cymbal, *cymba-lista.*

An old cincater, *quing genarius.*

Cinders, *cineres, reliquæ carbonis*

*exusti.*

Cnnabar, *cinabaris, minium.*

Cnnamon, *Cinnamomum.*

Cinnamon adj. } *Cinnamomus.*

Of Cinnamon } *Cinnamomus.*

The Cnque po nt, *pentas, adis.*

Cnque-foyl, *pentaphyllon.*

The Cinque Ports, *quing portus.*

The Lord warden of the Cinque

Ports, *Limæarcha.*

A C on (graff) *surculus, stolo.*

A Ciphe, *cipera, nota.*

A Ciper [nothing] *circulus, nihil,*

*nulla.*

To Ciper [cast account] *computo.*

To take in ciphers, *notis excipere.*

Cipress [fine linnen] *Byssus cris-pata.*

A Cipress-tree, *eupressus.*

Ciroan [part of Asia] *Gedrosia.*

Circe [in Myfia] *Lampiscus.*

Circe [a womans name] *Circe, es.*

A Cicle, *circulus.*

A little C rele, *circellus.*

Half a Cicle, *semicirculus.*

To make a Circle, *O bem ducere.*

A Cicle about the Moon, *ballo, eo-ronda.*

Of a Circle, *circularis.*

Crole-wise, *circulatum, orbicula-tim.*

A Ciclest [a roll for a dish at table]

*circellus.*

A Circuit, *circuitus.*

To Circuit } *Obeo, Circumeo.*

Go in Circuit } *Obeo, Circumeo.*

A Circuit about, *ambitu.*

The Circuit of a roof, *Orbile.*

To go the Circuit [as a judge] *Iti-noror.*

A Circution, *circultio.*

Circular, *circularis.*

Circular motion, *circulatio.*

Circularly, *circulator.*

Circularity, *circulatoria.*

To Circulate, *circumferere.*

Circulated, *circumfusus.*

Circulation, *circulatio.*

Circulatory, *circulatorius.*

To Circumcile, *circumcideo, præpu-tium amputare.*

Circumciled, *circumcissus.*



One Circumfised, *Apella*.  
 Circumfision, *circumfissio*.  
 A Circumference, *circumferentia*.  
 A Circumflex [accent] *circumflexus*.  
 Circumlocution, *periphrasis*.  
 To Circumscribe, *circumscribo*.  
 Circumscribed, *circumscriptus*.  
 A Circumscribing } *circumscripio*.  
 Circumscription }  
 Circumspect, *cavus, prescians, providens*.  
 To be Circumspect, *caveo, prospicio*.  
 Very Circumspect, *percautus*.  
 Circumspection, *cavio, cautela*.  
 Circumspectly, *cavè, providè*.  
 A Circumstance, *circumstantia*.  
 A Circumstance of words, *ambages, circumlito*.  
 Circumstanced } *circumstantijs*.  
 In Circumstances } *vestitus*.  
 With such Circumstances, *velut sic planitibus*.  
 Circumstantial, *circumstantialis*.  
 Circumstantialy, *circumstantialiter*.  
 To Circumstantiate, *circumstantijs vestire*.  
 Circumvallation, *fossæ circumdullio*.  
 To Circumvent, *circumvenio*.  
 Circumvented, *circumventus*.  
 A Circumvention } *Circumventio*.  
 A Circumventing }  
 A Circumvolution, *circumvolutio*.  
 Cirencester } [in Gloucester-shire]  
 Ciretetter } *Cirencestra, Corinium, Durocoronovium*.  
 Cirl [a mans name] *Cyrlus*.  
 A pair of Cifers, *forfex*. See Cizars.  
 A Cistern, *cisterna*.  
 A little-cistern, *cisternula*.  
 A Cistern to wash glasses, *equim-narium, napterna, tricubium*.  
 A cistern-cock, *mixtus*.  
 Of a cistern, *cisterninus*.  
 Cisterion [in Provence] *Sistrica, Segestorum urbs*.  
 Citrus [herb] *citrus*.  
 A citadel, *arg, cit*.  
 To cite [summon] *cito*.  
 To cite [quote] *cito, laudo*.  
 Cited citatus.  
 A citing } *citatio*.  
 Citation }  
 A citizen, *civis, municeps*.  
 To make a Citizen, *civitate or civitatem donare*.  
 Citizen-like, *civilitas, urbanitas*.  
 The company or State of Citizens, *Civitas*.  
 Of citizens, *civilis*.  
 Citizenship, *jus civitatis*.  
 Citron [apple] *malum citreum, medicum, asyrium*.  
 A Citron-tree, *citrus, malus asyria, citreus, medica*.  
 Citron, adj } *citrus, citrinus*.  
 Of or like Citron }  
 Citron-basil [herb] *jocymum citreum*.  
 Citron-colour, *color citrinus*.  
 A citre-cucumber, *cucumis citrea*.  
 Citul [herb] *citrus*.  
 A Cittern, *cithara, sistrum*.  
 A CITY, *civitas, urbs*. \* Not very far from the City, *non ita procul ab urbe*. \* He is made Governour of the city, *urbi præficitur*. \* The city is up in arms, *civitas in armis est*. \* It is free for a y man in the city *civibus civitas potest*.  
 A chief city, *Metropolis*.  
 A little City, *viculus*.  
 City adj. } *urb-nus, civilis*. \* I live  
 Of a City } *a City life, vitam urb-*

*nam secutus sum*.  
 A City-wall, *maenia*.  
 Of the chief City, *metropolitamus*.  
 The City-freedom, *jus civitatis*.  
 Civen, *cepina, cepulo*.  
 Civet, } *testum, felis sabææ stercus*.  
 A Civet-cat, *felis sabææ*.  
 Perfumed with civet, *zibellum a-lens*.  
 Civil [of a City] *civilis, civicus*.  
 Civil [courteous] *urbanus, humanus*.  
 Very Civil, *perurbanus*.  
 A Civ l-lawyer, } *jurisperitus*.  
 Cvilian }  
 A Civil-war, *bellum intestinum*.  
 Civilly, *humanitas, urbanitas*.  
 To civilize, *mansuefacio*.  
 Cvilized, *mansuefactus, emollitus*.  
 A Civilizing, *mansuefactio*.  
 Cvilly, *humaniter, urbanè*.  
 Cizars, *forfex*.  
 A little pair of Cizars, *forficula, forficulus*.  
 To clp with cizars, *præcido, etc*.  
 A Clack crepitaculum.  
 A Clack [long-tongue] *linguacula, lingua garrula*.  
 To clack, *crepito, clangito*.  
 To clack with the tongue, *crepo, etc*.  
 To Clack-woolly, *pici impressionem exsecare*.  
 Clack-geese, *anseræ scotici*.  
 Clack n, *crepax*.  
 Clacking with the tongue, *Clasmus*.  
 A clacking, *crepitatio*.  
 Clad, *amicus, vestitus*.  
 Clare, *lutum, argilla, see elay*.  
 A claim, *vindicatio, assertio*.  
 To claim, *vendico, posco, asserto*.  
 To claim to ones self, *arrego, as-sumo*.  
 To claim again, *reposito*.  
 Claimable, *vindicabilis*.  
 Claimed, *vindicatus*.  
 A cla mer, *vindicator*.  
 A Claimer again, *repetitor*.  
 A Claming, *vindicatio*.  
 To clamber, *scando*.  
 To clam [hunger-starve one] *samo emicare*.  
 A clambering, *scansio*.  
 Clammy, *viscidus, viscosus*.  
 Very clammy, *perglutinosus*.  
 Clamminess, *viscositas*.  
 Clamorous, *clamor, oris*.  
 To clamour, *clamo, magna contentionem clamare, plenis faucibus ejulare*.  
 Clamorous, *clamorosus, importunus*.  
 Clamps, *Trabes navales*.  
 A Clap, *Clientela, tribus, famulitium*.  
 Clandestine, [seeret] *clandestinus*.  
 Clancular, *clancularius*.  
 A CLAP, *crepitus, colapsum, ictus, plausus*. \* They gat sore claps on the chaps, *dura crepitant sub vulnere male*. \* The doors gave a great clap, *fores creperunt clorè*. \* He has got a clap, *lue venerat inustus est*.  
 A clap of thunder, *frigor tonitru*.  
 At one clap, *uno ictu*.  
 To clap, *collido, colapsum infringere*. \* I went about to clap my naked breast, *plangere nuda mens con b.v pectora palmis*. \* Clap up a bargain with Apella for the pillars, *cum Apella confice de columnis*. \* He clapped spurs to his horse, *equo calcas addidit, equum calcavit*.  
 To clap [a play] *clausum signum* or *plausum d-re*.

To clap one on the back, *alicui tergum plaudere*.  
 To clap down, *dejicio*.  
 To clap hands, *plaudo, etc*.  
 To clap on a piece, *pannum assuere*.  
 To clap in [Act] *Immitto*.  
 To clap in [neur] *Irro*.  
 To clap up a bargain, *paclum consummare*.  
 To clap up in Prison, *Compingere in Carcerem*.  
 To clap up together, *colligo*.  
 To clap the wings, *alas concutere*.  
 \* He shot the pigeon as the was Clapping her wings, *alis plaudentem figit columbam*.  
 Clap-board for casks, *materia cadorum*.  
 Clapped at, *plausus*.  
 A clapper, *plausor, applausor*.  
 The clapper of a bell, *tintinnabuli martellum*.  
 A clapper of conies, *vivatium, lculamentum, agger cuniculorum lustris suffusus*.  
 The clapper of a door, *ostii mocus*.  
 The clapper of a mill, *crepitaculum molare*.  
 A clapping, *jaclatus*.  
 A clapping of the hands, *plausio, applausus*.  
 A clapping [stroking] *poppsmus*.  
 Clare county [in Ireland] *Clara, Claria*.  
 Clare [the family] *Claronus, De Cloris valitius*.  
 Clare [a womans name] *Claya*.  
 Clare-hall, *Aula clarensis*.  
 Clarence [in Suffolk] *clarentia*.  
 Claret } *vinum rubellum*.  
 Claret-wine }  
 Clar-cords, *clavebordium*.  
 Clarie, *dominium*.  
 Wild-clarie, *oculus christi*.  
 To Clarify, *clarifico*.  
 To clarify liquor, *desumpo*.  
 Clarified, *clarificatus, desumptus*.  
 A Clarifying, *clarificatio*.  
 A clarification, *tuba argutula*.  
 A clark [divine] *clericus, sacerdos, presbyter*.  
 A parish-clark, *sacrista*. \* The Clark forgets that ever he was Sexton, *h-mores mutant mores*.  
 A writing Clark, *Scriba*.  
 A Clark of the Exchequer, *Scriba ætarius*.  
 A Clark of the Kitchen, *Obsonator*.  
 A Clark of the Market, *Edilis, Libripens, ndis*.  
 Clarks of the Rolls, *Scriniarii*.  
 A Gentlemans Clark, *Scriba, Notarius*.  
 A petty Clark, *Leguleius*.  
 Of a Clark, *clericatus*.  
 Clarkship, *clericatus*.  
 To Clalh, *Discrepo, Disideo, Clango*.  
 A Clap, *Ansula, Spimeter*.  
 A little Clap *Spinibermum*.  
 The hook of a Clap, *Incinnus*.  
 To Clap together, *Fibulo, Consubulo*.  
 To Clap beneath, *Suffibulo*.  
 Clapped, *Ansula nexu vel instructus*.  
 She claped him about the neck, *colla implicuit trackia*.  
 Clapping *Nexilis*.  
 Clapping about, *Imbellens*.  
 A Clapping, *Inmadavio*.  
 A Claps [order] *clapsis*.  
 Claffick, } *Clafficus*.  
 Claffical, }  
 To Clatter, *Sirepo, etc*.

## CLE

A Clatterings, *Streptitus*.  
 To Clatter [prattle] *Garrus*.  
 To Clatter [jar] *Altercor*, *Litigo*.  
 To Clatter and break things, *Confringo*.  
 A Clatter-coat, *Garrulus*.  
 Claudius [a mans name] *Claudius*.  
 I Clave, *Fidi*, see cleave.  
 Claver-grass, *Trifolium*.  
 A Clause, *Periodus*, *Periodes*.  
 A Clause [Article] *Caput*.  
 A Clause [Sentence] *Sententia*.  
 A little Clause, *Clasula*.  
 By short Clauses, *caesim*.  
 A Claw, *Unguis*, *Ungula*.  
 TO CLAW, *Scabo*. \* They claw one another, *Tradunt operas mutuas*. \* Claw me and I'll claw thee, *Da mihi mutuum testimonium*.  
 To Claw [flatter] *Blandior*, *Demulceo*.  
 To Claw gently, *Edico*, *Scalpo*.  
 A Claw-back, *Polpo*, *onis*.  
 Clawed, *Unguibus laceratus*.  
 A Clawer, *Unguibus lanians*.  
 Clawing [flattering] *Adulatorius*.  
 A Clawing, *Laniatio unguibus facta*.  
 The Claws of a fish, *Acetabula*, *Flagella*, *Chelæ*.  
 Having Claws, *Unguibus or chelis inftructus*.  
 Having great Claws, *Unguibus prælongis*.  
 Claw-footed, *Multifidus*.  
 CLAY, *Lutum*.  
 Black Clay, *Terra pinguis*.  
 Fine Clay, *Terra figillaria*.  
 Fullers-clay, *Terra pinguis*.  
 Pottery-clay, *Argilla*, *Creta figularis*.  
 White Clay, *Leucargillon*.  
 White-clay for crucibles, *Tasconium*.  
 To Clay } *Delute*, *ore*; *Ob-*  
 Cover w<sup>th</sup> Clay } *lino*.  
 To become Clay, *Lutesco*.  
 Clay-ground, *Terra figularis*.  
 A Clay-pit, *Argilletum*, *Argillifodina*.  
 Full of Clay, *Argillosus*.  
 Clay, adj. }  
 Made of Clay, } *Luteus*.  
 Clayed over, *Oblitus*.  
 Clayish, } *Argillaceus*, *Argillosus*.  
 Clayie, }  
 To cleam, *agglutin*, *conglutino*.  
 Cleam'd, *fame enectus*.  
 CLEAN, *mundus*, *purus*. \* We shall give them the cleanest water that can be, *quam purissimam præbebis aquam*. \* As clean as a penny, *nihil videtur mundius*.  
 Clean [nea] } *platus*, *nitidus*, *E-*  
 mens.  
 Clean [quite] *prorsus*, *omnino*.  
 \* They become clean otherwise, *sunt contraria*. \* Most men do clean contra y, *quod a plerisque contra fit*. \* I am of a clean count y opinion, *ego longè secus existim*.  
 Very clean, *permundus*.  
 Quite and clean, *sanctus*, *radicatus*.  
 To clean } *emundo*, *emaculo*, *pur-*  
 Make clean } *ego*.  
 To clean the nose, *nores mungere*, *demungere*.  
 To clean [polish] *elimo*, *nitido*.  
 To be clean, *emiteo*, *nitescio*.  
 Clean-limb'd, *macilentus*, *gracilis*.  
 Made clean, *mundatus*, *purgatus*, *absterfus*, *emundatus*.  
 Cleanly, a j. *Mundus*, *nitidus*.

## CLE

Cleanly, *purè*, *mundè*.  
 Cleanliness } *mundities*, *elegantia*,  
 Cleanliness } *mitor*, *politura*.  
 To cleanse, *emundo*, *purgo*.  
 To cleanse from chaff, a *glumis repurgare*.  
 Cleanse'd, *purgatus*.  
 Cleanse'd by sacrifice, *expiatus*.  
 Cleanse'd from dregs, *dipuratus*, *defecatus*.  
 A cleanser, *emundator*, *purgator*.  
 A cleansing, *purificatio*, *purgatio*, *ablutio*.  
 Cleansing, *purgativus*.  
 Cleansing, *purgamentum*, *orum*.  
 CLEAR [bright] *lucidus*.  
 Clear [fair] *serenus*, *candidus*. \* It is a clear sky, *cælum serenum est*.  
 Clear [manifest] *manifestus*, *conspicuus*. \* It is a clear case, *patens est*, *manifestè patet*. As clear as the day, *lucè clariora*. \* These things are so clear there is no need of dispute, *hæc ita sunt in promptu*, *ut res disputationis non egent*.  
 Clear [pure] *liquidus*, *limpidus*, *purus*.  
 Clear [in sound] *clarus*, *canorus*.  
 Clear [without infection] *integer*.  
 Clear [without mixture] *merus*, *meracus*, *purus*.  
 Clear [out of debt] *ere alieno solutus*.  
 Clear [of sight] *perspicax*.  
 Clear [calm] *imperturbatus*.  
 Clear [to be seen thorow] *perlucidus*, *translucidus*.  
 Clear [innocent] *innocens*, *immutis*.  
 Clear weather, *tempus sudum*, *tempestas serena*.  
 Clear [quite] *prorsus*. \* I am clear of another opinion, *longè mihi alia mens est*. \* I am clear out of love with my self, *mihi tui displiceo*. \* I am clear against it, *animus abhorret*. \* All that I reckon clear gain, *omne id esse in lucro deputo*.  
 To clear } *pavifico*, *elucido*, *col-*  
 Make clear } *lustro*, *expurgo*.  
 To clear [acquit] *absolvo*, *expurgo*.  
*dituo*, *ex crimine eripere*. \* Clear your self of this blame, *te hoc crimine expedi*. \* Let me clear my self, *sine me expurgem*. \* He clears himself very much, *purgat se multum*.  
 To clear from, *Libero*, *Expedio*, *Eripio*.  
 To be clear, *careo*, *nitro*. I am clear of this fault, *a me hæc culpa præculat*.  
 It is clear, *liquet*, *constat*.  
 To grow clear, *claresco*, *illucesco*.  
 The day grows clear, *lux albescit*.  
 Cleared [made bright] *colustratus*, *expolitus*.  
 Cleared [made manifest] *potesalitus*.  
 Cleared [acquitted] *absolutus*, *repurgatus*.  
 Cleared from, *expeditus*.  
 A clearing, *illustratio*, *clarigatio*.  
 A clearing [acquitting] *absolutio*.  
 A Clearing from, *purgatio*, *Expurgatio*.  
 Clearly, [plainly] *clare*, *perspicue*, *plene*, *liquide*.  
 Clearly, [purely] *purè*, *liquide*.  
 Clearly [utterly] *prorsus*. \* You are clearly mistaken, *totà erras viâ*.  
 Clearness [brightness] *splendor*.  
 Clearness of the day, *serenitas*.  
 Clearness [plainness] *perspicuitas*.  
 Clearness [purity] *puritas*.

## CLI

Cleanness [in sound] *claritas*.  
 Cleanness [from fault] *innocentia*.  
 TO CLEAVE, *fiado*, *scindo*.  
 To cleave asunder, *disfundo*.  
 To cleave [neut] *findor*, *debisco*, *rimas agere*.  
 To cleave thorow, *perfindo*.  
 To cleave together, *cohaereo*, *coalesco*.  
 To cleave under, *subfundo*.  
 To cleave unto, *Adhaereo*. \* It cleaves to the rocks, *ad saxa adhaerescit*. \* They cleave as to a mother, *sicut mali inberent*. \* Envy cleaves close to the highest, *invidia altissimis adhaeret*. \* Can this sin cleave to this man, *potes hoc homini huic haerere peccatum?*  
 A cleaver of wood, *igniflor*.  
 A Butchers cleaver, *securis*.  
 Cleaver [herb] *Aparins*.  
 Cleaving, *Findens*.  
 A Cleaving, *Fissio*.  
 Cleaving to, *adhaerens*.  
 A cleaving to, *Adhaesio*.  
 I Cleft, *Fidi*.  
 Cleft, *fissus*.  
 Cleft into, *bifidus*.  
 To be cleft, *Fissilis*.  
 A Cleft, *rima*, *fissura*.  
 The cleft of a pen, *crena*.  
 Full of clefts, *rimosus*.  
 Having many clefts, *multifidus*.  
 Clem for Clement.  
 Clemency, *clementia*.  
 Clement [mild] *clemens*.  
 Clement [a mans name] *Clemens*, *nis*.  
 To clench, *contraho*; see clinch.  
 The Clergy, *clerus*, *ordo sacer clericali*.  
 Clergy, adj. } *Sacerdotalis*, *Mini-*  
 Of the Clergy, } *serialis*.  
 A Clergy-man, *clericus*.  
 The benefit of the Clergy [to condemn'd persons] *iur clerici*.  
 A Clerk. See Clark.  
 Clermont [in France] *Claramontium*.  
 Cleave } [in Germany] *Clivia*.  
 Cleave }  
 Cleave, *dexter*, *agilis*.  
 Cleave, *dextre*, *agiliter*.  
 The clew [of a sail] *pes veli*, *extremus veli angulus*.  
 A clew-garnet, *propes*, *funis quo pes veli alligatur*.  
 A clew of thred, *glomus*.  
 The clews of a Crab, *chela*, *acetabula*, *flagella*.  
 To Click, *crepito*, *timio*.  
 A Clicker, *cornix pulsatoria*.  
 A clicking, *timitus*.  
 A Client, *cliens*, *ontis*.  
 A woman Client, *clienta*.  
 Of a client, *clientalis*.  
 A company of Clients, *clientela*.  
 A cliff, *rupes*, *is*, *petra prærupta*.  
 A cliff in music, *clavis*.  
 A cliff, *rima*; see cleft.  
 A Cligit, *crepitaculum*.  
 Climatrical, *climatericus*.  
 A Climate } [part of the world] *eli-*  
 A Clime } *ma*, *etis*.  
 To climb, *scando*, *conscendo*.  
 To climb up into, *inscendo*.  
 To climb up unto, *ascendo*.  
 Hard to climb up, *præruptus*, *in-*  
 ascensus.  
 To be climbed, *scansilis*.  
 A Climber, *conscensor*.  
 A climbing, *conscensio*.  
 A Climbing up unto, *Ascensio*.



## CLO

Climbers } *Clematides*.  
 Climbers of Virginia, *Hedera quin-*  
*quefolia Canadensis*.  
 To clinch, *contraho*. \* Clinch your  
 fist, *conrabe pugnum*.  
 To clinch a nail, *inflexio, repango,*  
*retundo mucronem clavi*.  
 A clincher, *homo festivus, Urbanus*.  
 Clinched as a fist, *Contractus*.  
 To clinch together, *comprimo*.  
 Clinches [witty sayings] *faciliæ*.  
 Clinched, *repalius, retus*.  
 A clinching, *repallio*.  
 To cling together, *coherere*.  
 To cling unto, *adherere*.  
 Clingy [clammy] *Viscosus*.  
 To clink, *crepito, tinnio*.  
 Clinton [the family] *De clintona*.  
 To CLIP, *tondeo, detondeo, attondeo,*  
*reseco*.  
 To clip ones wings, *pennas alicui*  
*incidere*.  
 To clip about, *circumtondeo*.  
 To clip about the neck, *amplecter,*  
*complector, collo brachia circundare*.  
 To clip money, *nummos circumcide-*  
*re, accidere monetam*.  
 To clip often, *tonsito*.  
 To clip all over, *pertondeo*.  
 To clip short, *præcido*.  
 Clipped, *tonsus, detonsus*.  
 Not clipped, *intonsus*.  
 To be clipped, *knifilis*.  
 A clipper, *tonsor*.  
 A clipping, *tonsis, tonsura*.  
 A clipping [colling] *plexus,*  
*complexus*.  
 A clipping short, *præcisio*.  
 Of or for clipping, *tonforius*.  
 Clippings, *præcæmina, num*.  
 A clister, *clyster, clysmus*.  
 Cliver [goose-grass] *asperina*.  
 A Cliver for butchers *securis*.  
 A cloak, *pallium, fœs cloke*.  
 To cloath, *vestio, amicio, vestem in-*  
*ducere*.  
 Cloathed, *vestitus*.  
 Ill-cloathed, *pannosus*.  
 Cloath n g, *vestitus, us*.  
 A CLOCK. *horol g um*. \* They  
 are as clean as a clock, *nihil vide-*  
*tur mundius*. \* It is a little past  
 five by the clock, *in horologio digi-*  
*tus indicat horam paulo plus quin-*  
*tam*.  
 The clock [hour] *hora*. \* What  
 is it a clock *quæstio est hora?* \* What  
 a clock dost thou think it is now,  
*quem horam censet nunc esse?* \* See  
 what a clock 'tis to contemplate *quo-*  
*ta sit hora*. \* One a clock, *hora*  
*prima*. \* About eight a clock,  
*octavam circiter horam*.  
 A clock keeper, *noctæ curator*.  
 A clock-maker, *faber horologiarum*  
 or *automatarius*.  
 The art of clock-making, *auto-*  
*mataria*.  
 A clock [beetle] *scarabæus*.  
 To clock as a hen, *glocio, glocito*.  
 The Clocking of a hen, *glocitatio*.  
 A Clocking-hen, *gollina incubat-*  
*rix*.  
 A Clod, *gleba, cæpes*.  
 A Clod of blood, *sanguinis grumus*.  
 To break clods, *oceo, rastriis glebas*  
*frangere*.  
 To Clod } *grumesco, coagulo*.  
 G owloddy } *grumesco, coagulo*.  
 Clodded, *concretus, grumescens, den-*  
*satus*.  
 Cloddy  
 Full of Clods } *glebosus*.

## CLO

A Clog, *impedimentum, truncus*.  
 Wooden clogs, *sculponeæ, solæ*  
*lignæ, calones, numi calopæda*.  
 To Clog, *impedio, præpedio*.  
 Clogged, *præpeditus, truncus oneratus*.  
 To Cloie, *satio, are satura*.  
 Cloied, *saturatus, saturatus*.  
 A being cloied, *satiatus, satiatus*.  
 A cloister, *claustrum, peristillum*.  
 A little cloyster, *claustrillum*.  
 To Cloister up, *monasterio incla-*  
*dere*.  
 A Cloister man } *claustris septus,*  
 One cloistred up } *munachus*.  
 A cloitterer, *claustrarius*.  
 A CLOKE, *pallium*. \* My coat  
 is nearer than my cloake, *tunica*  
*proprior*.  
 A little slight cloke, *palliolum*.  
 A felt cloke, *scortea*.  
 A riding-cloke, *impluvia*.  
 A Cloke with a hood, *cappa, capi-*  
*illum*.  
 A long cloke with sleeves, *pallium*  
*talare manicatum*.  
 A Souldier's cloke, *sagum*.  
 A shepherd's Cloke, *rheno, cris*.  
 A short cloke, *femittigium*.  
 A woman's short cloke, *pallula*.  
 A beggar's patched cloke, *pannu-*  
*cia*.  
 A thread-bare Cloke, *læcerna trita*.  
 A Cloke bag, *bippopera*.  
 A cloke [colour for a fault] *præ-*  
*textus, integumentum, obtentus*.  
 To cloke [hide or dissemble] *dis-*  
*simulo, contego, celo, coloram inducere*.  
 \* He clockes his fault with  
 fair words, *obvoluit vitium decoris*  
*verbis*. \* They cloke their faults,  
*obficiunt notiam fraudibus et nutem*.  
 To cloke } *pallium induere,*  
 Put on a cloke } *pallio vestire*.  
 Cloked, *palliat, penulatus*.  
 Cloked [dissembled] *tecius, velatus,*  
*involutus*.  
 A clocking, *disimulatio, coloris in-*  
*ductio*.  
 Clonwell Bihorick [in Ireland]  
*Episcopus Clonenis*.  
 CLOSE [shut] *secretus, occultus*.  
 Close [thick] *densus*.  
 Close [silent] *Tacitus, Mutus*.  
 Close [relied] *Taciturnus*.  
 Close [fast] *firmus*.  
 Close [narrow] *arctus*.  
 Close [dark] *tenebrosus, nubilus*.  
 Close [unknown] *arcaneus, obscurus*.  
 Close [hard by] *juxta*. \* If you  
 can sit close, *si arctè poteris ac-*  
*cubare*. \* He follows close, *instat*  
*vestis*. \* They were set close  
 by one another, *junctim lacaban-*  
*tur*. \* Clote by the lake there is  
 a hand-mill, *ad ipsum lacum est*  
*pistilla*. \* He pitched his tent  
 close by the wall, *juxta murum*  
*castra posuit*.  
 Close-fitted, *Tenax*.  
 To close [act] *claudo*.  
 To close [neut.] *coalesco*.  
 To close about, *circumvenio*.  
 To close in, *præcingo, includo*.  
 To keep close, *celi, clam habere*.  
 \* It must by all means be kept  
 close, *quæque patto tacito est opus*.  
 To keep close to his studies, *Adhuc*  
*se in literas*.  
 To keep close in, *coerceo*.  
 To ly close to the ground, *humo*  
*sterni*.  
 To close [in fencing] *congradi, con-*  
*sertis manibus pugnare*.

## CLO

Lying close to the ground, *hum-*  
*stratus*.  
 To Close [hedge in] *Intersepio*.  
 To close together, *cogo, conjungo*.  
 To close up a letter, *epistolam c m-*  
*plicare*.  
 To close up a wound, *vulnere cic-*  
*atricem obducere*.  
 To close up as a wound, *solidesco,*  
*obducor*.  
 To close [conclude] *concludo*.  
 A close [conclusion] *Conclusio, finis*.  
 Close together, adj. *densus, con-*  
*densus*.  
 Close together, adv. *conjunctè*.  
 Kept close, *celatus, reservatus*.  
 A Keeping close, *celatio*.  
 A keeping close in, *compressio*.  
 Clapped close [woven] *coarctatus,*  
*coangustus*.  
 A close prisoner, *Vinctus, Incar-*  
*ceratus*.  
 A close [inclosure] *clausura, sep-*  
*tum*. \* He shewed him a certain  
 Close, *ei quendam conscriptum agrum*  
*ostendit*.  
 A close-stool, *lasanum, sella fami-*  
*liaris, or pertusa*.  
 To go to the close-stool, *Ad sello*.  
 Clod d, *clausus*.  
 Clodded about, *circummutatus stipatus*.  
 Clodded in, *circumventus, cæcessus*.  
 Clodded in round about, *circum-*  
*clusus, præcinctus, undique septus*.  
 Clodded together, *compressus*.  
 Clodded up, *opertus, obsignatus*.  
 Clodded up, [as a wound] *cicatrice*  
*obductus*.  
 A closer, *consolidator*.  
 Closely, *obscurè, occultè, teclè*.  
 Closely [set] *densè*.  
 Closely [managed] *clanculum*.  
 Clofenels, *densitas*.  
 Clofenels [in counsel] *recessus*.  
 A closing in or up, *inclusio*.  
 A closing together, *conjunctio*.  
 The closing of a wound, *confli-*  
*datio*.  
 A Closet, *conclave, is*.  
 A little closet, *armarium*.  
 A closet hanging over a wall, *ex-*  
*opra*.  
 A clot [of earth] *gleba*. See Clod  
 To clot } *coagulo, concreresco*.  
 Clotter }  
 A clot of blood, *grumus*.  
 A clot of congealed moisture, *stiria*.  
 A clot-head, *Bardus, bebes*.  
 A clot-bird, *cæruleo*.  
 A clot-bur, *burdana*.  
 CLOTH *pannus*.  
 Mea: drink and cloth, *Villus et*  
*vestitus*. \* To be found with meat  
 drink and cloath, *ab aliquo ali et*  
*vestiri*.  
 Fine cloth, *panniculus*.  
 Linnen-cloth, *lintheum*.  
 A cloth of State, *conopæum*.  
 Cloth of Ar: as, *tapes, etiss, tapetum*.  
 Cloth of needle-work, *vestis, acu-*  
*pila*.  
 Cloth of gold, *pannus auro intex-*  
*textus*.  
 Cloth of Tissue, *vestis Attalica*.  
 Cloth with a nap, *pannus villosus*.  
 Cloth-rash } *pannus levidensis*.  
 Coarse-cloth }  
 A Hearle-cloth, *vestis feralis cada-*  
*veri instrata*.  
 Home-spun cloth, *tela domestica*.  
 Hair-cloth *cilicium*.  
 A Cere cloth *cerotum*.  
 A Table-cloth, *mappa*.  
 To lay the cloth, *instruere mensam*.

## CLO

## COA

## COB

A Horse-cloth, *Instratum, desuale*.  
 Cloth for Boorhs, *Velarium*.  
 A Cloth worker, *Pannitor, pannorum rator*.  
 Clo h, adj. } *Panneus*.  
 Of Cloth, }  
 TO CLOTHE, *Amicio, Vestio*.  
 \* Clothe the Naked with thy Apparel. *Indue de tuo vestitu nudos*.  
 To Clothe again, *revestio*.  
 To Clothe round about, *Circumvestio*.  
 Clothed, *Amictus, Indutus, vestitus*.  
 Lit-clothed, *Pannosus*.  
 Clothed in Linnen, *Lintatus*.  
 Clothed with Gold, *Segmentatus*.  
 Clothed in Mourning, *Pallatus*.  
 Clothed in Purple, *Purpuratus*.  
 Clothed in a Robe of State, *Prætextatus*.  
 Clothed in Silk, *Sericatus*.  
 Clothed in white, *Candidatus*.  
 Clothed in Wooll, *Lanatus*.  
 Clothes, *Vestis* is.  
 Bed-clothes, *Stragulum, Strata, torale*, is.  
 Clo-hing, *Vestitus* is.  
 Clothin, } *Lanificium*.  
 Making of Cloth, }  
 A Clothier, *Pannificus*.  
 Clotted, *concrevis*.  
 To Clotter, *concreco, Grumesco, Coagulo*.  
 Clottered with blood, *Sanguine concretus*.  
 Clottry, *Grumosus*.  
 A CLOUD, *Nubes*, is.  
 A little Cloud, *Nebula, Nebula*.  
 To be under a Cloud, *Esse in offensa*.  
 To Cloud, } *Obnubilo*.  
 Make Cloudy, }  
 Bringin Clouds, *Nubifer*.  
 Clouds [in paint?] *Nubilo, orum*.  
 Cloudy, } *Nubilosus*.  
 Full of Clouds, }  
 Cloudy Weather, *Cælum nubilum*.  
 \* Cloudy Mornings turn to clear Evenings. *Non si male nunc est olim sic erit*.  
 Somewhat Cloudy, *Subnubilus*.  
 Very Cloudy, *Prænubilus*.  
 Cloudily, *Facie nubilâ*.  
 Cloudiness, *Tempestas nubila*.  
 A Cove, *Coryophyllon*.  
 The Clove-tree, *Coryophyllus*.  
 A Clove-gilliflower, *Caryophylla, cymum*.  
 A Clove of Garlick, *Allii nucleus, spica*.  
 Cloven, *Fissus*. See Cleave.  
 Cloven-footed, *Bipedus, Bisulcus*.  
 A Clough, *Convallis*.  
 A Clout, *Panniculus, Peniculus*.  
 A linnen Clout, *Lin'entum*.  
 A Dith-clout, } *Peniculus, Penicil-*  
 A Shoe-clout, } *lum*.  
 To Clout, } *Sarcio*.  
 Set on a Clout, }  
 To Clout an Axletree, *Axi auræ inducere*.  
 Clouts of Iron at the end of Axletrees, *Auræ, arum*.  
 A Clouted thoon, *Vir rusticus*.  
 A Clouterly Fellow, *Magnus & inabilis, ineptus, stupidus*.  
 Clouterly, *Rudis, Invenustus*.  
 Clouterly, adv. *In'cite*.  
 A Clown, *Agrestis, Rusticus, Corydon, frutex*.  
 To play the Clown, *Inurbanè se gere*.  
 Clowns-treacle, *Allium*.

A Company of Clowns, *Rusticorum grex*.  
 Cl-wish, *Inurbanus, Rusticus*.  
 Somewhat Cl-wish, *Subrusticus*.  
 Cl-wishly, *Rusticè*.  
 Cl-wishnels, *Inurbanitas, Rusticitas*.  
 To Cloy, *Saturo, ad nauseam implere*.  
 To Cloy with words, *Verbis onerare*.  
 Cloyed, *Satur, Saturatus*.  
 A Cl-ying, *Saturatus*.  
 A Cloyter, *Claustrum*. See Cloister.  
 A CLUB, *Clava, Fustis, Baculus capitatus*.  
 A little Club, *Clavicula*.  
 A Club at Cards, *Trifolium*.  
 A Club [meeting] *Compotatio, Sym- bolium*.  
 Club-law, *Jus symbolare, or inter compotares*.  
 Club-law [for Fighting] *Fustiarium*.  
 To Club, } *Conferre Symbo-*  
 Pay ones Club, } *lam*.  
 Bearing a Club, *Claviger*.  
 Club-footed, *Loripes, edis*.  
 Clubbish, *Incomis*.  
 Clubbishly, *Incomiter, crasse*.  
 Clubbishness, *Trivitas, dritas*.  
 To cluck as a Hen, *Glocito*. See Clock.  
 A Clue of Thread, *Ghemus*.  
 Cluid River [in Denbighshire] *Cluida*.  
 A Clumperton [Clown] *Agrestis*.  
 Clumps, *Ignavus, ineptus*.  
 Clumly, *Inabilis, dexteritatis ex- pers*.  
 Clung, *Macie confectus*.  
 I Clung to, *Adhæsi*. See Cling.  
 To Clung [as Wood after it is cut] *Aresco, Aresto*.  
 A Cluster [of Grapes, &c.] *Racemus*.  
 A little Cluster, *Racemulus*.  
 A Cluster of Figs, *Palatba*.  
 Cluster-gathering, *Racematio*.  
 Full of Clusters, *Racemosus*.  
 To Clutch the fist, *Pugnum contra- bere*.  
 To Clutch a thing, *Arde complodi*.  
 The Clutches, *Ungues*.  
 To Clutter together, *concreco*.  
 A Clutter, *Turba, tumultus*.  
 To keep a Clutter, } *Omnia turbare*,  
 To make a Clutter, } *Cælum terræ miscere*.  
 Cluydesdale [part of Scotland] *Cludesdalia*.  
 A Clyster, *Clyster, eris*.  
 To give a Clyster, *Clysterem appli- care*.  
 To Coacervate [heap up] *coacervo*.  
 A Coacervation, *coacervatio*.  
 A Coach, *Rbeda, currus*.  
 A Coach-box, *Rbedæ capsus*.  
 A Coach-man, *Auriga*.  
 Coach, adj. } *Rbedarius*.  
 Of a Coach, }  
 A Coach-Horse, *Equus effedarius, ciliaris*.  
 A Coach-house, *Stabulum quo sub- ducitur rbeda*.  
 A Gate for a Coach to pass throw, *Vivæ*.  
 Coaction [constraint] *coactio*.  
 A Coadjutor [fellow helper] *coad- jutor*.  
 A Coadunation [bringing toge- ther] *coadunatio*.  
 To Coagulate [curdle] *coagulo*.

A Coagulating, } *coagulatus, coagu-*  
 Coagulation, } *latio*.  
 To Coaks, *Affentor, Adblandior*.  
 A Coal, } *Carbo*.  
 Char-coal, }  
 A burning Coal, *Pruna*.  
 P-coal, } *Carbones fossiles*.  
 Sea coal, }  
 Stone-coal, }  
 A small Coal, *carbunculus*.  
 Coal-back [a Dog's Name] *Asbo- lus*.  
 Coal-black, adj. *An-bracurus, me- laneus*.  
 A Coal-fire, *Anthracia*.  
 The Coal fish, *Ase'us niger*.  
 A Coal-houle, *Carbonum repositi- rium*.  
 A Coal-Merchant, *Carbonarius*.  
 A Coal mouse, *Parus major, carbona- rius ater*.  
 A Coal-pit, } *Carbonaria*.  
 Coal-mine, }  
 A Coal-rake, *Rutatum*.  
 Coalition [closing together] *coalitio*.  
 A Coape [long Robe] *Palium*.  
 A Priest's coape, *Lena*.  
 To Coape with, *ingredior, di*.  
 Coarctation [pressing together] *Coarctatio*.  
 A Coast, *Ora, trallus*.  
 A Coast [Quarter] *Terminus*.  
 A Coast of Mutton, *Costæ ovillæ, cervix cum pelle*.  
 The Sea-coast, *Litus, Maritima, orum*.  
 To Coast along, *Oram lege e*.  
 Coasted, *Circumnavigatus*.  
 A Coat [Cottage] *Cafatugurium*.  
 A Sheep-coat, *Ovis, is*.  
 A COAT, *Tunica*. \* My Coat must pay for that *Istæc in me cu- detur faba*.  
 A sleeveless Coat, *colodium, cblan- mys*.  
 A long side Coat, [Cassock] *Pal- la gallica*.  
 A Child's Coat, *Allia*.  
 A Beggar's patch'd Coat, *Pannucia*.  
 A Coat of Sheep's skins, *Diphthera*.  
 A Waste-coat, *Interuli*.  
 The Coat-feathers of a Bird, *Pennæ vestitices*.  
 A Coat of Mail, *Loricæ*.  
 A little Coat of Mail, *Loriculæ*.  
 A Herald's Coat, } *Palu-*  
 A Prince's Coat-armour, } *damentum*.  
 Wearing a Coat of Armour, *Palu- datus*.  
 A Hawk of the first Coat, *Accipiter bimus*.  
 The Horses Coat or Hair, *Setæ equinæ*.  
 To Coat, } *Tunico, Tunicam*  
 Put on a Coat, } *induo*.  
 Coated, *Tunicatus*.  
 To Coath [swoon away] *Animo linqui, deſce e*.  
 A Cob, } *Larus*.  
 Sea Cob, }  
 A Herring-cob, *Halec parva*.  
 Coberley [in Gloucestershire] *Covi Be cblegia*.  
 A Rich Cob [Miser] *Homo l cu- ples & avarus*.  
 A Cob loaf [bunn] *Collyra*.  
 A Cobion, *cratæuterium*.  
 A Cob-swan, *Cygnus*.  
 Cobby, *Vegetus, vividus*.  
 To Cobble, *Sarcio*.  
 To Cobble thooes, *Calceamenta re- sarcire*.

Cobled,



## COC

Cobled, *Refartus*.  
 A Cobler, *cerdo*. \* Let not the  
 Cobler go beyond his Last, *Ne fu-  
 tor ultra crepidem*.  
 A Cobler [Butcher] *Veteramen-  
 tarius*.  
 A Cobler's Shop, *Sutrina*, *Sutri-  
 num*.  
 Coblentz [in Germany] *C nflu-  
 tes*.  
 A Cobnut, *Nux primsia*, *basilica*,  
*victrix*.  
 Cobs for Cramming, *Globuli*, *Tu-  
 rundæ*.  
 Coburg [in Frankensland] *Cobur-  
 gum*.  
 A Cob-web, *Aranea*, *Araneæ tela*.  
 Cob web-lawn, *Linea melula*, *toga  
 vitæa*, *ventus textilis*.  
 Wrought like a Cob-web, *Scu-  
 latur*.  
 Full of Cob-webs, *Araneosus*.  
 Cochenal to dye Skarlet, *Gratum  
 infectorium*, *coccus*.  
 Coear or Cork [a River in York-  
 shire] *Cocous*.  
 A COCK, *Gallus*.  
 A Cock's-comb, *Galli crista*.  
 The Cock's-stone, *Gallinacea*.  
 A Cock's-spur, *calcar*.  
 A Cock's-crowing, *Galicinium*.  
 A Cock's-wattles, *Galli paleæ*.  
 Cock, adj. } *Gallinaceus*.  
 Of a Cock, }  
 The Cock of a Dial, *Gnomon*.  
 To be Cock-a-hoop, *Ampullari*, *in-  
 foleo*, *crifto*, *erigere*.  
 To Cock a Gun, *Serpentin m ad-  
 duere*.  
 The Cock of the Wood, *Urogal-  
 lus*.  
 A Cock's-tread [in an Egg] *Ga-  
 loctus*.  
 Cock-throwing, *Gallididium*.  
 To Cock [ones Hat] *Attollo*, *E-  
 rigo*.  
 You were Cock-sure, *Faltam tibi  
 rem statim putasti*. \* It is Cock-  
 sure, *Res in vado est*.  
 A Cock-pit, *cavea*, *galli pugnatu-  
 rium*.  
 Cock-fighting, *Gallorum certamen*.  
 To set Cocks on fighting, *Gallus  
 committere*.  
 A Cock-Master, *Gallorum lanista*.  
 A Heath cock, *Tetrao*.  
 A Sea-cock [Insect] *Cancer bera-  
 cleoticus*.  
 A Turkey-cock, *Gallus numidicus*.  
 Cock-roches [Insect] *Blattæ non  
 alata*.  
 A winged Cock-roche, *Blatta alata*.  
 A Cock of Hay, *Fœni meta*.  
 A little Cock of Hay, *Fœnile*.  
 To Cock Hay, *In cumulos fœnum  
 frungere*.  
 The Cock of a Cistern, &c. *Epi-  
 stomum*, *Siphon*.  
 A little-Cock of a Cistern, *Papilla*.  
 Cocks-head [a herb] *Caput galli-  
 nacum*, *Onobrychis*.  
 Cocks-foot-grass, *Græmen Iſchæ-  
 mon*.  
 Cock-weed, *Piperitis*.  
 A Weather-cock, *Triton*, *onis*.  
 The Cock of a Gun, *Serpentina*.  
 A Cock-boat, *Scapha*.  
 A little Cock-boat, *Scaphula*.  
 The Cock of an Arrow, *Crens fa-  
 gittæ*.  
 To Cock an Arrow, *Sagittam arcui  
 aptare*.  
 A Cock-all, *talus*.

## COF

Cock-all [the play] *Ludus talaris*,  
*Apragalinus*.  
 Cock-apparel, *Magna pompa*, or *fa-  
 stus magnus in re parva*.  
 A Cockatrice, *Basiliscus*, *Serpens  
 regius*.  
 To Cocker, *Indulgeo*, *colludo*, *Ad-  
 blandior*.  
 Cockered, *Molliter enutritus*.  
 Cockering, *Indulgens*, *adblandiens*.  
 A Cockering, *Indulgentia*.  
 A Cockerel, *Galli pullus*.  
 A Cocket, *Schedula mercatoria te-  
 stis vestigal perfolium*.  
 Cocket-bread, *Panis secundarius*.  
 Cocket, *Melusiule se bacens*.  
 Cockish, *Salax*.  
 Cokle, *Zizania*, *lolium*.  
 A Cokle [Fill] *concha*, *pellun-  
 culus*.  
 A Cokle-shell, *Testa*.  
 To Cokle [as Cloth] *corrugor*.  
 Cokley [in Northumberland] *Coc-  
 cium*.  
 A Cockney, *Monothreptus*, *gal-  
 line plus libe*, *vir vel puer urba-  
 nus*, *verum rusticorum profus ig-  
 norus*.  
 A Cockswain, *cymbæ præfessus*.  
 A Cod [husk] *Siliqua*, *Folliculus*.  
 The Cod of a Many's-c. *Tefus*, *se-  
 picui*.  
 The outward skin of the Cods, *sero-  
 tum*.  
 The hardness of the Cods, *Prævisis*.  
 The Cod, } *Asellus*.  
 Cod-ailh, }  
 Fresh Cod, *Asellus insalsus*.  
 The spotted Cod of which they  
 make Haberdine, *Asellus salitus*.  
 A Cods-head, *Aselli caput*. \* He  
 is a very Cods-head, *Non habet  
 plus sapientiæ quam lapis*.  
 A Cod-piece, *Perizoma*, *atir*.  
 We ring a Cod-piece, *Perizomate  
 præcinctus*.  
 To untie the Cod piece point, *Fil-  
 lam solvere*.  
 Coddy [husky] *Siliquatus*.  
 A Codicil, *codicillus*.  
 Cod mark *Cydonites*, *is*, *coloneatum*.  
 A Codiniack of Grapes, *conditum  
 crassius succi uværum*.  
 To codie, *collillo*.  
 A codlin, *Pomum præcox acidum*,  
*pomum collile*.  
 Codware, *Semen* or *Gratum* in *sili-  
 quis litens*, *siliquatum*.  
 A cod-worm, *Vermis trocheæ fœa*.  
 Coeln. or Colen [in Germany] *Co-  
 lonia Agrippina*.  
 Coequal, *coequalis*.  
 Coercion [restraint] *coercio*.  
 Coercive, *coercivus*.  
 Coessential, *coessentialis*.  
 Coetaneous, *coetaneus*.  
 Coeternal, *coeternus*.  
 Coevorden [in Overissel] *Coverdia*.  
*Badubennæ lucus*.  
 Coexistent, *Coexistens*.  
 Coffee, *Cboawa*, *fructus Euxonymi Æ-  
 gyptii*.  
 A Coffee-house, *Kupbipolium*, *L*.  
 The Coffee-tree, *Buna arbor*.  
 A Coffee, *Arca*, *capsa*.  
 A little Coffee, *capsula*.  
 A Coffeer, *Dispensator*, *arcarius*.  
 A Coffeer to the King, *Quæstor  
 ærarius*.  
 A Coffee-maker, *capsarius*.  
 A Coffin, *Locusus*.  
 A Coffin-maker, *Faber locularius*, or  
*sandapularius*.  
 A Coffin of Paper, *cucullus*.

## COL

A Co founder, *coadjutor* in *fundan-  
 do*.  
 A COG, *Fidio*.  
 To cog, *Blandior*.  
 To cog a Dye, *Aleam componere*.  
 The cog of a wheel, *Dens*, *statio-  
 billum*.  
 Cogged [as a wheel] *Dentatus*.  
 A cog wheel, *Rota denticulata*.  
 A cogger, *Adulator*, *Palpator*.  
 Cogging, *Adulatio*, *Palpatio*.  
 Full of cogging, *Adulatorius*.  
 A Cogitation [thought] *Cogita-  
 tio*.  
 A cogle-stone, *Lipillus*.  
 Cogni [in Asia the lels] *Iconium*.  
 A Cognisance [badge] *Insigne*.  
 Cognisance [of a Judge] *Cognitio*.  
 To take Cognisance, *Judico*, *Per-  
 pendo*.  
 To Cohabit [dwell together] *Co-  
 habito*.  
 A Coheir, *coheres*.  
 To Cohere, *coherere*.  
 A coherence, *coherencia*.  
 Coh-rent, *congruus*.  
 A cohobation, *Ex fecibus subjecto  
 igne repetita liquoris expressio* or  
*coactio*.  
 Co'e, *Festidiosus*. See Coy.  
 A Co'e, *capillare*, *is*, *Anadema*, *atis*.  
 A Net-work co'e, *Reticulum*.  
 Coifed, *Redimita caput mitella*.  
 A coil, *Streptitus*, *tumultus*.  
 To keep a coil, *Tumultuor*, *turbas  
 ciere*.  
 To coil a Rope, *Funem glomerare*,  
*in spiram contorquere*.  
 Coimbra [in Portugal] *Conimbrico*.  
 COIN, *Mæta*, *nummus*.  
 Base Coin, } *Mæta adulterina*.  
 Counterfeit, }  
 To coin Money, *Nummum cudere*,  
*signare*.  
 To coin false Money, *Numisma  
 adulterinum signare*.  
 To clip the Kings coin, *Nummos  
 publicos accidere*.  
 To coin again, *Retudo*.  
 To coin before, *Præcudo*.  
 To coin more, *Accudo*.  
 To coin florins, *Fingo*, *effingo*, *Com-  
 minisci*.  
 Coined, *cusur*, *Signatus*.  
 A Coiner, *Nummi cusor*.  
 A Coiner of false Money, *Nummi  
 adulterat.*.  
 A coining of Money, *Numismatis  
 percussio*.  
 The coin or stamp, *Firma*.  
 A little piece of coin, *Nummulus*.  
 Coins in Building, *Ancones*, *Pro-  
 thyrides*.  
 A coincidence, *concurfus*, *concurfus*.  
 A Coifrel [Young Lad] *Adole-  
 scentulus*.  
 A coit, *Di'cus*.  
 Coke, *carbo fossilis ad modum ligni  
 exustus*.  
 A coker, *Operarius*.  
 Cokers, *Ocrea magnæ*, *rusticorum*,  
*piscatorum*.  
 A cokes, *Stultus*.  
 To cokes, *Adblandior*.  
 A candler, *colum*.  
 Colberg [in Germany] *Colbergæ*.  
 Coleheiter [in Essex] *Colcestria*,  
*Colonia*.  
 COLD, *Erigidus*. \* H's heart is  
 very cold, *Gelido frigore pectus  
 affritum est*. \* As cold as Ice,  
*Erigidior hyeme G'lica*. \* In cold  
 Blood, *Animo tranquillo*, *bene con-  
 posito*.

## COL

Cold, subit. *frigus, oris*.  
 Cold [chilly] *Algidus*.  
 A cold, *gravedo, tms*.  
 A cold trough, *limer*.  
 Cold of constitution, *Alisus*.  
 Shaking f. r cold, *querquens*.  
 To catch cold, *frigus contrabere, ex frigore male affecti*.  
 Having caught cold *ex frigore male affectus*.  
 To be cold, *Frigo, Frigescio*. \* His love is not cold, *Amor illi non refrigit*.  
 To make cold, *Frigescio, Infrigo*.  
 To grow cold, *frigescio*. \* The blood grows cold for fear, *sanguis gelidus formidine dirigit*. \* With delaying the matter grows cold, *differendo res elanguit*.  
 To grow very cold, *perfrigescio, algesco*.  
 To grow cold or patient, *deserveo, deservescio*.  
 To grow cold [as weather] *brumescio*.  
 To be very cold, *rigescit, algeo, borreo, dirigeo, obrigeo*.  
 To grow cold again, *refrigo*.  
 A little cold, *frigesculum*.  
 Very great cold, *Agor, Rigor*.  
 Made cold, *refrigeratus*.  
 It is cold, *friget, frigescit*.  
 It grows cold, *brumescit*.  
 Very cold, *perfrigidus, algidus, rigidus*.  
 Full of extrem cold, *rigorosus*.  
 Half cold, *suffrigidus*.  
 Neither hot nor cold, *eglidus, tepidus*.  
 Soon cold, *Algeus*.  
 Causing cold, *frigorificus, Algicus, Hyster*.  
 A cold North wind, *borrifer boreas*.  
 A cold bath, *frigidarium*.  
 Coldish, *frigidulus, frigidusculus*.  
 Coldly, *frigidè, Geidè*.  
 Somewhat coldly, *suffrigidè*.  
 Very coldly, *perfrigidè*.  
 Cold [slenderly] *j-junè*.  
 Coldness, *frigiditas, frigus*.  
 Very great coldness, *Agus, Algor*.  
 Collingham [in Scotland] *Coldania, Colania*.  
 A cole, *carbo*. See Coal.  
 Cole } *Brassica*.  
 Colewort }  
 Cabb dg: cole, *brassica capitata*.  
 Red cabbage cole, *brassica rubra capitata*.  
 The Sea cole, *brassica marina*.  
 Colewort-flowers, *brassica florida*.  
 The Rape-colewort, *brassica napi*.  
 The red or bitter cole, *brassicatubra*.  
 The Wild Colewort, *brassica sylvestris*.  
 Cu. led Garden cole, *brassica apiana*.  
 Colebrook [in Buckinghamshire] *Colnum, pontes*.  
 Coles hill [in Flintshire] *collis carbonarius*.  
 The Colic of a ring, *annuli pala, umbo*.  
 Colberts, *Liberti*.  
 The colick, *colica, dolor colicus*.  
 Subject to the colick, *colicus*.  
 Troubled with the colick, *colica laborans*.  
 The Stone-colick, *calculus, lithiasis*.  
 The wind colick, *flatus hypochondriacus*.  
 To roll, *amplator, ti*.  
 Colled, *ampl ex exceptus*.  
 A rolling, *amplexus*.  
 Collapsed [decayed] *Collapsus*.

## COL

A COLLAR, *capistrum*.  
 A Dog's-collar, *mi um*.  
 A collar-maker, *belciorum opifex, telcarius Sutor*.  
 A Horie-collar, *belcium*.  
 An Iron collar for offenders, *collifrigium, columbar, nervus, numellia*.  
 The collar of a garment, *collare*.  
 A collar of Elix, *torquis*.  
 To collar [bestow a living] *Conferre beneficium*.  
 Collateral, *collateralis*.  
 A collation, *collatio, merenda*.  
 A short collation, *cœnula*.  
 To collaud [commend one] *Collaudo*.  
 A colleague, *collega*.  
 A collect, short prayer, *collecta*.  
 To collect, *collego*.  
 Collected, *collectus*.  
 A collecting, *collectus, us*.  
 A collection, *collectio*.  
 A short collection, *summa*.  
 A collector, *collector*.  
 A collector of tribute, *telonarius*.  
 A collector of taxes, &c. *publicanus*.  
 A college, *collegium, gymnasium*.  
 A collegiate church, *Ecclesia collegiata or Collegialis*.  
 A fellow college, *Ejusdem collegii socius or Studius*.  
 A collar, *capistrum*.  
 Collierford, or Collierton [in Northumberland] *Cilunum, Cilvinum*.  
 A collect of a ring, *annuli pala*.  
 A collier, *Carbonarius*.  
 She collieth [of a Hawk] *annuit*.  
 A colliflower, *flor brassicae*.  
 A Collium, *collijo*.  
 A Collock, *bonellum*.  
 To collogue, *aduo, adblandio*.  
 A colloguer, *adulator*.  
 A colloguing, *adulatio, lenicinium*.  
 A collop, *tessella, offula, buccia*.  
 Collops, *lardum tessellatum concisum & frictum*.  
 Collops and Eggs, *lardi tessellæ cum ovis frictæ*.  
 A colloquy, *colloquium*.  
 Collowed, *Denigratus*.  
 To collude, *colludo*.  
 Colluding } *collusio*.  
 Collusion }  
 Colluding, *collusorius*.  
 By Collusion, *collusorie*.  
 A pleader by collusion, *collusor, prævicator*.  
 To Colly, *denigro*.  
 A colly-flower, *Brassica florida*.  
 A collying, *denigratio*.  
 Colmar [in Alsatia] *columbaria, colmaria*.  
 Coln [in Germany] *Colonia Brandeburgica*.  
 Colne [in Essex] *Colonia*.  
 Colne river, *Colnius*.  
 Colocz [in Hungary] *Colocia*.  
 Cologne [in Germany] *Colonia Agrippina*.  
 A cololier [Greek-priest] *Sacerdos*.  
 Colombines, *aquilgia, æ*.  
 Colomey [in Poland] *Coloma*.  
 A colon, *Colon, i*.  
 The colon [Arse-gut] *Longanum, intestinum rectum*.  
 A Colonel, *chiliarcha, tribunus*.  
 A colony, *Colonia*.  
 Coloquintida [a wild gourd] *colocynthis idis*.  
 A coloss [huge statue] *Colossus*.  
 A COLOUR, *color, tintus*. \* He easily discerns that colour, *eum colorem facillimè speculatur*. \* His

## COL

colour comes and goes, *Non consistit i color*.  
 A false or counterfeit colour, *fucus*.  
 A colour [pretence] *prætextus, species, umbra, titulus*. \* Under colour of a peace, *sub specie pacis*.  
 \* Under colour of old friendship, *veteris amicitie prætextu*. \* Under colour of anger, *simulatione iræ*.  
 \* Under colour of respect, *per simulationem officii*.  
 Soldiers Colours, *signa militaria*.  
 \* He ran from his colours, *signa reliquit, absignis discessit*. \* They ran to their colours, *se ad signa legionum receperunt*. \* He advanced the colours and charged, *in hostem signa iniecit*.  
 With colours display'd, *passis vexillis*.  
 To colour, *tingo, coloro*.  
 To colour [bluish] *erubescio*.  
 To colour [counterfeit] *fusco, in fusco, obtendo, fucum obducere*.  
 A perfect colour, *color plenus or satur*.  
 To fear no colours, *intrepide obire pericula*.  
 A wan or weak colour, *color dilutus, lividus, remissus*.  
 A deep, lasting, lively colour, *color floridus, satur, suavis, vegetus, vividus*.  
 A decayed faded colour, *color obsoletus, evanidus, fugax*.  
 Somewhat decayed in colour, *decolor*.  
 Painters colours pigmentsa.  
 A flea-bitten-colour, *color varius, dimidatus*.  
 Colour in grain, *diapylus*.  
 A blw or watchet colour, *color cyaneus*.  
 A bright sky-colour, *color cœnuleus*.  
 A carnation-colour, *color coccineus*.  
 A dark crimson or murrey colour, *color purpureus, pulus*.  
 A Flame-colour, *color flammeus, rutilus*.  
 A housewife's gray colour, *color pullus, baeticus*.  
 A ground-colour, *subtilis*.  
 A moule-dun-colour, *color murinus*.  
 A very high red colour, *color ardentissimus*.  
 A Sea-green colour, *color hyalinus, viridis*.  
 A Smoak dark colour, *color fuscus, equilus*.  
 A Straw colour, *color melinus*.  
 A Turkey or Venice blew colour, *color venetus, italassinus*.  
 A whitish Purple colour, *color molochinus*.  
 Of the same colour *concolor*.  
 Of many-colours, *multicolor*.  
 Of one two, or three colours, *unicolor, bicolor, tricolor*.  
 Of sundry colours, *discolor*.  
 Changing colour, *versicolor*.  
 Having lost colour, *decolor, decoloratus*.  
 A losing colour, *decoloratio*.  
 Coloured, *coloratus, tintus*.  
 Coloured [counterfeited] *fucatus, infucatus*.  
 Wan or dead coloured] *lividus*.  
 To grow dead coloured, *palliesco*.  
 A Col, *pullus equinus*.  
 A horie-col, *equulus*.  
 A mare-col, *equula*.  
 The colt of a wild ass, *latifio*.  
 Colts-



## COM

Colts-foot [heib] *tuffiago, bechu-*  
*um.*

Mountain colts-foot. *cacalia.*

Coluga [in Mascevy] *Coluga.*

Coltuh, *pullinus.*

A columbine, *aquilegia.*

A Column, *columna.*

Full of Columns, *columnosus.*

The colures, *coluri, orum.*

Comarus [in Theffaly] *Heraclea.*

A COMB, *pellis, inis.*

Ladies-comb [herb] *pellis veneris.*

To comb, *como, pello, ere. peltino.*

\* They are a year a combing of themselves, *dum comuntur annus est.*

To comb again, *repello.*

To comb down, *propello.*

To comb often, *pexo, peltito.*

A flax-comb, *hamus ferreus.*

A honey-comb, *favus.*

A little honey-comb, *favulus.*

A curri-comb, *strigil, ilis.*

A little curri-comb, *strigilecula.*

To curri-comb a horse, *equum strin-*  
*gere.*

A comb-maker, *pellinarius.*

Like Comb-teeth, *pellinatim.*

A comb-brush, *setaceum, peltinis*  
*verriculum.*

A comb case, *pellinis theca.*

A cork-comb, *gali cristu.*

To cut ones comb, *Tondere cris-*  
*tas.*

A coxcomb [fool] *Stipes, fatuus,*  
*Insulsi.*

A combatant, *pugnator, pugil.*

A combat, *pugna, praelum.*

A single combat, *duellum, mono-*  
*macchia, certamen singulare.*

To Combat, *prætor, ari.*

Combat, *certamine or praelio ex-*  
*ceptus.*

A combater, *certator.*

A combing, *pugna, certamen.*

Combating, *pugnax.*

Combed, *præus.*

Combed again, *repercus.*

Combed down, *præpercus.*

Combed finely, *comptus.*

A comb, *pellis, inis.*

To comb, *impedio, implico, in-*  
*terturbo, vexo.*

Combered, *impeditus, implicatus.*

A comberance, *negotium, impedi-*  
*mentum.*

A combering, *impeditio, distictio.*

Comberous } *impediens, molestus.*

Comberfome }

Comberfomely, *permolestè.*

To combine [act.] *conjungo.*

To combine [neut.] *conspiro, con-*  
*juro.*

Combined, *conjunctus.*

A Combining } *Combinatio.*

A factious combination, *conjuratio.*

Combustible, *combustibilis.*

A Combustion, *combustio.*

A combustion, hurly-burly, *tumultus, seditio.*

To make a Combustion, *tumultum*  
*excitare.*

Come, *dyne fibres, filamenta.*

TO COME, *Venio.* \* I had ill

luck to come hither, *baud auspica-*  
*to tunc me oppuli.* \* It comes by too

much ease *fit ex nimio otio.* \* How

should I come to know, *quid re-*  
*sisterem?* \* He will come pre-

sently, *jam hic aderit.* \* Come

leave your grieving, *emitte verò*  
*tristitiam.* \* Come be of good

cheer, *quin in animo bono is.* \* That

mischief is yet to come, *id mihi*  
*repat mihi.* \* We should come

little or nothing short of the

Greeks, *non multum aut non mini-*  
*mo Græcis cederetur.* \* Old age

comes creeping on, *senex sine sen-*  
*su ætas senescit.* \* If you can come

to speak with him, *si ipse coram*  
*congradi poteris.* \* For time to

Come, in *posterum.* \* He fore-

sees things to come, *futura pro-*  
*spicit.* \* He comes while one is

speaking of him, *ecum tibi lupum*  
*in sermone.* \* Come out come long

tail, *Trus tyriusæ.* \* Come on

it what will, *facta est alia.* \* You

Come a day after the fair, *post*  
*festum venis.*

To come away from a place, *dis-*  
*cedo.*

To come by one, *prætereo.*

To come by a thing, *nasciscor.*

To Come after, *sequor.*

To come abroad, *prodeo.*

To come again, *redeo, revertor.*

To come to himself again, *resipisco,*  
*ad se redire.*

To come against one, *invado, ado-*  
*rior.*

To come along, *procedo.* \* Come

along, *esja, age!*

To come at, overtake, *assequi.*

To come at [obtain] *obtineo.*

To come back, *redeo.*

To come before, *prævenio, anta-*  
*verto.*

To come before a judge, *ambulare*  
*in jus.*

To come behind, *sequor.* \* He

comes behind none for bravery,

*splendore nemini cedit.* \* I will not

come behind, *posteriores portas*  
*non feram.*

To come [as butter] *densari in bu-*  
*tyrum, nut vi in lac xylton.*

To come [as cheese] *coagulari,*  
*concretere.*

To come down, *Descendo.* \* His

Stomach is come down, *jam mitis*  
*est.*

To come forth, *prodeo, provenio.*

To come from, *Orior.*

To come and go, *commeo.*

To come in, *intro, ingredi.*

To come in place of another, *sub-*  
*beo, succedo.* \* Let fresh ones

come in the room of those that

be weary, *integri defessis succed-*  
*ant.*

To come in the interim, *intervenio.*

To come in danger of his life, *adire*  
*periculum capitis.*

To come in [submit] *dedere se,*  
*pavere.*

To come in ones way, *obviam se*  
*dare.*

To come off [as a matter] *succedo.*

To come off [as a man] *evado, dis-*  
*cedo.* \* I come fairly off, *imo*  
*verò pulchre discedo & probe.*

To come often, *Ventito.* \* They

Come often to our house, *ab illis*  
*domus nostra celebratur.*

To come on, *progredior, pergo.*

\* Come on! *esja, age!*

To come over to ones side, *descen-*  
*dere in partes.*

To come over one, *circumvenio, de-*  
*cipio.*

To come out, *exeo, emergo.* \* All

is come out, *rescivit omnem rem.*

\* Come out here! *apage!* \* I

will stay for you here till you come

out, *ego hic tantisper dum exis te*

*opperiar.* \* What comes out at

last, *quid fit denique.*

To come in ure, *occurro, usu veni-*  
*re.* \* If it come in my way, *si quid*  
*usus venerit.*

To come to the knowledge of, *in-*  
*notesco, enotesco.*

To Come to mind, *subeo, obversor,*  
*occurro.* \* This comes to my mind,

*hoc animo recurvat.*

To come nigh, *appropinquo.* \* None

is able to come near him, *ortifex*  
*longè citra æmulum.* \* He

does what comes next to hand, *facit*  
*quod in prociui est.* \* Come not

near, *cave canem.* \* He comes not

nigh the text, *extra se pum va-*  
*gatur.*

To come forth } as a book, *edi, in*

To come out } *lucem emitti, ty-*  
*pis vulgari.*

To come in request again, *contemp-*  
*tibus exire.*

To come to pass, *evenio, accido, con-*  
*tingo.*

To be come to pass, *fit, fore.*

To come quickly, *advolo.*

TO COME TO, *adeo, adveni, ac-*  
*cedo, aggredior, evado.* \* Come to

that point, *in eum locum progredere.*

\* It comes all to a thing or case,

*eodem recidit.* \* By some means

or other it will come to my Fathers

ear, *aliqua ad patrem hoc permana-*  
*bit.* \* I never thought it would

have come to that, *nunquam putavi*  
*fore.* \* Let me come to myself

a little, *Sini paululum ad me ut re-*  
*deam.* \* He is come to the crown,

*regnum adeptus est.* \* He will

come to no trouble by telling, *ille*  
*nihil periculi ex indicio foret.* \* If

it should ever come to that, *si usus*  
*venias.* \* Come to the question,

*mitte quod scio die quod rogo.* \* What

Comes all to! *quanta isthæc sum-*  
*ma? It comes all to nothing, mi-*  
*nus nibilo est.* \* When all comes

to all, *ad extremum tandem.*

To come to [to coll.] *confo.*

To come to good [of a thing] *pro-*  
*sperè succedere.*

To come to good [of a person] *in*  
*probum virum evadere.*

To come to a place, *pervenio.* \* As

soon as ever we came to land, *ubi*  
*primum terram tetigimus.*

To come to by little and little, *pro-*  
*labor.* \* Her wilfulness came to

this, *prolapsa est tunc libido.*

To come to often, *adventito.*

To come into, *introeo.*

To come to hand, *occurro.*

To come to light, *appareo, mani-*  
*festus fieri.*

To come short, *deficio.*

To come short of one, *longe inferi-*  
*orem esse.*

To come as a woman with child,

*parturio.*

To come together, *ceeo.*

To come up, *Ascendo.*

To come upon, *supervenio.*

To come suddenly upon, *ingruo,*  
*irruo.*

To come up young, *pullulo, pullu-*  
*lascio.*

She cometh [of a hawk] *advolat.*

\* She cometh well, *ad nutum re-*  
*vocat.*

Come hither, *Adesto, adestum, ebo-*  
*dum ad me.*

To come with one, *aliquem comi-*  
*tari.*

## COM

## COM

## COM

Commaned to come, *accitus*.  
 Come *qui venit*. \* The fit is al-  
 Com'n *quo* come, *instat felix*.  
 Come again, *redux, uis*.  
 Come down *delapsus*.  
 Come in, *ingressus*.  
 Comen gh, *propinquus factus*.  
 Core out, *egressus*.  
 Come to [a place] *appulsus*.  
 Come to [pass] *quod venit*. \* See  
 what all my cunning is come to?  
*Hem astutus*. \* Is it come to  
 this? *res redijt*. \* It is come to  
 this last path, *ad triarios ventum*  
*est, res ad triarios redijt*.  
 Come of, *ortus*. \* Come of a  
 good family, *familiā nobili cre-*  
*atus*.  
 A come off, *successus*.  
 Come up, *claus*.  
 Come up! *tui*!  
 Come upon, *obortus*.  
 Come in the way, *obvius filius*.  
 Not to be come unto, *inaccessus*.  
 Hard to come at *Aditu diffici-*  
 Hard to become at *lis*.  
 A comedy, *comedia*.  
 A comedian, *comedus, actor sceni-*  
*cus*.  
 A writer of Comedies, *comicus*.  
 Like a comedy, *comice, scenicē*.  
 Comely [as a person] *formus*.  
 Comely [as a habit] *decens, decorus*.  
 To make comely *decoro, ornō*.  
 Very comely, *perdecorus*.  
 Comely adv. *decere, decenter*.  
 Very comely, *condcenter, conde-*  
*core*.  
 It is comely, *deceat*.  
 Comel nels, *decus, oris*; *decus, oris*.  
 A comer, *bosper*.  
 A comer to, *accessus*.  
 Comestible, *esulentus*.  
 A comest, *cometa, stella crinita*.  
 Comfits, *tr gemata, hypotrimmata,*  
*bellaria arida*.  
 A comfit-maker, *pistor dulciarius*.  
 COMFORT, *consolatio, solamen*.  
 \* You will give her some com-  
 fort, *illū animum relevabis*. \* It is  
 some comfort to me, *nihil me*  
*consolatur*. \* I want some com-  
 fort, *ea me solatia deficiunt*.  
 A little comfort, *sola solum*.  
 To comfort, *consolor, refocillo, refi-*  
*cio*; *lulum removere dolorem mi-*  
*nuere*. \* Comfort your self, *sis*  
*boni animo*. \* Comfort her all  
 you can, *istam quam potes fac con-*  
*solere*.  
 To comfort again, *refoveo, relevo*.  
 Comfortable, *consolans, solutarius*.  
 Comfortable [pleasant] *Amēnus,*  
*suavulus*.  
 Comforted, *exbilaratus*.  
 Not to be comforted, *inconsola-*  
*bilis*.  
 A Comforter, *consolator, refocilla-*  
*tor*.  
 The comforter [Holy-Gho:] *Pa-*  
*tracletus*.  
 It comforts, *juvit*.  
 Comforting, *consolatorius, consoli-*  
*bandus*.  
 A comforting, *consolatio, refocilla-*  
*tiō*.  
 Comfortless, *desolatorius, solatij ex-*  
*pers, consolatī ne vacuus*.  
 Comfrev, *consolida*.  
 Great Comfrev, *consolidamajor*.  
 Middle Comfrev, *consolida media*.  
 Comical, *comicus*.  
 Comical [merry] *Urbanus, fe-*  
*stivus*.

## COM

A Comical Poet, *comædiographus*.  
 Comally, *comice*.  
 Comidia [in Bithynia] *Nicomedis*.  
 Com ng, *veniens*. \* I shall be twenty  
 years coming, *Vicesimo anno pervē-*  
*niam*.  
 Coming and going, *commens, Re-*  
*cedo*.  
 Coming again, *Rediens*.  
 Com ng back, *Rediens*.  
 Coming from beyond Sea, *Transma-*  
*ritimus*.  
 A Coming about, *circutio*.  
 Coming in the way, *Obvius*.  
 A Coming, *Accessio, Adventus, us*.  
 A Coming away, *Discessus*.  
 A Coming after, *Sequela*.  
 A Coming back, *Reditus, Recur-*  
 A Com ng a ain, *us*.  
 The Coming of a woman in child,  
*parturitio, parturiendi tempus*.  
 A Com ng against, *Investis, onis*.  
 A Coming down, *Descensus*.  
 A Coming d. wn violently, *Ruina*.  
 A Coming forth, *Egressus*.  
 A Coming in, *Ingressus*.  
 A Comin. out, *Egressus*.  
 A Com ng short, *Defectio*.  
 A Coming forward, *progressio*.  
 A Coming out of the Earth, *Ex-*  
*ortus*.  
 A Coming to, *Accessus, Aditus, Ad-*  
*ventus*.  
 A Coming nigh unto, *Appropinqua-*  
*tiō*.  
 A Coming up, *Assensus*.  
 A Coming upon suddenly, *Super-*  
*ventus*.  
 A Coming in the way, *Occursus*.  
 Comm'nges [in Aquitain] *Convena-*  
*rum Regio*.  
 The Comings in a ship, *Trabes due*  
*per quas demittitur scopia*.  
 Com ty [courtesie] *comitas*.  
 A Comma, *comma, atis*.  
 TO COMMAND, *jubeo, Impero,*  
*Mando, præcipio*. \* Octavius com-  
 manded the fleet, *Octavius classi*  
*præerat*. \* As often as it is com-  
 man led, *Toties quoties præcipitur*.  
 To Command [appoint] *Indico*.  
 To Command with Authority, *edico*.  
 Commanded, *Imperatus, Inditus,*  
*Mandatus, præceptus*.  
 Commanded to appear, *Evocatus*.  
 A Commander [rammer] *Fistula,*  
*pavicula*.  
 A Commander, *Mandator, oris, m.*  
*Mandatrix, icis, f.*  
 A Commander in chief, *Imperator*.  
 A Commander [officer] *præfectus*  
*militum, Dux*.  
 Commanding, *Mandans, Imperans,*  
*Jubens*.  
 A Commanding, *Jussus, Jussus*.  
 A Command [place of command]  
*præfector*.  
 To be in Command, *Esse cum im-*  
*perio*.  
 A Command. *Mandatum, præ-*  
 Commandment, *ceptum*. \* The  
 command was obeyed, *Obediunt*  
*erat imperio*. \* He does what he  
 has in command, *Mandata facit,*  
*exequitur*. \* He was not able to  
 be out of command, *Imperio cære-*  
*non potuit*. \* He had the command  
 of a province, *provinciam tene-*  
*bat*.  
 A little Commandment, *Mandatu-*  
*lum*.  
 To give Commandment, *præcipio*.  
 To be at ones Command, *Aliqui*  
*subservire, Se totum dedere, que-*

## COM

*quis imperavit facere*.  
 To be in chief Command, *Rerum*  
*potiri*.  
 To put ones self under ones Com-  
 man, *Apud aliquem sacramentum*  
*dicere*.  
 A following ones Command, *Obse-*  
*quium, Obtemperatio*.  
 The Ten Commandments, *Decalo-*  
*gus*.  
 Without Commandment, *Injussu*.  
 Commemorable, *commemorabilis*.  
 To Commemorate, *commemorare*.  
 A Commemoration, *commemoratio*.  
 A yearly Commemoration, *Anniver-*  
*sarium*.  
 To Commence, *Auspicio*.  
 To Commence an Action, *Abionem*  
*intendere*.  
 To Commence [take degrees] *Ini-*  
*tio*.  
 To Commence or proceed Doctor  
 of Divinity, *Theologie laurea do-*  
*nari, insigniri, supremā Theologie*  
*coronā decorari*.  
 Commenced, *Inceptus*.  
 He that has newly Commenced *In-*  
*ceptor*.  
 The Commencement [AG] *Comitia*  
*Academica*.  
 TO COMMEND, *Commendo, Præ-*  
*dico, Laudo, Omnia bona dicere*.  
 \* You commended him to the  
 skie, *Quem tu verbis ad cælum ex-*  
*ultasti*. \* He commended him but  
 slenderly, *Parcè de hujus laude dixit*.  
 To Commend [commit unto] *Com-*  
*mendo*. \* I commend it to your  
 care and trust, *Hoc committo*  
*quod mando tue fidei*.  
 To Commend ones self to any one,  
*Aliqui salutem impertiri*. \* He  
 commends him very kindly to  
 you, *Plurimā te salutem impertit, Tibi*  
*salutem plurimam dicit*.  
 Commendable, *Laudabilis*.  
 Commendably, *Laudabiliter*.  
 A Commendation, *Laus*.  
 Commendations, *Salutationes*.  
 To send Commendations, *Saluto*.  
 To do Commendations, *Salutem an-*  
*nunciare, dicere*.  
 Letters of Commendations, *Litteræ*  
*commendatiæ*.  
 Commendatory, *Commendatitius*.  
 A Commendam, *Ecclesia commen-*  
*data*.  
 Commended, *Laudatus*.  
 Highly Commended, *Celeber, Laudā-*  
*tissimus*.  
 A Commender, *Laudator, oris, m.*  
*Laudatrix, icis, f.*  
 Commensurate, *Aequatus, Commē-*  
*suratus*.  
 A Comment, *Commentarius, com-*  
 Commentary, *mentarium, Scho-*  
*lium*.  
 To Comment, *Commentor*.  
 Write Comments, *Commentor*.  
 A Commentator, *commentator, Scho-*  
*li-fes*.  
 Commended on, *Notis or commen-*  
*tariis illustratus*.  
 Commerce, *commercium*.  
 To have Commerce with, *confuesco*.  
 A Commination [threatning] *com-*  
*minatio*.  
 Comminatory, *comminatorius*.  
 To Commiserate, *commiseror, Mife-*  
*reor*.  
 Commiserated, *Cujus misertum est*.  
 Commiseration, *commiseratio*.  
 A Commissary, *commissarius, Juxta*  
*delegatus*.



## COM

## COM

## COM

A Commissary [ Ecclesiastical officer ] *Officialis foraneus.*

A Commissary [ Master-master ] *Recognitor.*

A Commission, *Mandatum, Delegatio.*

To Commission, } *Demando, De-*  
Give Commission, } *lego, Potes-*  
tem facere.

Commissioned, } *Delegatus.*

Commissionated, } *Delegatus.*

A Commissioner, *Delegatus.*

A Commissioner [ appointed between two parties ] *A biter bonarum.*

A Commissioner [ chose between two ] *A biter ex compromisso.*

A Commissioner [ to treat with foreign Prince ] *Syndicus.*

A Commisure [ team ] *commisura, Sutura.*

TO COMMIT, *Committo, Admitto, Patro, Perpetuo.*

To Commit a fault, *Delinquo.*

To Commit Adultery, *Adulteror, Machor, Aterius cobile inire.*

To Commit murder, *Occido.*

To Commit murder upon murder, *Accumulare eadem caede.*

To Commit to memory, *Memorie mandare.*

To commit ones self to ones friendship and tuition, *In alienius amicitiam & fidem se confere.*

To Commit an office to one, *Munus alicui deferre.*

To Commit treason, *Misestem laedere.*

To Commit unto, *Trado, Delego, Mando, credo.* \* I will commit this business to Darius, *Davo istuc dedam fm negotii.* \* The care is committed to thee, *cura tibi demandata est.*

To Commit in trust, *Depono.*

To Commit himself to, *Commendo.*

To Commit to prison, *In custodiam conjicere.*

To Commit to another what was committed to us, *Surrogo, Subdelego.*

Committed, *Passus, Patrusus.*

Committed unto, *Commisus, creditus, Concreditus, Mandatus.*

A Committee, *Arbitrorum confessus.*

A Committing, *commissio.*

A Committing to trust, *Deposio.*

A Commixtion [ mingling ] *commissio.*

Commodious, *commodus.*

Commodiously, *commodè.*

Commodity, *commoditas, commodum, Emolumentum.*

Commodities [ wares ] *Merces, ium.*

COMMON, *communis, Publicus, Popularis, Quotidianus, Vulgaris, Vulgus, Uptatus, Tritus.* \* It is a common saying, *Vulgo dici solet.*

\* It is the common talk, *In ore est omni populo.* \* It is common to you and me, *Mihi tecum commune est.* \* It is grown a common proverb, *Facium est jam tritum sermone proverbium.* \* Consult for the common good, *consulte in medium.* \* Do what shall be for the common good *In commune consultas.*

The Common people, *Vulgus, Plebs.*

The Common-pleas, *communia placita.*

A Common Souldier, *Miles gregarius.*

A Common whore, *Prostibulum.*

The Common-wealth, *Respublica, Commune, is.* \* He is an excellent Common-wealths-man, both in peace and war, *Civis tam in toga quam in armis insignis.*

To Love the Commonwealth *Fidem & animum singularem habere in Rempublicam.*

To rob the Common-wealth, *publicam pecuniam dilapidare, Reipublicæ viceribus eripere.*

A Common, *Ager compactus, pascuum publicum.*

To Common, *Compasco.*

To make Common, *Divulgo, in medium offerre.*

A S. holar Commons, *Demensum.*

A favourer of the Common, *plebiscola.*

Of the Common sort, *Gregarius, plebeius.*

Common to many, *promiscuus.*

It is very common, *pervulgatum est.*

With Common consent, *communiter.*

The Commonalty, *plebs, ebs.*

One of the Commonalty, *plebeius, Vulgaris.*

A Commoner, *plebeius.*

Commonnels, *communitas, Frequentia, Familiaritas.*

The house of Commons, *Domus communium, Senatus, Senaculum inferius.*

Commonly, *Vulgo, Vulgariter, plarumque, Magna ex parte.*

A Commoration, *commoratio.*

A Commotion, *commotio, Tumultus, Seditio, Motus.*

To Commure [ talk together ] *communico, colloquor, confabulor, Sermones cadere.*

Communicable, *communicabilis.*

To Communicate [ impart unto ] *communico, Impertio.*

Communicating, } *communicatio.*

Communication, } *communicatio.*

Communication [ discourse ] *colloquium, Sermo, Sermocinatio.*

Communicative, *communicativus.*

Communicants, *Eucharistice participes.*

The Communion, *Eucharistia, cena dominica.*

To receive the Communion, *Divina sacramenta suscipere, Divino pane recreare, caelesti pabulo reficere animum.*

Communion, } *communio, communio.*

Community, } *tas, consortium.*

Commuration [ change ] *commutatio.*

Commulative, *commutativus.*

To Commute [ buy off punishment ] *Redimere culpam.*

Como [ in the Dukedom of Millain ] *Comum, Novocomum.*

A Compact [ agreement ] *compactum, Fœdus.* \* On or by compact, *Ex compacto.*

To Compact [ fasten together ] *compingo.*

To be Compact [ made ] *Coalesco, conflo, conflo.* \* Of which things it is compacted and made, *Quibus ex rebus confatur & efficitur.*

Compact [ made ] *Confusus, concretus.*

Compact [ pressed together ] *compactus, compressus.* \* A compact narration, *Narratio pressa.*

Compact [ set in Order ] *concinimus, struimus.*

Well compacted, *Elaboratus, exactus.*

A well compacted stile, *concinuitas elaborata.*

A compacting, *compactio, coagmentatio, constructio, struenda.*

Compactly, *compre'se, rotundè.*

Compactly [ nearly ] *concinne.*

Compactly [ strongly ] *Firme, elaborate.*

A compactour, *compactior.*

A compacture, *compages, compago, coagmentum.*

A COMPANY, *Turba, conventus, greg, caetus.* \* We were a great company of us, *Frequentes fuimus.* \* We are thronged with Company, *Hominum multitudine circumfundimur.* \* He takes him away from company, *Ilum ex hominum frequentia tulit.*

A great company, *Excimen.* \* He came to meet him with a good big company of his own, *Obviam cum bene magna caetera sua venit.*

Company, *Societas, Sodalitium, confratrum.* \* Admit me I pray you into your Company, *Oro ut me in gregem vestrum recipiatis.* \* He is very good or pleasant Company, *Hujus est jucundissima convivio, lectum agit comitem.* \* I never let him go out of my Company, *Illum nullo tempore me pator discedere.* \* 'Tis good to have Company in Trouble, *Solamen miseris socios habuisse doloris.*

To Abhor Company, *Societatem vitare, fugere.*

To Delight in Company, *Societatem appetere.*

To keep Company together, *comitor.* \* He bore me Company in all my Travels, *Omnium itinerum meorum socius fuit.* \* To long for a Friends Company, *Amici absens studio flagrare, amici adventum ardentissime exoptare.*

To be much in Company with, *confuesco.*

Not to care for Company, *Socium recusare.*

Not to come into Company, *Hominum conventus fugere.*

To Company carnally, *Cognosco, coe, rem habere.*

To break Company, *Difficilio, caetu soluto discedere.*

To get Company to one, *Sili socios adsciscere.*

A Company [ Corporation ] *Corpus, Civitas, Societas.*

To take one in to be Member of a Company, *In collegium copulare.*

A Company of lewd Persons, *colluvies, colluvio.*

A Company of Souldiers, *cohors, manus, milium globus.* \* He had six Companies there in Garlton, *Sex cohortes ibi in praesidio habuerat.*

A Company of Horse, *Equitatus.*

To divide into Companies, *Decurio.*

Of one Company, *Sodalis.*

By Companies, *cateruatim, gregatim, agminatim.*

A Companying, *confociatio.*

A breaking of Company, *Diffociatio.*

A Companion, *comes, socius, socius, f.*

## COM

A Companion in Office, *collega*.  
 A Companion at Table, *convictor*.  
 A Bacon Companion, *concessator*.  
 A Merry Companion, *converso*.  
 A mean or base Companion, *caput vile, homo servienti or mili*.  
 A Companion in Arms, *commilito*.  
 A Companion in Service, *conversus, m. conserva, f.*  
 A Companion [partaker] *confort, particip.*  
**TO COMPARE**, *comparo, confero*.  
 \* I used to compare great things with small, *Parvis componere magna solebam*. \* He thinks there is none to compare with him, *Hominem præ se neminem putat*. \* But she is not to compare with this of ours, *At nihil ad nostram hanc*. \* This is not to compare with what I will say, *Nihil verbe hoc quidem præstet alia dicam*. \* He may compare with any Roman Gentleman for Bravery, *Splendore nemini Romano equiti cedit*.  
**To compare** [make equal] *Æquo, adæquo, equiparo, rem cum re conferre*.  
 Beyond compare, } *Inc mpava*  
 Beyond comparison, } *bilis, nihil supra*.  
 Compared, *comparatus, collatus*.  
 Comparable, *comparabilis*.  
 Comparably, *comparabiliter*.  
 Comparative, *comparativus*.  
 A Comparing, *collatio*.  
**COMPARISON**, *comparatio, equiparatio*. \* A very uneven comparison, *Cuius ad ebum*.  
 By way of comparison, } *Compara-*  
 Comparatively, } *tive*.  
 In comparison of, *præ*. \* He thinks every one a Clown in comparison of himself, *Illos præ se agrestes putat*. \* In comparison of this mans wisdom he is a mere trifler, *Ad sapientiam huius ille nimis nugator est*. \* You will say the other was but a sport in comparison of what his Madnets will produce, *Ludum dices fuisse alterum præstet huius rabies quæ dabit*.  
 A compartment, *Divisio*.  
 A COMPASS, *circulus, ambitus*.  
 \* He thinks the Sun to be of a great compass, *Huc Sol magnus videtur*. \* Within the compass of this time, *Huius temporis tractu*. \* Carried a great compass about, *Longis alii erroribus*. \* By fetching a longer compass about they escape the Horse-guards, *Longiore circuitu custodias equitum vitabant*.  
 The compass of the Moon, *Orbita lunæ*.  
 The compass of the World, *moenia mundi*.  
 A Mariners Compass, *Pixis nautica, amulum, index nauticus*.  
 A Compass, } *circinus*.  
 A pair of Compasses, }  
 A little pair of Compasses, *circinulus*.  
 The compass [limits] *Limites*.  
 A compass [winding] *Ambages*.  
 To keep within compass, *Modum tenere*.  
 To compass, *Ambio, circumceo, oboeo*.  
 To compass [attain] *Assuecor*.  
 \* He will easily be able to compass that, *Id autem facile consequi poterit*. \* By what means shall we be able to compass the good will

## COM

of Men? *Quibus rationibus hominum studia complectamur*.  
 To compass by Intreaty, *Exoro*.  
 To compass ones ends, *Virtutum potiri*.  
 To compass round about, *Amplescor, completor*.  
 To compass [go about] *Lustror, perlustror*.  
 To compass with a Trench, *Obvallor*.  
 Compassed, *Ambitus*.  
 Compassed [brought to pass] *Effectus*.  
 Compassed [gone about] *Lustratus*.  
 Compassed with a trench, *Obvallatus*.  
 A Compassing, *Ambitus, circuitus*.  
 A compassing [going about] *Lustratio*.  
 A compassing [attaining] *consecutio*.  
 Compassion, *Misericordia*.  
 To take compassion of, *Miserere*.  
 Compassionate, *Misericors*.  
 Compassionately, *Misericorditer*.  
 Compatible, *consistens, nris*.  
 Compatibility, *consistentia*.  
 A compeer, *compar, oris*.  
 To compel, *compello, cogo*.  
 Compellation, *compellatio*.  
 Compelled, *coactus*.  
 A compeller, *coactor*.  
 Compelling, *coactivus*.  
 A compelling, *coactio, compulsio*.  
 Compendious [brief] *Brevi, succinctus*.  
 Compendiously, *Breviter, succinctè, concinnè, summatim, perbrevitè, pressè*.  
 Compendiousness, *Brevitas*.  
 A compendium, *Breviarium, brevialura, summarium, epitome, es*.  
 To compensate, *compensor*.  
 A compensation, } *compensatio*.  
 Compensating, }  
 A compeer [Companion] *Comes, Æqualis*.  
 To comperindinate [put off] *comperendino*.  
 Competence, } *Mediocritas, competentia, tentia*.  
 Competency, }  
 Competent, *competens*.  
 Competently, *competenter*.  
 Competition, *competitio*.  
 A competitor, *competitor, rivalis, emulus*.  
 Compiègne [in Valois] *compendium, Carclopolis*.  
 To compile, *compono*.  
 Compiled, *compositus*.  
 Compiling, *compositio, collectio*.  
**TO COMPLAIN**, *Queror, conque-*  
 ror. \* He complains to me by Letters, *Queritur apud me per literas*. \* Complain of that to your Step-dame, *Istoc apud novæcam querere*. \* He complained to me with tears in his Eyes, *Lachrymans mecum questus est*.  
 To complain of, *Accuso, de servo, criminor, posulo*. \* I will complain of you to the three Men, *ad tres viros ego deferam nomen tuum*.  
 To complain greatly, *Quiritor, clamito*.  
 To complain grievously, *Lamenor*.  
 To complain listly, *Musso*.  
 A Complainant, *Actor, oris*.  
 Complained of, *Delatus*.  
 A complainer, *Accusator, Posulator*.  
 A false complainer, *Sycophanta*.  
 A secret complainer, *Delator*.

## COM

Complaining, *Queribundus, querulus*.  
 To fall a complaining, *Querulam ef-fundere*.  
 A complaining, *Quiritatio, questus*.  
 A complaint, *Querela, querimonia*.  
 A complaint against one, *Delatio, Incusatio*.  
 To make ones complaint, *conqueror*. \* I make no complaint, *Nihil conqueror*.  
 A false complaint, *Sycophantia*.  
 A Bill of complaint, *Actio, delatio, bellus accusatorius*.  
 Full of complaint, *Querulus*.  
 Complaisance, *comitas, urbanitas*.  
 Complaisance [delight in a thing] *complacentia*.  
 Complaisant, *comis, bilis*.  
 Com/leat, *Exaltus, perfectus, consummatus, omnibus numeris absolutus*.  
 To compleat, *Perficio, ad umbilicum ducere*.  
 Completely, *Perfectè, Exaltè*.  
 Compleatness, *Perfectio*.  
 A Complement, *Bl ndimentum, fuc-cus*.  
 A Complement [filling up] *Complementum*.  
 To Complement with, *Adblandior, blandis et benignis verbis et gestibus excipere*.  
 Complementary, *Blandus, Officiosus*.  
 Complemented, *Delinitus, verbis publicis exceptus*.  
 Completion [fulfilling] *completio*.  
 A complexion, *complexio, crasis, temperies*.  
 Complexioned, *coloratus*.  
 Compliance, *Assensus, Obsequium, conformitas*.  
 Complicated, *complicatus*.  
 Complication, *complicatio*.  
 A complot, *conjuratus, pariceps, affinis, popularis conjurationis, eadem conjuratione federatus*.  
 Complots in an ill deed, *Socii criminis*.  
 The complot, *Vesperie, arum*.  
 A complot, *conspiratio, conjuratio, cotto*.  
 By complot, *ex complo*.  
 To complot, *conspiro, conjuro*.  
 Complotted, *constitutus, patus*.  
 Complotting, } *Machinaban-*  
 Full of complots, } *cus*.  
 A complotting, *Machinatio, conjuratio*.  
 To comply, *Assentor, Assentio, alieno ingenio se accommodare, alienis moribus vivere*.  
 To Comport, *Morigeror, se gerere*.  
 A Comportment, *Morigeratio*.  
 TO COMPOSE, *compono, contesto, conscribo*.  
 To Compose Verse, *Pango*.  
 To Compose as Printers, *Typos componere*.  
 To Compose [make Agreement] *compono, concludo*.  
 To Compose [quiet ones Spirit] *Sedare, Lenire, Pacare*.  
 Composed, *compositus, conditus, confectus, constatus, constitutus*.  
 Composed [quieted] *Sedatus, tranquillus*.  
 A Composer, *compositor*.  
 A Composer of Songs, *Musurgus*.  
 A composition, *compositio, compositura, constructio*.  
 A composition [agreement] *compositum*.

A Com-



CONC

CONC

COND

A Compositour, *Compositor, Typo-*  
*thet.*  
A Compossessor [joint possessor] *Prædii focius*  
Compossella [in Spain] *Compas-*  
*la, Janasum.*  
To Compound, *compono.*  
To Compound a difference, *Litem*  
*componere.*  
To Compound with creditors, *Cum*  
*creditoribus decidere.*  
Compoundable, *componendus.*  
Compounded, *compositus.*  
Compounded for, *Decisus.*  
Compounded with, *cum quo decisum*  
*est.*  
A Compounding, *compositio.*  
A Compounding with, *Decisio.*  
To Comprehend, *comprehendo.*  
To Comprehend in mind, *Mente*  
*capio, Animo complector, Teneo.*  
Comprehended, *comprehensus.*  
Not Comprehended, *Incomprehen-*  
*sus.*  
A Comprehending, *comprehensio,*  
*complezio.*  
Comprehensible, *comprehensibilis.*  
A Comprehension, *comprehensio.*  
To Comprize, *comprehendo, con-*  
*lineo.*  
A Compromise, *compromissum.*  
To Compromise, *compromit-*  
Put into Compromise, *to, Arbi-*  
*trium sumere, arbitris rem permit-*  
*tere, compromissum de aliqua re fa-*  
*cere.*  
He to whom a controversy is com-  
promised, *Arbitr.*  
To Compr, *computo.* See count.  
A Comproller, *Observator.* See con-  
troller.  
Compulsion, *compulsio, coactio.*  
Compunct on, *compunctio.*  
A Compurgator, *compurgator.*  
A Comutation computatio.  
To Compute, *computo.*  
To Compute the charges of a suit,  
*Estimate litem.*  
A Computer, *Logista.*  
Compust, *Logista.*  
A Comra e, *contubernalis.*  
To Concatenate, *concateno.*  
To Con [get without book] *Memoria*  
*Mnare.*  
To Con it over, *Memoria repeto.*  
Concatenated, *concatenatus.*  
A Concatenation, *concatenatio, Se-*  
*ries.*  
Concave [hollow] *concavus.*  
Made Concave, *Excavatus.*  
A Concavity, *cavus, i.*  
To Conceal, *celo, Occulto, Reticeo.*  
Concealed, *Occultus, Oclusus, Sup-*  
*pressus.*  
A Concealer, *Occultator, m. and oc-*  
*cultatrix.*  
Concealers, *Quibus commissum est*  
*ut prospiciant, ne quid ad Regem per-*  
*tinens latenter detineatur.*  
A Concealing, *Occultatio.*  
Concealment, *Occultatio.*  
To Concede [grant] *concedo.*  
A CONCEIT, *Opinio.*  
A witty Conceit, *Leporeus.*  
Pretty Conceits, *Sales, ium, Fac-*  
*etia, orum.*  
A fantastical Conceit, *Ineptie, a-*  
*rum.*  
Full of Pleasant Conceits, *Lepi-*  
*dus.*  
Out of Conceit with, *Abalienatus.*  
To bring one out of Conceit with,  
*Abalieno.*  
A pleasant Conceit, *Jocus.*

Conceited, *Cerebrosus, Vacors, Va-*  
*sanus.*  
To be well Conceited of himself,  
*Altum sapere, plus æquosibi tribuere,*  
*nummum sibi placere.*  
Conceitedness, *Vecordia.*  
To Conceive, *Percipio, complector,*  
*comprehendo, capio, Teneo, Mente*  
*consequor.*  
To Conceive [a child or young]  
*concipio.*  
As I conceive, *Ut opinor.*  
Conceived, *Percipio, Comprehen-*  
*sus.*  
Not to be Conceived, *Imperceptus.*  
Conceived as a child, *conceptus.*  
A Conceiving, *conceptio.*  
A Conceive, *conceptus.*  
To Conceive, *concipio.*  
Concentrick, *concentricus, Eo dm*  
*tendens.*  
A Conceptacle, *conceptaculum.*  
A Conception, *conceptio.*  
A CONCERN, *Negotium, Res.* \* That  
he should have so little care in so  
great a concern. *Tentamen ven-*  
*tiam negligenter ageret.* \* They  
are a little careless about their  
main concerns, *Ab re sunt emissi-*  
*ores paulo.*  
To Concern, *Specio.* \* It concerns  
me, *Mea multum refert.* \* As to  
what concern you, *Quod ad te at-*  
*tinet.* \* If mainly concerns them,  
*I is id maxime utile est.* \* It very  
much concerns us, *Permagni nostra*  
*interest.* \* There is something else  
that more nearly concerns him,  
*Habet aliud magis ex sese & ma-*  
*jus.*  
Concerned, *Quem or Ad quoniam*  
*spectat.* \* He thinks not himself con-  
cerned in it, *a se alienum putat.*  
\* As if I were not as much con-  
cerned as you, *Quasi isthic minus*  
*mea res agatur quam tu.* \* I am  
not concerned at all, it concerns  
me not, it is none of my concerns,  
*Nihil ad me attinet, Mibi nec obest*  
*nec predest, Mibi isthic nec fertur nec*  
*metiur.*  
Concerning, *De, Quod ad.* \* So far  
as I understand the old man's mind  
concerning the wedding, *Quantum*  
*intellexi senis sententiam de nup-*  
*titiis.* \* Concerning Pomponius I  
would have you write, *Quod ad*  
*Pomponium scribas, velim.* \* As  
concerning the man's accusing me  
I am blameless, *Nam quod me*  
*accusat nunc vir sum extra nox-*  
*iam.*  
Of great Concernment, *Magni mo-*  
*menti.*  
To Concert, *De re aliquo delibera-*  
*re, quomodo efficiatur providere.*  
Concerted, *Reperensa, Deliberati-*  
*one habit.*  
A Concerting, *Deliberatio, consul-*  
*tatio.*  
By Concert, *Compactio, Ex compactio,*  
*Ex condigno.*  
A Concession, *concessio.*  
To Conceive, *conainno.*  
Concinnity [fitness] *concinnitas.*  
Concile, *Concilium, Precisus, compen-*  
*diosus.*  
A Conclave, *Conclaus, is.*  
TO CONCLUDE, *Concludo, colligo,*  
*Infero.*  
To Conclude [determine] *Adjudico,*  
*Decerno, Decido.*  
To Conclude [end] *Compono, con-*  
*picio, Expedio.* \* I have concluded,

*constitutum est, certum est*  
To conclude [resolve w th himself]  
*Statuo, censuro.*  
To conclude [make short] adv. *De-*  
*nique, Quod superest, Quid multa.*  
The matter is Concluded, *Trans-*  
*actum est.*  
Concluded, *c. n. usus, confectus, De-*  
*cisus.*  
Concluded in few words, *Breviter*  
*comprehensus.*  
A Conclusion, *Conclusio, Finis, Epi-*  
*logus, Summ.*  
A Conclusion [inference] *Conse-*  
*quentia, Collectio.*  
The Conclusion of a controversy,  
*Determinatio, Decisio.*  
The Conclusion of an Oration, *Per-*  
*oratio.*  
In conclusion, *Denique, In summa,*  
*Ad summum.*  
To Concoct, *Concoquo, Digero.*  
Concocted, *concoctus.*  
Concoction, *Concoctio.*  
Concocting, *Concoctio.*  
Concomitancy, *Comitatus, us.*  
A Concomitant Comei.  
Concord, *Concordia, consensus, con-*  
*sensio, Unanimitas.*  
To be at Concord, *concordo, consen-*  
*tio.*  
A Concord n Musick, *Harmonia,*  
*Symphonia.*  
Concordance, *Concordantia.*  
Concordance, *Concordantia.*  
A thievish Concordance, *Conjura-*  
*tio.*  
A Concordance [book] *Index.*  
Concordant, *concordans.*  
To Concorporate, *concorporo.*  
A Concourse of people, *Concurfus,*  
*Frequentia, cætus.*  
Concrete, *concretus.*  
A Concubine, *Concubina, Pellex,*  
*icit.*  
A little Concubine, *Concubinula, Mo-*  
*reticula.*  
Of a Concubine, *Concubinalis, concu-*  
*binarius.*  
Concubinage, *concupinatus, us.*  
To C. n. culcate, *c. n. culco, Protero.*  
Conculated, *conculcatus.*  
A Conculcating, *Conculcatio.*  
Conculcation, *Conculcatio.*  
Concupiscence, *concupiscentia, Libi-*  
*do, i. is.*  
Concupiscible, *concupisibilis.*  
To Concur, *confero, c. n. confero.*  
Concurred in, *De quo conventum*  
*est.*  
A Concurrence, *consensus, us.*  
Concurrent, *concurrentis, ntis.*  
Concurring, *concurrentis, ntis.*  
A Concurrent [rival] *Competitor,*  
*Rivalis.*  
A Concussion, *concussio, onis.*  
To Cond. *Gubernatorem docere quo-*  
*modo temonem dirigit.*  
Conde [in Normandy] *Cond. eum.*  
Conde [in Hainault] *Cond. eum.*  
To CONDEMN, *Damno, Condem-*  
*no, M. n. addicere, Judicium in ali-*  
*quem dare.*  
To Condemn before, *Prædamno.*  
To Condemn [m. s. like] *Improbo.*  
A Condemnation, *Damnatus, Con-*  
*damnatio.*  
Condemnatory, *condemnatorius.*  
To be Condemned, *Damnatus, Reus*  
*p. rator.*  
Condemned, *Damnatus, Condemna-*  
*tus, Judicatus.*  
Condemned before, *Prædamnatus,*  
*Præjudicatus.*

## CONF

## CONF

## CONG

Worthy to be condemned, *Dam-  
nandus.*

A condemner, *condemnator.*

Condense [thick] *condensus.*

To condense, *condenso.*

Condensed, *condensatus.*

A Condensing, *condensatio.*

Condensation, *condensatio.*

Condens, *Speculatorum balcum.*

To Condescend, *Concedo, Accedo, De-  
mittere se.*

Condescended unto, *Cui concessum  
est.*

Condescension, *Sui demissio.*

Conder [in Haystack] *Condare, Sea-  
lidis.*

Condigne, *Dignus, condignus.*

Condignly, *Condigne.*

To Condit [conserve] *condio.*

Condit, *conditus.*

A Condit, *conditura.*

A CONDITION, [state] *Conditio.*

*Fortuna, Status.* \* Were you in  
my condition, *Tu si hie esses.* \* He

always lived in a happy condition,  
*Perpetua felicitate usus est.* \* Whilst

things were in good condition,  
*Re integrâ.* \* He is in a poor

condition, *Paupertatem perferi gra-  
vem.*

A Condition [covenant] *Conditio,*

*Lex, Pactum.* \* On that condi-  
tion, *Ex lege.* \* They were born

with this condition, *Hâc lege ge-  
nerati sunt.* \* Slavish conditions

were imposed, *Leges servitutis im-  
positæ sunt.*

Condition [disposition] *Mos.* \* 'Tis

the condition of the man, *Sic est  
hic.*

A Condition [rank] *Ordo, Locus.*

An evil condition, *Cacæthes.*

To Condition, *Pacifcor.*

Conditional, *Conditionalis.*

Conditionally, *Sub conditione.*

Conditioned, *Moratus.* \* What a

kind of conditioned man is he!

*Quis moratus est moritus.* \* He

was a sweet-conditioned old man,

*Erât in illo viro comitate condita  
gravitas.*

A conditioning, *Pælio.*

To condole, *condoleo.*

Condom [in Gascony] *Condomum.*

Condore [part of Moscow] *Con-  
dora.*

Conduable, *Utilis.*

To conduce, *conduco.*

TO CONDUCT, *Duco, Deduco, Gu-  
berno.* \* Conduâ me to her, *Duc  
me ad eam.*

Conduct, *Ductus, us, Auspici-  
um.* \* He follows nature's conduct, *Nat-  
uram ducem sequitur.*

Safe Conduct, *Fides publica, Com-  
meatus.*

A conducting, *Deductio, Guberna-  
tio.*

A conductour, *Dux, Deductor, oris, m.*

*Deductrix, tris, f.*

A conduit, *Aquæductus, us, Cana-  
lis, Emissarium, Meatus, Iter a-  
quæ.*

A Conduit-pipe, *Siphen, enis; Tu-  
bus.*

The conduit of a water-mill, *Opti-  
um molendini aquatici.*

Conduit-heads, *capitula, orum.*

A Cone, *Conus.*

To Confabulate, *confabulor.*

A Confabulation *Confabulatio.*

To confect [Preserve] *condio.*

Confect, *conditus.*

Fit to be confected, *conditanens.*

A Confecting, *Conditio, conditus.*

Confection, *Conditura, confe-  
ctura.*

A confectious, *Pistor dulciarius.*

A Confederacy, *Fœdus, oris, conjura-  
tio, coitio, compadium.*

A confederate, *Socius, Particeps.*

To confederate, *Cœco, conjuro.*

Confederated, *Fœderatus, Sociatus,*

*Adjuratus, Fœdere junctus.*

Of confederates, *Socialis.*

A confederation, *confœderatio.*

To confer, *confero, erro.*

To confer together, *commercium  
inter se habere.*

To confer with, *colloquor, Sermonem  
conferre.*

To Confer a favour, *Dono.*

To confer honour on one, *Accumu-  
lare alicui honorem.*

A Conference, *colloquium.*

A pleasant conference, *Facetiæ.*

A conferrer, *collator.*

TO CONFESSE, *Agnosco, Fa-  
teor.*

Confessed, *Agnitus.*

Confessedly *Ex confesso.*

A C. nfeſſing, *Confessio.*

Confession, *Confessio.*

Auricular confession, *confessio auri-  
cularis.*

A Confessour, *confessor.*

A Confessour [Priest] *confessarius,*

*a confessionibus.*

To Confide, *confido.*

Confidence, *confidentia, Fiducia.*

To have or put confidence in, *Con-  
fido, committo, Nitor.*

To put small confidence in, *Malè  
credere.*

Having confidence in, *Fretus, confi-  
sus, Nixus.*

Confidence [boldness] *Audacia.*

Confident, *Confident, Audax, cer-  
tus.*

Confidently, *Confidenter, Au-  
daciter.*

To Affirm confidently, *Pro certo af-  
firmare.*

A Configuration of Stars, *Constella-  
tio, Asterismus.*

To confine [keep in] *Coerceo, co-  
hibeo.*

To confine [a prisoner] *Religo.*

Confined, *Religatus.*

Confines, *Confinia, orum.*

Confined [bordering] *confinio.*

A Confining, *Relegatio.*

Confinement, *Relegatio.*

To confirm, *confirmo, Stabilio, con-  
stituo, Ratum habere.*

To confirm [a child] *Roborare in  
fide christiana.*

A confirming [by the Bishop] *con-  
firmatio in fide christiana.*

A confirmation, *confirmatio, Stabi-  
limentum, Adstipulatio.*

Confirmed, *Confirmatus, Corroborat-  
us, Ratus.*

Confirmed by Law, *Sancitus.*

A confirmer, *confirmator, Adstipu-  
lator.*

To Consecrate, *Consecro, In ærarium  
redigere, in publicum addicere, dona  
proscribere.*

Consecrated Consecratus, *In publicum  
redactus, Publicatus.*

A Consecration, *Publicatio, consec-  
ratio, commissum.*

Confits, *Tragemata.*

A Confit-seller, *Tragematopola.*

A Conflagration, *conflagratio.*

A Conflict, *conflictus.*

A violent Conflict, *Impetus.*

To Conflict, *confingo.*

A Confluence, *confluentia.*

To Conform, *Confermo, Accommo-  
do.*

To Conform to another's will, *Mo-  
rigror, Morem gerere.*

Conformable, *conformis.*

Conformably, *conformiter.*

Conformed, *conformatus.*

A Conformer, *Conformator.*

A Conforming, *Conformitas,*

*A Conformity, Conformitas.*

Conformation, *Conformitas.*

To Confound [destroy] *Perfundo.*

To Confound [put out of counten-  
ance] *Pudore percello.*

To be Confounded, *Confundor, Ja-  
ceo.*

Confounded, *confusus.*

A Confounder, *Victor.*

A Confounding, *confusio.*

To Contend, *Adversum sistere, con-  
ferre, comparare, committere.*

Confronted, *Coram adductus.*

A Confronting, *Coram adversas si-  
stere.*

CONFUSED, [mixt together]

*Confusus, Indistinctus, Promiscuus.*

Confused [out of order] *Rudis, In-  
conditus, Indigestus.*

Not Confused, *Inconfusus.*

A Confused cry, *Clamor dissonus.*

A Confused heap, *Cæcus acervus,*

*Chæos.*

A Confused piece of work, *Negoti-  
um turbulentum.*

Confusedly, *Confusè, confusim, mix-  
tim, promiscuè, Sparim.*

Confusion, *confusio.*

Confusion [destruction] *Pernicies,*

*Labes.*

Brought to Confusion, *confusus.*

A Confutation, *Confutatio, Refu-  
satio.*

A Confuting, *Refuto, Refel-  
lo, Redarguo, Coarguo, Inprimò, La-  
besallo.*

To Confute an objection, *Amolior,  
Diluo.*

To Confute a slander, *Contundere  
calumniæ.*

Confuted, *Confutatus, Labefactus,*

*confusus.*

To Congeal, *Congelo, Adstringo, coa-  
gulo.*

To Congeal, (neut.) *concreſco, Rigeo,  
congelor.*

Congeaed, *congelatus, concretus.*

Congeaable, *Gelabilis.*

A Congeaing, *congelatio.*

A Congeaing, (neut.) *Concre-  
congelation, tio.*

Congeaſſite, *Venia eligendi.*

Congeaial, *congenitus, Affinis.*

A Congeaon [dwarf] *Nanus, Pa-  
milio.*

A Conger [ſiſh] *conger, vi.*

Congeaion *congeſtio.*

Congeaion [in Cheſhire] *Condote.*

To Congeainate, *conglutino.*

Congeaunated, *conglutinated.*

A Congeaunating, *conglutina-  
conglutination, tio.*

To Congeaunate, *congratular.* \* I  
congratulate your ſafe return, *Sol-  
vum te rediſſe gaudeo.*

Congeaulated, *Congratulationibus  
Exceptus.*

A Congeaulation, *congratulation.*



## CONN

## CONS

## CONS

To Congregate, *congrego*.

Congregated, *congregatus*.

A Congregation, *congregatus, concilio, cælis, Synodus*.

A Congregation-house, *comitium*.

A Congress [meeting] *Congressus*.

Concurrent, *congruens, congruus*.

Congruous, *congruens, congruus*.

Congruence, *congruentia, congrui*.

Congruity, *congruitas, convenientia*.

A Congy, *Venerabunda corporis infestio, Inclinatio*.

To Congy, *Corpus inclinare*.

Make a Congy, *populum flectere*.

Conical, *conicus*.

A Conie, *Cunicus*.

A Cony, *Cuniculus*.

A Doe-conie, *Cuniculus femina*.

A Conic-catcher [cheat] *Deceptor, impostor*.

A Conigree, *Vivarium cuniculo*.

Cony-warren, *rum*.

A Cony-hole, *Antrum cuniculi*.

Cony-burrows, *rum*.

Full of Conies, *Cuniculosus*.

Conferous, *Conifer, confusus*.

A CONJECTURE, *conjectura, conjectatio, conjectio, Præfagium*.

To Conjecture, *conjectio, Annot. Auguror, suspensio, suspicio, conjecturam facere*.

Men Conjecture by this, *Ex hac re conjectura ducitur*.

Conjectural, *conjecturalis*.

Conjecturally, *Ex conjectura*.

Conjectured, *Divinatur, conjectus*.

A Conjecturer, *Divinator, Conjector*.

A Conjecturing, *conjectatio, conjectio, Auguratio*.

To Conjoin, *conjungo*.

Conjoined, *conjunctus*.

A Conjoining, *conjunctio*.

Conjugal, *conjugal*.

To Conjugate a Verb, *Conjugo, inflecto*.

A Conjugation, *conjugatio*.

The Conjunction of sun and moon, *interlanium*.

Conjunctive, *conjunctivus*.

A Conjunction, *Conjunctura*.

Conjuncture [state of affairs] *temporis ratio, rerum status*.

A Conjurat[i]on [conspiring] *conjuratio*.

A Conjurat[i]on [in Magic] *incantatio, exorcismus, veneficium, incantamentum, ars magica*.

To Conjure [conspire] *conjuro*.

To Conjure [adjure] *adjuro*.

To Conjure [as Magicians] *Incanto, ritu magico lustror*.

A Conjuror, *Incantator, magus, veneficus*.

\* I am no conjurer, *nec auguria novi nec mathematicorum cæcum curare soleo*.

A Conjuring, *Incantatio*.

Connaght [a Province in Ireland] *connac[i]t, connalitia*.

Connatural, *connaturalis*.

To Conne, *Edifico, memorie mandare*.

To Conne one thanks, *gratiam referre*.

To Conne one, *contrailis pugnis vel digitis percutere*.

Conned, *Memorie mandatus*.

A Connexion, *connexio, nexu, us, series, ei*.

A Connie, *cuniculus, see Cony*.

To Connive, *conniveo, dissimulo*.

Connived at, *dissimulatus*.

A Connivence, *dissimulatio*.

Connor [in Ireland] *connorid, connaria*.

The Bishoprick of Connor, *Episcopatus Connerensis*.

To Conquer, *vinco, subigo, expugno, supero*.

Conquerable, *superabilis*.

Conquered, *victus, expugnatus, domitus, subactus, subjugatus*.

A Conquering, *expugnatio*.

A Conqueror, *expugnator*.

A Conquest, *victoria*.

To get the Conquest, *triumpho, vinco*.

Conquet [in Bretagne] *conquestus*.

Conquiste, *conquisitus*.

Conrage [a man's name] *conradus*.

Con'anguinity, *consanguinitas, cognatio*.

THE CONSCIENCE, *scientia*.

A scruple of Conscience, *scrupulus*.

Of a scrupulous Conscience, *scrupulosus, religiosus*.

Conscience [fear and regard of] *religio*.

A large Conscience, *Græca fides*.

To have a very large Conscience, *fas et nefas pari loco habere*.

To be troubled in Conscience, *conscientia cruciari*.

To make Conscience of, *religioni habere, conscientia dictamen sequi*.

To burthen his Conscience, *religione se obstringere*.

Searcdness of Conscience, *conscientia cauterizata*.

Conscientious, *religiosus*.

Conscionable, *æquus*.

Conscionable, *religiosus*.

Conscionably, *æquè justè*.

Conscionably, *religiosè*.

Conscious, *conficius*.

To Consecrate, *consecro, dico, dedico, Deo votare, cultui divini dedicare*.

To be consecrated, *inauguror*.

To be Consecrated in another's room, *in locum alterius inaugurari*.

Consecrated, *consecratus, dedicatus, sacer*.

A Consecrator, *sacrator*.

A Consecrating, *consecratio, dedicatio*.

A Consecrated, *consecratus*.

A Consecra y, *consecrarium*.

Consecutive, *consequutivus*.

A Consent, *consensus, consensio*.

To Consent [agree] *consentio, convento, congruo, concordo*.

To Consent, *assentior, suffragor*.

Give his Consent, *assentior*.

To Consent unto one, *assentio, accedo*.

To Consent to a request, *Indulgeo, concedo*.

Consentaneous, *consentaneus, congruus*.

Of one consent, *unanimis, unanimus*.

With one consent, *unanimiter*.

A consenter, *consentans*.

A consenting to, *assentio, assentatio*.

A consequence, *consequentia, consequutio, sequela*.

A consequence [importance] *utilitas, emolumentum*.

Of great consequence, *magni momenti*.

Consequent, *consequens*.

Consequently, *consequenter, deinceps, porro*.

Conservano [in Naples] *conservatum*.

To conserve, *conserveo, facboro condire*.

A conserve, *conserva, intritum*.

A conservation, *conservatio*.

A conservatory, *pomarium*.

A conservet, *Salgamarius*.

A conservator [Justice] of Peace, *ivenarcha, conservator et custos pacis*.

A conservatour, *conservator, oris, m. conservatrix, icis, f.*

Conserved, *conditus*.

Conserves of Roses, *conserva rosacea, intrita rosacea, faccharum rosatum*.

TO CONSIDER, *considero, animadverto, perpendo, video, consulo, cogito, specto, rem animo diligenter agitare*.

\* We must have longer to consider, *Amplius cognoscendum*.

Consider the danger you are in, *Habe rationem periculi tui*.

\* He desired a nights time to consider of it, *Nossem sibi ad deliberandum desideravit*.

\* Consider whether you think we have done our duty, *Despice num peractas putes partes nostras*.

\* He hath considered rightly of it, *Eam secum rem recta reputavi via*.

\* It must be considered, *Videndum est*.

\* It is a thing to be considered of, *In deliberationem cadit*.

To consider before-hand, *præmeditor*.

To consider often, *retrectio, retrectio*.

To consider deeply, *meditor*.

To consider [as a thing] *In memoria habere*.

To consider [require one] *remuneratio, gratias referre*.

To consider [regard one] *rationem alicuius habere*.

Considerable, *alicujus momenti, baud aspernandus, notatu dignus*.

A considerable person, *vir estimatus*.

A considerable Estate, *opes ample*.

Considerably, *baudd contemptibiliter, non aspernando modo*.

Considerate, *consultus, prudens, providens*.

Considerately, *consideratè, cogitè, pensatim*.

With consideration, *gitatè, cogitè, pensatim*.

Considerateness, *prudentia, cautio*.

To act considerately, *diligenter omnia mente revolvare, nihil inconsultò facere*.

A consideration, *animadversio, cogitatio*.

To have consideration of a thing, *consulere*.

Consideration [requital] *remuneratio, compensatio*.

Consideration [regard] *ratio, respectus*.

Consideration [measure] *modus*.

Upon what consideration, *Quo nomine, qui gratia*.

Upon this consideration, *ea lege*.

Diligent consideration, *perstatio, trutinatio*.

A deep consideration, *meditatio*.

For many considerations, *multis nominibus*.

Without consideration [rashly] *temere*.

Without Consideration [order] *Præmiscuè*.

Considered, *Consideratus, Perpensus, Spētatatus*.

Considered before-hand, *Provisus*.

# CONS

Considered often, *Penſitatus*.  
 A Conſiderer, *Conſiderator, Animadverſor*.  
 Conſidering, *Cogitans, Meditans, Penſitans*. \* Conſidering what ſervants are, *Ut captus eſt ſervorum*.  
 Conſidering, [full of thoughts] *Cogitabundus*.  
 To put on his Conſidering-cap, *Animo revolvere, Animum applicare, ingenium intendere*.  
 Conſidering, } *Quando, Quam-*  
 Conſidering that, } *quidem, Ut-*  
 pote.  
 A Conſidering, *Conſideratio, Cogitatio*.  
 Conſignation, *Conſignatio*.  
 To Conſign, *Conſignare*.  
 Conſigned, *Conſignatus*.  
 A Conſigning, *Conſignatio*.  
 To Conſiſt, *Conſiſto, Conſiſto*.  
 It Conſiſts, *Conſiſtit*.  
 Conſiſtence, *Conſiſtentia*.  
 Conſiſtence, (ſtickneſs of liquid things) *Concretio, Coagulation*.  
 Conſiſtent (ſtable) *Conſiſtens*.  
 They are not Conſiſtent, *Male conveniunt*.  
 Conſiſting *Conſiſtens, Poſitus*.  
 A Conſiſtory (Council-houſe) *Conſiſtorium*.  
 To Conſociate, *Conſocio*.  
 Conſociated, *Conſociatus*.  
 A Conſociating, *Conſociatio*.  
 To Conſolate, *Conſolor*.  
 Conſolation, *Conſolatio*.  
 Conſolatory, *Conſolatorius*.  
 A Conſolator, *Conſolator*.  
 To Conſolidate, *Solido, conſolido*.  
 Conſolidated, *Conſolidatus*.  
 A Conſolidating, } *Conſolidatio*.  
 Conſolidation, }  
 A Conſolidation of Pariſhes, *Unio, Combinatio Eccleſiarum*.  
 Conſonance, *Conſonantia*.  
 Conſonant, *Conſonans*.  
 A Conſonant, *Conſona, conſonans*.  
 To be Conſonant, *Conſono*.  
 To be Conſonant to himſelf, *Sibi conſonare*.  
 Conſonant, [a country and city in Geſcoigne] *Conſonant*.  
 A Conſort in Muſick, *Concentus, Harmonia*.  
 A Conſort [companion] *Conſors, Socius*.  
 A Conſort wife, *Conjux, conſors*.  
 The Royal Conſort, *Regina, Conjux Regia*.  
 To Conſort with, *Congregor*.  
 Conſound [herb] *Conſolida*.  
 Conſrey-conſound, *Conſolida major*.  
 Kings-conſound, *Conſolidaregia*.  
 Middle-conſound, *Conſolida media*.  
 Conſpicious, *Conſpicuus*.  
 A Conſpiracy, } *Conſpiratio, con-*  
 Conſpiring, } *ſpiratio*.  
 A Conſpirator, *Conſpirator, con-*  
 ſpirator.  
 To Conſpire, *Conſpiro, Conſuro*.  
 To Conſpire againſt ones life, *In-  
 licuius exitium conſurare, Sanguini  
 aluius inſidiari*.  
 Conſpired, *Conſpiratus*.  
 A Conſtable, *Item: vcha, Eibnar-  
 cba*.  
 A Conſtable of France, *Magiſter equi-  
 tum*.  
 A Conſtable of the Tower, *Caſtella-  
 nus*.  
 A High Conſtable, *Centor*.  
 A Conſtableſhip, *Conſtabulatus*.

# CONS

Conſtance [in Normandy] *Caſtra conſtantia, conſidia*.  
 Conſtance [a woman's name] *Conſtantia*.  
 Conſtancy, *Conſtantia, Stabilitas*.  
 Conſtancy in ſuffering, *Patientia, Tolerantia*.  
 Conſtancy in Acting, *Perſeverantia, Perſtinacia*.  
 Conſtant, ſtedfaſt, *Conſtans, Stablis, Firmus, Fixus*. \* A Conſtant mind, *Mens ſolida*.  
 Conſtant [laſting] *Perpetuus*. \* A conſtant Fa th, *Fides perpetua*.  
 A Conſtant report, *Fama conſentient*.  
 Conſtant againſt, *Contumax, Pertinax*.  
 Conſtantine (a mans name) *Conſtantine*.  
 Conſtantinople [in Thrac] *Conſtantinopolis, Byzantium*.  
 Conſtantly, *Conſtanter, Fortiter, Perſiſciter*.  
 A Conſtellat on, *Conſtellatio, Syduſ, eris*.  
 To Conſter, *Expono*. See *Conſtruo*.  
 Conſternation, *Conſternatio*.  
 Conſtipated, *Conſtipatus*.  
 To Conſtitute, *Conſtituo*.  
 Conſtituted, *Conſtitutus*.  
 Conſtituting, } *Conſtitutivus*.  
 Conſtitutive, }  
 The Conſtitution of the Body, *Craſſis, Temperies*.  
 A Conſtituting, } *Conſtitutio*.  
 A Conſtitution, }  
 A conſtitutor, *conſtitutor*.  
 To conſtrain, *conſtringo, compello, cogo, urgeo, neceſſitatem elici im-*  
 pingere. \* Neceſſity conſtrains us to it, *exprefſit hoc neceſſitas*. \* He conſtrained them to yield, *populi eos ad deditionem*. \* He Conſtrained the people to give their voice, *extorſit per vim ſuffragia populi*.  
 To be conſtrained, *conſtringor, cogo, urgeo*.  
 Conſtrained, *conſtrictus, compulſus, coactus, abactus*. \* His voice was conſtrained, *vox illius extorta fuit*.  
 Not conſtrained, *incoactus*.  
 A conſtrainer, *coactor compulſor*.  
 A Conſtraining, *compulſio*.  
 Conſtrain, *coactio, adactio, impulſus*.  
 A conſtraint [keeping in] *Coercitio, Comprefſio*.  
 By conſtraint } *vi, invitur*.  
 Conſtrainedly }  
 Without conſtraint, *ultra, ſua ſponte*.  
 A Conſtruction [in building] *conſtructio*.  
 A Conſtruction [conſtruing] *Interpretatio, Expoſitio, Explicatio*.  
 \* To make the beſt conſtruction of a thing, *in bonam partem accipere, Equi bonique conſulere*.  
 To Conſtrue *conſtruo, expono, interpretor*.  
 Conſtrued, *expoſitus*.  
 A conſtruing, *expofitio*.  
 To conſtuprate [deſlower] *conſtupro*.  
 Conſtuprated, *conſtupratus*.  
 Conſubſtantial, *conſubſtantialis*.  
 Conſubſtantiality, *conſubſtantialitas*.  
 A conſul, *conſul, ulſ*.  
 A Conſulſhip, *conſulatus, us*.

# CONT

A Conſul's jurisdiction, *iuriſdictio* or *cognitio conſularis*.  
 He tha. hath been Conſul, *vir conſularis, exconſul*.  
 Conſul-like, *conſulariter*.  
 Conſular, *conſularis*.  
 To Conſult [ask advice] *conſulto, conſulo*. \* Conſult with your pillow, *noſtu urgenda conſilia*.  
 To conſult with ones ſelf, *delibero*.  
 A Conſultation, *Conſultatio, agitatio, deliberatio*.  
 Conſulted of, *deiberatus*.  
 A Conſultor, *conſultor, deliberator*.  
 TO CONSUME [activ.] *conſumo, abſumo, inſumo*. He conſumes his ſtock, *paſſim novum totum dilapidat, poſſeſſiones diſſipat*. \* Griefs conſume mea, *egritudines exedunt homines*.  
 To Conſume [neut] *tabeo, extabefco, marceſco, deliqueſco*. \* He Conſumes with idleneſs, *otio tabeſcit*. \* torpeſcit \* By diſcord great things conſume, *diſcordia res magne dilabuntur*.  
 To Conſume [devour] *deglutio, devoro, exedo*.  
 To conſume [diminiſh] *imminuo, detero*.  
 To conſume [as metal in refining] *excoquo*.  
 To conſume [ſpoil] *lucero, populo*.  
 To conſume time, *tempus terere, conterere*.  
 To be Conſumed, *conſumor, deſuo, dilabor, pereor*.  
 Conſumed, *conſumpus, devoratus, exefus, exhorſus*.  
 Conſumed away, *liqueſcunt*. \* He ſ conſumed away, *lenta tibi liquitur*.  
 Conſumed [worn out] *attritus, effectus*.  
 A conſumer, *conſumptor, proſigater*.  
 A Conſumer [devourer] *exedor, vorax*.  
 A Conſuming, *conſumptio*.  
 Conſuming away, *lucius*.  
 To Conſummate, *conſummus*.  
 Conſummed, *conſummatus*.  
 A conſumming, } *conſummatio*.  
 Conſummation }  
 A Conſumption, *conſumptio*.  
 A Conſumption of the body, *atrophia, tabes*.  
 In a Conſumption, *atrophia, bulimus*.  
 A Conſumption of the Lungs, *phthiſis*.  
 In a conſumption of the Lungs, *phthiſis*.  
 \* Inging a Conſumption, *robificus*.  
 A contact [touch] *Contactus*.  
 A contagion, *contagio, contagio, contagium*.  
 Cnragious, *contagioſus, peſtiferus*.  
 Contagiousneſs, *vi tabifica*.  
 To Contain, *contineo, capio, comprehendo*.  
 To Contra [keep chaſte] *fraternitatem*.  
 I Cannot Contain my ſelf, *Nequeo mihi temperare*.  
 To contain [keep in] *cotiner*.  
 Contained, *contentus, comprehenſus*.  
 Able to contain, *capax*.  
 A Containing, *comprehenſio, complexio*.  
 To contaminate [deſile] *contamino, deſedo*.



## CONT

Contaminated, *contaminatus*.  
 A contaminating, *contaminatio*.  
 To condemn *contemno*, *spem*, *negligo*.  
 To condemn, disdainfully, *conculco*, *proculco*.  
 Contemned, *contemptus*, *spretus*.  
 A contempting, *contemptio*.  
 To contemplate, *contemplor*.  
 Contemplated, *solicite consideratus*.  
 A contemplating } *contemplatio*, *speculation*.  
 Contemplation } *speculatio*.  
 Contemplation without practice, *theoria*, *theoretice*.  
 Contemplative, *contemplativus*, *speculativus*, *meditandus*, *tacitus*.  
 Contemplatively, *meditandè*.  
 A Contemplator, *contemplator*.  
 Contemporary, *contemporaneus*, *coetaneus*.  
**CONTEMPT**, *contemptus*, *despectus*, *despicatus*, *fistidium*.  
 Contempt to a court, *vadimonium desertum*.  
 To bring one into contempt, *aliquem nodum populi pertrahere*.  
 To grow into contempt, *ignominiam contrahere*, *invidiam suscipere*, *gratiam populi excidere*.  
 To make a contempt, *vadimonium deservire*.  
 Had in contempt, *derisus*.  
 A having in contempt, *derisus*, *us*.  
 With contempt, *Contemptum*, *Neglectum*.  
 Contemptible, *contemptibilis*, *despicibilis*.  
 Contemptibly, *contemptibiliter*.  
 Contemptuous contemptuous, *fistidias*.  
 Contemptuously, *contemptuose*, *contemptim*, *contumeliosè*, *neglectim*.  
**TO CONTEND**, *contendo*, *pugno*.  
 \* They contend with great wrath, *configitur magna ira*. \* I will contend with you no more, *non luctabor tecum amplius*. \* How greatly do these persons contend, *quanta pugna est dissimulorum hominum*. \* They contend for the whole estate of the Commonwealth, *de omnibus reipublice fortune dimicantur*.  
 To contend against, *Obiutor*, *adversor*.  
 A contender, *certator*.  
 A contenting, *contentio*.  
**CONTENT**, *satisfactio*.  
 Full content } *animo satium velut*.  
 Great content }  
 \* I took great content in your letters, *plurimum iucunditatis ex literis tuis capiebam*. \* Your writings gave me great content, *scripta tua mihi plurimum tribuunt voluptatis*.  
 Content [adj.] *satisfactus*.  
 I am content, *esto*, *placet*, *per me licet*, *age*, *fiat*, *ego vero libens*, *sat habeo*.  
 I am well content, *facile patior*.  
 Hold you content, *contentus esto*.  
 To content } *satisfacio*, *sufficio*, *animum explere*. \* Content your self with what you have, *forte tua contentus abi*. \* We must endeavor to content all persons, *danda opera est ut omni generi satisfacere possimus*.  
 To content [pacify one] *Placo*, *delinco*, *mulceo*.  
 To Content one for his pains, &c. *persolvere pretium*, *Compensare*.

## CONT

The content [compass of a thing] *Capacitas*, *Ambitus*.  
 To give content to, *place*.  
**TO BE CONTENTED**, *quiesco*, *conquiesco*, *sedeo*. \* I am content with any thing, *mihi quidvis sat est*. \* We must be contented with what falls, *quod fors fert feremus equo an mo*.  
 Contented, *contentus*. \* A Contented mind is a continual satisfaction, *hic murus abeneus esto, nil conscire sibi*.  
 Very well contented *prælubens*.  
 Of a contented mind, *equanimis*.  
 Contentedness }  
 Contentation } *equanimitas*.  
 Contentedly, *equanimitè*, *modicè*.  
 Contentful, *placabilis*.  
 Contentfully, *placabiliter*, *candidè*.  
 A contenting, *satisfactio*.  
 Contentment, *animi prolabium*.  
 The contents, *argumentum*, *pericæba*.  
 A contention, *contentio*, *dissertatio*, *eni*.  
 Contentious, *contentiosus*, *litigiosus*.  
 A contentious person, *vitiligator*.  
 Contentiously, *contentiose*.  
 Contentiousness, *vitiligium*.  
 To contend, *contesto*, *discepto*.  
 To contend with, *conterto*, *litigo*.  
 A Contest, *litis*.  
 Contestation } *contestatio*.  
 A Contesting }  
 Contested for, *decertatur*.  
 A context, *contextus*, *us*.  
 Contexture, *contextura*.  
 A contignation [Laying rafters] *Contignatio*.  
 Contiguity [Nearness] *Contiguitas*.  
 Contiguous, *Contiguus*.  
 Continence } *continentia*, *castimonia*.  
 Continently } *castus*.  
 Continence, *continentia*, *castus*.  
 The continent [main land] *continentia*, *ntia*.  
 Continently, *continenter*, *castè*.  
 Contingent, *contingens*.  
 Contingency [chance] *contingentia*, *casus*.  
 Contingently, *Contingenter*.  
**CONTINUAL**, *perpetuus*, *perennis*, *assiduus*, *jugis*. \* Continual peace confirmed it, *pactis diuturnitas confirmavit*.  
 Continual [uninterrupted] *continuum*.  
 Continually, *perpetuo*, *perennè*, *perenniter*, *assidue*, *jugiter*. \* He was continually with me, *assiduus erat mecum*.  
 Continually, [without ceasing] *continue*, *Indefinenter*.  
 Continuance, *perpetuitas*, *perennitas*, *officinitas*, *diuturnitas*. \* If the disease be of any continuance, *si jam inveteravit morbus*. \* Continuance makes men perfect, *facit perfectos vestros*.  
 Continuance [space] *spacium*, *longinquitas*.  
 A Constant continuance in a thing, *perseverantia*.  
 The continuance of a writ, *prerogativa*, *cause*.  
 A continuation, *continuatio*.  
**TO CONTINUE**, *continuo*.  
 To continue [new] *consto*, *persto*, *peristo*, *persevero*. \* It continues raining, *non intermitit pluvie*. \* Honestly continues long, *probitas longum perdurat in ævum*. \* He continues in his purpose, *incepto*

## CONT

*persevero*. \* While that shall continue, *dum id extabit*.  
 To continue for ever, *perennis*.  
 \* He makes renown to himself for ever, *laudem propagat in sempiternam memoriam*. \* He makes his name to continue for ever, *adæquit memoriam et nomen ejus cum omni posteritate*.  
 To continue [as a custom] *Invetrasco*, *Corroboror*.  
 To continue [go on] *pergo*, *prosequor*, *exsequor*.  
 To continue in or upon, *moror*, *immoror*.  
 To continue on his race, *cursum tenere*.  
 To continue [prolong] *produco*, *profero*, *ex vabo*.  
 Which will not continue, *fugiens*, *fugax*.  
 Continued, *continuatus*, *extractus*, *continuum*, *perductus*.  
 I continued, *continui*. \* I have continued my work unto your days, *deduxi opus in tua tempora*. \* He continued to talk late in the night, *sermone in multam noctem perduxit*. \* The disease has continued above fourteen days, *morbus in quatuordecim dies excessit*. \* Whose wisdom continued to the last hour of his life, *cujus ad extremum spiritum provecta est prudentia*.  
 A continuing, *permanio*.  
 Continuing, *duo ans*.  
 Continuing long, *diuturnus*.  
 A contorse, *abacus*.  
 A contortion, *contorsio*.  
 Contrabanded, *prohibitus*.  
 A contract, *pactum*, *conpassum*.  
 A contract [ betrothal ] *desponsatio*, *sponsio*.  
 To contract [abridge] *In compendium redigere*.  
 To contract [bargain] *Pacificor*.  
 To contract [get] a habit, *Acquirere habitum*.  
 To contract, *contraho*, *Complico*.  
 To contract by marriage, *spondeo*.  
 A contract-maker, *sponsor*.  
 Contracted, *sponsus*, *desponsatus*.  
 A contracting, *contractus*, *us*.  
 A contracting of marriage, *desponsatio*.  
 Contraction, *contractio*.  
 To contradict, *contradico*. \* He contradicts himself, *secum discrepat*.  
 Contradicted, *contradictus*.  
 Contradicting, *contradicens*.  
 A contradicting, *contradictio*.  
 Contradictions, *Antilegomena*.  
 Contradictory, *contradictorius*.  
 A contramure [wall set before] *Antemurale*, *Agger*.  
**CONTRARY**, *contrarius*, *adversarius*, *diversus*, *discrepans*. \* He is in contrary tales, *in orationibus secum ipse pugnat*. \* He that is of the contrary part, *qui se ex adverso opponit*. \* It is bowed the contrary way, *in diversum curvatur*. \* He perceives it falls out quite contrary, *aliter evenire multo intelligit*. \* They went a contrary way, *erat iter diversum*. \* Let us now try the contrary course, *jam experiemur contra*. \* They are in their contraries, *volunt nobis velle nobis cupiunt ultro*.  
 Contrary to, *oppositus*, *contrapositus*, *præter*. \* It fell out contrary to his expectation, *præter ipsius cogitationem accidit*, *præter spem evenit*.

## CONJ

## CONV

## COO

nit. \* Contrary to Law and Right, *præter legem, contra jus*. \* Contrary to nature, *invi à Mimeruà*. \* He speaks contrary to what he thinks, *aliud sentit ac loquitur*. \* Things go contrary to our Expectation, *sit aliud atque existimamus*. \* Contrary to what they promised, *contra quam polliciti sint*.  
 To contrary } *adversor, repugno*.  
 Be contrary to } \* Do n t you  
 contrary me, *noli adversari mihi*.  
 \* They are contrary to all men, *omnibus hominibus adversantur*.  
 \* They are contrary to one another, *hæc inter se opposita sunt*.  
 \* There is no contrariety of him, *nulla vi ei resisti potest*.  
 The contrary, *contrariet*.  
 On the contrary, *contrariò*.  
 A contrarier, *adversator, ori s, m. adversatrix, icu. f.*  
 Contrariety, *contrarietas, diversitas, oppositio*.  
 Contrarily } *contrariè, contrariò*  
 Contrariwise } *ex oppositò, è contrariè, è converso*.  
 A contrail [little quarrel] *disceptationcula*.  
 Contractation, *Contractatio*.  
 To contribute, *contribuere, confere*.  
 Contributary, *stipendiarius*.  
 Contributed, *contributus, collatus*.  
 A contributor, *collator*.  
 A contributing } *contributio*.  
 Contribution }  
 Contribute, *contribui, penitens*.  
 Contrition, *contritio, penitentia*.  
 A contrivance, *machinatio, agendi via, ratio*.  
 To contrive, *comminiscor, excogito, fingo*.  
 Contrived, *excogitatus, filius*.  
 An ill contrived rascal, *Male conciliatur*.  
 A well contrived house, *Ædes commodè fabricata, magnificè instructa*.  
 A contriver, *author, princeps*.  
 A contriv'g, *excogitatio*.  
 To controul. [d sprove,] *redarguo, contradico*.  
 To controul [as a controller] *ob-servo, examino, ad calculum revoco*.  
 A controller, *inspector, observator, præpositor, custos, rationarius*.  
 A controul of manners, *Censor, re-prensor*.  
 The controul of the pipe in the Exchequer, *Duplex ingressor*.  
 The controul of the Kings household, *aulæ regie censor*.  
 The controul (Steward of a family) *arbitrarius*.  
 The controulship, *munus æconomi*.  
 A controulment, *imperium, in-pellio, observatio*.  
 A CONTROVERSY, *controversia, contentio, altercatio, disceptatio*.  
 \* The matter is in controversy, *in discrimine res est*. \* The controversy is of divers writings, *ambigitur aliquid ex contrariis scriptis*.  
 \* The controversy is about the Romans glory, *agitur gloria populi Romani*.  
 A controversy in law, *causa, lit.*  
 To controvert, *de re ambigere, disceptare*.  
 Controverted } *controversus*.  
 In controversy }

It is controverted, *ambigitur, in disquisitionem venit*.  
 Land in Controversy, *ager litigiosus*.  
 It is out of controversy, *constat, liquet*.  
 Out of controversy, *extra controversiam alean positus*.  
 Without controversy, *proculdubio*.  
 To have a controversy with one, *discepto, litigo*.  
 A controver [forger of false news] *rumigator*.  
 Contumacy [stubbornness] *contumacia*.  
 Contumacious, *contumax*.  
 Contumaciously, *contumaciter*.  
 Contumely, [reproach] *contumelia*.  
 Contumelious, *contumeliosus*.  
 Contumeliously, *contumeliosè*.  
 A contusion, *contusio*.  
 Convalescence, *Convalescentia*.  
 To Conveigh, *porto, deduco*. See convey.  
 Convenable [Agreeable] *Congruus, Accommodus*.  
 To convene [come together] *convenio, congregor*.  
 To convene [at] *Convoco, cito*.  
 A convenience } *commoditas*.  
 A Convenience }  
 \* No convenience without its inconvenience, *omnis commoditas sua fert incommoda secum*.  
 Convenience [suitableness] *congruentia, congruitas*.  
 Convenience [opportunity] *opportunitas*.  
 Convenient, *commodus, opportunus, appositus, tempestivus*.  
 To be convenient, *compto, consentio*.  
 It is Convenient, *convenit, æquum est*.  
 It is not convenient, *dedit, disconvenit*.  
 Very convenient, *peridoneus, peropportunus*.  
 Conveniently, *commodè, appositè, aptè, congruenter, ritè*.  
 Conveniently [in due time] *tempestivè, opportunè*.  
 A conven, *conventus, cænobium*.  
 To conven [before a Judge] *arcesso, cito, in jus vocare*.  
 Convented, *accitus, arcessitus*.  
 A convention, *conventus*.  
 A conventicle, *conventiculum, cæciliabulum*.  
 Conversant, *versatus*.  
 Conversation, *conversatio, consuetudo, commercium*.  
 Evil conversation, *prava vivendi ratio*.  
 Ease of conversation, *affabilis, comis*.  
 To converse *versor, utor*.  
 To converse together, *conversor, consuesco*.  
 A conversion, *conversio*.  
 A Convert, *ad fidem conversus*.  
 To Convert, *convertio*.  
 To Convert to his own advantage, *in domum suam derivare*.  
 To convert from vice, *d utiis revocare, reducere*.  
 Converted, *conversus, revocatus*.  
 A converting, *conversio*.  
 Convex, *Convexus*.  
 Convexity, *Convexitas*.  
 TO CONVEY, *deporto, deduco, commitor, defero*.  
 To convey away, *asporto*.  
 To convey away hastily, *eripio*.

To convey in privacy, *sulmitto*.  
 To convey over, *trajicio, transuebo*.  
 To convey out, *asporto*.  
 A Conveyance, *deductio*.  
 A crafty conveyance, *manticulatio*.  
 A Conveyance [deed in writing] *instrumentum, cbrta*.  
 A conveyance of water, *aquæductus*.  
 To be conveyed, *deferor*. \* They are conveyed by ships to the farthest parts, *navi deferuntur ad ultteriores partes*. \* To what part of the world soever she be conveyed, *quò binc abducta est gentium*.  
 Conveyed, *deportatus, abductus, subductus*.  
 Conveyed from, *abductus*.  
 Conveyed in, *importatus*.  
 Conveyed over, *trajectus*.  
 A conveying, *deductio, deportatio*.  
 A Conveying in, *inductio*.  
 A conveying out, *exportatio*.  
 A Conveying over, *trajectio, transportatio*.  
 To convict, *convincio, evincio, coarguo*.  
 To convict a guilty person, *Reum perago*.  
 To be convicted, *coarguor, jacio*.  
 Convict } *convictus, evictus*.  
 Convicted }  
 Convicted a liar, *manifestus mendaci*.  
 A conviction, *convictio*.  
 To convince, *convincio, coarguo, crimen intentatum probare*. \* He convinces him with a weak argument, *jugalat eum gladio plumbeo*.  
 Convicted, *convictus, evictus*.  
 A convincing, *convictio*.  
 A convocation, *convocatio, synodus*.  
 A convocation-house, *extedra, committorum ecclesiasticorum senatus*.  
 A Convoys, *præsidium, tutela, commensus*.  
 To convoy, *cum tutela deducere, in via comitari*.  
 Conusance [Cognisance] *Cognitio*.  
 A Convulsion, *convulsio, spasmus*.  
 Conway [in Wales] *Conovium, Tisobis*.  
 Conway river, *Conovius, Novius, Tisobius*.  
 A cony, *curculio*.  
 To cony-catch, *illudo*.  
 A COOK, *coquus*.  
 A Cook [shop-keeper] *popino, onis, popinator, popinarius*.  
 To play the Cook, *popinor, culinor, culinam exercere*.  
 A little-Cook, *coquulus*.  
 The master-cook, *archimagius*.  
 A pastry-cooke, *cupedinarius*.  
 A woman-cook, *popinaria*.  
 A cook-maid, *culinaria*.  
 A cook in a ship, *foctarius*.  
 A Cook-room, *culina*.  
 A Cooks-shop, *popina*.  
 The Cooks-row, *Thermopolium*.  
 A Cooks-fee, *coqui lucellum supra stipendium*.  
 A Cook-fish, *tinca marina, merula*.  
 To Cook, *coquo*.  
 Cooked, *coctus*.  
 Cookery, *coquinaria, ars culinaria*.  
 Of Cookery *popinalis*.  
 A Book of Cooks, *y, philof. pbis culinaria*.  
 A cookold, *car uca*.  
 To cool, *frigesco*.  
 To cool [new] *frigesco*.  
 Cool, *frigidus, patus*.  
 A cooler, *refrigerativ*.



## COP

A Cooler [ Vessel to cool Glasses ] *Frigeallorium*.  
 A Brewers cooler, *Aquiminale*.  
 Cooled, *Frigealius*.  
 Coolely, *Frigidè*.  
 A Cooling [ refreshing ] *Refrigeratio*.  
 Broth Coolish, *Pulmentum*.  
 Coolness, *Frigus*, *oris*.  
 A Coom, } of Corn, *Mensura frum-*  
 A Coomb, } *menti*, *a. modii*.  
 A Coop, *Gallinarium*, *cavea*, *cors*,  
*rtis*.  
 To Coop, *Cavea includo*.  
 Coopee [ in Heraldry ] *Scissus*.  
 A Cooper, *Vitelor*, *Dolarius*.  
 A Coopers Addice, *Harpage*.  
 To Cooperate, *Cooperor*.  
 Cooperation, *Cooperatio*.  
 Coordinate, *Coordinatus*.  
 To Coosen, *Illudo*. See *Cozen*.  
 A Coot, *Fulica*.  
 A Sea-coot, *Fulica marina*.  
 A Cop, *Apex*, *Caput*.  
 A Cop of Hay, *Fæni meta*.  
 A Copartner, *Socius*, *pariceps*.  
 Copartnership, *Societas*.  
 A Cope, *Cappa*, *ependytes*, *Caracalla*.  
 Under the Cope of Heaven, *Sub*  
*tegmine* or *Cavo Cæli*.  
 To Cope together, *Colluctor*, *congre-*  
*dior*, *dextras conferere*, *contendere*,  
*committere*.  
 To Cope, change one thing for ano-  
 ther, *Cambio*.  
 To Cope [ jut or lean out ] *Pro-*  
*mino*.  
 Coped together, *Consertus*.  
 Copenhagen [ in Denmark ] *Coda-*  
*nia*, *Haphnia*.  
 Coperose, *Vitriculum*.  
 Mingled with Coperose, *Vitriola-*  
*ius*.  
 A Copesmate, *Socius*.  
 A Cophin, *Loculus*.  
 A Coping together, *Congressio*.  
 The Coping of a Wall, *Projectura*.  
 Copious, *Copiosus*, *affluens*, *redun-*  
*dans*.  
 Copiously, *Copiosè*.  
 To dispute more Copiously and  
 largely, *Disputare aliquid uberitè*  
*et fulius*.  
 Copiousness, *Affluentia*, *copia*.  
 Copp, *Cacumen*, *crista*, *arbusculæ*  
*crinitæ*.  
 Copped, *Cristatus*.  
 To make Copped, *Cacumino*.  
 To grow Copped, *In coput coales-*  
*cere*.  
 A Goldsmiths Coppel, *Aurificis ca-*  
*tinus*.  
 Copper, *Cuprum*, *orichalcum*, *æcy-*  
*prum*.  
 The Copper-worm, *Teredo depes*.  
 Copper for Ordnance, *Æs camp-*  
*num*, *caldariuum*, *fusile*.  
 Copper, adject. } *Cupreus*, *Fene-*  
 Yellow as Copper, } *us*, *Ferarius*,  
 Of or like Copper, } *Cyprius*.  
 A Copper Nole, *Nasus gemmatus*.  
 Copper-rust, *Ærugo*.  
 A Copper-smith, *Faber ærarius*.  
 A Copper-stone, *Pyrites*.  
 Copperas, *Vitriolum calcantuum*.  
 Done with Copperas, *Vitriolatus*.  
 A Cople, } *Sylvia*, *nemus*, *sylvæ cæ-*  
 Coppice, } *dua*.  
 A little Cople, *Sylvula*, *nemuscul-*  
*um*.  
 A Copule, *Copula*.  
 Copulation, *Copulatio*.  
 Carnal Copulation, *Cœtio*.  
 Copulative, *Copulativus*.

## COR

A COPY, *Exemplar*, *oris*.  
 The Copy of any writing, *Apogra-*  
*phum*, *exscriptum*.  
 The first Copy, *Archetypum*. \* I  
 delivered my first Copy reserving  
 no counterpane, *Archetypum illi*  
*tradidi nullo antigrapho apud me*  
*servato*.  
 A Copy of the Authors own hand,  
*Autographum*.  
 To set one a Copy, *Literas alicui*  
*præformare*.  
 To Copy out, *Describo*, *Exscribo*,  
*Transcribo*.  
 Copied out, *Descriptus*, *Exscriptus*,  
*Transcriptus*.  
 A Copy-hold, *Prædium beneficia-*  
*rium*, *clientare*, *tenura per copiam*  
*rotuli curiæ*. \* This touches your  
 Copy-hold, *Agitur res tua*.  
 The Coqueluchoe [ a Fever with  
 a Cough ] *Morbus cucullus*.  
 Coquet Island by Northumberland,  
*Coqueda*.  
 Coquet River in Northumberland,  
*Coquedi*, *Coquedus*.  
 Coral, *Corallium*.  
 Coral, adject. }  
 Of or like Coral, } *Corallinus*.  
 Coralline, }  
 Coral-moss, } *Muscus marinus*.  
 A Coranto [ Dance ] *Tripudium*  
*curforium*.  
 A Coranto [ News-book ] *Novel-*  
*le*.  
 Corbach [ in Germany ] *Corbacum*.  
 A Corban [ Aims-box ] *Gazophy-*  
*laciun*.  
 A Corbel in Masonry, *Mu'nulus*.  
 Corbie [ in Picardy ] *Corbia*.  
 Corbiel [ in the Isle of France ] *Cor-*  
*belium*.  
 A Cord, *Funis*, *chorda*, *temex*.  
 A small Cord, *Funiculus*.  
 To Cord up, *Reptibus succingere*.  
 Mailing Cords, *coactilia*.  
 A Cord of wood, *strues lignorum*.  
 Corbets, *Anenes*.  
 To make into Cords, *Restes contor-*  
*quere*.  
 A Cord-maker, *Reftio*, *enis*.  
 Cordage, *Funes*, *ium*.  
 Small Cordage in a Ship, *Funiculi*,  
*or. m.*  
 A Cordelier, *Franciscanus*.  
 Cordial, *Cordialis*, *corroborans*.  
 Cordial [ hearty ] *Verè benevolus*,  
*plenus caritatis et studii*.  
 A Cordial, *Pharmacum cardiacum*.  
 Cordially, *Ex animo*, *ex imo pectore*,  
*toto pectore*.  
 Cordialness, *Sinceritas*.  
 The cordings or strings of a Trum-  
 pet, *Tubæ lemnisci*.  
 Cordova [ in Andalusia ] *Corduba*.  
 Cordovan-leather, *Corium corduben-*  
*se*, *corium caprinum*.  
 A Cordwainer, *Sutor*, *calcearius*.  
 The Core of Fruit, *Cicis*, *cicum*,  
*volvæ*.  
 The Core of a Bile, *Ulcus me-*  
*dulla*.  
 Corebridge in Northumberland, *Co-*  
*rida*, *Corisopitum*, *Curia Oltadino-*  
*rum*.  
 Corela [ in Muscovy ] *Corela*.  
 Coriander, *Coriandrum*.  
 Corinthian, *Corinthius*.  
 Corinth [ in Peloponnesus ] *Corin-*  
*thus*.  
 Cork City [ in Ireland ] *Corcagia*.  
 Of Cork City, *Corcagiensis*.  
 A Cork, *Suter*, *eris*.  
 The Cork-tree, *Suber* ( *arbor* )

## COR

Cork, adject. }  
 Of Cork, } *Subereus*.  
 A Cork-shoe, *calceus subere mixtus*.  
 To Cork, } *Suber immitti-*  
 To stop with a Cork, } *tere*.  
 Corked, *Subere occlusus*.  
 Corlin [ in Germany ] *Corlinum*.  
 Cormadel [ in Ireland ] *Nagnata*.  
 A Cormorant, *Phalacrocorax*, *cory-*  
*vus aquaticus*.  
 A Cormorant [ Glutton ] *Helus*.  
 CORN, *Granum*, *Frumen'tum*, *Fru-*  
*ges*. \* Corn grows dear, *Anno-*  
*na ingravescit*. \* Corn bears no  
 price, *Non habet pretium annu-*  
*ti*.  
 \* Corn could not be carried thi-  
 ther, *Eò subeui non poterat fru-*  
*mentum*.  
 Standing Corn, *Segetes*, *itis*.  
 A Corn Field, *Arum*.  
 The beard of Corn, *Arista*.  
 An Ear of Corn, *Spica*.  
 Meslin-co'n, *Farrago*.  
 St. Peters Corn, *Panicum locustæ*.  
 March-Corn, *Triticum trimesire*, *se-*  
*tanum*.  
 Starch-Corn, }  
 A Corn Field, } *Amylum*.  
 Amel-Co'n, }  
 Turkey-co'n, } *Milium indicum*, or  
*Turcicum*, *tritium faracenicum*.  
 Corn, adject. } *Triticus*.  
 Of Corn, }  
 Corn-ripe, *Segetes flava*.  
 To gather Corn, *Frumenter*, *fruges*  
*percipere*.  
 A Corn gatherer, *Frugilegus*.  
 A Corn-loft, } *Granarium*, *Harre-*  
 A Corn house, } *um*.  
 Corn ground, *Forina*.  
 Corn-rose, *Lolium*, *melantibium*.  
 Corn-flag, } *Gladiolus*.  
 Corn-sedge, }  
 Co'n-falaz, *Lactuca agrius*.  
 A Corn of Salt, *Mica* or *granum*  
*salis*.  
 To Corn with Salt, *Sale condire*.  
 Corned, *Sale conditus*.  
 A Corn on the Toes, *Callus*, *callum*,  
*clavus pedum*.  
 To cut Cornes, *Clavos pedum super-*  
*radere*.  
 Co'nage, *Cornagium*.  
 A Cornel-tree, *Cornus*.  
 A little Cornel-tree, *Corneolus*.  
 A grove of Cornels, *Cornetum*.  
 Cornel, a. j. } *Corneus*.  
 Of Cornel, }  
 A Cornel-berry, *Cornum*.  
 A Cornelian-stone, *Sarda lapis*.  
 Cornelius [ a Man's Name ] *Cer-*  
*nelius*.  
 A CORNER, *Angulus*. \* I will  
 creep into some Corner, *In angu-*  
*lum aliquò abire*.  
 A Corner [ lurking-hole ] *Latrobræ*,  
*latibulum*. \* I should have been  
 content with any though ne-  
 ver so little a Corner, *Quamvis*  
*porvis latebris contentus essem*.  
 A little Corner, *Angulus*.  
 Corners of Rivers, *Fluminum cor-*  
*nuæ*.  
 A right corner, *Rectangulus*.  
 Of two corners, *Biangulus*.  
 Of three corners, *Triangularis*.  
 Of four corners, *Quadrangularis*.  
 The corner of the Eye towards the  
 Nose, *Hircus*.  
 The corner of the Eye towards the  
 Temples, *Contus*.  
 Full of corners, *Multangulus*.  
 Full of secret corners, *Latebrosus*.  
 Cornerwise, *Angulo obversè*.  
 Made corner-wise, *Angulatus*.

## COR

In a corner, *Secreto*.  
 By corners, *Angulatum*.  
 The corner of a way, *Comptum*.  
 Corners of Lands, *Fines, tum*.  
 Corners of Walls, *Ancines*.  
 Corners to bear up beams, *Anconisci*.  
 A Cornet [little Horn] *Buccin'*.  
 A Musical Cornet, *Cornu ætis flexi*.  
 A little Cornet, *Litmus*.  
 To found a Cornet, *Buccinum inflare*.  
 A Cornet of Horses, *Vexillifer, equitum signifer*.  
 A cornet of Paper, *Cuculus chartaceus*.  
 A Cornet [Fish] *Buccinum piscis*.  
 Cornetto [in St. Peter's, Padimony] *Cornetum*.  
 The corner [br w of a Pillar or Wall] *Cornus, Projectura*.  
 A Cornish-rough, *Coracias, pyrrocorax*.  
 Cornish, } *Cornubiensis*.  
 Of Cornwall, }  
 Cornwa., *Cornwallia, Cornubia Cornicia*.  
 Cornwal [the Family] *De Cornubia*.  
 To cornub, *Condylis pulsare, tundere*.  
 To Cornute [Cuckold one] *Cornu c piti inferere, alienum testum temere*.  
 Cornuted, *Cornutus*.  
 A Corolla y, *Corollarium*.  
 The Coronal future, *Commisura cranii coronalis*.  
 The Coronation of a King, *Coronatio, Inauguratio*.  
 A Coronel, *Præfektus, Chiliarcha*.  
 A Coroner [C owner] *Coronator, Cædis quæstor*.  
 A Coronet, *Corolla sertum*.  
 A Corporal, *Manipularius, decurio*.  
 The Corporal [fine Linnen in which the Sacrament is put] *Sacrosanctum pulvinar*.  
 To take his Corporal Oath, *Liquidum jurare*.  
 Corporal, } *Corporalis, corporeus*.  
 Corporal, }  
 Corporally, } *Corporaliter*.  
 A Corporation [Town Corporate] *Corporatio, Societas, corpus commune or politicum*.  
 A Corps, *Cadaver*.  
 Corpulency, *corpulentia*.  
 Corpulent, *corpulentus*.  
 A Coracle [a little round Skiff of Officers covered w th raw hides] *Arca viminea*.  
 A Corrant, *Tripudium currens, cursivum*.  
 TO CORRECT, *Corrigo, Elimo, ad im. m rev care*. \* To Correct Verses ill made, *Male ternatos in eudi reddere versus*. \* To Correct the Magnificat, *N dum in scirpo quætere*.  
 To Correct anew, *Recorrigo, Recogno*.  
 To Correct [punish] *Cassigo, punio*.  
 To Correct [reprove] *Reprehendo*.  
 Correct, } *Correctus, castigatus*.  
 Corrected, } *Emendatus, Retrahitur*.  
 A Corrector, *Corrector, Emendator, Castigator*.  
 A Corrector of Manners, *Censor*.  
 Correcting, } *Correctio*. \* My writing Correction, } *ting wanted the last*

## COR

Correction, *Ultima linea defuit scri. tis meis*.  
 Correction [punishment] *castigatio, supplicium*.  
 Correction of Manners, *Censura*.  
 A House of Correction, *Ergastulum*.  
 Correctly, *Credite, Emendate*.  
 Correggio [under the Duke of Modena] *Corregium*.  
 Correclive, *Correlativus*.  
 To Correspond, } *Correspondere*.  
 Be Correspondent, }  
 Correspondency, *Commercium*.  
 Correspondency [Agreement] *Congruitas, Convenientia*.  
 To hold Correspondency, *Literas ultra ci- roque transmittere*.  
 Correspondent, *Correspondens*.  
 Correspondent [suitable] *Congruus, Consentaneus*.  
 A Correspondent [Bosom Friend] *Inimus, Familiaris, Consiliorum socius & particeps*.  
 A Corridor [Curtain in Fortification] *Lorica Cortina*.  
 Corrigible, *Corrigibilis*.  
 A Corriual, *Rivalis*.  
 To Corroborate, *Corroboro*.  
 To Corrode, *corrodo*.  
 Corroded, *corrosus*.  
 A Corroding, } *corrodo*.  
 Corrosion, }  
 Corroding, } *corrodens*.  
 Corrosive, }  
 Corrosiveness, *Vis or facultas corro- siva*.  
 To Corrugate [wrinkle] *corrugo*.  
 Corrugated, *corrugatus*.  
 TO CORRUPT, [act.] *corrumpo, purefacio, vitio, vi lo*. \* To Corrupt Truth with Falshood, *Mendacio veritatem contaminare*. \* To Corrupt Truth by Bribe y, *Fidem precio labefactare*. \* To endeavour to Corrupt ones Honesty, *Fidem alieni attentare*.  
 To Corrupt [destroy] *Perdo, disperdo*.  
 To Corrupt [decay] *Labefactio, Enervio*.  
 To Corrupt [spoil] *Depravo*.  
 To Corrupt [infect] *Infectio, contagione afficere*.  
 To Corrupt with evil Manners, *malis moribus inficere*.  
 To Corrupt the Jayler, *Custodem emere*.  
 To Corrupt [neut.] } *Putresco*.  
 To grow Corrupted, } *marcesco, tabesco*.  
 Corrupt [noisome] *Insolubris, morbidus*.  
 Corrupt [naughty] *Prævus, infincerus*.  
 Corrupt [faulty] *Mendosus, vitiosus*.  
 Corrupt Blood, *Pus, purulentia, tabum*. \* A Flux of Corrupt blood, *Sanguinis tetri profusum*.  
 Corrupted, *contaminatus, vitiat, violatus, adulteratus, commaculatus*. \* He hath a Corrupted Conscience, *Labes conscientie in animo habet*.  
 Corrupted [Bribed] *Donis emptus, Mercenarius*.  
 Corrupted [putrified] *Putrefactus, Putridus, tabefactus*.  
 Not Corrupted, *Interruptus*.  
 A Corrupter, *corruptor, contaminator violator, vitator*.  
 Corruptible, *corruptibilis, caducus*.

## COS

Corruptive, *T. bificus, Corruptivus*.  
 A Corrupting, } *Corruptio*.  
 Corruption, }  
 Corruption [rotteness] *Putredo*.  
 Corruption [infection] *corruptela, labe, vitium*.  
 Corruption [Bribery] *Repetundæ, Redemptio*.  
 Corruption [in the Body] *Empyema*.  
 Corruptly, *corrupte, mendose, vitiose*.  
 Corrupt y [filthily] *Purulentus, sordidus*.  
 A Corsary, *Pirata*.  
 A Corsic, *Cadaver*.  
 A Corslet, *Lorica, Paludamentum, thorax*.  
 A Pike-man wearing a Corslet, *Miles hastatus, Loricator*.  
 Corte [in Corsica] *Curia*.  
 Cortona [in Tuscany] *Cortina*.  
 Corrick [in Flanders] *Cortiericum*.  
 Corve River [in Shropshire] *Corvus*.  
 Co-uscant [glittering] *coruscus*.  
 Co-uscation, *coruscatio*.  
 The Colacks [a People Inhabiting the Ukraine] *Coaci*.  
 A Cosen, } *conspicuous*.  
 A Cofin, }  
 A Cofen by Marriage, *Affinis*.  
 A Cofen German, *Patruelis*.  
 A Cofen by the Mother, *Matruelis, consobrinus*.  
 To Cofen Decipio, *fallo*. See Cozen.  
 Cofenza [in Calabria] *Consentia*.  
 Cofenage, *Fraus*.  
 Cofin [in Germany] *Cofinum*.  
 A Cofinographer, *cosmographus*.  
 Cofinography [the Description of the Earth] *cosmographia*.  
 A Cofinopolite, *Cosmopolita*.  
 COST, *Impensa, sumptus*. \* He will do it to your Cost, *Faciet neque sine tuo magno molo*. \* He hath lost both Labour and Cost, *Operam & oleum perdidit*. \* I have learnt it to my Cost, *Expertus non levi documento*.  
 The Cost of a Suit, *Impense actionis judicialis*. \* To tax the Cost of a Suit, *Litem estimare*.  
 To bestow Cost upon, *Impensam & sumptum facere in*.  
 To Cost, *costo*. \* The Victory Cost the Moors much Blood and Wounds, *Multo sanguine ac vulneribus ea Parris victoria stetit*. \* What ever it Cost it is well bought, *Quanti quanti, bene emittur*. \* They Cost more, *Plus emittuntur*. \* They heard what it Cost, *Pretium enumerari audiebant*. \* I fear it will Cost her her Life, *Timeo ejus vitæ*. \* It Costs a great deal to keep them, *Magno aluntur*. \* It Costs me more, *mihi carius constat*. \* It Cost less by half, *Minoris constat dimidio*.  
 A Cost [in Herald y] *Escutella*.  
 A Costard, *Quæstarius*.  
 A Costa d-tice, *Quæstarius*.  
 A Costa d-monger, *Pemarius, institor pemarius*.  
 Costive, *Durus, constipatus, alvo adpressus*.  
 To make Costive, *Astringo, alvum contabere*.  
 Making Costive, *Stypticus*.  
 The Costive tree, *Arbor Americana Styptica*.

Costive



Cottiveneſs, *Aſtrictio alvi*.  
 Coſtly, ſumptuoſus, ſplendidus, magnificus, laſivus.  
 Coſtly [dear] *carus*.  
 Coſtly [adv.] *ſumptuoſe, magnificenter, laute*.  
 Coſlineſs, *ſumptuoſitas, caritas*.  
 Coſlineſs in Apparel, *Veſtibus mollis*.  
 Of Coſts, *ſumptuarius*.  
 Coſtmary, *Menſura græca*.  
 Ale-coſt, *Coſtus hortorum*.  
 A Coſtrel, *Vas œnophorum*.  
 Coſtus [a ſweet Root] *Coſtus*.  
 A Cor, *caſa, tugurium, gurgu-Cottage, ſium*.  
 A Sheep-cote, *caula*.  
 A little Cottage, *caſula, tugurium*.  
 A Shepherds Cottage, *Gurguſtium*.  
 A Cottage, *Tugurium, tugurii incolæ*.  
 Cottelſwold [in Glouceſterſhire] *Cottelſwoldia, Voldia*.  
 Cotton, *Xylum, goſſippium, lumbium*.  
 White Cotton, *Leuconium*.  
 Cotton, adj. *Xylinus, goſſippus*.  
 Of Cotton, *Xylinus, goſſippus*.  
 Cotton cloth, *Veſtis xyлина, pennus villoſus*.  
 Full of Cotton, *Lanuginosus*.  
 To ſtuff with Cotton, *Xylo ſuffulcire*.  
 Stuffed with Cotton, *Veſte xyлина ſuffultus*.  
 Cotton-graſs, *Gramen tomentum*.  
 Cotton-thiſtle, *Acacia, acanthium*.  
 Cotton weed, *Tomenticia, centunculum, cottonaria, gnathaliun*.  
 To Cotton [agree] *conſentio, congruo, concord*.  
 Cotbus, *[in Luſace] Cotbus*.  
 Cotwitz, *ſium*.  
 A Couch, *Grabatus, Grabatum, cubile*.  
 A Couch frame, *Pluteus*.  
 To Couch [as a Dog] *Cubo, decumbere, procumbere*.  
 To Couch [in writing] *Scripto concludere*.  
 To Couch [comprize] *comprehendo, complector*.  
 To Couch an Eye, *Leucoma detrudere, evolvere*.  
 To Couch [joyn together] *compono, cœgmento, conſtru*.  
 Couchant, *cuans, jacens*.  
 Couches, *Subterpitiis*.  
 A Couches in writing, *ſcriba*.  
 A Couches-book [terrier] *charta territorii perimetrum deſcribens*.  
 Couch graſs, *Gramen caninum*.  
 A Couching, *cubatio*.  
 A Couching of things together, *cœgmentum, compages*.  
 Covenantable [Agreeable] *conveniens, accommodus*.  
 A COVENANT, *conventum, pactum, ſponſio, factus*.  
 A Covenant-breaker, *Fœdiſragus*.  
 To take the Covenant, *Fidem regi & Eccleſiæ debitam eſurare*.  
 To ſtick to his Covenant, *Stare conventis*.  
 To Covenant, *Paciſcor, Stipulor, conſtituo, pactum facio*.  
 Having Covenanted, *Pactus, de-pactus*.  
 Covenanted, *Pactio conſtitutus*.  
 A Covenanting, *Pactio*.  
 A Covert, *Cœnobium, conventus monachorum*.  
 Coventry [in Warwickſhire] *Coventria, Prætorium*.

Coventry-bells [herb] *Viola maritima*.  
 A COVER, *Operculum, tegmen*.  
 The cover of a Book, *Sittibus*.  
 The cover of a Pot, *Aular*.  
 The Cover of a Well, *Puteal*.  
 To cover, *Tego, velo, operio*. \* He covers his Hair with his Helmet, *crines integit caſſide*. \* He cannot be perſwaded to cover his Head, *Adduci non poteſt ut capite aperto ſit*.  
 To cover all about, *circumtego, circumdatus, circumveſtio*.  
 To cover before, *Prætego, prævelo*.  
 To cover (as a Bed) *Sternocompono*.  
 To cover (as the Horſe the Mare) *Ineo, Scando, Equum aſſilire*.  
 To cover over, *obduco, cooperio, ſuperintego*.  
 To cover over and over, *Superobruo*.  
 Covered, *Teſtus, intellus, obteſtus, opertus, adopertus, cooperitus, involutus, velatus, veſtitus*. \* Be covered, *Operi caput*.  
 Covered about, *circumteſtus*.  
 Covered with Armour, *Cataphractus*.  
 Covered before, *Præteſtus, prævelatus*.  
 Covered with Earth, *Deſoſſus*.  
 Covered with Feathers, *Plumatus*.  
 Covered over, *Obductus*.  
 Covered over and over, *Merſus*.  
 A covering, *Tegmen, Velamen, tegumentum, velamentum*.  
 A covering of Atras, *Periſtroma*.  
 The covering of a Bed, *Stragulum*.  
 A covering [clothing] *Amictus*.  
 A covering [hiding] *Prætextus, obductus*.  
 The covering of a Houſe, *Teſtum*.  
 The round covering of a Houſe, *Petaſus*.  
 The Covering of a Mare, *Initus, admiſſus*.  
 The covering of a Tent, *Peripetaſma, atis*.  
 A coverlet, *Stragulum, Abolla, inſtratun*.  
 A coarſe coverlet, *Teges, palliaſtrum*.  
 Covert, *Teſtus*.  
 A covert for Beaſts, *Litibulum, dumetum, fruticetum, umbraculum*.  
 Covert-baron, *Sub tutela & poteſtate viri*.  
 Coverly, *Teſtè, tectitè*.  
 Covertneſs, *Arcanum*.  
 A coverture, *Obteſtio*.  
 TO COVET, *cupio, appeto, inſio, are*.  
 To covet earneſtly, *concupio, diſcupio, percupio*.  
 To begin to covet, *concupiſco*.  
 Coveted, *cupitus, concupitus, deſideratus*.  
 Coveting, *concupiſcens*.  
 A covering, *concupiſcentia*.  
 Covetous, *Avarus, avidus, cupidus*.  
 A little covetous, *Avidulus, ſordidulus*.  
 Very covetous, *Peravrus*. \* He is very covetous, *Inſatiabili divitiarum ſiti flagrat*.  
 Covetouſly, *Avarè, avidè, cupidè*.  
 Covetouſneſs, *Avaritia, aviditas, cupiditas*.  
 A cough, *Tuſſis*.  
 To cough, *Tuſſio*.  
 To cough out, *Extuſſio*.  
 To cough continually, *Pertuſſio*.  
 A little cough, *Tuſſicula*.

The chin-cough, *Tuſſis ſpinalis*.  
 A cough of the Lungs, *Tuſſis pulmonaria*.  
 A cougher, *Tuſſitor*.  
 A covie, *Agmen*.  
 A covie of Partridges, *Pardicum pul-lites*.  
 Covin, *colluſio*.  
 A Coul, *cucullus*. See Cowl.  
 Could, *Frigidus*. See Cold.  
 I could, *Poſſem, potui*. \* I never could, *Nunquam mihi licitum eſt*. \* As far as one could ſee, *Qua viſus erat*. \* I ran away as ſalt as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum quo conſecti*. \* It happened as well as could be, *Melius fieri baud potuit quam factum eſt*. \* You met me as well as could be, *Oppido opportune te obtuliſti mihi obviam*. \* You brought them up as well as you could, *Illos pro re tolerabas tuâ*. \* Whilt I could ſee, *Dum poteſtas mihi fuit videndi*. \* I helped the beſt I could, *Pro mea p-rie adjuvi*. \* If he could any way, *Siqui facultas fuiſſet*. \* He was as buſie as could be about it, *Hec magni ſtudio agitabat*.  
 A Coul s, *ſus gallinaceum*.  
 The coulter of a Plough, *Vomer, culter aratri*.  
 A COUNCIL, *Concilium, Cætus, Senatus, Synodus*. \* It is debated in Council, *concilio diſputatur*. \* He is one of the Council, *Intimus eſt eorum concilii*. \* When he had called a Council, *Senatu coactio*.  
 A General Council, *concilium œcumenicum*.  
 To hold a Council, *Senatum habere*.  
 The Nicene Council, *Concilium Nicenum*.  
 The Council at Antioch, *Concilium Antiochenum*.  
 The Council at Carthage, *Concilium Carthaginienſe*.  
 The Chalcedon Council, *concilium Chalcedonenſe*.  
 Orleans Council, *concilium Arelatenſe*.  
 The Council at Conſtantinople, *concilium Conſtantinopolitanum*.  
 The Council of Conſtance, *concilium Conſtantiſe*.  
 The Baſil Council, *concilium Baſilenſe*.  
 Laterane Council, *concilium Lateranenſe*.  
 The Council at Lyons, *concilium Lugdunenſe*.  
 The Council of Trent, *concilium Tridentinum*.  
 The Council Chamber, *Diſcretorium, Secretorium*.  
 A Council-houſe, *curia, comitum, ſynedrium, ſenaculum, prætorium*.  
 A council of War, *concilium militare*.  
 Of a Council, *Synodus*.  
 Of a Council houſe, *comitiolus*.  
 A Counſellour, *Senator, conſeſſor*.  
 Counſel, *concilium, monitum*. \* I will follow his Counſel, *Is quæ dederat mihi conſilium ſequar*.  
 To ask Counſel, *Aliquem conſulere*.  
 To Counſel, *Aliquem conſulere*.  
 Give Counſel, *monere, hortor*.  
 \* He Counſels me, *Is mihi ſuadet*.  
 A Common Counſel-man, *conſultarius*.  
 To give ill Counſel, *Malis conſiliis abducere*.  
 The King's Privy-Counſel, *conſilium Regis arcanum*.

COU

COU

COU

To be asked Counsel, *consulor*.  
 To keep Counsel, *celo, taceo*.  
 A keeping of Counsel, *Taciturnitas*.  
 One that cannot keep Counsel, *Rimarium plenus*.  
 Counsellor, *suggestus*.  
 Ill-counsellor, *consilii malis adductus*.  
 A Counsellor, *suasio*.  
 A Counselling to the contrary, *disuasio*.  
 A Counsellor, *consulor, suaser, consiliarius*.  
 A Counsellor to the contrary, *disuasor*.  
 A Counsellor at Law, *Patronus*.  
 A Privy-Counsellor, *a consiliis arcans*.  
 A Count [Earl] Comes.  
 A COUNT, [Reckoning] *computum*.  
 To Count, *computo, numero*. \* If you Count the Charge of the work, *Si computetur impendium operis*. \* You Count right, *recte rationem tenes*.  
 To Count over, *Pernumero*.  
 To Count with another, *Dinumero, Reputo, Recenseo*.  
 To Count [Esteem] *Duco, repono*. \* He Counts nothing good but Virtue, *Nihil ducit in bonis præter virtutem*. \* He Counts it all gained, *Omne id deputat in lucro*. \* He Counts him one of the most Eloquent, *Reponit in numero eloquentium*. \* I Count my self sure, *Pro certo habeo*. \* He Counts himself sure of it, *Rem futuram præsumit*.  
 Countable, *Numerabilis*.  
 Not Countable, *Incomputabilis*.  
 To be Counted, *Habeo*. \* She was always Counted his Sister, *Semper hæc dicta est habitus esse sororis ejus*. \* He is Counted rash, *Eam temeritatis subit*.  
 A COUNTERNANCE, *vultus, facies, gestus*. \* Never changing Countenance for it, *Ne oris quidem colore mutato*. \* A Letter will keep its Countenance, *Epistola non eructat*. \* He lets his Countenance, *Vultum sibi componit*. \* His Countenance comes and goes, *Non constat ei nec color nec vultus*.  
 A pretty Countenance, *Vultus pulchellus*.  
 Pretty Countenanced, *Vultu venusto præditus*. \* As pretty a Countenanced Woman as one shall see, *Mulier vultu adeo venusto ut nihil supra*.  
 Out of } Countenance, *Confusus*.  
 Put out of } sus.  
 I believe you are now a little out of Countenance, *puto te jam suppedere*.  
 A Crabbed or frowne Countenance, *Fronti caperata, nuda, severa*.  
 A frowne Countenance, *Supercilium*.  
 Of a grave Countenance, *Vultuosus*.  
 Countenance [credit] *Existimatio*.  
 To Countenance, *Aspiro, Ardeor, foveo*.  
 To Countenance [incourage] *hortor, animos addo*.  
 To Countenance [credit] *Orno, decoro*.  
 To be out of Countenance, *Erubescor, Pudescio*.  
 To put out of Countenance, *confundo*.  
 Countenanced, *Sublevatus, sustentatus*.

A Counter, *Calculus*. \* Counters for Gold, *Pro thesauro carbones*.  
 A Counter [reckoner] *computator*.  
 A Counter [box for Cash] *Calculus*.  
 The Counter of a Ship, *Acrotoria, orum, plutei naves*.  
 The Counter [a Prison] *Debitorum carcer*.  
 To hunt Counter, *Retro legere vestigia*.  
 Counters, *Luani, abaci*.  
 Counter, [Adj.] *contrarius, oppositus, alternus*.  
 Counter, [Adv.] *Contra, è contra, Ex opposito*.  
 To Counterbalance, *contrapondero*.  
 A Counterbalance, *Æquipondium*.  
 A Counterbar [for Shop-windows] *Obex*.  
 Counterbanded, *Prohibitus*.  
 A Counter-battery, *Statutæ adversus machinas belicas aliæ machine, tormenta tormentis adversa*.  
 A Counterbond, *Rei obligatio ad ipsam rem*.  
 To Counterchange, *Permuto*.  
 A Counterchange, *Recriminatio*.  
 To Countercharge, *congrador*.  
 A Countercheck, *Realitio*.  
 To Countercheck, *Retaxo*.  
 A Countercypher, *Notarum elvis*.  
 Counterfeit, *Simulacrum, adulterinus, spurium*.  
 A Counterfeit, *Impostor*.  
 A Counterfeit writing, *Pseudographia*.  
 A Counterfeit colour, *Fucus*.  
 A Counterfeit Soldier, *Miles imaginarius*.  
 A Counterfeit [resemblance] *Imago*.  
 To Counterfeit, *Simulo, dissimulo*.  
 To Counterfeit money, *Nummum adulterare*.  
 To Counterfeit [forge] *commemorator, fingo*.  
 To Counterfeit [resemble] *Adumbror, imaginem referre, formam alienam representare*.  
 Counterfeited, *Simulatus, factus*.  
 Counterfeited [forged] *Fictus, Fictitius*.  
 Counterfeited [resembled] *Adumbratus*.  
 Having Counterfeited, *Ementitus*.  
 Not to be Counterfeited, *Inimitabilis*.  
 A Counterfeiter, *Fictor, simulator*.  
 A Counterfeiter [resembler] *imitator*.  
 A Counterfeiter of Devotion, *Hypocrita*.  
 A Counterfeiter of Mens Actions, *Mimus*.  
 A Counterfeiter of Money, *Pecunie Adulterator*.  
 A Counterfeiter of Wills, *Testamentorum subfector*.  
 A Counterfeiting, *Simulatio, dissimulatio*.  
 A Counterfeiting [resembling] *Imitatio*.  
 A Counterfeiting of Devotion *Hypocrisis*.  
 A Counterfeiting of Money, *Pecunie adulteratio*.  
 Counterfeitly, *Simulato*.  
 A Countermand, *Mandatum inhibitorium*.  
 To Countermand, *Inhibeo, contrarium jubere*.  
 A Countermark, *Signum mutuum*.  
 A Countermine, *cuniculus contrarius, cuniculo objectus cuniculus*.

To Countermine, *cuniculus cuniculi contrarios age, transfuso cuniculo byssum cuniculum diffilare*.  
 To Countermine, *Murum contra murum extruere*.  
 A Counterpane, *Antapexa, Scheda antigraphum*.  
 A Counterpart, *Anigraphum*.  
 A Counter-plea, *Recriminatio*.  
 A Counterpoint, *Codicum contrapunctum*.  
 A Counterpoise, *Æquilibrium, sacculi*.  
 To Counterpoise, *Contrapondero*.  
 Counterposed, *Contraponderatur*.  
 A Counterpoising, *Æquiponderatio*.  
 Counterpoison, *Antidolus, Alexipharmacum*.  
 A Counterrail, *Anicompago, Anicreps*.  
 A Counterscap, *Muralis fossæ exterior lorica, exterior crepido*.  
 Countersecurity, *Spensis alterna*.  
 To give Countersecurity, *Alternasponsione se obligare*.  
 A Counterfophitter, *Antisophista*.  
 The Countertenor in Musick, *contratenor, ocellus*.  
 To Countervail, *Compensor, Æquipenso*.  
 If Countervail the charge, *Est operæ pretium*.  
 Coun evailed, *Compensatus*.  
 Countervailing, *Compensarius*.  
 A Countervailing, *Compensatio*.  
 A Countess, *Comitissa*.  
 Counting, *computus*.  
 A Counting, *computatio*.  
 A Counting-house, *Telonium*.  
 A COUNTRY, *Patria regio, terra*.  
 \* We are as it were strangers to our own Country, *Nos in urbe peregrinamur*. \* We have an Affection for our Country, *Nos patriam nostram delectat*. \* All Countries are alike for that, *Ubique medius cælus est*. \* To fight for God and the Country, *pro avia de facis certare*.  
 Our Country, *Natale solum*.  
 Ones Country, *adj. Patrius*.  
 Of ones Country, }  
 The Country, *Rus*.  
 To dwell in the Country, *Rusticor*.  
 A dwelling in the Country, *Rusticatio*.  
 To run ones Country, *è patria fugere, patriam fugere*.  
 To make one run his Country, *Suis aliquem finibus expellere*.  
 Born in the Country, *Rurigena*.  
 Born in the same Country, *Indigena*.  
 What Country, *adj. Cujas, atis*.  
 Of what Country, }  
 Our Country, *adj. Noster*. \* I of our Country, } am to seek for our own Country words, *mibi verba desunt nostratia*.  
 Your Country, *adj. Vestras*.  
 Of your Country, }  
 Ones own Country, *adj. Vernaculum*.  
 Of ones own Country, }  
 Country, *adj. Rusticus, Rurigena*.  
 Of the Country, }  
 A Country-man, *Rusticus, Ruricola*.  
 A Country-man [of the same Country] *Compatriota, popularis, conterraneus*.  
 A plain Country, *Ager campestris*.  
 Country like, *Rusticatum*.  
 A Country, *Comitatus, ager*.  
 A Coupe, *Galinarium*.



**COU**

Coupee [in Heraldry] *Scissus*.  
 A Coupee (in dancing) *Saltus, Asultus*.  
 A Couple, *Bini, Par, Jugum*. \* A couple well match, *Non composuit melius cum Bibo Baccius*.  
 To Couple (un te) *Unio, Adurio*.  
 To Couple together in Matrimony, *Connubio jungere*.  
 To Couple as Birds do, *Secum or consortem deligere, confecti re se*.  
 To Couple (carnally) *Coeo, concumbere*.  
 A Couple for dogs, *Copula*.  
 To Couple, *Copulo, Jungo, connecto*.  
 Coupled, *Copulatus, conjunctus, Sociatus*.  
 A Coupling, *Copulatio, Combinatio*.  
 By Couples, *Bini*.  
 In Couple, *Copulati*.  
 Coupling, *Copulativus*.  
 A Coupling to, *Adjunctio*.  
 COURAGE, *Fortitudo, Animus, Magnanimitas, Mentis presentia, Virtus, Petus*. \* They see what a man of courage you are, *Vident in te quantum sit animi*. \* Their courages were cooled, *Ceciderunt animi or animis*.  
 Courage! *Macte onibe of good Courage, S mo esto, bono sis animo*.  
 To give Courage, *Animum addere*.  
 To lose Courage, *Lougeo, Despondeo, Relinquisco, Animum abjicere, Demittere*.  
 To take Courage, *Animum recipere*.  
 Lacking Courage, *Imbellis, Pusillanimus*.  
 Lack of Courage, *Pusillanimitas*.  
 Without Courage, *Abjecti, Frigidè*.  
 With greater Courage, *Enixus*.  
 Courageous, *Fortis, Magnanimus, Intrepidus, Infractus, Invictus*.  
 Courageously, *Fortiter, Animosè, Audacter, Strenuè*.  
 Courageousness, *Animi magnitudo*.  
 A Courant, *Narratio, Nuncius scriptus*.  
 To Cour down, *Genibus inflexis subditi*.  
 A Courier, *Nuncius*.  
 A COURSE (turn) *Vicissitudo*.  
 To do by Course, *Alterno*.  
 To follow by Course, *Subalterno*.  
 By Course, *Alternè, Alternatim, Invicem, Alternis vicibus*. \* They sleep by Courses, *Alternis dormiunt*.  
 Done by Course, *Alternus*.  
 A Course (way) *Via*. \* A good course, *Via recta*. \* We will take another course, *Alia pregediemur via*. \* He knows not what course in the world to take, *Cui parata est neque certa certis consiliis*. \* We take wrong courses, *Præpositis ultimis consiliis*. \* What course shall I take now? *Quid nunc consilii capiam?* \* I know not what course to take, *Profus ego consilio*. \* What course shall we take? *Quæ ratio sit inveniunda nobis?* \* I will take some course, *Ego aliquid video*. \* He knew not what course to take, *Huic non constabat quid agere*. \* That is the safest course, *Id tutissimum est*. \* They thought it there best course, *Optimum factu duxerunt*. \* Ple take my course, *Ego meum jus persequor*.  
 To take a Course with one, *Anim-*

**COU**

*advertere in aliquem, Ad examen Vocare*.  
 To take a Course with one by law, *In iustabere, Litem intentare, Jure agere*.  
 Words of Course, *Solennia verba*.  
 COURSE, [custom] *Mor*. \* Of course, *Ex or de more*. \* This is the course of the world, *Ita mos nunc viget*. \* This is my course, *Mibi sic est usus*. \* It is my common course, *Jam pedum visa est via*.  
 A COURSE, (running) *Cursus, Pro-cursus, Curriculum*. \* He stops the course of love, *Amoris iter interrumpit*. \* I have finished my course, *Vivendi curriculum confeci*.  
 A Course of life, *Vite institutum or ratio*. \* I must take another course of life, *Alio more mihi vivendum est*. \* Take your own course. *Tuo utere instituto*. \* He takes bad courses, *In flagitia se ingurgitat*. \* You follow the same course still, *Eandem illam antiquam rationem obtines*. \* He takes a thievish course, *Vitæ latronum ritu*. \* Let him take his course, *Eccia quod lubet, Sine ut animum expleat suum*.  
 A Course of meat, *Missus, Es*.  
 \* They bring in the second course, *Mensas secundas adferunt*.  
 The last Course at table, *Bellaria*.  
 A Course [order] *Ordo, Series*.  
 \* Out of course, *Extra ordinem*.  
 \* By course of nature, *Ritu naturæ*.  
 The Course [of water] *Flumen, Ductus*.  
 A Water-course, *Aquæductus*.  
 To Course [a Hare] *Leporem cane gallico insectari*.  
 To Course up and down, *Utro citroque discurrere*.  
 To follow the Course of the times, *Temporibus se accommodare, Fluvio secum do ferri*.  
 Course, *Crossus, Levidentis*. \* A garment of Course Cloth, *Vestis villosa crassa*.  
 Course-bread, *Panis ater or secundarius*.  
 Course fare, *Cibus vulgaris*.  
 Course wool, *Lana sordida*.  
 A Course Complement, *Convivium rusticum*.  
 A Courser, *Veredus, Curforius, Sonipis*.  
 A Horse-courser, *Equorum mango*.  
 Womens Courses, *Fluxus muliebri*.  
 A Court (yard) *Area*.  
 An inner Court, *Atrium*.  
 A Court of Husbandry, *Cbers, tis*.  
 A Prince's Court, *Regia, Aula, Basilica, Palatium*. \* Far from Court, far from fear, *Procul à Jove atque sumine*.  
 A Prince's Court [train] *Comitalus, Court, adi*.  
 Of the Court, *Aulicus*.  
 Court holy-water, *Promissa rei expertia, fumus aulicus*.  
 A Court-Lady, *Domina ex famulitio principis*.  
 A Court of Law, *Curia*.  
 A little Court, *Curiosa*.  
 The chiefest Courts, *Curie supremæ*.  
 In the hearing of the whole Court, *Pro curia*.  
 To put a court of guard, *Locum præsidio munire*.  
 Court-Baron, *Curia Baronis*.

**COW**

Court-leet, *Curia vicana*.  
 A Court-roll, *Archivum*.  
 Court-days, *Dies fasti*.  
 To Court, (woo) *Sollicito, Ambio*.  
 Courted, *Sollicitatus*.  
 A Courtier, *Aulicus*.  
 An effeminate Courtier, *Bellus homo*.  
 Court-like, *Aulicus*.  
 Court-like, adv. *Aulicè*.  
 A Courtain, *Velum, Costina*.  
 Courteous, *Affabilis, Benignus, Candidus, Comis, Facilis, Humanus, Urbanus*.  
 Very Court-ous, *Perbenignus, Perhumanus, Perurbanus*.  
 Courteously, *Affabiliter, Comiter, Humiliter, Officiose, Urbanè*.  
 A Courtean, *Meretrix, ictis*.  
 COURTESY, *Affabilitas, Comitatus, Facilitas, Urbanitas*. \* It is your Courtesie to pardon this, *Hoc ignoscere est humanitatis tue*. \* To hold upon Courtesie, *Precario possidere*. \* Ple not be behind hand with you in courtesie, *Officio posterior non ero*.  
 A Courtesie, *Beneficium, Officium*.  
 \* You will do me a great Courtesie, *Pergatum mihi feceris*. \* You cannot do me a greater Courtesie, *Id mihi sic erit gratum ut nulla res gravior esse possit*. \* You have done me many very great Courtesies, *Tu in me maxima beneficia extiterunt*. \* I would be glad to do you any Courtesie, *Tibi lubens benefecerim*.  
 To do one a Courtesie, *Beneficium in aliquem conferre*.  
 To repay a Courtesie, *Gratiam referre*.  
 To make Courtesy, *Ingeniculor, P-pilitem flectere, Genua submittere*.  
 A Courtesy, *Suffraginatio*.  
 Making a Courtesy, *Suffraginatio*.  
 With out Courtesy, *Ruficus*.  
 A Courtials [short-sword] *Gladius, Machæra*.  
 A Coultener, *Imposter*.  
 Coultener, *Frangit*.  
 A Cousin, *Consanguineus*.  
 Cousin-german, *Patruelis*.  
 Cowards [in Normandy] *Constantia Castra*.  
 A COW, *Vacca*. \* Many a good Cow has but a bad Calf, *Heroum filii noxæ*. \* Curst Cows have short horns, *dat Deus immitti cornua curta bovi*.  
 A little Cow, *Vaccula, Vacella*.  
 A young Cow, *Juvenca*.  
 A barren Cow, *Vacca effata*.  
 A Cow with Calf, *Forda*.  
 A Milch-Cow, *Vacca lactaria*.  
 A Cow that has calved, *Bos facta*.  
 A Cow desiring the Bull, *Vacca vens in venerem*.  
 Cow. adj. *Vaccinus, Bovinus, Bu*.  
 Of a Cow, *S balus*.  
 A Cow-herd, *Bubulcus, Armenta*.  
 Cow-keeper, *S rius*.  
 A Cow-house, *Stabulum*.  
 A Cow turd, *Latamen, inis*.  
 Cow-dung, *S mus bovis*.  
 Cow wh-at, *Melampyrum album*.  
 A Coward, *Imbellis, Ignavis, Metucosus, Pusillanimus, excors, Vercors*. \* Had I been a Coward, *Si timidus essem*.  
 To Cow *Intimido*.  
 Make a Coward, *Intimido*.  
 To Play the Coward, *Timidè agere*.  
 Coward y, *Timidè, Ignavè, Meliculous, Pusillanimus*.

## CRA

## CRA

## CRA

Cowardize, } *Timiditas*, *Pupillanimitas*, *Socordus*.  
 Cowardliness, }  
 Cowardly, } *Imbellis*, *Timidus*.  
 Cowbridge [in Glamorgan] *Brynium*, *Bryum*.  
 A Cow-cumber, *Cucumis*.  
 A bed of Cowcumbers, *Cucumerarium*.  
 A Monks Cowl, *Minaci cucullus*.  
 A Cowl (rub) *Tina*.  
 A Cowl-staff, *Vettis*, *Palings*.  
 To Cowl down, *Inflexus genibus subfidere*, in talos decidere.  
 Cowling, *Sufficiens*.  
 She Cowres (of a Hawk) *Insurgit*.  
 A Cowl p, *Herba paralys*, *Verbascum edocatum*.  
 Our Lady's Cowslip, *Bulbus Sylvestris*.  
 To a Cow's thumb, *Ad amussim*.  
 The Cow (fowl) *Graculus palmpes*.  
 A Cock's-comb, *Crista galli*, *Mulo inscitur*.  
 A proud Cox-comb, *Fastuosus*, *Timidus*, *Insuperbus*, *crispus erigens*.  
 Coy, *Fastidiosus*.  
 Coy (brange) *Aversus*.  
 Coy (froward) *Protervus*, *Morosus*.  
 A Coy Dame, *Contemptrix*, *icis*.  
 To be Coy, *Superbi*.  
 Coily, *Fastidiosus*.  
 Coyness, *Fastidius*, *Fastidium*, *contemptus*.  
 A Coyf, *calantica*, *capillare*.  
 Coyn, *Numism*, *Pecunia*, See Co'n.  
 A Coy, *Dilectus* See Quoit.  
 TO COZEN, *Decipio*, *Fallo*. \* Cozen me if you can, *Mibi obtundere non potes palpum*. \* He Cozens him before his face, *Perfringit illi oculos*.  
 Cozenage *Fraus*, *dis*.  
 Cozened, *Deceptor*, *Falsus*.  
 A Cozener, *Impostor*.  
 An old Cozener, *Veterator*.  
 A Cozener to ones face, *Præfigidator*.  
 A Cozening, *Fraudatio*.  
 A Cozening trick, *Dolus*.  
 A Crab [fruit] *Arbutum*, *Malum sylvestre*.  
 A Crab-tree, *Arbutus*, *Malus sylvestris*.  
 A Crab-fish, *Cancer*, *vi*.  
 A Crab-louse, *Pediculus inguinalis*.  
 A Crabbat, *Sudarium linteum complicatum*, *collare deciduum or demissum*.  
 Crabbed, *Acerbus*, *Austerus*, *Morosus*, *Torvus*, *Protervus*, *Tetricus*. \* He is a crabbed fellow, *Sinipi vilitat*.  
 Somewhat Crabbed, *Submorosus*.  
 Crabbed [obscure] *Difficilis*, *Spinosus*.  
 Crabbedly, *Auster*, *Morose*, *Protervus*, *Torvus*.  
 Crabbedness, *Austeritas*, *Severitas*, *Torritas*.  
 A CRACK, (flaw) *Rima*. \* It sounds as if it had a Crack in it, *Sonat vitium*. \* He got a scurvy crack, *Malè vacillavit*.  
 A CRACK, (noise) *Crepitus*.  
 To Crack, (act.) *Frango*, *collido*, *Rumpo*. \* He crack your crown, *Diminuat tibi cerebrum*. \* He cracked his credit, *Malè vacillavit*. \* He must crack the Nut that will eat the kernel, *Qui nucleum esse vult frangat nucem*.  
 To Crack (neut.) *Crepo*, *Crepito*,

*Estisco*, *Rimas agere*. \* The earth cracks, *Tellus rimas agit*.  
 To Crack [boast] *Gloriar*, *cri*, *gasto*. \* I am not given to cracking, *Non sum de gloriosis*. \* He cracks of his kindred, *Genus crepat*. \* Do you think to crack me out? *Quid tu speras ferocibus tuis verbis me protelare?* \* It is an ugly thing to crack of a mans self, *Deforme est de seipso prædicare*.  
 A Crack rope, *Furcifer*, *Laqueum promeritus*.  
 The Cracker [fowl] *Anas caudata*.  
 Crack-berry [herb] *Erica baccifera*.  
 Crack-brain'd, *Vesanus*. \* You are crack-brain'd, *Non tibi sanum est incipit*.  
 Cracked, *Vitiosus*, *Pertusus*.  
 A Cracker, } [boaster] *Gloriosus*.  
 A Crack, }  
 A Cracker [of Gun-powder] *Schæppus*.  
 A Nut-cracker, *Nuci-frangitulum*.  
 A Cracking, *Crepitatio*.  
 A Cracking in pieces, *Comminutio*.  
 A Cracking [boasting] *Gloriatio*.  
 To Crack } *crepito*.  
 Crackle, }  
 A Crackling noise, *crepitus*.  
 A Crackling, } *Spira*, *crustulum*, *col-cracknel*, } *lyra*.  
 Cracow [in Poland] *Cracovia*, *Carrodunum*, *Gracæopolis*.  
 A Cradle, *Cunæ*, *cunabula*, *orum*; *Incunabula*.  
 A Cradle (in mowing) *Macina lignea falci affixa* (ut seges demissa melius componatur)  
 To rock the Cradle, *cunas agitare*.  
 The Cradle of a Lobster, *Locustæ Truncus*, *Ventriculus*.  
 A Cradle-band, *Infantia*.  
 Craft, *Astutia*, *Solertia*.  
 By Craft, *Astus*, *Ex insidiis*.  
 A Craft, (trade) *Arts*, *tis*, *Artificium*.  
 A Craft (trick) *Tectna*, *Fallacia*.  
 A Handicraft, *Arts mechanica*.  
 A Craftsman, *Artifex*, *Mechanicus*.  
 Crafty, *Astutus*, *Callidus*, *Cantus*, *Dolosus*, *Insidiosus*, *Subdulus*, *V. fer*, *Versutus*.  
 Crafty Knaves, *Tenebriones*.  
 A Crafty fellow, *Versipellis*.  
 An old Crafty Fox, *Veterator*.  
 Craftily, *Astute*, *Callide*, *Cautè*, *Vastè*, *Versute*, *Veteratorie*.  
 Craftily [workmanly] *Affabre*.  
 Craftiness, *Calliditas*, *Solertia*, *Versutia*.  
 A Crag [rock] *Petra*, *Rupes Prærupta*.  
 A Crag [vessel] *Dolium*.  
 The Crag [neck] *Cervix*, *Collum*.  
 Cragged, } *Frangus*, *Petrosus*.  
 Craggy, }  
 To Cram ones self, *Insurgitare se*.  
 To Cram together, *Stipo*.  
 To Cram, *Sagino*, *Infarcio*, *Saturato*.  
 The pellets wherewith they Cram capons, *Turunda*.  
 Crambe, *crambe repetita*, *Tautologia*.  
 Crambo, *Lusus rhythmicus*.  
 Crammed, *Saginat*, *Fastus*.  
 A Cramming, *Saginitio*.  
 Fatted by Cramming, *Altilis*.  
 The Art of Cramming, *Fortura*.

The Cramp, *Spasmus*, *Nervorum convulsio*, *Torpor*.  
 To Cramp, *Corvello*, *contorqueo*.  
 To be taken with the Cramp, *convellor*.  
 Troubled with the Cramp, *Spasmi-cus*, *Spasmo laborans*.  
 Cramp-breeding, *Spasificus*.  
 A Cramp in the mouth, *Convulsio canina*.  
 Full of the Cramp, *Spasmo distentus*.  
 A Cramp-fish, *Torpedo*.  
 Cramped, *Fidicula digito pedis circumligata distortus*.  
 A Cramp-iron, *Subscus* or *ansa ferrea*.  
 A Cramp-ring, *Annulus contra spasmus*.  
 Cranage, *cranagium*, *tributum ob usum succulæ*.  
 A Crane [bird] *Grus*, *uis*.  
 A young Crane, *Grus pullus*.  
 To Crane up things, *Tollere in altum*, *Eveho*.  
 A Crane [instrument] *Sucula*, *Tollen*, *Grus tractoria*.  
 The Barrel or Axle-tree of a Crane, *Suculæ axis*.  
 The great wheel of a Crane, *Tympanum versatile*.  
 Crane, *adject*. } *Gruius*.  
 Of, for or like a Crane, } \* Crane-colour, *Color gruius*.  
 Crane-bill [herb] *Geranium*.  
 A Cranes-bill (large instrument) *Gruius rostrum*.  
 Crane [the family] *de Grue*.  
 Craneburn [in Dorsetshire] *Cranburna*.  
 Crank, *Lælus*, *Hilaris*.  
 Crank, (Lusty) *Sanus*, *Integer*.  
 To be Crank, *Exultare*.  
 To be Crank (after sickness) *Convalesco*.  
 The Crank of a Well, *Sucula*.  
 To Crankle like a Crane, *Grui*, *ere*.  
 Cranklings in Caving, *Triglyphi*, *orum*, *guttae*.  
 A Cranny, *Fissura*, *Rimula*.  
 Crannied, *Crenatus*.  
 To Cranh, *Frango*.  
 To Cranh [make a noise] *Strideo*, *Insirepo*, *crepito*.  
 To Cranh in pieces, *Collido*.  
 To Cranh with the teeth, *Infrendeo*, *Dentibus stridere*.  
 Crashed in pieces, *Collisus*, *comminutus*.  
 A Crashing in pieces, *Collisio*.  
 A Crashing noise, } *Stridor*, *Strepi-*  
 A Crash, } *tus*, *Frangit*.  
 A Crash [contest] *Litigium*.  
 Crashing, *Stridulus*.  
 Crased, *Quassatus*, *Vesanus*, *cui incipit non sanum est*.  
 Crasie, *Fragilis*, *Infirmus*, *Valetudinarius*.  
 Crasily, *Fragiliter*.  
 Crasiness, *Fragilitas*, *Valetudo infirma*.  
 Crasitude [thicknes] *Crasitudo*.  
 A Crach [for horses] *Præsepe*, *is*.  
 Cratches in the horses legs, *Scabies in equorum pedibus*.  
 TO CRAVE, *Rogo*, *Postulo*, *Oro*.  
 To Crave importunately, *Effragito*.  
 To Crave often, *Rogito*.  
 Craved, *Rogatus*, *Impetratus*, *Efflagitatus*.  
 Craven [in Yorkshire] *Cravena*.  
 A Craven, *Puillaninus*.  
 A Crayer, *Flagitator*, *Rogator*.  
 Crav-



CRE

CRE

CRI

Craving, *importunus, petax.*  
 A craving, *flagitatio, rogatus, sit.*  
 Cravingness, *Avaritia.*  
 The Claw of a Bird, *ventriculus, in-*  
*gluvies visculi gutturis.*  
 The Claw-bone, *furcula.*  
 To crawl, *serps, repo.*  
 To Crawl [on all four] *manibus pe-*  
*ditibusque incedere.*  
 To Crawl with Lice, &c. *vermicu-*  
*lor, vermino.*  
 Crawling, *reptilis.*  
 A crawling, *reptatio.*  
 The Cray [in Hawks] *morbis acci-*  
*piunt.*  
 A Cray-fish, *cancer, vi, astacus flu-*  
*viatilis.*  
 To Craze, *quasso.*  
 Crazy, *fragilis.*  
 Crazed, *confusus.*  
 Crazed [Crack-brained] *Mala sa-*  
*nus.*  
 Crazine's fragility.  
 A Creak, *sinus.*  
 To Creak, *shepito, strideo.*  
 Creaking, *stridulus.*  
 A Creaking, *stridor, crepitus.*  
 Cream, *cremor.*  
 The Cream of Milk, *flor lactis.*  
 The Cream of the Jest, &c. *medulla.*  
 To Cream } *flere co parior.*  
 Ga her into Cream  
 Creamed, *flere co parior.*  
 Creance [Trust] *fiducia.*  
 Creance of a Hawk, see Creyance.  
 A Crease, *linea creta dula.*  
 Creased, *linea notatus.*  
 To Create, *creo, procreo.*  
 Created, *creatus procreatus.*  
 Not Created, *increated.*  
 A Creating } *creatio.*  
 Creat on  
 A Creator, *Creator.*  
 A Creature, *creatura.*  
 A little Creature, *animalculum.*  
 A living Creature, *animal.*  
 One's Creature, *lunilis amicus.*  
 To Creaturize, *devincio.*  
 A strange Creature, *monstrum.*  
 Credence, *aut veritas.*  
 Credence [Belief] *fides.*  
 To give Credence to a thing, *credo,*  
*fidem habeo.*  
 Letters of Credence, *literae creden-*  
*tiales.*  
 Credible, *credibilis.*  
 Credibly, *credibiliter, certo.*  
 CREDIT, *fama, existimatio, au-*  
*thoritas, fides.* \* Take you the  
 credit of that, *gloriam tu istam ob-*  
*tine.* \* It will be for his credit,  
*erit illi illa res honoris.* \* It had  
 been more for your credit, *mel-*  
*ius fame tue consulisses.* \* No  
 credit shall be given to this plea,  
*fides huic defensionis non habetur.*  
 \* He had a care not to wrong his  
 credit by it, *cavit ne unquam infa-*  
*miae ea res sibi esset.*  
 Of Credit } *luculentus.*  
 Creditable  
 Of no credit, *infamis, obscurus.*  
 To Credit } *confido, credo.* \* You  
 Give Credit to } may credit him,  
*est vero huic credendum.*  
 To Credit one, *orno, decoro.*  
 To be in Credit, *in honore, in pre-*  
*stigio.*  
 To put into Credit, *cobonifico, nobi-*  
*lito.*  
 To crack his Credit, *conturbo, male*  
*vacillare.*  
 To touch ones Credit, *famam alicu-*  
*jus violare.*

To take upon credit, *fide sua emp-*  
*tum sumere.*  
 Touched in credit *infamia nota-*  
*ta.*  
 To grow in credit, *innotescere, famam*  
*acquirere.*  
 To pawn ones Credit upon a thing,  
*fide sua aliquid affirmare, nominis*  
*periculo asseverare.*  
 One out of Credit, *homo nullius pre-*  
*tij.*  
 One not to be credited, *homo levis,*  
*labe factore or subleste fidei.*  
 A Creditour, *Creditor.*  
 A Creditrix, *creditrice, icis.*  
 Crediton [in Devonshire] *Cridia.*  
 Crediton adj. } *Cridienis, Cridia-*  
*Of Crediton } Stonensis.*  
 Creulous, *credulus.*  
 Creduloufness } *credulitas.*  
 Credulity  
 The Ceed, *symbolum Apostolorum,*  
*pdei Christianae analogia.*  
 To Creck, *crepo.*  
 To Creck as a Cricket, *Grillo.*  
 A Creck of the Sea, *vorago incur-*  
*va, crepido.*  
 A Creck in the neck, *spasmus or*  
*tetanus levior cervicis.*  
 Crecklade [in Wiltshire] *Crecolada,*  
*Græcolada.*  
 Creengles, *funiculi in novi.*  
 To CREEP, *serpo, repo.* \* He creeps  
 like a snail, *incedit ut testudo, co-*  
*bleam tarditate vincit.* \* They  
 say it creeps upon them sooner  
 than they thought, *obrepere aiunt*  
*citius quam putassent.* \* Old age  
 comes creeping on, *senex sine sen-*  
*su etas senescit.*  
 To Creep again, *obrepo, obserpo.*  
 To Creep along, *perrepo.*  
 To Creep forth, *proserpo, labor.*  
 To Creep forward, *prorepo.*  
 To Creep into, *irrepo.* \* I will  
 creep into some corner, *in angu-*  
*lum aliquo alibo.*  
 To Creep in o favour, *insinuo, gra-*  
*tiam apud aliquem inire, arrepo.*  
 To Creep [fawn] *Adulo.*  
 To Creep towards, *adrepo, arrepo.*  
 To Creep up, *nitor.*  
 To Creep unawares, *surrepo.*  
 A Creeper, *serpens.*  
 The Creeper [bird] *picus murarius.*  
 A Creeper up, *nitens.*  
 Creepers [andirons] *subijces focarii.*  
 Creeping, *reptilis.*  
 A creeping thing, *reptile.*  
 A Creeping, *Reptatio.*  
 A false creeping in, *subreptio.*  
 A creeping up, *nusus, us.*  
 Crept, *Perreptus.*  
 Falcy crept in, *Surreptitius.*  
 Crema [in Venice] *Crema.*  
 Cems [in lower Austria] *Cremsa,*  
*Cremisium.*  
 Crema [in Stormaria] *Crempa.*  
 Cremelle [in bevaldy] *Crematur.*  
 Cremona [in Lombardy] *Cremona.*  
 Crescens [a mans name,] *Crescens.*  
 A Crescent [half-moon] *luna fal-*  
*cata.*  
 Cresses, *nasturtium.*  
 Garden-cresses, *nasturtium bortenfe.*  
 Winter-cresses } *Barbaria.*  
 Bank-cresses }  
 Dock-cresses, *Lampsana.*  
 Seianica-cresses, *nasturtium sylvestre,*  
*cardamine.*  
 Sw n's-cresses, *crocopus Ruellii.*  
 Water-cresses, *Nasturtium aquati-*  
*cum.*

A Cresset-light, *pharus, trulla ferrea.*  
 A Cresset to set a pot on, *Cybro-*  
*pus.*  
 Cressy [in France] *Cressiacum, Ca-*  
*sicium.*  
 Crest [in the Dolphin] *Crestadi-*  
*um, Crestum.*  
 A Crest, *crista.*  
 The Crest of the hair, *aequantum,*  
*discrimen capillorum.*  
 The Crest of a helmet, *conus, pinna.*  
 To set up his crest, *cristas attol-*  
*lere.*  
 Crested  
 Having a Crest } *cristatus.*  
 The Crest [mane of a horse] *Cer-*  
*vix, guba.*  
 The Crest of a coat of arms, *Insig-*  
*nium gentium apex galeatus.*  
 Crest-fallen, *intimidatus, jacent,*  
*victus, fractus animo.*  
 Crest-marine, *crisbum.*  
 The Crest [in France] *Crestidium,*  
*Crista Arnoldi.*  
 Creveure [the family] *de crepito*  
*Corde.*  
 A Crew } *[Cray-fish] cancer.*  
 A Crew } *[Cray-fish] cancer.*  
 A Sea-crevis, *cancer marinus.*  
 Creutenach [in the lower Palati-  
*nate] Cruciniacum.*  
 Crewel, *Glorius fili.*  
 A Crew, *sodalitium.*  
 A Crewet, *guttus.*  
 A Creyance, *lunilis accipitris.*  
 A Crib, *præsepe.*  
 A Cribbe [sieve] *cribrum.*  
 A Crick, *sinus, us.*  
 A Crick in the neck, *episthotonus,*  
*levior cervicis spasmus or tetanus.*  
 A Cricket, *grillus, cicada scartia.*  
 A fen-cricket, *Gryllotalpa.*  
 A merry cricket, *lepidus congerro.*  
 A place full of Cricket, *grilletum.*  
 A Cricket [little-stool] *sella humi-*  
*lior, scamnum.*  
 To chirp like a cricket, *strideo.*  
 To play at cricket, *clava falcata*  
*pilam torquere.*  
 A Cricketing apple, *Pomum pumi-*  
*lum.*  
 To Crie, *clamo, Sec cry.*  
 A Crier, *præco.*  
 A Crime, *crimen, culpa.*  
 Criminal, *criminalis.*  
 A Criminal action, *flagitium.*  
 A Criminal action at law, *actio de*  
*probro.*  
 Crimson, *corceus.*  
 Deep-crimson, *burrtus.*  
 To Cringe, *demisso corpore servili-*  
*ter venerari.*  
 A Cringe, *geniculatio, gesticulatio.*  
 Full of Cringing, *Venerabundus.*  
 To Crinkle, *corrugo, sinuo.*  
 Full of Crinkles, *flexuosus, tortuo-*  
*sus.*  
 A Cripple, *claudus.*  
 An old cripple, *slicernium.*  
 Cripplings [in Architecture] *Tigna.*  
 Crisis [judgment] *Crisis.*  
 A Crisom, *infans ante baptismum*  
*mortuus.*  
 Crisp [brittle] *fragilis, friabilis.*  
 To Crisp, *crispo, torqueo. vitro,*  
*ustulo.*  
 Crisp } *crispatus, crispus, tortus,*  
 Crisped } *scalamisstratus.*  
 A Crisped lock, *cincinnus.*  
 Having crisped hair, *cincinnatus.*  
 Somewhat Crisped, *Crispulus, Sub-*  
*crispus.*  
 A Crisping, *crispatio.*

A Crisp-

## CRI

A C-rasing-pin } *calamistrum*.  
 Crisping-iron }  
 To Critem, Baptizo See Christen  
 A Critch, *Craticula*.  
 A Critick, *criticus, censor*.  
 To Criticize } *censorem agere*.  
 Play the Critick } *censuram exhibere*.  
 Critical, *criticus, a, um*.  
 A Criticism, *Criticismus*.  
 To croake [as a raven] *croco*.  
 To Croake [as a toad] *co-ro*.  
 To croake [as ones gus] *murmuro*.  
 A Croaker, *crociator*.  
 A Croaking, *crociatio*.  
 A Croak ng [of the gus] *murmura-*  
*rio*.  
 Croat a [part of Germany] *Croatia*.  
 The Croats, *Croatæ*.  
 A Crook, *olla*.  
 A Crocodile, *crocodilus*.  
 Crodagh river [in Ireland] *vidua*.  
 A Croft [a small elofe] *agellus*.  
 A Croisade, *Expediitio sive militie*  
*sacra*.  
 Croises [pilgrims] *Peregrini Cruce*  
*signati*.  
 Croises [knights of Jerusalem] *E-*  
*quites religiosi*.  
 Croisill [in Bretagne] *Crosiliacum*.  
 Crook [Soot] *fuligo*.  
 Crook [disease of hawks] *spasmus*.  
 Croke river [in Cheshire] *croco*.  
 An old Crone, *anula decrepita, ast-*  
*uta*.  
 Cromarty [in Ros] *Cromartium*.  
 A Cronce, *vestis cum plano extre-*  
*mo*.  
 Cronenburge [a Castle in Zeland] *Corn-*  
*aburgum*.  
 Cronenburgh [in Cleaveland] *Cra-*  
*nenburg, Burginatum*.  
 Constat [in Transylvania] *Corona,*  
*Stephanopolis*.  
 A Crony, *vetus amicus*.  
 To } *Croo* } [as a dove] *gemo*.  
 To } *C-rook* }  
 A CROOK, *barpago, inis, bamus,*  
*unicus*.  
 A Shepherds-crook, *pedum*.  
 By Hook or by Crook, *per fas aut*  
*nefas, quo jure quaque injuria*.  
 To Crook } *flecto, inflecto, in-*  
 Make Crooked } *curvo, torquuo*.  
 Crook-backed } *curvus, torquuo*.  
 Crook-shoulder'd } *gibbosus*.  
 Crook-legg'd, *valvus, varus*.  
 Crook-necked, *Obtusus*.  
 Crooked, *curvatus, curvus, falcatus,*  
*flexus, contortus*.  
 A Crooked piece of timber, *trabs*  
*panda*.  
 A Crooked rafter, *tignum repa-*  
*dum*.  
 A Crooked horn, *lituus*.  
 A Crooked nose, *sinus*.  
 A Crooked hand in writing, *littera*  
*vacillans or vagans*.  
 Crooked footed, *hyipies, curvipes*.  
 A Crooked river, *flumen flexuosum,*  
*sinuosum*.  
 Crookedly, *curvè, oblique*.  
 Crookedness, *curvitas, aduncitas,*  
*sinuatio, obliquitas*.  
 A Crooking, *sinuatio, flexura, cur-*  
*vatura*.  
 To Crookel [as a pigeon] *gemo*.  
 To Crool, *murmurillo*.  
 A Crop of corn, *messis*.  
 A latter crop, *messis serckina*.  
 The C'op of a bird, *ventriculus, in-*  
*gluvies*.  
 To Crop, *carpo*.  
 To Crop off, *decarpo, præcido, tan-*  
*deo*.

## CRO

Crop-eat'd, *auribus mutilatus*.  
 Cropped, *carpius, morsus, tonsus*.  
 A Cropper, *pricior*.  
 A Cropp ng, *putatio*.  
 Crop-sick, *elucus, testerno petu lan-*  
*guens*.  
 A Crozier [Bishops staff] *pedum*.  
 A CROSS, *crux*.  
 Cross, disappointed, *frustratus*.  
 Unacquainted with any C.ols, *om-*  
*nis aduersitatis inscens*.  
 A little Cross, *crucicula*.  
 To Cross [sign with a cross] *cruc-*  
*cem appingere, crucis signaculo mu-*  
*nire*.  
 To Cross one } *adversor*. \* I can-  
 Be Cross unto } not abide to Crof  
 my children, *non possum adversar*  
*meis*.  
 To Cross [disappoint] *frustor, de-*  
*ludo*.  
 Cross [contrary] *peruersus, aduer-*  
*sus*. \* We had such cross wea-  
 ther all the time, *ita usque ad-*  
*uersa tempestate usi sumus*.  
 Cross [athwart] *transuersus, obli-*  
*quus*. \* He draws trench: a cross  
 the way, *fosas transuersas viis*  
*perducit*. \* The Cross-keys, *Clave-*  
*decussatæ*.  
 Cross [peevish] *Morosus, protervus,*  
*Contumax*.  
 A Cross [disappointment] *Infortu-*  
*nium*.  
 Cross } *transuersim, decussatim*.  
 Crosswise }  
 A Cross [coin] *Nummus*.  
 C oss or Pile, *vel capia vel navim*.  
 \* He has never a cross to blef-  
 himself withall, *non habet quo res-*  
*st m emat ad suspendium*.  
 To play at cross or pile, *rellive a-*  
*versive nummi aleam sortiri, exer-*  
*cere*.  
 To Cross } *Transco*. \* They Crof  
 Cross over } the Sea, *trans mare*  
*currunt*.  
 To Cross out, *oblitero, expungo*.  
 To cross the legs } *incoxo, coxim*  
 To sit Cross-legg'd } *sedere, decus-*  
*sare*.  
 Cross-legg'd, *diuaticatis cruribus*  
*transuersus*.  
 The Cross-bar of a window, *uelli-*  
*transuersus*.  
 Cross-barred, *uelli transuerso mu-*  
*nitus*.  
 The Cross-bars of a sword, *ferrum*  
*transuersarium*.  
 A Cross-beam, *transstrum*.  
 A Cross-bearer, *Crucifer*.  
 The Cross-beak [bird] *Lixia*.  
 A Cross-bill [bird] *Coxia*.  
 A Cross-blow, *illius impossibilis*.  
 A Cross-blow } *Ros Adversæ*.  
 Cross misfortune }  
 A Cross-bow, *Balistæ*.  
 A Cross-bow maker, *Faber Balista-*  
*rius*.  
 A Cross-bow man, *Balistarius*.  
 To let a Cross-bow in the stock,  
*Balistæ brachium chalybeum manu*  
*brío inferere*.  
 Cross grain'd, *peruersus, morosus*.  
 A Cross-cloth } *frontale, is; plagul:*  
 Crostet }  
 A Cross-rafter, *transitulum*.  
 The Christ-cross-row, *alphabe-um,*  
*abecedarium*.  
 A learner of the cross row, *alpha-*  
*betarius, abecedarius*.  
 A Cross-way, *quadruuium*.  
 The meeting of cross-ways, *com-*  
*pitum*.  
 Cross-wort, *cruciata*.

## CRO

Crossed, *Decussatus*.  
 Crossed out, *Dispunitus*.  
 Crossen [in Germany] *Crossa*.  
 A Crofser, *Adversator, In excessor*.  
 A Crofing, *Oppositio*.  
 A Crofing over, *Transitio*.  
 A Crofing out, *Obliteratio, Dispun-*  
*tio*.  
 Crofings, *Sellitones viarum*.  
 To ule many Crofings, *Vestigia*  
*turbare, Longis ombagibus uti*.  
 A Croflet, *Frontale, is*.  
 Crofity, *Perversus, Insensè*.  
 Crofily (unfortunately) *Infelicitè,*  
*Infauitè*.  
 Crofiness, *Protervius, Perversitas*.  
 A Crochet, *Uncus*.  
 A Crochet (in musick) *Simplex, Se-*  
*minimima, Minutio, cunctio vo-*  
*cis*.  
 Crochets, *Phantasmæ, Ineptiæ,*  
*Chimæra*. \* His head is full of  
 Crochets, *Tribus Anticypis caput*  
*insanabile gestat*.  
 A Crochet [trick] *Tecna, Stro-*  
*pæa*.  
 The Crotells (dung) of a hare, *Le-*  
*perinus simus*.  
 To Crouch fawn) *Adulor*.  
 Crouched Friars, *Frates cruce sig-*  
*nati*.  
 To Crouch, *Succumbo, Incurvasco*.  
 With Crouching and creeping, *Sub-*  
*missè, Suppliciter*.  
 A Croud, *Turba conferta*.  
 To Croud, *Premò*.  
 To Croud up) *Coarctio, coangusto*.  
 A Croud ng, *Pressio*.  
 A Croud (hide) *Fidicula*.  
 A Crow, *Crvus*. \* The Crow  
 th nks her own Bird the fairest,  
*Asinus asino, sus sui Pulcher*.  
 The Roiste'n Crow } *Corvus Cineri-*  
 Winter-Crow, } *cus*.  
 A Night-Crow, *Nycticorax*.  
 A white bill'd Crow, *Graculus*.  
 A young Crow, *Cornicula*.  
 The Crow-fish, *Carcinus*.  
 Crow (a dogs name) *Coxtæ*.  
 A S a-e-Crow, *Formido*.  
 A Crow of Iron, *Vetris*.  
 To Crow (as a cock) *Cano, canto*.  
 To Crow (as a cockerel) *Coccyso*.  
 To Crow (Vapour) *gasto, Glorier*.  
 Cock-crow } *Gallicinium*.  
 Cock crow ng, }  
 Crow-foot (herb) *Batrachoides, is*.  
 Double Crow-foot, *Ranunculus mul-*  
*tiplex*.  
 The flower Crow foot, *Ranuncu-*  
*lus*.  
 Urchin Crow-foot, } *Geranium ba-*  
 White Crow-foot, } *trachoides*.  
 Water Crow-foot, } *Ranunculus syl-*  
 March Crow-foot, } *vaticus*.  
 Crow-garlick, *Alium Sylvestre*.  
 Crow toes, *Hicincthi flores*.  
 Crowland [in Lincolnshire] *Crow-*  
*landia, Crulandia*.  
 Crowland, adj. } *Crulandensis*.  
 Of Crowland, }  
 A Crown, *Corona, Diadema*.  
 A little Crown, *Corolla*.  
 A Crown-imperial (flower) *Crona*  
*imperialis*.  
 Friars Crown-thistle, *Carduus to-*  
*mentisus*.  
 The Crown of the head, *Vertex*.  
 \* From the Crown of the head to  
 the sole of the foot, a vertice ad  
 talos imos.  
 A Priests thaven Crown, *Rasura cle-*  
*ricalis*.  
 Crown, adj. } *Coronalis*.  
 Of a Crown, }



## CRU

A Crown of money, *Coronatus, i*,  
Scutum, aureum.  
To Crown, *Corono*.  
Crowned, *Coronatus*.  
A Crowner (putting on the crown)  
*Coronator*.  
The Crowner (an officer) *cædis* or  
*Homicidii quæstus, parricidii quæ-*  
*stus*.  
Croydon [in Surrey] *Neomagus, No-*  
*viomagus*.  
A Cruible, *Vas fusorium, Olla fili-*  
*lis*.  
To Cruify, *Crucifigo, Cruci affigo*.  
*In cruce agere*.  
Cruified, *Crucifixus*.  
A Crucifix, *Crucifixus, i*.  
A Crucifying, *Crucifixio*.  
To Cud (cud) *Coagula*.  
Crude (raw) *Crudus*.  
Crudity, *Cruditat*.  
A Crue, *S. d. litium*.  
A base Crue, *Grex st. gitofus*.  
Cruel (yarn) *Licium Filum*.  
Cruel, *Crudelis, Ferox, Dirus, Sæ-*  
*vus, Immanis, Atrox, Truculen-*  
*tus*.  
A Cruel war, *Bellum furestem*.  
A Cruel governour, *Tyrannus*.  
To be Cruel, *Sævio, Ferocio*.  
Cruelly, *Crudeliter, Ferociter, Trucu-*  
*lenter*. \* Cruelly used, *Tractatus*  
*inhumaniter*.  
To Rage Cruelly, *Deſevior, De-*  
*graff*.  
Cruelty, *Crudelitas, Atrocitas, Sævi-*  
*tia, Truculentia*.  
A Cruet, *Ampulla*.  
A Cruet for oil, *Lecythus*.  
A Cum, *Mica*.  
A Crum of bread, *Mica panis*.  
The Crum of bread, *Medulla*.  
To Crum (break small) *Frio, Per-*  
*tero*.  
To Crum in, *Intero*.  
To Crum postage, *Fruſta panis juri*  
*inſingere*.  
To Crumble, *Frio, ere*.  
To Crumble down, *Particulatim*  
*ruere, ruinam facere*.  
Cumbled, *Fritatus*.  
A Cumbled, *Fritio*.  
Crummed, *Pertritatus*.  
Crummed in, *Intritus*.  
A Crumming, *Tritura*.  
A Crumming of postage, *Fruſtorum*  
*intinitio*.  
Crump, *Inflexus, Incurvus*.  
Crump-footed, *Loripes*.  
Crump-shouldered, *Gibber, Gibbo-*  
*ſus*.  
A Crumple, *Ruga*.  
To Crumple, *corugo*.  
Crumpled, *rugosus, tortilis*.  
A Crumpling apple, *Pomum nanum*.  
A Crumpling, *corrugatio*.  
To Crunkle as a crane, *gyro*.  
A Crupper [rump] *Propygius*.  
A Crupper [for a horse] *poſtitus,*  
*cudale, succunda*.  
A cruse, *pocillum, ſimpulum*.  
A little Cruse, *phiala*.  
To Cruſe up and down the S'a,  
*curſum obliquare, huc illuc diſur-*  
*sare*.  
To Cruſe [for booty] *prædor, Ex-*  
*poro*.  
A Cruſh, *contuſio*.  
A Cruſh [gritſh] *cartilago*.  
To Cruſh, *Comminuo, Comprimo,*  
*contundo*.  
Cruſhed, *contuſus, oppreſſus*.  
A Cruſher, *oppreſſor*.  
A Cruſhing, *oppreſſio*.

## CUC

The hard Cruſts about the cabbage  
of a deers head, *cornuaria Spice*  
*grando*.  
A Cruſt, *cruſta*.  
To Cruſt, *incruiſto*.  
A great Cruſt of bread, *panis lucca*.  
A little Cruſt, *cruſcula*.  
C. u. ed, *cruiſtus*.  
Cruſty, *cruiſtoſus*.  
The Cruſty piece of a loaf, *cruiſ-*  
*tum*.  
Cruſty [crabbed] *tetricus*.  
Crutches, *grallæ, podium*.  
A goer on Crutches, *grallator*.  
TO CRY, *clamo*. \* Every body  
cries ſhame on't, *clamant omnes in-*  
*digniffimè ſaltum*. \* They cryed  
him mercy, *ut ignoſceretur petua-*  
*runt*. \* He was cryed up mightily  
*clamabant rectè, grande ſoppor!*  
To Cry after the dam, *deſiderare ma-*  
*trēm*.  
To cry aloud, *exclamo, ejulo*.  
To cry in the market, *publico*.  
To cry out, *u. eferer*. \* I did al-  
moſt cry out for joy, *pene exclamavi*  
*gaudio*. \* That makes him  
cry out ſo, *id nunc clamat ſcilicet*.  
\* She cries out, *partus adeſt*.  
To cry as a child, *u. gio*. \* I thought  
I heard the Child cry, *audiffe vocem*  
*pueri uſuſum vagientis*.  
To cry things [as women] *clamito*.  
To Cry one up, *deprædico, laudibus*  
*effero*.  
To cry one down, *diffamo, Infamo*.  
To cry out upon, *exclamo*.  
To cry together, *conclamo*.  
To Cry [weep] *lachrymo, plore*.  
A Cry, *clamor*. \* They ſet up a  
cry, *clām rem ſuſtulerunt*.  
The cry of hounds, *litatur*.  
Hue and Cry, *lielli inquiſitorij ad*  
*ſurem retrahendum*.  
The cryall [hera] *Gayzetta Italo-*  
*rum*.  
Cryed, *cl. matus*.  
Cryed in the market, *publicatus*.  
Cryed out upon, *Exclamatus*.  
A Cryer, *clamator*.  
A common Cryer, *præco*.  
A Cryers fee } *præconium*.  
A Crye office }  
The Cryer [hawk] *ci. cur*.  
A Cryng, *clamatio, vociferatio*.  
A Cryng again, *reclamatio*.  
The crying of Infants, *vagitus*.  
A crying out, *exclamatio, clangor,*  
*ploratus*.  
Cryptical, [ſecret] *Crypticus*.  
Crystal, *crystalus*.  
Crystal, *adject*.  
Crystal ne, } *Crystallinus*.  
Of or like Crystal, }  
A Cub, *Catulus*.  
The Cub of a Bear, *Catulus urſinus*.  
The Cub of a Fox, *Catulus vulpinus,*  
*Vulpulus*.  
The Cub of a Lion, *Scymnus*.  
A Cubbard, *Abacus*.  
A Cube, *Cubus*.  
Cubeba, *Cubeba, erum*.  
Cubical, *Cubicus*.  
A Cubit, *Cubitus, Cubitum*.  
Cubital, } *Cubitalis*.  
Of a Cubit, }  
Of two Cubits, *Bicubitalis*.  
Of three Cubits, *Tricubitalis*.  
Cuchannele, *Coccus, Coccum*.  
A Cucking ſtool, *Sella urinatoria*.  
A Cuckoe, *Cuculus*. See Cuckow.  
A Cuckold, *Curruca, Adulteræ ma-*  
*ritus*.

## CUL

A Cuckold wittal, *vir ſui dedecoriſ*  
*conſtitus*.  
A Cuckold-maker, *adulter, ſupra-*  
*tor*.  
Cuckolded, *po'u'a tori ſide læſus*.  
Cuckolding, *ſagittioſus, probroſus*.  
Cuckoldly } *imbellis, probri pati-*  
Cuckold like } *ens*.  
A Cuckow, *coccyx, ygis*.  
Cuckow-flower, *cardaminus*.  
To Cuckow, *Cuculo*.  
To ſing like a cuckow, *Eandem can-*  
*tilenam canere*.  
Cuckow-g. liſſflower, *Armoracia ſyl-*  
*veſtris*.  
The Cuckows tune, *monal gis*.  
Cuckow bread, *luſula*.  
Cuckow-p. ntel, *erum*.  
A Cuck-quean, *mulier viroſa, pel-*  
*lex*.  
The cuckow-fiſh, *Pavo Salvianus*.  
A Cucumber, *cucumis*.  
The wild cucumber, *ancelum, cucu-*  
*mis ſylveſtris*.  
A bed of cucumbers, *cucumerari-*  
*um*.  
The Cud, *ruma, rumen*.  
To chew the Cud, *rumino*.  
A Chewng the Cud, *ruminatio*.  
Beats that chew the cud, *beſtie rumi-*  
*nantes*.  
Cud-weed } *Gnaphalium*.  
Cud wort }  
A Cuddy, *Fatuus, Ineptus*.  
A Cudgel, *baculus, baculum, fuſtis*.  
A ſhort cudgle, *baculus*.  
Cudgle-proof, *plagipalida*.  
To lay down the cudgles, *Arcuum*  
*porrigere*.  
To Cudgle, *Fuſtigo, Fuſte cadere*.  
Cudgelled, *Fuſtigatus*.  
To be ſoundly cudgelled, *imbre*  
*plagorum obrui*.  
A Cudgelling, *Fuſtigatio*.  
A Cue [half a farth ng] *minutum*.  
A Cue [giving notice when to  
*ſpeak] anſa*.  
To walk in cuerpo, *ſine pallio ince-*  
*dere*.  
A Cuſſ, [of a ſleeve] *manica*.  
A little-cuſſ, *ima manica lacinia*  
*adſcripta, Extræma manica hnecla*  
*ſimbria*.  
A pair of Cuſſes, *Manica p. res*.  
A cuſſon the ear, *colapſus*. \* You  
are to hard for me at cuſſes, *pug-*  
*nis plus valet*.  
A cuſſ on the chaps, *alapa*.  
To Cuſſ one } *colapſo, cola-*  
Give one a Cuſſ } *pum inſringere*.  
\* I will give you a cuſſ on the  
chaps, *pugnum in os impingam tibi*.  
To Cuſſ } *pugno, colapeis en-*  
Fight at Cuſſes } *tenda*.  
Cuſſed, *colapſis caſus*.  
A cuſſing, *luſus, cubitatis*.  
A Cuſſaſe, *Thorax, lorica*.  
A Cuſſaſſer, *cataphractus*.  
Culemb. h [in Frankeland] *Cu-*  
*lembacium*.  
Culemb. g [a mountain in Germa-  
*ny] Celus*.  
A Cul [ſiſh] *Gobio capitatus*.  
Cull-me-to-you [a flower] *Viola*  
*tricolor*.  
Culſage [an herb] *perſicaria*.  
To cull, *eligo, ſeligo*.  
A cullander } *colum*.  
Cullender }  
Cullender-ke, *Perſeratus*.  
Culled, *ſelectus*.  
A Culler, *electus*.  
Cullers, *ovis reſiculæ*.  
A Culling, *ſelectio*.

## CUP

## CUR

## CUR

The Cullions, *Testiculi*.  
 A Cullis, *Fus gallinaceum*.  
 A Cullis [ Cullander ] *colum*.  
 A Cully, *Stellus*.  
 To Cully one, *Aliquem ludos facere, aliquid impere, aliquem frustrari, ludificari*.  
 Culm [ in Poland ] *Culmia*.  
 Culminant, *In culmine constitutus*.  
 Culpable, *culpabilis*.  
 A Culter of a Plough, *Vomer, eris*.  
 To Cultivate (manure) *Excolo*.  
 Cultivated, *Excultus*.  
 Culture, *cultura*.  
 A Culver, *columba*.  
 A Wood-Culver, *Palumbes*.  
 A Culver-hole, *Loculamentum columbarium*.  
 A Culver-tail ( in Building ) *commisura, artior junctura*.  
 A Culverin, *colleuvina*.  
 A Demi-culverin, *Semicolleuvina*.  
 To cumber, *Impedio, onero*.  
 Cumberland, *Cumberlandia, Cumbria*.  
 Cumberfome, *Onerofus*.  
 Cumberfomly, *Onerose*.  
 Cumberfomness, *Onerofitas*.  
 A Cumbering, *Oneratio*.  
 Cumfrey, *confolida*.  
 Cummin ( Herb or Seed ) *Cuminum*.  
 Wild-Cummin, *cuminum sylvestre*.  
 A Cunner ( Fish ) *Lepras*.  
 CUNNING (subst.) *Scientia, ars, Artificium, astutia, solertia*.  
 A Cunning-man ( Wizard ) *Magus*.  
 Cunning, adj. *Peritus, expertus, solers, sagax, artificiosus*. \* As cunning as a dead Pig, *Tem sapientia sua mactata*.  
 A Cunning Lawyer, *Jurisperitus*.  
 A Cunning trick, *Dolus*.  
 Cunningham ( in Scotland ) *Cunningbema*.  
 Cunningly, *Perite*.  
 To do a thing Cunningly, *Manu solerti aliquid facere, singulari opere artificeque perficere*.  
 Cunnngly wrougth, *Graphicus*.  
 A Cuntiable, *Irenarcha*.  
 A Cup, *Celix, Pectum, Scyphus*.  
 \* To drink Cup for Cup, *Aequè pocula potare*. \* He takes a Cup too much, *Plus paulo adhibet*. \* I drink this Cup to you, *Hunc cyathum tibi propino*. \* Many things chance between the Cup and the Lip, *Inter os atque escam multa interveniunt*.  
 To take off his Cups, *Evacuare scyphos*.  
 To take a chirping Cup, *Bibere ad hilaritatem*.  
 In his Cups, *Inter pocula*.  
 A Grace-cup, *Poculum charitatis*.  
 A standing Cup, *Crater, eris*.  
 A Costrel Cup, *Indultile*.  
 Little Cups, *cyathi, crum*.  
 An Earthen Cup, *Vas pille*.  
 A Cup-bearer, *Pincerna, pccillator, a poculis*.  
 A Cup-board, *Abacus, Delphica, ministerium, vasarium, repositoryum*.  
 A Cup-board of Plate, *Supellex a gentea delphica imposita*.  
 A Cup-board-cloth, *Tapes*.  
 My Belly cys Cup-board, *Animus est in patinis*.  
 A Cup-naker, *Scypharius*.  
 Cup-shot, *Bene potus*.  
 The Cup of an Acorn, *Cupula glandis calyx*.

The Cup of a Rose, *Rosæ calyx*.  
 To Cup, *cucurbitas*.  
 Apply Cupping glasses, *admove*.  
 Cupped, *Cui cucurbitis admota est*.  
 A Cupping glass, *Cucurbita*.  
 Cupid, *Cupido, amor, amoris deus, veneris natus*.  
 A Cupola, *Turris rotunda fornicata*.  
 Curable, *Sanabilis*.  
 A Curale, *Lorica*.  
 A Curaffier, *Catapbraclius*.  
 A Curate, *Curatus, curio*.  
 A Curatehip, *Curatinatus*.  
 Curary, *Curatinatus*.  
 To Curb, *Cohibeo, refræno, compeasco*.  
 A Curb, *Lupatum*.  
 The Curb of a Well, *Sucula*.  
 Curd, *Coagulum, lac pressum*.  
 Curds, *Coagulo, concreasco*.  
 To Curd, *Coagulo, concreasco*.  
 Curdle, *Coagulo, concreasco*.  
 Curdled, *Coctus, Coagulatus*.  
 A Curding, *Coactio, Coagulatio*.  
 Cu ding, *Coactio, Coagulatio*.  
 A CURE, *Medela*. \* We are not able to abide our Cures, *Nec remedia pati possumus*. \* One Cure for all Diseases, *Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus*.  
 A Cure [ charge of Souls ] *Cura animarum*.  
 A Cure [ Benefice ] *Beneficium Ecclesiasticum*.  
 To Cure, *Sano, medeor*. \* No he: b will Cure Love, *Nullis amor est Medicabilis heris*. \* If it could not Cure it, *Si minus sanare potuisset*. \* What cannot be Cured must be endured, *Lenius sit patientia quicquid corrigere est nefas*.  
 Cured, *Sanatus*.  
 A Curer, *Sanator*.  
 A Curet [ Breast-plate ] *Thorax*.  
 The Curfew bell, *Campana quæ monet cubitum ire, extinctis ignibus et lucernis*.  
 A Curing, *Sanatus*.  
 Curiosity, *Curiositas*.  
 Curiosity in speech, *Affectatio*.  
 Curiosity [ difficultly to please ] *Moresitas*.  
 Curiosity [ Neatness ] *Elegantia stultum*.  
 Curiosity [over much care] *Anxietas*.  
 Curious, *Curiosus*.  
 Very Curious, *Percuriosus*.  
 Curious [ hard to please ] *Moresus, tetricus*.  
 Not Curious, *Simplex, inaffectatus*.  
 Curious [ exact ] *Accuratus, exquisitus*.  
 Too Curious, *Delicatus*.  
 Somewhat too Curious, *Putidulus*.  
 Curious [ neat ] *Elegans, Nitidus*.  
 Curious [ too careful ] *Anxius, solertus*.  
 Too Curious a Question, *Questio captiosa*.  
 Curiously, *Curiosè*.  
 Too Curiously, *Affectatè, delicatè*.  
 Curiously [ finely ] *Laute, nitidè*.  
 Curiously [ exactly ] *Accuratè, ad amissum*.  
 Curiousness, *Curiositas*.  
 Curl, *Sericum tenuissimum*.  
 To Curl, *Crispo, inorque, vibro*.  
 Curled [ part of Liesland ] *Curlindis*.  
 Curled, *Crispatus, intortus*.  
 A Curled lock, *Cincinnus*.

A Curlew, *Arquata, Falcinellus, numenius*.  
 A Curling, *Crispatio*.  
 A Curling-Iron, *Calamistrum*.  
 The Curlings of a Deers head, *marginaria crusta cornuum*.  
 A Curnock [ four Butthels ] *Quadrimumiam*.  
 A Curr, *Conicula, canis dogener*.  
 Currants, *Uvae corinthiacæ*.  
 The Currants-tree, *Ribes*.  
 Currant, *Probus*.  
 A Curranto, *Ciborea curforia*.  
 A Curranto [ of News ] *Novellæ, novorum libelli*.  
 A Current, *Flumen, rivus*.  
 A little Current, *Rivulus*.  
 A Curr-fish, *Cuculus*.  
 Curriish, *Caninus*.  
 A Curriish Fellow, *Homo sævus*.  
 To Curry [ Leather ] *Coria concinnare*.  
 To Curry [ a Horse ] *Equum distringere*. \* He has well Curried your Coat, *Tergum strixit acerrime*.  
 To Curry favour, *Blandiri, Lenocinor, falsam inire gratiam*.  
 A Curri-comb, *Strigil, strigilis*.  
 A Currier [ of Leather ] *Coriarius, Alutarius, Coriorum concinnator*.  
 A Currier [ of Horses ] *Distrigilator*.  
 A Currier [ runner to and fro ] *Curfor, revedarius*.  
 A Currying [ of Leather ] *Subatio*.  
 A Currying [ of Horses ] *Distrigitio, distrigidatio*.  
 TO CURSE, *Maledico, male precor, imprecor*.  
 To Curse to the Pit of Hell, *Devoveo, diis inferis devovere, diis prosequi*.  
 A Curse, *Maledictio, Imprecatio*.  
 A Solemn Curse of the Church, *Anathema*.  
 Curses, *Diræ*.  
 Curfed, *Maledictus, Devotus*.  
 Curfed [ abominable ] *Execrabilis, Execrandus, Nefarius, Stelestus*.  
 Curfedly, *Sceleratè, Sceleratè, Nefariè*.  
 A Curser [ runner ] *Curfor*.  
 Curling, *Maledicens, Maledicus*.  
 A Curling, *Maledictio*.  
 A Solemn Curling, *Anathematigatio*.  
 A Curfitor, *Clericus de cursu*.  
 Curforily, *Leviter, raptim, extempore, obiter*.  
 Curfory, *Levis, Perfurdiorius, extemporaneus, Incursus*.  
 Curis, *Ferox, atrox, sævus, immittis*.  
 Curitly, *Atrociter*.  
 Curtness, *Atrocitas, Sævitas*.  
 A Curly, *Gemmellio*.  
 To Curly, *Flectere p pitem*.  
 Make a Curly, *Flectere p pitem*.  
 A Curtain, *Cortina, auleum, velarium*.  
 A little Curtain, *Velum*.  
 To hang a Curtain before, *Velum prætere*.  
 A Curtain-rod, *Virga cortinaria, unde pendet cortina*.  
 Curtail, *Curtus*.  
 Curtail'd, *Curtus*.  
 To Curtail [ shorten ] *Curto, decurto*.  
 A Curtail, *Meretricula*.  
 A Curtailing, *Curtatio*.

A Cur-



## CUS

## CUT

## CYR

A Curtelais, *Sica, ensis brevior.*  
 Curteous, *Humanus.* See Courteous.  
 Curtesie, *Humanitas.*  
 The Curtesie of England, *Jus curialitatis Anglie.*  
 A Curtezan, *Merevix.*  
 Curuage, *Curilegium.*  
 To Curvet, *Salutis, persulto.*  
 A Curvet, *Salutis, persultatio.*  
 The Curvetting of ludy Horses, *exultatio.*  
 A Cushion, *Pulvinus, pulvinar, pulvinarium.* \* To be belike the Cushion, *Scopum non attingere, a scopo aberrare.*  
 Cushion-canvas, *Carbasum.*  
 A Lady's Cushion-cloth, *Stratum.*  
 A Cushioner, *Putvillus.*  
 Little Cushion, *Putvillus.*  
 A Cuskin, *Cyffium.*  
 A Cusp [point] *Cuspis mucro.*  
 A Custard, *Osgala, tirs, artojala rosatum.*  
 Custody, *Custodia, tutela.*  
 To put into Custody, *Incarcerare, in carcerem compingo.*  
**CUSTOM**, *Consuetudo, mos, usus.*  
 \* They have brought themselves to such a Custom, *In eam se consuetudinem adduxerunt.* \* It grew to be a Custom, *Res in consuetudinem venit.* \* It differs from the Custom of this place, *Ab hujus loci more abhorret.* \* Custom is a second Nature, *Altera natura usus est.*  
 An evil Custom, *Cacoethes.*  
 A Custom gotten, *Habitus.*  
 Lack of Custom, *Deconsuetudo.*  
 Foregoing a Custom, *Deconsuetudo.*  
 Grown in use by Custom, *Invetentus.*  
 To bring into Custom, *Assuefactio.*  
 To change Custom, *Diffusio.*  
 The Custom is, *Solet, assolet.* \* As his Custom is, *Ut solet suo more.*  
 Against Custom, *Injuria est, abusive.*  
 To lay aside old Customs, *Vetera instituta antiquare.*  
 To bring up new Customs, *Innovare.*  
 Customable, *Usitatus.*  
 Customably, *de, ex or pro more, in morem, rite.*  
 Customary, *Assiduus, perfunctorius.*  
 \* 'Tis Customary, *Mori est.*  
 A Customary Tenant, *Tenens per consuetudinem.*  
 Customarily, *Assidue.*  
 Custom [Tribute] *Tributum, vectigal.*  
 To pay Custom, *Vestigal pendere.*  
 The Custom-house, *Telorum.*  
 A levier of Custom, *Publicanus.*  
 A levying of Custom, *Vestigalium exactio.*  
 The Customs levied in Fairs or Markets, *Taxatio, census.*  
**CUSTOM** [Trade] *Negotium.*  
 To Custom a Shop, *Frequentet.*  
 To Custom to a Shop, *Etiam emptorum conciliare.*  
 To deprive of Custom, *Emptores avertere.*  
 Without Custom, *Emptoribus orbis or vacuus.*  
 Customed [as Merchandize] *Mercer ad telonium descripte et portorio numerato libera.*  
 Customed [a Shop] *Emptoribus frequentatus.*  
 A Customer, *Publicanus.*  
 Custom-taker, *Publicanus.*

A Customer, *Vestigalium receptus.*  
 A Custom-buyer, *emptor, monopceps regius.*  
 A Customer at a Shop, *Emptor assiduus, ordinarius.*  
 To draw Customers to ones Shop, *Emptores ad suam tabernam allicere, conciliare sibi ementium frequentiam.*  
 A Custos [in Schools] *Custos.*  
 A Custrel [bearing his Master's Buckler] *Senifer, scutigerus.*  
 A Custrel [to carry Wine in] *Oenophorum.*  
 Cuttr'n [in Germany] *Custrinum.*  
 To CUT, *Seco, secundo.* \* It Cut me to the heart, *Percussit illico animum.* \* He Cuts large Things of another Mans Leather, *De alieno corio ludit.* \* Cut your Cloak according to your Cloak, *Si non possis quod velis, velis quod possis.*  
 To Cut afunder, *Rescindendo, discindendo, diffeco.*  
 To Cut away, *Execo, Amputo, Reseco.*  
 To Cut with an Ax, *Ascio, dolo dedolo.* \* I have Cut my Leg with my own Ax, *Ipsa mihi asciam in crur impigi.*  
 To Cut before, *Præcido.*  
 To cut Capers, *Tripudior, Exulto.*  
 To Cut down, *Defeco, Cædo, Demeto.*  
 To Cut over the Face, *Os vulnere indigno fœdere.*  
 To Cut [geld] *Castro.*  
 To Cut [grave] *Cælo sculpo, ere.*  
 To Cut [hack] *Conseco.*  
 To Cut in, *Incido, Insculpo.*  
 To Cut off, *Absecundo, præcido, empito.* \* I will Cut off all Occasions from every one, *Omnes causas præcidam omnibus.*  
 To Cut off the stragglers of an Army, *Agmen Carpere.*  
 To Cut off the Speech, *Sermonem abrumper.*  
 To Cut off the Head, *Detrunco, capite truncare.*  
 To Cut out, *Excindo, execo.*  
 To Cut in pieces, *Frustatim comminere.*  
 To Cut round, *Circumsecundo, Circumcido.*  
 To Cut the Seas, *Maria sulcare.*  
 To Cut thro't, *Alas præcidere.*  
 To Cut shorter, *Detrunco.*  
 To Cut small, *Cenico, comminuo.*  
 To Cut as a Tally, *Incido.*  
 To Cut ones Throat, *Jugulo.* \* He Cuts the Childrens throats before their Fathers faces, *In ora parentum filios jugulat.*  
 To Cut in two, *Discindo, diffeco.*  
 A Cut, *Scissura, cæsura, incisura, fissus.* \* This is the shorter Cut, *Hæc ibitis brevius, malio propius.* \* There was the shortest cut into-- *Inde erat brevissimus transjessus in --*  
 A Cut in a Tally, *Incisio.*  
 A deep Cut, *Vulnus atrox.*  
 A down-right Cut, *Ilus clarus.*  
 A Cut over the Face, *Vulnus fœdum.*  
 A Cut [Lot] *Sors, tis.*  
 To draw Cuts, *Sortes legere, sortiri.*  
 A drawing of Cuts, *Sortilegium.*  
 A Cut-purse, *Cruminifera, mamticulavus, Zonarius.*  
 A Cut-purse-knife, *Sica.*  
 A Cut-throat, *Sicarius, gladiator.*

Cut-throatly, *Gladiatorie.*  
 Teeth newly Cut, *Dentes novelli.*  
 Cutt, *Sellus, Scissus, cæsus, concisus.*  
 Cutt about, *Circumcisus.*  
 Cutt again, *Rescisus.*  
 Cutt afunder, *Discisus, diffellus.*  
 Cutt cros-wile, *Decussatus.*  
 Cutt [gelded] *Castatus.*  
 Cutt [graven] *Sculptus.*  
 Cutt in, *Incisus, Infectus.*  
 Cutt off, *Abscisus, decisus, præcisus.*  
 Cutt often, *Scellus, cædus.*  
 Cutt short, *Præcisus, truncus.*  
 Cutt [smooth] *Dolatus, politus.*  
 Cutt into, *Discisus, perscisus.*  
 Easily Cutt, *Scissilis.*  
 In-cutts, *Incisum.*  
 A Cutter, *Sector.*  
 A Cutter [Carver] *Sculptor.*  
 A Cutter [Robber] *Gladiator, latro.*  
 A Cutting, *Sellio, Scissio, confectio.*  
 A Cutting away, *Amputatio.*  
 A Cutting [Carving] *Cæstio.*  
 A Cutting off, *Abscisio, defectio, detruncatio.*  
 A Cutting [lopping] *Frondatio.*  
 A Cutting in, *Incisio.*  
 A Cutting in pieces, *Concisio, comminutio.*  
 A Cutting in the middle, *Intersectio, divisio.*  
 The Cutting of a Purse, *Mamticulatio.*  
 A Cutting short, *Decurtatio, detruncatio.*  
 Cuttings, *Segmenta, secamenta.*  
 Cutbert [a Man's Name] *Cutbertus.*  
 The Cuticle [outmost skin] *Cuticula.*  
 A Cattle-fish, *Sepia.*  
 A little Cattle, *Loligo.*  
 A Cutler, *Faber cutellarius or caltrarius.*  
 A Sword-Cutler, *Maclearopæus.*  
 A Cutler's Shop, *Officina.*  
 A Cutler's Work house, *Cutellaria.*  
 The Cycle of the Sun, *Cyclus solaris.*  
 The Cycle of the Moon, *Cyclus novendecennalis.*  
 A Cylinder, *Cylindrus.*  
 A Cymbal, *Cymbalum.*  
 Cynical, *Cynicus, a, um.*  
 A Cynick, *Cynicus, i.*  
 Cyperus [gallingale] *Cyperus.*  
 A Cypher, *Cyphæa.*  
 To Cypher, *Rationes subducere.*  
 To unfold Cyphers, *Notas cryptographicas resolvere.*  
 Cyphers wood, *Cyperus, cyperissus.*  
 Cyphers, *Syndon crispæ.*  
 The Candian Cyphers, *Cyperus cretensis.*  
 Garden-Cyphers, *Cyperus hortensis.*  
 Cyphers, adj. *Cyperissus, cyperissus.*  
 Of Cyphers, *Sus.*  
 Bearing Cyphers, *Cyperissus.*  
 A Cyphers grove, *Cyperissus.*  
 Cyprian [a Mans Name] *Cyprianus.*  
 Cyprus [a Syrian Island] *Cyprus.*  
 Cyril [a Man's Name] *Cyrillus.*  
 Czagrade [in Tbrace] *Constantinopolis.*  
 Czassaw [in Bohemia] *Czassavia.*  
 Czaben [in Transylvania] *Cibinium.*  
 Czernikow [in Poland] *Czernikovia.*  
 Czernobel [in the Lower Volhonia] *Czernobela.*  
 Czernobela.  
 Czersko [in Poland] *Czarscobia, Czarskum.*  
 Czongrad [a Province of Hungary] *Comitatus Urodiensis.*  
 Czyrkassi [in Poland] *Czyrkassia, Circassum.*

## DAI

## DAM

## DAN

## D

## A

**A** Dab, *alapa*.  
 The Dab [of dirt] *asperio, latecula*.  
 The Dab-chick, *Mergus minor*.  
 The Dab [fish] *Citharus*.  
 To dab, *inspergo, incutio*.  
 To give one a dab [blow] *Alapam impingere*.  
 To dabble, *Aquæ manu commovere, Aquæ manu crebro immergere*.  
 To dabble in the dirt, *Cæno volutare, in luto versari*.  
 To dabble one's cloaths, *Vestes colutulare, conspurcare*.  
 Dabbled in, *Manu commotus*.  
 A Dabbling, *Inuolutio*.  
 A Dab-chick, *Columbus major*.  
 A Dabuse, *Sceptum magni Turcarum Imperatori prælatum*.  
 A Dace, *Apus, cobites*.  
 To dacker, *Vacillo, nuto*.  
 A Dactyl [a foot in a verse] *Dactylus*.  
 Dad  
 Daddy *Pappas, tata*.  
 To call Dad, *Poppo*.  
 Daddock, *Lignum cariosum, ignem facili concipiens*.  
 Daff, *Ignavus, pusillanimus*.  
 Daffock, *Sordidus*.  
 A Daffodil *Narcissus*.  
 Daffodil *Narcissus*.  
 The yellow Daffodil, *narcissus luteus*.  
 A Daffodil stalk, *Antibericus*.  
 Daffodil, adj. *narcissinus*.  
 Of a Daffodil *narcissinus*.  
 Daff, *Stupidus, bardus*.  
 To dag in deep, *Vilius extremum descendere*.  
 A Dag, *Ponius lecerus, or pensilis*.  
 A Dag [hand-gun] *Scopetum manuale*.  
 The Dagger-fish, *Draco oblongus*.  
 A Dagger, *Pugio, sica*.  
 A little Dagger, *Pugionculus*.  
 A Pocket-dagger, *Sicula*.  
 A Scotch Dagger *Pugio Scoti*.  
 Dudgeon-haft Dagger *cus*.  
 They are at Daggers drawing, *Ira longius procedunt*.  
 To daggle *collutulo, irroto, per roto*.  
 To dag *rem trahere*.  
 Dagged *collutulus*.  
 Daggle-tail'd *collutulus*.  
 A Daggle, *Irroratio*.  
 Dagglings, *Syrma vestis irroratum*.  
 Dagho *San Isle in the Baltic*.  
 Damden *Lagho*.  
 Dig-locks, *Lana ab extremitate vestis delonfa*.  
 A Dag-swa'n, *Gausapum, gausapa, gausape*.  
 To daign, *Dignor. See Deign*.  
 Daily, *Quotidianus. See Day*.  
 DAINTY, *delicatus*. \* The dainty thing would have a dainty bit, *lepus es et pulpamentum quærit*.  
 Dainty dishes *cupediæ, deliciæ, epudantymæ*.  
 Dainty meat's *le, lautitia*.  
 Dainty [Brave] *lautus, exquisitus, elegans*.  
 Dainty [Costly] *Sumptuosus, opiparus*.  
 Dainty [Excellent] *eximius*.  
 Dainty [Squeamish] *fastidiosus*.  
 Of Dainty meat's *cupedinarius*.  
 Daintily, *delicatè, laute, opipare*.  
 To fare Daintily, *laute se habere, dapius exquisitis vestis*.  
 Daintiness, *avergentia, fastidium*.  
 Daintiness of feeding, *lautitia, ciborum exquisitorum delicia*.

## A Dairy

Dairy-house *lactarium, caseale*.  
 A Dairy-man, *lactorius*.  
 A Dairy-maid *lactaria*.  
 Dairy-woman *lactaria*.  
 A Daily, *belis, idis*.  
 The small red Daily, *bellis minor rubra*.  
 The great white Daily, *bellis major flore albo*.  
 The little white wild Daily, *bellis minor vulgaris*.  
 The great striped Daily, *bellis major variata*.  
 A Daiz [Canopy of State] *conopeum regium, um'ella pensilis*.  
 A Daker-hen, *crex, ecis*.  
 A Dale, *vallis, is*.  
 Of a Dale, *vallis*.  
 Dalecarlie [part of Swedeland] *Dalecarlia*.  
 Dalie [part of West Gotb-land] *Dalia*.  
 To Dally, *lascivio, nugo, ludo, deludo*.  
 Dalliance, *lusus, delusio*.  
 Wanton Dalliance, *lascivis, procacitas, protervitas*.  
 Full of Dalliance, *procaz, petulans, petulus*.  
 A Dallier, *nugator, palpator*.  
 A Dallop, *locus in segete nociviarum herbarum plenus*.  
 Dallying, *blandus*.  
 A Dallying, *nugatio*.  
 A wanton dallying, *petulantia*.  
 A Dalmatic, *Dalmatica, diaconi tunica*.  
 Dam [in Holland] *damum*.  
 A Dam [mother] *mater*.  
 A Dam [bank] *agger, moles*.  
 A dam of planks to break the force of water, *pila, arum*.  
 A Mill-dam, *cataractæ, claustrum*.  
 A Pool-dam, *emissarium*.  
 To dam  
 Make a Dam *oppilo*.  
 To dam up light, *lucem obscurare*.  
 Damals [in Peloponnesus] *Træzen*.  
 A Damascene, *Prunum Damascenum*.  
 Oyl Damascene, *Oleum Damascenum*.  
 Damasco [in Syria] *Damascus*.  
 Damask, *sericum Dalmaticum*.  
 A Damask garment, *vestis damascena, or scutulata*.  
 A Damask rose, *rosa damascena, moschata*.  
 Damask prunes, *prunababyla*.  
 Damask water, *aquæ ex rosis damascenis extracta*.  
 Damask work *vestis scutulata, di-damasking*.  
 To damask wine, *colfacio*.  
 To damask *figuris distinquere*.  
 Work Damask work *figuris distinquere*.  
 Damasked *figuris distinquere*.  
 Wrought like Damask *stinicus*.  
 A Damber, *verbere*.  
 A Dame, *domina*.  
 Dames Violet, *basperis, viola matronalis*.  
 Damage, *damnum, jactura, detrimentum, di-pedium*.  
 Damage [hurt] *accumentum, noxa*.  
 A little Damage, *damnum*.  
 With Damage, *damns*.  
 To damage *damnum in-*  
 To bring Damage *ferre*.  
 Damage cleer, *damna clericorum*.  
 Damage feasant, *damnum inferen-*

## tia jumenta.

Damageable, *damnicus, damnosus, noxius*.  
 A Damnee-boy, *Sacrum et divi devotum caput*.  
 Damnable, *damnabilis*.  
 Damnation, *damnatio*.  
 To damn, *damno, condemnare*.  
 Damned, *damnatu, condemnatus*.  
 Damned, adj. *Reprobu*.  
 To damnify, *damnum inferre*.  
 Damnified, *damno illato læsus*.  
 Damnifying, *damnosus*.  
 A Damp, *vapor, exhalatio terræ et ætheris*.  
 To damp one, *suffoco, s. pio*.  
 Dampish, *humidus, mucidus*.  
 A Damsel *puella, adolescentula*.  
 A Damsel *virgo*.  
 A Damsin *prunum damascenum*.  
 Damson *prunum damascenum*.  
 A Damsin-tree, *prunus damascena*.  
 Damvillers [in Luxemburg] *Damvillerium*.  
 Dancaster [in T. shire] *danum*.  
 A Dance in armour, *Pyrrius*.  
 A Dance, chorea, *tripudium*.  
 The Morrice dance, *chironomia, saltatio chironomica*.  
 To dance, *salto, salto*.  
 To dance lightly, *tripudio*.  
 To dance through a hoop, *petavissam, or cybiceram agere, volvere se in caput*.  
 To dance a child in one's arms, *motio, ulnis complexum saltio, agito*.  
 To dance often, *sultio*.  
 To lead a Dance, *præfulto*.  
 The leader of a dance, *choragus, præfultor, præfultrix*.  
 A Dancer, *saltator, m. saltatrix, f. Dancera, scale*.  
 A common Dancer, *ludius, ludio*.  
 A company of Dancers, *chorus*.  
 A Dancer on the ropes, *funambulus, scænobates*.  
 A Dancing, *saltatio, saltatus, tripudiatio*.  
 A Dancing Master, *chorodidascalus*.  
 A Dancing Room, *O. chæbra*.  
 A Dancing School, *Ludus saltatorius*.  
 A Dancing Wench, *Saltatrix, ge-sticularia*.  
 Dancing, adj. *Saltatorius*.  
 Of Dancing *Saltatorius*.  
 Full of Dancing, *Saltabundus*.  
 Dandelion [herb] *Dens Leonis, coronopus, Taraxacum*.  
 A Dandeprat, *Pumilio, nanus, perpusillus, brutipor*.  
 To dandle, *indulge, manibus gestare, super genibus agitare*.  
 Dandled, *Agitatus*.  
 A Dandler, *Infantis Agitator*.  
 A Dandling, *Infantis agitatio*.  
 A Dandling child, *Alumnus mollior nutritus*.  
 Dandruff, *Furfures, rums, porriço, inis*.  
 Full of Dandruff, *Furfuraceus, porriginosus*.  
 Dane [in Lincoln-shire] *Danum*.  
 A Dane, *Danuv, Cimber*.  
 Daneberg [in the Dukedom of Lunenburg] *Daneberga*.  
 Dane-gelt, *Tributum Danicum*.  
 Danemark, *Dania*.  
 Danesend [in Hertfordshire] *Danorum clado*.  
 Danewort [dwarf-elder] *Ebulus*.  
 DANGER, *Discremen, periculum*.  
 \* There is no danger, *Nihil periculi est*.  
 \* The danger is over, *Omnia res est jam in vado, jam periculum est depussum*.  
 \* He puts his life



# DAR

in danger, *Caput ruinæ subdit.*  
 \* They are both in the same danger, *Ambo in eadem sunt navi, in iisdem fluctibus navigant.*  
 To be in danger } *Periclitator, in periculo.*  
 Fall into danger } *culum venire.* \* I am in danger of my life, *In dubio vita est.* \* You are in no more danger than-- *Nihil in maiore es discrimine quam--* \* Consider the danger you are in, *Habe rationem periculi tui.* \* His Camp was in danger to be taken, *Castris capi imminerebat.*  
 To run into danger, *extremum periculum adire.*  
 To deliver out of danger, *ex faucibus fati eripere.*  
 Full of danger, *Periculosus.* \* Out of danger, *Securus, in tranquillo.* \* I will keep out of danger, *Ego ero post principia.* \* I am out of danger, *Ego in portu navigo, Ab illu te ovum tutus sum.*  
 In danger of Law, *Legibus obnoxius, expostus, subiectus.*  
 Without any danger, *Impunitissime.*  
 Dangerous, *Periculosus, perniciosus.*  
 Seemingly dangerous, *Ventaneus.*  
 Dangerously, *periculose.*  
 To dangle } *Dependo.*  
 Hang dangling }  
 To dangle up and down, *Prominuo.*  
 Dangling, *Pendulus.*  
 A Dangling, *Prominentia.*  
 Danglingly, *Pendule, more pendulo.*  
 Dangle, *Assatim, abunde, usque ad excessum et satietatem.*  
 Daniel [a man's name] *Daniel.*  
 Dank } *Mucidus, semisiccatus, subdank sh } humidus, humidusculus.*  
 Dankishness, *Mucor.*  
 To danton [put out of heart] *Exanimis, percellio.*  
 Dantzick [in Poland] *Dantiscum, Gedanum.*  
 Danubio } [a river in Germany]  
 The Danow } *Danubius.*  
 Dapper, *Agilis, succinillus.*  
 A Dapper fellow, *Himunculus agilis et animosus.*  
 A low Dapperling, *Pumilio.*  
 Dapple-gray, *Scutulatus, albis maculis distinctus.*  
 The Dar-fish, *Leuciscus.*  
 Darby [Town] *Darbida, Derbia.*  
 Darbyshire, *Comitatus Darbiensis, Dorwentiana.*  
 Dardanello [by Hellespont] *Dardania, Dardanium.*  
 TO DARE, *Audeo.* \* I dare not say it, *Religio est dicere.* \* I will lay you what you dare on it, *Veniam quocunque vocaris.* \* You dare as well take a Bear by the tooth, *Citidis clavam Herculi extorseris.*  
 To dare [active] *Laceſſo, provoco.*  
 \* Being he dares me to it, *Quando eo provocat.*  
 A Dare [fish] *Apus, cobites, luciscus.*  
 Dared, *Laceſſitus, provocatus.*  
 Daring, *Andax, audax.*  
 A Daring one, *Provocatio.*  
 A Daring Glass, *Speculum aucupatorium, quo captantur alaudæ.*  
 Darent } [in Kent] *Derentus.*  
 Dart River }  
 DARK, *Tenebrosus, tenebricus, caliginosus, obscurus.*  
 A dark brown colour, *Beticus, fuscus, pullus.*  
 Dark [intricate] *Enigmaticus.*

# DAS

A dark sentence, *Ænigma, alii, gryphus.*  
 Dark-weather, *Tempeſtas caliginosa, cœlum obscurum.*  
 Very dark, *Perobscurus, tenebricosus.*  
 To grow dark, *Tenebreſco, contenebreſco.*  
 It is dark, } *Noctefcit.*  
 It grows dark, }  
 To make Dark, } *Contenebro, obscuro,*  
 Darken, act. } *infuſco, Noctem obducere, lucem eripere.*  
 To Darken [neut.] *Caligo.*  
 To Darken [with Clouds] *obnubilo.*  
 Darkened, *Obscuratus.*  
 A Darkener, *Obscurator.*  
 A Darkening, *Obscuratio.*  
 Darkish, } *Subobscurus.*  
 Darkſome, }  
 Darkly, *Obscure, tenebroſe.*  
 Darkneſs, *Obscuritas, Tenebræ, nox, umbra.*  
 Darkneſs of Weather, *Caligo.*  
 Darkneſs with shadowing, *Adumbratio, Opacitas.*  
 Full of Darkneſs, *Tenebroſus.*  
 Loving Darkneſs, *Lucifugus.*  
 A Darling, *Delicia, concubum, tener alumnus, amula, Adonis.*  
 Darmſtadt [in Heſſen] *Darmſtadium.*  
 To Darn, *Reſarcio.* See Dearn.  
 Darnel, *Lilium.*  
 Red Darnel, *Lilium rubrum.*  
 Darnel, adj. } *Liliaceus.*  
 Of Darnel, }  
 Darnix, *Panni Tornacenes.*  
 Darren Continuance, *Ultima litiſ continuatio or prorogatio.*  
 A DART, } *fulcum, telum, pilum, ſpiculum.* \* Out of reach of the Darts, *Ab illu telorum uſus.* \* He is good at a Dart, *fulco bonus eſt.* \* With fires and Darts they diſordered the Beſieged, *Facilis atque baſiſ turbabunt obſeſſos.*  
 To Dart, } *Jaculo, jaculum torcaſt a Dart, } quere.*  
 The Dart-fiſh, *Leuciscus.*  
 A Dart thrown, *Miſſile, is.*  
 A ſtringed Dart, *Haſta amentata.*  
 Bearing Darts, *Teliſer.*  
 A Darter, } *fulcator, m. fulcatrix, icis, f.*  
 A Darting, *Jaculatio.*  
 Darting, adj. } *Jaculatorius.*  
 Of Darting, }  
 Darwent River, *Derwentio, Dorwenta, Dorwentio.*  
 A Dale [Fiſh] *Apus, Cobites.*  
 A DASH, *Aspergo.*  
 A Daſh [blow] *Ilus.* \* He is out at fiſt Daſh, *In portu impingit, in limine offendit.* \* Give him a Daſh on the Teeth, *Pugnum in os impinge.*  
 A Daſh [mingling] *Mixtura.*  
 A Daſh [ſtroke] *Ductus.* \* He learns the Daſhes of the Letters, *Literarum ductus diſcit.*  
 To Daſh, *Contundo.* \* They daſhed the Enemies Deſign, *Conatum adverſariorum inſeperunt.*  
 To Daſh againſt, *Adiſco, aſſigo, illido, impingo, incutio.* \* The Ship daſhed againſt a Rock, *Puppis offendit in ſcapulis.*  
 To Daſh [as with water or dirt] *aspergo, ere 3 conſpergo.*  
 To Daſh [Wine with Water] *Vinum aqua diluere.*  
 To Daſh [mingle] *Commifceo.*  
 To Daſh one in the Chaps, *Colapsum impingere.*

# DAW

To Daſh out, *Excutio.*  
 To Daſh out the Brains, *Excerebro.*  
 To Daſh out of Countenance, *Confundo.* \* He was not able to ſay what he intended, he was ſo daſhed out of Countenance, *Nam poſuit cogitata proloqui, ita cum tum timidum obſtupescit ſup-r.*  
 To Daſh out [with a Pen] *Obli-tero, Expungo.*  
 To Daſh in pieces, *contero, diſcutio.*  
 To Daſh together, *Collido.*  
 Daſhed againſt, *Abiſus, Illiſus, Incuſſus, Inſiſſus.*  
 Daſhed out, *Interliſus, diſpunſus.*  
 Daſhed with water, *Conſperſus, perſuſus.*  
 Daſhed [as Wine] *Dilutus.*  
 Daſhed out [of Countenance] *Cenſuſus.*  
 A Daſher, *Illifor.*  
 A Daſhing againſt, *alliſio, illiſus, ſs.*  
 A Daſhing [Battering] *Conſiſſus, Incuſſus, Infracio.*  
 A Daſhing together, *colliſio, colliſus.*  
 A Daſhing with water, *Asperſio.*  
 To Daſle, *Perſtringo.* See Dazle.  
 A Daſtard, *Timidus.*  
 Daſtardie, *Puſillanimitas, ignavia.*  
 Daſtardly, *Timide.*  
 Daſtardly, [adj.] *Imbellis, Puſillanimus.*  
 A Daſary [an Office at Rome] *Datarius.*  
 A Date [of Writing] *Datum, tempus ſcripto ſubſignatum.*  
 A Date-book [day-book] *Epbe-meris, diarium.*  
 To Date a Writing, *Dare, tempus ſubſignare, diem ſubſcribere.*  
 Dated, *Datus, conſignatus.*  
 Out of Date, *Exclutus.*  
 A Date [Fruit] *Dactylus.*  
 A little Date, *Palmula.*  
 Date-like, *In modum Dactyli.*  
 A Date-tree, *Palma.*  
 An Indian Date [Tamarinds] *Dactylus Indicus, Tamarindi.*  
 The Indian Date-tree, *Palmula Indica.*  
 Date-ſtenes, *Dactylorum eſſa.*  
 The Dative-caſe, *Cafus dativus or dandi.*  
 To Daub, *Oblini.* See Dawb.  
 A Daughter, *Filia, Nata.*  
 A little Daughter, *Filiola.*  
 A Daughter-in-law, *Nurus, ſs.*  
 A Daughters Son, *Nepos.*  
 A Daughters Son's Wife, *Pronurus.*  
 A Step-Daughter, *Privigna, filiaſtra.*  
 Sons and Daughters, *Liberi.*  
 David [a Man's Name] *David, idis.*  
 The Daulphinate [part of France] *Delphinatus.*  
 To Daunce, *Salto.* See Dance.  
 D'auney [the family] *De Alneto.*  
 To daunt, *Percellio, ſupeſfacio, terreſfacio, confundo, ad ſilentium adigere, animum diminuire.*  
 To be daunted, *Animum deſpndere.*  
 Daunted, *Terreſſatus, conſuſus, timore percultus.*  
 Dautrey [the family] *De alta rupa.*  
 A Daw } *Menedula.*  
 Jack-Daw }  
 To daw [brook a thing] *Cenſcoquo.*  
 To dawb, *Gypo, oblini, urgo.*  
 To dawb [dare] *Polper, adulor.*  
 To dawb [be] *Corrumpto.*  
 Dawbed, *Obliſus, unctus.*  
 Dawbed with Gold-lace, *Cooperatus auro.*  
 A Dawber, *Gypſator, linitor, oblinitor.*

## DAY

## DEA

## DEA

A dawber, [flatterer] *adulator, pal-pator*.

A Dawning, *Gypatio*.

To Dawn, *diluculo*.

The Dawn } *Diluculum, Aurora, Lux*  
Dawning } *dubia or prima*.

A DAY, *Dies, Lumen*. \* In the days of yore, *Apud majores nostros*. \* Let us have a day on't, *Hilarem hunc sumamus diem*. \* My days are near done, *Prope jam decurritur spacium*. \* My good days are done, *Occidi, nullus sum*. \* From the days of Augustus, *Jam inde a di-vi Augusto*. \* When it was far gone of the day, *Multo denique die, multo jam die*. \* They count their cattle twice a day, *Bis de die or bis die numerant pecus*. \* It is a hundred days since, *Centesima hęc lux est ab*. \* By ten days end, *infra decimum diem*. \* As if we were to know one another at this time of the day, *Quasi nunc non no-rimus nos inter nos*. \* They were called by those names in his days, *Iis nominibus vocabantur etate ejus*. \* You came a day after the fair, *Post festum venit*. \* The day is ours, *Nōstra omnis lis est*. \* The day would fail me, *Non diem adimet, dies me deficiet*. \* To wait day after day, *diem de die expectare*. \* The better day the better deed, *dicenda bona sunt bona verba die*. \* The longest day must have an end, *Longa dies notum*.

To give one the time of the day, *Saluto*.

Day-light, *lux*. \* A little before day, *sub ipsam lucem*. \* It is high day or broad day, *clara or multa lux est*.

Noon-day, *meridies*.

A holy-day, *festus dies*.

A court day } *dies fastus*.

A low day } *dies fastus*.

A Day appointed for hearing, *Dies cognoscendę causę præpositus, dies cognitionis*.

Days of respect, *dies iusti*.

A Day of appearance, *Dies status*.

Days of return, *dies iudicii or legiti-mi*.

The dog-days, *dies caniculares, fe-rie canine*.

Vocation-days, *dies nefasti*.

To Day } *Hodie, Hodie no die*. \* I

This Day } *Have not seen him all this live long Day, cum ego hodie toto non vidi eum*. \* I never saw her before to day, *neque ego hanc vidi ante hunc diem*. \* Today me, to-morrow thee, *da mihi hodiernum, tu sume crastinum*.

Of to Day } *Hodiernus*.

This day } *De die in diem*.

From Day to day, *De die in diem*.

\* He put it off from day to day, *Diem de die diffudit*.

Every day, *Quotidie*. \* I love him every Day more and more, *quem plus plique indies diligo*.

Now a days, *Hoc tempore, Nunc dierum, quomodo nunc est*.

Day by Day, *In singulos dies*.

On a certain day, *Die quodam*.

On a set day, *Die certo*.

The Day before that Day, *Pridie ejus diei*. \* The day before he was killed, *pridie quam Occideretur*.

The day before, *Proxima luce*.

Thenext day after that, *Postridie Ejus diei*.

The Day before yesterday } *nudius-*  
Two Days ago } *tertius*.

Three Days ago, *Nudius quartus*.

Four days since, *Nudius quintus*.

This day seven-n ght, *Nudius octa-vus*.

The next day, *Crastino die*.

The next Day after to-morrow, *Pe-rendie*.

In the day time, *Luci*.

Within these few days, *Propediem*.

Another Day, *P steius*.

Day, adj. } *Dialis, Diarius, Diurnus*.

Of a Day } \* He is in a day-Dream, *hic vigilans somniat*.

The Day breaks } *Lucefeit, Diescit*.

It grows day

A Day-break, *Cum prima luce or diluculo*.

At shutting in of the day, *Sub crepusculum vespertinum*.

Ember-days } *Quatuor tempora*.

Fasting-days } *Quatuor tempora*.

A worky-Day } *Dies negotiosus*.

A working Day } *Dies negotiosus*.

It is day, *lucet*. \* When it is day, *Ubi iuxit*.

A Day and a half, *Sesquidies*.

The space of two days, *Biduum*.

\* They were two days about these things, *In his biduum consumitur*.

The space of three Days, *Triduum*.

In four days space, *Quadrivium*.

The space of five days, *Novendium*.

Of nine days, *N vendialis*.

Every Day, [adj.] } *Quotidianus*.

Of or for every Day } *Quotidianus*.

To spend on s day, *Tempus tradu-cere, etatem agere*.

A Day labourer, *Merce-arius*.

A Day lily, *Litium non bulbosum*.

A Days-man [umpire] *Discepiator, Mediator*.

A Dayes-wages, *Diarium*.

Daily [adv.] *Assiduus, Quotidianus*.

Daily [adv.] *Assidue, Quotidie, In-dies*.

A Day's, *Lactarium, See dairy*.

A Day's, *Ballis. See daisie*.

Dazy

Dazed, *Semicollus*.

Is Dazed, *Frigeo, præ frigore tre-mo*.

To Dazle, *Perstringo, Præstringo, Compungo, Obstupefacio*.

Dazled, *Perstringus, Præstringus, Attonitus, Animi perturbatus*.

Dazling, *Fugidus*.

A Deacon, *Diaconus, minister*.

A Deacony } *Diaconatus*.

Dea-onship } *Diaconatus*.

DEAD, *Mortuus, Demortuus, Em-r-tuus, Exanimis, Extinctus, Defun-ctus, Fatoperfunctus*. \* He wishes me dead, *Mortem exoptat meum*. \* I should rather with the lad dead than---, *Puerum præceptatorem perire potius quam---*. \* In the dead time of the night, *Nocte concubis, om-nitius altissimo silentio sopitis*. \* He was taken up for dead, *Pro occiso substitutus est*. \* Speak well of the dead, *De mortuis nil nisi bonum*. \* As Subtle as a Dead pig, *Tam sapit quam sus mortuus*. \* As Dead as a Door nail, *Tam mortuus est quam ancus*.

Dead [Numm'd] } *Tripidus*.

Dead Dull, *Segnis, Iners*.

To be dead, *Jaceo, Diem obisse*. \* I hear that Martial is dead and am sorry for it, *Audio Martialem de-*

cessisse & misse fero. \* When he was dead, *Illo viro defuncto, post summum ejus diem*. \* Would I were dead if any body hold me but you, *Moriar si quis me tenet præter te*. \* He is dead, *è medio abiit*.

A making dead, *Mortificatio*.

To make dead } *Mortificatio, Stupefa-*  
Deaden } *cio*.

Made Dead, *Mortificatus*.

Dead-nettle, *Lamium*.

Dead of it self, *Morticinus*.

Half-dead, *Semineus, Semivivus*.

A Dead-body, *Cadaver, eris*.

Dead-drink, *Carbo*.

A Dead coal, *Carbo Extinctus*.

Dead-fish, *Caro inanimata*.

Dead-payes, *Stipendia ad ducem reci-diva pro militibus occisis vel fugi-tivis*.

Almost dead, *Seminectus, semiani-mis*.

Dead drunk, *Vim somnoque sepul-tus*.

Dead-wines, *Vina marcida*.

A dead water, *Aqua profunda & quæta*.

A Dead-sleep, *Somnus altus*.

In a dead-sleep, *Soporemersus*.

A Dead-bough, *Romale*.

Deadly [adj.] *Mortifer, Letalifer, letalis Exitialis, Exitialis, Feralis, Funestus*.

Deadly feud, *Inimicitie capitales*.

Deadly [adv.] *Mortifere, Mortali-ter, Letaliter, Pernici se*.

DEAF, *Surdus, oburdus*. \* You tell a tale to a Deaf man, *Surdo canis or fabulum narras*. \* I am not deaf, I hear you well enough, *audio, ne me surdum verbera*.

To be deaf, *Surdo, oburdo, auri-bur obturatis præterire*.

To grow deaf, *Surdesco, oburdesco*.

Some-what-deaf } *Suburdus*.

Deafish } *Suburdus*.

To make Deaf } *Obtundo, surdum*.

To Deafen } *reddere*. \* You deaf my ears with entreatng, *Orendo surdas jam aures reddideras mihi*.

Deafly, *Surdè*.

Deafly, [adj.] *Solitaris*.

Deafish, *Surditas*.

AD-afin } *Obusio*.

Making deaf } *Obusio*.

Deal [in Rent] *Dela*.

A D-al-tere, *Abies, etis*.

Deal-planks } *Tabule obigne*.

Deal-boards } *Tabule obigne*.

A Deal merchant, *Abitarius*.

TO DEAL, *Agere*. \* I will Deal plainly, *Non obscure agam*. \* You deal like a friend, *amicè facis*. \* He has no body to deal for him, *Vicarium nullum habet*.

To deal [distribute] *Distribuo*. \* Shuf-fle the cards and deal them again, *Misce filia & rursus impertite*.

\* You will lose your deal, *Vicum tuum amittes distribuendi*.

To deal fairly, *Prævarior*.

To deal in business, *Merco, nego-tior*.

To deal with one, *Aliquem tractare, cum al quo contrahere*. \* He deals kindly with him, *Liberaliter eum tractat*. \* Deal truly with me, *sic bona fide*. \* Do you deal with me so, *Itone mecum agitis*? \* I never had to deal with her, *num-quam cum ea mihi commercium fuit*.

A Deal



## DEA

A Deal, *Vitis, Numerus*. \* He keeps a deal of fir, *Maximas facit turbas*. \* Was he any deal the richer, *Nunguid copiosior erat*.

A great Deal, *Magna vis, Numerus ingens*. \* He makes a great deal of doe to no purpose, *Magna conatum magnas agit nugas*. \* There is a great deal of difference, *Multum in ereft*. \* I have got a great deal of acquaintance with him, *In consuetudinem ejus me penitus immerfi*. \* It was sold for a great deal of money, *Pecunia grandi venditum est*. \* There was a great deal of wine, *Maximus vini numerus*. \* They pay him a great deal of money every year, *Ingentem pecuniam pendunt ei quotannis*. \* He was able to speak with a great deal of fluency, *Copiosissime potuit dicere*.

A great Deal, adv. *Multo, Impen-*  
By a great Deal, *5* *diu*. \* A great deal better, *Nimio satius*. \* They might go a great deal nearer way, *Multo brevior itinere ire possunt*.

A small Deal, *Pauillulum*.

A Dealer, *Negotiator*.

A Dealer (at Cards) *Distributor*.

A false Dealer, *Prævaricator*.

Dealing, *Occupatio, Negotium*. \* If you have dealing with another, *Si cum altero contrahas*. \* I had no dealing with him, *Nihil cum eo rationis habui*.

A Dealing, *Faculum*.

A Dealing [as with Cards] *Distributio*.

A plain Dealing man, *Sine furo & fallacis homo*.

Double Dealing, *Dolus malus*.

A false Dealing, *Prævaricatio*.

Hard Dealing, *Exaltio*.

Dealing much, *Negotiosus*.

Dealt, *Actus, Transactus, Distributus*.

\* I am bafely dealt withal, *Indignis ego sum acceptus modis*. \* He was well dealt withal, *Præclare cum eo actum est*.

Dealt in, *ejus commercium factum est*.

Deambulation, *Deambulatio*.

Dean forest [in Gloucestershire] *Danubiae* or *Danica fylvus*.

A Dean, *Decanus*.

A Deans wife, *Decanissa*.

A Rural Dean, *Decanus ruralis*.

A Deanry, *5* *Decanatus, Decania*.

DEAR, [beloved] *Charus*. \* Nothing should be more dear to any man, *Nihil homini debet esse antiquius*. \* My Dear, *Anime mi*. \* How does my dear, *Mens suavium quid agitur*? \* You are as dear to me as your father, *Mibi æquæ es charus ac patri*. \* He was dear to every one, *Charum omnes habebant*.

Dear [costly] *Carus*. \* Corn grows dear, *Ingravescit annona*. \* They are dear, *Non exiguis pretiis veniunt, quam plurimum veniunt*. \* Its dearer by half, *Autium alia parte dimidia est*. \* It was then as dear as gold, *5* *tunc erat auro contra*. \* Do you think I bought it too dear, *num nimio emptæ tibi ædes videntur*? \* It is not dear at twenty pounds, *Vile est viginti minis*.

To make Dear [beloved] *Concilio, commendo*.

## DEB

To make Dear [costly] *Pectum augere*.

To make Corn Dear, *Annonam exaltare*.

As Dear as may be, *Quam plurimo*.

A Dea-ling, *Deliciae, Corculum*.

Dearly, *Chare*.

Dearns, *Charitas*.

To Dearn, *5* *Refartio*.

Dearn up, *5* *Refartio*.

Dearn [uncouth] *Solitarus, tristis*.

A Dearer, *Refartio*.

A Dearer of Clothes, *Polio, Veteramentarius*.

A Dearning, *Refartio*.

A Dearth, *Caritas, Fames, Annone difficultas, Rei frumentariae inopia*.

To Deartuate [quarter] *Deartuo*.

DEATH, *Mors, Letum, Obitus, Fatum, Interitus, Exitus*. \* To beat one to death, *Multare usque ad mortem*. \* Its death to do it, *Non sine periculo capitis licet*. \* She grieves her self to death, *Dolora tabescit*. \* A little before his death, *Sub exitu vite*. \* I looked death many times in the face, *Ob oculos mors sæpe mihi versata est*. \* It is death to them, *Mortis erat instar*. \* Death when it comes will have no denial, *Neque ulla est aut magno aut parvo leti fuga*.

\* Death makes no difference, *Æquâ lege necessitas sortitur insignes*. \* After Death the Doctor, *Post bellum auxilium*.

Death (slaughter) *Nex, Occisio, Clades, Ruina*. \* You will be whipped to death, *Ad necem usque operiere liri*. \* I will pursue him to the death, *Ad internecionem mihi persequendus est*.

It is Death, *Capitale est*.

Sudden Death, *Morticinium*.

An easie Death, *Necula*.

Death-pangs, *Agon*.

A Death-watch, *Scarabæus domesticus, Termes*.

At the point of Death, *Intermortuus, Moribundus*.

Worthy of Death [as a crime] *Capitalis, Letalis*.

Worthy of Death [as a man] *Crucem meritis*.

To put to Death, *Supplicio capitis punire, damnare, capite ore morte mulcare*.

To fit upon Life and Death, *De capite querere*.

To Deaurate [gild] *Deauro*.

A Deauration, *Deauratio*.

To Debar, *Arceo, Excludo, Interdicto, Privo, Impedio*.

Debarred, *Exclusus, Interdictus*.

A Debarring, *Privatio*.

To Debase, *Demitto, Submitto, Defficio, Deprimo, Mancipo, Præstominnere, Vilem reddere, Dignitatem obscurare*.

To Debase Coin, *Nummum adulterare*.

Debased, *Depressus*.

Debased [as Coin] *Adulteratus*.

A Debafer, *Depressor*.

A Debafer of Coin, *Adulterator*.

A Debasing, *Depressio*.

A Debasing of Coin, *Adulteratio*.

A Debate in Law, *Actio*.

A friendly Debate, *Amica collatio*.

DEBATE, *Lis, litis, Disceptatio, Discordia, Altercatio, Disputium, Controversia*. \* They make Debates *Lites ferunt*. \* It falls under debate, *In deliberationem cadit*. \* All things about which there was any debate, *Omnia de quibus disceptabatur*.

A small Debate, *Disceptatum-cula*.

A Debate-maker, *Vitilitig-ator*.

To Debate, *Dissero, Disputo, Arguo, Argumentor, Ratiocinor, Discepto*.

To Debate [advise with himself] *Delibero*.

To Debate [Quarrel] *Contendo, Altercor, Litigo*.

Debatable, *Disputabilis*.

Debated, *Disputatus, Altitatus, Controversus*.

It is Debated, *Vertitur*.

A Debater, *Disputator*.

Debateful, *Litigiosus*.

Debatefully, *Litigiosè*.

A Debating [advising with ones self] *Deliberatio*.

A Debating, *Disputatio, Disceptatio, Concertatio*.

To Debauch, *Moribus corrumpere, Vitio, Ad nequitiam obducere*.

To Debauch [play the Debauch] *Debauchor, Luxuriar*.

A Debauchè, *Predigus, Dissolutus*.

A Debauch, *Magna vini ingurgitatio*.

Debauched, *Nequam*.

A Debauched course, *5* *Nequitia*.

Debauchery, *5* *Luxuries*.

A Debauching, *5* *Corruptela, Illeco-*

Debauchment, *5* *bra*.

A Souldiers Debtur, *Stipendia debita or residua*.

To Debilitate [weaken] *Eneruo*.

Debilitated, *Eneruatus*.

Debility, *Debilitas*.

Deboist, *5* *Corruptus*.

Deboyft, *5* *Corruptus*.

To Deboist, *5* *Corruptio, Ad nequitiam obducere*.

To Deboish, *5* *am adduco*.

Deboair, *Hilaris, Comis, Moribus commodis præditus*.

Debonair [good natured] *Benignus, Candidus*.

Debonairly, *Comiter*.

Deborah [a womans name] *Dehora*.

Debreecyn [in Hungary] *Debreccinum*.

A D E B T, *Debitum, Æs alienum*.

\* Good debts become bad if you call them not in, *B. no nomina mala sunt si non exigas*. \* If any thing be left when I have paid my debt, *Siquid æri alieni meo superabit*.

To be in Debt, *5* *In ære alieno esse*.

Be indebted, *5* *Ex ære alieno laborare, Æs alienum habere*. \* They are deeply in debt, *Ære alieno premuntur, Animam debent*. \* He was hugely in debt, *Illius æs alienum ingens erat*. \* I was not able to be any longer in your debt, *Non potui tibi diu ius debere*.

To run in Debt, *5* *Æs alienum constare, Contrahere*. \* I think I must be fain to go in debt, *Mibi æs alienum faciendum puto*.

To Demand Debts, *Nomina exigere*.

To sue for Debts, *Debita instigare*.

To pay Debts, *Nomen dissolvere or satisfacere, debita resolvere*.

To Debulliate, *Debullire, Effr-vere*.

To rid out of Debt, *Ære aliena levare, nomen expungere*.

A delugate Debt, *Debitum inspindum*.

## DEB

## DEC

## DEC

## DED

Debted, } *Debito* of noxious, *Obæra*.  
 In Debt, } *tus, Aë alieno oppressus*.  
 A Debtor, *Debitor*.  
 A Decade, [ten] *Decas, adis*.  
 Decadency, *Labes, status rei deterior*.  
 A Decadist, *decadum scriptor, conditor*.  
 To Decamp, *Castra movere, vasa colligere, Convulsare*.  
 The Decalogue [ten Commandments] *Decalogus*.  
 To Decant, *Eluvis, Decapulo*.  
 A Decantation, *Transfusio*.  
 A Decark, *Decurio*.  
 To Decapitate, *Decapito*.  
 To Decay, *Declino, Labor, Obsoleo*.  
 To Decay with age, *Sensescere, Aëvo cadere*.  
 To Decay [in Colour] *Desinesco, Evanesco*.  
 To Decay utterly, *Pereco*.  
 To Decay [as flowers] *Flaccesco, Marcesco*.  
 A DECAY, *Declinatio, Casus, Occasus, Interitus, Ruina*. \* The house is gone to decay, *Aëdes vitium fecerunt*. \* My memory goes to decay, *Memoria minuitur*. \* When his Estate was gone to decay, *Inclinatus rebus suis*. \* Things are gone to decay throw age, *Propter vetustatem obsoleverunt res*.  
 In Decay, } *Ruinofus, Obsoletus, Con-*  
 Delayed, } *sumptus, Dilapsus, In-*  
 Inclined, } *clinatus, Languidus*.  
 Delayed, (withered) *Marcidus*.  
 Delayed with age, *Decrepitus, Senio factus*.  
 Decaying, *Labens, Evanidus, Caducus*.  
 A Decaying, *Ineritio*.  
 A Decale, *Decessus, Obitus*.  
 To Decale, *Decedo, Obso, Morior*.  
 Deceased, *Defunctus, Mortuus*.  
 To Deceale, *Decedo*.  
 A Deceit, *Fecus, diss, Dolus, Fallacia*.  
 To ensnare by Deceit, *Imprudentem aggredi*.  
 Deceitful, *f. Dax, fraudulentus, dolosus*.  
 A Deceitful Knave, *Impostor*.  
 A Deceitful trick, *Dolus malus*.  
 Deceitfully, *Fraudulenter, Dolose*.  
 To Deceitfully, *Aggravare to-qui, Verborum tendiculas adhibere*.  
 TO DECEIVE, *Falso, Decipio, Impono, Circumvenio*. \* You are deceived, *Falsus es, Erras*. \* He is not easily deceived, *Hinc verba dare difficile est*.  
 To Deceive [mock] *Deludo, Eludo, Illudo, Ludo, Ludifico*.  
 To Deceive [wheedle] *Inseco*.  
 To Deceive ones expectation, *Frustror*.  
 Deceivable, *Fallax*.  
 To be deceived, *Fallor, Decipior, Fraudor, Eludor, Blanditis copi, Verbis fittis irretiri*.  
 To be Deceived [erre] *Erro, Oberro, Hallucino*. \* They are greatly deceived, *Errare magno versantur*.  
 Deceived, *Falsus, Fraudatus, Deceptus, Elusus*.  
 A Deceiver, *Impostor, Fraudator, Deceptor, Ludicator*.  
 Deceiving, *Fallax*.  
 A Deceiving, *Defraudatio, Impostura, Seductio*.  
 December, *December, vis*.  
 The Decemvirate, *Decemviratus*.  
 Decency, *Decor, oris*.  
 Decennial, *Decennalis*.  
 Decent, *Decorus*.  
 Decently, *Decanter, Decoré*.  
 Deceptive, *Fallax, Fraudulentus*.  
 Deception, *Deceptio*.

TO DECIDE, *Decerno, Decido*. \* This day shall decide the Controversie between us, *Hic dies controversiam nostram judicabit*. \* He had a mind to have it decided by battel, *Rim ad arma deduci sudebat*.  
 Decided, *Decisus*.  
 A Deciding, } *Decisio, enis*.  
 Decision, }  
 Deciduous, *Deciduus*.  
 Decimal, *Denarius*.  
 To Decimate, *Decimo*.  
 Decimation, *Decimatio*.  
 Decisive, *Decretorius*.  
 Decisory, *Decisarius*.  
 To Decipher, *Describe, Delinso, Figuris exprimere*.  
 Deciphered, *Descriptus*.  
 A Deciphering, *Descriptio*.  
 The Deck of a Ship, *Fori, Transfra*.  
 \* As I was sitting on the upper deck, *Forté ut affedit in stegis*.  
 The opening of the deck, *Navalium fororum exemptilis tabula*.  
 To Deck, *Orgo, Exorno, Polio, Expolio, Excolo*. \* Now go deck me, *nunc jam ornate me*.  
 Decked, *Ornatus, Cultus, Comptus, Compositus*.  
 Not Decked, *Incompositus, Incomptus*.  
 A Decker, *Exornator*.  
 A Decking, *Ornatus, Cultus*.  
 A Declamation, *Decl. masio*.  
 Declamatory, *Declamatorius*.  
 To Declaim, *Declamo*.  
 To Declaim often, *Declamito*.  
 A declaimer, *Declamator*.  
 Declaimingly, *Declamatoriè*.  
 A DECLARATION, *Declaratio, Designatio, Significatio*.  
 \* With a full declaration of your pleasure toward him, *Cum summa testificatione tuorum in se officiorum*.  
 A Declaration [at law] *Libellus*.  
 To put in a Declaration in law, *libellum Exhibere*.  
 Declaratory, } *Declarativus, Index,*  
 Declarative, } *Interpres*.  
 To DECLARE, *Declaro, Narro, Denuncio, Indico, Edissero, Aperio*. \* To declare a message to one, *Mandata ad aliquem referre*. \* To open and declare dark things, *Obscura patefacere et illustrare*. \* To declare and tell plainly, *Dilucidè et perspicue expedire*. \* I will declare briefly what it is, *Exponam breviter vobis quid sit*.  
 To Declare abroad, *Divulgo, Publico*.  
 To Declare before-hand, *Prænuncio*.  
 To Declare farther, *Prosequor*.  
 To Declare for one, *Agnosco, Causam tueri, a partibus stare*.  
 To Declare a message, *Nuncio*.  
 To Declare ones mind, *Eloquor, Proloquor*.  
 To Declare briefly, *Perstringo*.  
 To Declare solemnly, *Indico*.  
 To be Declared, *Patefio, teri*.  
 Declared, *Declaratus, Enarratus, Expressus, Indicatus*.  
 Not Declared, *Inenarratus, Ineditus*.  
 Having Declared, *Elucutus*.  
 Not to be declared, *Inenarrabilis*.  
 A Declarer, *Declarator, m. Declatrix, f.*  
 A Declaring, *Declaratio*.  
 A Declension, *Declinatio*.  
 The Declination of a planet, *Distantia planetæ ab æquatore*.  
 TO DECLINE [avoid] *Declino, vito, Devito, Evito*. \* He declined

Battel, *Prælio diffugit*. \* I declined that City, *Urbem illam declinavi*.  
 To Decline [bend downward] *Ver-go, Inclino*.  
 To Decline a word, *verbum inflectere*.  
 To Decline [decay] *Labasco, Deficio, in pejor tuo*.  
 Declinable, *D. clinabilis*.  
 Declining [growing worse] *Refusus, In deterior vergens*.  
 A Declining, *Declinatio, Inclinatio*.  
 A Declining [of words] *flexio*.  
 Declivity [sweepings] *Declivitas*.  
 Decoction, *Coltivus*.  
 A Decoction [a boyling] *Decollio, Decolium, Apozema*.  
 A Decollation [beheading] *Decollatio*.  
 To Decorate [adorn] *Decoro*.  
 A Decorum [handsomness] *Decorum, Decus*.  
 A Decoy, *Illicium*.  
 A Decoy, } *Illex, icis*.  
 Decoyers, }  
 To Decoy, *Illicio*.  
 To Decoy a person, *Inducere in transennam*.  
 Decoyed, *Illectus*.  
 A Decoying, *Illebratio*.  
 To Decrease, *Decresco, Minuor*.  
 Decreasing, *Decreescens*.  
 A Decreasing, } *Diminutio*.  
 A Decrease, }  
 A Decree, *Edictum, Decretum, Scitum, Institutum, Placitum*.  
 To pay Decrements, *Pro rebus minus aliis usus infumptions pendere*.  
 Decrement [waste] *Decrementum, Imminutio*.  
 To Degree, *Decerno, Jureo, Status*.  
 Decead, *Decretus, Sancitus*.  
 A Decree (judgment) *Sententia*.  
 A Decretist, *Decretalium studio-*  
 The Umpire's Decree, *Arbitrium*.  
 Decepire, *Decrepius*.  
 Deceitful [of the Moon] *Decrescens*.  
 The Decretals, *Decretalia, ium*.  
 To Decry, *Publice desomare, Edicto abrogare vel minuire*.  
 A Decumbiture, *Primus ex morbo cubatus*.  
 Decuple [ten-fold] *Decuplus*.  
 Decurt [short] *Decurtus*.  
 To Decypher, *Cryptographiam solvere*.  
 Decyphered, *Salutus, Enodatus*.  
 A Decypherer, *Enodator*.  
 A Decyphering, *Enodatio*.  
 Dedan [maze-like] *Dædalus*.  
 To Dedicate, *Dico, Dedico, Nuncupo, Sacro, Consecro*.  
 Dedicated, *Dicatus, Devotus, Sacer, Consecratus*.  
 A Dedicator, *Consecrator*.  
 A Dedicating, } *Dedicatio, Consecra-*  
 A Dedication, } *tio*.  
 The Dedication [of a Church] *En-cæn a. orum*.  
 To Deduce, *Deduro*.  
 Deduced, *Deductus*.  
 To Deduce, *Subtraho*.  
 Deducted, *Subtrahit*.  
 A Deducting, } *Subtrahit*.  
 A Deduction, }  
 Dec river [in Cheshire] *Dera*.  
 Dec river [in Scotland] *Dia, Diva, Ocas*.  
 Dec mouth, *Dria or Setaia æstuarium*.

A Deed,



## DEF

## DEF

## DEJ

A Deed, factum, altum, altus, actio, facinus, oris.

A good deed, Benefactum, facinus egregium. \* It were a good Deed to beat you, Mervisti plagas.

An ill deed, Flagitium, malefium, Facinus indignum or pravam.

A Deed [instrument] Instrumentum, Littere, Libellus, Syngrapha.

Indeed } Revera, Raipsa, Re-

In very deed } aspe.

In the very Deed, Manifesto.

To Deem, judico, opinor, censo.

Deemed, Judicatus.

A Deemer, Judicator.

A Deeming, Arbitratio.

A De-emster, Arbitrator, Juxex.

DEEP, Profundus, altus. \* He is in a deep sleep, altum dormit.

\* He is in a Deep study, attentius cogitat, Meditandus est.

He fell into a Deep sorrow, In maximas luctus incidit.

\* I fetch'd a deep sigh, Traxi ex imo ventre suspirium.

\* He made trench: a foot Deep, Fossas pedum triginta in altitudinem fecit.

The Deep, Profundum. \* Nature hath hidden truth in the Deep, natura veritatem in profano abscondit.

In the Deep of winter, Summa hyeme.

To search Deep } Penetro.

Perce Deep

To thrust Deep into, perentio.

To Deepen } Excavo.

Make Deep } Excavo.

Deeply, Profundè, altè, Penitus, madulatus.

He is deeply in love with her, Eam misere amit.

Deepness, Profunditas.

Deer, Cervus. See deer.

A Deer, Cervus, Fera.

A Fallow-deer, Dama fulva.

A rain deer, Rengifer, eri.

A red-deer, cervus.

The deer's head with all its rights, Arborei cervi e rnu.

Deer-hairs, formido, vetia cervinus.

A Tame-deer, binnulus cicur.

A young fallow deer binnulus.

A keeper of Deer, Saltuarius.

To Deface, Devenio, Deformi, Deleo, obliero.

Defaced, deformatus, Deletus, Exoletus, Excisus.

A Defacer, Everfor.

A Defacing, Deformatio, Deletio, Eversio.

To Defalk, Defalco, recido, Subtraho, De summa detrabere.

Defalked, Subtrahitur.

A Defalking } Subtrahitio, Subdu-

Defalcation } io.

A Defamation, Defamatio.

Defamatory, Famofus, Diffamatori-

us.

To Defame, Diffamo, Traduco Ali-

Default of Appearance, Vadimonii desertio.

To make default, Vadimonium deserre.

Defiance } conditio praestita qua

Defiance } pactum solvitur.

To make a defiance, Infellum reddere quod factum est.

Defeat } Clades.

To Defeat an Army, Exercitum fundere.

To defeat [make void] Rescindo, Irritum facere, profigare, delere.

Defeated, Fusus, Irritu factus.

Defecate, Purus, Defecatus.

A defect, Defectus, Labes, vitium.

A Defection, Defectio.

Defective, Vitiosus.

To be defective, Deficio.

A defence, praesidium, Tutela, Tutamen, munimentum.

A Defence [in pleading] Defensio.

To speak in defence of one, Ab aliquo stare, pro aliquo agere.

Of Defence } Tutelarit.

For Defence } Tutelarit.

In the defence of, Pro.

TO DEFEND, Defendo, Tueor, Tutor, propugno, Sustento, Sublevo.

\* It defends the vine from cold, a frigore vites munit.

\* He defends his life and safety, Ejus vitam & salutem praesidio & custodia tegit.

\* He defends the quarrel of the Common wealth, Causam publicam sustinet.

To Defend before, Praemunio.

To Defend Clients, Patrocinator.

Defendable, Propugnabilis.

Defensible } Propugnabilis.

A Defendant, Reus.

Defended, Defensus, munitus.

A Defender, Defensor, Conservator, Propugnator, munitor, vindex.

\* He frames himself a defender of truth, Accommodat se assertorem veritatis.

A Defender [advocate] patronus.

A Defending, Patrociniun.

A Defendress, Defensatrix, Propugnatrix, Patrona.

A Defenlative against poison, Alexipharmacum, Apotropaeum.

Defensive, Propugnabilis.

Defensory, defensorius.

Deference [respect] Honor delatus.

To Defer, Differo.

Deferred, Delatus.

A Deferrer, Cunctator.

Deferring, Cunctabundus.

A Deferring, Cunctatio, Dilatio.

Defiance, Provocatio ad pugnam.

A Letter of Defiance, Litterae provocatoriae.

To defie } Provoco, bellum in-

Bid Defiance to } dicere.

To Defie [the devil] Abrenuncio.

Defied, Provocatus, Abrenunciatus.

A defying, Provocatio, armorum denunciatio.

A Deficiency, Defectus.

Deficient, imperfectus, Hiulus.

TO DEFILE, Inquino, Conspuro, Contamno, Polluo, Fædo, Vitiolo, vitio, Lobem asperre, Maculam imprimere, Sordibus inquinare.

\* He defiles his own nest, In sinum suum conspuit.

Defiled, Inquinatus, Contaminatus, Fædatus, Violatus, Vitiatus.

Not defiled, Intaminatus.

A defilement } Contaminatio, Inqui-

Defiling } natio.

A defiler, Contaminator, Temerator.

To define, Definio.

Defined } Definitus.

Definite }

A definition } Definitio.

A defining } Definitivus, Decisorius.

Definitive, Definitivus, Decisorius.

Definitively, Definitè.

To deflect, Deflecto.

Deflagration, Deflagratio.

To deflower, Conflapio, Vitiolo, vitio, Virgini vitium inferre.

Deflowered, Conflapatus, Corruptus, Vitiatus, Violatus.

A Deflowerer, Conflapator, Vitiator.

A D-flowering, Stupratio, Vitiatio.

A Deformement, Vilenia fundi de-

tentio.

A Defluxion, Catarrhus.

To Deform, Deformo, vitio.

Deformed, Deformatus, Fædatus, vitiatus, Deformis.

Deformedly, Deformiter.

A Deforming, Deformatio.

Deformity, Deformitas, Turpitudine, Squalor.

A Desorfour, qui quenguam violentè domo sua Exturbat.

Defouled, Pudescens.

To Defraud, Defraudo, Fraudo.

Defrauded, Fraudatus, Defraudatus.

A Defrauder, Defraudator.

A Defrauding, Defraudatio.

To Defray, Ergo, Praebeam.

To Defray charges, Sumptus in se recipere or Exolvere.

Defrayed, Exolutus.

A Defrayer, Erogator, Pariculus.

A Defraying, Erogatio.

Defr [neat] Nitidus Pulcher, venustus, Lepidus.

Defunct [dead] Defunctus.

To defuse [pour out] Defundo.

To Defy, Provoco. See Defie.

To Degenerate, Degenero. \* He degenerates from his Ancestors, a virtute majorum degenerat.

Degenerate }

Degenerated }

Degenerating }

Degenerous }

A Degenerating, Degeneratio.

TO DEGRADE, Gradu deicere or movere, a gradu deponere, exaudivo, abdicare aliquem magistratu, abrogare alicui magistratum.

Degradation } Abdicatio, Exaudivo.

A Degrading } ratio.

Degraded, Abdicatus, Exaudivatus.

\* He is degraded of all his honours, Ex altissimo dignitatis gradu deturbatur.

A degree, Gradus, us.

Preferred to a degree } Gradus.

Having taken a degree } Gradus.

A Degree [estate] Conditio, Status, Ordo, Qualitas.

By degrees, Sensim, gradatim. \* He rises by degrees to majesty, Majestatem gradibus ascendit.

To Dehort [dissuade] Dehortor, dissuadeo, a consilio avellere, De sententia movere.

Dehorted, Dissuasus.

A dehorter, Dissuasor.

A Dehorting, Dehortatio.

To Deject, Angeo.

A deicide, Deicida.

Dejected, *maestus*.  
 Dejectedly, *maeste*.  
 A Dejection } *maer, oris*.  
 Dejection }  
 To deifie, *Ex homine Deum facere*, in  
*Deorum numerum referre*.  
 Deified, *Divus factus*, in *Divos re-*  
*latus*.  
 A Deifying, *Hominis in Deos rela-*  
*tio*.  
 To deign, *Dignor*.  
 A Deigning, *Dignatio*.  
 Deinty, *Delicatus*. See Dainty.  
 Deirhurst [in Gloucester-shire] *Dei-*  
*roystro*.  
 Deirwald [in York-shire] *Deivorum*  
*silva*.  
 A Deist, *Atheus*.  
 The Deity, *Deitas, num'n*.  
 A DELAY, *Mora, tarditas, cuncta-*  
*tio*. \* He makes no delay, *iste ve-*  
*ro non procrastinat*. \* You made  
 no delay at all, *Ne minimam qui-*  
*dem moram interposuisti*. \* The  
 rest made delays, *Ceteri cunctaban-*  
*tur*. \* He cannot abide delays,  
*Moras male fert*.  
 A little Delay, *Morula*.  
 Without delay, *Incunctanter*. \* I  
 must be married to her without de-  
 lay, *Nec mora ulla est quin eam ux-*  
*orem ducam*.  
 To delay [a] *Comperendino, inter-*  
*calo, procrastino, prolo, protraho*.  
 \* He delays it to the last, *In ulti-*  
*um deferet*. \* When he had de-  
 layed, *Quoniam is diem de die referret*.  
 \* He delayed it till Winter, *Rem*  
*in hyemem produxit*. \* I delayed  
 not the doing of it, *Id ego sine mo-*  
*ra feci*.  
 To delay [neut.] *Cunctor, moror*.  
 To delay the Tryal of a Suit, *Cog-*  
*nitionem sustinere*.  
 Delayed, *Dilatus, comperendinatus,*  
*procrastinatus*.  
 Delayed [as wind] *Dilatus*.  
 A Delayer, *Cunctator, dilator*.  
 A Delaying, *Dilatio, comperendina-*  
*tio, procrastinatio, prolatio, pro-*  
*tractio*.  
 A Delaying of judgment, *Amplia-*  
*tio*.  
 Delaying, *Cunctabundus*.  
 To delay wine, *Vinum temperare,*  
*mitigare, macerare, emollire*.  
 Delectable, *Delectabilis, gratus, ju-*  
*cundus, amoenus*.  
 Delectableness, *Jucunditas, amoeni-*  
*tas*.  
 Delectableness in speech, *Sol, va-*  
*nus*.  
 Delectably, *Amantior, jucunde, ve-*  
*nuste*.  
 Delectation, *Delectamentum*.  
 Given to Delectation, *Voluptuari-*  
*us*.  
 To delegate [appoint] *delego*. \*  
 A Delegate, *Delegatus, i*.  
 Delegated, *Delegatus, a, um*.  
 A Delegation, *Delegatio*.  
 Delenical, *Militatarius*.  
 A Delenion [blotting out] *Deletio*.  
 A Delf [mine] *Fodina*.  
 Delf [in Holland] *Delphi*.  
 To deliberate, *Delibero, consulto, ru-*  
*minor*.  
 Deliberate, adj. *Consultus, prudens*.  
 Deliberated, *Deliberatus*.  
 Deliberately, *Præmeditate, consulto,*  
*ex industria, periculatè*. \* He acts  
 deliberately, *Excogitata ratione res*  
*suas componit*.

Deliberation } *Deliberatio rumina-*  
 Deliberareness } *tio, consultatio*.  
 Deliberative, *Deliberativus*.  
 Delicacy, *Mollities*.  
 Delicate, *Delicatus, mollis, tener*.  
 To make delicate, *Mollio*.  
 Made delicate, *Mollitus*.  
 A delicate person, *Troffulus, trof-*  
*sula*.  
 Delicately, *Delicatè, molliter, tenerè*.  
 Delicateness, *Mollities, ei*.  
 Delicates, *Deliciae, arum*.  
 Delicious, *Suavis*.  
 Deliciously, *Suaviter*.  
 DELIGHT, *Voluptas, delectatio, ob-*  
*lectatio, oblectamentum*. \* I am  
 weary of those delights, *Satiatus*  
*Jam tenet istorum studiorum*. \* I  
 can never be stilled with that de-  
 light, *Es satiare delectationis non pos-*  
*sum*.  
 To delight [a] *Delecto, oblecto,*  
*juro, animum suavitatem explorare*.  
 To delight, neut. } *delector, oblecter*.  
 Take delight } *amo, conquelesco,*  
*fruo, gestio*. \* I take delight in  
 that, *In eo me oblecto*. \* I took a  
 great deal of delight in his talk,  
*Ejus sermone cupide fruabar*.  
 Delights, *Deliciae*.  
 It delights, *Juro*.  
 Delighted, *Oblectatus*.  
 Delightful } *Jucundus, delectabilis*.  
 Delightful } *Jucundus, delectabilis*.  
 Delightful } *Jucundus, delectabilis*.  
 A Delightful Exercise, *Exercitium*  
*jucundum, recreatio, refectio*.  
 Delightfully } *Jucunde*.  
 Delightfully } *Jucunde*.  
 A Delighting, *Oblectatio*.  
 To delineate, *Delineo, adumbro*.  
 Delineated, *Delineatus, adumbratus*.  
 A Delineating } *Delineatio, adum-*  
 Delineation } *bratio*.  
 A Delinquent, *Delinquens, reus*.  
 To deliriate [dote] *Deliro*.  
 Delirious, *Delirius*.  
 TO DELIVER [to] *Trado*.  
 Deliver, *Agilis, vividus*.  
 To deliver from } *Libero, expedio,*  
 Deliver out of } *quo*. \* Deliver  
 me from this grief, *Eripe mihi hunc*  
*dolorem*.  
 To deliver down from hand to  
 hand, *Per manus tradere*.  
 To deliver into ones hands, in ali-  
 cujus potestatem tradere.  
 To deliver [as a Midwife] *Obstetricor*.  
 To deliver [a speech] *Narro*.  
 To deliver up, *Resigno*.  
 To deliver up [betray] *Prodo*.  
 A Deliverance, *Liberatio, expeditio,*  
*absolutio*.  
 Woman's Deliverance, *Puerperium*.  
 To be delivered of young, *Pario*.  
 \* Alcmena is delivered of two  
 boys, *Geminos Alcmena enititur*.  
 Delivered, *Traditus, redditus*.  
 Delivered from, *Liberatus, expedit-*  
*us, ereptus, solutus*.  
 Delivered of child, *Enixus, conpexus*.  
 A Deliverer, *Liberator, servator,*  
*vindex*.  
 A Deliverer to } *Traditor*.  
 A Deliverer up } *Traditor*.  
 A Delivering } *Liberatio*.  
 A Delivery } *Liberatio*.  
 A woman's Delivery, *Partus, puer-*  
*perium*.  
 A Delf, *Metricula*.  
 Delm [a river in East-Friesland]  
*Delma*.  
 Delmenhorst [in the Earldom of  
 Oldenburg] *Delmenhorstium*.

To Delude, *Ludo, deludo, illudo, In-*  
*esto*.  
 Deluded, *Elusus*.  
 A Deluder, *Ilusor*.  
 A Deluding, } *Delusio, irrisio*.  
 A Delusion, } *Delusio, irrisio*.  
 Deluding, } *Fallax*.  
 Delusive, } *Fallax*.  
 Delusions, *Præstigiæ*.  
 To Delve, *Fodio*.  
 Delved, *Fossus*.  
 A Delver, *Fossor*.  
 A Delving, *Fossio*.  
 A Deluge [Floud] *Diluvium, ca-*  
*tactismus, eluvies, inundatio*.  
 Delv'n [in Ireland] *Delvina*.  
 A Demagogue, *Factionis antesigna-*  
*nus*.  
 A Demain, *Reditus, us*.  
 The King's Demain, *Vestigal Re-*  
*gium*.  
 Of the Demain, *Vestigalitus*.  
 A DEMAND, *Postulatum, Rogat-*  
*um, questio, petitio*. \* He makes  
 his Demand, *Postulatum interponit*.  
 \* Know their Demands, *Vide quid*  
*postulent*. \* Her Demands are just,  
*Jus postulatur*.  
 A little Demand, *Rogationcula*.  
 Of a Demand, *Petitorius, postulato-*  
*rius*.  
 To Demand, *Posco, posulo, requiro,*  
*scisciter*. \* I Demand of you for  
 what Reason, *Quæro abs te quare*.  
 \* Having Demanded whence he  
 was, *Hujus requisitæ origine*.  
 To Demand Bail for Appearance,  
*Vadari reum*.  
 To Demand a Debt, *Debitum exi-*  
*gere*.  
 To Demand that one be Punished,  
*Ad poenas aliquem reproscere*.  
 To Demand reparation, *Res repe-*  
*tere*.  
 To hear ones Demands, *De alicu-*  
*jus postulatis cognoscere*.  
 Demanded, *Postulatus, Rogatus, Re-*  
*quisitus, Exactus, Petitus*.  
 A Demandant, } *Postulator, Petitor*.  
 A Demander, } *Rogator, m. Po-*  
*stulatrix*.  
 A busie Demander, *Percentator*.  
 Demanding, *Postulabundus*.  
 A Demanding, *Postulatio, Postulatus,*  
*Petito, Petitus, Percentatio, Inter-*  
*rogatio*.  
 A frequent Demanding, *Rogitatio*.  
 To Demean ones self, *Se eere*.  
 A Demeanour, *Habitus, m. res*.  
 Dement, *Culpa, nra*.  
 A Demi-Canon, *Canon dimidius,*  
*Tormentum medium*.  
 A Demi god, *Semideus*.  
 Demigration, *Demigratio*.  
 A Demilapoe, *Hastareltaris*.  
 To Demile [let to Farm] *Recco*.  
 Demised, *Locatus*.  
 Demiss [humble] *Demissus, Sub-*  
*missus*.  
 A Demission, *Demissio*.  
 Demitrac [in Moscow] *Demit-*  
*trivica*.  
 Democracy, *Democrasia*.  
 Democratical, *Democratium*.  
 To Demolish, *Demolior, Diruo,*  
*Subverto*.  
 Demolished, *Dirutus, Subversus*.  
 A Demolisher, *Dirutor*.  
 A Demolishing, } *Demolitio*.  
 Demolition, } *Demolitio*.  
 A Demon, *Dæmon*.  
 Demoniack, *Dæmoniæus, ei, m*.  
 To Demonstrate, *Demonstro*.



# DEP

# DEN

# DER

A Demonstrating } *Demonstratio.*  
Demonstration }  
Demonstrative, *Demonstrativus, a-*  
*positivus.*  
Demonstratively, *Demonstrativè.*  
A Demonstrator *Demonstrator.*  
A Dempster [Judge] *Jarbiter, sequester.*  
Demure, *Taciturnus, modestus, vere-*  
*cundus, sanctitatem & severitatem*  
*præse ferens.*  
Very demure, *permodestus, pervere-*  
*cundus.*  
Demurely, *Modestè, veracundè.*  
Demureness, *Modestia, veracundia.*  
A Demur } *Mora, exceptio.*  
Demur }  
To demur, *Demorari, exceptionem or*  
*Moram alicui obicere.*  
A Demurrings, *Exceptionis obiectio,*  
*dila io.*  
A Demy [at Mag. Coll. Ox.] *Demi-*  
*focius.*  
A Den, *Antrum, spelunca, latibu-*  
*lum, latebra, caverna, specus.*  
To lurk in a Den, *Delitescere, lustror.*  
Full of Dens, *Latebrisus.*  
Denbigh [in Wales] *Denbigia.*  
Dender [a river in Flanders] *Tena-*  
*ra.*  
Dendermond } [in Flanders] *Tene-*  
*dermond ramund.*  
Dendrology } [a treatise of Trees]  
*Dendrologia.*  
Denia [in Valentia] *Dionium.*  
Denier, *Denarius Gallicus.*  
Denis [a man's name] *Di-nysius.*  
Denis [a woman's name] *Dionisia.*  
Denmark, *Dania, Cimbrica Cbers-*  
*nesus.*  
Of Denmark, *Danicus, Cimbricus.*  
A Denzen } *Civis.*  
D nison }  
To denominate, *denomino.*  
D nom.nated, *d nominatus.*  
A Denominator, *Denominator.*  
A Denomination } *Denominatio.*  
A Denom.nating }  
To denote, *Denoto.*  
Denoted, *Denotatus.*  
A Denoting, *Denotatio.*  
To denounce, *Denuntio, edico, in-*  
*dico.*  
Denounced, *Denuntiatus, inditus.*  
A Denouncer, *Denunciator.*  
A Denouncing, *Denunciatio, decla-*  
*ratio, inditio.*  
Denshire, as Devonshire.  
To denhire Land, *Agrum exuvare,*  
*colere terram Devonensium viti.* See  
Devonshire.  
Density [thickness] *Densitas.*  
A Dent [dint] *Contusio.*  
A Dent [notch] *Crena.*  
To dent, *Contundo.*  
Dental, *Dentilis, dentibus formatus.*  
Dented, *Contusus, crenatus.*  
Dentels in Architecture, *Dentuli.*  
A Dentifrice, *Dentifricum.*  
Dentiloquent, *Dentil quus, Nestus.*  
A Denunciation, *Denunciatio, com-*  
*minatio.*  
\* TO DENY, *Nego, denego, diffiteor.*  
\* I do not deny it, *Nec inficias eo.*  
\* He will deny it, *Ille inficias ibit.*  
\* Never deny it, *Ne nega.* \* Could  
I deny? *An poteram inficiari?*  
To deny the faith, *Fidem abnegare,*  
*or abrenunciare.*  
To deny one entrance into the  
Town, *Oppidum prohibere.*  
To deny with an Oath, *Abjuro, de-*  
*jero.*  
To deny stiffly } *Pernego.*  
Deny utterly }

To deny with nodding, *Abnuo.*  
To deny aloud, *Reclamo.*  
To deny what one has said, *Dedico.*  
Men deny, *Negatur.*  
A Demial, *Negatio, repulsa.*  
Full of Demial, *Negabundus.*  
Self-den al, *Abnegatio sui.*  
Denied, *Negatus, repulsus.* \* You  
shall not be denied, *Nullam patie-*  
*re repulsam.*  
A Denie, *Inficiator, negator.*  
A Denier [penny] *Denarius.*  
A Denying, *Inficiatio, negatio.*  
Denzel [a man's name] *Denzilus.*  
A Deodand, *Deodandum.*  
Deodate [a man's name] *Deodatus.*  
To deapain, *Depingo.*  
TO DEPART, *Discedo, abcedo, re-*  
*cedo, demigro.* \* She promised to  
depart the house, *Policita est ea*  
*se concessuram ex ædibus.* \* After  
I departed from you, *Ut abii abs te.*  
To depart out of office, *Abire ma-*  
*gisstratu.*  
To depart from the truth, *Aberrare*  
*a vero.*  
To give one leave to depart, *Alicui*  
*discedendi potestatem facere.*  
To depart this life, *Dacedo, obeo, è*  
*vita cedere, de vita migrare.* \* My  
mother is lately departed this life,  
*Mater mea mortua est nuper.*  
To depart out of, *Emigro, exeo.*  
Departed, *Proletus.*  
Departed this life, *Defunctus, de-*  
*mortuus.*  
A Departur, *Purgator, metalli puri*  
*ab impuro sejunctior.*  
A Departing } *Discessus, decessus, a-*  
*bitus.*  
A Departure }  
A Departing forth, *Profectio.*  
A Departing this life, *Obitus.*  
To depeach [acquit] *Abjolvere, remitto.*  
A Depeaching, *Reasolutio.*  
Depeculation, *Depeculatio.*  
To depend, *Pendeo, dependeo.*  
To depend of, *Confio, confisto.*  
To depend on one, *Aliquo niti, ab*  
*aliquo pendere, alicui confidere.*  
The Cause depends, *Sub judice lis*  
*est.*  
A Dependence } *Innixio.*  
Dependency }  
A mutual Dependency, *Mutua inter*  
*duas partes ratio.*  
Dependent } *Nixus.*  
Depending }  
A Depilation, *Depilatio.*  
Depilatory, *Dupilatorius.*  
A Depilatory, *Dropax, destuui pilo-*  
*rum efficiens.*  
Depilous, *Depilis.*  
A Deplating, *Deplantatio.*  
Deplorable, *Deplorabilis.*  
To deplore, *Deploro.*  
Deplored, *Deploratus.*  
Deploping, *Plorabundus.*  
A Deploping, *Deploratio.*  
A Deponent [witness] *Testis juratus.*  
A verb Deponent, *Verbum deponens.*  
To depopulate, *Populo, depopulo.*  
Depopulated, *Vastatus.*  
A Depopulator, *Depopulator.*  
A Depopulating } *Populatio.*  
Depopulation }  
To deport one's self, *Se gerere.*  
Deportation, *Deportatio.*  
Deportment, *Conversatio, gestus.*  
To depose, *Exaudire, loco movere.*  
To depose by oath, *Jurjurando af-*  
*firmare, liquido jurare.*  
Deposed, *Depositus, deprivatus, de-*  
*perlus, exautoratus.*  
To deposit, *Depono, affirmo.*

A Depositary, *Sequester, depositarius,*  
*deposit custod.*  
Deposited on oath, *Jurjurando af-*  
*firmatus.*  
A Deposition, *Depositio.*  
A Deposition of Witnesses, *Testatio.*  
TO DEPRAVE, *Depravo, perverto,*  
*corrumpo.* \* There is no benefit  
which malice may not deprave, *mul-*  
*tum est tam plenum beneficium quod*  
*non vellicare malignitas potest.*  
Depraved, *Depravatus, mendosus.*  
A Depraver, *Corruptor.*  
A Depraving } *Depravatio, corruptio;*  
Depravation } *perversio.*  
To deprecate, *Deprecor, abominor.*  
A Deprecation, *Deprcatio.*  
To deprecate, *Deprecior.*  
Deprecable, *Prædationi obnox-*  
*ius.*  
Depredation [robbery] *Depredatio,*  
*latrocinium.*  
To deprehend, *Deprehendo.*  
To deprels, *Deprimo.*  
Depressed, *Depressus.*  
A Depressing } *Depressio.*  
Depression }  
To deprive, *Privo, orbo, spolio, are.*  
To deprive of honours, *Honoribus*  
*eximere.*  
To deprive of authority, *privatam*  
*alicui eripere.*  
To deprive of life, *Exanimo, animâ*  
*privare.*  
Deprived, *Privatus, orbatus, spolia-*  
*tus, exatus.* \* The City deprived  
of Citizens, *Urbis viduata civibus.*  
Depriving, *Privans, privativus.*  
A Depriving } *Privatio, oratio.*  
Deprivation }  
Debtford [in Kent] *Profundum vadum*  
*Deph, Profunditas.*  
A swallowing Depth } *Charybdis, gur-*  
Unlathable Depth } *gus.*  
To depucelate, *Devirgino.*  
Deperate [despered] *Deperatus.*  
Depuration, *Deputatio.*  
To depute, *D. puto, allego, assigno.*  
Deputed, *Allegatus, delegatus.*  
A Deputy, *Vicarius, legalis, optio.*  
The Deputy of a Ward, *Phylarcha,*  
*Tribunus populi.*  
A Midwife's Deputy, *Obstetrix vica-*  
*ria.*  
A Lord-deputy of a Province, *Prorex.*  
To deraign [prove] *Arguo, probò.*  
Dereliction, *Derelictio.*  
Derick, as Theodorick.  
To deride, *Derideo, irvideo.*  
Derided, *Derisus.*  
A Derider, *Irvisor.*  
A Derider in a Play, *Sannio.*  
Deriding, *Satyrus.*  
A Deriding } *Irvisio, irvisus.*  
Derision }  
To have in derision, *Derisui habere.*  
Derivative, *Derivativus, deductivus.*  
To derive, *Derivo, deduco.*  
To derive from [neut.] *Procedo, fluo,*  
*originem ducò.*  
Derived, *Derivatus, deductus.*  
A Deriving } *Derivatio, deductio.*  
Derivat on }  
Dern, *Dirus, Atrox.*  
Dern [lonely] *Solitarius, mestus.*  
To derogate, *Derogo, detraho.*  
Derogating } *Debonestans, detractori-*  
Derogatory } *us.*  
A Derogating } *Detralio.*  
Derogation }  
An Act of Derogation, *Debonesta-*  
*mentum.*  
Derpt } [in Liof-land] *Torpanum.*  
Derbern }

## DES

Derry [in Ireland] *Derra, Roboretum*.  
 Dertford [in Kent] *Derenti vadum*.  
 A Dervees, *Sacerdos Turcicus*.  
 Derwath-Castle [in Ireland] *Der-wartha*.  
 A Desert, *Desertum*. See Desert.  
 Defecant, *defecantus, parophrasis*.  
 To Defecant } *defecant uti*.  
 Sing Defecant }  
 To Defecant upon, *enervo*.  
 TO DESCEND, *descendo*.  
 To Descend from some flock, *genu ab aliquo ducere*.  
 Descended, *crvus, natus, oriundus*.  
 \* Stock descended of *Aeneas*, *genu ab Aenea derivum*.  
 Descending, *declivus*.  
 A Descending, *descensus*.  
 A Descent, *declivitas, descensus*.  
 An easie Descent } *declivum*.  
 A ground Descending }  
 A Descent [of spring] *progenies*.  
 propago, *prospira*.  
 A Descent [invasion] *impetus, irrupcio*.  
 To make a Descent, *irrupere, inferre se in regionem hosticam*.  
 To Describe, *describo, depingo, explico*.  
 Described, *descriptus, depictus, expressus*.  
 A Describer, *descriptor*.  
 A Describer of Countries, *chorographus*.  
 A Describer of the earth, *geographus*.  
 A Describer of a place, *topographus*.  
 A Describer of the world, *cosmographus*.  
 A Describing } *descriptio*.  
 Description }  
 The Description of a Country, *chorographia*.  
 A Description of the earth, *geographia*.  
 The Description of a place, *topographia*.  
 A Description of the world, *cosmographia*.  
 To Desery, *prodo, delegeo, conspicio*.  
 A Deseryng, *detectio, conspectus, observatio*.  
 A Desert, *desertum, eremus, solitudo*.  
 To make desert, *pulcr, vestio*.  
 Desert [adj.] *desertus*.  
 To Desert [forfeice] *desero, destituo*.  
 DESERT [merit] *meritum, promeritum*. \* He shall have his deserts, *Premium se dignum feret*. \* According to my desert, *Pro eo ac mereor, ex merito*. \* Let him have according to his desert, *Quod meritis sit ferat*. \* Let every one have according to his desert, *Pro dignitate cuique tribuatur*. \* Consideration should be had of desert, *Delictus esset dignitatis*.  
 A Deserter, *desertor*.  
 Without Desert, *immediate, iniuria*.  
 A Desertion, *desertio, delictio*.  
 TO DESERVE, *mereor, commereor*.  
 \* It is no more than what you deserve, *Meritum est tuum*. \* You think you deserve to be praised for that, *Id tibi laudi ducis*. \* A fault that deserves to be punished, *Facinus animadvertendum*. \* I deserved it, *iure obligit*. \* Served as he deserved, *ornatus ex virtutibus*. \* She deserved to be remembered by you, *Merita est ut memor esset sui*. \* I have deserved no such thing at your hands, *immerti-*

## DES

vito meo hoc facis.  
 To Deserve ill, *male mereor*.  
 To Deserve well, *bene mereor*.  
 Deserved, *debitus, dignus*.  
 Having Deserved, *meritus*.  
 Deservedly, *merito*.  
 A Deserving person, *vir dignus*.  
 Well-deserving, *bene meritis*.  
 Desecative, *desecandi potens, excitandi efficax*.  
 A Design, *molitio*.  
 To Design, *molior, designo*.  
 Designative, *designativus*.  
 Designed, *designatus*.  
 Designedly, *deindustria*.  
 A Designer, *designator*.  
 A Designing, *designatio*.  
 A Designment, *molitio, conatus*.  
 De SIRE, *desiderium, cupido, studium, votum*. \* His desire is accomplished, *deinatur voti*. \* You had a greater desire to do it than I, *in eo tu meipsum cupiditate viciisti*. \* I have a desire to know, *scire auro*. \* Which I have a great desire to, *Quod valde volo*.  
 Desire [request] *rogatio, rogatus, petitio, preces*. \* Is this your desire? *Hocne quævisisti*. \* It is not my desire that-- *Nihil posulo ut--*.  
 An humble Desire, *obsecratio*.  
 To Desire, *cupio, desidero*. \* I desire no more, *Sat habeo*. \* He desires to speak with me, *Me convenit esse expetit*. \* I desire to see you as soon as may be, *Te exopto quamprimum videre*. \* There was nothing that I desired more than-- *Nihil mihi potius fuit quam ut--*.  
 To desire [request] *oro, peto, requiro*. \* I desire you to let him come back, *Te oro ut redeat*. \* I desire but this of you, *Hoc modo te obsecro*. \* He desires but reason, *Aequum postulat*. \* They had desired to be put upon that service, *Id sibi muneri deprecassent*. \* He desired me to do what I could, *egit mecum ut darem speram*.  
 To Desire humbly, *supplico*.  
 To Desire earnestly, *expeto, discipulo*.  
 To Desire for God's sake, *obsecro*.  
 To Desire importunately, *effragito*.  
 A Desire unto, *appetitus*.  
 Having his Desire, *compos voti*.  
 By Desire, *precario, optato*.  
 According to one's Desire, *ex sententia, ex animo*.  
 Desirable } *desiderabilis, exoptato*.  
 To be Desired } *bitu*.  
 Desired, *optatus*.  
 Greatly Desired, *expetitus*.  
 More to be Desired, *potior*.  
 A Desirer, *rogator, precator*.  
 Desiring, *cupiens*.  
 A Desiring, *precatio, effragitatio, obsecratio*.  
 Desirous, *avidus, cupidus*.  
 Very Desirous, *percupidus*.  
 Desirously, *cupide, avidè, studiose*.  
 To Desist, *desisto*.  
 A Desisting, *derelictio*.  
 A Desk, *pluvius, abacus, mensa scriptoria*.  
 Desmond [in Ireland] *Desmonia*.  
 Desolate, *desertus, vastus*.  
 Desolate [full of grief] *Mæstus, Mærore plenus*.  
 To make Desolate, *vasto, devasto, p pulor*.  
 Made Desolate, *devastatus*.  
 A making Desolate, *vastatio*.  
 Desolately, *vastè, mæstè*.

## DES

Desolateness } *desolatio, depopulatio*.  
 Desolation } *vastities, ruina*.  
 TO DESPAIR, *despero, animum despondere, spem abicere*.  
 Despair, *desperatio, animi despondentia, spei abjectio*.  
 Despaired of, *desperatus, deploratus, depositus, de quo conclamatum est*.  
 Despairing, *desperandus*.  
 A Despairing } *desperatio*.  
 Desperation }  
 Desperate, *exesper*.  
 Desperate boldness, *audacia projecta or prorupta*.  
 To grow Desperate, *spem abicere, in aperta flagitia conjici*.  
 Desperately, *desperatè, inconsultò, perditè, misere*.  
 Desperateness, *audacia inconsulta*.  
 Despicable, *abjectus, contemptibilis, vilis*.  
 Despicably, *contemptibiliter*.  
 Despight, *invidia obstinata, indignatio*.  
 TO DESPISE, *contemn, sperno, aspernor, nullo loco numerare, magno cum fastidio præterire, nibili æstimare, ducere*. \* To despise worldly things, *mundana omnia neglegere*.  
 To be Despised, *spernor, jaces*.  
 Despised, *contemptus, fastiditus, neglectus, spretus*.  
 A Despiser, *contemptor, m, contemptrix, f*.  
 A Despising, *despectus, despicatus, contemptus*.  
 Despite, *Invidia, indignatio, opprobrium, contemptus, despectus*.  
 In Despite of one, *ingratis, alio invito*.  
 Despitiful, *contemptuosus*.  
 Despitefully, *contemptuossè, contumeliosè*.  
 To despoil, *spolio, nudo*.  
 Despoiled, *nudatus, spoliatus*.  
 A Despoiling, *spoliatio*.  
 To Despond, *animum despondere*.  
 Despondency, *desperatio*.  
 A Despot, *dominus, præses*.  
 Despotate [part of Epirus] *Acarnania*.  
 Dessaw [in Germany] *Dessavia*.  
 The Dessert, *bellaria, tragemata*.  
 To Destin } *destino*.  
 Destinate }  
 Destined } *destinatus, devotus*.  
 Destinated }  
 A Destinating } *destinatio, designa-*  
 Destination } *tio*.  
 Destiny, *fatum, fors*.  
 The Destinies, *parce*.  
 Destiny-readers, *fatidici*.  
 Of Destiny, *fatalis*.  
 By Destiny, *fataliter*.  
 Destitute, *egenus, inops*.  
 To leave Destitute, *inopem develinquere*.  
 Left destitute, *derelictus, orbatus, orbatus*.  
 TO DESTROY, *perdo, consumo, diruo*. \* To destroy a Town, *opidum excidio dare*.  
 To Destroy all with fire and sword, *omnia incendio vastare*.  
 To be Destroyed, *disperere, interire, corrumpere*.  
 Destroyed, *perditus, dirutus, eversus, dispersus, labefactus*. \* The Cities destroyed and ruined, *Urbes dirutæ, excisæ & desertæ*. \* Men destroyed by men's violence, *Homines hominum impetu deleti*.  
 A Destroyer, *perditor, deietor, everfor, populator, vastator*.



## DET

## DEV

## DEX

Destroying, *Exitialis, exitiosus*.  
 A Destroying, *Perditio*.  
 The Destroying of a City, *Excidium urbis*.  
 Given to Destroying, *Populabundus*.  
 Destruction, *Clades, exitium, interitus, labe, ruina*. \* Thou hast escaped present Destruction, *Ex faucibus fati ereptus es*. \* A pitiful Destruction comes to Trees and Corn, *Miseranda lues venit arboribus atque fatis*.  
 An utter Destruction, *Interneccio*.  
 Destruction [laying waste] *Populatio, Depopulatio*.  
 Desuetude, *Desuetudo*.  
 Desultory, *Desultorius*.  
 To Detain, *Detinere*.  
 Detained, *Detentus*.  
 A Detainer, *Inficiator*.  
 A Detaining, *Inficiatio, detentio*.  
 To Detect, *Detegere, Retegere, Indico, Patefacio*.  
 To be Detected, *Patefio*.  
 Detected, *Revelatus, Proditus*.  
 A Detector, *Retector*.  
 A Detecting, *Retectio, Detectio*.  
 Detection, *Retectio, Detectio*.  
 To Detenebrate, *Tenebras discutere*.  
 Detention, *Detentio*.  
 To Determine [purpose] *Status, consilio, cogito*.  
 To Determine [end] *Determino, definio, decerno, dirimo, concindo, cumpo, expedo*.  
 To Determine [neut.] *Cesso*.  
 To Determine Bachelor of Arts, *Gradum Baccalaureatus capeffere*.  
 Determinate, *Determinatus*.  
 Determinately, *Determinate, præcisè, definite*.  
 A Determination, *Determinatio, decisio*.  
 DETERMINED, [purposed] *propositus, deliberatus*. \* I am determined, *Sic deliberatum est mihi*. \* If it be so determined, *Sii istud ita tibi certum est*. \* I am determined not to lessen the Forces, *Stat sententia non minuire copias*.  
 Determined [concluded] *Determinatus, altus, iudicatus, decisus, conclusus, finitus*. \* The matter must be determined by some Arbitrator, *Res dirimenda est alicujus arbitrio*.  
 Determined before hand, *Præjudicialis*.  
 Determined by Judgment, *Cognitus, Aditutus*.  
 I am Determined } *Constitutum est*,  
 Have Determined, } *certum est*. \* I have Determined with my self to sing placebo in all points, *Eg met mihi imperavi omnia assentari*. \* They had Determined either to conquer or die, *Obstinuerant se animis aut vincere aut mori*.  
 Determining, *Definitivus*.  
 To Deter [Frighten] *Terreo, absterreo*.  
 Deterred, *Deterritus, absterritus*.  
 TO DETEST, *Detestor, Abominor*, odio habere, in aliquem odio flagrare, cane pejus & angue odisse.  
 Detestable, *Detestabilis, execrandus, nefandus, odiosus, excus*.  
 Detestably, *Execrabiliter, flagitiose, odiose*.  
 A Detestation, } *Detestatio, Abomi-*  
 A Detesting, } *natio*.  
 Detested, *Exsus, Perosus, Odig, babilus*.

A Detester, *Detestator, osor*.  
 Detesting, *Abominatus, exsus, excus*.  
 To Dethrone, *Solio deturbare*.  
 Dethroned, *Solio deturbatus*.  
 An Action of Detinac, *Adio sequeraria, alio depisti*.  
 To Detract from, *Detraho, laudes alicujus obtere, malignè laudare*.  
 Detracted from, *Calumniâ latus*.  
 A Detracter, *Detractor, calumniator*.  
 A Detracting, } *Detractio, calumnia*.  
 Detraction, }  
 Detraive, } *Detractorius*.  
 Detrimen, } *Detrimen, um*.  
 Detriment, }  
 Full of Detriment, } *Damnosus*.  
 To Detrude, *Detrudo*.  
 Devastation, *Devastatio*.  
 Deventer [in O. er Tffel] *Daventria*.  
 To Devest, *Exuo, veste exuere*.  
 Devested, *Veste exutus*.  
 Devexty, *Devextitas*.  
 To Deviate, *Devio, erro*.  
 A Deviating, *Error*.  
 Deviation, *Deviatio*.  
 A Devise, *Techna, dolus*. See Devise.  
 To Devide, *Divido*. See Divide.  
 THE DEVIL, *Diabolus, Dæmon, onis*. \* The Devil rebukes Sin, *Cloctus accusat mæchos*. \* When the Devil is Blind, *Quo die orcus mortuos ab Acheronte demiserit*. \* As the Devil loves Holy water, *Sicut fur amaracinum*. \* The Devil take thee, *Abi in milam rem, Dij te deæque perdu nt*.  
 A She-Devil, *Proserpina, mænis, femina intemperis alia, furore percita*.  
 The Devil's-bit [in an Apple] *Umbilicus pomi*.  
 The Devil's bit [herb] *Morsus Diab li*.  
 The Devil-fish, *Rana piscatrix*.  
 Devils dirt, *Terra vitriolaris*.  
 Devils milk [herb] *Tithymallus*.  
 The Devil's gold-ring [a Caterpillar] *Convulvulus*.  
 Devilish, *Diabolicus, Dæmoniacus, Tartareus*.  
 Devilth [exceeding] *Admodum, oppido, &c*.  
 Devilthly, *Diabolicè*.  
 Devilthness, *Furor Diabolicus*.  
 DEVISE, *Excogitatio, Meditatio, designatio, Cogitatum, Commentum, Machina*.  
 The Devise [of a Shield] *Emblema, Symbolum, figura Hieroglyphica acua sententiâ vel adagio stipata*.  
 To Devise, *Excogito, affingo, comminiscor*. \* As far as the wit of Man can Devise, *Quantum comminisci valet hominis ingenium*. \* Let us Devise how, *Commentemur quâ ratione*. \* What wickedness can any one Devise? *Quid sceleris excogitari potest?* \* He Devised a way to save the Senate, *Rationem inuit qua Senatam servaret*.  
 To Devise before-hand, *Præmeditor*.  
 To Devise craftily, *Machinor*.  
 To Devise by will, *Legare*.  
 Devised, *Excogitatus, commentitiu, confictus*.  
 Craftily Devised, *Machinosus*.  
 A Devisee, *Legatarius*.  
 A Deviser, *Excogitator, inventor, commentor, machinator*.

Full of Devising, *Meditabundus*.  
 The Devils [in Wiltshire] *Divise, Diviso*.  
 A Devilor, *Testator*.  
 Devoid, *Vacuus*.  
 Devoir [Duty] *Officium*.  
 To Devolve, *Devolvere*.  
 Devolved, *Devolutus*.  
 A Devolving, } *Devolutio*.  
 Devolution, }  
 Devonshire, *Devonia, D. mnnia, Dammontorum regio*.  
 Devonshire, adj. } *D mnnensis*,  
 Of Devonshire, } *D mnniensis*.  
 To Devonshire Land, *Cespites in pulverem redactos terræ inspergere, injicere*.  
 To Devote, *Devoveo, consecro, dedico*.  
 Devoted, *Devotus, Consecratus, Adidus*.  
 A Devoting, *Additio, Dedicatio*.  
 Devotion, *Devotio, Pietas*.  
 Full of Devotion, *Devotus, fervidus, Religiosus*.  
 Counterfeit Devotion, *Simulata sanctitas*.  
 To be at Devotion, *Rai divinæ operam dare*.  
 To be at another's Devotion, *Natum ejus Religiosè observare, morem ad amissim observare*.  
 To Devour, *Voro, Devoro, Deglutio, Inguigo*.  
 Devoured, *Voratus, Devoratus*.  
 A Devourer, *Edax*.  
 A greedy Devourer, *Helluo*.  
 A Devourer of his Estate, *Luceo, Nepos, Prodigus*.  
 Devouring, *Edax, vorax, rapax*.  
 Devouring flesh, *Carnivorus*.  
 A Devouring, *Devoratio, Voracitas, Edacitas, Inguistio*.  
 Devouringly, *Voraciter, gulosè*.  
 Devout, *Devotus, Pius, Religiosus, Sanctus*.  
 Devout onely in shew, *Hypocrita*.  
 Devourly, *Devotè, Piè, Religiosè, Sanctè*.  
 To pray Devoutly, *Ardenter or fervidè precari*.  
 Devoutness, *Pietas, Religio, sanctimonia, sanctitas*.  
 Devreux [the Family] *De Ebroidis*.  
 A Deusan, *Pomum durum du incorruptum mnnens*.  
 Deuteronomy, *Deuteronomium*.  
 Deux Pons [in Germany] *Bipontium*.  
 The Dew, *Ros, oris*.  
 To Dew, } *Roro, Erroro*.  
 B-dew, }  
 To begin to Dew, *Roresco*.  
 Mill-dew, *Melligo*.  
 Wet with Dew, *Roratus, Roscidus*.  
 Dew-berries, *Baccæ rubi repentis*.  
 D-wy, *Roralis, Roridus*.  
 A Dewing, } *Roratio, aspersio*.  
 Falling of Dew, }  
 A Dew-claw, *Unguis posticus, talaris*.  
 Dew-clawed, *Talaris instructus unguibus*.  
 Dew-grass, *Gramen voris, Ischemon sativum*.  
 A Dew-lap, *Palear, paleare, is*.  
 The Dewce, *Dyas, adis*.  
 Dewce take it, *Malè vertat*.  
 Dexterity, *Dexteritas, agilitas*.  
 Dexterous, *Agilis*.  
 Dexterously, *Agiliter*.  
 Diabolical, *Diabolicus*.  
 Diabolically, *Diabolicè*.  
 A Diadem, *Diadema, atis*.  
 Diagonal, *Diagonalis*.  
 Diagonally, *Diagonaliter*.  
 A Diagram, *Diagramm, atis*.

## DID

A Dial, *Horologium*.  
 A Sun-dial, *Scalitericon, Horologium fclane*.  
 A Water-dial, *Clepsydra*.  
 A Pilot's Dial, *Pyxis nautica*.  
 The hand of a Dial, *Gr:m:n, onis*.  
 The Pin of a Dial, *index, stylus*.  
 A Dial-maker, *Horologarius*.  
 A Dialect, *Dialectus*.  
 A Dialogue, *Dialogus, Colloquium*.  
 The Diam-ter, *Diameter*.  
 Diametrically, *Ex Diametro, directè*.  
 A Diamond, *Adamas, nti*.  
 Diamond, adj. *Adamantius*.  
 Of or like a Diamond, *adamantinus*.  
 Diamond i-cut, *Aneulatus*.  
 The Diamond at Cards, *Rhombus*.  
 Diana [a Woman's Name] *Diana*.  
 A Diapason, *Diapason*.  
 Diaper, *Vestis striata*.  
 To Diaper, *Striare, floribus inter-singere*.  
 Diaper-work, *Striatio, Striatura*.  
 Diapering, *Striatio, Striatura*.  
 Diapered, *Striatus, Figuris variis distinctus*.  
 Diaphanous [Transparent] *Pellucidus*.  
 Diaphoretick, *Discussorius*.  
 The Diaphragm, [Midriff] *Diaphragma*.  
 Diarberh (part of Asia) *Mesopotamia*.  
 Dia gument [part of Asia] *Hyr-cania*.  
 A Diary [Day-book] *Ephemeris, idis, diales, ium*.  
 A Dibble [letting-fluck] *Pastinum*.  
 Dicacity, *Dicacitas*.  
 Dice, *Alce, tassilli, tesserae*.  
 To play at Dice, *Alce ludere*.  
 A cast at Dice, *Alce jactus*.  
 The play at Dice, *Ludus talarius, talorum jactus*.  
 Dice, adj. *Talarius, tesseraeus*.  
 Of Dice, *Talarius, tesseraeus*.  
 A Dice-box, *Pyrgus, orca, turris*.  
 A Dicer, *Alceator, alce, onis*.  
 Dice-player, *Alceator, alce, onis*.  
 A Dice-house, *Taberna aleatoria, forum aleatorium*.  
 The keeper of a Dicing-house, *Alceatoris taberne dominus*.  
 A Dieh, *Fossa*. See Ditch.  
 A Dichotomy, *Dicbotomia*.  
 A Dicker of Leather, *Pellium decas*.  
 Dictany, *Dictamnus, dictamnium*.  
 Ditrander, *lepidium, gingiber bur-tense*.  
 False Dictany, *Chondris*.  
 To Dictate, *Dicto*.  
 Dictated, *Dictatus*.  
 A Dictator, *Dictator*.  
 Of a Dictator, *Dictatorius*.  
 Dictator-like, *Dictatorius*.  
 A Dictatorship, *Dictatura*.  
 A Dictionary, *Dictionaryum, lexicon*.  
 I Did, *Feci*. See Do.  
 Didactic, *Apus ad docendum, do-didacticus, cendi efficax*.  
 A Diddier, *Mergus, winatrix*.  
 To Digger, *Algeo, borreo, pra fringere tremere*.  
 A Diddering, *Algor, borrev*.  
 Dido [a Woman's Name] *Dido*.  
 Die [in France] *Dia, Dea*.  
 TO DIE, *Morior, obis, intereo, oc-cido, concido, mortem oppetere*.  
 \* He Died two Years ago, *Ab-hinc annos duos mortuus est*. \* On the very same day that he Died, *Eo ipso die quo excessit à vita*. \* Before he Died, *Antequam è vita dis-cederet*. \* No not if I should

## DIF

have Died for it, *N:n si me occi-disses*. \* We must all Die, *Omnes eodem cogimur*.  
 To Die in a thing, *Immorior*.  
 To Die suddenly, *Morte subitaneà corripit*.  
 To Die [as Beer, &c.] *Vento cor-rumpi, vappam fieri, in vappam verti, saporem & odorem genuinum perdere*.  
 Condemned to Die, *Capite damna-tus*.  
 Like to Die, *Moribundus, ferme Ready to Die, moriens*. \* I am ready to Die for Thirst, *Siti ene-rius sum*. \* When he was ready to Die for Hunger, *Cum fame mo-re retur*.  
 A Dyng, *Obitus*.  
 A Die, *Alce*.  
 A De [Colour] *Color, tinctura*.  
 To Die [Colours] *Tingo, colori-bus primum inficere*.  
 A Die-house, *Officina tinctoria*.  
 A Dier, *Tinctio*.  
 A Diers Wife, *Tinctrix*.  
 A Diers Vat, *Abenum tinctorium, cortina*.  
 Ders-weed [herb] *Luteola*.  
 Dieben- [in Saxony] *Tteba*.  
 Dieppe [in Normandy] *Deppa*.  
 Dieffen [in Bavaria] *D majia*.  
 Diet [in Brabant] *Diest*.  
 Diet, *Vidus*.  
 A Diet, *Dietà, medium vitæ regi-men*.  
 A Diet of the Empire, *Concilium, Comitio, Conventus ordinum imperii*.  
 To Diet, *Dietam or vitæ rationem prescribere*.  
 Diet, adj. *Dieteticus*.  
 Of a Diet, *Dieteticus*.  
 Diered, *Ad præscriptam vitæ rationem ascriptus*.  
 Dietenhoffen [in Germany] *Divo-durum, Theodanis villa*.  
 Dieuze [in Lorraine] *Duodeciatum, Decempagi*.  
 Diex [in Provence] *Decia, Decen-sium civitas*.  
 TO DIFFER, *differeo, discrepo, dis-sideo*. \* Hidden virtue differs little from buried sloth, *Paulum sepulta distat inertia celata virtus*. \* Man and Beast do differ chiefly in this, *Inter hominem & belluam hoc maxime interest*. \* Your Action differs from the sence of the Law, *Factum tuum à sententia legis discrepat*. \* A Thirsty Man differs from a Covetous Man, *Discordat parvus avaro*.  
 To make to Differ, *Distinguo, se-To cause to Differ, cerno*.  
 A Difference, *Differentia, discrepan-tia, discrimen*. \* What Difference there is between Man & Man, *Hom-o homini quid præstat*. \* There is no great Difference between them and the Peripateticks, *Non multum à Peripateticis diffident*. \* There is as much Difference between, *Tan-tum interest inter*. \* There is some Difference between Itaring and stark Mad, *est inter Tanaim medi-um socrumque Vtelli*.  
 Difference [Controversie] *Lis, litis, dissensio*.  
 To end Differences by Treaty, *Per colloquia controversias componere*.  
 Different, *Diversus, discrepans, di-Differens, spars, absimilis*.  
 To be Different from, *Discorveni*.

## DIG

Differently, *Verè*.  
 With Difference, *Verè*.  
 A Differing, *Discrepantia*.  
 Difficult, *Difficilis, Arduus, Gravis, Molestus*.  
 Very Difficult, *Perdifficilis*.  
 Somewhat Difficult, *Subdifficilis*.  
 Difficultly, *Difficiliter, agere*.  
 With Difficulty, *Operoso, viz.*  
 Difficulty, *Difficultas*.  
 Diffidence, *Diffidentia*.  
 Diffident, *Diffidens*.  
 To Diffuse, *Diffundo*.  
 Diffused, *Diffusus*.  
 Diffusedly, *Diffuse*.  
 Diffusedness, *Diffusio*.  
 Diganwy [in Caernarvonshire] *Di-thum*.  
 The Digests, *Juris volumina in prop-rios digesta locos, digesta, Pan-dectæ*.  
 To Digest [set in Order] *Digero*.  
 To Digest [Meat] *Digero, concoquo*.  
 To Digest perfectly, *Dec. quo, per-coquo*.  
 To Digest [by sleeping] *Edormi-sco*.  
 Digested [set in Order] *Digestus*.  
 Digested [as Meat] *Digestus, con-coctus*.  
 Not Digested, *Crudus*.  
 Digestion, *Digestio, concoctio, com-digesting, felicio*.  
 Ill-digestion, *Cruditus, ca-Want of Digestion, cochyria*.  
 Digestive, *Pepticus, concoctiens po-tens or efficiens*.  
 TO DIG, *Fodio, confodio*.  
 To Dig about, *Circumfodio*.  
 To Dig away from the Roots of Trees, *Ablaqueo*.  
 To Dig down, *Defodio*.  
 To Dig in, *Infodio*.  
 To Dig out, *Effodio, eruo*.  
 To Dig up, *Effodio, eruo*.  
 To Dig thorow, *Transfodio*.  
 To Dig under, *Suffodio*.  
 Dugged, *Fossus, confossus*.  
 Dugged again, *Refossus*.  
 Dugged out, *Effossus, erutus*.  
 Dugged up, *Effossus, erutus*.  
 Dugged through, *Perfossus, trans-fossus*.  
 Dugged under, *Suffossus*.  
 Dugged into, *Infossus*.  
 Which may be Dugged, *Fossilis*.  
 Not to be Dugged up, *Inextirpabi-lis*.  
 A Digger, *Fossor*.  
 A Digging, *Fossio, Fossura*.  
 A Digging about, *Circumfossio*.  
 A Digging about the Roots, *Ab-laqueo*.  
 A Digging into, *Infossio*.  
 A Digging under, *Suffossio*.  
 A Digging up, *Effossio*.  
 To Dight [Dress] *Orno, paro, in-bruo, psho*.  
 A Dighting, *Ornatus*.  
 A Dight number, *Numerus denario inferior*.  
 A Dight [Inch] *Digitus, Pollex*.  
 A Digation, *Digitus designatio, di-gitorum simulatio*.  
 Dightladiation, *Digitatio*.  
 Dight [Worship] *Dignus*.  
 Dight [in Provence] *Ditia*.  
 To Dightise *Orno*.  
 Dightified, *Ornatus*.  
 A Dightifying, *Ornatus*.  
 A Dightary, *Dignitarius*.  
 Dighty, *Dignitas, amplitudo, fasti-gium, honor, titulus*.  
 To promote to Dignity, *Nobilito*.  
 Dignity



# DIM

# DIP

# DIS

Dignity royal, *Majestas*.  
 Of Dignities, *Honorarius*.  
 To Digress, *Digredior*, *Aberro*, *Ere-*  
*go, are*, *Recedere*, *ab instituto sermo-*  
*ne digredi*.  
 A Digressing, } *Digressio Digressus*,  
 Digression, } *episodium, Excursio*.  
 Dijon [in Burgundy] *Divio*, *Divio-*  
*mus*.  
 To Djudicate, *Dijudico*.  
 A Dike, *Fossa*.  
 A Dike-grave, *Chomarchus*, *Agge-*  
*rum comes*.  
 To Dilacerate, *Dilacero*,  
 Dilacerated, *Dilaceratus*.  
 A Dilacerating, } *Dilaceratio*.  
 Dilaceration, }  
 To Dilapidate, *Dilapido*.  
 Dilapidated, *Dilapidatus*.  
 A Dilapidation, *Dilapidatio*.  
 Dilapidations, *Ruinae*.  
 To Dilate [in large] *Dilato*.  
 Dilatable, *Dilatabilis*.  
 Dilated, *Dilatatus*.  
 A Dilating, *Dilatatio*.  
 A Surgeons Dilatory, *Dilatatori-*  
*um*, *Lacerandæ curi dilatandæque*  
*suburæ ferreum instrumentum ido-*  
*neum*.  
 Dilatory, *Dilatorius*.  
 Dilatory pleas or exceptions, *Excep-*  
*tiones or præscriptiones moratorie*.  
 A Dildo, *Penis succedaneus*.  
 A Dilemma, *Dilemma, atis*.  
 Diligence, *Diligentia*, *Industria*, *Cu-*  
*ras*, *Sedulitas*, *Solertia*, *Studium*.  
 To give Diligence, *Curam adhibere*.  
*Operam dare*.  
 Diligent, *Diligens*, *Sedulus*, *Affidu-*  
*us*, *Industrius*, *Studiosus*, *Attentus*.  
 To be Diligent, *Satago*, *Suco*, *Evi-*  
*gilo*, *Arimo excubare*, *Summam in-*  
*dustriam adhibere*.  
 Very Diligent, *Perdiligens*, *Diligen-*  
*tissimus*, *Pervigil*.  
 Diligently, *Diligenter*, *Attentè*, *In-*  
*dustrie*, *Sedulo*, *Studiose*.  
 Dilinghen [in Germany] *Dilinga*.  
 Dill [herb] *Anethum*.  
 Wild Dill, *Antebum sylvestre*.  
 Dill, adj. } *Anethinus*.  
 Of Dill, }  
 Dillembourg [in Germany] *Dillemb-*  
*ourgum*.  
 A Dilling, *Præculis*, *Deliciae*, *Ama-*  
*mus*.  
 To Dilucidate, *Dilucidò*.  
 To Dillute wine, *Diluo*, *Tempero*.  
 Diluted, *Dilutus*.  
 Diluvial, *Diluvialis*.  
 A Dimension, *Dimensio*.  
 A Dimication, *Dimicatio*.  
 A Demilance, *Lanceola*.  
 A Demilaunce, *Lancier*, *Lanceari-*  
*us*, *Veler*.  
 TO DIMINISH, *Diminuo*, *Communi-*  
*mus*, *Imminuo*, *Attenuo*, *Extenuo*,  
*Eleo*. \* The Centurion diminishes  
 nothing from that praise, *Nihil sibi*  
*ex ista laude decerpit centurio*. \* He  
 diminishes something of the pu-  
 nishment, *De supplicio suo aliquid*  
*remittit*.  
 To Diminish a sum, *De numero di-*  
*minuere*, *Partem aliquam condon-*  
*are*.  
 To be Diminished, *Diminuo*, *Extenuo*,  
*Recedo*. \* The glory of the  
 victory is diminished, *Gloria victo-*  
*riæ depauperata est*. \* Mens courage  
 is diminished with their bodies,  
*Cum corporibus desolentur animi*.  
 Diminished, *Minutus*, *Commixtus*,

*Diminutus*, *Imminutus*, *Attenuatus*.  
 \* Authority diminished, *Fluxa au-*  
*thoritas*.  
 A Diminishing, } *Diminutio, ex-*  
 A Diminishment, } *tenutio, Ele-*  
 Diminution, } *votio*.  
 Diminutive, *Diminutivus*.  
 Diminutive, *Diminutive*.  
 Letters Diminutive, *Litteræ dimisso-*  
*rie*.  
 To Dimir, *Dimitto*.  
 Dimm, *Obscurus*, *Obtus*, *Hebes*.  
 To Dimm, } *Obscuro*, *Hebeto*.  
 Make Dimm, }  
 To Dimm the eyes, *Oculos præstin-*  
*guere, Præstringere*.  
 To be Dimm of sight, *Lippio*, *Cæcu-*  
*tio*, *Caligo*.  
 One Dimm of sight, *Caligans*, *Lus-*  
*cius*, *Lusus*.  
 Dimmed, *Obscuratus*, *Hebetatus*.  
 A Dimming, *Hebetatio*.  
 Dimmly, *Obscure*, *Obusè*.  
 Dimnels, *Caligo*, *Hebetudo*, *Obscuri-*  
*tas*.  
 Dimnels of sight, *Caligatio*, *Oculo-*  
*rum obtusio*.  
 A Dimple, *Nævus*, *menti fossula* or  
*serobiculus*.  
 Dimpled, *Nævus*, *Cul adeft gela-*  
*sinus*.  
 Dinah [a woman's name] *Dina*.  
 Dnant [in the low Countries] *Dinan-*  
*tium*.  
 Dnant [in Bretagne] *Dinantium*.  
 TO DINE, *Prædeo*. \* To Dine with  
 Duke Humphrey, *Famem obsonari*.  
 Having Dined, *Præsus*.  
 A Dining-chamber, } *Cænaculum*,  
 Dining-room, } *Cænatio, pran-*  
*torium*.  
 To Ding, *Alido*, *Ilido*, *Incutio*, *In-*  
*figo*.  
 Ding-dong, *Campanarum tintinnatio*.  
 To Dingle-dangle, *Propendo*.  
 A Dingle, *Convallis*.  
 Dinkesphel [in North-Schwaben]  
*Dincbepila*.  
 A Dinn, *Streptus*.  
 To make a Dinn, *Refuso*.  
 A Dinner, *Prandium*. \* A Dinner  
 for my dog, *Hec est cana*. \* At-  
 ter dinner sit a while, after supper  
 walk a mile, *Post epulas stabis vel*  
*pallus mille meabis*.  
 A little Dinner, *Prandium*, *Prandi-*  
*usculum*.  
 A starting Dinner, *Prandium stata-*  
*rium*.  
 Dinner, adj. } *Prætorius*.  
 Of or for Dinner, }  
 A Dint, *Conatus*, *Impressio*, *Vestigium*.  
 To Dint, *Conundo*.  
 A Diocefs, *Dioecesis*, *Territorium*.  
 A Diocefsan, *Dioecetes*.  
 Diocefsan [a man's name] *Diocefi-*  
*anus*.  
 Dioptrique, *Dioptrica*.  
 To Dip, *Tingo*, *Intingo*, *Mergo*.  
 To Dip again, *Retingo*.  
 To Dip often, *Merfitio*.  
 To Dip under, *Submergo*.  
 A Diph hong, *Diphthongus*.  
 A Diplo, *Mia a correctioribus mar-*  
*gini inscripta qua hypotheta erratum*  
*emendat*.  
 Dipped, *Immersus*, *Immersus*.  
 A Dipper, *Immersor*, *Catabaptista*.  
 A Dipping, *Immersio*, *Baptisma*.  
 A Dipping under, *Submersio*.  
 A Dipstick-line, } *Bolis*, *Perpendicu-*  
 Deep-sea-line, } *lum nauticum*,  
*Mokribus*.  
 Diptychs, *Diptycha*.

Dire (dreadful) *Dirus*.  
 Direct, *Directus*.  
 To Direct, *Dirigo*, *Modero*, *Ordino*.  
 To Direct ones course, *Tendere*.  
 To Direct the right way, *Viam*  
*monstrare*.  
 Directed, *Præmonstratus*.  
 Directed in the way, *In viam de-*  
*ductus*.  
 Directing, } *Monstrans*.  
 Directive, }  
 A Directing, *Monstratio*.  
 A Directing, *Directio*.  
 Directly, *Directè*, *Expressè*.  
 Directly agant, à regione, *ex ad-*  
*verso*.  
 Directness, *Reftitudo*.  
 Directory, *Dirigens*, *viæ præmon-*  
*strans*.  
 A Directory, *Liturgia Presbyteria-*  
*norum*.  
 To be Directly opposite, *Ex dia-*  
*metro diftare*.  
 Direful, *Dirus*, *Sævus*, *Atrox*.  
 Dirges, *Exequiæ*, *Nænie funebres*.  
 Dirgh [a lake in Ireland] *Dirghus*.  
 Dirshew [in Prussia] *Dirschovia*.  
 Diribitory, *Diribitorium*.  
 Dirt, *Lutum*, *Cæcum*, *Fimus*.  
 Dirty, *Diritas*.  
 Dirty, *Cæsus*, *Lutulentus*. \* He  
 is a dirty fellow, *Is a n. n. tutum est*  
*lutulentus*.  
 To grow Dirty, *Lutefco*.  
 Dirtily, *Lutè*, *Lutulentè*.  
 Disability, *Inpotentia*.  
 To Disable, *Infirmus*.  
 Disabled, *Infirmatus*.  
 A Disabling, *Infirmatio*.  
 To Disabuse, *Errantem in viam*  
*veritatis reducere*.  
 To Disaccord, *Disordo*, *Dissentio*.  
 To Disacustom, *Desuetudo*.  
 Disaccustomed, *Desuetus*.  
 Disaccustomedness, *Desuetudo*.  
 Disadvantage, *Incommodum*.  
 To Disadvantage, *Incommodo*, *Ob-*  
*esse*.  
 Disadvantaged, *Incommodatus*.  
 Disadvantageous, *Incommodus*.  
 Disadvantageously, *Incommodè*.  
 A Disadventure, *Infortunium*, *Casus*  
*adversus*.  
 To Disaffect, *Improbo*, *Abhorreo*.  
 Disaffection, *Malevolentia*, *odium*.  
 TO DISAGREE, *Disfideo*, *Discrepo*,  
*Discordo*, *Disconvenio*, *Dissentio*,  
*Vario*, *Dispo*.  
 Disagreeable, *Incongruus*, *Incommuni-*  
*ens*, *Dissentaneus*.  
 Disagreeing, *Discors*. \* Neither  
 were his gestures disagreeing to  
 his voice, *Nec absoni à voce mo-*  
*tuerant*. \* It is disagreeing to  
 my kind of life, *Absurdum ex ali-*  
*um est à vita mea*.  
 A Disagreeing, } *Discrepantia*, *Dis-*  
 Disagreement, } *cordia*, *Dissidium*,  
*Dissentio*.  
 To Disallow, *Improbo*, *Reprobo*,  
*Damno*.  
 Disallowed, *Improbatus*, *Damnatus*.  
 A Disallowing, *Improbator*.  
 A Disallowing, *Improbatio*.  
 To Disalt [disable] *Inceptum red-*  
*dere*.  
 To Disanchor, *Anchoram solvere*.  
 Having Disanchored, *Anchoris solu-*  
*tis*.  
 To Disanimate, *Exanimio*.  
 To Disanul, *Aboleo*, *Abrogo*, *Antiquo*,  
*Rescindo*, *Infirmo*, *Irritum reddere*.  
 Disannulled, *Abrogatus*, *Delatus*.

## DISC

Disannulling } *Abrogatio, Abolitio*,  
 Disannulling } *Refixio*.  
 TO DISAPPOINT, *Defituo, Fru-*  
*do, Frustror*.  
 To disappoint ones purpose, *con-*  
*silium alicujus perire*.  
 To Disappoint the Adversaries pur-  
 pose, *Adversariorum conatus in-*  
*fringere*.  
 To Disappoint one of his hope,  
*Spem alicui destituere, fallere*.  
 Disappointed, *Irritus, Destitutus*.  
 \* My master is disappointed of a  
 Wife, *Herus uxore excidit*.  
 Disappointment } *Frustratio*.  
 Disappointing }  
 To Disapprove, *Improbo*.  
 A Disard, *Stultus, Stupidus, Sannio*.  
 To disarm, *Exarmo, Spolio*.  
 To Disarm [neu] *Arma deponere,*  
*sine armis incedere*.  
 Disarmed, *Dearmatus Spoliatus*.  
 Disarm'd [as a dear] *cornibus mu-*  
*tilus*.  
 Disarmed, *Dearmatus, Spoliatus*.  
 A Disarming, *Exarmatio*.  
 To disarray, [unloos h] *Exuo*.  
 To Disarray [an Army] *Exercit-*  
*um fundere, dissipare, dissipare*.  
 Disarrayed, [unloos'd] *Exutus*.  
 Disarrayed [rout'd] *Fusus*.  
 A Disaster, *Infortunium, calamitas*.  
 Disastrous, *Infortunatus*.  
 Disastrously, *Infortunate*.  
 To disavow, *Disfiteor, Inficiari*.  
 Disavow'd, *Abnegatus*.  
 To Disband, *Exauktoro, Dimitto,*  
*Solvo*.  
 Disbanded, *Exauktoratus, missus fa-*  
*ctus*.  
 A Disbanding, *Dimissio, missio*.  
 To Disbelieve, *Diffido*.  
 To Disburden, *Exoneror, levo, libeto,*  
*deonero*.  
 Disburdened, *Exoneratus*.  
 A Disburdening, *Exoneratio*.  
 To Disburse, *Expendo, Rependo, Pe-*  
*cunias repaerentare*.  
 Disbursed, *Expensur*.  
 A Disbursing, *Expensor*.  
 A Disbursing, *Expensio*.  
 A Disbursement, *Expensa, Impen-*  
*sa*.  
 Discaendred, [blotted out] *In-*  
*ductus, Interitus*.  
 To discaamp, *Castramovere*.  
 A discaamping, *Castrorum motio or*  
*motus*.  
 To discaard[at cards] *alienioris ale-*  
*lusoria folia rejicere*.  
 To Discaard, *Exauktoro, militem mis-*  
*sum facere*.  
 Discaarded, *Exauktoratus*.  
 A discaarding, *Exauktoratio*.  
 To Discaend, *Descendo*.  
 A discaent, *Series qua hereditas ali-*  
*cui obvenit*.  
 To Discaern, *Cerno, Dijudico, dig-*  
*nosco, Distinguo*.  
 To discaern from others, *Internosco*.  
 Discaerned, *Discretus*.  
 A Discaerning, *Observatio*.  
 A Discharge, *Absolutio, Liberatio,*  
*Dimissio*.  
 A Discharge [acquittance] *Apocha,*  
*Acceptilatio*.  
 A Discharge [from suit] *Indemnitas*.  
 To Discharge [a reckoning] *Solvo*.  
 To Discharge [a Gun] *Exonero,*  
*Displodo*.  
 To Discharge [from a crime] *Ab-*  
*solvere, Expedio*.  
 To Discharge one of a covenant,  
*Acceptam ferre stipulationem*.  
 Discharged, *Rudo domatus*.

## DISC

Discharged of his pains, *Laboribus*  
*defunctus*.  
 Discharged from blame, *Absolutus*.  
 Discharged [unladen] *Exoneratus*.  
 Discharged [f ce'd] *Immunis, libe-*  
*ratu, Solutus*.  
 Soldiers discharged, *militis exau-*  
*ktorati*.  
 A Discharger, *Absolutor, Solutor*.  
 A Discharging, *Absolutio, Solutio*.  
 Discharging, *Absolutorius*.  
 To Dischevil, *Capillos turbare*.  
 Dischevilled, *Passus capillis*.  
 A Disciple, *Discipulus*.  
 A Discinct, *Disolutus, discinctus*.  
 Disciplinable, *disciplina idoneus, ad*  
*praecepta capax*.  
 Discipline, *disciplina*.  
 Martial Discipline, *Disciplina mili-*  
*taris*.  
 To Discipline, *Exerceo, Doteo*.  
 A Disclaimer in law, *Abrenunciator*.  
 To Disclaim, *Renuncio, nullo modo*  
*agnoscere, Pro suo non habere*.  
 Disclaimed, *Renunciatus*.  
 A Disclaiming, *Renunciatio*.  
 To Disclose, *Revelo, Retege, Aperio,*  
*Nuncio Indico, Patefacto*.  
 To be Disclosed, *Patefacto, Patefec-*  
*to*.  
 Disclosed, *Detestus, Nudatus, pate-*  
*factus, Reclusus*.  
 Disclosed [in falconry] *reclat* *E-*  
*mesus ex ovo, ex ovi crusta*.  
 A Discloner, *Revelator, Proditor, In-*  
*dex*.  
 A Disclosing } *Revelatio, Patefactio*.  
 Disclosure } *Indicium*.  
 A Discolouring, *Decoloratio*.  
 To Discolour, *Decoloro*.  
 Discoloured, *Decoloro, oris*.  
 TO DISCOMFIT an Army, *Exercit-*  
*um fundere, dissipare, rumpere,*  
*propulsare, prostrare, copias delere,*  
*devincere*.  
 To be discomfited and out of heart,  
*Fractio ac demissio esse animo*.  
 Discomfited, *devictus, Dissipatus,*  
*prostratus*. \* The enemy is dis-  
 comfited and put to flight, *Fusi*  
*fragisque hostes*.  
 A discomfiture *Strages, clades*.  
 Discomfited, *Marmor, Mactatus, Tri-*  
*stitia*.  
 To discomfited, *Morore officere, ani-*  
*mi doloribus cumulare*.  
 To be discomfited, *Doleo, Languo,*  
*maereo*.  
 To Discommen, *Vituperor*.  
 A Discommendation, *Vituperium*.  
 Discommended, *Vituperatus*.  
 A Discommender, *Vituperator*.  
 A Discommending, *Vituperatio*.  
 A Discommodity, *Incommodum*.  
 Disconsolate, *Luctificabilis, maestus,*  
*Animi despondens*.  
 Discontent, *Cordolium*.  
 To Discontent, *Ange, Offendo*.  
 To be discontent } *Offensor, inta-*  
 Be Discontented } *besco, graviter*  
*o moleste ferre*.  
 Discontented, *Anxius, Offensus*.  
 Discontentment, *Anxietas, Aegri-*  
*tudo*.  
 TO DISCONTINUE, [act] *Inter-*  
*mitto, Desuescio, Interrumpo*. \* I  
 have discontinued my studies a-  
 bove this two years, *Duos annos a*  
*studio cessavi*.  
 To Discontinue [neut.] *Intermit-*  
*tor, desuesco*.  
 Discontinuation } *Intermissio inter-*  
 Discontinuation } *rumpio, desuescudo,*  
*Interceptio, Interstitium*.  
 Discontinued, *Intermissus, Interrup-*

## DISC

tus. \* All this matter being dis-  
 continued by war grew cold  
*haec tota res interpellata bello refrige-*  
*vit*.  
 Discontinuingly, *Interrumpit*.  
 Discord, *Discordia*.  
 To be at discord, *Disconvenio, dis-*  
*crepo, Dissideo, Amicitiam alicui*  
*renunciare*.  
 To make discord, *Lites ferere or mo-*  
*vere*.  
 A Discord in musick, *Dissomantia*.  
 A Discordance, *Discrepantia*.  
 Discordant, *Discors, Absonus*.  
 TO DISCOVER, *Retego, revelo, de-*  
*fero, In lucem proferre, in vulgus*  
*producere*. \* It is unlawful to dis-  
 cover it to all, *In vulgus indicare ne-*  
*fas est*.  
 To Discover secrets, *Arcana expo-*  
*mere*.  
 To Discover ones humour, *Mentem*  
*explorare, deprehendere*.  
 Discovered, *Detestus, Retege, com-*  
*pertus*.  
 A Discoverer, *Revelator, Explora-*  
*tor*.  
 A Discovering, *Indicatio*.  
 A Discoverie, *Indicium*.  
 To Discourt, *Calculus subducere*.  
 Discourt enance, *Frontis caperatio,*  
*Vultus nubibus obducus*.  
 To Discourtenace, *Improbo, Even-*  
*te nubila excipere*.  
 Discourtenaced, *Parum favorabili-*  
*ter Exceptus*.  
 TO DISCOURAGE, *Exanimor, a-*  
*nimum frangere, animos adimere,*  
*deicere, terrore*. \* Shame discour-  
 ages him, *Pudor illi refringit ani-*  
*um*.  
 To be discouraged, *Animum des-*  
*pendere, abicere, Animo debilitari,*  
*animo fracto esse*. \* Suggards are  
 soon discouraged from their books,  
*Ignavi a discendo citò deterrenur*.  
 Discouraged, *Abjectus, Deterritus,*  
*fractus*.  
 Not Discouraged, *Infractus*.  
 A Discouraging } *Debilitatio, ani-*  
 Discouragement } *mi demissio, Mo-*  
*lestia*.  
 TO DISCOURSE, *Confabulator, Di-*  
*scipio*. \* We must discourse of  
 profit, *de utili discendum est*.  
 To Discourse at large, *Orationis co-*  
*pia luxuriare, plurimis verbis agi-*  
*tare*.  
 A Discourse, *Confabulatio, oratio, ser-*  
*mo*. \* A discourse of duty, *dispu-*  
*tatio de officio*. \* He breaks of  
 their discourse, *Illorum colloquia*  
*interrumpit*.  
 An Idle discourse, *Nugae, Fabulae*.  
*Confabulationum nugatoria*.  
 A pleasing discourse, *Acroama, ati,*  
*narratio jucunda*.  
 A Dry or shallow discourse, *Loque-*  
*larum inops*.  
 Discoursed, *Enratus*.  
 Discourteous, *Inhumanus*.  
 Discourteously, *Inhumanè*.  
 A Discourtesy, *Injuria*.  
 A Discredit, *Dedecus, oris i Igno-*  
*minia, Macula*.  
 To Discredit, *Infamo, Elivo, Infir-*  
*mo, obtesto, Debonesto, nomen ali-*  
*cujus rodere*.  
 Discredited, *Infamatus*.  
 A Discrediting, *Infamatio, Obtesta-*  
*tio*.  
 Discreet, *Prudens, consultus*.  
 A Discreet man, *Solens*.  
 Discreetly, *Prudenter, Consultò*.  
 Dis-



## DISG

Discreetness, *Prudentia*.  
 Discretion, *Prudentia*.  
 At ones Discretion, *Pro arbitrio*.  
 Without discretion, *Inspiciens, fatuus, insulvus*.  
 To D.scribe, *Describo, Depingere, Exprimo*.  
 To Discriminate, *Discrimino*.  
 To Discure, *Detego, revelo*.  
 Discursive, *ad sermocinationem spectans, sermocinationis capax*.  
 To diseats, *Difcutio*.  
 Diseased, *Difcussus*.  
 A Disculser, *Difcussor*.  
 A Disculsing, *Difcussio*.  
 Disculsion } *Difcussio*.  
 Disdain, *Designatio, Fastidium*.  
 To DISDAIN, *Designor, Aspernor*.  
*Fastidus*. \* He disdain his prayers, *Preces averfat*. \* She disdains that I should love her, *ame fastidat amari*.  
 Disdained, *Fastiditus, spretus*.  
 A Disdainer, *Designator*.  
 Disdainsful, *Fastidiosus, Fastuosus, Superbus, Vultuosus*.  
 Disdainsfully, *Fastidiosus, Contemptim*.  
 Disdainsfulness, *Fastidium*.  
 A Disdaining, *Designatio, Aversatio*.  
 A Discale, *Morbus, Malum*.  
 To Discale, *Molestiam exhibere*.  
 Diseased, *Morbidus, Languidus*.  
 Dis-eased [restless] *Inquietatus*.  
 To be diseased, *Male se habere, ex morbo laborare*.  
 To Disembark, *Oram tenere, Litus obtemperare*.  
 To Disembogue, *In mare ingredi*.  
 To Disesteem, *Elevo, Vilipendo*.  
 Disesteem, *Contemptus, us*.  
 Disesteemed, *Contemptus, as, um*.  
 A Disesteemer, *Contemptor*.  
 A Disesteeming } *Elevatio*.  
 Disestimation } *Elevatio*.  
 Disfavour, *Invidis*.  
 Disfavour n'ured, *Offensa*.  
 To D'stavour, *Invidio*.  
 Disfavoured, *Injusus*.  
 To Disfigure, *Deformo, Mutilo, figuram vitare, Corruptere*.  
 To Disfigure ones face, *Os scolare*.  
 Disfigured, *Deformatus, deformis*.  
 A Disfiguring, *Deformati, Debonestamentum*.  
 To Disanchise, *Civitatis jus adimere, e numero civium segregare*.  
 Disanchised, *Proscriptus, Privilegiu & immunitatis privatus*.  
 To Disburnish, *Spolio*.  
 Disburnished, *Spoliatus*.  
 To Digest, *digero, Sea digest*.  
 To disgorge, *Evomo, Conseritum ejicio*.  
 Disgorged, *Ejectus*.  
 A Disgorging, *Ejectio, Vomitus*.  
 DISGRACE, *Dedecus, Ignominia*.  
 \* They would think it no disgrace, *Non turpe existimarent*. \* He is a disgrace to his friends, *Macula suis, & dedecori est*. \* He puts up a disgrace quietly, *Honoris fastidiam equo fert animo*.  
 To Disgrace, *Dedecoro, Debonestato, Deturpo, Conspuro, Dignitatem Obscurare, In tenebras conjicere*.  
 Disgraced, *Dedecoratus*.  
 A Disgracer, *Traductor*.  
 A Disgracing, *Traductio*.  
 Disgraceful, *Dedecorosus, contumeliosus*.  
 Disgraceful terms, *Convitiis*.  
 A Disguise, *Larva, Persona*.  
 A Disguise, [pretence] *Species, Praetextus*.

## DISI

Disguised with drink, *Ebrius, vino cbrutus*.  
 To Disguise himself, *Personam induere, vestem & vultum mutare, vel a simulo incedere*.  
 To Disguise any thing, *aliam speciem alicui rei inducere, aliquid aliens specie obducere, vestire*.  
 Disguised, *Larvatus, Personatus, fucatus, fictus*.  
 A Disguising, *Personatio, Diffimulatio*.  
 TO DISGUST, *Fastidio, Indignor*.  
 A Disgust, *Fastidium, Nausea*.  
 To fall into disgust of, *Nauseare*.  
 Fallen into disgust of, *Nauseans*.  
 A DISH, *Patina, Paropsis, Linx*.  
 \* He took an almond out of the dish, *Amygdalum de lance tulit*.  
 \* He laid it in his dish as a foul crime, *Hec ei quasi deforme crimen obje it*.  
 The chief Dish, *Caput cene*.  
 The first dish, *Cene proemium*.  
 The last Dish, *Cene epilogus*.  
 A little Dish, *Patella*.  
 A portage-dish, *Cotinus, Pultarius*.  
 A chafing-dish, *Foculus mensurarius, Antepes, Ignitabulum*.  
 A Dish-clout, *Peniculus, Peniculum*.  
 The beam of a dish, *Margo, Labrum, ora*.  
 A Dish of meat, *Ferculum, Missus*.  
 Pretty dishes of meat, *Dapes*.  
 Dish-meat, *Sorbillum*.  
 To Dish up meat, *Instruere patinas cibis*.  
 To do it in a Dish, *Examussito*.  
 \* You have don't in a Dish, *Curasti probe*.  
 A Dish-bearer, *Dapifer*.  
 A Dish-walk } [bird] *Mergus*.  
 Dish-walker } *Mergus*.  
 To D'hearten, *Animum alicui infringere*.  
 Dish-a tned, *Examimatus*.  
 Dish-rison, *Exhereditio*.  
 A Dish-risor, *Intrator*.  
 Dishvelled hair, *Passi capilli*.  
 DISHONEST, *Inhonestus, Pravus, Spurius, Impurus, Turpis*. \* The corruptions and filthiness of a Dishonest mind, *Depravatio & feditas turpissimi animi*.  
 To Dishonest, *diffamo*.  
 To make Dishonest [desile] *Poluo*.  
 Dishonestly, *Inhoneste, Prave, Impure, Sordide, Turpiter*.  
 To live Dishonestly, *Flagitiose vivere*.  
 To plead Dishonestly, *Fecissimè causam agere*.  
 Dishonesty, *Pravitas, Improbis*.  
 DISHONOUR, *Dedecus, Ignominia, Macula*. \* It will be a great dishonour to you, *Magnò tibi probro futurum est*. \* He brings dishonour and disgrace on himself, *Sibi turpitudinem & dedecus infligit*.  
 To Dishonour, *Debonesto, Dedecoro, Inquino, Traduco*.  
 Dishonourable, *Turpis, Ignominiosus*.  
 Dishonourably, *Turpiter*.  
 Dishonoured, *Inonoratus, Debonestatus*.  
 A Dishonouring, *Inbonestatio*.  
 To Dishonour, *e navi in teryam descendere, excendere*.  
 Dishonoured, *e navi expositus*.  
 To Dishonour, *Excanto*.  
 A Dishonouring, *Excensio, Exensur*.  
 To Disengage, *Libero, Expedio, Ex-*

## DISM

*plico, Redimo, Vadimonio solvere*.  
 Disengaged, *Liberatus, Vadimonio solutus*.  
 A Disengager, *Liberator, Redemptor*.  
 A Disengaging, *Liberatio, Redemptio*.  
 Disingenuous, *Illiberalis, inurbanus, Incivilis*.  
 To Disinherit, *Exheredo, Adiro*.  
 Disinherited, *Abdicatus, Exhereditatus, Exheres*.  
 A Disinheriting, *Abdicatio, Exhereditatio*.  
 To Disintangle, *Expedio, Explico, Extrico*.  
 Disintangled, *Extricatus*.  
 A Disintangling, *Extricatio*.  
 To Disinterr, *Effodio*.  
 Disinterring, *Effossus*.  
 A Disinterring, *Effossio*.  
 To Disjoyn, *Disjungo*.  
 Disjoyned, *Disjunctus*.  
 A Disjoyning } *Disjunctio*.  
 Disjunction } *Disjunctio*.  
 To Disjoyn, *Deartuo*.  
 Disjunctive, *Disjunctivus*.  
 Disjunctively, *Disjunctivè*.  
 A Diskindness, *Maledictum, Nexa*.  
 To Dislike, *Improbo*.  
 A Dislike, *Fastidium*.  
 To fall into Dislike of, *Fastidio*.  
 Fallen into Dislike of, *Fastidians*.  
 Disliked, *Improbatus*.  
 A Disliking, *Improbatio*.  
 To Dislocate, *Luxo, Loco movere*.  
 Dislocated, *Luxatus*.  
 A Dislocating } *Luxatio, ossis ex-*  
 A Dislocation } *Empio ex sede, ossis Disjunctio ex cotyle*.  
 To Dislodge, *Fello*.  
 To Dislodge [a Deer] *Cervum excitare*.  
 To Dislodge [new] *Hospitium mutare*.  
 Dislodged, *Pulsus, Excitatus*.  
 A Dislodging, *Pulsio, Excitatio, Hospitii mutatio, demigratio*.  
 Disloyal, *perfidus, infidus*.  
 Disloyally, *Perfidè, Infidè*.  
 Disloyalty, *Perfidia*.  
 Dismal, *Horridus, Terribilis, Infestus, atrox*.  
 Dismal daies, *Dies atris; Funestis, Inauspicatis*.  
 To Dismantle, *Muros or maenia diruere*.  
 Dismantled, *Manibus orbatus, privatus*.  
 A Dismantling, *Munitionum equatio*.  
 To Dismay, *Terreo, Perterrefacio, metu percellere*.  
 Dismayed, *Territus, Terrefactus, metu percussus*.  
 To be a little Dismayed, *Subtuspecto*.  
 To Dismember, *Deartuo, Dilanias, Membra dissecare, discerpere*.  
 Dismembred, *Deartuatus, Dilaniatus*.  
 A Dismembring, *Deartuatio, Dilaniatio, Laceratio*.  
 Dismes [tithe] *Décime*.  
 To Dismis, *Dimitto, Missum facere, ablego, militiam solvere*.  
 Dismitted, *Dimissus, exaucleratus*.  
 A Dismisling } *Dimissio*.  
 A Dismission } *Dimissio*.  
 To Dismount [unhorse] *Equo excutere, Praecipitare, Dejicere*.  
 To Dismount [neut] *Equo descendere*.  
 To Dismount [a Canon] *Tormentum murale totis eximere*.  
 D.F.

## DISP

Dismounted, *Dejectus, excussus*.  
 Diobedience, *Inobedientia, Contumacia*.

Diobedient, *Inobediens, Immixiger, parum moriger, contumax, refractarius*.

To be Diobedient, *Repugno, jussu negligere, Imperanti non auscultare*.

Diobediently, *Contumaciter*.

To Diobey, *Repugno, Morem non gerere, non parere*.

Diobeyed, *Contemptus, neglectus*.

To Dioblige, *Leod, ere, de aliquo mole mereri, offendere*.

Dioblighed, *Lesus*.

Dioblinging, *Inofficuosus, inurbanus*.

DISORDER, *Confusio*.

A House of Disorder, *Demus infamis, popina*.

To Disorder, *Confundo, Conturbo, Perturbo*.

To Disorder the Hair, *Capillos turbare*.

To Disorder ones self, *Modum temperantiae excedere*.

Disordered, *Incompositus, Incenditus, confusus, turbatus*. \* A confused and Disordered heap, *Rudis, indigestaque moles*. \* Souldiers Disordered and out of Array, *Milites inordinati & incompositi*. \* He utters Jest in Disordered Metre, *Jocularia inconditis versibus fundit*. \* All things are confounded and Disordered, *Funditis omnia miscentur*.

A Disordered state, *Aegra republica*.

A Disordering, *Conturbatio, perturbatio*.

Disorderly, *adj. Incenditus, incompositus*.

Disorderly, *adv. Incondite, incompositè, inordinatè*.

A Disorderly House, *Ganeum, popina*.

Disordinate, *Inordinatus*.

To Disown, *Abnego, inspicari*.

To Disown one, *Abdico, Repudio*.

Disowned, *Abnegatus*.

A Disposition, *Dispositio*.

To Dispair, *Despero*.

To Disparage, *Debonesto, Jamae detrabere, obviare*.

Disparaged, *Debonestatur*.

A Disparagement, *Debonestamentum, dedecus*.

A Disparager, *Diffamator*.

A Disparaging, *Diffamatio*.

A Disparity, *Disparitas*.

To Dispart, *Maceriem diruere, vitium ipsum deicere*.

Disparted, *Septo nudatus*.

Disparpled, *Macerie demalatio*.

Disperpled, *Confusim sparsus*.

A DISPATCH, *Expeditio*.

Desirous of Dispatch, *Conscientiae rei cupidus*. \* Make quick Dispatch, *Celerius concipe*.

A Dispatch [Packet of Letters] *Literarum fasciculus*.

To Dispatch, *Expedio, matura*. \* I will Dispatch it quickly, *Expedite sum facturus*.

To Dispatch a Business, *Negotium concludere, peragere, perficere*.

To Dispatch [send] *Misto, ablego*.

To Dispatch [kill one quickly] *Cito interficere*.

To Dispatch out of the way, *amovere*.

## DISP

To Dispatch ones hands of trouble, *se molestia liberare*.

Dispatched, *Confessus, peractus, absolutus, expeditus*. \* The matter is Dispatched, *confessum est & transactum*. \* Let it be Dispatched with as little trouble as may be, *Quam minima cum molestia res transigatur*. \* They are with all speed to be Dispatched, *Quomprimis exequenda sunt*. \* These things being speedily Dispatched, *Hic resbus celeriter administratis*.

Speedily Dispatched, *Maturum*.

A Dispatcher, *Expeditor, Perfector, Transactor*.

A Dispatching, *Expeditio, perfectio, maturatio, transactio*.

Dispatching Poyson, *Venenum praefens*.

To Dispend, *Dispendo, absumo, expendo, ergo*.

A Dispending, *Sumptus*.

A Dispensation, *Dispensatio, Indulgentia, solutio, vocatio*.

A Dispensatory, *Pba: m: copata*.

To Disense, *Dispenso*.

To Disense with, *Indulgeo, legibus solvere, sine poena dimittere*.

Disented, *Dispensatus*.

Disented with, *legibus solutus*.

A Dispenser, *dispensator*.

Dispenses, *expense*.

To Dispeople, *depopulo*.

Dispeopled, *vastatus*.

A Dispeopling, *populatio*.

To Disperse, *dispergo, spargo, diffundo*.

Dispersed, *dispersus, dissipatus, diffusus*.

Dispersedly, *sparsim, dispersim*.

A Dispersing, *dispersio*.

To Dispart, *Tormentum oculo metiri*.

Dispart, *ad differentes inter os & caudam diametros cognoscendum*.

Dispiritous, *insensus, infestus*.

To Displace, *dimoveo, submovo, officio removere*.

To Displace [turn out of Office] *exauctoro*.

Displaced, *loco motus*.

A Displacing, *remotio*.

To Displant, *deplanto*.

To Display, *dispendo, expando, explico*.

To Display a Crane [in Carving] *Gruem eleganter deartare, membratim dissecare*.

Displayed, *explicatus*. \* With banners displayed, *Signis collatis*.

A Displaying, *expansio, explicatio*.

TO DISPLEASE, *displaccio, offendo, in culpa esse, peccare*. \* I speak not to displease any. *Absit ve: bo invidia*. \* Thou feignest this to displease me, *Hic ut mihi incommodares commentus es*.

Displeased, *molestus, offensivus*.

Displeasingly, *moleste, aere, gravitate*.

Displeased, *indignans, offensus, infensus*.

To be Displeased, *succensco, irascor*. \* He was displeased at it. *Id aere, or Graviter tulit*. \* I am displeased with him. *Alieno animo sum ab illo*. \* He was displeased with him. *Periniquo animo ferebat*.

It Displeases, *displacet*.

Displeasing, *offensivus*.

DISPLEASURE, *ira, inimicitia, f-*

## DISP

multas. \* The Epistle is full of displeasure, *Epistola est si: machi plena*. \* I have his displeasure, *Apud illum in offensi sum*. \* No displeasure to you, *Bona tua verid dixerim*.

To incur one's Displeasure, *in odium incurrere*.

A Displeasure [shrewd turn] *incommodum, malefactum*.

To do one a Displeasure, *incommodo, damno aliquem afficere*. \* You cannot do us a greater displeasure, *Nihil potestis in nos gravius consuleri*. \* He has done me a displeasure, *Molesti mihi intulit*.

A Little Displeasure, *offensivancula*.

Somewhat in Displeasure, *subavivus, subdiosisus*.

To Disoil, *dispolio, exuo, nudo*.

To Dispone, *ordino, sisto*.

Disport, *lusus, focus*.

To Disport one's self, *exultare*.

To Dispo'e, *dispono, compono, ordino, incerto ordines transcribere*.

To Dispose by Will, *lego*.

To Dispose of [lay out] *expendo*.

To Dispose of [to some use] *utor, in usum destinare*.

To Dispose of [let or place out] *loco, eloco*.

To Dispose of [to another] *rem alienare*.

Disposed [set in order] *dispositus, compositus, digestus*.

Disposed [inclined] *accommodatus, affectus*.

Ill Disposed with offence, *I am Disposed, lubet, fest animus*.

A Disposer, *ordinator, dispensator*.

A Disposing, *ordinatio, compeditio, digestio*.

A Disposition, *affectio, inclio, ingenium*.

The Disposition of the body, *corporis habitudo*.

An ill Disposition of body, *cachexia*.

To Dispossess, *deturbo, extraho, detruo*.

A Dispossessing, *exturbatio*.

Dispossession, *exturbatio*.

Dispraisable, *illaudatus*.

Dispraise, *vituperium*.

To Dispraise, *vituperio, obtrahere, elevare, traduco, nomen rodere*.

Dispraised, *vituperatus*.

A Dispraiser, *vituperator*.

A Dispraising, *vituperatio, obtrahatio*.

Disprofit, *incommodum*.

To Disprofit, *incommodo*.

A Disprofitting, *incommodatio*.

A Disproof, *elencbus, refutatio*.

Disproportion, *inequalitas, discrepantia, disparilitas*.

To disproportion, *impariter dispartare, tribuere*.

Disproportionable, *Impar, dispar*.

Disproportioned, *impariter distributus*.

A Disproportioning, *distributio impar*.

To disprove, *confuto, refuto, refello, convellio redarguo, sententiam alicujus rejicere*.

Disproved, *refutatus*.

A Disprover, *refutator*.

A Disproving, *refutatio*.

Dispruved, *Male instructus*.

Disputable, *disputabilis*.

Disputation, *disputatio, disceptatio*.

A Dispute, *disputatio, ratiocinatio*.

A stubborn Dispute, *certamen acerrimum*.



## DISS

To Dispute, *disputo, discepto, disfero, argumentor, Ratiocinor, ingeniorum telis pugnare.*  
 Men Dispute, *Disputatur.*  
 To Dispute fondly, *Nugor, Prævaricor.*  
 Disputed, *Disputatus.*  
 A Disputer } *Disputator, Ratiocinator, Disputant.*  
 DISQUIET, *Ægriudo, Inquietudo.*  
 Disquammations, *Apolepismata.*  
 A Disquammator, *Disquammator.*  
 To Disquiet, *Inquieto, Perturbo, Vexo, Excrucio,ANGO, Insesto. Molesto, ægriitudinis afficere.* \* Why should I disquiet my old age with this man's madness, *Cur meum senectutem huius sollicitudo amentia.*  
 Disquieted, *Perturbatus, Coniurbatus, Inquietatus, Sollicitus.*  
 To be Disquieted, *Discrucior, Ringor, Conquassor, Sollicitudine angitur, animum excubare.*  
 A Disquieter, *Inquietator, Turbator, Exagitator.*  
 A Disquieting, *Inquietatio, Conturbatio, Comotio, Molestia.*  
 Disquiernels, *Inquietudo.*  
 A Disquisition, *Disquisitio.*  
 To Distrank, *Ordinis turbare, Confundere.*  
 Distranked, *Ordine turbatus, Confusus.*  
 Disregard } *Contempnus, Us, Incivilitas.*  
 Disrespect } *Contemno.*  
 To Disregard } *Contemno.*  
 To Disrespect } *Contemno.*  
 To be in disrepute, *Intra famam esse.*  
 Disrespectful, *fastidiosus.*  
 Disrespected, *Contemptus, a, um.*  
 D Satisfaction, *Displacencia.*  
 D Satisfactory, *Molestus.*  
 To be D Satisfied, *Ægre fero.*  
 Dissatisfied, *Offensus, alicui or aliquem Stomachari.*  
 To Dissect, *Disseco.*  
 Dissected, *Dissectus.*  
 A Dissction, *Dissectio, Anatomia.*  
 To Disscize, *Ejicio, Exuo, Spolio, Possessione detrudere.*  
 Disscized, *Excusus, Spoliatus, detrusus.*  
 A Disscizin, *Ejectio.*  
 A Disscizour, *Intrusor.*  
 To Disssemble, *Simulo, Fingo.*  
 To Disssemble ones mind, *Sententiam fronte occultare.*  
 To Disssemble a matter, *Rem celare, obtegere.*  
 Disssembled, *Simulatus, Fictus.*  
 A Disssemblers, *Simulator, fictor.*  
 \* They are very Disssemblers, *Olera spectant lardum tollunt.*  
 Disssembler-like, *Ficti.*  
 Disssembling, *Dolosus.*  
 A Disssembling, *Simulatio.*  
 Disssemblingly, *Simulatio, Ficti, fraudulent.*  
 To Dissemnare, *Dissemino.*  
 To Dissent, *Dissentio. Longè secus sentiri, alterius sententia adversari.*  
 Dissentaneous, *Dissentaneus.*  
 A Dissenter, *Adversarius.*  
 A Dissenting } *Dissentio, Dissidium.*  
 Dissention }  
 A Dissention lower, *Fox contentio-num.*  
 A Dissertation, *Dissertatio.*  
 Disservice, *Noxa, damnum.*  
 To Disserve, *Sejungo, Sevego, separo.*  
 Disserved, *Sejunctus, Dissociatus.*  
 A Disserving, *Sepratio.*  
 Dissimilar parts of the body, *Corporis partes heterogeneæ.*

## DISS

Dissimilitude, *dissimilitudo.*  
 Dissimulation, *Simulatio, dolus, fraud.*  
 To use Dissimulation, *Fraudulenter agere.*  
 Dissipable, *dissipabilis.*  
 Without dissimulation, *Apertè.*  
 To dissipate, *dissipo.*  
 Dissipated, *dissipatus.*  
 A Dissipating } *dissipatio.*  
 Dissipation }  
 A Dissipatour, *dissipator.*  
 TO DISSOLVE, [act.] *Liquefacio.*  
 To Dissolve society, *Societatem dirimere.*  
 To Dissolve, [neut.] *Liqueco, liquesco.*  
 Dissolved, *dissolutus.*  
 Not Dissolved, *Indissolutus.*  
 Not to be dissolved, *Indissolubilis.*  
 Dissolving humours, *discussus, diaphoreticus.*  
 A Dissolving, *Dissolutio, discussio.*  
 Dissolute, *dissolutus, Prodigus.*  
 Dissolutely, *dissolute, discincti, Remissè.*  
 To live dissolutely, *Bacchari.*  
 Dissoluteness, *Morum dissolutio.*  
 A Dissolution, *dissolutio. Liquefactio.*  
 Dissonant, *dissonus, Incongruus, Inconstans.*  
 Dissonance, *dissonantia.*  
 To dissuade, *dissuadeo, detorcor, in adversam partem traducere.*  
 Dissuaded, *dissuasus.*  
 A Dissuader, *dissuasor.*  
 A Dissuading } *dissuasio detortatio.*  
 Dissuasion }  
 A Dissyllable, *dissyllabum.*  
 A Dissyll, *Colus.*  
 A Dissyll full of Tow pensum *stamen.*  
 TO DISTAIN, *Inficio, Commينو, maculo, inquino, Temo.*  
 To Distain his own house, *domum propriam cōscelerare.*  
 To Distain his own honesty, *Turpitudinem sibi insigere.*  
 To Distain ones honour, *dignitati labem aspergere.*  
 Distained, *Contaminatus, Inquinatus, Maculatus, Pollutus.* \* Men distained with all vices and dishonesty, become vitiis atque omni dedecore infames. \* His good name was never distained, *Existimatio integra est, intactus est infamia.*  
 Not Distained, *Impollutus, Intaminatus, inviolatus.*  
 A Distainer, *Violator.*  
 A Distaining, *Infectio, Maculatio, Violatio.*  
 A DISTANCE, *distantia, intervallum, Interapedo, Interstitium, Spectrum.* \* He was a great distance from thence, *Ille longius ab erat.* \* They fought at a distance, *Eminus pugnabatur.* \* At certain distances, *Certis spatiis intermissis.* \* They know their distance, *in loco verentur.*  
 Distance [disco d] *disidium.*  
 To be at distance, *diside.*  
 A long distance, *Longinquitas.*  
 Distant, *distans, distans, disjunctus.*  
 To be Distant, *disto, dirimo, longe abesse.*  
 Far distant, *Longo intervallo distans.*  
 \* Places very far distant, *Loca disjunctissima.*  
 Distantial, *ad distantiam attinens.*  
 To Distast } *Offendo.*  
 Distast }  
 A Distast, *Offensa.*  
 To Distast } *Offendor.*  
 Take distast }

## DIST

Distasted, *Offensus.*  
 A Distasting, *Offensa.*  
 Distastful, *Offensivus.*  
 Distauræ, *discordia.*  
 To Distemper, [Intoxicate] *Inebrio.*  
 Distempered with drink, *Ebrius, vino obrutus.*  
 A Distemper, *Perturbatio.*  
 To Distemper, *Perturbo.*  
 Distempered, *Perturbatus.*  
 A Distempered stomach, *Stomachus crudus.*  
 A Distemperature, *Intemperies.*  
 To Distend, *distendo.*  
 Distended, *distensus.*  
 A Distension, *distensio.*  
 To Disthrow, *Solio deturbare.*  
 A Distich, *distichon.*  
 To Distill, *distillo.*  
 Distillable, *distillabilis.*  
 A Distillation } *distillatio.*  
 Distilling }  
 A Distillation of rheum, *defluxio, fluxus.*  
 Distilled, *distillatus.*  
 A Distiller, *distillator.*  
 Distinct, *distinctus, discretus.*  
 Not Distinct, *Indistinctus, Indiscretus.*  
 A Distinction, *distinctio, discretio.*  
 A Distinction by points, *Interpunctio.*  
 Distinctly, *distinctè, discretè, discriminatim, Articulatim, Expresse.*  
 To Distinguish, *distingo, Interdistinguo, dirimo.*  
 Distinguished, *distinctus, discriminatus.*  
 A Distinguisher, *distinctor.*  
 To Distort, *distorqueo.*  
 Distorted, *distortus.*  
 A Distorting } *distorsio.*  
 A Distortion }  
 To Distract, *distraho.*  
 To be distracted, *Furio, Insanio.*  
 To Distract [trouble one] *Sollicito, vexo.*  
 To Distract [make one mad] *Furio, mente moveo.*  
 Distract } *distractus, Insanus.*  
 Distracted }  
 A Distracting } *distractio.*  
 Distractio }  
 To Distrain, *Aliquid ex decreto curiæ vi auferre.*  
 Distrained, *Curie or Prætoris edicto occupatus.*  
 A Distraining, *Bonorum prætorio jure occupatio.*  
 Distress, *Angustia, Afflictio, mæror, difficultas.*  
 Distraught, *Insanus, delirus, mentemotus or captus.*  
 A Distress [distra'n'ng] *distressio, bonorum occupatio.*  
 To Distress, *distringo.*  
 To be in distress, *Labore, premi.*  
 \* They were in distress for forage, *Premebantur pabulatione.*  
 In Distress } *Afflictus, Angustia pref-*  
 Distressed } *usus, In angustias adductus.*  
 Distressedly, *Mæstè.*  
 To Distribute, *distribuo, dispenso, dispartio, divido, digero.*  
 Distributed, *distributus, divivus.*  
 A Distributer, *distributor, partitor, divivus.*  
 A Distributing } *distributio, Partiti-*  
 Distribution } *o, divivisio.*  
 Distributing } *distributivus.*  
 Distributive }  
 A District, *districtus, us, jurisdictio-*  
 District } *nis finis.*  
 Distrust, *diffidentia.*

DIV

DIV

DOC

To Distrust, *Diffido*, *Alicui minime crede*, *Alicujus fidem suspellam habere*.  
Distrusting, } *Suspica*, *Suspicio*.  
Distrustful, } *sus*.  
A Distrusting, } *Suspicio*.  
A Distrustfulness, }  
To Distrurb, *Turbo*, *Perturbo*, *Inter-turbo*, *Moras facere*, *Iter intercurre*, *propeant viam obstruere*.  
To Distrurb one another, *Se interpellare*.  
A-Distrurbance, *Perturbatio*, *Tumultus*, *Mtus*.  
Distrurb, *Turbidus*, *Perturbatus*, *Inquietatus*, *interpellatus*.  
Not Distrurb'd, *Imperturbatus*.  
A Distrurb, *Turbator*, *Perturbator*, *Interpellator*.  
A Distrurb, *Turbatio*, *inquietatio*, *Interpellatio*.  
Without Distrurb'g you, *Bona cum venia*.  
To Disturn, *Averto*.  
A Disturn, *Diffidum*.  
To Disturne, *act. Distindo*, *Distabo*, *Distico*, *Separo*.  
To Disturne, *neut. Distindor*, *Separor*.  
Disturned, *Separatus*.  
A Disturn'g, *Diffusio*, *Separatio*.  
Disuse, } *Desuetudo*.  
Disusage, }  
To Disuse, *Desuesco*.  
Disused, *Desuetus*.  
A Disusing, *Desuetudo*.  
Disworship, *Dedecus*, *ignominia*.  
To Disworship, *Debonifico*.  
Dittander [pepper-wort] *Piperitis*, *Lepidium*, *Piperitis*.  
Dittany [Herb] *Diellamus*, *Diellamnium*.  
Bastard Dittany, *Fraxinella*.  
A Ditch, *Scrobi*, *Fossa*, *Fovea*.  
A little Ditch, *Scrobiculus*, *Fossula*.  
To Ditch, } *Fossam ducere*, *Scro-*  
Make a Ditch, } *hem subigere*.  
To Ditch in, } *Fossam circumducere*,  
Ditch about, } *circummanire*.  
Ditched in, } *Fossam circumdu-*  
Ditched about, } *ctus*.  
A Ditcher, *Fossor*.  
Full of Ditches, *Lacunosus*, *Fossis-*  
tus.  
A Ditching, *Fossio*, *Fossae circum-*  
ductio.  
Dition, *Titio*.  
Dittmarsh [part of Holstein] *Dith-*  
maria.  
Ditto, *Idem*.  
Di-tology, *Amphibolia*, *Varia lectio*.  
A Ditty, *Canilena*, *Carmen*, *Canti-*  
cum.  
A Divan, } *Supremus Senatus Tur-*  
Divano, } *cavus*.  
To Divaricate, *Divarico*, *Curva*  
diducere.  
To Dive, *Urinor*, *Explo*, *Aquam*  
subire.  
To Dive into a business, *Penitus*  
intrepere, *Explorare*.  
To Dive into ones purpose, *Expi-*  
scari. \* I cannot dive into it, *Ne-*  
queo conjectura assequi.  
A Diver, *Urinator*.  
A Dive-dapper, *Mergus*.  
A Diving, *Urinatio*.  
The Diver. See Devil.  
The Dun-diver, *Mergus cirrha-*  
tus.  
DIVERS [differing] *Varius*, *Ab-*  
similis, *Diffimilis*, *Absonus*, *Diffans*.  
\* Your affairs are divers from

mine, *a meis rationibus discrepant*  
tue.  
Divers kinds of Religions, *Aliæ at-*  
que *aliæ religiones*.  
Divers [manifold] *Multiplex*, *Va-*  
rius, *Anceps*, *Multifarius*, *Mul-*  
timodus.  
To bring men of Divers tongues to  
talk together, *Linguis discordis ad*  
*colloquium contrahere*.  
To make Divers, *Varidre*.  
Of Divers colours, *Multicolor*, *Ver-*  
sicolor.  
Of Divers kinds, *Multigenus*.  
To Diversifie, *Vario*, *Distinguo*, *alio*  
*atque alio modo figuro*.  
Diversified, *Variatus*.  
A Diversifying, *Diversificatio*, *Va-*  
riatio.  
A Diverfion, *Diversio*, *Recreatio*.  
DIVERSITY, *Diversitas*, *Varietas*.  
\* There is a great diversity be-  
tween a man and a Beast, *Inter ho-*  
*minem & belluam hoc maxime inte-*  
*rest*. \* As great diversity in  
bodies so great varieties in minds,  
*Ut in corporibus magna sunt dis-*  
*similitudines, sic in animis majores*  
*existant varietates*.  
To Diver, *Diverfor*, *Digredior*.  
Dverted, *Alio avertus*.  
To Dvert [entertain one] *Accipio*  
*commode, Recreo*.  
A Dverticle, *Diverticulum*.  
A Dverting, *Diversio*.  
A Dvertisemen, *Recreatio*, *Oblecta-*  
*mentum*.  
To Divide, *Divido*, *Divimo*. *Partior*.  
\* Dvide it amongst you, *Vos inter*  
*vos partite* [or *partimini*]. \* They  
divide the offices amongst them,  
*Officia inter se partiantur*. \* The  
house was divided upon the ques-  
tion, *Senatusconsultum per discus-*  
*sionem fiebat*. \* They are divided  
in their opinions, *In contrarias sen-*  
*tentias distrahuntur*.  
To Divide asunder, *Separo*, *Secerno*,  
*Differimo*, *Distinguo*.  
To Divide in two equal parts, *Bi-*  
*partior*, *Bifeco*.  
To Divide in three, *Tripartior*.  
Divided, *Divisus*, *Partitus*, *Sectus*.  
Divided in two, *Bipartitus*.  
Divided in three, *Tripartitus*.  
Divided into many parts, *Multipar-*  
*titus*.  
Easily-Divided, *Separabilis*, *Dividuus*.  
Dividedly, *Discorditer*.  
A Dividend, *Pecunia ex Summa di-*  
*videnda*.  
A Dividend [in Arithmetick] *Nu-*  
*merus dividendus*.  
A Divider, *Divisor*, *Partitor*, *Distri-*  
*butor*, *Sector*.  
A Dividing, *Divisio*, *Partitio*.  
A Divination, *Divinatio*, *Prædictio*,  
*Aspicium*, *Vaticinium*.  
Divination by the Air, *Aeromantia*.  
Divination by Barley and Wheat  
malt, *Aleuromantia*.  
Divination by the Belly, *Gastro-*  
*mantia*.  
Divination by Birds, *Ornithom.*  
Divination by a Cock or Cock-  
stone, *Alcyonmantia*.  
Divination by the Earth, *Geomantia*.  
Divination by fire, *Pyromantia*.  
Divination by lots, *Sortilegium*.  
Divination by smoke, *Capnomantia*.  
Divination by water, *Hydromantia*.  
The art of Divination, *Auspicia*.  
By Divination, *Augurato*.  
Divine, *Divinus*, *Cælestis*.

Divine vengeance is long a coming,  
but it surely comes, *Dii sunt lenti*  
*sed certi vindices*.  
Divin: service, *Cultus divinus*.  
A Divine, *Theologus*.  
A Divine, } *Divinus*, *Divinator*, *Au-*  
Diviner, } *gur*, *Vaticinator*.  
To Divine, *Divino*, *Auguro*, *Havio-*  
*lor*, *Prædico*, *Vaticinor*.  
Divinely, *Divine*.  
A Divining, *Divinatio*, *Prædictio*.  
Divinity, *Teologia*.  
Divinity [adj.] } *Theologicus*.  
Of Divinity,  
The Divinity, *Deitas*.  
To Divinize, *Divinum reddo*.  
Divisible, *Divisibilis*.  
A Division, *Divisio*. *Partis*.  
Division [strife] *Diffidium*, *lis*, *itis*.  
An unequal Division, *Partitio ine-*  
*qualis*.  
Division [in musick] *Modulatio*,  
*Canillatio*.  
To run Division, *Mihurigo*, *Canillo*.  
A Divisor, *Divisor*.  
A Divorce, } *Divortium*, *Repudi-*  
Divorcement, } *um*.  
To Divorce, *Abdico*, *Repudio*, *Di-*  
*mittio*, *Nuntium remittere*.  
Divorced, *Dimissus*, *Repudiatus*.  
A Divorcer, *Repudiator*.  
A Divorcing, *Repudiatio*.  
Diuretick, *Diureticus*.  
Diurnal, *Diurnus*.  
A Diurnal, *Ephemericus*.  
To D vulge, } *Vulgo*, *Publico*.  
Divulgate, }  
To be Divulged, *Permanesco*, *Per-*  
*mano*.  
Divulged, *Vulgatus*, *Publicatus*.  
A Divulger, *Vulgator*.  
A Divulging, } *Vulgatio*.  
Divulgate, }  
Dixaud [in Flanders] *Dixmuda*.  
To Dize, *Colum suo m. nupulo* or *sua*  
*pancula instruere*.  
A Dizzard, *Vertigine laborans*.  
Dizzy, *Vertiginosus*.  
Dizziness, *Vertigo*.  
Do. See Doe.  
To Doat, *Deliro*. See Dote.  
A Dob-chick, *Fulica*.  
A Dobeler, *Lanx*, *Maxonimus*.  
Docil, } *Docilis*.  
Docile, }  
Docility, *Docilitas*.  
A Dock (for ships) *Navale*, *is*, *n*.  
A Dock (herb) *Lipatum*. \* In  
dock our nattle, *Clavus clavus pel-*  
*litur*.  
A Ditch-dock with a sharp red leaf,  
*Oxy-lapathum*.  
A four Dock, *Rumex*, *Oxylis*.  
The great Dock, *Hippolapathum*.  
The Dock-bur, } *Lapathum acu-*  
Bur-dock, } *rum*.  
Water-dock, *Hydro-lapathum*.  
Dock-crests, *Lempfana*.  
The Dock of a horse, *Equi uropy-*  
*gium*, *Cauda*.  
To Dock, *Caudam amputare*.  
A Dock for a horses train, *Vitta ad*  
*complicandam equi caudam*.  
Docked, *Amputatus*.  
A Docket, *Breve* or *summa conten-*  
*torum in scriptis*.  
Dockum [in West-friesland] *Docum*.  
A Dockour, *Doflor*.  
A Doctor of Divinity, *Theologie*  
*Doflor* or *Professor*.  
A Doctor of Physick, *Medicus*, *Me-*  
*dicine doctus*. \* The best Physicians  
are Doctor diet, Doctor merry-  
man and Doctor quiet, *Si tibi dep-*  
*erant*



## DOD

*iant medici, medici tibi fiant, bæria, mens læta, requies, moderata diæta.*

A Doctorship, *Dolteratus.*  
A Doctors act, *Alius in suscipiendo gradu habitus.*

Doctrine, *Doftrina, Eruditio.*

Doctrinal, *Protrepticus.*

A Document, *Documentum.*

Dodder, *Calystya, Cuscuta.*

Dodder-grass, *Calystya, Cuscuta.*

To Dodge, *Tergiversor, Inficior, Sententiam singulis momentis mutare.*

A Dodger, *Inficiator, Frustrator, Prævaricator.*

A Dodkin, *Nummulus, Teruncius.*

\* Not worth a Dodkin, *Affe carum.*

A Doe, *Dama femina.*

TO DOE, *Age, Facio.* \* Do so no

more, *Nequid simile feceris.* \* How

do you, *Quid agitur, ut or quomodo*

*vales?* \* What does he here, *Cur*

*hic est?* \* 'Tis but as I used to

Do, *Solens meo more fecero.* \* I'll Do

the like for you, or I'll Do you

as good a turn, *Vicem reddam, red-*

*detur opera.* \* What have you to

Do with me? *Quid tibi res mecum*

*est? Quid mecum est tibi?* \* What

have you to Do here? *Quid tibi hic*

*negotii?* \* You'll do no good, *Nihil*

*promoveris.* \* It makes me that I

cannot tell what to Do, *Me consi-*

*liti incertum facit.* \* It will Do, *Bene*

*procedit.* \* It would not Do this way,

*Hæc non successit.* \* What have you

to Do with that? *Quid tuâ id re-*

*fert?* \* I'll have nothing to Do

with you, *Res tuas tibi habeto.*

\* You will have enough to Do,

*Sutabis satis.* \* You may Do some-

thing with him, *Valebis apud homi-*

*nem.* \* They may Do some service,

*Usui esse possunt.* \* We must not

Do as many Do. *Illud committi non*

*debet quâ multi faciunt.* \* I Do my

own mind, *Meo remigio rem gero.*

\* We shall do well enough, *Belle*

*erit.* \* We must Do as we may if

we cannot do as we would, *Ut*

*quimus quando ut volumus non licet.*

To Do [accomplish] *Exequor, Pera-*

*go, Conficio, Præsto.* \* What shall I

Do first? *Quid nunc primum exequar?*

\* What had we best do now? *Nunc*

*quid scilicet est opus?* \* They have

nothing to do, *Illis negotii nihil*

*est.* \* And if you will Do it, Do

it, *Age siquid agis.*

To Do smiss, *Erro, Aberro.*

To Do ones best, *Operam dare,*

Do ones endeavour, *Navare, pro*

*virili eniti.* \* We must Do our

best, *Omnis adhibenda erit cura.*

\* I'll Do my best endeavour *Faci-*

*amkerle sedulo.*

To do ones {Duty} *Officio fungi,*

{Part} *Officium cole-*

*re.* \* I'll do the part of a whet-

stone, *Fungar vice cottis.*

To do ones errand, *Obstrigillo.*

To go about to Do, *Facesso.*

To Do and undo, *Penelopes telam*

*texere.*

To do ones utmost, *Omnem movere*

*lapidem, nihil non expetiri.*

To do his worst, *Omnit quam possi-*

*maximè.*

To Do wrong, *Injuriam, inferre,*

Much to Do, *Plurimum negotii.*

A Doer [actor] *Auctor, Effector.*

Doblin [in Ireland] *Dublinum.*

Dodded, *Cornibus Mutilis.*

A Dodkin, *Triens, Teruncius.*

## DOG

A Dodu, *Homo bucculentus.*  
Doesburg [in Guelderland] *Doesbur-*

*gus, Teutoburgium.*

To D'off, *Exu.*

To D'off ones hat, *Aperire caput.*

A Dog, *Canis.* \* I don't believe he

has a Dog left to lick a dish, *N. n*

*illum puto in domo canem reliquisse.*

\* A bad Dog that deserves not a

crust, *Digna canis pabulo.* \* An old

Dog will learn no new trick, *Senex*

*psittacus negliget ferulam.* \* The

Dogs head in the Porridge-pot,

*Astinus incidit in paleas.* \* You may

as well think to tie a Dog in a

Chitterling, *Una opera alligem fu-*

*gitivum canem agnais latibus.*

A little Dog, *Canicula, Catulus.*

A Band-Dog, *Canis catenarius, Mo-*

*lossus.*

A Setting-Dog, *Canis subsidens.*

The Dog star, *Sirius.*

The lesser Dog-star, *Procyon.*

Old Dog [at a thing] *Callentissimus,*

*Peritissimus.*

The Dog-dayes, *Dies caniculares.*

A Dogs-collar, *Milius, Milium.*

A Dog-kennel, *Canile, &c.*

A Dog-house, *Canis, &c.*

A Kennel of Dogs, *Canum grex.*

A Doz-fish, *Canis marinus.*

The Whitish Dog-fish, *Canis fluvi-*

*atilis.*

A Dog of iron, *Harpago ferreus, Re-*

*tinoculum, Clavus trabalis.*

A Dog, [Andiron] *An. els, Canthe-*

*rius fœcarius.*

A Dog-house, *Ricinus.*

The Dog-fly, *Canisuga.*

Dog, adj. *Caninus.*

Of or like a Dog, *Caninus.*

To Dog one, *à tergo sequi.*

Dog-berry (tree) *Cornus.*

Dogs-eale, *Brassica canina syl-*

*vestris.*

Dogs-eullions, (herb) *Testiculus ca-*

*dog-stones* *S. ninus, Cynosorchis.*

Dogs-bane [herb] *Apocym.*

Creeping Dogs-bane, *Periploca re-*

*pens.*

Dog-briar, *Cynosbatus.*

Dog-grass, *Gramen caninum.*

The Dogs-headed Monkey, *Cynoce-*

*phalus.*

Dogs-leek, *Porum sylvestre.*

Dogs-rib [herb] *Arnaglossum.*

A Dog-trick, *Fallacia.*

Dogs-tongue, *Lingua canina, Cyno-*

*glossa.*

Dogs-tooth, *Satyrion Erythraeum,*

*dens caninus.*

Dogs-tongue [fish] *Cynoglossus.*

Dogged, *Cynicus, Stomachosus, Mo-*

*doggil, S. rosus, Dyscolus.*

Dogged [followed] *A tergo serva-*

*tus.*

Doggedly, *Cynicè, Morosè.*

Doggitly, *Cynicè, Morosè.*

Doggedly dealt with, *Barbare tra-*

*ctus, Crudeliter habitus.*

A Dogger, *Nivicula.*

Doggel, *Purus putus, Qualis qualis.*

Rycham Doggel, *metrum sine arte, in-*

*artificiosum.*

To speak Doggel, *Barbare loqui.*

Dogmatical, *Dogmaticus, Confidenti-*

*l quis.*

A Dogmatist, *Dogmatista, Novæ o-*

*pinonis præco.*

To Dogmatize, *Novum dogma dis-*

*seminare, Severè.*

D' Oley [the family] *De Oileio,*

*Oilius.*

## DON

A DOING, *Actio, Confessio, Executio.*  
\* It is now a doing, *Nunc agitur.*

Great Doings, *Magnus apparatus.*

Doing, *Agens, Molens, Operosus.*

\* By Doing nothing we learn to

Do ill, *Nihil agendo malè agere dis-*

*cimus.*

To keep one Doing, *Facessere alicui*

*negotium.*

A Doit, *Digitus, Triens.* \* Not a

doit, *Ne g. y quidem.*

Dol [in Bretagne] *Dola, Urbs De-*

*hensis, Neodunum, Tollium.*

Dole [in Burgundy] *Dola, Didatti-*

*cum, Tollium.*

A Dole, *Donativum, Congiarium.*

*Stips, Eleemosyna, Panis gradi-*

*lis.*

A Dole, *Vivulum inaratum in ar-*

*doil, S. vo.*

Doleful, *Lamentabilis, Lugubris.*

Dolefully, *Flebiliter, Lugubriter.*

Dolg-bote, *Compensatio or Multa*

*pro vulnere.*

A Dollar, *Thalerus.*

Dolor, *Dolor, Angor.*

Dolour, *Dolor, Angor.*

Dolorous, *Mæsus, Tristis.*

A Dolphin, *Delphin, inis; Delphinus.*

A Dolt, *Insultus, Stipes, Heber, Fun-*

*gus.*

Doltish, *Stupidus, Plumbeus.*

Doltishly, *Insulse, Stupide.*

Doltishness, *Stupor, Fatuitas.*

Doly, *Tristis, Mæsus.*

Dooly, *Tristis, Mæsus.*

Dombes [part of France] *Trastus*

*Dombensis.*

A Domes-man, *Judex.*

Domestic, *Domesticus.*

Domestical, *Domesticus.*

Domestically, *Domesticè.*

Domination, *Dominiun.*

To Domineer, *Imperito, Dominor.*

To Domineer over, *Insulto.*

Domineered over, *Insolenter habi-*

*lunus.*

The Dominical Letter, *Litera rubra*

*or dominicæ index.*

Dominion, *Dominiun, imperium, jus,*

*Principatus, ditio.*

To have Dominion, *Dominor, Rerum*

*potior.*

Domingo [an American Island] *Do-*

*minica.*

Domitian [a mans name] *Domitia-*

*nus.*

A Domino, *capitulum canonicis usa-*

*tum, velum lugubre mulierum.*

Domitz [in Mecklenburg] *Domiti-*

*um.*

Don [a river in Sarmatia] *Tanais.*

Don [a river in York-shire] *Danus.*

A Spanish Don, *Dominus Hispan-*

*us.*

A Donation, *Donativum, Donum.*

Donative, *Donativum, Donum.*

Donato [a river in Calabria] *Isan-*

*rus.*

Donawert [in Germany] *Donaver-*

*tia.*

Doncaster [in York-shire] *Danum.*

Donchery [in Champagne] *Donchéri-*

*ecum.*

A Dondon *Vetula obesa, habita.*

D O N E [of Doe] *Actus, Factus.*

\* The business is Done, *Transigi-*

*tur res.* \* It shall be Done, *Cura-*

*biter, Fiet.* \* It is Done like your

self, *Adingenium reas.* \* Never

any man before me had this ho-

nour Done him, *Q. i bonis habitus*

*est ante me nemini.* \* It was kind-

## DOR

*Humaniter fecit quod ad me venit.*  
 \* He took it a done in despatch to him, *In suam contumeliam ver-  
 tit.*  
 Done before, *Antefactus.*  
 Done advisedly, *Deliberatus.*  
 Done hastily, *Tamultuarius.*  
 Done [dispatched] *Perfessus, Trans-  
 actus.* \* Plea get it Done against  
 night, *Effellum hoc reddam ad ves-  
 peram.*  
 Done-hours, *Horæ canonicae.*  
 A Donee, *Dono affectus, Munere do-  
 natus.*  
 I have Done, *Feci.* \* I have Done  
 nothing to day, *Nullam hodie lin-  
 am duxi.* \* Well I have Done, *Hem  
 desino.*  
 A Donour, *Donator.*  
 Donoy [in France] *Dimia.*  
 A Doom, *Sententia, Judicium.*  
 Doom-day, *Dies iudicii.*  
 A Doomman, *Judex.*  
 A DOOR, *Ostium, Ianuæ, Foras.*  
 \* Get you in a Doors quickly,  
*It intro cito.* \* Open the door  
 some Body, *Aperite aliquis ostium.*  
 \* You thrust me out of Doors,  
*Me extruxisti ex ædibus.* \* He went  
 just n wout of Doors, *Modo ex-  
 ibat foras.* \* Next Door to the  
 School *In proximo Scholæ.*  
 At the Door, *Ad fores, pro or præ  
 scribus.* \* She heard I stood at  
 Door, *Ante ostium me audivit  
 stare.*  
 A little Door, *Ostiolum.*  
 A Back-door, *Postica, Posticum.*  
 A folding Door } *Valvæ bifores.*  
 Two leaved door, }  
 To Bolt a Door, *Fres pessulis occu-  
 dere.*  
 To knock at the Door, *Fres pulsare.*  
 A Door-bar, *Vellus, Repagulum.*  
 A Door-bolt, *Obex, Pessulus.*  
 Door-case, *Opus circa ostium fabrica-  
 tum ex quatuor assulis sese interse-  
 cantibus.*  
 Door-sheeks } *Antes, ium.*  
 Door-posts }  
 A Door-keeper, *Ostiarus, Janitor, m.  
 Janitrix, f.*  
 A Door-sil, *Limen inis.*  
 Within doors, *Intus.*  
 Out of Doors, *Foras.*  
 From Door to Door, *Ostiatim.*  
 Dor river [in Herefordshire] *Dorus.*  
 Dorcas [a womans name] *Dorcas,  
 adis.*  
 A Dorce [fish] *Faber, Galus mari-  
 nus.*  
 Dorchester [in Dorsetshire] *Dorces-  
 tria, Dorsetta, Dunium, Durnium,  
 Durnovaria.*  
 Dorchester, adj } *Dorcensis, Dorsu-*  
 Of Dorchester, } *tenis.*  
 Dorchester [in Oxfordshire] *Dorci-  
 nia, Duvostrum, Hydropolis.*  
 The } *Dorce*  
 } [fish] *Faber.*  
 Dorick, *Doricus.*  
 A Dorman [great beam] *Tignum.*  
 Dormant, *Dormiens.*  
 Dormant [unremov'd] *Inmotus.*  
 A Dormer, *Fenestra intra domus te-  
 lum extructa.*  
 A Dormitory, *Dormitorium.*  
 A Dormouse, *G. is, iris.*  
 A Place where Dormice are kept,  
*Glirarium.*  
 Dormford [in Huntingdonshire] *Du-  
 robriva.*  
 Dornick [in Flanders] *Tornacum.*

## DOU

Donnock [in Scotland] *Dunredun-  
 num.*  
 Doro [a river in Ireland] *Oboca.*  
 Dorothy [a womans name] *Doro-  
 thea.*  
 A Dorp, *Pagus, Viculus.*  
 The Do r-hawk, *Accipiter cantaro-  
 plagus.*  
 A Dorr, *Scaræus arboreus.*  
 To Dorr, *Confundo, Obsufofacio.*  
 A Dorry [fish] *Aurata.*  
 A Dorter, *Corlis dorsuaria.*  
 Dorsetshire, *Dorsetia, Dorsetania,  
 Duvia.*  
 Dorsetshire, adj. } *Dorsetensis.*  
 Of Dorsetshire, }  
 Dorsetshire men, *Dorsetriges.*  
 Dort } [in Holland] *Dordra-*  
 Dortrecht } *cum.*  
 A Dort [drone] *Fucus.*  
 A Dorter, } *Dormitorium.*  
 Dorture, }  
 Dortmund [in West-phalia] *Tremo-  
 nia, Tromania.*  
 A Dose, *Dosis, is.*  
 A Dosef, *Cnopæum regale.*  
 A Dosen, *Duodecim, Duodecim, Do-  
 decas, Assis, So idus.*  
 A Doffer, *Corbis diffusaria.*  
 A Doffer-carrier, *Corbulo.*  
 To Dote, *Deliro, Desipio.*  
 To begin to Dote, *Desipisco.*  
 Dorard } *Delirius, Desipiens.*  
 Doter }  
 An old Dorard, *Senecio, Tædulus.*  
 A Doting } *Deliramentum, deliratio,*  
 Dorage, } *deirium.*  
 Doting, *Delirans, delirus, desipiens,  
 Vicos.*  
 A Doting tree, *A bor vetustatem a-  
 depta.*  
 Fu of doting, *Delirabundus.*  
 Doringly, *Aniliter.*  
 A Dot, *Muci globus or Grumus.*  
 A Dotrel, *Morinellus, Avis fatua,  
 Delira, imitatrix.*  
 The Dovane, *Talonium Lugdunensi.*  
 Douay [in Flanders] *Duacum.*  
 Double, *Duplex, Geminus.*  
 To Double, *Duplico, Geminio.*  
 To half Double, *Semiduplex.*  
 To Double four times, *Quadruplico.*  
 A Double cloth, *Diploma.*  
 The Double or Duplicate, *Duplum,  
 Duplo.*  
 Three Double } *Triplex, Tri-*  
 Three times Double, } *plus.*  
 Four Double, } *Quadruplex.*  
 Four times Double, }  
 Five times Double, *Quintuplex.*  
 Ten times Double, *Decuplus.*  
 Doubled, *Duplicatus, Geminatus.*  
 A Doubler, *Duplicator.*  
 Doubles, *Diplomata.*  
 A Doublet, *Diplois, Tborax.*  
 Doubters, *Ludus aleatorius.*  
 To play at doublets, *Duplodere.*  
 A Doublet, *Gemma mangonizata,  
 interpolata.*  
 A Doubling [in heraldry] *Duplica-  
 tura.*  
 A Doubling, *Duplicatio, Geminatio.*  
 Doubling-wile, *Geminatio.*  
 The doublings of a hare, *Turbata  
 leporis vestigia, Leporis freus.*  
 To run Double [as a deer when  
 hunted] *Frustrari venatori.*  
 Double-tongue [herb] *Uvularia.*  
 Double-tongued, *Ambiguus, Fallax.*  
 Doubly, *Dupliciter.*  
 To Deal Doubly, *Prævaricare, Huc  
 & illic nutare, inter utramque par-  
 tem fluare.*

## DOU

A DOUBT, *dubium, dubitatio.* \* I  
 make no doubt but, *Nullus dubio  
 quin.* \* There was no doubt at  
 all made of it, *de eo nunquam om-  
 nino est dubitatum.* \* Put me out  
 of doubt, *me libera metu.* \* Grave-  
 ly no doubt, *Severè sane.* \* You  
 make more doubts than there  
 needs, *Natum in scirpo quæris.*  
 To Doubt } *Ambigo, Hæreo, A-*  
 Be in doubt } *nimi pendere, Huc il-*  
 luc inclinare. \* There is one thing  
 yet that I doubt of, *At mihi unus  
 scrupulus etiam restat.* \* I doubt  
 he will not live, *In dubio vita est.*  
 \* I Doubt you are ill troubled  
 sometimes, *Suspitor te interdum  
 gravias commoveri.* \* I confess I  
 am very much in doubt what the  
 matter should be that, *magnopere  
 me hesitare confiteor quid sit qua-*  
 re.  
 Without doubt, *Proculdubio, sine  
 controversia.*  
 To keep one in doubt, *Animum  
 alicui suspendere.*  
 Doubted, *dubitatus, In dubium vo-  
 catus.*  
 A Doubter, *Hæsitator.*  
 Doubtful, *Ambiguus, Anceps, dubi-  
 us, incertus.*  
 A Doubtful speech, *Ambibologia.*  
 Doubtfully, *Ambigüe, dubiè, hæsi-  
 tanter, incerte.*  
 Somewhat doubtfully, *Subdubiè.*  
 Doubtfulness, *Ambiguitas.*  
 A Doubting, *dubitatio.*  
 Doubtless, *Proculdubio baud dubiè,  
 Certè.*  
 The Doucets of a Deer, *Testiculi  
 cervini.*  
 A Doucet [Cu'ard] *Arctozela.*  
 Dove River [in Dorsetshire] *Dovus.*  
 A Dove, *Columbus, Columba.*  
 A Ring-Dove, *Palumbus torquatus.*  
 A Stock-dove, *P. lumbus.*  
 A Turtle dove, *Turtur.*  
 A Young-dove, *Pulus columbinus.*  
 Dove [adj] } *Columbinus, co-*  
 Of or like a dove } *lumbaris.*  
 Dove-colour } *Columbarium.*  
 A dove-houle }  
 Dove-like, *Columbatim.*  
 Dove-colour, *Color columbinus.*  
 Doves-fee [herb] *Geranium.*  
 Dove-tail [in Finery] *Impages.*  
 Dover [in Kent] *Doveria, Doveria,  
 Doris, Dorobrina, Dubris.*  
 Dough, *Massa.*  
 To kneed dough, *Farinam Subigere.*  
 Doughie bread } *Panis masè*  
 Dough baked-bread } *coltus.*  
 Dough-y, *Fortis, An masus, Magna-  
 nimus, Strenuus, Validus.*  
 To Douk, *Immergo.*  
 The Douker, *Mergus.*  
 To Douk down, *Subsido.*  
 Doukens [in Pterdy] *Dulendum.*  
 The Dour [a river in Aquitaine] *A-  
 turus.*  
 Douro [a River in Portugal] *Du-  
 rius.*  
 Doufabe [a womans name] *Dulci-  
 bella.*  
 Doufe [a womans name] *Dulcia.*  
 A Doufet, *Ogala.*  
 The Doux [a river in Burgundy]  
*Dubis, Aluandubis.*  
 Dowager, *dotaria dotata.*  
 A Dower, *dos, ctis.*  
 Young dowl, *Lanugo.*  
 Dowlais, *Linteamen crassius, & ro-  
 bustius.*

Down.



**DRA**

Down [in Ireland] *Dunum*.  
Down, *lanugo*, *inis*.  
Down [of feathers] *vellus*, *eris*.  
Down [of flowers] *pappus*.  
Down [of thistles] *pappi*, *crum*.  
A Down [green hill] *collis*.  
A Down [plain] *planities*, *campus*.  
Down, adv. } *deorsum*.  
Downward }  
DOWN [go down] *descende*.  
I am down [gone down] *descendi*.  
I am down [fallen] *cecid*.  
Down the water, *amne prono*, *flumine secundo*.  
Down to, *usque ad*.  
Down the wind, *ad inopiam vele-  
statem redactus*.  
Right Down, *perpendicularis*.  
Right Down [adv.] *deorsum*, *peffum*.  
A Downright man, *simplex*.  
A Downright blow, *ictus supernè il-  
latus*.  
The going Down of a hill, *clivus*.  
The going Down of the Sun, *solis  
occatus*.  
With the face Downward, *pronus*.  
Down-weed, *coronaria*, *gnapbaliun*,  
*centunculus*.  
Downy }  
Soft as Down } *molli*, *tener*.  
A Downy, *dor*.  
To give a Downy to, *doto*.  
Given in Downy, *dotatus*.  
Having a Downy, *dotatus*.  
Having no Downy, *indotatus*.  
To Dowle, *pugno percutere*.  
A Dowlet [cuffard] *o-gala*, *ortogala*.  
The Dowlets of a Deer, *testiculi cer-  
vini*.  
The-Doxology, *dexologia*.  
A Doxy, *meretrix*.  
To Doze, *obduspefacio*.  
Dozed, *flupefactus*, *attonitus*, *verti-  
gine laborans*.  
A Dozel [faucet] *Sipho*.  
A Dozen, *dodecas*, *adis*, *affis*, *foli-  
dus*.  
A Drab, *prostitutum*.  
A Drabbler } *veli additamentum*, *au-*  
A Drabbler } *clarium*.  
Drabb, *siliques*, *esca porcina*.  
Drak, *mislepus*, *tædiofus*.  
A Drag, *rbeda*, *tragula*.  
To Drag, *trahio*.  
To Drag [by the hair] *crinibus prof-  
tratum raptare*.  
A Drag-ho. fe, *equus rbedarius* or *ju-  
galis*.  
A Drag-net, *retejaculum*, *verricu-  
lum*.  
Gum-Dragnet } *gummi tragacanti-*  
Dragnet } *sum*.  
Dragged, *trahit*, *corruptus*.  
Dragges, *quiquid navis appendet et  
ab ea trahitur*.  
Dragging, *trahibundus*.  
A Dragging, *trahitatio*, *corruptio*.  
Draggle-tail, *vesum trabens*.  
To Drangle, *pertrabo*, *collatudo*.  
A Dragon, *draco*.  
A female Dragon, *dracæna*.  
A little Dragon } *dracuncul*.  
Young-Dragon }  
A Sea-Dragon, *draco marinus*.  
Dragon's blood, *sanguis draconis*.  
A Dragon-stone, *draconites*, *is*.  
A Dragon-tree, *draco arbor*.  
A Dragon-fly, *libella*.  
Herb-Dragns }  
Dragon-wort } *serpentaria*.  
Small Dragon wort, *dracuncul*.  
Snap-Dragon [herb] *antirrhinum*.  
Dragonera [a Spanish Island] *Colu-  
maria*.

## DRA

A Dragon <sup>Reques, scolopetarius, ca-</sup>  
Dragoon <sup>topultarius.</sup>  
Draguignan [in Provence] draguni-  
anum.  
A Dris, *traba*. See Dray.  
To Drain, *deifico, derivo, aquam eli-*  
*cere*.  
Drainable, *desiccabilis*.  
Drained, *desiccatus, derivatus*.  
A Draining, *deificatio, eliquatio*.  
A Drake, *anas mris*.  
A Sea Drake, *mergus major*.  
A Drake [gun] *tormentum bellicum*.  
Drakes root, *contrajerva, L*.  
A wild Drake, *anas minor palustris*.  
Fire-Drakes, *foces pyrobolæ*.  
A Dram, *drachma*.  
I Drank, *bibi*. See Drink.  
Dramatick, *dramaticus*.  
Drap de berry, *pannis Biturigum*.  
Drape-sheep, *oves vesiculæ*.  
A Draper, *pannarius, panni merca-*  
*tor*.  
A Woollen-Draper, *lanarius*.  
A Linnen-Draper, *linteo*.  
Drapery, *pannaria*.  
Drapery [in carving] *voluta*.  
Dravaniza [a river in Poland] *Vistula*.  
f Drive, *pepuli*. See Drive.  
The D.ave [a German river] *Drav-*  
*us*.  
A Draught [first copy] *exemplar,*  
*initium, vasis instrumenti delineatio*. \* I have sent you a Draught  
of the Will, *Exemplar testamenti*  
*tibi mji*.  
A Draught [shape] *liacamentum*.  
\* When he is able to make the  
draughts of the letters, *Quam ductus*  
*literarum sequi poterit*.  
A Draught [pull] *nifus, tractus*.  
A Draught [in drinking] *baufus*.  
A Draught of a net, *falciis, tis*.  
A Draught [privy] *latrina, forica*.  
Draughts [the play] *ludus latruncu-*  
*lorum simplicior*.  
Draught-cartel, *hypezygia*.  
A Draught-horse, *equis jugalis*.  
Drauk [herb] *gremem bromides*.  
Drauk [a river in Lorraine] *Dracbo-*  
*nis*.  
Draw [a river in Germany] *Drav-*  
*us*.  
TO DRAW, *trabo, duco*. \* You  
may draw him which way you will  
with a wine thread, *Paulo memento*  
*tunc illic impellitur*. \* He draws  
trenches a-crofs the ways, *Fossas*  
*transversas vias perducit*.  
To Draw along, *verro*.  
To Draw afunder *divipio*.  
To D aw away, *abtraho, subduco*.  
To D raw a river away, *flumen aver-*  
*tere*.  
To Draw back, *retraho, revoco*.  
To Draw back [refuse] *detraho*.  
To Draw blood, *sanguinem detra-*  
*here*.  
To Draw a bow, *arcum sinuare, in-*  
*curvare*.  
To Draw breath, *anelo, spiro*.  
To Draw cloth, *pannum polire*.  
To Draw cuss <sup>sortior</sup>.  
To Draw lots <sup>sortior</sup>.  
To Draw down a relation, &c. *per-*  
*duco, contesto*.  
To Draw a draught in writing, *de-*  
*scribo*.  
To Draw the first draught [as pain-  
ters] *adumbro, delineo*.  
To Draw drink, *promo*.  
To Draw dry, *exsaurio, exsiccatio*.

**DRA**

To Draw by fair means, *suadeo, induco*.  
 To Draw forth, *extraho, exhauro*.  
 To Draw by force, *pertraho rapio*.  
 To Draw forward, *produco*. \* To draw one on with hope, *spe producere or lictare*.  
 To Draw fewls [as Cocks] *eviscero*.  
 To Draw w th a hook, *inunco*.  
 To Draw [as hounds] by scent, *investigo, odoror*.  
 To Draw in, *illico*.  
 To Draw in or close, *contraho*.  
 To Draw in length, *produco, protraho*.  
 To Draw [limb] *delinco, depingo*.  
 To Draw money, *nummus numerare*.  
 To Draw near } *appropinquo, accedo*  
 To Draw nigh } *do*.  
 To Draw off, *revoco, arce, retraho*.  
 To Draw over, *trahit*.  
 To Draw out, *extraho*.  
 To Draw a sword, *gladium stringere*.  
 To draw a sword hastily, *gladium vagina proripere*.  
 To Draw a lore, *exalcare*.  
 To Draw to, *attraho*.  
 To Draw together, *contraho*.  
 To Draw up, *haurio, extraho*.  
 To Draw up [an army] *ordino, dispono, digero, in ordinem adducere*.  
 To Draw up the Army to the City, *admoveo exercitum ad urbem*.  
 To Draw water, *exonto*.  
 To Draw water in a sieve, *exsilo aquam baurire*.  
 A Draw-bridge, *pontus versatilis*.  
 To let down a Draw-bridge, *cultrarium pontem demittere, reducere, relaxare*.  
 A Draw-latch, *latrunculus*.  
 A Draw net, *verriculum*.  
 A Drawer, *tractr*.  
 A Vintner's Drawer, *caupo*.  
 A Drawer back, *recidivus*.  
 A Drawer of broad-cloth *panni polio*.  
 A Drawer of water, *exantilator*.  
 A Drawer [box] *cistella pendula, capsula fcti is, iculus cursor*.  
 Drawers [linings] *subligaculum*.  
 Hav ng Drawers on, *caligatus*.  
 Drawing *dulterior*.  
 A Draw ng, *tractio*.  
 A Drawing away, *abductio*.  
 A Drawing back, *retractio, defectio*.  
 A Draw ng by fair mean, *suasio*.  
 A Drawing forth } *extractio, evul-*  
 Drawing out } *sio*.  
 A Drawing in, *inductio*.  
 A Drawing in length, *productio*.  
 A Drawing [limbing] *delineatio*.  
 A Drawing nigh, *appropinquatio*.  
 A hasty Drawing of a sword, *gladii a vagina proreptio*. \* They are at daggers drawing, *Inter se digladiantur*.  
 A Drawing of water, *aquæ exantillatio*.  
 To Draw in ones speech, *lente proferre verba, tardiloquus esse*.  
 TO BE DRAWN, *trahor, ducor*.  
 \* They are drawn by reysa d, *Pretio ac mercede ducuntur*. \* He could by no means be drawn out to fight, *Nul'a ratione ad pugnam elici potuit*. \* He is drawn in, *arundo alas verberat*.  
 Drawn, *tractus, haustus*. \* Drawn Wells are seldom dry, *Patens s hauriatur melior evadit*.  
 Drawn away, *abstractus, abreptus*.  
 Draw

## DRE

## DRI

## DRI

Drawn out, *Extrahitus, depromptus, Protrahitus.*  
 Drawn to, *Attrahitus.*  
 A Drawn-sword, *Glad us districulus.*  
 Easily drawn, *ductilis.*  
 A Dray, *Tragula, traba.*  
 A Dray-man, *Tragulae auriga.*  
 Drizzi [in Macedonia] *Dyrachium.*  
 Dread, *Pavor, timor.*  
 To Dread, *Expavescere.*  
 Dreaded, *Formidatus.*  
 Dreadful, *Terribilis.*  
 Dreadfully, *Terribiliter.*  
 Dreading, *Timidus.*  
 A Dream, *Somnium.*  
 A Vain Dream, *Insomnium.*  
 A Dream [idle fancy] *Phantasma, Imaginatio merta.*  
 To Dream, *Somniare, Per quietem videre.* \* To lye and dream of a dry summer, *Tibicinem expectare.*  
 Dreamed, *Per quietem visus.*  
 A Dreamer, *Somniator.*  
 Troubled with dreames, *Somniosus, Insomniosus.*  
 Dreaming, *Somnians.*  
 Dreaming in speech, *Tardiloquus.*  
 A Dreaming, *Somniatio.*  
 A Dreaming-speech, *Tardiloquentia.*  
 A Dreaming Fellow, *Somnium, barbus.*  
 Dreamingly, *Somniculose, Oscitanter.*  
 I Dream, *Somniavi.*  
 Dree [of a way] *longus, tedium asferens.*  
 Dredgers, *qui ostrea venantur.*  
 Dregs, *Fex, exis, Recrementum.*  
 The Dregs of oil, *Amurca.*  
 Dregs of Vinegar, *Oxygion.*  
 The Dregs of wine, *Flores, Caries.*  
 The Dregs of wax, *Com-fis.*  
 The Dregs of coarse Sugar, *Sacchari purgamenta.*  
 The Dregs of the people, *Sordes* or *fex populi, urbis sordina.*  
 To Clear from Dregs, *defeco.*  
 Clear of Dregs, *defaecatus.*  
 Dreggy [full of Dregs], *Faeculentus.*  
 To Drein, *defeco.* See drain.  
 Dreint, *Inundatus.*  
 A Drench, *Salivatum.*  
 To Drench, *Salivo.*  
 Give a Drench, *Salivo.*  
 To Drench [dip in] *Immergo.*  
 Drenched, *Salivatus.*  
 Drenched, *Villus.*  
 Dresse, *Maestus.*  
 Dresen, *[in Misnia] Dresda.*  
 Dresden, *[in Misnia] Dresda.*  
 A DRESS, *Ornatus.* \* He is gotten into a new dres, *Ornatus in novum incedit modum.* \* What mean you to go in this Dres, *quid tibi hic vestitus queris?* \* What a dres is he in? *qui hic ornatus est?*  
 To Dres on a self, *Se ornare* or *colere.* \* Dres you self before you goe abroad, *Quin tu te colis antequam exeat domo* \* What are you the better now for having Dresed your head, *Quid tibi nunc prodest molles coluisse capillas?* \* They are dresed in print, *nil videtur mundius nec magis elegans.*  
 To Dres again *Recolo.*  
 To Dres anew, *[Interpolo].*  
 To Dres up, *[Interpolo].*  
 To Dres up a Chamber, *Cubiculum ordinare.*  
 To Dres Cloth, *Vestem polire.* \* He hath taken cloath to dres, *curanda proutaque vestimenta accipit.*  
 To Dres curiously, *Exorno, concin-*

To Dres a Horse, *Equum curare.*  
 To Dres Meat, *Cibum coquere.*  
 \* Dres the Fish *Dromo, Pices purga Drmo.*  
 To Dres a Tree, *Arborem putare, amputare.*  
 To Dres a Vine, *Vitem colere.*  
 Dresed, *Ornatus, Paratus, Concinnatus.*  
 A Dreser, *Instructor.*  
 A Dreser of Leather, *Covarius.*  
 A Dreser of Meat, *Coquus.*  
 A Dreser of old things, *Interpolator, veteramentarius.*  
 A Dreser of a Vine, *Putator.*  
 A Dreser, *[Abacus] culinaris, Dreser-board, mensa coquinaria.*  
 Dresing, *Ornans.* \* Whilt his Wife is Dresing her self, *Dum se exornat.*  
 A Dresing, *Ornatio, Cultura.*  
 A Dresing of Meat, *Apparatus.*  
 A Dresing for Women, *Mitella.*  
 A Dresing-knife, *culter p. pinarius.*  
 A Dresing up of old things, *Interpolatorio.*  
 To Dreteh, *Somnio, moror.*  
 Dreux [in La Beaufe] *Dracum.*  
 I DREW [of draw] *Traxi.* \* They drew out the time with lingring, *Curstando exoraxerunt diem.* \* He drew them to take his part, *In societatem suam perduxit.*  
 Dr.bbles [small summs] *Portiuncula.*  
 DRIE, *Aridus, siccus.* \* As drie as a Kex, *Pumex non aequè est aridus.*  
 Drie [thirsty] *Siticulosus.*  
 Drie Jestis, *Facetiae clanculum miraces.*  
 To Dry, *[Sicco, Exsiccio, Arefa-Make Dry, cio.*  
 To Dry, *[Aresco, Exaresco, Arefa-Make Dry, cio.*  
 To be Dry, *Areo, exareo.* \* The Fountains themselves are Dry, *ipsi jam fontes siccant.*  
 To drie in the smoak, *Infum, fumo indurare.*  
 To drie in the Sun, *Insolo.*  
 To drie Herrings for Barrelling, *balles desiccare.*  
 To be somewhat drie, *Subareo.*  
 To drie-shave, *Tondere auro, exuere facultatibus, emungere.*  
 To be very drie, *Perareo.*  
 Somewhat drie, *Subaridus.*  
 Very dry, *Peraridus.*  
 The drie Land, *Arida.*  
 Drie [without Juice] *Exaridus.*  
 Drie Exchange, *Usura* or *commutatatio sicca.*  
 A drie Fig. *Carica.*  
 Dried, *Siccatus.*  
 Dried up, *Exsiccatus, exarefactus.*  
 Dried in the smoak, *Infumatus.*  
 Dried in the Sun, *Insolatus.*  
 Dried to powder, *Inarefactus.*  
 Drily, *Siccè.*  
 Drienels, *Siccitas, Ariditas.*  
 Driesen [in the Marquisate of Brandenburg] *Driesa.*  
 A Drying, *Siccatio, desiccatio.*  
 A Drying in the Sun, *Insolatio.*  
 A drying up by extreame heat, *Arefactio.*  
 A dr. fr. *Propositum, scopus, impetus.*  
 A drift of Silk, *Bimbycinum infellum, bembicinum non tortile.*  
 A drift of Snow, *Nivium vis* or *agmen.*  
 The Ship is a-drif., *Navis ad arbitrium venti fertur.*  
 A Drill, *Terebeta.*

To Drill, *terebro, perforo.*  
 The Drill [beast] *Satyrus Indicus.*  
 To Drill soldiers, *militis instituer, disciplinam militari imbuer, tactica docere.*  
 DRINK, *potus.*  
 Good Drink, *potus generosus.*  
 Small Drink, *potus tenuis.*  
 Gene in Drink, *vino obritus.*  
 A Drink, *potio.*  
 To Drink, *bibo, pota.* \* He has a mind to drink me down, *ut me deponat vino esse affat viam.*  
 To Drink away care, *vino angores animi disuere.*  
 To Drink down, *deponere aliquem vino, cervisia.*  
 To drink excessively, *pergræcor, græco more bibere, plenas vini ampboras ingurgitare.*  
 To drink and be friends, *philesum craterem bibere, conciliari pcculis.*  
 To Drink in, *imbibo.*  
 To Drink a little too much, *meliuscule quam sat est bibere.*  
 To Drink off, *ebibo, epoto, exugo, Drink up, exhauro, exinatio.*  
 \* Drink it all off, *ad fundum usque ebibas velim.*  
 To Drink cifen, *potio.*  
 To Drink a parting cup, *cum discedente amico unum aut alterum poculum exiccare.*  
 To Drink round, *bibere in orainem, in orbem.*  
 To drink by sips, *pitisso.*  
 To Drink to or unto, *præbibo, propino.* \* I drink this cup to you, *hunc Scyppum tibi propino.*  
 To Drink together, *compoto.*  
 To Drink for the Victory, *pro Illo bibere.*  
 Drink, adj. *[potorius].*  
 Of or for Drink *[potorius].*  
 A Drinker, *potor, potator.*  
 A great Drinker, *[bibax, tenuis].*  
 An excessive Drinker, *[lentus].*  
 A great Wine-Drinker, *meri potor, vinosus.*  
 A Drinker of no Wine, *abstemiis.*  
 A Water-Drinker, *aque potor.*  
 A Drinking, *potatio.*  
 A continual Drinking, *perpotatio.*  
 Excessive Drinking, *temulentia.*  
 Great Drinking, *bibacitas.*  
 A Drinking to, *propinatio.*  
 A Drinking together, *compotatio.*  
 A Drinking [beaver] *merenda.*  
 Drinking, adj. *[potorius].*  
 Of or for Drinking *[potorius].*  
 A Drinking-cup, *ampulla potoria.*  
 Drinking glasses, *vitrea.*  
 Drink-lean, *potus a beneficiario paratus ad exceptandum dominum.*  
 To Drip, *stillo.*  
 Dripped, *stillatus.*  
 Dripping, *stillans.*  
 The Dripping, *liquamen, eliquamen, guttae caduce.*  
 A Dripping, *stillatio.*  
 A Dripping-pan, *deguttatorium.*  
 TO DRIVE, *go, pello.* \* I know not what you drive at, *Ego quid agis nihil intelligo.* \* I understand what you drive at, *Scio quid conare.* \* He drives on a design for his own honour, *Honori velificat suo.* \* We let the ship drive, *Dare vris navigio ferebamur.*  
 \* The Oarion drives at that, *Eo pertinet oratio.*

To



## DRO

To Drive about, *Circum-go.*  
 To Drive away, *Abigo, arceo, fugo.*  
 To Drive away the time, *Falsè e tempus, temporis tedium excutere.*  
 To Drive back, *Repello, retrogo.*  
 To Drive Bees, *Aves ex alve in alvum trahere.*  
 To Drive before him, *Obstantes submovere, fugare.*  
 To Drive a Cart, *Aurigor.*  
 To Drive down, *Depango.*  
 To Drive from, *Abigo, propello.*  
 To Drive hard, *Effundere carum.*  
 To Drive in, *Pango, illido, impgo.*  
 To Drive off time, *Tempus ire ere, mras fere.e.* \* But if you drive me off till another time, *Sin autem differet me in aliud tempus.*  
 To Drive on, *Impello.*  
 To Drive on a Design, *Aliquid moliri.*  
 To Drive out, *Expello, Exigo, Extrudo.*  
 To Drive together, *Cempello, cogo.*  
 To Drive toward, *Adigo.*  
 To Drive under, *Subigo.*  
 Driven, *Altus, agitati, pulsus.* \* He is Driven to change his mind, *De mentis suam deficiunt.* \* They strike Sail and to were Driven, *Demissis velis ita fecebanur.*  
 Driven away, *Alatus, profigatus, propulsus.*  
 Driven back, *Repulsus.*  
 Driven by force, *Coactus.*  
 Driven in, *Adatus.*  
 Driven off, *Procrastinatus, ex die in diem dilatus.*  
 Driven out, *Expulsus, Exclusus.*  
 Driven under, *Subadus.*  
 A Driver, *Agitator.*  
 A Driver away, *Abfior.*  
 An Als-driver, *Agitator aselli, ago.*  
 A Driver of a Cart, &c. *Auriga.*  
 An Ox-driver, *Agitator bium, butulus.*  
 A Driving, *Agitatio.*  
 A Driving away, *Abalio, Propulsio.*  
 A Driving back, *Depulsio.*  
 The Driving of a Cart, &c. *Aurigatio.*  
 A Driving of Cattle, *Minatio.*  
 A Driving forth, & *Exaltio, Expulsio.*  
 To Drive, *Sputum demittere, salivo.*  
 Drivel, *Sputum, Saliva.*  
 A Driveler, *Sputum demittens.*  
 A Driveling, *Sputi demissio.*  
 To Drizzle, *Stillo, voro.*  
 Drizzled on, *Irroratus.*  
 A Drizzling, *Stillatio.*  
 A Drizzling rain, *Substillum.*  
 Drogheda [in Ireland] *Drogheda, Pontana.*  
 Drogiem [in Podlissia] *Drogicina.*  
 Drogobusk [in Muscovy] *Drogobusum.*  
 A Droll, *Congerio lepidus.*  
 Drollery, & *Facetia, Lepores.*  
 Drolling, &  
 A Dromedary, *Dromas, Camelus Curfor.*  
 Drone [a River in France] *Druna.*  
 A Drone, *Fucus.*  
 An Idle Drone, *Piger.*  
 Drunklew, *Potulentus.*  
 Dronteim [in Norway] *Nidrosia.*  
 To Droop, *Langueo, Caput demittere.*  
 Drooping, *Languidus.*  
 A Drooping, *Langueur.*

## DRU

Droopish, *Tristis, mæstus.*  
 A Drop, *Gutta, stilla.* \* Many drops make a shower, *Minutula pluvia imbrem parit, ex grano fit acervus.*  
 A little Drop, *Gutula.*  
 A Gum-drop, *Lachryma.*  
 To Drop, *Stillo, Distillo, Gutto.*  
 To Drop from the Houle-eaves, & suggestis plueret.  
 To Drop in, *Instillo.*  
 To Drop often, *Stillito.*  
 To Drop out, *Extillo.*  
 To Drop with sweat, *Sudorem guttatim mittere.*  
 The Drop-stone, *Stalactites.*  
 Drop by Drop, *Guttatim.*  
 Dropped, *Stillatus, Distillatus.*  
 A Dropping, *Distillatio.*  
 A Dropping in, *Instillatio.*  
 A Dropping of the Houle-eaves, *Stillucidium.*  
 The Dropping of the Nose, *Nasi stis.*  
 Drop-wort, *Filipendula.*  
 Water Drop-wort, *Oenanthe.*  
 The Dropsie, *Hydrops, opis; aqua inercus.*  
 The white Dropsie, *Leucoplegmatia.*  
 Having the Dropsie, *Hydropicus.*  
 Droits [a River in Ireland] *Ternus.*  
 Drois, *Scoria, fex.*  
 Drois of Iron, *Ferri spurcilities.*  
 Drois of Silver, *Argyritis.*  
 I Drove [of Drive] *Pepuli.* \* He Drove them to eat Man's Flesh, *Ad humanos cibos compulit.*  
 A Drove, *Armentum, pecoris agmen.*  
 Drove, adj. } *Armentalis.*  
 Of a Drove, }  
 A Drove, *Pecoris minor.*  
 Drought, *Siccitas.*  
 TO DROWN, *Mergo, Demergo, Submergo, Aquis suffocare.* \* He Drowned himself in the Sea, *In mare se precipitavit.* \* They had Drowned themselves in Pleasure, *In voluptates se immerferant.*  
 Drowned, *Demersus, Immerfus, Submersus, Obrutus, Sepultus.*  
 Drowned in Debts, *Obrutus, ere alieno obrutus.*  
 A Drowning, *Demersio, Submersio, Immerfus.*  
 Drowly, *Somnolentus, Somniculosus, Gravatus.*  
 To make Drowly, *Sopio.*  
 To be Drowly, *Langueo, Torpeo.*  
 The Drowly Evil, *Leibargia, veteranus.*  
 A Drowly Companion, *Dormitator.*  
 Drowly, *Somnolent, Veteros.*  
 Drowfiness, *Somnolentia, torpor.*  
 To Drub, *Fuste cadere.*  
 A Drudge, *Mediastinus, Lix, opera.*  
 A base Drudge, *Mancipium vile.*  
 To Drudge, *Famulus, ingentes suscipere labores perpetuis laboribus se defatigare.*  
 Drudgery, *Famulitium, Servitus.*  
 To put one to Drudgery, *Servitio opprimere.*  
 A Drug, *Species or materia medica.* \* It is grown a meer Drug, *In extremam vilitatem devenit.*  
 Druggs, } *Species exoticæ.*  
 Druggery, }  
 A Druggier-man, *Interpres.*  
 A Druggist, } *Specialis, Materia.*  
 A Druggier, } *rius, septajarius.*  
 A Dum, *Tympanum.*

## DUC

To Drum, } *Tympanum pulsare.*  
 Beat a Drum, }  
 A Kettle-drum, *Tympanum mauritanicum.*  
 A Child's-drum, *Tympanulum puerile.*  
 A Drum, } *Tympanista.*  
 Drummer, }  
 A Woman-drummer, *Tympanistria.*  
 ADrumming, *Tymponi pulsatio.*  
 Drumbough [in Cumberland] *Exploratorum castra.*  
 Drunk [of Drink] *Epotus, potus, Exbanjus.*  
 Drunk, } *Ebrius, temulentus, potulentus.* \* Ever Drunk, ever dry, *Parti quo plus bibunt eo plus sitiunt.* \* Drunken Folks speak tru'h, *In vino veritas.*  
 To be Drunk, *Inebrior, vino obrui.*  
 To make Drunk, *Inebrio, are.*  
 Made Drunk, *Inebriatus.*  
 A Drunkard, *Ebriosus, vinolentus, bibax.*  
 Drunkenly, *Ebriosè, temulenter.*  
 Drunkennes, *Ebrietas, temulentia, crapula.* \* What Soberness conceals Drunkennes reveals, *Quod est in corde sobrii est in ore ebrui.*  
 Drunk-wort, *Pelunum.*  
 Drunkenheim [in Alsatia] *Concordia.*  
 Drury, *Modestia, sobrietas.*  
 Dry, *Siccus.* See Drie.  
 A Dub, *Stagnum.*  
 To Dub, *Instruere, Adornare.*  
 To Dub a Knight, *Equitem frusto gladio creare.*  
 Dubbed Knight, *Eques creatus.*  
 A Dubbing, *Equitis creatio.*  
 A Dublet, *Diplotis.*  
 Dublin [in Ireland] *Dublinia, Dublinium, Eblana.*  
 Dublin County, *Comitatus Dubliniensis.*  
 Dubious, *Dubius.*  
 Ducal, *Ducalis.*  
 Ducape, *Sericum molliusculum.*  
 The Duce at Cards, *Dyas.*  
 Duce take you, *Diabolus te hinc abripit.*  
 A Dutches, *Ducissa.*  
 A Dutchy, *Ducatus.*  
 A Duck, *Anas, tis.*  
 A young Duck, } *Anatis pullus.*  
 Duckling, }  
 A Wild Duck, *Anas sylvestris or fera.*  
 A young Wild Duck, *Anaticula.*  
 A Fen Duck, *Fulica.*  
 Duck [adj.] } *Anatinus.*  
 Of or like a Duck, }  
 To Duck, } *Anatem palustrem.*  
 Hunt Ducks, } *aucupari.*  
 To breed young Ducks, *Anates excludere, alere.*  
 Catching Ducks, } *Anataris.*  
 Feeding Ducks, }  
 A place where Ducks are kept, *nesofotrophium.*  
 A Duck and a Drake, and a white penny Cake, and a penny to pay the Baker, *Epostracismus.*  
 To waddle like a Duck, *Voluto.*  
 To make a Duck and a Drake on the Water, *Tessulum aut lonsellam distringere super aque equor, lamsella aquam quetere.*  
 Ducks-meats } *Lens palustris.*  
 Duck weed, }  
 Duck-bill-wheat, *Triticum rubrum* or *Normanicum.*  
 To Duck [act.] *Submergo.*  
 To Duck [neut.] *Urino, se inclinare.*

## DUM

*clinare, subidere.*  
 Ducked, *Submersus.*  
 Having Ducked, *Urinstus.*  
 A Ducker, *Urinstor.*  
 A Ducking, *Urinstio, submersio.*  
 A Ducking down for fear, *Declinatio, corporis inflexio.*  
 A Ducket, *Ducatus, numisma ducale.*  
 Ductile, *Ductilis.*  
 A Dudgeon-haft Dagger, *Pugio cum apicato minubrio.*  
 To take in Dudgeon, *Indignor, indignationem concipere.*  
 Dudley [a Man's Name] *Dudleius.*  
 A Dudman, *Formido.*  
 Dulearnon, *Altonitus, mente alienatus.*  
 DUE, *Debitus, iustus.* \* He set upon them in due season, *Eos in tempore aggressus est.* \* To enterprize a thing without Due Reverence, *Illos manibus rem accedere.*  
 A Due, *Debitum.* \* To remit something of his Due, *de jure suo cedere.*  
 To be due, *Debeor.* \* Money begun to be due, *Pecunia cepta deberi.*  
 A Duel, } *Monomachia, certamen*  
 Duelling, } *singularare.*  
 To fight Duels, *Sigillatim committi.*  
 Dug [of dig] *Fellus.*  
 A Dug, *Mamma, uber.*  
 A little Dug, *Mamilla.*  
 Of the Dugs, *Mamillaris.*  
 Having great Dugs, *Mammosus.*  
 Duglas [in Scotland] *Duglajum.*  
 Dug-tree, *Memoera.*  
 Duisbourg [in Germany] *Duisburgum.*  
 A Duke, *Dux.*  
 A little Duke, *Ducibus.*  
 A Dukedom, *Ducatus, us.*  
 To Dulcify, *Educo.*  
 Dulcigno [in Dalmatia] *Olcini-um, Ulcinum.*  
 A Dulcimer, *Sambuca.*  
 DULL, [blunt] *Hebes, obtusus.*  
 \* If you be Naturally Dull, *Si sis natura tardior.* \* See what a Dull Fellow he was, *Incredibilem stupidi-tatem hominis cognoscite.*  
 Dull of Apprehension, *Stupidus, crassus, noris obfus.*  
 Dull of Hearing, *Surdaster.*  
 Dull-weather, *Aer nubilus, nebulosus.*  
 A Dull wit, *Pinguis or crassa mi-nerva.*  
 A Dull Horse, *Equus piger, segnipes.*  
 To Dull, } *Hebeto, Tundo, Obtun-*  
 Make Dull, } *do.*  
 To grow Dull, *Hebesco, torpesco.*  
 Somewhat Dull, *Tardiusculus.*  
 A Dull-pated Man, *Homo nulla cogitatione.*  
 A Dullard, *Hebet, Bvrdus, fungus, ingenii tardus.*  
 A very Dullard, *Mulo inscitior.*  
 Dulled, *Hebetatus, contusus, stupefactus.*  
 A Dulling, } *Hebetatio.*  
 Making Dull, }  
 Dully, *Obtus.*  
 Dulleis, *Hebetudo, segnitie, tarditas, torpor.*  
 Duly, *Serio, peniculate.*  
 Dumb, *Mutus, tacitus.* \* Dumb Folks get no Land, *Amyclas perdidit silentium.*  
 To be Dumb, *Obmutesco.*  
 To strike one Dumb, *Silentium indidere, Os obstruere.*  
 Dumbly, *Mute.*

## DUR

Dumfrise [in Scotland] *Corda Selgovarum.*  
 A Dump, *Stupor, torpor.*  
 In a Dump, *Meditabundus, attonitus.*  
 To put in a Dump, *Stupefacio.*  
 To be in a Dump, *Stupeo, torpor.*  
 To be driven into a Dump, *Stupeo, obstupeco.*  
 To Dun one, *Aures obtundere, importune debita exposcere.*  
 Duna [a River in Poland] *Duna.*  
 Dunbar [in Scotland] *Bara, Vava, Dunbarum.*  
 Dunblane [in Scotland] *Dumblanum.*  
 Dunbritton [in Scotland] *Britannodunum.*  
 Duncan [a Man's Name] *Duncanus.*  
 A Dunce, *Stipes, caudex, Bardus, plumbei ingenii.*  
 Dunc-down [Herb] *Typha.*  
 Duntalk [in Ulster] *Dunkerranum.*  
 Dundee [in Scotland] *Alethum, Deidounum.*  
 Dunebour (in Lettenland) *Duneburgum.*  
 DUNG, *Stereus, finus, oletum.*  
 To Dung, *Alvum exonerare.*  
 To Dung the Ground, *Stercorare.*  
 Sheeps-dung, *Pilula, succerda.*  
 Man's-dung, *Merda.*  
 Thin Dung, *Foria.*  
 Dung [adj.] } *Stercoreus.*  
 Of Dung, }  
 A Dung-fork, *Bidens.*  
 A Dung-fly, *Muca stercoraria.*  
 The Dung-beetle, *Pilularius.*  
 A Dung-cart, *Benna.*  
 A Dung-farmer, *Stercorarius, foricarum exbauiriendarum conductor.*  
 Full of Dung, *Stercorosus.*  
 A Dung-hill, } *Sterquilium, fi-*  
 Heads of Dung, } *metum.*  
 To Fight on his own Dung-hill, *In suo pulvere currere.*  
 Dunged, *Stercoratus.*  
 A Dugging, *Stercoratio.*  
 Dungal [in Ireland] *Dungalia.*  
 Dungalvan [in Ireland] *Dungarvanum.*  
 A Dungeon, *Tullianum, baratrum, carcer subterraneus & caliginosus.*  
 Dun colour, *color subfuscus, subaquilus.*  
 A Dun horse, *Equus ferrugineus.*  
 Dun in the mire, *Ad incitas redactus.*  
 Dungalhal [in Ulster] *Dungalia.*  
 The Dun neck [Bird] *Curruca.*  
 Dunkelden [in Scotland] *Dun-celdinum, Castrum caledonum.*  
 Dunkeren [in Ireland] *Ivernis.*  
 Dun le Koy [in France] *Regiodunum.*  
 Dunluce [in Ireland] *Dunluca.*  
 Dunover [in Scotland] *Dun-verium.*  
 Dunquerque [in Flanders] *Dun-querca.*  
 Dunsby [in Yorkshire] *Dunum, Duns finis.*  
 Dunsby [a Promontory of Scotland] *Viervedrum.*  
 Dunfers, *Monticolae.*  
 Dunstable [in Bedfordshire] *Magnatum, Mogiovinium.*  
 Dunstabus [in Northumberland] *Dunstaburgum.*  
 Dunstan [a Man's Name] *Dunstanus.*  
 Dunstaphage [in Scotland] *Evo-nium, Stepeandunum.*  
 Duo'e [in Lorraine] *Decempagi, Du decium.*  
 A Duplicate, *Dipl ma.*  
 Dur River [in Ireland] *Duri, Duris.*

## DUT

Durable, *durabilis, firmus, perennius, stabilis.*  
 Durableness, *firmitas, perennitas.*  
 Durably, *perenné.*  
 Durance [a river in France] *durantius, druentius.*  
 Of little Durance, *infirmitas, caducus.*  
 To be in Durance, *incarceror.*  
 Duras [in France] *Duratum.*  
 Duration, *duratio.*  
 Durazzo [in Macedonia] *Dyrrbachium, Epidamnus.*  
 TO DURE, *duro, superesse.* \* It dured till our time, *Usque ad aetatem nostram viguit.* \* Whole wisdom dured till their last breath, *quorum usque ad extremum spiritum provellet est prudentia.*  
 Duren [in Juliers] *Marcodurum.*  
 Durels, *durities.*  
 Durelme } *Dunelonum, Dunelmus,*  
 Durham } *Dunelmia.*  
 Du-ham, adj. } *Dunelmensis.*  
 Of Ducham }  
 A Durgen, *namus, pumilio.*  
 During, *durans.*  
 During long, *duturnus.*  
 A During, *duratio.*  
 A During long, *duturnitas.*  
 During my stay, *dum intersum.*  
 Durlack [in Germany] *Durlacum, Budoris.*  
 I Durst [of dare] *ausus sum.* \* He durst not use a poor widdow thus, *Non auderet hac facere viduae mulieris.*  
 Durt, *lutum.* See Dirt.  
 Dusk }  
 Dusky } *nubilus, obscurus, creperus.*  
 Duskin }  
 To make Dusky, *infusco, obumbro, obscuro.*  
 Duskily, *obscure.*  
 Duskinness, *obscuritas.*  
 Dusseldorp [in the Duchy of Berg] *Dusseldorpium.*  
 DUST, *pulvis, eris.* \* It falls to the dust, *Ad nihilum recidit.*  
 Small Dust, *pulvisculus.*  
 A Dust [blow] *colaphus.*  
 Mill-Dust, *molitura, pollen, inis.*  
 Saw-Dust, *scobs, obis.*  
 Fle-Dust } *vamentum, retrimen-*  
 Pin-Dust } *tum.*  
 Dust [sweepings] *quisquilie.*  
 Full of Dust, *pulverulentus.*  
 Dust, adj. } *pulvinarius.*  
 Of or for Dust }  
 A Dust-box, *theca pulvinaria.*  
 To bring into Dust, *in pulvrem redigere.*  
 To raise Dust, *pulverem movere.*  
 To Dust, *pulvere conspergo.*  
 Dusted with a Fox-tail, *peniculo absterius.*  
 A Duster [of a Fox-tail] *peniculus.*  
 Dusty, *pulverens, pulverulentus.*  
 To grow Dusty, *pulveresco, pulverem colligo.*  
 Dustiness, *vis pulveris.*  
 A Duffing, *pulveratio.*  
 Dutch, *Belgicus.*  
 The High Dutch, *Germani.*  
 The Low Dutch, *Belgae, Batavi.*  
 Durehels, *Ducissa, Dux femina.*  
 A little Durehels, *Ducilla.*  
 A Durehy, *Ducatus, us.*  
 The Dutchy-Court, *Curia ducatus Lancastrensis.*  
 DUTY, *officium.*  
 A little Duty, *officium.*  
 It is your Duty, *num est.*  
 It is our Duty, *in officio est.*



## DYS

## EAR

## EAR

I thought it my Duty, *meum esse putavi*.  
 To do one's Duty, *munus præstare, officium colere, munera perfungi*.  
 Dutiful, *obsequens, officiosus, morigerus*.  
 To be Dutiful to, *obsequor, morem alicui gerere*.  
 Dutifully, *obsequiosè, officiosè*.  
 Dutifulness, *obsequium*.  
 Dwale [night-shade] *solanum*.  
 A Dwarf, *nanus, pumilio, bomuncio, bomunculus*.  
 A Woman-Dwarf, *pumila, nana*.  
 Dwarf-sypress, *chamaecyparissus*.  
 Dwarf-elder, *ebulus*.  
 A Dwarf-tree, *Arbor pumila*.  
 Dwar-light, *ignis fatuus*.  
 To DWELL, *habito, colo, commoror*.  
 \* He dwells by ill neighbours that is fain to praise himself, *laus in ore proprio fordescit*.  
 To dwell by [near] *accolo*.  
 To dwell in, *incolo, inhabito*.  
 To dwell in the Country, *ruficor*.  
 To dwell [in] upon, *insisto, immoror*.  
 Dwelled in, *habitatus*.  
 A Dweller, *habitor, incolæ*.  
 A Dweller by, *accola, vicinus*.  
 A Dweller on land, *terricola*.  
 A Dweller on the water, *undicola*.  
 A Dwelling, *habitatio, commoratio, incolatus, &c.* \* 'Tis ill dwelling by bad neighbours, *Aliquid mali propter vicinum malum*.  
 A Dwelling-house } *habitatulum, dwelling-place* } *micilium*.  
 A little or poor Dwelling, *habitationcula*.  
 I Dwelt, *habitavi*.  
 To be Dwelt in, *habitabilis*.  
 Dwina [part of Moscow] *Duina*.  
 To Dwindle, *evanesco, tæbesco*.  
 Dwined, *consumptus*.  
 To Dye, *morior. See Die*.  
 To Dye colours, *tingo, inficio. See Die*.  
 A Dye-house, *Officina tinctoria*.  
 Dyed, *tinctus, imbutus*.  
 Double Dyed, *dibaptus*.  
 A Dyer, *tinctor*.  
 Dyers weed, *luteola*.  
 A Dyal, *horologium. See Dial*.  
 Dyffyr dwy [a river in Wales] *Deva*.  
 Dying, *moribundus*. \* He is dying, *agit animam*.  
 Dying a natural death, *qui naturæ concessit, fato suo defunctus*.  
 A Dying colours, *timtura, insectus*.  
 The Art of Dying, *baptice*.  
 Of Dying, *bapticus*.  
 Dynastly [Government] *dynastia*.  
 Dysrastic, *mala corporis constitutio*.  
 Dyfomy, *Præva legum constitutio*.  
 Dysentery [bloody flux] *Dysenteria*.  
 A Dysury [difficulty of making water] *dysuria*.

E

A

EACH } *quisque, unusquisque*.  
 EACH ONE } *que, alteruter, singuli*. \* Each objecteth to other, *Utterque alteri obicit*. \* At each word he let fall tears, *Verba inter singula fudit lacrymas*. \* He

lets down twelve Acres for each man, *Duodena in singulos homines jugera describit*.  
 Each other, *Mutuo, se invicem*.  
 \* Taking each other by the hand, *Manibus invicem apprehensis*.  
 On Each side, *utrinque, utrobique*.  
 Eade [a woman's name] *Ada, Auda, Ida*.  
 Eadgar [a man's name] *Eadgarus*.  
 Eadwin [a man's name] *Eadwinus*.  
 Eager [in taste] *acer, acidus, acutus*.  
 Eager [fierce] *ferox, pugnax*. \* The Tyger being eager with hunger, *extimulata fame tigris*.  
 An Eager desire, *studium cupidum, libido vehemens*.  
 To be Eager, *ago*.  
 To grow eager, *acesco*.  
 To grow Eager [earnest] *exardesco*.  
 Somewhat Eager, *subacidus*.  
 Eagerly, *acriter*.  
 Eagerly [earnestly] *evidè*. \* The dog barks eagerly, *canis acriter latrat*.  
 Eagerness, *acerbitas, acrimonia, acritudo*.  
 Eagerness [earnestness] *studium, aviditas*.  
 An Eagle, *aquila*.  
 A Sea-Eagle, *offraga*.  
 Eagle, *adject.*  
 Or like an Eagle } *aquilinus*.  
 An Eagle-stone, *acritus*.  
 The Golden Eagle, *Chrysaetos*.  
 The black Eagle, *Melanetos*.  
 The Fowl-killing Eagle, *Morpheus*.  
 An Eaglet, *Aquila pullus*.  
 Ealdred [a man's name] *Ealdredus*.  
 An Eam [Unkle] *avunculus*.  
 To Ean, *agnum parere, eniti*.  
 Eaned, *editus*.  
 Having Eaned, *enixus*.  
 An Eaning, *enixus, &c.; partus*.  
 To Ear land, *terram colere, arare, laborare, subigere*.  
 Earable land, *arvum*.  
 AN EAR, *auris*. \* Prick up your ears, *Arrige aures*. \* He is over head and ears in love, *In amore totus est*. \* At the bottom of the ear, *In aure ima*. \* Up to the ears in-, *aurium tenus immersus*.  
 A little Ear, *auricula*.  
 They go in at one Ear, and out at another, *Disita perfluunt*.  
 Ear, *adj.* } *auricularis*.  
 Of the Ear }  
 To whisper in the Ear, *in aurem dicere, tuis auribus arcanum depone*.  
 To give Ear, *attendo, ausculto*.  
 Given Ear unto, *attentè auditus*.  
 Given Ear, *attentus*.  
 A Giving Ear, *auscultatio*.  
 To lend an Ear, *attentum se adhibere*.  
 The Ear-lap, *auricula*.  
 The Ear-holes, *aurium meatus*.  
 An Ear-pick } *auriscalpium*.  
 Ear-picker }  
 The Ear-piece of an helmet, *castridis ore*.  
 The Ear of a pot, *ansa*.  
 An Ear-ring, *inauris*.  
 Ear-wax, *cerumen, aurium sordes*.  
 An Ear-wig, *fullo, mordelia, forficula auricularia*.  
 A box on the Ear, *alapa*.  
 To give one a box on the Ear, in-

*fringere alicui colaphum*.  
 Boxed on the Ear, *colapbit caesus*.  
 A boxer about the Ears, *colapbitator, alaparus instructor*.  
 An Ear of Corn, *spica*.  
 To Ear } *spicas emittere*.  
 Shoot forth Ears }  
 Bearing Ears, *spicifer*.  
 Bears Ears [herb] *auricula arsi*.  
 Eared } *auritus*.  
 Having Ears }  
 Lap-Eared, *flaccus*.  
 Having an Ear [hand'e] *ansatus*.  
 Eared [as Corn] *spicatus*.  
 Eared land, *terra arata*.  
 An Earing of land, *aratio, subactio*.  
 An Earl, *comes, itis*.  
 An Earl's Wife, *comitissa*.  
 An Earldom, *comitatus, &c.*  
 Early [adj.] *matutus*.  
 Early [adv.] *matutè, tempore*. \* Very early, *Matutè admodum*. \* Not as yet, 'tis very early, *Nondum prematurum enim est adhuc*.  
 Early in the morning, *multo mane, primò diluculo, primà luce*. \* I sent my Letters very early, *Litteras bene mane dedi*.  
 Earn [a lake in Ireland] *Erno*.  
 To Earn wages, *stipem mereri, lucrari*.  
 To Earn within, *visceribus commoveri*.  
 Earned, *labore questus*.  
 An Earning, *stipendium*.  
 EARNEST [vehement] *vehemens, ardens, acer*.  
 Earnest [serious] *serius, attentus, sedulus*.  
 An Earnest } *arbitra, arrhabo*.  
 Earnest-money }  
 In Earnest } *serio, extra jocum*.  
 Good Earnest } *omni joco procul, ex animo, bona fide, reverè*. \* I am in good earnest, *Atqui verum est*. \* To chide in good earnest, *Vero vultu jurgare*.  
 To be Earnest upon, *arguo*.  
 To be very Earnest, *vehementer agere*.  
 To give in Earnest, *in arrham dare*.  
 Given in Earnest, *in antecessum præbitus*.  
 A Giving of Earnest, *arbitra donatio*.  
 Earnestly, *vehementer, instanter, ardentè, avidè, obnixè, studiosè*. \* I commended you to him as earnestly, and as diligently as I could, *Sic ei te commendavi ut gravissimè diligentissimèque potui*.  
 So Earnestly, *tantopere*.  
 Exceeding Earnestly, *flagrantes*.  
 Earnestness, *vehementia, fervor, studium*.  
 To Earn, *lacti coagulum immiscere*.  
 Earning, *coagulum*.  
 The Earth, *terra, tellus, humus, solum*.  
 A Bank of Earth, *agger, eris*.  
 Earth cast up, *vegetum*.  
 Fullers Earth, *smegma fulconum*.  
 A Ditch of Earth, *fossa*.  
 Fat Earth, *uber agri*.  
 A Fox's Earth, *vulpis antrum*.  
 To Earth one's self, *in terram se occludere*.  
 To cast down to the Earth, *solo adæquare, funditus demoliri*.  
 To commit to the Earth, *sepelio, terræ mando*.  
 A Feller to the Earth, *demolitor*.  
 A throwing down to the Earth, *demolitio*.

Q

A

## EAS

## ECC

## EDI

A description of the Earth, *Geographia*.

An Earth-apple, *Mandragora*.

Earth-bred, *terrigena*.

An Earth-nut, *glans terræ, bulbocastanum*.

An Earth-quake, *terre motus*.

An Earth-worm, *lumbricus*.

Of Earth *filialis, figlinus, terre-*

Earthen *us*.

Earthen cups or vessels, *lutea colli-*

lia, *vasa ptilia*.

An Earthing of herbs, *putveratio*.

Earthy *filialis, figlinus, terreus*.

To grow Earthly, *mundi desiderio se*

nimis *permittit*.

Earthliness, *verum mundanarum a-*

mor, *immodicum seculi presentis*

studium.

EASE, *otium, quies, otis, requies, ei-*

\* He has a Writ of ease given

him, *Rude donatus est*.

To ease *levo, sublevo, exonero*.

Give ease *levo, sublevo, exonero*.

\* You will give her some ease, *illi*

animum *relebas*.

To ease [a ship] *rudentes nimis dis-*

tentos *laxare*.

At ease, *otiose*. \* I am well at ease,

*Bene mecum agitur*.

To live at ease *otiose agere, requi-*

Take one's ease *effere*.

With ease, *facile, nullo negotio*.

\* They might hinder it with ease,

*quod illis prohibere erat facile*.

Little ease [prison] *mala mansio,*

*arca rebus*.

At Heart's ease, *fortunatè*.

Ill at ease, *Aegrotus*.

Eased, *levatus, allevatus*.

An Ease [in painting] *equaleus pic-*

torius, *cantetus tabulæ pictoriæ*.

An Easement *exonatio, sublevatio,*

Easing *levamen*.

An Easement [in Law] *immunis*

prescriptione *per vicini fundum trans-*

itur.

A House of Easement, *forice, arum*.

To do one's Easement, *alvum levare,*

*ventrem exonerare*.

EASY, *facilis, proclivis, promptus*.

\* It is very easy, *In promptu, or*

*Proclivi est*. \* It is not so easy to

find a way out, *difficilius est exitum*

*invenire*. \* The meat is easy of

concoction, *Facilis ad concoquen-*

*dum cibus est*. \* You think old

age easy to be born, *Tolerabilis ti-*

*bi videtur senectus*. \* It is an easy

thing to find a staff to beat a dog,

*Facile fustem invenerit qui cupit ca-*

*nam cadere*.

Easy to be spoken to, *affabilis, cle-*

*mens*.

Easy of dispenfe, *pecuniæ parvus*.

Easy to be pleased, *placabilis, mollis*.

Easy, *facile, expedita, prompta*.

\* He is easily turned, paulo mo-

mento *buc illuc pellitur*.

Easiness, *facultas, facilitas, proclivi-*

*tas*.

An Easing, *a'levatio*.

The East *oriens, ortus, solis exortus,*

East part *cardo orientalis*.

The East wind, *eurus, subsolanus, a-*

*pelotes, is*.

The East-North-East Wind, *cæcias,*

*Hælespontias*.

The East-South-East, *altanus, vul-*

*turnus*.

East, adj. *Orientalis*.

Eastern *Orientalis*.

Eastern *Orientalis*.

Easter, *pascua, tis, dies paschalis*.

Easter, adj. *pascalis*.

Of Easter *pascalis*.

Easterling [money] *sterlingum*.

Eaſtonneis [in Suffolk] *Extensio*.

Eaſt ke [in Hertfordshire] *Vicus o-*

*rientalis*.

TO EAT, *edo, comedo, mendo, ves-*

cor. \* You eat, and drink, and

fare of the best; and all at anothers

cost, *Musce agitis ætatem*.

To Eat all about, *cedo, ambedo, cir-*

*cumrodo*.

To Eat away, *adedo*.

To Eat, and drink, and make good

cheer, *congruere*.

To Eat greedily, *voro, devoro*.

To Eat grounds with cattle, *agros*

*pecori ad depascendum præbere*.

To Eat immoderately, *ingurgitare*

*se cibis*.

To Eat licorishly, *ligurio*.

To Eat much, *belluor*.

To Eat often, *esito*.

To Eat one out of house and home,

*aliquem excedere*.

To Eat riotously, *commessor*.

To Eat [as a fore] *exedo, exulcero*.

To Eat together, *convescor*.

To Eat underneath, *subedo*.

To Eat up all, *exedo*.

Eatable, *edilis, adulis*.

An Eat-Bee [bird] *apiaster*.

Eaten, *esus*. \* Iron eaten with rust,

*Ferrum scabra rubigine rosam*.

Eaten round about, *ambus*.

Eaten into, *erosus*. \* Rocks eaten

in by the sea, *Saxa perea salo*.

Eaten up, *comestus, excessus*.

An Eater, *edax*.

A Dainty Eater, *ligurio*.

A great Eater, *comedo, bellus, abdo-*

*men in saturabile*.

A little Eater, *edaculus*.

Eating, *corrosivus, edax*.

Eating-stuff, *esculenta, orum*.

An Eating, *comestio, comestura*.

An Eating away, *adesio*.

Great Eating, *ingurgitatio gulosa*.

A greedy Eating, *voracitas*.

An Eating of Pastures, *pascuorum*

*admorſio*.

Eton [in Berkshire] *Ætoma*.

The Eaves of a house, *suggrundia,*

*imbrices, celliquæ*.

To Eaves-drop *subausculto*.

Play the Eaves *subausculto*.

dropper

An Eaves-dropper, *subauscultator,*

*corycæus*.

The Eaves-dropping, *ſilicidium*.

Eause [in France] *Elusa*.

An Eaw, *ovicula, ovis femella*.

Ebada [in Peloponnesus] *Lacedæ-*

*mon*.

To Ebb [as the Sea] *recedo, reci-*

*proco, refluxo*.

To be in the Ebb, *decreſco, immi-*

*nuor*.

The Ebb *refluxus, refluxus, sola-*

*ebbing* *cia*.

Ebbing and flowing, *reciprocus*.

Ebene *Hebenum*.

Ebony *Hebenum*.

Ebony, a ij. *Hebenaceus*.

Of Ebony *Hebenaceus*.

Ebriety [drunkenness] *ebrietas*.

Ebro [a river in Spain] *Iberus*.

Ebullition [boiling] *ebullitio, ef-*

*ebullienſy* *ferveſcen-*

*tia*.

Eccentric [out of order] *eccentri-*

*cus*.

Ecclesiastical [of the Church] *eccle-*

*siasticus*.

Ech. alteruter, See Each.

To Ech. *augere*.

An Echo, *eccho, us, sonus repercuſus,*

*imago vocis*.

To Echo, *reſono, vocem reddere*.

Echoing, *reſonans*.

An Echoing, *reſonantia*.

To Eekie *designo, conſtituo*.

Eetle *designo, conſtituo*.

An Eclogia, *Eclogia*.

An Eclipse, *eclipsis, defectus, deli-*

*quium, labor*.

To Eclipse, *obumbrare, officere lumi-*

*bus*.

Eclipsed, *obſcuratus, inumbratus*.

To be in Eclipse *deſicio, deſectu la-*

*torare*.

An Eclipsing, *luminis interceptio*.

The Ecliptick line, *linea ecliptica*.

An Eclogus, *ecloga*.

An Ectype [transcript] *ectypum*.

An Eddy, *aque reciprocatantis vor-*

*tex, euripus, aqua in ſe contor-*

*ta*.

An Eddy-wind, *ventus retrocedens a*

*velo*.

An Eddy-tide, *aqua contra fluxum*

*reflusa*.

Eidih *ſænum cordum*.

Eidih *ſænum cordum*.

Eden [pleasure] *eden, paradisus*.

Eden river [in Cumberland] *Ituna*.

Edenborough [in Scotland] *Eden-*

*burgus, Edensburgh, alata castra*.

Edenborough-Castle, *Caſtrum puel-*

*larum*.

Edenborough Frith, *Bodotria*.

Eder [a river in Germany] *Ædera,*

*Advan*.

Ederington [in Suffex] *Adurni por-*

*tus*.

Edernan [in Thyræ] *Hadrianopo-*

*lis*.

Edgar [a man's name] *Edgarus*.

THE EDGE, or brink of a thing,

*limbus, margo, ora*.

The Edge of a knife, &c. *acies, ei,*

*acumen*.

The Edge of a garment, *fimbria,*

*limbus*.

The Edge or border of a place, *extre-*

*mitas*.

To set an Edge on, *acuere, excuere*.

To Edge in, *Intrudo, Inſinuo*.

A letter of an Edge, *faber excu-*

*ens*.

To set the teeth on Edge, *dentes be-*

*betare or ſtupeſcere*.

A setting the teeth on Edge, *denti-*

*um ſtupeſcitio, ſtupeſcitatio*.

Edged *Acutus, acie in-*

Having an Edge *ſtruſtus*.

Having two Edges, *inceps*.

To Edge with Edging lace, *pre-*

*texo*.

To Edge [harrow] *occo*.

A two-Edged sword, *gladius an-*

*ceps*.

Having three Edges, *triſulcus*.

Edgeless, *obtusus*.

Edgelong, *in longum porreſtus*.

An Edging, *fimbria, lacinia, lim-*

*bus*.

Edible, *esulentus*.

An Edict, *edictum, decretum*.

To Edifice, *ædifico*.

An Edifice, *ædificium*.

To Edifie [instruct] *inſtruo, inſtituo*.

An Edifier, *ædificator*.

An Edifying *ædificatio*.

Edification *ædificatio*.

An Edile [Roman Officer] *edilis*.

Edith



Edith [after-math] *Gramen serotinum*.

Edith [a womans name] *Edita*.

Edmund [a mans name] *Edmundus*.

An Education, *Editio*.

To Educate, *Educo, Instruo*.

Educated, *Educatus, Instruitus*.

Education, *Educatio, Institutio*.

Edward [a mans name] *Edwardus*.

Edwin [a mans name] *Edwinus*.

Ed [a womans name] *Anda, Ada*.

To Eek, *Produce, Augere*.

Eeked, *Productus*.

An Eeking, *Productio*.

An Eel, *Anguilla*.

A little Eel, *Anguillula*.

An Eel-pout, *Barbota, Mustela fluviatilis*.

An Eel-pear, *Fascina*.

An Eel-but, *Passer britannicus*.

To Eem, *Non occupari*.

The Eeves of a Holiday, *Vigilia, Jejunium, Feriae praecedentes*.

Effable, *Effabilis*.

To Efface, *Delere*.

To Effacinate [bewitch] *Effascino*.

An Effect, *Effectum*. \* In words to this effect, *His aut talibus verbis*.

Effect [among Merchants] *Negotium, commercium*.

To Effect, *Efficio, Effectum dare*.

To take Effect, *Effectum fortiri*.

Of no Effect, *Iritus, Causus*.

To no Effect, *Frustra*.

Effected, *Effectus*.

An Effecter, *Effector*.

An Effecting, *Effectio*.

Effectless, *Inefficax*.

To make Effectless, *Iritum reddere*.

Made Effectless, *Iritus factus*.

An Effectrix, *Effectrix*.

Effectual, *Effectus, Effectivus, Prae-effective, sensus*.

Effectually, *Effectaciter, effectivè, Effectuosity, efficienter*.

Effeminacy, *Mollitas, ei*.

Effeminate, *Effeminatus, Mollis, Muliebris, Femininus, Enevus*.

An Effeminate youngster, *Delicatus*.

To Effeminate, *Effemino, emollesco, emollio, e-viro*.

Make Effeminate, *culo, emollio, e-viro*.

Somewhat Effeminate, *Molliusculus*.

Effeminated, *Emollitus, eviratus*.

Effeminating, *Effeminativus*.

An Effeminating, *Eviratio, effeminatio*.

Effeminately, *Effeminatè, Molliter, Muliebriter*.

Effete, *Sterilis*.

Efficacy, *Efficacia, efficacitas, energia, vis*.

Of much Efficacy, *Valentissimus*.

Efficacious, *Efficax, Effectivus*.

With Efficacy, *Efficaciter*.

Efficiency, *Efficentia*.

Efficient, *Efficiens*.

An Effigies [picture] *Effigies*.

An Effluence, *Effluentia*.

Efflux, *Effluxus*.

Effrenation, *Temeritas*.

Effrontery, *Impudentia*.

An Effort [endeavour] *Conatus, Impetus, Nixus*.

An Effusion [pouring out] *Effusio*.

An Eft, *Lacerta*.

Eft, *Herum*.

An Eftcr, *Introitus, Ambulacrum*.

Eftfoons, *Denud, Deintegro, Illico, Confusim*.

Eger, *Acer*. See Eager.

Eger [in Bohemia] *Egra, Menof-Egra, gada*.

Eger

Erlaw [in Hungary] *Agria*.

Egbert [a mans name] *Egbertus*.

Egestuous, *Extrema paupertate laborans*.

AN EGG, *Ovum*. \* An egg and to bed, *Xenocratis caeculus*. \* Apples, Eggs and Nuts, you may eat after sluts, *Poma, ova atque nuces si det tibi sordida gusies*.

To sit on Eggs, *Ovis incubare*.

To set a Hen with Duck Eggs, *Anatum ova gallinae supponere*.

A soft Egg, *Ovum molle*.

A New-laid Egg, *Ovum a gallina recens*.

A stale Egg, *Ovum requietum*.

A rear Egg, *Ovum edurum, or forbile*.

Patch-Eggs } *Ovum pascale*

Eggs given at Easter } *croceum or luteum*.

A potted Egg, *Ovum coctillatum*.

To potcht Eggs, *Ova coctillare*.

To break Eggs into a skillet, *Ova è testis patellæ infundere*.

Collops and Eggs, *Ova cum lardo friza*.

An Egg-pye, *Ovula, Ovis*.

A hard Egg, *Ovum duriusculum, Praecoctum or duriter elixum*.

A fair large Egg, *Ovum decumanum*.

A little Egg, *Oviculum, Ovulum*.

An Egg begun to be a chick, *Ovum pulchescens*.

A Wind-Egg, *Ovum irritum*.

An addle-Egg, *Ovum urinum*.

A Pancake of Eggs, *Oolaganum*.

The white of an Egg, *Albu en*.

The yolk of an Egg, *Ovi luteum, vitellus*.

An Egg with two yolks, *Ovum geminum*.

An Egg-shell, *Ovi putamen, Testa*.

The train of an Egg, *Ovi umbilicus*.

Like an Egg, *Ovalis*.

An Egg-like shape, *Figura ovalis*.

To Egg on } *Instigo, impello, in-*

Egg forward } *stare, Liceffere, Stimulare*.

Egged on, *Infigatus, Laccissus*.

An Egger on, *Impulsor, instigator*.

An Egging on, *Impulsus, instigatio*.

Egismsents, *Jumenta in agrum Scripturarium admissa ob mercedem singulis septimanis aut mensibus solvenda*.

Eglantine [sweet-brier] *Cynosbatus*.

Wild Eglantine, *Rubus caninus, Rosa canina*.

Epli [a river in France] *Thelis*.

An Eglogue, *Egloga, Idyllium*.

Egregious [excellent] *Egrgius, eximius*.

Egregiously Egrege, *eximie*.

Egregiousness, *Eminentia, Insignitas*.

An Egrels [going out] *Egressus*.

\* He has free Egrels, *Liber patet exitus*.

An Egret [bird] *Alcedas*.

Egrimony, *Egrimonia, egritudo*.

Egworth [in Hertfordshire] *Sallonica, Suiontace*.

Egypt, *Aegyptus*.

Egyptian, *Aegyptiacus, Aegyptius*.

A counterfeit Egyptian *Impositorsacularius*.

Ehenheim [in Alsatia] *Enheimum*.

An Ejaculation, *Ejaculatio*.

The Eie, *Oculus*. See Eye.

To Eject [cast out] *Ejicio*.

Ejection, *Ejectio*.

Eigh [well] *Eia*.

Eight, *Oito*.

An Eight, *Ostava*.

The Eight on Cards, *Ogdoas*.

Eight a clock, *Hora octava*.

Eighth, *Ostava*.

An Eighth in musick, *Ogdoas*.

Of Eight, *Ostentarius*.

Eight times, *Osties*.

Eight dayes hence, *Post octiduum*.

Eightfold, *Ostuplex*.

Eight times as much, *Ostuplus, Ostuplo*.

Eighteen, *Ostodecim*.

Eighteenth, *Ostodecim, Decimus octavus*.

Eighteen times, *Ostodecies*.

Eighty, *Ostoginta*.

Eightieth, *Ostodecim, Ostuagesimus*.

Of Eighty, *Ostogenarius*.

Eighty times, *Ostogies*.

Eight hundred, *Ostoginti, e, s*.

Eight hundredth, *Ostingenesimus*.

Of Eight hundred, *Ostingenarius*.

Eight hundred times, *Ostingentes*.

An Eilet-hole, *Anfala*.

Eimot river [in Cumberland] *Eimotus*.

Einsbury [in Huntingdonshire] *Er-nulphi curia*.

A Justice in Ire, *Justitarius itinens*.

Eisel [vinegar] *Acetum*.

Eisben [in Germany] *Eiseba*.

Either [the one or the other] *Uter, Alteruter, Utervis, Uterlibet*. \* That it hurt not either way, *Ne alterutro modo ledat*. \* I am weaker than either of you, *Minus habeo virium quam vestrum utrovis*. \* It stops the blood on either side, *sanguinem fluentem ex utralibet parte sistit*.

EITHER, [answering to or] is made by *Aut, Vel, &c.* as, they will Either profit or delight, *Aut prodesse voluit aut delectare*. \* Either two or none, *Vel duo vel nemo*. \* None of your virtues is Either more acceptable or more admirable than mercy, *Nulla de virtutibus tuis nec gratior, nec admirabilior misericordia est*. \* Nothing can be Either more convenient or proper, *Nihil potest fieri nec commodius nec aptius*. \* Nothing is Either mine or any mans, that may be taken away, *Nihil neque meum est neque cuiusquam quod auferri potest*.

On Either part, *Utrisque, Ulro citroque*.

Eke (also) *Etiams*.

To Eke out, *Augere, Adicio*.

Ekelenfort [in Denmark] *Ekelenfordia*.

Ekiel for Ezekiel.

Ela, *Climacis musici summus gradus*.

Elaborate [done exactly] *Elaboratus*.

Elate [lifted up] *Elatus*.

Elap'd, *Præterlapsus*.

Elba [an Island in the Tuscan Sea] *Iwa*.

Eibe [a river in Germany] *Albis*.

Elbeuf [in France] *Elbovium*.

## ELE

Elbing [in Prussia] *Elbinga*.  
 Elbogen [in Denmark] *Malmogia*.  
 An Elbow, *Cubitum*, *Cubitus*, *Ulna*.  
 \* It had no Elbow-grease bellowed on't, *Nec demorsos sapit unguis*.  
 The tip end of the Elbow, *Acrotenium*, *Cubiti summitas* or *extremitas*.  
 Elbow wife, *Sinus*.  
 Elbow room, *Spacium laxum*.  
 To lean on the Elbow, *Cubito niti*, *Acclinare* in *cubito*.  
 To jog or juttle with the Elbow, *Cubito summove*.  
 To shake the Elbow (play at dice) *Astragali*.  
 An Elboick verse, *Carmen hypermetrum* or *redundans*.  
 The Elbow of a bit, *Lupuli prominentia*.  
 Elbows of Land, *Terra acroteria*.  
 Elburg [in Guelderland] *Elburgum*.  
 An Eldar-tree, *S. mbucus*.  
 Eldar, adj. } *Sambucus*.  
 Of Eldar, }  
 Eldar-vinegar, *Acetum sambucinum*.  
 An Eldar-stick, *Fistula sambucina*.  
 Oil of Eldars (flowers or berries) *Oleum sambucinum*.  
 Water-Eldar, } *Sambucus aquatica*.  
 Marsh-Eldar, }  
 Dwarf-Eldar, *Ebulus*.  
 Elden [fuel] *Fomes*, *Ignis alimentum*.  
 An Elder [udder] *Uber*.  
 Elder in age, *Majus natu*, *Senior*.  
 An Elder, *Presbyter*.  
 Our Elders, *Majores*, *Superiores*, *Veteres*, *Provi*.  
 Elderhip, *Majoritas*.  
 An Elderhip in the Church, *Presbyterium*.  
 Eldest, *Maximus*, *Veterrimus*.  
 The Eldest son, *Filius natu maximus*.  
 Ele, *Auxilium*, *opis*.  
 Eleanor [a womans name] *Eleanora*.  
 Eleazar [a mans name] *Eleazar*, *Eleazarus*.  
 Eldred (a mans name) *Eldredus*.  
 Elecampene, *Helenium*.  
 To Elect (choose) *Eligo*.  
 Elect } *Electus*.  
 Elected }  
 Election, *Electio*, *Optio*.  
 Elective, *Electivus*.  
 An Elector, *Electior*.  
 An Electorship } *Electoralus*.  
 Electorate }  
 Electriosity, *Virtus festuorum trabax*.  
 An Electuary, *Eleluarium*.  
 Eleemosynary, *Eleemosynarius*.  
 ELEGANCY, *Elegantia*, *Lapor*, *Venusitas*, *Verborum concinnitas*.  
 Elegancy in apparel, *Ornatus*, *Cultus*, *Mundities*.  
 Elegant, *Elegans*, *Disertus*.  
 Elegant in apparel, *Comptus*, *Politus*, *Mundus*, *Nidus*.  
 Very Elegant, *Perelegans*.  
 Elegantly, *Eleganter*, *Compté*, *Limati*, *Ornaté*, *Venusité*, *Splendide*.  
 Elegiacal, *Elegiacus*.  
 An Elegy [mournful verse] *Elegia*.  
 Eligible, *Eligendus*, *Optabilis*.  
 An Element, *Elementum*.  
 To Element, *Incubos*, *insituo*.  
 Elemental } *Elementarius*.  
 Elementary }  
 Elenborough [in Cumberland] *Oleacum*.  
 An Elench (proof) *Elenchus*.

## ELE

Elentical, *Elenticus*.  
 An Elephant, *Elephas*, *ntis*; *Barvus*.  
 A young Elephant, *Elephantis pululus*.  
 To bray like an Elephant, *Barrio*.  
 The braying of an Elephant, *Barritus*.  
 An Elephants trunk, *Proboscis*.  
 Elephantine } *Elephantinus*.  
 Of or like an Elephant }  
 To Elevate (lift up) *Elevo*.  
 Elevated, *Elevatur*.  
 An Elevating, } *Elevatio*.  
 Elevation, }  
 An Elevatory, *Elevatorium*.  
 Eleven, *Undecim*.  
 Of Eleven, *Undecarius*.  
 Eleventh, *Undecimus*.  
 Eleven times, *Undecies*.  
 An Elt [dwarf] *Pumilio*.  
 Elgin (in Scotland) *Elgis*.  
 Elias (a mans name) *Elias*, *ae*.  
 Eligible, See *Elegible*.  
 Elisha (a mans name) *Elisæus*, *Elisæus*.  
 The Elisian fields, *Campi Elisii*.  
 Elixir, *Quint-essentia*.  
 Elizabeth } (a womans name) *Elizabet*, *Elizabet*.  
 Elifabeth } *betba*.  
 An Elk, *Alce*, *er*.  
 An Ell, *Ulna*.  
 Of an Ell, *Ulnalis*, *Ulnaris*.  
 Ellenborough [in Cumberland] *Volantium*.  
 Elliptical (defective) *Ellipticus*.  
 An Elm tree, *ulmus*.  
 A little young Elm, *ulmus tenera*.  
 Mountain Elm, *ulmus montana*.  
 A Witch-Elm, *ulmus folio glabro*.  
 An Elm-Grove, *ulmetum*.  
 Elm-leed, *samera*.  
 Elm [adj.] } *ulmeus*.  
 Of Elm }  
 Elmer [a man's name] *Elbelmus*.  
 An El-mother, *novorea*.  
 Elmsley [in York-shire] *Ulnatum*.  
 Elma [in Catalonia] *Helena*.  
 Elocution, *elocutio*.  
 An Elogy, *elogium*.  
 To Eloin, *amictor*, *amando*.  
 To Elope, *Recedere a marito*.  
 Eloquence, *eloquentia*, *facundia*, *eloquium*, *dicendi facultas*.  
 Stately Eloquence, *grandiloquentia*.  
 Want of Eloquence, *infacundia*.  
 Of Eloquence, *Rhetoricus*.  
 Full of Eloquence, *facundiosus*.  
 Without Eloquence, *infacundus*, *indisertus*, *inelegans*, *sejunctus*.  
 To speak without Eloquence, *incultè* & *inborridè dicere*.  
 Eloquent, *eloquens*, *disertus*, *facundus*, *luculentus*.  
 Very Eloquent, *pereloquens*, *perfacundus*.  
 Eloquenty, *eloquenter*, *disertè*, *facundè*.  
 Not Eloquenty, *incultè*, *inornatè*.  
 Elfaba [an Ethiopick Isle] *Mersee*.  
 Elfas [part of Germany] *Alfatia*.  
 The People of Elfas, *Tribbes*.  
 ELSE [that is, beside] *præterea*.  
 \* I feared him, and no body else, *Hunc unum metui præterea neminem*.  
 \* Who else? *Quis item?*  
 Else [that is, more] *aduc*, *amplius*, *porro*, *præterea*.  
 \* As, Unless perhaps you will have any thing else, *Nisi quid adhuc forte vultis*.  
 \* Had you any thing else to do with her, *Num quidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit?*  
 \* Is there any

## EMB

thing else yet, *etiamne est quid porro?*  
 \* May no man have any thing else, *nihil præterea cuiquam licebit habere?*  
 ELSE [that is, other] *alias*.  
 \* As no man else, *alius nemo*, *non alius quisquam*.  
 \* They in-ended nothing else but to overthrow me, *Nihil aliud egerant nisi me ut opprimerent*.  
 Else [otherwise] *alioqui* [before a Consonant] and *alioquin* [before a Vowel] *aliter*, *alias*.  
 Elsenore [in Denmark] *Elsmora*, *Helsingora*.  
 Or Else, *aut*, *vel*, *alias*, *aut secus*.  
 Elsewhere, *alibi*.  
 Elstree } [in Hertfordshire] *ne-Eaglestree*, *mus aquilinum*.  
 Eltham [in Kent] *Elteshamum*.  
 An Elopement, *adulteræ cum adultera cohabitatio*.  
 An Elucidary, *expofitio*, *explicatio*.  
 Elves, *lemures*.  
 Elwang [in Schwaben] *Elvanga*.  
 Ely [in Cambridgeshire] *Helia*, *Insula Angullaria*.  
 Ely adj. } *Elisensis*, *Helienfis*.  
 Of Ely }  
 To Elucidate [clear] *elucido*.  
 Elucubrate, *elucubratus*.  
 To Elude, *eludo*.  
 Elvish, *morofus*.  
 Elm-- See *Im--*.  
 To Emaciate [make lean] *emacio*, *macero*.  
 Emacity, *emacitas*.  
 Emanation [flowing out] *emanatio*.  
 To Emancipate [unslave] *emancipo*.  
 Emancipation, *emancipatio*.  
 Emanuel [a man's name] *Emanuel*, *lis*.  
 To Embalm, *pollincio*, *condio*.  
 Embalmed, *balyamo conditus*.  
 An Embalming, *pollinatura*.  
 To Embark, *navem conscendere*.  
 Embargo, See *Imbargo*.  
 To Embark in an affair, *Aliqua re se implicare*, *se involvere*, *se admiscere*.  
 To Embarrass, *impedio*, *intrico*.  
 An Embarralment, *perplexitas*, *remora*.  
 An Embassador, *Legatus*.  
 An Embassy } *legatio*.  
 Embassy }  
 To Embattel an Army, *Acie ininstruere*, *explicare*, *copias in aciem dirigere*.  
 Embden [in Germany] *Embda*, *Amafia*.  
 To Embellish, *polio*.  
 Embers, *cineres*, *favilla*.  
 Ember-week, *unum ex quatuor temporibus*.  
 Of Embers, *favillaceus*.  
 To Embezil, *interuerto*.  
 An Emblem, *Emblema*, *Symbolum*.  
 An Emblematicist, *Emblematum Efectior*.  
 Emblements, *Fructus Fundi Satti*.  
 To Embody, *incorporo*.  
 To Embolden, *animos addere*, *animi alicui confirmare*.  
 Emboly [in Macedonia] *Amphipolis*.  
 To Embols, See *Imbols*.  
 To Embols himself, *Sylvâ se condere*.  
 To Embols a Deer, *cervum in sylvam cogere*.  
 Embolst-



Emboist [of a deer] *Spumans*.  
Emboist-work, *Sculptura protuberans*.

Embowed, *Laqueatus*.

To Embowel, *Ecentero*. See imbowel.

To Embrace, *Amplector*, *Complexor*.

To Embrace about, *Circumplector*.  
Embraced, *amplexu exceptus*.

An Embracer, qui se alterius causam iudice immiscet (et clyta cum non sit) adjuvat.

An Embracing, *Complexus*, *Amplexus*.

An Embracing about, *Circumplexu*.

To Embrew, *Tingo*, *Cruento*, *Maculo*, *Manus tabo inquinare*.

Embrewed, *Cruentatus*, *Maculatus*, *Perfusus*, *tinctus*.

Embring-days, *Feriae esuriales*, *vigilie*.

An Embrion, *Embryon*.

To Embroider, *Acupingo*, *Intexo*, *Plumo*.

Embroidered, *Acupillus*, *Segmentatus*, *Vermiculatus*.

Embroidered about the Edges, *Prætextus*.

An Embroidered garment, *Vestis phrygia*, *Acupila*.

An Embroiderer, *Acupillor*, *Phrygius*, *Segmentarius*.

An Embroidering, *Intextus*, *acupillio*.

An Embroidering needle, *Acus babilonia*, *Semiramia*.

An Embryo, aliquid informatum.

Embroidery, *Pictura*, *opus plumarium*.

To Embroil, *Confundo*, *Perturbo*.

To Embarras, *Pecuniam refundere* or *representare*.

Emely [in Ireland] *Emelia*, *Auna*.

Emendals, *copiæ*, *pecuniæ domus* or *domesticæ*.

An Emendation, *Emendatio*.

An Emerald } *Smaragdus*.

Emerauld } *Smaragdus*.

Emergent, *Sulitus*, also *magni momenti*.

An Emergency, *Occasio*, *res nata*.

Emerald [adj.] } *Smaragdinus*.

Of or like Emerald } *Smaragdinus*.

Emerald-green } *Smyris*.

An Emeril } *Smyris*.

Emerod-stone } *Hæmorrhoids*, *idis* ;

The Emerods } *ficus*.

Emery [a man's name] *Almericus*.

Emetical, *Emeticus*.

Emew [bird] *Emeu*.

Eminence } *Eminentia*.

Eminency } *Eminentia*.

Eminent, *Eminens*, *insignis*.

Eminently, *Eminenter*, *Insigniter*.

An Emiffary, *Emiffarius*.

Emiffion [sending forth] *Emiffio*.

Emme [a woman's name] *Emma*, *Elgira*.

An Emmet, *formica*.

The Emmet-hunter, *Synx*, *torquilla*.

Emmerick [in Cleveland] *Emmerecum*.

An Emollient, *Malagma*.

An Emotion [trouble of mind] *Emotio*.

Emolument [profit] *Emolumentum*.

To Empair, *detero*, *Imminuo*.

Empaired, *Imminutus*, *Attenuatus*.

An Empairing, *Imminutio*.

To Empale, *Suditus munire*.

To Empanela jury, *Juratos arbitros conscribere*.

To Emparle, *Dilationem petere*.

Emparlance, *Petitio induciaria*.

To Empeach, *prodo*, *criminis appellare*.

An Empeachment of Felony, *furti accusatio* or *criminatio*.

An Emperour, *Imperator*.

Of or like an Emperour, *Imperatorius*.

An Emphasis, *Emphasis*.

Emphatical, *emphaticus*.

Emphatically, *emphaticè*.

Emphyteutick [let out to farm] *emphyteuticus*.

An Empire, *imperium*.

An Emperick, *empyricus*, *medicaster*.

To Emplead, *diem dicere*, *In jus trahere*, *actiorem intendere*.

TO EMPLOY, *adhibeo*, *confero*, *colloco*, *impendo*, *impertio*, *insumo*, *pono*. \* I Employ my time in studying, *omne tempus meum in studiis consumo*. \* Pray Employ some time in thinking on this, *rogo aliquid impertias temporis huic cogitationi*. \* Employ this man in it, *huic mando*. \* They say old age has nothing to Employ it self in, *in re gerenda versari senectutem negant*. \* He is fit to be Employed about it, *dignus est eo munere*.

An Employ [trade] *ars*.

Employed, *Impensus*, *Expensus*, *insumptus*, *Collatus*, *Collocatus*, *Positus*.

An Employing, *Insumptio*.

An Employment, *negotium*.

To Emposom, *Venenis inficere*.

An Empory, *Emporium*.

To Empoverish [make poor] *Depauperare*, *Fortunas evertere*, *ad paupertatem redigere*.

An Empris, *Imperatrix*.

Emprised in fugam *conjectus*.

An Emprize [undertaking] *facinus*.

EMPTY, *Inanis*, *vacuus*. \* First let them draw in an Empty wain, *inania primum ducant plaustra*.

\* The Empty leech sucks sore, *non missura cutem nisi plena cruoris hirudo*.

To Empty, *evacuo*, *exhaustio*, *exinanio*. \* Empty your oil twice a day, *Oleum bis in die depleto*. \* He hath emptied my purse, *meum exenteravit marsupium*. \* They were a whole night in Emptying the ship, *nox tota in exinananda nave consumitur*.

To Empty out of one vessel into another, *decapulo transvaso*.

To be Empty, *Vaco*, *intervaco*.

To grow Empty, *inanesco*.

Somewhat Empty, *Subnanis*.

Emptied, *evacuatus*, *exhaustus*, *exinanitus*.

An Emptier, *Evacuator*.

Emptiness, *Vacuitas*, *inanitas*, *inane*, *vacuum*.

An Emptying, *evacuatio*, *exinanitio*.

Empyreal, *Empyrius*, *Empyreus*.

The Emrose [a flower] *Anemone*.

An Emry, *Smyris*.

The Emrods, See Emerods.

Ems } a German river, *Amasius*, *Ems* } *Amisus*.

To Emulate, *Emulor*.

Emu ated, *corruvialis*.

An Emulating } *Emulatio*.

Emulation } *Emulatio*.

An Emulatour, *Emulator*.

Emulgent, *Emulgens*.

Emulous *Emulus*.

An Emulsion, *Lac medicinale*.

Enanctories, *glendulae quibus superfluitates in corpore evacuantur*.

To Enable one, *Alicui vires sufficere*.

Enabled, *potens*, *facilis*.

An Enabling, *Virium suppeditatio*.

To Enact, *decerno*, *Scisco*.

An Enacter, *Legum lator*.

Enamel, *smaltum*.

To enamel, *encausto pingere*, *inungere*.

Enamelled, *encaustus*, *inustus*.

An Enameller, *encaustes*, *metalli inustor*.

An Enamelling, *encaustica*, *metalli inustio*.

Enamoured of, *Amore accensus*.

Foolishly Enamoured of, *perditè amans*.

To grow Enamoured of, *alicujus amore accendi*.

Enargy, *Evidentia*.

To Enavigate, *enavigo*.

To Encamp, *Castrametari*.

To Enchain, *Catenis vincire*.

To Enchant, *incanto*.

An Enchanter, *incantator*, *veneficus*.

An Enchanting, *incantatio*, *fascinatio*.

An Enchantment, *incantamentum*, *Præstigium*.

To Enchale, *Auro inferere*.

An Enchasing } *insertio*.

Enchafement } *insertio*.

Enchuylen [in Holland] *Enchusa*.

To Encline, *inclino*.

To Enclose, *include*, *sepio*, *circumsepio*, *circummunio*, *cingo*.

Enclosed, *inclusus*, *interseptus*, *circumclatus*.

An Enclosing, *circumsepio*.

An Enclosure, *septum*, *sepimentum*.

To Encomber, *impedio*, *implico*, *fatigo*, *turbo*, *vexo*.

Encombred, *impeditus*.

An Encombrance, *impedimentum*.

Encombrances, *Offensiones*, *infortunia*, *res adversæ*.

An Encomiast, *Encomiastes*.

An Encomium [commendation] *encomium*.

To Encompass, *Ambio*, *Circundo*.

Encompassed, *Circundatus*.

An Encompassing, *ambitus*, *us*.

TO ENCOUNTER, *Congredior*.

Occurro, *Configo*, *obviam habere*.

An Encounter } *Congressus*, *Occur-*

Encountering } *sus*. \* The success of the Encounter was various, *vario certamine pugnatum est*. \* He hoped to find some good opportunity of an Encounter, *Sperabat fore aliquam dimicandi facultatem*.

To Encourage, *animo*, *consolor*, *hortor*, *excito*, *extimulo*, *animum adde-*

dere.

Encouraged, *animatus*, *incitatus*, *accensus*.

An Encourager, *hortator*, *extimulato-*

lato.

An Encouraging } *hortatus*, *incita-*

Encouragement } *tio*, *cohortatio*, *incitementum*.

An Encrease, *incrementum*, *augmentum*, *ausus*, *profectus*, *accessorium*.

To Encrease [act.] *Augeo*, *Adau-*

geo, *Augmento*, *accumulo*.

To Encrease [neut.] *Cresco*, *aug-*

gesco, *Augeo*, *ingravesco*.

## END

## END

## ENG

Increased, *Auctus, Cumulatus, Exaggeratus.*

More Encreased, *Mauius.*

Encreased in wealth, *Ditatus, Locupletatus.*

An Encreaser, *Auctor.*

An Encreasing [act.] *Augmentatio, Cumulatio, Adjunctio.*

An Encreasing [neut.] *Accretio.*

To Encreasch, *Irrepto, Inpenco, Intrudo, sensim invadere.*

An Encreasching } *Alieni inuenticio.*

Encreaschment }

An Encyclopedy, *Encyclopedia, res literaria, Eruditio.*

AN END, *Fini, terminus, Eventus, Exitus, Meta, Scopus.* \* So you may but work your end, *dum efficias id quod cupis.* \* They were at their wits end, *Obstupuerunt, Attoluntis basere animis.* \* He knows no end of his means, *Ipse nescit quid habeat.* \* Get you an end, *Memento oculus, propere, quid fias?* \* I am afraid it should come to some ill end, *veror ne in nervum erumpat.* \* I fear what will be the end of it, *Timeo quorsum evadat.* \* Near his end, *Sub exitu vite.* \* He cares not which end goes forward, *Susque deque fert.* \* He makes even at the years end, or makes both ends meet, *In diem vivit.*

The End of a thing, *Extremitas, ora.* \* In the End of the Street, *In ultima platea.* \* He speaks what comes next to his tongues end, *quicquid in buccam venerit.* \* From the beginning to the end, *a carceribus ad metum, Ab ovis ad mala.*

To End [act.] *finio, Termino, Concludo.* \* He ends quarrels, *Conversas tollit.* \* Things might have been fairly ended, *Res ad optium deduci possit.* \* They end their sentences with numbers, *Claudunt numeris sententias.*

To End [neut.] *Desino, Exeo, terminor, Finem facere.* \* That the speech may end the better, *Quam melius cadat oratio.*

To make an End, *Conficio, Perficio, Coronidem imponere, ad umbilicum ducere.* \* I will not leave till I have made an end of it, *Haud desinam donec perfecero.* \* I will make an end of the old man, *Seni animam extinguam.* \* Let them make an End between themselves, *lites inter se component, redimant, fidem faciant.*

An ll End, *Exitum.*

In the End, *denique, tandem.*

Up an End, *Ereclius.*

A grow ng towards an End, *Ad maturam operis appropinquatio.*

To what End, *Quorsum, quatenus.*

To the same End, *Eodem.*

To the end that, *Eo ut, In istum finem, Quo.* \* To the end that I might not speak of, *Eo ut ne dicerem de.*

For this End, *Hujus rei causa.* \* I do not speak of it for this End, *Non eo hoc dico.* \* They do it for this End that, *Id agunt ob eam causam ut.*

To no End, *Frustra.* \* It is to no End in the world, *frustra operam sumis, latrem lavas.*

Most an End, *Plurimumque, Plurimum, ut plurimum.*

Of an End, *Finalis.*

Endable, *Terminabilis.*

To Endamage, *Nocuo, Obesse, damnum inferre.*

Endamageable, *Nocuus.*

Endamaged, *Laesus.*

To Endanger, *Periclitari.*

Ended, *Finitus, Effectus.*

Not Ended, *Infectus, imperfectus.*

Endless, *Perennis, Perpetuus, Interminatus.*

An Ending, *Operis absolutio, Exitus.*

AN ENDEAVOUR, *Conatus, Molimen, Nixus, Studium.* \* By his persuasion and Endeavour, *Pro auctore atque agente.*

To Endeavour } *Conor, Enitor,*

To do ones En- } *motior, Studeo,*

deavour. } *Operam dare or*

navare. \* I Endeavour it all I can, *Id ago sedulo.* \* They Endeavour to raise themselves, *Connituntur ut se erigant.* \* We did our Endeavour, *Coniti quidem sumus.* \* They did their en'cavour to hinder, *Impedire obnitebantur.*

To Endeavour to get, *Consellor, Expeto.*

To Endeavour ea nestly, *Contendo.*

Endeavouring, *Nitibundus.*

An Endeavouring, *Conatus, Nixus.*

With great Endeavour, *Emixt.*

She Endeweth [of a Hawk] *degerit.*

To Endite, *dicto.*

To Endite [accuse] *Alitionem intendere, Nomen indicare, accusare.*

Endited, *dictatus.*

An Enditement, *Accusatio.*

Endive, *Endivia, Intybum.*

Curled Endive, *Endivia crispata.*

Garden Endive, *endivia hortensis.*

Wild Endive, *endivia sylvestris.*

To Endorse on the back side, *a tergo scribere.*

Endorsed [in Heraldry] *Indorsati.*

To Endow, *doto.*

Endowed, *datus, dote praeditus.*

An Endower, *dator, patronus.*

An Endowing } *dotatio.*

Endowment } *dotatio.*

An Endowment of a vicaridge, *pen-*

sio ad vicarii sustentationem constituta (beneficio ejus obalienato)

Endron [in Thracia] *Adrianopolis.*

Endromat [in Phrygia] *Adramyttium.*

To Endue, *doto, animum instruere.*

Endued, *praeditus.*

TO ENDURE, *Fero, patior, tolero.*

\* No man were able to Endure him, *Nemo perpeti hunc possit.* \* He Endures fore brunts, *Magnos impetus sustinet.* \* He cannot Endure to marry, *Abhorret a nuptiis, a uxoris.*

To Endure [continue] *duro, Perduro, Superesse.*

Able to Endure, *Patiens.*

Having Endured, *Passus, Perpassus.*

Enduring, *Pe petiens, Tolerans.*

Enduring long, *duraturus.*

An Enduring, *Tolerantia.*

An Enduring [continui] *g duratio.*

AN ENEMY, *Inimicus, adversarius, Hostis.* \* They boarded their enemies ships, *In hostium naves transcebant.* \* He is an enemy to peace, *a pace abhorret.* \* He is friends with his enemies, *Cum inimicis in gratiam rediit.* \* They durst not lock the enemy in the

face, *No aspectum quidem hostis sustinere voluerunt.*

Of an enemy, *Hosticus, hostilis.*

Like an Enemy, *Hostiliter, Inimice, Insuper.*

Energetical [forcible] *Energeticus.*

Energy, *Energia, Efficacia.*

To Enervate, *Enervo.*

Enervity, *debilitas.*

Ensam'd, *fame onellus.*

Enervated, *Enervatus.*

To Enfeble, *Infirmo, debilito.*

Enfebled, *debilitatus.*

Enfebling, *debilitativus.*

An Enfebling debilitatio.

To Enfeoffe, *Fidei committere.*

To Enflame, *Inflammo.*

To Enforce, *cogo, Compello.*

To Enforce [strengthen] *Confirmo, Roboro.*

Enforced, *Coactus, Confirmatus.*

An Enforcement } *Coactio, Compul-*

An Enfoeing } *sio, confirmatio.*

To Enfranchise, *Munimittere, civitate donare.*

Enfranchized, *Manumissus.*

An Enfranchizer, *Civilitatis donator, Vindex.*

An Enfranchisement } *jure civita-*

An Enfranchizing } *is donatio, vindicta.*

To Engage, *obligo, devinctio.*

To Engage [neut] *Fidejubeo.*

To Engage [in battle] *configo, invire praedium.*

To Engage himself in an action, *Miscere se.*

Engag'd to some foolish female, *in-*

seno mulieris amore irretitus. caeco

mulieris amore stolidi implicatus.

To Engage [land] *Oppignoro.*

To take the Engagement, *Regimen monarchicum ejurare.*

An Engagement [fight] *Praedium, pugna.*

An Engagement [passing ones word] *fidessio, Vadimonium.*

To Engender, *Genero, Gigno.*

Engendered, *Generatus.*

Engendered together, *Congenitus.*

Of or for Engendering, *Genitalis, Genitivus.*

Engen [in Westphalia] *Angria.*

Engetyn [in Transylvania] *Singidava.*

An Engine, *Machina, Machinamentum.*

An Engine [device] *Artificium, Ingenium.*

Engined, *equales tortus.*

A small Engine, *Machinula.*

Engine [adj.] } *Machinalis, Machi-*

Of an engine } *narius.*

En Engineer, *Machinator, Machinarum artifex.*

England, *Anglia.*

Englecery, *jus angl.*

To Englayme, *Naufeo.*

English, *anglus, anglicus, anglicanus.*

English men, *Angli.*

English Saxons, *Anglo-Saxones.*

English-black maiden-hair, *Trichomanes.*

To Englut, *Satiare.*

To Engraff, *Insero, ere.*

Engraffed, *Inscitus.*

To Engrave, *insculpo, exculpo, incido.*

Engraved, *insculptus, Caelatus.*

An Engraver, *sculptor, Caelator.*

An Engraving Sculptura, *Caelatura.*

An Engraving Instrument, *Celum.*

To Ingress [commodities] *Cicero, Appropriis.*

To Engrols, *In tabulas inferre.*



Engury [ in Galatia ] *Ancyra*.  
 An Engyscope, *Engyscopium*.  
 To Enhance the price, *Pretium augere, amplificare*.  
 Enhanced, *Pretii auctus*.  
 An Enhancer, *Pretii auctor, mercis corrogator*.  
 An Enhancing, *Monopolium, monopolizatio, pretii auctio*.  
 An Enigma [ Riddle ] *Ænigma*.  
 Enigmatical, *Ænigmaticus*.  
 Enigmatically, *Ænigmatically*.  
 Enion [ a Man's Name ] *Æneas*.  
 To Enjoy, *Frui, potior*.  
 Enjoyed, *Perceptus*.  
 Having Enjoyed, *Potitus*.  
 An Enjoyer, *Fruus perceptor*.  
 An Enjoying, *Fruus perceptus*.  
 Enjoyment, *Fruus perceptus*.  
 To Enjoy, *Injungo, jubeo, mandare*.  
 Enjoyed, *Inusus, Mandatus*.  
 An Enjoyer, *Mandator*.  
 Enisham [ in Oxfordshire ] *Insula*.  
 Enithem [ in Asia ] *Urnica*.  
 To Enlarge, *Amplifico, Amplio, dilato, distendo, extendo*.  
 To Enlarge a Law, *Legi laxamentum dare*.  
 To Enlarge Houses, *Ædes grandiores et largiores facere*.  
 To Enlarge [ let free ] *Ex carcere or custodia emittere, carere laxare*.  
 Enlarged, *Amplius, Amplificatus*.  
 To be Enlarged, *Potestis*.  
 An Enlarger, *Amplificator*.  
 An Enlarging, *Amplificatio, Prolatio*.  
 An Enlargement [ out of Prison ] *Ex custodia emissio, laxatio*.  
 Enlased, *Illaqueatus*.  
 To Enlighten, *Illumino*.  
 Enlightened, *Illuminatus*.  
 An Enlightening, *Illuminatio*.  
 Enmity, *Inimicitia*.  
 To Ennoble, *Nobilito*.  
 Ennobled, *Nobilitatus*.  
 An Ennobling, *Nobilitatio*.  
 Enoch [ a Man's Name ] *Enochus*.  
 Enodation, *Enodatio*.  
 Enormity, *Atracitas, Indignitas, Enormitas, Flagitium*.  
 Enormous, *Enormis, Nefandus, Nefarius*.  
 Enormously, *Enormiter, Facinorosè, Flagitiosè*.  
 ENOUGH, *Satis, Satis*. \* It is Enough, *Obe, jam satis est, sufficit*. \* Is it not Enough that, *Potumne est quod?* \* It is Enough to do one, *Abundè est alterum efficere*. \* Enough and Enough again, *Satis superque, quantum satis est et plus satis*. \* I had time enough, *Satis erat diuturnum*. \* Imperiously Enough, *Satis pro imperio*. \* As soon as you are old enough to Judge, *Ut primum per ætatem iudicium facere poteris*. \* I have Enough to give you, *Mibi ad largiendum suppetunt copia*. \* These things will be enough to Live on, *Hæc suppetabunt ad vitam*. \* Had we enough to do withal, *Si esset unde id fieret*. \* There are others enough, *Aliorum est assatim*. \* And Caesar knew it well enough, *Næque vero id Cæsarem fugiebat*. \* Enough is as good as a Feast, *Ilud satius est quod satis est*.  
 To give Enough unto, *Satiare, satiare*.  
 Enriched, *Delectatus*.

Enprice, *Mors, modus qui tenet*.  
 An Enquest, *Inquisitio*.  
 To Enquire, *Inquirere, quæro*.  
 To Enrage, *Furi, ore; Irrito, excitio, stimulo*.  
 Enraged, *Irritatus, in furorem actus*.  
 To be Enraged, *Irritari*.  
 An Enraging, *Irritatio*.  
 To Enrich, *Dito, locupletio, augeo*.  
 Enriched, *Ditatus, Auctus*.  
 To Enroll, *Inscribo, in acta publica referre*.  
 Ens [ in Austria ] *Cludivium, Claudivium*.  
 To Enaim a Hawk, *Accipitrem repurgare, macerare, ad maciem redigere*.  
 An Ensample, *Exemplum*.  
 To Enscold, *Circumvallo, vallo circumdare*.  
 To Enscel Hawks, *Recens capterum accipitrum cilia filo trajicere, et eodem filo rostro iligare*.  
 An Ensign, *Insigne, Signum militare, vexillum*.  
 An Ensign, *Signifer, Vexillifer, vexillarius*.  
 Ensigns displayed, *Signa erecta*.  
 Ensigns folded up, *Signa supina*.  
 Ensilheim [ in Germany ] *Ensilheim*.  
 To Ensnare, *Illaqueare*.  
 To Enstall, *Induero, Inbronizo*.  
 Enstalled, *Inauguratus*.  
 An Entailing, *Inauguratio*.  
 Entailment, *Inauguratio*.  
 To Ensur, *Sequor, succedo, postea contingere*.  
 Ensur, *Sequens*.  
 To Enstail, *Addico, Hereditatem perpetuam posteris tradere*.  
 To Entangle, *Irritatio, impedio, intico*.  
 Entangled, *Impeditus, Implicatus, Irritatus*.  
 To be Entangled, *Implicor, Circumvenior*.  
 An Entangler, *Irritator*.  
 An Entangling, *Implicatio, implexus, involutio*.  
 Enteeched, *Fædatus*.  
 Entendaunce, *Servitium*.  
 An Entendment, *Intentio, Propositum, mens*.  
 TO ENTER, [ a. ] *Infero, Insero, Introdo*.  
 To Enter [ naut. ] *Ingradio, intro, introeo, subeo*.  
 To Enter an Action against one, *Alicui dicam scribere, litem intendere*.  
 To Enter a Young Beginner, *Tyronem imbuerè*.  
 Not to let one Enter a Town, *Opido aliquem prohibere*.  
 To Enter in by violence, *Irumpo*.  
 To Enter in privily, *Irrepto, illabor*.  
 To Enter in o Bond for Appearance, *Vadimonium promittere*.  
 To Enter into a Treaty for Peace, *De Conciliando pæce agere*.  
 To Enter upon an Office, *Magistratum nire, adire*.  
 To Enter upon an Estate, *Copesso, Hereditatem adire*.  
 To Enter into Orders, *Initiari facris*.  
 To Enter [ in a Book ] *Describe, in commentariorum referre*.  
 To Enter [ one in the University ] *In Academicum numerum referre or capere*.  
 To Enter a Caveat, *Cautioem interponere*.

Entred in o, *Initus, intratus*.  
 To Enterchange, *Alterno, commulo, reciproco*.  
 Enterchangeable, *Alternus*.  
 Enterchangeably, *Mutuo, vicissim*.  
 Enterchanged, *Alternus, Mutuus*.  
 Enterchange, *Commercium, Conversatio mutua*.  
 To Enterfeer, *Cakes deterere, intertere, pedem pedi illidere*.  
 To Enterfeer in matter, *Coincido*.  
 The Enterfeering of a horse, *Intertrigo*.  
 To Enterlase, *Intermisce, interpono, Confero, Revincio*.  
 Enterlased, *Interpositus, intertextus, confusus*.  
 An Enterlasing, *Contextus, Trajectio*.  
 To Enterline, *Lineas lineis interficere*.  
 Enterlined, *Interlinearis, intertextus*.  
 An Enterlining, *Linearum intertextio, interpositio*.  
 An Enterlude, *Drama, atis; fabula*.  
 Merry Enterludes, *Attellane*.  
 A Player of Enterludes, *Histrion*.  
 A Writer of Enterludes, *Comicus*.  
 To Entermeddle, *Immiscere se*.  
 An Entermever, *Accipiter vicissim variis coloribus pennas mutans*.  
 To Entermine, *Spolio, Expilo*.  
 To Enterminde, *Intermisce*.  
 The Hawk Enterpenms, *Accipiter pennas impedit or intricat*.  
 Enterpleading, *Cognitio præjudicialis*.  
 AN ENTERPRIZE, *Capitulum molimen, conatus, res gesta, facinus*.  
 \* Fortune favours our Enterprises, *Indulget ausis nostris Fortuna*.  
 To Enterprize, *Aggredior, Conspicio, Molior, Suscipio*. \* He Enterprises above his Power, *Se supra vires extendit*.  
 Enterprised, *Suscepit, gestus*.  
 An Enterpriser, *Inceptor, molitor, Facinoris dux, autor*.  
 An Enterprising, *Molitio, susceptio*.  
 To Enterre, *Sepelio, humo condere*.  
 An Enterrmen, *Sepultura*.  
 TO ENTERTAIN, *Excipio, complector, hospitior*. \* I will Entertain them Nobly, *Magnificè volo accipere*. \* You Entertain my Son at your House, *Mecum ad te receptas filium*.  
 To Entertain one with Stories, *Adventanti narrare fabulas*.  
 To Entertain [ keep ] *Conseruo, alo, sustento*.  
 Entertained, *Acceptus, Exceptus*.  
 \* I was kindly Entertained, *Ego vero hilè acceptus sum*.  
 An Entertainer, *Hospes, iilis*.  
 Entertainment, *Hospitalium*. \* He gave me Entertainment, *Me hospitio accipiebat*.  
 To give cold Entertainment, *Frigidè, jejundè, parum liberaltè excipere*.  
 Want of Entertainment, *Inhospitalitas*.  
 To Entrall, *Mancipo, in servitium redigere*.  
 To Entrhorne, *in solio collocare*.  
 Enthufiasm, *Enthusiasmus*.  
 An Enthufiast, *Enthusiasta, fanaticus*.  
 An Enthymem, *Enthymema*.  
 To Entice, *Allicio, sollicito*.

## ENV

## EPI

## ERA

An Enticement, *Illecebra*.  
 Enticing, *Pellax*.  
 Entire [ uncorrupt ] *Sincerus, purus*.  
 Entire [ whole ] *Integer, totus*.  
 Entirely, *Sincere, integrè*.  
 Entirely [ dearly ] *Unice, Conjunctè*.  
 Entirely [ wholly ] *In totum, in solidum, ex affe.*  
 An Entity [ being ] *Entitas, ens, res*.  
 Entireness, *Integritas*.  
 To Entitle, *Appello*.  
 To Entomb, *Tumulo, Tumulo condere*.  
 Entoyre [ in Heraldry ] *Circundatus*.  
 An Entrail, *Intestinum*.  
 The Entrails, *Exta, viscera*.  
 An Entrance, *Ingressus, introitus, aditus*. \* Here is no Entrance for you, *Cave canem*.  
 An Entrance into a Colledge, *Admissio*.  
 A forced Entrance, *Irruptio*.  
 To give Entrance, *Foras aperire*.  
 To make an Entrance to a Discourse, *Proemium*.  
 To Entrap, *Illecebro, inescio, decipio, cassibus irretire, comprehendere*.  
 Entrapped, *Iretitus*.  
 An Entrapping, *Intricatoria*.  
 TO ENTREAT, *Oro, obsecro, obtestor*. \* I entreat you of all Loves, *Iterum ac sepius te rogo*. \* I earnestly entreat you, *a te maximopere queso*. \* I will entreat Cæsar for you, *Cæsari pro te supplicabo*.  
 To Entreat often, *Rogito*.  
 To Entreat [ handle ] *Tractio*. See Treat.  
 Entreated, *Rogatus, Exoratus*.  
 Easie to be Entreated, *Exorabilis, tractabilis*.  
 Not to be Entreated, *Inexorabilis*.  
 An Entreater, *Precator*.  
 Entreating, *Deprecabundus*.  
 Humbly Entreating, *Supplex*.  
 An Entreating, *Precatio, rogatus*.  
 Entreaty, *Preces*. \* There is no Entreating of him, *Nihil est precis loci reliquum*.  
 A frequent Entreating, *Rogitatio*.  
 By Entreaty, *Precario*.  
 By easie Entreaty, *Exorabiliter*.  
 Gotten by Entreaty, *Precarius*.  
 Entred [ begun ] *Initus*.  
 Entred into, *Penetratus*.  
 Entred in the Principles of Learning, *Literis initiatus*.  
 To be Entred into, *Provebor*.  
 To Entremete, *Se immiscere*.  
 To Entrench, *Valum ducere*.  
 Entricked, *Deceptus*.  
 An Entring, *ingressio*.  
 Entrusion, *Violentia fundi occupatio*.  
 To Entrust, *Fidei committere*.  
 An Entry, *Atrium, vestibulum*.  
 An Entry to a place, *Aditus, ingressus*.  
 The Entry of a River, *Fluminis ostium*.  
 An Entry [ in Law ] *Ingressus in manerium, &c.*  
 To give Entry unto, *Admittere*.  
 To Enucleate, *Enucleare*.  
 Enucleation [ unfolding ] *Enucleatio*.  
 To Envelop, *Involvo*.  
 Enveloped [enwrapped] *Implicatus, involutus*.

To Envenom, *Veneno tingere, inficere*.  
 Envenomed, *Venenatus*.  
 Envy, *Invidia, malevolentia, livor*.  
 To Envy, *invidio, malignor*.  
 To Envy a little, *Subinvidio*.  
 An Envyer, *Invisor, exorser*.  
 Envious, *invidus, lividus, malignus, malevolus*.  
 Somewhat Envious, *Subinvidiosus*.  
 Enviously, *invidè, malignè, malevolenter*.  
 To Environ [ enclose ] *Circundo, Circumvenio, Cingo, Circumsepio, &c.*  
 To Environ with strength, *Communis, Circummunio*.  
 Environed, *Circundatus, Circumseptus, Circumfessus, Cinctus*.  
 Environed with a Guard, *Stipatus*.  
 An Environing, *Circumfessio, Circundotio*.  
 To Envite, *invito*.  
 To Enumerate [ reckon up ] *Enumero*.  
 An Enumeration, *Enumeratio*.  
 An Enunciation, *Enunciatio*.  
 An Envoy, *Nuncius*.  
 To Enure, *Assuefacio*.  
 To Enure [ take effect ] *Succedo, inoleasco, conduco*.  
 Enured, *Assuefactus*.  
 An Enuring, *Assuefactio*.  
 Enuring [ in Heraldry ] *Fimbria circumdata*.  
 To Enwrap, *involvo*.  
 Enwrapped, *involutus*.  
 An Enwrapping, *involutio*.  
 En-, See In-.  
 The Epact, *Epacta*.  
 Eperies [ in Hungary ] *Eperie*.  
 An Ephah [ Hebrew Measure ] *Epha, Modius*.  
 An Ephemerides, *Ephemerides, um*.  
 An Ephemerist, *Calendarii tabellæ artifex, Lunaris calendarii scriptor*.  
 Ephesus [ in Ionia ] *Ephesus*.  
 Of Ephesus, *Ephesus*.  
 Ephesian, *Ephesus*.  
 Ephialtes [ the Night-mare ] *Inculus, Ephialtes, is*.  
 An Ephod, *Ephod, is*.  
 Ephraim [ a Man's Name ] *Ephraim*.  
 The Epicene Gender, *Genus epicænum*.  
 An Epick [ Heroick Poet ] *Poeta Epicus*.  
 An Epicure, *Epicureus, bellus, Voluptuarius*.  
 Epicurism, *ingluvies, gula, luxuria*.  
 An Epicycle, *Epicyclus*.  
 Epidemical, *Epidemicus*.  
 Epideno [ a River in Thessaly ] *Apidanus*.  
 The Epigastrium, *Epistagrium*.  
 An Epigram, *Epigramma, atis*.  
 Epigrammatical, *Epigrammaticus*.  
 An Epigrammatist, *Epigrammatum scriptor*.  
 The Epilepsy [ Falling-sickness ] *Epilepsia*.  
 Epileptick, *Epilepticus, Cemitialis*.  
 An Epilogue, *Epilogus, conclusio*.  
 The Epiphany [ twelfth-day ] *Epiphania*.  
 Episcopacy, *Episcopatus*.  
 Episcopal, *Episcopalis*.  
 Episcopia [ in Cyprus ] *Curium*.  
 An Epistle, *Epistola, literæ*.  
 A small Epistle, *Epistolum*.  
 Epistolar, *Epistolarius, Epistolicus*.  
 Epistolary, *Epistolarius, Epistolicus*.

An Epitaph, *Epitaphium, sepulchri inscriptio*.  
 An Epithalamium [ wedding song ] *Epithalamium*.  
 An Epitheme, *Epithema*.  
 An Epithet, *Epitheton*.  
 An Epitome, *Epitome, Compendium, Breviarium*.  
 An Epitomist, *Epitomator*.  
 To Epitomize, *Breviare, in compendium redigere*.  
 An Epoch, *Æra*.  
 An Epod, *Epodos*.  
 Epulosity, *ingluvies, effusa edacitas*.  
 Equal, *Æqualis, par*.  
 TO EQUAL, *Æquiparo, ÆMAKE EQUAL, quo, comparo*.  
 Equal terms, *Conditiones æquæ*.  
 Equal weight, *Æquilibrium*.  
 Equalled, *Æquatus, Æquali commisus*.  
 Equality, *Æqualitas, paritas, atis*.  
 To Equalize, *Adæquo*.  
 An Equalling, *Æquiporatio, Adæquallizing, quatio, exæquatio*.  
 Equally, *Æqualiter, pariter*.  
 Equally [ as well one as the other ] *Æque, juxta*.  
 Equanimity, *Æquanimitas*.  
 Equation, *Æquatio*.  
 The Equator, *Æquator, oris*.  
 Equestrian, *Equestris*.  
 Equidistant, *Equidistantis*.  
 Equilateral, *Æquilatus, eris*.  
 The Equinox, *Æquinoctium*.  
 Equinoctial, *Æquinoctialis*.  
 Equinoctial [ adj. ] *Æquinoctialis*.  
 To Equip [ store with Furniture ] *instruo, adorno*.  
 Equipage, *Phalæx, insignia, comitatus*.  
 The Equipage of a Princes Court, *Pompa*.  
 In full Equipage, *Copiosè instruitus*.  
 To put in Equipage, *instruo, ordino, orno*.  
 Equipped, *Ornatus, instructus*.  
 Equipollency, *Æquipollentia*.  
 Equipollent, *Æquipollens*.  
 Equitable, *Æquus, Æquitate præditus*.  
 Equivalence, *Æquivalentia*.  
 Equity, *Æquitas, æquum*.  
 Equivalent, *Æquivalens*.  
 To be Equivalent, *Æquivalere, Æquipolles*.  
 Equivocal, *Æquivocus*.  
 Equivocally, *Æquivocè*.  
 To Equivocate, *Terminis equivocis ludere, callidè mentiri*.  
 An Equivocating, *Æquivocatio*.  
 Equivocation, *Collusio in vocibus ambiguis*.  
 An Equivocatur, *Callidè mendax*.  
 To Eradicate [ root up ] *Eradico, radicatus evellere*.  
 Eradicated, *Eradicatus*.  
 An Eradicating, *Eradicatio*.  
 Eradication, *Eradicatio*.  
 Erased [ in Heraldry ] *Erasus, A-vulsus*.  
 Erasmus [ a Man's Name ] *Erasmus*.  
 Fraud [ a River in Languedoc ] *Rhavaris, Aravaris*.  
 Erchenbald [ a Man's Name ] *Archibaldus*.  
 Erding [ in Bavaria ] *Amodunum*.  
 Ere, *Antequam, Priusquam*.  
 Ere long, *Modò, Brevi*.  
 Ere while, *Modò, Brevi*.  
 Ere now, *Ante hoc tempus*.



To Erect, *erigo, statuo, molior, con-  
stituo*.  
Erected, *erectus*.  
An Erector of Buildings, *Edificio-  
rum molitor*.  
An Erecting, *Molitio, erectio*.  
Erection, *Molitio, erectio*.  
Erfdort [in Thuringe] *Bicurgium*,  
*Erbordia*.  
Ergei [in Catia] *Horactea*.  
Ergoutim, *Argumentatio, altercatio*,  
*disputatio captiosa*.  
Ergow [in Switzerland] *Verbige-  
nus*.  
Erissi, [in Lesbos] *Eressus*.  
Erizzo [in Macedonia] *Acanthus*,  
*Andaristis, Apollonia*.  
Eristical, *Contentiosus*.  
Erkelens [in Guelderland] *Hereulis  
castra*.  
Erilaw [in Hungary] *Agria*.  
Erilaph [a River in Austria] *Arlope*.  
An Ermin, *Mus ponticus*.  
The furr Ermins, *Muris pontici pel-  
licula*.  
An Ermit, *Eremita*.  
Eremitical, *Eremiticus*.  
Erne, *Valde*.  
An Erne, *Pygæus binnularia*.  
Erne [a River and Lake in Ireland]  
*Ravus*.  
Ernest, See Earnest.  
Ernest [a Man's Name] *Ernestus*.  
Er-nul, *Maestus*.  
Ernio [a Mountain in Spain] *Her-  
minis, Vindius*.  
An Errand, *Mandatum, nuncium*.  
To do an Errand, *Nuncio, mandata  
conficio*.  
To go on an Errand, *Capeffere  
jussu*.  
To send on an Errand, *Lego, Ab-  
lego*.  
To do ones Errand, *Criminari ali-  
quem alteri*.  
An Errand-goer, *Nuncius*.  
Errant, *Morus*. See Arrant.  
Errant [wandering] *Erraticus*.  
Erratique, *erraticus*.  
Erre, *Via*.  
To Erre, *erro, aberro, oberro, fallor*.  
Which may Erre, *errabilis*.  
Erri [part of Africa] *Ægyptus  
inferior*.  
An Erring, *Erratio*.  
Erroneous, *errore imbutus, implici-  
tus, involutus*.  
Erroneously, *Falsò*.  
An Error [fault] *erratum*.  
An Error [in Opinion] *Error, al-  
lucinatio*.  
In an Error, *Deceptus, a vero avius*.  
To be in an Error, *Hallucinator*.  
A Writ of Error, *Brevé de errore  
corrigendo*.  
Ers [bitter vetch] *Vicia veldé a-  
mora*.  
Ersi [heretofore] *Antebac, Du-  
dam*.  
Erudition, *eruditio, litera humani-  
ores*.  
Eruption, *Eruptio*.  
An Ey of Hawks, *Accipitrum pul-  
lites*.  
Eryngo, } *Eryngium*.  
Eryngus, }  
Field-Eryngus, [Eryngium campe-  
stre]  
Erzil [in great Armenia] *Zur-  
zura*.  
Erzurum [in great Armenia] *Er-  
zerum, Theodosiopolis*.  
Esay [a Man's Name] *Isaias*.

An Escape, *Fuga*.  
TO ESCAPE, *evado, effugio, aufu-  
gio, elabo, subducere se*. \* He E-  
scaped the Judgment of Robbing  
the Treasury, *emerit ex judicio pe-  
culatùs*. \* He is Escaped and gone,  
*Abiit, excessit, evasit, erupit*. \* There  
can nothing Escape him, *Musca  
est*.  
To Escape by flight, *evolo*. \* He  
Escaped by flight, *Subtraxit se  
fuga*.  
To Escape privily, *Subterfugio*.  
To Escape by struggling, *eluctor*.  
A means to Escape by, *effugium*.  
Escaped from, *eruptus*.  
Having Escaped, *elapsus*.  
An Escaping, *evasio*.  
The Escault [a River in Flanders]  
*Scaldis*.  
To Escheat, *Ad fiscum recidere*.  
Escheatage, *Ad fiscum reditus*.  
An Escheator, *Qui refert ad fisco-  
rum confiscata*.  
TO ESCHEW, *Vito, devito*. \* An  
Orator must Eschew tediousness,  
*Satiatus audientium Oratori fugi-  
enda*.  
An Eschewing, *Devitatio*. \* Es-  
chewing of Labour declares an  
idle Person, *Laboris fuga desidiam  
coarguit*.  
Escombrers [a Spanish Island]  
*Scombraria*.  
Escheage, *Scutagium, servitium mi-  
litare*.  
Eschwege [in Hessen] *Eschwege*.  
The Escurial [a stately Monastery  
not far from Madrid] *Escorialle*,  
*Scorialle*.  
Esdras [in Armenia] *Theodosiopolis*.  
An Eschin, *Sirula*.  
Esilles [in France] *Oculum*.  
Esino [a River in Italy] *Æsis flu-  
vius*.  
Eske [a River in Scotland] *Isca*.  
Bakedale [part of Scotland] *Eskia*.  
Esling [in Germany] *Eslinga*.  
Elnecy [Elderthip] *Jus primo-  
geniturae, dignitas primogeniti*.  
Espaliers, *Series arborum fructi-  
varum ramis invicem consortis et  
palis sustentatum*.  
Especially, *Præcipuus*.  
Especially, *Præcipuus*.  
Espernay [in Champagne] *Spar-  
nascum, aspernacum*.  
To Espy, *Despicio, explore, speculor*,  
*observo, deprehendo*.  
Sent out to Espy, *emissarius*.  
Espinal [in Lorraine] *Spinalium*.  
An Espier, *Speculator, explorator*,  
*Coryceus*.  
Espies, *Accessiones, expleta*.  
An Espying, *Speculatio, deprehensio*.  
An Espying place, *Speculo*.  
Espouals, *Sponsalia, ium*.  
To Espouse, *Desponsio, feminam sibi  
or feminam se despondere*.  
To Espouse ones Cause, *Patrecinor*,  
*tutor, ab aliquo stare*.  
Espoused, *Desponsatus*.  
An Espousing, *Desponsatio*.  
An Esquire, *Armiger, vti*.  
To Equip, *Navigia instruo*.  
To Effatt, *Interlucare, extirpa-  
re*.  
Ad Effay, *Motimen, Specimen*.  
To Effay, *Aggredior*.  
To take the Essay of a Deer, *Pellus  
cervinum fudere*.  
The Essay of a Deer, *Pellus cervi  
oculi*.

An Effayer, *Aggressor*.  
An Effaying, *Aggressio*.  
An Essence [Being] *Essentia, na-  
tura*.  
An Essence [Chymical Extract]  
*Extractio Chymica*.  
Essential, *essentialis*.  
Essentially, *essentialiter*.  
Essen, *Essentia*.  
An Essoin, *excusatio, causa non fi-  
sendi se*.  
To Essoin, *Aliquem se excusantem  
purgare*.  
Essoined, *Causarius*.  
To Establish, *Stabilis, Confirm*,  
*Figo*.  
Established, *Stabilitus, Fundatus*,  
*Confirmatus, Rotus*.  
An Establisher, *Stabilitor, Firmator*,  
*Sanctor*.  
An Establishing, *Confirmatio, Con-  
stitutio*.  
An Establishment, *Stabilimentum*,  
*Firmamentum*.  
Estampes [in France] *Stampæ*.  
Estanford [in Ireland] *Derinnum*.  
Estaples [in Picardy] *Stabula, Pa-  
pule*.  
AN ESTATE, *Substantia, res fa-  
miliaris, census, fortuna*. \* I am  
plotting to get an Estate for them,  
*illis studeo ut quædam plurimum face-  
rem*. \* He has bettered his Estate,  
*Rem familiarem amplificavit*. \* He  
gives more than his Estate will  
bear, *Benignior est quam res patitur*.  
\* As if their own Estate lay at  
stake, *Quasi sua res agitur*. \* He  
heard that Dion had a good E-  
state fallen to him, *Audivit Dionem  
permagnum Hereditatem venisse*.  
Of good Estate, *Locuples*.  
An Estate of Life, *Status, Condi-  
tio*. \* He is grown up to Man's  
Estate, *Virilem togam sumpsit*.  
\* As soon as he came to Man's  
Estate, *Ut primum ex pueris ex-  
cessit*.  
The Estate of the Body, *Valisudo*,  
*habitus*.  
An Estate [Order of Men] *Ordo*.  
An Estate [Honour] *Amplisudo*,  
*Splendor, gradus altior*.  
The highest Estate, *Primatus*.  
Low Estate, *Abjectio, Condicio te-  
nuis*.  
A Cloth of Estate, *Stratum regale*.  
Restored to his former Estate, *Re-  
integratus*.  
Este [in the Signeury of Venice]  
*Ateste*.  
ESTEEM, *Præsum*. \* It is now  
in no Esteem at all, *Nullo nunc in  
honore est, nullius momenti putatur*.  
\* He is of some Esteem, *Aliquo  
habetur numero*. \* According to the  
Esteem I have of you, *pro eo quanti-  
ti te facio*. \* This Fish was in  
great Esteem, *Celebre nomen Pictis  
hujus fuit*.  
To Esteem, *Æstimo, Duce, Habeo*,  
*Pendo*.  
To Esteem [Judge] *existimo, au-  
tumo, opinor, reputo, status*.  
To Esteem alike, *Æquiparare, Co-  
estimo*.  
To Esteem better, *Antibacere, ante-  
pono, Præpono*.  
To Esteem greatly, *Magnificatio*,  
*Magnipendo*. \* We ought to E-  
steem them dear, *Chari esse de-  
bent*.  
To Esteem little of, *Parvi ducere*,  
*facili facere*.

## ETH

To Esteem less, *Posthabeo, postpono.*  
 To Esteem as nothing, *nihil facere.*  
 To Esteem worthy, *Dignor.*  
 Esteemable, *Aestimabilis.*  
 A Man of no Esteem, *Homo nullius numeri, nec sibi nec aliis utilis.*  
 To be Esteemed, *Astimor, pondus habere.*  
 To be nothing Esteemed, *Vileo, fordesco.*  
 To be Esteemed as Orators, *Tenere locum oratorum.*  
 Esteemed, *Aestimatus, Habitus, Reputatus.*  
 Esteemed before others, *Antebabitur, Prae laus.*  
 Little Esteemed, *Parvi pensus.*  
 Nothing Esteemed, *Depictus, Despectus.*  
 An Esteemer, *Aestimato, Existimator.*  
 Estella [in Navarre] *Stella, Carnonium.*  
 Estepa [in Andalusia] *Austippo.*  
 Esther [a Woman's Name] *Esthera.*  
 To Estimate, *Aestimo, pendo.*  
 An Estimate, *Aestimatio, pretium, Estimatio, pondus, locus.*  
 Great Estimation, *Autoritas, Dignitas.*  
 Of more Estimation, *Pluris.*  
 Of no Estimation, *Vilis, sordidus, inanis, frivolus.*  
 One of no Estimation, *Homo semissus.*  
 Of like Estimation, *Aequivalent.*  
 An Estimato, *Aestimato.*  
 Estimato, *Aestimato.*  
 Estland [part of Liefland] *Esthonia.*  
 Estopes, *impedimentum estionis.*  
 Estoland [in America] *Esthonia.*  
 Estovers, *Alimentum, sustentatio.*  
 To Estrange, *Alien, obliquo.*  
 Estranged, *Alienatus.*  
 An Estranging, *Alienatio.*  
 An Estrait, *Exemplum, extracta.*  
 Estrangement, *Passio ab usufructu ario in terris, &c. Proprietarii facta.*  
 An Estrait, *Inventum in alieno fundo inventum.*  
 An Estrait, *Struthlocamelus.*  
 To Estrait, *Astrait.*  
 To Etech, *Aqua forti excludere, eradere, insculpere aeri aut ferro impressa aqua evidente ex caustica.*  
 An Etching, *Aqua forti excusio.*  
 Eternal, *Aeternus, sempiternus.*  
 Eternally, *Aeternum.*  
 Eternity, *Aeternitas, perennitas, perpetuitas.*  
 To Eternize, *Aeterno.*  
 Etbe, *Fuclis, moribus commodis.*  
 Ethelbert [a Man's Name] *Ethelbertus.*  
 Ethelred, *Ethelredus.*  
 Ethelred [a Woman's Name] *Ethelreda.*  
 Ethelflan [a Man's Name] *Ethelflanus.*  
 Ethereal, *Aetherial.*  
 Ethick, *Ethicus.*  
 Ethicks, *Ethica, orum.*  
 Ethiopia, *Aethiopia.*  
 Ethiopian, *Aethiopicus.*  
 An Ethiopian, *Aethiops.*  
 An Ethnick [Hebrew] *Ethnicus.*  
 An Etymology, *Etymologia, Etymologia, vocis origo.*  
 Etymological, *Etymologicus.*  
 An Etymologist, *Etymologus.*

## EVE

To Etymologize, *Etymologiam redere.*  
 Eu [in Picardy] *Auga.*  
 To Evacuate [empty] *Evacuo.*  
 Evacuated, *Evacuatus.*  
 An Evacuating, *Evacuatio.*  
 Evacuation, *Evacuatio.*  
 Evacuative, *Catharticus.*  
 To Evade, *Evado, vito.*  
 To Evade an Argument, *eludo.*  
 An Evading, *Evasio.*  
 Evafion, *Evasio.*  
 Evan [a Man's Name] *Evanus.*  
 An Evangel [Gospel] *Evangelium.*  
 Evangelical, *Evangelicus.*  
 An Evangelist, *Evangelista.*  
 To Evaporate [breath out] *evaporo, exhalo.*  
 Evaporated, *evaporatus.*  
 An Evaporating, *Evaporatio.*  
 Evaporation, *Evaporatio.*  
 An Evafion, *evasio, effugium.*  
 An Evafion [shift] *Tecna, Stropha.*  
 Cunning Evafions, *elusiones.*  
 The Eucharist, *eucharistia.*  
 Eucharistical, *Eucharisticus, gratulatorius.*  
 Eve [a Woman's Name] *Eva.*  
 An Eve or Eave, *Professum, Vigilia, Præd.*  
 EVEN [also] *etiam, quoque, omnino, vel. As, \* Away with even the very least suspicion of Covetousness, Avaritia pellatur etiam minima suspicio. \* So filthy that it were even a shame to speak of them, ita obscena ut dicta quoque videantur turpia. \* Force and wrong and even every thing that may be a hindrance, Vis & injuria & omnino omne quod obstatum est. \* They are even no where to be found, Omnino nusquam reperitur. \* You may even snore again for me, Per me vel stertas licet.*  
 EVEN AS, *Quemadmodum, sicut, Equo ac, perinde atque. As, \* Let eve. y Man be so affected to his Friends Even As he is towards himself, Quemadmodum in se quisque sic in amicis sit animatus. \* He respects and loves me Even As another Parent, Me sicut alterum parentem & observat & diligit.*  
 EVEN [equal, &c.] *Aequabilis, equus, par. As, \* An Even kind of stile, Aequabile dicendi genus. \* To plead upon Even terms, Aequa conditione causam dicere. \* Now therefore we are even, jam sumus ergo pares. \* I'll be Even with you, Par pari; or parem gratiam referam. \* I shall some Even with that cursed Fellow, Referam illi sacrilego gratiam, inultum id nunquam auferet. \* To play at Even and odd, Par impar ludere.*  
 To Even, *Aequo, Adequo, ex-Make Even, Equo. \* He made his Fortune Even with his Valour, Cum virtute fortunam aequavit. \* He makes Even at the Years end, in diem vivit.*  
 To make Even a Reckoning, *Debitum solvere & dissolvere.*  
 To make Even [smooth] *Complano, laevo.*  
 An Even piece of Ground, *Area.*  
 EVEN [being an expletive has nothing made for it] *As, \* Even that self. same Lady, illa ipsa do-*

## EVE

mina. \* Is it Even so? Sicine?  
 \* It is Even so, Sic est, sic est factum, id est profecto. \* This comes Even as far as from Ethiopia, Ex Aethiopia est usque haec. \* Even as if they had already overcomen, Perinde ac si jam vicerint. \* Even as the matter requires, Prout res postulat.  
 EVEN from, *Jam a, Jam inde a, usque ad. \* As may be seen Even from the beginning, ut jam a principio videndum sit. \* Even from the beginning of the Roman name, Jam inde a principio Romani nominis. \* Even from his Youth, inde ab incunte aetate. \* Even after Tiber's time, Usque a Tiberio.*  
 Even now, *Jam nunc, modo.*  
 Even now and never before, *Jam primum.*  
 Even then, *Jam tum.*  
 Even there, *Imbi.*  
 Even weight, *Aequilibrium.*  
 Even [to wit] *Nempe, scilicet. As, To whom did you make your complaint? Even to him! Querelam ad quem delulisti? nempe ad eum!*  
 The Even, *Vespera. \* The Evening, 3 ning Crowns the day, Dicit beatus ante obitum nemo supremique funera debet.*  
 An Evenings work, *Lucubratio.*  
 It is Evening, *Vespera.*  
 The Evening approaches, *Advesperascit.*  
 Evening, adj. *Vesperinus, se-Of the Evening, 3 roimus.*  
 In the Evening, *Vespera.*  
 An Evening, *3 Aequatio.*  
 Making Even, *3 Aequatio.*  
 Evenlode [a River in Oxfordshire] *Evenlode.*  
 Evenly, *Aequaliter.*  
 Evenly in Carriage, *Constanter.*  
 Evenness, *Aequalitas.*  
 An Event, *Eventus, exitus.*  
 To Eventilate [fit out] *Eventilo.*  
 EVER [always] *Semper, eternum.*  
 \* Ever drunk, ever dry, Poribi quo plus bibunt, eo plus sitiunt.  
 EVER [any] *Equis, equisnam, nunquid. As, \* I will see whether there be Ever a Ship come, Visum ecqua advenerit navis.*  
 EVER [any time] *equando, si-quando, unquam. \* Did you ever think of giving an account of your Actions, equando te rationem factorum tuorum redditurum putasti? \* Did we ever hear this of any Man, equo de homine hoc unquam audivimus? \* Did you ever perceive, Nuncubi sensisti? \* Did you ever see a neater, ecquam cultiorem vidisti?*  
 EVER since, *Jam inde a, Jam usque a. As, \* Ever since his Fathers and Ancestors time, 3 m inde a patre atque majoribus.*  
 Ever after, *inde ab illo tempore.*  
 Ever and anon, *Subinde, indentidem.*  
 Ever before, *Usque antea.*  
 For Ever, *3 In eternum, longum.*  
 For Ever and a day, *3 perpetuum, longum.*  
 Everard [a Man's Name] *Everardus.*  
 Everlasting, *Aeternus, sempiternus, immortalis.*  
 To make Everlasting, *Aeternitati tradere.*  
 Life Everlasting [herb] *Gnaphalium Americanum.*  
 Ever



Everlastingly, Perpetuo, in omne  
ævum.

Everlastingness, *Æternitas, Perpetu-  
nitas, Perpetuitas.*

An Everfion, *eversio.*

EVERY, *quilibet, quisque, quivis.*  
\* It is free for every Citizen,  
*Omnibus civibus patet.* \* At Every  
word she sheds tears, *Verba inter  
singula fudit lacrymas.* \* Almost  
at Every other word, *Alternis pe-  
ne verbis.* \* Upon Every occasi-  
on I commend them, *Ex omni oc-  
casione eos laudo.* \* Every bean  
hath its black, *Nam vitis nemo sine  
nascitur.* \* Every thing would  
fain live, *omnes sibi melius esse ma-  
lunt quam alteri.*

Every <sup>Body</sup> <sub>One</sub> *unusquisque, singuli.*

\* Every body did what he could  
to put it off of himself, *Pro se quis-  
que id munus recusabat.* \* Every  
Body thought, *Nemo non putavit.*  
\* Every one as he likes, *Trahit sibi  
quicunque voluptas.* \* This is Every-  
one's fault, *Vitium commune  
omnium est.* \* Every man likes  
his own things best, *Sua cuique res  
est charissima.* \* Every man hath  
his humour, *Suus cuique est mos.*  
\* Every man where he likes quoth  
the good man when he kissed his  
Cow, *Suus cuique amor mihi meus.*  
\* Every man's nose will not make  
a shoehorn, *Non cuius domini  
contingit adire Corintum.*

Every day, *Indies, Quotidie.* \* The  
Enemies grow more and more Every  
Day, *Crescit in singulos dies  
hostium numerus.*

Every deal *Omniino, Prorsus.*

Every whit

On Every side, *usquequaque, undi-  
que.*

Every thing by it self, *Sigillatim,  
singulatim.*

Every way, *quoque, versus.*

Every where, *Ubique gentium, ubi-  
que loci, nusquam non, Possim.*

Every year, *Quotannis.* \* He has  
Every year an ill fit, *quotannis pe-  
riculose egrotat.*

Evesham *[in Worcester-shire]* *Eo-  
vesham, Eveshamum.*

Of Evesham, *Hevehamensis.*

An Evet, *Lacerta, stellio.*

Eugubio *[in Italy]* *Eugubium, Igu-  
bium.*

To Evict, *Evinco.*

Evicted, *evictus.*

Eviction, *Evictio.*

Evidence, *Evidentia.*

To give a thing in Evidence, *Pro  
testimonio quicquam dicere.*

Evidences, *Testimonia, Instrumen-  
ta, Literæ testantes.*

Evident, *Evidens, Liquidus, mani-  
festus.*

To be evident, *Appareo, Confiteo.*

It is Evident, *Liquet.*

To make Evident, *Illustro, pate-  
facio.*

A making Evident, *Illustratio.*

Evidently, *Evidenter, Liquidus, ma-  
nifeste.*

Evil, *Malus, Prævus, Nequam.*

Evil affection, *Cacogelia.*

Very Evil, *Peffimus.*

An Evil, *Malum.*

The Kings-Evil, *struma, cæcor, adis, Scrophule, Morbus regius.*

Having the Kings Evil, *strumatus,*

*strumatus.*

Evilly, *Mali, prævi, perperam.*

Evitable, *evitabilis.*

To Evince, *Evinco.*

An Eunuch, *Eunuchus, Semivir.*

An Eulogy, *encomium.*

To Evolve, *Evolvo.*

Evora *[in Portugal]* *Ebora.*

Eupatory *[herb]* *Eupatorium.*

Euphony, *Euphonia.*

Eure *[a river in France]* *Ebura, Aura.*

Europe, *Europa.*

Eureux, *[in Normandy]* *Medicla-  
num Euvicicum.*

Of Europe *Europæum.*

European *Europæus.*

Eusa *[in Aquitain]* *Elusa.*

Eusebius *[a mans name]* *Eusebius.*

Eust *[a Scottish Island]* *Ebuda.*

Eustace *[a mans name]* *Eustachius.*

Evsulsion, *evulsio.*

An Ew, *agna, Ovicula, ovis femella.*

An Ew-tree, *Taxus.*

An Ewer, *Aqualis, Gultus.*

A small Ewer, *Gultarium.*

Ex *[a river in Devonshire]* *Exa, Isach, Ifca.*

Exact, *Exactus, Exquisitus, accurat-*

*us, omnibus numeris absolutus.*

To Exact, *Exigo, Fligito, impero.*

To Exact upon on, *Opprimo.*

To Exact in price, *Pretium augere.*

Exacted, *exactus.*

An Exacter, *exactor.*

Exaction, *exactio.*

Grievous Exaction, *Oppressio.*

Exactly, *exacte, exquisitè, ad amuf-*

*sim, ad unguem.*

To do a thing Exactly, *examussito.*

Exactness, *Perfectio, Accurata sub-*

*tilitas.*

Done Exactly, *Amussitatus.*

To Exaute *[what]* *exaudo, ere.*

To Exaggerate *[heap together]* *ex-  
aggero.*

Exaggerated, *exaggeratus.*

An Exaggerating *exaggeratio, ag-*

*exaggeration, gravatio.*

To Exagitate *[vex]* *exagito.*

Exagitated, *exagitatus.*

To Exalt, *exalto, effero, exalto.*

To Exalt *[praise]* *extollo, deprecadi-*

*co.*

Exalted, *Sublatus.*

An Exalting *exaltatio, evectio.*

Exaltation, *disquisitio.*

An Examination of Accounts, *ra-*

*tionum disquisitio.*

A curious Examination of matters,

*Cognitio, cribellio, inquisitio, ven-*

*tilitatio, Scrutinium.*

TO EXAMINE, *examino, interrogo,*

*Percontor, Excutio.* \* Examine the

witnesses well, *Testes diligenter ex-*

*pande.* \* They Examined him

by torments, *ad questionem abripu-*

*erunt.*

To Examine alike, *equipenso.*

To Examine before, *præponero.*

To Examine precisely, *cognosco,*

*cribro, inquiro, Scrutor, ventilo.*

Examined, *examinatus, excussus,*

*pensatus.*

An Examiner, *Examinator, Pensator,*

*percontator, quæstor.*

A Diligent Examiner, *Perisculator.*

An Examining, *examinatio, interro-*

*gatio, Percontatio, pensatio.*

AN EXAMPLE, *exemplum, exem-*

*plar, ars, Specimen, Typus.* \* Set

before thine Eyes the remem-

brance and Example of thy Fa-

ther, *memoriam & imaginem patri-*

*is tui tibi propone.*

To give an example to write by,

*Literas alicui præformare.*

To take Example by, *Imitari, in*

*exemplum sibi proponere.*

As for Example, *Exempli gratia,*

*Verbi causa.*

Exanguious, *[bloodless]* *exanguis.*

An Exark, *exarchus.*

To Exanimate, *exanimo.*

To Exasperate, *exaspero, incosso, ir-*

*vito.*

That which Exasperates, *irritamen-*

*tum.*

An Exasperatour, *exasperator.*

Exasperating, *irritabundus.*

An Exasperating *irritatio.*

Exasperation

Excavation *[making hollow]* *excava-*

*tio.*

To Excecate *[blind]* *excecico.*

TO EXCEED, *excedo, transcendo,*

*supero, vinco.* \* They Exceed all

bounds and Measures, *præm &*

*modum transeunt.* \* Our liberality

mult not Exceed our ability, *Ne*

*major benignitas sit quam faculta-*

*tes.*

Exceeding *[adv.]* *Valde.* \* Though

he writ exceeding well, *cum vel*

*optime scripserit.* \* He is exceed-

ing desirous of praise, *laudis*

*est avidissimus.*

Exceeding *[excessive]* *nimus, im-*

*modicus.*

Exceeding *[surpassing]* *Trans-*

*cendens, supereminens, superans.*

An Exceeding, *excessus.*

Exceedingly, *admodum, supra mo-*

*duum, impendium, magnopere.*

To Desire Exceedingly, *miserè cu-*

*pere.*

TO EXCEL, *antecello, excello, emi-*

*neo, præsto, supero, vinco.* \* It far

Excels other Studies, *longè cele-*

*riu antecedit studiis.* \* Though you

Excel never to much, *Quantumvis*

*licet excelles.*

Excelled, *superatus, victus.*

Excellence *excellencia, amantia,*

*Excellency, præstantia.*

Excellent, *eximius, egregius, emi-*

*nens, præcellens.*

Excellent *! exox.*

Passing Excellent, *perisignis, præ-*

*clarus.*

The most excellent, *summus, pri-*

*mus, præcellentissimus.*

Excellently, *egregiè, eximie, præcel-*

*lenter, præclarè.*

An Excelling, *antecessio, præcellen-*

*tia.*

EXCEPT *[unless]* *si, nisi.* \* Ex-

cept it be as I imagine, *nisi si id*

*est quod suspicor.*

Except *[saving]* *præter, extra, nisi.*

\* Except three only, *extra is unus;*

*præter is solus.* \* No one Ex-

cept Cicero, *nemo præterquam Ci-*

*cero.* \* Except the Captain and a

few besides, *extra ducent, paucosque*

*præterea.* \* Nothing but what is

subject to death Except the souls

of men, *nihil nisi mortale præter*

*animos generis hominum datur.*

Except that, *nisi si minus.*

To Except, *excipio, eximo, demo-*

*excepted, exceptus, exemptus.*

An Excepting, *exceptio.*

To put in an Exception, *e*

To Except *[null out]* *excer*

Excess, *excessus.*

## EXC

Excess [in meat or drink] *Luxuria*, *Luxuries*, *intemperantia*.  
 Excessive, *immodicus*, *superfluus*.  
 Excessively, *immodice*, *immoderate*, *leffuse*.  
 Excessiveness, *immoderatio*, *profuso*, *superfluitas*.  
 Excefter [in Devonshire] *Exonia*, *Ista Danmoniorum*.  
 Of Excefter, *Exoniensis*.  
 To Exchange, *commuto*, *permuto*.  
 An Exchange, *permutatio*.  
 A just Exchange, *Permutatio æqua*.  
 The Royal Exchange, *Excambium regium*, *Byrsa regalis*.  
 Exchange [adj.] *ad byrsam pertinetis* or *speltans*.  
 Exchanged, *permutatus*.  
 An Exchanger, *permutator*, *mercator*, *infitor*.  
 An Exchanging, *Communitio*.  
 The Exchequer, *erarium*, *fiscus*.  
 The Exchequer-office, *tabularium*.  
 An Exchequer-man, *thesaurarius*.  
 A Clerk of the Exchequer, *Librarius*.  
 Exche, *Tributum*, *Census*.  
 An Exche-man, *Publicanus*.  
 Exchion, *Excisio*.  
 To Excite [fir up] *excito*.  
 Excited, *Excitatus*.  
 Exciting, *provocatio*.  
 An Exciting } *excitatio*, *provocatio*.  
 Excitation }  
 To Exclaim } *exclamo*, *inclamo*, *vo-*  
 Exelame } *ciferor*.  
 An Exclamation, *exclamatio*, *vociferatio*.  
 Exclaimed against, *Rumore publico motatus*, *suffragit populi damnatus*.  
 An Exclaimer, *exclamator*, *vociferator*.  
 An Exclaiming against, *Oblatio*.  
 To Exclude, *excludo*.  
 Excluded, *exclusus*.  
 Excluding } *Exclusivus*, *exciptiens*.  
 Exclusive }  
 An Excluding } *Exclusio*.  
 Exclusion }  
 Exclusively, *exclusivè*, *cum exceptione*, *exceptionis adhibita*.  
 To Excoigate [invent] *excoigito*.  
 An Excoigation, *excoigatio*.  
 To Excommunicate, *excommunico*, *communione private*, *Eucharistie communione erceve*.  
 Excommunicate } *excommunicatus*,  
 Excommunicated } *ab ecclesia abicatus*.  
 Excommunication, *Excommunicatio*, *anathema*.  
 To Excoriate [flea] *excorio*, *deglubo*.  
 Excoriated, *excoriatus*.  
 An Excoriating } *excoriatio*.  
 Excoriation }  
 Excretion [spitting] *excretio*.  
 An Excrement, *excrementum*.  
 The Excrements, *alvi purgationes*.  
 Excrementous, } *excrementitius*.  
 Excrementitious }  
 An Excrelence, *carcinoma*, *alis*.  
 To Excruciate [torment] *excrucio*.  
 Excruciated, *excruciatas*.  
 An Excrucion [running out] *ex-*  
 ufiat, *excusabilis*.

USE, *excusatio*, *causa*.  
 \*Is a good excuse, do-  
 vo est. \*What excuse shall  
 cause quid dicam? \*

## EXE

have made my excuse, *habui pur-*  
*gationem*. \* There is something  
 to be said in Excuse of them,  
*habent aliquid excusationis*.  
 To Excuse, *excuso*. \* Excuse me  
 from doing it, *hujus rei gratiam*  
*fac mihi*. \* Who are so much the  
 leis to be Excused, *quibus ad mi-*  
*nus ignoscendum est*.  
 To Excuse a matter, *fallum elevare*.  
 To Excuse himself by accusing o-  
 thers, *culpam transferre*.  
 Excused, *purgatus*, *excusatus*.  
 To have or hold one Excused, *con-*  
*dono*, *ignosco*, *excusatum habere*.  
 An Excuser, *excusator*.  
 An Excusing, *excusatio*, *purgatio*.  
 Excusable, *excusabilis*, *divus*.  
 Excusably, *excusabiliter*, *divè*.  
 To Exccrate [curse] *excoror*, *de-*  
*voveo*.  
 Exccrated, *devotus*.  
 An Exccrating } *exccratio*, *devotio*,  
 Exccration } *dira*, *ayum*.  
 TO EXECUTE, *excoquo*, *fungor*, *obeo*.  
 To Execute in ones stead, *vicariam*  
*alicui speram impendere*.  
 To Execute a malefactor, *reum ca-*  
*pite plectere*.  
 Executed, *Confectus*, *gestus*.  
 Executed [as a malefactor] *capite*  
*punitus*.  
 An Executour, *executor*.  
 An Executing } *executio*.  
 Execution }  
 \* Put the commands in execution,  
*mandata conpce*.  
 The Execution of a malefactor, *sup-*  
*plicii capitalis instilio*. \* He  
 suffered Execution, *carnificinam*  
*subiit*.  
 To do great Execution, *ingentem*  
*hostium cædem facere*, *horribilem*  
*edere stragem*.  
 The place of Execution, *carnifi-*  
*cina*, *furca*, *patibulum*.  
 A writ of Execution, *libellus ad*  
*Prætores de possessore deturbando*.  
 An Executioner, *carnifex*, *icis*.  
 An Executour of a will, *Testamen-*  
*ti executor*.  
 Executory, *Executorius*.  
 Exegetical, *exegeticus*.  
 Exemplary, *exempli præbens*, *exem-*  
*plo vim perhibens*, *singularis*, *iluf-*  
*trii*.  
 Exemplarily, *exemplariter*, *conspicue*,  
*insigniter*.  
 To Exemplify, *exemplifico*, *exscri-*  
*bo in exemplum proferre*.  
 An Exemplifier, *exemplificator*, *ex-*  
*scriptor*.  
 En Exemplification, *Transumptum*,  
*Apographum*.  
 To Exempt [free] *eximo*, *vindico*,  
*vacations donare*.  
 Exempt } *exemptus*, *immunis*, *so-*  
 Exempted } *lutus*.  
 \* We are Exempted from tributes,  
*Tributorum funus exoptes*.  
 To be Exempted, *immunitatem ha-*  
*bere*, *rude donari*.  
 Exemptible, *eximendus*.  
 Exequies, *exequiæ*, *justa*.  
 AN EXERCISE, *exercitium*, *exer-*  
*citatio*, *studium*. \* For the exer-  
 cise of my memory, *exercendæ me-*  
*morie gratia*.  
 Exercise [recreation] *Ludus*, *Gym-*  
*nasma*.  
 Much Exercise, *exercitatio crebra*.  
 Exercise in all seats of Activity,  
*pancratium*.

## EXO

A Place of Exercise, *Gymnasium*.  
 The first Exercise, *Tyrociniun*.  
 Of or for Exercise, *exercetorius*.  
 To Exercise, *exerceo*, *colo*, *agito*,  
*traho*. \* In these things I Exer-  
 cise my wits, *hæ sunt exercitationes*  
*ingenii*.  
 To Exercise an office, *fungi munere*.  
 To Exercise ones self, *Meditari*  
*se*.  
 Exercised, *exercitatus*, *assuetus*.  
 To be Exercised, *versor*, *assuesco*.  
 An Exerciser, *exercitator*.  
 Exercises, *ludi*, *certamina*.  
 An Exercising } *exercitatio*.  
 Exercitation }  
 To Exert [put forth] *Exero*.  
 To Exhale [breath out] *exhalo*.  
 Exhaled, *exhalatus*.  
 An Exhaling } *exhalatio*.  
 Exhalation }  
 To Exhaust [draw out] *exaurio*.  
 Exhausted, *exhaustus*.  
 To Exheredate, *Exheredo*, *Abdico*.  
 To Exhibit [yield] *exhibeo*, *præsto*.  
 Exhibited, *exhibitus*.  
 An Exhibiting, *exhibitio*.  
 An Exhibition, *spendium in pau-*  
*peres vel studiosos erogatum*.  
 To Exhilarate [cheer] *exhilaro*.  
 Exhilarated, *exhilaratus*.  
 To Exhort, *hortor*, *adhortor*, *cohor-*  
*tor*, *ari*.  
 An Exhortation, *exhortatio*, *adhor-*  
*tatio*.  
 Exhortative } *Paræneticus*, *Suas-*  
 Exhortatory } *rius*.  
 Exhorted, *mnitus*.  
 An Exhorter, *Hortator*.  
 Exhorting, *Exhortatorius*, *Suas-*  
*rius*, *paræneticus*.  
 An Exhorting, *tortamentum*, *suasio*.  
 An Excoication [drying] *excoicatio*.  
 An Exigence } *neccissitas*, *Angustia*,  
 Exigency } *summa difficultas*.  
 An Exigent [occasion] *Occasio*.  
 An Exigent [Expedient] *Commo-*  
*dum*.  
 Exigent, *egenus*.  
 An Exigent [writ] *Exigenda*.  
 To bring to an Exigent, in angu-  
 sham adducere,  
 Exigentes, *Exigendarii*.  
 Exile [denier] *exilis*, *jejunus*, *ten-*  
*nus*.  
 To Exile [banish] *relego*, *are*.  
 Exile [banishment] *Exilium*.  
 An Exile, *exul*, *ulis*.  
 Exiled, *relegatus*.  
 An Exilement, *exilium*, *relegatio*.  
 Eximious, *Eximius*.  
 Eximianion, *Eximianio*.  
 Exility, *exilitas*, *penitas*.  
 Existence, *existentia*.  
 To Exist } *existo*.  
 To be Existent }  
 An Exit, *exitus*, *periodus*.  
 Exodus, *Exodus*, *i*.  
 To Exonerate [unload] *exonero*,  
*denovo*.  
 Exonerated, *exoneratus*.  
 An Exonerating, *exoneratio*.  
 Exorable [to be entreated] *exora-*  
*bilis*.  
 Exorbitancy, *exorbitatio*.  
 Exorbitant, *exorbitans*.  
 To Exorcise } *exorcizo*.  
 Exorcize }  
 An Exorcism, *exorcismus*.  
 An Exorcist, *exorcista*.  
 An Exordium [beginning] *exor-*  
*dium*, *Prologus*.  
 Exornation, *Exornatio*.



## EXP

## EXT

## EXT

Exotick, exoticus, externus, barbarus.

To Expand, Expando, Explico.

The Expanse of Heaven, Expansum.

An Expansion [spreading] expansio.

To Expatriate [wander] expatrior.

To Expect expello, spero, praestolor.

Expectant-fee, expectativus, feudum ad heredes a corpore certa alicujus persone emanantes restrictum.

Expectation } expectatio. spes.

Expectancy } expectatio. spes.

Full of Expectation, expectabundus.

Expedit, expeditus, commodus, utilis.

An Expedient, ratio, modus.

It is Expedient, expedit, conducit.

It is very Expedient, peropus est.

To Expediate, Expedito.

Expediently, convenienter, commodè.

To Expedite, expedito, matura.

Expedition, festinatio, motus.

An Expedition [of soldiers] Profectio militaris.

An Expedition, expeditio.

To Expel, expello, exigo, arceo.

Expelled, excludit, expulsi.

An Expeller, expulsi, expulsi.

An Expelling, excludit, expulsi.

Expense, impensa, sumptus.

To Expend, expendo, impendo.

EXPERIENCE, experientia, periculum, usus. \* Experience is the mistress of tools, experientia stultorum magistra.

Want of Experience, inesperienza, imperitia, infcitia.

Of no Experience, inexperitus, imperitus.

To Experience, experior, periculum facere.

Experienced, expertus, peritus.

An Experiment, experimentum, specimen.

To Experiment, Experimentum facere, tentare.

To Speak Experimentally, Loqui expertus.

Experimented, compertus.

Expert, peritus, gnarus.

Expertly, gnare, peritè.

Expiable, piabilis.

Expertness, peritia.

To Expire, expiro, lustrare.

Expriated, expiatus, lustratus.

An Expriating } expiatio, piatio.

Expriation } expiatio, piatio.

Expriatory, expiatorius.

To Expire, expiro, animam exhalo.

To Expire [end] determinor, finior, exco.

The time is expired, Tempus abiit, elapsus or effluxus est.

An Expiring } expiratio.

Expiration } expiratio.

To Explain } explico, expono.

Explicate } explicatio, explication.

Explained [explicitated] explicatus, explication.

An Explaining } explicatio, explication.

Exploration } explicatio, explication.

Exploration } explicatio, explication.

Exploration } explicatio, explication.

Exploration } explicatio, explication.

Exploration } explicatio, explication.

Exploration } explicatio, explication.

To Exploit, Exequor, Gero, Patro.

The doer of an Exploit, Facinor autor.

Exploited, Patrat, Gestus.

An Exploiting, Patratio.

To Explore [try] Explo.

Explored, Exploratus.

An Exploring } Exploratio.

Exploration } Exploratio.

To Expose, Expono, Objicio.

To Export, Exporto.

An Exportation, Exportatio.

To Expose to sale, Produco.

To Expose to scorn, Traduco.

Exposed, Expositus.

An Exposer, Objector.

An Exposition, Expositio, Enarratio, Interpretatio.

A Short Exposition, Scelium.

An Exposition of Fables, Mythologia.

An Expositour, Interpret, etis.

To Expostulate [reason the case with] Expostulo.

An Expostulation, Expostulatio.

To Expound, Expono, Enarro, Explico, Interpretor.

To Expound Fables, Epimythium subtexere.

Expounded, Expositus, Explicatus, Enarratus.

Not Expounded, Inenarratus.

An Expounder, Enarrator, Explicator, Interpretor.

An Expounder of Fables, Mythologus.

An Expounding, Expositio, Explicatio, Enarratio, Interpretatio.

To Express, Exprimo, Narro, Nuncupo. \* I cannot Express it in words, Non possum verbis consequi.

Express, Disertus.

An Express [messenger] Nuncius.

Expressed, Expressus.

Expressly, Disertè.

An Expressing, Narratio.

An Expression, Dicitio, Dictum, Sententia.

To Exprobrate, Exprobro.

Exprobrated, Exprobratus.

Exprobration, Exprobratio.

To Expugn, Expugno.

An Expugnation, Expugnatio.

To Expulse, Exigo, Expello.

An Expulsion, Expulsi, Exactio.

To Expunge, Expungo, Deleo.

Exquisite, Exquisitus, Exactus, accuratus, Elaboratus.

Exquisitely, Exquisitè, Exactè, Accuratè, Elaboratè, Ad amissim.

Nothing Exquisitely, Vulgariter.

To Exsicate [dry up] Exsiccò.

Exsiccative, Exsiccatorius.

Extant, Exlans.

To be Extant, Extare.

An Extatic, Extasis, Corruptio, Mento emotio.

In an Extatic, Corruptus.

To be in an Extatic, Corruptor.

Extemporal } Extemporali, extempore.

Extemporary } extempore.

Extemporality, Facultas prompta, praesent.

TO EXTEND, [a.] Extendo.

Porrigo, Dilato, Prolo.

To Extend [neut.] Extendor, Excurro, Pateo, Jacto.

To Extend land, Possessorem ex fundo deturbare ut et alium dissolvatur.

Extended, Extensus, Porrectus, Profectus.

An Extender, Extensor.

An Extending } Extensio, Diffensio.

An Extension, } Porrectio, Projectio.

Extensible, Duilis.

Extensive, Extensivus.

The Extent of a Country, Terrae tractus.

An Extent of lands for debt, Possessoris de fundo deturbatio ad eas alienum dissolvendum.

To Extenuate [lessen] Extenuo, Eileo, Detero, Diminuo.

Extenuated, Extenuatus, Diminutus.

An Extenuating, } Extenuatio, Diminutio, Detero, Diminuo.

An Extenuation, } Extenuatio, Diminutio, Detero, Diminuo.

Extirpate, Extirpo.

To Extirpate, Extirpo.

Extirpated, Extirpatus.

An Extirpation, Extirpatio.

To Extol, Tollo, Effero, Eveho, Miris laudibus predicare.

To Extol too highly, Verbis exaggerare.

Extolled, Magnificatus, Evehus.

An Extolling, Elatio, Evellio, Praedicatio.

To Extort, Extorquo.

Extorted, Extortus.

An Extorter, Extortor.

Extortion, Expulsi, Oppressio, Injusta fenoris exactio.

To take by Extortion, expilo.

An Extortioner, Expilator, director, immedii fenoris exactor.

A greedy Extortioner, milvus, milvius pulvis.

An Extract, Excerptum, exemplar, Etypon.

To Extract, Extraho, Ex autographo describere.

An Extract [Epitomy] Compendium, Abstrahum.

An Extract [chymical] Extradio Chymica.

Extracted, Extractus, Descriptus.

An Extraction, Origo, Profectio.

Extrajudicial, Praeter justum.

Extramundane, Extramundanus.

Extraneous, Extraneus.

Extraordinary, Extraordinarius, Insolitus, Rarus.

Extraordinarily, Raro.

Extraparochial land, Fundus Indepensius & a mari relictus.

Extravagancy, Luxuria.

Extravagant, Immoderatus.

Extravagantly, Immodicè.

Extremadura [part of Spain] Extremadura.

EXTREME, Extremus, Summus.

\* Extreme right is Extreme wrong, Summus fas summa injuria.

\* Necessity the last and Extreme weapon, Ultimam & mactum telum necessitas.

\* To be in Extreme pain, Dolore ang.

\* Run not out of one Extreme into another, Ita fugias ne praeter casum.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

Extremely, Summi, Valde, Perditè.

To deal Extreamly, *ex summo jure agere.*

An Extream cold Winter, *hyems severissima.*

An Ex-tree, *axis.*

The Extremity [utmost part] *extremitas, extremum.*

Exremity [distress] *angustia.*

Extremity of Law, *summum jus.*

In all Extremity, *rigore summo.*

To Extricate, *extrico, expedio.*

Extrinsic, *extrinsecus, ex, um.*

Extrinsically, *extrinsecus.*

Extrusion, *extrusio.*

Exuberance } *exuberantia, redundan-*

Exuberancy } *tia, copia.*

Exuberant, *exuberans, redundans.*

To Exulcerate, *exulcero, ulcero.*

Exulcerated, *exulceratus.*

An Exulcerating } *exulceratio.*

Exulceration } *exulceratio.*

Exulceratory, *exulcerativus, exulcer-*

vatorius.

To Exult, *exulto.*

An Exultation, *exultatio, exultan-*

tia.

Eychstat [in Bavaria] *Aureatum,*

*Quercopolis.*

Eyder [a river in Denmark] *Eider-*

*ra, Egidora.*

AN EYE, *oculus, lumen, inis.* \* I

have an eye to what you do, *Que*

*agis iure sunt mihi.* \* It hath an

eye to riches, *Spiciat ad opes.* \* A

man may see it with half an eye,

*Cuius facile est noscere.* \* Two

eyes see better than one, *Plus vi-*

*dent oculi quam unus.*

An Eye [of a plant] *oculus, gemma,*

*germen.*

A little Eye, *oculus.*

Eye, adj. } *ocularis.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

Of the Eye } *oculus.* \* One Eye

The white of the Eye, *albugo.*

The web in the Eye, *leucoma.*

A pretty cast of the Eye, *obtusus.*

A wanton Sheep's Eye, *oculorum ar-*

*gentie.*

As one's Eyes, *oculitatis.*

The Eye-sight, *oculi acies.* \* If my

Eye-sight fail me not, *si satis cer-*

*no.*

Of the Eye-sight, *opticus, visorius.*

A needle's eye, *foramen acus.*

Eye-salve, *collyrium.*

Eye-service, *cultus perfunditarius.*

To be an Eye-fore, *incurfare oculis.*

To Eye-bite [bewitch] *fascino.*

An iron Eye for curtain-rods, *an-*

*cus ferreus.*

To Eye } *Spelio, intueor, re-*

Have an Eye to } *spicio.*

Eyed, *intente spectatus.*

Eyed } *culatus.*

Having Eyes } *culatus.*

Bleer-Eyed, *lippus.*

Squint-Eyed, *strabus.*

An Eye of Pheasant's, *Phasianorum*

*felura.*

Eyerlandt [a Baltic Island] *Oo-*

*ne.*

An Eye's, *accipiter apotrophus.*

An Eye } *Insula minimi in suen-*

Byght } *to.*

An Eye, *judicium itinerantium cu-*

*ria.*

Eylenach [in Tyrene] *Isenatum.*

Eytladt [in Bavaria] *Egatum, Au-*

*reatum.*

Ezechiah [a man's name] *Ezechias,*

*et, m.*

Ezechiel [a mans name] *Ezechiel,*

*elis.*

Ezeek [in Hungary] *Mussa, Tento-*

*burgium.*

Ezero [in Greece] *Ezerus.*

Ezula [herb] *Tithymallus.*

*fantes ipse in ora militum adversa*

*miserunt.*

Face to face } *coram.* \* I'll

Before one's face } bring him to

you hither face to face, *illum huc*

*coram adducam.* \* He commen-

ed him to his face, *Coram in os lau-*

*det.* \* Before their faces, *Illas*

*presentibus.*

To Face } *intueor, re-*

Look one in the Face } *spicio.* \* He

durst not look his father in the

face, *Patris conspectum veritus est.*

\* They durst not look the Enemy

in the face, *Ne aspectum quidem bo-*

*stis sustinere voluerunt.* \* They

faced their Reer, *Sepe ad novissimum*

*agmen ostendunt.*

To let a good Face on it, *Frontem*

*in periculo explicare, vultu matum*

*dissimulare.* \* Set a good face on

it, *Bene adsimula, spem vultu si-*

*mula.* \* It is good to let a good

face on a bad matter, *in re mala o-*

*nimo si bene utare juvat.*

To Face about, *hosti frontem obver-*

*tere, in instantem ab tergo hostem sig-*

*na convertere.*

To Face a garment, *Vestis extremi-*

*tates splendidiore panno decorare.*

To make a Face, *as ringere.*

A red fiery Face, *or pusulatum.*

Red pimples in the Face, *pustule,*

*vultus rubedo.*

A wry Face, *deorsio oris.*

With the Face downward, *Pronus.*

With the Face upward, *supinus.*

Faced, *aspectus.*

Faced, *extrinsecus ornatus.*

Plump Faced, *oris pleni.*

Faced as a Garment, *panno splen-*

*diores geminatus.*

Faceles [a kind of pulse] *Phascol-*

*us.*

Having two Faces, *bifrons.*

Facece } *facetus, lepidus.*

Facetiously, *lepid.*

Facetiousness, *lepor.*

Facile, *facilis.*

Facile of belief, *credulus.*

Facile [in address] *offabilis.*

To facilitate, *facilito.*

Facilitated, *facilitatus.*

Facility, *facilitas.*

With Facility, *facile.*

Facinorous, *facinorosus.*

The Facion in horses, *petimen.*

A Fack, *circulus unus rudentis in or-*

*hem convoluti.*

A Fack, *factum, gestum.*

A hainous Fack, *facinus, flagitium.*

A Faction, *factio.*

A private Fack on, *conspiratio.*

Factionas, *factiosus, seditiosus, turba-*

*ventus.*

To be Factionous, *partes fovere.*

Factionously, *factios.*

Factionousness, *studium partium.*

A Factist, *poeta comicus.*

Factitious, *factitius.*

A Factour, *factor, infistor, procura-*

*tor, negotiator, negotiorum cura-*

*tor.*

Of Factours,



## FAI

## FAI

## FAL

Fading, *caducus, deciduus*.  
 A Fading, *mauer, oris*.  
 To Fade, *convincio, quadio*.  
 Fiddle-faddle, *nuge*.  
 A Fadom, *orgia, ulna*.  
 To Fadom, *bolide explorare*.  
 A Fadomer, *fundi explorator*.  
 A Fadoming, *bolide demissio*.  
 Faenza [in Italy] *Faventia*.  
 The Fag end, *extremitas posterior*.  
 A Fagot, *fascis*.  
 A little Fagot, *fasciculus*.  
 To Fagot up, in *fasciculos componere*.  
 To Faggot [tie hands and feet] *Quadrupedem constringere*.  
 A Fagot-band, *virgamentorum, tortilis virgultu foramentum*.  
 A Fage, *Fabula seu narratio bilis*.  
 Faial [an Atlantick Island] *Faialis*.  
 Faience [in France] *Faventia*.  
 To Faing, *pingo*. \* They faing a wile among themselves, *Fingunt quandam inter se fallaciam*. \* I faigned my self a fool, *me sic adimulabam quasi stolidum*.  
 Faigned, *filius*.  
 A Fainging, *filius, simulatio*.  
 Faingingly, *fide*.  
 TO FAIL [act.] *deficio, defituo, defui, relinquo*. \* My memory fails me, *Me fugit memoria*. \* His heart fails him, *animus deficit*. \* If my eye-sight fail me not, *Nisi oculi mihi parum propiciunt*. \* Be confident I will not fail you in any thing, *Me tibi nulla re defuturum esse confidas*. \* How am I failed in my Expectation, *Quanta spe decidi*!  
 To fail [ment.] *deficio, succumbo, excido*. \* If you fail in never to small a matter, *Si paululum modo quid te fugerit*. \* In that word custom fails, *In eo verbo labitur consuetudo*.  
 To Fail of duty, *delinquo*.  
 To Fail of, *frustra esse*. \* He fails of his word, *Non facit quod dixerit*. \* He fails of his promise, *Fidem fallit*. I have often failed already of this hope, *sape jam me spes hac frustrata est*.  
 To Fail [break] *conuibo*.  
 To Fail [err] *erro, alucinor*.  
 Without Fail, *plane, certe*.  
 Failed, *definitus*.  
 Failing, *lapsus*.  
 A Failing, *frustratio, defectus, remissio*.  
 Fain, adj, *bilaris, letus*.  
 FAIN, *lubenter*. \* I would fain, *Perlubenter vellem*. \* I would fain know, *Scire pervelim*. \* I would very fain you had a fling, *Fundam tibi nunc nimis vellem dari*. \* I would fain know why, *Causam requiro*. I would fain have a fight of him, *Ipsam gestio dari mihi in conspectum*. \* I would fain have it true, *Misere hoc esse verum cupio*. \* How fain would I, *Quam velim*. \* If I would never to fain, *si maxime vellem*. \* They were fain to dig wells, *Puteos fodere cogeantur*. \* They were fain to run away for want of victuals, *Necessarii victus inopia coacti fugiunt*.  
 Faint, *languidus, remissus, debilis*.  
 Somewhat Faint, *languidulus*.  
 To Faint, *languet, animo languet, desiccat*.

To grow Faint, *languesco*.  
 To make Faint, *debilito, languorem immistero*.  
 Faint blew [colour] *luridus*.  
 A Faint heart, *animus pusillus, angustus*. \* Faint heart never won fair Lady, *Fortes fortuna adiuvat*.  
 Faint hearted, *pusillanimus, meticulosus, timidus*.  
 To make Faint hearted, *exanim, terro, animos frangere, minuire*.  
 Faint-heartedly, *pusillanimiter, timide*.  
 Faint-heartedness, *timiditas, animi demissio, abjectio*.  
 Faint pleader, *falsa et fraudulenta cause disceptatio*.  
 Fainting, *sessus, languens*.  
 A Fainting, *lipthymia, animi deliquium*.  
 Faintly, *languide, remisse, timide*.  
 Faintness, *languor, lassitudo, remissio*.  
 FAIR, *formosus, speciosus, pulcher, venustus*. \* He hath spent a fair Estate, *Patrimonium satis lautum dissipavit*. \* If fair words will not prevail, *Si nihil blandè loquendo effeceris*. \* Say not but that you have a fair warning, *Ne dicas tibi non prædium*. \* He makes fair as if he loved me hugely, *nos ut offendit admodum diligit*. \* That was no fair Proposition, *Evat iniqua conditio*. \* Let him drink fair, *Equè pocula potitet*. \* At Fair day, *Clarè luce*. \* Fair means is best, *Facilitate nihil est homini melius neque clementia*. \* Fair words butter no parsnips, *Re capitandum non verbis*. \* Fair and softly, *Fe-stina lenitè*.  
 To be in a Fair way to lose his reputation, *In discrimen existimationis venire*.  
 To give one fair warning, *Probi monere*.  
 To speak one Fair, *Blandi r*.  
 To be Fair [bright] *niteo*.  
 To make fair [clear] *Sereno*.  
 Fair weather, *serenitas*.  
 Fair speech, *blandiloquium*.  
 A Fair tongue, *lingua blanda*.  
 Fair dealing, *equum et bonum*.  
 Fair demeanour, *facilitas*.  
 A Fair wind, *aure secunda*.  
 Somewhat Fair, *pulchellus, venustus*.  
 Fair to see to, *specie præclarus*.  
 Fair Foreland [in Ireland] *Ribagidium*.  
 Fairford [in Gloucestershire] *Pulchrum vadum*.  
 Fair Island [in Germany] *Fara, Duna*.  
 A Fair, *Nundinae, celebritas mercatorum*.  
 Fair, adj, *nundinilis*. \* On the Of a Fair 5 very fair, *ipso nundinarum die*.  
 The Fair place, *nundinarium, emporium*.  
 A Fairand man, *Erro, Vagabundus*.  
 A hunter of Fairs, *nundinator*.  
 A Faring, *Xenium, stena, donum nundinarium*.  
 Farnish, *formosulus*.  
 Fairly, *pulchre, venuste*. \* You are even fairly cheated, *tibi est sublitum plane et probe*.  
 To go Fairly, *suspensos pedes ponere*.  
 Fairness, *forma, pulchritudo, venustas*.

A Fairy, *Empusa, Lamia*.  
 Fairy sparks, *ignis lambens*.  
 Faires of the hills, *Oreades*.  
 Fairies of the waters, *Naiades, Nymphae*.  
 Fairies of the woods, *Dryades, fauni*.  
 Faith, *fides, ei*.  
 Faith [a woman's name] *Fides, Fida*.  
 The right Faith, *orthodoxia*.  
 Of the right Faith, *orthodoxus*.  
 The wrong Faith, *pseudodoxia*.  
 To violate his Faith, *fidem datam violare*.  
 Of my Faith, *modius-fidius, mebertic*.  
 Faithful, *fidelis, fidus*.  
 Faithfully, *fideliter, fide ex fide, bona fide*.  
 Faithfulness, *fidelitas*.  
 Faithless [not believing] *incredulus*.  
 Faithless [not to be trusted] *perfidus*.  
 Faithlessness, *perfidia, infidelitas*.  
 Falaife [in Normandy] *Fallesta, Promontorica*.  
 A Falchion, *ensis falcatus, barpe*.  
 Falckenburg [in lower Germany] *Coriovalium*.  
 A Falcon, *falco*.  
 A Falconer, *Aucup, Accipitrarius*.  
 A Fald stool, *Sedile juxta altare positum, ante quod genua flectunt Monarchæ Britannici cum coronantur*.  
 Falda, *ovile*.  
 A Faldistor, *Sedes episcopi elatione cancellis circumdata*.  
 Falemouth [in Cornwall] *Portus Falestis, Voluba*.  
 Falcernia, *Falernus*.  
 Falkland, *Tenura per episcopum rotuli curie*.  
 A FALL, *casus, lapsus, ruina*.  
 The Fall or Head of the Deer, *canonem epulum de cervi capite*.  
 To Fall, *cado*. \* If once a man fall, all will tread on him, *Vulgus sequitur fortunam et edit damnos*. \* He falls a weeping for joy, *Homini præ gaudio cadunt lacrymae*. \* I will fall in hand with them, *Aggrediar ad ea*. \* Fallo to your meat now, *Nunc edmove manu patinis*.  
 To Fall aboard, *adorior, aggredior*.  
 To Fall [as leaves or hair] *desuo*.  
 To Fall [in price] *ulesco*.  
 To Fall [as wind] *conquiesco, sileo*.  
 To Fall in love, *amo, ardeo*.  
 To Fall into passion, *exardesco*.  
 To Fall a fighting, *prælium committere*.  
 To Fall a laughing, *cachinnum tollere*.  
 To Fall away, *desicio, desisco*.  
 To Fall away in flesh, *maresco*.  
 To Fall away from his oath, *sacramentum violare*.  
 To Fall away from his religion, *religionem renuntiare*.  
 To Fall back, *recido, relabor*.  
 To Fall down, *concido, decido, occido*.  
 To Fall down flat, *procido, procumbō, proicere se*.  
 To Fall down together, *convuo*.  
 To Fall down under, *succumbo*.  
 To Fall from a horse, *equo excuti*.  
 To Fall into, *labor, incido*.  
 To let Fall his fair, *tergiversari*.  
 To Fall lower, *desido*.

FAL

FAM

FAR

To Fall off, *decido, deficio.*  
 To Fall off [as a Ship] *declinare ventum.*  
 To Fall off into [in War] *redire in.*  
 To Fall on, *aggreddor.* \* When do we fall on? *Quam mox irruimus?*  
 To Fall on first, *Prior praelio lacefere.*  
 To Fall out, *contingo, accido.* \* It will fall out better than you expect, *Res succedet opinione melius.*  
 \* I hope it will fall out to, *Spero ita futurum.* \* We must beware it do not to fall out *Id ne fiat summa est adhibenda cautio.*  
 To Fall out with, *irascor, succensco.*  
 To Fall quite out with one, *Totum se ab aliquis amicitia auertere.*  
 To be ready to fall, *collabasco.*  
 To rise and Fall with his voice, *voce[m] intendere & remittere.*  
 To Fall sick, *in morbum incidere.*  
 To Fall to, *aggreddor, incumbo.*  
 To Fall to [happen] *contingo.* \* By Law those Goods fall to me, *Es ad me lege redierunt bona.*  
 To Fall upon, *recumbo, supervincido.*  
 To Fell upon his Sword, *gladio incumbere.*  
 To Fall under a burthen, *oneri succumbere.*  
 To Fall through weakness, *labare.*  
 Ready to Fall, *caducus.*  
 To give a Fall unto, *subruo, subverto, supplant.*  
 The Fall of a Stag, *cervi prostratio.*  
 A great Fall of rain, *imbrium vis.*  
 The Stars fall, *metora instar stellarum cadentium desigant.*  
 Fallen *lapsus.* \* He is fallen ve-  
 Fall *ry ill, Graviter aegrotate cepit.*  
 Fallen away, *transfuga.*  
 Fallen away from h's Religion, *apostata.*  
 Fallen back, *relapsus.*  
 Fallen behind-hand, *ere alieno oppressus.*  
 Fallen down, *delapsus, prolapsus, precipitatus.*  
 Fallen out, *quod contingit.* \* It is fallen out according to your wish, *ut optasti ita est.*  
 FALLEN out with, *itatus.* \* They are fallen out, *inter se discordant.*  
 \* The old wife is fallen out with the girl, *Cum puella anus inimicitias suscepit.* \* He is quite fallen out with all manner of pleasure, *Omnino bellum indixit voluptati.*  
 Falling gently, *sensim delabens.*  
 A Falling, *conscientia.*  
 A Falling away, *defectio.*  
 A Falling down, *procidencia, prolapso.*  
 A great Falling-down [as of earth] *labes.*  
 A Falling down through feebleness, *deliquium.*  
 A Falling of the hair, *capillorum desuuium, alopecia.*  
 A Falling out with, *diffidium.*  
 Fallings of Tides in the Sea, *cata-ractae.*  
 The Falling-sickness, *morbus comitialis.*  
 Troubled with the Falling-sickness, *epileptus.*  
 A Fallacy, *fallacia, sopisma, alis.*  
 Fallacious, *fallax.*  
 Fallaciously, *fallaciter.*

Fallible, *fallibilis.*  
 A Fallow } *novale.*  
 Fallow field }  
 Old Fallow ground, *vervatum.*  
 To Fallow, *avo, sulco.*  
 To lay Fallow, *scilicet incultum derelinquere.*  
 Layed Fallow, *incultus, derelictus, requietus.*  
 Fallow Deer, *dame fulvae.*  
 Falls, *varii fororum positus.*  
 A Falouque [kind of Bark] *pbaste-lus.*  
 FALSE, *falsus, fallax.*  
 False accusation, *calumniatio.*  
 A False accuser, *calumniator.*  
 A False brother, *frater subdolis, pseudadelphus.*  
 A False bray [in fortification] *Lo-yica extra murum.*  
 A False copy, *exemplar mendosum.*  
 A False dealer, *prævaricator.*  
 A False glass, *speculum mendax.*  
 A False heart, *cor insidum.*  
 A False knave, *veterator.*  
 A False measure, *mensura adulterina.*  
 A False opinion, *opinio adumbrata.*  
 A False prophet, *pseudoprophecia.*  
 A False report, *rumor falsus.*  
 A False stem, *rostrum alteri nimis plano superimpositum.*  
 A False trick, *dolus malus.*  
 False verses, *carmina vitiosa.*  
 To play false, *fidem violare.*  
 False-hearted, *formidolosus.*  
 Falshood, *perfidia, dolus.*  
 Full of Falshood, *perfidiosus, fraudulentus.*  
 Falshy, *falso, perfide, subdole.*  
 To deal Falshy, *perfidè agere.*  
 Falshens, *perfidia.*  
 Falshifiable, *adulterabilis.*  
 A Falshification, *suppositio, subjectio.*  
 To Falshify, *subficio, suppono, inter-polo, corumpo.*  
 To Falshify by mixture, *adultero.*  
 Falshified, *adulteratus.*  
 A Falshifier, *adulator.*  
 A Falshifier of writings, *falsarius, subjector.*  
 A Falshifying, *interpolatio, suppositio.*  
 A Falshifying of evidences, *instrumentorum subjectio.*  
 Falstire [a Danish Island] *Falstria.*  
 To Falter, *haesto, deficio, titubo.*  
 To Falter in estate, *conturbo.*  
 Famagosta [in Cyprus] *Arfinoe, Fa-ma Augusta.*  
 To Famble in one's speech, *in ser-mone haestare.*  
 Fambles, *manus.*  
 Fame, *fama, nomen, celebritas.* \* His fame shall not die, *vigebit in omne ævum.*  
 A little Fame, *rumusculus.*  
 A Fame-spræder, *famigerulus, famigerator.*  
 A Spreading of Fame, *famigeratio.*  
 A Family, *familia, prosapia, genus.*  
 Born of a noble Family, *natalibus clarus, celebri loco natus.*  
 Of the same Family, *familiares, domesticus.*  
 Familiar, *familiaris, intimus.*  
 To be Familiar with, *familiariter uti.*  
 To grow Familiar with, *familiari-tatem contrahere or intrare.*  
 Grown Familiar with, *familiaris factus.*  
 Familiar spirits, *lores.*  
 Very Familiar, *perfamiliaris, perno-cessarius, conjunctissimus.*

Familiarity, *familiaritas, societas, convivus hospitium.* \* Too much familiarity breeds contempt, *nimia familiaritas contemptum parit.*  
 Familiarly, *familiariter.*  
 Familiarly [often] *frequenter, affi-dus.*  
 A Famin, *fomes, inedia, armonæ ca-vitas, penuria.*  
 To Faminish [act.] *fame enecare.*  
 To Faminish [neut.] *fame perire.*  
 Faminished, *fame enectus.*  
 A Faminishing, *enectio præ fame.*  
 Faminishment }  
 FAMOUS, *clarus, illustris, insignis, iclytus.* \* So many famous men being dead, *tot luminibus extin-ctis.*  
 To make famous, *celebro, illustro.*  
 A making Famous, *illustratio.*  
 To be Famous, *clarus, inclaresco, e-minere, enire.* \* He is very fa-mous, *Bene audit ab omnibus.*  
 Nothing Famous, *incelebris, igno-bilis.*  
 Famously, *insigniter, clare.*  
 Famounless, *insignitas, claritudo, claritas.*  
 A Fan, *ventilabrum.*  
 A Fan for æorn, *vannus.*  
 A little round Fan, *flabellum.*  
 To Fan, *curas flabello colligere.*  
 To Fan æorn, *ventilo.*  
 Fansgoria [in Capadocia] *Themiscy-ra.*  
 Fansr [a river of Epirus] *Acheron.*  
 Fanatick } *Fanaticus, Enthusiasta.*  
 Fanatical }  
 The Fancy, *phantasia, vis imagina-trix.*  
 A Fancy unto, *appetitus.*  
 To Fancy, *studeo, affecto, animum aliquid adicere.*  
 A Fancy [opinion] *imaginatio.*  
 To live after his own Fancy, *genio suo frui, suo in re facere, ingenio suo vivere.*  
 Fanciful, *fantasticus.*  
 Fancies, *cerebri figmenta.*  
 To feed on idle Fancies, *somnia si-bi fingere.*  
 Fancied, *affectatus.*  
 A Fanc, *triton, corenis versatilis ven-ti index.*  
 To Fang, *manu præendere.*  
 Fangs, *ungues.*  
 Fangiou [in Languedoc] *Fanum Jo-vis.*  
 New Fangles, *nova capta.*  
 Fanned, *ventilatus.*  
 A Fanner, *ventilator.*  
 A Fanning, *ventilatio.*  
 Fano [in Italy] *Fannus Fortune.*  
 The Phantastic, *Pphantasia.*  
 Fantalm } *phantasma, atis.*  
 Fantafic }  
 Fantastick } *fantasticus, cerebrosus.*  
 Fantastical }  
 To be Fantastical, *sibi placere.*  
 Fantastical tricks, *mores affectati.*  
 Fantastically, *affectanter.*  
 Fantasticalness } *affectatio.*  
 Fantastickness }  
 Fantin [a Kingdom of Africa] *Fan-tinum.*  
 A Fantome, *phantasma.*  
 Fantome [corn] *frumentum macrum, sterile.*  
 FAR [being an Adjective is made by] *longinquus.* As, \* They are come from a far Country, *à terra longinqua venerunt.*  
 FAR [being an Adverb, is made by] *alio, longe, multo, multum, pe-gre,*



## FAR

vegrè, procul. As, \* A far fetched speech, *Alitè repetita oratio*. \* But you are far away, *Tu autem obse longè gentium*. \* He went far to meet him, *Longè illi obviam processit*. \* I have a far other opinion, *Longè mihi alia mens est*. \* They make War far from home, *Longè à domo bellant*. \* He sold for far less than you, *Multò minore vendidit quàm tu*. \* Far the greatest City of all Sicily, *Civitas totius Siciliæ multo maxima*. \* Misfortune will not be far from me, *Hiud multum aberit a me infortunium*. \* A man travelling far, or into a far Country, *Quispiam peregrè proficiscens*. \* Far from our Country, *Procul a patria*.  
Far off, *longè, à longe, eminus, procul*. \* He foresees future changes far off, *longè prospectit futuros casus*.  
Far in, *peritus*.  
As far forth as, *in quantum, quoad*.  
How Far, *quousque*.  
So Far, *cousque, extensus*.  
So Far as, *quatenus*.  
Very Far off, *perlonge, de longinquo*.  
As Far as is possible, *quantum maximum*.  
To go Far before } *prævertō*.  
To leave Far behind }  
Gone Far before, *cui prævertitur, longè a tergo relinquitur*.  
It is Far day, *dies multum jam est*.  
He is Far out of the way, *multum a scopis aberrat*.  
Far from Court Far from Fear, *procul a Jove atque fulmine*.  
Farantly, *nitidus, concinnus*.  
A Farce, *mimi*.  
A Farce [pudding] *farcimen*.  
A Farce [hodge-podge] *farrago*.  
Farced [stuffed] *fartus*.  
The Farcy in a horse, *elephantiasis*.  
Having the Farcies, *farciminosus*.  
The water Farcy, *panus*.  
Fard [paint] *fucus*.  
A Fardingale, *toga orbiculata*.  
A Fardng-deal } *Quadrans seu Farundel of land } quantis paritur*.  
A Fardle, *fascina, fasciculus*.  
A little Fardel, *fascicula*.  
To make into Fardels, *confascino*.  
Or for Fardels, *fascinaris*.  
FARE, *viçus*.  
Bad Fare, *viçus tenuis*.  
Good Fare, *viçus latus*.  
How Fare you, *Quin-do valet?*  
To Fare hardly, *perire or duriter vitam agere*.  
To Fare well, *laute vèsi*. \* You fare well by your self, *tibi bene est soli*. \* You cannot fare well but you must cry roast-meat, *Sorex suo perit indicio*.  
Farewell, *vale, v. lebis*.  
Fare him well, *valeat*.  
To take one's Farewell of one, *alicui valedicere*.  
A water-man's Fare, *navium, portorium, seu nautica, pecunia projectitia*.  
To pay his Fare, *navium solvere*.  
Faribo [a river in Macedonia] *Phrybus, Helicon*.  
Farion [an Island in Egypt] *Pharos*.  
Farmable, *olocabilis*.  
A Farm, *fundus prædium*.

## FAS

A little Farm, *prædium*.  
To Farm, *redimo, prædium conducere*.  
To Farm out } *prædium elocare*.  
Let out to Farm }  
Farmed out, *elocatus*.  
Taken to Farm, *conductus*.  
A letting to Farm, *elocatio*.  
A Farmer, *agricola, colonus, villicus*.  
A Farmer's Wife, *villica*.  
A Farmer of a Benefice, *decurianus*.  
A Farmer of Privies, *thiacarius, firmarius*.  
Farmers of the Customs, *Redemptores vectigalium*.  
A Farming, *agricultura*.  
Fa n Island, *Farna*.  
Farness, *disstantia*.  
A Farnier, *veterinarius, bippocomus, diemiatrus*.  
To Farrow, *porcellos parere*.  
A Pig Farowed, *porcellus natus*.  
A Sow with Farrow, *sua prægnans*.  
A Farsang, *triginta stadia, parasangæ*.  
To Farse out [a Sea term] *extubero*.  
A Feslet, *copla, capsula*.  
A Fart, *pedulum, crepitus*. \* You will as soon get a fart of a dead man, *Aquam à pumice postulas*.  
A little Fart, *Vejum*.  
To Fart, *crepito pedo*. \* He farts Frankencense, *sua cuique crepitus bene olit*.  
To Fart toge her, *compedo*.  
To Fart against, *oppedo*.  
A Farter, *peditor*.  
To Fartel's Sal, *velum complicare*.  
Farther, *porro, ulterius, longius*.  
Farther in, *interius*.  
Farther out, *exterior*.  
Farthermost } *extremus, ultimus*.  
Farthest } \* The farthest way about is the nearest way home, *Compendia plerumque dispendia, Via tria v. a tu a*.  
Farthest [adv.] *longissime*.  
A Farthing, *quadrans, semibolus*.  
\* I'll not give you a farthing for it, *Non emam vitiosâ nuce*.  
To a Farthing, *ad offem*.  
Three Farthings, *sesquibolus*.  
Farth ng [adj.] } *quadrantarius*.  
Of a Farth ng }  
A Farthing, *crepitatio*.  
To Fasnate [b-witch] *fascino*.  
A Fashon [form] *forms, figura*.  
FASHION [manner] *mos, modus, ratio, consuetudo, via*. \* It is his fashion so to do, *sic est hic*. \* It was never his fashion, *Mos illi nunquam fuit*. \* This is but the fashion of the world, *Mos hominum venit*. \* It suits not with the fashion of this place, *Ab hujus loci more abhorret*. \* Though that indeed be the fashion of old men, *Quinquam est id quidem senile*.  
Good fashion, *benefas, specter*. \* He seems to be a man of very good fashion, *Cum faciem videas videtur esse quantivis pretii*.  
After the French Fashion, *Mores Gallico*.  
In Fashion, *obtinem, in usu positus*.  
Gown out of Fashion, *desuetus, exoletus*.  
To follow the Fashion of the times, *se temporibus accommodare*.  
Done only for Fashion, *perfunctorius*.  
Without Fashion, *informis*.

## FAS

To Fashion, *figuro, fingo, formo*.  
To Fashion alike, *configuro*.  
To Fashion before, *præformo*.  
Of the same Fashion, *conformis*.  
Of one Fashion, *uniformis, uniusmodi*.  
In two Fashions, *bisariam*.  
In many Fashions, *multisariam*.  
In a diverse Fashion, *dissimiliter*.  
After a certain Fashion, *quodammodo, quodammodo*.  
After another Fashion, *aliâ, aliusmodi*.  
Fashionable, *benefas, civilis*.  
Fashionably, *benefe, civiliter, decenter*.  
Of two Fashions, *biformis*.  
Of three Fashions, *triformis*.  
Of four Fashions, *quadriformis*.  
Of many Fashion, *multiformis*.  
Fashioned, *figuratus, firmatus, fictus*.  
Fashioned ill, *deformis*.  
Fashioned well, *concinnus, politus, quadratus*.  
A Fashioner, *figurator, formator*.  
A Fashion ng, *figuratio, formatio*.  
The Fashions of a horse, *perimen*.  
Fast [bound] *stridus*. \* Be sure you keep him fast, *Cura ad servandum vinclum*. \* He is fast, *Necquid se extricare*.  
Fast [firm] *fixus, firmus, stabilis, constans*.  
Fast [wedded] *meritatus*.  
FAST [im pace] *citius, propius*.  
\* As fast as his legs could carry him, *Cursu quam concitatissimo*. \* I ran away as fast as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum quæsi confeci*.  
\* Get you gone as fast as you can, *Tu quantum potes abi*. \* Get you but in as fast as you can, *Fuge modo intro*. \* The Contest was who should run fastest, *Erat in celeritate omne positum certamen*.  
To play Fast and loose, *incertanter agere, bovinari*.  
A Fast [for a Boat or Ship] *prymnasium*.  
A Hold Fast, *parcus, avorus*.  
To make Fast, *infigo, effigo*.  
To tye Fast, *constringo*.  
A Fast, *jejunium*.  
To Fast, *jejunio*. \* Many diseases one may fast away, *Abstinentiâ multo curantur morbi*.  
Fast asleep, *sopore profundo mergus*.  
TO FASTEN, *stringo, figo*. \* He fastened his Ships to the Mole, *Classem reliquit ab aggere*. \* He fastened him to a stake, *Ad patum deligavit*. \* They fasten blows upon his body, *Idus infigunt corpori*.  
To Fasten about, *circumpono*.  
To Fasten to the ground, *depango*.  
To Fasten together, *configo, connello*.  
To Fasten under, *subnecto*.  
To Fasten unto, *alligo, annexo, affigo*.  
To Fasten upon, *appendo, arripio*.  
To Fasten a horse to a plough, *atratu equum adjungere*.  
Fastened, *fixus, ligatus, secus*. \* A Cord drew a Skiff fastened to the Poop, *Annex in puppi scapham funiculus trahabat*.  
Fastened in the earth, *depallus*.  
Fastened before, *præfixus*.  
Fastened under, *suffixus*.  
Fastened unto, *affixus, alligatus, affixus*.

## FAT

A Fastener, *asfrictor*.  
 A Fastening, *asfrictio, colligatio*.  
 A Fafter, *sejunator*.  
 Fastng, *sejunus*.  
 A Fasting, *sejunium*.  
 To be sick of Fastng, *sejunio laborare*.  
 To keep Fasting, *intemeratam retinere sejunium*.  
 Kept Fasting, *a cibo & potu interer*.  
 Fasting days, *sejuria, serice esuriales*.  
 Fatly [surely] firmly, *tenaciter*.  
 Fatly [swiftly] *celeriter*.  
 A Fatness [strong Hold] *egger, munimentum, valum*.  
 A Fatness [boggy place] *locus præbumo uliginosa (qui circumdatur) inaccessibilis*.  
 FAT, *pinguis, crassus, obesus, opimus*. \* Fat paunches make lean pater, *pinguis venter facit sensum temerem*.  
 A Fat constitution of body, *nidor*.  
 Fat meat, *adipatum*.  
 A leaf of Fat, *omentum*.  
 The Fat of a hog, *lardum*.  
 A Fat tripe, *abdomen*.  
 Fat of the kidneys, *perimephra*.  
 Fat in trees, *albumum*.  
 Fat Wine, *vinum spissum*.  
 Somewhat Fat, *pinguis, subpinguis*.  
 Very Fat, *perpinguis*.  
 As Fat as a Pig, *glire pinguis*.  
 To Fat *2 sagino, crasso, incrasso, 3*  
 Feed Fat *3 pimo, pinguisfacio*.  
 To grow Fat, *pinguesco, crassefco*.  
 A Fat or Vat, *dolum, cadus*.  
 To put in o a Fat, *dolio condere*.  
 Fatal, *fatalis*.  
 Fatal destiny, *fatum*.  
 Fatally, *fataliter*.  
 Fatality *3 fatalitas*.  
 Fatness *3 fatalitas*.  
 Fate, *fatum*.  
 A FATHER, *pater, genitor*. \* He respects him as a father, *Patris in loco eum colit*. \* He is even a Father to her, *Pro patre huic est*. \* He shall find me a kind father to him, *Facili me videri patre*. \* Thou art thy father's own son, *Patris filius*. \* What I cannot do to the father I will do to the son, *Quæ patrem non potest, fratrem cadit*. \* His father will never be dead whilst he is alive, *Patris est filius*.  
 A little Father, *paterculus*.  
 To Father [own] *vendico*.  
 To Father upon, *imputo*. \* We father our fault upon her, *Culpam nostram illi imputamus*. \* She fathers her child upon another man, *Commenstrat esse ex alio viro quærum natum*.  
 A Father-in-law, *socer, matris pater*.  
 A Step-Father, *vitricus*.  
 A Grand-Father, *avus*.  
 A Foster-Father, *nutritius*.  
 A God-Father, *sponsor, competer, susceptor, parens iusticus, or mysticus*.  
 Fore-fathers, *patres, majores*.  
 A Father, whose Father is alive, *pater patrum*.  
 By the Father's side, *ex sanguine patris*.  
 Pa herless, *patre orbis, orphanus*.  
 Fatherly *3 paternus*. \* This is right fatherlike *3* fatherlike, *hæc paternum est*. \* That is not like your father, *hanc paternum istuc dedisti*.

## FAU

Fatherly [adv.] *paterè*.  
 Fatherhood *3* paternitas.  
 Fatherliness *3* paternitas.  
 A Fathom, *reggia, ulna*. See Fathom.  
 To Fathom, *ulna metiri, utraque manu extensa compleri*.  
 To Farigate, *fatigo*.  
 A Fatigue, *fatigatio, defatigatio*.  
 Fatly, *crasse*.  
 Fatness, *adept, crassities, obesitas, pinguedo, pinguitudo*.  
 To Fatten, *impinguo, incrasso*.  
 Fatted *3* impinguitus, *saginitus*, *fattened 3* astilis.  
 A Fattening, *impinguitio, saginatio*.  
 A Fattenng house, *saginarium*.  
 Faruity, *insipientia*.  
 A Faucet, *cadi cervisarii siphon, fistula, tubus*.  
 A Faulchion, *ensis falcatus, barpe*.  
 A Fauleon, *falco*.  
 A Barbary Fauleon, *falco libycus*.  
 A Fauleon gentile, *accipiter audacissimus, præstantissimus*.  
 A Ger-Fauleon, *accipiter maximus*.  
 A little Fauleon, *falco pulus*.  
 A night Fauleon, *nycticorax*.  
 A Fauleon passenger, *accipiter peregrinus*.  
 A Fauleon ragged, *accipiter male pinnatus*.  
 A Tarnary Fauleon, *accipiter Scylliacus*.  
 A Fauleon [great Gun] *tormantum murale, falco machinatus*.  
 A Faulkoner, *accipitrarius*.  
 Fauleon y, *accipium*.  
 A FAULT, *crimen, culpa, delictum, noxa, peccatum, vitium*. \* It is none of my fault, *a me hæc culpa procul est*. \* I will make satisfaction for that fault, *litam culpam præstabo*. \* He took the fault upon himself, *peccatum in se transfudit*. \* I have my faults as well as others, *homo sum, humani nihil a me alienum puto*.  
 A small Fault, *culpa, mendaculum*.  
 A great Fault, *flagitium, scelus*.  
 A Fault in writing,  *menda, erratum*.  
 To commit a Fault, *delinquo, pecco, crimen admittre, delictum in se admittre*.  
 To find Fault, *vitia animadvertere*. \* They find fault with him for that, *hanc rem illi vitio dant*. \* I have nothing to find fault with old age for, *Nihil habeo quod accusam senectutem*. \* It will be found fault withal, *aliquid reprehensionis habiturum est*. \* \* He cannot be well found fault with, *iusta reprehensione caret*.  
 To be at a Fault [in hunting] *erros adduci abresto semita*.  
 To make out a Fault, *regredi in non dubia feræ vestigia*.  
 A Fault finder, *accusator, vitiorum animadversor*.  
 A Fault finding, *incusatio, vitiorum animadversio*.  
 Full of Faults, *mendosus, vitiosus*.  
 Without Fault, *emendatus, inculpatus*.  
 To Faulter in speech, *balbutio*.  
 To Faulter [stumble] *titubo, labo*.  
 To Faulter [as threshers] *Frumendum secunda vice pericla flagellare*.  
 To faulter [fail] *desicio*.

## FEA

A Faulkere, *titubator*.  
 Faultering, *hesitans*.  
 A Faultering, *hesitantia, titubatio*.  
 Faulty, *vitiosus, mendosus, obnoxius*.  
 Faultily, *vitiosè, mend se*.  
 Faultless, *inculpatus, infons, irreprehensibilis*.  
 A Faun, *binnulus*. See Fawn.  
 Fauntekins, *infantuli*.  
 FAVOUR, *favor, amicitia, gratia, studium*. \* By your favour, *Pocula dixerim*. \* He thought we went to curry favour with him, *Gratum nos inire apud eum arbitrabatur*.  
 The Favour [of the countenance] *figura vultus, oris habitus*.  
 Sweetness of Favour, *vultus decor, oris gratia, frontis honor*.  
 In great Favour, *gratiosus, potens*.  
 \* That knave will be in these great men's favour, *erit in nobulo isto cum his dynastis in gratia*.  
 A Favour, *beneficium*.  
 A Favour worn, *munusculum amoris indicium*.  
 A Wedding favour, *Lemniscum nuptialis*.  
 The people's Favour, *cura popularis*.  
 To Favour, *favore, indulgo, suffragor*.  
 To Favour [resemble] *assimilo, formam alicujus gerere, redere*. \* He favours you in the face, *Te ore refert*.  
 A bestowing of favours, *beneficiorum collatio*.  
 A seeking men's Favour, *ambiti*.  
 A winning of Favour, *amicitiæ conciliatio*.  
 Favourable, *benignus, amicus, benevolus, facilis, placidus*.  
 To put a Favourable construction upon a thing, *Mitorem in partem interpretari*.  
 Favourableness, *benignitas, candor*.  
 Favourably, *benigne, candidè*.  
 Favoured, *chorus, gratia sublevatus*.  
 Well Favoured, *speciosus, oris beneff*.  
 Ill Favoured, *deformis, oris inbeneff*.  
 Well Favouredly, *pulchre*.  
 Ill Favouredly, *squalide*.  
 A Favourer, *futor*.  
 A Favourer of the people, *publicola*.  
 A Favourer of learning, *Mecenas*.  
 A Favouring, *venia*.  
 Not Favouring, *oversus*.  
 A Favourite, *gratiosus*.  
 To be one's principal Favourite, *in summa opud aliquem esse grati*.  
 A Faulen, *anguilla prægrandis*.  
 A Fautor, *futor*.  
 A Fawcet, *siphon, onis*.  
 A Faw hion, *barpe*.  
 A Fawn, *binnulus, cervi pullus*.  
 To Fawn, *binnulum parare*.  
 To Fawn upon, *adulator, blandior, ceuso*.  
 Fawn-bane [a dog and herb] *ne broppenus*.  
 Fawned, *binnulus natus*.  
 A Fawner upon, *adulator*.  
 Fawning en, *adulatorius*.  
 A Fawning on, *adulatio*.  
 A Fawning of Dece, *binnuli exilio*.  
 Fay, *ides*. See Faith.  
 Feaberry, *Uva crispa, grossularia*.  
 To Feag one, *cadere virgis, flagellare*.  
 Fealty, *fidelitas, fides*.



## FEA

To swear Fealty, *Jurare in Verba alicujus, sacramento et sacramentum dicere alicui.*

To hold by Fealty, *Per fidem et fiduciam tenere.*

FEAR, *Metus, Timor, Pavor, Formido.* \* For fear of being yie ded up, *Metu deditionis.* \* For fear you should not know it I tell you, *At hoc ne nesciatu dico.* \* For fear I should see him, *Ut ne videam.* \* There is no fear of it, *Periculum bond est.* \* It sticks now betwixt hope and fear, *Animus in spe atque timore attentus est.*

Fear [reverence] *Reverentia.*

Great Fear, *Horror, Terror.*

To Fear, *act. 2* *Terror, Porterreo, Put in Fear, 3* *Terroracio, Metum alicui injicere.* \* He put them in no small fear, *Nam minimum terroris illis iniecit.*

To Fear, *neut. 2* *Timeo, Paveo, Mebe in Fear, 3* *two.* \* I am in a bodily Fear, *Toto corpore atque omnibus artibus contremisco.* \* You need not Fear, *Nihil est quod timeas.* \* He should not Fear to put it to a battle, *Nondubitat praelium committere.* \* I fear I am troublesome to you, *Vereor ne tibi gravis sim.* \* I Fear he cannot be pacified, *Vereor ut placari possit.*

To stand in Fear, *Timeo, Metuo, Reformido.*

To F at away, *Alisterreo.*

To Fear before-hand, *Prætimeo, Præmetuo.*

To begin to Fear, *Prætimeo.*

To Fear exceedingly, *Horresco, Exhorreo, Pertimesco.*

To Fear [reverence] *Vereor, Reveror.*

To shake for fear, *Contremisco.*

A sudden madding Fear, *Timor panicus.*

Without Fear, *Intrepidus.*

Without Fear, *adv. Intrepidè.*

Fear'd, *Formidatus.*

Fear'd, *3* *Territus, Conterritus, Put in Fear, 3* *Terrorfactus.*

Fearful [timorous] *Timidus, Formidulosus, Pavidus, Tremebundus.*

Fearful [terrible] *Terribilis, Horribilis, Formidabilis, Horrendus.*

Fearfull to behold, *Aspectu horridus.*

Somewhat Fearfull, *Timidulus, Meticulosus.*

Fearfully [timorously] *Timidè, Formidolose, Pavidè, Trepidè.*

Fearfully [horribly] *Horridè.*

Fearfully [reverently] *Religiosè.*

Fearfulness [timorousness] *Formido, Metus.*

Fearfulness [terribleness] *Horror.*

Fearing, *Vereor.*

A Fearing, *Formidatio, Trepidatio.*

Fearless, *Impavidus, Intrepidus.*

Fearless, *Intrepidè.*

Fearn, *felix, icis.* See Fern.

Feasible, *Facilis, quod fieri potest.*

A Feasant, *Phasianus.*

A Feasant-hen, *Phasianæ.*

To Feast, *Flagello, Virgis cedere.*

A FEAST, *Convivium, Cæna, Dapes.*

\* A Feast for an Emperor, *Convivium sybariticum.* \* He went not to Feast, *Convivia non inibat.* \* He makes a feast without wine, *Cæveri sacrificat.*

To Feast, *Epulor.*

## FED

To furnish a Feast, *Convivium apparare.*

To Feast (revel) *Bacchor, Comesser.*

To keep a Feast, *Festum agere.* \* He kept a Feast upon his Birth-day every year, *Diem natalem suum festum quotannis egit.*

A small Feast, *Peragitur.*

A solemn Feast, *Epulum solenne.*

A sumptuous Feast, *Cæna genialis.*

Cæna pontificia, *Apparatus perisus.*

A dry Feast, *Xerophagium.*

The first dish at a Feast, *Cænae proœmum.*

The chief dish at a Feast, *Cænae caput.*

The last dish at a Feast, *Cænae epilogus.*

A Feast-guest, *Conviva.*

Feasts [holidays] *Feriae.*

The Feasts of Bacchus, *Bacchanalia.*

Feast, *adj. 2* *Epularis, Convivialis.*

Of a Feast, *3* *in.*

Having been at a Feast, *Epulatus.*

Feasted, *Convivio excepius.*

A Feaster, *Epulo, onis.*

A Feasting, *Epulatio.*

Feat, *Bellus, Lepidus, Coninnus, Elegantulus.*

Feat (odd) *Putidus, Futilis.*

A Feat, *Facinus, Gestum.*

Featly, *Bellè, Elegantulè, Scitè.*

No thing Featly, *Inconcinne.*

Featness, *Venusitas Insolens.*

A FEATHER, *Pluma, Penna.*

A little Feather, *Plumula, Pennula.*

To pluck off Feathers, *Deplumo, Expenno.*

To begin to have Feathers, *Plumifico, Pennifico.*

To Feather, *Plumis ornare or implere.*

To Feather ones nest, *Opes corrådere.*

Abundance of Feathers, *Plumofitas.*

A plume of Feathers, *Crista, plumetum.*

Feathers, *Vellus, eris.*

Down-feathers, *Langugo.*

Feather, *adj. 2* *Plumarius, Plumof.*

Of Feathers, *3* *meus.*

A Feather-bed, *Culcitra plumæ.*

Full of Feathers, *Plumatilis, Plumæus, Plumofus.*

A Feather-maker, *Plumarius.*

A little bunch of Feathers, *Plumula.*

Bearing feathers, *Plumiger, Penniger.*

Without Feathers, *Implumis.*

Featherless, *3* *Implumis.*

The Feathers of an Arrow, *Alæ sagittæ.*

Feather-footed, *Plumipes.*

Princes Feather (a flower) *Amaranthus.*

Feather-grass, *Gramen plumosum.*

Feathered, *Plumatus, Pennatus.*

The Feature, *Forma eris, Figura.*

To Feaze one, *Flagellare, Virgis cedere.*

A Fever, *Febris.*

To have a Fever, *3* *Februito, Febre.*

Be sick of a Fever, *3* *labore, æstu febris consistari.*

A high Fever, *Febricitans.*

A burning Fever, *Caufen, onis.*

A continual Fever, *Febris continua.*

Feverish, *Febriculosus.*

Fever-wort, *Febrifuga.*

February, *Februarius.*

Feasible, see Feasible.

Feculent, *Fæculentus.*

Fecundity (fruitfulness) *fecunditas.*

Fed (of feed) *Pastus.*

I Fed, *act. 2* *Pavi.*

## FEE

I Fed [neut.] *Pastus sum.* \* He fed upon such meat as was sweetest, *Utatur ex cibo qui suavissimus esset.*

Fed upon, *Comessus.*

Full fed, *Satiatus, Satur.*

A Fee (reward) *Præmium, remuneratio.*

A yearly Fee, *Pensio.*

A Physicians Fee, *Sastrum.*

A Lawyers Fee, *Honorarium.*

To be in Fee with, *Pensionem præbere or accipere.*

Fees, *Accessorium mercedi conducti servi, lucellum præter mercedem.*

A Fee-simple, *Fendum simplex, Prædium beneficium, Res clientelaris.*

A Fee-farm, *Prædium peculiare.*

To Fee one, *Pensionem præbere.*

Fee-tail, *Fendum conditionale, Prædium nobis et heredibus nostris astrictum.*

Held in Fee-farm, *Possessum ex beneficio.*

Feeble, *Debilis, Languidus, Invalidus.*

To make Feeble, *Debilito.*

To grow Feeble, *Languo.*

Grown Feeble, *Languidus.*

A growing Feeble, *Languor.*

Feebleness, *Debilitas, Infirmitas.*

Feebly, *Infirme, Languidè.*

TO FEED, *act. 2* *Pasco, Alo, Foveo.* \* You Feed me like an

Ape with a bit and a knock, *Dulce amarumque und nunc misces mihi.*

\* He feeds him with a false hope, *Falsa spe producit.*

\* It was good to Feed the fire, *Alendo igni optum erat.*

To Feed, [neut.] *Pascor, Vescor.*

\* They Feed on Pomegranates, *3* *multo punice citum carpunt.*

\* They go abroad to feed, *Foras in pabulum procedunt.*

\* They go far to feed, *Ad passum longius procedunt.*

To Feed (young birds) in or alienum, *aviculæ cibum ingerere, indere, inducere.*

To Feed excessively, *Comessor.*

To Feed on, *Comedo.*

To Feed Ravenously, *Voro.*

To Feed together, *Convessor.*

A Feeder, *Comessor.*

A Ravenous Feeder, *Hellus, Vorax.*

A Feeder of Cattle, *Pastor.*

Feeding, *3* *Edax.*

Feeding on, *3* *Edax.*

Greedily Feeding, *Vorax.*

A Feeding, *Comessio.*

A Feeding, *act. 2* *Nutritio.* \* Whatsoever was fit for feeding the fire, *Quicquid alendo igni optum erat.*

Much Feeding, *Edacitas.*

A Feeding of Cattle, *Pastio, Depastio.*

Feeding for Cattle, *Pascuum.*

TO FEEL, *act. 2* *Tango, Tractio, Contrectio, Sentio.* \* You come to feel me, *Tentatum advenis.*

\* I thought good to feel his mind, *Visum est mihi ut ejus tentarem sententiam.*

\* I'll make him feel my fingers, *Ecce meo experitur manus.*

To Feel the pulse, *Tentare venam, pulsam arteriæ perimari, arteriæ motum explorare.*

To Feel gently, *Palpo, Pertento.*

To Feel the weight of the hammer (a smiths phrase) *Duci, Molis extendi.*

To begin to Feel, *Sentisco.*

A Feeling, *Attractio, Tactio.*

A soft Feeling of, *Pertentatio.*

The sense of Feeling, *Tactus, Sensus.*

Without Feeling, *Insensibilis.*

To have some Feeling, *Per-sentisco.*

## FEL

**F**ellow-feeling, *Compassio, Sympathia*.  
**F**eat [of foot] *Pedes*.  
**F**eg, *Pulcher, Nitidus*.  
**A** Feggy, *Excursio, Vaga cogitatio*.  
**T**o Feige, *Carpo, Oltreffe*.  
**T**o Feign [vent] *Fingo, Commemtor, Committor*.  
**T**o Feign [ye] *Mentior, Ementior*.  
**F**eigned, *Fictus, Commentitius, Simulatus*.  
**F**eigned holiness, *Hypocrisis*.  
**F**eigned matter, *Pigmentum*.  
**A** Feigner, *Fictor, Simulator*.  
**A** Feigning, *Fictio, Simulatio*.  
**A** Feild, *Ager*. See **F**ield.  
**T**o Feist, *Visio*.  
**A** Feist, *Crepitus Surdus*.  
**T**he Felanders in Hawks, *Accipitrum lunaticum*.  
**F**ull of the Felanders, *Lumbricis laborans*.  
**A** Feldfare, *Colurio*.  
**F**eldon, *Campesfris*.  
**F**elicity, *Felicitas, Beatitudo*.  
**F**elicitous, *Felix*.  
**F**elin [in Liefland] *Felinum*.  
**F**elix [a womans name] *Felix*.  
**F**elix [a womans name] *Felicia*.  
**F**ell [cruel] *Atrox, Trux, Truculentus*.  
**T**o be Fell, *Savio*.  
**A** Fell [skin] *Pellis*.  
**A** Fell-monger, *Pellio, Pellicarius*.  
**I** FELL [of fall] *Cecidi*. \* They Fell down to the ground as thick as hops, *Tam crebri ad terram accidebant quod pyra*. \* He fell upon them without fear, *Sine metu concurrebat*. \* They Fell upon them as they were retreating, *Recedentibus inferunt signa*. \* The lot fell upon Tyrrhenus, *Sors Tyrrhenum contigit*. \* He fell a speaking of it, *In eum sermonem incidit*. \* He Fell a weeping too, *Collacrymavit*. \* They Fell away from the Commonwealth, *a republica defecerunt*. \* The soldiers Fell off from him in their march, *Milites itinere ab eo discedunt*. \* Never a word fell from him, *Non vox ulla exiit ei*. \* He fell down at the Emperors feet, *Ad pedes Imperatoris procubuit*. \* He Fell into a trance, *a seipso discessit*. \* That estate Fell to me, *Hereditas mihi obvenit*. \* His daughter had a good estate Fell to her by her husband, *Hujus filiae a proprio hereditas permagna peruenit*. \* He Fell asleep, *Somnus oppressit eum*.  
**I**t fell out, *Accidit*. \* As it Fell out, *Ut factum est*. \* As it Fell out it could not be better, *et re nata melius fieri haud potuit*. \* It Fell out ill, *Diis iratis factum*. \* It Fell out very well for me, *Peropportune mihi accidit*. \* These things Fell out well for us, *Evenerunt haec nobis prosperè*. \* If it Fell out through old Age, *Si id culpa senectutis accidit*.  
**T**o Fell, *Sterno, Profero*. \* When he had Felled him from his horse, *quum illum equo deieceret*. \* You might have Felled them with a whip, *Quos si sufflasset cecidissent*.  
**T**o Fell wood, *Motivum cadere*.  
**F**elled, *Sixatus, Prostratus*.  
**A** Feller, *Solo equans*.  
**A** Feller of wood, *Lignator*.  
**T**he Fellics of a Cart, *Apfides*.  
**A** Felling, *Dejilio*.  
**F**eliness, *Atrocitas*.

## FEL

**F**elly, *Atrociter*.  
**A** Fellow (ore) *Furunculus, Paronychium*.  
**A** Fellow [thief] *Fur*.  
**A** Fellony, *Furtum, Crimen quodvis majus plerumque capitale*.  
**F**ellonious, *Nefarius*.  
**F**elloniously, *Nefarie*.  
**A** FELLOW [companion] *Socius, Sodalis, Comes*. \* These Fellows are mad, *Helloborum hisce hominibus est opus*. \* They thought themselves to be fine Fellows, *Sibi amplissimi esse videbantur*. \* He has a kind of covetous fellow to his father, *Habet patrem quandam avidum*.  
**A** Fellow [match] *Par, avis*.  
**A** base Fellow, *Homuncio*. \* Though he were never to base a Fellow, *Ut homo turpissimus esset*.  
**A** wangling-fellow, *Homo comitalis*.  
**A** good Fellow, *Convictor, Cengerro, Lepidus, Compotor strenuus, Combibularis*.  
**T**o play the good fellow, *Pergracior*.  
**A** Fellow in Office, *Collega*.  
**A** Bed fellow, *Collectaneus*.  
**A** Chamber-fellow, *Contubernalis*.  
**A** young Fellow, *Juvenis*.  
**A** old Fellow, *Senex*.  
**A** pretty Fellow, *Bellus homo*.  
**A** Fellow-feeling, *Sympathia*.  
**A** Fellow-souldier, *Commilito*.  
**A** Fellow-servant, *Conservus, Conserva*.  
**A** Fellow-worker, *Cooperarius*.  
**A** Fellow [copartner] *Partiarius*.  
**F**ellow, adj. *Socialis*.  
**O**f a Fellow, *Socialiter*.  
**F**ellow-like, *Socialiter*.  
**T**o Fel ow, *Adequo, Par jungere*.  
\* He is not to be fellowed for a workman, *Artifex longe citra aemulum*.  
**F**ellowship, *Societas, Sodalitas, Sodalitium*.  
**F**ellowship in Service, *Conservitium*.  
**F**it to hold Fellowship with, *Sociabilis*.  
**T**o join in Fellowship, *Socio, Associatio*.  
**J**oined in Fellowship, *Consocialis*.  
**H**aving Fellowship of, *Conserva*.  
**T**o hold Fellowship with, *Commovercium cum aliquo habere*.  
**F**elwort (great) *Gentiana major*.  
**F**elwort (dwa f) *Gentianella saxag.*  
**A** Felo de se, *Qui sibi mortem consciscit*.  
**A** Felon, *Fur*. See **F**ellon.  
**F**elt, [of feel] *Tactus*.  
**F**elt softly, *Pertentorius*.  
**F**elt, *Lana coacta, Subcoacta, orum*.  
**A** felt, *Petajus Coactilis, Galeris et lana coactilis*.  
**A** felt-sock, *Udo cilicinus, Impile*.  
**T**o make of felt, *et lana coacta conficere*.  
**M**ade of felt, *Subcoactilis*.  
**A** felt-maker, *Lanae uxor coactor*.  
**T**o Felker [intangle] *Intrico, Impedio*.  
**F**eltred, *Implicatus*.  
**F**eltre [in Italy] *Feltvia*.  
**A** feluca, *Limbus minor, Phaselus, alvarielum*.  
**F**emale, *Femineus, Femininus*.  
**A** female, *Femina*.  
**A** female Dragon, *Dracena*.

## FER

**F**emerer [a Danish Island] *Femera Fimeria*.  
**F**eminine, *Femineus*.  
**F**en [a river in Syria] *Orentes*.  
**A** Fence, *Valum, Lorica, Sepimentum*.  
**T**o Fence } *Vallo, Munio*.  
**M**ake a Fence }  
**T**o Fence with arms of defence, *Digladior, Rudibus indere*.  
**T**o Fence away a stroke, *Ilum avertere, Pensionem detorque, clypeo excipere*.  
**F**enced, *Munitus*.  
**F**enced (enclosed) *Septus*.  
**A** Fencer, *Gladiator, Lanista*.  
**A** fencing, *Digladatio*.  
**T**he Art of Fencing, *Gladiatura*.  
**A** Fencing-cully (term in Canting) *Furto ablatorum receptor & occultator*.  
**A** Fencing-school, *Pugillatorium*.  
**T**o Fence, *Defendo, Proteo*.  
**A** Fender, *Pluteus*.  
**F**ender-bolts, *Obices defensorii*.  
**A** Fen-duck, *Fulica, Anas palustris*.  
**F**enigreek, *Foenum graecum*.  
**A** Fenn, *Palus, udus*.  
**F**en berries, *Bacca vaccinii palustris*.  
**A** Fen-gnat, *Culex palustris*.  
**T**he Fen-cricket, *Grillotalpa*.  
**F**ull of Fenns, *Psudofus*.  
**F**ennel, *Feniculum*.  
**F**ennel-giant, *Ferula*.  
**H**ogs-fennel, *Pucedanum*.  
**F**ennel-flow'r, *Nigella*.  
**F**enny } *Psudofus*.  
**F**ennith }  
**F**enny (mouldy) *Muridus*.  
**A** Feodary, *Feodatarius*.  
**A** Feoffee, *Fidejussor*.  
**A** Feoffee in trust, *Haeres fiducia-rius*.  
**T**o Feoffee, *Feudo donare*.  
**A** Feoffee, *Fidei commissarius*.  
**A** Feoffment, *Fidei commissio*.  
**A** Feoffment in trust, *Delegatio fiduciaria*.  
**F**erden [in Saxony] *Verda*.  
**F**eracity, *Feracitas, Facunditas*.  
**F**erdinando (a mans name) *Ferdinandus*.  
**F**erdwit, *Formula juris qua Rex homicidio in exercitu perpetrato ignovit*.  
**T**he Fere [in France] *Fava*.  
**F**erentino [in Italy] *Ferentinum*.  
**A** Ferkin, *Dolium, Quadrantal*.  
**A** Ferling quarta pars denarii.  
**F**ermanagh County [in Ireland] *Comitatus Fermanagenfis*.  
**A** Fermary, *Niscomium*.  
**T**o Ferment, (nort) *Ferveo, Resolvor*.  
**T**o Ferment [act] *Fermento*.  
**F**ermentation, *Fermentatio, Resolutio in partia fermentes*.  
**F**ermented } *Fermentatus*.  
**F**ermentated }  
**F**ermo [in Italy] *Firmium*.  
**F**ern, *Filix, icin*.  
**O**rk-fern, *Dryopteris*.  
**S**he fern, *Thelypteris*.  
**W**all-fern, *Filicula*.  
**F**ern, adj. *Filiceus*.  
**O**f Fern, }  
**A** Ferny ground, *Filicetum*.  
**F**erns [in Ireland] *Fe nae*.  
**F**errara [in Italy] *Ferraria, forum Aheni*.  
**F**erra s (the family) *De Ferrariis*.  
**A** Ferret, *Viverra*.  
**T**o Ferret, *Exurba*.



## FET

## FIC

## FIG

To Ferret every corner, *Conquiro*, *Singulos rimari angulos*.  
 Ferreted, *Exturbatus*.  
 A Ferreter, *Conquistor*.  
 Ferrete [in Germany] *Ferretz*.  
 Ferriere [in France] *Ferrarie*.  
 A Ferry, *Trajectus*, *is*.  
 A Ferry-boat, *Ponto*, *onis*.  
 A Horse-Ferry boat, *Hippago*.  
 A Ferry-man, *Portitor*.  
 A Ferry-woman, *Portitrix*.  
 To Ferry over, *Trajectio*.  
 Ferriage, *Nautium*, *Sera nautica*.  
 La Ferre sur Aube [in Champagne] *Firmitas ad Albulam*.  
 La ferre sous Iovare (in the Brie) *Firmitas Aucuppi*.  
 La Ferre Bernard [in the Main] *Firmitas Bernardi*.  
 Fertile, *Fertilis*, *Ferax*.  
 To be Fertile, *Abundo*.  
 To make Fertile, *Fecundo*.  
 Fertilize, *Fecundatus*.  
 Fertility, *Fecunditas*.  
 Fertileness, *Fertilitas*.  
 Fertily, *Fertiliter*.  
 Fervecy, *Farvor*, *Amici ardor*.  
 Fervent, *Fervidus*, *Ardens*, *Flagrans*.  
 To be Fervent, *Ferveo*, *Ardeo*.  
 Fervently, *Fervide*, *Ardenter*.  
 Ferventness, *Fervor*.  
 A Ferula, *Forula*, *Pulmonitium*.  
 To Ferulate, *Ferula percute*.  
 An Iron-ferule, *Annulus ferreus*.  
 Felsehaat [in Normandy] *Fisci campus*.  
 A Fescu, *Fessuca*.  
 A Fess in Blazon, *Fascia*.  
 Fessed, *Fasciatus*.  
 To Fetter, *Petrus*, *Suppuro*.  
 Fettered, *Suppuratus*.  
 A Fettering with corruption, *Suppuratio*.  
 Festination, *Festinatio*.  
 Festival, *Festivus*, *Festus*.  
 A Festival, *Festum*, *dies festus*.  
 Solemn Festivals, *Ferie*, *Solemnia*.  
 Not Festival, *Profestus*.  
 Festivity, *Festivitas*.  
 Festivous (merry) *Festivus*, *Lepidus*.  
 Festoon (in Architecture) *Ornamentum pictis aut sculptis floribus frugibusque textum Corolla foliata*.  
 Fet (of feth) *Petitus*.  
 A Feich (cunning drift) *Tectus*, *Dux*. \* It was a fetch of Deatus, *Davi filium confilio*.  
 TO FETCH, *Peto*, *Affero*, *Accerso*.  
 \* He fetches it out of the fire, *flamma cibum petit*. \* She fetch'd her sigh from her very heart, *Traxit ex imo ventre suspirium*. \* He is fetch'd as far as beyond the Alps, *Trans Alpes usque transfertur*.  
 \* They were fetch'd as far as the Straights of Sicily, *Accersabantur ab usque freto Siculo*.  
 To Fetch again, *Repeto*, *Revoco*.  
 To Fetch breath, *Respiro*.  
 To Fetch out, *Depromo*.  
 To Fetch ones fize and leap, *Ex procerfu salire*.  
 To Fetch in his debts, *Relegere pecuniam*.  
 To Fetch a blow, *Librare illum*.  
 To Fetch in, *Importo*.  
 To Fetch up (overtake) *Assequor*.  
 Fetched, *Petitus*. \* A far Fetched speech, *Alte repetita oratio*. \* For all it were fetched from a foreign place, *Ut peregræ accitus erat*.  
 Fetched up, *Quem assequuti sunt*.  
 A Fetcher, *Petitor*, *Portitor*.

A fether in, *Importator*.  
 A Fetcher of water, *aquator*.  
 Fetches, *Vicie*.  
 Fetching, *Comportans*. \* Whilst he is Fetching his strook, *Obliquus dum telum librat in ictus*. \* By Fetching a longer compass they escaped the Guards, *Longiore circuitu custodias vitabant*.  
 A Fetching, *Comportatio*.  
 A Fetching of wares, *Aquatio*.  
 Fetid (stinking) *Fetidus*.  
 Fet-locks, *Cirri*, *Subcirri*.  
 The Fetlock-joint, *Coarticulatio cruris & pedis*.  
 Feters, *Compedes*, *Vincula*, *Pedice*.  
 To Fetter, *Compedio*, *Compedes induere*, *Compedes vincire*.  
 Fettered, *Compeditus*, *Impeditus*.  
 A Fettering, *Pedum constrictio*.  
 To Fettle, *Se accingere ad aliquid*, *Aggredior*.  
 A Fud, *Simulas*, *Odium*.  
 A Fever, *febris*. See *Feaver*.  
 Feverfew, *Matricaria*, *parthenium*, *Herba virginialis*.  
 Feurs [in France] *Forum Segusianorum*.  
 FEW, *Pauci*. \* He is but for having a few, *paucioribus est contentus*. \* Our men were so few that they could do none of those things, *Illarum rerum a nostris propter paucitatem fieri nihil poterat*. \* Few places of the world are inhabited, *Habitatur terra raris in locis*. \* I will see you within these few dayes, *Propediem te videbo*. \* A few years after was Utica founded, *Post paucos annos Utica condita est*.  
 To grow Few, *Raresco*.  
 Very Few, *Perpauci*.  
 In few words, *Paucis*, *Brevi*.  
 FEWEL, *Rimes*, *itis*; *Escia*, *Pabulum ignis*. \* Where no Fewel is the fire goes out, *Sine cerere & libero friget venter*. \* Add not Fewel to the fire, *Ignem igni ne addas*, *Oleum camino ne addas*.  
 Wood-fewel, *Cremium*.  
 Fewer, *Pauciores*. \* Do you think there will be any thing the fewer decrees of the Senate for my being at Naples, *An minus multa senatus consulta futura putas si ego sim Neapoli?*  
 Feumets, *Stercus cervinum*.  
 To Few, *Muto*.  
 Fewness, *paucitas*, *Raritas*.  
 To Fey a thing, *penitus peragere*, *Feigh*, *Laudabiliter conficere*.  
 Fez [in Africa] *Fazza*, *Volubilis*.  
 The Kingdom of Fez *Regnum Fezzanum*.  
 Fianone [in Istria] *Flanina*, *Flavona*.  
 Fant (dung of a Fox) *Fimus*, *Stercus Vulpinum*.  
 To Fib (in the canting language) *Cedo*, *percutio*.  
 A Fib, *Mendacium*, *Fabellula*.  
 To Fib, *Mendacium dicere*.  
 A Fibber, *Mendax*.  
 The Fibres of Muscles, *Fibræ*.  
 Fibrous, *Fibrosus*.  
 Full of Fibres, *Fibrosus*.  
 Fickle, *Inconstans*, *Levis*.  
 Ficklely, *Inconstanter*, *Leviter*.  
 Fickleness, *Inconstantia*, *Levitas*.  
 Fiction, *Figmentum*, *Fictio*.  
 Fictions, *Fictitias*.

A Fid, *impages ferrea ad aperendum sinus rudentium*.  
 A Fiddle, *fidula*, *fidis*, *cithara*.  
 To Fiddle, *cithara canere*.  
 To Fiddle [trifle], *Angor*.  
 A Fidler, *Fidicen*, *intis*.  
 A Fiddle-stick, *plectrum*.  
 To be Fiddling up and down, *discursus*.  
 Fidelity, *Fidelitas*, *Veracitas*.  
 To Fidge, *Discuro*.  
 Fiduciary, *Fiduciarus*.  
 Fie, *Vab*.  
 A Fief, *prædium beneficiarium*.  
 A FIELD, *ager*. \* When that fatal Field was fought, *Illo fatali prælio factis*.  
 A Field [of a Scutcheon] *area*, *solium*.  
 A little Fie'd, *agellus*.  
 A Plain field, *campus*, *planities*.  
 A common Field, *ager compescuus*.  
 A corn-Field, *arvum*.  
 A fallow Field, *ager novalis*.  
 Field [adj.] *compescuus*. \* When Of the Field, he saw it must come to a Field battle, *quum acis decernendum videret*.  
 To reside in the Fields, *in agris agere*.  
 To challenge one the Field, *in arenam provocare*, *aristem emitte*.  
 To go into the Field, *in arenam*.  
 To take the Field, *descendere in locum certaminis*, *venire in aciem*.  
 To keep the Field, *in loco manere*.  
 To quit the Field, *loco cedere*, *gradum retro dare*.  
 To win the Field, *vincere*, *superior evadere*. \* If Turnus win the Field, *si Turno cesserit victoria*.  
 A Field-Fare, *glacium*, *collatio*, *trichas*.  
 Field-mice, *nitedulæ*, *mures agrestes*.  
 A Field-piece, *tormen*, *uni castrens*, *bombarda minor*.  
 A Field-sow, *fellus arvensis*.  
 A Riend, *racodemon*.  
 Fierce, *ferox*, *Sævus*, *vehemens*.  
 To be fierce, *ferocio*, *Sævio*.  
 To grow fierce, *exardeo*, *exardescere*.  
 Somewhat Fierce, *feroculus*.  
 Very Fierce, *Perferox*.  
 More fierce, *ferocior*.  
 Fiercely, *ferociter*, *atrociter*.  
 Somewhat Fiercely, *ferocule*.  
 Fierceness, *ferocitas*, *ferocia*, *sevitia*.  
 To Feist, *visio*, *Suppedit*, *pedo sine sonitu*.  
 A Fiest, *ventris status*.  
 A Fielting-hound, *canis militans*.  
 To Fetch ones fize and leap, *Ex procerfu salire*.  
 A Fife, *lituus*.  
 Ffe [in Scotland] *Fifa*.  
 Fifteen, *Quindecim*.  
 Fifteenth, *decimus quintus*.  
 A Fifteenth, *quindecima*.  
 Of Ffeen, *Deniquinarius*.  
 Fifteen times, *Quindicies*.  
 The Fife h, *Quintus*.  
 Fifthly, *Quinto*.  
 Fifty, *Quingenta*.  
 Of Fifty, *quingegenarius*.  
 Fiftheth, *quingagesimus*.  
 A Fig, *Ficus*, *is*.  
 A little fig, *ficulus*.  
 A fig-tree, *ficus*, *ficaria*.  
 An Indian fig-tree, *Cappisrus*.  
 A green-fig, *Grossus*.  
 A small green Fig, *Grossulus*.  
 A Dry fig, *Collanum*.

# FIL

An unfavoury fig, *no-risica*.  
 A trail of figs, *Cepica*.  
 Not to care a fig for one, *Phceifacera*, *no pili quidem estimato*.  
 Fig [adj.] } *ficarius*.  
 Of a Fig } *ficulentus*.  
 Fig tree [adj.] } *ficulentus*.  
 Of a Fig tree } *ficulentus*.  
 Fig-gnat, *culex ficarius*.  
 An orchard of Fig trees, *ficatum*, *ficulne.um*.  
 To Fig up and down, *curfio*.  
 A Fig-pecker, *ficodula*.  
 Fig-wort, *ficaria*.  
 Figalo [in Epirus] *Acchium*.  
 Fig-eac [in Aquitane] *Figedacum*.  
 Figena [in Ionia] *Phygela*, *Ephesia*.  
 A FIGHT, *Pugna*, *Praetium*. \* The horse being engaged in Fight, *commissa ab equi ibi praetio*. \* It came to a Fight, *res ad motus atque pugnam veniebat*.  
 To Fight, *pugno*, *configo*, *dimico*, *conerco*, *congregor*. \* Being about to Fight his last battle, *ultimum praetium initurus*. \* Fight Dog Fight bear, *ne depugnas in alieno negotio*.  
 A flourish before the Fight, *Praedidum*.  
 To Fight against, *Oppugno*, *Repugno*.  
 To Fight at sharps, *Ad certum dimicare*.  
 To Fight with the fists, *alapiço*.  
 To Fight hand to hand, *manus confectæ*, *certare monomachia*, *duello*.  
 To Fight it out, *acis decertare*, *depugnare*.  
 To Fight with swords, *digladiari*.  
 A little Fight, *Pugnacula*.  
 The place of Fight, *Pugnaculum*.  
 A Sea-Fight, *Nauarchia*.  
 A sharp desire to Fight, *Pugnacitas*.  
 Prepared for Fight, *Procinatus*.  
 Of a Fight, *Pugnatorius*.  
 A Fighter, *Pugnator*, *Conserfor*, *digladiator*.  
 A great Fighter, *Pugnax*.  
 A Fighter for another, *Propugnator*.  
 Fighting, *Pugnax*.  
 A Fighting, *dimicatio*, *digladiatio*.  
 A Fighting against, *impugnatio*.  
 A Fighting with the fists, *pugillatus*.  
 A Counterfeit Fighting, *Sciomachia*.  
 A Cook-fighting, *AlcErpomachia*.  
 A Figure, *figmentum*.  
 A Figure, *Figura*, *forma*.  
 A Figure in speech, *Schema*, *tropus*.  
 A pretty Figure, *diagramma*.  
 To Figure, *delinea*.  
 Figured, *Figuratus*.  
 Figurative, *figurativus*, *tropicus*.  
 Figuratively, *figurative*.  
 A figuring, *Figuratio*.  
 A figure finger, *gemalblacus*, *fati-dicus*.  
 Flanders. See Eclanders.  
 Filaments [like strings] *fibrae*.  
 Full of Filaments, *fibrosus*.  
 A Fil-beard, *nux avelana* [major oblonga, cortice tenui].  
 The Fil-beard-tree, *Avellana arbor*, *corpalus*.  
 The red Fil-beard. *Avellana fructu rubro*.

# FIL

A Fill-beard-grove, *Corylarum*.  
 To Filch, *furtive*, *summano*.  
 Filched, *furtivus*.  
 A Filcher, *Fur*.  
 Filching, *furtivus*.  
 A Filch, *furtivus*, *subdellie*.  
 Filchingly, *furtive*.  
 A File, *Lima*.  
 A little file, *Limatula*.  
 A smooth File, *Planula*.  
 To File, *Limo*, *Delimo*.  
 To File a ladder, *Lima portetere*.  
 The File-shin, *Squatina*.  
 File-dust, *Romentum*, *limatura*, *pulvisculus limando desusus*.  
 A File [in Heraldry] *Ligula*.  
 A File-of-pearl, *Lima baccarum*.  
 Great File-dust, *Scobi*.  
 A File for writings, *Filem quo scripta pendunt*.  
 A File of Souldiers, *Ordo militum secundum profunditatem*. \* Double the files, *Alitudinem duplica*.  
 To march by File, *Una serie ire*.  
 File into a march, *Prægradi uno ordine provehi*, *continenti serie inire viam*.  
 A File-leader, *Præfex*.  
 Filech, [in Hungary] *Filecum*.  
 Filed, *Limatus*, *Delimatus*.  
 Somewhat Filed, *Limatulus*.  
 Filed well, *Lima politus*.  
 A Filer, *Limator*.  
 Filial, *Filialis*.  
 A Filing, *limatio*, *limatura*.  
 Filippo [in Macedonia] *Philippi*.  
 Filippopoli, [in Thrace] *Philippopolis*, *Trimontium*.  
 TO FILL, *imp'eo*. \* Mourning filled all the city, *Opplevit urbem luctus*.  
 To Fill as a bladder, *disfendo*.  
 To Fill up, *expleo*.  
 To Fill up again, *repleo*.  
 To Fill mens ears with words, *bo-minum aures sermonibus refer-cire*.  
 To Fill with meat, *satio*, *saturio*, *ex-aiuro*.  
 To Fill [neut.] *impleor*, *disfendor*.  
 To have ones Fill, *satori*. \* I have had my Fill of all, *sum omnium rerum satur*. \* I cannot have my fill, *equidem satiari non quod*. \* If they cannot have their Fill of it, *nisi potest affatim præberi*. \* They have not their Fill of it, *citra sati-etatem datur*. \* He says he will have his Fill of love, *satiatatem amoris ait se velle sumere*.  
 Filled, *impletus*, *repletus*.  
 Filled with meat, *Satiatus*, *saturatus*.  
 Filled Full, *expletus*, *oppletus*, *dis-tentus*.  
 To be filled, *explebilis*.  
 Fillemot colour, *Color frondis emer-tue*.  
 The Filler [fill-horse] *equus carro subiectus*.  
 A Filler, *Satiator*.  
 A Filler, *Vitta*.  
 A little Filler, *Teniola*.  
 A Fillet of Veal, *Coxæ vitæline ar-culus*.  
 The square Fillet of a pillar, *abacus*.  
 Filleted, *Vittatus*.  
 A Filly, *equule*, *pulla*.  
 A Filly of a year old, *equula anni-cula*.  
 Fill ng stones, *favetur e*.  
 A Filling, *imp'ctio*, *expletio*.  
 A Filling up again, *Repletio*.

# FIN

A Falling up of what was wanting, *supplementum*.  
 AFilling of the belly, *saturatio*, *ex-aturatio*.  
 A Fillop, *Totitrum*.  
 To Fillop, *Totitrum impingere*, *ta-litro ferire*.  
 A Film, *Membrana*, *cutis*.  
 The Film enwrapping the brain, *Petricranium*.  
 Filmy, *Membranaceus*, *membrana-sus*.  
 To Filter, [strain through a felt] *Sacco*.  
 Filtered, *Saccatus*.  
 A Filtering, *Saccatio*.  
 Filtration } *Saccatio*.  
 FILTH, *Sordas*, *Sparcities*.  
 The filth of any thing washed, *pro-luvies*.  
 The Filth swept out of a room, *purgamenta*, *orum*.  
 The Filth of the nose, *murus*, *myxa*.  
 Filthy, *foetidus*, *squalidus*, *foedus*.  
 \* A Filthy sort of folks, *odiosum sane genus hominum*. \* We think it a Filthy thing, *turpe ductimus*.  
 Filthy in speech, *obscenus*.  
 A Filthy part, *turpe folium*.  
 To make Filthy, *conspurco*, *sedo*, *maculo*.  
 A making Filthy, *conspurcatio*.  
 Filthily, *foetide*, *squalide*, *immunda*.  
 Filthiness, *immunditia*, *turpitudine*, *squalor*.  
 Fimble-hemp, *cannabis æstiva*, *præ-matura*.  
 A Fin of a fish, *pinna*.  
 The Fin footed-runner [fowl] *Tro-chilus*.  
 Final, *finalis*.  
 Finale [in Genes] *Finalium*.  
 Finally, *denique*, *denum*, *ad extre-mum*.  
 A Financier, *Subquestor*, *rationarius fisci*.  
 The Finances, *Reditus fisci*.  
 A finch } *fringilla*.  
 Chaffinch } *fringilla*.  
 A Bullfinch, *Rubicilla*.  
 A Gold-finch, *Aurivittis*.  
 A Green-finch, *Chloris*.  
 A Thistle-finch, *Cerdulic*.  
 TO FIND, *inv'no*, *reperio*, *offen-do*. \* I cannot find my brother now where up nor down, *Fravrem nusquam invenio gentium*. \* I could find in my heart, *inressi mibi cupido*. \* I could not find any time to write *Sevidendi otium non erat*. \* He will find something to say against me, *causam reperit*. \* I find nothing at all by her *nihil investigo quicquam de illa*. \* He will find it after wards, *Sentiet postea*. \* You will find it so ere long, *ipsa res experire propediem*. \* I will find you work, *ego exerceboto negotium tibi facessam*. \* I shall find a hole to creep out at, *inveniam rimam*. \* You find trouble in all places, *Ubique medius calus est*. \* Find you without an Excuse, a d find a hare without a Mule, *vias navi quibus effugit Eurates*.  
 To Find good, *Equum censere*.  
 To find fault with, *incuso*, *reprehendo*, *vitio vertere*.  
 To Find [main aim] *sustento*. \* You find him with spending money, *tu bis rebus sumptum fuggeris, pe-*  
 cuniarum



## FIN

## FIR

## FIR

*curiosum illi suppeditat.* \* He finds all the Houle by himself, *Solus curiosi sustentat familiam.*

To Find out, *Compescio, Adinvenio, Deprehendo.*

To Find out by diligent search, *investigo.*

To Find out by thinking, *excogito.* \* I will find out some trick by and by, *jam aliquid despiciam.*

A Finder, *Inventor, Repertor.*

A Finder of faults, *Reprehenfor.*

FINE, *Elegans, Nitidus, Politus, Compus.* \* It is a fine thing, *Scientia est.* \* It is a fine saying, *illa praeclara sententia est.* \* They thought themselves fine Fellows, *Sibi esse amplissimi videbantur.* \* Are not these fine things? *Nonne ista sunt illa festiva?* \* We think it a fine thing, *Pulchrum putamus.* \* These are fine things to talk of, *Ista lepida sunt memorata.* \* You let him go over-fine, *Vesitu nimio indulges.*

Fine [pure] *Purus, Mundus.*

Fine [thin] *Tenuis, Subtilis.*

Somewhat Fine, *Elegantiulus, solito ornatio, compior.*

Very fine, *Præclarus.* \* A Man of a very fine Wit, *Perelegans ingenii vir.*

To make Fine, *Cincinno, Orno, Polio.*

Made Fine, *Ornatus.*

A making Fine, *Ornatio.*

To Fine [purify] *Purifico, Defeco.*

To Fin a Chevin [in Carving] *Capitonem dextra deartuare.*

Fine force, *Vis vera.*

A Fine, *Mullia.*

To pay ones Fine, *Judicatum solvere.*

To take off ones Fine, *Alicui multam remittere.*

To Fine, *Mullio.* *Alicui* Set a Fine upon, *mullam imponere.*

To threaten to Fine one, *Alicui mullam dicere.*

In Fine, *Denique, ad summum.*

Finable, *Multabilis, Obnoxius.*

Fined, *Mullatus.*

Fined [purified] *Purificatus, defecatus.*

Finely, *Scitè, belidè, politè, nitidè, pulchrè.*

Fineness, *Elegantia, nitor.*

To Fine-draw, *Ad plauram facere.*

To Fine-set [in Joinery] *Fermentum dolabræ paulum a ligno extons pgerere.*

A Finer of Metal, *Metalli purgator, Purificator.*

Finew, *Situs, Mucor.*

Finewed, *Mucidus, situ sentus.*

A FINGER, *Digitus.* \* I'll make him feel my Fingers, *Fazo meas experiatui manus.* \* I'll make you find your Fingers, *ego te exercebo.* \* My Fingers itch, *Gestiant mihi pugni.* \* With a wet Finger, *in nimo negotio, levi brachio.* \* His Fingers are Lime-twig, *Mitotinis vir est unguis.* \* I have it at my Fingers ends, *Scio tanquam unguis digitisque.* \* Why should one put his Finger in the fire, when one can keep it out? *Prudens in flammam ne manum inficido.*

The fore-finger, *Index, digitus salutaris.*

The middle Finger, *Verpus, digitus medius.*

To spread the Fingers, *Digitos diffundere, diffipare.*

The Ring-finger, *Digitus annularis, medicus.*

The Ear-finger, *Digitus auricu-*

The little finger, *lavis.*

A little Finger, *Digitulus.*

To Finger [handle much] *Trasto, digitis attritare.* \* How would I Finger him, *Quibus illum lacervarem modis.*

To Finger, *Involvo, inun-*

Lay his Finger on, *co.*

The Finger of a Glove, *Digitale.*

Ladies-finger, *Anthyllis leguminosa.*

Finger-tern, *Asplenium.*

A Finger-stone, *Belemnites.*

Finger, adj. *Digitalis.*

Of a Finger, *Digitatus.*

Fingered, *Digitatus.*

To be light Fingered, *Picestà esse manus, unguis hominis & uncus habere.*

A Fingers breadth, *Digitus, digitum transversum.*

Not a Fingers breadth, *Ne latum quidem digitum.*

Four Fingers breadth, *Quadrantalis.*

At the Fingers ends, *Perfèctè, ad ungues.*

Finical, *Molliter cal mixtatus, cin-*

Finikin, *cinnatus muliebriter, ven-*

ust; cultus affectator studiosior, mundus.

A Fining [Amereing] *Mullatio.*

A Fining of Metal, *Purificatio.*

A Fining-house, *Elaboratorium.*

To Finish, *Abolvo, finio, perficio, summum manum imponere, ad exitum perducere.*

Finished, *Perfèctus, Finitus, Pera-*

ctus, consummatus.

Perfectly Finished, *Abolutus, ex-*

actus.

Not Finished, *Imperfèctus, Inexple-*

tus.

A Finisher, *Perfector, patorator.*

A Finishing, *Abolutio, consumma-*

tio, peractio, perfèctio, transactio, conclusio.

Finite, *Finitus.*

Finkle marine [Sea-fennel] *Crit-*

mon.

Finland [in Scandinavia] *Finna, Finnania.*

The Finanders, *Fenni, Phinni, Si-*

tones.

The Finn of a Fish, *Pinna, ala.*

Finned, *Pinnatus.*

Having Finns, *Pinnatus.*

Fiorenzuola [in the Dukedom of Parma] *Florentiola.*

FIRE, *Ignis.*

A Fire, *Incidium.*

St. Hellens Fire, *Ignis S. Helenæ.*

Holy Fire [an Impostumation] *ignis sacer.*

Wild-fire, *Ignis phrygi.*

Fire-works, *Ignis phrygi.*

A Wild-fire [fore] *Phlythæni.*

To Fire, *Incedo, inflammo.*

Set on Fire, *Ignis.* \* He had Fire the Houses, *Edificia succendi jussit.*

On Fire, *incensus.* \* All on Fire with desire, *Cupiditate inflammatus.*

To be on Fire, *igno, ignesco, ardeo.*

To strike Fire, *ignem excutere, elicere.*

To make a Fire, *Lignis focum extruere.*

To mend the Fire, *Focum recocinare.*

To Fire at, *Bombardà petere.*

Fire-drakes, *Pyroboli.*

Set on Fire, *Accensus, ignitus.*

A letter on Fire, *incendiarius.*

A setting on Fire, *incensio.*

Fire-arms, *Arma ignivoma.*

A Fire-spark, *Scintilla.*

A Fire-fork, *Rustulatum.*

A Fire-lock, *Tormentum cum machina rotabili.*

A Fire pan, *Basillum.*

A Fire-shovel, *Basillum.*

The Fire-pan of a Gun, *Conceptaculum.*

A Fire-stone, *Pyrites.*

A Fire-brand, *Torris.*

A Fire-brand of Contention, *Esse belli.*

A Fire-brand quenched, *Titio.*

A Fire-ball, *Malleolus, ignis missilis.*

Fire-boot, *Donatio ligni pro foco.*

Fire [adj.] *Focatus.*

Of or for the Fire, *Focatus.*

A Fire-drake [Meteor] *Draco volans.*

The Fire-fly, *Pyrogenus.*

To take in Fire-wood, *Lignum focale reponere.*

A Bone-fire, *Pyra triumphalis.*

A great Fire to burn dead Bodies, *Rogus.*

St. Anthonies Fire, *Erysipelas.*

Bred of the Fire, *ignigena.*

Spitting Fire, *ignivomus.*

Fired, *Accensus, inflammatus.*

Firy, *igneus, ignitus.*

A Firer, *incensor, incendiarius.*

Firing, *incendiarius, accendens.*

Firing [fewel] *Focale.*

A Firing, *incensio.*

To Firk, *Flagellare, Frequenter ferire.*

A Firkin, *Amphora, quadrantal.*

Firm, *Firmus, Stabilis, Constant, Car-*

tus.

To make Firm, *Firmo, confirmo.*

The Firmament, *Firmamentum, æther, Cælum, Expanseum.*

Of the Firmament, *Æthereus.*

Full-firmed, *integrè pennatus.*

Firmed [in Heradry] *Pennatus.*

Firmly, *Firmè.*

Firmness, *Firmitas.*

A Fir-tree, *Abies.*

Fir, adj. *Abiegnus.*

Of Fir, *Abiegnus.*

A Grove of Fir-trees, *Sylva abiegnæ.*

THE FIRST, *Primus.* \* I am not the first that did it, nor shall I be the last, *At jam ante alii fecerò idem.*

The first and foremost, *Princeps.*

The First but one, *a primo proximus.*

First, adv. *Primo, primum.*

At the First, *Primo.*

First of all, *imprimis.*

Of the first, *Principalis.*

At the first sight, *Primo aspectu ob-*

obtinui, primò fronte.

Of the first Age, *Primævus.*

First-born, *Primogenitus.*

The First-fruits, *Primitiæ.*

A Furthe, *Formido, spectrum.*

Fiscal, *Fiscalis.*

## FIT

## FIX

## FLA

Fiffeello [a Mountain in Italy] *Fiffeellus*

A Fish, *Pistis*. \* All is Fish that comes to the Net, *Aut bonus est odor ex re qualibet*.

A little Fish, *Pisticulus*.

A Inell-fish, *Concha*.

Fish, adj. *Piscatorius*, *Piscarius*, *pif*.

Of Fish, *calis*.

Fish-broth, *Alecula*, *Garum*, *mu-*

Fish-piekle, *via*.

A Fish-garth, *Septum piscium*.

Fish-gills, *Branchie*.

A Fish-hook, *Hamus piscatorius*.

The Fish-Market, *Forum piscato-*

rium.

A Fish-pond, *Pistrina*.

A Fish-scale, *Squama*.

Fish-spawn, *Piscum ovum*.

Fresh-water Fish, *Pisces fluviatilis*.

Sea-fish, *Pisces marinus*.

Salt-fish, *Salsamenta*, *pisces muria-*

*conditi*.

To Fish, *Piscer*, *Pisces venari*.

To Fish [the Malt] *Parte mole-*

*rum affixa malum confirmare*, *ro-*

*borare*.

To Store with Fish, *Obsorare*.

Stored with Fish, *Obsorio abundans*.

A storing with Fish, *Obsoratio*.

Full of Fish, *Piscesus*, *Pisculentus*.

A Fish-day, *Dies pisculentus*.

A Fish-eater, *Ithyophagus*.

Fished, *Pisibus concuatus*.

A Fisher, *Piscator*.

Fisher-man, *Piscator*.

Fishermen's Implements, *Arma pis-*

*caloria*.

A Fisher-boat, *Lembus*, *Lembuncu-*

*lus*.

A King-fisher, *Alcyon, cnis*.

The Filhering [Bird] *Larus pis-*

*catior*.

The Filthing-Frog, *Rana piscatrix*.

A Filthing, *Piscatio*, *Piscatura*, \* I

go a Filthing, *Ab eo piscatum*.

Filthing, adj.

Of or for Filthing, *Piscatorius*.

A Filthing-rod, *Arundo, colanur*.

A Fish-monger, *Cetarius*, *Piscarius*.

A Fishmonger selling Salt-fish, *Sal-*

*samentarius*.

Shell-fishes, *Pisces testacei*.

To Fisk the tail, *Caudo agitare*.

To Fik about, *Cursio*.

A Fisker [trewant] *Emonfor*.

Fiskes [in France] *Fisme*, *ad fines*.

A Fiskure [oleit] *Eysura*.

A Fift, *Pugnus*.

To beat one with his Fift, *Pugnus*

*aliquem confidere*.

To Fight at Fiftsuffs, *Pagnis cer-*

*tare*.

A Fiftich-nut, *Pstacium*.

Fift to Fift, *Cominus*.

A Fiftula, *Fistula*, *Agilop*.

FIT, *Apus*, *Accommodus*, *congruus*,

*appositus*, *opportunus*, *idoneus*. \* He

is not fit to be sent, *Non est idene-*

*us qui mittitur*. \* The Man is

fit for any thing, *Omnium scena-*

*rum homo est*. \* He carries more

than is fit, *Plus iusto vebit*. \* As

fit an Opportunity as can be, *mi-*

*bi occasio nunc quasi decedit de celo*.

\* He is fit for that Employment,

*Eo munere dignus est*. \* He is fit

for a Journey, *Ad iter instructus*.

\* Get all fit, *Quid parato opus est*

*pava*.

It is Fit, *equum est*, *par est*. \* When

it is Fit they can keep a distance,

*In loco verentur*. \* What is Fit

shall be done, *Fient quæ fieri*

*equum est*. \* Is this think you

Fit to be spoken? *An hoc tibi pro-*

*ferendum videtur*. \* Given to the

World more than is Fit, *Atten-*

*tior ad rem quam sat est*.

To Fit, *Accommodor*. \* His shoes

Be Fit, *Fit* his feet, *Apri sunt ad*

*pedem calcei*. \* This Fit his Pa-

lat, *Ad genium sapit*. \* This

me-thought would Fit many

things, *Visum est hoc mihi ad multa*

*quadrare*.

To Fit, *Accommo*, *Adapto*,

Make Fit, *Concinno*. \* He can

Fit his Speech thereto, *Ad id po-*

*terit orationem accommodare*. \* They

make their Ships Fit, *Naves ex-*

*pediunt*.

To Fit at all Points, *Armo*, *instuo*.

A Fit, *Accessus*, *poroxymsus*. \* He

has every Year an ill Fit, *Quotan-*

*nus periculose egrotat*. \* We must

have a scolding Fit, *Parate sunt*

*lites*. \* Come now strike up and

give us a Fit, *Age jam insula buc-*

*cas lapidem & suavem contorem*

*aliquam occipito*.

For a Fit, *Ad tempus*.

By Fits, *Hic & nunc*.

To Fit [Match] *Socio*, *par adjun-*

*gere*.

To Fit one, *Par pari referre*.

Fitted, *Aptatus*, *Concinatus*.

Made Fit, *Aptatus*, *Concinatus*.

Fitted at all Points, *Omnibus rebus*

*instruitus*.

A Fitter, *Accommodator*, *concinna-*

*tor*.

Fitting, *Congruus*.

Ill-Fitting, *Incongruus*.

A Fitting, *Accommodatio*, *Adapta-*

*tio*.

Fitly, *Apte*, *accommodè*, *congruenter*,

*opportunè*.

Fittels, *Aptitudo*.

Fittels of time, *Opportunitas*.

A Fitch, *Vicia*.

A-Fitcher, *Phorius*, *viverra feli-*

*citohw*, *di*, *furo*.

Crois-fitcher, *Crux acuminata*.

A Fitter, *Segmentum*.

To cut into Fitters, *Frangulam con-*

*cidere*, *conminuo*.

Fitz Geofery [the Family] *Filius*

*Galfredi*.

Fitz Maurice, *Filius Mauriti*, *&c*.

Five, *Quingue*.

The Five, *pentas*, *adis*.

Of Five, *Quinarius*.

Five times, *Quingies*.

Five times as much, *Quintuplus*.

Five years, *Quinquennium*.

Five years old, *Quinquennalis*.

Of Five years, *Quinquennalis*.

The Five finger, *stella marina*.

Fivefold, *Quintuplex*.

Fivefoldly, *Quintupliciter*.

Five days ago, *Nudus quintus*.

Five leav'd grass, *Quinquifolium*.

Five hundred, *Quingenti*.

Of Five hundred, *Quingenarius*.

Five hundredth, *Quingeniesimus*.

Five hundred times, *Quingentes*.

Five hundred times as much, *Quin-*

*gentuplus*.

Five thousand, *Quinta millia*.

To Fix, *Figo*.

To Fix into the Earth, *Depongo*.

To Fix a Gun, *Tormentum aptare*.

Fixed, *Fixus*, *Afixus*, *Obfirmatus*.

Fixedly, *Constantiter*, *incontè*.

A Fixer, *Dephor*.

A Fixing, *Depzio*.

A Fix-gg, *jaculum cuspidatum quo*

*notæ pisces notantes transfedigunt*.

To Fizzle, *Frequenter & minute vi-*

*vere, suppede*.

Flabby, *Mollis*, *voidus*.

A Flabel, *Flabellum*.

Flacid, *Flacidus*.

A Flacket, *Uer formam habens do-*

*liarem*.

A Flag, *Vexillum signum*.

A little Flag, *Vexibulum*.

A little taffety Flag, *Insigne seric-*

*um*.

Flag, *Iris aquatica*, *Cyperus*

*Water-Flag*, *equaticus*.

Sweet Garden Flag, *Acorus*.

Corn-Flag, *Gladiolus Italus*.

Sword-flag, *Gladiolus aquaticus*.

Flag wild [Flower-de-luce] *Iris*

*palustris*.

To Flag, *Flaccesco*, *dependo*, *lexor*.

Flagania [part of Asia] *Papbla-*

*gonia*.

A Flageolet, *Fistula*.

Flaggy, *Lentus*.

Flaggy in taste, *Limum sapiens*.

To grow Flaggy, *Lentescere*.

Flaggy nels, *Lentor*, *mollities*.

Flagging, *Flacidus*, *marcidus*.

A Flaggy, *Dependentia*.

To hang Flagging, *Dependo*.

Hung Flagging, *Demissus*, *pendu-*

*lus*.

Flagitious [wicked] *Flagitiosus*.

A Flagion, *Lagna*, *Oenophorum*.

Flagrant, *Fl grans*, *manifestus*.

A Flail, *Tritula*, *flagellum*, *fustis*

*versatilis*.

A Flake, *Fragmen*.

A Flake of Snow, *Nivis floccus*.

A Flake of Ice, *Glacii foliæ fru-*

*stum*.

Flakes that fly from hammer'd Iron,

*Spruturæ*.

A Flam, *Gerra*, *Nuge*, *fa-*

*flum*, *Flam tale*, *bula*.

A Flam [put off] *Prætextur*.

To Flam one, *Deludo*, *frustror*.

A Flame, *Flamma*.

A little Flame, *Flammula*.

To Flame, *Flamm*, *plago*.

To Flame again, *Redardesco*.

To begin to Flame, *Flammescere*.

To set on Flame, *Inflammo*.

Flame, adj.

Of or like Flame, *Flammeus*.

Somewhat like Flame, *Flammeolus*.

Flaming, *Flagrans*.

Flamingly, *Flagrantè*.

Flanders [one of the Netherlands]

*Flandria*.

The Fanks, *Claves*, *Nates*, *latera*.

To draw the Flanks tactly, *Anxiè*

*anbelare*, *agè ducere Spiritum*.

To Flank, *Exercitus litora prote-*

*gere*.

To Charge upon the Flank, *Trans-*

*versum incursare*.

Flanked, *à latere protectus*.

A Flanker, *In cornibus locatus*.

To Flanker *Mænis propugnaculis a*

*latere munire*.

Flannel, *Lanula*, *pannus bibulus &*

*mollis*.

A Flap, *Collare pendulum*.

A Flap of the Ear, *Lobus auris*, *au-*

*ricula ansa*.

A Fly-flap, *Mucarium*.

A Flap [clap] *Alapa*, *Colaphus*.



## FLA

## FLE

## FLE

To stare, *Fluſuo, Ventitor*.  
 To stare in ones Eyes, *Oculis inſtar lucis obverſari*.  
 Flaring [as a Ship] *Superimpendens*.  
 A flash [of Lightning or of light] *Fuſer*.  
 A flash of fire, *Ceruſcatio*.  
 A flash of water, *Aque emiſſio*.  
 A flash [ sudden ſpirit ] *Impetus*.  
 To flash, *Fuſuro*.  
 To flash out, *Emico*.  
 To flash as wa. er, *Aſſilio*.  
 A flasher of water, *Aſperſor*.  
 A flashing of water, *Aſpergo, inis*.  
 The flashing of fire, *Ceruſcatio, fulguratio, micatio*.  
 Flashy, *Mollis, limoſus, dilutus, inſipidus, fatuus*.  
 Flashy in Diſcourſe, *Inſubidiuſ*.  
 Flashy [ not laſting ] *Evaniſcuſ, ſubitaneuſ*.  
 A flask [ ſagon ] *Lagena*.  
 A flask [ bottle ] *Ampulla vimine co-ſerta*.  
 A flask [ in Heraldry ] *Linea arcuata & protuberans*.  
 A flask for powder, *Capſa*.  
 A little flask, *Capſula*.  
 A flasket, *Ciſta, ſciſſa, calathuſ, corbiſ, coppinuſ, ſporta*.  
 FLAT, *Æqualiſ, planuſ* \* He took me in a flat lye, *Me mendacii prebendit maniſeſto modo*.  
 To flat, *Æquo, complano*.  
 Make flat, *Æquo, complano*.  
 To throw flat on the ground, *Proſterno, conſterno*. \* He threw her flat on the ground, *Stravit tumi pronam*.  
 A flat lingot of metal, *Lamina*.  
 Flat-a-long, *Proſtruſ, proſtratuſ*. \* Flat on his Belly, *Proſtruſ in ventre*.  
 Flat-nosed, *Simuſ, cornuſ*.  
 Somewhat flat-nosed, *Simuluſ*.  
 The flat part of any thing, *Planum*.  
 A flat or thin ſlate, *Scandula*.  
 A flat piece of ground, *Area*.  
 A flat ſtrand, *Lituſ planuſ*.  
 A flat [ theſf ] *Syriri*.  
 Flats in the Sea, *Brevia, ium*. \* Nor do they know what flats there are on thoſe Coaſts, *Neque eorum locorum vada norunt*. \* He drives them among the flats and ſands, *In brevia & ſyrile urget*.  
 A flat note, *S nuſ gravis*.  
 Flat, adv. *Planè*. \* They found Flatly, *Flat*, *Graviter ſonant*.  
 Flatly in Language, *Diſeritè*.  
 To deny flatly, *Præciſè negare*.  
 Flannels, *Æqualitatuſ, planitieſ*.  
 Flatted, *Æquatuſ, complanatuſ*.  
 To FLATTER, *Adulor, aſſentor, blandior* \* They flatter Varuſ, *Auribuſ Varuſ ſerviunt*. \* Think not I ſay thiſ to flatter you, *Noli me putare hæc auribuſ tuiſ dare*.  
 To flatter a little, *Subblandior, ſup-ſalpor*.  
 To flatter for a Dinner, *Paraſi-ſtor*.  
 Flattered, *Delinituſ*.  
 Not to be flattered, *Inadulabilis*.  
 A flatterer, *Adulor, aſſentor, ſalpor*.  
 Flattery, *Adulatio, blandimen-ſa*.  
 A Flattering, *ſum, delinimentum*.  
 \* Flattery now adays gets friends, *Obsequium hoc tempore amicoſ pa-rit*.  
 Of Flattery, *Adulatoriuſ, Aſſenta-ſtoriuſ*.

Flattering, *Blanduſ, Blanditiuſ*.  
 A flattering Knave, *Gnotuſ, Paraſi-ſtuſ*.  
 A flattering tale, *Aſſentatiuncula*.  
 A flattering Wench, *Adulatrix*.  
 Flattering-y, *Aſſentatoriſ, blanduſ*.  
 Flatulency [Windineſſ] *Paſſio flatulenta, hypochondriaca*.  
 Flatulent, *Flat. lentuſ, flatuſuſ*.  
 Flavigny [ in Burgundy ] *Flaviuſ*.  
 Flavour, *Flavimicuſ*.  
 A Flaunche [ in Heraldry ] *Figura Arcuatiſ*.  
 To flaunt it, *N tidè veſtiri*.  
 Flaunting, *Delicateſ emittuſ*.  
 Flaunting Wench, *Molliter veſti-ſta*.  
 A flaw, *Vitium, defectuſ*.  
 A flaw in a Blade, *Kaptura*.  
 To flaw, *Rimaſ ago. Debiſco*.  
 Full of flaw, *Vitiuſuſ*.  
 A Flawn, *Artotyra, Galotyrum, O-gala, pulſ ex latie & oviſ*.  
 Flax, *Linum*.  
 Abundance of flax, *Linotiſta*.  
 Fine flax ready for the Diſtaff, *Stappa*.  
 Flax ſet on the Diſtaff, *Penſum, ſa-men*.  
 Flax unſpun, *Linum inſectum*.  
 A ſtrike of flax, *Lini manipuluſ*.  
 A heap of flax, *Lindium*.  
 To try flax, *Linum conſumo*.  
 Bearing flax, *Liniger*.  
 A flax-hinch, *Limpha*.  
 A flax-ſlat, *Linariuſ*.  
 A flax-bomb, *Pelluſ ad linum car-minandum*.  
 A flax-man, *Linarius, Linipola*.  
 Seller of flax, *Linarius*.  
 A flax-woman, *Stapparia, linifex*.  
 Flax-weed, *Linum ſylveſtre, of-ſis*.  
 Wild flax, *Linum conſumo*.  
 Flax, adj. *Linariuſ*.  
 Of or fo: flax, *Linariuſ*.  
 Flaxen, *Linuſ*.  
 Made of flax, *Linuſ, ſtappuſ*.  
 A flea, *Pulex, icuſ*.  
 To look Fleas, *Venari puliceſ*.  
 Full of fleas, *Puliceſuſ*.  
 Fleaie, *Puliceſuſ*.  
 Flea-bitings, *Signa pulicinuſ*. \* Theſe are but flea-bit ngs, *Fleſ nunc ca-dunt*.  
 Flea-bitten [ colour ] *Ex albo ſuf-cuſ*.  
 Flea, adj. *Pulicariſ, pulicinuſ*.  
 Of a flea, *Pulicariſ, pulicinuſ*.  
 To flea, *Excorio, degluo, pellem de-trahere*.  
 Fleaed, *Excoriatuſ*.  
 A fleacer, *Excoriator*.  
 A fleacing, *Excoriatio*.  
 Flea-bane, *Conyza*.  
 Flea-wort, *Pſyium*.  
 A fleak, *Crates ( Ex aſſeribuſ for-mata )*.  
 Fleam, *Pituita*. See Phlegm.  
 Fleeked, *Maculatuſ*.  
 Fleeked [ Arch-wiſe ] *Convexuſ*.  
 Fleckt, *Maculatuſ, interſtinuſ*.  
 Fled, *Evacuſ, profuſuſ*.  
 Fled unto, *Fuga petituſ*.  
 Fled out, *Eſſuguſ*.  
 Fledge, *Pennuſ*.  
 Fledged, *Pennuſ*.  
 To begin to be Fledged, *Plumeſ-co*.  
 To flee, *Volare*.  
 A Fleece, *Velluſ, eris*.  
 The Golden Fleece, *Velluſ Phryxe-um*.  
 To fleece, *Tondeo, detondeo*. \* He fleeceed him, *Detenſit illum auro*.

Fleece, *Detenſuſ*.  
 A Fleeceing, *Detenſio*.  
 To Fleece, *Detenſio*.  
 A Fleet, *Clafſis*. \* When they had thuſ equipped their Fleet, *ſali mo-do inſtrata claſſe*.  
 The Fleet [ Perſon ] *Career ad am-nem ſtatuſ*.  
 The Fleet, *Ripa*.  
 Fleet [ ſwift ] *Celer, veloc*.  
 To fleet or flit, *Fluo, fluio, fluſuo*.  
 To fleet Milk, *Lacti cremorem adi-mere, deſpumare*.  
 Fleeting, *Fugax*.  
 A fleeting Diſh, *Spatia*.  
 Flegmatick, *Phlegmaticuſ*.  
 Flegme, *Phlegma, pituita*.  
 A Dot of Flegm, *Pituita globuluſ*.  
 To ſpit out Flegm, *Excreo*.  
 Flegmy, *Pituituſuſ*.  
 A Flegmon, *Phlegmone, eſ*.  
 A Fleman, *Fugitivuſ*.  
 A Barbers ſheme, *Scalprum*.  
 Flemed, *Terreſtatiuſ*.  
 Flemenſe fermiche, *Fugitivi admiſſio, ſuſtentatio*.  
 A Fleming, *Gingiva ſecretio or lax-atio*.  
 A Flemming, *Flander*.  
 Flemmiſh, *Flandricuſ*.  
 Flensborough [ in Denmark ] *Flenſ-burgia*.  
 La Fieſche [ in Anjou ] *Flexia*.  
 Fleſh, *Caro, niſ*.  
 A little fleſh, *Cornicula, Cornu-cula*.  
 Fleſh-colour, *Corneuſ, Carneuſ*.  
 The fleſh fly, *Muſca carniſvora*.  
 Fleſh-meat, *Carnuſ, ium*.  
 To get fleſh, *Pinguſco*.  
 Amended in fleſh, *Oleſor ſolito, probè ſaginatuſ*.  
 To take fleſh from, *Carne nu-dare*.  
 To make bare of fleſh, *Carne nu-dare*.  
 To go the way of all fleſh, *Nature concedere, vita deſungi, ad plureſ ire*.  
 Living on fleſh, *Carnivoruſ*.  
 To ſhine one, *Carne imbure*.  
 A fleſh-hook, *Fuſcina, Creagra*.  
 Fleſhy, *Carnuſ, Carneuſ*.  
 The fleſhy part of the Hand, *Cal-luſ*.  
 Fleſhleſſ, *Macer*.  
 Fleſhly, *Carnaliſ*.  
 Fleſhly, adv. *Carnuſè*.  
 Fleſhly [ given to the fleſh ] *Libi-dinoſuſ, Veneruſ*.  
 Fleſhineſſ, *Carnotiſta*.  
 Fleſhineſſ, *Carnaliſta*.  
 Fleſhingue [ in Zeland ] *Fleſſinga*.  
 A Fletcher, *Sagittaruſ ſaber*.  
 Fletwit, *Mulluſ extlegibuſ & fu-gitiuſ inſtituſ ad pacem Regiſ impetranduſ*.  
 A fl-w, *Verriculum, trapula*.  
 I flew [ of fly ] *V. lavi, fugi*. \* She flew it to the Mark, *Reſidentem obſervavit*.  
 Flexanimouſ, *Eloquent, deſertuſ*.  
 Flexibility [ aptneſſ to bend ] *flex-ibilitaſ*.  
 Flexible, *Flexibiluſ, lentuſ*.  
 Flexible [ eaſie to be intreated ] *Placabiluſ*.  
 Flexibility, *Facilitaſ*.  
 To flicker [ flutter ] *Aluſ motita-re*.  
 Flicker. ng, *V. guſ, jaſtatuſ*.  
 The Fle [ in Holland ] *Flevo*.  
 A Fle, *Muſca*.  
 A little Fle, *Muſcula*.  
 An Ox fle, *Tabanus*.  
 A Gad-fle, *Aſtuſ, æſtrum*.

## FLI

## FLO

## FLO

A Dog-flie, *Cynmya*.  
 A Water-flie, *Tipula*.  
 A Fire-flie, *Pyrausta*.  
 A Blister-flie, *Mordella*.  
 Flie, adj. } *Muscarius*.  
 Of a Flie, } *Muscarius*.  
 A Fly-flap, *Muscarius*.  
 Fly-blows, *Eulorum ovis*.  
 To Fly-blow, *Eulorum ovis inficere*, impleve.  
 TO FLIE, *Volo*, *alis niti*. \* He would Flie but he wants Feathers, *sine pennis volare baud facile est*. \* It flies like an Arrow out of a Bow, *n to citius volucrique sagitta fugit*.  
 To Flie abroad [as News] *Dinarrere in vulgus*.  
 To Flie about, *Circumvolito*.  
 To Flie against, *Ovato*.  
 To Flie back, *Refugio*, *Revolvo*.  
 To Flie before, *Prævolvo*.  
 To Flie beyond, } *Prætervolvo*.  
 Flie by,  
 To Flie at Birds [as an ill-made Hawk] *Ad avium ac divertere*.  
 To Flie at [as a Dog] *Impeto*.  
 To Flie down, *Devolvo*.  
 To Flie far, *Provolvo*, *profugio*.  
 As fast as the can Flie, *Volatu quem permittit*.  
 To Flie grost [as a Hawk] *Aves grandiores impetere*.  
 To Flie high, *In sublimem ferri*.  
 To Flie hither and thither, *Diffugio*.  
 To Flie in, *Involvo*. \* I can hardly keep my self from flying in his face, *Vix me contineo quin in capillum involvem*.  
 To let Flie at, *Peto*.  
 To let Flie [in shooting] *Displodo*.  
 To Flie off, *Volito*.  
 To Flie over, *Supervolo*, *transvolvo*.  
 To Flie out, *Exvolvo*.  
 To Flie up in Expences, *Inmodicus sumptus facere*.  
 To Flie from place to place, *Transvolvo*, *Transfugio*.  
 To Flie for Refuge, *Perfugio*.  
 To Flie [run away] *fugio*, *anfugio*.  
 \* They were ready to Flie, *Pene terga vertunt*. \* He made him Flie out of Macedonia, *Coegit e Macedonia profugere*.  
 To Flie together, *Convolo*, *confugio*.  
 To Flie unto, *advolo*, *refugio*. \* They Flie to the Mercy of the Commanders, *Ad Imperatorum fidem confugiunt*.  
 To Flie up to, *Peto*.  
 Ready to Flie, *Fugax*.  
 Flie-bane, *Muscipula*.  
 A Flie boat, *Celox*.  
 A huge Flie-boat, *Corbita*.  
 A FLIGHT, *Fuga*, *Volatus*, *effugium*.  
 To put to Flight, *Fugo*, *profigo*, *in fugam dare*, or *vertere*. \* He put them to Flight, *Se se vertere coegit, in fugam concessit*.  
 Put to Flight, *Fugatus*, *profigatus*, *fusus*.  
 Flight [a Dog's Name] *Pterela*.  
 A Flight unto, *Refugium*.  
 A Flight-foot, *Sagitta jellus*.  
 Swift of Flight, *Fugax*, *pernix*.  
 An inclination to Flight, *Fugacitas*.  
 To save himself by Flight, *Effugio*.  
 Flying, *Volans*, *volans*.  
 The Flying Fish, *Piscis hirundo*.  
 Flying away, *Refugus*.  
 Flying high, *Altivolus*.  
 Flying from light, *Lucifugus*.

A Flying, *Volatus*, *Volatura*, *alarum remigium*.  
 A Flying unto, *advolatus*, *refugium*.  
 A Flying to the Enemy, *Transugium*.  
 A Flying at Birds, *Avium per accipitrem prædatio*.  
 Mighty in Flying, *Pennipetens*.  
 Flimsie, *Flaccidus*, *Linguidus*.  
 A Flimsie speech, *Enervata oratio*.  
 To Finch, *Te giverser Desisto*.  
 To Fling, *Ficio*, *mitto*, *e nequeo*.  
 To Fling away or out, *Ejicio*, *projicio*, *abjicio*.  
 To Fling away (be gone) *propere se*.  
 To Fling [as a Horse] *Calcitro*.  
 A Fling, *Fidus*, *us*.  
 A Flinger, *Projector*, *calculator*.  
 Flinging or kicking, *Calcitransus*.  
 A Flinging Horse, *Calcitro*.  
 A Flinging, *Projectio*.  
 The Flinging of a horse, *Calcitratus*.  
 A Flint, *Silex*, *itis*.  
 Flint [adj.] } *Siliceus*.  
 Of Flint,  
 Flint [in Flintshire] *Flintia*.  
 Flintshire, *Comitatus flintensis*.  
 Flinty, *Siliceus*.  
 Flinty places, *Leca saxa aspera*.  
 A Flirt, *Scommia*.  
 A Flirt, *Impetus*.  
 A Flirt [Baggage] *Scortillum*.  
 To Flirt one, *Convulso*.  
 A Flitch of Bacon, *Succidia*.  
 To Flit, *Movere*, *Migrare*, *Sedem mutare*.  
 To Flite, *Altercor*, *vixor*.  
 A Flittermouffe, *Vespertilio*, *mus Alatus*.  
 Flitting, *Fugax*, *Fugitivus*.  
 A Flitting, *Meatus*.  
 The Flix, *Dysenteria*, *alvi profusivum*.  
 The Bloody flux, *Diarrhœa*, *Lienteria*, *sanguinis profusivum*.  
 An immoderate Flux of Blood, *Hæmorrhagia*.  
 Having the Flix, *Dysentericus*, *lientericus*.  
 Flix-weed } *Sophia*.  
 Flix-wort, }  
 Flaxon [in Suffolk] *Danvicus*, *Felcis oppidum*.  
 To Flizze, *avolo*, *ausugio*.  
 A Flizzing, *Assultu*, *Schidium*.  
 Floan [among Mariners] *Lexus*.  
 To Float, *Flectu*, *innato*, *super aqua ferri*. See Flore.  
 To Float [a Meadow] *Admittere rivum in pratium*.  
 To float [Cheese] *Coagulum a fero fecernere*.  
 Float-grass, *Gromen fluviatile*.  
 A FLOCK, *Gex*.  
 A Flock of People, *Turba*.  
 A great Flock, *Exercitus*.  
 A Flock of Geese, *Polabrum*.  
 A Flock of Wild Beasts, *Armentum*.  
 To Flock together, *Coc*, *convenero*.  
 Birds of a Feather flock together, *Pares cum paribus facillime congregantur*.  
 To separate from the Flock, *Se-grego*.  
 Of the same Flock, *Gregalis*.  
 In Flocks, *Gregatim*, *consertim*.  
 A Flock of Wool, *Floccus*, *tormentum*.  
 A little Flock of Wool, *Flocculus*.  
 A Flock-bed, *Calcestra lanæ*.  
 A Flock-bed-maker, *Calcitrarius*.  
 Flocked, *Conserius*, *Congregatus*.  
 A Flocking, *Congragatio*.

The flock of an Anahor, *Pers anchoræ adpica quæ terræ ingigitur*.  
 A Floor, *Aea*.  
 A boarded floor, *Tabulatum*.  
 A paved floor, *Pavimentum*.  
 A brick floor, *Pavimentum lateritium*.  
 To floor with boards, *Contabulo*, *affo*.  
 To floor with stones, *Pavio*.  
 The floor-timbers of a Ship, *Costæ*, *olum*.  
 Floored with boards, *Contabulatus*.  
 Floored with stone, &c. *Pavimentatus*.  
 A flooring with boards, *Contabulatio*, *Conignatio*.  
 Floramour, *Amaranti flores*.  
 A Floren, *Libra gallica*.  
 Florence [in Tuscany] *Flrentia*, *Fluentia*.  
 Of Florence, *Flrentinus*.  
 Florence [a Man's Name] *Florentinus*.  
 Florence [a Woman's Name] *Florentina*.  
 Florence, *Pannus florentinus*.  
 A Florentine [made Ditt] *Terta*.  
 The Florentines, *Florentini*.  
 Floret [Silk] *Melax*.  
 Florid, *Floridus*.  
 Florida [a Country in America] *Flrida*.  
 A Flo in, *Florenus*.  
 To flore, *Fluto*.  
 To flore on the waves, *Super aquas ferri*.  
 A flore of Timber, } *Ratis inondifloreboat*, } *ta. sekedi*.  
 To let a Ship a flore, *Navim remicare*, *remulco* *tr bere*.  
 Floring, *Fiducians*.  
 A Floring, *Fiduciatio*.  
 The flooding of water, *Inundatio*.  
 Fiolsens, } *Meres naufragio in lit-*  
 Flotzans, } *tus rejecta*.  
 Flotten Milk, *Lac gelatum*, *lac sine cremore*.  
 A Flood [Stream] *Flumen*, *fluviu*, *fluentum*.  
 A little flood, *Fluviolus*.  
 A Land-flood, *Torrent*.  
 A great flood, *Diuvium*, *inundatio*, *amnis exundatio*.  
 A Flood-gate, *Emissarium*, *cata-racta*.  
 A Flook, } *Puffer niger*.  
 Flooker,  
 To flook, *Demegeo*, *Immergo*.  
 To flourish, *Flore*, *Effloreo*.  
 To flourish again, *Resfloreo*, *Revi-resco*.  
 To begin to flourish, *Viresco*.  
 TO FLOURISH with Weapons, *Cerusco*, *vibro*. \* It is one thing to flourish, and another to fight, *alind ventile*, *alind pugnare*.  
 To flourish in Discourse, *Rhetoricor*, *Amplificare orationem*.  
 To flourish in Music, *Proledo*.  
 To flourish a Trumpet, *Clangere tuba*.  
 An idle flourish of words, *Bulla*, *verborum impulsu*, *jactantia* *ibrafonica*.  
 A flourish before the matter, *Præjudium*.  
 Flourishing, *Vegetus*.  
 A flourishing, *Vigor*.  
 A flour, *Succuma*, *dillierium*.  
 To flour, *Subfamo*, *iludo*, *irrideo*, *ludo*, *facere*.  
 Full of flour, *Dicex*.  
 Flouted, *Subfennatus*.



FLU

FOI

FOL

A Flouter, *Scurra, Sannio.*  
 Flouting, *Petulantia.*  
 A Flouting, *Cavillatio.*  
 Flouts, *convilla, orum.*  
 TO FLOW, *fluo, man.*  
 To Flow about, *circumflu.*  
 To Flow [about] *afflu.*  
 To Flow abroad, *divano, diffuso.*  
 To Flow again, *reflu.*  
 To flow between, *interflu.*  
 To Flow by, *Præterflu.* *Allabor.*  
 To Flow continually, *flu.*  
 To Flow down, *deflu.*  
 To Flow in, *influ.*  
 To Flow out, *efflu.* *emano.*  
 To Flow over, *exundo, inundo.*  
 To Flow all over, *Permango, diffuso.*  
 To Flow as the Sea, *flu.* *flu.*  
 To Flow together, *confu.*  
 To Flow under, *Subterflu.*  
 To flow un-o, *afflu.*  
 To begin to Flow, *Scotefco.*  
 A Flower, *flor, oris.*  
 A little Flower, *fosculus.*  
 To Flower, *germino.*  
 A Flower [fish] *Thymallus.*  
 A Flower-de-Luce, *iris, idis; radix illyrica.*  
 The White Flower-de-luce, *iris flore albo.*  
 The y-flow Flower-de-luce, *iris lutea.*  
 The water Flower-de-luce, *iris palustris.*  
 Of a Flower-de-luce, *Iris.*  
 Our ladies flower, *bulbi estolenti, hyacinthi racem.*  
 Tunis-flower, *flus Tunetanus.*  
 Cuckoo-flower, *tepidum sylvestre, Cardamine.*  
 Flower-gentle, *amarantus.*  
 Flower-smou, *amarantus.*  
 To be in the flower of ones age, *adulesco, Pubo.*  
 A Flower-pot, *brus imaginarius, v. sculum floribus plenum.*  
 Flowers to deck houses, *verbenæ.*  
 Books treating of Flowers, *antibologica.*  
 Made of Flowers, *floribus.*  
 Bearing flowers, *floriger.*  
 Full of Flowers, *flulentus.*  
 Gathering Flowers, *floriger.*  
 Flower of meal, *simile, similago, pollen.*  
 To Flower meat, *farina conspergere.*  
 Flower work [in Masonry] *Zephorus, Encarpa, orum.*  
 Of fine Flower, *Pollinarius.*  
 Made of fine Flower, *similagineus.*  
 Womens flowers, *menses, ium.*  
 Of womens flowers, *menstruatur.*  
 Flowy, *floridus.*  
 Flowing, *fluidus.*  
 Flow ng about, *circumflu.*  
 Flow ng over, *Superflu.*  
 A Flow ng, *fluxus, effluens.*  
 The Flow ng of the Sea, *fluxus, æfus.*  
 The Flowing about of waters, *circulatio.*  
 Flow ng in speech, *Volubilitas.*  
 Flow ngly, *Volubilitas.*  
 Flown, *Volatu subulatus.*  
 Floukwort, *Cotyledon palustris.*  
 To Floutate, *flu.*  
 The Flue of a rabbit, *Cuniculi u-lur.*  
 Finellin, *veronica, elatine.*  
 A Flue-net, *fragula, verriculum.*  
 Fuent, *fluidus, volubilis.*  
 Fluents, *fluidus, volubilis.*

Fluid, *fluidus.*  
 Fluid, *aqueus, languidus.*  
 A Fluit, *navis, quom flutam vocant.*  
 Fluidnets, *fluor.*  
 A Flucke [insect] *Insecti genus.*  
 Flung [of flug] *Conjectus.*  
 Flung away, *Projectus.*  
 A Flurt, *calapa, colaphus.*  
 A Fluret, *calapa, colaphus.*  
 A Flirt [fool] *stultus, futilis.*  
 To Flurt, *Inspicere, injicere.*  
 Flush [abundance] *copia.*  
 Flush [mellow] *molli.*  
 Flush at Cards, *chartæ concolores.*  
 Flush of money, *pecunia affluens.*  
 A Flush deck, *tabulatum prorsus planum.*  
 To Flush, *erutesco.*  
 A Flushing, *celer sanguinis motus, sanguinis ad faciem fluxus.*  
 Flustered, *Semiebrius.*  
 A Flute, *fistula, tibia.*  
 A little Flute, *tibia.*  
 To play on a Flute, *fistulam inflare, tibis canere.*  
 To Flute [channel] *laqueare.*  
 A Fluter, *laqueus, ir, m.*  
 Player on the Flute, *laqueus, ir, m.*  
 A Fluting [channeling] *laqueatio.*  
 Flutings, *Columnarum canaliculi.*  
 To Flutter, *volito.*  
 A Flutter ng, *Volitatio.*  
 A Flux, *profusio; See Flux.*  
 The fly gander, [fish] *Miltus.*  
 The Fly, *es pars pyxididis nautica quæ vnti describitur.*  
 To fly; *fugis; See Flie.*  
 A Foal pulvis equinus, *equulus, equus nruellus.*  
 To Foal, *putum parere edere setum equinum, edere equum.*  
 Foal [ad.] *pullinus.*  
 Of a Foal *pullinus.*  
 Foal foot [herb] *assarum, Tusilago.*  
 Foal bit, *berba pullis grata.*  
 A Foaling, *pulli in lucem ditio.*  
 Foma; *See Fome;*  
 A Fob, *loculus minor, crumenula.*  
 To Fob a man off, *aliquem eludere, frustrari, vti cillum reddere, repulsam dare.*  
 A fodder, *vetula.*  
 Fodder, *pabulum, fœnum.*  
 Fodder of straw, *pabulum straminum.*  
 Fodder [adj.] *pabuloris, pabula-Of fodder, fœnum.*  
 To Fodder, *pabulo, fœno pascere.*  
 A Fodderer, *pabulator, fœni dator.*  
 A Foddering, *pabulatio, fœni præbitio.*  
 A Foddering-place, *Præsepe.*  
 A Foe, *inimicus, m. inimica, f.*  
 Foeman, *inimicus, m. inimica, f.*  
 Fog [after-grass] *fanum cordum, gramen biternum, effatum.*  
 A Fog [mist] *nebula.*  
 Foggy, *nebulosus.*  
 A Foggy body, *corpus obesum, pinguidum.*  
 Fogue [among canters] *pelunum.*  
 Foh! *ply! Vab!*  
 A Foil, *rudis, ensis præpilatus, purus, obtusus.*  
 To play at Foils, *rude ludere, batuere.*  
 A Foil [repulse] *repulsa.*  
 To Foil, *sternere, repello.*  
 A Foil for a Diamond, *adamantis inselli substratum.*  
 The Foil of a looking-glass, *sternum ductile overfolitum speculi.*  
 To give one a Foil, *in genua dejicere.*

To take a Foil, *repulsam ferre.*  
 Foiled, *prostratus, repulsus, ad genua adfectus.*  
 A Foiler, *repulsator.*  
 A Foiling, *repulsa, repulsatio.*  
 The Foiling [of a deer] *obscutum cervi vestigium in gramine.*  
 A Foin, *punctus.*  
 To Fo in, *punctum ferire.*  
 Foined, *punctus, lancinatus.*  
 Foins, *foina.*  
 Foiningly, *punctim.*  
 Foisen, *abundantia, copia.*  
 A Foist [a little pinnae] *liburrium.*  
 To Foit, *visio.*  
 To Foit in, *subdo, suffragio, furtim obtrudere.*  
 Foisted in, *subditus, suppositivus.*  
 Foits, *præstige, arum.*  
 Foisty, *mucidus.*  
 To be Foisty, *mucos.*  
 Togr w Foisty, *mucos.*  
 Foix [in Languedec] *Fuxium.*  
 Folkland, *fundus sine scripto possessus.*  
 A Fold, *plica sinus.*  
 To Fold, *plico.*  
 To Fold in, *implico, involvo.*  
 To Fold round about, *obvolv.*  
 To Fold up, *complico, convolv.*  
 To Fold up [thread] *Agglomer.*  
 A Sheep-fold, *caula, stabulum, ovile.*  
 Folds of hurdles, *crates, ium.*  
 To Fo'd, *stabulore, stabulo.*  
 Put into a Fold, *includere.*  
 Folded, *plicatus.*  
 Folded together, *complicatus.*  
 Folded [as sheep] *stabulatus, stabulo inclusus.*  
 A Folder, *plicator.*  
 A Folding, *plicatio, plicatura.*  
 Folding, *plicatilis.*  
 Folding doors, *v. lue.*  
 A Folding of sheep, *stabulatio.*  
 A Fole, *pulus; See Foal.*  
 Fol age, *folia pilla or sculpta.*  
 In Fol o, *In folio.*  
 Folk, *populus, plebs, vulgus, turba.*  
 Folk land *see Falkland.*  
 A Folk-mote, *conventus, concio.*  
 TO FOLLOW, *sequor. \* I will follow your counsel, consilio vestro utar. \* I am thinking to follow your direction, Obtemperare cogito præceptis tuis. \* He follows his pleasure, in otio agit. \* Let me follow my own humour, Sine me gerere mihi morem, meo remigio rem geram. \* They follow you in your studies, studiorum tuorum sumi emuli. \* You follow your own wont, eandem illam rationem antiquam obtines. \* The main body followed close, instabat agmen. \* He that follows truth too near the hee's shall have dirt thrown in his face, veritas ædium parit. To follow after, assequi, consequi, infector. \* They followed the chase too eagerly, elati studio temere insecuti sunt fugientes. To follow a trade, Artem excolere. To follow his back, Incumbere suis dijs. To follow any business, rei operam dare. \* He follows the law, Jur attendit, lites sequitur. To follow by course, alterno, sub alterno. To follow anothers pleasure, else quor. morem gerere. To follow diligently, fessor, cf fessor. To Follow forthwith, Subsequor.*

## DYS

## EAR

## EAR

To follow hotly, *citis quadrigis pro-*  
*perare.*  
To follow [imitate] *emulor. imi-*  
*tor.*

Followed, *comitatus. deducitur.* \* He  
is followed by many, *multi illum*  
*sequuntur.*

To be followed, *imitabilis, imitan-*  
*das.*

A Follower, *comes, deducitor.*

A follower [pursuer] *confessor.*

A great man's followers, *comitatus.*

Following, *consellatus, consella-*  
*rius.*

A following, *consequentia, conse-*  
*quentio, comitatio, deculatio.*

Folly, *stultitia.*

A foman, *inimicus.*

Fome, *spuma.*

To Fome, *spumo.*

To begin to fome, *spumescere.*

To cast out fome, *despumo, expumo.*

To Fome at the mouth, *fremo, fien-*  
*do.*

Full of fome, *spumosus.*

The fome of tried Lead, *lethar-*  
*gyrum.*

Fomy, *spumens, spumatus,*

To Foment, *foveo.*

A Fomenting } *fomentatio, fotio.*

Fomentation }

Foming, *spumans.*

A Foming, *spumatio.*

Fomingly, *spumose.*

FOND, *indulgens.*

To be fond of, *indulgeo.* \* I am

fond of nothing, *nihil admiro.*

\* I was fond of nought, *frustra*

*sum gavissus.* \* He will not be

much fond of strength, *ille non*

*magno desiderio tenebitur vivum.*

Fond tricks, *blanditiæ.*

Fond [foolish] *stultus.* \* You are

over fond, *nimium ineptus es.*

Fondery, *fusura.*

Fonde [in Italy] *Fundi.*

Fondly, *blande, indulgenter.*

Fondle, *indulgentia.*

A Font, *baptisterium, lavacrum sa-*  
*crum.*

Fontainebleau [in France] *Fonsbel-*  
*laqueus.*

Fontarabia [in Guipuscoa] *Fons ra-*  
*pidus.*

Fontanelle [in Normandy] *Fonta-*  
*nella.*

A fontanell [issue] *fontanella, ene-*  
*mo.*

Fontenay [in Poitou] *Fontenæ-*  
*um, Aunodonacum.*

Fontevault [in Anjou] *Fons E-*  
*braeki.*

Food, *cibus, victus, alimentum.*

Of or for food, *cibarius, alimenta-*  
*rius, escarius, esculentus.*

A FOOL, *stultus, fungus.* \* None

but a fool would run into mischief

that may keep out, *quod cavere*

*peffis stultum est admittere.* \* As

the fool thns to the bell clinks,

*quicquid credimus facile memini-*  
*mus.*

An arrant fool, *merio.*

A Fool in a play, *ridiculus.*

To Fool } *desipio.* \* Let

To play the fool } me alone thou

plais the fool, *omitte me tu mi-*

*nius lœtivar.*

To make a fool of } *deridendum a-*

To fool one } *liquem propina-*

*re, deludo.*

Made a Fool, *infatusus.*

Foolery, *deridiculum.*

Fooleries, *apine, triceæ.*

Fool-hardy, *audax temerarius.*

Fool-hardiness, *temeritas.*

To be fooling, *nugari, stultum a-*  
*gere.*

Foolish, *stolidus, ineptus, fatuus, in-*  
*sultus.* \* If my mind had not

been foolish, *si mens non læva fu-*  
*isset.*

To make foolish, *insatus.*

Foolish dallance, *petulantia, pro-*  
*cacitas.*

Foolish talk, *stultiloquium.*

Foolishly, *stulte, imprudenter, infi-*  
*cienter, inepte.*

Talking foolishly, *stultiloquus.*

To speak foolishly, *nenior.*

Foolishness, *stultitia, insipientia,*  
*fatusas.*

A fool, *vadum.*

To fool, *vado, are.*

Fools brevity.

Full of Fools, *vadosus.*

A FOOT, *p. s.* \* You had not best

thrust a foot any whither from

thence, *cave quæquam ex isthoc ex-*  
*cessis loco.* \* As soon as ever we

set foot on land, *ut primum ter-*  
*ram tetigimus.* \* Let it be at the

foot of the Hill, *sub radice mon-*  
*te fiat.* \* He has one foot in the

grave, *pedum alterum in cymba Cha-*  
*rontis habet, silicernium est.* \* To

shift his feet, *Alternis pedibus in-*  
*istere.*

Foot [adj] } *pedalis.* \* About a

Foot } foot big, *quasi peda-*  
*lis.*

A little-foot *pediculus.*

Foot [adj] } *pedes, pedester.* \* You

On foot } overtook him on

foot, *tu pedibus es consequutus.*

To go on foot, *pedes or pedibus in-*  
*cedere.*

To light on foot, *in pedes insilire,*  
*in humum descendere.*

To foot it, *pedestri itinere proficisci.*

The foot of a table, *fulcrum.*

The foot of a pillar, *basis.*

A Club foot, *loripes.*

A play-foot, *valgus.*

The foot of a beast, *solum, planta.*

The sole of the foot, *planta pedis.*

The hollow of the foot, *pedis v. l. a.*

A foot-ball, *pila pedalis.*

A foot-sloth, *stratum, ephippiarium*  
*instragulum.*

Foot-geld, *pecunia quæ canes juxta*  
*saltus regis redimebantur ne expedi-*  
*tarentur.*

A Footman [souldier] *pedes, itis.*

A Footman [lackey] *affecta, a pe-*  
*diibus.*

A Foot-stal, *scabellum.*

The foot-stall of a pillar, *styloba-*  
*tes.*

A Foot-step, *vestigium.*

The Foot-hocks } *Stamina navi-*

The foot-okes } *um.*

The foot-Socks } *um.*

A foot-park, *Semita.*

Calves-foot, *aron, i.*

Crow foot, *r. nunculus.*

Doves-foot, *geranium.*

Foal foot, *asorum.*

Goose foot, *pes aserinus, atriplex*  
*major.*

Griffon-foot [a Surgeons instru-

ment] *p. s. gryppis.*

Hares-foot, *lagopus, odis.*

Kites-foot, *pes milvinus.*

Lyons-foot, *pes leoninus, L: ontopodi*  
*um.*

To tread under foot, *conculco.*

The foot of an army, *peditatus.*

Of half a foot, *semipedalis.*

Of a foot and half, *sesquipedalis.*

Of two foot, *bipedalis.*

Foot by Foot, *pedatentim.*

Footed, *habens pedes.*

Two-footed, *bipes.*

Three-footed, *tripes.*

Four-footed, *quadripes.*

Many-footed, *multipes.*

Broad-footed, *planipes.*

Cloven-footed, *carpripes, bifurcus,*  
*tripes.*

Crump-footed, *loripes.*

Long-footed, *compennis.*

Rough-footed, *pumipes.*

Splay footed, *valgus.*

Whole-footed, *solidipes.*

A Footing, [of a Deer] *vassigium.*

Footing it, *pedester, pedibus iter te-*  
*retur.*

Footing-time, *cum puerpera exur-*  
*get.*

A Fop, *nugator, fatuus.*

To play the Fop, *nugor.*

Foppey, *nugæ, arum.*

Foppish, *nugæ.*

Somewhat Foppish, *nugatorius.*

Foppishly, *nugaciter.*

Foppishness, *nugacitas.*

FOR [a conjunction] *enim, ste-*  
*nim, nam, quippe.* \* For first by

them was the horse routed, *ab his*

*enim primum equitatus est pulsus.*

\* For who is so quick a writer as

I, *etenim quis est tam in scribendo*

*impiger quam ego?* \* For if any

mischiefe be in this matter, *nam*

*si hic mali est quicquam.* \* For in

those days it was said, *quippe in*

*his ipse temporibus dicebatur.*

FOR [being a preposition] is an-

swered by several latine preposi-

tions, *videlicet.*

A at, consider, whether this be not

all for me, *vide ne hoc totum sit a*

*me, \* For me she is a maid, a*

*me pudica or virgo est.*

AD as, For a very little time, *ad*

*brevissimum tempus.* \* All things

are created for the use of man, *ad*

*usum hominum omnia creantur.*

\* Vain mortality and witty for

the deceiving it self, *vana morta-*

*litas et ad circumscribandam seip-*

*sam ingeniosa.* \* For a while, *ad*

*quoddam tempus.* \* Havens sic for

a greater company of ships, *ad ma-*

*jorem navium multitudinem opti-*

*portus.* \* It is good for the

strengthening of the voice, *utile est*

*ad firmitudinem vocis.*

De, as, He would not have done it

but for a great cause, *id nisi gra-*

*vi de causa non fecisset.* \* It is

not for nothing that, *non hoc de*

*nibilo est quod.* He did it for

the nonce, *de industria fecit.* \* To

translate word for word, *verbum*

*de verbo expressum, proferre.*

EX as, If it were for our profit, *si*

*ex hoc esset nostrum.* \* He is fallen

sick for grief, *in morbum ex ægi-*

*tudine conjicitur.*

IN as, Hazards were desired for a

pledge of the faithfulnes, *in pig-*

*nus fidei obpades desiderati sunt.*

\* They obtained a truce for thirty

years, *inducias in triginta annos*

*impetrarunt.* \* They are had for

a double service, *habentur in du-*

*plex ministerium.* \* What punish-

ment shall we think of for him, *quod*

*tandem excogitabitur in eum suppli-*  
*cium.*



## FOR

cium. \* It would be more both for our good and yours, *magis in rem & nostram & vestram id esset*. \* For time to come, in posterum. OB, as, I am paid for my folly, *pretium ob stultitiam fero*. \* They receive greater gifts for holding their peace, *isti pretia maxima ob tacendum accipiunt*.

Per, as, for so many ages, tot per seculi. \* Nor indeed could she for age, *neque per etatem etiam poterat*. \* You may for me, *per me licet*.

Præ, as, I cannot speak for weeping, *præ lachrymis loqui non possum*. \* For fear, *præ metu*. \* For anger, *præ ira*. \* For joy, *præ gaudio*. \* I dare not for my life, *præ vitæ metu non ausim*. \* I dare not for my ears, *præ aurium periculo non ausim*.

Pro, as, I shall be punished for his faults, *pro hujus peccatis ego supplicium suffram*. \* I will grind for you, *ego pro te molam*. \* You shall have this for your reward, *hoc tibi pro premio erit*. They took up Arms for the common liberty, *arma pro communi libertate caperunt*.

For considering your estate, *pro re vestra*. \* To take for granted, *pro concessio sumitur*. \* To hold for done, *pro facto habere*. \* To believe for true, *pro certo credere*.

PROPTER, as, He obeys the law for fear, *legibus propter metum parat*.

SECUNDUM, as, He speaks much for our side, *multum secundum causam nostram disputavit*.

The preposition is sometimes to be understood, as we are all the worse for liberty, *deteriores omnes sumus licentiâ*. \* For the nonce, *dedisti operâ*. \* He sold the body for gold, *animo corpus vendebat*. \* He lay, he sold him for six pounds, *aut se vendidisse sex minis*. \* Ran- som your self for as little as you can, *te redimas captum quodam quædam minimo*.

For how much, *quanti*.

For so much, *tanti*.

For more, *pluris*.

For less, *minoris*.

For after good, fit, lawful, profitable, &c. is most commonly the sign of the dative case, as You shall take that course which shall be most profitable for you, *quod tibi utilissimum erit consilii capies*. \* Without doubt it is not lawful for any man to sin, *certe peccare licet nemini*. \* It is a shame for them that are bred well to live basely, *turpe est eis qui bene nati sunt turpiter vivere*.

For *causâ, ergo, gratiâ*.

For the sake of *Stiâ, per, pro, propter, as*. \* For example, *exempli causâ* or *gratiâ*. \* We are come for his sake, *illius ergo venimus*. For mens sakes are beasts bread, *bonum gratiâ generantur bestie*. \* I entreat you for the sake of God and our friendship, *per ego te deos oro & nostram amicitiam*.

\* For my sake the Senate and two thousand men more, put on mourning, *pro me Senatus hominumque præterea viginti milia vestem mutaverunt*. \* Virtue is to be desired for its own sake, *virtus propter se expetenda est*. \* Let him alone for

my sake, *mitte hunc meâ gratiâ*.

\* He comes never the sooner for that, *illâ causâ nibilo citius venit*.

For all [although] *Esse, Etiam, Quomodo, &c.* as, I can hardly yield you this for all you are his father, *Haud tibi hoc concedo etsi illi pater es*.

For all this *Nihilominus, Tamen*.

For all that *as*. \* He came into the Court for all that, *Venit in curiam tamen*. \* And yet he would not for all that keep his ax from it, *Nec tamen idcirco ferrum illâ abstinuit*. \* For all that ever he could say or do, *Quomuncunque conatus est*.

For, [as for] *De, Quod ad*. as, For what concerned the tree, *Quod ad inducias pertineret*. \* For what remains, *Quid superest*.

For nothing, *Gratis*. \* You shall not abuse us for nothings, *Ut ne impune in nos abuteris*.

For that *cum, propterea, quod* as much as *Siquidem, Quandoquidem, quoniam*. \* Forasmuch as he understood, *Quippe qui intellexerat*.

For the most part, *Ferè, Plerumque*. For some while, *Aliquando, Aliquandiu*. \* He will not be sensible of it for a while, *Hocce aliquot dies non sentiet*. \* For a good pretty while they agreed well enough, *Dies compluribus bene conveniebat inter eos*.

For what cause, *Quomobrem, quare*. For that cause, *Idco, propterea, eâ gratiâ*.

For ever, *In æternum*.

For Ever and Ever, *In secula seculorum*.

Particular Phrases. \* He was a little angry at me for making a defence, *Mibi quod defendissem leviter successit*. \* I know the Gods were sufficiently angry with me for hearing to him, *Mibi Deos satis scio suffragator quia auscultaverim*. \* He was a very able speaker for those times, *Multum ut temporibus illis valuit dicendo*. \* To bring them for to be punished, *Ut adducerem eos ut punirentur*. \* It were a most shameful thing for me not to remember, *Me ipsum non meminisse turpissimum est*. \* They have Law for it, *Is id ipsum per legem licebit*. \* It is not for me to speak against the authority of the Senate, *Non est meum contra Senatûs auctoritatem dicere*. \* For ought I see, *Quantum ago perspicio*.

Forage, *Pabulum*. See forrage.

Foramious, *Multicavus*.

I Forbad, *Vetui*. See forbid.

To Forbarre, in perpetuum privare.

To Forbear, *Parco, Abstineo, Patior, Omitto, Temporo*.

Forbearance, *Abstinentia, Indulgentia, Longanimitas*. \* Forbearance is no Acquittance, *Quod differtur non auferitur*.

With great Forbearance, *Longanimitate*.

To Forbid, *Prohibeo, Veto, Inhibeo, Nego*.

To Forbid Proceedings, *Obnunciare*.

To Forbid strictly, *Interdico*. God Forbid, *Abstineat Deus, Divi meliora, prohibeant Superi*.

## FOR

FORBIDDEN, *Prohibitum, Interdictum, Negatum, Votatum*. \* He is forbidden the use of fire and water, *illi aqua & igni interdictum est*. \* Had you not been forbidden it you would not have been so mad on't, *Audax omnia perpeti gens humana vult per vetitum nefas*. \* It is forbidden by the Law, *Legè cautum est*.

A Forbidder, *prohibitor*.

Forbidding, *prohibitorius*.

A Forbidding, *prohibitio, inhibito, interdictio, Negatio*.

To Forbode, *Veto, portendo*.

I Forbore, *Abstini*. See forbear.

Forborne, *Indulgentèr habitus*.

Forcalquier [in Provence] *Forum Nervorum*.

FORCE [strength] *Vis, Impetus*.

Force [endeavour] *Conamen, Moli- men*.

To Force, *Cogo, Impello, Compello, Adurgeo*. \* What should a man do when a mad man forces him, *Nam quid agas cum te furiosus cogat*? \* He forces them to take the same oath, *Ipsè ad idem iurandum illos erigit*.

To Force ones self, *Molior*.

To be of like Force, *Equipollens*.

To be of Force, *Valo*. \* The laws were of no force, *Leges nihil valebant*.

To Force a woman, *Stupro, Vitio*.

To Force a trade, *Quæstum facere, Inescare homines*.

To Force a trench, *Aggerem excindere, Per fodere, pertinpere*.

To Force down, *Detrudo, Demergo*.

Of Force *2 Necessario, Coactè*.

Upon Force *2* \* Meddle not with any wine but upon force, *Caveo ne vinum trahes nisi necessario*.

Of great Force, *Valens*.

Of small Force, *Levis*.

Without Force, *Inefficax, Irritus*.

Of more Force, *Pluris, Valentior*.

By main Force, *vi & armis*.

To Assault by open Force, *Machinis oppugnare*.

Wrested by Force, *Extortus*.

To lose Force, *Flaccescere*.

Forces, *Copie*.

To get Forces together, *Copias contrahere*.

To muster Forces, *Delatium habere*.

Forced, *Adactus, Coactus*.

Forced Dishonestly, *Violatus*.

Forceless, *Invalidus*.

To make Forceless, *Enervo*.

A Forcer, *Coactor, Compulsor*.

Forcers [in Surgery] *Forfex, Odontagra, Dentium*.

Forcheim [in Frankland] *Forchena*.

Forceible, *Violens, Violentus*.

Forceibly, *Violentè, Vehementer, Obnixè*.

A Forcing, *Coactio, Compulsio*.

Forcheim [in Franconia] *Locaritum, Trutavia*.

A Ford, *Vadum*.

To Fordece, *Interimo, Derogo*.

A Fordoings, *Derogatio*.

Fordon [in Scotland] *Fordunum*.

Fore, adj. *Anterior*.

Fore, adv. *Antè, præ*.

To Fore-appoint, *præstitus*.

Fore-appointed, *prædestinatus*.

Fore-appointment, *prædestinatio*.

To Fore-arm, *præmunio*.

Fore-armed, *præmunitus*.

A Forc-

A Fore-bank-rower, *Ad puppim remans.*

Fore-cast, *providentia.*

To Fore-cast, *providere, prospicio.*

Fore-cast } *provisus.*

Of great Fore-cast, *providus.*

A Fore-casting, *provisio, prospicientia.*

Not Fore-casting } *Improvidus.*

Without Fore-cast }

Fore-castingly, *providere, Circumspecte, Consulte.*

The Fore-castle } *Prova, rostrum.*

The Fore-deck } *pars navis asumptata prova eminent.*

Fore-chosen, *procellus.*

Fore-clofe, *Exclusus.*

Fore-sang, *Anticipation.*

Fore-conceived, *præconcepitus.*

The Fore-door, *Antica.*

To Fore-deem, *Divino.*

A Fore-deeming, *Divinatio.*

Fore-fathers, *Anteiores, proavi, Antecessores.*

God Fore-send it, *Avertat or prohibeat Deus.*

The Fore-finger, *Index.*

The Fore-foot of a Bear, *Mammæ.*

The Fore-front } *Pars domus anterior.*

Fore-side of a house }

To Fore-shelf, *prædixino.*

A Fore-shelling, *prædixinatio.*

To Fore-go, *Antecedere.*

A Fore-goer, *Antecessor.*

To Forego (not meddle with), *Abstinere.*

To Fore-go (quit it) *Pro desistit habere.*

Foregoing, *præcedens.*

A Foregoing, *Anecessio.*

The Fore-head, *Frons, ntis.* \* In

the fore-head and the eye, the

lecture of the mind doth lye, *Index animi vultus.*

Fore-head, adi. } *Frontalis.*

Of the Fore-head,

Like a Fore-head, } *Frontatus.*

Having a Fore-head, }

Having a high Fore-head, *fronta, frontatus.*

Having two Foreheads, *Bifrons.*

A Fore-head band, *Anadema, otis.*

The Fore-head-bone, *Os frontale.*

A Fore-head-cloth, *Frontale, is.*

To Fore-imagine, *Mente præcipere.*

Fore-imagined, *Mente præceptus.*

To Fore-judge, *præiudico.*

Fore-judged, *præiudicatus.*

A Fore-judging } *præiudicatio, præ-*

Fore-judgment } *judicium.*

Fore-judge, qui præiudicat.

I Fore-know, *præcivi.*

To Fore-know, *præscio, præscio, præcognosco.*

A Fore-knower, *prognosces.*

A Fore-kowing, *prænatio, præsentio.*

Fore-knowing } *præsci-*

Having Fore-knowledge }

Fore-knowledge, *præscientia.*

Fore-known, *præsentis.*

Foreness } *promontorium.*

A Fore-land, }

The Fore-loke, *Antea, Caprea.*

A Fore-man of the quest, *præjurator, primus.*

To Fore-loine (in hunting), *sero odrem præsentisere.*

The Fore-mast, *Malus anterior.*

The Fore-noon, *Tempus antimeridianum.*

To Fore-ordain, *prædestino.*

The Fore-part, *Antica.*

The Fore-part of the head, *Sinipart.*

A Fore-part, *Propyleum.*

To Fore-run, *præcurro.*

A Fore-runner, *præcursor, Antecursor, prodromus.*

The Fore-runners of an Army, *Excursus.*

Fore-running, *præcursorius.*

A Forerunning, *præcursorio.*

The Fore-sail of a ship, *Carbasum.*

I Fore-law, *prævidi.*

To Fore-lay, *prædico.*

A Fore-laying, *prædillio.*

To Fore-see, *prævideo, prospicio.*

A Foreseeing, *prævisio.*

Foreseen, *prævisus, præcautus.*

A Fore-see, *prævisor, provisor.*

To Foreshew, *præmonstro, præmonstro.*

Foreshewed, *præmonstratus.*

A Foreshewing, *præmonstratio.*

Fore-sight, *providentia, prospicientia.*

Want of Foresight, *Imprudencia.*

The Fore-skin, *præputium.*

To Fore-slow, *Cessio, Cunctio, Detrahe.*

To Foreslow (act) *præpedio.*

To Fore-speak, *Esquino.*

A Forespeech, *prologus.*

To Fore-spie, *prævideo.*

To Forestill, *Anticipo, Interccio, præcipio.*

To Forestill a market, *præmercor.*

Forestalled, *Interceptus.*

A Forestaller of Co.n, *Annone flagellator.*

A Fore-staller of the market, *Dardanarius, præemptor.*

Forestalling, *Interceptivus.*

A Forestalling } *Interceptio.*

Forestillment }

To Foretell, *prædictio.*

A Foreteller, *prædictor.*

The Fore-teeth, *Incisores, Dentes primores.*

To Foretell, *prædictio, prædico.*

A Foreteller, *Ariolus, prænuncius, Fatidicus, Vates, Augur.*

A Foretelling, *prædictio.*

To Forethink, *Cogitatione præcipere.*

Forethought, *Cogitatione præceptus.*

To Fore-token, *præsagio.*

Foretold, *prædictus.*

A Fore-top, *Antea, avum, Caprona.*

Foreward, *Antorsum.*

To Fore-warn, *præmonere.*

Forewarned, *præmonitus.* \* Fore-

warned, forearmed, *præmonitus.*

Fore-welked (dried up) *Exiccatus.*

A Forewind, *Ventus secundus.*

A Forewit, *Pana, Delictum, Multa que incurritur.*

To Fo-feit, *Multam incurere, Igituram facere.*

To seize upon as Forewit, *Confisco, publico.*

To Forewit a Recognizance, *Vadium munus deferere.*

Forewited, *Confiscatus.*

A Forewiture, *Confiscatio.*

I Forgave (of tongue) *Condonavi.*

TO FORGE, *Cudo, Accudo, Excudo, Fabrico.*

To Forge (devise) *Fingo.*

To Forge (counterfeit) *Falsifico, Eventior, Subjicio.*

To Forge (deceit) *Dolos procedere.*

To Forge a lye, *stendacium confare.*

A Forge, *Ustrina, Ferraria officina, Furnus fabrilis.*

Forged, *Fabricatus, Excusus.*

Forged (counterfeited) *Adulteratus.*

Forged (feigned) *filius.*

Forged (melted) *Confictus.*

A Forged tale, *figmentum.*

A Forger, *Fabricator, Cusor.*

A Forger (counterfeiter) *Adulterator.*

A Forger of writings, *falsarius.*

A Forgery, *figmentum.*

A Forgiving, *fabricatio, Cusio.*

A Forgiving of tales, *plio.*

TO FORGET, *Obliviscor, Oblitro;*

\* Forget that by no means, *Id tibi ne desinat animo.* \* He forgets

what is written, *Letbeis aqua scripta sunt.* \* He will forget every

word you say, *In perisum ingerimus dila dolium.* \* To forget a

wrong is the best revenge, *Inferni est animi exigique voluptas ultio.*

To Forget utterly, *perpetus oblivione obnuere.*

To Forget by drinking, *Ebito.*

To Forget what one has learned, *Desisco.*

Forget me not (an he:b) *Chamae-pitys.*

Forgetful, *Obliviosus.* \* Renew your

forgetful memory, *Intermortuum memoriam revoca.*

Forgetfulness, *Oblivio, Oblivium.*

A Forgetter, *Immemor.*

A Forgetting, *Oblivio, Prætermisso.*

To Forgive, *Condono, Ignosco.*

To Forgive part of the money, *Ex pecunia aliquid remittere.*

To Forgive wholly, *Totum remittere.*

A Forgiver, *Condonator.*

Forgiven, *Condonatus.* \* A punishment not to be forgiven, *pæna indeprecabilis.* \* I am forgiven by

him, *Remisit mihi meam.*

Forgiveness, *Condonatio, Venia.*

Absolute Forgiveness, *Remissio plenaria, Amnestia.*

A Forgiving, *Remissio.*

To Forgo, *Dimitto.*

To Forgo ones right, *De jure suo cedere.*

A Forgoer, *Dimissor.*

A Forgoing, *Dimissio.*

I Forgot } *Oblitus sum.* \* I

I have Forgotten } *had almost forgotten thy name, Nomen tuum pene mihi exciderat.*

Forgot } *Oblivioni traditus.* \* All

Forgotten } *which was forgotten, Totum quod effluerat.* \* He makes

him forgotten, *Obruit memoriam et nomen ejus.*

Clean Forgotten, *Intermortuus, Sepultus.*

To be Forgotten, *Obruitur, Excido, In oblivionem venire.* \* That slaughter was not yet forgotten, *Nondum ista clades exlevaret.*

A Fork, *Furca.*

A little Fork, *furcula, furcilla.*

The Fork fish, *Pastinaca marinis.*

A Pitch fork, *Mergo.*

A Dung-fork, *Biens.*

An Oven-fork, *Rutabum.*

A Fork for a Vine, *Capreolus.*

A Fork for burdens, *Ferminus, Mulus Marianus.*

A fire-fork, *furca ignaria.*

Forks for nets, *Vava.*



## FOR

To forks *furcibus*.  
 Forked, *furcatus, bifurcus, bicornis*.  
 A forked arrow-head, *telum bifurcum*.  
 Three-forked, *trifurcus*.  
 Forkedly, *bifide*.  
 Forkedness, *bifiditas*.  
 A fork, *furcula*.  
 Forli [in Italy] *Forum Livii*.  
 Forlorn, *perditus, desitatus, desperatus*.  
 Porter, *lithus*.  
 The forlo n hope, *emissarii milites, vorarii, ferentarii*.  
 A Set-to in, *exemplum expressum*.  
 To form, *formo*.  
 To form anew, *reformo, reconstituo*.  
 A form, *forma*.  
 A form [bench] *scamnum*.  
 A little form, *scabellum*.  
 The form of a Hare, *leporis sedes*.  
 Formal, *formalis*.  
 To formal, *præcuro, procuro*.  
 Formel, *præcuro, procuro*.  
 A formalist, *formularum patidus affectator*.  
 To formalize, *formulas putide confectari*.  
 Formally, *formaliter*.  
 Formality, *solennis formula, receptus usus*.  
 Formed, *formatus*.  
 Formedon, *breve formatum donationis*.  
 A former, *formator*.  
 Former, prior, superior.  
 In former times, *olim*.  
 Formerly, *prius*.  
 Formidable, *formidabilis, terribilis*.  
 A forming, *formatio*.  
 To mostly, *forma*.  
 Formost, *primus, præcipuus*.  
 A fo mula y, *formula*.  
 First and formost, *imprimis*.  
 Fornication, *fornicatio, fornicatio*.  
 To commit fornication, *fornicor, fornicor*.  
 A forncator, *forncator, ganeo*.  
 Fornple, *exceptio*.  
 Forrage, *pabulum*.  
 To forrage, *pabulo*.  
 Forraged, *expilatus*.  
 A forrager, *expilator*.  
 Forragers in an Army, *pabulatores*.  
 A forraging, *pabulatio*.  
 Forreign, *externus, exterus, exoticus, peregrinus*.  
 A forreigner, *peregrinus, advena*.  
 A forest, *salus, sylva, nemus, densa ferarum tellus*.  
 The forest of De m [in Gloucestershire] *sylvæ Damiæ*.  
 A dweller in a forest, *sylvicola*.  
 Forrest-like, *setosus, sylvestris*.  
 Forrest-work, *sylvæ acupilla*.  
 A forrester, *saluator, viridarius*.  
 To forsake one, *deserere, derelinquo*.  
 \* They to forsake Afranius, *ab Afranio desistant*. \* They forsake their colours, *A signis discedunt*.  
 Forsak n, *derelictus, desertus, desitatus*.  
 A forsaker, *desertor*.  
 A forsaking, *derelictio, desertio, desitatio*.  
 I forsook, *reliqui*. \* He forsook his ground, *Locum non tenuit*.  
 To forle [slip] *accido*.  
 A forter, *cistella, arcula*.  
 Forsooth, *sanè, scilicet, nempe*.  
 Yes forsooth, *etiam si placeat*.

## FOR

Forstraught, *mente motus*.  
 To forswear, *pejoro, perjuro, abjurare*.  
 A forswearer, *pejorator*.  
 A forswearing, *pejoratio, perjurium*.  
 Forsworn, *fatigatus*.  
 Forswore, *perjuraui*.  
 Forsworn, *perjurus*.  
 A fort, *propugnaculum, præsidium*.  
 Fort Charles [in Ireland] *Arx Carolina*.  
 Fort Mardike [in Flanders] *Arx Mardica*.  
 Fort Nassau [in Brabant] *Arx Nassau*.  
 Fort by forty, *Castellum*.  
 FORTH, *foras, foris*. \* To be forth, *foris esse*. \* To go forth, *foras ire*.  
 To bring forth, *produco, profero*.  
 To bring forth young, *pario, parturio*.  
 To come or go forth, *egredior, exeo, prodeo*.  
 To call forth, *foras ejicere*.  
 To call forth, *evoco*.  
 To fall forth, *irruptionem facere*.  
 \* They sallied forth all on a sudden, *Sese subito proripiunt*.  
 To set forth a thing, *describo*.  
 To set forth on a journey, *proscisor, ad iter se accingere*.  
 To set forth a book, *edo, vulgo*.  
 To be forth-coming, *in medio or in promptu esse*.  
 Forth [go on] *perge, age, egredum*.  
 Forth of, *extra*.  
 Forth-wi h, *aditum correstim, continuò, extemplo, illico, protenus, statim*.  
 Forthela [a river in Scotland] *Boderia, Boderia*.  
 To forethink, *doleo, animi discrucior*.  
 Forthy, *igitur*.  
 Forthen, *igitur*.  
 Forty, *quadragesima*.  
 Of forty, *quadragesimus*.  
 Fortieth, *quadragesimus*.  
 Forty times, *quadragies*.  
 Fortifiable, *propugnabilis*.  
 A fortification, *munitionum, præsidium*.  
 To fortifie, *munio, vallo*. \* Friend-ship fortifies a Kingdom, *Amicitia sustulit imperium*.  
 To fortifie strongly, *permunio, præfuerzo, corroboro*.  
 To fortifie first, *præmunio*.  
 Fortified, *munitus, communitus*.  
 Not to fited, *immunus*.  
 A fortifier, *munitor*.  
 A fortifying, *munio*.  
 Fortitude, *fortitudo*.  
 A fortlet, *castellum*.  
 A foretop, *crinis in fronte crispatis*.  
 A foretre, *arx, præsidium, propugnaculum*.  
 Fortuitous [by chance] *fortuitus*.  
 Fortunatus [a man's name] *Fortunatus*.  
 FORTUNE, *fortuna, fors*. \* Fortune's darling, *Planè fortune filius*. \* God send you good fortune, *I pds fausto*. \* Fools have fortune, *Fortuna frons fatuis*.  
 By fortune, *fortefortuna*. \* This thing by fortune I thought on, *Incidit mihi forte in mentem hæc res*.  
 To fortune, *evenio, forte posui*.  
 A fortune-teller, *divinator*.  
 As it fortunèd, *forte, ut fit*.  
 Fortunite, *fortunatus, faustus, felix*.  
 Somewhat fortunate, *beatulus*.

## FOU

To make fortunate, *beare, fortunare*.  
 Fortunately, *auspicato, fausto, feliciter, secundis auspiciis*.  
 Fortunateness, *feliciter*.  
 Fortunacy, *feliciter*.  
 FORWARD, *audax, promus, proclivis*.  
 Very forward, *præceptus*.  
 Forward [adv.] *antrorsum, prorsum*.  
 Forward [ready] *promptus, alacer*.  
 To forward, *promoveo*.  
 Put forward, *promoveo*.  
 To go forward, *procedo, profectum*.  
 Set forward, *ficio, progredior*.  
 \* Go forward, and grow in virtue, *maius virtute esto*. \* The work goes slowly forward, *Opus frigeat*.  
 To egg forward, *concito, stimulo*.  
 Prick forward, *provoico*.  
 To come forward in the world, *dis-testere*.  
 A Go ng forward, *progressio*.  
 Forward and backward, *prorsum et prorsum, huc & illuc*.  
 Forwarded, *promissus*.  
 A forwarder, *promotor*.  
 Forwarding, *conducens*.  
 A forwarding, *promotio*.  
 Forwardness, *promptitudo*.  
 Full of forwardness, *promptus*.  
 In good forwardness, *in procinctu*.  
 Forwelked, *marcidus*.  
 Fofon [store] *ceptus, abundantia*.  
 Fofano [in Piedmont] *Fossanum*.  
 The great fossel, *Ulna, radius*.  
 The little fossel, *Tibia, fibula*.  
 A foss [ditch] *fossa*.  
 The foss-way, *via fossana*.  
 A fossel [little chest] *cistella*.  
 A fossel, *dulcis sista*.  
 Fossombrone [in the Dukedom of Urbino] *Forum Sempromii*.  
 Fofsa, *vestigium leporis, semita du-cens ad prætorium*.  
 Fofsat [in Egypt] *Memphis*.  
 Fofter [a man's name] *videtur*.  
 To fofter, *alo, educo, nutrio*. \* No longer fofter, no longer friend, *ubi semel res inclinata est, amici de medio*.  
 A fofter-father, *alter, nutritor*.  
 A fofter-mother, *altrix, nutrix*.  
 A fofter-child, *alumnus*.  
 A fofter-brother, *collocutus*.  
 Fofter-lean, *munera nuptialia*.  
 Foftered, *educatus, nutritus*.  
 A foftering, *educatio, nutritio*.  
 To fouch [among hunters] *ceruum in quatuor partes dissecare*.  
 Fougères [in Bretagne] *Fulguræ*.  
 I FOUGHT [of fight] *pugnavi*.  
 \* He had fought abroad, *Peregre depugnavi*. \* He fought with various success, *Varia fortuna con-sistit*. \* They fought many Bat-tles with good success, *Plurima prælia secunda fecerunt*.  
 Fought, *pugnatus*.  
 Fought against, *oppugnatus*.  
 FOUL, *foedus, foetidus, squalidus, turpis*. \* Tossed with foul weather at Sea, *Sævis maris jactatus*. \* Leave your foul language, *Mitte male loqui*.  
 Foul [ill-favoured] *deformis, indecorus, luter*.  
 Somewhat foul, *foetidulus, turpiculus*.  
 Foul [vicious] *flagitiosus*.  
 A foul deal, *forti superquo*.  
 Foul [among sea-men] *olens naves*.

## FOU

## FRA

## FRA

out *sene impeditus, implicitus.*  
 Foul papers, *adversaria, orum.*  
 To foul *conspicere, fudo, inquinare.*  
 Make foul *maculo, deumisto.*  
 To be foul, *fordeo, squato.*  
 To grow foul, *fordeſco.*  
 Fouled, *ſedatus, inquinatus.*  
 A fouling, *inquinatio.*  
 Foulness, *turpitude, squalor, spurcieties, fordes.*  
 Foulness [ill favouredness] *deformitas.*  
 Fouly, *ſordidus, squalidus, turpiter.*  
 Fouly [ill-favouredly] *deformiter.*  
**A FOUND, fors, tis.**  
 I found [of find] *inveni, reperi.*  
 \* I have found a purchase, *Reperi non quod pueri clamant in ſaba ſe reperiſſe.* \* Leave me as good as you found me, *Reſtitue in quem me accepſiſti locum.* \* I found by the want of it, *Cavendo intellexi.* \* He found a way how to preſerve the Senate, *Rationem inivit qua Senatam ſervaret.*  
 Found, *inventus, reperi.* \* He is not to be found, *Nuſquam apparet.*  
 \* It will be found fault withal, *Reprehenſionis aliquid habiturum eſt.*  
 \* We will not be found fault with any more *Non accuſabimur poſtea.*  
 Found out, *adinventus, inveſtigatus.*  
 \* He thinks it will be found out, *Reſcitum iri credit.*  
 Not found, *inveſtigatus.*  
 Not to be found, *inveſtigabilis.*  
 To found [in building] *fundo, are, condo, erigo, conſtruo.*  
 To found [melt] *fundo, ere.*  
 A foundation, *fundamen, fundamentum.*  
 The making of a foundation, *ſubſtratio.*  
 From the very foundation, *funditus.*  
 Founded, *fundatus.*  
 To founder [a horſe] *equo vigorem pedum inducere.*  
 To founder [as a ſhip] *diſſolvi, rimis ſatificare, aquam admittere.*  
 A founded ſhip, *diſſolutum navigium.*  
 A founder [of building] *fundator, conditor.*  
 A founder of metal, *fuſor.*  
 A Bell-founder, *fuſor campanarum.*  
 Founded, *pedibus claudis.*  
 The foundering of a horſe, *ungula molles.*  
 A founding of a houſe, *fundatio.*  
 A founding of metals, *fuſio.*  
 Bell-founding, *campanarum fuſio.*  
 A founding, *infans expoſitus.*  
 A fountain, *font, origo.*  
 Fountain adj. *fontanus, fontana.*  
 Of a fountain *ſilis.*  
 The Four [in Bretagne] *Godæum.*  
 A four, *quadrum.*  
**FOUR, quatuor.**  
 The four at Cards, *quaternio.*  
 Four ſquare, *quadratus.*  
 Four days ago, *quidam quartus.*  
 The ſpace of four days, *quatrimum.*  
 Of four, *quaternarius.*  
 Four times, *quater.*  
 Four times as much, *quadruplo, quadrupliciter.*  
 Four-double *quadruplex.*  
 Four-fold, *quadruplex.*  
 Fourfoldly, *quadrupliciter.*  
 Four-footed, *quadrupes.*

Four years, *quadriennium.*  
 Divided into four, *quadripartitus.*  
 Four hundred, *quadringenti, quadringeni.*  
 Of four hundred, *quadringentarius.*  
 The four hundredth, *quadringenteſimus.*  
 Four hundred times, *quadringentis.*  
 Fourſcore, *octoginta.*  
 Four manner of ways, *quadriſarum.*  
 A place where four ways meet, *quadriſarum.*  
 Fourch, *litis provocatio.*  
 Fourteen, *quatuordecim.*  
 The fourteenth, *decimus quartus.*  
 Fourteen times, *quatuordecies.*  
 The fourth, *quartus.*  
 A fourth part, *quadrans.*  
 A fourm, *clafſis, ſedile, ſella, ſubſellum.*  
 A fourm for two, *biſellum.*  
 A fowl, *volucris.*  
 To fowl *aucupor.*  
 Go a fowling *aucupor.*  
 A keeper of fowl, *pullarius.*  
 A fowler, *aucupis, apis.*  
 Great fowl, *avies.*  
 Water-fowl, *avis palmipedes, volucres ſumme.*  
 A fowling, *aucupium, aucupatus.*  
 Fowling, adj. *aucupatorius.*  
 Of or for fowling *aucupatorius.*  
 A fowling piece, *tormentum aucupatorium.*  
 Fowls of Warren, *Volucres ſylveſtres.*  
**A FOX, vulpes.** \* To ſet the fox to keep the Geefe, *Ovum lupo committere.* \* To be in a fox's ſleep, *Sonnum mentiri.*  
 To play the fox, *vulpinor.*  
 Fox, adj. *vulpinus.*  
 Of a fox *vulpinus.*  
 Fox [a dog's name] *lampurus.*  
 An old fox, *papurgus, veterator.*  
 A young fox *vulpecula.*  
 A fox-cub *vulpecula.*  
 Fox-colour, *fulvus.*  
 Fox-glove [herb] *digitalis.*  
 A fox's hole, *lacunar.*  
 A fox-tail, *peniculus.*  
 Fox-rail [herb] *alopecurus.*  
 A fox-fiſh, *vulpecula.*  
 To fox, *inebriare.*  
 Fox in the hole, *empaſa.*  
 Fox-people [in Cornwall] *Fawenſes.*  
 A ſoy, potato proſtituta, viſtica : *vinum proſtitutum.*  
 Foyters, *errones.*  
 To foyl, *terram æſtivo tempore arare, ſulcare.*  
 The foyling of a Deer, *virgei & herbarii apicis deſectus, depreſſio &c. ab cervina prementis alio.*  
 A foyl [polecat] *putorius.*  
 To foyl [counterfeit] *ſuppono, ſubjicio.*  
 A fraction, *fracſio.*  
 A fraction [in Arithmetick] *minutio.*  
 A fracture, *fracſura.*  
 Fragil, *fragilis.*  
 Fragility, *fragilitas.*  
 A fragment, *fragmentum, vamentum, fraſum.*  
 Fragments of meat, *analeſta, reliquæ.*  
 Small fragments, *minutiae, crum.*  
 Reſtrancy, *fragrantia.*  
 Fragrant, *fragrans, ſuave olans.*  
 A fray, *concertatuncula, pugna.*  
 To fray, *territo.*  
 To begin the fray, *impreſſionem facere.*

To freight a ſhip, *navem onerare.*  
 To pay one's freight, *navium ſolvere.*  
 The freight [burthen of a Ship] *onus.*  
 The freight [wages] *navium, veſtigium.*  
 Freight, *oneratus, onuſus.*  
 Fraud, *fragilis, ſuſus, caducus.*  
 A frail, *fiſcella, arca, palatba.*  
 A frail of ſigs, *ſicorum fiſcina, quafillus.*  
 To frail *in fiſcellas conde.*  
 Put into a frail *re.*  
 Frailed, *in fiſcellas conditus.*  
 Frailty, *fragilitas.*  
 Frailty [weakneſs] *imbacillitas, infirmitas.*  
 Frambois, *Rubus Idæus.*  
**TO FRAME, compingo, formo, fabrico, conſtruo.**  
 To frame unto, *accommodo.*  
 The frame of Ordnance, *tormenti murdis rota.*  
 To frame Artillery, *machinas majores rotis imponere.*  
 The frame of a table, *menſæ fulcrum, trapezophorum, ſuber menſarius.*  
 The frame of a picture, *tabella cui mappa inferitur.*  
 A frame for Jewels, *pegma.*  
 Out of frame, adj. *enormis.*  
 Out of frame, adv. *abrupte.*  
 To be out of frame, *minus commoda uti valetudine.*  
 Framed, *formatus, conſtructus, ſictus.*  
 Ill-framed, *informis, male compaſtus.*  
 A framer, *fabricator, formator, faber, miniſtrarius.*  
 A framing, *accommodatio, conſtrudio, fabricatio, formatio.* \* Theſe precepts belong to the framing the common kind of life, *Ea præcepta ad inſtitutionem vite communis ſpectant.*  
 France, *Francia, Gallia.*  
 The Peers of France, *Patricii Francie.*  
 Frances [a woman's name] *Franciſca.*  
 The Franche Compté, *Burgundia, Regio Sequanorum.*  
 To franchise [make free] *emancipare.*  
 Franchized, *manumiffus.*  
 A franchizing, *manumiffio, vindicta.*  
 Franchies *immunitas, libertas, pri vilegium.*  
 Francis [a man's name] *Franciſcus.*  
 The Franciscans, *Frates Franciſcant.*  
 Frankendal [in Germany] *Franchendalia.*  
 Frankenlandt [part of Germany] *Francia.*  
 Frankfurt [in Germany] *Frantofurtum, Frantorum Trajetium.*  
 Frangible, *frangibilis.*  
 Frank [free] *liberalis.*  
 A frank [20 d.] *libra Gallica.*  
 A frank giver, *largificus.*  
 Frank-hearted, *perliberalis.*  
 A frank ſtroke [in fencing] *Strenus petio, ſcitè impaſſa rudis in adverſarium.*  
 Frank Almain, *prædia Sacerdotibus in perpetuum oleumſnam colata.*  
 Frank bank, *fundus Dotolis quem poſſidet vidua a viro ſuo virgo depoſita.*  
 To frank ſeed, *ſagino.*



A F ank [to feed a Boar in] *soginivium*.

A Frappe, *cetus, turba*.

Frankly, *liberaliter, ingenuus*.

Frankincense, *thur, uris*.

To perfume with Frankincense, *adolere thur*.

A Frankincense-tree, *libanus*.

A little piece of Frankincense, *thuscum*.

Bearing Frankincense, *thurifer*.

Selling Frankincense, *thurarius*.

Of Frankincense, *thureus*.

Frantick, *insanus, mente captus*.

To become frantick, in *dementiam prorumpere*.

Frantickly, *insani*.

Frantickness, *insania*.

Frascati [under the Pope] *Frascata*.

To frase, *frango, rumpo*.

Fiat [a river in Asia] *Euphrates*.

A Fraternity, *fraternitas, sodalitium*.

Of a Fraternity, *sodalitus*.

To fraternize, in *societatem incorporo*.

A Fratriode, *fratricida*.

Fraud, *fraus, dis, delus*.

Fraudulency, *fraudulentia*.

Fraudulent, *fraudulentus*.

Fraudulently, *fraudulenter*.

Fraught [of freight] *oneratus, plenus*.

Fraw [the river at Dorchester] *Vavia*.

Bravensburg [in Prussia] *Bravensburgum*.

A Fray, *pugna*. See *Fraie*.

A Deer's fraying [of his head] *cornuaria ad arborum frictio*.

A Freak, *subitus animi impetus, subitanea animi commotio*.

Freakish, in *agendo subitus et vehementer, in repentinis animi motus proclivis*.

A Freckle, *lentis, ntis*.

Freckled, *lentibus maculatus*.

Freckledness, *lentigo, inis*.

Freckly, *lentiginosus*.

Full of Freckles, *lentiginosus*.

Frederick [a man's name] *Fredericus*.

Fredericksborg [in Zealand] *Fredericoburgum*.

Frederickstadt [in Norway] *Fredericostadium*.

FREE, *liber, immunis*. \* You have free leave to speak, *Libet tibi liber quidvis loqui*. \* What vice is he free from, *de quo tandem abest ipse vitio*. \* He is not like to escape foot-free, *Inultum id nunquam auferet*.

Free of giving, *liberalis*. \* Free of another man's purse, *De alieno liberalis*.

A Free Gift, *munus gratuitum*.

Free Demizens, *cives adscripti*.

To Free, *emancipare, munumitto*.

Make Free, *libertate donare*.

\* I know not how to free my self of them, *Neque quomodo me inde extraham scio*. \* Free me of this fear, *Hanc mihi timorem eripe*. \* I have freed you of other cares, *Ego vos solvi curis ceteris*.

To free from bondage, *et vinculis eximere*.

To make one a Free man, *civitate donare, vindicta liberare, ad pileum vocare, et manusmittere*.

To be free, *sui esse municipii*. \* They are free from one kind of injustice, *Altero injustitie genere vacent*.

To make Free of a Company, *municipibus adscribere*.

To free the Boat [among Sea men] *cymbum unda evacuare*.

Free born, *ingenuus, liberalis*.

Free-hold, *possessio libera, allodium, predium optimo jure*.

A Free-holder, *fundi liberi possessor*.

A Free-booter, *praedo, onis*.

A Free-man, *libertus, liber, manu-*

Freed man, *missus*.

Freed, *liberatus, laxatus*. \* He thought himself freed from his Oath, *jurjurando se solutum putabat*.

Freedom, *immunitas, libertas*.

A giver of Freedom, *asserter, vindex*.

The Freedom of a City, *Civitas*.

Freedom from, *vacuitas*.

A Freeing, *liberatio*.

Freelege, *immunitas*.

Freely, *liberaliter, liber*.

Freely bestowed, *gratuitus, gratis datus*.

A Free Mason, *Cæmentarius*.

Freeless, *liberalitas*.

Free-stone, *lapis quadratus, sacrum arenarum durus*.

Free will, *liberum arbitrium*.

Freeiland [a Northern Island] *Frislandia*.

A Freeze [in Architecture] *Zophorvus*.

To Freeze, *gelo, congelo*.

To Freeze together, *convesco*.

Freeze cloth, *prænu villus*.

A Freezing, *gelatio, congelatio*.

Free burg [in Germany] *Friburgum*.

A Freight, *navis onus*.

Freins [in Provence] *Forum Julium* or *Voconii*.

Frem'd, *longè remotus, quocum nulla intercedit affinitas*.

French, *Gallicus, Gallicenus*.

To speak French, *Gallice loqui*.

A French man, *Gallicus*.

A French hood, *flammeum gallicum*.

French Mallow, *Malva Gallica*.

The French Pox, *morbus gallicus, lues venerea*.

French Roses, *Trachinia*.

French Wheat, *milium*.

Pedlars French, *loquela ex compo-*

A Frenchless man, *exlex, aqua et igni interdictus*.

The Frenzy, *phrenesis, phrenetis, idis, insania*.

Fremtick, *phreneticus, fanaticus*.

Frequency, *frequentia*.

Frequent, *frequens, creber*.

To Frequent, *frequentio, celebros*.

A Frequenting, *frequentatio*.

Frequented, *frequentatus, celebratus*.

Not Frequented, *incolobis*.

Frequently, *frequentior, crebro, sæpe, subinde*.

Freeleades [shades] *refrigeria*.

Freeleo, *frigidus, gelidus*.

To paint in Freeleo, *murum gypso secum induratum pingere, in udo pingere*.

FRESH [new] *novus, recens*. \* I expect some fresh matter, *Recens aliquid expecto*.

Fresh [lusty] *vigens, vegetus*. \* Fresh men supplied their places, *Alii integri viribus succedebant*. \* A fresh hearty old man, *Aquila senectus*.

Fresh [unsalted] *insalsus, muscusp*.

\* Fresh fish and strangers think in

three days, *pistis nequam est ad recentem*.

Fresh and fasting, *sestinus, impransus*.

To be fresh, *vigens, vigesco*.

To make fresh, *polio*.

Fresh air, *ser fœrenus, aura lenis*.

Fresh butter, *butyrum insalsum*.

Fresh cheese, *caseus viridis*.

A Fresh man, *tiro, noviti-*

Fresh water-Soldier, *us*.

Fresh water-Soldier [herb] *militaris aizoides*.

Fresh water fish, *pistis fluviatilis*.

A fresh, *ex integro, de integro*.

Freshly, *recenter*.

Freshmarth [the family] *de Frisco Marisco*.

Freshness, *novitas*.

Fresh-shot, *aqua maris saluginis ex-pers juxta os fluminis*.

A Fresh speck [among Sea-men] *vegeta remigum societas alteri sal-gatae subveniens*.

TO FRBT, *stomachor, irascor*.

\* What should I fret my self for? *Cur me mœro?* \* Give over your fretting, *Non vero omite tuam istam iracundiam*. \* The Wine frets, *Vinum acescit*.

To Fret [act] *corrodo, uro*. \* It frets him, *Urit hominem*.

To Fret away, *deterer, attritu dirumpi*.

To Fret [rub] *frico, tero*.

To Fret [itch] *prurio*.

Wrought with Frets, *frictus*.

Fret work, *frictura*.

The Fret of a Lute, *Citharæ inter-punctio*.

Fretful, *stomachosus, iracundus*.

The Frets [Mouldgrubs] *Tormi-na*.

F etted, *infrictus, detritus*.

Fretty [in blazon] *caucollatus*.

Fretting, *corrosum*.

A Fretting, *attritio, perfissio*.

Frevil [the family] *de Frevilla*.

Friberg [in Germany] *Friberga*.

Friburg [in Germany] *Friburgum*.

A Fricale [of Sweet-bread] *profectum*.

A Fricafley, *minuta cornis frisa*.

Frication, *Fricatio*.

Fricion, *Fricatio*.

Frieenti [in Naples] *Frequen-um*.

Friday, *diis veneris, feria sexta*.

Good Friday, *parasceve magna*.

Friderickstadt [in Norway] *Fridericostadium*.

To Fridge, *subsilio, subfulto*.

To Frie, *frigo*. See *Fry*.

The Frie of fishes, *pisciculi*.

A FRIEND, *amicus, familiaris, necessarius*. \* A friend is never known till one have need, *In angustiis amici apparet*. \* It is done like a friend, *Fecit amice*. \* He is a very great friend of ours, *Amicus est summus nobis*. \* His great friend hath forsaken him, *vultus vitæm decepit*. \* They are friends, they will agree again, *Amicitiam in a-moris reintegratione est*. \* Amongst friends all things are common, *Communio sunt amicorum inter se omnia*. \* Friends may meet, but Mountains never, *montes cum monte non miscetur*.

A little Friend, *amiculus*.

A the Friend, *amicus*.

To be Friends with one, in *grati-*

am aliquem recipere, in gratum cum aliquo redire.

To make men friends, homini hominem conciliare, in gratum redigere.

\* I'll go and make them friends, exibo ut conciliem pacem.

My friend, mihi.

A fellow friend, coamicus.

A b. My friend, pueri, pueri.

Trench & frie d. s. tus.

An assured friend, amicum iurati-

mus.

A false friend, simulator.

Friendless, absque amicis.

Friendly, ad. benevolens, amicus.

Friendly, adv. amice, benevole.

Friendless, benevolentia, officium.

Friends, [sect] Tremantes.

Friendship, amicitia, confutudo, ne-

cessitudo. \* Friendship soon cools,

Cito socium olla male servet.

To joy in friendship, conciliare.

A frier, frater monachus.

A Friery, carobius.

A frier's owl, cucullus.

Friers coul [herb] avicularum.

Friers Austin, Fratres Ordinis Au-

gustini.

Friers Capuchins, Fratres Capuchina-

les, Observantes, Capuchini.

Friers Carmelites, Ordinis Carmeli-

ti observantes.

Friers Mendicants, Mendicantes Or-

dinis Franciscani.

Friers Minors, Fratres Ordinis Mi-

norum.

Friers Predicant, Fratres Ordinis

Predicatorum.

Friers pils [herb] Nardus fatida,

birculus.

Freeze, Gausape. See Frize.

To frig, masipro.

A frigit, tiburnus, calce.

A FRIGHT, formido. \* The Ar-

my was in such a fright, Tantus

terror incidit exercitui. \* I am in a

great fright, In metu sum maximo

To fright, terreo. \* It frightened

me to the very heart, Ea res me

horrore affecit, percussit mihi ani-

um.

To put one into a fright, metum a-

ctici offere. \* They were put in-

to to great a fright, Tantus repente

cohorror iniecit. \* They are put

into a sudden fright, repente peri-

culo exterruntur.

Frighted, teritus, exanimatus.

In a fright, teritus.

Frightful, terribilis.

Frightfully, terribiliter.

A frightening, terreatio.

Frigid [cold], frigidus.

Frigidity, frigiditas.

To frig, frigescere.

The Hawk malleth, accipiter riget,

tremet.

Firm, nitidus, habitus, decoratus.

Firm folks, advena, alienigenae.

A fringe, pueria, lotinia.

Having a fringe, ambulator, lati-

fringed, matus.

A fripperet, interpolator.

A fripperet, officina vestium trilarum,

forum interpolatorum.

Frise [one of the Netherlands] Fris-

ia.

Frisingen [in Bavaria] Frisinga.

To frisk, stacciter saltare.

Frisk, letus, hilaris.

The frisket [of a Priming press],

praeli typici crates.

Frisk [gambols] saltationula.

Frisk [in Haffia] Friskaris, Baga-

dum.

To Frisk crispo, ustulo, vibro.

To Frisk over, acutrinari torquere.

Frisk, crispatus, calamistratus.

A frisker, capillaturae strutor, Cuvio.

A frisking, crispatio.

A frisking iron, calamistrum.

Frisking, annuli, cincinni.

Frisk d' looks, annuli, cincinni.

To frisk, ad tempus fido, concedere-

te.

A frith, effusum.

Frithsbore, multa violatae pacis.

Fritillary [herb] fritillaria.

A fritter, frilla, fritilla, fritillum.

Fritul, [in Romigaa] Forum Julii.

Frivolous, frivulus, vanus, cassus.

A frivolous matter, res nullius mo-

menti.

Frivolously, frivole.

Frize, pennus villosus.

Courte frize for linings, sagum vil-

losum, crassius.

Frized on both sides, amphotopus.

Frizeland, Frisia.

Frizeland, Frisia.

Frize leather, pelis frisia.

Frizeland, Frisia.

Fro, a, ab. See From.

To fro, ultra citroque.

To froak, spuma. See Froth.

Froably mobly, sic satis, utique,

medicriter.

A frock, sagum, tunica extrema buj-

lorum, superindumentum lineum.

A frog, rana.

A little frog, ranunculus.

A Sea-frog, rana marina.

A frog-fish, rana piscivora.

The frog [of a hoof] rana.

To croak like a frog, coaco.

The croaking of frogs, coaxatio.

Green frogs, calamitae, ranae virides.

Young frogs, ranarum fetus.

A place full of frogs, calamitae, ran-

nelum.

Frog-bit [herb] ranae morsus.

Frog-grass, holostemum, gramin jun-

ctum.

Frog-kite, Alouus palustris.

Frog-lettice, Tribulus aquaticus.

A froise, lordum i gono infristum.

Frolick, exultandum, festivus.

A frolick, repentinus animi impe-

tus, libido proterva.

To be frolick, gestic.

To grow frolick, bifresco.

Grown frolick, letabundus, biloris

salus.

Frolicky, biloriter, letabundus.

Frolicksome, lascivus.

Frolicksome, lascivus.

FROM, a, ab, de, d, ex, &c.

A, ap, There was no news yet come

from Brundisium, a Brundisio ma-

la adhuc fama venerat. \* From my

youth up, Jam a prima adolescentia,

ab ineunte aetate. \* From three

a clock there was drink ing and

gaming, Ab hora tertia bibebatur,

ludabatur. \* From before me, A

facie mea, a conspectu meo. \* From

the very beginning of the Em-

pire, Jam inde ab initio buis imperii.

DE, a, The maid lifts up her self

from the bed, De cubito ergo se le-

vat. \* From a high hill, Celsa de coll-

is, EX, a, From between his feet, a

medio pedum. \* From between his

teeth, a dentibus. \* More glory

comes from defending than from

excusing, Ex defendendo quam ex-

cusando uberior gloria comparatur.

\* I will speak from my heart, E-

quidem alicui ex animo. \* From

the fourth of June to the last of

July, Ex ante diem monarum Juni

usque ad pridie Calend. Sep.

\* Whom alone you had chosen

from among all, Quem unum ex

cunctis delegissetis. \* He confid-

ed most in him from among the

rest of the Gauls, Et ex aliis Gal-

lis maximam fidem habebat. \* He

lives from hand to mouth, Ex

tempore vivit. \* From before a

stone was layed, Ex quo non impos-

situs fuit lapis. \* From beneath,

Ex inferis. \* From that time, or

from that day forward, Ex illo

tempore, ex eo, ex tunc.

PER, as, To deliver from hand to

hand, Per manus alteri tradere.

The Preposition is sometimes to be

understood; as, \* He goes from

Capua to Rome, Capua Romam pe-

tit. \* From home, Domo. \* From

the Country, Rura. \* There was

seen a Navy of the Enemies going

from Carthage to Utica, Conspecta

classis hostium est Uticam Carthagi-

ne petens.

Particular Phrases; as, \* He kept

himself from pleading his Cause,

Ne causam diceret se eripuit.

\* Winter kept that thing from be-

ing done, Hyems rem geri prohibu-

it. \* Your sickness kept you from

coming, Te infirmitas volens ad-

itus tua tenuit quo minus venires. \* I

can hardly keep my self from fly-

ing in a face, Vix me continere quin

involem in capillum. \* They dis-

sfer one from another, Inter se dis-

sident. \* They sent Ambassadors

from one to the other, Ultra ci-

troque legati inter eos missi sunt. See

To take from, Hide from, &c.

From above, desuper, superius.

From about Rome, a Roma, a locis

circa Roman.

From abroad, peregrine.

From all places, undique.

From beneath, inferne.

From door to door, ostiatim.

From hence, hinc.

From henceforth, abtine, dehinc,

posthac.

From man to man, virilim.

From some other place, aliunde.

From street to street, vicatim.

From thence, inde.

From thenceforth, exinde, ex eo, ex

illo tempore.

From time to time, in dies singulos.

From whence, unde.

From what place forever, undecumque.

From within, intrinsecus.

From without, ab extra, extrinsecus.

From river [at Dorchester] vavia.

From river [at Bristol] Fromus.

A Front, pars anterior, pars adver-

sa, frons.

The Front of an Army,acies.

A Frontier, limes, itis, confinium.

Frontignan [in Languedoc] Fronti-

nianum, Forum Domitii.

A Frontispiece, frontispicium, titu-

ad.

A Frontlet, pinnaculum.

The Frontal of a bridle, frontale.

Frofen [of Freeze] gelatus, conge-

latus, congelatus, concretus.

Frofen round about, circumgelatus.

A Frost, gela.



## FRU

## FUL

## FUN

A hoar frost, } *Pruna capa*.  
 White frost, } *Pruna capa*.  
 A frost-nail, *Clavus glaciatis*.  
 Frost-nailed, *Clavus extantibus sup-*  
*pactus*.  
 Frothy, *Pruinatis, pruinosis*.  
 Froth, *Spuma*.  
 The dry froth [ of the Sea ] *H-*  
*losacne*.  
 To froth, *Spumo*.  
 To froth in bubbles, *Bullio*.  
 To foam off the froth, *Despum.*  
 Of froth, } *Spumens, spumens*.  
 Frothy, } *Spumens, spumens*.  
 Frothily, *Spumose*.  
 A frothing, *Spumatio*.  
 Froward, *Protervus, perversus, mor-*  
*rosus*.  
 Somewhat froward, *Submorosus*.  
 Frowardly, *Proterve, Contumaciter*.  
 Frowardness, *Protervitas, Contuma-*  
*cia, morositas*.  
 A frower, *Perramentum acuminatum*  
*ad findendas asulas*.  
 A frown, *Ruga*.  
 To frown, *Frontem contrahere, corn-*  
*vargere, vultum capere*.  
 The frownce in Hawks, } *Spumae*  
 & *albidae sordes circa os & pala-*  
*tum*.  
 Frowning, *Torvus*.  
 A frowning, *Frontis corrugatio, con-*  
*tractio*.  
 Frowningly, *Torvum, Torviter, dir-*  
*vultu*.  
 Frowy [ as Joynets say ] *Enodis,*  
*neutiquam crispus*.  
 To fructify, *Fructum fero*.  
 Frugal, *Frugi, Abstinens, Modera-*  
*tus*.  
 Frugality, *Frugalitas, Temperantia,*  
*Abstinencia*.  
 Frugally, *Frugaliter*.  
 A fruggin, *Antabulum sumarium*.  
 FRUIT, *Fructus*.  
 Fruit [ Profit ] *Lucrum*.  
 The first-fruits, *Primitiae, arum*.  
 The fruit of the Womb, *Liberi,*  
*orum*.  
 A fruit-lost, *Oporothera, Cucumera-*  
*rium, gurgulium*.  
 Fruit-bearing, *Frugifer*.  
 A fruiterer, } *Pomarius*.  
 Fruit-seller, } *Pomarius*.  
 Fruit-time, *Vindemia*.  
 A fruit-wise, *Pomaria*.  
 Fruitful, *Arax, secundus, fertilis*.  
 To be fruitful, *Abundo*.  
 To make fruitful, *secundo*.  
 Made fruitful, *secundatus*.  
 Fruitfully, *feraciter, fertiliter, fe-*  
*cundè*.  
 Fruitfulness, *fertilitas, secunditas,*  
*feracitas, ubertas*.  
 Fructious, *fruitio*.  
 Fruitless, *Sterilis, infecundus*.  
 To grow fruitless, *Sterilefco*.  
 Grown fruitless, *Effetus*.  
 Fruitlessly, *Steriliter, infecundè, in-*  
*fructuose*.  
 Frum, *Ubertim or feliciter ver-*  
*nans*.  
 Frumness, *Luxuries fertilis*.  
 Frumenty, *Lactis & tritici deco-*  
*um*.  
 Barly-frumenty, *Decoctionem lactis &*  
*bardei*.  
 A frump, *Sanna, ridiculum*.  
 To frump, *Illudo, irridere*.  
 Frumped, *Illusus*.  
 A frumper, *Sannia*.  
 Frumpingly, *Ridiculè*.  
 Frustione [ in Italy ] *Frusino*.  
 Frustrate, *frustraneus*.

To frustrate, *frustror*.  
 Frustrated, *Delusus*.  
 A frustrating, } *frustratio*.  
 Frustration, } *frustratio*.  
 Frustrative, } *Delusivus*.  
 Frustratory, } *Delusivus*.  
 To fry [ act. ] *frigo*.  
 To fry [ neut. ] *frigeo*.  
 To fry much, *Defrigo*.  
 The fry of fish, *Alundi pisciculi,*  
*species piscium*.  
 Fyled, *frictus, frictus*.  
 Fyled Meat, *Caro fricta, friza, o-*  
*rum*.  
 A Fryer, *Frater. See Frier*.  
 A frying, *frictio, frizura*.  
 A frying-pan, *Sartago, tris*. \* Out  
 of the frying-pan into the fire,  
*De fumo in flammam, incidit in*  
*Syllam qui vult vitare Charyb-*  
*dum*.  
 Fryth [ underwood ] *Sylvacædua,*  
*virgulta*.  
 Fuage, *Vestigal focarium*.  
 A fudder, *Vellura*.  
 To fuddle [ act. ] *Inebrio*.  
 To fuddle [ neut. ] *Inebrior, potilo,*  
*pergeret*.  
 A fuddle-cap, *Modulsa*.  
 Fuddled, *Inebriatus*.  
 Fuel, *foies, focale*.  
 A fugitive, *Fugitivus, Profugus,*  
*Erro*.  
 A fugue [ in Musick ] *Consonantia*  
*quædam Musica*.  
 Fukes, *Capilli*.  
 A fulciment, *Statumen*.  
 Fuld [ in Germany ] *Fulda*.  
 To be fulgent, *fulgeo*.  
 Fulgent, } *fulgidus*.  
 Fulgid, } *fulgidus*.  
 Fulgency, *fulgor*.  
 Fuligno [ in Italy ] *fulinum*.  
 Fulk, } [ a Man's Name ] *fulto*.  
 Foulk, } [ a Man's Name ] *fulto*.  
 Fuliginous, *fuliginosus*.  
 To fulfil, *impleo, adimpleo*.  
 Fulfilled, *Expletus, Impletus*.  
 A fulfiller, *Impletor*.  
 A fulfilling, *Adimpleto, Perfecio,*  
*Peractio, Complementum*.  
 Fulham [ in Middlesex ] *Volucrum*  
*domus*.  
 FULL, *Plenus, expletus, repletus,*  
*conferus*. \* I can never let it out  
 to the full, *Quicquid dixerò minus*  
*erit*. \* I think I have satisfied  
 him to the full, *Puto me illi assa-*  
*tum satisfecisse*. \* I requited him  
 to the full, *Pari munere remunera-*  
*vi*. \* When it is full Sea, *Cum*  
*maris ætus intumuerit*. \* You  
 have satisfied me to the full, *à te*  
*quidem cumulato satisfactum est mi-*  
*hi*. \* Old Age is Naturally full of  
 talk, *Senectus est natura loquaxior*.  
 \* He was too full of words, *Ser-*  
*monis nimius erat*. \* He is a full  
 Man, *Omnium rerum affluentibus*  
*capitis ditatur*. \* There was a full  
 Senate, *Senatus frequens convenit*.  
 \* He paid the full worth of it,  
*Æquâ fâcâ estimatione pecuniam*  
*solvit*.  
 Full [ quite ] *Omnino*. \* When  
 I had been there full ten days,  
*Quum ibi decem ipsos fuisset dies*  
 \* When he was full nineteen  
 years of Age, *Expleto anno ætatis*  
*undevigesimo*. \* He was full a  
 hundred and seven years Old, *cen-*  
*tum & septem annos complevit*.  
 \* Full a hundred years, *fulsum*  
*seculum*. \* Full four thousand

Man, *Ad quatuor hominum millia*.  
 Full [ very ] *Valde, vehementer*.  
 \* I am full glad, *Totus gaudes*. \* She  
 is full heavy, *In maiore est*. \* I un-  
 derstand his meaning full well,  
*Ego illius sensum perfecte collo-*  
*co*.  
 Full fed, *Satur, satiatas*. \* You  
 will soon have a belly-full of her,  
*Nec tu propediem istam obfaturabo-*  
*ris*. \* You can never have your  
 belly-full, *Nunquam expleri potes*.  
 \* He did eat a full Dinner, *Pran-*  
*debat ad satietatem*.  
 Full [ perfect ] *Perfectus*. \* You  
 have a full Year to stay yet, *An-*  
*nus est integer vobis expectandus*.  
 Very full, *Affluens*.  
 To be full, *Abundo, Scates, Scata-*  
*rio*.  
 To be made full, *Impleor, satior*.  
 Half full, *Semipletus*.  
 The full-moon, *Plenilunium*.  
 Full grown, } *Adultus, Adulta*  
 Of full age, } *lata*.  
 To full Cloth, *Purum consipere, ar-*  
*guteo pedibus cegere pecuniam pe-*  
*diibus*.  
 Fullage, *Premium fullonium*.  
 Fullèd, a fullone consipatus.  
 A fuller, *fullo, onis*.  
 Fullers, adj. } *fullonius, fulonicus*.  
 Of a fuller, } *fullo*.  
 A fullers Trade, *Ars fullonica*.  
 Fullers-Earth, *Creta cimolia, terra*  
*cretosa*.  
 Fullers-thistle, *Dipsacus, laprum ve-*  
*neris*.  
 The fuller-scate, *Lavirata fullo-*  
*nica*.  
 Fullon'ail, *fullonius*.  
 Fully, *Plene*.  
 A fulling, *fullatio, panni consipa-*  
*tio*.  
 A fulling-mill, *fulonia, molendinum*  
*fullonium*.  
 Fulminatory, *fulminatus*.  
 Fulness, *Plenitudo, Abundantia, Sa-*  
*tietas*.  
 Fullsom, *Prædalcis, præ nimia dul-*  
*cedine ingratus*.  
 The fullsom favour of things burnt,  
*Teter & gravis nidor ex ustulati-*  
*one*.  
 Fullsomness, *Nimâ dulcedo quæ nau-*  
*seam cit*.  
 Fumage, *fumagium, stercoratio*.  
 To fumble, *Inscire operari, rem in-*  
*ceptè tractare & aggredi*.  
 A fume, *Exhalatio*.  
 To fume, *Vapores emittere*.  
 To fume [ be angry ] *Apertè sto-*  
*mochari, fremere*.  
 In a fume, *Iratus*.  
 Fumed, *Vaporatus*.  
 Fumets, *simus Cervinus*.  
 Fumidity, *fumiditas*.  
 A fumigation, *fumigatio*.  
 A fuming, *Vaporatio*.  
 A fuming underneath, *Suffumiga-*  
*tio*.  
 Fumingly, *Stomachosè*.  
 Fumitory [ herb ] *fumaria, capnen*.  
 A summer, *Putorius*.  
 A function, *functio, munus, eris*.  
 A fund, *Ingens nummorum vis, pe-*  
*cunie cumulus*.  
 The fundement, *Anus, sedes*.  
 The falling down of the funda-  
 ment, *Sedis proidentia*.  
 Fundamental, *fundamentalis*.  
 Fundling, *Intestinus*.  
 Funes [ a Danish Island ] *fenia*.  
 A funeral, *funus, eris*.

**FUR**

To make a Funeral, *funus exequi.*  
 Keep a Funeral, *funus exequi.*  
 Funeral, adj. *funerarius, funerals.*  
 Of a Funeral, *funerarius.*  
 A Funeral Obsequy, *Officium supremum.*  
 A Funeral-dinner, *Epale parentum.*  
 Funeral-banquet, *Epale.*  
 Funeral Rites, *Funus, infus.*  
 Funeral Ceremonies, *Funus.*  
 A Funeral Song, *Nenia, epicedium, threnum.*  
 Funfkirchen [in Hungary] *Quinque Ecclesie.*  
 Fungous, *fungosus.*  
 Funk, *Vapor suffocans, teter.*  
 A Funnel, *Infundibulum.*  
 To tun with a Funnel, *Per infundibulum infundere.*  
 The Funnel of a Chimney, *Cimini naves.*  
 The Funnel of a Privy, *Latrina atus.*  
 A Chirurgeons performing Funnel, *Chirurgi cannula.*  
 To Furbish, *Recudo, pello, interpolo.*  
 Furbished, *Politus, interpolatus.*  
 A Furbisher, *Polio, interpolator.*  
 A Furbishing, *Recussio, interpolatio.*  
 Crofs Furche [in Heraldry] *Cruz furcata.*  
 Where Fured you? *Quo tendisti?*  
 The Furies, *Furie, Eumenides.*  
 Fury, *Furor, Rabies, Insania.*  
 Hair-brain'd Fury, *Furor præceps, Rabies caeca.*  
 Full of Fury, *furibundus.*  
 Fury-like, *furialis.*  
 Furious, *furiosus, rabidus, infans.*  
 To be Furious, *furor, infans, bacchor, furore exagitari.*  
 To make Furious, *In furem agere.*  
 Furiously, *furiosus, rapidus.*  
 To Furl a Sail, *Velum contrahere, complicare.*  
 Furred, *Complicatus, contractus.*  
 A Furling, *Complicatio, contractio.*  
 A Furlong, *Stadium.*  
 Furlough [Heare to be absent from the Army] *Commutatus.*  
 Furnet, *Latitudo tritici decolium, pulvis ex frumento cocto.*  
 A Furnace, *furnax, Caminus, Clibanus.*  
 A Potters Furnace, *figulina.*  
 Furnace, adj. *furnaceus.*  
 Of a Furnace, *furnaceus.*  
 Furnace-like, *furnaceus, forniceus.*  
 A flat melting Furnace, *Vas fusorium.*  
 Furnes [in Flanders] *Furne.*  
 To Furnish, *Instruo, Orno, Adorno, Suppedito, Subministro, Suggero.*  
 Furnished, *Ornatus, Instruitus, Suppeditatus.*  
 A House Richly furnished, *Opime et cyparissia instruita domus.*  
 A Furnisher, *Instructor, parochus.*  
 A Furnishing, *Instructio, Suppeditatio, ornatus.*  
 Furnishment, *Apparatus, suppellex.*  
 Furniture, *Furni, velus, eris.*  
 Furr worn by Canons, *Pellicium.*  
 A Skin of Furr, *Pellis villosa.*  
 To Furr, *Pelliculare, subducere pel libus.*  
 To Furre [a Ship] *Afferem velut sem alius plancius affixis superinducere.*  
 Furred, *Pellitus.*  
 A Furred Gown, *Toga pellita, pollitibus applicata.*

**FUS**

A Furrer, *Pellio, pelliculatur.*  
 A Furring, *Pelliculatio.*  
 A Furrow, *Sulcus.*  
 A little Furrow, *Sulculus.*  
 A Water-furrow, *Eliz. xciis; Colliqua.*  
 The Furrow of a Pully, *Rota versatilis lincana.*  
 Little Furrows [running along a Doers Head] *Caudicarii canaliculi cerevariorum cornuum.*  
 Furrow by Furrow, *Sulcatim.*  
 To Furrow, *Sulco.*  
 Make Furrows, *Sulco.*  
 Long narrow Furrows, *foruli.*  
 Full of Furrows, *Sulcosus.*  
 Made in Furrows, *Sulcatus.*  
 Furrowed, *Sulcatus.*  
 A maker of Furrows, *Sulcator.*  
 A Furrowing of Timber, Stones, *Laquestio materia.*  
 Furrer [in Ireland] *Furia.*  
 Furrerfeldt [in Sivia] *Aqua.*  
 Furrerbow [in Germany] *Ascaulit.*  
**FURTHER, Longius.** \* I will proceed no Further, *Longius non progrediar.* \* Unless you will have any thing Further, *Nisi quid ad hoc forte vultis.* \* I am able to go no Further, *Ultra quo progrediar non habeo.*  
 Further, adj. *Ultior.* \* In the Further Spain, *In Hispania ulteriori.* \* In the Further end of your third Book, *In extremo tertio libro.* \* On the Further side of Tyber, *Trans Tyberim.*  
 To Further, *Provebo, promoveo.* \* I Entreat you Further me herein, *Te oro ut me adjuves in hac re.*  
 A Furtherance, *Provectio, promotio, adjumentum.*  
 Furthered, *Promotus, provectus.*  
 A Furtherer, *Adjutor, fautor.*  
 Furthering, *Provectio.*  
 A Furthering, *Promotio.*  
 Furthermore, *Porro, insuper, præterea, quæstionem, ulterius, adhuc.*  
**FURTHEST, Extremus, ultimus.**  
 At the Furthest, *Ad summum.* \* To day or to morrow at Furthest, *hodie aut summum cras.* \* The next Night at Furthest he will be out with his Army, *Nec longius abest quin proxima nocte exercitum educat.*  
 Furr, *furor, infans, rabies.*  
 Furz, *Genista spinosa.*  
 The Fulse of a Buck, *Cervi vestigium.*  
 A Fulse [of a Watch] *funis primæ viæ.*  
 Fustil, *Fusilis, fusus.*  
 Fustee, *Fusilis, fusus.*  
 The Fust of a Pillar, *Columnæ scapus.*  
 Fustian, *Xylinum.*  
 Fustian, adj. *Xylinus.*  
 Of Fustian, *Xylinus.*  
 Fusted Fustian, *Xylinum simbrictum.*  
 Coloured Fustian, *fusco tintum.*  
 Fustian Language, *Sermo inflatus, stylus affectatus, grandiloquus.*  
 To speak Fustian, *Proferre ampullas, et sesquipedalia verba.*  
 Fusty, *Putridus, fractus, mucosus.*  
 To smell Fusty, *Ruteo.*  
 Grow Fusty, *Ruteo.*  
 Fustig, *Pugil, famina crassior.*  
 Fustiness, *Putor.*  
 The Futtocks [in Navigation] *Stamina navium.*  
 Fature, *futus.*  
 A Fuz ball, *fungus pulverulentus.*  
 Fuzzen, *Alimentum.*  
 Fuzen, *Alimentum.*

**GAG**

Fy! Phyl! wab!  
 Fynlande, *Eningia.*  
 Fynlanders, *Fenni, Phinni.*  
 Fyrthung, *Professio militaris.*  
 A Fyft, *Vifum, peditum.*  
 To Fyft, *Vifio.*  
 To breed a Fyft, *statum cire.*  
 Make one Fyft, *statulentus.*  
 Causing to Fyft, *statulentus.*  
 A Fyfter, *Graveolens.*  
 A Fyfting-cur, *Castellus graveolens, militans.*

**G A**

**TO Gab, Garrulo, mentior.**  
 Gabardine, *Tunica posterioris crassior, lenis.*  
 To Gabble, *Garrulo, precipitantur loqui.*  
 A Gabbler, *In loquendo præceps.*  
 Gabel, *Vestigal ex venali sale.*  
 Gabin [in Poland] *Gabinum.*  
 A Gabion, *Corbis terra oppletus.*  
 To place Gabions, *Terra suffertis corbis obsepere, munire.*  
 A Gable, *Rudens.*  
 The Gable end of a House, *Summitas or frontispicium domus.*  
 Having a Gable end, *sagittatus, pyramidalis.*  
 Gabriel [a Man's Name] *Gabriel, elis.*  
 A Gad of steel, *Chalybis massa.*  
 A Gad-bee, *Æstrum, asilus, taba-gad fly.*  
 To Gad up and down, *Vagio, Circumcuro.*  
 A Gaidel [Fowl] *Anas caudata.*  
 A Gadder, *Erro, Vagus, vagabundus.*  
 Gadd ng up and down, *Erratundus, Vagabundus.*  
 A Gadding Gossip, *Ambulatrix.*  
 A Gadding, *Vagatio.*  
 Gaddingly, *Vagabunda.*  
 Gafers [in Ithria] *Iustinopolis.*  
 The Games of a Cross-bow, *Chalybis baliste flexus.*  
 Gaffies, *Plectra.*  
 Gafal-land, *Terra censualis.*  
 A Gage, *Epithomium.*  
 Gage-teeth, *Dentes exervi.*  
 To Gage, *Os obstruere.*  
 A GAGE, *Pignus, depositum.*  
 A Gage to Measure with, *Virga chorometrica or hygrometrica.*  
 To Gage, *Oppignero.*  
 To Gage [a Cask] *Dolii capacitate metiri.*  
 To Gage [a Ship] *Quanta pars navis sit subter aquam explere.*  
 Gaged, *Pignori datus.*  
 Gaged [Measured] *Virga chorometrica probatus.*  
 A Gager, *Doliorum mensor.*  
 A Gaging, *Oppignatio.*  
 A Gaging of Casks, *Mensura doliorum prolatio, chorometria.*  
 A Gagle of Geys, *Polabrum.*  
 To Gagle [as a Goose] *Glocito, gungro, gualito.*  
 Gagliano [in Sicily] *Galerio, Galerina.*  
 Gago [a Kingdom in Africa] *Gagum.*  
 Gaiazzo [in Italy] *Calatia, Galatia.*  
 Gaietta [in Naples] *Gaieta.*  
 A Gail-clear, *Cupa.*  
 A Gail-dish, *Infusorium.*  
 Guile, *Gaillon.*



## GAL

## GAL

## GAP

Gaillon [in Normandy] Gallio.  
 Gally, *mitid*.  
 Gain [thing] *accommodus*.  
 Gain [person] *agilis, decetor*.  
 Gain [way] *compendiosus*.  
 Gaimels, *nitor*.  
 Ga nable, *acquirendus*.  
 Ga.n. *lucrum, questus*. \* All that reckon to be clear gain, *id de lucro esse putato*. \* He makes a gain of his skill, *Statuit orti sue pretium*. \* Have you counted your gains, *Enumerasti id quod ad rediturum putes?*  
 Little Gain, *lucallum*.  
 To Gain, *lucrum, lucratio, acquirere, commero, domare*. \* He gains by others losses, *Ex incommotis altius suis comparat commodis*. \* There is no easier way to gain good will, *Nulla re conciliatur facilius benevolentia*. \* There seems to be too much Art to gain attention, *Nimis insidiarum ad capiendas aures addibendum videtur*.  
 To draw in Gain, *quastum inferre*.  
 Dishonest Gain, *turpe lucrum, fordes*.  
 Gainage, *jus tenendi fundos sine scripto & ad libitum domini*.  
 Gained, *lucratus, acquisitus*.  
 A Gainer, *lucratior*.  
 Gainful, *lucrosus, fructuosus*.  
 Gainfully, *questuose*.  
 To Gain-say, *contradico, repugno, resisto, reclamo, refrago*.  
 To Gain-say utterly, *pernego*.  
 Gain-sayed, *contradictus*.  
 A Gain-sayer, *contradictor*.  
 Gain-saying, *contradictorius, repugnans*.  
 A Gain-saying, *contradictio*.  
 To gainstand, *resisto, repugno*.  
 Gallenat [part of Asia] *India*.  
 Galades [a kind of shell-fish] *Galades*.  
 A Galage, *selea*.  
 Galaxy [the milky way] *Galaxias*.  
 Galbula [bird] *Galbula*.  
 Galbanum, *G. Bonum*.  
 A Gale of wind, *floriam, flatus, flamen, ventus incitator*.  
 A gentle Gale, *aurea*.  
 To gale, *indignor*.  
 A Galeas, *phaselus*.  
 A Galemit, *Galemi sequax, affecla*.  
 Galicia [in Tuscany] *Gallestum, Falisca*.  
 Galice [part of Spain] *Gallacia*.  
 Gallineale, *expressus anglicana*.  
 The Gall, *fel, felis*.  
 As bitter as Gall, *fellus*.  
 The flowing of the Gall, *passio fallisus*.  
 A Gall } *galla*.  
 Gall-nut }  
 A Gall, *perfricta cutis plagas, oblique pellis vulnus*.  
 To Gall, *cuticulam defricare, ulcus inducere, intertere*.  
 To gall [vex] *dilectis proficundo*.  
 Galled, *decutitus, interitus*.  
 Galling, *ulcerans*.  
 A Galling, *cutis defricatio*.  
 Gallant, *comptus, nitidus, lautus, politus, speciosus, splendidus*.  
 A Gallant, *homo bellus, graphicus or scitus*.  
 A Gallant to a Lady, *Adaher, Marchus*.  
 Gallant [herb] *Anemone*.  
 A Gallant man, *homo egregius*.  
 To make Gallant, *orno, adorno*.  
 To make himself gallant, *ornare se*.

Nothing Gallant, *Inelegans, invehens*.  
 Gallantly, *Comptis, nitidis, splendidis, egregie*.  
 To attire Gallantly, *Moliter amicare, delicata vestire*.  
 Gallantness, *Magnificentia, nitor, splendor*.  
 Gallantness of Humour, *Animi magnitudo*.  
 Gallantry [Gallantness] *Magnificentia*.  
 Gallantry, *Magnanimitas*.  
 A Gallery, *Porticus, Ambulacrum, Pergula*.  
 An open Gallery, *Hypetra, subdiale*.  
 A Gallery open about a Court, *Peristylum*.  
 A little Gallery, *Porticula, Ambulaculum*.  
 A Gallemawtry, *Cinnus, cornium variorum vinuata*.  
 A maker of Gallemawtries, *Miscellanus*.  
 A Galley, *Navis alvaria or longa*.  
 A little Galley, *Aluvrotum, paronis*.  
 Galley [adj.] } *Navalis*.  
 Of a Galley, }  
 A Galley-hive, *Ad rem's domatus, ergastulo nautico mancipatus*.  
 A Galley-foist, *Myoporo*.  
 The Sea Galley-worm, *Scolopendra Marina*.  
 Galliard, *Letus, alacer*.  
 A Galliard [Dance] *Sallatio festiva*.  
 Galligaskins, *Bracae laxae*.  
 A Gallion, *Navis praedictoria grandior*.  
 A Galliot, *Biremis*.  
 Gallipoli [in Thrace] *Gallipolis*.  
 A Gallion, *Congius*.  
 Galloon-lace, *Lacinia*.  
 To lace with Galloon, *Prætexo*.  
 Edged with Galloon, *Prætextus*.  
 To Gallop, *Cursus concitatus ferri, equo citato volare*.  
 A Gallop, *Cursus concitatus, citatus & effusus gressus*.  
 The Gallop-Galliard, *Saltus concitatus*.  
 A Galloper, *Equus rapidus*.  
 A Galloping, *Cursus concitatus*.  
 Galloshes, *Crepidae lignae, soleae*.  
 Galloway [part of Scotland] *Gallowidia*.  
 A Galloway-Nag, *Mormus, mannullus*.  
 A Gallows, *Patibulum, furca*. \* The Gallows groans for you, *Credo ego tibi esse eundem altitum extra portem*.  
 One for whom the Gallows groans, *Suspendisus, trifurcifer*.  
 A little Gallows, *Furcella, furcula*.  
 Hanged on a Gallows, *Suspensus, patibulatus*.  
 To Gallulate, *Hirquitalio*.  
 A Gallow-clapper, *Furcifer*.  
 Gallow-grafs, *Connabis*.  
 Galls [a Shrub] *Elaeagnus cordi*.  
 A Gally-pot, *Alveolus, testis*.  
 A Gally-worm, *Iulus*.  
 Galtres Forest [in York-shire] *Calaterrum nemus*.  
 Galway Bay [in Ireland] *Ansoba, Ansoba*.  
 Gamaliel [a Man's Name] *Gamaliel, elis*.  
 Gambades, } *pergers*.  
 Gambados, }  
 Gambling Horses, *Equi exuviores*.  
 A Gambole, *Saltus, circus in sublimis saltatio, gesticulatio*.

To make Gamboles, *Satyros ludere*.  
 A maker of Gamboles, *Ludis, onis*.  
 The Rock-gamble, *Præcipitatio*.  
 A Gamboling, *Circum in sublimis saltatio*.  
 A Game, *Lusus, ludus, certamen*.  
 Game [in Hunting, &c.] *Præda*.  
 To Game, *Lusibus invigilare*.  
 To get the Game, *Lusione vincere, certamine superior abire, lusi nemus ferre*.  
 A Game-Cock, *Gallus pugnax*.  
 Gamesome Petulans, *procox, lascivus*.  
 The Master of the Games, *Brabentes, athlobeta*.  
 A Gamester, *Aleo, lusibus additus*.  
 A Cogging Gamester, *Prævaricator*.  
 A Woman-Gamester, *Aleatrix*.  
 Gaming, *Ludibundus*.  
 Of or for Gaming, *Aleatorius*.  
 A Gaming-house, *Taberna aleatoria*.  
 One that keeps a Gaming-house, *Exercitor ludorum or aleorum*.  
 A Gammon of Bacon, *Fernus, petasus, petasus*.  
 A Gammut, *Calter incisura optima*.  
 The Gammut in Music, *Scala musica*.  
 Ganache [in Persia] *Gonachia*.  
 Ganaforda [in Ireland] *Ivernus*.  
 To Ganch, *In fides oculis præcipientem dare*.  
 Gand [in Flanders] *Gandavum*.  
 A Gander, *Anser mas*.  
 A little Gander, *Anserculus*.  
 Gander-gosses, *Orchis palmata pratensis*.  
 Gandia [in Valencia] *Gandia*.  
 A Gane-fish, *Acus*.  
 A Ganet [Bird] *Larus cinereus major*.  
 To Gang, *eo, vado*.  
 A Gang, *Sodalitium*.  
 Gang-flower, *Polygala, flos amaranthidis*.  
 Gang-week, *Ambrosia, robigatio*.  
 Ganga [a River of India] *Ganges*.  
 Gangleon, *Tumor nervorum*.  
 A Gangrel, *Longurio*.  
 A Gangrene, *Gangrena*.  
 To be Gangrened, *Gangrena corrupta*.  
 Gannock [in Wales] *Gangnorum*.  
 A Ganymede, *Ganymedes*.  
 Gant [in France] *Gantum*.  
 A Gantler, *Chiroteca ferrea, magantler, S. nica militaris*.  
 The Gantlope, *Supplicium militare*.  
 To run the Gantlope, *Cursus acutepore plagas*.  
 A Gaol, *Carcer, custodia, Ergastulum*.  
 A Gaoler, *Carcerarius, custos, ergastularius, commentariensis*.  
 Gap [in France] *Vopinum, Appencium Urbs*.  
 A Gap, *Diruptio, ruina, biotus, intervalum, fissura*.  
 TO Gape, *Hisco, bio*. \* He Gapes for more, *Ad spem futuri biat*.  
 \* How he yawns and Gapes, *Utpandiculus ostendit*.  
 To Gape after, *Inbio*. \* He Gapes after the Title of General, *Nomen caput Imperatorium*.  
 To Gape for breath, *Respiro*.  
 To Gape for Laziness, *Ofsita*.  
 To Gape at one, *Os in aliquem gdivertere*.  
 To Gape [chink] *Fistico*.  
 A Gaper, *Hiaty, Ofcicator*.  
 The Gaper [Fish] *Chorone*.  
 A Gaper upon, *Speculator impudens*.  
 Gaping, *Hians, bilucus*. \* He fol-

## GAR

lows gaping with a loud noise, vociferans se sequitur.  
 A Gaping-hoydon, *speltatrix impudens*.  
 To stand Gaping about, *inbiare*.  
 A Gaping, *biatus*.  
 A Gaping [yawning] *ostitatio*.  
 Garb [in Heraldry] *fasciculus frumenti, merges*.  
 A Garb, *gestus, ornatus, habitus*.  
 A Garbe [train] *comitatus*.  
 Having a good Garbe, *bene moratus*.  
 Without Garbe, *inurbanus, moribus incanditus*.  
 Garbage, *viscera, um, &c.*  
 Garbage [Refuse] *Purgamentum*.  
 To garbage, *evictero, exentero*.  
 To garble, *purgo, expurgo, excubro*.  
 To garble [cull out] *Excerpto, delibum facio*.  
 A Garbler, *purgator*.  
 A Ga-bling, *purgatio*.  
 A Garboil, *turba, rixa, contentio*.  
 A tumultuous Garboil, *tumultus, seditio*.  
 The Garboord [a Sea-term] *After Garboord* *maulens*.  
 A Garde, *seculitium*. \* One of his age is able to be of the Emperor's Garde, *Præfatus Neronum securum valet hæc ætas*.  
 To be upon the Garde, *In statione esse*.  
 I stood upon my Garde, *Me armis defendi*.  
 The Garde of a garment, *Fimbria, lacina*.  
 A Yeoman of the Garde, *Sateller, stipator*.  
 To Garde, *stipo, constipo*.  
 To Garde them, *præco*.  
 To Gard [protect] *Mansio, protego*.  
 Garded, *stipatus, custoditus*.  
 A Garder, *stipator*.  
 Gardeleben [in the Marquise of Brandenburg] *Gardeleba*.  
 A Garding, *stipatio*.  
 A GARDEN, *hortus*.  
 A little Garden, *hortulus*.  
 To Garden, *hortum coleo*.  
 Dress a Garden, *accipitrem liberioris cæli habitu efficeret, exhibere*.  
 A Garden for Pot-herbs, *hortus olitorius*.  
 A Garden for Sallet-herbs, *acetarium*.  
 A Garden of flowers, *stretum*.  
 A Garden of Roses, *rosarium*.  
 A Garden of pleasure, *Paradisus*.  
 A Nurse-garden, *seminarium*.  
 Garden, adj. *hortensis*.  
 Of a Garden, *hortensis*.  
 Garden-fruits, *fructus hortensis*.  
 A Garden-door, *macabota*.  
 A Gardener, *hortulanus, olitor*.  
 A Gardening, *passivus*.  
 The Art of Gardening, *topiaria*.  
 A Gardavian [waller] *Corycium*.  
 A Gardian, *tutor*.  
 A Fellow Gardian, *centator*.  
 Of a Gardian, *tutoris, tutelaris*.  
 Gardianship, *tutela*.  
 A Gard-minger, *cellapenaris*.  
 The Gar-fish, *Acur*.  
 Gare [coarse Wool] *vilus*.  
 A Gargarism, *gargarismus*.  
 To Gargle, *gargarizo*.  
 The Gargle of the throat, *gurgulio, opisthotis*.  
 Gargled, *gargarizatus*.

## GAR

A Gargling, *gargarizatio*.  
 Garlih, *splendide & ad pompam vestitus*.  
 A Garland, *sertum, crolla*.  
 To make Garlands, *serta texere*.  
 To wear Garlands, *sertis redimiri*.  
 A Garland of Bay, *laurea, laureum*.  
 Wearing a Garland, *coronatus*.  
 Sea-Garland [herb] *opuntia maritima*.  
 Garlick, *allium*.  
 Bear's Garlick, *allium ursinum*.  
 Great Mountain-Garlick, *allium montanum*.  
 Wild Garlick, *allium sylvestre*.  
 Cow-Garlick, *allium*.  
 Snake's Garlick, *ophiotorodon*.  
 Whole-headed Garlick, *allium mas*.  
 Garlick-lawee, *allium*.  
 A Garlick-bed, *allectum*.  
 A Garlick, *restis*.  
 A Clove of Garlick, *allii nucleus*.  
 A Head of Garlick, *allii bulbis or caput*.  
 A Garlick-seller, *alliarus*.  
 Smelling of Garlicks, *alliatum, allium oleum*.  
 A GARMENT, *vestis, vestimentum, vestitus, habitus*.  
 A little Garment, *amiculum*.  
 An old Garment, *lacerna velus*.  
 A Garment of silk, *vestis bolserica*.  
 An Under Garment, *Tunica*.  
 An Upper Garment, *pallium*.  
 A Garment of hair, *sagum cilicium*.  
 A Holiday Garment, *mutatorium*.  
 An inner Garment, *inducula*.  
 A turned Garment, *vestis translata*.  
 Garment [adj.] *vestiarius*.  
 Of a Garment, *vestiarius*.  
 A Garner, *horreum, cella penaria*.  
 A great Garner for Salt, *satis repositoryum*.  
 Garnsey Island, *Sornia*.  
 A Garnet, *femis tractorius*.  
 A Garnet stone, *lapis granatus, carbunculus, corbedonicus, garamanticus*.  
 An Oriental Garnet, *granatus radians*.  
 A small Garnet, *granatulus*.  
 Garnish, *Encens, orum, corceaticum*.  
 To garnish, *adorno, excolo, instruo, polio*.  
 Garnished, *exornatus, excoltus, perpolitus*.  
 A Garnisher, *adornator, exornator*.  
 A Garnishing, *adornatio, ornamen-*  
 Garnishment *rum*.  
 To Garr [make] *facio, compello*.  
 Garrantly, *fidesus, auctoritas*.  
 The Garrone [a River in France] *Garonna*.  
 A Garret, *cenaculum, solarium superius*.  
 To Garrison, *præsidio munire, præsidium collocare*.  
 A Garrison, *præsidium*.  
 To be in Garrison, *præsidium agitare*.  
 Garrison, adj. *præsidarius, statio-*  
 Of the Garrison, *ciarius*.  
 Garrulity, *garrulitas*.  
 A Garter, *periscelis, idis, fasciola tibialis*.  
 To Garter up, *subligo or suc-*  
 Tie on the Garter, *cingo caligas, periscelidem circumdare*.  
 A Knight of the Garter, *aurata periscelidis eques*.  
 A Garth [yard] *area, atrium*.  
 Garzena [part of Asia] *Albania*.  
 Gascoyne [part of France] *Vasconia*.

## GAT

Of Gascoigne, *Vasconicus*.  
 The Gascoigne, *Vascones*.  
 A Gale-hound, *Agasæus*.  
 A Galls, *Vulnus, Cæstra, incisura*.  
 To Galls, *Vulnere, lacero, scindere*.  
 Make a Galls, *do*.  
 A Galling, *Vulneratio*.  
 A Galpe, *Halitus*.  
 To Galpe for breath, *Respiro*.  
 At the last Galpe, *in extremo balitu*.  
 To be at last Galpe, *Agere animam, luctari cum morte*.  
 To give the last Galpe, *Extremum exhalare spiritum*.  
 A Gasping, *Respiratio*.  
 A Gait-hound, *Agasæus*.  
 To Gafter, *Improvisum incutere metum*.  
 Gaffinois [a small Province in France] *Vastinium*.  
 Gaffly, adj. *Horrificus, horridus, terribilis*.  
 Gaffly, adv. *Horridè, horridè*.  
 Gaffred, *Perlarrefactus*.  
 A GATE, *Janus, Porta*. \* At the Gate, *Anie januum, pro foribus*.  
 \* He never stirred foot out of the Gate, *Pedem portæ non extulit*.  
 A Gate [in going] *Gressus*. \* She has a flow Gate with her, *Passu incedit inertis*. \* Her Gate threwed her to be a true Goddess, *Vera incessu patuit Dea*.  
 A Gate [way] *Semita, via*.  
 A little Gate, *Portula*.  
 A great Gate, *Valva*.  
 A Folding Gate, *Valvula*.  
 A Postern-Gate, *Posticum, Janua pœtica*.  
 To keep a Gate, *Januam observare, Januæ tutelam gerere*.  
 A Gate-keeper, *Janitor*.  
 Gates-head [in the Bishoprick of Durham] *Gabrosentum, Caput caput*.  
 TO GATHER, *Colligo, excipio*.  
 \* Five days after you have gathered them, *Quinto die quæm sustuleris*. \* Whence we gather, *Ex quo intelligitur*.  
 To Gather again, *Recolligo*.  
 To Gather Corn, *Fumen or*.  
 To Gather to a Curd, *Coagulo*.  
 To Gather Flowers, *Flores carpere, legere*.  
 To Gather Grapes, *Vindemiare, Vendemio*.  
 To gather out, *Excerpto, satigo*.  
 To Gather together, *Congrego, cogo, Concilio*.  
 To Gather together on heaps, *Congero, accumulo*.  
 To Gather together [neut.] *Congregor, Convenio*. \* The People Gather together, *Frequens coit populus*.  
 To Gather up, *Colligo*.  
 To Gather up Monty, *Pecuniam cogo*.  
 To Gather wealth, *Opes conquirere*.  
 A Calves gather, *Vniuli interruerunt*.  
 Gathered, *Collectus, perceptus*. \* Money gathered up against the Commonwealth, *Pecuniæ conciliatæ adversus rempublicam*. \* A multitude Gathered about, *Multitudo circumfusa*.  
 Gathered together, *Collectus, coactus*.  
 Gathered together on heaps, *Congestus, accumulatus*.  
 Gathered or drawn together, *Contractus*.  
 Gathered [as Flowers] *Corpius, Descriptus, lectus*.



## GAZ

## GEN

## GEN

A Gatherer, *Collector*.  
 A Gatherer of fruit, *Strictor*.  
 A Gatherer of Grapes, *Vindemiator*.  
 A Gatherer of toll, *Telonusarius, Publicanus*.  
 A Gathering, } *Collectio*  
 A Gathering together, } *Congestio*  
*Coactio*.  
 Gathering together, *Congregatio*.  
 A Gathering of fruits, *Corpus, corpora*.  
 A Gathering of grapes, *Vindemiatio, Racematio*.  
 A Gathering round, *Conglobatio*.  
 A Gattle-head, *Ostrivus, Memorice infida*.  
 A Gaude, *Cumma, bulbathe nuge*.  
 A Gaudy, *Epulae adiciales, epiparce*.  
 Gaudy, *Lutus*.  
 Gaudily, *Lentid*.  
 Gaudiness, *Lentitia*.  
 Gave [a river in Aquitaine] *Gaba-tus*.  
 I Gave [of give] *Dedi*. \* He gave out himself to be Philip, *Se Philippum ferebat*. \* He gave out in the Council that he, *Loquitur in concilio palam sese*. \* He gave over being Priest, *Sacerdotio abdit*. \* He gave her not a word more, *Nec ulla mori sermonis dignatus est*. \* He never gave any of us a word, *Nunquam cuiquam nostrum verbum fecit*. \* They gave themselves wholly to pleasure, *Voluptati se toti tradiderunt*. \* My mind gave me that I should lose my labour in going, *praesagebat mihi animus frustra me ire*.  
 A Gavel, *Frumentum manipulus, Merges*.  
 Gavelkind, *Portio cuiuslibet equaliter distributa*.  
 Gavelock, *Hastile*.  
 Gavellester [Rent-ale] *Sextarius vestigialis*.  
 A Gauger, *Mensor doliorum*.  
 A Gaul, *Intertrigo*. See Gall.  
 A Gaul, *Palanga*.  
 A Gauld back, *Dorsum intertrigatum*.  
 Gaulese [a river in Durham] *Vindugiffa*.  
 Gaunt [lean] *Macer, Macilentus*.  
 Gaunt [the family] *de Gandavo, Gandawensis*.  
 A Gauntlet, *Manica militaris* or *ferrea*.  
 Wearing a Gauntlet, *Manicatus*.  
 A Gauntee for Casks, *Doliorum fulcrum*.  
 A Gawn, *Congius*.  
 Gay, *Comptus, Lutus, Alacer*.  
 To be Gay, *Nitido, Splendo*.  
 To make Gay, *Excolo Exorno*.  
 Gavery [cheerfulness] *Hilaritas, Festivitas*.  
 Gayly, *Nitide, Splendide*.  
 Gaynels, *Nitor, Splendor*.  
 Gayner-tree, *Virgo sanguinea*.  
 To Gaze, *Avidè spectare*.  
 To gaze out of a window, *Exorto capite perspicere*.  
 To stand at a Gaze, *Oculos morari*.  
 Gazed upon, *Avidè spectatus*.  
 A Gazel [Arabian deer] *Caprea Arabica*.  
 A Gazer, *Spellator*.  
 A Gazing hoydon, *Spellatrix*.  
 A Gazing flock, *Spiscaculum*.  
 Gazing wittily, *Nescitabundus*.

To stand Gazing about, *Circumspicio*.  
 A Gazett, *Nuncius publicus scriptus, Statæ literæ rerum novarum nunciæ*.  
 Gdansk [in Poland] *Gedanum*.  
 A Geat [term in founding] *Feramen per quod metallum fustum labitur in formam*.  
 Geazon, *Rarus*.  
 Geer, *Materia, Ornamentum*.  
 In his Geers, *In procinctu*.  
 Night-Geer, *Mundus muliebris*.  
 Geer for Oxen, &c. *Armamentum*.  
 Geese [of geese] *Anseres*. \* A man thinks his own Geese Swans, *Sua cuique sponsa mihi mea*.  
 The cry of Geese, *Clangor*.  
 A feeder of Geese, *Anstarius*.  
 Geffry, *Galfrius*.  
 Gehenna, *Gebenna*.  
 Geichon [a river of Morgiana] *Oxus*.  
 A Geir, *Vultur, uris*.  
 Geld [a fine] *Multa, Compensatio delicti et pretium rei*.  
 To Geld, *Castro, Eviro*.  
 Gelded } *Castratus, Emasculatus*.  
 Geld }  
 A Gelded man } *Eunuchus, Spa-*  
 A Gelding } *do*.  
 A Gelder, *Castrator*.  
 A Gelder-rose, *Sambucus rosea*.  
 Gelderland [in lower Germany] *Geldria*.  
 The People of Gelderland, *Sicambri*.  
 A Gelding, *Castratio, Eviatio*.  
 A Gelding [nag] *Cantherius*.  
 Of a Gelding, *Cantherinus*.  
 Geliboli [in Thrace] *Calipolis*.  
 A Gellie, *Coagulum, Gelatum*.  
 A Gellower, *Caryophyllum*.  
 A Gem, *Gemma*.  
 Gemar [in Alsatia] *Geomaringa*.  
 Gemblours [in Brabant] *Gemblacum*.  
 Barrs Gemelles [in Heraldry] *Biga seu par velium*.  
 Gemen [part of Asia] *Arabia felix*.  
 Gemini [the sign] *Gemini*.  
 O Gemini! *Proh Jupiter*.  
 A Gemmery, *Cimeliarchium*.  
 A Gemmow, *Vertinalla*.  
 Gemote, *Curia centuriæ*.  
 Gemund [in Frankeland] *Gemunda*.  
 A Gender, *Genus, oris*.  
 To Gender, *Genero, pario*.  
 Gendt [in Flanders] *Gendovum, Ganda, Clarines, Urbs Gordunorum*.  
 A Genealogy, *genealogia*.  
 A Geneath, *Villicus, Verna*.  
 General, *Generalis, Universus*.  
 A General Scholar, *Omnis Minerva homo*.  
 A General Council, *Concilium Obsequium*.  
 A General vice, *Vitium commune*.  
 The General of an Army, *Imperator*.  
 To make one General, *Belium dare alicui*.  
 The Generallity, *Parti maxima*.  
 Generally, *Generatim, plerumque*.  
 Generalness, *Generalitas*.  
 To Generate, *Genero, Gigno*.  
 Generated, *Generatus, Genitus*.  
 A Generation, *Generatio, Genitura*.  
 A Generation [lineage] *Genus, proles, prosapia*.

A Generation [age] *Seculum, Gens*.  
 Generative, *Generativus, Genialis, Fœtificus*.  
 General, *Genericus*.  
 Generous, *Liberalis, Magnificus*.  
 Generously, *Liberaliter, Magnifice*.  
 Generousness, *Liberalitas, Magnificencia*.  
 Generosity }  
 Genesis, *Genes, eos*.  
 The Genet } *Genetta, Martes*.  
 Genet-cat }  
 Geneva [in Savoy] *Genova*.  
 A Gener, *Asturco, Equus hispanicus*.  
 Genial, *Genialis, Lætus*.  
 The Genitals, *Genitalia, pudenda*.  
 Genitive, *Genitivus*.  
 A Genitor, *Genitor*.  
 Geniture, *Genitura, Genesis*.  
 A Genins, *Genius, Ingenium*.  
 Gennepe [in Cleveland] *Genneppum*.  
 A Genmiting, *Pomum præcox* or *præcoquum*.  
 Genoua [in Italy] *Genus, Fanna*.  
 Genouese, *Genuesis*.  
 Gent, *Nitidus, Concinnus*.  
 Gentianella blew, *Scyticus*.  
 Gentian [herb] *Gentiana*.  
 Dwarf Gentian, *Gentianella*.  
 A Gentil [magot] *Termes, Galba, Galbula*.  
 A Gentile, *Ethnicus*.  
 Gentile, *Honestus, Venustus, Concinnus, Lepidus, Nobilis, Magnificus*. \* Is this a Gentile deed, *Hocceine est humanum factum*.  
 Gentleness, *Venustus, Concinnitas*.  
 Gentilism, *Superstitio Ethnica*.  
 Gentility, *Nobilitas*.  
 GENTLE, [mild] *Lenis, Mitis, Mansuetus, Clemens*.  
 Gentle [courteous] *Humanus, Affabilis, Benignus*.  
 Gentle [tame] *cicur*.  
 To grow gentle, *mitescere, mansuescere*.  
 To make gentle, *mansuascio, delentio, domo*.  
 A Gentle gale, *Aura*.  
 Made-gentle, *mansuasciatur, domitus*.  
 Of gentle-blood, *sanguine-generoso cretus*.  
 A parcel gentle, *falco mas*.  
 A Gentleman, *Generosus*. \* Jack will never make a gentleman, *ex quovis signo non fit mercurius*.  
 An upstart Gentleman } *bo-*  
 A Gentleman of the first head } *novus, a se ortus*.  
 A half Gentleman, *hybrida, ex altera parte ignobilis*.  
 A Gentleman of a Company, *vocatus*.  
 Gentleman [adj.] } *Liberalis*.  
 Gentleman-like }  
 A Gentlemans estate, *consus equestris*.  
 Of a gentleman-like race, *bonestoleonatus*.  
 Gentleman-like, *generosè, liberaliter*. \* Brought up Gentleman-like, *ingrune educatus*.  
 Gentleness, *clementia, lenitas, humanitas, mansuetudo*.  
 A gentle-woman, *generosa, femina nobilis*.  
 A mean Gentlewoman, *domina de plebe sumpta*.  
 Gentlewoman-like, *matronalis*.  
 Gently, *Leniter, Clementer, Humaniter, Candide*. \* Gently said of you, *Bene*.

## GET

## GHO

## GIL

benigne dicis. \* He speaks Gently to him, illum ore placido compellat. \* To term it more Gently, ut lenissime dicam.  
 Gentry, nobilitas.  
 Gentry of the meaner sort, nobilitas nova.  
 Gemflexion, genuflexio.  
 Genuine [natural] genuinus.  
 A Geographer, geographus.  
 Geography, geographia.  
 Geographical, geographicus.  
 Geomancy, geomantia.  
 Geometrical, geometricus.  
 A Geometrian, geometra, geometres.  
 Geometry, geometria.  
 George [a mans name] Georgius.  
 Georgia [part of Asia] Georgia.  
 Georgicks, Georgica, orum.  
 Gera-d [a mans name] Gerardus.  
 Geraw [part of Germany] Geravia.  
 In no ger, nullatenus, nequaquam.  
 Gergenti [in Sicily] Agrigentum.  
 Gerberoy [in France] Gerbodium.  
 Gerentia [in Calabria] Pamentum.  
 A Gerbe [in Heraldry] Marge.  
 A Gersaloon, baliaetus, gyrofal-cus.  
 German [a mans name] Germanus.  
 Germandet, ebmadry.  
 Water Germander, scordium.  
 Germander-tree, Teucrium.  
 Germane, germanus.  
 Germany, Germania.  
 Of Germany, Germanicus.  
 The Germans, Germani.  
 Germain [part of Asia] Phrygia major.  
 To Germ-nate [bud] Germinare.  
 Germination [shooting out] Germinatio.  
 Germings [young shoots] Germina.  
 Geronilea [a river in Greece] Ache-lous.  
 Gerry [in Catalonia] Aceris.  
 Gers [a river in Aquitaine] Egricius.  
 Gertraydenberg [in Holland] mons S. Gertrudis.  
 Gertrude [a womans name] Gertrudis.  
 Gervas [a mans name] Gervasius.  
 A Gervand, Gervandium.  
 Gerasy [a Norman Island] Casarea.  
 Gelsara [in Sarmatia] Teutica Obse-fosus.  
 A Gels, conjectura, divinatio.  
 By Gels, ex consensu.  
 To Gels, divino, bariolus, conjectu-ram facere.  
 Gelled, divinator, conjectura notus.  
 Gellemin, Jasmum.  
 A Gesser, confessor.  
 The Gesses of a hawk, accipitris ti-tulus cruri appensus.  
 A Gessing, conjectatio, divinatio.  
 By Gessing, conjellorie.  
 Gessoir [in Picardy] Gessoriacum.  
 Gess [part of Asia] Gedrosia.  
 A Gess, convivia.  
 Gessrine [part of Sweden] Gessrica.  
 Gests [deeds] Gestis, res gestae.  
 Gesticulation, gesticulatio.  
 A gesture, gestus, status.  
 Uncomely gesture, morum inurbanitas.  
 To make much Gesture, gesticular.  
 Of Gesture, gesticularis.  
 Full of Gesture, gestulosus.  
 TO-GET, acquiro, adipiscor, paro, compare, consequor, nanciscor. \* He

walks up and down to get him a stomach, somem expectat obambulan. \* What thanks shall I get of you, equum obis to inibo gratiam? \* As near the enemy as he could get, quom proximo ad hostem potest.  
 \* Your discourse will get abroad, emanabit sermo tuus. \* Let him not get a supper over night, pridie ne caenet. \* In all that time I could never Get to see my sweet heart, neque licitum interea est meam amicum visere. \* He said he would go get him a wife, dixit velle uxorem ducere. \* He gets a rod for his own breech, erexit sibi malum jumento su.  
 To Get { Aside } Away { Alteo, secedo.  
 { One gone }  
 \* He get me some whether else, alio me conseram. \* Let her get her hence, huc hinc facessat. \* She presently gets her out of fight, fugit e conspectu illico. \* Get you that way a little, tu concede paulum isthar. \* Get thee out of the Town, egredere ex urbe. \* Get you away hence, euser to hinc.  
 To Get above, supero, vinco. \* It is a fine thing to get above ones Elders, pulchrum est superasse majores.  
 To get before, anticipo, praevertio.  
 To Get [boger] genero, gigno.  
 To get beyond, supero.  
 To Get with child, gravidio, im-pregno.  
 To get by flattery, eblandio.  
 To get [gain] juctor. \* He may Get a great deal by her, magnum inest in ea lucrum. \* This good I get by it, hoc inde capio commodi. \* You will get nothing by it, nihil agis.  
 To Get by entreaty, exoro, impetra.  
 To Get by labour, demereo. \* She gets her living by spinning and carding, lana ac tela vitium quærit, colo vitam tolerat.  
 To Get without book, memoria mendo.  
 To get to land, Peliri arena.  
 To get on horseback, equum ascendere, conscendere.  
 To get a Stomach, famem obferare.  
 To get together, contrahere, colligo.  
 \* He pray'd me to get some Physicians together, rogavit uti cogerem medicos.  
 To get up [rise] surgo.  
 To get up upon, conscendo.  
 To get an inkling of a thing, audire quasi per nebulam.  
 A getter, Lucrator.  
 A getter, [begetter] genitor.  
 A getting, lucratio, acquisitio.  
 \* There is no getting of it again, quod perit perit.  
 A Getting by privy Coulenage, ad-bonatio.  
 Gewgaws, crepandis, nuge.  
 Ghent [in Flanders] Gandavum.  
 A Gherkin, cucumis minor conditus.  
 To ghesse, divino. See G-ssc.  
 A Gheus [bagger] Mendicus.  
 A Ghittar, Cithara.  
 A Ghost, spiritus, anima.  
 The Holy ghost, spiritus sanctus.  
 Holy Ghost root, spendylium.  
 To give up the Ghost, supremum spiritum efflare.

Ghost of the dead, mones, umbra, specter.  
 Ghost-like, spectriformis.  
 Ghostly, Spiritualis.  
 To Ghybe, rixor, altercor.  
 Ghan ch [in Armenia] tricapolis.  
 A Giant, gigas.  
 A little Giant, gigantulus.  
 A Giant [in may-games] manducus.  
 A Giantess, mulier status Gigantes.  
 Giantly } Giganteus.  
 Giant-like }  
 Giavarin [in Hungary] Arabo, Jaurinum.  
 Gib, for Gilbert.  
 A Gib-cat, Catas, felis mas.  
 A Gibbet, patibulum, gabalus.  
 Gibberidge } mendicorum & nebulosorum.  
 Gibberish } nun ex compatio sermo.  
 Gibbosity, extuberatio.  
 Gibbous, Gibbosus, protuberans.  
 A Gibe, dilectum.  
 To Gibe, dilectio petere.  
 A Giber, dicez, scura.  
 Gibing, convicius.  
 A Gibing, vellitatio.  
 Gibble gabble, se mo absurdus, barbarus, sensu destitutus.  
 Gible [in Phencia] Byllus.  
 Giblets, acrocolia, anseris trunculi.  
 Gibraltar [in Spain] Gibraltaria, Calpe.  
 A Gibb-staff, centus.  
 Giddy } vertiginosus, ver-tiginis corruptus.  
 Giddy headed }  
 Giddy, indignandus.  
 Giddy [foolish conceited] Ineptus, Affectatus.  
 Giddy [wanton] Inconstans, Levit.  
 To be giddy, vertigine corripit.  
 Giddiness, vertigo, scotoma, ath.  
 Gideon [a mans name] Gedeon, onk, m.  
 Gessen [in Germany] Giesse.  
 A G ft, donum, munus.  
 A Gift beyond merit, premium.  
 A small Gift, munusculum.  
 A new-years-gift, strenua, xenium.  
 A little new-years-Gift, strenula.  
 The Gift of a Prince, congiarium.  
 Full of Gifts, munerosus.  
 To bestow Gifts, munera donare, munerebus cumulare.  
 A Gifted brother, facultatibus minime vulgaribus donatus, præditus.  
 A G g, turba, ins.  
 Gigantick, giganteus.  
 The Gigg [among the canters] natus.  
 To Giggle, effus ridere, in cackin-num scloi.  
 Giggling, effus ridens.  
 A Giggling, risus effusus.  
 Gigglio [an Island in the Tuscan Sea] Iglium.  
 A Gilet, femina petulans.  
 A G-got, luculent.  
 Gihon [a river in Egypt] Nilus.  
 Gilbert [a mans name] Gilbertus.  
 To Gild, inaurare.  
 To Gild over, deaurare.  
 A Gild [company] societas.  
 Gilded, auresus, inauratus.  
 A Gilder, inaurator, deaurator.  
 A Gilding, deauratio.  
 Giles [a mans name] Egidius.  
 The Gill-hooter, ulula.  
 A Gill [woman] Femella, Procacula.  
 A Gill [small measure] Hemina.  
 Gill-creeper-by-the-ground, badista terrestris.  
 A Gill, Rivulus.



Gilian [a woman's name] *Juliana*.  
 A Gill-houser, *Ulna*.  
 Gillet [a woman's name] *Julietta*,  
*Egidia*.  
 A Gilli-flower, } *Coryphillum*.  
 A Clove gilli-flower } *lum*.  
 A wall-gilly-flower }  
 Stock gilly-flower } *Leucoium*.  
 Gills of Fishes, *branchiae*.  
 Gilt, *inauratur*.  
 Gilt over, *deauratus*.  
 A Gilt-head [fish] *aurata*.  
 Gilwort, *chelidonium minus*.  
 A Gimmel, *Annulus gemellus*.  
 A Gimmer-lamb, *agnus fœmina*.  
 Gimp-lace, *lacinia laxior, levidens*.  
 A Gimlet, *terebethum*.  
 The G-n-fish, *Channa*.  
 A Gin, *laqueus, tendicula*.  
 G-n-er, *gingiber, zingiber*.  
 Ginger-bread, *Mustaceum*.  
 To tread Gingerly, *pedetentim incedere*.  
 To Gingle, *tinnio*.  
 To Gingle [in words] *Affectare sermonem*.  
 A G-net, *binus, ginus (ex equa & osino natus)*.  
 A Ginny-pig, *porcellus indicus, guineus*.  
 Ginny-pepper, *pipex guinea*.  
 A Gipe, *vestis sinuosa*.  
 A gippo [short coat] *tunicula*.  
 A Gpsy, *Babylonius, erro inquisitivus*.  
 A Girasole, *heliotropium*.  
 To Gird, *cingo, ligo*.  
 To Gird [winged] *Vellico*.  
 To Gird [taunt] *Convicior, Vro*.  
 A Gird [taunt] *Convicium*.  
 To gird about, *circumcingo*.  
 To Gird slack, *femcingo*.  
 To Gird under, *Succingo*.  
 To Gird unto, *accingo*.  
 Girded, *cinctus, præcinctus*.  
 A Girding, *cinctura, præcinctura*.  
 A Girdle, *cingulus, cinctorium, zona*.  
 A marriage-girdle, *ceffus*.  
 A sword-girdle, *baltus*.  
 To undo a Girdle, *discingo*.  
 A little-girdle, *zonula*.  
 The Girdle-head, *cinthura*.  
 A G-rke, *tax, verberamen*.  
 To Girk, *flagello*.  
 A Girket, *tintinnulus*.  
 A Girk, *puella, pupa, arguncula*.  
 A little girl, *puellula*.  
 A waiting girl, *ancilla*.  
 Girlish, *puellaris*.  
 To grow Girlish, *puellasco*.  
 To gurn, *subrideo*.  
 Girona [in Catalonia] *Gerunda*.  
 The Girrock [fish] *Aur. maj.*.  
 Girt, *cinctus, præcinctus*.  
 The Ship is girt, *prævidente nimis tenso refluxum nequit sulcare*.  
 A Girth, *cingula, cinctorium*.  
 To Girth, *cingulo substringere*.  
 The Gizard, *ingluvies, gigeria*.  
 A Gise, *mos*.  
 Gisors [in Normandy] *Gisorium, Cæfortium*.  
 Gith [herb] *nigella*.  
 A Gittern } *clithara*.  
 A Gitar }  
 A little-gittern, *fidicula*.  
 TO GIVE, *do, largior, reddo, tribuo, alivibuo, dono*. \* My mind gives me there is some ill towards me, *ne scio quid profero mihi animus præfigit mali*. \* He will

Give you as much more if you take not heed, *geminabit nisi cavet*. \* If you give another word, *si verbum addideris*. \* He give you a dash on the Teeth, *pugnum in os impingam tibi*. \* Give it him to do, *tuic mander*. \* Give me thy hand, *cedo manum*. \* I will give him as good as he brings, *si mihi pergit quæ vult dicere, ea quæ non vult audire*. \* Give an inch and take an ell, *qui semel gustavit carni a corio nunquam abstinebitur uncto*. \* He gives twice that gives quickly, *bis dat qui cito dat*.  
 To Give advice, *consulo*.  
 To give Alms, *erogo*.  
 To give amiss, *beneficium male collocare*.  
 To give answers, *respondeo*. \* What answer do you give me, *quid mihi respondes?*  
 To give back, *reddo, retribuo*.  
 To give back } *Cedo, retrocedior*.  
 To give ground } *pedem referre*.  
 To give a blow, *colaptum impingere*.  
 To give a challenge, *in arenam provocare*.  
 To give credit, *credo, fido*. \* I did not give credit to the man, *non credidi homini*.  
 To give ear, *ausculto, animum advertere*.  
 To give himself unto, *sest addicere, mancipare*.  
 To give laws, *leges edere, ferre*.  
 \* She gives laws to him, *tuic leges imponit*.  
 To give leave, *sino, permitto, copiam facere*.  
 To give liberally, *elargior*.  
 To give life unto, *vivifico*.  
 To give like for like, *par pari referre*.  
 To give ones mind unto, *addicere se*.  
 To give over, *desisto*. \* Give over your fretting, *jam vero mitte tuam istam iracundiam*. \* Give over fighting for a while, *prælium paulisper intermitte*.  
 To give over ones right, *de jure suo concedere*.  
 To give over from one to another, *transdere, transcribere*.  
 To give overplus, *superingero*.  
 To give part to another, *impartire*.  
 To give place, *cedo, fasces submittere*.  
 To give quarter, *in fidem recipere, viæ parcere*.  
 To give [as stones do in moist weather] *sudare*.  
 To give strength, *vires exhibere*.  
 To give sentence, *Prænuo*.  
 To give thanks, *gratias habere*.  
 To give to understand, *certum or certorem facere*.  
 To give up, *desero*.  
 To give up a place, *dedo, datione trado, urbis dationem facere*.  
 To give up the Ghost, *animam efflare*.  
 To give warning, *moneo*. \* I give you warning of this, *hoc te moneo*.  
 To give way, *cedo, concedo*. \* Give way, *decedite de via*. \* They are to give way to necessity, *necessitati parere coguntur*. \* He gives way to his humour, *libidini indulget*.

To Give [yield] *præbeo*.  
 Given, *datus, traditus, exhibitus*.  
 \* He is otherwise given, *diffimili studio est*. \* He hath a legacy given him, *heres est in ima cœta*.  
 Given to, *additus, deditus*. He is given to the world, *ad rem attentus est*. \* No man was given less to buying than he, *nemo illo minus fuit emax*.  
 Given over to another, *assignatus*.  
 Given over for lost, *desperatus, derelictus*.  
 Given over [for a dead man] *Æger depositus, cujus salus deplorata est*.  
 A Giver, *dator, donator, largitor*.  
 A Giving, *donatio, largitio, exhibitio*. \* He got his glory by giving, *dando gloriam adeptus est*.  
 A Giving back, *recessio*.  
 A Giving over, *derelictio*.  
 A Giving up, *deditio*.  
 G-ves [fotten] *compeder, pedica*.  
 Giulia [in Transylvania] *Julia*.  
 Giulich [a mountain of Cilicia] *Taurus*.  
 Giulick [in lower Germany] *Juliacum*.  
 Giulien [part of lower Germany] *Julis*.  
 The Gizzard, *gigeria, orum, ingluvies*.  
 GLAD, *levis, hilaris, alacris, jucundus*. \* I never saw any man more Glad, *nihil vidi quicquam lætius*.  
 To be glad, *gaudeo, lætor*. \* I am Glad of it, *de isthoc gaudeo, optime est*. \* I am glad to see you, *ut ego nunc te conspicio libens*. \* I was mighty glad, *incredibili lætitiâ sum affectus*. \* I am glad to hear it, *perhibenter audio*. \* I shall be glad to do you any courtesy, *tibi libens benefaxim*. \* I am glad, on your behalf, *tibi gratulor*.  
 Very glad, *per lætus*.  
 To be very glad, *pergaudeo*.  
 To Glad } *lætifico, exhibito*. \* He Gladden } make him glad to take  
 Make glad } *it, cupido accipiat faxo*.  
 \* I made him glad at the heart, *ejus animum explevi gaudio*.  
 Gladdin }  
 Gladdon } *Xyris, spatula setida*.  
 Making glad, *lætificus*.  
 A gladiator, *gladiator*.  
 Gladly, *læte, libenter*.  
 Gladness, *lætitiâ, gaudium*.  
 Gladiome, *lætificus*.  
 To make a Glade in a wood, *colluco, interluco*.  
 Glader [sword-grass] *Africanus*.  
 Gladuse [a woman's name] *Gludia*.  
 To glaffer, *palpor*.  
 A Glare [javelin] *frama*.  
 Glamorganhire, *Glamorgania, Glamorgania*.  
 A Glance, *oculorum argutiæ, intuitus*.  
 A Glance at, *perfrictio*.  
 To Glance, *raptim obtineo*.  
 To glance again, *perfringo, rado, præterlabor*.  
 To Glance at, *limis rapere*.  
 Glanced, *perfrictus*.  
 A Glancing, *Transfultus, Transfultus*.  
 A Glancing of the eye, *Oculi jactus*.  
 Glanderes [in Provence] *Glandota*.  
 Glandifrow, *glandifer*.

## GLI

## GLO

## GOA

The Glanders of a horse, *Glandularum in collo tumor*.  
 A Glandule, *Caruncula, Glandula*.  
 Glanvil [the family] *de Glonvilla*.  
 To Glaze, *Oculus nimia luce perfringere*.  
 Glarys [in Switzerland] *Glarena, Clarena*.  
 Glas [river in Scotland] *Nanæus*.  
 Glasfow [in Scotland] *Glasfow, Glasfowum*.  
 To Glaze (a pot) *Vitro incrustare, lacryse tacto vitro*.  
 To Glaze (windows) *Vitro instrere*.  
 Glased, *Vitro instruitur*.  
 A Glas'd pot, *Olla fœcilis testorio vitro incrustata*.  
 A Glazier, *Vitarius*.  
 A Glazing, *Vitri indusio*.  
 Glaze, *Vitrum*.  
 A little Glas, *Vitriolum*.  
 A Drinking-glas, *Vitrum, Calix vitreus*.  
 Over a Glas of wine, *Ad vinum*.  
 A Looking glas, *Speculum*.  
 A false Glas, *Speculum mendax*.  
 Glaz, adj. } *Vitruus*.  
 Of Glaz, }  
 Glaz green }  
 A Glaz-house, *Officina vitraria*.  
 A Glaz-maker, *Vitri confector*.  
 To make into Glaz, } *Vitrifico*.  
 To turn into Glaz, }  
 Glaz-making, *Vitri confatio*.  
 A Glaz-furnace, *Fornax vitraria*.  
 A Glaz window, *Ænebra vitro instruita*.  
 Glaz-work, *Vitroamina, num*.  
 Full of Glaz, *Vitrosus*.  
 Glaz-wort, *Cali*.  
 Glaffenbury [in Somersetshire] *Glaſtonia, Glaſtonia, Auslonia, Insula vitrea*.  
 Glaffenbury, adj. } *Glaſtonienſis, Glaſtonienſis*.  
 Of Glaffenbury, }  
 Glatton, *Pennis spongiosus e cambria*.  
 Glaz [in Germany] *Glaſton*.  
 Glaymous, *Turbidus, Viscidus*.  
 To Glaver, *Blandior*.  
 A Gave [long word] *Machera*.  
 To Glaze, *Invitreare, Vitro instrere*.  
 To Glaze [brighten] *Polio*.  
 A Glead, *Milvus*.  
 A Glead, *Tubor, Fulgur, Coruscatio*.  
 To Glean grapes, *Racemari*.  
 A Gleaner, *Spicilegus*.  
 A Gleaner of grapes, *Racemator*.  
 A Glean ng, *Spicilegium, Spicarum collectio*.  
 A Gleaning of grapes, *Racematio*.  
 The Glead of an Egg, *Ovi albumen*.  
 Glead, *Gleba*.  
 Glead-land, *Prædium sacerdotale*.  
 A Glead, *Milvus*.  
 Glead, *Gaudium*.  
 Gen [a river in Lincolnshire] *Glenus*.  
 Glenear [in Scotland] *Carbantorium*.  
 Gendelagh [in Ireland] *Glendelachum*.  
 Glead, *Gluten*. See Glue.  
 The Glead-fish, *Ithyocolla*.  
 The Glead-bone-stone, *Osteocolla*.  
 Glead, *Lavis, Lubricus*.  
 To Glead, *Labor, Prolabor*.  
 Glead } *Lapsus*.  
 Glided }  
 A Gliding, *Lapsus, Glis*.  
 To Glie, *Dispartis oculis contuari*.  
 Glimmer (in metal) *Mica*.  
 To Glimmer, *Sublucere*.

Glimmering, *Sublustris*.  
 A Glimmering, *Lux dubia, Crepera, Glimpse*.  
 A Glim, *Vas*.  
 To Glitter, } *Mico, Corusco*.  
 Glitter, }  
 A Glitter, *Clister, Enema*.  
 Glittering, *Kuilius*.  
 A Glitter ng, *Rutilatio*.  
 Glitteringly, *Rutilè*.  
 Glit, *Ichor, Sanies tenuis è nervis lacis extrillans*.  
 TO GLITTER, *Corusco*. \* He glitters in purple, *Purpurea fulget*.  
 \* He makes the waves glitter with his sword, *Striditque vias præfulserat ensæ*.  
 Glittering, *Corusco*. \* Eyes shining with a glittering brightness, *tremulo fulgore micantes oculi*.  
 A Glittering, *Coruscatio*.  
 Glitteringly, *Coruscè*.  
 To Goar, *Limis oculis aspicere*.  
 A Goard, *Cicindela*.  
 Glob'd, *Additus, Deamans*.  
 A Globe, *Globus, Sphæra*.  
 A little Globe, *Globulus, Sphæcula*.  
 Globe-l ke, *Sphæroides*.  
 The Globe-fish, *Orbus*.  
 The Starry-Globe-fish, *Orbis Stellatus*.  
 Globe-daſſe, *Globularia*.  
 Globe-thistle, *Carduus orbiceps*.  
 Globous } *Sphæricus*.  
 Globular }  
 Glogaw [in Slesia] *Glogavia, fugidunum*.  
 Gloomy, *Coliginosus, Obscurus*.  
 Gloomy weather, *Tempeſtas nubila*.  
 Gloominess, *Obscuritas*.  
 Glory, *Gloria, Splendor*.  
 A little Glory, *Gloriola*.  
 Vain Glory, *Oſtentatio*.  
 To Glory, *Glorior, Superbio*.  
 Glorification, *Glorificatio*.  
 To Glorify, *Glorifico*.  
 Glorified, *Glorificatus*.  
 A Glorifying, *Glorificatio*.  
 A Glorifying, *Gloriatio*.  
 Glory ng, *Gloriosus, Ventosus, Jactabundus*.  
 Glorious, *Inclutus*.  
 Gloriously, *Inclitè, Gloriòſè*.  
 To Glole, *Adulor, Blandior*.  
 A Glole, *Adulator*.  
 A Gloſing, *Adulatio, Aſſentatio*.  
 Gloſing, *Blandus, Adulatorius*.  
 A Gloſ [exposition] *Commentarius*.  
 A Gloſ [lustre] *Fulgor, Nitior*.  
 The Gloſ of Colours, *Colorum tonus*.  
 To Gloſ, *Commentor*.  
 To let a Gloſ upon, *Lævigo, Polio*.  
 A Gloſſary, *Gloſſarium*.  
 A Gloſſer [ex pounder] *Commentator*.  
 A Gloſſer [polisher] *Lavigator*.  
 A Gloſſing } *Lavigatio*.  
 Setting a Gloſſ on }  
 To Gloſe, *Limis tueri*.  
 Gloſſed, *Percuſſus, Terreſſatus*.  
 Gloſſeſter City, *Gloſſeſtria, Gloverna, Glorum, Claudia caſtra*.  
 Gloſſeſterſhire, *Provincia Glavornenſis, or Claudiana*.  
 A Glove, *Chirotheca*.  
 The finger of a Glove, *Digitale*.  
 Fox Glove [herb] *Digitalis*.  
 A Glover, *Chirothecarius*.  
 The Glovers Trade, *Chirothecarius*.  
 To Glow, *Condeco*.  
 To Glow (glout) *Contentis oculis aſpicere*.

A Glowing coal, *Prunus*.  
 A Glow-worm, *Cicindela, Lampyrus, idis*.  
 Glückſtadt [in Denmark] *Glückſtadum*.  
 Glue, *Gluten, glutinum*.  
 To Glue, *Glutino, Adglutinum*.  
 To Gue together, *Conglutino*.  
 Sonz-Glue, *Lithocolla*.  
 Water-Glue, *Lithocolla*.  
 A Glue-house, *Glutinarium*.  
 A Gluer, *Glutinator*.  
 Glue, *Glutinosus*.  
 Glueſſes, *Viſcoſites*.  
 Gluing, *Agglutinativus*.  
 A Gluing, *Agglutination, Glutinationem*.  
 A Guing together, *Conglutination*.  
 Gluth, *Glutinosus*.  
 Glum, *Vultuosus*.  
 To be Glum, *Frontem or ſupercilium contrahere*.  
 A Glut, *Satiæ, Satiætas, Faſtidium*.  
 To Glu', *Satiare, Satiare*.  
 Glutted, *Satiatus*.  
 A Glutting, *Exaltatio*.  
 A Glutton, *Gulosus, Helus, Manducator, Luro, Epulo*.  
 To play the Glutton, *Comestor, Graecor, Popinor*.  
 The Glutton (beast) *Gulo*.  
 Gluttony, *Gula, Ingluvies, Voracitas*.  
 Glutinous, *Gulosus, Ingluvioſus*.  
 Glutunously, *Guloſè, Avidè, Voraciter*.  
 A Glyſter, *Clyſter*.  
 Gmund [in Germany] *Gemunda*.  
 To Gnar, } *Herio, Ringo*.  
 Gnale }  
 To Gnash the teeth, *Dentibus fren de e*.  
 Gnashing his teeth, *Fremens*.  
 A Gnashing the teeth, *Dentium stridor*.  
 A Gnat, *Culex*.  
 A Gnat-inapper, *Ficedula*.  
 TO GNAW, *Rodo, Arrodo, Mordeo*.  
 \* He make him Gnaw his fingers, *Feciam ut digitis peredat ſuos*. \* The raw Rape-root Gnaws the Belly, *Rudi vapi v. dix ventrem mordicat*.  
 \* A guilty mind Gnaws it ſelf, *Animus conſcius ſe remordet*. \* Heaviness Gnaws mens minds, *Exedunt animos ægritudinis*.  
 To Gnaw about, *Corrodo, Prærodo*.  
 To Gnaw off, *Abrodo, Erudo*.  
 To Gnaw through, *Pervado*.  
 Gnawed, *Rofus, Corroſus, Exuſus*.  
 Gnawed about, *Amteſus*.  
 Gnawed off, *Abroſus*.  
 Gnawed through, *Perroſus*.  
 A Gnawer, *Rofor, A. rofor*.  
 A Gnawing, *Rofio*.  
 The Gnaw ng of the Guts, *Intestinum tormini*.  
 Gnawn, *Rofus*.  
 Gnelna [in Poland] *Gneſno, Limitum*.  
 To Gnibble, *Admordeo*. See nibble.  
 Gnido [in Caria] *Cnidus, Gnidus*.  
 Gnoſt, *Inurbanus*.  
 A Gnur, *Nus*.  
 A Goad, *Stimulus, Pertica ſtimulans*.  
 A Goal, *Meta*.  
 The iron Goal at pale-mall, *Annullus ferreus*.  
 To Goam, *Complectur, Anmadverto*.  
 To Goar, *Perſero, Tranſſigo*. See gore.  
 The Goar of a Garment, *Vestis affumentum or ſimbria*.  
 A Goat,



Goaring (as a sail) *Oblique scissus*.  
 A Goat, *Caper, Hircus*.  
 A She-Goat, *Capra*.  
 A little Goat, *Capella, caprea*.  
 A young Goat, *Hædus*.  
 A Wild Goat, *Rupicapra*.  
 Goats, adject. } *Caprinus*.  
 Of Goats, }  
 The Goat-deer, *Tragelaphus*.  
 A Goat-herd, *Caprarius*.  
 A Goats beard, *Aruncus, Spirlum*.  
 Goats-beard [herb] *Barba capri, Ulmaria*.  
 The Goat-chaser, *Capricornus*.  
 The Goat-head [bird] *Ægeoccephalus*.  
 Goats rue, *Ombrychis*.  
 Goats-marjoram, *Tragoriganum*.  
 A Goat-milker (bird) *Caprimulgus*.  
 Goats-eye, [precious-stone] *Ægophthalmus*.  
 Goat-flesh, *Caprina*.  
 Goats hair, *Lans caprina*.  
 A stable for Goats, *Caprile, is*.  
 Goat-footed, *Capripes*.  
 The Goats-leap, *Saltus equi caprinus*.  
 Goats-thorn, *Tragacantha*.  
 Goatfish, *Hircus*.  
 A Gobbet, *Offa major, Bolus, Frustrum*.  
 A little Gobbet, *Offella, Frustrulum*.  
 At one Gobbet, *Uno morsu*.  
 In Gobbets, *Frustratim, frustratim*.  
 Full of Gobbets, *frustrulentus*.  
 A Gobler, *Crater, cratera*.  
 A great Goblet, *Patera*.  
 A little Goblet, *Cratichus*.  
 To Goble up, *De glutio*.  
 A Gobler, *Devorator*.  
 Goblins, *Lirvæ, Lemures, Spectra*.  
 To play the Goblin, *Deludipherv*.  
 God, *Deus*. \* If God send life, *Si vita suppedit*. \* I entreat you for Gods sake, *Per ego te Deus oro*. \* I give God thanks for it, *D. is magnas merito gratias habeo aique ago*. \* As God would have it, *forte fortuna*. \* God bless you, *Deus tibi bene facit*. \* As God shall bless me, *Ita genium meum propitium habeam*. \* The Gods are slow, but sure pay-masters, *Dii pedes sanatos habent*. \* When God will all winds bring rain, *Deus undecunque juvat, modo propitius*.  
 God forbid, *Prohibeat Deus*.  
 God grant, *Utinam, faxit Deus*.  
 God save you, *Salve, saluus sis*.  
 God speed you, *Ave*.  
 The God-head, *Deitas*.  
 Godless, *Atheus*.  
 A Goddels, *Dea, Divus*.  
 Of God, *Divinus*.  
 Household-Gods, *Lares, Penates*.  
 A God-father, *Susceptor, Pater in-frictus*.  
 A God-mother, *Susceptrix, Mater in-fricta, Onomastria*.  
 A Godson, *Alius iusticus*.  
 A God-daughter, *filia iustica*.  
 Gods-good, *Cerevisia spuma*.  
 Godfrey [a mans name] *Godfridus*.  
 Godlike, *Pietas, Sanctitas*.  
 Godly, *Pius, Religiosus*.  
 God y } *Pie, Religiosè, Sanctè*.  
 Godly }  
 Godmanchester [in Huntingtonshire] *Gumicathum*.  
 Godmanham [in Yorkshire] *Delgoviſia*.  
 Godwin [a mans name] *Godwinus*.

Godflow [by Oxford] *Deilicum*.  
 A Godwit [bird] *Attagen, enis*.  
 TO GOE, *Eo, Vado, Incedo, Gradior, proficiscor*. \* He goes for a Citizen, *Civis habetur, Pro cive est*. \* How will it go now, *Quid nunc fiet*. \* How ever things go with me, *Utui se mee res habent*. \* Since things go so, *Ista cum ita sint*. \* Things go not well with them, *Res sunt illis minus secundæ*. \* If such wrongs as these go unpunished, *Si hæc tanta injuria impunita discesserit*. \* He is ready to go, *Ad iter instructus est*. \* I will go and think of them by my self, *Ea nunc meditabor mecum*. \* That goes far with me, *Valet illud apud nos plurimum*. \* We go strait thither, *Ed recta contendimus via*. \* If you will go to the price of it, *Si tantum dei quantum volet venditor*. \* You see how things go with me, *Quo in loco sint res & fortuna mee vides*. \* A mare goes twelve months with foal, *Equa ventrem fert duodecim menses*. \* He goes with the stream, *Vento secundo vehitur*. \* Go hang your self, *Abeas in malum rem*. \* You go a snails gallop, *Cochleam tarditate vincitis*. \* He that goes softly goes surely, *Melior est conſulta tarditas quam temeraria celeritas*.  
 To Go about, *Circum eo, Ob eo*.  
 To Go about to do, *F. cesso*.  
 To Go about business, *Aggredior, Conor, Molior*. \* What does he go about, *Quid hic captat*? \* He Goes about to scare with words, *Maledictis deterere parat*.  
 To go about the bush, *Circumſition or longis ambigibus uti*.  
 To Go aboard, *Navem censeendere*.  
 To Go abroad, *Procedo*. \* Such a report Goes abroad, *Ea fama vagatur*.  
 To Go astray, *Erro, Vagor*.  
 To Go away, *Aleo, Discedo*. \* He shall not Go away with it so, *Hand impune habebit, inultum id nunquam auferet*.  
 To Go awry, *Obliquo*.  
 To Go asunder, *Diffilio*.  
 To Go back, *Recedo, Regredior, Retrogradior*.  
 To Go before, *Præcedo, Prægradio*.  
 To Go before [out-go] *Prævertor*.  
 To Go before [in governing] *Præſeſſo*.  
 To Go beyond, *Trans eo*.  
 To Go beyond [over-teach] *Circumvenio*.  
 To Go by, *Prætereo*.  
 To Go down, *Descendo*. \* He Goes down the stream, *Secundo amne descendit, Prona fertur aqua*.  
 To Go down as the Sun, *Occido*.  
 To Go fair and softly, *Lentè præcedere*.  
 To Go forth, *Exeo, Prodeo*.  
 To Go forward, *Pergo*. \* Go forward and fall, Go backward and marr all, *a fronte præcipitium a tergo lupus*.  
 To Go forward (profit) *Proficiscor*.  
 To Go a foot-pace, *Pedulentim incedere*.  
 To Go from, *Discedo*. \* They Go from the matter in hand, *a re discedunt*.  
 To Go Gingerly } *Junonium incedere*.  
 G. nicely }

To Go to God (in Law) *Dimitt de curia*.  
 To Go hand in hand, *ſunctis manibus proferre gradum, æquis poſſibus incedere*.  
 To Go hither and thither, *Commovere, Obire*.  
 To Go in, *Intro, Introeo, Ingradior*.  
 To Go a Journey, *Proſciſcor, Iter facere*.  
 To Go to meet one, *Alicui obviam procedere*.  
 To Go often, *Itare*.  
 To Go often unto, *frequentare*.  
 To Go on, *Pergo*. \* I will Go on with these kind of duties, *Hæc officiorum genera perſequar*. \* The buſineſs Goes bravely on, *Pulchre procedit opus*. \* The Corps Goes on, *ſumus procedit*.  
 To Go on pilgrimage, *peragrinor*.  
 To Go over, *Trans eo*.  
 To Go over again, *Remetiri*.  
 To Go out, *Exeo, Prodeo*.  
 To Go out of the way, *Excedere a via*.  
 To Go out of the right way, *Præavocari*.  
 To Go quickly, *Propero, Accelero*.  
 To Go round, *Gyro*.  
 To Go Scot-free, *Impune habere, Abire*.  
 To Go softly, *Ambulo*.  
 To Go softly before, *Præambulo*.  
 To Go a snails pace, *Repere, Repetere*.  
 To Go to see, *Viſo*.  
 To Go to ſtool, *Caco*.  
 To Go together, *Comiter, Commigro*.  
 To Go through, *Pervado, penetro*.  
 To Go unto, *Accedo, Adeo*.  
 To Go under, *Sub eo*.  
 To Go up, *Ascendo*.  
 To go upon, *Supergradior, Calco*.  
 To Go by water, *Naviculor, Navigo*.  
 To Go without, *Careo*. \* As far as I hear my maſter is like to go without his wife, *Hæc, quantum audio, uxore excidit*.  
 Go to, *Age, Agadam*.  
 A Go-cart, *Plorſtellum ambulatorium, tranſatilis*.  
 A Goer, *Itinator, itor*.  
 A Goer backward, *Retrogradator*.  
 A Goer barefoot, *Nudipes*.  
 A Goſtly Goer, *Gradonius, Tardigradus*.  
 Goes [in Zealand] *Goeſia*.  
 A Goſſe, *ſeni meſa, ſtrues*.  
 GOING, *Incedens*. \* Whether are you Going, *Quod tibi eſt iter*? \* I was Going to ſpeak of that, *Iſtuc ibam*. \* I was juſt a Going to give it you, *Quod ſam daturus fui*. \* He was a Going to run away, *Ornabat fugam*. \* He is now Going on twenty years, *Hic annus incipit viceſimus*. \* I am Going on fourſcore and four, *Quantum annus ago & octogefimum*. \* The Sun is Going down, *Sol inclinat*.  
 A Goig, *Inceſſus, Greſſus*.  
 A Going about, *Ambius*.  
 A Going about the buſh, *Ambages, Circutio*.  
 A Going away, *Abitio, Diſceſſio*.  
 A Going awry, *Prævaricatio*.  
 A Going aſaut, *Catullitia*.  
 A Going back, *Receſſus, Reditus*.  
 \* There is no Going back, *ſiſta eſt alea*.  
 A Going before, *præceſſio, prægreſſio*.  
 A Going down, *Deſcenſus*.

The Going down of the Sun, *Solis occasus*. \* At the Going down of the Sun, *Occidente sole, precipitante in occasum die*.  
 A Going forth, *Processus, Exitus*.  
 A Going forward, *Progressio*.  
 A Going from, *Digressio*.  
 A Going in, *Ingressio, Introitus*.  
 A Going out, *Egressus*. \* What think you of Going out, *Quid cogitas de exeundo?*  
 A Going out of the way, *Aberratio*.  
 A Going to, *Accessio, Aditus*.  
 A Going up, *Ascensus, Ascensio*.  
 A Goff-ball, *Pila clavata*.  
 A Goggle-eye, *Oculus exsertus* or *prominens*.  
 Goggle-eyed, *Exsertus* or *prominentibus oculis praeditus*.  
 Gogmagog hills by Cambridge, *Amenissima montana de Balsam*.  
 He is a Gog for it, *Efficit illud appetit, vehemens illum incessit cupido potundi*.  
**GOLD. Aurum.**  
 A little piece of Gold, *Aureolum*.  
 A Gold-mine, *Aurifodina*.  
 Gold-ore, *Balluca, Aurum subterraneum*.  
 Gold-fined, *Aurum exploratum, recalcium*.  
 Fine Gold, *Oryzum*.  
 Leaf-Gold, *Aurum in folia extensum*.  
 Venice-Gold, *Aurum rasum*.  
 Gold in grain, *Chrysanthus*.  
 Sangle-Gold, *Aurum bracteatum*.  
 Gold [adj.] *Aureus*.  
 Of Gold, *Aureus*.  
 Full of Gold, *Aurulentus*.  
 Base Gold, *Auripigmentum*.  
 Painters Gold, *Auripigmentum*.  
 A Wedge of Gold, *Paladrea*.  
 Gold-foil, *Bractea*.  
 A leaf of Gold, *Bracteola*.  
 Gold-wire, *Aurum dulcile*.  
 Gold-foam, *Chrysis*.  
 Gold-bay, *Sphacelus inauratus*.  
 A Gold-beater, *Bractearius*.  
 A Gold-finch, *Virego, Aurivittis*.  
 A Gold-finer, *Auri purificator*.  
 A Gold-finder, *Foricatum evacuandorum conditor*.  
 A Gold-fish, *Faber*.  
 A Gold-flower, *Flus aureus, adiantum aureum*.  
 Gold-locks, *Caprone*.  
 The Devils Gold-ring, *Convolutus*.  
 A Gold-smith, *Aurifaber, Faber aurarius, Aurifex*.  
 A Gold-smiths shop, *Aurificina*.  
 The Gold-smiths trade, *Aurificium*.  
 To work Gold-smiths work, *Aurum conficere*.  
 Goldilocks, *Chryfocome, Ranunculus auricomus*.  
 Gold of Pleasure (herb) *Myagrum*.  
 Gold-cliff [in Monmouthshire] *Rupis aurea*.  
 Golden } *Aureus*.  
 Gold-colour }  
 Golden-cup [herb] *Polyanthemon*.  
 Golden-eye [a fish] *Syngeis*.  
 Golden-rod, *Virga aurea*.  
 Golden vale [in Herefordshire] *Aurea vallis*.  
 A Gold hammer, *Galbula avis*.  
 The Golden [fish] *Salpa*.  
 A winter Golding [apple] *Scanti-anum*.  
 A Summer Golding, *Malum sanguinatum*.  
 Goldingen [in Curland] *Goldinga*.  
 The Golla, *Manus*.  
 Golnow [in Pomern] *Golnowia*,

Gome [black grease] *Unguen*.  
 A Gomer, *Congius Hebraeorum*.  
 A Gondola [Venetian wheery] *Scapha, Navicula*.  
**GONE** [of Goe] *Elassus*. \* I am a Gone man, *Nullus sum, Perii*. \* I shall be Gone beyond unless you help me, *Circumveniar nisi subvenitis*. \* What is Gone is gone, *Quod perit perit*. \* I am Gone, *Abii*. \* After I was Gone in, *Postquam introii*. \* You have Gone a long journey, *Viam longam confecisti*. \* The house is Gone to decay, *Aedes vitium fecerunt*. \* Things were Gone so far, *Eo redactae res erant*. \* And if you will not be Gone presently, *Nisi altitum hinc abis*. \* He is Gone to the other world, *Ad plures abiit*.  
 To be Gone at bowls, *Metam transscendere*.  
 Gone about, *Peragrat*.  
 Gone back, *Regressus*.  
 Gone before, *Prægressus*.  
 Gone forth, *Processus*.  
 Gone out, *Egressus*.  
**GOOD, Bonus, Probus**. \* This was Good for other too, *Hoc alius quoque benefuit*. \* He is as good as man as lives, *Ipso homo melior non est*. \* What is it Good for, *Quid facit, Quid valet?* \* It is Good advice, *Probe mones*. \* He was as Good as his word, *Firmavit fidem*. \* Unless they can have good store of it, *Nisi potest affatim præberi*. \* I reckon it now as Good as done, *Jam istud pro factis habeo*. \* He has as Good as married her, *prope jam pro uxore habet*. \* You have had a Good long speech, *Habebis orationem bene longam*. \* It is for your Good, *In rem tuam est*. \* You have made a Good days work of it, *Proceffisti hodie pulchre*. \* As Good as the Pen as at the sword, *Nec in armis præstantior quam in toga*. \* For very Good reason, *Justis de causis*. \* Good ware will off, *Proba merx facile emptorem reperit*. \* A Good woman is best pleased with her own Good man, *Suas rex reginae placet*. \* 'Tis a Good horse that never stumbles, *Quandoque bonus dormitat Homerus*. \* Good and bad is all alike to you, *Nullus tibi delectus*. \* You shall have as Good as you bring, *Ut salutaris ita resalutaberis*. \* A Good Jack makes a Good Jill, *Bonus aux bonum reddit comitem*. \* Good wine needs no Bush, *Vino vendibili tederâ suspensâ nihil est opus*.  
 To do Good, *Beneficio*. \* I do little Good, *Parvum promoveo, nihil proficio*. \* Much Good do't (may it do you) *Profit tibi*. \* It does more hurt than Good, *Plus nocet quam prodest*.  
 To make Good, *Compensio*. \* I will make it Good, *Dominum præstabo*.  
 To think Good, *Statuo*. \* If you shall think Good, *Sit tibi ita placuerit*. \* If I thought Good, *Si mihi videretur*. \* As you think Good, *Ut lubet, utere judicio tuo*.  
 To be of good cheer, *Bono esse animo*.  
 Good-cheap, *Vilis*.  
 Good Friday, *Parascève magna*.  
 Good health, *Valetudo commoda*.  
 A Good memory, *Extemporata memoria*.

Good lack! *Hui*.  
 A Good name, *Lux, Fama*.  
 To take in Good part, *Aequi bonique facere, Consultare*.  
 A Good Scholar, *Omni liberali doctrinâ politus*.  
 Good success, *Successus prosperus*.  
 A Good Cudgell ng, *Argumentum bacillinum*.  
 A Good turn, *Beneficium, Meritum*.  
 In Good time } *Maturè*, *Oppor-*  
 At a Good hour } *tune*.  
 In Good } *Faith* } *Bona fide, Her-*  
 Truth } *de, Sero*.  
 Goods, *Bona, Substantia, Res, Facultates, Fortune*.  
 Goods proper to ones self, *Peculium*.  
 Goods immovable, *Res solidae, Possessiones*.  
 Goods coming by inheritance, *Bona hereditaria, Patrimonium*.  
 Goodly, *Speciosus*.  
 Goodly, adv. *Pulchre, Speciosè*.  
 To make it Goodly, *O sibi fingere*.  
 Goodliness, *Species*.  
 Good liking, *Comprobatio*. \* With the Geneal Good I-king of all, *Magnus cum offensu omnium*.  
 Good-man, *Paterfamilias*.  
 Goodness, *Bonitas, Probitas*.  
 A Good while, *Diu*. \* After he had been a Good while there, *Uti illic est dies complures*.  
 A Good while ago, *Dudum, Indudum*. \* It is a Good while ago since my mind was on my meat, *Jam dudum animus est in patinis*.  
 The Good wife of the house, *Materfamilias*.  
 Good will, *Beneplacitum, Benevolentia*. \* They do it for Good will, *Benevolentia gratia faciunt*. \* He wanted no Good will, *Eli studium non desuit*. \* By my Good will, *Quod possem et liceret*.  
 With a Good will, *Haud invito, Libenter*.  
 To bear Good will, *Bene velle*.  
 Bearing Good will, *Bonus lux*.  
 Full of Good will, *Benevolentissimus*.  
 Goodwich Castle [in Herefordshire] *Goderici castrum*.  
 Goodwin-lands [in Kent] *Lomea*.  
 A Joiner-googe, *Fabri caetum*.  
 A Goole, *Luna*.  
 A Goole, *Anser*.  
 To cry like a Goole, *Gingrio*.  
 A green Goole, *Anserculus, Anser*.  
 Young Goole } *herbi is*.  
 A stubble Goole, *Anser autumnalis* or *stipularis*.  
 Goole-giblets, *acrocolis, anseris interaneæ*.  
 A Goole-cap, *bardus*.  
 A Goole-pen, *cors, cavea anserina*.  
 A Goole-ery, *clangor*.  
 A Tailers-Goole, *sortoris plumbum pressorium*.  
 A Wincheester-goole, *bubo, tuber in inguine*.  
 Goole [adj.] } *Aserinus*.  
 Of a Goole }  
 A Goole berry, *grossulus*.  
 Red Goole-berries, *grossule rubrae* or *cimbrice*.  
 A Goole-berry bush, *rubus grossularius*.  
 Goole-gall, *aparine, es*.  
 A Gor-belly, *pantice laxi*.  
 Gor-bellied, *ventricosus*.  
 A Gor-Crow, *corax*.  
 A Go'd of water, *Aquilegium*.  
 A Gordion knot, *nodus gordianus*.  
 A Gore, *sinus, plica*.



**GOT**

To gore, *struere in metas.*  
 Gore } *Cruor, tabus.*  
 Gore blood }  
 To Gore with horns, *cornu ferire.*  
 A Gorge [gullet] *jugulus, jugulum.*  
 The Gorge of a bird, *ingluvies, ventriculus.*  
 To Gorge, *exalturo, ad nauseam usque implere.*  
 Gorgeous, *nitidus, splendidus, elegans, mollis, ambitiose vestitus.*  
 To be Gorgeous, *niteo, resplendo, fulgeo.*  
 To make Gorgeous, *exorno, perpolio.*  
 Gorgeously, *molliter, delicate, ornate, polite.*  
 Gorgeousness, *amictus molities, elegantia, magnificentia, nitor.*  
 A Gorget, *mandibula, strophium.*  
 A little Gorget, *strophidium.*  
 A Gorge: [neck-armour] *colli armatura, collare ferreum.*  
 A Go get of mail, *lorica.*  
 Gorgo [an life in the Tyrrhene S:] *Urgo.*  
 Goritz, [in Friuli] *Goritia.*  
 Gorkum [in Holland] *Gorichemum.*  
 Gorlitz [in Germany] *Gorlitium.*  
 Gormancheſter [in Huntingdonshire] *Dunlipons.*  
 To Gormanize, *comeſſor, belluor.*  
 A Gormanizer, *bellu.*  
 A Gormanizing, *ingluvies, voracitas.*  
 Gornay [the family] *de Gornaico.*  
 Gorſe, *arſta b. via.*  
 Goſſa [in the Dukedom of Brunſwick] *Goſſaria.*  
 Goſland, *aſterculus.*  
 The Goſpel, *Evangelium.*  
 To preach the Goſpel, *evangelizari.*  
 Goſpel, [adj.] *evangelicus.*  
 Of the Goſpel }  
 Goſs, *geniſta ſpiſaſa.*  
 A Goſs-hawk, *afterias. & accipiter ſtellaris.* \* A Goſs-hawk beaſt not a bunting, *aquila non capiat muſcas.*  
 A Goſſip, *commater, cognata luſtica.*  
 A drinking-goſſip, *compotrix.*  
 A Gadding-goſſip, *ambulatoria.*  
 A tattling-goſſip, *locutelia.*  
 To Goſſip, *ad puerperium care.*  
 A Goſſiping, *matrاليا, rum; vicinarum convivium collatitium.*  
 Goſt [herb] *rubra.*  
 Goſtynn [in Poland] *Goſſinia.*  
 I GOT, [of get] *quaſivi.* \* I get me away preſently, *me illico inde corripui.* \* I Got thirty pieces of him, *ego minus triginta ab iſto abſtuli.* \* I have got up the money, *pecuniam confeſci.* \* When he had got out of the camp, *cum e caſtris exiſſet.* \* Becauſe you got a little money, *quia paululum vobis acceſſit pecunie.* \* He got him out of doors, *ſe ſubduxit foras.* \* The fourth day he got to Tigris, *quarto die penetrat ad Tigrim.* \* They have got their ſupper, *cenati ſunt.* \* He got the better of it at every Exerciſe, *omnis generis certaminum victor exiſtit.* \* I got a glimpse of it, *quaſi per caliginem vidi.* \* I have gotten that I laboured for, *decidi præda in meos caſſes.* \* He got up but very ſlowly, *crevit quicquid crevit tanquam ſavus.*  
 Got } *æquiſitus, quaſitus, artus.*  
 Gotten }  
 \* He never thinks how hardly it was Got, *haud exiſtimat quanto labore partum.* \* He is got into a

**GOU**

new faſhion, *ornatus in novum incedit modum.* \* See that dinner be got ready, *ſac paratur prandium.*  
 \* It is got in dry cock, *res eſt jam in vado ſalutis.* \* They think they are got into another world, *putant ſe in alium terrarum orbem delatos.*  
 \* Iſ gotten goods worſe ſpent, *male parſa pejus dilabuntur.*  
 Gotten by chance, *fortitus.*  
 Gotten with child, *gravidu ſalla.*  
 Gotten before, *anticipans, prævertens.*  
 Gotten [begotten] *gemratus, genitus.*  
 Gotten by ſtealth, *ſurroptitius.*  
 Gotten upon, *conſenſus.*  
 The thing gotten, *quaſtus, ſus.*  
 A Gote, *lacuna, emiſſarium.*  
 Gotham [an African Iſland] *Egatis, Egathes.*  
 Gothen [in Thuring] *Gotha.*  
 Gotland [in Scandinavia] *Gothia, Gothſcandia.*  
 Gottorp [a fort in South Juſtland] *Gottorpium.*  
 Gottingen [in Germany] *Munitium, Tulphardum.*  
 Goubbings, *tomus aſelli.*  
 A Gougeon, *gobius ſuviſtilis.*  
 A Gourd, *cucurbita.*  
 A Gourd-plat, *cucurbitarium.*  
 Of a Gourd, *cucurbitarius.*  
 Like a gourd, *cucurbitinus.*  
 To GOVERN, *gubernare, imperare, temperare, regere, domare.* \* I will govern your tongue, *ego moderabor linguæ tuæ.*  
 To Govern the commonwealth, *rempublicam gerere.*  
 To Govern a Province, *Provinciam præcurare.*  
 To Govern [neut.] *regno.*  
 To govern [guide] *duco.*  
 Governable, *tractabilis, morigerus.*  
 Governance, *regimen.*  
 To have the Governance of, *præſidere.*  
 A holy governance, *bierarchie.*  
 A governance by one, *monarchie.*  
 A Governance by the people, *democratie.*  
 A Governance by the beſt, *arſtocratie.*  
 Want of governance, *anarchie.*  
 Governed, *gubernatus, reſtus.* \* Raſh youth muſt rather be governed, *regenda eſt magis ſervida adoleſcentia.*  
 Ill Governed, *licenter habitus.*  
 An Ill governed Province, *male adminiſtrata Provincia.*  
 A Governneſs, *gubernatrix.*  
 Governing, *imperatorius.*  
 A Governing, *gubernatio, adminiſtratio.*  
 A Gove nment, *regnum, regimen, imperium, moderamen.*  
 The Government of a family, *æconomia.*  
 The Government of a woman, *gynecocratie.*  
 A Governour, *gubernator, imperator, moderator.*  
 A Governour of a Country, *præfeſtus, procurator.*  
 A Governour in chief, *princeps.*  
 To be Chief Governour, *rerum potiri.*  
 Governours, *proceres, magiſtratus.*  
 A great Gourd, *pepo, onis.*  
 A Gormandizing, *ingluvies.*  
 A red Gournet [fiſh] *cuculus.*  
 A Grey Gournet, *bisundo.*

**GRA**

The Gout, *morbus articularis.*  
 To have the Gout, *articulorum dolore laborare.*  
 The Gout in the hand, *chiragra.*  
 The Gout in the hips, *ſciatica, Iſchiadicus dolor.*  
 The Gout in the feet, *pedagra.*  
 Gout in the knees, *gonagra.*  
 The Gout in any Joynt, *arthritidis.*  
 Full of the Gout } *arthriticus.*  
 Having the Gout }  
 Gouty, *articularius.*  
 Goutineſs, *dolor-articularis.*  
 A Gown, *toga, pallium.*  
 A little gown, *togula.*  
 A ſhort Gown, *ſemitozium.*  
 A woman's Gown, *palla, ſtola muliebriſ.*  
 A Sea-man's Gown, *endremis.*  
 A Frieze Gown, *toga villoſa.*  
 A Summer gown, *toga raſa.*  
 Gowned, *togatus.*  
 A little Gown-man, *togatus.*  
 A Gown, *clauca, ſentina ſubterranea.*  
 To Goyſter, *ſetari, perſui lætitia, tollere cacbinnum.*  
 GRACE, *gratia.* \* He grows in grace, *moſtus eſt virtute.* \* There is grace in him, *he bluſh'd, ſalva res eſt erubuit.*  
 Grace [a woman's name] *Gratianna.*  
 A Grace ducer, *venuſtas.* \* It is a Grace to them that have it, *exornat eos penes quos eſt.*  
 Grace at meals, *gratiarum alio, benediſſio.* \* He cannot ſtay till grace be ſaid, *ſacra baud immolata devorat.*  
 To lay grace, *gratias agere, benedicere.*  
 Grace [favour] *favor, amor, benignitas.*  
 A Grace [privilege] *privilegium.*  
 A grace in ſpeaking, *facundia, li-por.*  
 With a Good grace, *decore, venuſte.*  
 Without Grace, *indecenter, inveniſſe.*  
 To Grace, *condecoro, orno.*  
 Graced, *condecoratus.*  
 Graceful, *decorus.*  
 A Graceful dreſſing, *externalio.*  
 Gracefull boldneſs, *fiducia.*  
 Gracefully, *decore.*  
 Gracefully acci-ded, *exornatus, ex-cultus.*  
 Gracefullneſs, *venuſtas.*  
 Graceleſs } *impudens, impudica-*  
 Paſt-grace } *tuſ.*  
 Gracious, *gratior, gratia plenus, gratie particeps, gratiam ſpirans.*  
 Gracious [favourable] *benignus, comiſ, facilis.*  
 Moſt Gracious, *ſereniſſimus.*  
 Graciouſly, *pie, ſanctè.*  
 Graciouſneſs, *pietas, ſanctitas.*  
 A Gradation, *gradatio, climax.*  
 A Gradatory, *clauſtro in eccleſiam gradus ſcanſiter, aſcenſus.*  
 Gradichal [in Windiſchland] *Gratianna.*  
 Gradual, *gradualis.*  
 Gradually, *gradatim.*  
 A Graduate, *gradualus, graduu-a-deptus.*  
 Graduated, *ad gradum admiſſus.*  
 A Graduate hood, *bugea, epilogium.*  
 A Graſſ, *inſitum, virgultum.*  
 A little Graſſ, *calamus.*  
 A young Graſſ, *ſarculus.*  
 To Graſſ, *infero.*  
 To Graſſ between, *interſero.*  
 To Graſſ by [approach] *ſperondia-conſtitue inferere, puſſariam inſtitionem addibere.*

## GRA

Of a Grass, *succulatus*.  
 Grassed, *insitus, aditus*.  
 A Grasser, *insitor, sator, confitor*.  
 A Grassing, *insizio, immissio*.  
 A Graie [badger] *melis, taxus*.  
 Graie [colour] *leucophaeus*.  
 A Dapple-Graie horse, *equus niger albo distinctus*.  
 Gray hairs, *canities*.  
 Graie with age } *canis*.  
 Graie-headed } *canis*.  
 To grow Graie-headed, *canis*.  
 Grown Graie, *canis*.  
 Full of Graie hairs, *canis sparsus*.  
 Of a dark spotted Graie, *subalbicans*.  
 Gray-eyed, *glaucoptis*.  
 A Graie-hound, *vertraba, vertragus, canis gallicus or leporarius*.  
 Graieish, *canis*.  
 Graieness, *canities*.  
 Grain, *granum*.  
 To reduce into Grain, *contero*.  
 Reduced into Grain, *contritum*.  
 A Grain of salt, *salis mica or frustum*.  
 Grains of metal, *metalli semina*.  
 Grain of Paradise, *cardamomum, grana paradisi*.  
 A little Grain, *graneolum*.  
 The Grain of Wood, *pecten*.  
 All kind of Grains, *frumentum*.  
 Grain to dye with, *coccus*.  
 In Grain, *coccinus, a, um*.  
 A Grain [in weight] *granum*.  
 The Grain of leather, *corii ruga*.  
 To give a Grain to Leather, *corium corrugare*.  
 Against the Grain, *inversa minerva*.  
 Bearing Grain, *granifer*.  
 Grained } *granatus*.  
 Full of Grains } *granatus*.  
 Gained Wood, *pulpa lineis transversis fella*.  
 Grainy, *granosus*.  
 A Granary, *granarium*.  
 A Grain, *diamas pertenuis*.  
 Graine, *dolor, angustia, infortunium*.  
 A Grammar-school-boy, *puer grammaticalis*.  
 A Grammarian, *grammaticus*.  
 A mean Grammarian, *grammaticaster*.  
 A young Grammarian, *grammatista*.  
 Grammatical, *grammaticus*.  
 Grammatically, *grammatica*.  
 Grammaticaster, *grammatista, literator*.  
 A Grapple, *pagurus, cancer marinus*.  
 The Grampus, *Delphinus*.  
 Gran [in Hungary] *Grana, Strigonium*.  
 Granada [part of Spain] *Regnum Granatense*.  
 Granada [the City] *Granata*.  
 A Granada, *pila probola*.  
 A Granat [stone] *granatus*.  
 Grand, *grandis*.  
 A Grand-child } *nepos, otis*.  
 Grand Son } *nepos, otis*.  
 A Granday, *senectus*.  
 A great Grand-child, *pronepos*.  
 A G and fa her, *avus*.  
 A great G and-father, *proavus*.  
 A great Grand-father's father, *abavus*.  
 A Grand-mother } *avia*.  
 Grand-dame } *avia*.  
 A great G and-mother, *proavia*.  
 A Grand fire, *avus*.  
 A Grand daughter, *neptis*.  
 A great Grand-daughter, *promptis*.

## GRA

Grand-son [the Family] *De Grandifono*.  
 The Grand Inquest, *Inquisitio major*.  
 A Grandee, *Optimas*.  
 Grandmont [in the Low-Country] *Gerardi mons*.  
 Grandmont [in France] *Grandmontium*.  
 Grandure, *pompa, splendor*.  
 A Grange, *villa, insula*.  
 Grant [a river in Cambridge-shire] *Gran'a*.  
 A GRANT, *concessio, permissio*.  
 To Grant, *concedo, permitto*. \* I grant it, *Fatum est, non nego*.  
 \* Grant this, *positum sit*. \* But grant it doth help. *Sed fac juvare*. \* Grant there be Atoms, *Ut essent Atom.* \* Grant me this, *Si nite impetrare me*.  
 To Grant by nodding, *annuere*.  
 Grantechester, *Cantabrigia, Granta*.  
 Granted, *concessus, permissus*. \* With much ado the King had it granted him, *Id gravate concessum est regi*.  
 To take for Granted, *pro concessio sumere*.  
 A Granter, *co-cessor, donator*.  
 The Grantee, *Beneficiarius*.  
 A Granting, *concessio*.  
 Granzbaine [a mountain in Scotland] *Grampus mons*.  
 Granville [in Normandy] *Magna-villa*.  
 A Grape, *uva*.  
 A bunch of Grapes } *racemus*.  
 Cluster of Grapes } *racemus*.  
 A red Grape, *rubella*.  
 The Sea-Grape, *uva marina*.  
 Early Grapes, *uva praeox*.  
 Unripe Grapes, *omphoces*.  
 Muscadine Grapes, *uva apiana*.  
 A Grape-stone, *acinus vinaceus*.  
 Grapy } *uvens*.  
 Of or like a Grape } *uvens*.  
 To gather Grapes, *vindemiare*.  
 A Grape gatherer, *vindemiator*.  
 Grape-gathering, *vindemiatio*.  
 Of Grape-gathering, *vindemiatorius*.  
 A Grape-clearing, *racematio*.  
 Bearing Grapes, *uvifer, racemifer*.  
 A Grape-flower, *hyacinthus, botryoides*.  
 Sea-Grape [shrub] *tragus*.  
 Graphical, *graphicus*.  
 A Grapple, *Harpagus, Manus ferrea*.  
 To Grapple, *constringo, corripio*.  
 To Grapple a Ship, *adhamo, harpagus, uncio constringere*.  
 Grappled, *vincis confriustus*.  
 A Grappling, *conflictus, inunctio*.  
 To Grasp, *Pisco, Depasco, Depascor*.  
 To Grasp [as a bullet] *strictim attingere, perstringo*.  
 A Grasser, *pecuarius*.  
 Grasping for Cattel, *pascua*.  
 A Grasp, *pugillus*.  
 To Grasp, *pugno constringere*.  
 To Grasp at, *captare*.  
 A Grasper, *arceptor*.  
 Grasping, *ambiciosus, avidus*.  
 A Grasping, *arceptio, comprehensio*.  
 Grasp, *gramen, herba*. \* While the grass grows the feed starves, *Inter casa et porcella*.  
 Small Grasp, *herbula*.  
 Bearing Grasp, *herbifer*.  
 Grasp, *adj.*  
 Of Grasp } *herbaceus, gramineus*.

## GRA

Grassy } *graminosus, herbosus, berbidus*.  
 Full of Grass } *graminosus, herbosus, berbidus*.  
 A Grass-hopper, *cicada, lucusta*.  
 A Grass-plot, *Viridarium*.  
 A Grate, *crates*.  
 A Grate with cross bars, *clatrus*.  
 To Grate, *rado, abrado, derado, emendo, interrado*.  
 To Grate the teeth, *dentibus frondere*.  
 To Grate small, *Radula comminueret*.  
 To Grate [vex one] *offendo, obtundo*.  
 To Grate with cross bars, *claturo*.  
 To Grate in, *infuso, intero*.  
 Grated, *rafus, rafus*.  
 A Grater [person] *rafor*.  
 A Grater [instrument] *radula*.  
 Gratey } *vestibus munitus*.  
 Full of Grates } *vestibus munitus*.  
 Grating, *mordax*.  
 A Grating, *rafio, crasio, praeafio*.  
 A Grating } *vestium or clatrorum obiectio*.  
 Shutting up } *oblectio*.  
 wi h Grates } *oblectio*.  
 Grateful, *gratus, acceptus*.  
 Gratefully, *grate*.  
 Gratefulness, *gratia*.  
 To Grate, *gratificor, obsequor, morigeror*.  
 Grateful, *obsequio delinuit*.  
 A Gratisfying } *gratificatio*.  
 Gratification } *gratificatio*.  
 Gracious, *gratia plenus*. See Gracious.  
 Gracis [freely] *gratis*.  
 Gratitude, *gratitudo*.  
 Gratton, *stipula*.  
 Gratuitous, *gratuitus*.  
 A Gracity, *donum, premium*.  
 To Gratulate, *gratulari*.  
 A Gratulation, *gratulatio*.  
 Gratitude, *gratulatorius*.  
 Gratz [in Stiria] *Gratiacum, Savaria*.  
 Gaudenz [in Poland] *Graudentium*.  
 Grave [in Guelderland] *Corus*.  
 Gave [in Brabant] *Gravia*.  
 GRAVE, *gravis, severus, constans*.  
 \* He has a very grave look with him, *Severitas inest in vultu*.  
 \* More grave than wile, *Tertius a Caelo cecidit Caro*.  
 Grave [ancient] *grandaeus*.  
 A Grave [old word] *fossa, sylus*.  
 A Grave, *sepulchrum, tumulus*. \* He has one foot in the grave, *Silicernum est*. \* They with me in my grave, *Mortem exoptant meum*.  
 To lay in a Grave, *tumulare, sepelire*.  
 An empty Grave, *caenotaphium*.  
 Of a Grave, *sepulchralis, sepulchreus*.  
 A Grave-maker, *libitinarius, tumulorum fissor*.  
 A Grave-stone, *cippus, lapis sepulchralis*.  
 A Grave [Earl] *Comes*.  
 To Grave a Ship, *novum purgare et denuo ungere*.  
 To Grave, *sculpo, insculpo*.  
 Gravely, *graviter, severe*.  
 Graveing [in Flanders] *Gefforia-cum*.  
 A Graver [the man] *sculptor*.  
 A Grave [the instrument] *caelum*.  
 A Graving, *sculpio*.  
 Graving, *sculptorius*.  
 Gravel, *subulum*.  
 Small Gravel, *glares, scrupulus*.



## GRE

## GRE

## GRI

To Gravel one, *Hemini Scrupulum inficere, ad incitas redigere.*  
 Full of small Gravel, *Glaresus, scrupulosus.*  
 A Gravel heap, *Sabuli cunulus.*  
 A Gravel-pit, *Sabuli fodina.*  
 Gravel in the Reins, *Calculus.*  
 The pain of the Gravel, *Nephritis.*  
 Gravelled, *In cursu impeditus.*  
 Gravelled [as a Horse] *Scrupulatus.*  
 Gravelled [as a Ship] *Vadis in-pxus.*  
 To be Gravelled, *Hesitare.*  
 Gravelly, *Sabulosus.*  
 Graven, *Sepulchus.*  
 Gravelend [in Kent] *Gravesenda, Græva, limes prætorius.*  
 Gravity, *Gravitas, Severitas, tristitia.*  
 A Graunge, *Prædium.*  
 Gravy [of Meat] *Succus, Cremor, flos.*  
 Gray, *Canus.* See Graie.  
 Gray [in Burgundy] *Græum.*  
 A Grayling [Fish] *Thymallus.*  
 To Graze, *Depascor.* See Graie.  
 Greafe, *Adeps, ipis.*  
 Swines-greafe, *Asurgis.*  
 To Greafe, *Ungo, unguo.* \* They Greafe the fat .s.w in the Tail, *Hi qui minus bobent semper aliquid addunt divitiis.*  
 To Greafe the fift, *Largitione cor-rumpere.*  
 Molten Greafe, *Liquamen.*  
 Greafed, *Unctus, linitus.*  
 Greafy, *Pinguis, unctuosus.*  
 Greafy [naty] *Squalidus, sordidus, unguine et adipis oblitus.*  
 A Greafy Fellow, *Lixæ.*  
 Greafily, *Unctuose.*  
 Greafiness, *Unctuositas, pinguedo.*  
 The Greafiness of Wool, *Lanorum succiduum illuvies.*  
 A Greafing, *Incunctio.*  
 GREAT, *Magnus, grandis, vastus.*  
 \* What Great Matter were it? *Quid nunc erat?* \* I see no great reason for it, *Nullem video gravium subesse causam.* \* It is a Great way from the Sea, *Longè a mari est.* \* A Man of Great ability, *Vir summæ facultatis.* \* So little did that Great Victory stand him in, *Tantum impend oingen victoria petiit.* \* I make no Great Matter for these things, *De his non ita valde laboro.* \* As Great as it is, *Quantum unque est.* \* Be the price never so Great 'tis well bought, *Quantum quanti bene emitur.* \* He made as Great account of her as himself, *Quam seipsum magni fecit.* \* Great hoast and small roast, *Great cry and little wool, Parturiunt montes nascetur ridiculus mus.*  
 A Great deal, *Vis magnæ.* \* A Great deal more, *Haud paulo plus.* \* This is a Great deal the nearer way, *Hac multo propius ibis.*  
 A Great many, *Plures, Plurimi.* \* You have told us of a Great many things, *Abundè multa docuisti.*  
 Pretty Great, *Grandiculus, gron-*  
 Somewhat great, *disculus.*  
 Great with one, *Familiaris, intimus.*  
 A Great Man, *Magnæ, optimas.*  
 Great one, *Gravitas, Severitas, tristitia.*  
 To grow Great, *Grandesco, augeſco.*  
 Great with Child, *Gravidus, in u-*  
 Great with young, *tero gestans.*

Work done by the Great, *Opus re-*  
 demptum.  
 Exceeding Great, *Ingens, immensus, Enormis.*  
 The Great Toe, *Hallux.*  
 A Great while, *Diu, longam.*  
 A Great while agoe, *Quandam jam.*  
 A Great while since, *Quandam.*  
 Great Age, *Longævitas.*  
 Great in Number, *Numerosus.*  
 How Great, *Quantus.*  
 So Great, *Tantus.*  
 How Great soever, *Quantumcumque.*  
 As Great as may be, *Quantusvis.*  
 As Great as a Mountain, *Inſtas montis.*  
 Great and ill proportioned, *Vegrandis.*  
 To make Great, *Augeo, exibo.*  
 To Greaten, *Audire.*  
 Made Great, *Audus.*  
 A making Great, *Exaltio.*  
 Greater, *Majus.*  
 Greatest, *Maximus.* \* The Greatest bakers are not always the forest bakers, *Optimas timidi vehementius latrant quam mudent.*  
 Greatest [Cheefest] *Summus, supremus.*  
 Greatly, *Valde, magnè, impense.*  
 Very Greatly, *Maximè, plurimùm.*  
 How Greatly, *Quantopere.*  
 So Greatly, *Tantopere.*  
 Greatness, *Magnitudo, amplitudo.*  
 Greatness in Personage, *Statura.*  
 Greatness of Honour, *Autoritas, Dignitas.*  
 Greaves, *Tibiæ ferreæ, tibiæ armatæ.*  
 A Grecian, *Græcus, græcus.*  
 To play the Grecians, *Græcorum.*  
 The Custom of the Grecians, *Græcismus.*  
 A playing the Grecian, *Pergræcatio.*  
 A Gridiron, *Craticula, crates ferrea.*  
 Gree [good liking] *Beneplacitum.*  
 Greedy, *Avidus, Cupidus, Rapax.*  
 Greedy [Dogs Name] *Horpydæ.*  
 Greedy [Covetous] *Avarus.*  
 A Greedy-gut, *Comedo, onis.*  
 A Greedy-feeding, *Voracitas.*  
 To be Greedy of, *Avide concupiscere.*  
 Greedily, *Avidè, voraciter.*  
 To eat Greedily, *Devoro.*  
 Greediness, *Aviditas, Voracitas.*  
 Greene, *Græcia.*  
 Greef, *Dolor.* See Grief.  
 Greek, *Græcus, græcus.*  
 A Greek, *Huius græcus, græcus.*  
 A merry Greek, *Græculus festivus, congerro lepidus.*  
 To play the Greek, *Græcorum.*  
 The Greek Tongue, *Lingua Græca.*  
 Vulgar Greek, *Lingua Ræmæ.*  
 To speak Greek, *Græcè loqui.*  
 To speak Vulgar Greek, *Romendè loqui.*  
 Greekish, *Græculus.*  
 Green, *Viridis, prasinus, pistaceus.*  
 To grow Green, *Vireſco.*  
 To be Green, *Vireo.*  
 To Green, *Virido.*  
 Make Green, *Viridum.*  
 Green Fruit, *Fructus immaturus.*  
 The Green-sickness, *Illeitis, idis.*  
 A Green-bough, *Frens.*  
 A Green-fig, *Græſus.*  
 A Green, *Viretum, viridarium.*  
 Green-place, *Viretum, viridarium.*  
 Winter-green (Herb) *Pyrola.*  
 Green-weed, *Geniſſella tinctoria.*

A Green wound, *Vulnus cruentum.*  
 Green-cheefe, *Cæſar mufſons.*  
 A Green Chaffer, *Scorabæus arbo-*  
 reus.  
 A Green-finch, *Chloris, forſas.*  
 Green-fish, *Aſellus.*  
 A Seller of Green fiſh, *Salsamenta-*  
 vini.  
 A Green Goose, *Anſerculus.*  
 Greenish, *Viridans, ſubvir-*  
 idis.  
 Pretty Green, *Viridis.*  
 Somewhat Green, *Viridis.*  
 Greenly, *Viriditer.*  
 Greenness, *Viriditas.*  
 Greenwich [in Kent] *Greenovicum, Grenovicus, Viridius.*  
 A Greeſe [Hair] *Grædus.*  
 Made with Greeſes, *Grædatus.*  
 Greer, *Sabulum.*  
 Greety, *Sabulosus.*  
 A Greety place, *Avenæ, arum.*  
 To Greeſe, *Saluto, ſolatem dicere.*  
 Greeſed, *Salutatus.*  
 A Greeſer, *Saluator, m. Saluta-*  
 trix, f.  
 To Greeſe, *Phoro, ſomentor.*  
 Greeſe, *Phoro, ſomentor.*  
 A Greeſing, *Salutatio.*  
 To ſend Greeſing, *Saltem dicere.*  
 Gregory [a Man's Name] *Grego-*  
 rius.  
 A Gregorian [a Cap of Hair] *Cap-*  
 pillamentum.  
 G.egg, *Caſſæ, arum.*  
 A Gremial, *Gremialis.*  
 Grenade [in Spain and Aquitaine] *Grenata.*  
 A Grenadier, *Ignitarius glandi-*  
 um vibrator, jaculator.  
 Grenoble [in France] *Grenopolis, Aenſis, Cadara.*  
 I Grew [of Grow] *Crevi.* \* He Grew ſomewhat more ſierce, *Fero-*  
 cior aliquantò factus eſt. \* He grew a very Monſter, *Totus in monſtrum deſciverat.*  
 Grey, *Canus.* See Graie.  
 A Grey-hound, *Verrucosus.*  
 The Greyling [Fiſh] *Gobio non capitatus.*  
 A Griee, *Porteſſes, mſrens aper.*  
 A Gridiron, *Craticula.*  
 To broil on a Gridiron, *Craticulâ torere.*  
 A Gridiron-maker, *Craticulator.*  
 GRIEF, *Dolor, mæror, longor, æ-*  
 gritudo, moleſtia. \* He is fallen Sick with Grief, *In morbum ex ægritudine conſicitur.* \* None could imagine the Grief I took, *Optime omnium mærorem animi tepi dolore.*  
 Grief of Heart, *Cardialgia, cordoli-*  
 us.  
 Full of Grief, *Doloroſus.*  
 To take Grief, *Offender.*  
 TO GRIEVE [act.] *Contristo, crucio, moleſto, vexo.* \* This Grieves me, *Hoc me male bibe.*  
 To Grieve [neut.] *Doleo, mæreo, excrucior.* \* You know not how I Grieve, *Nescis quam doleam.* \* She doth nothing but Grieve, *Nil aliud quam dolet.*  
 A Grieve, *Præſentis.*  
 A Grievance, *Grievamen.*  
 Grievous, *Contristatus, excruciatuſ.*  
 It Grieves me, *Me piget.*  
 Grieving, *Offenſivus.*  
 A Grieving, *Conſtitutio.*  
 Grievous, *Gravus, moleſtus, inſaſtus.*  
 Somewhat Grievous, *Sulmiſteſus.*  
 Very Grievous, *Pergravis, permo-*  
 leſtus.

## GRI

## GRO

## GRO

To make more Grievous, *Exag-  
gero*.  
Grievously, *Gruiter, Expe, Molesté*.  
Somewhat Grievously, *Submolesté*.  
Very Grievously, *Pergruiter*.  
Grievousness, *Gruitas, Acerbitas, atrocitas, indignitas*.  
Griff-graff, *Quo jure, qua injuria*.  
A Griffen, *Gryps, yphis*.  
Of a Griffen, *Vulturinus*.  
A Griffens foot, *Pes gryphis*.  
A Grig, *Anguilla*.  
A merry Grig, *Graculus, caput lepidum, congerio festinus*.  
Grillade, *Cato in craticula tosta*.  
Grills, *Pisciculorum genus*.  
Grim [in Germany] *Grima*.  
Grim, *Tetricus, torvus, trugrim-faced, culentus*.  
Grim the Collier, *Hieracium*.  
To look Grim, *Torsum intueri*.  
Look Grimly, *Torsum intueri*.  
A Grimace, *Oris fæda & inuoluta compositio, oris depravatio*.  
Grimly, *Aufere, torvi*.  
To Grime, *Denigro*.  
Grimnels, *Austeritas, torvitas*.  
To Grind Corn, *Molo, commolo, emolo, permodo*.  
To Grind with every wind, *Scenæ ferre*.  
To Grind to powder, *In pulverem conterere*.  
To Grind on a Grind-stone, *Acuere, in tole exolvere aciem, exacuere ad m lam*.  
To Grind in a Mortar, *Contundere*.  
To Grind the Teeth, *Frondere*.  
To Grind with the Teeth, *Mandere*.  
A Grinder, *Molitor*.  
The Grinders [Teeth] *Molares*.  
Grinding, *Molitoris*.  
A Grinding, *Molitura*.  
A Grinding-Mill, *Pistrinum*.  
Toll for Grinding, *Emolumentum*.  
A Grinding on a stone, *Excavatio*.  
A Grinding-stone, *Cus versatilis*.  
Grindle-stone, *Cus æquaria, gradilis*.  
Of a Grind-stone, *Colicularis*.  
A Grinne [snare] *Laqueus, transenna*.  
To Grin, *Ringo, singor, renideo, Subrideo*.  
A Grinder, *Ristuum diductor*.  
A Grinning, *Ristuum diductio*.  
A Grip, *Fessula*.  
Gripe, *Constrictio*.  
A Gripe [handful] *Manipulus*.  
A little Gripe, *Pugillus*.  
To Gripe, *Constringo, mordio, percellere*.  
To Gripe Covetously, *Tenaciter pecuniam inbibere*.  
To Gripe as the Bally, *Verminari*.  
To Gripe [as a Ship] *In ventos num und incurvere, retia contra ventum ferri*.  
A Gripe of the Belly, *Verminatio, tormen, inis*.  
Griped in the Fist, *pugno constictus*.  
Griped in the Belly, *Torminatus, fectus*.  
A Griper, *Conductor*.  
A Griping, *Conductio*.  
A griping in the belly, *torminatum*.  
A Griping at the Stomack, *Cardiagium*.  
A Griping Ulcer, *Exuvia mergus*.  
Gripwald [in upper Pomeran] *Gripwaldia*.  
A Grise, *Grasus*.

Grizzly, *Horridus*.  
Grisons [a People Inhabiting the Rhetian Alps] *Grisines*.  
Grissil [a Womans Name] *Grisilda*.  
Grist, *Farina*.  
To bring all the Grist to his Mill, *Questum ad se redigere*.  
A Grist-mill, *Molendinaria*.  
A Gristle, *Cartilago, inis*.  
Gristled, *Horridulus*.  
Gristly, *Cartilagineus*.  
Full of Gristles, *Cartilaginofus*.  
Grit, *Aena, sabulum, Jacobs*.  
Gritty, *Arenosus*.  
Grith, *Pax*.  
Grith-breach, *Pacis violatio*.  
Grith-stole [a Sanctuary] *Sedes pacis*.  
Grizly, *Albicans, subalbidus, beridus*.  
Groats, *Farina trassior, avenæ decistate*.  
A Groat, *Drachma*.  
A Grobian, (sloven) *Sordidus, Agrestis*.  
A Grocer, *Aromatopola, specialis*.  
A Grocer [whole-sale-man] *Solidarius me cum venditor*.  
A Grocers-Shop, *Aromatopolium*.  
Grocery-ware, *Arcmata, tami, species, erum*.  
A Groce [twelve dozen] *Duodecies duodecim*.  
Groddo [in P. land] *Grodna*.  
Groeningen [in West Friesland] *Groeninga, Philæum*.  
Groenland, *Groenlandia, regio vividis*.  
Grogam, *[stuff] Pannus grossograna, segnanus*.  
Dutch Grogam, *Grossograna Testonicus*.  
The Groin, *Inguen, inis*.  
Gröll [in Zupphen] *Grolla*.  
Gromel [Flower] *Litbospermum, mithum solis*.  
Grommets [a Sea-term] *Annulli*.  
To Grono, *Gemo, suspero, ingemo*.  
To Groan, *ingemisco*.  
A Groan, *Gemitus, suspirium*.  
Groaning, *Gemitus, suspirium*.  
A Groom, *Agaso, oris*.  
A Groom of a Chamber, *Cubicularius*.  
A Groom of the Stable, *Stabularius*.  
The Groom Porter of the King's Household, *Janitor regius*.  
A Groop in a Stable, *Maniborium*.  
A Groove [in Joyn y] *Sistris*.  
To Grope, *Palpo, palpor, attrecto, contrahere, prætentio*.  
To Grope out, *Expalpo*.  
Groped, *Prætentatus*.  
A Groper, *Palpator*.  
A Groping, *Palpatio*.  
A Groping for, *Prætentatio*.  
To go Groping along, *Vi. m digitis prætentare*.  
The Grols-beak, *Coccolbraustes vulgavis*.  
Gros, *Crausus, obesus, opimus, manifestus, flagrans*. \* He took him in a Gros's eye, *Mendacii præbendit manifestum, m do*.  
The Grols of, *Pays princeps or major*.  
A Gros's mistake, *Ingens error*.  
To be in a Gros's Exour, *In summo errore versari*.  
To grow G o's, *Incrassor, pinguesco*.  
To make G o's, *Incrasso, opimo*.  
A growing Gros, *Incrassatio*.  
Somewhat Gros, *Crausus*.  
A Gros, *Duodecies duodecim*.

Grossly, *Crausé, impolité, ruditer*.  
Grossness, *Crausities, crausitudo*.  
A Grote [vault] *Crypta*.  
A little Grote, *Spelæum, spelunca*.  
Grotelque [in Painting, &c.] *Pictura miscellanea, luscum & miscellum picturæ genus*.  
Grockaw [in Silesia] *Grothovia*.  
A Grove, *Lucus, nemus, oris*.  
A young Grove, *Frutetum*.  
Grovie, *Nemorofus, sal*.  
Full of Groves, *inofus*.  
Groveling, *Pronus*.  
Laid Groveling, *Prostratus*.  
THE GROUND, *Terra, tellus, humus, solum*. \* If he be above Ground, *Ubi ubi gentium erit*. \* He overthrew the City to the Ground, *Urtem funditus sustulit*. \* They give Ground, *Gradum retrò dant*. \* It was not thought safe to keep their ground, *Neque in loco manere tutum videbatur*.  
The Ground of a thing, *Fundamentum, causa*. \* Upon what Ground does he think so? *Quæ de causa hoc sentit?* This is the Ground of their Enterprize, *hæc illi spe hoc inceperunt*. \* It may be made good upon this ground, *Hoc Argumento confirmari potest*. \* It is not without Ground, *N non temere est, non hoc de nihilo est*.  
A plot of Ground, *Fundus, ager*.  
A little Ground, *Agellus*.  
On the Ground, *Humi*. \* Flat on the Ground, *Pronus humi*.  
To stick fast on the Ground, *Vadis infigi*.  
Cast on the Ground, *Vadis infusus*.  
To Ground upon, *Nitor, initor, fundo*.  
To Ground a Ship, *Subducere navim (ut concinnetur)*.  
The Ground-work, *Fundamentum*.  
An even plot of Ground, *Ares*.  
Under Ground, *Subterraneus*.  
Ground [of Grind] *Molitus, contritus*.  
The Grounds of Drink, *Sedimentum, sex*.  
Grounded, *Fundatus, constitutus*.  
The Ground-fly, *Humipeta*.  
Grounding, *Fundativus*.  
Ground-ivy, *Hedera terrestris*.  
Ground-pine, *Chamaepitys*.  
Sinking Ground-pine, *Camphorata*.  
Ground, adj. *Terrestis*.  
Of the Ground, *Terrestis*.  
Groundsel [Herb] *Senecio*.  
The Groundsel of a House, *Hypothyrium, timen*.  
To Groundsel a House, *Substruo*.  
Ground-worms, *Lumbrici, erum*.  
A Groundling [Fish] *Alphya*.  
The Groufs [Bird] *Aitagen*.  
Grou, *Agrionetum*.  
Grou [wort] *Condimentum cerevisie*.  
A Grou-head, *[Fish] Capito, Grounoil, ems*.  
B. GROW, *Cresco, Accresco, orior, gignor*. \* Your Friend Grows every day more outrageous, *Adgreditur amicus furcraem indies*. \* He Grows like his Grandfather, *In avi mores abibit*. \* He Grows weary of it, *Capit eum fatias*.  
To Grow again, *Recreseo, Regermino*.



## GRU

## GUI

## GUL

To Grow among, *Innascor*.  
 To begin to Grow, *Adolesco*.  
 To Grow bigger, *Adangescor*.  
 To Grow degenerate, *Degenro*.  
 To Grow in Flesh, *Pinguesco*.  
 To cause to Grow in Flesh, *Impinguare, incrassare*.  
 To Grow Friends, *In gratiam redire*.  
 To Grow in Grace, *Virtute maiorem*.  
 To Grow heavy, *Ingravesco*.  
 To Grow in length, *Promitto*.  
 To Grow out of use, *Exolesco*.  
 To Grow over or upon, *Agrescor*.  
 To Grow together, *Coalesco, conresco*.  
 To Grow under, *Succresco*.  
 To Grow unto, *Accresco*.  
 To Grow up, *Adolesco, Assurgo, Enascor*.  
 To Grow up at Man's Estate, *Pu-  
besco*.  
 To Grow in use, *Invetasco*.  
 It Grows day, *Appetit dies*.  
 It Grows toward Evening, *Advespe-  
rascit*.  
 I Grow. *Diserucion animi*.  
 A Growing, *Incementum*.  
 Growing in Years, *Annis vergens*.  
 To Growl, *Murmuro*.  
**TO BE GROWN**, *Augeor, fio*.  
 \* He is Grown up out of nothing, *De nihilo crevit*. \* It is Grown a  
 Proverb, *Edictum est* in *vitium ser-  
mone proverbium* \* They are grown  
 proud, *Sublati sunt animi*. \* It is  
 Grown common Table-talk, *Om-  
nium sermone percrebuit*. \* She is  
 grown weary of all, *Ipse omnium  
sadebat eam*. \* If any be Grown  
 so Insolent, *Si quis ad insolentia  
processerit*. \* He is Grown up to  
 Years of Discretion, *Excessit ex  
ephebis*. \* She is Grown a Woman,  
*Pupae Veneri dicunt*.  
 Full Grown, *Adultus*.  
 Well Grown, *Proventus*.  
 Grown out of use, *Exolelus*.  
 Grown together, *Concretus, con-  
glutus*.  
 Growth, *Incrementum*.  
 To Growze, *Accedente paroxysmo  
or querquero tremore, algere*.  
 The Groyn [in Galicia] *Caronium*.  
 A Grub, *Lumbricus*.  
 A Grub [Dwarf] *N nus*.  
 To Grub up, *Extirpo, eradicare, suffo-  
diendo evellere*.  
 To Grub up Weeds, *Averruncare,  
sarrire, sarculare*.  
 Grubbed up, *Averruncatus*.  
 A Grubbing, *Averruncatio, sarcitura*.  
 A Grubbing-ax, *Runcina, sarculum*.  
 To Grubble, *Edicare, Persecutari*.  
 Grubenhagen [in the Dukedom of  
 Brunswick] *Grubenbaga*.  
 A Grudge, *Odium, simulus*. \* She  
 keeps a Grudge close in her heart,  
*Premittit alium corde dolorem*.  
 To Grudge, *Fremo, infremo, invidio,  
aigre ferre*. \* The People Grudge  
 at these things, *bae fremittit plebs*.  
 The Grudge of a Disease, *Impetus,  
tentatio, admonitio morbi*.  
 The Grudge of Conscience, *Labe  
Conscientiae*.  
 To keep a Grudge in ones mind,  
*Mente dolorem premere*.  
 Grudge-bearing, *Exulteratus*.  
 A Grudger, *Invidus, malignus*.  
 A Grudging, *Invidus, livor*.  
 Grudgingly, *Gravitate*.  
 Grudgings, *Reliquiae*.  
 Gruel, } *Pulmentum*.  
 Water-gruel, }

Barley-gruel, *Polenta bordeasca, pti-  
senarium*.  
 To Grumble, *Murmuro, musso, mus-  
silo*.  
 A Grumbler, *Murmurator*.  
 A Grumbling, *Murmuratio*.  
 Grumbling in sound, *Runcus*.  
 Grummel [herb] *Lisbospermum*.  
 Grumous, *Globofus*.  
 To Grunt, *Grunio, subo*.  
 A Grunter, *Murmurator*.  
 The Grunter [Fish] *Cbremsis*.  
 A Grunting, *Grunitus, Subatus*.  
 To make a Grunting, *Perfremo*.  
 Gruntingly, *Kaucim*.  
 A Gryffin, *Gryphus*.  
 Gryfeth [a Man's Name] *Gryffi-  
thius*.  
 Guadacanal [in Andalusia] *Corti-  
cata*.  
 Guadalajara [in Spain] *Guada-  
laxora*.  
 Guadalquivir [a River in Spain] *J*  
*Betis, Tortessus*.  
 Guadalupe [in Extremadura] *Ca-  
stra calcia*.  
 Guadiana [a River in Spain] *Anas*.  
 Guajik [in Granada] *Acti*.  
 Guaiacum, *Lignum vitae*.  
 Gualgaz [a River in India] *Ganges*.  
 Guarda [in Portugal] *Guardia*.  
 A Guard, *Custodia*. See *Garde*.  
 A Guardian, *Tutor*.  
 Guardianship, *Curatoria*.  
 Gubbings, *Officiorum praefectio, mi-  
nuta assellu*.  
 Guben [in lower Lusace] *Guba*.  
 A Gudgeon, *Gobio, onis*.  
 Gue-gaws, *Crepundia*.  
 To Gueid, *Castro*. See *Geld*.  
 Guelderland [a Province in the  
 Low Countries] *Gueltria*.  
 Gueldrés [in Guelderland] *Guel-  
dria*.  
 Guerande [in Bretagne] *Gueran-  
da*.  
 Guerdon [Reward] *Praemium, mer-  
ces*.  
 Guerkins, *Salgoma, orum*.  
 Gueser [in Babylonia] *Seleucia*.  
 Guesna [in Poland] *Guesna*.  
 A Guesf, *Conjectura*. See *Gels*.  
 A Guest, *Hofes*.  
 A Guest at a Feast, *Conviva*.  
 A darty Guest, *Convivor*.  
 An unbidden Guest, *Umbra, asym-  
belus*.  
 An Entertainer of Guests, *Convi-  
vator*.  
 To Guggle, *Billio, ebulliendo strepi-  
tare*.  
 To Guggle one, *Blindior*.  
 Guiane [part of America] *Guiana*.  
 Guidage, *Premium duci donatum*.  
 A Guide, *Dux, arx*. \* We follow  
 nature the best Guide, *Optimum  
ducem naturam sequimur*.  
 To Guide, *Duco, arrego*. \* He guides  
 the Ship hither, *Dirigit huc puppin*.  
 To Guide uno, *Adduco*.  
 A Guidance, *Ductus, us*.  
 Guided, *Ductus, Reclus*.  
 Guided through house, *Perductus*.  
 A Guider, *Ductor*.  
 A Guider all the way, *Perductori*.  
 A Guiding, *Ductus, Ductus Mode-  
ramen*.  
 A Guidon [in Heraldry] *Vexillum  
equestre*.  
 Guenne [part of France] *Aqui-  
taine*.  
 A Guild [Company] *Societas, so-  
dalitum*.  
 Guild-hall, *Curia municipalis*.

Guile, *Dolus, fraud*.  
 Guilefully, *Dolosus, fraudulentus*.  
 A Guilefull device, *Tecna*.  
 Guilefully, *Dolose, vafre*.  
 Guilefulness, *Fraudulentia*.  
 To Guill, *Perstringere, caligo*.  
 The Guillam [Fowl] *J. muvia*.  
 Guilt, *Reatus*.  
 A Guilt-head [Sea-bream] *Ara-  
ta, Goryfos*.  
 Guilty, *Reus, fns, conscius*.  
 A Guilty Person, *Obnoxius*.  
 To know himself Guilty, *Sibi con-  
scius esse*.  
 To be Guilty of Theft, *Furti or de  
farto teneri*.  
 To be Guilty of a Trespas, *Injurie  
teneri*.  
 Guiltily, *Conscie*.  
 Guiltiness, *Reatus*.  
 Guiltless, *Innocens, infons*.  
 Guilford [in Surrey] *Guldeforda,  
Ne magus*.  
 A Guimad [Fish] *Allbae*.  
 Guines [in Picardy] *Gains*.  
 Guineah [in North-wales] *Venedolia*.  
 Guny [part of Africa] *Guinea*.  
 A Guny-hen, *Gallina ind ca*.  
 A Guiny-pig, *Sciurus*.  
 Guipulcoa [part of Spain] *Gul-  
pisco, Ispica*.  
 To Guird, *Cingo*. See *Gird*.  
 A Guirl, *Puella*. See *Gail*.  
 A Guirrh, *Cingula*.  
 A Gulse, *Medus, mus*.  
 Guise [in Picardy] *Guise*.  
 A Guitern, *Fidicula*.  
 A Gulch, *Venicosus*.  
 Gules [in Heraldry] *Cohor ruber  
or minidicus*.  
 A GULF, *Gurgis, flus*.  
 A Gulf [Bay for Ships] *Sinus*.  
 The Gulf of Arabia, *Sinus Arabicus*.  
 The Gulf of Bengal, *Sinus Gan-  
geticus*.  
 The Gulf of Cadiz, *Sinus Gaditanus*.  
 The Gulf of Dantzick, *Sinus Vene-  
dicus*.  
 The Gulf of Eno, *Sinus Melanes*.  
 The Gulf of Finland, *Sinus Finni-  
cus*.  
 The Gulf of Gangi, *Sinus Nerebi-  
ensis*.  
 The Gulf of Hyacin, *Sinus Magnus*.  
 The Gulf of Lyons, *Sinus Lugdunen-  
sis, Mare gallicum*.  
 The Gulf of Mexico, *Sinus Mexica-  
nus*.  
 The Gulf of Negepen's, *Sinus Eu-  
bicus, mare Eubicum*.  
 The Gulf of Palermo, *Sinus Panor-  
mitanus*.  
 The Gulf of Persia, *Sinus Persicus*.  
 The Gulf of Smyrna, *Sinus Smyr-  
naeus, mare Aeolium*.  
 The Gulf of Tunis, *Sinus Tunetanus  
or Carthaginensis*.  
 The Gulf of Venice, *Adria, Sinus  
Adriaticus, mare Venetum*.  
 A swallowing Gulf, *Abyssus, vorago*.  
 Gulf-Island, *Lissa*.  
 With a Gulf, *Profundus*.  
 Gules, *Ruber, Erythreus*.  
 Gulick [in Lower Germany] *Fu-  
liacum*.  
 To Gull, *Fallo, decipio*.  
 A Gull [one easily Gulled] *Credu-  
lus, temerarius*.  
 To Gull [in Navigation] *perdo, altero*.  
 A Gull [subt. Mindelun] *perdo*.  
 A Gull [Fish or Bird] *Gavia*.  
 Gulleck, *Deceptus, illus*.  
 A Guller, *Impostor*.  
 Gullery, *Impostura*.

## GUT

An impudent Gullery, probrum.  
Gulleria, fabule.  
The Gullet, gult, gurgulio, rumen.  
A Gulling, deceptio, illusio.  
To Gully in drinking, bibio.  
A Gully gut, be'uo.  
Gulosity, luxuria.  
A Gulp, banfus.  
At one Gulp, Thracia amyssis.  
To Gulp, Inurgito.  
Gultrwit, compensatio pro d'cto.  
Gum, gummi.  
A Gum-drop, orbis lacryma.  
Gum-Arabick, gummi arabicum.  
Gum-Armonack, gummi armoniacum.  
Gum of the Balm-tree, opobalsamum.  
Gum-Elmy, gummi-elmi.  
To Gum, gummo, gummi.  
Stiffen with Gum, sublinere.  
The Gums, gingivae.  
Gummy, gummosus.  
Full of Gum, gummosus.  
A Gundola [Venetian wherry] cymba Veneta.  
A Gun, bombardus, fel pus, tormentum.  
A Gun [fount Ale-pot] amphibolus.  
A great Gun, tormentum mortale.  
A Por-gun, fuperculus.  
To discharge a Gun, timentum.  
Let off a Gun, dispendere, exonerare.  
A Gunner, bombardarius, tormentarius.  
The Master-gunner, machinorum praefectus.  
Gunnery, ars fundendi tormenta, ars rei tormentaria.  
Gun-powder, pulvis pyrius, bombardicus, nitrofus.  
Gun-shot, tell jactus.  
Guntzberg [in Swedeland] Guntia.  
Gurgions of meal, cibarium securitatum.  
To Gurgle, gargarizo, abullio.  
Gurk [in Kayton] Gurcum.  
A Gurnard, [fish] bycea.  
Gurney.  
The gray Gurnard, cuculus marinus.  
A Gury, alvus cordis.  
To Gush out, effusio, erumpo, exsilio.  
A Gushing out, erumpo, profluvium.  
The Gusher of a libit, comitatus interfectio subaloris, offensionum.  
A Gusher [in Heraldry] linea transversa a dextra, capite ad dextram, ad cathetum ducta.  
The Gust [tast] gustus.  
A Gust of wind, flatus voluminosus.  
A Gustatory, gustatorius.  
Gusto, super germanus, geminus.  
Gutkow [in Germany] Gustronium.  
A GUT, intestinum.  
The blind Gut, intestinum caecum.  
The great Gut, colon.  
The hungry Gut, intestinum jejunum.  
The long Gut, longum, intestinum.  
The right Gut, intestinum rectum.  
The Stomach gut, intestinum pyloricum.  
The small Guts, stia, intestina.  
The Guts of a beast, caeca.  
The Guts of a man, intestina. \* He has guts in his brain, Actum habet in pectore. \* My guts chime twelve, Somnus amicus esturto.

## HAC

To Gut, extentero.  
Draw out the Guts, extentero.  
A Gut-pudding, apexabo.  
Gut-wort [herb] alypum.  
A Gutling, vorax, belluo.  
All Guts, piger venter, panticus laxi.  
G-eedy Guts, bellum.  
The fretting of the Guts, verminatio.  
A Gutter, canalis, cloaca.  
A Gutter between two houses, colliquia.  
A Gutter [in pillars] stria.  
A Gutter-tile, imbrex.  
To Gutter, lacuna.  
Gutter-work, opus imbricatum.  
Full of Gutters, lacunosus.  
Gut-tide [Shrovetide] Carnisprivium.  
Guttural, gutturalis.  
Gutkow [in Pomeria] Guthovia.  
Guy [a man's name] Guid, onis.  
Guyoliffe [in Warwickshire] Guidonius clivus.  
A Guy [in Navigation] funis ventionis, remans.  
Guzes [in He aldry] orbita oculi.  
To Guzzle, epoto.  
To Gybe, subfano, convictor.  
A Gybe, fanna, convicium.  
Gyen [in France] Genabum.  
A Gyphie, Aegyptius, Zingarus.  
A Gyronne [in Heraldry] Pinnula sin ari.  
Gyves, compedes, pedicae.

## HAI

Hacked, concisus.  
A Hacking, concisio.  
To Hackle, minutim concide.  
A Hackney, equus conductus, mavorius.  
A Hackney-man, equum locator.  
A Hackney whore, prostitutum.  
A Hackney-mistress, hackney-maid, Quis bora talis pedissequa.  
A Hackster, Sicorius.  
I HAD, [of have] habui. \* We had cross weather, Adversa tempestate usi sumus. \* If I had him but here now, Qui nunc si mihi daret. \* He had like to have been lost, Pene perit. \* You had an ill journey of it, Titi hoc incommensuratum evenit iter. \* He said he had it from his Elders, Sed a majoribus nati accepisse dicebat. \* Had this befallen you, Si hoc tibi accidisset. \* Had I been ought but a block-head, Nisi essem lapsus. \* Had it not been for him, absque eo esset.  
Had, habui. \* An after as fodder is to be had, Exinde ut pobuli facultas est.  
Hadbote, compensatio ob injuriam clericis oblatam.  
A Haddock, affellus, collaris minor.  
Hademar [in Weteran] Hademaria.  
Hadrian [a man's name] Hadrianus.  
Hackerem [in Holland] Herdemum.  
A Haff, manubrium, capulus.  
A little Haff, manubriolum.  
To Haff, capulo inferare.  
Set in a Haff, capulo inferare.  
Hafed, manubriatus, capula inferatus.  
A Haffing, manubrii oppositio.  
A Hagg, faga, faga, venefica.  
Hagenaw [in Alsatia] Hagenia.  
A Haggeler, pica.  
A Haggard Hawk, accipiter immensifectus, gressit.  
Hagger [lean] mager.  
A Haggels, tomoculum, luctum, venter falsus.  
A Haggels-maker, luctatorius.  
To Haggel, pretium gradatim facere, multar verbis licitari.  
A Haggler, licitator verborum.  
It Haggles, grandina.  
A Haggling, licitatio verborum.  
Haghes, mora sentis.  
The Hague [in Holland] Haga Comitum.  
The Hague [in France] Haga Turo-nica.  
Hais, fenum.  
A Haie [net for Conies] indago.  
A Haister, juvenca.  
Hail, grando, imis.  
To Hail, grandino.  
To Hail a Ship, novum salutare, compellere.  
Hail-stone, grando.  
Full of Hail, grandinosus.  
Hail.  
All Hail, salve, eva.  
Haibrun [in Germany] Allsum, fons salatus.  
Hailed on, grandina percussus.  
Hailed [as a Ship] salutatus.  
Haily, fons, saluter, integro.  
Hainburg [in Austria] Comagnum.  
Hainault [in the Low Countries] Haemont.  
Hainow, flagitiosus, immundus, detestabilis.

## H A

A Haake [fish] merlucius.  
Hab, for Herbert.  
A Haberdasher of hats, pilio, onis.  
A Haberdasher of small Ware, dardaniarius, minutarius.  
Haberdupois weight, libra unciarum sedecim.  
Haberdine, sellus fixatus et saltus.  
A Habergion, lorica.  
To put on a Habergion, loricari.  
Habement, apparatus, vestitus.  
Hability, habilis, idonea ad aliquid comparatio.  
A Habit [Custom] habitus, consuetudo, mos.  
To get a Habit, assuefacio.  
Having gotten a Habit, assuefactus.  
A Habit of the mind, habitus interior.  
A Habit of Apparel, vestimentum.  
To Habit, vestire.  
Habitable, habitabilis.  
Not Habitable, inhabitabilis.  
A Habitation, habitaculum, domicilium.  
Habited, vestitus.  
Habitual, assuefactus.  
To Habituate, assuefacio, consuefacio.  
Habituated, assuefactus.  
Hab tude, habitudo.  
Hab nbs, tunica, sine consilio.  
Habley [in Liegh] Hableys.  
A Hack, feni conditorium or praecavallarium.  
To Hack, cado.  
To Hack in pines, concide.



# HAL

A Hainous Offence, *flagitium, scelus*.  
To make more hainous, *Exaggero*.  
Hainously, *flagitiose, facinorose*.  
Hainoulsels, *Immanitas*.  
THE HAIR, *Crinis, coma*. \* My Hair stood an end *Mihi pili inhorruerunt*. \* Against the hair, *Invidio m'neras, averſante natura*.  
Hair-colour, *Color capillaceus*.  
A bush of Hair, *Capitium*.  
Soft hair, *Lenugo*.  
The hair of the Head, *Capilli*.  
The hair of the Eye-lids, *Palpebrae, cilia*.  
The hair of the upper Lip, *Mustax*.  
The hair of the Arm-pits, *Grande-bola, arum*.  
The hair of the Privities, *Pubes*.  
The hair of the Nostrils, *Fibrilli*.  
A Hair-cloth, *Cilicium*.  
Gray hairs, *Can*.  
Curled hair, *Capilli crotti*.  
A lock of curled hair, *Cirrus*.  
Having long hair, *Comatus*.  
Having bushy hair, *Cacariatus*.  
Having curled hair, *Cirvatus*.  
Having Golden hair, *Auricomus*.  
Falle hair, *Calendrum*.  
To pluck off hair, *Depilo*.  
A plucking off Hair, *Depilatio*.  
A Plaster to pull off hair, *Psitrothrum, dropax*.  
Hair, adj. } *Crinalis*.  
Of Hair, }  
Made of Hair, *Cilicinus*.  
A Hair-lace, *Tenia, vitte*.  
Maiden-hair, } *Adiantum*.  
Venus hair, }  
Hairred, *Crinitus*.  
Red-haired, *Rufus*.  
Rough-haired, *Hispidus*.  
Shag-haired, *Villoſus*.  
Thin-haired, *Scarpius*.  
Hairless, } *Depilis, calvus*.  
Without Hair, }  
Hairy, *Crin ſus, crinitus, capillatus*.  
A Hairy-bush, *Cirvatus*.  
Hairy-handed, *Manibus hirsutus, Hispidus*.  
Hairy River-weed, *Conſerva*.  
Hairuſels, *Hir'uita*.  
A Hairward, *Agrophyllon*.  
To hake [ gape after ] *Inbio, capto*.  
A hake, *Cremaster*.  
A Haketon, *Colobium*.  
A Hakot [ Fish ] *Lucius piſcis*.  
Hal, for Henry.  
Halar [ in *Iſland* ] *Hala*.  
A Halberd, *Bipennis*.  
A Halberdier, *Bipennifer*.  
Halberſtadt [ in Saxony ] *Pheugurum*.  
The Hakeyon, *Hakeyon, onis*. \* Hakeyon-days, *Hakeyonides, Hakeyonei dies*.  
A Hale, *Cremaster*.  
To hale [ a Ship ] See Hail.  
To Hale, *Trabo*.  
Haled, *Tractus*.  
Haled by the head and ſhoulders, *Obſorto collo tractus*.  
Haleppo [ in Syria ] *Chalybon, Hierapolis*.  
A Halor, *Tracter*.  
A Haling, *Tractio*.  
HALF, *Dimidium*. \* Half this to you, *Præſtato tibi dimidium*. \* He is but half way thorow, *In medio cili-vo laborat*. \* A Man may ſee with half an Eye, *cuius facile eſt noſcere*. \* They do not half thrive, *res ſunt illis minus ſecunda*. \* In leſs than half a day, *minus quam medio die*. \* Half a loaf is better than no

# HAL

Bread, *I modo, venter leporum, mure-tygn tenuis*.  
Half alive, *Semivivus*.  
Half Armed, *Semiarmis*.  
Half an Acre, *Semijugerum*.  
Half a Barrel, *Semicadum*.  
Half a Buſhel, *Semimodius*.  
Half blind, *Semicæcus*.  
Half burned, *Semiſtuſ*.  
Half buried, *Semipulſus*.  
Half a Circle, *Hemicyclus*.  
Half Court-days, *dies ex parte faſti*.  
Half a Cubit, *Semicubitus*.  
Half a Cubit long, *Semicubitalis*.  
Half dead, *Semivivus*.  
Half deſtroyed, *Semivivus*.  
Half empty, *Semivivus*.  
Half eaten, *Semiſtuſ*.  
Half finiſhed, *Semiperfectus*.  
Half a foot, *Semipes*.  
Half a foot long, *Semipedalis*.  
Half free, *Semiliber*.  
Half full, *Semiplenus*.  
Half a Hoghead, *Semidolium*.  
Half holidays, *Dies interſi*.  
Half an hour, *Semihora*.  
Half a Man, *Semivir*.  
Half mate, *Semifather*.  
A Half Moon [ in Fortification ] *Propugnaculum lanatum, cuneatum, lunata ſpecie munio*.  
Half naked, *Seminudus*.  
Half opened, *Semiapertus*.  
Half an Ounce, *Semiuncia*.  
Half a piece, } *Solida, Dimidium*.  
Half a pound, } *minæ*.  
A Half-penny, *Obolus*. \* It is not a ha-fenny matter, *Plumæ bond interſi*. \* He was carrying a half-penny-worth of little Fiſhes for the Old Man's Supper, *Piſciculus minutus ferebat obolo in cæ-nam ſeni*.  
Three-half-pence, *Triobolus*.  
Of three-half-pence, } *Triobolus*.  
Three-half-penny, }  
Half a pint, *Triental*.  
Half raw, *Semicrudus*.  
Half roasted, *Semiſtuſ*.  
Half ſodden, *Semiræctus*.  
Half a Verle, *Hemiſtrichion*.  
Half waking, *Semiſomnus*.  
Half wild, *Semiſerus*.  
Half a year, *Semianuus*.  
Of half a year, *Semestris*.  
By half, *Dimidio*. \* Half as much, *Dimidio tantum*.  
As much and Half as much, *ſeſcuplum*.  
A Buſhel and a Half, *ſeſquimodius*.  
A Foot and a half, *ſeſquipies*.  
Of a foot and a half, *ſeſquipedalis*.  
An hour and half, *ſeſquihora*.  
A month and half, *ſeſquimenſis*.  
A pound and half, *ſeſquilibra*.  
A Halibut [ Fiſh ] *Umbrina, paſſer Britannicus*.  
Halimot, *Curia Baronis*.  
Hall [ in Germany ] *Hala, Halla*.  
A Hall, *Aula*.  
A Town-Hall, *Forum*.  
A little Hall, *Adriatum*.  
The Guild-Hall, *Baſilica*.  
Hall-dates, *Dies faſti*.  
A Hall-place, *Palatium*.  
Hallage, *Tributum d penno venum expoſito exaltum*.  
Hallandt [ part of Denmark ] *Hallandia*.  
Hallelujah, *Hallelujah*.  
The Halliards of the fore-fail, *per*.  
Hallifax [ in Yorkſhire ] *Olicana, ſæra Sylva*.  
To Hallow, *Sacra, Conſecro*.

# HAM

To Hallow [ whoop ] *Inclamo*.  
To Hallow [ ſet Dogs on ] *Canes clamore inſtigare*.  
Hallowed, *Conſecratus, ſanctificatus*.  
A Hallowed place, *Sacrum, Sanctuarium*.  
A Hallowing, *Conſecratio, dedica-tio*.  
A Hallowing for, *Inclamatio*.  
To Hallucinate [ erre ] *Hallucinari*.  
Halme [ the ſtalk of Corn ] *Culmus, ſtipula*.  
Halmſted [ in Holland ] *Helmeſtedium*.  
A Halo [ a Circle about the Moon ] *Halo*.  
A Halter, *Hektrum*.  
Haltſang, *Colliſurgium*.  
A Halſter, *Holciarius*.  
A Halk, *Gradus ſuppreſſus*.  
To Halt, *Claudio*.  
To Halt [ make a halt ] *ſiſtere ꝑ, ſuſſiſte, inceſſum ſuppreſſum*.  
To Halt before a Cripple, *Vulpi-nari cum vulpe*.  
A Halter [ Cripple ] *Claudus*.  
A Halter for a Horſe, *Copſtrum*.  
A Halter for the Neck, *Laqueus*.  
One Halter-ſick, *Nebulo egregius*.  
To Halter, *Illaqueare*.  
Haltered, *Illaqueatus, copſtratus*.  
To unloose ones Halter, *Laqueos exp-dicare*.  
A Haltering, *Ilaqueatio*.  
Halting, *Claudus, claudicans*.  
A Halting, *Claudicatio*.  
Halting a little, *Claudiculus*.  
To Have, *Divide, bipartior*.  
By Halves, *Imperfecti*. \* To do work by halves, *Opus imperfectum relinquere*.  
Ham [ in Germany ] *Hamum*.  
Ham [ in Picardy ] *Honum*.  
A Ham [ old word ] *Villus, vicus*.  
Haman [ in Syria ] *Apomias, Emiſa*.  
Hamboug [ in Saxony ] *Hambur-gum*.  
A Hambourger, *Hamburgi incolæ*.  
The Hame of a Horſe-collar, *Hel-cium*.  
Hamelen [ in Saxony ] *Hamela*.  
A Hamling, *Commun expediatio*.  
To Hamſtring, *Suberno*.  
Hamſtringed, *Subſternatus*.  
Hammar [ in Norway ] *Hammar-ria*.  
The Hamme, *Poples*.  
A Hammer, *Malleus, Martel-lus*.  
A little Hammer, *Malleolus*.  
A Door Hammer, *Centarus, mor-culus, cornix, icis*.  
To Hammer, *Malleare*.  
To Hammer out, *Domo, malleis di-latare, ducere*.  
To Hammer [ in ſpeech ] *Balbu-tio*.  
Hammer-hard [ among Smiths ] *Librus mallei iteratis induratus*.  
Hammered, *Malleolus*.  
Hammeren [ in Norway ] *Hamme-ria*.  
A Hammerer, *Malleator*.  
A Hammering, *Malleatio*.  
A Hamlet, *Pagus, vicus*.  
A Hammock, *Lotus perſilis*.  
A Hamper, *Corbis doſſæoria*.  
A little Hamper, *Quaſillus*.  
A Hamper of Officers, *Colottus*.  
To Hamper, *Impedio, intrico*.  
Hampton, *Avondunum, Trifon-ton*.  
Hampton-Court, *Avons, Hampton-curia*.

Hampshire, Hantonia.

Hamloken, *Proptia domus privilegiu.*A Hanaper, *Fiscus, Sporta grandior.*Clerk of the Hanaper, *Præfatus Sportæ.*Hanaw [in Germany] *Hanovia.*The Hanch, *Coxa, nates.*A Hanch of Venison, *Clavis ferina.*A little hanch, *Claviculus.*A HAND, *Manus.* Bind him hand and foot. *Quadrupedem confringito.*\* He had the chief hand in it, *Ille tuic negotio præsit.*\* She is on the mend ng hand, *Mel uscula est.*\* Hands off, *N. n. manum abstinere.*\* It is agreed on all hands, *Convenit inter omnes.*\* 'Tis believed at every hand, *Creditur passim.*\* He does what comes next to hand, *Facit quæ d. in prædicti est.*\* They fell into my hand. *In prædictum meum venerunt.*\* I put all into your hands, *Et me & am. rem meam & famam tibi permitto.*\* I am in hand with the seventh Book, *Septimus mihi liber est in m. n. us.*\* Mind what you have in hand, *bee age.*\* You perceived they were in hand w th that, *Intellexeras illos id. consiliu capere.*\* That is the business now in hand, *Ea res nunc agitur ipsa.*\* It lies very much in your hands to save him, *Hujus tibi potestas summa servandi datur.*\* Does he think that I will come Cap in hand to him? *Is sibi me supplicaturum putat.*\* He was in hand with the Old Man, *Egit cum sen.*\* They parted even hands, *A quo prælio discessum est.*\* A Bird in the hand is worth two in the Bush, *Spem prælio non emo.*\* Many hands make light work, *Multorum manibus grande levatur onus.*It was the hand of God, *Accidit Divinitus.*The right hand, *Dextera.*The left hand, *Sinistra, laeva.*One burnt in the hand, *Nebulo stigmaticus.*To set ones hand to a thing, *Obsequio, subscribo.*To fight hand to hand, *Manus con-*Come to hand strokes, *Severe, communis pugnare, manum conferre.*To hand a thing down, *Per manus tradere, demittere.*To be nigh at hand, *Imminere, impendo, insto.*To take in hand, *Aggredior, suscipio.*To go from the business in hand, *Are discedere, a sepo observare.*To lay hands on, *Apprehendo.*To lay on hands, *Manus imponere.*A laying hands on, *Apprehensio.*A laying on of hands, *Manuum impositione.*To live from hand to mouth, *In diem or ex tempore vivere.*To get the upper hand, *Superare.*To give in hand, *Arraboni or in antecessum dare.*A giving in hands, *Arraboni, antecessus.*To take one in hand, *Alicui manum inferre.*The hollow of the hand, *Palma.*The back of the hand, *Metacarpi-*The hand-lines, *Incisura.*At no hand, *Nequaquam, nullo pacto.*Before-hand, *In antecessum.* \* Had I known of it before hand, *Quod si ego rescissem id prius.*\* He told me of it long before-hand, *Dudum mihi prædixit.*Before-hand in Courtship, *Officio prior.*Under hand [adv.] *Clanculum, clandestino.*Under hand [adj.] *Clandestinus.*The hand of a Dial, *Index, gn. man, enis.*On the right hand, *a dextris, dextrorsum.*On the left hand, *a sinistrâ, a leva, claudestrino.*Out of hands, *Confestim, exemplis, sine mora.*Hand to { Hand, } *Cominus.*Hand over head, *Immutuatio, fortuito.*At Hand, *Præmonitus, præsto, prope, numerat.*Near at hand, *In propinquo, in vicinia nostra.*Assurance under hand, *Cautio chirographi.*A hand at Cards, *Sers. tis.*In the turning of a hand, *Expedite, facile, vao cum digito.*A Man of h s hands, *Homo strenuus, impiger, motu promptus.*Hand [adj.] *Manualis.*Of a hand, *Manus.*A Hand-basket, *Sportula.*A hand breadth, *Palmaris.*Of a hand breadth, *Palmaris.*Handful, *Manipulus.*A Hand-gun, *Sclopeta manualis.*A hand-bell, *Tinnaculum.*A Handkerchief, *Sudarium, mucinum.*A Hand-maid, *Ancilla, ministra.*A Hand-mace, *Manica.*A Hand-mill, *Mola trusatilis.*A Hand-saw, *Ferrula, lupus.*A Hand-speak, *Palanga lignea.*A Hand-vice, *Cochlea.*Handed, *Manus habens.*Left-handed, *Scavola.*Left and right-handed, *Ambidexter.*Handed down, *Per manus tradita, datatim missus.*To play at handy dandy, *Micare digitis.*A Handicraft, *Art salutaris.*Handicraft [adj.] *Mechanicus.*Of Handicraft, *Manuarius.*Gotten by Handicraft, *Manuarius.*A Handicrafts man, *Opifex, icis.*Handiworks, *Opus, eris.*To Handle, *Tractio, attractio, contritio.*\* I have handled the matter well, *Ne otium bene gessi.*To handle briefly, *Attingo, annoto.*To handle Causes, *Causas versari.*To handle gently, *Demulceo.*To handle a matter grossly, *Aliquid pingui minus agere.*To handle one ill, *Aliquem indignis modis accipere.*To handle much, *Verso.*To handle often, *Pertracto.*To handle rudely, *Affræ tractare.*To handle a thing well, *Satisfecere.*The handle of a col, *Manubrium.*A little handle, *Manubriculum, ansa.*The handle of a Target, *umbo, enis.*The handle of a Cup, *Anula.*Having a handle, *Ausatus.*To set a handle on, *Manubrium aptare.*To set into a handle, *Manubrio inserere.*Set into a handle, *Manubrio insertus.*A setting on a handle, *Manubrii aptatio.*Handled, *Tractatus.*Handled softly, *Attrectatus.*Handled forely, *Male tractatus.*Handled well, *Pertractatus, accuratus, agilitus, excuratus.*A handling, *Tractatio, tractatus.*A handling lightly, *Attrectatio.*A handling rudely, *Tractatio aspera.*A handling ill, *A'usio.*To hurt by handling, *Contritio.*To be handling of a difficult matter, *In re difficulti versari.*Handled, *Sitena.* \* I have taken handled, *Mercimoni primicias accepi.*Of handled, *Sitenicus.*To handle, *Quæstus auspici præbere.*To handle a thing, *Primum usurpos, Imbuo.*Handled, *Imbutus.*Handsome, *Pu cher, speciosus, elegans, venustus.*To make handsome, *Decoro, p. lio.*Indifferent handsome, *Be us*Handsome y, *Fulcra, eleganter, cinnam, venusid.*Handisomeness, *Decor, Elegancia, Formæ, Scier, venustus.*Handled [in M. n. ut] *Handisid.*TO HANG [act.] *Pendo, suspendo.*To Hang [neut.] *Pendeo.*To Hang by [act.] *Appendo.*To Hang by [neut.] *Appendeo.*To hang an Arle, *band spoon e. gra-*Hang back, *vaid sequi: band*

libenter facere, detellio.

To Hang a Chamber, *Auleis culicula circumdare.*To Hang down [act.] *Demitto.*To hang his Ears, *Demittere auriculas.*To hang down [neut.] *Dependo.*To hang dangling, *Desuo.*To Hang down forward, *Propendo.*To hang to, *Cobereo.*\* This Hang together, *Severe, tale hangs not together, N. n. coberet ferri.*To Hang ones self, *Dare se in laqueum.*To hang over, *Emineo, immineo, promineo.*To hang up [act.] *Suspendo.*To hang up [neut.] *Suspendeo.*To hang upon, *Appendeo, nitor.*Hanged, *Suspensus, strangulatus.*To be HANGED, *Suspendeo, suspendor, suspendio vitæ m. p. n. i. e.*\* I shall be hanged, *Ego plectar pendens.*\* Go and be hang'd, *Abi in malum crucem.*\* I had as good be hang'd out of the way, *Satus est mihi quævis exitio interire.*Well hang'd of Ears, *Auritus.*A Hanger, *Culter venatorius.*A Hanger [short crooked sword] *Harpe, enis falcatus.*Sword-hangers, *Subcingulum, balteus.*Pot-hangers, *Anse, arum.*Hanging, *Pendens, pendulus.*\* You are hanging ripe, *Credo ego tili cundum altum extra portum.*Hanging down, *Demisso.*

\* He



## HAP

## HAR

## HAR

\* He went away with his head hanging down, *demisso capite discesserat*.  
 Hanging loosely, *fluidus, laxus*.  
 Hanging over *prominehens*.  
 Hanging together, *coherens*.  
 Hanging unto, *adhaerens, inherens*.  
 A Hanging, *suspensio, suspendium*.  
 A Hanging together, *coherens*.  
 Hangings of Houses, *aulae, peristromata*.  
 A Hangman, *carnefex, icin*.  
 The Hangmans office, *carneficium, carneficina*.  
 To play the hangman, *carneficior*.  
 Hangulstaid, [in Northumberland] *Hangulstaidum*.  
 Hangwit, multa pro latrone praeter  
 Hankwit, sus suspensio aut claspio.  
 A Hank, animi pressio, inclinatio.  
 A Hank of thread, *panus*.  
 To have a hank upon any one, *habere aliquem sibi addictissimum, omnibus quae jubet obsequentem, jussu suo capessere paratum*.  
 To Hanker after, *anxie rem desiderare, appetere*.  
 A Hanking after, *appetentia*.  
 Hani [in Media] *Ecabana*.  
 Hannah [a womans name] *Hanna*.  
 Hannibal [a mans name] *Hannibal*.  
 Hannover [in Germany] *Hannovers*.  
 Hanover [in Saxony] *Annoveria, Leuphana*.  
 Hanfe [a river in Staffordshire] *Hanfus*.  
 A Hanfe, *mercatorum societas*.  
 The Hanfe of a dco, *supercilium*.  
 Hanfe in Kelder, *Infans in utero*.  
 The Hanfe-towns, *civitates sociae* or *foederatae*.  
 A Hanfe, *primus rei usus, strenua*.  
 To Hanfe, *primus usus*.  
 Hanfistick, *Hanzaticus*.  
 To Hant, *frequentare, se hant*.  
 Hanton [the family] *de Hantona*.  
 Hantshire, *Hant nia*.  
 Hanty, *desultorius, intrastabilis*.  
 Hap, *casus, fons, evenus*. \* It is hap hazard, *incertum est quid casurum sit*. \* What is every mans hap to have that let him keep, *quod cuique obligit, id quisque teneat*. \* I cannot but bemoan his hap, *non possum ejus casum non dolere*.  
 Good hap, *fortis prospera, fortunium*.  
 \* I had as good hap as could be, *nihil mihi optatius cadere potuit*.  
 \* Every man praised my good hap, *omnes laudare fortunas meas*.  
 Ill-hap, *fortis adversa, infortunium*.  
 By hap, *forte, fortuito*.  
 By Good-hap, *forte fortuna*.  
 To Hap [each] *cohibeo, retineo*.  
 To hap [cover with cloaths] *stragula coacervare*.  
 Hapye, *palasne*?  
 A Hapartlet, *cento, matia, leges*.  
 TO HAP [Accido, contringo, eveni]  
 HAPPEN [Accido, succedo, fio] \* Hap what hap can, *utrumque casura res*.  
 \* It very seldom happens, *quod perarum est*. \* Chidings happen some times to be very needful, *oburgationes etiam nonnunquam incident neceariae*. \* He Happened to dye, *accidit ut moreretur*. \* It Happened as well as could be, *melius fieri baud potuit quam fatum est*. \* A strange accident happened *casus quidam mirificus intervenit*. \* I would it had happened so.

*velim ita fortuna tulisset*. \* We heard not what was happened since, *ceteriora nondum audiebamus*.  
 To Happen unluckily, *male succedere*.  
 Happened, *quod accidit, quod evenit*.  
 Happened lately, *nuperus, recens*.  
 It Happens, *accidit, contingit*.  
 As it happens, *ut fit*.  
 Happening, *Accidens, Contingens fortuitus*.  
 A Happening, *eventus, successus*.  
 Haply, *forte, fortasse*.  
 Happy, *felix, beatus*.  
 Happy [lucky] *fortunatus, auspiciatus*.  
 To make happy, *beare, felicem reddere*.  
 Happily, *beate, feliciter, fausto, auspicate, prospera*.  
 Happinels, *felicitas, prosperitas*.  
 A Haple [catch] *Sera*.  
 To Haple, *Cohibeo, retineo*.  
 Hapled, *obseratus*.  
 A Haque, *Sceloporus*.  
 A Harangue, *oratio, coneto*.  
 To Harangue, *concior, concionem alloqui, ad concionem verba facere*.  
 To Harasse, *fatigo, vexo, visco*.  
 A Harbinger, *prodromus, procurator, mansuarius*.  
 The Kings chief Harbinger, *mensor regius*.  
 Harbottle [a mans name] *Harbottle*.  
 A Harbour, *diversorium, hospitium*.  
 A Har bour for Ships, *statio*.  
 A safe harbour in all weathers, *portus*.  
 To Harbour [act] *hospitio excipere, abscondere*.  
 To Harbour [neut.] *diverser*.  
 To harbour [a Sag] *cervum cubentem, servare*.  
 A Harboure, *bosper*.  
 Harbourg [in Germany] *Harburgum*.  
 Harboursless, *inhospitatis*.  
 A Harboursing, *exceptio*.  
 Harcourt [in France] *Harcourtium*.  
 HARD, *durus*. \* You are too hard for me at cuffs, *pugnis plus valet*. \* Set hard heart against hard hap, *tu ne cede malis sed contra audentior ito*.  
 Hard [difficult] *difficilis, arduus*. \* It is hard to say, *dici vix potest, non facile dictu est*. \* It is no hard matter, *non difficile est*. \* It is not so hard a matter, *minus est negotii*. \* It is hard to kick against the pricks, *si stimulos pugnis cedis manibus plus dolet*.  
 Hard [near] *parvus, restritus*.  
 To be put hard to it, *aege sustinere*. \* He saw them hard put to it, *eos laborantes conspexit*.  
 Hard-hearted, *immitis, ferreus*. \* It is the part of a hard-hearted father, *iniqui patris est*.  
 Hard-heartedness, *immanitas, crudelitas*.  
 Hard by, *praesto, in proximo, in propinquo*. \* Hard by us, *in vicina nostra*. \* He received a wound in his head hard by his ear, *vultus accipit in capite secundum aurem*. \* He has garden hard by Titer, *habet hortos ad Tiberim*.  
 Hard by [adj.] *vicinus, proximus*.  
 To be hard at ones heels, *inflare vestigia*.

To hold a thing hard, *Reh arde tenere*.  
 To drink hard, *strenue potare*.  
 To make hard, *Induro, Oduro*.  
 To be hard, *Obduro, Indureo*.  
 To grow hard, *Induresco, obduresco*.  
 Hard as brawn, *Callosus*.  
 To be hard as brawn, *Callos, occalleo*.  
 To be too hard for, *Superare, vincere*.  
 To be hard bound, *durum cedere*.  
 To grow hard with cold, *Obrigeo*.  
 Hard to away with, *Intolerabilis*.  
 Hard to learn, *Heles, indocilis*.  
 Hard of Digestion, *Stomacho enersus*.  
 A Hard Student, *Homine in libro atque literis assiduus*.  
 Hard skinn'd, *duricorius*.  
 Hard [as drink] *prae vetustate acidus*.  
 Hard Beam [tree] *Betulus, Carpinus*.  
 Hard of hearing, *Surdaster*.  
 Hardish  
 Somewhat Hard } *duriosulum*.  
 A Hard-mouth'd horse, *Tunaxo-guus, oris contumacis*.  
 A Hard winer, *Sava, acris tyems*.  
 To Harden, *Induro, Obduro*.  
 To Harden [neut.] *Induresco*.  
 To Harden [ones self] *obfirmare se*.  
 To Harden [grow dear] *ingravesco*.  
 Hardened, *Duratus, Obduatus*.  
 A Hardner, *Durator*.  
 A Hardng, *induratio*.  
 Harderwick [in Guelderland] *Harderovicum, Hardebus*.  
 HARDLY, *difficiliter, aege, vix*.  
 \* He hardly eats a bit of good meat in his house in a twelve months time, *hic vix cum aceto pransurus est & sale*. \* Hardly to talk of, *digitalis duobus sumere primariis*.  
 Hardly [sharply] *Acridi, Austeri*.  
 Hardly [shoutly] *Strenus, gnoviter*.  
 Hardly [old word] *Vere, serio*.  
 Very hardly, *Perdifficiliter*.  
 Hardness, *Duritia, Durities, firmitas*.  
 Hardness [diffenky] *Difficultas*.  
 Hardness with cold, *Rigor*.  
 Hardness of skin, *callus*.  
 Hardness [paring] *parcimonio*.  
 Hardness of body or mind, *Rotum*.  
 Hardship, *difficultates, ardua, labor*.  
 Hardy, *Audax, Strenuus, Fortis*.  
 To be Hardy, *Audeo*.  
 To make Hardy, *corroboro, animo*.  
 Fool-Hardy, *praecps*.  
 Somewhat Hardy, *Audaculus*.  
 Hardily, *Audacter, Audenter, strenue*.  
 Hardiness, *Audacia, Audentia*.  
 Hards of row, *Floccus lineus*.  
 The Hard threw [beast] *mus, stans*.  
 A Hare, *Lepus, oris*. \* The Hare longs for Venison, *Tu Lepus es & pulpamentum quavis*.  
 A young hare, *Lepusculus*.  
 An old doe hare, *Lepus canis*.  
 A Hares form, *Leporis fides*.  
 A Sea-hare, *Lepus marinus*.  
 To start a hare, *Leporem exagitare*.  
 To kindle as a Hare, *Patio, edo*.  
 Hare,

## HAR

## HAR

## HAS

Here adj. *Leporinus*.  
 Of a Hare }  
 To Hare one, *perterrefatio, metu*  
*percellere*.  
 Hare-brain'd, *temerarius, preceps,*  
*diagnus qui navigat Anticyronem*.  
 Hare-brain'd-fury, *impetus preceps*.  
 Hares-eat, *curicula leporis*.  
 Hare-foot, *lagopus*.  
 Hare hearted, *meticulosus*.  
 The hare-catching Vulture, *vultur-*  
*us leporinus*.  
 A Hare-pipe, *fonticula leporina*.  
 Hares-bells, [flower] *Hyacinthus*  
*anglicus*.  
 Hares-eat, [herb] *Baphurum*.  
 Ha-e-les-see, *Sanctus levis*.  
 Hare-flung, *Pseudodanum*.  
 A Hare-lip, *labrum fissum*.  
 Hare lipped, *homo labello fiss.*  
 Harleat [in Normandy] *Harpe-*  
*vium*.  
 Harford, *Harfordia*.  
 Hariant [in Heraldry] *Piscium* *fi-*  
*gura erecta*.  
 Hariant, *phaeolus*.  
 A Harier [Dog] *Jagou, Canis lepora-*  
*rius*.  
 A Hariot, *heriotum*.  
 Hark, *heus, ebo*.  
 To Harken, *ausculto, aurem prebe-*  
*re*. \* Now Harken, *Pamphilus,*  
*nunc erige aures Pamphilo*. \* Har-  
*ken to us, attendemus*.  
 To Harken to flatterers, *aures as-*  
*sentatoribus patefacere*.  
 To Harken privily, *subausculto, ad-*  
*ausculta aures explorare*.  
 A Harkener, *auscultator*.  
 Harkeners after news, *rumorum au-*  
*cupes*.  
 Harkening, *attentus*.  
 Harlingen [in West-friesland] *Har-*  
*lingen*.  
 A Harlot, *meretriz, scortum*.  
 Harlotry, *meretricium*.  
 Harlotry [adj.] } *meretricius*.  
 Of Harlotry }  
 Harm, *damnum, malum*. \* It is no  
 Harm to try *sed quid tentare incipit*.  
 \* You shall receive no Harm from  
 me, *nihil tibi a me erit periculi*.  
 \* You have had no Harm by me,  
*tibi a me nulla ulla est injuria*. \* Do  
 you see what Harm they do, *vide-*  
*ne quid mali offerant*. \* I am got  
 out of Harms way, *ego in portu na-*  
*vigo*. \* I'll keep here out of  
 Harms way, *hic ego ero post priari-*  
*pia*. \* No Harm, *Salva res est*.  
 \* Harm watch Harm catch, *tur-*  
*bas sibi in idem cecit, creat, sibi*  
*pavor, malum qui alteri parat*.  
 Great Harm, *clades, calamitas,*  
*labes*.  
 To Harm, *adde, nocce*.  
 Harman [a mans name] *Armisi-*  
*us*.  
 To suffer harm, *incommodo affici*.  
 Harmful, *dominicus, damnosus*.  
 Harmfully, *damnosus*.  
 A Harming, *scelus*.  
 Harmless, *innocens*.  
 To save one harmless, *indemnitate*  
*aliquem præstare*.  
 Harmlessly, *innocenter, innocue*.  
 Harmlessly, *innocenter*.  
 Harmony, *harmonia, symphonia*.  
 Harmonious, *symphoniacus, con-*  
*cors*.  
 Harmoniously, *concorditer*.  
 Harms, *babens, arma*.  
 Harms for a draught, *hæctum*.  
 Harms for a horse, *phaleræ*.

To Harms, *armo, infuso*.  
 To Harms a horse, *phaleræ indu-*  
*ere*.  
 Harms for the breast, *thorax*.  
 Harms for the thighs, *cruralis*.  
 Compleat Harms, *panoplia*.  
 Harms'd, *armatus, instructus*.  
 A Harms maker [rooper] *vestis*.  
 A Harms maker, [armourer] *ar-*  
*morum faber*.  
 A Harms cleaner, *semarius*.  
 Harms, *cerebra*.  
 Harms [in lower Germany] *Ali-*  
*so*.  
 Harold [a mans name] *Haroldus*.  
 A Harould, *facialis*. \* See Herald.  
 A Harp, *lyra, cithara*.  
 To Harp [play on the Harp] *citha-*  
*ryo, lyra canere*.  
 To Harp on the same string, *con-*  
*dem in eadem tondere*.  
 Harp adj. } *Lyricus*.  
 Of a harp }  
 A Harper, *Lyricus, Lyristes*.  
 A woman Harper, *citharista*.  
 A singing Harper, *citharædus*.  
 Harpings latitude navis ad partem  
*anteriorum*.  
 Harping-iron, *harpagones, um*.  
 A Harpichord, *spandanti, sambu-*  
*ca*.  
 A Harpy, *harpys*.  
 A harquebuz, *bombardula, torme-*  
*ntum peditis*.  
 A Sea har, *tempestas a mari ingru-*  
*ens*.  
 To Harrafs } *Vasto, vexo*.  
 Harry }  
 Harrafsd, *vastatus*.  
 A Harrafsing, *vastatio, vastities*.  
 A Harrow, *ceca, pellen, dentale*.  
 To Harrow, *oceo, decocto*.  
 Harrow! *apage, facesse*.  
 Harrowed, *cecalus*.  
 A Harrower, *occator*.  
 A Harrower [Hawk] *rubetarius*.  
 A Harrowing, *occatio*.  
 Of or for harrowing, *occatarius*.  
 Harry, *Hemicus*.  
 Good Harry [herb] *chrysolach-*  
*num*.  
 To Harry, *Vexo, lacefso*.  
 Harth, *asper, austerus, severus, ri-*  
*gidus*.  
 A Harth sound, *cacophonis*.  
 Harthly, *asper, rigidus*.  
 To sing Harthly, *cornicor*.  
 A sounding Harthly, *cornicatio*.  
 Harthness, *asperitas, vigor*.  
 A Harth, *cor*. See Heart.  
 Hart of Oak, *pars quercus firmis-*  
*ima & durissima*.  
 A Hare [flag] *corvus*.  
 Of a Hart, *corvinus*.  
 Hart-eale [herb] *faced*.  
 Harts fodder, *ophiogynes*.  
 Hart-horn, *cornu cervinum*.  
 Harts-horn [herb] *psalittle*.  
 Harts-root, *hibanotis, idis*.  
 A Hart-royal, *corvus a roge vel*  
*regina agilitas*.  
 Harts trefoil, *malilotus*.  
 Harts-bomque, *phylitis, idis*.  
 Harts-wort, *sefeli æthiopicum*.  
 A Hartchoak, *cinara, cordus al-*  
*tilis, scylmus*.  
 A Jerusalem Hartchoak, *stos solis*  
*pyramidalis*.  
 Hartlepool [in Durbam] *corvi insu-*  
*la*.  
 Harvest, *messis, frumentatio*.  
 A little harvest, *messicula*.  
 Harvest adj. } *messivius autumnus-*  
 Of Harvest } *lis*.

Harvest-time, *autumnus*.  
 Hay-harvest, *semissicium*.  
 A late harvest, *messis serotina*.  
 A Harvest-man, *messor, falcarius*.  
 Harvest-fruits, *fruges autumnales*.  
 A Harvest-seal, *seria ob collectas*  
*fruges*.  
 To make Harvest } *fruges colli-*  
 Get in Harvest } *gere*.  
 Work Harvest work }  
 Harwich [in Essex] *Harvicum*.  
 Has [for hath] *babet*.  
 Hazard, *periculum*. See Hazard.  
 Hask-wort, *Trachelium*.  
 To have, *nimis clamore obtundere,*  
*perterrefacere*.  
 A Haisel-nut, *nux avellana sylvest-*  
*ris*.  
 A Haisel-hen, *gallina corylorum*.  
 A Haisel-tree, *corylus*.  
 A grove of Haisels, *coryletum*.  
 Haisel-wort, *perpanse, bacchor*.  
 A Hain, *montis*.  
 To Hain, *minutim concidere*.  
 A Haispat, *pavescatus*.  
 A Haisel pudding, *apexabo*.  
 A Haisel, *stomaculum, salisculi venter*.  
 A Haisp, *fibula, crena ferrea*.  
 To Haisp, *obscuro, ere*.  
 A Haisping, *opissulatio*.  
 A Haiscock [bait] *scirpiculum*.  
 Thou hast [of have] *babet*.  
 HAST, *festinatio, celeritas, propo-*  
*sentia*. \* In all hast, *omni festi-*  
*natione, quam maximo possem cursu*.  
 \* what in all hast, *but tam cito?*  
 \* Why in such hast, *quid festinas?*  
 \* The letter came in post hast,  
*precipiti venit epistola penna*.  
 \* There is need of hast, *proprato*  
*opus est*. \* The more hast the worse  
 speed, *quo magis propere studeo*  
*eo me impedio magis*. \* Hast  
 makes waste, *qui nimis propere mi-*  
*nus prosperi*.  
 To HAST } *Festino, pro-*  
 HASTEN } *pero, accela-*  
 MAKE HAST } *ro, contem-*  
 do. \* Make more hast, *move vero*  
*ocys te*. \* Why make you no more  
 hast, *quid cessas?* \* He made all  
 the Hast to see him, *pergit cum*  
*propere videre*. \* Make what hast  
 you can back, *quam primam*  
*revertere*. \* He made hast to go  
 to Rome, *Romam profecturus in-*  
*stravit*. \* You make more hast than  
 good speed, *citius quam melius pen-*  
*sam abstinere*.  
 To Hast, *adde, urgeo*. \* He hastens  
 Hasten his journey, *iter maturat*.  
 To make post hast, *perfestino*.  
 To make too much hast, *præfesti-*  
*no, præpropere*.  
 Hastid } *Acceleratus, citatus, ma-*  
 Hastened } *turatus*.  
 A Hastener, *instigator*.  
 Hastening, *festinus, propere, trepidus*.  
 A Hastening, *maturatio*.  
 Hasty, *festinus*. \* A hasty running,  
*gradus præceps*.  
 A Hasty mind, *sevens animi*.  
 Hasty counsel, *consilium immaturum*.  
 \* Hasty ditchers bring forth blind  
 wheels, *cæcis festinans cæcos por-*  
*it catulos*.  
 Hasty [udden] *sukitas, subitanus*.  
 Hasty [teasy] *iracundus*.  
 A Hasty pudding, *masula*.  
 Hasty, *festinenter, propere, celeri-*  
*ter*.  
 Over hastily, *præpropere*.  
 Hainness, *vehocitas, præcipitatio*.  
*fervor*.

HAST



Hastiness [castimela] iracundia.  
Hastings, poma praecoxa.

Hastings [in Suffex] Hastings, O.  
thons.

A Hat, galerus.

A little Hat, galeculum.

A broad brim'd hat, causia.

A Cardinal's Hat, pileum rubrum.

A high crown'd Hat, apex, pileus  
albanus, acuminatus.

A Hat-band, spira.

A Hater, Pitea.

Hat-maker, Pitea.

Hatted, galeatus.

To hatch chickens, pullos excludere.

The Hatch of a door, anteaostium  
dimidiatum.

To Hatch Flax, linum corminare.

To Hatch lies, procudere d. i. s.

Ha ched, exclusus.

Birds newly hatched, puli ab ovo  
recentes.

Hatched [as a sword-hilt] reticulatus.

A Hatchel, pecten.

To Hatchel, pecten, carmino.

Hatched, carminatus.

A Hatcheller, carminarius.

Hatches [Hood-gates] calvariae.

The Hatches of a Ship, fori, orum,  
portul.

A Hatchet, astis, securis.

A little Hatchet, asticola, dactylus.

A Hatchet-helve, manubrium.

Hatchet-fetch, securidica.

A Hatching of Chickens, exclusio.

The Hatching of a Hilt, transennis,  
capuli opus reticulatum.

Hate, odium, invidia.

Full of Hate, invidus, malignus.

To Hate, edisse, odio habere, abomi-  
nari.

To Hate one like a Toad, edisse a-  
que ad anguem, e. m. pejor est angue.

To Hate with disdain, fastidiosus.

Hated, exosus, perosus, invidus, odio  
habitus. \* He is hated by every  
one, Terrae odium ambulat.

A Hater, ofis, vis.

Hateful, odiosus, invidiosus.

Hatefully, odiose.

Hatefulness, invidia.

Hb[h of have] habet. \* He ha[h]  
the wind with him, Secundo vento  
cursum tenet.

Hather [heath] orica.

Hating, exosus, perosus.

A Hating, abominatio, oversatio.

Harred, odium, invidia.

A little Harred, odiosum.

Mortal Harred, odium capitale.

Private Harred, simulas.

Full of Harred, invidus, lividus.

Worthy of Harred, odiosus.

Hattle, protervus, sternas, immen-  
sus.

A Hattack, duodecim mites.

Hauan [in Hungary] Hattumum.

TO HAVE, habere, tenere, potior.

\* Have your wits about you, In-  
genium in numero habere, fac apud  
te sit. \* If he would have any  
thing with me, Signum me vult.

\* What would you have, Quid  
vis, quid queris? \* What have  
you to do with me? Quid mecum  
est tibi? \* I have it by me, Est  
in manibus. \* I have him sure,  
Rex hic est, Hannum vocat. \* He  
will not let him have his daughter,  
Natum suum non dabit. \* Accord-  
ing to the esteem I have of you,  
Pro eo quanti te facio. \* Let him  
have his desires, Quid sit moritur

ferat. \* He would have me let  
him have it as I have bought it,  
Tantidem emptum posulat sibi tradi.

\* They can ill away with it to  
have Wives appointed by others,  
Graviter sibi dari uxores ferunt.

\* I'll go see what we have to sup-  
per, Intro ut videam quid nobis  
cena sit. \* Have you any  
thoughts of going, Cogitas ne ire?

\* They have no teeth, Dentibus  
aerant. \* He shall have a kind  
Father of me, Facili me utatur pa-  
tre. \* We are like to have War,  
Impendet nobis belli timor. \* I'll  
do as they would have me, Abi-  
rem illis erom. \* Have in these  
things, Vos istae intro auferte.

\* Have a good heart, animo viridi,  
praesenti sis.

To Have a thing cried, sufficere  
praconi.

To have away, abluco. \* Make  
haste to have away the Woman,  
Propera mulierem a ducere.

To have the length of one's foot,  
Igenium alicujus periscere, cujus-  
piam sensum pulchre collere.

I have been, fui. \* It ought to  
have been done long ago, Quod  
jam pridem factum esse oportuit.

Havelberg [in Brandenburg] Havel-  
burgum.

A Haven, portus, limen, ostium.

To arrive at the Haven, appellere.

An arriving at the Haven, appul-  
sus.

Full of Havens, portuosus.

Hayer, avena, bromis.

Haughty, elatus, arrogans, fastuosus,  
sublimis, superbus.

To be Haughty, superbio.

Haughtily, arroganter, superbe.

Haughtiness, arrogantia, elatio, fas-  
tus, superbia.

Haulm, stipula.

A Haun-h, coxa, coxendix.

The Haunts [of a Hare] I-prime  
passionis locum.

TO HAUNT, frequenter, concubare,  
confector, ventito. \* The house is  
as much haunted as ever, domus co-  
lectior ista ut cum maximo.

To Haunt as a spirit, inquieto.

A Haunt, consuetudo. \* I'll break  
you of this haunt, Hanc tibi con-  
suetudinem adimam. \* He returns  
to his old haunt, Rursus ad inge-  
nium suum redit, aliquando obli-  
vit.

A great Haunt, frequentia.

An ordinary Haunt, conciliabulum.

Haunted, frequentatus.

An Haunted house, Domus in qua  
spiritus versatur, Domus umbra in-  
quietata.

A Haunter, frequentator.

A Haunter of Taverns, popine.

A Haunting, frequentatio.

Havock, eluder, fruges.

To Havock, populos, vasto.

Make Havock, vasto.

Havocked, vasto.

Made Havock of, vasto.

A Havocking, vasto.

Making havock of, vasto.

Have de grace [in Normandy] Per-  
tus Gratia.

Hauriant [in Heraldry] orient, ex-  
iens, emergens ex aqua.

The Haufe or hose, guttur.

A hauff, tussis, siccus.

The hauff [a beast] ignis.

A hauff in the eye, unguis.

A haw in a horses eye, pterygion  
glaucoma.

A Haw [elose] Agellus juxta do-  
mum.

A Haw of a thorn, murus sentis.

The Haw-hatch, coccolabaufus vul-  
peris.

A Haw-thorn, spina alba, alba spi-  
nus.

Cumberland Haw-thorn, aris.

A Haw, h, vitulum in alle.

Hawes a woman's name] Avisio.

To Hawk [spet] servare.

A Hawk, accipiter. \* He knows  
not a hawk from a hand-saw, Ig-  
norat quid distat ara lapidis.

The Male Hawk, accipiter mas.

An Ery of Hawks, accipitrum pul-  
lites.

A scelered Hawk, accipiter oculis ob-  
volatus.

A short winged Hawk, balicetus.

Hawks bells, Accipitris tintinnabu-  
la.

A Hawk'shood, caputium, accipitris  
cuculus.

A hawk's Talons, ungues unci.

Hawk's jesses, piliacum cum titulo  
domini accipitris.

Hawk-nosed, equitinus.

To hawk, aucupor.

Hawked, accipitro agitur.

Hawking, aucupium.

A Hawking-pole, aucupum porti-  
co.

Hawk-weed, hieracium, accipitri-  
na.

A Hawker, dardanius, praem-  
ptor.

Hawkers [pedlars] trade, Vella-  
tura.

Hawm, stipula fabarum, pisum,  
etc.

A Hawler, Hekium.

Hawkes, formica rotunda por que  
rudantes excurrit.

HAY, fenum.

Early Hay, fenum praematurum.

Lateward Hay, fenum chordum or  
secotinum.

Hard Hay, fenum palustre.

To make hay, fenum succitiss ver-  
sare, succitiss trahere. \* It is good  
making hay while the Sun shines,  
non semper erant solutina.

To drench the hay, ad figuram sa-  
piens ducere.

A Hay-maker, feni versatur.

Hayre, feni.

Full of hay, feni.

Hay-time, feni.

Hay-harvest, feni.

Hay-boot, feni.

A hay-cock, feni.

A hay-loft, feni.

A hay-mow, feni.

A hay-rick, feni.

A hay-stack, feni.

A hay [net] indigo.

A little hay, feni.

The Haycock [in] Strius.

Hayne [a river in Hainault] Hay-  
ne, Hainaut.

A Hay-thresh, feni.

Hayed, feni.

Full of hay, feni.

With great hay, feni.

A hazard [at Billiards] area, funda-  
la, barabrum.

To hazard, in barabrum discurrere,  
aligera.

## HEA

A hazard [at tennis] *caverna, fenestra*.

The lower hazard, *fenestra sphaeristarii subter lineam*.

To hazard, *periclitari*.

To hazard Battle, *aciem audere, belli fortunam experiri, praelii oleam subire*.

Hazarded, in discrimen missus.

A hazardous, *periclitator*.

A hazardous, *periclitatio*.

Hazardous, *periculosus, anceps*.

Hazardously, *periculosè*.

A haze [thick fog] *nebula*.

To haze one, *perterrefacio*.

A Hazel, *corylus*. See *Hafel*.

The Hazel-moule, *mus avellanarius*.

The Hazel-hen [bird] *Gallina corylorum*.

Hazy, *nebulosus, caliginosus*.

He *ille, is, ipse, iste, hic*.

Even he, *ipse, profusus*.

A Heah, *pelten*. See *Hatch*.

A HEAD, *caput*. \* In the head of

an Army, *Primus ante aciem*. \* He

is over head and ears in love, *In amore totus est*. \* You have hit

the nail on the head, *Rem acu tetigisti*. \* Over head and ears in

debt, *Perditus ere alieno*. \* He

is one of the heads of the people,

*P. p.uli princeps est*. \* Some mis-

chief or another will light on their

heads, *Hicce aliquid eventurum est mali*.

\* This mischief will light

on my head, *Isthaec in me cadesur*

*foeba*. \* He let a line on his head,

*Multum irrogavit*. \* They lay

their heads together, *Conjuncta sua*

*conferunt*. \* It is out of my head,

*Non occurrat obvio; me fugit*.

\* How came that into your head,

*Qui istuc tibi in mentem*. \* Who

put it into your head, *Quis tibi*

*suggessit*. \* From head to foot,

*Usque ab ungiculo ad capillum*

*summum*.

A head of hair, *coma, caesaries*.

Of one's own head, *sponie, ultro*.

A little head, *capitulum*.

A head well furnished, *sagax, solers*.

A Gentleman of the first head, *Nobilis homo*.

To bring a sore to a head, *Ulcus*

*maturare*.

To bring a discourse to a head, *In*

*paucis rem conferre*.

An Arrow-head, *spiculum, sagittae*

*ferrum*.

To put in one's head, *Admonere, sug-*

*gero*.

To lose his head, *placit capite*.

To take a head, *tumultus*.

A broad Arrow-Head, *Uncinus*.

The Sharp Head of a Lance, *Cuspis*.

The head of a Stag, *Cervi cornua*.

An apple head, *Fatuus*.

A Jolt Head, *Capito*.

A light head, *Cerebrosus*.

A wild head, *Perfidus juvenis*.

To give one his head, *Laxas alicui*

*bolentis dare*. \* To make head,

*Convenio*.

To make head against, *Suppono*.

\* They made head against us for

a little while, *Paulisper nostris resis-*

*tauerunt*.

A drawing to a head, *Maturatio*.

Head, ad. 2. *Capitulus, Princeps*.

Of a Head, 3. *Præcipuus*.

A Head-band, *Capitulum*.

The Fore-part of the Head, *Sinciput*.

## HEA

The hinder part of the Head, *Occiput*.

The swimming of the head, *Scotoma*.

The Head-ach, *Cephalalgia, Capitis*

*dolor*.

Having two heads, *Biceps*.

Having three heads, *Triceps*.

Having a hundred heads, *Centiceps*.

The Head-piece of a bridle, *Capistrum*.

The head of a lute or viol, *citibæ*

*jugum*.

The Head of a nail, *rotunda clavi*

*summitas*.

The head of a spring, *origo, scaturigo*.

To Head a creek, *dolus fundum im-*

*mittere*.

To head a Spear, *Ferrum hastæ præ-*

*figere*.

To head an Army, *exercitus se du-*

*cem præbere*.

To give a Horse the head, *Equi ba-*

*binas laxare*.

A Head-strong horse, *Equus duri*

*ossis*.

Head by head, *capitalem*.

Brought to a head, *Maturatus*.

Heated, *Capitatus*.

Headed with iron, *Præcipitatus*.

A head-borough, *Decurio, fidejusso-*

*rum caput*.

A Headland at Sea, *promontorium,*

*erector terræ aut rupis frons in ma-*

*re procurrens*.

A headland, *porca transversa*.

Head-lines, *funes vela antennæ as-*

*signantes*.

Head-fails, *vela ad malum ante-*

*riorem*.

Headly, *Tumultuosus, Turbulentus,*

*factiosus*.

To be Headly, *Tumultuari*.

Head'ly, *Temerarie, præcipitanter*.

Headinels, *temeritas, seditiositas*.

A Hearing, *Truncatio*.

Headlong, *Præceps, promus*.

To cast down headlong, *præcipito,*

*præcipitem dare*.

A Casting down headlong, *præci-*

*pitatio*.

Head men, *Primites, Proceres*.

A Head piece, *Cassis*.

A Head-piece [ability] *Solertia,*

*sagacitas*.

A Head-stal, *Capistrum*.

The Head-stall of a bridle, *Frontale*.

Headstrong, *Ereox, indomitus, re-*

*fractarius*.

Headstrong obstinacy, *Perstinaci*.

TO HEAL, *Sano, medicor, mude-*

*re*. \* To heal thoroughly, *Perfano, vesti-*

*no*.

To heal [neut.] *Sano, Convalesco*.

Heal-day [herb] *Alyssum*.

Heal-fang, *Collifrigum*.

Healed, *santus*.

Which may be healed, *Medicabilis*.

Not to be Healed, *Immedicabilis*.

A Healer, *Sanator*.

Healing, *Salutatio*.

To heal [cover] *tego, cooperio*.

A Healing [coverlet] *Stragulum,*

*instratum*.

To heal, *Effundo*.

A Healing, *Sanitudo, medicatio*.

HEALTH, *Salus, Sanitas, valetudo*.

\* I wish you much health, *te san-*

*issimum salvere jubeo*. \* As far as

may stand with his health, *quod-*

*cum salute ejus fiat*. \* She has all

tokens of health, *signa ad sa-*

*lutem omnia huic sunt*. \* Let us

## HEA

drink six healths to *Nevia*, *Næ-*

*via sex cyathis laborat*.

To be in health, *valere, vigere*.

To keep in health, *Sospicio*.

Healthful, *salutaris, Saluber*.

To grow healthful, *convalesco*.

Healthfully, *Salubriter*.

Healthfulness, *Salubritas*.

Healthy, *Saluber, validus*.

Heam, *Secundæ*.

A Heap, *cumulus, mole*.

A little heap, *Acrvus*.

A Heap of stones, &c. *congeries*.

To Heap, *cumulo, accumulo, aggero*.

To Heap upon, *circumaggero*.

To Heap to 2. *congero, congesta,*

*Heap together 3. <sup>stru</sup>*.

To heap upon, *Superingero*.

To heap evil upon one, *mala in*

*aliquem conglomerare*.

Heaped, *cumulatus, congestus*.

A Heaper, *cumulator*.

A Heaping, *cumulatio, congestio*.

By heaps, *cumulatio, aggestim*.

TO HEAR, *audire*. \* Hear you,

*attende sis, animum adverte*. \* I

am glad to hear it, *voluptatem ma-*

*gnam nuncias*. \* Will you hear a

fools council? *vin tu homini*

*stulta mihi auscultare?* \* If we

will hear the truth, *verum admit-*

*timus*. \* Lead they come to hear

of there own faults, *malefacta ne*

*noscant sua*. \* My father will hear

of it, *reficiet rem poter*. \* That

my father may not hear on't by

some means or other, *ne aliquid ad*

*prærem hoc permanet*. \* I will hear

what you would say, *aurium ope-*

*ram tibi dico*. \* He will not hear

you speak, *verba sient mortuo*. \* He

cannot hear on that ear, *stordo e-*

*anis or fabulam naras*. \* He tells

every things he hears, *timorum*

*plenus est, hac illos persequit*.

To Hear ones cause, *alicujus cau-*

*sam cognoscere*.

To Hear deafly, *obaudio*.

To Hear graciously, *exaudio*.

To hear a little, *subaudio*.

To Hear perfectly, 2. *inaudio, exau-*

*dia*.

Heard, *auditus, cognitus*. \* He was

favourably heard in the Senate,

*Senatus ei dabatur, stetit in Sena-*

*tu*. \* He was not heard speak for

himself, *indilla causa damnatus*

*est*.

I Heard, *audivi*. \* I never heard of

this before, *nunc domum isthaec nota*

*oratio est*. \* We heard it for a cer-

tain, *nos quidem pro certo habebam-*

*us*. \* I heard somewhat of him,

*de illo aliquid accepi*. \* I heard the

news of it, *de eo mihi renuncia-*

*tum est*.

A Heazer, *auditor*.

A Hearing, *Auditus, Auditio*. \* Come

to a hearing, *ad cognitionem dela-*

*tur*. \* In my hearing, *me audien-*

*te*. \* I commended her in the

hearing of three of her sons, *col-*

*laudavi audientibus tribus filiis*

*ejus*.

Thick of hearing, *Surdaster*.

To be thick of hearing, *obsurdes-*

*co*.

A Hearing graciously 2. *ex-auditio*.

Hear-ly, *par rumorem, fando*.

\* He has it by hear-say, *auritus*

*testis est, nihil præter auditum ba-*

*bet, narrat*.

A Heard, *grex, armentum*.



## HEA

A Cow-head, *bubulcus*.  
 A Swine-head, *subulcus*.  
 A Head-man, *armentarius, jumentarius*.  
 To head, *coire in agmen*.  
 Of the Head, *Armentalis*.  
 Kept in a Head, *Armentitius*.  
 To Harken, *Ausulto*; see Harken.  
 A Hearle, *Eretrum, Pannus litinarius*.  
 A Heale [empty tomb] *cenotaphium*.  
 THE HEART, *cor, pectus*. \* Bz of good heart, *Eae dono animo sis*.  
 \* Yes with all my heart, *ego vero ac lubens*. \* He knew my very heart, *intestina mea noverat*. \* I wish you well with all my heart, *tibi bene ex animo volo*. \* From the heart, *more romano*. \* I've vex all the veins in your heart, *ego te commotionem reddam*. \* I am vexed at the heart, *discretio animi, iracundia ardeo*. \* It grieves me to the heart, *hoc mihi vehementer dolet*. \* It went to the heart of me, *percussit mihi animum*. \* My heart is so light to what it uses to be, *ita animus praeter solitum gessit*. \* My heart fell in o my hole, *cor mihi in genna decidit*. \* He was heart of Oak, *Corneus fuit*.  
 The Heart [middle] *Medium*. \* In the heart of the city, *In sinu urbis*.  
 The Heart [of a tree] *Medulla*.  
 A little heart, *Corculum*.  
 Full of heart, *animosus*.  
 To have a heart to do, *Audeo*.  
 Out of heart, *exanimis, inaudax*.  
 Out of heart [as ground] *macer, sterilis*. \* The field by often tillage grows out of heart, *ager ex frequenti cultura sterilescit*.  
 To be in heart, *vigore, valere*.  
 To be quite out of heart, *despondere animum*.  
 Next to ones heart, *Infimus*.  
 By heart, *Memoriter*.  
 To get by heart, *memoriae mandare*.  
 To say by heart, *memoriter, memorare, recitare, ex memoria exponere*.  
 To lay to heart } *gravior, molestus*.  
 To take to heart } *or iniquo animo ferre*. \* Never take it to heart, *no lite propterea macerare*.  
 To take heart, *Animum recipere, colligere*. \* Taking heart, *collectio in vires animo*.  
 Grief of heart, *Cordolium*.  
 Sick at heart, *cardiacus*.  
 A Sweet-heart, *Amica*.  
 My Sweet-heart } *Lux, anima, or*  
 Dear-heart } *vita mea, mel meum, anime mea*.  
 A little Sweet-heart } *Animula*.  
 Young Sweet-heart }  
 At hearts ease, *fortitudo, feliciter*.  
 Hearts ease, [herb] *Herba trinitatis*.  
 Heart burning, *Cardialgia*.  
 Stout of heart, *Animosus, Audax, Magnanimus*.  
 Heart comforting, *Recreativus, consolatorius*.  
 Faint hearted, *Formidolosus, ignavus*.  
 Faint heartedness, *Animi dimissio, despondentia*.  
 The heart-strings, *Fibrae praecordia*.  
 To Hearten, *animo animos addere*.  
 Heartened, *Animatus*.  
 A Heartening, *Animatio*.  
 Heartless, *obtus, despondens*.  
 To grow heartless, *animos dimittere*.

## HEC

Heartleiness, *despondentia*.  
 Hearty, *integer, sincerus*.  
 Hearty [not sick] *Sanus*.  
 Heartily, *sincerè, integrè*.  
 Heartily [stoutly] *Strenue*.  
 Heartiness, *sinceritas, integritas*.  
 A Heart's, *fur, focolus*.  
 Of a Heart's, *focarius*.  
 Heart-mony, *tributum focolare*.  
 HEAT, *calor, caliditas*. \* In the heat of the day, *in meridie ipso*.  
 \* In the heat of your business, *in summa occupatione tua*. \* The heat of youth is over, *deservet adolescentia*.  
 To heat } *calor facio, calfacio*.  
 Make hot }  
 To heat [grow hot] *Caleo, A-fuo*.  
 To Put one into a heat, *alicui stomachum facere, bilem movere*.  
 To heat an Oven, *infurno*.  
 Paroling heat, *Astus*.  
 Full of heat, *Calidus*.  
 With great heat, *Ardens*.  
 Heating, *calcfactorius*.  
 A Heating, *calcfactio*.  
 Heath, *Erica*.  
 A Heath, *Planities*.  
 Full of heath, *ericæ obfitus*.  
 The heath-cock, *atagen, perdrix asclepica, falus*.  
 Heath-rose, *Rosa Hierichuntæ*.  
 A Heathy ground, *erictum*.  
 Heathen, *Paganus, infidelis*.  
 Heathenism, *Gentilismus*.  
 A heave, *Sublevatio*.  
 To heav [act.] *Levo, allevo*.  
 To heav [neut.] *Levor, Tumeo*.  
 To heave up, *Elevo*.  
 A Heave offering, *Oblatio agitata or Eleusta*.  
 Heaven, *Cælum*. \* None go to Heaven on a feather bed, *non est ad astra mollis è terris via*.  
 Of Heaven } *cælestis, cælicus*.  
 Heavenly }  
 Heavenly creature, *cælicole*.  
 Heavenly things, *cælestia, divina*.  
 Heavy [sad] *Tristis, mæstus*.  
 Made heavy, *contristatus*.  
 Very heavy, *pertristis*.  
 Somewhat Heavy, *Subtristis*.  
 Heavy [drowfie] *torpidus*. \* A favour making the head heavy, *odor aggræans caput*.  
 Heavy in weight, *gravis*.  
 Very heavy, *ponderosus, enerosus*.  
 To make heavy, *tristo*.  
 Making heavy, *contristatio*.  
 To grow heavy, *ingravesco*.  
 Made heavy, *contristatus*.  
 To make heavy in weight, *ingrævo, pergrævo*.  
 To be Heavy, *gravo*.  
 Heavily, *graviter*.  
 Heavily [ladly] *mæstè*.  
 To take heavily, *agrè ferre*.  
 A heaving up, *elevatio*.  
 Heaviness, *gravitas*.  
 Heaviness of mind, *Agritudo, maceror, mæstitia, tristitia*.  
 Heaviness of the head, *grævedo*.  
 To be full of Heaviness, *maceror*.  
 Hebbermen, qui, *cum salacia est, pices venantur*.  
 An Hebraism, *Hebraismus*.  
 Hebrew, *hebraicus, hebraus*.  
 In Hebrew, *hebraicè*.  
 A Heatomb, *becat mbe*.  
 A Hecke, *praefope cancellatum*.  
 A Hecke, *linibrium, linifrangium*.  
 Heetick, *Hæticus*.

## HEE

A Heetick Fever, *febris hætica*.  
 Sick of a Heetick Fever, *Syntecticus*.  
 A Heetor, *Gladiator, Sicarius*.  
 Heetor [a man's name] *Heetor*.  
 Heda, *portus*.  
 A Hedge, *sepes, sepimentum*. \* She laid her eggs in a hedg-bottom, *ponit in sepibus ova*.  
 A little hedge, *sepicula*.  
 A Quick-let hedge, *sipes viva*.  
 To Hedge, *sepio*.  
 To Hedge before, *praesepio*.  
 To Hedge in, *circumsepio*.  
 To Hedge in a debt, *Securum praesto*.  
 A Hedge-row, *Seris sepium*.  
 A Hedge-priest, *Sacerdos, tressis*.  
 A Hedge marriage, *Nuptiae clandestinae*.  
 Hedge-hyssop, *Gratiola*.  
 Hedge-nettle, *Galeopsis*.  
 Hedge-fumitory, *fumaria sepium*.  
 Hedge-mak'ng, *sepio*.  
 A Hedge-sweeper, *Mendicus, erro*.  
 A Hedge-hog, *erinaceus*.  
 Hedge-hog trefoil, *medica echinata*.  
 The Hedge-caterpillar, *eruca sepiaria*.  
 The Hedge-hog-globe-fish, *Orbis echinatus*.  
 Hedge-hog liquorice, *Glycyrrhiza echinata*.  
 A Hedge-sparrow, *Curruca*.  
 Hedged, *Septus, munitus*.  
 Hedged about } *Circumseptus*.  
 Hedged in }  
 A place hedged in, *conseptum*.  
 A Hedger } *Septor*.  
 Hedge maker }  
 A Hedging, *Septio*.  
 A Hedging-bill, *Sarpa*.  
 He, *ille, ipse, is*.  
 HEED, *Caute*.  
 To take heed, *caveo, observo, attendo*. \* Take heed what you do, *Vide quid agas*. \* If you take good heed, *Si advigilavitis*. \* Let them take heed they offend none, *Animadvertant ne quos offendant*. \* There must also good heed be taken, *Danda aliam opera est*.  
 To take heed to a thing, *Accuro*.  
 To be taken heed to, *Cavendus*.  
 Not to heed, *Negligo*.  
 Want of taking heed, *imprudencia*.  
 Heeded, *curatus*.  
 Not heeded, *neglectus*.  
 Heedfull } *cautus*.  
 Heedy }  
 Heedfully, *caute, accuratè*.  
 Heedfulness, *attentio*.  
 A Heeding, *caute*.  
 Heeding, *observans, Satagens*.  
 Heedless, *incautus, dissolutus*.  
 To be heedless, *negligenti animo esse*.  
 Heedlessly, *Negligenter*.  
 Heedlessness, *Incontinentia*.  
 THE HEEL, *Calcx, Calcaneus*.  
 \* My heart was at my heels, *Cor in genna mihi concidebat*. \* You tread on my heels, *Calcas, deleris*.  
 \* Let us take our heels and run away, *In pedes nos conjicimus*.  
 \* He is at the heels of u with an Army, *Cum exercitu supra caput est*.  
 \* The body of the Army was at their heels, *Agmen inibat*.  
 To trip up the Heels, *Supplanto*.  
 To shew a pair of Heels, *Se in fugam convertere, Tergum dare*.  
 A horse springing out with his Heels, *Calcitrato*.

## HEL

## HEN

## HER

The ship Heels, *Navis in latu inclinat.*

Heer, *Hic*; See Here.

A Hegler, *Dard narius, Infiltror.*

The Heft of a thing, *Pendur, Moller.*

Hegow [part of Germany] *Hegovia.*

Heidelberg [in Germany] *Heidelberg, Budoris.*

Heiden [in Holsatia] *Heida.*

A Heifer, *Bucula, Juvenca.*

Height, *Altitudo, Summitus.*

Heilichlandt [a German Island] *Albania.*

Heinous, *Detestabilis.*

An Heir, *Heres, edis.*

To Disinherit an Heir, *Heredem abdicare, exheredare.*

A Co-heir } *Coheres.*

Joint-heir }

An Heir by will, *Heres tabulator.*

An Heir in reversion, *Heres secundus.*

Heirdome, *Heredium.*

Heirloome [goods fixed to the house] *Patrimonium, Supellex gravior heredi rediens.*

A Heisugge, *carvaca.*

Heleafter [in Yorkshire] *Calatum.*

A Heliotrope [flower] *Heliotropium, Solsequium.*

HELD [of hold] *Occupatus, Possessus.* \* My mind all this while has been held between hope and fear, *Animus in spe atque in timore usque antebac attentus fuit.*

Held [accounted] *Estimatur.* \* It hath been held the part of a wise man, *Sapientis est habitum.*

Held in, *Inhibetur.* \* They are held in by reason, *ratione retinentur.*

Held up, *Sustentatur.*

I HELD, *Tenui.* \* With much ado I held from laughing, *Nimis egrum contineui.* \* They held that honour during life, *Dum viverent cum honorem usurparunt.* \* He held out unconquered to the last, *Invisus ad ultimum permansit.* \* They held their peace, *Continuerunt.*

Helder, *Potius, pro.*

Heiderung [in Germany] *Heiderung.*

A Heliotrope, *Heliotropium.*

The Heliotrope [stone] *Heliotropius.*

Hell, *Tartarus, Infernum, Inferi.*

A Hell hound, *Cerberus, Canis triceps.*

Hellebore, *Helleborum.*

Black Hellebore, *Helleborus niger.*

Bastard-black Hellebore, *Helleboraster.*

Wild white Hellebore, *Helleborine.*

Hellen, [a woman's name] *Hellen.*

Hellish, *Infernalis, Tartarus.*

Hellenism, *Hellenismus.*

Helm, *Stipula integra, portica non flagellata.*

The Helm of a Ship, *Clavus, Gubernaculum.*

A Helmet, *Opas, Cassis, idis.*

The Helmet-pidgeon, *Columba galina.*

The plume of a Helmet, *Crista, A.*

Wearing a Helmet, *Gubernus.*

Helmet-bower, *Napulus.*

Helmstadt, [in Saxony] *Helmstedt.*

Helos, } *Pudibundus, Peregrinus.*

Helaw, } *das.*

HEL P, *Auxilium, Subsidium.*

\* What Help shall I find for this? *Quod remedium inveniam nunc huic malo?* \* There is no help for it, *Adum est, Conclamatum est.*

To Help, *Opitular, Auxilior, juvo.*

Opem ferre, \* I could not help it, *Præcavere non potui.* \* I cannot help it, *In manu non est mea.*

\* Help me in, *Fec ut admittar.*

\* I will help thee out with it, *Ego expediam.*

\* I am able to help my self in this, *Egomot possum in hac re medicari mihi.*

\* We are not able to help our selves, *Nobis præsidii est nihil in nostris rebus.*

\* We had not a penny to help our selves withal, *Nihil ad manum erat.*

\* It helped me well, *Fuit mihi magnus usus.*

\* He helped me with money in his flight, *Ejus fugam pecunia sublevabat.*

To Help at a pinch, *Sulfidio venire.*

To Help forward, *Subservio, Promoveo.*

To Help together, *Conauxilior.*

To Help up, *Sublevo.*

To cry out for Help, *Invocari fidem.*

Without Help, *In pr, opis.*

As God shall Help me, *Ita me Dii ament.*

Helped, *Adjutus, Auxiliatus.*

\* Helped at a dead lift, *Inter sacrum saxumque salvis.*

A Helper, *Adjutor.*

Helpful, *Auxiliarius.*

Helping, *Opitulus, Opifer.*

A Helping, *Auxiliatio.*

Helpless, *In pr.*

Heltingie [part of Sweden] *Hel-singia.*

Helter-skelter, *Confuse, Temere, Violenter.*

A Helve, *Manubrium.*

To Helve, *Manubrium inferere.*

To throw the Helve after the hatchet, *Post omnia perdere nolum.*

Helved, *Manubrio inferius.*

A Helving, *Manubrii oppositio.*

Hem! Hem!

A Hem, *Fimbria, Lacinia, Limbus.*

A little Hem, *Limbellus, ora.*

To Hem, *Præseco, Fimbrio.*

To hem in, *Circumfideo, Intersepio, Obsideo.*

To Hem in spitting, *Excreare.*

To Hem [call back] *Revoco.*

The Hemorrhoids, *Hæmorrhoids.*

A Hemicycle, *Hemicyclum.*

A Hemisphere, *Hemisphaerium.*

A Hemistich [half versic] *Hemistichium.*

Hemlock, *Cicuta.*

Hemmed, *Fimbriatus.*

Hemmed in, *Obsessus.*

A Hemming, *Prætextura.*

A Hemming [spitting] *Creatio.*

Hemp, *Cannabis.*

Hemp-tree, *Vitex.*

Bastard hemp, *Cannabis spuria.*

Wild hemp, *Hydraskia.*

To beat hemp, *Cannabem contere.*

Of Hemp } *Linguis Cannabaceus.*

Hempen } *Linguis Cannabaceus.*

Hempen } *Linguis Cannabaceus.*

Hemp-seed, *Lini semen.*

A Hemp-yard } *Linarium, Hortus.*

Hemo-plot } *cannabaceus.*

A HEN, *Gallina.*

A Moor-hen, *Fulica.*

A Pea-hen, *Pavo.*

A Sea-hen [fish] *Pullus marinus.*

A Pheasant-hen, *Phasianus.*

A Turkey-hen *Gallina indica.*

A Game-hen, *Gallina longobardica.*

A young hen, *Gallinula.*

A good laying hen, *Gallina adriana.*

A Brood-hen, *Gallina incubans.*

Hen, adj. } *Gallinaceus.*

Of a Hen }

Henbane, *hyoscyamus.*

Yellow Henbane, *hyoscyamus luteus.*

Henbit, *alsine foliis bederacis.*

A hen harm [kite] *pygargus.*

A hen harrower, *rubetarius.*

A hen-house } *cavea, cois, gallina.*

Hen-roost } *rum sedes.*

Hen-peck, *uxorius.*

Hens-law } *pes gallinae.*

Hens-foot }

Hens-feet [herb] *sumaria sepium.*

Hence, *binc, ex hoc.* \* Ten years hence, *ad decem annos.*

\* Not many days hence, *non post multos dies.*

Hence [begin] *apage te!*

From hence, *abinc, dehinc.*

Henceforth } *dehinc, deinceps, per-*

Henceforward } *ro, posthac, quod reli-*

quum est, quod superest.

\* From henceforward I am resolved to be good, *bonus volo jam ex hoc die esse.*

A Henchman, *ephabus, antecubito.*

Henley on Thames [in Oxfordshire] *Henlega.*

Henne [herb] *Calamagrostis.*

Henley hundred, *Ancalites.*

Henneberg [in Germany] *Henneberga.*

Hennebon: [in Bretagne] *Hannebon-tum.*

Heordpeny, *tributum foculare.*

Henry [a man's name] *Henricus.*

A Heph, *fructus cynobati.*

Heppen } *nitidus, concinnus.*

Hepley }

Heys [haw-thorn-berries] *fructus spinæ albe.*

An Heptarchy, *Heptarchia.*

Her, adj. *Ejus, Illius, Ipsius.*

\* Here were her arms, *Hic illius arma.*

Of Her (Sub.) *Ejus.*

\* This she believed would be the end of her, *Hinc sui finem crederat.*

\* She is afraid you will forsake her, *Hoc timet ne se deferat.*

She Herself, *Ipsa.*

Of Herself, *Ipsius, &c.*

Her own, *Sua.*

\* Her own mind infected her, *Sua mens infecterat illum.*

A Herald, *Caducator, Facialis.*

Heraldry, *ys faciale.*

A Kug of Heralds, *Pater-patrus.*

A Heralds Coat of Arms, *Paladamentum.*

A Herb, *Herba.*

A small herb, *Herbula.*

Herb-aloes, *Aloe gallica.*

Herb-bane, *Orobanchæ.*

Herb-bennet, *Corypholida.*

Herb-gerard, *Podararia.*

Herb-robert, *Geranium rupestre.*

Herb-william, *Animi.*

Herb-willow, *Lysimachia.*

Herb-Christopher, *Aconitum racemosum.*

Herb-frankincense of Galen, *Libanotis Galeni.*

Herb g ace, *Ruta.*

Herb true-love, *Herba paris.*

Herb two-pence, *Nommodarius.*

Herbs



Herbs for the Pot, *Olera, rum*.  
 Herbage [ Pasture ] *Pastuum*.  
 Herbage [ tyche of Herbs ] *Decima pro herbis*.  
 Herbage [ Liberty of Grazing ] *Jus depascendi*.  
 An Herbal, *Botanographia, botanologia*.  
 An Herbalist, *Botanicus*.  
 Full of Herbs, *Herbosus*.  
 A Herb-market, *Forum olitorium*.  
 A Herb-bed, *Stibadium*.  
 An Herb-seller, *Olitor*.  
 An Herb-woman, *Olitoria, olitrix*.  
 Herbert [ a Man's Name ] *Herbertus*.  
 A Herbinger, *Præcursor*.  
 A Herbours, *Stibadium, vitetum*.  
 Hercules [ a Man's Name ] *Hercules*.  
 A Herd, *Armentum*. See Heard.  
 HERE, *Hic*. \* I am here, *Coram adsum*. \* I have been here a good while, *Ego jamdudum hic adsum*. \* Let not any thing here hinder, *Ne mea præsentia obset*. \* If I had him but here now, *Qui nunc si mihi detur*. \* Here is to you, *Propius tibi*.  
 HERB IS, [ behold ] *En, ecce, bem*. \* Here is the cause of the Servants accusing his Master, *En crimen, en causa cur dominum servus accuset*. \* Here's a miserable Man, *Ecce hominem miserum*. \* Here's Honey for you, *Hem tibi Mel*. \* Here's Dawns come, *Hem Dawnum tibi*. \* Here's he himself, *Lupus in fabula*.  
 HERE [ hither ] *Huc*. \* There is no coming for you here, *Huc tibi aditus potere non potest*. \* I'll be here again by and by, *Mox ego hic revertar*.  
 Here and there, *Hic illic, hinc illinc, sparsim*. \* She is here and there and every where, *Ubi non potes est*.  
 Hereabout, *Circiter hæc loca, in*  
 Hereaway, *hic partibus*.  
 Hereafter, *Deinde, olim, posthæc*.  
 Hereat, *Hinc, inde*.  
 Hereby, *Ex hac, per hoc, hac re*.  
 Herein, *In hoc*.  
 Hereof, *Hujus*.  
 Heretofore, *Antes, antehac, olim*.  
 Hereunto, *Adhuc*.  
 Hereupon, *Hinc*.  
 Herebode, *Edictum regium ad cives in militiam evocandos*.  
 Herewith, *Hæc*. \* Prove me now herewith, *Probate me jam in hoc*. \* Yet thou art not satisfied herewith, *Sed ne hoc quidem satiaris*.  
 Hereditable, *Hæreditarius*.  
 Hereditary, *Hæreditarius*.  
 Hereditaments, *Hæreditamenta*.  
 Herefare, *Profectio militaris*.  
 Hereford City, *Herefordia*.  
 Herefordshire, *Herefordiæ comitatus*.  
 Of Hereford, *Herefordiensis*.  
 Heregeld, *Tributum alendo exercitui collatum*.  
 Herefy, *Hæresis*.  
 Heretical, *Hæreticus*.  
 A Heretick, *Hæreticus*.  
 Turned Heretick, *Abalienatus à fide, deservitor*.  
 A Heritage, *Hæreditas, Patrimonium*.  
 A Heritage by Elcheat, *Hæreditas caduca*.  
 Of an Heritage, *Hæreditarius*.

Hermanstadt [ in Transylvania ] *Cibinium, Hermanopolis*.  
 A Hermaphrodite, *Hermaphroditus*.  
 A Hermit, *Eremita, Anchorita*.  
 Hermit-fish, *Cancellus*.  
 A Hermitage, *Anachoretæ spelunca, solitudo*.  
 Hermodactyle [ herb ] *Colchicum*.  
 A Heroe, *Heros, ois*.  
 Heroical, *Heroicus*.  
 A Heriot, *Heriotum, jumentum optimum Domini tempore mortis clientis tribui solitum*.  
 A Hern, *Ardea*.  
 Heron, *Ardea*.  
 A young Hearn, *Ardeola*.  
 A dwarf hern, *Ardeola candida*.  
 A hern hawk, *Accipiter ardeolaris*.  
 Hern-like, *Ardeolaris*.  
 A hernery, *Ardearum habitaculum*.  
 Hernshaw, *salutatio ardeis frequentatus*.  
 Hernsbill [ herb ] *Rosrum ciconiæ*.  
 A Herring, *Halec, ecis*. \* Every Herring must hang by his own Neck, *Sibi quisque peccat*.  
 A pick'd Herring, *Halec conditanea or muratica*.  
 A Red-herrig, *Halec fumo durata*.  
 A shorten herring, *Halec desiccata*.  
 Hers, *Ejus, illius, ipsius*.  
 A Herle, *Feretrum*. See Hearle.  
 Hertford Town, *Hertfordia, vadum subrum or cervinum*.  
 Hertfordshire, *Hertfordiæ comitatus*.  
 Herty-point [ in Devonshire ] *Herculis Promontorium*.  
 Hertzbosch, *[ in Brabant ] Sylva ducis*.  
 Hertoghen-bosch, *[ in Brabant ] Sylva ducis, Boscum ducis*.  
 Hervorden [ in Westphalia ] *Hervordia*.  
 Hefdin [ in Artois ] *Hedena*.  
 Hefiod [ a Man's Name ] *Hesiodus*.  
 Hesitation, *Hesitatio, cunctatio, dubitatio*.  
 Hefsen [ part of Germany ] *Hassia*.  
 Hefster [ a Womans Name ] *Hesiera*.  
 Hefsts, *Mandata, Præcepta*.  
 A Hethel, *Pestis*. See Hatchel.  
 Heterochite, *Heterochitus*.  
 Heterodox, *Heterodoxus*.  
 Heterogeneous, *Heterogeneus*.  
 Hethy Island [ by Scotland ] *Ilys*.  
 Hetter, *Vebemens, cupidus, acutus*.  
 Heuerts [ in Heraldry ] *Globuli caerulei*.  
 A hew [ colour ] *Color*.  
 To hew, *Ascio, cædo*.  
 To hew asunder, *Discindo*.  
 To hew in pieces, *Concido*.  
 To rough hew, *Exaspio*.  
 Hewed, *Asus*.  
 Hewn, *Asus*.  
 Hewed in pieces, *Concisus*.  
 A hewer of stones, *Lapidida*.  
 A h-wing, *Concisio, dolotro*.  
 A Hexagon, *Hexagonus, Sexangulus*.  
 Hexham [ in Northumberland ] *Axe-lodunum*.  
 Of Hexham, *Hungustaldensis*.  
 Heyday, *Obe ! O festum diem !*  
 A hey-net, *Indago*.  
 Heyris [ in Husbandry ] *Arbores inædæ, refides, proletariæ*.  
 A Hey-ward, *Custos agri*.  
 Hicinus-doctus, *Præstigia, pbrasis Circulorum propria, quæ spectantes inter præstigiandum morantur & delectæ decipiunt*.  
 The hickook, *Singultus*.

To have the hickock, *Singultus laborare*.  
 A hickwal, *Picus martius*.  
 Hickway, *Picus martius*.  
 A Hide, *Pellis, corium, tergus*. \* I will warm your hide for you, *Ego te faciam bodie ferventem flagris*.  
 A raw hide, *Scortum*.  
 Made of hide, *Pellicæus, scorteur*.  
 Hide-bound, *Coriaginofus, pelle rigida substrius*.  
 Hide-bound [ penurious ] *Pareus, tenax*.  
 A hide of Land, *Hida, mensum, terra unius atri culturæ sufficiens*.  
 Hidage [ a Tax ] *Hidagium*.  
 To hide, *Abcondo, Abdo, Occulto, Celo*.  
 To hide again, *Recondo*.  
 To hide before, *Prætego*.  
 To hide [ cover ] *Contego*.  
 To hide from one, *Celere aliquem*.  
 \* I have us'd him not to hide any thing from me, *Nequid me cellet eum confiteat*.  
 To hide in the Ground, *Desodio*.  
 To hide together, *Cooperio*.  
 To hide under, *Deculto*.  
 To hide [ neut. ] *Lato, latito, deliteo, delitescio*.  
 Hide and seek, *Apocridascinda*.  
 Hid, *Abditus, Celatus, Conditus*.  
 Hidden, *Abditus*.  
 Hid mans blind, *Myndis*.  
 A hider, *Abfensor, Occultator*.  
 A hiding, *Abfensio, Occultatio*.  
 A hiding place, *Latibulum*.  
 Hideous, *Horridus, perhorridus*.  
 Hideously, *Horridè*.  
 Hideousness, *horror*.  
 To hide one, *Festino*.  
 A Hierarchy, *Hierarchia*.  
 Hieroglyphicks, *Hieroglyphice*.  
 Hiericho [ in Palestine ] *Hierichus*.  
 Hierom [ a Man's Name ] *Hieronymus*.  
 Hierusalem [ in Judea ] *Hierosolyma, orum*.  
 Hig-laper [ herb ] *Verbascum*.  
 HIGH, *Altus, Celsus, excelsus, sublimis, supremus*. \* They aim at high things, *Magna sibi proponunt*. \* The Wind began to be high, *Sæpire ventus cepit*.  
 Very high, *Prædulus, præcelsus*.  
 On high, *In sublime*.  
 High born, *Summo loco natus*.  
 High-metall'd, *Asper, An furorem præceps*.  
 High-minded, *Fastuosus, superbus, elatus*.  
 To Drink high, *Damnosa bibere*.  
 To be High-minded, *Fastu tumere*.  
 High in the infip, *re*.  
 A High-Priest, *Pontifex maximus, summus sacerdos*.  
 High in stature, *Procerus*.  
 A high place, *Locus editus*.  
 High-noon, *Ipsæ merides*.  
 High-walled, *Muris sublimibus munitus*.  
 A High way-man, *Graffator, insidiator itinerum*.  
 The High-way, *Via regia, via trita*.  
 Higher, *Altior*. \* The higher standing the lower fall, *Tolluntur in altum ut lapsu graviore ruant*.  
 Somewhat higher, *Altiusculus*.  
 To be higher than others, *Cæteris eminere*.  
 Highest, *Summus, Supremus*.  
 Highly, *Alte, excelsè, sublimiter*.  
 To prize highly, *Magni æstimare, facere*.

Highness, *Altitudo, sublimitas, celsitudo*.

Highness [ tallness ] *Proceritas*.

High, *Appellatus, nominatus*.

To high, *Polliceor, devoveo*.

To lighten, *Magis elevo, altius erigere*.

Hilary [ a Man's Name ] *Hilarus*.

Hilddenheim [ in Saxony ] *Hildesia*.

*Brennopolis, Escalingium*.

A Hill, *Colis, Mons*.

A little Hill, *Colliculus, tumulus*.

An Ant-hill, *Formicarum*.

A Mole-hill, *Verruca, terræ tumor*.

Hill, adj. *Montanus*.

Of a Hill, *Montanus*.

A Hill-foot, *Montis radix*.

A Hill-side, *Montis dorsum, clivus*.

A Hillock, *Colliculus*.

Hilly, *Montosus, mentalis*.

Full of Hills, *Montosus*.

The Hilt of a Sword, *Capulum*.

OF HIM, *Illius, ejus, ejus*. \* I

saved him twice, *Hic a me servatus est*.

\* She made him look like himself again, *Totum ibi formam suam reddidit*.

\* Him I dare be bold to disclose all my Secrets to, *Apud eum exponere omnia mea occultata audeo*.

He himself, *Ipse ipse*. \* Jupiter himself is my Father, *Pater est mihi Jupiter ipse*.

Of himself, *Sui, &c.* \* He sets too much by himself, *Nimium sibi tribuit*.

\* Fannius killed himself, *Se Fannius ipse peremit*.

\* And he threw himself headlong through the Fire, *Seque ipse per ignem præcipiti fecit saltu*.

To himple, *Claudico*.

A Hind, *Cervus*.

A Hind-calf, *Hinnulus*.

A Country Hind, *Vena, villicus*.

A Hind hired for Harvest time, *Messor*.

Hind-berries, *Baccæ rubi Idæi*.

The hind Deck of a Ship, *Puppis*.

Hinder, *Posterior*.

The hinder feet, *Pedes posteriores*.

The hinder part of the Head, *Occiput*.

The hinder part of the neck, *Cervix*.

TO HINDER, *Impedio, obsto*.

\* This hinders me, *Hoc mihi mora est*.

\* You may hinder it if you will, *Tibi in manu est ne fiat*.

\* The Winds hinder them from carrying, *Venti ferre præbent*.

\* You hinder me, *Mibi impedimento estis*.

\* You have hindered me while one might have gone a Mile, *Mille passuum commoratus es*.

To hinder [ interrupt ] *Interpello*.

\* No body went about to hinder his Triumphing, *Triumphum ejus nemo interfellavit*.

A Hindrance, *Impedimentum, damnum, detrimentum*.

To ones hindrance, *In alicujus damnum or incommodum*.

Hindered, *Impeditus, interpellatus, remoratus*.

\* You shall not be hindered by me, *Nolo tibi ullum commodum in me claudere*.

A hinderer, *Interpellator, mora, nudus, seculus*.

A hinderer of ones gain, *Oppugnator*.

A hindering, *Impeditio, retardatio, obsecum*.

Hinderling, *Degener*.

Hindmost, *Postremus*. \* The

Hindmost, *Hindmost Dog may*

catch the Hare, *Aquillam testudo*

vicit.

A hinge, *Cardo, inis*.

Off the hinges, *Cardine in tus*.

Hinkley [ by Oxford ] *Hincisega*.

A HINT, *Submonitio, suggestio*.

\* We have got a hint of it, *quasi per nebulam scimus*.

\* He gave me a hint, *Summonuit me*.

\* The Old Wife gave me that hint, *anus indicium id fecit mihi*.

\* Had he given never so little a hint, *Si inuisset modo*.

To hint, *Summoneo, significo, suggero*.

\* He seems to have hinted thus much to me, *Hoc mihi significasse & annuisse visus est*.

Hinted, *Significatus, suggestus*.

A Hip, *Sentis bacca*.

The Hip, *Coxa, coxendix*.

The Hips, *Ischia*.

Pained in the Hips, *Ischiatus*.

The Hip-Gout, *Dolor ischiadicus*.

Hip-wort, *Cotyledon, Umbilicus venaris*.

Hipped, *Delumbatus*.

Hippocreas [ Wine ] *Aromatites*.

Hippocrisy, *Hypocrisis*.

Hire, *Merces, pretium, salarium, stipendium*.

To Hire, *Conduco, sumo*.

To let to Hire, *Loco, eloco*.

Set to Hire, *Loco, eloco*.

The Hire of a House, *Locatorium*.

A Days Hire, *Diarium*.

Of Hire, *Stipendialis*.

Hired, *Conductus, conductitius*.

Hired Souldiers, *Milites stipendiarii*.

Wagons to be Hired, *Vehicula mercatoria*.

Honestly not Hired, *Gratuita probitas*.

Not to be Hired, *Illocabilis*.

Often Hired, *Stipendiosus*.

A Hirer, *Locator, conductor*.

A Hirer of Land, *Redemptor*.

A Hiring, *Conductio*.

A Hiring out, *Locatio*.

A Hirling, *Mercenarius*.

Hirshfeld in Hessen ] *Herfelds*.

Hirle, *Milium*.

HIS, *Ejus, illius, ipsius, ejus*. \* I

am a little troubled at his going away, *Nonnihil quod discesserit moleor*.

His own, *Suus, proprius*. \* He paid me the money with his own hand, *Argentum ipse mihi eduxerat sua manu*.

Hispaniola [ an American Island ] *Hispaniola*.

To hiss, *Sibilo, frido*.

To his against, *Obstilo*.

To hiss like a Goose, *Gingrio*.

To hiss out, *Exsibilo, explodo*.

To hiss together, *Consibilo*.

Hissed at, *Exsibilatus*.

Hissed off the Stage, *Explosus*.

Hissing, *Sibilus*.

A Hissing, *Sibilatio*.

Hissop, *Hyssopus*.

Hist [ silence ] *An? St?*

Histerych [ in Italy ] *Hystria*.

A Historian, *Historiographus*.

Historical, *Historicus*.

Historically, *Historice*.

A Historiographer, *Historiographus*.

Huttrionick, *Huttrionus*.

A H story, *Historia*.

TO HIT, [ act. ] *Ferio, percutio*.

\* You have hit the nail on the head, *Rem acu tetigisti*.

\* You have hit the white, *Collum est Pro-*

be. \* He cannot hit the Door, *Aberrat a Jnnu*.

\* He hit the Pigeon flying in the Air, *Nigra*

*figit sub nube columbam*.

\* He hit his toe against the threshold, *Lim ni poli con incussit*.

\* Hit him a dath on the teeth, *Pugnum in os impinge*.

\* This way is easier to hit, *Hac minor est aberratio*.

\* To hit the Bird in the Eye, *Cornicum*

*oculus configere*.

TO HIT [ neut. ] *Contingo*. \* It

hit pretty luckily, *Cecidit bellid*.

\* It hit as I would have it, *Sand*

*ita cecidit ut vellem*.

\* The Shio hits against the Rocks, *Puppis of-*

*fendit in scopulis*.

To hit on a thing, *In rem incidere*.

\* You cannot hit on it, *In men-*

*tem tibi non venit*.

To hit against, *Allido, illido, col-*

*lido*.

To hit down, *Dirigo*.

To hit one in the Teeth with a

thing, *Aliquid alieui exprobrare*.

Hit, *Percussus*. \* He was hit with

an Arrow, *Sagitta illius est*.

The hit of a Die, *Casus aleæ*.

A lucky hit, *Sors prospera*.

Hit against, *Illusus, collisus*.

A hit, *Percussio, ictus*.

Hitting, *Percussio, ictus*.

A hitting against, *Illisio, collisio*.

Hitting violently, *Affligens*.

Hittie miss, *Relicta an secur*.

Hit or miss, *Relicta an secur*.

To Hitch, *Furn vel unco arripere*.

To Hitch [ move farther ] *Mo-*

*uo, concedo paulum*.

A Hitchel, *Textorum bannus, pellen*

*texorius servus*.

To hitchel, *Carmino*.

A Hithel, *Portus*.

Hithe [ in Kent ] *Portus bitinus*.

Hither [ to this place ] *Huc*. \* Come

hither, *Huc ades, adesum, ebo-*

*dum ad me*.

Hither [ towards this place ] *Hos-*

*sum*.

Hither and thither, *Huc illuc, huc-*

*et huc, huc huc huc illuc*.

What hither, *Hucne?*

Hither, adj. *Citerior*. \* The hither

Spain, *Hispania citerior*.

Hithermost, *Citimus*.

Hitherto, *Adhuc, usque adhuc, huc*

*usque, hactenus*.

Hitherward, *Hossum*.

A Hive for Bees, *Alveare, is*

To make Hives, *Alvearia condere*.

The place where Hives are set, *Al-*

*vearium*.

Hive-drosse, *Propolis*.

Ho, bem! beus! eli!

To have no ho, *Modum tenere nul-*

*lum*.

Out of all ho, *Immodice*.

A hoan, *Corticula*.

O hoan! *Leffus funeralis apud Hiber-*

*nor*.

A hoar-frost, *Pruina*.

Hoary, *Albescens canus*.

Hoary [ as Frost ] *Pruinofus*.

Hoary [ mouldy ] *Mucidus*.

To be hoary, *Incano*.

To grow hoary, *Incanesco*.

Hoary hairs, *Comi*.

To be hoary [ as bread ] *Muceo*.

To grow hoary [ as Bread ] *Mu-*

*cesco*.

Grown hoary headed, *Canus salus*.

Hoariness, *Canities*.

Hoariness of Bread, *Situs, mucor*.

Hoarfe, *Rancus*.



## HOI

To be Hoarse, *rauco*.  
 To grow hoarse, *rauco*.  
 Somewhat hoarse, *subrauco*.  
 Hoarsely, *rauco*, *raucum*.  
 To sing hoarsely, *raucum canere*.  
 Sounding hoarsely, *raucifonus*.  
 A speaking hoarsely, *ravis*.  
 Hoarseness, *raucedo*, *raucitas*.  
 An Hoast, *exercitus*.  
 A Hob, *lapis camini*, *lapides strullura faci*.  
 A Hob [clown] *ruficus*.  
 A Hobby, *alaudarium*, *fringillarius*.  
 A Hobby [little horse] *asturco*, *mannus*.  
 Hobby-like, *pumilus*, *pomilius*.  
 A Hobby-horse, *arundo ligna*.  
 To hobble, *subsulato*, *subfiliis*.  
 A Hobgoblin, *terriculum*, *spetrum*, *formido*.  
 Hobblers, *Velites*, *olim in Gallia mercatores*.  
 A Hoboy, *sambuca*.  
 A Hook, *suffrago*, *poples*.  
 To hook, *franco*.  
 Hook [herb] *malva*.  
 To hook, *suffragines succidere*.  
 Hook-tide, *fugalis*.  
 A Hocus, *pocus*, *circulator*, *praestigator*.  
 A Hod of mortar, *trulla*.  
 Hodman, *advena*, *alienigena*.  
 Hodge, *alacris*, *vividis*, *commodis* or *jucundis moribus*.  
 Hodge, for Roger.  
 A Hog-podge, *cinnus*.  
 Hodney river [in Buckinghamshire] *Hodneius*.  
 A Hog, *porcus*, *sus*. \* You have brought your hogs to a fair market, *Tibi ad vestimentum venit*.  
 A Hog [young weather] *vervex bimus*.  
 A little Hog, *porcellus*.  
 A young Hog, *nesvens*.  
 A Barrow-hog, *verres castreus*.  
 A meafeld Hog, *sus prandiosus*.  
 A Bacon hog, *porcus saginatus*.  
 A Hog sty-fed, *porcus altidis*.  
 Of a Hog, *porcinus*.  
 Hog-like, *porcinus*.  
 A Hog-badger, *taxus*.  
 Hog's greale, *axungia*.  
 Hog's flesh, *caro suilla*.  
 A Hog-fish, *cenivini*, *mustelus spinax*.  
 Hog's fennel, *peucedanum*.  
 A Hoggrel, *biden*, *ovis bima*.  
 A Hog-herd, *subulcus*.  
 A Hog-lowe, *usta*.  
 A Hog's hatter, *tomaculum*, *tucetum*, *istium*, *salistur venter*.  
 A Hog's steer, *aper trimus*.  
 A Hog's sty, *Hava*, *suila*.  
 A Hog's trough, *alveus*, *linter*.  
 A Hogs-head, *dolum*, *cadus*.  
 To let the Hogs-head an end, *capite cadum sistere*.  
 A Hedge-hog, *echinus*, *erinaceus*.  
 A Sea-Hog, *tursio*.  
 Hogs beans, *tripodium vulgare*.  
 Hogs bread, *cyclaminus*, *cyclaminum*.  
 Hogs multhrom, *fungus porcinus*.  
 Hogs wash, *subbitio suilla*, *culinae purgamenta*.  
 Hoggish, *deparcus*, *querulus*, *mustibundus*.  
 A Hoggo, *sapor vehemens*, *acris*.  
 A Hoidon, *virago*.  
 To Hoile up, *tollo*, *attollo*.  
 To hoile up on high, *eueho*, *elevo*.

## HOL

To hoile up sails, *vela erigere*, *ventis vela dare*.  
 A Hoiling, *elevatio*.  
 A Hoiling instrument, *tr:chila*.  
 To Hoke, *seruo*.  
 Hokerly, *praepositor*, *impet*.  
 A Hold, *latibulum*, *latebra*.  
 TO HOLD, *teneo*, *obtinio*. \* Hold your hands, *Manus inhibe*. \* He is so drunk he can hardly hold his eyes open, *Præ vino vix sustinet palpebras*. \* I can hardly hold my feet, *Pedibus insistere vix queo*. \* They hold them at a great rate, *Magni aestimant*. \* If you will stand to what you hold, *si tibi constare vis*. \* They could not hold from railing on him that was dead, *Non temperavunt quin mortuum increpent*. \* He will hold his hands sure if he be wise, *Ne ille continebit manus si sapit*. \* I know our house will hardly hold them, *Ades nostræ vix capient serio*. \* He holds with the hounds and runs with the hare, *Dubius sellis sedet*. \* He cannot hold a horn in his mouth but must blow it, *Rimarum plenus est, Hic illac perfluit*.  
 To hold [think] *puto*. \* I hold it better, *Sottius esse credo*.  
 To hold one a candle, *Lucere facem alicui*.  
 To hold [last] *resto*, *duro*.  
 To hold back, *retineo*.  
 To hold close together, *comprimis*.  
 To hold one's breath, *Spiritum c. m. primere*.  
 To hold in, *coerceo*, *roboreo*.  
 To hold in the reins, *habenæ premere*.  
 Hold off [at Sea] *abstare rudentem*.  
 To hold off, *prohibeo*. \* Will you not hold off your hands, *Non manus abstinere*?  
 To hold a publick Sale, *bisæ subijcere*, *sub corona vendere*.  
 To hold one's peace, *taceo*, *fileo*.  
 To hold one's tongue, *taceo*, *fileo*.  
 To hold a Senate, *Senatum habere*.  
 To take hold on, *comprehendo*, *apprehendo*.  
 To take hold about, *amplector*, *complector*.  
 To hold out, *perduro*, *persto*, *constantem permanere*.  
 To hold up, *attollo*, *extollo*, *sustineo*.  
 To hold a wager, *pignus deponere*.  
 A Hold, *admiriculum*.  
 Thing to hold by, \* There is no more hold to be taken of his word than of a wet Hele by the rail, *Angustia est, elabitur*. \* There is no hold to be taken of a woman's word, *Mulierine credas no mortuae quidem*.  
 The Hold of wild Beasts, *ferarum cubile*.  
 To take hold [as a Deer] *abdere*, *consciere se in dnum*.  
 A Ship's Hold, *Navis aditum* or *pemtrale*.  
 A Strong Hold, *propugnaculum*.  
 A Hold-fast, *clavus*.  
 A Hold-fast [in Joynery] *Ferramentum uncatum opera dum laborantur pmittere enens*.  
 A Hold-fast [pinch-penny] *refrictur*.  
 Holding fast, *tenex*, *perstare*.  
 A laying fast hold on, *apprehensio*.

## HOL

To let go his hold, *dimitto*.  
 Holden, *comprehensus*, *habitus*.  
 Holden back, *disfentus*, *refrenatus*.  
 Holden fast, *detentus*.  
 Holden out, *proterus*.  
 To be holden, *tenere*.  
 A Holder, *retentor*.  
 A Holder in, *compresser*, *inhibitor*.  
 A Holder up, *sustentator*.  
 Holdernels [in York-shire] *Cave Diræ peninsula*.  
 Holding, *tenens*. \* Holding their arms over their heads, *levatis super capita armis*.  
 A Holding, *retentio*. \* There was no holding of him, *Tormento non retineri potuit ferreo*.  
 A Holding down, *suppresso*.  
 A Holding in, *cohibito*, *inhibitio*.  
 A Holding up, *sustentatio*.  
 A Holding one's peace, *silentium*.  
 Holding one's tongue, *taciturnitas*.  
 A Hole, *foramen*, *inis*. \* It is a case thin to pick a hole in a man's coat, *Malefacere qui vult nusquam non consensu invenit*.  
 To make a hole through, *transfordio*, *penetro*.  
 To open a hole [among Smiths] *foramen latius facere*, *limando dilatere*.  
 A Hole to lurk in, *latebra*.  
 A hole under ground, *specus*, *speculunca*.  
 The Arm-holes, *ale*, *axillæ*.  
 The Arle-hole, *ulus*.  
 A Cunny-hole, *curiculus*.  
 A Pigeon-hole, *columbarium*.  
 A Touch-hole, *conceptaculum*.  
 An Eye-hole, *oculi concavum*.  
 The Hole in a prison, *tullianum*.  
 The Sght-hole in a cross-bow, *scutula*.  
 The Hole of a Badger, *taxi antrum*.  
 A Po-k-hole, *adibedo*.  
 The Hole of a man's yard, *dindymus*.  
 A breathing hole, *spiraculum*.  
 The Hole of a ballance, *agina*.  
 The Hole of a hatchet, *cena*.  
 Wherein Holes are made, *perforatus*.  
 Full of Holes, *multicavus*, *foraminosus*. \* It is a full of holes as a riddle, *Perluet quam cribram crebris*.  
 To find a Hole to creep out at, *rimam invenire*.  
 Holesome, *saluber*.  
 A Holesome Ship, *Navis quæ commode satis fiat in ancoris*.  
 Holesomely, *salubriter*.  
 Holesomeness, *salubritas*.  
 HOLIE, *sanctus*, *secer*.  
 A Holie man, *sanctus*.  
 Holie things, *secre*.  
 To make holie, *sanctifico*.  
 Made Holie, *sanctificatus*.  
 A making Holie, *sanctificatio*.  
 A Holie day, *diebus festis*, *feriae*.  
 To make Holie day, *feriari*.  
 A half Holie day, *diebus interseis*.  
 Holie day-Eves, *feriae praecedentes*, or *pridie festi*.  
 Set Holie days, *feriae anniversariae*.  
 Holie day [adj.] *festus*, *festivus*.  
 Of Holie day, *festivus*.  
 Holie Cross [in Ireland] *Sanctæ Crucis Comitatus*.  
 Holie hock [herb] *althæa*.  
 Holie herb, *verbena*.  
 Holie seed, *Semen sanctum*.  
 Holie Island [by Northumberland] *Lindisfarne*.

## HOM

## HON

## HOO

Holie thistle, *carduus benedictus*.  
 Holie water, *aqua benedicta*.  
 A Holie water-stick, *aspergillum*.  
 Court Holie water, *bona verba & præterea nihil*.  
 Holie Writ, *scriptura sacra*.  
 Somewhat Holie, *angustus*.  
 Holily, *sanctus*.  
 Holiness, *sanctitas*.  
 Holla! *heus! heus!*  
 The Holly-tree, *ilex, agrifolium, aquifolium*.  
 Holly [adj.] } *ilicinus*.  
 Of Holly }  
 A Grove of Hollies, *ilicetum*.  
 Holly-Rose, *Cistus mas*.  
 Holland [in the Low Countries] *Batavia*.  
 Holland [part of Lincolnshire] *Hollandia, Howlandia*.  
 Holland, [adj.] } *Belgicus*.  
 Of Holland }  
 The Hollanders, *Batavi*.  
 The Holline tree, *hullus*.  
 Hollow, *cavus, concavus*.  
 A Hollow place, *concavum*.  
 To hollow } *cavo, excavo*.  
 Make hollow }  
 A Hollow voice, *vox fusca*.  
 The Hollow of the hand, *vola*.  
 Hollow-hearted, *Hypocriticus*.  
 Hollow-eyed, *Petrus*.  
 Hollow root, *Pistolechia, radix ca-va*.  
 Hollow [as a reed] *fistulosus*.  
 Hollow [as a sponge] *spongiosus*.  
 Hollowed, *excavatus*.  
 A Hollowing, *excavatio*.  
 Hollowness, *cavitas*.  
 A Hollowness under ground, *caverna*.  
 Hollowness of the eyes, *conchos*.  
 Hollowness of the mouth, *bucca*.  
 The Holme-tree, *agrifolium spinosum*.  
 The Holme-Oak, *esculus*.  
 Holpen [of help] *adjutus*.  
 Holstein [part of Cimbrica Chersonesus] *Holsatia*.  
 A Holster, *theca bombardæ minoris*.  
 A Holt, *stylus, saltus*.  
 Holt [in Denbighshire] *Laonis castrum*.  
 Homage, *juramentum fidelitatis, jus clientelare*.  
 To do Homage, *cultum præstare, obsequium exhibere*.  
 Homageable, *clientelari obsequio, or obsequentiæ obnoxius*.  
 A Homager, *clients, beneficiarius*.  
 HOME, *domus*. \* The Enemy is got between him and home, *Intercluditur ab hostibus*. \* I'll get me home, *Convertam me domum*. \* Home is home be it never so homely, *Domus amica domus optima*.  
 At home, *domi*. \* Charity begins at home, *Proximus sum egomet mihi*.  
 To come home, *venire domum*. \* He comes home from abroad, *Peregrè redit*. \* How long is it since you came home, *Quandocum advenisti domum?*  
 To go home, *domum redire*.  
 From Home, *domo*.  
 Home-bred, *verna*.  
 Keeping always at home, *reconditur*.  
 Hanking after Home, *domesticæ vitæ appetens*.  
 Home-spun, *domesticus, crassus, levidensis*.

A Home-stall, *domicilium, villa*.  
 Homely, *vulgaris, familiaris, quotidianus, impolitus, rudis*.  
 A Homely style, *stylus tenuis*.  
 Somewhat homely, *ruficulus*.  
 Very Homely, *agrestis, ruficus, incultus*.  
 Homely } *inurbane, vulgariter*.  
 Homely }  
 A Homely, *temeritas, ruficulus*.  
 A Homelyn [fish] *raia levis*.  
 Homer [a man's name] *Homerus*.  
 A Homicide [the person] *Homicida*.  
 Homicide [the Act] *Homicidium*.  
 A Homily, *homilia, concio*.  
 Homogeneous } *homogenus*.  
 Homogeneous }  
 A Homonymy, *Homonymia*.  
 A Hone, *cos olearia, cos cretica*.  
 HONEST, *probus, justus, bonefusus*.  
 \* He is a down right honest man, *Vire est sine fuce ac fallaciis*. \* Thou art an honest fellow, *Frugi homo es*. \* No honest man will do it, *Quod h. mines sancti non facient*. \* She begs you will be honest to her, *Fidem vestram implorat*.  
 Honest [chast] *pudicus*.  
 To honest a thing, *bonefsto, decoro, speciem bonefiam addere*.  
 It is not honest, *dedit*.  
 Honestly, *probe, integrè*.  
 Honestly, *probitas, integritas, bonef-tum, rectum*.  
 Honestly [flower] *viola lunaris*.  
 Honey, *mel, lis*.  
 Live honey } *mel purum, since-*  
 Virgin-Honey } *rum*.  
 To make Honey, *mellifico*.  
 The making of Honey, *mellificium*.  
 Making Honey, *mellificus*.  
 To Honey } *melle condi-*  
 Sweeten with Honey } *re*.  
 Honey [adj.] } *mellens*.  
 Of Honey }  
 Sweet as Honey, *mellissimus*.  
 A Honey-man, *mellarius*.  
 A Honey-comb, *favus*.  
 Honey-dew, *drofsmeli, mel rescidum*.  
 A Honey-gnat, *mellio*.  
 Honey-moon [the first Month of Marriage] *mensis mellens, seriæ hy-menææ*.  
 Honey-sops, *offæ saporatæ*.  
 Honey-suckle, *bedysarum*.  
 Fren-h Honey-suckle, *bedysarum clypeatum*.  
 Trefoil Honey-suckle, *trifolium pratense*.  
 The Honey tripe, *abomesum*.  
 Honey-wort, *cerinthe*.  
 Honeyed, *mellitus*.  
 Honey-comb'd [as a Canon] *perperam fusus, cujus intima pars est aspera & malè attrita*.  
 Honfleur [in Normandy] *Hnflorium, juliobona*.  
 Honcur, *honor, bonor, splendor, titulus*. \* He is an honour to his Neighbours, *Ornamento est propinquis*. \* Have regard to your honour, *Existimati tunc consule*. \* Honours change manners, *Honores mutant mores*. \* Where honour ceaseth knowledge decreaseth, *Honors alit artes*.  
 To honour, *bonoro, obferwo, decoro, colo*.  
 Honour done to one, *cultus, reverentia*.

The Honour-point [in Heraldry] *pars superior scuti gentilitii inter fastium & caput*.  
 Little Honour, *honorculus*.  
 Your Honour *honorificentia vestra*.  
 Desirous of Honour, *ambitiosus*.  
 A great desire of Honour, *ambitio*.  
 Full of Honour, *venerabilis*.  
 Bringing Honour, *honorificus*.  
 Of or for Honour } *honorarius*.  
 Honora y }  
 HONOURABLE, *venerabilis, bonefusus, magnificus, præclarus*. \* A very honourable Court, *Curia amplissima*. \* We are born to achieve higher and more honourable things, *Ad altiora quædam & magnificentiora nati sumus*.  
 An Honourable Present, *donum honoris gratiæ collatum*.  
 Right Honourable, *ornatissimus, illustrissimus*.  
 Left Honourable, *inonorator*.  
 Honourably, *magnificè, splendide, honorificè*.  
 To entertain one honourably, *magnificè aliquem tractare*.  
 Very Honourably, *perhonorificè*.  
 Honour'd, *honoratus, honore affectus*.  
 An Honourer, *honorans, cultor*.  
 Hoo, *illa*.  
 A HOOD, *velum, flammum*.  
 A Ho-d for the head, *cucullus, capitium*.  
 A Hood [of Corn] *panicula*.  
 A French Hood, *redimiculum*.  
 A Graduate's Hood, *baga*.  
 A Riding Hood, *peplum, velum scortum, petasus*.  
 A little hood, *flammeolum*.  
 A mourning Hood, *humeralis*.  
 A woman's Hood, *velum*.  
 A Lawyer's Hood } *penis*.  
 A Citizen's Livery Hood }  
 A Hawk's Hood, *accipitris cucullus*.  
 A Monk's great Hood, *Coppa*.  
 To hood, *velare, velo tegere*.  
 To hood [a hawk] *capitio amicare, cucullo aperire*.  
 Hooded, *velatus, cucullatus*.  
 To hood-wink, *caput obvolvere*.  
 Hood winked, *capite obvolutus*.  
 Hoodman's blind, *apocidyrafcinda*.  
 A Hoof, *unguis*.  
 A horse's Hoof, *ungula*.  
 The hollow of the Hoof, *chelidon, birundo*.  
 The circle at the top of the hoof, *corona*.  
 Hoofed, *ungulas habens*.  
 A HOOK, *hamus, uncus*. \* By hook or by crook, *Quo jure quævis injuria*. \* My Wife is quite off the hooks, *Uxor mea tota in fermento jacet*.  
 Hook [in husbandry] *terra vestibilis*.  
 To hang upon a Hook, *ad uncum appendere*.  
 A little Hook, *hamulus*.  
 A Fish-hook, *hamus piscatorius*.  
 A Sheep-hook, *pedum*.  
 A Flesh-hook, *fuscina*.  
 A little Flesh-hook, *fuscina*.  
 The Hook of a clasp, *ansula*.  
 A Boa-hook, *tama*.  
 A weed ng Hook, *runcina*.  
 A Tenter-hook, *clavus uncinatus*.  
 A Hook to cut with, *f-læ*.  
 A little cutting Hook, *falcula*.  
 Pot-hooks, *ansæ*.  
 A Well-hook, *lupus, berypago*.



## HOP

A Hook for a garment, *uncinulus*.  
 A great iron Hook, *harpago*.  
 The Hooks of a door, *cardines*.  
 Off he Hooks, *male affectus, aeger animi*.  
 To hook in, *homo ducere*. \* He is hooked in as sure as can be, *Certe captus est*.  
 To hook [grapple] *harpagare*, *invenire*, *alicui rei vicum impingere*.  
 To hook together, *confibulare*.  
 Hooked, *bamatus*.  
 Hooked [crooked] *uncus, aduncus*.  
 To make hooked, *aduncus*.  
 Made hooked, *curvatus, falcatus*.  
 Hookedness, *aduncitas*.  
 A Hooking, *adhamatio*.  
 A Hoop [measure] *quadrans modii*.  
 A Hoop, *vimen, circulus*.  
 To hoop, *vicio*.  
 To hoop [hallow] *inclamo*.  
 A Hoopoop } [bird] *upapa*.  
 Hooper }  
 A Hooper, *victor*.  
 A Hoord, *aceruus*.  
 To hoord up, *coacervare*.  
 A Hoord-houle, *abditorium*.  
 Hoorded, *coacervatus*.  
 A Hoorder, *coacervator, abditor*.  
 A Hoording, *coacervatio*.  
 Hoorne [in Holland] *Horna*.  
 To hoort, *inclamo*.  
 Hoorting, *ulul bandus*.  
 A Hoorting after, *inclamatio*.  
 Hoortings, *ululatus*.  
 A Hop, *lupulus*.  
 A Hop-yard, *arbutum*.  
 A Hop with one leg, *saltus in pede unico*.  
 To hop, *saltito, subfulto*.  
 To hop as a Coach in an uneven way, *resulto*.  
 To hop upon, *superfilitio*.  
 A Hope, *dorsum montis, campus inter cacumina montium depressior*.  
 HOPE, *spes, fiducia*. \* Hope keeps him alive, *spes alit*. \* You put me in hope, *reddidisti animum*. \* It puts me in great hope, *spem mihi summam offert*, *me in summam expectationem adducit*. \* When they had no hope to attain, *quam se assequi posse differrent*. \* I am quite out of hope, *nullus sum, animo deficio*. \* If it were not for hope the heart would burst, *spes servat afflicto, dum spiro spero*.  
 To hope } *fidere, spero, expecto*, *in Be in hope } spem venire*. \* As I hope it is, *Quid ita esse confido*.  
 \* There is no more than I can hope for, *Nequaquam hoc est sperandum mihi*. \* As I hope to have my belly full of bread, *Da satus pans fiam*. I am in great hope, *Est mihi spes magna, magna me spes tenet*.  
 To hang in hope, *spe fruitore*.  
 A little hope, *speculatio*.  
 Past hope, *insuperatus, desperatus*.  
 \* It is past hope, *conclamatum est*.  
 To be past hope, *despero*.  
 Without hope, *disperanter, diffidenter*.  
 The Fovellorn hope, *anticursus*.  
 Hopeless, *exspes*.  
 Hoped for, *speratus*.  
 To be hoped for, *sperabilis*.  
 A Hoping, *confissio, expectatio*.  
 A Hopper, *saltator*.  
 A Hopper [Seed-lip] *qualum satonium*.

## HOR

The Hopper of a Mill, *infundibulum*.  
 Hopper-ars'd, *cui clunes protuberant*.  
 Scotch hoppers, *empusa ludus*.  
 A Hopper, *corbis, calatibus*.  
 Hopping, *ascoliahes*.  
 To go hopping, *aliero pede suspensio incedere*.  
 A Hopping, *ascoliasmus*.  
 To hopple a horse, *equi pedes fune intercipere, colligere*.  
 A Hoqueton, *sagum, colobium*.  
 Horace [a man's name] *Horatius*.  
 Horary, *horarius*.  
 Horburg [in Germany] *Argentaria*.  
 Hore-hound, *marrubium*.  
 Black stinking Hore-hound, *marrubium fetidum*.  
 Bafe Hore-hound, *Stachys*.  
 Marsh Hore-hound, *marrubium aquaticum*.  
 Horinefs, *canities*. See Hoarinelsa.  
 The Horizon, *horizon, nris, circulus finitor*.  
 Horizontal, *Horizonti ad libellam respondens*.  
 Horne [in Brabant] *Horna, pagus Quentensis*.  
 A Horn, *cornu, vas corneum*. \* You cannot make a horn of a pig's tail, *Ex quavis ligno non fit mercurius*.  
 A Horn to blow, *cornu inflatile*.  
 To blow a Horn } *cornu inflare*.  
 Wind a Horn }  
 A little Horn, *corniculum*.  
 A Bugle Horn, *cornu venatorium*.  
 A Hunter's Brazen Horn, *cornu flexile*.  
 An Ink-horn, *cornugraphium*.  
 A Shooing-horn, *cornu calceatorium, calcei attractorium*.  
 A Horn book, *tabula abecedaria*.  
 A Horn-beak } *acicula*.  
 Horn-fish }  
 Horn-geld, *tributum pro cornutis animalibus in Regis saltu pastis pendit solitum*.  
 Horn-nose, *Rhinoceros*.  
 The Horned Swine, *Sus cornutus*.  
 Horn-stone } *Saxum metallorum ca-*  
 Horn-spat } *ruleum*.  
 A Horn Owl, *otis, idis*.  
 Horn-Church [in Essex] *Cornutum Monasterium*.  
 A Winder of a Horn, *cornicen, enia*.  
 Horn, adj. } *corneus*.  
 Of Horn }  
 Hard as Horn, *corneolus*.  
 To butt with Horns, *cornu ferire, aristare*.  
 Horned } *corniger, cornutus*.  
 Having Horns }  
 Half-horned, *corniculatus, falcatus, lunulatus*.  
 Two-horned, *bicornis*.  
 Four horned, *quadricornis*.  
 The Horn-beam-tree, *caspinus*.  
 A Hornet, *crabro, onis*.  
 The Bastard-Hornet, *Tentibredo*.  
 The Horned Catter-pillar, *ceraster*.  
 Horney, *corneus*.  
 The Horney Tunic of the eye, *tunica cornea*.  
 A Horologe, *horologium*.  
 The Horoscope, *horoscopus*.  
 Horrible [terrible] *horribilis, horrificus, horridus*.  
 Horrible [hainous] *horrendus, infandus, dirus*.

## HOR

An horrible thing, *indignum, facinus horrendum*.  
 Of a Horrible sound, *horriformus*.  
 Horribleness, *immanitas, horror*.  
 Horribly, *horrendum in modum*.  
 Horrid, *h vridus*.  
 Horrous, *horror, oris*.  
 To have in horrou, *horreo, abhorreo*.  
 A HORSE, *equus*. \* He knows not how to fit a horse, *Nescit equo rudis cavere*. \* I will w.n the horse or lose the saddle, *Aut ter sex aut tres tesseræ, Aut Caesar aut nullus*. \* It is a good horse that never stumbles, *Humatum est errare*. \* He has taken my horse and left me the teather, *Nucleum amisi, reliquit pignori pulmina*. \* They cannot let their horses together, *Discordant inter se*.  
 A Horse [to saw wood on] *canibetarius*.  
 A little Horse, *equulus*.  
 An ambling Horse, *astutco, equus gradarius or tollitarius*.  
 A Barbary Horse, *Equus Numidicus*.  
 A Barbed Horse, *Equus loricator*.  
 A Cart-horse, *jumentum planstrarium*.  
 Coach-horses, *jugales*.  
 A double Horse, *equus bifer*.  
 A Hackney-horse, *equus conductitiuus*.  
 A light Horse, *Verecus*.  
 A Mill-horse, *jumentum molarium*.  
 A Pack-horse, *Equus sarcinarius or chitellarius*.  
 A prancing Horse, *Equus sternax*.  
 A Post-horse, *Equus veredatus*.  
 A running Horse, *Verecus*.  
 A Saddle-horse, *Equus velitarius*.  
 A Sea-horse, *Hippopotamus*.  
 A Sorrel-horse, *Spadix*.  
 A Stallion-horse, *Equus admissarius*.  
 A Summer-horse, *Sellio*.  
 A Sumpture-horse, *Equus onerarius*.  
 A Thull-horse, *Equus temoni proximus*.  
 A trotting Horse, *Saltator*.  
 A Wall-eyed Horse, *glauclolus*.  
 A winning Horse, *calcitro*.  
 A winged Horse, *pegasus*.  
 The Horse [in an Army] *equitatus*.  
 To Horse [act.] *in equum mittere*.  
 To Horse } *equum ascendere, con-*  
 Take Horse } *scendere*.  
 Get on Horse-back }  
 To go to Horse [as a Mare] *Equo*.  
 To Horse one, *tollo, in humeros sus-tollo*.  
 To ride a Horse, *equo vebi*.  
 To give a Horse his head, *equum admittere, habenas equo laxare*.  
 To Horse [as a Stallion] *salio*.  
 Horse, adj. } *equinus, caballinus*.  
 Of a Horse }  
 Horse-ballet, *tripudium equinum*.  
 A Horse-boat, *bippago*.  
 A Horse-breaker, *equiso, equorum domitor*.  
 A Horse courier, *equorum mango*.  
 Horse courting, *manganizatio, equorum permutatio*.  
 A Horse-collar, *belcium*.  
 A Horse comb, *frigidu*.  
 A Horse-cloth, *dorsuale*.  
 The Horse-crab, *moia*.  
 A Horse-emet, *formica alata*.

## HOS

A Horse-fly, *Astus, Hippoboscus*.  
 Horse-foot, *Tulsiago*.  
 Horse-heel (herb) *Helenium*.  
 A Horse-keeper, *Agaso, on s.*  
 A Horse that leans too hard on his bit, *Contra sua frens tenax*. Ovid.  
 A Horse-leech, *Sanguisuga, birtudo*.  
 A Horse-leech [farrier] *Hippiatrus, Medicus veterinarius*.  
 A Horse-load, *Sagmatis*.  
 A Horse-litter, *Lectica*.  
 Horse-litter, *Stipula*.  
 A Horse-man, *Eques*.  
 Light Horse-men, *Veloces, Velites, legis armatura equites*.  
 Of a Horse-man, *Equester*.  
 The company of Horse-men, *equitatus*.  
 The Horse marten, *apex major*.  
 The Horse-mach (bird) *Onanthe*.  
 Horse-mint, *Menthastrum*.  
 Horse-physick, *Hippiatrice*.  
 A Horse-race, *Hippodromus*.  
 Horse-radish, *Raphanus, rusticanus*.  
 A Horse-shoe, *Calceus equi*.  
 A Horse-shoe [herb] *Ferrum equinum*.  
 A Horse-stealer, *Hippolegus*.  
 Horse-trappings, *Phaleræ*.  
 Horse-tongue [herb] *Hippoglossum*.  
 Horse-tail } *Equisetum*.  
 Horse-willow }  
 A Horse-woman, *Equitissa*.  
 Horsed, *In equo*.  
 Ill Horsed, *Equo pravo insidens*.  
 Well Horsed, *Equo insidens generoso*.  
 Horsemanship, *Ars domandi equos*.  
 Horse equine domestic, *Ars equestris rei*.  
 A Hort-yard, *Pomarium*.  
 Hortative } *Hortativus*.  
 Hortatory }  
 Horter [in Aquitaine] *Benebarum*.  
 Horty [in Tuscany] *Hortanum*.  
 Holappa, *Hosanna*.  
 A Hole, *Tibiae, Coliga*.  
 A little Hole, *Caligula*.  
 Hole-garters, *Fosciae cruales*.  
 Hosed } *Caligatus*.  
 Wearing Hosi }  
 To Hosi, *In unis gestare, ambabus unius amplexari*.  
 Of Hosi, *Caligarius, Caligaris*.  
 Hosea [a mans name] *Hosea*.  
 A Hosier, *Tibialium Mercator*.  
 Hospitable, *Hospitalis*.  
 A Hospital, *Hospitium, Xenodochium*.  
 A little Hospital, *Hospitulum*.  
 A Hospital for old folks, *Gerontocomium*.  
 A Hospital for poor Children, *Prochotrophium*.  
 A Hospital for sick persons, *Nosocomium*.  
 An Hospital for Orphans, *Orphanotrophium*.  
 An Hospitaller } *nosocomii praefectus*  
 The Master of }  
 an Hospital }  
 Hospitallero, *Hospitalitii, Milites quidam qui hospitio excipiebant peregrinos*.  
 Hospitality, *Hospitalitas, Hospitium*.  
 Using great Hospitality, *Perhospitalis*.  
 An Host (Army) *Exercitus*.  
 An Host (Inn-keeper) *Hospes, Caupo*.  
 The Host in the male, *Hospis*.  
 An Hostage, *Obses*.  
 To give Hostage, *Obsides dare, Hosti suaveri obsidibus*.

## HOU

The Hoste, *Tussis sicca*.  
 To Hoste, *Tussio*.  
 An Houel } *Diversorium, Hospitium*  
 Hostelry } *um*.  
 An Houels, *Hospita*.  
 An Hostler, *Famulus stabularis*.  
 An Hostry, *Stabulum*.  
 Hostile, *Hostilis*.  
 Hostilely, *Hostiliter*.  
 Hostility, *Hostilitas*.  
 HOT, *Calidus, Fervidus*. \* 'Tis not so hot, *Frangit se calor*.  
 Very Hot, *Fervidus, Ardens*.  
 Somewhat Hot, *Subcalidus*.  
 Hot upon the tongue, *Aeris, Moridicatus, rodens valido calore*.  
 The blood being up } *Ira commotus, animi impotens*.  
 In-Hot blood }  
 A Hot-house, *Vaporarium, Hypocaustum*.  
 To be Hot, *Calco, Aestuo*.  
 To be Hot again, *Recalisco*.  
 To be S a d n g Hot, *Inferveo*.  
 To be somewhat Hot, *Subferveo*.  
 To be Hot together, *Concalco*.  
 To be Hot within, *Incalco*.  
 To be very Hot in a matter, *In causis incallescere*.  
 To grow Hot, *Calesco, Incalisco, Excandesco*.  
 To make Hot, *Califico, Fervefacio*.  
 Made Hot, *Califacius, Fervefacius*.  
 Hot-cockles *Chytrinda*.  
 Hotly, *Calide, Fervide*.  
 Hotly [vehemently] *Vehementer, Acriter*.  
 Hornets, *Calor, oris*.  
 To Hotagoe the Tongue, *Blistero, Multa verba facere*.  
 Hover-ground, *Terra levis*.  
 A Hotch-potch, *Cinnus, Farrago*.  
 Houdan [in France] *Hodanum*.  
 A Hovel, *Tugurium, Mandra*.  
 Hoven, *Tumidus, Fermentatus, Turgidus*.  
 To Hover [as a hawk] *Circumvolare, Expansis alis circumvolare*.  
 To Hover [float] *Fluito*.  
 To Hover over, *Immino*.  
 A Hovering, *Circuitio*.  
 The Hough, *Suffrago*.  
 To Hough, *Suffragines succidere*.  
 To Hough land, *Occo, Glebas minucere*.  
 A Houghing, *Suffraginum succisio*.  
 To Houli, *Utile*. See Howl.  
 A Houli, *Collis arboribus obitus edibus imminens*.  
 A Houler, *Uula*.  
 A Hound, *Canis venaticus*.  
 The Hounds [Sea-term] *Foramina quibus inserviunt fupiculi qui vela suesum solunt*.  
 The Hounds [in hunting] *Daptes praedaces, pollucium praedatitium*.  
 A Blood-hound, *Metagen, ontis, Canis inductor*.  
 A Fleet-hound, *Catus pernix*.  
 A Grey-hound, *Vertagus*.  
 A Hound-fish, *Samia, Mustelus levis*.  
 A blewish Hound-fish, *Galeus glaucus*.  
 A spotted Hound-fish, *Atherias*.  
 Hounds-tongue, *Cynoglossum*.  
 The Hound-tree, *Cornus*.  
 To Hound a dog, *Canem animare*.  
 A Houp, *Upupa*.  
 An Hour, *Hora*. \* To the last hour, *Usque ad extremum spiritum*. \* An

## HOU

hour after, *Interposito unius horae spacio*.  
 In an ill Hour, *Hand auspiciato*. \* In an unlucky hour I came hither, *Hand auspiciato tunc me oppuli*.  
 At the Hour, *Tempore praestituto*.  
 In a good Hour, *Tempore opportune*.  
 To come at a good Hour, *Tempori adesse, opportune venire*.  
 A little Hour, *Horula*.  
 An Hour and a half, *Sesquihora*.  
 An Hour-glass, *Clepsydra, Clepsammidium*.  
 Hourly, *In horas*.  
 Houlage, *Vestigal pro loco in domo occupato persum*.  
 A HOUSE, *Domus, Aedes, ium*.  
 Domicilium \* At my house, *Domus mea*. \* At his house, *apud illum*.  
 \* Being at his own house, at Lavernium, *cum esset apud se ad Lavernium*. \* A man's house is his castle, *iura publica favent privato domus*. \* When your neighbour's house is on fire then look you to your own, *tuas res agitur paries cum proximus ardet*.  
 The house, *caestio*.  
 A little house, *edicula, domuncula*.  
 A Summer house, *Suburbanum*.  
 A Prince's house, *regia, palatium*.  
 A Convocation-house, *Senatus*.  
 A Town-house, *Forum*.  
 A Store-house, *cella penaria, repositoryum*.  
 A Victualling-house, *caupona, popina*.  
 A Coutrey house, *villa, insula*.  
 A work-house, *ergastulum*.  
 A House of office, *forice*.  
 Of the same house, *familiaris*.  
 Come of a good house, *loca non obscura natus, clara familia ortus*.  
 House adj. } *domesticus*.  
 Of a House }  
 House by house, *domesticatum*.  
 To house, *hospitio excipere*.  
 To house himself, *telum subire*.  
 To keep open house, *exposita uti hospitallitate*.  
 The house is thrown out at windows, *omnia miscetur*.  
 Houled, *hospitio exceptus, sub tellum receptus*.  
 House-bote, *tantum ligni quantum tenentis domui reparandae sufficit*.  
 Houfel, *Hosiola*.  
 Housing, *edificia*.  
 A Housing, *hospitium*.  
 A Housing of beasts, *stabulatio*.  
 A Household, *familia*.  
 Household adj. } *familiaris*.  
 Of a Household }  
 Household-bread, *panis secundarius*.  
 Household-business, *aeconomica*.  
 Household-fare, *victus quotidianus*.  
 Household-stuff, *supellex, ilia*.  
 A Household, *paterfamilias*.  
 A House-keeper, *aeconomus*.  
 A good house-keeper, *Vir hospitalis*.  
 Good house-keeping, *hospitalliter*.  
 Houseleek, *sedum*.  
 Great Houseleek, *sedum majus*.  
 Sea houseleek, *sedum maritimum*.  
 Tree-houseleek, *sedum arborescens*.  
 Water-houseleek, *sedum aquatile, alopecurus*.  
 House-room, *locus in domo*.  
 A House-fnail, *limax, acis*.  
 A Housewife, *materfamilias*.  
 A good housewife, *prudens familiae moderatrix*.



Housewifely, *æconomice*.

Houswifery, *rei familiaris administratio*.

A G-l-houter, *utula*.

A how, *rastrum, pastinam*.

To how, *pastino*.

HOW, *quomodo*. \* How boldly? how wilfully? how impudently? *quam audenter? quam libidine quam impudenter?* \* Remember how short a time you have to live, *ut memor quamvis ævi brevis*. \* How glad am I, *quam gaudeo*? \* Alas you know not how I grieve, *abnestis quam doleam*. \* How soon will you help me? *quam mox mihi operam das?* \* How near your sawciness has undone me, *quam penitus me perdidit protervitas?* \* Think how little a while he reigned, *quam non diu regnavit fac cogites*.

HOW far, *quotenus, quanto*. \* It is incredible how far I pass my master in wildom, *incredibile est quanto herum anteo sapientia*. \* I know not how far they are off, *Uti quam longe absunt nescio*.

HOW great, *quantus, quam magnus*. \* From how great hope am I fallen, *quantā de spe decidi*.

How greatly, *Quamvis*.

How long, *quam diu, quoad, quousque*. \* How long is it since you did eat, *quom pridem non edisti?* \* How long is it since you came home from the market, *quam dudum è foro adventisti domum?* \* How long is it ere you look for your old man? *quid senem quoad expectes vestrum?* \* How long is it since it was done? *quam diu id factum est?*

HOW many? *quot, quoteni, quam multi*. \* A bank of I know not how many acres, *ripa nescio quotanorum jugerum*.

How many-times? *Quoties*.

How often

HOW [by what manner or means] *quo, qua ratione, quemadmodum, quomodo, quo pacto, unde, ut, uti*. \* How should I come to know it, *quā resciscerem?* \* I would have you study how to make me a library, *velim cogites quemadmodum bibliothecam mihi conficere possis*. \* I marvel how you could do so easily persuade him, *at hoc demiror qui tam facile potueris persuadere*. \* There is no rule given how truth may be found out, *nulum est præceptum quomodo verum invenitur*. \* He could not tell how to give up his account non invenit *quo pacto rationem redderet*. \* How knowest thou that, *unde id scis?* \* I think you have heard how they stood about me, *credo te audisse ut me circumstiterint*. \* And I cannot tell how to avoid it, *nec uti devitem scio*. \* How dost thou, *ut vales, quid agitur?* \* How hast thou done this long time, *valui-ssim' usque?* \* I asked how your son did, *quæsi de filii tui valetudine*.

HOW much, *quantum, quo, quanto*. \* As long as I shall not repent you how much you profit, *quoad quantum proficias non penitebit*. \* How much the greater a possession is, so much the more it asks to defend it, *possessio quo est major eo plus requirit ad se tueri-*

*dam*. \* How much fairer, *quanto formosior*? \* Did you not know how much the Citizens esteemed him, *quantis a civibus haberetur ignorabas?* \* Consider not how much the man may be worth, *noli spectare quanti homo sit*.

HOW

HOW THAT? *quod*.

\* when he had written how he desired that I would come to town, *cum scripsisset quod me cuperet ad urbem venire*. \* He wrote how he heard that he was dismissed by the Council, *scripsit se audisse eum missum factum esse à Consule*.

HOW to, is a sign of the Infinitive mood. As, if a man knew not how to rule his own house, *si quis propriæ domus præesse nescit*. \* They can't tell how to be angry, *cumino irasci nesciunt*.

HOW (what) *quid*. As, How think you, *quid tibi videtur?* \* How now? *quid hoc vel est?*

How old, *Quot annos natus*.

How then, *quid tum postea?*

How [why]? *quid, quare, quid est*

How is that? *quid, quid est cur*

\* How so, *quid ita?* \* How is it that you are sad, *qui tristis es?* \* How is it that you fought me, *quid est quod quærebatis me?* \* How is it that you do not understand, *quomodo non intelligitis?* \* How is it that I am ignorant of that that all men know, *qui sit ut ego quod nesciam sciant omnes*.

How little?

How small? *quantulus, quantillus*.

Howbeit? *et, tamen, attamen, nihilo minus, bilominus*. \* Howbeit that was not first which is spiritual, *at spirituale non est prius*.

HOWEVER? *quoquomodo, quomodo*.

HOWSOEVER? *modocunque*.

\* But howsoever the case be, *quoquomodo autem se res habet*. \* However it be spoken it may be understood, *quomocunque dicitur inte'gi potest*. \* But however things be, *sed utcunque aderunt res*. \* But however it be mind your health *sed utut est indulge vultudini*.

How great soever, *Quantuscunque*.

How little soever, *quantuluscunque*.

How many soever, *quotcunque, quot-*

*quot*.

How many times soever? *quoties*

How often soever? *cunque*.

How long soever, *quamvis diu*.

How much soever, *quantumcunque, quantumvis*.

\* How much soever they fly beyond or to thort, *quamvis ultra citraque pervolent*.

Howard [the family] *Hwerdus, Howertus*.

Howburn-head, [in Scotland] *Orca, Torvedrum, Torvisum*.

Howel [a mans name] *Howelius*.

To Howl, *Uulo*.

A Howler, *dubo*.

A madge-howlet, *u'ula*.

Howling, *Uulabundus*.

A Howling, *Uulatio*.

To Howl, *clamo*.

The Housil, *Hosliola*.

To Howse in the Ship [in naviga-

*tion] partem navis superiorem pau-*

*latim coangustare, coarctare*.

To Howsel, *meritundo sanctissimi*

*Christi corpus impertiri, agen-*

*ti animam cælestes opulas ministrare*.

A Hoy, *Celæ, liburnica*.

A duich hoy, *corbita*.

Hoye [in Westphalia] *Hoya*.

To hoe dog, *expedito*.

Hubert [a mans name] *Hubertus*.

The huckle-bone, *talus*.

Of the Huckle-bone, *talarius*.

Divination by huckle-bones, *astragalomantia*.

Huck-shoulder'd, *gibbus*.

A Hucker, *propola, campo, dardanarius*.

To Hucker, *Cauptower*.

Play the Hucker, *Cauptower*.

The Hucklers-trade, *caupontaria*.

To huddle, *præproperè, temerè & confusim aliquid agere*.

To huddle together, *confando, sine ordine miscere*.

In a huddle, *confusè*.

Huddled together, *confusaneus*.

Things huddled together, *miscellanea*.

A Huddler together, *Rhapsodus*.

A Huddling together, *Rhapsodia*.

Hudsons-bay [in America] *Hudsoni-*

*mi sinus*.

A Hue [colour] *Color*.

Of a decayed Hue, *Decolor*.

Hue and Cry, *Sontis insectio*.

To follow with Hue and Cry, *Libellis inquisitoriis insectari*.

Huefca [in Aragon] *Ostra*.

A Huff, *Trafo, Gloriosus*.

TO HUFF, *Paratragediari, inanes*

*minas ferocius intonare, alicui petulantius tironicè insultare*.

To Huff [blow] *Anbello*. \* I huff

your man, *H. minem tallo, qui meum*

*[quam licuit] non sustulerit*.

A Huffing, *Trafonticè mince, ferocior ac petulantior*.

Huge, *Ingens, Immanis, Vastus*.

\* Huge books, *Libri elephantini*.

\* There are huge walls between,

*Vastæ solitudines interjectæ sunt*.

\* He is huge strong in horse, *equita plurimum valet*.

\* They are of huge force, *Nimium quantum valent*.

\* He is a huge rich

man, *Suis fructibus exercitum alere*

*potest*. \* If we be not huge lovers

of our selves, *Nisi nos melipfos valde amabimus*.

Hugely, *Immaniter, Immodicè, Valde*.

Hugeness, *Immanitas, Vastitas*.

To Hugg, *Amplexor, Complector, Maximo amore & curâ prosequi*.

To Hugg himself, *Plaudere sibi*.

Hugged, *Amplexu exceptus, Circundatus*.

In Hugger-mugger, *Clanculum*.

A Hugging, *Amplexus*.

Hugh [a mans name] *Hugo*.

Huguenots, *Fidei reformatæ professores, Calvinistæ*.

Huguenotism, *Fides reformatæ*.

A Huifier, *Janit r*.

A Huke, *Palla, Toga*.

A Huich in the back, *Gibbus*.

Hulch back'd, *Gibber*.

A Hulch-like swelling, *Gibbositas*.

Hulched, *Gibbosus*.

Hulchy, *Gibber*.

A Hulk [great ship] *Corbita*.

To Hulk [a hare] *Exentere*.

Hull river [in Yorkshire] *Hull-*

*lus*.

Hull town, *Hullum, Petuaria*.

The Hull of beans, &c. *Siliqua, Folliculus*.

## HUM

## HUN

## HUR

The hull of a Ship, *Tropis, corpus navis sine malo, velis, &c.*

To hull [as a Ship] *huc illic vacillare.*

Hully, *Si iugatus.*

Hullit [in the Low-countries] *Hullium.*

Hulver [tree] *Aquifolium.*

To hum and hah, *Verba testata proferre, quartato effari.*

Humane, *Humanus.*

Humanely, *Humane.*

A Humanist, *Humanarum literarum studiosus.*

Humanity, *Humanitas.*

Humber-River [in York-shire] *Humber, Hambr, abus.*

Humble River [by the Isle of Wight] *Homeles.*

The humble Bee, *Bombus.*

The humble-bee-eater [Fly] *Bombus phagus.*

Humble-bee [herb] *Orchis, Spectaculodes.*

The humbles of a Sag, *Cervi viscera.*

Humble, *Humilis, demissus, Supplex.*

To humble, *Humiliare.*

Humbled, *Humiliatus.*

To humble himself, *Submittere se.*

Humbleness, *Humilitas.*

An humbler, *Humiliator.*

An humbling, *Humiliatio.*

An humbling ones self, *Sui submissio.*

Humbly, *Humiliter, submissè, suppliciter.*

A Humiliation, *Humiliatio.*

Humfrey [a Mans Name] *Humfredus, Onuphrius.*

Humid, *Humidus.*

Humidity [moistness] *Humiditas.*

Humiliation, *Humiliatio.*

To appoint a day of Humiliation, *Decernere supplicationem.*

Humility, *Humilitas.*

To humm, *Applaud.*

To humm and haw, *Hesito.*

To humm [as Bees] *Bambilo, murmur.*

A hummer, *Plausor.*

A humming, *Applausus.*

The humming of Bees, *Bombigatio, bombus apum.*

The humming Bird, *Teminius.*

A humorist, *Morosus, Affectatus.*

Humour, *Humor, saccus.*

The Radical humour, *Humor radicalis.*

A HUMOUR, [fancy] *Affectatio, libido.*

A humour [in the Body] *Corporis temperamenti affectus, corporis temperiei habitus.*

A humout [inclination] *Indoles, ingenium.*

\* Every Man has his humour, *Velle suum cuique est nec voto vivitur uno.*

\* All Men are not of one humour, *N non omnes eadem mirantur emanque.*

\* A pretty humour of him, *Nimium lepidum mihi memoras factus.*

\* It is for my humour, *Animi causa feci.*

\* I understand his humour to a hair, *Ego illius sentum pulchre callos.*

Of a good humour, *Alacer, lepidus.*

In an humour, *Affectatè, lepidè.*

To humour, *Morigeror.*

\* Whilst I seek to humour you, *Dum studeo tibi obsequi.*

\* You should have humoured the young Blade, *Adolescenti morem gestum oportuit.*

*lescenti morem gestum oportuit.*

Humorous, *Morosus, moribus affectatus.*

Humourfom, *Morosus, moribus affectatus.*

Humorous [pleasant] *Facetus.*

Humorous toys, *Facetiae, sales.*

Humourously, *Affectatè.*

Humphrey, *[a Man's Name]*

Humfrey, *Humphredus, Humfredus.*

To hunch, *Ferri, tundo.*

Hunch back'd, *Gibbosus.*

A hundred, *Centum.*

Of a Hundred, *Centenerius.*

By Hundreds, *Centuriatim.*

To count by Hundreds, *Centuriare.*

A Company of a Hundred, *Centuria.*

A Hundred [in a Shire] *Centuria.*

The Hundred of Bray, *Bibroc.*

The Hundred of Henley, *Analiter.*

The Hundred headed Thistle, *Centum capita.*

One in the Hundred, *Centesima.*

A Hundred times, *Centies.*

\* Without you be told it a Hundred times over, *Nisi idem dictum est centies.*

The Hundred, *Centesimus.*

A Hundred-laghe, *Curia seu tribunale Centurie.*

Hundreders, *Duodecim jurati ipsius centurie in qua fundus jacet litigiosus, incolae.*

I hung [of Hang] *Pependi.*

\* They hung back, *Cunctati sunt.*

Hung, *Circumvallatus.*

Well hung of Cars, *Auritus.*

Hungary, *Hungaria, Pannonia inferior.*

Hungarian, *Hungaricus.*

HUNGER, *Fames.*

\* Hunger is the best sauce, *Optimum cibi condimentum fames, sitis patitur.*

\* Hunger makes hard bones sweet beans, *Efficit fames ut cruda etiam fabae saccharum sapiant.*

Extream Hunger, *Inedia.*

Pinched with Hunger, *Fame constrictus.*

To Hunger-starve, *Fame enecare.*

Hunger-starved, *Fame enectus.*

A Hunger-starving, *Inedia.*

Hungerford [in Berkshire] *Hungerforda.*

Hungry, *Esuriens, Famelus.*

\* Hungry Dogs will eat dirty puddings, *Jejunus stomachus raro vulgari remittit.*

The Hungry Evil, *Fomes boviana, tulimia.*

To be Hungry, *Esurio, adesturio.*

To grow Hungry, *Famesco.*

To be as Hungry as a Hawk, *Milvinum habere appetentiam.*

As Hungry as a Wolf, *Rabidus fame conlupus.*

Hungryly, *Jejunè.*

Hunfdon [in Hertfordshire] *Hunfdena, Hunfledaena.*

To Hunt, *Venari, feras indagare.*

To Hunt after, *Investigo.*

To hunt after Riches, *Opes censeclari.*

To hunt out, *Explovo, perquirò.*

Hunt the Fox to his hole, *Empuseus, disseciasmus.*

Huned up and down, *Exagitatus.*

A Hunter, *Venator.*

Hun sman, *Venator.*

Hunter [a Dog's Name] *Agre.*

A Hunting, *Ventio, indagatio.*

Of or for Hunting, *Venaticus, venatorius.*

Hunters Forks, *Vari.*

Books of Hunting, *Cynegetica.*

A Hunting-pole, *Venabulum, per-*

Hunting-staff, *Stica venatoria.*

To go a Hunting, *Venatum ire.*

Huntingdon Town, *Hun engdania, Venantodunum.*

Huntingdonshire, *Venantodunia, comitatu Huntingdonsis.*

A Hurdle, *Crates, craticula.*

Hurdle, adj. *Craticulus.*

Of Hurdle, *Craticulus.*

To Hurdle, *Cratio.*

Hurdled, *Craticulus obsepis.*

Hu ds, *Stuppa.*

The hure, *Crimis.*

A Hurle, *Scitus, jsculatus.*

To Hurle, *Jacio, projicio.*

To Hurle against, *Empingo.*

To Hurle a Dart, *Jaculari.*

Hurled, *Projectus.*

To be Hurled, *Missilis.*

Hurlbats, *Caetus.*

A Hurler, *Jculator.*

A Hurling, *Jsculatio.*

A Hurly-burly, *Turbæ, Tumultus.*

To make a Hurly-burly, *Turbo, turbare, clere.*

To Hurry, [act.] *Adurgeo-propello.*

To Hurry [neut.] *Deperero, precipito, trepido.*

A Hurry, *Tumultus.*

A Hurricane, *Tempestas Diabolica.*

Hurried, *Præcipitatus.*

A Hurrying, *Tumultuatio.*

A Hurst [a set of Trees] *Arboretum, quercetum, nemus.*

Hurt Castle [in Hampshire] *Hurstum Cæstrum.*

A Hurt, *Vulnus, eris.*

HURT, [harm] *Malum, periculum, perniciæ, nocumentum.*

\* We shall both of us get more hurt than good by it, *Ex ea re plus mali est quam commodi utriusque.*

Hurt [damage], *Dammum, Debrimentum.*

To hurt, *Ledo, nceo, obsum.*

\* He knows who hurt him, *Percussorem novit.*

\* He hurt his side grievously, *Latus vehementer offensus.*

\* I shall never hurt you, *Nil tibi a me perich est.*

To hurt cruelly, *Pernocet.*

To hurt [damage] *Incommodo.*

To hurt by handling, *Contrecto.*

To hurt sore, *Collido, vulnero.*

To hurt [spoil] *Violo.*

Hurt, *Læsus.*

\* More afraid than hurt, *Salvus est saltat senex.*

Hurt [wounded] *Sœciatus.*

Hurt [wronged] *Violatus, Offensus.*

Hurt [spoiled] *Corruptus.*

A hurt, *Injurie illator.*

Hurful, *Noxius, noxius.*

Hurtful [mischievous] *Perniciosus.*

Hurful [causing Loss] *Dispensiosus.*

Very hurtful, *Noxius.*

Hurfully, *Ncenter, noxiè, damnosè, perniciosè.*

Hurtfulness, *Noxia, noxiel.*

A Hurting, *Nocumentum, læsio.*

\* I would but for hurting him, *Vellem nisi illi nocerem, or nisi quid illi nocerem.*

A Hurle berry, *Vaccinium.*

Hurtless, *Innocuus, innocuus.*

Hurtless [not hurt] *Ilæsus, inviolatus.*

Hurt-



## HYP

## JAC

## JAR

Hurt-fickle [ herb ] *Cyanus*.Hurts [ in Heraldry ] *Rotundæ figuræ cæruleæ*.A HUSBAND, *Maritus, vir*.  
\* Husband how do you? *Quid agis tu marite?* \* Your Daughter is fit for a Husband, *Matura viro filia est*.A good Husband, *Vir frugi*. \* I will be a good Husband, *Ego ero bene frugi*.An ill Husband, *Nepos*.To be an ill Husband, *Malè rem gerere*.To play the bad Husband, *Rem familiarem negligere*.To make one a good Husband, *Corrigere aliquem ad frugem*.Like a good Husband, *Frugaliter*.A Husband's Brother, *Levir*.A Husband's Sister, *Glos*.To Husband, *Bene collocare*.To Husband [ Till the Ground ] *Colo*.Husbanded, *Cultus*.Well Husbanded, *Bene collocatus*.Not Husbanded, *Incultus, neglectus*.A Husbandman, *Agricola*.A Husbandman's Wife, *Colona*.A Husbanding, *Prudens administratio*.Husbandry, *Agricultura*.To practise Husbandry, *Rusticor; villicor*.Good Husbandry, *Parcimonia*.A Huscarl, *Mediastinus*.Husena [ in South Jutland ] *Husennum, Husnum*.Hush, *Aw, define*.To Hush [ act. ] *Comprimo, paco*.To Hush, *Taceo, sileo*.Hush, *Compresso clamore sedatus*.The Hush night, *Conticinium, nox intermissa, silent*.All was hush, *Altum est silentium*.A Husk [ of Pease, &c. ] *Siliqua, folliculus*.The Husk of Corn, *Acus, gluma*.The Husk of Seed, *Uterculus*.The green Husk of a Walnut, *Cul-leola*.Husked, *Folliculatus*.Husky, *Siliquosus*.Husky [ chaffy ] *Acerosus*.The Huttel, *Sacra synaxis, sacra communio*.Hutteling People, *Eucharistice participes*.Huttings, *Hustinga, orum; summa apud Londinenses Curia*.A Hufwife, *Materfamilias*. See Houswife.A Hut, *Gurgustium*.A Huteh, *Arca, malva*.Huy, & [ in Luyc-land ] *Hu-Houy, & um*.To Huzz, *Murmuro, Obfepo*.The Hyacinth, *Hyacinthus*.Hyde geld, *Mulda ut tergo parcatur*.Hydrography, *Hydrographia*.Hydrophical, *Hydropicus*.To Hye, *Pessino, propero*.Hy-mal, *Hyemalis*.A Hyena, *Hyæna*.A Hylling, *Stragulum*.Hymen, *Hymen, entis*.A Hyann, *Hymnus, enticum sacrum*.A singer of Hymns, *Hymnicus*.A writer of Hymns, *Hymnigraphus*.A Hyne, *Colonus*.To Hype at one, *Os difforquere, aliquid incommode, obesse, officere*.An Hypertole, *Hypertole, is*.Hyperbolical, *Hyperbolicus, veritatem excedens*.A Hyphen, *Hyphen*.The Hypochonders, *Flatus hypochondriaci*.Hypochondriack, } *Hypochondria-*  
Hypochondriacal, } *cus*.Hypocritic, *Hypocritus*.An Hypocrite, *Hypocrita*.To play the Hypocrite, *Hypocritice agere*.Hypocritical, *Hypocriticus, Simulatus*.Hypocritically, *Hypocritice, fide*.An Hypothesis, *Hypothesis*.Hypothesis, } *Hypotheticus*.Hypothesis, } *Hypotheticus*.Hyrthale, *Hyrtha*.Hyslop, *Hyspus*.Hedge-hyslop, *Gratiola*.Hysterical, *Hystericus*.Hysteron proteron, *Hysteron proteron*.A Hyth, *Portus*.

## I

## A

I Ego. \* I am as you see me, just so, *Ita sum, sic sum ut vides*. \* It is I, *Ego sum*. \* Who wrote that? I, *Quis hoc scripsit? ego scripsi, or feci*. \* I talk of Cheese, and you talk of Cheese, *Ego de alio loquor, tu de capis respondes*.I my self, *Egomet, ego ipse*.I [ yes ] *Imo, maxime, etiam, ita*.To Jabber, *Garrulo*.A Jabberer, *Blatero*.A Jabbering, *Garrulus incoeditus*.Jacca [ in Argen ] *Jacca*.Jacen, *Jaceni*.The Jacinth-bush, *Hyacinthus rubus*.The Jacinth flower, *Hyacinthus flos*.The Jacinth stone, *Hyacinthus gemma*.A Jack [ to drink in ] *Ocrea, uter*.A Jack [ for Boots ] *Ocrearum detraitorium*.A Jack [ Coat of Mail ] *Loricæ*.A Jack [ to saw wood on ] *Cantentus*.A Jack-file, *Lima cum marginibus tenuioribus*.A Jack-fish, *Lucius*.A Jack [ in bowling ] *Scopus or meta in sphaeristerio*.A Jack [ Male Hawk ] *Accipiter*.The Jack of a Ship, *Aplustre, vexillum*.A Jack of a Spit, *Veruversorium*.The Jack in Virginals, *Epitima, orum*.JACK, [ nickname of John ] *Johanniculus*. \* Jack will never make a Gentleman, *Ex quo vis igno non fit me curius*. \* Jack Sprat would teach his Grancame, *Ante barbam doces fener*. \* A good Jack makes a good Gill, *Bonus dux bonus redit comitem*.A Crafty Jack, *Homo vifer, vulpes*.A Jack of all Trades, *Omnium barorum homo*.A Jack on both sides, *Ambodexter*.Jack with a Lantern, *Ignis fatuus*.A Jackanapes, *Simia*.A Jackanape in a doublet, *Bis cum chetis*.A Jackdaw, *Monedula*.Jack by the hedge, *Alliaria*.A Jack-pudding, *Deliciæ populi*.A Jackall, *Lupus aureus*.A Jacket, *Sagum, sagulum, tunica*.A little Jacket, *Tunicella*.A short Jacket, *Succinctorium*.Wearing a Jacket, *Tunicatus*.Jacob [ a Mans Name ] *Jacob*.A Jacobs-staff, *Instrumentum Geometricum; verutum*.A Jacobine Frier, *Sodalis dominicanus, divi dominici famulus*.The Jacobin [ Pigeon ] *Columba cucullata*.Jaculatory, *Jaculatorius*.A Jade, *Equuleus*.A Jade [ paltzy woman ] *Mulier improba, effrons*.A lean Jade, *Equus strigosus*.An old Jade, *Equus emeritus*.A stumb ing Jade, *Equus cespitator*.Jaded, *Fatigatus, desessus*.Jaduh, *Sternax*.A Jadtih trick, *Artificium, techna meretricia*.Jaen [ in Andalusia ] *Giennium, Gienna*.A Jag, *Lacinia*.To Jag, *Concribillo, cancello, incido*.Jagerndorff [ in Silesia ] *Carnovia*.Jagged, *Laciniatus, serratus*.Jags, *Incisurae*.Full of Jags, *Laciniatus*.A Jaggling, *Incisura*.A Ja-l, *Carcer, ergastulum*.A Jail-bird, *Stigmatia, nebulo*.Jail-delivery, *Unversalis è custodia emissio*.A Jailer, *Ergastularius, commentariensis, c. carcerarius*.A Jailer's Fee, *Carcerativum, sumptus carceris*.A Jakes, *Forica, latrina*.A Jakes-cleaner, *Foricarum conditor*.A Jakes-farmer, *Jamaica [ an Island of America ] Jamaica*.Jambaux, *Tibialia ferrea*.Jambol [ in Bulgaria ] *Joannipolis*.Jamboli [ in Aethia ] *Chalcis*.The Jambos of a Door, *Antæ*.James [ a Mans Name ] *Jacobus*.James Town [ in America ] *Jacobopolis*.St. James wort, *Jacobæa*.Janetz [ in Lorrain ] *Janesium*.Jane [ a Womans Name ] *Jana*.To Jangle, *Allerco, garrulo, argutus*.A Jangler, *Argutator, garrulus*.A Jangling, *Argutatio, garrulitas*.Jangling, *Argutus, argutulus*.Janua [ part of Greece ] *Epirus*.The Jannizaries, *Militæ prætoriani Imperet vis Ottomanici*.A Jannock, *Pan's avenaceus*.Janua y, *Jannarius*.Javen [ an Indian Island ] *Japenia, Aerea Chersenefus, Chersæ*.To Jape (jet) *Jacor, iudo*.Jargon, *Sermo absens, Barbaru, Inconditus, Obstreperus*.Jarnac [ in France ] *Jarnacum*.Jaroslaw [ in Muscovy ] *Jaroslawia*.Jaroslaw [ in Russia Nigra ] *Jaroslawia*.A Jarre, *Semiapertura*.Standing a-jarre, *Semiapertura*.To Jarre, *Discrepo, Disseno, Altereco*.\* This thing Jarres, *Hæc chorda difforat*.A Jarre [ measure ] *Tesse*.To make a Jarre, *Discredo, Disconvenio*.

A Jare, *Discrepantia*, *Discre-*  
*Jarring*, *dis.*  
 Jarring, *Discrepans*, *Diffin.*  
 Jaremitz [in Bohemia] *Jaremitia*.  
 Jarley Island, *Cesarea*.  
 A Jar hawk, *Accipiter pullus*.  
 Jassy [in Moldavia] *Jassum*.  
 Jalsin, *Jasminum*.  
 Jason [a mans name] *Jas.*  
 Jasper [a man's name] *Gaspars*.  
 A Jasper-stone, *Jaspis*.  
 Java [an Indian Island] *Java*.  
 A Javeline, *Hasta*, *Lancea*, *Ficulum*,  
*Pilum*.  
 A Little Javeline, *Hastula*.  
 Javeline-bearer, *Lancifer*.  
 One that uses a Javeline, *Hastatur*.  
 The Jaums of a door, *Postes*, *ium*.  
 The Jaundise, *Icterus*, *Aurum*.  
 Yellow Jaundise, *go*.  
 Sick of the Jaundise, *Ictericus*, *Au-*  
*ruginosus*.  
 Troubled with the  
 Jaundise  
 To Jaunt, *Strenue ambulare*, *Vagor*.  
 A Jaunt, *Discurfus*, *Error*.  
 The Jaunts of a wheel, *Radii*.  
 The Jaw }  
 Jaw-bone } *Mandibula*, *Maxilla*.  
 Jaw, adj. } *Maxillaris*, *Mandibu-*  
 Of the Jaw } *lris*.  
 The Jaw-teeth, *Dentes molares*.  
 The Jaws, *Fauces*, *Kilius*.  
 Javer [in Silesia] *Javria*.  
 A Jay, *Graculus*.  
 Jayozs [in Kosnia] *Jayozs*.  
 lb for Habel.  
 Ichborrow [in Norfolk] *Iciani*, *Istano-*  
*nor*.  
 Ice Glacies, *vi*.  
 A little Ice, *Glacietula*.  
 The Ice-bone, *Membrum bovis po-*  
*sticum*.  
 Ich, *Ego*.  
 Ichography, *Ichographia*, *Modu-*  
*lus*.  
 A Icicle, *Stiria*, *fillicidium*.  
 Icy, *Glacialis*.  
 An Idea [form in the mind] *I-*  
*dea*.  
 Idenaw [in Bavaria] *Idunum*.  
 Identity, *Identitas*.  
 The Ides of a month, *Idus*, *uum*.  
 An Idiom, *Idioma*.  
 An Idiot, *Idiota*, *Fatuus*, *Morbo*.  
 Idiolum, *Fatuus*.  
 IDLE, *Ignavus*, *Iners*, *Desidiosus*,  
*Otius*, *Piger*.  
 An Idle fellow, *Cessator*.  
 An Idle toy, *Im-go*.  
 An Idle story, *Fabula*.  
 To be Idle, *Cesso*, *Otiar*.  
 To grow Idle, *Torpesco*.  
 Grown Idle, *Piger redditus*.  
 Idle discourse, *Sermo alienus*.  
 Idle pranks, *Nequitia*.  
 An Idle wench, *Cessatrix*.  
 Idleness, *Ignavia*, *Inertia*, *Pigritia*,  
*Socordia*, *Otiium*.  
 Full of Idleness, *Otius*.  
 Idely, *Otiöse*, *Desidiosus*.  
 To live Idly, *Vit. m. otiosam agi-*  
*tare*.  
 To talk Idly, *Deliro*, *Aliena loqui*.  
 An Idiom } *Idioma*, *idiotismus*.  
 Idiot fin }  
 An Idiot, *Mentis imops*, *ad agnatos &*  
*gentiles deducendus*.  
 Idleton [in Nottinghamshire] *Sege-*  
*lucum*.  
 An Idol, *Idolum*, *simulacrum*.  
 An Idolater, *Idololatra*.  
 Idolatry, *Idololatria*.  
 To Idolatrize, *Cultu idola prosequi*.  
 To Idolize, *Huminem Deum facere*.

An offering to Idols, *Idolothysia*.  
 Jealous, *Zelotypus*.  
 To be Jealous, *Zelotypia affici*.  
 To make Jealous, *Zelotypia officere*.  
 Made Jealous, *Zelotypia affectus*.  
 A Jealous person, *Zelotes*.  
 Very Jealous, *Suspiciosus*.  
 Jealousy, *Zelotypia*.  
 To live in Jealousy, *Suspicionibus*  
*angi*.  
 Jealously, *Suspiciosus*.  
 A Jeer, *Sanna*, *Scommia*.  
 To jeer, *Derideo*, *subfanno*.  
 A Jeer (in navigation) *Fragmen-*  
*tum kelcii antennae principii affixum*.  
 A Jeering, *Irrisio*.  
 Jeered, *Irisus*.  
 Jeat, *Gates*.  
 Jefferkin [in Palestine] *Capernaum*,  
*Tarichea*.  
 Jeffry (a mans name) *Galfridus*.  
 A Jeffery cock, *Scarabeus*.  
 A Jegget (savage) *Tucetum*.  
 Jehovah, *Jehovah*.  
 Jejeune, *Jejunus*, *Tenuis*.  
 Jelly, *Cydonia gelata*, *gelatina*, *jus*  
*gelatum*.  
 Jemmy for James.  
 Jempterland [part of Norway] *Jem-*  
*ptia*.  
 Jenv [in Germany] *Jena*.  
 Jeniza [in Macedonia] *Pella*.  
 Jenkin (a man's name) *Jenkins*.  
 Jennet (a woman's name) *Jebannula*.  
 A Jennet, *Asturo*.  
 Jeopardy, *Discrimen*, *Periculum*.  
 To be in Jeopardy, *Periclitari*.  
 In Jeopardy, *Periclitans*.  
 With Jeopardy, *Periculose*.  
 A Jeoparding, *Periclitatio*.  
 Jeopardous }  
 Full of Jeopardy } *Periculosus*.  
 Jeremy (a mans name) *Jeremias*.  
 A Jerfalkon, *Haliæetus*.  
 A Jerk, *Verber*, *Irus*.  
 To jerk, *Verbero*.  
 A Jerker, *Verberator*.  
 A Jerking, *Verberatio*.  
 A Jerk n, *Tunicula*, *Colobium*.  
 A Frieze Jerkin, *Endromis*.  
 A Jerkin (Hawk) *Ardearius mas*.  
 Jerom (a man's name) *Hieronymus*.  
 Jerry for Jeremy.  
 Jersey Island, *Cesarea*.  
 Jelsin, *Jasminum*.  
 Yellow Jellesen, *Polemonium*.  
 A hawk Jelles, *Pittacium accipitri-*  
*num*.  
 A Jest, *jocus*, *Distum ridiculum*.  
 A little Jest, *joculus*.  
 A nipping jest, *Sarcasmus*.  
 A wanton jest, *Jocus obscenus*, *Di-*  
*ctum illiberale*.  
 Merry jests, *Sales*, *facetiae*.  
 In jest, *Joco*, *jocose*.  
 Spoken in jest, *Jocularius*.  
 Full of jests, *Jocosus*.  
 Loving to jest }  
 To be full of jests, *Facetius fluere*.  
 To break a jest, *Jocum movere*, *Ri-*  
*sum joco movere*.  
 To jest, *Jocor*, *Ludo*.  
 To jest at, *Illo*.  
 Jestled at, *Distis laceffitus*.  
 A Jester, *Joculator*, *joculator*.  
 A lawey Jester, *Scurra*.  
 Jesting, *Jocosus*, *falsus*.  
 A Jesting, *Derisio*, *jocatio*.  
 A lawey Jesting, *Scurrilitas*.  
 A Jesuite, *Jesuita*, *de societate Jesu*.  
 Jesuits powder (tree) *Cortex febr-*  
*fugus*.  
 Jesupol [in Poland] *Jesupolis*.  
 Jesus, *Jesut*, *Jesu*.

Jet, *Gates*.  
 To Jet up and down, *Tollatim ince-*  
*dere*, *Vagari*.  
 To Jet (strut) *Magnifice incedere*,  
*Fastuosè se inferre*.  
 To jet to and fro, *Volito*.  
 Jetson, *Merces naufragæ*.  
 A Jetter, *Gradarius*.  
 A Jetting, *Incessus mollis*.  
 Jetzeho } [in Stormaria] *Ilzeboe*.  
 Itzeho }  
 A Jew, *Judeus*.  
 Jews-ears, *Uscum sambucinum*.  
 A Jews-trump, *Crembalum*.  
 A Jewel, *Gemma*.  
 A little Jewel, *Gemmula*.  
 A Counterfeit Jewel, *Gemma adulte-*  
*rina*.  
 A Jewel box, *Annularium*.  
 A Jewel-house, *Cimeliarchium*.  
 The Master of the Jewel-house, *Ci-*  
*meliarchus*.  
 A Jeweller, *Gemmarius*.  
 Jewish, *Judeicus*.  
 IF. Si. \* If so be he be willing, *si*  
*est ut velit*. \* No not if I should  
 have died for it, *Non si me occi-*  
*disset*. \* I will go see if he be at  
 home, *Visum si domi est*. \* See I  
 Pray if he be at home, *Vide a-*  
*mabo num sit domi*. \* If it were  
 not for this one thing, *Abque hac*  
*una re foret*.  
 If not, *Si minus*, *Si non*, *Ni*, *Nisi*.  
 \* He should have been if not pun-  
 nished yet secured, *Si minus sup-*  
*plicio affici at custodiri oportebat*.  
 \* Bear the want of them if not con-  
 tentedly yet courageously, *Eorum*  
*desiderium si non æquo animo at forti*  
*feras*. \* If there was not that cause,  
*Ni esset ea causa*. \* If he had not  
 demanded a nights time to consid-  
 er of it, *Nisi is noctem sibi ad de-*  
*liberandum postulasset*.  
 But if, *Sin*, *Quod si*.  
 But if not, *Sin alter*, *Sin minus*, *Sin*  
*secus*. \* If that fall out which we  
 desire we shall be glad; but if  
 not, we shall be content, *Si illud*  
*quod volumus veniet gaudebimus, sin*  
*secus patiemur animis æquis*.  
 It any, *Siquis*.  
 It at any time, *Siquando*.  
 Iglaw [in Moravia] *Iglavia*.  
 Ignoble, *Ignobilis*, *Obscurus*.  
 Ignominy, *Ignominia*, *Opprobrium*.  
 Ignominious, *Famosus*, *Infamis*.  
 Ignominiously, *Contumeliose*.  
 Ignoramus, *Non liquet*.  
 An Ignoramus, *Ignarus*, *Fatuus*.  
 Ignorance, *Ignorantia*, *inscientia*.  
 Ignorance of art, *Insicilia*, *imperitia*.  
 Ignorant, *Ignorans*, *ignarus*, *inscius*,  
*Nescius*.  
 To be Ignorant, *Ignoro*, *Nescio*. \* I  
 am not ignorant, *Non me latet or*  
*fugit*. \* Neither are you Ignorant,  
*nec clam te est*.  
 Ignorantly, *Ignare*, *inscie*.  
 Ihna [a river in Pomeran] *Ihna*.  
 A Jig, *Chorea rustica*.  
 A Jill, *Hemina*.  
 A Jill [woman] *Fœmella*.  
 To Jilt, *Spem amantis ludificari*.  
 Jinny (of Jane) *Janicula*.  
 Jin, for Joan.  
 To Jingle, *Tinnio*.  
 To jingle (affect words) *Captare or*  
*occupari verba*.  
 A Jippo, *Tunica*.  
 Ila [an Island in Scotland] *Caledo-*  
*nium*.  
 An Island, *insula*.



## IMA

Iles of eorn, *Aristæ*.  
 An Ilet hole, *Ocellus*.  
 The Iliack passion, *Passio iliaca*.  
 Illisli (in Hungary) *Ulmus*.  
 Ill [a river in Germany] *Illius, Hel-lus*.  
 ILL, *Malus, Prævus*. \* Do you say you had an ill journey of it, *Aintu tibi hoc incommodum evenisse iter?* \* It was as ill as a plague, *Pro pestilentia fuit*. \* It is as ill as to be a slave, *Instar servitutis est*. \* It is as ill as may be, *Pejore loco res esse non potest*. \* Ill gotten goods seldom thrive, *De male quæstis vix gaudet tertius heres*.  
 Ill, adv. *Male, perperam*. \* I pray you take it not ill, *Cave obsecro in contumeliam accipias*. \* He is ill spoken of, *Male audit*. \* It fell out ill, *Diis iratus factum est*. \* He took it to ill, *Ita ægre tulit*. \* Ill gotten ill spent, *Male partum male dispartit*.  
 Ill at ease, *Æger, Egrotus*. \* He ill disposed, *is very ill, Gravior se habet*. \* He is ill of the stone, *Ex renibus laborat*. \* He is fallen very ill, *Morbus enim invasit gravis, gravi morbo affectus est*. \* They are sometimes well and sometimes ill, *Variè valent*.  
 An ill chance, *Adus supinus*.  
 Ill-fortune *Infortunium, infestio*.  
 Ill-luck *Fortuna*. \* I had ill luck to come hither, *Haud auspiciatò huc me appuli*.  
 An Illation, *Ilatio*.  
 Illaudable, *Illaudabilis*.  
 Ill-favoured, *Deformis*.  
 Ill-favouredly, *Deformiter*.  
 Ill-favouredness, *Deformitas*.  
 Illegal, *Illicitus*.  
 Illegalty, *Injustitia*.  
 Illegitimate, *Non legitimus*.  
 Illegitimately, *Parum legitime*.  
 An Ill-husband, *Negamus*.  
 Illicit, *Illicitus*.  
 Illicit (unlawful) *Illicitus*.  
 Illiterate, *Radis, Indocilis*.  
 An ill name, *Infamia, Ignominia*.  
 Ill-natured, *Malignus*.  
 Ill-treer [in Cheshire] *Mola platea*.  
 To Illude, *I udo*.  
 To illuminate, *Illumino*.  
 Illuminated, *Illuminatus*.  
 An Illumination, *Illuminatio*.  
 Illuminating, *Illuminatio*.  
 An Illuminator, *Illuminator*.  
 An Illusion, *Phantasma, Visum*.  
 Illusory, *Illusorius*.  
 To Illustrate, *Ilustro*.  
 Illustrated, *Ilustratus*.  
 An illustrating, *Ilustratio*.  
 Illustration, *Ilustratio*.  
 An Illustratour, *Ilustrator*.  
 Illustrious, *Ilustris*.  
 Ill will, *Livor, invidia, invidentia, Malignitas*.  
 With an ill will, *Malignè, Livide*.  
 To bear one ill will, *Exulcerato in aliquem esse animo*.  
 Bearing ill-will, *Invidus, Lividus, Malignus*.  
 Ilz [in Poland] *Ilza*.  
 An Image, *Imago, Effigies, Figura, Species*.  
 A little Image, *Iconcula*.  
 The Image of a man, *Simulacrum, Statua*.  
 Antick Images of men (in supporting) *Atlantes, Telamones*.  
 Antick Images of women, *Corytides*.

## IMB

Imagery, *Opus sculptile or pictum*.  
 Images of women distilling water, *Niobæ, arum*.  
 A molten Image, *Simulacrum fusile*.  
 An Image-maker, *Statuarius, Iconoplastes*.  
 Image making, *Statuaria*.  
 Of an Image, *Statuarius*.  
 Full of Images, *Imaginatus*.  
 Imaginable, *Opinabilis*.  
 The greatest Imaginable, *Mirandus, quantus potest maximus*.  
 Imaginary, *Imaginarius*.  
 An Imagination, *Imaginatio, Phantasia, Cogitatio*.  
 A cunning Imagination, *Machinatio*.  
 A false Imagination, *Phantasma*.  
 Full of Imagination, *Cogitabundus*.  
 Imaginative, *Imaginativus*.  
 To Imagine, *Existimo, Arbitror*.  
 To Imagine (invent) *Fingo, Invenio*.  
 Imagined, *Conspicius*.  
 An Imbargo, *Edictum navium progressum prohibens*.  
 To Imbargue, *Edicto navium*.  
 Lay an Imbargo upon, *um progressum prohibere*.  
 To Imbarke, *Navem conscendere*.  
 An Imbarking, *Oneratio*.  
 To Imbaste, *Polluo*.  
 To Imbaste metal, *Adultero*.  
 Imbasted, *Adulteratus*.  
 An Imbasting, *Pollutio*.  
 An Imbasting of mettal, *Adulteratio*.  
 To Imbaulm, *p. Rincio*.  
 Imbaulm, *Pollinatus*.  
 Imbaulmed, *Pollinatus*.  
 An Imbaulmer, *Pollinctor*.  
 An Imbaulming, *Pollinctoria*.  
 To Imbarte, *Acem infraere*.  
 Imbecillity, *Imbecillitas*.  
 To Imbellish, *Adorno*.  
 Imbellished, *Adornatus*.  
 An Imbellishing, *Adornatio*.  
 An Imbellishment, *Ornamentum*.  
 The Imber weeks, *Quatuor tempora*.  
 Imbers, *Favilla, pruna obnubilata, suppositi ignes cineri*.  
 Of Imbers, *Favillaceus*.  
 To Imbezel, *Decoquo*.  
 Imbezziled, *Decoctus*.  
 An Imbezziling, *Decoctio*.  
 To Imbeze, *Imbezo*.  
 To Imbolden, *Animo*.  
 To Imbolden a young beginner, *Tyrannem imbueret*.  
 Imboldened, *Animatus*.  
 An Imboldening, *Animatio*.  
 Imbordering (in Heraldry) *Cum area et ejus peripheria ejusdem sunt metali, coloris*.  
 To Imbosse, *Cælo, Bullis ornare*.  
 Imbossed work, *Toreuma*.  
 An Imbosser, *Toreutes*.  
 The art of Imbossing, *Toreutice*.  
 An Imbossing, *Calatura*.  
 Imbossment, *Calatura*.  
 To Imbrace, *Amplexor*.  
 To Imbrace one another, *Se mutuo amplecti*.  
 Imbraced, *Amplexu exceptus*.  
 An Imbracing, *Amplexus, Amplexatio*.  
 An Imbracement, *Amplexatio*.  
 To Imbroider, *Acupingo*.  
 Imbroidered, *Acupictus*.  
 An Imbroiderer, *Pbrigio*.  
 An Imbroidering, *Acupictio*.  
 To Imbroil, *See Embroil*.  
 To Imbrew, *Imbuo*.  
 To Imbrew in blood, *Sanguine inquinare, Funestare*.

## IMP

Imbrewed in blood, *Tabo pollutus*.  
 To Imburse, *Suppedita, Pecunias refundere*.  
 To Imitate, *Imitor, sequor*.  
 To Imitate with ambition, *Emulator*.  
 Imitable, *Imitabilis*.  
 Not Imitable, *Inimitabilis*.  
 Imitated, *Imitatione expressus*.  
 An Imitating, *Imitamen, imitamentum*.  
 An Imitation, *Imitatio*.  
 A nice Imitation, *Imitatio affectata*.  
 An Imitatour, *Imitator*.  
 Immaculate, *Immaculatus*.  
 Immanent, *Immanens*.  
 Immanity, *Immanitas*.  
 Immarcescible, *Immarcescibilis*.  
 Immaterial, *Immaterialis*.  
 Immature, *Immaturus*.  
 Immatureness, *Immaturitas*.  
 Immaturity, *Immaturitas*.  
 Immediate, *Immediatus*.  
 Immediately, *Immediatè*.  
 Immediately (presently) *Illico, Extemplo, Confestim*.  
 Immemorable, *Immemorabilis*.  
 Immenity, *Immensus*.  
 Immensity, *Immensitas*.  
 To Immerse, *Immergo*.  
 Immersion, *Immersio*.  
 Imminent, *Imminens*.  
 To be imminent, *immineo, ingruo*.  
 Immoderate, *Immoderatus, immodicus*.  
 Immoderately, *Immoderatè, immodicè*.  
 Immoderation, *Excessus*.  
 Immodest, *Inverecundus, immodestus*.  
 Immodestly, *Inverecundè*.  
 Immodesty, *Immodestia, Turpitudine*.  
 Immorality, *Honestatis inopia, fraus, inbonestis*.  
 Immortal, *Immortalis*.  
 Immortally, *Æternam*.  
 Immortality, *Immortalitas, Æternitas*.  
 To immortalize, *Æterno, Æternitate donare*.  
 Make Immortal, *Æternitate donare*.  
 Immoveable, *Immobilis, immotus*.  
 Immoveably, *Immobilitè*.  
 An Immunity, *Privilegium*.  
 To Immaure, *Includo, intercludo, occludo*.  
 Immutable, *Immutabilis, Constans*.  
 Immutability, *Immutabilitas*.  
 Immutably, *Immutabiliter*.  
 Imola [in Romagna] *Forum Cornolii*.  
 An Imp (graffe) *Sarcular, Clabula*.  
 To Imp new feathers, *Caulem novis plumis instruere*.  
 An Imps, *Dæmunculus, Pævus demon*.  
 An Imp (young tree) *Arbuseula*.  
 To Impair, *Diminuo*.  
 Impaired, *Diminutus*.  
 Impairing, *Diminutivus*.  
 An Impairing, *Diminutio*.  
 An Impairment, *Detrimmentum*.  
 To Impale, *Sudibus munire, Palo per anum adalto reos necare*.  
 Impaled grounds, *Septa, oram*.  
 To Impanel, *Eligo*.  
 Imparity, *Imparitas*.  
 To Impark, *Conspicio*.  
 Imparked, *Conspicius*.  
 Imparlance, *Interlocutio*.  
 Imparlance, *Possessionem realem adeptus*.  
 To Impart, *Impertio, impertior*.  
 Imparted, *Communicatus*.  
 Impar-

## IMP

Impartial, *aequus, iustus*.  
 Impartially, *aeque, iuste*.  
 Impartiality, *aequitas*.  
 An Imparting, *communicatio*.  
 Impassable, *avius, inuius, prae-  
 tus*.  
 Impassible, *impassibilis, nulli dolori  
 obnoxius*.  
 Impassibility, *rei constitutio, conditio,  
 ratio dolori band obnoxias*.  
 Impatience, *impatientia, iracundia*.  
 Impatient, *impatiens, iracundus*.  
 To be Impatient, *furo, debacchor*.  
 An Impatient woman, *maenas, thy-  
 as*.  
 Impatiently, *impotenter, iracunde*.  
 To impeach, *accuso, crimino, infi-  
 mulo, posulo*.  
 Impeaching, *accusatorius*.  
 An Impeaching } *Dica, accusatio*.  
 Impeachment }  
 Impeachment of waste, *impeditio, or  
 impeditio vasti*.  
 Impeccability, *Statu nullo errori ob-  
 noxiu*.  
 Imped, *infertus*.  
 To Impede, *impedio, praepedio*.  
 An Impedimen t impedimentum.  
 \* What impediment is there, *quid  
 obstat?*  
 To Impel, *impello*.  
 Impendent, *impendens*.  
 Impe erable, *impenetrabilis*.  
 Impenitence, *impenitentia*.  
 Impenitent, *impenitens*.  
 Impe aive, *imperativus*.  
 Imperceptible, *imperceptibilis*.  
 Imperfect, *imperfectus*.  
 Imperfection, *imperfectio, defectus*.  
 Imperial, *imperialis*.  
 An Imperialist, *Austriacus*.  
 Imperious, *imperijsus*.  
 Imperiously, *imperijsse*.  
 Imperiousness, *dominatio, tyrannis,  
 idis*.  
 Impersonal, *impersonalis*.  
 Impersonally, *impersonaliter*.  
 Impertinence } *insulsius, ineptie*.  
 Impertinency }  
 Impertinent [thing] *alienus, inep-  
 tus, impertinens*.  
 Impertinent [fellow] *ineptus, insul-  
 sus, importunus*.  
 Impertinently, *inepte, absurde, in-  
 sulse*.  
 Impervious, *impervius*.  
 To Imperate, *impero, exoro*.  
 Impetuously, *vehementer, violent*.  
 Impie ment [prejudice] *incommo-  
 dum, diminutio*.  
 Impiety, *impietas, scelus*.  
 Impious, *impius, scelestus*.  
 Impiously, *impe, scelest*.  
 Implacable, *implacabilis, inexcusa-  
 bilis*.  
 Implacableness } *implacabilitas*.  
 Implacability }  
 Implacably, *implacabiliter*.  
 To Implant, *inforo*.  
 Implanted, *insitus*.  
 An Implanting } *insitio*.  
 Implantation }  
 To implead, *reum agere*.  
 Implements, *instrumenta*.  
 Implements of a house, *suppellex*.  
 To Implicate, *implico*.  
 An Implication, *implicatio*.  
 Implicit, *implicitus*.  
 Implicitly, *implicit*, *verbis subob-  
 scuris*.  
 To implore, *implere, obsecro, obte-  
 stor*.  
 Implored, *obsecratus*.  
 An Imploer, *implorator*.

## IMP

An Imploring, *obsecratio, implora-  
 tio*.  
 To employ, *negotio adhibere*.  
 Employed, *occupatus, negotiosus*.  
 An Employing, *occupatio*.  
 An Employment, *negotium*.  
 To Imply, *implico*.  
 Implied, *implicatus*.  
 To Imposk, *aliquid in oculos cen-  
 dere, in marsupium abdere*.  
 Impolite, *impolitus*.  
 Imporous, *poris vacuus*.  
 To Import, *importo*.  
 To import [concern] *alicujus refer-  
 re, interesse*.  
 Importance, *momentum, operapre-  
 tium*.  
 Of great Importance, *summus, gra-  
 vis, magni momenti*.  
 Of no great Importance, *subanis*.  
 Important, *momentosus*.  
 Importantly, *commode*.  
 Importation, *importatio*.  
 Importunate, *importunus, sollicitus*.  
 Importunately, *importune, sollicit*.  
 To Importune, *solcito*.  
 Importunity, *solicitatio, importuni-  
 tas*.  
 To Impose, *injungo, irrogo*.  
 To Impose on [cheat] *impono*.  
 Imposed, *injunctus, irrogatus*.  
 Imposed upon, *delusus*.  
 An Imposition, *injuncti, irrogatio*.  
 An Impositour, *impositor*.  
 An Impositour's Office, *impositura*.  
 Impossibility, *impossibilitas*.  
 Impossible, *impossibilis*.  
 It is Impossible, *veri non potest*.  
 An Impost, *tributum, vectigal*.  
 A levier of Impost, *publicanus*.  
 An Impositor, *impositor*.  
 Imposits [in Architecture] *incum-  
 bae*.  
 An Imposume, *apostema, abscessus*.  
 To Imposume } *lucus con-*  
 Grow to an Imposume } *trabere*.  
 An Imposume in the head, *tuber*.  
 An Imposume about the ear, *paroti-  
 tis*.  
 An Imposume in the lungs, *tubes*.  
 Imposumed } *ulceratus*.  
 Imposumated }  
 Impositure, *impositura, frus*.  
 Impotency, *impotentia, debilitas*.  
 Impotent, *impotens, debilis*.  
 Very Impotent, *superinfirmus*.  
 Impotently, *debiliter*.  
 To Impouch, *in crumenam cogere*.  
 To Impoverish, *paupero, ad pauper-  
 tatem redigere*.  
 Impoverished, *ad egestatem reda-  
 ctus*.  
 An Impoverishment, *compilatio*.  
 To Impound cattle, *pecus erraticum  
 in septum includere*.  
 Impounded, *septo inclusus*.  
 An Impounding } *seclusio, in septum*  
 Impoundage } *impositio*.  
 To Impower, *Instruere potestate*.  
 To Imprecate, *imprecor*.  
 An Imprecation, *execratio*.  
 Impregnable, *inexpugnabilis*.  
 To Impregnate, *impregno, gravi-  
 dam reddere*.  
 Impregnation [in Chymist y] *Hu-  
 moris in corpus [siccum donec impen-  
 tur pori, influxus]*.  
 An Impress, *emblemata scuti gentili-  
 tati*.  
 An Impression, *impressio, character*.  
 Imprest money, *auctoramentum*.  
 To Imprime, *inboco, insiluto, ag-  
 gredior*.  
 To Imprime a Decr, *cervum a ceto-*

## INA

*ra grege sejungere [eum agiturus]*.  
 Imprimings, *praedia, tentamina*.  
 Imprimary [the Art of Printing]  
*Ar Typographica*.  
 To Imprint, *imprimo*.  
 Imprinted, *impressus*.  
 An Imprinting, *impressio*.  
 Imprinting, *impressivus*.  
 To Imprison, *incarcerare*.  
 Imprisoned, *incarceratus, in carce-  
 rem detrusus*.  
 Imprisonment } *Incarceratio*.  
 Imprisoning }  
 Improbability, *improbabilitas*.  
 Improbable, *improbabilis*.  
 Improbability, *improbabilis*.  
 Improbity, *improbitas, nequitia*.  
 Improper, *improprius*.  
 Improperly, *improprie*.  
 To Improperly, *approprio*.  
 An Impropration, *beneficium eccle-  
 siasticum in laici peculio, sacerdoti-  
 um gentilitium*.  
 An Improprator, *laicus donator be-  
 neficii ecclesiastici*.  
 Improprity, *improprietas*.  
 Improvable, *quod utilis evadat, re-  
 ditum augmentat, adaugeat*.  
 To Improve, *promoveo, provebo*.  
 To Improve [neut.] *proficio*.  
 Improved, *promotus, proventus*.  
 An Improvement, *fructus, lucrum,  
 quaesitus*.  
 An Improver, *amplificator*.  
 An Improving, *amplificatio*.  
 Improvidence, *improvidentia*.  
 Improvident, *improvidus, incautus*.  
 Imp evidently, *improvid*.  
 Imprudence } *imprudentia*.  
 Impudency }  
 Imprudent, *imprudens*.  
 Impudently, *imprudenter*.  
 Impudence, *impudentia, inverecon-  
 dia*.  
 Impudent, *impudens, effrens*.  
 An impudent and shameless face,  
*frons invereconda & perfrecta*.  
 A very impudent person, *homo in-  
 finiter impudens, auri oris*.  
 To be Impudent, *o nullum habere*.  
 Impudently, *impudenter, improbe*.  
 Impudently to abuse, *deludifico*.  
 To Impugn, *impugno, adversor*.  
 An Impugner, *impugnator*.  
 An Impugning, *impugnatio*.  
 An Impulse } *impulsio, impulsus*.  
 Impulsion }  
 Impulsive, *impulsivus*.  
 Impunity, *impunitas, licentia*.  
 Impure, *impurus immundus*.  
 Impurely, *impure, immunde*.  
 Impureness } *impuritas, immunditi-*  
 Impurity } *es, sordes*.  
 An Impuration, *vituperatio*.  
 To cast an Imputation upon, *vitupero*  
 A forged Imputation, *calumnia*.  
 Impurative, *alicui adscriptus*.  
 To Impute, *imputo, tribuo*.  
 Imputed, *imputatus, assignatus, af-  
 scriptus*. \* Whatsoever good or  
 ill happens, it is imputed to For-  
 tune, *Fortune omnia feruntur ac-  
 cepta*.  
 An Imputer, *imputator*.  
 An Imputing } *imputatio*.  
 Imputation }  
 IN, is variously rendred in Latin,  
 sometimes by  
 AD, as, When he was in the City,  
*Ad urbem cum esset*. \* What things  
 were carried away to Rome, we see  
 them in the Temple of Honour,  
*Verne, and in other parts, Quae  
 asportata sunt Romam, ad aedem  
 Honoris atque Virtutis itemque alibi*  
 in



in locis videmus. \* In the opinion of the common people it is small, *Est ad vulgi opinionem mendacis.* \* In short, *Ad summum.*

APUD, as, In the fish-market, *Apud forum piscarium.* \* He told me in the market, *Mibi apud forum dixit.*

DE, a, Thieves rise in the night to cut men's throats, *Ut jugulent homines surgunt de nocte latrones.*

EX, as, In order, *Ex ordine.* \* Careful in mind, *Ex animi sollicitus.*

\* To plead in his fetters, *Ex vinculis causam dicere.* \* He spoke of it in the person of a Parasite, *Meministi ejus ex persona parafiti.* \* In my mind you would do better, *Es meo quidem animo facias rectius.*

IN, as, In the Town of Antioch, *In oppido Antiochiæ.* \* You come in the very nick of time, *In tempore ipso mihi advenisti.* \* They spent all the day in making preparations, *In apparando totum consumunt diem.* \* The part is in the whole, *Inest pars toti.* \* There is gravity in his countenance, and faithfulness in his words, *Severitas inest in vultu atque in verbis fides.*

INTER, as, In so many years, *Inter tot annos.* \* It freezes in the falling, *Inter decidendum gel-scit.*

INTRA, as, In fourteen years time they never came into a house, *Intra annos quatuordecim tellum non subierunt.*

PER, a, I promised in jest, *Per jocum promisi.* \* In the very time of Truce, *Per ipsum induciarum tempus.* \* In sleep, *Per somnum.* \* In the dark, *Per tenebras.* \* In those days, *Per eos dies.*

PRÆ, as, Give him some little matter in hand, *Huic aliquid paulum præ manu dederis.*

PRO, as, I gave nothing in evidence but what was known, *Necque dixi quidquam pro testimonio nisi quod notum erat.*

SECUNDUM, as, In his sleep he thought he saw a Dragon, *Secundum quietem visus est ei draco.*

SUB, as, To be in Arms, *Sub armis esse.*

TENUS, as, In Title, *Titulo tenus.* \* In word, *Verbo tenus.*

The Preposition is sometimes to be understood; as, in Lacedæmon, *Lacedæmone.* \* And that in Athens, *Etque Athenis.* \* I keep in the house, *Domo me contineo.* \* He keeps in the Country, *Rure se continet.* \* In stead of a Father, *Loco parentis.* \* That great Victory stood him in so little, *Tantulo impendio ingens victoria stetit.* \* In your judgment, *Te judice.*

IN [adv.] intro. \* In [go in] I intro. \* In with these things, *Intra hæc auferite.* \* Follow me in, *sequere me intro.*

In all, *Omni, &c.* as, There wanted but two and thirty in all, *Triginti omnino & duo desiderati.* \* There were but five in all that, *Quinque omnino fuerunt qui.* \* How many are there in all, *Quanta hæc [benivolum] summa?*

In as much as, *In quantum, quando, quandoquidem, quoniam, siquidem,*

*quippequi, quippe cum, utpote cum.* \* In as much as I am the Apostle of the Gentiles, *Quatenus ego quidam sum Apostolus gentium.*

In being, in *verum natura.* \* His speech is yet in being, *ipsum extat oratio.* \* They are not now in being, *jam nusquam sunt, nulli sunt, in rebus humanis non sunt.*

\* Do not think that after I am gone from you I shall not be at all in being, *Nolite arbitrari me cum a vobis discessero nusquam aut nullum fore.*

In deed } *reipsa, revera.*

In very deed }

In comparison of, *Præ.*

In the mean time, *interim, inter hæc, interea, interea loci.*

In all places, *ubique loci.*

In no place, *nullibi, nusquam.*

In the sight of all men *palam.*

In times past, *olim, quondam.*

In a trice, *dicto citius.*

In truth, *næ, sanè.*

In [inward] *inletus, internus.* \* You did make it out by in and home proofs, *Initis domesticisque probationibus explicabas.*

In English, *anglicè.*

In Latin, *latine.*

In Greek, *græcè, or græco sermone, &c.*

In, See En-

Inability, *impotentia.*

Inaccessibility, *inaccessus.*

Indvertency, *imprudencia.*

To Inammel, *encausto pingere.*

Inamoured, *amore captus.*

Inanimate, *inanimis.*

Inappetency, *inappetencia.*

To Inaugurate, *inauguror.*

Inauspicious, *inauspiciatus.*

Inbred, *innatus.*

To Incamp, *castrametari.*

Incamped, *castris positus munitus.*

Incantation, *incantamentum.*

Incapable, *incapax.*

Incapableness, *incapacitas.*

To incapacity, *incapacem reddere.*

Incapacity, *impotentia.*

To Incarnate, *incarno.*

Incarnate } *incarnatus.*

Incarnate ed } *incarnatus.*

Incarnate [in colour] *dibaptus.*

An Incarnation, *incarnatio.*

An Incendiary, *incendarius.*

Incense, *thuris, vis.*

To cense with Incense, *arabico odore fumigare.*

To Incense, *exaspero, instigo, irritor.*

Incense-wort, *abrotonum.*

Incensed, *instigatus, inflammatus, irritatus.*

Incensed with incense, *fumigatus.*

An Incenser, *irritator.*

An Incensing, *irritatio, instigatio.*

An Incensory, *thurbulum.*

An Incentive, *incentivum, incitamentum.*

An Inceptor, *candidatus.*

Incessant, *assiduus, perpetuus.*

Incessantly, *assidue, incessanter.*

Incest, *incestum.*

Incessuous, *incestus.*

An Incessuous person, *incestuosus.*

An Inch, *uncia, pollex.*

Half an Inch, *seminuncia.*

I will not go an inch from it, *Ab hæc regula transversum digitum non distodam.*

Inch by inch, *unciatim.*

Inch Keith-Isle [by Scotland] *Victoria.*

To Inchain, *cateno.*

To Inchant, *incanto, excanto.*

Inchanted, *incantatus.*

An Inchanter, *veneficus, magus.*

An Inchanting, *incantatio.*

Inchantingly, *magicè.*

An Inchantment, *cermen.*

An Inchantress, *saga, venefica.*

To Inchoate, *infero.*

The Inchipin of a Deer, *viscus quoddam cervini.*

To Inchoat [begin] *inchoo.*

Incident, *incident.*

An Incident, *accessorium, litis appendix.*

Incidentally, *incidenter, obiter.*

To Incircle, *circumscribo.*

Incircled, *circumscribitur.*

An Incircling, *circumscriptio.*

An Incision, *incisio.*

To make Incision, *incido.*

Incision-making, *incisoria.*

An Incision of the Arteries, *arteriotomia.*

To Incite, *incito, animo, instigo, stimulo.*

Incited, *incitatus, animatus.*

An Inciter, *incitator, stimulator.*

An Inciting }

Incitement }

Incitation }

Inciting, *incitativus.*

Incivil, *inurbanus.*

Incivilly, *inurbanitas.*

An Inclination, *propensio.*

Of one's own Inclination, *spontaneus.*

To Incline, *propendo.*

To Incline [adv.] *propello.*

To Incline downward, *vergo.*

To Incline himself unto, *aditere se.*

Inclined, *inclinatus, additus, proclivis.*

Much Inclined, *propensus.*

Inclining, *proclivis.*

Inclining forward, *acclivis.*

Inclining backward, *reclivis.*

The day Inclining toward the evening, *dies in vespertinum flexus.*

An Inclining forwards, *acclinatio.*

An inclining backwards, *reclinatio.*

To Incloister, *claustro immittere.*

To INCLOSE, *incudo, circumfepio, præcingo.* \* The Haven is inclosed within the City, *Cingitur & concluditur urbe portus.*

An Inclosure, *sepimentum, septum.*

To break down Inclosures, *sepimenta concutere.*

To Include, *incudo.*

Included, *inclusus.*

Inclusive of, *comprehendens.*

Inclusively, *inclusivè.*

IncoGITancy, *incoGITantia, temeritas.*

Incombustible, *incombustibilis.*

An Income, *reditus, fructus.*

Incommensurable, *incommensurabilis.*

Incommodated, *incommodatus.*

To Incommode, *damnum inferre.*

Incommodious, *incommodus.*

Incommodiously, *incommodè.*

Very Incommodiously, *perincommodè.*

Incommodity, *incommodum.*

Incommunicable, *incommunicabilis.*

Incompact, *incompactus.*

Incomparable, *incomparabilis.*

To Incompass, *cingo, circundo.*

## INC

Incompassed, *circundatus, cinctus*.  
 An Incompassing, *complexio*.  
 Incompassionate, *inimicus, inhumanus*.  
 Incompatible, *se mutuo expellens*.  
 Incompatibility, *repugnantia, abalienatio*.  
 Incompetency, *iurisdictionis defectus, legitimi iuris destitutio*.  
 Incompetent, *incompetens, eidem subiecto non competens*.  
 Incomprehensible, *incomprehensibilis*.  
 Incomprehensibility, *incomprehensibilitas*.  
 Incongruity, *incongruitas*.  
 Incongruous, *incongruus*.  
 Inconsiderable, *vilis, nullius momenti*.  
 Inconsiderancy, *Inconsiderantia*.  
 Inconsiderate, *inconsideratus, temerarius*.  
 Inconsiderately, *inconsideratè, temere*.  
 Inconsistency, *repugnantia, contrarietas*.  
 Inconsiderateness, *temeritas*.  
 Inconsistent, *se mutuo pelens*.  
 Inconsonable, *inconsonabilis*.  
 Inconstancy, *inconstantia, levitas*.  
 Inconstant, *inconstans, levis*.  
 Inconstantly, *inconstanter*.  
 Incontinence, *incontinentia*.  
 Incontinency, *incontinentia*.  
 Incontinent, *incontinens, libidinosus, afozus*.  
 Incontinently [presently] *confestim, statim, illico*.  
 An Inconvenience, *incommodum, infortunium*.  
 Inconvenient, *incommodus, adversus*.  
 An Inconvenient time, *intempestas*.  
 Inconveniently, *incommode, indecorè, adversè*.  
 Inconveniently [out of time] *inopportune, intempestive*.  
 In-cording, *ramex equinus*.  
 To Incorporate, *incorporo*.  
 Incorporated, *incorporatus*.  
 An Incorporating, *civitatis donatio*.  
 Incorporal, *incorporeus, corporis express*.  
 Incorrect, *mendosus*.  
 Incorrectly, *mendose*.  
 Incorrigible, *inmendabilis, desperatè correctibilis*.  
 Incorruptable, *incorruptibilis*.  
 An Incourter, *congressus*.  
 A boyfisterous Incourter, *confilius*.  
 To Incourter, *congregior*.  
 Incourtered, *occursus*.  
 An Incourtring, *occursus, us*.  
 To Incourage, *animò, hortor*.  
 To Incourage one another, *se mutuo adhortari*.  
 Incouraged, *animatus*.  
 An Incouragement, *animatio, ad-incouraging*.  
 To incrassate [thicken] *incrasso*.  
 Incrassate, *augmentum*.  
 TO INCREASE, [acc.] *accumulo, amplifico, augeo, augmento, adaugeo, exaugeo*. \* He increases his substance, *Rem familiarem exaggerat*. \* This increased the matter the more, *Accessit ea res in cumulum*. \* These things may be increased and allwaged, *Hæc ipsa & intendi & levari possunt*.  
 To Increase [neut.] *creasco, augeor*. \* The opinion increased, *Convulsit opinio*. \* His sickness increased, *Valitudo increverat illi*. \* Their courage increased by concord, *Concordia caluerunt animi*. \* Increase in virtue, *Mæste virtute*.

## IND

An Increaser, *amplificator, auctor*.  
 An Increasing, *auisus, augmentum*.  
 In redible, *incredibilis*.  
 Incredible, *incredibilis*.  
 Incredibility, *incredibilitas*.  
 Incredibly, *incredibiliter*.  
 Incredulity, *incredulitas*.  
 Incredulous, *incredulus*.  
 Incessant [of the Moon] *Luna incessans*.  
 To Ineroach upon, *finis alienis invadere*.  
 Ineroached upon, *sensum invasus*.  
 An Ineroacher, *invasor*.  
 An Ineroaching upon, *irreptio*.  
 To Inculcate, *inculco, itero*.  
 Inculcated, *inculcatus, iteratus*.  
 An Inculcating, *inculcatio*.  
 Inculcation, *inculcatio*.  
 Inculpable, *inculpabilis*.  
 Inculcate, *inculpatus*.  
 Incumbent, *incumbens*.  
 An Incumbent of a living, *beneficii ecclesiastici possessor*.  
 To Inumber, *impedio, negotiis obnuere*.  
 An Incumbance, *impedimentum*.  
 Incumbred, *impeditus*.  
 An Incumbring, *oneratio*.  
 Incurable, *incurabilis*.  
 To Incurr, *incuro, mereor*.  
 To Incurr one's displeasure, *inodium alicujus incidere*.  
 Incurred, *cui quis redditur obnoxius*.  
 A penalty Incurred, *multa*.  
 An Incursion, *incurso, excursio*.  
 To Indamage, *domum inferre*.  
 Indamaged, *fraudatus*.  
 An Indamaging, *fraudatio*.  
 Indamagement, *fraudatio*.  
 To Indanger, *in discrimen adducere*.  
 To Indear, *obligo*.  
 Indeared, *obligatus*.  
 An Indearment, *obligatio, charitas*.  
 TO ENDEAVOUR, *conor, molior, operam dare*. \* I will endeavour with all my might to do it, *Totis viribus agam*. \* Do we endeavour to move Mountains, *Num montes sua sede moliri paramus*? \* I have endeavoured much for quietness, *Ego semper otio studui*.  
 To Endeavour diligently, *omnem mœre lapidem*.  
 An Endeavour, *conatus*.  
 To do one's Endeavour, *operam dare or navare*.  
 Endeavoured, *attentatus*.  
 An Endeavouring, *conamen, tentamen*.  
 Indebted, *ere alieno obrutus*.  
 To be indebted, *in ere alieno esse, ære alienum habere*.  
 Indecent, *indecorus*.  
 Indecency, *indecorum*.  
 Indeclinable, *indeclinabilis*.  
 An Indecorum, *res indecora*.  
 Indeed, *certè, revera, planè*.  
 Indeed? *itane, itane vero?*  
 In tefagable, *indefatigatus*.  
 Indefinite, *indefinitus*.  
 Indefinitely, *indefinitè*.  
 Indeleble, *indelebilis*.  
 To Indemnify, *indemnem præstare*.  
 Indemnified, *indemnitas factus*.  
 Indemnity, *indemnitas*.  
 To Indent, *sinuo, incido*.  
 To Indent [covenant] *paciscor*.  
 Indented, *sinuatus*.  
 An Indenting, *sinuatio*.  
 An Indenture, *instrumentum par, syngrapha, reciprocum*.

## IND

To make Indentures [in going] *intubo, vacillo*.  
 Independency, *independentia*.  
 Independent, *non dependens, absolutus*.  
 Indeterminate, *indeterminatus*.  
 Indeterminately, *indeterminatè*.  
 An Index, *index, syllabus*.  
 India, *India*.  
 Of India, *Indicus*.  
 Indian, *Indicus*.  
 An Indian, *indicus*.  
 An Indian mouse, *Mus Indicus*.  
 Indication, *indicatio*.  
 Indicative, *indicativus*.  
 Indico blew, *indicum*.  
 To Indict, *nomen alicujus deferre, indicare*.  
 Indicted, *delatus*.  
 An Indicter, *delator*.  
 An Indiction, *indictio*.  
 An Indicting, *delatio*.  
 An Indictment, *libellus delatorius*.  
 Indifferency, *indifferentia, æqualitas, æquilibrium, medium*.  
 INDIFFERENT, *medius, adiaphorus, equalis*. \* Indifferent to either part, *Neutram in partem propensor*. \* Your servant left the money in Menius's hands as a party indifferer, *Servus tuus pecuniam in sequestro posuit apud Menium*.  
 Indifferent [mean] *mediocritas, tolerabilis*.  
 To be Indifferent, *æquo animo esse, suseque deque habere*. \* Be ye indifferent judges, *Adeste æquo animo*.  
 Indifferently, *indifferenter, indiscriminatum nullo discrimine, equaliter*.  
 The Indies, *Indi, orum*.  
 The East Indies *India orientalis*.  
 The West Indies, *India occidentalis, America, novus Orbis*.  
 Indigence, *indigentia, egestas*.  
 Indigent, *indigus, egenus*.  
 Indigested, *crudus*.  
 Indigestion, *indigestio, cruditas*.  
 Indignation, *indignatio*.  
 To have Indignation, *indignor, stomackor*.  
 Indignity, *indignitas, contumelia*.  
 Indirect, *indirectus*.  
 Indirectly, *indirectè*.  
 Indiscernable, *impercipibilis*.  
 Indiscreet, *imprudens*.  
 Indiscretion, *imprudencia*.  
 Indisposed, *valetudinarius*.  
 In disposition of body, *mala corporis habiudo*.  
 Indissoluble, *indissolubilis*.  
 Indissolubly, *indissolubiliter*.  
 Indistinct, *confusæneus*.  
 Indistinctly, *confusè*.  
 To Indite, *dicto*.  
 To Indite one, *nomen alicujus indicare*.  
 An Inditement, *delatio, libellus delatorius*.  
 Individual, *individuum*.  
 Indivisible, *indivisibilis*.  
 Indivisibly, *indivisibiliter*.  
 Indocile, *indocilis*.  
 Indocility, *indocilitas*.  
 To Indocinate, *erudio, doceo*.  
 Indolency, *indolentia*.  
 To Indorse, *à tergo scribere*.  
 Indorfed, *opisthographus*.  
 An Indorfeiment, *opisthographia*.  
 Indostan [part of India] *Dacchinabades*.  
 To Indow, *doto*.  
 Indowed, *dotatus*.  
 Not Indowed, *indotatus*.  
 Richly indowed, *dotatissimus*.

Indre



## INF

## INF

## ING

Indre [a River in France] *Ingeris*.  
 Indubitably, *indubie*.  
 To Induce, *Duco, induco*.  
 To Induce by Intreaty, *Exoro*.  
 To Induce [allure] *illicio*.  
 To Induce [persuade] *Suadeo, persuado*.  
 Induced, *Inductus, adductus*.  
 An Inducer, *Persuador*.  
 An Inducement, *Inductio, illecebra*.  
 Inducing, *suasio*.  
 Inducing, *Impulsorius, induciivus*.  
 An Induction, *Inductio*.  
 To Indue, *Induo, imbuo*.  
 To Indue [as a Hawk] *Digero, Concoquo*.  
 In due, *Præditus, imbutus, tinctus*.  
 To Indulge, *Indulgeo*.  
 Indulgence, *Indulgentia*.  
 Full of Indulgence, *Indulgent*.  
 Indulgent, *blandus*.  
 Indurable, *Ferendus*.  
 To Indurate [harden] *Duro, obdoro, obfirmo*.  
 Indurate, *Induratus*.  
 Indurated, *firmatus*.  
 To Injure [at.] *Fero, tolero*.  
 To Indure [neut.] *Duro, permaneo*.  
 Induring, *Durabilis, firmus, stabilis*.  
 An Injuring, [at.] *Toleratio, perperissio*.  
 An Injuring [neut.] *Duratio*.  
 Industry, *Industria*.  
 Industrious, *Arduus*.  
 Industriousness, *Ardue*.  
 To Inebriate, *Inebriare*.  
 Inebriable, *Inebriabilis*.  
 Ineffectual, *Inefficax*.  
 Inestimable, *Inestimabilis*.  
 Inequality, *Inæqualitas*.  
 Inevitable, *Inevitabilis*.  
 Inevitably, *Inevitabiliter*.  
 Inexorable, *Inexcusabilis*.  
 Inexhaustible, *Inexhaustus*.  
 Inexorable, *Inexcusabilis*.  
 Inexperienced, *Incommodus, ineptus*.  
 Inexperience, *Imperitia, inexperientia*.  
 Inexplicable, *Inexplicabilis*.  
 Inexplicable, *Inexplicabilis*.  
 Inexplicable, *Inexplicabilis*.  
 Infallibility, *Infallibilitas*.  
 Infallible, *Infallibilis, certus*.  
 Infallibly, *Infallibiliter*.  
 Infamy, *Infamia, dedecus, oris*.  
 To bring to Infamy, *Traduc*.  
 Infamous, *Infamis, famosus*.  
 Infamously, *Dedecorose*.  
 Infancy, *Infantia*.  
 From his Infancy, *Ab infantia jam usque prima*.  
 Infanghief, *Privilegium dominorum fures intra fundos suos deprehensos judicandi a Rege concessum*.  
 An Infant, *Infans*.  
 A little Infant, *Infantulus*.  
 An Infanta of Spain, *Prænceps à stirpe regia Hispanica*.  
 Infantine, *Infantilis*.  
 Infant-killing, *Infanticida*.  
 The Infantry, *Peditatus*.  
 To Inia uate, *Infatu, dement*.  
 TO INFECT, *Infectio, vitio*. \* Serpents Infect by poison in their bitings, *Serpentes inspirant venenum mortis*. \* To Infect young ones with Opinions, *Opinionibus teneros animos imbueret*.  
 Infected, *infectus, vitiat*.  
 Infected with the Plague, *Peste affatus*.  
 To be Infected, *Corrumpit*.

To be Infected with common vices, *Labe trahi communis vitii*.  
 Infecting, *Contagiosus, vitiosus*.  
 Infective, *Contagiosus, vitiosus*.  
 Infectious, *Contagiosus, vitiosus*.  
 An Infection, *Contagium, vitium*.  
 To Infect, *Debilito, infirmo*.  
 Infected, *Debilitatus, infirmus*.  
 An Infeebing, *Debilitatio*.  
 Infelicity, *Infelicitas*.  
 To Infeoffe, *Fidei committere*.  
 An Infeoffing, *Fidei commissio*.  
 Infeoffment, *Fidei commissio*.  
 An Inference, *illatio*.  
 Inferiority, *inferioritas*.  
 Inferiour, *inferior, minor, posterior, secundus*.  
 Inferiour to none in Virtue, *Nulli virtute secundus*.  
 Infernal, *infernalis*.  
 To Infer, *infero, concludo*.  
 Inferred, *illatus, conclusus*.  
 Inferrible, *Concludendus*.  
 An Inferring, *illatio*.  
 Infernale, *infernalis*.  
 Inferitility, *infernalitas*.  
 To Infect, *infectio, vexatio*.  
 Infected, *Vexatus*.  
 An Infecting, *infectio, vexatio*.  
 Infestation, *infectio, vexatio*.  
 An Infidel, *infidelis*.  
 Infidelity, *infidelitas*.  
 Infinite, *infinitus*.  
 Infinitely, *infinitè, ad infinitum*.  
 Infiniteness, *infinitas*.  
 Infinity, *infinitus*.  
 Infinitive, *infinitivus*.  
 Infirm, *infirmus, languidus*.  
 An Infirmity, *Nosocomium*.  
 An Infirmit, *infirmus*.  
 To Infix, *infigo*.  
 Infix, *infixus*.  
 To Inflame, *inflammo, accendo*.  
 Inflamed, *inflammatus, succensus*.  
 Inflamed with Fury, *Exandefactus, rabidus*.  
 To be Inflamed, *Accendo, Exandefco, exandefco*.  
 To be Inflamed more and more, *inardesco*.  
 Inflamable, *inflamabilis*.  
 An Inflaming, *inflammatio*.  
 Inflammation, *inflammatio*.  
 An Inflammation in the Body, *Pblegma*.  
 An Inflation, *inflatio*.  
 Inflated, *inflatus*.  
 Inflexibility, *Pertinacia*.  
 Inflexible, *inflexibilis*.  
 Inflexibility, *inflexibilitas*.  
 To Inflict, *infligo*.  
 An Inflicter, *inflictor*.  
 An Infliction, *inflictio*.  
 Inflictive, *inflictivus*.  
 An Influence, *influxus*.  
 An Influx, *influxus*.  
 To Infold, *implico*.  
 Infolded, *implitus*.  
 An Infolding, *applicatio*.  
 To Inforce, *Compello, cogo*.  
 To Inforce by Necessity, *Adigo subigo*.  
 Inforced, *Coactus, adellus*.  
 An Inforcement, *Coactio, Compulsio, coactus*.  
 To Inform, *informo, instruo*.  
 To Inform against, *Defero*.  
 To Inform himself, *in veritatem rei inquirere, certiorum se facere*.  
 An Information, *informatio, præceptio, disciplina*.  
 Informed, *informatus, instructus, doctus*.

An Informer, *Quadruplator, delator*.  
 An Informing, *informatio, educatio*.  
 An Informing against, *Delatio*.  
 Infortunate, *infortunatus*.  
 Infrangible, *infrangibilis*.  
 To Infringe, *infringo, violo*.  
 An Infringement, *Violatio, temeratio*.  
 An Infinger, *Violator, temerator*.  
 To Infuse, *infundo*.  
 To Infuse an herb, *Elicere succum virtute vini, miscro*.  
 Infused, *infusus*.  
 An Infusion, *infusio*.  
 An Ing, *Posuum publicum, ager compascuus*.  
 To Ingage, *Oppignero*.  
 To Ingage himself in an Action, *Aggredior, inscipio*.  
 Ingaged, *Devinctus*.  
 I am Ingaged therein, *istud negotium suscepi*.  
 An Ingagement [Covenant] *Fædus pactum, stipulatio*.  
 An Ingagement [promise] *Sponsio*.  
 An Ingagement [Battle] *Prælium*.  
 An Ingager, *Stipulator*.  
 An Ingaging Stipulatio, *Sponsio*.  
 An Ingaging in Battle, *Congressio*.  
 Ingelheim [in Germany] *Ingelheimum*.  
 To Ingeminate, *ingemino*.  
 To Ingence, *Genero*.  
 Ingencered, *Generatus, Genitus*.  
 An Ingencer, *Generator*.  
 An Ingendering, *Generatio*.  
 Ingenuous, *ingenuus, sagax, solers*.  
 Ingenuously, *ingenue, sagaciter, acutè, erguè*.  
 Ingenuoulness, *Sceleria, sagacitas*.  
 Ingenuous, *ingenuus, liberalis*.  
 Ingenuously, *ingenuè, liberaliter*.  
 Ingenuoulness, *ingenue, liberalis*.  
 Ingenuity, *ingenuitas*.  
 Ingenuity, *ingenuitas*.  
 Ingemanland [part of Sweden] *Ingria*.  
 Ingation, *ingessio*.  
 An Ingale, *Cinædus*.  
 Ingale [fire] *ignis, flamma*.  
 Inglorious, *inglorius*.  
 Ingolstadt [in Bavaria] *Ingolstadtum*.  
 To Ingorge, *Deglutio*.  
 An Ingorging, *Hellus, vorax*.  
 An Ingorging, *Devoratio*.  
 An Ingot of Gold, *Auri massa*.  
 To Ingraff, *insero*.  
 Ingraffed, *insitus*.  
 An Ingraffing, *insitio*.  
 To Ingail, *Crem, lacinio*.  
 Ingrailed, *Crenatus, denticulatus*.  
 Ingram [a Mans Name] *Engarimus*.  
 Ingrate, *ingratus*.  
 To Ingratiate ones self, *in favorem insinuarè, benevolentiam alicujus aucupari, venari*.  
 Ingratitude, *ingratitude, ingrati animi vitium*.  
 To Ingrave, *Sculpo, celo*.  
 Ingraven, *Sculptor*.  
 An Ingaver, *Celator, Sculptor*.  
 Ingavery, *Celatura, Sculptura*.  
 Ingraving, *Celatura, Sculptura*.  
 Antick Ingravery, *Toreuma arabicum*.  
 Ingreyed [in blazon] *Lunulata sinistris*.  
 An Ingreying, *Lunulata sinistris*.  
 An Inrudent, *Simplex ad componendum phormacum præscriptum*.  
 B b Ingress,

# INK

# INO

# INS

Ingress and Egress, *ingressus & egressus licentia*.  
 To Ingress, in *tabulas inferre*.  
 To Ingress a Commodity, *Mercedem præmere*.  
 An Ingressment, *Relatio in tabulis*.  
 An Ingressor of Commodities, *Dardarius, præemptor, flagellator*.  
 An Ingressing of Commodities, *monopolium*.  
 Ingurgitation, *ingurgitatio, voracitas*.  
 To Ingurgitate, *ingurgito*.  
 To Ingulph, *Gurgito, convolvo*.  
 To Inhabit, *Habito, incolo*.  
 Inhabitable, *Habitabilis*.  
 An Inhabitant, *Habitator, incolæ*.  
 An Inhabiter, *Habitator, incolæ*.  
 To deprive of Inhabitants, *Vestio, populo*.  
 Without Inhabitants, *Desertus, vastus*.  
 To appoint new Inhabitants, *Colonos novos ascribo*.  
 Inhabited, *Habitatus*. \* A City without People can neither be Built nor Inhabited, *Urbs sine hominibus aëre nec ædificari nec frequentari possit*.  
 Inhabiting, *Habitans*.  
 An Inhabiting, *Habitatio*.  
 An Inherence, *Inherentia*.  
 Inherent, *Inherens*.  
 To Inherit, *Hæredito, hæreditario jure possidere*.  
 To Inherit as Heir at Law, *Ab intestato succedere*.  
 To Inherit together, *Cohæredo, coheredito*.  
 An Inheritance, *Hæreditas*.  
 Of Inheritance, *Hæreditarius*.  
 An Inheritour, *Hæres*.  
 Inheritrix, *Hæres*.  
 An Inhesion, *Inhesio*.  
 To Inhibit [forbid] *inhibeo*.  
 Inhibited, *inhibitus*.  
 An Inhibition, *Inhibitio*.  
 Inhospitable, *Inhospitalis*.  
 Inhumane, *Inhumanus, immanis*.  
 Inhumanely, *Inhumanè, immaniter*.  
 Inhumanity, *Inhumanitas*.  
 To Inhume, *Sepelio*.  
 To Inject, *injectione*.  
 An Injecting, *injectione*.  
 Injection, *injectione*.  
 Inifa [a Mountain in Scythia] *Inia*.  
 Inimitable, *Inimitabilis*.  
 To Injoy, *Frui*. See Enjoy.  
 To Injoin, *Injungo*.  
 An Injoiner, *Mandator*.  
 Iniquity, *Iniquitas, nefas*.  
 To commit Iniquity, *Scelus, admittere*.  
 To Initiate, *initior*.  
 Initiated, *initiatum*.  
 Injudicious, *Naris chæse*.  
 An Injunction, *Injunctio, mandatum*.  
 To Injure, *Lædo, offendo, neco, injuriam inferre*.  
 Injured, *Læsus, offensus*.  
 An Injurer, *Violator*.  
 An Injury, *Injuria, damnum*.  
 Injurious, *Injurius, contumeliosus, noxius*.  
 Injuriously, *Contumeliosè, injustè*.  
 Injustice, *Injustitia*.  
 Ink, *Atramentum*.  
 Printers Ink, *Atramentum typographicum*.  
 An Ink-horn, *Cornu graphium, atramentarium*.

An Ink-maker, *Atramenti temporator*.  
 Ink, *atj.* } *Atramentarius*.  
 Ink for Ink, }  
 Ink in, *Litua*.  
 To Inkale, *infringo*.  
 An Inkinding, *infringit*.  
 Inkle [tape] *Fimbria linteæ*.  
 An Inking, *Ruminatus, rumor crudus & subcivus*.  
 An Inking given, *Obscura & imperfecta significatio*.  
 To get an Inking, } *Suspectio, au-*  
 Have an Inking, } *dere quasi per*  
 Inland, *Mediterraneus*.  
 Inlagary, *Restitutio præscripti in tu-*  
 An Inlagary, *telam Regis, jura & privilegia Civis*.  
 To Inlarge, *Amplifico*.  
 Inlarged, *Amplificatus*.  
 An Inlarger, *Amplificator*.  
 An Inlarging, } *Amplificatio*.  
 Inlargement, }  
 To Inlay, *Tessello, distinguo, vario*.  
 Inlayd, *Distinctus, Tessellatus*.  
 Inlayd-work, } *Opus tessellatum*.  
 Inlaying, }  
 Inlayd-work of stone, *Emblemæ*  
 An Inler, *Fenestra, editus*.  
 To Inlighten, *illumino*.  
 Inlightened, *illuminatus*.  
 An Inlightening, *illuminatio*.  
 An Innate, *Inquilinus*.  
 Innmost, *intimus*. \* In the Innmost part of that Chapel there was a Statue of Ceres, in eo sacario intimè fuit signum Cereris.  
 Inn [a River waling Bavaria] *Oenus*.  
 An Inn, *Diversorium*.  
 A little Inn, *Diversorium*.  
 To Inn, } *Diverto, diver-*  
 Take up ones Inn, } *for*.  
 To keep an Inn, *Diversorium aperire*.  
 To Inn Corn, *Messes colligere, domum vehere*.  
 An Inn holder, } *Campo, hospes*.  
 Inn keeper, }  
 An Inn-keepers Wife, *Hospita*.  
 Innate, *innatus*.  
 Innavigable, *Hæud navigabilis*.  
 Inner, *interior*. \* In the Inner part of the House, in interiore ædium parte.  
 An Inner-Chamber, *Penetral*.  
 Innerlothy [in Scotland] *Inverlothea*.  
 Innermost, *intimus*.  
 Innerness [in Scotland] *Invernessus, innernium*.  
 Innocence, } *innocentia, infentia, in-*  
 Innocency, } *tegritas*.  
 Innocent, *innocent, innocens, insons*.  
 Innocently, *innocenter, innocè*.  
 An Innocent, *Idiota*.  
 Innocents-day, *Infanticidium*.  
 To Innovate, *innovo*.  
 Innovated, *Innovatus*.  
 Innovation, *innovatio*.  
 An Innovator, *innovator*.  
 Innoxious, *innocens*.  
 Innumerable, *innumerabilis, innumerus, infinitus*.  
 Innumerably, *innumerabiliter*.  
 Innumerableness, *innumerabilitas*.  
 To Inoculate, *insemo*.  
 Inoffensive, *innocens*.  
 Inofficious, *Parum officiosus*.  
 Inordinate, *inordinatus, inconditus*.  
 Inordinately, *inordinatè*.  
 Inough, *Sat, satis*. See Enough.

An Inquest, *inquisitio*.  
 The Grand Inquest, *Criminum quaestiones*.  
 Inquisite, *inquisitus*.  
 Inquisition, *inquisitio*.  
 TO INQUIRE, *Quæro, requiro, exquiro*. \* Yonder is some to inquire of, *Quos percontemur vides*.  
 \* I would have you Inquire, *Velim quæras*. \* He said he came to Inquire of him, *Dicit se venisse quæsitum ab eo*. \* He Inquires of the Ship-Master, *Relictorem rationis*.  
 To Inquire diligently, *investigo, scruto, exquiro*.  
 To Inquire often, *Quæro*.  
 Inquired, *Quæritus*.  
 An Inquirer, *Quæsitio, conquæsitio*.  
 A diligent Inquirer, *Scrutator*.  
 An Inquiry, *Percontatio, quæstio*.  
 To make Inquiry, *Cognosco*.  
 Inquisition, *inquisitio, examen*.  
 A diligent Inquisition, *investigatio*.  
 The Spanish Inquisition, *inquisitio Hispanica*.  
 To make Inquisition after, *Conquiro*.  
 To make Inquisition of, *Examine*.  
 Inquisitive, *Nescendi cupidus, percontans, sescitans*.  
 An Inquitou, *Conquisitor*.  
 To Inrage, *Furiare, irritare, iracundiam propellere*.  
 Inraged, *Furiatus, irritatus*.  
 Inraging, *irritatio*.  
 To Inrich, *Dito, opulento*.  
 Inriched, *Ditatus*.  
 An Inriching, } *Ditatio*.  
 Inrichment, }  
 Inrobbed, *Prælestus*.  
 An Inrode, *Incurio, irraptio*.  
 To Inrole, *Conscribo, in literas publicas referre*.  
 Inroled, *Conscriptus*.  
 A thing fit to be Inrolled, *Res memoranda novis annalibus*.  
 An Inrolling, } *Conscriptio*.  
 Inrolement, }  
 Infatiable, *insatiabilis, inexplebilis, immensus*.  
 Infatiableness, *insatiabilitas*.  
 Infatiablely, *insatiabiliter*.  
 Infatiate, *insatiatus*.  
 To Infatiate, *Vallo or aggere munire, emunire*.  
 To Inscribe, *inscribo*.  
 Inscribed, *inscriptus*.  
 An Inscription, *inscriptio, titulus, lemma, atis*.  
 Inscrutable, *inscrutabilis*.  
 To Insculp, *inseculpo*.  
 An Insect, *insectum*.  
 To Inseme, *insemo*.  
 Inseme, *inseminatus*.  
 Inseparable, *Inseparabilis*.  
 Inseparably, *Inseparabiliter*.  
 To Inset, *inseto*.  
 An Insetion [putting in] *insertio*.  
 The Inside, *Quod intus est & in cute, pars interior*.  
 To Insiadate, *insidiari*.  
 Insidious, *insidiosus*.  
 An Insign, *insignis, perspectio, pernitia*.  
 To have an Insign into, *Perpicio*.  
 Having an Insign into, *Perpicax*.  
 To Insinuate, *insinuo*.  
 To Insinuate [flatter] *Adulo*.  
 An Insinuator, *insinuator*.  
 An Insinuation, } *insinuatio*.  
 Insinuation, }

Inspid



Inspid, *insipidus*.  
 To Infit upon, *immoror*.  
 To Inlure, *illaqueare*.  
 Inlured, *illaqueatus*.  
 An Inluring, *illaqueatio*.  
 Infociable, *infociabilis*, *inhumanus*.  
 Infolence, *insolentia*, *Arrogan-*  
*Insolency*, *lia*.  
 Insolent, *insolens*, *arrogans*.  
 Insolently, *insolenter*, *arroganter*.  
 Insoluble, *insolubilis*.  
 Insolvent, *Solvendo impar*.  
 Infomuch, *Adeo ut*, *Usque adeo*.  
 To Inſpect, *Inſpicio*.  
 An Inſpection, *inſpectio*.  
 An I ſperſion, *inſperſio*.  
 To Inſpire, *inſpiro*, *Eſſe*.  
 Inſpired, *Inſpiratus*, *Eſſatus*, *Spiri-*  
*tu divino tactus*.  
 An Inſpiring } *Inſpiratio*, *Aſſa-*  
*Inſpiration* } *tus*.  
 In ſight of you, *Te invito*.  
 Inſpruck [in Germany] *Omnipens*.  
 Inſtabily, *inſtabilitas*.  
 Inſtable, *inſtabilis*.  
 Inſtadt [in Germany] *Encſtadium*.  
 To Inſtall, *inauguro*.  
 Inſtalled, *inſurgatus*.  
 An Inſtalling } *inſurgatio*.  
 Inſtallment }  
 Inſtallation }  
 AN INSTANCE, [example] *in-*  
*ſtantia*. \* For Inſtance, *Exempli*  
*gratia*. \* I thought him a very  
*great Inſtance of continency*, *Pu-*  
*tabam magnam exemplum continen-*  
*tiae*.  
 To Inſtance } *Exemplifico*,  
 To give an Inſtance } *Teſtico*, *al-*  
*legare*, *Citare*.  
 Inſtance } (earnest request) *Fligi-*  
 Inſtancy } *tatio*, *Efflagitatus*. \* You  
 married her at my Inſtance, *Im-*  
*pulſu duciſſimeo*. \* He was con-  
*demned of Bribery at the Inſtance*  
*of the Bithynians*, *Domnatus eſt*  
*lege repetundarum accuſantibus Bi-*  
*thyniis*.  
 Inſtant (earnest) *Importunus*, *Vehe-*  
*mentis*.  
 To be Inſtant, *Inſto*, *Urgeo*.  
 Inſtant (preſent) *Inſtans*, *Præſens*.  
 An Inſtant, *Momentum*.  
 At this preſent, *Hoc puncto tempo-*  
*ris*.  
 At that Inſtant, *Eodem tempore*.  
 At an Inſtant, *è veſtigio*, *Diſto ci-*  
*tias*.  
 Inſtantly, *Extemplo*.  
 Inſtantly (vehemently) *Vehe-*  
*menter*.  
 Inſtat [at the fall of the Inn into  
*the Danow in Germany] Oenoſta-*  
*dium*.  
 An Inſtauration, *Inſtauratio*.  
 The Inſtep, *Tarſus*, *Moni pedis*, *Con-*  
*vervum pedis*.  
 The Inſtep of a ſhoe, *Calcei con-*  
*vervum*.  
 High in the Inſtep, *Elatuſ*, *Tumi-*  
*duſ*.  
 To Inſtigate, *Inſtigo*.  
 An Inſtigation, *Inſtigatio*.  
 An Inſtigatour, *Inſtigatour*.  
 An Inſtigatrix, *Inſtigatrix*.  
 To Inſtill, *Inſtillo*, *inſando*.  
 An Inſtillation, *Inſtillatio*.  
 An Inſtinct, *Inſtinctuſ*.  
 To Inſtitute, *Inſtituo*.  
 Inſtituted, *Inſtitutus*.  
 Inſtitures, *Inſtituta*.  
 An Inſtitution, *Inſtitutio*.  
 TO INSTRUCT, *Erudio*, *inſtituo*,  
*imbuo*, *doceo*.

To Inſtruct children, *Etatem pueri-*  
*lem artibus informare*.  
 To Inſtruct before-hand, *Suborno*,  
*Suggero*.  
 To Inſtruct perfectly, *Edoceo*.  
 Inſtructed, *Eruditus*, *inſtitutus*,  
*butuſ*.  
 Inſtructed thorowly, *Perdoctuſ*.  
 Inſtructed before-hand, *Suborna-*  
*tus*.  
 Inſtructed in good manners, *Bene-*  
*moratuſ*.  
 Eaſily Inſtructed, *Dociliſ*.  
 An Inſtructor, *Inſtitutor*, *Præcep-*  
*tor*.  
 An Inſtructor of youth, *Pædago-*  
*guſ*.  
 Inſtructing, *Inſtitutivuſ*, *Monito-*  
*riuſ*.  
 An Inſtrucking, *Eruditio*, *inſtitutio*,  
*informatio*.  
 An Inſtruction, *Documentum*, *Disci-*  
*plina*.  
 The firſt Inſtruction, *Elementum*,  
*Rudimentum*.  
 To give the firſt Inſtruction, *Initi-*  
*are*.  
 An Inſtrument, *Inſtrumentum*.  
 An Inſtrument in writing, *Synga-*  
*pha*, *Formula*.  
 A Surgeon's Inſtrument, *Ferromen-*  
*tum chirurgicum*.  
 A player on an Inſtrument, *Pſalter*,  
*organicuſ*.  
 Inſtrumental, *Organicuſ*, *ſubſervi-*  
*ent*.  
 To Inſue, *Sequor*.  
 Inſuing, *Conſectariuſ*.  
 Inſufficiency, *Inſtitudo*.  
 Inſufficient, *Ineptuſ*.  
 Inſufficiently, *Inefficaciter*.  
 Inſular, *Inſulariſ*.  
 Inſulle, *Inſuſuſ*.  
 To Inſult over, *Inſulto*, *Exulto*.  
 An Inſulting } *Inſullatio*.  
 Inſultation }  
 Inſuperable, *Inſuperabilis*.  
 Inſupportable, *Intolerabilis*.  
 An Inſurrection, *Inſurrectio*, *Sedi-*  
*tie*.  
 An Inſtail, *Libelli addictoriuſ*.  
 To Inſtail land, *Terram bæredi ad-*  
*dicere*.  
 Inſtailed, *Additūſ*.  
 An Inſtaling, *Additio*.  
 An Inſtaker, *Receptor*, *receptor* & *oc-*  
*cultator*.  
 To Inſtanle, *Intrico*, *præpedio*, *in la-*  
*queoſ inducere*.  
 To intangle himſelf with ſome luſt,  
*Cupiditate aliqui ſe devincere*.  
 To intangle a young man by the  
 enticements of a corrupt life, *Cor-*  
*ruptelarum illecebris adoleſcentem ir-*  
*retive*.  
 Intangled, *Præpedituſ*.  
 An Intangled buſineſſ, *Reſ multiſ*  
*difficultatibuſ perplexa*.  
 Intangled in ones friendſhip *Ami-*  
*citiâ alieniſ ligatuſ*.  
 Intangled in Lawſuits, *Litibuſ a-*  
*triuſ implicatuſ*.  
 An Intangling } *Præpeditio*.  
 Intanglement }  
 An Integer, *Numeruſ integer*.  
 Integral, *Integraliſ*.  
 Integrated, *Integer reddituſ*.  
 Integrity, *Integritas*, *Sinceritat*.  
 The Intellect, *Intellectuſ*.  
 Intellectual, *intellectualiſ*, *intelli-*  
*gentiæ compoſ*.  
 Intelligence, *Intelligentia*, *Natiſta*.  
 To get Intelligence, *Notitiâ eſſa-*  
*qui*.

To give Intelligence, *Certiorẽ fa-*  
*cere*.  
 To hold Intelligence together, *Con-*  
*ſilia communicare*.  
 Having Intelligence of, *Certior fa-*  
*tiuſ*.  
 An Intelligencer, *Coryceuſ*.  
 Intelligible, *Intelligibilis*, *Clarus*.  
 Intelligibly, *Clare*, *Diſtintte*.  
 Intemperance, *Intemperantia*, *Mode-*  
*ratio*.  
 Intemperate, *intemperatuſ*.  
 Intemperately, *intemperatẽ*, *immo-*  
*deratẽ*.  
 TO INTEND, *Deſigno*, *Cogito*. \* I  
 intend to do it, *Mibi eſt in animo*  
*facere*. \* I would have you write  
 me word what you intend, *Tu ve-*  
*lim ſcribas mihi quid egas*. \* But  
 what eſt you intend to do, *Verũm*  
*ut tu eſ faciaruſ*.  
 To Intend [wait] *Servio*, *Oſervo*.  
 Intended, *Cogitatuſ*, *deſignatuſ*.  
 An Intender, *Deſignator*.  
 An Intendment, *Inſtitutum*, *inten-*  
*tio*.  
 To Intenerate, *Emillo*.  
 Intenſe, *Intenſuſ*.  
 In tenſely, *Gradibuſ intenſiſ*.  
 Intenſenſ, *intenſio*.  
 Intent, *intentuſ*, *attentuſ*.  
 An Intent, *Propoſituſ*, *Conſiliuſ*. \* I  
 ſpoke it not to that Intent, *Alio-*  
*ſum dixeram*. \* That waſ their  
 Intent, *Ei rei operam dabant*. \* To  
 the Intent I might ſpeak of,  
*Eo ut indicarem de*. \* I will do it  
 to this Intent, *Idea faciam gratiâ*.  
 \* We believe you did it with a  
 good Intent, *Credimuſ optimo ani-*  
*mo te feciſſe*.  
 An Intention, *Finis propoſituſ*, *in-*  
*tentio*.  
 Intentive, *intentuſ*, *attentuſ*.  
 Intentively, *Attentẽ*.  
 Intercalation, *intercalatio*.  
 To Intercede, *Intercedo*.  
 To Interecept, *interceptio*.  
 Interceſſion } *Interceſſio*.  
 Interceding }  
 To make Interceſſion, *intercedo*.  
 An Interceſſour, *interceſſor*.  
 To Interchange, *Commuto*.  
 An Interchange } *Commutatio*, *Al-*  
 Interchanging } *ternatio*.  
 Interchangeable, *Alternuſ*, *Mutuuſ*.  
 Interchangeably, *Mutuo*.  
 Interchangeablenſ, *Viciſſitudo*.  
 To Intercommon, *Promiſcuẽ de-*  
*paſci*.  
 An Intercourſe, *Commerciuſ*.  
 Intercurrent, *intercurrent*.  
 To Interdict, *interdicto*, *prohibeo*.  
 Interdicted, *interdictuſ*.  
 An Interdicting } *interdictio*, *inter-*  
 Interdiction } *dictum*.  
 Interreſſed in, *Particeps*.  
 An Interreſſ in, *Participatio*.  
 Interreſſ (profit) *Commoduſ*, *Emolu-*  
*mentum*.  
 Interreſſ-money, *Fœnuſ*, *Uſura*.  
 To take up money at interreſſ, *Fœ-*  
*nore accipere*.  
 To Interſe, *Crura interſecare*.  
 An Interſering, *Crurum interſectio*.  
 An Interſerory, *Interſeratorium*.  
 Interſerent, *interſerent*.  
 An Interſerion, *interſectio*.  
 In the Interim, *interim*, *interea tem-*  
*poriſ*.  
 Interiour, *interior*.  
 To Interlace, *interſervo*.  
 Interlaced, *interſertuſ*.  
 An Interlacing, *interſectio*.





## JOG

To Inventory } in catalogum  
Take an Inventory of } referre.  
Inventoryed, in catalogum relatus.  
An Inveniens, Repertor.  
An Inversion, inversio.  
To Invert, invertio.  
Inverted, inversus.  
To invert, inauguro, possessionem dave.  
To Invest (besiege) Obsidione cin- gere.  
Invested, inauguratus.  
Invested (besieged) Obsidione cin- ctus.  
Investigation, investigatio.  
An Investing }  
Investiture } incoguratio.  
Investiture }  
Inveterate, inveteratus.  
To grow Inveterate, inveteresco.  
To Invey, invebo.  
Inveyed again, infectatus.  
An Inveying, investio, infectatio.  
Invincible, invictus, inexpugnabilis.  
Invincibly, insuperabiliter.  
Inviolable, inviolatus, sacer.  
Inviolableness, Autoritas inviolata.  
Inviolably, inviolabiliter.  
Involute, involutus, angustus.  
To Involve, Am'io.  
Involved, Circumscriptus.  
Involving, Circumscripiens.  
An Involveing, Circumscriptio.  
Invincible, invictibilis.  
To Invite, invito, voco.  
Invited, invitatus, vocatus.  
An Inviter, invitator.  
An Inviting } invitatio, vocatio.  
Invitation }  
An Inundation, inundatio, cataclyf- mus.  
To Invocate, invoco.  
Invocated, invocatus.  
An Invocating } invocatio.  
Invocation }  
To Invoke, invoco.  
To Involve, involvo.  
Involved, involutus.  
An Involving, involucrum.  
Involutary, Præter voluntatem.  
Involution, involutio.  
To Inure, Assuefacio.  
Inured, Assuefactus.  
An Inuring, Assuefactio.  
Inuilty, Inutilitas.  
Invulnerable, invulnerabilis.  
Inward, internus.  
More Inward, interior.  
Most Inward, intimus.  
Inward, adv. } in-ward, intrinsecus,  
Inwardly, } introrsum.  
The Inwards of a beast, intestina.  
Of the Inwards, intestinus.  
Jo, for Joseph.  
Joan [a womans name] Johanna.  
Joannipoli [in Bulgaria] Darastila- baba.  
Job [a mans name] Job.  
A Job, [little work] Negotium.  
A Job [knock] Verber, Plaga.  
Jobs tears [herb] Lachryma Jobi.  
To Jobe [chide] increpo.  
A Jobbernowl, Capito.  
Joel n [in France] Gosselinum.  
A Jockey, Equis, Equum modera- tor, domitor.  
Joele, Jocus.  
Jocular, Jocularis.  
Jocund, Jocularis, Alacer, Lætus.  
To be Jocund, Lætor, Gestio.  
Jocundness, Hilaritas.  
A Jog, Succussio.  
To Jog }  
Joggle } Pello, Quatio, Trudo.

## JOI

To Jog with the Elbow, Cubito sub- movere.  
To Jog [neut.] Contremisco.  
To Jog [as a Coach] Subulto.  
Jogged, Concussus.  
A Jagger, Succussor.  
A Jogging [art.] Quassatio.  
A Jo ging [neut.] Tremor.  
To be Jogging, A'eo, Discedo.  
John [a mans name] Johannes.  
John among the mads, Anticriolus, amtorculus, Muliebris gratie cap- tator affidius.  
A John-apple, Milan museum.  
Poor-John [a fish] Merlucius.  
St. John's bead, Sil qua arbor.  
St. John's grass } Hypericum.  
St. John's wort }  
Joigny [in France] Juniacum.  
To Join unto [art.] Adungo.  
To Join unt. [neut.] Accedo. \* Nor was it hard to draw him to Jo n with them, Nec fuit in ardao facie- tas.  
To Join well, Compingo.  
To Join together, Conjungo, Com- pono.  
To Jo n together [neut.] Coalesco.  
To Join Battle, Prælium inire, Sig- ni conferre.  
To Join Fellowship, Sociare.  
To Join unde, Subnexo.  
To Jo n join to joint, Articulo.  
To Jo n issue [stand to it] Con'ferre pedem.  
To Join issue [in law] Litem con- testari.  
A Joinder, Duorum in una eadem- que actione contra alium combina- tio.  
Joined, Junctus, Copulatus. \* When the batel was joined, Acie com- missa.  
Joined to, Adjunctus.  
Joined between, interjunctus.  
Joined toge her, Conjunctus.  
Joined to zether in Fellowship, So- ciatus, confociatus.  
Ill-join'd, Male cohabitans.  
Well joined, Compactus.  
Nor to be joined, insociabilis.  
A Jiner, Adjunctor.  
A Joiner [trade] Articularis, Capsa- rius, Scrimarius.  
Of a Jo ner, Fabrilis.  
Joine-y Fabrica lignaria eleganti r, in effini operis ars subtilior et poli- tior.  
Joining, Contiguus.  
Joining work, Opus intestinum.  
A Jo n n, Junctio.  
A Joining toge her, Conjunctio, compositio.  
A handsome Joining, Compactio.  
A Joining of boards, Tabulatio.  
Joiningly, Junctim.  
A Joint, Articulatus, Commissura, C m- pago.  
A Joint [among joiners] Affer tam exaltè complanatus ut opus sit qui alteri adunetur.  
To Jo n n, Deartuo.  
To put out of Jo n, Luxo.  
A putting out of Joint, Luxatio.  
Out of Joint, Luxatus.  
A Joint in stalks, Gentium.  
A Joint of the Body, Artus.  
A Joint of meat, Membrum.  
A Jo n of mutton, Membrum ovi- num.  
A Joint-heir, Cohæres.  
Jo nt-tenants, simul tenentes.  
From Joint to Joint, Articulatim.  
Of the Jo nts, Articulatus.

## JOU

Having Joints, Articulofus.  
Jointed, Articulatus.  
Jointed as herbs, Geniculatus.  
Jointed [as meat] Deartuatus.  
Jointed [as boards] Copulatus.  
A Jointer [plain] Dolabra ad eras afferum complanandas.  
Jointly, Junctim.  
A Jo n u e [dowry] Dos, otis. U- susfructus certæ partis bonorum ma- riti qui superstiti uxori concedi- tur.  
Jouvile [in Champagne] Juvilla.  
A Jo ce } Tignum.  
Joit }  
To Joit, Tigna conviculate.  
To Joit horles, Equos alienos condilio preio in pascuis suis alere.  
A Jole of fish, Piscium fauces, Ca- put.  
Jolly, Lætus, Festivus, Scitus, Mun- dus.  
To be Jolly, Lætor, Gestio.  
Jolly, Festive, Hilar.  
Jolliness } Lætitia, Festivitas.  
Jollity }  
To Jolt, Succutio, Puso. See Jolite.  
Jona [a mans name] Jona, æ.  
Jonathan [a man name] Jonathan, onis.  
Jone [a womans name] Johanna.  
\* Jone is a good as my Ledy in the dark, Nite latent mensæ.  
Jonny, for John.  
Jorval [in Yorkshire] Urvallis.  
Jolceline [a mans name] Jofceli- mus.  
Jole h [a mans name] Jofephus.  
Jolehs flowers, Tr g p g n.  
A Jot Hilum, Apex.  
A little Jot, Punctum Punctulum.  
Not a Jot, Ne b lum videmus Ne gry quidem. \* He has not a Jot of goodness, Ne pilum quidem habet boni viri.  
Every Jot of it, Totum quantumcum- que.  
Jovial, Alacer.  
A Jovialist, Græculus.  
Jovially, Alacriter, Læte.  
The hawk Jouk, Accipiter obdor- mit.  
A Jout, Succussio.  
To Jout, Puso, Succusso.  
To Jout as a Coach, Subulto.  
The Jout of a Coach, Subullatio.  
Jouted, Succussus.  
A Jouter, Succussator.  
A Jout-head, Capito.  
A Jouting, Succussatio, Pulsatio.  
Jourdan [the river] Jordanes.  
A Jourdan, Mitula.  
A Jou nal, Epitomeris, idis Di rium.  
A Journey, Iter, neris.  
To Journey } Invenor, iter in-  
Take a Journey } gredi, in viam se-  
dare.  
To provide for a Journey, Viati- cor.  
A far Journey, Peregrinatio.  
Fitted for Journey, Viaticatus, Ad iter instructus.  
Journ y, adj } Viaticus, It nerari-  
Of a Journey } ur.  
Journey-provision Viaticum.  
A Journey-m-n. Opifex sui juris, manumissus qui præliâ mercede se- vi- tatem (in onnum etc.) stipulat.  
Journey-work, Opera diurna, labor hebdom dis, anni ex pasta mercede.  
Journeyed, Confessus.  
J urneying, Peregrinatorius.  
A Journey ng, Itineratio.

Joy, *gaudium, lætitia*. \* No joy  
 without annoy, *extrema gaudii  
 lætus occupat*.  
 God give you Joy, *Dii approbent*.  
 To Joy, *gaudeo, lætor*.  
 To Joy [act.] *lætifico*.  
 To leap for Joy, *exulto, gestio*.  
 To clap hands for Joy, *plando*.  
 A little Joy, *gaudiolum*.  
 A leaping for Joy, *exultatio*.  
 Joyee [a man's name] *Jodocus*.  
 Joyee [a woman's name] *Jodoca*.  
 Joyful, *lætus, bilivis, jucundus*.  
 Very Joyful, *perlætus*.  
 A little Joyful, *bilivulus*.  
 To make Joyful, *exilavo, lætifico*.  
 Joyfully, *alacriter, bilare, lætè*.  
 Joyfulness, *bilivitas, alacritas, læ-  
 titia*.  
 Ips [in Germany] *Urbium*.  
 An Iran [hawk] *Accipiter mas*.  
 Irascible, *irascibilis*.  
 Ire, *ira, iracundia*.  
 Ireful, *iracundus*.  
 Irefully, *iracunde*.  
 Ireby [in Cumberland] *Arbeia*.  
 Ireland, *Hibernia, Juverna, Ivernia*.  
 Irish, *Hibernicus*.  
 To Irk, *tædere*.  
 Irkhome, *tædiosus, gravis*.  
 Irkhomeless, *tædium*.  
 Iron, *ferrum*.  
 Iron [adj.] } *ferræus*.  
 Of Iron }  
 Iron-wire, *ferrum netum*.  
 Done with Iron, *ferratus*.  
 Iron-colour, *ferrugineus*.  
 Iron-gray, *ferræus*.  
 Iron-work, *ferramentum*.  
 An Iron-grated window, *transenna  
 ferræa*.  
 Old Iron, *ferramenta ditrita*.  
 An Iron-bar, *vellis*.  
 An Iron-mine, *ferri fodina*.  
 An Iron-monger, *mercator ferrari-  
 us*.  
 To be Iron-sick [as a Ship] *præ  
 clavis rubigine exesit aquam admi-  
 ttere*.  
 Iron-wort, *sideritis*.  
 Iron [the Male Eagle] *Aquila mas*.  
 An Iron tool, *ferramentum*.  
 Small Iron-ware, *ferramenta, crum*.  
 Cramp-Irons, *subfudes*.  
 An Irony, *ironia*.  
 Ironically, *ironicè*.  
 An Irrad at on, *irradiatio*.  
 To Irrad are, *irradio*.  
 Irrational, *irrationalis*.  
 Irreconcilable, *implacabilis, inex-  
 orabilis*.  
 Irrefragable, *irrefragabilis*.  
 Irregular, *irregularis, anormalis*.  
 Irregularity, *irregularitas, anom-  
 alia*.  
 Irregularly, *irregulariter*.  
 Irreligion, *impietas*.  
 Irreligious, *impis, prophanus*.  
 Irremissible, *irremissibilis*.  
 Irreparable, *irreparabilis*.  
 Irreparably, *irreparabiliter*.  
 Irreprehensible, *inculpatus*.  
 Irreprehensibly, *inculpatè*.  
 Irresolute, *inconstans, levis*.  
 Irresolutely, *inconstanter, leviter*.  
 Irresolution, *inconstantia, levitas*.  
 Irreverence, *irreverentia*.  
 Irreverent, *reverentiæ expert, pro-  
 phanus*.  
 Irreverently, *parum reverenter*.  
 Irrevocable, *irrevocabilis*.  
 Irrevocably, *irrevocabiliter*.  
 Irregular, *irregularis*.  
 Irrision, *irrisio, irrisus*.

To Irritate, *irrito*.  
Irritated, *irritatus*.  
An Irritation, *irritatio*.  
An Irruption, *irruptio*.  
Irthing [river in Northumberland]  
*Irthingus*.  
Irwell river [in Lancashire] *Irwell-*  
*lus*.  
Is [of am] *ist*. \* Who is there at the  
door? *Quis pulsat fores?*  
Is it so? *ita ne vero?*  
Is it not so? *nonne?*  
It is just so, *ita res habet*.  
Isaac [a man's name] *Isaacs*.  
Isabel [a woman's name] *Isabella*.  
Isabella-colour, *color gilvus*.  
Ischia [an Italian Island in the Tyrrhene Sea] *Ischia*.  
Ice, *glacies*.  
Ischury, *ischuria*.  
An Isle, *stria*.  
An Ising pudding, *isicium*.  
Iselburg [in Guelderland] *Alifo*.  
Isentik [in the Low Countries] *I-*  
*senticum*.  
Iser [a river of Bavaria] *Isara*.  
Iserbourn [in Brabant] *Tungrosum*  
*fons*.  
The Isere [a river in France] *Isara*,  
*Hifara*.  
The Isere [a river in Flanders] *Is-*  
*erudus*.  
Isinglass, *ichthyocola*.  
Isle de Fores [in the Atlantick  
Sea] *Florum insula*.  
An Island, *insula*.  
Island, adject. } *insularis*.  
Of an Island }  
Island [a Northern Island] *Islanda*,  
*Tbule*.  
An Islander, *insulanus*.  
An Isle, *insula*.  
The Isle [in Flanders] *Insula*.  
Isleben [in the Earlom of Mans-  
field] *Islebia*.  
The Isles of Geres [in France] *Stae-*  
*chades*.  
The Isles of Nyonne, *Pioplæ*.  
The Isles of Vannes [by Aquitane]  
*Nesjades*.  
The Isles of Aran [in Ireland] *A-*  
*vineæ*.  
L'Isle de Capri [in the Tyrrhene  
Sea] *Caprææ*.  
The Isles of Orkney [by Scotland]  
*Orchides*.  
Isno [in Germany] *Isna*, *Ynsa*.  
Isola [in the Kingdom of Naples]  
*Insula*.  
Israel [a man's name] *Israel, elis*.  
An Israelite, *Israelita*.  
Israelitish, *Israeliticus*.  
Issoudun [in Berry] *Errodunum*.  
An Issue [going forth] *exilus*.  
An Issue [end] *eventus*.  
To joynt Issue, *litem contestari, sta-*  
*tum litis duorum duodecim juratorum*  
*decisioni committere*.  
To Issue out [sally] *se proripere*.  
An Issue [off spring] *progenies, so-*  
*boles*.  
An Issue [sore] *ulcus, eris*.  
An Issue of blood, *sanguinis fluxio,*  
*fluxus*.  
An Issue [spring] *scaturigo*.  
To Issue out a warrant, *cuiquam*  
*concedere auctoritatem aliquam con-*  
*cedendi*.  
To Issue forth, *emanare, elabor, emer-*  
*go, exilio*. \* Blood issues forth at  
a thousand holes, *Sanguis emicat*  
*per mille foramina*.  
Issued, *quod emanavit*.  
Issuing, *emanativus*.

An Infusing, emanatio.  
 Infoure [in France] Ilforium.  
 Infoudane [in France] Infodorum.  
 An Isthm, Ithmus  
 Ithra [part of Italy] Ithra, Hiftria.  
 It, is, es, id. \* I will try all ways to come to it, Omnes vias profectur quibus ad id perveniam. \* It is according to our wish, Voto res convenit. \* It was death to him to be hid, Latere ei mortis erat infar. \* It is ten days since he went away, Decem sunt dies ut abiit, Decem præteritis dies ex quo abiit, Decimus hic dies est postquam abiit. \* It is I, Ego sum. \* It is nothing to me, Mea nihil refert. \* It is not by strength of body that great things are done, Non viribus corporum res magnæ geruntur.  
 Italy, Italia, Latium.  
 Italian }  
 Ialick } Italicus.  
 An Italian, Italus.  
 Italiana, pannus ex Italia.  
 Italianated, in Italum mutatus, Italorem moribus conformis.  
 An Ich, scabiei.  
 To Ich, prurio.  
 Itchie, scabiofus.  
 An Itching, pruritus, prurigo.  
 Itching powder, alumen pulvis.  
 An Item, cuncto.  
 To Iterate, itero.  
 Iterated, iteratus.  
 An Iterating } iteratio.  
 Iterat on }  
 Itchanchester [in Essex] Ad Ansam Osborna.  
 Itinerant, itinerans, errabundus.  
 An Itinera y, itinerarium.  
 Its, ejus, illius.  
 It's, est.  
 It self, ipse, sui. \* The matter it self will testify, In medio est res ipsa. \* Of it self it likes us, Per se nobis placet.  
 Itzeho [in Denmark] Itzehoa.  
 Jubark [herb] sedum majus vulgare.  
 Jubilation, jubilatio.  
 The Jucile, Annus jubileus.  
 A Jub ly, jubilius.  
 Judaical, Judaicus.  
 Judaism, Judaismus.  
 To Judize, judaizo.  
 Judas [a man's name] Judas, æ.  
 Judas-tree, Arbor Judee.  
 Jude [a man's name] Juda, æ.  
 Judenbun [in Siria] Judenbun-gum.  
 A Judge, judex.  
 Judges of the Assizes, Duumviri.  
 A Judge Assistant, Affessor.  
 A Judges fear, Tribunal.  
 To Judge, judico, adjudico, jus dicere. \* Let others judge, aliorum sit judicium. \* Let any body judge, Cedo quemvis arbitrum.  
 To Judge by award, arbitrum bono-varium agere.  
 To Judge before, præjudico.  
 To Judge between, dijudico.  
 To Judge wrongfully, perperam judicare.  
 Judged, judicatus.  
 Judged before, præjudicatus.  
 The matter Judged, judicatum.  
 Judgment, judicium.  
 Private Judgment, opinio.  
 A wrong Judgment, judicium corruptum.



## JUM

## JUS

## KAS

Judgment [opinion] *arbitrium, sententia*.  
 To fit in Judgment, *pro tribunali sedere, forum agere*.  
 To deliver one's Judgment, *sententiam suam proferre*.  
 To give away by Judgment, *abjudico*.  
 To give unto by Judgment, *adjudico*.  
 A Judgment-place } *tribunal*.  
 Judgment-seat }  
 Of good Judgment, *perspicax, cordatus*.  
 Judicature, *judicium*.  
 Judicial, *judicialis*.  
 Judiciary, *judiciarius*.  
 Judicially } *judicialiter*.  
 Judicially }  
 Judicious, *sagax, limati judicii, emunctæ natis*.  
 Judiciously, *sgaciter*.  
 Judith [a woman's name] *Juditha*.  
 Ivel river [in Somersetshire] *Iwel-lus*.  
 Iveschester } *Escha*.  
 Icheester }  
 Ive mouth [in Somersetshire] *Vexala, Vexella*.  
 Jug [or June] } *gibannicula*.  
 A Jug, cantharus, lagena testacea.  
 \* Be Jugging or Jogg ng, aut bibe aut abi.  
 Jug, for Joan.  
 A great Jug, *amphitetrum*.  
 To Juggle, *circulatore agere, præstigias præ se ferre, colluco*.  
 A Juggler, *præstigiator, collusor*.  
 Juggler-like, in modum præstigiatoris.  
 A Juggler's box, *acetabulum*.  
 A Jugglemeat, *vorago, palus pedibus infida*.  
 A Juggling, *collusio*.  
 A Juggling trick, *præstigia, arum*.  
 A Juggling term, *amphibologia*.  
 Jugular, *jugularis*.  
 Jugon [in France] *Jugo*.  
 Juhor ki [part of Moscow] *Jugra, Jalira*.  
 Juice, *succus*.  
 Juicy } *succulentus, succosus*.  
 Full of Juice }  
 Juiceless } *exsecus*.  
 Without Juice }  
 Juiciness of body, *succulenta corporis habitudo*.  
 Ivy } *bedera*.  
 Ivy tree }  
 Climbing-Ivy, *bedera cymbosa*.  
 Ground-Ivy, *bedera terrestris*.  
 Virginian-Ivy, *bedera virginiana*.  
 Full of Ivy, *bederosus*.  
 Ivy-bearing, *bederifer*.  
 Ivy [adj.] } *bederaceus*.  
 Of Ivy }  
 An Ivy-berry, *corymbus*.  
 Jujube [common] *Zizyphus sativa*.  
 Jujubes [white] *Zizyphus alba*.  
 To Juke as birds, *se in peritica ad dormiendum componere, fido or insido in arboris ramo*.  
 A Julep, *potio, Julepus, Zulopium*.  
 Julia [a woman's name] *Julia*.  
 Julian [a man's name] *Julianus*.  
 Juliers [in Germany] *Juliacum*.  
 Julius [a man's name] *Julius*.  
 July, *Julius*.  
 Jumbals, *jaccharites panis contortilis*.  
 To Jumble, *confundo, collido, in se mutuo trahere*.  
 Jumbled, *confusus*.

A Jumbler, *confusor*.  
 A Jumbling, *confusio*.  
 A Jumbling of sundry things together, *cimulus moretum*.  
 A confused Jumble, *chaos, indigesta rerum commixtio*.  
 A Jument, *jumentum*.  
 A Jump, *saltus, subsultus*.  
 A Jump [jacket] *sagum, eblamys, edis*.  
 To Jump, *salto, subsulto*.  
 To Jump first, *præfulto*.  
 To Jump over, *transulto*.  
 To Jump with, *eodem metum imprudenter attingere, cum altero sentire*.  
 A Jumper, *saltator*.  
 A Jumping, *saltatio*.  
 Jumping, *saltabundus*.  
 The Jumping of a Coach, *subsultatio*.  
 By Jumps, *saltuatum*.  
 Junames, *solum eodem semine hoc anno quo proximo constitum*.  
 A Junto } *conciliabulum, concilium*.  
 A Junto } *clandestinum*.  
 A Juncture, *junctura*.  
 A Juncture [of time] *temporis articulus*.  
 Juncture [of Affairs] *rerum status, conditio, concursus*.  
 June, *Junius*.  
 Jun'ony, *mansio modica, non ita longa*.  
 Juniper, *Juniperus*.  
 To give one a Juniper lecture, *Accito quempiam perfundere*.  
 A Junk, *fragmentum detriti rudentis*.  
 To Junket, *bellaria clanculum comedere*.  
 Junkets, *bellaria, mattya, tragemata*.  
 Plenty of Junkets, *vesculentia*.  
 Juon [a man's name] } *gibannes*.  
 Ivory, *ebur, oris*.  
 Ivory, adj. } *eburnus, eburneus*.  
 Of Ivory, }  
 Covered with Ivory, *eboratus*.  
 Ivory white, *eburneus*.  
 Jupiter's distaff [herb] *Horminum luteum*.  
 A Jurden, *matula*.  
 Juridick } *Juridicus*.  
 Juridical }  
 The Grand Jurie, *Jurati luculenti viginti quatuor*.  
 The Petit Jurie, *Jurati minimum duodecim*.  
 A Jurie-maß, *junes aliquot adunati rudenti succedanei*.  
 A Jurie of twelve men, *inquisitio duodenaria, duodecim jurati*.  
 A Juror, *jurator*.  
 The fore-man of the Jury, *præjurator*.  
 Jurisdiction, *ditio, imperium*.  
 A Jusel, *minutal*.  
 Just, *justus, æquus, rectus*. \* You ought to shew your self just to me. *Te mihi æquum præbere debes*.  
 With Just cause, *merito*. \* I have just cause to hate you, *Merito capio odium me tui*.  
 Just, adv. *Omnino*. \* They were but Just five, *Quinque omnino fuerunt*. \* Just when we thought you were coming, *Cum jam te adventare arbitraremur*. \* It is Just as you say, *Ita res est*. \* Just as I was going away, *In ipso discessu n'stro*. \* Just in the neck of time, *In ipso temporis articulo*. \* Just as it ought to be, *Planè uti factum o-*

portuit. \* Just now, *Jam nunc*.  
 \* I am but Just got in, *Modò introii*.  
 Just so, *Haud aliter, Haud secus*. \* 'Tis Just so with me, *Eadem mihi usque veniunt*.  
 A Just } *Hostilidium*.  
 Justs }  
 To Just, *Cum lanceis in equo concurrere*.  
 Justice } *Justitia*.  
 Justices }  
 A Justice } *Justitiorius*.  
 Justicer }  
 A Justice of the Peace, *Trenarebas, curator pacis*.  
 A Justice of Oyer and Terminer, *Quæstor, Duumvir*.  
 A Lord Chief Justice, *Judicum princeps, Justitiorius capitalis*.  
 Justifiable, *Justitiæ conformis, Justus*.  
 To Justifie, *Justifico, Absolvo*.  
 To Justifie by witness, *Testimoniis comprobare*.  
 Justified, *Justificatus*.  
 A Justifying } *Justificatio*.  
 Justification }  
 A Justifying by witness, *attestatio*.  
 Just n [a man's name] *Justinus*.  
 A Justing, *cataphractiorum cum lanceis concursus*.  
 Justinian [a man's name] *Justinianus*.  
 A Justle, *Constitus*.  
 To Justle, *Configo*.  
 To Justle [act.] *Affigo, Trudo*.  
 To Justle with the Elbow, *Cubito polere, Submovere*.  
 Justly, *Justè, Jure, Merito*.  
 Justness, *Æquitas, jus, justitia*.  
 Juter, *Fœdica terra saligo*.  
 Jutland [part of Denmark] *Jutia, Cimbria Cbersenensis*.  
 To jut out or over, *Promi-*  
 To jutty } *no*.  
 Jutting out, *Prominens*.  
 A Jutting } *Proculura, Maenia*.  
 A Jutty } *num*.  
 Juvenal [a man's name] *Juvenalis*.  
 Juvenile [youthful] *Juvenilis*.  
 Juvenility, *Arduus Juvenilis*.  
 Jwimp'd, *Obvolutus*.  
 Ixar [in Aragon] *Ixarium*.

## K A

K A me and Ple Ka thee, *Serva me, Servabo te*.  
 Kakenhaufe [in Leitenland] *Kacken-busia*.  
 Kalbe [in Saxony] *Calacia*.  
 Kale, *Vicis, Vicem*.  
 Kalenberg [a mountain in Germany] *Celius*.  
 A Kalender, *Calendarium*.  
 The Kalends of a month, *Calendæ*.  
 Kalisch [in Poland] *Calisia*.  
 Kaminick [in Poland] *Camenecia, Clepidavia*.  
 Kan river [in Westmorland] *Kainus*.  
 Kainow [in Poland] *Kaniopia*.  
 A Kanker, *Rubigo*. See Canker.  
 Kargapol [a Province and City of Moscow] *Cergopolia*.  
 A Karl-cat, *Felis mas*.  
 Karl-hemp, *Cannabis serotina*.  
 Karnten [a small Province in Germany] *Corinthia*.  
 A Kaitrel, *Tinnunculus*.

Katha-

Katharin [a woman's name] *Catharina*.

A Katharine pear, *pirum favonianum*.

Kaufbourn [in Germany] *Kaufbura*.

To Kaw, *cornitor*.

To Kaw for breath, *egre spiritum ducere*.

Kazzardly, *infirmus, casibus obnoxius*.

A Keal, *metula lusoria, trunculus lusorius, obeliscus lusivus*.

A pair of Keals, *lusorium trunculorum manipulus*.

To strike down Keals, *metulas decutere, deturbare*.

To set up Keals, *decussos obeliscos erigere*.

To Kerkle a Cable, *anchore funicula (ne alter-lur) circumdare, circumplicare*.

A Kecks, *cremium*.

Kedge, *vegetus, vividus, alacer*.

To Kedge, *volo anteriori & posteriori dotis navem aestui dare (cum vehimus in flumen, or & flumine contra ventum)*.

A Kedger, *anchora minor fluvii usitata*.

A Keel of a Ship, *carina*.

L'ke a Keel, *carinatum*.

To make like a Keel, *carino*.

A Keel for drink, *labrum*.

A Keeling fish, *saipa, asellus*.

Keen, *acutus, praeacutus*. \* As keen as mustard, *Piper non bomo*.

Keen [in Navigation] *incompositus furis curfus in malo ligneo*.

Keenly, *acriter*.

Keennels, *acrimonia*.

A Keep, *piscina*.

TO KEEP [act.] *servo, custodio, reservo*. \* I doubt I keep you too long, *Detineo te fortasse*. \* I will keep you doing, *Ego exercabo te*.

\* I keep a talk ng here as if I had nothing else to do, *Sic verba hic facio quasi negotii nihil sit*. \* Restore what was given you to keep, *Redde depositum*.

\* I had a care to keep my credit, *Curavi ut mihi esset fides*. \* Keep it to your self, *Tecum habeto*. \* I must keep all to my self, *Nescio etiam id quod scio*. \* He lies to keep his tongue in ure, *Mentitur & consuetudinis causa*. \* Keep your thanks to feed your chickens, *Plumam levior gratia est*. \* I shall keep my tongue between my teeth, *Omnis multi prius loquentur hoc quam ego*.

To Keep [neut.] *duro, maneo*. \* I will keep to his kind, *in genere suo manebit*.

Keep within compass, *medium tene*.

To Keep the Affairs, *forum agere*.

To keep back, *listo, detineo*.

To keep one's bed, *lecto affigi*. \* It made you keep your bed, *Lecto te affixit*.

To Keep close, *oculto, premo*.

To Keep close [neut.] *l'eto*.

To Keep [defend] *defendo, tueor*.

To Keep diligently, *asservio, observo*.

To Keep down, *deprimo*.

To Keep [dwell] *habito, moror*.

To K-e-p a Funeral, *iusta facere, iusta funebria agere, suprema solvere*.

To Keep from [neut.] *abstineo*.

To Keep from [act.] *prohibeo, celo*.

\* You cannot keep it from your Wife, *Neque jam id celare potes uxorem tuam*. \* He has nothing

but the tiles to keep him from rain, *Quem tegula sola tuetur a pluvis*. See Kept.

To Keep in health, *sospito*.

To Keep Holy-day, *feriari*.

To Keep his Game [as a Hound] *eiusdem feræ vestigiis inhaerescere*.

To Keep in, *continuo, cohibeo*. \* Keep him within his bounds, *Intra limites suos coerce*. \* He keeps himself within the Town, *Intra urbem se praecudit*.

To Keep low, *affigo*.

To keep [nourish] *alo, nutrio*. \* they will not keep a ravenous fellow, *Alere nolumus hominem edacem*. \* You keep a snake in your bosom, *Tu viperam sub ala nutricas*.

To Keep off, *depello*. \* 'Tis ill done of you not to keep off your hand, *Facis intigne qui non abstineas manum*. \* Keep off, *Cave canem*.

To keep open house, *Aperto vivere otio*.

To Keep out, *Dispello*.

To Keep promise, *Fidem liberare*.

To Keep School, *Habere scholam*.

To Keep secret, *Sileo, Taceo*.

Keep silence, *Sileo, Taceo*.

To Keep touch, *Facere quod dixeris*.

To Keep under, *Supprimo, Compecco*.

A Keeper, *Custos, Custoditor*.

An under Keeper, *Subcustos*.

The Lo'd Keeper, *Custos sigilli magni*.

Keeping, *Tenax*.

A Keeping, *Conservatio, custodia*.

A Keeping back, *Depulsio*.

A Keeping down, *Suppressio*.

A Keeping in, *Cohibitio*.

A Keeping under, *Cohibitio*.

A Keeping up, *Cuditio*.

A Keave, *Labrum, cupa*.

To Keave a Cart, *Percello plaustrum*.

A Keg of Sturgeon, *Testa sturionis*.

A Keel, *Clavis*. See Key.

Keils, *Coni lusorii*.

Rattle-pins, *Coni lusorii*.

Keiserlute, (in the lower Palatinate) *Casariopolis*.

Keiserward [in lower Germany] *Trayan's Colonia*.

Keisers Lautern [in Germany] *Casariopolis*.

To Kele, *Frige facio*.

Kele (pottage) *fusculum*.

The Keling (fish) *Asellus*.

A Kell, *clibanus*.

A Kell, *Omentum*.

Kellam [a man's name] *Kelhamus*.

He is not in Kelter, *Nondum est paratus or in proclitru*.

Kelmontz [in Germany] *Celmonens*.

Kelnsay, [in Yorkshire] *Ocellum promontorium*.

Kelp, *Sal chymicus ex alga marina*.

To Keab, *Pello*. See Comb.

Kembale, *Ansatius bracteis*.

To let his arms a Kembale, *Brachia ansatum in modum lateribus applicare*.

Kempen [part of Brabant] *Campinia*.

Kempton [in Germany] *Campidons, Campodonum, Drusomagus*.

Ken river [in Scotland] *Tena*.

To Ken, *Cognosco*.

Kenard, *Kenardus*.

A Ken, *Cognitio*.

Within Ken, *Oculorum aciem non effugiens, in conspectu*.

Keneshetter [near Hereford] *Ariomium*.

Kendal [in Westmorland] *Candalla*.

Kendal Barony, *concangium*.

Kened river [in Wiltshire] *Kenela*.

Kenelworth Castle [in Warwickshire] *Chineglissi castrum*.

Kenet river [in Wiltshire] *Cunetio*.

Kenevells, [in navigation] *Assamenta parti navis interiori affixa cui vela & funes connectuntur*.

Kenhelm [a man's name] *Kenelmus*.

A Kennel, *canalis, cloaca*.

Kennel-coal, *lapis amplitis, terra ampelitis*.

A Dog-kennel, *canile*.

A Kennel of hounds, *canum grex*.

Kennets, *pannus villosus & Wallia*.

Kenpecked, *notâ insignitus*.

Kent, *Cantium*.

Kentish, *Cantianus*.

Of Kent, *Cantianus*.

Kentish Saxons, *Cantuariae*.

To Keppen, *obnubo or obvolvoput*.

I KEPT [of keep] *servavi, tenui*. \* He kept himself two days without any meat, *Biduum se cibo abstinuit*. \* You might have kept it from being done, *potuisti prohibere ne fieret*. \* By their means he kept himself from pleading his cause, *Per eos ne causam diceret se eripuit*.

Kept, *servatus, custoditus*.

Not Kept, *incustoditus*.

Kept down, *suppressus*.

Kept in, *clausus, inclusus, interclusus*.

Which may be kept, *conditivus*.

A Kerchief, *rica, colamica*.

An Hand-kerchief, *sudarium*.

A little Hand-kerchief, *sudarium*.

An Irish Kern, *prædo bibernicus*.

A Kerf, *segmentum, incisura*.

Kerf [company] *turba*.

A Kerle of Veal, &c. *lumbus vitulinus*.

Kermes, *grana Illic*.

A Kern [bumkin] *ruficus, malè moratus*.

To Kern meat, *sale aspergere*.

To kernel [fortifie] *munio, statumino*.

A Kernel of a nut, *nucleus*.

A Kernel of meat, *glandula*.

The Kernel of Corn, *grano*.

To Kernel as Corn, *grano*.

To have Kernels, *grano*.

To take out the Kernels, *enucleo*.

A little Kernel, *granellum*.

Full of Kernels, *granifus*.

A great Kernel, *acnus*.

Kernels in the throat, *tonsilla*.

Waxing Kernels in the neck, *strumma*.

Kernel-wort, *strophularia*.

Kerrey County [in Ireland] *Comitatus Kerrieus*.

Kerrie, *pannus rosus*.

A Kertle, *suppurus*.

Keisel [in Brabant] *Cistellum Menapiorum*.

Kesteven [part of Lincolnshire] *Restivena*.

A Kestrel, *tinnunculus*.

A Ke ch, *navicul, navigiolum*.

A Ketch [small ship] *navicula oneraria*.



## KIL

A Kettle, *Lebes, cacabus*. \* The Kettle calls the Pot black-Arle, *Clodius accusat mœchos*.  
 A great Kettle, *Caldarium*.  
 A little Kettle, *Caldariolum*.  
 A Kettle-maker, *Faber ætarius*.  
 Kew [in Surrey] *Cheva*.  
 A Kex, *Cicuta*.  
 Kexolm [in Sweden] *Rexbolmia*.  
 A Key, *Clavis*. \* Such things as cannot be under Lock and Key, *Que non possunt esse sub clave*.  
 A little Key, *Clavícula*.  
 A Key-clog, *Tigillum clavi affixum*.  
 The Key-hole, *Cavitas clavis admissionalis*.  
 A Key [in Musick] *Clavis*.  
 The Key of a River, *Colbon, portus monu factus*.  
 A Key-keeper, } *Claviger*.  
 Turn-key, }  
 Athen Keys, *Lingua oviculæ*.  
 The Keys of Organs, &c. *Epitoniorum manubria*.  
 The small Keys of Virginals, *Epitoniorum claviculæ*.  
 Keyage, *Portorium*.  
 A Keynard, *Emanfor, latebricola*.  
 Keys [nine pins] *Aciculæ novem*.  
 Keyserwerd [in lower Germany] *Colonia Trojana*.  
 A Kibe, *Pernio, onis*.  
 A little Kibe, *Pernionculus*.  
 Troubled with Kibes, *Pernionibus laborans*.  
 A Kichel [cake] *Libum*.  
 To Kiek, *Calcitrare, cakio*. \* Tell me or I'll Kiek you, *Aut dic aut accipe cakem*.  
 To Kiek back again, *Recalcitro*.  
 Kicked, *Calcatus*.  
 A Kicker, *Calcator*.  
 A Kicking, *Calcatio*.  
 A Kicking Horse, *Calcitro, onis*.  
 The Kicking of a Horse, *Calcitratio*.  
 Kicks [herb] *Cicuta*.  
 Kick-shaws, *Varia gula scitamenta*.  
 A Kid, *Hædus*.  
 A young Kid, *Hædulus*.  
 To Kid, *Hædum parere*.  
 Kid, adj. } *Hædinus*.  
 Of Kid, }  
 Kids leather, *Corium hædinum*.  
 Kid-skin-gloves, *Hædine pellis chirobecæ*.  
 A Kid [faggot] *Fæstis*.  
 A Kidrow, *Seculiforium pro vitulo ladente*.  
 Kidded, *Hædus recens natus*.  
 A Kidder, *Dædanorius*.  
 A Kidding, *Hædorum partus*.  
 A Kidnapper, *Plagiarius*.  
 A Kdney, *Ren, emis*.  
 A Kidney [disposition] *Affectio, indoles, ingenium*.  
 A Kidney-bean, *Phæseolus*.  
 Kidney-vech, *Antibylis*.  
 Kidney-wort, *Cotyledon*.  
 Small Kidneys, *Renunculi*.  
 Kidney, adj. } *Renalis*.  
 Of the Kidney, }  
 Kiel [in Holatia] *Chilonium*.  
 Kies [in Curland] *Vinda*.  
 Kiff, *N. tus, f. miliaris*.  
 Kilbuck [a Dogs Name] *Theron*.  
 Kildare [in Ireland] *Kildaria*.  
 Of Kildare, *Kildariensis*.  
 Kildare Bishoprick, *Episcopatus Dargensis*.  
 A Kilderkin, *Doliolum, cadiolus*.  
 Kilia [in Moldavia] *Callatia*.  
 TO KILL, *Occido, trucidio, neco,*

## KIN

*interficio, mortem infero, animam extinguere*. \* Kill this wicked Soul with the Sword, *Nefasum spiritum ferro excide*. \* He Kills himself, *Manus violentas sibi ipsi offert*.  
 To begin to Kill afeish, *insaurare eadem*.  
 To Kill on every side, *Circumfundo*.  
 To Kill out-right, *Eneco*.  
 To Kill Sacrifice, *Mactio*.  
 Killed, *Occisus, interfectus, trucidatus, mactatus*. \* That Rue be not Killed with weeds, *Ne verbis enecetur vultu*.  
 A K Her, *Occisor, necator*.  
 A Killer of his Equal, *Paricida*.  
 The Killer of a Man, *Homicida*.  
 A Killer of his Parents, *Patricida, Parricida*.  
 A Killing, *Occisio, trucidatio, interfectio*. \* Is there no difference between Killing the Father and the Servant? *Nihilne igitur inter est patrem qui necet an servum?*  
 A Killing for Sacrifice, *Mactatio*.  
 An universal Killing, *internecio*.  
 A Kill, } *Clibanus, fornax*.  
 Kilm, }  
 A Brick-Kin, *Fornax lateraria*.  
 A Lime-Kin, *Calcaria*.  
 A Kll-cloth, *Cilicium*.  
 Kile [part of Scotland] *Covallia*.  
 Kilkenny [in Ireland] *Kilkennia, fanum canis*.  
 Killar-Cattle [in Ireland] *Laberus*.  
 Kllalo Bishoprick [in Ireland] *Episcopatus Ladsis*.  
 The Killegrew, *Coracias, pyrrhocorax*.  
 Killiam River [in Scotland] *Celno*.  
 Killigrew [the Family] *Cheligrews*.  
 A Killow [stone] *Lapis cæruleus anglicus*.  
 Kilmalock [in Ireland] *Kilmalocum*.  
 Kilmore [in Ireland] *Chilmoria*.  
 Killoom [in Ireland] *Cluonum*.  
 Kimbolton-Castle [in Huntingtongshire] *Kinebantum Castrum*.  
 K m-kam, *Præpostere*.  
 A Kimmel, } *Orca, cadus fals. men-*  
 Kemhn, } *tarius*.  
 A KIND [Sex] *Sexus*.  
 A Kind [sort] *Genus, forma, species*. \* That rehearsal is a Kind of upbraiding, *isthæc commemoratio quasi exprobratio est*. \* It is a Kind of silent speech, *Sermo quidem tacitus est*. \* There is a Kind of diligent negligence, *Quædam etiam negligentia est diligens*.  
 Of what Kind, *Cujusmodi, qualis*.  
 \* You know not what a Kind of man he is, *Nescis qui vir sit*.  
 \* What Kind of Life is that of yours? *Que tua est ista vita?* \* I suppose by this time you know what Kind of man my Father is, *Ego vos novisse credo jam ut sit pater meus*.  
 Of this Kind, *Hujusmodi, talis*.  
 Of all Kinds, *Omnigenus*.  
 Of the same Kind, *Homogeneus*.  
 Of another Kind, *Heterogeneus*.  
 Kind, *Benignus, humanus*.  
 Kind [grateful] *Gratus*.  
 A Kinder, *Felium turba*.  
 Kindly, *Benigne, humaniter*. \* As kindly as he was able, *Ut blandissime potuit*.  
 Kindly [gratefully] *Grate*.  
 KINDNESS, *Benignitas, humanitas, beneficium*. \* I will take this

## KIR

Kindness of him, *Ab eo gratiam bene inibo*. \* Much Kindness is bestowed on him, *in eum benivolentis plurimum confertur*. \* You will do me a very great Kindness, *Pergratum mihi feceris*. \* \* All the Kindness you can do is not worth a Ruth, *Si quid benefacias levius plumâ est grata*.  
 Kindness [gratefulness] *Gratitudo*.  
 Kindness in words, *Affabilitas*.  
 To Kindle, *Accendo, succendo, inflammo, suscito*.  
 To Kindle Anger, *irrito*.  
 To Kindle [bring forth] *Pario*.  
 A Kindle-coal, *incendiarium*.  
 Kindled, *Accensus, incensus*.  
 New-kindled, *Cuniculus recens parvus*.  
 A Kindles, *Accensæ*.  
 A Kindling, *Accensio*.  
 Kin, } *Cognatio, consanguinitas*.  
 Kinred, }  
 Kindred, }  
 Of Kin, } *Consanguineus, cognatus*.  
 A-Kin, }  
 Near of Kin, }  
 Kindred by Blood, *Consanguinitas*.  
 Kindred by Marriage, *Affinitas*.  
 Kindred by the Father's side, *Agnetio, patruelis*.  
 A degree of Kindred, *Stemma*.  
 Of one Kindred, *Congener*.  
 Of honest Kindred, *Ingenus*.  
 Kinsfolk, *Necessarii*.  
 A Kinsman, *Cognatus, consanguineus*.  
 To acknowledge for a Kinsman, *Consanguineum agnoscere*.  
 Kinsmen by the Father's side, *Agneti*.  
 A Kinswoman, *Consanguinea*.  
 A KING, *Rex*. \* Every Man cannot come at the King, *Non cuius bonini contingit adire Corinthus*.  
 \* A King or a Beggar, *Aut Cæsar aut nullus, Rex aut asinus*.  
 A King at Arms, *Fæcialis, Rex armorum*.  
 King by your leave [play] *Apodarescinda*.  
 The King of Good Fellows, *Arbiter bibendi*.  
 The King's Bench, *Bankus Regius*.  
 The King's House, *Aula Regia*.  
 A King-fisher, *Halcyon, bispida*.  
 The King's Evil, *Chæras, scrophule*.  
 King's Flower, *Ranunculus*.  
 The King's Son, *Regulus*.  
 King's-spear, *Affodelus*.  
 The King-stone [Fish] *Squatina, squetus*.  
 King-like, *Regius, augustus*.  
 King'y, *Regie*.  
 A Kingdom, *Regnum*.  
 A little Kingdom, *Regniculum*.  
 King's-county [in Ireland] *Regis comitatus*.  
 King's-town [in Ireland] *Regiopolis*.  
 Kingston upon Hull [in Yorkshires] *Regiodunum Hullinum*.  
 Kingston upon Thames [in Surrey] *Regiodunum Thamefinum*.  
 Kinnernuts, *Bulbocastanum*.  
 Kinsale [in Ireland] *Kinsalia*.  
 A Kintal, *Centupendium*.  
 Kiow [in Poland] *Ki- via*.  
 Kipper-nuts, *Bulbocastana*.  
 A Kirk, *Ecclesia, Templum*.  
 Kirkby [the Family] *Chirchebeius*.  
 Kirkby Steven [in Westmorland] *Forum St. Stephani*.

## KNA

## KNI

## KNO

Kirkmote, *Synodus, conventus Ecclesiasticus*.  
 Kirkwall [in Mainland] *Carcovisca*.  
 A Kirtle, *Supparum*.  
 An upper Kirtle, *Supparum exterius*.  
 Kirton [in Devonshire] *Cridia*.  
 Of Kirton, *Cridienfis, Cridiatonenfis*.  
 A Kiss, *Osculum, suavius, basium*.  
 A little Kiss, *Bisicum, suaviolum*.  
 To Kiss, *Osculari, basiare, suaviari*.  
 \* You must Kiss the Hare's foot,  
*Post festum venisti*.  
 To Kiss the Cup, *Primoribus labiis gustare*.  
 Kissed, *Basiatus*.  
 A Kiss, *Osculator, basiator*.  
 A sweet Kiss, *Suavisior*.  
 A Kissing, *Osculatio, basatio*. \* Kissing goes by Favour, *N n cuius bonum contingit adire Corinthus*.  
 A Kit [Milk-pail] *Mulidale ad m dum pdelae*.  
 A Kit [Fiddle] *Fidicula*.  
 Kickays, *Nuc mentis, pan culae*.  
 A Kitchen, *Culina, coquina*.  
 Kitchen, adj. *Culinarius*.  
 Of the Kitchen, *Culinarius*.  
 A Kitchen-maid, *Focaria*.  
 Kitchen-furniture, *Culinaria supellex*.  
 Kitchen-stuff, *Unguis, nunn*.  
 A Kitchen-stuff-wench, *Unguinum venditrix*.  
 To do Kitchen-work, *Culinor*.  
 A Kite [belly] *Venter*.  
 The Kite-fish, *Mitrus*.  
 A Kite, *Mitrus*.  
 Of a Kite, *Mitruus*.  
 A young Kite, *Pullus mitruus*.  
 Kite's foot [herb] *Pes mitruus*.  
 Kite-cow, *Mitruus*.  
 Kit [for Christopher] *Christophorus*.  
 Kith, *Novus*.  
 To Kitten, *[as a Cat] Feles parare*.  
 To Kittle, *[as a Cat] Feles parare*.  
 A Kitting, *Felis recens natus*.  
 A Kive, *Labrum, cupa*.  
 A Kivering, *Velamen, tegmen*.  
 Klausenburg [in Transylvania] *Claudiopolis*.  
 Kleckow [part of Germany] *Eremus Helvetorum*.  
 To Klick up, *Celeriter corripere*.  
 A Knack, *Artificium, dexteritas*.  
 Fine Knacks, *Bellaria*.  
 To Knack, *Crepe, crepito*.  
 A Knacker, *Rastio*.  
 A Knacking, *Crenatus*.  
 A Knag [in wood] *Nodus*.  
 The Knags of Deers horns, *Rami cornuum cervinorum*.  
 Knaggy, *Nodusus, ramosus*.  
 The Knap of a Hill, *Verruca, cacumen, jugum*.  
 To Knap off, *Abrumpo*.  
 To Knap a deer, *Diffringo*.  
 Knapdale [part of Scotland] *Knapdalia*.  
 Knapped off, *Avulsus*.  
 A Knapper off, *Avulsor*.  
 A Knapping off, *Avulsio*.  
 Knappy, *Verrucosus*.  
 Knappish, *Morosus, protervus*.  
 Knappishly, *Morose, proterve*.  
 Knappishness, *Protervitas*.  
 To Knapple, *Abrado*.  
 Knap-bottle [herb] *Papaver spinosum*.  
 A Knapsack, *Pera militaris or viatoria*.  
 Knap-weed, *Yscea*.  
 Silver-Knap-weed, *Stabo*.  
 Knarngen [in Germany] *Grimario*.

A Knave, *Nebulo, impostor*. \* Knaves well met, *Aruspex aruspem, Cretensis Cretensem*.  
 The Knave at Cards, *Miles, eques*.  
 A crafty Knave, *Tenebrio*.  
 A sawy Knave, *Effrons, improbus*.  
 A very Knave, *Sterquilinum*.  
 To play the Knave, *Impono*.  
 Knavery, *Impositura, scurrilitas*.  
 Idle Knavery, *Joci, ludicra*.  
 A pack of Knaves, *Flagitiorum grex*.  
 Knaveish, *Impius, pravus, scelestus*.  
 A Knaveish Fellow, *Nequam, nefarius*.  
 Knaveishly, *Nefarie, perdit, proterve*.  
 Knaveishness, *Nequitias scelus, eris*.  
 To Knead, *Subigo, depso*.  
 To knead often, *Pisito*.  
 To knead soft, *Profubigo*.  
 To knead together, *Condepso*.  
 Kneaded, *Subadus*.  
 A Kneader, *Subactor*.  
 A Kneading, *Subactio*.  
 A Kneading-tough, *Mastra*.  
 A KNEE, *Genu*. \* Humbly entreating on his Knees, *Genibus prostratus, supplex*. \* He kneels humbly on his Knees, *In genua procumbit, genua replicato cadit*. \* I fall humbly at your Knees, *Advolvo genibus vestris supplex*.  
 A Knee [in a Plant] *Geniculum*.  
 A little Knee, *Geniculum*.  
 To bow the Knee, *Ingeniculator, poplitum flectere*.  
 A bowing the Knee, *Genuflexio*.  
 Knee-holm [herb] *Aquifolia*.  
 The Knee-pan, *Mola, patella*.  
 Knee-springs, *Gemalia*.  
 On his Knees, *In genua prolapsus*.  
 The Knees of a Ship, *Navis coxae*.  
 Kneel-galls, *Gramen geniculatum*.  
 Armour for the Knees, *Genuum armatura, epigonides*.  
 To Kneel, *Ingeniculator, genuflecto*.  
 To kneel unto, *Adgeniculo*.  
 A Kneeler, *Ingeniculatorius*.  
 A Kneeling, *Genuflexio*.  
 A Knell for the Dead, *Pulsus campanae lugubris*.  
 I KNEW, [of know] *Novi*. \* I knew you foresaw these mischiefs, *Cognovi te hac mali providentem*. \* What your disposition was I knew by your speech, *Mibi quale ingenium haberes fuit indicio oratio*.  
 A Knick with the fingers, *Digitorum crepinus*.  
 A Knick with the Teeth, *Stridor dentium*.  
 A Knife, *Culter*.  
 A little Knife, *Cultellus*.  
 A Butcher's Chopping-knife, *Clunabulum*.  
 A Chopping-knife, *Anforium*.  
 A Shoemaker's round Cutting-knife, *Arbella*.  
 A Priest's Cutting-knife, *Secespita*.  
 A Pen-knife, *Scalpelum*.  
 A two-edged Knife, *Culter anceps*.  
 A Cut-purse-Knife, *Sica*.  
 A Dressing-knife, *Culter popinari*.  
 A Pruning-knife, *Sarpa*.  
 A Wood-knife, *Harpe, cultus venatorius*.  
 The back of a Knife, *Ericulum*.  
 Made like a Knife, *Cultivatus*.  
 Edged like a Knife, *Cultellatus*.  
 Furnished with Knives, *Cultellarius*.  
 A Knight, *Eques, equus armatus, miles*.

A Knight-banneret, *Eques vexillifer*.  
 A Knight of the Bath, *Eques balnei*.  
 A Knight-errant, *Eques erraticus, fabulosus, comicus*.  
 A Knight of the Garter, *Eques auratae pericelidis*.  
 A Knight Marshal, *Tribunus militaris*.  
 Launce-knights, *Corysopides*.  
 A Knight of the Post, *Holopanta*.  
 A Knight new dubbed, *Neoptolemus*.  
 To Knight, *[Equitem creare or Make a Knight, [inaugurare. Knighted, Eques factus]*.  
 Knights-service, *Servitium militare*.  
 Knights-sour [herb] *Delphinium*.  
 Knightle, *Agilis, dexter, peritus*.  
 Knightly, *[Equester]*.  
 Of a Knight, *[Equester]*.  
 Knighthood, *Ordo equestris*.  
 TO KNIT, *Nectio*.  
 To Knit [as Trees] *Floribus amissis fructus formam primum producere*.  
 To Knit often, *Nexo*.  
 To Knit [eye] *stringo*.  
 To Knit fast, *Obnectio*.  
 To Knit in, *Innectio*.  
 To Knit under, *Subnectio*.  
 To Knit unto, *Annectio*.  
 To Knit together, *Connectio*.  
 To Knit stockings, *Tibialia nectere*.  
 Knit, *Nexus*. \* When the Bees are knit they bring a Hive, *Ubi apes confederunt afferunt alveum*.  
 Knit fast, *Obnexus*.  
 Knit together, *Connexus*.  
 Knit unto, *Annexus*.  
 The Horse Knits, *Equus collectis viribus nititur*.  
 Knit-back [herb] *Auricula asini*.  
 A Knitter, *Nexator, m. Nexatrix, f.*  
 A Knitting, *Nexus*.  
 A Knitting together, *Connexus*.  
 A Knittle, *Ligula lorum colligans*.  
 Knittlidg, *Navis saburra*.  
 A Knob, *Bulla*.  
 A Knob of wood, *Torulus*.  
 The Knob of a Buckler, *Umbo*.  
 To Knob, *Protubero*.  
 Knobbed, *[Bullatus, asper, nodis di-Knobby, [sinuatus, torosus]*.  
 Knobbinels, *Asperitas*.  
 A KNOCK, *Celapbus*.  
 To Knock, *Tundis, pulso*.  
 To Knock about the pate, *Caput committigati*.  
 To Knock against, *Allido, impingo*.  
 To Knock at, *Furio, percutio*.  
 To Knock at the Door, *Fores pulsare*.  
 To Knock down, *Prosterno*.  
 To Knock often, *Pulsio*.  
 To Knock off, *Excutio*.  
 To Knock together, *Collido*.  
 Knocked, *Contusus, pulsatus*.  
 A Knock, *Percussor, pulsator*.  
 A Knock down, *Prosternens, mallemus*.  
 The Knock of a Door, *Cornix*.  
 Knockiergus [a City in Ulster] *Rupes Fergusit*.  
 Knockiergus Bay [in Ireland] *Vinderus, Vinderius*.  
 A Knocking, *Contusio, pulsatio*.  
 A Knocking together, *Collisio*.  
 A Knoll, *Collis*.  
 To Knoll Bells, *Campanas pulsare*.  
 Knolles, *Rapa*.  
 Knolls [the Family] *De Columbariis, Collinus*.



## KNO

The Knolfter [Insect] *Cimex sylvestris*.

A Knop, *Apex*.

Gold Knops [Flower] *Renunculus*.

A KNOT, *Nodus*. \* You seek a Knot in a Bulrush, *Nodum in scirpo queris*.

A little Knot, *Nodulus*.

The Knot [Bird] *Chalidris cinerea*.

A Knot in wood or stone, *Tuber*.

A Knot or joyn of an herb, *Articulus, geniculum*.

A Knot in a Garden, *Schema topiarium*.

A Knot of Rogues, *Flagitiorum grex*.

\* There is a Knot of them, *Omnes compatio rem gerunt*.

Knot-berry-bush, *Chamaenerus*.

Knot-grass, *Polygonum mas*.

To Knot as young Trees, *Nodos emittere*.

Knotted, *Nodatus*.

Knotted as hair, *Concretus, inflexus*.

All on Knots, *Connodatus*.

Tied on a Knot, *In nodum religatus*.

Without Knots, *Enodus, nudus*.

Knotty, *Nodosus*.

Full of Knots, *Nodosus*.

Knottiness, *Nodositas*.

The Knottling of a young Tree, *Geniculatio*.

TO KNOW, *Cognosco, scio*. \* I know him by sight, *De facie novi*.

\* I know it for certain, *Mibi exploratissimum est*.

\* I know it full well, *Haec clare me est*.

\* I know these things used to be said, *Non sum nescius ista dici solere*.

\* As you know very well, *Quod te non fugit*.

\* They know nothing by themselves, *Sibi nihil sunt consilii culpe*.

\* I know him as well as the Beggar knows his Dish, *Hominem tam facile novi quam me*.

\* He knows no end of his Means, *Ipse nescit quid habeat*.

\* Do you know me no better than so, *Sic natus Utisser*.

\* He knows on which side his Bread is buttered, *Non vult sibi male*.

\* I have known him low enough, *Noveram hominem olim olearium*.

Not to know, *Ignoro, nescio*.

\* I know not what to say to them, *Quid dicam hisce incertus sum*.

\* For fear you should not know it, I tell you, *Ne hoc nesciat dicam*.

\* Who knows not that, *Inter omnes constat*.

\* I know him not though I met him in my Dish, *Albus an ater sit nescio*.

\* One knows not where to have him, *Verfutus est quam rota figularis*.

\* He knows not what in the World to do, *Cui parata est neque gutta certi consilii*.

To come to know, *Rescisco*. \* So came we to know it, *Inde est cognitio facta*.

To know again, *Recognosco*.

To know afunder, *Dignosco, interscisco*.

To know before-hand, *Prænosco*.

To know certainly, *Pernosco*.

To know upon deliberation, *Adgnosco*.

To know distinctly, *Discerno, dignosco*.

To know by enquiry, *Deprehendo*.

To let one know, *Certiorum facere*.

\* I will let you know, *Tibi notum faciam*.

## KOR

To Know by some Token, *Agnosco*.

To Know well, *Calleo*.

Knowing, *Gnarus, sciens*.

Not Knowing, *Instius, nescius*.

A not Knowing, *Ignoratio*.

The faculty of Knowing, *Cognoscendi facultas*.

Knowing before-hand, *Præsciens*.

To Know Bells, *Campanas pulsare*.

Knowned, *Pulsatus*.

A Knowler, *Pulsator, æditus*.

Knowledge, *Scientia, cognitio*. \* Not to my Knowledge, *Non quod sciam*.

\* Without my Knowledge, *Me nesciente*.

To come to the Knowledge of a thing, *Rem deprehendere*.

To come to ones Knowledge, *Permanere*. \* I must have a care it come not to my Fathers Knowledge, *Ne resciscat pater mihi cautio est*.

Knowledge [Learning] *Eruditio*.

Knowledge in the Law, *Jurisprudentia*.

Knowledge before-hand, *Præscientia*.

A sure Knowledge, *Perspicientia*.

Having a little Knowledge, *Sciulus*.

Having no Knowledge, *Ignarus, exers*.

I have Known, *Cognovi*.

KNOWN, *Notus, cognitus*. \* The like was never known, *Quod nemo unquam meminerat*.

\* Known all the World over, *Per totam res est notissima terram*.

\* He thinks it will be known, *Resciturum iri credit*.

To be Known, *Enotescio, innitescio*.

To be Known abroad, *Emmo*.

To make Known, *Publico, manifeste, patefacio*.

Known openly, *Vulgatur*.

Well Known, *Percognitus, perspectus*.

It is well Known, *Liquet, constat*.

Known before, *Præcognitus*.

Notoriously Known, *Clarus, manifestus*.

When it was Known, *Comperto*.

To Knubble, *Pugnis tundere*.

The Knuckles, *Condyli*.

The out-swellings of the Knuckles, *Condyliorum protuberantia*.

The Knuckles on the back of a Book, *Bullæ*.

A Knur, *Nodus, tuber*.

Knurl, *Nodus, tuber*.

Full of Knurls, *Nodosus*.

To set with Knurls, *Bullis distinguere*.

Knurling, *Metallum extans asperum*.

Koehersberg [in Alsatia] *Concordia*.

Kola [in Muscovy] *Kola*.

Koldinguen [in Denmark] *Koldinga*.

Kolom [in Muscovy] *Columna*.

Komara [in Hungary] *Cramerum, Comaria*.

Kongel [in Norway] *Congela*.

Koningsberg, *Königsberg* [in Prussia] *Mons regius, Regromons*.

Konitz [in Poland] *Cenitia*.

Kopersberg [in Swedeland] *Cuprimonium*.

Koppan [in Hungary] *Coparum, Campana*.

Kopenhagen [in Denmark] *Hofnia*.

A Kornock, *Medinnus*.

Koom, *Medinnus*.

## LAC

Korloe [in Denmark] *Corloa*.

Korsum [in Poland] *Korsums*.

Kotwig [in Germany] *Celtius*.

Kouuno [in Poland] *Cumma*.

Krain [part of Germany] *Carniola*.

Krainburg [in Germany] *Carnio-burgum*.

Krakow [in Poland] *Cracovia*.

Kreins [in Germany] *Cremisa, Cremisium*.

Kudack [in Volinia] *Kudacum*.

Kuttenberg [in Bohemia] *Cutina*.

Kyle [part of Scotland] *Covallia*.

## L A

A Laas [gin] *Laqueus, pedica*.

A Label, *Lemmiscus*.

A Label pendant, *Appendix*.

A little Label, *Appendiculus*.

Hung with Labels, *Lemmiscatus*.

Laborious, *Laboriosus, assiduus, impiger, industrius*.

Laborious [hard] *Ardus, molestus, operosus*.

Laboriously, *Laboriose, operose*.

LABOUR, *Opus, opera, industria, cura*. \* Not so much to save my self Labour, *Non tam vitandi laboris mei causa*.

\* It is worth the Labour, *Operæ pretium est*.

\* My Labour will be well bestowed, *bene erit opera posita*.

\* I have lost both my Labour and my cost, *Operam & oleum peridi*.

To Labour, *Laboro, molior, operor*.

To Labour against, *Renitor, obnitor*.

To Labour [endeavour] *Enitor, studeo*.

To Labour earnestly, *Allaboro, praesudo*.

To Labour extremely, *Laborando se distruciare*.

To Labour with Child, *Parturio*.

To be in Labour, *Ambio*.

To Labour for, *Ambio*.

To Labour a thing, *Elaboro*.

To Labour in vain, *Operam ludere*.

or frustra sumere, laterem lavare, nihil agere, nihil promovere.

Sore Labour, *Labor gravis* or improbus.

A Labour, *Opus, provincia*.

A little Labour, *Opusculum*.

Painful Labour, *Perumnæ*.

A lover of Labour, *Philoporus*.

Laboured, *Labatus, elaboratus*.

Not Laboured, *Illaboratus*.

A Labourer, *Colonus, agricola, fofor*.

\* The Labourer is worthy of his hire, *Dignus operarius mercede sua*.

Labouring, *Nifus, enifus*.

A Labouring, *Laboratio*.

A Labouring for an Office, *Petitio, pensatio*.

Laboursome, *Laboriosus*.

A Labyrinth, *Labyrinthus*.

Of a Labyrinth, *Labyrinthæus*.

Lac [wax of Ants] *Lacca*.

Lacari [a River in Ireland] *Lib-nius*.

Lace, *Lacinia*.

Crown-lace, *Laciniola*.

Small bone-lace, *Limbus tenuis*.

Galloon-lace, *Fimbrilla gallica*.

A Neck-lace, *Monile*.

Thin plate Lace, *Lacinia argentea vel aurea*.

## LAD

A womans Lace, *affrignementum pectorale*.  
 To Lace, *Prætexo*.  
 To Lace } *Astringo*, Con-  
 Fasten with a Lace } *sero*.  
 To Lace thick all over, *Limbs co-*  
*operire*.  
 To Lace with Galloon, *Fimbria gal-*  
*lica prætexere*.  
 To Lace [beat] *Cæto*, *Verbero*.  
 A Lace-maker, *Limbarius*.  
 Laced, *Vinulus*, *Aphidius*.  
 To Lacerate *Lacero*.  
 Laced-time [herb] *Cuscuta*.  
 Laohes (negligence) *Pigrus*.  
 A Lachrymatory, *Uler cui insun-*  
*duntur lachrymæ*.  
 A Lacing, *Aphidius*.  
 A thick Lacing all over, *Densim-*  
*borum ordinis*.  
 Lack, *Egestas*, *indigentia*.  
 Lack of parents or children, *Orbi-*  
*tas*.  
 Lack of custom, *Desuetudo*.  
 Lack of courage, *Animi deliquium*.  
 Lack of meat and drink, *Inedia*.  
 Lack (defect) *Defectus*.  
 Lack (scarcity) *Impia*.  
 To Lack, *Careo*, *Egeo*, *Indigeo*. \* I  
 lack wit, *Deficit me ingenium*.  
 \* They Lacked strength, *illis defu-*  
*erunt vires*.  
 To begin to Lack, *Egesco*.  
 To find Lack of, *Desidero*.  
 Lacker, *Scandaracha a pictoribus pro-*  
*chryfocolla*.  
 Lacking, *Egens*, *Egenus*, *orbis*.  
 To be Lacking, *Deesse*, *Deficere*.  
 A Lacking, *indigentia*.  
 Lacking but a little, *Prope*, *Propem-*  
*odum*.  
 Laconism, *Laconismus*.  
 A Lacquay, *Cursor*, *Pedifsequus*, *Ser-*  
*vus a pedibus* or *ad pedes*.  
 A Lactary [dairy-house] *Lactarium*.  
 Lactation, *Lactatio*.  
 A Lad, *Adolescens*.  
 A young Lad } *Puer*, *Adolescentu-*  
 Little Lad } *lus*.  
 Ladanum [the gum] *Ladanum*.  
 A Ladder, *Scala*, *arum*.  
 A little Ladder, *Scala gestatorie*.  
 A ship Ladder, *Pons nris*.  
 Ladder to Heaven [herb] *Polygon-*  
*um*.  
 The rounds of a Ladder, *Gradus*.  
 To Climb up a Ladder, *Scando*,  
*supero*.  
 To Lade, *Onero*.  
 To Lade a river, *Decapulo*. \* You  
 may as well bid me Lade the Sea  
 with a Nut-shell, *Subas una opera*  
*me piscari in ære, venari in medio*  
*maris*.  
 Laded } *Onustus*.  
 Laden }  
 Sore Laden, *Injusto onere oppressus*.  
 Ladenbourg [in Germany] *Laden-*  
*burgum*.  
 A Lady, *Domina*, *Hera*, *Heroïna*.  
 To lead or hand a Lady, *Honoris*  
*ergo incidentem feminae novore ope-*  
*ram, incidentem matronam manu*  
*sustentare deducereque*.  
 Ladies bower [herb] *Clematis*.  
 Ladies-laces, *Gramen laciniosum*.  
 Ladies-milk, *Carduus Lacteus*.  
 Ladies-seal, *Briena nigra*.  
 Ladies-slipper, *Helëborine*.  
 Ladies-comb, *Scandix*.  
 Ladies-hair, *Copillus veneris*.  
 Ladies-looking-glass, *Speculum ve-*  
*neris*.  
 Ladies-bedstraw [herb] *Gallium*.

## LAK

A Lady-cow, *Scarabeus punctatus*,  
*maculatus*.  
 Lady's-gloves [herb] *Bacchar*, *Pul-*  
*monaria*.  
 Lady's-mantle, *Alchemilla*.  
 Lady's-smock [herb] *Cardamine*.  
 Our Ladies thistle, *Cardus Maris*.  
 A Bill of Lading, *Diploma propem-*  
*ticum*.  
 A Lading, *Oneratio*.  
 A Ladle, *Spatula*, *Ligula*.  
 The Ladles of a water-mill wheel,  
*Modi li*, *Pinnæ*.  
 Ladoga [a Lake and City in Mus-  
*covy]* *Ladoga*.  
 Ladhlyn [in Leinster] *Lagblinia*.  
 Laghite, *Mulcta violatæ legis*.  
 Lagoa [in Algarve] *Lacobriga*.  
 Lag, *Extremus*.  
 To Lag behind, *Tardari*, *Tergiver-*  
*sari*.  
 Lagwort, *Petasites*.  
 Laholm [in Holland] *Labolmia*.  
 Laick } *Laicus*, *Propbanus*.  
 Laical }  
 LAID [of lay] *Positus*. \* Thou art  
 laid in the lame mire, *In eodem luto*  
*basitas*. \* All my plots are laid,  
*Instructa sunt mihi in corde consilia*  
*omnia*. \* It was laid to his charge,  
*Obiectum est ei*. \* It shall be laid  
 out in land, *Consumetur in agrorum*  
*empcionibus*.  
 Laid against, *Oppositus*.  
 Laid along, *Stratus*.  
 Laid aside, *Sepositus*.  
 Laid between, *Interpositus*.  
 Laid by or to, *Appositus*.  
 Laid down, *Demissus*, *Depositus*.  
 Laid even with the ground, *Solo æ-*  
*quatus*.  
 Laid in, *Immissus*.  
 Laid under, *Suppositus*.  
 Laid up fast, *Repositus*, *Reconditus*.  
 I Laid, *Posui*. \* I laid down foun-  
 dations in the beginning, *Proposui*  
*in principio fundamenta*. \* I laid  
 my ear to it, *Admovi aurem*. \* He  
 laid the town flat with the ground,  
*Urbem solo æquavit*. \* He laid  
 all waste where ever he came, *qua-*  
*cunque ivit omnia vastavit*. \* He laid  
 him in irons, *Eum compedibus co-*  
*ercuit*. \* He scarce laid out ten  
 groats in victuals, *Vix drachmis*  
*opponatur est decem*. \* They laid it  
 in his dish, *Hoc ei quasi deforme*  
*crimen objecerunt*.  
 A Laiman, *Laicus*.  
 Lain, *Positus*.  
 Lain down, *Decumbens*.  
 Lain in wait for, *Insidii petitus*.  
 Laines [in Maçonry] *Cubilia lapi-*  
*dum*, &c. *Coria*.  
 The Lairs of a Deer, *Cervi cubile*,  
*Latebra*.  
 A Laire to play at stool-ball, *Clava*  
*pilaris*.  
 The Laity, *Ordo sacris non initiatus*.  
 Lake [a red colour] *Lacca*.  
 A Lake, *Lacus*, *Palus*, *Stagnum*.  
 The Lake of Averno in Italy, *Aver-*  
*nus*.  
 The Lake of Buchiera in Egypt,  
*Mareotis*.  
 The Lake of Genesareth, *Gensara*,  
*Lacus Tiberiadis*.  
 The Lake of Geneva, *Lemanus*.  
 The Lake of Narbone, *Lacus Rubren-*  
*sis*.  
 The Lake of Zell [in Germany] *Lac-*  
*us Cellensis*.  
 The Lake of Zurich [in Switzer-  
*land]* *Lacus Tigurinus*.

## LAN

To Lake, *Ludo*.  
 Lalandt [a Danish Island] *Lalandia*.  
 A Lamb, *Agnus*.  
 A little Lamb, *Agnellus*.  
 A sucking Lamb, *Subrumus*.  
 A lateward Lamb, *Agnus chordus*.  
 Lamb, aij. } *Agninus*.  
 Of Lamb, }  
 Lamb [meat] *Caro agnina*.  
 A Lamkin, *Agnellus*.  
 Lambs-lettice, *Lactuca agnina*.  
 Lambs-tongue [herb] *Arnoglossa*.  
 Lambach [in Germany] *Ovilabis*.  
 Lambale [in France] *Lambalium*.  
 Lambard [the family] *Lambardus*.  
 Lambert [a mans name] *Lambertus*.  
 Lambefe [in France] *L mbesca*.  
 Lambeth [in Surrey] *Limbetha*, *La-*  
*mittha*, *Lomitbis*.  
 Lame, *Claudus*, *Mutilus*.  
 Lame with age, *Decrepitus*.  
 Lame of ones hand, *Mancus*.  
 To Lame } *Mutilo*.  
 Make Lame }  
 To be Lame } *Claudico*, *Claudeo*.  
 Become Lame } \* He is become  
 Lame, *Claudicat*.  
 Lamed, *Claudicans*, *Claudus fallus*.  
 Lamely, *Imperfectè*.  
 Lamenelis, *Claudicatio*.  
 Lamego [in Portugal] *Lameca*, *La-*  
*msca*.  
 To Lament, *Lamentor*, *Lugeo*, *Ploro*.  
 To Lament with another, *Congemo*,  
*Collachymo*.  
 To Lament much, *Ingemo*.  
 To begin to Lament, *Lugeo*.  
 Lamentable, *Lamentabilis*, *Lugu-*  
*bris*, *Flebilis*.  
 Very Lamentable, *Perlustruosus*.  
 Lamentably, *Lugubre*, *Lugubriter*,  
*Lugubris*.  
 A Lamentation, *Planctus*, *Nenia*,  
*Tibrenodia*.  
 Of Lamentation, *Elegiacus*.  
 Full of Lamentation, *Gemebundus*.  
 Lamented, *Deploratus*.  
 Not Lamented, *Indeploratus*.  
 A Lamen'er, *Plorator*.  
 Lamenting *Luctificabilis*.  
 A Lamenting, *Ejulatio*, *Deploratio*.  
 A Lamenting together, *Comploratio*,  
*Collachymatio*.  
 A Lamin [thin plate] *Lamina*.  
 Lammis, *Calendæ sextiles*. \* At  
 latter Lammis, *Ad Græcas calendæ*.  
 To Lamme, *Fustigo*.  
 Lammed, *Fustigatus*.  
 A Lamming, *Fustigatio*.  
 A Lamp, *Lampus*, *Lucerna*, *lychnus*.  
 A little Lamp, *Limpodium*, *lucernula*.  
 A Lamp branch, *Lychnuchus*.  
 A Lamp-match, *Lucernæ myxos*.  
 The Lampern, *Lampetra fluviatilis*.  
 Lampoon, *Carmen famosum*, *Male-*  
*dium*.  
 A Lamprey, *Muraena*.  
 A little Lamprey, *Muraenula*.  
 A Sea-Lamprey, *Lampetra*, *Mustela*.  
 The Lamprey } [in a horse] *Pala-*  
 The Lampals } *ti tumor*.  
 A Lamprill, *Muraena*.  
 Lancashire, *Comitatus Lancastrensis*.  
 Lancaster town, *Lancastria*, *Alione*,  
*Longovicum*.  
 Of Lancaster, *Mediolanensis*.  
 A Lance, *Lancea*, *Fræma*.  
 A little Lance, *Lanceola*.  
 A Lance with a blunt head, *Hæsta*  
*pura*.  
 To Lance, *Scarifico*.  
 To Lance round about, *Circumscar-*  
*ifico*.  
 A Lance-Knight, *Lancearius*.  
 Lanced,



## LAN

Lanced, *Scarificatus*.  
 Pierced with a Lance, *Transfixus*.  
 A piercing with a Lance, *Transfixio*.  
 A Lancer } *Hastatus, Hastifer*.  
 Lancesman }  
 A Surgeons Lincor, *Scalper, Scalprum*.  
 A Lancing, *Incisio, incisura*.  
 Lancelot [a mans name] *Lancelotus*.  
 A Lanceprado, *Deturio*.  
 A Lances, *Scalpellum*.  
 To Lanch into the deep, *Solvi*.  
 To Lanch a ship, *Navem deducere*.  
 Lanced, *Solutus, Deductus*.  
 A Lanching, *Navis deductio*.  
 Lanciano [in Abruzzo] *Anxanum*.  
 LAND, *Fundus, Prædium*. \* A mortgaging of land to pay debts, *Mancipatio pænciaria*. \* His land is mortgaged for ten pounds, *Agri oppositus est pignori ob decem munda*. \* He took the land for security, *Acceptis pænciam*.  
 A Land, *Terra, Regio*. \* Tossed by Sea and Land, *Terris jactatus & alto*.  
 The Land, *Tellus, Terra, solum*. \* He was leen upon land, *Ad continentem visus est*. \* Being shipwrecked he was cast upon land at Andors, *Navis fracta ad Andrum ejectus est*.  
 A Land [between two furrows] *Porca*.  
 Land-leapers spurge, *Efula major*.  
 To Land, [act.] in *terram exponere*.  
 To Land, [neut.] *Arenâ potiri*.  
 A Land-cape, *Lingula*.  
 Ley-Land, *Novale, Vervaculum*.  
 Land, adj. \* *Agriarius*.  
 Of Land, \*  
 Landbac, *Chartæ quibus prædiorum cessiones elocationes, &c. continerantur*.  
 Landcheap, *Solennis multa oppido, in quo terra alienatur persoluta*.  
 Good Landfall [as Seamen say] *conspiculus telluris cujusquam computationi congruus*.  
 Landgable, *Tributum ex prædiis*.  
 A Landgrave, *Præfictus terræ or provincie*.  
 Land-lock'd [in Navigation] *Cum quis in nave terram circumquaque conspicit*.  
 A Land-loper, *Erro, onis*.  
 A Landlord, *Patronus*.  
 A Land-lord [host] *Hospes*.  
 A Land-mark, *Limes, itis*.  
 A Land-mate, *Ejusdem cum altero porcæ messor*.  
 A Land-pirate, *Grossator, Obfessor viarum*.  
 A Land-spaniel, *Hispaniolus agriarius*.  
 A Land-turn [Sea-term] *Aura nocturna à terra orta*.  
 Land-to [at Sea] *Terra tam longè distans ut tantummodo sit spectabilis*.  
 Landaff [in Wales] *Lindava*.  
 Landaw [in Germany] *Landavia*.  
 Landed, *Appulsus, in terram expositus*.  
 A Landed man, *Homo locupletis, dives agri*.  
 A Landing, *Appulsio*.  
 A Landing-place, *Portus*.  
 The Landing-place of a half-pace stair, *Scalorum coëctidum interjunctio*.  
 Landreey [in Hainault] *Landre-cium*.

## LAP

A Landre's, *Lotrix*.  
 Lands-end-cape, *Antivestrum, Balerium*.  
 Land-shut [in Germany] *Landshut*.  
 A Landskip, *Cboreographia, Tabula chboreographica*.  
 Landskroon [in Dacia] *Corona Stephanopolis*.  
 Landsparg [in Bavaria] *Landspurga*.  
 Landspurg [in Slavonia] *Segeftica*.  
 A Lane, *Viculus*.  
 A By-lane, *Diverticulum*.  
 A Laneret [Hawk] *Mas falcunculi*.  
 A Langate [rowler] *Hopsus*.  
 A Langate [neck of land] *Lingula*.  
 Langdon [the family] *De Langdon*.  
 Langlandt [a Danish Island] *Langelandia*.  
 Langon [in Aquitaine] *Alingomis potius*.  
 A Langot, *Corrigia*.  
 A Langrel, *Tormentum bellicum navibus usitatum*.  
 Langres [in France] *Andomatunum*.  
 Langue de beuf [herb] *Lingua bovis, Buglossus*.  
 Language, *Lingua, Oratio, Sermo*.  
 Fair Language, *Blandiloquentia*.  
 Langued [in Heraldry] *Cui lingua est exerta*.  
 Languedoc [part of France] *Occitania*.  
 A Languet [as of amber] *Languinum*.  
 Languid, *Languidus*.  
 Languillade [an Island of Provence] *Blafon, Matina*.  
 To Languish, *Langueo, Tabeo*.  
 To begin to Languish, *Longuesco, Tabesco*.  
 To cause to Languish, *Tabefacio*.  
 Languishing, *Languidus*.  
 Somewhat Languishing, *Languidulus*.  
 A Languishing } *Languor*.  
 Languishment }  
 Languishingly, *Langwidè*.  
 Lank, *Strigosus, Macilentus, Tenuis*.  
 Lankly, *Macilenti specie*.  
 Lankness, *Macies*.  
 A Lanner [hawk] *Accipiter Lannarius*.  
 Lanniers, *Funiculi lignea mala trajecti qui rudentes extendunt aut laxant*.  
 Lanchet [in Poland] *Lancicia*.  
 Lant, *Urina*.  
 To Lant, *Urina miscere*.  
 A Lantern, *Laterna*.  
 A little Lantern, *Laternula*.  
 The Lantern of a ship, *Pharos*.  
 A dark Lantern, *Laterna secreta, Gygis annulus*.  
 A Lantern-bearer } *Laternarius*.  
 Lantern-maker }  
 Lanvethern [in Montgomeryshire] *Mediolanum*.  
 Lanzano, See Lanciano.  
 Laon [in Picardy] *Laudunum*.  
 Laorzas [in Transylvania] *Lizifis*.  
 The Lap, *Gremium*.  
 A little Lap, *Gremiolum*.  
 A Lap-dog, *Catulus melitæus*.  
 The Lap of a garment, *Sinus*.  
 The Lap of the ear, *Auricula*.  
 To Lap [lick] *Lombo, Lumbito, Lingo*.

## LAS

To Lap [wrap up] *Involvo, Complisco*.  
 Lap-ear'd, *Flaccus*.  
 Lapidable, *Nubilis, Matura viro*.  
 A Lapidarian, *Lapidatio*.  
 A Lapidary, *Gemmarius*.  
 Lapped } *Complicatus*. \* He was  
 Lapt } Lapped in his mother's  
 smock. *Planè fortunæ filius*.  
 A Lapper [licker up] *Lambons*.  
 A Lappet, *Lacinia, L'bus*.  
 A Lapping, *Lambatio*.  
 A Lapping [folding] *Involutio*.  
 Lappit: [opening of a dog at his game] *Latratus*.  
 Lapland, *Lappenia*.  
 A Lapple, *Lapsus*.  
 The Laple [of a Benefice, *Amisio patronatus ob neglectam præsentationem*.  
 Lap'd, *Prætermisus*.  
 A Lapwing, *Vanellus*.  
 A Laquay, *Cursor, a pedibus*.  
 The larboard of a ship, *sinistra navis*.  
 Larceny, *Litrocinium*.  
 The Larch-tree, *Larix*.  
 Lard, *Lardum, Liguamen*.  
 To Lard, *Lardo figere, lardi turundulis conficere*.  
 Larded, *L' rdo confixus*.  
 A Larder } *Pennis, promptuarium*.  
 Lardery }  
 A Larderer, *Penni præfictus*.  
 A Larding-tick, *Lardarium, Verculum, Creacetrum*.  
 A little slice of Lard, *Lardi lingula, habentula, turundula*.  
 Larding-mony, *Pecunia pro porcis in alicujus sylva pascentibus*.  
 A Lare [Turners wheel] *Tornionis rebombus*.  
 Laredo [in Biscay] *Laredum*.  
 LARGE, *Largus, Lotus, Amplus, Spaciosus*. \* I wrote to you at large, *Ad te pluribus verbis scripsi*. \* He has large commendations given him, *Pleno ore laudatur*. \* We are very large in the most easie things, *In apertissimis nimium longi sumus*.  
 Very Large, *Peramplus, perlatus*.  
 Somewhat Large, *Largior*.  
 To make Large, *Amplifico, Dilato*.  
 To make Large promises, *Montes aureos polliceri*.  
 A Large (in musick) *Octo semibreves notæ*.  
 To go } *Large* (a Sea-term) *Plevigare, valido vento propelli*.  
 Lask } *missimis velis navigare*.  
 A Largitional, *Elemosynarius*.  
 Largely, *Amplè, latè, spaciôsè*.  
 So largely, *Eo usque*.  
 Largeness, *Amplitudo, latitudo*.  
 A Largess, *Largitio, munificentia, denativum*.  
 A Larx tree, *Larix*.  
 A Lark, *Alauda*. \* A Lark is better than a Kite, *Inest sua gratia parvis*.  
 A little Lark, *Alaudula*.  
 The capped Lark, *Cassida*.  
 The Meadow Lark, *Galerita*.  
 A Wood-lark, *Acredula*.  
 Larks-heel } *Consolida*.  
 Larks-spur }  
 Larto [in Thebais] *Larissa*.  
 A Lar-ipel, *Lelio*.  
 Latra [part of Greece] *Epirus*.  
 Lascivious, *Liscivus, Pelulans, Procox*.  
 A Lascivious fellow, *Satyrus*.  
 A Lascivious quean, *Impudica*.  
 Lascivious toying, *Impudicitas*.  
 Lasci-

## LAT

## LAV

## LAU

Lafe viciously, *Petulantiter, procaciter*.  
 Lasciviousness, *Petulantia, procacitas, nequitia, libido*.  
 Lascar [in Aquitaine] *Lascivus*.  
 To Lase on [in Navigation] *Attemperare additamentum connectere*.  
 Lase wort, *Serpe*.  
 A Lash [Stripe] *Verber, Plaga*.  
 A Lash (mark) *Vibex*.  
 A Lash (thong) *Flagellum, lorum*.  
 A Lash (yerk) *Crepitus*.  
 To Lash, *Flagello, verbero*.  
 To Lash out wastfully, *Prodigo*.  
 To Lash (Sea-term) *Aliquid lateribus navis aut malo alligare*.  
 Lashers, *Funes instrumenta tormentaria colligentes*.  
 Lashed, *flagellatus*.  
 A Lasher, *Verberator*.  
 A Lashing, *Verberatio*.  
 Lasse, *Ignovus*.  
 A Lask, *Dysenteria, Diarrhea, Profluxum, Pofluxum*.  
 To have a Lask, *Dysenteria laborare*.  
 Having a Lask, *Dysentericus*.  
 A Lask stopped, *Venter suppressus*.  
 A Lasking-wind, *Venti quadrans*.  
 A Lals, *Puella*.  
 A little Lals, *Virguncula*.  
 Young Lals, *Virguncula*.  
 Lassitude, *Lassitudo*.  
 THE LAST; adj. *Novissimus, Postremus, Ultimus*. \* That I may compare the last with the first, *Ut novissima conferam primis*. \* To the last hour, *Usque ad extremum spiritum*. \* They were Ambassadors the last year, *Anno proximo legati erant*.  
 Last, adv. *Novissime, proxime, postremum*. \* He whom I named last, *Is quem proxime nominavi*. \* The very place where he last set his foot, *Vestigium illud ipsum in quo postremum instisset*.  
 The Last save one, *Penultimus, proximus a postremo, Alter ab extremo, Novissimus citra unum*.  
 The Last but two, *Antepenultimus*.  
 At the Last, *Denique, Novissime, postremo*.  
 Last of all, *Ultimus*.  
 A Shoe-makers Last, *Forma, multri-cula, pes*.  
 A Last-maker, *Calopodiarius*.  
 To set on the Last, *Calopodio extendendum imponere*.  
 To Last, *Duro, permanere, perdure*.  
 A Lasting, *Duratio*.  
 Lasting all day, *Perdurus*.  
 Lasting for ever, *Sempiternus*.  
 A Last of herrings, *Decem millia*.  
 A Last of pitch, &c. *Quatuordecim milia*.  
 A Last of hides, *Duodecies duodecim*.  
 Lastage (custom) *Vestigium onustarum navium nomine exactionum*.  
 Last { Onus, *Saburra*  
 Lastage {  
 To Last { *Saburro*.  
 Lastage {  
 Lastly, *Demum, Denique, postremo*.  
 Lat, *Tardus*.  
 Lat wea h-r, *Celum pluvium*.  
 Latching, *Contagiosus*.  
 A Latch of a door, *Ober, icis*.  
 The Latchet of a shoe, *Corrigia*.  
 The Latches of a sail, *Funiculi*.  
 LATE, *Serus, Tardus*. \* This acquaintance of ours is but very late, *Hec inter nos nupera notitia admodum est*. \* That loon will be late, *In actum diu est*. \* 'Tis too late to spare when the bottom

is bare, *Sera est in fundo parsi-monia*.  
 Late, adv. *Sero, Tardè*. \* I came late in the night, *Multa nocte veni*.  
 \* I never came home so late at night, *Nunquam tam vesperi domum revertor*. \* Better late than never, *Praestat sero quam nunquam sapere*.  
 To Late, *Quero*.  
 It is Late, *Vesper est*. \* Until it was late, *Ad serum usque diem*.  
 It grows Late, *Vesperascit, Advesperascit*.  
 Late done, *Nuperus*.  
 Of Late, *Nuper, Modo, Paulo ante*.  
 Lately, *Recentius*.  
 But of Late, *Dudum*.  
 Now of Late, *Brevi*.  
 Very, Lately, *Nuperime*.  
 Latent, *Latens, latitans*.  
 Later, *Recentior*.  
 Lateral, *Lateralis, a latere*.  
 The Lateran (now the Popes Palace) *Aedes Lateranæ, Lateranum*.  
 A Lath [of a County] *Portio comitatus major tres vel plures centurias continens*.  
 A Lath, *Assula*.  
 To Lath, *Assulis subternere*.  
 La h-work, *Assulatio*.  
 La h-ng, *Assulatio*.  
 A Turners Lath, *Rombus*.  
 A Lathe, *Horreum*.  
 Lathe, *Requies, Cessatio*.  
 A La her, *Aqua sapone probe permixta*.  
 A Lathing, *Regatus, invitatio*.  
 Latin, *Latinus, Romanus*.  
 The Latin tongue, *Lingua latina*.  
 In Latin, *Latine*.  
 A Latin, *Disfamen*.  
 To make Latin, *Disfamen latine vertere*.  
 A Latinism, *Idiotismus romanus*.  
 A Latinist, *Latine doctus*.  
 Latitude, *Latitudo*.  
 Latter, *Posterior*. \* At Latter Lammus, *Ad græcas calendas*.  
 The Latter-math, *Fœnum cordu*.  
 The Latter-crop, *ni*.  
 Latin (metall) *Orebalcum, Aes coronarium*.  
 A Lattice for a window, *Transennæ, Clatrus*.  
 To Lattice, *Cancello, clatbro*.  
 Lattice-work, *Opus reticulatum*.  
 Lattice-wise, *Cancellatim, reticulatim*.  
 Lattice-like, *Reticulatus*.  
 Latticed, *Cancellatus, clatbratus*.  
 Lattises, *Cancelli, orum*.  
 Laval [in the Province of Main] *Lruslium*.  
 Lavanmynd [in Germany] *Lavanmunda*.  
 A Lavatory, *Labrum, Balneum*.  
 Laubach [in Krain] *Labacum*.  
 Lavour [in Languedock] *Vaurium*.  
 Laud, *Lus, dis*.  
 To Laud, *Laudo, celebro*.  
 Laudable, *Laudabilis*.  
 Laudably, *Laudabiliter*.  
 Laudanum, *Laudinum*.  
 Laudative, *Laudativus*.  
 Laudén [in Franconia] *Lauda*.  
 Laudén [in Scotland] *Laudénio, Londenio*.  
 The Lave, *Reliquiæ, Residuum*.  
 To Lave (invite) *Invito*.  
 To Lave, *Exbauvio*.  
 Laved, *Exbauvio*.  
 Lavedan [in Aquitaine] *Somtiates*.  
 Lavello [in Italy] *Lavellum, Label-tum*.  
 Lavender, *Lavendula, Nardus*.  
 Lavender-cotton, *abrotanum fœmina*.

Blew flowered Lavender, *Lavendula flore cærulea*.  
 French Lavender, *Stæchas, adis*.  
 Sea-Lavender, *Limonium*.  
 A Laver, *Labrum*.  
 A small Laver, *Pollubrum*.  
 Laver (water-parsley) *Laver, scium*.  
 To Laver, *Obliquare cursum*.  
 Lauffen [in the Archbishopsrick of Saltzburg] *Laviacum*.  
 Lauffenburgh [in Germany] *Lauffenburgum*.  
 Lauffica [in Italy] *Lavinium*.  
 TO LAUGH, *Rideo*. \* He laughs in your face and cuts your throat, *Alter a manu fert lapidem, panem ostendat altera*.  
 To Laugh at, *Derideo, Obideo*.  
 To Laugh aloud, *Cachinno*.  
 To Laugh disdainfully, *Labra diducere*.  
 To Laugh heartily, *Perrideo*.  
 To Laugh in ones sleeve, *Sub persona ridere, in sinu gaudere*.  
 To Laugh a little, *subrideo*.  
 To make one Laugh, *Risum movere*.  
 To make himself Laugh, *sibi risum excutere*.  
 To Laugh to scorn, *Irideo, irrisui habere*.  
 To Laugh from the teeth outward, *scardonium ridere*.  
 To Laugh together, *Corrideo*.  
 To be Laughed at, *Rideor*. \* We are deservedly Laughed at, *Jure optimo irridemur*.  
 Laughed at, *Derisorius*.  
 Worthy to be Laughed at, *Ridiculus*.  
 Laughed to scorn, *Irrius, Subsannatus*.  
 A Laughter, *Risus*.  
 A Laughter at, *Derisus*.  
 A great Laughter, *Cachinno, enis*.  
 Laughing much, *Riditundus*.  
 Never Laughing, *Agelastus*.  
 A Laughing, *Risus*. \* He fell a Laughter, *Risum suum suavit*.  
 A Laughing at, *Irrius*.  
 A Laughing heartily, *Perrisio*.  
 Immoderate Laughing, *Cachinnus*.  
 A Laughing to scorn, *Derisio*.  
 A Laughing-stock, *Derisorium, Ludibrium*. \* I am your Laughing-stock, *sum tibi ridiculo*.  
 A Laughing from the teeth outward, *Risus scardonius*.  
 Laughingly, *Ridicule*.  
 Lavish, *Profusus, Prodigus*.  
 To Lavish, *Profundo, prodigo*.  
 Be Lavish, *Profuso*.  
 Lavished away, *Profuse consumptus*.  
 A Lavisher, *Nepos*.  
 Lavishly, *Profuse*.  
 Lavishness, *Prodigalitas*.  
 To Launce, *Scorifico*. See Lance.  
 To Launce a ship, *Navem diducere*.  
 To Launce into the main, *Navigare in altum, Vela dare in altum*.  
 A Laund, *Planities inculta*.  
 A Launderer, *Litor*.  
 A Launderess, *Lotrix*.  
 A Laundry, *Lavatoria*.  
 Laureate, *Laureatus*.  
 Laurel, *Laurus, laurus*.  
 Laurel of Alexandria, *Laurus alexandrina*.  
 A Laurel-grove, *Dispernum, enis*.  
 Spurge Laurel, *Læurole*.



## LAW

Laurel, adj. } *Laureus*.  
 Of Laurel }  
 Crowned with Laurel, *laureatus*.  
 Laurence [a man's name] *Laurentius*.  
 Lauriol [in France] *Laufanna, Lau-*  
*sonium*.  
 Laufnitz [in Germany] *Laufatia*.  
 To Law dogs, *expedito, pedum soleas*  
*canibus excindere*.  
 A LAW, *lex*. \* I will take the  
 Law on you, *Ego meum jus perse-*  
*quar*. \* They gave Laws to the  
 Citizens, *Jura civibus præscribe-*  
*bant*. \* He hath the Law in his

hands, *Nebulo est stigmaticus*.  
 Law [right] *jus*.  
 The Civil Law, *jus civile*.  
 The Canon Law, *jus canonicum*.  
 The Law of Arms, *jus militare*.  
 Law of Marque, *clorigatio, lex re-*  
*prisalionum*.  
 Law-merchant, *Lex mercatorum pro-*  
*pria*.  
 The Law of Nature, *jus naturale*.  
 The Law of Nations, *jus gentium*.  
 To make a Law, *legem ferre*. \* They

that make Laws must not break  
 them, *Patere legem quam ipse tu-*  
*lissi*.  
 To publish a Law, *figere legem*.  
 To follow the Law, *lites sequi*.  
 To go to Law, in *ambiguam litem*  
*descendere*.  
 Ever at Law, *litigiosus*.  
 Skill in the Law, *jurisprudentis*.  
 Law, adj. } *juridicatus, legalis*.  
 Of the Law }  
 Law days, *dies fasti*.  
 A Law-breaker, *legirupa*.  
 A Law-giver } *Legislator*.  
 Law-maker }  
 Lawben [in Luface] *Lauba*.  
 Lawenburg [in Germany] *Caen-*  
*num*.  
 Lawenburg [in Pomerania] *Lawen-*  
*burgum, Leoburgum*.  
 Lawful, *licitus, legitimus, justus*.  
 Not Lawful, *illegitimus*.  
 It is Lawful, *licit, fas est*.  
 To make Lawful, *legitimo*.  
 A making Lawful, *legitimation*.  
 Lawfully, *licite, legitime, jure*.  
 Lawfulness, *jus, uris*.  
 Lawless, *exlex*.  
 Lawlessness, *vitiositas*.  
 Lawn, *finden, carbasus*.  
 Cotweb-lawn, *findon crispæ*.  
 The Lawn upon the Sacramental  
 Pix, *mappula*.  
 A Lawn in a Park, *saltus*.  
 A Lawyer, *causidicus, jurisconsultus,*  
*jurisperitus, legisperitus*.  
 A young Lawyer, *leguleius*.  
 A Lax, *dysenteria*.  
 A Lax [fish] *exos, esox*.  
 Laxative, *mollis, alvum subducent*.  
 Laxativeness, *alvi proluvium*.  
 Laxia [part of Asia] *Colchis*.  
 A Lay [song] *cantilena, cantio*.  
 Lay [secular] *laicus*.  
 A Lay of Land, *terra inlea culta,*  
*novale*.  
 A Lay-man, *sacris non initiatus*.  
 A Lay [course] *series*.  
 I Lay [of lye] *jocui*. \* The storm  
 lay sore on the Ship, *Naves affli-*  
*ebat tempestas*. \* If it lay all up-

on me, *Si in me solo esset situm*.  
 \* As if their honour lay at stake,  
*Quasi suus honor agatur*. \* The  
 Ships lay at anchor, *Naves ad an-*  
*choras deligatæ erant*. \* He lay  
 abroad all night, *Pernoctavit in pu-*

## LAY

blico. \* You lay lurking behind  
 the hedge, *Tu post cærella latebar*.  
 \* As much as lay in you, *Quid*  
*quidem in te fuit*. \* His business  
 lay in many provinces, *In pluribus*  
*Provinciis ejus versata res*. \* My  
 way lay here, *Hæc iter habui*.  
 TO LAY, *pono*.  
 To Lay about, *circumpono*.  
 To Lay about him, *circumsusos sub-*  
*movere, illius circumcirca partiri*.  
 To Lay against, *oppono*.  
 To Lay along, *profero, inclino, ab-*  
*jici*. \* He layed himself along  
 up in the bed, *Inclinavit se in le-*  
*ctum*.  
 To Lay apart, *sepono*.  
 To Lay aside, *loco movere, mitto*.  
 To Lay about, *inestor*.  
 To Lay in bank, *collybo pecuniam*  
*mittere*.  
 To Lay before [represent] *repræ-*  
*sento*.  
 To Lay before in one's way, *obji-*  
*cio*.  
 To Lay between, *interjicio*.  
 To Lay blame upon, *vitupero*. \* He  
 will lay the blame on you, *Ibi cul-*  
*pam in te transferet*. \* Lay the  
 blame on me, *Me suæ re et im-*  
*pulsore id factum dicit*.  
 To Lay a branch, *stecum suum ex mi-*  
*trice pangere, conferere*.  
 To Lay to one's charge, *imputo*.  
 To Lay the cloth, *mensam sternere*.  
 To Lay in one's dish, *aliquid alicui*  
*ut crimen obijcere*.  
 To Lay down, *depono, demitto*.  
 To Lay down or along, *sterno*.  
 To Lay down Arms, *dare manus,*  
*arma ponere, dare se in adversarii*  
*potestatem*.  
 To Lay down his life, *mortem oppo-*  
*tere*.  
 To Lay an egg, *ovum ponere, pa-*  
*tere*.  
 To Lay even to the ground, *solo æ-*  
*quare*.  
 To Lay Exception against, *præscri-*  
*bo*. \* The accused lays excep-

tions against the accusers, *reus accu-*  
*satores præscribit*.  
 To Lay flat, *sterno*.  
 To Lay for an excuse, *prætendo*.  
 To Lay a foundation, *fundamentum*  
*jacere, substruere*.  
 To Lay hands on, *manum injicere,*  
*inferre, admoviri*. \* All he lays  
 his hands on is his own, *Milvius*  
*est unguis*.  
 To Lay violent hands on, *violare,*  
*vim inferre*.  
 To Lay on heaps, *accumulo, aggre-*  
*ro*.  
 To lay hold on, *prebendo*. \* He  
 thinks no Law can lay hold on  
 him, *Non legem putat tenere se ul-*  
*lam*.  
 To Lay in lavender, *pignori oppo-*  
*nere*.  
 To Lay in a seam, *confuo*.  
 To Lay near to, *appono*.  
 To Lay on, *impono*. \* We may lay  
 on them what punishment Equity  
 permits, *tantâ eos poenâ officiumus*  
*quanta equitas patitur*.  
 To Lay on thick and threefold, *i-*  
*llus congeminare*.  
 To Lay over, *abduco*.  
 To Lay over the back, *tergum cæ-*  
*dere*.  
 To Lay over a form, *scamno infle-*  
*dere*.

## LEA

To Lay out, *erogo, expendo, infumo*.  
 To Lay out abroad, *expendo*.  
 To Lay out for, *ambio*.  
 To Lay out of the way, *abscondo,*  
*repono*.  
 To Lay at rack and manger, *ex A-*  
*malthææ cornu baurire*.  
 To Lay snares, *insidiari, insidias*  
*struere, calles tendere*.  
 To Lay siege unto, *obsidione cin-*  
*gere*.  
 To Lay asleep, *spio*.  
 To Lay at stake, *pignus esse de quo*  
*certatur, dep. ni. pignerari*. \* If  
 my life lay at stake, *Si capite peri-*  
*clitarer*.  
 To Lay together, *confero, compono*.  
 To Lay under, *suppono, subjicio*.  
 To Lay unto, *appto*.  
 To Lay up, *repono, condo*.  
 To Lay a wager, *pignus dep. neri,*  
*sp. norem facere*.  
 To Lay wait for, *insidior*. \* It is  
 only I that they lay wait for, *U-*  
*num me petunt*.  
 To Lay a woman, *parienti fæminæ*  
*adesse, obstetricis officio fungi*.  
 Layed, *positus*. S. S. Laid.  
 A Laying, *apptatio*.  
 A Laying against, *objectus*.  
 A Laying aside, *remotio*.  
 A Laying asleep, *soporatio*.  
 A Laying down, *depositio*.  
 A Laying hands on, *comprehensio*.  
 A Laying in of a Beam, *immisura*.  
 A Laying on, *impositio*.  
 A Laying on heaps, *accumulatio*.  
 A Laying out, *erogatio, impensa*.  
 A Laying unto, *adjectio*.  
 A Laying hen, *gallina pasturiens*.  
 Lay-land, *terra inculta*.  
 A Layer, *præpago, depositus suo ex*  
*matris ramulus*.  
 A Layer [bed where Oysters breed]  
*Ostræria*.  
 The Layre of a Deer, *lustrum*.  
 Lays [musical Airs] *numeri, modi*.  
 A Layital, *serquilibrium*.  
 Laza-etto, *nosocomium*.  
 Lazarus [a man's name] *Lazarus*.  
 Lazentz [in Pomerania] *Laciburgi-*  
*um*.  
 A Lazer, *Leprosus*.  
 Lazer [the disease] *lepra*.  
 A Lazer house, *biocomium*.  
 Lazerol-tree, *mespilus avonia*.  
 Lazie, *piger, segnis, otiosus, ignavus,*  
*iners*.  
 Lazie [naught] *malus, vitiosus*.  
 A Lazy fellow, *cessator*.  
 A Lazie vagabond, *erro*.  
 To grow Lazie, *torpesco*.  
 To make one lazy, *pigrificæ causam*  
*alicui subministrare*.  
 Lazily, *pigrè, otiosè, oscitanter, seg-*  
*niter*.  
 Laziness, *pigrificatio*.  
 To lie Lazing, *torpere, otiosi*.  
 A Lazul-stone, *lapis lazulus, genus*  
*marboris subærulei*.  
 Lea river [in Herefordshire] *Lea*.  
 A Leach, *medicus*.  
 A Leach for Cattel, *Veterinarius*.  
 White Leach, *Gelatina amygdalo-*  
*rum*.  
 A Leacher, *cameo, onis*.  
 To play the Leacher, *libidinor*.  
 Leacherous, *libidinosus*.  
 Leacherous meats, *dapes ad vena rem*  
*irritantes*.  
 A Leacherous Quean, *prostitutum*.  
 Leacherous talk, *obscenitas*.  
 Leacherously, *libidinosè*.

## LEA

Leachery, *luxuria, obscenitas, libido venera*.  
 Of Leachery, *fornicatorius*.  
 Provoking to Leachery, *prurians*.  
 Lead, *plumbum*.  
 To Lead, *plumbare, plumbobducere*.  
 Black Lead, *hibium*.  
 Red Lead, *rubrica, minium*.  
 White Lead, *cerussa*.  
 Solder of Lead, *ferrumen*.  
 A Soldering with Lead, *plumbatio*.  
 A vein of Lead, *molybdena*.  
 Lead, adj. } *plumbus*.  
 Of Lead }  
 Lead-colour, *ferrugineus*.  
 A Lead plummet, *bilis, idis*.  
 Lead-ore } *plumbago, galena*.  
 Lead-stone }  
 A Lead to boil in, *labes plumbus*.  
 The Leads of a Church, *istum plumbo obducunt*.  
 Mixed with Lead, *plumbosus*.  
 Lead-wort, *plumbago*.  
 TO LEAD, *duco*.  
 To Lead about, *circumduco*.  
 To Lead about often, *ductito*.  
 To Lead against, *contra-duco*.  
 To Lead aside, *seduco*.  
 To Lead away, *abduco*.  
 To Lead back, *reduco*.  
 To Lead before, *præduco*.  
 To Lead a dance, *præfulto, eboream ducere*.  
 To Lead by force, *perduco*.  
 To Lead in, *induco, introduco*.  
 To Lead one's life, *vitam agere*.  
 To Lead on [entice] *illicito*.  
 To Lead over, *transduco*.  
 To Lead out, *aduco*.  
 To Lead through, *perduco*.  
 To Lead unto, *adduco*.  
 To Lead up and down, *deduco, traduco*.  
 To Lead the way, *præco*.  
 Leaded, *plumbo obductus*.  
 Leaden, *plumbus*.  
 A Leaden [din] *strepitus, clamor*.  
 A Leader, *dux, dux*.  
 A Leader away, *abductor*.  
 A Leader back, *reductor*.  
 A Leader of a dance, *præfultor*.  
 A Leader of the way, *præmonstrator*.  
 A Mis-leader, *seductor*.  
 Leading, *ducens*. \* Scipio leading an Army laden with the spoils of many Cities, seizes upon Tunis, Scipio gravem jam spoliis multarum urbium exercitum trahens, occupat Tunetam.  
 A Lead-horse, *equus honorarius*.  
 A Leading, *ductus, us*.  
 A Leading about, *circumductus*.  
 A Leading away, *abductio*.  
 A Leading back, *reductio*.  
 A Leading in, *inductio, introductio*.  
 A Leading unto, *adductio*.  
 Leading the way, *præiens, prævi-us*.  
 A Leading [soldering] *plumbatio, plumbatura*.  
 A Leaf, *folium*.  
 A little Leaf, *foliolum*.  
 A Vine-leaf, *abstrya*.  
 A Rose-leaf, *caprifolium*.  
 The Leaf of herb, *coma*.  
 A Leaf of fat, *unctum*.  
 Leafed, *foliatus*.  
 Bearing Leaves, *frondifer*.  
 To bring forth Leaves, *frondesco*.  
 Full of Leaves, *frondosus*.  
 Leaf-Gold, *auri folium, aurum bracteatum*.  
 Leaf-Tin, *stanni folium*.

## LEA

A Leager Ambassador, *Legatus, Orator*.  
 A League [french mile] *leuca*.  
 A League [confederacy] *foedus*.  
 In League } *Fœderatus*.  
 Entered into a League }  
 To enter into League } *Fœdus ferre*,  
 Make a League } *fœderor*.  
 A League-breaker, *fœdisfragus*.  
 A League broken, *foedus violatum*.  
 A Leaguer, *costra*.  
 A Leager [siege] *obsidio, circumfessio*.  
 Leah [a woman's name] *Lea*.  
 A Leak } *Rima qua insuit aqua*.  
 Leakage }  
 To Leak } *Rimis fatiscere*.  
 Spring a Leak }  
 A Leaking, *transmissio*.  
 Leaky, *rimarum plenus, pertusus*.  
 A Leam of fire, *lampas*.  
 A Leam of lightning, *fulgetrum*.  
 A Leam for dogs, *mullela*.  
 LEAN, *macer, macilentus*.  
 Very Lean, *strogus*. \* As lean as a rake, *nydior leberide, misera macritudine, ossa atque pellis*.  
 To be Lean, *maceo, macreo*.  
 To grow Lean, *maceo, macresco*.  
 To make Lean, *maceo, emacio, emacero*. \* Night-watchings make bodies lean, *Vigilie attenuant corpora*.  
 Made Lean, *emaciatus*.  
 A making Lean, *emaciatio*.  
 Lean jades, *equi strogosi*.  
 To Lean nothing, *nihil celo*.  
 To Lean, *nitor*.  
 To Lean back, *reclino*.  
 To Lean forward, *occlino*.  
 To Lean over, *promineo*.  
 To Lean to, *propendeo*.  
 To Lean to in opinion, *astipulor*.  
 To Lean towards, *acclino, inclino*.  
 To Lean upon, *inmitor, recumbo, incumbo*.  
 Leaning, *mixus*.  
 Leaning back, *reclinis*.  
 Leaning forward, *occlinis*.  
 Leaning on, *incumbens, innixus*.  
 Leaning to, *annixus*.  
 A Leaning back, *reclinatio*.  
 A Leaning downward, *declivitas*.  
 A Leaning forward, *occlinatio*.  
 A Leaning on, *innixio*.  
 A Leaning stock, *adminiculum*.  
 Leanly, *macilentè*.  
 Leannels, *mactes, ei*.  
 A Leap [measure] *Seminadius*.  
 A LEAP, *saltus*.  
 To Leap, *salto, salto*.  
 To Leap a little, *subsilio*.  
 To Leap back, *resilio*.  
 To Leap down, *desilio*.  
 To Leap in, *insilio*.  
 To Leap into the fire, *in ignem se conjicere*.  
 To Leap forward, *prosilio*.  
 To Leap for joy, *gesio*.  
 To Leap off, *desilio*.  
 To Leap often, *saltito*.  
 To Leap on, *insilio*. \* Kids leap on the flowers, *Insultant floribus badi*.  
 To Leap on horseback, *in equum insilire*.  
 To leap over, *transilio*.  
 To Leap up, *emico*.  
 To Leap as the male upon the female, *scando*.  
 Leap-year, *annus bissextilis*.  
 A Leap for fish, *nassa*.  
 By Leaps } *saltim*.  
 Leap by Leap }

## LEA

Leaped into, *insensus*.  
 A Leaper, *saltator*.  
 Leaping, *saltabundus*.  
 A Leaping, *saltatio, saltatus*.  
 A Leaping back, *resultura*.  
 A Leaping forth, *profultura*.  
 A Leaping for joy, *exultatio*.  
 A Leaping on, *insultatio*.  
 Of Leaping, *saltatorius*.  
 TO LEARN, *disco, addisco*. \* Let him learn from me, *Habeat meipsum sibi documentum*. \* He had one at home to learn of, *domi habuit unde disceret*. \* I can learn nothing out of that woman, *nihil in vestigo quicquam de ista muliere*. \* I would have you learn that of her, *Te ex ipsa id velim resciscere*. \* 'Tis good to learn by others trials, *scitum est periculum ex aliis facere tibi quod ex usu fiet, optimum est aliorum frui infantiâ*.  
 To Learn an Art, *artis præcepta percipere*.  
 To Learn before, *prædisco*.  
 To Learn by heart, *edisco, memoriæ mandare*.  
 To Learn together, *condisco*.  
 To Learn [teach] *doceo*. \* What should I now learn you your letters for? *Quid nunc te literas doceam?*  
 Learned, *perceptus*.  
 Apt to Learn, *docilis*.  
 Learned [good Scholar] *doctus, eruditus, literatus, literis imbutus, a literis non abhorrens*.  
 Somewhat Learned, *semidoctus*.  
 Learned by heart, *memoriæ mandatus*.  
 Learnedly, *doctè, eruditè*.  
 A Learner, *discipulus*.  
 A Learner of the Cross-row, *alphabetarius*.  
 Learning *discens, ediscens*.  
 Learning [subst.] *doctrina, eruditio*.  
 Love of Learning, *philomatia*.  
 A Lover of Learning, *philomathes*.  
 Of Learning, *literarius*.  
 A Lease, *instrumentum fundi elocandi, codicillus locationis*.  
 To renew a Lease, *reconduco*.  
 To Lease [he] mention  
 To Lease out, *eloco, locito*.  
 To Lease Corn, *spicas legere*.  
 Leased out, *elocatus*.  
 A Lessee, *cui aliquid locatur*.  
 A Lease, *forum*.  
 A little Lease, *habenula*.  
 A Lease of hounds, *canum ternio*.  
 The Lease of a Hawk, *habena pedulis aviaria, pugillare ligamen*.  
 A Leasing [gleaning] *spicilegium*.  
 A Leasing [lying] *mendacium*.  
 A Leasor, *locator*.  
 LEAST; adj. *minimus*. \* Of many evils, the evil that is the least is the least evil, *è malis multis malum quod minimum est id minimum est malum*. \* If there could be any the least difference in the world, *Quod si interesse quippiam tantulum modò potuerit*.  
 Least [adv.] *minimè*. \* He displeased me the least, *mibi minimè displicebat*. \* That I may say the least, *Ut levissimè dicam*.  
 Least &c. \* I am afraid least  
 Least that this should spread farther, *vereor ne hoc serpet longius*.  
 Least any, *nequis*.  
 Least at any time, *nequando*.  
 Least any way, *nequâ*.



## LEA

At the Least, *Minimum*, *ad minimum*.

LEASURE, *Otiū*

At Leisure, *Vacans, otiosus*.

At Leisure to tell, *Vacans ad narrandum*. \* He will look out another at his Leisure, *Aliam otiosus queret*.

At Leisure [adv.] *Otiosē*.

To be at Leisure, *Vacō, otio frui*.

\* I am not at Leisure now, *Non hodie otium est nunc mihi*. \* If you be at Leisure, *Si vacas, si vacat, si tibi vacat*.

To take Leisure, *Otiari*.

To have Leisure enough, *Otio abundare*.

Leisurely, *lentē, cunctanter, placidē, sentim*.

Leath, *Cessatio, intermissio*.

Leather, *Pellis, corium*.

The Leather [of a sing] *Scutale*.

Tawed Leather, *Aluta*.

A Leather-dresser, *Alutarius, corarius*.

Leather-dressing, *Alutaria, corii subalio*.

A Leather-seller, *Pellio*.

Spanish-Leather, *Pellis corduvensis*.

Leather, adj. } *Coriaceus*.

Leathern, }

Of Leather, }

Leather ware, *Pelles, ium*.

A Leather-thong, *Lorum terginum*.

A Leather-bag, *Pascuolus*.

A Leather-jerkin, *Colobium scor-teum*.

A great Leather-bottle, *Uter, vis*.

Covered with Leather, *Pellitus*.

LEAVE, *Venia, licentia, concessio, libertas, copia*. \* I could never have Leave, *Nunquam est mihi licitum*. \* With my Masters Leave I will say it, *Pace magistri dixerim*. \* By your Leave, *Pace tua*.

\* You have your Leave to be gone, *Ilicet, tibi facta est potestas descendendi*. \* I have Leave, *Mihi licet*.

To give Leave, *Permitto, concedo, copiam facere*. \* Give me Leave to clear my self, *Sine me expurgem*. \* If my Occasions will give Leave, *Si per negotia liceat*.

Leave to depart, *Missio, dimissio*.

Leave to enter, *Admissio*.

Without Leave, *Injussus, injussu*.

To take Leave of, *Valedico*.

TO LEAVE, *Relinquo, mitto, mitto, pretereo*. \* Now I Leave it to you to go on, *Nunc cursu lampada tibi trado*. \* If you will not Leave troubling me, *Si molestus esse pergis*. \* I will leave speaking, *Finem dicendi faciam*. \* Leave your railing, *Contumelias cessa dicere, mitte mite loqui*. \* My Master bad me Leave all and mind Pamphilius, *Hermi me, relictiis rebus jussit Pamphiliū observare*. \* He Leaves not Manne's in the Dish, *Lavi sacrificat*. \* He will Leave him bare enough, *Tondebit illum auro usque ad vivam cutem*. \* I will Leave all to wait on you, *Res omnes reliquias habeo, præ quod tu velis*. \* Leave nothing unasked, *Percontare à terra ad Cælum*.

To Leave [forsake] *Desero, destituo*.

To Leave off, *Desino, desisto, supersedo*.

To Leave out, *Omitto, præmittito*.

To Leave the old wont, *Desueco*.

To Leave a possession, *Possessione decedere*.

To Leave at random, *Destituo*.

To Leave unto, *Committo, mando*.

\* I Leave all to his discretion, *Ejus judicio permittio omnia*. \* Leave that to me, *Me vide, ego video, id mihi da negotii*.

To Leave utterly, *Penitus derelinquere*.

To Leave Work, *Cesso*.

Leaved, *Foliatus*.

Leaven, *Fermentum*.

A Leaver, *Palanga, vestis*.

I had Leaver, *Malo*.

A Leaveret, *Lepusculus*.

Leaves [of Leaf] *Folia, frondes*.

To turn over the Leaves of a book, *Librum evolvere*.

Lawy, *Fronosus*.

A Leavy branch, *Termes*.

Leavin is, *Frondestas*.

A Leaving, *Derelictio, desertio*.

A Leaving off, *Intermissio*.

A Leaving out, *Omissio, prætermis-sio*.

Lebnaw [in Germany] *Artobriga*.

Lebulis [in Germany] *Levissa*.

Lecee [in Terra di Otranto] *Aletium*.

Lechlade [in Gloucestershire] *Lechelada*.

Lechery, *Luxuria*. See *Frachery*.

Leek [a River in Holland] *Lecba*.

Leek [a River in Germany] *Lecbus*.

Lachur, *Lycias*.

Leek on, *Largius infunde*.

A Lectern [Desk] *Pluteus*.

Lectour [in Aquitain] *Lecturacium*.

A Lecture, *Lectio, prælectio*.

A Lecture in Schools, *Profectio*.

A reader of Lectures, *Professor*.

Led [of Lead] *Ductus*.

Led about, *Circumductus*.

Led aside, *Seductus*.

Led away, *Adductus*.

Led back, *Reductus*.

Led into, *Inductus*.

Led unto, *Adductus*.

I L-d. Daxi. \* She Led her self Chastly, *Pudicē vitam agebat*.

To be Led to Execution, *Ad mortem duci*.

A Led-horse, *Equus desultorius*.

A Ledger, *Projectura, asserculus*.

A Ledger Ambassador, *Regis or Republicæ Orator*.

Ledung [a River in Ireland] *Dur*.

A Lee, *Locus à cæli & ventorum injuria tutus*.

A lee the Helm, *Verte gubernaculum in partem à vento tutam*.

The Lee, *Navis inclinatio, vergen-leeward, S. tia*.

To tall to the Leeward, *Ventum nimis declinare*.

Lee-fang, *Funis annulos è funiculis travellus ad pedem veli constringendum*.

The Lee-shore, *Littus vento imper-vium*.

A Leeward-tide, *Ventus & fluxus eodem tendentes*.

A Leech, *Hirudo, sanguisuga*.

A Leech [Farrier] *Veterinarius, bippiatrus*.

The Leech of a Sail, *Veli sinus*.

The Leech-Owl, *Strix*.

Leeds [in Kent] *Lodanum, Leda-num Castrum*.

## LEG

Leef [dear] *Charus*.

A Leek, *Porrum*.

Dog-Leek, *Porrum vitagineum*.

Wild-leek, *Porrum silvestre*.

Cur-leek-blade, *Porrum foliile*.

The headed Leek, *Porrum capitatum*.

Honle-le-k, *Sedum*.

A Leek-bed, *Porrum*.

A Leek-blade, *Talia*.

Leek green, *Prasimus*.

Of a Leek, *Porraceus*.

To found a Leek, *Cornu dare signum ad reintegrationem investigationis*.

The Leer of a Deer [the place where he dries himself] *Cervi matutina apricatio, matutinus apricantis cervi decubitus*.

A Leer horse, *Vacuus*.

Leer, *Complexio*.

To Leer, *Limis intueri*.

Leering, *Limus*.

Lees, *Fæx*.

The Lees of Oyl, *Annura, frates*.

To Leese, *Amitto, perdo*.

A Leeling, *Yalura*.

A Leet, *Curia*.

Leet-days, *Dies fasti*.

To Leet [shew] *Ostendo*.

The Leetch of a Sail, *Externas or laticus pars veli*.

Leeten you, *Præ te ferio*.

Leethwake, *Lentus, flexilis*.

I had as Leewe, *Malo*. \* I had as Leewe dy as endure it, *Mortuum me quam ut id pastor malim*.

Leevwarden [in West-friesland] *Leovardia*.

Left [forsaken] *Derelictus, destitutus*.

I LEFT, [of Leave] *Reliqui*.

\* But if he had Left it to me, *Quid si mihi permisisset*. \* He Left it as he found it, *Reliquit integrum*.

\* He Left the Priesthood, *Sacerdotio abibat*. \* I never Left urging, *Nunquam desisti orare*. \* Things are as you Left them, *Res eodem est loci quo reliquisti*.

Left [remaining] *Reliquus*. \* There is but a small party of that Army Left, *Perexigua pars illius exercitus superest*. \* There are but a very few of them Left now, *Qui pauci jam admodum restant*. \* This is all that is Left, *Tantum reliquum est*.

Left alone, *Desolatus*.

Left destitute, *Orbatus*.

Left off for a time, *Intermissus*.

Left out, *Prætermisus, omissus*.

The Left-hand, *Sinistra, laeva*.

On the Left-hand, *à sinistris*.

Toward the Left, *Sinistrorsum*.

Left, *Sinister, laevus*.

Of the Left-hand, *S. The Left*.

Wing of the Army, *Sinistrum*.

Cornu.

Left-handed, *Scævola*.

A Leg, *Crus, tibia*.

A little Leg, *Crusculum*.

A Leg of Mutton, *Coxa ovina*.

To make a Leg, *Genusflecto*.

Leg, adj. *Cruralis, tibialis*.

Of the Leg, *S.*

Leg-harnes, *Orreæ, tibialis*.

Bow-leg'd, *Valgus*.

Wry-Leg'd, *L. ripes*.

A Legacy, *Legatum*.

Of Legacies, *Legativus*.

Legal, *Legalis*.

Legality, *Rei equitas legibus consentanea*.

A Legate, *Legatus*.

D d

A

## LEN

## LES

## LET

A Legatee, *Legatarius*.  
 A Legathip, *Legatio*.  
 A Legend, *Legenda*, *alicujus beati vita, gesta sancti cuiuspiam*.  
 The Golden Legend, *Legenda aurea*.  
 A Leger-book, *Athorum codex, primores tabulae, scriptum prototypum*.  
 Legerdeman, *Arts prestigiaria*.  
 Legerdeman tricks, *Prestigie*.  
 Leger-geld, *Multa domino pendit solita ob simulacrum compressam*.  
 Legible, *Legibilis*.  
 A Leg on [about five or six thousand Men] *Legio*.  
 A little Legion, *Legiuncula*.  
 Of a Legion, *Legiarius*.  
 Legionary, *Legiarius*.  
 Legislative, *Legislativus*.  
 Legitimate, *Legitimus*.  
 To Legitimate, *Legitimare*.  
 Legitimately, *Legitime*.  
 A Legitimizing, *Legitimatio*.  
 Legitimation, *Legitimatio*.  
 Legnago [in the Signatory of Venice] *Legnagium*.  
 Legorn [in Tuscany] *Libre*.  
 Leicester Town, *Leicestria, Leicestria, Legoria*.  
 A Leigh, *Pascuum*.  
 Leighlin [in Ireland] *Lectlinia*.  
 Leinster [part of Ireland] *Legenia*.  
 Leisure, *Otiū*. See *Leasure*.  
 Leith [in Scotland] *Leith*.  
 Leiston [in Essex] *Durositum*.  
 A Leman, *Concubina*.  
 A little Leman, *Amicula*.  
 A Lembeck, *Alembicus, vas distillatorium*.  
 Lemberg [in Russia nigra] *Leopolis*.  
 Lemgow [in Westphalia] *Lemgo-wia*.  
 The Leming [Beast] *Mus Norwegicus*.  
 Lemnos [an Egean Island] *Lemnos*.  
 Lemnian Earth, *Terra lemnia* or *sigillata*.  
 A Lemon, *Limonium*.  
 A Lemon-tree, *Citrea*.  
 Lemster [in Herefordshire] *Leonis Monasterium, Canobium Leunense* or *Leovenie*.  
 Lenciei [in Poland] *Lancicia*.  
 TO LEND, *Commodo, mutuo, mutuum dare*. \* Lend me your hand a little, *Quin mihi manum tantisper accomoda*. \* Lend me your help a little, *Paululum da mihi operce*.  
 To Lend at Interest, *Faenero*.  
 A Lender, *Commodator, creditor*.  
 Lending, *Commodans*.  
 A Lending, *Commodatio, accommodatio*.  
 A Lending at Interest, *Faeneratio*.  
 Lencham [in Kent] *Duroletum*, *Duroletum*.  
 Length, *Longitudo, prolixitas*. \* A Man may come with n a Poles Length of him, *Jam mittis est*. \* I have the Length of his Foot to a hair, *Ego illius sensum pulchre calleo*.  
 Length of time, *Longinquitas, diuturnitas*.  
 At Length, *Tandem, denique, demum*.  
 Now at Length, *Aliquando, jam*.  
 Once at Length, *tandem*.  
 To draw out at Length, *Produce*.  
 A drawing out at Length, *Productio*.

At Length, *In longum*.  
 In Length, *In longum*.  
 To Lengthen, *Produce, protrabo, extendendo*.  
 Lengthened, *Productus, extensus*.  
 A Lengthening, *Productio, protrahio*.  
 To Lenify, *Lenio, mollio*.  
 Lenity, *Lenitas, clementia*.  
 Lenitive, *Mitigatorius*.  
 A Lenitive, *Malgma, atis*.  
 A Lenner, *Carduelis aurivittis*.  
 Lennox [in Scotland] *Lennoxia, Levinia, Elgovia*.  
 Lens [in Artoise] *Lentium, Nemetacum*.  
 LENT [of Lend] *Commodatus, mutuo datus*.  
 I L ut, *Accommodavi*. \* He Lent him Money in his need, *Huic egeni hic pecuniam credidit*.  
 Lent [subst.] *Quadragesima, tempus Quadragesimale*.  
 Lenten, *Quadragesimalis*.  
 Of Lent, *Quadragesimalis*.  
 A Lenten fig. *Caryota*.  
 A Len il, *lens, ntis*.  
 Fen-lentils, *lens palustris*.  
 Water-lentils, *lens palustris*.  
 The Lentisk-tree, *lentiscus, mastiche*.  
 Lentini [in Sicily] *Leontium*.  
 Lentitude, *lentitudo*.  
 A Lenvoy, *Epilogus carminis*.  
 Leo [one of the twelve Signs] *Leo*.  
 Leon [in Spain] *Legio Germanica*.  
 Leon, *in Bretagne* *Leondoul, na*.  
 Leon [in Cappadocia] *Polemium*.  
 Leonard [a Mans Name] *Leonardus*.  
 A Leonard [Hawk] *Falculculus*.  
 Legend [a Mans Name] *Leoneus*.  
 A Leopard, *Leopardus, pardus*.  
 A the-Leopard, *Pardalis*.  
 Leopards-bane [herb] *Doronium*.  
 Leopold [a Mans Name] *Leopoldus*.  
 Lepanto [in Aetolia] *Naupactus*.  
 A Lepe, *Saltus*. See *Leap*.  
 A Leper, *leprosus*.  
 A white Leper, *Elephantiacus*.  
 A spittle for Lepers, *Nosocomium leproforum*.  
 The Leper fish, *lepras, pforus*.  
 Lepid [witty] *lepidus*.  
 A Leprie, *lepra, scabies*.  
 Leprosie, *lepra*.  
 The Itching Leprosie, *Prurigo*.  
 The white Leprosie, *Elephantiasis*.  
 Leprosed, *leprosus*.  
 Leprous, *leprosus*.  
 L proufness, *Porrigo*.  
 Lera [a River in France] *Igmanus, Sigmanus*.  
 Lereffe [a River in Sarmatia] *Bo-rysthenes*.  
 Lerida [in Catalonia] *Ilerda*.  
 Lerma [in old Castile] *Lermi*.  
 Lerna [a Lake in Peloponnesus] *Lerna*.  
 The Leres [a River in France] *Lertius*.  
 Lerpool [in Lancashire] *Liferpalus*.  
 A Lerry, *lethio, pensum addiscendum*.  
 Les [a River in France] *Telis*.  
 Lesche [a River in the Low-countries] *Letia*.  
 Lesina [in an Island of the same Name on the Coasts of Dalmatia] *Pbaros*.

Leskard [in Cornwall] *Sebasto, legio altera Augusta*.  
 Lesnow [in Poland] *Lesnowia*.  
 Lesom, *licitus*.  
 LESS, [adj.] *Minor*. \* Nothing will cost a Father Less than a Son, *Res nulla minoris constabit patri quam filius*. \* Birds like Thrushes somewhat Less than Pigeons, *Aves turdorum specie paulum infra columbas magnitudine*. \* They are Less than were said to be, *Intra famam sunt*. \* He spent it in Less than a Year, *Non toto vertente anno absumpsit*.  
 LESS [adv.] *Minus*. \* Who is Less ridiculous than he, *Quis minus illo ridiculus?* \* Not is any Age Less wearied, *Neque ulla aetas minus fatigatur*. \* In Less than three hours, *Minus tribus horis*. \* Nor was he ever the Less helpful to him for all that, *Neque eo secius eum juvit opibus suis*.  
 For Less, *Minoris*.  
 To Less n, a r. *Minuo, diminuo, extenuo*.  
 To Make Less, *tenuo*.  
 To Less n, n ut. *Decresco, minuo*.  
 To grow Less, *or*.  
 Lessened, *Minutus, attenuatus*.  
 A Lessening, *Attenuatio, diminutio*.  
 Lesser, *Minor*. See *Less*.  
 The Lessee of a Wild Boar, *Suis sylvestris fimus*.  
 Lessian diet, *Dietia tenuis*.  
 Lessines [in the Low Countries] *Lessina*.  
 A Lesson, *lectio, praefectio*.  
 A little Lesson, *lectiuncula*.  
 A Lesson [Instruction] *Documentum, preceptum*.  
 To Lesson, *Docere, instruere*.  
 To give a Lesson, *Subornare*.  
 A Lessor, *Elector*.  
 Left, *Minimus*. See *Least*.  
 Lental, *Ventalis, commodi ponderis*.  
 L'Etrange [the Family] *Extra-nemus*.  
 L sturhiel [in Cornwall] *Uzella*.  
 A LET, *Mora, impedimentum, ob-staculum, offendiculum*. \* I will be no Let to you, *in me nihil erit morae*.  
 To Let [hinder] *Impedio, obsto*.  
 \* What doth Let why it should not be? *Quid obstat quo minus fiat?*  
 \* A certain chance did Let me from doing of it, *Casus quidam me facere impedit*.  
 To Let alone, *Mitto, emitto, missum facio*. \* Will you Let me alone or no? *Mittis me an non mittis?*  
 \* Let us Let these things alone, *Missa haec facimus*. \* Let me alone, *Fer me*.  
 To Let one Blood, *Sanguinem emitte-re, venas alicui incidere*. \* He was Let Bled without any pain, *Missus est sanguis sine dolore*.  
 To Let down, *Demitto*.  
 To Let down an Instrument, *Remitto, laxo*.  
 To Let fly abroad, *Libero caelo per-mittere*.  
 To Let go, *Demitto*.  
 To Let loose, *Emitto, à custodia educo, eximere in libertatem vinculis*.  
 To Let off, *Displodo, exonero*.  
 To Let in, *Admitto, intromitto*. \* See you Let no body into the House, *Cave quenequam in aedes intromissa-vis*.



## LET

To Let [interrupt] *Interpello, interruptum.*  
 To Let out, *Emitto.*  
 To Let out [hire out] *Loco, eloco.*  
 \* I cannot Let a penny of money to any body, *Locare argenti nemini nummum queo.* \* You have a little Field here hard by the Town which you Let out, *Agelli est hic sub urbe paulum quod locatur foras.*  
 To Let pass, *Omitto, prætereo.*  
 To Let slip, *Prætermitto.*  
 To Let [suffer] *Permitto, sino.*  
 \* He Let him spend as much as he would, *Quantum vellet impendere permit.* \* I will not Let you go, *Abire te non sinam.* \* If the Seamen would have Let me, *Si esset licitum per nos.* \* Let me dye, *Emoriar.* \* Let me not live, *Ne vivam.* \* Let me see, *Eac videam.* \* Let them go home, *Domum abeant.* \* Let the Old Man come, *Cedo senem.* \* I will Let you know, *Te certiores faciam.* \* You will not Let me dye, *Mori prohibes.*  
 Lett, *Impeditus.*  
 Let alone, *Missus, emissus.*  
 Let pass, *Missus, emissus.*  
 The Letany, *Litania.*  
 A Lecher, *libidinosus, foricator.*  
 Lethal [deadly] *lethalis.*  
 Lethargick, *Lethargicus.*  
 A Lethargy, *lethargus.*  
 Troubled with a Lethargy, *lethargicus.*  
 Letrum [in Connaught] *Letrum.*  
 Letrum [a County in Connaught] *Letrumensis comitatus.*  
 Letted, *Impeditus, retardatus.*  
 Lettenland [part of Liefeland] *Litlandia.*  
 A Letter [hinderer] *Obstructor, morator, interpellator.*  
 A Letter down, *Demissor.*  
 A Letter of the Alphabet, *litera, elementum.*  
 A Letter [Epistle] *Epistola, literæ.*  
 A Text-Letter, *litera uocialis.*  
 A Letter of Attorney, *libellus procuratoris, literæ deputatorie, mandatarie.*  
 To give a Letter of Attourney, *Procuratorem literis constituere.*  
 Letters Patent, *Diploma, literæ patentis.*  
 Letters of Appeal, *literæ dimissoriae.*  
 Letters of Commendation, *literæ commendatitiae.*  
 Letters of Exchange, *Tesserae nummariae.*  
 A Letter-missive, *Epistola.*  
 Of Letters, *litterarius, elementarius.*  
 Of Letters missive, *Epistolarius.*  
 A Letter-carrier, *Tabellarius, tabellio.*  
 Lettered, *litteratus.*  
 Lettice, *Lactuca.*  
 A small Lettice, *Lactucula.*  
 A bage Lettice, *Lactuca capitata.*  
 Crisped Lettices, *Lactuca crispi.*  
 Lambs Lettice, *Lactuca agnina.*  
 Wild Lettice, *Lactuca sylvatica.*  
 Lettice [a Womans Name] *Lætitia.*  
 A Letting *Impeditio, impedimentum, obstructum.*  
 A Letting Blood, *Pblebotomia.*  
 A Letting down, *Demissio.*  
 A Letting go, *Dimissio.*  
 A Letting out for Rent, *Elocatio.*  
 A Letting pass, *Prætermissio.*  
 A Letting [suffering] *Permissio.*

## LEY

A Lettice [bonnet] *Redimiculum.*  
 A Lettice-window, *Clatrus, transenna.*  
 The Levant [East] *Ortus solis.*  
 Levant and Couchant, *Fumenta erubunda quæ surgunt & cubant in alieno agro.*  
 Level, *Æqualis.*  
 A Level, *Planities.*  
 Level with, *Planus.*  
 A Carpenters Level, *Liella, perpendiculum, amussis.*  
 Level-coil, *Alternatim, cessim.*  
 To play Level-coil, *Voces ludendi præbere.*  
 The Level of a Gun, *Scopus.*  
 To Level, *Æquo, complano.*  
 Make Level, *Æquo, complano.*  
 To Level at, *Ad scopum colimare.*  
 Levelled, *Ad perpendiculum iactus.*  
 Levelled at, *Petitur.*  
 A Leveling, *Æquatio.*  
 A Leveling at, *Colimatio.*  
 Leven, *Fermentum.*  
 To Leven, *Fermento.*  
 Without Leven, *Azymus.*  
 The laying of Leven, *Fermenti conspersio.*  
 Levened, *Fermentatus.*  
 Levened bread, *Zymites.*  
 A Levening, *Fermentatio.*  
 Leveny [in Brecknockshire] *Leventum.*  
 A Leveret, *lepusculus.*  
 L-viathan [a Beast] *Crocodilus.*  
 A Levie, *Census.*  
 To Levy, *Conscribo.*  
 To Levy Money, *Tributum impendere vel colligere, exigere.*  
 To Levy Souldiers, *Militem scribere.*  
 Levied, *Exactus.*  
 A Levying of Money, *Exactio, irrogatio.*  
 Leven River [in Scotland] *Levinus.*  
 A Levite, *Levita, Levites.*  
 Levitical, *Leviticus.*  
 Of a Levite, *Leviticus.*  
 Levity, *Levitas, inconstantia.*  
 Leukirchen [in Germany] *Elrodunum.*  
 Leutkirck [in Germany] *Leutkirca.*  
 Leumeritz [in Germany] *Litomerium.*  
 Lew, *Opertus, a Calis & ventorum injuria tutus.*  
 Lewd, *Flagitiosus, improbus, nefarius, nequam.*  
 Very Lewd, *Nequissimus.*  
 Lewdly, *Flagitiose, improbe, nefarie.*  
 Lewdness, *Improbitas, nequitia.*  
 Lewellin [a Mans Name] *Lienellus.*  
 Lewes [in Sussex] *Lefua.*  
 Lewis Island [by Scotland] *Lewis, Ebuda secunda.*  
 Lewis [a Mans Name] *Leudovicus.*  
 A Lexicon, *Lexicon.*  
 Leyden [in Holland] *Lugdunum Batavorum.*  
 Leye [a River in Flanders] *Legia.*  
 I had Leyfer, *Mala, malum.*  
 A Ley-gager, *Qui lites sequitur.*  
 Leye [a River in Saxony] *Lynius.*  
 Leypschick [in Saxony] *Lipsia, Lupsia, Lupsardum.*  
 Leyre [a River in Germany] *Lutis.*  
 The Lez [a River in Linguedoc] *Ledum, Ledus.*  
 Lheydaw [part of Bretagne] *Lervita.*  
 Lhene Promontory [in Caernar-

## LIC

vonshire] *Langanum, Cangannum Ganga n.*  
 Lhon [a River in Germany] *Lbona.*  
 Liable, *Obnoxius.*  
 A Liam, *Numella.*  
 Lianne [a River in the Low-countries] *Liana, Elma.*  
 L'art, *Flexilis.*  
 Libanus [a Mountain in Phœnicia] *Libanus.*  
 Libaw [in Poland] *Liba.*  
 A Libbard, *Pardus.*  
 Libbards bane, *Aconitum.*  
 To Lib [geld] *Castro.*  
 A Libel, *Libellus diffamatorius, scriptum famosum.*  
 To Libel any one, *Alicujus famam ledere, scripto malefico diffamare.*  
 LIBERAL, *Benignus, munificus, liberalis.*  
 Very Liberal, *Perbenignus.*  
 To Liberal, *Prodigus.*  
 A Liberal giver, *Largitor.*  
 A Liberal giving, *Largitio, erogatio.*  
 Liberality, *Liberalitas, benignitas, munificentia.*  
 Liberally, *Liberaliter, benigne, munificè.*  
 Very Liberally, *Perbenigne.*  
 To give Liberally, *Largior.*  
 L'berdine, *Aconitum.*  
 Liberty, *Libertas.*  
 Too much Liberty, *Licentia.* \* Too much Liberty spoils all, *Omnes deteriores sumus licentiâ.*  
 Liberty of will, *Libertum arbitrium.*  
 At Liberty, *Libet.*  
 With full Liberty, *Libet.*  
 To be at Liberty, *More suo vivere, sui juris esse.* \* I am not at Liberty to use your Counsel, *Mibi non est integrum tuo uti consilio.*  
 To set at Liberty, *Libero, relaxo, vindico.*  
 Set at Liberty, *Liberatus, laxatus, solutus, rade donatus.*  
 A setting at Liberty, *Liberatio, emancipatio.*  
 A setter at Liberty, *Liberator, vindex.*  
 A Libertine, *Epicureus.*  
 Libertinism, *Epicureorum secta.*  
 Libid nous, *Libidinosus.*  
 L'blong [herb] *Telephium, fabaria.*  
 Litra [one of the twelve Signs] *Libra.*  
 A Library, *Bibliotheca.*  
 A Library-keeper, *Bibliothecarius.*  
 Of a Library, *Bibliothecalis.*  
 Librarian, *Librarius.*  
 Lice [of Loufe] *Pediculi.*  
 Lice-bane [herb] *Pedicularis herba.*  
 Licence, *Licentia.*  
 A Licence, *Diploma, privilegium.*  
 To Licenſe, *Indulgeo, privilegio suo munire.*  
 Licenſed, *Permissus, privilegio munitus.*  
 A Licentiate, *Licentiatu.*  
 A Licentiate [in Law] *Lyta.*  
 Licentious, *licentiosus.*  
 Licentiousness, *Improbitas, nequitia.*  
 Licentiouſly, *licenter.*  
 Litchfield [in Staffordſh.] *Lichfeldia.*  
 Of Lichfield, *Licefeldensis.*  
 Lich-wale [herb] *Lithospermum.*  
 A Lich-Owl, *Bubo feratilis.*  
 A Lick, *Pluſtus.*  
 TO LICK, *Lingo, lambor.* \* I'll make him Lick his fingers, *Ipsos*

## LIE

*sibi faciam ut digitos præcedat suos.*  
 To Lick about, *Circumlambo.*  
 To Lick again, *Relingo.*  
 To Lick away, *Delingo.*  
 To Lick da naily, *Liguio.*  
 To Lick often, *lambito.*  
 To Lick up all, *Elingo.*  
 A Lick-dull, *Catillo, turco.*  
 Lick-fauce, *Catillo, turco.*  
 A Lick-stone [ Fish ] *Murena.*  
 A Licker, *luntior.*  
 Licked, *luntius.*  
 A Licking, *luntio, luntius.*  
 Licorice, *Glycyrriza.*  
 Licorish, *Glaux vulgaris.*  
 Wild Licorice, *Glaux vulgaris.*  
 Licorish, *Delicatulus, gulosus.*  
 L kerish, *Licorish.*  
 A Licorish Companion, *Cupes, catillo.*  
 To make one Licorish, *Illecebris de-  
lure.*  
 A making Licorish, *Corruptio, c.r-  
ruptel, illecebra.*  
 Licorish dainties, *Cupedice.*  
 Licorishness, *Gula, liguritis.*  
 A Lid, *Operculum.*  
 A Pot-lid, *Operculum olla.*  
 An Eye-lid, *Palpebra.*  
 Lida [ in Poland ] *Lida.*  
 Liddeldale [ in Scotland ] *Liddef-  
dalia.*  
 Lidford [ in Devonshire ] *Lidforda.*  
 Lidford-law, *Condemnatio post sus-  
pendium.*  
 Lie [ of Athes ] *lixivium.*  
 Of Lie, *lixivium.*  
 A Lie, *Mendacium, commentum, fig-  
mentum.*  
 A little Lie, *Mendaculum.*  
 A loud Lie, *Me æ fabule.*  
 TO LIE, *Mentior, fingo.* \* I  
 TELL A LIE, *tell you no Lie,*  
*Fallum non fabula.* \* If he told  
 never so loud a Lie, *Ut impudens-  
simè mentiretur.* \* I would not Lie  
 for a thousand pound, *Ut mentiar  
nullius patrimonium tanti facio.*  
 To Lie manifestly, *Ementior.*  
 To Lie greatly, *Dementior.*  
 To take one in a Lie, *Mendacii ali-  
quem prebendere.* \* Take me in a  
 Lie and hang me, *Si quidquam  
mentitum invenies occidito.*  
 To give one the Lie, *Ut cujuspiam  
verberare disti mendacii corvicio,  
mendacii aliquem arguere.*  
 TO LIE [ in a posture ] *gaceo,*  
 \* What Lies in you, *Quantum in te  
est.* \* If it did Lie in me, *Si mihi  
esset integrum.* \* It Lies him in a  
 great deal, *Magna illi consistat.*  
 \* My Life Lies on't, *Salus mea  
in eo vertitur.* \* If my L fe should  
 Lie on't, *Si de capite ageretur meo.*  
 \* It Lies under the North Pole.  
*Sub septentrionibus positum est.*  
 \* The Memory Lies at the bottom  
 of the Ear, *Est in aure ima mem-  
rie locus.* \* Had we but a W nd  
 we should not Lie idle at Corcyra.  
*Si essent venti nos Corcyra non sode-  
remus.* \* I will then you where-  
 in the greatest Happiness Lies,  
*Offendam tibi summæ cardinem fe-  
licitatis.* \* I'll make that Tongue  
 of yours Lie, *Ego tibi istam com-  
primam linguam.* \* Do you think  
 to Lie a bed and have the Work  
 done? *Quid credis dormienti tibi  
hæc consecratos Deos?*  
 To Lie about, *Circumjaceo.*  
 To Lie against, *Objaceo.*  
 To Lie along, *Recumbo, recubo.*

## LIF

To Lie at ont, *Prece aliquem fati-  
gare.*  
 To Lie before, *Præjaceo.*  
 To Lie between, *In'erjaceo.*  
 To Lie by, *Accubo, accumbo.*  
 To Lie down, *Decumbo, decubo.* \* She  
 is ready to Lie down, *Paratus propè  
instat, ad parandum vicina est.*  
 To Lie down to sleep, *Discumbo,  
sternere se somno.*  
 To Lie in, *Ob puerperium cubare.*  
 To Lie in the dirt, *In luto barere.*  
 To Lie flat, *Præcumbo, sternor.*  
 To Lie near, *Accubo.*  
 To Lie open, *Pateo.*  
 To Lie still, *Sileo, quiesco.*  
 To Lie together, *Concumbo.* \* They  
 Lie together, *Nuptias faciunt.*  
 To Lie under, *Sucumbo, subjaceo.*  
 To Lie hid, *Lateo.*  
 Lie unknown *Lateo.*  
 To Lie upon, *Incubo.*  
 To Lie in wait for, *Insidiari, insi-  
dias sternere.*  
 Liege, *Fidelis, obligatus.*  
 Liege [ in Germany ] *Legia, Leo-  
dium.*  
 A Liege [ Lord ] *Dominus supre-  
mus, patronus.*  
 Liegeance, *Fides, fidelitas principi*  
 Liegeancy, *debita.*  
 A Liege-man, *Chens.*  
 I have Lien, *scui, &c.*  
 A Lier, *Mendax, falsiloquus.*  
 A little Lier, *Mendaculus.*  
 A Lier for the Whetstone, *Holo-  
phanta.*  
 Lier-wit, *Mulita adulterii.*  
 Lere [ in Brabant ] *Lyra, Nivodum.*  
 A forger of Lies, *Aretalogus.*  
 Full of Lies, *Fobul' sus.*  
 A Woman that Lies in, *Puerpera.*  
 In Lieu of, *Loco.*  
 A Lieutenant, *locum tenens, vicarius,*  
*Optio.*  
 The Lieutenant of a Galley, *Celeustes*  
 The Lieutenant of the Tower, *Cap-  
itulinus.*  
 Lieutenantship, *Præfectura.*  
 LIFE, *Vita, animo, spiritus.* \* I owe  
 my Life to him, *Illius operâ vivo.*  
 \* If God send Life, *Si vita suppetet.*  
 \* If my L fe should lie on't, *Si de  
capite ageretur meo.* \* While there  
 is L f: there is hope, *Ægero dum  
anima est spes est.* \* Life lies not  
 in living but in lik ng, *Non est vi-  
vere, sed valere vita.* \* In his Life-  
 time, *Dum adhuc viveret.*  
 To give Life, *Animo, vivifico.*  
 The Life-guard, *Cobors prætoria.*  
 Life-giving, *Vivificus.*  
 A giving of Life, *Animatus.*  
 Of Life and Death *Capitalis.* \* 'Tis  
 a Case of Life and Death, *Causa  
capitalis est.*  
 To sit upon L fe and Death, *De ca-  
pite quære.*  
 Long Life, *Vivacitas, longævitæ.*  
 To the Life, *Ad vivum.*  
 To have Life, *Vivo, vitam agere.*  
 Lead a Life, *degere.* \* I lived  
 a City-life, *Vitam urbanam secu-  
tus sum.*  
 To lay down ones Life, *Mortem op-  
petere.*  
 To fly for ones Life, *Fugâ salutem  
petere.*  
 To lose ones Life, *Capite plerli.*  
 Life-everlasting [ herb ] *Gnepba-  
lium.*  
 Lo's of Life, *Ultimum supplicium.*  
 To sell a Mans Life, *Sanguinem ali-  
cujus addicere.*

## LIG

To come to Life again, *Revivisco*  
 Coming to Life again, *Redivivus.*  
 Having Life, *Vivus, animans.*  
 Full of L fe, *Vivax, vegetus.*  
 Without Lie, *Inimicus, exanimus.*  
 Lifeless, *Imimicus, exanimus.*  
 \* He is Lifeless  
 that is faultless, *Nemo nostrum non  
peccat, homines sumus non dii.*  
 Life-rent, *Pensio dum vivitur so-  
luta.*  
 Without Life, adv. *Frigide.*  
 Lifland [ a Country in Poland ]  
*L vonia.*  
 Liffy River [ in Ireland ] *Libnius.*  
 A Litt, *Sublevatio.*  
 A Lift [ kind of Stile ] *Climax ad-  
apertilis.*  
 To Lift, *Levo, tollo, attollo, evebo.*  
 Lift up, *He Lift up his hands  
to Heaven, Manus ad sidera tol-  
lit.*  
 To Lift up again, *Relevo.*  
 To Lift up himself, *Se efferre.*  
 To Lift up on high, *In sublime tol-  
lere.*  
 To Lift upright, *Erigo, surrigo.*  
 Lifted up, *levatus, elevatus, arvelus.*  
 A Lifter up, *Evector.*  
 Lifting up, *Elevatorius.*  
 A Lifting up, *Elatio, elevatio.*  
 The Lifts of a Sail, *Vela pedes, fun-  
es ad antennarum cornua libranda,  
elevanda aut demittenda.*  
 To Lig [ lie ] *Cumbo.*  
 A Ligation, *ligamentum.*  
 A Ligature *Ligatura*  
 TO LIGHT [ as a Bird ] *Sido, de-  
sido.* \* Where they would have a  
 swarm to Light, *Examen ubi vo-  
lunt consistere.* \* Little stones in  
 the water where they may Light  
 and drink, *In aqua lapilli ubi ad-  
dere & bibere possunt.*  
 To Light [ as from a Horse ] *De-  
scendo, desilio.*  
 To Light upon, *Offendo, reperio.* \* I  
 Lghted upon it by chance, *Casu in  
hoc incidit.* \* I have Light upon my  
 Daughter, *Filium meum inveni.*  
 \* When you Light on such a Rock  
 as that, *Ubi scopulum offendis ejus-  
modi.* \* He many times Lghts  
 on things he would not, *In ea quæ  
non vult sepe incurrit.* \* Your  
 Father Light on me but now, *Pa-  
ter tuus modò me prebendit.* \* Partic-  
 ular Troubles have Light on  
 this Burrough, *Singulares huic  
municipio calamitates accedunt.*  
 \* This mischief will Light on my  
 Head, *Istæc in me cadetur faba.*  
 Light, adj. *Levis.* \* My heart is  
 Light over what it uses to be, *Ita  
entius præter solitum gessit.* \* As  
 Light as a Feather, *Plumâ levior.*  
 \* It is a Light matter, *Leve est.*  
 \* If you shall not think it a Light  
 matter, *Si non aspernabere.*  
 Very Light, *Perlevis.*  
 Light [ nimble ] *Agilis, expeditus.*  
 Light of foot, *Volucer, velox, pedi-  
bus celer.*  
 Light foot [ a Dog ] *Labros.*  
 Light [ inconstant ] *Inconstans, in-  
stabilis, levis.* \* As Light as Gre-  
 cians, *Hæmines levitate Græci.*  
 Light of belief, *Credulus.*  
 Light-fingered, *Furax.*  
 Light-harnessed, *Voles.*  
 Light-headed, *Cerebrosus.*  
 A Light Horse-man, *Levis armatu-  
ræ eques.*  
 Light [ of no value ] *Iudicer, fri-  
volus.*



## LIG

To set Light by *contemno, reviv-*  
To make Light of *risco nullo loco*  
*habere, nihil facere, susque deque ba-*  
*bere.*

To take a Light taste of, *libore.*

A Light supper, *sportula.*

Somewhat Light, *leviculus.*

Light [Shining] *lucidus.* \* We have  
seen the heaven all on a light fire,  
*Vidimus celum splendere e flammis.*

Light [subt.] *lux, lumen.* \* They  
know it by the light of Nature.

*Natura admonente cognoverunt.* \* He  
stands in his own light, *Ipsa sibi*  
*est injurius.* \* The Moon shines  
by another's light, *luna aliena luce*  
*luet.*

To bring to light, *in apertum pro-*  
*ferre.* \* Time will bring it to  
light, *In apertum proferet etas.*

To burn Day-light, *lucernam in so-*  
*le addibere.*

A Light, *lucerna, lychnus, candela,*  
*fax.* \* Before the lights were put  
out, *Nomium extinctis luminaribus.*

To Light [set on fire] *accendo, in-*  
*cendo.* \* He lights one candle at  
another, *Lumen de lumine accendit.*

A Light-carrier [stone] *Lapis Bono-*  
*mensis.*

To Light one, *præluce.* \* You  
lighted him the way to, *Cui tu fa-*  
*cem prætulisti ad--.*

To be Light, *luce.*

It begins to be light, *lucet.*

To cast Light *illucro, illumino, il-*  
To give Light *lucro.*

Light-gray, *leucopæus.*

Two-light, *lux dubia, crepusculum.*

Light-red, *accensus.*

To Lighten, *illumino.*

To Lighten *fulguro.*

Cast out Lightning *fulguro.*

To Lighten [ease] *levo, allevor.*

To be made lighter, *allevor.*

Lightly, *leviter.*

Lightly [nimble] *agiliter, velociter.*

Lightly [carelessly] *perfunctorie.*

Lightly [easily] *facile.*

Lightened, *illuminatus, irradiatus.*

Lightened [eased] *allevatus.*

It Lightens, *fulgurat.*

Lightness, *levitas.*

Lightness of belief, *credulitas.*

Lightness [inconstancy] *inconstan-*  
*tia, veritas.*

Lightening, *fulmen, fulgur.*

A Lightning, *fulguratio.*

Lighten with blasts, *syderatio.*

Of Lightning, *fulmineus.*

A flash of Lightning, *fulgur, ful-*  
*getrum.*

A Lightning [easing] *allevamen-*  
*tum.*

A Lightning [giving light] *præ-*  
*tensio lucis.*

A Lighter, *scapha, vates.*

A Lighter-man, *naviculator.*

A Lightning down, *descensus.*

A sudden Lightning on, *depressio.*

A Lightning [kindling] *accensio.*

The Light [lungs] *pulmones.*

Lightsome, *lucidus, fulgidus, illu-*  
*stris.*

Very Light-some, *perlucidus.*

Somewhat Light-some, *sublustris.*

To make Light some, *illustro.*

Light-someness, *claritas.*

Light-aloce, *agallicum, lignum alae.*

To Ligne [as a dog] *ineo.*

Lignutz [in Silesia] *Lignitia.*

Ligon [a British Island] *Liga.*

Ligorn [in Pisa] *Liburnus, Labro.*

A Ligue, *sedus, affinitas, necessitudo.*

## LIK

Like, adj. *similis, par, equus.* \* As  
Like unto *similis, par, equus.* \* As

Like as if he were spit  
out of his mouth, *Non tam ovum*  
*ovum simile.* \* Like lips like Lec-

rice, *Similes habent labra liliacas.*

\* They both have like terms, *E-*  
*quis utrisque conditio est.* \* Like

will to like, *Simile simili gaudet,*  
*Aequis aequalem delectat.* \* Had

there been in us the like skill that  
there was in him, *Si par in nobis*  
*atque in illo scientia fuisset.* \* Gve

him like for like, *Par pari referto.*

\* You are always deviling me  
such like things, *Hujusmodi mibi*  
*res semper comminiscere.* \* All do

not stand in like need, *Non eque*  
*omnes egent.* \* Like cover like  
cup, *Dignum patella operculum.*

\* Like father like son, *Mali corvi*  
*malum ovum.*

Like, adv. *tantum, velut, &c.*

Like unto *similis, par, equus.* \* They are feared like  
masters, *Tantum domini timentur.*

\* It broke out like a Storm, *Velut*  
*nimbus erupit.* \* It was more like  
a City than a Village, *Non fuit vi-*  
*ci infans sed urbis.* \* Like hail,

*In modum grandinis.* \* They look  
like slain men, *Cæstrum speciem*  
*præbuerunt.* \* In truth you live

like Fiddlers, *Musice berclæ agitis æ-*  
*ratem.* \* They were slaughtered  
like sheep, *Pecorum modo cecidere.*

\* The man fell a weeping like a  
child, *Homini illico lachrymæ cad-*  
*unt quasi puero.* \* To fight like

the Gans against the Gods, *Gig-*  
*antum more bellare cum Diis.* \* You

have done like your self, *Te dig-*  
*num fecisti, ad ingenium redi.* \* He

lives like himself, *Pro dignitate vi-*  
*vit.* \* He carried himself like a  
Conqueror, *Pro victore se gessit.*

Like *probabilis, verisimilis.* \* Like  
Likely *enough so, satis probabile*  
*est.* \* It is very like you do ask,

*Te credibile est querere.* \* We are  
like to have War, *Impendit nobis*  
*belli timor.* \* I am like to lose my

credit, *periculum famæ mibi est.*

\* You are never like to see me  
more, *Hodie postremum me vides.*

\* I am like to fall into their hands,  
*Periculum est ne in manus eorum in-*  
*cidam.* \* The left Wing had

like to have been routed, *Prope e-*  
*rat ut sinistrum cornu pelleretur.*

\* He had like to have been lost  
among them, *pene barum ipsiusque*  
*operâ perit.*

Like as, *quemadmodum, sicut, perin-*  
*de ac.*

Like a friend, *amicè.*

Like a Gentleman, *liberaliter, inge-*  
*nuè.*

Like a man, *viriliter.*

Like to be, *futurus.* \* There was  
like to be Peace, *In spe pax fuit.*

\* I am like to be undone, *Occisa*  
*est hæc res.* \* His Camp was like  
to be taken, *Castris capî imminet.*

Like to die, *moribundus, ferme mori-*  
*ens.*

In like manner, *similiter, pariter, i-*  
*dem.* \* The left did in like man-

ner, *cæterique idem fecerunt.*

TO LIKE, *præbo, gaudeo.* \* I like  
it well, *Magnipere præbo, laudo.* \* If

you like it, *Si tibi istud placet aut*  
*cordi est.* \* You will like the do-

ing of it, *Gaudetis fallo.* \* They  
will shew they do not like the  
name, *Offendent sibi nomen displi-*

## LIM

cere. \* They were not such as you  
like, *Non tui stomachi fuerunt.* \* As

you like your self, *Arbitratu tuo.*

\* I like no changing antiquum vo-

lo.

To Like [please] *placere.*

To be like, *refero, simulo.*

To make Like, *æquo, adæquo.*

To be Like of force, *equipolens.*

Made Like, *æquatus, adæquatus.*

No: Like, *diffimilis.*

Such Like, *eiusmodi, hujusmodi.*

Liked, *approba us.*

Likely, *probabilis, verisimilis.*

Likely [adv.] *probabiliter, verisimi-*  
*liter.*

Likelihood *verisimilitudo.*

Likeness *verisimilitudo.*

Likeness, *similitudo, æqualitas, pa-*  
*ritas.*

To Lken, *comparo, confero.*

Likened, *collatus.*

A Lkening, *comparatio.*

L k w l, *pariter.*

Liking, *favens.*

A Lking, *approbatio.*

To one's liking, *gratus.*

To get a Liking, *amorem concipe-*  
*re.*

Good Liking, *amor, benevolentia.*

The good Liking of the body, *va-*  
*letudo, b na corporis habitudo.*

In good Liking, *valens, valens, ni-*  
*tidus.*

Lilach [tree] *Syringa flore cæruleo.*

Lilers [in Azois] *Lilium.*

To Lll out the tongue, *Exerere*  
*linguam.*

Lille [a river in Aquit-ne] *Ille.*

Lille [in Flanders] *Insula.*

Lllo [in Brabant] *Lilloa.*

A Lilly, *lilium.*

The blew Lilly, *iris, idis.*

The Day lilly, *lilium non bulbo-*  
*sum.*

The white Garden-lilly, *lilium al-*  
*bum hortense.*

The May-lilly, *ephemerum.*

The Lilly of the Vallies, *lilium con-*  
*vallium.*

Water-lilly, *Nymphaea.*

The wild Lilly *lilium montanum.*

Moun ain-lilly *lilium montanum.*

The yellow Lilly, *Nymphaea lutea.*

Lilly, adj. *liliaceus.*

Of a Lilly *lilium.*

A Lilly-bed, *lilietum.*

Lilim:gn [part of France] *L'mania.*

Limb [in Astronomy] *ex pars lune*  
*aut solis quæ eclipsin patitur.*

A Limb, *membrum.*

To limb *membratim dis-*  
*secare.*

Tear Limb-meal *cerpere.*

A Limbeck, *alembicus, tu-bo.*

Limber, *lenus, vietus, laxus.*

To grow limber, *lente co.*

Somewhat Limber, *subvietus.*

Lmber holes, *incile in imo navis*  
*(per quod ducitur aqua ad sentinam.)*

Limberness, *lentor, lentitia.*

Limbourg [in the Low-Countries]

Limburgum.

Limburg [in Russia] *Leopoldis.*

Lime, *calx.*

Quick Lime, *calx viva.*

Lime flaked, *calx ada.*

A Lime-kiln, *fornax calcaria.*

A Lime-burner *Calcarius.*

Lime-maker *Calcarius.*

A Tanner's Lime-pit, *puteus ad*  
*subigendum corium.*

Lime-stone, *calx.*

Lime-work, *opus albarium.*

Brd-lime, *vifius.*

To

## LIN

To lime with Bird-lime, *visco*.  
 A lime-twig, *calamus viscalus, fescua viscolita*.  
 Lime-wort, *viscaria*.  
 To lime [as a dog] *inire*.  
 A lime-foe a hound, *limum*.  
 A lime-hound, *metagon, canis admissarius, prolatarius*.  
 The lime-tree, *sila mas*.  
 L me [in Kent] *Lemanis, Novus Portus*.  
 Lime-house [by London] *Limodamus*.  
 Limerick [in Ireland] *Limericum, Labeas*.  
 Limerick County, *Comitatus Limericensis*.  
 Limfort [a Bay in the Baltic Sea] *Sinus Limericus*.  
 A liming [of a dog] *initus*.  
 A liming with Birdlime, *visci illitura*.  
 Limie, *viscosus, glutinosus*.  
 A limit, *limes, finis, terminus*.  
 To limit, *limito, termino*.  
 To limit [appoint] *prescribo, prescribo*.  
 Limitation, *limitatio*.  
 By limitation, *presinitio*.  
 Limited, *terminatus, finitus*.  
 Limited [appointed] *prescriptus, prescriptus*.  
 Limiting, *finitivus*.  
 A liming, *determinatio*.  
 A Limitour, *mercator, indulgentarius*.  
 The limits, *finis, collimitia*.  
 A Limer [mongrel] *bybris*.  
 To limn, *coloribus ad vivum exprimere*.  
 Limned, *ad vivum expressus*.  
 A Limner, *miniatur, pictor humanioris*.  
 A limning, *miniatura*.  
 Limoges [in France] *Lemovicum*.  
 A limon, *malum limonum*.  
 Limon-colour, *limneus*.  
 A limon-tree, *citrea*.  
 Limosin [part of France] *ager Lemovicensis*.  
 Limoux [in Languedoc] *Limosium*.  
 To limp, *claudico*.  
 A limper, *claudus*.  
 A limpet [fish] *patella*.  
 A limpin } [fish] *tellina,lepas*.  
 Limper }  
 Limping, *claudicans, mutilus*.  
 A limping, *claudicatio*.  
 Limpingly, *mutilé*.  
 Limfie [the Family] *de Limefi*.  
 To lin, *cesso, desimo*.  
 Lin river [in Nottinghamshire] *Linnus*.  
 A lineage, *progenies, proles, propago, profapia*.  
 The linch pin of a wheel, *embellum, paxillus*.  
 Lineopen [in East Gotland] *Linopia*.  
 The Linden-tree, *tilia*.  
 Lingen [in Westphalia] *Linga*.  
 Linken [in Flanders] *Linckia*.  
 Lincoln City, *Lincolnia, Lindum*.  
 Lindaw [in Germany] *Londavia*.  
 Lindsey [part of Lincolnshire] *Lindeseia, Lindiseia*.  
 A line, *funiculus*.  
 A line drawn, *linea*.  
 A little line, *linola*.  
 By line, *ad amussim*.  
 A Carpenter's line, *amussis*.  
 A chalked line, *creta*.  
 An oaker-line, *rubrica*.

## LIN

A Plumb-line, *libella*.  
 Lines of the hand, *incisurae*.  
 A Line [raze] *profapia*.  
 An Angling-line, *feta*.  
 Line [flax] *linum*.  
 A Lin-tree, *tiles*.  
 Lins-seed, *lini semen*.  
 Indian Line purified, *linum asbeston*.  
 To Line [as a dog] *inire*.  
 To line a garment, *duplico, suffulciye vestem*.  
 To line with a Fortification, *munitum substruere*.  
 Lineal, *linealis*.  
 A Lineament } *Lineamentum*.  
 Lineature }  
 Lined as a Garment, *duplicatus*.  
 Well lined, *affluens opibus*.  
 Ling [fish] *molus major, asinus varius*.  
 Lng [heath] *erica*.  
 A Lingel, *lingula*.  
 Lngen [in Westphalia] *Linga*.  
 To linger, *cunctator, moror, moras necere*.  
 To linger after, *effusum cupere*.  
 Lingered, *dilatus, prolatatus*.  
 A Lingerer, *cunctator, cessator*.  
 Lingering, *cunctabundus*.  
 A Lingerer, *cunctatio, mora*.  
 Lingeringly, *cunctanter, tardé*.  
 A Linget [bird] *Articapilla*.  
 A Linguist, *linguis peritus*.  
 Ling wort, *angelica*.  
 A Liniment [ointment] *emplastrum*.  
 The Lining of a Garment, *duplicitura, pannus substitutus, suffultura*.  
 The lining of a Bitch, *initus*.  
 Liningo, *femoralia interiora*.  
 A Link, *lychnus, fœ resinata*.  
 A little Link, *faccula*.  
 A Link [chitterling] *lucanica, ifcium*.  
 A Link of a chain, *circulus ferreus, commissura*.  
 To link, *consero, concateno*.  
 To link [in friendship] *consocio, adunio*.  
 Linked together, *concatenatus*.  
 Linked in, *impeditus*.  
 Linked in Affinity, *affinitate conjunctus*.  
 A Linking, *connexio*.  
 L nne [in Norfolk] *Linum, Linnum Regis*.  
 Linnen, *linteum, lintea, orum*.  
 Linnen, adj. } *linteus, lineus*.  
 Of Linnen }  
 A Linnen-clout, *linteolum*.  
 A Linnen-weaver, *linco*.  
 A Linnen-drapeer, *linterius*.  
 Linnen-drapeer, *occupatio lintearia*.  
 Linnen-cloth, *vestis linteas*.  
 Fine Linnen, *sindon*.  
 Home-spun Linnen, *linteum domesticum*.  
 Wearing Linnen, *linterius*.  
 A Linner, *carduelis, linoria*.  
 A red Linner, *linaria rubra*.  
 Linnofy, *lini copia*.  
 Lins-seed, *lini semen*.  
 Linky Woolsey, *linosfema, atis, pannus linolaneus*.  
 Lintel, *funis ignitarius ad explodendas machinas bellicas*.  
 Lint, *linterium, penicillus vulnerarius*.  
 The Lintel of a door, *superliminare, limen superius*.  
 A Lintil, *lens, nitr*.

## LIS

Fen lintils, *lens palustris*.  
 Of Lintils, *lenticularis*.  
 A Lint-stock, *scapus cui affigitur funis ignitarius*.  
 Lntz [in Germany] *Aurelianum, Lentia*.  
 Lintzgow [in Germany] *Vindelicia*.  
 A LION, *leo*. \* Lions in Peace  
 Foxes in War, *Domi leones foras vulpes*. \* The Lion is not half so fierce as he is painted, *Minuunt presentia famam*.  
 A Sea-Lion, *leo marinus*.  
 A Lion's whelp } *Scymnus*.  
 A young Lyon }  
 Lion's foot } [herb] *pes leonis, leon-*  
 Lion's paw } *topodium*.  
 Lion's tooth [herb] *dens leonis*.  
 Lion [a dog's name] *Charon*.  
 Lion tawny [colour] *fulvus*.  
 A Lion-keeper, *magister leonum*.  
 A Lionsel, *leena, lea*.  
 Lionish }  
 Lion like } *Leoninus*.  
 Of a Lion }  
 Lions [in France] *Lugdunum*.  
 Lions en Santere [in Picardy] *Licium*.  
 A Lip, *labium, labrum*.  
 A little Lip, *labellum*.  
 Lip, adj. } *Labialis*.  
 Of a Lip }  
 The Lip-vein, *vena labialis*.  
 Lip-salve, *unguentum labiorum*.  
 To dash on the lips, *labellis illum infingere*.  
 To hang the lip, *labra præ stomacho promittere*.  
 Hanging the lip, *labii premissis*.  
 To play with the lip, *labia digitis vellicare*.  
 A Hare lip, *labellum fissile*.  
 The Lip of a beast, *rius*.  
 Great-lipped, *labio*.  
 Hare-lipped, *labello fissili*.  
 Lipothymy, *deliquium animæ*.  
 Lippa [in Transylvania] *Lippa*.  
 Lippa [in Westphalia] *Luppia*.  
 To lippen, *fidio, innitor*.  
 To liquefe [act] *liquefacio*.  
 To liquefe [neut.] *liquepo*.  
 Liquefed, *liquefactus*.  
 A Liquefying } *liquefactio*.  
 A Liquefaction }  
 A Liquefency, *liquefcentia*.  
 Liquid, *liquens, liquidus*.  
 To be liquid, *liqueo*.  
 To grow liquid, *liquefco*.  
 To make liquid, *liquefacio*.  
 To be made liquid, *liquepo*.  
 Liquor, *liquor, humor, succus*.  
 The liquor [broth] *decoctura*.  
 Full of liquor, *succulentus*.  
 Without liquor, *exsuccus*.  
 Good liquor, *bone notæ potus*.  
 To liquor, *malesfacio*.  
 To liquor Boors, *ocreas inungere*.  
 Liquor d, *malesolitus, madidus*.  
 Liricon fancy [a flower] *Lilium flavum*.  
 A Liripoop, *Epmis, cleropeplus*.  
 The Lis [a River in Flanders] *Legia*.  
 A Lizard, *lacerta*.  
 Lisboa } [in Portugal] *Olyssippo*.  
 Lisbon }  
 Lisseux [in Normandy] *Lexovium, Ne magus*.  
 L'sle en Jourdan [in Aquitaine] *Insula Jurdani*.  
 To lip, *verba dimidiare, balbutio, denticquor*.



A Lisper } *Blasus*.  
 A Lipping, *Lequelae infraclio*.  
 Liffa [an Island of Slavonia] *Iffa*.  
 A Lift of cloth, *Fimbria*.  
 A Lift [Catalogue] *Catalogus, Album*.  
 A Lift to fight in, *Arens*. \* He enters the Lifts, *In arenam descendit*.  
 To fight in a Lift, *Certamen in septo committere*.  
 From the Lifts to the goal, *A corce-ribus ad metam*.  
 A small Lift [roll] *Laterculum*.  
 TO LIST soldiers, *Militem conscribere*. \* He Lifted himself amongst them, *In his nomen profectur sum*.  
 A Lift (will) *Voluntas, Velle*. \* I have no Lift to-, *Nulla me incesfit cupido, abbreget animus a-*.  
 To Lift, *Volo*. \* As you Lift, *Quod libet, pro libitu tuo, ut fert libido tua*. \* They do but what they Lift, *Nihil omnino contra voluntatem faciunt*. \* Will you do but what you Lift? *Vistu omnia arbitrari tuo facere?* \* Even as I Lift my self, *Utunque animo collibitum est meo*. \* It is not as you Lift, *Non est arbitrium tibi*. \* He ruins as he Lifts, *Ad arbitrium imperat*.  
 To Lift } *Auscullo*. \* Lift, *Attende*  
 Liften } *sis, Arrige aures*.  
 A Liftener, *Auscultator*.  
 A Liftener (spy) *Tenebrio, Coryceus*.  
 A Liftening, *Auscultatio*.  
 Liftening, *Attentus*.  
 Lifter [an Irish Island] *Hedres*.  
 Liftels, *Torpidus*.  
 To be Liftels, *Torpeo*.  
 Liftlessness, *Torpor, Acedia*.  
 The Litany, *Litania*.  
 Literature, *Literatura*.  
 A Lite, *Pauxillum*.  
 To Lite on, *Innitor*.  
 Liten, *Hortus*.  
 Lith, *Planus, equus*.  
 Lithargy (white lead) *Lithargyrum*.  
 Lithargy of gold, *Aurifcoria*.  
 Lithargy of Silver, *Helcysma, tis*.  
 Literal, *Literalis*.  
 Literature, *Literatura*.  
 Litharge, *Lithargyrum*.  
 To Lithe the pot, *Olla farinam avenaceam infundere*.  
 Lithe, *Lentus, Languidus*.  
 Lithness, *Lentor*.  
 Lithr, *Ignavus, Flaccidus, laxus, mollis*.  
 Lithrily, *Otiöse, Desidiöse*.  
 Lithriness, *Ignavia, mollities, languor*.  
 Lithquo [in Scotland] *Lindum*.  
 Lithuan [in Poland] *Litwania*.  
 Lithy, *Humilis*.  
 Litigious, *Litigiosus*.  
 A Litigious person, *Vitiligator*.  
 A Church Litten, *Cæmeterium*.  
 A Litter, *Parvus, fatura*.  
 Litter for beasts, *stramentum*.  
 A horse-Litter, *Lectica*.  
 A small Litter, *Vehicula*.  
 Of a Litter, *Lecticalis*.  
 A Litter driver, *Lecticarius*.  
 The Litter bars, *Lectice ferculum*.  
 A LITTLE, *Parvus, exiguus, tenuis, modicus*. \* There is a little difference between us, *Est quedam inter nos parva dissentio*. \* A Little

way off, *Exiguus intervallo*. \* He lives of a Little, *Exiguus vivit*. \* A Little matter serveth my turn, *mibi quidvis sat est*. \* Unless perhaps you count your self but Little worth, *Nisi, forte parvo te æstimas*. \* In those times when Farnes were Little worth, *Temporibus iis quum jacerent prælia prædiorum*. \* Little said soon amended, *Nulli tacuisse nocet, nocet esse locutum*.  
 LITTLE, adv. *Aliquanto, aliquantum, nonnihil, parvum, paulum, paululum*. \* He is a little too much given to the world, *Aliquanto ad rem est avidior*. \* Not a little wiser, *Non paulo sapientior*. \* Let me come to my self a little, *Paululum sine ad me ut redeam*. \* He drinks a little too much, *bibit meliusculè quam sat est*. \* When he has drunk a little too much, *Ubi addidit plus pauli*. \* They are either all whole or very little hurt, *Aut integra manent aut levissimè læsa sunt*. \* It is little regarded, *non admodum curæ est*. \* A little more he had been kild, *Parum abs- fuit quin occideretur*.  
 A Little } *Parumper, paulisper*.  
 Little while } \* Get you some-  
 whether out of their fight for a little while, *Concedas ab eorum ore aliquantisper aliquò*. \* A little before his death, *Sub exitu quidem vite*. \* A little before Sun-set, *Sub occasum solis*. \* A little after, *Brevi post tempore, postea aliquanto*. \* A little after he went in again, *Haud multò post recepit se intro domo*. \* He was a little after their time, *Receas ab illorum ætate fuit*.  
 Very Little, *Minimus, Minutulus, Parvulus*.  
 The Little ones of any beast, *Pulli, catuli*.  
 To make Little, *Attenuo*.  
 A making Little, *Attenuatio*.  
 By Little and Little, *Paulatim, sensim, pedetentim*.  
 A very Little, *Pauxillum*.  
 How Little, *Quantulus*.  
 For how Little, *Quantillo*.  
 How Little soever, *Quantuluscunque*.  
 So Little, *Tantulus*.  
 Never fo Little, *Paulum modo, quantumcunque*.  
 Little more or less, *Præterpropter*.  
 Lacking but Little, *Parum abest*.  
 The Little finger, *Digitus auricularis*.  
 Little and pretty, *Elegantulus, scitulus*.  
 Littleness, *Parvitas, exiguitas*.  
 Littleborough [in Nottinghamshire] *Agelcum, Segelcum*.  
 The Liturgy, *Liturgia*.  
 TO LIVE, *Vivo*. \* Remember how short a time you have to live, *Vive memor quam sis ævi brevis*. \* As I Live, *Ita vivam*. \* So long as I Live, *Dum animà spirabo meà*. \* It is to be feared I shall not Live, *Mea in dubio vita est*. \* Never so long as the Lives, *Nunquam illà vivà*. \* God send he Live, *Dum queso ut sit superstes*. \* Would I might never Live if-, *Ne sim solvus, emoriar si*. \* You Live merry lives on it, *Musicè agitis ætatem*. \* He has but a while to Live, *Pedem alterum in cymba Charentis habet*. \* Two the veriest villains as ever

Lived, *Duo steleratissimi post hominum memoriam latrones*.  
 To beg n to Live, *Vivisco*.  
 To Live again, *Revivisco*.  
 To Live by alms, *Cibo mendicato pasci*.  
 To Live a Country life, *Ruri vitam agere*.  
 To Live in Exile, *Exulo*.  
 To Live n glu tony, *He'uo*.  
 To Live from hand to mouth, *Ex tempore vivere*.  
 To Live on, *Vidito*. \* These things will be enough to live on, *Hæc suppeditant ad vitam*. \* Leave the rest for them to live on n w nter, *Reliquum hyemationi relinquatur*.  
 To Live poorly, *Agere parè ac dūviter, cynicè vivere, vitam inopem colere*.  
 To Live at rack and manger, *Ex Anathææ cornu basuire*.  
 To Live at what rate he list, *immit-tere in ingenium suum*.  
 To Live regularly, *Statis horis res singulas gerere*.  
 To Live together, *Convivo*.  
 To Over-Live, *Supervivo*.  
 Well to Live, *Le capere*.  
 I Lived, *Vixi*. \* I Lived a City life, *Vitam urb-nam seculis sum*. \* He alwaies lived in a ha- py condition, *Perpetuà felicitate vixit*. \* As many years as he hath lived, *Tot annos quot habet*. \* He hath lived out three score years, *Annos sexaginta conficit*.  
 Long-Lived, *Longævus*.  
 To grow Lively, *Maresco*.  
 Lively, *Vegetus, Vivus*.  
 To be Lively, *Vigéo, valeo*.  
 To grow Lively, *Vigesco*.  
 To make Lively, *Vegeto*.  
 A making Lively, *Vegetatio*.  
 A Lively colour, *Color floridus*. \* To represent in lively colours, *Vivus coloribus depingere*.  
 Lively force, *Virtus ardens*.  
 A Lively youth, *Juventa viridis*.  
 Lively adv. } *Alacriter, Agiliter*.  
 Lively, }  
 Livelhood, *Patrimonium*.  
 Liveliness, *Vigor, vivacitas*.  
 Live-long [herb] *Telephium*.  
 A Liver, *Vivens*.  
 A bad Liver, *Homo nibili, nequam*.  
 The Liver, *secur, inoris*.  
 The Liver-fish, *Hepatus*.  
 A little Liver, *Jecusculum*.  
 The Liver of a hog, *Ficatium*.  
 The Sea liver, *Jecur marinum*.  
 Liver, adj. } *Hepaticus*.  
 Of the Liver, }  
 Liver-tick, *Jecurorosis*.  
 The Liver-vein, *Vena basilica*.  
 Liver wort, *Lichen Hepatica*.  
 White-liver'd, *pallidus, Imbellis*.  
 A Livering (padding) *Tomaculum*.  
 A Livery, *Insigne, gestamen*.  
 Livery and seisin, *Traditio & possessio*.  
 To give Livery and seisin, *Jus transferre, Emancipo*.  
 A giving Livery and seisin, *Juris translatio*.  
 A Livery-stable, *Stobulum conductitium, in quo equi pabà mercede stabulantur*.  
 A Livetenant, *Præses*; See Lieutenant.  
 Livie (a man's name) *Livius*.  
 LIVING, *Vivus, vivens*. \* Neither of them sets more by any man living

LOB

LOD

LOM

living, *Noster quoniam omnium plures facit.* \* No man Living is happy, *Mortalium nemo est felix.*  
 A Living-creature, *Animal.*  
 A little Living-creature, *Animalculum.*  
 A man's Living, *Patrimonium, Substantia, Vitius.* \* She gets her living by spinning and carding, *Lina ac tela vilium queritat.* \* He gets his living by his bow, *Alimenta arcu expedit.*  
 A Living-together, *convivis* \* There can be no sweet living without living together with virtue, *Non potest jucundè vivi nisi cum virtute vivatur.*  
 Living-idly (herb) *Viola tricolor.*  
 Livonia (part of *Germania*) *Livonia.*  
 Livrone (in *Tuscany*) *Liburnus, Ligurnus Labro.*  
 Lvon (in *France*) *Libero, Lubronium.*  
 A Lizard, *Lacerta.*  
 The Lizard-fish, *Saurus.*  
 Lizard, *Gracilis contractus.*  
 The Lizard point (in *Cornwall*) *Promontorium Ocrinum or Danmoniorum.*  
 Llandaff (in *Wales*) *Londaus.*  
 Llanes (in *Spain*) *Libunes.*  
 Lleyda (in *Catalonia*) *Illedda.*  
 Lo, En, ecce.  
 Lo him, *Ecceum.*  
 Lo her, *Ecceum.*  
 Lo when, *Ecquando.*  
 Lo who, *Equus.*  
 A Loach (fish) *Gobites barbatus.*  
 A Load, *Onus, eris.*  
 To Load, *Onero, gravo.*  
 To Load greatly, *Opprimo.*  
 To Load together, *Convero.*  
 A Cart-load, *Veber.*  
 A little Load, *Pondusculum.*  
 Loaded } *Oneratus, onustus.*  
 Loaden }  
 A Loader, *Onerator.*  
 The Load-star, *Cynosura, Helica.*  
 A Load-stone, *Magnes, etis.*  
 Of a Load-stone *Magneticus.*  
 A Loads man, *Dux viæ, perducitor.*  
 A Load n2, *Aggravatio.*  
 Loads, *Elises.*  
 A Loaf *Panis, Collyrys.*  
 A Household Loaf, *Penis secundarius.*  
 Loam, *Lutum, limus.*  
 Loan, *Mutuum.*  
 Loan, *Inventus, nolens.* See Loth.  
 To Loathe, *Fidido.*  
 Loathed, *Fastiditus.*  
 A Loather, *Fastiditor.*  
 Loathing, *Pestisus.*  
 Loathing } *Fastidiosus.*  
 Full of Loathing }  
 A Loathing, *Fididum, Nausea.*  
 To beget a Loathing, *Nauseam creare.*  
 Loathingly, *Fastidiosè.*  
 Loathsome, *Odiosus, squalidus, borridus.*  
 Very Loathsome, *Detestandus.*  
 To make Loathsome, *Odiosum reddere.*  
 Loathsomely *Odiosè.*  
 Loathsome, *Turpitud.*  
 A Lob } *Fatus, Bardus, Insubi-*  
 Lob-cock } *cus.*  
 Lob-like, *Fatus, Rusticè.*  
 A Lobby, *Porticus, ædium umbraculum.*  
 Lob-lolly, *Grandium & ignavorum jus.*

A Lobe of the Lungs, *Pulmonum lobus.*  
 A Lobster, *Locusta, estectus.*  
 A Lothworm, *Vermis, trolæ piscis etc.*  
 Local, *Localis.*  
 Local'y, *Localiter.*  
 A Loch, *Gobies fluviatilis, fundulus minor.*  
 Locham (in *Zutphen*) *Lochemum.*  
 Lochs (in *France*) *Lobia.*  
 Lochquaber (a Northern part of *Scotland*) *Loquabria.*  
 A Lock, *Sera.*  
 To be under Lock and key, *Sub clavij esse.*  
 To Lock, (among drivers) *Rotas anteriores huc illuc movere.*  
 To Lock, *Sero, are.* \* Lock the door on the inside, *Clavera ostium intus.*  
 To Lock up, *Concludo.*  
 A Pad-lock, *Sera pensilis.*  
 A Lock-smith, *Faber serarius, claustrarius.*  
 A Lock in a river, *Emissarium.*  
 A Lock (lake) *Lacus.*  
 A Lock of wool, *Linae trachus, Flacus.*  
 A Lock of hair, *Coma.*  
 Curled Locks, *Cincinnati.*  
 Hard Curled Locks, *Caprone.*  
 Thick Locks, *Casaries.*  
 Looked, *Seratus.*  
 Locked fast } *Obscratus, obstrictus.*  
 Locked up }  
 A Locker, *Liculamentum.*  
 Lockers (pigeon-holes) *Cellule columbaræ.*  
 A Locking up, *Obscratio.*  
 Lockron (flower) *Ranunculus globosus or montanus.*  
 Locram, *Lintamen crassius.*  
 A Locust, *Locusta.*  
 The Locust-tree, *Acacia americana.*  
 The small Locust, *Atelabus.*  
 A Lode, *Onus.* See Load.  
 Lodemanage, *Pretium quod navis duci penditur.*  
 A Lode-ship, *Navigium piscatorium.*  
 Lode-works, *Fodina stannaria.*  
 A Lodge, *Tugurium.*  
 A little Lodge, *Tuguriolum.*  
 To Lodge, *Diverser, Hospitor.*  
 To Lodge for a night, *Pernocto.*  
 To Lodge one, *Hospitio excipere.*  
 To Lodge an Army, *Castra metari.*  
 To Lodge a Buck, *Damam cutantem servare.*  
 The Lodge of a Stag, *Cervi quies or cubile.*  
 To Lodge (as a stick in a tree) *Insidio, inhaere.*  
 Lodged, *Hospitio exceptus.*  
 Lodged (as corn) *Dijectus, procumbens, stratus.*  
 Ill-lodged, *Letto malè receptus.*  
 To be very well Lodged, *Lantè diversare.*  
 A Lodger, *Hospes.*  
 A Lodging, *Commeratio.*  
 A Lodging-place, *Diversorium, hospitium.*  
 A Lodging room, *Cubiculum.*  
 To entertain and give one meat, drink and Lodging, *Recipere aliquem mensa, lore, lecto.*  
 A small Lodging, *Diversoriolum.*  
 A Lodging for a Camp, *Castra.*  
 Lodgings, *ædium alienarum pars conducta.*  
 Lodi (in the Dukedom of *Milain*) *Lus Pompeia.*

Lodewick [a man's name] *Lodovici.*  
 Loe, En, ecce. See Lo.  
 A Loe, *Colliculus rotundus, congener lapidum.*  
 Loert, *Dominus, bonus vir.*  
 Loeven (in *Brabant*) *Leuvinium.*  
 A Loft, *Cœnaculum.*  
 A Hay-loft, *Fœni repositoryum.*  
 A Corn-loft, *Granarium.*  
 Lofty, *Sublimis, Clarus.*  
 LOFTY, (stately) *Tumidus, Turgidus, Superbus.* \* He has a Lofty mind, *Animus ipsi tumet.* \* Of a noble and Lofty courage, *Animo excelsa magnificoque vir.* \* A high and Lofty style, *Alta & exaggerata oratio.*  
 Lofty minded, *Fastuosus.*  
 To grow Lofty, *Infesleco.*  
 To use Lofty words, *Magnificè loqui.*  
 Loftily, *Sublimiter, Arroganter, Exaltè.*  
 To carry it Loftily, *Turgeo, Tumeo, crispas erigere.*  
 Loftiness, *Sublimitas, Celstas, Fastus.*  
 A Log, *Caudex Stipes, Truncus.*  
 A little Log, *Trunculus.*  
 A Log-line at Sea, *Linea qua viam oceanum navis metiuntur.*  
 Log-wood, *Arbutus, Lignum tinctorium.*  
 A Logarithm, *Logarithmus.*  
 A Logger-head, *Capito, Bardus, Hebes.*  
 A sleepy Logger-head, *Fungus, Simulolentus, Blennus.*  
 Loh [in *Scotland*] *Lutbea, Lentæ.*  
 Loghor [in *South-Wales*] *Lewavum.*  
 A Logician, *Logicus, Dialecticus.*  
 Logician-like } *Logicè, Dialecticè.*  
 Logically }  
 Logick, *Logica, Dialectica.*  
 To chop Logick, *Argumentis alteri exhibere.*  
 A Lohoc, *Lintus, Eclogma.*  
 Loyal, *Fidus, Fidelis.*  
 Loally, *hæditer.*  
 Loialty *Fidelitas, fides.*  
 A Loine, *Lum'us.*  
 A little Loine, *Lumbulus.*  
 A breaking the Loins, *Lumbifragium.*  
 A pain in the Loins, *Lumbago.*  
 Having his Loins broke, *Elumbis.*  
 A Sur-Loine, *Lum'us bovinus.*  
 Weak-loin, *Elum'us.*  
 The Loing [a river in *France*] *Lupia.*  
 The Loir [a river in *France*] *Loe-dus.*  
 Loire [a river in *France*] *Liger.*  
 Loiret [a river in *France*] *Ligerula.*  
 To Loiter, *Casso, Morar.*  
 A Loiterer, *Cessator.*  
 Loitering, *Cunctabundus.*  
 A Loitering, *Cessatio, mora.*  
 To Loll (kan) *Init'.*  
 To Loll out the Tongue, *Linguum exere.*  
 To Loll in bed, *Letto indulgere, nidum tepidum fovere.*  
 A Lollar, *Ignavus.*  
 A Lolling, *Cubito nixus.*  
 A Lombard, *Mensa Longobardica.*  
 A Lombardeer, *Denista.*  
 Lombardy [part of *Italy*] *Lingobardica, Gallia Cisalpina.*  
 The Lombards, *Longobardi.*  
 Lombs [in *Gascogne*] *Lumbarium.*  
 Lome,



LOO

LOO

LOO

Lome, Lutum.  
 A Lomp [fish] Orbis.  
 Lome [for g ating] Intrita.  
 Lom [a river in Germany] Lana.  
 London [in Pel ponne] Lysias.  
 London [in Middlesex] Londinum, Augusta Trinobantum.  
 London, adj. } Londinensis.  
 Of London }  
 London Derry [in Ireland] Roboretum, Londinium n. n. m.  
 London-tuft [an herb] Armeria.  
 A long, Mutuum fenus.  
 To lone, Muro.  
 Lonesome, Schiterius.  
 Lonesomeness, Solitudo.  
 LONG, Longus. \* Labourers think the day long, Dies longa videtur opus debentius. \* When they are grown four fingers long, Quam quatuor digitos longitudine expleverint. \* If the disease be of any long continuance, Si jam inveteravit morbus. \* This is the long and the short of it, Cujus summa est quod. \* Whither all things are carried by Tom Long the Carrier, Quo tardissime omnia perveniuntur. \* The longest day must have an end, Longa dies noctem.  
 LONG, adverb. }  
 A LONG TIME, } Diu, Longum.  
 A LONG WHILE, }  
 \* You have staid me long, Diu estis me demorati. \* Nor shall you long rejoice, Nec longum letabere. \* Not long after, Non multo post. \* It was not long between or after, Haud ita multum temporis interim fuit. \* It will not be long ere, Prope adesse cum. \* It is a long time since you went from home, Jamdudum factum est quum abiisti domo. \* I have been here a long time, Ego hic jam dudum obsum. \* I have been long enough about this, Satis diu hoc facum voluo.  
 LONG AGOE } Jamdudum, pridem.  
 LONG SINCE } Jampridem, olim.  
 \* It is not long since he cast his teeth, Illi baud diu est cum dentes excederunt. \* Long agoe they were under their protection, In eorum fide antiquitus erant.  
 Long before, Multo ante. \* I knew it long before you, Multo prius scivi quam tu. \* Not long before day, Non dudum ante lucem.  
 LONG OF, is made by, Causa, Culpa, &c. As, \* It was long of you that he was condemned, Tu in causa damnationis fuisti. \* It is long of you, Tua istae culpa est, tu in culpa es, tua culpa vultuo vitio fit. \* It is not long of me that he does this, Me impulsore haec non facit. \* This was long of Clodius, Hoc Clodii impulsu factum est. \* It is not long of me that you do not understand, Non stat per me quominus intelligas.  
 Long continuance of time, Diuturnitas.  
 Very Long, Perlongus, Praelongus.  
 Somewhat Long, Sublongus.  
 Long it hither, Cedo illud mihi.  
 A Long Gangrel, Longurio.  
 Long-neck'd, Colli prelongi.  
 A Long in musick, Respiratio longa.  
 Long (in pronunciation) Productus.  
 \* It is pronounced long, Productus dicitur.  
 Long and round, Teres.  
 Ere Long, Brevi.

A Long-legg'd beetle, Buprestis.  
 Or Long continuance, Diuturnitas.  
 Long-liv'd, Longaevis.  
 Long-life, Vivacitas.  
 A Long tongue, Lingulæca, futilis.  
 A Long Oiler, L. cuxa marina.  
 Long } Suffrance } Longinimitas.  
 Long } Suffring }  
 Long-wind'd, Prolixus.  
 To Long after } Appeto, Ardeo,  
 To Long for } Suspiro.  
 \* What most men greatly long for, they set at nought, Quæ puerique videntur expetunt pro nibilo ducunt.  
 Longed after, Expetitus, Vehementer optatus.  
 Longer, Longior.  
 Longer (time) Diutius. \* No longer pipe no longer dance, Dum fervet olla vivit amicitia.  
 Longevity, Longævitæ.  
 Longh [a river in Scotland] Longus  
 Longford [in Ireland] Longofordium.  
 A Longing after, Desiderium.  
 The Longing of women, Pica, prægnantium appetitus.  
 To set a Longing after, Desiderium excitare.  
 Longish } Longiusculus, longior.  
 Somewhat Long }  
 Longitude, Longitudo.  
 Longy, in Longitudinem.  
 Longchamp [the family] De Longo Campo.  
 Longville [the family] De Longâ villa.  
 Longwy [in Lorrain] Longovicum.  
 A Looby, Vagantis, Bardus.  
 The Loof of a ship, Summitas.  
 Loof-peeces, Tormenta ad summmitatem collocata.  
 Loof up, Confringe navem ad ventum.  
 A Look, Obtutus.  
 An amorous Look, Obtutus venereus.  
 The Look [countenance] Vultus.  
 A crabbed Look } Vultustorvus, terribilis.  
 A sure Look } tricus.  
 A proud Look } Supercilium comatulus.  
 A sultry Look } tralium.  
 A Boy of an honest Look, Puer ingenui vultus.  
 Scarce a good Look, Frons nubila.  
 TO LOOK, Aspicio. \* Look merrily on it, Exporrige frontem. \* I must look home a little, Est quod visum domum. \* See how I look, Contemplamini vultum. \* Look not too high lest a chip fall in your eye, Qui querit alta is malum videtur quærere. \* They look one way and row another, Olera spectant lardum solunt. \* Look not a gift-horse in the mouth, Noli dentes equi inspicere donati.  
 To Look about, Circumspicio, Circumspetto.  
 To Look after, Curo, Quæro. \* He looks no: after any thing to find fault with, Non inquit quod reprehendat. \* She had no body to look after her, Nec qui eam respiciat quisquam est. \* They look after their own business, Summ ipsi negotium habent.  
 To Look aliquid, Oculis strabis intueri.  
 To Look askew } Oculis distortis intueri.  
 To Look awry }  
 To Look back, Respicio.

To Look before, Prævideo.  
 To Look as big as Bull-beef, Titanicum intueri.  
 To Look down, Despicio.  
 To Look for, Quæro.  
 To Look for [expect] Exspecto, Spero. \* I was to look for such things as these, Hæc adeo mihi speranda fuerunt. \* There is much looked for of you, Summa es in expectanda.  
 To Look in, Inspicio, introspectio.  
 To Look in the face, Inos intentis oculis aliquem intueri. \* They durst not to much as look the enemy in the face, Ne aspectum quidem hostis sustinere voluerunt. \* He looks in your face and picks your pocket, Altera manu fert lapidem, Panem ostentat altera.  
 To Look like, Refero. \* She made him look like himself, Tam illi formam suam.  
 \* Does this look like a wedding, Num videntur convenire hæc nuptiæ? \* It looks like the very sea, Ecce mihi prospectam veri maris.  
 To Look ones head, Venari pediculus.  
 To Look on, Intueor. \* You look on him as a poor Scholar, Tibi parum videtur eruditus.  
 To Look on all parts, Collustro.  
 To Look out at a window, de fenestra exerto capite prospicere.  
 To Look out [seek] Investigo, quæro.  
 To Look sorely, Caperata fronte intueri.  
 To Look thorow, Transpicio.  
 To Look unto, Prospicio, Curo, Custodio, Tutor. \* Let him look to it, Ipse viderit. \* I will look to one, Ego mihi prospiciam. \* Look to your self, Salus tue rationem habe.  
 To Look well to, Observo.  
 To Look towards one, Ad aliquem respicere.  
 To Look up, Suspicio, Suspecto. \* At the name of Tibbe he looked up, ad nomen Thisbes oculos erexit.  
 To Look upon, Inspicio, intueor.  
 To Look wanionly on, Procaciter intueri.  
 Look [behold] En, ecce. \* Look where Davus is, Hem Davum tibi. \* Look where Parmeno is Sed ecce Parmenem.  
 I Looked } Asperi. \* I look't wistly I Look't } upon her, In eam intuitum defixi. \* Methought he lookt somewhat sadly on it, Subtristis mihi visus est. \* But for him I should have looked well enough to my self, Absque eo esset velle ego mihi vidissem. \* They looked as if they had run away, Fugæ speciem præbuerunt. \* 'Tis more than I looked for, Præter spem evenit. \* He looked merrily and cheerfully on it, Erat vultu hilari atque læto.  
 Looked at, Spectatus.  
 Looked for, Expectatur.  
 To be Looked for, Exspectandus.  
 Not Looked for, Improvisus.  
 Looked unto, Observatus. \* His manners are to be Looked to, Ejus mores spectandi sunt.  
 A Looker on, Spectator.  
 Soure-look'd, Tellicus, torvus.

# LOP

Looking, *Aspiciens*. \* Looking merrily on it, *Relax to in tiltationem vultu*. \* I am even looking for you, *Te ipsum quero*. \* Is not this he that I am looking for? *Isne est quem quero?*  
 Looking up, *Sursum versum Spectans*.  
 Looking about, *Spectabundus*.  
 Looking often in the Glass, *Speculo affixus*.  
 A looking, *Inspectatio*.  
 A looking about, *Circumspectio*.  
 A looking back, *Respectus*.  
 A looking down, *Depectus*.  
 A looking for, *Expectatio*.  
 A looking on, *Intuitus*.  
 A looking steadfastly, *Obtus*.  
 A looking unto, *Conservatus*.  
 A looking upward, *Aspectus*.  
 A looking-glass, *Speculum*.  
 A looking-glass-maker, *Speculorum fufor*.  
 A loom, *Armamentum, instrumentum*.  
 A loom-gale, *Ventus vehemens*.  
 A Weavers-loom, *Textoris jugum*.  
 The looming of a ship, *Navis exernit species et facies*.  
 She looms a great sail, *Magna videtur navis*.  
 A loop, *Amenium*.  
 A loop-hole, *Transfenna, fenestra*.  
 A loop-hole for O. nance, *Fenestella*.  
 Loop-lace, *Fimbria, offendi ex filis duplicatis*.  
 Looped, *Amentatus*.  
 Loose, *Laxus*.  
 Loose [dissolute] *Nequam*. \* A loose young fellow, *Aalefcens perditus atque dissolutus, homo sane nequam*.  
 To Loose } *Lexo, Solvo*. \* A little  
 Let Loose } before night he loosed  
 his ships, *Sub notem navis solvit*.  
 To Loose [neut.] *Solver*. \* Our  
 ship loosed from the harbour, *Soluta est nostra navis à portu*.  
 A growing loose, *Relaxatio*.  
 To grow loose in manners, *Corruptio*.  
 To loose, *Perdo, Amitto*. See Lose.  
 Loosed, *Solutus, Laxatus, Remissus*.  
 Easily loosed, *Solutus*.  
 Not to be loosed, *Indissolubilis*.  
 To loosen, *Lexo, Relaxo*.  
 Loosely, *Laxe, Solute*.  
 Looseness, *Laxitas*.  
 Looseness of the Belly, *Alvi proluvium*.  
 A loosening, *Relaxatio*.  
 Loose-strife [herb] *Lysimachia*.  
 Coddled Loose-strife, *Lysimachia filiquosa*.  
 Hooded loose-strife, *Lysimachia galericulata*.  
 Purple loose-strife, *Lysimachia purpurea*.  
 Yellow loose-strife, *Lysimachia lutea*.  
 A Lop (flea) *Pulex*.  
 To lop trees, *Trunco, tendo, amputo*.  
 To lope, *Salto*.  
 Lopped, *Tonsus, truncatus*.  
 A lopper, *Putator, Frondator*.  
 Lopper'd-milk, *Lac excoletum et vestigatè coagulatum*.  
 Loppie [part of Muscovy] *Loppia*.  
 A lopping, *Truncatio, Putatio*.  
 The Loppings, *Sarmenta*.

# LOS

Loquable [part of Scotland] *Abria, Loquabria*.  
 Loquacity, *Loquacitas, Gurgulitas*.  
 Lor [in Mesopotamia] *Lardicea*.  
 Lo a [a woman's name] *Lora*.  
 Lo:aine [in the Low-countries] *Lotharinga Austrasia*.  
 Lorca (in Murcia) *Lorci, Eliorata*.  
 A Lord, *Domini, Dynista*. \* New Lords new Law, *Novus rex novus lex*.  
 My Lord, *Mi domine!*  
 Titular Lords, *Domini honorarii*.  
 To Lord it, *Dominor*.  
 A Lord Deputy, *Proconsul*.  
 A Lord Marshal, *Rerum capitalium praefectus*.  
 A Lord Marshal of the Field, *Polemarchus*.  
 A Lord President, *Praefes*.  
 The Lord President of the Kings Council, *Prytanis*.  
 Lord High Chamberlain, *Decurio cubicularium*.  
 The Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Forrefts, *Protocrestarius*.  
 The Lord Treasurer, *Fiscii praefectus*.  
 The Lord Ma'or, *Prætor*.  
 The Lords of the Realm, *Proceres*.  
 Made a Lord, *Ad dynastiae gradum avellus*.  
 A Lordane (lubber) *Bardus*.  
 Lordly, *Fastuosus, imperiosus, elatus, regius*.  
 Lordliness, *Majestas*.  
 Lord-like, *Magnificè, Imperiosè*.  
 Lordship, *Dominatio, Dominatus, Principatus*.  
 A Lordship [mannour] *Ditio*.  
 Lorde [in Aquitaine] *Lopurdum*.  
 Lore, *Disciplina, Doctrina, Lex*.  
 Lorel (herb) *Dipentides*.  
 Loreto [in Italy] *Lauretum*.  
 A Lorel (crown) *Kusticus, Insudidus*.  
 A Lorimer } *Minorum ferramento*.  
 A Lorimer } *tum culor*.  
 A Loriot (bird) *Ilerus, Galgalus*.  
 Lorn [in Scotland] *Lorn*.  
 Lofanne [by the lake of Geneva] *Lausonium*.  
 TO LOSE, *Perdo, Amitto*. \* I lose all when I play, *Semper à ludo discendo victus et spoliatus*. \* My Master is like to lose his wife, *Hervus uxore excidit*. \* I am like to lose the Principal, *Etiams de sorte venio in dubium*. \* I'll win all or lose all, *Aut ter sex aut tres tesserae*. \* He will not lose the droppings of his nose, *Aquam plorat, quum lavat, profundere*. \* He loseth his thanks who promiseth and delayeth, *Gratia ab officio quod mora tardat abest*. \* A man may lose his debts for want of calling for, *Optima nomina non appellando sunt mala*.  
 To lose colour, *Decoloror*.  
 To lose his credit, *Fidem labefactare*.  
 To lose his labour, *Operam et oleum (vel sudorem) Perdere, laterem lavare*. \* You lose your labour, *Nihil agis*.  
 To lose ones life, *Capite plesti*.  
 To lose time, *Mora trahere, tempus in cassum terere*.  
 To lose utterly, *Disperdo*.  
 Losel } *Ignavus*.  
 Loselly }  
 A los'er, *Perditor*.  
 A loscnger (flatterer) *Adulator*.

# LOV

A losing, *Amisio, Perditio*.  
 LOSSE, *Dannum, Detrimentum, Interimentum, fultura*. \* Without the loss of one ship, *Omnibus Navibus ad unum iaculumbus*. \* He gets by anothers loss, *Ex incommis alterius sua comparat commoda*. \* Loss of life, *Vitium supplicium*.  
 Causing loss, *Dannificus, Dannosus*.  
 Los river [in Scotland] *Loxa*.  
 A los (beast) *Lynx, Lupus cervinus*.  
 Lost (of lose) *Perditus, Amisus*.  
 I Lost, *Perdidi*. \* I have lost my longing, *Me spes frustrata est*. \* Hereabouts I lost it, *Loca circiter haec excidit mihi*. \* He hath lost his pay, *Ære dirutus est*. \* He lost his life bravely, *Fortiter mortem obiit*. \* I flood like one that had lost his soul, *Stobam tanquam mortuum*. \* They lost their Carriages, *Impedimentis exuti sunt*. \* They lost some few of their men, *Paucos ex suis desideraverunt*.  
 To be lost, *Amittor*. \* I am lost, *Perii*.  
 To be utterly lost, *Desereo, Dissero*.  
 Lost Goods, *Res fractæ*.  
 Lost hope, *Spes incisa*.  
 Having lost, *O bus, Orbatus*.  
 Having lost his parents, *Orbus parentibus*.  
 Le Lot [a river in Aquitaine] *Oldæ*.  
 A Lot, *Sors*. \* It may come to be our lot, *Id nobis contingat*.  
 To cast lots, *Sortior, sortem mittere*.  
 A casting of lots *Sortitio*.  
 Divination by lots, *Sortilegium*.  
 To choole Judges by lots, *Dicam sortiri*.  
 A caster of lots, *Sortitor*.  
 Having cast Lots, } *Sortitus*.  
 Having gotten by Lot, }  
 By Lot, *Sorte, sortito*.  
 The Lote-tree, *Lotus, celitis*.  
 The gray Lote, *Lotus fruticosa*.  
 The red Lote, *lotus fruticosa rubro*.  
 Lote-berries, *loti bacca*.  
 Loth [unwilling] *Piger, agrè faciens, difficulter adductus, gravatus*.  
 To be Loth, *Agrè aliquid facere*.  
 \* I am Loth. *Piget me*. \* I was Loth to tell it y. u while he was by, *Id ego presene hoc tibi nolum dicere*.  
 Loth to fight à prælio *aversus*.  
 Lo:heade, *Cybella*.  
 Lo:hen [in Scotland] *Laudena, Lodenerum*.  
 Lotion [washing] *l tio*.  
 A Lottery, *Sortitio tesserarum*.  
 Lovage [herb] *Levisticum*.  
 Lombardy Lovage, *ligusticum*.  
 Lovage with black leaves, *Olus atrum*.  
 Loudun [in Poitou] *Jubiodunum, Ledunum*.  
 LOVE, *Amor*. \* I am quite out of Love with my self, *Totus displiceo mihi*. \* With the Love of all Mankind, *Complexu totius humani generis*. \* Love and a Cough cannot be h. d. *Amor et tussis non celentur*. \* Love is blind, *Quisquis amat ranam, ranam putat esse Dianam*. \* Love and Lordship like no fellowship, *Nen bene con-*



## LOU

## LOW

## LUC

veniant nec in una sede morantur  
*Majestas & amor.*

To Love, *Amo, diligo.* \* I Love you most dearly, *Magis te quam oculos amo meos.* \* He Loves it better than himself, *Charius illi est quam ipse est sibi.* \* They Love Wrestling, *His palestra in studio est.* \* There is nothing I Love better than to be alone, *Nihil est mihi amicus solitudine.* \* I Love him every day better than other, *Quem plus plisque indies diligo.* \* Not a word of it if you Love your Life, *Etiom id quod scias ne sciveris.* \* Love me love my Dog, *Qui me amat amat & canem meum.*

To Love exceedingly, *Adamo, deamo.*

To Love ardently, *Ardeo, flagro, depereo, perditē amo.*

Love [desire] *Desiderium, studium.*

Love of God, *Pietas.* \* For the Love of God, *Per Deum, ita te Deus amet.*

Love of our Neighbour, *Charitas.*

A Love [Sweet-heart] *Amores.*

A Little Love, *Coriculum.*

In Love, *Amans.*

Over head and ears in Love, *Perditē or efficitur amans.*

To be in Love, *Amare, mirari.* \* He is deeply in Love with her, *Ilom misere amat.* \* He is in Love with another, *In alio occupatur amore.*

My Love, *lux mea.*

Love, adj. *Amatorius.*

Of Love, *Amoris.*

Love [a Flower] *Vitorea.*

To be Love-sick, *Despereo.*

A Love-knot, *Nodus Herculeus.*

A Love-letter, *Epistola amatoria.*

A Love-potion, *Phellurum.*

Love-tricks, *Blanditiæ, illecebræ.*

To make Love unto, *Sollicito, am-bia.*

Brotherly Love, *Philadelphia.*

Self-love, *Philautia, amor sui.*

One that Loves himself, *Philautus.*

One that Loves no Suits, *Fugitans litium.*

The God of Love, *Cupido, amor.*

The Goddess of Love, *Venus.*

Love [a Womans Name] *Amorea.*

Love [a N.] *Nebula, sericum tenuissimum.*

Loved, *Amatus, dilectus.*

Worthy to be Loved, *Amabilis.*

Lovel [the Family] *Lupellus.*

Lovely, *Decorus, venustus.*

Lovely, *Amabiliter.*

Loweliness, *Amabilitas, decor, venustas.*

A Lover, *Amator, amatus, m, amatrix, amata fem.*

A pitiful Lover, *Amatorculus.*

A Lover of Goodness, *Philagathus.*

A Lover of Learning, *Philomathes.*

A Lover of Mankind, *Philanthropus.*

A Lover of Money, *Philargyrus.*

A Lover of Truth, *Philalethes.*

A Lover of Wisdom, *Philosophus.*

A Lover of Wine, *Vinosus.*

A Lover, *Fumarium, spiramentum.*

Lovers of the same things, *Rivales.*

Of all Loves, *Amor.*

A Lough, *Lacus.*

Loughborough [in Leicestershire] *Lathedorum, Lathedurum.*

Lough Corbes [in Ireland] *Anfoba, Anfoba.*

Lough Ber [in Ireland] *Logia.*

Lough Erne [in Ireland] *Lacus Ernus.*

Lough longus [in Scotland] *Longus Fluvius.*

Lough Neaugh [a Lake in Ireland] *Neaughus.*

Loving, *Humanus, amicus, propiti-us.*

Very Loving, *Peramans, indulgentissimus.*

A Loving, *Dilectio, amor.*

Lovingly, *Amanter, amice, humane.*

Very Lovingly, *Peramanter.*

Lowitz [in Poland] *Lovitium.*

A Lounge [tall Gangrel] *Loungurio.*

A Lourdan, *Bardus.*

Lourde [upon the Borders of Aquitaine] *Lupurdum.*

Lourdy, *Securi.*

To Loure, *Tristor, nubibus obduci, fratem contrabere, capere.*

Lourng, *Torvas, telicus, tristis, vultus ut.*

Lourng Weather, *Cælum nubilum.*

A Lourng, *Torvitas, frontis contritio.*

Louringly, *Torvè, vultus ut.*

Lourgulary, *Fluviorum infectio venenosa.*

A Loufe, *Pedicular.* See Lowfe.

A Lout, *Sordidus, rusticus, insubidus.*

To Lout, *Frontem capere.*

Louth [in Ireland] *Luum Luda.*

Louth County, *Comitatus Lugensis.*

Louthly, *Bardiacus.*

Louthly, *Rusticè.*

Louvain [in Brabant] *Luvani-um.*

Louwer borch, [in P. merania] *L uwenburgum.*

Louviers [in Normandy] *Lupa-rie.*

A Louvre, *Fumarium, spiramentum.*

The Louvre [at Paris] *Lupara.*

Low, *Humilis, desectus, demissus.*

\* Come of a low Kindred, *Humi-li de stirpe creatus.*

Low [thallow] *Brevis.*

To bring Low, *Humiliare, depri-mere.*

To make Low, *Humiliatus, deprefus.*

A bringing low, *Humiliatio, deprefio.*

To keep low, *Alas aliui præci-dere.*

To speak low, *Demissè or submissè loqui.*

Low in stature, *Brevis.*

A low Dwarf, *Nomus, pumilio.*

To low [as an Ox] *Mugio, boo.*

To low again, *Remugio, reboo.*

To low unto, *Admugio.*

A low bell, *Campana sonora qua utuntur aucupes in capiendis avi-bus.*

Lowd, *Canorus, sonorus, clamor.*

A lowd voice, *Vox erecta & conti-nata.*

Sounding lowd, *Vocalis.*

To speak lowd, *Eloqui, votem at-tollere.*

Lowdly, *Canorè, sonorè.*

Lowe, *Flamma.*

To lowe, *Flagro.*

Lowe, *Inferior.*

To lower, *Demitto.*

Lowest, *Inimus, imus.*

Lowermost, *Inimus, imus.*

A lowing, *Mugitus.*

To lowke, *Averruncò, exberbo.*

Lowly, *Humilis, submissus.*

Lowly, adv. *Humiliter, submissè.*

Lowly, *Humilis, Animi demissus.*

Low-matted, *Cujus malus nimium tenuis aut brevis est.*

To Lowre, *Frontem contrabere.*

A Lowle, *Pedicular.*

A Crab-lowfe, *Pedicular inguinatilis.*

A Hog-lowfe, *Ufia.*

A Sea-lowfe, *Pedicular marinus.*

To lowfe ones self, *Pedicular venari.*

Lowfe-wort, *Herba pedicularis, flaps agria.*

Lowfie, *Pedicularis, pediculis sca-tens.*

The lowfie-disease, *Phthiriasis.*

Lowfly, *Pedicularis.*

Lowfiness, *Pedicularum vis, copia.*

Loyal, *Fidelis.* See Loial.

A loyn, *lumbus.* See loim.

To loyer, *Cesso.* See loiter.

A lozel, *Piger, ignavus.*

A Lozenge, *Pastus, trochiscus.*

A Lozenge-figure, *Rhombus.*

A Lubber, *Ignavus, segnis.*

Lubberlie, *Oiosus.*

Lubberlie, adv. *Oiosè.*

Luback [in Saxony] *Lubecum Mar-vicenis.*

Lub in [in Poland] *Lublinum.*

Lubricity, *lubricitas.*

Lubus [in the Marquisate of Brandeburg] *Lubus.*

The Luc [in France] *Lucus Augusti.*

Lucca [a City and Common-wealth bordering upon Tuscany] *Luca.*

Luce [a Womans Name] *Lucia.*

Luemburgh [in Germany] *Lux-emburgum, Augusta Romanorum.*

Lucera [in Puglia] *Luceria.*

Lucerne [in Switzerland] *Luceria.*

Lucian [a Mans Name] *Lucianus.*

Lucid, *lucidus.*

Lucifer, *Lucifer, phosphorus.*

LUCK, *Fortuna, Successus.* \* He had great luck, *Fortune filius.*

\* I have no luck, *Næ ego homo sum infelix.* \* It was never my luck to, *Nunquam mihi licitum est.*

\* He had better luck than I, *Me fuit fortunator.* \* If luck serve, *Adsit modo dexter Apollo.* \* Luck in a bag, *Mentes auri.*

Good luck, *Successus boni, omen faustum.* \* That's good luck, *O factum bene.* \* God send good luck, *Dii vertant bene.* \* With good luck, *Bonis avibus.* \* It was as good luck as could be for me, *Hæc cecidit mihi peropportune.*

Ill luck, *Infertunium, Successus.*

Bad luck, *Malis avibus.* \* With ill luck, *Malis avibus.* \* What ill luck is this? *Quod hoc infelicitatis est?*

\* At first we had ill-luck, *Primo processit parum.* \* I had ill-luck to come hither, *Hæc auspicio me oppulit.*

Bringing ill-luck, *Infansus.*

Lucky, *Fausus fortunatus, secundus, presser.*

Not lucky, *Ominosus.*

Somewhat lucky, *Beatulus.*

Very lucky, *Perbeatus.*

To make lucky, *Prospero, secundo.*

Luckily, *Fausa, feliciter, prosperè.*

Luckiness, *Felicitas.*

Lucko [in Volinia] *Luceria.*

## LUR

## LUX

## MAC

Luc more [part of Mascevy] *Lucemoria*.

Lucre, *lucrum*. \* For lucre's sake, *lucris gratia*.

Lucrece [a Woman's Name] *Lucretia*.

Lucubration, *lucubratio*.

Ludical, *ludicrus*.

Ludlow [in Shropshire] *Luda*.

The Lufe, *Manus laxa*, n n contracta.

Lug River [in Herefordshire] *Lugur*.

A lug, *Pertica*.

To lug, *Trabo*.

To lug by the Ear, *Aurem vellere*.

The lug of the Ear, *Auris lobus*, *auricula infima*.

Luggage, *Sarcinae*, impedimenta.

A Lugging, *Tractio*.

Lugo [in Gallacia] *Lucus Augusti*.

Lugubrious, *lugubris*.

Luke [a Man's Name] *Lucas*.

Luke-warm, *Tepidus*.

To be Luke-warm, *Tepesce*.

To grow Luke-warm, *Tepesco*.

Luke-warmly, *Tepide*.

Luke-warmness, *Tepor*.

To lull, *Delinno*, *demulceo*.

Lullaby, *Lulus*, *nanina soporifera*.

Lull-a-sleep, *Sopitus*.

A luller, *Soporator*.

A lulling asleep, *Soporatio*.

Lumber, *Scruta*, impedimenta.

A lum nary, *luminare*, it.

A little lump, *Massula*, *frustulum*.

A lump of Metal, *Elas*.

A lump of Earth, *Gleba*.

A lump-fish, *lumpus*.

Lumpish, *Hebes*, *stupidus*.

To grow lumpish, *Hebesco*, *ingravescere*.

Lumpishly, *Tardè*, *stupidè*.

Lumpishness, *Tarditas*, *stupor*.

Lunacy, *Phrenesis*.

Lunar, *lunaris*.

Lunary [Moon-wort] *Lunaria*.

Lunatic, *lunaticus*, *phreneticus*.

To grow Lunatic, *Phrenesi laborare*.

A Luncheon, *Bucca*.

An Afternoon's luncheon, *Merenda*.

Lunden [in Dithmarsch] *Lunda*.

Lunden [in Scandia] *Lundis*.

A lune [of a Hawk] *Reptacula*, *babennula lineata*.

Luneburg, *Lunenburgum*, *Morionis*.

Lunel [in Languedoc] *Lunellum*.

A lungis, *Præceus*, *baridus*.

The Lungs, *Pulmones*.

Lung-sick, *Pulmonarius*.

Lung-wort, *Pulmonaria*, *verba-scum*.

Lungs [person] *Cui vox ferrea*, *stentor*, *gradivus*, *Homericus*.

A Lunt (match for a Gun) *Funis* or *fomesignarius*.

Lupine, *Lupinus*.

A lurch, *Duplex palma*, *facilis victoria*.

To lurch, *Subduco*, *surripio*.

To lurch (devour) *Inurgito*.

To be left in the lurch, *Sub cuitro re-inqui*.

Lurch'd, *Duplici pignore multatus*.

A Lurcher (glutton) *Lurco*.

A lurch'ng, *Duplicis victoriæ reportatio*.

A Lurdan, *Bardus*, *baro*, *Deses*.

A falconer's lure, *Palpam*.

To lure, *P. lpo affuacere*.

A bird of the lure, *Accipiter ad illucium revolans*.

Lured, *Palpo illusus*.

To lurk, *Laseo*, *latito*.

To lurk in caves, *Lustris se abdere*.

To lurk upon the ground, *latibulo*.

A lurker, *Emanfor*.

A lurker in corners, *Tenebrio*.

A lurking, *latitatio*.

A lurking hole, *latebra*, *latibulum*.

Lulach [part of Germany] *Lusatia*.

Lularche [in France] *Ufarchia*.

A lufarn, *lupus cervarius*.

Lufarnes, *Vilus lupi cervarii*.

Luliborough, *Nannus adulteratus*.

Lusignan [in France] *Lusignacum*.

Luske [in Volinia] *Luceoria*.

Luskil, *Socors*.

Luskilily, *Sacorditer*.

Luskiliness, *Socordia*.

Lulious, *Prædulcis*, *multus*, *insulsus*.

Luliously, *Suaviter*.

Luston [in Poitou] *Lussonia*.

Lust, *Appetitus*, *concupiscentia*, *cupido*, *libido*. \* Lust must be maintained with Cost, *Sine Libero & Cere friget Venus*.

The lust of a Ship, *Navis inclinatio*.

To lust, *Prurio*, *libidine assuere*.

To lust after, *Concupisco*, *appeto*.

To stir up lust, *Venerem concitare*.

To satiate lust, *Cupiditatem ex-ple*.

Of lust, *Voluptuarius*.

Lust-provoking stuff, *Pbilitra*.

Lust-wort, *Ros folis*.

Luster, *Nitor*, *splendor*, *fulgor*.

A luster [five years] *lustrum*.

Lustful, *libidinosus*.

Lustfulness, *Salacitas*.

Lusty, *Validus*, *vegetus*.

Lustily, *Ætos in egra*.

Lusty courage in War, *Virtus vivida in bello*.

To be lusty, *Vigeo*.

To have Lusty strong Bodies, *Corpibus vigere*.

To grow lusty, *Vigescere*. \* His

Courage waxeth lusty, *Virtus ex-cubuit*.

Lustily, *Athleticè*, *pancraticè*.

Lustiness, *Vale udinis firmæ habitus*.

Luluc [in Poland] *Luceoria*.

A Lute, *Cithara*, *barbiton*.

The belly of a lute, *Testudo*.

To lure [solder] *Obliuo*.

A lute-string, *Fidus*.

To raise or let down the lute-strings, *Chelyn intendere & relaxare*.

Lute-string silk, *Vividi coloris sericum*.

A Lute-maker, *Testudinarius*.

Lutenberg [in Germany] *Lentudum*.

Luterworth [in Leicestershire] *Lattedorum*, *Lattedurum*.

Luxation, *luxatio*.

Luxemburg [in the Low countries] *Luxemburgum*.

The Dukedom of Luxemburg, *ducatus Luxemburgensis*.

Luxeul [in Burgundy] *Luxorium*.

Luxury, *luxuria*, *luxus*.

Luxuriant, *luxuriosus*.

Luxurious, *luxuriosus*.

A luxurious waster, *Nepes*.

Luxuriously, *luxuriose*.

Luxuriously, *luxus*.

Luzern, *lupi cervarii pellis*.

A luzero, *lupus cervarius*.

Lycanthropy, *lycembrepia*.

Lyche [in Syria] *Laodices*.

Lydie [a Woman's Name] *Lydia*.

To lye, *Mentior*. See Lie.

A lyer in a Ship, *Mundator vicarius*.

Lying, *Mendax*.

Lying along, *Fusus*, *stratus*.

Lying down, *Reclina us*.

Lying flat, *Prostratus*.

Lying hid, *latens*.

Lying near unto, *Adjacens*, *center-minus*, *contiguus*.

Lying open, *Patens*.

A lying, *Fictio*.

A lying down, *Decubitus*. \* She

is at down lying, *Partus prope instat*.

A lying at ease, *Recubitus*.

A lying in wait, *Inlidatio*.

The lying in of Women, *Puerperium*.

Lyingly, *Mendaciter*.

Lym [a River of Bulgaria] *Mos-chius*.

Lymbach [in Pannonia] *Olimichum*.

Lymburg [in Ireland] *Rb'igia*.

Lymen [an Island by Wales] *Lim-nos*.

Lynogee [in France] *Lamovicum*.

A Lynchet, *Porta herbida*, *limitanea*.

The Lynden-tree, *Tilia*.

Of the L n'en-tree, *Tiliaceus*.

Lyners [Surveyors] *Metatores*.

Lynx [a Beast] *lynx*, *neis*.

A Lyon, leo. See Lion.

Lyon [in France] *Lugdunum*.

Lyon [in Burgundy] *Lugdunum Sa-inatum*.

Lions en Forest [in Normandy] *Leones*.

Lyppe [in Westphalia] *Luppia*, *Lup-pias*.

Lyrick, *lyricus*.

Lymore [in Ireland and Scotland] *Lismora*.

Lyche, *lentus*.

Lytut [in Heraldry] *Pellium al-bus color*.

## M A

Maber [in India] *Chaberis*.

Mace [a Son] *Filius*.

Macao [in China] *Amacum*.

A Macaronick, *Carmen constans ex vernaculo cum lotini contaminato*.

Macaroons, *Pasta saccharata amygdalata*.

A Mace, *Sceptrum*.

A Sergeants Mace, *Basilius fascies*, *gestame*, *nvirga*.

A Mace-bearer, *lister*, *viator*.

Mace [the Spice] *Masis*, *macer*.

Reed-mace [he-b] *Typba*.

Mace-griefs, *Qu libenter emunt & revendunt carmen furto surreptum*.

Macedonia [the Kingdom] *Macedonia*.

Macedonian, *Macedonicus*.

The Macedonians, *Macedones*.

Macerata [in Marcha d' Ancona] *Macerata*.



## MAD

To Macerate, *Macero*.  
 Macerated, *Maceratus*.  
 Macerating, *Macero*.  
 Macerating, *Macero*.  
 Macchecou [ in Bretagne ] *Macchicolum*.  
 Machelin [ in Brabant ] *Macclinia*.  
 A Mach ne, *Macina*.  
 To Machinate, *Macin v*.  
 A Machination, *Macinatio*.  
 A Machinatour, *Macinator*.  
 A Macarel, *Scamurus*.  
 A Ma-karel [ Poutier ] *leno*, *lenonem agens*.  
 The barard-Mackarel, *Colias*.  
 Mack'd ( in Printing ) *Maculosus*, *lituris vitiosus*.  
 To Maculate, *Maculo*, *polluo*.  
 MAD, *Infans*, *demens*, *furiosus*, *rabiosus*. \* Mad on fighting, *Inflammatus cupiditate pugnandi*. \* He feigned himself Mad, *furere se simulavit*. \* He tells me so many lies as Devilish Mad at me, *mibi Dominum irassimulum esse adprobit*. \* It makes him run Mad, *illum de sanitate & mente deturbat*. \* As Mad as a March-Hare, *Foeniculum bubat in crura*.  
 A Mad ( Earth-worm ) *Lumbricus*.  
 To be Mad, *Insano*, *furo*. \* What are you Mad? *Insanis? satis fanus es?* \* He was Mad at it, *Moleste tulit*. \* It he were not stark Mad, *Si non acerrime fureret*.  
 To be very Mad, *Bacchor*.  
 To Mad, *Furere*, *dementare*, *insanare*.  
 Make Mad, *Furorem agere*. \* This Mad him, *Hoc mihi balet iurum*.  
 \* You make me Mad, *Adigis me ad insaniam*.  
 A Mad Dog, *Canis rabidus*.  
 Very Mad, *Furibundus*.  
 A little Mad, *Rabiosulus*.  
 A Mad Tooth, *Dens rabidus*.  
 Made Mad, *Furiatus*.  
 Running Mad, *Bacchatus*.  
 A Mad cap, *Kejennus*.  
 Madagascari ( an African Island ) *Madagascaria*, *Delipina*, *Cerne*.  
 Madly, *Dementer*, *furiose*, *insane*.  
 Madnels, *Dementia*, *furor*, *insania*, *vesania*.  
 The Madnels of a Dog, *Rabies*.  
 Full of Madnels, *Furibundus*.  
 Maddier, *Furiosior*.  
 Maddier ( to dye w th ) *Rubia tinctoria*.  
 Wild Maddier, *Rubia sylvestris*.  
 Pature-Madder, *Mollugo*.  
 Madame, *D. mina mea*.  
 Made ( of Make ) *Factus*, *compositus*.  
 TO BE MADE, *Fio*, *confio*. \* No Agreement could be Made, *Res convenire nullo modo poterat*. \* I am Made if this be true, *Deus sum si hoc ita est*. \* It may be made good by this Argument, *Hoc argumento confirmari potest*. \* Either be Made or be marr'd, *Aut ter sex aut tres iessere*.  
 Made ready, *Paratus*, *comparatus*.  
 Made free, *liberatus*, *immunissus*.  
 I MADE, *Feci*. \* I have Made it sure for their coming at, *Exemi de manu moribundum*. \* I never Made any doubt but, *Nunquam mihi ulla dubium quini*. \* I will not leave till I have Made an end, *Haud desinam nec perfecero*. \* You have Made a good days work on it, *Processisti bodie pulchre*. \* He Made a Law, *Legem tulit*. \* He Made

## MAG

much of himself so long as he lived, *Vixit dum vixit bene.* \* He Made me do this, *Ad hoc me disposuit.* \* He Made them dig the ground. *Foderet terras coegit.* \* What Made you rise so early? *Quid te tam mane à lecto e-pulit?* \* What a face he has made him, *Os ut sibi distorti!* \* He Made away himself *Ipse sibi mortem constituit.* \* He hath Made away his Estate, *Patrimonium profecit.*

To Madrid, *Medefacio.*  
Madera [an *Aleutick* Island] *Ma-*  
*dara, Junonia, Heras.*  
Ma ge itowlet, *Nétiu, wula.*  
Madre [a River in Asia] *Mæan-*  
*der.*  
Madrid [in Spain] *Madritum, Man-*  
*ua nova.*  
A Madrigal, *Carmen agreste.*  
Mads, *Mirvus cves afflicti.*  
Mag-bote, *Mulcia pro cognato oc-*  
*ciso superstitibus cognatus olim pend-*  
*silita*  
Maes [a River in the Low-coun-  
tries] *Mosa.*  
Maefticht [in *Brabant*] *Obicum,*  
*Trojectum superum.*  
To Maffie [a tanner] *Balbutio.*  
A Maffier, *Balbus.*  
A Maffing, *B-luties.*  
A Maganpy, *Pica.*  
A Magazine, *Armarium, armamen-*  
*tarium.*  
Magdalen [a Womans Name] *Mag-*  
*dalena.*  
Magdeburgh [in *Saxony*] *Magde-*  
*burgum, Partben polis.*  
Magduni ( in *France* ) *Magdanum.*  
Magellanica ( in *America* ) *Magel-*  
*lanica.*  
A Maggot, *Galbo, eula, termes.*  
A little Maggot, *tendiculus.*  
A Maggot ( in ones pate ) *Moro*  
*for animi libido, subitarius animi*  
*impetus.*  
Maggotty, }  
Full of Maggots, } *tendus.*  
Mazick, *M gia, ars magica.*  
Magical, }  
Of Magick, } *Magicus.*  
A Magician, *Magus veneficus.*  
Magistral, *Imperi sui, regius.*  
Magiste y, *Magisterium.*  
Magistracy, *Magistratus.*  
A Magistrate, *Magistratus, præse-*  
*lus.*  
Magliano ( in *Neples* ) *Manliana.*  
Magnanimity, *Magnanimitas, animi*  
*magnitudo.*  
Magnanimous, *Magnanimus.*  
Magnanimously, *Fortiter.*  
A Magnete ( Load-stone ) *Mignes,*  
*etis.*  
Magnetick, *Magneticus.*  
The Magnificat, *Magnificat, hym-*  
*nus Mariae.*  
To Correct the Magnificat, *Lumen*  
*soli mutare.*  
Magnificence, *Magnificentia.*  
Magnificent, *Magnificus, augustus.*  
Magnificently, *Magnifice, ampli-*  
*fice, sumptuose.*  
To Magnifie, *Magnifico, exalto, ex-*  
*alto.*  
Magnified, *Magnificatus, elatus.*  
A Magnifying, *Magnificatio, exal-*  
*tatio.*  
Magnitude, *Magnitudo.*  
Magnus ( a Mans Name ) *Magnus.*  
Magonxa ( in *Germany* ) *Magentic-*  
*um.*

## MAI

A Mag-pie, *Pica*.  
 Magistadt (in *Lorvain*) *Magetrobis*.  
 Magydate (herb) *Laferpitium*.  
 Mahan (in *Menorea*) *Mago*.  
 Mahomet (a Mans Name) *Mahometes*.  
 Mahometans, *Mahometani*.  
 Mahometim, }  
 Mahometanism, } *Mahometismus*.  
 Maid (an Island by Scotland) *Emma*.  
 A Maid, *Virgo, puella*.  
 A little Maid, *Puellula, virguncula*.  
 An old Maid, *Virgo grandis*.  
 A Maid-servant, *Anella*.  
 A little Maid-servant, *Anellula*.  
 A Chamber-Maid, *Ornatix, comitrix*.  
 Maid maiden, *Puer puellam mentis, puellarii reftius (ad saltandum murum)*.  
 A Waiting-Maid, *Pedisequa*.  
 A Maid (Fish) *Raia (or Squatina) minor*.  
 A Maiden, *Puella, virgo*.  
 Maiden, adj. } *Virgineus*.  
 Of a Maid, }  
 Maiden-hair (herb) *Adiantum*.  
 Black Maiden hair, *Capillus Veneris*.  
 English black Maiden-hair, *Trichomanes*.  
 A Maidenhead, *Virginitas*.  
 To take ones Maidenhead, } *Devirgino*.  
 Get ones Maidenhead, }  
 A taking ones Maidenhead, *Devirginatio*.  
 To lose ones Maidenhead, *Corruptio*.  
 Having lost her Maidenhead, *Corrupta, stuprata*.  
 Maiden-head (in *Barkshire*) *Alumnus, Alumnodunum*.  
 Maiden-lip (herb) *Ispago*.  
 Maidenly, }  
 Maidenlike, } *Puellaris, virgineus*.  
 Maidstone (in *Kent*) *Madus, Vagnidunum*.  
 Maie (Moneth) *Maius*. See May.  
 I Maie, *Polym*. See may.  
 Majesty, *Majestas*.  
 Majestic, }  
 Majestical, } *Augustus*.  
 Full of Majesty, }  
 Majestically, } *Auguste, regiliter*.  
 With Majesty, }  
 Mail (cords) *Coastilia*.  
 A Coat of Mail, *lorica*.  
 A little Coat of Mail, *loricula*.  
 To Arm with a Coat of Mail, *lorico*.  
 Armed with a Coat of Mail, *loricatus*.  
 An Arming with a Coat of Mail, *loricatio*.  
 The Mail of a Hawks Coat, *Macula*.  
 Mailed like a Hawks Coat, *Distinctus*.  
 Mallezais (in *Poitou*) *Malleacum*.  
 A Maim, *Vulnus, eris*.  
 To Maim, *Vulnero, mutilo*.  
 Maimed, *Mancus, mutilus*.  
 To be Maimed, *Claudico*.  
 A Maiming, *Mutilatio*.  
 The Maine (part of *Champagne*) *Cenomanorum tractus*.  
 Ma n, *M. gnes, primus, princeps*.  
 Main force, *Vis*.  
 With Might and Main, *Obnixè, impendit*.  
 A Man-hamper, *Corbis vindemiatorius*.  
 By Main strength, *Vi, impetu*

The Main land, *continent*.  
 Mainland [the chief of the Orcaides]  
*Pomona*.  
 Main [worn, *pejeratus*.  
 The Main Sea, *altum*.  
 The Main Sail, *ocatum*.  
 To put into the Main Sea, in *altum*  
*proveh*.  
 Maine [a River in Germany] *Mar-*  
*nus*.  
 Mainpernable, *pro quo fidejuber* li-  
*cet*.  
 Mainpernors, *vades, fidejussores*.  
 Mainport, *veligal* (è panibus loco  
*decimarum solutum*)  
 Main-prize, *vadimonium*.  
 To Main-prize, *vadimonio obstrin-*  
*gere*.  
 TO MAINTAIN, *vindico, præsto,*  
*defendo, sustento*. \* They were  
 not able to maintain the pursuit,  
*Cursum tenere non poterunt*. \* If  
 any body will maintain, *Siquis af-*  
*firmabit*. \* It asks the more to  
 maintain it, *Eò plus requirit ad se*  
*tendum*.  
 To Maintain [keep] *alo, nutrio,*  
*pascio*. \* This Tribute maintains  
 the Soldiery, *Hoc veligal militem*  
*sustentat*.  
 Maintained, *suppeditatus, sustenta-*  
*tus*.  
 A Maintainer, *sustentator, fustor,*  
*vindex*.  
 A Maintaining, *sustentatio, conver-*  
*satio*.  
 A Maintaining [affirming] *assertio*.  
 A Maintainer, *alterius litigantis ad-*  
*jutor*.  
 Maintenance, *sumptus ad villum*.  
 A Statute of Maintenance, *statutum*  
*nequis alterius liti præsto sit, in al-*  
*terius causam nevet operam*.  
 Maintz [in Germany] *Magenticum,*  
*Maguntia*.  
 A Major, *prætor, præfessus*.  
 The Lord Major, *prætor urbanus*.  
 Of the Major, *prætorius*.  
 A Major of a Troop, *legatus*.  
 The Major General, *Legatus Impe-*  
*rioris*.  
 The Major part, *pars melior*.  
 Majoralty } *Prætura*.  
 Majordome }  
 Majorship }  
 The Major domo, *æconomus*.  
 Maiz [Indian wheat] *frumentum, In-*  
*dicum*.  
 Maizers [in France] *Amagotrobia*.  
 The Make [shape] *forma, figura*.  
 A Make [match] *par*.  
 TO MAKE, *facio, compono, confic-*  
*cio*. \* This makes for me, *Hoc*  
*etiam pro me est*. \* This makes  
 no hnz against me, *Hic non contra*  
*me valet*. \* What make you here?  
*Quid hic tibi negotii est*. \* I shall  
 make an example of him, *In eum*  
*exempla futura sunt*. \* What a  
 fool he makes of him! *Ut ludis*  
*facit*! \* I make no question of it,  
*Nallus dubito*. \* I will make her  
 angry with you, *Ego illam tibi in-*  
*cerosum dabo*. \* I will make her  
 my Wife, *Hanc uxorem ducam*.  
 \* He knows how to make his mar-  
 ket, or the best of a bad market,  
*Scit uti foro*. \* He makes it his  
 study, *Id sibi studio habet*. \* What  
 makes you so merry? *Quid illud*  
*gaudii est*? \* Make no tarrying,  
*In te nihil sit moræ*. \* It makes  
 me I know not what to do, *Me*  
*confilii incertum facit*. \* I will

make you know where you are, *Facis*  
*sciatu non vidua bone insuam*  
*esse*. \* She makes him believe the  
 Moon is made of a green Cheese,  
*Mero meridie si dixerit ille tenebras*  
*esse credit*. \* Make a virtue of  
 necessity, *Levis sit patientia quic-*  
*quid corrigere est nefas*.  
 Make his Beard, *subline* *os ei*.  
 To Make account, *reputo*. \* I make  
 account, *fert animus*. \* I make  
 account it is a very great offence,  
*Gravissimum crimen judico*.  
 To Make account } *estimo*. \* That  
 To Make reckoning } is it I make  
 most account of, *Hic mihi maxi-*  
*imum est*. \* He makes but little  
 reckoning of it, *Id parvi ducit*.  
 \* You make the least account of  
 your own courtesies, *Beneficiorum*  
*tuorum parvissimus estimator es*.  
 To Make his accounts, *rationes re-*  
*ferre*.  
 To Make his accounts even, *ratio-*  
*nes exæquare*.  
 To Make acquainted, *certiorem fa-*  
*cere*. \* Make him acquainted with  
 these things, *Fac hæc audiat*.  
 To Make afraid, *terreo*.  
 To Make an Alliance, *affinitatem*  
*contrahere*.  
 To Make ashamed, *pudescere*.  
 To Make at, *peto, appeto*.  
 To Make a bed, *lectum struere*.  
 To Make blind, *excæcare*.  
 To Make bare, *lites ciera*.  
 To Make better, *melioro, in melius*  
*provehere*.  
 To Make a Covenant, *paciscor*.  
 To make a demure face, *vultus fin-*  
*gere*.  
 To Make to be done, *procuro*.  
 To Make an end, *desino*.  
 To Make an end between them-  
 selves, *lites redimere*.  
 To Make even, *æquo*.  
 To Make even at the year's end, *in*  
*diem vivere*.  
 To Make a Feast, *convivium appa-*  
*rare*.  
 To Make free, *libero, manumitto,*  
*vindico, ad piliun vocare*.  
 To Make friends, *recconcilio, in gra-*  
*tiam redigere*. \* I will see if I can  
 make them friends, *Ego exibo ut*  
*conciliem pacem*.  
 To Make for a place, *ad locum ten-*  
*dere*. \* I made him make for land,  
*Cægi ut littus peteret*.  
 To Make fortunate, *fortuno, secu-*  
*ndo*.  
 To Make a fire, *fecum extruere*.  
 To Make a Funeral Sermon, *laudare*  
*defunctum pro rostris*.  
 To make again of, *quæstui habere*.  
 To make good [prove] *probo, con-*  
*firmit*.  
 To Make good, *restituo, suppleo, re-*  
*fundo*.  
 To Make good his ground, in *isidem*  
*vestigiis stare, gradu immoto*.  
 To Make haste, *festino, proporo*.  
 \* He firs space, but makes no  
 haste, *Movet formicinum gradum*.  
 \* Make what haste you can, *Re-*  
*mitio velox quoniam poteris festi-*  
*no & fuge*.  
 To Make head against, *alicui obista-*  
*re, obstiti*.  
 To Make as if, *dissimulo*. \* He  
 makes as if he were sick, *Simulat*  
*se ægotare*.  
 To Make a King, *Regem constitu-*  
*ere*.

To Make known, *publico, vulgo, pri-*  
*tesco*.  
 To Make a Law, *legem ferre, sanc-*  
*ire*.  
 To Make a League, *factus ire, in-*  
*nire*.  
 To Make less, *minuo*.  
 To Make money of, *vendere*.  
 To Make the most of, *vendere quam*  
*consumit*.  
 To Make a Mountain of a Mole-  
 hill, *arcem ex cloaca facere*.  
 To Make much of, *benignè trahere,*  
*indulgenter habere*.  
 To Make much of himself, *genio in-*  
*dulgere*.  
 To make up his mouth, *os compo-*  
*nere*.  
 To Make a noise, *strepo*.  
 To make nothing of, *contemno, in*  
*nibulum reputare*.  
 To Make one, *adunare*.  
 To Make out, *explico*.  
 To Make out after, *investigo, quæ-*  
*ro*.  
 To make large promises, *montes au-*  
*reos polliceri*.  
 To Make ready, *apparo*.  
 Make ready [term in War] *præsto*  
*estote*.  
 To make a Recantation, *stylum in-*  
*vertere*.  
 To Make room, *summoveo, de via*  
*decedere*.  
 To Make sale of, *vendo*.  
 To Make a shew of, *speciem exhibere,*  
*præbere*.  
 To Make a stand, *sistere se*.  
 To Make a shout, *barritum tollere*.  
 To make a stir, *turbas excitare*. \* If  
 you make any stir here, *Si quicquam*  
*hic turbæ capris*.  
 To Make verses, *carmen condere*.  
 To Make a Vow, *voveo*.  
 To Make up a difference, *litem com-*  
*ponere*.  
 To Make up [finish] *conficio*. \* How  
 many shall we make up? *Quoto lu-*  
*do constabit victoria?* \* We will  
 make four up, *Quaternio ludum*  
*absolvet*.  
 To Make up a loss, *damnum præ-*  
*stare, resarcire*.  
 To Make use of, *utor*. \* He makes  
 use of any thing that comes in the  
 way, *Quicquid arripit telum ira fa-*  
*ciat*.  
 To Make War, *bellum gerere*.  
 To Make War upon, *bellum inferre*.  
 To Make water, *urinam reddere*.  
 To Make way unto, *viam munire*.  
 To Make a Will, *testamentum con-*  
*dere*.  
 To Make a wonder at, *miror, admi-*  
*ror*.  
 A Make-bate, *susurro*.  
 A Make-hawk, *accipiter tutor, pæ-*  
*dagogus*.  
 Makeless, *incomparabilis*.  
 A Maker, *effactor, factor, formator*.  
 A Making, *fabricatio*. \* You are  
 now in the making or marring,  
*Udum & molle lutum es*.  
 A Making better, *profectio in me-*  
*lus*.  
 A Making free, *manumissio, vindic-*  
*atio*.  
 A Making good, *restitutio*.  
 Making legs, *genuspunctiones*.  
 A Making much of, *indulgens tra-*  
*ctatio*.  
 A Making ready, *apparatus*.  
 Malachy [a man's name] *Malachi-*  
*as*.



## MAL

## MAN

## MAN

Malaga [in Spain] *Malaca*.  
 The Madives [Indian Islands] *Maldivæ*.  
 A Malady, *morbus*.  
 The Malanders in a horse, *tüber in genu equi*.  
 Malapert, *petulans, procaz*.  
 A Malapert fellow, *homo soluta lingua*.  
 To play the Malapert, *insolenter se gerere*.  
 Malapertly, *proaciter, protervè, improbè*.  
 Malapertness, *proacitas, protervia, petulantia*.  
 Mala [in Ireland] *Mrolicum*.  
 Maldon [in Essex] *Camelodunum, Medunum*.  
 A Male [budget] *bulga*.  
 A little Male, *pera*.  
 A Male horse, *equus sagmarius*.  
 The Male, *mas, aris*.  
 Male, adj. *masculus*.  
 Of the Male kind, *masculus*.  
 Male-content, *æger, ægrè ferens*.  
 Male-contentedness, *emulatio, displicentia, inagnatio*.  
 Maledition, *maledictio*.  
 A Malefactor, *reus*.  
 Maleficence, *malefcentia*.  
 Malemort [in Provence] *Malemortium*.  
 Maletent } *malum*, or *indebitum*  
 Malerolite } *telonium*.  
 Malevolence, *malevolentia*.  
 Malevolent } *malevolus*.  
 Malevolous }  
 Malgues [in Spain] *Malaca*.  
 Malice, *invidia, inultus*.  
 Malice [prepared] *ultionis studi um*.  
 To Malice } *invidere, malignare, æ-*  
 Bear Malice } *mulor*.  
 Tainted with Malice, *exulceratus*.  
 Malicious, *malignus, invidus*.  
 Maliciously, *malignè, invidè*.  
 Maliciousness, *invidia, livor, rancor*.  
 To Malign, *edisse, odio habere*.  
 Malignant, *malignus*.  
 A Malignant, *delinquens, reus*.  
 Malignantly, *malignè*.  
 Malignity, *malignitas*.  
 Malines [in Brabant] *Macclinia*.  
 Malizon, *maledictio*.  
 A Malken, *peniculum, furnarium*.  
 Mall [for Mary] *Maria*.  
 A Mall, *malles itus*.  
 To Mall, *batuo, tundo*.  
 A Mallard, *anas pylustris mas*.  
 Malleable, *malleabilis*.  
 A Mallet, *malleus, malleolus*.  
 To strike with a Mallet, *malleare*.  
 Stricken with a Mallet, *malleatus*.  
 A striking with a Mallet, *malleatio*.  
 Mallorca [a Spanish Island in the Mediterranean] *Majorica*.  
 Mallorca [a City in Mallorca] *Palma*.  
 Mallows, *malva*.  
 Marsh-mallows, *althæa*.  
 Tree-mallow, *malva arboræa*.  
 Vervain-mallow, *alcea*.  
 Of Mallows, *malvacæus*.  
 Mallow-flower colour, *molechinus*.  
 Malmedy [in Luxemburg] *Malmundarium*.  
 Malmesbury [in Wiltshire] *Malmesburium, Bloduncum, Meldunum, Coenobium Malmunense*.  
 Malmesbury, adj. } *Maldunensis*.  
 Of Malmesbury }  
 Malmoe [in Denmark] *Malmogia*.

Malmsey-wine, *vinum Arvisium, cretium* or *ebium*.  
 Of Malmsey, *Monembasites*.  
 Molora [an Island in the Tyrrhene Sea] *Lamettum*.  
 Maipas [in Cheshire] *Molus passus*.  
 Malpas [the Family] *de Malo passu, De mala platea*.  
 Malt, *brassum, byne*.  
 A Malterer, *brasiator*.  
 Malt-making } *granificium*, *bynefi-*  
 Maltng } *cium*.  
 Malta [an African Island] *Melita*.  
 Malvern [in Worcestershire] *Malvernus, Malvernium*.  
 A Mamaluck [Egyptian Horseman] *Mamalucus*.  
 Mam, *Mamma*.  
 Mammets [Puppets] *icuncule*.  
 Mammocks [fragments] *frustula, analella*.  
 A Mammonist, *questus, thesauris inbiens*.  
 A MAN, *homo, mortalis*. \* Because he was born a man. *Quia homo natus est*. \* I have made him a man. *Hominem inter homines feci*. \* One man's meat is another man's poison. *Quot homines tot sententiae*. \* A man may ask what you have to do with her. *Roget quis quid tibi cum illa*. \* But what should a man do. *Verum quid facias*. \* A wife man would not do those things. *Ea sapiens non facturus est*. \* They were all slain to a man. *Ad unum omnes interficiuntur*. \* He is the leading man. *Familiam ducit, resum ducit*.  
 A Man [not a child] *Vir*. \* When I became a man. *Postquam factus sum vir*. \* He is grown a man. *Excessit ex ætate, togam virilem sumpsit*.  
 A Man [not a woman] *Vir, mas*. \* I am a gone man. *Nullus sum, perii*. \* For where will you find a man that. *Quotus enim quisque reperietur qui*. \* A man shall be valued according to what he has. *Assen habens assen valeat*. \* A man may have anything for money. *Quidvis nummis presentibus opta & veniet*. \* Man proposes, God disposes. *Humana consilia divinitus gubernantur*. \* A man need not lock in your mouth to know your age. *Facies tua computat annos*. \* A man or a mouse. *Aut Cæsar aut nullus*.  
 MAN } *Servus, famu-*  
 MAN-SERVANT } *lus*. \* His man was made free. *Servo ejus libertas data est*. \* Suppose matters may use severity towards their men. *Heris sit sane adhibenda severitas in famulos*. \* Here's a man for your service. *Huic mandes, siquid rectè curatum velis*.  
 EVERY MAN, *quisque, omnis, unusquisque*. \* That which every man will be fit for. *Ad quom quisque rem aptus sit futurus*. \* Here every man must do all he can. *Hic omnia facere omnis debet*. \* Let one and the same be the profit of every man and of all. *Eadem sit utilitas unusquisque & universorum*. \* Every man likes his own things best. *Suum cuique pulchrum*. \* Every man hath his humour. *Suus cuique mos est*.  
 No Man, *nemo, nullus*. \* There is no man that I would now more

fain see. *Nemo est quem ego magis nunc videre cuperem*. \* No man almost did bid him to his house. *Domum suam ipsum non fere quisquam vocabat*. \* That no man hurt another. *Ne cui quis noceret*.  
 My own Man [in my own wits] *mentis compos, apud me*.  
 My own Man [at my own dispose] *mei juris*.  
 Man by Man } *Viritim*. \* The  
 From Man to Man } prey that was  
 taken was divided man by man.  
*Præda quæ copta est viritim est divisa*. \* The report went from man to man. *Rumor viritim percrebuit*.  
 Like a Man, *viriliter, humaniter*.  
 I will shew you what it is to live like a man. *Teipsum docebo quid sit humaniter vivere*.  
 To Man, *hominibus, instruere*. \* They man their Ships with Archers. *Naves sagittariis complent*.  
 Man the Captain, *elevare ergatum*.  
 To play the Man, *virum agere*. \* He hath played the man. *Egit sanè strenue*. *Se viriliter expedit*. *Virum præstitit*.  
 A young Man, *juvenis*.  
 An old Man, *senex*.  
 A little man, *homunculus*.  
 A Man of no account. *homo nauci*.  
 A Man of War [ship] *Navis præfidiaria*.  
 A Man at Chess, *calculus, latrunculus*.  
 Manhood, *fortitudo, virilitas*.  
 Manhood [in age] *ætas virilis*.  
 A Man for all purposes, *omnium scenarum homo*.  
 Man's } *Humanus*. \* I think no-  
 Of Man's } thing of man improper  
 for me. *Humani nihil a me alienum puto*.  
 Man-Island } *Eubonia, Mena-*  
 The Isle of Man's } *via, Monavia,*  
*Mona ulterior*.  
 Manacles, *manicæ*.  
 To Manacle, *manicis constringere*.  
 Manacled, *manicatus*.  
 To Manage, *administrare, gero*.  
 The Manage of a horse } *equi regi-*  
 Managing of a horse } *men*.  
 Managed, *administratus*.  
 A Manager, *administrator*.  
 A Managing } *administratio, regi-*  
 Management } *men*.  
 Managery }  
 Man-boot, *compensatio pro homicidio*.  
 Maneatle [in Lancashire] *Manucium*.  
 A Manch [in Heraldry] *manica*.  
 Manchester [in Warwickshire] *Mancheffedum*.  
 Manchester [in Lancashire] *Man-cunium, Mammutium*.  
 A Manchester, *pennis siliquens, collyra*.  
 A Manch-present, *dorephagus*.  
 A Manciple, *obsonator*.  
 A Mandamus [for a Degree, &c.] *Diploma regium*.  
 A Mandatary, *mandatarius*.  
 A Mandate, *mandatum, præceptum*.  
 Mandè [in Aquitaine] *Minalus, Gubalus*.  
 Mandevill [the Family] *de Magna Villâ, de Mandevilla*.  
 The Mandible [jaw] *mandibulum*.  
 A Mandilion [loose garment] *exomis*.  
 Mandrag [apple] *mala canina*.  
 Mandragore [herb] *aloite*.  
 A Mandrake, *mandragora*.  
 The Mane of a horse, *juba*.  
 Maned,

## MAN

## MAN

## MAR

Maned } *subatus*.  
 Having a Mane }  
 A Mane-comb, *virgil ad jubam*.  
 Manfredonia [in Puglia] *Manfredonia*.  
 Manful, *animosus*.  
 Manfully, *animosè, fortiter, viriliter*.  
 Manfulness, *fortitudo, virtus*.  
 The Mange, *scabies*.  
 A Manger, *præsepe*.  
 Mangie, *scabiosus*.  
 Manginess, *porrigo*.  
 To Mangle, *lacerare, lanio, trunco*.  
 Mangled, *laceratus, truncatus*.  
 A Mangling, *laceratio, truncatio*.  
 Mangonism, *interpolatio*.  
 Mannheim [in the upper Palatinate] *Manheimium*.  
 Manhood, *fortitudo, virilitas*.  
 Maniack [frantic] *maniacus, infans*.  
 Manicles, *manicæ*. See Manacles.  
 Manie, *multi*. See Many.  
 A Manifest, *scriptum apologeticum, facti edita defensio*.  
 Manifest, *manifestus, clarus, liquidus*.  
 Very Manifest, *perinsignis*.  
 To Manifest } *manifesto*, *indico*.  
 Make Manifest } *præfacio*.  
 To be made Manifest, *claresco, innotesco*. \* The cheat is made manifest, *Fraus detecta est*.  
 It is Manifest, *constat*.  
 Manifested, *patefactus, detectus*.  
 A Manifesting } *manifestatio*, *illustratio*.  
 Manifestation } *stratio*.  
 Manifestly, *manifestò, evidenter, liquido, aperte, perspicue*.  
 Manifestness, *evidentia*.  
 A Manifesto, *enarratio solennis, declaratio scripto consignata*.  
 Manifest, *multiplex*.  
 How Manifest, *quotuplex*.  
 Man foldy, *multipliciter*.  
 Man foldness, *multiplicitas*.  
 A Maniple [handful] *manipulus, dragma*.  
 Mankind, *genus humanum*. \* Mankind rushes through forbidden mischief, *Genus humana ruit per vetitum nefas*.  
 Manly } *virilis*.  
 Manlike } *viriliter*.  
 A Manly woman, *virago*.  
 Manlius apples, *mala manliana*.  
 Manna, *manna, aeromeli, mel aerum, ros syriacus*.  
 A MANNER, *mos, modus*. \* According to our usual manner, *Ut solemus*. \* It is my manner, *Sic solvo*. \* After this manner, *Hec modo*.  
 Manner [quality] *qualitas*. \* I: has no manner of doubt, *Nihil habet dubitationis*. \* We have described what manner of man he ought to be, *Qualis esset descriptus*. \* I believe you know what manner of father I have, *Ego vos novisse credo ut sit pater meus*.  
 \* What manner of commendation is that? *Quæ est ista laudatio?*  
 In a Manner, *quodammodo, penè*.  
 \* My life is in a manner done, *Mibi quidem ætas ista formæ est*.  
 \* The chief and in a manner only hope, *præcipua spes & propèndum unica*.  
 Of what Manner, *ejusmodi*.  
 Of what Manner forever, *utunque*.  
 Of divers Manners, *multimodus*.

In the like Manner } *similiter, pari ratione*. \* The rest did in like manner, *Ceterique idem fecerunt*.  
 In such a manner that, *ita, ut*.  
 Two Manner of ways, *bifariam*.  
 Three Manner of ways, *trifariam*.  
 Four Manner of ways, *quadrifariam*.  
 Manners [conditions] *modi*. \* He leaves not manners in the dish, *Lari sacrificat*.  
 Good Manners, *urbanitas*.  
 Ill Mannered, *maè m ratur*.  
 Mannerly, *urbanus, humanus*.  
 A Mannikin, *hominulus, pumilio*.  
 Manning, *mansueta*.  
 Mannish, *virilis*.  
 A Mannour [Lordship] *dominium, prætorium*.  
 Mannour in gross, *jus curiæ Baronis sine possessione prædii*.  
 A Mannour-house, *prædium, villa*.  
 Of a Mannour, *prædiorum*.  
 Mans [in Le Maine] *Cen manum*.  
 A Man-servant, *servulus*.  
 Mansfeld [in Saxony] *Mansfeldia*.  
 Mansfield [in Nottinghamshire] *Mansfieldum*.  
 A Mansion-house, *domicilium, habitaculum*.  
 Man-slaughter, *Homicidium subitaneum, inopinatum*.  
 A Man slayer, *homicida*.  
 Manspurg [in Croatia] *Monetium*.  
 Mansuete [same] *mansuetus*.  
 Manta [in France] *Medunta*.  
 To Mantle [as beer] *spumescere*.  
 A Mantle, *amiculum, lena*.  
 A little Mantle, *penula*.  
 An Irish Mantle, *gaulope*.  
 A Fryer's Mantle } *penula gausapi*.  
 A course Mantle } *nz*.  
 A Summer Mantle, *penula rasa*.  
 A Mantlet, *musculus, testudo*.  
 The Hawk Mantles, *accipiter dispennat or pandiculatur*.  
 A Mantle-tree, *tagimen camini, supercilium or superlaminæ camini*.  
 Mantoua [in Lombardy] *Montua*.  
 Mant-wine, *vinum mantuanum*.  
 Manual arts, *artes faciliæ*.  
 A Manual, *manuale, encyridi n*.  
 A Manualist, *artifex*.  
 Manuduction, *manuductio*.  
 Manufacture, *opificium*.  
 To Manumile, *manumitto*.  
 Manumild, *manumissus*.  
 A Manumiser, *affertor*.  
 Manumission, *manumissio*.  
 To Manumit, *manumitto*.  
 To Manure, *colo*.  
 To Manure with Marle, *merga lætipicare*.  
 To Manure with dung, *stercoro*.  
 Manured, *cultus*.  
 A Manurer of ground, *ruricola*.  
 A Manuring, *cultus, lætificatio*.  
 A Manuscript, *manuscriptus liber*.  
 Manworth, *pretium capitis, æstimum vitæ hominis*.  
 MANY, *multi, plures*. \* Many men many minds, *Quot homines tot sententiæ*. \* Many hands make light work, *Multorum manibus grande levatur onus*. \* Many a little makes a mickle, *Ex grano fit æcerum*.  
 A great Many } *complures, perplures*.  
 Very Many } *plurimi*. \* A great many Germans came to him, *Germani frequentes ad eum venerunt*.  
 How Many, *quot*. \* How many things suffered Ulysses, *Quam multa passus est Ulysses*. \* Tell how

many there be, *Numerum refer*.  
 \* How many men are there in all? *Quanta hæc hominum summa?* \* A bank of I know not how many acres, *Ripa nescio quot eorum jugerum*.  
 As Many as, *quot, tot, quæ*. \* As many years as he has lived, *tot annos quot bibet*. \* Twice as many as there be servants, *Duplicia quam numerus servorum*. \* As many Solders as you can get together, *Quedcunque militum contrahere poteris*.  
 A good many, *aliquum multi*. \* A good many of them were slain, *Magnus eorum numerus est occisus*.  
 Manytimes } *sæpe, multoties*. \* I Many a time } have done it many and many a time, *Feci & quidem sæpe*.  
 How Many times, *quoties*. \* How many times must you be told of it, *Quævis vis dictum?*  
 How Many times soever, *quotiescunque*.  
 How many soever, *quotcunque, quotquot*.  
 So many, *tot*.  
 Just so many, *totidem*.  
 Many ways, *multifariam*.  
 A Map, *Tabula Cosmographica*.  
 A Map to wash with, *scope ex panis vel stecce*.  
 A Maple-tree, *acer*.  
 Maple, *adj.* } *acernus*.  
 Or Maple }  
 To Mar, *vitio*. See Marr.  
 Maranatha, *Anathemate percussus*.  
 Mirans [in France] *Marantius*.  
 Marvelled s, *nummulus hispanicus*.  
 Marble, *marmor, oris*.  
 A little Marble marmorololum.  
 Red Marble, *marmor Thebæum*.  
 White Marble, *marmor parium*.  
 Marble, *adj.*  
 Of or like Marble } *marmoreus*.  
 Marble-white }  
 A Marble-cutter, *latemus*.  
 A Marble-quarry, *latomia*.  
 To make of Marble, *marmoro*.  
 Marbled } *marmoratus*.  
 Done with Marble }  
 Marburg [in Germany] *Marlena, Cassra Ancona*.  
 Marca d' Ancona [part of Italy] *Marchia Anconitan, Picenum*.  
 March [in Scotland] *Merchia*.  
 March [mon h] *Martius*.  
 A MARCH, *Iter, Processio*. \* He commanded notice to be given of a March, *Iter pronunciari jussit*.  
 \* They were not above two days march from him, *Ab eo non longius bidui viâ aberant*.  
 To March, *Græcor, Incedo*. \* He marches towards the Enemy, *Contra hostem proficiscitur*. \* Himself marches thither with the foot-soldiers, *Ipsæ eò pedestribus copiis contendit*. \* He marches in the rear, *Agmen subsequitur*.  
 To March back } *Regredior*.  
 To March off }  
 To March forward, *Progredior*.  
 A Marchant, *Mercator*. See Merchant.  
 Marched Iter confellum.  
 The Marche [part of Aquitaine] *Marchia*.  
 March-na [in Andalus] *Marchia*.  
 The Marches of a country, *Fines*.  
 Marchienne [in Haynault] *Marchiane*.

March-



## MAR

## MAR

## MAR

Marching, *Grassatorius, Grassabundus*.  
 A Marching *Profectio, progressus*.  
 A Marchalite, *Pyries*.  
 A Marchionel, *Marchionissa*.  
 March-pane, *Panis dulcivius, Pasta rega*.  
 Marcionopoli [in Bulgaria] *Martianopolis*.  
 Marck [part of Germany] *Marchmania*.  
 Marck [in Westphalia] *Marchbia*.  
 The Murek of Brandeburg, *Marchbia Brandeburgica*.  
 Marekfeldt [part of Germany] *Andrabæ Compi*.  
 Marchpur [in Germany] *Marpurgum*.  
 A Mare, *Equus*.  
 A Mare-coat, *Equula*.  
 To cover a Mare } *Equum inire*.  
 To leap a Mare }  
 The covering of a Mare, *Initus, Admissura*.  
 The night-Mare, *Incubus, Epiballies*.  
 To cry the Mare, *Finem metendi facere*.  
 A Mare maid, *Syren, enis*.  
 Of a Maremaid, *Sirenus*.  
 Margaret (a woman's name) *Margareta*.  
 Margarites (herb) *Bo'is*.  
 A Margarete (stone) *Margarita*.  
 Margelline (herb) *Alyla*.  
 A Margent }  
 A Marg n } *Margo, inis*.  
 Without Margent, *Achilus*.  
 Of a Margen } *Margineus*.  
 Marginal }  
 Margery (a woman's name) *Margeta*.  
 A Margrave, *Præfatus militum*.  
 Murr [a river in Germany] *Moravus*.  
 Marian (a woman's name) *Mariana*.  
 Marie } (a woman's name) *Maria*.  
 Mary }  
 Marienberg [in Germany] *Marienberg*.  
 Marienbourg [in Hainault and Prussia] *Marienburgum*.  
 Mariendal [in Franconia] *Margentheimum*.  
 Maries-bath, *Balneum Marie*.  
 Maries (scal), *Cyclominis*.  
 Mariestadt [in Swedeland] *Mariestadium*.  
 Mariet (a flower) *Viola marianæ*.  
 Marignano [in the Dukedome of Milan] *Melignanum*.  
 A Marigold, *Caliba*.  
 African Marigold, *Flos Africanus*.  
 Co'n Marigold, *Chrysanthemum segetum*.  
 Marsh-Marigold *Caliba palustris*.  
 Marriage, *Conjugium* See Marriage.  
 Marienburg [in Prussia] *Marienburgum*.  
 To Marinate fish [in cookery] *Piscem oliv. fixum marino babilu afficere, murino affellu imbueri*.  
 Marine (Sea, adj.) *Marinus*.  
 A Mar ner, *Navia, Navita, N.vigat*.  
 Of a Mariner } *Nauticus*.  
 Mariner-like }  
 Mariners long slops, *Caligæ nauticæ*.  
 Marjo am, *Majorana*.  
 Goats Marjoram, *Tragacanthum*.  
 Sweet Marjoram, *Majorana hortensis*.  
 Wild Marjoram, *Origanum*.

Of Marjoram, *amphicubinus*.  
 A Marilh, *Palus, udis*.  
 Maritim (of the Sea) *Maritimus*.  
 Mark (a mans name) *Marcus*.  
 A Mark of money, *Marca*.  
 A MARK (token) *Nota, signum*.  
 A Land-mark, *Lineæ*.  
 A Mark (brand) *Stigma*. \* He will carry this mark to his grave, *Quamdiu vixerit habebit stigma, nec illam nisi ercus delebit*.  
 A Mark to shoot at, *meta, scopus*.  
 \* He is quite beside the Mark, *Longè errat*.  
 To hit the Mark, *Collineare quò oportuit, illum certò aptèque dirigere*.  
 The Mark of a stripe, *Vibex, icis*.  
 A Mark set to a writing, *Signatura*.  
 Of Mark, *Insignis, Eximius*.  
 Letters of Mark, *Diploma Clarigatatorium*.  
 To Mark, *Signo, Consigno, Noto*.  
 To Mark about, *Circumsigno*.  
 To Mark before, *Præsigno*.  
 To Mark beasts, *Designo*.  
 To Mark with chalk, *Cyeta notare*.  
 To Mark a deer, *Cervi ætatem & magnitudinem habere cognitam*.  
 To Mark with a hot iron, *Stigmatizo, ferro candente inungere*.  
 To Mark (observe) *Observo*. \* Mark I pray you, *Quæso animum advertite*.  
 To Mark under, *Subnoto*.  
 Marked, *Notatus, signatus*.  
 Marked black and blew, *Lividus*.  
 Marked diligently, *Observatus*.  
 Marked with chalk, *Cretatus*.  
 Marked with a hot iron, *Stigmatizatus*.  
 Marked here and there, *Interpunctus*.  
 Fit to be Marked, *Notabilis*.  
 A Marker, *Nator, censor*.  
 A Marker (observer) *Observator*.  
 A Marker (at racket) *Piatis metator*.  
 A Market, *Mercatus, forum, emporium*.  
 A Market for cattel, *Forum boarium*.  
 A Market for fish, *Forum piscatorium*.  
 A Market for fruit, *Forum pomarium*.  
 A Market for herbs, *Forum elitorium*.  
 A Market for hogs, *Forum suarium*.  
 Market-geld, *Vestigal, locarium*.  
 A Market man, *Agoræus, Nundinator*.  
 A Market-woman, *Foraria, nundinaria*.  
 A Market-place, *Forum*.  
 A Market-house, *Porticus, peristylia, curia*.  
 A Market Town, *Emporium*.  
 Market, adj. } *Nundinalis, Nundinarius*.  
 Of a Market }  
 A Clerk of the Market, *Agoranomus*.  
 A Marking, *Notatio, signatio*.  
 A Marking diligently, *Observatio*.  
 A Marking-iron, *Cauteria*.  
 Marking-stone, *Rubrica*.  
 Marle, *marga*.  
 To Marle ground, *Agrum margâ lætificare*.  
 Marled, *Morgâ lætificatus*.  
 Marle the sail, *Affige velum retinaculis*.

Marle [in Picardy] *Mavlar*.  
 Marleborow [in Wiltshire] *Cunctio, Merlebrigia*.  
 Marling, *Ligula cannabacea pice illita ad fines funium constringendos*.  
 Marmaduke (a mans name) *Marmaducus*.  
 Marmalade of quinoes, *Cydoniatum*.  
 A Marmoset, *Circopithecus*.  
 A She Marmoset, *Simia*.  
 A little Marmoset, *Simiola*.  
 Marmotto (a beast) *Mus alpinus*.  
 Marmoutier [in France] *Blajus monasterium*.  
 Marna [in West-Friesland] *Marmoranis*.  
 Marne [in Scotland] *Marnia*.  
 Marne [a river in France] *Matrona*.  
 Marocco [the City] *Botanum Hemerum, Marocum*.  
 The Kingdom of Marocco [in Africa] *regnum Moreconum*.  
 Maros [a river in Transylvania] *Morissus*.  
 Marpur [in Germany] *Marpurgum, Mattiacum, Amasia*.  
 Letters of Marque, *Repræsentalia*.  
 A Marqueis, *Marchio*.  
 A Marquise, *Marchionissa*.  
 A Marquise }  
 Marquidom } *Marchionatus*.  
 Marquillup }  
 Ma quarry (inlaid work) *Opus lacunatum*.  
 TO MARR, *Corrumpe, Depravo, Vitiatio*. \* I have marr'd all, *Perturbavi omnia*.  
 To Marr the fashion of a thing, *Deformo*.  
 Marre [in Scotland] *Marris*.  
 Marred, *Corruptus, Vitiatus*. \* The meat is marr'd, *Prædium corruptum*. \* It is marr'd by ill telling, *Male narrando depravatur*.  
 A Marred Corruptor, *Vitiator, m. corruptrix, vitiatrix, f.*  
 A Marriage, *Nuptiæ*. \* There will be a Marriage, *Nuptiæ sent.*  
 Ma riage, *Conjugium, Connubium*.  
 By way of Marriage, *Conjugaliter*.  
 A forced Marriage, *Trolemus coactus*.  
 Marriage, adj. } *Nuptialis, Mari-*  
 Of Marriage } *us*.  
 A Marriage-long, *Epithalium*.  
 To desire Marriage } *Nuptivus*.  
 Be upon Marriage }  
 To promise Marriage, *Despondeo*.  
 To give in Marriage, *Nuptum dare, locare*.  
 Marriageable, *Nubilis*.  
 To make Marriages, *Nuptias conciliare*.  
 A Mar-ting, *Corruptio*.  
 A Marrow (rogue) *Nequam, furcifer*.  
 Marrow, *Medulla*.  
 The Marrow of the back-bone, *Medulla spinalis*.  
 To take out the Marrow, *Emedullo*.  
 Marrowy } *Medulosus*.  
 Full of Marrow }  
 The Gloves are not Marrows, *Hæc brachia non sunt paves*.  
 Marry (oath) *Per Maritam*. \* Nay marry, *Minimè vero*. \* Yea marry do I say so, *Aio enimvero*.  
 Marry come up, *Si diis placeat*.  
 TO MARRY (as the Priest) *Connubio jungere*.  
 To Marry (as the man) *Uxorem ducere*.

## MAR

## MAS

## MAT

To Marry (as the woman) *Viro nubere.*

To Marry (as the Parents) *Nuptum dare, locare.* \* He married his daughter to a mean man, *Filiam mediocri viro in matrimonium tradidit.*

To Marry again, *Nuptiss secundus contrahere.*

Married, *Conjugatus, Nuptus.* \* Is she to be married to day? *Disturbe illa bodie nuptum?* \* They that have been long married think themselves in a prison, *Antiquus amor carcer est.*

A Married man, *Maritus.*

Once Married, *Unigamus.*

Twice Married, *Bigamus.*

Thrice Married, *Trigamus.*

A Marrying, *Nuptia.* \* He cares not for Marrying, *Abhorret à uxoria.*

Mars, *Mars, rtis.*

Of Mars, *Martius.*

Born under Mars, *Martialis.*

Mars en Famine [in Luxembourg] *Fenum Martis.*

Marfal [in Lorraine] *Marfalius.*

Marfala [in Sicily] *Lilybæum.*

Marfelle [in Provence] *Massilia.*

A Marib, *Palus, udis.*

Marib (the family) *de Marisco.*

A Salt-marib, *Æstuarium.*

Marib, adj. *Palustris.*

Of a Marib *Palustris.*

Marib-parsley, *Apium palustre.*

Maribie *Paludofus.*

Marib-like *Paludofus.*

A Maribai, *Designator, Mareschal.*

A Lord Maribai, *Præfessus rerum capitulum.*

A Knight Maribai, *Tribunus militum.*

Maribai law, *Jus militare.*

To Maribai (put in order) *Ordino.*

Mariballed, *Ordinatus.*

A Mariballer, *Ordinator.*

A Mariballey *Marescalcia.*

Mariballship *Marescalcia.*

The Mariballship prison, *Ergastulum pratum.*

Marisco [in Lucania] *Mariscum.*

A Mart, *Mercatus, Emporium.*

Letters of Mart, *Repraesalia, ovum.*

*Diploma clarigatum.*

Martagon (herb) *Martagon.*

Martagues [in Provence] *Martima.*

*Aphromela, Mustromella.*

Martel [in France] *Martillum.*

A Marten *Martes.*

Martern *Martes.*

Martha (a woman's name) *Martba.*

Martial (a man's name) *Martialis.*

Martial (warlike) *Belicus, Belicosus, Martius.*

Martial affairs, *Res bellicæ.*

A Martialis, *Bellicosus.*

Martin (a man's name) *Martinus.*

A Martin (bird) *Martes.*

A Sand-martin, *Hirundo riparia.*

Martnach [in Wallisland] *Oclodum.*

A Martin al for a horse, *Pastomis.*

Martlemas *Festum St. Martini.*

Martinmas *Festum St. Martini.*

Martlemas beef, *Bucula salita, Fumo durata.*

A Martlet, *Cypselus, Apus, odis.*

Martnets, *Funiculi frillæ velorum complicati non accomodi.*

A Martyr, *Martyr.*

The first Martyr, *Protomartyr.*

To Martyrs, *Discreto, Excarifico.*

Martyrdom, *Martyrium.*

A Martyrologic, *Martyrologium.*

Book of Martyrs, *Martyrologium.*

Marvejols [in France] *Marengium.*

A Matvedy, *Nummulus Hispanicus.*

A Marvel, *Admiratio.* \* No Marvel, *Nec mirum.*

\* 'Tis a Marvel if you be good for ought, *Rem magnam præstas (Zoisle) si bonus es.*

To Marvel *Miror, admiror.* \* I

Marvel at *Marvel* what the matter is, *Vereor quid sit.* \* But I

marval at this, *At hoc demiror.*

\* 'Tis a poor business that you

Marvel at, *Rem baud difficilem miramini*

To make one Marvel, *Admirationem alicui incutere.*

Marvel of Peru (flower) *Mirabile Peruvianum.*

Mirvelled at, *Admiratione habitus.*

Mirvellng, *Mirabundus.*

A Ma vellng, *Admiratio.*

Marvellous, *Mirandus, stupendus.*

A Marvellous thing, *Mirandum, Mirum.*

Marvellously, *Mirabiliter, Mirum in modum.*

Mary, *Maria.* See Marie.

A Mascade, *Mimus, Luvatorum ludica saltatio.*

Masle (in Heraldry) *Mascul.*

Malcon [in Burgundy] *Matiscens.*

Masculin, *Masculinus, masculus.*

A Malt (mixture) *Farrago.*

To Malt, *Commisceo.*

The Malt of a met, *macula.*

Malthambridge [in Yorkshire] *Mis-*

*Samensis fons.*

Masleres [in the Low Countries] *Maceræ, Maderiacum*

A Mask for women, *Lurus.*

A Mask [dance] *Fidula, Mimus.*

To Mask himself, *Personam induere.*

Masked, *Lorvatus.*

A Masking, *Personæ indutio.*

Masking cloaths, *Chorægon Scenicum.*

Maslin. *Seges miscellanea, commissio frumentorum.*

Maslin bread. *Panis miscellaneus.*

Masmunter [in Germany] *Mafonis Monasterium.*

A Mason, *Lapidarius, Cementarius.*

A Mason's rule, *Amussis.*

Masonry *Opus cementarii.*

Masons work *Opus cementarii.*

Masovie [part of Poland] *Mazovia.*

A Mals (lump) *Moles, Cumulus.*

The Mals, *Missa, Synaxis.*

A short Mals, *Missa venatoris.*

To say Mals *Missifico.*

Sing Mals *Missifico.*

Mals, adj. *Missalis.*

Of the Mals *Missalis.*

A Mals-book, *missale is.*

Mals-weeds, *Pontificalia, missificanti-*

*ti habitus.*

Massa [in Tuscany] *Massa.*

A Massacre, *Interneccio.*

To Massacre, *Trucido.*

Massarred, *Trucidatus.*

A Massacer, *Trucidator.*

A Massacring, *Trucidatio.*

A Massing, *missificatio.*

Masive *Solidus.*

Massy *Solidus.*

Masiveness *Soliditas.*

Masiness *Soliditas.*

The Mat of a Ship, *ma'ut.*

The round top of the Mast, *Corbis,*

*Gales, Caribesium.*

The step of the Mast, *modius.*

The Scuttle of the Mast, *mali cor-*

*bis.*

The Fore-mast, *malus ad proram,*

*malus anticus.*

The mizzen Mast, *malus puppis.*

Mast for swine, *Glans, Bal-nus.*

Mast of Beech, *Glans fagea.*

Mast of Oak, *Glans quænea.*

A Mast-gatherer, *Balanista.*

Mast-gathering, *Glandinatio.*

Mast, adj. *Glandarius.*

Of Mast *Glandarius.*

Mast-bearing, *Glandifer.*

Full of Mast, *Glandinosus.*

Mastbrook [in West-Friesland] *Septem Sylvæ.*

A MASTER, *Dominus, Herus.* \* I

am my own Master, *mei juris, mei*

*potens, liber sum.* \* If the Master

say the Crow is white, the se vant

must not say it is black, *Indigna*

*digna habenda sunt quæ verus facit.*

\* The Master's eye makes the

horse fat, *Oculus magistri saginit*

*equum.*

A Master of Arts, *Magister artium.*

To go out Master of Arts, *magisteri-*

*ali laude donari, magisteriale decus*

*adipisci.*

The Master of the Artillery, *Præ-*

*fectus machinarius.*

The Master of the Ceremonies, *ma-*

*gister admissorum.*

Master of the Guards, *Satelles.*

A Master of Defence, *lanista.*

A Cock-Master, *lanista gallorum.*

A Master of the Robes, *Vestiarus.*

The Master of the Rolls, *Magister*

*Scriniarum, Rotulorum, Custos Ar-*

*chivarum.*

The Master of a School, *Indimagi-*

*ster, Præceptor.*

A little Master, *magistellus.*

Of a Master, *Dominicus, Herilis.*

A Master-thief, *Autolycus.*

To make ones self Master of a

place, *Urban imperio, potestati suæ*

*subficere, urbe potiri.*

To Master, *Dominor, Comprimo,*

*Vinco.* \* He can Master his own

torque, *linguæ suæ temperare po-*

*teff.*

To Master himself, *Seipsum reprimere.*

To Master ones bold hardiness, *Au-*

*daciam frangere.*

Masterless, *Contumax, Incurribilis.*

Masterly *Imperiosus.*

Masterlike *Imperiosus.*

Mastery *Magistratus, Domina-*

*tionem.*

Mastership *Magistratus.*

Master-wort, *Imperatoria.*

Mastick (a gum) *Mastiche.*

Black Mastick, *mastiche ægyptica.*

White Mastick, *mastiche chensis.*

Yellow and bitter Mastick, *mastiche*

*cretensis.*

The Mastick-tree, *lentiscus.*

Mastick, adj. *lentiscinus.*

Of Mastick, *lentiscinus.*

Beating Mastick, *lentistifer.*

A Mastication (chewing) *masticatio,*

*manducatio.*

Masticatory, *Masticatorius.*

A Masticatory (medicine) *mastica-*

*torium.*

Mastick (herb) *marum.*

A Mastick, *molossus.*

A Mastuck, *mistruca.*

A Match, *myxus, elucernium.*

A Match of Brimstone, *Sulphura-*

*tum.*

A Match-maker, *suppurarius.*

The



## MAT

The Match of a lamp, *Elychnium*.  
The Match of a Gun, *Fomes igni-*  
*rius*.

Match lighted (as in marching out  
of a place delivered up) *Ardente*  
*funi in catapultario*.

A Match (in Exercise) *Certamen*.

A Match (bargain) *Contrahus, con-*  
*venio, Patium*. \* A Match! *Eja,*  
*Age!*

A MATCH (marriage) *Connu-*  
*bium*. \* Do you like the Match?  
*Tibi nuptiae bene sunt cordi?* \* He  
was afraid when he heard it would  
be a match, *Timuit ubi nuptias fu-*  
*turas esse audivit*. \* I liked it, I  
made the Match, *Placuit, des-*  
*pondi*.

A Match (pair) *Par, Compar*. \* You  
are not so stout but you have met  
with your Match, *si Lucretia es,*  
*Tarquinius invenisti*.

To Match, *Comparo, Adequo*. \* He  
alone was able to Match them all,  
*Univeris solus par fuit*.

To go to Match (of a wolf) *Cetulo*.

To Match in Marriage, *Nuplum*  
*dares, in matrimonium collocare*.

A Match-maker, *Connubiorum concili-*  
*ator, parator*.

Matchable, *Equalis*.

Matched, *Aequatus, Comparatus*.

\* They are well Matched, *Non*  
*compositus melius cum Bisbo Bac-*  
*chus*.

A Matching, *Aequatio, Comparatio*.

Matchless, *Incomparabilis*.

A Match, *Comes, socius*.

A little merry Match, *Comitellus*.

A Match at Chess, *Conclusio regis*.

Check-mate, *Rex conclusus*.

To Mate

Give a Mate, *Regem concludere*.

Mated, *Vidus*.

Matera [in Terra di Otranto] *Male-*  
*ola*.

Material, *Corporeus, constans mate-*  
*ria, ex materia concretus*.

Maternal, *Maternus*.

Mat-fellon, *Seca nigra*.

A Mat-fellon, *Fenum cordum, Se-*  
*rotinum*.

Mathematical, *mathematicus*.

A Mathematician, *Philomathemati-*  
*cus*.

The Mathematics, *mathesis, mathe-*  
*matica, arum*.

Mathes (herb) *Chamelum syl-*  
*vestre*.

Matthew [a mans name] *Matthaeus*.

Matines, *Preces antelucanae*.

Matrafal [in Montgomeryshire] *Me-*  
*diolanum*.

The Matrice? *Matrice, Uterus, Loci*.

The Matrix *ovum*.

Of the Matrice, *Hypericus*.

A Matrice (in which letters are cast)

*Matrix, typus*.

A Matricide, *matricida*.

A Matricular book, *matricularum, ma-*  
*terculum*.

To Matriculate, *Conscriptio*.

Matriculated, *Conscriptus*.

Matrimony, *matrimonium*.

To join in Matrimony, *Connubio so-*  
*ciare*.

Matrimonial, *matrimonialis*.

A Matron, *matrina*.

Matronal

Matron-like *matronalis*.

Mats, *Penicamenta attritui obfisten-*  
*tia*.

Mat. for Matthew, *Matthaeus*.

## MAU

A Matt, *matia, flores, teges*.

A little Matt, *tegicula*.

A Matt of Ruines, *scirpes*.

Matted (as a bed) *stercus coertus*.

Matted (as hair) *Concretus, com-*  
*plexus*.

A Matter *stercum testor*.

Matt-maker *Suppuro*.

Matter (corruption) *Pus, Tahum*.

\* Matter comes out of a sore when  
it begins to mend, *Pus exit ex*  
*ulcere jam ad sanitatem spectante*.

To Matter *Suppuro*.

Grow to Matter *Suppuro*.

Causing Matter, *suppuratorius*.

Mattery *Pu ulentus, Sanio*.

Full of Matter *Sus*.

A Mattery sore, *Vomica*.

The Matter-ug of a sore, *Parulenta,*  
*Suppuratio*.

MATTER [substance] *Substantia,*  
*matris*. \* The Matter is minded,  
not word, *Respectatur, non verba*.

\* You will find me matter to

write of to you, *Dederis mihi quod*  
*ad te scribam*. \* I want Matter to

write of, *Argumentum ad scriben-*  
*dum mihi desit*.

Matter [thing or business] *Res, O-*  
*pus, Negitum*. \* The Matter pos-

ses no well, *male se res habet*. \* No

such Matter, *minime verum*. \* He

gets judgment twice upon one mat-

ter, *De eadem causa bis iudicium*  
*adipiscitur*. \* It's a likely Matter,

*Verisimile est*. \* It comes all to a

Matter, *Tantundem inest*. \* 'Tis no

great Matter, *Parum est*. \* What

great Matter is there in a day or

two? *Quid tantum est in uno aut al-*  
*tero die*. \* What is the Matter with

him? *Quid fecit? Quid sibi vult?*

\* What is the Matter you are so

sad? *Quid tristis es?* \* What

Matter is it to you? *Quid tua re-*  
*fert?* \* It is no Matter whether,

*Nihil interest utrum*. \* What is

the Matter? *Quid rei est? quid-*  
*nam est? quid salum est?* \* A

Matter of nothing, *minus nibilo*  
*est*.

It Matters much, *multum refert,*  
*magis momenti est*.

To Matter (regard) *Curo*. \* I Mat-

ter no: your safety, *Salutem tuam*  
*nihil moror*. \* I Matter: not my

being dead, *me esse mortuum nibilo*  
*estimo*. \* I do not much Matter

it, *Non magnopere laboro*. \* The

rest made no matter of it, *Ceteri*  
*neglexerunt*.

A Matter of (about) *Quasi, Circiter*.

\* A Matter of forty pounds, *quasi*  
*quadraginta minae*.

Without Matter, *Immaterialis*.

Mattins, *Preces matutinae*.

A Mattock, *matra, izo*.

A little Mattock, *Sorcalum, Copre-*  
*clius*.

A double-tongued Mattock, *Bipa-*  
*litum*.

A Matress, *Culcitra*.

A little Matress, *Culcitula*.

A course Matress, *Grabatum*.

Maturation [ripening] *maturation*.

Maturation, *maturationis efficax*.

Mature (ripe) *maturus*.

To grow Mature, *maturo*.

Maturely, *maturo*.

Maturity, *matritas*.

Matweed, *Sportum*.

Maubeugh [in Haynault] *Malbidi-*  
*um*.

## MAZ

Maudlin [a womans name] *Mig-*  
*dalena*.

Maulinwort, *Ageratum*.

Mauge [in France] *Mogdunum, Me-*  
*diolanum*.

Maugre, *Invidio, ingratiis*.

Maugre h's head, *Velit, nolit*.

Maugre their teeth, *Velint nolint*.

A Mavis (bird) *turdus*.

Mauleon [in France] *Mallo*.

A Maulk n, *Peniculum furnarium*.

Mault, *Byne*.

Mauley [the family] *de Malo Lacu*.

A Maunch [in Heraldry] *manica*.

A Maund (basket) *copinus, sp. rita,*  
*corbis onfatus*.

To Maunder, *murmurare, mutio*.

A Maundy, *Apophoretum, sportella*.

A Maunger, *Præsepe*.

Mauice (a man's name) *Mauri-*  
*sius*.

Maundy-Thurday. *Dies 3. vis diem*  
*passionis immédiate præcedens*.

The Maw, *Ventriculus*.

The five fingers at Maw, *Pen-*  
*tos*.

A Mawmet, *Idolum, pupa*.

Mawmetry, *Idolatritia*.

A Mawther, *Puella, Virguncula*.

Mawd (a woman's name) *Matilda,*  
*Mataldis*.

A Maxim, *maxima, axidma, propo-*  
*sicio*.

Maximilian (a man's name) *Maxi-*  
*milianus*.

I MAY, *Possum, queo, licet mihi*.

\* You may for me, *Per me licet*.

\* If it may be, *si fieri potest*. \* As

fast as may be, *quantum potest*.

\* A People that may be numbered,

*Populus numerabilis*. \* That way

the very Consulship may be dis-

praised *Isto modo vel consulatus vi-*  
*tuperabilis est*. \* Let it be dispatch-

ed with as little trouble as may

be, *quam minima cum molestia res*  
*transigatur*. \* As like may be, *nec*  
*lac lacit magis est simile*.

I May not, *Nequeo*. \* Why may

you not desire these things? *quidni*  
*hec cupias?* \* We must do as we

may, since we may not do as we

would, *sicut quimus, quando ut vo-*  
*luerimus non licet*.

It May be (perhaps) *Fortasse*. \* But

it may be some man may say, *sed*  
*fortasse dixerit quispiam*.

May (month) *Matris*.

May-games, *storalia*.

To go a Maying, *maio mense spatiari*  
*or apricari, vere novo recreari*.

A go ng a Maying, *Oblectatio mense*  
*maio*.

May-blossom, *spine alba flor*.

A May-pole, *Arbor genialis, Thyrsus*  
*festivus*.

A May-fly, *felicauda*.

May-weed, *buphtalmus, cotula*.

Maydenburg [in Saxony] *Mogde-*  
*burgum, Partibenopolis*.

Mayenne [in France] *Meduana*.

To Mayl Hawks, *Accipitrum alas*  
*mollis corrigiâ vincire*.

Mayn [a river in France] *Meduana*.

Mayo County [in Ireland] *comita-*  
*tus Maenjis*.

Mazara [in Sicily] *Mazora*.

A Maze, *labyrinthus*.

A Maze [astonishment] *Confirma-*  
*tio, stupor*.

To make a Maze *Ambages circum-*  
*ducere*.

Make like a Maze *ducere*.

A Mazer (cup) *Palera*.

Mazzards, *Cerasa nigra*.

F f 2

Mc

# MEA

Me, me. See Mee.  
 Methinks, *mibi videtur*.  
 A Meacock, *Puffininus, effeminatus; uxorius, uxorini nuntius deditus* & obnoxius.  
 Mead (the drink) *mulsum*.  
 A Mead, *Pratum*.  
 Meadow, *Pratum*.  
 A Meag, *Falx ad pisa excindenda*.  
 Meak, *Meagre, macer*.  
 Meagre, *macer*.  
 Somewhat Meagre, *macilentus*.  
 Meagerly, *macilentè*.  
 Meagerness, *macies*.  
 Meal, *Farina*.  
 Bean meal, *Farina fabacea*.  
 Meal, *Farinarius*.  
 Of Meal, *Farinarius*.  
 A Mal man, *Suffraganeus*.  
 A Meal-sieve, *Cribum farinarium*.  
 Made of Meal, *Farinaceus*.  
 Mealy, *Farinosus*.  
 Full of Meal, *Farinosus*.  
 Meal-mouthed, *Perblandus*.  
 Meal-tree (Plant) *Viburnum*.  
 A Meal-worm, *Farinaria*.  
 A Meal, *Refectio, passus mensa*.  
 A MEAN, *medium, opera*. \* You MEANS, *are afraid it should get abroad by our Means, Vereris ne per nos emanet.* \* That was the only Means whereby they Meant to get Prate, *Ex illa una re laudem capere studebunt.* \* By this Means it came to pass, *His rebus effectum est*.  
 A Means (helper) *Adjutor*.  
 A Means (Mediator) *mediator*.  
 To be a Means, *In causa esse*.  
 By what Means, *Qui, quomodo, quibus modis?*  
 By that Means, *Et via*.  
 By false Means, *Dolo malo*.  
 By some Means, *Quocunque modo*.  
 \* My Father will hear of it by some Means, *Permanabit hoc aliquid ad patrem*.  
 By my Means, *Operâ meâ, per me adjuvante beneficio meo*.  
 By no Means *Nequaquam, nullo modo, minime, gentium*.  
 By one Means or other, *Operâ bene aut malâ*.  
 By all Means, *Quocumque pacto, quacunque ratione, quam maxime*.  
 Mean, *Mediocris, medicus, tenuis*.  
 \* No Mean Orator, *Non mediocris Orator*. \* A Man of Mean Condition, *Imi subsellii vir, tenuis census homo*.  
 The Mean, *mediocritas*.  
 The Mean (in Musick) *Pars media, tenor*.  
 Mean while, *Interim*.  
 Mean time, *Interim*.  
 In the Mean while, &c. *Inter hæc*.  
 TO MEAN, *Volo, intelligo*. \* What Means he by that? *Quid sibi vult?* \* What should this Mean? *in rer quid hoc sit?* \* You know whom I Mean, *Scis quem dicam*. \* What ere you Mean to do, *Ut es futurus*. \* What did you Mean to Answer so? *Quid tibi in mentem venit ita respondere?* \* He Means to go by break of day, *Prima luce, parat ire*. \* Since Man could Mean, *Post homines notos, post hominum memoriam*.  
 A Meander, *Meandrus*.  
 Means (Wealth) *Substantia, opes, facultates*.  
 Abundance of Means, *Opulentia, opum affluentia*.

# MEA

Having good Means, *Opulentus*.  
 The Meaner People, *Plebecula*.  
 The Meanest, *Inimus*.  
 Meanly, *Mediocriter, tenuiter*.  
 A MEANING, *Sensus, sententia, significatio*. \* In saying know your self, his Meaning is - *Cum nescite dicit, hoc dicit*. \* I had another Meaning in it, *Alior um dixeram*. \* This is the Meaning of the Precept, *Hanc habet vim hoc præceptum*.  
 A bad Meaning, *Malitia*.  
 With a bad Meaning, *Malitiosè*.  
 I Meant, *Volui, egi, vi*. \* What Mean: he to say? *Quid illi in mentem venit dicere?* \* We are to consider what he Meant, *Quid senserit cogitandum*. \* And yet he did what he Meant for all that, *Tamen propositum nullo secus per egit*.  
 A Mearl (owl) *Esolo*.  
 A Meale of Herring, *Aleffigium*.  
 A Meale (Houle) *Damus*.  
 The Measels, *Rubioles, crum*.  
 Measels (in a Hog) *Grando, lepra porcorum*.  
 The Measels in Trees, *Patella*.  
 Measelled (as a Hog) *Grandinifus*.  
 A Meash (in a Net) *Macula*.  
 Measodue, *Xenodochium, pæcobotrophi*.  
 A Measure, *Mensura*.  
 A MEASURE, (mean) *Medus*.  
 \* In Measure, *Intra modum*. \* In some Measure, *Aliqua ex parte*. \* You must not spend beyond Measure, *Ne extra modum sumptu prodeas*. \* They are Angry out o Measure, *Illis ita supra modum est*.  
 To Measure, *Metior, demetior*.  
 To Measure all over, *Permetior*.  
 To Measure diligently, *Remetior*.  
 To Measure [moderate] *moderor, dirigo*.  
 To take Measure of, *modificor*.  
 Beyond Measure, *Immodicus*.  
 By Measure, *Definitè, præfinitè*.  
 To a certain Measure, *Aliquantenus*.  
 Measurable, *moderatus*.  
 Measurably, *modicè, temperatè*.  
 Measured, *mensuratus, metatus, emensus*.  
 Measured [moderated] *moderatus*.  
 A Measurer, *mensurator, dimensor*.  
 A Measurer of Land, *metator, geometra*.  
 A Measuring, *mensuratio, dimensio*.  
 To Meat [measure] *metior*.  
 A Meat-wand, *Virga*.  
 Meat, *Cibus, caro, esca*.  
 Roast meat, *Caro assa*.  
 Boiled-meat, *Caro elixa*.  
 A Meat-pye, *Artocreas*.  
 A Dish of Meat, *Ferulum*.  
 Meat and Drink, *Victus*. \* It is Meat and Drink to me, *Istis mibi cibus est*.  
 Dainty Meats, *Dapes, lautitia*.  
 Dry Meats, *Xerophagia*.  
 Mixed Meats, *Provimenta*.  
 White Meats, *Læticinia*.  
 To dress Meat, *Coquo*. \* I'll dress a fine dish of Meat for thy Father, *Ego parabo cupidiam patri tuo*.  
 To provide Meat, *Opifcor*.  
 To sit down to Meat, *Epulis accumbere, discumbere*.  
 I give thee the Meath of the buying, *Tibi optionem & plenariam*.

# MED

potestatem pretii seu emptionis faci.

Meath [a kind of Drink] *Defrutum, bydromel*.  
 Meath County [in Ireland] *Media, Midia*.  
 Of Meath, *Midensis*.  
 My Meath, *Uxoris mea frater*.  
 Meaulx (n Champagne) *Meldæ Justinum*.  
 Meaux-Abbey [in Yorkshire] *Monasterium de Melsu*.  
 To Meaw, *[as a Cat]* *Miauli-*  
 To Meawl, *30*.  
 A Meawer, *Misulizator*.  
 Meawler, *Misulizator*.  
 A Meawng, *Misulizatio*.  
 Meawling, *Misulizatio*.  
 The Meazels, *morbilli*. See Meazels.  
 Mecca [in Arabia] *Lecca, Mariaba*.  
 Mecha [in Arabia] *Mosbura*.  
 Mechanick, *Mechanicus*.  
 Mechanical, *Mechanicus*.  
 A Mechanick, *Faber*.  
 Mechanicalness, *liberalitas*.  
 Mechelen [in Brabant] *Mechlinia*.  
 The Indian Mechoacan root, *Rb-mni Indici radix*.  
 Meoacan [in new Spain] *Mecocacum*.  
 A Medal, *Sigillum fusile*.  
 Ancient Medas, *Signa archetypa*.  
 Mede [a Drink] *Mulsum*.  
 TO MEDDLE, *Satago, admiscere*.  
 \* They Meddle not, *Dormiunt*. \* I neither Meddle nor make, *Mibi isthic nec feritur nec mittitur*.  
 To Meddle with, *Tractio, attractio, curo, contingo*. \* I pray you Meddle no more with the busi-ess, *Ut de negotiis desistas abactor*.  
 \* Do I Meddle with the Romans? *Nam ego me interpono Romanis?*  
 \* Have I Meddled with any thing of you? *Te igitur tui quidquam?*  
 \* Meddle with your old shoes, *Tua quod nihil refert ne cures*. \* I neither Meddled nor made with him, *Nihil cum eo rationis habui*.  
 \* I will neither Meddle nor make with you, *Res tuas tibi habeto, condicione tua non utar*.  
 A Meddler, *Ardeio, musca, fastidiosus*.  
 Medelin (in Portugal) *Metallinum, Metallica castra*.  
 Medelpad (part of Swedeland) *Medelpadia*.  
 Medemblick (in Holland) *Medemblicum*.  
 Medastin, *Mediastinus*.  
 To Mediate, *Intercedo*.  
 Mediateness, *medietas*.  
 A Mediation, *mediatio*.  
 A Mediatour, *Mediator, Intercessor*.  
 A Mediatour between Man and Man, *Arbiter, sequester*.  
 A Mediatix, *Mediatrix*.  
 A Medicament, *medicamentum, pharmacum*.  
 Medicinable, *medicinabilis*.  
 Medicinal, *medicus*.  
 Medicine, *medicina*.  
 To Medicine, *medeor, medicor*.  
 Med-civied, *medicatus*.  
 Of Medicines, *medicamentarius*.  
 Medick (Fodder) *Trifolium cælestium*.  
 The Mediey, *medietas*.  
 Medina Celi (in Spain) *Medim-nocelia, Mediolum, Ecclesia*.  
 Medina Sidonia (in Andalusia) *A fundum*.  
 Medio-

Medio-



## MEE

Mediocrity, *mediocritas*.  
 Medifance, *Obloquium*.  
 To Meditate, *meditor, volo*.  
 A Meditating, *meditatio, contem-*  
*platio*.  
 A little Meditation, *meditationcu-*  
*la*.  
 Of Meditation, *meditatorius*.  
 Full of Meditation, *meditabundus*.  
 The Mediterranean Sea, *Mare Me-*  
*diterraneum*.  
 A Medlar, *mespilum*.  
 A Medlar-tree, *mespilus*.  
 TO MEDLE with, *Traſto, con-*  
*tingo*.  
 Not to Medle with, *Abſineo, vaco,*  
*perco* \* Medle not with that you  
 have nothing to do with, *Tua*  
*quod nihil refert percontari deſinis*.  
 \* Do not Medle with me, *Ne me*  
*attingas*. \* Medle you not with  
*them, Ne te admittis*. See Med-  
*dle*.  
 Medled with, *Traſtatus, contaſus*.  
 Medleſe, *Rixæ, ſurgium*.  
 A Medler, *Ardelio, percentator*.  
 Medling, *ſaliſus*. \* He is a  
 Medleſom, *Medleſom Fellow,*  
*Muſca eſt*.  
 A Medling with, *Traſtatio*. \* 'Tis  
 ill Medling with edged Tools,  
*Ignem gladio ne fodito*.  
 A Medling in all matters, *Panur-*  
*gia*.  
 A Medling (mixing) *Commixtio*.  
 Medling (in Bavaria) *Medullum*.  
 A Medly, *Farrago*.  
 A Medly-colour, *Color mixtus*.  
 To make a Medly, *Contaminare, turbo*.  
 Medn-ky (in Poland) *Mednicia*.  
 Medo (part of Aquitane) *Medu-*  
*lanus*.  
 A Meadow, *Pratum, pſcum*.  
 A little Meadow, *Pratulum*.  
 Meadow, adj. *Pratenſis*.  
 Of a Meadow, *Pratenſis*.  
 Meadow-parſnep, *Spordilum*.  
 Meadow-ſweet [herb] *Ulmoria*.  
 Medrianacks, *Carbaſum*.  
 Medway River [in Kent] *Med-*  
*wayus, Medegnia*.  
 MEE [of I] *me*. \* What is it to  
 Me? *Quid mea refert?* \* Would  
 you have Me do ſo? *Line eſtis au-*  
*thores mihi?* \* Let Me perſwade  
 you, *Sine te exorere*.  
 With Me, *meum*.  
 Meed [reward] *Premium*.  
 Meedleſs, *Centumax, indomitus,*  
*inmanſuetus*.  
 Meek, *manuſetus, mitis, lenis, can-*  
*didus, placidus*.  
 To grow Meek, *mitreſco*.  
 To make Meek, *Lenio, mulceo, placo*.  
 Meekly, *manſuetè, placidè, humil-*  
*iter*.  
 Meekneſs, *manſuetudo, clementia,*  
*lenitas*.  
 The Meen [Countenance] *Oris*  
*ſpecies, oris habitus*.  
 Meene [in Flanders] *Menina*.  
 Meer, *merus*. \* Meer Dreams, *hec*  
*nihil mihi videntur ſerius quam*  
*ſomnia*.  
 A Meer Knave, *Purus putus nebulo*.  
 A Meer [Lake] *Palus, uſis*.  
 A Meer [limb] *meta, te minus*.  
 A Meer-ſtone, *lapis terminilis*.  
 Meerly, *merè, tantum*.  
 Meet, *menſura*.  
 Meet, *menſura*.  
 Meet now, *modò, jam nunc*.  
 MEET, *Conveniens, commodus, op-*  
*portunus*. \* It ſeems Meet to be

## MEL

conſidered, *Conſiderandum videtur*.  
 \* He thought it Meet that, *Cen-*  
*ſuit ut --*  
 Not Meet, *Alienus*.  
 It is Meet, *Convenit, expedit*. \* As  
 it was Meet, *Ut par erat, ita ut*  
*æquum ſuit*. \* It is not Meet for  
 Princes, *Neque decorum principibus*.  
 \* Do as it is Meet for you to do,  
*Tuis dignum facili feceris*. \* We  
 have pampered our ſelves more  
 than was Meet, *Ultra nobis quam*  
*oportebat indulimus*.  
 TO MEET, *Obvio, obvenio, ob-*  
*viſum ire*. \* I ſent him word to  
 Meet me, *Scripti ad eum ut mihi oc-*  
*curreret*. \* You Meet me as well  
 as can be, *Optime te mihi offers*.  
 \* If we chance to Meet with a  
 Storm, *Si vero procella inceſſerit*.  
 \* I ſhall Meet with him one time  
 or other, *Referam illi gratiam,*  
*inſultum id nunquam exſeret* \* That  
 one ſhall ſeldom Meet withall, *Id*  
*proſectio rariffimum eſt*. \* If I Meet  
 you in this ſtreet, *Si in platea hoc*  
*te offendero*.  
 To Meet by chance, *In aliquem in-*  
*currere*.  
 To go to Meet one, *Alicui obvium*  
*procedere*.  
 To Meet [come together] *Conve-*  
*nio, congregor*. \* Muſt I do no-  
 thing but Meet them? *An conve-*  
*niam modò?*  
 Meeter [rime] *Rythmus*.  
 Bad Meeter, *Rythmus vitioſus*.  
 To make Meeter, *Verſus pangere*.  
 To make bad Meeter, *Verſificor*.  
 Made into Meeter, *Compoſitus, nu-*  
*meris illigatus*.  
 Meeterly, *modeſtè, decorè, concinnè*.  
 Meeting, *Obvius, congreſſus*.  
 A Meeting, *Congreſſio, cœmitium,*  
*frequentia, occurſus*.  
 A Meeting by chance, *Obitus*.  
 A Meeting together, *Congreſſus*.  
 The Meeting of two ſtreams, *Con-*  
*fluxus*.  
 Meetly, *Convenienter*.  
 The Megrim, *Vertigo*.  
 Troubled with the Megrim, *Verti-*  
*ginus*.  
 Meignow [a German Iſland] *Augia*  
*minor*.  
 A Meine, *Familia*.  
 To Meine [mingle] *miſceo*.  
 Menungen [in Franconia] *Mei-*  
*niga*.  
 Meſſen [a Country and City in  
*Germany] Miſſia, Luſſurdum*.  
 Mela [an Iſland by Scotland] *Ma-*  
*leus*.  
 Melancholy, *melancholia, atra bi-*  
*lis*.  
 Melancholy, adj. *Melancholicus*.  
 Of Melancholy, *Atra bile la-*  
*borare*. \* He is as Melancholick as  
 a Cat, *Sinapi viſcitat*.  
 In the Melancholick mood, *Triftis*.  
 Subject to Melancholy, *Tetricus, in-*  
*genii parum læti*.  
 Troubled with a windy Melan-  
 choly, *Hypochondriacus*.  
 Melancholineſs, *Bilis*.  
 Melaiſo (in Sicily) *Mylæ*.  
 Melck (in Germany) *Meladicum,*  
*Clavdivium*.  
 Meldo p (in Ditmarſh) *Meldor-*  
*pium*.  
 Meld-fee, *Premium indicationis*.  
 Meldew, *melligo*.

## MEN

Meler (a Lake in Swetland) *Me-*  
*lerus*.  
 Melilot (herb) *melilotus, ſerratula*  
*campana*.  
 White Melilot, *melifragum*.  
 To Meliorate, *meliorare, reddere*.  
 To Mell (mingle) *miſceo*.  
 A Mellicet (Fuh) *Salpa*.  
 Mellifluous, *mellifluus*.  
 Mellitiſm, *Vinum melle commixtum*.  
 Mellow, *maturus, mitis*.  
 To Mellow (grow Mellow) *mi-*  
*teſco*.  
 Not Mellow, *Immaturus*.  
 Very Mellow, *Permitis*.  
 Mellowneſs, *maturitas*.  
 A Melocotoon, *malum cœtugum*.  
 Melody, *melodia, harmonia*.  
 Without Melody, *Immodulatus*.  
 Melodious, *Canorus, harmonicus*.  
 Melodiously, *Canorè*.  
 A Melon (Pumpion) *melon, i, pepo,*  
*onis*.  
 To Melt (aſt.) *liqueſcio*.  
 To Melt (naut.) *liqueſco, liqueſio*.  
 To Melt as Snow, *Regelo*.  
 To Melt away, *Tabeſco*.  
 To begin to Melt, *Colliqueſco*.  
 To Melt Metal, *Eluquo, fundo*.  
 Melted, *liquatus, liquefactus*.  
 Which may be Melted, *liquabilis*.  
 A Melter, *liquefactor, fuſor*.  
 Of a Melter, *Euforius*.  
 A Melting, *liquefactio*.  
 A Melting of Metal, *Fuſio, conſta-*  
*tio*.  
 A Melting-houſe, *Uſtrina*.  
 Melun (in France) *melodunum*.  
 A Melwel (Fiſh) *Aſellus*.  
 A Member, *membrum, arus*.  
 The Privy Members, *Pudenda, ve-*  
*renda*.  
 Big Member'd, *lactatoſus*.  
 By Members, *membratim*.  
 A Membrane, *membrana, tunica*.  
 Full of Membranes, *membranaceus,*  
*membranofus*.  
 Membred (in Heraldry) *membra-*  
*tus*.  
 Memel (in Pruſſia) *Memelium*.  
 Memers (in France) *Memerium*.  
 Memmingen (in Germany) *mem-*  
*minga, Druſomagus, Auguſta Druſi*.  
 Memoires, *Adverſaria, commenta-*  
*rius*.  
 Memorable, *memorabilis*.  
 Memorably, *memorabiliter*.  
 A Memorandum, *Commentarius, no-*  
*ta in commentariis reſata, nota me-*  
*mor*.  
 Memorative, *memorativus*.  
 A Memorial, *monumentum, memo-*  
*riale*.  
 Memories, *Exequiæ ſolennes*.  
 The Memory, *memoria*.  
 A bad Memory, *memoriola*.  
 Of Bleſſed Memory, *Apud poſteros*  
*ſacer, O MAKAPITHÈ, cujus*  
*memoria benedicta erit & æterna*.  
 To have in Memory, *meminiſſe*.  
 To call to Memory, *Remiſcor, re-*  
*cordari*.  
 To bring to anothers Memory, *com-*  
*memneſcio*.  
 Out of Memory, *Oblivioni traditus*.  
 To blot out of Memory, *Obliviſ-*  
*cor, oblivioni tradere*.  
 To flip out of Memory, *Excido*.  
 Of the Memory, *memoralis*.  
 Of a good Memory, *memorie ſy-*  
*me*.  
 MEN (of Man) *Homines*. \* Men  
 are looked upon according to  
 their Estates, *Habes? habebis.*  
 \* Men

## MER

Men used to Worship the rising Sun, *Plures adorant solem orientem quam occidentem.*

A Menace, *comminatio, minæ.*

To Menace [threaten] *comminari.*

A Menacer, *comminator.*

Menacing, *minax.*

A Menacing, *comminatio.*

To Mend [active] *corrigo, emendo.*

To Mend [neut.] *meliorifico.* \* It mends as four Ale in Summer,

*Abeguis ad afinos.*

To Mend in health, *convalesco.*

To Mend old things, *refarctio, interpolatio.*

Mendable, *corrigibilis, emendabilis.*

Mended, *emendatus.*

Mended as old things, *interpolatus.*

A Mender, *corrector.*

A Mender of old things, *veteramentarius, interpolator.*

Mendicant, *mendicans, mendicus.*

Mendicant, *mendicatus, egestas.*

A Mending, *emendatio.*

Mending hills [in Somersetshire] *minarii.*

A Mewer [cap] *redimiculum.*

Menial, *familiaris, domesticus.*

A Menker, *mandibula balene.*

M-norca [a Spanish Island in the Mediterranean] *Minorica.*

A Menow [fish] *ploxinus, pisciculus varius Rondeletii.*

Meneful, *venustus, concinnus, decorus.*

Menstrual } *menstruus.*

Menstruous } *menstruus.*

Me-sworn, *perjurus.*

Mental, *mentalis, quoad mentem.*

Menteith [part of Scotland] *Mentithia.*

Mention, *mentio.*

To Mention } *memoro, memini.*

Make Mention of } *ni.*

Not to Mention, *transio, prætereo.*

Mentioned, *memoratus.*

Worthy to be Mentioned, *memorabilis.*

A Mentioning, *mentio, commemoratio.*

Ments [in Germany] *Moguntia, Moguntiacum.*

A Meny [family] *familia.*

Meppen [in Westphalia] *Meppa.*

Merced, *multatus.*

Mercenarie, *mercenarius.*

A Mercer, *cociis, propola.*

A London Mercer, *mataxarius.*

A Country Mercer, *specialis pantopula.*

Mercery, *mercatura.*

Mercery ware, *species exoticæ.*

Mercement, *multa.*

Merchandize, *mercatura.*

To practise Merchandize, *mercator, commercor.*

Merchandize [ware] *mercæ.*

A Merchant, *mercator, negotiator, infitor.*

A poor Merchant, *circumforaneus, nugivendulus, pararius.*

Merchantable, *mercabilis.*

Merchantly } *mercatorius.*

Merchantlike } *mercatorius.*

A Merchant-man } *Navis oneraria.*

A Merchants ship } *Navis oneraria.*

Merche [part of Scotland] *Mar-chia.*

Merchenlaeg, *Lex merciorum.*

Mercie, *misericordia, clementia.*

To have Mercy on, *miserere, misere-sco.*

Merciful, *misericus, clemens, propi-tius.*

## MER

Mercifully, *misericorditer.*

Mercifulness, *clementia, indulgentia.*

Mercilese, *immisericors, inclement, inhumanus.*

Mercury [a planet] *Mercurius.*

Mercury [the herb] *Mercurialis.*

Chyling Mercury, *Phyllon.*

Dog Mercury, *Cynockamba.*

English Mercury } *bonus Henricus.*

Common Mercury } *bona Henricus.*

French Mercury, *Mercurialis gali-ca.*

Mercury's finger [herb] *hermodactylus.*

Mercurial } *mercurialis.*

Of Mercury } *mercurialis.*

Born under Mercury } *mercurialis.*

A Mercurialist, *mercurius, multilo-quus.*

To Mercurialize, *lavernæ, suadæ-liare.*

Mercury-women, *libellorum & nunciatorum publicorum venditricas solida-riæ.*

A Mere, *stagnum in exhaustum, lacus, palus.*

Meretricious [whorish] *meretrici-us.*

Merhern [part of Germany] *Mora-via.*

Meriek [a man's name] *Mericus.*

Merida [in Portugal] *Emerita.*

Meridian [South] *Meridionalis.*

The Meridian, *Meridianus.*

Meridional, *austrius.*

Meridionally, *ad austrum.*

Meridith [a man's name] *Meridus-cus.*

Merionethshire [in Wales] *Mervin-nia, Merionethia.*

Merit, *meritum.*

To Merit, *commercor, promeror.*

Merited, *commeritus.*

Meritorious, *meritorius.*

Meritor [a Play] *Ofellum, Oscilla-tio.*

A Merk'n, *pubes mulieris.*

A Merlin [hawk] *eslo.*

A Mermaid, *siren, enis.*

A Mermaid's head [fish] *echinus, spatagus.*

The Mermaid's trumpet [fish] *Ne-rvites.*

Mernis [part of Scotland] *Mernia, Marnia.*

MERRY, *lætus, hilaris.* \* That was a merry life indeed, *Itud vi-vere erat.* \* A merry beginning, *lad euding.* \* Comicum principum finis tragicus. \* Who to merry as he that has nothing to lose, *Contabit vacuum coram latrone via-tor.*

Somewhat Merry, *hilarulus.*

Very Merry, *perlætus.*

To make Merry, *bilare, lætifico, hilaritate conspergo.*

To be Merry } *læto, ga-*

To make Merry, neut. } *stio.*

To grow Merry, *bilaresco.*

To be let on a Merry pin, in *lætiti-am effundi.*

Made Merry, *hilaratus.*

Merry-banks, *serum cerevitiatum frigidum.*

A Merry grig } *congerro, convi-*

Merry companion } *us, græculus.*

Merry conceits, *facetiæ.*

Merry talk, *foei.*

The Merry-thought [in birds] *fur-cula.*

A Merry countenance, *frons serena, porrecta.*

## MET

A Merry prank, *facinus lepidum.*

Merry, *læd, faceti, jocofd.* \* You must talk with me more merrily,

*Porrectiori fronte mecum loquaris oportet.*

Me rinefs, *hilaritas, hilaritudo, alacritas, lætia.*

Mersburg [in Misnia] *Mersburgum, Meritopolis.*

Mers [a river in Wales] *Morda.*

Mersburg [in Germany] *Mersburgum.*

Mervail of Peru [herb] *mirabile peruvianum.*

Melchines [the family] *de Micenis.*

A Mele, *quingentæ balces.*

Mele [part of Nisbone] *Mesua.*

The Mesentery, *mesenterium, mesenterium.*

The Mesh of a Net, *macula.*

Meslin, *farrago, inis.*

A Mesn, *dominus vihor, medianus.*

Mesnagery, *prudens familie admi-nistratio.*

A Mels, *missus.*

A Mels of meat, *ferculum.*

A Mels of portage, *juris catillus.*

A Message, *nuncium.*

A little Message, *nuntiolus.*

To tell a Message, *annuncio.*

To go in Message, *internuncio, per-ferre mandatum.*

A Message-bringing, *nunciatio.*

A Messagery, *diligens mandati per-latio.*

A Messel, *leopardus.*

A Messenger, *nuntius.*

A little Messenger, *nuntiolus.*

A Messenger [Ambassador] *lega-tus.*

A Messenger [pursuivant] *stator.*

The Messias, *Messias, Christus.*

Messin [part of Lorraine] *Tractus men-tensis.*

Messina [in Sicily] *Messana.*

A Messuage, *fundus & ædes.*

Metal } [in Gunnery] *tormenti?*

Mettle } *cauda.*

Under metal, *quando os tormenti in-ferius est cauda.*

Metal, *metallum.* See Mettle.

To cast Metal, *metallum conflare.*

A digger of Metal, *metallarius.*

Metal, adj. } *Metallicus.*

Of Metal } *Metallicus.*

To Metamorphose, *transformo.*

A Metamorphosis } *metamorphosis,*

A Metamorphosis } *transformatio.*

A Metaphor, *metaphora.*

Metaphorical, *metaphoricus.*

Metaphorically, *metaphorice.*

Metaphysical, *metaphysicus.*

The Metaphysicks, *metaphysica, o-rum.*

To Mete [measure] *metior, mensu-ro.*

A Mete-wand, *virga, pertica.*

Metegavel, *Cib-rorum vestigial.*

A Meteor, *meteorum.*

A Discourse of Meteors, *meteorolo-gia.*

Metheglin, *mustum, malicratum.*

A Method, *methodus.*

Methodical, *methodicus.*

Methodically, *methodice.*

Methodists, *Galeniste, Galeni Affe-cte.*

Methridate, *antidotus mithridatica.*

A Metonymy, *metonymia.*

A Metope [in Architecture] *meto-pa, intervallum inter geminos trig-lyphos.*

Metoposcopy, *ex inspecta fronte ars divinationis.*



## MID

## MIL

## MIL

A Metropolis, *Metropolis*.  
 A Metropolitan, *Metropolitānus*.  
 The Metropolitanship, *protocatbedria*.  
 Of the Metropolitan, *protocatbedrian*.  
 Met [of meet] *obviam factus*. \* Well met, *Optato advenit*. \* Being we are met, *Quoniam convenimus*. \* He is not to be met withal, *Ille autem bonus nunquam apparet, nusquam est*.  
 I Met, *occurrit*. \* I met with many remarkable passages, *Mula mihi memorata digna occurrerunt*.  
 Metro [a River in the Dukedom of Urbine] *Metavrus*.  
 Mettled, *semiebrus*.  
 Mettle, *metallum*.  
 A Mettle-man, *faber ararius*.  
 Of Mettle } *metallus*.  
 Full of Mettle }  
 Mettlefome } *animosus, acer, ve-*  
 Full of Mettle } *getus*.  
 Metz [in Lorraine] *Metz*, *Metis*, *Di-*  
*durum*.  
 Meulan [in France] *Mulanum*.  
 Meurs [in Germany] *Mensia*.  
 The Meurte [a river in Lorraine] *Murta*.  
 The Meuse [a river in the Low countries] *Mosa*.  
 A Mew } *Gavia*, *Lirus*.  
 Sea-Mew }  
 To Mew [as a Cat] *miatizo*.  
 To Mew [as a stag] *cornua mutare, exornare*.  
 To Mew up, *cavea includere*.  
 Mewed [as a hawk] *repennatus, revestitus*.  
 A Mewed hawk of the first coat, *bi-mus*.  
 Mews [the family] *de Malsa*.  
 Mexica [in America] *Mexicana*.  
 Mexico [in New Spain] *Mexicum*.  
 M-y-nfeldt [in Rœtia] *Lupinum, Noie Campus*.  
 M-zerion [a shrub] *Mezerion*.  
 Meziens [in Campania] *Maderiacum, Meceræ*.  
 Mezières [in France] *Brennacum*.  
 M se [of moule] *mures*.  
 To Myche, *tergiversor, emaneo, deliteo*.  
 To begin to Myche, *deliteo*.  
 Michael [a man's name] *Michael*.  
 Michael's Mount [in Cornwall] *Mons Michaelis*.  
 Michaelmas, *Michaelis festum*.  
 To myche, *emaneo, latebras querere*.  
 Michelney [in Somersetshire] *Michelnia*.  
 Of Michelney, *Micolnensis, Michanienis*.  
 A base Micher, *tergiversator, avarus, ferdidus*.  
 Mich'ng, *male-verecundus*.  
 A Mich'ng, *tergiversatio*.  
 Mickie [much] *multus*. \* Many a little makes a mickle, *Ex grano fit aceruus*.  
 The Microcosm, *microcosmus*.  
 A Microscope, *microscopium*.  
 Mid-day, *meridies*.  
 Middelburg [in Flanders] *Middelburgum*.  
 Middelburg [in Zealand] *Metelliastrum*.  
 A Middling, *sterquilinum*.  
 Middle, *medius*.  
 The Middle, *medium, pars media*.

\* In the middle of the valley, *Mediā in valle*.  
 Middle-aged, *semisenex*.  
 The Middle finger, *digitus fannus*.  
 Middle England, *Mercia*.  
 Middle English men, *Mercii*.  
 Middleham [in Yorkshire] *Mediolanum*.  
 Middlesex, *Middlesexia*.  
 Middlesex-men, *Trinobantes*.  
 Middling, *grandisculus*.  
 A Middling horse, *mannus*.  
 A Midge, *culex*.  
 Midnight, *nox intempesta, concubia*.  
 The Middriff, *diaphragma, septum transversum*.  
 Midsummer, *solstitium æstivum*.  
 Midsummer-day, *St. Johannis baptiste Nativitas*.  
 The Midst, *medium, pars media*.  
 A Midwife, *obstrix*.  
 To play the Midwife, *obstetricer*.  
 MIGHT, *potentia, potestas, vis*.  
 \* Do it with all your might, *Summa vi contende, Quod agis pro viribus age*. \* With might and man, *Remisqve velisque*.  
 Want of Might, *impotentia, invalentia*.  
 I Might [of may] *possem*. \* If it might be, *Si posset*. \* As great honour as might be, *Quintus maximus poterat bonos*. \* As a man might easily perceive, *Ut facile cerneret*.  
 Mighty, *potens, valens, validus*.  
 Very Mighty, *prævalidus, potentissimus*.  
 To be Mighty, *polleo, valeo*.  
 To grow Mighty, *valesco*.  
 Mightily, *potenter, valide*.  
 Very Mightily, *prævalide*.  
 Mightiness, *potentia, potestas, vis*.  
 A Migration, *migratio*.  
 Milan [in Italy] *Mediolanum*.  
 Of Milan, *Mediolanensis*.  
 Milazzo [in Sicily] *Adyle*.  
 Milke, *lactaria*.  
 A Milch Cow, *forda*.  
 Mild, *mitis, mansuetus, lenis, placidus*.  
 To grow Mild, *mitesco*.  
 To make Mild, *placeo*.  
 Very Mild, *præmitis*.  
 Mildernix, *Cannabum nauticum*.  
 Mildew, *melligo, robigo, syderatio*.  
 Mildewed, *robiginosus, syderatus*.  
 Mildly, *clementer, mansuete, placide*.  
 Mildness, *clementia, mansuetudo, lenitas*.  
 Mildred [a woman's name] *Mildreda*.  
 A Mile, *milliare, mille passus, lapus*.  
 A German Mile, *rosta*.  
 A Mile-mark, *lapis*.  
 Of a Mile, *millia*.  
 Mile-ent [a woman's name] *Milecentia*.  
 Mile [a man's name] *Milo*.  
 Milfoil [herb] *millefolium*.  
 Knights-Milfoil, *millefolium porrum* or *stora lucio*.  
 Wa'er Milfoil, *millefolium aquaticum*.  
 Horned Water Milfoil, *millefolium cornutum aquaticum*.  
 Milford-haven [in Wales] *Portus A-launcius*.  
 A Million [pumpion] *Melo*.  
 Militant, *militans*.  
 Military, *militaris, bellicosus*.  
 The Militia, *militia, copiae*.

Milk, *lac, Eit*.  
 To Milk, *mulgeo*.  
 To Milk in, *immulgeo*.  
 Butter-milk, *lac expresso butyro*.  
 Sower Milk, *lac acidum*.  
 Curded Milk, *lac coagulatum*.  
 Almond-Milk, *lac amygdalinum*.  
 Milk, adj. } *lactarius*.  
 Of Milk }  
 A Milk-house, *lactarium*.  
 A Milk-maid, *lactaria*.  
 A Milk-man, *lactarius*.  
 Milk-marle [mineral] *Galastris*.  
 Milk-meats, *lacticia*.  
 A Milk-pail } *mulctum, multiva-*  
 Milk-ng-pail } *le*.  
 Milk-trefoil, *Cytisus*.  
 Milk-verch, *agrostus*.  
 Milk-weed, *cicerbita, lactucella, sonchus*.  
 Milk-white, *lacteus*.  
 Milk-wort, *polygala*.  
 Milky } *lactus*.  
 Full of Milk }  
 The Milky way, *Galaxia*.  
 The Milking of a Cow, *multio*.  
 A Mill } *mola, molendinum*. \* No  
 Miln } *mill no meal, Qui vivat*  
*molam vivat farinam*.  
 A little Mill } *mola manualis* or *trua-*  
 Hand-Mill } *salilis*.  
 A Fulling Mill, *mola fulcrina*.  
 A Horse-mill, *mola asinaria*.  
 An Iron-mill, *mola ferro cudendo accommodata*.  
 An Oyl-mill, *trapetum*.  
 A Water-mill, *mola aquatilis, hydromyla*.  
 A Water-mill-wheel, *tympnum*.  
 A Wind-mill, *mola alata, pneumatia, ventosa*.  
 A Mill-dam, *castellum*.  
 A Mill-black, *crepitaculum*.  
 Mill-dust, *pollen*.  
 Mill-ho m's, *loca uliginosa castellum circumjacentia*.  
 A Mill-hopper, *infundibulum*.  
 A Mill-horse, *equus molaris*.  
 A Mill-house, *pistrinum*.  
 A Mill-leat, *fulcus aquarius castello contigus*.  
 Mill-mountain [herb] *Chamaenium* or *linum sylvestre*.  
 A Mill-stone, *lapis molaris*.  
 The upper Mill-stone, *catinus*.  
 The nether Mill-stone, *meta*.  
 M ll, a } *molaris, molitorius*.  
 Of a M ll }  
 To Mil } *confipo*.  
 Th'cken in a Mill }  
 Milled, *confipatus*.  
 A Millener, *minutarius*.  
 A Miller, *molitor, molendinarius*.  
 A Miller's Wife, *molitrix*.  
 A Miller's thumb [fish] *capito, cephalus fluviatilis*.  
 The Miller [fly] *molendinaria*.  
 Milland [in Aquitaine] *Milliandum*.  
 A Millery, *auratus valens marcam*.  
 Millet [herb] *milium*.  
 Black Millet } *Milium Turcicum*.  
 Turkey Millet }  
 Indian Millet, *Sorghum*.  
 A Million, *millio, centum myriades*.  
 Milly [in France] *Milliacum*.  
 The Milt, *lien, ent*.  
 Milt-wort, *asplenium*.  
 The Milt of fishes, *Lactes, Lacteus intestinum*.  
 A M lter, *Piscis mar*.  
 Milwyn, *Aseulus*.  
 M.m.cal, *minimus*.

Mimicably

## MIN.

Mimically, *mimicē*.  
A Mimick, *mimus*, *Pantomimus*.  
A Mimographer, *mimorum scriptor*.

Mimpelgard [in Burgundy] *Mage-troba*, *Epimachus* *uodum*.

To Mince, *Concido*.

To Mince it, *Junonium incedere*.

Minced meat, *minutal*, *intritum*.

A Mincing, *Concilio*.

Mincing it, *lento passus trahens*.

THE MIND, *Animus*, *mens*. \* It runs in my Mind, *mibi ante oculos obversatur*. \* It will not out of my Mind, *Inleget in memoria*. \* What was in your Mind? *Quid cogitabas?* \* So you may but have your Mind, *Dum efficias id quod cupis*. \* They are to your Mind, *Sunt ita ut tu vis*. \* Is every thing to your Mind? *Satin' omnia ex sententia?* \* Our affairs are to our Mind, *Negotia nostra sic se habent ut volumus*. \* An evil Mind, an evil meaning, *mala mens malus animus*. \* My Mind is upon my meat, *Animus est in pennis*. \* Our Minds rise and fall with our fortunes, *Omnibus nobis ut res dant sese ita magni etque humiles sumus*.

A MIND [opinion] *Sententia*. \* I am not of your Mind, *Hanc tunc sentio*. \* He thought it honest to be of that Mind, *Honestum sibi illa sentire credidit*. \* His Mind is changed, *De sententia deductus est*. \* In my Mind he is much mistaken, *Errat longe meo iudicio*. \* Let me know your Mind, *me certiores fac*. \* I would you could bring him to that mind, *Opto ut id illi persuadeas*. \* He acquaints them with his mind, *Offendit quid fieri velit*. \* I have told you my Mind, *Dixi*.

TO MIND, *Curo*, *Salutae*, *Animadverto*, *Observo*. \* This is all he Minds, *Hanc uni studii*. \* We must Mind that too, *Id etiam agendum est*. \* Mind what you are about, *Hoc agite*. \* Mind you somewhat else, *Alia cura*. \* Mind your health, *Indulge valeudini*. \* Mind, *Attende*.

Not to Mind, *Negligo*. \* He Mind-ed not any Scholar-like studies, *Liberalia studia neglexit*.

To have a Mind, *Cupio*, *Volo*, *Lubet*.

\* If you have a Mind to it, *Si tibi cordi est facere*. \* Now he has a great Mind to a wife, *Nunc sibi uxorem expetit*. \* I never had any great Mind to this match, *Ego semper fugi has nuptias*. \* He had a great Mind, *Incessit eum cupido*.

\* And yet I have a good Mind to hear, *Adeo tamen audire*. \* I had a Mind to walk out abroad hither, *Prædesambulare huc libitum est*.

To have no Mind, *Nolle*. \* I have no Mind he should see me, *N. lo me videat*.

To have more Mind, *mallo*.

To bear in Mind, *In memoria retine*.

Keep in Mind, *in memoria retine*.

To call to Mind, *Reminiscor*, *Recordor*, *memoria repetere*. \* I call it to Mind, *Commemini*.

To come to ones Mind, *Occurro*, *in mentem venire*.

To cast in ones Mind, *Cogito*, *secum reputare*.

To put in Mind, *Moneo*. \* The very

place puts me in Mind, *Locus ipse me admonet*.

Put in Mind, *monitus*.

A putting in Mind, *monitio*.

To put a thing out of Mind, *Rei curam deponere*.

Out of Mind, *Oblivioni traditus*.

\* Time out of Mind, *Post communem memoriam*.

To set ones Mind upon, *Studeo*.

To be troubled in Mind, *Animi dis-cruciari*, *angi*.

Mind, *adj.* } *mentalis*.

Of the Mind, } *mentalis*.

Of one Mind, *Unanimus*.

Of ones own Mind, *Ullro*, *sua sponte*.

Mind-brush, *Ambitio*, *Honoris affectatio*.

Minded, *Curatus*, *Observatus*, *Nitatus*. \* Matter is minded, *not words*, *Res spectatur*, *non verba*.

Minded [in-lined] *Animatus*, *Affectus*. \* He is otherwise Minded, *Aliter putat*.

Steadfastly Minded, *Obfirmatus*.

High-Minded, *Eltus*, *Tumidus*.

Ill-Minded, *Ivius*, *Exulceratus*.

Fully Minded, *Certus*. \* I am fully Minded, *Certum est mibi*.

Mind n [in Germany] *Minda*.

Mindful, *memor*.

To be very Mindful of, *Recordor*.

Mindfulness, *Cura*.

Mine, *meus*.

A Mine, *Fodina*.

A Mine of Gold, *Auri fodina*.

A Mine of Silver, *Argentarium*, *argenti fodina*.

A Mine (used in a siege) *Cuniculus*, *alta in hostilem arcem subterranea fossa*.

To spr ng a Mine, *Ignisarius cuniculum incendere*.

The Mine [countenance] *Vultus facies*.

To Mine, *Fodio*, *Cuniculis subruere*, *cuniculum agere*.

Full of M n s, *Cuniculosus*.

A M ner } *Cunicularius fossor*, *muro-*

M neman } *rum perfossor*.

A Mineral, *Fossile*, *minera*.

A Mineralist, *Fossilium peritus*, *gnarus*.

Miners, *metallici*.

To Ming at one, *de aliquo mentionem facere*, *alicuius nomen usurpare*.

The Minging of a distemper, *morbi prælusio*.

Miniver, *Pellis albidus minuto-viridis*.

To Mingle, *Misceo*, *Commisceo*.

To Mingle diversely, *Variare*.

To Mingle [temper] *Diluo*, *Tempero*.

To Mingle confusedly, *Contamino*, *Confundo*.

A Mingle mangle, *Charr*.

Mingled, *mixtus*, *mixtus*, *commis-*

stus.

Mingled [Confusion] *Confusus*, *Promiscuus*, *Contaminatus*.

Mingled amongst, *Intermixtus*, *Interpositus*.

A Mingler, *mixtor*.

A Mingling, *mixtio*, *mixtura*.

A Ming-nater, *stivaturæ opifex*.

Miniature, *miniatore opere pictura*.

Minim-colour, *Fulvus color*.

A Minim, *minimus*.

A Min-on, *Deliciae*, *Corculum*.

A young Min on, *Animula*.

M nionly } *Scitus*, *Elegans*, *Con-*

Minion-like } *cinnus*, *Comptulus*.

## MIN

## MIR

M nionly [adv.] *Scitē*, *Eleganter*, *Lantē*.

To M nish, *minuo*, *diminuo*.

Minished, *Diminutus*.

A Minisher, *minuto*, *enis*.

A Minishing, *Imminutio*.

A Minister, *Pastor*, *Prædicator*, *Cle-*

ricus.

A Minister [servant] *Minister*.

A little Minister, *ministellus*.

To Minister, *ministro*, *suggero*.

Ministration, *ministratio*.

Ministred, *Suppeditatus*.

A Minister, *Ministrator*, *Prædica-*

tor.

A Ministring, *Suppeditatio*.

The Ministry, *Ministerium*, *Sacer-*

dorium.

A M nks, *Delicula*.

M nning-daies, *Dies anniversarii*

quibus officium pro defuncto peragi est

solitum.

A Minnow, *Vermis troctæ piscis*

esca.

Minnows [fish] *Giruli*.

The M nor of a Syllogism, *Præpositio*

minor, *Assumptio*.

A Minorite [friar] *Frater ex ordine*

minorum.

M nority, *minorennium*, *minoritas*.

A chld in Minority, *Ephebus*.

Minover, *machinamentum ad feras*

in saltu intercipientis damnosum.

Minsko [in Lithuania] *Minskum*.

A M nster, *monasterium*.

A M nster, *Tibicen*, *Fidicen*, *m. Ti-*

bicina, f.

A Company of Minstrels, *Choragi-*

um.

Of Minstrels, *Citharedicus*.

Minstrelsy, *musica*.

Mint [herb] *mentha*.

Cat-M nt, *Nepeta*.

Coloured M nt, *mentha rubra*.

Fish-Mint, } *Sisymbrium*.

Water-Mint, } *Sisymbrium*.

Herle-M nt, } *menthastrum*.

Wild-Mint, } *menthastrum*.

Spec-Mint, } *mentha Romana*.

Garden-Mint, } *mentha Romana*.

Mack-el-Mint, } *mentha Romana*.

A Mint, *Officina monetaria* or *cus-*

oris.

A Mint [Treasure-house] *moneta-*

rium.

To Mint at a thing, *Aliquid sibi de-*

stinare, aliquo fruendi vehementi de-

derio teneri.

The Master of a Mint, *Cusorum præ-*

fectus.

Minute, *minutus*.

A Minute, *minutum*, *momentum*.

Minutely, *Sigillatim*.

A Minx, *Delicula*.

A Mirabla-y, *Papyrus palæpha-*

lia.

A Miracle, *miraculum*.

Miraculous, *miraculosus*.

Miraculously, *miraculose*.

Miranda [in Portugal] *Concia*.

Miranda de Douro [in Portugal]

*Miranda Duri*.

Mire, *Cænum*, *Lutum*.

A Quag-mire, *Gurgis limosus*.

Mirande [in Aquitaine] *Mironda*.

Mirandola [in Italy] *Mirandula*.

Mirebeau [in Poitou] *Mirabel-*

lum.

Mirecourt [in Lorraine] *Mirecurti-*

um.

The Mire-drumble, *Ardea alba*, *co-*

chlearia.

Mirepoix [in Languedoc] *Mira-*

piscæ.



## MIS

Mire } *Carnosus, Lutosus.*  
 Full of Mire }  
 Mine } *Lutulentus, Lu-*  
 Daub'd with Mire } *tuus.*  
 Mirecourt [in Lorraine] *Mira Cu-*  
*ria.*  
 A Mirobalane [tree] *mirobalan-*  
*nus.*  
 Mirth, *myrrha.*  
 Of Mirth, *myrrheus.*  
 A Mirth-tree, *myrrhus.*  
 A Mirrour-house, *Selenitis, lapis spe-*  
*culoritis.*  
 A Mirrour (pattern) *Exemplar.*  
 A Mirrour, *Speculum.*  
 Mirth, *Lætitia, Hilaritas, Jucunditas.*  
 Full of Mirth, *Jocosus, Facetus.*  
 Of Mirth } *Ludicæ, Ludicrus.*  
 For Mirth }  
 A Mrtle, *myrtus.*  
 Misaccept on, *Comprehensio rei fini-*  
*stra, absurda.*  
 Misadventure (in Law) *Interfictio*  
*boninis incogitata, v. g. Projectu*  
*lapis, &c.*  
 Misadventure, *Infortunium.*  
 Misadvice, *Consilium perversum.*  
 To Misadvise, *Perperam consulere.*  
 Misagast, *Animi falsus.*  
 A Misanthropist, *Timo.*  
 To M supply, *Perperam adaptare.*  
 It M becomes, *Dedecet.*  
 Mf-becoming, *Indecorus, Incongru-*  
*us.*  
 A Mf-becoming, *Incongruitas.*  
 To Mf-behave ones self, *malè se*  
*gerere.*  
 Mf-behaviour, *morum inurbanitas.*  
 Mf-belief, *Incredulitas.*  
 Mf-believing, *Incredulus.*  
 To Miscall, *Contumeliosè appellare.*  
*Ignominiosissime deb. nescire.*  
 To Miscary of a business, *malè suc-*  
*cedere* \* I Miscary through my  
 own fault, *meo vitio pere.* \* They  
 Miscarried as they went back, *In*  
*redeundo offendunt.*  
 To Miscarry [as a woman] *Abortio.*  
 \* You will hear your Neice has  
 miscarried, *Audies nepem tuam a-*  
*bortum fecisse.*  
 Miscarried, *malè gestus.*  
 Miscellany, *miscellaneus.*  
 Miscellaneous, *miscellaneus.*  
 Misfortune, *Farrago.*  
 A Misfortune, *Infortunium, Casus in-*  
*felix.*  
 A Mischiefe, *Exitium, malum, ma-*  
*lèficium, Pernicies.* \* That Mis-  
 chief is behind, *Id respicit mihi*  
*malum.*  
 A Mischiefe [villany] *Flagitium, ne-*  
*fas.*  
 What the Mischiefe? *Quid malum?*  
 \* What a Mischiefe is this? *Quid*  
*hoc infelicitatis?*  
 A Mischiefe take thee, *malè pereas.*  
 To Mischief, *Noceo.*  
 One delighting in Mischiefe, *malè*  
*felix.*  
 Mischievous, *Noxius, Scaletus, Ne-*  
*quus.*  
 A Mischievous deed, *Faciinus, Flagi-*  
*tium.*  
 A Mischievous charm, *Fascinum.*  
 Mischievously, *Noxiè, Perversè.*  
 Mischievously minded, *malè sater.*  
 Mischievousness, *maleficia, Perni-*  
*cies.*  
 To Misconceive, *Secus capere, tenere*  
*falsam id. eam, interpretari, halluci-*  
*nari.*  
 A Misconceiving, *Allucinatio.*

## MIS

To Misconstrue, *Perperam exponere,*  
*Secus interpretari, in deteriorem par-*  
*tem rapere.*  
 Miscontinued, *Depravatus.*  
 Miscontented, *Iniquus, Anxius.*  
 To Miscount, *malè suadere.*  
 To M count, *malè subducere.*  
 Miscounted, *malè subductus.*  
 Miscreancy, *Defectio à fide.*  
 A Miscreant, *Infidelis, Apostata.*  
 To play the Miscreant, *Fidei nunci-*  
*um remitte e.*  
 Miscreed, *Detestus.*  
 A Misdeed, *Delictum, Peccatum, Fa-*  
*cinus, oris.*  
 A Misdemeanour, *Culpa.*  
 To Misdo, *Delinquo, Pecco.*  
 A Misdoer, *Delinquens, Peccator.*  
 A Misdoing, *Delictum.*  
 To Misdoubt, *Suspicio.*  
 Misdoubted, *Suspensus.*  
 Mife [atax] *Tributum.*  
 Mife [charges] *Sumptus, Expensa,*  
*Impensa.*  
 A greedy Mifer, *Avarus, Depar-*  
*cus.*  
 Miserable, *Miser, Aerumnosus, Calam-*  
*itosus.*  
 Miserableness, *Calamitas.*  
 Miserableness [earnest] *Avaritia,*  
*Parimonia.*  
 Miserably, *Calamitosè.*  
 Misery, *Miseria, Aerumna, Calami-*  
*tas, Infelicitas.*  
 To inflict Miseries, *Aerumnas infli-*  
*gere.*  
 Misere me [a disease] *Illeus, Cor-*  
*dopsen, Tormentum.*  
 To Misheem, *Vilipendere.*  
 To Misfall on, *Deformo.*  
 Mismatched, *Deformis.*  
 Misfortune, *Infortunium, Infelicitas.*  
 \* Misfortune seldom come alone,  
*Fortuna nulli obesse contenta est se-*  
*mel.*  
 Great Misfortune, *Clades.*  
 To Misgive, *malè eminari.*  
 To Misgovern, *malè administrare.*  
 Misgoverned, *malè administratus.*  
 A Misgovernment, *malè administrat-*  
*io.*  
 A Misgash, *Farrago, rerum indi-*  
*gesta miles.*  
 A Misgash, *Successus malus.*  
 To Misgash, *malè cadere.*  
 To Mishear, *Obaudire, malè acci-*  
*pere.*  
 To Misinterpret, *Perperam expo-*  
*nere.*  
 Misinterpreted, *Perperam expostus.*  
 Miskenning, *Sermonis mutatio.*  
 A Miskenning, *Ancilla.*  
 A Miskenning, *Sermonis.*  
 Miskenning, *Mutatio sermonis.*  
 To Mislead, *Seducere.*  
 Misled, *Seductus.*  
 A Misleader, *Seductor.*  
 A Misleading, *Seductio.*  
 To Mifle, *Irruo, Stillo.*  
 It Mifeth, *Tenuem pluviam vorat.*  
 To Miflike, *Aversor, Fastidio.*  
 To Miflike [offend] *Offendo, displi-*  
*ceo.*  
 A Miflike, *Aversatio.*  
 It Miflikes, *Displicet.*  
 A Mifliker, *Inimicus.*  
 Mifliking, *Fastidius.*  
 A Mifliking, *Displacencia.*  
 To Mifname, *Agnomino, Femose no-*  
*mine debestare.*  
 A Mifnomer, *Transnominatio.*  
 Mifna [part of Germany] *Mifnia,*  
*Libonotia.*  
 A Misogynist, *misogynus.*

## MIS

To Mispense, *malè colligere.*  
 A Mispender, *Nepos.*  
 A Mispending, *Profusio.*  
 Mispent, *Profusus.*  
 To Mipplace, *malè locare.*  
 Mipplaced, *malè locatus.*  
 Miprision, *Negligentia.*  
 Miprision of Treason, *Proditionis*  
*deferendæ negectus.*  
 Mipportioned, *malè proportionat-*  
*us.*  
 To Mifreckon, *Rationes falso subdu-*  
*cere.*  
 A Mifreckoning, *Falsa rationum sub-*  
*ductio.*  
 Mife, *Dominella, Domina junior.*  
 To MISS, *Prætermitto, Desidero.*  
 \* He misses not a day but he  
 comes, *Nunquam unum intermittit*  
*diem (dies fere nullus est) quin ve-*  
*niat.* \* He misse his aim, *Fine*  
*excidit.* \* If you had misse  
 one syllable, *Si unam peccavisses*  
*syllabam.*  
 To Mifs the mark, *a scopo aberrare,*  
*extra scopum jaculari.*  
 To Mifs, [neut.] *Pecco.* \* Here  
 you misse, *In hoc tu errasti.*  
 A Mifs } *Desiderium.*  
 Missing }  
 A Mifs [in footing] *Gressus infidus.*  
 A Mifel [malis-book] *missile.*  
 To Mif-shape, *Deformo.*  
 Mif-shapen, *Deformis.*  
 Mif-shapenly, *Deformiter.*  
 A Mif-shaping, *Deformatio.*  
 Mif-shapeness, *Deformatio.*  
 A Missionary, *Emissarius.*  
 A Mission, *missio.*  
 Mifletoe } *Vistus.*  
 Mifledine }  
 A Mifile-bird, *Turdus, Viscivorus.*  
 Mift } *Desideratus* \* It w ll not  
 Mifed } be misse in his estate,  
*Nun sentiet patrimonium illius.*  
 A Mifive, *Literæ Epistola.*  
 A Mift, *Nebula, Fuligo.*  
 To cast a Mift before, *Præstringo.*  
 To cast a Mift over, *Nebulam indu-*  
*cere.*  
 A blasting Mift, *Syderatio.*  
 Mifty, *Nebulosus, Caliginosus.*  
 To Mistake, *Erro, Allucinar.* \* If  
 I do not mistake my self, *Nisi me*  
*fallit animus.*  
 A Mistake, *Error.* \* In this lies all  
 the mistake, *Omnino in hoc omnis*  
*est error.*  
 To Mistake one for another, *Nebu-*  
*lam pro Juncione emphicti.*  
 To Mistake in hearing, *Obaudire.*  
 MISTAKEN, *Deceptus, Falsus, Lap-*  
*sus.* \* It I be not mistaken, *Si falsis*  
*cerno.* \* He is much mistaken,  
*Vehementer errat, Longè errat.* \* I  
 believe he is mistaken, *Suspicio*  
*hunc hallucinari.* \* You are mista-  
 ken in this, *Hoc malè judicas.* \* The  
 words are mistaken, *malè intellecta*  
*sunt verba.*  
 A Mifakinz, *Allucinatio.*  
 To Miteach, *Perperam instruere,*  
*prava doctrina imbue.*  
 A Mifery, *mysterium.*  
 A Mifery [trade] *Artificium.*  
 To Mif-teim, *Inbeneficis verbis le-*  
*dere.*  
 Miftically, *Myfticus, Secretus, Ty-*  
*picus.*  
 Miftical, *Typicè.*  
 To Mif-time a thing, *Temporibus*  
*malè dividere.*  
 I M took [of mistake] *Erravi.*  
 A Miftref, *Domina, Hera.*

## MOC

## MOI

## MON

Mistretta [in Sicily] *Amastrea, Amastrea, Mistretta*.  
 A Mistrust, *Dissidia, suspicio*.  
 To Mistrust, *Dissidit, dubito, suspicor*.  
 Mistrusted, *Suspensus*.  
 Mistrustful, *Suspicious*.  
 Mistrustfully, *Dissidenter*.  
 Mistrusting, *Dissidens*.  
 A Mistrusting, *Dissidentia*.  
 Misusage, *Abusus*.  
 To Misuse, *Abutor*.  
 Misused, *misè tróatus*.  
 A Mi using, *Abusus, abusus*.  
 A Miswoman, *Meretrix*.  
 A Mite [Insect] *Acarus, midas, æ*.  
 A Mite [weevil] *Curculio*.  
 A Mite [in weight] *minutium*.  
 A Miter [in Joynery] *Durum afferens c. aduatio seniquadra*.  
 A Mitre, *mitra, infula*.  
 Mitred, *mitratus, infulatus*.  
 Mythology, *mythologia*.  
 Mithridate, *Antidotus, mitbridatus*.  
 To Mitigate, *mitigo, lenio, placio, sedo*.  
 Mitigated, *mitigatus*.  
 Mitigating, *Delenficus*.  
 A Mitigating, *mitigatio*.  
 Mitigation, *mitigatio*.  
 Mittens, *Chirothecæ dimidiatæ*.  
 Mittrens, *Chirothecæ dimidiatæ*.  
 To handle one without Mittens *Duriter ex opere trahere*.  
 Mitraw [in Curlew] *Mittavia*.  
 To Mix, *miscere*.  
 To Mix [neut.] *miscere*. \* They joyned and Mixed one with another. *Coniuncti inter se & implacati sunt*.  
 To Mix Mirth with Gravity, *Comitatem gravitati aspergere*.  
 To Mix in hy Jells in a History, *Historiæ turpes inferere jocos*.  
 To Mix something with Gold to embale it, *Indere aliquid in aurum quo peius fiat*.  
 To Mix with brags, *Sukero*.  
 Mixed, *mixtus*.  
 Mixed with water, *Dilutus*.  
 A Mixen [Dunghill] *Sterquilinum*.  
 A Mixer, *Temperator*.  
 A Mix ure, *mixtura*.  
 A Miz-maze, *Labyrinthus*.  
 Mizzling rain, *P. uia tenuis*.  
 To Mize, *Stillo*.  
 The Mizen-Mast, *Puppis mizus*.  
 The Mizen-Sail, *Epidemus*.  
 A Mizzy, *Vorego, gurgis lutosus*.  
 Moan, *Luctus*. See *Mone*.  
 A Mat [in the Sun] *Atmus*.  
 A Moah, *Tinea*.  
 Moath-eaten *Erosus à tinea*.  
 Mobility, *mobilitas*.  
 Mobby, *Potus ex rad cibis battatæ*.  
 A Mock, *Sanna, civilla*.  
 A little Mock, *Civilula*.  
 TO MOCK, *Eludo, deludo, ludifico, subsumo, video*. \* Egh, you Mock me, *Eia, delicias facis*. \* Do not you Mock me now? *Nam tu ludis nunc me?*  
 To make a Mock of, *Risui balere, jocum risumque se cere*. \* You shall not make a Mock of us for nought, *Non multum in nos iuferis*.  
 Mocks, *Ditertia, seminata*.  
 Mocked [deceived] *Delusus, illusus*.  
 Mocked [scuffed] *Irrisus, derisus*.  
 Mock-piver, *Phillyrea*.  
 Mock-willow *Spiræa*.  
 A Mockier [deceaver] *Planus*.

A Mockier [scoffer] *Irrisor, sannio, subannator*.  
 A little Mockier, *Puer nasutus*.  
 Mockery, *Deridiculum*.  
 A Mockery, *Irrisus*.  
 Full of Mockery, *Dicax*.  
 Mocking, *Irrisus*.  
 A Mocking [deceaving] *Ludificatio*.  
 A Mocking [scoffing] *Derisio, subannatio*.  
 A Mocking stock, *Ludibrium*.  
 Full of Mocking, *Ridibundus*.  
 Mockingly, *Ridicule*.  
 Somewhat Mockingly, *Subridiculè*.  
 A Modder, *Pæra, pupa*.  
 A Mode, *modus*.  
 A Model, *Scenographia*.  
 To Model, *Deformo*.  
 Modena [in Lombardy] *Mutina*.  
 Moderate, *moderatus, temperatus*.  
 Moderate [not exceeding] *modicus*.  
 To Moderate, *modero, tempero*.  
 Moderated, *moderatus, lenitus*.  
 Moderately, *modicè temperatè*.  
 Moderately [mildly] *Leniter*.  
 A Moderation, *moderatio*.  
 Moderation in Expençe, *Parsimonia, frugalitas*.  
 Moderateness, *Temperantia*.  
 A Moderator, *Temperator*.  
 Modern, *modernus*.  
 Modest, *modestus, verecundus*.  
 A Modest Woman, *Pudica, Penelope*.  
 Very Modest, *Permestus*.  
 Modestly, *modestia, verecundia*.  
 Modestly, *modestè, pudicè, verecundè*.  
 A Modicum, *modicum*.  
 To Modify, *modifico*.  
 A Modification, *modificatio*.  
 A Modilion, *modiolus, mitylus*.  
 A Modulation, *modulatio, symphonia*.  
 A Mod-wall [Brd] *Picus*.  
 Moe [for More] *Plures, magis, potius*.  
 Moen [a Danish Island] *mons*.  
 Moele [a River in Lorraine] *moiselle*.  
 Moghade, *Arborum umbræ*.  
 Mohar, *pannus ex pilis camelinis confectus*.  
 Mohilow [in Lithuania] *Mobilovia*.  
 A Moll Jansen, *am*.  
 To Mole, *Impigere laborare*.  
 To Mole in the dirt, *In ceno volutare*.  
 Moiled, *pollutus, inquinatus, luto confusus*.  
 Moiles [high-soal'd shoes] *Colubini*.  
 Moissac [in France] *Moissacum*.  
 Moist, *Humidus, modicus, uvidus*.  
 Moist [juicy] *Succulentus*.  
 A little Moist, *Humidulus*.  
 To be Moist, *indeo, humeo*.  
 To grow Moist, *Humesco*.  
 To Moisten, *Humecto, madefacio*.  
 Make Moist, *Humecto*.  
 To be made Moist, *madefacio*.  
 Maid Moist, *madefactus*.  
 Moistened, *Humectatus*.  
 A Moist net, *Humectatus*.  
 A Moistener, *Humectatio*.  
 Moistness, *Humor, Humiditas, liquiditas*.  
 Moisture, *quor*.  
 Without Moisture, *Exsuccus*.  
 The Moiety [half] *Dimidium, medietas*.  
 The Mokes of a Net, *maculae*.

Moky Weather, *Tempestas caliginosa*.  
 Mold, *terra*. See *Mould*.  
 Moldavia [part of Dacia] *Moldavia*.  
 Moldings [in Joynery] *Opus lignarium politius planula fabricatum*.  
 Mole River [in Surrey] *Molis*.  
 A Mole, *Talpa*.  
 A Mole-catcher, *Talparum captator*.  
 A Mole-hill, *Grumus, crumulus*.  
 A Mole in the Body, *Nævus*.  
 A little Mole, *Nævulus*.  
 A Mole, *[Fish] mola, phycis*.  
 Mole-but, *[Fish] mola, phycis*.  
 A Mole [Fence against the Sea] *Moles*.  
 A Molebat [Fish] *Artbragoriscus*.  
 To Molest, *molesto, vexo, infesto, crucio*.  
 To Molest much, *Persecutio, discrucio*.  
 Molested, *Infestatus, laceffitus*.  
 A Molester, *Vexator*.  
 Molestill, *Vexabundus*.  
 A Molesting, *molestatio*.  
 Molestation, *molestatio*.  
 Molina [in New Cæstle] *Molina*.  
 Molligar [in Ireland] *Mollingaria*.  
 Molins [in France] *Gergobia, Molinum*.  
 In a Molle (a Tree) *molle arbor*.  
 A Mollification, *Emollio*.  
 To Mollify, *mollis, emollio*.  
 Mollifiable, *Emolliendus*.  
 Mollified, *Emollitus*.  
 A Mollifier, *Pocator*.  
 A Mollifying, *Pocatio, emollio*.  
 Mollock, *Stercus*.  
 Molloffes, *Sacchari spuma*.  
 Mollheim (in Alsain) *Mollheimum*.  
 To Molt as a Bird, *Plumarum desu-vio laborare*.  
 Moltin, *Fusus*.  
 A Molten Image, *Simulacrum fusile*.  
 Molter, *Emolumentum, vestigal obli-vium*.  
 The Moluccas (Asian Islands in the Indian Sea) *Moluccæ*.  
 A Moment, *momentum*.  
 Of no Moment, *Nullius ponderis*.  
 Momentary, *momentaneus*.  
 Momntany, *momentaneus*.  
 Mompellier (in Languedoc) *Mons Pessulus, Agathopolis*.  
 Monaco (in Bavaria) *Monachium*.  
 Monaco (on the Ligustick shoar) *Monacæ*.  
 Monaghan (in Ulster) *Monagbanum*.  
 A Monarch, *monarchus*.  
 A Monarchy, *monarchia*.  
 A Monastery, *monasterium*.  
 A little Monastery, *monasterium*.  
 A Chief Monastery, *Archiepiscopus*.  
 Monastical, *monasticus*.  
 Monastically, *monasticè*.  
 M. nobiliard (in Burgundy) *mons Belligardus, Magerobia*.  
 Monocoutour (in France) *Monconturium*.  
 Moncornet (in France) *Mons Cornet*.  
 Mondanedo (in Galicia) *Mundan*.  
 Mondago (a River in Portugal) *Munda*.  
 Monday, *Dies lunæ*.  
 Mondier (in Picardy) *Mons desiderii*.  
 Mone, *lucius, planities*.



## MON

## MON

## MOP

Money, } *Lugus, p'oro, que-*  
 To make Money, } *ror.*  
 To Money together, *Condoles.*  
 Moned, *Deploratus.*  
 Not Moned, *Indeploratus.*  
 Moneyful, *lugaris.*  
 A Moning, *Deplatio.*  
 A Month, *mensis.*  
 A Twelf month, *mensis bissesti.*  
 Six Moneths, *Spacium semestris.*  
 Of a Moneth, } *mensis uis.*  
 Monthly, }  
 Monthly (adv.) *Per mensem.*  
 Of two Moneths, *Bimestris.*  
 Womens Moneths, *mensis.*  
 Moneths-mind, *Dies post alicujus obitum trigessimus.*  
**MONEY,** *moneta, pecunia, nummus.*  
 \* He is somewhat covetous to get Money, *Aliquantulum ad rem est avidior.* \* What will not Money do? *Videte queso quid potest pecunia.* \* Money makes the Mare to go, *Pecunie obediunt omnia.* \* Money will make Friends, *Res amicos invenit.* \* 'Tis Money makes the Man, *Habes habebis: tanti, quantum habes sis.*  
 To Coin Money, *Argentum cudere.*  
 To hire for Money, *mercede conducere.*  
 To lay out Money, *Expendo, erogo.*  
 To lend Money upon Use, *Pecuniam occupare.*  
 To pay Money, *Numero.*  
 Brals-money, *moneta improba.*  
 Currant Money, } *moneta proba.*  
 Good Money, }  
 Clipp'd Money, *Pecunia exarsa.*  
 Money due by Bond, *Pecunia obirographaria.*  
 Money borrow'd, *Æs alienum.*  
 Money coined, *Argentum signatum.*  
 Money to Drink, *Donativum poturum, donum epulæ.*  
 Earnest money, *Arrbato.*  
 Press-money, *Auctoramentum.*  
 Present Money, } *Pecunia numerata.*  
 Ready Money, } *argentum præsentarium.*  
 To pay ready Money, *Græcæ sibi agere, representare.*  
 Money, adj. } *Nummarius.*  
 Of Mon-y, }  
 A Money-bag, *luculus.*  
 A Money box, *Cassella filialis.*  
 A Money board, *Trapeza.*  
 Full of Money, *Pecuniosus.*  
 Fulness of Money, *Nummitas.*  
 Want of Money, *Difficultas nummæria.*  
 Money laid out, *Impensa.*  
 Money wort, *Nummularia.*  
 A Moneyed Man, *Dives positus in facere nummis.*  
 Moneyers, *monetarii.*  
 Moneyless, *Emundus.*  
 Monfer-at (part of Italy) *mons ferratus.*  
 Mong-corn, *Seges miscellaneæ, grana miscella.*  
 Mongellino (in Sicily) *Migela.*  
 Monzer, *Mercator.*  
 A Monger (Fisher-man) *Navicula piscatoria.*  
 Mongbello (a Mountain in Sicily) *Ætna.*  
 A Mongrel, *Hybris, bybrida, bigener.*  
 To Monish, *moneo, admoneo.*  
 Monished, *monitus.*  
 A Monisher, *monitor.*  
 A Monishing, } *monitio, monitus.*  
 Monition, }

**A Monitory.** *monitorium.*  
**A Monk,** *Monachus.*  
**Monkery,** *monachatus.*  
**Of a Monk,** *monachalis.*  
**Monkish,** } *monasticus.*  
**M nk-like,** }  
**A Monk's hood,** *Cuculus.*  
**Monk's-hood (herb)** *Napellus verus.*  
**A Monkey,** *Cercopithecus, simia caudata.*  
**Monluffen (in France)** *Monluffonium.*  
**Monmady [in Luxemburg]** *Mons Medius.*  
**Monmairail [in France]** *Monmairailium.*  
**Monmorency [in France]** *Monmorenciacum.*  
**Monmorillon [in Poitou]** *Mons Morillonis.*  
**Monmouth [in Wales]** *Monmutbia, Monumetba.*  
**Monmouth, adj.** } *monumetbensis.*  
**Of Monmouth,** }  
**Monomachy,** *Duellum.*  
**Monomachy, [in Africa]** *Monomotapa.*  
**A Monopoly,** *monopolium.*  
**Monopoly [in Naples]** *Monopolis.*  
**To Monopolize,** *monopolium exercere.*  
**A Monopolizer,** } *monopola.*  
**Monopoly,** }  
**A Monosyllable,** *monosyllabum.*  
**Monreale [in Sicily]** *Mons regalis.*  
**Mons [in Haynault]** *Montes.*  
**Monfieur!** *D. mine mi!*  
**Monson [in Aragon]** *Montio.*  
**A Moniter,** *monstrum, portentum.*  
**Breeding Moniters,** *monstrifer.*  
**Monitreuil [in Picardy]** *Monstreuilum, monstruolum.*  
**Monitrous,** *monstruosus, portentosus.*  
**Monitrously,** *monstruose.*  
**Mon acute [in Somersetshire]** *mons acutus.*  
**Montacute [the Family]** *De monte acuto.*  
**Montaigu [in France]** *mons acutus.*  
**Montalto [in Italy]** *mons altus.*  
**M ntanges [in Portugal]** *Collibrum.*  
**Montargis [in France]** *montargium.*  
**Montaubon [in Languedoc]** *mons Albanus.*  
**Mont-eagle [the Family]** *De monte equile.*  
**Monte Pulciano [in Tuscany]** *Mons Politianus.*  
**A Monzero,** *Pileus campestris or venatorius.*  
**Monferrat [a Country in Italy]** *Mons Ferratus.*  
**Monfitcher [the Family]** *De monte fixo.*  
**Mont-Gerhard (in Flanders)** *Gerardi mons.*  
**Mont de Marfan (in Aquitaine)** *Mons Mortiani.*  
**Montgomery (in Wales)** *mons Gomericus.*  
**Montgomery (the Family)** *De monte Gomerico.*  
**Montgomeryshire,** *Comitatus montomeriensis.*  
**A Month,** *mensis.* See Moneth.  
**Monhabur (a Mountain in Germany)** *Tsabor.*

**Monhermer (the Family)** *De monte Hermerii.*  
**Montignac (in Aquitaine)** *Montignacum.*  
**Montigny le Roy (in Compaing)** *Montigniacum regium.*  
**Montjoy (the Family)** *De monte Jovis.*  
**Montlimar (in France)** *mons Limarii.*  
**Mon oire (in France)** *Montorium.*  
**Montpellier (in France)** *mons Pessulanus.*  
**Mont-person,** } *(the Family) De*  
**Mont-peffon,** } *monte Pessanis.*  
**Montrichard (in Tour)** *Mons richardus.*  
**Mont-rose (in Scotland)** *Celunca, mons resarum.*  
**A M-nument,** *monumentum, cenotaphium.*  
**A Monument-keeper,** *mnemophylax.*  
**Monza (in the Dukedom of Milan)** *Modetia.*  
**Mood (humour)** *Stomachus, mores.*  
**The Mood of a Verb,** *modus.*  
**Moody,** *moerous.*  
**The Moon, Luna** \* Tell me the Moon is made of green Cheese, *Quid si nunc cælum ruit?*  
**The new Moon,** *Nova luna.*  
**The half Moon,** *Luna falcata.*  
**The Moon at first quarter,** *Luna corniculata.*  
**The Moon at last quarter,** *Gibbosa.*  
**The full Moon,** *Plenilunium.*  
**Like the Moon,** *Lunatus.*  
**Of the Moon,** *Lunaris.*  
**A Moon (month)** *mensis.*  
**A Moon-calf,** *partus lunaris.*  
**Moon-shine,** *Lunaris lampas.*  
**A Moon-flower,** *Selenites.*  
**Moon wort,** *Lunaria.*  
**A Moor, Æthiops, opis, m. Æthiopia, f.**  
**A Tawny-Moor,** *maurus.*  
**A Woman Moor, Æthiopiissa.  
**Moor, Terra sterilis.  
**A Moor (marsh)** *palus.*  
**Of the Moor,** } *palustris.*  
**Moorish,** }  
**Full of Moors,** *paludosus.*  
**A Moor-hen,** *Chloropus.*  
**The great Moor-cock,** *phasianus.*  
**Moor (the herb)** *Achædola.*  
**To Moor (a Ship)** *Navem ancoris à proa & puppi retinere, navem ancoris in fundo idoneo statuere.*  
**To Moor a proviso, Anchora & retinaculo navem idoneo fali fundo statuere, firmare.  
**Moorish,** } *mauritanicus.*  
**Moor-like,** }  
**To Moot a case,** *Causam agere umbraticam.*  
**Mooted up by the roots (in Heraldry)** *Radicibus evulsus.*  
**A Mooter, Declamator.  
**A Mooting, Declamatio.  
**A Moot hall, Aula declamatoria.  
**Of Mooting,** } *Declamatorius.*  
**For Mooting,** }  
**To blow a Moot [at the fall of a Deer]** *Canere cervinum torum, cervinum pollutium.*  
**A Moozle, Capistrum.  
**To Moozle, Capistro fauces obfirmare.  
**A Mop, Scapæ ex pannis aut fæcco.  
**To Mope, Obstupescere, minui & ignavum incedere.  
**A little Mopsey, Puelula.**********************

## MOR

Moral, *moralis, ethicus*.  
 Moral philosophy, *Ethica*.  
 The Moral } (or a fable) *affabula*.  
 Moral lesson } *sermo, epimythium*.  
 Morally, *moraliter, de moribus, mor-  
 aliter, moraliter*.  
 To moralize, *mythologizo*.  
 Moral zed, *mythologizatus*.  
 A Moralyzer, *mythologus*.  
 A Moralizing, *mythologizans*.  
 Morally, *moraliter, ex bonorum mo-  
 rum legibus, norma*.  
 Morano [in Calabria] *Muranum*.  
 Moravia [part of Germany] *Moravia*.  
 Morbegno [in the Valsellina] *Morbennum*.  
 Morbifical, *morbificus*.  
 Morbhan [in France] *Morbhanum*.  
 The Morbhan [dih] *melior, minor*.  
 Morbidity, *morbidity, acrimonia*.  
 MORE [adj.] *major, plus*. \* I  
 take more care, *Alti majori est  
 curae*. \* A company more to see  
 to than they were, *Turba majorem  
 quam pro numero speciem gerens*.  
 \* He has no more wit than a stone,  
*Non habet plus sententiae quam lapis*.  
 \* The more he drinks, the more  
 he may, *Parti quo plus bibunt eo  
 plus sibiunt*. \* He asked more  
 than was fit, *Uterius iusto roga-  
 bat*. \* There was slain that day  
 more than fifteen thousand, *Supra  
 quindecim milia eo die caesi*.  
 \* The field is worth a great deal  
 more now, *Multo plus est nunc ager*.  
 \* More than forty years old,  
*Annos natus magis quadraginta*.  
 \* More than a hundred Citizens  
 of Rome, *Alapis centum cives  
 Romani*. \* This is more than I  
 looked for, *Præter spem evenit*.  
 \* It is needless to write more,  
*Nihil est opus plura [vel reliqua]  
 scribere*.  
 More [adv.] is the sign of the Com-  
 parative Degree, or else is made  
 by *magis, plus, amplius, &c.* \* No-  
 thing in the world seems more  
 clean, no thing more seems, no-  
 thing more neat, *Nihil videtur  
 mundius, nec magis compositum  
 quicquam, nec magis elegans*. \* The  
 more learned thou art, the more  
 humble be thou, *Quo (vel quanto)  
 doctior, eo (vel tanto) pus submissior*.  
 \* There is no more for your  
 turn, *Magis ex usu tuo nunc est*.  
 \* The more you stir it, the more  
 it will sink, *Plus facient flamma  
 mata*. \* Did you ask what he  
 might have gotten more? *Quæris  
 quid potuerit amplius assequi?*  
 Particular Phrases. \* He said there  
 was one and no more, *Unum cla-  
 bat præterea nomen*. \* He mind-  
 ed no one of these things much  
 more than the rest, *Horum ille ri-  
 bil egregie præter cetera fudebat*.  
 \* More than was fit, *Utrius quam  
 oportebat*. \* Most eloquently, so  
 a no thing can be more, *Egri-  
 tissimè, ut nil posset ultra (ve-  
 pra)*. \* More than ever one will  
 believe, *Supra quam cuique credi-  
 bile est*. \* The more excellently  
 any man speaks, the more he fears  
 the difficulty of speaking, *Ut  
 quifque optime dicit ita maxime di-  
 cendi difficultatem pertimescit*. \* He  
 gave her not a word more, *Nec  
 ullum ex sermone dignus us est*. \* Be-  
 ing never to see him more, *Utrius*

## MOR

more than you know, *Clam me est*. \* I  
 could easily have scared him from  
 ever writing more, *Deterruissem  
 facile ne alia scriberet*. \* More  
 than once or twice, *Iterum & sepi-  
 us*. \* I desired nothing more;  
*Nihil mihi potius fuit*. \* What is  
 there more to be done? *Quid re-  
 stat?*  
 More and more, *magis ac magis,  
 plus plusque*.  
 A little More, *plusculum*.  
 More or less, *plus minus*.  
 More than enough, *salis superque,  
 supervacaneus*.  
 To be more than enough, *super-  
 esse*.  
 To make More, *ampliare, exagger-  
 are*.  
 More long than broad, *oblongus*.  
 Mor-over, *præterea*.  
 No more, *nihil amplius*.  
 Morea [part of Greece] *Peloponne-  
 sus*.  
 Morel [herb] *Morella, solanum*.  
 Morel-cherries, *uva lupina, uva  
 vulpis*.  
 Morea colles.  
 Moresby [in Cumberland] *morbium*.  
 Moreske-work, *opus palmatum*.  
 Moret [in France] *Moretum, libo-  
 pœum*.  
 A Morgage, *oppignoratio*.  
 To Morgage, *pignori opponere*.  
 Morgaged, *pignorat*.  
 Morgan, *marginus*.  
 Morgingsb. *Donum matutinum*.  
 A Morglay, *letkifer ensis*.  
 Morgerous, *morigerus*.  
 A Morion, *collis, galea*.  
 A Morisco, *Triputum mauritani-  
 cum*.  
 A Mo king } *animal infortunio aut*  
 Mork n } *morbis emortuum*.  
 Morlaix [in Bretagne] *Morlaicum*.  
 A Mo relexus.  
 Morling } *lana meliora vulsa*.  
 Morline }  
 The Morning, *Aurora*.  
 The Morning time, *mane*.  
 Early in the morning } *diluculo*,  
 Betimes in the morning } *multo  
 mane*.  
 The whole morning, *dies solidus*.  
 Morning, *matutinus*.  
 Of the morn } *matutinus*.  
 Morning prayer, *præces matutinae*.  
 The Morning-star, *Lucifer, Phos-  
 phorus*.  
 Morole, *morsus, perversus*.  
 Morosens } *morsitas*.  
 Morosity }  
 A Morpht, *vittigo*.  
 Morpit [in Northumberland] *Cer-  
 pitum*.  
 Morrel [herb] *solanum*.  
 A Morrice-dance, *ludus pyrrhicus,  
 saltatio chironomica*.  
 A Morrice dancer, *gesticulator*.  
 A Morrice-pike, *bagia, curus*.  
 To morrow, *cres, crastino die*. \* To  
 morrow is a new day, *Quid non ho-  
 die est cras erit*. \* On the mor-  
 row, *Insequente die*. \* Good mor-  
 row, *Faustum tibi hanc lucem op-  
 to, Precor tibi felicem diem*.  
 To Morrow's } *crastinus*.  
 Of to Morrow }  
 The next day after to Morrow, *pe-  
 runde*.  
 A Morle [beast] *phocas*.  
 A Morle, *bucca, blus*.  
 A little Morle, *frustulum*.

## MOS

In little Morleis, *frustulatum, mi-  
 nutum, offat m*.  
 A fine Morle, *pulpamentum*.  
 A Mort, *magna copia*.  
 Mortagne [in Normandy] *Moriton-  
 um*.  
 Mo taigne [in France] *Maurita-  
 nia*.  
 Mortal [deadly] *capitalis, infestus,  
 letalis*.  
 Mortal [subject to death] *mortalis*.  
 Mortal War, *bellum internecinum*.  
 Mortality [destruction] *clades, ca-  
 lumnia, liber*.  
 Mortality [frailty] *mortalitas*.  
 Mortally, *letaliter*.  
 A Mortar, *mortarium, bolmus*.  
 A little Mortar, *mortariolum*.  
 Mortara [in Melain] *Mortaria*.  
 Morter, *gypsum, calx uda*.  
 To make Morter, *calcem macerare,  
 terram subigere*.  
 A making of Morter, *calcis macera-  
 tio*.  
 A maker of Morter, *cementarius*.  
 Of Morter, *latus*.  
 Made of Morter, *cementitius*.  
 Mortered, *gypsatus*.  
 A Morgage, *oppignoratio*. See Mor-  
 gage.  
 Mortiferous, *mortifer, letalis*.  
 Mortification, *mortificatio*.  
 To Mortifie, *mortifico, eneco*.  
 More tied, *mortificatus*.  
 A Mortifier, *mortificator*.  
 A Mortifying, *mortificatio*.  
 A Mortifying by abstinence, *&c.*  
*corpis subactio*.  
 A Mortise, *cavum, gomplus*.  
 Mortimer [the Family] *De Mortuo  
 mari*.  
 Mortlake [in Surrey] *Mortuus la-  
 cus*.  
 Mortmain, *Latifundia Ecclesie colla-  
 ta nec ad p. p. nec ad dominum  
 remanere*.  
 A Mortuary, *mortuarium*.  
 The Mortant [part of Burgundy]  
*Mortandi*.  
 Moved e [in Valentia] *Saguntum*.  
 Mosaic } *Mosaicus*.  
 Mosaic } *Mosaicus*.  
 Mosaic work, *opus mosaicum, pa-  
 vimentum vermiculatum, segmen-  
 tatum*.  
 A Mosquito, *culex*.  
 Moscow, *Mosovia*.  
 The Moscovites, *Moschi*.  
 Molehow [in Moscow] *Mosca,  
 Moschia*.  
 The Mose [a river in the Low Coun-  
 tries] *Masa*.  
 Moselle [a river in Lorraine] *Mosella,  
 Obrincus*.  
 Moses [a man's name] *Moses*.  
 A Mosque, *Ecclesia Turcica*.  
 Mole, *musculus*.  
 To be covered with Mole, *muscor,  
 musca tegi*.  
 To clear from Mole, *emusco*.  
 Mosky, *musculus*.  
 A Mole-trooper, *prædo sept natio-  
 nem Angliæ partem infestare soli-  
 tus*.  
 Mofse Down of Quince, *lanugo*.  
 MOST [adj.] *perique*. \* In most  
 things the mean is the best. *In ple-  
 risque rebus mediocritas est optima*.  
 \* When most of the night was  
 spent, *Ubi plerumque noctis proces-  
 sit*. \* Which most young man do,  
*Quod plerumque omnes faciunt adoles-  
 centuli*.  
 Most [adv.] *maximè, plurimum, præ-  
 cipuè*.



## MOU

cipue, or the Superlative Degree,  
 \* The most of any Noble man,  
*Maxime omnium nobilium.* \* Use  
 him the most of any, *Hoc ego uxor  
 uno omnium plurimum.* \* So as  
 they may most fitly hang toge-  
 ther, *Ita ut quum aptissime abe-  
 reant.* \* He used to say he had  
 no mind that either the most lear-  
 ned or the most unlearned should  
 read his Writings, *Dicere solebat  
 ea que scriberet neque se ab indotissi-  
 mis neque a doctissimis legi velle.*

Most of all, *maxime.*

Most an end } *fere, plerumque, pluri-*  
 Mostly } *mum.*

For the most part, *magna ex parte,*  
*magnam or maximam partem.*

At the most, *plurimum.*

The most often, *sepius.*

Most usually } *ut plurimum, fere,*

Most commonly } *uigdo.*

Most [in Croatia] *Aleba.*

A Mostick (in painting) *baculus pic-  
 toris cubitum inter pingendum sus-  
 ticiens.*

A Mote. *atomus.* See Most.

A Mo e (ditch) *fissa.*

To Mo e, *fossam ducere.*

Mored about *circumfissus.*

A Mo ing about, *circumfissus.*

A Mo h, *timea, blatta.*

Full of Moths, *timeus.*

Moth-eaten, *a timea exesus.*

Moth-mullen (he b) *blattaria.*

A Mother. *mater, parens.* \* Like  
 mother like daughter, *Columba pis-  
 cem non parit.*

A Mother church, *templum prima-  
 rium, matrix ecclesia.*

A little Mother, *mercula.*

A Mother in Law, *fecus.*

A Step-mother, *noverca.*

A Grand mother, *avia.*

A Great Grand-mother, *proavia.*

A Grand-mother's brother, *abs-  
 vunculus.*

A God-mother, *mater lactica.*

The Mother (womb) *matrix.*

The Mo'he (disease) *hysterica passio*

Mother of Oyl, *amurca.*

The Mother of Anchovies, *trachu-  
 rus.*

Mother of wine, *fex.*

Mo her of Grapes, *vinster, crum.*

Mo her of Pearl, *bacca conche, con-  
 che perla.*

Mother, adj. } *maternus.*

Of a Mother } *maternus.*

The Mother-city, *metropolis.*

The Mother-tongue, *lingua vernac-  
 ula.*

Mother-killing, *matricidium.*

Motherlie } *maternus.*

Motherlike } *maternus.*

To be Mo herly, *matresco.*

By the Mother's side, *maternus.*

Mo'herhood, *ma'ernitas.*

Motherwort, *cardiaca.*

A Mother (grl) *pella.*

A Motion *motus, impulsus.*

A Motion of the mind, *affectio.*

A Motion made, *regio.*

To motion } *rego.*

Make a motion } *rego.*

Mo ioned, *vegetus.*

A Motioner, *regitor.*

A Motioning, *vegetio.*

A Motive, *causa, incitamentum.*

A Motly colour, *color ex albo &  
 nigro mixtus.*

To Mouch [eat up all] *ingurgito.*

A Motto, *symbolum, emblem.*

TO MOVE, *moveo.*

## MOU

To move anger, *exigito.*  
 To move apart, *semoveo.*  
 To move with force, *admolior.*  
 To move often, *agito.*  
 To move [persuade] *suadeo.*  
 To move [propose] *propono.*  
 To move [provoke] *irrito, infli-  
 go.*

To move one to pity, *ad misericor-  
 diam inducere.*

To move [shake] *concutio.*

To move [solicit] *solicito.*

To move [stir up] *cmmoveo.*

To move and stir up to mischief,  
*miscere & concitare mala.*

To move to, *admoveo.*

To move to anger, *irrito.*

To move to laughter, *risum commo-  
 vere.*

To move violently, *impello.*

To be moved, *moveor, commoveor.*

To be moved [angred] *succenseo,  
 exanescio, irascor.*

To be moved [affected] *afficio.*

To be moved [induced] *adducor.*

To be moved with pity, *miserer.*

To be moved [provoked] *latef-  
 for.*

Moveable, *mobilis.*

Moveables } *Suppellex, edili-  
 tis.*

Moveable Goods } *lis.*

Moveable Feasts, *seria conceptiva.*

Moveableness, *mobilitas, levitas, in-  
 constantia.*

Moved, *motus, impulsus.* \* Being  
 moved with desire of applause, *Ca-  
 peline laudis tactus.* \* You know  
 it was moved that no body at all  
 should bring the King back, *Scis  
 intercessum esse ne quis omnino regem  
 reduceret.*

Moved [angred] *inensus.*

Moved [displeased] *peractus.*

Moved forward, *incitatus.*

Moved inwardly, *instinctus.*

Moved [provoked] *irritatus.*

Moved [raised] *conatus.*

Moved [shaken] *concussus.*

Moved [tossed] *excitatus.*

Moved [touched] *ictus, tactus.*

Not Moved, *immutus.*

Easily Moved, *agitabilis.*

Not to be moved, *inagibilis.*

A Mover, *motor.*

A Mover [persuader] *solicitor,*  
*autor.*

A Mover [provoker] *instigator.*

Mov'ng, *motivus.*

A Mov'ng, *motus.*

A Moving reason, *motivum.*

A Moving [persuading] *solicita-  
 tio.*

A Moving [passing] *mentus.*

A Moving [prov'king] *instigatio.*

A Moving [shaking] *concussus.*

I Mought [for might] *poteram.*

Mould [earth] *terra.*

A Mould, *forma, matrix.*

The Mould of the head, *bregma.*

To Mould } *forma.*

Cast in a Mould } *forma.*

To Mould bread, *panem subigere.*

Moulded, *formatus.*

Moulded [as bread] *subtilus.*

A Moulder, *formator.*

To Moulder, *in pulverem resolv.*

Mouldy, *mu'cidus, rancidus.*

Somewhat Mouldy, *subrancidus.*

To mould } *mu'ceo, muresco.*

Grow mouldy } *mu'ceo, muresco.*

The Mouldgrubs, *termina.*

Mould n'g, *mucor.*

A Mould ng [forming] *formatio.*

## MOU

To moult } *plumas exuvare, amit-*  
 Moulter } *tere.*

Moulten, *susus, fusilis.*

A Mound, *sepimentum, sepes.*

To mound, *sepio, sepe munire.*

Mounier ! *domine mi !*

A Mounfire, *Gibbus.*

A Mounfoun, *ventus flatus Indiae  
 orientalis.*

Mounfier [part of Ireland] *mmo-  
 nia.*

A Mount } *mons.*

Moun'ain } *mons.*

A little Mount, *tumulus.*

To mount up, *ascendo, emico.*

To found a Mount, *classico ad ebbi-  
 pis canere.*

To mount a Canon, *tormentum li-  
 bris, dirigere, obvertere in aliquem  
 locum.*

To mount a horse, *equum inscende-  
 re, ascendere.*

A Mountain, *mons.*

To make a mountain of a mole-hill,  
*facere ex elocata arcem.*

Mounra n, a'j. } *montanus.*

Of a Mountain } *montanus.*

A Mountain-Falcon, *accipiter au-  
 dax.*

A little Mountain, *collis.*

A Mountainer } *monticola.*

Mountain-man } *monticola.*

Mountainous } *montanus.*

Full of Mountains } *montanus.*

A Mountain (in building) *arectari-  
 um.*

A Mountebank, *agryta.*

Mounted, *sublatus.*

Mounted upon, *inensus.*

Well mounted, *equo generoso insi-  
 dens, forti & alacri equo vellicus.*

Mountenance, *quantitas.*

Mountfort (the family) *De Monte  
 Forti.*

Mounting, *levis.*

A Mounting up, *ascensus.*

TO MOURN, *lugeo, gemo, plo-  
 ro.*

\* She mourns, *In mœrore est.*

To mourn a long time, *prolugeo.*

To mourn no more, *eugeo.*

To mourn together, *condoleo.*

To mourn for, *lugeo, deſeo.* \* He  
 put on black, and mourned for the  
 death of his Lamprey, *Aluenum  
 mortuum atratus luit.*

Mournable, *lugibilis.*

Mourned for, *deſetus.*

A Mourner, *plorator.*

A Mourner in black, *atratus, palla-  
 tus.*

Mournful, *lugubris, lamentabilis.*

Mournfully, *lugubriter.*

A Mourning, *luctus.*

The Mourning of a Dove, *gemi-  
 tur.*

The Mourning of the chine, *ma-  
 rus equis mortiferus.*

Mourning, *tristitia, queribundus.*

Mourning apparel, *vestis atra or  
 pella.*

In Mourning, *atratus, pullatus.*

To put on Mourning, *vestem muta-  
 re.*

To wear Mourning } *atratus incede-  
 Go in Mourning } re.*

A Mourning hood, *epomis.*

A Mourning song, *nenia, threno-  
 dia.*

A Mouse, *mus, uris.* \* A mouse  
 that hath but one hole is easily ta-  
 ken, *Mus non uni patit antro.*

# MOW

# MUC

# MUG

A Moufe, *mus, uis*. \* A Moufe that hath but one hole is easily taken, *mus non uni patet antro*.  
 A little Moufe, *musculus*.  
 A young Moufe, *musculus*.  
 A Dor-moufe, *Glis, iris*.  
 A Field-moufe, *mus agrestis, mieldula*.  
 A Flitter-moufe, *Vespertilio*.  
 A Rear-moufe, *mus araneus*.  
 A Shrew-moufe, *mus araneus*.  
 The Alpine-moufe, *musseta alpina*.  
 Moufe, adj. *murinus*.  
 Of a Moufe, *murinus*.  
 Moufe-colour, *Color murinus*.  
 Moufe-ear [ herb ] *Pilosella*.  
 Coddled Moufe ear, *Pilosella filiquosa*.  
 Moufe-dung, *muscerda*.  
 A Moufe-hole, *mus antrum, cavum or caverna*.  
 Moufe-tail [ herb ] *myofuros*.  
 A Moufe-trapp, *muscupula*.  
 To Moufe, *mares venari, muribus*.  
 A Moufer, *muricida*.  
 Moufe-killer, *muricida*.  
 Mouthers [ in Tarentaise ] *Forum Claudii Tarentasia*.  
 Moufing, *murivorus*.  
 Moufchato, *myflox*.  
 Mouthon [ in Campania ] *Mosomum*.  
 A MOUTH, *Os*. \* By word or Mouth, *Viva voce*. \* He died with a Jest in his Mouth, *Lusit extremo spiritu*. \* He has but from hand to Mouth, *In diem vivit*.  
 A little Mouth, *Ostium*.  
 The Mouth of a Beatt, *Faux*.  
 The Mouth of a Bottle, *Lura*.  
 The Mouth of a Sack, *Ostium*.  
 The Mouth of a Haven, *Ostium*.  
 The Mouth of an Oven, *Præfurnium*.  
 Mouth of a Furnace, *Præfurnium*.  
 The Mouth of a Sore, *Orificium*.  
 Mouth of a Wound, *Orificium*.  
 The Mouth of a Canon, *Oris tormenti belici*.  
 The Mouth of the Stomach, *Æsophagus*.  
 A wry Mouth, *Os distortum*.  
 To make a Mouth, *Os distingere*.  
 To make Mouths a, *Ore ducto subsonare, projectu labii quempiam despicere*.  
 Making Mouths, *Os distorquens*.  
 Full Mouth'd, *maledicus*.  
 Wide-mouthed, *Homo vilis patulo buccatus*.  
 A Mouth-ful, *Bucca, offa*.  
 A little Mouth-ful, *Buccella*.  
 Mouth-les Beatts, *Animalia inira*.  
 A Mow [ mock ] *Laborum diuturno*.  
 To Mow, *Labra dicere, vultum et os distorquere*.  
 To Mow [ cut down ] *meto, tondere*.  
 \* They neither saw nor Mow for me there, *mihi isthic nec feritur nec metitur*. \* What you saw that you must Mow, *Ut sementem feceris ita et metes*.  
 A Mow of Hay, *Fenile, feni cumulus*.  
 To Mow, *Aceruus*.  
 Make a Mow, *Aceruus*.  
 The making of a Mow, *Aceruatio*.  
 By Mows, *Aceruatio*.  
 Mowed, *messus, tonsus, falcatus*.  
 A Mower, *messor, falcator*.  
 A Mower of Hay, *Fenifex*.  
 A Mowing, *Demessio, falcatio*.  
 Mowing scalon, *Fenificium*.  
 Mowings [ jeers ] *Sanna*.

Mown, *Demessus*.  
 Welly Moyder'd, *mente propemodum motus*.  
 A Moyle, *umentum*.  
 A Moyle-keeper, *mulio*.  
 To Moyle [ toyle ] *Laboribus se distendere*.  
 To Moyle [ fowl ] *Inquino, poluo*.  
 Moyled, *Inquinatus, pollutus*.  
 A Moyling, *Inquinatio*.  
 A Moyling [ toying ] *Laboratio*.  
 Moyit, *Humidus*. See Moist.  
 Mle slaw [ in Lithuania ] *Mscilavia*.  
 MUCH, adj. *multus, plurimus*. \* It is a matter of Much pains, *multis sudoris est*. \* Much good d' you, *Prosit, sis saluti, bene sit tibi cum*. \* I had Much adoe to keep my hands from him, *Nihil egredis fultum est quam ut ab illo manus abstinerentur*. \* Much ado about nothing, *Fluctus excitat in simpulo*. \* Much matter of a wooden platter, *mira de lente*. \* Much falls between the Cup and the Lip, *multa cadunt inter calicem supremique labra*. \* Much Coin, Much Care, *Crescentem sequitur cura pecuniam*. \* Much would have more, *Crescit indulgens sibi divus bydrops*.  
 Much, adv. *Admodum, longe, magnopere multum, vehementer*. \* It is not Much mattered, *Non admodum curæ est*. \* The Weather will not suffer them to go Much further, *Tempestas prodire longius non patitur*. \* I do not Much care, *Non magnopere laboro*. \* I now think my self to be Much the happiest Man alive, *multo omnium nunc me fortunatissimum puto esse*. \* I am Much afraid, *Valde timeo, male metuo*. \* You had Much more plasure, *Haud paulo plus delectationis habuisti*. \* He is Much a Scholar, *Vir est haud vulgariter doctus, non contemnende doctrine*. \* He is very Much a Knave, *Est impense improbus*. \* Much about the same time, *Isdem ferme temporibus*. \* Say that I am here Much against my will, *Dic me hic oppido esse invitam*.  
 MUCH [ in value or concernment ] *magni, permagni, &c*. \* They think it Much concerns you, *magna tui interesse arbitrantur*. \* It very Much concerns us that you be at Rome, *Permagni nostræ interest te esse Romæ*. \* I have deservedly esteemed you very Much, *ut viro te semper maximi feci*. \* Money is every where Much esteemed, *Plurimi pssim sit pecunia*. \* You sold the Field for Much, *Permagno agrum vendidisti*. \* It is of very Much concernment, *Permultum interest, plurimum refert*.  
 How Much, *Quantum*.  
 So Much, *Tantum*.  
 Just so Much, *Tantumdem*.  
 As Much again, *Alterum tantum*.  
 As Much as may be, *Quantum maximum*.  
 Exceeding Much, *Affatim, abunde*.  
 Over Much, *Nimis, nimium*.  
 Too Much, *Nimis, nimium*.  
 A little too Much, *Paulo nimis*.  
 Too too Much, *Per nimis*.  
 Too Much [ subit ] *Redundantis*.  
 For how Much? *Quantum?*  
 For so Much, *Tanti*.  
 Much like, *Assimilis*.

Much unlike, *Assimilis*.  
 In as Much as, *In quantum, quatenus*.  
 For as Much as, *Idem*.  
 Much less, *multo minus, nedum*. \* It was not so Much as used, *much less was it in any esteem, Ne in usu quidem, nedum in honore ullo erat*.  
 Tw ce as Much, *Duplo*.  
 Thrice as Much, *Triplò*.  
 Thus Much, *Hactenus*.  
 To make Much of, *magni facio, indulgenter habere*.  
 Made Much of, *Indulgenter habitus*.  
 A making Much of, *Indulgentia*.  
 Having Much to take to, *Dives, opulentus*.  
 So Much for this time, *Alqua bæc battenur*.  
 Mucidan [ in Aquitaine ] *Mussidanum*.  
 Muck, *Fimus, stercus*.  
 Muck [ moist ] *Humidus*.  
 A Muck hill, *Sterquilinum*.  
 Muck, adj. *Stercoreus, stercoreus*.  
 Of Muck, *ur*.  
 Full of Muck, *Stercoreus*.  
 To Muck, *Stercoro*.  
 Mucked, *Stercoreus*.  
 To Mucker [ hoard ] *Coacervo*.  
 A Mucketer, *murcinium, sudari*.  
 Muckender, *ur*.  
 Muckfon up to the buckfon, *Condylorum tenuis lutosus, luto factatus*.  
 Mud, *Limus, lutum*.  
 To Mud, *Limo polluere, col-dali with Mud, lutulo*.  
 To Mud the Water, *Aquam turbare*.  
 To stick in the Mud, *Vado hæere*.  
 Stuck in the Mud, *Vado fixus*.  
 A Mud-ston, *Saxum limosum*.  
 A Mud wall, *maceria, lutamentum*.  
 A Mud-wall [ Bird ] *Apiaster*.  
 Abundance of Mud, *Limofitas*.  
 Without Mud, *Limis*.  
 Mudded [ trouble ] *Turbatus*.  
 Mudded, *Limo conspersus*.  
 Fouled with Mud, *Luto*.  
 Muddy, *Lutosus*.  
 Full of Mud, *Lutosus*.  
 A Muddy place, *Gurgis limosus*.  
 A Mudding, *Collutatio*.  
 Fouling with Mud, *Collutatio*.  
 A Mue for Hawks, *Ergasium, transenna, cavea*.  
 To Mue, *Secludo*.  
 To Mue [ moult ] *Pennis amittere*.  
 Mued, *Seclusus*.  
 Muers [ in lower Germany ] *Murocrista*.  
 The Muers, *Stabula regia*.  
 A Muing, *Seclusio*.  
 A Muft, *Chirobeca byberna, manica pellica*.  
 To Muffle, *Balbutio, mufito*.  
 To Muffle one up, *Faciem linleam-nibus obvolvare*.  
 To Muffle himself in his Cloak, *Pellio se cooperire*.  
 Muffed, *Cooperatus, obvolutus*.  
 A Muffer, *Focale, alis*.  
 A Muffling, *Obvolutio*.  
 The Muft, *Pontifex maximus, sum-mus rerum sacrarum moderator apud Turcas*.  
 A Mue, *Abenulum, abenum minus*.  
 Muggish, *mucoem inducens*.  
 Muzwet [ herb ] *Asperula*.  
 Mugwort, *Arimisia*.  
 The Mul of Cantire [ in Scotland ] *Epidium, Epidiorum*.



## MUM

The Mul of Galloway [in Scotland] *Nivonum Cerynesus* or *Premontorium*.

Mu a Island, *Mala, mator.*

A Mulatto, *Hybrida semi æthiopi.*

A Mulberry, *morum.*

A Mulberry-tree, *morus.*

A Grove of Mulberry-trees, *myrtum.*

A Mullet, *mullo.*

To Mullet, *multo.*

Muldaw [a River in Bohemia] *mulda.*

A Mule, *mulus, mula.*

A Young Mule, *Hinnulus.*

Mule, adj. } *mularis.*

Of a Mule, } *mularis.*

Mule fern, *Hemionitis.*

A Mulier, } *mulio.*

A Mule keeper, } *mulio.*

The Mulg-onook [Fish] *Pbelis, piscis gattusius.*

Mulhausen [in Thuringia] *Mulhusia.*

Mulheim [in Saxony] *Livimiris.*

Mulhufen [in Sanguo] *Mulhusia.*

Mulherosity, *Venus intemperans & i icia.*

Mulled Sack, *Vinum Hispanicum aromatizatum, adustum & saccharo adulcratum.*

Mulheim [an herb] *Verbascum.*

Mo-h-mullen, *Blattaria.*

Sage-mullen, *Salvia fruticosa.*

A Muller } [for grinding of Co-

A Muller } lours] *molaris marmoreus.*

A Mullet [pinger] *Ungula.*

A Mullet [in Heraldry] *Figura seæ.*

A Mullet [Fish] *mulus.*

A fresh water Mullet, *Luciscus.*

Mullock, *Lutum, rudus.*

Mulle, *mulsum, mado.*

Multifarious, *multifarius.*

Multifidous, *multifidus.*

Multiform, *multiformis.*

Multiplicable, *multipicabilis.*

To Multiply, *multipico, augeo.*

Multipiyed, *multipicatus, cultus.*

A Multiplier, *multiplier.*

Multiplying, *multiplicativus.*

A Multiplying, } *multiplicatio.*

Multiplication, } *multiplicatio.*

Multiplicity, *magna copia.*

A Multitude, *multitudo, turba.*

Multure, *Em lumentum.*

Mum, *Sile, lace, si!* \* Mum chance,

*Ne ergy.*

To Mumble, *mu muro, musto.*

To mumble in eating, *Incertum manducare.*

To mumble with the teeth, *L nare.*

To mumble one foundly, *Pugnis aliquem strenue occipere.*

Mumbled, *Laniatus.*

A mumbler, *mustator.*

A Mumbling, *Summurmuratio.*

Mumbling of meat, *manducatio incerta.*

The mumbling of a Prey, *Laniatio.*

Mumblyngly, *Absesè.*

Mumie [mineral] *munia, Pissif-pellor.*

Mumme, *Cerevisia generosa Brunsvicensis.*

A Mummer, *Larynetus personatus.*

A Company of Mummers, *Chorus senicus.*

A Mummer, } *Fabula, mimus, mi-*

Mummering, } *morum p nipa.*

Mummy, *munia sepulchrorum, cadaver pissifpallio conditum.*

## MUR

A Murring, *Atio fabula.*

Mumpers, *mentici superioris ordinis.*

The mumps, *Angina.*

Mumps [mows] *fannæ.*

Mumpings, *mimi.*

To munch, *maspico.*

Munhen [in Bavaria] *Combodunum, Monachium.*

A muncher, *manduco, comedo, on s.*

Mundane [Worldly] *mundanus.*

Munday, *Dies lune.*

Mundbreach, *Violatio pacis.*

Mundeburde, *Defensionis pidesusio, stipulatio.*

To Muntify, *mundifico.*

Mundificalive, } *mundificus.*

Mundifying, } *mundificus.*

Mundified, *mundificatus.*

A Mundifying, } *mundificatio.*

Mundification, } *mundificatio.*

A Mungrel, *Hybrida, bybris.*

Municipal, *municipalis.*

Munick [in Bavaria] *Monachium.*

Munickedam [in Holland] *Monachodamum.*

Munificence, *munificentia.*

Munificent, *munificus.*

A Muniment, *munimentum.*

A Muniment-house, *Cenclave munimentis ubi cimiteria reponuntur.*

Munition, *Arma, appaarus bellicus.*

To store with Munition, *Arms infirmere.*

A Munk, *M. nachus.*

A Munkey, *Simia caudata.*

Munkicam [in Navigation] *Firmavelorum consilia (oris c. nna. bis sibi invicem superimpositis.)*

Munster [in Westphalia] *Monasterium, Minngraada.*

Munster [in Ireland] *Memoria.*

Munster [in Alsatia, &c.] *Monasterium.*

Munsterberg [in Silesia] *Munsterberga.*

Mur [a Town of the Grifotæ] *Murum.*

Mur [a River in Germany] *Mura.*

Murage, *Tributum ad muros reparandum.*

Mural, *muralis.*

Muraw [in Germany] *Muravia.*

Murat [in Aucegne] *Muratum.*

Murback [in Alsatia] *Murbacum.*

Mureia [in Spain] *Murcia, Murgis, Verilia.*

Mureia [part of Spain] *Muritania, Murctunum regnum.*

Murder, *Trucidatio, sanguis, homicidium.*

To Murder, *Trucido, interficio.*

Murder of ones Father, *Patricidium.*

Murdered, *Percussus, trucidatus.*

A Murderer, *Percussor, interfector, homicida.*

The Murderer of his Father, *Patricida.*

A Murderer of his Mother, *matricida.*

A Murderer of his Brother, *fratricida.*

A Murderer of his Sister, *sororidica.*

Murdering, } *Truculentus, Barbaricus.*

Murderous, } *rus.*

A Murdering, *Trucidatio.*

A Murdering-piece, *Torturamentum murale.*

Murderously, *Atrociter, barbè, sævè, truculè.*

Mureck [in Germany] *Murela.*

Murenpers, *mureorum curatores.*

Muret [in Aquitaine] *Muretum.*

## MUS

A Muring, *muri extructio.*

A Mursion [Head-piece] *Oppugnatoria galea.*

Murk, *Tenebriofus, coliginofus.*

Murk [husks of Fruit] *Scapus uvæ tortive, &c. migma.*

To Murmure, *murmuro, fremo.*

To Murmure again, *Remurmuro.*

To Murmure against, *Obmurmuro.*

To Murmure much, *Infremo.*

To Murmure at, *Adfremo.*

To begin to Murmure, *Infremesco.*

Murmured against, *Obmurmuratus.*

A Murmure, *murmuratur.*

A Murmuring, *murmuratio.*

A litte Murmuring, *Submurmuratio, susurru.*

Murmuringly, *Cum murmuratione.*

A Mursion at Cards, *Obstaculum tetras, quaternum par.*

The Murr, *Gravedo, corrya.*

A Murre, } [Bird] *Pbafas.*

Murr, } [Bird] *Pbafas.*

The Murrain, } *Lues pestifera.*

Murren, } *Lues pestifera.*

Having the Murr, *Gravedinsus.*

A Murry-colour, *Hiberus.*

Murrey [in Scotland] *Moravia.*

Murrey-bay [in Scotland] *Verav, Veroris æstuarium.*

A Mursion [Head-piece] *Galea.*

Armed with a Mursion, *Galeatus.*

A Murh of Corn, *Copia, abundantia frumenti.*

A Musard, *Cessator.*

Murthor, *Homicidium.* See Murder.

Muscadel, } *Vinum falemum, apia-*

Muscadine, } *num, moschatum.*

The white Muscadine Grape, *Uva apiana.*

The Muschat pear, *Pyrum moschatum.*

A Muscle, *musculus.*

A Muscle [Fish] *Cencha.*

A Muscle-man, *Cencha.*

Muculous, *Lacertofus, torofus.*

Muculous substance, *Lacertus.*

A Mufe, *mus.*

A Mufe [if a Hare] *Arctus leporis per sepes transitus, leporis lacuna.*

The Muses, *Pierides, Camæna.*

Affecting the Muses, *Philomusus, musis amicus.*

To be in a deep mufe, *Defixum esse cogitatione.*

To mufe, *meditor, contemtor, mente perpendere.*

To mufe before-hand, *Præmeditor.*

Having mufed, *meditatus.*

A muser, *meditator, contemplator.*

Musing, *meditabundus.*

A musing on mischief, *malis defixus animus.*

A musing, *meditatio, contemplatio.*

A muskrom, *Fungus.*

The dainty muskrom, *Boletus.*

A muskrom-stone, *Fungites.*

Musical, *musicus.*

Musically, *musicè.*

A Musician, *musicus.*

Musick music, *es; musica, ornum.*

Of Musick, *musicus.*

A Musick-School, *Ludus fidicinus.*

A Professor of Musick, *melicus, ciciborædus.*

Musica [in Peloponnesus] *Sparta.*

Musk, *musculus.*

Musk [herb] *Geranium moschatum.*

Musk-scabious *Scabiosa americana.*

A musk-apple, *P. mus moschatum.*

A musk-ball, *Diapasma, pastilla, trochiscus.*

## MUT

## MYZ

## NAM

A Musk-cat, *mus Indicus, Zibetius*.  
 A Musk-cherry, *Cerasum moschatum*.  
 A Musk-rose, *Rosa moschata*.  
 Musky }  
 Full of Musk } *moscatatus*.  
 Sweet as Musk }  
 A Musket, *Sclopeta peditis*.  
 Musket-proof, *Sclopo majori impenetrabilis, non f. rabilis*.  
 A Musket [hawk] *Nisus mas, Erinellarius*.  
 A Musketeer, *Sclopetarius*.  
 A Muskle, *musculus*.  
 A fl. fly Muskle, *L. ceratus*.  
 The great Sea-Muskle, *musculus marinus*.  
 A Muskin, *Pagrus avis*.  
 Muflol (for a horse) *Camus, Capistrum*.  
 A Mus (scramble) *missile, is*.  
 Musfack, *Potus Sinenfis*.  
 A Musflin-man, *Oribodoxus, Fidelis opud Turcas*.  
 Must (new wine) *mustum*.  
 To Must }  
 Grow Musty } *Rancesco*.  
 I MUST, *Debeo, Oportet me, &c.*  
 \* It must of necessity have an end. *Finem habeat necesse est.*  
 \* It must needs be so, *Ita factu opus est.*  
 \* We must carefully turn away from them, *Ab eis est diligentius declinandum.*  
 \* You must love your father, *Tibi pater amandus est.*  
 \* He must needs come, *Absesse non potest quin veniat.*  
 \* It must needs be so, *Fieri aliter non potest.*  
 \* I must take heed I do not fall, *mibi cautio est ne cadam.*  
 \* If the owners agree not to sell, what must be done then? *Si consenserint possessores non vendere, quid futurum est?*  
 The Mustaches, *mystax, labri superi barba*.  
 Having a Mustacho, *Homo barba alata*.  
 Mustard, *Sinapi, sinapis*.  
 Coun rey-mustard (herb) *Tblaspe*.  
 Tower-mustard, *Turritis*.  
 Treacle-mustard, *Chamelina, myargrum*.  
 Garden-mustard, *Sinapis candida*.  
 Yellow Arabian-mustard, *Draba lutea*.  
 Mustard, adj. } *Sinapisinus*.  
 Of Mustard, }  
 Mustard-seed, *Sinapis*.  
 Wild Mustard-seed, *Erysimum*.  
 A Muster of Peacocks, *Grex or cætus pavonum*.  
 A Muster, *Armilustrium*.  
 A Muster-master, *Exercitus lustrator, Militum censor*.  
 A Muster-roll, *Catalogus*.  
 To Muster up, *Recensco*.  
 To Muster, *Exercitum lustrare, Censere*.  
 To pass a Muster, *Æra accipere in transvectione*.  
 Mustered, *Conscriptus, Censui*.  
 A Mustering, *Census, Armilustrium*.  
 A Mustering-place, *Diribitorium*.  
 Musters [the family] *de Monasteriis*.  
 A Mustriche, *mustricula, forma ligata*.  
 Musty, *Rencidus*.  
 To be Musty } *Ranceo*.  
 Smell Musty }  
 To grow Musty, *Rancesco*.  
 Mustiness, *Rancor*.  
 Mut [a river in Ireland] *Vidua*.

Mutable, *Mutabilis, mobilitas, Conspans*.  
 To be Mutable, *Vario*.  
 Mutableness, } *mutabilitas, mobilitas*.  
 Mutability, } *tas*.  
 A Mutation, *mutatio*.  
 Mute [dumb] *mutus*. \* They are as mute as fishes, *Quasi multi silent*.  
 To Mute [as a Hawk] *Egero*.  
 Muihology, *mutologia*.  
 To Mutilate [maim] *mutilo*.  
 Mutilated, *mutilatus*.  
 A Mutilating } *mutilatio*.  
 A Mutilation }  
 Mutilous, *mutilus*.  
 A Mutiny, *Egestio*.  
 A Mutiny, *Seditio, tumultus*.  
 To Mutiny } *Tumultuari, Seditio*.  
 Raise a Mutiny } *nem excitare*.  
 A Mutiner, *Turbulentus, tumultuosus*.  
 Mut' nous, *Seditiosus*.  
 A Mutinous fellow, *Seditionis fax*.  
 Mutinously, *Seditiose*.  
 A Mutinying, *Sequestio*.  
 To Mutter, *mutio, musso, musfito*.  
 Muttered, *Submurmuratus*.  
 A Mutterer, *Submurmurator*.  
 Muttering, *murmurabundus*.  
 A Muttering, *Sufuratio*.  
 Mutteringly, *Cum murmuratione*.  
 Mutton, *Caro ovina, Vervecina*.  
 Of Mutton, *Vervecinus*.  
 Lace i Mutton, *Scortum*.  
 A Mutton-monger, *Scortator*.  
 Mutual, *Mutuus, Alternus, Reciprocus*.  
 A Mutual yielding, *Condescencia*.  
 Mutually, *mutuo, Invicem*.  
 A Muzzol } *Fiscella, Camus*.  
 A Muzzle }  
 The Muzzle of a beast, *Rostum*.  
 To Muzzle, *Fiscella confringere*.  
 A Muzzle-ring, *Circulus maximus circa os tormenti*.  
 A Muzzling, *Obstrutio, Obstrutio*.  
 A Myriad [ten thousand] *myrias, adis*.  
 A Myrobalane [plum] *myrobalanum*.  
 Myrrh [herb] *myrrhis*.  
 Myrrh [the tree] *myrrba*.  
 The best kind of Myrrh, *myrrba fæste or silustitia*.  
 A Myrtle-tree, *myrtus*.  
 Common Myrtle, *myrtus vulgaris nigra*.  
 Dutch Myrtle, *myrtus Brabantica*.  
 Wild Myrtle, *myrtus sylvestris*.  
 The white Myrtle, *myrtus alba*.  
 Myrtle-symach, *Rbus myrtifolius*.  
 The Myrtle-berry, *myrtum*.  
 Myrtle, adj. } *myrteus, myrtinus*.  
 Of Myrtle, }  
 Like Myrtle, *myrtosus*.  
 Mixed with Myrtle, *myrtatus*.  
 A Myrtle grove, *myrtetum*.  
 Myrtle-wine, *myrtites, vinum myrtidinum*.  
 A Mytery, *Mysterium*.  
 A Teacher } of Myteries, *mythago-*  
 Interpreter } *gus*.  
 Mysterious } *mysticus, anagogicus*.  
 Mystical }  
 Seeming Mystical, *Ænigmaticus*.  
 A Mystical sense, *Anagoge*.  
 Mystically } *Anagogicè*,  
 In a Mystical sense } *mysticè*.  
 Mystically in shew *Ænigmaticè*.  
 Mythology, *mythologia*.  
 A Mythologist, *mythologus*.  
 The Myzzen-sail, *Epidromus*.

## N A

NAB [a river in Germany] *Natus*.  
 Nabel [in Africa] *Neapolis*.  
 A Nacker, *Pinna piscis*.  
 Nacre, *Cboncha margaritifera*.  
 The Nadir, *Nadir, Punctum rellò pedibus nostris suppositum*.  
 A Naff [bird] *Uria, Mergus cirratus*.  
 A Nag, *Asturco, mannus*.  
 A little Nag, *mannulus, equus pumilus*.  
 A Hunting-nag, *Verecus*.  
 Nagbanya [in Transylvania] *Rivuli puellarum*.  
 Nagold [in Germany] *Nagoldia*.  
 Naha [a river in Germany] *Nova*.  
 Naiao [in Aquitaine] *Nnacum*.  
 Nair, *Non; See Nay*.  
 A NAIL, *Clavus*. \* He paid the money down upon the Nail, *Argentum adnumeravit illi co*. \* He has hit the Nail on the head, *Rem acu tetigit*.  
 A great Nail, *Clavus trabalis*.  
 A little Nail, *Clavicular*.  
 A Tack-nail, *Clavus mysticarius, umbellatus*.  
 A Tencer-hook Nail, *Uncus, Clavus uncinatus*.  
 The Nail of ones } *Unguis*.  
 } foot } \* He  
 labours tooth and Nail, *manibus pedibusque obruit facit*.  
 A Nail of Beef, *Obussis carnis bubine*.  
 A little Nail, *Unguiculus*.  
 The white of the Nail, *Exortus*.  
 To pare the Nails, *Unguiculus præcidere*.  
 To Ma k } with the Nails, *Scabo*.  
 Serach }  
 To Nail, *Figere, Affigo, Clavo figere*.  
 \* He Nailed him to the ground with a spear, *Cuspide ad terram affixit*.  
 To Nail again, *Iterum suffigere*.  
 To Nail the Cannons, *murata tormenta obstruere, obstruere*.  
 To Nail to the Crois, *Crucifigo*.  
 To Nail down, *Defigo*.  
 To Nail up, *Suffigo*.  
 Nailed, *Clavatus, Clavicularius*.  
 Na led } *Ungues habens*.  
 Having Nails }  
 Nailed to the Crois, *Crucifixus*.  
 Nailed up, *Suffixus*.  
 A Nailer, *Fixor*.  
 A Nailer } *Faber*.  
 Nail-Smith }  
 A Nailing, *Fixio*.  
 Nail-wort, *Paronychia*.  
 Naked, *Nudus*.  
 Stark Naked, *Nudus velut ab utero materno*.  
 As Naked as ones Nail, *Nudior ovo, Leberide*.  
 To be Naked, *Glabres*.  
 To strip Naked, *Nudo, Denudo*.  
 Made Naked, *Nudatus*.  
 Half Naked, *Seminudus*.  
 A Nake t-dog, *Canis Indicus*.  
 A Naked sword, *Gladius striatus, Vagina vacuus*.  
 Nakedly, *Nuditer*.  
 Nakedness, *Nuditus*.  
 A NAME, *Nomen*. \* What is your Name? *Quod est tibi nomen?*  
 qui vocare? \* They speak of that country under the Name of Theb. *saly*.



# NAR

# NAV

# NEA

*sely, De ea regione ut Treffalia commemorant. \* Their Names are all set down, Omnes conscribuntur.*  
*\* In my Name, Verbis meis.*  
 A proper Name, *Prænomēn.*  
 A sur-name, *Cognomen.*  
 A Nick name, *Ignominiosa cognominatio.*  
 A good Name, *Fama bonesta.* \* A good Name is above wealth, *Bona existimatio divitiis præstat.*  
 An Everlasting Name, *Immortalitas.*  
 To Name, *Nomino, Appello, Nuncupo.* \* Name the Child, *Infanti nomen inde, impone; Infantis nomen indica.*  
 To Name (mention) *meminisse, mentionem facere.*  
 To Name again, *Repeto.*  
 To change ones Name, *Transnominare.*  
 To give a Sur-Name, *Cognomino.*  
 To Nick-Name, *Agnoscere.*  
 To have a good Name, *Bene audire.*  
 To have a bad Name, *male audire.*  
 Named, *Nominatus, nuncupatus.*  
 Name by Name, *Nominativum.*  
 A Name, *Nominativus.*  
 Nameless, *Anonymus.*  
 Namely, *Nominativum.*  
 A Naming, *Nominatio.*  
 Nampwich [in Cheshire] *Vicus Malbanus.*  
 Mmur [in the Low-Countries] *Namurcum.*  
 The County of Namur, *Comitatus Namurcensis.*  
 Nan } *Anna mea.*  
 Nancy }  
 Naney [in Lorraine] *Nancæum, Nancium.*  
 Nantes [in Bretagne] *Curbitum.*  
 The People of Nantes, *Nannetes.*  
 A Nap, *Somnulus.*  
 To get a Nap } *Obdormisco, Somnum*  
 Take a Nap } *levis capere.* \* You

*said you would get a Nap, Te dormitare aiebas. \* I had got a little Nap, minimum velut gustum bouferam somni.*  
 To take a Nap at noon, *meridiari.*  
 The Nap of Cloth, *Villus.*  
 Th-Nape of the neck, *nucha, occiput.*  
 Napery, *Linteamin.*  
 Naphew (herb) *Napus.*  
 Napht [mineral] *Naptha.*  
 A Napkin, *nappeula.*  
 To Napkin up, *Terra defossam habere.*  
 A Napkin [pocket-handkerchief] *Sudarium.*  
 Napl's [in Italy] *Neapolis.*  
 Napleis, *Tritus.*  
 Nappie, *Villosus.*  
 Nappiness, *Villositas.*  
 Napping, *Dormiens.*  
 A Napping, *Dormitio, Dormitatio.*  
 To take Napping, *Dormientem invadere, deprehendere, Imperatum offendere.*  
 Nappy ale, *Cerevisia generosa, pinguis.*  
 Na bonne [in Languedoc] *Narbo.*  
 Of Narbonne, *Narbonensis.*  
 Narcissus *Narcissus.*  
 Narcoick, *Narcoticus.*  
 Nard (herb) *Nardum.*  
 Narden [in Holland] *Nardenum.*  
 Nardo [in Terra d'Otonto] *Neritum.*  
 Narni [in L'Ombria] *Narnia.*  
 Narr (nearer) *Propior.*  
 A Narration, *Narratio.*  
 A short Narration, *Narratiuncula.*

*A Narrative, Enarratio.*  
 A Narratour, *Narrator, Enarrator, Explicator.*  
 A Narrel (nostril) *Nar, naris.*  
 Narrow, *Angustus, Arctus.* \* The Narrow lane is not to be passed, *Hoc angustum non est pervium.*  
 A Narrow arm of the Sea, *Exiguum fretum.*  
 A Narrow place, *Angustie, arum.*  
 A Narrow lane, *Angiportum.*  
 To Narrow } *Angusto, Arcto.*  
 Make Narrow }  
 Made Narrow, *Arctatus, Angustatus.*  
 A Narrowing, *Coarctatio.*  
 Narrowly, *Anguste, Arcte.*  
 To eke, e Narrowly, *Egre evadere.*  
 Narrowness, *Angustia.*  
 Nart (old word) *Non erat.*  
 Narva [in Liefland] *Narva.*  
 Nas [in Lorain] *Nasium.*  
 Naseby [in Northamptonshire] *Navesbeia.*  
 Naso [in Sicily] *Nasida, Nasis.*  
 Naso [a mans name] *Naso.*  
 Nassaw [in Germany] *Nasovia.*  
 Nasty, *Sordidus, Immundus.*  
 Nattily, *Sordide, Immunde, Fæde.*  
 Nattiness, *Sordes spu cities.*  
 Nat, for Nathaniel.  
 Natal, *Natalis, natus.*  
 Nathan [a mans name] *Nathan, am.*  
 Nathaniel [a mans name] *Nathaniel, elis.*  
 Natheless, *Nihilominus.*  
 A Nation, *Natio, gens.*  
 A little Nation, *Natiuncula.*  
 Of a Nation, *Gentilis.*  
 Native, *Natalis, natus.*  
 A Native, *Indigena.*  
 Nativity, *Nativitas, Partus.*  
 The Nativity of Christ, *Natalis Christi.*  
 Of a Nativity, *Genethliacus, Natalitius.*  
 A Calculator of Nativities, *Genethliacus, Mathematicus.*  
 The ascendant in a Nativity, *Horoscopus.*  
 Natolia [part of Asia] *Asia Minor.*  
 Natural, *Naturalis, natalis, natus.*  
 A Natural disposition, *Ingenium.*  
 A Natural fool, *morio.*  
 Natural fruits, *Fruges sponte nascentes.*  
 Natural Moisture, *Humidum radiale.*  
 Natural Philosophy, *Physice, es.*  
 A Natural Philolo, her, *Physiologus.*  
 The Natural power, *Virtus.*  
 A Naturalist, *Physiologus.*  
 To Naturalize, *Civitate donare.*  
 A Naturalization, *Civitatis donatio.*  
 Naturally, *Naturaliter.*  
 Naturally [of his own accord] *Sponte.*  
 Naturalness, *Affectus naturalis, Pietas.*  
 Nature, *Natura.*  
 The Nature [disposition] *Indoles.*  
 \* It is his Nature, *Ita fieri ingenium ejus.*  
 The Law of Nature, *Lex naturæ.*  
 Against Nature, *Inventa minerva.*  
 Beyond Nature, *Supra naturæ vim.*  
 By Nature, *Secundum naturam.*  
 Naval, *Navalis.*

*Navareins [in the Province of Beain] Navoresium.*  
 Navarre [part of Spain] *Navarra.*  
 The People of Navarre, *Vascones.*  
 The Nave of a wheel, *Rota mediolus.*  
 The Nave (body of a Church) *Navis Ecclesiæ.*  
 The Navel, *Umbilicus.*  
 Navel, adjct. } *Umbilicalis.*  
 Of the Navel, }  
 Like a Navel, *Umbilicatus.*  
 Navel burst, *Exomphalus.*  
 Navel-wort } *Umbilicus veneris,*  
 Ladies Navel } *Coryledon.*  
 Sea-Navel (herb) *Umbilicus marinus.*  
 Navew (herb) *Napus.*  
 Navew gentils, *Burnas sativus.*  
 Naught, *malus, nequam, vilis.*  
 Naught for, *Noctius.*  
 Stark Naught, *Pessimus.*  
 To come to Naught, *Pereo, Pessimus ire, Ad malum exitum perducere.*  
 To let at Naught, *Vilipendo.*  
 Naughtly, *Vitiosus.*  
 A Naughty-pack, *Furcifer, Nebulo.*  
 Naughtily, *male, nequiter.*  
 Naughtiness, *Nequitia.*  
 A Navy, *Classis.*  
 A little Navy, *Classicula.*  
 Navy, adj. } *Classicus, Classivus.*  
 Of the Navy }  
 Navigable, *Navigabilis, patiens navigium.*  
 Navigation, *Nautice.*  
 To Navigate, *Navigo.*  
 A Navigator (sailer) *Navigator, Nauta.*  
 Naulage, *Nalum.*  
 Naumburg [in Saxony] *Naumburgum.*  
 To Naufcate, *Naufcare.*  
 Naufcousness, *naufca.*  
 Nautick, *nauticus.*  
 Nay, *minime, neququam, imo.*  
 A Nay, *Repulsa.*  
 To say Nay, *Insicior, Nego.*  
 To say Nay and take it, *male pertinaciter insicior, occipere.*  
 Said Nay, *Negatus, Repulsus.*  
 A saying Nay, *negatio.*  
 Neal (the family) *Nigelus.*  
 To Neal glass, *Vitrum sensim igni admovere vel sensim ab illo tollere.*  
 Neap-tides, *Festus inopes or deficientes.*  
 Be-neap'd, *Præ inopia aquæ fundo inberens.*  
 NEAR, adj. *Propinquus, Vicinus.*  
 \* She is near her reckoning, *Ad parandum vicini est, partus prope instat.* \* The Tents are near at hand, *In propinquo sunt castra.* \* The Camps being to near together, *In tantâ propinquitate castrorum* \* Near is my shirt but nearer is my skin, *Tunica pallio propior.*  
 NEAR, adv. *Propè.* \* I am not near so severe now as I was, *Nimio minus severus sum quam fui.* \* He will go near to have me decide this, *Aberit non longe quin hoc à me decerni velit.* \* He leads the Army as near the Enemy as he could get, *Idcirco exercitum quem proxime ad hostem potest.* \* I cannot but labour either well near or all out as much as he, *Non possum ego nisi aut proximè atque ille aut etiam æquè laborare.*

## NEA

## NEE

## NEG

NEAR, prepos. *juxta*, *Prope*, *Propiter*, *Secundum*. \* It flies low near the Sea, *Humilis volat æquora juxta*. \* He held the Isle near Sicily, *Tenuit insulas propter Siciliam*. \* It I late near him, *Si secundum illum discurrerem*. \* We are now near an end of our business, *Terram jam conspicimus*.

Near being, *Parum quin*, *Prope ut*, *As*, \* He was near being killed, *Parum absuit quin occideretur*, *Proptius nihil est factum quam ut occideretur*. \* The left wing of the Romans was now near being routed, *Jam prope erat ut sinistram cornu pelleretur Romanis*.

Near (almost) *Prope*, *propemodum*, *ferme*. \* The Corn was now near ripe, *Seges prope jam matura erat*.

A Near man, *Deparcus*, *Tenax*, *wiser & frugi*.

Near a kin, *Proximus*.

Near at hand, *In promptu*.

Well near, *Propemodum*.

Near-now, *modo*, *jum nunc*.

To be Near unto, *Assueo*.

To be Near at hand, *Insto*.

To draw Near, *Appropinquo*.

A drawing Near, *Appropinquatio*.

Nearer, adj. *Proptius*. \* None is

Nearer you than I am, *Tibi proptius me nemo est*. \* The Nearer it was to the beginning, *Quo propius aberat ab ori*. \* This is a

great deal the Nearer way, *Sanè hac multo propius ibis*. \* He took a Nearer way and got before the

Enemy, *Occupatis compendiis prævenit hostem*. \* They were lent a Nearer way to the same place, *Breviore itinere ad eundem locum mittebantur*.

Nearer, adv. *Proptius*. \* Pray let us go Nearer, *Proptius obsecro accedamus*. \* So that he came so

Nearer to the City, *Dum ne propius urbem admoeretur*. \* They are

Nearer Brundisium than you, *Brundisio propius absunt quam tu*.

\* You will be never the Nearer, *Nihil præmoveris*.

Nearly *Prope*.

Nearly [niggardly] *Tenaciter*, *Parce*.

Nearness, *Propinquitas*.

Nearness [niggardliness] *Parfimoniam*.

Nearer (for Nearer) *Posterior*.

A Neat, *Nidus*, *See Nest*.

NEAT, *Nidus*, *Mundus*, *Comptus*, *Belus*, *Scitus*. \* Mighty Neat, *nec quicquam magis elegans*. \* He was mighty Neat in his Cloaths, *Fuit vestis uad munditiam curiofo*.

A Neat fellow, *Homo graphi us*.

A Neat saying, *Lepidum dictum*.

A Neat suit, *Concinna vestis*.

Very Neat, *Permundus*.

Somewhat Neat, *Mundulus*.

To be Neat, *Niteo*.

To make Neat, *Compono*, *concinn*.

Neat (cattle) *Boves*, *Genus bovium*.

Of Neat, *Bovinus*.

Neat-lands, *Fundi plethi elocati*.

Neat-leather, *Pellis bovina*.

A Neat-herd, *Bulbulcus*.

Neath [in Glamorganshire] *Nidum*, *Nidu*.

Neather, *Inferior*.

Neathermost, *Infirmus*.

Neatly, *Eleganter*, *Nitide*, *Concinne*, *Poite*.

Very Neatly, *Pereleganter*, *Grappice*.

Neatness, *Elegantia*.

A Neb, *Cuspis*, *idis*.

The Neb of a pen, *Acies*.

Nebulous, *nebulosus*.

NECESSARY, *Necessarius*. \* You

better know what is Necessary to

be done, *Plus scis quid factu opus est*. \* I spake as much to it as was

Necessary, *Ad necessitudinem rei satis dixi*. \* He commanded Ne-

cessaries to be brought, *Quæ ad eas res erant usus comportari ju-*

let.

A Necessary thing, *Operæ pretium*.

It is Necessary, *Opus est*.

Necessarily, *Necessario*.

To Necessitate, *Adigo*, *Cogo*, *Compello*, *Subigo*.

Necessitated, *Adactus*, *Coactus*, *Compulsus*.

Necessity, *necessitas*.

Of Necessity, *necessario*.

Necessitous, *Indigus*.

THE NECK, *Collum*, *Cervix*. \* He

slipped his Neck out of the collar, *Colla jugo eripuit*. \* I took him

about the Neck, *Injecti cervicibus manus*. \* He broke his Neck

down a steep place, *Perit per præ-*

cipitia. \* One mischief on the

Neck of another, *Aliud ex alio ma-*

lum. \* On the Neck of these

mischief this also comes, *Ad hæc mala hæc mihi accidit etiam*.

A little Neck, *Collum*.

A wry Neck, *Collum distortum*.

A Neck of land, *Isthmus*.

A Neck-band, *Collare*.

A Neck-kerchief, *Amittorium*, *Strophium*.

Neck-about, *Strophium*.

A Neck-lace, *menile*, *torquis*.

Neck weed, *Cannabis*.

The Neck of an instrument, *Ju-*

rum.

Neck [a river in Germany] *Neccarus*, *Nicer*.

A Necromancer, *Necromantes*, *male-*

ficus.

Necromancy, *Necromantia*, *Umbra-*

rum evocatio.

Nectar (the Gods drink) *Nectar*, *aris*.

Of Nectar, *Nictareus*.

A Nectarine (tree) *Nucipersica*.

Nederland, *Germania inferior*, *Bel-*

gium.

A Neece, *Nephis*.

NEED, *Egestas*, *Necessitas*, *Inedia*, *Inopia*. \* The same need drives

us, *Eadem nos necessitas impellit*.

\* What need to many words? *Quorsum hæc tibi multa?* \* What

need you trouble you self? *quid est quid labores?* \* If you will

Needs do it, do it then, *Si certum est facere, facias*. \* Need makes

the old wife trot, *Durum telum ne-*

cessitas.

To Need } *Egeo*, *Indigeo*, *Ca-*

Have Need } *reo*, *Desidero*. \* All

Stand in Need } do not stand in

like Need, *Non æque omnes egent*.

\* They stand not much in Need

of admonition, *Non magnopere*

admonitionem desiderant. \* I Need

your help, *Opus est mihi operâ tuâ*.

\* You Need not fear, *Non est quod timeas*. \* It had Need be done,

*Facto opus est*. \* Now he has

Need of two hundred more, *Nunc*

*alteris etiam ducentis usus est*. \* He

Needed but small invitation, *I us*

*ego vix tetigi penulam, tamen re-*

*manfit*.

I must needs, *Oportet me*. \* I must

Needs cry out, *Non possum quin*

*exclamem*. \* It must Needs be

so, *Fiari aliter non potest*. \* They

must Needs be equal, *Æqualia simi*

*oportet*.

Needful, *Opportunus*, *Necessarius*, *opus*.

It is Needful, *Expediit*.

Very Needful, *pernecessarius*.

Needful needs, *necessitas*.

Needy, *Egenus*, *Indigus*, *Inops*.

Neediness, *Egestas*, *inopia*.

Needless, *Superfluous*, *Superfluous*.

\* It is Needless to use words, *Non*

*opus est verbis*. \* It is Needless

for me to mention them, *Sunt*

*mibi ad commemorandum non ne-*

*cessaria*. \* It is Needless for me

to say any thing, *Nihil me esse est*

*mibi dicere*.

A Needle, *Acus*.

A little Needle, *Acutella*.

Shepherds Needle (heib) *Gerani-*

*um*

A Needle fish, *Belone*, *acus*.

A Mariners Needle, *Acus magnæ*

*tactæ*, *versoria*.

Needle, adj. } *Acicularius*.

Of or like a Needle, } *Acicularius*.

Needle-work, *Opus phrygium*.

To work Needle-work, *Acupin-*

*gere*.

Needle-wrought, *Acupiscus*.

A Garment of Needle-work, *Vestis*

*acupicta*.

Pierced with Needles, *Acupunctus*.

A Needle case, *Acularium*.

A Needle full of thred, *Acia*.

A Needle-maker, *Acuum faber*.

Needs, *Negotia*.

To do one's Needs, *Alvum levare*.

\* He is gone to do his Needs,

*Itit ad requisita nature*.

Neer, *Propinquus*. *See Near*.

Ne'er (for Never) *Nunquam*. \* I

Ne'er saw any man more glad,

*Nul quicquam vidi letius*.

Neers [a river in Guelderland] *Ni-*

*balia*.

To Neese, *Sterna*, *Sternuto*.

A Neesing, *Sternutatio*.

Needing-wort, *Helleborus albus*.

Nefarious, *Nefarius*.

A Negation, *Negatio*.

Negative, *Negativus*.

A Negative, *Repulsa*.

Negatory, *Negatorius*.

Neger, *Æthiops*, *maurus*.

Neglect, *Incuria*, *Negligentia*.

To Neglect, *Negligo*, *Contemno*.

Neglected, *Neglectus*, *Omissus*.

A Neglector, *Negligens*, *Contemp-*

*tor*.

A Neglecting, *Neglectus*.

Nealgence, *Negligentia*, *Incuria*,

*Oscitantia*.

Negligent, *Negligens*, *Incuriosus*, *Re-*

*missus*.

A Negligent person, *Dormitor*.

Negh (overly) *Perfunctivus*.

To be Neghgent, *Indormio*. \* I

have been long Neghgent in due

respect to that man, *In isto homine*

*colendo tam indormivi diu*. \* They

have been Neghgent, *Cessatum*

*est*.

Neghgently, *Neghgenter*, *Remissè*,

*Signiter*.





Pretty N w, } *novellus, nuperus*  
 S mewhic New, }  
 New ih ngs, *novus, orum*.  
 New Cheele, *Cassus recens* or *mu-*  
*steus*.  
 A New man, *neophytus*.  
 The N-w Moon, *novilunium*.  
 N-w Wine, } *mustum*.  
 New Beer, }  
 The New year, *Annus iniens*.  
 New-years-day, *Dies lustricus, fe-*  
*stum circuncisionis dominicæ*.  
 A New-years-gift, *Strena*.  
 New-fangled, *novator, novitatis af-*  
*fectator*.  
 To be New-fangled, *novitatis co-*  
*quetia laborare*.  
 To make New, *n vo, instaurare*.  
 To make New again, *Redintegrare,*  
*renovo*.  
 To grow N w, *Integroscere*.  
 Made New, *novatus*.  
 A-new, *De integro*.  
 A N-w-gate-bird, *Trium literatum*  
*homo*.  
 New ng [barm] *Spluma* or *flos ce-*  
*revifia*.  
 Newly, *Recens, nuper*.  
 N-wmark [in Krain] *Noviodunum*.  
 Newness, *novitas*.  
 NEWS, *novellæ, rum*. \* What  
 News, *Quid novi?* \* What N-ws  
 is that? *Quidnam adportas?* \* This  
 is N-ws to me, *nunc demum istuc*  
*mihi oratio*. \* As soon as the N-ws  
 was known, *Quare nunciata*. \* I  
 heard the News, *Renunciatum est*  
*mihi*. \* There is no News yet  
 come, *nulla adhuc fama venerit*.  
 \* The first News had fore-talled  
 them, *Occupat erat animus prior*  
*auditus*. \* It is good News you tell,  
*Recte narres*.  
 A News-maker, *novator*.  
 A News-monger, *Rumgerulus, or-*  
*dello*.  
 News telling, *Rerum novarum nati-*  
*cium*.  
 A News-book, *nuncius publicus scrip-*  
*tus*.  
 To bring News, *Annuncio, renuncio*.  
 New-England [in America] *Nova*  
*Anglia*.  
 New-k [the Family] *De novo loco*.  
 Newburgh [the Family] *De n. vo*  
*Burgo*.  
 Newbury [in Berkshire] *Nubiria,*  
*Spina*.  
 New-castle [in Northumberland] *N-*  
*ovum Castellum*.  
 New-cattle [the Family] *De novo*  
*castello*.  
 Newenburg [in Alsatia] *Novio-*  
*magum*.  
 Newenburg [in Germany] *Nobur-*  
*gum*.  
 N-wenden [in Kent] *Anderida*.  
 Newn-ham [in Herfordshire] *Villa*  
*novi*.  
 Newhaufel [in Hungary] *Nesze-*  
*dium*.  
 N-wmarch [the Family] *De novo*  
*mercato*.  
 N-w-market [in Suffolk] *N-wus*  
*Mercatus, Novum forum*.  
 N-wmarch [in Transylvania] *N-*  
*vomarchia*.  
 N-wport [in the Isle of Wight] *N-*  
*vus Burgi, n-vus portus, Me-*  
*dena*.  
 N-wport Parani [in Buckingham-  
*shire] N-vus portus Paganolicus*.  
 N-wial [in Hungary] *Esfricia*.

New Stetin [in Pomerania] *Steti-*  
*num novum*.  
 A Newt, *Stellio, lacerta*.  
 Newy [in France] *Novidunum, Ne-*  
*vidunum*.  
 Nexility [compactness of Discou-] *r-*  
*nexilitas, coherencia opta*.  
 NEXT, [adj.] *Proximus, vicinus*.  
 \* The Moon being Next to the  
 Earth, *Citima terris luna*. \* The  
 Next year these were Consuls, *in*  
*sequens annus hos habuit Consules*.  
 \* He is accounted the Next Man  
 to the King, *Secundus a Rege ha-*  
*betur*. \* You shall be Next to him  
 Tu e is alter ab illo. \* That part  
 of Cappadocia that is Next to Cilicia,  
*Cappadocia pars ea quæ Cilici-*  
*am attingit*. \* I was the Next man  
 to him, *Lateri ejus adhaerebam*.  
 NEXT [adv.] *Deinde, deinceps*.  
 \* We are Next to speak of the  
 Order of things, *Deinceps de or-*  
*dine rerum dicendum est*.  
 Next, prep. } *Juxta, secundum*.  
 Next after, } \* The most L-arn-  
 ed man Next unto V-rrro, *Homo*  
*juxta Varronem doctissimus*. \* Nex  
 you there is nothing more sweet  
 to me than being a one, *Secundum*  
*te nihil est mihi amicus solitudine*.  
 \* I late Next Pompey, *Proxime*  
*Pompeium sedebam*. \* Next after  
 thele, *Proxime bos*.  
 The Next day, } *Postridie, postero* or  
 Next day after, } *proximo die*.  
 \* Against the Next day, *In pos-*  
*terum diem, in insequentem diem*.  
 \* The N-xt day after that, *Postri-*  
*die ejus diem*.  
 Neyracht [in Hungary] *Nitris*.  
 A N-as Hawk, *Accipiter hornus*.  
 The N-b Crena, *cussis*.  
 To Nibble, *Alimorco, carpo, mor-*  
*sico, rodo*.  
 Nibbled, *Admorsus*.  
 A Nibbler, *Admorsor*.  
 A Nibbling, *Admorsio*.  
 Nibbling, *morficans*.  
 Nibastro [in Calabria] *Necastrum,*  
*Necastrum*.  
 N-ee [in Macedonia and Bithynia] *Nicea*.  
 Nice de Provence [under the Duke  
 of Savoy] *Nicaea*.  
 N-ee, *Cap. isus*.  
 A Nicety, *Caprio*.  
 Nice [da nety] *Delicatus, delicat-*  
*us, fastidiosus*.  
 A Nice Person, *Seplasticus*.  
 To grow Nice, *Remollesco*.  
 To make Nice, *mollior, luxu frangere*.  
 Made Nice, *Enervatus*.  
 Neely, *Deicidæ, effaminidæ*.  
 Niceneis, *molities, ei*.  
 A N-uh [in the Wall] *Concha-*  
*pluvius*.  
 N-choia [a Womans Name] *N-*  
*chola*.  
 Nicholas [a Mans Name] *Nicho-*  
*laus*.  
 One of S. N-cholas Clerks, *Holofanta*.  
 A Nick, *Crenz, incisura*.  
 In the N-k of time, *In ipso temp-*  
*oris articulo*.  
 To Nick, *Incido*.  
 To Nick it, *Rem ipsam attingere,*  
*rem acut tangere*.  
 A Nick name, *Nomen ignominiosum*  
 or *infame*.  
 To Nick name, *Contumeliosè appel-*  
*lare*.  
 Nicked, *Crenatus*.

A Nicking, *Incisio*.  
 N-codemus, *N codemus*.  
 N-copen [in Swedenland] *Nicopia*.  
 N-copin [in Denmark] *Nicopia*.  
 Nicolla [in Sicily] *Erbita, Herbita*.  
 Nicotera [in Calabria] *Nicotera*.  
 Nicotian [herb] *Nicotiana*.  
 Nid River [in Turk shire] *Nidus*.  
 Nid River [in Scotland] *Nidus,*  
*Nodius, Nobius*.  
 Niddisdale [part of Scotland] *Ni-*  
*thra*.  
 A Nide of Pheasant's, *Phasianorum*  
*pullities*.  
 N-derling, *Vitis, pusillimus*.  
 Nidæ-ies, *nugæ, apina*.  
 A Nidget, *Fatus, morio*.  
 N-ebia [in Spain] *Elepla*.  
 A N-ef, *nativa, serva*.  
 Niele [the Family] *Nigellus*.  
 N-enhus [in Weipshita] *Nienbu-*  
*rium*.  
 Nieper [a River in Sarmatia] *B-*  
*ryssenes*.  
 N-ether [a River in Poland] *Twas*.  
 Mi-umagen [in Gelderland] *Ni vi-*  
*magum*.  
 N-eva [a River in Swedenland] *Neva*.  
 Nieuport [in Flanders] *Novus por-*  
*tus*.  
 A N-fo, *Titivilitium*.  
 A Nigg, } *Auratus, sordidus, malign-*  
 N-ga-d, } *nus*.  
 N-ga-ds, *Tenaculus*.  
 N-ga-dsels, *Sordes, Tenacitas, a-*  
*varitia*.  
 N-ga-dly, *Sordidus, depareus*.  
 N-ga-dly (adv.) *Sordide, averse,*  
*minus parce*.  
 Very Niggardly, *Perparcus, tripar-*  
*cus*.  
 Nigh (adj.) *Vicinus, propinquus,*  
*proximus*. See Near.  
 Nigh (adv.) *Prope, juxta, secun-*  
*dum*. \* You w-ite too Nigh to-  
 gether, *Tanims an-asse scribis*.  
 To be Nigh, *Adsum, prope accedere*.  
 \* Death being Nigh at hand, *In-*  
*gruente fato*.  
 To draw Nigh to, *Appropinquo,*  
*insto*.  
 To Nigh a thing, *Aliquid tangere*  
*aliqui rei appropinquare*.  
 N-gher, *Propter*. \* You shall b-  
 never the Nigher, *nihil efficiet or*  
*promoverit*.  
 N-ghest, *Proximus*.  
 N-ghness, *Pro-pinquitas, proximitas*.  
 A NIGHT, *n x*. \* A little before  
 Nigh, *Sub noctem*. \* They rise in  
 the Night, *de nocte surgunt*. \* Let  
 him r-og-er a Supper over N-ght,  
*Pridie ne cenet*. \* Thou art in my  
 sight day and Night, *mihi ante*  
*oculos dies noctesque versaris*. \* It  
 was late at Night when I came,  
*multa nocte veni*. \* Th-Nigh-be-  
 fore, *Proximanotte*. \* The Night  
 before the day of the murther, *Ea*  
*nocte cui illucit dies cadis*.  
 A little Night, *noctula*.  
 It grows Night, *noctescit, ve-pera-*  
*scit*.  
 To lo-g- all N-ght, } *pernoctare*.  
 Say all N-ght, }  
 To make N-ht } *solem condere*.  
 Stay tll N-ght }  
 To be abroad all Night, *pernoctare*  
*in publico*.  
 To noddy by Night, *elucubro*.  
 For a whole night long, *totam no-*  
*ctem*.  
 In the dead of the Night, *nocte si-*  
*lenti or profunda, meridie noctis*.



## NIN

By Night, *nocturnus*.  
 Night by Night } *in singulis noctibus*.  
 Night after Night } *ies, quot noctibus*.  
 By Night, (adj.) *nocturnus*.  
 The still of the Night, *nocturnum*.  
 Continuing all Night, *pernox, pernoxius*.  
 Two Nights, *binotium*.  
 Night, adj. } *nocturnus*.  
 Of the Night } *nocturnus*.  
 A Night-cap, *capitulum*.  
 A Night-crow } *nycticorax*.  
 Night-raven } *nycticorax*.  
 A Night-gown, *trechedipna*.  
 The Night-jar, *caprimulgus*.  
 The Night-mare, *epialtes*.  
 Night-shade (herb) *Solanum*.  
 Garden Night-shade, *Solanum borbonense*.  
 Deadly Night-shade } *Solanum le-*  
 Great Night-shade } *thale*.  
 En hant's Night-shade, *circæa heliina*.  
 Mad-Night-shade } *Solanum fu-*  
 Raging Night-shade } *risum*.  
 Sleeping Night-shade, *Solanum somniferum*.  
 A Nightingale, *Luscinia philomeli*.  
 A little Nightingale } *Luscinia, æ-*  
 Young Nightingale } *cula*.  
 To sing as a Nightingale queror.  
 Nightingale like, *philomela æmulus*.  
 The river Nightingale, *Halcyon vocalis*, *Halcyon minor*.  
 A Night-sleep, *precondi formula ad verus incubum*.  
 N I [the shade of brass in trying] *nil album, pompolyx, lutia*.  
 To N I, *nolle*.  
 Noble, *agilis, alacris*.  
 Nimble, *agilis*.  
 Nimble, *agilis*.  
 To Nimm (real) *furor, surripio, subduco*.  
 Nin med, *surripio, subduco*.  
 A Nimmer, *surripio*.  
 A Nimming, *surripio*.  
 Nimmegh n (in Guede land) *Nevomagus*.  
 A Nincumpoop, *bardus, insus, stupidus*.  
 N ne, *novus*.  
 Of N ne, *novus*.  
 Nine times, *noves*.  
 The Nine at Cards, *enmas*.  
 N ne days, *novendium*.  
 Of Nine days, *novevntis*.  
 Of Nine months, *novembris*.  
 N ne pins. See Keals.  
 Nine ten, *novendium, undeviginti*.  
 The N netemth, *decimus novus, undevigintus*.  
 N nery, *nonaginta*.  
 Of Ninety, *nonagidius*.  
 N nery times, *novegies*.  
 Nine veth, *novegismus*.  
 N nefold, *nonuple*.  
 N ne times so much, *nuplus*.  
 N ne hundred, *nonaginti, nonaginta*.  
 Of Nine hundred, *nonagidius*.  
 N ne hundred times, *nonagies*.  
 N ne hundredth, *nonagesimus*.  
 Nineve (in Assyria) *Nineve*.  
 Ninove (in Flanders) *Nin va*.  
 A N ny, *vacerra*.  
 A N ny-hammer } *vacerra*.  
 The Ninth, *novus, novus, novendium*.  
 Ninthly, *nono*.  
 Niort (in Poitou) *Nivertium*.  
 A Nip, *vellicatio, compressio*.

## NOA

A fore Nip, *lesu ex vellicati no*.  
 To Nip, *vello*.  
 To Nip often, *vellico*.  
 To Nip cruelly, *vellico*.  
 To Nip with the teeth, *vellico*.  
 To Nip [aunt] *uro, mordeo*.  
 Nipped, *vellicatus*.  
 A Nipper (miller) *ungula*.  
 A pair of Nippers, *forceps*.  
 Nippers (in Navigation) *funiculi, ne ancorale tangat ergatam, impedi-*  
*entes*.  
 A Nipping, *vellicatio*.  
 A Nipping with the teeth, *mor-*  
*tatio*.  
 Nipping, *mordax*.  
 Nipping scuffs, *dilectia*.  
 Nippugly, *mordaciter*.  
 The Nipple, *papilla, capitulum mammarum*.  
 Nipokwort, *lampsina*.  
 N lines (in Languedoc) *Nemousen*.  
 Nissava (in upper Mysia) *Nissum, Nesus, Nestus*.  
 Nist (old word) *nescivi, ignoravi*.  
 A Nit, *lens, endis*.  
 Niter, *nitrum*.  
 Nitrofi, *nitrofitas*.  
 Nitrous } *nitrosus, nitratu*.  
 Full of Nitre } *nitrosus, nitratu*.  
 The place where Nitre is found, *Nitrovia*.  
 Nothing, *innavus degener*.  
 Nithing of his pains, *parcus operam*.  
 Nittle, *mannu promptus, agilis, concinnus*.  
 Nitty } *lendilus scotens*.  
 Full of Nits } *lendilus scotens*.  
 Nivelle (in Brabant) *Nivigella, Nivallus*.  
 N xar (in Cappadocia) *Ne caesarea*.  
 N zy (in Poland) *Nizynum*.  
 NO (adj.) *nulus, non ullus*. \* You shall receive no denial, *Nulam patiere resusam*. \* I intreat you to suffer no wrong to be done them, *His ne quam pti ve injuriam fieri a te peto*. \* See that no wrong be done me, *Efficias nequid mihi fieri iniurie*. \* That no one do any hurt to any, *Ne cui quis noceat*. \* Seeing he shall come in no danger by telling, *Cum illi nihil periculi ex indicio fiet*. \* There is no reason that---, *Nihil est cur---*. \* We can do the S are no good, *Nihil possumus opitulari republice*. \* There was no need of con ending, *Contentione nihil opus esset*. \* No such thing, *Nihil tale*. \* He put them in no small fear, *Neminum terroris incussit illis*. \* No hard matter, *Res haud difficilis*. \* No doubt but, *N n dubium est quin*. \* I think here is no h nity at all in it, *Id ve o nultum bonum esse arbitror*. \* He is in no fault, *Omni culpa vinct*. \* I have no time now, *Non est mihi otium nunc*. \* So that there was no w h aning of him, *U ei obijit n n pisset*. \* He wanted no o d will, *Idi studium non desuit*. \* No pains no gains, *dii laboribus omnia revent*.  
 NO (adv) *non, minime*. \* No less than any of you, *N n minus quam vestrum curvis*. \* With no less eloquence than freedom, *pari eloquentia ac libertate*. \* No no you, *Ac ne tu, neque verum*. \* No not in the left thing, *Ne minus quidem ve*. \* No not he himself

## NOD

could have persuaded me, *Ne ipse quidem mihi persuasit*. \* To say no worse, *Utlevisse dicam*. \* I will say no worse of him, *Nolo in illum gravius dicere*.  
 No body } *nemo, nullus*.  
 No man } *nemo, nullus*.  
 No body but I, *ego vero solus*.  
 \* There was no body at home then but I, *Unus tum domi eram*.  
 At No hand } *nequaquam, boudqua-*  
 By No means } *quam, neuliquam*.  
 In No case } *nullo pacto*.  
 In No wife } *nullo pacto*.  
 By no manner of means, *minime gentium, nihil minus*.  
 No more, *nihil amplius or ultra*.  
 \* I see no more hope of safety left, *Spem reliquam nullam video salutis*. \* They can no more take their breath than if---, *Nihil magis respirare possunt quam si---*. \* There were no more but five, *Quinque omnino fuerunt*. \* To say no more, *Ne quid ultra dicam*. \* We will be found fault withal no more, *N n accusabimur posthac*. \* I desire no more, *Sat habeo*.  
 No where, *nusquam, nullibi, nuspiam*.  
 No whither, *nusquam*.  
 Nosh (a man's name) *Nash*.  
 Nobility, *nobilitas*.  
 Noble, *nobilis, generosus, insignis, magnificus*. \* The noblest persons are to be chosen priests, *Delegendi ad Sacerdotia viri amplissimi*.  
 Noble acts, *gesta, basilica*.  
 Noble courage, *magnitudo animi*.  
 Noble hearis, *pectora generosa*.  
 A Noble man, *vir amplissimis bonoribus usui*.  
 Noble men, *optimates, proceres, beceres*.  
 Of Noble men, *herocis*.  
 Of a Noble flock, *genere insignis, illustri familia oriundus*.  
 The Noble parts of the body, *Partes corporis principes or vitales*.  
 A Noble (Con) aureus, *libra sterlingorum triens*. \* A Noble quickly brought to n ne pence, *Longitio non habet functum*.  
 A Noble-noble, *aureus rosa signatus*.  
 To make Noble, *nobilitas*.  
 Nobly, *generose, Magnifice, augere*.  
 Nobleness, *nobilitas, generositas, splendor*.  
 Nobleness of courage, *magnanimitas*.  
 Nocera (two Cities in Italy) *Nocera*.  
 A No h } *crena incisura*.  
 Nock } *crena incisura*.  
 To Nock } *denticulus incidere*.  
 Make a Nock } *denticulus incidere*.  
 Nocked, *incisus crenatus*.  
 Nocturnal, *nocturnus*.  
 A No l, *nulus*.  
 To Nod, *nuto*.  
 To Nod o. *annuo*.  
 To Nod from, *venio*.  
 To Nod together, *convuto*.  
 Nodding, *lulus*.  
 A Nodding, *nutatio, nutus*.  
 A Noddy, *delirus*.  
 To play the Noddy, *delirio*.  
 The Noddy, *occipitum*.  
 Of the Noddy, *occipitalis*.  
 Noel (a man's name) *Nelius*.  
 Noelsentact (in Transylvania) *Bistricia, Nendura*.

## NON

the roog of a Mill, *bacillus, infundibuli excussor*.  
 Nogent sur Seine (in Champagne) *Nemagus*.  
 A Noggin, *lagena*.  
 Noghères (in Languedoc) *Heracles*.  
 Noise, *nocumentum*.  
 A NOISE, *sonus, strepitus*. \* At the noise they came together, *Ad clamorem conveniunt*. \* Let them see without making a noise, *Tacite spectent*.  
 Noise [report] *fama, rumor*.  
 A little Noise, *susurrus*.  
 A shrill noise, *stridor*.  
 The noise of water, *murmur*.  
 The noise of thunder, *fragor*.  
 A pleasant Noise, *euphonia*.  
 To make a Noise, *strepere, obstreperare, strepitum edere*.  
 To make a great Noise, *perstrepere*.  
 To make a little Noise, *substrepere*.  
 Without noise, *silens, tacitus*.  
 To Noise abroad, *prædico, promulgo, divulgare*.  
 Noised abroad, *vulgatus, divulgatus*.  
 It is Noised abroad, *rumor est, rumor incidit*.  
 Noisom, *nocens, gravis, grævoles, infestus, molestus, noxius, teter*.  
 Noisomly, *gravior infestè, noxiè*.  
 Noisomeels, *nocentia*.  
 Nola [in Italy] *Nola*.  
 Noli [on the Ligustick shore] *Nolum*.  
 A Noli metangere in the noise, *phrynia*.  
 The Noll, *occipitium*.  
 A Nomarch, *nomarcha*.  
 Nombre de Dios [an American City] *Onomatkepolis*.  
 A Nombrel [in Heraldry] *umbilicus*.  
 A Nomenclature, *nomenclatura*.  
 Nomeny [in L. rrain] *Nomenium*.  
 Nom nally, *nomine, diserte*.  
 To Nominate, *nominare, appello*.  
 Nominated, *nominatus*.  
 A Nom nating } *nominatio, appellatio*.  
 Nominat. n } *io*.  
 The Nominative case, *casus nominandi, nominativus or rellus*.  
 Nonability, *impotentia*.  
 Nonage, *minuennium*.  
 For the Nonce, *de industria, data or dedita opera*.  
 NONE, *nullus, non ullus*. \* I love none but you, *Te unum diligo*.  
 \* You are none of our company, *Extraneum es nobis, N n es nostræ fasciæ*. \* I pray there may be none of this, *Ne quid sit huius oro*. \* He is none of the best, *Homo non probatissimus*. \* Such an Artift, as none is able to come near him, *Artifex longè citra æmulum*. \* And there is none of us but-, *Neque quisquam est nostrum quin*. \* This happens to none but a wise man, *Soli hoc contingit sapienti*. \* There is none but knows, *Nemo est qui nesciat*. \* None but a fool would run into mischief, *Quod cavere possit stultum est admittere*. \* There are non without faults, *Vitiis nemo sine nescitur*. \* None so deaf as they that will not hear, *Nulli sunt peius surdi quam ii qui audire nolunt*. See No.  
 Non-appearance *desertum, vadimonium*.  
 A Non conformist, *Presbyterianus*,

## NOR

*Hierarchia Anglicanae infusus bonis*.  
 Non-performance, *inopia præstationis*.  
 Non-paril [in Printing] *typorum tenuissimi*.  
 The Nones of a month, *nonæ*.  
 To Non-plus } *ad incitas redi-*  
 Part to a Non-plus } *gere*.  
 At a Non-plus, *ad silentium redactus*.  
 To be at a Non-plus, *obmutesco*.  
 Non-resident, *non residents*.  
 Nonfence, *absurdè dictum*.  
 Nonfensical, *absurdus*.  
 Nonfush [in Surrey] *Nulla Ejusmodi, Nulli par or Secunda*.  
 A Non-suit, *casus de causâ*.  
 To suffer a Non-suit, *tergiversor*.  
 To be Non-suited, *causa cadere, formula cadere*.  
 Non-term, *iustitium*.  
 A Nook, *angulus*.  
 A clove Nook, *latebra*.  
 The Nook of the neck, *cervix, ima colli vertebra, junctura colli & spinæ*.  
 Noon, *meridies*.  
 Noon, adj. } *meridianus*.  
 Of Noon }  
 Before Noon, *antemeridianus*.  
 After Noon, *pomeridianus*.  
 The After-noon, *tempus pomeridianum*.  
 A Noose, *laqueus nexilla*.  
 To Noose, *illaqueo*.  
 A Nope [bird] *rubicilla*.  
 Nor, *nec, neque*.  
 Nor I. *plus quam ego*.  
 Norcia [in Ombrina] *Nursia*.  
 Norden [in Westphalia] *Nordenum*.  
 Norfolk, *Norfolcia, Nordvolca*.  
 Nordling-n [in Germany] *Aræ or Ale Flavia, Neringa*.  
 Northam [in Northumberland] *Nabamforda*.  
 Norman [a man's name] *Normannus*.  
 Normandy [part of France] *Normannia, Neustria*.  
 Norris [the family] *Norrisius*.  
 The North, *septentrio*.  
 North, adj. } *Septentrionalis, arcticus*.  
 Of the North } *cus*.  
 The North Wind, *aquilo, boreas*.  
 The North-East, *Euro-aquilo, Cæcis*.  
 No th-North-East, *Boreas Scythicus*.  
 The North-West, *caurus*.  
 No th-North-West, *thræcias*.  
 North westerly, *cavrinus*.  
 The North Pole, *P. luv arcticus, arcticus boreus*.  
 The North Star, *Stella polaris*.  
 North-ly } *Borealis, Septentrionalis*.  
 North-ly } *lis*.  
 North men, *Brigantes*.  
 Northampton [town] *Northamptonia, Antonia, Bennaventa*.  
 Northamptonshire, *Comitatus Northamptoniensis*.  
 Northaulon [in Teuringen] *Northaula*.  
 North-hall [in Hertfordshire] *North-hall boreale*.  
 North-foreland [in Kent] *Cantium, Carion*.  
 Northumberland, *Northumbria, Northanumria*.  
 Norton-hall [in York-shire] *Norton-bium*.  
 Norway, *Narvagia, Nevigon, Basilica*.

## NOT

Norwich [in Norfolk] *Normicus, Nordovicum, Venta Icenorum*.  
 A Nole, *nafus*. \* Your nose is wiped, *Tibi os est sublitum planè & probe*.  
 A flat Nose, *nafus resimus*.  
 The Nole-tip, *nasi orbiculus*.  
 The Nose-gristle, *nasi cortiligo*.  
 A Nole of Wax, *lesbia regula*.  
 A D g of a deep Nose, *canis patulu narius*.  
 To speak in the Nose, *narius velut occlusis proloqui*.  
 To wipe the Nose, *nafum emungere*.  
 To root with the Nose, *rufpari*.  
 The Nose band of a Bridle, *Capistrum*.  
 Nosebleed [herb] *millefolium*.  
 A Nose-gay, *servia, reticulum, nodulus, florum fasciculum*.  
 Nose-imart, *nasturtium*.  
 Great-nosed, *naso, nafulus*.  
 Hawk-nosed, *gryppus*.  
 Hook nosed, *simus*.  
 Flat-nosed, *caninus*.  
 Nostock, *viscida materia gelatine similis, vulgo stella cadens*.  
 The Nostrils, *nares, ium*.  
 Great Nostrils } *nares patule*.  
 Wide Nostrils }  
 NOT, is most commonly made by *non* or *ne*, yet often times by several other words and phrases according to these examples.  
 NON, as, \* I do not doubt but-, *Non dubito quin*. \* Thou shalt not kill, *Nec occides*. \* Are you not ashamed of these things? *N n te hæc putant*? \* Nor that I know of, *N n quod sciam*. \* Ought I not to have known it before-hand? *Nonne oportuit præscire me antea*? \* Did I not say it would fall out so? *Annon dixi hoc esse futurum*? \* Nor but that there have been such, *Non quod non tales fuerint*. \* Nos but that it was right, *Non quin rellum esset*.  
 NE, as, \* Do not fear, *Ne metuas*. \* Take heed you stumble not, *Cave ne titubes*. \* I desire you not to ask that of me, *Peto a te ne id a me quæras*. \* Now I intreat you not to marry her, *Nunc te oro ut ne ducas*. \* Did I not say it would prove so? *Dixi ne hoc fore*? \* No so much as my letters are stayed, *Ne literæ quidem meæ impediuntur*. \* That I say not, *Ne dicam*. \* Not to be tedious, *Ne multa, ne multis*. \* That I may not do any hurt, *Ut nequid obisim*.  
 HAUD, as, \* Not long after, *haud multo post*.  
 MINUS, as, \* It is not fifteen days ago, *Minus quindecim dies sunt*.  
 NEC, NEQUE, as, \* Not long after, *Nec ita multo post*. \* They were not able to abide so much as the sounding of the trumpet. *Nec tubam sustineere poterunt*. \* For I cannot deny this, *Neque enim hoc negare possim*.  
 NE NON, as, \* You are afraid it should not be of any long continuance, *Ne non diuturnum sit futurum times*.  
 Uſ, as, \* I fear I cannot, *Vereor ut possim*.  
 Partic. Phrases, as, \* Do not think that I had rather, *Nli putare me maluisse*. \* Not so open as I used, *Rarius quam solebam*. \* If you



you had not rather, *Nisi si mavis*.  
 \* Why may you not desire these things? *Quidni hæc cupias?* \* Not as it was before, *Contra æquæ antea fuerat*.

NOT AT ALL, *nullo modo, nequaquam, ne vix quidem*. \* They do hardly or not at all appear, *Vix aut ne vix quidem apparent*. \* I do not at all agree to that, *Nullo modo prorsus assentior*.

Not yet, *nondum*. \* He was not yet gone over the river, *Nondum flumen transierat*.

Not so, *minime, neutiquam*.

Not any } *nullus, ne unus quidem*.

Not one }

Not to matter whether one sink or swim, *fusque deque ferre, balere*.

To Not, *detondeo, attendeo*.

NOTABLE, *illustis, insignis, spectabilis*. Notable for swiftness, *Excelsa velocitas*. \* This notable thing happened to the City, *Hoc memorandum contigit urbi*. \* Let your Noble virtue appear, *Virtutis tue lumen eluceat*.

Notable [very] *valde vehementer*.

\* A notable fine young Gentleman, *Leitissimus adolescens*.

Very Notable, *perinsignis*.

To be Notable, *emiteo, emiteo*.

To make Notable, *insigno*.

Made No able, *insignitus*.

Notably, *insigniter, ex mi*.

A Nota y, *notarius publicus*.

Done by a Notary, in publicas tabulas illatus.

Notation, *n.atio*.

A Notch, *crena*.

Notch-weed, *atriplex olida*.

A Notch in a Tally, *incisura*.

To Notch down, *incisura fæcila subnotare*.

To Notch the hair, *comam inæqualiter tondere*.

Notched, *crenatus, incisus*.

A Notching, *incisio, denticulatio*.

A Note [mark] *nota*.

A Note [Bill] *Syngrapha*.

A Note [comment] *annotatio*.

A Note [in Music] *tonus, modus*.

The Note of a Fine, *formulae alienatorie brevis antequam in tabulas referatur*.

Note [in Faulconry] *cum accipiter humorem uropygia extrahit ad alas concinnandos*.

To No e [ran at] *cornupeto, impeto, aristo*.

Confused Notes, *adversaria*.

Of Note, *notabilis, insignis*.

Men of Note, *homines spectati & probati*.

Of little Note, *obscurus*.

Men of no Note, *ignota capita*.

To Note, *noto, signo, observo*.

To take in short Notes, *notis excipere*.

To Note carefully, *ausculto*.

Noted, *notatus, signatus*.

Noted [observed] *annotatus, observatus*.

A Noter, *observator*.

A Noting, *notatio, signatio*.

A Noting [observing] *annotatio, observatio*.

NOTHING, *nihil, nil*. \* You have nothing to do with it, *Tuâ nihil refert*. \* It is no hing to me, *Nihil ad me attinet, Id meâ minime refert*. \* Little or nothing, *Non multum aut non omnino*. \* He has nothing, *Omnibus rebus nudus*.

est. \* He is nothing (in the earth) but skin and bones, *Osse atque pellis totus est*. \* Has there been nothing else between you? *Nunquidnam amplius tibi cum illo fuit?*

\* They knew nothing by themselves, *Sibi nullius erant consciî culpæ*.

\* I have nothing to accuse your old age of, *Non habeo quod accusem senectutem tuam*.

\* I will have nothing to do with you, *Res tuas tibi habeo*.

\* They live upon nothing but honey, *Melle solo vivunt*.

\* Nothing venture nothing have, *Salta est alea, non fit sine periculo facinus magnum & memorabile*.

\* If you have nothing you will be nothing set by, *Assum habeo, assensu valeas*.

\* Nothing dries up sooner than tears, *Locbrymâ nil citius arefcit*.

\* There is nothing that can be said now which has not been said before, *Nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum sit prius*.

For Nothing, *gratis*. \* It is no for nothing that--, *Non temere est quod--*.

\* That you shall not abuse us for nothing, *Ut ne impune in nos illuseris*.

Nothing worth } *Nequam, vilis*.

Good for Nothing } \* He is a fellow good for nothing, *Hi mo est ad nullam rem utilis*.

\* His testimony is reckoned nothing worth, *Cujus testimonium nullius in menti putatur*.

NOTICE, *cognitio*. \* Having notice of Caesar's comin', *Certior factus de Cæsaris adventu*.

\* Before they could have any notice of what they intended, *Priusquam quid ageretur sentire possint*.

To give Notice, *notum facere*. \* I will give you notice, *Te certiorrem faciam*.

\* Dogs are kept in the Capitol to give notice when thieves come, *Canes aluntur in Capitolio ut significant si fures venerint*.

To take notice, *obferro*.

To take no Notice of, *diffimulo*.

A Notification, *notificatio*.

To Notifie, *ce ti rem facere*.

Notified, *certior factus, notus factus*.

A Notifying, *significatio*.

A Notice, *notio, notitia, sententia*.

No o [in Sicily] *Nea, Neetum*.

Notorious, *manifestus, notus, insignitus*.

Notoriously *manifesto, publice*.

Notoriousness, *certitudo notoria*.

To Not [hear] *tondeo, attendeo*.

Noted, *tonsus, attensus*.

Nottingham, *Nottinghamia*.

Notin hamshire, *Ager Nottinghamienfis*.

Notwithstanding, *tamen, attamen, nihilominus*. \* Notwithstanding this, *N n obstante hoc*.

Nova Zemla [an Island in the Frozen Sea] *Nova Zemla*.

Nova } [in the Dukedom of Milan] *N vari*.

A Novel, *n vella*.

Novel Assignment [L'w term] *No va Assignatio (aliquis circumstantie)*.

Novellara [in Lombardy] *Novellara*.

Novelty, *res nuper editæ*.

A lover of Novelities, *novitatis avidus*.

November, *November, vis*.

NOUGHT, *nihil*.

\* You will make nought on it,

*Nihil egis*. \* You have nought to say against her, *Cui tu nihil diccas vitii*. \* Nought but his head is above water, *Extat capite solo ex aqua*. \* Where nought is to be had the King must lose his right, *Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator: In ps audacia tuta est*. See Nothing.

To come to nought, *in nihilum redire, pessum ire*.

To let at Nought, *pro nihilo ducere*.

\* I let them at nought, *Ingrata ea habui atque irrita*.

A Novice, *novitius, tyro*. \* He is a very Novice, *Rudis est*.

The Estate of a Novice } *tyrocinium*.

Time of a Novice }

To play the Novice, *verum se rudem exhibere*.

Novigrad [in Illyricum] *Argyrum*.

Novegrad [in Macedonia] *forum*.

A Noun, *nomen*.

A Noun of no Cafe, *apoton*.

A Noun of one Cafe, *monoton*.

A Noun of two Cafes, *diploton*.

A Noun of three Cafes, *tripoton*.

Novogorod [in Muscovy] *Novogardia*.

N-vogrodeck [in Lithuania] *N vogardia*.

To Nourish, *nutrio, alo, faveo*. \* You nourish a Viper in your breast, *Tu viperam sub alis nutrias*.

Nourishable, *nutriendus, altit*.

To be Nourished, *creresco, fruo*.

N urished, *nutritus*.

Nourished together, *coaltus*.

The person Nourished *alumnus*.

A Nourisher, *alor, nutritor*.

Nourishing, *nutritivus*.

A Nourishing } *nutritio, alimen'um*.

Nourishment } *nutrimentum*.

Very Nourishing } *nutrimenti*.

Full of Nourishment } *b. n. & multi*.

Of Nourishment } *alimentarius*.

For Nourishment }

A Nourish, *nutrix*. See Nurle.

NOW, *nunc, jam*. \* How now? *Quid nunc?* \* Now what is that to the Prætor, *Jam quid id ad Prætozem?*

\* Now a certain man was sick, *Ægrotabat autem quidam*.

\* We have said enough of justice, now let us speak of liberality, *De justitia satis dictum est, deinceps de liberalitate dicatur*.

\* Now or never, *Nullum erit tempus hoc amisso*.

\* They stand now on one foot, then on another, *Alternis pedibus insistant*.

Now a days *nunc dierum, hodie, hoc ævo* [in] *his temporibus, quomodo nunc fit*.

\* Now a days Courtship carries it, *Hoc tempore obsequium amicos parit*.

Now then, *his ita præmissis*.

N w and then, *subinde, nunquam, identidem*. \* N w and then he let tears fall as they did, *Nunquam cellachrymabit*.

Even Now } *modò, jam nunc, jam*

Just Now } *jam*.

Well Now, *oge nunc*.

Now at length, *nunc demum, tandem aliquando*.

Nowed (in Heraldry) *Noda us, N dosus*.

Noxious, *noxius*.

Noya (in Gallæcia) *Noela, Novi-um*.

Noyon [in Picardy] *Noviomus, Noviodunum*.  
 A Nozel, *Luxa*.  
 To Nubble, *Pugnare cadere*.  
 Nubia [part of Africa] *Nubia, Nubia*.  
 A Nule contract in law *Nudum pactum*.  
 Nudile, *Emplastra xylina umbilico applicanda*.  
 The Nuel (spindle of a windle stair) *Scapus, Truncus scalarum cochlidum*.  
 Nugatory, *Nugatorius*.  
 A Nufance, *Nocumentum*.  
 The Nuke, *Occipitum*.  
 To Null, *Abrogare, Antiquo*.  
 Nulled, *Abrogatus*.  
 A Nullifidian *Homo nullius fidei*.  
 A Nulling, *Abrogatio*.  
 A Nullity, *Nullitas, Nihilum*.  
 Numagen [in Treve] *Nemagus, Noviomagus*.  
 A Number, *Numerus*. \* There were a great Number of us, *Sane frequentes fuimus*.  
 To Number, *Número, Dinumero*.  
 To Number again, *Renumero*.  
 A surd Number, *Numerus surdus*.  
 A great Number, *Copia grandis*.  
 Passing Number, *Innumerebilibis*.  
 In great Number, *Frequentes*.  
 Of what Number, *Quotus*.  
 More in Number, *Numerosior*.  
 By Number, *Numeratim*.  
 Of Number, *Numeratis*.  
 Numbered, *Numeratus, Recensus*.  
 A Numberer, *Numerator*.  
 A Numbering, *Numeratio, Dinumeratio, Recensio*.  
 A Numbering again, *Renumeratio*.  
 A Numbering of names, *Nomenclatio, Nomenclatura*.  
 A Numbering of people, *Census*.  
 The Number of Deer, *Exta ferina*.  
 Numerable, *Numerabilis, Computabilis*.  
 Numeral, *Numeralis*.  
 Numeration, *Numeratio*.  
 Numerical, *Individuus*.  
 A Numerist, *Numerarius*.  
 Numerous, *Numerosus*.  
 Numerously, *Numerose*.  
 Numerousness, *Numerositas*.  
 Numerosity, *Numerositas*.  
 To Numme, *Stupefacio*.  
 Numm } *Stupidus, Stupefactus*.  
 Nummed }  
 To be Nummed, *Obstupefacto*.  
 Numming, *Stupefacturus*.  
 A Numming, *Stupefactio*.  
 Numness, *Stupor*.  
 A Nunchion, *Merenda*.  
 A Nuncio, *Legatus sedis pontificie*.  
 Nuncupative, *Nuncupativus*.  
 Nuncupatory, *Nuncupatorius*.  
 A Nun, *Monialis, virgo sacra vestalis, monacha*.  
 Of a Nun, *Vestalis, Monialis*.  
 Nun (a bird) *Parus minor*.  
 A Nuncey, *Abbatium, Monasterium*.  
 Nuptial, *Nuptialis, Connubialis*.  
 A Nupriall, *Pronubus*.  
 Nurnberg [in Germany] *Nirica, Noricorum Mions, Neroberga*.  
 A Nurle, *Nutrix*.  
 A little Nurle, *Nutricula*.  
 A dry Nurle, *Gerula, Geraria*.  
 A Nurles hu band } *Nutritius*.  
 Nurfing Father }  
 To Nurle, *Nutrio*.

Nurfed, *Nutritus*.  
 A Nurfery, *Gynæcium*.  
 A Nurfery of Plants, *Plantarium, Seminarium*.  
 A Nurfing, *Nutritio*.  
 Nurfulness [a flower] *Narcissus*.  
 Nurture, *Educatio, institutio moralis*.  
 To Nurture, *Educo, Instruo, Instito*.  
 A Nufance, *Nocumentum*.  
 To Nufite, *Indulgeo, Foveo*.  
 The Nut of a screw, *Cochlea ibsea*.  
 A Nut } *Nux, ucis*.  
 A Nut-tree }  
 A little Nut, *Nucula*.  
 A Hazle-nut, *Nux avella sylvestris*.  
 A Chef-nut, *Nux cypria, Galbanus*.  
 The Cypress-nut, *Nux cypria, Galbulus*.  
 An Earth-nut, *Bulbocastanum*.  
 A Pistach nut, *Pistacium*.  
 A Wall-nut, *Juglans, Nux basilica, regia*.  
 Green wal-nut shells, *Gulliacæ*.  
 A Wall-nut-tree, *Arbor juglans*.  
 A small Nut-tree, *Corylus*.  
 A Nut-wood, *Nuclearium*.  
 An Indian-nut, *Nux indica*.  
 The vomitive nut, *Nux vomica*.  
 A water-nut, *Tribulus, Tuber*.  
 A Nut-cracker, *Nucifrangibulum*.  
 A Nut-kernel, *Nucleus*.  
 A Nutmeg } *Nux moschata, mystica*.  
 A Nutmeg-tree }  
 A Nut-shell, *Nuci putamen*.  
 The Nut of a cross-bow, *Astragalus*.  
 The Nut-hole (of a bow) *Epizygis*.  
 The Nut of a Musical Instrument, *Mogas, adis*.  
 The Nut of a Leg of Mutton, *Coxæ ovine glans*.  
 A Nut-pecker } [bird] *Sitta, Caryocatactes*.  
 Nut-jobber }  
 Nut-hatch }  
 Nutriment, *Nutritivum*.  
 Nutrition, *Nutritio*.  
 Nutritive, *Nutritivus*.  
 Nutritious, *Nutritivus*.  
 Nutz [in Germany] *Novesium*.  
 Nutz [in Provence] *Attenopolis*.  
 To Nuzzle in the bed, *Tapido lecto nasum indere*.  
 A Nyas hawk, *Accipiter nidarius or apotrophus*.  
 Nybourg [in Denmark] *Neoburgum*.  
 Nyd [a river in Scotland] *Novius*.  
 A Nye of Feasants, *Phasianorum grex*.  
 Nyenbourg, [in Westphalia] *Nrooburgum*.  
 Nylandt [part of Sweden] *Nylandia*.  
 A Nymph, *Nympha*.  
 Nyon [by the Lake of Geneva] *Neomagus*.  
 Nyon [in Switzerland] *Nevidunum*.

ed man that I am! *Me miserum!* or *O me miserum!* (or *perditum!*)  
 Oad [to dry cloth] *Glossum*.  
 An Oak, *Quercus, Robur*.  
 The bitter Oak, *Cerrus*.  
 Oak of Cappadocia [herb] *Ambrosia*.  
 Oak-fern, *Dryopteris*.  
 The gall-bearing Oak, *Æsculus*.  
 Holme-Oak, *Ilex*.  
 Oak of Jerusalem, *Quercula, Botrys*.  
 A young Oak, *Quercus novella, Tenera*.  
 Oaken } *Quercus, Quercus*.  
 Of Oak }  
 An Oak-apple, *Galla*.  
 An Oak-grove, *Quercetum*.  
 A Grove of Gall-Oaks, *Æsculetum*.  
 Oaker, *Ocra*. See Oker.  
 Oaks-gavel (rent ale) *Sextarius vestigalis*.  
 Oar, *Metallum crudum*.  
 Oar of Gold, *Belluca*.  
 An Oar. Remus. \* He will have an Oar in every mans boat, *Musca est*.  
 An Oar-handle, *Mambrum*.  
 The broad end of an Oar, *Zalmula*.  
 A pair of Oars, *Scapha bi-emis*.  
 To row with Oars, *Remigo*.  
 Oars, *Avena*.  
 Wild Oats, *Bromus sterilis*. \* He has not yet sowed his wild Oats  
 Nondum illi deferbit adulescentis.  
 Small Oats, *Avenula*.  
 Oat-meal, *Simila avenacea*.  
 Oat-meal (herb) *Ponicum*.  
 Oat-meal grout, *Farina avenacea*.  
 An Oat-meal-man, *Avenarius*.  
 An Oat-field, *Avenarium*.  
 Oat, adj. } *Avenaceus, Avenarius*.  
 Oaten }  
 Of Oats }  
 Oat-bread, *Panis avenaceus*.  
 An Oat-eake, *Avenacea*.  
 Oat-gavel, *Avena vestigales*.  
 Oat-rhuffle, *Carduus avenarius*.  
 Oat-straw, *Gluma avenacea*.  
 AN OATH, *Jusjurandum, Juvamentum*. \* You shall be put to your Oath, *Dabitur jusjurandum*.  
 \* They say it upon their Oath *Jurati dicunt*. \* He will take my word before your Oath, *Injurato plus credit mihi quam jurato tibi*.  
 A Great Oath, *Dejurium*.  
 The Oath of Allegiance, *Juramentum fidelitatis*.  
 To take an Oath, *Sacramento se obstringere*.  
 To take a solemn Oath, *Jurare jovem lapidem*.  
 To take an Oath of, *Sacramentum dicere, Jusjurandum dare*.  
 To bind by an Oath, *Sacramento obstringere*.  
 To deny by Oath, *Dejuro*.  
 Denied by Oath, *Dejeratus*.  
 A Denying by Oath, *Dejeratio*.  
 To put one to his Oath, *Adjuro*.  
 Put to his Oath, *Adjuratus*.  
 To require an Oath of, *Juramento provocare, querere*.  
 The requiring of an Oath, *Juramenti interrogatio*.  
 The taking of an Oath, *Jusjurandi conceptio*.  
 A false Oath } *Perjurium*.  
 Breaking ones Oath }  
 To falsify ones Oath, *Jusjurandum violare*.  
 Falsifying ones Oath } *Perjurus*.  
 Breaking ones Oath }



With an Oath, *Jurato*.  
 With a great Oath, *Perfantis*.  
 Obadiah [a man's name] *Obadiab*.  
 Obdora [part of Muscovy] *Obdora*.  
 Obdurate, *Obduratus, Obstinatus*.  
 To Obdurate, *Obduro, Obfino*.  
 Obduration, *Obduratio*.  
 To be Obdurate, *Obdures*.  
 To grow Obdurate, *Obduresco*.  
 Obedience, *Obedientia, obsequium, obtemperatio*.  
 Obedience, *Subjunctio*.  
 In Obedience, *Subjunctus*.  
 Obedient, *Obediens, obsequens*.  
 Obediently, *Obedienter, obsequenter*.  
 To Obelize, *Induco*.  
 An Obelisk, *Oeliscus*.  
 Ober-wesel [in Germany] *Ecclia*.  
*Vesura*.  
 To O'ey, O'edio, *obsequor, obtemperare, parere, morem gerere*.  
 Obeyed, *Auditus*.  
 Obeyed [as a command] *Custoditus*.  
 To do Obedience, *Genuflecto*.  
 Obedience, *Genuflectio*.  
 To Obfuscate, *Obsusco*.  
 An O'ject, *Obiectum*.  
 To Object, *Obicio, obiecto*.  
 To Object [in reproach] *Opprobro*.  
 Objected, *Obiectus, oppositus*.  
 An Objection, *Obiectio*.  
 An Obit [funeral obsequies] *Epidicium, Feralium dies anniversaria, anniversarii parentalia*.  
 To Objurgate [chide] *Objurgo*.  
 An Objurgation, *Objurgatio*.  
 Objurgatory, *Objurgatorius*.  
 An Oblation, *Oblatio*.  
 To Obligate [delight] *O'lecto*.  
 An Obligation, *Obligatio*.  
 An Obligation [bond] *Syngraphus, Syngrapha, Obligatio*.  
 An Obligation [suretyship] *Vadium, Vadium*.  
 To bind by Obligation, *Obligo, obstringo*.  
 Bound by Obligation, *Obligatus, obstrictus*.  
 Obligatory, *Obligatorius*.  
 To Oblige, *Obligo, obstringo, Devinco*. \* You will very much oblige me, *Inhibeo me solidam et gratam dem gratiam*.  
 Oblige, *Obligatus, Devinctus*.  
 An Oblige, *Cui Syngrapha traditur*.  
 An Obligor, *Qui tradit syngrapham*.  
 An Obliger, *Obligator*.  
 Oblique [crooked] *Obliquus*.  
 Obliquely, *Oblique*.  
 Obliquity, *Obliquitas*.  
 To Obliterate [blot out] *Oblitro*.  
 Obliterated, *Obliteratus*.  
 An Obliteration, *Obliteratio*.  
 Oblivion [forgetting] *Oblivio, oblivium*.  
 An Act of Oblivion, *Amnesia*.  
 Oblivious, *Obliviosus*.  
 Oblong, *Oblongus*.  
 Obloquy (reproach) *Obloquium, maledictio*.  
 Obnoxious, *Obnoxius*.  
 To O'nubilate [cloud] *Obnubilo*.  
 Obnubilated, *Obnubilatus*.  
 An Obol [amongst Apothecaries] *Duodecim grana*.  
 Obscene, *Obscenus*.  
 Obscenely, *Obscene*.  
 Obscenity, *Obscenitas*.  
 OBSCURE, *Obscurus*.  
 An Obscure disputation, *Disputatio obscurior*.  
 An Obscure person, *Inglorius*.  
 An Obscure style, *Oratio intorta*.

Very Obscure, *Perobscurus*.  
 A little Obscure, *Subobscurus*.  
 To Obscure, *Obscuro*.  
 To Obscure most famous things, *Rebus clarissimis obducere tenebras*.  
 Obscurely, *Obscure*.  
 To speak Obscurely, *Contorta dicere, Enigmatice*.  
 An Obscuring, *Obscuratio*.  
 Obscurity, *Obscuritas*.  
 Full of Obscurity, *Ambagiosus, enigmaticus*.  
 An Osecration, *Osecratio*.  
 Obsequies, *Exequiae, Pompa funebria*.  
 Obsequious, *Obsequens, moriger*.  
 To be Obsequious, *Morem gerere*.  
 Obsequiously, *Obsequenter*.  
 Observe, *Observare*.  
 OBSERVANT, *Observans*. \* She was observant to you in all things, *Tibi morigera fuit in rebus cunctis*.  
 An Observation, *Observatio*.  
 An Observator, *Observator, Monitor*.  
 To Observe, *Observo, Anadverto*.  
 To Observe curiously, *Officose observare*.  
 Observed, *Observatus*.  
 It is Observed, *Observatur*.  
 Observable, *Observabilis*.  
 An Observer, *Observator, Speculator*.  
 A dutiful Observing, *Observantia*.  
 Obsolete [out of use] *Obsoletus*.  
 To grow Obsolete, *Obsoleo*.  
 An Obstacle, *Impedimentum, Mora*.  
 Obstinacy, *Pertinacia*.  
 Obstinate, *Pertinax, Contumax*.  
 Obstinate in opinion, *Sententiae tenax*.  
 To be Obstinate, *Obfirmato esse animo*.  
 Obstinate, *Pertinaciter Praefrallid*.  
 To hold Obstinate, *Mordacis tenere*.  
 Obstreperous, *Obstreperus*.  
 To Obstruct [hinder] *Obstruo*.  
 An Obstruction, *Obstructio*.  
 Obstructive, *Obstructivus*.  
 To Obtain, *Obtineo, Potior, Adipiscor, Consequor*.  
 To Obtain by chance, *Sortior*.  
 To Obtain by desire, *Exoro, impetresco*.  
 Obtain by request, \* Let me obtain this at your hands, *Sine te hoc exorem*.  
 To Obtain by great labour, *Evinco*.  
 To Obtain by flattery, *Eblandior*.  
 To Obtain [effect] *Efficio*.  
 To Obtain favour, *Gratiam inire*.  
 Obtainable, *Parabilis*.  
 Obtained, *Acquisitus, paratus*.  
 Obtained by request, *Impetratus*.  
 Obtained [effected] *Perfectus*.  
 Having Obtained, *Adeptus, Natus*.  
 Having Obtained liberty, *Libertatis compos*.  
 An Obtainer, *Partor*.  
 An Obtainer by request, *Impetrator, Exorator*.  
 An Obtaining, *Impetratio*.  
 Obtemperance, *Obtemperatio*.  
 To Obtest, *Obtestor, Osecro*.  
 An Obtesting, *Obtestatio, Osecratio*.  
 Obtestation, *Obtestatio*.  
 Obtestation, *Obtestatio*.  
 To Obtrude, *Obtrudo*.  
 An Obtrusion, *Obtrusio, oppellatio*.  
 Obtruse [dull] *Obtusius, Heber*.  
 Obtrusely, *Obtruse*.  
 Obventions [Church-fees] *Obventiones*.

To Obviate *Obvio, resisto, oppugno*.  
 Obvious, *Obvius*.  
 To Obumbrate [shadow] *Obumbro*.  
 Obumbrated, *Obumbratus*.  
 An Obumbrating, *Obumbratio*.  
 Obumbrat on  
 Obv [a river in Muscovy] *Obvius*.  
 OCCASION, *Occasio, Causa, Ratio*.  
 \* There is a very good occasion for it, *Belissima est occasio*. \* When occasion serves, *in loco*. \* When there shall be occasion to use it, *Ubi usus veniat*. \* Not but upon great occasion, *Nec nisi necessario*.  
 \* As occasion serves, *Pro re nata*.  
 A small Occasion, *Occasioneula*.  
 Occasions [business] *Res, Negotia*.  
 To Occasion, *Ansam dare, Prae-give Occasion*.  
 To find Occasion, *Ansam arripere*.  
 Take Occasion, \* He will find an occasion, *Causam ceperit*.  
 To seek Occasion, *Insimulo*.  
 By this Occasion, *Inde, Hinc*.  
 Occasional, *Contingens*.  
 Occasionally, *Pro re nata*.  
 Occasioned, *Natus, cretus*.  
 The Occident [west] *O cide*.  
 Occidental, *Occidentalis*.  
 Occult [secret] *Occultus*.  
 An Occupant, *Possessor, qui ante occupat*.  
 An Occupation, *Ars, Cultura, Negotiatio, Negotium*.  
 A man of Occupation, *Artifex, mechanicus*.  
 An Occupative field, *Ager occupativus*.  
 To Occupy, *Occupo, Colo*.  
 To Occupy before, *Præoccupo*.  
 To Occupy [use] *Utor*.  
 Occupied, *Occupatus, Cuius*.  
 Occupied [bustled] *Versutus, Negotiosus*. \* They are occupied in finding out the truth, *In veri investigatione versantur*.  
 To be greatly Occupied, *Satago*.  
 \* He is greatly Occupied, *Disentus est operæ et animo*.  
 Th Occupier, *Negotiator, occupator, cultus*.  
 An Occupying, *Occupatio, cultus*.  
 To Occu, *Occuro*.  
 An Occurrence, *Casus fortuitus*.  
 An Occurrent, *Obvius*.  
 Occurring, *Obvius*.  
 The Ocean, *Oceanus*.  
 Ochsenturt [in Franconia] *Ochsenfurtum, Bospberus*.  
 Ock r ver [in Devonshire] *Ockus*.  
 O'kham to talk ships, *Feriva, Feruminatione, Stuppa*.  
 O'khampton [in Devonshire] *Ockhamptonia*.  
 An O'kave [eight] *O'kava, Ogdos*.  
 The O'kave of a Holiday, *Ostava*.  
 October, *October, vis*.  
 Ocular, *Ocularius*.  
 An Oculist, *Ocularius, medicus ocularius*.  
 Orulus Christi [herb] *Horminum sylvestre*.  
 Odde, *Impar*.  
 An Odde man, *Homoperversus, insolens*.  
 To play at even and Odde, *Ludere par impar*.  
 To play Odd pranks, *Ludere insolentem ludere*.  
 Odds, *Lites, inimicitiae*.

To be at odds with one, *inimicitias cum aliquo gerere*. \* They are at odds, *Inter se dissident*.

To fall at Odds, *dissidit*.  
To fight against Odds, *in pari numero congressi*.

Odds [d difference] *discremen*. \* See what odds there is between man and man, *Hem, vir viro quid præstat*!

An Ode [song] *ode, cantilena*.

A short Ode, *nema*.

Odenheim [in Germany] *Niemagus, Niemagum*.

Odenlee [in Denmark] *Ottonium*.

Oder [a river in Germany] *Odera, Guttulus, Suevus, Vindus*.

Oder [a river in France] *Odra*.

Odious, odiosus, inuisus, putidus.

Somewhat Odious, *subodiosus*.

Odiously, *odiosè, invidiosè*.

Odioulness, *turpido*.

Odoniferous, *odoriferus, odoratus*.

To make Odoniferous, *odoro*.

An Odour, *odor, oris*.

Oeconomist, *oconomia*.

Oeconomick, *oconomicus*.

Oeconomical, *oconomicus*.

An Oeconomist, *oconomus*.

Oecumenical [general] *oecumenicus*.

Oedenburg [in Hungary] *Sempronium*.

Oeland [a Swedish Island] *Oelandia*.

Oesterick [part of Germany] *Austria*.

Oettingen [in Bavaria] *Oenipons*.

OF, is most commonly the sign of a Genitive Case, as, \* The love of money increases, *Crescit amor nummi*. \* A boy of an honest look, *Ingenui vultus puer*. \* I cannot find a penny of money any where, *Nummum nusquam reperire argenti quo*. This book of his, *Hic illius codex*. \* He is skilful of Laws, Letters and Antiquity, *Juris, literarum et antiquitatum peritus est*. \* I have ever been very desirous of praise, *Laudis avidissimus semper fui*. \* Mundful of Humane Affairs, *Rerum humanarum memor*. \* Creatures fearful of the light, *An molia lucis timida*. \* Be not greedy of another man's. *Ne sis alieni appetens*. \* A creature capable of a noble mind. *Animal aliæ copæ mentis*. \* Which of us do you think is ignorant? *Quem nostrum ignorare arbitris*. \* I am afraid lest any of you should think so, *Vereor ne cui vestrum ita videatur*. \* Many of these trees were set with my own hands. *Multæ istarum arborum mea manu sunt sitæ*. \* The elder of you, *Major vestrum*. \* The eighth of the wife men, *Sapientum octavus*. \* The next of all the Philosophers, *Omnium philosophorum elegantissimus*. \* He accuses another of dishonesty. *Alterum inconvicti probrî*. \* He condemns him of wickedness, *Sceleris dum condemnat*. \* Acquitted of theft, *Furti absolutus*. \* We mind the Grammarians of their duty, *Grammaticos sui officii commoneamus*. \* I am ashamed of thee. *Pudet me tui*. \* It irks me of my folly, *Me piget stultitiæ meæ*. \* We are weary of our lives, *Tædet nos vitæ*. \* They repent of their follies, *Ineptiarum suarum eos præ-*

niet. \* I am now full of business, *Negotii nunc sum plenus*. \* A body void of blood and life, *Sanguinis atque animæ corpus inane*.

\* I will make an end of speaking, *Finem dicendi faciam*. \* I am desirous of retaining, *Cupiscus sum retinendi*.

OF, is sometimes the sign of an adjective possessive. \* Trappings of silver, *Phaleræ argenteæ*. \* He sat in a Seat of Gold, clad in a Gown of Purple, *Sedebat ornatus togâ purpureâ in sella aurea*.

\* This friend of mine, *Hic meus amicus*. \* This plane tree of yours, *Hæctus platanus*. \* This Poet of ours, *Hic noster Poeta*. \* That life of yours, as 'tis called, is a death, *Vestra vero quæ dicitur vita mors est*.

OF, is sometimes made by the prepositions, *as, ab, de, è, ex, in, per, super*. \* He is praised of these, blamed of them, *Laudatur ab his, culpatur ab istis*. \* He says he came to enquire of him, *Dixit se venisse quæstum ab eo*. \* Messina is void of these things, *Messina ab his rebus vacua est*. \* Of set purpose, *De industria*. \* I have looked of Friendship in another book, *De amicitia alio libro dictum est*. \* Of his own head, *De sua sententia*.

\* You accuse me of negligence, *Me accusas de negligentia*. \* A bed of soft flags, *Torvis de molibus ulvis*. \* A vessel of a very great jewel, *Vasè gemma prægrandis*. \* One Buckler all of Gold, *Clypeus unus ex auro totus*. \* We were brought up together of little ones, *Una è pueris parvulis educati sumus*.

\* The elder of two Sons, *Ex duobus filius major*. \* Perhaps you had heard of some body, *Audisti ex aliquo fortasse*. \* I am of that opinion, *Ego in ista sum sententia*.

\* What she could do, she could do of her self, *Quicquid paruit, potuit ipsa per sese*. \* I will write to you of this matter, *Super hac rescribam ad te*.

The Prepositio is sometimes understood; as, \* Of his own accord, *Sua sponte*. \* Of set purpose, *Dei à opera*. \* I will accuse him of certain crimes, *Eum certis criminibus accusabo*. \* The Laws absolve the Consul of suspicion, *Leges Consulē suspicionē absolvunt*. \* He is glad of the honour, *Honore lætus est*. \* He is proud of his money, *Pecuniâ superbus est*. \* You have no need of a Wife, *Nôn opus est tibi conjugē*. \* A man worthy of praise, *Vir laude dignus*. \* You are not come of a horse, *Nôn unatus equo*. \* A City full of Warlike Provisions, *Urbs apparatus bellico plena*. \* A letter void of any useful matter, *Epistola inanis atque inutilis*. \* I will ease you of this, *Ego te hoc sceleris libero*. \* He went about to rob his friend of his credit and estate, *Anticum formâ ac festiva specie conatus est*. \* It is dear of a penny, *Aleæ carum est*. \* It is cheap of twenty pound, *Vile est viginti minis*.

What kind Of, *Qualis*. \* He asks What manner Of, *Qualis*. \* He asks

man he was, *Regitat qui vis esset*.

Of la e. nuper. datum. \* This acquaintance of ours is but of very late, *Hæc inter nos nupera nititia admodum est*.

Of any one else, *Aliunde*. \* Ask Of some body else, *of some body else, Aliunde pete*.

Of one's own accord, *ultro*.

Of set purpose, *cognitè, consultò*.

OFF, *biac, abhinc*. \* A furlong off, *Intervallo unius stadii*. \* A little miles off, *Ad duodecimum lapidem*.

OFF and on, *inconstans*. \* You were off and on as I thought, *Parum mihi constans visus es*. \* They are so off and on, *Tantâ mobilitate sese agunt*.

FAR OFF, *precul*. \* Who is that I see far off? *Quis est illic quem præcul video?* \* They fought every day with slings far off, *Quotidie emittis fundis pugnabant*. \* Places far off one from another, *Loci distantissimos*.

FROM OFF, *de*. \* The Mad lifts up her self from off the soil, *De cæssite virgo se levat*.

To be Off a bargain, *exire pactum*.

To come Off, *discedo*.

Go Off, *discedo*. \* I come fairly off, *Imò verò pulchrè discedo*. \* pr. *be*.

To leave Off, *desino*. \* Let us in some time leave off speaking, *Aliquando dicere desistamus*.

To put off [delay] *differo*. \* The Soldier's hope is put off till another day, *Spes protergitur militi in alium diem*.

To put Off, *propono*.

Keep Off, *propello*.

\* Very ready to put off these things, *Paratissimus ad hæc propellendum*.

To put Off, *amoveo, tollō*.

Take Off, *amoveo, tollō*.

\* Put off your hat, *Aperi caput*. \* Hands off, *Manus abstinere*.

Ofal, *purgamenta, retributa, retributa*. \* liquet.

Offen [in Hungary] *Buda, Curia*.

Offenbu [in Germany] *Offenburger*.

An Offence, *delictum, peccatum, erratum, offensa, culpa, noxa*. \* An Offence of Omission is less than a sin, *Delictum minus est quam peccatum*.

A small Offence, *offensivula*.

A great Offence, *flagitium*.

IO OFFEND [commit a fault] *pecco, delinquo*. \* I have offended I confess it, *Erravi fateor*. \* If ever he offend again, *Nexam si aliam unquam admiserit ullam*. \* If he offend in any thing 'tis against me, *Si quid peccat mihi peccat*.

To Offend [displease] *displaceo, offendo*.

To Offend [hurt] *laedo, noceo*.

To Offend a little, *suboffendo*.

To Offend the Law, *à jure discedere, sanctiones violare*.

To be Offended, *offensor, succenseo*.

\* Pay S r be not offended, *Quæso ne agra feras domine*.

Offended [hurt] *offensus, laesus*.

Offended with, *inensus, iratus*.

An Offender, *delinquens, reus*.

To punish Offenders, *fontes punire*.

Of-



Offending, *noxius*.  
 An Offending, *offensa*.  
 Offensible, *injuriosus*.  
 Offensive [as War] *offensivus*.  
 Offensive [as words] *ingratus*.  
 Offensively, *injuriosè*.  
 An Offer, *munus oblatum*, *optio data*.  
 To OFFER, *offero*, *præbeo*, *mini-*  
*stro*.  
 To Offer less for a thing than it is  
 worth, *Licitari mercem minoris*  
*quam valet*.  
 To Offer [dedicate] *dico*, *dedico*.  
 To Offer a reward, *præmium propo-*  
*nere*.  
 To Offer up requests, *postulata edere*.  
 To Offer obsequy to a Maiden, *atten-*  
*tare pudicitiam puellæ*.  
 To Offer to do any thing, *parò*, *ad-*  
*orno*, *nudeo*.  
 To Offer himself to danger, *Percu-*  
*culis se offerere*.  
 To Offer himself to die for another,  
*Cervicem pro capite alicuius*  
*præbere*.  
 To Offer it self, *occurro*.  
 To Offer in Sacrifice, *immolo*, *libo*.  
 To Offer wrong to one, *iniuriam*  
*alicui inferre*. \* I never offered  
 you wrong. *Tibi a me nulla ulla est*  
*iniuria*.  
 Offered, *oblatus*, *præbitus*.  
 To refuse cuss Offered, *negare po-*  
*tula potestatem*.  
 Offered in sacrifice, *immolatus*.  
 An Offering, *oblatus*.  
 A little Offering, *oblaticula*.  
 An Offering of sacrifice, *immolatio*.  
 An Offering, *effertur*.  
 An Office, *officium*, *munus*, *magi-*  
*stratus*. \* Pray be good in your  
 office, *Bona verba quæso*. \* Methinks  
 I may do it by virtue of  
 my Office, *Promissa aueritate vi-*  
*deri posse*.  
 To do one's Office, *munus obire*,  
*munere perfungi*.  
 To do the last Office to one, *Alicuius*  
*summa celebrare officia*.  
 To do good Offices to one, *Alicui*  
*gratiam conciliare, operam dare*.  
 To sue for an Office, *magistratum*  
*ambire*.  
 To enter into Office, *magistratum*  
*inire*.  
 To go out of Office, *magistratu ab-*  
*ire*.  
 To discharge one of his } *magistratu*  
 Office } *aliquem*  
 Put out of Office } *exuere*,  
*fascem abigere*.  
 An Office [work-house] *taberna o-*  
*peraria*.  
 A house of Office, *latrinx*, *secessus*.  
 An Officer, *magistratus*.  
 An Officer [Serjeant] *licitor*.  
 Chief Officers, *magnates*.  
 Official, *officialis*.  
 An Official, *officialis*, *surrogatus*.  
 To officiate, *officium præstare*, *rem*  
*divinum facere*.  
 Officious, *officiosus*.  
 Officiously, *officio è*.  
 Officiousness, *officium*, *officiositas*, *ob-*  
*sequium*.  
 Offing [in Navigation] *altum*, *mare*  
*apertum*.  
 To Offuscate [darken] *offusco*.  
 Offuscated, *offuscatus*.  
 An Offuscating } *offuscatio*.  
 Offuscation }  
 An Off-spring, *progenies*, *proles*,  
*propago*, *soboles*.

To the Off-ward, *versus mare*, *in*  
*altum*.  
 Oft } *sæpe*, *frequent*. \* Oft  
 Often } goes the pitcher to the well  
 but at last comes broken home,  
*Quom sæpe casus transit aliquando*  
*venit*.  
 Very Often, *sæpissimè*, *persæpè*.  
 How often, *quoties*.  
 How often soever, *quotiescunque*.  
 As often as, *toties quoties*.  
 So Often, *toties*.  
 Not often, *raro*, *parum frequenter*.  
 \* Not so often as I used, *Raritus*  
*quam solent*.  
 Often times, *sæpe*, *sæpenumero*.  
 Oftens, *frequentia*.  
 An Ogee } [in Architecture] *proje-*  
 O give } *ctura*, *cornu*.  
 Opernheim [in Germany] *Borbetoma-*  
*gus*.  
 Orestes [in Heraldry] *pilæ tellicæ*.  
 Oh! oh! ah! See O!  
 Ohoe! *mane vero?*  
 O! *oleum*.  
 Oil of Almonds, *oleum amygdali-*  
*num*.  
 Oil of Amber, *oleum succini*.  
 Oil of Balm, *halsaminum*.  
 Oil of Ben, *balanus*, *oleum de Ben*.  
 Oil of Bays, *oleum laurinum*.  
 Oil of Cedar, *oleum cedrinum*.  
 Oil of Cinamon, *storac liquida*.  
 Oil of Dill, *oleum anethinum*.  
 Oil of Eedar, *oleum simbulinum*.  
 Holy Oil, *crisma*, *ait*.  
 Oil of Gessamin, *oleum stercum jaf-*  
*mini*.  
 Oil of Lillies, *oleum liliceum*.  
 Oil of Marjoram, *oleum amaracinum*.  
 Oil of Nutmegs, *oleum balaninum*.  
 Oil of Roses, *oleum rosatum*.  
 Salad-Oil, *olivum*.  
 Oil of Spike, *oleum nardinum*, *un-*  
*guentum spicatum*.  
 Virgin-Oil, *oleum virginale*.  
 Oil of Vriol, *oleum vitrioli*.  
 Oil of Whales, *oleum cetaceum*.  
 Oil, *ad*.  
 Of Oil } *olearis*, *olearius*.  
 The Oil-beetle } *prescarabæus*.  
 Oil-clock }  
 An Oil bottle, *ampulla*.  
 A small Oil-bottle, *lecythus*.  
 An Oil-jar, *testa*.  
 Oil-lees, *amurca*.  
 An Oil-man, *olearius*.  
 An Oil-mill } *trapeum*.  
 Oil-press }  
 An Oil-shop, *taberna olearis*.  
 An Oil-stone [for Painters] *pig-*  
*mentaria tritura obicus*.  
 To Oil, *ungo*, *inungo*.  
 Oiled, *inunctus*, *oleo delibutus*.  
 Oiled Paper-panes, *cancelli*.  
 On Oil [beard of Corn] *arista*.  
 Mixed with Oil, *oleatus*.  
 An Oler-hole, *ocellus*, *stularium*.  
 Full of Oiler-holes, *ocellatus*.  
 Oily } *oleaceus*, *oleginus*.  
 Full of Oil }  
 Ointment, *eleicitis*.  
 An Oiling, *inunctio*.  
 Ointed, *unctus*, *inunctus*.  
 Ointment, *unguentum*.  
 Ointment of Balm, *myrobalsamum*.  
 Ointment, *alij*.  
 Of Ointment } *unguentarius*.  
 An Ointment-maker } *unguentarius*.  
 An Ointment-seller }  
 The Oil [a river of France] *Oisia*.  
 An Oister, *Ostreum*.  
 An Oister-bed, *ostrearium*, *ostreorum*  
*vivarium*.

Oister green [herb] *sucus marinus*.  
 Oister-loit, *bistorta*.  
 An Oister-man, *Ostrearius*.  
 Round leaved Oister-weed, *Opu-*  
*tia marina*.  
 An Oke, *quecus*. See Oak.  
 Okenyæ [in Shropshire] *Usacona*.  
 Oker, *ocra*.  
 Red Oker, *rubrica*.  
 OLD, *antiquus*, *vetus*. \* This was  
 an old story, *Hæc decantata erat*  
*fabula*. \* For as the old saying is,  
*Nam vetus verbum hoc quidem est*.  
 \* He begins the old Wars again,  
*Renovet pristina bella*. \* You hold  
 your old wont, *Antiquum obtines*.  
 \* I am for the old way, *Antiquum*  
*volo*. \* You are still in the old  
 tune, *Eandem cantilenam canis*.  
 \* Old friends and old wine are  
 best, *Ut amicitiam expleas multum*  
*modi satis edendi sunt*.  
 OLD [in age] *senex*, *annus*. \* She  
 is too old to bear children, *Parere*  
*hæc per annos non potest*. \* He is  
 not so old but he may do it, *Per*  
*atatem licet*. \* If you had been  
 old enough, *Si per ætatem potuisses*.  
 \* I can tell my self how old I am,  
*Scio ego quid ætatis sim*. \* I am  
 above thirty years old, *Plus annis*  
*triginta natus sum*. \* Had he  
 lived till he had been a hundred  
 years old, *Si ad centesimum vixis-*  
*set annum*. \* Old birds are not  
 caught with chaff, *Canis vetus*  
*non assuescit loto*. \* He that would  
 be old long, must be old sometimes,  
*Maturè p's senex, si diu senex esse*  
*velis*. \* An old dog will learn no  
 new tricks, *Senex p'stutus neglig-*  
*git ferulam*.  
 Old land, *novale*.  
 AN OLD MAN, *senex*, *vetulus*.  
 \* When do you look for your old  
 man? *Senem quando expectatis ve-*  
*strum?* \* I have often heard old  
 men say, *Sæpe a majoribus natum au-*  
*divi*. \* Old men dote sometimes,  
*Deliramus interdum senes*. \* Old  
 men are twice children, *Bis pueri*  
*senes*. \* Old men and travellers  
 may lye by Authority, *Pictoribus*  
*atque poetis quilibet audendi semper*  
*fuit æquis potestas*.  
 An Old Woman, *anus*. \* The old  
 woman had not fought her daugh-  
 ter in the Oven had she not been  
 there her self, *Mala mens malus*  
*animus*.  
 Of an Old woman, *anilis*.  
 Old wives tales, *aniles fabule*.  
 Like an Old woman, *anilier*.  
 An Old-wife [fish] *turdus*.  
 Old age, *senectus*, *senectas*, *grandæ-*  
*vitæ*, *ætas ingrevescens*. \* Old  
 age is sickness enough of it self,  
*Senectus ipsa est morbus*.  
 Of Old age, *senilis*.  
 Old [out of use] *obsoletus*.  
 Old [worn] *exesus*, *tritius*.  
 Old garments, *veteramenta*.  
 An Old Carl, *silicernium*, *depona-*  
*nus*.  
 An Old Knave, *veterator*.  
 An Old Soldier, *miles emeritus*, *ve-*  
*teranus*.  
 Over Old, *prægrandis*.  
 Somewhat old, *grandior*, *senior*.  
 Very Old, *grandævus*.  
 A very Old man, *senex copularis*.  
 More Old } *senior*, *reustior*. \* Old-  
 Older } er and wiser, *Discipu-*  
*lus prioris est posterior dies*.

Of Old, *Olim, apud veteres, a-*  
 In Old time, *apud majores nostros*  
 \* He was my Tutor of Old, *Olim*  
*mibi pedagogus erat.*  
 To grow Old, *Inveterare.*  
 To grow Old [as a Man] *Senescere.*  
 To grow Old [out of use] *Ex-*  
*colere.*  
 To grow very Old, *Capularis fieri.*  
 Growing Old, *Senescens.*  
 Grown Old, *Senex fallus.*  
 Becom Old, *Antiquo.*  
 To make Old, *Antiquo.*  
 Old Carle [in Cumberland] *Castra*  
*exploratorum.*  
 Old Perib [in Cumberland] *Vor-*  
*da.*  
 Old Rednor [in Wales] *Mogae, Ma-*  
*gi, Magna, Magni.*  
 Old Town [in Herefordshire] *Ble-*  
*stium.*  
 Oldish, *Grondor.*  
 Oldy, *Venujst, antiquè.*  
 Oldness, *Aniquitas, vetustas.*  
 Oldembourg [part of Westphalia]  
*C. militatus Oldemburgensis.*  
 Oldembourg [in Germany] *Oldem-*  
*burgum.*  
 Oldenburg [in Holstia] *Brann-*  
*isia, Urbs Velus.*  
 Oldeslo [in Holstia] *Oldeslovia.*  
 Oldford [in Essex] *Duroctum.*  
 Oldzeel [in Over-Ijfel] *Oldesclia.*  
 Oleron [in Aquitane] *Elarona, O-*  
*rnenjis Urbs.*  
 Oleron [an Island of Aquitane]  
*Uliaris.*  
 An Olla, *Cinnus, miscela ex pluribus*  
*eculis.*  
 Olander [a shrub] *Nerium.*  
 Olbanum [Tree] *Tus.*  
 Oligarchy, *Oligarchia, puerorum do-*  
*minatus.*  
 An Olyphant, *Elephas, ntis.*  
 Olite [in upper Navarre] *Olium.*  
 An Olitory [Kitchen-garden] *bor-*  
*tus olitorius.*  
 An Olive, *Olivus, olea.*  
 Olive [a Womens Name] *Olivus.*  
 Long Olives, *Radii.*  
 Round Olives, *Orebitæ, tum.*  
 Bitter Olives, *Picridæ.*  
 An Olive-stone, *Sassa.*  
 An Olive-tree, *Olea.*  
 A Wild Olive-tree, *Oleaster.*  
 A little Wild Olive-tree, *Oleostellus.*  
 Olive, adj. *Olivaceus, oleagin-*  
*us.*  
 Of an Olive, *Olivaceus, oleagin-*  
*us.*  
 An Olive-grove, *Olivetum.*  
 Olive-bearing, *Olivifer.*  
 Oliva [in Navarre] *Juliobrica.*  
 Olivenza [in Portugal] *Olventia.*  
 Oliver [a Mans Name] *Olivarius.*  
 Ollet, *Cremum, virgula, ligna mi-*  
*ellet, nora exema illa.*  
 Olmutz [in Moravia] *Olmutium,*  
*Eburum.*  
 Ols [in Silesia] *Olsa.*  
 Ole [a River in Dacia] *Aluta.*  
 Olympia [a Womens Name] *Olym-*  
*pia.*  
 An Olympiad, *Olympias, Iustrum.*  
 Olympick, *Olympicus.*  
 Ombría [part of Italy] *Umbria.*  
 An Omelet of Eggs, *Oolaganum.*  
 Ominous, *Ominosus, p. rictosus.*  
 Omiso [in Dalmatia] *Almiso.*  
 An Omisson, *Omiso.*  
 To omit, *Omitto, intermitto.*  
 Omitted, *Omiso, relictus.*  
 An Omitting, *Omiso, prætermisso.*  
 An Omitting for a time, *Intermisso.*  
 Omnipotence, *Omnipotencia.*  
 Omnipotency, *Omnipotencia.*

OmniPotent, *Omnipotens.*  
 Omn Prefence, *Ubiquitas.*  
 Omniscent, *Omniscius.*  
 Omy [ground] *molis, putris.*  
 ON, is answered by several Latin  
 Propositions, viz. *Ab, abs, as,*  
 \* It is on the right hand, *Est à*  
*dextra.* \* But consider whether  
 this be not at all On my side, *Sed*  
*vide ne hoc totum sit à me.* \* We  
 both depend On one Chance, *Casa*  
*pendemus ab uno.*  
 AD, as, \* On this hand there is a  
 Chappel, *Est ad eam manum sa-*  
*celum.* \* On the coming of the  
 Generals, *Ad adventum imperato-*  
*rum.*  
 CUM, as, \* If it were not so, you  
 would hardly be On his side, *Ne*  
*hæc ita essent, cum illis hæc foret.*  
 \* That he might run away On  
 Horse back, *Ut cum equo fugeret.*  
 DE, E, EX, AS, \* On what ground,  
*Quo de causâ.* \* On purpose, *De*  
*instinctu.* \* It depends On you,  
*De ore pendet.* \* On a sudden,  
*De ore improviso, de repente.* \* On  
 the contrary, *è ore contrario, ex*  
*contraria parte.* \* On both sides,  
*Ex utraque parte.* \* He begat  
 Children On a Fier: mans Daugh-  
 ter, *Ex libertini filia suscepit libe-*  
*ros.* \* On every occasion I com-  
 mend them, *Eos ex omni occasi-*  
*ne laudo.* \* He fought on Horse-  
 back, *Ex equo pugnavit.*  
 IN, AS, \* None ever saw her sit  
 On Horse-back, *Em nemo unquam*  
*in equo sedenem vidit.* \* He fell  
 On the Body of his Noble friend,  
*In egressu corpus amici proci-*  
*dit.* \* You have bettowed many kind-  
 nesses On me, *multitudinem bene-*  
*ficiorum in me contulisti.* \* Having  
 spent abundance of money on that  
 work, *Cumsumpta in id opus ingenti*  
*pecunia.* \* You take as Judges On  
 him, *Vos in illum judices sedistis.*  
 \* Lay not the blame On me, *Ne*  
*coneras culpam in me.* \* You are  
 trusted On neither side, *neque in*  
*hac neque in illa parte fidem habet.*  
 \* Hearing this and being On my  
 way, *Hec cum audissem etiam in*  
*itinere essem.* \* He had a King  
 On his Finger, *In digito habuit*  
*anulum.* \* A Bird lighted On  
 the next Tower, *avis in proxima*  
*turre confedit.*  
 SECUNDUM, AS, \* I give Judg-  
 ment On our side, *Secundum te*  
*judico or liendo.*  
 SUB, AS, \* On this Condition, *Sub*  
*ea conditione.* \* On pain of per-  
 petual Slavery, *Sub pena perpetuæ*  
*servitutis.*  
 SUPER, AS, \* He would have  
 nothing set On a flock of Earth,  
*Sper terrena tumulum noluit quid sta-*  
*tu.* \* The Romans leapt on the  
 very Targets, *Super ipsa Romani*  
*scuta sese int.*  
 The Preposition is sometimes un-  
 derstood, AS, \* Fenced On the  
 right hand with Mountains, *On*  
 the left with a River, *Dextram mon-*  
*tibus lævâ enim sepius.* \* She  
 kept her Eyes fixed On the  
 ground, *Solo fixos oculos tenebat.*  
 \* Hanging On the black team,  
*nigro pendentia tioni.* \* On these  
 terms you may have her, *His le-*  
*gibus hæcæ licet.* \* He is said  
 to have pay'd Excellently On a

Fiddle, *Fidibus præclare cecinisse*  
*dicitur.* \* They are said to live  
 all On Honey, *melle solo coguntur*  
*vivere.* \* On that very day at  
 Evening he came home, *Ea ipsa*  
*die domum ad vespertinam rediit.* \* I  
 will drink on that side which you  
 drink On, *Qua tu hiberis huc ego*  
*parte bibam.* \* On the first Op-  
 portunity, *Primo quaque tempore.*  
 \* Came you On foot or On horse-  
 back? *Venisti pedibus an equo?* \* On  
 my honest word, *Bona fide.* \* On  
 my word it shall be so, *Do fidem*  
*faturum.* \* He would sooner be-  
 lieve me on my Word than you  
 On your Oath, *Injurato plus cre-*  
*deret mihi quam jurato tibi.*  
 On the ground, *Humi, tumo.*  
 On either side, *neuro.*  
 On this side, *Hinc.*  
 On that side, *Illinc.*  
 On both sides, *Utrinque, utrobique*  
 On all sides, *Undique.*  
 Every side, *Undique.*  
 On this side, *Cis, citra.*  
 On this side of, *Trans, ul-*  
 On the further side of, *tra.*  
 On foot, *Pedes.*  
 On Horse-back, *Equus.*  
 On a sudden, *Improvviso, repente.*  
 To call On, *Invo.*  
 To come On, *pergo, precedo.*  
 To go On, *pergo, precedo.*  
 To draw On, *Alitico, produco.*  
 To draw On Boats, *Ocreas inducere.*  
 To draw On [neut.] *Appropinquo.*  
 To fall On, *Aggredior.*  
 To look On, *Inuor.*  
 To cut On, *Incito.*  
 To put On, *Incito.*  
 To put On cloths, *Vestes induere.*  
 To rely On, *Inuito.*  
 To rush On, *Irruo.*  
 To seize On, *Ocupo.*  
 To set On, *Impeto.*  
 To set On [encourage] *Animo.*  
 To tread On, *Conculco.*  
 On [go on] *Eja, age, progredere.*  
 On arose, *I præ.*  
 An On-set, *Invasio, impetus.*  
 To give the On-set, *Adversus invado,*  
*impressionem facere.*  
 ONCE, *Semel.* \* They won't be  
 Once b holding to a man for a  
 good turn, *He ne obligari quidem*  
*beneficio volunt.* \* No man ever  
 went Once to that Sacrifice, *Quod*  
*sacrificium nemo unquam autit.*  
 \* More than Once or twice, *It-*  
*erum & sæpius.* \* Once a whore  
 and ever a whore, *Qui semel scur-*  
*ra nunquam paterfamilias.* \* Once  
 a Knave and never an honest man,  
*Semel malus, semper malus.*  
 Once [in time past or to come]  
*Olim.* \* There was Once that  
 Spirit in this Republick, *Fuit ista*  
*quondam in hac republica virtus.* \* If  
 it would but Once come to that,  
*Quod se esset aliquando futurum.*  
 At Once, *semel & simul.* \* I could  
 not tell you all at Once, *Nun poter-*  
*am una omnia.* \* I received fev-  
 eral Letters of yours at Once,  
*Multas uno tempore accepi Epistolas*  
*tuas.*  
 ONE, *Unus.* \* All under One,  
*Una operâ.* \* One a Clock, *Hora*  
*prima.* \* There is hardly One in  
 ten, *Vix decimus quisque est.*  
 \* There was not so much as One,  
*Neque quisquam omnium fuit.* \* It



## ONE

## OPE

## OPP

is all One to me, *mea nihil v. fert.*  
 \* It was all One to those that killed him what he said, *N. si interfuit occiden. ium quid diceret.* \* One of them is alive, the other dead, *Eorum alter vivit alter est mortuus.*  
 \* One cannot do two things at once, *Simul stare & scribere baud facile factum est.* \* He is O. e. of that gang, *De illo grege est.* \* How shall One deal with such folks? *Quid cum illis agas?* \* He is made to pay four for One, *Aut in quadruplum datur.* \* I lent One to pay for the Carriage, *mihi qui pro vectura solveret.* \* I let you at One again, *Redigam vos in gratiam.* \* I make One every day at my Neighbour's Feasts, *Convivium vicinorum quotidianè conpleo.* \* As being One that understood, quipped he intelligerat. \* Sh brought her up a little One, *Ilam alitit parvam.* \* To Love at Ones Heart, *Amare ex animo.* \* To live a cord ng to Ones (own Nature, *Secundum natam suam vivere.*  
 Prov. \* One God no more, but Friend's good store, *Unus Deus sed plures amici.* \* One good turn requires another, *minus manum fricat.* \* One Man's meat is an other Man's poison, *non omnes eadem nutrantur amantque.* \* One Thiel accuses another, *Clodius accusat Alacbus.* \* One beats the bull and another catches the Bird, *Alii sementem faciunt alii metunt.* \* One Swallow makes not a Summer, *Una hiemps non facit ver.* \* One's as good as none, *Unus vir nullus vir.* \* If One will not an other will, *Invenies alium te si hic fastidit Alexi.* \* One tale is good till another be told, *Audi utramque partem.*  
 The last but One, *Præfixus à protermo.*  
 The One and twentieth, *Viginti primus.* \* He gave you a y Letter on the One and twentieth day, *Tuas mihi literas altero & vigesimo die reddidit.*  
 On another, *Alius alium, mutuo.* \* They like One another well, *utrique alterque est cordi.* \* Boys love One another, *Pueri amant inter se.* \* They help One another, *trahunt operas mutuos.* \* They used to be compared One with another, *Inter se comparari solent.* \* They sent Embassadors from One to the other, *Ultero citroque legati inter eos missi sunt.*  
 One for another, *Par pari.*  
 One with another, *Promiscue, temere, prout contigerit.*  
 One after another, *Inicem, alternis, alii ex aliis.*  
 One or the other, *Alteruter.*  
 One thing, *Unum.* \* But that One thing is wanting, *mihi unum deest.*  
 To think upon One thing after another, *Aliam rem ex alia cogitare.*  
 Every One, *Singulus.* \* Give to every One according to their desert, *Cuique pro dignitate tribuatur.* \* Let the profit of all and every One be all One, *Eadem sit utilitas unicuique & universorum.*  
 Such a One, *Talis.* \* Had I not thought him to be such a One, *ni ita eum existimassem.*

One by One, *Singulatim, sigillatim.*  
 On the One side, *Hinc.*  
 On the One side and on the other side, *Utrinque.*  
 One while, *modò.*  
 Oneley, *Unicus, solus.*  
 One onely, *Unicus, solus.*  
 Oneley [adv.] *Solum, tantum, duntaxat.*  
 In word Oneley, *Verbo tenus.*  
 Oneley begotten, *Unigenitus.*  
 One berry, *Herba Paris, aconitum salutarium.*  
 One-blade [he b] *monophyll. n.*  
 One-handed, *manus.*  
 One eyed, *Lusus.*  
 To Oneate, *Onero.*  
 Oneiphorus [a Mans Name] *Onesiphorus.*  
 An On on, *Capra, capre.*  
 The wild Onion, *Capre campestris.*  
 The Sea-Onion, *Capre maritimum.*  
 An On on-rod, *Capre um.*  
 The Onion-hill, *Elenus.*  
 An Onion letter, *Caporius.*  
 An Onslaught, *Oppugnatio.*  
 Onspach [in Germany] *Onspackium, Onoldum.*  
 Onward, *Perro, in posterum, prorsum.*  
 An Onyx-stone, *Onyx.*  
 Of an Onyx, *Onychius.*  
 Oosteynde [in Flanders] *Elevum.*  
 Opacny, *Opacitas.*  
 Opacious, *Opacus.*  
 An Opal-stone, *Opalum.*  
 Opeland, *Solum restitile.*  
 OPEN, *Aperitus, patulus, patens.*  
 \* They are forced to try themselves Open, *Necessario se aperiant.*  
 To Open [a.] *Aperio, refero, recitudo.* \* Some body Open the door quickly, *Aperite aliquis altitum ostium.* \* We Opened the Letter, *Linum incidimus.*  
 To Open [neut.] *Patefco.*  
 To Open [as a flower] *Dispendere se.*  
 To Open [as a dog] *Latro.*  
 To Open at the Root, *Ablaqueare.*  
 To Open [disclose] *Relego, revelo.*  
 To Open [explain] *manifesto, explicco.*  
 To Open a thing Sealed, *Resigno.*  
 To Open [uncover] *Patefacio.*  
 To be Open, *Pates, pateo.*  
 To keep Open House, *Hospitalitate exposita uti.*  
 Wide Open, *Prepatulus.*  
 Open [exposed] *Expositus.*  
 Open on both sides, *Bipatens.*  
 Open [evident] *manifestus.*  
 Open handed, *Liberatus, munificens.*  
 Open hearted, *Largitus, munificens.*  
 The Open Air, *Sub dio.*  
 An Open-art, *messium.*  
 Open Weather, *Tempestas humida & calida.*  
 An Open Sale, *Auctio.*  
 Opened, *Aperitus, patefactus, reclusus.*  
 An Opener, *Patefactor.*  
 An Opening, *Aperitio, patefactio.*  
 An Opening at the Root, *Ablaqueatio.*  
 An Opening of the Earth, *Chasma.*  
 Open y, *Aperit, palam.*  
 Openly in light, *Codm.*  
 Openly [plainly] *Perspicue.*

Openness of Weather, *Cæli temperies calida & humida.*  
 An Opera [kind of Play] *Comædia, quæ (dam recitatur) musica cum vocali tum organica est exornata.*  
 To Operate, *Operari.*  
 An Operation, *Operatio, vis.*  
 An Operator, *Operator.*  
 An Opiate, *Laudanum.*  
 To Opine, *Opinar, opinio.*  
 Opitative, *Opiniosus.*  
 Opiniative, *Opiniosus.*  
 An Opiniator, *Scepticus.*  
 An Opinion, *Opinio, sententia, mens, animus.* \* In my Opinion, *Ut mea fert opinio.* \* I am of your Opinion, *Tecum sentio, tibi assentior.* \* We are of one Opinion, *Convenit inter nos.* \* They were of Opin. n, *Sibi persuasum habebant.* \* The Stoicks are of Opin. n, *placet Stoicis.* \* They are all of one Opin. n, *Idem sentiant.* \* He declared his Opin. n, *Quid sibi vide retur dixit.* \* I am clear of the Opinion, *Ita prorsus existimo.* \* I am fully of his Opin. n, *In illius sententiam manibus pedibusque discussurus sum.*  
 To have an Opinion, *Sentio.*  
 To hold an Opinion, *Sentio.*  
 To be of another's Opinion, *Consentio.*  
 To be of contrary Opinion, *Dis-sentio.*  
 To change ones Opinion, *De sententia discedere.*  
 To make one alter his Opinion, *Aliquam de sua sententia deducere.*  
 To have a good Opinion of one, *De aliquo bene existimo.* \* I have ever had a very good Opinion of you, *Te semper maxime feci.*  
 To deliver ones Opinion, *Sententiam proferre.*  
 The delivering an Opinion, *Sententia prolatio.*  
 A false Opinion, *Error.*  
 To breach new Opinions, *Digmati-fico.*  
 A deviser of new Opinions, *Hæresis, digmatum novorum faber.*  
 Opinonate, *Conumac, præstrat.*  
 Opinonative, *Conumac, præstrat.*  
 To be Opinonate, *Conumac in sen-tentia, Conumac in sententia, Conumac in sententia, Conumac in sententia.*  
 Opinonatively, *Pestinatiter.*  
 Opinonate-venet, *Pestinatiter.*  
 Opium [Poppy-juice] *Opium.*  
 The Opie-tree, *Opulus.*  
 Oppaw [in Silesia] *Oppavia.*  
 Oppelen [in Silesia] *Oppellum.*  
 Oppenheim [in upper Germany] *Ruppin, Bancini.*  
 An Oppidan, *Oppidanus.*  
 To Oppilate [top] *Oppilo, obstruo.*  
 Oppilated, *Oppilatus, obstruitus.*  
 An Oppilation, *Oppilatio, obstrutio.*  
 Oppilative, *Obstruitivus.*  
 Opplecion, *Opletio.*  
 An Opponent, *Opponent.*  
 Opportune, *Opportunus, tempestivus.*  
 Opportunely, *Opportune, tempestive.*  
 Opportunity, *Opportunitas, occasio.*  
 \* Opportunity makes Thieves, *oc-casio facit fures.*  
 Opportunity [leisure] *Opium.*  
 A small Opportunity, *Occasuscula.*  
 To seek Opportunity, *Imminere.*  
 To Oppose, *Oppono, obijcio.*

## ORA

## ORD

## ORG

To Oppose ones self against, *Autboritatem suam interponere, intercedo, adversor.*

Opposed, *Oppositus, adversis suffragis agitur.*

An Opposer, *Oppugnator.*

Opposit, *Oppositus, adversus.*

To be Opposite unto, *Obvius, re-luctor, repugno.*

An Opposing, *Oppositio.*

Opposition,

In Opposition with, *Oppositus.*

To Oppress, *Premio, opprimo, obtruo, urgeo.*

To Oppress by craft, *Circumvenio.*

Oppressed, *Oppressus, obtrusus.*

Oppressing, *Oppressus.*

An Oppressing, *Oppressio, pressura.*

Oppression,

A powerful Oppression, *Tyrannus.*

An Oppressor, *Oppressor.*

A violent Oppressor, *Expilator, peculator, corrector.*

Opprobry, *Opprobrium.*

Opprobrious, *Contumeliosus.*

Opprobrious Speech, *Contumelia.*

To Oppugn [oppose] *Oppugno.*

An Oppugnation *Oppugnatio.*

An Oppugnatour, *Oppugnator.*

Oppugned, *Oppugnatus.*

Optative, *Optativus.*

Optical, *Opticus.*

Optick, *Opticus.*

The Optick Nerve, *Nervus opticus.*

Optimacy, *Optimacia.*

Option [choice] *Optio.*

Opulency [wealth] *Opulentia.*

Opulent, *Opulentus.*

Opulently, *Opulenter, opipere.*

OR, *an, aut, et, &c.* \* Is that your fault Or ours? *Utrum es vestra an nostra culpa est?* \* Is this he I am looking for Or no? *Isne est quem quaero an non?* \* Either let him drink Or be gone, *Aut bibat aut abeat.* \* I ask whether he could look for his part Or no, *quae-ro potuerine par em suam querere necne.* \* Whether I hold my peace Or speak, *Sive ego taceo seu loquor.* \* Whether you use a Physician Or no, *Sive tu medicum adhiberis sive non.* \* I demand Or if it befit I desire thee, *Postulave regnum est te ero.* \* Two Or three of the Kings Friends are ve-ry good, *Amici Regis duo tresve perdivites sunt.* \* A rag Or two, *Unus & aliter pannis.*

Or else [answering to either] *aut, vel.*

Or else [answering to whether] *Sive an.*

Or else [otherwise] *Aliat, aliter.*

Or ever, *Cum nondum, antequam, priusquam.* \* Or ever thou hast formed the Earth, *Cum nondum formasset terram.* \* Or ever the Earth was, *Antequam terra fieret.* \* Or ever he came near, *Priusquam appropinquet.*

Or [in Heraldry] *Color citrinus.*

Orach, *[herb] Atriplex.*

Orage,

Wild Orach, *Atriplex sylvestris.*

An Oracle, *Oraculum, responsum.*

Oracular, *Sortilegus.*

Oraculous,

Oral, *Verbo traditus, nudi verbi testimonio acceptus.*

An Orange, *Malum aurantium.*

An Orange-tree, *Malus aurantia.*

Orange, *adj. Citreus, citrinus.*

Of an Orange,

Orange-colour, *Color balaustrinus.*

Orange-tawney,

Orange-flower water, *Aqua florum mali aurantiae.*

Orange [in Provence] *Araucio, Araucica.*

An Oration, *Oratio, concio.*

A little Oration, *Oratiuncula.*

To make an Oration, *Orationem habere.*

To end an Oration, *Perorare.*

An Orator, *Orator.*

Orator-like, *Oratorie, disertè, facundè.*

Oratory, *Rhetorica.*

An Oratory [place to pray in] *ady-tum.*

An Orb, *Orbis.*

The Orb [a River in Languedoc] *Ubris, Orobris.*

Orbicular, *Orbicularis, Sphaericus.*

Orbicularly, *Rotundè, Sphaericè.*

Orbittell [in Siena under the Spaniard] *Orbittellum, Cusa.*

The Orcaes [Scottish Islands] *Orcades.*

Ochal, *Lapis unde tintores caeruleum conficiunt colore.*

An Orchard, *Pomarium.*

A young Orchard, *Frutillum.*

An Orchard-keeper, *Pomarius.*

Orchies [in Flanders Gallicant] *O-rigocum.*

TO ORDAIN, *Institu, constituo, assigno.* \* He Ordains thee to bring back the King, *Tibi decernit ut regem reducas.* \* All are Ordained to dye, *Omnibus mors decreta est.*

To Ordain a Law, *Sancire legem.*

To Ordain before, *Præordino.*

To Ordain [as the Bishop] *Quem-piam initiare sacris ordinibus.*

Ordained, *Instituus, constitutus, designatus.*

It is Ordained, *Comparatum est.*

Ordained before, *Prædestinatus.*

Ordained in anothers place, *Substitu-tus.*

An Ordainer, *Ordinator, institutor.*

An Ordaining, *Ordinatio, institutio.*

An Ordaining of Laws *Legum latro.*

An Ordaining in anothers room, *Substitutio.*

Ordeal, *O dñum, genus examinis, or criminis purgandi modus.*

Ordeal fire, *Ignis sententia, judicium ferri candentis, examinatio ad nomeres ignitos.*

Ordel, *Ius quo quis mineram in suo fundo inventam sibi vendicat.*

ORDER, *Ordo, dispositio, digestio.*

\* We put our Men into Order, *legiones instruximus.*

An Order [custom] *Consuetudo, mos.*

An Order [Command] *mandatum, præceptum.*

An Order [dependence] *Series.*

The Order of words, *Consequutio verborum.*

An Order of Court, *Edictum.*

The Order of the Garter, *Ordo equi-tum auratæ periscelidis.*

Of Order, *Ordinalis.*

Of what Order, *Quotus.*

By Order, *Consequenter.*

In Order, *Ex ordine.*

Out of Order, *Confusus, inconfusus, turbatus.*

Without Order, *Confusus, inconfusus.*

To Order, *Ordino, dispono.* \* I will see that things be Ordered right, *Ego isthac rellè ut fiat videro.*

\* He Orders his business well, *Ne-*

gotia sua bene gerit. \* All things are Ordered according to the will and pleasure of God, *nuta & arbitrio Dei omnia reguntur.*

To give Order, *Jubeo.* \* He gave Order it should be brought up, *jussit tolli.* \* I will give Order to get all things ready, *Ut appareantur dicom.*

To break Order, *Ordinem deturbare.*

To reduce into Order, *Reprimo, intra terminos redigere.*

To set in Order, *Compens. dispono.*

To take Order, *Curo.* \* I will take Order for his Mother, *De matre videro.*

To take Orders, *Initiari sacris, sacerdotium inire.*

Ordered, *Ordinatus, comp situs, set in Order, dispositus.*

Ordered, *Gubernatus.*

Governed, *Ordinator, temperator, dispositus.*

An Ordering, *Ordinatio, dispositio.*

\* Let me have the Ordering of you for this day, *Date b die mihi.*

Orderly, *Compotus, bene dispositus.*

Orderly [obedient] *moriger.*

Orderly [adv.] *Comp sitè, dispositè.*

Not Orderly, *Incompositè.*

An Ordinal, *Capitular, ritualis.*

Ordinal, *Ordinalis.*

An Ordinance [Law] *Edictum, decretum, senatus consultum.*

Ordinance for War, *Apparatus bellicus.*

Great Ordinance, *Tormenta majora.*

To furnish with Ordinance, *Bombardis instruere.*

Ordinary, *Solens, usitatus, vulgaris.*

Ordinary days, *Dies festi.*

On Ordinary Table, *Mensa quotidianis.*

To eat at an Ordinary, *Esse a symbolis.*

The Ordinary of a Bishop, *Ordinari-us, Episcopi suffraganeus.*

An Ordinary [among Civilans] *Suus partium judex.*

Ordinarily, *Fere plerumque, usitatè.*

An Ordination, *Ordinatio.*

Ordinance, *Tormenta majora, bombardæ.*

Orduna [in Biscay] *Ordunia.*

Ordure, *Fimus, Sordes, spurcitio, stercus, oris.*

Ore, *metallum crudum.* See Oar.

Ore [to over] *Super, supra, &c.*

To Oretop, *Super emine.*

O e [River in Suffolk] *Orus.*

Orebra [in Swedeland] *Orebroa.*

Oreguna [in Swedeland] *Oregrun-da.*

An Orange, *malum aurantium.* See Orange.

Orenie [in Galicia] *Aquæ calidæ.*

Orewood, *Alga (arros Cornubie mirifice fecundant).*

Ortgild, *Restitutio bonorum seu pecunie a latrone vi interceptæ, statro-cinium diurno tempore commissum fuerit.*

Orgal, *Vini fæx.*

Ogement, *Onyris.*

An Organ, *Organum.*

An Organ, *Organa musica, A pair of Organs, organum pneumaticum, psalmodicum.*

To play on the Organs, *Organizo.*

The Organ-key, *Epitonicum manubria.*



## OSC

## OTR

## OVE

An Organ-pipe, *Eiffula organica*,  
*Tubus pribaulicus*.  
 An Organ-stop, *Tubercum ordo*.  
 Organick } *Organicus*.  
 Organical }  
 Organie, *Organum*.  
 Wli Organie, *Organum sylvestre*.  
 An Organist, *Organista*.  
 Orgis } [fish] *asellus major*.  
 Organ-ling } *septentrionalis*.  
 Ogon [in Provence] *Urgenum*, *E-norginum*.  
 Orient [the East] *Orients*.  
 Orient [bright] *Rutilus*.  
 Orient [pearl] *Exaluminatus*.  
 Oriental, *Orientalis*.  
 O tently, *Excitatie*.  
 An Orifice, *Orificium*.  
 An Orfamb, *Vexum autem*.  
 O'gen [a mans name] *Origenes*.  
 An Origin, *Origis fons*.  
 Original, *O'iginalis*, *primitivus*.  
 An O'ginal writing, *Autographum*,  
*Archtypus*.  
 O'g nally, *Primitus*.  
 Orbiuella [in Vientia] *Orcelia*.  
 O to [in Terra di Otranto] *Oria*.  
 Otol [in France] *Evia*.  
 Oritagni [in Sardinia] *Arbores*.  
 Oritous [prayers] *Preter*, *Orationes*.  
 An Orke [fish] *Prifir*, *Oca*.  
 Orkney Island, *Orkadea*.  
 Orkney Islands [by Scotland] *Or-cades*.  
 Orlando [a mans name] *Orlan-dus*.  
 Orle [in Heraldry] *Limbus apertus*  
*aperta ductu limbus*.  
 Orleans [in France] *Aurelia*.  
 The Orlop, *Media navis contabula-tio*.  
 Ormond [in Ireland] *O'menli*.  
 An Ornament, *Ornamentum*, *Decus*.  
 Infigne.  
 The Ornament of mind, *Animi cultus*.  
 O nament's for women, *Monilia*.  
 O nament's, *Ornatu*, *N'tor*.  
 Ornay Isle, *Eubodia*.  
 Ormond, *Potatio pomeridiana*.  
 O ne [a river in Normandy] *Orna*,  
*Orda*.  
 Oronz [a river in Syria] *Orontes*.  
 An Orphan, *Orphanus*, *Orbus*, *Pup-ilus*.  
 Orphanage, *Orbitas*.  
 Orpiment, *Auripigmentum*.  
 To colour with Orpiment, *Auripigmento i' unere*.  
 Orpine [herb] *Telephium*.  
 O pin [ever green] *Craffula sem-per virens*.  
 Orpington [in Kent] *Dorpendu-num*.  
 Orrage [herb] *Atriplex*.  
 Orsa [in Lithuania] *Orsa*, *Orsa*.  
 Orsoy [in Germany] *Orseum*.  
 Ortelburg [in Prussia] *Ortelburgum*.  
 Ortenburg [in Germany] *Ortenbur-gum*.  
 Orthes [in Aquitane] *Benebarnum*.  
 Orthodox } *Orthodoxus*.  
 Orthodoxal }  
 Orthogonal, *Orthogonus*.  
 Orthography, *Orthographia*.  
 With Orthography, *Orthographice*.  
 An Ort yard, *Pomarium*.  
 Orts, *Fragmenta*, *Mense reliquia*.  
 Orvieto [in St. Peters Patrimony] *Oropitum*, *Herbanum*.  
 Oslutation, *Oslutatio*.

Osel [an Island and town in the Baltic] *Ostia*.  
 Oenburg } *Osnaturgum*, *Osnabru-*  
*Osnaburg* } *cum*.  
 An Ofter, *Vimen*, *Viburnum*.  
 An Ofter-bed, *Virgetum*, *Virgultum*.  
 Ofter, adj } *Viminalis*.  
 Of Osters, }  
 Ofter-cutting, *Virgindemia*.  
 Ofimo [in Marchad' Anceni] *Auxu-mum*.  
 Olmond [a mans name] *Osmun-dus*.  
 An Ofpray, *Halietus*, *Aquila m-rina*.  
 To Ofte, *Pero*, *Alorno*, *Audeo*.  
 Oftey [in Ireland] *Oferta*, *Oforia*.  
 The Olufage, *Ofifraga*.  
 Of Oting comes b'ffing, *Flamma furiofa proxima*.  
 Ofuna [in Andaluia] *Orfena*.  
 An Oit }  
 Ooit } [kiln] *Clibanus*.  
 East }  
 An Ofel, *D'vorforium*.  
 Ofend [in Flanders] *Ofenda*.  
 Ofteuation, *Oftentatio*.  
 An Ofteatour, *Oftentat'v*.  
 Ote wick [in Saxony] *Oftrovicum*,  
*Aufervicum*.  
 Oftha [in St. Peters Patrimony] *O-ftia*.  
 Ofteong [in Muscovy] *Ofting'v*.  
 An Ofiler, *Equis*, *stabularius*.  
 An O'liery, *Stabulum*.  
 An O'liorch } *Strutici come'us*.  
 Oftridg }  
 An Oftringer, *Falconarius*.  
 O'rogthland [part of Sweden] *Oftrogothia*.  
 Ofuni [in Terra di Otranto] *Oju-num*.  
 Oree, *Avena*. See Oate.  
 Oford [in Kent] *O'aforda*.  
 OTHER } *Alius*. \* I give fa-  
 ANOTHER } tisfaction to all o-  
 others, *Ceteris fatisfacio omnibus*.  
 \* He is praised by some and blam-  
 ed by others, *Laudatur ab his cul-patur ab illis*. \* The Nature of  
 man excels sheep and o her cat-  
 tel, *Natura hominis pecudibus reli-quifque beftiis antecedit*.  
 The O her. Alter. \* The one needs  
 a bridle the other a fute, *Alter frenis eget alter calcaribus*.  
 An O hers } *Alienus*.  
 Other mens }  
 The Other day, *Naduffertius*. \* And  
 what was he but the other day?  
*Et modo quod fuit?*  
 Other where } *Alibi*. \* In o-  
 In O her places } ther places the  
 water was fcarce above the knee,  
*Aqua alibi vix genua superaret*.  
 O hergers, *Multo melior, praftantior*.  
 O her while } *Alids*.  
 At another time }  
 O herw fe, adj. *Aliusmodi*. \* I have  
 found you to be othe wife than I  
 had thought, *Ego te esse praeter  
 noftam opinionem comperi*.  
 O herwife, adv. *Alias*, *Aliter*, *Cæ-  
 terequin*, *Secus*. \* What is other-  
 wife done is bafe, *Quod contra fit*  
*Turpe eft*. \* O herwife, had it  
 not been fo, *Quod ni ita fe ha-  
 beret*.  
 O herwh les than, *Præterquam*.  
 Eve y O her, *Alternus*.  
 Otranto [in Terra di Otranto] *Hy-diuntum*.

Otricoli [in the Dukedom of Spo-  
 leto] *Otriculum*.  
 O'thes [a mans name] *Otho*.  
 Ottenwaldt [a wood in Germany]  
*O'tania*.  
 An Otter, *Lutra*.  
 Otthen [in Denmark] *Ottonium*.  
 Otting [in Germany] *Ottinga*.  
 Oval, *Ovalis*.  
 An Oval, *Figura ovalis*.  
 An Oubat, *Erna pilofa*.  
 An Ouch, *Segmentum*, *Monile*.  
 The Ouches a bore makes, *Illus*  
*apri deate*.  
 Oudenard [in Flanders] *Aldeyardum*.  
 An Oven, *Clibanus*, *Furnum*.  
 A little Oven, *Furnacula*.  
 A P'eters Oven, *Figulina*.  
 To bake in an Oven, *Furno co-  
 quere*.  
 The Oven-mouth, *Præfurnium*.  
 An Oven-tender, *Clibanites*, *Furna-  
 rius*, m. *Furnaria*, f.  
 An Oven-to k, *Contus furnarius*.  
 Oven, adj. } *Furnaceus*.  
 Of an Oven }  
 To fe into an Oven, *Infurno*.  
 OVER, preposition. Super, Supra,  
 Per, Trans, In. \* Joy fhall be in  
 heaven over one finner that re-  
 pente h, *Gaudium erit in cælo super*  
*uno peccatore penitentiam agente*.  
 \* Holding their arms over their  
 heads, *Levatis super capita armis*.  
 \* A bla k thower hung over my  
 head, *Mihi cæruleus fupra caput*  
*adfpicit imber*. \* He travelled o-  
 ver Caucasus, *Ier per caucafum fe-  
 cit*. \* Let him carry her hence o-  
 ver the Sea to fell, *Trans mare binc*  
*venum affortet*. \* The father  
 ha h power over his ch ldren, *Pa-  
 ter habet potestatem in filios*. \* You  
 will bring an old houfe over your  
 head, *Irritabis crabrones*.  
 OVER, adv. Nimis, Nimiùm, Plus,  
 &c. \* They rebuke our Ambaffa-  
 do's over fiercely, *Nimis ferociter*  
*legatos nostros increpant*. \* It  
 comes by over much cafe, *Istuc*  
*ex nimis otio fit*. \* He was there,  
 but not over two or three months,  
*Affuit fed non plus duobus aut tribus*  
*menfibus*. \* They did not ftand  
 over four fingers out, *Non ampli-  
 us quatuor digitis eminebant*. \* It  
 drowns the mind over deep to let  
 it have any ufe of underftanding,  
*Animum altius mergit quam ut uli*  
*ullo intellectu fiat*.  
 Over and above } *Ad hæc*, *Super hæc*.  
 Over and befide } *Præterea*, *Infu-*  
*per*, *ex abundanti*. \* Over and a-  
 bove that he had fought, *Super*  
*quam quid pugnaret*. \* I gave  
 three pounds for thefe two over  
 and above the carriage, *Tres minas*  
*pro iſtis duobus dedi præter veltu-  
 ram*.  
 Over and over again, *Iterum ac ſæ-  
 pius*, *crambe bis extra*.  
 Over much, *Nimis*, *Nimiò*, *Nimi-  
 um*.  
 Over againſt, *Ex adverſo*, *è regione*.  
 \* Over againſt the place, *Ex ad-  
 verſo ei loco*. \* Over againſt us,  
*è regione nobis*. \* Over againſt  
 one of thefe bridges, *è regione u-  
 nus eorum pontium*. \* Over againſt  
 Athens, *Ex adverſum Athenas*. \* O-  
 ver againſt that place, *Ex adverſus*  
*eum locum*.

## OVE

Over the way, *4 regione, Exadversum*  
 Over night, *Prædie, Præcedente nocte.*  
 To be Over [allayed] *Deservesco.*  
 \* Till his anger be over, *Dum deservet ira.*  
 To be Over? *Præsum, Præideo.*  
 Rule Over? \* What tree man shall he rule over who is not able to rule over his own lusts? *Cui tandem libero hic imperabit qui non potest cupiditatibus suis imperare?*  
 Over or under, *Plus minus.*  
 All the town over, *Per totum oppidum.*  
 All is over, *Transacta res est.*  
 To give Over, *Desino.*  
 To give over unto, *Dedo.*  
 To give over (cast off) *Abjicio.*  
 To give over an office, *Magistratum depone, Magistratu abire.*  
 To read over *Perlego.*  
 To Over-aw, *Coerceo.*  
 To Over-bear with blows, *Verberibus operire.*  
 To Overbid another, *Pluris licitari, pretium majus facere.*  
 It Over-blows (sea-term) *Ventus deturbat thoracica.*  
 Over-bold, *Temerarius, Improbis, Impudens.*  
 To Over-burthen, *Onus justo gravius impovere.*  
 I Overcame (of overcome) *Vici.*  
 To Overcast, *Obnubilo, Obauco.*  
 To be Overcast, *Infuscor.* \* The day is overcast with a cloud, *Atræ nubes obducunt caelum.*  
 Overcast, *Obdultus, Obnubilatus.*  
 An Overcast, *Prætextum.*  
 I am Overcast (at bowles) *Ultra metam ject.*  
 An Overcatching, *Obdultio.*  
 To Overcatch, *Allequor, Consequor.*  
 To Overcharge, *Plus æquo onerare.*  
 To Overcharge the stomach, *Crapulari, Stomachum cibo opprimere.*  
 An Overcharge, *Onus impar.*  
 Overcharged, *Oppressus, Plus justo oneratus.*  
 An Overcharger, *Onerator iniquus.*  
 An Overcharging, *Onus injustum.*  
 An Overcharging of the stomach, *Crapula, Stomachi oppressio.*  
 To Overcloud, *Obnubilo.*  
 Overclouded, *Obnubilatus, Nubibus obdultus.*  
 To Overcome, *Vinco, Supero.*  
 Overcomen, *Victus, Evictus, Superatus, Subactus.*  
 Not to be Overcomen, *Invincibilis, Inexpugnabilis.*  
 An Overcomer, *Victor.*  
 An Overcoming, *Victoria, Superatio.*  
 To Over-eat, *Plus æquo comedere.*  
 To Overfill, *Supra modum implere.*  
 To Overflow, *ad. Inundo.*  
 To Overflow, neut. *Exundo, Redundo.*  
 Overflowed } *Superfusur.*  
 Overflown }  
 An Overflowing, *Inundatio.*  
 To Overflow, *Prætervolo.*  
 To Overglut, *Satiare.*  
 To Overgo, *Prætereo, Transgo.*  
 An Overgoing, *Transitus.*  
 To Over-grow, *Supercreco.*  
 Over-grown, *Obdultus.*  
 Over-grown with Age, *Superadul-tur.*  
 To Over-hasten, *Præcipito.*  
 Over-hastened, *Præcipitatus.*  
 Over-hasty, *Præpropere, Præceps, Præcox.*

## OVE

Over-hastily, *Præpropere.*  
 To Over-hear, *Exaudire.*  
 An Over-heavy burthen, *fascis injustus.*  
 To be Over-joyed, *Immoderate effert lætitiâ, immenso perfundi gaudio.*  
 To Overlay, *Opprimo, Incubando suff care.*  
 Over-laid, *Oppressus, Elsus.*  
 An Overlaye, *Suffocatrix.*  
 An Overlaying, *Sufficatio.*  
 Overly (sight) *Levis, perfunctorius.*  
 To Over-live, *Supervivo, Superesse.*  
 An Over-liver, *Superstes.*  
 An Overload, *Onus impar.*  
 To Over-load, *Nimiscnerare.*  
 Over-long, *Prælongus.*  
 To Over-look, *Retrahit, Despicio.*  
 To Over-look (skin) *Prætermitto.*  
 An Over-looker, *Retractor, Cen-sor.*  
 An Over-looking, *Retractio, recognitio.*  
 Over-masted, *Cujus malus nimis sit longus seu longus.*  
 To Over-matter, *Lutendo superare.*  
 An Over-match, *Impar congressus.*  
 To Over match, *Iniquum certamen committere.*  
 Over-matched, *Impar.*  
 Over-measure, *Accessio, additamentum, auxilium.*  
 Overmost, *Summus, supremus.*  
 The Overmost part, *Superficies.*  
 Over-much, *Nimis, nimius.*  
 To be Overmuch, *Redundo.*  
 Over-old, *Nimis vetustus.*  
 To Overpass, *Transgredior, præter-veho.*  
 To Overpass (excel) *Supero.*  
 To Overpass (let slip) *Omitto, prætermitto.*  
 An Overpassing, *Prætervectio, Trans-jectio.*  
 An Overpassing (out-going) *Prægressio.*  
 Overpast, *Præteritus, omisus.*  
 To Overpeer, *Eminco.*  
 An Overpeering, *Eminentia.*  
 To Overpersuade, *Importuna sus-sione evincere.*  
 An Overplus, *Auxilium, Reliquium.*  
 Overplus of weight, *Superpondium.*  
 To be Overplus, *Restare, Superesse.*  
 To Overprize, *Pluris quam par est judicare.*  
 An Overprizer, *Altimator iniquus.*  
 To Over-rate, *Pluris quam convenit censere.*  
 An Over-reach (of a horse in pae-ing) *Gradus equi solutariis gradior.*  
 To Over-reach, *Circumvenio, Impor-no.*  
 To Over-reach in going, *Assu-quo.*  
 Over-reached, *Circumventus.* \* He is over-reached, *In foveam deci-dit.*  
 An Over-reacher, *Impostor.*  
 An Over-reaching, *Impostura.*  
 To Over reckon, *Rationum sum-mam justo majorem conficere.*  
 Over-ripe, *Maturus nimis.*  
 To Over-rule, *Vinco, Moderor.*  
 Over-ruled, *Victus.*  
 To Over-run, *Excurreo, Invaso, po-pulo.*  
 Over-run, *Populationibus vastatus.*

## OVE

Over-sea, *Transmarinus.*  
 To Oversee, *Curo, inspicio, recog-nosco.*  
 To Oversee (let pass) *Prætereo, prætermitto.*  
 An Overseeing, *Curatio, Inspec-tio.*  
 Overseen, *Curatus, recognitus.*  
 Overseen in drink, *Ebrius.*  
 To be Overseen [mistaken] *Erro.*  
 An Overseer, *Curator, Inspector, Præfatus.*  
 The Overseer of the King's works, *Archidellus regius.*  
 An Overseer's office, *Præfectura.*  
 To Overseeth, *Præcoquo.*  
 To Overfell, *Pluris quam par est vendere.*  
 To Overlet (among Seamen) *E-verti, Impingo navem, scapbam.*  
 To Overhadow, *Obumbrato.*  
 Overhadowed, *Obumbratus.*  
 An Overhadowing, *Obumbratio.*  
 To Overhoot, *Idem metam trans-gredi.*  
 To Overhoot ones self, *Consilio lali.*  
 Overhot } *Transgressus.*  
 Overhotten }  
 An Oversight, *Negligentia, Incuria, Culpa, Error.*  
 The Oversight of workmen, *Curatio, Inspec-tio.*  
 To Overslip, *Omitto.*  
 To Overskip } *Prætermitto.*  
 To Overslip }  
 Overskiped } *Prætermisus.*  
 Oversli ped }  
 An Overskipping } *Prætermisio.*  
 An Oversli ping }  
 Overslidden, *Decolatus.*  
 Overfold, *Pluris quam par est ven-ditus.*  
 To overspread, *Obduco.*  
 Overt (open) *Apertus, Manifestus.*  
 Overt (sight) *Perfunctorius.*  
 To Overtake, *Allequor, Consequor, Præverto, Adipiscor.*  
 Overtaken, *Cursum adæquatus.*  
 Overtaken in drink, *Ebrius.*  
 An Overtaking, *Allequatio, conse-cutio.*  
 An Overthrow, *Clado.*  
 To overthrow, *Devincio, diruo, sub-vertio, prosterno.*  
 To overthrow ones Kingdom, *Regnum alicujus avertere.*  
 To overthrow Authority, *Curæ auctoritatem obterere.*  
 An Overthrower, *Eversor, Victor.*  
 An Overthrowing, *Eversio, subver-sio, Devictio.*  
 Overthrown, *Dirutus, subversus, pro-stigatus, prosternatus.* \* I have over-thrown my cart, *Plaustrum per-cul.*  
 To be overthrown at law, *Causa ca-dere.*  
 Overthwart, *Transversus, Obhous.*  
 Laid overthwart, *transversus positus.*  
 Overthwart one another, *Decussatus.*  
 An Overthwart plank, *Pons.*  
 Overthwart (froward) *Perversus, Morosus.*  
 To Overthwart, *Repugno.*  
 To overthwart with words, *Re-sponso.*  
 To lay overthwart, *Decussare.*  
 To go overthwart, *Transcurro.*  
 A going overthwart, *Transcursum.*  
 Overthwartly, *Decussatim.*  
 To do a thing Overthwartly, *Præ-postere agere.*  
 Overthwartly (crossly) *Oblique.*

Over-



## OUN

Overthwartly [frowardly] perversely.  
 Overthwartness, perversitas.  
 Overtly, aperte, perspicue.  
 To Over-toil, seipsum laboribus discutere.  
 Over-toiled, laboribus fractus, confectus.  
 [Overtook [of Overtake] assensus sum.  
 An Overture, apertior apertura.  
 An Overture of peace, conditio propositio ad pacem conciliandum.  
 To make an Overture unto, conditiones proponere.  
 An Overturn, eversio.  
 To Overturn, everso, subvertio.  
 Overturned, eversus, subversus.  
 An overturner, eversor, subversor.  
 An Overturning, eversio, subversio.  
 An Over-value, pretium nimis carum.  
 To Over-value, plus justo aestimare.  
 To Over-weal, sibi nimium place, philantia laborare.  
 An Over-weaning, arrogantia.  
 Over-weaningly, arroganter.  
 To Over-weight, praepondero.  
 Over-weight, auctiorum, additamentum.  
 To Overwhelm, o'vuo.  
 To Overwhelm with earth, terrae infodere.  
 To Overwhelm with water, aqua immergere.  
 Overwhelmed, obrutus.  
 An Overwhelming with earth, infossio.  
 Over-worn, vicus, annis obitus.  
 Over-borrow [in Lancashire] Calacum, Bremendacum.  
 Over-Yssel [one of the Low countries] Transsalona, Saliandia.  
 Ovesant [a French island] Oxantus.

**UGHT** [any thing] res, quicquam, &c. \* If I had ought to do with him, Si mihi cum illo res esset. \* If ought be amiss, Si quid distinguitur. \* Dost thou perceive ought? Equid sentis? \* For ought I see, Quantum ego perspicio. \* Had I been ought but a block-head, Ni essem lapsus.  
 Ought, adj. frugi. \* You Good for Ought? I will never be ought so long as I live, Dum ego vivam nunquam eris frugi bonus.  
 I Ought [of owe] debui. \* The one ought five hundred pence, Unus debet denarios quingentos.  
 I Ought [should] debui, oportet me, &c. \* They oftener think what he may than what he ought to do, Saepius cogitant quid possit quam quid debet facere. \* We ought to be persuaded of it, Nobis persuasum esse debet. \* Whic ought to have been done long since, Quod jam pridem factum esse oportuit. \* He thinks they ought to be put to death, Censet eos morte esse multandos.  
 Ougly, deformis. See Ugly.  
 Ovid [a man's name] Ovidius.  
 Oriedo [in Spain] Oueivum.  
 Ould, antiquus. See Old.  
 Oulo [in Scotland] Ulo.  
 Oulx [in France] Oelum.  
 An Ounce [beast] lynx.  
 An Ounce [weight] uncia.  
 A little Ounce, unciolus.

## OUT

Of an Ounce, uncialis.  
 An Ounce and half, se'quincia.  
 Two Ounces [Troy-weight] sextans.  
 Three Ounces, triens.  
 Four Ounces, quadrans.  
 Five Ounces, quincunx.  
 Six Ounces, siliqua, semissis.  
 Seven Ounces, septunx.  
 Eight Ounces, bes.  
 Nine Ounces, dodrans.  
 Ten Ounces, dextans.  
 Eleven Ounces, denunx.  
 Twelve Ounces, assis, libra.  
 Our, nostrer. \* He is on our side, A nobis est, est a parte O: Cuius nostrus.  
 Ours, nostrus. \* Whose is it, ours or yours? Cuius est, nostrer an vester?  
 Ou Country, adj. nostras.  
 Of Our Country } nostras.  
 Ourtez [in Aquitaine] Ortesium.  
 Ourchez [a river in Burgundy] Orcoruz.  
 Oule river [in York shire] Oula.  
 Oule river [in Buckinghamshire] Ula.  
 Tanners Oules, Cortex quercus.  
 Oufenev [near Oxford] Iudis Insula.  
 An Oule, merula.  
 Oufier le main, formula juris, ubi reus illud quod legis nomine invasum est, non ad regem, sed ad seipsum spectare comprobavit.  
 OUT OF, according to several significations, is answered by several Prepositions in Latin, viz.  
 A, AB, as, \* Get you out of their sight, Ab eorum oculis concede. \* Out of sight, out of mind, remtus ab oculo, semotis ab animo. \* Out of God's blessing into the warm Sun, Ab equo ad asinos.  
 DE, as, \* She snatched a supper out of the Fumral-pile, Rapuit de rogo cenam. \* Out of the frying-pan, into the fire, De fumo ad flammam; Incidit in Scyllam, qui vult vitare Carybdem.  
 E, EX, as, \* He went out of the Camp, e castris exiit. \* Out of hand, e vestigio.  
 EXTRA, as, \* Out of danger, Extra periculum. \* Out of Gun shot, Extra telus iactum. \* Out of order, Extra ordinem. \* Out of doubt, Extra dubium.  
 PRÆ, as, \* Out of fear, Præ metu. \* Out of love the shut h.m. out of doors, Præ amore h.m. exclusit foras. \* They will undergo any drudgery out of a desire of wealth, Cupiditate peculii nullam conditionem recusant durissimæ servitutis.  
 PRO, as, \* Out of my love I sent one to tell it h.m., Mihi pro amicitia qui hoc diceret.  
 PROPTER, as, \* Many have fought War out of a desire of glory, Multi bella sepe quaesierunt propter gloriæ cupiditatem.  
 SUPRA, as, \* They are out of measure angry, Illis ira supra modum est.  
 Out of doubt, baud dubie, procul dubio, sine controversia.  
 Out of date, antiquatus.  
 Out of doors, foris. \* He is gone out of doors, Exiit foras.  
 Out [be gone] apage.  
 Out of hand, prope, sine mora.  
 Out of fashion, exoletus.  
 Out of frame, mole dispositus.  
 Out of heart, animo fractus, effatus.

## OUT

Out of harms way, post principia.  
 Out of joynt, laxatus.  
 Out of kind, degener.  
 Out of patience, impatientis.  
 Out of use, obsoletus.  
 Out upon you, vobis apage te!  
 Out of the way, devius. \* I think it not out of the way, Non abs re [or alienum] puto.  
 Out of one's wits, insanus, mente alienatus. \* I am a most out of my wits, Vix sum apud me.  
 Out of tune, abs rursus, dissonus. \* If they be never so little out of tune, Quamvis paulo discrepent.  
 Out of breath, anhelus.  
 A way Out } exitus. \* They had A passage Out } but two ways out, Erant minime itinera duo quibus exire possent.  
 To Out } eficio. \* He is outed, Cast Out } Et imperium est abrogatum.  
 To go Out } emano. \* It will be Come Out } all out, Res omnis effluet. \* It will not out of my mind, Insidet in memoriâ.  
 To Out with } profero. \* Out with Bring Out } its, Profer.  
 To be Out, erro. \* You are quite out, Totâ erras viâ, non rectè accipis. \* He is out at the first call, In pritu impingit, in limine offendit, Cantaberius in portâ. \* I am out of danger, Ego in portu salvus. \* It is out of my head, Non occurrat animo.  
 To be Out } diffidio. \* He is out Fall Out } with me, Alieno d me animo est. \* They are fallen out, Ire sunt inter eos.  
 To be Out of love, abhorreo, aversor. \* I am quite out of love with my self, ego nunc totus displiceo mihi.  
 To Out-b-d, pueris licitare, licitatione vinere.  
 Out-b'den, licitando vilis.  
 To Out-brave, terro.  
 An Out-cab, abjectus, ejestitus.  
 An Out chamber, cubiculum anterioris, procatium.  
 An Out-cry, exclamatio, quiritatio.  
 An Out-cry [publick sale] auctio.  
 To sell by Out-cry, auxilior, subbaffare.  
 To Ourdo, supero, anteo.  
 To Out-face, pertinacissimè adversari, audaci impudentiâ refragari.  
 Outfang-thief, ius quo fundi dimittitur, furem licet in fundo aliam comprehendens fuerit, tamen ad se revocare & in curia sua de ipso cognoscere, eumque judicare potest.  
 To Out-go, praeedo, praevertio.  
 An Out-going, praeversio, praegressio.  
 Out-hell } evectio subditorum ad Out-horn } militiam per edictum regis or per sonum cornu.  
 Outin [in Holstein] Otinum.  
 An Out-jutting room, mœnium, tabulatum projectile.  
 Outlandish, externus.  
 An Outlandish man, alienigena.  
 An Outlary, tabula prescriptoria.  
 To Outlash in Expences, ultra facultates impensis ferri.  
 To Out-law, proscribo.  
 An Out-law } proscripius, exul, Out-lawed man } exlex.  
 An Out-law ng, proscriptio.  
 To Out-learn, discendo praevertens.  
 An Out-let, exitus.  
 To Out-live, supervivo.  
 Out-lived, vivendo superatus.

## OWN

An Out-liver, *superflus*.  
 An Out-living, *supervillio*.  
 The Outmost, *extremus*.  
 Outermost }  
 To Out-number, *plures esse, numero superare*.  
 Out-parters, *Fures in censis Scotie, qui bona furto surrepta aliis furibus ea recipientibus attulerunt*.  
 To Out-pale, *prætergredior*.  
 Out-passed, *præteritus*.  
 An Out-passing, *prægressio*.  
 An Ou rage, *contumelia*.  
 To Outrage, *violat*.  
 An Outrager, *violator*.  
 An Outraging, *violatio*.  
 Outragious, *ferox, immanis, effectus*.  
 To be Outragious, *furo, insanio, debachor*.  
 Outragously, *atrociter, furiose, immunit, vehementer*.  
 Outragiously, *furo, immunitas, rabies, insolentia*.  
 To Out-reach, *circumvenio*.  
 Out-riders, *apparitores errabundi qui homines in curia ad Vicecomitem citant*.  
 Out-right, *penitus, omnino*.  
 To Out-run, *cursum præverti*.  
 The Out-side, *superficies*.  
 On the Out-side, *extrinsecus*.  
 An Out-standing, *eminentia, projectio*.  
 To Out-strip, *præverti*.  
 To Out-vy [at Cards] *alterum ut ludum dimittat gloriæ nimis percellere*.  
 Out-wail, *funesta threnorum materia*.  
 Outward, *externus, extrinsecus*.  
 More Outward, *exterior*.  
 Outwardly, *exterius*.  
 To Out-wit, *ingenii acumine aliquem antecedere, sagacior, perspicacior evadere, subtiliorem se probare*.  
 Out-works, *munimenta exteriora*.  
 Owar [in Hungary] *Ovaria*.  
 To Owe, *debeo*. \* I owe my life to him, *Illius opera vivo*. \* He owes much, *In ære alieno est*. \* He owes more than he is worth, *Animam debet*. \* I owe God a death, *Debemur morti nos nostraque*.  
 Owed } *debitus*. \* He pays the  
 Owning } money owing, *Debitos solvit pecunias*.  
 Owelty of Services, *Æqualitas servitorum*.  
 An Owning, *debitio, deb tum*.  
 Owen [a man's name] *Audoenus, Ugoenus*.  
 An Owl, *tubo*.  
 The Hoop-owl, *otis, noctua auricularis*.  
 A Screech-owl, *strix, igris*.  
 OWNS OWN, *proprius, suus*. \* He set him at liberty with his own hand, *Propria manu eum liberavit*. \* He converts it to his own use, *Pro suo nititur*. \* I loved him as my own, *Amavi pro meo*. \* It is all thine own, *Totum est tuum*. \* It is in our own choice whether we will give or no, *Demus, necne in nostra potestate est*. \* I am not my own man, *non sum opud me*. \* I loved you as my own brother, *Te in germani fratris dilexi loco*. \* Being at his own house, *Cum esset apud se*.  
 One's Own Estate, *peculium*.  
 One's Own self, *propria persona*.  
 \* You shall be here your own self,

## PAC

Two ip'e etc aderis \* It is the her own self, *Ipsa est*. \* We our own selves know him, *Illum ipsi cognovimus*.  
 Of one's Own accord, *ultrò, spontè*.  
 \* He offered himself of his own accord, *Se ultrò obtulit*.  
 Another's Own, *alienus*.  
 To Own, *affero, vendico*. \* They will own their own, *Suos agnoscunt*. \* He owns him for his son, *Illum prolem fatetur suam*.  
 Owner, *agnitus, vendicator*.  
 An Owner, *dominus, possessor*.  
 As an Owner, *tanquam sibi proprium*.  
 To be Owner of, *posideo, potior, teneo*.  
 Owes, *ulva, limus in littera*.  
 The Ow-e [beast] *urus jubatus*.  
 An Owzel, *merula*.  
 A Brook-Owzel, *ortygometra*.  
 A small Owzel, *merula cærulea*.  
 An Ox, *bos, ovis*.  
 Ox, adj. } *bovinus, bubalus*.  
 Of an Ox }  
 A Wild Ox, *urus*.  
 An Ox-ball [stone] *Tiplus yuvenci*.  
 Ox-bane [herb] *buplonor*.  
 Oxeye [herb] *bupthalmum*.  
 An Ox-eye-creeper [bird] *certbia*.  
 An Ox-fly, *tabanus, asilus*.  
 An Ox-gang of land, *terre viginti jugera*.  
 Ox heal, *telabori nigri radix*.  
 An Ox-house, *bovile*.  
 Ox-lips [flower] *primula veris*.  
 An Ox stall, *stabulum, bubile*.  
 Ox-tongue [herb] *buglossa*.  
 Oxen, *boves, ovum*.  
 Oxen that work, *triones*.  
 Oxenford } *Oxforda, Oxfordia*.  
 Oxford } *æntia, Oxonium, Bellojuntum, Isidis vadinum*.  
 Oxford, adj. } *Oxonienfis*.  
 Of Oxford }  
 Oxney [isle in Kent] *Oxinega*.  
 An Oxter, *axilla*.  
 Oxyamel, *oxymell, tis*.  
 Oyer de Record, *audire archiepis, ubi sc. alior sine reus a iudice supplex petit, ut regesta curiæ inspiciantur*.  
 Commission of Oyer and Terminer, *Diploma Regis quo Rex iudicium vel alteri, una cum Provinciæ Penarochis facultatem concedit lites & crimina cognoscendi & dirimendi*.  
 Oyes! *audite, aures arvigite*.  
 Oyl, *oleum*. See Oil.  
 Oyntment, *unguentum*. See Ointment.  
 Oyle [a river in the Low Countries] *Æsia, Ejsia, Isara*.  
 An Oyster, *ostrea*. See Ofter.  
 Ozey-ground, *solum uliginosum, ancoris insiduum*.  
 An Ozier, *salix, vimen*.  
 An Ozier-eight } *salicium, vimineum*.  
 Ozier-ground } *tum*.  
 Ozier, adj. } *salignus, vimineus*.  
 Of Oziers }  
 Ozvieczin [in Poland] *Oxviacinum*.

## PAC

A Pace in dancing, *incessus numeratus, staccati*.  
 An Alderman's Pace } *incessus*.  
 Slow Pace } *ninus*.  
 The Pace of a horse, *incessus totum carpius*.  
 A Pace of Affer, *cervina affin rum*.  
 The Great Pace [five foot] *passus*.  
 The lesser Pace [two foot and half] *gradus*.  
 To go with a soft Pace, *suspensio gradu ire*.  
 To hold Pace with, *pari passu comitari*.  
 To go a main Pace [at Sea] *plenissimis velis navigare*.  
 To Pace as a Horse, *tolutum incedere, glomerare gressus*.  
 Pacing, *tolutarius, tolutarius, gradarius*.  
 A Pacing of a Horse, *instituto equi ut gradarius evadat*.  
 Pacifick, *pacificus*.  
 A Pacification, *pacificatio*.  
 To Pacific, *paco, placō, mulco, mitigo, lenio, sedo*. \* Pacific yourself, *Iracundiam reprime*. \* He will easily pacifie his father to his own mind, *Facillime patrem in leges conficiet suus*.  
 To Pacific again, *remulceo*.  
 Pacificed, *pacatus, propitius*.  
 Not Pacificed, *implacatus*.  
 Not to be Pacificed, *implacabilis*.  
 A Pacifier, *pacator, placator*.  
 Pacifica ory } *pacificus*.  
 Pacifying }  
 A Pacifying, *placatio, dilinitio*.  
 A Pack, *forcina, onus, fascis*.  
 A little Pack, *fascicula*.  
 A Pack of Wool, *sagma lanae*.  
 TO PACK AWAY [adj] *fugo, amoveo*. \* Must I then be packed out of doors? *Siccinē b.c. p't, ferat edibus me ejici?*  
 To Pack away [neut.] *fugio, amoveo*. \* Pack hence, *Fuge, te hinc amove, aufer*.  
 A Pack of Cards, *foliorum fasciculus*.  
 To Pack the Cards, *folia componere, instruere chartas*. \* You can pack the Cards, *Artem tenes componendi folia*.  
 To Pack a Jury, *Juratos diligere sibi obnoxios*.  
 To Pack up, *conforcino, sufforcino, forcinam constringere*. \* Pack up your tools, *Expedit forcinulas*. \* Pack up what you would have with you, *componere quæ simul tecum ferantur*.  
 Pack, adj. } *farcinarius*.  
 Of a Pack }  
 A Pack [of Rogues] *Caterua, concitulum*.  
 A Pack-cloth } *levidenfa*.  
 Packing-cloth }  
 A Pack-fork, *arumna, mulus marianus, uncus bajulatorius*.  
 A Pack-horse, *equus cliteffarius*.  
 A Pack-needle, *acus prænga*.  
 A Pack-saddle, *cliteffas sella dossuaria*.  
 To saddle with a Pack-saddle, *cliteffas imponere*.  
 Saddled with a Pack-saddle, *cliteffas sitatus*.  
 A maker of Pack-saddles, *fator cliteffarius*.  
 A Pack-thread, *filum teres, vesticula*.  
 Packed up, *sufforcinatus*.  
 A Packer up, *conforcinator*.  
 A Packet, *fasciculus*.  
 A Pack.ng, *conforcinatio, involutio*.

P A

Pacea [in Portugal] *Pax Julia*.  
 A Pace [going] *passus, gradus, incessus*.



## PAI

## PAL

## PAN

Be Pack'ng } *Apage te, facies-*  
 Get you Packing, } *se hinc, aufer*  
*te hinc, res tuas tibi hibe.* \* You  
 may be Packing, *ilicet* \* When  
 Fortune begins to frown Friends  
 will be Packing, *Ubi semel res in-*  
*cl. nota est, amici de medio.*  
 To sen' Pack'g, } *Amico, propol-*  
 To fer Packing, } *to, exigo.*  
 S'nt Packing, *Exaltus.*  
 A Pact [agreement] *Pañum.*  
 A Paction, *Pañio.*  
 A Pad, *Ephippium breue.*  
 A Pad of straw, *Culcita stramenti-*  
*ta.*  
 A Pad-way, *Cellis, sem'ita, uia trita.*  
 To Pad, *Terram calcando coaquare.*  
 To Pad [rob on the way] *Prædor,*  
*latrocinor.*  
 A Paddle [stiff] *Scapum*  
 To Paddle, *Frequenter lavare, aquam*  
*agitare.*  
 Paddled, *Frequenter lavatus.*  
 A Paddler, *Frequens lavator.*  
 A Paddling, *Frequens lavatio.*  
 A Paddock, *Ran' pagana.*  
 A Paddock-stool, *Fungus.*  
 A Paddock in a Park, *Septum in quo,*  
*capro missio, certant canes de cursu i-*  
*circus venatorius.*  
 Paddock-pipe [herb] *Polygonon.*  
 Padelyon [herb] *Alchemilla, pes*  
*leoninus.*  
 Padeborn, } [in Westphalia] *Pa-*  
 Paderborn, } *derborn, Tenderium*  
 Paddon (herb) *Helleborus.*  
 A Pad-lock, *Sera penilis.*  
 A Pad-nag, *Equus itineri aptus.*  
 Padoua [in Italy] *Patavium.*  
 Padtrow [in Cornwall] *Pastoria.*  
 Padron [in Galicia] *Tria Flava.*  
 Padventage, *Jus compascendi in agro*  
*compascuo unius aut plurium pgo-*  
*rum.*  
 A Pagan, *Paganus, ethnicus.*  
 Paganism, *Superstitio ethnica.*  
 A Page, *Affecta, pedissequus.*  
 A Soldiers Page, *Calo, cacula, lixa.*  
 A Page of Honour, *Affecta prætex-*  
*tata.*  
 A Page of a Book, *Pagina* \* About  
 the bottom of the Page, *Quæ in*  
*extrema pagina.*  
 A Pageant, *Ferculum.*  
 A Pagod, *Status Dei Indici.*  
 I Paid [of pay] *Solui.* \* I have  
 Paid all my Debts, *Omnes credito-*  
*res solui.* \* He Paid his thorn,  
*Symbolum dedit.* \* He Paid for his  
 Folly, *Dedit pœnas vecordiae.*  
 Paid, *Solutus, numeratus.*  
 A Paigle (herb) *Paralysis.*  
 A Pail, *Situla, urceus.*  
 A Pail for Milk, *Mullira.*  
 A shallow Pail, *Modiolus.*  
 Pain, *Dolor, pœna, molestia.* \* Upon  
 Pain of Death, *Sub pœna mortis.*  
 To be in Pain, *Doleo.* \* She is in  
 Pain, *è dolore laborat.*  
 To Pain, } *Cruciare, pœna affice-*  
 Put to Pain, } *re.*  
 Pained, *Cruciatu, multatus.*  
 Painful, *Ærumnosus, molestus.*  
 Painfully, *Molestè.*  
 PAINS, (labour) *Industria.* \* This  
 is all I get of them for my Pains,  
*Hoc fructus pro labore ab illis fero.*  
 \* You may do it without any  
 great Pains, *Id nullo negotio facere*  
*potes.* \* They are moved with  
 less Pains, *Minore conatu moventur.*  
 \* It requires great Pains to do it,  
*Multi sudoris est.* \* No Pains no  
 Profit, *Qui ardet olivum regit fru-*

*ctum, qui stercorat exorat, qui cædit*  
*cogit.*  
 To be at Pains and Charges, *Labo-*  
*rem & sumptum impendere.*  
 To take Pains, *Labore.* \* He took  
 as much Pains as any of you, *æque*  
*ut unusquisque vestrum laboravit.*  
 To rake Pains to no purpose, *Ope-*  
*rari ludere, frustra consumere.* \* You  
 take much Pains to little purpose,  
*Operam & eleum perdis.*  
 A Pains-taker, *Laborator.*  
 With great Pains, *Ægre & diffi-*  
*cult.*  
 Painful, *Laboriosus.*  
 Painfully, *Laboriosè.*  
 Painfulness, *Difficultas.*  
 A Painim, *Paganus, ethnicus.*  
 To Paint, *Pingo, depingo.*  
 To Paint again, *Repingo.*  
 To Paint the Face, *Purpurisso, fuce,*  
*depictio.*  
 To Paint with Vermilion, *miniare.*  
 Women Paint, *Pigmentum, fucus.*  
 Painted, *Pictus, depictus, fucatus.*  
 A Painter, *Pictor.*  
 A Painting, *Pictis, depictio.*  
 The Art of Painting, *Diagraphice.*  
 A Pair (couple) *Par, oris.*  
 A Pair of bellows, *Folli.*  
 A Pair of Cards, *Folium fascicu-*  
*lus.*  
 To Pair, *Comparo.*  
 Paired, *Comparatus.*  
 A Pairing, *Comparatio.*  
 Paillage, *Pictur' topographica, topo-*  
*graphice ludere pictura.*  
 A Palace, *Palatium, regia.*  
 Of a Palace, *Palatinus.*  
 Palace (at Greenwich) *Placentia.*  
 A Palatine, *Comes palatii.*  
 Palamos (in Catalonia) *Palamus.*  
 Palapuntz, *Potus Indicus (ex aqua*  
*vitæ & rosacea, citreis & saccha-*  
*ro confectus.)*  
 A Palaquin, *Sella Indica pstatilis.*  
 A Palasin (Court-Lady) *Ministra*  
*palatina.*  
 The Palat, *Palatum, cælum.*  
 P'la able, *Gratus, suavis.*  
 A Comte Palatine, *Comes Palatinus.*  
 A Palatinate, } *Palatinatus.*  
 County Palatinate, }  
 The Palatinate of Bavaria, *Palati-*  
*natus superior.*  
 The Palatinate of the Rhine, *Palati-*  
*natus Rheni.*  
 Palazzuolo (in Sicily) *Herbessus.*  
 A Pale, *palus, sudis.*  
 A Park-pale, *Roburarius.*  
 A Pale (in Heraldry) *Due lineæ*  
*per scutum gentilitium ad catbæum*  
*ductæ.*  
 To Pale, *Sudibus obsepere.*  
 Paled, *Sudibus circumseptus.*  
 A Pale fence, *Septum ex sudibus.*  
 Pale of Colour, *Pallidus, luridus,*  
*buxus.*  
 Somewhat Pale, *Pallidior, subpal-*  
*lidus.*  
 To grow Pale, } *palleo.*  
 To look Pale, }  
 Grown Pale, *Pallidus.*  
 A growing Pale, } *impallefcentia.*  
 Pooking Pale, }  
 Paley, *Pallidè.*  
 Palenels, *Pallor.*  
 Palenza (in Reyno de Leon) *Palen-*  
*tia.*  
 Palermo (in Sicily, &c.) *Panor-*  
*mus.*  
 Palestine (part of Asia) *Palesti-*  
*na.*  
 Palestrina (in Italy) *Præneste.*

A Palfrey, *Caballus.*  
 Palid, *Mucidus.*  
 To be Palid, *Muco.*  
 A Pallingman, *Mercator juve nego-*  
*tians, artem negotiatorum securè*  
*faciens.*  
 A Palinody (Recantation) *Pali-*  
*nodia.*  
 A Palisade, *Septum non ita firmum*  
*ex sudibus (ambulacro ornatus ergo*  
*oppositum.)*  
 A Palado, *Sepes ex palis, vallum*  
*septum.*  
 To defend with Palisades, *Sudibus*  
*munire.*  
 A Pall, *palla.*  
 To Pall, *Vapesc.*  
 Pall-maille, *pila clavayis.*  
 A Palla, *Grabatum, culitra.*  
 A Pallat (us'd by Painters) *pu-*  
*gillaris aboculus pictorius, pollicaris*  
*assula pictoria.*  
 Pallardie, *Scortatio, impudicitia.*  
 To Palliate, *Colorem inducere.*  
 Palliative, *Speciosus.*  
 Palliative cure, *Suppuratum cicatrice*  
*obductum.*  
 Pallour (Fish) *paloris.*  
 The Palm of the hand, *palma, vola.*  
 To stroke with the Palm of the  
 hand, *Demulceo.*  
 Palms (of Willow-buds) *Panicula,*  
*panus.*  
 A Palm-tree, *palme.*  
 Dwarf-palm, *palma humilis.*  
 Palm-fruit, *Dactylus.*  
 Palm-Sunday, *Oscophœvia, orum;*  
*ymalia, dies palmarum.*  
 Palma (a strong Fort in Friuli)  
*Palma.*  
 Palma Christi, } (he b) *Cataputia*  
 Palmatory, } *major, granum re-*  
*gium.*  
 A Palmer, *Ferula.*  
 A Palmer (stranger) *Peregrinus*  
*(Religionis ergo.)*  
 A Palmer-worm, *Eruca, centipeda,*  
*bruchus.*  
 A Palmester, *Chirumantes.*  
 Palmestry, *Chirumantia.*  
 Palpable, *Manifestus, palpabilis.*  
 Palpably, *Manifestè, liquido.*  
 Palpitation, *pilpitatio.*  
 The Palsey, *Paralysis, apoplexia.*  
 Sick of the Palsey, *paralyticus, cli-*  
*nicus.*  
 The dead Palsey, *Syderatio, nervo-*  
*rum resolutio.*  
 A Palsgrave, *Comes Palatinus.*  
 A Palt, *litus.*  
 To Palt, *Impeto.*  
 To Palter, *Hæsito, tergiversor, re-*  
*sisto.*  
 A Palterer, *Tergiversator, pusillani-*  
*mus, sordidus.*  
 Paltrey, *Vilis, sordidus, tressis.*  
 A Paltrey Queen, *Scortum triobo-*  
*lare.*  
 Pamiers (in Aquitaine) *Pamie, A-*  
*pania, Epaurum.*  
 Pampelune (in Navarre) *Pompei-*  
*polis, Pompelo.*  
 To Pamper, *Sagino, indulgeo.*  
 To Pamper for Sale, *Mang-nigo.*  
 To Pamper oneself, *Cuticulum cu-*  
*rare.*  
 Pampered, *Molliter habitus.*  
 A Pamphlet, *Libellus.*  
 A Pamphleteer, *Libellus.*  
 A Pan, *patina, discus.*  
 A little Pan, *patella.*  
 A Chafing-dish Pan, *Ignitabulum.*  
 The Pan of a Close-rool, *Lafanum.*  
 The brain-pan, *Calus, cranium.*

## PAN

A great brass Pan, *Abernum*.  
 A fire-pan of a Gun, *Scopete conceptaculum*.  
 A frying-pan, *Sartago*.  
 A dripping-pan, *Dequatorium*.  
 The Kneec-pan, *Patella*.  
 A warming-pan, *Thalpastrum*.  
 A Panado, *Pulicula*.  
 A Pancake, *Liganum*.  
 The Panch, *Avis, abdomen, panti-ces*.  
 Pandects (Books of the Civil Law) *Pendite*.  
 A Pander, *Leno, onis*.  
 To play the Pander, *Lenocinor*.  
 A playing the Pander, *Lenocinium*.  
 Pandiculation, *pandiculatio*.  
 A Pandure, *pandura*.  
 A Pane, *Quadra*.  
 A Pane of Cloth, *panniculus*.  
 A Pane of Glass, *Quadra vitrea*.  
 A Pane of Waincot, *Quadra lignea*.  
 A Pane of a Wall, *parietis pagina, plaga*.  
 A Panegyrick, *panegyrica*.  
 A Panegyrist, *panegyrista*.  
 A Panel, *Schedula vivorum jar storum nomina continens*.  
 A Pang, *Dolor*.  
 The Pangs of Death, *Angues mortis*.  
 Panic fear, *Timor panicus*.  
 Panick (the grain) *panicum*.  
 Petty Panick, *phalaris*.  
 Wild Panick, *panicum sylvestre*.  
 Panick grals, *Gramen panicum*.  
 Panguts, *Ventri sui*.  
 A Pannade, *Equi generosi lascivius et concitator gressus, equi cursus et saltus in orbem*.  
 Pannage (the mast) *Arb rum sylvestrium fructus et glandes*.  
 Pannage (the Liberty) *Privilegium quod clients habet sua animata istiusmodi fructibus in domini sylvis pascendi*.  
 Pannage (the Fee paid for it) *Tributum quod pro illo privilegio domino penditur*.  
 A Pannell (of a Horse) *Dorsuale, sella dosuaria*.  
 The Pannell (of a Hawk) *Accipitris anus*.  
 A Pannell of Waincot, *Quadra lignea, operis contabulati oris*.  
 A Pannell (Names of the Jury) *Catalogus Juratorum*.  
 A Pannier, *Cista*.  
 A little Pannier, *Cistula*.  
 A Panner of Others, *Calathus*.  
 A Pannier with handles, *Corbis an-ferus*.  
 A Pansie, *Viola tricolor*.  
 Pant River (in Essex) *Pente*.  
 To Pant, *palpito, mico*.  
 To Pant for fear, *Trepido*.  
 A Pantagruelist, *potator strenuus, quovis Batavo bibacior*.  
 Panch, *Storae ex funibus, quibus vela muniunt ne atterantur*.  
 The Pantels in Hawks, *Dyspnoea*.  
 A Panther, *pardus, panthera*.  
 Of a Panther, *Pantherinus*.  
 Like a Panther, *Pantherinus*.  
 To cry like a Panther, *Cacurio*.  
 A Panting, *palpitatio*.  
 A Pantler, *præsum, panis condas*.  
 A Pantofle, *Crepida, solca*.  
 To stand on his Pantofles, *Tamco, tangeo, altius se efferre*.  
 A Pantry, *Cella penaria panis*.

## PAR

A Pantrer, *Artocopus*.  
 Pap, *pappa, bus, puli infantaria*.  
 A Pap (dug) *Uber, mamma*.  
 A little Pap, *Mammilla*.  
 Of the Paps, *Mammillaris*.  
 Paplike, *Mammatus, forma mammil-lari*.  
 Having great Paps, *Mammosus*.  
 Pap-Castle (in Cumberland) *Apia-cum, Epi-cum*.  
 Papa (in Hungary) *Papa*.  
 The Papaey, *Papau*.  
 Papal, *Pontificius*.  
 Papenheim (in Germany) *Papen-baum*.  
 Paper, *papyrus, charta*.  
 Paper-royal, *Charta regia*.  
 Cap-paper, *Charta emperetica*.  
 Brown Paper, *Charta emperetica*.  
 Wait-paper, *Schediasms, Segestra*.  
 Blotting-paper, *Charta bibula*.  
 Fine Paper, *Charta augusta*.  
 White Paper, *Charta obrasa*.  
 A sheet of Paper, *Scheda*.  
 A keam of Paper, *Scapus*.  
 Paper, adj. *Chartaceus, Chartori-Of Paper, S u*.  
 A Paper-book, *Charta pura liber*.  
 A Paper-maker, *Chartæ parator*.  
 A Paper-mill, *Mohirina chartaria*.  
 A Paper-seller, *papyropla, charto-pola*.  
 A Papileonaceous fly, *Musca papi-lionacea*.  
 Papinowgorod (in Muscovy) *Papi-nograd*.  
 A Papist, *papista, papicola*.  
 Papistry, *papismus*.  
 A Parable, *parabola*.  
 A Paraclete (comfortor) *paracle-tus*.  
 A Parade, *pompæ, copiarum lustra-tio*.  
 Paradise, *paradisus*.  
 The Bird of Paradise, *Avis para-disi*.  
 To bring one into a Fools Paradise, *Spe falsa aliquem producere*.  
 Paradiso (a River in Sicily) *Fm Diane*.  
 A Paradox, *paradoxon, i*.  
 Paradoxical, *præter opinatum evi-dens*.  
 A Paragon, *Compar*.  
 Without Paagon, *Incomparabilis*.  
 A Paragrah, *paragraplus*.  
 The Parallax, *parallaxis*.  
 Parallel, *parallelus*.  
 To Parallel, *Iner se componere*.  
 A Parallelogram, *parallelogramma*.  
 A Paralogism, *paralogismus*.  
 Paralytick, *paralyticus*.  
 Parament, *Cervi rubra caro inter-Parament, S cus*.  
 Paramount, *Supremus*.  
 A Paramour, *Amicus, in amasia, f*.  
 A little Paramour, *Amicula*.  
 Of a Paramour, *Amatorius*.  
 A Paraper, *Lavica, peribolus, propa-naculi loricæ terreæ*.  
 A Paraphrase, *paraphrasis*.  
 To Paraphrase upon, *paraphrasi il-lustrare*.  
 A Paraphrast, *paraphrasta, para-phrastes*.  
 Paraphrastical, *paraphrasticus*.  
 A Paragetto, *pistacus minor*.  
 A Parasite, *parasitus*.  
 To play the Parasite, *parasitor*.  
 A Para hesia, *parathesis*.  
 Paravaile, *Beneficiorum infimus*.  
 To Parboil, *Leviter coquere, minis-aquo coctillare*.  
 Parboild, *Semicollus, subcrudus*.

## PAR

To Parbreak, *Vomo*.  
 A Partunkle (on Ship-board) *fo-mis duplicatus quædâ attolluntur*.  
 A Parcel, *porticula, parvus mercium numerus*.  
 To Parcel out, *particulatim distra-tere*.  
 By Parcels, *particulatim, minuta-im*.  
 Parcel-makers, *Duo officiales in scaecario qui fasciculos rationum scaec-toris consciunt*.  
 Parcelled out, *Particulatim distra-Made into S u minutatim Parcels, disjectus*.  
 A Parceler [Partner] *Particeps*.  
 To Parch, *Arefacio, torreo, aduro, ustulo*.  
 To Parch pease, *Cicer frigeræ*.  
 Parched, *Arefactus, tostus, adustus*.  
 Parched Beam, *Faba fritæ or frizæ*.  
 Parching, *Torridus*.  
 A Parching, *Arefactio, ombustio*.  
 A Parchment, *Membrana, perga-men*.  
 A piece of Parchment, *Membrana*.  
 Virgin Parchment, *Membrana vir-go*.  
 Parchment, adj. *membranaceus*.  
 Of Parchment, *membranaceus*.  
 A Parchment-maker, *Membrana-rius*.  
 Parchment-making, *Membranaria*.  
 Parcimony, *parcimonio*.  
 Parcinery, *Hereditas portio-ia*.  
 Parcety, *parcitas, frugalitas*.  
 A Pard, *pardus*.  
 Parde, *Verè*.  
 Pardeux, *Verè*.  
 Pardon, *Venia*. \* The greatest bait to offend is the hope of Pardon. *Maxima peccandi illecebra impuni-tatis spes*.  
 An absolute Pardon, *Absolutio*.  
 A general Pardon, *Amnestia*.  
 A Pardon of Grace, *Remissio gra-tuita*.  
 A Pardon of couric, *Remissio jure delicta*.  
 The Popes Pardon, *Indulgentia*.  
 Letters of Pardon, *Litteræ dimissio-riæ, taluæ condonati criminis, di-ploma noxæ remissæ*.  
 To Pardon, *Ignosco, condno*.  
 To Pardon wholly, *Absolvo*.  
 To ask Pardon *Veni am obsecrare*.  
 Bulls of Pardon, *Bulle*.  
 Pardonable, *Remissibilis, Venialis*.  
 Pardoned, *Condatus, remissus*.  
 A Pardoner, *Condoner*.  
 A Pardon-buyer, *Indulgentarius emptor*.  
 A Pa don-monger, *Indulgentarius vrsitor*.  
 A Pardoning, *Condonatio, ignoscentia, indulgentia*.  
 To Pare, *præcido, præseco*.  
 To Pare about, *Amputo*.  
 To Pare away, *Abtrah*.  
 To Pare the nails, *Ungues refecare*.  
 To Pare off, *Disfringo*.  
 Pared, *præstus, præcisus*.  
 A Parent, *parens*.  
 Lack of Parents, *Orbitas*.  
 Parents Love, *Philoporgia*.  
 Parenthood, *p-entela, genus, stirps*.  
 A Letter Pareil among Princes, *Ty-pus parilis*.  
 A Parenthesis, *parentesis*.  
 Parenzo (in Hystria) *Parentium*.  
 Parger, *Cemen-um, testurum, opus albatum*.



## PAR

To Parget, *Dealbo, incrusto.*  
 To new Parget a Wall, *Tellorium parietali inducere.*  
 Pargetted, *Incrustatus.*  
 A Pargetter, *Cementarius, tellor.*  
 A Pargetters beater, *Kutrum.*  
 A Pargette-work, *Tellorium.*  
 A Pargetting, *Dealbatio, incrustatio.*  
 Parietary [herb] *Helxine, perdicium, vitrearia.*  
 A Paring, *præsemen, putamen.*  
 A Paring off, *Resectio, præcisio.*  
 A Par ng-shovel, *pala, vulgum.*  
 A Parriers Paring-knife, *Incisor.*  
 Parings, *purgamenta.*  
 The Parings of the Nails, *Unguium præsemina.*  
 Paris [herb] *Aconitum salutariferum.*  
 Paris [a Mans Name] *Paris.*  
 Paris [in France] *Parisi, Lutetia.*  
 Paris, adj. *Parisiensis.*  
 Of Paris, *Parisiensis.*  
 Platter of Paris, *Opus signinum.*  
 A Parish, *parochia, paræcia.*  
 A Parish-Priest, *parocus.*  
 Parish, adj. *parochialis.*  
 Of a Parish, *parochialis.*  
 A Paritour, *Apparitor.*  
 Parity, *paritas.*  
 A Park, *Vivarium.*  
 A little Park, *Vivarium.*  
 Park-dole, *Immunitas ad circumvallationem doli.*  
 Park-leaves [herb] *Androsæmum vulgare.*  
 Parked, *Circumseptus, obseptus.*  
 A Parker, *Xylophyta.*  
 A Parley, *Legatio.*  
 To Parley, *Conditiones proponere, colloqui.*  
 A Parliament, *Concilium, curia, sessio.*  
 A Parliament, *notus.*  
 To call a Parliament, *Generale Summon a Parlamentum, concilium indere.*  
 To hold a Parliament, *Comitia celebrare.*  
 To keep a Parliament, *Comitia celebrare.*  
 To adjourn a Parliament, *Comitia prorogare.*  
 To prorogue a Parliament, *Comitia deferre.*  
 The Speaker of Parlemon, *Demiurgus, prolocutor.*  
 The Parlemon-house, *Comitium.*  
 A Parlour, *Cænatio, cænaculum, triclinium.*  
 Of a Parlour, *Triclinarius.*  
 Parma [a River in Lombardy] *Parma.*  
 Parma city, *Sperma ceti [in Balæne capite repletum] motus flos ambrosii subalbidum.*  
 Poor mans Pharmacitty [herb] *Bursa pastoris.*  
 Parma [in Italy] *Parma.*  
 Parmasen Cheese, *Casus parmensis.*  
 Parmela [a Womans Name] *Petronella.*  
 A Panel, *Amatorcula, puella impudica.*  
 Prarling Parnel [herb] *Sanicula medicosa.*  
 Parochial, *Parochialis.*  
 Parole, *Verbum, pides.*  
 A Will Pa.ole, *Testamentum nuncupativum.*  
 Released upon Parole, *Dimissus fide datâ se rediturum.*  
 A Paroxysm, *paroxysmus.*  
 Parpiana [in Longuedoc] *Popivianum, Rustina nova.*  
 A Partrat, *Pistacum.*  
 Parrels, *pila circa malum.*  
 Parrets bill [a Surgeons pincers] *Forceps uncinatus.*

## PAR

A Parricide, *parricida.*  
 To play the Parricide, *Se parricidio inquinare.*  
 To Parle, *particulatim construere, exanimare.*  
 Parimony, *parimonia.*  
 Parity, *paritas.*  
 To Parle a Ship, *Suturis navium segmentum cannabis obducere & deinde oppicere.*  
 Pa fly, *Apium.*  
 Baltard Parfly, *Conzalis.*  
 Baltard stone Parfly, *Sifen.*  
 Hill Parfly, *Orefelinum.*  
 Milky Parfly, *Thyselinum.*  
 Rock Parfly, *petroelinum.*  
 Wild Parfly, *Apium pulstre.*  
 A Parfly bed, *Arium.*  
 A Parfup, *passinaca.*  
 Cow Parfup, *Spondylium.*  
 Water Parfup, *Sium.*  
 Wild Parfup, *passinaca sylvestris.*  
 Yellow Parfup, *Lifer.*  
 A Parion, *Ecclesie pastor, ecclesiastes.*  
 A Parsonage, *Beneficium ecclesiasticum.*  
 A PART. *pars, portio.* \* He drew a great Part of Greece to take his Part, *Magnum partem Græciæ in societatem perduxit.* \* In the former Part of his Life, *In superiori vita.* \* In the fore Part of the Play, *In prima fabula.* \* One cannot tell toward which Part it will go, *N intelligitur utro erit.*  
 A PART [du y] *munus, officium.* \* This is a Fatherly Part, *hoc patrium est.* \* It is the Part of a wife man, *Sapientis est.* \* Thou hast play'd thy Part finely, *Laudè munus administrasti tuum.* \* He can play any Part, *Omnium scenarum homo.* \* For my Part, *Quod ad me attinet.* \* I thought it my Part, *mibi videbatur.* \* It was a simple Part, *Ineptè factum est.*  
 A little Part, *particula, portunculæ.*  
 In Part, *Ex parte.*  
 On the other Part, *In adversum.*  
 For the most Part, *plerumque, plurimum, ut plurimum, fere.*  
 To Part, *Divido, separo, partior.* \* Nothing but Death shall Part her from me, *Hanc nisi mors mibi adimet rem.* \* They would fain have Parted us, *Inter nos diffidium vulunt.*  
 To Part a fray, *Litem componere, dividere.* \* The Night Parted the fray, *Pælum diremit nix interuentu suo.*  
 To Part in the midst, *Bifeco, medium secare.*  
 To Part asunder of it self, *diffilio.*  
 To Part [depart] *digredior distedo.* \* If so be that thou and I Part, *Si erit abs te ut distrabam.* \* They Parted even hands, *Æquo prælio discessum est.*  
 To Part [distribute] *Communio, diffilio.*  
 To Part with, *Dimitto, cedo.* \* I will Part with my Life first, *Animam relinquam prius.* \* I will Part with someth ng of my right, *De iure meo concedam paululum.*  
 To take Part, *Participo, communico.*  
 To take ones Part, *a parte alicujus stare.* \* He would hardly take his Part else, *Ni hæc ita esset, cum illo bond staret.*  
 To take in good Part, *Æqui bonique facere, consulere.*

## PAS

In Parts, *Dividuis.*  
 In two Parts, *Bipartitè.*  
 In four Parts, *Quadrupartitè.*  
 On all Parts, *Circumque, undique.*  
 On both Parts, *Utrique.*  
 On what Part soever, *Quaquâ.*  
 A Partage, *partitio.*  
 To Partake, *participo.*  
 A Partaker, *particeps, socius.* \* As though I had been Partaker of your Labour and danger, *Vult ipse in parte laboris & periculi fuisse.*  
 Partak ng, *Socius.*  
 Parted, *divisus, diffilius.*  
 Parted in two, *Bipartitus.*  
 Which may be Parted, *Dividuis.*  
 Partensy [in P.illon] *Partenoum.*  
 A Partener, *Socius.*  
 Partenership, *Societas.*  
 A Partner, *partitor.*  
 A Partner of difference, *Arbiter.*  
 A Parterre, *Hortus strensus ad speciem plantarum pulvinorumque elegantium descriptus hortus.*  
 Parthen [in P.merania] *Alifus.*  
 Parth a [part of Asia] *Parthia.*  
 Parthian, *Parthicus.*  
 The Parthians, *Parthi.*  
 Partial, *Iniquus.*  
 Partiality, *Studium partium.*  
 To Partialize it, *Favore transversum agi.*  
 Partially, *Iniquè.*  
 Partible, *Scitilis.*  
 To Participate, *participo.*  
 Participant, *participans.*  
 A Participle, *participium.*  
 Participial, *Participialis.*  
 Of a Participle, *Participialis.*  
 Participially, *Participialiter.*  
 Like a Participle, *Participialis.*  
 A Particle, *particula.*  
 Particular, *particularis.*  
 Particularity, *particularitas.*  
 To Particularize, *Speciatim dicere.*  
 Particularly, *particulariter.*  
 A Party, *pars, secta.*  
 Partie-coloured, *Discolor.*  
 A Parting of, *Divisio, partitio.*  
 A Parting from, *Digressus, discessus.*  
 A Parting in the middle, *Bifectio.*  
 A Partisan, *particeps.*  
 A Partisan [Commanders Leading-staff] *Vitis.*  
 A Partition, *Dissepimentum.*  
 A Partition-wall, *paries intergerimus.*  
 A Partizan, *Frames.*  
 A little Partizan, *Savissa.*  
 A Partlet, *Strophium, sudarium, amictorium.*  
 Partly, *partim, quadatenus.*  
 A Partner, *Consort.*  
 The Partners in a Ship, *Stomina ad calcem mali.*  
 A Partridge, *perdix, icis.*  
 A young Partridge, *perdicula.*  
 To jouk as a Partridge, *Cabo.*  
 The jouk of a Partridge, *Catabatus.*  
 A Covey of Partridges, *perdicum agmen.*  
 A Parvis, *propylæum, porticus templi, pronau.*  
 Paschal [a Mans Name] *Paschalis.*  
 The Paschal Lamb, *Agnus paschalis.*  
 A mad Pash, *Cerebrosus, scænum habens in cornu, vacerra.*  
 To Pash, *Impingo, elido, centro.*  
 Pashed, *Impatiens, elisus.*  
 The Pasque flower, *pulsatilla.*

## PAS

## PAS

## PAT

A Pasquil, *Programma di' amatori-um.*

A Passade, *Stips mendico transeunti data.*

Passaw [*in Bavaria*], *Potsuina.*

Pass veious, *Amiranus.*

TO PASSE, *Transseo.*

To Pass away, *Labor, Effluo.*

To Pass away onesight, *De jure suo cedere.*

To Pass back, *Radeo.*

To Pass before, *Præliber.*

To Pass beyond, *Transseo.*

To Pass bounds, *Excedo, transgre-  
diar.*

To Pass by, *Prætereo, Prætermitto.*

To Pass between, *Intercedo.*

TO PASSE [care], *Moror.* \* I Pass

not for it, *Quid meas* \* I Pass

not for his help, *Ejus operam nihil*

*moror.* \* He Passes not for him-  
self, *De sese nihil laborat.* \* He

Passes not at all for it, *Susque de-  
que, boet.*

TO PASSE [escape], *Evado.* \* No

day Passes him, *Nunquam unum*

*intermittit diem.*

TO PASSE [excel], *Antecello, an-  
teco, supero.* \* It Passes my skill,

*Davus sum non-Odipus.*

To Pass forth, *Prodeo.*

To Pass ones hand, *Subscribo.*

To Pass on, *Progredior, Prosci-  
sor.*

To Pass over, *Transseo.*

To Pass over [let pass], *Præter-  
mitto. Omitto.*

To Pass over without mention, *Sil-  
entio præterire.*

To Pass over [conveigh], *Trans-  
fretio, Traficio, Transporto, Trans-  
mitto.*

To Pass from place to place, *Mi-  
gro Commigro.*

To Pass sentence, *Judico, Jus dice-  
re, Sententiam ferre.*

TO PASSE [spend], *Ago, Degeo.*

\* He has Passed his time in plea-  
sure, *Vitam suam semper in otio e-  
git.* \* They Passed the night in

talk, *Noctem sermone trabeant.*

\* We Passed the rest of the night

without fear, *Sine metu reliquam*

*exegimus noctem.*

To Pass through, *Perseo, Transseo.*

To Pass ones word, *Fidem dare.*

\* I Pass you my word, *Tibi meam*

*astringo fidem.*

A Passe [stare], *Status.* \* The mat-  
ter was at that Passe, *Res eo reci-  
dit.* \* Things will not always be

at one Passe, *Omnium rerum vicis-  
situdo.*

To bring to Passe, *Efficio, Effectum*

*dare.* \* I shall the easier bring my

purpose to Passe, *Confaciam facili-  
us quod volo.* \* The matter is

brought to that Passe, *Ad eo res re-  
dit.*

To come to Passe, *Euenio.* \* It came

to Passe as I wished, *Euenit ex sen-  
tentia.*

To let Passe, *Supersedeo, Præter-  
mitto.*

Well to Passe, *Sanus, Bene se ha-  
bens.*

A Passe [thrust], *Peitio, Impetus.*

To make a Passe at, *Peto, Impeto.*

A Passe [Diploma], *salvi conductus.*

Pas-port, *missio, Commensus.*

To grant a Passe, *Publicam fidem*

*interponere.*

Passable, *Pervius.*

Not Passable, *Impervius.*

Passage [insatiable] *Tolerabilis*

*Mediocrit.*

A Passage, *Transitus, Trajectus.* \* He

was drowned in his Passage over

*Albula, in Albulae trajectu submersus*

*est.*

To cut off a passage, *Aliqui com-  
medium intercludere.*

A Passage of a brook, *Sententia.*

*Locus, Loci* \* He used to take cut

whole Passages, *Totas periclas per-  
seque solet.*

A Passage [th'ng done], *Alum, ge-  
stum.*

A Passage unto, *Accessus, Aditus.*

A Passage-board, *N v s vectoria.*

Passage-money, *Nautum.*

The Passage of the breath, *Spira-  
mentum.*

The Passage of the throat, *Larynx.*

Passaw [*in Bavaria*] *Potavia.*

Passed, *Præteritus, Anteaclus, Exa-  
clius, Perclus, Transclus.* \* Before

ten days were passed, *Dies nondum*

*decem intercesserant cum.*

Passed over, *Trajectus.*

Passed out, *Egressus.*

I Passed, *Præterii.* \* He has Passed

his account, *Rationem reliquit.* \* He

Passed away by bargain, *Pactione*

*transmisit.* \* Many words Passed

between us, *Multa verba ultro ci-  
troque habitis sunt.*

A Pass-nger [by land], *Viator.*

A Passenger [by boat], *Vestor.*

A Pass-nger-talcon, *Falco peregrin-  
us.*

Passibility, *Possibilitas.*

Passing, *Transiens.* \* Many words

Passing on both sides, *Multis verbis*

*ultro citroque habitis.*

Passing away, *Transjtorius.*

Passing the bounds, *Exundans, Li-  
mites transgrediens.*

Passing high ly over, *Perfunctorius.*

A Passing, *pr gressio.* \* There is no

Passing thorow it, *Non est pervi-  
um.*

A Passing beyond, *prætervessio, præ-  
tergressio.*

A Passing over, *Transitus, Trajectus.*

A Passing from place to place, *Mi-  
gratio.*

Passing [excellent], *præstans.* \* Maids

of Passing beauty, *Formæ præstante*

*puellæ.*

Passing [very], *Valde, Vehementer.*

\* A Passing fair face, *Vultus adeo*

*venustus ut nihil supra.*

Passing valiant, *præsternus.*

Passing well, *perbene, perquam bene.*

Passi gly, *Excellentior.*

A Passing-bell, *mortinola.*

Passion, *Passio, perturbatio.*

A little Passion, *passiuncula.*

Passion-flower, *Clematis trifolia.*

Passion-week, *Sabbatum magnum.*

Passionate, *Iracundus, perturbatus.*

To grow Passionate, *Iracundiæ sese*

*addicere.*

Passionately *Iracundè.*

Passive, *passivus.*

Passively, *passivè.*

The Passcover, *pascha.*

PAST, *Transitus, præteritus.* \* Two

years Past, *Duo anni elapsi sunt.*

\* The cold being Past, *Exaclio*

*frigore.* \* It is past hope, *Concla-*

*matum est.* \* The danger is Past,

*Omnis res est jam in viâ.* \* It is

past help, *Alum est, ilicet.* \* A

would Past cure, *Immedicabile vul-*

*nus.* \* When we were past the

streights, *posteaquam angustias*

*transivimus.* \* He is Past a child,

*Excessit ex ephebis, nuce relicuit.*

\* You are Past marrying, *Præte-*

*ritus ad ducendum atas.* \* She

is to old that she is Past child-

bearing, *Perere jamjam hæc per*

*annos non potest.* \* All is Past and

done, *Facta est transacta omnia.*

In times Past, *Olim Quondam.*

Past-board, *Charta denique, charta ag-*

*glutinalis pluribus compasta fo-*

*lis.*

Paste [dough], *messi.*

Past-meat, *pisum.*

To raise Pane } *Farinam dep-*

Make Paste-meats } *sure.*

The making of Paste-meats, *Farinæ*

*subactio.*

Paste [sticking], *Gluten.*

To Paste, *Triticeo succo agglutinare.*

Pasted, *Succo triticeo conglutinatus.*

Pastel, *Tinctura Gladii.*

A Pasteler } *pistor crustularius.*

Pastery, *Opus pistorium.*

A Pastery, *pistrina, plectinaria.*

The Pattern of a horse, *Suffrago,*

*Talus.*

A Pastie, *Artocrea.*

Pastime, *Ludus, Oblivamentum, Fa-*

*cilie.*

To give one Pastime, *Oblatio.*

To take his Pastime, *Recreare se.*

In Pastime, *In joco, per jocum.*

For Pastime, *Animi causâ, Volup-*

*tatis causâ.*

A Pastor, *Pastor, Minister.*

Pastoral, *pastoralis.*

A Pastoral, *Carmen bucolicum.*

Pastoral charge } *Cura pastoralis.*

Pastoral office } *Cura pastoralis.*

Pasturable, *piscuus.*

Pasturage, *pabulatio, pabulum.*

A Pasture, *pascuum.*

Pasture, adj } *pascuus.*

For Pasture, } *pascuus.*

Pasture-ground, *Ager piscuus.*

A common Pasture, *Ager compas-*

*cuus.*

To Pasture, *pasco.*

To Pasture together, *Compesco.*

Pastured, *pascus.*

A Pasturing, *pabulatio, pabulum.*

PAT, *Appetitus, Idoneus, Accommodus.*

A Pat, *Idus levior.*

A Patate, *Navicula indica.*

A Patatoon, *Scutum, coronatus.*

Patch [a dog], *Sticke.*

Patch, *pannus, assumentum.*

A black Patch, *Aluta, splinium.*

To Patch } *pannum assuere.*

Set a Patch } *pannum assuere.*

Patched, *permosus.*

Old Patched shoes } *Scruta.*

Old Patched garments } *Scruta.*

Patched on the face, *spleniat.*

A Patcher, *Interpolator, polio, scru-*

*tarius, Veteramentarius.*

A Patching, *Interpolatio.*

THE PATE, *Caput.* \* Ple break

your Pate, *Diminuat tibi caput.*

\* I shall pull down mischief on

my Pate, *Mala ultro attrahem et*

*acerfam.* \* How came that cra-

chet into your Pate? *Quis istuc in*

*mentem tibi venit?*

PAT-n; *patens.*

A Patent, *Infrumentum, Diploma.*

The Kings letters Patents, *Diplo-*

*ma regium.*

A Patentee, *Regio donatus diplo-*

*mate.*

Paternal, *Paterius, patrius.*

Paternally, *Affectu patrio.*

Patet



## PAV

## PAY

## PEA

Paternity, paternitas.

Paterno [in Sicily] Paternum, Hybla major.

The Pater-noster, Oratio dominica.

Path [in Hungary] Bafiona.

A Path, Callis, semita, trovas, &c.

A Pa h begun, iter recentis limite signatum.

A beaten Path, Via trita.

Pathetick } patheticus, arduus, af-

Pathetical } fectum plenus.

Pathetically, pathetice, vebementer.

A Pathologist, De morbis & eorum symptomatibus tractator.

Patible, passioni obnoxius.

Pambulatory, patibularis, de patibulo.

Patience, patientia, tolerantia.

To hear w<sup>th</sup> h Patience, Cum bene venia audire.

To be out of Patience, Indignor.

Patience (herb) Hippopotatum.

Patience (a womans name) Patientia.

Patience, Mitis, Moderatus, Lenis, Equis, Placidus.

Patently, Patienter, Frater, Enite.

te, Moderatè, Placide.

To suffer Patiently, Equo animo ferre.

The Patine of a chalice, Calici operculum, Patina.

Patte, Col. subrufus.

A Patriarch, patriarcha.

A patriarchal, patriarchalis.

A Patriarchy } Patriarchatus.

A patriarchship } Patriarchatus.

Patrick (a mans name) Patricius.

A Patrimony, patrimonium.

Of a Patrimony, patrimonialis.

S. Peters Patrimony [part of Italy] Patrimonium S. Petri.

Patrington [in Yorkshire] Patronium.

Patrio, Patrie column, civis boni publici studiosus.

Patron, Patronus.

Patronage, patronatus, patrocinium.

Patronal } Patronalis.

Of a Patron } Patronalis.

To Patronize, Patrocinor, tueor, defendo.

Patronymick } Patronymicus.

Patronymical } Patronymicus.

To Pate, Percutio.

To Patte softly, Lewi istu demulcero.

A Wooden Patten, Sculponea, Buxa.

A Patten-maker, Calopifex.

TO PATTERN [beat thick] Lique-

rem pultare quod in oleum cogitur.

\* They come Pattering down as

fast as hail, Tom crebri ad terram

accidunt quod pyra.

A Pattern, Exemplar, prescriptum.

The first Pattern, Archetypus, idea

archetypa.

To make by Pattern, Adumpro.

Pat [in Sicily] Patie.

A Patten, Calo, Calopodium.

Pau [in Aquitaine] Patum, Epau-

num.

Paucity, paucitas.

To Pave, Sterno, Conferno, Pavi-

mentum.

Paved, Stratus, Constratus.

Not Paved, Immunitus.

A Paved mouth, Os calidi patien-

tissimum.

A Pavement, Pavimentum.

A Pavement of brick, pavimentum

lateritium.

A Pavement of free-stone, Libo-

stratus.

A Pavement beater, Erro.

A Paver, Pavitor.

A Paycase (shelter for the rowers)

laterum navigii septa, claustra.

Pavia [in the Dukedom of Milan]

Ticinum.

A Pavilion, Pavilio, conopaeum, ta-

bernaculum, tentorium.

A Pavine } Tripudium.

A Paving, Confratio, stratura.

A Paving-beetle, Pavicula, festuca.

Paul [a mans name] Paulus.

Paulat [a mans name] Paulatus.

Paulin (a mans name) Paulinus.

The Paulin of the hand, palma.

The Paulmer (crown of the deers

head) palmatus apex cervini cor-

nicus.

Paulberg [a mountain in France]

Gebenna.

To Paulter, Nazor, Deludo.

A Paulterer, Nugator, Delusor.

A Paultery fellow, Nugator.

A Paunch, Abdomen, panticer.

An Ox Paunch, Echinus, Ventricu-

lus bovis.

A Paunch belly } Ventricofus, Ven-

Great Paunch } trofus, addamen

insatiabile.

To Paunch, Eviscero, Exentero.

Paunchy } Ventricofus.

Great Paunched } Ventricofus.

Paaton [in Lincolnshire] Ad Pon-

tem.

A Pause, Pausa, interstitium, inter-

vallum, silentium.

To Pause, Quiesco, sermonem inter-

mittere.

To Pause upon, Cum silentio medi-

tari.

With many Pauses, Sermone subinde

interrupto.

A Pauser on, Meditator.

Pausing, Meditabundus.

A Pausing, Intermissio.

A Pausing on, Contemplatio.

A Paw, Unguis, Ungula.

A Paw (snatch) Scalptura.

To Paw, Unguis unciis vapere.

Pawed (broad-footed) Palmiper.

A Pawl, Fermentum parvum in

manuum foris, ne retrocedat ergata,

inhibens.

A Pawn, Pignus.

A Pawn-at chess, Pedes, miles gre-

garius.

To Pawn, Oppignero, Pignori oppo-

nere.

Pawnage, Oppignervatio.

Pawned, Pignori oppositus.

A Pawner, Oppignerator.

A Pawning, Oppignervatio.

A Pawle, Pausa. See Pause.

Pax (of Kiffin) Ofium pacis.

Pax-bread, Panis osculandus, Oscula-

torium.

PAY, Stipendium. \* He hath lost

his pay, Eve dirutus est.

To Pay, Numero, Solvo, Satisfacio.

\* I Pay for my folly, Pretium eb-

rietas fero. \* They Pay him a

great deal of money, eve y year,

Ingentem pecuniam ei pendunt au-

annis \* He paid for his folly, Ve-

cordiae penus dedit.

To Pay again, Remunero, Refol-

vo.

To Pay all, Exsolvo, Persolvo.

To Pay back Reddo, refero.

To Pay [beat] Cado, Percutio.

To Pay before hand, Repra-

sento.

To Pay at the day, Ad diem respon-

dere.

To Pay a debt, Nomen dissolvere,

credicrem absolvere.

To Pay often, Penjito.

To Pay ready money, Denumero.

To Pay a rope, Funi picem incu-

tore.

Payable, Solvendus, numerandus.

Payed, Solutus, Numeratus.

Not Payed, Insolutus.

A Payer, Pensator, Distributor,

Paymaster } Quaestor.

A Paying } Numeratio, dissolutio, sa-

Payment } tisfactio.

To take something in full Payment,

Insolutum accipere.

A Payl, Situl. See Rail.

Payn, Dolor; See Pain.

A Payon, Paganus.

PEACE, Pax, Otium, Quies. \* I

have made my Peace, Falsa est

pax. \* I prefer peace before war,

Pacem bello censeo: \* God's

Peace be with him, Illi ossa bene

quiescant.

To make Peace, Pacis societatem

inire.

To make Peace for others, Pacem

conciliare.

A Peace-maker, Pacificus.

A Peace-making, Pacificatio, Socie-

tas pacis.

To be in Peace, Requiesco.

To hold ones Peace, Silco, Taceo.

\* Cannot you hold your Peace?

Potin' ut desinas?

Peace! be silen! Tace! Pax!

Au! St!

To begin to hold ones Peace, Si-

lesco.

Holding his Peace, Tacitus.

A holding ones Peace, silentium, ta-

citurnitas.

Bringing Peace, Pacifer.

Peaceable, Pacatus, placidus, tran-

quillus, sedatus.

A Peaceable year, Annus inturbi-

das.

Peaceableness, Concordia, tranquillitas.

Peaceably, Concorditer, Placide, Se-

dato, Tranquille.

To Peach, Indico; See Approach.

A Peach, Malum persicum.

An Almond Peach, Persicum amygdalinum.

A black Peach, Persicum nigrum.

The golden Peach, Persicum aureum.

The Nut Peach, Nux molusea.

The red Peach, Persicum rubrum.

The white Peach, Persicum album.

The Yellow Peach, Persicum fla-

vis.

The Quince Peach, Persicum.

A Peach-tree, Malus persica.

A Peach-colour, Color florem mali

persica referens, Persica color,

rubrum dicitur.

The Peach bell-flower, Campanula

folii persici.

A Peacock, Pavo, pavus.

A French Peacock, Gallopavus.

The spots in a Peacock's tail,

Oculi.

Peacock, adj. } Pavoninus.

Of a Peacock } Pavoninus.

Peacock-like, } Pavoninus.

The Peacock-fish, Pavo Salvani.

To

# PEC

To strut proudly like a Peacock, *penas extendere, sese gloriosus ostendere, speciei suae admiratione sese studiosius contueri.*  
A Peahen, *pavo femina, pava.*  
A Peak, *extuberantia, cacumen.*  
A Peal of Bells, *classicum, campanarum concentus.*  
To Peal, *tundo.*  
Peal the pot, *allum confutatio trus.*  
A Pealing, *tunio.*  
To Pease, *penetro. See Pierce.*  
A Pease, *perica, sedile aviarum.*  
To Peaseh, *per mo consistere, in-*  
Set on a Peaseh, *sidere arbori or in arbore.*  
A Peaseh [fish] *perca.*  
A Sea-peaseh, *perca marina.*  
A Peaseh-stone, *percerum lapis.*  
Peasehed, *ilopsus.*  
A Pease, *py um.*  
The Alabaster Pease, *pyrum cucurbi-*  
Bell-pease, *ti um.*  
St. James Pease, *pyrum crustumi-*  
A Catharine Pease, *num.*  
The Mary Pease, *pyrum Mariæ.*  
The Lady's Pease, *pyrum Mariæ.*  
A Musk Pease, *pyrum bordeavium.*  
A Pound pease, *pyrum librale.*  
A Quince Pease, *pyrum cydonium.*  
A Red Pease, *pyrum signinum or tes-*  
Sand Pease, *staceum.*  
A Tankard Pease, *pyrum ampullace-*  
um.  
A Water pease, *pyrum superbum.*  
A Wild Pease, *pyrum sylvestre.*  
Choak Pease, *pyrum.*  
A Warden Pease, *pyrum volumum.*  
Winter Pease, *or sementinum.*  
A Pearmain, *melogium.*  
A Pear tree, *pyrus.*  
A wild Pear tree, *pyraffer, achras.*  
A Pearl, *bacca, margarita.*  
A Pearl in the eye, *albugo.*  
A small Pearl, *margarita minor.*  
A fair gr-at Pearl, *unio exalimina-*  
Oriental Pearl, *tas.*  
A Pearl for the ear, *st-lagnum.*  
A ragged Pearl, *margarita aluminosa,*  
*obscura, tristes.*  
The Pearl fish, *bacca conche.*  
Mother of Pearl, *pearl colour, margarite colore re-*  
*ferens, fulgidus, resplendens.*  
Pearl grass, *Phalaris pratensis.*  
Pearl plant, *Litbo sp. mon.*  
Pearl powder, *margarite pulvis.*  
Pearl wort, *Saxifraga Anglicana, Al-*  
*sine folio.*  
Bringing forth Pearl, *margaritifera.*  
A Dealer in Pearls, *margaritarius.*  
Decked with Pearls, *baccatus.*  
Pearl, *vividus, vegetus.*  
A pretty Pearl boy, *puer audaculus,*  
*improbabilis.*  
To make Pearl, *animos addere.*  
A Pearlant, *ruficus.*  
Pearle, *p sum, cicer.*  
Small Pearle, *pisum minus.*  
Great Garden Pearle, *pisum majus.*  
Rouncival Pearle, *pisum majus.*  
Wood Pearle, *offragalus sylvati-*  
Health Pearle, *cus.*  
Pearle bolt, *pisi stipula.*  
Pearle pontage, *sortitio ex costo ci-*  
*cero.*  
Winged wild Pearle, *ecbrus.*  
A Pearle Cod, *concha, folliculus, si-*  
Pearle Shale, *liqua, valvulus.*  
Pearle ervil, *erivilia.*  
A Pebble, *calculus.*  
Pebble Stone, *calculus.*  
Pebils [in Tweedale] *Pebitum.*  
A Peccadillo, *error levis.*

# PEE

Peccant, *peccant, vitiosus.*  
A Peck, *quarta pars modii. \* A*  
*peck of troubles, illas malorum.*  
*\* For my peck of Malt set the kiln*  
*on fire, Mibi istic nec sortitur nec*  
*metitur.*  
A Peck with a bird's bill, *resio.*  
To Peck, *excavo, rostro impetere.*  
To Peck [a Mil-stone] *acuere lapi-*  
*dem molarem, lapidis molis sulcos*  
*excudere, cudendo exasperare.*  
Pecked, *rosus.*  
Pecked in, *incussus.*  
A Wood Pecker, *picus martius.*  
A Pecking, *rosto.*  
Peekirk [in Lincolnshire] *Peg. lan-*  
*dis.*  
Peetoral, *pectoratis.*  
A Peetoral, *medicamentum pectora-*  
*le.*  
Peculiar, *peculiaris, proprius.*  
To make Peculiar, *appropriare.*  
A Peculiar, *peculium.*  
Peculiar thing, *peculium.*  
Peculiarly, *peculiariter, proprie.*  
Pecuhars, *parochia Archiepiscopo*  
*Canuariensis peculiariter obnoxia.*  
Peconary, *pecuniarius.*  
Pedage, *pedagium, vestigal a viato-*  
*ribus, ut locum aliquem securd tran-*  
*seant solutum.*  
A Pedagogue, *paedagogus, ludimagi-*  
*ster.*  
The Pedals or low Keys of Organs, *Epitonia.*  
A Pedant, *magisterpedaneus, gram-*  
*matista.*  
Pedantical, *literaturæ ostentatæ*  
*Pedantick, importunus.*  
Pedantism, *eruditio affectata, litera-*  
*Pedantry, turæ affectatio.*  
To Pedantize it, *literaturæ ostenta-*  
*Play the Pedant, re.*  
A Peede, *calo, onis.*  
A Peedestal, *columnæ basis, stylobata.*  
A Pedigree, *prosapia, stemma, atis.*  
A Pedigree written, *genealogia.*  
A Writer of Pedigrees, *genealogus.*  
A Pedlar, *nugivendus, circitor, civi-*  
*cuitor.*  
To play the Pedlar, *agitur.*  
Pedlar's French, *barbaries.*  
To speak Pedlar's French, *Barbari*  
*loqui.*  
Pedling, *circumforaneus, empturiens,*  
*pedware, legumen.*  
A PEECE, *pars, portio. \* It is a*  
*peece of negligence, Negligentie*  
*est. \* I look upon it as a peece of*  
*his wisdom, Mibi videtur esse pru-*  
*dentia sua.*  
A small Peece, *particula paviuncula.*  
All of a Peece, *solidus, perpe uis.*  
A great Peece [luncheon] *bucca*  
*grandior.*  
A Peece cut off, *segmentum.*  
A Peece broken off, *fragmentum.*  
A Peece of bread and butter, *frustum*  
*panis butyre illitum.*  
A Peece of stone, *scrupus, scrupu-*  
*lus.*  
A Peece in money, *aureus, mina, vi-*  
*ginti solidi. \* He gave him half*  
*a peece to spend, Dedit in sumptum*  
*dimidium mine.*  
A Peece [work] *opus. \* A studied*  
*peece, Magnarum vigiliarum opus.*  
A Peece to drink in, *patero, pocu-*  
*lum.*  
A Peece on a garment, *pannus.*  
A Peece on a shoe, *calcei sartura.*  
A Peece to shoot in, *bombarda,*  
*sormentum.*

# PEL

A Birding Peece, *sormentum aucu-*  
*porarium ad auculis.*  
A Fowling Peece, *tormentum aucu-*  
*patorium ad volucres aucules.*  
A Fire-Lock Peece, *tormentum tota*  
*ignem extendens.*  
To Peece, *pannum assuere,*  
*Set a Peece on, sarcio.*  
To Peece unto, *assuo. \* Peece*  
*out the Lion's skin with the Fox's*  
*tail, Si lionis pellis non satis est,*  
*assuenda vulfina.*  
To pull in Peecees, *dilatio, diripio.*  
Tear in Peecees, *divello.*  
Pulled in Peecees, *divulsus, dilacerat-*  
*us.*  
Peeceed, *refertus.*  
A Peeceer, *veteramentarius.*  
A Peeeing, *interplatia.*  
Peece meal, *frustatum, incisum, mi-*  
*nutum, particulatim.*  
To tear Peece meal, *dilacero, dila-*  
*mo.*  
A tearing Peece meal, *dilaceratio.*  
Peed, *coctus, unoculus.*  
The Peck, *leus in penetrati n vis.*  
A Peel, *pala, infuribulum.*  
A Peel [paring] *cortex.*  
The Peel of an Onion, *capæ tuni-*  
*ca.*  
To Peel off, *deroptico. See Pill.*  
Peep of day, *disculum.*  
To Peep [as brds] *pipio.*  
Peep, *peep, pepitus.*  
To Peep out, *per rimam speculari.*  
A Peeper, *speculator.*  
A Peeper [chirper] *pipio, onis.*  
A Peeping, *speculatio, inspectio.*  
The Peeping of birds, *populatus.*  
A Peeper by the Sea side, *pharus,*  
*Corbon.*  
To Peep out, *appareo, exorior.*  
A Peer [equal] *par.*  
A Peer [near a road] *moles, pila.*  
A Peer of the Realm, *Jatrapa, do-*  
*minus, patricius.*  
The Peers of the Realm, *proceres, op-*  
*timates.*  
Pea-age, *procerum gradus, opti-*  
*Peardom, matus.*  
Peerless, *incomparabilis.*  
Pee lefly, *incomparabiliter.*  
Peevish, *iracundus, morosus.*  
Peevish [as they speak in the  
*North] ingeniosus, argutus, n su-*  
*tus.*  
To be Peevish, *asperis esse moribus,*  
*animo esse intracabili.*  
Peevishly, *morosè, protervè.*  
Peevishness, *morositas, protervitas.*  
Peg, *for Margaret.*  
A P g, *paxillus.*  
To Peg, *paxillo figere.*  
A Pegasus [flying horse] *equus ales,*  
*pegasus.*  
Pegged, *paxillis fixus.*  
A Pegging, *fixio.*  
Pegnitz [a river in Franconia] *Peg-*  
*nesus, Radiantia.*  
Pegu [in India] *Peguum, Triglyp-*  
*ton.*  
The Kingdom of Pegu, *Regnum*  
*Peguannum.*  
P-eirce [a man's name] *Peircius.*  
Peiton [the family] *Peitonius, De*  
*Peitiliaco.*  
A Peitrel, *antilena, monile, petio-*  
*rale.*  
Pecking [in China] *Pecbinum.*  
Pelf, *lucellum, scruta.*  
Pelt-a-mountain, *Serpyllum.*  
A Pellet, *pipula.*  
A Pellet to cram Capone, *turru-*  
*da.*



## PEN

## PEP

## PER

A Pellican, *pelicanus*, *platea*.  
 Pellitory of Spain, *pyretbrum hispanicum*.  
 Pellitory of the Wall, *prictaria*.  
 Pell-mell, *confectum*, *confusum*, *mixtum*, *promiscuum*.  
 Pellucid, *pellucidus*.  
 A Pelt, *tergus*, *pellis*, *melota*.  
 Pelt [in Hawking] *præda accipitris dilacerata*.  
 A Shepherd's Pelt, *rheno*, *cnis*.  
 A Pelt-monger, *pollis*, *cnis*.  
 A Pelt-monger's trade, *subastarii ars*.  
 To Pelt, *peto*, *impeto*.  
 Pembroke [in Wales] *Pembrocia*.  
 Pembrokehire, *Pembrocia cimitatus*.  
 Penal, *Pœnalis*.  
 A Penalty, *pœna*, *multa*.  
 The Imposing of a Penalty, *multæ irrogatio*.  
 A Penbank, *mendici cantabrus*.  
 Pence [of penny] *denarii*. \* You shall pay two hundred pence down upon the nail, *Numerabis præsentis denarios ducentos*.  
 A Pencil, *penicillum*.  
 A Pendant, *lemniscus*.  
 A Pendant in a ship, *aplustris*, *aplustrum*.  
 A pendant for the ear, *inauris*, *stagnum*.  
 Pendennis Castle [in Cornwall] *Pendinas*.  
 Pendant, *pendens*.  
 Pendulous, *pendulus*.  
 The Pendulum of a watch, &c. *pendulum*, *pensile horarii libramentum*.  
 Pene [a river in Pomerania] *Suevus*.  
 Penelope [a woman's name] *Penelope*, *es*.  
 Penetrable, *penetrabilis*.  
 To Penetrate, *penetro*.  
 A Penetrating, *penetratio*.  
 Penetrative, *penetrativus*.  
 The Penguin [fowl] *Anser melanicus*.  
 Penitence, *pœnitentia*.  
 Penitent, *pœnitens*.  
 To be Penitent, *respisco*, *pœnitentiam agere*.  
 Penitential, *pœnitentialis*, *pullatus*.  
 Penitently, *pœnitenter*.  
 Penkridge [in Staffordshire] *Pennocrucium*.  
 A Penn for Fowl, *cors*, *chénoboscium*.  
 A Penn [of an Iron Mill] *septum aque satis profundum quâ molæ ferrariæ rote versantur*.  
 Of a Penn, *cortalis*.  
 A Penn to write with, *penna*, *calamus*, *stylus*.  
 A Penn and Inkhorn, *calamariolum*.  
 Penn, adj. } *calamarius*.  
 Of a Penn }  
 A Penn-knife, *scalpellum*.  
 A Penn-man, *scriba*.  
 A Penner } *ibeca calamaria*.  
 Penn-cake }  
 To Penn, *scriptum componere*.  
 Penned, *scriptus*, *compositus*.  
 Not well Penned, *incultus*, *crassus*.  
 A Sheep-penn, *caula*, *ovile*.  
 To Penn sheep, *oves stabulo includere*.  
 Pennance, *pœnitentia*.  
 The Pennant on Ship-board, *rudens quo merces graviore in navem tolluntur*.  
 A Penny, *denarius*. \* A penny sa-

ved is a penny got, *Magnum vestigal parimentum*.  
 An Earnest-penny, *arvba*, *arvabo*.  
 A Half-penny, *obolus*.  
 A Penny-half-pen y, *dipondius*, *Triobolus*.  
 A Penny-worth, *denarii pretium* or *valor*.  
 A good Penny-worth, *vili emptum*.  
 A Penny father, *vetulus parvior*, *eucilio*.  
 Penny-grafs, *pedicularis lutea*.  
 Penny-rot, *coryledom pilustris*.  
 Penny-royal, *pulegium*.  
 Wild Penny-royal, *calamintba*.  
 Penny-wo t, *umbilicus veneris*.  
 A Penon [in a Ship] *opulstre*.  
 A Penon upon a horse-man's staff, *veixillum*.  
 Penryn [in Cornwall] *Penorinum*.  
 A Penfil, *penicillum*.  
 A Pension, *pensio*, *annuum*.  
 A Pensioner, *mercenarius*.  
 The King's Pensioner, *Regis satellites honorarius*.  
 Pensive, *cogitabundus*, *tristis*, *cogitant* *simis*.  
 Somewhat Pensive, *tristiculus*.  
 To be Pensive, *maereo*, *alta cogitatione desigi*.  
 Pensively, *mæstè*, *meditabundè*.  
 Pensiveness, *mæstitia*, *tristitia*, *sollicitudo*.  
 Pen-stock, *Emissaria*.  
 Pent up, *inclusus*. \* It is pent up in a narrow room, *In exiguum angustum concluditur*.  
 A Pent-house, *compluvium*, *appen dix*, *su granda*.  
 A Moveable pent-house, *testudo*.  
 The Pentateuch, *pentateuchus*.  
 Pentecost, *pentecoste*, *es*.  
 Penury [want] *inopia*, *penuria*.  
 Penurious, *avarus*, *parcus*.  
 Peony, *pœonia*.  
 People, *populus*.  
 The Common People } *popellus*,  
 Ignorant People } *plebs*, *vulgus*.  
 Of the People, *popularis*.  
 Of the Common People, *vulgaris*, *plebeius*.  
 The favour of the People, *popularitas*.  
 Abundance of People, *populi frequentia*.  
 The Raskally sort of People, *faex populi*.  
 A pleaser of the People, *poplicola*.  
 Favored by the People, *popularis*.  
 To People a Country, *Coloniâ in terram deducere*.  
 Full of People, *populosus*, *frequens*.  
 Peopled, *cultus*, *habitat*.  
 Pepper, *piper*. \* Pepper is black, yet it hath a good smack, *Vaccinia nigra leguntur*.  
 The Pepper-plant, *piper frutex*.  
 Calicut Pepper } *Capsicum*, *Indicum*.  
 Indian Pepper }  
 Guinny Pepper } *Siliquatum*.  
 Pepper of the Mount, *piper montanum*.  
 Water-pepper, *hydro-piper*.  
 White Pepper, *piper album*.  
 Pepper, adj. } *piperaceus*.  
 Of Pepper }  
 Wall-pepper, *Althebra minor*, *sedum tertium Diose*.  
 Pepper-wort, *piperitis*, *dos*, *Lepidium*.  
 To take Pepper in the nose, *offensum copere*.

To Pepper } *pipere* *condi*  
 Season with Pepper } *re*.  
 To Pepper [a hawk] *molito pulvere accipitrem pulverare*.  
 Peppercd, *piperatus*, *pipere conditus*.  
 A Peppering, *piperis conditura*.  
 Pera venture, *forfan*, *forstan*, *fortasse*.  
 Peragratiō [going about] *peragratio*.  
 To Perambulate, *perambulo*, *obeo*.  
 Perambulation, *perambulatio*.  
 To Perce, *penetro*. See *Pierce*.  
 Perceivable, *perceptibilis*.  
 To Perceive, *percipio*, *sento*, *animadverto*. \* He perceives it fall out otherwise, *Aliter evenire intulgit*. \* If he perceives it I am undone, *Si sen'erit perii*. \* I perceived it easily, *Facile id cernebam*. \* When he perceived that, *Hac re animadverta*.  
 To perceive well, *persentio*.  
 To Perceive before-hand, *præsentio*.  
 To Perceive a little, *su'sentio*.  
 Perceived, *perceptus*, *perspectus*, *intellektus*.  
 A Perceiving } *perceptio*.  
 Perception }  
 Perceptible, *perceptibilis*.  
 A Perch, *perca*. See *Perch*.  
 A Perch [Rod to mea'sure the ground] *perica*.  
 The Perche [part of France] *Perticus*, *Venetorum regio*.  
 A Percuillus, *cataracla*, *porta demissoria*.  
 Percussion, *percussio*.  
 Perdition, *perditio*, *perniciet*, *exilium*.  
 Perdness, *prima acies*.  
 A Perdu, *hostilibus castris proximus vizil. conclamata salutis excubitor*.  
 Pereaflaw [in Valinia] *Peraflavia*.  
 Pe egrine [foreign] *peregrinus*, *externus*.  
 Peregrination, *peregrinatio*.  
 A Peregrine falcon, *falco peregrinus*.  
 Peremptory, *peremptorius*, *præcisus*.  
 Peremptorily, *diserte*, *præcise*.  
 Perennial, *perennis*.  
 Pereslaw [in Muscovy] *Pereslavia*.  
 Perfect, *perfectus*, *absolutus*, *consummatus*, *exaltus*. \* Surely thou hast perfect skill of their conditions, *Næ tu illorum mores quàm meditate tenes*.  
 Perfect [skilful] *peritus*.  
 To Perfect, *perficio*, *absolvo*, *consummo*, *ad umbilicum deducere*.  
 To Perfect a book, *librum imperfectum supplere*.  
 To Perfect a work, *opari fastidium imponere*.  
 Perfected, *perfectus*, *consummatus*.  
 A Perfector, *consummator*.  
 A Perfecting, *consummatio*.  
 Perfection, *perfectio*.  
 To bring to Perfection, *absolvo*, *consummo*, *meturo*.  
 Perfectly, *perfectè*, *absolutè*, *exaltè*.  
 Perfectly [by heart] *memoriter*, *ad unguem*.  
 Perfidious, *perfidus*.  
 Perfidiously, *perfidè*.  
 Perfidiousness, *perfidia*.  
 To Perforate, *perforo*.  
 Perforce, *vi*, *et armis*, *vi et manu*.  
 To Perform, *perficio*, *præsto*.

**PES**

A Peroration, *peroratio*.  
A Perpende }  
Perpend-stone } *lapis frontatus*.  
Perpendicular }  
Perpendicular, perpendicularis, ad  
cathetum directus  
A Perpendicular line, cathetus.  
Perpendicularly, ad cathetum, ad  
perpendicularum, ex lege perpendicu-  
li.  
To Perpetrate, peiro, perpetuo.  
Peptual, perpetuus, sempiternus,  
*indelescent*.  
Perpetually, perpetuo, semper, inde-  
mensiter.  
To Perpetuate, perpetuo, in omne æ-  
vum perducere.  
A Perpetuating } Sanctio in perpetu-  
P-peruation } um.  
Perpetuity, perpetuitas, æternitas.  
Perpignan [in the County of Roussi-  
lon] *Perpinianum*.  
To Perplex, implico, intrico.  
To Perplex [vex] difficulto.  
Perplexed [as a question] perplexus,  
peplexabilis.  
Perplexed [as the mind] anxius,  
*scrupulosus*.  
To Be Perplexed, argor.  
Perplexedly, perplexè, anxie.  
Perplexity }  
Perplexing } perplexitas.  
Perplexity of mind, anxietas.  
Perquisite, necessarius.  
Perquisites, accessoria, addimen-  
ta.  
A Perquisition, perquisitio.  
Perry [drink of pears] opites, vinum  
pyracem.  
Pervinnacle [herb] Vinca, pervin-  
ca.  
Per-winkle [fish] c chelea murina.  
To Persecute, persequor, ex-go, di-  
vezo.  
Persecuted, persecutione oppressus,  
vexatus.  
Having Persecuted, persecutus.  
Persecution, persecutio.  
A Persecutor, persecutor.  
Persily, opium. See Pa sly.  
To Persevere, persevero.  
To Persevere stubbornly, persevero,  
persisto.  
Persisted in, constanter servatus.  
Persevering }  
Perseverant } perseverans, constans.  
A Persevering }  
Perseverance } perseverantia.  
Perseveringly, constanter.  
Pershire [in W. vesterhire] Persora,  
Perscora.  
Persia [part of Asia] Persia, Persis.  
Persian, Persicus.  
The Persians, Persæ, arum.  
To Persist, persisto.  
To Persist stubbornly in his opini-  
on, Præstare præstare in sententia  
sua.  
A Head-strong Persistence, contu-  
macia.  
Persisting stiffly, obstinatus.  
A Person, persona.  
A certain Person, quidam.  
A Pious Person, sapiens.  
Personable, speciosus, procerus, gra-  
phicus.  
Personable [among Lawyers] fa-  
cultate donatus litum in curia pes-  
quendi.  
A Personage, homo.  
A Personage [spiritual living] sa-  
cerdotium.  
Personal, personalis.  
Personal tithes, decimæ ex officio.

rum, mercatilis, &c. fructibus  
 A Personal action, *actio condidititia*.  
 Personally, in propria persona, ipse.  
 Personally, personaliter.  
 To Personate, personam gerere.  
 A Perspective, *pe speculiva, dioptice*.  
 Perspicacity, *perspicacitas, sagacitas*.  
 Perspicacious, *perspicax, sagax*.  
 Perspicuity, *perspicuitas*.  
 Perspicuous, *perspicuus*.  
 Perspicuously, *perspicuus, clarè*.  
 A Perspiration, *pe spiratio*.  
 Pe swadable, *flexi lis, exorabilis*.  
 TO PERSUADE, *suadeo, persuado*. \* Let me persuade you, *Sine te exorem*. \* Would you persuade me to that? *Id ne essis auctor mihi?* \* Many things persuaded them to take that course, *Mulæ res ad hoc consilium hortabantur*. \* He has persuaded him to be of another mind, *illum de sententia sua duxit*.  
 Persuaded, *suasus*. \* If you be so persuaded, *Si ita animum induxisti*. \* The King was easily persuaded to it, *Facile id persuasum regi est*. \* He could by no means be persuaded to stay, *tormento retinere non potuit ferreo*. \* I will not be persuaded to believe, *Non adducar ut credam*.  
 A Perswader, *suasor*.  
 Persuadable, *exorabilis*.  
 A Persuasion, *suasio, persuasio*.  
 A Perswasion [of opinion] *opinio, sententia*.  
 Persuasive } *suasorius*.  
 Persuatory }  
 Pert [dapper] *trofollus*.  
 Pert [subtil] *argutus*.  
 Pert [brisk] *dexter, agilis*.  
 Pert [confident] *sibi placens*.  
 Somewhat Pert, *argutus*.  
 To Pertain, *pertinere, attinere, specto*.  
 Perish [in Scotland] *peribis, peritum*.  
 Pertinacious *perlinax*.  
 Pertinacity, *perlinacia*.  
 Pertinent, *appositus, ad rem*.  
 To Perturb, *perturbo*.  
 A Perturbation, *perturbatio*.  
 A Perturber, *perturbator*.  
 Peru [part of America] *Peruvia*.  
 Perverse, *microsus, protervus*.  
 A Perversion [of words] *prava interpretatio*.  
 Perversion [of mind] *perversio*.  
 Perversity } *protervia, protervi-*  
 Perverseness } *tas*.  
 Perverfly, *proterve*.  
 To Pervert, *perverto, evertio, corrumpto*.  
 Pervertible, *facilis, sequax, cævus in vitium stedi*.  
 Perverted, *corruptus*.  
 A Perverter, *corruptor*.  
 A Perverting, *corruptio, corruptela*.  
 Perugia [in S. Peter's Patrimony] *Perusia*.  
 Pervicacity, *pervincacia*.  
 To Peruse, *perlego, percurrere*.  
 A Perusing, }  
 Perusal } *perleſio*.  
 A Perwick, *caliendrum*.  
 Pe wrinkle, *vinca, peruinca*.  
 Perwinkle [fish] *coctles marina*.  
 A Peasant, *rusticus*.  
 Pe'ar [n the dukedom of Urbino] *Pisurnum*.  
 A Peffary, *peffus*.  
 The Pest, *pestis*.



PET

PHR

PIC

A Pest-house, *Nosocomium peste laborantium.*  
A Petenel, *pitillum, pila.* See Pestle.  
To Peter, *Incommodo, infesto, inquieto, perturbato, vexato.*  
Petterable Wares, *merces viles & nimium in nave spatium occupantes.*  
Pettered, *Solicitatus, incommodatus, vexatus.*  
A Petterer, *Importunus.*  
A Pettering, *Importunitas, vexatio.*  
Petth [in Hungary] *Pestum.*  
Petiferous, *pestifer.*  
The Pestilence *Pestilentia, pestis, lues.*  
Pestilence-wort, *pestis.*  
Pestilent, *pestilens, excitatus, pestilential* *pestis.*  
Pestilently, *pestilenter.*  
A Pettle, *pitillum, pila.*  
A Pettle of Pork, *petra, petasa.*  
A little Pettle, *petajuncus.*  
A Pet, *Offensio, ira, arum.*  
To take pet, *Irascor, succenseo.*  
A Petard, *Aries, pylclastrum.*  
Petarre, *Aries, pylclastrum.*  
To burst open with a Petarre, *arieto, admoeto pylclastro fores perfingere, succidere.*  
To apply the Petard, *Institutum tormentum foribus admoovere.*  
A Petardier, *Arietator, pylclastrilibrato.*  
Petaw [in Stiria] *Petovio.*  
Peter [a Man's Name] *Petrus.*  
St. Peter's Corn *Brixa innococcor.*  
St. Peter's fish, *Favus.*  
St. Peter's-wort, *Ascyrum.*  
Peterborough [in Northamptonshire] *Petruburgum, Petropolis.*  
Peter River [in Cumberland] *Peterilus, Petrus.*  
Peterwarden [in Hungary] *Petrovaradinum.*  
Peter-pence, *Denarius a singulis dimittis olim solutus.*  
A Peticoat, *Tberistum, semicinctum.*  
A Peticoat-maker, *Semicincturum sartor.*  
A Petigree, *prosapia.* See Pedigree  
Petie, *parvus, levis, exiguus.*  
Petit, *parvus, levis, exiguus.*  
Petit-lony, *Larvum parvum.*  
The Petit-luxy, *Inquisito-minor.*  
Petit-treason, *Crimen parvum.*  
A Petition, *petitio, libellus supplicis.*  
To Petition, *Supplicare.*  
A Petitioner, *Supplicans.*  
Petitory, *petitorius.*  
A Petrich, *petrale.*  
To Petrine, *Lapidescere, naturam lapidis inducere.*  
Petrol, *Bituminis genus.*  
A Petronel, *Sclopus equestris.*  
Pettaw [in Germany] *Petarium.*  
A Petty beginner, *Tyro, abecedarius, puer elementarius.*  
A Petty Fellow, *Homuncio.*  
A teacher of Petries, *Magister pedaneus.*  
To Pettifog, *Causas altitare.*  
A Pettifogger, *Leguleius, vitiligator.*  
Pettifogging, *Rixosus.*  
Pettish, *Iracundus, morosus.*  
Pettishness, *Iracundia, morositas.*  
Pettitoes, *porci i pedes.*  
Petty-couty [herb] *Gnaphalium minus.*  
Petty tally, *In nave bona cibarium copia.*  
Petulancy, *petulantia.*  
Petulant, *petulans.*  
Petulantly, *petulanter.*

Petz [in Germany] *Vienna, Alsatiana.*  
Petzorke [a Province and City in Muscovy] *Petgora.*  
Pevenley [in Sussex] *Pewensea.*  
A Pew, *Subsilium circumseptum.*  
A Pewit, *Vannellus.*  
Pewter, *Stannum, plumbum stannum or argentarium.*  
Pewter, *alij.* *Stanneus.*  
Of Pewter, *Stanneus.*  
A P-wterer, *Stannearius.*  
Pey-mo-ey, *Lecarium.*  
Pialtz [part of Germany] *Palatinatus.*  
Phirt [in Sungow] *Ferreta.*  
Pfulendorf [in Schwaben] *Bragodunum.*  
The Phanfie, *Phantasia.*  
A Phantie [Conceit] *Imaginatio, Conceptio.*  
Phanties [Fables] *Fabulae.*  
A Phantasm, *phantasma, atis.*  
Phantastick, *phantasticus.*  
Phantastical Persons, *Fantatici.*  
Phantastical tricks, *mores affectati.*  
To be Phantastical, *Sibi placere.*  
Phantastically, *Affectanter.*  
Phantasticness, *Affectatio.*  
Pharols [Sea-lights] *Pbarus.*  
Phafes [French-beans] *phafoli.*  
A Phelant, *phasianus.*  
A Phelan-hen, *phasiana.*  
Phebe [a Womans Name] *Phæbe.*  
The Phenicopter, *Phenicopterus.*  
A Phenix, *Phenix.*  
Pheon [in Heraldry] *Apex jaculi.*  
Philadelphia, *Philadelpia.*  
Philebert [a Mans Name] *Philebertus.*  
Philemon [a Mans Name] *Philemon, onis.*  
Philip [a Mans Name] *Philippus.*  
Philip [a Womans Name] *Philippa.*  
Philippeville [in Haynault] *Philippopolis.*  
The Philippine Islands, *Philippinae.*  
Philippo [in Macedonia] *Philippi.*  
The Philipians, *Philippenses.*  
Philipsburgh [in Germany] *Philippoburgum.*  
Philipsadt [in Swedeland] *Philippopolis.*  
Phillis [a Womans Name] *Phyllis, idis.*  
A Philologer, *philologus.*  
Philology, *philologia.*  
A Philomel, *Philomela.*  
A Philosopher, *Philosophus.*  
The Philosophers-stone, *Artem mutandi in aurum metallum quodlibet.*  
Philosophy, *Philosophia.*  
Moral Philosophy, *Ethica.*  
Natural Philosophy, *Physica.*  
Philosophical, *Philosophicus.*  
Philosophically, *Philosophice.*  
To Philosophize, *Philosophor.*  
A Philre, *philtrum.*  
To Phlebotomize, *Venam pertundo.*  
Phebotomy [letting blood] *phlebotomia, venae sectio.*  
Phlegmatick, *pituitosus.*  
Phlegme, *pituita.*  
A Phlegmon, *phlegmone.*  
A Phrafe, *phrasis.*  
A Phrafeology, *Phrafeologia.*  
Phrafe-book, *Phrafeologia.*  
Phrenotick, *Phreneticus.*  
Phrenetick, *Phreneticus.*  
A Phreny, *phrenesis.*  
The Phrhick, *phthisis.*  
A Phylactery, *phylacterium.*

Phylick, *Medicina, medicamen.*  
To practise Phylick, *Artem medicam exercere.*  
Phylick drink, *potio, medica potio.*  
Of Phylick, *medicinalis.*  
Phyical, *medicinalis.*  
A Physician, *Medicus.* \* The best Physicians are, Dr. Diet, Dr. Mercurian, and Dr. Quiet, *Si tibi deficiat medici, medici tibi pamt Hæc tria, mens letia, requies, moderata diæta.*  
A skilful Physician, *Archigenes.*  
An unskilful Physician, *medicaster.*  
A Physiognomist, *physiognomus.*  
Physiognomy, *physiognomia, vultus.*  
Physiomy, *physiognomia, vultus.*  
Physiology, *physiologia.*  
Piacenza [in Lombardy] *Piacentia.*  
A Piche, *Forum.*  
Piazza, *Forum.*  
Piacular, *piacularis.*  
The Pinnet (Bird) *picus varius.*  
Pianofa (an Island in the Tyrrbene Sea) *Plantia.*  
A Pibble, *Calculus.*  
Pcardy (part of France) *Picardra.*  
A Pick (Card) *Quadratum.*  
To Pick with the ball, *Rostrum fodere.*  
To Pick (choose) *Lego, eligo.*  
\* You Pick out the best, *Tu id quod bene est excerpis.*  
To Pick a dart, *Jaculor.*  
To Pick a Lock, *Seram furtim emovere.*  
To Pick a Purse, *Crumenâ nummos.*  
Pick a Pocket, *furtim submanare.*  
To Pick a Quarrel, *Rixam querere.*  
\* It is an easy thing to Pick a hole in a Mans Coat, *male facere qui vult, nusquam non causam invenit.*  
To Pick (steal) *Surripio, subduco.*  
To Pick (trim) *Exorno.*  
To Pick up, *Colligo.*  
To Pick up strength, *Recolligere.*  
Pick up ones crumbs, *vires, convalesco, meliusculè se habere.*  
A Pick-ax, *Ligo, tons, tignis dens.*  
A little Pick-ax, *Capreolus, sarculum.*  
The forked Pick ax, *Biden, bipatium.*  
Pickage, *Tributum c-durcarium.*  
A Mason's Pick-ax, *Scalprum.*  
A Pick-lock, *Seravum emotor.*  
A Pick-lock (Instrument) *Uncus.*  
A Pick-pocket, *menticularius.*  
A Pick-purse (herb) *Bursa p-floris.*  
A Pick thank, *parasitus, sycopanta, susu ro.*  
To play the Pick-thank, *parasiter.*  
A Pickadil, *Limbis, segmentum.*  
Picked out, *Excerpius.*  
A Picker out, *Selctor.*  
A Picker of Quarrels, *Baldro, vitiligator.*  
An Ear-picker, *Aurisculpium.*  
A Too-h-picker, *Dentisculpium.*  
To Pickers, *Velitor.*  
A Pick-ering, *Velitatio, pugnae prælium.*  
A Pickerel (Fish) *Luciulus, lucius parvus.*  
A Pickeroon, *predator.*  
A Picking cut, *Selectio.*  
A Peking up, *Clethio.*  
Pickle, *curia, liqu men, garum.*  
To Pickle, *muria condire.*  
Pickled, *Salitus.*  
Pickled Fish, *Salsamentum.*

# PIG

A Pick'd-Herring, *Halec muria durata*, condita; *halec conditanea muratica*.  
A P ekled Rogue, *Cumula'issimus scelerum*.  
A Pickling, *Conditura falsa*.  
A Pickle, *minutus aculeus*.  
A Pickle, *Agellulus iuxta dumum* Pice. *rusticom*.  
The Picts, *Picti*.  
Picks Country, *Pistavia*, *Pictinidia*.  
Picks Wall, *marus Picticus* or *Hadriani*.  
A Picture, *pictura*.  
To Picture, *Depingo*, *adumbro*, *desimo*.  
Paintured, *Delineatur*.  
A Picture-drawer, *Delineator*.  
Picture-work, *Emblema*, *alis*.  
To Piddle [trick] *Nugor*, *ineptio*.  
To Piddle [in eating] *Lignis*.  
A Piddler, *Nugator*.  
A Piddling business, *Nugamentum*.  
A Pie, *Artocress*, *crustum piftum*.  
\* An Eel-pie, *Anguilla crujo in coctis*.  
A Pie house, *Artocreadium*.  
A Pie [Bird] *pica*.  
A Piece, *Erugum*. See *Peece*.  
Pied, *versicolor*, *maculosus*, *pictus*.  
Pide, *versicolor*, *maculosus*, *pictus*.  
A Pide Horse, *Equus scutatus*.  
A Pide Cow, *Vacca rufamaculis albis distincta*.  
Pide-coat [a Dogs name] *Sticte*.  
Piedmont [part of Italy] *Pedemontium*, *Gallia subalpina*.  
Pienza [in Tuscany] *Corfinianum*.  
To Piep [as a Chick] *pipio*.  
Piepouders Court, *Curiis pedis pulverizati*, *tribunal tumultuarium quo sine formulis legis lites in nudinis contingentes deciduntur*.  
To Pierce, *penetro*.  
To Pierce thorow, *Transdigo*, *transfigo*, *transferbero*.  
To Pierce with Arrows, *Trajicio*.  
To Pierce [set abroad] *Relino*, *versuto dolium aperire*.  
Pierced, *penetratus*.  
Pierced thorow, *Transfodatus*, *transfixus*.  
Pierced with an Arrow, *Trajectus*.  
Which may be Pierced, *penetrabilis*.  
A Piercer, *penetrator*.  
A Piercer [Instrument] *Terebrum*.  
Piercing, *penetrativus*.  
A Piercing, *penetratio*.  
Piercingly *Acriter*.  
Pierpont [the Family] *De Petra-Ponte*.  
Pietra Santa [in Pisa] *Petra Sancta*, *Ferria*.  
Piety, *pictas*.  
A Pigeon, *Columba*.  
A young Pigeon, *pulus columbinus*.  
A Wild Pigeon, *Livia columba agrestis*.  
A Rock-Pigeon, *Columba saxatilis*.  
A rough-footed Pigeon, *Columba plumipes*.  
Pigeon, adj. *Columbinus*, *columba*.  
Of a Pigeon, *rius*.  
A Pigeon-hole, *Columbarium*, *loculamentum*.  
Pigeon-foot [an herb] *pes columbinus*, *geranium*.  
Pigeons herb, *Verbena*.  
A Pigeon-house, *peristerotrophium*.  
A Pigeon-keeper, *Columbarius*.  
A flight of Pigeons, *Columbarum grex*.

# PIL

To bill like Pigeons, *Oscula columbatim conferere*, *collabellum columborum*.  
The billing of Pigeons, *Osculorum confectio*.  
A Pigg, *porcellus*, *nefrens*. \* As subtle as a dead Pigg, *non plus sapit quam sus mactata*. \* As fat as a Pigg, *Gire pinguis*. \* Piggs play upon the Organs, *Ajurus ad lyram*.  
A Barrow-pigg, *Verres*.  
A Sow-pigg, *Scroptula*, *fulcula*.  
To Pigg, *porcellos parere*.  
To cry like a Pigg, *Grunio*.  
The Pigg-market, *Forum suarium*.  
The Pigg-bagger, *Texus pectinus*.  
Pigged portus *natus*.  
A Piggint to Milk in, *multura*.  
Pigneral [in Piedmont] *Pinzro-lum*.  
Piglucey, *melitum*, *melliculum*.  
A Pike, *pilum*, *lancea*.  
A little Pike, *Hasta*, *savilla*.  
The Pike of a staff, *Cuspis*.  
A Pkeman, *b-fistatus lancearius*.  
A Pike [Fish] *Lucius*, *labeus*.  
A Sea-pike, *Lupus*.  
Piked, *Acuminatus*, *in acutum definit*.  
A Pickrel, *Lupellus*, *lucius*.  
A Pilaster [small Pillar] *Columella*, *stola*.  
A Pilch for a Saddle, *Instratum*.  
A Pilchard, *Sarda*, *acosa minor*.  
A Pilcrow, *paragrapheus*.  
A Pile [Post] *Sublita*.  
To Pile, *Sublitis defixis*.  
Fasten with Piles, *sustentare*.  
A Pile [heap] *Cumulus*.  
A Pile of Wool, *Lignorum stipes*.  
A little Pile, *meta*.  
To Pile up, *Struo*.  
Piled, *Sublitis*.  
Set on Piles, *Sublitis*.  
Piled up, *Extrudus*.  
A Piler up, *Extructor*.  
The Piles [a Disease] *Hemorrhoids*, *idis*.  
Pilewort, *Ochelidonium minus*.  
Pile on coin, *Aversa nummi facies*.  
Great Pilewort, *Scrofularia*.  
Pile [in Heraldry] *Lines duplex curvati efformata*.  
To Piler, *Surripio*, *suffuror*, *submano*, *suppilo*.  
Pliered, *Subductus*, *surreptus*.  
Having Pliered, *Suffuratus*.  
A Plierer, *Subductor*.  
Pliering, *Eurax*, *vapax*, *summanus*, *trabax*.  
A Pliering, *Surreptio*.  
Plieringly, *Euraciter*.  
A Pilgrim, *peregrinus*.  
Pilgrim-salve, *Unguentum morda-ceum*.  
A Pilgrimage, *peregrinatio*.  
On Pilgrimage, *peregre*.  
To go on Pilgrimage, *peregrinor*.  
A Pilng, *pulorum fistulatio*.  
A Piling up, *Extructio*.  
A Pill-crow, *paragraphe*.  
A Pill, *pillula*, *catapotium*.  
To take Pills, *Catapetia deglutire*, *pillulas medicas sumere*.  
A Pill [rind] *Cortex*.  
A hard Pill, *Crusta*.  
The Pill of Hemp, *Lini stricture*.  
Green Pills of Wall-nuts *Culula*.  
To Pill off, *Decortico*, *deglubo*.  
To Pill Hemp, *Linum stringere*.  
To Pill, *Compil*, *sp.lio*.  
Pillage, *Spolium*.  
Pillaged, *Spoliatus*.

# PIN

A Pillager, *Compiler*, *exp lator*, *director*.  
A Pillaging, *Expilatio*, *direptio*.  
A Pillar, *Columna*.  
A writhed Pillar, *Cymatium*.  
Pillar by Pillar, *Columnatim*.  
The body of a Pillar, *Scapus*.  
Pilled, *Decorticatus*.  
Pilled Barley, *Alica*, *borderum deglutitum*.  
Pill'd garlic, *Cui pili omnes ex morbo defluxerunt*.  
A Pilling, *Decorticatio*.  
A Pilling [Polling] *Direptio*.  
A Pilling [rind] *Cortex*.  
A Pillion, *Sella equestris fœminilis*.  
The Pillory, *Numellæ*, *nervus*, *collistrigium*, *Columbar*.  
To set on the Pillory, *Numellis colum includere*.  
Set on the Pillory, *Numellis inclusus*, *in nervo vinctus*, *catamidatus*.  
A setting on the Pillory, *Colli in columbar inclusio*.  
A Pillory knight, *Numellis publicis infertus*, *pignaticus*.  
A Pillow, *pulv nus*, *cervical*.  
A Pillow-bear, *Cervicalis inegu-mentum*.  
Pilotella [Mouse-ear] *Pil sella*.  
A Pilor, *Nauclerus*, *gubernator*, *palmurus*.  
Pilorage, *Naucleri manus*, *officium*, *ves nauclerica*.  
Pilsen [in Bohemia] *Pilsenum*.  
A Pilsen, *Musca luminibus advolitans*.  
Pilsno [in Poland] *Pilsna*.  
A Pimp, *Leno*.  
A Pimping thing, *Res parva et præ parvitate contemnenda*.  
Pimpinel, *Agallus*, *pimpernel*.  
Pimpernel, *la*.  
A Pimple, *pustula*, *tuberculum*.  
Red Pimples, *Vari*, *lentigo*, *lentacula*.  
A Pin, *Acicula*, *spinula*.  
A little Pin, *Spinula minor*.  
An Iron Pin, *Clavus ferreus*.  
A cutline-pin, *Acus criminalis*.  
A lime Pin, *Embolium*.  
A rowling Pin, *Artopta*.  
A wooden Pin, *pozillus*, *impages lignæ*.  
A writing Pin, *Stylus*.  
A Pin in the Eye, *Cataracta*, *suf-fuso*.  
The Pins of a Musical Instrument, *Verticuli*, *verticilla*.  
A Pin-case, *Actarium*, *spinula*.  
Pin-cushion, *rium*.  
Pin-dust, *Scobs*, *ramentum*.  
A Pin-hole, *Cavitas pozilli admissio-nalis*.  
A Pin-maker, *Acicularius*, *spinularius*.  
A Pin-fold, *Septum*.  
To Pin, *Acicula conferere*.  
To Pin with wood, *pozillo confi-gere*.  
To Pin in a Pin-fold, *Septo clau-dere*.  
A Pinace, *pbastus*. See *Pinnace*.  
A Pinacle, *pinna*, *acronis*.  
Pinoers, *Vossellæ*.  
A Pinch, *pressus*, *oppresso*.  
A freight Pinch, *Extremitas*, *nece-sitas*. \* Thngs were brought to a Pinch, *Res erat ad extremum per-dulla casum o discernim*.  
To Pinch, *premo*, *opprimo*. \* Thy Letter did Pinch me at the heart, *Valde me memorderunt Epistolæ tue*.  
To Pinch extremely, *Comprimere*.



## PIN

## PIT

## PIT

To Pinch in biting, *morfico*.  
To Pinch out of his meat, *Vitru-  
limum defraudare*.  
Pinched, *compressus, vellicatus*.  
A Pincher, *compilator*.  
Pinching, *oppressorius*.  
A Pinching, *oppressio*.  
A Pinching in the stomach, *mor-  
sus*.

A Pinch- $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{fist} \\ \text{peny} \end{array} \right\}$  *parcus, deparcus*.  
Pinch-peny-like, *parce*.  
P n'ar (a mans name) *Pindarus*.  
Pindarick, *Pindarius*.  
Pin-dust, *scobs, scobina*.  
It's Pine, *difficile est, baud de facili  
est*.

A Pine-apple, *pinum, nux pinas*.  
A Pine-ree, *pinus, us*.  
A Sea-Pine, *pinus marina*.  
A Wild-Pine, *pinaster*.  
Ground-Pine (herb) *chamaepitys*.  
P ne, *atj.*  
Of Pine,  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{pineus} \end{array} \right\}$ .

A Pine-rove, *pinetum*.  
TO PINE, (act.) *f.me necare*.  
\* What should I vex and pine a-  
way my self for? *cur me crucio?*  
*cur me macero?* \* He p ned him-  
self to death, *sepe cibo abstinuit, at-  
que ita interit*.

To Pine away (neut.) *tabesco, cen-  
tascoco*.  
To Pine to death, *Fame mori*.  
Pined, *Emaciatius, marcidus*.  
Pined away, *Tabescens*.

A Pining away, *tabes, marcor*.  
A Pin fold, *Carcer pecuarius*.  
A Pingle, *Agellus domui rusticae  
adjacens, acer conspicius*.  
Pinhel [in Portugal] *Pimeum*.  
The Pinion of a wing, *Ala extre-  
ma*.

To Pinion one, *manicis ligare bra-  
chia*.  
Pinioned, *Armatus, Vincius*.  
Pink-colour, *Caryophyllus*.  
A Pink, *Caryophyllum silvestre*.  
A Pink (small ship) *Navicula, Na-  
vigulum*.

The Pink (fish) *Gobius marinus*.  
Pink-eyed, *Lucinus, Ocellus*.  
To Pnk, *Perfiro*.  
Pinked, *perforatus*.  
A Pinking, *Perforatio*.

A Pink needle, *Geranium, Arcus  
pastoris, Cicinde rustrum*.  
A Pinnace, *Phaselus, Navicula*.  
A Pinnacle, *Coronis, Pinnas, arum*.  
A Pinne, *Acicula*; See *Pim*.  
The Pinne, *Humor noxius in pede ac-  
cipitris*.

Pinnenberg [in Stormaria] *Pinnen-  
berga*.  
A Pinner, *Acicularius*.  
A Pinning of houses, *Substructio*.  
Pannions (fettlers) *Compedes, ma-  
nicae*.

A Pinnock (bird) *Curruca*.  
A Pinser *Forceps*.  
Pinlers, *Volsellae*.  
A Surgeons Pinlers, *Cyathus, Laure-  
olus*.

Pink [in Poland] *Pinscum*.  
A Pinion (pump) *calceamen*.  
A P nt, *Sextarius, Octava pars con-  
gii*.

A little Pint, *Pinta minor*.  
A Wine-Pint, *Pinta ad vinum men-  
surandum*.  
Half a Pint, *Triental*.  
A Pintel, *Mentula, Pudendum virile*.  
A Pintel (in gunnery) *Impages fer-  
rea, ne tormentum resiliat, impedi-  
ens*.

Priests-Pintle (herb) *Aron, i*.  
My heart went Pintledy Pantledy,  
*Cor meum prae timore palpitavit*.  
Plombino [in Tuscany] *Plumbium*.  
A Pioneer *Cunicularius fossor*.  
Piony (herb) *Paeonia, or Olax*.  
Pious, *Pius*.

Piously, *Pie*.  
The P p (in birds) *Pituita*.  
To have the Pip, *pinui a laborare*.  
A Pipe, *Fistula, tuba*.  
An Oaten Pipe, *Avena, eicula, ca-  
lamus*.

A Bag-Pipe, *Tibia ulricularis*.  
A Condu:t-Pipe, *Canalis, tubus*.  
The Wind-Pipe, *Gula*.  
A Wine-Pipe, *Cedus, dolium, orea*.  
Pipe-tree, *Syringa*.

A small Pipe, *Syrinx*.  
Clerk of the Pipe, *Clericus pipe*.  
To Pipe, *Fistula canere, Calamus in-  
flare*.  
Pipe (Law term) *Rotula convoluta  
in staccario*.

A Piper, *Tibicen, fistulater*.  
A Piper on a reed, *Cicuticen*.  
A Bag-Piper, *Ascaules*.  
A Piper (fish) *Acus, tyra*.  
Piperno [in St. Peters Patrimony]  
*Pipernum*.

A Piping, *Fistulatio*.  
\* Tis Piping ho', *jani nunc fauces  
urit, vaporat*.  
A P-pkin, *Ollula, lebeticula*.  
Piooperiges, *berteris*.

A P-ppin, *Malum petisum, curtipen-  
dium*.  
P quant, *pungen, punctorius*.  
A Pique, *Simultus*.  
Piracy, *praedatio*.  
A Pirate, *pirata, praedo*.

Piratical  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{piraticus, praedatorius} \end{array} \right\}$ .  
Of a Pirate  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{piraticus, praedatorius} \end{array} \right\}$ .  
P sa (in Tuscany) *Pisce*.  
P-sary, *privilegium piscandi*.  
P-sh, *aby, vob*.

A Pismire, *formica*.  
A Pismire, *formica*.  
A Pismire-hill, *formicetum, tumu-  
lus formicinus*.  
Full of Pismires, *formicosus*.

Pismire, *adj.*  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{formicinus} \end{array} \right\}$ .  
Of Pismire,  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{formicinus} \end{array} \right\}$ .  
Pist, *urina, lotium*.  
To Piss, *meio, mingo*.

To Piss in, *immeio*.  
To Piss out, *Emingo*.  
To Piss often, *miclo, miclito*.  
To Piss upon, *commingo, permingo*.  
To desire to Piss, *miclurio*.

A Piss-pot, *matula, matella*.  
Piss-a-bed (herb) *dens leonis, tarax-  
acum*.  
Pissed, *Urina reddita, edita, facta*.

A Pisser, *missator*.  
A Pissing, *miclura, miclus*.  
Of Pissing, *miclitus*.  
A Pissing-place, *Oetum*.  
Pistaches, *pistacium*.  
Pistoria [in Tuscany] *Pistoria*.

A Pistol, *sclopeta*.  
A Pistol (coin) *nummus Gallicus,  
valens 15 solidos Anglicos*.  
A Pit, *pueus, lacus, lacuna*.  
A little Pit, *pateus*.  
A little Pit to keep fish in, *cetari-  
um*.

A Pit to take wild beasts, *f vea*.  
Pit-coal, *Lithanibices, lapides car-  
bonarii, terra pharacilis & am-  
pelitis, fossilis nigra*.  
The Pit in a Theatre, *orchestra*.  
The Arm-pit, *ala, axilla*.  
A bottomless Pit, *abyssus*.

A elay-Pit, *argilletum*.  
A la:d-Pit, *Arenarium*.  
Pit, *adj.*  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Putealis} \end{array} \right\}$ .  
Of a Pit,  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Pit a Pat} \end{array} \right\}$  *Celeriter palpi-  
tare*.

To go  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Pit to Pat} \end{array} \right\}$  *tare*.  
At the Pits brink, *Capularis, decre-  
pitus*.  
The Pit-man, *servarius in puteo*.

Pitch, *Pix*. \* Black as pitch, *pice  
nigrior*.  
Stone Pitch, *Pix arida or concreta,  
pix navalis, xopissa*.

To Pitch  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{pico} \end{array} \right\}$ .  
Cover with Pitch  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{pico} \end{array} \right\}$ .  
A Pitch-tree, *picea, arbor picaria*.  
The wild Pitch tree, *piceaster*.

Pit-h-wax, *pissiceros*.  
A PITCH (measure) *modus*. \* They  
die a very high Pitch. *Admodum  
excelsa volunt*. \* I would have  
you tell me what Pitch he was of,  
*Velim mihi dicas quid staturus fue-  
rit*.

The Pitch of a hill, *Clivus, cacu-  
men, jugum*.  
A small Pitch of a hill, *clivulus*.  
Having a great Pitch, *clivofus*.  
To Pitch (throw) *facio*.

To Pitch the bar, *vibrare jactu su-  
dam*.  
To Pitch down a thing, *in extremam  
partem depenere*.  
To Pitch tents, *castrametor*.

To Pitch upon ones head, *in caput  
praecipitem agi*.  
To Pitch upon a time, *tempus praefi-  
nire*.

To Pitch a net for a hawk, *Rete ac-  
cipitri tendere*.  
To Pitch (alight) *descendo, delabor*.  
Pitched with Pitch, *picatus*.  
Pitched (thrown) *factus*.

Pitched as a Camp, *stagnus*.  
Pitched upon, *status, praefinitus*.  
Pitched (alighted) *delapsus*.  
Pitched one against another, *colla-  
tus*.

A Pitcher, *lagena, amphora*.  
A Pitcher (water-pot) *Urceus, by-  
aria*. \* The Pitcher goes off to  
the well, but is broke at last, *quem  
saepae casus transit, aliquando inva-  
nit*.

A Pitch-fork, *Furca dentibus ferreis  
praepitata*.  
To Pitch with a fork, *furcillo*.

Pitchy  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{piceus, picinus} \end{array} \right\}$ .  
Of Pitch  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{piceus, picinus} \end{array} \right\}$ .  
A Pitching with Pitch, *picatio*.  
Piteous, *misericors*.

A Pitfal, *fovea*.  
Pith, *medulla*.  
The Pith of bread, *panis mica*.  
The Pith of plan s, *alburnum*.  
Pithy, *medullae plenus, nervosus*.  
Pithily, *nervose, succulent*.

Pithinels, *medulla, robur, succus*.  
PITIE, *misericordia*. \* He has no  
Pitie in him. *n. n. est misericors*.  
To Pity, *miserere, miseresco*. \* I  
am resolved to pity no body, be-  
cause no body pities me; *Nemini  
misereri certum est, quia mei mise-  
ret neminem*.

To Pity ones case, *sortem alicujus  
misereri, vicem dolere*.  
To take Pity upon, *miserere*.  
Pitiful, *miserabilis, miser*.  
Pitiful (compassionate) *c* *misericors*.  
Pitiful (lamentable) *luctuosus*.  
A Pitiful thing to remember, *mise-  
rum*.  
In a Pitiful taking, *deploratus*.

## PLA

A Pitiſal fellow, *benetrefſis* or *ſemiſſis*.  
 Pitiſfully (compaſſionately) *miſeranter*.  
 Pitiſfully (wretchedly) *miſerabiliter, miſere*.  
 Pitiſleſe, *immiſericors, immitis, cru-*  
*delis*.  
 Pitiſleſly, *immiſericorditer, crudeli-*  
*ter*.  
 A Pitt, *puteus*. See Pitt.  
 A Pirance, *medicum, demenſum*.  
 A ſmall Pirance, *prandicum*.  
 Pitiſſious *pitiſſoſus*.  
 The Pix, *pyxis, bierotheca*.  
 The Pizzle of a beaſt, *pecoris ner-*  
*vus*.  
 A Bulls Pizzle, *nervus taurinus*.  
 Placable, *placabilis, exorabilis*.  
 Placablenſis } *Placabilis*.  
 Placability }  
 A Placard, *gremiolarium*.  
 A Placard (inſcription ſet up) *pro-*  
*gramma*.  
 A PLACE, *L. cus*. \* They had no  
 Place to go to, *quod ſe recipere*  
*non habebant*. \* I will grind in  
 your place, *Ego pro te molam*. \* A  
 place ſo wicked 'tis able to tempt  
 a Saint to wickedneſs, *Lycurgus*  
*mihi quidem videtur poſſe hic ad ne-*  
*quitiā adduci*.  
 A little Place, *loculus*.  
 A hall-place, *ſedes, inſula*.  
 A Place of beholding, *ſpectacu-*  
*lum*.  
 A Place of Execution, *carnificina,*  
*locus capitalis*.  
 A Place of Judgment, *tribunal*.  
 A Place of Refuge, *refugium*.  
 Due Place, *ordo*.  
 In Place of, *vice, pro*.  
 In another Place, *alibi*.  
 In any place, *alicubi*.  
 If in any Place, *ſicubi*.  
 In ſome Place, *nonnuſquam*.  
 In every Place } *Ubique*.  
 In all Places }  
 In that Place, *illic, eo loci, ibi loci*.  
 In the ſame Place, *eodem loci, ibi-*  
*dem*.  
 In this Place, *hic*.  
 In no Place, *nuſquam*.  
 In what Place } *Ubi, Ubi genti-*  
 In which Place } *um*.  
 In what Place ſoever, *Ubiunque, ubi-*  
*que*.  
 By ſome Place, *aliqui*.  
 By this Place, *hac*.  
 By another Place, *alio*.  
 By that Place, *ill c*.  
 By what Place, *quid*.  
 By what Place ſoever, *quacunque*.  
 From this Place, *hinc*.  
 From that Place, *thinc, inde*.  
 From the ſame Place, *indidem*.  
 From ſome Place, *alicundē*.  
 From ſome other place, *alicundē*.  
 From what Place, *unde*.  
 From what Place ſoever, *undecun-*  
*que*.  
 To ſome Place, *aliquo*.  
 To another Place, *alio*.  
 To the ſame Place, *eodem*.  
 To this Place, *huc*.  
 To that Place, *illuc, illo*.  
 To what Place, *quid*.  
 Toward what Place? *quorſum?*  
 Toward this Place, *hucſum*.  
 Toward ſome other Place, *alioſum,*  
*alioverſum*.  
 To Place, *loco, colloco, conſtituo*.  
 To Place again, *in locum reponere*.  
 To Place before, *præpono*. \* I

## PLA

Place this far before that, *hoc illi*  
*longè antepono*.  
 To Place behind, *poſtpono, poſt-*  
*pono*.  
 To Place ſitly, *apto, adapto*.  
 To Place out, *eloco*.  
 To give Place, *cedo, decedo, faſces*  
*ſubmittere*.  
 A giving Place, *ceſſio, deceſſio*.  
 To come in another's Place, *ſuc-*  
*cedo*.  
 To put in another's Place, *ſubſtituo*.  
 Placed, *collocatus, poſitus, ſitus*.  
 Placed againſt, *Oppoſitus*.  
 Placed between, *interſectus*.  
 Placed on w, *repoſitus*.  
 Placed ſitly, *concinatus, ordinatus*.  
 Placencia (in Spain) *Placentia*.  
 A Placing, *locatio, collocatio*.  
 A new Placing, *repoſitio*.  
 A Placit, *placitum, opinio*.  
 A Placket, *ſinus muliebris*.  
 A Plagiary, *plagiarius*.  
 The Plague, *peſtis, peſtilentia*.  
 A Plague-lore, *carbunculus, bubo*.  
 A Plague-ſhor, *macula*.  
 TO PLAGUE, *divexo*. \* I will  
 plague you, if I dare not meddle  
 with him, *qui aſinum non poſſeſ-*  
*ſitum cedit*.  
 Having the Plague, *peſte infeſtus,*  
*contagius*.  
 Plaguy } *Peſtilens, peſti-*  
 Full of the Plague } *fer*.  
 A Place (ſiſh) piſſer, *piſſita*.  
 A little Place, *paſſerculus*.  
 To Plac, *Ludo*. See Play.  
 A Plaight, *plia, ruga, ſinus*.  
 To Plaight, *plico, complico*.  
 Plighted, *plicatus*.  
 Which may be Plighted, *plicati-*  
*lis*.  
 A Plaighter, *plicator*.  
 A Plighting, *plicatio*.  
 Full of Plights, *rucoſus, ſinuſus*.  
 PLAIN, *planus, levir*.  
 Plain (maniſt) *maniſteſtus, evidens*.  
 \* 'Tis very plain, *in promptu eſt*.  
 \* 'Tis a Plain caſe, *res ipſa indi-*  
*catur*. \* Now the caſe is Plain, *nunc*  
*verum palam eſt*.  
 Plain (hon-ſt) *apertus, ſimplex*. \* A  
 down right Plain dealing man,  
*Vir bonus & ſimplex minimeque fal-*  
*lax*.  
 A Plain declaration, *enarratio*.  
 To Plain } *plano, complano*.  
 Make Plain }  
 To make Plain (maniſt) *enarro,*  
*expono*. \* I will make all ſo plain,  
*omnia ſic apertum*.  
 To be Plain, *pateo*. \* Is not 'th's  
 plain enough? *ſain hoc diſerte?*  
 It is Plain, *conſtat, liquet*.  
 A Plain, *planula, runca*.  
 A great Plain, *dolabra*.  
 A little Plain, *dolabella*.  
 A Plain } *planities, campus*.  
 Plain field }  
 Plained, *Complanatus, dedolatus*.  
 A Plaining, *dedolatio*.  
 Plainly, *maniſteſte, evidenter, lucide,*  
*plane*.  
 Plainly (ſimply) *ſimpliciter*.  
 Plainly (open y) *palam, teſtato*.  
 Plainneſs, *evidentia*.  
 Plainneſs (ſingleneſs) *ſimplicitas*.  
 Plainneſs ( ſmoothneſs ) *levis,*  
*planities*.  
 To Plain (beware) *plango*.  
 Plaining, *ſtebilis, querulus*.  
 A Plain, *querela, quæſtus*.  
 A Plainſtiff, *accuſator, actor*.  
 A Plaiſter, *emplaftrum, plaſma*.

## PLA

A Plaiſter to pull off hair, *dropax*.  
 To Plaiſter } *Emplaſtrum illi-*  
 Lay a Plaiſter } *gare*.  
 Plaiſter-claver, *melilotus*.  
 Plaiſter } *Tellorium, Gypſum*.  
 Plaiſtering }  
 To Plaiſte: [dawb] *gypſo, obli-*  
 Plaiſtered, *gypſatus, lincatus*.  
 A Plaiſterer, *cementarius, cruſti-*  
*rius*.  
 A Plaiſterer's beater, *rutrum*.  
 Plaiſter of Paris, *gypſum*.  
 A Plancher, *tabulatum, contignatio*.  
 A Plait, *plica*. See Plaight.  
 A Plane-tree, *platanus*.  
 Plane, adj } *Plataninus*.  
 Of Plane, }  
 A Plane-grove, *platanetum*.  
 A Joiner's Plane, *dolabra, runcina*.  
 To Plane, *dedolo*.  
 A Planer, *dedolator*.  
 A Planet, *planeta*.  
 The Aſcenſion of a Planet, *Ana-*  
*pboro*.  
 Planet-ſtruck, *ſideratus*.  
 Of a Planet } *planetarius*.  
 Planetary }  
 A Planetary, *genetliacus*.  
 A Planing, *dedolatio*.  
 A little Planing ax, *dolabella*.  
 A Planisphere, *planifſperium*.  
 A Plank, *aſſamen:um, aſſis, planca,*  
*tabula ſectilis*.  
 A little Plank, *lamina, lamella*.  
 A floor of Plank, *ſolum tabula-*  
*rum*.  
 To Plank } *coarſo, centabu-*  
 Floor with Planks } *lo*.  
 A Planking, *coarſatio*.  
 A Plant, *planta*.  
 A young Plant, *Virgultum*.  
 Willow Plants, *ſalice ſalignæ*.  
 A Place to Plant in, *plantarium*.  
 To Plant, *planto, ſero*.  
 To Plant about, *oberſo*.  
 To Plant again, *reſero*.  
 To Plant a Canon, *tormentum ali-*  
*cui ſtatuere, collocare, diſponere*.  
 To Plant between, *interſero*.  
 To Plant together, *conſero, confe-*  
*mino*.  
 The Plant of the foot, *planta, ſo-*  
*lum, ima pedis*.  
 To water his Plants, *plantas ri-*  
*gare*.  
 To water his Plan's (weep) *Uber-*  
*tim ſerre*.  
 Plantain, *plantago*.  
 Water Plantain, *plantago aquatica,*  
*aliſma*.  
 The Plantain tree, *muſa arbor*.  
 A Plantation, *colonia*.  
 Planted, *plantatus, ſatus*.  
 Plan ed about, *oberſus*.  
 Planted between, *interſitus*.  
 Planted with divers Plants, *conſemi-*  
*neus*.  
 Which may be Planted, *ſativus*.  
 Not Planted, *inſativus*.  
 Newly Planted, *neophytus*.  
 A Planter, *plantator, ſatr*.  
 A Planting } *plantatio, ſatio*.  
 A Plantration }  
 A Planting of young vines, *propa-*  
*gatio*.  
 A Planting-ſtick, *plantarium, paſti-*  
*num*.  
 A Plath, *lacus, lacuna*.  
 To Plath, *aſpergo*.  
 To Plath trees, *puto, amputo*.  
 Plathy, *lacunis plenus, ſtagnis fre-*  
*quens*.  
 A Plathing, *aſperſio*.  
 A Plafter, *emplaſtrum*. See Plaiſter.

A Plat



## PLA

A Plat of Ground, *Agellus*.  
 A Platform, *Ichnographia, idea*.  
 A Platform (in Fortification) *Agger, terrenus agger, machinarium castellum*.  
 To Plat, *pello, implico, intexo*.  
 Platted, *plexus, implexus*.  
 A Plating, *Intricatura*.  
 Plate, *Argentum factum*.  
 Silver Plate, *Argentum factum*.  
 A Plate of metal, *Lamina*.  
 A thin Plate, *Lamella, bractea*.  
 A Plate trencher, *Orbis*.  
 A Plate for a Pye, *Scutella*.  
 Plate, adj. *Argenteus*.  
 Of Plate, *Argenteus*.  
 A Plate Candlestick, *Candelabrum argenteum*.  
 Plate lace, *Lacinia argentea*.  
 Plated, *quommatius*.  
 The Platem [of a Printing Press] *Tercularia tabula*.  
 Platonick, *Amor Seraphicus, à carne abstractus*.  
 A Platonist, *Platonis sequax, affecta*.  
 To Platt, *pello*. See Plat.  
 A Platter, *Cotinus, discus, paropsis*.  
 A deep Platter, *Lancx, gubata*.  
 A little Platter, *Ca. lus, patella*.  
 A Platter-face, *plana & lita facies*.  
 A Platter-maker, *Cotinarius*.  
 Of a Platter, *Catellorius*.  
 Stew'd between two Platters, *patinarius*.  
 Plausible, *plausibilis*.  
 Plawes [in Mecklenburg] *Plavia*.  
 Plawen [in Vitiand] *Pluvia*.  
 A PLAY, *Lusus, lusus*. \* They fear some false Play from me, *à me infidias me uant*. \* He has left Boys Play, *Nacesse iquit*.  
 A Sage-Play, *Comædia, fabula*.  
 \* Plays not worth the Reading, *Fabule non satis dignæ quæ legantur*.  
 A Play-maker, *poetæ comicus*.  
 Plays, *adject.*  
 Of or for Play, *Lutorius*.  
 A Play fellow, *Collufor*.  
 Play-days for Children, *Perie pueriles*.  
 Full of Play, *Ludibundus*.  
 To Play, *Ludo*. \* What shall we Play for? *Quid erit victori brabium?*  
 To Play before, *præluo*.  
 To Play at blind man's buffet, *Andabatorum more puenire*.  
 To Play at Bo-peep, *Faciem velare & mox revelare*.  
 To Play at Bow s, *Sphaeris ludere*.  
 To Play the Boy, *Adolescenturro*.  
 To Play at Cards, *Chartis piliis ludere*.  
 To Play the Coward, *metu trepidare, terga dare, tergiversari*.  
 To Play the drunkard, *Debaechari*.  
 To Play at even and odd, *Ludere par impar*.  
 To Play fast and loose, *Desultoriè agere, modo affirmare modo negare*.  
 To Play at Fence, *Disgladiari*.  
 To Play the Fool, *Ineptio, stultè facere*.  
 To Play at great Game, *Ingenti pignore certare*.  
 To Play at small Game, *Levi pignore certare*. \* 'Tis better to Play at small Game than to stand out, *Auletes sit qui citbarædus esse non potest*.

## PLE

To Play the Glutton, *Lvi sacrificare*.  
 To Play on the Harp, *Citharâ perfonare*.  
 To Play the Hypocrite, *pietatem simulare*.  
 To Play the Knave, *Improbi viri officio uti*.  
 To Play often, *Lusito*.  
 To Play the part of, *Officium præstare*.  
 To Play his part thoroughly, *Gnaviter officio fungi, virum se gerere*.  
 To Play his pranks, *Scelera perpetrare*.  
 To Play {Reaks,} *Dominari, omnia Rex,} miscere*.  
 To Play at sweep-stakes with one, *Convertere aliquem totum cum pulvisculo*.  
 To Play sweetly, *modulor*.  
 To Play at Tennis, *pila palmari ludere*.  
 To Play together, *Colludo*.  
 To Play the Truant, *Emaneo, cesso*.  
 To Play the Tyrant, *Sævio*.  
 To Play upon one, *A quem ludos facere*.  
 To Play upon an Instrument, *Cano*.  
 To Play wanton, *Lusciviro*. \* To Play the Wanton is to Play the Beat, *Luscivire belluinum est*.  
 Leave to Play, *Licentia ludendi*.  
 Plays, *mini, orum*.  
 I Play'd, *Lusi*. \* Thou hast Play'd thy part very finely, *Lusè munus administrasti tuum*. \* You have Play'd a slippery trick, *multebri fecisti fide*. \* He hath Play'd the Man, *se virum præstitit*. \* He Play'd the Thief, *Furtum fecit*. \* What a prank he Play'd just now! *modo quid designavit?* \* What pranks would he have Play'd me? *Quos mihi ludos redderet?* \* He Play'd excellently on a Fiddle, *Fidibus præclare cecinit*.  
 Play'd on as an Instrument, *pulsus*.  
 A Player, *Lusor*.  
 A Sage-player, *Astor, bistrio*.  
 A Sword-player, *Gladiator*.  
 A Puppet-player, *Gesticulator*.  
 Of Players, *Histricus, bistronicus*.  
 Player-like, *Histricus, bistronicus*.  
 A Play'ng place, *Lusorium*.  
 Play'ng cards, *Chartula lusoria*.  
 Play'ng hot [boyling-hot] *Infervens*.  
 A Plea, *Causa, color, excusatio*.  
 TO PLEAD, *Causam agere*. \* He prays you to Plead his Cause for him, *Te suam rogat ut ageres causam*.  
 To Plead against one, *Adversum aliquem causam dicere*.  
 To Plead an Argument, *Aliquid in causa allegare*.  
 To Plead Sickness for non appearance, *morbum excusare*.  
 To Plead Ignorance, *Ignorantiæ se excusatione defendere*. \* That you may not Plead Ignorance, *ne ignoratum fuisse te dicas*.  
 To Plead by covin, *Colludo, prævaricor*.  
 Pleadable, *Allegabilis*.  
 Plead'd, *Alius, allegatus*.  
 A Pleader, *Causidicus, causarum aliter*.  
 A Plading, *Adio, litigatio*.  
 A Pleading by covin, *prævaricatio*.  
 A Pleading place, *Forum*.  
 Of the Pleading-place, *Forensis*.

## PLE

PLEASANT, *Amænus, jucundus, venustus*.  
 Pleasant in Discourse, *Facetus, festivus, lepidus*.  
 A Pleasant Fellow, *Lepidum caput*.  
 Pleasant sayings, *Facetiæ*.  
 Pleasant meats, *Deliciæ, dapes*.  
 To be Pleasant with, *Sale conspergere*.  
 To grow Pleasant, *Hilaresco, frntem exporrigere*.  
 To make Pleasant, *Exhilare, laticifico*.  
 Somewhat Pleasant, *Lepidulus*.  
 Very Pleasant, *Amæne, jucundè*.  
 Pleasantly in speech, *Festive, lepidè*.  
 Speaking Pleasantly, *Surviloquus*.  
 Pleasantness, *Amænitatis, jucunditas*.  
 Pleasantness in speech, *Facundia, festivitas, lepor*.  
 Pleasantness of Manners, *Humanitas, comitas*.  
 TO PLEASE, *placeo, complaceo, arideo*. \* Any thing Pleases me, *mibi quidvis sat est*. \* When you Please, *Ubi vults*. \* As you Please for that, *Two verò arbitratur*. \* That's as you Please your self, *Istuc tibi in manu est*. \* They take care to Please me, *Solliciti sunt ut me expleant*. \* Do not think I say this to Please you, *noli putare me hæc curibus tuis dare*. \* There is no way but to Please them, *Istis mor gerendus est*. \* Whilst I seek to Please you, *Dum student tibi obsequi*. \* They tell them any thing to Please them, *Ad voluntatem eorum placare pudent*. \* A small matter will Please him, *Quicquid dederis contentus est*. \* It Pleas'd me hugely or down to the Gound, *Imprimis me delectavit, cordi mihi fuit*. \* If it had Pleas'd you, *Si tibi ea res grata fuisset*.  
 To Please by Sacrifice, *placo, paco, propitio*.  
 To Please greatly, *perplaceo, pergratum facere*.  
 To Please ones self, *Sibi placere*.  
 Pleas'd, *Delectatus, placatus, cui gratum sit*. \* Are you not Pleas'd? *Non satis habes?* \* I am not ill Pleas'd with it, *Non moleste fero*. \* I am not over much Pleas'd with that, *Illud non nimium probo*.  
 To be well Pleas'd with one, *In aliquo sibi complacere*.  
 Easy to be Pleas'd, *placabilis*.  
 Hard to be Pleas'd, *Implacabilis, irascibilis*.  
 It Pleaseth, *placet, lulet*.  
 It Pleaseth not, *Displicet*.  
 Pleasing, *Gratus, jucundus*.  
 A Pleasing, *Gratificatio*. \* They are for Pleasing both Parties, *utroque parietes linunt*.  
 PLEASURE, *Voluptas, delectatio*.  
 \* What Pleasure can one take? *Que potest esse jucunditas?* \* What Pleasure is there in them? *Quid enim delectationis habent?*  
 Pleasure [will] *Arbitrium*. \* Speak your Pleasure, *Liquere quid vults*. \* He follows his own Pleasure, *animò obsequitur suo*. \* According as every Mans Pleasure is, *prout cuiusque libido est*. \* Your Pleasure is performed, *Factum est quod iussisti*. \* He desired that he might have his Pleasure on her, *Obsecrat ut ejus copiam faciat*.  
 A Pleasure [good turn] *meritum, gratum*.

To

## PLO

## PLU

## PLU

To Pleasure } *commodo, juvo pro-*  
 Do a Pleasure } *mereo.* \* You will  
 do me a pleasure, *Gratum mihi fa-*  
*ceris.* \* It may hurt him whom  
 they desire to pleasure, *Obstet ei cui*  
*prædesse velit.*  
 To do Pleasure for Pleasure, *grati-*  
*am referre, reddere.*  
 To take Pleasure in, *delector.*  
 Pleasurable, *voluptabilis.*  
 Given wholly to Pleasure, *voluptu-*  
*osus, libidinosus.*  
 Doing a Pleasure, *commodus, officio-*  
*sus.*  
 Plebeian, *plebeius.*  
 A Pledge, *pignus, oris; depositum,*  
*hypotheca.*  
 A Pledge [surety] *præes, vtr.*  
 To Pledge } *pignoro, oppignoro,*  
 Lay to Pledge } *pignori opponere.*  
 To Pledge in drinking, *propinanti*  
*vioces redere, satisfacere.* \* I'll  
 pledge you, *Lubens abs te accipio.*  
 Pledged, *pignori oppositus.*  
 A Pledget, *peniculus, pinniculus.*  
 A Pledging, *oppigneratio.*  
 Plenary, *plenus, perfectus.*  
 Plenarty, *sacerdotii supplementum.*  
 A Plenepotentiary, *legatus.*  
 Plenteous, *copiosus.*  
 To be Plenteous, *abundare, affluere.*  
 To make Plenteous, *fecundo.*  
 Plenteously, *copiose.*  
 Plenteousness, *copia, abundantia, af-*  
*fluentia.*  
 Plentiful, *affluens, copiosus.*  
 Plentifully, *affluenter, copiose, uber-*  
*tim.*  
 Plentifulness, *affluentia, copia.*  
 Plenty, *copia.*  
 In very great Plenty, *in summa co-*  
*pia.*  
 To have Plenty of a thing, *sum-*  
*marum rei facultatem habere.*  
 To live in great Plenty, *epibus et*  
*copiâ affluere.*  
 A Pleonasm, *pleonasmus.*  
 Pleskow [in Muscovy] *Plescovia.*  
 A Plethora, *plethora.*  
 Plevin, *sponsio, vadimonium.*  
 A Pleurisy, *pleuritis, idos; laterum*  
*dolor.*  
 Sick of the Pleurisy, *pleuriticus.*  
 Pliable } *flexilis, cævus, sequax, len-*  
 Pliant } *ius.*  
 To be Pliant, *obsequor.*  
 To grow Pliant, *lenescio.*  
 To make Pliant, *emollio.*  
 Pliantness, *flexibilitas, lentor.*  
 To Plie [bend] *plico, flecto, torqueo.*  
 To Plie [neut.] *cedo.*  
 To Plie [work] *incumbo.* \* Plie  
 you, *Movus minus, propra.* \* We  
 must plie us, *Propriato opus est.*  
 \* Plie your Oars, *Validis incumbite*  
*remis.* \* To plie one with cups,  
*Multis urgere culiculis.*  
 The Plight of boy, *habitud.*  
 A good Plight, *bona corporis valetu-*  
*do.*  
 To Plight one's troth, *spondeo, fi-*  
*dem dare, astringere.*  
 Plimouth [in Devonshire] *Plim-*  
*uthum.*  
 A Plinthe [square bottom of a pil-  
*lar] plinthis, plinthus.*  
 Pliny [a man's name] *Plinius.*  
 Ploeko [in Massovia] *Plocum.*  
 To Plod, *negotio alicui serio et in-*  
*cessanter operam dare.*  
 Ploen [in H. Istia] *Plona.*  
 To Plomp, *immergo.*  
 Plonketa, *genus panni lanei.*  
 A PLOT, *conjuratio.* \* I know it

is a plot among them, *Scio rem de*  
*compasio geri.* \* They like the  
 plot, *ipsis commentum placet.* \* He  
 spoiled their Plot, *Consilia oppellit.*  
 \* You have marr'd all my plots,  
*Conturbasti mihi rationes omnes.*  
 \* He made him privy to his plot,  
*illum in secretum consilii assump-*  
*sit.* \* He has a plot against me,  
*Me petit.* \* He said that he knew  
 this man was not of the plot, *Ex-*  
*tra conjurationem hunc esse se scire*  
*dixit.* \* I understand your Plot,  
*scio quid conere.* \* My wife hath  
 smelt out my plot already, *Subole-*  
*jam uxori quæd ego machinor.* \* You  
 have not laid your plots half right,  
*Non sat commodè divisa sunt tempo-*  
*ribus tibi hæc.* \* The Plottakes,  
*Arundo alas verberat.* \* Plot af-  
*ter plot, Fallacia alia aliam tru-*  
*dit.*  
 A Plot of ground, *area.*  
 The Plot of a building, *icnogra-*  
*phia.*  
 An upright Plot, *orthographia.*  
 A square Plot, *quadratum.*  
 A Plot more long than broad, *area*  
*oblonga.*  
 To Plot, *conjuro, conspiro.*  
 To Plot Treason against one, *infi-*  
*dias alicui parare.*  
 A Plot, *charta marina, nautica,*  
*plotted, designatus.*  
 A Plotting, *conjuratio.*  
 To be Plotting, *machinor.* \* You  
 are Plotting mischief, *Pestem ma-*  
*chinaris.* \* Things which they  
 have been long plotting against  
 the State, *Quæ contra rempub. icam*  
*diu cogitarunt.* \* I am plotting to  
 get an Estate for them, *Studeo illis*  
*quam plurimum relinquere.*  
 A Plover, *pardalus, pluvialis.*  
 A gray Plover, *pluvialis cinereus.*  
 A green Plover, *pluvialis viridis.*  
 A Plough, *aratrum.*  
 A little Plough, *aratellum.*  
 A Plough [Joynes's tool] *rancia*  
*ad cras afferum striandas.*  
 To Plough, *aro, sulco.*  
 To Plough about, *abaro.*  
 To Plough again, *resulco.*  
 To Plough over and over, *peraro.*  
 To Plough under, *subaro.*  
 A Plough man, *arator, cultor, bub-*  
*sequa.*  
 A Plough-share, *cutter, womer, den-*  
*tale.*  
 The Plough-tail } *siiva, buris.*  
 Plough-handle }  
 The Plough-holder, *stivarius.*  
 Plough-gears, *retinacula de belcio de-*  
*pendentia.*  
 Plough-alms, *elemosynæ aratrales.*  
 Plough-oxen, *triones.*  
 A Plough-staff, *vulla.*  
 A Plough-land, *arvum.*  
 Ploughed, *aratus, sulcatus.*  
 Ploughed again, *recultus.*  
 To be Ploughed, *arabilis.*  
 A Ploughing, *aratio.*  
 A Pluck, *nifus.*  
 A sheep's pluck, *ovis exta.*  
 TO PLUCK, *vello.* \* He plucked  
 the door quite off the hinges, *Fo-*  
*res toto convulsit cardine.* See Fall.  
 To Pluck down, *destruo.*  
 To Pluck from, *eripio.*  
 To Pluck flowers, *flores carpere, le-*  
*gere.*  
 To Pluck up, *evello, revello.* \* Pluck  
 up your spirit, *Colligite vos, revo-*  
*cate animos.*

To Pluck up by the roots, *eradico,*  
*extirpo, radicibus extrahere.*  
 To Pluck up the coat from dirty-  
*ing, Togam supra latus levare.*  
 To pluck asunder } *divello, differo.*  
 Pluck in pieces }  
 Plucked, *convulsus.*  
 A Plucking, *convulsio.*  
 A Plucking from, *convulsio, evulsio.*  
 A Plucking up by the root, *eradi-*  
*catio, extirpatio.*  
 A Plug, *clavus ligneus, cuneolus.*  
 A Plum, *prunum.*  
 A little Plum, *prunum nanum.*  
 A damask Plum } *prunum damasce-*  
 Damson Plum } *num.*  
 A Wheat Plum } *prunum cereum or*  
 A White Plum } *cerinum.*  
 A Horse-plum, *prunum asinarium.*  
 A large fair Plum, *prunum decuma-*  
*num.*  
 A wild Plum, *prunulum, prunco-*  
*lum.*  
 How many Plums for a penny [a  
 Play] *chytrinda.*  
 A Plum-tree, *prunus.*  
 A wild Plum-tree, *spinus.*  
 A place where Plum-trees grow,  
*prunetum.*  
 Bearing Plums, *prunifer.*  
 Plumage, *sertum plumatilis.*  
 A Plumb-rule, *amussis, tibella, per-*  
*pendiculum.*  
 To Plumb } *amussito, opus*  
 Work by Plumb-rule } *ad libellam*  
*exigere.*  
 To fall down Plumb, *perpendicu-*  
*liter ad terram cadere.*  
 A Plume of feathers, *pluma, crista*  
*ex plumis.*  
 A little Plume, *plumula.*  
 To Plume, *deplumo, plumas avellere.*  
 A Plumer, *deplumator.*  
 A Pluming, *deplumatio.*  
 A Plumme, *prunum.* See Plum.  
 A Plummer, *plumbarius.*  
 A Plummer, *plumbata.*  
 A Mason's Plummer, *lula ad libel-*  
*lam pensilis.*  
 A sounding Plummer, *bolis, linea*  
*nautica, catapropates.*  
 A Plump, *antlea.* See Pump.  
 Plump [fat] *nitidus, obesus, corpor-*  
*ulentus, succulentus, quad'a us.*  
 A Plump constitution, *valetudo ath-*  
*letica, cutis tene curata.*  
 Plumply, *in modum succulenti.*  
 Plumpness, *nitor.*  
 To Plunder, *spolio.*  
 To Plunder one to the bones, *Con-*  
*vertere aliquem totum cum pulviscu-*  
*lo.*  
 To Plunge, *mergo, immergo.*  
 To plunge again, *immergo.*  
 To Plunge often, *mersor.*  
 To Plunge [dive] *urinor.*  
 To Plunge himself up to the ears,  
*Animum tenus se immittere.*  
 To put one to a Plunge, *aliquem ad*  
*incitas redigere.* \* He was put to  
 his plunges, *Ad extrema redactus*  
*est.*  
 Plunged, *immersus, submersus.*  
 A Plungeon [bird] *cotorydia.*  
 A Plunger, *urinator.*  
 By Plunges, *nifu intermisso.*  
 Plunging, *submersus.*  
 A Plunging, *submersio.*  
 A Plunker colour, *color cæruleus.*  
 Plural, *pluralis.*  
 Plurality, *pluralitas.*  
 Plurally, *pluraliter.*  
 Plush, *bolosericum bispidum.*  
 A Pluher [fish] *Galeus levis.*

Plu-



## POI

Plutarch [a man's name] *Plutarchus*.  
 To Piy, *incumbo*. See *Plie*.  
 Pliers [Smith's instrument] *fermentum tenax, contorquens*.  
 Plyng, *flexilis*.  
 A Plying, *flexio*.  
 Po [a river in Italy] *Padus, Eridanus*.  
 The Pore, *pori*. See *Pores*.  
 To Poche an Egge, *ovum costillare*.  
 To Poche with a sick, *fundum explorare*.  
 Poched, *exploratus*.  
 Poched Eggs, *ova scrobilia, tremula*.  
 A Pochard [bird] *boscha*.  
 A Pock, *phagedena*.  
 The Small Pox, *variole, ellysmata*.  
 The Great Pocks } *lues venerea, mor-*  
 Fench Pocks } *bis gallicus*.  
 To get the French Pocks, *lues venerea infici*.  
 Pock holes, *varicellarum vestigi*.  
 Full of Pock-holes, *cute sparsa*.  
 Fullness of pock-holes, *cutis conspersio*.  
 Pockie } *purulentus, rubi-*  
 Full of the Pocks } *ginosus*.  
 A Pockie sore, *bubo venereus*.  
 Pock-wood, *lignum guajacum*.  
 A Pocket, *loculus, facellus*.  
 A Pocket-dagger, *ficula*.  
 A Pocket of Wool, *dimidius sacculus*.  
 A Pocket-handkerchief, *sudarium*.  
 A Poi, *valvulus, siliqua*.  
 Polge, *farrago*.  
 Podlaskia [part of Poland] *Polocchia*.  
 Podolia [part of Poland] *Podolia*.  
 A Poem, *poema, atis, carmen*.  
 A Poet, *poeta*. \* Poets seldom die rich, *Amor ingenii neminem unquam divitem fecit*.  
 An ignorant Poet, *poetafter*.  
 A Poet's, *poetria*.  
 A Paltry Poetess, *pica poetria*.  
 Poetical, *poeticus*.  
 Poetically, *poeticè*.  
 To Poetize, *versificor, pector, metrum componere, carmen pangere*.  
 Poetry } *poetica, poesis*.  
 Poessie }  
 Poetiers [in Poitou] *Pictavium, Augustoritum*.  
 Poitou [part of France] *Provincia Pictaviensis, Pictavorum Regio*.  
 The Poitevins, *Pictavi, Pictones*.  
 A Poniard, *pugionculus*.  
 A POINT, *punctum*. \* It is done in a point of time, *Fit ad punctum temporis*. \* I care not a point for it, *Flocci facio*. \* In the uttermost point of Spain, *In ultimo Hispanie tractu*.  
 A Point [case] *causa, status, caput, locus*. \* The matter is come to this point, *In eum locum res rediit*. It is a point of foolish pride, *De spicientis arrogantie est*. \* It is brought to this point, *Eo deducitur*. \* He is at the point of death, *Extremi spiritus agit ager*.  
 At the Point of, *sub*. \* At the point of death, *Extrema jam in morte*.  
 In Point of, *respectu, quod ad inet ad*. \* In point of bounty, consideration should be had of desert, *In beneficentia delectus esset dignitatis*. \* They are not much unlike in

## POL

Point of matter, *Non ita dissimili sunt argumenta*.  
 The Point of a rock, *scopuli cacumen*.  
 The Point of a weapon, *cuspis, acies, mucro*.  
 The Points of the Compass, *divisiones venti triginta due*.  
 Pointwise, *cuspidatim*.  
 Point-blank, *recta ad scopum, directis verbis*.  
 A Point to tie with, *ligula, lingua*.  
 A little nice Point, *punctulum, scrupulus*.  
 The Point of a Dial, *gnomon*.  
 A Point in the Tables, *statio, locus*.  
 The Ace-point, *monas*.  
 The Dewee-point, *dys*.  
 The Trey-point, *ternio*.  
 The Cater-point, *quaterna*.  
 The Cink-point, *pentas*.  
 The Size-point, *semo*.  
 To Point }  
 Sharpen the Point } *acu, cuspido*.  
 To Point at, *monstro, ostendo*.  
 To Point with the finger, *indico, digito monstrare*.  
 To Point } *interpungo*.  
 Distinguish by Points }  
 To tie with Points, *ligulas circumnectere*.  
 To Point a Canon, *tormentum in aliquo locum dirigere, librare, designare*.  
 Pointed, *acutus, cuspidatus*.  
 Pointed at, *monstratus*.  
 Pointed [as writing] *interpunctus*.  
 A Pointing, *punctatio*.  
 A Pointing at, *indicatio*.  
 To Poile, *pendero, pendo*.  
 Poile d, *penderatus*.  
 A Poiler, *penderator*.  
 A Poiling, *penderatio*.  
 Poison, *venenum, virus, toxicum*.  
 To Poison, *veneno tollere*.  
 To Poison things without life, *veneno inficere*.  
 Poisoned, *venenatus, veneno infectus*.  
 A Poisoner, *veneficus, m. venefica, f*.  
 A Poisoning, *veneficium*.  
 A Maker of Poison } *venenarius*.  
 Seller of Poison }  
 Poisonous } *venenosus, virosus*.  
 Full of Poison }  
 Pissy [in the Isle of France] *Pissiacum*.  
 A Poirel, *antilena, pectorale*.  
 A Poke, *saccus, pera*.  
 A little Poke, *sacculus, sacculus*.  
 To Poke up, *caleo, immittere*.  
 To buy a Pig in a Poke, *catulum in culo emere*.  
 To Poke, *digito explorare, digitum seu baculum intrudere*.  
 Pola [in Hibernia] *Pola*.  
 Poland, *Polonia*.  
 Poland, adj. *Polonicus*.  
 Polar, *polaris*.  
 A Polcat, *marles, puterius*.  
 A Pole, *perica*.  
 A Boat-pole, *centus, trudes*.  
 A Hunting Pole, *basile venatori-um*.  
 A Polcax, *bibennis, securis*.  
 A Pole [in the heavens] *Polus*.  
 The Arctic Pole, *Polus Arcticus*.  
 The Antarctic Pole, *Polus antarcticus*.  
 Poldavies, *segestre*.  
 The Poles } *Poloni*.  
 Polanders }

## POM

Policy, *scientia politica, reipublice administrande ratio*.  
 Policy [council] *consilium*.  
 Policy of assurance, *syngrapha asscuratoria*.  
 Polignano [in Naples] *Polinianum*.  
 Polish [of Poland] *Polonicus*.  
 To Poluh, *polio, expolio, timo, inter-rado*.  
 To Polish anew, *repolio, recoquo*.  
 Polished, *politus, depolitus*.  
 Somewhat Polished, *limatulus*.  
 Not Polished, *impolitus*.  
 A Polisher, *polio, famiator fabricensis, armorum artifex*.  
 A Polisher's burnishing stone, *cosfania*.  
 A Polihinz, *politura, limatio*.  
 Polire, *politus, limatus, rasus, tersus*.  
 Poltick } *politicus, administrande*  
 Poltical } *reipublice solers*.  
 A Polity, *politia*.  
 A Poll, *caput*.  
 To Poll, *tondeo, refeco*.  
 A Poll of Ling, *caput aselli saliti*.  
 A Poll-ax, *cestra, securis amazonia*.  
 Poll money, *capitatio, tributum in singula capita*.  
 A Pollard, *capito, cephalus fluviatilis*.  
 Polled, *tonsus, detonsus*.  
 A Pollenger, *arbor sepius detonsa*.  
 A Polher, *tonsor*.  
 A Polling, *tonso, tonsura*.  
 A Pollo-k [fish] *asellus niger*.  
 To Pollute, *polluo, contamino, inquinare*.  
 Polluted, *contaminatus, sordatus*.  
 Polluredly, *pollute*.  
 A Polluting } *inquinatio, pollutio*.  
 Pollution }  
 Poloczki [in Lithuania] *Polocska*.  
 A Poltron, *pulcherrimus*.  
 Poly [herb] *polium*.  
 Polydore [a man's name] *Polydorus*.  
 Polygamy, *Polygamia*.  
 Polypody [herb] *Polypodium*.  
 Polyllable, *polysyllabus*.  
 A Pomander, *posillus, diapasma, atis, n*.  
 A Pome, *pomum*.  
 A Pome among Gardeners, *inslar pomi crescere*.  
 A Pome-citron, *malum citreum*.  
 A Pome-citron-tree, *malus medica*.  
 A Pomegranate, *malum punicum or granatum*.  
 A Pomegranate-tree, *malus punica*.  
 A Pomegranate blossom, *cynurus*.  
 A wild Pomegranate-tree, *balauitum*.  
 A Pomewater-tree, *malus carbonaria*.  
 Pomerania [part of Germany] *Pomerania*.  
 To Pommel, *pugno dimulcere, gladii capulo pulsare*.  
 The Pommel of a Sword, *pommelum, gladii fangus, manubrii caput*.  
 Pomp, *pompæ, comitatus, prosequium*.  
 The Printer's Poppers, *tudites atramentariae*.  
 Pompey [a man's name] *Pompeius*.  
 A Pomplion, *unguentum populeum*.  
 A Pompion, *pepo maximus oblongus*.  
 A Pompire [Permain] *melagium, pyramallum*.

## POP

Pompous, magnificus, regalis, sumptuosus.  
 Pom, ously, magnificē, sumptuosē.  
 Pomposness, magnificentia, pompositas.  
 A Pom-royal, mihum apianum.  
 A Pond, stagnum, lacus.  
 A Fish-pond, piscina.  
 A little Pond to keep fish in, vivarium.  
 Of a Fish-pond, piscinalis.  
 The Keeper of a Fish-pond, piscinarius.  
 Pond-weed, potamogeton.  
 To Ponder, perpendo, animo versare.  
 Pondered, catus, perpensus.  
 A Ponderer, penitator, meditator, contemplator.  
 Pondering, meditandus.  
 A Pondering, meditatio, contemplatio.  
 Ponderous, ponderosus, gravis.  
 Ponderously, graviter.  
 Ponderousness, gravitas, moles.  
 P in terosity } gravitas, moles.  
 A Ponado } Pugio.  
 Poniard }  
 Pont river [in Northumberland] Pons.  
 Pont-a-Mauſon [in Lorrain] Muſipontium.  
 Pont del Arche [in Normandy] Pons Arcuensis.  
 Pont-Eland [in Northumberland] Pons Eli.  
 Pontage, tributum ad reparandas pontes.  
 Pontier [in Burgundy] Pontarium.  
 The Pontick Rat, mus ponticus.  
 Pontieu [in Picardy] Pons.  
 Pontifical, pontificalis.  
 Pontigny [in France] Pontinacum.  
 Pontierion [in Normandy] Pons Ursinis.  
 In his Pontificalibus, Splendide vestitus, pontificatus habitus.  
 Pontoise [in France] Pontisium, Pontisera.  
 A Pool, stagnum, lacus.  
 A Fish-pool, piscina.  
 The Pool-snipe, totinus.  
 Pool [the family] polus.  
 The Poop of a Ship, puppis.  
 To Poop, submisit pedere.  
 He Poops, avidè haurit potum.  
 POOR, pauper, inops, egenus, egenus.  
 A Poor soul } Paupertinus, pauper.  
 Somewhat Poor } perculus.  
 A Poor woman, paupercula.  
 The Poor people, plebs.  
 Poor beggarly fellows, hominum mendicula.  
 Poor cheat, Hecates can.  
 Poor as Job, Iro pauperior.  
 Poor John [fish] callarius.  
 The Poor courtier } [fish] nelpur.  
 Poor curtle }  
 Poor folks, debiles. \* Poor folks have little kindred, Cognatus pauperi nullus.  
 To grow Poor, pauperesco.  
 To make Poor, arumino, depauperio.  
 Made Poor, pauperatus.  
 Poorly, pauperè, tenuiter.  
 Poorly clad, pannosus.  
 Poorness, paupertas, tenuitas, inopia.  
 A Poop with the mouth, popysinus.  
 To Poop with the mouth, popysmos edere.  
 To Poop in the mouth, ori indere.

## POR

A Pop-gun, scilicet popus.  
 The Pope, papa, Pontifex Romanus.  
 The Popedom, Papatus.  
 Popery, superstitio papalis.  
 Popetinghe [in Flanders] Popering-bum.  
 Popish, papalis, pontificius.  
 A Popish Pilgrim, Rimpeta.  
 A Popnia-green, pytiacus.  
 A Popinjay colour, color pistaceus.  
 A Poplar-tree, populus.  
 The black Poplar, populus nigra.  
 The white Poplar, populus alba, populus tremula.  
 Poplar, adj. } populeus, populeus.  
 Of Poplar }  
 A Poplar Grove, populetum.  
 To Popp [as a hoop] poppiss, are.  
 A Poppet, pupa. See Puppet.  
 Poppy [herb] papaver, eris.  
 Garden-poppy, papaver sativum.  
 Horned Poppy, papaver corniculatum.  
 Spouting Poppy, papaver spumens, beben album.  
 White Poppy, papaver album.  
 Wild Poppy, papaver rhoeas.  
 Poppy, adj. } papaverus.  
 Of Poppy }  
 Poppy-colour ed } papaveratus, rubicundus.  
 Poppy-red }  
 The tops of Poppies, cilia.  
 The juice of Poppies, meconium.  
 The Populace, vulgus.  
 Popular, popularis.  
 Popularity, popularitas.  
 Populay, populariter.  
 Populous, populatus, frequens.  
 Populousness, } populatus, frequens.  
 Populosity }  
 Porcelain dishes, vasa murrina.  
 Porcellane [the herb] portulaca.  
 A Pore, poricus.  
 A Church Pore, vestibulum.  
 An open Pore to walk in, type trum, subtile.  
 An outward Pore, propyleum.  
 A Porcupike } bystrix.  
 Porcupine }  
 The Sea-Porcupine, bystrix marina.  
 A Pore of the body, porus, meatus.  
 To Pore, propius admotis oculis aspiciere.  
 Pore blind, myops, luscus.  
 Pory }  
 Porous } Porus.  
 Full of Pores }  
 Pork, porcinus, suilla.  
 A Porket, porcellus, nesciens.  
 Porphyry [marble] porphyrites.  
 The Porpoise } [fish] phocaena.  
 Porpus }  
 Porces }  
 Porqueroles [an Island of Provence] Prote.  
 Porrage, jus, uris.  
 A Porrage-pot, olla, autheps.  
 A Porrenger, scutella, gobata.  
 A Port [Haven] porus.  
 The Warden of the Ports, timonarcha.  
 Having many Ports, portusius.  
 Without Port, imperuosus.  
 The Port, aut magni Tavarum imperatoris.  
 Port a Port [in Portugal] Portus Cal.  
 Portmorlay [in Bretagne] Portus Salicinus.

## POS

Port Royal [in Florida] Portus Regius.  
 Port S. Mary [in Aquitaine] Portus S. Mariae.  
 Port Venaires [in France] Portus Venaris.  
 Port [behaviour] gestus.  
 The Port-vein, vena port.  
 A Portal, porticus, vestibulum.  
 Portable, portabilis, levis.  
 Portage, portorium.  
 Portal-gre [in Portugal] Portus alacris.  
 A Portcullis, cataphra, porta demissoria.  
 To Portend, portendo, praesagio, ominar.  
 Portentous, portentosus.  
 A Porter, janitor, ostiarius.  
 The Groom Porter of the King's household, janitor regius.  
 The Porter's Lodge, clavicularium.  
 A Porter bearing, bajulus.  
 A Porter's wages, comitum.  
 Porteros [an Island of Provence] Mese, Pomponiana.  
 A Portgave, ensifer.  
 Port Grave, Portus Praefectus.  
 Port-holes [in a ship] fenestellae ad tormenta, emissarium.  
 Portland Isle [in Dorsetshire] Portlandia, Portuna.  
 Portmanteau, hypopeters.  
 A Portmore, conventus vel curia in portu habita.  
 Portsale, venditio in portu.  
 Portsmouth [in Hampshire] Portus Magnus.  
 A Portion, pars, fors, portio.  
 A small Portion, portunculula.  
 A Wife's Portion, dos.  
 Having a Portion, dotata.  
 Having no Portion, indolata.  
 To Portion } partior.  
 Divide in Portions }  
 Por-o [in Portugal] Portus.  
 Portofino [in Liguria] Portus depenni.  
 Porto Languone [in Tuscany] Portus Languis.  
 To Portray, delineo, depingo, describo, exprimo.  
 Portrayed, depictus, descriptus.  
 The Art of Portraying, graphice.  
 A Portrait } pictura, simulacrum.  
 Port a ture }  
 The Portugheſſe, Lusitani.  
 Portugal, Portugalia, Lusitania.  
 Portugallo [in Portugal] Portus Calanitis.  
 A Portwinkle } cochiea.  
 Portwinkle }  
 The Pose, coryza, narium profluvi-um, gravedo.  
 To Pose, examino, oppono.  
 To Pose [puzzle] difficulti questione confundere.  
 Posega [in Hungary] Basiana.  
 A Posey, sevia.  
 The Pose of a Ring, symbolus.  
 A Posing, examinatio.  
 A Position, positio, thesis.  
 Positive, positivus.  
 Posture, situs.  
 Posen } [in Poland] Posmania.  
 Po'nan }  
 A Posnet, cacabus, authepsa.  
 TO POSSESS, possideo, teneo, occupo.  
 To Possess before, praecupo.  
 Possessed, possessus.  
 Possessed with business, occupatus.



# POT

Possessed with a Spirit, *Dæmoniacus*.  
 Possession, *possessio*. \* Possession is eleven points in Law, *Occupantis sunt derogata*.  
 A small possession, *possessuncula*.  
 Possession by prescription, *usucapio*.  
 Possession in trust, *possessio pignoratitia*.  
 To take possession of, *Occupo*.  
 A taking possession of, *Occupatio*.  
 To give possession, *Alieno*.  
 A giving possessor, *Alienatio*.  
 To put out of possession, *Deturbo*, *de possessione deicere*.  
 A putting out of possession, *Deturbatio*.  
 Of possession, *possessorius*.  
 Possessory, *possessorius*.  
 In possession of, *penes*.  
 Possessive, *possessivus*.  
 A possessive, *possessivus*.  
 A Possessor, *possessor*, *dominus*.  
 A Possessore, *Domina*.  
 A Possess, *Serum cerevisiatum, lac calidum coagulatum*.  
 Possibility, *possibilitas*.  
 Possible, *possibilis*.  
 How is it Possible? *Qui pote?*  
 Possibly, *Fortem, fortis*.  
 A Post, *postis, paxillus*.  
 A Post [Carrier] *Veredarius*.  
 Post [a dog's Name] *Dromas*.  
 A Post [term of War] *Statio, stativa sedes, stratus locus*.  
 A Post-horse, *Veredus*.  
 A Foot-post, *Cursor, tabellarius pedes*.  
 To Post, *L cum aliquem occupare obinere*.  
 To Post, *Accelero, veredo ferri*.  
 Ride Post, *Accelero, veredo ferri*.  
 In Post haste, *Festinus, trepidus*.  
 With Post haste, *Equis velisque*.  
 To Post a Book, *De libro in librum transcribere*.  
 Posted, *Loco aliquo occupato*.  
 A Post-date, *Metacronismus*.  
 A Post-doctor, *Medicus circumfraneus, empiricus*.  
 A Postscript, *postscriptum*.  
 Post-term, *postterminum*.  
 To Postpone, *postpono*.  
 Postposed, *postpositus*.  
 Posterior, *posterior*.  
 The Posteriors, *posteriores*.  
 Posterity, *posteritas*.  
 Postery, *posteritas*.  
 Our Posterity, *minores*.  
 A Postern Gate, *3. nna postica, pseudobryum*.  
 Posthumous, *postumus*.  
 A Postil [short Exposition] *Commentariolus, scholium*.  
 A Postilion, *2. Dux vice, puer veredator*.  
 Post-boy, *3. riu, equorum præductio*.  
 A Postscript, *Scripti additamentum, postscriptum*.  
 Postulation, *postulatio*.  
 A Posture, *Gestus, status*.  
 A Pot to drink in, *Cantarus, calix, poculum*.  
 A little Pot, *Cyathus, pocillum*.  
 A Gally-pot, *Cucullus, testa*.  
 A Chamber-pot, *2. Lasa, Lasa-Piss-pot, 3. rum*.  
 An Earthen Pot, *Fidella, olla pithilis*.  
 A great Pot, *Lebes, cacabus*.  
 A Porridge-pot, *Anthepa, olla*.  
 A Water-pot, *Stylus aquarius, bydria*.  
 A Wine-pot, *Oenophorum*.

# POU

The brim of a Pot, *Librum*.  
 Pot, adj. *ollaris*.  
 Of a Pot, *ollaris*.  
 Pot-ashes, *Optimæ notæ cineres ad Saporem conficiendum*.  
 A Pot bearer, *Olifer*.  
 A Pot-Companion, *Combibo, cnis*.  
 A Pot-gun, *Scolopus, syphunculus*.  
 Pot-herbs, *Olera, um*.  
 Pot-hooks, *Ansa, anæ, arum*.  
 A Pot-ladle, *radicula, trua*.  
 A Pot-lid, *Operculum*.  
 A Pot-lieart, *Teja fracta*.  
 Potable, *potabilis*.  
 Potatoes, *Battia, arum*.  
 To Potch Eggs, *Ova cotillare*.  
 To Pote the Clothes off, *Stragula pedibus deturbare*.  
 Potent, *potens, valens*.  
 Potent [in Heraldry] *Scipionis claudi capitulum*.  
 Potentate, *Princeps, dynasta*.  
 A Pot-cary, *Pharmacopola*.  
 A Potion, *potio, sorbitio*.  
 A Love potion, *philtum*.  
 To Potion, *potio*.  
 Give a Potion, *potio*.  
 Potivol [in Muscovy] *Posivolum*.  
 Portage, *3. us, juscum*.  
 Barley Portage, *ptisena*.  
 Beef-portage, *pulmentarium*.  
 To make Portage, *3. us coquere*.  
 Of Portage, *pulmentarius*.  
 Sudden in Portage, *furulentus*.  
 A Potter, *Figulus*.  
 Pottery clay, *Argilla*.  
 A Potters shop, *Figulina*.  
 A Potters trade, *Figulina*.  
 A Potters wheel, *Rota figurat*.  
 Of a Potter, *Figularis, figulinus*.  
 A Pottinger, *Gabata, scutula*.  
 A Pottle, *Quatuor libræ liquidorum, congii anglicani dimidium*.  
 Potulent, *potulentus*.  
 A Pouch, *pera, marsupium*.  
 A little Pouch, *perula, sacculus*.  
 A leather Pouch, *Scorta*.  
 A Pouch-maker, *Bulgarius*.  
 A Pouch-mouth, *Labeo, labia præstomacho exsertus*.  
 To Pouch, *Frontem contrahere, capere*.  
 POWDER, *pulvis, eris*.  
 Fine Powder, *pulvisculus*.  
 Gun-powder, *pulvis nitratu, sulphureus, pyrius*.  
 Sneezing Powder, *Medicamentum sternutatorium*.  
 Sweet Powder, *pulvis damascenus*.  
 To Powder, *pulvere conspergere*.  
 To Rouder, *2. Dispulvero, in Bring to Powder, 3. pulverem redigere*.  
 To Powder with many spots, *Maculo*.  
 To Powder with salt, *Satio, sale condire*.  
 To Powder [the hair] *Capillo pulverem odorarium injicere, odorato pulvisculo crinem pulverare, aspergere*.  
 Powdered, *pulvere conspersus*.  
 Brought to Powder, *3. pulvis factus*.  
 Powdered with spots, *maculosus, varius*.  
 Powdered with salt, *Sale conditur*.  
 Powdered-beef, *Bubula salita, bovina salsa*.  
 Powdering, *pulverem excitant*.  
 A Powdering, *Salitura, conditura*.  
 A Powdering tub, *Orca, cadus salisamentarius*.  
 A Powder-monkey, *Calo, cacula*.

# POW

Poverty, *paupertas, tenuitas, egestas, indigentia, inopia*.  
 To be in Poverty, *Egeo, indigeo*.  
 To Poul, *Tondeo*. See Poll.  
 Pouldavis, *pannus ad vela faciendū idoneus*.  
 Pouigny [in Burgundy] *Polinium, Polichnium*.  
 To Poult, *peto, impeto*.  
 A Poulticer, *Avicularius, pullarius*.  
 A Poultis, *Cataplasma*.  
 Poultney [the Family] *Poulmeius*.  
 The Poultry, *Forum pullorium*.  
 Poultry, *pullities, alites vitatici*.  
 A keeper of Poultry, *pullinarius*.  
 A place where Poultry is kept, *Cauea, cors*.  
 Poultry, adj. *Gallinarius*.  
 Of Poultry, *Gallinarius*.  
 A Pump, *Antlia*. See Pump.  
 To Pounce, *perforo, perterebo*.  
 The Pounces of a Hawk, *Ungues*.  
 A Pound, *Libra*. See Pound.  
 TO POUR, *Fundo*.  
 To Pour about, *Circumsundo, effundo*.  
 To Pour back, *Refundo*.  
 To Pour down, *Defundo*.  
 To Pour in, *Infundo*.  
 To Pour often, *Fundito*.  
 To Pour out, *Effundo*.  
 To Pour out of one Vessel into another, *Transfundo, elutric, detrublo*.  
 To Pour upon, *Infundo, perfundo*.  
 To Pour water on a drowned mouse, *Æquæ est acsi aquas in puteum conficit*.  
 Poured, *fusus*.  
 Poured back, *Refusus*.  
 Poured in, *Infusus, effusus*.  
 Poured on, *Infusus, effusus*.  
 Poured out, *Effusus*.  
 Poured out of one Vessel into another, *Elutriatus*.  
 Which may be Poured, *Fusilis*.  
 A Pourer, *Fusor*.  
 A Pouring in, *Infusio*.  
 A Pouring in by drops, *Infusillatio*.  
 A Pouring all over, *perfusio*.  
 A Pouring out, *Effusio, presfusio*.  
 A Pouring out of one Vessel into another, *Transfusio*.  
 A Pour-cuttle fish, *polytus*.  
 A Pourmenade, *Ambalacrum*.  
 To make Pourparty, *Dividere fundos in coheredes devolutos quos antea conjunctim possederunt*.  
 Pourpressure, *Injuria domino Regi illata*.  
 To Pourtray, *Simulo*. See Portray.  
 A Pout [Fish] *Asellus barbatus*.  
 POWER, *potestas, potentia, virtus, facultas*. \* To the best of my Power, *pro viribus, pro virili parte*.  
 \* To the utmost of our Power, *Quom maxime possumus*. \* He knows not the Power of Love, *Quid amor valet nescit*. \* They are afraid of his Power, *Hujus opes metuent*. \* He exercised the Power of Conquerour upon the Enemies, *In hostes jus victoris exercuit*.  
 Power all over, *Omnipotentia*.  
 A Power [great number] *Vir*.  
 Such a Power of Men appeared, *Tanta vis hominum apparuit*.  
 In ones Power, *penes aliquem*. \* It is in my Power, *me penes est*. \* If it were in my Power, *Si mihi esset integrum*. \* It is in your Power, *In manu tua est*. \* If it be in your Power, *Si modo id facere possis*.  
 M m 2

## PRA

\* It is not in my Power, *N est facultatis mea.*  
 To have Power, *Valeo, polleo, p. ffe.*  
 Be of Power, *Valeo, polleo, p. ffe.*  
 To give Power [leave] *permitto.*  
 To give Power, *Außeritatem munire.*  
 Powerful, *potens, validus.*  
 Not Powerful, *Impotens.*  
 Powerfully, *potenter.*  
 Powis [part of Wales] *Powisa.*  
 A Water-powk, *pustula, papula.*  
 Full of Powks, *pustulosus.*  
 A POWND, *as, libra.*  
 Half a POUND, *Selibra.*  
 A POUND and a half, *Sesquilibra.*  
 Two POUND, *Bilibra, dipendius.*  
 Of two POUND, *Dipendius.*  
 Three POUND, *Tribra, tripendum.*  
 Of three POUND, *Tribra, tripendum.*  
 Four POUND, *Quadruplus.*  
 Of four POUND, *Quadrilibra.*  
 Five POUND, *Quintuplus.*  
 Six POUND, *Sexuplus.*  
 Seven POUND, *Septuplus.*  
 Eight POUND, *Octuplus.*  
 Nine POUND, *Nonuplus.*  
 Ten POUND, *Decuplus.*  
 Twenty POUND, *Vicuplus.*  
 Thirty POUND, *Tricuplus.*  
 Forty POUND, *Quadruplus.*  
 Fifty POUND, *Quinquuplus.*  
 A hundred pound, *Centuplus.*  
 Waying five hundred pound, *quingentus.*  
 A thousand pound, *Millepondium.*  
 To pound, *Tundo, contundo, contero, pinto.*  
 A Pound for Cattle, *Septum, inclusorium, ergistulum pecorum.*  
 To pound Cattle, *Includo, infestum agere.*  
 Poundage, *Vestigal ex singulis minutis, pars viciesima.*  
 Poundred, *Centus.*  
 Poundred as Cattle, *Inclusus.*  
 A Pounder, *Inclusor.*  
 A Pounder [hammer] *pistillum.*  
 A Powt, *Muscula.*  
 Ecl-powt, *Muscula.*  
 To powt, *Indignationem vultu prae se ferre, labellum prae stomacho exere.*  
 To powt at, *Labellis exertis conspiciere.*  
 A powting Fellow, *Labeo, tabellorum exerceo.*  
 A powting housewife, *Stomachosa, tabellorum exerceo.*  
 Powtngly, *Labris exertis, labellis promissis.*  
 The Pox, *V. risla.* See Pocks.  
 A Poy [halter] *Conus funambulatorum.*  
 Poyl n, *Venenum.* See Poison.  
 Practick, *practicus.*  
 Practicall, *practicus.*  
 Practice, *Exercitatio, experientia.*  
 A seerer Practice, *Molimen, molitio.*  
 To Practise, *Exerceo, exercito, colo.*  
 To Practise in, *Experire.*  
 To Practise Hostilitie, *Inimico.*  
 To Practise Law, *Consis abitare.*  
 To Practise to run, *Ad cursum meditari.*  
 To put in Practise, *Incepto.*  
 P. anised, *Exercitus, exercitatus.*  
 Not practised, *Inexercitatus.*  
 A practiser, *Exercitator.*  
 A practiser in Law, *pragmaticus.*  
 A practiser in Playtick, *Empiricus.*  
 Pragmatical, *pragmaticus.*  
 Prague [in B. bevis] *Prage, Babi-erum, Cefurgis, Maribudum.*

## PRA

To praise, *Oro.* See pray.  
 Praise, *Laus, praeconium.*  
 Praise-worthy, *Laudabilis.*  
 Not praise-worthy, *Iludabilis.*  
 With praise, *Laudabiliter.*  
 To praise, *Laudare, extollo, magnifico.*  
 To praise [prize] *Aestimare, ad aera.*  
 Praised, *Laudatus.*  
 Praised [prized] *Aestimatus.*  
 A Praiser, *Laudator, m. Laudatrix, f.*  
 A Praiser [prizer] *Aestimator.*  
 A praising, *Laudatio, praecatio.*  
 A praising [prizing] *Aestimatio.*  
 To prance, *Grassor.*  
 A Prancer, *Equus ad pompam.*  
 A prane, *Caris, idis.*  
 A prank, *Ludus.* \* What a prank he played but jult now, *mado designavit.* \* What pranks would he have plaid me? *Quis mihi ludos redderet?*  
 A wicked prank, *Flagitium indignum factum.*  
 To play a wicked prank, *Flagitium patrare.*  
 To prank up, *Cinctorum.*  
 Prank d. *Cinctorum, comptus.*  
 Pranking, *Exornatio, m. ngenizatio.*  
 To Prate, *Garris, fubul, blattero.*  
 Prattle, *\* They can do nought but prate and prattle, Cines timidi vehementius loquuntur quam merentur.*  
 To prate Fool thly, *Inepio, nugor.*  
 To prate pertly, *Argutor.*  
 To prate [as a Nurse to the Child] *Lilo.*  
 Prated, *Sermonibus jactatus.*  
 Prattled, *Sermonibus jactatus.*  
 A Prater, *Garrulus, blattero.*  
 A Prater, *Garrulus, blattero.*  
 A Prater of trifles, *Nag it r, gerro.*  
 A Prater to himself, *Soliloquus.*  
 A young prater, *Dicaculus, lingua-Prattie-basket, \* cunus.*  
 Prating, *Dicax, fubilis, largilo-Prattling, \* quus, multiloquus.*  
 A Prating, *Dicaculus, lingua-Prattling, \* garrulitas.*  
 Vain prating, *Stultiloquium.*  
 A prating alone, *Soliloquium.*  
 The prating of Nuries, *Lallitio.*  
 A prating houlewife, *Lingulaca.*  
 A prating place, *Seniculum mulierum.*  
 Pratingly, *Loquaciter.*  
 Prato [in Tuscany] *Pratum.*  
 Prattick, *commercium, commercium, negotiandi libertas.*  
 Pravity, *pravitas, nequitia.*  
 A Pravn, *Caris.*  
 To prauce, *Grassor, superba satire.*  
 A prauing, *Grassatio.*  
 A prauing H rie, *Equus excussor.*  
 TO PRAY, *Oro precor, rogo.* \* Why so I pray? *quid ita obsecro?* \* P. ay what will you do? *Quid facies ce- do?* \* How long I pray you will you abuse our patience? *quousque tandem abutere patientia nostra?* \* Tell me I pray thee, *Dic fides, or queso.* \* I pray thee remember me, *Amabo te mei memineris.*  
 I pray God, *Utinam.* \* I pray God it may be so, *Utinam Deus ita faxit.*  
 To pray to God, *Deum precari.*  
 To pray against, *Deprecor.*  
 To pray for others, *Intercedo.*  
 To pray together, *Comprecor.*  
 Prayed, *Oratus.*  
 A Prayer, *Oratio, praecatio.*  
 A little Prayer, *precula.*  
 Prayers, *preces.*

## PRE

Morning prayers, *preces matutinae.*  
 Evening prayers, *preces vespertinae.*  
 South-layers prayers, *Effata.*  
 By prayer, *precario.*  
 To obtain by prayer, *Exoro.*  
 Gotten by prayer, *precarius.*  
 A prayin, *Supplicatio, rogatio.*  
 Praying, *precabundus.*  
 To preach, *Cinctorum, praedico.*  
 To preach the Gospel, *Evangelizo.*  
 \* He preaches over his Cup, *Verbis munda vincta facit.*  
 A preacher, *Concinator, praedicator.*  
 Preached, *Concio habita.*  
 A preach ng, *praedicatio.*  
 A preamble, *praefatio, prologus, proemium.*  
 To make a preamble, *praefari.*  
 A Prease, *Turba.* \* In the thickest of the prease, *Turba confertissima.*  
 To prease in, *Intuo.*  
 To prease upon, *Otrudo.*  
 A Prebend, *praebenda, f. cerdotium.*  
 A little prebend, *praebendula.*  
 A prebendary, *praebendarius.*  
 R-fiden: prebendaries, *Canonicus.*  
 Precarious, *precarius.*  
 A precaution, *Cautio, cautela.*  
 To precede, *praecedo, praeco.*  
 Precedence, *Locus superior, praecedentia.*  
 Precedent, *praecedens.*  
 A Precedent, *Exemplum.*  
 Precedentiv, *praecauter.*  
 A precept, *praecipuum, mandatum.*  
 Of a precept, *praecipuum.*  
 A Precinct, *Ditio.*  
 Precious, *preciosus.*  
 A precious stone, *Gemma.*  
 A Seller of precious stones, *Gemmarum.*  
 Full of precious stones, *Gemmosus.*  
 Preciously, *pretiosè.*  
 Preciousness, *pretium.*  
 A precept, *praecipuum.*  
 To preceptitate [cast headlong] *praecipitare.*  
 Precipitate, *praecipitatio, temerarius.*  
 Precipitate [red powder of burnt quick-silver] *Mercurius praecipitatus ruber.*  
 Precipitation, *praecipitatio.*  
 Precipitation [in Chymistry] *Liquoris subfidentia (per mixturam alius liquoris.)*  
 Precise, *praecisus, exactus.*  
 Precise in Religion, *Scrupulosus, Religiosus.*  
 A Precise Rule, *Norma exacta.*  
 Precisely, *praecise.*  
 Preciery [in Religion] *Scrupulosus, exacte, sollicitè.*  
 A Precisian, *Puritanus.*  
 To Precoitate, *praecogito.*  
 Precognition, *praecognitio, praescientia.*  
 A Precontrast, *praecotrastus.*  
 Predatory, *praedatorius.*  
 Predy, *paratus.*  
 A Predecessour, *Deceffor, antecessor.*  
 Our Predecessours, *Majores, Superiores.*  
 To Predestinate, *praedestino.*  
 Predestinated, *praedestinus.*  
 Predestinated, *praedestinus.*  
 Predial, *praedialis.*  
 Predicable, *praedicabilis.*  
 A Predicament, *praedicamentum.*  
 In the same Predicament, *In eodem statu.*  
 To Predicate, *praedico.*  
 The Predicate, *praedicatum.*  
 Predication, *praedicatio.*



## PRE

A Prediction, *prædictio, vaticinium, oraculum.*  
 Predominant, *prædominans.*  
 To Predominate, *prædominari.*  
 Preelected, *præelectus.*  
 Preelection, *præelectio.*  
 Preeminence, *præeminentia.*  
 Preeminence [rule] *principatus, imperium.*  
 Preemption, *præemptio.*  
 Preexistence, *præexistens.*  
 A Preface, *præfatio, prologus, proœmium.*  
 To Preface, *præfari.*  
 A Prefect, *præfectus, præses, præpositus.*  
 A Prefecture, *præfectum.*  
 TO PREFER. *Antefero, præfero, præcipio.* \* I Prefer the unjustest Peace before the justest War, *Iniquissimam pacem iustissimo bello antefero.* \* The Author Preferred this Work before that, *Hoc illi prætulit author opus.*  
 To Prefer [honour] *Effero, exbeo.*  
 Preferment, *p. emolio.*  
 Preferable, *præptabilis.*  
 Preferred, *præpositus, elatus.*  
 To Prefigure, *præfiguro.*  
 To Prefix, *præfigo.*  
 Prefixed, *præfixus.*  
 A Prehixing, *præfixio.*  
 Prehmon, *præmon.*  
 Pregnant, *partus appropinquo, copia, affluunt.*  
 Pregnancy of Wit, *Dives ingenii veni.*  
 Pregnant, *pregnans, gravidus.*  
 A Pregnant Wit, *Ingenium acre.*  
 A Pregnant token, *Auspicium liquidum.*  
 Pregnantly spoken, *oppositè dictus.*  
 A Priest, *Sacerdos.* See Priest.  
 A Prejudice, *præjudicium, incommodum.*  
 To Prejudice, *Incommodo, obesse, injuriâ or damno officere.*  
 Prejudicate, *præjudicatus.*  
 To Prejudicate, *præjudico.*  
 Prejudice, *præjudicatio.*  
 Prejudicial, *incommens.*  
 A Preke, *polypus.*  
 Prelacy, *præsulatus.*  
 A Prelate, *prælati, Præsul.*  
 To square it like a Prelate, *P. n. i. scio m. re incedere.*  
 Prelate, *præsulatus, pontificalis, præsulatus, tur.*  
 A Preliminary, *præmium, præludium.*  
 A Prelude, *præludium.*  
 Premature, *præmaturus, præcox.*  
 Prematurity, *præmaturitas.*  
 To Premediate, *præmeditor, præcogito.*  
 A Premeditation, *præmeditatio.*  
 To Premise, *præfari, præhbo.*  
 Premisen, *præmissa, in Russia nigra* *Præ-Pzemyli, mista.*  
 The Premises, *præmissæ.*  
 To Premonish, *præmonere.*  
 Premonished, *præmonitus.*  
 A Premonishing, *præmonitio.*  
 Premonition, *præmonitio.*  
 A Premonition, *bonorum confiscatio.*  
 Prender [Law term] *Ecceitas aliquid invadendi priusquam offeratur.*  
 A Prentice, *Tyro.*  
 A Prentiship, *Tyracinium.* See Apprentice.  
 To Preoccupate, *præoccupo.*  
 Preoccupation, *præoccupatio.*

## PRE

To Preo dain, *præordino.*  
 A Preordination, *præordinatio.*  
 A Preparation, *præparatio.*  
 Preparation for a Journey, *viaticum.*  
 With Preparation, *præparat.*  
 A Preparative, *præparativum.*  
 Preparatory, *præparativum.*  
 To Prepare, *præparo, paro.*  
 To Prepare a Banquet, *Convivium ornare, instruere.*  
 To Prepare himself for fight, *Ad pugnam se accingere.*  
 To Prepare Victuals, *Opsono.*  
 To Prepare a way, *Viam munire.*  
 Prepared, *paratus, præparatus, instructus.*  
 Prepared [appointed] *Destinatus.*  
 Preparedness, *præparatio.*  
 A Preparer, *præparator.*  
 Preperend, *præparatus, præmeditatus.*  
 To Preponderate, *præpondero.*  
 A Preposition, *præpositio.*  
 A Prepositor, *præpositor.*  
 The Prepositor's Office, *præpositura.*  
 Prepositorous, *præpositus, inconiutus, adversus.*  
 Preposterously, *præposterè.*  
 To place Preposterously, *confundo.*  
 The Prepuce, *præputium.*  
 A Prerogative, *prærogativa, privilegium.*  
 The Prerogative Court, *Curia prærogativa.*  
 Having a Prerogative above others, *prærogativus.*  
 A Prælage, *prælagium, indicium, omni.*  
 To Prælage, *prælagio, portendo, omin.*  
 Full of Prælages, *prælagus, a-Pull of Prælagings, gax.*  
 Presburg [in Hungary] *Flexum, Pisonum, Pofonium.*  
 A Presbyter, *presbyter.*  
 Presbytery, *Presbyterium.*  
 A Presbyterian, *Calvinista.*  
 Prescience, *præscientia.*  
 To Prescribe, *præscribo, finio.*  
 Prescribed, *scriptus.*  
 A Prescript, *Formula.*  
 Prescription, *præscriptio, præscriptum.*  
 Presence, *præsentia.*  
 Presence [behaviour] *Oris species, oris habitus, corporis compositio, gestus.*  
 Of a handsome Presence, *Hæstia corporis specie præditus, ingenia oris membrorumque compositione præstans.*  
 The Presence-Chamber, *Altrum augustum, cubile saluatorium.*  
 In Presence, *Cram, in conspectu.*  
 Present, *præsens, præsentaneus, instant.*  
 At Present, *Impresensiarum.*  
 At this Present, *hic tempore, in præsentia.*  
 By these Presents, *per hos præsentis.*  
 Present [at hand] *præsto.*  
 Present money, *pecunia numerata.*  
 TO BE PRESENT. *Adesse, adstare.* \* It is here Present, *In medio est res.* \* Thou art Present before mine Eyes, *mibi ante oculos versaris.*  
 A Present, *Donum, munus.* \* This is the Hen or you get for your Present, *Hic pro illo munere tibi bonus est habitus.*  
 To Present, *præsentio, offero, dono, largior.* \* The Soldier Presented

## PRE

a Maid to Teot, *Miles Tbaadi vir-Rinemaco dedit.*  
 To Present himself before one, *Se jssere, apparere.*  
 To Present Battel, *Vicare ad prælium, dimicationem denunciare.*  
 A Presentation, *Citatio in jus, libel-Presentation, lus accusatorius.*  
 A Presentation by a Patron, *Vocatio ad beneficium ecclesiasticum.*  
 Presented, *præsentatus, oblatus.*  
 A Presentee, *Ad beneficium ecclesiasticum vocatus.*  
 A Presenting, *præsentatio, oblatio.*  
 Presently, *Inter, extemplo, conseqsim, statim.*  
 A Preservative, *Antidotum, alexipharmacum.*  
 A Preserve, *Cenditura.*  
 To Preserve, *Tuor, conservo.*  
 To Preserve from, *Eripio.*  
 To Preserve in health, *Sssipio.*  
 To Preserve Fruits, *Pruna saccharo condire.*  
 Preserved, *Conservatus.*  
 Preserved in health, *Sssper.*  
 A Preserver, *Custos, tuor, conservator, defensor, protector.*  
 Preserving, *Defensivus.*  
 A Preserving, *præservatio, confer-Preservation, variis, tutela.*  
 A Presidency, *præfectura.*  
 A President, *præses, præfectus.*  
 A President [example] *Exemplum.*  
 To be President, *præsideo, præesse.*  
 Preside, *præsidere.*  
 Of a President, *præsidialis.*  
 Presidial, *præsidialiter.*  
 A PRESS, *Torcular, torculum, pre-lum.*  
 A Press for Cleaths, *Amarium, scrium vestiarium, syntbesis.*  
 A Press for Books, *placet librarii.*  
 A Printing-press, *prelum typographicum.*  
 The bank of a Printing-press, *Torcularius plus, torculus abacus.*  
 A Press of People, *Turba conferta.*  
 The side beam of a Press, *Torcularium.*  
 To Press, *premo, elido.*  
 To Press down, *Deprimo.*  
 To Press out, *Exprimo.*  
 To Press Soldiers, *Militem austovare, stipendio obligare, imperio comparare, cogere.*  
 To Press together, *Concreto, comprim.*  
 To Press upon, *Insto, urgeo.* \* The Enemy Presses on before, *Hostis stat a fronte.*  
 Pressed, *pressus.*  
 Pressed down, *Depressus, oppressus, suppressus.*  
 Pressed out, *Expressus.*  
 Pressed together, *Coactatus, compressus.*  
 Pressed upon, *Ingressus.*  
 A Presser, *Opera, veltarius.*  
 Press-man, *pressus, pressura.*  
 A Pressing, *pressus, pressura.*  
 A Pressing down, *Depressio.*  
 A Pressing-Iron, *Ferramentum pressorium.*  
 A Pressing together, *Compressio.*  
 A light Pressing together, *Compressivula.*  
 Press-money, *Austoramentum.*  
 A great Pressure, *Anger, angustia.*  
 Press [ready] *paratus.*  
 Press to gone, *Excesse ocyus.*

## PRE

## PRI

## PRI

To Presume, *presumo, praesido, avrogo, audio.*  
 To Presume [hope] *spero, confido.*  
 To Presume [suppose] *Reor, Credo.*  
 Presumed, *arrogatus.*  
 Having Presumed, *ausus.*  
 Presumption, *Arrogantia, Audacia.*  
 Presumption [conjecture] *Conjectura, suspicio.*  
 Presumptuous, *Arrogans, Audax, Presidens.*  
 Presumptuously, *Arroganter, Audaciter, Fidenter.*  
 Presumptuousness, *Arrogantia.*  
 To Presuppose, *presuppono, singo.*  
 A Presupposal } *presuppositio.*  
 Presupposition }  
 A Pretence, *praetextus, color, causa, species.*  
 TO PRETEND, *simulo, praeseferre.* \* They Pretend she is in labour. *Hanc simulant parere.* \* I do not Pretend to it, *Hoc mihi non sumo.* \* They Pretend one thing and do another *Oltra spectant larum tollunt.*  
 Pretended, *simulatus.*  
 A thing Pretended, *Color.*  
 A Pretender, *simulator.*  
 A Pretension, *Vendicatio, animo ac spe praecipuum.*  
 Pretension, *pretentio.*  
 To Pretermit, *praetermitto, omitto.*  
 A Pretermittin } *praetermissio.*  
 Pretermittin }  
 Pretermittin }  
 Preternatural *praeter naturam accedens.*  
 A Pretext, *praetextus, species, color.*  
 Precious, *pretiosus*; See Precious.  
 PRETTY, *Bellus, Concinnus, Scitrus, Speciosus.* \* A very Pretty Girl, *Puella satis bella.* \* In earnest he is a pretty fellow, *Extra jocum homo bellus est.*  
 Pretty [little] *minutus, parvulus.*  
 Pretty [merry] *Lepidus, facetus.*  
 Pretty [somewhat] *Aliquantum.* \* She was Pretty big when she went thence, *sepe grandiuscula jam profecta est illic.*  
 A Pretty while, *Aliquantum.* \* For a Pretty while they agreed well together, *Dies complures bene conveniebat inter eas.*  
 Very Pretty, *Perlegans.*  
 Somewhat Pretty, *Scitulus.*  
 Nothing Pretty, *inelegans.*  
 To grow Pretty, *Formosus fieri.*  
 Prettyly, *Belle, Scite, Venuste.*  
 Prettyly [merrily] *Facete, Lepide.*  
 Very Prettyly, *perleganter.*  
 Nothing Prettyly, *ineleganter.*  
 Prettyness, *Elegantia, venustas.*  
 To Prevail, *Supero, Vinco.* \* So far did the error prevail, that, *Tantum valuit error ut--.*  
 To Prevail by entreaty, *impetro.*  
 \* Let me Prevail with you, *Sine te exorem.*  
 Prevailed, *Evidit.*  
 Prevailed for, *Exoratus, Impetratus.*  
 Prevailing much, *efficax.*  
 A Prevailing, *Victoria.*  
 Prevalency, *praevalentia, efficacia.*  
 Prevalent, *praevalens.*  
 To Prevaricate, *praevaricor, colludo.*  
 A Prevaricating } *praevaricatio, col-*  
 Prevarication } *lusio.*  
 A Prevaricator, *praevaricator.*  
 TO PREVENT, *praevenio, praeverto, anteverto.* \* Prevent the disease whilst it is coming, *Venienti occurre morbo.* \* I shall take care

to Prevent it, *Ne accidat providebo.*  
 \* He prevents what he thinks may be objected, *Ante occupat quod putat opponi.* \* Which to Prevent, *quod ne fiat.* \* You should have Prevented it, *At id praecavisse oportuit.*  
 Prevented, *interceptus, anticipatus, praecupatus.*  
 Hope prevented, *Spes incisa.*  
 A Preventer, *Anticipator.*  
 Preventing, *Praecupativus.*  
 A Preventive, *Antidotus, alexipharmacum, remedium.*  
 A Preventing } *Praecupatio, Anti-*  
 Prevention } *preceptio.*  
 Previous, *praevious.*  
 A Prey, *praeda, spoliū.*  
 To Prey } *praedor.*  
 G-t Prey }  
 Of Prey, *praedaceus.*  
 Full of Prey, *praedobundus.*  
 A Preyer, *praedor.*  
 A Preying on, *praeditio.*  
 Priapism, *Priapismus, Satyriasmus, Tentigo.*  
 A PRICE, *pretium.* \* I will give you your Price, *quanti est sumito.*  
 \* They give a mighty Price for them, *immense parant pretio.*  
 \* Corn is at a high Price, *annona cara est.* \* Be the Price what it will, it is well bought, *quanti quanti bene emi ut.*  
 To set a Price, *indico, destino.*  
 To offer a Price, *Licor, Licitor.*  
 To bring down the Price, *depreciare.*  
 To bring down the Price of Corn, *Annonam levare laxare.*  
 To raise the Price, *pretium augere, flagellare, vexare.*  
 To raise the Price of Corn, *Annonam vastare, incendere, excandescere.*  
 To be of a small Price, *Vileo, vileo.*  
 To be of like Price, *aequaleo.*  
 Brought to less Price, *depreciatus.*  
 Grown of higher Price, *pretio auctus, carior factus.*  
 Of no Price, *nullus.*  
 Of what Price, *Quanti?* \* At what Price does he let his house? *quanti destinat aedem?*  
 Of so great a Price, *tanti.*  
 At that Price, *tantidem.*  
 At so little a Price, *tantulo.*  
 At a great Price, *magno, care.*  
 For a little Price, *minimo.*  
 Prick, *potus percutis.*  
 A PRICK, *punctum, punctus.*  
 A Prick (which Pricks) *Aculeus.*  
 A Prick to shoot at, *Meta, Scopus.*  
 A mans Prick, *mentula.*  
 Prick-pride, *Satyriasmus.*  
 A Prick (of conscience) *stimulus conscientiae, vermis or labes conscientiae, synteresis.*  
 To Prick a cask, *de dolio primum banyre, primore banyu delibare dolum.*  
 To Prick a horse (in shoeing) *Ledere ungulam equi clavo profundius adalto.*  
 To Prick, *Pungo.* \* The Hare Pricks, *Lepus vestigia terrae imprimit.*  
 To Prick again, *repungo.*  
 A Prick (as the King a Sheriff) *Designo.*  
 To Prick often, *pungito, repungo.*  
 To Prick forward, *incito, instigo, stimulo.*

A Pricker, *qui pungit.*  
 A Pricker forward, *instigator, stimulator.*  
 To Prick up ones ears, *Arrigere aures.*  
 To Prick up ones self, *Offendere se.*  
 A Pricker (among huntmen) *Venator, agitator equis.*  
 A Pricker (used by Joiners) *subula quadrata.*  
 A Pricket, *binnulus bimus.*  
 Herb-Pricket } *Vermicularis, ille-*  
 Prick-Madam } *cebra.*  
 Pricking, *asper, stimuleus.*  
 A Pricking, *punctio.*  
 A Prick g forward, *incitatio, stimulatio, instigatio.*  
 The Pricking (of a hare) *leporis vestigium luto impressum.*  
 The Prickle fish, *Alterina.*  
 A Prickle, *fentis.*  
 Pricked } *Aculeatus, Senticosus, Hir-*  
 Prickly } *sutus.*  
 Prick-wood } *Euonymus Theopbra-*  
 Prick-timber } *sti.*  
 Pride, *superbia, arrogantia, fastus.*  
 To Prick, *observo, speculo.*  
 To Prick into, *rimo, scrutor.*  
 To Prick into other mens doings, *Curius aliena perstruere.*  
 A Prick, *speculator.*  
 A Priest, *sacerdos, sacrificus.*  
 An Arch-Priest } *Pontifex maxi-*  
 Chief Priest } *mus.*  
 A little Priest, *sacerdotulus.*  
 To make a Priest, *sacerdotem consecrare.*  
 To be made a Priest, *sacerdotium inire.*  
 Priesthood, *sacerdotium.*  
 Priestly } *Sacerdotalis.*  
 Of a Priest }  
 Priestly, *sacerdotaliter.*  
 Priest-pintle, *Avon.*  
 To Prig [steal] *surripio.*  
 Prigging, *furax.*  
 The Prill (fish) *Rhombus.*  
 A Primacy, *primatus.*  
 Primage, *pecunia pro nave enervanda navis debita.*  
 A Primace, *primas, atis.*  
 Prime, *primus, primarius, princeps, praecipuus.*  
 To Prime a Gun, *putrem pyrium conceptaculo immittere.*  
 In his Prime, *primaevus.*  
 Primely, *praecipue.*  
 Primary, *primarius.*  
 A Priming-iron, *terebellum tormentum (quo charta pulvere pyrio inferta perfoditur.)*  
 Primgap [a term et miners] *primus biatus, prima fossa.*  
 Premier fessin, *possessio primus.*  
 Primogeniture, *primogenitura.*  
 Primitive, *primitivus.*  
 A Primrose, *primula veris.*  
 Primrose peccleis, *narcissus.*  
 A Primer, *psalterium minus.*  
 A Prince, *princeps, dynasta.*  
 Prince-like } *principalis, Regalis.*  
 Of a Prince }  
 Princely, *principaliter, regie.*  
 Princelinet, *decus principis.*  
 A Princedom, *principatus.*  
 Princes feather (herb) *amarantus.*  
 A Princeess, *princeps.*  
 Principal, *principalis, praecipuus.*  
 A Principal, *praeus, princeps.*  
 A Principal of a Colledge, *Gymnasium.*  
 A Principal actor, *actor, aux.*  
 The Principal of money borrowed, *Sons.*

Princi-



## PRI

Principal, *principatus*.  
 Principally, *principale, potissimum*.  
 A Principle, *principium, elementum*.  
 To Principle one, *Imbuere animum*.  
 Of Principles, *Elementarius*.  
 A Prince, *salutis*.  
 To Prink and prank, *Exorno*.  
 \* They are all day Prinking and Pranking them, *Dum moluntur, dum comuntur annus est*.  
 A Print, *Nota, Impressio*.  
 A Print of the foot, *vestigium*.  
 To Print, *Imprimo, excudo*.  
 To set a Print on, *Notam inungere*.  
 To do a thing in Print, *Graphice et exquisitè agere*.  
 To Print deep, *affigo, inculco*.  
 Printed, *Impressus, Excusus, Signatus*.  
 A Printer, *Typographus*.  
 A Printer's balls, *Tudes*.  
 A Printer's case, frame, plateus.  
 Printing, *Typographia*.  
 A Printer's press, *pressum*.  
 A Printing, *Impressio*.  
 A Printer's house, *typographum*.  
 A Prior, *prior, antistes*.  
 Priorship, *prioratus*.  
 A Priory, *canoniam*.  
 Priority, *prioritas, antiquitas*.  
 Pr sage, *Prisa*.  
 Prisea (a woman's name) *Prisca*.  
 Prisean (a man's name) *Priscianus*.  
 Priseilla (a woman's name) *Priscilla*.  
 To Prise, *estimo, liceor*.  
 Prised, *estimatus, licitatus*.  
 To be Prised, *liceo*.  
 A Priser, *estimator, licitator*.  
 A Prising, *estimatio, licitatio*.  
 A PRISON, *carcer, custodia, ergastulum*.  
 To Prison, *incarcerare, in carcerem*.  
 Cast in Prison, *rem conficere, in custodiam dare*. \* He was cast into Prison, *in vincula conclusus*.  
 To break Prison, *Vincula carceris rumpere*.  
 Prison safe [a play] *diffugium*.  
 A Prisoner, *captivus, vinculus*.  
 To take Prisoner, *manu capere, captivum abducere*.  
 Pristine, *pristinus*.  
 A Pristis [huge fish] *pristis*.  
 Prittle prattle, *fabule, gergee*.  
 A Privacy, *recessus, secessus*.  
 A Privacy [keeping of counsel] *Taciturnitas*.  
 A Privado, *amicus clancularius, alicui gratus, intimus, familiaris, secretorum alicuius conscius*.  
 Private, *privatus, abditus, clandestinus, remotus, secretus*.  
 Privately, *clame, clanculum, privatum*.  
 Privately to instigate, *Aquam subdole suffundere*.  
 A Private whisperer, *pica pulvinaris*.  
 A Privateer, *Navis aufuaria privata*.  
 A Privation, *privatio*.  
 Privation of senses, *stupor*.  
 Privative, *privativus*.  
 Privet [herb] *ligustrum*.  
 Mock Privet, *Phyllyriaea*.  
 Ever-green Privet, *Alaternus*.  
 Privy, *Secretus, Occultus, Clandestinus*.  
 Privy to, *Conscius, Affinis, Participes*.

## PRO

The Privy chamber, *Conclave regium*.  
 The Privy Council, *Secretum consilium*.  
 A Privy Counsellor, *A secretioribus consiliis*.  
 A Privy matter, *Arcanum*.  
 The Privy parts, *Verenda, Pudenda*.  
 A Privy place, *Latebra*.  
 A Privy, *Forice, cloaca*.  
 Privies, *Foricarius, cloacarius*.  
 A cleanser of Privies, *Foricarius, cloacarius*.  
 Privily, *Occultè, Secretè, Clam*.  
 To deceive one Privily, *Sine ullo consilio fallere*.  
 A Privileged, *privilegium, immunitas, jus peculiare*.  
 To Privilege, *privilegio munire*.  
 Privileged, *immunis, exemptus*.  
 A Privileged place, *perfugium, refugium*.  
 Privity, *Conscientia*.  
 Without his Privity, *Clam illo, illo ignaro, insciente*.  
 The Privities, *Pudenda, Verenda*.  
 A Prize, *Palma, premium*. \* He hath won many a Prize, *Plurimum palmarum bene*.  
 Persons hired to play Prizes, *Athleti*.  
 To carry away the Prize, *Palmam ferre*.  
 To give one the Prize, *primas alicui deferre*.  
 Worthy of the Prize, *palmarius*.  
 A Prize in war, *præda*.  
 To Prize, *estimo*. See Prise.  
 Probable, *probabilis, verisimilis*.  
 Probability, *probabilitas, verisimilitudo*.  
 Probably, *probabiliter, verisimiliter*.  
 A Probation, *probatio, argumentum*.  
 \* Probation of such as take degree, *examinatio*.  
 Probat (of wills) *probatio testamentorum*.  
 A Probe (Surgeons instrument) *instrumentum vulnere exploratorium*.  
 A Problem, *problema, atis*.  
 Problematical, *problematicus*.  
 TO PROCEED, *procedo, progredior, pergo*. \* Proceed in well doing, *maie virtute per*.  
 To Proceed Doctour, *Doctoris gradum suscipere*.  
 The Proceed of an Estate, *Reditus, proventus*.  
 To Proceed against one at law, *In ius vocare*.  
 \* Proceed from, *nascor, orior*.  
 \* This speech Proceedeth from some, *ab aliquo sicut oratio*. \* The talk Proceeded from that beginning, *ab isto tractus est sermo*.  
 Proceeded, *exortus, natus*.  
 A Proceeding, *progressio*.  
 Procedure, *progressio*.  
 Proceeding from, *Cetus, Ortus, Satus*.  
 Proceedings at Law, *Controversie judiciales*.  
 A Process, *processus, persecutio*.  
 A Process in Law, *actio, controversia, litis*.  
 To have Process against, *litigo*.  
 To serve a Process upon, *sicam impingere*.  
 To lose his Process, *causa cadere*.  
 A Process [standing out] *prominentia*.

## PRO

In Process of time, *progressu temporis*.  
 A Procession, *processio, supplicatio*.  
 Procession-week, *Ambrosalia*.  
 Processional, *supplex*.  
 Prochita [an Island in the Bay of Puzzuola] *Prochita*.  
 A Proclamation, *edictum*.  
 A Proclamation of War, *Clarigatio*.  
 To Proclaim, *edico, denuncio*.  
 To Proclaim War, *Clarigo, Bellum denuntiare, indicere*.  
 To Proclaim one outlawed, *aliquem proscribere*.  
 To Proclaim the removal of a camp, *vasa conclamare*.  
 Proclaimed, *edictus, denuntiatus*.  
 A Proclaimer, *editor, præco*.  
 Proclivity, *proclivitas*.  
 A Proconsul, *proconsul*.  
 Of a Proconsul, *proconsularis*.  
 Proconsular, *proconsularis*.  
 A Proconsulship, *proconsulatus*.  
 To Procrastinate, *procrastinare*.  
 Procrastinated, *procrastinatus*.  
 Procrastination, *procrastinatio*.  
 To Procreate, *procreare*.  
 A Procreation, *procreatio*.  
 A Proctour, *procurator, advocatus*.  
 Of a Proctour, *procuratorius*.  
 Procurable, *parabilis*.  
 A Procuration, *procuratio*.  
 A Procurator, *procurator*.  
 To Procure, *Acquiro, Comparo, paro, consequor*.  
 To Procure by gifts, *redimo*.  
 To Procure under hand, *Suborno*.  
 To Procure war, *Bellum conficere*.  
 Procured, *Acquisitus, Comparatus, effectus*.  
 Having Procured, *Consequutus*.  
 A Procurer, *procurator*.  
 A Procurer [bawd] *Proxenetæ venærius, pararius*.  
 A Procuring, *Acquisitus, Comparatus, procuratio*.  
 Procurement, *procuratio*.  
 Prodigious, *prodigius, profusus*.  
 A Prodigious, *Acoluthus*.  
 A Prodigious spender, *Nepos, otis*.  
 Prodigious, *prodigalities, profusio*.  
 Prodigious, *prodigè, profuse*.  
 To spend Prodigiously, *prodigè*.  
 To Prodigiousize it, *profundo, luxu*.  
 Play the Prodigious, *prodigè*.  
 A Prodigy, *prodigium, portentum*.  
 Prodigious, *prodigiosus, prodigialis, portentosus*.  
 Prodigiously, *prodigiosè, prodigialiter*.  
 Prodition, *proditio*.  
 To Produce, *produco*.  
 To be Produced, *provenio, nascor, orior*.  
 Produced, *Natus, Ortus*.  
 Producing, *producio*.  
 Production, *productum*.  
 The Product, *productum*.  
 A Proem, *proemium, præfatio*.  
 To make a Proem, *proemari*.  
 Profane, *prophanus*. See Prophane.  
 To Profess, *profiteri*.  
 A Profession, *professio*.  
 Profession of Religion, *Sanctimonium*.  
 A Profession [calling] *Vocatio, vitæ genus*.  
 A Professor, *professor*.  
 A Profiter, *munus oblatio*.  
 To Proffer, *munus offerre*.  
 To Proffer [assay] *tentio, attentio, periculum facere*.  
 Proffered, *Oblatus*. \* Proffered ware stinks, *Merx ultroña putet*.  
 \* P. of.

## PRO

\* Proffered service stinks, *Ultrò delatum obsequium plerumque ingratum est.*  
 A Proficient, *progressus faciens, aliquis artis peritor quotidie evadens.*  
 A Profile, *proportionum omnium delineatio, designatio.*  
 Profit, *Commodum, Lucrum, questus, Utilitas.* \* If it were for our Profit, *si ex usu esset nostro.* \* It is more Profit, *Majorem refert questum.*  
 \* There is more Profit in keeping a Cow than an Ass, *fructuosior vacca quam asellus.*  
 To Profit, *proficere, promoveri, proficere.*  
 To Profit in learning, *progressus in studiis facere.*  
 To bring in Profit, *questui esse.*  
 Profitable, *commodus, utilis, fructuosus, lucrosus.*  
 It is Profitable, *Conducit, expedit.*  
 Very Profitable, *perutilis.*  
 Profitably, *Commode, Utiliter.*  
 P oised, *progressus, provelitus.*  
 Profiting, *proficuum.*  
 A Profiting, *progressus.*  
 Profligate, *profligatus, nequam.*  
 Profound, *profundus, altus.*  
 P ofoundly profounde  
 Profoundness } *Profunditas, altitudo.*  
 Profundity } *do.*  
 Profuse, *prodigus.*  
 A Profuse spender, *Neper.*  
 Profusely, *profuse.*  
 Profuseness, *profusio.*  
 To Prog, *præcuro, colloco.*  
 A Progeny, *progenies, propago, soboles.*  
 A Progenitor, *Major, Avus.*  
 To Prognosticate, *Ariolos, Prædicere.*  
 A Prognostication, *præditiio.*  
 A Prognosticator, *Ariolos, Astrologus.*  
 A Progress } *Progressus, Progressio.*  
 Progression } *ssio.*  
 To Prohibit, *Prohibeo, Inhibeo, Interdico, Veto.*  
 Prohibited, *interdictus, Velitus.*  
 A Prohibiter, *Inhibitor.*  
 A Prohibition, *Inhibitio, Interdictum.*  
 Prohibitory, *Inhibitorius.*  
 A Project, *molimen, molitio.*  
 To Project, *molior, designo.*  
 Projected, *designatus.*  
 A Projecter, *Molitor, Designator.*  
 A Projecting } *designatio.*  
 Projection }  
 She Proins [of a hawk] *Plumas committit, Concinnat.*  
 Prolation, *prolatio.*  
 To Prolate, *Venor.*  
 Prolix, *prolixus.*  
 Prolixly, *prolixè.*  
 Proluxes, *prolixitas.*  
 A Prolocutor, *Prolocutor.*  
 A Prologue, *prologus, præfatio.*  
 To make a Prologue, *Proloquor, præfari.*  
 To Prolong, *Protraho, produco, prolo, extendo.* \* Whilst some Prolong time on the banks, *Alii dum cunctantur in ripis.*  
 To Prolong from day to day, *ducere diem ex die.*  
 A Prolong r, *protraher.*  
 A Prolonging } *protrahio, prolatio.*  
 Prolongation } *ssio.*  
 A Prominence, *prominentia.*  
 Prominent, *prominens, exans.*  
 Promiscuous, *promiscuus, confusus.*  
 Promiscuously, *promiscuè, mixtim.*

## PRO

A PROMISE, *Promissum, Sponsio.*  
 A bare Promise, *fides tantum data.*  
 A Promise to pay money, *stipulatio.*  
 To Promise, *Promitto, polliceor, fidem dare, astringere.*  
 To Promise one his daughter, *filiam alicui devovere.*  
 To Promise to come, *constituere alicui se venturum.*  
 To Promise to sup and pay his shot, *Condicere symbolum ad canem.*  
 To Promise often, *pollicitor.*  
 To Promise openly, *profiteor.*  
 To Promise for another, *Expromitto.*  
 To Promise freely, *spondeo.*  
 To Promise faithfully, *stipulator.*  
 To Promise mutually, *compromitto.*  
 To Promise again, *repromitto.*  
 To Promise in marriage, *spondeo.*  
 To Promise reward, *propono.*  
 To break Promise, *fidem violare.*  
 To keep Promise, *fidem servare, præstare.*  
 A Promise breaker, *sedisfragus.*  
 Promised, *Obligatus.*  
 Having Promised, *p.llicitus.*  
 Promised in Marriage, *sponsatus, desponsatus.*  
 I Promised, *pollicitus sum.* \* As I Promised you when I was with you, *Ut mihi coram recepiisti.* \* The maid Promised her dowry to him, *dotem virgo desponderat illi.*  
 A Promiser, *promissor, pollicitor, stipulator.*  
 A Promiser in Marriage, *sponsor.*  
 A Promising, *promissio.*  
 A Promontory, *promontorium.*  
 A Promoter, *Delator Inquisitor.*  
 To Promote, *promoveo, provebo, effero, evebo.*  
 To Promote one to honour, *Nobilito, Dignitatem alicui imponere.*  
 Promoted, *promotus, provelitus, evectus, cultus.*  
 A Promoter, *promotor.*  
 Promoting } *Promotio, evectio, exaltatio.*  
 Promotion } *ssio.*  
 Promotion [honour] *dignitas.*  
 To labour for Promotion, *ambire, honoribus velificari.*  
 Prompt, *promptus, paratus, expeditus.*  
 To Prompt, *Suggero, Dislo, Subjicio.*  
 A Prompter, *monitor.*  
 A Prompting, *suggestio.*  
 Promptly, *Promptè, Paratè, Expedite.*  
 Promptness to anger, *iracundia.*  
 A Promptness, *penus, us.*  
 To Promulgate, *promulgo, publico.*  
 Promulgation, *promulgatio.*  
 Prone, *pronus, proclivis.*  
 Proneness, *proclivitas.*  
 A Pronz, *bidens, furca, merga.*  
 A Pronoun, *pronomen.*  
 To Pronounce, *pronuncio, profero, effero recito.*  
 Pronounceable, *pronunciabilis, recitabilis.*  
 Pronounced, *pronunciatus, recitatus.*  
 A Pronouncing } *pronunciatio.*  
 Pronunciation }  
 A PROOF, *Experimentum, Specimen.*  
 \* I shall now give good Proof to the World, *Insigne jam documentum mortalibus dederò.* \* He gave good Proof of his towardliness, *clarum specimen indolis dederat.*

## PRO

A Proof [argument] *Argumentum.*  
 \* That is Proof enough that there is no hing owing, *Satis est argumenti nihil esse debitum.* \* You d d make it out by in and home Proofs, *Institis d mesticaque probationibus explicabas.*  
 A clear Proof, *Argumentum demonstrativum.*  
 A plain Proof, *apodictis.*  
 To Prove, *probo.* See Prove.  
 A Prop, *procurator, antevir, adminiculum, sustentaculum.*  
 A Prop for vines, *Judis, palus.*  
 To Prop, *Evulsi, Suffulcio.*  
 To Prop up a V ne, *Pedo, Palo, are.*  
 To Propagate, *Propago.*  
 A Propagator, *propagator.*  
 A Propagating } *Propagatio.*  
 Propagation }  
 Propense, *Propensus, preclivis, pronus.*  
 Propensity } *Propensitas, Propensionis } ssio.*  
 Propens }  
 Proper, *proprius.*  
 A Proper owner, *propriarius.*  
 To make Proper unto, *proprio.*  
 Proper [fit] *Concinnus, Idoneus.*  
 Properly, *proprie, aptè.*  
 To describe Properly, *ad vivum designere.*  
 Proper [tall] *procerus.*  
 Properness, *proceritas.*  
 Properly, *proprium, proprietas.* \* It is the Property of these virtues to be afraid of Nothing, *Harum virtutum proprium est nil extimescere.*  
 Property [disposition] *ingenium.*  
 In Property, *peculiariter.*  
 Prophane, *prophanus.*  
 To P ophane, *profano, conscelerare.*  
 Prophaned, *profanatus, exauguratus.*  
 Prophaneity, *impietas.*  
 Prophanely, *profane.*  
 A P ophan ng } *profanatio.*  
 Profanation }  
 A Prophecy, *Vaticinium, Augurium, Oraculum.*  
 To P ophesy, *Vaticinor, Ariolos.*  
 Prophesying, *præfagus.*  
 A Prophet, *Propheta, Vates.*  
 A false Prophet, *Pseudopropheta.*  
 Propheticall } *propheticus.*  
 Of a Prophet }  
 Propinquity [nearness] *Propinquitas.*  
 To Propitiate, *propitiari, reconciliare.*  
 Propitiation, *propitiatio, reconciliatio.*  
 Propitiatory, *propitiatorius.*  
 The Propitiatory, *propitiatorium.*  
 A Propitiator, *propitiator, reconciliator.*  
 Propitious, *propitius, præsens.*  
 Proportion, *proportio, analogia.*  
 Musical Proportion, *proportio harmonica.*  
 The Proportion of the body, *Lineamentum.*  
 A due Proportion, *Symmetria.*  
 To Proportion, *secundum proportionem distribuere.*  
 P oportionable } *proportionalis, se*  
 Proportional } *condum proportionem distribuere.*  
 Proportionably } *proportionaliter, secundum proportionem.*  
 Proportioned, *proportionatus.*  
 Ill-Proportioned, *Inconcinnus.*

A Pro-



## PRO

## PRO

## PRU

A Proposal, *conditio*.  
 To Propose, *propono*.  
 To Propose to himself, *animo destinare*.  
 Proposed, *propositus*.  
 A Proposer, *deliberator, percontator*.  
 A Proposition, *propositio*.  
 To Propound, *propono*.  
 A thing Propounded, *problema, aetia*.  
 A Propounder, *propositor*.  
 A Propp, *fulcrum*.  
 To Propp, *fulcio*.  
 Propped, *fulvus, suffultus*.  
 A Popping, *fulvura*.  
 A Propp ng of Vines, *pedatio*.  
 A Proprietary, *proprietarius*.  
 A Propriety, *proprietus, possessio*.  
 To Prorogue, *prorogo*.  
 Prorogued, *prorogatus*.  
 A Pro ogung } *prorogatio*.  
 P:orogauon }  
 To Proscribe, *proscribo*.  
 Proscribed, *proscriptus*.  
 A Proscript, *exul, proscriptus*.  
 A Proscribing } *proscriptio*.  
 Proscription }  
 To desire Proscription, *proscripturio*.  
 Prose, *oratio soluta*.  
 In Prose, *prosaicus*.  
 To Prosecute, *prosequor*.  
 Prosecuted, *exagitatus, arcessitus, in ius citatus*.  
 Having Prosecuted, *prosecutus*.  
 A Prosecutor, *prosequutor*.  
 A Prosecuting } *prosecutio*.  
 Prosecution }  
 A Proselyte, *proselitus, neophytus*.  
 Proso'd a, *proso'dia*.  
 Prospect, *prospicius*.  
 A Prospective glass, *telescopium*.  
 To Prosper, *florere, valere, secundis rebus uti*.  
 To Prosper [act.] *secundo, felicem reddere*.  
 Prospered, *secundatus*.  
 Prosperity, *prosperitas, res secundae, felicitas*.  
 Prosperous, *prosperus, felix, faustus, secundus*.  
 To make Prosperous, *prospero, fortunare, secundo*.  
 A making Prosperous, *secundatio*.  
 Prosperously, *prosperè, feliciter*.  
 Not Prosperously, *improsperè, infelicitèr*.  
 A Prostitute, *prostitutum*.  
 To prostitute, *prostituere*.  
 Prostituted, *prostitutus*.  
 A Prostituting } *prostitutio*.  
 Prostitution }  
 Prostrate, *prostratus, proclitus*.  
 To Prostrate [act.] *prostrare*.  
 To Prostrate [neut.] *procido, accido*.  
 A Prostrating, *prostratio*.  
 To Protect, *protego, tueor*.  
 A Protection, *tutela, praesidium*.  
 Of Protection, *tutelaris*.  
 To take into Protection, *in clientellam recipere*.  
 A Protector, *protector*.  
 A Protectorship, *protectio*.  
 To Protest, *protestor*.  
 To Protest against, *intercedo*.  
 To Protest openly, *clamito*.  
 A Protestant, *protestans, evangelicus, reformatæ religionis professor*.  
 A Protestation, *Protestatio, Sacramentum*.

A Protestation against, *intercessio*.  
 Protested, *cum protestatione affirmatus*.  
 A P:otester, *protestator*.  
 A P:otonotary, *prot: notarius, notarius principalis*.  
 Prot:oforeiter, *prot:oforestarius*.  
 A Prototype, *prototypum*.  
 To Protract, *pr:trabo, intercalo*.  
 A Protracting } *protractio, dilatio*.  
 Protraction }  
 Protractor, *protractor, dilator*.  
 Protuberant, *protuberans*.  
 PROUD, *superbus, fastuosus, arrogans*.  
 Very Proud, *pompulentus*.  
 Somewhat Proud, *subarrogans*.  
 As Proud as a Peacock, *pinnosus*.  
 Proud words, *impulsa, sesquipedalia verba*.  
 To be Proud, *superbio, tumere*. \* He was proud of his honour mingled with burden, *Mistroke oneri gauderet bonore*.  
 To grow Proud, *insolens, tumescere*.  
 To make Proud, *superbia inflare, animos efferre*.  
 A Proud bitch, *canis catulient, in venem praetens*.  
 Proud flesh, *cavo tumida, inflata*.  
 Proudly, *superbè, arroganter, fastidie*.  
 Somewhat Proudly } *subarroganter*.  
 Proudish }  
 To carry one's self Proudly, *insolenter se gerere*.  
 Speaking Proudly, *superbiloquus*.  
 P:oudness, *superbia, arrogantia, insolentia, fastus*.  
 Proveable, *probabilis*.  
 Not Proveable, *improbabilis*.  
 TO PROVE, *probare, confirmare*. \* I can prove it thus, *Id hoc argumentum confirmari potest*. \* I can prove that opinion by very good authority, *Auctoribus ad istam sententiam optima uti possum*. \* I will prove it by good witness, *Ego testimoniis palmam faciam*.  
 To Prove a thing true, *verifico*.  
 To Prove a thing false, *refello*.  
 To Prove [try] *experior, exigo, periculum facere*.  
 To Prove [happen] *accido*. \* Did not I tell you it would prove so? *Dixi hoc fore?*  
 To Prove [become] *fit*. \* Thus doth that prove true that I said at first, *Ita fit verum illud quod initio dixi*. \* He proved an excellent man, *Vir summus evasit*.  
 You prove un'hankul, *Reperit es ingratul*.  
 Proved, *probat, comprobatus*.  
 A Provedore, *aeconomus, praxeneta*.  
 A Prover, *tentator, spectator*.  
 Prov:ential, *fatalis*.  
 A Proving, *probatio*.  
 A Proving by witness, *testificatio*.  
 Provence [a part of France] *Provincia*.  
 Provender, *pabulum, equorum far vel legumen*.  
 His Provender pricks him, *praevisu tanto or pabulo lato exultat, insolenscit*.  
 Of Provender, *pabularius*.  
 A Proverb, *proverbium, adagium*.  
 Prov:erial, *proverbialis*.  
 To Provide, *pavo, praeparo*. \* I entreat you to provide him of some things, *Peto a te ut ei de habitatione accomodes*. \* He provided

him against all chances, *Ad omnes casus subsidia comparabat*.  
 To Provide before hand, *praecaveo*.  
 To Provide for, *provideo, prospicio*.  
 \* You must provide for them, *his consulendum est*.  
 To Provide necessities, *res necessarias parare*.  
 Provided, *paratus*.  
 Not Provided, *imparatus*.  
 It is Provided, *comparatum est*.  
 Provided [yet] *tamen*.  
 Providence, *providentia*.  
 Provident, *providus*.  
 A Provident fellow, *provisor, sagax*.  
 Providently, *providè*.  
 A Provider, *provisor*.  
 A Provider of Corn, *frumentarius*.  
 A Provider of Viçuals, *annonae praefectus*.  
 A Provider of Fodder, *pabulator*.  
 A Province, *provincia*.  
 A Province-rose, *rosa extraduce*.  
 The United Provinces, *provinciae federatae, Belgium unitum*.  
 Provincial } *provincialis*.  
 Of a Province }  
 Provins [in Champagne] *Provincum*.  
 Provision, *penus, commestus*.  
 Provision for a journey, *viaticum*.  
 To keep for Provision, *penus recondere*.  
 A Provision, *praeparatio, provisio*.  
 A Provision taken, *cautio*.  
 To make Provision, *caveo*. \* The Law has made Provision, *A lege cautum est*.  
 Provisional, *ad cautelam adhibitus*.  
 A Proviso, *cautio, cautela instrumenti inserta*.  
 Provisory, *provisorius*.  
 To Proul [pult] *surripio, suffurcor*.  
 A Provocation, *irritamentum*.  
 Provocative, *provocativus*.  
 TO PROVOKE, *provoco, infigo, instigulo, irrito, lacefso, urgeo*.  
 To Provoke [allure] *alliceo, illecco*.  
 \* These baits provoke a thief, *Sollicitant haec toremata furem*.  
 To Provoke Appetite, *saporem elaborare*.  
 To provoke sweat, *sudores elicere*.  
 Provoked, *provocatus, irritatus*.  
 Provoked [allured] *illeccus*.  
 A Provoker, *provocator, instigator*.  
 Provoking, *provocativus*.  
 A Provoking } *provocatio, irrita-*  
 Provokement } *pro*.  
 A Provost, *praepositus, praefectus, quaestor, latrunculator*.  
 A Provost marshal, *verum capitulum quaestor bellicus*.  
 Of a Provost, *praefectianus*.  
 A Provostship, *praefectura*.  
 Having born the Provostship, *praefectorius*.  
 To Provulgate, *provulgo*.  
 The Prow of a ship, *prora*.  
 The Prow-malt, *malus ad proram erectus*.  
 Prowels, *virtus*.  
 Proximity, *proximitas*.  
 A Proxy, *vicarius*.  
 Prudence, *prudencia*.  
 Prudent, *prudens*.  
 Prudently, *prudenter*.  
 Prud-how, [in Northumberland] *Prowlitia, Protolitia*.  
 A Prune, *prunum*.

PUD

PUL

PUN

A dried Prune, *prunum passum*, *u-  
cosum*.  
To Prune, *amputo*, *refeco*.  
To Prune a Vine, *pan. pinor*.  
To Prune (as birds do) *concinnavit  
phenas*.  
Pruned, *amputatus*.  
Prunel [herb] *prunella*.  
Prunello, *pruna brignensis*.  
A Pruner, *amputator*, *falcator*.  
A Pruning, *putatio*.  
A Pruning knife, *falz*.  
Prussia [part of Poland] *Prussia*.  
To Pry into, *accurate inspicere*, *ri-  
mare*.  
Przepeiz [a river in Sarmatia] *Pan-  
ticepeiz*.  
Przytycz [a river in Poland] *Pripe-  
tus*.  
A Psalm, *psalmus*.  
A Psalmist, *psalmista*, *psalter*.  
To write Psalms, *psalmographo*.  
A writer of Psalms, *psalmographus*.  
The writing of Psalms, *psalmogra-  
phia*.  
To sing Psalms, *psalmos canere*.  
A singing of Psalms, *psalmorum can-  
tio*.  
A Psalter } *psalterium*.  
Psalm-book }  
A Psalter, *psalterium*.  
Pifane [barley-water] *ptisana*.  
Ptolemy [a man's name] *Ptolema-  
us*.  
A Publican, *publicanus*.  
A Publication, *publicatio*.  
Publick, *publicus*.  
The Publick weal, *respublica*.  
Publickly, *publice*, *palam*.  
Publickness, *vulgaritas*.  
To Publish, *publico*, *vulgo*, *edo*.  
To Publish abroad, in publicum pro-  
pore, in prospectum p publi produci  
in medium, in apertum, in apicum,  
in aspectum lucemque profero.  
Published, *publicatus*, *divulgatus*.  
Not Published, *ineditus*.  
A Publisher, *vulgator*, *editor*.  
A Publisher of Laws, *predicator*,  
*promulgator*.  
A Publishing, *publicatio*, *divulgatio*,  
*editio*.  
Pucelle, *virginitas*.  
To Pucker, *convolvero*, *confusim com-  
plico*, *corrigo*.  
Puckets, *crucum nidi*.  
A Puck-sift, *fungus pulverulentus*.  
A Pudder, *strepitus*, *tumultus*.  
To Pudder in, *valde agere*, *magno  
conatu agere*.  
To make a Pudder, *tumultum exci-  
tare*.  
A Puddering, *discomfatio*.  
A Pudding, *fascimen*, *farium*. \*You  
come in pudding time, *Per tempus  
advenit*.  
A Pudding in a Pig's belly, *porcel-  
lus trojanus*.  
A Pudding in the belly of any crea-  
ture, *saliscus venter*, *ventriculus  
farus*.  
In Pudding time, *ipso tempore ar-  
ticulo*, *oppido*, *quand opportune*.  
A Hasty Pudding, *sor farinae co-  
ctus*.  
A Livering Pudding, *temaculum*.  
A Pan-pudding, *mentol*.  
A Bag-pudding, *massula*.  
Pudding-grate, *palegram*.  
A Pudding-masher, *farior*.  
Pudding-pipe, *cassia fistula*.  
A Pudding-pie, *ossa*.  
A Puddle } *lacuna*, *foffula*.  
Pudge }

A Puddock or Purrock, *sepium non  
ita magnum*.  
Pudley [the Family] *De Putesco*.  
A Puer [bird] *cepphus*.  
A Puff [mushroom] *fungus tuber*.  
A Puff of wind, *flabrum*, *flatus*.  
A Puff [for want of breath] *anbeli-  
tus*.  
A Puff [through disdain] *sufflatio*.  
TO PUFF, *flo*.  
To Puff off, *efflo*.  
To Puff down, *disflo*.  
To Puff for want of breath, *anbelo*,  
*respiro*.  
To Puff [through disdain] *sufflo*, *in-  
sufflo*.  
To Puff up, *inflo*, *tumefacio*.  
Puffed up, *inflatus*, *sufflatus*.  
Puffed in the face, *bucco*, *bucculen-  
tus*.  
To become Puffed, *tumescit*, *intumescit*.  
A Puffin [fish] *psittacula*.  
A Puffin [bird] *mergus*.  
The lesser Puffin, *merfex*.  
A Puffin [apple] *malum putmen-  
um*.  
Puffing, *anbelus*.  
A Puffing for want of breath, *an-  
belitus*.  
A Puffing at, *sufflatio*.  
A Puffing up, *inflatio*.  
Puffingly, *cum anbelitu*.  
A Pug, *circopithecus*.  
Puglia Piana [part of Italy] *Apulia  
Daunia*.  
Pugs, *pomorum aut pitorum tortivo-  
rum scapus*, *scopus*.  
Puissance, *potentia*, *potestas*, *valen-  
tia*, *virtus*.  
Puissant, *potens*, *pollens*, *valens*.  
Very Puissantly, *prepotens*.  
To be Puissant, *polleo*, *valeo*.  
Puissantly, *potenter*, *fortiter*.  
Puke-colour, *color pullus*.  
To Puke, *vomo*, *vomito*.  
She Puketh [of a hawk] *degerit in  
alvum*.  
Pulehely [in Carnarvonshire] *Palus  
Salsa*.  
Pulehrade, *pulehrutudo*.  
To Pule, *verdeo*.  
To Pule [as young birds] *pipio*.  
Pulick [herb] *clinopodium*.  
Pulioi mountain [herb] *polium mon-  
tanum*.  
Pulioi-royal, *pulegium regale*.  
A PULL, *nifus*.  
To Pull, *veto*, *vellico*.  
To Pull again, *revello*.  
To Pull at, *pervello*.  
To Pull away, *avullo*, *diavello*.  
To Pull back, *retrabo*.  
To Pull down, *diruo*, *deturbo*, *demo-  
lior*.  
To Pull one down a peg, *de tribu  
movere*, *de primo statu convellere*.  
To Pull by force, *rapio*.  
To Pull away by force, *eripio*.  
To Pull in, *retrabo*, *contr* b. \* He  
pulled in his neck, *Collum contra-  
xit*.  
To Pull in his horns, *navim in pul-  
vinarium subducere*.  
To Pull in the reins, *habenae pre-  
mere*.  
To Pull mischief on one's pate, *ma-  
lum ultro attrahere* & *accersere*.  
To Pull off, *detrabo*, *exuo*.  
To Pull off bark, *decortico*, *deglabo*.  
To Pull off feathers, *deplumo*.  
To Pull off hair, *deglabro*.  
To Pull off the shoes, *excalceare*.  
To Pull out, *avullo*, *extrabo*.  
To Pull out the eyes, *oculos effodere*.

To Pull out the inwards, *exentera-  
re*.  
To Pull out the teeth, *edentare*.  
To Pull out the tongue, *elinguere*.  
To Pull in pieces, *disrabo*, *disierpo*.  
To Pull to, *attrabo*.  
To Pull together, *contrabo*, *convel-  
lo*.  
To Pull up, *avullo*, *extrabo*.  
To Pull up by the roots, *extirpo*, *e-  
radico*, *radicibus extrahere*.  
To Pull up weeds, *crummo*.  
To Pull up their hearts and spirits,  
*animos erigere*, *bono animo esse*.  
Pulled, *vulus*.  
Pulled away, *revulsus*.  
Pulled back, *retrahus*.  
Pulled down, *dirutus*.  
Pulled as a flower, *carptus*.  
Pulled from, *direptus*.  
Pulled in, *retrahus*.  
Pulled in sunder, *divulsus*.  
Pulled off, *detrahitur*.  
Pulled out, *erutus*.  
Pulled to, *attrahus*.  
Pulled together, *contractus*.  
Pulled up, *evulsus*, *revulsus*.  
A Pulling, *nifus*, *tractio*, *vellitio*.  
A Pulling away, *revulsio*, *avulsio*.  
A Pulling out, *evulsio*.  
A Pulling together } *convulsio*.  
Pulling by violence }  
A Pulling up by the roots, *extirpa-  
tio*.  
By Pulls, *vellitatio*.  
Pulla n } *pulitias*, *genus avium cor-  
Pullen } talium*.  
A Puller, *pulus*, *gallinula*.  
A Pulley, *trochlea*, *reclamus*.  
The Pulley in the top of a ship, *car-  
cestrum*.  
The chord of a Pulley, *funis ducto-  
rius*.  
The p'n of a Pulley, *acculus*.  
Pulley-pie, *armatura genuum*.  
To Pullulate, *pullula*.  
The Pulp, *pulpa*.  
The Pulpit, *pulpitum*, *suggestum*,  
*rostrum*.  
Pulse, *puls*, *his* ; *legumen*.  
The Pulse of the arteries, *arteria-  
rum pulsus*.  
To Pulverize, *pulverizo*.  
Pulverized, *pulverizatus*.  
A Pumice stone, *pumex*, *ieis*.  
To smooth with a Pumice, *pumico*.  
Smoothed with a Pumice, *pumica-  
tus*.  
A smoothing with a Pumice, *pumi-  
catio*.  
A Pump, *antlia*, *cochles*.  
The Pump of a ship, *sentina*.  
To Pump, *exento*, *sentino*.  
A Pump to dance in, *endromis*, *cat-  
ceus planus*.  
A Pumpkin, *pepo maximus*, *longus*.  
A Pumple, *pustula*.  
A Pun, *alluvacula*.  
To Pun, *contero*, *contudo*.  
To Pun [quibble] *verborum conso-  
nantis ludere*.  
A Punaise [wall-louse] *cimex*.  
Punch, *potus nauticus* (ex vino adusto,  
aqua, malis medicis & saccharo con-  
fectus.)  
A Punch } *terebrium*, *canstrix*.  
Punchion }  
A little Punch, *terebellum*.  
A Shoe-maker's Punch, *puguncu-  
lus coarctus*.  
To Punch, *terebro*.  
A Punchion of wine, *ducenta fede-  
pint* a *Parifina*.  
A Punchion, *punctulum*.

Punctual



## PUR

Punctual, *Exactus, precisus*.  
 Punctually, *Exacte, ad omnia*.  
 A Pungar [ Fish ] *pagrus*.  
 Pungent, *pungens, acris*.  
 A Punie, *Nivitus, tyro, neophytus, Junior*.  
 A Punie [ Insect ] *Cimex*.  
 To Punish, *punio, pello, pœnâ afficere*.  
 To Punish with death, *morte multare, capite plectere*.  
 Punishable, *Vindicabilis*.  
 Punished, *punitus, multatus*.  
 To be Punished, *pœnas dare*. \* I hope *pœnâ* long he will be Punished, *Spero celeriter eum pœnas daturum*.  
 To be soundly Punished, *Maximas pœnas subire*.  
 A Punisher, *punitor, multator, ultor, vindex*.  
 A Punishing, *punitio, multatio*.  
 Punishment, *pœna, multa, supplicium*.  
 Lack of Punishment, *impunitas*.  
 Without Punishment, *impunè*.  
 A Punk, *Lenx, pellex*.  
 A Pupil, *pupillus*.  
 Papillary, *pupillaris*.  
 Of a Pupil, *pupillæ*.  
 A Puppet, *pupa, Citeria*.  
 A Puppet-player, *Gesticulator*.  
 A Puppy, *Catalus, Canis pæoli*.  
 A little Puppy to play with, *Castellus molitæus*.  
 Purlblind, *myops, lusciosus*.  
 To be Purlblind, *Lucos habere oculos*.  
 Purlblindness, *Euscatio*.  
 Purcells [ th: Family ] *De Purcellis*.  
 To Purchase, *Acquiro, comparo*.  
 To Purchase [ buy ] *Emo*.  
 Purchased, *Acquisitus, paratus*.  
 A Purchaser, *Acquisitor, emptor*.  
 A Purchase, *Acquisitio, emptio*.  
 Purchasing, *Acquisitio, emptio*.  
 Pure, *purus*.  
 Pure [ unmixt ] *merus*.  
 Pure [ uncorrupt ] *incorruptus, immaculatus, castus*.  
 Pure [ clean ] *Limpidus, candidus*.  
 A Pure Youth, *Purus puer nobile*.  
 Pure [ fine ] *Limatus, tersus*.  
 To make Pure, *purifico*.  
 Made Pure, *purificatus*.  
 A making Pure, *purificatio*.  
 Purely, *purè, incorruptè, castè*.  
 Purenels, *puritas, sinceritas, castipurity, monia*.  
 To Purse, *Aureo filo intexere*.  
 A Purse, *Limbus, taptia*.  
 A Purse-maker, *Limbarius*.  
 Having Purse, *Segmentatus*.  
 A Border-purse, *Fimbria acupita*.  
 Purgatory, *purgatorium, ignis purgatorius, crebus expiatorius*.  
 A Purgation, *potio purgativa*.  
 A Purge, *potio purgativa*.  
 TO PURGE, *purgo*.  
 To Purge diligently, *repurgo*.  
 To Purge out, *Expurgo*.  
 To Purge by Sacrience, *Expiare*.  
 To Purge from Chast, *Exacerare*.  
 To Purge liquid things, *Eligare*.  
 Purged, *purgatus, expurgatus*.  
 A Purger, *purgator*.  
 Purgings, *purgativus*.  
 Purgative, *purgativus*.  
 Purgings by Sacrifice, *piacularis*.  
 A Purgings, *purgatio, expurgatio*.  
 A Purgings by Sacrifice, *Expiatio, infratio*.  
 Purgings of the Sea, *Ejectamentum*.

## PUR

Of Purgings, *purgatorius*.  
 For Purgings, *purgatorius*.  
 Purification, *purificatio*.  
 Purificative, *purificativus*.  
 To Purify, *purifico*.  
 To Purify: from dregs, *Defeco*.  
 Purified, *purificatus*.  
 A Purifier, *purificator*.  
 Purifying, *purificativus*.  
 A Purifying, *purificatio*.  
 A Puritane, *Catharus*.  
 Purity, *puritas*.  
 A Purl, *Limbus*.  
 Small Purl, *Limulus*.  
 Silver-purl, *Limulus argenteus*.  
 Edged with Purl, *Limulus prætextus*.  
 Purl [ drink ] *potus absinthie comissus*.  
 To Purlain, *Subduco, subirabo, suffuror, clam expilare*.  
 Purlained, *Subductus*.  
 A Purlainer, *Subductor*.  
 A Purlaining, *Subductio*.  
 Purlieu, *Locus a severis saltuum le-*  
*Purieu, gibus exemptus*.  
 Purple, *purpurea*.  
 Purple, adj. *purpureus*.  
 Of Purple, *purpureus*.  
 Pale Purple, *Molochinus*.  
 Purple in grain, *Dibapsus*.  
 Purple colour, *mutex, ostrum*.  
 The Purple Fish, *mutex, ostrum*.  
 Purple-royal, *Ostrinus, tyrius, blattus*.  
 To make Purple, *purpureo*.  
 Cloathed in Purple, *purpuratus*.  
 To grow Purple, *purpurasco*.  
 The Purples, *Febis purpurea, pulicaris*.  
 Purpled-wort, *Trifolium purpureum*.  
 Purple velvet-flower, *Amarantus*.  
 Purple-grais, *Quadrifolium fuscum*.  
 A Purport, *Argumentum*.  
 The Purport [ meaning ] *Sensus, sensum*.  
 A PURPOSE, *propositum, constitutum*. \* He acquaints them with his Purpose, *Quid sui consilii sit proponit*. \* He thought it would be to good Purpose, *Magno sibi usui fore arbitratur*. \* For these very Purposes, *Hæc ipsa ad muneræ*. \* It were then indeed to some Purpose, *Tum isthuc prodesset*. \* I will speak a word or two of my Purpose, *pauca de instituto meo dicam*. \* His Purpose was, *Id voluit*. \* It is to no more Purpose than to carry water in a Riddle, *Non plus valet quàm si imbrem in cribrum gerat*.  
 A full Purpose, *Decretum*.  
 Beside the Purpose, *Obiter, abs re, præter propositum*.  
 Of set Purpose, *De industria, dedita opera, consulto*.  
 Not of set Purpose, *Inconsulto*.  
 To the Purpose, [ adj. ] *Appositus, congruus*.  
 To the Purpose, [ adv. ] *Appositè, optè, commodè*.  
 It is to the Purpose, *refert*. \* This is nothing to the Purpose, *hec nihil ad rem pertinet*. \* It will be as much to the Purpose, *Tantumdem egero*.  
 To another Purpose, *Aliò, aliorum*.  
 To the same Purpose, *In eandem sententiam*.  
 To what Purpose? *Quòd quæsum?*  
 To what Purpose is it? *Quid valet?*  
 To that Purpose, *Eò*. \* When he

## PUR

had spoken much to that Purpose, *In eam sententiam cum multa dixisset*. \* A Scout was sent for that Purpose, *missus in id speculator*.  
 To no Purpose, *Frustra, inutiliter, nequiquam*. \* It is to no Purpose to do it, *Conclamatum est, atum agit*. \* All's to no Purpose, *nihil agit*. \* It is to no Purpose to scare us, *nihil est quod terreat nos*. \* I tarry here to no Purpose, *maneo otiosus hic*. \* The fore-named Remedies will be to no Purpose, *vana erunt prædicta remedia*. \* It is to no Purpose to talk to him, *Verba sunt mortuo*.  
 To Purpose, *propono, constituo, designo, in animo habere*. \* They proposed to bring it up, *Decreverunt tollere*. \* He Purposes to play you a trick, *Tragulam in te inficere adornat*.  
 To change ones Purpose, *Cedere de gradu*.  
 To put on: beside his Purpose, *à sententia deducere, interpellare*.  
 To beat on: to Purpose, *Vebementer castigare*.  
 Purposeless, *Cogitatio, ex industria*.  
 A Purse, *Crumena, marsupium, loculus, sacculus, ascopera, manica*.  
 A little Purse, *Bursella*.  
 Shepherds Purse [ herb ] *pera pastoris*.  
 A Net-purse, *Funda, marsupium reticulatum*.  
 A Purse-net, *Sagens, nebula, tendicula*.  
 A Purse-bearer, *præbitor, argentarius*.  
 A Purse-cutter, *Crumenifeca*.  
 A Purse-maker, *Crumenarius*.  
 The Purse-string, *Astrigmenta loculorum*.  
 A Purser, *Bursarius*.  
 A Pursevant, *Apparitor, listor, viator, accensus*.  
 Purse, *Obesus, pinguis, asthmaticus*.  
 To grow Purse, *Pinguesco*.  
 Purseless, *pinguedo*.  
 Purse, *portulaca*.  
 Garden Purse, *portulaca sativa*.  
 Sea-purse, *portulaca marini*.  
 Purse [ tree ] *Hilum*.  
 Purseable, *Quod quis prosequi possit*.  
 Pursuant to, *Congruenter ad, ex va-*  
*si ne, juxta tenorem*.  
 In Pursuance of, *Aliquid persequendo; ut quicquam promoveretur, effectum dare*.  
 To Pursue, *prosequor, insequor*.  
 To Pursue diligently, *Insecutor*.  
 To Pursue damages, *Disceptare domini*.  
 To Pursue hard, *Vestigia premere*.  
 Pursued, *Insecutus, quod quis persequitur*.  
 Having Pursued, *persecutus*.  
 A Pursuer, *Insecutor, persecutor*.  
 A Pursuing, *persecutio*.  
 Pursuit, *persecutio*.  
 By Pursuit, *Ambitiosè*.  
 To Purvey, *Obsonor*.  
 To Purvey for Wood, *Lignor*.  
 A Purveyor, *Annæ præfectus, dispensator, economus*.  
 A Purveying, *Annæ emptio*.  
 Purveyance, *Annæ emptio*.  
 Purulent, *purulentus*.  
 A Push, *pulsula, papula*.  
 A PUSH [ thrust ] *Impulsus, impetus*. \* It is come to the last Push, *Ad triarios ventum est*. \* Reserving

# PUT

that Resolution to the last Push, *Hic reservato ad extremum consilio.*  
 A Push-back, *Repulsa.*  
 To Push back, *Repello.*  
 To Push on, *Impello.*  
 Push forward, *Impulso.*  
 A Pusher back, *Repulsor.*  
 A Pusher on, *Impulsor.*  
 A Pushing back, *Repulsus.*  
 A Pushing on, *Impulsio.*  
 Pusillanimity, *pusillanimitas.*  
 A Puss, *puella sordida.*  
 A Puss, *Felis.*  
 A Pustule, *pustula.*  
 To PUT, *pono, colloco, statuo.* \* She puts all her hope in you, *Cuius spes sunt in te uno omnes sitae.* \* It puts me in great hope, *Spem mihi summam offert.* \* You may put all you get in your eye and see never the worse, *Nunquam b. ne bodie ramenta pes fortunatior.*  
 To Put again, *Repono.*  
 To Put against, *Oppono.*  
 To Put apart, *Depono, sepono, se-*  
 Put alunder, *sepro.*  
 To Put an Army in Array, *Aciem instruere.*  
 To Put away, *Moveo, amoveo.*  
 To Put away a Son, *Filium abdicare.*  
 To Put away a Wife, *Oxorem repudiare.*  
 To Put away by Prayer, *Deprecor.*  
 To Put back, *Repello.*  
 To Put before, *Præpono.*  
 To Put between, *Interpono, interficio.*  
 To Put by, *Amoveo.* \* I will put thee by all thy shifts, *Præcludam tibi omnia subterfugia.*  
 To Put a case to one, *Causam alicui exponere.* \* Put the case he be beaten, *P. ne cum victum, esto ut vincatur.* \* Put the case it be not so, *Ne sit sanè.*  
 To Put to death, *Morte multare.*  
 To Put down, *Demolior.*  
 To Put down in mastery, *Supero.*  
 To Put down a Licensed Person, *Auctoritatem abrogare.*  
 To Put an end, *Finem dare, coronidem dare.* \* Death puts an end to miseries, *miseriæ finis in morte.*  
 To Put forth, *Exero, emitto.*  
 To Put forth himself, *Se venditare.*  
 To Put forth a Book, *Scriptum dare, foras librum edere.*  
 To Put forward, *Cencio, provo.*  
 To Put to flight, *Fugare.*  
 To Put from one, *Propellere.*  
 To Put it to a hazard, *Dare in casum veni.*  
 To Put a Horse to his speed, *Equum incitare.*  
 To Put in, *Immitto, indo.*  
 To Put in Authority, *Præficio.*  
 To Put in fear, *Metum alicui injicere.* \* In what a fear he puts them! *Quo timore illos afficit!*  
 To Put in the ground, *Infero.*  
 To Put in ones head, *Suggero.* \* It was put into his head, *Inculcatum est illi.*  
 To Put in heart, *Animos addere.* \* You have put me in some heart, *Reddidisti animum.*  
 To Put in Order, *Dispono, digero.*  
 To Put in place of another, *Suppono, substituo.*  
 To Put in pledge, *Oppignero.*  
 To Put in surety, *Vador, satisfdo.*  
 To Put in mind of, *Moneo.* \* To put in mind of Ancient Glories, *Veteres memorare glorias.* \* We

# PUT

Put them in mind of their Duty, *Eos officii sui commemorus.*  
 To Put in writing, *Scriptis mandare, in tabulis referre.*  
 To Put in o, *Indo, infero.* \* She put her Life into my hands, *mihi vitam suam credidit.* \* Put not a sword into a mad mans hands, *ne pueri gladium commiseris.* \* He put himself into the enemies camp, *Se hostium castris immiscuit.*  
 To Put one into a mouse-hole, *Aliquem in ruita folium conficere.*  
 To Put Money to Use, *Pecuniam locare, facerere, favori dare.*  
 To Put off, *Differo.*  
 To Put off a thing till Winter, *Rem in hyemem producere.*  
 To Put off [thrust off] *Protelo, detrudo.*  
 To put off Cloaths, *Exuo.* \* Put off your hat, *Aperi caput.* \* Put off your shoes, *Deirabe tibi calceos de pedibus.*  
 To Put on, *Induo.* \* Put on your Cloak, *Humorum onera pali.*  
 To Put one into his bosom, *Aliquem in oculis ferre.*  
 To Put over, *Transfero, transmitto.* \* He put himself over until the next year, *Se in annum proximum transulit.*  
 To Put over [as a Hawk] *Penitus deglutire.*  
 To Put out, *Ejicio, expello.*  
 To Put one out of Authority, *Honoribus aliquem exigere.*  
 To Put out a Candle, &c. *Extinguo.*  
 To Put out of doors, *Foras excudere, eliminare.*  
 To Put out the Eyes, *Exorulo.*  
 To Put out of fear, *Metu aliquem liberare, metum alicui adimere.*  
 To Put out of hope, *Spe orbare, de-ficere.*  
 To Put out of joint, *Disleco.*  
 To Put ones Nose out of joint, *eripere alicui totum favorem.*  
 To Put out of Order, *Conturbo.*  
 To Put out of mind, *Ex animo delere.*  
 To Put out to work, *Eloco.*  
 To Put to, *App. no. amoveo.* \* Had you put it to me, *Quid si mihi per-misisses.* \* I put an to him, *Eius judicio permitto omnem.* \* Being he puts me to it, *Quando huc me provocat.* \* I shall not put you to that, *non postulo id quidem.* \* I will put you to your Oath, *Dabitur jus-jurandum.*  
 To Put to Sea, *Se in altum dare.* \* The Ships put to Sea with a gentle Wind, *Naves ex portu lento vento solverunt.*  
 To Put to silence, *Or chaurere.* \* He put him to silence, *Ei os obtura-vit.*  
 To Put to shame, *Confundo, pudefacio.*  
 To Put to the Sword, *Ferro occidere.* \* Him did Grestes put to the sword, *Hunc obruncavit Grestes.*  
 To Put to the Voice, *Sententias ro-gare.* \* He said he would not put it to the Vote, *Sententias se regaturum negavit.*  
 To Put together, *Compono, confero.*  
 To Put under, *Suppono, subdo.*  
 To Put under feet, *Pedibus subjicere.*  
 To Put unto, *Adjungo.*  
 To Put up, *Levo, elevo.*

# PUT

To Put up an Injury, *Condone, ignosco, injuriam accipere & missitare.*  
 To Put up in hunting, *Excito.*  
 To Put up Money for Building, *Pecuniam in edificationem seponere.*  
 To Put up a Petition, *Supplico, libellos supplices ferre.*  
 To Put up a Sword, *Recondo.*  
 To Put upon, *Impono, superpono.* \* He put this Fellow upon us, *Hunc supposit nobis.* \* He put a notable trick upon him, *Egregie illi imposuit.* \* I am ashamed to have such a trick put upon me, *pu-det mihi sic data esse verba.* \* Necessary puts us upon it, *Necessitas nos ad ea detrujit.* \* Friends put me upon it, *mihi auctores sunt amici.* \* He will put the fault upon you, *Culpam in te trans-feret.*  
 Putt, *Positus.*  
 Putt against, *Oppositus, obiectus.*  
 Putt away, *Depositus, amotus, abdi-catus.*  
 Putt back, *Repulsus.*  
 Putt before, *Præpositus.*  
 Putt between, *Interpositus.*  
 Putt by, *Semotus.*  
 Putt from, *Dejectus.*  
 Putt forth, *Elleatus.*  
 Putt to flight, *Fugatus.*  
 Putt had to it, *Ad extremum redactus.* \* He saw them putt hard to it, *Eos laborantes conspexit.*  
 Putt in Order, *Digestus.*  
 Putt off, *Exutus.*  
 Putt out, *Extinctus.*  
 Putt out of joint, *Luxatus.*  
 Putt out of Office, *Exauctoratus.*  
 Putt out of Order, *Conturbatus, con-fusus.*  
 Putt to shame, *Confusus, pudefactus.*  
 Putt under, *Subjellus, submissus.*  
 A Putter away, *Depulsor.*  
 A Putter back, *Repulsor.*  
 A Putting, *Positio.*  
 A Putting apart, *Separatio.*  
 A Putting away, *Depulio.*  
 A Putting o es Wife away, *Repudiatio.*  
 A Putting back, *Rejessio.*  
 A Putting between, *Interpositio.*  
 A Putting between of days as in a Leap-year, *Intercalatio.*  
 A Putting forth, *Editus, editio.*  
 A Putting in, *Immissio.*  
 A Putting in o, *Immissio.*  
 A Putting in of a Pledge, *Oppign-eratio.*  
 A Putting off, *Propulsio.*  
 A Putting on, *Impulsio.*  
 A Putting out, *Deleio.*  
 A Putting out of fire, *Extinctio.*  
 A Putting to, *Appositio.*  
 A Putting together, *Compositio.*  
 A Putting together to fight, *Com-missio.*  
 A Putting under, *Subjellio, sub-jellus.*  
 Putage, *Fornicatio ex parte mulieris.*  
 Putney [in Surrey] *Putenega.*  
 Putte, *Pulsus quo vitrum pulsat.*  
 Putractive, *Putrefactivus.*  
 To Putrifie [act.] *Putrificio.*  
 To Putrifie [neut.] *Putresco.*  
 Putrid, *Putridus, putris, putre-factus.*  
 Putrified, *Putris.*  
 Putrification, *Putredo, putor, putri-lago.*  
 A Puttock, *Buteo, milvus.*  
 Puttocks, *Funes ab aliis malis ad mali decumari corbitam currentes.*



QUA

Putty, pulvis quo vitrum poliant.  
The Quay [in Languedoc] Podium,  
Anicium, Ruegium.  
To Puzzle, *Scrupulum homini inji-*  
*cere, diffiçili quæstione confundere.*  
Puzzled, Cui aqua hæret.  
Puzzuolo, [in terra di Livorno] Pu-  
teoli.  
A Py, *Crusulium.*  
A Py [bird] Pica; See Pic.  
A Pygmy, *Pygmaeus.*  
A Pkar [kind of ship] *Navigium Pi-*  
*cardium.*  
Pypowders Court, *Tribunal tumul-*  
*tuarium in nundinis.*  
A Pyramid, *Pyramis.*  
Pyramidal } *Pyramidalis, f. fist-*  
Like a Pyramid } *giatus, Turbina-*  
*tus.*  
The Pyrenean Mountain between  
France and Spain, *mons Pyrenæus.*  
Pyromancy, *Pyromantia.*  
Pyrrhonism, *Pyrrhonismus.*  
Pythagorical, *Pythagoreus.*  
A Pyx, *Pycnis, idis.*

Q U A

QUAB [fish] *Holothurius, Gobio*  
*capitatus.*  
A Quack } *Agyta, Circulator,*  
Quack-salver } *Medicus circumfo-*  
*rans.*  
Quackery } *Israliptice, es.*  
Quacking } *Isralipticen exercere.*  
To Quack, *Isralipticen exercere.*  
To Quack (as a duck) *Tetrinire.*  
To Quack (croak) *Coaxo.*  
Quack-salvers-ipurge, *Esula major*  
*Germanica.*  
Quadracquiverio [a river in Spain]  
*Saduca.*  
A Quadrain, *Tetrastichen.*  
A Quadrangle, *Quadrangulus, Area*  
*quadrata.*  
Quadrangled, *quadrangulatus.*  
Quadrangular, *quadrangulus, qua-*  
*drangularis.*  
A Quadrant, *quadrans.*  
Quadrante, *quadratus.*  
To Quadrante, *quadrato.*  
Quadrature, *quadratura.*  
Quadrupartite, *quadrupartitus.*  
Quadrupartirely, *quadrupartitò.*  
Quadruple, *quadruplus.*  
Quadruplication, *quadruplicatio.*  
To Quaff, *pergræcor, perbibò.*  
To Quaff all out, *Ebibò, Cyathisso.*  
A Quaffer, *Bibax.*  
A Quaffing, *Compotatio.*  
A Quaffing about, *Circumpotatio.*  
A Quaffing cup, *Cyathus.*  
A Quag } *palus, vorago.*  
Quagmire }  
Quaggy, *paludosus.*  
A Quail, *coturnix.*  
The Captain of the Quails, *Ortygo-*  
*metra.*  
To Quail, [act.] *Opprimo, extin-*  
*quo.*  
To Quail [neut.] *Languet, Despen-*  
*deo.*  
To Quail [as milk] *Coagulo.*  
A Quailing [neut.] *Languor.*  
A Quailing [act.] *Hebetatio.*  
Quaint, *Elegans, Comptus, Flori-*  
*dus.*  
A Quaint expression, *Scitamen-*  
*tum.*  
A Quaint fellow, *Belus homo.*  
A Quaint wench, *Elegantula.*

QUA

To make Quaint, *Pigmentis et fucco*  
*ornare.*  
Quantly, *Comptè, Eleganter.*  
Quantness, *Elegantia, Nitor.*  
To Quake, *Tremo, trepido.*  
To Quake extremely, *Horreo, in-*  
*breo.*  
To begin to Quake, *Tremisco.*  
A Quaker, *Tremebundus, tremulus.*  
A Quaking, *Horreo, tremor.*  
A Quaking Pudding, *Massula tre-*  
*mu'a.*  
Quaking grass, *Phalaris.*  
To Quail, *Dotibus augere.*  
To Quailify [moderate] *Moderet,*  
*Tempore, cædo.*  
A Qualification, *Facultas.*  
Qualified, *Sedatus.*  
Qualified [fitted] *Idoneus.*  
A Qualifying, *Sedatio, placatio.*  
A Quality, *Qualitas, f. tus.*  
An Inbred Quality, *Dos insita.*  
A Quality [degree] *Gradus, Ordo.*  
Of what Quality loever, *Qualis.*  
Qualities, *mores.*  
A Qualm, *Levis animi defectus, de-*  
*liquum minus.*  
A QUANDARY, *Dilemma.* \* I am  
in a Quandary, *Inter sacrum sac-*  
*rumque sto, quò me veritam nescio.*  
\* You are in a Quandary, *Animus*  
*tibi pendet.* \* I have put him into  
a Quandary, *Injeci scrupulum bo-*  
*minis.*  
A Quantity, *Quantitas, Magni-*  
*tudo.*  
A Poor Quantity, *Pauçillulum, modi-*  
*cum, Tantulum.*  
A Quardecue, *Corenati gallici qua-*  
*dræni.*  
A Quarrel, *Causa, lis.*  
A Quarrel of glass, *Vitri rhombus.*  
A Quarrel of a Cross-bow, *Spicu-*  
*lum quadratum.*  
An unfeathered Quarrel, *Spicu'm*  
*implume.*  
To Quarrel, *Litigo, Rixor, furgor.*  
To undertake ones Quarrel, *Se par-*  
*tibus alicujus adungere.*  
A Quarrel breeder, *Frico.*  
A Quarreller, *Altercator, Litigator.*  
A Quarrelling, *Contentio, Litigatio.*  
Quarrelling } *Rixosus, iracundus,*  
Quarrellsome } *Vitiligator.*  
A Quarrel, *Lapidum fodina.*  
A Quarry [for man] *Obesur.*  
The Quarry of a hawk, *Accipitris*  
*præda.*  
To Quarry upon, *In prædam invehi,*  
*incurrere, invadere.*  
A Quarry-man, *Lapidida, Litomus.*  
A Quart, *Sextarius, Quarta pars*  
*congit.*  
A Quartan Ague, *Febtis quartana.*  
Having a Quartan ague, *Quartan-*  
*arius.*  
A Quarter, *Quadrans.*  
A QUARTER [coast] regio. \* They  
sent Messengers into all Quarters,  
*Nuncios in omnes partes dimiserunt.*  
\* He stayed a few days within their  
Quarters, *Paucos dies in eorum fi-*  
*nibus moratus est.* \* In the same  
Quarters, *In locis eadem illis.*  
\* What make you in these Quar-  
*ters? Cur te in his conspicio regionib-*  
*us.* \* She came into these Quar-  
*ters about three years ago, Abhinc*  
*triennium commigravit huic victi-*  
*niæ.*  
A Quarter of a year, *Anni tempe-*  
*ras.*  
A Quarter of an hour, *quarta pars*  
*horæ.* \* Hardly half a quarter of

QUE

an hour, *Vix octava parte horæ.*  
A Quarter of Corn, *Corus.*  
The Quarters of the Moon, *Luna*  
*phases.*  
The first Quarter, *Luna bisesta.*  
The last Quarter, *Luna gibbosa.*  
A Quarter of timber, *Trabs qua-*  
*drata.*  
A double Quarter-piece, *Trabs cras-*  
*sior.*  
Quarter-pierce [in Herald-y] *For-*  
*amen quadratum in medio crucis*  
*efformatum.*  
A Quarter staff, *Braculus.*  
A Quarter [stir] *Tumultus.* \* What  
a Quarter they keep in the Mar-  
ket? *quid turbe est opud forum?*  
Quarter! *Sulwem!* \* They call for  
Quarter, *Armis p'fistis ad impera-*  
*torum fidem confugiant.* \* He gave  
them Quarter, *In fidem eos recepit.*  
\* There was no Quarter given,  
*Ad internecionem cæsi sunt.*  
Quarters of a throe, *Anseæ.*  
Shoulders Quarters, *Cosira, stativa,*  
*Militum hospitia.*  
Ships-quarter, *A navaleri tabulato*  
*ad clavi transversarium.*  
Winter Quarters, *Hyberna.*  
To Quarter } *Castra ponere.*  
Take up Quarters } *tendo.* \* He  
Quarter hard by his stathers land-  
lord, *I proximo divortitur apud*  
*hospitem paternum.* \* They had  
taken up their Quarters in those  
Countries, *In iis provinciis confede-*  
*rant.*  
To beat up the Enemies Quarters,  
*Hostem stativis pellere, statione exi-*  
*gere.*  
To Quarter [entertain] *Hospitio*  
*excipere.*  
To Quarter [cut in four] *Quadriv-*  
*partito dissecare.*  
To Quarter limb-meal, *Deartuare,*  
*Lantare.*  
Quartered, *Dissectus, Exartuatus.*  
A Quarterer, *Exartuator.*  
A Quartering, *Exartuatio, Laniatus.*  
A Quartermaster, *Metator, Diverso-*  
*riorum signitor.*  
A Quarter } *Centenarii quadrans.*  
Quarteron }  
A Quarter tile aspect, *Aspectus quarti-*  
*lis.*  
A book in Quarto, *Liber in quarto*  
*compallus.*  
A Quash [compion] *Pepo.*  
To Quash, *opprimo, supprimo, quasso.*  
Quash-cousins, *In gratiam redacti.*  
\* They are not Quash-cousins,  
*Occultum inter se similitudinem ha-*  
*bent.*  
To Quaver, *Cantillo, Vibrisso.*  
To Quaver [as a wren] *Zinzibilo,*  
*are, Zingilo.*  
A Quaverer, *Vibrifator.*  
Quavering, *Vibrans.*  
A Quavering, *Vibratio, Vibrillatio.*  
A Quave mire, *Palus, vorago.*  
A Quavier [fish] *Araneus, Dracæ-*  
*nomatris.*  
Queach [a thicket] *Dumetum.*  
A Quean, *Meretrix, storum.*  
Queafie, *Ensidiosus, Del cotulus.*  
Queafiness, *Fastidium, N. ufea.*  
Quedelmburg [in Saxony] *Quedel-*  
*burgum.*  
A Queen, *Regina.*  
Queens-gillflowers, *Hesperis, Viola*  
*matronalis.*  
A Queen apple, *Pomum Claudi-*  
*num.*

## QUI

Queens-town [in Ireland] *Regina-polis*.  
 Queens-county [in Ireland] *Regina Comitatus*.  
 Queer, *Verfusus, Afutus, Nequam*.  
 A Quench [bird] *Palumbus torquatus*.  
 To Quell, *Vinco, Opprimo, Subigo*.  
 Quelled, *Suballus, Debellatus*.  
 A Queller, *Domitor, Victor*.  
 A Quelling, *Suppreffio*.  
 To Quench, *Extinguo*.  
 To Quench thirst, *Sitim fedare*.  
 To Quench utterly, *Perfringo*.  
 Quenchable, *Extinguibilis*.  
 Quenched, *Exstinctus*.  
 A Quencher, *Exstinctor*.  
 A Quenching, *Exstinctio*.  
 A Querister, *Chorista*.  
 Full of Querk, *Vafus*.  
 Querished, *Suffocatus*.  
 A Quern, *Mols transfilit*.  
 A Pepper Quern, *Mala piperaria*.  
 Querulous, *Querulus*.  
 A Query, *Stabulum principis*.  
 A Query, *Questio, indagatio petitoria*.  
 Quenoy [in Haynault] *Quercetum*.  
 A Quest, *Examen, inquisitio*.  
 A Quest-man, *Questitor*.  
 To Quest [as a Spamel] *Latro, Nido*.  
 A QUESTION, *Questio, Interrogatio*. \* I never made any Question of your love, *Nunquam mihi dubium fuit quin a te diligerer*.  
 \* They never answer us to the Question, *Nunquam nobis ad rogatum respondent*.  
 A slight Question, *Questiuncula, Interrogatiuncula*.  
 A dark Question, *Enigma*.  
 Questions and Answers (a play) *Basilinda*.  
 To Question } In dubium vocare.  
 Call in Question } care.  
 To Question with, *Percontor*.  
 To bring one in Question } In jus.  
 Call one in Question } vocare.  
 \* If any man bring you into Question, *Si te in iudicium quis abducet*.  
 To Question [examine] *Examino*.  
 To go from the Question, *A proposito oberrare*.  
 To come in Question, *In disquisitionem venire*.  
 Questionable, *Dubius, incertus*.  
 Questioned, *Examinatus, in jus vocatus*.  
 Questioned [doubted] *In dubium vocatus*.  
 A Questioner, *Percontator, Interrogator, Inquisitor*.  
 A Questioning, *Dubitatio, Inquisitio*.  
 By Questioning, *Interrogative*.  
 Questionless, *Præcudubio, extra controversiam*.  
 A Quib, *Somma, atis*.  
 A Quibble, *Juculus*.  
 To Quibble, *Verborum consonantiis ludere*.  
 Quick-grass, *Gramen caninum*.  
 QUICK, *Agilis*. \* I will be quick about it, *Expedite follurus sum*.  
 \* Who is so quick a writer as I am? *Quis tam in scribendo impiger quam ego?* \* Quick, Quick! *Movete oculos*.  
 Quick [alive] *Vivus*. \* To the Quick, *Ad vivum*.  
 Search is to the Quick, *Ad vivum refeca*.

## QUI

Quick of scent, *Sagax*.  
 Quick of wit, *Solers, Emuncte nervis*.  
 Quick with child, *Fæta, Pregnans*.  
 To be Quick, *Vigeo*.  
 To be Quick with Child, *Concipere utero*.  
 The Quick-beam } *Ornus, Sorbus*  
 Quick-n-tree } *Sylvestris alpina*.  
 A Quick-land, *Syrtis*.  
 Quick-lets, *Vivæ radices*.  
 A Quick-let-hedge, *Sepe ex vivis radicibus, sepe viva*.  
 Quick-silver, *A gentum vivum, mercurius*.  
 Quick-sighted [a dog] *Dorcus*.  
 Quick-sighted, *Oculatus*.  
 To Quicken, *Vivifico*.  
 To Quicken up, *Urgeo, matura*.  
 To Quicken as a woman with child, *Ætatem vivum gestare*.  
 Quicken-tree, *Fraxinus bubala*.  
 Quickened, *Vivificatus*.  
 Quickening, *Vivificus*.  
 A Quickening, *Vivificatio*.  
 A Quickning up, *Maturatio*.  
 Quickly, *Cito, Extemplo, expeditè, Illico, Maturè, Statim*.  
 Somewhat Quickly, *Celeriusculè*.  
 More Quickly, *Maturius*.  
 Quickly [lively] *Vivaciter*.  
 Quickly [subtly] *Acutè*.  
 Quickness, *Agilitas, Celeritas, Effimatio*.  
 Quickness [liveliness] *Vivacitas, Vigeo*.  
 Quickness [of sight] *Perfpicacia, Perfpicacitas*.  
 Quickness of wit, *Sagacitas, Solertia*.  
 \* 'Tis Quid for quo, *Par pari est restum*.  
 Quiddeny, *Cydoniatum*.  
 A Quiddity, *Inadituncula, Spina, Captiuncula, questio captiosa*.  
 QUIET [subst.] *Quies, Otium, Pax*.  
 Quiet [adj.] *Quietus, Tranquillus, Placidus*. \* Nor was all quiet at Sea, *Nec ab oceano quies*. \* He hath always lived a quiet life, *Vitam ille suam semper egit in otio*.  
 Quiet [silent] *Tacitus*.  
 To be Quiet [silent] *Taceo, Sileo*.  
 To be Quiet [live at ease] *Otiar, Vaco, Otium agere*.  
 To be Quiet } *quiesco, conquiesco, ac-*  
 Be at Quiet } *quiesco*. \* Cannot you be quiet? *Potin ut desinas?*  
 \* The former stir was scarce quiet but-, *Vix prior tumultus conticuerat cum-*  
 To begin to be Quiet, *Requiesco, quiesco*.  
 To Quiet } *Paco, Placo, Sædo*. \* He Make Quiet } will Quiet all, *Seditionem in tranquillum converteret*.  
 At a Quiet time, *Tranquillò*.  
 Quieted, *Pacatus, Sedatus*.  
 Not to be Quieted, *Impacabilis*.  
 A Quieter, *Pacator*.  
 A Quieting, *Pacatio, Sedatio*.  
 Quietly, *Quieto, Pacato, Placide, Tranquillo*.  
 Quietness, *Requies, Securitas, Serenitas*.  
 A Quietness, *Miffio, Radis donatio*.  
 A Quid, *Penna, Calamus*.  
 Th: Quill of a barrel, *Dolii epistominum, siphon*.

## QUI

The Quill of a spinning-wheel, *Harpadena*.  
 A Quill to play on a Cittern, *Platrum*.  
 A Brother of the Quill, *Ornopola*.  
 They both P. is in a Quill, *Intimi conjuncti sunt*.  
 A Quillet, *Recula, res frivola*.  
 A Quilt, *Culitra*.  
 To Quilt, *Acupingo*.  
 Quilted, *Acupiscus*.  
 Quimper } [in France] *Co-*  
 Quimpercorentine } *risopitum*  
 Quimperlay [in Bretagne] *Quimperleum*.  
 Quindborough [in Kent] *Regis Burgur*.  
 A Quince, *Malum cotoneum, Cydonium*.  
 A Yellow Quince, *Chrysomelum*.  
 A Quince-tree, *Malus cotonea or cydonea*.  
 Quingy [in Burgundy] *Quingium*.  
 A Quinobram, *Chimæra, subitus animi impetus*.  
 Quinay [in China] *Quinseum*.  
 The Quinsley, *Angina, Synanche*.  
 A Quintain, *Ludus nuptialis equestris, pugil stativus, telamon catadromicus*.  
 To run at Quintain, *In stativum pugilum decurrere, ad palmum equestri ludicio decurrere*.  
 A Quintal, *Centupondium*.  
 A Quintessence, *Essentia quinta, elixir*.  
 Full of Quintessence, *Vegetus*.  
 To extract the Quintessence, *Spiritu extrahere*.  
 Quincilian (a mans name) *Quintilianus*.  
 Quintin (a mans name) *Quintinus*.  
 Quintin [in Bretagne] *Quintinum*.  
 A Quip, *Distum, scomma, atis*.  
 Merry Quips, *Dialecta*.  
 To Quip, *Volico, Perfringo, sugillo, Tango, Tingo*.  
 A Quire of Paper, *Papyri scapus*.  
 The Quire of a Church, *Odexm*.  
 A Quire of fingers, *Chorus*.  
 A little Quire, *Chorulus*.  
 A Quirister, *Chorista*.  
 A Quirk, *Cavillum, captiuncula, technus, Artificium*.  
 Full of Quirks and Quiddities, *Captiosus, Vafus*.  
 A Quirry, *Stabularius*.  
 QUIT, *Abstutus, Impunitus*. \* Now then we are Quit, *Iam sumus ergo pares*. \* I will say quit with you, *Tibi ego idem reponam*. \* Now I will be Quit with them, *Nunc referam gratiam*. \* Do you think you shall be Quit? *Credin' te impune habiturum?*  
 To Quit, *Dissolvo, Expungo*. \* By this means you may quit your self of all trouble, *Hic re te omni turbæ evolvet*. \* He did quit himself like a man, *Se virum præstitit*. \* He did by his bravery Quit himself of Pyrrhus, *Se a Pyrrho virtute vindicavit*.  
 To Quit [leave] *Relinquo, Desero*. \* They did Quit their ground, *Loco cesserunt*. \* He hath quit the Town, *Ex urbe egressus est*. \* He was forced to Quit his office, *Abdicare se magistratu coactus est*.  
 Quit-rent, *Vidigal annuum clientelæ*.  
 Quitch-grass, *Gramen caninum*.

QUITE,



**QUITE**, *Omnino, penitus, plane, profus.* \* You are Quite out, *Tota erroris via, vehementer error.* \* It is not Quite finished yet, *pondum recepit ultimam mensuram.* \* You are Quite too hard for me, *Me totum viciisti.* \* It is Quite another thing, *Totum aliud est.* \* I am Quite of another mind, *Longi mihi alia mens est.* \* Being Quite ashamed, *Perfusus rubore manifestus.* \* He is not Quite at Liberty yet, *Est tamen sub alapa.* \* I would run Quite away before, *Aufugerem potius quam.* \* They are Quite down the Wind, *Ad egestatis terminos redacti sunt.* Quite-claim, *Juris et tituli cessio.* A Quittance, *Apocba, acceptilatio.* Quitted, *Abolutus, liberatus.* A Quitter, *Liberator.* A Quiter of debt, *Dissolutor aris alieni.* A Quitter-bone, *Carcinoma super angulum equi.* Quitter, *Stanni scoria.* A Quitting, *Dissolutio, cessio.* Quiver, *Agilis.* A Quiver, *Pharetra.* \* Having opened the Quiver, *Pharetra soluta.* Wearing a Quiver, *Pharetratus.* To Quiver, *Contremisco, trepido.* To Quiver with cold, *Præ frigore horresco.* To Quiver for fear, *Expavescio.* Quivering, *Horridus, tremulus.* A Quivering, *Horror, tremor.* A sudden Quivering for fear, *Terror panicus.* Quiver-y, *Agiliter.* Quiverness, *Agilitas.* A Quodling, *Pinum collilo.* To Quodde, *Coquo, collilo.* A Quoil, *Tumultus, turba.* To keep a Quoil, *Tumultuor.* The Quoil of a Cable, *Rudentis in circumum convolutio.* To Quoin, *Cudo, nummum ferire or signare.* Quoined, *Cusus, signatus.* A Quoiner, *Cusor.* A Quoining, *Numismatis signatio.* A Quoit, *Discus.* A Quoit-easter, *Discobolus.* A Quotation, *Allegatio, autoritas, testimonium.* **TO QUOTE**, *Allego, laudo, cito.* \* To Quote the Poets, *Poetas ad testimonium citare.* \* He Quotes those Books for his Authority, *Istos libros citat autoriter.* Quoted, *Citatus, allegatus.* Quoth he, *Inquit ille.* Quoth she, *Inquit illa.* Quotidian, *Quotidianus.* A Quotidian Ague, *Quotidiana (febris).* A Quotient, *Quotum.* A Quoting, *Citatus, laudatio.* Quotted, *Saturatus, satur.* A Quoyne, *Instrumentum erigendis machinis bellicis idoneum.* Quunner [in Ireland] *Huiltonia.*

R. A.

**RAB** [in Hungary] *Arabo, Sarracenum.* To Rabare [in Falconry] *Acuspis pygum redipisci.*

A Rabbet, *Cuniculus.* A Rabbet [small Can] *Positum lignum.* A Rabbet [fort of plane] *Rancina mollior.* To Rabbet [in Joynery] *Ovas asserum deruncinatas et sibi invicem obdultas adunare.* A Rabbits top, *Cuniculorum portus, cubile parientis cuniculi.* A Rabbin, *Rabbinus.* Rabbinical, *Rabbinicus.* A Rabble, *Turba, cæcus, colluvies.* Rabone, *Rapbanus.* A Race, *Cursus, stadium.* \* My Race is almost run, *Prope jam decurritur spatium.* \* From the beginning of the Race to the end, *A carceribus ad metam.* To run a Race, *Stadium currere, decurrere, cursu emetiri, curriculo contendere.* A Race [Roek] *Progenies, prospia.* The Royal Race, *Stirps regia.* A Horse-Race, *Hippodromus.* A Race-horse, *Equus cursorius.* A Race of Horses for breed, *Genus equorum mobile.* A Race with a pin *Nota.* To Race, *Neto, stringo.* A Race with a Pen, *Litura.* To Race out, *Expungo.* A Race ng out, *Litura.* Rachel [a Womans Name] *Rachel, elis.* A Rack, *Equitens, pæculæ.* A Rack [cob-iron] *Cratentorium.* A Cheese-rack, *Crates casearis.* A Rack for a Cross-bow, *Horpago.* The Racks of a Waggon, *Loricæ plauri.* The Rack staff of a Mill, *Portica inter catinum et infundibulum suspensa.* A Rack of Mutton, *Cervin vervecina.* A Rack-renter, *Nullius nisi quem conducit, fundi possessor, conductor nudus.* A Rack for hay, *Præstpe, crates.* At Rack and Manger, *Satur et otiosus.* To live at Rack and Manger, *Ex Amaltæ cornu baurire.* To Rack, *Turquo, in equuleum abripere.* To Rack Wine, *Vinum sacco castrare, vini vires emedullare, elutriare.* To Rack ones self, *Angi, se mactare, discruciare.* Rackelspurg [in Stiria] *Railitatum.* A Racker, *Tortor, extortor.* A Racker of Wine, *Saccellator.* A Racket, *Reticulum, transferma.* A Racket-maker, *Reticularius.* A Racket [tir] *Streptus, tumultus.* To keep a Racket, *Tumultuor.* A Racking, *Tortura.* A Racking of Wines, *Saccellatio.* Raeline lde [by Ireland] *Ricina, Ricluna.* Radcot-bridge [in Oxfordshire] *Radecatus Pons.* Radiant, *Radians, utilis.* Radiant brightness, *Fulgur cornescit.* Radiation, *Radiatio.* Radical, *Radicalis.* The Radical moisture, *Humidum radicale or primigenium.*

Radically, *Radicaliter.* To Radiate, *Radico.* A Radish, *Rapbanus.* Wild Radish, *Cheria.* Sweet Radish, *Spracum.* Long Radish, *Rapbanus algidensis.* Radish-seed, *Corticon.* Radish [adj.] *Rapbanus.* Of a Radish, *Rapbanus.* Radlings, *Matorem inflexus, volumina.* Radnor [in Wales] *Radnoris.* Old Radnor, *Mage, magnæ.* Rafort [herb] *Rapbanus.* The Raf [refuse] *Pars passima.* A Raft, *Ratis, scadia.* A Rafter, *Tignus, trabes.* A little Rafter, *Tigium.* To Rafter, *Contigno.* Of a Rafter, *Tignarius.* The space between Rafter, *Intertignum.* A Raftering, *Contignatio.* A Rasty place, *Locus sentus situ.* A Rag, *Panniculus. See Ragg.* A Ragamuffin, *Pannosus, panniculofus.* RAGE, *Robies.* A Violent Rage, *Violentia, impetus.* A Rage of the Sea, *Æsus, fremitus.* In a Rage, *Furibundus, insonus.* To Rage, *Furo, insonio, sævio.* Be in a Rage, *\* I am in such a Rage, Ita ardeo iracundiâ.* \* Did I Rage against you? *Ego debachatus sum in te?* To Rage as the Sea, *Æsuo.* To Rage like a drunken Man, *Debacchor.* Raging, *Furiosus, rabidus.* A Raging, *Furo.* Ragingly, *Furiôsè, rabidi.* A Ragg, *Panniculus.* A Linnen Ragg, *Linteolum.* Full of Ragg, *Pannosus.* To tatter to Ragg, *Dilacero.* Ragged, *Laceratus, pannosus.* Ragged-staff, *Spongiola marina anglica.* Raggedness, *Pannositas.* Raglins [one of the Ebuades] *Bicina.* Ragnitz [in Prussia] *Ragnitia.* Ragula [in Dalmatia] *Epidaurus.* Razuff [a small Territory and City in Dalmatia] *Ragusia.* Ragwort, *Jacobæa, orbis.* A Raie, *Radius.* A Raie of Gold, *Bractes.* A Raie [Fish] *raia.* A Raie-raie, *raia clavata.* The sharp-snouted Raie, *Pastinaca.* A Raie [Order] *Ordo.* In Battel Raie, *Turmatim.* Raie [herb] *Lolium.* To Raie [defile] *Pollo, inquino.* Raied, *Virgatus.* Raifort, *Rapbanus.* To Raign, *Impero, regno.* A Rail, *Vaccera, longuinus.* A Rail [Bird] *Ortygometra.* Railes on the sides of a Gallery, *Lyrica.* A Rail for a Vine, *Cantherium.* A Womans Rail, *Rallum amiflorium.* To Rail, *\* Longuiss. circum-* Set with Rails, *\* dare.* **TO RAIL ON**, *Mahdico, calumniis officere.* \* He Rails on me, *Mibi convitiuntur fecit.* \* How he Railed on him! *Quot ei dixit convitiolus!*

## RAL

## RAN

## RAP

To Rail on one behind his back,  
*Abfenti male loqui.*

To Rail at, *Inclamo, inveto, infestor.*

Railed at, *Infestatus.*

A Railer, *Infestator, convitiator, maledicus.*

Railing, *Preceps, maledicus.*

Ra lingly, *Maledice, contumeliſe.*

A Railing, *Maledictio, calumniatio.*

Rallery, *Jocatio.*

Rament, *Vestis, vestitus.*

Rain, *Pluvia.*

A little Rain, *Pluviola.*

A sudden ſhower of Rain, *Imber, nimbus.*

Rain [adj.] } *pluvialis.*

Of Rain, } *pluvialis.*

To Rain, *Pluo.*

To Rain down-right, *Depluo.*

To Rain in, *Impluo.*

To Rain thorow, *Perpluo.*

To Rain upon, *Compluo.*

A Rainbow, *Arvus caeleſtis, iris.*

The Rainbow-fiſh, *Julis, Iurella, Jura.*

Rany,

Full of Rain, } *pluvialis, pluvioſus.*

A Rain-deer, *Cervus ranſifer.*

A Bridle-rain, *Habena. See Rein.*

TO RAISE, *Elevo.* \* You Raiſe

a doubt where none is, *Nodum in ſcripo quaris.*

To Raiſe a Quarrel, *Rixam ciere.*

To Raiſe up, *Excito, ſuſcito.*

To Raiſe from ſleep, *Expergeſcio.*

To Raiſe the price of commodities,

*Augere rerum pretia.* \* They raiſed the prices of them, *Extulerunt eorum pretia.*

To Raiſe Men, *Militis conſcribere.*

To Raiſe Money, *Pecuniam cogere, colligere.*

To Raiſe a Siege, *Obſidione liberare.*

To Raiſe a Siege [neut.] *Obſidione abſistere.*

To Raiſe a Spirit, *Dæmonem evocare.*

To Raiſe his Voice, *Attollere vocem.*

To Raiſe War, *Bellum movere, gerere.*

Raiſed, *Excitatus.* \* The price of

Viſuals being Raiſed, *Intentis alimentorum pretiis.*

A Raiſer, *Excitator, concitator.*

A Raiſing, *Excitatio.*

The Raiſing of a Bank, *Terræ aggeſtio.*

A Raiſin, *Una paſſa or exiccata.*

Rake [amongſt Mners] *Fodina.*

Rake [amongſt Sea-men] *Pars tropidis carinæ ſuſterimpendens.*

A Rake, *Raſtrum.*

A little Rake, *Raſtellum.*

A coal-Rake, *Rutabulum.*

To Rake, *Raſtro corrådere, ſarculare.*

To Rake again, *Reſarrio.*

To Rake [pudder in] *Everro.*

To Rake up [the fire] *Condere ignem cineribus, obducere prunis cineribus.*

A Rake-hell, *Maſtigia, ſarcifer.*

A Raker, *Sarritor.*

A Raking, *Sarritio.*

Ralegh [in Effex] *Raganeia.*

Raleigh [the Family] *De Ralega.*

Rallery, *Jocatio, jocus.*

TO RALLY, *Inſtauro, diſperſos & palantes in unum cogere.* \* They

give the Enemy no time to Rally,

*Neque ſe colligendi hoſtibus facultatem relinquunt.* \* They preſently

Rallied, *Extemplo turbatos reſtituerunt ordines.*

To Rally [jeſt] *Jocari, irridere.*

Rallied, *In ordines reſtitutus.*

A Rallying, *Ordinum reſtitutio, inſtauratio.*

Ralf [a Mans Name] *Radulphus.*

A Ramage Hawk, *Niſus.*

To Ramage, *Graſſor, ſerutor.*

Rambervillers [in Lorrain] *Rambervillier.*

A Ramble, *Vagatio.*

To Ramble, *Vagor.*

To Rame, *Pandulor.*

Ramesbury [in Wiltſhire] *Rameſbury.*

A Ramm, *Aries.*

The Ramm with the golden fleece,

*(bryſmallon).*

A Sea-Ramm, *Aries marinus.*

Ramm [adj.] } *Arietinus.*

Of a Ramm, } *Arietinus.*

Ram-laxative, *Spina cathartica.*

To Ramm, *Fiſtulo.*

To Ramm ſtones, *Povio.*

To Ramm Piles, *Depango.*

To Ramm in Powder, *Infercio.*

To butt like a Ramm, *Arieto, cornuſpeto.*

Rammed, *Fiſtucatus, pavitus.*

A Rammer, *Fiſtula, pavicula.*

A Ramming, *Fiſticator.*

A Ramms-horn-ſtone, *Cornu arietis.*

Ramms-head [in Ireland] *Promontorium Vennionium.*

Rammith, *Rancidus.*

A Rammith favour, *Virus.*

To ſmell Rammith, *Olere hircum.*

Somewhat Rammith, *Subrancidus.*

Very Rammith, *Prærancidus.*

Rammithly, *Rancide.*

Rammithneſs, *Rancor.*

A Ramp, *Graſſatrix.*

To Ramp, *Degratſor, proſilio.*

Rampant [in Heraldry] *Inſiliens.*

A Ramping up, *Exaltatio.*

Rampion, *Rapunculus.*

A Rampire, } *Vallum, egger, muni-*

*mentum.*

To Rampire, *Obvallo, circumvallo.*

Rampired, *Vallatus.*

A Rampiring, *Circumaggeratio, terra aggeſtio.*

Rampion, *Rapuntium.*

Ramſey [in Huntingdonſhire] *Rameſia.*

Ramſey Island, *Limnos, Silimnus.*

Ramſons [herb] *Allium urſinum, ſylveſtre.*

Ran, *Aperta rapina.*

I RAN [of Run] *Curri.* \* I Ran

out of Doors, *Effugi frâs.* \* He

Ran down from the top of the

Tower, *Summâ decurrit ab arce.*

\* He Ran the Woman thorow,

*Mulierem mediam traiecit.* \* She

Ran her head with great force a-

gainſt the Wall, *Adverſo parieti*

*caput ingenti impetu impigit.* \* Be-

tween Labienus and the Enemy

there Ran a River, *Erat inter La-*

*bienum & hoſtem flumen.* \* They

Ran away, *Terga verterunt.* \* Hi-

ther Ran they as faſt as they could

run *Huc magno curſu contenderunt.*

A Rancountre, *Occuſus.*

To Rancountre, *Occurro, incido, co-*

*incido.*

Rancour, *Rancor, odium invetera-*

*tum, ſmultas gravis.*

Fraught with Rancour, *Invidus, malignus.*

A Rand, *Crepido, limbus, ora, mar-*

*go.*

A Rand of Beef, *Pars clunium bu-*

*batrum carnoſa.*

Randol [a Mans Name] *Rimul-*

*plus.*

At Random, *Paſſim, temere, ſine*

*ullo conſilio aut ſecpo.*

A Range between the Coach hoſes,

*Limo.*

A Range [ſieve] *Cribrum.*

To Range, *Ordno.*

To run Range [among Joyners]

*Directio præſerta, quicquid eſt anguli*

*refagere, obliquantem penitus de-*

*clinare.*

To Ringe up and down, *Obambulor,*

*erro, vago.*

To Ran, e meal, *Farinam cernere,*

*cibrare.*

Range'd in Order, *Inſtrultus.*

A Ranger, *Luſtrator.*

A Ranger [ſearcher] *Explorator.*

A Ranger of the Foreſt, *Soltuarius,*

*viridarius.*

Ranger [a Dogs Name] *Nape.*

Range-hill [a Dog or Herb] *O-*

*ribafus.*

A Ranging, *Luſtratio.*

A Ranging-ſieve, *Subcerniculum.*

Rank, *Superbus, fertilis, ignavus,*

*nimis luxurius.*

Rank in ſmell, *Olidus, rancidus.*

A Rank-rogue, *Nebuli proſigatiſ-*

*mus.*

Rank Cowards, *Fuge merce.*

A Rank, *Ordo, inis.*

To Rank, *Ordino.*

To keep his Rank, *Intra ordinem ſe*

*continere.*

To be Rank, *Luxuriare.*

A Ranker, *Ordinator.*

Rankly, *Luxurioſe.*

Rankneſs, *Luxuries.*

Rankneſs in ſmell, *Rancor, rancido.*

To Rankle, *Putreſco.*

To Rankle [act.] *Putreſcio.*

To Ranſack, *Diripio, expilo, execu-*

*tio.*

Ranſacked, *Expilatus.*

A Ranſacker, *Director.*

A Ranſacking, *Diræptio.*

A Ranſom, *Redemptio, redemptionis*

*pretium.*

To Ranſom, *Redimo.*

To put the Ranſom, *Captivis redi-*

*menti ſui copiam facere.*

Ranſomed, *Redemptus.*

A Ranſomer, *Redemptor.*

A Ranſoming, *Redemptio.*

To Rant, *Debacchor, inſanio.*

To Rap, *Percutio.*

To get all one can Rap and run,

*Quo jure, quaque injuria lucrari,*

*quæſui ſoli ſtudere, uni Pluto litare.*

Rapacious, *Rapax.*

Rapacity, *Rapacitas.*

A Rape, *Raptus, ſuprum violenter*

*attentatum.*

A Rape [of a County] *Portus*

*Comitatûs.*

To commit a Rape, *Stuprum facere.*

A Rape-root, *Rapum.*

The long Rape, *Rapum longum.*

Rape-cole, *Caulorapum.*

Rape-ſeed, *Rapi ſemen.*

Rape-leaves, *Rapicia.*

Rape-violet, *Cyclaminos.*

Rape-wort, *Rapulum.*

Rape-apples, *Rapa orthomatiſica.*

Rapid, *Rapidus.*

A Rapier, *Verutum, enſis longus &*

*angulus.*

An old uſty Rapier, *Verutum rubi-*

*gine obduſtum.*



# RAT

Rapin [in the Marquisate of Brandenburg] *Rapinum*.  
 Rapine, *Rapina*.  
 To Rapp, *Pulso, Percutio*.  
 A Rap over the fingers, *Toltrum*.  
 To Rap out an Oath, *Temerè proferre*.  
 A great Rap, *Col'pbus*.  
 A Rapping, *Verberatio*.  
 A Rapfody, *Cento*.  
 A Rapfodist, *Analeftorum fcriptor*.  
 A Rapture, *Ecftafis*.  
 Rare, *Rarus, Non vulgaris*.  
 Rare [excellent] *Eximius, egregius*.  
 Rarely, *Rarè*.  
 Rareness } *Raritas*.  
 Rarity }  
 To Rarefy, *Rarefacio*.  
 A Raspberry-tree, *Rubus idæus*.  
 A Rafeal, *Maffigia, Flagitiofus*.  
 A crue of Rafeals, *Flagitioforum grex*.  
 The Rafeality, *Populi fax & fen-tina*.  
 Rafeally, *Flagitiofus, fceleftus*.  
 To Rafe, *Svingo*.  
 To Rafe out, *Expungo, Deleo*.  
 To Rafe to the ground, *Solo æquare*.  
 Rath, *Inconfideratus, inconfultus, temerarius*.  
 A Rath fool, *Homo præceps*.  
 Rath [filk] *Sericum vajum, Villi expert*.  
 A Rather on the coals, *Lardi segmentum corb' nibus toftum*.  
 Rathly, *Inconfiderate, temerè*.  
 Rathness, *Inconfiderantia, Præcipitatio, temeritas*.  
 Rathness of belief, *Credulitas*.  
 A Rafour, *Novacula*.  
 A Rafp, *Radula*.  
 Rough as a Rafp, *Mordax*.  
 To Rafp, *Rado, Limo*.  
 A Rafper [Rafor] *Novacula*.  
 A Rafping, *Rafura*.  
 Rafpis, *Bacca rubi Idæi*.  
 A Rafpish-buff, *Rubus Idæus*.  
 A Rafin, *Ova paffa, exiccata*.  
 A Rat, *Sorex, icis*.  
 The Alpine Rat } *Mustela alpi-*  
 The Mountain Rat } *ni*.  
 The Egyptian Rat, *Mus Indicus, mus Pharaonis, Ichneumon*.  
 A Water-Rat, *Mus aquaticus*.  
 Rat, adj. } *Soricius*.  
 Of a Rat }  
 A place haunted with Rats, *Sorice-tum*.  
 Rats-bane, *Arsenicum*.  
 A Rat-catcher, *Muricida*.  
 A Rat-trap, *Decipula, decipulum*.  
 To hunt Rats, *Sorices infectio*.  
 Ratably, *Pro rata, portione regulâ, initâ rei proportionè*.  
 Rateby [in Leiceftershire] *Raga, Rage*.  
 A RATE, *Pretium*. \* Corn is at a great rate, *Annona cara eſt*. \* If corn be at this rate, *Si perſeuerat hæc annona*. \* They hold th'm at a huge rate, *Magni æſtimant*. \* He ſpends at a huge rate, *Profuſis ſumptibus vivit*.  
 A very low Rate, *Pretium vile*.  
 A Rate [proportion] *Proportio, Ra-ta [portio]*.  
 To beat at a Rate with, *Pretio præſtituto vendere*.  
 A Rate [tax] *Cenſus*.  
 To Rate [tax] *Taxo*.  
 To Rate [ſet a Rate on] *Æſtimo*.  
 \* What Rate ſet you on it? *Quantipendes?*

# RAV

To Rate [chide] *Objurgo, Increpo, Invebor*.  
 To Rate one ſoundly, *Aliquem viri-libus inſeſſere verbis*.  
 Rared, *Cenſus, æſtimatus*.  
 Ratenow [in Brandenburg] *Rateno-via*.  
 A Rater, *Cenſor*.  
 Rath-fruit, *Fruſtus præcox, præma-turus*.  
 Rath-wine, *Vinum prætium or præ-liganeum*.  
 Rather, *Potius, Magis*. \* Rather than I will have your diſpleaſure, *Potius quàm te inimicum habeam*.  
 \* Nay rather, *Imò*.  
 I had Rather, *Mala*.  
 Ratibor [in Sileſia] *Ratiboria*.  
 A Rat fication, *Ratiſficatio*.  
 To Ratify, *Ratum facio, Confirmo*.  
 Ratified, *Ratus, Sanctius*.  
 A Rating, *Cenſus*.  
 A Rating [chiding] *Objurgatio*.  
 Ratiocination, *Ratiocinatio*.  
 Rational, *Rationalis*.  
 Ratibone [in Bavaria] *Ratibona, Augusta Tiberii*.  
 A Rattle, *Crepitaculum, Crepundia, crum*.  
 Yellow Rattle, *Criſta galli flore lu-teo*.  
 To Rattle, *Agito, Concutio*.  
 To Rattle [neut.] *Crepito*.  
 To Rattle [chide] *Objurgo, Increpo*.  
 To Rattle in the throat, *Gargarizo*.  
 To rattle in the throat before death, *Buccis morte ſolutis rancùm loqui*.  
 A Rattle-snake, *Bucininga*.  
 Rattled [in the throat] *Gargariza-tus*.  
 A Rattling in the throat, *Gargari-zatio*.  
 Rattlings [in Navigation] *Scalorum nauticum gradus*.  
 A Ratton [beati] *Vulpes America*.  
 Rarzenburg [in Saxony] *Racebur-gum*.  
 Ratzenow [in the Marquiſate of Brandenburg] *Ratzenovia*.  
 Rava [in Poland] *Rava*.  
 Ravage, *Direptio, Expilatio, Spoli-um*.  
 A Ravage of waters, *Inundatio*.  
 To Ravage, *Diripio, Populo, Impe-tum facere, Spoſare*.  
 Ravaged, *Direptus, expilatus*.  
 A Ravager, *Expilator*.  
 A Ravaging, *Direptio, Deprædatio*.  
 To Rave, *Deliro*.  
 To Rave up, *Explore, Immiſſa manu explorare*.  
 A Raver, *Delirator*.  
 A Raving, *Deliratio*.  
 To Ravel, *Ratexo*.  
 A Ravelin [in Fortification] *Pro-currens or Prætentum portæ propu-ſculum, Deſlexi procuſſus portæ munimentum*.  
 A Raven, *Corvus*.  
 A Night-Raven, *Nycticorax*.  
 The Raven-ſh, *Corax*.  
 A Sea-Raven, *Corvus marinus*.  
 A young Raven, *Corvi pullus*.  
 The Croaking of Ravens, *Crocita-tio*.  
 Raven-black, *Coraciuſ*.  
 To Raven } *Rapio, Hell'or*.  
 Ravin }  
 Ravener [a dogs name] *Pampba-gus*.  
 A Ravener, *Raptor, Helluo*.  
 Ravening } *Avidus, Vorax, Ra-*  
 Ravenous } *pax*.  
 A Ravening, *Raptio, rapacitas*.

# REA

Ravenouſly, *Rapaciter, Avidè*.  
 Ravenna [in Italy] *Ravenna*.  
 Ravensburg [in Weſtpphalia] *Ravens-berga*.  
 Ravensburg [in Schwaben] *Ravens-purgum*.  
 Ravſtein [in the Low-countries] *Ra-veſtinum*.  
 To Ravish, *Stupro, Conſupro, Vi c'uprari, vitare*.  
 To Ravish away, *Vi abripere*.  
 Ravished, *Stupratus, Vitatus*.  
 To be Ravished with love, *Amore ardere*.  
 A Ravisher, *Raptor, Stuprator*.  
 A Ravishing } *Raptus, Stupratio, Pu-*  
 Ravishment } *dictæ violatio*.  
 A Ravishment of the mind, *Furor*.  
 Raw, *Crudus*.  
 Raw [not ſodden] *Incoctus*.  
 Very Raw, *Percredus*.  
 Raw [in ſkill] *Rudis, Imperitus*.  
 To be Raw, *Crudeo*.  
 To grow Raw, *Crudeſco*.  
 To make Raw, *Reſtico*.  
 Made Raw, *Decutitus*.  
 Rawly, *Crudi*.  
 Rawly in ſkill, *Imperitè, ruditer*.  
 Raw bon'd, *Strig'ſus, Valde ma-cer*.  
 Rawneſs, *Cruditus*.  
 A Ray, *Radiuſ*.  
 A Ray [ſh] *Rain, ſqualuſ*.  
 Raye, *Liliuſ*.  
 Rayer, *Canilene*.  
 To Ray } *Corn, Crivrum motando*  
 Ree } *paleam congregare*.  
 Raymond [a mans name] *Raymun-dus*.  
 To Raze [a town] *Deleo, Exſcindo*.  
 To Raze [the ſkin] *Nego, Stringo*.  
 To Raze out, *Oblitèro, Expungo*.  
 A Raze, *Litura*.  
 Razed, *Deleſus, Exciſus*.  
 Razed [as the ſkin] *Noſatus, Stri-tus*.  
 Razed out, *Oblitèratus, expunſus*.  
 Not to be Razed out, *Indelebilis*.  
 A Razing out, *Litura, Oblitèratio*.  
 A Razor, *Novacula*.  
 The Razors of a bore, *Apri dentes pugnatoreſ, apri dentes acie fal-cata*.  
 A Razor [ſh] *Solen, Peſten*.  
 Razor-bill (bird) *alea Wormi*.  
 The iſle of Re [in France] *Inſula Rea*.  
 TO REACH, *Prebendo, Aſſequor*.  
 \* I had much ado to Reach you, *Vix adipiſcendi poteſtas modò fuit*.  
 \* They are not able to Reach the ſame havens, *Eoſdem portus capere non poterunt*.  
 To Reach out, *Porrigo, Exporrigo*.  
 To Reach to, *Perſeque, Perſeque*.  
 \* They ſay there iſ a vein that Reaches from the eye to the brain, *Venam ab oculis perſtere ad cere-brum tradunt*.  
 A Reach (ſetch) *Stropha, Conſili-um*.  
 A Reach, *Ambituſ, tralluſ*. \* With-in Reach of Gun-ſhot, *Intra tela jactuſ*.  
 A Reach to Vomit, *Vomendi ni-ſuſ*.  
 A Reach at ſea, *intervallum duorum promont'iorum*.  
 Reached, *Perreſſuſ*.  
 A Reaching, *Perreſſio*.  
 Reachleſs, *Negligentiſ, Supinuſ*.  
 TO READ, *Lego*. \* I Read Greek much, *Multum græciſ literiſ uor*.  
 \* He Read hiſ ſpeech, *Deſcripto digiſ*.  
 O o To

## REA

To Read *aga n, Relego.*  
 To Read before, *Prælege.*  
 To Read often, *Lectio.*  
 To Read over, *Perlego, Evolveo.*  
 To Read over slightly, *Sublego.*  
 To Read out, *Recito.*  
 To Read unto, *Prælego.*  
 To desire to Read, *Lecturio.*  
 To Read [shells] *Divino.*  
 READD, *Lectus.* \* Presently after those were your letters Readd, *Sub eas statim recitatae sunt tuae litterae.*  
 Which may be Read, *Legibilis.*  
 A Reader, *Lector.*  
 A Reader in Schools, *Professor.*  
 A Reader to Scholars, *Prælector.*  
 A Reading, *Lectio, Lectura.*  
 A Reading openly, *Prædictio.*  
 A Reading over, *Evolutio.*  
 Reading [in Barkshire] *Fontes, Reddingum.*  
 READY, *Promptus, Paratus, Expeditus.* \* All's Ready now, *Omnis apparatus jam sunt.* \* He is ready to shoot, *Jam dudum arcu contentus parata tela tenet.* \* A Ready way to honour, *Promum ad honores iter.* \* He is Ready, *Alte præcinctus est.* \* When you please they are Ready for you, *Ubi vis adest nbi.* \* Being Ready to fight his last battle, *Ultimum prælium initurus.* \* Ready to dye for thirst, *Siti e necius.* \* Mitchiefs are Ready to light upon you, *Impendent te mala.*  
 Ready to please, *Officiosus.*  
 Ready (willing) *Lens.*  
 Of a Ready wit, *Sagax, Nisus.*  
 \* He is a man of a Ready wit, *In genium in numerato habet.*  
 Ready mency, *Pecunia certa, Numerata, Præfens.*  
 To be Ready at hand, *adesse.* \* There is one ready at hand to take you up, *Præsto est qui excipiat.*  
 To get Ready *Paro, Apparo, Expemake Ready* *dis.*  
 \* They must have some meat got ready for them, *Cibus huius præparandus est.*  
 To make Ready hastily, *Proprio, maturo.*  
 To make Ready for war, *Ad sagacem.*  
 Made Ready, *Paratus, Apparatus.*  
 A maker Ready, *Apparator.*  
 Readily, *Prompte, Expeditè.*  
 Readily (without book) *Memoriter.*  
 Readily (willingly) *Litenter, studiose, officiosè.*  
 Readiness, *Promptitudo.*  
 Readiness to please, *Obsequium.*  
 In Readiness, *In promptu, præsto, præmanibus.*  
 It is in Readiness, *Suppetit.*  
 To set in Readiness, *Expedito, Præparo, Instruo.*  
 Readmission *Readmissio.*  
 To Readmit, *Iterum admitto.*  
 Readmitted, *Iterum admittus.*  
 To play Reaks, *Omnia conurbate, miscere.*  
 Real, *Relis.*  
 A Span th Real, *Regale Hispanicum, sex denarii.*  
 Really, *Certè.*  
 Reality, *Certitudo.*  
 A Realm, *Regnum, Regio.*  
 A Ream of Paper, *Papyri scopus major.*  
 To Reap, *Meto, Deseco.*

## REA

Reaped, *Metus.*  
 Corn ready to be Reaped, *Seges flava.*  
 A Reaper, *Messor, Falcator.*  
 A Reaping, *Messio, Demessio.* \* There is neither sowing nor Reaping for me there, *Mibi isthic nec seritur nec metitur.*  
 Reaping, adj. *Messorius.*  
 Of Reaping *hook, Falc.*  
 A Reaping hook, *Falc.*  
 A Reaping time, *Messis.*  
 Reap, *Græcus.*  
 A Rear-moule, *Vespertilio.*  
 A Rear-supper, *Epidipnis.*  
 The Rear of an Army, *Triarii, acies ultima, Tertium exercitus.*  
 The Rear-admiral [ship] *Tertium dignitatis locum obtinens navis.*  
 To bring up the Rear, *Extremum agmen ducere.*  
 The bringer up of the Rear, *Aciei ultima ductor, regraductor.*  
 To Rear, *Erigo, Elevo, Tollo.*  
 To Rear [neut.] *Emico, Attollere se.*  
 Reared, *Ereclius, Elevatus.*  
 To Rear a bore, *Aprum lustro exturbare.*  
 Reafie *Refes, Deses.*  
 Reafy *Refes, Deses.*  
 To be Reafie, *Refides, Stapeo, Torpeo.*  
 Reafiness, *Desidia, Pigritia.*  
 Reason, *Ratio.*  
 A REASON *Ratio, Causa, Argumentum.* \* There is some reason for it, *Non est temerè.* \* That's the Reason why I tarried here, *Ea hic restiti gratia.* \* There is no Reason why I should be angry, *Nihil est quod succense m.* \* No body knows the reason, *Est inter arcana Cereris.* \* No reason can be given, *Nihil rationis dici potest.*  
 Reason (right) *Aequum, Jus.* \* As Reason was *Ita uti par suit.* \* Do I not ask Reason? *Num iniquum posui?* \* He inclines to Reason, *Animo ad æquum accedit.* \* It is good Reason, *Consentaneum est.*  
 Reason (moderation) *Modus.* \* There is reason in roasting of Eggs, *Est modus in rebus.*  
 Against Reason *Insurdus.*  
 Without Reason *Insurdus.*  
 By Reason of, *Ob, Propter.* \* I cannot by reason of the time of the year, *Propter anni tempus non possum.* \* She could not by Reason of her age, *Neque per ætatem poterat.* \* By Reason of the war I stayed five dayes, *Propter rationem belli quinque dies moratus sum.*  
 By Reason, *Quam, Quia.* \* By Reason you have got what not many have, *Propterea quod adeptus es quod n n multi.*  
 To Reason, *Discepto, Ratiocinor.*  
 To Reason eagerly against, *Oppono, Oppugno.*  
 To Reason cautiously, *Civilior.*  
 Reasonable, *Rationis.*  
 Reasonable (just) *Aequus, Justus.*  
 Reasonable [in measure] *Meticus.*  
 Reasonably, *Aquè, Justè.*  
 Reasonably well, *se satis.*  
 Reasoned, *Disputatus, Disceptatus.*  
 Having Reasoned, *Ratiocinatus.*  
 Which may be Reasoned, *Disputabilis.*  
 A Reasoner, *Ratiocinator.*  
 A Reasoning, *Ratiocinatio, Disputatio, Argumentatio.*

## REC

Of Reasoning, *Ratiocinativus.*  
 Full of Reasoning, *Dissertandus.*  
 To Reassemble (act.) *Rursus cogere.*  
 To Reassemble (neut.) *Rursus convenire.*  
 A Reassembling, *Instauratio.*  
 Reafter-hitse, *Sinus nauticus.*  
 To Reave, *Diffindo.*  
 To Rebaptize, *Rebaptizo, Anabaptizo.*  
 To Rebait a hawk, *Accipitrem reticere, retrahere.*  
 To Rebate, *Reprimo.*  
 To Rebate of a reckoning, *Subduco.*  
 A Rebate (in Architecture) *Strix, Striatura.*  
 To Rebate *Strime, Strias* *Make Rebates* *cere.*  
 Rebated, *Repressus.*  
 Rebating, *Repressus.*  
 A Rebating *Repressio, Subductio.*  
 Rebatement *Repressio, Subductio.*  
 Rebecca (a woman's name) *Rebecca.*  
 A R book, *Fidicula, Nallum minus.*  
 A Rebel, *Perdellis.*  
 To Rebel, *Rebello.*  
 A Rebellor, *Rebellator, m. Rebella-* *trix, f.*  
 Rebellion, *Rebellio.*  
 Rebellious, *Rebellis.*  
 Rebellious [with-necked] *Obstinatus, Contumax.*  
 R-bill outness, *Contumacia.*  
 Rebesk [in picture] *More arabico.*  
 A Rebound, *Harpestrum, resultus, refraction.*  
 To Rebound, *Resilio, resalto, reper-* *cutor, retrahor.*  
 R-bounded *Repercussus.*  
 Rebounding *Repercussus.*  
 A Reb. und ng, *Repercussio, resulta-* *tio.*  
 A Retuff, *Idus postergatus, tedor-* *guio.*  
 To Rebuild, *Reedifico.*  
 A Rebuke, *Objurgatio, reprehensio.*  
 To R-buke, *Objurgo, reprehendo, ar-* *guo, redarguo.*  
 To Rebuke sharply, *Incepito, inve-* *tor, sugillo.*  
 To Reuke despihtfully, *Exprobro.*  
 Re-buked, *Reprehenfus, Corruptus.*  
 Re-buked shamefully, *Sugillatus.*  
 A Rebuker, *Objurgator, Reprehensor,* *Corruptor.*  
 Re-bukeful *Objurgatorius.*  
 Rebuking *Objurgatorius.*  
 Rebukefully, *Criminosè.*  
 A Rebuking, *Objurgatio.*  
 Rebukingly, *Reprehenfus.*  
 A Rebus, *Emblema.*  
 To Recall, *Revoco.*  
 R called, *Revocatus.*  
 A Recalling, *Revocatio.*  
 Recanati [in Marca d' Ancona] *Re-* *cimetum.*  
 To Recant, *Recanto, Palinodium ca-* *mere.*  
 A Recanter, *Palinodicus.*  
 A Recanting *Palinodia, Recanta-* *Recantatio* *tio.*  
 To Recapitulate, *Recapitulator.*  
 A Recapitulation, *Anacphalæsis.*  
 A Recargafon, *Sarcina navis do-* *rum reductura.*  
 To Recede, *Recedo.*  
 A Physiians Receipt, *Medici præ-* *scriptum.*  
 A Receipt, *Receptio.*  
 To Receive, *Accipio, Recipio.* \* You shall receive no denial, *Nullum patiere repulsam.*

To



## REC

To Receive in, *Imbibe, Sorbe.*  
 To Receive into company, *Admitto.*  
 To Receive a mortgage, *Fiduciam accipere.*  
 To Receive often, *Recepto.*  
 To Receive stolen goods, *Furtiva celare.*  
 Received, *Exceptus, Receptus.*  
 Received as a customs, *Compayatus.*  
 Received into company, *Admissus.*  
 A thing Received, *Acceptum.*  
 A Receiver, *Receptor, Receptor, Acceptor.*  
 Receivers of the Kings demesnes, *Regis procuratores.*  
 The Emperors Receivers, *Cæsaris rationales.*  
 Receivers general, *Tribuni aerarii.*  
 A Receiving, *Recepti, Acceptio.*  
 A Receiving before hand, *Anticipation, Præsumptio.*  
 Recent, *Recentus.*  
 Recently, *Recentior.*  
 A Receiptable, *Receptaculum.*  
 Receptory, *Receptaculum.*  
 A Reception, *Receptio.*  
 Receptive, *Capax.*  
 Recept, *Receptus.*  
 To Reck, *Porrigo. See reach.*  
 A Recheat, *Palinodia ventoris.*  
 Recheifs, *Securus, Negligens.*  
 To be Recheifs, *Negligo.*  
 Recheifsly, *Negligenter, securè.*  
 Recheifsels, *Negligentia, Securitas.*  
 To Recheivate, *Recido, Relabor.*  
 A Recheivation, *Relapso, Relapsus.*  
 Recheiprocal, *Reciprocus, Alternus.*  
 Recheiprocaly, *Alternatim, Mutuo.*  
 To Recheiproate, *Alterno, Muto.*  
 A Recheiprocation, *Reciprocatio, Mutatio.*  
 A Recital, *Recitatio.*  
 To Recite, *Recito.*  
 Recited, *Recitatus.*  
 A Reciter, *Recitator.*  
 A Recking, *Recitatio.*  
 TO RECKON, *Reputo, Computo, Supputo.* \* If you Reckon right, *si bene calculum ponas.* \* I Reckon thus, *Mea sic est ratio.* \* I Reckon it worse, *Miserius esse duco.* \* That I Reckon to be clear gains, *Id de lucro esse puto.* \* When you Reckon how dear these things be, *Quam rationem in eas hac quam chara sint.*  
 To Reckon little of, *Parvi pendere.*  
 Not to Reckon of, *Nullo loco aut numero habere, fusaus deesse ferre.*  
 To Reckon together, *Connumerio.*  
 To Over-reckon, *Plus justo computare.*  
 To Reckon up, *Enumero, Recenseo.*  
 To Reckon with one, *Rationes exferre.*  
 Reckoned, *Numeratus, Recensus.* \* He may be Reckoned for one of them, *In hoc numero haberi potest.*  
 To be Reckoned, *Computabilis.*  
 Not to be Reckoned, *Innumerabilis.*  
 A Reckoner, *Computator.*  
 A Reckoning, *Computatio, recensio.* \* She went to her Reckoning, *Suo tempore peperit.* \* She is near her Reckoning, *Tempus appropinquat.*  
 A Reckoning [shot] *Symbolum.*  
 To call for a Reckoning, *Computationem expostulare.*  
 To come to a Reckoning with one, *Cum aliquo calculum ponere.*  
 To make Reckoning of, *Pendo, Duco, Habeo.* \* You make small Reckoning what becomes of me, *Tu*

## REC

*quid de me fiet parvi curas.* \* I see what Reckoning you make of me, *Exterior quanti facias.* \* She made no Reckoning of him, *Quem ipsa neglexit.* \* They make little Reckoning of what I say, *Quæ dico parvi pendunt.* \* Now no Reckoning is made of it, *Nullo nunc in honore est.* \* The same Reckoning is to be made of habit, *Eadem ratio est habenda vestitus.*  
 A Reckoning book, *Tabula accepti et expensi.*  
 To Reclaim, *Reclamo, Ad bonum frugè reducere, revocare.*  
 To Reclaim a wild thing, *Domo, Mansuefacio.*  
 Reclaimed, *Reclamatus, revocatus.*  
 Reclaimed (tamed) *Mansuefactus, Domitus.*  
 A Reclaiming, *Reclamatio.*  
 A Reclaiming (taming) *Mansuefactio.*  
 A Recluse, *Monachus, Monialis, Claustro abditus.*  
 To Recognize, *Recognosco, Agnosco.*  
 A Recognizing, *Recognitio.*  
 Recognizance, *Recognitio.*  
 To Recoil, *Rejilio.*  
 To Recoil [give back] *Inclino, Cedo, Recedo.*  
 To make to Recoil, *Retrofero.*  
 Not to Recoil, *Subsisto.*  
 A Recoil, *Resultus, Reversus.*  
 Recoiling, *Resultus, Reversus.*  
 Recoiling, *Resiliens.*  
 In Recoiling, *Recessim.*  
 To Re-collect, *Recolo.*  
 A Re-collecting, *Reminiscencia.*  
 To Re-comend, *Recommendo.*  
 Recommendable, *Recommendabilis.*  
 A Recommendar, *Recommendatio.*  
 Recommendative, *Recommendatio.*  
 Re-comendatory, *Recommendatio.*  
 A Recommender, *Recommendator.*  
 A Re-compense, *Præmium.*  
 A little Re-compense, *Pensiuacula, Præmolum.*  
 TO RECOMPENSE, *Remunero, Rependo.* \* In Wit I Re-compense the loss of Beauty, *Ingenio formæ damna rependo mea.*  
 To Re-compense ones diligence, *Fructum diligentie alicui referre.*  
 To Re-compense a fault, *Culpam præteritam redimere.*  
 To Re-compense joy with sorrow, *Mayore Lætitiam pensare.*  
 To Re-compense one for another, *Par pari reddere.*  
 Re-compensed, *Remuneratus, Repensus.*  
 A Loss that may be Re-compensed, *Dammum revocabile.*  
 Not to be Re-compensed, *Irremunerabilis.*  
 A Re-compenser, *Compensator, Remunerator.*  
 A Re-compensing, *Compensatio, Re-compensation.*  
 Re-compensation, *muneratio, Re-titutio.*  
 Without Re-compense, *Gratis, Gratuitus.*  
 To Re-compose, *Reconcino.*  
 To Re-compt, *Recognosco, Recordor.*  
 To Re-concile, *Cancilio, Reconcilio, In gratiam reducere, redigere.*  
 Reconciled, *Reconciliatus.*  
 Not to be Reconciled, *Implacabilis.*  
 A Reconciler, *Reconciliator.*

## REC

Reconciling, *Reconciliatio, Conciliatura.*  
 Reconcilement, *Reconciliatio, Conciliatura.*  
 Reconciliation, *Reconciliatio, Conciliatura.*  
 To Reconduct, *Reconduco.*  
 A Reconduct, *Reconductor.*  
 To Reconduce, *Reconduco.*  
 To Reconfign, *Rursus configno.*  
 A RECORD, *Annales, Testimonium.*  
 \* 'Tis upon Record, *Memoria traditum est.* \* Publick Records, *archivæ, Commentarii publici.*  
 Books of Record, *Tabule publicæ.*  
 A bill of Record, *Libellus memorialis.*  
 To Record, *In annales referre.*  
 To Record as birds, *Certatim modulari, alternis canere.*  
 To Record a Law, *Legem ferre.*  
 To bear Record, *Testor, Testimonium dare.* \* You are able to bear me Record of it, *Ejus rei testimonium mihi perhibere potes.*  
 To call to Record, *Testor, Conteste.*  
 Take to Record, *Testor.*  
 The office of Record, *Tabularium.*  
 Reco ded, *In tabulas relatus.*  
 A Recorder of a City, *Prætor Urbanus.*  
 A Recorder [sui] *Tibia sarrana.*  
 A Recording, *Relatio in fassor.*  
 Recordation, *Relatio in fassor.*  
 The Recording of birds, *Modulatio avium alternis.*  
 TO RECOVER, [act.] *Recupero, Recoligo, Redipiscor.* \* He never Recove-ed his complexion, *Nunquam coloris sui fuit.*  
 To Recover [neut.] *Convalesco.*  
 To Recover Health, *Let me Recover a little, Paululum sine ad me ut redeam.* \* When you are well Recovered then come to us, *Cum te bene confirmatis ad nos veniat.*  
 To Recover ones wits, *Respisco.*  
 To Recover from Death to Life, *Revivisco.*  
 To Recover a hare, *Cubata leporis vestigium habere.*  
 To Recover a hawk, *Accipitrem ex maculento habitorem facere.*  
 Recoverable, *Recuperabilis.*  
 Recovered, *Recuperatus, Redemptus.*  
 Well Recovered, *Validus.*  
 A Recovered, *Recuperator.*  
 Recovery [in law] *Evilicio.*  
 A Recovery, *Recuperatio.*  
 Recovering, *Recuperatio.*  
 Recovery to health, *Convalescentia.*  
 Without hope of Recovery, *Desperatus, Perditus.*  
 To Recount, *Relato, Narro.*  
 A Recourse, *Refugium, Perfugium.*  
 To have Recourse, *Recorro, Refugio.*  
 Having Recourse back again, *Reciprocus.*  
 A Recreant, *Apostata, Infidelis.*  
 To Recreate, *Refocillo, Reficio, Recreo, Animum remitto.*  
 To Recreate the spirit with Exercise, *Exercitatione animum relevare, Relaxare.*  
 It Recreates, *Juvat.*  
 Recreated, *Refocillatus.*  
 Recreation, *Recreatio, Refocillatio.*  
 Recreating, *Relaxatio.*  
 Recreation of children, *Lusus.*  
 For Recreation, *Animi causa.*  
 Recreative, *Recreativus.*  
 Recreatively, *Jocose.*  
 Recrement, *Recrementum.*  
 To Recriminate, *Recriminor.*  
 A Recrimination, *Recriminatio.*  
 A Recruit, *Supplementum.*

## RED

## REE

## REF

To Reeruit, *Suppleo, succenturiare.*  
 A Rectangle, *Rectangulum.*  
 To Rectifie, *Corrigo.*  
 To Rectifie [in Chymistry] *Liquoris igne expressi partes puriores extrahere, ab aqueis separare.*  
 Rectified, *Correctus.*  
 A Rectifying, *Rectificatio*, *Cor-*  
*Rectificatio*, *rectio.*  
 A Rector, *Rector, oris.*  
 A Rectory, *Regimen.*  
 Rectorship, *Regimen.*  
 Reculver [in Kent] *recusum, re-*  
*gubium.*  
 Recumbency, *Fiducia.*  
 A Recumbentibus, *Vehemens plaga,*  
*illus gravis.*  
 A Reculant, *Pseudocatholici, Papi-*  
*sta, refugiens reformam, rursus.*  
 RED, *Ruber, rubens, rufus.*  
 To be Red, *ruber.*  
 To be Red hoc, *Candeo.*  
 To grow Red, *rufesco.*  
 To make Red, *rufescio.*  
 Made Red, *rufescit.*  
 To be made Red, *rufescio.*  
 To mark Red, *rubrica notare.*  
 Marked Red, *rubricatus.*  
 A dark Red, *purpureus, robur, robens.*  
 A bright Red, *rutilus.*  
 Fiery Red, *rutilus.*  
 Very Red, *Sanguineus, sanguino-*  
*blood-red, lenius.*  
 A light Red, *Amelbystinus, Janthin-*  
*us.*  
 Sad-red [red with an Eye of yel-  
*low] rufus, rufus.*  
 Red-lead, *rubrica.*  
 Red Ink, *Minium.*  
 R d-gum [a Disease] *Strophulus.*  
 A Red Role, *rosa mellea.*  
 A Red Deer, *Cervus.*  
 Red-bread, *rubecula.*  
 A Robin-Red-bread, *rubecula.*  
 A Red-thank, *Hemastopus.*  
 Red-rot, *radis rhodina.*  
 A Red-start, *rubicilla.*  
 A Red-tail, *Pheenicurus.*  
 Red-haired, *rufus.*  
 Red-headed, *rufus.*  
 Red-weed, *Papaver Rhoeas.*  
 Red-wing [Bird] *Turdus Ilicus.*  
 Somewhat Red, *rubidus, rubellus.*  
 Reddish, *rubellus.*  
 To Redden, *rufescio.*  
 To Redden Herrings, *Haleces fumo*  
*indura e.*  
 A Redding, *rufescit.*  
 Redly, *rubicunde.*  
 Redness, *ruber, rubedo.*  
 Redness of the Eyes, *Ophthalmia,*  
*lippitudo.*  
 Redness in the Skin, *Serpedo.*  
 Redbridge [in Hants] *Arundi-*  
*nis vadum.*  
 Redburn [in Hertfordshire] *Aqua*  
*rubra, Durocobrica.*  
 Redcliff [near London] *Rubus cli-*  
*vus.*  
 A Rede [advice] *Monitum.*  
 To Redeem, *redimo.*  
 To Redeem a Pawn, *repignoro.*  
 Redeemable, *redimendus.*  
 Redeemed, *redemptus.*  
 A Redeemer, *redemptor.*  
 The Redeemer of a Pledge, *repig-*  
*nerator.*  
 A Redeeming, *redemptio.* \* There  
 Redemption, *is no Redemption*  
 from Hell, *Ab inferis nullus red-*  
*ditus.*  
 The Redeeming of a Pledge, *repig-*  
*neratio.*  
 To Redeliver, *Denuo liberare.*

To Kedemand, *repeto.*  
 Redolent, *redolens, fragrans.*  
 To be Redolent, *redoleo.*  
 To Redouble, *reduplico, gemino.*  
 Redoubled, *reduplicatus, gemina-*  
*tus.*  
 A Redoubler, *reduplicator.*  
 A Redoubling, *reduplicatio.*  
 A Redoubt, *Munimentum militare,*  
*præsentura, receptaculum.*  
 To Redoubt, *Timeso, vereor.*  
 Redoubted, *Venerandus, tremendus,*  
*su piciendus.*  
 To Redound, *redundo.*  
 To Redress, *Corrigo, reformo.*  
 A Redress, *reformatio.*  
 Redressed, *Correctus, emendatus.*  
 A Redresser, *Corrector, emendator.*  
 A Redresser of Manners, *Conser-*  
*vor.*  
 A Redressing, *Correctio, emendatio.*  
 Redressless, *Insensibilis.*  
 To Red-scar [among Smiths] *cre-*  
*pare, disrumpi (ut ferrum nimis-*  
*quam ignitum.)*  
 A Red-shirt, *rubicilla.*  
 Red-tail, *rubicilla.*  
 Redubours, *Interpolatores.*  
 To Reduce, *reduco.*  
 To Reduce to nothing, *Consumo, in-*  
*nitium redi ere.*  
 Reduced, *reductus, redactus.*  
 A Reducing, *reductio.*  
 Reduction, *reductio.*  
 A Redundancy, *redundantia.*  
 Redundant, *redundans.*  
 To Reduplicate, *reduplico.*  
 A Reed, *Arundo, canna, colimus.*  
 A little Reed, *Cannula, cannellum.*  
 Reeds, *ad] Arundineus.*  
 Of a Reed, *Arundineus.*  
 A Reed-bed, *Connetum, arundine-*  
*Reed-plot, tum.*  
 Hollowed like a Reed, *Fistulatus.*  
 Full of Reeds, *Arundinosus.*  
 Reed-bearing, *A undifer.*  
 Bar-reed, *Spyrganium.*  
 Reed-grass, *Spyrganium.*  
 Reed-mace [herb] *Typba.*  
 The Reed-sparrow, *P ser arundi-*  
*naceus.*  
 The sweet Reed, *Calamus aroma-*  
*ticus.*  
 To Reedifie, *reædifico, restauro.*  
 Reed fied, *restauratus.*  
 Reedifying, *reædificatio, instaura-*  
*tio.*  
 A Reek [fume] *Fumus, exhalatio,*  
*nidor.*  
 A Reek [Pile] *Strues, meta.*  
 A Reek of Corn, *Manipulum cu-*  
*mulus.*  
 A Reek of Hay, *Fœnile.*  
 To Reek, *Fumo, exhalo.*  
 A Reek-staval, *Fabrica lignea cui*  
*imponitur strues.*  
 Reeking, *Fumosus, fumens, fumidus,*  
*fumicus.*  
 A Reeking, *Nidor, exhalatio.*  
 A Reel, *Girgilus, rhombus, ala-*  
*brum.*  
 To Reel, *Vacillo, titubo.*  
 To Reel Yarn *Filum glomerare.*  
 Reeled, *Glomeratus.*  
 A Reeler, *Alabrator.*  
 A Reeling, *Glomeratio.*  
 A Reeling [flagging] *Vacillatio.*  
 To Reem, *Plovare, ejulare.*  
 The Reem on Trees, *Pruins.*  
 Covered with Reem, *Pruinusus.*  
 To Reenter, *rursus intrare.*  
 A Reentry, *Iteratus introitus, post-*  
*liminium.*  
 A Reer-mouse, *Vespertilio.*  
 Rees [in Cleveland] *Reesium.*

To Reestablish, *restituo.*  
 Reestablished, *restitutus.*  
 A Reestablisher, *restitutor.*  
 A Reestablishing, *restitutio.*  
 To Reeve a Rope, *Foramini funem*  
*immittere, per foramen trajicere.*  
 To Re-examin, *Ad examen revo-*  
*care.*  
 To Re-examin a Copy by the Ori-  
*ginal, Antigraphum ad autographum*  
*revicare.*  
 A Re-examination, *Ad examen re-*  
*vocatio.*  
 A Refection, *refectio, refectus.*  
 A Rectory, *refectio, refectus.*  
 To Reel, *Infringo.*  
 To Refer, *refero, remitto.*  
 Referred, *relatus, remissus.*  
 A Referee, *Arbiter, sequester.*  
 A Refering, *remissio.*  
 Reterence, *remissio.*  
 Having Reference, *relativus.*  
 To Re-hne, *purifico, purgo, depuro.*  
 To Refine Wines, *Defæco.*  
 Refined, *Purificatus.*  
 A Refiner, *Purificator, purgator.*  
 A Refining, *Purgatio, depuratio.*  
 To Rehit, *reficio, instaurio, reconcin-*  
*no.*  
 To Reflect, *refleto, repercutio.*  
 To Reflect upon [in the Mind] *re-*  
*flexio, revolvio.*  
 To Reflect upon a thing, *Aliquid*  
 Have Reflexions upon it, *perfrin-*  
*gere, carptim attingere, oblique in*  
*quidquam animadvertere.*  
 A Reflexing, *reflexio, repercutio.*  
 Reflexion, *reflexio.*  
 Reflexing, *reflexivus.*  
 Reflexive, *reflexivus.*  
 To R-flow, *refluo, redundo.*  
 A Reflux, *refluxus.*  
 To Reform, *reformo.* \* To Reform  
 an Army, *Exercitum in pauciores*  
*contrahere.*  
 To Reform [as a Hawk] *Concin-*  
*nare plumas.*  
 A Reformado, *Eucatur.*  
 A Reformation, *reformatio.*  
 A Reformer, *reformatior.*  
 Reformatory, *refractorius.*  
 Refractoriness, *Pervicacia.*  
 To Refrain, *Abstineo, tempero, mo-*  
*deror.* \* I canno: Refrain, *Animo*  
*imperare nequeo.*  
 To Refrain Laughing, *risum com-*  
*pefcere.*  
 To R-frain immoderate Joy, *Exul-*  
*tantem lætitiã comprimere.*  
 Refrained, *Moderatus, temperatus.*  
 A Refraining, *Temperatio, tempe-*  
*rantia.*  
 A Refrane [Proverb] *Adagium,*  
*Proverbum.*  
 To Refreish, *recreo, relaxo, refrigero.*  
 To R-freish ones Body with Rest, *Membra quiete refovere.*  
 To Refresh the Memory of a thing, *Memoriam revivare, recolere.*  
 Refreshed, *renovatus, recreatus.*  
 A Refresher, *recreator, refrigerato-*  
*tor.*  
 A Refreshing, *recreatio, refrigeratio,*  
*refreishment, tio.*  
 Cool Refreshments, *Aura opaca.*  
 A place of Refreshment, *refectio-*  
*rium.*  
 A Refret [burden of a Song] *Clau-*  
*sula iteratio, interclausi versus.*  
 To R-frige-ate, *refrigero.*  
 A Refrigeration, *refrigeratio.*  
 Refrigerative, *refrigerans.*  
 A Refrigeratory, *refrigeratorium.*  
 A Refuge, *refugium, perburgium.*



## REG

## REI

## REL

A Refuge of all naughtiness, *Flugitorium diversorium*.  
 A place of Refuge, *receptaculum*.  
 To Refuge, *Confugere ad asylum*.  
 Take Refuge, *recipere se ad aram*.  
 To stop up all Refuge from one omnium terrarum orbem alicui præcludere.  
 Refulgent, *refulgens, refulgidus*.  
 To Refund, *refundo, rependo*.  
 The Refuse of things, *recrementum*.  
 The Refuse of Corn sifted, *Excrementum*.  
 The Refuse of Metal tried, *Scoria*.  
 The Refuse of Wax, *Cere purgamentum*.  
 TO REFUSE, *recuso*. \* I will Refuse you at nothing, *Veniam quocunque vocaris*. \* I will Refuse no body, *nec quengum fugio*. \* I would Refuse no pains, *Non est labor ullus quem detrethem*. \* Caesar R fused not the Conditions, *Non respuit conditionem Caesar*.  
 To Refuse absolutely, *Præcidit*.  
 To Refuse by nodding, *renuo, abnuo*.  
 To Refuse utterly, *Pernego*.  
 Refusable, *recusabilis, aspernabilis*.  
 A Refusal, *repulsa*.  
 To have the Refusal of a thing, *Optionem habere*.  
 Refused, *recusatus, repudiatus*.  
 A Refuser, *recusator, detrectator*.  
 A Refusing, *recusatio, detrectatio*.  
 To Refute, *refuto*.  
 Reured, *refutatus*.  
 A Refutation, *refutatio*.  
 To Re-gain, *redipiscor, recupero*.  
 Regal, *regalis*.  
 To Regale one, *Municipis donis seu convivii excipere*.  
 Regality, *regalitas*.  
 Regally, *regaliter*.  
 A Regalo, *Convivium adjiciale, dapnes opiparæ*.  
 REGARD, *respectus, cura, ratio*.  
 \* Regard is to be had to a Mans Estate, *habenda est ratio rei familiaris*. \* A Regard should be had of Worthiness, *Delectus esset dignitatis*. \* Thou hast no Regard of thy self, *Non te respicias*. \* In which Regard, *Quo nomine*. \* So great Regard was there in making of War, *Adeo summa erat ratio in bello mervendo*.  
 To Regard, *Respecto, curo, respicio*.  
 To Regard [ mark ] *Observo, intueor*.  
 Not to R-gard, *Negligo, posthabeo, susque deque ferre*. \* They Regard not how they speak, *Quemadmodum dicant ipsi non laborant*.  
 Little R-gard, *Contemptus*.  
 No Regard, *Contemptus*.  
 Regardant [ in Heraldry ] *Respicit*.  
 Regarded, *Observatus, curatus*. \* Justice was so greatly Regarded, *tan-topere justitia culta est*.  
 Not Regarded, *Negligens, contempnus*.  
 Not to be Regarded, *Sordeo, sordeco*.  
 A Regarder, *Respicit, observator*.  
 A diligent Regarder, *Perpicax*.  
 A Regarding, *Respectus*.  
 Regardless, *Negligens*.  
 Regen [ a River in Germany ] *Reginus*.  
 Regency, *Regimen*.  
 To Regenerate, *Regenero, regigno*.  
 Regenerate, *Regeneratus*.  
 Regenerated, *Regeneratus*.

A being Regenerate, *Regeneratio*.  
 Regeneration, *Regeneratio*.  
 Regenpurg [ in Bavaria ] *Ratispona, Augusta Tiberii*.  
 A Regent [ Regnator ] *Moderator, Rector*.  
 Reggio [ in Modena ] *Regium Lepidum*.  
 Regiment, *Regimen, administratio, moderatio*.  
 A Regiment of Souldiers [ consisting in six or seven Companies ] *Milium cibitas*.  
 Reginald [ a Mans Name ] *Reginaldus*.  
 Regio [ in Italy ] *Rhegium*.  
 A Region, *Regio*.  
 Of a Region, *Regionsarius*.  
 A Register, *Registrum, commentarii publici, Archivum*.  
 A Register of Names, *Nomenclatura*.  
 A Register [ Officer ] *Registrarius, actuum perscriptor, scriba*.  
 To Register, *In archivum referre, conscribere*.  
 Registered, *Conscriptus, in archivum relatus*.  
 Fit to be Registered, *Exstis dignus*.  
 A Registering, *Conscripio, in tabulas relatio*.  
 Registry, *Registrarii munus*.  
 Regis [ in Ireland ] *Rigia*.  
 To Regrate, *Mangongo*.  
 A Regrater, *Mango, popola*.  
 A Regress, *Regressus*.  
 Regret, *Aversatio, dolor*.  
 Regular [ according to Art ] *Ad normam exaltus, ex artis legibus factus*.  
 Regular [ P iest ] *Religiosæ vite lege adstrictus*.  
 Regularity, *Regularitas*.  
 Regularly, *Regulariter*.  
 To Regulate, *Ordino, dispono, moderor*.  
 A Regulation, *Ordinatio, dispositio*.  
 To Rehearle, *Recito, repeto, enarro*.  
 A Rehearsal, *Recitatio*.  
 Rehearsed, *Recitatus, repetitur*.  
 A Rehearser, *Recitator, repetitur*.  
 A Rehearsing, *Recitatio, enarratio*.  
 A brief Rehearsing, *Recapitulatio*.  
 To Reject, *Rejicio, abdicco, a-e*.  
 Rejected, *Rejctus, abdicatus*.  
 To be Rejected, *Aspernabilis*.  
 A Rejecting, *Rejctio*.  
 Rejection, *Rejctio*.  
 A Reign, *Regnum*.  
 To Reign, *regnare*.  
 A Reigner, *Regnator*.  
 To Reimba k, *Navem rursus conscendere*.  
 To Reimba k [ as a Deer ] *Lustrum repetere, in lustrum redire*.  
 To Reimburse, *Pecunias expensas restituere, et creditum refundere*.  
 A Reimbursor, *Pecuniarum restitutor*.  
 A Reimbursement, *Pecuniarum expensarum restitutio*.  
 Reims [ in Campania ] *Rhemi, Ducocottorum*.  
 The Rein of a Bridle, *Habena, retinaculum*.  
 A Rein-deer, *Rangifer, taxandus*.  
 The Reins, *Reines, num*.  
 Pain in the Reins, *Nepbritis*.  
 Pained in the Reins, *Nepbriticus*.  
 The Running of the Reins, *Gonorrhoea*.  
 To Reinforce, *Instauro, reparo, vires addere*.  
 To Reinforce an Army, *Exercitum supplere*.

To Reingage, *Constitutum renovare iterum consingere*.  
 To Reinslate, *In pristinum dignitatem, in antiquum statum, in possessionem restituere*.  
 A Reinslating, *Restitutio*.  
 To Reinsle, *Elavo*. See *Rinsle*.  
 To Reinsvelt, *Restituo*.  
 Reinsvelt, *Restitutus*.  
 A Reinsvesting, *Restitutio*.  
 Reinsvestment, *Restitutio*.  
 Reinsvesture, *Restitutio*.  
 To Rejourn, *Comperendino, iterum citare*.  
 To Rejoyce, *Gaudeo, letor, exulto*.  
 To Rejoyce, active, *Lætifico, exhibero*.  
 To Rejoyce with another, *Gratulor*.  
 To Rejoyce with himself, *In sinu gaudere*.  
 Rejoyced, *Lætificatus*.  
 Having Rejoyced, *Gavissus, letatus*.  
 A Rejoycing, *Exultatio, gaudium*.  
 To Rejoyn, *Redintegratio*.  
 To Rejoyn to a Reply, *Impugnans tem refellere*.  
 A Rejoinder, *Responsionis elevatio*.  
 A Reiter, *Equus Teuto*.  
 To Reiterate, *Itero*.  
 Reiteration, *Iteratus*.  
 A Reiteration, *Iteratio*.  
 To Rejumble, *Calcitra, nauticam pavere*.  
 To Reke, *Curo*.  
 A Relapse, *Relapsus*.  
 To Relapse, *Relabor*.  
 To Relate, *Narro, refero, nuncio*.  
 To Relate, neut. *Affinem esse*.  
 Related, *Relatus, narratus*.  
 A Relater, *Relator, nuncius*.  
 A Relation, *Relatio*.  
 A Relation [ Kinsman ] *Affinis, cognatus*.  
 Relation [ Kindred ] *Affinitas, consanguinitas*.  
 Relative, *Relativus*.  
 A Relative, *Relativum*.  
 A Relaxation, *Relaxatio*.  
 A Relay, *Statio canum subsidiarium*.  
 To Relay Dogs, *Canes ordinare, in proximum collocare quæ cervus transisturus est*.  
 Releasable, *Laxabilis*.  
 A Release, *Laxatio*.  
 To Release, *Laxo, solvo, libero*.  
 Released, *Relaxatus, solutus*.  
 A Releasing, *Relaxatio, solutio*.  
 Religion, *Religio*.  
 To Relent, *Liquesco, mitesco, remittere se*.  
 To Relent [ yield ] *Cedo, manus do*.  
 To Relent as Ice, *Ecelido*.  
 Which will not Relent, *Inflexibilis*.  
 Relented, *Fluitus, solutus*.  
 A Relenting, *Remissio*.  
 Relict, *Relictus*.  
 A Relict, *Vidua*.  
 To Relie, *Dependo*.  
 Relief, *Solamen, suppetia, subsidium*.  
 Relief [ in Law ] *Relevium, tributum quod vassallus ( dum crevit ) domo non fendi confert*.  
 The Relief [ of a Hare ] *Pastus vespertinus*.  
 To Relieve, *Relevo, suppetias ferre*.  
 To Relieve a place, *Auxiliaries copias in arcem submittere, inferre, importare*.  
 Relieved, *Relevatus, sublevatus*.  
 A Reliever, *Opitulator*.  
 A Relieving, *Opitulatio*.  
 Religion, *Religio*. \* He has but little.

## REM

little Religion in him, *Parvus deorum cultor & infrequens.*  
 Religious, *Religiosus, pius.*  
 Religious in thow onely, *Hypocrita.*  
 Religiously, *Religiose, pie.*  
 Religiousness, *Pietas.*  
 To Relinquish, *Relinquo, abdicare.*  
 Relinquished, *Abdicatus.*  
 A Relinquisher, *Abdicator.*  
 A Relinquishing, *Abdicatio.*  
 A Reliquary, *Reliquiarum repositorium.*  
 Reliques, *Reliquie.*  
 A keeper of Reliques, *Reliquiarum sacrarum asseruator.*  
 A Relish, *Gustus, Sapor.*  
 Of a good Relish, *Gratus.*  
 Of no Relish, *Fatuus.*  
 To Relish, *Sapio, gusto.*  
 Relished, *Gustus, placens.*  
 Reluctance, *Reluctans, renutus, aver-*  
*Reluctancy, Reluctatio.*  
 With Reluctancy, *Gravate, egre, anim. invito.*  
 To Rely, *Acquiesco, confido.*  
 Relying upon, *Fretus.*  
 TO REMAIN, *Remaneo, maneo, permaneo, supersum.* \* It Remains that I shist for my self, *Reliquum est ut mihi consulam.*  
 Remains, *Reliquie.* \* I see there are some Remains of his Kindred left, *Hujus generis reliquias restare video.* \* I gather together all the Remains of Antiquity, *Omnia antiquitatis monumenta colligo.*  
 A Remainder, *Reliquium.*  
 Remaining, *Reliquus.*  
 A Remaining, *Reliquium.*  
 To Remark, *Noto.*  
 A Remark, *Nota.*  
 Remarkable, *Notabilis.*  
 To Remble, *Mutuo, remutuo.*  
 A REMEDY, *Remedium, medela.*  
 \* It is past Remedy, *Asum est.*  
 \* What Remedy but I must become a miserable Wretch? *Quid restat nisi ut porro miser sum?*  
 To Remedy, *Medicor, medeor.*  
 To seek out for a Remedy, *Mal'o salutem quaerere.*  
 Remediless, *Inmedicabilis, de-*  
*Past Remedy, Privatus.*  
 A Remedying, *Curatio, sanatio.*  
 TO REMEMBER, *Reminisco, recordor, memoria retinere.* \* I now Remember, *Nunc mihi in mentem venit.* \* As far as I Remember, *Ut mea memoria est.* \* Do not you Remember? *Num te praterit?* \* She has deserved that you should Remember her, *Merita est ut memineres sui.* \* Remember me to Tyro, *Tyronem saluta nostris verbis.*  
 To Remember [put in mind] *moneo, in memoriam alicui revocare.*  
 Remembered, *Memoratus.*  
 Worthy to be Remembered, *Memorandus, memorabilis.*  
 A Rememberer, *Memor.*  
 A Remembrance, *Recordatio, remi-*  
*niscencia.*  
 A Book of Remembrance, *Commen-*  
*tarii.*  
 To call to Remembrance, *Recordor.*  
 To come to Remembrance, *In memoriam revire, in mentem venire.*  
 To put in Remembrance, *Moneo, commoneo.*  
 Put in Remembrance, *Commonitus.*  
 A putting in Remembrance, *Monitio.*  
 A Remembrancer, *Monitor, memo-*  
*riatus.*

## REN

Remiremont [in Lorrain] *Remar-*  
*vicus mons.*  
 Remiss, *Remissus, negligens.*  
 To grow Remiss, *Pigrum se addi-*  
*cere.*  
 Remissly, *Negligenter.*  
 Remissness, *Negligentia.*  
 Remission, *Remissio.*  
 To Remit, *Remitto, detrabo.*  
 To Remit [refer] *Transfere.*  
 Remittable, *Remissibilis.*  
 Remitment, *Remissio.*  
 A Remnant, *Reliquium, residuum.*  
 Remne River [in Glamorganshire] *Remnis.*  
 A Remonstrance, *Declaratio, sus-*  
*sio, admonitio.*  
 To Remonstrate, *Declaro, expeno,*  
*ostendo.*  
 Remorse of Conscience, *Conscienti-*  
*ae remorsus, stimulus, aculeus.*  
 Remote, *Longinquus.*  
 Remoteness, *Longinquitas.*  
 To Remove, *Moveto, amoveo, demoveo.*  
 \* Remove if you will, *Apagere.*  
 To Remove far off, *Elongo, submoveo.*  
 To Remove with difficulty, *Amo-*  
*lior.*  
 To Remove from place to place, *Transmoveo.*  
 To Remove ones dwelling, *Migro,*  
*commigro.*  
 Removeable, *Mobilis.*  
 Removed, *Amotus, loco motus.*  
 Removed far away, *Submotus.*  
 Not Removed, *Immotus.*  
 A Remover, *Amotor.*  
 A Removing, *Amotio, remotio.*  
 Removal, *Amotio, remotio.*  
 A Removing ones dwelling, *Mi-*  
*gratio.*  
 To Remunerate, *Remunero.*  
 Remuneration, *Remuneratio.*  
 Renard, *Vulpes.*  
 A Renountie, *Occursus.*  
 To Renountre, *Occurro.*  
 To Rend, *Lacero.*  
 TO RENDER, *Reddo, restituo.* \* I Rendred even almost in so many words, *Totidem fere verbis interpretatus sum.*  
 To Render [yield up] *Trado, dedo.*  
 To Render like for like, *Par pari referre.*  
 To Render a Reason, *Rationem sub-*  
*ficere.*  
 To Render thanks, *Gratias agere or*  
*habere.*  
 Rendered, *Redditus.*  
 Rendered [yielded up] *Deditus.*  
 A Rendering, *Redditio.*  
 A Rendring up, *Deditio.*  
 A Rendezvous, *Comitia militaria,*  
*divibitorium.*  
 A Renegade, *Apstata, defector.*  
 To Renege, *renego, defisco.*  
 Renes [in Bretagne] *Kadones.*  
 To Renew, *Renovo, innovo, redin-*  
*tegro.*  
 To Renew an old Custom, *Morem*  
*revocare.*  
 To Renew an old Grief, *Dolorem re-*  
*fricare.*  
 To Renew a Lease, *Formulam lo-*  
*cationis integrare.*  
 A Renewal, *Integratio.*  
 Renewed, *Renovatus.*  
 To be Renewed, *Integrasco.*  
 A Renewer, *Novator, renovator.*  
 A Renewing, *renovatio.*  
 Renort, *Auxilia, subsidia, copie*  
*auxiliares.*  
 Renisaw [in Scotland] *Randavara,*  
*Rondavara.*

## REP

Renish Wine, *Vinum Rbenense.*  
 Rennet, *Coagulum, scortum vitulinum.*  
 A Renovation, *Renovatio.*  
 To Renounce, *renuncio, abdic.*  
 Renounced, *Abdicatus.*  
 A Renouncing, *renunciatio, abdic-*  
*atio.*  
 RENOWN, *Fama, gloria, celebri-*  
*tas, claritas.*  
 Of Renown, *Illustis.*  
 Of great Renown, *Illustis.*  
 \* Of great Renown in all Mens sight, *In luce atque oculis civium magnus.*  
 Of no Renown, *Inglorius, inbo-*  
*Without Renown, noratus.*  
 Renowned, *Insignis, nobilis, clarus,*  
*inclytus.*  
 To be Renowned, *Eniteo.* \* He was more Renowned than all the rest, *Emicit longe ante omnes.*  
 Renownedly, *Præclare.*  
 Rensborg [in Holstein] *Rensburgum.*  
 To Renle, *Elavo.* See Rinle.  
 RENT, *reditus, vestigal.*  
 Rent-charge, *Vestigal annuum ex*  
*terra alienata reservatum.*  
 The Rent of a Farm, *Proventus.*  
 Quit-rent, *reditus.*  
 Yielding Rent, *Vestigalis.*  
 To Rent [as the Landlord] *Loco,*  
*elco.*  
 To Rent [as a Tenant] *Conduco.*  
 Sitting at Yearly Rent, *Pensione an-*  
*nuâ aedes conducens.*  
 Well-rented, *Bene elocatus.* \* The Ground was Rented Yearly at fifty pound, *Fundus sextertia dena metavit.*  
 A Rent, *Fissura, laceratio.*  
 To Rent [rend] *Lacero, dilanio,*  
*di'cerpo.*  
 To Rent a Garment, *Vestes infringere.*  
 RENT [of rend] *Laceratus, lani-*  
*atus, scissus.* \* The Sails Rent with whistling winds, *Vela per scissa petulantibus auris.*  
 A Rental, *redituum catalogus.*  
 Rent-off, *Abscissus.*  
 A Renter, *Lacerator, laniator.*  
 A Renter [hired] *Conducitor.*  
 A Renting, *Laceratio, scissura.*  
 A Renting [hiring] *Conductio.*  
 Renty [in Artois] *Rentica.*  
 To Repair, *reparo, instauro.*  
 To Repair unto, *Frequentare, se con-*  
*ferre.*  
 A place of Repair, *Conciliabulum,*  
*conventiculum.*  
 To keep a House in Repair, *Ædifi-*  
*cii sorta tecta conservare.*  
 Repairable, *reparabilis.*  
 Not Repairable, *Irreparabilis.*  
 Repaired, *reparatus, instauratus.*  
 A Repairer, *reparator, instaurator.*  
 A Repairing, *reparatio, redintegra-*  
*Reparation, Restitutio.*  
 Reparation of Houses, *Sortum te-*  
*stum.*  
 A Reparty, *repentina & acuta respon-*  
*sio, celeriter & argute relata respon-*  
*sio.*  
 To make a Reparty, *Intercentem joco*  
*excipere.*  
 Repairable, *Quid iteratò trajicere,*  
*denuò pertrahere liceat.*  
 A Repair, *refectus, refectio.*  
 To Repay, *reddo, restituo.*  
 Repayment, *redditus, restitutio.*  
 To Repe, *Meto.* See Reap.  
 To Repeat, *revoco, abrago.*  
 A Repeat, *Abrogatio.*  
 Repealing, *Abrogatio.*



# REP

To Repeat, *repeto*.  
 Repeated, *repositus*.  
 A Repeater, *repetitor*.  
 A Repeating, *repetitio*.  
 To Repel, *repello, propello*.  
 Repelled, *repulsus*.  
 To be Repelled, *Excludor, repulsus* ferre.  
 A Repeller, *repulsor*.  
 A Repelling, *repulsio*.  
 TO REPENT, *Pœnitro, Resipisco*.  
 \* I began to Repent of what I had said, *Pœnitentiam agere sermonis mei cœpi*. \* I do not at all Repent of it, *Haud muto scilicet*.  
 Repentance, *Pœnitentia, Contritio*.  
 Repentant, *Pœnitens*.  
 Repenting, *Contritus*.  
 Repented of, *De quo pœnitentia agit*.  
 It Repents, *Pœnitet, piget*.  
 Repentingly, *Contritus*.  
 To Repeople, *Coloniâ novam inducere*.  
 A Repeopling, *Coloniæ novæ indutio*.  
 A Repercussion, *Repercussio*.  
 Repercussive, *Repercussivus, Repercutiens, retundens*.  
 To Repeat, *Repeto*.  
 A Repetition, *Repetitio*.  
 To Repine, *Murmuro*.  
 A Repiner, *Murmurator*.  
 A Repining, *Murmuratio*.  
 A factious Repining, *Seditio*.  
 Repining, *Fallacius, seditiosus*.  
 Repleant, *Replacite, consumite* vum dicere.  
 To Replenish, *Repleo*.  
 Replenished, *Reple* vum.  
 Replenishing, *Repletivus*.  
 A Replenishing, *Repletio*.  
 Replete, *Repletus*.  
 Replete with blood, *Pletboreticus*.  
 A Repletion, *Repletio*.  
 Repletion of blood, *Pletbora*.  
 Repletive, *Repletivus*.  
 Repletively, *Repletivè*.  
 To Replevy, *Libertatem dare mediis fidei* sessorius.  
 To Replevy a distress, *Replevoro, rem apud alium detentam cautione legitimâ interpositâ redimere*.  
 A Replevier, *Replevoro*.  
 A Repleving, *Replevoro*.  
 A Reply, *Responsum*.  
 To Reply, *Respondere, Responso, Responso*.  
 Make Reply, *Responso*.  
 \* I rose up to make Reply, *Ego ad respondendum surrexi*.  
 Replied, *Relatus*.  
 A Replying, *Replicatio*.  
 A Replication, *Replicatio*.  
 A REPORT, *Fama, Rumor*. \* They go by Reports, *Incertis rumoribus servant*. \* They were willing to believe any Report of the Carthaginians, *Volebant quicquid de Carthaginensibus diceretur credere*.  
 A Report (in Law) *Relatio, Renunciatio*.  
 The Report of a gun, *Scopetæ crepitus*.  
 A ill Report, *Infortis*.  
 Honest Report, *Benedictum*.  
 True Report, *Veriloquium*.  
 To Report, *Nuncio, renuncio, narro, prædico*. \* He Reported what was done in the Embassy, *Legationem renunciavit*. \* Pliny Reports, *Auctor est Plinius*. \* They Reported you said so, *Ex te auditum aiebant*.

# REP

To have a good Report, *Bene audire*.  
 To have a great Report, *Inclareo*.  
 To Report ill of, *Obtrelio, Difamo*.  
 By Report, *Fando*.  
 Reported, *Renunciatus, velatus*.  
 It is Reported, *Fertur, Memoriae traditum est, fama est*. \* It is Reported my son is in love, *Meum genatum rumor est amare*.  
 Ill Reported, *Infamis, illaudatus*.  
 A Reporter, *Nunciator, Nuncius*.  
 An ill Reporter, *Criminalor*.  
 A Reporter of ill news, *Obnunciator*.  
 A Reporting, *Rumor*.  
 Repose, *Requies*.  
 To Repose, *Requiesco*.  
 To Repose (act.) *Repono*.  
 To Repose [trust] *Confido, Fidem habeo*.  
 Reposed, *Quietus*.  
 Reposedly, *Quietè*.  
 A Reposing, *Quies*.  
 A Repository, *Repositorium*.  
 A Repository for medicines, *Narthecium*.  
 To Reprehend, *Reprehendo, redarguo*.  
 Reprehended, *Redargutus*.  
 A Reprehender, *Reprehensor*.  
 A Reprehending, *Reprehensio*.  
 Reprehension, *Reprehensio*.  
 Reprehensive, *Elencticus*.  
 TO REPRESENT, *Repræsentare, exhibeo, effingo, assimilo, adumbro*.  
 \* The Orator's words Represent his manners, *Oratoris mores effingit oratio*. \* He Represents the whole City, *Personam civitatis gerit*.  
 A Representative, *Vicem cuiuspiam gerens, personam alicujus exhibens*.  
 Represented, *Assimilatus, adumbratus*.  
 Representing, *Assimilis*.  
 A Representing, *Representatio, Affirmatio*.  
 Representation, *Simulatio, Expressio*.  
 To Repress, *Reprimo, comprimo, suppresso*.  
 To Repress fury, *Furori fræns injicere*.  
 To Repress Pleasures, *Voluptates frænare ac domare*.  
 To Repress wickedness, *Improbilitatem restringere*.  
 Repressed, *Repressus, suppressus*.  
 A Represser, *Suppressor*.  
 Repressals, *Repressalia, literæ nunciis*.  
 Letters of, *varchis concessæ ad res repetendas, clavigatio*.  
 To Reprive, *Reum ampliare, sententiæ de capite latæ executionem prorogare*.  
 Reprived, *Ampliat*.  
 A Repriving, *Ampliatio*.  
 A Reproach, *Contumelia, Convicium, Opprobrium*.  
 A little Reproach, *Convitiolum*.  
 An open Reproach, *Stigma*.  
 To Reproach, *Exprobro, Contumeliis offere*.  
 Reproachable, *Exprobrabilis*.  
 Reproaches, *Contumeliis affectus*.  
 Reproachful, *Contumeliosus*.  
 Reproachfull terms, *Convitia, dilectoria*.  
 Reproachfully, *Contumeliosè*.  
 A Reproaching, *Exprobratio*.  
 A Reprobate, *Reprobatus*.  
 Reprobation, *Reprobatio*.

# REQ

To Reprobate, *Reprobo*.  
 A Reproof, *Reprehensio, increpatio*.  
 To Reprove, *Reprobando*.  
 To Reprove ones bill, *Libello alicujus carpere*.  
 To Reprove one sharply, *Distis aliquem confindere*.  
 Reprovable, *Reprehensione dignus*.  
 Reproved, *Reprehensus*.  
 A Reprover, *Reprehensor*.  
 A Reproving, *Reprehensio*.  
 Repræcesser (in Kent) *Rutupie*.  
 Of Repræcesser, *Rutupinus*.  
 Reptile, *Reptilis*.  
 Repton (in Dorsetshire) *Ripadium, Ripandunum*.  
 A Republick, *respublica*.  
 Repudiable, *repudiabilis*.  
 To Repudiate, *repudiare, nuncium remittere*.  
 To Repugn, *repugno*.  
 Repugnancy, *repugnantia, discordantia*.  
 Repugnant, *repugnans, discors*.  
 A Repugnant writing, *Contrascriptum*.  
 To be Repugnant, *repugno, discordo*.  
 Repugnantly, *repugnantiter*.  
 A Repulse, *repulsio*.  
 Repulsed, *repulsus*.  
 To be Repulsed, *repulsam ferre, pati*.  
 A Repulser, *repulsor*.  
 A Repulsing, *Repulsio*.  
 Repulsion, *Repulsio*.  
 Repute, *reputatio, existimatio*.  
 Reputation, *Reputatio*.  
 Of good Repute, *Honestus*.  
 Of bad Repute, *Infamis*.  
 Of no Repute, *Vilis*.  
 To be of good Reputation, *Authoritate valere*.  
 To be of no Reputation, *Vilescere*.  
 To make of no Reputation, *Obscurare*.  
 To Repute, *reputo*.  
 Reputed, *reputatus*.  
 A REQUEST, *Petitio, Supplicatio, Supplicium, Postulatum*. \* I make this Request to you, *A te peto*.  
 To Request, *requiro, rogo, posco, posulo*.  
 To Request earnestly, *Effragito*.  
 To obtain by Request, *Exro*.  
 To be in Request, *in honore esse*. \* Oratory even then was in Request, *jamtum erat bonos eloquentiæ*. \* It hath not been very long in Request, *Non adeo antiquitus placuit*.  
 By Request, *Prece, precario*.  
 A Master of Requests, *a supplicibus libellis*.  
 Requested, *Postulatus, rogatus*.  
 A Requester, *rogator, flagitator*.  
 Requesting, *Supplex*.  
 A Requesting, *rogatio*.  
 Of Requesting, *Postulatorius*.  
 Requirable, *Exigendus*.  
 A Requiral, *Postulatum*.  
 TO REQUIRE, *Exigo, Postulo, Flagito*. \* If need to Require, *Si ita opus est factio*. \* As the case doth Require, *Pro re nata*. \* I resolve as time and business shall Require, *Ex re et tempore constituo*.  
 To Require a thing according to law, *Vendico*.  
 To Require satisfaction, *Res repetere*.  
 Required, *Postulatus, Flagitatus*.  
 Requisite, *requiritus*.

## RES

A Requisition, *requisito*.  
 A Requit, *remeritatio, retributio*.  
**TO REQUITE, Retribuo.** \* I will Requite your kindness, *Gratiam referam*. \* I shall not be able to Requite your kindness to me, *Tuo erga me merita non assequar*.  
 To Requite one to the full, *Aliquem pari munere remunerare*.  
 Required, *retributus, compensatus*.  
 Having Required, *remuneratus*.  
 To Rere, *Erigo, statuo*.  
 Rered, *Erectus*.  
 A Rering, *Statu*.  
 A Rering, *Erectio*.  
 Rerebowed, *Semicinctus*.  
 A Reremouse, *Vesperilio*.  
 The Rereward of an Army, *Exercitus terguum, acies ultima, triarii, robur belli*.  
 To Resalute, *resaluto*.  
 A Resalutation, *resalutatio*.  
 To Rescind, *rescindo, abrogo*.  
 A Rescript, *rescriptum*.  
 A Rescue, *recuperatio*.  
 To Rescue, *recupero, protendo*.  
 Rescued, *recuperatus, protensus*.  
 To Research, *Scrutor, exquiro*.  
 A Research, *Scrutinium*.  
 Resemblance, *Assimilatio, representatio, similitudo*.  
**TO RESEMBLE, Assimilo, Formam gerere.** \* He Resembles his father, *Imaginem patris reddit*. \* He Resembles an honest man, *Speciem boni prae se fert*.  
 Resemblance, *Consimilis, Assimilis*.  
 \* Resembling a maid in looks and apparel, *Virginis ex habitu quoque generis*.  
 A Resembling, *Assimilatio*.  
 To Resent, *Sentio, Sensu affici, tangi, sensum experiri*.  
 Resend, *Sensu affectus, sensum expertus*.  
 A Resentment, *Animi sensus, dolor*.  
 A Reserve of Souldiers, *Subsidium*.  
 Reservedness, *Taciturnitas*.  
 A Reservation, *reservatio*.  
 With Reservation, *Dissimulanter*.  
 To Reserve, *reservo, repono*.  
 Reserved, *reservatus, repositus*.  
 Reserved in speech, *Taciturnus*.  
 Reserving, *Reservatus*.  
 A Reserving, *reservatio*.  
 To Reside, *Habito*.  
 Residence, *Residentia, assiduitas*.  
 Refidenc, *Residentia, assiduitas*.  
 A place of Residence, *Habitaculum*.  
 Resident, *residens, assiduus*.  
 The Residue, *residuum, reliquum*.  
 To Resign, *resigno, se munere abdicare, ius possessionemque muneris sui alteri conscribere*.  
 Resigned, *resignatus*.  
 A Resigner, *resignator*.  
 A Resigning, *resignatio, muneris abdicatio*.  
 Resignment, *Resignatio, muneris abdicatio, transcriptio*.  
 Resignation, *ditto, transcriptio*.  
 Resignaceous (roseny) *resignatus, resignator*.  
 To Resist, *resisto, obnitor, venitor*.  
 Resisted, *Impugnatus*.  
 A Resister, *Oppugnator*.  
 Resisting, *Obstans*.  
 A Resisting, *resistantia, repugnancia*.  
 Resistance, *resistens*.  
 A Resolve, *Decretum, Consilium Fixum*.  
**TO RESOLVE, Dicerno, Statuo.**

## RES

\* You must Resolve before night, *statuendum vobis ante noctem est*.  
 To Resolve (loose) *Solvo, resolvo*.  
 \* Resolve me this doubt, *Excime mihi hunc scrupulum*. \* I prehee Resolve me quickly, *Quaeso exolvito me exemplo*.  
 To Resolve into (neut.) *Aliquid redire, illuc or ad hic reduci*.  
 Resolved, *Decretus, Statutus*. \* Having Resolved on these courses, *Huinitis consiliis*.  
 Resolved, *Certus, Constantis, Fixus*.  
 Resolute, *propositi tenax*. \* He is Resolved on going, *Eundi certus est*. \* I am Resolved on it, *Ita animum induxi meus*. \* I am resolved to pity none, *Neminis misereri certum est*. \* I am resolved to dwell with you, *Decrevi apud te habitare*. \* Are you resolved on it? *Tibi istuc in corde certum est?* \* From this day forward I am resolved to be good, *Bonus volo jam ex hoc die esse*.  
 Resolvedly, *Carte, constanter*.  
 Resolutely, *Carte, constanter*.  
 Resolvedness, *Constantia, Pertinacitas*.  
 Resoluteness, *Constantia*.  
 Resolution of mind, *Constantia*.  
 The Resolution of a question, *resolutio, solutio*.  
**RESORT, Frequentia, Congressus.**  
 A continual Resort of friends, *Quotidiana amicorum assiduitas*.  
 Great Resort of men and women, *Celebritas virorum ac mulierum*.  
 Resort [in law] *Jurisdiclio, imperium jurisdictionis, ditto iudicia*.  
 To Resort unto, *Frequento, Ventito*.  
 \* They Resort into one place. *Confluunt in unum locum*. \* Whether you may resort for house-room, *quod in telum te receptes*.  
 To Resort together, *Convenio, Convenio*.  
 Resorted unto, *Frequentatus*.  
 A Resorting, *Congressus*.  
 A Resorting unto, *Frequentatio*.  
 To Resound, *resono, assono*.  
 Resounding, *resonus*.  
 A Resounding, *reboatus*.  
 Resoundingly, *sono repercusso*.  
**RESPECT, Respectus.** \* In which respect, *quo nomine*. \* For these respects, *Ob has causas*. \* There is a respect to be had of kindnesses, *Beneficiorum sunt delectus habendi*. \* I now come hither out of respect to you, *Nunc hic honoris venio gratia*.  
 Res. et of, *Pro, propter*.  
 Respect, *respecto, colo*. \* He respects and loves me, *Me obsequatur et diligit*.  
 To send Respect unto, *Salutem dicere, salutare*.  
 Respected, *Observatus, Cultus*.  
 Respectful, *Altiorum reverens*.  
 Respective, *relativus, proprius*.  
 Respectively, *relative*.  
 Respiration, *respiratio*.  
 A Respirer, *respirator*.  
 To Respire, *respiro*.  
 Respite, *Mora, Induciae, Pausa, Litis prorogatio, Intervallum*.  
 Respite of homage, *Fidelitatis a vassallis domino personaliter praestanda dilatio*.  
 To Respite, *Prorogo*.  
 Resplendescency, *Fulgor, Nitor*.  
 Resplendent, *resplendens, cornutus*.  
 Responsal, *Responsum*.

## RES

Responsible, *responsivus, Damna refarciendo obnoxius*.  
 A Responsible man *Locuples, pars solvendo*.  
 To Reffent, *Toto sensu ad vivum percipere*.  
 Reit, *quies, requies*.  
**THE REST, reliquus, residuus.**  
 \* Ghess you at the rest, *Tu conjicito caetera*. \* We will do the rest by our selves, *reliqua per nos agamus*.  
 The Rest [substant.] *reliquiae, residuum*.  
 A Rest in Musick, *pauca*.  
 The Rest of a Harquebuss, *Erisma, atis*.  
 The Rest of a Lance, *Haeste retinaculum*.  
 To Rest, *Quiesco, Acquiesco*.  
 Take Rest, *Supersede*.  
 To Rest [remain] *Supersede*.  
 To Rest [pause] *Interquiesco, pauso*.  
 To Rest [stay] *Moror*.  
 To Rest upon, *Incumbo, inuito*.  
 To Rest together, *Conquiesco*.  
 To Rest, *quiesco, requiesco*. \* Set Set at Rest, *your heart at rest. Animo esto otioso*. \* R-ft your self, *respicite*. \* God rest his soul, *illi ossa bene quiescant*.  
 Rested, *Reclinatus*.  
 Having Rested, *Moratus*.  
 Tak ng no Rest, *Irrequiescus*.  
 Restful *Otiosus, quietus*.  
 Restfully, *Otiose, quiete*.  
 A Resting, *Cessatio, relaxatio*.  
 A Resting-place, *Sedes, sedile*.  
 Restless, *inquietus*.  
 Restlessly, *inquiete*.  
 Rest-harrow, *Anonis spinosa*.  
 Resty, *Piger, Lentus*.  
 To be Resty, *Obnitor, Frenum detestare, resistere*.  
 To be Resty in duty, *Officium detestare, reluctari in officio faciendo*.  
 To grow Resty, *Pigresco*.  
 Grown Resty, *Olio corruptus*.  
 Made Resty, *Animo reluctante*.  
 Restily, *Animo reluctante*.  
 A Restitution, *restitutio*.  
 Restiveness, *resistatio, tergiversatio*.  
 A Restorative, *Medicamentum restaurans exhaustas naturae vires*.  
**TO RESTORE, reddo, restituo, repono, retribuo.**  
 To Restore liberty, *Libertatem redacere*.  
 To Restore to life, *Ad vitam revocare, fata prosperata relevere*.  
 To Restore a decayed Province, *provinciam perditam erigere*.  
 To Restore to liberty, *Libertatem vindicare*.  
 To Restore to vigour, *recoquo*.  
 To Restore one to his whole Estate, *In fortunas postliminio restituere*.  
 To Restore to favour, *reconcilio*.  
 To Restore perfectly, *redintegratio*.  
 Restored, *restitutus*.  
 Restored again, *redditus*.  
 Restored to life, *Ad vitam revocatus*.  
 Not to be Restored, *irreparabilis*.  
 A Restorer, *restitutor*. \* Thou wast a Restorer of our liberty, *Tu extitisti vindex libertatis nostrae*.  
 A Restoring, *restitutio, liberatio*.  
 To Restrain, *Coerceo, cohibeo, reprimo, refringo*.



## RET

## REV

## REW

Restrained, *restridus*.  
 Restrainedly, *restridus*.  
 A Restrainer, *inhibitor*, *Frænitæ*.  
 A Restraint }  
 Restraining } *restridus*, *cobibitio*.  
 Restriction }  
 Restrictive } *restringens*, *Ægypti*.  
 Restricting } *cus*.  
 Resty, *Contumæx*.  
 Resty bacon, *Lardum rancidum*.  
 A Result, *Exitus*, *effectus*.  
 To Resume, *resumo*.  
 Resumed, *resumptus*.  
 A Resuming } *resumptio*.  
 Resumption }  
 Resurrection, *resurrectio*.  
 To Retail wares, *Minutatum* or *particulatim* vendere, *distrabere*.  
 Retailed, *minutim* *distractus*.  
 A Retailer, *Minutarius negotiator*, *collyista*, *beminiarius institor*, *propola*.  
 A Retailing, *distractio*, *minutaria negotiatio*.  
 To Retain, *retineo*, *detineo*.  
 To Retain unto, *In famulitio alterius esse*, *ab aliquo pendere*.  
 Retained, *retentus*.  
 A Retainer, *retentor*, *clens*.  
 A Retaining, *retentio*.  
 A Retaining fee, *Honorarium causidici præcedaneum*.  
 The Retaining faculty, *Facultas retentiva*.  
 To Retaliate, *Mutuum repere gratiam*, *par pari referre*, *reddere*.  
 Retaliation, *Talis*.  
 To Retard, *Moror*.  
 To Retch, *Exendo*, *Difento*.  
 To Retch in spitting, *Screare*.  
 A Retching, *Extensio*.  
 A Retching ones self, *Pandiculatio*.  
 Retchless, *Negligens*, *supinus*.  
 To grow Retchless, *Securitati se addicere*.  
 Retchlessly, *Negligenter*, *supine*.  
 Retchlessness, *Negligentia*.  
 To Retain, *Retineo*. See retain.  
 Retel [in Champagne] *Retelum*.  
 Retentive, *Retentivus*.  
 The Retentive faculty, *facultas retentiva*.  
 A Retention, *retentio*.  
 A Retinue, *Familia*, *Comitatus*, *Satellitum*.  
 A great mans Retinue, *Clientela regis*, *agmina longa clientum*, *pompa comitum*.  
 To Retire, *recedo*, *refugio*.  
 Retired, *retrogressus*.  
 A Retired place, *recessus*.  
 Retiredly, *seorsim*.  
 Retiredness, *secessus*.  
 A Retiring } *recessus*.  
 Retiral }  
 Retiring, *recedens*, *retrocedens*.  
 A place of safe Retiring, *Latebra*.  
 Retiringly, *recessim*.  
 A Retire } *secessus*.  
 Retirement }  
 To Retort, *retorqueo*.  
 Retorted, *retorius*, *inversus*.  
 A Retorter, *inversor*.  
 A Retort } *inversio*.  
 Retorting }  
 A Chymist Retort, *Vasculum vitreum collo retorto*.  
 To Retract, *retracto*, *recanto*.  
 Retracted, *retractus*.  
 A Retraction, *retractio*.  
 A RETREAT, *recursus*, *receptus*.  
 \* They fell upon them in the retreat, *recedentibus signa inferunt*.

\* They feigned a retreat, *reverti se simulabant*.  
 To Retreat, *recipere se*. \* At first they made a stand, then they retreat, *Primo resistunt deinde pedem refo-runt*.  
 To make a Retreat, *Novim in pulvinarium reducere*.  
 To found a Retreat, *receptui canere*.  
 A place of Retreat, *receptus*.  
 To Retrench, *recido*, *retero*, *amputo*.  
 Retrenched, *Amputatus*.  
 A Retrenchment, *Imminutio*.  
 To Retribute, *retribuo*.  
 Retributed, *retributus*.  
 A Retributer, *retributor*.  
 A Retributing } *retributio*.  
 Retribution }  
 To Retrive, *recupero*, *instauror*, *de integro restituere*.  
 Retrograde, *retrogradus*.  
 A Retrospect, *retrospectus*.  
 A RETURN, *reditus*. \* There is no return from the Grave, *Ab inferis nullus reditus*.  
 Return [in law] *Certificatorium*.  
 To Return [act.] *Reddo*.  
 To Return [neut.] *redeo*, *recurro*, *regredior*, *revertor*.  
 To Return thanks, *Gratiam referre*.  
 To Return answer, *respondeo*.  
 To Return money by bills of Exchange, *Collybo pecuniam mittere*.  
 To Return in writing, *rescribo*.  
 Returned, *reversus*, *redux*.  
 Returned back, *revolutus*.  
 A Returning, *reditus*, *regressus*.  
 A Reve, *Præfilius*.  
 To Reveal, *revelo*, *relego*.  
 Revealed, *revelatus*, *revelus*.  
 To be Revealed, *Patesco*.  
 A Revealer, *Vulgator*.  
 A Revealing } *revelatio*.  
 Revelation }  
 The book of the Revelations, *Apocalypsis*.  
 Revel [in Liefland] *Rivstia*.  
 To Revel, *Pergæcor*, *comissor*, *in multam lucem bibere*, *per totas noctes ebros ducere*.  
 Having Revelled, *Pergæcatus*, *comissatus*.  
 Revellers, *Comessatores*.  
 Revells [trouts] *Concursus illiciti*.  
 The Master of the Revells *Ludorum magister*, *præfilius*.  
 A Revenue, *reditus*, *proventus*.  
 Revenge, *Vindicta*.  
 To Revenge, *Vindico*, *Ulcisor*.  
 Revenged, *Vindicatus*.  
 Having Revenged, *Ullus*.  
 Revengful, *Vindictâ gaudens*.  
 Not Revenged, *Inultus*.  
 A Revenger, *Vindicator*, *Ullor*.  
 To Reverberate, *reverbero*.  
 Reverberating, *repercussivus*.  
 A Reverberating } *reverberatio*.  
 Reverberation }  
 A Reverberatory, *reverberatorium*.  
 To Reverse, *Revercor*.  
 REVERENCE, *Reverentia*. \* He shewed much reverence to me, *Summâ me observantiâ colebat*. \* Saving your reverence, *Sit venia data*, *honor auribus sit habitus*.  
 To Reverence, *revercor*, *venerari*.  
 To Reverence greatly, *Percolo*.  
 Want of Reverence, *Irreverentia*.  
 A Ir-reverence, *Merda*.  
 Full of Reverence, *Venerabundus*.  
 Reverenced, *Cultus*, *Observatus*, *re- voremur habitus*.

Having reverenced, *reversitus*, *ven- ratus*.  
 A reverencer, *Venerator*, *Cultor*.  
 A reverencing, *Veneratio*.  
 Reverend } *Reverendus*, *Verevan-*  
 Reverent } *reversus*.  
 Reverential, *Devotus*, *religiosus*.  
 Reverently, *reverenter*, *reverendè*.  
 The reverse of any thing, *Aversus facies*, *aversum lotus*.  
 To reverse, *Inverto*, *Perverto*, *sub- verto*.  
 To reverse Laws, *Leges abrogare*, *refigere*.  
 Reversed, *refixus*.  
 A reversion, *Ius succedendi in pos- sessionem*.  
 To revert, *reverso*.  
 To revert to the Crown, *in fiscum venire*.  
 Revested, *Extrinsèctis munitus*, *De- coratus*.  
 To review, *recenset*, *recognosco*.  
 A review, *recognitio*.  
 Reviewed, *recognitus*, *recensitus*.  
 A reviewer, *recognitor*.  
 A reviewing, *recognitio*, *recensio*.  
 To revile, *Conviciari*.  
 Reviled, *Convictus*, *laccatus*.  
 Having reviled, *Conviciatus*.  
 A reviler, *Conviciator*.  
 Reviling, *Exprobratorius*.  
 A reviling, *Exprobratio*.  
 To revile, *relego*, *recastigo*.  
 R-vised, *revelus*, *recastigatus*.  
 A Reviser } *revisio*.  
 Revising }  
 A reviser, *revisitor*.  
 A revivification, *revivificatio*.  
 To revive, *Revivisco*, *In vitam redu- cere*.  
 To revive [neut.] *revivisco*, *ad vi- tam redire*.  
 Revived, *In vitam redullus*.  
 A reviver, *In vitam redult-r*.  
 A reviving, *In vitam redullio*.  
 A re-union, *reintegratio*.  
 To re-unite, *In unum reducere*.  
 Rev- cable, *revocabilis*.  
 A revocation, *revocatio*.  
 To revoke, *revoco*, *reduco*.  
 Revoked, *revocatus*.  
 A revoking, *revocatio*, *retractio*.  
 To revolt, *desco*, *desisco*.  
 Revolted, *Quærit*.  
 A revolt, *Apocata*.  
 A Revolt } *D-fectio*, *Apocata*.  
 Revolting }  
 Revolting, *Apostaticus*.  
 To revolve, *recogito*, *reputo*, *animo agitare*.  
 Revolved, *Agitatus*.  
 A revolving, *reputatio*, *agitatio*.  
 A revolution, *revolutio*.  
 The revolution of heaven, *Cæli cur- sus*.  
 Revolution of affairs, *Publicæ rei commutatio*, *temporum varietas*, *for- tune vicissitudo*.  
 Reutlingen [in Germany] *Reut- lingen*.  
 A revulsion, *revulsio*.  
 Revulsion [in Physick] *Materiæ morbificæ depulsio*, *aliò derivatio*.  
 To revy, *Pignore duplicato pericli- tati*.  
 A reward, *Premium*, *Mercès*.  
 A little Reward, *Premiolum*.  
 The reward of the dogs [the boxes guts] *Daps prædæ*, *pollatium prædatorum*.  
 To Reward, *remunero*. \* He did nobly reward his Souldiers, *Ado- res affectit suos*.

## RIB

To reward plentifully, *Abundanter retribuere*.  
 Rewarded, *retributus, donatus*.  
 Rewarded according to his merits, *Ornatus ex virtutibus*.  
 Having rewarded, *remuneratus*.  
 A rewarder, *Premiator, remunerator*.  
 A rewarding, *remuneratio, retributio*.  
 Ribwort, *Plantago*.  
 A Rhewm, *Catarribus*. See Rheum.  
 Reyno de Leon [part of Spain] *Regnum Legionense*.  
 Reynold [a mans name] *Reginildus*.  
 Rezan [in Muscovy] *Regent*.  
 A Rhapsody, *Rhapsodia*.  
 Rhadriver [in Northumberland] *Rhodacus*.  
 Rheben [in Ireland] *Rheba*.  
 Rheenberg [in Germany] *Rhenoberga*.  
 Rhein-berries, *Spina corvina*.  
 Rheinfelden [in Germany] *Rhenfelda*.  
 Rhenish, *Rhenanus*.  
 Rhenish wine, *Vinum Rhenense*.  
 Rhese [a mans name] *Rhesus*.  
 Rhetorical, *Oratorius*.  
 Rhetorically, *Facundè, Disertè, Ornatè*.  
 A Rhetorician, *rhctor, orator*.  
 To play the Rhetorician *Rhetoricor, Coloris oratorios exhibere*.  
 Rhetorick, *Rhetorica*.  
 A Rheum, *rhemus, catarribus*.  
 Rheumatick, *Catarribus laborans*.  
 The Rhine [a river in Germany] *Rhenus*.  
 Rhineberg [in the Bishoprick of Cölen] *Rhenoberga*.  
 A Rhinocerot, *Rhinoceros*.  
 The Island Rhodes, *Rhodus*.  
 Rhode le Duc [in Limbourg] *Rhodia ducis*.  
 Rhy river [in Yorkshire] *Rbins*.  
 Rhythm, *rythmus*.  
 Rhythmicall, *rythmicus*.  
 A Rial, *Nummus regalis hispanicus, decem solidi*.  
 A Rial in silver, *regalis argenteus, sex denarii*.  
 Rian river [in Scotland] *Ruenus, Abervanus*.  
 A Rib, *Costa*.  
 A small rib, *Costula*.  
 The short ribs, *Costae, Nubae*.  
 The ribs of a Ship, *Subligaculum peribulus navis cinctus*.  
 Having ribs, *Costatus*.  
 To rib-rost, *Eustigo, costas fuste committigare, confundere*.  
 A ribald, *Nebulo, Scelus, Farci*.  
 A ribauld, *fer*.  
 To play the ribauld, *Lenocinor*.  
 Ribaldry, *Obscenitas*.  
 Ribaldrous, *Obscenus*.  
 Riband [in Heraldry] *Ostia pars tertia*.  
 Rubaude [an Island in Provence] *Syrinum*.  
 Ribbleshester [in Lancashire] *Ribodunum, Caccium*.  
 A ribbon, *Vitta, Tenuis*.  
 Riband }  
 To tie with ribbons } *Vittis ornare*.  
 Trim with ribbons }  
 A ribbon-weaver, *Vittarum textor*.  
 Ribel river [in Lancashire] *Ribelus*.  
 Ribel-mouth [in Lancashire] *Relisams*.

## RID

Ribble-rabbie, *Confusa et nuxax garrulitas*.  
 Ribwort, *Plantago*.  
 Rice, *Orzyza*.  
 Rice [a mans name] *Riceus*.  
 A rice for yarn, *Alabrum*.  
 Rice [throud of trees] *Conceder, Sarmenocasa*.  
 RICH, *Dives, Locuples, Opulentus*.  
 \* As rich as you are, *quamlibet dives*. \* If it be a rich stock, *Si fecunda sit elvus*. \* As rich as a new thorn sheep, *Nudior leberide*.  
 To be rich, *Diteo*. \* You will never be rich, *Nunquam rem facies*.  
 Very rich, *Prædites*.  
 To be very rich, *Divitiis affuere*.  
 A rich chuff, *Turgens opibus*.  
 A rich banquet, *Convivium epiparium*.  
 To grow rich, *Ditesco*.  
 To make rich, *Dilo, Locupletio*.  
 Made rich, *Ditatur*.  
 Richard [a mans dame] *Richerdus*.  
 Riches, *Divitiæ, Opes, um*.  
 Richly, *Lutè, Opiparè*.  
 Very Richly, *Locupletissimè*.  
 Richelieu [in France] *Richelium, Riccolius*.  
 Richborow [in Kent] *Rutapie*.  
 Of Richborow, *Rutapinus*.  
 Richmond [in the North] *Richmondia*.  
 Richmond [in Surrey] *Richmondia, Mons Dives*.  
 A rick, *Struus, Cumulus*.  
 Rickalus } *Anticulus urfi*.  
 Rickalentes }  
 The rickets, *racillitis*.  
 To RID, *Lihero, Expedio, redimo*.  
 \* I have cunningly rid my self out of that danger, *Ego, dolis me illo expuli periculo*. \* You will find a way to rid your self of these troubles, *Qui se expedias his arumnis reperies*. \* He rids no ground, *in vet fornicinum gradum*.  
 To rid one of his money, *Argento aliquem emungere*.  
 To rid from Mols, *Emusco*.  
 To rid from stones, *Elapido*.  
 To get rid of, *Extricare se, Amoliri*.  
 Ridd from, *Extrictus, Solutus*.  
 I Rid [of ride] *Equitabam*.  
 A riddance, *Amolitio*.  
 Ridden, *Cursu fatigatus*.  
 Ridding, *Expeditiuus*.  
 A ridding, *Expeditio*.  
 A riddle, *Ænigma*.  
 A putter of riddle, *Ænigmatista*.  
 A Ridder } *Cribum, Externi*.  
 Riddle } *culum*.  
 To riddle corn, *Externo*.  
 To RIDE, *Equito, iter equo facere*.  
 \* They ride in Triumph in a Chariot of gold, *Aureo currui triumphatur*.  
 A ride of hazle, &c. *Coryli pulli, nepotes, suffragines*.  
 To ride about } *Obsequito*.  
 Ride up and down } \* They ride up and down every way, *Per omnes partes perequitant*.  
 To ride at anchor, *In anchoris esse*.  
 \* Ships did ride at anchor, *Dente tenacione fundabat nares*.  
 To ride upon the Main, *Navigare mare*.  
 To ride away, *Abequito*.  
 To ride back, *In equo redire*.  
 Toride by, *Præsequito*.

## RIG

To ride on a hobby horse, *Equitare in arundine longa*.  
 To ride a horse off his metal, *Equum defatigare, labore frangere*.  
 To ride masters at sea, *hosticam classen de mari propellere, hosticam classen triumphare*.  
 To ride over a river, *Fluvium equo transmittere*.  
 To ride Poß, *Cursitare dispositè or commutatis equis*.  
 To ride thorow, *Perequito*.  
 To ride together, *Coequito*.  
 To ride unto, *Adequito*.  
 A rider, *Equitor, eques, itis*.  
 A rider-roll, *Kotula appendiculis, additamentum, stibula additionalis*.  
 The ridge of a house, *Festigium, Summitas, Tellum*.  
 The ridge of a hill, *Cacumen, Jugum*.  
 A ridge of land, *Porca, Lira*.  
 A ridge tile, *Imbrex, icis*.  
 The ridge bone of the back, *Spina dorsis*.  
 Ridges in wrought stones, *Striae*.  
 To make ridges in lan, *Imperco*.  
 Ridged, *Striatus, jugosus*.  
 Ridge by ridge, *Liratum*.  
 A ridgeling, *Ovis rejicula*.  
 Ridiculous, *ridiculosus*.  
 Ridiculously, *ridiculò*.  
 A riding, *Equitatio*.  
 A riding cap, *Galericulum*.  
 A riding rod, *Virga ad equum comitandum*.  
 A riding of a shire, *Divisio comitatus*.  
 Rie, *fecale*.  
 Rie [in Provence] *Rhegium*.  
 Rieti [in L' Ombria] *Reate*.  
 Rieux [in Aquitaine] *Rivi, Rigomagus, Ruesium*.  
 Rife, *frequens*.  
 Rife [adv.] *Affluenter*.  
 Riffraff, *Quisquiliæ, crecrementum*.  
 To riffe, *Spolio, Divipio, Expilo*.  
 To riffe at dice, *Ludere frustillo, sortivi tesseri*.  
 Riffed, *Spoliatus, Expilatus*.  
 A riffer, *Director*.  
 A riffing, *Expilatio*.  
 A rife, *rima*.  
 To rift, *rufto, erulto*.  
 A rig, *multis impudice*.  
 To rig a ship, *Navem instruere, moliri, ornare*.  
 Riga } [in Livonia] *Riga*.  
 Rigen }  
 Rigger, *Instructus, Ornatus*.  
 A rigger of ships, *Navium instructor, Ornator*.  
 A rigging of a ship, *Navis instructio*.  
 The rigging, *Apparatus*.  
 RIGHT, *Iustus, Æquus*. \* All's not right with them, *Aliquid monstri alunt*. \* If we have not done all things right, *Siquid est peccatum a nobis*. \* The name is not right, *nomen non convenit*.  
 Right [subst.] *yas*. \* The right it self shines of it self, *Æquitas ipsa lucet per se*. \* I have as good right in the State as you, *Ubi tu Cains ibi ego Caia*. \* You are in the right, *rem tenes, rem ipsam putasti*.  
 Right [adv.] *Æquè, Plenè*. \* This is right fa-her I ke, *Hoc patrium est*.  
 \* I am right enough served for my folly, *Pretium ob stultitiam fero*.  
 Right [straight] *rectus, directus*.  
 Right [true] *Genuinus, Legitimus*.  
 \* A right Stock, *stocus Germanifimus*.



## RIN

A Right Friend, *Homo amico amicus*.  
 Right against, *è regi no, ex adverso*.  
 Right-cornered, *rectangularis*.  
 Right down, *Pessum*.  
 Right forth, *Porro*.  
 The Right hand, *Dextra*. \* He knows not his Right hand from his left, *Nescit quid inter dextram & sinistram*.  
 Right honest, *Santissimus*. \* A down Right Honest Man, *Homo sine uero & salaciter*.  
 Right in the nick, *In ipso articulo*.  
 Right out, *redidit*.  
 Right well, *Perbellè*.  
 To Right one, *Alcui satisfacere*.  
 To make Right, *restituere, corrigo, dirigo*.  
 To bring to Rights [ a Ship ] *Vela iterum disponere repl. care.*  
 Righteous, *Aequus, justus*.  
 Righteously, *Iuste*.  
 Righteoufness, *Iustitia*.  
 Rightful, *Legitimus*.  
 Rightfully, *Legitime, iuste*.  
 Rightly, *redè, rite, aequè*.  
 No: Rightly, *Injustè, iniquè*.  
 A Right, *Alia pars & quidra*.  
 Rigour, *rigor, asperitas, severitas*.  
 The Rigour of the Law, *Summum jus*.  
 Rigid, *rigidus, infusus, severus*.  
 Rigorous, *stus*.  
 Very Rigorous, *Perseverus*.  
 Rigorously, *rigidè, injustè, severè*.  
 Very Rigorously, *Acerrime*.  
 A Rill, *rivulus*.  
 A Rim, *Margo, labrum, cys*.  
 The inner rim of the Belly, *Peritonæum*.  
 A Rime, *Pruina*.  
 Rime [ Meeter ] *rythmus*.  
 Sorry Rime, *Verfus illepidi & infacili*.  
 To Rime, *Numeros similiter desinentes componere*.  
 To Rime unlearnedly, *Verfipico*.  
 Rimed, *rythmicus*.  
 In Rime, *rythmicus*.  
 A Rimer, *Poetafter*.  
 A sorry Rimer, *Verficator*.  
 Rimini [ in Romagna ] *Ariminum*.  
 A Rind, *Cortex*.  
 A thin Rind, *Tunica*.  
 Full of thin Rinds, *Tunicatus*.  
 The inner Rind of Bark, *Phlyra*.  
 The prickly Rind of a Chestnut, *Calyx echinatus*.  
 The Rine, *Omentum*.  
 To Rine, *Tango*.  
 A RING, *Annulus*. \* I took a Ring off from my finger, *De digito anulum detrabo*.  
 A little Ring, *Anellus*.  
 A Hoop-ring, *Annulus purus*.  
 A Wedding-ring, *Annulus pronubus*.  
 To put a Ring on the finger, *Induere digito anulum*.  
 A Seal-ring, *Annulus sigillaris*.  
 An Ear-ring, *Inauris*.  
 The Ring of a Door, *Cornix*.  
 A Ring of People, *Corona, orbis*.  
 Ring [ adj. ] *Annularis*.  
 Of a Ring, *Annularis*.  
 A Ring-thimble, *Ungulum, condylus*.  
 A seller of Rings, *Annularius*.  
 To Ring, *Annulo*.  
 To Ring a Hog, *rostris suis ferratum anulum infere*.  
 A Ring of Bells, *Campani ævis om-*

## RIP

*ne Instrumentum, tintinnabula ædis universa*.  
 To Ring [ wrest ] *Obtorqueo*.  
 To Ring Bells, *Campanas pulsare, agitare*.  
 To Ring out a Bell, *Campanam utrinque pulsare*.  
 To Ring all in, *Pulsare extremum*.  
 To Ring [ neut. ] *Tinnio, sonare*.  
 \* My Ears Ring with noise, *Aures tinnunt sonitu*. \* The Wood Rings with barking, *remugit nemus latratu*.  
 To Ring about, *Circumfuso*.  
 To Ring again, *Defono*. \* The Skies Ring again with their shouts, *resonant clamoribus æther*.  
 To Ring all over, *Perfondo*.  
 To cast themselves in a Ring, *Coronâ factâ circumfate*. \* They cast themselves in o a Ring and stood upon their Defence, *Int orbe facto se defenderunt*.  
 To run at the Ring, *Equestri curricula præmio certare ad anulum*.  
 To get the Ring, *Equestri decursione ad anulum palmum consequi, reoportare*.  
 The Ring-bone in a Horses foot, *Paronychis*.  
 The Ring-finger, *Digitus annularis*.  
 The Devils gold-ring, *Convulsulus*.  
 A Ring-leader, *Antesignanus*.  
 A Ring-dove, *Palumbus*.  
 A Ring-tail, *Pygæus, buleo alius*.  
 Ring-wood [ a Dogs name ] *Hyliator*.  
 A Ring-worm, *Impetigo*.  
 Ringed, *Annulatus*.  
 A Ringier, *Tintinnaculus*.  
 A Bell-ringer, *Campanista*.  
 Ringing, *Tinnulus, canorus*.  
 A Ringing of Bells, *Campanarum pulsatio*.  
 To Rinse, *Elavo, eluo, aluo*.  
 Rinled, *Elutus, perlatus*.  
 A Rinler, *Lotrix*.  
 A Rinling, *Lotura, ablutio*.  
 Rion [ in Auvergne ] *Ricomagum*.  
 Riot, *Luxuria, luxus*.  
 A Riot, *rixæ, tumultus*.  
 To Riot, *Se luxui dedere*.  
 A Rioter, *Heluo, nepos*.  
 He is a great Rioter, *Luxu diffusit*.  
 Riotous, *Luxuriosus, in luxum effusus*.  
 Riotously, *Luxuriosè, profusè*.  
 To eat Riotously, *Comissor*.  
 To live Riotously, *Luxurior, pergecor*.  
 Riotoufness, *Luxuria, luxuries*.  
 To Rip, *resuo, desuo*.  
 Ripe, *Maturus, collus, mitis*.  
 Ripe before the time, *Præcox*.  
 Ripe in years, *Puber*.  
 Ripe for Marriage, *Viripotens*.  
 Not Ripe, *Immaturus*.  
 Ripely, *Maturè*.  
 To Ripen [ act. ] *Maturo*.  
 Make Ripe, *Maturo*.  
 To Ripen [ neut. ] *Maturesco*.  
 Grow Ripe, *Maturo*.  
 Ripen [ in Denmark ] *Ripa*.  
 Ripened, *Maturatus*.  
 Ripenels, *Maturitas*.  
 Ripenels of Age, *Pubertas*.  
 Ripening, *Maturescens*.  
 A Ripening, *Maturatio*.  
 Ripiers, *riparii*.  
 To Ripp, *resuo, desuo*. \* Ripp not old forces, *Ne malorum refices memoriam*.  
 Ripped, *resutus, diffusus*.

## ROA

A Ripper, *resutor, dissipator*.  
 A Ripper, *Dorsuarius*.  
 A Rpping, *Diffusio*.  
 To Ripple Flax, *Pericarpia ejus detergere, obfurgere*.  
 Rippon [ in Yorkshire ] *Ripodunum*.  
 Of Rippon, *ripenus*.  
 A Rile, *Orixa*.  
 TO RISE, *Orixa*. \* The Wind begins to Rise, *Severe ventus capit*.  
 \* There are signs going before when a swarm will Rise, *Cum exco-men exiturus est solent præire signa*.  
 To Rise again, *resurgo*.  
 To Rise out, *Exorior*.  
 Rise from, *Exorior*.  
 To Rise from Bed, *Surgo*. \* What made you Rise so early? *Quid te tam mane è lecto exiit*. \* Just when they are going to Rise, *Cum jam evoluturi sint*.  
 To Rise [ mount up ] *Ascendo*.  
 To Rise in price, *Intravesco*. \* Corn Rises in price, *Ingravescit annuus*.  
 \* Land Rises of price greatly, *plurimum agrorum pretis accessit*.  
 To Rise [ in Singing ] *Pæonem citare, vocem semim excitare*.  
 To Rise up, *Surgo, assurgo*.  
 To Rise up against, *Insurgo*.  
 To Rise upon, *Inresco, innoscor*.  
 Risen, *Orius, exortus*.  
 Risen up out of, *Emersus*.  
 Risen [ swollen ] *Tumidus, turgidus*.  
 Rising from, *Satus, editus*.  
 A Rising, *Orius, exortus*.  
 A Rising again, *resurrelio*.  
 The Rising of a Hill, *Acclivites*.  
 A Rising [ swelling ] *Tuber, tumor*.  
 A Rising [ tumult ] *Insurvelli*.  
 A Rising of Water, *Scatebra*.  
 A Riske, *Periculum*.  
 To run a Riske, *Periclitor*.  
 Rishingham [ in Northumberland ] *Habitancum*.  
 A Rite, *ritus*.  
 Funeral Rites, *Exequiæ*.  
 Riton upon Dunsmore [ in Warwickshire ] *Rutunia, Rutonta, Rugmuntia*.  
 Ritual, *ritualis*.  
 A Ritual, *Codex ritualis, liber sacrorum rituum*.  
 A Rival, *rivalis*.  
 To Rive [ act. ] *Discirpo, fido*.  
 To Rive [ neut. ] *Faisco*.  
 A Rivel, *ruga*.  
 To Rivel, *rugas contrabere*.  
 Rivelled, *rugosus*.  
 Riven, *D'scriptus, fissus*.  
 A Riving, *Fissio*.  
 A River, *rivus, omnis, flumen*.  
 A small River, *rivulus*.  
 The Rivers side, *ripa*.  
 River [ adj. ] *Fluvialis, amnicus*.  
 Of a River, *Fluvialis*.  
 River by River, *riparium*.  
 Full of Rivers, *Fluminosus*.  
 The River-horse, *Hippopotamus*.  
 The River-shrimp [ insect ] *Squilla fluviatilis, gryllus aquaticus*.  
 River-weed, *Conserva*.  
 The River-whale, *Glenis, glanus*.  
 Rivers [ the Family ] *De Ripariis*.  
 A Rivet, *Clavus*.  
 To Rivet, *Depango*.  
 Riveted, *Depadus*.  
 A Riveting, *Depatio*.  
 A Rivulet, *rivulus*.  
 A Rix dollar, *Thalerus imperialis*.  
 A Road, *Via publica*.  
 A Road for Ships, *Simus, statio*.  
 A Roader, *Navis in statione*.

**ROO**

A Roll, *Cruſtulum bicornis, tibum oblongum*.  
**TO ROLL**, *Volvo, voluto*.  
 To Roll again, *revolvo*.  
 To Roll before, *Prævolvo*.  
 To Roll down, *Devolvo*.  
 To Roll down [ neut. ] *Se deval- vere*.  
 To Roll the Eyes up and down, *Ocu- los contorquere*.  
 To Roll Land, *Devexo*.  
 To Roll towards, *Advolvo*.  
 To Roll under, *Subvolvo*.  
 To Roll upon, *Involvo*.  
 Rolled, *Volutus*.  
 Rolled up, *Convolutus*.  
 A Roller, *Palanga, cylindrus*.  
 A Roller of Cloth, *Hamus*.  
 Rolling, *Volutilis*. \* A Rolling- ſtone gathers no Moſs, *Saxum vo- lutile non obducitur muſco*.  
 Rolling Eyes, *Oculi arguti*.  
 A Rolling, *Volutatio*.  
 A Rolling-pin, *Magis*.  
 A Rolling-ſtone, *Cylindrus*.  
 A Rolling-Prels, *Praelum verſatile*.  
 Rollingly, *Volutiliter*.  
 Romagna [ a Province of Italy ]  
*Romandiola*.  
 Roman, *Romanus*.  
 A Romance, *Fabule* [ *apud Romanos* ]  
*eroticæ, Heroicæ fabule rapsodia*.  
*Heroicorum geſtorum ſiſta narra- tio*.  
 To Romance, *Splendidè mentiri*.  
 A Romancer, *Magniloquus*.  
 A Romanſt, *Popicola, eccleſiæ Ro- manæ oſſeſſa*.  
 Romantick, *Fictitiuus*.  
 Rome [ in Italy ] *Roma*.  
 A Romer, *Scyphus amplior*.  
 Romerſwall [ in Zeland ] *Romerſ- wallia*.  
 Romorantin [ in La Beuſſe ] *Ro- tomagum*.  
 Ronſoigne [ in Aquitaine ] *Ronco- nia*.  
 Ronda [ in Granada ] *Arunda*.  
 A Rood of Land, *Pertica, radii geometricus*.  
 A Rood-loft, *Statuarium*.  
 The Holy Rood, *Sancta crux*.  
 A Rood, *reſium, culmen*.  
 An Arched Roof, *Camera*.  
 A flat Roof, *Doma, otis*.  
 A vaulted Roof, *Lquear*.  
 A Roof-tille, *Imbrex*.  
 The Roof of the Mouth, *Palatum*.  
 A Rook, *Cornix frugivora*.  
 A Rook at Cheſs, *Elephantus, dux*.  
 A Rook [ Cheat ] *Impoſitor, plonius fraudum architectus*.  
 To Rook, *Impoſco, circumvenio, ſa- lacis lucrum facere*.  
 Room, *Locus, ſpatium*. \* It takes u Room to no purpoſe, *Fruftra t. cur detinet*. \* I will grind in you Room, *Ego pro te molam*.  
 A Room, *Conclave*.  
 A Room [ point in the Compaſſ ]  
*Rbombus*.  
 A Room to eat in, *Triclinium, ca- natio*.  
 A ſtuffin Room, *Lava immunda*.  
 To make Room, *Sulmores*. \* Make Room, *De via decedite*.  
 To appoint in anothers Room, *Su- ſtituto, ſurrogio*.  
 Roomy, *Spatioſus*.  
 Roomſcot, *Tributum Romæ ſold*.  
 Roomſcot, *S. tum*.  
 Roof, *ravis, rauda*.  
 A Roof, *Gallinarum, petaurum*.  
 To Roost, *Queſco, dormio*.



## ROS

A Root, *radix*.  
 A small root, *radicula*.  
 Holy-ghost-root, *Spondylium*.  
 To Root, *radicor*, *radices agere*.  
 Take Root, *radicor*, *radices agere*.  
 To begin to take Root, *radicesco*.  
 To Root as a Hog, *ruspo*, *rospo* *versare*.  
 To root up, *radico*, *ex-*  
 Pluck up by the root, *tirpo*.  
 Up by the root, *radicitus*.  
 From the very root, *radicitus*.  
 To cut a Tail off by the root, *Curto*.  
 Rooted, *radicatus*.  
 Rooted-out, *Extirpatur*.  
 Not to be rooted out, *Inextirpabilis*.  
 A rooting, *radicatio*.  
 Taking root, *radicatio*.  
 A rooting out, *Eradicatio*, *extir-*  
 Rooting up, *patio*.  
 Rooty, *radicatus*.  
 Full of roots, *radicatus*.  
 A Rope, *Funis*, *refis*.  
 A little rope, *Funiculus*.  
 A Cable-rope, *rudens*.  
 A rope of Onions, *refis capis*  
*cinclus una caparum*.  
 To rope, *Hero*.  
 To make ropes, *Funes torquere*.  
 To pack up with ropes, *Funibus*  
*ligare*.  
 Rope-ripe, *Nequam*, *furtifer*.  
 A roper, *refis*, *onit*.  
 Rope-maker, *refis*, *onit*.  
 A Rope-dancer, *Schænob-*  
 A dancer on the ropes, *tes*.  
 Rope-yarns [among Sea-men] *Fu-*  
*nis relexi fila*.  
 Ropy, *Viscosus*.  
 Ropy Win, *Vinum viscidum*, *ad*  
*terras collum*.  
 To rore, *Mugio*, *fremo*.  
 To rore again, *remugio*, *resono*.  
 To rore like a Lion, *rugio*.  
 A rorer, *rugitor*, *clamator*.  
 Roring, *Sonorus*.  
 Roring as the Sea, *Undifonus*.  
 Roring streams, *rauca fluentia*.  
 A roring, *Mugitus*, *clamatio*.  
 The roring of a Lion, *rugitus*.  
 Full of roring, *Fremebundus*.  
 Ros folis [he b] *ros folis*.  
 Rosaceer [a Womans Name] *Ros-*  
*faciera*.  
 Rosamund [a Womans Name] *Ros-*  
*mundia*.  
 A Rosary, *rosarium*, *corolla precat-*  
*oria*, *corolla precatoris nexa globu-*  
*lis*.  
 A Rosary [Garden of Roses] *ro-*  
*setum*.  
 Rosas [in Catalonia] *Rboda*.  
 Rosehiad [in Denmark] *Rosbil-*  
*dia*.  
 Roscomen [in Ireland] *Roscome-*  
*nium*.  
 Roscoia [in Bretagne] *Salicenus*,  
*Stalocanus*.  
 I ROSE [of rise] *Surrexi*. \* He  
 rose a great while before day, *mul-*  
*to ante lucem surrexit*. \* They are  
 of Opinion that this rose from  
 you, *Hoc putant ex te esse ortum*.  
 A Rose, *rosa*. \* No Rose without  
 its prickles, *Extrema gaudii lullus*  
*occupat*.  
 Under the Rose, *Silentii pde si-*  
*pulata*. \* Be it spoke under the  
 Rose, *Quod licet inter nos dicere*.  
 A little Rose, *rosella*.  
 A Damask-rose, *rosa damascena*.  
 A very forward Rose, *rosa byberna*

## ROT

A Hedge-rose, *rosa sylvestris*.  
 Wild-Rose, *rosa sylvestris*.  
 A Jerusalem-rose, *rosa Hierichum-*  
 Our Ladies-rose, *tis*.  
 The Musk-rose, *rosa muscata*, *co-*  
*roneola*.  
 The Province-rose, *rosa provincia-*  
*lis*, *tridux*.  
 The red rose, *rosa rubra*, *milesia*.  
 The double red-rose, *rosa rubra*  
*multiflex*.  
 The Velvet-rose, *rosa bel serica*.  
 The White-rose, *rosa alba*.  
 The Yellow-rose, *rosa lutea*.  
 The York and Lancaster Rose, *rosa*  
*fricata*.  
 Rose, adj. *roseus*, *rosaceus*.  
 Of a Rose, *roseus*, *rosaceus*.  
 The Rose-bay, *Laurus rosea*.  
 Rose-laurel, *Laurus rosea*.  
 A Rose bud, *Alabastrus*.  
 A Rose-cake, *rosarum caput m-*  
*trum*.  
 Rose-colour, *Color roseus*.  
 Rose-elder, *rosa gueldrica*.  
 Rose-garlands, *rosalia*, *crum*.  
 Rose-leaf, *Caprifolium*.  
 A Rose-noble, *Aureus rosa signatus*.  
 A Rose-still, *Alembeus rosarius*.  
 A Rose Tree, *rosa frutex*.  
 A Rose Bud, *rosa frutex*.  
 Rose-water, *Aqua rosarum*.  
 Oil of Roses, *Oleum rosaceum*.  
 Roly, *roseus*.  
 Rose-like, *roseus*.  
 Rosemary, *rosmarinum*.  
 Rosemary-seed, *Cochrys*.  
 Rose-witby, *Chamaenerion*.  
 Rose-bay, *Laurus rosea*.  
 Rose-wood, *Lignum rhodium*.  
 Rose-wort, *radix rhodia*.  
 Rosieme [in Poland] *Rosiema*.  
 A Rosi-crucian, *Chymista*, *frater*  
*de cruce rosacea*.  
 Rosieres [in Lorraine] *Roseria*.  
 Rosin, *resina*.  
 Of Rosin, *resinaceus*.  
 Full of Rosin, *resinosus*.  
 Rosined, *resinatus*.  
 The Roine [a River in France] *Rho-*  
*danus*.  
 Rofs [a Northern part of Scotland]  
*Rosa*.  
 Rossano [in the upper Calabria]  
*Rosinum*.  
 Rosie [in Leinster] *Rossia*.  
 To Roit, *Assu*, *torreo*.  
 To roit Eggs, *Ova ad prunas co-*  
*quere*.  
 To rule the roit, *Dominari*.  
 Roit, *Assu*, *assatus*.  
 Roitted, *Assu*, *assatus*.  
 ROST-MEAT, *Caro assa*, *carnes as-*  
*sate*. \* You cannot fare well but  
 you must ery roit-meat, *Si carnis*  
*tacuisse habere plus dapis et rixae*  
*multo minus invidieque*. \* You are  
 in your roit-meat when others  
 are in their sod, *Prisquam malia-*  
*ris excoriat*. \* To ge one roit-  
 meat and beat one with the Spit,  
*Capra scyria*.  
 A roiting, *Adustio*.  
 Roitock [in Germany] *Rostobium*.  
 Roitow [in Muscovy] *Rostovia*.  
 The Rot, *Lues*.  
 To rot [act.] *Putrefacio*.  
 To rot [neur.] *Putresco*, *putresco*.  
 To rot inwardly, *Tabesco*.  
 To rot unto Earth, *In terram re-*  
*solvi*.  
 By rote, *Memoriter*.  
 Rotenburg [in Franconia] *Roten-*  
*burgum*.

## ROU

Roterdam [in Holland] *Roterda-*  
*mum*.  
 Rotherbridge [in Suffex] *Pons Ro-*  
*bertinus*.  
 Rother River, *Limenus*.  
 Rotherish Parish, *Rotherici parochia*.  
 Rotten, *Putridus*, *marcidus*.  
 Rotten as a fore, *Putulentus*.  
 A rotten fore, *Vomica*.  
 Soon rotten, *Facile putrescens*,  
*mollis*.  
 To be rotten, *Putresco*.  
 To grow rotten, *Putresco*.  
 To make rotten, *Putrefacio*.  
 Made rotten, *Putrefactus*.  
 Rottenby [in Sebonen] *Rotendium*.  
 Rottennels, *Putredo*, *putrefactio*.  
 A rottennels in Wood, *Caries*.  
 Full of rottennels, *Putrilaginosus*.  
 Rotting inwardly, *Tabidus*.  
 Subject to rotting, *Facile putrescens*.  
 Rotundity, *rotunditas*.  
 To rotte, *Letaliter sterere*.  
 Rotwell [in Germany] *Rotewilla*.  
 To rove, *Vagor*, *erro*.  
 Rouen [in Normandy] *Rbotoma-*  
*gus*.  
 A rover, *Vagabundus*.  
 A Sea-rover, *Pirata*, *praedo*.  
 At rovers, *Passim*, *temere*.  
 Rovergue [part of Aquitain] *Ru-*  
*tenensis provincia*.  
 Roving, *Prædabundus*.  
 A roving, *Prædatio*.  
 Rouge-crois, *Lifter rubrae crucis*.  
 Rouge-dragon, *Lifter rubri draconis*.  
 Rough [subst.] *Sylus caedua*, *vir-*  
*gulta*.  
 ROUGH, *Asper*. \* The Weather  
 became rough, *Agitatus inborruit*  
*aer*.  
 Rough answers, *responsa torva*.  
 A rough taste, *Gustus asperior*.  
 A rough thing, *Scabrum*.  
 A rough place, *Aspreum*.  
 A rough Mason, *Cementarius*.  
 Rough [hairy] *Hirsutus*, *hispidus*.  
 Rough [grim] *Austerus*, *terricus*.  
 Rough [homely] *Impotitus*, *rudus*.  
 Rough [proud] *Insolens*, *fastuosus*.  
 A rough Sea, *Mare bybernum*.  
 A rough way, *Via salebrosa*.  
 Rough-footed, *Plumipes*.  
 To be rough, *Horreo*. \* The Sea  
 is rough, *Festu servet pelagus*.  
 To grow rough, *Inborreo*.  
 A growing rough with hair, *Squa-*  
*lor*.  
 To make rough, *Exaspero*.  
 Made rough, *Asperatus*.  
 To rough-cast, *Incrusto*, *testorium*  
*inducere*.  
 Rough-cast, *Incrustatus*, *arenatus*.  
 A rough casting, *Incrustatio*.  
 To rough-hew, *Exascio*.  
 Rough hewed, *Exascitus*.  
 Roughly, *Asperè*, *rigide*, *torvè*.  
 Roughness, *Asperitas*, *scabrities*.  
 Roughness of hair, *Hirsutia*.  
 Roughno [in Histris] *Arupinum*.  
 Rounneval Peale, *Grandius et sua-*  
*vis pisorum genus*.  
 ROUND, *rotundus*. \* They hang  
 one by another in a round Cluster,  
*Aliae ex aliis pendent conglobatae*.  
 Round about, *Circa*, *circumcirca*, *circ-*  
*umquaque*, *usquequaque*, *undique*.  
 \* All places round about have re-  
 volved, *Circa omnia defecerunt*.  
 \* View the Countries round a-  
 bout, *regiones circumcirca prospice*.  
 \* A place fenced round about, *lo-*  
*cus undique (circumquaque, usque-*  
*quaque) septus*.

ROU

RUD

RUL

A round, *Orbis*.  
 Round, adv. } In orbem. \* The  
 in a round, } Command went  
 round through every one, *Imperium per omnes in orbem ibat*. \* He  
 turns round, *Flectitur in gyrum*.  
 \* They drink round, a *summo bitunt*.  
 A round [Song] *Nenia*.  
 Round in speech, *Volubilis*.  
 A round sum, *Ingens pecunia, magna pecunie summa*.  
 The round of a Ladder, *Climacter*.  
 A round in dancing, *Chorus circularis*.  
 Half-round, *Semicircularis*.  
 To round, } *roundo, conglabo*.  
 Make round, }  
 To round by clipping, *Attendo*.  
 To round in the Ear, *In aurem dicere*.  
 To look round, *Circumspicio*.  
 To turn round, *Circumvolvoo*.  
 A turning round, *Vertigo*.  
 To run round in a Mill, *Idem saxum volvere*.  
 Made round, *Orbicularis*.  
 The round-house [in a Ship] *Ta-  
 bulatum supremum ad clavum*.  
 A round-house, *Ergastulum*.  
 Gathered round, *Conglobatus*.  
 The round head of an Onion, *Bul-  
 bus*.  
 Rounded, *Orbicularis*.  
 A roundelay, *Nenia, musa sylve-  
 stris*.  
 A rounding, *Glomeratio*.  
 Roundly, *Orbiculariter, rotundè*.  
 Roundly [in pace] *Cursim, solu-  
 tim*.  
 Roundly to'd, *Simpliciter, apertè*.  
 I took the Boy up roundly, *Vehe-  
 menter puerum excepi*.  
 Roundness, *rotunditas*.  
 To go the rounds, *Excubias noctu  
 ordine obire*.  
 Round and long, *Teres*.  
 A roundle, *Orbis, circulus*.  
 A roundle [Song] *Nenia*.  
 Rounds, *Stalvarum fragmenta*.  
 A roundie, } *Virago*.  
 A roundival, }  
 To rouse, *Excito*.  
 She rouses [of a Hawk] *Coruscat*.  
 Rouse-in the Cable, *Quantum ru-  
 dentis lacum est trabe in navem*.  
 Roused, *Excitatus*.  
 Roussillon [a County bordering on  
 Catalonia] *Ruscinonenfis comita-  
 tus*.  
 Rousing up, *Excitativus*.  
 A rousing up, *Excitatio*.  
 A rousing lye, *Mendacium magnifi-  
 cum*.  
 A rout, *Pertica gallinaria*.  
 A rout, *Turba, cateris*.  
 A rout [overthrow] *Strages*.  
 The rout [of a Deer] *Calis, se-  
 mita*.  
 TO ROUT, *Fundo*. \* The Horse  
 were first routed, *Primum equita-  
 tur est pulsus*. \* The left wing was  
 like to have been routed, *Prope  
 erat ut sinistrum cornu pelleretur*.  
 To rout [tart] *Crepe, pedo*.  
 To rout [grum] *Grumio*.  
 To rout [snort] *Sterto*.  
 To rout in the ground, *Suffodere  
 vestro tanum, presubigere, scrutari  
 vestro*.  
 Routed, *Pulsus, fusus*.  
 A routing, *thonus*.  
 Roussillon [part of France] *Comi-  
 tatus Ruscinonenfis*.

Row [in Poland] *Erastum*.  
 A row, *Ordo, series*.  
 The Cross-row, *Alph-beti series*.  
 The row of a File, *Piscis ova*.  
 The soft row, *Lac piscium*.  
 TO ROW, *remigo, remis ducere*.  
 \* They row even on, *setto cursu  
 impelunt*. \* He rows one way  
 and looks another, *Alterâ manu  
 fert lapidem ponem ostentat alterâ*.  
 Rowed, *remigio alius, remis incitatus*.  
 \* He rowed up the stream, *Torsit  
 aquas remis*.  
 Rowen, *Pescum stipula & terbis  
 voluntariis infectum*.  
 A rower, *remex, igit*.  
 A Master rower, *Pausanias*.  
 A row, *remigium, remigatio*.  
 A rowl, *rotella, stimulus*.  
 A rowl, *Volumen*. See roll.  
 Rowland [a Mans Name] *R. Lin-  
 dus*. \* There is a Rowland for  
 your Oliver, *Par pari referre*.  
 To rowle, *Excito*. See route.  
 A rowt of Wolves, *Luporum grex*.  
 To rowt, *Disippo*. See rout.  
 To rowt or rawt, *Mug-o*.  
 Rowten [in Scropshire] *Rutunium*.  
 Royal, *regaliter, augustus*.  
 Royal Authority, *Imperium*.  
 The Royal Exchange, *Excambium  
 regale*.  
 The royal of a Stag, *ramus secu-  
 dus in cornu cervino*.  
 A Spanish royal, *Aureus Hispani-  
 cus*.  
 A Royalist, *regiarum partium af-  
 fertor, propugnator*.  
 Royally, *reg-liter*.  
 Royalty, *regalitas, dominatio*.  
 Røye [in Picardy] *Rhodium*.  
 Royston [in Cambridgehire] *Ri-  
 sia Oppidum*.  
 The Royston-crow, *Corvus semici-  
 nevus*.  
 A rub, *Impedimentum*.  
 To rub, *Frico, affrico*. \* This rubs  
 him, *Hoc male habet virum*.  
 To rub with a Clout, *Distingo*.  
 To rub gently, *Demulceo scalpo*.  
 To rub at Bowls, *Impingo*.  
 To rub off, *Defrico*.  
 To rub hard, *Perfrico*.  
 To rub Horles, *Equus abstergeres*.  
 To rub in pieces, *Pertero*.  
 To rub on, *Vitam trahere*.  
 To rub together, *Comtero*.  
 To rub up, *refrico*.  
 Rubarb, *rhobarbarum*.  
 Monks Rubarb, *Hippolapathum mo-  
 nachorum*.  
 Rubbed, *Frius, defrius*.  
 A rubber, *Montile*.  
 Rubbers at Bowls, *Gemina in ludis  
 sphaerarum victoria*.  
 A rubbing, *Fricatio*.  
 Rubbish, *rudus, eris*.  
 Full of rubbish, *ruderatus*.  
 A filling with rubbish, *ruderatio*.  
 A ruby, *Pyropus, rubinus*.  
 Ruby-red, *rubini colorem cum splen-  
 dore emulans*.  
 Rubble, *rudus*.  
 To lay on rubble, *rudero*.  
 To throw out rubble, *Erudero*.  
 A rubrick, *rubrica*.  
 The rudder, *Clavus, gubernaculum*.  
 The rudder-bands, *Gubernaculi car-  
 dines*.  
 Ruddy, *rufus, rubidus*.  
 Somewhat ruddy, *rubicundulus*.  
 Verry ruddy, *rubicundus*.  
 To grow ruddy, *Erubesco*.  
 Ruddiness, *rubor*.

Ruddle, *rubrica*.  
 To mark with ruddle, *rubricâ no-  
 tare*.  
 A ruddock, *rutecula, erithacus*.  
 Rude, *rudis, inurbanus, inurbanus*.  
 Somewhat rude, *Subar, refis*.  
 A rude Fellow, *rusticus*.  
 A rude Baggage, *rustica*.  
 The rude multitude, *Vulgus, plebs*,  
*populi fœc*.  
 Rude [unhandsome] *Impolitus, in-  
 cultus*.  
 Rude [unskilful] *Imperitus*.  
 Rudely, *Inurbanè, rusticè*.  
 Rudeness, *rusticitas*.  
 Rudge-walh'd kerley, *Ponrus è la-  
 na adnuc ovis dorso increfcentia ab-  
 luta confectus*.  
 A rudiment, *rudimentum*.  
 Rue, *ruta*.  
 Goats-rue, *ruta caprina*.  
 Meadow rue, *ruta pratensis*.  
 Rue on the wall, *ruta muraria, sal-  
 via vile*.  
 Wild rue, *ruta sylvestris*.  
 Of rue, *rutaceus*.  
 Made of rue, *rutatus*.  
 Rue [in Picardy] *Rus*.  
 To rue, *Perfrigo*.  
 To rue [sift] *Externo*.  
 The rue-bone, *Patella*.  
 A ruff, } *Cætitium rugatum, ru-  
 Ruff-band, } gosum, striatum, cana-  
 liculatum*.  
 The ruff of a Garment, *Sinus*.  
 A ruff-fish, *Porculus, porcellus*.  
 The ruff at Cards, *Charta domina-  
 trix*.  
 Ruff-footed, *Plumipes*. See rough.  
 Ruffach [in Alsatia] *rusticum, ru-  
 bescum*.  
 A ruffian, *Ganeo, leno*.  
 To play the ruffian, *Adulteror*.  
 Ruffianly, *Obsænus*.  
 To ruffie, *Vibro*.  
 To ruffie [disorder] *Turbo*.  
 To ruffie [wrinkle] *Corruo*.  
 Ruffed, *Turbatus*.  
 A ruffling, *Turbatio*.  
 Ruff, *Orbatus*.  
 Rufful, *Tristis*.  
 A rug, *Stragulum hispidum, gau-  
 sape*.  
 Rug [a Dogs Name] *Lockne*.  
 Rugen [a German Island] *Rugia*.  
 Rugged, *Asper, inequalis*.  
 Ruggedly, *Asperè, inequaliter*.  
 Ruggedness, *Asperitas, inequalitas*.  
 Ruin, *ruina*.  
 Ruin [slaughter] *Clades, strages*.  
 The ruins of a Building, *Vestigia  
 ædificii in ruinas lapsi*.  
 To ruin, *Demolior, ad exitium per-  
 ducere*.  
 To come to ruin, *Pereo, in ruinas  
 labi*.  
 Ruined, *Collapsus, dirutus*.  
 A ruiner, *Dirutor, demolitor*.  
 A ruining, *Demolitio, excisio*.  
 Ruinous, *ruinosus*.  
 To be ruinous, *Collabescio, collapsus*.  
 Ru nonfly, *Caduciter*.  
 RULE, *Dominatio*. \* Commit the  
 rule to him, *Potestatem illi per-  
 mitte*.  
 Rule [stir] *Tumultus*. \* Now I  
 will go see what rule they keep,  
*Nunc in tumultum ibo*.  
 Chief rule, *Imperium*.  
 A rule, *regula, norma*.  
 A Carpenters rule, *Amussis*.  
 A rule [Law] *Præceptum*. \* Con-  
 trary to the rule of reason, *aversa  
 præscriptio rationis*.



# RUN

A rule to live by, *Vivendi disciplina*. \* He gives rules to live by, *Præcepta vivendi tradit*.  
 To rule, *regere, impero*. \* They rule as they list, *Ex sua libidine moderantur*. \* So comes reason to rule, *Ita fit ut ratio præsit*.  
 To rule a line, *Lineam ducere*.  
 To swerve from the rule, *A regula aberrare*.  
 To do a thing by rule, *Ad amissum aliquid facere*.  
 Not to be able to rule his passions, *Impotenti esse animo*.  
 According to rule, *regulariter*.  
 Under rule, *regularis*.  
 Out of rule, *Irregularis, enormis*.  
 Ruled, *Imperatus*.  
 A ruled case, *res comperta, probata*.  
 To be ruled, *regor*. \* Be ruled by me, *Facite quod jubeo*. \* Be ruled by him, *Ei te totum trade*. \* Be ruled by a fool, *Vin tu homini stulto auscultare*. \* Be ruled by your purse, *Messe tenus propria vive*. \* I must be ruled by Thois, *Mis gerendus est Thaidi*. \* If he would have been ruled by me, *si mihi obtemperasset*.  
 A Ruler, *Imperator*.  
 Rulers, *Primates, procures*.  
 A ruler to rule with, *Canon, onis*.  
 Ruling, *Dominans, Dominus*.  
 A ruling, *regulatio*.  
 The rumb [the way the ship goes with the wind] *Directa linea ab quolibet principe ventorum in adversum ventum*.  
 To rumble, *tumultuor*.  
 To rumble as the guts, *rugio*.  
 A rumble, *Fragorem ciens*.  
 Rumbling, *Fragor, fremebundus*.  
 A rumbling, *Fremitus, strepitus*.  
 A great rumbling, *Fragor*.  
 The rumbling of the guts, *Ventris tormina*.  
 To ruminate, *rumino*.  
 A ruminating, *ruminatio*.  
 A rum natour, *ruminator*.  
 To rummage goods, *Bona removere*.  
 Rumney [n Kent] *Romanorum*.  
 Rumny wine, *Vinum Hispaniense*.  
 A rumour, *rumor, fama*.  
 A little rumour, *rumusculus*.  
 A rumour-bearer, *rumigerulus*.  
 The rump, *uropygium*.  
 The rump-evil, *Mali uropygii afflictio*.  
 To rumple, *Corruo, replic in rugas*.  
 A rumple, *rugula, plica*.  
 TORUN, *Curro*. \* Run, *Volo*.  
 \* He laughs till his eyes run, *Ufque ad lacrymas videt*. \* He runs on his own head, *Sua cupiditate pelitur*. \* Whether runs he now, *quid nunc se proripit ille?* \* That the speech may run the better, *quo melius utatur oratio*.  
 To run abroad, *Vagor*.  
 To run about, *Peragro, Concurro*.  
 To run after, *Insektor, cursu persequi*.  
 To run against, *Occurro*. \* They run their heads one against another, *Adversis concurrunt frontibus*.  
 To run along, *Percurro*.  
 To run a ong (as a river) *Labor*.  
 To run alhore, *Impingere litus*.  
 To run at, *pelo*.  
 To run all about, *Circumcurro*.  
 To run away, *Fugio, effugio, se in pedes conficere*. \* He was going

# RUN

to run away, *Ornabat fugam*.  
 To run about as water, *Circumfusio*.  
 To run back, *recurro*.  
 To run back as water, *refusio*.  
 To run before, *Præcurro*. \* His tongue runs before his wit, *Non cogitat quid dicat*.  
 To run beside, *Præterfusio*.  
 To run between, *Intercurro*.  
 To run between [as water] *Interfusio*.  
 To run to decay, *Collabor*.  
 To run in debt, *Nomina facere*.  
 To run Division [in singing] *Celestiter cantare, brevibus modulis uti*.  
 To run down, *Decurro*.  
 To run down [as water] *Defusio*.  
 To run down [active] *Propello, Suspero*.  
 To run forth } *Procurro*.  
 Run forward }  
 To run from one thing to another, *Volitatum agere*.  
 To run hastily, *Percurro, gradum corripere*.  
 To run a hazard, *Periculo se committere*.  
 To run headlong, *ruo*.  
 To run his head against the wall, *Caput parieti allidere*.  
 To run in } *Incurro*. \* It runs  
 To run into } in my mind, *Mibi ante oculos obversatur*. \* Whilst they are free from one fault they run into another, *Dum altero crimine vacant in alterum incurunt*.  
 \* He runs not into the book, *Græcâ fide mercatur*.  
 To run into as water, *infusio*.  
 To run mad, *Desipio*. \* It makes him run mad, *de sanitate ac mente deturbat*.  
 To run off, *Cursim digredior*.  
 To run oiten, *Cursu, Currito*.  
 To run out, *Excurro*.  
 To run out as water, *Effusio*.  
 To run out [as a vessel] *Perfusio*.  
 To run out hastily, *Proripere se*.  
 To run out in length, *Procurro*.  
 To run out [spend] *Consumo*.  
 To run out, *Procurro, procedo*.  
 To run on ground, *Impingo*.  
 To run over, *Percurro, Transcurro*.  
 To run over [as water] *Superfusio, redundo*.  
 To run over slightly, *Perfusio leviter*.  
 To run over in numbering, *Enumero*.  
 To run over [tumble down] *Præcipito*.  
 To run quickly, *Volare, Gradum corripere*.  
 To run through, *transcurro*.  
 To run through [a water] *Perfusio*.  
 To run through [with a sword] *Transverbero, Transfigo*. \* He run the Prince through the breast with a sword, *Principem gladio per pectus transfigit*. \* He run himself through, *Gladium per viscera exegit*. \* He had run him through, *Eum confodi jussit*. \* He run him through the nose with a cushion, *Plumbeo jugulavit gladio*.  
 To run at tilt, *Cum lanceis concurrere*.  
 To run to, *Accurro*.  
 To run together, *Concurro, Confusio*.  
 To run under, *Subterlabor*.  
 To run up, *Assurgo*.  
 To run up and down, *Sussum deorsum cursitare*.  
 To run upon, *Incurro*.

# RUS

To run upon violently, *Irruo*.  
 To run as weeds do, *Serpo*.  
 To run as water, *Fuso, man*.  
 To run with water, *Extollo*. \* It makes ones eyes run with water, *Ut oculi extollent facit*.  
 A rundle, *Circulus, Orbis*.  
 A small rundle, *Circellus*.  
 A rundlet, *quadrantal, Oracula, Cadus minor*.  
 A runge, *Calathus, qualus*.  
 The rungs, *Tigna quæ fundum navis constituent*.  
 Runn, *Percursus, Transcurfus*. \* His race is almost runn, *Prope jam decurritur spacium*. \* Ten months are runn away, *Menses abierunt decem*.  
 Runn out, *Excursus*.  
 Runn out as water, *Dilapsus*.  
 A Runnagate } *Vagabundus, Erro*.  
 Runnaway } *Transfugo, Fugitivus*.  
 Runnel, *Sylvæ cædua, Sylvæ infilis, arbor cædua*.  
 A Runner, *Cursor, cursitor*.  
 A runner forth, *Excursor*.  
 A runner [among Seamen] *Funis ductarius major*.  
 A fore-runner, *Præcursor*.  
 A runner [upper millstone] *Catinus, catillus*.  
 The runner [bird] *Erythropus, ralla aquatica*.  
 Runnet, *Coagulum*.  
 Running, *Currens*.  
 Running at random, *Erraticus, vagus*.  
 Running water, *Aqua profusens, viva*.  
 A running, *Cursus*.  
 A running against, *Occursus*.  
 A running away, *Fuga*.  
 A running back, *recurfus*.  
 A running forth, *Præcursor*.  
 A running out, *Excursio*.  
 A running out of water, *Effluentia*.  
 A running over, *Transcurfus*.  
 A running over of a vessel, *reundantia*.  
 A running place, *stadium, curriculum*.  
 A running of the reins, *Gonrrheæ*.  
 A running sore, *Ulcus, eris*.  
 A running together, *Concurfus*.  
 Runningly, *Cursim*.  
 A Runt, *Juvenius, bubulus*.  
 An old runt, *Velula*.  
 Rupel [a river in Brabant] *Rupera*.  
 Rupelmond [in Flanders] *Rupelmunda*.  
 A Rupture } *ruptura*.  
 Ruption }  
 A rupture in the Cods, *Hernia, ræmex, icis*.  
 Having a rupture, *Herniosus*.  
 Rupture-wort, *Hernioria*.  
 Rural, *rualis, rusticus*.  
 Ruremond [in Guelderland] *Ruse-munda*.  
 Rus [a river in Switzerland] *Ursa*.  
 Rusco [one of the Silley Islands] *Ruscovia*.  
 Ruscow [in Muscovy] *Ruscovia*.  
 ARUSH, *Juncus, Scirpus*. \* I would not give a rush, *Floccum non interdarem*. \* It is not a rush matter *Plumâ band interest*. \* I will not value it a rush, *Hujus non faciam*. \* All the kindness you can do them is not worth a rush, *Siquid benefacias levior plumâ est gratia*.  
 \* He

## SAB

\* He will not be worth a rush, *Is nunci non erit.*  
 Flouring rush, *Juncus floridus.*  
 The sea rush, *Juncus marinus.*  
 The small candle rush, *Moriscus.*  
 The sweet rush, *Juncus odoratus, Schenanthum.*  
 A rush-bed, *Juncetum, Scirpetum.*  
 Rush, adj. } *Juncus.*  
 Of rushes }  
 Rathey }  
 Full of rushes } *Juncosus.*  
 Rushen [ in Hertfordshire ] *Valle Scirpinæ.*  
 To rush, *rus.* \* He rushes through wickedness, *Per nefas ruit.*  
 To rush in } *irruo, irrumpe, ingruo,*  
 Rush upon } *impetum facere.*  
 To rush out, *Proru.*  
 To rush violently, *Corruo.*  
 A rushing in, *Irruptio.*  
 Rustet, *Subrufus, rarus.*  
 A rusteting apple, *Malum subrufum.*  
 Russia, *Russia, Moscovia.*  
 Rust, *rubigo.*  
 Rust of Copper, *Aurigo.*  
 Rust of Iron, *Ferrugo.*  
 Rust of Bacon, *rancor.*  
 To rust, *rubiginem contrahere.*  
 Rusty } *rubiginosus.*  
 Full of Rust }  
 Rust-colour, adj. *Ferrugineus.*  
 Rustiness, *rubigo, situs, squalor.*  
 Rusty Bacon, *Lardum rancidum.*  
 Rustical, *rusticus, agrestis, inurbanus.*  
 Somewhat rustical, *subrusticus.*  
 Rustically, *rustice, inurbanè.*  
 Rusticity, *rusticitas, ruditas.*  
 To rustle, *Crepe, strepe.*  
 A rustling, *sirepitus, Crepitus.*  
 The rustling of armour, *Clangor.*  
 Rustow [ in Muscovy ] *Rustowa.*  
 The rut [ of Deer or Boars ] *rugitus.*  
 The rut [ of a cart wheel ] *rotæ vestigium, orbita.*  
 Full of ruts, *Orbita scissus.*  
 To go to rut, *Catulis, ad venorem prurire.*  
 He rutes it, *sonorè vagit.*  
 Rutting, *Carvum catulitio.*  
 Ruthful, *Miser, Misericordis.*  
 Ruthfully, *Miserè.*  
 Ruthfulness, *Miseria.*  
 Ruthin [ in Denbighshire ] *Rutbunia.*  
 Rutlandshire, *Rutlandia.*  
 To rattle, *vacuum sonare, murmurare.*  
 Ry, *fecale, is.*  
 Ry, adj. } *Secalicius.*  
 Of Rye }  
 Rye-bread, *Penis secalicius.*  
 The Rye in Hawks, *Accipitrum grævedo.*  
 Ry [ in Suffex ] *Ripa.*  
 Rzeczak [ in Lituania ] *Rzeczyka.*

## S A

Saal [ a river in Germany ] *Sala.*  
 Sabaoth [ armics ] *Exercitus.*  
 The Sabath, *Sabbatum.*  
 Sabath, adj. } *Sabbaticus.*  
 Of the Sabath }  
 To keep the Sabath, *Sabbatum celebrare.*  
 Sabbathism, *sabbatismus, sabbati celebratio.*

## SAD

Sabioneta [ in Lombardy ] *Sabloneta.*  
 Sabina [ a woman's name ] *Sabina.*  
 Sable, *Niger, Ater.*  
 A Sable [ beast ] *Sabelus, sabella, mus ponticus, felinus sabellinus, mures scythica.*  
 Sable [ in the Province of Maine ] *Sabolinum.*  
 Sable-skins, *Pelles sabellinae, scythicae.*  
 Furred with Sables, *Scythicae martis pelibus duplicatus.*  
 Sacca [ in Sicily ] *Sacca, Therna.*  
 Sacerdotal, *sacerdotalis.*  
 A Sachel, *sacculus, pera.*  
 Sack, *Vinum Hispanicum.*  
 A Sack, *sacus.*  
 A little sack, *sacculus.*  
 A sack mouth, *Lura.*  
 A sack of wool, *Lana dupendium.*  
 A sack beater, *saccarius.*  
 A sack-but, *sambuca.*  
 Sack-cloth, *Cilicium.*  
 Sack-cloth, adj. } *Cilicinus.*  
 Of Sack-cloth }  
 To sack, *Diripio, devisto, populæ.*  
 To sack up, *Sacco imponere, inferere.*  
 Sacked, *Direptus, Expiatus.*  
 A sacker, *Direptor, Expiator.*  
 A sacking, *Direptio, Expiatio.*  
 Sackless, *Innocuus, insens.*  
 A sacrament, *sacramentum.*  
 The sacrament, *Eucharistia.*  
 Sacramental, *sacramentorum pecularis, proprius.*  
 Sacred, *sacer, sacrosanctus, consecratus.*  
 To make sacred, *sacro, confectro, dico, are.*  
 Sacredly, *sacè, sanctè.*  
 A Sacrifice, *sacrificium, sacrum, hostia, vittima.*  
 Sacrificatory } *sacrificialis.*  
 Of Sacrifice }  
 To sacrifice, *sacrifico, immolo.*  
 To appeal by sacrifice, *Lito, Litor.*  
 To purge by sacrifice, *expiare.*  
 Sacrificed, *Immolatus, Libatus.*  
 A sacrificer, *Immolator, sacrificus.*  
 A sacrificing, *Immolatio, sacrificatio.*  
 Sacrilege, *sacrilegium.*  
 Sacrilegious, *sacrilegus.*  
 Sacrilegiously, *sacrilegè.*  
 A Sacrist, *Ædituus, sacrorum curator, sacrorum custos.*  
 SAD, *Tristis, Mæstus, Lugubris.* \* She bewails it as a most sad thing, *Illu sicut acerbissimam rem moeret.*  
 \* What makes you so sad, *Quid tristis es?*  
 Sad of look, *Tetricus, torvus.*  
 Very Sad, *Pertristis.*  
 Somewhat sad, *subtristis.*  
 To be sad, *Mæreo, Tristor.* \* My brother is very sad, *Sacet in macrore frater meus.*  
 To sad } *Contristare.*  
 Make sad }  
 Made sad, *Contristatus.*  
 Making sad, *Tristificus.*  
 A sad green, *reus.*  
 Saddest-gray, *Elbidus.*  
 To fade [ cloy ] *salio.*  
 Saded, *fatigatus.*  
 Sad bread, *Panis gravis.*  
 Sadly, *mæstè, lugubriter.*  
 Sadness, *Tristitia, Mæstitia.*  
 A Saddle, *Sella, ephippium.*  
 A Saddle-bow, *Sellæ arcus, anterior ephippii arcutus.*

## SAI

A Saddle-horse, *Equus vectarius, Equus ephippiarius.*  
 A saddle-tree, *Ligna sella forma.*  
 Saddle back'd, *Pondus.*  
 A saddle-cloth, *Dorsuale, infrastrum.*  
 A Pack-saddle *Clitellæ.*  
 To saddle, *Equum sternere, ephippium equo imponere.*  
 Saddled, *stratus, ephippiatus.*  
 A Saddler } *Ephippiæus, suter.*  
 Saddle-maker } *vel structor ephippiarius.*  
 Safe, *Tutus, saluus, incolumis.* \* Now all is safe and well, *Omnis res est jam in vado.* \* I am safe, *Ego in portu navigo.*  
 A Safe, *Penarium.*  
 A safe conduct, *Deductio cum præsidio, Diplomata propemptica.*  
 A safe keeping, *Conservatio.*  
 A safeguard, *præsidium.*  
 The safeguard, *saluticium.*  
 A woman's safeguard, *Palla industri-tia.*  
 Safe and sound, *Integer, solidus.*  
 To keep safe and sound, *Sorium et telum conservare.*  
 To return safe and sound, *Incolu-mem se recipere.*  
 Safely, *Tuto, securè.*  
 Safety, *incolumitas, salus.*  
 A place of safety, *refugium.*  
 Saffron, *Crocum, crocus.*  
 Bastard saffron } *Carthamus.*  
 Wild saffron }  
 Meadow saffron, *Colchicum.*  
 Saffron, adj. }  
 Of Saffron } *Crocus, crocinus.*  
 Saffron-yellow }  
 Coloured with saffron, *Crocatus.*  
 Saffron Walden [ in Essex ] *Valdena.*  
 Sagacious, *Sagax.*  
 Sagacity, *Sagacitas.*  
 Sagan [ in Silesia ] *Saganum.*  
 To sag, *Propende.*  
 Sage, *salvia.*  
 Sage royal }  
 Common Sage } *Salvia minimis.*  
 Broad sage }  
 Great sage } *Salvia major.*  
 Wild sage } *Salvia agrestis.*  
 Wood sage }  
 Sage of Jerusalem, *pulmonaria.*  
 Sage (wife) prudent, *sapiens.*  
 To be sage, *sapere, etc.*  
 Very sage, *persapiens.*  
 Sagely, *prudenter, sapien'ter.*  
 Sageness, *prudentia, sapientia.*  
 Sagler, *Apparitor, Accensus.*  
 Sagittary, *sagittarius.*  
 To laie, *Dico.* See say.  
 SAID, *Dixi.* \* So it was said, *fama fuit.* \* It is never said to have been but once, *Semel unquam proditur.* \* They are less than they are said to be, *Infra famam sunt.* \* It was said his troops would be here instantly, *jam sibi que adesse ejus equites nunciabatur.* \* That's well said, *wellè mones.* \* Many things are said by many men, *multa multa loquuntur.*  
 I SAID, *Dixi.* \* It is as I said, *sum verus.* \* You said you would not abide, *Negabas posse te pati.*  
 To be said nay, *repulsam ferre.*  
 Saie [ cloth ] *Levidensa.*  
 A Sail, *Velum, Carbasum.*  
 The main-sail, *Artemon, acatium.*  
 The top-sail, *thoracium.*  
 The spirit-sail, *Dolon.*  
 The mizen-sail, *Ep'dromus*



To sail, *Navigo, Velificor, Vela dore.*  
 \* I can sail with every wind, *U-  
 cunque est ventus ex in velum verti-  
 tur.*  
 To sail beyond, *Præternavigo.*  
 To sail forward, *Provebor.*  
 To sail over, *Trajicio.*  
 To sail through, *Pernavigo.*  
 To sail unto, *Adnavigo.*  
 To sail with wind and tide, *Vent.  
 secundo vebi.*  
 To hoist sail, *Vela facere.*  
 To strike sail, *Devincere vela, Carbasæ  
 subtrahere.*  
 To bear a high sail, *Nimium subli-  
 mia petere.*  
 The sail-yard, *Antenna.*  
 The bonnet of a sail, *Orthiax.*  
 Sail, adj. } *Velaris.*  
 Of a sail }  
 Bearing sails, *velifer.*  
 Sailed, *Navigatus.*  
 Sailed back, *remeatus.*  
 Sailed through, *Pe navigatus.*  
 To be sailed on, *Navigabilis.*  
 Not to be sailed, *Innavigabilis.*  
 A Sailer, *Navigator, Navita, Nauta.*  
 The Sailer (fish) *Nautilus.*  
 A sailing, *Navigatio.*  
 A sailing by, *Præternavigatio.*  
 A sailing through, *Pernavigatio.*  
 A sailing to, *Adnavigatio.*  
 Sain, *sebum, ovum.*  
 Sainctes [in Aquitaine] *Santonæ, Me-  
 diolanum Santonum.*  
 Sainfoin, *caput gallinaceum.*  
 A SAINT, *Santus.*  
 A the Saint, *Santia.*  
 A saintlike, *Santum referens.*  
 A Saints bell, *Nola.*  
 St. Alban [the family] *de Sancto  
 Albano.*  
 St. Albans [in Hertfordshire] *Fa-  
 num St. Albani, Verulamium.*  
 St. Albans Woodstreet, *S. nri Al-  
 bani in vico ligneo [Parochia.]*  
 S. Amand [in Hynault] *Elna.*  
 St. Andies [in Germany] *Elavium,  
 Lavantium.*  
 St. Andrew Hubbard, *St. Andreas  
 Hubbardus.*  
 St. Andrew Underhaft, *St. Andree  
 sub malo cereali.*  
 St. Andrews Wardrobe, *St. Andree  
 ad Vestiarium.*  
 St. Andrews [in Scotland] *Andree-  
 polis, Fanum Regele.*  
 St. Angelo [in Italy] *Angelopo-  
 lis.*  
 St. Anns Aldersgate, *S. Annæ intra  
 portam alneam.*  
 St. Ann Black-friers, *S. Annæ ni-  
 grorum monachorum.*  
 S. Asaphs [in Wales] *Asaphopo-  
 lis.*  
 Of St. Asaphs, *Asaphensis.*  
 St. Barbara [the family] *De Sancta  
 Barbara.*  
 St. Bartholomews Exchange, *St.  
 Bartholomæi pone Perisylvium.*  
 St. Bennet Finch, *S. Benedictus Fin-  
 cbus.*  
 St. Bennet Grace-church, *S. Bene-  
 dictus in graminoso vico.*  
 St. Bennet Pauls-wharf, *S. B. ad  
 ripam Paulnam.*  
 St. Bennet Sherehog, *S. B. Sber-  
 bogus.*  
 St. Botolph Aldersgate, *S. Botolphi  
 Alneæ portæ.*  
 St. Botolph Aldgate, *S. Botolphi ad  
 veterem portam.*  
 St. Botolph Billingsgate, *S. B. ad  
 portam Belini.*

St. Botolph Bishops-gate, *S. B. ad  
 Episcopi portam.*  
 St. Christophers [in France] *Fanum  
 S. Christi pbori.*  
 St. Clare [the family] *de Sancta  
 Clara.*  
 St. Clement Dances, *S. Clementis Da-  
 norum.*  
 St. Clement Eastcheap, *S. Cl. in foro  
 Orientali.*  
 St. Davids [in Wales] *Menevia.*  
 St. Davids head [in Pembroke-shire]  
*Promontorium Ostropitarum.*  
 Of St. Davids, *Menevensis.*  
 St. Dennis [in France] *Dionysio-  
 polis.*  
 St. Dionis Bakhurch, *S. Diony-  
 sius Ecclesiæ Bakhurch.*  
 St. Dizier [in France] *Fanum Sancti  
 Desiderii.*  
 St. Domingo [in America] *Domino-  
 copolis.*  
 St. Edmondsbury [in Suffolk] *Ed-  
 mundi burgus, villa Faustini, Villa  
 Regia.*  
 St. Ethelborough, *St. Ethelbora  
 virgo.*  
 St. Faiths (the family) *de Sancta  
 fide.*  
 St. Fe [in new Spain] *Fanum St.  
 Fidei.*  
 St. Flour [in Aquitaine] *Floriopo-  
 lis.*  
 St. Gabriel Fenchurch, *S. Gabriel in  
 vico pulvis.*  
 St. George Botolph-lane, *S. Geor-  
 gius in Botolphi viculo.*  
 St. Georges Southwark, *S. Georgii  
 in Australi opere.*  
 St. Germainen Laye [in France]  
*Fanum St. Germani in Leya.*  
 S. Gertuydenberg [in the Low-  
 Countries] *Mons St. Gertrudis.*  
 St. Ghislain [in Haynault] *Fanum  
 St. Gisleini.*  
 St. Giles [in Linguadec] *Fanum St.  
 Egidii.*  
 St. Giles Cripple-gate, *S. Egidius  
 ad portam membræ captorum.*  
 St. Giles in the Fields, *S. Egidii  
 in campis.*  
 St. Gregories by Pauls, *S. Gregorii  
 juxta templum Paulinum.*  
 St. Helens head [in Ireland] *Prom-  
 ontorium Boræum.*  
 St. James Clerkenwell, *S. Jacobus  
 ad Clericorum fontem.*  
 St. James Dukes place, *S. Jacobus ad  
 Ducis hospitium.*  
 St. James's Garlickhyth, *S. Jacobi ad  
 montem allii.*  
 S. John Baptist Walbrook, *S. Jo-  
 hannes Baptista prope Galli terren-  
 tem.*  
 St. Johns Foreland [in Ireland]  
*Isanum, Isanium.*  
 St. Johns Town [in Scotland] *St.  
 Johannis Fanum, Perthæ.*  
 St. Ives [in Huntingdonshire] *Fanum  
 Iuonis Persæ.*  
 St. Katharine Coleman street, *St.  
 Catharina Colmanni.*  
 St. Katharine Cree-church, *S. Cat-  
 horina Christi-Ecclesiæ.*  
 St. Katharines Tower, *S. Catharine  
 juxta turrim.*  
 St. Lantwit [in Glamorgan-shire] *Fa-  
 num St. Iltivi.*  
 St. Laud [the family] *de Sancto  
 Ludo.*  
 S. Lawrence Jewrie, *S. Laurentius  
 in Judaismo.*  
 St. Lawrence Pountney, *S. Laurenti-  
 us Pountneius.*

S. Leger (the family) *De Sancto  
 Leodogario.*  
 St. Lis [the family] *des Lizis.*  
 St. Lucar de Brameda [in Andalu-  
 zia] *Luciferi forum.*  
 St. Magdalen Bermondsey, *S. Mag-  
 dalenæ de Bermondi insulâ.*  
 St. Malo [in Bretagne] *Madovi-  
 polis, Aaronis Insula.*  
 St. Margaret Moles's, *S. Margaritæ  
 Mojis.*  
 St. Margarite New-fish-street, *S.  
 Margarita in novo foro piscario.*  
 St. Margaret Pattons, *S. Margarita  
 à Galliarum venditione.*  
 St. Margarets Westminster, *S. M. r-  
 garitæ Westmonasteriensis.*  
 St. Mark [the family] *De S. Marco.*  
 St. Martins Iron monger-lane, *S.  
 Martini in Ferrariorum viculo.*  
 St. Martins Ludgate, *S. Martini ad  
 Ludii portam.*  
 St. Martins Orgars, *S. Martini Or-  
 gari.*  
 St. Martins Outwich, *S. Martini  
 Outwichi.*  
 St. Martins Vintrey, *S. Martini in  
 Vinariis.*  
 St. Mary Abchurch Parish, *Parochia  
 S. Mariæ Abbatis ecclesiæ.*  
 St. Mary Aldermantury, *S. Mariæ  
 in Aldermanturum burgo.*  
 St. Mary Aldermary, *S. Mariæ se-  
 nioris Mariæ.*  
 St. Mary le bow, *S. Mariæ de arcu-  
 bus.*  
 St. Mary Bothaw, *S. M. a lintreis  
 statione.*  
 St. Mary Hill, *S. M. in colle.*  
 St. Mary Islington, *S. M. Islington,  
 ad villam insularem.*  
 S. Mary Monthaw, *S. M. de monte  
 alto.*  
 S. Mary Newington, *S. M. ad vil-  
 lam novam.*  
 St. Mary Savoy, *S. M. de Sabon-  
 diâ.*  
 S. Mary Somerfet, *S. M. Somer-  
 fetti.*  
 St. Mary Whitechappel, *S. M. de  
 albâ capellâ.*  
 St. Mary Woolchurch, *S. M. ad  
 lanæ trutinam.*  
 St. Mary Woolnoth, *S. M. Woolno-  
 thi.*  
 St. Maudlins Milk-street, *S. Magda-  
 lenæ in vico lacteo.*  
 St. Maudlins Old-fish-street, *S. M.  
 in veteri piscario foro.*  
 St. Maure [the family] *De Sancto  
 Mauro.*  
 St. Maws [in Cornwall] *Mauditi ca-  
 strum.*  
 St. Maximin [in Provence] *Fanum  
 St. Maximi.*  
 St. Michaels Mount [in Cornwall]  
*Mons Michaelis.*  
 St. Michaels Cornhill, *S. Michaelis  
 in bordeaceum colle.*  
 St. Michaels crooked-lane, *S. M.  
 in curvo viculo.*  
 St. Michael Queenhyth, *S. M. ad  
 ripam Regindem.*  
 St. Michael Quern, *S. M. ad Bla-  
 dum.*  
 St. Michael Royal, *S. M. in Riola.*  
 St. Mildred Poultry, *S. Mildreda in  
 foro Gallinæ.*  
 St. Neots [in Huntingdonshire] *Fa-  
 num Neoti.*  
 St. Nicholas [in Lorrain] *Fanum  
 S. Nicolai.*  
 St. Nicholas Acons, *St. Nicolai de  
 Acons.*

## SAL

## SAL

## SAM

St. Nicolas Coleabbey, *S. N. auræ abbatiæ.*  
 St. Nicholas Olaves, *S. N. Olavi.*  
 St. Olaves Hart-street, *S. Olavi in cervina platea.*  
 St. Olaves Silver-street, *S. O. in argenteo vico.*  
 St. Omer [in Artoise] *Audomaropolis.*  
 St. Paneras Soper-lane, *S. Pancrasii in vico Smegmatico.*  
 St. Papoul [in Languedoc] *Papuli Forum.*  
 St. Patrieks Purgatory [in Ireland] *Regia.*  
 St. Paul de Leon [in France] *Forum St. Pauli Leonini.*  
 St. Pauls Covent Garden, *S. Pauli in Conventuali borto.*  
 St. Peters Cheap, *S. Petri in foro.*  
 St. Peters poor, *S. Petri puperis.*  
 St. Quantin [in Picardy] *Quintinopolis, S. marobrina.*  
 S. Quintin [the family] *de St. Quintina.*  
 S. Remo [in Liguria] *Forum St. Remigii.*  
 S. Salveur [in Normandy] *Neomagus.*  
 S. Saviours Southwark, *S. Mariæ Salvatoris in australi opere.*  
 S. Sebastians [in Guisefco] *Forum St. Sebastiani.*  
 St. Sepulchres Parish, *S. Sepulchrorum parochia.*  
 St. Stephens Colemanstreet, *S. Stephani in vico Colmanni.*  
 S. Tibery [in Languedoc] *Cessero, Vinomagus.*  
 S. Tropez [in France] *Forum St. Eutropii.*  
 St. Ubes [in Portugal] *Setobrica.*  
 St. Venant [in the Low countries] *Forum St. Venanti.*  
 St. Walburg [the family] *de St. Walburga.*  
 Samtes [in Aquitain] *S. tones.*  
 Samtoigne [in France] *Santo-nia.*  
 Sake, *Causa.*  
 For my sake, *Me causa.*  
 For his sake, *Illius causa.*  
 For your sake, *Tui ergo.*  
 A saker, *Holæstus.*  
 A saker (gun) *Tormentum musale minus.*  
 Sala [a river in Germany] *Sala.*  
 Sa able, *Venatus.*  
 Salably, *Vendibiliter.*  
 Salablensese, *Vendibilitas.*  
 Salaciry, *salacitas.*  
 A salad, *Cassia, galea.*  
 A salad of herbs, *Acetarium.*  
 Salamanea [in Spain] *Salamantica.*  
 A Salamander, *Salomandra.*  
 A land Salamander, *Salomandra terrestris.*  
 A water Salamander, *Salomandra aquatica.*  
 A Salamander [stone] *Amianthus.*  
 A Salary, *Salarium, merces.*  
 Sale [a river in Germany] *Sala.*  
 A SALE, *Venditio.*  
 Open sale } *Auctio.*  
 Post-sale }  
 Sale by an Inch of Candle, *Indictio facta candelâ ad unciam delapsâ.*  
 The Sale of Cæsars goods, *Haſta Cæsaris.*  
 Set to Sale, *Venditio.*  
 Goods set to Sale, *Rena suspensa.*

To set to Sale, *Venalem habere.*  
 To let his Tongue to Sale, *Nummis verba vendere.*  
 To publiſh a Sale, *Auctionem proſcribere.*  
 To be set to Sale, *Haſta ſubjici.*  
 A letter to Sale, *Auctionarius.*  
 Salendine, *Cbelidonia.*  
 Salerno [in Principatu Citra] *Saler-num.*  
 Sa'iant, *Salient.*  
 Saligots, *Tribulus aquaticus.*  
 Saline [Saltrih] *Solimus.*  
 Saline [in Burgundy] *Salina.*  
 The Sal-que law, *Lex Salica.*  
 Salisbury [in W. Hshire] *Salisbury, Sarisburia, Severia.*  
 Old Salubury, *Sorbiodunum.*  
 To Salivate Salivo.  
 Salivation, *Salivatio.*  
 Sallant [part of Lower Germany] *Sallandia.*  
 A Sallet, *Condimentum, Acetarium.*  
 A Sallet diſh, *Acetabulum, Oxybaphum.*  
 Sallet oyl, *Olivum.*  
 Sall got, *Tribulus aquaticus.*  
 Sallow, *Pallidus, Luridus.*  
 A Sallow colour, *Pallor.*  
 To grow Sallow, *Pallesco.*  
 A Sallow-tree, *Salix.*  
 A grove of Sallows, *Salicetum.*  
 Salluſt [a mans name] *Saluſtus.*  
 A Salley, *Eruptio, Obſeſſorum vehementis in hoſtem impreſſio.*  
 To Sally } *Ex obſeſſa arce in-*  
 Make a Sally } *ſeſtis armis erumpere, Eruptionem facere in hoſtes.*  
 \* They Sallyed forth all on a sudden, *Seſa ſubito proripiunt.*  
 \* They Sallyed out and fell on them in the retreat, *Egreſſi portâ recedentibus inferunt ſigna.*  
 Salm [in Lorraine] *Salma.*  
 Salmy Island [by Milford Haven] *Sylmnos.*  
 A Salmon, *Salmo.*  
 A female Salmon, *Salmo femina.*  
 A Salmon-Peal, *Salmerinus, Salmero.*  
 A Small Salmon } *Salor, Salmon-*  
 A Salmon trout } *ta.*  
 A great Salmon-trout, *Troſta, Tructa, Varius.*  
 Salmon Sewle, *Fortuna Salmonum.*  
 Salndy [in Bedfordshire] *Salena, Salina.*  
 Salomon [a mans name] *Salomon.*  
 Salomons Seal, *Sigillum Salomonis.*  
 Salom [in Province] *Salona.*  
 Salſas [a ſtrong ſort in the County of Rouſſillon] *Salſala.*  
 SALT, *Sal.*  
 Bay ſalt, *Sal niger.*  
 White ſalt, *Saluſtor.*  
 Salt Almoniaek, *Sal Armoniacus.*  
 Salt adj. *Salſus.*  
 Salt-fiſh, *Salſamenta.*  
 Salt petre, *Nitrum.*  
 A Salt } *Salinum.*  
 A Salt-feller }  
 Trencher Salt, *Salinum tenue.*  
 A garner for Salt, *Salu repoſitorium.*  
 A grain of Salt, *Mica.*  
 To Salt } *Salio, Sale con-*  
 Corn with Salt } *dire.*  
 Salted, *Salitus, Sale cenditus.*  
 To be ſalt (as a Birch) *Catulis, In venereum tuo.*  
 A Salter, *Salarius.*  
 Salt-making, *Saltria.*  
 Salt-meats, *Salſamenta, Salgama.*  
 Salt-marches, *Æguaria.*

A Salt-petre-man, *Nitrarius.*  
 Full of Salt-petre, *Nitroſus.*  
 Made of Salt-petre, *Nitrotus.*  
 Salt-pits, *Salinae.*  
 Very Salt, *Præſalſus.*  
 Somewhat Salt, *Subſalſus.*  
 Of Salt Salarius, *Salinarius.*  
 Salt } *Salſuginosus.*  
 Saltiſh }  
 A Saltimbanco, *agryta, Circulator.*  
 Salting, *Salſamentarius.*  
 A Salting, *Salitra.*  
 A Salting-tub, *Vas ſalſamentarium.*  
 Salt-wort, *Cali.*  
 Saltly, *Salſe.*  
 Saltneſs, *Salſugo, Salſilago.*  
 Saltmaſh [the family] *De Salſo Marſco.*  
 Saltz [a River in Bavaria] *Juvavium.*  
 Saltzach [a River in Bavaria] *Salza.*  
 Saltzberg [in Norway] *Saltyberga.*  
 Saltzburg [in Bavaria] *Juvavia, Saliburgum, Poedicum.*  
 Salvation, *Salus, uti.*  
 Bring ng Salvation, *Salutifer.*  
 A Salve, *Unguentum, Medicamentum.*  
 Eye-Salve, *Collyrium.*  
 A green Salve, *Cataplaſma.*  
 To Salve, *Ungo, Medico.*  
 To have one Salve for every ſore, *Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus.*  
 Salved, *Unctus, Medicatus.*  
 Salved [ſcured] *Cautus.*  
 Salving, *Medicus, Inunguens.*  
 A Salving, *Unctio, Medicatio.*  
 Salving things of a ſeeming contrary, *Reconciliator.*  
 A Salving of a ſeeming contrary, *Reconciliatio.*  
 A Salvo, *Cautio, Cautela.*  
 To Salute, *Saluto.*  
 To Salute again, *Reſaluto.*  
 Saluted, *Salutus.*  
 A Saluter, *Salutator.*  
 Saluting, *Solutatorius.*  
 A Saluting } *Salutatio.*  
 Saluration }  
 Salwarp river [in Worceſterſhire] *Salwarpus.*  
 Saluzz [near the Alps] *Salinae, Augusta vagienorum.*  
 A Samar, penula, *Veſtis mulierum, Epitogium.*  
 The Sambre [a River in Hainault] *Sabis.*  
 THE SAME, *Iſe, Is, Idem.* \* I ſhould be the Same I am, *Non alius eſſem atque nunc ſum.* \* So the things be the Same, *Dum res inveniunt.* \* You are the Same man ſtill, *Antiquum obſines.* \* I am of the Same mind, *Hud aliter ſentio.* \* All here ſhall have the Same reſpect, *Omnibus hic erit unus Honor.*  
 The Very Same, *Iſſiſſimus.* \* The very Same day, *Eo ipſo die.*  
 Sameneſs, *Identitas.*  
 Same-cloth, *ſuccinſium, ſuccinſorium.*  
 A Samlet, *Troſta Salmonata.*  
 Samber [a River in Haynault] *Saba, Sabis.*  
 Samogitie [part of Poland] *Samogitia.*  
 Samoura [in India] *Cberſoneſus avroa.*  
 Sampire, *Critibum, Fœniculum marinum.*  
 Gold-flowered-Sampire, *Critibum cbyſanthemum.*



## SAN

## SAT

## SAV

A Sample } *Exemplum*.  
 Sampler }  
 To sample, *per invenire, Simile* or  
*secundum producere*.  
 To set a Sample in Writing, *Lit-  
 ras preformare*.  
 Sampson [a man's name] *Sampson*,  
*onis*.  
 Sampson [one of the Silley Islands]  
*Insula Sampsonis*.  
 Samuel [a man's name] *Samuel*,  
*elis*.  
 San [a River in Pola-d] *Sanus*.  
 Sancerre [in Berry] *Sacrum Cere-  
 vis*.  
 Sance, [wi. hout] *Plant, Simpliciter*,  
*Absque*.  
 A Sance-bell, *Nola*.  
 Sanctification, *Sanctificatio*.  
 To Sanctifie, *Sanctifico*.  
 Sanctified, *Sanctificatus*.  
 A Sanctifier, *Sanctificator*.  
 A Sanctifying, *Sanctificatio*.  
 Sanctimony, *Sanctimonia*.  
 Sanctity, *Sanctitas*.  
 A Sanction, *Sanctio, Decretum*.  
 To take Sanctuary, *In arem consu-  
 gere*.  
 A Sanctuary, *Sanctuarium, Asylum*.  
 Sand, *Arena*.  
 Fine Sand, *Arenula*.  
 A Sand-pit } *Arenaria*.  
 Sand-bed }  
 Small Sand, *Scrupulus*.  
 Grofs Sand, *Sabulum*.  
 A Sand-S one, *Saxum arenarium*.  
 Sand, adj. } *Arenaceus, arenosus*.  
 Of Sand }  
 A Sand-box, *Arenaria, Theca Pulve-  
 raris, Pyxidula arenaria*.  
 Sand-blind, *Myops*.  
 To load with Sand, *Saburro*.  
 Ballasted with Sand, *Saburatus*.  
 The Sands, *Arenae litoris*.  
 Quick-Sands, *Syrtis*.  
 Shelves of Sand, *Brevia*.  
 A Sandal, *Sandalium*.  
 A Sandel, *Paffer, Solea*.  
 Sanders, *Santalus, Sandalus*.  
 Red Sanders, *Santalum rubrum*.  
 Yellow Sanders, *Santalum scytiri-  
 um*.  
 Sandever, *Scoria vitri, Fel vitri*.  
 Sandy } *Arenaceus*.  
 Like Sand }  
 Sandy } *Arenatus*.  
 M xt with Sand }  
 Sandy } *Arenosus*.  
 Full of Sand }  
 Sandomir [in Poland] *Sandomiria*.  
 Sandwich [in Kent] *Sandowicus*,  
*Sabuloricum, Portus Ammonis*.  
 Sandon [in Hertfordshire] *Mons a-  
 renosus*.  
 Sanze [herb] *Eleisphacos*.  
 I Sang [of fing] *Cecini*.  
 Sanguant, *Sanguine vorans* or *diffu-  
 ens*.  
 Sangueta [in upper Navarre] *San-  
 guffa*.  
 Sanguine, *Sanguineus*.  
 Sanguine [Chearful] *Alacer, Hila-  
 ris*.  
 Sanguinary, *Sanguinarius*.  
 Sanguinary [herb] *Cinnaberis Indi-  
 ca*.  
 Sanguinolent, *Sanguinolentus*.  
 The Sanhedrim, *Synedrium*.  
 Sanicle [herb] *Sanicula*.  
 Bears-eares Sanicle, *Coriufa*.  
 Great Sanicle, *Pes leonis*.  
 Spotted Sanicle, *Sanicula guttata*.  
 Yorkshire Sanicle, *Pinguicula*.  
 Sanity, *Sanitas*.

I Sank [of ship] *Demorfi*.  
 Sanock [in Poland] *Sanocum*.  
 Santaren [in Portugal] *Julium pre-  
 sidium*.  
 Santen [in Cleveland] *Castra vetera*,  
*Santa*.  
 San'terre [part of Picardy] *Sanguis-  
 terfa*.  
 Saone [a river of Campania] *Savo*.  
 The Saone } [a river in France] *A*.  
 Saone } *Sar, Saucona*.  
 Sap, *Succus*.  
 The Sap of a Tree, *Alburnum*.  
 Without Sap } *Exsuccus*.  
 Sapless }  
 Sappy } *Succosus, Succulentus*.  
 Full of Sap }  
 To Sap a Wall, *Parietem suffodere*,  
*Muri fundamenta effodere, fossione*  
*demoliri, Subruere*.  
 Sappinels, *Humor*.  
 The Saphena, *Vena Saphena*.  
 Sapphick, *Sapphicus*.  
 Sapphicks, *Carmina Sapphica*.  
 A Saph're, *Sapphirus*.  
 Sapphire adj. } *Sapphirinus*.  
 Of Sapphire }  
 Done with Sapphire, *sapphiratus*.  
 Sapience, *Sapientia*.  
 Sar [a river in Lorraine] *Sara, Sara-  
 vus*.  
 Saracens [herb] *Saracenicæ*.  
 A Sarabran, *Tripodium Hispanicum*.  
 Saragossa [in Sicily] *Syracuse*.  
 Saragoza [in Arragon] *Cæsar Au-  
 gusta*.  
 The Sarazins, *Saraceni*.  
 A Sarcasm, *Sarcasmus*.  
 Sarbruok [in Triers] *Sarburgum*.  
 Sarah [a Woman's name] *Sara, &c*.  
 The Sarcot of a Hawk, *Ala, Pinnula*.  
 Sarcatical, *sarcasticus*.  
 Sarcenet, *sericum tenuissimum &  
 subtilissimum*.  
 Sardegna (an Italian Island) *Sar-  
 dinia*.  
 A Sardel } *sardinia, trichias*.  
 Sard ne }  
 A Sardonyx, *sardonyx*.  
 Sardani [an Island of Provence] *Pla-  
 nusia*.  
 A Sark, *Indusium*.  
 Sarlat [in Aquitaine] *sarlatum*.  
 To Sarkle, *sarrire, sarculare*.  
 Sarno [in Principato citra] *Sarnum*.  
 A Sarpie, *Cannabium integumen-  
 tum, segetre*.  
 A Sarle, *Cribrum*.  
 To Sarle, *Cribro, Per Cribrum tra-  
 ficere*.  
 Sartre (a river in France) *Sarta*.  
 To Sarve a Rope, *Rudentem lino  
 munire*.  
 Sartinia (in Romagna) *Sarsina*.  
 Sa zana (in Genoa) *Sarzana*.  
 Saffarii [in Sardinia] *Saffaris*.  
 Satanical, *Dæmonicus*.  
 Sa'an, *Satanas*.  
 A Satchel, *Pera, faccellus*.  
 I SATE (of fit) *sedi*. \* I Sate  
 waiting till I was called, *Expecta-  
 vi sedens quoad vocaret*. \* He Sate  
 down before the Town, *ad oppi-  
 dum constituit*. \* You Sate Judges  
 upon him *Vos in illum iudices se-  
 distis*. \* We sate up talking till  
 'twas late at night, *sermonem in  
 multam noctem produximus*.  
 To Sate } *satiare, saturare*.  
 Sariate }  
 Sated, } *satiatus, satur*.  
 Satiated, }  
 A Sating, } *saturatio*.  
 Satiating, }

Satiety, *Satietas, satias*.  
 Satin, *Tramsericum*.  
 Figured Satin, *Tramsericum pol-  
 matum*.  
 Satinico, *Tramsericum angustius  
 mixtum*.  
 White Satin-flower, *Flores violæ  
 lunaris*.  
 Satisfaction, *satisfactio, restitutio*.  
 With good Satisfaction, *animo pla-  
 cido*.  
 Ill Satisfaction, *Offensio*.  
 To give Ill Satisfaction, *Offendo*.  
 To make Satisfaction for, *restitutio*.  
 To give Satisfaction for a Wrong  
 done, *Dammum facere*.  
 A making Satisfaction, *restitutio*.  
 Satisfactory, *satisfactorius*.  
 To Satisfie, *satisfacio*.  
 Satisfied, *Contentus, Plocidus*.  
 Satisfied (filled) *satiatus, saturatus*.  
 Satisfied (concerning news) *certior  
 fieri*.  
 Not to be satisfied, *insatiabilis*.  
 To be ill satisfied with, *iniquo pati  
 animo*.  
 Satisfying, *satisfactorius*.  
 A Satisfying, *satisfactio*.  
 Saturday } *Dies saturni*.  
 Saturday }  
 Saturday, *saturatus*.  
 Saturn, *Saturnus*.  
 Saturnine } *Saturninus*.  
 Of Saturn }  
 A Satyre, *Satyrus*.  
 A Satyre (invective) *Satyra*.  
 Satyrical, *Satyrus*.  
 Satyrically, *Satyrice*.  
 A Satyrish, *Satyrifia*.  
 Satyrion (herb) *Satyrion*.  
 Savage, *ferus, silvestris, indomitus,  
 barbarus*.  
 Savage (the Family) *Salvaginæ*.  
 To make Savage, *Effera*.  
 Savagely, *barbare*.  
 Savagenelt, *Feritas, Barbaries*.  
 SAUCE, *Condimentum*. \* More  
 Sauce than Pig, *Lepus est & pulpam  
 mentum querit*.  
 Sauce alone (herb) *Alliaria*.  
 A sharp Sauce, *Oxygarum*.  
 To Sauce, *Conditio*.  
 To dip in Sauce, *Intingo*.  
 Sauced, *Conditus*.  
 A Saucer, *Oxybaphum, acetabulum*.  
 Saucy, *Audax, Improbis*. \* I am  
 not so Saucy as to --, *Nun tam in-  
 fens sum qui-*  
 A Saucy-fellow, *Effrons*.  
 To grow Saucy, *Insolentia*.  
 Saucily, *Protervè, Improbè*.  
 Sauciness, *Protervitas, Immodestia*.  
 A Saucidge, *Isidum, Lucanico*.  
 A Bononia Saucidge, *Tucetum Bonon-  
 nense*.  
 A little Saucidge, *Boteilus*.  
 A Saucidge-maker, *Botularius*.  
 A Saucing, *Conditura*.  
 SAVE (except) *Præter, nisi*.  
 \* Condemned by all save by one  
 voice, *Omnibus sententiis præter  
 unum damnatus*. \* There was no  
 creature there save one little old  
 wife, *Neque extra unam ancillam  
 quisquam aderat*. \* The last save  
 one, *proximus à Postremo*. \* Save  
 only to you, *Præterquam ad te*.  
 TO SAVE, *servo, conservo*. \* You  
 may Save his life, *hujus tibi potestas  
 servandi datur*. \* He helped to  
 Save my life, *mibi vitæ auxilium  
 tulit*. \* You have saved me this  
 day, *liberatus sum bodie tua opera*.  
 \* I will save one, *ego ero post prin-  
 cipia*. Q q 2 To

To save from the gallows, *de lapide emere*. \* Save a thief from the gallows, and he will cut your throat, *Perit quod facis ingrato*.  
 To save his oath, *Excalvare se religione Jurisjurandi*.  
 To save harmless, *Indemnem ferre, Periculum judicii præstare*.  
 To save a banging, *Impune ferre, tergum præstare illæsum*.  
 To save till another time, *In aliud tempus reservare*.  
 To save till winter, *In hyemem reponere*.  
 To save [spare] Parco. \* He save you that labour, *Ego hunc laborem demum & diminui tibi*.  
 To save [gain] Lucro. \* So I can but save by it, *Modò damnum n. n. fit, modò nihil damni faciam*.  
 God save you, *Salve*.  
 Saved, *servatus, conservatus*.  
 A Saver, *Lucrator, qui lucratus est*.  
 Savigliano [in Piemont] *Saviliannum*.  
 Savin, *Sabina*.  
 Saving, *Præter, præterquam*.  
 Saving that, *Nisi quod*.  
 A Saving, *Conservatio*. \* Glad of the saving of his ship, *Servatum ob navem lætus*.  
 Savingly, *Frugaliter, parcè*.  
 Savingness, *Frugalitas, parcimonia*.  
 A Saviour, *Servator, Salvator*.  
 Saulcoat, *Anime symbolum, Tributum*.  
 Sault, *Calidus*.  
 A Sault-bitch, *Canis in venerem ruens*.  
 Saul [a mans name] *Saulus*.  
 Saumur [in France] *Salmurium*.  
 Savie [part of France] *Sabaudia*.  
 Savolax [part of Finland] *Savolaxia*.  
 Savona [in Genoa] *Savo*.  
 A Savour, *sapor, odor*.  
 An ill savour, *Graveolentia*.  
 To savour, *Sapio*.  
 A favouring, *Gustatio*.  
 Savourily, *Sapidè*.  
 Savoury, *Sapidus*.  
 Savoury (herb) *satureia, cunila, thymra*.  
 Summer-savoury, *satureia æstiva*.  
 Winter-savoury, *satureia hyemalis*.  
 Saur-pool, *Lacus clidæ, Graveolens*.  
 Sauce, *Condimentum*. See Sauce.  
 A Sauce, *Luconica*. See Sauce.  
 I SAW (office) *Vidi*. \* I saw y. u throw the chink of the door, *Ego per vimulam ostii observabam te*.  
 A Saw, *Serra*.  
 A little saw } *ferrula, lupus*.  
 Hand-saw }  
 A Whip-saw, *vuncina*.  
 Saw-dust, *ferrago, scabs*.  
 Saw-like, *ferratus*.  
 An old saw, *vetus adagium*.  
 To saw, *seco, ferrâ secare*.  
 Sawed, *ferratus, ferrâ scissus*.  
 A Sawyer } *Serrarius*.  
 Sawyer }  
 A Sawing, *Sellio, serratio*.  
 The saw fish, *Pristis, Monoceras Clusii, Corpus*.  
 Saw-wort, *Serratula*.  
 Sawary [in Huntingtonshire] *Saltwa*.  
 Saxifrage, *Saxifraga*.  
 Golden Saxifrage, *Saxifraga aurata*.  
 White Saxifrage, *Saxifraga alba*.

Saxe } [part of Germany] *Saxonia*.  
 Saxony } *nia*.  
 Saxon, *Saxonicus*.  
 The Saxons, *Saxones*.  
 Say [the family] *de Saio*.  
 TO SAY, *dico*. \* Say you so? *Itane est?* \* Yes indeed do I say so, *Aio enim vero*. \* It is hard to say, *Dici vix potest*. \* What shall I say to my husband? *Quid meo respondebo viro?* \* To say no more, *Uti ne addam*. \* You would say so then indeed, *magis id diceret*. \* Do not say so, *melius loquere, bona verba quæso*. \* Say I may do it, *fac me posse*. \* Say it be not so, *Ne sit sane*. \* I have often heard old men say, *sepe à majoribus natu audivi*. \* Have you any thing to say to me? *Nunquid me vis?* \* You say well, *rectè mones*. \* You shall hear what he will say to it, *Ejus audiet verba*. \* What says the world of me? *de me quis populi sermo est*. \* That is to say, *id est, hoc est, scilicet*. \* Say on, *Age, Perge*.  
 Men } say. *Aiunt, ferunt, prædicant*.  
 They } *ferunt*. \* They say my son is in love, *Meum natum rumor est amare*.  
 To say again, *repeto*.  
 To say aga nlt, *contradico*.  
 To say before, *prædico*.  
 To say nay } *Nego, Denego*. \* In say no } *spight of all who say nay, Invis omnibus*.  
 To say Ay, *Aio, Affirmo*.  
 To say by heart, *Memoriter recitare*.  
 To say nothing, *taceo, sileo*.  
 To say 'll of one, *Malèdico*.  
 To say well of one, *Benedico*.  
 To say ones prayers, *Precari, prece recitare*.  
 To say and unsay, *Stylum invertere*.  
 Say [stuff] *Pannus rufus*.  
 A Say, *Specimen*.  
 Say of it, *Dei ba illud, præliba*.  
 To make a little Say, *Degusto*.  
 A Say: g, *Dilectum, Dilectio*. \* It is a common saying, *Tritum est, Vulgò dicitur*. \* As the saying is, *Quòd dici solet*.  
 A saying aga'n, *reiteratio, repetitio*.  
 Sayne Isle [near Brest in Bretagne] *Sena, Sounor*.  
 A scab, *scabies*.  
 A dry scab, *impetigo, lichen*.  
 The scab of sheep, *Porrigo*.  
 The wild scab, *psora*.  
 Scabwort, *Helenium*.  
 Scabbed } *Scabiosus*. \* One scabbed  
 Scabby } sheep infects the whole flock, *Grex totus in agris unius scabie cadit*.  
 To be scabby, *Scabies laboro*.  
 Scabbiness, *Scabies*.  
 A scabbard, *vagina*.  
 A Scabbard-maker, *Vaginarum sutor*.  
 Scabine, *senator, iudicis affector*.  
 Scabious, *scabiosa*.  
 A Scaffing, *Anguilla media*.  
 A Scaffold, *Catappa, pegm, atis*.  
 A Scaffold [used by workmen] *Macchina, Tabulatum*.  
 A S'alado, *Ascensus in murum, urbis oppugnatio per scalas*.  
 TO SCALD, *Aqua fervente calfacere, calidè adungere*. \* Scald not your lips with other folks broth, *Tua quod nihil refert ne cures*.  
 To Scald (a pig) *Calidè perfundere & glabrare*.  
 To scald (as the fire) *Urto*.

Scald } *Astus, ambustus*. \* A scald  
 Scalded } horse is good enough  
 for a scabby squire, *Dignum patellâ operculum*.  
 Scald-pated, *scabiosus*.  
 Scalding hot, *Fervidus, aridus*.  
 A scalding, *Calidus, concalescens*.  
 A scale of a fish, *Squamma*.  
 A little scale, *Squammula*.  
 The scale of a ballance, *Lamæ*.  
 Scales in the head, *Furfures*.  
 Scales of Iron, *Stridura*.  
 A scale of miles, *Scala milliarium*.  
 A hard scale, *crusta*.  
 To scale a fish, *Desquamare*.  
 To scale a bone, *Os dedolare*.  
 To scale the walls, *Muros per scalas ascendere, muros scalis oppugnare*.  
 Scale-cliff [a dog's name] *Oribasus*.  
 Scaled, *Disquamatus*.  
 Scaly } *Squamens, Squam-*  
 Full of Scales } *mosus*.  
 A Scaler of walls, *Consensor*.  
 A scaling, *consensio, scalarum admotio ad muros*.  
 A scall, *Impetigo*.  
 A scallion, *ascalmitis*.  
 A scallop (fish) *Pecten*.  
 The hairy scalp, *pericranium*.  
 A scarping-iron, *Scalprum, runcina*.  
 A scamble, *raptio promiscua*.  
 To scamble, *certatim arripere*.  
 Scamblingly, *raptim*.  
 Scammony [herb] *Scammonia*.  
 To scam, *Examinare*.  
 To scan a verse, *Versum supputatis pedibus expendere*.  
 A Scandal, *Scandalum*.  
 To scandalize, *Scandalizo, offendo*.  
 Scandalous, *Flagitiosus, infamis, profligator*.  
 Scanderone [in Syria] *Alexandria*.  
 Scant } *Exiguus, minor justis, Cui a-*  
 Scantly } *liquidum deest*.  
 Scant, adv. *Vix, Aegre*.  
 Scantly, *Parcè*.  
 A scanning, *Modulus, Forma, Proportio, Mensura*.  
 A scantling (little piece) *Frustulum, Fragmentum, portuncula*.  
 Scantiness, *Brevitas*.  
 A scape, *Effugium*.  
 TO SCAPE, *Fugio, Evado*. \* If I scape this mischief, *Si hoc malum evito*. \* He shall not scape a beating, *Nn feret quin vapulet*. \* He shall not scape unpunished, *In ultum id nunquam à me auferet*.  
 To scape out of, *Enavigo*.  
 To scape a scouting, *Maleam prætervehi*.  
 Scarra [in West-Gottland] *Scara*.  
 Scarce } *Vix, Aegre, Difficiliter*.  
 Scarcely } \* I am scarce my own man, *Vix sum apud me*. \* He was scarce com: but, *Vix dum venerat cum--*. \* Scarce any one, *Hard fer quisquam*. \* Which he scarce thought of, *quod ille minimè putabat*.  
 Scarce [rare] *rarus, covus*. \* Such Citizens are very scarce amongst us, *Huiusmodi civium magna nobis penuria est*.  
 To be scarce of, *Egeo*. \* I am scarce of Money, *Deficim pecunia*.  
 To make scarce, *ravesacio*.  
 Scarcely (scantly) *Parcè, tenuiter*.  
 Scarcity } *Charitas, difficultas, in-*  
 Scarceness } *pia*.  
 To scare, *Territo, crasterno, pœterrefacio*. \* I could easily have scared him from, *deterrosum facile ne--*.  
 A



## SCH

## SCH

## SCO

A Scate-crow, *Terriculamentum inane, formido avium.*

Scared, *Perterritus.* \* Are you scared at these things, *Num te illa terrent?* \* Perhaps you are scared at these things, *Hæc fortasse metuis.* \* More scared than hurt, *Salva res est fallat senex.*

A scarf, *Mitella, fascia.*

To scarf (sea-term) *Compagino, coagmento, du rum assamentorum finem coadunare.*

To Scarify, *scarifico, seapello operio.*

A Scarier, *scarificator.*

A Scarifying, *scarificatio.*

Scarification, *scarificatio.*

Scarlet, *Coccum, coccinum.*

Scarlet [adj.] *Coccineus, Coccinus.*

Of Scarlet, *Scarlet.*

Scarlet in grain, *Dibapbus.*

The Scarlet oak, *Ilex.*

Scarpe [in heraldry] *Fascia minor, fascia dimidium.*

A Scar, *Cicatrix.*

A little scar, *Cicatricula.*

To Scar, *Cicatricem inducere.*

Make a Scar, *Cicatricem inducere.*

A Scar (cliff) *Montis præruptus.*

Sea red, *Cicatricosus.*

Full of Scars, *Cicatricosus.*

Without Scar, *Indiscretus.*

Scar-wort, *Lepidium, piperitis.*

Scartole, *Intubum, Sativum, Laticulium.*

Scarpe [a river in Artoise] *Scarpa.*

A Scarpe [in Heraldry] *Fascia minor.*

Scarfe, *vix; See source.*

Scatches, *Grallæ.*

A goer on Scatches, *Grallator.*

A Scate-fish, *raia levis.*

Scath, *Noxa, detrimentum, incommodum.*

To do Scathe unto, *Incommodo, obesse.*

Scatheful, *Noxius, Nocius.*

TO SCATTER, *Spargo, Dispergo, Dispero.*

\* She scatters the body all over the fields, *Per agros passim dispergit corpus.*

Scattered, *Sparfus, Dispersus.*

\* Scattered up and down about the work, *Dispersi in opere.*

\* He let upon them as they were scattered over the field, *Vagæ effusus per agros ad vltus est.*

Which may be scattered, *Dispersibilis.*

A Scattering, *Sparfus dispersio.*

Scatteringly, *Sparsum, passim, diffusè.*

Scavage, *Vestigal pro ostendendis mecidus venatibus, Tributum ostensorium.*

Seavel, *Avidus, Vorax.*

A SAVINGER, *Vicorum urbis curator.*

Scauld-pated, *Porriginosus.*

A Scedule, *Schedula.*

A Sceleton, *Skeleton, crates ossæ, textum ossarium, crates or compages ossium.*

A meer Sceleton, *Monogrammus, ossa atq; pelvis solus.*

A Scepter, *Sceptrum.*

To sway the Scepter, *Sceptrum gestare.*

A Scepter-bearer, *Sceptivifer.*

A Sceptick, *Scepticus.*

Scepticism, *Pyrrhonismus.*

Schaffhausen [in Switzerland] *Probatopolis, Scaphusia.*

Schalholt [in Holland] *Schalbultum.*

A Schedule, *Schedula.*

The Scheldt [a river in Flanders] *Scaldus.*

The Schelley (fish) *Ferra.*

Schelling [an Island in the Netherlands] *Schelingen.*

A Scheme, *Schems, atis.*

Schenkenföhanns [in the Low-countries] *Schenken monumentum.*

Schetland [one of the Orkades] *Schellindia, Emodæ.*

Schiermong [an Island in the Low-countries] *Monicoga.*

Schism, *Schisma.*

Schismatical, *Schismaticus.*

Schismatick, *Schismaticus.*

Schismatically, *Schismaticè.*

Schlesien [part of Germany] *Silesia.*

Schl-stadt [in Alsatia] *Sclstadium, Elfebus.*

A SCHOLAR, *Scholaris, Discipulus.*

\* You are a Scholar, *versatus es in studiis literarum.*

\* He hath a great many scholars, *Frequentissimam habet Scholam.*

\* I have been a whole year Cratippus's Scholar, *annus jam audiui Cratippum.*

\* No Scholars of any account but knows him, *Nemini est paulum modò humaniori ignitus.*

A good Scholar, *vir eruditus.*

An honest man and a good Scholar, *vir probissimus nec cruditionis aspernandæ.*

A great Scholar, *Primarum artium princeps.*

A mean Scholar, *Literis leviter imbutus, mediocriter doctus.*

Scholarly, *Scholasticus.*

Scholar like, *Scholasticè.*

Scholarly [adv] *Scholasticè.*

Scholarship, *Eruditio, doctrina.*

A Scholarship, *Exhibitio in Scholasticum.*

Scholastic, *Scholasticus, a, um.*

Scholastically, *Scholasticè.*

A Scholiast, *scholiastes, enarrator.*

A Scholion (short commentary) *Scholion.*

A Schole, *Schola, Ludus literari.*

School, *us.*

A School-boy, *Discipulus.*

A School-fellow, *Condiscipulus.*

A School-master, *Ludimagister.*

A head School-master, *Gymnasiarcha.*

A School-mistress, *Magistra.*

A School-man, *Scholasticus.*

To School, *Increpo.*

To go to School with one, *Literas apud aliquem discere.*

Schooling, *Minerval.*

School-hire, *Minerval.*

Schonen [part of Denmark] *Scandia.*

Schonhoven [in Holland] *Schonbovia.*

Schowen [part of Zealand] *Scaldia.*

Schwaben [part of Germany] *Suevia.*

Schwartzwaldt, *(a Mountain and Schwartzwaldt Forest in Germany) Martiana sylva, Bacenis, Abnoba.*

Schweidnitz [in Silesia] *Swidnia.*

Schweinfurdt [in Frankeland] *Sumphordia.*

Schweitzerlandt [part of Germany] *Helvetia.*

A Schriecht, *Turdus viscivorus.*

To Schrike [as an owl] *Cucubo.*

The Sciatica, *Morbus ischiadicus, passio coxalis.*

Sciatica-crests, *Iberis cardamantica.*

A Soien, *furculus.*

Science, *Scientia.*

Scientific, *Scientificus.*

Scientifically, *Scientificè.*

A Scimitar, *Acinaces.*

Cicé Saincy, *Viola matrenalis flore duplice.*

A Srink, *Lacerta.*

Snio [an Egean Island] *Chios.*

A Sciolist, *sciolus.*

A Scion, *Injuntum.*

Full of scions, *Taleis confusus.*

Scissers, *Forfex, icis.*

A SCOFF, *Didierium, scomma, atis.*

A nipping scoff, *sarcasmus.*

To scoff, *rideo.*

To scoff at, *irrideo.*

A scoffer, *scurra, irrisor.*

To play the scoffer, *scurror.*

A scoffing, *irrisio, irrissus.*

Of scoffing, *scurrilis.*

Scoffing, *scurrilitas.*

Scoffingly, *scurriliter.*

A Scold, *urgator, m. furgatrix, f.*

To scold, *urgo, rixor, cavillor.*

To scold at, *inclamo, convicior, increpo.*

Scolding, *rixosus, furgiosus.*

A scolding, *urgium, rixa.*

Scoldingly, *rixosè.*

A scollop, *Pecten.*

A scollop-stone, *Pestilinites.*

Scolopendra, *Scolopendra, multi-peda.*

Scolopendra (herb) *Asplenium, Hemionitis.*

Scone [in Scotland] *Scona.*

A sconse, *Propagaculum, Munimentum.*

A sconse for a candle, *Externa.*

A sconse [much] *Multa pecunia-ria.*

To sconse, *Multo, multa taxare.*

The sconse, *Copit.*

A scoop, *Haurium.*

The scooper (fowl) *Avosetta.*

A scope, *scopus.*

Free scope, *Copia, Licentia.*

Scopia [in Servia] *Scupi.*

Scorbutick, *Scorbuticus.*

To scorch, *Torreo.*

To scorch in the Sun, *Excoquo.*

Scorched, *Ustilatus.*

Scorched in the Sun, *Excoctus.*

Scorching, *Torridus.*

A Scorching, *Austus.*

The scorching heat of the Sun, *Austus.*

Scordium (herb) *Scordium, trifolium palustre.*

A SCORE, *ratio.*

\* Put it upon my score, *Mibi imputato.*

A little score, *variuncula.*

A score in number, *Numerus vicenarius.*

Threescore, *Sexaginta.*

\* You are threescore years old at least if not more, *Sexaginta annos natus es aut plus eo.*

Threescore and ten, *septuaginta.*

Fourscore, *Octoginta.*

Fourscore and ten, *Nonaginta.*

To score, *Noto.*

Score up, *Noto.*

To score upon, *Imputo.*

Put upon ones score, *Imputo.*

To clear an old score, *Poeniam jam diu debitam solvere.*

## SCO

## SCR

## SCU

To engage upon the score of kindness, *beneficio aliquem adungere*.  
 To require a thing upon the score of Friendship, *amicitiæ nomine aliquid petere*.  
 To go upon the score, *nomina facere*.  
 To quit scores, *par pari referre*.  
 Scorru, contemptus, despectus, ludibrium.  
 To scorn, *derideo, contemno, sperno*.  
 Scorned, contemptus, irrisus.  
 A Scornful, derisor, irrisor.  
 Thinking scorn of, *designatus*.  
 Scornful, fastidiosus, designator.  
 A Scornful dame, *designatrix*.  
 Scornfully, contemptum, fastidiosus.  
 A Scorning, despectio.  
 A Scorpion, scorpio, scorpius.  
 A Sea-scorpion } *scorpius marinus*.  
 Scorpion-fish }  
 A Winged-scorpion, *prester alatus*.  
 Of a scorpion, *scorpioninus*.  
 Scorpion-grass } *scorpionum*, *scor-*  
 Scorpion-wort } *scorpioides*.  
 Scorpions-tail, *bestiæ tropæum*.  
 Scorpionera, *Scorpionera Hispanica*.  
 A Seot, *symbola*.  
 Seot and lot, *tributum, census, vigal*.  
 Seotall, *computatio emungendæ pecuniæ causâ vicinis advenisque d quilibet exhibita*.  
 Seot-free, *immunus, impunis*.  
 Seot-free [adv] *impune*.  
 Seotland, *Scotia, Albania, Caledonia*.  
 Seotch } *Scoticus*.  
 Seotish }  
 \* A Scotch mist may wet an English man to the skin, *cave multos si singulos non times*.  
 The Seotchish Sea, *Oceanus Calidonium*.  
 The Seotch } *Scoti*.  
 Seotch-men }  
 Seotomy, *Scotoma, Vertigo*.  
 A Seovel, *Scopula*.  
 To Seoul, *palpebras contrahere, frontem capere*.  
 Seouling, *Torvus*.  
 To Seould, *Obijugo* ; see Scold.  
 To Seoulk } *Latito*.  
 Seouck }  
 A Seouking, *Latitatio*.  
 A Seoundrel, *Nequam, Trifurcifer, nobilis impars*.  
 To Seour, *Purgo, Extergo*.  
 To Seour the Sea, *Piraticam facili-tare, Piratam agere*.  
 Seoured, *Detritus, Purgatus*.  
 A Seourer, *Purgator*.  
 A Seouring, *Purgatio, Depurgatio*.  
 To Scape a Seouring, *Maleam de-fectore, Prætervehi*.  
 The Seouring-stick, of a gun, *Vir-gis scopetæ mundatrix*.  
 To Seourge, *verbero, verberibus ca-dere*.  
 A Seourge, *flagellum*.  
 Seourged, *Flagellatus*.  
 Worthy to be Seourged, *verbero, om-nis*.  
 A Seourger, *verberator*.  
 A Seourng, *verberatio*.  
 To Seourie, *Permuto*.  
 A Horle-seourfer, *bippopala*.  
 A Seout, *Explorator, subauctator, corycaus*. \* When the Seouts had given intelligence of it, *re per-exploratores cognita*.  
 Seout-watches, *Primæ excubiæ*.  
 To Seout, *Latito*.

To Scout up and down, *Exploro, vias obidere*. \* The troops are Scouting about all night, *Circum-funditur motu equitatus*.  
 To Scout a hare, *lepus mæandros speculari, observare*.  
 To Scabble, *unguibus lacere, li-teras male pingere*.  
 A Scrag, *corpus strigosum*.  
 Scraggy, *macilentus, strigosus, monogrammus*.  
 Scraggily, *macilentæ specis*.  
 Scragginess, *macilentia, macor*.  
 To Scrawl, *scriptito*.  
 To Scrawl [sur] *motito*.  
 To Scramble, *cortatim arripere, rap-tim colligere*.  
 To Scramble up, *Mimibus apprehen-dens ascendere*.  
 TO SCRAPE, *vado, scabo, scalpo*.  
 To Scrape before, *præado*.  
 To Scrape off, *derado*.  
 To Scrape [as a Hen] *rupper*.  
 To Scrape out, *evado*.  
 To Scrape round about, *circumrado*.  
 To Scrape together, *corrado*.  
 To Scrape [make legs] *popliteum i-dentidem inflectere, adulor*.  
 Scraped, *rasus*.  
 Scraped out, *erapus*.  
 Scraped together, *corrasus*.  
 A Scaper, *rasor*.  
 A Scaper [instrument] *radula*.  
 A Scrape-good, *deprecus*.  
 A Scraping, *rasura*.  
 A Scraping off } *erasio*.  
 Scraping out, }  
 A Scraping together, *corrasio*.  
 A Scraping-iron, *scalprum*.  
 Scrapings, *disfrumenta*.  
 Scrapingness, *parcimoniam, avortitia*.  
 Scrape, *analelia, fragmenta, reli-quia*.  
 A Scrat, *hermaphroditus*.  
 A Scrat with a Pin, *lines acicula du-ctæ, incisura*.  
 To Scratch, *scabo, scalpo*. \* Scratch my breech and I'll claw your el-bow, *mutuo muli scabunt*.  
 To Scratch out, *Escalpo, Expungo*.  
 To Scratch out ones Eyes, *Effodere oculos*.  
 To desire to Scratch, *scalpturio*.  
 Scratched, *scalptus*.  
 Scratched out, *effusus*.  
 A Scratcher, *scalptor*.  
 The Scratches in a Horse, *cruris equini scabies*.  
 A Scratching, *scalptura*.  
 To scrawl, *scriptito*.  
 Serawls, *inconcinne & oblique li-teræ*.  
 A Seray (bird) *Hirundo marina*.  
 To Sereak, *strido, strideo*.  
 Screaking, *stridulus*.  
 A Screaking, *strider*.  
 To Seream, *vagio, ejulo*.  
 A Screen, *umbraculum*.  
 To Screech, *utulo*.  
 A Screech-owl, *strix*.  
 A Serew, *cochlea*.  
 The Serew-box, *cochleæ folliculus*.  
 A Serew-plate [Smiths tool] *lami-na chalybis foraminosa (ad cochleas formandas)*.  
 To Scribe [among joiners] *lined circum adducta assertis marginem rancinare, complanare*.  
 Scribble, *scribendi cacoethes, vile & depressum scribendi genus*.  
 To Scribble, *scriptito*.  
 A Scribbler, *scriptitator*.  
 A Scribbling, *scriptitatio*.  
 A Scribe, *Scriba*.

A Scribe [publick notary] *notarius*.  
 A Scrip, *pera*.  
 A Shepherd's Strip, *burfa pastoris*.  
 The Scripture, *sacrosancta scriptura*.  
 A Scrivener, *scriba, trapezita*.  
 A petty Scrivener, *librariolus*.  
 A Ser vener's thop, *trapeza*.  
 Scrophularia [herb] *Galeopsis*.  
 A Scroll, *schodula, libellus, volumen*.  
 To Scrub, *scalpo, stringo, vehemen-ter rado*.  
 A Scrub [mean person] *Homo mi-sellus*.  
 An ill-favoured scrub, *scopæ veteres*.  
 Scrubbed, *sgulidus*.  
 Scrubbing, *scalpturiens*.  
 A Scrubbing, *scalptura vehementior*.  
 A Serue, *coclea*.  
 To Serue, *torquere cocleas, dimitte-re cocleam*.  
 To Serue into one, *Insinuo*.  
 To Serue out of one, *Extorquo*.  
 A Seruple, *scrupulus, scriptulum*.  
 Of a Seruple, *scrupularii*.  
 Serupulous, *scrupulosus, religiosus*.  
 Over-serupulous, *Prætimide dubi-tans*.  
 To be over scrupulous, *nodum in serpo quaerere*.  
 To make one scrupulous, *animum religione perfundere*.  
 Serupulously, *scrupulose religiosè*.  
 Serupuloufness, *religio*.  
 A Scrutiny, *scrutinium*.  
 To Scrutiny, *scrutor*.  
 A Seud of rain, *Imber subitaneus*.  
 To Seud away, *ausugio*.  
 A Seuffle, *jurgium, pugna tumultua-ria*.  
 To Seuffle with, *congesto, colluctor*.  
 A Seuffling with, *congestatio, con-gressus*.  
 A Skulk of Foxes, *vulpium agmen, grex*.  
 To Skulck, *lateo, latito*.  
 The Skull, *cranium, testa*.  
 The Soull-fish, *Orbis*.  
 A Soull of Fishes, *piscium agmen*.  
 A Soull } *Cymbula unius remi-*  
 Soullers-boat } *gis, tonfæ*.  
 An Iron-skull, *castris*.  
 A Soullers, *remex singularis*.  
 Soulls to row with, *tonfæ*.  
 The Soullery, *lavatrina*.  
 To be Soullion, *culinaria opera fa-cere, mediastinum agere*.  
 A Soullion, *lixæ, mediastinus, ser-vulus coquinarius*.  
 A soullion-wench, *furnaria, servula sordida*.  
 Seluprure, *sculptura*.  
 The Soumber [dung] of a Fox, *fi-nus vulpinus*.  
 Soumme, *spuma, recrementum*.  
 The Soumme of Metal, *scoria, factus metalli, palea æris*.  
 A Soumme-fellow, *faex populi*.  
 To Soumm, *dissumo, spumam dedu-cere*.  
 Covered with Soumm, *spumatus*.  
 Full of Soumm, *spumatus*.  
 Bearing icumm, *spumifer*.  
 Soummed, *cufus spuma deducta est*.  
 A Soummer, *spatula, rudicula*.  
 A little Soummer, *spatula*.  
 To Soummer, *Exsternio*.  
 A Soumming, *spuma deductio*.  
 To Soummer, *caco*.  
 A Soupper hole, *latrina navalis*.  
 Scurf of the head, *furfur*.  
 Scurf of the body, *porrigo*.  
 Scurf of the ground, *crusta*.  
 Infected with Scurf, *porriginifus*.  
 Sourty, *furfuraceus*.

Scurfi-



## SEA

## SEA

## SEC

Scurfiness, *pfora*.  
 Scurrility, *scurritas*.  
 Sourrulous, *scurritus*.  
 The scurvy, *scorbutus*.  
 The scurvy [in the leg] *scalytyrbo*.  
 The scurvy [in the mouth] *Ofcedo*.  
 Scurvy, adj. } *Scorbuticus*.  
 Of the Scurvy }  
 Scurvy in condition, *Pravus*.  
 Scurvily, *improbi*.  
 Scurviness, *improbitas*.  
 Scurvgrals, *Cochlearia*.  
 Scotch Scurvy-grass, *Soldanella*.  
 A Scut, *Couda*.  
 Scutary [in Albania] *Scodra*.  
 A Scutchor, *scopule*.  
 A scutcheon, *scutum*.  
 A little scutcheon, *scutulum*.  
 A scuttle, *corbis*, *sportula*.  
 A scuttle-carrier, *corbifer*.  
 The scuttles of a ship, *Navis os*, or *vitæ*.  
 The scuttle of a mast, *Carcesium*.  
 A Sea } *Sedes*.  
 Seat }  
 THE SEA, *Mare*, *Eretum*.  
 A Sea [bellow] *flutius*.  
 Sea, adj. } *Marinus*.  
 Of the Sea }  
 A shallow sea, *Modice altitudinis mare*.  
 A sea-bank *Littus*, *oris*.  
 A sea-bat, *Hirundo*, *piscis*.  
 Sea-bells } *Soldanella*.  
 Sea-band-weed }  
 A sea-calf, *Pboca*.  
 A Sea-card } *Charta marina*, *tabula*  
 Sea-map } *hydrographica*.  
 The Sea-carp, *Turdus*.  
 The Sea-coast, *Littus*, *ora* or *regio maritima*.  
 A Sea-cob } *Gavis*, *Lorus*.  
 Sea-gull }  
 Sea-coal, *Carbo fissilis*.  
 Sea-coal [herb] *officina marina*.  
 A Sea-compals, *Pixidula*.  
 A Sea-coot, *Cephus*.  
 A Sea-cormorant } *Corvus mari-*  
 Sea-drake } *nus*.  
 The Sea-eagle, *H. lietus*.  
 A Sea-dragon, *Araucis*.  
 A Sea-devil, *Rana piscatrix*.  
 A Sea-ear, *Auris marina*.  
 Sea-fan [herb] *Corallina marina*, *ver-*  
 ticulata.  
 A Sea-faring-man, *Nauta*.  
 The Sea-flea, *Pulex marinus*.  
 A Sea-frog, *Rana marina*.  
 Sea-grass } *Alva*, *Uva*.  
 Sea-weed }  
 Sea-girdles, *Fucus phaeogoides*.  
 Sea-green, *Praefinus*.  
 Light Sea-green, *Venetus*.  
 Deep Sea-green, *Thalassinus*.  
 A Sea-hog, *Pbocena*, *turrito*.  
 Sea-holly, *Eringe*, *Aquilonium ma-*  
 rinum.  
 A Sea-horse, *Hippocampus*.  
 Sea-lights, *pharus*.  
 A sea-man, *Nauta*.  
 A Sea-mew, *Lorus*.  
 A white sea-mew, *Fulica*.  
 Sea-molt, *Mustus maris*.  
 A Sea-nacre, *Pina*.  
 Sea-navel-wort, *Androsace*.  
 A Sea-onion, *scilla*.  
 The Sea-pad, *Stella marina*.  
 The Sea-panther, *Galeus stellatus*.  
 A Sea-port } *Oppidum mariti-*  
 Sea-port-town } *num*.  
 A sea-rover, *Maritimus grassator*,  
*prædo nauticus*.  
 The Sea-rough, *Orphus*.

A serpent (fish) *Serpens marinus*,  
*Hydrus*.  
 A Sea-shoek, *Documani flutius im-*  
 pressio.  
 Sea-sick, *Nonseabundus*.  
 To be sea-sick, *Navigandi molestia*  
*laborare*, *Nivsea marina laborare*.  
 A Sea-snail, *Cochles veneris*.  
 The Sea-stickling, *Glaucus*.  
 Sea-urchin } *Echinus*.  
 Sea-hedgehog }  
 Sea-w.th-w u i, *Soldanella*.  
 Sea-wormwood, *Scrippium*, *absyn-*  
*thium maritimum*.  
 The man sea, *Altum*, *oceanus*.  
 A narrow sea, *Fietum*.  
 An arm of the sea, *Astuarium*.  
 The ebbing and flowing of the  
 Sea, *Fluxus et refluxus maris*.  
 A high going Sea, *æquor turbatum*.  
 Of the sea-shore, *Littoralis*.  
 Of the sea-coast } *Maritimus*.  
 Of the sea-side }  
 Both by Sea and Land, *Velis equi-*  
*que*.  
 A Seal, *Sigillum*.  
 A seal-fish, *tyrjo*.  
 To seal, *sigillo*, *obsigno*.  
 To seal fast, *resigno*.  
 To set his seal to, *subsigno*, *sub-*  
*scribo*.  
 Seal, adj. } *sigillaris*.  
 Of a Seal, }  
 A seal-ring, *Anulus signatorius*.  
 Sealed, *signatus*.  
 A sealer, *signator*.  
 A sealing, *obsignatio*.  
 The sealing, *signatura*.  
 A seam, *sutura*.  
 The seam of the skull, *Cranii com-*  
*missura*.  
 To seam } *Consuo*.  
 Sow a seam }  
 Seam-rent, *Diffusus*.  
 To seam-rent, *Diffuso*, *refuso*.  
 Hogs Seam, *Axungia*, *arvina*.  
 A Seam of corn, *Olio modii*.  
 Seamed, *sutus*, *confutis*.  
 A seaming, *confutis*.  
 Seamlless } *inconfutis*.  
 Without Seam }  
 A seamster, *sutrix*.  
 A seamsters shop, *sutrina*.  
 A Sean (fish-net) *innus*.  
 A searce, *Cribrum*.  
 A fine searce, *Nebula lineæ*.  
 To searce, *Cribrum*, *cerno*.  
 A searcer, *Cribator*.  
 A searcing, *cribratio*.  
 A SEARCH, *Scrutinium*, *Explo-*  
*ratio*.  
 To search, *scrutor*, *rimor*, *explo-*  
*ro*.  
 To search diligently, *perscrutator*.  
 To search for, *quæro*, *inquiri*.  
 To search into [as liquor] *Purma-*  
*defacio*.  
 To search out, *indago*, *disquiro*.  
 To search (wounds) *Spicillo tentare*  
*vulnus*, *percontari vulnus*.  
 A searching out, *indago*.  
 A searching, *explorati*, *scrutatio*.  
 A diligent searching, *Perscrutatio*.  
 With diligent search, *perquisitè*.  
 Searched, *exploratus*, *exquisitus*.  
 Having searched, *Rimatus*, *scruta-*  
*tus*.  
 Searched out, *Indagatus*.  
 A searcher, *scrutator*, *inquisitor*.  
 A diligent searcher, *explorator*.  
 To sear, *inuro*, *aduro*.  
 A sear-cloath, *scrutum*.  
 Seared, *adustus*.  
 A searing, *Usto*, *Ustilatio*.  
 A searing-iron, *canterium*.

A searing candle, *cereus*.  
 To sear with a searing candle, *Cere-*  
*reo pollicere*.  
 Searge, *Pannus vasulus*.  
 To seale, *rudentem rudenti colligare*  
*& offigere*.  
 Seafin, *possessio*.  
 SEASON, *Tempestas*. \* At this  
 season, *Hoc tempore*.  
 In due season, *Cum tempestivum fue-*  
*rit*.  
 A fit season, *Opportunitas*.  
 Out of season, *Intempestivus*.  
 Out of season, *Intempestivè*.  
 In season } *tempestivus*.  
 In good season }  
 In season, adv. *tempestivè* \* He fet  
 upon them in season, *Eos in tem-*  
*pore aggressus*.  
 In very good season, *peropportune*.  
 In the mean season, *Interea*.  
 To season, *Condicio*.  
 Seasonable, *tempestivus*.  
 Seasonably, *tempestive*.  
 Seasonableness, *opportunitas*.  
 Seasoned, *conditus*.  
 Well seasoned, *sapidus*.  
 A seafoner, *conditor*.  
 A seasoning, *conditio*, *conditura*.  
 A Seat, *sedes*, *sedile*. \* He is the  
 highest Scholar in the seat, *Clas-*  
*sem ducit*. \* They resolve to make  
 their the seat of war, *constituunt*  
*bellum in Iordam genere*.  
 A little seat, *sedecula*.  
 A seat of earth, *capess*.  
 A seat of justice, *tribunal*.  
 A seat of state, *solium*.  
 A seat [situation] *situs*.  
 The seats in a barge to row on,  
*Transira*.  
 To seat, *sede collocare*. \* They  
 seated themselves about Lesbos,  
*sedem cepere circa Lesbum*.  
 Seated, *sede collocatus*.  
 A seating, *collocatio in sede*.  
 Seaton [in Devonshire] *Moridunum*,  
*Ridurum*.  
 Seaven, *septem*. See seven.  
 Sebastian [a mans name] *Sebastia-*  
*nus*.  
 S-benico [in Dalmatia] *Sebenicum*.  
 Seceffion [going aside] *seceffio*.  
 Seckington [in Warwickshire] *Se-*  
*cundunum*.  
 To seclude, *secludo*.  
 Secluded, *seclusus*.  
 SECOND, *secundus*. \* He is the  
 second man in the Kingdom, *Se-*  
*cundus a Rege est*. \* Seventeen  
 years after his second Consulship,  
*septem & decem annos post alteram*  
*consulatum*. \* When Scipio and  
 Philip were the second time Con-  
 sul, *Scipione & Philippo iterum*  
*Consulibus*.  
 Second course, *Mensa secunda*.  
 Every second year, *Alternis vicibus*.  
 Of the second, *secundarius*.  
 A second, *subsidius*, *optio*, *accessus*.  
 To second, *subsidius ferre*. \* I will  
 be here present to second you if  
 need be, *Ego in subsidio bio ero*  
*si quid deficiet*. \* He  
 may have the people to second  
 him in it, *Secundo populo facere*  
*possit*.  
 Secondary, *secundarius*.  
 Seconded, *Cui subsidium fortius*.  
 Secondly, *secundo*.  
 Secondarily, *secundariè*.  
 The secondine, *secundina*.  
 Seereay, *recessus*.  
 SECRET, *secretus*, *arcanus*.

In secret, *clam*. \* It could not be smothered up in secret, *factum latere non potuit*.

A secret, *arcanum, secretum*. \* It is a great secret, *est inter arcana Cæcis*. \* They trust him with all their secrets, *illi credunt confisita omnia, intimus est eorum consiliis*.

A secret chamber, *conclave, penetrale*.

A secret accuser, *delator*.

A secret accusation, *delatio*.

To keep secret, *celo, reticere*. \* He keeps it secret, *id occultè fert*.

\* Keep these things secret to your self, *hæc tu tecum habeto*. \* Is he able to keep a secret? *potin est hic tacere*? \* I am not able to keep a secret, *plenus vinorum sum, hæc atque illac perfluo*.

Kept secret, *celatus*. \* He hopes it will be kept secret, *sperat fore clam*.

\* It must in any case be kept secret, *quocum pacto tacito est opus*.

A Secretary, *amanuensis*, qui est a secretis, *servus ad munus*.

A Secretaryship, *officium ejus qui est ab epistolis*.

Secretly, *secretò, tacite, privatim, furtim*.

Secretness, *taciturnitas*.

Secretness of Place, *recessus*.

A Secret, *secreta*.

Of the same sect, *confessionis*.

Of what sect, *cujas, atis*.

Of your sect, *vestram, atis*.

A Sectary, *sectarius*.

A Sektion, *sektio*.

Secular, *secularis*.

Secularly, *seculariter*.

Secularity, *secularitas*.

Secure, *securus, negligens*.

Secure [safe] *salvus, tutus*.

To secure, *salvum præstare*.

To secure [imprison] in *carcerem* *impingere*.

Secured, *salvus redditus*.

Securely, *securò, securò*.

A Securing, *rei in tutum collocatio*.

Security, *securitas*.

A Security [engager] *sponsor*.

Security [engagement] *sponsio*.

To live in security, *facilem agere vitam, præcul negotiis degere*.

Sedan [in Champagne] *Sedanum*.

A Sedan, *sesta portatilis*.

Sedate, *placidus, pectus*.

Sedentary, *sedentarius, sedulus, assiduus*.

Sedge, *ulus, carex*.

A Sedge-bed, *carexium*.

Sediment, *sedimentum, fæx*.

Sedition, *seditio*.

Seditious, *sediciosus, factiosus*.

A Seditious Person, *seditionis fæx*.

Seditiously, *seditione*.

To Seduce, *seduco, peditio*.

Seduced, *seductus*.

A Seducer, *seductor, pelex*.

A Seducing, *seductio*.

Sedulity, *sedulitas, diligentia*.

Sedulous, *sedulus, assiduus*.

Sedulously, *sedulo, strenue*.

See! en, ecce! \* And see where he is! *atque eorum!*

TO SEE, *video, conspicio, cerno*. \* I plainly see them, *mibi ante oculos versantur*. \* Me thinks I see, *mibi perspicere videor*. \* I often think I see him complaining, *mibi sæpe occurrit vultus ejus querentis*. \* I see what account you

make of me, *experior quanti me facias*. \* I will see that you be made acquainted with all, *omnia tibi nota sint faciam*. \* I will see that they shall not deceive us, *ego curabo nequid verborum dent*. \* See what he would have, *videas quid velit*. \* But see I pray what followed, *sed attende quæso, quæ sint consequuta*. \* See what they think of this, *quid his de illo placent exquire*. \* See how he comes off in this business, *expelles quemodum exeat ex hac causa*. \* As far as one could see, *quid visus erat*.

\* One may see by the leanness that it was not taken in the open sea, *macies indicat eum non esse libero mari captum*. \* A gallant Navy to see to, *præclara classis in speciem*. \* He went down into the tub to see if it were found, *descendit in dolium soliditatem ejus probaturus*. \* More to see than they were, *turbam majorem quàm pro numero speciem gerens*. \* You may see your friend by the way as you go, *à via salutes amicum*. \* See what others do first, *periculum ex aliis facto*. \* You cannot see wood for Trees, *in mari aquam queris*.

To See [take heed] *video, cævo, curo*. \* See that I have no wrong done me, *efficiat nequid mihi fiat injurie*. \* See that these things be not spoken of *Hæc cum clonculum ut sint dicta*. \* See that you let no body into the house, *cave quemquam in ædes intrumiseris*. \* See that all things be in readiness, *fac parata sint omnia*.

To See afar off, *prospicio*.

To see clearly, *perspicio*.

To See to, *curo*. \* I will see to that, *ego istuc video*.

To go to See, *visi*.

A Bishops See, *sedes episcopalis*.

Seed, *semen, ini*.

Seed-time, *semen nris*. \* It is seed-time, *credenda cæris arvis*.

Worm-feed, *semen lumbricorum*.

Seed adj } *seminalis*.

Of Seed }

The Seed husk, *pericarpium*.

A Seed-lip } (vessel the sower ear)

Seed-lop } ries his corn in) *qualum Satorium*.

To Seed }

Run to Seed } *Semento*.

Seeded, *quid sementavit*.

Seedy, *sementicus, seminarius*.

A Seede, *obsidio*, See Siege.

A Seeing, *visio*.

Clear seeing, *oculatus, perspicax*.

Seeing } *quondam, quidnasci*

Seeing that } *dem*.

Seeing then, *quapropter, quocirca*.

TO SEEK, *quæro, conquæro, indago*.

\* Whilst I seek to please you, *dum studeo tibi obsequi*. \* They sent me to seek you, *ego sum missus ut te requirerem*. \* For me you may seek it in the bottom of the sea, *quæras meâ causâ vel medio in mari*. \* You may as well bid me seek a needle in a bottle of hay, *jubeas una opera me piscari in cære*.

To seek for aid, *auxilium implorare*.

To seek ones death, *vitam alicujus petere*.

To seek out, *Exquiro*. \* They seek out their acquaintance, *suos notos quæruunt*.

To be to seek, *Deficio*.

A Seeker, *Indagator, quæstor*.

A seeking, *indagatio, investigatio*.

Seelandt [a Baltick Island] *Selandia, Codanonia*.

Seel } *tempus, tempestas*. \* What

Seal } seal of day? *Quota hora est?*

Seal } *quota pars diei est elapsa?*

To seal a room, *Camerare, laqueare*.

To seal a hawk, *Accipitris oculos consuerare*.

To seal a ship, *Navem ad alterum latus inclinare*.

To seal up the eye-lids, *Conniueo*.

Seeled, *Cameratus, laqueatus*.

A Seeling, *Cameratio*.

The Seeling, *Laqueus, Lacunar*.

A Seem of glass, *Pondus 120 libarum*.

To seem, *Appareo, videor*. \* It seems to me, *Mibi videtur*. \* It doth not seem true at all to me, *Mibi quidam hercle n. n. fit verisimile*.

\* If he seem never so little to like it, *si paulum modò stenderit sibi placere*.

Seem'ng, *Apparens*.

A seeming, *Apparentia*.

Seem'ngly, in *speciem*, *quoad speciem*.

Seemly, *Decens, decorus*.

Seemly, adv. *decenter, decorè*.

It is seemly, *Decet, convenit*.

It is not seemly, *Decet*.

Seemliness, *Decor, Decorum*.

SEEN [of see] *Visus, conspectus*.

\* Things never either seen or heard, *N. n. invisa solum sed inaudita*. \* It is so little it cannot be seen, *Tanta est ejus tenuitas, ut fugiat aciem*. \* 'Tis commonly so seen, *more hominum evenit*. \* You cannot go out but you must be seen, *N. n. potes clam exire*.

Which may be seen, *visibilis, conspicuus*.

Well seen in, *Peritus*.

A seer, *propheta*.

To see the [act.] *Coquo*.

To seeth [neut.] *Ferveo, exasuo*.

To seeth over, *ebullio*.

To make to seeth, *Fervefacio*.

Seething, *servidus*.

A seething, *Coctio*.

A seething over, *Ebullitio*.

Seez [in Normandy] *sagium, Urbs Sagienfis*.

Segeberg [in Wagerland] *Segeberga*.

Seged [in Hungary] *Segedinum*.

Seghill [in Northumberland] *Segdanum*.

Segeswar [in Transylvania] *Segethusa, Singidava*.

Segewaldt [in Swedeland] *Segevol-dia*.

Seggum (herb) *Jacobæa minor*.

A Segment, *segmentum*.

Segna [in Croatia] *Senia*.

Segobnigo [in Valencia] *Segobriga*.

Segovia [in old Castile] *Segovia*.

Seguenza [in new Castile] *Secontia, Seguntia*.

To Segregate, *segrego, separo*.

Segregated, *segregatus, separatus*.

A Segregating, *Segregatio, separatio*.

Seiant (in Heraldry) *Sedens erectus*.

A Seignior, *Dominus*.



## SEL

## SEN

## SEN

A Seignory } *Dominium, Dilio.*

Seignourage } *To Seignourize, Dominor.*

The Seille [ a river, in Lorrain ]

*Sala, Salia.*

Seine [ in Provence ] *Sedena.*

The Seine [ a river in France ] *Se-quana.*

To Seize } *Arripio, occupo, manus in-*

Seize on } *jicere.*

To seize for the King, *Confisco.*

Seizin, *Possessio.*

To take seizin, *possessionem capere.*

A seizing on } *Occupatio.*

Seizure

Seland [ a Danish Island ] *Selan-*

*dia.*

Selbury [ hill in Wiltshire ] *Selburgi-*

*tumulus.*

SELDOM. *Rarus, insolens.*

Seldom, adv. *Raro, inf. lenter.* \* They

can seldom or never know, *Raro*

*unquam possunt scire.* \* I come sel-

dom at Rome, *sum Rome infre-*

*quens.* \* He came seldom into

the Senate house in those days,

*In temporibus illis non saepe in Sen-*

*atu fuit.* \* It is a thing seldom

seen, *Rarissimum est.* \* Seldom

comes a better, *contenti (inus hoc*

*Cato.*

Very seldom, *Perraro, Rarissime.*

\* Which we shall be very seldom

able to do, *Cujus rarissima est occa-*

*sio.*

Seldomness, *Raritas, Insolentia.*

To Select, *selego.*

Select } *Selectus.*

Selected }

Selery (herb) *Eleoselinum, Paluda-*

*pium.*

SELF

SELF SAME } *Ipsa, idem.*

SELF AND SAME }

\* The self-lame day that he died,

*Eo ipso die quo excessit e vita.* \* E-

ven I, the self-lame man, *Idem*

*ego ille.* \* It seems to be the self-

same thing with that, *Unum et*

*idem videtur esse atque id.* \* Self

do self have, *Tuus sibi malum*

*cacat.*

I my self, *Ego ipse, egomet.* \* Now

I do well to be angry with my self,

*Merito mihi nunc accenso.* \* I paid

the money my self, *Ipsa egomet*

*solvit argentum.*

Thou thy self, *Tu ipse, tute, tute-*

*met.*

He himself } *Ille ipse.*

His own self }

She herself, *Eia ipsa.*

The thing it self, *Res ipsa.*

We our selves, *Nos ipsi, ipsi, nosmet,*

*nosmet ipsi.*

You your selves, *Vos ipsi, ipsi, vos-*

*met, vosmet ipsi.*

You your self, *Tu ipse.* \* 'Tis all

long of your self, *Tu hoc intristi,*

*tibi omne est exadendum.*

They themselves } *Illi ipsi.*

Their own selves }

Of Himself }

Herself }

Themselves } *Sui, sibi, &c.*

By ones self, *solus.* \* He takes me

by my self with him, *Me solum se-*

*ducit foras.* \* We are by our

selves, *Hic soli sumus.* \* Lay the

best hay by it self, *quod optimum*

*semen erit seorsum condito.*

Beside himself, *Mente cap. us.*

Self-conceit, *arrogantia, sui ipsius*

*admiratio.*

Self-conceited, *Arrogans, Nimitum*

*sibi placens.*

To be Self-conceited, *Altum sa-*

*pere.*

Self-conceitedness, *Arrogantia, pra-*

*sumptio.*

Self-denial, *sui ipsius abnegatio.*

Self-heal (herb) *Consolida minor.*

Self-ended } *Philautus.*

Selfish }

Selfishness } *Philautia, amor sui.*

Self-love }

Self-will, *Contumacia, obstinatio.*

Self-willed, *Contumax, obstinatus,*

*cerebrosus.*

Self-wickedness, *contumacia.*

A Selion (ridge of land) *Porca,*

*lira.*

Sell, *ippe.*

TO SELL, *Vendo.* \* How sell you,

*Quanti vendis?* \* He sells chea-

per than others, *Vendit minoris*

*quam alii.*

To sell [ neut. ] *Veneo.* \* How sell

swine here? *quibus tui pretii porci*

*venient?* \* Let him carry her be-

yond sea to sell, *Trans mare hinc*

*verum exportet.*

To sell a mans life, *sanguinem ali-*

*cujus addicere.*

To sell often, *vendito.*

The Sellander, *scabies sicca in suf-*

*fragine popliis posterioris pedis*

*equi.*

A seller, *venditor, venditrix, f.*

A seller by whole sale, *solidarius.*

A seller of old stuff, *serutarius.*

A seller of trifles, *Nugivendulus.*

A selling, *venditio.*

Selley [ in Sussex or Kent ] *Selulsa,*

*vituli insula.*

Selt, *Casus.* \* It's but a self whe-

ther, *Fortes fortuna accidit.*

Seltz [ in Alsace ] *Saletio.*

A Selvage, *Fimbria, Limbus.*

A little selvage, *Limulus.*

To selvage, *Limbo obstringere.*

A selvaging Lim'i induction.

Selves, *Ipsi.* See self.

Semblable, *similit, Parilis.*

Very lemmable, *Perimitis.*

Semblably, *similiter, pariliter.*

A Semblance, *Apparentia, similitudo,*

*species.*

To semble the dogs (in hunting)

*Canes catervatim cogere.*

Seme (in Heraldry) *Perpersus, con-*

*spersus.*

A seme of Corn, *Octo modii.*

A Semibrief } *Nota semibrevis.*

A Sembrief }

A Semi-circle, *semicirculus.*

Semicircular, *semicircularis.*

Semigal [ part of Curland ] *Semi-*

*galia.*

Seminal, *feminolis.*

A seminary Priest, *sacerdos semina-*

*rius.*

Semination, *seminatio.*

A Semiquaver, *Nota semifusa.*

A Semitar, *Acinaces.*

Sempiternal, *sempiternus, perpe-*

*tuus.*

Semur [ in Burgundy ] *Semurium.*

The Sena-tree, *sena.*

Senary, *senarius.*

A Senare, *senetus.*

A Senator, *senator.*

The Senate-house, *senaculum.*

Senatorian, *patricius.*

Sence, *sensus.* See sense.

TO SEND, *Mitto.* \* If God send

life, *si vita suppetat.* \* God send

he be well, *salvus Deum quaeso ut*

*siet.* \* You think much to send

me a letter, *gravare ad me literas*

*dare.* \* I will send you to Bride-

well, *ad pistrinum te dadam.*

To send about, *Circummitto.*

To send abroad, *publico.*

To send away, *Amando.* \* I will

send him away, *Ego tunc amovebo.*

\* I must send him away hence

some whither, *Aliquod mihi est hinc*

*ablegandus.*

To send back, *remitto.*

To send before, *præmitto.*

To send down, *demitto.*

To send for, *accerso.*

To send for Souldiers out of their

w. n. er-quarters, *Milites ex bybernis*

*evocare.*

To send forth, *emitto.*

To send forth breath, *spiro.*

To send forth brightness, *fulgeo.*

To send from place to place, *Trans-*

*mitto.*

To send in } *Immitto, mando.*

Send into }

To send into exile, *Religare.*

To send much (as a ship) *In spa-*

*tium inter duos fultus vacuum (ad*

*partem anticam aut posticam) rapide*

*nimis incurvere.*

To send out, *emitto.*

To send out of the way, *Ablegare.*

To send word, *Nunciare.* \* Send

me word with all care, *Eac me*

*quod diligentissimè certiorum.*

To send word back again, *Renunci-*

*are, rescribere.*

Sendal, *sericum tenuissimum, Nebula*

*bombycina.*

A sending, *Missio.*

A sending away, *Dimissio.*

A sending back, *Remissio.*

A sending for, *Citatio.* \* She will

come without sending for, *Aderit*

*ultrò.*

A sending over, *transmissio.*

A sending out, *emissio.*

A Scene, *scena.*

The fence-tree, *Collutea major.*

Bastard-fence, *Collutea humilis.*

Senex [ in Provence ] *Sanage, Sen-*

*tius.*

A Senescal, *seneschallus, æcono-*

*mus.*

Sensy, *Probabilitas, verisimilitudo.*

Sengreen, *sedum majus, sempervi-*

*vum.*

Indented sengreen, *sedum serratum.*

A Senior, *Major natu.*

Senigaglia [ in the Dukedom of

Urbine ] *Senogallia, Senogalia.*

Seniority, *Ætatis prærogativa.*

Senlis [ in France ] *Augustomagus,*

*Silvanetium.*

A sennight, *septimana.*

Sens [ in Champagne ] *Agendicum,*

*Senonæ.*

A Sense, *sensus.*

Sensible, *sensibilis.*

To be sensible of, *sensu tangi or*

*commoveri.*

Sensibly, *sensim.*

Sensibility } *sensibilitas.*

Sensibleness }

Sensitive, *sensitivus.*

The Sensitive plant, *herba viva.*

Senfeless, *insensibilis, exanimis.*

A senfeless speech *Diuturnum abfur-*

*dum.*

A senfeless fellow, *Vacerra, stupi-*

*du.*

Senfeless with cold, *Frigore stupe-*

*factus.*

To be senseless with cold, *Frigus insensere.*

To make senseless, *Exanimis, stupetatio.*

Senselessly, *stupidè.*

Senselessness, *stupiditas.*

Sensine, *Ab illo tempore, ab illo, exinde.*

Sensual, *Voluptuarius, ventri obnoxius, sensuum voluptatibus deditus.*

To be sensual, *sensu moveri, suos appetitus sequi.*

Sensuality, *Voluptas corporalis, voluptas sensuum movens.*

A SENT, *Odor.* \* He knows by the sent that I am coming, *De odore adesse me scit.* \* It hath a good sent with it, *Surundi odor.*

To Sent } *Nictare, subolere, odorare.*

To Sent out } *olfacio.* \* They are of a very quick sent, *Olfaciunt sagacissimi.*

To sent (neut.) *Olo.*

SENT (of send) *Missus.* \* Being sent a long way about, *Magno circuitu missus.*

Sent about, *Circummissus.*

Sent away, *Ablegatus, dimissus.*

Sent before, *Præmissus.*

Sent for, *Accersitus, citatus.*

Sent forth } *Emissus.*

Sent in, *inmissus.*

Sent over, *Transmissus.*

I sent, *Misi.* \* Tell him I sent for him, *Ecce verbiis meis.* \* He hath sent him a challenge, *Artemem emisit.*

Sented, *Olfatu percepit.*

Sweet scented, *Aromaticus.*

A Sentence, *sententia.*

A little sentence, *sententiola.*

A hard sentence, *problema, otis.*

A full sentence, *periodus.*

A Judges sentence, *judicium.*

To sentence } *Judico, sententiam statuere.*

Give sentence } *sermo, de homine statuere.*

A giving sentence, *Indicatio.*

Sentence, *Judicatus, Damnat.*

Sententious, *sententiosus, floridus, sententiosus creber & illustris, illustris sententiarum hominibus scriptor.*

Sententiously, *sententiosè.*

A senting, *Olfatus, odoratus.*

A Sentiment, *sententia, sensus.*

Sentinel } *Excubitor, excubie priore.*

To relieve a sentry, *Vices excubias agens supplere, excubiis succedere.*

To place the sentinel, *Speculatorem collocare, vigili suam stationem assignare.*

The post of a sentinel, *Specula, vigili collata.*

A sentry (Watch-Tower) *Specula.*

Servie } *Stapis.*

Servie-seed } *Salses.*

To separate, *separo, sejungo, distingo.*

To separate himself, *Discedo.*

To separate company, *Disiocio.*

To separate out of the flock, *segrago.*

Separate } *separatus, sejunctus, se-*

Separated } *jugis.*

Separated from company, *disiociatus.*

Not separated, *indiscretus.*

Which may be separated, *separabilis.*

Not to be separated, *Inseparabilis.*

Separately, *separatè, disjunctim.*

A Separating } *separatio, disjunctio,*

Separation } *diffidium.*

Separation of man and wife, *Divortium.*

A Separatist, *separatus.*

Separatory, *separatorius.*

September, *Septembris, vis.*

September, adj. } *Septembris.*

Of September } *Septembris.*

Septenary, *septenarius.*

Septentrional, *septentrientalis.*

The Septuagint, *septuaginta interpretes.*

Septuary, *septimana, hebdomada.*

Septuple, *septuplex.*

A Sepulchre, *sepulchrum, tumulus.*

A maker of Sepulchres, *Libitina.*

Sepulchral, *sepulchralis.*

Sepulture, *sepultura.*

A sequel, *sequela, consequentis.*

Sequence, *series.*

Sequent, *sequens.*

To sequestre, *confisco, proscribo.*

Sequestred, *Confiscatus, proscriptus.*

A Sequestrating } *Confisecio, Pro-*

Sequestration } *scriptio.*

The scraglio, *Aula Imperatoris Turcici.*

A seraphim, *seraphinus.*

Seraphical, *seraphicus.*

A Serenade, *Cantio vespertina ad fenestram vel ostium amicæ, vespertini carminis gratulatio, gratulantiæ ad alticulus januam nocturna symphonia.*

Serene, *Serenus, placidus.*

Serenely, *serenè.*

Serenity, *serenitas.*

Serge (the stuff) *Pannus vasalus.*

Fine serge, *Rasalus subtilior.*

A Serjant } *Lictor, Apparitor.*

A Serjeant } *Lictor, Apparitor.*

A Serjeant at Arms, *Stator Regis.*

A Serjeant of foot, *Decurio, coactor agminis.*

To play the serjeant, *Lictoris officio fungi.*

A Serjeantship, *Lictoris officium.*

Serjeanty (in law) *servitium.*

Serjeant-like } *Lictorius.*

Of a Serjeant } *Lictorius.*

A Series, *series.*

Serious, *serius.*

Seriously, *serio, remote joco.*

Seriousness, *severitas, serietas.*

A Sermon, *Concio.*

A little Sermon, *Conciuncula.*

To make a sermon, *Conciator.*

A Sermon-maker, *Conciator, Prædicator.*

Sermountain (herb) *siler montanum.*

Serosity, *serositas.*

Serous, *serosus.*

A serpent, *serpens.*

The horned serpent, *Verastres.*

The burning serpent, *Dipsas.*

The darting serpent, *Acontias.*

The Oak serpent, *Dryinus.*

A water-serpent, *Hydrus.*

Bred of a serpent, *serpentigena.*

A serpents den, *chya.*

A serpents skin, *serpentis exuvie, vernatio.*

Serpents tongue, *Ophiothossan.*

Of a serpent } *serpentinus, Angui-*

Serpentine } *serpens.*

Serpentine (herb) *Dracontium.*

A Serpet, *Corbis serpens.*

Serred together, *Artissimè invicem compacti.*

A servant, *servus, famulus, minister.*

A Maid-servant } *Ancilla, Pa-*

A Woman-servant } *mula.*

A little servant, *Ministerculus, servulus.*

A servant (luter) *Amasius, procus.*

A household servant, *Verna.*

TO SERVE, *servio, famulo.* \* Do you serve me so? *hecne agis?* \* I will serve him the same sauce, *pari referam.* \* I will serve him a trick, *Aliquid in eum fallaciæ conabur.* \* My sight scarce serves me, *parum proficiunt oculi.* \* Just as you served me, *item ut tu mihi se isti.* \* He served a Baker, *Opera pistoris locavit.*

To serve (neut.) *sufficio.* \* The wind serves, *Natti sunt idoneum ventum.* \* As the occasion shall serve, *Pro re nata.* \* The mountain did well enough serve to maintain them, *Monti abundè sufficiebat alimentis.* \* The time of the year serves not to make war, *tempus anni ad bellum gerendum deservit.* \* If opportunity serves, *si quid usus venerit.* \* Now time serves, *Nunc jam tempus est.* \* Whist time served, *Dum tempus tulit.*

To serve for } *Vicem præstare, sup-*

Serve instead } *plere.*

\* I shall serve for a whetstone, *fungar vice colis.* \* He shall serve for an example, *in exemplum ibit.* \* It will serve for many medicines, *Ad multa medicamenta utilis erit.*

To serve for wages } *Mereco, stipen-*

Serve in the war } *dior.*

\* He was so poor he was fain to serve on foot, *stipendia pedibus propter paupertatem fecit.* \* He served in the same band, *in eadem legione militabat.* \* He served out his time in the wars, *stipendia confecit, miles est emeritus.*

To serve ones turn, *satisfacio.* \* Any thing will serve my turn, *Mibi quidvis sat est.* \* He has enough to serve his turn, *Huic quod satis est contigit.* \* It will serve my turn, *ex usu meo est.* \* This excuse will not serve your turn, *Ademptum tunc quoque tibi causam vides.*

To serve one in his kind, *Par pari referre, pro meritis retribuere.*

To serve God, *Deum colere.*

To serve under another, *subministro.*

To serve up, *inservio, ministro.*

\* Serve up the meat to the Table, *Mensam etbis extruere.* \* He served up a whole Boar to the Table, *Solum apum in epulis apposuit.*

To serve with, *Administro, suppedito.*

Served, *servitus, cultus, habitus.*

\* He is served as he deserved, *Ornatus est ex virtutibus.* \* I am right enough served, *Preteritum est iustitiam sero.* \* It is served up at the second course, *in secundum mensam administratur.*

SERVICE, *Obsequium, servitus, servitium, cultus.* \* If you have any service to command me, *si quid per me fieri velis.* \* They had desired to be put upon that service, *sibi id muneris depoposcerunt.* \* Here's a man for your service, *Hec est tui muneris siquid velle curatum velis.*

A service at Tennis, *Pila prior illius.*

Church.



## SET

Church-service, *Liturgia*.  
 The first service at Table, *Prima mensa*.  
 To do service, *servio*. \* They may do service, *Usus esse possunt*. \* It did me great service, *Mibi magno fuit usus*. \* Can I do you any service? *Nihil est quod meo operis opus sit tibi?* \* They did him a great deal of service, *Huic admodum profuerunt*.  
 To put ones self to service, *se in servitutem dare, famulari*.  
 To neglect his service, *Officio deesse*.  
 To say service at Church, in temple *liturgiari*.  
 A service-berry, *forbium*.  
 A service tree, *forus*.  
 Serviceable, *Officiosus, servio aptus, utilis*.  
 Very serviceable, *Obsequiosus*.  
 Serviceably, *Officiosè, utiliter*.  
 Servile, *servilis*.  
 Servilely, *serviliter*.  
 Servility, *servilitas*.  
 Serving, *servus, famulus*.  
 A serving, *servitium*.  
 A serving-man, *servus*.  
 Servitor.  
 A little serving-man, *servulus*.  
 Servitude, *servitus, servitudo*.  
 Sefanne [in France] *Sefanna*.  
 Sefans [in France] *Circumagus, Scingomagus*.  
 Sessa [in Campania] *Suessa*.  
 To Sels (Affels) *Cenfeo*.  
 A Sessions, *Judicium confessus*.  
 A Sessions of Parliament, *Parliamenti Sessio*.  
 A Sessions-hall, *forum*.  
 To keep Sessions, *Conventus agere*.  
 A Sessor, *Censor, Estimator*.  
 A Sestertie, *sestertius*.  
 A Sestian, *Hexastichon*.  
 Sestians (apples) *Malva sestiana*.  
 A Set, *plantarum, plania*.  
 A set of cards, *Chartarum fasciculus*.  
 S: Islands, *Sidae*.  
 The set (at tennis) *Vidua, Palmyra*.  
 TO SET, *Pono, statuo*. \* He set men in arms at all passages, *Ad omnes introitus armatos apponi*. \* As soon as ever we set foot on land, *Ubi primum terram tetigimus*. \* I set a good face on't, *Spem vultu simulavi*.  
 To set about, *Aggredior, Molior*.  
 To set abroad, *Exhibeo, expono*.  
 To set abroad, *Terebro, velino*.  
 To set a bone, *Luxatum os in articulum restituere*.  
 To set again, *repono, restituo*.  
 To set against, *Oppono*. \* I am sorry you have set such a man against you, *Miseret me tui qui hunc tantum hominem facies inimicum*.  
 To set apart, *sepono*. \* I set all Set aside, *other things aside, Omnes posthabui mihi res*.  
 To set in array, *Dispono, ordino, instruo*.  
 To set awry, *Distorqueo*.  
 To set away, *sepono*. \* I'll set him away hence, *Ego hunc amovebo*.  
 To set (appoint) *Constituo*. \* Set him to do it, *Huic manderis*. \* Set somebody to enquire, *Aliqui des negotium qui quaerat*. \* Your self have set a time when these things shall cease, *Tute bis verus finem praescripsi*.

## SET

To set before, *praepono*. \* He sets the cart before the horse, *Cervus bovem trahit*.  
 To set between, *interpono*.  
 To set by, *Appono*.  
 To set by [citeum] *Estimo, habeo, facio*.  
 To set little by, *Peruvacio*.  
 To set much by, *Magnifacio*. \* I set much by it, *In magno precio habeo*. \* He sets too much by himself, *sibi nimium tribuit*. \* I set much by your letters, *Magni erant mihi tuae litterae*.  
 To set a copy, *Litteras praeformare*.  
 To set a dog on, *Conem immittere*.  
 To set down, *In commentarios regere*. \* He sets down twelve acres a man, *Duodena in singulos homines jugera describit*.  
 To set down a hawk, in caverna aut ergastulum compingere accipitrem.  
 To set fast, *firmiter*.  
 To set forth, *Expono, edo*.  
 To set forth (commend) *Laudo, Commendo*. \* The names of my Ancestors do set me forth, *Me veterum commendant parentum nomina*.  
 To set forth (adorn) *Orno, instruo*.  
 To set forward, *Promoveo*.  
 To set forward on a journey, *Propiscor*.  
 To set a fine on, *Muldo*.  
 To set free, *Libero*.  
 To set free from bondage, *de vinculis eximere*.  
 To set ones heart at rest, *Animo esse otioso*.  
 To set ones heart on a thing, *Animum ad rem adiacere*.  
 To set himself against, *oppugno*.  
 To set himself out, *cultu nimio se ornare*.  
 To set himself to ruine one, *Ad aliquis perniciem incumbere*.  
 To set ones hand to, *subscribo, subscribo*.  
 To set hands on, *prebendo*.  
 To set a hen, *Ova gallinae supponere*.  
 \* They commonly set them on nine eggs, *Ova ad incubandum supponunt plerumque novem*.  
 To set to hire, *Loco, Eloco*.  
 To set a hone, *Coticulam acueris*.  
 To set in, *Indo, immitto*.  
 To set a land, &c. (among Seamen) *Per terram aliquam, &c. navis propensionem observare, regionis inclinationem ad aliquam pyxidis nauticae divisionem animadvertere*.  
 To set at liberty, *Libero, e custodia*.  
 To set at large, *emittere*.  
 To set limits, *praefinio*.  
 To set light by, *Vilipendo, susque deque ferre*.  
 To set a net, *rete tendere*. \* Men do not set a net for a hawk, *Non rete accipitri tenditur*.  
 To set on, *Aggredior*.  
 To set on (act.) *impello, instigo*.  
 To set one on his breech, *Aliquem ad incitis redigere*.  
 To set on foot, *Promoveo*.  
 To set on fire, *Incendo*. \* He commanded the house to be set on fire, *Aedifici succendi iussit*.  
 To set at one, *Reconcilio*. \* I will set you at one again, *Redigam vos in gratiam*.  
 To set at odds, *Litis ferere inter-*

ail, *Nihil erat adjuvant ad pacitudinem*.  
 To set off (in reckoning) *subduco*.  
 To set open, *Recludo, Profero*.  
 \* They set open their gates, *Portas aperuerunt*. \* Set open the casement, *fenestram aperti*.  
 To set out, *Expono*.  
 To set out books, *Libros edere*.  
 To set out (appoint) *Assigno*. \* Set me out so much of your land, *Mibi ex agro tuo tantum assignes*.  
 To set out of the way, *sepono*. \* I have set it out of their way, *Exemi e manu manubrium*.  
 To set out of order, *Turbo, Confundo*.  
 To set in order, *Compono*.  
 To set a price, *Indico, Lico*.  
 To set packing, *Amovo, Pello*.  
 To set plants, *fero, Confero*.  
 To set right, *Repono, Restituo*.  
 To set to sale, *Publico, Praconi subficere*.  
 To set at sixes and sevens, *Conditione parum certa res relinquere*.  
 To set on shoar, in terram exponere.  
 To set a song, *Praecino, Canticum incipere*.  
 To set to it, *Aggredior, Viribus conatus in id incumbere*.  
 To set to, *Appro*.  
 To set together, *Compono*. \* They set us together by the ears, *Committunt nosmet inter nos*.  
 To set together again, *Reconcino*.  
 To set (as the Sun) *Ocido*.  
 To set up, *Evigo, extruo*.  
 To set up a cry, *Clamorem tollere*.  
 To set up shop, *Quellum occipere*.  
 Set up trade, *aperire tabernum*.  
 To set upon, *Adortor, Aggredior, impeto*.  
 To set his wit to children, *Committere se pueris, tendere adversus pueros*.  
 Sett, *Positus, Locatus, situs*. \* On a sett day, *stato quodam die*. \* Being we are sett, *quidquid enim con sedimus*. \* After we were sett, *postquam consedissemus*.  
 Sett again, *Repositus*.  
 Sett against, *Oppositus*. \* His mind is sett against marriage, *Omni abhorret animus hic a nuptiis*.  
 Sett aside, *Remotus*.  
 Sett awry, *Distortus*.  
 Sett before, *Praepositus, propositus*.  
 Sett by, *Estimatus*. \* Money is every where much sett by, *Plurimum passim sit pecunia*.  
 Set down, *Descriptus*. \* It is most sincerely sett down, *sanctissime perscriptum est*.  
 Sett forth, *Editus*.  
 Sett forth on the way, *Egressus*.  
 Set as herbs, *satus, sativus*.  
 Set in, *indatus, immisus*.  
 Set (limited) *Finitus, status*.  
 Set on, *impositus*. \* Supper is set on the Table, *Cena apponitur*.  
 Set on (resolved) *Certus*. \* If you be set on it, *Si certum est facere*.  
 Set on fighting, *Pugnam intentus*.  
 Set open, *Reclutus*.  
 Set out, *Editus, expositus*.  
 Sharp set, *famecticus, rabidus*.  
 Set foil, *Tormemilla*.  
 A Set speech, *Oratio meditata*.  
 At Sun-Set, *Cum occidente sole*.  
 Thin set, *Rarus*.  
 Set to, *Appositus*.  
 Set together, *Compositus*.

Set up, *erectus, constitutus*.  
 Set upon, *impositus*. \* Upon whose  
 life so great a rate was set, *Cujus  
 vita tanti aestimata est*.  
 Set upon by violence, *Petitus*.  
 W-h let together, *Compatius*.  
 A setter, *Plantator, seminator*.  
 A setter [accuser] *Delator, Quadripator*.  
 A setter to hire, *Locator*.  
 A setter for h, *Editor*.  
 A setter on, *Dultor*.  
 A letter on mischief, *sceleris in-  
 stigator*.  
 A letter upon, *Invasor*.  
 A letter up, *extructor*.  
 A letter up again, *Restitutor*.  
 Setter-wort, *Helleborus niger fati-  
 dus*.  
 A letter } *Canis subdens*.  
 Setting-dog }  
 A setting, *positio, positura*.  
 A setting apart, *sepositio*.  
 A setting before, *Præpositio*.  
 A setting forward, *Profectio, pro-  
 gressus*.  
 A setting in order, *structura*.  
 A setting out to sale, *Venditatio,  
 ostentatio*.  
 A setting-stick, *Postinum*.  
 A setting together, *Compositio*.  
 A setting up, *Erectio*.  
 A setting up again, *Restitutio*.  
 A setting upon, *Impressio*.  
 The first setting upon, *Primus con-  
 gressus*.  
 The setting of the Sun, *Solis occa-  
 sus*.  
 A Settle, *sedile, sella, sedes*.  
 A little settle, *sedicula*.  
 A Settle-bed, *Lectus plicatilis or sel-  
 tisformis*.  
 To settle, *statuo, constituo, colloco*.  
 To settle in, *Assuefactio*.  
 To settle anew, *Restituo*.  
 To settle [neur.] *sicio*.  
 To settle to the bottom, *Resido*.  
 To settle upon, *insido*.  
 To settle a deck, *Foras demittere, de-  
 primere*.  
 Settled, *Constitutus, Confirmatus*.  
 A settling, *Collocatio*.  
 A settlement, *status fixus, immoli-  
 tus; constitutio firma, stabilimen-  
 tum*.  
 A settling anew, *restitutio*.  
 A settling at the bottom, *sedimen-  
 tum, hypocrisis*.  
 Setwal, *Valeriana*.  
 Seven, *septem*.  
 The seven at cards, *Heptas*.  
 The seven stars, *Hyades, Pleiades*.  
 The seven stars [Charles-wain] *Septentriones*.  
 Seven years old, *septennis*.  
 Seven ways, *septisarius*.  
 Seven-fold, *septuplex*.  
 Seven-fold, adv. *septupliciter*.  
 A seven-night, *septimana*.  
 Seven-shale [in Northumberland] *Huonum*.  
 Seventeen, *septendecim*.  
 The seventeenth, *Decimus septimus*.  
 Seventeen times, *septendecies*.  
 The seven-h, *septimus*.  
 Seventieth, *septimo*.  
 Seven times, *septies*.  
 Seven times to much, *septuplus*.  
 Seventy, *septuaginta*.  
 Of seventy, *septuagenarius*.  
 Seventy times, *septuagies*.  
 The seventyeth, *septuagesimus*.  
 Seven hundred, *septingenti, &c.*  
 Of seven hundred, *septingentarius*.  
 Seven hundred times, *septingentias*.

The seven hundredth, *septingente-  
 simus*.  
 To sever, *separo, sejanco*.  
 Several, *Distinctus, Disjunctus, sin-  
 guli*.  
 Several tenancy, *Tenura separalis*.  
 Several tail, *Fundi in duos hæredes  
 collatio*.  
 Severally, *singulatim seorsim, sepa-  
 ratim*.  
 Severe, *Severus, Austerus, Tetricus*.  
 Severed, *separatus, sejunctus*.  
 Severance, *separatio duorum vel plu-  
 rium qui conjuncti sunt in formula  
 or brevi forensi*.  
 A severe ing, *separatio*.  
 Severity, *severitas, austeritas*.  
 Severn river, *Sabrina*.  
 The Severn Sea, *Mare Sabrinia-  
 rum*.  
 Sevil [in Spain] *Hispalis*.  
 Seure } [in Burgundy] *Severiacum*,  
 Seury } *Bellegardia*.  
 The Seure [a river in France] *Se-  
 para*.  
 To go sew, *Non lassans esse, uber  
 gessere lactis expert, transire*.  
 TO SEW, *suo, consuo*.  
 To sew before, *Præfuo*.  
 To sew behind, *Desuo*.  
 To sew fast, *Perfuo*.  
 To sew in, *Insuo*.  
 To sew (drain) *Desicco, Derivus*.  
 To sew round about, *Circumsuo*.  
 To sew through, *Transuo*.  
 To sew under, *Subsuo*.  
 To sew unto, *Assuo*.  
 S wantly, *Convenienter, Aptè*.  
 Sewed, *sutur*.  
 Sewed [in Navigation] *inherens  
 siccò, jacens in siccò, aquâ destitu-  
 tus*.  
 Sewed unto, *Assutus*.  
 Sewed together, *Consutus*.  
 Which may be sewed, *futilis*.  
 A Sewel (in hunting) *Formido, ter-  
 riculum*.  
 A Sewer } *sutor, consutor, m. su-*  
 Sewster } *trix, f.*  
 A common sewer, *Canalis, Cloaca*.  
 A Sewer (Officer) *struclor, dapifer,  
 ferculorum anteautilo*.  
 To sewer, *Fercula fruerè, prægi-  
 stare*.  
 Sewet, *sebum, sebum*.  
 Sewet melted, *Liquamen*.  
 Sweet sewet, *Arvina*.  
 S wet, adj. } *sebaceus*.  
 Of Sewet, }  
 Mixed with sewet, *Omentatus*.  
 A sewing, *sutura*.  
 A sewing together, *consutura*.  
 A sex, *sexus*.  
 Sexoli [in Macedonia] *Theffolo-  
 nica*.  
 A Sexton, *Ædituus, Æditimus*.  
 A sextry, *sacrarium*.  
 Sey (stuff) *Pannus vasus*.  
 Seyn [an Isle in Normandy] *Sena,  
 Siambis*.  
 The Seyne [a river in France] *Se-  
 quana*.  
 Sezza [in Italy] *Setia*.  
 A Shab } *Scabiosus homo, sca-*  
 Shabby fellow } *bies, pannis obli-*  
 tum.  
 Shackles, *Compedes, vincula*.  
 To shackle, *Compedibus vincire*.  
 A shackle-maker, *Numellarius*.  
 Hand-shackles, *Manicæ ferreæ*.  
 A shad (fish) *Alosa major*.  
 A shade, *Umbra*.  
 A shade (for women) *Nimbus*.  
 Nigh-shade (herb) *solanum*.

To get into the shade, *in opacum se  
 conferre*.  
 Shady, *Opacus, Umbrosus*.  
 A shady place, *opaca locorum*.  
 Shadiness, *Opacitas*.  
 A shadow, *Umbra*.  
 A little shadow, *Umbrella*.  
 To shadow, *Inumbro, Obumbro*.  
 To be in the shadow, *In opaco esse*.  
 To be afraid of his own shadow,  
*Umbra suam metuerè*.  
 Shadowed, *Adumbratus, Obumbra-  
 tus*.  
 A shadowing, *Obumbratio*.  
 A shadowing with colours, *Adum-  
 bratio*.  
 Of a shadow, *Umbrales*.  
 Shadow grass, *Gramen sylvati-  
 cum*.  
 Shadrie *suboscenus*.  
 A shafman } *Mensura pugni pollice*  
 Shafmet } *erectio*.  
 Shafment }  
 A shaf, *Telum, Spiculum*.  
 The shaft of a Pillar, *scapus*.  
 A shaft in a mine, *Pulex scapiensu-  
 loris*.  
 A shaftment, *semipes*.  
 Shag, *Villus, Corni*.  
 Shag [a dogs name] *Leone*.  
 The shagg (fowl) *Phalacrocorax*.  
 Shagged } *Villofus*.  
 Shaggy }  
 TO SHAKE, *quatio, concutio,  
 vibro*. \* They shake the founda-  
 tions of the state, *Respublicæ fun-  
 damenta labef. lioni*. \* He shook  
 his head, *Movit ille vultum*. \* She  
 shook her sides and laughed, *Ri-  
 latera commovit*.  
 To shake for fear, *Tremo, Horreo*.  
 To shake off, *Excutio*.  
 To shake off the yoke of bondage,  
*Ab imposito servitutis iugo resili-  
 re*.  
 To shake often, *Agito*.  
 To shake with cold, *Horreo*.  
 To shake (as a trotting horse) *suc-  
 cutio*.  
 To shake hands, *Dextra dextram  
 jungere*.  
 To shake up and down, *jalio*.  
 To shake the voice in singing, *Vi-  
 brisso*.  
 To shake (tug) *Rapio*.  
 A Shake, *molus*.  
 Shake-time, *Tempestas anni, qua  
 glandes, &c. ematuræ decidunt*.  
 Shaken, *Concussus*. \* The ships  
 were sore shaken with the Tem-  
 pest, *Navis afflicta erat tempestas*.  
 Shaken off, *Excussus*.  
 Shaken together, *Coagitatus*.  
 Shaken to shivers, *Lacerus, Lacerat-  
 us*.  
 Which may be shaken, *Agitabilis*.  
 Not to be shaken off, *Inextirpabi-  
 lis*.  
 A Shaker, *Concussor*.  
 A Shaker with trotting, *succussor*.  
 Shaking, *Trepidus, Tremebundus*.  
 Shaking up and down, *Tremulus,  
 Mobilis*.  
 Shaking off } *Excussus*.  
 Shaking out } *Excussus*.  
 A shaking, *Concussio*.  
 A shaking, neut. *Tremor*.  
 A shaking for cold, *Horror*.  
 A shaking up and down, *Agita-  
 tio*.  
 A shale, *Operculamentum, siliqua*.  
 A Nut-shale, *Putamen*.  
 The green shale of a Wall-nut, *Cu-  
 tiola*.



## SHA

To shale, *Decortico*.  
 Shaled, *Decorticatus*, *Fessus*.  
 Shall, (a sign of the future tense)  
 \* I shall quite shame my self here  
 to day, *Ego me turpiter hodie hic*  
*debo*.  
 A Shallop, *Pavo, emis*.  
 Shallot (herb) *Astaknitis*.  
 Shallow, *Brevis*.  
 Shallow in wit, *Ineptus, Rudis*.  
 A shallow place, *vadium*.  
 Shallows in the Seas, *Brevia*.  
 To pass over a shallow, *Vadare*.  
 Shallowly, *sine profunditate*.  
 Shallowly for wit, *ineptè, ruditer*.  
 A sham, *Prævaricator*.  
 Shallowness, *Profunditatis defectus*.  
 Shallowness of wit, *Ruditus*.  
 Shallot, *allium iustanicum inodorum*.  
 A thalm, *Tibia gingivis, Lituus*.  
 To sham one, *Ludificor, Frustror*.  
 The shambles, *Macellum, laniena*.  
 A little shambles, *macellulum*.  
 Of the shambles, *Macellarius*.  
 S H A M E. *Pudor*. \* It is a shame  
 for them, *Turpe est eis*. \* If he  
 have any shame in him, *Siquid in*  
*homine pudoris est*. \* It were a  
 shame even to speak of them, *distu*  
*quorue videntur lupia*. \* Every  
 body cries shame on't, *Clamant*  
*omnes indignissimè fallum*. \* He  
 has no shame in him, *Habet os*.  
 \* 'Tis no shame to eat ones meat.  
*Verecundari neminem apud mensam*  
*debet*.  
 To shame, *Pudescio*.  
 Shamed, *Pudescit*, *confusus*. \* Be-  
 ing quite shamed, *Perfusus rubore*  
*manifesto*.  
 Shamefaced } *Verecundus, Pudibun-*  
 Shamefaced } *us*.  
 Shamefacedly, *Verecundè, Pudenter*.  
 Shamefacedness, *Verecundia, pudor,*  
*Rubor*.  
 Shameful, *Probrus*.  
 A shameful matter, *Facinus turpe*.  
 Shamefully, *Turpiter, Dedecorose*.  
 Shamefulness, *Turpitudine, Probrum*.  
 Shameless, *Impudens*.  
 To be shameless } *Depudeo*.  
 Past shame }  
 Shamelessly, *Impudenter*.  
 Shamelessness, *Impudentia*.  
 It shames, *Pudet*.  
 A shamponin, *Fungus campestris*.  
 Shamois, *Caprea, Rupicapra*.  
 Shan, *Pudor, Verecundia*.  
 The shank, *Tibia, crus*.  
 A small shank, *Tibiola*.  
 The shank-bone, *Parafata*.  
 The shank of a Chimney, *Infumibulum*.  
 The shank of a Candlestick, *Scapus*.  
 Shank (herb) *Bryon*.  
 A shanker, *Ulcusculum luis venereæ*  
*initiale symptoma*.  
 Shannon (River) in Ireland, *Senus,*  
*Sena, Sineis*.  
 Shape, *Forma, Figura*.  
 To shape, *Formo*.  
 Shapeless } *Infermis*.  
 Without shape }  
 Shaped, *Formatus*.  
 A shaping, *Formatio*.  
 Shapournet [in heraldry] *Pileolus*.  
 A shard, *Testa fracta*.  
 A little shard, *Testula*.  
 Of a shard, *Testaceus*.  
 A shard (fish) *ruvula minor*.  
 A shard (gap) *Sepis ruina*.  
 A shard (crust) *crusta*.  
 A S H A R E, *Pars, Portio, Sors*.  
 \* *Tuscany fell to Scipio's share,*

## SHA

*Scipioni Hetruria obvenit*. \* Let  
 every one have what is fallen to  
 his share, *quod cuique obigit id quis-*  
*que tenet*.  
 A Plough-share, *Vomer, Vomeris, aris*.  
 A mans-share, *Penis*.  
 The share-bone, *Os pubis*.  
 To share, *Partior, Sortior, Partici-*  
*po*.  
 To share out, *Impartio, Divido*.  
 Share-wort, *After seu inguinalis*.  
 Shared, *Partitus*.  
 Having shared, *Sortitus*.  
 A sharer, *Partitor, sortitor*.  
 A sharing, *sortitio*.  
 A shark [fish] *Canis carcharias*.  
 A shark [man] *Atruficator, Parafis-*  
*sharp*.  
 SHARP [in action] *Acer*.  
 Sharp [in taste] *Acidus*.  
 Sharp in wit, *Acutus, argutus*.  
 Sharp in words, *Mordax*.  
 Sharp [cruel] *Severus, Rigidus*.  
 Sharp [cold] *Frigus durum*.  
 Sharp [tough] *Asper*.  
 Sharp-set, *Famelicus*.  
 A sharp sentence, *Censura aspera*.  
 Sharp-sighted, *Oculatus, perspicax*.  
 Sharp-witted, *Argutus, sagax*.  
 Somewhat sharp-witted, *Argutulus,*  
*Acutulus, subocutus*.  
 Very sharp of edge, *Præacutus*.  
 A sharp d case a sharp remedy, *mas-*  
*lo nodo malus cuneus*.  
 To be sharp, *Aceo*.  
 To grow sharp, *Exacresco*.  
 To found sharp, *Acute sanare*.  
 To fight at sharps, *Ad certum dimi-*  
*care, versus armis pugnare*.  
 To make sharp war upon one, *gravi*  
*ballo premere*.  
 To sharpen } *Acuo, Exacuo*.  
 Mark sharp }  
 To sharpen at the end, *Cuspido*.  
 To sharpen at the top, *Cocumino*.  
 Sharpened, *Exacutus*.  
 Sharper, *Acrior*. \* When his pains  
 were sharpest of all, *cum quasi fa-*  
*ces ei doloris admovebantur*.  
 A sharpner, *Acutor, Samarius*.  
 A sharpening, *acutio, exacutio*.  
 A sharpening the sight, *Aciei inton-*  
*tio*.  
 The sharpling, *Asper pisciculus*.  
 Sharply, *Acrius, acule*.  
 Very sharply, *Peracutè*.  
 Sharply [with reproach] *Satyrice*.  
 Sharply [lowerly] *Acerbè*.  
 Sharply [wittily] *Sagaciter, Ar-*  
*gute*.  
 To speak sharply, *Argutor*.  
 Sharpness [of edge] *Acies, Acu-*  
*men*.  
 Sharpness [cruelty] *Duritas, se-*  
*veritas*.  
 Sharpness [sourness] *Acerbitas*.  
 Sharpness [of words] *Mordacitas*.  
 Sharpness of wit, *Soleria, Sagaci-*  
*tas*.  
 Sharpnose [in the Isle of Wigbr]  
*Sharpenora*.  
 A shank, *Sidaris, tiarsa, pileus turci-*  
*cus*.  
 To shatter, *Quasso, Commينو, in fru-*  
*stula diffingere*.  
 A shatter-pate, *futilis, Ineptus*.  
 To shave, *Tondeo, rado, compilo*.  
 To shave about, *circumrado*.  
 To shave off } *Abrado*.  
 Shave away }  
 Shave grafs [herb] *Equisetum*.  
 Shaved } *Rafus, Tonsus*.  
 Shaven }

## SHE

Shaven elole, *Deglabratus, ad vivum*  
*rafus*.  
 A shaver, *Rasor, Tonsor*.  
 A shaving, *Rasura*.  
 A shaving fellow } *Thraso*.  
 A shaver }  
 A shaving knife, *scalprum*.  
 Shavings, *Kamenta, scobs*.  
 A shaw, *sylvus septum circumcin-*  
*gens*.  
 She } *Es, Illa, Ipsa, Ista*.  
 Shee }  
 To shead, *Fundo*; see Shed.  
 The shead, *capillum discrimen*.  
 A sheaf, *Fascis, manipulus*.  
 A sheaf of arrows, *Pharetra*.  
 To bind up in sheaves, *Manipulos*  
*constringere*.  
 A binder in sheaves, *Manipulorum*  
*constrictor*.  
 To shear, *Tondeo, Detondeo*.  
 To shear [corn] *meto, falce demeto*.  
 The shea-water [fowl] *Lernus Ni-*  
*ger*.  
 To shear [as a ship] *indirectum con-*  
*ficere cursum, hinc illinc ferri bond*  
*dextro utens nauclo*.  
 Shears, *Forfex, icis*.  
 Small shears, *Forficula*.  
 A Shear-man, *Panni tonsor*.  
 A shearer, *Tonsor*.  
 A shearing, *Tonsura*.  
 A sheard, *Testa fracta*.  
 A sheat [fish] *silyrus, glanis*.  
 A sheat [rope] *pes, Funiculus quo*  
*velum transfertur*.  
 A sheat-anchor, *Anchora sacra*.  
 A sheat-cable, *Funis ancorarius*.  
 A sheat-pig, *verres, porcellus*.  
 Sheath [a fish] *folen*.  
 A sheath, *Telea, vagina*.  
 A little sheath, *Vaginula*.  
 To sheath, *Vagino, in vaginam re-*  
*condere*.  
 To sheath [a ship] *partem tropidis*  
*submersam pice liquida et villo wo-*  
*sire, deinde laminis obtegere*.  
 Sheathed, *Vagina tellus*.  
 A sheath-maker, *Vaginarius*.  
 A shed, *Tugurium*.  
 A shed of boughs, *Tabernaculum*.  
 A dry and warm shed, *Pergula*.  
 To shed, *Fundo, Effundo*.  
 Shed, *Effusus, sparsus*.  
 No shed, *nulla differentia, similitu-*  
*do, nulla planè diversitas*.  
 A shedder, *Fusor, Effusor*.  
 A shedding, *Fusio, Effusio*.  
 Shee, *Es, Illa*.  
 Shee her self, *Es ipsa*.  
 A sheep, *Ovis*.  
 A little sheep, *Ovicula*.  
 A sheep well woolled, *Ovis profun-*  
*do vellere*.  
 A Sheep-coat } *Ovile*.  
 Sheep-fold }  
 A sheeps-head, *stus vervecis, bar-*  
*bus, insipiens*.  
 A sheep-hook, *Pedum*.  
 The sheeps-teck, *reduvius*.  
 A sheeps-pluck, *Ovis exta*.  
 Of sheep, *Ovinus, Ovulus*.  
 Sheepish, *simplex*.  
 Sheepishness, *simplicitas*.  
 Sheep-shearing, *Ovium tonsura*.  
 A sheep's skin, *Pellis ovina, Melota*.  
 Sheer, *Purus, Merus*.  
 To Sheer, *Tondeo*. See shear.  
 Sheer-grafs, *gramen arundinaceum*.  
 Sheerers (in navigation) *funes nau-*  
*tici in malis ligneis curven os*.  
 A sheerer, *Tonsor, m. Tonsrix, f.*  
 A sheet, *Lodex*.  
 A sheet of Paper, *Papyri folium*.

A sheet of lead, *Plumbi lamina*.  
 Shield, *interfinitus, discolor*.  
 A shield-apple [bird] *Fringilla, loxia*.  
 A shel-drake, *Catagasta, barle*.  
 A shelf, *plures, abacus*.  
 A shelf of sand, *Bravia, sytes*.  
 A shell, *Put. men, testa*.  
 The shell of a fish, *Concha*.  
 The shell of a snail, *Cicula*.  
 The rough shells of Chestnuts, *Castanea echinata*.  
 To shell, *Decoratio, Daglubo*.  
 An egg-shell, *Putamen ovi*.  
 A Tortoise-shell, *Chelonium*.  
 Shelly } *Testaceus*.  
 Of shell }  
 Having a shell }  
 Made like a shell, *Turbinatus*.  
 A shelter, *Recipus, Refugium, Perfugium*.  
 To shelter, *Protego, Tuo*.  
 She'ving, *Ductus*.  
 Shelmy [in Hertfordshire] *Sullomacae, Sullomacae*.  
 Shene [in Surrey] *Shennum*.  
 Shent, *confusus, dedecoratus*.  
 To shent, *confundo, Incepo*.  
 Shepey [Island in Kent] *Toliapis, insula ovium, Comor*.  
 A shepherd, *Pastor, Opiro*.  
 A little shepherd, *Pastorculus*.  
 Shepherds bodkin [herb] *Perant*.  
 Shepherds needle } *um, Vebinastrum*.  
 Shepherds purse [herb] *Bursa pastoris*.  
 Shepherds rod [herb] *Virga pastoris*.  
 A Shepherds cloak, *Rbeno*.  
 A Shepherds cottage, *Allegie*.  
 A Shepherds dog } *Tulela pastorum*.  
 Shepherds-cur } *conis*.  
 Shepherds-hook } *Pedum pastoris*.  
 Shepherds crook } *vale*.  
 A Shepherdell, *Formina pastoris*.  
 Of a Shepherd, *Pastoralis*.  
 Sherbet, *Potus Twicicus*.  
 Sherburn [in Dorsetshire] *Clarus fons, Sherburnia*.  
 A Sheriff, *Viccomes*.  
 An Under-Sheriff, *subviccomes*.  
 A Sheriff-ship, *Viccomitatus*.  
 A Sher-man, *Pomni tonfer*.  
 Sherry-Sack, *Vinum Esuritatum*.  
 Sherwood forest [in Nottinghamshire] *Limpida Sylva*.  
 TO SHEW, *Monstro, indicio*. \* We must shew what we have to say of them in these books, *De illis est nobis his libris explicandum*. \* If we will shew our selves men, *si vult esse volumus*. \* Ple shew you what it is to live like a man, *Doceto professio quid sit humaniter vivere*. \* You ought to shew your self just to me, *te mibi equum praeberere debet*. \* Your speech shewed, *fuit indicio oratio tua*. \* They shewed many signs of fear, *multis rebus sui timoris signa monstrant*.  
 To shew abroad, *Vulgo, Publico, in apertum [lucem, medium] profere*.  
 To shew before, *Prædic*.  
 To shew cause } *Causas reddere*.  
 Shew reason }  
 To shew evidently, *Demonstro*.  
 To shew with a finger, *Indigito*.  
 To shew forth, *Exhibeo*.  
 To shew a fair pair of heels, *Terga dabo*.  
 To shew himself, *Offendo*.  
 To shew love, *Amorem præfate*.

To shew mercy, *Misericordiam tribuere*.  
 To shew plainly, *Explico*.  
 To shew respect, *observo, colo*. \* I shewed him all manner of respect, *Omnibus eum officiis prosecutus sum*.  
 To shew [seem] *Videor, Speciem præbere*. \* He shewed like one that fought a Kingdom, *præbuit speciem regnum ubi poscentis*.  
 To shew spleen upon one, *in aliquem facere*.  
 To shew tidings, *Nunciare*.  
 To shew [tell] *Expono, Narro*.  
 \* Shew me, *Cedo*.  
 A Shew, *Indicium, Species*. \* Under a shew of help, *sub auxilii specie*.  
 \* Under a shew of friendship, *per simulationem amicitiae*. \* For some little time there was some shew of a fight, *Exiguus temporis aliquis sermo pugnae fuit*. \* Herein there is some shew of virtue, *in hac aliqua significatio virtutis apparet*.  
 A Shew [light] *Pompa, Ludus*.  
 \* People rake pleasure in brave Shews, *populo ludorum magnificentia voluptati est*.  
 Weapons for thew, *Tela luseria*.  
 The Lord Mayor's shew, *Munus ædilitium*.  
 To make a shew of, *Speciem exhibere, præbere, simulare*. \* You used to make Shew, *præ te fere soles*.  
 Shewed, *Commonstratus, Exhibitus*.  
 \* So great cruelty was shewed even toward citizens, *extitit etiam in civis tanta crudelitas*. \* There is a reverence to be shewed towards men, *adhibenda est quedam reverentia adversus homines*.  
 Shewed abroad, *Divulgatus, Expositus*.  
 A Shower, *Monstrator*.  
 A Shower of news, *Nuntius*.  
 A Shewing, *Monstratio*.  
 Shewn, *monstratus*.  
 A Shide, *segmentum, assula*.  
 Shie, *cautus*.  
 Shie [apt to start] *pavidus, meticulosus, restans, incurstantium umbrarum metuens*.  
 To be shie of, *Caveo*.  
 A Shield, *Clypeus*.  
 A great Shield, *scutum*.  
 A little Shield, *Parma*.  
 Under a Shield, *scutatus*.  
 To Shield, *scuto protegere*.  
 To Shield from danger, *a periculo defendere*.  
 God Shield, *quod Dii prohibeant*.  
 Shielded, *secure protectus*.  
 A Shielding, *protectio*.  
 A Shier, *compitatus, ditio*.  
 A SHIFT [remedy] *Remedium*.  
 \* Is there no Shift for it? *nullum ego polio effugere potero?*  
 A Shift [device] *machina, strophe, arum*. \* He was put to his Shifts, *ad inopiam consilii tantum non redactus est*.  
 A Shift [Shift] *Indusium*.  
 To Shift, *Evado*.  
 To Shift [change] *Muto*.  
 To Shift for, *Prospicio*. \* I will now go Sh for my self, *ego jam prospiciam mihi*. \* Every man Shifted for himself, *sibi quisque consulebat*.  
 To Shift off, *Detrecto*. \* A business which he can with no credit Shift off, *negotium quod bonessis subterfugere non potest*.  
 To Shift [remove] *removeo*. \* At

seven daies end Shift the Oil into another vessel, *post septimum diem oleum depleto*.  
 To Shift from place to place, *transfere*.  
 To Shift from place to place [nest] *migro*.  
 To make a Shift, *ut cunque facere, operari, pergere*. \* I would have made some Shift to have kept me from this, *aliquid facerem ut hanc ne facerem*. \* He made a poor Shift to live, *pauper cui opera vita erat*. \* There is no other Shift to be made, *nagae aliud potest haberi perfugium*. \* He made as good Shift as he could to supply his present need, *presentem in-pioma quibus potuit subsidis tutebatur*.  
 To Shift wine, *transvaso, depleo*.  
 Shifted, *Mutatus*.  
 A Shitter, *versutus, astutus, callidus*.  
 A cheating Shitter, *circumscriptor, Impossor, Fallax*.  
 A Shift ng, *Permutatio*.  
 A Shifting [sifting] *Migratio*.  
 A Shifting fellow, *Perulator*.  
 A Shifting trick, *Fallacia, Dolus*.  
 Shiftingly, *Fallaciter, astute, dolose*.  
 A Shilling, *solidus*.  
 To Shimper, *luceo, mico*.  
 A Shindering snow, *nix rara, interspersa*.  
 TO SHINE, *Mico, Splendeo, fulgeo, luco, niteo*. \* As soon as the glittering swords began to Shine, *Ut micantes fulgere gladii*. \* This is the unluckiest day to me that ever Shined, *pejissimus hic mihi dies bodie illuxit*.  
 To Shine again, *Affulgeo*.  
 To Sh ne about, *Circumfulgeo*.  
 To Shine bright } *Effulgeo*.  
 Shine clear }  
 To Shine like gold, *Rutilo*.  
 To Shine a little, *Subluco*.  
 To Shine out, *Eniteo*.  
 To Shine through, *transluceo, transfulgeo*.  
 To Shine together, *Colluceo*.  
 To Shine upon, *Alluco, Illustro*.  
 To begin to Shine, *Splendescio*.  
 Shining, *par. fulgens, Splendens*.  
 Shining, *adj. Fulgidus, lucidus, nitidus, splendidus*. \* Felt men in shining armour, *integri resplendentibus armis*.  
 Shining as gold, *Rutilus*.  
 A Shining, *Fulgor, Splendor*.  
 Shiningly, *Luculentior*.  
 The Shin } *Ostibia, tibia, canna*.  
 Shin-bone } *major*.  
 A Shingle, *asser, scandula*.  
 A little Shingle, *asserculus*.  
 The Shingles, *Herpes, etis, zona*.  
 A SHIP, *Navis, Puppis*. \* They fought one Ship to two, *singulas binis navibus objiciebant*. \* He had not near so many Ships, *Erat multo inferior numero navium*.  
 Ship, *adj.*  
 Of a Ship } *Navalis*.  
 Ship-money } *Tributum pro navibus confrendis*.  
 A Ship-halter [fish] *remora*.  
 To go on Ship-board, *conscendere navem*.  
 A Ship-boat, *scapha*.  
 A Ship-master, *naviclerus*.  
 A Ship-man, *nauta*.  
 A Ship-ladder, *p-nr*.  
 A Ship-boy, *Missonauta*.  
 A Ship-wright } *Navipex*.  
 Ship-carpenter }



## SHO

A Ship's fare, *Nautium*.  
 A Ship's fore-castle, *Navis suggestum*.  
 A little Ship, *Navicula*.  
 A great Ship, *Navis oneraria*.  
 A Ship of War, *Navis praesidiaria*.  
 To Ship away, *Navibus transportare*.  
 To take Ship, *Navim conscendere*.  
 Take Shipping, *dere*.  
 To Govern a Ship, *Navim calare*.  
 Shippen, *Navium a vasis, bubule*.  
 Shipwrack, *Navfragium*.  
 To suffer Shipwrack, *Navfragium facere*.  
 Shipwrecked, *Navfragus*.  
 Shipwracking, *Navfragus*.  
 A Shire, *Provincia, comitatus, ager*.  
 Shiremore, *Comitia comitatibus*.  
 A Shirk, *Parasitus, Gnatbonicus*.  
 To Shirk, *Parasitor*.  
 A Shirt, *Indusium, interala, camisa*.  
 A little Shirt, *Comisula*.  
 A Shirt of Male, *Lerica*.  
 A Shirt-band, *Collare*.  
 To Shite, *Caco, alvum lavare*.  
 To have list to Shite, *Cacavio*.  
 Shit-breeches, *Foridus, braccam stercore liquido faciens*.  
 Shitten, *Cacatus*.  
 A Shittle, *Radiis*.  
 A shittle-sock, *Suber versatile, volatile*.  
 A shittle-headed fellow, *Præcept, temerarius, inconsultus*.  
 Shittle come shittes, *Logi, Affania*.  
 A shive, *segmentum, scidia*.  
 Shiver, *segmentum, scidia*.  
 To shiver in pieces, *Comminuo, conficindo*.  
 To shiver for cold, *Horreo, exhorreo*.  
 Shivered, *Comminutus, confissus*.  
 Shivering, *Diffingens*.  
 Shivering [ neut. ] *Horridus, tremulus*.  
 A shivering, *Confissio*.  
 A shivering [ neut. ] *Horror, trepidatio*.  
 In shivers, *Afflutim*.  
 Shoad, *Lapis, ex quo fuso fit stannum*.  
 The shoar, *Littus, oris*. See shore.  
 To set a shoar, *In littus deponere, terra reddere*.  
 Shoarage, *Portorium*.  
 A shock of eord, *Aristarum manipular, frumenti merges*.  
 A shock in battle *Conflictus*. \* They were not able to endure the shock. *Impetum modo ferre non poterunt*.  
 To shock, *Configo*.  
 Give a shock, *Configo*.  
 Shock [ Dog ] *Canis Islandicus, fri-sius*.  
 Shocks, *Idus, idus*.  
 Shod [ as a Man ] *Calceatus*.  
 Shod [ as a Horse ] *Ferratus*.  
 A shog, *Impulsus*.  
 To shog, *Concutio, agito*.  
 A shogging, *Concutio*.  
 A shole of Fishes, *Pisium examen*.  
 A shole of land, *Brevi*.  
 I shone [ of shine ] *Luxi, fulsi*.  
 A shoe, *Calceus*.  
 A wooden shoe, *Calo, calopodium*.  
 A little shoe, *Calceolus*.  
 A high shoe, *Pero*.  
 An old shoe, *Peteramentum*.  
 To shoe, *Calceos induere, cal-put on shoes, care se*.  
 To put off shoes, *Escalcere se*.  
 To shoe a Horse, *Calcare equum*.

## SHO

To tread a shoe down at heel, *Calc-  
 ci talam obtere*.  
 To make one shoe serve for all feet, *Eundem calceum omni pedi indu-  
 cere*.  
 A shoe-clout, *Peniculus, peniculum*.  
 A Shoe-maker, *Sutor*. \* The Shoe-  
 maker must not go beyond his  
 Last, *Ne suter ultra credidit*.  
 A Shoe-maker's awl, *Subula*.  
 Shoe-makers black, *Calcebanum, d-  
 tramentum sutorium*.  
 A Shoe-maker's Last, *Modulus*.  
 A Shoe-maker's shop, *Sutrina, offi-  
 cina calcearia*.  
 A Shoe-maker's Trade, *Arts sutri-  
 na*.  
 Of a Shoe-maker, *Sutorius*.  
 A Shoe-lather, *Obstragulum, cor-  
 rigia, liquid calceorum*.  
 A Shoe-sole, *folea, suppagmentum*  
 A shoeing, *Calcatio*.  
 Fitting with shoes, *Calcatio*.  
 A shoeing-horn, *Talaris assula in-  
 duentis calcibus, pterniboleus*.  
 I shoot [ of shake ] *Concussio*.  
 A SHOOT, *salus, dispersio*. \* They  
 were within a Bow's-shoot of the  
 top, *tantum aberant a summo quan-  
 tum semel ire sagitta missa potest*.  
 A shoot [ young Pig ] *Porcellus*.  
 A shoot [ young twg ] *Sarculus, germen*.  
 Of shoots, *furcatilis*.  
 Full of shoots, *furculosus*.  
 To shoot, *faculer*.  
 To shoot in a Bow, *Arcum flectere*.  
 To shoot awry, *In obliquum a scopo aberrare*.  
 To shoot back, *Retorqueo*.  
 To shoot at, *Peto*.  
 To shoot quite beside the mark, *to-  
 ta via, or toto caelo aberrare*.  
 To shoot off a Gun, *Tormentum dis-  
 plodere*.  
 To shoot to Death, *Catapultæ isti-  
 bus conficere, catapultariis glandi-  
 bus plectere, multare*.  
 To shoot a Joint [ in Joynery ]  
*Afferis oram exacta complanare, de-  
 runcinare, inaequalitates abraderet*.  
 To shoot thorow, *Transadigo*.  
 To shoot thorow with an Arrow, *Transfigo*.  
 To shoot forth twigs, *Germine, pul-  
 lulo, furculos emittere*.  
 To shoot forth tops of Corn, *spicas emittere*.  
 To shoot up to a blade, *Frutico, fruticesco*.  
 The Stars do shoot, *Facès ardentes caelo discurrunt*.  
 A shooter, *Faculator, dispersor*.  
 The shooter of a Lock, *Obez sera versatile*.  
 A shooting, *Faculatio*.  
 A shooting back, *Retorsio*.  
 A shooting forth, *Germinatio, pul-  
 lulatio*.  
 A shooting-star, *sidus volans*.  
 A Shop, *Taberna, officina*.  
 A Shop-keeper, *Tabernarius*.  
 The Foreman of the Shop, *Institor*.  
 Shop, adj. *Tabernarius*.  
 Of a Shop, *Tabernarius*.  
 A Shore, *Littus, oris*.  
 A high Shore, *Celsa et ilaque ora, prærupta ripa*.  
 To hale a Shore, *In littus subducere*.  
 To go on Shore, *Arenâ potiri*.  
 Comn to Shore, *Terrâ potitus*.  
 A going on Shore, *de nave exiensio*  
 Coming to Shore, *in littus*.  
 A Shore [ prop ] *Fulcrimentum*.

## SHO

A Shore-bird, *Hirundo riparia*.  
 A Shore-ladder, *Scala erismate fulta*.  
 To Shore up, *suffulcio*.  
 Shored up, *suffultus*.  
 A Shoring up, *suffutrio*.  
 I Shore [ of sheet ] *Totonidi*.  
 Shorling [ fell ] *Metota*.  
 Shorling [ Sheep ] *Ovis detonsus, vel-  
 lere spoliata*.  
 Shorn, *Tonsus*.  
 Not Shorn, *Intonsus*.  
 Shorn round about, *Circumtonsus*.  
 SHORT, *Brevis, curtus*. \* Within  
 a short while after her Delivery,  
*N. n. multo post quam peperit*. \* The  
 time is short, *Tempus contrarium est in posterum*. \* He breas hes  
 short, *Cerber anhelitus era quatit*.  
 \* Where was the shortest cut,  
*Qua proximum erat iter*. This is  
 the long, and the short of it, *Cyus summa est quid*.  
 Short in speech, *Compensiosus*. \* He  
 gave a short account of every  
 thing, *Iste omnium rerum memoriam breviter complexus est*. \* I will be  
 short, *Compensio agam*. \* I will  
 be as short as I can, *Agam quam brevissimè poterò*. \* Short and  
 sweet, *In nice ihas*.  
 In Short, *summum*. \* I will onely  
 tell you in Short, *Tantum dicam brevi*.  
 Short of, *Cis, citra*. \* Short of  
 eighteen years old, *Intra decem et octo annos*. \* How much soever  
 they fly beyond or short, *Quomvis ultra citraque pervolent*.  
 To be Short, *Deficio*. \* I am far  
 Come Short, *Short of him, Ab eo plurimum absum*. \* He is far  
 Short of it as yet, *Multum adhuc abest ab eo*. \* In this my Friend  
 came Short, *In hoc meo necessarius fuit inferior*. \* We are come  
 Short, *serò advenimus*. \* They  
 are come Short of Glory, *Deficiunt gloria*. \* He comes Short  
 of his aim, *Fine suo excidit*. \* He  
 comes Short of non: for bravery,  
*splendore nemini cedit*. \* They will  
 come Short of the Praises of Pal-  
 las, *Infra Pallantis laudes jacebunt*.  
 To speak Short, *Dimidiata verba tentare*.  
 To keep Short, *Cerece, cobibeo*.  
 To cut Short, *Tranco, contido*.  
 Cu: Short, *Præcisus*.  
 A cutting Short, *Concisio*.  
 A Short Race, *Curriculum*.  
 The Short Ribs, *Hypochondria*.  
 Short-winded, *Anhelus, suspitosus*.  
 To Shorten, *Abbrevidare, decurtare, contrahere, corrumpere*. \* Wilt thou  
 Shorten thy days? *Fata abruptes tuos*.  
 To Shorten ones Commons, *Gibum alicui deducere*.  
 Shortened, *Decurtatus, contractus*.  
 Shortly [ in words ] *Breviter, sum-  
 ma, ad summum*.  
 Shortly [ in time ] *Brevi, cito, prop-  
 ediem*.  
 Shortly after, *Paulò post*.  
 Shortness, *Brevitas*.  
 Shortness of breath, *Anhelitus, asth-  
 ma*.  
 A Shortening, *Abbrevidatio, contra-  
 ctio*.  
 A Shot [ Reckoning ] *symbola, sym-  
 bolum*.  
 A hot Shot, *Homi nunci*.  
 A Shot [ young Pig ] *Næfrens*.

## SHR

A Shot for a Gun, *Glaus, andistis-*  
tum. \* It was within reach of  
Shot, *Intra teli jaculum erat.*  
Shot-free, *Impenetrabilis, invulne-*  
rabilis.  
Shot-free [ in Reckoning ] *Asym-*  
bolus, *immixtus à symbolis.*  
I Shot [ of Shoot ] *Jaculatus sum.*  
\* He Shot an Arrow over the  
wall, *Murum jaculo trajecit.*  
Sho-, } *Itus.*  
Shotten, }  
Shotten Milk, *Lac vetustate coagula-*  
tum.  
A Shotten Herring, *Halec quæ jam*  
*ova effudit.*  
A Shote [ Fifth ] *Trutta minor.*  
To Shove, *Impello, ago, trudo.*  
Shoved, *Pulsus.*  
Shoved away, *Cubito submotus.*  
A Shovel, *Ligo.*  
A little Shovel, *Rutellum.*  
A Fire-shovel, *Ballulus igniarius.*  
A Paring-shovel, *Valgium.*  
A Shoveller [ Bird ] *Platola, pel-*  
*canus.*  
A Shove-net, *Sagena.*  
I Should, *Deberem, debui, oportet*  
*me.*  
A Shoulder, *Humerus.*  
A little Shou-der, *Humerculus.*  
A Shoulder of Mutton, *Arms ovil-*  
*lus.*  
Shoulder, adj. } *Humeralis.*  
Of a Shoulder, }  
The Shoulder-blades, *Scapule.*  
A Shoulder-piece, *Humerale, epomis,*  
*idit.*  
To Shoulder, *Humero submovere.*  
To Shoulder up, *suffulcire.*  
To Shoulder a Pike, *Hastam in hu-*  
*merum attollere.*  
Broad-shouldered, *Humerosus.*  
Shouldering-pieces, *Mutuli.*  
A Shout, *Clamor.*  
To Shout, *Clamo, acclamo.*  
To let up a Shout, *Clamorem tollere.*  
\* Setting up a Shout, *Clamore sub-*  
*lato.*  
To make a great Shout, *Borritum*  
*tollere.*  
To Shout for Joy, *Plaudo.*  
A Shouter, *Acclamator.*  
Shouting, *Clamatus.*  
A Shouting, *Clamatio, acclamatio.*  
A Show, *Pempe.* See Shew.  
A Shower, *Imber, vis.*  
A great Shower, *Nimbus.*  
A little Shower, *Imbriculus.* \* 'Tis  
a Shower, and 'twill be quick-  
ly over, *Nebula est, & pertransi-*  
*bit.*  
To Shower down, *Depho.*  
Causing Showers, *Imbrifer.*  
Showery, } *Nimbosus, imbr-*  
Full of Showers, } *cosus.*  
Shower River [ in Ireland ] *Suirius.*  
Showl, *Brevis, depressus.*  
To Shrag, *Castro.*  
I Shrank [ of Shrink ] *Contraxi*  
*me.*  
A Shrape or Scrape, *Locus paleis in-*  
*stratus ad insecandas aves.*  
A Shread of Cloth, *Pannus.*  
Shreads, *Præsignina.*  
To Shread, *Præsepo, concido.*  
To Shread small, *Minutatum con-*  
*cidere.*  
In Shreads, } *Minutim.*  
By Shreads, }  
Shred, *Concisus, confusus.*  
A Shredding, *Concisio.*  
A Shrew, *Lingula, mulier clown-*  
*sa, jurgiosa.*

## SHU

A Shrew-mouse, *Mugale, mus araneus.*  
Shrewd, *Vaser, subdolis, astutus.*  
Shrewd [ unhappy ] *Pravus, ma-*  
*lus.*  
A Shrewd turn, *Malum, maleficium.*  
Shrewdly, *subdole, improbe, pravi.*  
Shrewdness, *Astutia, vassuties.*  
Shrewsbury [ in Shropshire ] *Salop-*  
*ia.*  
Shrift, *Confessio auricularis.*  
To Shrike, *Exclamo, ejulo.*  
A Shrike, } *Ejulatio, exclamatio.*  
Shriking, }  
Shrill, *Argutus, canorus, sonorus.*  
Somewhat Shrill, *Argutus, subar-*  
*gutus.*  
To make a Shrill noise, *Argutè s-*  
*nare.*  
Shrilly, *Argutè, sonorè.*  
Shrillness, *sonor, sonorous.*  
A Shrimp, *Squilla parva or fluvi-*  
*tilis.*  
A Shrine, *Conditorium, scrinium*  
*sanctum.*  
To Shrink, *Contrahere se, tergiver-*  
*sari.*  
To Shrink for cold or fear, *Diri-*  
*geo.*  
To Shrink in [ put back ] *Inclino.*  
A Shrinker, *Contractor.*  
A Shrinker back, *Tergiversator.*  
A Shrinking back, *Retractio.*  
A Shrinking up, *Contractio.*  
A Shrinking up of the Sinews, *Spas-*  
*mus.*  
To Shrive, *Consistentem absolvere.*  
To Shrive, *Corruo.*  
Shrived, *Rugosus.*  
Shropshire, *Salopie comitatus.*  
Shrove-tuesday, } *Hilaria, baccha-*  
Shrove-tide, } *nalta.*  
To Shroud, *Protego.*  
A Shroud, *Tutela.*  
A Shroud of dead Bodies, *Amicu-*  
*lum ferale.*  
To Shroud [ Trees ] *Amputo, ton-*  
*deo.*  
The Shroud [ of Trees ] *Rami*  
*amputati.*  
The Shrouds of a Ship, *Rudentes.*  
The Shrouds of the Mast, *Funes*  
*nautici malo arde solideque affir-*  
*mando.*  
A Shrub, *Frutex, arbutum.*  
The Shrubbing Shrub, *Herba impa-*  
*tients, planta animalis.*  
A Shrub-worm, *Vermis fruticarius.*  
A place where Shrubs grow, *Fru-*  
*ticetum.*  
Full of Shrubs, *Fruticosus.*  
To Shrub, *Fustigo, fustis cadere.*  
Shruff, *scoria, recrementum.*  
To Shrug, *Tremo, algeo.*  
To Shrug the shoulders, *Scapulas*  
*attollere.*  
Shrunk [ of shrink ] *Contractus.*  
A Shuck, *siliqua, folliculus.*  
To Shudder, *Horreo.*  
Shuddering, *Horrens, algidus.*  
A Shuddering, *Horror.*  
To Shuffle, *Commisceo.*  
To Shuffle Cards, *Chartas miscere.*  
To Shuffle in business, *Tergiversari,*  
*moras necitare.*  
To Shuffle along, *suscipere nimias*  
*celeritates.*  
Shuffled, *Commixtus.*  
A Shuffling, *Commixtio.*  
A Shuffling in business, *Tergiver-*  
*satio.*  
A Shuffling Fellow, *Tergiversator.*  
To Shun, *Fugio, vito.*  
Go Shun [ as they say in Suffex ]  
*Trudo, protrudo.*

## SID

Shunning, *Vitabundus, fugax.*  
A Shunning, *Devotio.*  
The Shurn-bugg, *Pitularius.*  
A SHUT, *Operculum.* \* Open the  
Shut, *Aperi fenestram.*  
To Shut, *Claudo, obseco.*  
To Shut fast, *Ocludo.*  
To Shut in, *Includo.* \* I Shut my  
self into my Study, *Abdo me in*  
*bibliothecam.*  
To Shut out, *Excludo, secludo.*  
To Shut together, *Concludo.*  
To Shut up, *Præcludo, concludo.*  
To get Shut of, *Expedit se, elucta-*  
*ri.* \* I have more mind to be  
Shut of that Match, than you to  
attain it, *Nuptias effugere ego istas*  
*malo quam te adipisci.*  
Shutt, *Clausus.*  
Shutt in, } *Conclusus, præclusus.*  
Shutt up, }  
Shutt out, *Exclusus, seclusus.*  
A Shutter, *Clastrum.*  
A Shutter up, *Clamor, obfirmator.*  
A Shutting up, *Conclusio in arduum.*  
A Shutting out, *Exclusio.*  
The Shutting in of the day, *Crep-*  
*usculum.*  
A Shutting, *Clausura.*  
A Shuttle, *Radius.*  
Sib'd, *Astinis, necessarius, consan-*  
*guineus.*  
Sibberidge, } *Futurum nuptiarum*  
Sibbered, } *præcinnium, futuri cen-*  
*nubii prædicatione.*  
Sibil [ a Womans Name ] *Sibylla.*  
Sibior [ Part of Muscovy ] *Siberia.*  
Sicoaty, *siccatas.*  
The Sice [ at dice ] *Senio.*  
Sice-deuce, *Steschorites.*  
Sicily [ an Italian Island ] *Sicilia,*  
*Trinacria.*  
Sielian, *Siculus.*  
Sick, *Aegrotus, aeger.*  
Sick of a lingering Disease, *Morbo*  
*corporis diutino affectus.*  
Sick at stomach, *Stomachicus.*  
Sick in the Liver, *Jecinorofus.*  
To be sick, *Aegrotare.*  
To be sick in bed, *Cubare.*  
To be sick of a Fever, *febricitare.*  
To be sick of the Cholick, *Ex in-*  
*testinis laborare.*  
To be sick of the Gout, *Ex pedibus*  
*laborare.*  
To be sick of the stone, *Ex renibus*  
*laborare.*  
To fall sick, *Languesco, in morbum*  
*cadere, morbo corripit.* \* He is  
fallen very sick. *Graviter ægrotare*  
*capit.*  
Sickly, *Certo, certè.*  
Sickly, *Mollis, valetudinarius, infir-*  
*mus.*  
Sickly [ adv. ] *Aegre, ægrè.*  
To make sickly, *Frango.*  
Sickliness, *Mollities, valetudo.*  
Sickness, *Aegritudo, morbus.*  
The Green-sickness, *Morbus icteri-*  
*cus.*  
Contagious sickness, *Contagio.*  
A sickle, *Falcx.*  
A Reaping-sickle, *Falcx messoria.*  
Sickle-wort, *Bugula, prunella.*  
A side [ coin ] *scelus.*  
Side [ herb ] *Ambrosia.*  
A SIDE, *Latus, eris.* \* From Eu-  
rope side, *Ab Europa parte.*  
A side [ party ] *Partis.* \* This is  
all on my side, *Hoc totum à me est.*  
\* He is on his side, *Cum illo stat.*  
\* I fear our side will have the  
worst of it, *nostra parti timeo.* \* He  
was on the same side that I was on,



## SIF

in eadem causa in qua ego fui.  
 \* When all things run on ones side, *Ubi omnia quadrata currant.*  
 \* Tarry and see which side will get the better, *Eventum belli expecta.* \* Now one side had the better, now another, *vario Marte pugnatum est.* \* I give it on your side, *secundum te hitem do, judico.*  
 \* You speak on my side, *meum cras-m agis.*  
*S de (adj.)* *lingus, d missus, prolixas.*  
 The side of a leaf, *pagina.* \* I am beginning on a new side, *altera iam pagina procedit.*  
 The side of a river, *Ripa.* \* He lies him down by the rivers side, *Propter aquae rivum precumbit.*  
 The side of the water, *margo.*  
 The side of the Sea, *Litus.*  
 The side of a bed, *sponda.*  
 The side of a hill, *Clivus.*  
 The side of a wood, *Nemoris ambitus.*  
 The sides of a waggon, *plustri latera.*  
 The sides of a press, *Terculus.*  
*S de (adj.)* *Lateralis.*  
 Of a side  
 A side-beam of a Ship, *Roter.*  
 A side blow, *idus inflexus.*  
 A side gown *toga lateris.*  
*S de laies* in hunt ng] *canes subdioris, canes feram ex insidijs invadentes.*  
 A side-man, *Officiarius diaconi assistens.*  
 A side-wind, *Ventus a latero.*  
 Sidelong, *Obliquus.*  
 A sideling piece of ground, *Agri limine decumano scilicet.*  
 By the side of *juxta, prope, propter.*  
 \* By the ways side, *secus viam.*  
 By the mothers side, *ortu materno, per matrem.*  
 Of the same side, *collateralis.*  
 On all sides, *Quaqueversus.*  
 On both sides, *utrinque, utrobique, ex utraque parte.* \* Many words passing on both sides, *multis verbis utroque citroque habitis.* \* Jack on both sides, *Ambidexter.*  
 On every side, *Undique, Undiqueque, Ex omni parte.*  
 On the inside, *Intus.*  
 On the outside, *Extrinsecus.*  
 On neither side, *Neutro.*  
 On the other side, *et contra.*  
 On this side, *Cis, Citra.*  
 On that side  
 On the farther side } *Trans, Ultra.*  
 To side, *Parce, partes sequi, ab aliquo stare.* \* He may have the people to side with him in it, *secundo id facere populo possit.*  
 To side one, *Aequalem cum aliquo participare sortem, eadem frui fortunam.*  
 A siding, *Portum studium.*  
 Sider, *ficera, malites.*  
 Sidy, *Morosus, reclusus.*  
 A siege, *Obsidium, Obsidio.*  
 To lay siege unto, *Obsideo.*  
 Siege, adj. } *Obsidionalis.*  
 Of a Siege,  
 A Siege [draught] *Litrina, Foricæ.*  
 To raise a siege, *Urbem obsidione solvere.*  
 The Siel (fish) *Pheca minor.*  
 Siena [in Tuscany] *Siena.*  
 A siece, *infusum, talea.*  
 To sift, *Cerno, Cribro.*  
 To sift out, *Discutio.* \* He hath

## SIL

sifted out the matter, *Exquisivit rem omnem.* \* Sift out every thing, *Percontare a terra ad caelum.*  
 Sifted, *Excervit, Cribatus.*  
 A sifter, *Cribator.*  
 A sifting, *cribratio.*  
 A sifting out, *Discussio.*  
 A sigh, *suspirium, gemitus.*  
 To sigh, *aspiro, Gemo.*  
 A sighing, *suspiratio.*  
 A Sight, *Spectaculum, pompa.*  
 THE SIGHT, *Visus, Conspectus, Oculi.* \* I know him by sight, *De facie novi.* \* He vanished out of sight, *Oculis subitus est.* \* He cannot abide him out of his sight, *illum in oculis fert.* \* I was newer out of their sight, *Habituavi in oculis.* \* He was ashamed to come into your sight, *Eruitit ora vestra.*  
 At first sight, *Aspectu primo, prima facie.*  
 The sight in a cross-bow, *scutula.*  
 The sight of the eye, *Acies.* \* If my eye-sight fail me not, *Nisi parum prospiciunt oculi.*  
 Dimness of sight, *Amarefio.*  
 Quickness of sight, *Perpicacitas.*  
 Quick of sight, *Perpicax, Lynceus.*  
 Sightless, *Cæcus, Lumine captus.*  
 Sigimund [a mans name] *Sigismundus.*  
 A SIGN, *signum, indicium.* \* There appeared no sign of fear in his countenance, *Vultu interrito permansit.* \* A good sign, *Intonus sit um.*  
 A sign in heaven, *sidus.*  
 A sign manual, *Syngrapha, chirographus.*  
 A sign at the door, *Insigne.* \* At the sign of the lion, *Ad insigne leonis.*  
 To sign, *signo, noto.*  
 To sign a writing, *subscribo.*  
 To give a sign } *significo.*  
 Make signs  
 Signal, *Notabilis, illustris.*  
 A signal, *Signum, Symbolum, Testera.*  
 To give the signal, *signum edere, dato indicio significare.*  
 A signature, *signatura, symbolum.*  
 A signer, *signator.*  
 A signet, *sigillum.*  
 To signify, *Significo, Innuo, Notum facio.*  
 To signify (foretell) *Præsignifico, portendo.*  
 Signified, *significatus.*  
 A signifier, *significator.*  
 A signifying } *significatio, sensus.*  
 Signification  
 Signifying } *significans.*  
 Significant  
 A signing, *signatio.*  
 The Grand Signiour, *Turcarum Imperator.*  
 A Sike, *Rivulus.*  
 Siker, *Certus.*  
 Sikerly, *Verè, Certè.*  
 Silchester [in Hampshire] *murivindum, Seguntium, Vindonum.*  
 Sile, *Sordes, spurcitia.*  
 To Sile down, *Desideo.*  
 SILENCE, *Silentium, Taciturnitas.*  
 \* Silence gives consent, *qui tacet consentire videtur.* \* Silence seldom does harm, *Non ulli tacuisse nocet.*  
 Silence, an interjce, *Au, St !*  
 To keep silence, *fileo.*

## SIM

To put to silence, *Os obstruere, Mutum reddere.*  
 He that sees that silence be kept, *silentarius.*  
 Silent, *Taciturnus, tacitus.*  
 Very silent, *Taciturnior Arsopagitis* or *Pythagoræ.*  
 Somewhat silent, *Taciturnulus.*  
 To be silent, *taceo, fileo.*  
 Silently, *tacite.*  
 Silesia [part of Germany] *Silesia.*  
 Silistrie [in Bulgaria] *Silistria.*  
 Silk, *Sericum, Melaza, serica b'atta.*  
 Silk, adj. } *Sericus.* \* You cannot  
 Of Silk, } make a silk purle out  
 of a tawsear, *Ex quovis ligno non  
 fit mercurius.*  
 Cloathed in silk, *sericatus.*  
 Dealing in Silk } *Sericarius, Melax-*  
 A Silk-man } *arius.*  
 A Silk-worm, *Bombyx.*  
 Silken, *Sericus, bombycinus.*  
 Silken throughout, *Hil sericus.*  
 Silken Chely, *Asclepias.*  
 Silk g als, *Ap cynum, Rodium syriacum.*  
 The fill of a door, *Limen.*  
 A syllable, *syllaba.*  
 Silley Islands, *Silline, Silurum Insule, Hesperides.*  
 Silley Isle [in Severn] *Silica, Silurum insula.*  
 A sillibud, *Oxygala, Gtis. n.*  
 Silly, *excors, Vicos.*  
 A silly fellow *Vaccera, Asinus, Plumbeus, Caudex.*  
 A silly part, *Ineptè factum.*  
 Sillyly, *Ineptè.*  
 Sillicels, *Vecordia, Delirium.*  
 A Sillogism, *Syllogismus.*  
 Silver, *Argentum.*  
 Fine Silver, *Argentum excoctum.*  
 Quicksilver, *Argentum vivum, Hydragrym.*  
 Silver, adj. } *Argentus.*  
 Of silver,  
 Silver foam, *Argyritis, Lithargyrium Helicisma.*  
 A Silver-mine, *Argenti fodina.*  
 The Silver-sickness, *Argentongina.*  
 A Silver-smith, *Faber argentarius, Vascularius.*  
 Full of silver, *Argentuosus.*  
 To silver over, *Argento obducere.*  
 To encase in silver, *Argento insere.*  
 Silvered, *Argentatus.*  
 Silvery, *Argentus.*  
 Silver-bush, *Jovis borba.*  
 Silver-thistle, *Acanthium vulgare.*  
 The silver-fly, *Erimopteros.*  
 Silver-white, *Argentus.*  
 Silver-weed, *Argentinum, tanacetum sylvestre.*  
 Silvester [a mans name] *Silvester, vñ.*  
 Silves, otherwise Estombar [in Algarre] *Ossonaba.*  
 Simancoas [in Rayno de Leon] *Septimanca.*  
 A Symbal, *Cymbalum.*  
 A player on Symbals, *Cymbalista.*  
 Simeon [a mans name] *Simeon, onia.*  
 Similar, *similaris.*  
 The similar parts, *Partes homogeneæ.*  
 A Simile } *simile, similitudo.*  
 Similitude  
 A simitar, *Acinaces, Ensis Persicus.*  
 Simmeren [in the lower Palastinate] *Simnera.*  
 A simnel, *Crusulum, Collyra.*  
 Simon [a man's name] *Simon, onia.*  
 S i Simony

## SIN

Simony, *simonia*, *nundinatio sacrilega*.  
 Simoniacal } *simoniacus*.  
 A Simonist }  
 To simmer, *subrideo*, *renideo*.  
 To simmer over the fire, *Leniter bullire*.  
 Simple, *simplex*.  
 Simple in wits *Crausus*, *insubidus*, *abderitonus*.  
 A Simpleton } *Pipes*, *barbus*,  
 A simple fellow } *bucco*.  
 A simple lover, *Am torculus*.  
 A simple (in Phylak) *simp ex medicum seu uodcinale simplex*, *simplex herb-rium*.  
 To simple } *Herbu operam dare*.  
 To go a Simpling }  
 Simpleness } *simplicitas*.  
 Simplicity }  
 Simpleness in wit, *insipientia*, *ruditas*.  
 A Simpler } *Botanices peritus*.  
 Simplist }  
 Simply, *simpliciter*.  
 Simply in wit, *Inepti*.  
 To deal simply, *Ineptio*.  
 Smpion (herb) *senecio*.  
 Simulation, *simulatio*.  
 S n, P *ccatum*, *Delictum*, *Crimen*.  
 A little sin, *Culpas*, *Error*.  
 To sin, *Pecco*, *delinquo*.  
 Sinned, *Admissus*, *peccatus*.  
 A Sinner, *Peccator*.  
 Sinful, *Vitiosus*.  
 A sinful deed, *Flagitium*.  
 Sinfulness, *Vitiositas*.  
 SINCE [seeing that] *Cum*, *quum*, *quando*, *quadoquidem*, *quia*, *quoniam*, *quidem*. \* Since part of those things which were common by nature is become the part of one, *quia suum cuiusque sit eorum quae natura fuerant communia*.  
 Since [from that time] *Cum*, *quod*, *postquam*, *Ut*, &c. \* It is a long time since I went from home, *jam dudum saluum est cum abivi domo*.  
 \* This is the third day since I heard, *Tertius hic dies est quod audiui*. \* It is now going on seven months since the came to you, *postquam ad te venit mensis hic agit jam septimus*. \* It is now a year since he was put back, *est jam annus ut repulsum tulit*. \* It is now a hundred dayes since the death of Clodius, *ab interitu Clodii centesima hinc dies lax est*. \* Since the morning, *ab aurora*. \* Since that, *Ab isto tempore*. \* Since which time, *Ex quo*. \* I call in question all that thou hast done since that day to this, *ex eo die ad hanc diem quae fecisti in iudicium voco*. \* Since th: building of this city, *post conditam hanc urbem*. \* He died two years since, *ab hinc annis duos mortuus est*. \* Many years since, *multis jam ante annis*.  
 \* I have not heard of what have happened since, *Cetera nonnum audiebamus*. \* It is not yet ten days since, *dies nondum decem intercesserunt*.  
 Long since, *Dudum*, *jam dudum*, *jam diu*, *jam pridem*.  
 Not long since } *Nuper*, *haud ita pri-*  
 A while since } *dem*.  
 Some while since, *Quum*.  
 How long since, *quom diu*, *quom dudum*.  
 Sincere, *Syncerus*, *integer*, *parus*.  
 Sincerely, *syncere*, *hanc fide*.

## SIN

Sincerity, *synceritas*, *integritas*.  
 Sincer, *Scoria ferri*.  
 Snders, *Carbonum reliquae*.  
 Sine [in Ma. hematics] *sinus*.  
 A S n-w, *nervus*.  
 A little sinew, *nervulus*.  
 Sinewy } *Nervosus*.  
 Full of sinews, }  
 To singe, *Ufculo*, *Amburo*.  
 A sinceing, *Ufculatio*.  
 TO SING, *Cano*, *Conti*. \* A bird that can sing and won't sing, must be made sing, *pergit violenta potestas quod tranquillit nequit*. \* Who does sing so merry a note as he that cannot change a groat, *cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator*.  
 To sing another tune, *stylum invertere*.  
 To sing before, *Præcino*.  
 To sing between, *Intercanto*.  
 To sing the bafe, *succin*.  
 To sing as a nurse to a child, *Lallo*.  
 To sing merrily } *Jubilo*.  
 Sing roundly }  
 To sing often, *cantiti*.  
 To sing a part with others, *accin*.  
 To sing treble, *discin*, *discanto*.  
 To sing unto, *Ocino*, *Occanto*.  
 A singer, *Cantor*, *cantator*.  
 A singer of the bafe, *succentor*.  
 A singer of delicate, *incantor*.  
 A singer of the mean, *intercantor*.  
 A singer of the tenor, *decantator*.  
 A singer of counter-tenor, *Occantor*.  
 A singer of a treble, *Discantor*.  
 A great singer of songs, *Melodus*.  
 A singing, *Cantio*.  
 A sweet singing, *Harmonia*, *Melodia*.  
 A singing in tune, *concentus*.  
 A singing-man, *cantor*, *psalter*.  
 A singing school, *ludus musicus*.  
 Singing-boys, *Pueri symphoniaci*.  
 A singing wench, *Psalmi*.  
 Single, *Simplex*, *icis*.  
 The single [tail] of a Deer, *cauda cervi*.  
 A single card, *Charta pura*.  
 A single combat, *certamen singulare*, *monomachia*.  
 A single life, *Celibatus*.  
 A single person, *Celebs*, *m. virgo*, *f. Singleness*, *Simplicitas*.  
 Singly, *singularitatem*, *figillatim*.  
 Singular, *singularis*, *unicus*.  
 Singular [without peer] *Egregius*, *P. acipuar*.  
 Singularity, *Insolentia*, *singularitas*.  
 Singularly, *singulariter*, *unicè*.  
 Smiter, *Iniquus*, *Lexus*.  
 Smitefly } *Malevolè*.  
 Sinistronfly }  
 To SINK, *subido*.  
 To sink down, *peffum ire*.  
 To sink to the bottom, *Fundum potere*.  
 To sink a Ship, *navem demergere*.  
 \* They sink ships in the hazens mouth, *naves in faucibus Portus supprimunt*.  
 To sink into, *Infuso*. \* Nothing sinks more into my mind, *nihil in animum magis penetrat*.  
 To sink a Deck, *foros demittere*, *deprimere*.  
 To make to sink under the burden of, *Opprimo*, *Obno*.  
 To sink through as liquor, *permango*, *Permadesocio*.  
 To sink as paper, &c. *Permadesio*, *ambibo*.

## SIT

To sink a mine, *cuniculos agere*.  
 A sink, *Sentina*, *Latrina*.  
 A common sink, *Cloaca*.  
 A sink hole, *O. Latrine*.  
 A sinker, *Oppressor*.  
 A sinking in, *Permmatio*.  
 A sink ng down, *Runda*.  
 A sinnet, *Funis triplex*.  
 Sinodun Hill [in Berk shire] *Sinodunum*.  
 Si opie }  
 Sinople } *sinopis*, *minium*, *clinnabaris*.  
 Sinoper }  
 Of Sinoper, *Sinopicus*.  
 Sion [in France] *Sedunum*.  
 A sip, *forbillum*.  
 To sip, *forbillo*, *pitisso*.  
 A sipper, *pitissator*, *m. pitissatrix*.  
 A sipper, *Quadra panis*.  
 A sipping, *pitissatio*.  
 A sique, *programma*, *atit*.  
 Sir, *Domine*!  
 Sir [a river in Mesopotamia] *Tigris*.  
 Sirad [in Poland] *Siradina*.  
 Siracule [in Sicily] *Siracusæ*.  
 Sirek [in Lorr in] *Sireca*.  
 A Sire, *pater*, *Genitor*. \* Like Sire like son, *Male cervi malum ovum*.  
 Srmith [in Hungary] *Sirmium*.  
 A Sren, *Siren*, *enis*.  
 A Si name, *Cognomen*.  
 Sirocco, *Euronotus*.  
 Sirra, *beus tu!*  
 Sirrop }  
 Sirup } *Syrupus*.  
 Sirrup of vinegar, *Oxyfacbarum*.  
 The file po nt, *senio*.  
 The file [allise] *conventus*.  
 A file [measure] *mensura*, *modus*.  
 A file of the body, *Magnitudo*.  
 To file [fear] *hauri cerâ*.  
 Sifare, *Forciper*.  
 A siskin, *ligurinus*, *acambis*, *Spinus*.  
 Sifmer [a river in the Low countries] *Sesmarus*.  
 To Sif, *frido*, *fridorem edere*.  
 A sifter, *forer*, *germana*.  
 A little sifter, *foracula*.  
 A Sifter-in-law, *Glos*.  
 A sitters-child, *sbirrus*.  
 Sifter [adj] } *fororius*.  
 Of a sifter }  
 Sifteron [n Provence] *Seguifero*.  
 A sice, *situs*.  
 Sith that, *Quinto*.  
 Sith then }  
 Sith thenoe } *Deinde*, *Deinceps*.  
 A siche, *Falsc*.  
 TO SIT, *sedeo*. \* The old man was hardly able to sit on horseback, *vix herere in equi senex poterat*.  
 \* When he perceived the Consuls would fit about requests, *cum explorasset Consules populationibus vacaturis*.  
 To sit at Table, *Accumbo*, *Distum-*  
 To sit beside the cushion, *Extra a-*  
 To sit by, *affideo*, *accubo*.  
 To sit cross leg'd, *incoxo*, *coffim-*  
 To sit down, *decumbo*, *accido*.  
 To sit as a hen, *incubo*.  
 To sit out, *desido*, *infuso*.  
 To sit still, *Quiesce*.  
 To sit still and pull arrows, *cantabundus numerare stellas*.  
 To sit under, *subideo*.  
 To sit up, *sefe tollere* or *origere*.  
 To sit up [from bed] *Figilo*. \* He fits up till day-light, *ad ipsum mane vigilat*.  
 To sit upon, *Insideo*.

To



## SKA

To sit upon life and death, De capite alicujus querere.  
A site or site, prætorium, villa Principalis.

Sithcundman, custos paganus, expeditionis curator.

To sit upon ones skirts, ultionem meditari.

A sit fast, Gibbus dorsu equini.

A sitter, sessor.

A sit ter with another, Confessio.

A sit ting, sessio.

A sit ng at Table, Accubatio.

A sit ting by, Assessio.

A sit ng as a hen, Incubatio.

A sit ting [ as commissioners ] confessio.

Sitting, Sessilis.

Sitting ill on a horse, Equo herere nescius.

A sitting ill, Insessio trepida.

A sitting place, sessibulum.

To situate, colloco.

To be situate, Adjaceo.

Situate } Situs, positus.

Situated } Situs, positus.

A situation, situs, positio.

A five, cribrum.

A little five, cribellum.

A hair five, cribrum setaceum.

A fine five, Nebula lineæ.

Sivet, Zibethium.

SIX, sex.

The six at cards, senio.

To yield six for once, sena reddere.

Of six, senarius.

S x fold, sextuplex.

S x fold [adv.] sextuplo.

S x times, sexies.

S x times as much, sextuplus.

The six h, sextus.

A six h } Sextans.

Six h part } Sextans.

A sixth in music, sexta.

S xteen, sedecim.

Sixteen times, sedecies.

The sixteen h, decimus sextus.

Sixty, sexaginta, sexagesim.

To yield sixty for one, sexagena reddere, sexagesuplo.

Of sixty, sexagenarius.

Sixty times, sexagias.

The sixtyeth, sexagesimus.

S xthly, sexid.

Six hundred, sexcenti.

Of six hundred, sexcentarius.

S x hundred times, sexcenties.

The sixth hundredth, sexcentesimo.

Size, M. les. Magnitudo.

Size to gild with, Chrysocollo.

To size, glutine illinere.

To size [battle] ex rata pensione sumere.

Sizars, Forfex, icis.

Small sizars, Forficula.

A sizer, serviens, batallarius.

Sizing, spuma corvisie.

Skaddle, vorax, nefarius, nequam.

A ska n, Ensis brevior.

A skain of thred, sili volumen, glomus, forago.

A skain of gold or silver thred, pannus auri vel argenti neti.

To skare, terreo, territo.

To skare away, Abarceo.

To skarf, compagino. see scarf.

Skatoes, Gralle.

A skate-damself, Squatina minor.

A skate, Squatina, raia.

Dutch skates, colopodia ferrata [ad glaciem lubricè cæcandum.]

Skathe, domum, incommodum, injuria.

## SKI

Skavil, vorax, fame extimulatus.  
An ugly skawp, Deforms scelerem, anus frigida.

A Skel, Stula minor.

Skeeling, regio seu pars borrei.

Skeemish, Fastidiosus.

A Skegger-troat, Trocta salmonata.

Skeh } pars tropidis obliqua et pau-

Skegg } lubum extans.

A Skeleton, scelerem, cranium.

A Skellet, Abennum minus, aubepes.

A skellet-maker, Ollarius.

Skellum, scelerem, Nebulo, Farcifer.

A skep, Camera.

A skew, Limus.

A skewer, Fessuca.

To skid a wheel, sufflamino.

Skie Island, Hebuda prima, orientalis.

The Skie, Ether, Ethers. \* If the sk e fall we shall catch larks ad eos redit qui dicunt quid si celum rust.

Skie adj.

Of the sk e } Ethereus.

Skie-colour, cæruleus.

A skiff, scapha.

A little skiff, Navicula.

Of a skiff, Nauticulus.

SKILL, Ars, peritia. \* I tried my skill in it, t. stavi quid in eo possem.

\* His skill is alike in both, par est in utriusque facilitate. \* One that has skill will observe, id à scientie animadverti solet. \* We have got skill by experience, usu periti sumus. \* Hav ng no skill in this kind of fight, buis omnino generis pugnae imperiti.

It sk llesh, Refert.

Skilful, peritus, intelligens, gnarus, solers, callidus.

Skilful in ill, ingeniose nequam.

Skilful in the Law, jurisperitus.

To be skilful, colloco, intelligo.

To be skilful in Courtdhip, ceremonias outicas in primis callere.

Skilfully, perite, eruditè, gnave.

A skillet, olla, patella.

To skim, spumam deducere.

To skim milk, lactis cremorem decerpere, legere; lac cremore disjungere.

To skim over a thing, expeditè transire, transilire.

A SKIN, cutis, pellis. \* He is nothing but skin and bones, ossa atque pellis totus est. \* He is ready to leap out of his skin for joy, in celo est, exultat lætitiâ.

A little skin, pellicula.

A skin of fur, pellicium.

The skin of a beast, corium, Tegumen.

An upper skin, Cuticula.

The skin of fruit, Calix.

The foreskin, præputium.

A skin [husk] siliqua.

The woody skin in a walnut, nuci dissipationum.

The skin about the child in the womb, amnion.

The outward skin of the brain, dura mater.

To skin } Deglubo.

Take off the skin } Deglubo.

To skare over, cuticulam obducere, cicatricem inducere.

Having a thick skin, Callus.

Skin adj. } Pellicens.

Of skin } Pellicens.

Skink, jus Scoticum ex condylis et nervis b. vinis confectum.

A skink, crocodilus minor terrestris.

## SLA

To skink, pocula ministrare, effundere, flare ad cyathos.

A skinker, pincerna, poculis.

Skinned over, cui cicatrix est induta.

A skinner, pelio, onis.

A skinner trade, coriaria, subalternaria.

Skinny, paucius.

A SKIP, saltus.

A skip over, transultatio.

A skip jack, pumilio.

To skip, salto, salio.

To skip back, resilio.

To skip before, præfulto.

To skip often, saltito.

To skip over, Transilio.

To skip out, profilio.

To skip up, Emico.

A skipper, saltator.

A skip-kennel, canalicula.

The skipper [fish] Acus minor.

A sk pper } Naucletus.

Skip-man } Naucletus.

Skipping, saltabundus.

A Skipping, saltatio, saltatus.

A skipping back, Resultus.

By skips, Per saltus, saltatim.

A skirmish, Veltatio, Prælium.

\* There were many skirmishes between them, crebro inter se præliis contendebant.

A little Skirmish, pugnacula, præliolum.

To skirmish, Veltari, Præliari.

\* They Skirmished with the forlorn hope, cum antecursoribus prælium commissum est.

Skirmished, Depugnatus.

A Skirmisher, Veltator.

A Skirmishing, Veltatio.

The beginning of a Skirmish, Prætentio.

Of a Skirmish, Veltatio.

A skuret, Sistrum.

A Skirt, fimbria, limbus, ora.

The skirts of a Countrey, consinia.

To sk t the wheel, sufflamino.

Skittish, instabilis, refractarius, stervax.

A skittish humour, protervia, protervitas.

A Skittish as an old mule, Mulo quovis sene protervior.

Skittishly, Exultim.

A Sklice, Lingula.

To Sklice, Discindo.

A Skrag, Animal frigosum.

The skreak of a saw, serræ stridor.

To skream out, Ejulo, clamo.

A skreen, Umbraculum, Umbella.

Skrew, morsus, vultuosus.

A Skreyn, machinamentum è metallo nelo ad frumentum è pulvere, lotio, &c. discernendum. Aut ex assultis quo discernitur sabulum.

Skupper-holes, foramina navis in transpiss per que aqua effluit.

A skute, Lembus, Lennuculus, Navicolum.

The Sky, Ether, expansum.

A slab (among Sawyers) asser extimatus.

A slab, Licina.

To slabber, Madefacio, Conspargo.

Slabbered, Madefactus, Illotus.

A slabberer, Madefactor.

A slabbering, Madefactio.

Slabby, Madidus, cænsus, Lutosus.

Slaboda [in Muscovy] Slabodæ.

Slack, laxus, Remissus, Lentus \* He is Slack in requital of kindness, ad referendam gratiam tardior est.

S f 2

\* Be

## SLA

\* Being I have so long been slack to give that Man respect, *Quoniam in isto homine colendo sum indormivi diu.*  
 To slack, *Tardo, remitto, laxo.*  
 Slacken, *S* \* You slack no time, *Nulum remittis tempus.* \* Sacken your speed, *Celeritatem retarda.*  
 To slack [neut.] *Refrige, elanguo.*  
 Slackly, *Laxe, remisse, lente, perfunctorie.*  
 A slackning, *Tardatio, laxatio, remissio.*  
 Slackness, *Mora, tarditas.*  
 Slagg, *scoria calybis.*  
 The slake of a Weavers loom, *textoris pestis.*  
 Slain [of slay] *Occisus.*  
 To slake, *Extinguo, laxo, sedo.*  
 To slake [neut.] *sepe remittere.*  
 To slake hunger, *Esomem satiare.*  
 Slaked, *sedatus.*  
 To slame, *Hostem fundere, in fugam cogere.*  
 A slame fellow, *Longus seu procerus et mcer.*  
 SLANDER, *Calumnia, ignominia, macula, nota.* \* Slander leaves a scar behind it, *Calumniator fortiter aliquid adhaeret.*  
 To slander, *Calumniator, defamo, obtreleo.*  
 Slandered, *Obtrellatus, infamatus.*  
 Having slandered, *Calumniatus.*  
 A slanderer, *Calumniator, obtrellator.*  
 A slandering, *Calumniatio, obtrellatio.*  
 Slandorous, *Maledicens, maledicus, scurrilis.*  
 Slandorous words, *Corvutia.*  
 Slandorously, *scurriliter, criminosè.*  
 Slane River [in Ireland] *M. dena.*  
 I slang [of sling] *Projeci, jaculatus sum.*  
 Slank [thin] *Tenuis, Gracilis.*  
 Slank [heib] *Alga marina.*  
 Slant, *Obliquè, distortus.*  
 Slanting, *Obliquè, distortè.*  
 A slap, *Alapa, ictus.*  
 A slap-fauce, *Catillo, onis; cupes.*  
 To slap, *Cotaphum impingere, fuste cadere.*  
 To slap up, *Abliguro.*  
 A slapping, *Fustigatio.*  
 A slapping up, *Abliguitio.*  
 Slappel, *Portuncula, fragmentum.*  
 Slap-ale, *Cervisia simplex.*  
 A slath, *Cassus.*  
 To slath, *Cedo.*  
 A slather, *Caesor, gladiator, throso.*  
 A slathing, *Cassio, digladiatio.*  
 To slat [dash against] *Lido, amplius infundo.*  
 The slat of a Cable, *Pars media videntis in aquam laxa pendens.*  
 Slatch [small interval of fair weather] *Lucidum intervallum suum breve, serenum non ita longum.*  
 A slate, *Lapis scissilis or scissilis, tegula, lamina, scindula.*  
 A slate-quarry, *Tegularum fodina.*  
 Slated, *Tegulivis.*  
 Slary, *Tegulivis.*  
 A slatter, *scandalorivus.*  
 To slatter, *Nec se nec alia curare.*  
 A slattern, *fordidus, m. f. f. f. f.*  
 A slave, *Mancipium, verna, mediastinus.*  
 A little slave, *Vernula, servulus.*  
 To make a slave of, *Mancipo.*  
 To slaver, *salvo, salvam demittere.*

## SLE

A slaving, *salvatio.*  
 Slaving, *y, salvu demissa.*  
 Slavery, *Captivitas, servitus.*  
 Slavish, *servilis.*  
 To make slavish, *Manucapere.*  
 Slavishly, *serviliter.*  
 Slavishness, *servilitas.*  
 Slaughter, *Cædes, clades, strages.*  
 A general slaughter, *Interfectio, occidio, omis.*  
 Man slaughter, *Homicidium.*  
 To slaughter, *Cædo, neco.*  
 To make a great slaughter, *Ad interfectionem delere, ad occisionem occidere.*  
 A slaughterer, *Trucidator.*  
 Slaughter-man, *Cædo, neco.*  
 To make a great slaughter, *Ad interfectionem delere, ad occisionem occidere.*  
 A slaughterer, *Trucidator.*  
 A slaughter-house, *Laniena, carnarium.*  
 A slander, *Calumnia. See slander.*  
 To slay, *Occido, neco.*  
 To slay a Beast, *Mallo.*  
 A Weavers slay, *Pestis.*  
 A slayer, *Homicida.*  
 Slaying, *Letalis, mortifer.*  
 A slaying, *Interfectio, occisio.*  
 A slaying of Men, *Homicidium.*  
 A slaying of Parents, *Patricidium.*  
 A slaid, *sarracum.*  
 To sleek out the Tongue, *Exerta lingua irideo, ludibrio habeo.*  
 Sleaze silk, *Floccus sericus.*  
 Sleazy, *Sleazy.*  
 Sleaze [Fish] *Loligo.*  
 Reddish sleaze, *Loligo rubra.*  
 Sleek, *Lilb. nitraces minores.*  
 To sleek, *Extinguo, sedo.*  
 A sled, *Traba.*  
 A sledge, *Malleus ferreus.*  
 To sleek, *Aqua m. stula baurive, a quom in urna submersa tollere.*  
 Sleek, *Lævis.*  
 To sleek [make sleek] *Lævigato.*  
 A sleek-stone, *Lapis lævigatarius.*  
 Sleeked, *Lævigatus.*  
 A sleeking, *Lævigatio.*  
 SLEEP, *somnus, quies.* \* I have not got one wink of sleep all this Night long, *somnum ego hac nocte oculis non vidi meis.* \* He is in a sound sleep, *In ultramvis aurem dormit.* \* You get no sleep in the Night, *Vigiles tu de nocte.*  
 Dead sleep, *sopor.*  
 In a dead sleep, *somni sepultus.*  
 To sleep, *Dormio, addormio.*  
 To fall asleep, *Obdormisco.* \* The Girl fell asleep, *somnus virginem opprimis.*  
 To get some sleep, *somnum capere.*  
 To be in a false sleep, *somnum fingere.*  
 To see something in his sleep, *Aliquid inter dormiendum or per quietem videre.*  
 To go to sleep, *Dormitum se conferre.*  
 To be in a fast sleep, *stertere, alto somno obdormire.*  
 To sleep in a whole skin, *Naufra gium ex terra intueri.*  
 To lay to sleep, *sopio, somnum inducere.*  
 To lye down to sleep, *Discumbo.*  
 To sleep upon, *Indormio.*  
 To rise from sleep, *Desopio.*  
 To digest by sleep, *Edormio.*  
 To have ones senses asleep, *Torpeo, obtorpeo.* \* My hand is asleep, *M. nus obtorpuit.*  
 Causing sleep, *somnificus, soporiferus.*  
 Sleepy, *semnolentus, somnulosus.*

## SLI

To be sleepy, *Dormituro.*  
 Sleepiness, *semnolentia.*  
 A sleeper, *Dormitor.*  
 The sleeper [Fish] *Exocetus.*  
 A sleeping-place, *Dormitorium.*  
 A sleeping sickness, *Leiborgus.*  
 Sleepless, *Insopitus.*  
 To sleep, *Lamis intueri.*  
 Sleep, *Nix.*  
 To sleep, *Ningo.*  
 See-y, *Nivus.*  
 A sleeve, *Manica.*  
 A stock sleeve, *Manica longobar-dica.*  
 Hanging sleeves, *Manica pendulae.*  
 A sleeve [Fish] *Loligo.*  
 The sleeve between England and France, *Oceanus Britannicus.*  
 Sleeved, *Manicatus.*  
 Sleeveless, *Manicorum expert.*  
 A sleeveless coat, *Ex m. s.*  
 A sleeveless errand, *Nuntium ambiguum, male mandatum.*  
 Slegah Bay [in Ireland] *Libeus.*  
 Slego [in Ireland] *Slegum.*  
 I slept [of sleep] *Dormivi.* \* I have slept very well, *Placide dormivi.*  
 Sleivick - [in Denmark] *Sleivicum.*  
 I flew [of fly] *Occidi.*  
 Sleight, *Levidensis. See Slight.*  
 A sleight matter, *Res levis.*  
 A sleight, *Dolus, astutia.*  
 To proceed by sleight, *Astu agere.*  
 Sleightly, *sterter, vafre.*  
 Full of sleights, *Vafre, astutus.*  
 Sl'ner, *Gracilis, tenuis, exilis.*  
 Somewhat slender, *Tenuiculus, sub-tenuis.*  
 Very slender, *Pertenuis, pergracilis.*  
 Slender Provision, *Modicus apparatus.*  
 To make slender, *Attenuo.*  
 Made slender, *A tenuatus.*  
 To grow slender, *Gracitescio.*  
 One slender and tall, *Longurio, junceus.*  
 Slenderly, *Tenuiter, exiliter.* \* We are slenderly provided for, *Æstivè admodum vaticati sumus.*  
 Slenderness, *Tenuitas, gracilitas.*  
 The slere [Fish] *Loligo.*  
 To slete a Dog, *Canem immittere, intigare.*  
 A slice, *Spaiba.*  
 A little slice, *Ligula.*  
 A slice of any thing, *Segmen, segmentum.*  
 A slice of Bread, *Lamella panis.*  
 In slices, *Tessellatim.*  
 To slice, *Tessellatim concidere.*  
 To slice [mute] *Forio.*  
 Sliced, *Tessellatim concisus.*  
 A slicing, *Concisio.*  
 Slick, *Lævis. See sleek.*  
 I slide, *L. p. sum.*  
 TO SLIDE, *Labor, lapsio.* \* Let the World slide, *Eant res mundi ordine quo fata ferant.*  
 To slide again, *Relabor.*  
 To slide away, *Elabor, effluo.*  
 To slide by, *Præterlabor.*  
 To slide down, *Delabor.*  
 To slide forward, *Prolabor.*  
 To slide in, *Ilabor.*  
 To slide over, *Translabor.*  
 To slide unto, *Allabor.*  
 To slide on the ice, *Per glaciem lubricam ferri, percurrere glaciem, per glaciem celeres divagare pedes.*  
 Slidden, *Lapsus.*



## SLI

A sliding, *Lapsus*, *as*.  
 A sliding-place, *Lapsorium*.  
 A sliding-place for Boys, *Glacies pedibus levigata*.  
 Slie, *subdulus*, *astutus*, *vafus*.  
 A lie fellow, *Valpina calliditate bommo*.  
 Silly, *subdole*.  
 Sliness, *Astutia*, *colliditas*.  
 Slight *Levis*. See *Height*.  
 To slight, *Paruifacio*, *contemno*.  
 \* Do you slight me so? *Itane contemnitor abs te?*  
 To slight works, *Munimenta diruere*, *solo equare*.  
 Slighted, *Contemptus*.  
 Slightly, *Leviter*.  
 A slighing, *Contemptus*.  
 Slighly, *Levidentis*, *leviculus*.  
 Slim, *Versutus*, *subdulus*, *nequam*.  
 A slim Fellow, *Longurio*, *vir ineptus longus*.  
 Slime, *Bitumen*, *limus*.  
 Slime of Snails, *Vicinus*.  
 To slime [in Faulconry] *forcus egerere continuum*.  
 Slime, *Viscosus*, *viscidus*.  
 To be slime, *Lentescere*.  
 A slime soil, *Terra limosa*.  
 Siminefs, *Viscositas*.  
 A sling *Funda*.  
 A little sling, *Fundula*.  
 A great sling, *Bolista*.  
 To sling, *Mitto*, *torqueo*, *funda petere*.  
 A slinger, *Funditor*.  
 A slinging, *Conjellio*.  
 A maker of slings, *Fundibularius*.  
 A maker of great slings, *Baliftarius*.  
 Slink, *Vitulus abortivus*.  
 To sink, *Ejicio*, *obrium pati*.  
 To sink away, *Subducere* or *Subtrahere se*.  
 A sinking back, *Subductio sui*.  
 A SLIP, *Lapsus*.  
 A slip of yarn, *Frago*.  
 A slipcord, *Respicula*.  
 The slip of a Plant, *Sarcinus*, *talea*.  
 Full of slips, *surculofus*.  
 To slip, *Liber*, *lappo*.  
 To slip off, *Exuo*. \* He doth what he can to slip his Collar, *Vincula pugnet exuere sibi*.  
 To slip away, *Elabor* *furtim diffu-*  
 Slip out, *S gere*.  
 To slip, *Dimitto*. \* He let his Let slip, *S booty slip out of his hands*, *Prædam ex manibus dimisit*.  
 \* I have slipped my time, *Occasionem dimisi*. \* If we slipth's opportunity, *si indormierimus buit tempore*.  
 To give one the slip, *se subterducere*. \* He gave me the slip, *se subterduxit mihi*. \* He gave the Watch-man the slip, *Custodias elapsus est*.  
 To slip [mistake] *Erro*.  
 The word slip from me, *Excidit mihi verbum*.  
 To slip a Plant, *Plantam discerpere*.  
 To slip on, *Induo*.  
 Slipped, *Elapsus*.  
 A slipper, *Crepidula*.  
 A little slipper, *Crepidula*.  
 High slippers, *Colburni*.  
 A wooden slipper, *Col podium*.  
 Ladies slippers, *Crepidula domine*, *calceus marie*.  
 Of slippers, *Crepidarius*.  
 Slippery, *Lubricus* *incertus*. \* To stay his slippery go n<sup>g</sup>, *Lipsantem gressum firmare*.  
 To make slippery, *Lubrico*.

## SLO

A very slippery Youth, *Anguilla est, elobitur*.  
 Slipperiness, *Lubricitas*.  
 Slipperily, *Lubrice*.  
 Slipping, *Lubilis*.  
 A slipping, *Lapsio*, *lapsatio*.  
 A slipping of leaves, *Frendatio*.  
 A slit, *Fissura*, *Fissus*.  
 To slit, *Findo*.  
 To slither, *Labor*. See *Slide*.  
 Slitt, *Fissus*.  
 Slitt in two parts, *Bifidus*.  
 Slitt in three parts, *Trifidus*.  
 Slitt in four parts, *Quadripidus*.  
 Slitt in many parts, *Multipidus*.  
 A slitter, *Fissor*.  
 A slitting, *Fissura*.  
 A slive, *Segmen*.  
 Sliver, *Segmen*.  
 To slive, *Findo*.  
 Sliver, *Findo*.  
 A slverly Fellow, *Vir subdulus, verator*.  
 Sloath, *Pigritia*. See *Sloth*.  
 A Sloakter, *Plagiarius*.  
 A sloe, *Prunum sylvestre*, *Spiræus*, *prunolum*.  
 A sloe-tree, *Prunus sylvestris*, *siler, eris*.  
 A sloe-worm, *Cæcilia*.  
 A slop, *subligaculum*, *braccæ, arum*.  
 Wide slops, *Caligæ vascon cæ*.  
 Slope, *Obliquus*.  
 To slope, *Obliquus*.  
 Slopeness, *Obliquitas*.  
 Soping, *Obliquus*.  
 Sloping, *adv*. *Transversum*.  
 A sloping, *Obliquatio*.  
 To slorry, *sordido*.  
 The slot of a Stag, *Cervi finus, vestigium cervi, vestigii impressi signum, n-ta*.  
 To slot a door, *Januam claudere*.  
 Sloth, *Desidia*, *ignavia*, *pigritia*.  
 Slothful, *Piger*, *ignavus*, *segnis*.  
 A slothful lusk, *Deses*, *refes*.  
 A slothful dulness, *Torpor*.  
 To be slothful, *Torpe*, *obtorpeo*.  
 To grow slothful, *Desideo*, *resideo*, *marcesco*, *torpesco*.  
 Grown as slothful as a Beggar, *Pigrior asino*.  
 Slothfully, *Pigre*, *lente*.  
 Slothfulness, *Desidia*, *inertia*, *pigritia*, *torpor*.  
 A sloven, *Impurus*, *sordidus*, *spurius*, *squalidus*.  
 Slovenly, *Immundus*, *sordidus*, *turpiter*.  
 Slovenly [adv.] *Immundus*. \* In his slovenly manner, *suo more inficeto*.  
 Slovenliness, *Immunditia*, *spurci-*  
 Slovenry, *S tia*, *turpitudine*.  
 A slouch, *Hebes*, *fungus*, *caudex*.  
 A slough, *Lacuna*.  
 Slough [in Hunting] *Apri volutabrum*.  
 A slough of a Snake, *Exuvie*, *vernatio*.  
 A slough of Bears, *Ursarum grex, turma*.  
 Slow, *Piger*, *tardus*, *lentus*, *testudin-*  
 Slow, *formicinus*.  
 Slow of foot, *Tardigravus*.  
 Slow of speech, *Tardiloquus*.  
 Somewhat slow, *Tardiusculus*.  
 A slow-back, *Deses*, *refes*, *cessator*.  
 To be slow, *Pigre*, *cunctor*.  
 To grow slow, *Pigresco*, *tardefco*.  
 Slowly, *Tardè*, *lentè*, *pigre*.  
 Somewhat slowly, *Tardiusculè*.  
 Slowness, *Tarditas*, *pigrities*.  
 Slowness of speech, *Tardiloquentia*.

## SMA

A slow-worm, *Scytale*.  
 To stubber, *Conspuro*, *oblitero*.  
 To stubber over, *Perfunctorie agere*.  
 A stubberer over, *Præfessus operis corruptor*.  
 A stubbering, *Conspuratio*.  
 A stubbering over, *Præfessus operis corruptio*, *curatio perfunctoria*.  
 A sluoc, *Emissarium*, *catarracta commo*, *obex quorius*.  
 Slucz [in Lithuania] *Slucum*.  
 A slug, *Navis tarda*.  
 To slug it, *Torpeo*, *secordia marcescere*, *otio desidere*.  
 A slug-a-bed, *Dormitor*, *ignavus*.  
 Slugga d, *S piger*, *lentus*.  
 Sluggish *Torpidus*.  
 To grow sluggish *Torpesco*.  
 Sluggishly, *O rose segnitè, torpidè*.  
 Sluggishness, *Ignavia*, *secordia*, *torpor*.  
 A slumber, *Quies*, *somnus suspensus*.  
 To slumber, *Dormito*.  
 A slumbering, *Dormitatio*.  
 Slung [of sling] *Joctus*.  
 I slunk [of slunk] *surripui me*.  
 A slur, *Macula*.  
 To slur, *Maculo*, *contamino*, *in-*  
 Slurry, *S quino*.  
 A slurring, *Inquinatio*, *sædatio*.  
 A slut, *sordida*, *co nultata*.  
 Sluttish, *Immundus*, *squalidus*.  
 Somewhat sluttish, *Immundior*, *impurior*, *sordidulus*.  
 To be sluttish, *sordeo*, *squaléo*.  
 To grow sluttish, *sordesco*.  
 Sluttishly, *sordidè*, *immundè*.  
 Sluttishness, *Immunditia*, *immundities*, *squalor*.  
 Sluys [in Flanders] *Suisa*, *Clausula*.  
 Sly, *Vafus*. See *Slie*.  
 A smack, *Sap.r*.  
 A pretty smack, *sapor gratus*.  
 A smack [kiss] *Basium pressum*.  
 To smack, *Gust*.  
 To smack a kiss, *suavium oppan-*  
 gere.  
 To have a smack of, *suspicio*.  
 To have a great smack of, *sapio*.  
 A smacker, *Gustator*.  
 Well-smacking, *sapidus*.  
 Smaland [part of East-Gotland] *Smalandia*.  
 Smalkalden [in Frankensland] *Smalkalda*.  
 SMALL, *Parvus*, *exilis*, *exiguus*.  
 \* That is a small matter, *Id leve est*. \* He hath but a small rate for teaching, *Docet vili*. \* He put them into no small fear, *Non minimum terroris incussit*. \* Comb your Head first with the great teeth, then with the small teeth *Pelle caput prius radiis varioribus tum densioribus*. \* He needed but small invitation, *Illius ego vix tetigit penulam tamen remansit*.  
 To make small, *Tenuo*, *attenuo*, *diminuo*.  
 To be of small account, *Vileo*, *vilesco*. \* They are of small worth, *Scent eorum pretia*.  
 Of small account, *Vilis*, *humilis*.  
 A making small, *Diminutio*.  
 Made small, *Attenuatus*.  
 To cut into small pieces, *Minutatum concidere*.  
 A small time, *Parum*, *paululum*.  
 So small, *Tantulus*. \* For so small a matter, *Tam ob parvulam rem*.  
 \* Any never so small a matter, *Qualibet vel minima res*.  
 How small, *Quantulus*.  
 How small forever, *Quantuluscunque*.  
 Small.

## SME

## SMU

## SNE

Small beer, *Cervisia*.  
 Small fish, *Pisciculi*.  
 Small Guts, *Lites*.  
 The small Pox, *Variole*.  
 Small Wares, *Merces levicula, nugæ*.  
 Small in number, *Pauci*.  
 Smallage, *Eleoselinon, paludaspium*.  
 Smaller, *Minor*.  
 Smallest, *Minimus*.  
 Smalness, *Eaugitas, parvitas, tenuitas*.  
 Smally, *Tenuiter*.  
 Smak, *Genus pigmenti carulei*.  
 Smart, *Dolor, tormentum*.  
 Smart, adj. *Acer*.  
 Smart in Discourse, *Argutus, acutus*.  
 A smart Pleader, *satis vehemens orator*.  
 To smart, *Doleo, uro, pungo*. \* You should smart for it, *Ferres infortunium*. \* He hath smarted for his folly, *Pœnas dedit vecordie*.  
 Smarting, *Affer, doloripens*.  
 A smarting, *Cruciatu*.  
 To smartle away, *Diffipo, consumo, haurio*.  
 Smartly, *Acritor*.  
 Smartness, *Acrimonia*.  
 A smatch, *Sapor, gustus*.  
 The smatch [ Bird ] *Caruleo*.  
 To smatter [ intermeddle ] *Immiscere se*.  
 A smatterer, *sciulus, grammaticaster, semidolus*.  
 A smatterer in Philosophy, *Philosophaster*.  
 To smear, *Illino, oblini, ungo*.  
 Besmeared, *Illino*.  
 To smear over, *superlino*.  
 To smear under, *subterlino*.  
 Smear, *Un, unen, inis*.  
 A black smear, *Denigratio*.  
 Smeared, *Linitus, oblitus*.  
 A smeared, *Unctor*.  
 A smearing, *Litura, unctio*.  
 The Smee [ Fowl ] *Bosca mer-gens*.  
 To smeech, *Fulgine denigro*.  
 TO SMELL, *Uleo, redoleo*. \* It smells of the Lamp, *Lucernam olet*.  
 To smell, *Odoror, olfacio*. \* They smell out, *did so smell and hunt out every thing, Ita odorabantur cœnia & perveſtigabant*. \* My wife smells out my plot, *ſubdolet jam uxor quod ego machinor*. \* I quickly smelt it out, *ſtatim intellexi quid eſſet*.  
 To smell rank, *Olere bircum*.  
 A smell, *Odor, vis*.  
 A sweet smell, *Fragrantia*.  
 An ill smell, *Fætor*.  
 A smell-feast, *Paraſitus, cornipeta*.  
 A smell-smock, *Mulierarius*.  
 Smelled, *Offoſus, & natu perceptus*.  
 A smeller, *Odorator, ſagax*.  
 A smelling, *Odoratio*.  
 A smelling out, *Offoſus*.  
 The ſenſe of ſmelling, *Odoratus*.  
 Smelling pleaſantly, *Odorus, odorifer, ſuavolens*.  
 Sweet-smelling, *Redolens*.  
 Smelling rank, *Fætidus*.  
 Smelt, *Odoratu hauſus*.  
 Smelt out, *Offoſus*.  
 Which may be ſmelt, *Odorabilis*.  
 I ſmelt, *Offeci*.  
 A Smelt [ Fiſh ] *Apna phalerica, eperlanus*.  
 To ſmek, *ſubrideo*.  
 The Smerlin [ Fiſh ] *C bites ocula*.

A Smeth, *Psilobron*.  
 To ſmile, *ſubrideo, remiden*.  
 To ſmile at, *Arrideo*.  
 A ſmile, *Subriſio*.  
 Smiling, *Subriſio*.  
 Smirna [ in Ionia ] *Smyrna*.  
 To ſmite, *Ferio, percuſio*.  
 A ſmiter, *Percuſſor*.  
 A ſmiting, *Percuſſio*.  
 A Smith, *Faber ferrarius*.  
 Of a Smith, *Fabrilis*.  
 Smiths-anders, *ſequoma ferri*.  
 A Smiths-thop, *Officina ætaria*.  
 A Gold-Smith, *Aurifex, icis*.  
 A Black-Smith, *Faber ferrarius*.  
 A Lock-Smith, *Faber ferrarius*.  
 A ſmithy, *Ferramentorum fabrica*.  
 Smitten, *Percuſſus*.  
 To ſmittle, *Inſpicio, contaminare*.  
 A ſmock, *ſubucula, interula, comiſſia, ſupp-um*.  
 Smoke, *Fumes, vapor*. \* No ſmoke without ſome fire, *Non eſt fumus abſque igne*.  
 To ſmoke [ act ] *Fumigo, vapore*.  
 To ſmoke [ neut ] *Fumo*.  
 To ſmoke one, *Malè multare, eſpere tractare*.  
 To begin to ſmoke, *Fumeſco*.  
 To dry in the ſmoke, *Inſumo*.  
 Causing ſmoke, *Fumiſcus*.  
 Smoked, *Fumatus, inſumatus*.  
 To be ſmoked, *ſapere ſumum*.  
 Smoky, *Fumeus, fumidus, fu-*  
 Of ſmoke, *moſus*.  
 A ſmoky place, *Fumarium*.  
 Smoke ſilver-peny, *Denarius ſingulis domibus miniſtris ſolutus*.  
 Smockily, *Fumofe*.  
 A ſmoking, *Fumigatio, vaporatio*.  
 A ſmoking under, *ſuſſitus*.  
 A ſmoking-ſtick, *Torris, ſumiſcus*.  
 Smolensko [ in Lithuania ] *Smolencum*.  
 Smooth, *Levis, lenis, æquus, planus*.  
 To ſmooth, *Levigatio*.  
 Make ſmooth, *Levigatio*.  
 Smoothed, *Levigatus, politus*.  
 A smoother, *Levigator*.  
 A ſmoothing, *Levigatio, æquatio*.  
 Smoothly, *Plane*.  
 Smoothneſs, *Levitas, Levis*.  
 Smoothneſs of behaviour, *Urbanitas, humanitas, comitas*.  
 Smopple, *Artocœtis murus farinarius*.  
 To ſmother, *ſuffoco, perſeco, ſtrangulo*.  
 Smothered, *ſuffocatus, ſtrangulatus*.  
 A ſmothering, *ſuffocatio, ſtrangulatio*.  
 I ſmote [ of ſmite ] *Percuſſi*.  
 To ſmuckle Goods, *Mercis ſurtim invehere, quo veligalium immunes ſint*.  
 Smug, *ſcitus, comptus, elegans, ex-cultus, mundus*.  
 To ſmug up, *Orno*.  
 Smugly, *Eleganter, laudè, ſcitè*.  
 Smugneſs, *Elegantia, lautilia, munditia*.  
 To ſmut, *Maculo, fuligine deni-*  
 Smutch, *ſgro*.  
 A ſmutch, *Denigratio*.  
 Smutty, *Denigratus*.  
 Smutty [ in ſpeech ] *ſubobſcœnus*.  
 Smuttily, *ſubobſcœne*.  
 A Smy Fiſh, *Apna phalerica*.  
 Smylax [ herb ] *Diſſichos*.  
 A ſnack, *Pars, portio*.  
 To put in for a ſnack, *Portionem ſibi offerere*.

The ſnatchet of a Caſement, *Peneſtra apertilis obex*.  
 A Snacet [ Fiſh ] *Acus*.  
 A ſnaffle, *Comus, lupus*.  
 Snag-tree, *Prunus ſtœſſtris*.  
 Snagge, *Dento, dentatus*.  
 Snaggle-tooth, *Dento, dentatus*.  
 A Snail, *Teſtudo, cochlea*.  
 A Houſe-snail, *Limax*.  
 A S-a-snail, *Matriculus*.  
 Snail, adj. *Teſtudineus*.  
 Of a Snail, *Teſtudineus*.  
 A Snail's gallop, *Gradus teſtudineus*.  
 Snail-claver, *Medica ſeu triſidum cochleatum*.  
 Snail-trefoil, *Medica cochleata*.  
 A Snake, *Anguis, coluber*.  
 A little ſnake, *Anguiculus*.  
 A poor ſnake, *Ins*.  
 A water-snake, *Hydrus, natrix*.  
 Snake, adj. *Anguinus*.  
 Of a Snake, *Anguinus*.  
 A ſnake-ſtone, *Skeleton Serpentis*.  
 A ſnake's-skin, *Vernatio, exuviæ*.  
 Snake-weed, *Biſſorta*.  
 Rattle ſnake-weed, *Polyrrhizos Virginiana*.  
 Snake wood, *Lignum colubinum*.  
 A SNAP, *Fruſtrum*. \* They leave not a ſnap in the Diſh, *Levi ſacrificant*.  
 A ſnap with the fingers, *Digitorum crepitus*.  
 A ſnap with the teeth, *Morſus*.  
 To ſnap, *Rapto, corripio*. \* He was ſnapped by Ceſar's Horſe, *Ab equitatu Ceſaris exceptus eſt*. \* He is ſnapped, *Arundo alas verberat*.  
 To ſnap, *merſu captare*.  
 A barbers ſnap, *Dentaria, Odontagrya*.  
 A merry ſnap, *congerro lapidis*.  
 To ſnap in two, *diſſingo*.  
 Snap dragon, *antirrhinum*.  
 A Snaphance, *Tormentum bellicum*.  
 Snaphance, *cum ignis*.  
 A ſnap-lack, *pera militaris*.  
 Snappiſh, *capitatus, Ferox*.  
 A ſnare, *Laqueus, Decipulum*.  
 To ſnare, *Illequare, Irretire*.  
 Snared, *Laqueatus, irretitus*.  
 A ſnaring, *Illequeſtio*.  
 To ſnarle, *Hirrio*.  
 To ſnarle at, *Obloquer, obmurmuro*.  
 Snarled, *Intricatus*.  
 A ſnarling, *Hirritus*.  
 A ſnarling Curr, *Hirritor*.  
 A ſnarling Bitch, *Hirritrix*.  
 Snatch [ a Dog's Name ] *Harpagus*.  
 A ſnatch, *Raptus*.  
 A little ſnatch, *Morſunculus*.  
 A ſnatch and away, *Præproperè*.  
 A ſnatch-paſty, *Rapax*.  
 To ſnatch, *Rapio*.  
 To ſnatch away, *Abripio, ſurripio*.  
 To ſnatch unto, *Arripio*.  
 Snatched, *Raptus, abſcriptus*.  
 A ſnatcher, *Raptor*.  
 Snatching, *Rapids, rapax*.  
 A ſnatching, *Rapto, rapacitas*.  
 Snatchingly, *Rapide*.  
 A ſneak, *Falſis meſſoria manubrium*.  
 To ſneak, *Vareundor, vultum de mittere*.  
 To ſneak into corners, *Latito*.  
 To ſneak away, *Clanculum ſe pro-ripere*.  
 A ſneak, *Immodice & vitioſo*.  
 Sneak-by, *pudore affectus*.  
 Sneakingneſs, *Abjeſto animi, molus & ruſticus pudor*.  
 Sneek [ in Weſt-Frieſland ] *Sneca*.  
 The



The Snack (of a door) *Ligula*  
 Snicket } *velis*.  
 A sneever-sawt, *vesticeps gracilis*.  
 A sneezing companion, *Arrisor*,  
*Astulus*, *simulator*.  
 To sneeze, *sternuo*, *sternuto*.  
 A sneezing, *sternutatio*.  
 Sneezing-powder, *Erubimom*, *sternu-*  
*tatorium medicamentum*.  
 Sneezewort, *Plarmica*, *Elleborus*  
*albus*.  
 Auttream-sneezewort, *plarmica au-*  
*strica*.  
 It snew [of snow] *Ningebat*.  
 To snib, *incrope*.  
 To snie } *Scoteo*.  
 Snec }  
 To snist, *mucum resorbere*.  
 A snip, *Segmen*, *Sellio*.  
 A snip snap, *Crotalum*.  
 To go snip, *portionem sibi offerere*.  
 Full of snips, *Pannofu*.  
 To snip off, *Præciso*, *Amputo*.  
 Snipped off, *Præcisus*, *præfilius*.  
 A pair of snippers, *pellicrepius*.  
 Snipping, *Putatorius*.  
 A snipping, *Præcisio*, *præfilius*.  
 Snippings, *Præfegmina*, *segmenta*.  
 The snipe fish, *Scelopax*.  
 A snipe, *Sneppa*, *Gallinago*, *stel-*  
*lante* } *piz*.  
 To snite the nose, *naves emungere*.  
 The sniting [of a hawk] *rostrum*  
*tergit*.  
 A sni-he-wind, *Ventus valde frigi-*  
*du* } *penetrabilis*.  
 Snivel, *Mucus*.  
 To snivel, *Mucum resorbere*.  
 The snivel hanging at the nose,  
*Stiria*.  
 Snivelly } *Mucosus*, *Muculen-*  
 Full of Snivel } *ius*.  
 Snock the door, *obde forem velde*.  
 To Snore } *sterto*, *ronchisso*, *profluere*  
 Snort } *scennum alio pectore*.  
 A snorer, } *Ronchissator*.  
 Sn rter, }  
 A snoring, } *Roncus*.  
 Snorting, }  
 Snort, *Mucus*, *pituita nasi*.  
 The sno-fish, *Muco*.  
 To snort the nose, *Emungor*.  
 Snotty, *Mucidus*.  
 Snotty humours, *Pituita crassior*.  
 To be snotty, *Muco stillare*.  
 A snout, *Rostrum*, *nasus*.  
 A little snout, *Rostellum*.  
 An Elephants snout, *Proboscis*, *prom-*  
*usceis*.  
 To tie up the snout, *Fistellâ os ob-*  
*struere*.  
 Snow, *Nix*, *ivis*. \* Snow is white  
 yet it lies in the dike, *alba ligu-*  
*stra cadunt*.  
 To Snow, *Ningo*. \* Tell me it  
 Snows, *piscem natate doces*.  
 Snowy } *Niveus*.  
 White as snow }  
 Of Snow, *Nivitis*.  
 Full of snow, *Nivulus*.  
 A snow fly, *Oripa*.  
 Snowing, *Ninguidus*, *Ningidus*.  
 A snow-ball, *nivatus*.  
 Snow-drop [herb] *Viola bulbosa*.  
 Snow white, *Niveus*.  
 Snowden-hills [in Caernarvonshire]  
*Nivicolia*.  
 Snowden forest [in Caernarvon-  
*shire] Snaudonia*.  
 To snub, *incrope*, *terrefacio*, *inter-*  
*minor*.  
 To snub [sob] *Singultio*.  
 To snudge, *subterfugio*.  
 A mere snudge, *Tripsycus*.

A snuff, *Myx*, *Ellychnium*.  
 Snuffs of drink, *Kaliquæ*.  
 To snuff, *Insuffio*.  
 To snuff with disdain, *Rbentisso*.  
 To take in snuff, in *sequiorem por-*  
*tem accipere*.  
 To snuff a candle, *candelam emun-*  
*gere*.  
 Snuffed, *Emundus*.  
 A snuffer, *Emuitor*.  
 Snuffers, *Emundatorium*.  
 A Snuffing, *Emuntio*.  
 A snuff kin, *Chirotheca biberna*.  
 To snuffle, *Follico*, *singultio*, *spiri-*  
*tum recipere*.  
 A snuff of a smoaky paper, *charta*  
*fumida*, *novum offendiculum*.  
 Snuff, *pulvis plarmicus*.  
 To snug close, *perprimere cubilia*,  
*involvere se frugibus*.  
 A snurle, *coryya*.  
 Snut-nosed, *Simus*, *simulus*.  
 To snyte the nose, *Emungor*.  
 Snyted, *Emuntus*.  
 A Snyter, *Emuntor*.  
 A snyting, *Emuntio*.  
 SO, Ita, Sic. \* Grant it be so, *fac ita*  
*esse*. \* As you wished to it is  
 fallen out, *Ut optasti ita est*. \* As  
 that was painful to this is plea-  
 sant, *Ut illud erat molestum sic hoc*  
*est jucundum*. \* Do you deal so?  
*Siccine agis?* \* No body thinks to  
 belide my self, *hic nemini præter*  
*me videtur*. \* No body said so  
 but Cicero, *Nemo id dixit præter*  
*quam Cicero*. \* He thinks he may  
 do so, *Idem sibi arbitrat licere*.  
 \* It so be that, *Si est ut*. \* That  
 is not so, *id factus est*. \* It is even  
 so in truth, *id est profecto*. \* Others  
 perhaps do not think so, *aliis for-*  
*tasse non item videtur*. \* Why so  
 I pray? *Quomobrem tandem?* \* So  
 came we to know it, *Inde est cog-*  
*nitio facta*. \* So comes Ligarius to  
 be in fault, *hinc in Ligarium cri-*  
*men oritur*. \* So be it, *fit*.  
 SO [so much] Adeo, Ita, Perinde,  
*tam*, &c. \* Did you think me so  
 unjust as to be angry with you?  
*adeone me injustum esse existimasti*  
*ut tibi irascerer?* \* I am so often  
 as never was man, *Ita sum afflictus*  
*ut nemo unquam*. \* I did so main-  
 tain it as if I had made use of it,  
*quod ego perinde tuebar ac si usus es-*  
*sem*. \* I should not be so unwill, *non*  
*essem tam inurbanus*. \* So unable  
 was he to be without rule, *usque*  
*eo imperio carere non potuit*. \* I am  
 not so strong as either of you, *mi-*  
*nus habeo virum quàm vestrum inter-*  
*vis*. \* Nor are you so strong as  
 Pontius, *nec vos Pontii vires habetis*.  
 \* I was so vexed I could not think  
 of danger, *pejus vexabar quàm ut*  
*periculum mihi succurreret*. \* If any  
 be grown so insolent, *siquis ad in-*  
*solentiam processerit*. \* If it had  
 been done (so courteous are you)  
 you would have written it, *et si*  
*esset factum (que tua est humani-*  
*tas) ascripisses*. \* They are so far  
 they swim on the top of the wa-  
 ter, *in summa aqua præ pinguitudine*  
*fluitant*.  
 SO } *Dum*, *Dummodo*, *Mo-*  
 SO THAT } *do*, *Ita sit*, *si tamen*.  
 \* So the things be the same, *dum*  
*res maneant*. \* So there be but a  
 wall between us, *dummodo inter-*  
*me atque te murus inter sit*. \* I  
 am sure he will so the be but a

Citizen, *vellet cordis scio civis modò*  
*hæc sit*. \* A book is sometimes  
 read, though friends be by, so that  
 they be not against it, *Liber le-*  
*gitur interdum etiam presentibus*  
*amicis si tamen illi non gravantur*.  
 \* If I could prevail with you  
 to quit Adlo so Clodius were alive  
 again, *si possem efficere ut Milonem*  
*absolutis sed ita si Clodius revixe-*  
*rit*. \* I will do what I can yet so  
 that I be not undutiful to my Fa-  
 ther, *Quod protero facerem tamen ut*  
*pietatem colam*. \* So it be no  
 trouble to you, *Quod commode tuo*  
*facere poteris*, *sine molestia tua*  
*hæc*.

SO } *Quomobrem* *Quapro-*  
 SO THEN } *pter*, *Quare*, *Quocirca*.  
 \* So then since I have no argu-  
 ment left me to write on, *Quom-*  
*obrem quantum mihi nullum scriben-*  
*di argumentum relictum est*. \* So  
 when this was done, *Hæc igitur*  
*facto*.

SO FAR, Ed, Edusque, &c. \* Things  
 were gone so far, *Ed rediit res*  
*erant*. \* If he proceed so far,  
*si extenus progreditur*. \* Whom  
 wildness it self had so far sub-  
 mitted unto, *cui in tantum cessasset*  
*etiam feritas*. \* So far as I know  
 he did not come, *nun venerat quod*  
*sciam*.

SO FAR FROM, Adeo non ut, Ita  
 non ut, tantum abest ut, &c. \* He  
 was so far from offering violence  
 to them himself, that, *Adeo ipsa*  
*non violavit, ut*. \* You are so  
 far from loving that, *Ita non a-*  
*mas, ut, me*. \* I am so far from  
 hindering it, that on the other side  
 I advise you, *mihi ergo rat tantum abest*  
*ut impedimento sum, ut contra loquar*  
*horter*. \* So far is death from be-  
 ing an evil, *tantum abest ab eo ut*  
*malum mors sit*. \* So far was he  
 from being covetous of money,  
*tantum abest cupiditate pecunie*.  
 \* So far is my grief from being  
 lessened that it is increased, *dolor*  
*meus a modo non minuitur, sed eti-*  
*am augetur*. \* He is so far from be-  
 ing able to endure the free speech  
 that he is not able to abide the  
 free look of any one, *non modò vo-*  
*ced sed ne vultum quidem liberum*  
*potest ferre cuiusquam*. \* Grammar  
 was once so far from being in any  
 esteem at Rome that it was not so  
 much as in any use, *Grammatica*  
*olim Romæ ne in usu quidem, nulum*  
*in honore ullo erat*.

So far off, *Tom procul*.

So great, *Tantus*.

So LITTLE, Tantulus. \* Do you  
 set so little by me? *Itane abs te*  
*contemnitor?*

So long, tam diu. \* I had rather  
 not be old so long, *ego me minus*  
*diu senem esse mallet*. \* If he had  
 not run away so long before, *si non*  
*tanto ante fugisset*. \* You should  
 bear with him so long till, *Eum*  
*ferres totum quoad*. \* I never  
 left urging her so long till, *non de-*  
*stiti instigare usque adeo donec*. \* The  
 beast is chaked up and down so  
 long till it past again, *concitate*  
*agitur pecus eo usque dum anhelat*.  
 \* They are now after so long a  
 time with all speed to be dispatch-  
 ed, *nunc denique quamprimum vna-*  
*quendo sunt*.

**SO LONG AS**, donec, dum, dummodo, usque dum, tantisper dum, tandiu dum, quam diu, tam diu quam diu, quoad. \* So long as I shall live, dum anima spirabo mea. \* So long as he shall live in poverty, usque dum illa vitam colet inopem. \* I shall you be mine so long as you behave your self well, ego te meum esse tantisper dicam dum quod te dignum est facis. \* I am at rest so long as I am writing to you, tam diu requiesco quam dum ad te scribo.

So much, tantum.

So much [adv.] Tanto. I dare not tell you no not so much as in a letter, Ne epistola quae narrare audeo tibi. \* Not so much to save themselves, non tam sui conferendi causa. \* He was not so much moved with any thing, nulla perinde re commotus est. \* These things are not so much to be feared as the common people think, Haec nequaquam pro opinione vulgi extimescenda sunt.

So many, Tot.

Just as many, Totidem.

So often, toties. \* Not so often as he could have wished, minus saepe quam vellet.

So to, Utcumque, Medicriter.

And so forth, & cetera.

To soak in water, Macero.

To soak a water, permam, infideo.

A soaker, Macerator.

An old soaker, Madusa.

A soaking, Maceratio.

To soak up, Ebibo, epoto.

Seana [in Tuscan] Summa.

To soar aloft, Altum volatu petere.

To sob, singultio.

To sob to one, Contundo, perterrefaci.

A sob, Singultus.

Sobbing, Singultus.

Sober, sobrius, abstemius, temperatus. \* In sober sadness, Serio. \* In sober sadness 'tis very true, Falsum non fabula.

Soberly, sobrius, temperate.

Sobriety, sobrietas, abstinentia, sobrietas.

Who's soberness conceals, drunkenness reveals, quod est in corde sobrii est in ore abrii.

A sobriety, sobrietas, abstinentia, sobrietas.

Socage, socagium.

Soc-man, Tenens in socagio.

Socage tenure, Clientela domino exhibens aratri officia.

Sociable, socialis.

Not sociable, Insociabilis.

Society, societas, communitas, Confortium.

A sock, soccus, Udo.

A little sock, socculus.

A linnen sock, calceus linteus.

A woollen sock, sculponea, pedula.

Wearing socks, Soccat.

The socket of a candlestick, candelabri scapus, candelae tubulus.

The sockets of the Teeth, Dentium acetabula or locamenta.

Socratick, socroticus.

Socz w [in Poland] Socjavia.

Sod, Lixatus, calius.

Half sod, Semicollus.

A sod, Cuspes.

A green sod, Cuspes vivus.

A little sod, Githo.

Soddie, Cuspes.

Full of sod, Cuspes.

Sodain, subitus, subitaneus, improvisus.

Sodainly, Repente, Derrepente,

Of a Sodain, Ex improvise.

Sodaunels, Rapiditas, Subitaneus eventus.

Soder, Ferrumen; See Solder.

A glasier, foddring iron, glans ferruminatrix.

Sodom [in Palestine] Sodoma, orum.

Sodomy, Sodomitia, paedestasia, peccatum sodomiticum.

A Sodomite, Sodomita, paedestastes.

Soeft [in Westphalia] Sufatum.

Soeft [in the Earlom of March] Sufatum.

SOFT, Mollis, Tener, Lenius. \* Soft wax will take any impression, argilla quidvis imitaberis ulā. \* Soft fire makes sweet malt, sat cito si sat bene. \* Soft I pray, Bona verba quaeso. \* Soft and far goes far, Romanus cedendo vicit.

Soft [simple] Ineptus, stupidus.

Very soft, permollis.

Somewhat soft, Molliculus, Mollicellus, molliculus.

To make soft, Mollio, Emollio, Prae-

soften, mollio.

Made soft, Mollius, Emollitus.

Softened, Mollius, Emollitus.

A softener, Mollitor.

A Softening, Mollitio.

Softly, Molliter.

SOFTLY [slowly] Lentē Gradatim,

Tacito pede. \* Go as softly as foot can fall, suspensio gradu ito. \* He that goes softly, goes safely, melior est consulta tarditas quam temeraria celeritas. \* Fair and softly, Festina lenē.

Softness, Mollities, Lenitas.

So-ho Eve!

Sogny [in Haynau] Sogniatum.

Soil, solum.

Soil [alk] Sordes.

The Soil [alk] Phoca major.

Of soil, Terreus.

The Lord of the soil, patronus.

The soil of a wild boar, Volubrum suis sylvestris.

To soil, Inquino, commaculo, Con-

spuro.

To soil milk (North-country phrase) mel percole.

To soil a doubt, Questionem solve-

re, dubium resolvere.

The deer takes soil, cervus aquas plangit.

Soiled, Inquinatus, maculosus.

A soiling, Inquinatio.

The soiling of a question, solutio,

resolutio.

To sojourn, Divesor, Hospitor, Peregrinor.

A sojourner, Peregrinus, Inquilinus.

A sojourning, Incolatus, hospitium.

Soissons [in France] Sueffiones, Augusta Sueffionum.

To soke, Humecto. See soak.

Solace, Solamen, solatium.

Great solace, levamen.

To solace himself, Solor, Consolor.

To solace himself in the sun, apricor.

A soland geese, Onocrotalos, anser bossonus.

Solane [a river in Aquitain] Solans.

Soar, solaris.

A solar, Hypogaeum, cella.

Sold [of sell] Vendit, mancipatus.

To be sold, Vendo.

I sold, Vendi. \* He sold them for slaves, illos sub corona vendidit. \* He might have sold it if, Vendiisset.

A Soldan, Sultanus, Rex.

Solder, Ferrumen, inis.

To solder, Ferrumino.

A soldering, Ferruminatio.

A soldier, miles; see souldier.

Sole, solus, solitarius.

The sole of the foot, solum planta.

The sole of a shoe, solum inducere,

calceus suppingere.

The sole [underside] of a plain,

planus solum.

Double-soled shoes, calcei cute gemini suffulti.

A Sole [alk] soter, linguāca, sandatium.

A sole to tie beasts, Restis.

To sole ones ears, Aures vellere.

To sole a bowl, Probē et rite emit-

tere gl'bum.

A soleism, Solacismus.

Solely, Solim.

Solemn, Solemnis, Anniversarius.

Solemn [alk] Tetris.

Solemnity, Solemnitas, apparatus.

To solemnize, Celebrare.

Solemnized, Celebratus.

A solemnizing, Solemnizatio.

Solemnizaton, Solemnizatio.

Solemnly, solemniter.

Very solemnly, persanctē.

To solicit, sollicito.

To solicit for another, Procurare.

A soliciting, Sollicitatio.

Solicitation, Sollicitatio.

A solicitor, Solicitor.

A solicitor [Lawyer] Advocatus,

Procurator.

Sollicitous, Sollicitus, Anxius, Scrupulosus.

Solitude, sollicitus, anxietas.

Solid, Solidus.

To make solid, Solido.

Solidity, soliditas.

Solidly, solidē solidam.

Solidly, solidē solidam.

Soliloquy, soliloquium.

Solitary, solitarius, solus.

Solitary [melancholic] Tristis.

A solitary person, Monachus.

A solitary place, solitudo, eremus.

Solitarily, solitariē.

Solitariness, Solitudo.

Solitude, Solitudo.

Sollowed, Deturpatus.

A Sollar, cœnaculum, solarium.

Solms [a fort in Wetteraw] Selma.

Sologne [part of France] Solonia.

Solomon [a man's name] Solomon,

onis.

Solo-hurn [in Switzerland] Salodorum.

Solfona [in Catalonia] Celsona.

The Solstice, solstitium.

Of the solstice, solstitialis.

Soltwedel [in Brandeburg] Helio-

polis, Solis Vitis.

To solve a doubt, Questionem solve-

re.

Solve, solvibile.

Solvable in body, Alvi citē.

A Solution, Solutio.

Solving, Solutio.

Solutive, Laxus, Mollis, Aluum sub-

ducens.

Solway Frith [in Scotland] Solutio-

thionum estuarius.

SOME, Quidam, Aliquis, Nonnullus.

\* There is some reason for it, non sine causa.

\* Some years before, Superioribus annis.

\* There was some



## SON

## SOP

## SOR

some striving also with the Senate, cum Senatu quoque certatum est. \* I entreat you to provide him of some Being, peto a te ut ei de habitatione accomodes. \* It will stand you in some stead, in rem tuam erit. \* It is some comfort to me, nihil mihi confolatur. \* From some such like thing, Ex huiusmodi re quapiam. \* Some think one thing best, some another, Aliud Atis videtur optimum. \* Having gotten some thirty hoile, Natus equites circiter triginta. \* I will forgo some of my right, paulum de jure meo discedam.

Some body? Aliquispiam. \* Make Some man? some body of me, Me velis esse aliquem. \* Some body I know not who whispered me in the ear, Mihi nescio quis in aurem insurrexerat. \* Without a man had some body to rejoyce at it, nisi haberet quis qui illis gauderet. Some one, Unusquispiam. Something? Aliquid. \* We shall Somewhat? finisomewhat to eat, invenimus quod manducemus. \* There is something in it, non temere est, Non hoc de nihilo est. \* Some hing or noth n3, Caesar aut nullus.

Some what else, Aliud. \* I must talk of some what else, Oratio aliò demutanda est mea.

Some what [adv.] aliquantò, nonnihil. \* Some perhaps will think it somewhat hard, Hec videtur fortasse cupiam durius.

Sometime? Aliquando, Quandoque.

Sometimes? Interdum.

Somewhere, Aliquandiu.

Somewhither? Ali ubi.

\* Somewhere thereabout, in istis locis uspiam.

Somewhither else, Aliò. \* I will get me somwhither else, aliò me conferam.

At some other time, Aliàs.

In some measure, Quodammodo.

In some sort, Quodammodo.

Somerlet? Somerseta, comita-

Somersehire? tus Somersettensis.

Somerton [in Lincolnshire] Somari-

umum.

Somme [a river in Picardy] Somona,

Pbrucis.

Sommer, Æstas.

Sommer adi. Æstivus.

Of Sommer? Æstivus.

A sommer-apple, Præcoquum.

Sommer goldens, Mala sanguinea,

rubella.

A Sommer-house, solarium, cœna-

culum, diæta.

To Sommer, Æstivo.

A Sommering, Æstivatio.

Sommieries [in Languedoc] Somme-

ria.

A Son, Filius, Natus.

A little son, Filiolus.

A son-in-law, Gener.

My wives son, Privigenus, Filiaster.

A son's wife, Nurus.

Sons and daughters, Liberi.

Son-like? Filiatis.

Of a Son? Filiatis.

Somday, dies dominicus.

Sondry, Mulisarius.

Sondrines, Diversitas.

Sondrio [in the Vallée] Sndri-

um.

A song, Cantilena, canticum.

A Country song, Nenia rustica,

carmen bucolicum.

A little song, cantinacula.

A marriage-song, Epithalamium.

A mourning-song, Elegia.

A Nurses-song, Lullatio.

A composer of songs, Musurgus.

The compass of a song, systema.

A sonnet, Oda, Ode.

Sonorous, sonorus, canorus.

Sontage, Velligal.

Sontick, sentinus.

Sool? quicquid cum pane comedi-

Sowle? tur.

SOON, Citò, statim, confestim, Alia-

tum, repenti. \* I'll soon be here

again. Redibo altutum. \* He makes

no doubt but Troy would soon be

at an end, Non dubitat quin Troja

brevi sit peritura. \* A peoples good

will is soon got, conciliatur facili

benevolentia multitudinis. \* Whilst

I look how soon he may come dum

expecto quàm m x veniat. \* I never

go out so soon in a morning, nun-

quam tam mane egredior. \* Soen

ripe soon rotten, Odi puerum præ-

coxi ingenio.

Soon after, Paulo post.

Soon at night, Vesp. vi.

Very soon, Extremò, opinione citior.

Too soon, Præmature, Nimis ma-

turè. \* You are come too soon,

Nimum advenisti citò

As soon as, Quæprimum, simul ac,

simul atque. \* As soon as may be,

quantum potest. \* As soon as the

came, Ut venit. \* Let it be done

as soon as it can be, Effice id primo

quoque tempore.

As soon as ever, cum primum.

Sooner, Citius. \* Sooner than they

have intended, maturius quàm

constituerant. \* He will have him

have her so much the sooner, Tan-

to magis dabit.

A soop, Haustus.

To soop up, Haudio, sorbes.

Soot, Fuligo.

Soot adj. Fuliginus.

Of soot? Fuliginus.

A light soot-colour, Leucophaeus.

Sooty, Fuliginosus.

Sooty black, Fuliginus.

Sooth, Verum.

In sooth, Verò, cerò.

To sooth Blandior, Assentor, Adulor.

A soother, Assentator, Adulator.

Soothfast, Verax.

Soothness, Veritas.

Soothing, Blandus.

A soothing, Adulatio, assentatio.

To sooth-lay, Auguror, ominor.

A sooth-layer, Aruspex, Augur, di-

vinus.

A sooth-laying, Augurium.

A sop, offa.

A little sop, Offula.

To sop, Intingo.

Sope, sopo, smegma.

Sope, adj. smegmaticus.

Of Sope? smegmaticus.

Sope-balls, pile mattioce.

Sope-weed? saponaria.

Sope-wort? saponaria.

A sope-boiler, smegmatopæus.

To sope, smegmate oblinere, saponu

ungere.

Soped, smegmate oblitus.

The Sophy of Persia, Sultanus Per-

sicus.

Sophia [a womans name] Sophia.

Sophia [in Bulgaria] Tribista, Sopbia.

A sophism, sopsisma, atis.

A sophister, sopsista.

To play the Sophister, sopsisticum

agere.

Sophistical, sopsisticus.

To sophisticate, Adultero.

A sophisticating? Adulteratio.

Sophistication

Sophistry, sopsistica.

Soponiferous, sopsifer, sopsorus.

A sopp, Offa.

To sopp, Intingo.

Sopped, Intindus.

A Sopper, Intindor.

Sopron [in Hungary] Sopronium.

Soratof [in Muscovy] Sorotovia.

Sora [in Seland] sora.

Soraw [in Lusace] Zdierum, Sorawa.

A sorb-apple, sordum.

A sorb-apple tree, sorbus.

A sorcerer, Veneficus.

A forcecels, Venefica, saga.

Sorcery, Veneficium.

A sordet? Fistula tube immissa,

Sordine? tube Lingua.

Sordid, Sordidus.

Sordid in spending, Deporcus.

Sordidly, sordidè, imaciter.

Sordidness, parsimonia.

SORE, Asper, Gravis, molestus, vici-

mens. \* He endures sore brunts,

magnos impetus sustinet. \* I have

had many a sore bout, Magnum

sæpe certamen certavi. \* Being in

a sore fright, perterritus

Sore as flesh, Tener. \* 'Tis a sore

place, Ulcus est.

A sore, Ulcus, eris. \* The sore

grows to a head, Ulcus or ab-

scissus caput facit.

A little sore, Ulcusculum.

A plague sore, Carbunculus.

A sore enemy, Hostis capitalis.

A sore change, Provincia dura.

A sore war, Bellum atrax.

A sore hawk, Hornotinus.

To sore, subvolo.

To rub ones sores, Ulcus tangere.

To make sore, Excitero.

Made sore, Exciteratus.

Sore? Gravior, Vehementer.

Sorely? Gravior, Vehementer.

\* Sore wounded, Compheribus cen-

fectus vulneribus. \* I was sore

afraid you had been gone, nimis

metuebam male te abisses. \* They

lay fore upon them, Gravior ab eis

premebantur. \* The storm lay fore

upon the Ships, N. res afflicta-

bat tempestas. \* They were sore

put to it, res ad tria iocredidit.

Soreness, Exaceratio.

A sore [flag] Quadrivus.

A sorel, T. imus.

Sorgh-grass, granum paniciforme.

The Sorgue [a river in Provence]

Sorga, Sulgas.

Soria [in old Castile] Soria, Nu-

mantia nova.

The Sorlings, Acmodæ, silurum In-

sula.

Sorrel [herb] Acetosa.

Roman sorrel, Acetosa franca.

Petty salter sorrel, Ocellis.

Small sheep Sorrel, Acetosa canco-

lata.

Wood-sorrel, Lujula.

Sorrel-colour, Helvius, behulus.

A sorrel horse, Spadix.

A burnt-sorrel, Mustelinus.

Sorrento [in Terra di Liwora] Sur-

rentum.

Sorrow, Dolor, Mæror, Mæstia, Tri-

stitia. \* Sorrow will wear away

T t

in

## SOR

## SOU

## SOU

in time, *Dies adimit aegritudinem hominibus.*  
 Sorily, *Misere, tenuiter, perfundior.*  
 Sorrow dissembled, *tristitia affectata, vel his deformatio.*  
 Sorrow come to thee! *Vae tibi!*  
 To sorrow, *Contristor, maeo.*  
 To cease from sorrow, *Dedoleo.*  
 Sorrowful, *Tristis, maeus, aeger.*  
 Somewhat sorrowful, *Subtristis.*  
 Verry sorrowful, *Subtristissimus.*  
 Sorrowfully, *Aegre, anxie, maeſte.*  
 Sorry, *Tristis, maeus.*  
 Sorry [vile] *Vilis, parum utilis.*  
 A sorry-Fellow, *Homo nauci non est.*  
 TO BE SORRY, *Doleo, maeo.* \* I am sorry that I did it, *Piget me fecisse.* \* I am sorry to hear it, *Male heret narras.*  
 To be very sorry, *Perdoleo.*  
 To be sorry for, *Doleo, misereor.* \* I am sorry for him, *Doleo me illius vicem.* \* I am sorry for it, *Id me aegre habet, noſum factum.* \* I am sorry for you, *Miseret me tui, doleo vicem tuam.*  
 Sorrily, *Male, Perperam, sine laude.*  
 A SORT, [manner] *Mos, modus.*  
 A sort [kind] *Genus.* \* Our case was not equal in any sort, *Nulla genere par erat causa nostra.* \* My Mistress is one of this sort, *Ex hac nota domina est mea.* \* All of the elder sort, *Omnes etiam gravioris aetatis.* \* He stored them with all sorts, *Omne genus necessarii instruxit.*  
 A sort [fruit] *Par, eris.*  
 The common sort, *Plebs, pleberula.*  
 \* We speak here as the common sort do, *Ut vulgus ita nos hoc loco loquimur.*  
 A great sort, *Magna vis, plerique.*  
 \* A great sort of Ships came from all parts, *Magnus undique navium numerus conveniebat.* \* In earnest we were a good sort, *sane frequentes fuimus.*  
 After a sort, *Quodammodo.*  
 After a new sort, *Novo modo.*  
 After this sort, *Huiusmodi.*  
 After that sort, *Ejusmodi, ista passio.*  
 After the same sort, *Idem.*  
 After what sort, *Quomodo, quo pacto.*  
 After what sort soever, *Quomocunque.*  
 After one sort, *Simpliciter.*  
 After two sorts, *Dupliciter.*  
 After many sorts, *Multipliciter.*  
 In like sort, *Par ratione, pariter.*  
 In such sort, *Usque adeo.*  
 Of the first sort, *Primarius.*  
 Of the second sort, *Secundarius.*  
 Of what sort, *Cuiusmodi, qualis.*  
 Of which sort, *Quod.*  
 Of what sort soever, *Quocunque.*  
 Of this sort, *Huiusmodi.*  
 Of that sort, *Ejusmodi.*  
 Of the same sort, *Huiusmodi.*  
 Of one sort, *Simplex, unimodus.*  
 Of two sorts, *Duplex.*  
 Of divers sorts, *Admultiplex, multi-*  
 Many sorts, *modus.*  
 Of all sorts, *Omnigenus, omnimodus.*  
 To sort, *Comparo.*  
 To sort handsomely together, *Commode distribuere.*  
 To sort together, *Convenio, congruor.*  
 Sortable, *Comparabilis.*  
 Sortably, *Comparabiliter.*  
 Sorted, *Comparatus, distributus.*

A sorting, *Comparatio, distributio.*  
 A sot, *Afatus, bibulus, ebriofus.*  
 A sot Fool, *Excors.*  
 To play the sot, *Cum vino simul ingenuum suum ebibere.*  
 To sot, *Infatuo.*  
 Make sottish, *Infatuo.*  
 Sottish, *Stupidus, fatuus.*  
 A sottish part, *Absurdum factum.*  
 Sottishly, *Stupide.*  
 Sottishness, *Stupiditas, stupor.*  
 To souce, *Macero.*  
 Souced, *Conditanus.*  
 Sovereign, *Supremus.*  
 A Sovereign, *Dominus.*  
 A Sovereign Medicine, *Res medicatissima.*  
 Sovereignly, *Supremo iure.*  
 Sovereignty, *Dominatio suprema.*  
 To have Sovereignty, *Supremo iure dominari.*  
 Sought [of seek] *Quaesitus.*  
 Sought for, *Requisitus.*  
 Worthy to be sought, *Appetendus.*  
 I fought, *Quaesi.*  
 The soul, *Anima, animus.*  
 A little pretty soul, *Animula.*  
 The souls of the Dead, *Mones.*  
 All-souls-Day, *Ferialia Februa.*  
 A Souldan, *Sultanus.*  
 Soulder, *Ferrumen.*  
 To soulder, *Ferrumine, applumbo.*  
 A soulderer, *Perforator.*  
 A souldering, *Perforatio.*  
 A souldier, *Miles.*  
 A fellow souldier, *Commilitans.*  
 A fresh souldier, *Tyro.*  
 Fresh-water-souldier, *Tyro.*  
 An old souldier, *Veteranus.*  
 Old beaten souldier, *Veteranus.*  
 A trained souldier, *Miles exercitatus.*  
 Old maimed souldiers, *Milites sanciti, emeriti.*  
 A souldiers Boy, *Lixa, calo, onis.*  
 Sou diers pay, *Opsonium, stipendium.*  
 To be a souldier, *Milito.*  
 Go for a souldier, *Milito.*  
 To muster souldiers, *Milites conscribere.*  
 To give pay to souldiers, *Milites conducere.*  
 Souldier-like, *Militaris.*  
 Of a souldier, *Militaris.*  
 Souldierly, *Milititer.*  
 The souldiery, *Militia.*  
 SOUND, *syncerus, sonus, solidus, integer.* \* As sound as a Fish, *sannicis pisce.*  
 Sound and safe, *Incolomis, salvus atque validus.*  
 To deliver safe and sound, *sortum testum conservare.*  
 Sound of mind, *Compos animi or mentis.*  
 A sound, *sonus, sonitus.*  
 A sound [Fish] *Sepia.*  
 A great sound, *sonus, strepitus.*  
 A rattling sound, *Crepor, fragor.*  
 The sound of a Trumpet, *Clangor.*  
 A sound Scholar, *Absolutus doctus.*  
 A sound sleep, *sonnus arctus.* \* He is in a sound sleep, *Alum dormit.*  
 The Sound [an Eastern Sea] *Fretum Codanum.*  
 The sound, *Sollicitas aselli glutinosus.*  
 To sound, *sono.* \* The Trumpets sound, *Litui strepunt.*  
 To sound a Trumpet, *Clango.*  
 To sound an alarm, *Classicum canere.*

To sound a March, *Tympano processionem canere, indicere.*  
 To sound a Retreat, *Receptui signum dare.*  
 To sound to Horle, *Ad equos canere.*  
 To sound with a plummet, *Bolide explorare.*  
 To sound ones mind, *Alicujus pervicaciter animum scrutari, expiscari.*  
 To sound back, *Refono, rebo.*  
 Sound again, *Refono.*  
 To sound ill, *Dissono.*  
 To sound variously, *Discrepo.*  
 The sound-board of an Instrument, *Chelys, pinax.*  
 The sound-hole of a Viol, *Chelys rima, ecbea, ecbia; orum.*  
 To make sound, *solido, consolido.*  
 To grow sound, *solidesco.*  
 To keep sound, *fospito.*  
 To be sound of Body, *Valco, vigeo.*  
 To grow sound in Body, *Convalesco.*  
 Sounded, *Infatus.* \* The Charge was just a going to be sounded, *Jam lituus pugna signa daturus erat.*  
 Soundly, *solide, sincere.*  
 Soundly in Body, *sano.*  
 To beat soundly, *Acriter pulsare.*  
 To sleep soundly, *Altum dormire, in sty-mois aurem dormire.*  
 Sounding, *Resonans.*  
 Sounding ill, *Dissonus.*  
 Sounding like a lye, *Fidei absensum.*  
 Sounding shrill, *sonorus.*  
 Sounding sweetly, *Dulcisonus.*  
 A sounding, *Clangor.*  
 A sound ng-lead, *Bhis, idis.*  
 Soundness, *soliditas.*  
 Soundness of Body, *Sanitas, valetudo.*  
 To souple, *Lenio, macero.*  
 Sour [a River in Luxemburg] *Sura.*  
 A source, *Origo, scaturigo, fons.*  
 A soulder, *Buccinae lingua.*  
 Soure, *Acidus, austerus, immitis.*  
 Somewhat soure, *subacidus.*  
 Very soure, *Peracidus.*  
 Soure bread [herb] *Artamita.*  
 A soure fish, *Torvus, tetricus.*  
 A soure look, *Torvus.*  
 Soure looking, *Torvus.*  
 With a soure look, *Torvam, tetrica.*  
 A soure looking huswife, *Famina torva.*  
 The soure Doeck, *Lapsibus.*  
 To be soure, *Aceo.*  
 To soure, *Aceso.*  
 Grow soure, *Aceso.*  
 To soure, *Acido.*  
 Make soure, *Acido.*  
 Sourly, *Acerbe, acriter.*  
 Sourly in look, *Torva, tetrica.*  
 Sourness, *Acerbitas, acor.*  
 Sournels in look, *Torvus, tetricus.*  
 A soule, *solidus Gallicus.*  
 Sourage, *Pannus levidensior ex quo cca sunt consui.*  
 The south, *Meridies.*  
 South, *adj.*  
 Of the south, *Meridionalis.*  
 The south wind, *Auster, notus.*  
 The south-east wind, *Euronotus, vulturnus.*  
 South-south-east, *Corbas.*  
 The south-west, *Libs, notrophy-*  
 yus.  
 South-south-west, *Libonotus.*  
 Southern, *Australis.*  
 Southernly, *Australis.*

South



Southernwood, *Abrotenum*.  
 Southampton [in Hampshire] *Southampton*, *Avonnum*, *Claustrum*, *Trisanton*, *Hamptuna*.  
 Southernland [in Scotland] *Sutherlandia*.  
 Southeske River [in Scotland] *Tavus*.  
 To southsay, *Auguror*, *auspicio*.  
 A southsayer, *Auspex*, *augur*.  
 A southsaying, *Augurium*.  
 Southwark [in Surrey] *Sudovered*.  
 Southwel [in Nottinghamshire] *Southwella*.  
 A sow, *fus*, *uis*. \* A sow to a fiddle, *Asinus ad lyram*.  
 A sow with Pig, *fus pragnans*.  
 A little sow, *porcula*.  
 A wild sow, *fus sylvestris*.  
 A sow pig, *suilla*.  
 A sow of lead, *Plumbicarta* or *lamina*.  
 Sow, adj. } *Suinus*, *suillus*.  
 Of a sow }  
 Sow-bread, *Cyclamen*.  
 A sow-thistle, *sonchus*.  
 Sow-l ke *suatim*.  
 A low [insect] *Millepeda*, *asellus*, *porcellio*.  
 TO SOW seed, *sero*, *semino*. \* They neither sow nor mow for me there, *Mibi ibbic nec feritur nec metitur*. \* What a Man sows that shall he also reap, *Ut sementem feceris ita & metes*.  
 To sow between, *Interfero*.  
 To sow a Field with Beans, *Agrum faba conserere*.  
 To sow here and there, *Dissemino*.  
 To sow abroad, *Pervulgo*, *spargo*.  
 To sow with a Needle, *fuo*. See *Sew*.  
 Sowed, *satus*, *confitus*.  
 A sower, *sator*, *seminator*.  
 A sowing, *satio*, *seminatio*.  
 Of sowing, *seminatio*.  
 Sowing time, *sementis*.  
 Sown, *seminatus*, *satus*. \* His Wild Oats are sown, *Deseruit adolescentia*.  
 To sown, *Deficio*, *deliquim pati*. See *swown*.  
 To sow by the Ears, *Aures summus vi velere*.  
 Sowle, *Muria*, *salsugo*.  
 To sowle, *Muria condire*.  
 Sowle, } *Covo maria condita*.  
 Sows'd meat, }  
 Sowt, *Fuligo*. See *soot*.  
 A sower, *sutor*, *cardo*.  
 A soyl, *Tellus*, *fundum*.  
 Soyl for ground, *stercus*, *letamen*.  
 To soyl, *sordido*.  
 The soyl [of a Boar] *Volubrum*, *apri lustrum*, *latibulum*.  
 To soyl [as a Deer] *Transire fluvium*.  
 Spa [in the Bishoprick of Liege] *Tungroren fons*.  
 A SPACE, *spatium*, *locus*. \* By the space of twenty Years, *Per viginti annos*. \* By the space of two Years he fought with variable success, *Biennio varia fortuna confixit*. \* This is the first time after a long space that I saw you a little cheerful, *Longo intervallo modo primum te paulo hilariorum video*.  
 Space between, *Intercedo*, *interstitium*, *intervalum*, *distans*.  
 The space of Life, *Curriculum*.  
 A space of Land, *Tractus*.

In the mean space, *Interim*, *interim loci*.  
 Spacious, *spaciosus*.  
 Spaciously, *spaciosi*.  
 Spacke, *Doctus*, *literaturæ optus*.  
 A spade, *Capreolus trimus*.  
 A spade, *Ligo*, *onis*.  
 A spade [at Cards] *Vomerulus*.  
 Spadiers, *Foffores in scapulis stant*.  
 Spain, *Hispania*.  
 Of Spain, *Hispanicus*.  
 I spake [of speak] *Dixi*, *verba feci*, *locutus sum*. \* He whom even now I spake of, *Is quem modo dixi*. \* He spake much for our side, *Multa secundum causam nostram disputavit*.  
 Spalato [in Dalmatia] *Spalatum*, *Salò*, *Palatinum Dialectum*.  
 A span, *Spithema palmarum major*.  
 Of a span, *Spithameus*.  
 A spancel, *Vinculum sparteum quo posteriora vacce crura ligantur*.  
 Spandaw [in Brandenburg] *Spandavia*.  
 To spane a Child, *Infantem oblectare*.  
 To spang Horses, *Equos ad curram jungere*, *equos instrumento belicario inducere*.  
 A spangle, *Brasileas*, *brasciola*.  
 A spangle-maker, *Brasilearius*, *brasciator*.  
 Spangle-gold, } *Aurum brasilearium*.  
 Spangled-gold, } *um*.  
 A spangling, *Brasileatio*.  
 A Spaniard, *Hispanus*.  
 A spaniel, *Canis accipitrarius*, *bispaniolus*.  
 A Land spaniel, *Hispaniolus agrarius*.  
 A water-spaniel, *Canis anatinus*.  
 \* A Spaniel, Woman, and Walnut-tree, the more they are beaten the better they be, *Nux, asinus, mulier simili sunt lege ligati, hec tria nil vestè faciant si verbera cessant*.  
 Spanish, *Hispanicus*.  
 Spanish-brown, *Beticus*.  
 The Spanish-fly, *Cantharis*.  
 Spanish-paint, *Bianca*.  
 Spanish pick-tooth [herb] *Gingidium*.  
 Spanish-red, *Purpurissum*.  
 A spar, *Obex*, *vestis*.  
 A little spar, *Vedulus*.  
 A spar of a Gate, *Assula inspicata*, *in acumen tenuata*.  
 The spar [Bird] *Junco*.  
 Spar [Muscovia Glass] *Selenites lapis*.  
 The spar of Metal, *Cortex metalli rudis*.  
 To spar, *Obdo*, *claudio*, *veste munire*.  
 A sparable, *Clavulus*, *Pinnula ferrea*.  
 Spare, *Gracilis*, *mitilentus*. \* He was a Man of a spare diet, *Cibi erat minimi & serè vulgaris*.  
 Spare of Money, *Parcus*.  
 A spare-horse, *Equus desultorius*.  
 Spare-time, *Hora subseciva*. \* I had no spare time, *Vacui temporis nihil habebam*.  
 The spare-ribs, *Coffæ porcine*.  
 TO SPARE, *Pasco*, *comparco*.  
 \* And if God spare my Life, *quid si vita suppetet*. \* I cannot spare her, *Ego illa carere non possum*.  
 \* All the time I had to spare I spent it in that, *Quod datum est temporis mihi in eo consumpsi*.

\* Spare to speak, and spare to speed, *Timidi nunquam staturo trophæum*. \* 'Tis too late to spare when all is spent, *sera est in fundo parcimonia*.  
 To spare [forgive] *Condono*.  
 Enough and to spare, *satis superque*.  
 \* They had Bread enough and to spare, *Redundant panibus*.  
 Spare [subst.] *Parcimonie*. \* He made no spare, *Nil pepercit*.  
 Sparing, *Parcus*, *tentis*.  
 Very sparing, *Perparcus*, *triparcus*.  
 A sparing, *Restratio*.  
 Sparingly, *Parci*.  
 Sparingness, *Parcimonie*.  
 A spark, } *Scintilla*.  
 Sparkle, }  
 A spark [Gallant] *Homo bellicus*.  
 Sparkish, *Nitidè vestitus*, *splendide ornatus*.  
 To sparkle, *Scintillo*.  
 To sparkle, *subisto*.  
 A sparkling, *scintillatio*.  
 A sparkling of the Eyes, *Oculorum flagrantia*.  
 Sparkling, *Coruscus*.  
 Sparables, *Clavi ferrei minores*.  
 To sparre, } *Percentor*, *quero*, *anspeir*, } *quiro*, *publico*, *voce*.  
 Spurre, } *præconis promulgare*.  
 A sparrow, *Passer*.  
 A Hedge-sparrow, *Curruca*.  
 A Hen-sparrow, *Passer femina*.  
 A little sparrow, *Passerculus*.  
 A Mountain-sparrow, *Passer montanus*.  
 A reed-sparrow, *Junco*, *onis*.  
 A sparrow-hawk, } *Eringillarius*, *me-spar hawk*, } *rularius*.  
 Spar hawk, }  
 Sparrow-mouth'd, *Rictu immodico præditus*.  
 Spars [stones] *Flavores*.  
 Spar [mineral] *Spatum*.  
 Spar [of Oysters] *Ostreorum ova*.  
 I spar [of spit] *Conspui*.  
 Spacious, *Spatiosus*, *largus*, *amplus*.  
 Spatting poppy, *Papaver spumum*, *Beben album*.  
 Spatter daises, *Perones*.  
 A spattle, *Spatula*, *spatula*.  
 The Spavin, *Suffraginis, numm*.  
 Spavined, *Suffraginis*.  
 To spawl, *Spus*, *conspuo*.  
 The spawn of Fish, *Pistium ova*, *femina*.  
 The spawn of Sturgeon, *Ova tauricæ*.  
 A spawner, *Pistis femina*.  
 To spay, *Ferminam castrare*.  
 Speech, *Sermo*. See *Speech*.  
 TO SPEAK, *Loquor*, *dico*. \* I was not able to speak a word, *Nullum p. tui verbum emitte*. \* He is condemned without being heard speak, *Indicta causa damnatur*.  
 \* You speak on my side, *Meam causam agis*. \* He speaks Latin very well, *Optimè utitur lingua latina*. \* If you speak another word, *Verbum si addideris*. \* You speak too late, *Mortuâ re verba nunc facis*. \* He that speaks lavishly shall hear as knavishly, *Si mihi pergit quæ vult dicere, ea quæ non vult audit*. \* Speak when you are spoken to, *Interrogatus responde, ad consilium ne accesseris antequam voceris*.  
 To speak aloud, *Eloquor*, *vocem totere*.  
 To speak against, *Contradico*, *obloquor*.

## SPE

To speak at all adventure, *Es-jutio*.  
 To speak before, *Proloquor*.  
 To speak briefly, *Perfringo*.  
 To speak evil of one, *Maledico*.  
 To speak face to face, *Com loqui*.  
 To speak fast, *Tollui loqui*.  
 To speak for, *Intercedo*. \* I must go get somebody to speak for me, *Ad precatorem adeam credo qui mihi oret*. \* If ever he do so again I'll never speak for him more, *Ceterum posthac si quisquam nibil precor*.  
 To speak hard words, *Lopides loqui*.  
 To speak ill of, *Calumnior*.  
 To speak merrily, *Pocor, facete dicere*.  
 To speak ones mind freely, *Sensa animi liberè proferre*.  
 To speak nothing, *Taceo*.  
 To speak of, *Traheo, memoro*. \* It were a shame to speak of them, *Difficilè quique videantur turpia*. \* There was nothing to speak of done, *Nihil dictum satis dignum*. \* What should I speak of first? *quid commemorarem primum?* \* What faith she when you speak of me? *Quid ait ubi me nominas?*  
 To speak of before, *Predicto*.  
 To speak of, *Disputo*.  
 To speak our, *Eloquor, clare dicere*.  
 To speak out to the end, *Perloquor*.  
 To speak to the purpose, *Apposite loqui*.  
 To speak to, *Alloquor, appello*. \* I may speak to you in Verses, *Licet versibus mihi offari te*.  
 To speak together, *Colloquor*.  
 To speak through the Nose, *Pronunciatione nasi sermonem frangere, per nares imperfelle loqui*.  
 To speak with, *Colloquor, convenio*. \* Tell him I would speak with him, *Ves verbis meis*. \* If you can come to speak with him himself, *Si ipsa coram congressi potueris*. \* He has a mind to speak with me, *Me conveniunt esse expectat*. \* Who would speak with me? *Quis me vult?*  
 To begin to speak, *In sermonem incidere*.  
 To be about to speak, *Discurio*.  
 Not to be able to speak, *Obmutesco*.  
 A speaker, *Locutor, prolocutor, orator*.  
 Speaking, *Loquens, loquax*. \* Whilst you are speaking, *Dum loqueris*. \* 'Tis he I was speaking of, *Ipsa est de quo agebam*. \* He fell a speaking of it, *In eum sermonem incidit*.  
 A speaking, *Locutio, disitio*.  
 A speaking of, *Mentio*.  
 A speaking out, *Pronunciatio*.  
 A speaking together, *Colloquium*.  
 Speaking with ano-  
 ther, *Colloquium*.  
 Evil-speaking, *Maledictum, conviti-um*.  
 A spear, *Hasta, lancea*.  
 A short spear, *Fraxinea*.  
 A little spear, *Hastula*.  
 A Boar-spear, *Venabulum, excipulum*.  
 An Eel-spear, *Fuscina, tridens*.  
 A Horseman's spear, *Hasta vehitaris*.  
 A spear-man, *Lancearius, hastatus*.  
 A spear-staff, *Hastile*.  
 King's-spear [ herb ] *Asphodelus*.  
 Spear-mint, *Mentha romana*.

## SPE

Spear-wort, *Ranunculus flammens*.  
 A specht, *Picus martini*.  
 Special, *Præcipuus, peculiaris*.  
 Specially, *Præcipue*.  
 A speciality, *Specialitas, proprietas*.  
 Speciality [ Bond ] *Syngrapha, instrumentum, obligatio*.  
 To specific, *Designo, demoto, speciatim dicere*.  
 Specific, *Specificus*.  
 Specifical, *Specificus*.  
 Specious, *Speciosus, plausibilis*.  
 A speck, *Labeo, lentigo, macula*.  
 Speckle, *Speckle*.  
 To speckle, *Variare, maculis distinguere in modum guttatum*.  
 Full of speckles, *Maculatus, maculatus*.  
 Speckled, *Maculatus*.  
 A speckling, *Maculatio*.  
 A spectacle, *Spectaculum*.  
 A pair of spectacles, *Conspicillum*.  
 A spectacle-maker, *Conspicillorum factor*.  
 A spectateur, *Spectator*.  
 To speculate, *Speculari*.  
 A speculation, *Speculatio, notio*.  
 Speculative, *Ad cognitionem ductat ut speculans, praxios alienus*.  
 I sped [ of speed ] *Mibi successit*.  
 \* It hath sped well, *Hic bene successit*.  
 The speech, *Sermo*.  
 A speech made, *Oratio, oratio*.  
 A set speech, *Oratio composita*.  
 A short speech, *Oratimulo*.  
 A far-fetched speech, *Alia refelita oratio*.  
 To make a speech to the People, *Agere apud populum*. \* He makes a speech to the Soldiers, *Apud milites orationatur*.  
 Fair speech, *Bandiloquentia*.  
 I speech, *Infamia*.  
 Lofty speech, *Superbiloquentia*.  
 Opprebrous speech, *Contumelia*.  
 Rudeness of speech, *Sermonis rusticitas*.  
 Speechless, *Mutis*.  
 SPEED, *Expeditio, festinatio*. \* A way with all speed, *Tu quantum potes abi*. \* He will come with all speed to their Relief, *Subsidio celeriter venturus est*. \* They run with their full speed into the Valley, *In citato cursu sese in valem demittunt*. \* With all speed, *Velis equisque, quam ocyssime*. \* With what speed he could, *Cum primum possit*. \* He put his Horse to the full speed, *Equum incitavit*. \* He stops his Horse upon full speed, *Incitatum equum sustinat*.  
 Great speed, *Velocitas, celeritas*.  
 To speed, *Festino, propero*. \* Hi-Make speed, *Uter they made what speed they could, Huc magno cursu contendunt*. \* You should have made the greater speed, *Et tibi celerius agendum erat*.  
 To speed [ hasten ] *Moturo, accelero*.  
 Speed [ success ] *Successus*.  
 To speed well, *Prosperis successibus uti, ad optatos exitus perveni*. \* We shall speed well, *I tenuit levium*. \* This business speeds well under our hands, *Lepide hoc succedit sub manibus negotium*.  
 To speed [ act ] *Fortuno, prospero*. \* God speed you, *Prosperos tibi successus largiatur Deus*. \* Blessings be to you, *God speed him well, Est, valeat*.

## SPE

Done with speed, *Festinus, propere*.  
 A speeder, *Festinator, maturator, accelerator*.  
 Speedy, *Expeditus, festinus, celer, velox*.  
 Very speedy, *Præpropus*.  
 Speedily, *Maturè, celeriter, festinan-ter*.  
 Speediness, *Celeritudo, agilitas, per-nicitas*.  
 Sp-ed-well [ herb ] *Veronica*.  
 Female speed-well, *Elatine*.  
 A speck, *Clavus ferreus*.  
 Speck the missen [ among Sailors ] *Antennam depime vel solis propemalum*.  
 A speight [ Bird ] *Picus martius*.  
 A spell, *Carmen magicum*.  
 A spell, *Assula, scidium*.  
 To spell, *Ordinare syllabarum literas, coagmentare syllabas*.  
 To give one a spell, *Vices laborandi præbere*.  
 Spelled, *In syllabas collectus or divisus*.  
 A speller, *Syllabarius*.  
 Spelt, *Ador, zea*.  
 Spelter, *Metalli imperfecti genus*.  
 A spence, *Pennarium promptuarium*.  
 A little spence, *Cella*.  
 Spencer [ the Family ] *Dispensator*.  
 TO SPEND, *Consumo, infumo, expendo*. \* Let us spend this day merrily, *Hilarem hunc sumamus diem*. \* They spend their time in that, *In eo occupati sunt*. \* If I should spend my Life, *Si vitam profundam*. \* Do not spend your Forces on me, *Parce tuis in me perdere opes*. \* Some time in the making of this too, *Aliquid impertias temporis tunc quoque cogitationi*.  
 To spend [ n:ut ] *Consumo, a:eo, pereco*. \* The day spends, *Id dies*.  
 To spend pams on a thing, *Operam in rem conferre*.  
 To spend a day in sipping, *Sorbilendo diem producere*.  
 To spend ones time in study, *Etatem in rebus discendis terere*.  
 To spend Labour in vain, *Operam ludere, frustra contere*.  
 To spend his Mouth [ as a Hound ] *Nictu, statuo*.  
 To allow one wherewithall to spend, *Alicui sumptum suggerere*.  
 To spend as if it would never be done, *Ex amal bea cornu b:urire*.  
 To spend [ as a Mast ] *Fædâ tempestate constringi*.  
 A spender, *Disumptor, expensor*.  
 Spending, *Consumptivus*.  
 A spending, *Consumptio, infumptio*.  
 Excessive spending, *Prodigalitas, wastful spending*.  
 A spendthrift, *Prodigius, nepos, otis*.  
 Spene [ in Barb:rie ] *Spine*.  
 SPENT, *Consumptus, infumptus*.  
 \* When his Honour was well spent, *Honore affecto*. \* Three days were spent in Debates, *Tri-dium disputationibus distribuitur*. \* Summer was almost spent, *Exigua pars æstatis reliqua erat*. \* The great part of the day was spent, *Dies magna ex parte consumptus est*. \* I got ill spent, *Male-parsa male disibuntur*.  
 Far spent, *Proventus*. \* When night



## SPI

was far spent, *Ubi perierunt nollis proferit.*  
 I spent, *Consumpsi, Impendi.* \* He spent his time in idleness, *Vitam egit in otio.* \* He hath spent our thirty pounds, *Dilapidavit nostras triginta minas.*  
 Sperage [herb] *Asperagus.*  
 Sperm, *Sperma, otis.*  
 Spermatical, *Spermaticus.*  
 To spet, *spuo*; see spit.  
 To spew, *vomo.*  
 To make one ready to spew, *nauseoscere.*  
 A spewing, *Vomitus.*  
 Spey river [in Scotland] *Spes.*  
 A sphere, *sphæra, Globus.*  
 Spherical, *sphæricus, globosus.*  
 The sphinx, *sphinx, gr.*  
 Species, *species aromaticæ.*  
 Spices } *Aromata, tum.*  
 Spicery }  
 A spice of a disease, *Morbi imperit.*  
 To spice, *Aromatis condire.*  
 Spiced, *conditus.*  
 Spiced saucy, *Conditura.*  
 Savouring of spice, *Aromaticus.*  
 A seller of spice, *Aromatopola.*  
 Spick and span new, *Novus novitius.*  
 Spickle } [herb] *Mentum.*  
 Spacknel }  
 A spider, *Aranea.*  
 A little spider, *Araneolus.*  
 A sea-spider, *Aranea marina.*  
 A water-spider, *Tipula.*  
 Full of spiders, *Araneosus.*  
 Spider-wort, *Phelegium.*  
 The spider-catcher [bird] *pica murarius.*  
 Spier, *Asians.*  
 A SPIE, *speculator, emissarius.*  
 To spie, *speculari, Observare.* \* You can spie a mote in another bodies eye and cannot see a beam in your own, in *alto pediculum vides in te vicinum non vides.*  
 To spie a far off, *Prospicio.*  
 Spial [a dogs name] *Dorcens.*  
 A spie-boat } *Catacopium.*  
 Spial }  
 A spier, *Inspektor.*  
 A spying, *Inspectio, specularis.*  
 Spight, *Invidentia.*  
 To spigh, *Invidere.*  
 In spight of, *ingratiis.*  
 In spight of your teeth, *Te invito.*  
 Spignel [herb] *Mentum.*  
 A spigor, *Epithimium, siphonis obtaculum.*  
 To spke, *Inspicio.*  
 Spike [herb] *Lavandula, spica.*  
 Roman-spke, *Nardus romana.*  
 Oyl of spike, *Nardum.*  
 Spikenard, *spica nardi, Ozanitis.*  
 French spkenard, *Nardus celtica.*  
 Wild spkenard, *Nardus sylvestris.*  
 A spike, *Clavus ferreus major, clavus in modum spicae acutus.*  
 To spill, *Fundo, Effundo.*  
 To spill [war] *Depravo, Vitio.*  
 A spill [sp in] *Assula.*  
 A spill [of money] *Nammulus.*  
 Spilled, *Fusus, Effusus.*  
 Spilled [warred] *Corruptus.*  
 A spiller, *Fusor.*  
 A spilling, *Fusio.*  
 Spilt, *Fusus.*  
 The splinters (of a deers head) in cervi cornu apice pantes fusi, *dactylis, fureculis.*  
 To SPIN, *Neo, Torqueo.*  
 To spin as a top, in *gyrum versor.*

## SPI

To spin out, *Protraho.* \* He bid them spin out the business till his coming, *extrahi rem in suum adventum fufit.*  
 To spin out [neut.] *Profilio.*  
 Spinage, *spinachia, blitum aculeatum or spinagium.*  
 Spinal, *spinalis.*  
 A spine, *spina, latus.*  
 A spindle full, *Pensum.*  
 A spindle maker, *Fusarius.*  
 Spindle shak'd, *myscelus.*  
 A spindle-tree, *Eunomus.*  
 The spindle of a winding stair, *cocklium scaturum scapus.*  
 The spinel-ruby, *rubinus spinolus.*  
 A spink, *Frigilla, Fringilla.*  
 To spin, *Neo.*  
 A spinner, *Neto, Lanificus.*  
 A spinner [little spider] *Araneolus.*  
 A spinning, *Natio.*  
 A spinning wheel, *Girgillus, rhombus.*  
 A spinster, *Netrix, Lanifica.*  
 Spinster [in law] *famina mariti experta, vidua.*  
 A spire, *Pyramis.*  
 A spire of grass, *spica.*  
 A spire-teeple, *Basilica, turris fastigiata.*  
 To spire as corn, *spico.*  
 Spirewort, *Lonchitis.*  
 Spiral, *spiralis.*  
 A spirit, *spiritus.*  
 A spirit [goblin] *Larva, Umbra.*  
 Spirit [courage] *animus.*  
 Full of spirit, *Animosus.*  
 To give up the spirit, *Exhalo.*  
 To gather up his spirits, *colligere & recolligere.*  
 A good spirit, *bonus genius.*  
 An evil spirit, *Cacodæmon.*  
 A spirit that steals children, *Plagiarius.*  
 To put spirit into one, *animus, are; animos addere.*  
 Spiritual, *spiritualis.*  
 A spiritual living, *sacerdotium.*  
 Spiritualities, *reditus ex episcopatu solo.*  
 Spiritually, *spiritualiter.*  
 Spirituous, *spirituosus.*  
 The spiriting [fish] *Apua.*  
 To spirit, *prospicio.* See spurt.  
 A spit, *Obelus, veru.*  
 To spit meat, *carne obeli infigere.*  
 A turn-spit, *Veruversorium.*  
 A spit [fish] *sud s, sphyraena.*  
 The spit-nole [fish] *Oxyrinchus.*  
 Spitchock, *anguilla major or decumans.*  
 SPITE, *Iracundia, Odium, Livor.*  
 \* Spite of their hearts, *Velint nolint.* \* In spite of both your teeth, *vobis invitis atque amborum ingratiis.* \* If this be not spite I know not what it is, *quid est si hæc non contumelia est?*  
 To spite, *Invidere.*  
 Spiteful, *invidus, malevolus, Malignus.*  
 Spitefully, *Malignè, contemptim.*  
 To spit, *spuo.*  
 To spit down, *dispuo.*  
 To spit often, *spulo.*  
 To spit out, *Expuo.*  
 To spit at } *Conspuo, Despuo.*  
 Spit upon }  
 To spit with retching, *scroare.*  
 Spitt } *Conspuus.*  
 Spitted }  
 A spitter, *conspuator, scroator.*

## SPO

A Spatter [young deer] *subulo, cervus bimus.*  
 A spitting, *spatio, scroatus.*  
 Spittle, *saliva, spulum, oris excrementum.*  
 To be full of spittle, *saliva abundare.*  
 Spittle } *Salivofus.*  
 Full of spittle }  
 To rob the spittle, *nudo vestimenta detrabere.*  
 A Spittle } *Nesocomium.*  
 Spittle house }  
 A spittle-beggar, *Valeludarius Nesocomio.*  
 A splash of dirt, *Latius luti tossivium.*  
 A splay foot, *pes distortus.*  
 Splay rooted, *Valgus, plantus.*  
 Splaying, *armi equini luxatio.*  
 The spleen, *splen, lien.*  
 Splenetick } *Spleneticus.*  
 Troubled with the spleen } *cus, li-*  
 emicus.  
 Spleen adj. } *Splenicus.*  
 Of the spleen }  
 The spleen vein, *Vena splenica.*  
 To take a spleen again any one, *odio aliquem habere, cum quoquam similitatem gerere.*  
 Spleen-wort, *Asplenium.*  
 To spleet a fish, *piscem exordusare.*  
 Splendent, *splendens.*  
 Splendid, *splendidus.*  
 Splendidly, *splendide.*  
 Splendour, *splendore.*  
 To splent fasciars ferulis or tabulis.  
 A splent } *Assula, ferula, fascia, la-*  
 Splint } *mina.*  
 To splice cables, *radentum partes extremas sine nodo conjungere, intertexere.*  
 A splint in a horses leg, *spinula.*  
 Little splints of broken bones, *ossiculorum fragmina.*  
 Splints for broken legs, *serpentera.*  
 A splinter, *Assula, schidium.*  
 To splinter, *in assulas scdere.*  
 To split asunder, *disfundo.*  
 To split asunder [neut.] *Disfilio.*  
 To split upon a rock, *in scopulum impingere.*  
 Split } *Diffusus.*  
 Split }  
 Soiled, *solum, prædo.*  
 Soils, *Maculæ.*  
 To spoil, *corrumpo, Vitio.* \* Why do you spoil my young man? *Cur perdis adolescentem nobis?*  
 To spoil [rise] *Expila, Compilo, spilio, diripio.*  
 To spoil the fields, *Agros vastare, populari.*  
 Spoiled, *Corruptus, Vitiatus.* \* Dinner is spoiled, *prandium corruptum.*  
 Spoiled [rised] *Expilatus, Spoliatus.*  
 Having spoiled, *populatus.*  
 A spoiler, *Corruptor, viriator.*  
 A spoiler [rifer] *Expilator, direptor, pulator, prædo.*  
 A spoiling, *corruptio, Vitiatio.*  
 A spoiling [rising] *Expilatio, Dirreptio, spoliatio.*  
 A spoke of a wheel, *Radius.* \* You have put a spoke in my cart, *serupulum inieci mihi.*  
 A weavers spoke, *onus, jugum.*  
 I SPOKE [of speak] *Dixi.* \* Scaree had he thus spoke but, *vix es factus erat cum.* \* You have spoken the word, *rem ipsam posuisti.*  
 Spoken, *Disus.* \* Before there was

## SPO

even a word spoken of it, *antequam omnino mentio ulla de ea re est facta*.  
 \* It needs not be spoken of, *non est opus protulisse*.  
 Having spoken, *Locutus, fatus*.  
 Ill spoken of, *Maledictus*.  
 To be ill spoken of, *Male audire*.  
 Which may be spoken, *Effabilis, Enarrabilis*.  
 Well spoken, *Facundus*.  
 A speaks man, *Orator, Prolocutor*.  
 Spoile (in the dukedom of that name) *Spoleum*.  
 A spondee, *Spondus*.  
 A spondil [fish] *Spondilus*.  
 A sponge, *Spongia*; See *Sponge*.  
 Spunk (touch wood) *fomes*.  
 A sponion, *Sponio*.  
 Spontaneous, *Spontaneus*.  
 A spool, *Fusus*.  
 A spoeful *Pensum*.  
 The spooling wheel, *Rombus*.  
 A spoon *Cochlear, Cochlearis*.  
 Spoonful *Cochlear, Cochlearis*.  
 To spoon [in navigation] *dejectis velis remigare, assis remis navigare*.  
 The spoon-bill of a duck, *anas platyrhynchos Gessneri*.  
 Spoon-bill [bird] *Plata*.  
 SPORT, *Lusus, Lusus, Jocus*. \* This is our constant sport, *hunc continuum ludum luctamus*. \* What sport would he have made me! *quos ludus mihi redderet!*  
 To entertain with variety of sport, *spectaculis varii generis delectare*.  
 To make sport unto, *ludibrio esse, pro delectamento haberi*.  
 To sport, *ludo, Joco*.  
 To sport himself in the sun, *Apri-cor*.  
 In sport, *Joco, Jocois, per Jorum*.  
 Having sported, *Jocatus*.  
 A sporter, *Ludio, Ludius*.  
 Sportful } *Ludicrus, Jocosus*.  
 Sporting }  
 Sportive }  
 Sporting wantonly, *Lescivius*.  
 Sportfully } *Jocois, Fisticus*.  
 Sportingly }  
 A sporting, *Jocatio*.  
 A SPOT, *Macula, Lobes*.  
 A little spot, *Labecula*.  
 A spot of ground, *Area*. \* He payed the money down upon the spot, *Argentum adnumeravit illic*.  
 To spot, *commaculo*.  
 To take out a spot, *Maculam eluere*.  
 To drop a spot upon one, *Alicui labem aspergere*.  
 Without spot, *Immaculatus*.  
 Spotted, *Maculosus*.  
 A spotter, *commaculator*.  
 A spotting, *commaculatio*.  
 Sporty }  
 Full of spots } *Maculosus*.  
 Spotless, *Immaculatus*.  
 Spousage, *Sponsalia*.  
 A spouse, *Sponsa*.  
 To spout up, *Ejicio, Ejecio*.  
 To spout up [neut.] *profluo, exilio*.  
 A spout, *Epistomium, siphon*.  
 A spout [at sea] *cataclita & nabe, rapidus ex aere nimbus*.  
 A spout (at the top of a house) *colliquie*.  
 The mouth of a spout, *siphonis ostium*.  
 Spouting out, *Exiliens, salax*.  
 A spouting out, *Eruptio*.  
 The spouting whale, *physiter*.  
 A spouting out act, *Ejectio*.  
 A spain, *Nervi contentio; luctatio*.

## SPR

Sprinkle, *Aspergere, fuscus*.  
 I sprang [of spring] *Ortus sum*.  
 A sprat, *Sorda*.  
 Sprack, *vegetus, vividus, agilis*.  
 To spraul, *Repo, in terra volutari*.  
 Spray, *Cremum, ramulus*.  
 TO SPREAD, *pando, expando, extendo*.  
 To spread [neut.] *Discurro, serpo*.  
 \* This report spread abroad, *serp-it hic rumor*. \* The mischief spread further, *Emanabat latius malum*.  
 To spread abroad, *dispando, diffun-do*.  
 To spread a rumour abroad, *Rumorem vulgare, publicare*.  
 To spread abroad [neut.] *incre-bresco, serpo*.  
 To spread sail, *Carbasa diducere*.  
 To spread under, *subserpo*.  
 To spread upon, *Inserno*.  
 To spread upon as a plaster, *Illino*.  
 Spread, *passus, sparsus*. \* Carried with sails wide spread, *passis velis peractus*.  
 Spread abroad, [as a report] *Vul-gatus, Publicatus*. \* Pompey's praise is spread abroad far and wide, *Pompeii longe latèque diffusa laus est*.  
 Spread [as a table] *stratus, Instratus*.  
 Spread far and wide, *Longè latèque fusus*.  
 A spreading, *Expositio, Distensio, por-rectio*.  
 The spreading of a report, *Vulga-tio, publicatio*.  
 The spreading of a fore, *Contagio*.  
 Spree [a river in Germany] *Sue-vus*.  
 Spreehe [a river in Germany] *Spreha*.  
 A sprig, *Ramulus, furculus*.  
 Small sprig, *Talcula*.  
 Spriggy } *Surculosus*.  
 Full of sprigs }  
 To grow spriggy, *stirpesco*.  
 A spright, *Lereia*.  
 Sprightly } *Alacer, Vegetus, Agilis*.  
 Sprightly } *Ereclius, impiger*.  
 Sprightliness, *Alacritas, Ardor*.  
 A spring, *Fons, Origo, Scaturigo*.  
 A little spring, *Fenticulus*.  
 Spring adj. } *Fontalis, Fontanus*.  
 Of a spring }  
 A spring-tide, *Etiuvies, Fluvius æstivus*.  
 The spring } *Ver, eris; tempus ver-*  
 Spring-tide } *num*.  
 Spring adj. } *Vernus, Vernalis*.  
 Of the spring }  
 Spring [a dogs name] *Pterelo*.  
 The spring of the day, *Diuturnum*.  
 The spring of a look, *lumen ferrea impressio*.  
 To spring, *Orior, Nascor*.  
 To spring out [as water] *Emico, Erupto, Mano, Scaturio*.  
 To spring out [as trees] *Germino, Pullulo*.  
 To spring again, *Reviresco*.  
 To begin to spring, *Germinesco*.  
 To spring as a child in the womb, *Salio*.  
 To spring a leak, *aquam trahere, per rimas aquam admittere*.  
 To spring [a mast] *malum findere, diffindere*.  
 To spring a mine, *Cuniculos dispo-ndere, cuniculo ignem applicare, ad-movere*.

## SPU

To spring Partridges, *Pardices ex-citare*.  
 A spring ng, *Ortus*.  
 A springing of water, *Emanatio*.  
 The springing of trees *Germinatio*.  
 A springing again, *regerminatio*.  
 A springing of a child in the womb, *Saltus*.  
 A springal, *Adolescens, Juvenis*.  
 A springe, *Laqueus, tendicula*.  
 To sprinkle, *spargo, conspergo, as-pergo*.  
 To sprinkle abroad, *Dispergo*.  
 A holy-water-sprinkle, *Aspergil-lum*.  
 Sprinkled, *sparsus, conspersus*.  
 A Sprinkler, *inspersor*.  
 A sprinkling, *inspersio, Consersio, Aspergo*.  
 The spirit-sail, *velum declivis, pro-chnoti mali velum*.  
 To sprout, *Germino, pullulo*.  
 A sprout, *furculus, germen*.  
 A sprout [of herbs] *cyma, prototo-mus*.  
 Sprouting, *Germinatus*.  
 A sprouting out, *Germinatio*.  
 Spruce, *Cultus, Elegans, Tersus*.  
 A spruce-tellow, *Homo graphicus, Complutus, bellus*.  
 Spruce-leather, *Corium pumicatum*.  
 To be spruce, *Eleganter ornari, mun-ditè vestiri*.  
 To spruce it, *Fulgeo, Nitesc, Exco-lor, Exauror*.  
 Sprucely, *Bellè, Cultè, Eleganter*.  
 Spruceness, *Mundities, Elegentia*.  
 Sprung [of spring] *Ortus, Exortus, Natus*.  
 I sprung, *Ortus sum*.  
 A spud, *farculus*.  
 To spue, *Vomo*; See *Spew*.  
 Spullers of yarn, *qui lanam pericli-tantur, lane velæ faciunt pericu-lum*.  
 Spume, *symus*.  
 Spume of lead, *Molybditis*.  
 Spume of silver, *Argyritis, Hel-cysma*.  
 Spun [of spin] *Nelus*.  
 I SPUN, *Nevi*. \* I spun it with my own hands, *quod nostræ nevere manus*. \* They spun out the time with lingering, *cunctando extraxere diem*.  
 A sponge, *Spongia*.  
 A thick sponge, *Tragos*.  
 To sponge, *Spongia extergere*.  
 To sponge [in company] *Aliena sumpta potare*.  
 Spunge, *Spongius*.  
 Spunziness, *Raritas*.  
 Spunk [excrecence] *agnatum ar-bori membrum, superflua arboris apo-phyas*.  
 Spank [a kind of tinder or dad-dock] *fomes, suscitabulum*.  
 A spur, *Calcar*.  
 The spur of a ship, *rostrum navis, proæ armamentum*.  
 To spur on, *Incito*. \* To spur on those that are forward enough of themselves, *præcipientes im-pellere*.  
 To spur a free horse, *Currentem in-citare*.  
 To be upon the spur, *Omnibus mo-dis festinare*.  
 To spur-gall, *Calcaribus sauciore*.  
 A Cock's-spur, *Telum galli agna-tum*.  
 Spurred } *Calcaribus indu-*  
 Having spurrs } *tus*.

Spurred.



## SQU

## STA

## STA

Spurred, } *Stimulatus.*  
 Spurred on, }  
 A Spurrier, *Stimulator.*  
 Spurrer wood-roof [herb] *Spergula, asperula.*  
 A Spurrer, *Calcarius.*  
 A Spurring, *Stimulatio.*  
 Spurge [herb] *Tithymallus.*  
 Spurge-olive [shrub] *Thymalæa.*  
 Spurge-laurel, *Laurula.*  
 Spurge-wort, *Xiphion.*  
 To Spurge, *Spumo.*  
 Spurious, *spurius.*  
 Spurlkets [in Navigation] *inter navium statumina ad costas intervallo.*  
 To Spurn, *Calcitra, cake ferio.*  
 A Spurner, *Calcitra, onis.*  
 A Spurning, *Calcitratus, us.*  
 Spurry (herb) *Spergula.*  
 A Spurt, *Impetus brevis.*  
 To Spurt out, *Ejicio, ejecto.*  
 To Spurt out [neut.] *Profilio, emis-co, erumpo.*  
 A Spurting out, *Ejectio.*  
 A Spurting out [neut.] *Eruptio.*  
 To Sputter, *Spasim expuro.*  
 A Spy, *speculator.*  
 To Spy, *speculo.*  
 A Spying, *Confessus.*  
 A Spying from on high, *Prospexius.*  
 Soon Spying, *Oculatus.*  
 Squab, *Pinguiculus.*  
 A Squab [pigeon] *Pipio.*  
 To Squab [squelch] *Collido.*  
 To Squabble, *Turbam ciero.*  
 A Squabble } *Turba, tumultus.*  
 Squabbling }  
 A Squadron, *Agmen quadratum.*  
 A Squadron of horse (32) *Equitum turma.*  
 To Squall, *exclamo.*  
 Squallid, *squalidus.*  
 To Squander away, *Profundo, prodigo, dilapido, disipo.*  
 A Squanderer, *Profusus, prodigus, dissolutus, nepos, otis.*  
 A Squanderin', *profusio, effusio.*  
 SQUARE, *Quadratus.* \* They are wrought up square, *Dolantur in quadrum.* \* Foot-square beams, *pedalia ligna.*  
 A Square, *quadratum, quadrum.*  
 A Carpenters Square, *Norma.*  
 A little Square in a Chels-board, *teffera.*  
 A Square in the bottom of a Pillar, *Abacus.*  
 A Square-court, *Implevium.*  
 Square-dealing, *Equitas.*  
 A Square-tile, *teffera.*  
 Squares, *res.* \* How go the squares, *Quid sit, quid agitur?* \* Understanding by h m how the squares went, *Ab eo certior factus quæ res cernerentur.*  
 To Square } *Quadro.*  
 Make Square }  
 To Square it out, *satis pro amplitudine.*  
 To Square with, *Congruo, convenio.*  
 \* My Brother and I square not about these things, *Hæc fratri mecum non conveniunt.*  
 To pave with square tiles, *teffello.*  
 A paving with square tiles, *teffellatio.*  
 Out of Square, *enormis.*  
 Squared, *quadratus.*  
 A Squaring, *quadratura.*  
 To Squash down, *Elido.*  
 A Squasher, *Elisor.*  
 A Squashing, *Eliso.*

Squat, *Humilior [sed robustus & bene compellus.]*  
 A Squat, *Contusio ex lapsu.*  
 To Squat, *fuccumbo.*  
 To Squat as a hare, *sedendo requiescere, appressis clunibus humi incubare.*  
 To Squat against the ground, *Allido, confundo.*  
 A Squat, *In genua prolapsus.*  
 To take a hare Squatting, *excipere leporem in cubili.*  
 A Squatting, *Prolapsio in genua.*  
 A Squawp, *sordidus vel rixosus infans.*  
 To Squeak } *Vagio, ejulo.*  
 Squeal }  
 Squeaking } *Canorus.*  
 Squealing }  
 A Squeaking } *Ejulator.*  
 Squealing }  
 To Squeak [as a rat] *Diffico.*  
 To Squeak [like a mouse] *Dintrio.*  
 Squeakingly, *Canorè.*  
 Squeamish, *Delicatus, Fastidiosus.*  
 A Squeamish dame, *Delicatula.*  
 To be Squeamish, *Fastidio.*  
 Squeamishly, *Fastidiosè.*  
 Squeamishness, *Fastidium.*  
 To Squeese, *Premo, Comprimo.*  
 To Squeese out, *Exprimo.*  
 To Squeese hard, *Perstringo.*  
 To Squeese together, *Collido.*  
 Squeeled, *Pressus.*  
 A Squeesing, *Pressus, fir; pressura.*  
 A Squeesing out, *expressio.*  
 A Squeesing together, *Collisio.*  
 A Squib, *Pyrobolus, ignis missilis.*  
 A Squill [Sea-onion] *Scilla.*  
 The Squillie } *Angina, Symplicis.*  
 Squinancy }  
 Squint-eyed, *Strabus.*  
 A Squint-look, *Aspectus distortus.*  
 To Squint, *Limis inuerti.*  
 Squinting, *Limus.*  
 A Squinting, *Oculorum distortio.*  
 Squintingly, *Distortè.*  
 A Squire, *A-miger.*  
 A Masons-squire, *Norma.*  
 An Apple-squire, *Renunciatus.*  
 A Squirel, *Sciurus.*  
 A Squirt, *ænea fistula.*  
 The Squirt, *profluviu, diarrhæa.*  
 To Squirt, *Injectio, humorem emit-tere.*  
 To Squirt } *Alui profluvio*  
 Have the Squirt } *laborare.*  
 Squirting, *Lientericus.*  
 A Squirting with a Squirt, *Injectio.*  
 A Squirting [looseness] *Proluvies.*  
 To Squitter, *Forio, foria confertim dicere.*  
 A Squob to fit on, *Pulvis molli-celus.*  
 To Squoble [among Printers] *Litteras compositas confundere, incompositas readere, linearum ordines perturbare.*  
 St! [be silent] *An!*  
 To Stab, *Confodio.*  
 A Stab, *Confessio.*  
 Stabbed, *Confessus, Sied confessus.*  
 A Stabber, *sciarus.*  
 Stability, *stabilitas, constantia.*  
 Stable, *stabilis, constans.*  
 Stable-stand [a term us'd in Forestry] *in obdito saltus loco cum cortina aut arca consistens & ibidem appropinquat.*  
 A Stable, *stabilium, equile.*  
 To Stable } *Stabulo clau-*  
 Put into a Stable } *dere.*  
 Stablence, *stabilitas.*

Stabling for horses, *stalandi loci.*  
 To Stablish, *Confirmo, Ratum facere.*  
 A Stack of corn, *Stela, spicarum cumulus.*  
 A Stack of wood, *Lignorum fructus.*  
 A Stack of hay, *Feni cumulus.*  
 Staddles, *Arbores incidua, Arbores proletaria.*  
 A Staff, *Baculus, clava.*  
 A small Staff, *Bacillus.*  
 A Plough-staff, *Nulla.*  
 The Staff of a Spear, *Hastik.*  
 A Staff of eight vertes, *Strophædastichos.*  
 A Staff-bearer, *Claviger.*  
 Staffenger [in Norway] *Stafangria, Stangria.*  
 Stafford, *Staffordia.*  
 Staffordshire, *Staffordia comitatus.*  
 A Stag, *Cervus.*  
 A Stag-beetle } *Lucanus, Cervus vo-*  
 A Stag-fly } *lens.*  
 The Stag-inside, *Elops.*  
 A Stage, *Scena, Theatrum.*  
 A Stage-play, *Fabula.*  
 A Stage-player, *Actor, Histrion.*  
 Like Stage-players, *scenicè.*  
 Stage-playing, *Histrionia.*  
 Of Stage-playing, *stenicus, Histrionicus.*  
 A Stage [country] *Statio, Commoratio.* \* The horse must be driven beyond his ordinary Stage, *Drivestoria nota prætergens equus.*  
 A Stage-coach, *essum itinerarium, Viatorium, stationarium.*  
 A Staggard, *Capreolus or cervus quadrimus.*  
 To Stagger, *Vacillo, Titubo.*  
 To Stagger in judgment, *Hæsito.*  
 Staggered, *Hæsitundus.*  
 Having staggered, *Titubatus.*  
 A Staggerer, *titubator.*  
 A Staggering, *vacillatio.*  
 A Staggering in opinion, *Hæsitatio.*  
 A horse having the Staggers, *Appicsum jumentum.*  
 Stagger-wort, *Jacoba.*  
 Stagno [in Dalmatia] *Stagnum.*  
 Stale, *Mora; See stay.*  
 Stal, *Ferramenti morabrium.*  
 A Stale, *Stacula, Labe.*  
 To Stain, *inficio, Maculo.*  
 To Stain in colour, *decoloro.*  
 To Stain ones credit, *Defamo.*  
 Stained colours [in heraldry] *Colores falsi.*  
 Stained, *Infestus, Maculatus, Contaminatus.*  
 Stained in colour, *Decoloratus.*  
 Stained in credit, *Defamatus.*  
 Not Stained, *impollutus.*  
 A Stainer, *Infector.*  
 A Staining, *Infestio, Maculatio.*  
 A Staining in colour, *Decoloratio.*  
 A Stair, *scala, gradus.*  
 A winding Stair, *scala cochleides.*  
 A pair of stairs, *scala, anabothron, orum.*  
 A Stake, *sudei, palus.*  
 A Stake to tie cattle to, *Vaccæ.*  
 A Stake at play, *depositum, pignus.*  
 \* As if their honour lay at stake, *quod sit boni & agitur.*  
 To Stake, *depono, pignoro, oppignoro.* \* I stake my cloak he tak'd his ring against it, *Pono pallium ille summi annulum opposuit.*  
 Staked, *Palatus, Vallatus.*

S'aked

Staked down, *Depositus, Oppignorat-  
us.*

STALE, *Vetus, Vetustus.*

Stale [pils] *Urina, Lotum.*

Stale ale, *Cervisia vetula.*

A Stale [in fowl ng] *Illecebra.*

To grow Stale, *Oyosco, veterasco.*

\* The business is grown stale, *refrixit res.*

\* Your Letters are grown stale, *Tuae litterae jam nimis veteres sunt.*

A growing Stale, *Senium.*

Grown stale, *Obsoletus.*

S aleuels, *Vetustas.*

To Stale, *Mingis, urinam projicere, mittere.*

A Stalk, *Caulis, scapus.*

The stalk of Fruit, *Petiolus, pediculus.*

The Salk of Corn, *Culmus, stipula.*

To S alk, *Pedetentum ire, grassari.*

A Sall, *Tiberna, catasta.*

A Taylors Sall, *Sartoris sella.*

A Stall for Cattle, *Stabulum.*

An Ox-stall, *Bovile.*

A Burchers-stall, *Macera.*

The head-stall of a Bridle, *Aurea.*

To Stall, *Stabuli.*

Put into a Stall, *Stabuli.*

To Stall [glut] *Exatur, satio.*

Stallage, *Valligal pro pergula.*

Stall mony, *Locarium.*

A Stall-net, *Semiplagium.*

Scalled, *Satiatus, altis.*

\* I can never be S alled, *Satiari non possum.*

\* He is S alled, *Satiatus est.*

A Scalling, *Stabulatio.*

A S allion, *Equus admissarius.*

Stammel-colour, *Spadex, Spadicus.*

To S ammer, *Balbutio.*

To Stammer at, *Heisto.*

A Stammerer, *Balbus, bombatio.*

A Stammerer in reading, *Offensator.*

Stammering, *Balbus.*

A Stammering, *Balbuties.*

A Stammering at, *Heistatio.*

Stammeri gly, *Balbi, hesitante.*

To stamp, *Contundo, elido.*

To stamp down, *Conculco.*

To stamp under foot, *Proculco.*

To stamp [coin] *Excudo, imprimo, insigno.*

A stamp [Character] *Typus, impressio.*

Stamped, *Impressus.*

A Stamper, *Tunfor.*

A Stamper with the feet, *Conculcator.*

A Stamper [Printer] *Impressor.*

A Stamping to pieces, *Alutitura.*

A Stamping with the feet, *Conculcatio.*

Stanch, *Firmus, solidus, siccus & sobrius.*

S anch [as a Hound] *Olorus, rei venustice expertus, venatus perquam accinmodus.*

To Stanch, *Sisto, inbibeo, restringo.*

Stanch blood [herb] *Carcineiron.*

Stanchied, *Inbibitus, restringitus.*

A S anchor, *Inhibitor.*

A Stanching, *Inbibitio.*

A Stanchion, *Fulcrum.*

Stanchnels, *Siccitas, austeritas, sobrietas.*

S and crop [herb] *Vermicularis.*

A STAND, *Statio.*

\* They take their stand, *Locum capiunt.*

A stand for Beer, *Bulcrum, tales.*

To stand, *Sto, confisto.*

\* How stands your mind to it? *Ut sese habet ad id animus tuus?*

\* Which

way soever your mind stand, *quocunque vestrae mentes inclinant.*

\* He stands in his own light, *Ipse sibi est inferius.*

\* The tears stand in his Eyes, *Oculi siccibus undant.*

\* They were not able to stand a Charge, *Impeum modo ferre non poterant.*

\* As I perceive the Case to stand, *Ut rem hanc notum esse intelligo.*

\* According as the Wind stands, *Vicunque est ventus.*

\* So far as it may stand with your convenience, *Quod sine tua molestia potest.*

To stand about, *Circumfio.*

To stand affected, *Afficio.*

\* How stand you affected towards him? *Qua es in illum voluntate.*

\* You ought to stand thus affected towards us, *Hoc animo in nos esse debetis.*

To stand against, *Resisto, obfisto.*

To stand aunter, *Disfo.*

To stand by, *Asto, affisto.*

\* The Girl stands by her Father, *juxta genit rem stat virgo.*

\* Stand here by him, *Hic propter hunc affisto.*

To stand down, *Descendo.*

To stand his ground, *Gradum sistere, locum retinere.*

To stand hard in buying, *Multis verbis licitari.*

To stand to be hired, *Proffo.*

To stand in, *Perfisto, obfirmare se.*

To stand in a thing to the death, *Immorior.*

To stand one in, *Confo.*

\* It stands me in so much, *Tanti mihi constat.*

To stand in fear, *Timeo, in metu esse.*

To stand in danger, *Periclitari, in periculo versari.*

To stand in need, *Egeo, indigeo.*

\* I will say that you stand in need of it, *Tibi opus esse dixero.*

To stand in aw, *Revereor.*

To stand in doubt, *Dubito, hesito.*

To stand in head, *Vice fungi.*

To stand one in head, *Usui esse.*

\* It will stand you in some head, *In rem tuam erit.*

To stand in the way, *Obsto, occurro.*

To stand for one, *Ab aliquo esse.*

To stand for a place, *Ambio.*

\* He stands for the Consulship, *Consulatum petit, consulatus est candidatur.*

To stand for [instead] *Locum supplere, vice fungi.*

\* It stands for your true Name, *Veri nominis loco est.*

To stand for both Parties, *In commune conulere.*

To stand out, *Exto, emineo.*

\* They did not stand out above four fingers, *Non amplius quatuor digitis eminebant.*

To stand it out, *Perfio, perfisto.*

To stand still, *Conquiesco.*

To stand sure, *Confo.*

To stand to, *Adsto fidenter assevero.*

\* If you will stand to what you hold, *Si tibi constare vis.*

\* I fear he will not be able to stand to him, *Metuo ut substat.*

\* He will stand to his Promise, *Dictis manebit.*

\* He stands to his tackling, *M. n. desit se.*

\* To stand to ones bargain, *Stare conventis, conditione atque pacto manere.*

\* To stand to the Verdict of the Court, *Rem ratam habere.*

To stand together, *Convenio, confo.*

To stand on, *Infit.*

\* They stand S and upon, *now on one foot,*

*now on another, Alternis pedibus insistant.*

\* Why stand I upon many things? *Quid multis moror?*

\* Do not stand upon it, *No gravare.*

To stand upright, *Erectus stare.*

To stand with, *Convenio.*

\* It stands not with his Dignity to --

*Ejus non patitur dignitas --*

\* I'll not stand with you, *N. n. obfirmabo me, concedo.*

To be at a stand, *Hereo, hesito.*

\* He was a great while at a stand, *Diu secum multumque dubitavit.*

To make a stand, *Gradum sistere.*

A Standard, *Insigne, vexillum.*

A Standard [Measure] *Mensura publica, mensurarum exemplar, norma.*

A Standard-bearer, *Signifer, vexillifer.*

A stander by, *Astans.*

\* Standers by see more than Gamblers, *Plus in alieno quam in suo negotio evidentur minores.*

Stander-grass, *Ochiz, stygion.*

Standers, *[trees left for encase]*

Standils, *Arbores incisae, arbores proletariae, arbores materiariae, reliquae ex cessione arbores.*

Standing, *Stabilis, stationarius.*

Standing out, *Emmens.*

Standing stiff, *Obstinatus.*

Standing up, *Arvelius.*

Standing Corn, *Seges.*

A standing, *Statio, status.*

A standing out, *Prominentia.*

A standing to it, *Asseratio.*

A standing water, *Stagnum.*

A standing weight, *Libramen, aequipondium.*

A standish, *Alimentarium sessile.*

Standrope [in Durham] *Vicus Saxens.*

Standford [in Lincolnshire] *Standfordia.*

A stand, *Pertica, ligneus velis.*

To stand, *Equitare in pertica compellere.*

I stank [of st nk] *Fætebam*

A S ancel [Bird] *Tinnunculus.*

A Stannery, *Stannaria.*

S antz [in Underworld] *Stantia.*

A stanza, *Series, ordo, strophe.*

A stanza of eight Verses, *Ogdoastichen.*

A staple, *Emporium.*

Staple Commodities, *Merces stativæ, primariae.*

The staple of a Door, *Cavum in quo pessulus intruditur.*

A Star, *Stella, sidus, eris.*

The day star, *Phosphorus, Venus.*

A Blazing-star, *Cometa.*

The Dog-star, *Sirius, canicula.*

A wandering star, *Planeta.*

Star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogilum.*

A shooting-star, *Sidus volans.*

The seven Stars, *Pleiades, Virgiliae.*

A Star in Printing, *Asteriscus.*

Set thick with Stars, *Stedatur.*

To set with Stars, *Stellis pingere.*

The Starboard, *Dextera navis, locus naucleari.*

The Star-Chamber, *Camera stellata.*

Star-board, *Dextrosum.*

A Star-fish, *Stella piscis.*

The Star-hawk, *Asterias, astr.*

Star-light, *Sublustris, sideribus illustris.*

Star-wort, *Aster. vis.*

Sea star-wort, *Tripetum.*



## STA

## STA

## STE

Sargard [in Holfatia] Urbs vetus.  
Sargart [in Pomerania] Stargardia.

Stach, Amylum.

To starch, Contineri fixo obtutu, obtutu bacerere, aspellare, bianitibus oculis videre.

Starch'd, Bellus, mundulus, nitidulus.

A stare, Sturnus.

To stare, Contineri fixo obtutu, obtutu bacerere, aspellare, bianitibus oculis videre.

To stare as hair, Horreo, flo.

To make the hair stare, Comas me-  
re arigere.

Whole hair stares, H vricomis.

Stargard [in Pomerania] Stargardia.

Staring, H vridus.

A staring of the Eyes, Oculorum pro-  
minentia. \* There is difference  
between staring and stark mad. Est  
inter Tanam medium. Socerumque  
Vitell.

A staring of the hair, Horror, hor-  
ripilatio.

Stark, Rigidus, durus. \* He is a  
stark Sycophant, Purus p. us hic  
Sycophanta est.

Stark with cold, Rigens gelu.

To grow stark, Riget.

Stark-blind, Talpa caecior.

Stark-beggers, Hominum mendica-  
bula.

Stark-naught, Deterrimus, nequissi-  
mus.

Stark-mad, Amentissimus. \* If he  
were not stark mad, Si non acer-  
rimus fuisset.

A Stark [Bird] Phœnicys.

A Starling, Sturnus.

Starry, Sydereus.

A Part, Micotio

A star [handle] Capulum longum,  
cauda.

To START, Mico, trepido, expa-  
nesco, salio \* He will start at a  
Feather, Ad lunam mota trepidabit  
arundinis umbra.

To start back, Resilio. \* The Horse  
started, Equus præ pavore resiliit.

To get the start, Prior exilire.

To start a Hare, Leporem excitare.

To start a Question, Questionem or  
problema proponere.

To start up, Exilio.

A starter, Pavidus, trepidus.

A starter slide, Erro.

A Starter [Dog] Ichnobates, canis  
fagax, odorifiquus.

A starting, Emeticatio.

A starting-hole, Subterfugum.

A starting-place, Caveres, rum;  
repagula, orum

To startle, Expvesce. See start.

Startups, Perones, rum.

Having startups on, Peronatus.

To starve, Fome encare.

To starve [neut.] Fome confici.

To starve with cold, Frigore encare.

To starve [neut.] Frigore confici.

To starve in a Cook's shop, Inter  
aquis sitire, inops præ copia fieri.

Starved with hunger, Fome conficius.

Starved with cold, Frigore conficius.

A starving, In'eritus ex fame.

A starveling, Vestitus frigidus, ossa  
atque pelvis totus, vix offitus barens.

A STATE, Status, conditio. \* In  
the same state, In eodem loci.

A state [means] Res familiaris.

The state, Respublica. \* It is an hon-  
our to the state, Respublica est  
ornamento. \* The safety of the

state is concerned in it, Salus  
communis in ere.

State [bravery] Pompa, splendor.

States, Primores, principes. \* Amba-

ladours came to him from the

States, a Civitatibus ad eum Legati

veniant.

The States of the Low-Countries,

Ordines Provinciarum federatarum.

A States-man, Celsus temporum.

To state, Definio, circumscribo, qua-

stionis sensum aperire, problematis

mentem illustrare, quaestioni concel-

los circumdare.

State-craft, Ars politica.

To take state upon him, Fastidio,

tameo, insori, cristas attollere

Stately, Sublimis, elatus, tumidus

To become stately, Intumescere, tur-

gesco, efferve se

Stately, Magnifici.

Stately, Arroganter, elate, superbe,

humidi.

Statelyness, Elatio, fastus, superbia,

grande supercilium.

Sticks, Stabica, ars trahens de

ponderibus.

A station, Statio.

Stationary, Stationarius.

A Stationer, Bibliopola, ebriopola.

A Stationer's Shop, Bibliopolium.

A Statuary, Statuarius.

A Statue, Statua, signum, sigillum.

A Stature, Statura.

Of low stature, Brevis.

Of tall stature, Procerus.

A Statute, Statutum, decretum, præ-

scriptum.

Statute of Parliament, Senatuscon-

sultum.

To stave off, Propello.

To stave to pieces, Diffinzo.

Staved into pieces, Vi fluitum dif-

fractus, allisus.

A stave in a Hoghead, Secamen-

tum.

Savere [in West Friesland] Sta-

vera.

Scaves, Hastilia.

Staves-acre [herb] Herba pedicu-

laris.

A stalk, Crulis. See stalk.

To stalk, Grægor, grallatorio gra-

du ire, proceros passus proferre.

To staunch, Sisto See staunch.

Staw'd, Positus, situs.

A STAY, Mora, impedimentum.

\* Without stop or stay, Nullo in-

hibente, nulla interposita mora.

A stay [prop] Fulcrum, retinacu-

lum. \* You are the stay of our

House, Nostra es columen familiae.

\* The State was brought to a

weak stay, Respublica erat ad tenuis

deducta. \* He was our onely stay,

In eo nostra spes opesque omnes sita

erant.

To be at a stay, Hæreo, dubito.

Stand at a stay, S \* You are at the

same stay, In eadem luto hæsit.

\* He stood at a stay, Diu secum

mutuamque dubitavit.

To stay [act.] Cobileo, detinere, im-

pedio, tordeo. \* They stay Travel-

lers by force whether they will or

no, Viatoses etiam invitos conficere

cogunt. \* They stay the Enemy

from flying, Hostium fugam oppri-

muunt.

To stay [neut.] Mameo, moror,

commoror, moras trahere. \* What

stay you for? Quid cessas? \* Think-

ing it was no time to stay, Nihil

custodandum rotas. \* He cannot

stay till Grace be said, Sacra band  
immolata devrat.

To stay against, Innotor.

To stay back, Moror, remoror.

To stay for, Præstolor, opporor, ex-

petio. \* Whom stay you for here?

quem præstolare hic? \* He left one

to desire us to stay for him, Nos

ut expectaremus se reliquit qui ro-

garet.

To stay [to slack in doing] Inter-

mitto, spiritum suspendere

To stay up, Sustulero, sustento.

Stayed, Torpidus, impedi. us. \* Not

to much as my Letters are stayed,

Ne literæ quidem meæ impediuntur.

\* His Stomach is stayed, Exempta

semes & amor est c. mpressus eden-

di. \* He commanded the Blood

to be staid, Sanguinem supprimi

jussit.

Staid up, Suffultus.

Staid for, Expectatus.

Staid,

Of a staid, } Constans, temperatus

behaviour, } gravis.

I staid, Moratus sum. \* He staid till

nine a clock, Ad h. rom nonum ex-

pectavit. \* They staid with him

of their own mind, Sua voluntate

apud eum remanserunt. \* You have

staid me a great while, Diu me essis

demorati. \* After I had staid my

weeping I began to speak, Fletu re-

presso carpi loqui.

Staidly, Graviter, temperat.

Staidness,

Staid behaviour, } temperantia, mo-

Staidly, } rum gravior.

A stainer, Expectans. \* Forsooth I

was staying for you, Te exactor præ-

stolabor.

A staying, Mora, impedimentum, re-

moratio. \* She is mad at me for

staying so long, Furit ob moram

meam. \* There is no staying any

longer, Expectari diutius non oportet.

A staying for, Expectatio, præstola-

tio.

A staying up, Sustentatio, sustenta-

cium, administratum.

Stead, Locus.

INSTEAD OF, Loco, vice. \* I will

grind in your stead, Ego pro te

molem. \* Let them set young

Trees in the stead thereof, In ve-

cem novellam sub leu substituent.

To stand one in stead, Usui esse. \* It

will stand you in some stead, In

rom tuam erit. \* That stood our

Men in good stead, Ea res magno

usui nostris fuerit.

Steadfast, Stabilitas.

Steady, Certus, fixus, stabilis.

Steadily, Certo, certo.

To look steadily, Oculis immotis in-

tuori.

Steadiness, Certitudo.

A Steak, Offella, offula.

To Steak, } the door, Offium elau-

Steak, } dere, obstrare, occu-

Stake, } dere.

A Seal, Mambrium.

To Seal, Furor, subduco, subtraho,

furtum facere.

To Seal a Horse, Equum obligere.

To Seal a goose and stick down a

feather, Rom auferre ventum retin-

quare pignori.

To Seal away, Surripio.

To steal away [neut.] Subducere se.

To steal into, Irrepro.

To steal upon, Obrepro.

A Stealer, Fur.

## STE

## STI

## STI

A Sealer of cattle, *Abactor*.  
 A stealer of children, *Plagiarius*.  
 Stealing, *Furax*.  
 A Stealing, *Livocinatio*.  
 Stealth, *Furtum*.  
 By Stealth, *Furtim*.  
 A Steam, *Vapor*, *Halitus*.  
 To Steam, *Colorem emittere*.  
 A Stear, *Juventus*, *buculus*.  
 Stearn, *Austerus*, *Tetricus*.  
 The stearn of a ship, *Gubernaculum*, *Clavus*.  
 Steadfast, *Stabilis*, *Constantis*, *Firmus*, *Fixus*.  
 No: steadfast, *Incertus*, *Infirmus*.  
 To make Steadfast, *Stabilis*, *Firmus*.  
 Steadfastly, *Stabiliter*, *Constantiter*.  
 To hold on steadfastly, *Persevero*.  
 Steadfastness, *Stabilitas*, *Constantia*.  
 A steel, *scala*.  
 A Steed, *Soniper*, *Equus admansivus*.  
 \* When the Steed is stolen shut the stable door, *Accepto claudenda est j. nua domo*.  
 A Steel [for clothes] *Ferrum levigatorium*.  
 To Steel, *ferro levigatorio polire*, *nitidum reddere*.  
 Steel, *Chalybs*, *ferri nucleus*, *ferrum excutium*.  
 A steel to strike fire with, *Ignitabulum*.  
 A Butchers steel, *stomus*, *otis*.  
 The steel of a looking-glass, *stanni folium*.  
 To steel, *Chalybe temperare*, *indurare chalybe*, *actum ferri addibendo chalybe solidare*.  
 Steeleed, *Chalybe temperatus*.  
 A steelfuto, *Sica*.  
 To Steem, *mandare faciendum*.  
 Steem, *Vacca uber*.  
 Steenberg [in Brabant] *Stenoberga*.  
 Steenwick [in the Low-Countries] *Stenovicum*.  
 Steep, *Præcipis*, *Præclivis*.  
 A steep place, *Præcipitium*.  
 To steep, *macero*.  
 Steeped, *Maceratus*.  
 A steeping, *Maceratio*.  
 A Steeple, *Basilica*, *Pyramis*, *Turris*, *fastigiata*.  
 Steeply, *Præcipiti*.  
 Steepness, *Declivitas*.  
 A steer, *Juventus*.  
 To steer a ship, *Navem gubernare*.  
 Steerage, *Gubernatio*, *Naucleri statio*.  
 A steersman, *Gubernator*, *nauclerus*.  
 Stefanwert [in Guelderland] *Stephanoverda*.  
 To steeve, *Stipo*.  
 To stein, *mandare faciendum*.  
 A steletto, *Accipiter ab Hispanis advehitus*.  
 A steilion, *stellio*.  
 The stem of a tree, *stirps*, *Fruncus*.  
 The stem of an herb, *Caulis*, *scapus*.  
 The stem of corn, *culmus*, *calamus*.  
 A stem of tarenage, *stemma*.  
 The stem of a ship, *Rostrium*.  
 Stem for stem [sea term] *adversis rostris*.  
 To stem, *Proreâ stultis sacare*.  
 To grow to a stem, *Caulisfero*.  
 Stenay [in Lorraine] *Stenæum*.  
 A stench, *Fætor*.  
 The stench of a thing burnt or broyl'd, *Nidor*.  
 To stench, *Inbibeo*. See stench.  
 Stendel [in the Marquisate of Brandenburg] *Stendelia*.  
 Stone [in No Thompsonshire] *Stenium*.  
 A STEP, *Gradus*, *gressus*.

A little step, *Gressus*, *Spissus*. \* He is not got one step forward, *Ille cubitum nulum processit*. \* I have an intention to make a step out thither, *Desino enim excurrere istud*. \* We have traced your steps, *vestigis odorantes ingressus tuos persecuti sumus*.  
 The step of a ladder, *Climacter*.  
 The step of a mast, *modius*.  
 The broad step of a half paced stair, *Gradus intercalaris*.  
 Step by step } *Gradatim*, *Pedeten*.  
 Step after step } *tim*.  
 To step, *Gradior*.  
 To step away, *Effugio*.  
 To step awry, *Abroto*.  
 To step back, *Refugio*, *Regredior*. *Retrogradior*. \* I stepped back, *Reduxi gradum*.  
 To step forth } *Procedo*, *progredivor*.  
 Step forward }  
 To step in, *Ingridior*.  
 To step in unlooked for, *Supervenio*.  
 A foot-step, *Vestigium*.  
 Made with steps, *Gradatus*.  
 Stepped, *Gradus solutus*.  
 Stepping, *Gradius*.  
 A stepping, *Gradatio*, *incessus*.  
 A stepping awry, *A'erra io*.  
 A stepping aside, *Recessus*.  
 A stepping in, *Ingressus*.  
 A stepping in unlooked for, *Adventus inopinatus*.  
 A step-daughter, *Privigna*.  
 A step-father, *Virtricus*.  
 A step mother, *Noverca*.  
 Of a step mother, *Novercalis*.  
 A step-son, *Privignus*.  
 Stephen [a man's name] *Stephanus*.  
 S e j ney Parish, *Parochia Stephani*.  
 Steril, *Stilis*, *Infecundus*.  
 Sterility, *Sterilitas*.  
 Sterling [in Scotland] *Sterlinga*, *Strevellum*, *Strivillim*.  
 S e r l i n g money, *sterlingum*.  
 Stern, *Torvus*, *Tetricus*, *Severus*, *Austerus*.  
 A stern man, *Tertius* & to.  
 The stern of a Ship, *Clavus*, *Gubernaculum*.  
 Stern-tail, *funi clavum tenens fixum & immotum*.  
 The Stern [tail] of an otter, *cauda in ræ*.  
 Stern y, *Severè*, *Torvè*.  
 Sternness, *Severitas*, *Torvitas*.  
 Stetin [in Pomerania] *Stetinum*.  
 Steves [as sea-men say] *extremitas proreâ nimis est erecta*.  
 A stew [fish-pond] *Piscina*.  
 A stew [hot-house] *Hypocaustum*, *calidarium*.  
 The master of a stew, *Balneator*.  
 The stews, *Lupanor*.  
 A haunter of stews, *Ganeo*, *Scortator*.  
 Whores of the stews, *Maretrices summanianæ*.  
 To stew-meat, *vaporo tepido*, *coquere in olla aperta*, *fovere faculo foveole*.  
 A stew-pan, *testus*, *testum*.  
 Sewed in broth, *Juventus*.  
 Sewed meat minced, *minutal*.  
 A Reward, *Dispensator*, *Opsonator*, *æconomus*.  
 The Lord Steward of the Kings house, *Prætor comitalis augusti*.  
 The Stewardship of a Family, *Dispensatio*, *æconomus*.  
 A Rich, *Pundum*. See stitch.  
 Sicados [herb] *stachas*.  
 A STICK, *Baculus*.

A stick to walk with, *Scipio*.  
 A stick of a bavin, *Virgulum*.  
 A stick of licorish, *Glycyrrhizæ radix*.  
 To stick, *Configo*, *Præfigo*.  
 To stick in, *Infigo*.  
 To stick before, *Præfigo*.  
 To stick upon, *Affigo*.  
 To stick [neut.] *Hæreo*. \* He did not stick to say, *Non dubitavit dicere*. \* You stick in the same mire, *In eodem luto hæsit*. \* My mind sticks between hope and fear, *Animus in spe atque timore attentus est*.  
 To stick at, *Hæsito*. \* Never stick at it, *Ne graveor*. \* He did not stick at any danger for my sake, *nulum periculum pro me adire dubitavit*.  
 To stick in, *hæreo*.  
 To stick in the bryars, in luto hæreo.  
 To stick a hand, *Ægrè distrabi, raro præstinari*.  
 To stick in the midway, in medio clivo laborare.  
 To stick unto, *Adhæreo*. \* He will stick to justice and honesty, *justitiæ honestatque adhæret*.  
 Sticked, *Fixus*, *Confixus*.  
 Sickled the ow, *Perfixus*, *transfixus*.  
 A sticker, *perforator*.  
 A sticking, *Infixio*.  
 A sticking un-o, *Adhæsiō*.  
 To stickle, *Sotago*.  
 A stickler, *Ambitiosus*, *Ardelio*.  
 Sickling, *Ambitiosus*, *Falsiosus*.  
 A stickling, *Fallio*.  
 A stickle-back, *Pungitius*.  
 A stie for hogs, *B. va*.  
 A stife quean *scrapia robusta, torosa*.  
 STIFF, *Rigidus*, *Rigens*.  
 A Stiff-gale, *ven us validus*.  
 Stiff in his purpose, *Tenax*, *Obstinatus*.  
 To grow stiff, *Dirigeo*, *Obigeo*, *Obtorpesco*.  
 Stiff, *Rigidè*, *pertinaciter*. \* None stood more stiffly for the Senate against the wicked Commons, *Nemo contra perditos Cives a Senatu fte in constantia*.  
 To be stiffly bent, *Animum obfirmare*.  
 To stiffen, *Duro*.  
 Stiffness, *Rigor*.  
 Stiffness, *Obstinatio*, *pertinacia*.  
 A stiffing R. b. v. *ratu*.  
 To Stifle, *Suffoco*, *Præfoco*, *Fauces obdere*.  
 To stifle in the water, *Submergo*.  
 Stiff-necked, *contumax*, *refractorius*.  
 Stiff d, *suffocatus*.  
 Stiffed in the water, *Submersus*.  
 A Stiffing, *Suffocatio*, *Præfocatio*.  
 Stigmatical, *stigmaticus*.  
 To stigmatize, *Stigmatizo*, *canterizo*.  
 A Stic, *climax*, *scala agrestis*.  
 A stile [in writing] *Stylus*.  
 To stile, *Appello*, *Denomino*.  
 A stileto, *Pugio*, *Enchiridion*.  
 A Stileing, *Appellatio*, *Denominatio*.  
 STILL, *Adhuc*, *Astidue*. \* Are you standing here still, *Etiam nunc hic stas*? \* Are you of the same mind still, *manesne in sententia*? \* They still desire more, *plus semper appetunt*. \* Still he thought this nothing grievous to him, *usque illud visum est illi nullum grave*. \* Still they enquire, *Queritur etiamnum*.  
 \* Do you prae still? *pergin' arguor*? \* Nevertheless do you go on



on still to do as you do, Tu tamen idem perge facere ut facis.  
 Still [quiet] Tranquillus, Quietus, sedatus, tacitus.  
 To be still, Stiles, Taceo.  
 To sit still, Quiesco. \* When his partner sat still he withstood Flaminus, Collega quiescente Flaminio resistit.  
 To sit still and do nothing, Nihil agere.  
 To stand still, Sisto.  
 To still, Placo, paco, Sedo. \* I'll still your d n, Ego tibi istam comprimam linguam.  
 Still boy, Puer abortivus.  
 A still } Stillatorium, Alembicus.  
 Stillatory }  
 To still, Alembico liquefacere, Extrahere.  
 Stilled, Liquefactus, Extractus.  
 Stilled [quieted] Pscatus, Sedatus.  
 A Stilling for oak, Subax, icis.  
 Stilly, Tranquille Pacate, Sedate.  
 Stillness, Tranquillitas, quies, pax.  
 Stiles, Grad'ae. arum.  
 A goer on Stiles, Grallator.  
 To Stimulate, stimulo.  
 A sting, Stimulus, Aculeus, Spiculum.  
 A little sting, Aculeolus.  
 To Sting, pungo.  
 Stinged, Punctus.  
 A Stinger, Punctor, stimulator.  
 The Sting of Conscience, Synteresis, Conscientiae remorsus.  
 Having a sting, Aculeatus.  
 Stinging, Stimulus.  
 A Stinging, Punctio, spiculi infectio.  
 Singy, sordide parvus, illiberaliter tenax, sordide parcimoniae homo.  
 A Stink, fætor, putor, gravis halitus.  
 To Stink, Fæleo, putes.  
 To Stink like a goat, Hircum olere.  
 To Stink very much, Peroleo.  
 To fill with Stink, Odore tetra inficere.  
 Stinking, Pætidus, Putidus, Rencidus, Oridus, graveolens.  
 Somewhat Stinking, Putidulus.  
 A Stinking knave, sterquilinus.  
 Stinkingly, Fætidè, Putidè, Gravitèr.  
 Stinking-weed, Acopus.  
 A Stinkard, Homo fætidus.  
 A STINT, Limitatio, Modus.  
 The Stint [bird] Junco.  
 To Stint, Restinguo, Comprimo, Limito, Finito. \* We must Stint our selves in our play. Ludendi etiam est quidam modus retinendus. \* You stinred me to a price, præfinitisti quoniam plus emerem.  
 To set a stint to a thing, Rei alicuius modum definire.  
 To go beyond his stint, Extra numerum modumque facere.  
 To Stint [neut.] Cesso, Desino. \* Weeping stineth, Arefcit lacryma.  
 Stinted, Restingus, Extinctus. \* The fire is stinted, Ignis confedit.  
 Stinting, Limitativus.  
 A Stinting, Limitatio, Restinctio.  
 Stiony [a disease] Syrois.  
 A Stipend, Stipendium, Pensio, Salarium.  
 To give a stipend, Pensionem numerare, præbere.  
 A Stipendiary, stipendiarius, Pensionarius.  
 Stiptick, stipticus, Africtorius.

A Supplek, Medicamen astrictorium, ducens ventrem.  
 To Stipulate, stipulator, pscisor.  
 A Stipulation, stipulatio.  
 Having Stipulated, stipulatus.  
 A Stipulator, stipulator.  
 A STIR, Turba, Tumultus. \* This Stir was kept about you, turba hæc propter te est facta. \* He will end the Stir, Seditio nem in tranquillum conferet. \* All the Stir was about this, hoc solum litum faciebat. \* A great deal of Stir about nothing, mira de lente.  
 To Stir [act.] Moveo, Concito, Excito.  
 To Stir [neut.] Gradior, gradum facio, Moveo. \* He Stirs apace, but rides no ground, Movet formicæ gradum. \* They were not able to Stir from their place, seles movere non poterant. \* They stir not, dormiunt. \* They stir not a foot, eodem remanent visigio. \* He stirs not a foot from her, Ab ista non pedem discedit. \* We have not stirred a foot out of the Village yet, Pedem à villa adhuc egressi non sumus.  
 To Stir to anger, Exacerbo, provoco.  
 To stir out of order, Turbo.  
 To Stir a Horse in the Sable, Incito.  
 To Stir a Stinking puddle, camerinam movere. \* The more you Stir the more twill stink, plus fælent stercore mota.  
 To Stir seditiously, Secedo, Tumultuor.  
 To Stir vehemently, Concutio.  
 To Stir up, Excito, Suscito. \* My Books have stirred up many to write, libri nostri complures ad scribendi studium excitaverunt.  
 To Stir up and down, De loco in locum moveri.  
 To Stir up and down [act.] Agito.  
 To Stir up the fire, Adjuvare ignem.  
 To make a Stir } Tumultuor, Turbas  
 Keep a stir } ciero. \* If you make any stir here, Si quidnam bodie hic turbæ cæperis. \* He makes a huge Stir, tragædiam excitat. \* He is said to have made a great Stir in the Camp, Maximas in castris turbas fecisse dicitur. \* He makes a great Stir to no purpose, Magno constu magnas nugas agit.  
 A beginner of Stirs, Novarum rerum molitor.  
 With much Stir, Tumultuosè.  
 Stiria [part of Germany] Stiria.  
 Stirone [a River in Lombardy] Stiferio.  
 Stirred, Motus.  
 Stirred [provoked] Exacerbatur, incitatus. \* He is not Stirred a whit, ne iratus quidem est.  
 Stirred up, Excitatus. \* They were Stirred up to hope for new booties, ad spem novarum prædæ incitabantur.  
 Whom may be Stirred, Agitabilis.  
 A Stirrer, Concitator.  
 A Stirring, Concitatio.  
 A Stirring [neut.] Motus.  
 A turbulent Stirring, Seditio.  
 A violent Stirring, Concussio.  
 A Stirring up, Incitatio.  
 Stirring, Mobilis.  
 A Stirrup, Stapes, edis; Subex pedaneus, scandula, equitis pedaria mota.

A Stirrup-leather, lorum scandulae fûrum.  
 A Womens Stirrup, Scabæum.  
 A Shoemaker's Stirrup, Struppus, Lorum, fascia sutoris.  
 A stall with a Stirrup leather, Flagrum fcutice.  
 To give one some Stirrup-oil, aliquem suffigare, alicujus latera contundere.  
 The yeoman of the Stirrup, Strator.  
 A stitch in sewing, Puntura.  
 A Stitch in the side, Pleuritis, dis. Lagonopus.  
 To Stitch, confuso.  
 To Stitch double, Refuso.  
 To Stitch round, Circumsuso.  
 Theow stitch, Penitus.  
 To go thorow Stitch with the work, opus peragere.  
 Stitch-wort, Agrestis.  
 Stich, robustus, rigidus.  
 A Stithy, Incus, udus.  
 The Stithy in beasts, Coriæge, inis.  
 A Stittle back } Cobitis oculatus.  
 Stittle bag }  
 A Stiver, Sestertius ordinarius Belgicus.  
 Soaked [as a ship-pump] obstruendus.  
 A Stoad, Equus admissarius.  
 A Stoccard, Punitionis fasciæ petitio.  
 To draw a Stoccard [in fencing] punitionis cadere, impetare.  
 A Stock, Truncus, cideæ.  
 A little stock, Trunculus.  
 A Stock [kindred] Cognatio, Stemma, Origo, Prosapia.  
 A Stock [Estate] Substantia, Res, bona.  
 A Stock [for an anvil to stand on] Acmotibet.  
 A Stock [to graff on] Tales.  
 A leaning Stock, Fulcrum.  
 A Stock of Cards, Sponso.  
 A Stock [of money] Sors.  
 The stock [of a gun] lignum catapulæ armamentum, catapulæ scapus ligneus.  
 A laughing stock, Ludibrium. \* We are made a laughing Stock, Fabule sumus.  
 A Very Stock, Mulo insectior.  
 A Stock of Bees, Alveus.  
 A Stock-dove, Palumbus, Vinago.  
 A Stock-fish, Salpa, Asellus.  
 A Stock-gillflower, Viola luteola.  
 Stockholm [in Swedeland] Holmia.  
 Stockins, Tibialia.  
 Stirrup-Stockins, Tibialia occellia pedibus desecta.  
 Stocks, postes currum in modum constructi ad fabricam navis, &c.  
 A pair of Stocks, Cippus, numella.  
 To Stock a tree, In orbem putare.  
 To Stock [store] Repleo, ditto.  
 To Stock up, Eradico.  
 Stode [in Bremen] Stada, Stadium.  
 A Stoidk } Stoicus.  
 Stoical }  
 Stoicklike } Stoicè.  
 Stoically } Stoicè.  
 Stoicism, Stoicismus.  
 A Stole, stola, palla.  
 I STOLE [et steal] Furatus sum.  
 \* He stole to the door, Furtim se foribus admovit. \* He Stole away from me, se subterduxit mihi.  
 \* They stole out of the camp, paulatim ex castris discedebant.  
 \* He Stole away my book, Librum clanculum furipuit.

## STO

## STO

## STO

Stollen } *Subdubus, Surreptus.*  
 Stollen privily, *Surreptitius.*  
 Stollen hours, *Horæ subsecivæ.*  
 Having Stollen, *Furtus.*  
 A Stoly house, *domus fordidata, quovis sterquilino sœdior, baya.*  
 Somachal, *ad stomachum faciens.*  
 A Somacher, *Pectorale.*  
 The Somach, *Stomachus.*  
 A Stomach to meat, *Orexis, Appetitus.* \* He has a Stomach like a horse, *Mitivum dabet appetentiam.* \* He walks to get him a Stomach, *Femem ambulando opsonat.*  
 Stomach [a. ger.] *Bilis, Animi, orum.*  
 Stomach [courage] *Animus, Spiritus.*  
 Stomach adj. } *Stomachicus.*  
 Of the Stomach, *Naustam ciens.*  
 Against the Stomach, *Esuritor egregius.*  
 Of a great Stomach, *Esuritor egregius.*  
 The mouth of the Stomach, *Æsophagus.*  
 To Stomach, *Stomachor.*  
 Stomachful, *Stomachosus, Animosus.*  
 A Stone, *Lapis.*  
 A little stone, *Lapillus.*  
 A sharp Stone, *Scrupulus.*  
 A great Stone, *scorum.*  
 A precious Stone, *Gemma.*  
 An oriental Stone, *Gemma rutula.*  
 A touch-stone, *Index, lapis Lydius.*  
 A flint-stone, *Silex.*  
 A load-stone, *Magnes, etis.*  
 A blood-stone, *Hematites.*  
 A thunder-stone, *Pyrites.*  
 Ragged-stones, *Cantus.*  
 Broken pieces of stones, *Assule.*  
 To Stone, *Lapide, Lapidibus obruo, opprimo.*  
 To build of stone, *Lapide quadrato obruo.*  
 To grow hard as a Stone, *Lapidesco.*  
 A stone of wool, *Libra quatuordecim.*  
 A stone of meat [at London] *Ostio libra.*  
 The Stone, *Lithiasis, Calculus.*  
 The Stones, *Testes, Testiculi.*  
 Stones of cherries, &c., *Sansa, Officula.*  
 Stone adj. } *Lapidus.*  
 Of Stone } *Lapidus.*  
 A Stone-bow, *Bolus.*  
 Stone-break [herb] *Saxifraga anglica.*  
 Stone-coal, *Lithobryaces.*  
 The Stonemay [in hawks] *Calestus.*  
 Stone crop [herb] *Sedum minus.*  
 The Stone chatter [bird] *valatra.*  
 The Stone [fish] *Alpheus.*  
 Stone-dead, *Emertus.*  
 A Stone-cutter, *Lapidida.*  
 Stone-fern, *Scelopendrium.*  
 The Stone-fly, *Seticauda.*  
 The Stone-hawk, *Lithofalcus.*  
 The Stone-plover, *Pluvialis cinerea.*  
 Stone-pitch, *Pix arida concreta.*  
 A Stone-pot, *Olla stiliis.*  
 A Stony-quarry, *Lapidina, Latomia.*  
 A Stone smiekle [bird] *Masticapateria Aldrovandi.*  
 A Stone-wall, *Mæria.*  
 Stony } *Lapidosus, Petrosus.*  
 Full of Stones } *sus.*  
 Stony places, *Tegula, crum.*  
 A Stoning, *Lapidatio.*  
 Stony-stratford [in Buckingham-

shire] *Lætiogradum, Stratforda Stenica, Isannovaris.*  
 Stoneham [in H ntshire] *ad Lapidem.*  
 Stonor [in the Isle of Tenet] *Lapis tituli.*  
 I STOOD [of stand] *steti.* \* I think you have heard how they stood about me, *Credo te audire ut me circumsteterunt.* \* As times then stood, *ut tum erant temp. v.* \* In that war he stood new, in eo bello medius fuit an. m. \* Both stood stoutly to it, *Pugnatum est ab utroque acriter.* \* Whilst things stood well, *re integrâ.* \* They both stood to his award, *eo utroque quod statuit contenti fuerunt.* They stood sentinel, *Erant in statione.* \* When he knew how the foulders stood affected, *Cognitâ militum voluntate.* \* They stood the shock of our men, *Nâbrorum impetum sustinebant.* \* She stood to it that she had heard nothing, *Nihil se audivisse adseveravit.*  
 A Stook of corn *duodecim mergites.*  
 A Stool, *Scammum, Lætus.*  
 A low Stool, *Scabellum.*  
 A foot-stool, *Suppedaneum.*  
 A clole stool, *sella familiaris.*  
 A three-footed stool, *Tripes, edis.*  
 A folding stool, *Sella plicatilis.*  
 To go to Stool, *Ire secessum or ad for cas.*  
 To lift to go to Stood, *Cacaturio.*  
 A Stool } *Alvus, defecio, al-*  
 Going to Stool } *vi levatio.*  
 \* This potion will give you a stool or two, *illud pharmicum tibi unâ aut alterâ defecionem ciebit.*  
 To give one a Stool, *Alvum ciere.*  
 To Stoom wine, *sacculus herbarum plenus in vino macerare, liquorem alienum vino infundere, vinum nativo sapore cummixtione aliqua spoliare.*  
 To Stoop [act.] *Inclinare, Pondus.*  
 To stoop [neut.] *Inclinare se, statera.*  
 To stoop upon [in hawking] *pronum vultu, præcipientem rapti in prædâ subjacet.*  
 To Stoop forward, *Procline.*  
 Stopped, *Inclinatus.*  
 Stopping, *Præcus.*  
 A Stopping, *Inclinatio.*  
 A STOP, *Mora, Impedimentum, obstaculum.* \* Without Stop or stay, *nulla inibente.*  
 A Stop in speaking, *Respiratio.*  
 A Stop in Musick, *Pausa.*  
 To give a Stop to, *Obsto, supprimo.*  
 To stop [act.] *Prohibeo, Impedio, coercere.* \* It stops blood, *Sanguinem fluentem sistit.* \* They stop th. march, *iter supprimunt.* \* All these did the rivers stop, *hos omnes flumina continebant.* \* He had stopp'd the enemy from getting any forrage, *Ne frumentaria adversarios interclusisset.*  
 To Stop ones journey, *Per aliqui eludere.*  
 To stop two gaps with one bush, *unica filia duos parare generos.*  
 To stop two mouths with one moriel, *duos parietes eadem dealbatione fideâ.*  
 To stop a horse in his career, *inclatatum equum sustinere.*  
 To stop chinks, *Stipo, Obstipo.*  
 To stop [stuff] *Impleo, Oppleo.*  
 To stop at a place, *diverto, interjugo.*

To Stop up, *Obstruo, Obsturo, Oppilo.*  
 To Stop [neut.] *Remoror.*  
 A Stop [poet.] *Punctum.*  
 To Stop with points, *Punctis distinguere.*  
 Stopped with points, *Punctis distinguus.*  
 Stopped [hindered] *Impeditus, Obstrudus.*  
 Stopped [affwaged] *R pressus.*  
 A Stopper, *Obstruens, Obturaculum.*  
 Stopple } *lum.*  
 Stopping, *Obstruivus.*  
 A Stopping, *Obstrutio, Remoratio.*  
 A Stop, ing up, *Obturatio.*  
 A Stopping of the breath, *Suffocatio.*  
 Storax, *Myrrha, stalla.*  
 STORE, *Abundantia, Copia.* \* They lay in Store of provisions in the good towns, *Frumenta ex agris in oppida comportant.*  
 Good Store } *Numerus, vis.*  
 Great Store }  
 \* There is so great Store of all other things, *Omnia alia sit abunde ad int.* \* You have good Store of servants, *Servus habes complures.* \* They have good Store of these things, *His rebus circumspiciunt.* \* If they cannot have good Store, *Nisi potest effatim præberi.*  
 Store [provision] *Penum, Penus.*  
 Small store, *Copula.*  
 To Store, *Repleo, Dito, Augeo.*  
 To have Stor, *Abundo, affluo.*  
 To lay up in Store, *Servo, Repono.*  
 Laid up in Store, *Repositus.*  
 A keeping in Store, *Reservatio.*  
 Stored, *Resertus.*  
 To be well stored, *Abundo, affluo.*  
 A Storehouse, *Repositorium.*  
 A Storehouse for victuals, *promptuarium.*  
 A Storehouse for armour, *Armamentarium, armamentarium.*  
 A Storier, *Condus.*  
 A Storie, *Historia, Fabula.*  
 To tell a Storie, *Narrare historiam.*  
 To tell Stories, *Fabular.*  
 The writing of Stories, *Historiographia.*  
 A Story in building, *stega.*  
 A Stork, *Ciconia.*  
 Stork-bill, *Geranium, Gruinaria.*  
 A STORM, *Procella, Tempestas.*  
 \* When the storm was over, *Ubi deservit mare & ardor ille periculi desagravit.* \* After a storm comes a calm, *post nubila Pluibus.*  
 To rise as a Storm, *Suborior.*  
 To settle as a Storm, *Resido.*  
 To lay a Storm, *Tempestatem sedere.*  
 A Storm [in war] *Oppugnetio.*  
 To storm a Town, *Oppugno.*  
 To take [by Storm] *expugno, vi capio, erumpo.*  
 To Storm with anger, *Succenseo.*  
 \* Have I Stormed at you and not you at her? *ag. n. de hocbas sum autem an tu in me?*  
 Stormed } *Oppugnetus.*  
 Taken by Storm } \* The Town was taken by Storm, *Vi & virtute militum victum atque expugnetum oppidum est.*  
 Stormy, *Procellifus.*  
 A Story in building, *Contignatio.*  
 A Stot, *Juvenus.*  
 A Stote, *Putorius, Vivorra Fœtida.*  
 A Stove, *Hippocaustum, sudatorium, vaporarium.*



## STR

Stover, *Padulum*.  
 A Stound, *Cupa pro tenui cervisia*.  
 A Stound, *Paululum temporis, paulisper*.  
 A S ound, } *Impetus, consilius*.  
 Scour, }  
 To S ound one, *Exanimis, Obtundo, orbare sensibus*.  
 Scour River [in Dorsetshire] *Stur-rus*.  
 Scour River [in Dorsetshire] *Sturus, Durus*.  
 Scourmouth [in Kent] *Ofium Stur-ræ*.  
 S ourtou [in Dorsetshire] *Sturodunum*.  
 STOUT, *Audax, animosus, pertinax*.  
 \* You are not so S outh but I am as Stout as you, *Si Lucetia ei Terquintium invenisti*.  
 Stoud [proud] *Arrogans, superbus*.  
 Stout-hearted, *Magnanimus*.  
 Stout words, *Sesquipedalia verba*.  
 Stout [a Dog's Name] *Alce*.  
 To grow Stout, *Superbo*.  
 Stoutly, *Pertinaciter, strenue*.  
 Stoutly [proudly] *Superbi, fastidiosi*.  
 Stourness, *Pertinacia, arrogantia*.  
 Stourness of heart, *Magnanimitas*.  
 To Stow, *Loco, colloco, cogo*.  
 To Stow [among Merchants] *Merces aut cibaria in penetrabile navis recendere*.  
 Stowage, *Locarium*.  
 A Stow ball, *Pila clavata*.  
 A Stowk, *Situ'e anse*.  
 A Stowre, *Climacter*.  
 A Stowie [Hedge-stake] *Sudes*.  
 A Stowt, *Tabernus, asilus*.  
 To Straddle, *Divaricor*.  
 Straddling, *Varicus*.  
 Set Straddling, } *Divaricatus*.  
 S radled, }  
 A Stradling, *Divaricatio*.  
 Stralsundt [in Pomerania] *Sund-dii, Stralsunda*.  
 To Straggle, *Palor, vagor*.  
 A Straggler, *Erro, vagus*.  
 To Straie, *Erro*. See Stray.  
 STRAIGHT, *Rectus, directus*.  
 \* Stand up Straight now, *Sta jam rectus*.  
 Straight [adv] *Recl'd*. \* He goes Straight to the Old Wife, *Ad annam relictam pergit*. \* It is carried Straight down, *Directio deorsum fertur*.  
 Straight on, *Recl'd*. \* Go Straight on, *Tenete viam quam instituitis perge*. \* They row straight on, *Recto cursu impellunt*.  
 Straight [narrow] *Angustus, arctus*.  
 The Straights, *Fretum*.  
 To Straighten, *Corrigo*.  
 A Straightner, *Corrector*.  
 Straightway, *Altitudin, illic'd*.  
 A STRAIN, *Indoles*.  
 A Strain [in speech] *Stylus, tenor*.  
 \* He talks in a high Strain, *Omnia magna loquitur*.  
 A Strain of the Sinews, *Nervi contentio*.  
 To Strain, *Premis, comprimo*.  
 To strain [take a distill] *Pignorerari*.  
 To strain Liquor, *Colo*.  
 To strain through a Cloth, *Percolo*.  
 To Strain with force, *Nitor*.  
 To Strain a Mans Goods, *Pignora cadere, concidere*.

## STR

To Strain hard, *Stringo*.  
 To Strain hard together, *Cernitor*.  
 To Strain a Joint, *Contendo*. \* He hath Strained his Leg, *Sibi crus dislocavit*.  
 To S rain out, *Exprimo*.  
 To Strain the strings, *Chordas intendere*.  
 To Strain the Voice, *Vocem intendere*.  
 To Strain [as a Hawk] *Arripio, avidè rest o impetere*.  
 Strained, *Pressus, confriktus*.  
 Strained as Liquor, *Percolatus, sacculatus*.  
 A Strainer, *Saccus, colum*.  
 Straining, *Obnixus, urgens*.  
 A Straining, *Pressus, pressura*.  
 A Straining of Liquor, *Saccatio*.  
 The straining of a S iew, *Nervi contentio*.  
 A Straining out, *Expressio*.  
 A Straining of the Voice, *Vocis contentio*.  
 Strait, *Angustus, arctus*. See Straight.  
 A STRAIT, *Difficultas*. \* They are brought into a Strait, *In angulum eoguntur, ad incitum rediguntur*. \* They were driven to those Straits that, *Ad necessitatem compulsi ut*.  
 The Straits, *Fretum Gaditanum*.  
 To hold S ight, *Cohibeo*.  
 To make Strait, *Coarcto*.  
 Made S ight, *Coarctatus*.  
 To S ighten, *Coarcto*. \* He began to Straiten the Port, *Exitus administrationesque portus impedire instituit*. \* He straitned them with Famine, *Sterilitate frugum compulsi*.  
 To be Straited [in a Siege] *Commentu indigere, difficultate pabuli laborare*.  
 Straitley, *Angustè, arctè*.  
 Very S ightly, *Perangustè*.  
 To charge one Straitley, *Vehementer or graviter interminari*.  
 Straunels, *Angustia*.  
 The Strake of a wheel, *Rotæ cantus*.  
 S raelen [in Guelderland] *Stralenum*.  
 A Strand [high-moor] *Alia*.  
 To Strand a Ship, *Novem vadis infigere*.  
 A S trand [twist of a Line] *Funiculi filum*.  
 Stranded, *Vadis infixus*.  
 Strandt [a German Island] *Glesfaria*.  
 STRANGE, *Peregrinus, externus*.  
 Strange [wonderful] *Mirum, novum, inauditus*. \* It was so Strange a thing that, *Ades res miraculo fuit ut*. \* What Strange thing is this? *Quid hoc monstrum est?* \* It is not Strange at all, *Minimè mirum est*.  
 A Strange thing, *Miraculum, portentum, asinus in tegulis*.  
 Strange [far set] *Astitit*.  
 Strange [shy] *Aversus, alienus*.  
 O Strange! *Papa!*  
 To S range, *Alieno, avertio*.  
 To S range [wonder] *Miror*. \* I Strange at it, *Nimis miror, permixtum mihi videtur*.  
 Strangely, *Mirum in modum*.  
 Strangely [shy] *Aversè*.  
 Strangeness, *Infidelitas, raritas*.  
 Strangeness of Affection, *Alienatio*.  
 A Stranger, *Advena, hospes, peregrinus*. \* You are a Stranger to me,

## STR

*Neque te quis sis homo scio*. \* Fre  
 Fifth and Strangers sink in three days, *Piscis nequam est nisi recens*.  
 To Strangle, *Strangulo, suffoco*.  
 Strangle-tare, *Vicia sylvestris vulgaris*.  
 The S ranges in a Horse, *Pituita navium equinarum*.  
 A Strangling, *Strangulatio, suffocatio*.  
 The Strangury, } *Stranguria, dys-*  
 Strangullion, } *via, fillicidium*  
 urine.  
 A Strap of Leather, *Lorum, strap-pus*.  
 To Strap, *Loris cadere*.  
 The Strappado, *Equuleus, trochilus*.  
 A Strapping Lads, *Ancilla robusta et animosa*.  
 Strasburg [in Alsatia] *Argentoratium, Argentina*.  
 Strasburg [in Prussia] *Strasburgum*.  
 A Stratagem, *Stratagemata*.  
 Full of Stratagems, *Dolus, vaser*.  
 Stratflower [in Cardiganshire] *Strat-florida*.  
 Strathern [part of Scotland] *Strath-herma*.  
 Stratton [the Family] *De Strat-tona*.  
 Straubing, } [in Bavaria] *An-*  
 Straubingen, } *gusta Atilia, Ser-*  
 viduorum, *Straubinga*.  
 Straw, *Stromen*.  
 A Straw, *Festuca*.  
 A bundle of Straw, *Stramentum*.  
 Straw [adj.] } *Stramentitius*.  
 Of Straw, }  
 I care not a Straw, *Flocci facio*.  
 A Straw-bed, *Culcitra stramine infulta*.  
 A Straw-colour, *Color melinus, paleus*.  
 A S raw-hat, *Umbella, petasus, galenus stramineus*.  
 A Straw-riek, *Straminis mela*.  
 To Straw, *Sermo, spargo*.  
 To Straw abroad, *Profero*.  
 To Straw under, *Substerno*.  
 To throw Straws against the Wind, *Cum venis litigare*.  
 Strawed, *Stravus, sporsus*.  
 Strawy, *Stramineus*.  
 A Straw-berry, *Fragum*.  
 A Straw-berry leaf, *Fragaria*.  
 A Straw-berry-tree, *Arbutus*.  
 A Straw-worm, *Phryganem*.  
 A Stray, *Bestia erratica*.  
 To Stray, *Erro, aberro, vagor*.  
 Having Strayed, *Vagatus, palatus*.  
 A Strayer, } *Erraticus, vagus*.  
 Straying, }  
 A Straying, *Avertio*.  
 To Strayn, *Stringo*. See Strain.  
 A Streak, *Radius, linea*.  
 The Streak of a Cart, *Centbus*.  
 To Streak, *Dispinguo*.  
 Streaked, *Disinctus, radiatus, scutulatus*.  
 A Streaking, *Disinctio*.  
 A STREAM, *Fluentum, flumen*.  
 \* He goes down the Stream, *Secundo defluit amni*. \* There ran Streams of Milk and Honey, *Flumina jom-lodis jam flumina neltaris ibant*.  
 To Stream, *Profuso*.  
 To swim against the Stream, *Adversus flumen navigare*.  
 To be car-ied away with the Stream, *Vi fluminis abripi*. \* He is carried down the Stream, *Prensè fertur aqua*.

## STR

A Streamer, *Vexillum*.  
 A Streamer in a Ship, *Aplastre*.  
 Screaming out, *Profusus*.  
 Streamingly, *Profluenter*.  
 A STREET, *Platea, vicus*. \* I'll  
 tumble you into the midst of the  
 Street, *Ego tunc mediam in viam*  
*provolvam*. \* She call'd from the  
 Street to those within, *Ille quæ*  
*sunt intus clamet de via*.  
 A little Street, *Viculus, angiportus*.  
 Street by Street, *Plateatim, vica-*  
*tim*.  
 A place where four Streets meet,  
*Quadrivium*.  
 Straight, *Rektus, directus*. \* He  
 said he was setting Straight his  
 Accounts, *Rationem se purgare di-*  
*cabat*.  
 Straight, adv. *Rektè, directè*.  
 Straight [narrow] *Angustus, strictus*.  
 Straight up, *Arrectus*.  
 Straight again, *è regione*.  
 Straight out, *Porrectè, rektè*.  
 Straight by line, *Ad amissum*.  
 Straight-way, *Albidum, ilicè, sta-*  
*tim, protenus*.  
 A Straight, *Angustia*.  
 A Straight [Sea] *Fretum, eurip-*  
*us, ætharvium*.  
 The Straight's mouth, *Fetum Ga-*  
*ditanum*.  
 The Straight's of Calice, *Fetum*  
*Britannicum Gallicum* or *morino-*  
*rum*.  
 To Straighten, *Corrigo, dirigo*.  
 To Straighten [make narrow] *Co-*  
*arcto, Angusto*.  
 A Straightener, *Corrèctor*.  
 Straightly, *Rektè, directè*.  
 To Strein, *Stringo*. See *Strain*.  
 Strengnes [in Sweden] *Strengne-*  
*sia*.  
 Strength, *Robur, vires*.  
 Strength [Power] *Potentia, Po-*  
*testas*.  
 Strength [force] *Vis, Efficacia*.  
 Strength of Body, *Vivacitas, vigor*.  
 Full of Strength, *Robustus, vivi-*  
*duus*.  
 Of great Strength, *Efficax*.  
 To be of Strength, *Valere*.  
 To gather Strength, *Convalesco*.  
 To Strengthen, *Roboro, corroboro,*  
*confirmo*.  
 To Strengthen again, *Influoro*.  
 To Strengthen a place, *Munio, com-*  
*munitio*.  
 Strengthened, *Confirmatus, muni-*  
*tus*.  
 A Strengthening, *Confirmatio, cor-*  
*roboratio*.  
 Strenuous, *Strenuus*.  
 A Stress, *Angustia*.  
 Strefs, *Natus, catus*.  
 The Stress of the business, *Rei mo-*  
*mentum, cordo controversiæ*.  
 To lay Strefs upon, *Nitor*.  
 To Stretch, *Tendo*.  
 To Stretch abroad, *Protendo, ex-*  
*pando*.  
 To Stretch forth, *Extendo*.  
 Stretch out, *Extendo*.  
 To Stretch out [neut.] *Procuro,*  
*protendero*.  
 To Stretch with yawning, *Pandic-*  
*ulor*.  
 Stretched, *Tensus, intensus*.  
 Stretched abroad, *Expansus, disten-*  
*sus*.  
 Stretched out, *Extensus*.  
 Stretching as cloth, *Productilis*.  
 Stretching of cloth, *Extensivus*.  
 A Stretching, *Extensio*.

## STR

A Stretching ones self, *Pandicula-*  
*tio*.  
 To S'rew, *Sterno*. See *Straw*.  
 Striated, *Striatus*.  
 Stricken [of Strike] *Percussus, per-*  
*cussus*.  
 Stricken again, *Repercussus*.  
 Stricken against, *Alius*.  
 Stricken down, *Afflictus*.  
 Stricken in Age, *Ætate provelus*.  
 Stricken in Years, *Ætate provelus*.  
 Stricken in Love, *Amore captus*.  
 Stricken out, *Elisus, extritus*.  
 Stricken with amazement, *Attoni-*  
*tus*.  
 A Strickle, *Rodius, hostorium*.  
 Strick, *Exaltus, severus*.  
 Strictly, *Exaltè, severè*.  
 Stricknels, *Severitas*.  
 A Stricture, *Stridura*.  
 A Stride, *Basis, passus, gressus*. \* What  
 strides you take? *Ut tu is gradi-*  
*bus grandibus*.  
 A long Stride, *Gradus grallatorius*.  
 To Stride, *Divarico*.  
 I Strid, *Divaricabar*.  
 Having Stridden, *Divaricatus*.  
 A Striding over, *Interceptio passu*  
*crumbus fallit*.  
 Stridingly, *Vicitus*.  
 Stridon [in Hungary] *Sidrona,*  
*Stridon*.  
 Strife, *Contentio, dissidium, lis, litis*.  
 Strife against, *Repugnantis*.  
 Full of Strife, *Litigiosus, rixosus,*  
*pugnax*.  
 To fall at Strife, *Dissideo*.  
 Loose-Strife [herb] *Lymachia*.  
 The Strig [foot-stalk of Fruit]  
*Petiolus*.  
 A Strike, *Medius*.  
 A Strike of Flax, *Linipulus*.  
 To Strike, *Ferio, percussio, tundo, ver-*  
*bero*. \* Strike or give me the  
 Bill, *Hoc age*.  
 To Strike back again, *Repercussio,*  
*reversio, reverbero*.  
 To Strike at, *Peto, impeto*.  
 To Strike as a Horse, *Calcitro*.  
 To Strike a bargain, *Pacificor, passum*  
*inire*.  
 To Strike blind, *Occæco*.  
 To Strike Corn, *Radio æquare*.  
 To Strike down, *Affigo, deprecio*.  
 To Strike fire, *Ignem excutere*.  
 To Strike in pieces, *Efringo, dif-*  
*fringo*.  
 To Strike off, *Abscindo, præcido*.  
 To Strike off ones Head, *Decollo*.  
 To Strike out, *Elido, elicio*.  
 To Strike out with the Pen, *Deleo,*  
*oblitro*.  
 To Strike Sail, *Vela deducere, legere,*  
*convolvere, carbasa substringere*.  
 To Strike softly, *Demulceo*.  
 To Strike through, *Trajitio, tran-*  
*sadigo, transverbero*.  
 To Strike up, *Incipio, egredior*.  
 To Strike up ones heels, *Supplanto*.  
 A Striker, *Plagesus, pulsator*.  
 A Striker with the heels, *Calcitro,*  
*onis*.  
 A Striking, *Percussio*.  
 A Striking back, *Repercussio, rever-*  
*beratio*.  
 A String, *Strigmentum, ligula, liga-*  
*men*. \* He hath the World in a  
 String, *Hæc omnia quadrata cur-*  
*vant*.  
 A leather String, *Corrigia, lorum*.  
 The String of a Trumpet, *Amen-*  
*tum*.  
 A Bow-string, *Chorda, nervus*. \* 'Tis  
 good to have two Strings to a bow,

## STR

*Ætatem uni cubili mus nunquam*  
*committit suam*.  
 A little String, *Chordula*.  
 Stringy, *Fibrosus*.  
 The Strings of Roots, *Fibræ*.  
 The Strings of a Purse, *Œc. Pen-*  
*digo, inis*.  
 The heart-strings, *Fibræ, præcordia*.  
 Lute-strings, *Fides, fiducie*.  
 The base-string, *Hypæ*.  
 The second String, *Portypote*.  
 The third String, *Lichas*.  
 The middle String, *Mese*.  
 The fifth String, *Paramese*.  
 The sixth String, *Pyramete*.  
 The seventh String, *Nete*.  
 To String a Lute, *Barbiton fidibus*  
*contendere*.  
 A String [of Pearl] *Lines*.  
 To String Pearl, *Gemma filo con-*  
*ferere*.  
 To String shoes, *Corrigia calceos in-*  
*struere*.  
 To String any hanging thing, *Pen-*  
*digne instruere*.  
 To Strip, *Spolio, nudo*.  
 To Strip hemp, *Cannabem decorti-*  
*care, diripere cutem cannabi, distrin-*  
*gere cannabinas phylaras*.  
 A Stripe, *Plaga, ictus*.  
 The mark of a Stripe, *Vibex*.  
 Full of Stripes, *Plagosus*.  
 Worthy of Stripes, *Verberalis, ver-*  
*bero*.  
 To Stripe, *Striare, lineis distinguere*  
*Striped, Virgis* or *lineis distinctus*.  
 Stripped, *Spoliatus, exalus, orba-*  
*striptus*.  
 A Stripper, *Spoliator*.  
 A Stripping, *Spoliatio*.  
 A Stripling, *Adolescens, ephebus*.  
 TO STRIVE, *Conendo, nitor*.  
 \* They Strive for Life *Pro se quis*  
*que viri nituntur*. \* I will Strive to  
 please you, *Tibi obsequi studebo*.  
 To Strive against, *Obnitor, renitor,*  
*obsto, obisto, resisto*.  
 To Strive against the Stream, *Con-*  
*tra torrentem brachia dirigers*.  
 To Strive hard, *Pro virili parte an-*  
*niti*.  
 To Strive together, *Concerto, con-*  
*fligo, litigo, altercor*.  
 Having Striven, *Obnixus*.  
 Striven against, *Impugnatus*.  
 A Striver, *Vitiligator, litigator*.  
 A Striving, *Concertatio*. \* There was  
 some Striving with the Senate,  
*Cum Senatu quoque certatum est*.  
 Strivingly, *Certatim*.  
 A Stroak, *Œtus, petitio*.  
 A Stroke, *Œtus, petitio*.  
 A Stroke on the Ear, *Colapthus*.  
 A back-stroke, *Œtus in baculi re-*  
*ditione*.  
 A Stroke with a Pen, *Œc. Lines,*  
*tractus, ductus*.  
 To Stroke, *Mulceo, demulceo, at-*  
*trelio*.  
 To Stroke [milk] *Mulgeo*.  
 To bear Stroke [Rule] *Dominor,*  
*D minium exerceere*.  
 To bear a great Stroke, *Mulum*  
*posse*.  
 Stroked, *Attrectatus*.  
 A Stroking, *Attrectatio*.  
 Stroking of Milk, *Colostrum*.  
 A Strom, *plisanarii operculum*.  
 Stromboli [an Island of Sicily]  
*Strongyle, Enymus*.  
 A Strong, *Tractus, litus*.  
 A sandy Strong, *Alia*.  
 Strong, *Fortis, robustus, validus*.  
 \* They Fortified the Hill with  
 Strong



## STU

Strong works, *Tuxulum magnis operibus munierant.*  
 Strong [massy] *solidus.*  
 Somewhat Strong, *Robustior.*  
 A Strong guard, *Præsidium firmum.*  
 A Strong hold, *Præpugnaculum, munimentum.*  
 A Strong smell, *Graveolentia, Odor teter.*  
 Strong Ale } *Cervisia primaria.*  
 Strong Beer }  
 To be Strong, *Valere, Polleo, bonis viribus esse.* \* I am not so Strong as you, *Minus habeo virium quam vos.*  
 To be Strong in Shipping, *plurimum navibus posse.*  
 To grow Strong, *Valesco, Convalesco.*  
 To make Strong, *Confero, corrob. ro.*  
 Strongly, *Fortiter, Valde, Robuste.*  
 To fortify Strongly, *Præmunio.*  
 I Strook [of Strike] *Perussi.*  
 I strove [of strive] *Luctatus sum.*  
 To throw, *sterno*; see *Straw.*  
 A Strower, *stator, confensor.*  
 A strong ng, *Conspersio.*  
 To strout it, *Grassor.*  
 To strout out, *Turgeo, tumeo.*  
 A strouting out, *Grossatio, promissionia.*  
 Strouting out, *turgidus, Tumidus.*  
 Stroutingly, *Tumide, Turgidè.*  
 To strout, *sterno.* See *Straw.*  
 To stroy, *Perdo*: See *destruy.*  
 I struck [of strike] *percussit* \* It struck me to the heart, *percussit mihi animum.*  
 A Structure, *Ædificium.*  
 A stacey Structure, *Moles regia.*  
 To Struggle, *Contendo, Luctor.*  
 To Struggle together, *Colutor.*  
 Having Struggled, *Luctatus.*  
 A Struggling, *Lucta.*  
 A Strumpet, *Prostitutum, Scortum.*  
 I strung [of string] *Pendigne instruxi.*  
 A Stunt, *Cauda.*  
 Stuntish, *et cuius rei reliquæ, fragmenta, Anglia.*  
 To Stunt, *Turgeo*; see *strout.*  
 A Stub, *stipes.*  
 To Stub up *eradic, extirpo.*  
 A Stub-nail, *clavus detritus.*  
 A Stubbed fellow, *Homunculus bene compactus.*  
 Stubble, *Stipula.*  
 A Stubble-goole, *Anser in stipulæginatus.*  
 Stubborn, *Pervicax, Obstinatus, Refractorius.*  
 Very Stubborn, *Percontumax.*  
 A Stubbo saucy knave *Improbus, vir duri oris.*  
 A Stubborn quean, *Improba, nullius frontis scemina.*  
 To be Stubborn, *Obstinato esse animo, se præfractè gerere.*  
 To grow Stubborn, *Perdurefco, obfirmare.*  
 Stubbornly, *contumaciter, pertinaciter, distulim, enixim.*  
 Stubbornels, *Contumacia, pertinacia, Pervicacia.*  
 I Stuck, *Hæsi*, See *stick.*  
 A Stuckle of corn, *Mergitum frus.*  
 A Stuckling, scribbles, *placenta pomaria.*  
 A Stud, *Bulla, Latufclavus.*  
 A little Stud, *Bullula.*  
 A Stud of Horses, *Equariæ, arum.*  
 The Studs of a buckler, *Militares clavicali.*  
 A Stud maker, *Bullarius.*  
 Studded, *claviculatus, bullatus.*

## STU

A Student, *Studiosus, Scholasticus, literis deditus.*  
 STUDY, *Studium, Meditatio.* \* This is their chief study, *Nihil prius meditantur.* \* You are in a brown study, *Vigilans somnia.*  
 Study [care] *Cura, Diligentia.*  
 A Study, *Museum.*  
 A little Study, *Musæolum.*  
 A Study of books, *Bibliotheca.*  
 To Study, *Studeo, Meditor, in studia incumbere, Literis operam dare.* \* He studies as he goes his journey, *in itinere secum ipse meditatur.* \* He studies Oratory, *Eloquentiæ dat operam.* \* I would have you study how to requite him, *Velim cogites quomodo gratiam referas.*  
 \* You Study mischief, *pestem machinaris.*  
 In a Study, *Meditabundus.*  
 As in a Study, *Meditabundè.*  
 Studied, *Elaboratur.*  
 Having Studied, *Meditatus.*  
 Studious, *studiosus, assiduus, diligens.*  
 Very Studious, *Perstudiosus.*  
 Studiously, *Studiosè, Assidue, Accurate, diligenter.*  
 Studiously don't, *Accuratus.*  
 Studying, *Meditabundus.*  
 A Studying, *Meditatio.*  
 A Stue, *Ganea*; see *Stew.*  
 A Stue for fish, *Vivarium.*  
 Stuff, *Materia, Substantia.*  
 Stuff [baggage] *Sarcina, arum; Impedimenta.*  
 Stuff to wear, *Pannus rufus.*  
 Housho'd stuff, *suppellex, utilit.*  
 To Stuff, *Farcio, refarcio, infercio.*  
 Made of bad stuff, *M-lè materiatus.*  
 Stuffed, *Factus, Refectus.*  
 Stuffed elote, *Confectus, confipatus.*  
 Stuffed, *Densus.*  
 A Suffing, *Factura.*  
 Stugard [in Germany] *Stugardia.*  
 Sulweissenburg [in Hungary] *Alba Regalis.*  
 Sum, *Museum validissimo delio ferreis circulis munito infortum.*  
 To Stum w-ne, *Vinoevanide novum vigorem & spiritum musto concitare.*  
 To Stumble, *Titubo, Cespito.*  
 To Stumble at a stone, *Offendo, Impingo.*  
 To Stumble [doubt] *Hæsit.*  
 Stumbling, *Hæsitabundus.*  
 Having Stumbled, *Titubatus, Prolapus.*  
 A Stumbler, *Cespitator.*  
 A Stumbling, *Cespitatio, Offensio.*  
 A Stumbling-block, *Offendiculum, scandalum.*  
 A Stump, *Coudex, Truncus.* \* Stir your Stumps, *move te quantum potes.*  
 A little Stump, *Trunculus.*  
 To Stump, *Trunco, ad stirpem præcidere.*  
 A Stump-foot, *L-ripes, edis.*  
 To Stun, *Obstupefacio.*  
 I Stunk [of sink] *Fætedom.*  
 Stunt, *Ferox, Iracundus, contumax.*  
 Stup'd, *Stupidus, plumbeus.*  
 Stupidity, *Stupiditas, stupor.*  
 Stupidly, *Stupidè.*  
 Supitative, *Narcoticus.*  
 To Stup-fie, *stupefacio.*  
 Stupified, *stupefactus.*  
 A Stupifying } *Stupefacio.*  
 Stupification }  
 To Stuprate, *stuprator.*  
 Surdy, *Præfractus, arrogans, audax, vinosus, ferox.*

## SUB

Surdy in looks, *Torvus, Tetricus.*  
 Sturdily, *Præfractè, Audaciter, Robuste.*  
 Sturdiness, *Audacia, Contumacia, Robur.*  
 Sturgeon, *sturio, onis.*  
 Surgeons spawn, *Ova perica.*  
 To Sur, *Moveo*; see *Sir.*  
 A Surk, *buculus, juvenus.*  
 A Surfnet, *cacabus.*  
 A Sull, *frustum, bucca.*  
 A Sut, *Culex.*  
 To Sutter, *Balutis.*  
 A Sutterer, *B-mbalio, Trulus.*  
 A Suttering, *Titubantia.*  
 A Syce, *Hæsa, sule.*  
 A Syce [discale] *Tumor palpebræ, phlegmone.*  
 A Style, *scala agrestis.*  
 A Style [in writing] *stylus, character.* \* They differ much in their Syle, *diffimul sunt stylo.*  
 An even kind of Styl-, *Æquabile dicerdi genus.*  
 A lofty Style, *Magniloquentia, Vesica.*  
 A tragical style, *Cothurnus.*  
 A lofty tragical Syle, *S-pbclæo digna cothurno.*  
 The Style of a Court, *Ordo, forma.*  
 The Syle of proceels, *Contextus.*  
 To Style, *Appell, Denomino.*  
 A Styling, *Appellatio, Denominatio.*  
 Styptick, *stypicus, Africtorius.*  
 A Styptick plaister, *Africtorium.*  
 Suafory, *suaforus.*  
 Suavity, *suavitas, Dulcedo.*  
 Subaltern, *subalternus.*  
 A Subchanter, *sucentor.*  
 A Subdeacon, *subdiaconus.*  
 To subdelegat, *vicarius supponere, succenturiare.*  
 To subdivide, *Subdivido.*  
 A subdividing } *Subdivisio.*  
 Subdivision }  
 Subduable, *subjugabilis, superabilis.*  
 To subdue, *subdo, subingo, Domo, Vinco.*  
 Subdued, *Subaltus, Superatus, Dominus, Vilius.*  
 To be subdued, *Succumbo.*  
 A Subduer, *Subjugator, Dcmiter.*  
 A subduing, *subactio, subjugatio.*  
 Subjaent, *subiacens, supplicius.*  
 Subject, *subjectus.*  
 Subject [bound to another] *Emanicipatus, Obstrictus.*  
 A subject, *Subditus, Privatus.*  
 A Subject [of discourse] *Materia subjecta, argumentum.*  
 Subject to danger, *periculo obnoxius.*  
 To Subject } *Subjicio, subingo.*  
 Make subject }  
 To be subject unto, *Obedio, Pareo, ere.*  
 To be subject [liable] *Subjicior, Teneor.*  
 Made subject, *subjectus, subditus.*  
 Subjection, *servitus, fugum.*  
 A Subjection } *Subjectio.*  
 Subjecting }  
 To Subjoyn, *subjungo.*  
 Subjunctive, *subjunctivus.*  
 To Sublimate, *Sublimo.*  
 A Sublimating, *sublimatio.*  
 Sublimum } *Mercurius sublimatus.*  
 Sublimie } *Leo ruber.*  
 A Sublimatory, *Sulimatorium.*  
 Sublime, *sublimis, excelsus, Elatus, Editus.*  
 Sublimity, *sublimitas, Fastigium.*  
 Submiss, *submissus, bumis.*  
 Submisly } *Submissè, Humili-*  
 Submissively } *ter.*





## SUF

Suddenly, *subito, repente*.  
 Suddenness, *subitanus eventus*.  
 Sudermanland [part of Sweden]  
*Sudermontia*.  
 Sudorific, *Medicamentum sudorificum, or Diaphoreticum*.  
 Sude, } *Spuma sponis decolli*.  
 Sode-fuds, }  
 To leave in the Suds, *sub cultro relinquere*.  
 TO SUE, *Litem intendere, in jus vocare, postulare*. \* He Sued him in an Action of trespass, *Cum eo egit injuriarum, de injuriis diem dixit*. \* Sue a Beggar and catch a Law, *Reus non tenditur accipitri neque in laqueo*.  
 To Sue a Bond, *Ex syngrapha cum aliquo agere*.  
 To Sue for, *Ambio, prebenso*. \* He Sues for the Consulship, *Consulatum petit*.  
 To Sue for payment, *Nomina exigere*.  
 To Sue unto, *Sollicito*.  
 To Sue one another, *Litigare*.  
 Sued, *Postulatus*.  
 To be Sued, *Convenitur, reus agi*.  
 Sueden, *Suecia*. See Sweden.  
 Sudbury [in Yorkshire] *sinus salutaris, Gibraltoricus in portus*.  
 Suet, *Suum*.  
 Sweet Suet, *Arvina*.  
 Deet-suet, *Adeps cervina*.  
 Melted Suet, *Liquamen*.  
 She Suet her beak [of a Hawk] *Rostum tergit*.  
 TO SUFFER, *Patior, tolero, Suffero*. \* Let them not Suffer for that, *Ne ea res fructus sit*. \* May I Suffer it, *Malè mihi sit*. \* I Suffer for my rashness, *Do penam temeritatis meae*. \* Must I Suffer for your R. queries? *Magni tergo sumultus inae subdet sedecurum?*  
 To Suffer a disgrace, *Dedecus accipere*.  
 To Suffer a home hurt, *Aliquo officio maculatio*.  
 To Suffer together, *Compatiri*.  
 To Suffer Shipwreck, *Navfragium facere*.  
 To Suffer [give leave] *Permittere, sino*. \* Suffer no wrong to be done them, *His ne quam patiari injuriam fieri*. \* As soon as the time of the year would Suffer him, *Cum primis per anni tempus posuit*. \* We were not Suffered to come in of the Province, *Recepit in Provinciam non sumus*. \* I Suffered him to take his Pleasure, *Sibi animum ut expleret suum*. \* They are not Suffered to vote freely, *Illis libere deponendi potestas eripitur*. \* He must be Suffered to drink but a very little water, *Nec potestas aqua nisi quam paucissimè faciendae est*.  
 Sufferable, *tolerabilis*.  
 Sufferance, *tolerantia, patientia*.  
 Sufferance [permission] *Indulgentia, permissio*.  
 Long Sufferance, *Longanimitas*.  
 Suffered, *toleratus*.  
 Suffered [permitted] *Permissus*.  
 Having Suffered, *Passus*.  
 I Suffered, *Passus sum*. \* I Suffered a great loss, *Dammum maximum feci*.  
 A Sufferer, *Patiens, passus*.  
 A Suffering, *P. sio, perpassus*.  
 Used to Sufferings, *Pe passus est*.  
 Long-suffering, *Longanimitas*.  
 Long suffering [ad] *Longanimus*,

## SUL

To Suffice, *sufficio*.  
 It sufficeth, *sufficit*.  
 Sufficiency, *sufficientia*.  
 Sufficient, *sufficient, idoneus*.  
 Sufficient in Estate, *Dives, hecuples*.  
 Not sufficient, *Impar*.  
 To be Sufficient, *sufficio*.  
 Sufficiently, *sufficienter, satis, competent, abunde*.  
 To give Sufficiently, *suppedito*.  
 To Suffice, *suffico, praefico*.  
 A Suffocation, *suffocatio, strangulatio*.  
 The Suffocation of the Matrix, *Matricis praefocatio, passio hysterica*.  
 Suffolk, *Suffolcia, Sudvolca*.  
 A Suffragan, *suffraganeus*.  
 A Suffrage, *suffragium, calculus*.  
 To give ones Suffrage, *suffragor*.  
 To deny ones Suffrage, *Refragor*.  
 Suffumigation, *suffumigatio*.  
 A Suffusion, *suffusio*.  
 Sugar, *saccharum*.  
 Poulder-sugar, *saccharum pulveratum*.  
 Sugar-bread, *Panis saccharatus*.  
 Refined Sugar, *saccharum purgatissimum*.  
 Of Sugar, } *Saccharinus*.  
 Sweet as Sugar, }  
 The Sugar-cane, *Arundo indica, canna melisifera*.  
 Sugared, } *Saccharatus*.  
 Sugary, }  
 A Surg [Sea flea] *Pulex marinus*.  
 To Suggest, *suggero, dicto*.  
 Suggested, *suggestus, dictatus*.  
 A Suggester, *Admonitor*.  
 A Suggesting, } *Suggestio, dictamen*.  
 Suggestion, }  
 The Suisses, *Helvetii*. See Switzer.  
 A Suit [request] *Postulatus, supplicatio*.  
 A Suit in Law, *Allo*.  
 A Suit of Apparel, *Vestimentum*.  
 An endless Suit, *Res indeisa, controversia insolubilis*.  
 To make Suit unto, *Sollicito*.  
 To make Suit for, *Ambio, peto*.  
 To make earnest Suit, *Magnopere orate*.  
 To be in Suit, *Lites sequi*.  
 To go to Suit, } *Dicam scribere*.  
 Commence a Suit, } *in jus ire*. \* A Suit is commenced against him, *In jus vocatus est*.  
 To be cast in ones Suit, *Lite ex causa cedere*.  
 To let his Suit fall, *Tergiversari*.  
 To Suit, *Comparo, adapto*.  
 To Suit with, *Convenio*. \* It doth not Suit with the Fashion of this place, *Ad hujus loci more abhorret*. \* They Suit not with our temper, *Ingenii nostri non sunt*.  
 Suited unto, *Accommodatus*.  
 A Suiter, *Petens, supplex*.  
 A Suiter for an Office, *Candidatus*.  
 A Suiter [wooer] *Procurator*.  
 To be a Suiter, *supplico*.  
 To be a Suiter [wooer] *Ambio*.  
 A Suiting unto, *Accommodatio*.  
 A Sul, *Atavum*.  
 A Sul-paddle, *Rulla*.  
 Sullen, *Aversus, sornachosus, maesus*.  
 To be Sullen, *frontem capere*.  
 A Sullen Fellow, *Vultuosus*.  
 Sullenly, *Vultuosè*.  
 Sullenness, *Acerbitas, sornachus, maestia*.  
 Sully [in France] *Sullium, Sulliacum*.  
 To Sully, *Conspargo, commaculo*.  
 Sully'd, *Conspargatus*.  
 A Sullying, *Conspargatio*.

## SUN

Sulphur, *Sulphur*.  
 Sulphury, *Sulphureus*.  
 Sulphury waters, *Albula*.  
 Sulphur-colour, *color sulphureus*.  
 A Sulphur-pit, *Sulphuraria*.  
 Sulphur-wort, *Peucedanum, pinasellum*.  
 A Sultan, *Imperator Persicus*.  
 A Sultaness, *Regina Persica*.  
 Sultans-flower, *cyanus orientalis*.  
 Sultry weather, *caelum aestivum, aestu stipitum*.  
 A Sun, *Sol*.  
 A little sun, *Summula*.  
 The total sun, *Consummatio*.  
 To sun up, *summam colligere, rationem subducere*.  
 To sun up a matter in discourse, *Recapitulari*.  
 The sum of a discourse, *Argumentum, copul*.  
 Sumach [tree] *Rhus*.  
 Carriers Sumach, *Rhus corioria*.  
 Sumach-myrtle-leaves, *Rhus myrtifolia*.  
 Red Sumach, *Cerceras*.  
 Sumatra [an Indian Island] *Sumatra*.  
 A Summa y, *Breviarium*.  
 A Summary [conclusion] *Anacaphorosis*.  
 A Summar, [content's] *argumentum*.  
 Summarily, *Summatim, Breviter*.  
 A Summe, *Summa*. See Sun.  
 Summed up, *Supputatus, subductus, Collectus*.  
 A hawk full Summed, *Accipiter cui omnes pennae jam succreverunt*.  
 A summer, *Supputator*.  
 A Summer-gate beam] *Transfrum*.  
 Summer, *Aestas*.  
 Summer [adi.] } *Aestivus*.  
 Or Summer  
 Summer corn, *Hordeum*.  
 Summer-haul, *Solus Petaricus*.  
 To Summer-fit, *Aestas fulcare*.  
 The Summer-teal, *Querquedula cristata*.  
 A Summing up, *Supputatio*.  
 To Summon, *Arcesso, Cito, Evoco*.  
 Summoned, *Citatus, Evocatus*.  
 A Summoner, *Apparitor, Victor, Lictor*.  
 A Summoning } *Citatio*.  
 Summons  
 A Sumpter-horse, *umentum chitellarium, Equus sarcinarius or sagmarius*.  
 A Sumpter-saddle, *Sagma, a, or attis*.  
 Sumptuary, *Sumptuarinus*.  
 Sumptuous, *Sumptuosus, magnificus, Latus*.  
 Too sumptuous, *Profusus*.  
 Sumptuously, *Sumptuosè, Magnificè*.  
 Sumptuousness, *Magnificentia*.  
 The sun, *Sol, ois*.  
 A false Sun, *Parelius*.  
 Sun adj. } *Solaris*.  
 Of the Sun  
 The Sun-beams, *Rodij*.  
 Sun-dew, *Ros solis*.  
 A Sun dial, *Solarium, horologium sciteticum*.  
 The Sun-fish, *Mola*.  
 Sun-shine, *Apicitas*.  
 Sun rising, *Solis exortus*.  
 Sun-set, *Ocasus*.  
 Sun-spurge, *stibymallus heliofepius*.  
 At Sun-set, *Cum sole occidente*.  
 Sun and moon [a play] *Diocystinda*.  
 Sun } *Insolare, Solis exortus*.  
 Set in the Sun } *neve*.

# SUP

To lye in the Sun, *Aplicationum captare.*  
 To Sun-burn, *sole excoquere.*  
 Sun-burned, *sole excoctus.*  
 Sun-burning, *Nigredinis ex sole contrahitio.*  
 SUNDAY, *Dies Dominica.* \* When two Sundays come together, *Ubi Iustiniana defuerit centio, ad calendae graecas.*  
 A Sunday's Garment, *Vestis festae, cultus festus.*  
 Palm-Sunday, *Oscophoria, trum.*  
 Rogation-Sunday, *Dies rogationis.*  
 To Sunder, *Divide, separo.*  
 A Sundering, *Divisio.*  
 Sundry, *Diversus, varius.*  
 Sundry ways, *Plurifariam.*  
 Sundryly, *Disjunctim.*  
 I sung [ of sing ] *Cecini.*  
 Sungow [ a small Province in lower Germany ] *Sungovia.*  
 I SUNK [ of sink ] *subsidi.* \* The ground sunk in mighty holes, *terra ingentibus cavernis confecta.* \* When the Earth had sunk a mighty depth, *Cum ad insinitam altitudinem terra defecisset.*  
 Sunk deep in debt, *Demersus aere alieno.*  
 The Sunne, *Sol.* See Sun.  
 Sunned, *solatus, insolatus.*  
 Sunneburg [ in the Island Ose ] *Sunneburgum.*  
 Sunnie, *Aprius.*  
 A sunning, *Apriatio.*  
 To fit a sunning, *Aprior.*  
 Sunning [ near Reading ] *Sunnan-gum.*  
 A sup, *forbitio.*  
 TO SUP, *forbeo.* \* 'Tis hard to sup and blow both with the wind, *Sicut flare forbeoque baud facile factu est.*  
 To sup a little, *forbillo, pitisso.*  
 To sup [ eat a supper ] *Cena.*  
 Having supped, *Cenatus.*  
 Supped up, *Absorptus.*  
 A Supper, *Cena.*  
 To superabound, *superabundo, exuberare, redundo.*  
 Superabounding, *superabundantia.*  
 Superabundance, *exuberantia, redundantia.*  
 Superannuated, *Legitimum tempus praetergressus, excoctus, obsoletus.*  
 Supercilious, *superbitiosus.*  
 Superciliousness, *superbitium.*  
 Supereminency, *supereminencia.*  
 To supererogate, *supererogo.*  
 Supererogating, *Gratuitus, ultra tributus, voluntarius.*  
 Supererogation, *Supererogatio, opera gratuita, ultra tributa, voluntaria.*  
 Superexcellent, *Supereminens.*  
 Superfation, *Superfatio.*  
 Superficial, *Superficialis, superficiarius.*  
 To Superficialize, *perfunctorie quicquam peragere, dictis causa exequi.*  
 Superficially, *Superficialiter, perfunctorie, leviter, tenuiter.*  
 The Superficies, *Superficies, extima facies.*  
 Superfine, *Subtilissimus.*  
 Superfine thread of Gold, *Subtilissimè netum aurum.*  
 Superfluity, *Superfluitas, redundantia, immodica ubertas.*  
 Superfluous, *Superfluus, supervacaneus.*  
 Superfluous spending, *profusio.*  
 To be Superfluous, *Redundo.*  
 Superfluously, *Superflus.*

# SUP

To Superinduce, *Superinduco.*  
 Superintendency, *Suprema jurisdictionis praefectura.*  
 A Superintendent, *Summo jure praefectus.*  
 Superiority, *potestas, Magistratum, jurisdictionis.*  
 A Superior, *Superior.*  
 Superlative, *Superlativus.*  
 Superlatively, *Superlativè, excellenter.*  
 Supernal, *Supernus.*  
 Supernally, *Supernè.*  
 Supernatural, *Supernaturalis, supra naturae legem, vires.*  
 Supernatural things, *Metaphysica.*  
 Supernaturally, *Supernaturaliter.*  
 Supernumerary, *Supra numerum numerum, ipsum numerum excedens.*  
 To superscribe, *Superscribo.*  
 A Superscription, *Superscriptio, inscriptio.*  
 To Supersecede, *Supersecedo.*  
 A Superseceder, *Exauctoramentum.*  
 Superstition, *Superstitio, religio.*  
 Superstitious, *Superstitiosus, religiosus.*  
 To make Superstitious, *Falsa religione obstringere.*  
 Superstitiously, *Superstitiosè.*  
 A Superstructure, *Aedificium.*  
 To Supervene, *Supervenio.*  
 Supine, *supinus, securus.*  
 A Supine, *supinum.*  
 Supinely, *supinè, securè.*  
 Supinity, *supinitas.*  
 To Supp, *forbeo.* See Sup.  
 A Supper, *Cena.*  
 A little Supper, *Cenula.*  
 The Lords Supper, *Cena dominica, Euchristia.*  
 A rear Supper, *Epidipnis.*  
 To make a rear Supper, *Epidipnidem apparare.*  
 A Supper up, *Absorptor.*  
 The Supper of a Pump, *Antlia.*  
 Supperless, *Incenatus.*  
 To go Supperless, *Incenare.*  
 A Supping, *forbitio.*  
 A little Supping, *forbitiuncula.*  
 A Supping [ broth ] *forbillum.*  
 A Supping up, *Absorptio.*  
 A Supping, *Cenatio.*  
 Eating Supper, *Cenatio.*  
 To Supplant, *supplantio.*  
 Supple, *Lentus, mollis, tener.*  
 Somewhat Supple, *Mollissimus, tenellus.*  
 To Supple, *Mollire, emollire.*  
 Supplely, *Lentè, molliter.*  
 Suppleness, *Mollities.*  
 A Suppler, *Emollitor.*  
 A Suppling, *Emollitio.*  
 A Supplement, *Supplementum.*  
 Suppliant, *supplex, icis.*  
 To Supplicate, *Supplicare.*  
 Make Supplication, *Supplicatio.*  
 A Supplication, *Supplicatio, postulat.*  
 Bills of Supplication, *libelli supplices.*  
 To Supply, *suppedito, sufficio.*  
 To supply ones room, *Vicem praestare.*  
 To supply wants, *subvenio, relevo.*  
 A supply of Souldiers, *Fructuarum copiarum insuburgatio.*  
 A supplier, *suppeditator.*  
 A supplying, *suppeditatio.*  
 A support, *sustentaculum, administraculum.*  
 To support, *sustento, sustinere.*  
 To support [ maintain ] *Feveo, patrocinor.*  
 Supportable, *Tolerabilis.*

# SUR

Supportation, *sustentatio.*  
 Supported, *sustentatus.*  
 Ill supported, *Male nixus.*  
 A supporter, *sustentator.*  
 Supporters in building, *Telamones.*  
 A supporting, *sustentatio, assertio.*  
 A suppose, *suppositio, existimatio, suppositum, opinio.*  
 TO SUPPOSE, *suppono.* \* Suppose the Soul do dye, *Fac animum interire.* \* But suppose they know, *sed ut novint.*  
 To suppose [ think ] *Arbitror, opinor.* \* As he supposes, *Ut sibi videtur.* \* Sooner than you suppose, *Opinione celerius.* \* I supposed it to be a Feast, *sum ratus esse festum.*  
 Supposed, *positus.*  
 Having supposed, *Arbitratus.*  
 A suppos'd Child, *Infans supposititi.*  
 Supposing, *Opinans.* \* Supposing what the matter was, *Id quod erat, suspicatus.*  
 A supposing, *Suppositio.*  
 A supposition, *Suppositum.*  
 A supposition [ thought ] *Opinio.*  
 Supposititious, *suppositivus.*  
 A Suppository, *suppositorum, glans, dis, subducenda alius balanus.*  
 To suppress, *supprimo, comprimo.*  
 Suppressed, *suppressus, extinguis.*  
 A suppresser, *suppressor.*  
 A suppressing, *Suppressio.*  
 Suppression, *Suppressio.*  
 To suppress, *Supprimo.*  
 Suppurate, *Suppurare.*  
 Suppuration, *suppuratio.*  
 Suppuring, *Suppuratio.*  
 Suppurative, *Suppurativus.*  
 A suppuration, *suppuratio.*  
 Supremacy, *suprematus, primatus.*  
 Supreme, *supremus, summus.*  
 A Sur-bate [ among Joyners ] *Basis superior.*  
 A Surbate, *Ungulae teneritudo.*  
 Surbating, *Ungulae teneritudo.*  
 To surbeat, *Pedes ad instigandum.*  
 To be surbeaten, *Motionem contundere.*  
 To surcease, *supersecedo, omitto, cessio.*  
 Surceased, *Missus, omisus.*  
 A surceasing, *Cessatio.*  
 A surcharge, *onus injussum, novum onus, oneris accessio.*  
 To surcharge, *Plus satis onerare, aliquid justo gravius imponere, graviore onere premere, obstruere.*  
 Surcharged, *Insuper onere oppressus.*  
 A surcharging, *Oppressio.*  
 A surcingle, *Cingula, perizonium.*  
 A surcoat, *Tunica exterior.*  
 A surd number, *Numerus surdus.*  
 Sure, *Certus.* \* No' thing so sure, *Certa res est.*  
 Sure [ stable ] *Stabilis, firmus.*  
 Sure [ safe ] *Tutus, securus.* \* I have him sure, *Mens hic est, hominum votum.*  
 Sure [ faithful ] *Fidus, fidelis.*  
 Sure-holding, *Tenax.*  
 A sure-holding, *Tenacitas.*  
 SURE [ adv. ] *Certè.* \* He will hold his hands sure hereafter if he be wise, *Nae ille continet possidet, si sapiet, manus.*  
 To be sure, *Censido.* \* I am sure, *Mibi liquet, persuasum est mihi, fat scio.* \* Who is sure of it? *Quis est cui exploratum sit?* \* Are you sure on it? *satin' hoc certum?* \* Be sure you get it done against this Night, *Ante istam vesper-*



*vesperam opus expeditum appro-  
bato.* \* He is sure to be whip-  
ped, *Non feret quin vapulet.* \* He  
will be sure to be laughed at, *Non  
aberit quin rideatur.*  
To be sure [adv.] *Certè.*  
Surely, *Certo, exoptatè.*  
Surely [fast] *Incaciter.*  
Surely [safely] *Tutò.*  
Surely [steadfastly] *Constantè,*  
*firmè.*  
Sureness, *Certitudo, stabilitas.*  
Surety, *Vadimonium.*  
A Surety, *Præst, fidejussor, sponsor,*  
*var, adis.*  
To be Surety, *Spondeo, fidejubeo.*  
To put in Surety, *Vadari, satisfare.*  
To take Surety, *Satisfaccio.*  
A taking of Sureties, *Satisfaccio.*  
A putting in of Sureties, *Respici-  
tatio, satisfactio.*  
Surety with another, *Conspensor.*  
Suretyship, *sponsio, fidejussio.*  
The surface, *superficies, extima fa-  
cies.*  
A Surfet, *Crapula.*  
A surfet of Meat, *Cibi ingurgita-  
tio.*  
To surfet, *Helluari, crapulam con-  
trahere, se vino ingurgitare.*  
Surfeting, *Crapulam afferens.*  
A surfeting, *Crapula contractio.*  
A surge, *Unda elatior, fluctus decu-  
mans, aquarum mons.*  
To surge, *Æstuo, fluctuor.*  
To make great surges, *Exæstuo.*  
Full of surges, *Fluctuosus.*  
Surging, *Tumultuosus.*  
A surging, *Undarum tumultus.*  
A Surgeon, *Chirurgus.*  
Surgery, *Chirurgica.*  
Of Surgery, *Chirurgicus.*  
A surjoiner, *Triplacatio.*  
Surly, *Contumax, petulans, morosus.*  
To be surly, *Arrogare, ferociter, super-  
bio.*  
To grow surly, *Intumesco, turgesco.*  
Surlyly, *Arroganter, ferociter, inso-  
lenter.*  
Surliness, *Arrogantia, contumacia,*  
*sofus.*  
A surmise, *Opinio.*  
A false surmise, *Figmentum.*  
To surmise, *Opinor, auctoror.*  
To surmount, *superor, vinco.*  
Surmounted, *superatus.*  
A surmounting, *superatio.*  
The surmullet, *Mullus barbatus.*  
A Surname, *Cognomen.*  
To surname, *Cognominor.*  
Surnamed, *Cognominatus.*  
To surpals, *Antecello, superor, præsto.*  
Surpassable, *superabilis.*  
Surpassed, *Vidus.*  
Surpassing, *Præcellens.*  
A surpassing, *Præstantia.*  
Surpassing, *Præstantior, egregiè.*  
A Surplis, *superpellicium, alba, tu-  
nica linea.*  
In a Surplis, *Linctus.*  
A surplus, *Reliquiæ, additamen-  
tum, cultorium.*  
A surprisè, *Supervenio inopinatè.*  
Surprised, *interceptio, oppressio.*  
To surprise, *Deprehendo, opprimo,*  
*inopinatè invadere.*  
Surprised Deprehensus, *oppressus.*  
A surpriser, *Deprehensor, oppressor*  
*inopinatus.*  
A surprising, *Deprehensio.*  
Surquedry, *Arrogantia.*  
A surrender, *Deditio.*  
To surrender, *Dedo, resigno, reddo.*  
To surrender up an Office, *Exauctio.*

*vere se, abdicare se magistratu.*  
Surrendered, *Deditus, redditus.*  
A surrendering, *Deditio, resignatio.*  
Surreptitious, *surpeticus.*  
Surrey, *Surria, Soubertia.*  
Surrey, adj. *Soubertienfis, Sudri-  
Of Surrey, ensis.*  
A Surrogate, *Substitutus.*  
To surrogate, *substituto, surrogo, sus-  
picio.*  
A surrogating, *surrogatio, substitui-  
Surrogation, tio, suspensio.*  
To surround, *Circundo, circumsto.*  
Surrounded, *Circundatus.*  
A surrounding, *Circundatio.*  
To survey, *Lustro, obo.*  
To survey [Measure] *Metior, me-  
tor.*  
A surveyer, *Supervisor.*  
A surveyer [Measure] *Metator,*  
*snitor, decomputator.*  
A surveyer of the Kings Works,  
*Operum publicorum curator.*  
A surveyer's Office, *Curatoria.*  
To survive, *super vivo, superesse.*  
A surviving, *superstitio.*  
Surviving, *Superstes.*  
A survivor, *Superstes.*  
Susan, *[a Womans Name]*  
Susanna, *Susanna.*  
Susceptible, *Ad susceptionem faci-  
lis.*  
To suscite, *suscito.*  
A suscitation, *suscitatio.*  
Susdial [under the Muscovites] *Suf-  
dalia.*  
TO SUSPECT, *suspicio, suspicio.*  
\* If it be not as I suspect, *Nisi si  
id est quod suspicor.* \* How came  
you to suspect any such thing?  
*Quis tibi isthæ incidit suspicio.*  
\* He makes the Enemy suspect  
him to be afraid, *Hostibus timoris  
dat suspicionem.*  
Suspectable, *In quem cadit suspicio,  
culpa affinis.*  
Suspected, *suspectus, in suspicionem  
vocatus.*  
Unjustly suspected, *suspicionis vio-  
latus.*  
Suspecting, *suspiciæ.*  
A suspecting, *suspicio.*  
In suspence, *Antep, dubius.*  
To be in suspence, *Dubito, hæreo,*  
*antè pendere.*  
To be left in suspence, *In suspensio  
relinqui.*  
To keep in suspence, *suspensio, su-  
spensum tenere.*  
To suspend [ones Judgment] *Ju-  
diciu, assensum sustinere, inhibere,  
suspendere. ENE XO.*  
To suspend [one in an Office] *Aliquem ad certum temporis spati-  
um Magistratu mutare, mutare.*  
*Ab administratione sui muneris re-  
movere, alicui ad tempus magistra-  
tum abrogare.*  
To be suspended, *Abdicari, munere  
defici, depelli.*  
A Church suspended, *Templum pro-  
fanatum.*  
Suspending, *Præmovere, remittens.*  
A suspension, *Excommunicatio mi-  
nor, sacri muneris administrandi in-  
terdictio.*  
A suspicion, *suspicio.*  
Suspicious, *suspiciosus, suspiciæ, ti-  
midus.*  
Suspicious [passive] *suspensus, cul-  
pa affinis.*  
Suspiciously, *suspiciôsè, timidè.* \* It  
looks suspiciously, *In suspicionem  
cadit.*

A suspiral, *Fistula subterranea.*  
Suffex, *Suffexia, Southsexia.*  
To sustain, *sustineo, sustento, fulcio.*  
To sustain [suffer] *Fero, patior,*  
*tolero.*  
To sustain valiantly, *Pertolero.*  
Sustainable, *sustentabilis.*  
Sustained, *sustentatus, sultus.*  
To be sustained, *subnitor.*  
Having sustained, *Perpeffus.*  
Sustaining, *Alibilis, altilis.*  
A sustaining, *sustentatio, nutritio.*  
Sustenance, *Alimentum, alimo-  
Sustentation, nium, victus.*  
Sutable, *Conveniens, congruus.*  
Sutably, *Congrue, aptè.*  
To sute, *Comparo, accommodo, ad-  
opto.*  
To sute with [neut.] *Convenio,*  
*congruo.*  
A sute, *supplicatio, postulatio.*  
A sute of Hangings, *Aulæorum syn-  
thesis.*  
A sute of Apparel, *Synthesis.*  
A sute at Cards, *Familia, genus.*  
A sute at Law, *Adro. See suit.*  
Suted, *Comparatus.*  
Well suting, *Congruus.*  
Ill suting, *Incongruus.*  
Sutherland [part of Scotland] *Su-  
therlandia.*  
A Sutteler, *Caupo or infitor ca-  
strensis, frumentator, sufforva-  
neus.*  
Sutri [in St. Peters Patrimony] *Sutrium.*  
A future [seam] *sutura.*  
A swab, *sitiqua, folliculus.*  
A swabber, *Navis mupador, mela-  
nauta.*  
Swabby, *sitiqua abundans.*  
To swaddle, *Fasciare, fascis vol-  
vere.*  
To swaddle [Cudgel] *Verbero,*  
*obverbero.*  
A swaddle, *Fascia.*  
Swaddled, *Fasciatus.*  
Swaddled [Cudgelled] *Fustiga-  
tus.*  
A swaddling, *Fascis involutio.*  
A swaddling-band, *Fascia.*  
A swaddling with a Cudgel, *Fla-  
gellatio.*  
Swads of Pease, *Pisorum cortices,*  
*folliculi.*  
A swad [of a Woman] *Obesula.*  
To swag, *Propendeo.*  
A swag-belly, *Ventrosus, ventrico-  
sus.*  
To swage, *Lenio. See allswage.*  
To swagger, *Gloriari.*  
A swaggerer, *Thrafo.*  
A swaggering, *Jactatio thrafo-  
nica.*  
A swagging, *Præponderatio.*  
Swaic, *Dominium, imperium.*  
To swaic, *Dominor, impero.*  
To bear swaic, *Potestatem exer-  
cere.*  
A swain, *Colonus, rusticus.*  
A swain-mot, *Curia rustica, curia  
saltuaria.*  
Swale, *Ventosus, frigidus, algidus.*  
Swale River [in Richmondshire] *Swale;*  
*Swala, Cataracta.*  
A Swallow, *Hirundo.* \* One Swallow  
makes no Summer, *Una hirundo  
non facit ver.*  
A Sea-Swallow, *Hirundo marina.*  
A Water-Swallow, *Motocilla.*  
A Swallow-fish, *Hirundo piscis.*  
The Swallow-By, *Chelidon.*  
A swallow [Gulf] *Absorptio, bou-  
jus.*

## SWE

A swallow-stone, *Chelidonium*.  
 To swallow, *Haurio, sorbo*.  
 To swallow down, *Deglutio*.  
 To swallow in, *Inurgitio*, con-  
 Swallow up, *volvo*.  
 To swallow a Spider, *Creditoribus*  
*decoquere, cadere fero*.  
 To swallow ones words, *Dilla sua*  
*rem care, sapsum retere*.  
 Swallowed, *Hustus, devoratus*.  
 A swallowing in, *Inurgitatio*.  
 Swallow-tail, *Subscus, udus, securi-*  
*cula*.  
 Swallow-wort, *Asclepias, iadis*.  
 I swam [ of swim ] *Nabam*.  
 A Swan, *Cygnus, olor*.  
 A wld Swan, *Onocrotalus*.  
 Swan-like, *Cygnus*.  
 Of a Swan, *Cygnus*.  
 A Swan-keeper, *Cygnarius*.  
 I swang [ of wng ] *Rotabam*.  
 To swap, *Commuto, permuto*.  
 The sword of Bacon, *Pellicula, cu-*  
*ris lardi*.  
 The sword of Earth, *Terra cutis,*  
*superficiis*.  
 A swarm of Bees, *Examen opum*.  
 To swarm, *Examine, verno, mvis*  
*scitibus exundare, scare*.  
 Swarming together, *Glomeratus*.  
 By swarms, *Agminatum*.  
 Swart, *hustus, nigellus, furvus*.  
 To grow swart, *Nigresco, infuscor*.  
 A swarth, *Moriundi umbra*.  
 Swarty, *Obniger, subniger*.  
 Swartness, *Niger, nigredo*.  
 To swarve, *Aberro, declino, desiste,*  
*exorbito*.  
 A swarving, *Declinatio, deflexio*.  
 To swash, *Clango, gladiis concupo*.  
 A swash-buckler, *Thrafo, pyrgo-*  
*phices*.  
 A great swash of water, *Magnus*  
*aquarum torrens*.  
 A swath, *Fascia, incunabula*.  
 Swath-band, *Fascia*.  
 A swath of Grass, *Striga, ordo ser-*  
*deni*.  
 The Swath fish, *Tonia*.  
 Swathe, *Mittit, sedatus*.  
 To swathe, *Fasciis involvere*.  
 Swats [ in Germany ] *Ascendit*.  
 TO SWAY, *Gubernio, impero*. \* He  
 sways the Royal Scepter, *Sceptrum*  
*regale tenet*.  
 To sway in a Ballance, *Præpon-*  
*dero*.  
 To sway with one, *Prævalere, pon-*  
*du habere*. \* Nor is there any  
 thing that sways more with him,  
*Nec est ulla qua plus apud eum pot-*  
*est*. \* Reason shall sway with  
 me more than the Opinion of the  
 Vulgar, *Plus apud me ratio va-*  
*lebit quam vulgi opinio*.  
 Sway, *Dominio*. \* If there be any  
 God that bears any sway in the  
 World, *si mundo Deus inest aliquis*  
*qui regat*.  
 To sweat, *Torreo, ustulo*.  
 To sweat away, *Eluscora inhar-*  
*candela*.  
 A sweat, *Ægrotatio subita*.  
 Sweatish, *Adesctus, veracuadus*.  
 A sweat, *Tollere*.  
 To swear, *Iuro, sacramentum dicere,*  
*iuramentum se obstringere*.  
 To swear falsely, *Pejoro*.  
 To swear terribly, *Dejoro*.  
 To swear one, *Ad Sacramentum ad-*  
*igere*.  
 To swear one to an Office, *Audoro*.  
 A sweater, *Jurator*.  
 A solemn sweater, *Dejurus*.

## SWE

A false Swearer, *Perjurus*.  
 A Swearing, *Juratio, iuramentum*.  
 A deep Swearing, *Dejurius*.  
 Sw:at *Sudor*.  
 To Sw:at, *Sudo*.  
 To sw:at all over, *Circumsudo*.  
 To sweat much, *Consudatio*.  
 To sweat out, *Exudo*.  
 To be in a sweat, *Sudore manere*.  
 To be in a great sweat, *Perfudo*.  
 Causing sweat, *Sudorificus*.  
 Sweated, *Sudando excolius*.  
 Sweated out, *Exudatus*.  
 A sweater, *Sudator*.  
 A sweating, *Sudatio*.  
 Sweating, *Sudatundus*.  
 The Sweating Sickness, *Sudoris pro-*  
*phium, morbus solstitialis, strajis*.  
 Sweatings, *Sudatoria*.  
 Of sweating, *Sudatorius*.  
 For sweating, *Sudatorius*.  
 To swab, *Deliquium pati*.  
 Sweden, *Suavia, Suecia*.  
 Sweilant, *Suavia, Suecia*.  
 The Swedes, *Sueci, Suedi*.  
 Swedith, *Suecicus*.  
 To sw:ep, *Verro, everso*.  
 The Hawk sweeps, *Abstergit ro-*  
*strum*.  
 A sweeper, *Verfor*.  
 A sweeping, *Purgatio scopis facta*.  
 Sweepings, *Purgamenta*.  
 A sweep-stake, *Panoger, vi*.  
 SWBET, *Dulcis, suavis*. \* A sweet  
 Child, *scitus puer*. \* A sweet con-  
 ditioned old Man, *Erat in illo com-*  
*mitate condita gravitas*. \* No  
 sweet without sw:at, *Qui è nuce*  
*nucleum esse vult frangat nucem*.  
 \* After sweet Meat comes sour  
 Sauce, *Post gaudia iustus*. \* Dawn  
 Wells have the sweetest Water,  
*Potens si hauritur melior evadit*.  
 \* The sweetest Wine makes the  
 sharpest Vinegar, *Corruptio optimi*  
*est pessima*.  
 Very sweet, *Prædulcis*.  
 Somewhat sweet, *Dulciculus*.  
 Sweet as Honey, *Mellens, mulus*.  
 The sweet bread, *Pancræas*.  
 A sweet-ball, *Pastillus*.  
 Sweet broom, *Erica*.  
 Sweet-Willam, *Amorulus*.  
 Sweet-rush, *Schœnanthus*.  
 A Sweet-heart, *Amasius, m. amasia,*  
*amica, f.*  
 A Sweet-lips, *Catillo, onis*.  
 Sweet-meats, *Tragemata, bellaria*.  
 A sweet pe fume, *Tymiania*.  
 A sweet speaker, *Suaviloquus*.  
 To grow sweet, *Dulcesco*.  
 To sweeten [make sweet] *Eduleo*.  
 A sweetening, *Educatio*.  
 A sweeting, *Malimelum*.  
 Sweetly, *suaviter, suavis, dulci*.  
 Sweetness, *Dulcedo, suavitas*.  
 Sweetness of speech, *Faundia, te-*  
*por, suaviloquentia*.  
 Sweitz [ in Switzerland ] *Suecia,*  
*Suedia*.  
 To swell, *Tumescere, turgere*. \* She  
 swells like a Toad, *Inflat se tan-*  
*quam m-rana*.  
 To swell [bump up] *Protubero*.  
 To swell, *Inflo, tumefacio*.  
 Make to swell, *Inflo, tumefacio*.  
 To begin to swell, *Tumescere, tur-*  
*gesco*.  
 Swelled, *Inflatus, tumidus*.  
 A swelling, *Inflatio, tumor*.  
 A swelling of the Throat, *Struma*.  
 A swelling with billows, *Equoris*  
*aspiratus*.  
 To swelter, *Calore suffoco*.

## SWI

Swept [ of sweep ] *Verfus*.  
 Swearing [ in Germany ] *Suerinum*.  
 To swerve from, *Aberro, discedo,*  
*migro*.  
 To swerve from the Truth, *Præva-*  
*rior*.  
 Swerving from, *Devius*.  
 A sw:erving, *Declinatio, deflexio*.  
 A sweven [ D eam ] *Sonnium*.  
 Swift, *Celer, veloc, agilis, pernix*.  
 As swift as an Arrow out of a bow,  
*Volucris sagittâ citius*.  
 A Swift [ Bird ] *Apus, odus*.  
 Swift [ a Dogs Name ] *Argus, Aello*.  
 Very swift, *Perceler, pervelox*.  
 Somewhat swift, *Celerus, celerus*.  
 Swift of foot, *Alipes, levipes*.  
 Swift-foot [ a Dogs Name ] *Podar-*  
*gus*.  
 To go a swift pace, *Celeri gradu*  
*ire*.  
 To be very swift in the perusal of a  
 thing, *Aliquid cuncto veloci per-*  
*curre*.  
 To sw fit a Mast, *Malum funibus*  
*confirmare, constabire*.  
 Sw fit River: [ in Lancashire ] *Swif-*  
*tus*.  
 Sw fter, *Ocyor*.  
 Swiftly, *Celeriter, velociter*.  
 Swiftness, *Celeritas, vel citas*.  
 Swill, *Umbra, umbraculum, opscitas*.  
 A Swill [ to wash in ] *Lubum*.  
 To swill, *Ebibio, ingurgito, deglutio,*  
*belluo*.  
 A swilter, *Elrisus, bibax*.  
 Sw il-pot, *Colluvies*.  
 Swill, *Colluvies*.  
 Swillings, *Crapulasus*.  
 A swilling, *Crapula, temulentia, po-*  
*tatus*.  
 Sw illey Lake [ in Ireland ] *Argita*.  
 TO SWIM, *Nato, natum*. \* I matter  
 not whether he sink or swim, *sus-*  
*que deque babes*. \* He swims with  
 the tide, *Prona fertur aqua*.  
 To swim again, *Obnatum*.  
 To swim aloft, *supernato*.  
 To swim away, *Abnato*.  
 To swim back, *Renato*.  
 To swim before, *Prænto*.  
 To swim in, *Inno, immo*.  
 To swim out, *Exnato*.  
 To swim often, *Natito*.  
 To swim over, *Transno*.  
 To swim to, *Adno, adnato*.  
 To swim together, *Cennato*.  
 To swim through, *Pernato*.  
 To swim upon, *supernato*.  
 To swim under water, *subnato*.  
 A swimmer, *Natator*.  
 Swimming, *Natatio, natatorius*.  
 A swimming about, *Circumnatus*.  
 A swimming Natatio. \* Legs fit for  
 swimming, *Apia natando curia*.  
 A swimming place, *Natatorium*.  
 The swimming of the Head, *scot-*  
*oma, otis*.  
 To scape by swimming, *Enato*.  
 A swindge, *Flagrum*.  
 To swindge, *Flagello, verbero*.  
 A sw ndger, *Flagellator*.  
 Swindging, *Immamio*.  
 A swindging, *Flagellatio*.  
 A Swine, *Porcus, sus*.  
 A little swine, *Porculus*.  
 Wild swine, *sus sylvestres*.  
 Swine, *ad. suinus, suillus*.  
 Of Swine, *suinus, suillus*.  
 A sw ne-herd, *Porcorius, subulcus*.  
 A swines-ty, *Ara, suile*.  
 Sw nes greafe, *Acungia*.  
 Swines-dung, *succorda*.  
 Swines-



## SWO

Swines-bread [ herb ] *Cyclaminus orbicularis*, tuber terræ, rapum porcinum.  
 Swine-crests, *Coronopus*.  
 Swine-grass, *Centin-dia*, *poligonum*.  
 A Swine-hull, } *Hara*.  
 Swine-true.  
 Swine pipe [ Bird ] *Turdus iliacus*.  
 The Swine-peaks, *Boc*.  
 Swine like, *suatim*.  
 A Swing, *Libra*. \* Let him take his Swing, *Animus expleat suum*.  
 To swing [ act. ] *Koto*.  
 To swing [ neut. ] *Librare*.  
 To swing about, *Circumagor*, *circumator*, *gyro*.  
 To swing one about like a ring, *Me re funde aliquem rotare*.  
 To swing up and down, *Trepido*.  
 To Swinge [ whip ] *Flagello*, *verbero*.  
 Swinged about, *Rotatus*.  
 A Swinger, *Librator*.  
 Swinging, *Trepidus*, *pendulus*.  
 A Swinging, *Libratio*.  
 A Swinging about, *Rotatio*.  
 A Swingle-staff, *scutula*.  
 A Swingle-head, *Excudis*.  
 A Swingle-foot, *Excudipes*.  
 A Swingle-ree, *Projektorium*.  
 Swink [ labour ] *Labor*.  
 A Swinker, *Operarius*.  
 A Swipe, *Tollo*, *tollens*.  
 Swipper, *Agilis*.  
 A Swile, } *Helvetius*.  
 Swiffer, } *Flagellum*.  
 A Switch, *Flagello*.  
 To Switch, *Flagello*.  
 Swithin [ a Mans Name ] *Switthimus*.  
 Switz [ one of the 13 Cantons ] *Suitiensis pagus*.  
 Switz [ the Chief place in that Canton ] *Sulium*.  
 Switzerland, *Helvetia*.  
 The Switzers, *Helvetii*.  
 A Swivel, *Vetriculum*.  
 Swol [ in Over-Tset ] *Navalis*.  
 Swoln, *Tumidus*, *turgidus*.  
 S mewhat Swoln, *Turgidulus*.  
 To Swoon, *Deliquium pati*, *animo deficere*.  
 In a Swoon, *sopitus*.  
 A Swoon, } *Deliquium*.  
 Swooning, }  
 A frequent Swooning, *syncopezatio*.  
 To Swop, *Permuto*.  
 A SWORD, *Ensis*, *gladius*. \* As good at the Pen as the Sword, *nam in Armis præstantior quam in toga*.  
 \* He fell upon his Sword, *Incubuit ferro*. \* He was beholding to his Sword for not being taken alive, *Ne veniret in potestatem à gladio suo impetravit*.  
 A naked Sword, } *Gladius divitiis*.  
 Drawn Sword, } \* They charged up the Hill with their Swords drawn, *Mentem divitiis gladiis ascenderunt*.  
 A little Sword, *Gladiolus*.  
 A short Sword, *sica*.  
 An Executioners short Sword, *Clunabulum*.  
 To draw the Sword, *Ensem vagina eripere*, *ensem distringere*.  
 To put to the Sword, *Occido*. \* The Soldiers had the word given them to put them all to the sword, *Datum militibus signum cadis*.  
 To put all to the Sword, *Ad internecionem cadere*, *occisione occidere*,  
 ad unum omnes perdere, delere, extinguere.

## SYT

A two-edged Sword, *Fræma*.  
 A two-handed Sword, *spatha*.  
 An Arming Sword, *Komphæa*, *xipho-machæra*.  
 A Sword bearer, *Ensifer*.  
 A Sword-player, *Gladator*.  
 A Sword-fish, *Gladius*, *xiphiæ*, *a*.  
 Sword-grass, *Gladiolus*.  
 The Sword of Bacon, *Cutis porcina*.  
 The green Sword, *Cæpes*.  
 I swore [ of (wear ) ] *juravi*.  
 To Sworle, *Hirro*.  
 Sworn, *Juratus*, *adjuratus*.  
 Sworn Brothers, *Convoti*.  
 I Swum [ of Swim ] *Nabam*.  
 I Swung [ of Swing ] *Rotabam*.  
 To sy down, *Desido*.  
 Syb [ Kindred ] *Cognatio*.  
 A Sycamore-tree, *Acer majus latifolium*.  
 A Sycophant, *sycophanta*.  
 To play the Sycophant, *sycophantor*.  
 Syder, *Melites*, *is*.  
 A Syllabary, *Tractatus de syllabis*.  
 A Syllable, *syllaba*.  
 Of one Syllable, *Monosyllabus*.  
 Of two Syllables, *Disyllabus*.  
 Of more than two Syllables, *Hyperdisyllabus*.  
 Of three Syllables, *Trisyllabus*.  
 Of four Syllables, *Tetrasyllabus*.  
 A Syllogism, *sylogismus*, *tripartita ratiocinatio*.  
 A Sylvan, *sylvanus*.  
 A Symbole, *symbolum*.  
 Symbolical, *symbolicus*, *testificarius*.  
 To Symbolize, *Conferre*, *congruo*, *quodro*.  
 Symbolizing, *Conferentis*.  
 A Symbolizing, *Consentio*.  
 Symmetry, *symmetria*, *mensuræ mutua proportio*.  
 In just Symmetry, *Cum debita partium configuratione ex symmetria ligibus*.  
 Symony, *Smonia*, *imonica nundinatio*, *verum sacrarum nundinatio*.  
 Sym. arthetick, *sympathicus*, *sympatheticus*.  
 Sympathy, *sympathia*, *naturalis consensus*, *naturæ cognatio*.  
 To Sympathize, *Compatior*.  
 Sympathizing, *Affiliatus consors*.  
 Sympathy, *sympathia*.  
 A Symptom, *symptoma*, *atit*, *accessio morbi ex morbo*.  
 A Synagogue, *synagoga*.  
 Synchronism, *synchronismus*.  
 A Syncope, *syncope*, *es*.  
 A Syndick [ censor ] *syndicus*.  
 A Synod, *synodus*.  
 Synodal, } *Synodicus*.  
 Synodical, }  
 Of a Synod, }  
 A Synonymy, *synonymia*.  
 A Synonyma, *Vox synonyma*.  
 Synonymous, *synonymus*.  
 Synopie, } *Synopsis*.  
 Synoper, }  
 A Synopsis, *synopsis*.  
 A Syntax, *syntaxis*.  
 Syntesely, *synteresis*.  
 Syr, *Domine*.  
 A Syre, *Pater*.  
 A Syren, *syren*.  
 To Syringe, *Syrinx*, *ænea fistula*.  
 To Syringe, *Per syringem injicere*.  
 A Syringing, *Per syringem injectio*.  
 A Syrop, *syrupus*.  
 A Systeme, *systema*, *atit*.  
 A Sych, *Falz*. See *Sith*.

## TAC

The Syche-bill'd-Heron, *Falco mel-lus*.  
 Syze, *Ferrumen*.  
 Sz get [ in Hungary ] *Sigetum*.  
 Szombatel [ in Hungary ] *Saberis*.  
 TA [ a River in China ] *Ta*.  
 The Tab of a shoe, *Corrigia*.  
 Tabacco, *Petus*, *nicotiana*.  
 Tabacco of Peru, *Nicotiana peru-viana*.  
 A Tabacco-box, *Pyxidula*.  
 A Tabacco-pipe, *Tabus*, *tubulus*.  
 A Tabacco stopper, *Paxilus*.  
 Tabago [ an Island of America ] *Tabaci Insula*.  
 Tabby, *Textum sericum undulatum*.  
 A Tabby-Cat, *Felis variegata*, *maculosa*.  
 To play on the Taber, *Tympanizo*, *tympanum pulsare*.  
 A Taberer, *Tympanista*.  
 A Taberd, *Exomis*.  
 A Tabern, *Cella*.  
 A Tabernacle, *Tabernaculum*.  
 Tabid, *Tabidus*.  
 Tabitha [ a Womans Name ] *Tabitha*.  
 A little Table, *Mensula*.  
 A long side table, *Mensa perpetua*.  
 A kneading-table, *Mætra*, *magis*, *idis*.  
 A round Table, *Cibilla*.  
 A sold ng-table, *Candex*.  
 A Writing-table, *Abacus*.  
 Writing-tables, *Pugillares*.  
 A well furnished Table, *Cæna rella* or *dubia*.  
 A slender Table, *Cæna ambulatoria*.  
 To lay the Table, *Mensam sternere*.  
 To fit at Table, *Discumbere*.  
 To furnish the Table, *Mensam epulis onerare*.  
 To wait at Table, *Mense adflare*.  
 To keep a good Table, *Exposita hospitalitatis esse*.  
 To Table one, *In convivium patib stipemittere*.  
 To Table [ neut. ] *In convivium admitti*.  
 Table, adj. } *Tabularis*.  
 Of a Table, }  
 Table beer, *Cerevisia cibaria*, *temis*.  
 A Table cloth, *Mappa*.  
 A large Table-cloth, *Toral*.  
 A little Table-cloth, *Moppella*.  
 Table-wine, *Vinellum*.  
 A Table in a Book, *Endix*, *syllabus*.  
 Tables to play in, *Alveolus lustrum*.  
 A Table-man, *Litro*, *litrunculus*, *calculus*.  
 To play at Tables, *scrupis ludere*.  
 A Tabler, *Convictor*.  
 A Tablet, *Monile*, *bulla aurea*.  
 A little Tablet, *Bullula*.  
 A Tabling, *Convictus*.  
 Tabor [ in Bohemia ] *Taborum*.  
 A Tabor, *Tympanum*.  
 To play on the Tabor, *Tympanizo*, *tympanum pulsare*.  
 A Tabouret, *Tympanista*, *tympanistria*, *f*.  
 A Tabret, *Tympanum*.  
 A Tabulary, *Tabularium*, *chorophyl-lacium*.  
 Tace, *Femorum armatura*, *ligula*.  
 A Tash, } *spinter*, *fibula*, *clavus*.  
 Tack, }  
 Tachygraphy, *Tachygraphia*.  
 Tactit.

## TAK

Tacit, Tacitus.  
 Tacitly, Tacite.  
 Taciturnity, Taciturnitas.  
 The tack of a ship, tota navis quæ subter aquam est.  
 To tack, Affigo.  
 To hold tack, Plurimum negotii facessere.  
 To tack about, obliquare sinu in ventum, obliquare cursum, obliquis cursibus ventos in mari captare.  
 He stands to his tackling, non desistit sese.  
 Tacked, Affixus.  
 A Tacke } Clavulus, Clavicular.  
 Tacker }  
 Ship-tackle } Navis armamenta, instrumenta.  
 Tackling }  
 The g eat tackle, Rudentes.  
 The ground Tackle, Fenis anchoralis.  
 Tacktick, Talicus.  
 Tackul, Talithis.  
 Tadeaster [in Yorkshire] Calatum, Galatum.  
 A tadpole, Gyrinus.  
 Tafalla [in Navarre] Tuballa.  
 Taff, See Theophilus.  
 Taff river [in Glamorganshire] Taf-fus, Rhothafthysus.  
 Taffeta } Multitia.  
 Taffetic }  
 Tuff-taffetic, Multitia villosus.  
 Striped taffetic, Multitia scutulata.  
 The tag of a point, Ligulae brachula.  
 Tag and rag, Migratio cliivi aricini, sarcinarum pompa conveniens ponti.  
 A tagge, ovis anniculus, borna.  
 Tagit lake [in Merionethshire] Tegens lacus.  
 Tagliamenta [in Italy] Tilaventum majus.  
 Taiesborough [in Norfolk] ad Town.  
 A tail, Cauda.  
 To wag the tail, Cevare.  
 The plough tail, Bura, turis.  
 Tailage, tributum viritum exactum.  
 Tailed, Caudatus.  
 A tailor, Sartor, sator, Vestionius.  
 A Taint, Putredo incocta.  
 Taint [in judgement] Convictus, evictio.  
 To taint, Infecio, corrumpo.  
 To taint [neut.] Putresco.  
 Tainted, infectus.  
 Tao [a river in Spain] Tagus.  
 Taint of blood, ob crimen atrocius admittum debonefatus.  
 TO TAKE, Capio, Accipio, Sumo, recipio. \* Do you take him at his word? credis huic quod dicat? What course shall I take now, quid nunc consilii capiam? \* We take wrong courses, praepositis attingit consiliis. \* He takes bad courses, In sagitta se ingurgitat. \* What will you take for it? Quanti vendis? \* What way shall I take? Quam viam infissam? \* I take it to be very profitable. Id arbitror adprimè esse utile. \* Take time to consider things, Tempus ad res considerandas adhibe. \* I may Take my time, meo remigio rem rego. \* Take time while time serves, Eas non semper fuerit compoite oidos.  
 To Take about, Amplexor. \* He takes her about the middle, Mediam mulierem amplectitur.  
 To take account, Rationem exigere.  
 To take advice, Consulo.  
 To take after, Imitor.

## TAK

To Take after ones father, Patrifare.  
 To Take the air, Auram captare.  
 To Take aside, Seduco. \* I will Take him aside, prebendam benivolum solum.  
 To take away, Tollo.  
 To take away by force, Abripio.  
 To take away sily, Surripio.  
 To Take back again, Refumo, Repeto.  
 To Take before, Præsumo, Anticipo.  
 To Take one a box on the ear, Colapsum alicui infligere.  
 To Take breath, Respiro.  
 To Take care, Curo, Studeo.  
 To take care for posterity, posteritatis rationem habere.  
 To take ones chance, Sortem ferre.  
 To take ones choice, Eligo. \* Take your choice, Optio sit tua.  
 To take cognisance of, Cognosco.  
 To take counsel, Consulo. \* I will take your counsel, Faciam aut mones.  
 To take courage, Bono aut forti animo esse.  
 To take ones course, Tus suum persequi.  
 To take a distress, pignoro.  
 To take down, Detraho, Dejicio.  
 To take down [same] Domo.  
 To take exceptions, In Deteriorem partem accipere.  
 To take fire, Ignem concipere.  
 To take for, Habeo. \* Let him take this for an answer. In sibi responsum hoc habeat. \* Whom do you take me for? quis videor? \* Unless you take me for one of those, nisi in illo me credidisti hominum numero. \* If you Take this for granted, Si tibi hoc sumis. \* Taking them for enemies, Hostes vatis.  
 To take from, Aufero, Abripio. \* My enemies have taken away from me my things, not my self? Inimici mei mea mihi, non meipsum ademunt.  
 To take ones sword from him, arms è manibus extorquere.  
 To take grievously, Egrè ferre.  
 To take hainously, Iniquo animo ferre.  
 To take the upper hand of one, Dextrum alicui latus claudere.  
 To take in hand, Suscipio.  
 To take head, Obfirmare se, Invalesco, increbresco.  
 To take heart, bono esse animo.  
 To take to heart, Egrè ferre. \* Never take it to heart, Nolite propterea macerare.  
 To take heed, Caveo.  
 To take his heels, Se in patres conficere, fugio.  
 To take the height, Altitudinem observare.  
 To take by the hair, Concipio.  
 To take hold of, Prehendo.  
 To take horse, Equum conscendere.  
 To take in, Admitto. \* They take in others to them, Alios sibi adsciscunt.  
 To take in a net, Irretio.  
 To take a journey, dare se in viam, committere se viae.  
 To take leave of, Valedico.  
 To take napping, Incautum or dormientem opprimere.  
 To take notice, Animadverto.  
 To Take off, Tollo. \* He endeavours to take me off, Operam dat ut

## TAK

me abstrahat. \* You take my cares off my hands, Me curâ levatis.  
 To take often, Capio.  
 To take an oath, Jurjurando affirmare.  
 To take on, Doleo, Egrè ferre. \* They take on because they have not what they love, Illis, quia desit quod amant, Egrè est.  
 To take out, Eripio, Desumo.  
 To take pains, Labore. \* He is not able to take pains, impatiens laboris est.  
 To take ones part, Ab aliquo esse. \* He takes the Senates part, a senatu stat.  
 To take in good part, Equi bonique facio, consulo.  
 To take part with, Participo.  
 To take patiently, Equo animo ferre.  
 To take place, Præcedo.  
 To take a pride in, Glorior.  
 To take prisoner, Mannu capere, captivum ducere.  
 To take pleasure, Delector, Oblectere.  
 To take ones pleasure, In otio degere. \* He takes his pleasure, animo suo morem gerit.  
 To take into ones protection, In fidem recipere.  
 To take a purse, Manticator.  
 To take rest, Quiesco. \* You would Take no rest till all was done, Tu nisi perfectâ te non conquiesci.  
 To take root, Radicem agere. \* It takes deep root, altis radices agit.  
 To take sanctuary, ad aram or asylum confugere.  
 To take ship, In navem conscendere.  
 Take shipping }  
 To take very sparingly, Digitulis duobus sumere primoribus.  
 To take his swing, Animum expleere suum.  
 To take tardy, Deprehendo. \* I shall take you tardy, Te imparatum offendam.  
 To take to, Faveo, Studeo. \* He takes to him again, In gratiam cum eo redit.  
 To take thought, Curo. \* They never take thought, Nihil morantur.  
 To take a view of, Perspicio, Lustrare.  
 To take up, Tollo, Attollo. \* They are forced to take up arms, Invisi sacramento coguntur.  
 To take up an ill report at any hand, Arripere maledictum ex trivio.  
 To take up room, Locum occupare. \* It takes up room to no purpose, Frustra locum detinet.  
 To take up by the way, Intercipio.  
 To take up [reprove] Reprehendo, redarguo, Incepo.  
 To take upon him, Sibi sumere, assumere. \* He takes upon him to be a Philosopher, Philosophum se dicit.  
 To take unawares, Deprehendo.  
 To take unto him, Sibi adsciscere.  
 To take warning, Moniti auscultare.  
 To take water, Perspicio.  
 To take well, Boni consulere. \* He takes it not very well, vix humane patitur.  
 To take a wife, Uxorem ducere.



To take with, *Arrideo, Oblecto*.  
\* These things take with the people, *Laudantur, probantur in vulgus*.

To take ones word, *Alicui credere*.  
To take work a great, *Opus faciendum redimere*.

TAKEN, *Captus, Acceptus, Sumptus*.  
\* There is care enough taken, *Satis provisum est*. \* I should have been taken for a very proud man, *Summam mihi superbie famam inuississet*. \* The number of the slain could hardly be taken, *numerus interfectorum baud iniri potuit*. \* That's the safest course that can be taken, *id tutissimum est*. \* She might have been taken for *Latonia*. *credi posset Latonia*. \* You will be taken with the novelty of it, *Novitate movere fasit*. \* His word may be taken, *in verbis inest fides*. \* That is it they are taken up withal, *in eo occupati sunt*. \* He was twice taken by *Cæsar*, *bis in potestatem Cæsaris pervenit*. \* They are taken up with the search of truth, *In veri investigatione versantur*. \* They were taken with a sudden shower, *subito imbris oppressi sunt*. \* I am mightily taken with them, *his ego incredibiliter delector*. \* Care must be taken for them, *his consulendum est*.

Taken away, *Demptus, Directus*.  
\* The cloth is taken away, *Sublatum est convivium*.

Taken in a snare, *Irretitus*.

Taken tardy, *Deprehensus*.

Taken unto, *Assumptus, Ascitatus*.

I have taken, *Cepi, Sumpsi*. \* They call to mind what towns they had taken, *Urbiæ expugnationes recordantur*. \* He hath taken up that trade, *Eum quæsum occupat*. \* He hath taken the fault upon himself, *Peccatum in se transtulit*. \* He had taken upon him the name of *Cæsar*, *Cæsaris nomen sibi induerat*.

A taker, *Acceptus, Comprehensor*.

A taker of advice, *Deliberator*.

A taker away, *Raptor*.

A taker in hand, *Aggressor*.

A taker up, *Sublator*.

A taking, *Acceptio, Assumptio*. \* I am in an ill taking, *Male mihi est*.

A Taking advice, *Deliberatio*.

A Taking away, *Directio*.

A taking back again, *Resumptio*.

A taking before, *anticipatio*.

A taking in hand, *Aggressio, suscepio*.

A taking heed of, *Cautio*.

A taking holding of, *Apprehensio*.

A taking napping, *Incautio oppressio*.

A taking privily, *Surruptio*.

A taking up, *Sublatio*. \* It is not worth taking up in the street, *tanti est quanti est fungus putidus*.

A taking work by the great, *Redemptio*.

Talamone [in Siena under the Spaniard] *Telamon*.

Talavera la Reyna (in Toledo) *Talavera*.

A Talbot, *Canis cauda reflexa præditus*.

Tale, *reversio, Numerus*. \* Yet shall you fulfil the tale of bricks, *summam tamen laterum date*. \* They gave them in full tale to the

King, *plena exhibuerunt ea regi*.

A Tale, *Fabula*. \* They are not all in a tale, *non cohererent*. \* Ones

Tale is good till anothers be told, *Audi utramque partem*.

A false-tale, *Figmentum*. \* It is

Very tale, *a Very tale, hæc sunt pñta*.

A flattering tale, *Assentatiuncula*.

A Tale of a tub, *Anilis fabula, aliquid de lana caprina*.

To tell a Tale, *Rumigero*.

To tell tales, *Rumigerulus, susurro*.

A Tale-bearer, *Rumigerulus, susurro*.

Tell-tale, *ro*.

A teller of merry tales, *Congerro, onis*.

The invention of tales, *Fictio*.

Full of tales, *Fabulosus*.

Of a tale, *Fabularis*.

A Talent, *Talentum*.

A Talisman, *Inaguncula sub sydere magica*.

Talk [mineral] *Talcum, Stella terrea*.

TALK, *Rumor, Sermo, Colloquium*.

\* It is the common town-talk, *in ore est omni populo*. \* Talk is but

talk but money buys land, *Verba importat Hermodorus*.

To talk, *Colloquor, Confabulator, Verba facere*. \* You may as well talk to the wall, *Verba sunt mortuo*. \* We

talk to one that matters not what we say, *In pertusum ingerimus dicta dolium*. \* I talk not of former

things, *Quæ antebac facta sunt omitto*. \* You talk like a fool, *Ineptus*. \* I talk of chalk and you

of cheese, *ego de alliis loquor tu de capris respondes*. \* Many talk of

Robin Hood that never shot in his bow, *non omnes qui citiboram tenent sunt citiborædi*.

To talk abroad, *Divulgo*.

To talk idly, *Deliro*.

To talk softly, *Musito, Susurro*.

To talk with, *Colloquor*. \* I have

Have talk with, *a mind to have*

a little talk with you, *Lubet mihi tecum confabulari*. \* Shall I be by

whilst you talk with her? *vin' adesse me una dum istam convenis?*

To talk to no purpose, *Cum venis litigare*.

To break into talk, *E'ullio*.

To fall in talk of, *Incidero in narrationem*.

One that loves to hear himself talk, *Cui sermo in ore non in pectore nascitur*.

Talkative, *Loquax*.

A Talkative fellow, *Locutuleius, Locutulus, es dodonæum*.

Talked, *Dictus, Vulgatus*. \* It was

commonly talked of, *in fabulis fuit*. \* They are by no means to be

talked of abroad, *hec nullo pacto divulganda sunt*. \* I hear 'tis talked

under hand, *Susurrari audio*. \* 'Tis

generally talked abroad, *omnium sermone celebratum est*. \* 'Tis talked

all the town over, *per urbem solus sermo est omnibus*.

Having talked, *Locutus, Confabulatus*.

A talker, *Locutor*.

A great talker, *Multi loquax, verbosus, Dicaculus*. \* The greatest

talkers are always the least doers, *n n verbis sed factis opus est*.

A talker of trifles, *Gerro*.

A talker to himself, *Soliloquus*.

Talking, *Loquax, Garrulus*. \* We

sat up talking till it was late, *ser-*

monem in multam noctem produxi-

mus.

A talking, *Confabulatio, Colloquium*.

\* Having gotten an opportunity

of talking together, *Nisi Colloquiorum facultatem*. \* What a

talking the kept! *Ut multa verba fecit!*

A talking of, *Mentio*.

A talking much, *Garrulitas*.

A talking to ones self, *Soliloquium*.

Tall, *procerus, Celsus, Altus*.

Not tall, *Improcerus*.

Tallage, *Vidigal*.

A Tall fellow, *Longurio*.

Tallness, *Proceritas*.

Tall-wood, *Ligna cæsa, scbidia*.

Tally, *Procerus*.

A Tally, *Tessera*.

A little Tally, *Tesserula*.

A tally-man, *alicuius è duodecim*

*viris jurata absentis succedans*.

A Tally-notch, *Crena*.

Tallow, *Sebum, Serum*.

The Tallow of a hog, *Adeps, ipis*.

To Tallow, *Sebo, Sevo*.

Dip in Tallow, *Sebo, Sevo*.

Tallow [adj.] *Sebacæus*.

Of Tallow, *Sebo, Sevo*.

Tallowish, *Sebosus, Sevofus*.

Full of Tallow, *Sebosus, Sevofus*.

Talley or the sheal, *vula trabe à puppi*.

Talmond [in Poitow] *Talmonium*.

A Talon, *Unguis*.

A little Talon, *Unguiculus*.

Taloned, *Unguibus aduncis*.

Tamar river [in Cornwall] *Tamara, Tamarus*.

Tamarisk, *Tamariscus, Myrica*.

Tamarind [tree] *Tamarindus*.

Tamarton [in Cornwall] *Tamarus*.

Tame [in Oxfordshire] *Tama*.

Tame [the river] *Tama*.

Tame, *Manfactus, Mitis*.

To tame, *Manfactus, Domo, subjugare*.

To tame [trap] *Dolium retinere*.

To tame a bottle of wine, *Uvrem vini gustu explorare*.

To grow tame, *Manfactus, mitesco*.

To be made Tame, *Manfactus*.

Be Tamed, *Manfactus*.

Tamed, *Manfactus, Domi-*

Made Tame, *Manfactus*.

Tameable, *Domabilis*.

Tamely, *Manfactus*.

Tameness, *Manfactus*.

A Tamer, *Domitor*.

Tamefin [a woman's name] *Thomina*.

A Taming, *Domitatio*.

A Taming of the body, *Corporis subactio*.

A Tamkin, *Obstaculum machine bellicæ*.

To tamper with, *Veris remedium generibus curam morbi tentare*.

Tamworth [in Staffordshire] *Tamworthina*.

Tanacles, *serpentes igniti ad questionem addibiti*.

Tanfield [in Yorksh] *Tanfelda*.

A Tang, *Sapor, Gustus*.

Tangible, *Tangibilis*.

Tangermund [in Germany] *Tangermunda*.

Tangier [in Barbary] *Tingi*.

To tangle, *Implico*.

Tangled, *Implicatus*.

Tangled locks, *Coma impexæ*.

Tank, *Stagnum minus*.

A Tankard, *Cantharus*.

## TAR

## TAS

## TAX

A great tankard, *Cista*.  
 A Tankard-beer, *Cistifer*.  
 To tan leather, *Pellum subigere*.  
 A Tanner, *Coriarius*.  
 A Tan-house, *Officina subalteria*.  
 A Tan-vat, *Fussa ad subigendas*.  
 Tan-pit } *poller*.  
 Tanning } *Coriaria, su-*  
 The art of Tanning } *bolaria*.  
 Tansie, *Tonacium, Attonesia*.  
 Maundling tansie, *Ageratum*.  
 Wild tansie, *Tonacium sylvestre*.  
 To tanzelze, *offa cri admoda de-*  
*ludere, ludificari, quod frusti ostendit*  
*seu porcelli, sive lollare, re desi-*  
*derata quae sepe p nes aliquem est*  
*spoliare*.  
 Tantamount, *Equivalens*.  
 Tantivy, *Velociter, Erano laxato*.  
 Taormina [in Sicily] *Taurromini-*  
*um*.  
 A Tap, *Epistomium, Fistula*.  
 A tap-end, *Siphonis obtinaculum*.  
 To tap a vessel, *Dolium relinere*.  
 A tap-house, *Coupcus*.  
 A tap [blow] *Ilus, levis*.  
 To tap } *Levis percutere*.  
 Give a tap }  
 To tap [as a cony] *clamorem edere*  
*cuni alijsimilem*.  
 A Taphier, *Cepus, onis*.  
 Tape, *Ligatorium, Fimbria tinted*.  
 A Taper, *Cereus*.  
 A taper-bearer, *Ceropterarius*.  
 Taper } *pyramidalis*.  
 Taper-wife }  
 Tapistry, *Tapetia, ium i Auleis, o-*  
*rum*.  
 To hang with Tapistry, *Auleis ad-*  
*ornare*.  
 A hanging with Tapistry, *Auleis ad-*  
*ornatio*.  
 Hangings of Tapistry, *Peristroma-*  
*ta*.  
 A Tapisstry-maker, *Phrygio, onis*.  
 To tappy [as a Deer] *Delitescere, se*  
*abscondere*.  
 Tar, *Pix liquida*.  
 Tar-anto [in Italy] *Tarentum*.  
 Tar-aloon [in Provence] *Tarascum*.  
 Tarafona [in Aragon] *Turiso*.  
 Tarburth [in Scotland] *Littus al-*  
*tum, rips alta*.  
 Tarantale [a Province of Savoy] *Tarantasia*.  
 Tarbe [in Aquitain] *Tarba*.  
 Tardy, *Tardus, Lentus*.  
 To take tardy, *Deprehendo*.  
 Taken tardy, *Deprehensus*.  
 A taking tardy, *Deprehensio*.  
 Tardily, *Tardé*.  
 Tardiness } *Tarditas*.  
 Tardity }  
 Tare of flax, *Stappa subtilior*.  
 Tare, *Detrimenti compensatio*.  
 To tare, *Subtrahere è pretio pro illo*  
*quod in meritis dèperit*.  
 Tares, *Lolium, Zizania*.  
 A target, *Scutum, Clypeus*.  
 A round target, *Porrus*.  
 A short target, *Ancile*.  
 A targeter, *Scutarius*.  
 Target [adj.] } *Scuterius*.  
 Of a target }  
 A target & noce, *Testudo*.  
 A target-maker, *Scutarius*.  
 Targia [in Sicily] *Trigilis*.  
 Very rarky, *valde tenebrosus est,*  
*non illius*.  
 Tariffa [in Andalusia] *Tarcefur*.  
 Tarpawling, *Pennis cannabinus pice*  
*liquido illius*.  
 Tarragon [in Catalunia] *Taraxaco*.  
 A tars, *Lacus, stagnum in palude*.

A Tarrals-walk, *Ambulacrum ca-*  
*mentitum*.  
 A Tarrals, *Rudentes contorti ad elu-*  
*dendam vim tormentorum*.  
 TO TARRY, *Maneo, Moror, com-*  
*moror*. \* He tarries filthily, *Odio-*  
*sè cessat*. \* Tarry and see which  
*side will get the better, Eventum*  
*be i expecta*.  
 To tarry for, *Expecto, Opperior*.  
 \* That's it he tarries here for,  
*ed hic resistit gratia*. \* Let us  
*not tarry for you, In te nihil sit*  
*more*.  
 To tarry all night, *Pernoclo*.  
 To tarry behind, *Remaneo*.  
 To tarry out, *Emaneo*.  
 To make to tarry, *Sisto, Tundo*.  
 Having tarried, *Moratus*.  
 Tarried for, *Expectatus*.  
 A Tarrier, *Morator*.  
 A Tarrying, *Mor, Cunctatio*.  
 A Tarrying for, *Expectatio, præso-*  
*latio*.  
 A great tarrying, *Diuturnus & lenta*  
*more*.  
 Tarrying all night, *Pernoclo*.  
 Tarsin [in Sicily] *Zephyrium*.  
 Tart *Acidus*.  
 To grow tart, *Acidum reddere*.  
 Somewhat tart, *Acidulus*.  
 A tart, *Scribita*.  
 A tart-pan, *coquula, placentaria*  
*scutra*.  
 A tart maker, *Scribitorius*.  
 Ta tar, *Tartarum, Vini saxe, lapido-*  
*sa concretio ex vino in dolis*.  
 The Tar-ars, *Tartari, Seythe*.  
 Tartary, *Tartaria*.  
 A Tartary taulchion, *Acinaces*.  
 Tartas [in Gascoigne] *Tortassum*.  
 Tartly, *Acidè*.  
 Tartnels, *Acor, Acritudo*.  
 A Tash, *Ligule cuspis*.  
 A TASK, *Pensum*. \* Thou hast  
 undertaken a hard task, *provinciam*  
*cepisti duram*. \* 'Tis a very hard  
 task, *Liberosus est quam Sibylæ*  
*folia colligere*.  
 To task, *Pensum alicui injungere*.  
 \* Task me how you please, *Quid-*  
*vis oneris impone*.  
 A Tasking, *Pensi instructio*.  
 A Task-master, *Exactor operis*.  
 Tassel [herb] *Dipsacus*.  
 A Tassel, *Alex, icis*.  
 A Tassel-hawk, *Sertilus*.  
 The tassel of a Sparrow hawk, *Ni-*  
*sus mas*.  
 Tassels, *Armatura femorum*.  
 Tassing [a Danish Island] *Tassinga*.  
 The TAST, *Gustus*. \* I've have a  
 taste of every thing that's good,  
*Unumquodque quod quidem erit*  
*delectissimum cœpam*.  
 Having a taste, *Sapidus*.  
 A taste [in things] *sapor*. \* It has a  
 very pleasant taste, *sapit jucundis-*  
*simè*.  
 Without taste *Inspidus*.  
 To take a light taste of, *Libere, pri-*  
*morius labis attingere*.  
 To taste [as they speak in the north]  
*Odor*.  
 To taste [adj.] *Libo, Gusto*.  
 To taste again, *Relibo*.  
 To taste before, *Prælibo, Prægusto*.  
 To taste by a little, *Pitiso*.  
 To taste [neut.] *S. pio*.  
 To taste of the barrel, &c. *Sapere vas*.  
 Tasted, *Gustus Libor*.  
 An excellent well tasted fish, *Piscu*  
*erregii saporis*.  
 Tasted before, *Prægustatus*.

A Taster, *Gustatorium*.  
 Tastful } *Sapidus*.  
 Tasting } *Sapidè*.  
 Tastfully, *Sapidè*.  
 A Tasting, *Gustatio, Delibatio*.  
 A Tasting before, *Prælibatio*.  
 Tasteless, *Inspidus, insulsus*.  
 A Tatch, *Præliber, Ligul*.  
 A Tatter, *Pannus, Panniculus*.  
 Full of Tatters, *Pannosus*.  
 To Tatter, *Lacerare*.  
 Tattered, *Laceratus, Laceratus*.  
 A Tattereddelour, *Panniculus*.  
 A Tattered house wfe, *Pannucia*.  
 Tattle, *Fabula, Nugæ*.  
 Tittle-tattle, *Gerra, Logi*.  
 A Tattle-basket, *Lectuleus*.  
 A Tattling-gossip, *L. n. uulaca*.  
 A Tatterdullion, *Pannosus, penn-*  
*niculosus*.  
 To tattle, *Ballatio, garrio*.  
 Tattled, *Deliberatus*.  
 A Tattler, *Nugator, Garrulus*.  
 A Tattling, *Deliberatio*.  
 Tavafish [part of Finland] *Ta-*  
*vastia*.  
 To tave, *Savio, furo, rabio*.  
 A Tavern, *Taberna, ænopolium*.  
 To go into a Tavern, *Diverio*.  
 A Tavern-haunter, *Cupon sum ba-*  
*bitator*.  
 A tavern-haunting, *Popinatio*.  
 A Taverner, *Tabernarius, ænopolus*.  
 Of a Tavern, *Popinalis*.  
 Tavefroke [in Devon] *Tavifroki*.  
 Taught, *Tensus, extensus*.  
 To fet taught, *fortiter extendo, dis-*  
*pando*.  
 Taught [of teach] *Dollus*.  
 I Taught, *Doceram*.  
 Tavi-a [in Algarve] *Tavira, Taul-*  
*pini, Lupini*.  
 A taunt, *Convitiium, Distinrium*.  
 A bitter taunt, *Sarcasmus*.  
 A defamatory taunt, *Calumnia*.  
 To taunt, *Convitiare, Calumniare*.  
 To taunt despitefully, *Diderius in-*  
*cessare*.  
 Taunted, *Obiurgatus, Convitiis la-*  
*cessatus*.  
 Having taunted, *Convitiatus*.  
 A Taunter, *Convitiator, Calumni-*  
*ator*.  
 Taunting, *Morax*.  
 A Taunting, *Convitiatio*.  
 A sharp taunting, *Esprobratio*.  
 Tauntingly, *Dicaciter*.  
 A taunt-mast, *Malus pro magnitu-*  
*dine navis nimis altus*.  
 Taunton [in Somersetshire] *Tbono-*  
*dunum*.  
 Tautology, *Tautologia*.  
 Taw river [in Devon] *Tawus*.  
 Taurus [the sign] *Taurus*.  
 To taw leather, *Coria subigere, dep-*  
*tere*.  
 Tawed, *Subtilus*.  
 A Tawer, *Coriarius*.  
 The tawing of Leather, *Corii sub-*  
*alio*.  
 Tawnings, *Corii subtili præse-*  
*mina*.  
 Tawdry-lace, *Fimbriae nudinis san-*  
*ctæ Eibeldredæ emptæ*.  
 To tawn, *Deliquium pati*.  
 Tawny, *Fulvus, Mustelinus*.  
 As tawny as a Moor, *Attrior quam*  
*Ægypti*.  
 To dye tawny, *Fulvo inficere*.  
 To grow tawny, *Flavesco*.  
 A tax, *tributum, vestigal*.  
 To tax, *Taxo, Describo*.  
 To tax the coat and charges of the  
 suit, *Item æstimare*.



## TED

## TEL

## TEN

To tax [accuse] *Incusio, inculpato, criminos.*

Taxable, *Vestigialitus.*

A taxation, *taxatio.*

A grievous taxation, *tributum iusto gravius.*

Taxed, *taxatus.* \* They are taxed, *Pecunie ab eis exiguntur.*

A taxer, *taxator.*

A taxer of prices, *Agoranomus.*

A taxing, *taxatio.*

A tax gatherer, *Exactor.*

The Tay [a River in Scotland] *Tava, Tabus.*

A tazel *Dipfacus.* See *teasel.*

TO TEACH, *Docere.* \* They do not teach him so, *Non male præcipiunt.* \* He had one at home to teach him, *Domus habuit unde disceret.* \* I'll teach you what it is to deceive your Master, *tibi ostendam verum quid sit periculi fallere.*

\* Teach your Grandame to suck, *sus minervam.*

Teachable, *Docilis.*

To make teachable, *Docilem reddere.*

Made teachable, *Docilis redditus.*

A teacher, *Doctor.*

Teaching, *Didacticus.*

A teaching, *Disciplina.*

A teal, *Querquedula, bosca minor.*

A team, *Proteum.*

A team of four, *Quadrige.*

To team, *Dextro, adjuvo.*

A team of Ducks, *Anas pulitior.*

A tear, *Lachryma.* \* The tears stand in his eyes, *Oboriuntur illi lacrymae.*

A small tear, *Gutta.*

Tears trickling down, *Lachrymae effuse manentes.*

Worthy of tears, *Lachrymabilis, deservendus.*

Full of tears, *Lachrymosus.*

As many tears as Mistakes, *Pumiceos oculos habeo.*

To shed tears, *Lachrymo.*

A shedding of tears, *Lachrymatio.*

A tear [rent] *Scissura.*

To Tear, *Lacerare.*

To tear one another, *se mutuo lacerare.*

To tear the flesh with pincers, *Carnem ungula verrere.*

To tear and roar, *Intentioni voce clamare, tumultuari.*

A tearer, *Lacerator.*

A tearing, *Laceratio.*

A tearing voice, *Vox fletora vincens.*

A team, *Terminus.* See *term.*

To tease, *Carpo vello.*

To tease [vex] *Macero, diservicio, angere.*

A teaser of a Bed, *Puteus.*

The teaser of a Cloth of State, *Patipio.*

A round teaser, *Conopeum.*

Teaty, *Microsus.*

A teat, *Milla.*

A little teat, *Mamilla.*

To suck the teat, *Mammam premere.*

Teave R ver [in Devonshire] *Tesvum.*

Teazle, *Dipfacus.*

Tee [a River in Languedoc] *Tillus, Tibis.*

Technical, *Technicus.*

Teckelenborch [in Westphalia] *Tevellio.*

To ted, *Furcillis agitare.*

A tedder, *Equi vinaculum.*

Teddy, See *Edward.*

TE D I O U S, *Fastidiosus, putidus.*

\* Not to be tedious, *Ne longum faciam.* \* It were tedious to reckon up all, *Longum foret si commemorarem omnia.* \* Should I reckon up the rest I should be tedious, *si alia memorem mora est.*

Somewhat tedious, *Longiusculus.*

Tediously, *Fastidiosè, prolixè.*

Tediousness, *Fastidium, prolixitas.*

To teem, *In utero gestare.*

To teem out, *Effundere, depleo, decapulo.*

Teem-ful, *Ad marginem expletus.*

Teeming, *Gravida, secundus.*

Teen, *Iracundus.*

Tees R ver [in Durham] *Tesa, Tesis, Atthesis.*

Teeth [of tooth] *Dentes.*

The Cheek-teeth, *Dentes molares, maxillares.*

The teeth of a wheel, *Denticuli.*

The fore-teeth, *Dentes incisores.*

Gag-teeth, *Dentes exerti.*

To breed teeth, *Dentio.*

Breeding teeth, *Dentiens.*

A breeding of teeth, *Dentitio.*

To dash out the teeth, *Edento.*

Like teeth, *Dentatim.*

Teene, *Astma, morbus insectans acipities.*

Teinland, *Terra libera, hereditaria.*

Telgen [in Sweden] *Telga.*

Telgo [in Sweden] *Telgoa.*

TO TELL, *Dico, enarro, nuncio.*

\* I'll tell him of all, *Nihil reticebo.* \* She hath got somewhat to tell him of, *Habet quod ei obgoniat.* \* Tell it if thou canst in a word, *Id si potes verbo expedi.* \* He tells her Father of the Adultery, *Adulterium parenti indicat.* \* If you promise me not to tell I will tell you, *si mihi fidem daste taciturnum dicam.* \* Tell me that I know not, *Quid opus nota noscere.* \* He tells every thing he hears, *Rimarum plenus est, hac illac perpluit.* \* Tell me with whom thou goest, and I'll tell thee what thou doest, *Nescitur ex socio qui non cognoscitur ex se.*

To telagane, *Renarro.*

To tell a thing abroad, *Rem proferre, vulgare.*

To tell before, *Predico.*

I can tell, *scio.* \* How can you tell except you try? *Quæ scis ego isthuc nisi periculum fecerit?* \* Nor can I tell that ever I dreamt, *Nec somniasse memini.* \* They can tell when to take out the honey-combs by, *Extimendorum favorum signum sumunt ex--* \* You your self can best tell, *Tu es optimus testis.* \* No body could tell, *In incerto fuit.* \* He could tell the Names of all the Citizens, *Omnium civium nomina perperat.* \* I could tell him what to say so that will enugh, *Habeo pro illa re illum quod mecum probe.*

I cannot tell, *Ignoro, nescio.* \* One cannot tell whether way 'twill go, *Non in eligitur utro ierit.* \* He cannot tell which is which, *Uter sit non quit discernere.* \* He could not tell how to give up his Account, *Non invenit quo patio rationem redderet.*

To tell a lye, *Mentior.*

To tell [number] *Numero.*

To tell what to say, *Suggero.*

To tell what to write, *Dicto.*

To tell tales, *Fabular, rumigero.*

Tell on, *Perge, age.*

A teller, *Narrator.*

A telling, *Narratio.* \* He was an hour in telling, *Dum hæc dicit, abiit hora.* \* Being he shall come to no danger by telling, *Adm illi nihil periculi indicio fiet.* \* I remember it without your telling, *Memini tametsi nullus moneretur.*

A teller of tales, *Fabulator, nugator.*

A teller [reckoner] *Numerator.*

A telling [reckoning] *Numeratio.* \* As the Money was a telling, *Ut numerabatur argentum.*

Temde River [in Shropshire] *Temdus.*

Temerity, *Temeritas.*

Temeswar [in Hungary] *Temesvaria.*

Temper, *Temperatura, temperies.*

Of a good temper, *Facilis, placidus.*

To temper, *Tempero, moderor.*

To temper [mingle] *Misteo.*

To temper with, *se immiscere.*

To be out of temper, *Male se habere.*

A temperament, *Temperamentum.*

Temperance, *Temperantia, moderatio.*

Temperate, *Astinen, modestus.*

Temperate [calm] *Mitis, serenus.*

Temperately, *Temperate, moderate.*

Temperateness of weather, *serenitas.*

Temperature, *Temperatura.*

Tempered, *Temperatus, mixtus.*

A Temperer, *Compositor.*

A tempering, *Compositio, commixtio.*

A tempest, *Tempestas, procella.*

Tempest [a Dogs Name] *Aello, Lalaps.*

Tempestuous, *Tempestuosus, turbidus, procellatus.*

A temple, *Templum, delubrum.*

A Temple among the Turks, *Moschea.*

The Temple [in London] *Templum pacis or concordie.*

Templers, *Equites templi, Templarii.*

The temples of the Head, *Tempora, um.*

Temporal, *Temporalis.*

Temporalities of Bishops, *Episcoporum temporalia.*

Temporary, *Temporaneus.*

To temporise, *scenæ servire, froti.*

A temporiser, *Poplicola.*

A temporising, *Popularitas.*

To tempt, *Tento.*

Tempted, *Tentatus.*

A tempter, *Tentator, m. Tentatrix, icis, f.*

Tempting, *Pelleo.*

A tempting, *Tentatio.*

A temser, *Intericulum farinarum.*

Tems'd bread, *Panis e farina succreta.*

Ten, *Decem.*

Of ten, *Denarius, s, um.*

Ten times, *Decies.*

The ten Commandments, *Decalogus.*

The ten at Cards, *Decat, d.s.*

Tenable [place] *Quod defendi, propugnari potest.*

Tenfold, *Decemplex, decuplex.*

The tenth, *Decimus.*

Tenacious, *Tenax, obstinatus.*

Tenacity, *Tenacitas.*

## TEN

## TER

## THA

A tenant, *Tenens, inquilinus.*  
 A tenant for Life, *Client per integram vitam.*  
 An under-tenant, *Client d cliente tenens.*  
 A tench, *Tinea.*  
 A Sea-tench, *Tinea marina.*  
 To tend, *Curo.*  
 To tend unto, *Tendo specto.* \* Where-to tend all these things? *Quoniam hec omnia pertinent?*  
 Tended, *Curatus.*  
 Little tended, *Male curatus.*  
 A tendency, *Inclinatio, proclivitas, propensio.*  
 Tender, *Tener, mollis.*  
 Somewhat tender, *Mollitellus.*  
 A tender fellow, *Delicatus.*  
 Tender-hearted, *Misericors.*  
 Tender-heartedness, *Misericordia.*  
 To make tender, *Molito, mollifico.*  
 Made tender, *Molito.*  
 A making tender, *Mollificatio.*  
 To tender [offer] *Offero, porrigo.*  
 To tender Money at a day, *Tempore et loco prestituto pecuniam offerre.*  
 A tender of Money, *Pecunie oblatio.*  
 To tender [regard] *Curo indulgeo.*  
 Tender usage, *Tractatio mollis, indulgentia.*  
 Tendered, *Oblatus, porcellus.*  
 To be tendered, *Cordi esse.*  
 A tenderling [in hunting] *subule tener apex.*  
 Tenderly, *Molliter.*  
 To use tenderly, *Molliter tractare, indulger babere.*  
 Tenderness, *Mollities.*  
 Tenderness, *Indulgentia.*  
 Tending, *Spectans.*  
 A tending *Curatio.*  
 A tendon, *Tendo, inis.*  
 Full of tendons, *Fibrosus.*  
 A tendril, *Virgulum.*  
 The tendrils of a Vine, *Capreales.*  
 Tendrels [grilles] *Cartilag. nes minores.*  
 Full of tendrels, *Cartilaginosus.*  
 Tene [grief] *Dolor.*  
 Tendo [an Aegean Island] *Tenedos.*  
 A tenement, *Domus locata, aedes a domino conducta.*  
 A little tenement, *Tugurium conductum.*  
 A tenent, } *Dogma, otis.*  
 Tenet, }  
 Teneriffe [in America] *Teneriffa.*  
 Tenet Island, *Tanetos, Thanesos.*  
 Tenne [in Heraldry] *Color rarus.*  
 A tenant [among Joiners] *Cardo, immixtitus cardo.*  
 A tennis-ball, *Pila palmaris.*  
 To play at tennis, *Pila palmaris ludere.*  
 Tennis play, *Pila lusoria certamen.*  
 Tossed at tennis, *Keiculus missus.*  
 A tennis Court, *Sphaeristerium.*  
 A tennis Court keeper, *Sphaeristerii custos.*  
 A tennis Court keepers Boy, *Puer sphaeristerii metator, factor.*  
 A tenon, *Cardo, impages.*  
 Having a tenon, *Lingulatus.*  
 The tenor of a matter, *Tenor, series, ordo.*  
 The tenor in Musick, *Tenor.*  
 Tent, *Vinum tinctum d Gallacia ad velum.*  
 To tent [look to] *Curo, seruo.*  
 A tent, *Tentorium, velabrum.*  
 A Souldiers tent, *Castra.*

A little tent, *Tentoriolum.*  
 Tent, adj. } *Tentorius.*  
 Of a tent, }  
 A tent-keeper, } *Scenitis.*  
 Tent-dweller, }  
 Tent making, *Scenofactoria.*  
 To pitch tents, *Tabernacula statuere.*  
 \* I pitched my tents by the very Wall, *Ad murum castra posui.*  
 A tent for a wound, *Penicillum, turunda, Inamentum, pannus.*  
 To tent a wound, *Dare linteamentum in plagam.*  
 A tenter, *Instrumentum tentorium, extensorium.*  
 A tenter hook, *Uncus.*  
 The tenth, *Decimus.*  
 The tenth time, *Decimam.*  
 Ten hy, *Decimo.*  
 Ten h [tiths] *Decima.*  
 To take the tenths, *Decimo.*  
 Tent-wort, *Adiantum album.*  
 Tenuous, *Tenuis.*  
 Tenuity, *Tenuitas.*  
 A tenure, *Tenura, jus tenendi or incolatus.*  
 Tepid [like warm] *Tepidus.*  
 Tepidity, *Tepiditas, Tepor.*  
 A terce, *Triens, nris.*  
 The tercel of a goshawk, *Phasian. n. poni mas.*  
 A tercel genle, *Falco m. s.*  
 Tercera [the chief of the Azores in the Atlantick] *Testiaria.*  
 Terence [a Mans Name] *Terentius.*  
 A tergiversation, *Tergiversatio.*  
 A term, *Verbum, dictum* \* In the sameterms, *Usdem verbis.*  
 A term [of time] *Terminus.*  
 To appoint a term, *Terminum praestituere.*  
 Termagant, *Permagus, perilluvius, diis.*  
 TERMS [Conditions] *Conditiones.*  
 \* Upon these terms you may have her, *Istis legibus habere licet.* \* Upon these terms I will not refuse, *Ita sum non recusaturus.* \* Let us fight upon equal terms, *Aequum pugnas.*  
 A termination, *Terminatio.*  
 To terminate, *Termino, finio.*  
 Terna y, *Ternarius.*  
 Terne River [in Shropshire] *Terna.*  
 Ternova [in Bulgaria] *Ternobum.*  
 Terracina [a Maritim Town under the Pope] *Tarracina, Ancur.*  
 Terra di Lavoro [part of Naples] *Campania felix.*  
 Terra di Otranto [part of Naples] *Hydruntina terra.*  
 A terrasse, *Agger, via aggesta.*  
 To raise a terrasse, *Aggerare spatium.*  
 Terrasson [in Aquitaine] *Terrassonium.*  
 Terrene, *Tervenus.*  
 Terrestrial, *Terrestis.*  
 Terrible, *Terribilis, truculentus, immanis, atrox.*  
 Very terrible, *Perborridus.*  
 Terrible in looks, *Tervus.*  
 The herb terrible, *Alpium.*  
 To make a terrible shew, *Terrorem praese ferre.*  
 Terribleness, *Terror.*  
 Terribly, *Terribiliter.*  
 A terrier [augur] *Terebellum.*  
 A terrier [Dog] *Canis antra vulpium vel melium subiens.*  
 A terrier of Land, *Terrarium, commontarius fundorum.*  
 To terrifie, *Terrefacio.*

Terrified, *Terrefactus.*  
 A terrifying, *Terrefactio.*  
 A territo y, *Territorium, regio, ditio.*  
 A terrour, *Terror.*  
 A terrie, *Triens.*  
 Terse [neut.] *Tersus, p litus.*  
 A terrian, } *Febris tertiana.*  
 Tertian Ague, }  
 Tertullian [a Mans Name] *Tertullianus.*  
 Teruel [in Aragon] *Terulum.*  
 Terwin [in Artois] *Tervanna, Tervanna.*  
 Tewisch [in Valactia] *Tergorisus.*  
 Telfamerioo [in Brabant] *Taxandrum.*  
 A tell, *Fornax ad probandum aurum.*  
 The test of Silver, *Argenti purgatio.*  
 A test [trial] *Examen.*  
 To bring one to the test, *Ad examen vocare.*  
 Testaceous, *Testaceus.*  
 A testament, *Testamentum.*  
 A testament by word of mouth, *Testamentum nuncupativum.*  
 Testamentary, } *Testamentarius.*  
 Of a testament, }  
 Dying without a testament, *Intestatus.*  
 A testator, *Testator.*  
 A tester, *Semijolidus, sex denarii.*  
 A tester of a Bed, *Leati summi-teterni tas.*  
 Tetry, *avor sus, tetricus.*  
 The testicles, *Testiculi.*  
 A testification, *Testificatio.*  
 To testify, *Testifico.*  
 A testifier, *Testificator.*  
 A testimonial, *Testificatio, literae testimoniales.*  
 A testimony, *Testimonium.*  
 Testiness, *Morositas.*  
 Tebury [in Gloucestershire] *Tetocuria.*  
 A tether, *Jumenti retinaculum.*  
 To keep within his tether, *Intra terminos subsistere.*  
 A tetrarch, *Tetrarcha.*  
 A tetter, *Impetigo.*  
 Tetter-berry, *Bacca bryoniae albae.*  
 Tetter-wort, *Clethidonium majus.*  
 Teuan [in the Kingdom of Fez] *Tetuanum.*  
 Teuteburg [in Westphalia] *Salus Teutoburgensis.*  
 A tew, *Calena ferrea.*  
 To tew, *Pulso, subigo.*  
 A tewel, } [among Smiths]  
 Tewl-iron, } *Tubulus lamina ferrea testis inter ustrinam et folles.*  
 Tewksbury [in Gloucestershire] *Theocuria, Theoketuria.*  
 Tewm, *Vacuus, inanis.*  
 The Texel [in Holland] *Texelia.*  
 A text, *textus, thema.*  
 Text letters, *Litterae unctiales.*  
 Textual, }  
 Of the text, } *Textualis.*  
 A textuary, *textuarius.*  
 A texture, *textura.*  
 Thack, *Culmus.* See thatch.  
 A thack-tile, *Platus later.*  
 Than [in the Dolphin] *Tinum.*  
 Thames River, *Thamesis.*  
 Thames-mouth, *Thamesis estuarium.*  
 THAN, *Ac, atque, et, quam,* and an ablative case \* Nor could the complain in other language than the thing it self prompted her to, *Neque voce alia de res monebat ipsa poterat conqueri.* \* There is nothing that you think otherwise of than I do, *Nihil est de quo aliter tu sentias.*



*sentias atque ego.* \* The light of the Sun is far other than that of Candles, *Lux denique longe alia est solis et lycnorum.* \* Let him not praise my wit otherwise than I would have him, *Ne aliter quam ego velim meum laudet ingenium.* \* Nothing is harder than to see what may be becoming, *Nihil est difficilius quam quid deceat videre.* \* I found it more by wanting than enjoying, *Credendo magis intellexi quam fruendo.* \* There is nothing to be wished for more than Prosperity, *Nihil est magis optandum quam prospera fortuna.* \* They are dearer to me than my own Life, *Mibi vita mea sunt chariores.*

A thane, *Satrapa.*

Thanet Island, *Tbanetos, Tanatbos, Toliapis.*

To thank, *Gratias habere, agere, Give thanks, referre.* \* He thanks me with Letters upon Letters, *Gratias alitis super alitis Epistolis agit.* \* He may thank his King for being King of Lydia, *Annuli beneficio Rex exortus est Lydiae.* \* Your Servant, Sir, I thank you, *Benigne.*

Thanks, *Gratiae, arum.*

Thanked, *Cui gratiae aguntur.* \* God be thanked, *Deo gratias.*

Thankful, *Gratus.*

Thankfully, *Grate, animo grato.*

Thankfulness, *Gratitudo.*

A thanking, *Gratiorum edic.*

Thanksgiving, *Gratiorum edic.*

Tharm, *Intestina mundata et inflata ad colulos parandis.*

THAT, [a pronoun demonstrative] *Ille, is, iste.* \* I was musing whether I could cut that whetstone with a Razor, *Hoc agillabam an cotem illum secare novacula possem.* \* We are now of that Age that, *Id aetatis jam sumus ut.* \* The matter was at that pass, *Res eo recidit, or eo loci erat.* \* That is to say, *Id est, nimirum, videlicet.*

THAT, [a pronoun relative] *Qui.* \* When I saw a Man that had been on the same side that I had been, *Cum viderem virum qui in eadem causa in qua ego fuisset.* \* The Peripateticks were once the same as the Academicks, *Peripatetici quondam talem erant qui Academici.* \* Her mind is the same that it was, *Animus ejus idem est ac fuit.* \* They say Diana is the same that the Moon is, *Dianam et lunam eandem esse dicunt.* \* You tell me that I know, *Quod scio narras.* \* The same day that I departed, *Eodem die quo discessi.* \* He came not that I know of, *Non venerat quod scio.* \* She it is that troubles us, *Ea nos perturbat.*

THAT, [a conjunction] *Ut, nequod, quod.* \* I will see that you be made acquainted with all, *Omnia tibi ut nota sint faciam.* \* It is possible that I may be deceived, *Potest fieri ut fallor.* \* Are you such a Fool that you know not these things? *Adeone es ignarus ut haec nescias?* \* I entreat you that you would not believe it, *Obsecro ut ne hoc credas.* \* See that you be Courageous, *Fac animo bono sis.* \* See that you do not defend me, *Tu cave defendas.* \* I am afraid that the Stranger will not be able to stand to him, *Meluo ut substat*

*bospes.* \* I feared that those things which have happened would fall out, *Timebam ne evenirent ea quae acciderunt.* \* We must take heed that our bounty do not hurt that, *Videndum est ne iis obist benignitas.* \* They shortened the Names that they might be the fitter, *Nomina contrabebant quo essent aptiora.* \* The oftner that I see you the more I love you, *Quo te saepius video eo magis amo.* \* It was long of you that he came nor, *Per tefatum est qui minis venerit.* \* Thence it is that they ride in Triumph in a Chariot of Gold with four horses, *Inde est quod aureo curru quatuor equis triumphatur.* \* I know now that my Son is in Love, *Scio jam quod filius amet meus.* \* You complain'd that I forbade them to gather Tribute, *Querebatur quod eos tributa exigere vetarem.* \* Wo is me that Love is to be cured with no herbs, *Hei mihi quod nullis amor est medicabilis herbis.*

N.B. Quod for the most part is better omitted, the following Verb being put into the Infinitive mood, and its Nominative case into the Accusative: As, \* I confess that I sent you no Letter, *Fateor me nullas ad te dedisse literas [for quod ego dederim.]* \* I am very glad that you have bought a Farm, *Emisse te praedium vehementer gaudeo [for quod tu emeris.]*

That [for seeing or being that] *quoniam, quandoquidem.* \* Now that I know your price, *Nunc quando tuum pretium novi.*

So that, *Dum, dummodo, modo.*

That way, *Ille, illic.*

Thatch, *Culmus, stipula.*

To thatch, *Intego.*

Thatched, *Intectus.*

A thatcher, *tektor.*

A thatching, *Intectus, tellura.*

the thaughis, *Romique sedes.*

A thaw, *Glaciei solutio.*

To thaw, *Regelo, degelo.*

Thawed, *Regelatur.*

THE, is the definite Article, and hath seldom any Latin for it, but what is included in the word which it belongs to, As, \* The Fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom, *Timor domini est initium sapientiae.*

THE hath sometimes an emphasis upon it, and is answered in Latin by *ille, As, Alexander the Great, Alexander ille Magnus.*

THE before a comparative degree doth often include in it [by how] [by so much] and is to be made accordingly, As, \* The higher we are the lowlier let us behave our selves, *Quanto superiores sumus tanto nos submissius geramus.* \* The greater an Estate is the more is required to maintain it, *Possessio quo est major eo plus requirit ad se tuendam.* \* He did the easlier persuade them to it, *Id hoc facilius eis persuasit.*

A theam, *thema, atis.*

A Theatre, *Theatrum.*

A little Theatre, *Theatridium.*

Theatral, *Theatralis.*

Of a Theatre, *Theatralis.*

A theave, *Ovis famella annicula, bova.*

Theban, *Thebanus.*

Thebes [in Boetia] *Thebae.*

Thee, *te.* \* Of thee, *tui.* \* To thee, *tibi.*

A thief, *Fur, latro.* See thief.

Theft, *Furtum, latrocinium.*

Theftbote, *Compensatio furti.*

Their, *Eorum, illorum.* \* I pre-Theirs, *ferred their play before my own business, Possipui tamen illorum mea seria ludo.*

Their own, *Ipforum, suus.* \* They will own their own, *Suos agnoscent.*

Them, *Illos.*

Of them, *Illorum, eorum.*

Themselves, *se, sese, semet, seipsos, semetipsos.*

Of themselves, *sui, eorum.* \* Not so much to save themselves, *Non tam sui conservandi causa.*

They themselves, *Illi ipsi.*

Then [at that time] *tum, tunc, ibi.*

Then [after that] *tum, inde, postea.*

Then [therefore] *Ergo, igitur.*

Then [for than] *Quam.* See than.

Thence,

From thence, *Illinc, inde, isibine.*

Thence [thereupon] *Eo, ex eo, inde, exinde.*

From thenceforth, *Deinceps, exin-*

Thenceforward, *de, ex eo, ex illo tempore.*

Theobald [a Mans Name] *Theobaldus.*

Theobalds [in Hertfordshire] *Theobaldenses aedes.*

Theodore [a Mans Name] *Theodorus.*

Theodorick [a Mans Name] *Theodoricus.*

Theological, *theologicus.*

Theologically, *theologicè.*

Theology, *theologia.*

A Theologian, *theologus.*

Theophilus [a Mans Name] *Theophilus.*

A Theorbo, *tejsudo.*

A theorem, *theorem, pronuntiatum.*

Theorematical, *theorematicus.*

The Theory, *theoria.*

Theorick, *theoricus.*

THERE [in that place] *Ibi, illic, istuc.* \* Though the Captains were not there then, *Quamvis Duces non essent tum praesentes.* \* I think nothing better for you than to stay there, *Nihil puto tibi esse utilius quam ibidem operiri.*

There [to that place] *Illo, illae, illuc.*

There, hath sometime no Latin, but only shows that the Nominative case follows the Verb, As, \* There is on this hand a Chappel, *Ad hanc manum sacellum est.* \* There used to be many caules, *Plures solent esse caules.*

Thereabout [about that] *De eo.*

\* As they were much perplexed thereabout, *Dum confusata in ea re haesitant.*

Thereabout, *De eo, circum.* \* Ei-

Thereabouts, *ther at Dyrrbachium*

or som where thereabouts, *Aut Dyrrbachii aut in istis locis uspiam.*

Thereafter, *Secundum illud.* \* According as the Wind stands, there-

after is the Sail set, *Utinque est ventus exin velum vertitur.*

Thereat, *Apud illud.* \* They washed

their hands an feet thereat, *Laverunt ex eo manus et pedes suos.*

\* Many there be which go in

## THI

thereat, *Multi sunt qui introeant per eam.*

There'y, *Eo, inde.*

Therefore, *Idcirco, propterea, eo re, ob eam rem, ergo, igitur, itaque, perinde.*

Therefrom, *Ab eo.*

Therein, *In eo, in his.*

Thereinto, *In idem, in eodem.*

There's, *Ejus, illius, eorum &c.*

Thereon, *Super eo, super his.*

Thereout, *Ex eo, ex his.*

Thereo, *Ad id, ex.*

Thereunto, *Eo, ex eo, inde, ibi, tum.*

Therewith, *Eodem, cum illo.*

Therewith, *Simul, eodem ope.*

Therewithal, *Et.*

These [of this] *Hi, Ibi.*

A Th-iss, *Thesis.*

Thessaly [in Greece] *Thessalia.*

The Thessalians, *Thessali.*

Thetford [in Norfolk] *Sitomagus, Thetfordi.*

Of Thetford, *Thetfordensis.*

Thieves [in Egypt] *Thebes.*

Thew'd, *Dixit, bone ind-ib.*

They, *illi.* \* They who cannot do as they will must will to do as they may, *Quoniam non potest fieri quod velis, vult quod possit.*

A Thible, *Spotba, trus.*

THICK, *Densus, spissus.* \* He trudges thorow thick and thin to Rome, *Imbro itaque aspersus Romanus petit.*

Thick and short, *Brevis & olesus.*

Thick and dark, *Opacus.*

Thick darkn-ss, *Caligo spissa.*

Thick together, *Frequens, confertus.*

\* Standing thick they were not able to shun the Darts, *Neque tela conferti vitare poterant.* \* Now she knocks them down as thick as hops, *9. mque ceterationem dat stragem.* \* As thick as Hail, *In modum grandinis.*

Thick and three-fold, *turmitim, ceterationem.*

Thick-skinned, *Callosus.*

Thick of hearing, *Surdus, surdaster.*

To go thick, *Spiffegradior.*

To thicken, *Spiffresco.*

To grow thick, *Spiffresco.*

To thicken, *Condensio, confitipio.*

Make thick, *Spiffico.* \* The Winter makes Honey thick, *Frigo mellis cogit hrom.*

Thickene-1, *Condensatus.*

A thickening, *Conspatio, Densatio, Concretio.*

Thickest, *Conferatissimus.* \* He gets him into the thickest of the throng, *Se in conferatissimum turbam recepit.*

A Thicket, *Lucus, fruticetum, dumetum.*

Full of Thickets, *Fruticetis horridus.*

Thickly, *Dense, spiffie.*

Thicknest, *Densitas, crassities, spiffitudo.*

Thickness of hearing, *Auditis gravitas.*

A THIEF, *Fur, latro, praedo.* \* I have been a Thief to my own belly, *Egomet me defraudavi geniumque meum.* \* Save a Thief from hanging and he will cut your throat, *Perit quod facis ingrato.* \* One Thief accuses another, *Clodius accusat mecos.*

## THI

A little Thief, *Furculus, latron-Petty Thief, catus.*

A ve-y Thief, *Fur insignis, trifur.*

Thievery, *Furtum.*

A Den of Thieves, *Latronum spelunca.*

Thievish, *Furax, tigeax.*

Thievishly, *Kapacier, furaciter.*

Thenen [in Brabant] *Legio Arbeniensis.*

The Thigh, *Coxa, femur, oris.*

The thill of a Cart, *temo.*

The thiller, *Verejus, equus ad temnem.*

To fatten to the thill, *temoni adjungere.*

A Thimble, *Digitale, Digitabulum.*

Thin, *Rarus, tenuis.*

A thin H ufe, *Senatus infertus.*

A thin Table, *Cena ambulatoria.*

Thin [lean] *Micilentus.*

Very thin *Pertenuis.*

To grow thin, *Raresco.* \* He must have a care it grow not thin by the dying of Trees, *Operam dabit ne emortuus arboribus rarefcat.*

Somewhat thin, *tenuiculus.*

To make thin, *Attenuo, rarefacio.*

Made thin, *Rarefactus.*

To be made thin, *Rarefio.*

A making thin, *Rarefactio.*

Thine, *tui.*

A THING, *Res, negotium.* \* 'Tis a shameful thing, *Facinus indicium.* \* It is an usual thing with me, *Solens meo more fecero.* \* It comes all to a thing, *Eodem recidit.* \* These things are not worth speaking of, *Folia nunc cadunt.* \* Things will not be always at one pass, *Omnium rerum vicissitudo.*

Above all things, *In primis.*

Any thing, *Quidquam, quippiam.*

\* Is there any thing else yet? *Etiame est quid porro?* \* There be some that will suffer any thing, *Sunt qui quicquid perpetantur.* \* Shall it be Lawful for no man to have any thing else? *Nihil praeferat cuiquam lice it habere?* \* Had you ever any thing else to do with her? *Nam quidnam amplius tibi cum illo fuit?* \* Was he any thing the wealthier? *Namquid copiosior erat?* \* In any thing rather thin in this, *Ubivis facilius quam in hac re.*

Something, *Aliquid.*

An unlawful thing, *Nefas.*

Things of no Value, *Quiquilia.*

TO THINK, *Put., cogito, existimo.*

\* Think with your self, *Cum animo cogites.* \* What think you? *Quid tibi videtur?* \* It will fall out better than you think, *Res succedet opinioni melius.* \* No body thinks so but: *Hoc nemini prae-ter me videtur.* \* I think it a more miserable thing, *Miserius esse duco.* \* So I think, *Sic opinor, mihi videtur.* \* I am troubled to think what will become of it, *Cura san-nd est quo sum eventurum de se fiet.* \* I cannot think, *Animum nequeo ad cogitandum instituire, non possum adduci qui credam.* \* To think again, *Recogito, repeto.*

To think much, *Graver.* \* You are a fine Man to think much to send me a Letter, *Immo ut qui gravare ad me literas dare.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.* \* If you think good, *Si tibi videtur.*

## THI

\* As you think good your self, *tu vero arbitratus.*

To think of, *Meditor.* \* I was too

Think on, *much troubled to*

think of danger, *Pejus vexabar, quam ut periculum mihi succurreret.*

\* He said he would think of it, *Deliberaturum se dixit.* \* I weep to think of it, *Lachrymo cum in mentem venit.* \* I cannot at present think of his Name, *Cujus nunc mihi nomen non suppetit.* \* I cannot think of it, *Non occurrit mihi [of animo].*

To think on before-hand, *Præmeditor.*

To think light of, *Provi ficere.*

\* If you shall not think light of it, *Si non a pernabere.*

To think otherwise, *Dissentio.*

\* Without you think otherwise, *Nisi quod dissentitis.*

To think upon, *Meditor.*

To think well of, *Probo.* \* I like it, and think very well of it, *Et laudo vehementer & probo.*

To think too well of ones self, *Altum sperare, sibi nimium placere.*

To think worthy, *Dignr.* \* I do not think my self worthy of such Hon ur, *Haud equidem tui me dignor bonre.*

To think seem, *Designor, indignor.*

My thanks, *Mibi videtur.* \* My thanks, *thinks they are fitly ones, Mibi videtur magnifica.*

Thinking, *Cogitabundus.* \* I was thinking, *Cogitabam.*

A thinking, *Cogitatio.*

A thinking upon, *Meditatio.*

A thinking upon before hand, *præmeditatio.*

Thinly, *Tenuiter, raro.*

Thinnest, *Raritas, raritudo.*

Thonville [in Luxemburg] *Theodanus villa, Dividurum.*

The third, *tertius.*

A third, *Triens.*

Third part, *Triens.*

Of the third, *tertianus, tertianus.*

Thirdly, *tertio.*

To thurl, *Penetro, perfero.*

A thurt, *Sitis.*

To thurt, *Sitio.*

Be a thurt, *Sitio.*

To quench ones thurt, *Situm re-tinguere.*

Thurtly, *Sitibundus.*

Very thurtly, *Situlosus.*

Blood-thurtly, *Sanguinarius.*

To be thurtly, *Sitio.*

To grow thurtly, *Situm contrabere.*

Thurtly, *Sitenter.*

Thirteen, *tredecim.*

The thirteenth, *Decimus tertius.*

Thirteen times, *ter & decies.*

Thirty, *triginta, tricens.*

Of thirty, *tricenarius.*

Thirty times, *trices.*

The thirtieth, *tricesimus.*

THIS, *Hic, iste.* \* Is this he? *Hicne est?* \* While you can say this, *Dictum factum, Dicto citius.*

This man, *Hic.*

This same man *Hic.*

To this place, *Huc, hucusque.*

In this place, *Hic.*

From th a place, *Hinc.*

By this place, *Hæc.*

This way

\* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo propius ibis.*



## THO

Asthle, cordus.  
 Gum-thistle } *Spina alba* or regia.  
 Out-thistle }  
 Blessed thistle, cordus benedictus,  
*atrachylis berywa*.  
 Fullers-thistle, *disficus*, labrum ve-  
*neris*.  
 Globe-thistle, cordus Globosus.  
 The hundred headed-thistle, Eryn-  
*gium*.  
 St. Mary thistle, *Leucacantha*.  
 The S a thistle, *Aculeosa*.  
 Sow-thistle, *Sonchus Lactucella*.  
 Thistle down, *pappus*.  
 A plat of thistles, *Spinetum*.  
 Fields full of thistles, *Agri bi-*  
*spidi*.  
 Th ther, *Eo, iluc, istuc*.  
 Huher and thither, *huc, iluc, ultro*  
*citroque*.  
 Thutherto, *Eatenus*.  
 Th therward, *illorsum, istorsum*.  
 A thivel, *spatba, trus*.  
 Thomas [a mans name] *Thomas*.  
 Thomasia [a woman's name] *Tbo-*  
*masia*.  
 To thole, *fero, patior*. \* Thole  
 a while, *attende paulisper*.  
 Thone river [in Somerseshire] *Tbonus*.  
 Thong-castle, [in Lincolnshire] *Tbonum*.  
 Thone, *subhumidus, uvidus*.  
 A thong, *Lorum, corrigia*.  
 A great thonz, *Loramentum*.  
 Of a thonz, *Loreus*.  
 Thonged, *Corrigatus*.  
 Thorley [in Herefordshire] terra  
 Thorley } *spin sa*.  
 Tho n [in Prussia] *Torunia, Torn-*  
*num*.  
 A tho n, *Spin*.  
 Black-thorn, *Prunus sylvestris*.  
 White-tho n, *Oxyacantha*.  
 Box tho n, *Licium*.  
 Bucks thorn, *Rhamnus*.  
 Christs-tho n, *Palmus*.  
 Purgng-thorn, *Rhamnus cathar-*  
*ticus*.  
 Ever-green thorn, *Pyracantha*.  
 Goats-thorn, *Tragacantha*.  
 Thon-apple [herb] *Stramon-*  
*nium*.  
 Thorny } *Spinus*.  
 Made of tho n }  
 Thorny } *Spinosus*.  
 Full of thorns }  
 A thorny-plat, *fonticetum*.  
 A tho n back, *raia, Clavata*.  
 Thornback [dog-fish] *Galeus spi-*  
*nosa*.  
 The thorn-bur, *Rombus aculeatus*.  
 Thorney [Westminster] *Thornea,*  
*spinum insula*.  
 Thorney [in Cambridge] *Thorneia*.  
 Thorow, *per, see through*. \* One  
 may see thorow him, *ita is pellu-*  
*et quasi litora pueris*.  
 A thorp, *Oppidulum, villa*.  
 Those [of that] *illi, ipsi*.  
 Thou, *tu, ipse*.  
 To thou one, *uisso, verusculo tu op-*  
*pehare e mpellare*.  
 Thouars [in France] *Duratum*.  
 THOUGH, *Esi, lict, quomodo*.  
 \* Nor did the horsemen though  
 few want courage, *neque equitibus*  
*ut paucis viris deerat*. \* Though  
 it be so, *fac ita esse*.  
 Though [never the less] *nihilumi-*  
*nus, tamen*.  
 As though, *Quasi, perinde quasi, tan-*  
*quam, tanquam si, ut si, velut, ve-*  
*luti*. \* He makes as though he

## THR

had not been will ng, *disimulasse*  
*voluisse*.  
 A THOUGHT, *Cogitatio Medita-*  
*tio*. I had never any such thought,  
*quod nunquam opinatus fui*. \* I  
 will speak my thoughts, *dicam quod*  
*sensio*. \* But I have these thoughts,  
*sed ego hoc habeo*. \* But if he  
 have not the same thoughts, *sin*  
*aliter ejus sententia est*.  
 A giddy thought *chimera*.  
 The thoughts [in a galley] *juga,*  
*remigum sedilia, transira*.  
 A thought [small quantity of any  
 thing, paululum alicujus rei, tan-  
*tillum, pauculum*.  
 Idle thoughts, *Nugas*.  
 To take thought, *anxius esse, cura*  
*cruciari, sollicitudine distringi*.  
 \* They ne're take thought about  
 it, *nihil morantur*.  
 Thought [of think] *cogitatus*. \* He  
 was never thought to be an ora-  
 tor, *nunquam est numeratus orator*.  
 \* He ought not to be thought li-  
 beral, *non debet liberalis videri*.  
 I thought, *Existimavi, credidi*. \* It  
 fell out better than I thought: it  
 would have done, *succesit melius*  
*quam arbitrabar*. \* He thought:  
 this to be his best way, *tunc sibi*  
*emendissimum rationem judicavit*.  
 \* He thought none so good as  
 himself, *neminem dignitate secum*  
*exaequari volebat*. \* I thought it a  
 very hard case, *durum admodum*  
*mibi videbatur*. \* I had thought  
 to have sent, *Nobis erat in animo*  
*mittere*. \* Such as we never  
 thought, *quas esse nunquam suspi-*  
*cati sumus*. \* I had thought only  
 to have written of this, *hoc solum*  
*scribere destinassem*. \* I never  
 thought on it, *non fugerit*. \* If I  
 thought good, *si mihi videretur*.  
 \* No body thought well of it, *ea*  
*res omnium judicio reprehendebatur*.  
 \* He thought long till he saw that  
 money *nihil ei longius videbatur,*  
*quam dum illud videret argentum*.  
 \* He thought it enough for the  
 present, *satis habebat in presentia*.  
 Thoughtful, *anxius, sollicitus*.  
 Thoughtfully, *Anxie*.  
 Thoughtfulness, *Anxietas*.  
 A thousand, *Mille*.  
 Thousands, *millia, chilias*.  
 Ten thousands, *Myrias*.  
 Of a thousand, *Millenarius*.  
 A thousand times, *Millies*.  
 The thousandth, *Millesimus*.  
 The thowls, *scalmi [remorum]*.  
 A thrall, *servus, captivus, Mancip-*  
*ium*.  
 Thra'dom, *captivitas, servitium, ser-*  
*vitus*.  
 To thrall, *Trituro, Flagello*.  
 A thrasher, *triturator, areator*.  
 A thrashing, *trituration*.  
 Thraso [a man's name] *Thraso*.  
 Thrasical, *thrasonicus*.  
 A thrave, *strues frumenti e viginti*  
*quatuor metretibus confectus*.  
 To thrave, *urges, inflo, estimulo*.  
 A half thrave of corn, *Manipulorum*  
*semi*.  
 Thread, *filum*.  
 Thread for weaving, *Linum, fla-*  
*men*.  
 Silk-thread, *Licium*.  
 A ska'n of thread, *Glossus*.  
 To thread a needle, *Acum fil tra-*  
*gere, filum inferere in foramen*  
*acutis*.

## THR

Thread by thread, *filatim*.  
 Thread-bare, *tritus, deprivus*.  
 Thready, *filineus*.  
 To threap } *Redarguo, reprehendo,*  
 Threap } *obfurgus*.  
 A threat, *Minas*.  
 TO THREATEN, *Minor*. \* It is  
 to no purpose to threaten u, *nihil*  
*est quod terreat nos*. \* All things  
 threaten them with death, *viris*  
*intentant omnia mortem*.  
 To threaten war, *bellum denun-*  
*ciare*.  
 Threaten'd, *minis terretis*. \* Threa-  
 ned men live long, *minatum stre-*  
*pitu aminorum crepitus*.  
 A Threatner, *Minator*.  
 Threatning, *Minax*.  
 A threatening, *Minatio*.  
 Threatnings, *Minas*.  
 Threatningly, *Minanter, minaciter*.  
 THREE, *tres, trium*.  
 The three at cards, *trias*.  
 Of three, *trinus, ternarius*.  
 Of three syllables, *trissyllabus*.  
 Threefold, *Triplex*.  
 To make threefold, *triplico*.  
 Made threefold, *triplicatus*.  
 Threefoldly, *tripliciter*.  
 Threel'ness, *triplicitas*.  
 Three-foot long, *tripedalis*.  
 Three-cornered, *Triquetrus*.  
 Three-days space, *triduum*.  
 Three faces in-a-hood, *viola tri-*  
*color*.  
 Three nights space, *trinoctium*.  
 Three years space, *triennium*.  
 Three years old, *trivus*.  
 Three-leaved grass, *trifolium pra-*  
*tense*.  
 Three-leav'd liverwort, *Hepatica*  
*nobilis*.  
 Three manner of ways, *trifariam*.  
 A three forked instrument, *tridens*.  
 Threescore, *Sexaginta*.  
 Of threescore, *Sexagenarius*.  
 Threescore times, *Sexagies*.  
 Threescore and ten, *Septuaginta*.  
 Three hundred, *trecenti, trecenteni*.  
 Of three hundred, *trecentarius*.  
 Three hundred times, *trecenties*.  
 Three hundred fold, *trecentuplus*.  
 The three hundredth, *trecentismus*.  
 Threed, *filum*. See thread.  
 To threed the wood [rush into it  
 a hunting] *per sylvas patari, per-*  
*quis deindeque camporum vagari*.  
 To threih, *trituro*. See thall.  
 A threhold, *limen*.  
 I throw [of throw] *jeci*.  
 Thrice, *ter*.  
 Thrice as much, *triplo, triplus*.  
 Thrift, *parcimonie, frugalitas*.  
 Thrift [kind of herb] *coryophyllus*  
*maritimus*.  
 Thrifty, *frugalis, parcus*.  
 A thrifty fellow, *triparcus*.  
 To be thrifty, *parco, bene frugi*  
*esse*.  
 To grow thrif y, *ad frugalitatem se*  
*convertere*.  
 Thriftily, *frugaliter*.  
 To use thriftily, *parce adhibere*.  
 Thriftiness, *parcimonie*.  
 To th ih [bore] *Perforo*.  
 Ple thri-pa thee, *le sustinabo, bu-*  
*meros tuos sustinebo committigabo*.  
 To thrive, *difecto vires*.  
 To thrive in flesh, *pinguesco, in-*  
*crasso*.  
 Thriven, *ditatus, cultus*.  
 A thriving, *cultus, progressus, flo-*  
*ris*.  
 The throat, *Guttur, Gula*. \* Up to  
 the throat, *colle tenuis*.

Throat:

## THR

## THR

## TIB

Throat adj. } *Gutturalis.*  
 Of the throat }  
 The throat-ball, *jugulum.*  
 The throat-pipe, *arteria aspera.*  
 The throat-piece of a hog, *jugulum porcinum.*  
 The throat-band of a bridle, *lorum jugulare.*  
 Throat-wort, *Digitalis, campanula sylvestris.*  
 Having a great throat, *gutturatus.*  
 To cut ones throat, *jugulo, jugulum alicui excindere.*  
 Having his throat cut, *jugulatus.*  
 To throb, *singultio, spiritum recipere.*  
 To throb [pant] *palpito.*  
 A throbbing, *Palpitatio.*  
 A th once, *thronus, folium.*  
 A throng, *Turbas, Caterua.*  
 To throng, *premo, se ad invicem trudere.*  
 To throng to a place, *ad locum confluere.*  
 The thropple, *aspera arteria.*  
 To thropple, *suffoco, strangulo, elidere fauces.*  
 Throged, *pressus.*  
 A throttle, *turdus.*  
 The throte, *guttur.*  
 To throttle, *strangulo, gulam frangere.*  
 Throttled, *strangulatus, jugulatus.*  
 A throttling, *strangulatio, jugulatio.*  
 I thrive [of thrive] *auctus sum.*  
 THROUGH, *a, ex, per, propter.*  
 \* There is nothing more mighty through which he might be brought to dye, *nihil valens a quo intereat.* \* Through your letters I am filled with expectation, *ex tuis literis plenus sum expectatione.* \* The thing is commonly known through all Lesbos, *per totam rem est notissima Lesbos.* \* If an offender sin unawares through heedlessness or through carelessness it is a failing, *si peccator peccat imprudens ex incogitantia aut per incuriam delictum est.* \* He runs the Prince through the breast with a sword, *Principem gladio per pectus transigit.* \* Through such kind of men live I in misery, *ego propter ejusmodi viros vivo miser.*  
 The preposition is sometimes understood, as, Through the ignorance of time, *infectiâ temporis.* \* Almost all the year through, *anno prope toto.*  
 Through thee, *impulsus tuus.*  
 Through me, *Opus mea.*  
 Through and through, *Penitissimè.*  
 Quite through, *penitus.* \* It is quite through, *ad alteram partem prorsus penetravit.*  
 A through-fare, *vis pervia.*  
 Thoroughly, *Penitus, prorsus.*  
 Through stitch, *pe fectè.*  
 Throughout, *per omnes partes.*  
 Through-wax, *perfoliata.*  
 Codded through-wax, *perfoliata fistulosa.*  
 A THROW, *actus.*  
 An unlucky throw, *actus supinus.*  
 To throw [as Turners'] *tornd.*  
 To throw, *facio, jacto.*  
 To throw against, *Obijcio, Alido.*  
 To throw along, *Abijcio proferno.* \* He threw himself along upon the grass, *abiecit se in herbam.*  
 To hrow [a dart] *telum torquere.*

To throw down, *Dejicio, affigo, diruo.*  
 To throw forth, *projicio.*  
 To throw headlong, *Præcipitem dare.*  
 To throw the helve after the hatchet, *post omnia perdere nulum.*  
 To throw the house out at windows, *cælum terræ, terram cælo miscere.*  
 To throw in } *Inficio.*  
 Throw into }  
 \* He throws us in the teeth with Cæsars death, *nobis de morte Cæsaris obijcit.* \* 'Tis all one as to throw water into the sea, *equè est acsi aquam in puteum conjicias.*  
 To throw out, *ejicio.*  
 To throw over, *transmitto, trajicio.*  
 To throw together, *conjicio.*  
 To throw unto, *Adjicio.*  
 To throw upon, *Superjacio.*  
 To throw [turn] *Torno.*  
 A thrower, *jaculator.*  
 A throwing, *jectus.*  
 A throwing afar off, *Projeetus.*  
 A throwing down, *Demolitio.*  
 A throwing out, *Ejectio.*  
 Thrown, *jectus, missus.* \* I am thrown upon a wedding by you, *me conjecisti in nuptias.*  
 Thrown against, *Obiectus.*  
 Thrown afar off, *Projeetus.*  
 Thrown down, *Assictus, dirutus.*  
 Throws of women, *labores puerperæ, nixus.*  
 Thrown out, *Ejectus.*  
 A Thrower, *qui sevicum ad opus reddit excutium, qui bombycem rudem net et contorquet.*  
 To thrumble, *Erio.*  
 Thrums, *villi, subtegminis extremitates.*  
 A thummed hat, *Bardocucullus.*  
 A Thrush, *Turdus.*  
 A sea-thrush, *Turdus marinus.*  
 A thrush [disease] *apthas, ostedo, ulcuscula quibus infantium ora ulcerantur.*  
 A THRUST, *Petitio, impetus, nixus.*  
 Two thrusts together [in fencing] *petitio dissimulata.*  
 To thrust, *Trudo, Premo.*  
 To thrust against, *Obdo.*  
 To thrust back, *Repello.*  
 To thrust down, *Obtrudo, Detrudo.*  
 To thrust in, *Idido, Impingo.*  
 To thrust himself in, *Inferre se.*  
 To thrust into, *Intrudo, ingero.*  
 To thrust out, *Pello, Expello.*  
 To thrust out of doors, *Foras pellere.*  
 To thrust through, *transfigo, transsadio.*  
 To thrust together, *Comprimo, coangusto.*  
 To thrust upon, *Obtrudo.* \* Because there is no body that they can thrust her upon, *ea quoniam nemini obtrui potest.*  
 To thrust [neut.] *Nitor.*  
 To thrust against, *Renitor.*  
 Thrust, *Pulsatus, pulsus.*  
 Thrust against, *Repulsus.*  
 Thrust down, *Obtrusus, Deturbatus.*  
 Thrust forward, *Impulsus.*  
 Thrust hard together, *Coarctatus.*  
 Thrust into, *Injessus, ingessus.*  
 Thrust out, *Exclusus.*  
 A thruster back, *Repulsor.*  
 A thrusting, *Pulsatio.*  
 A Thrusting against, *Impulsus.*

A thrusting back, *Repulsus us.*  
 A thrusting together, *Compressio.*  
 A thrusting through, *Transfixio.*  
 Thule Island, *Thule, es.*  
 Thrusting, *Nitens.*  
 Thrutch, *pulsus.*  
 A Thumb, *Pollex.*  
 Of a thumb, *Pollicaris.*  
 A thumba breadth, *Pollex latus.*  
 To thumb, *pollice tero.*  
 A thump, *litus validus et sonorus.*  
 To thump, *tundo.*  
 To thump at, *Pulso.*  
 A Thumper, *Tunfor.*  
 A thumping, *Tunio, confusio, pulsatio.*  
 Thunder, *tonitru, Tonitru, tonitruus.*  
 To thunder, *tono, intono.*  
 To thunder down upon, *superintono.*  
 To thunder round about, *circumtono.*  
 A thunderclap, *Eragor, cæli murmur.*  
 A Thunderbolt } *Ceraunias, belem-*  
 Thunder-Rone } *niter, brontias.*  
 Full of thunder, *Fulmineus.*  
 A Thundering, *Fulguratio, tonatio.*  
 Thundering from above, *Altitonans.*  
 Thuny colour, *Baius.*  
 Thuringer [part of] Germany } *Thuringia.*  
 Thursday, *dies Jovis, feria quinta.*  
 Holy Thursday, *Dies Ascensionis.*  
 Thurf-hice, *Millepedes, iselli.*  
 THUS, *sic, hoc modo.* \* Am I thus served? *siccine mecum agitur?* \* Do you thus require me? *hancine mihi gratiam rependis?*  
 Thus and thus, *hoc modo et illo modo.* \* Thus and thus have I done, *hoc et illud commisi.* \* Thus and thus he advised, *ista et talia consului.* \* Thus and thus he did to me, *hec et talia fecit mihi.* \* Thus and thus shalt thou say unto her, *tu et talibus aliquid tor eam.*  
 Thus far, *Hactenus.* \* Thus far both their words agree, *conveniunt ad hoc utriusque verba.* \* Thus far he led his army, *huc usque exercitum duxit.* \* Thus far of these things, *hec hactenus.*  
 Thus much, *tantum.* \* I value you not thus much, *non hujus te facio.* \* Thus much he is worth, *tanti valet.* \* But thus much for this time, *sed hec hactenus, tantum est.*  
 To thwack, *Fustigo, verbero.*  
 A thwack, *Verber, eris.*  
 Thwack-thwack! *tax! tax!*  
 To lay on thwack thwack, *Densare, idus.*  
 Thwacking, *Fustigatio, verberatio.*  
 Thwart, *transversus.*  
 To thwart, *Adversor.*  
 Thwarted, *Contradictus.*  
 Having thwarted, *Adversatus.*  
 Thwarting, *adversus, contrarius, oppositus.*  
 A Thwarting, *Contradictio.*  
 Thwa'tly, *Adversè.*  
 Thwart-ships, *transversus navi.*  
 To thwa'te, *scindo.*  
 Thy, *tuis, a, um.*  
 Thyme, *thymus, thymum.*  
 Wild thyme, *erpyllum, epibymum.*  
 Tibbalds, *See Theobalds.*  
 A tib, *mulier foraida.* \* He struck at tib and down fell tom, *faber casit cum ferias fulionem.*



## TIL

## TIL

## TIM

To tice, *illicio*. See entice.  
 Tichie, *morefus, impietis*.  
 Tiching, *cepsitum bituminosum e-  
 redio ut insulantur*.  
 A tick, *vicinus*.  
 A little tick, *Ricinulus*.  
 A tick for a bed, *Culcita, culcitra*.  
 A ticket, *testimonium, tessera*.  
 To ticket } *tessera attri-*  
 To ticket } *buer.*  
 Appoint by ticket }  
 Ticketed, *Tessera attributus*.  
 To tickle [act.] *Titillo*.  
 To tickle [neut.] *Prurigo*.  
 A tickling, *Titillatio*.  
 A tickling of lust, *Prurigo*.  
 Ticklish, *titillationis impietis*.  
 Tick-tack, *serpionum et tesserarum  
 missus ludus*.  
 To play at tick tack, *lustranculis lu-  
 dere*.  
 Tiqueet, *vermis alatus vaporum ar-  
 rofor*.  
 Til. See Theodore.  
 Tid, *Delicatus*.  
 Tid-bit, *Lutia, Alegmina*.  
 To tiddle one, *Indulgo, indulgen-  
 ter babere*.  
 The tide, *fluxus, accessus maris,  
 assus marinus, ventus*.  
 Tide-gate, *fluxus rapidissimus*.  
 A spring-tide, *assus marinus, ma-  
 lina*.  
 With the tide, *secundo flumine*.  
 A wind ward tide, *fluxus vento  
 adversus*.  
 A Tide-man, *Scultior*.  
 Tider } *Malurus, temporis*.  
 Tiddler }  
 Tidy [dapper] *babilis, agilis*.  
 Tidy, *Cereus*.  
 Tidings } *Nuntium*.  
 Tidngs }  
 To bring tidings, *Nuncio*.  
 A bringer of tidings, *Nunciator,  
 Nuncius*.  
 A bringing of tidings, *Nunciatio*.  
 Glad tidings } *nuncium felix, evan-*  
 Good tidings } *gelium*.  
 To tie, *Ligo, Vincio*.  
 To tie hard, *Revincio*.  
 To tie together, *Connecto, copulo*.  
 To tie to, *Adstringo*.  
 To tie up, *Cohibeo*.  
 To tie under, *Subnecto*.  
 A tie, *Nodus, nexus*.  
 The ties of a ship, *funis duclorius*.  
 Tied, *Ligatus, vinculus*.  
 Tied unto, *Annexus*.  
 Tied up, *Præligatus*.  
 Tied together, *Conjunctus, Conju-  
 gatus*.  
 Tiel [in Guelderland] *Tiels*.  
 Tierache [part of Picardy] *Tira-  
 scia*.  
 A tierle, *Tertiarium, triens ripæ*.  
 The tieriel of a hawk, *Nisus mas*.  
 Tiffany, *Ventus textilis, tela arach-  
 nes*.  
 A tiger, *Tigris*.  
 A young Tiger, *Tigridis catulus*.  
 Of a tiger } *Tigrinus*.  
 Tiger-like }  
 A tigress, *Tigris Pamina*.  
 To tighie, *Effuse videre*.  
 Tight, *sartus, tectus*.  
 Tighting, *Effuse videns*.  
 A tighting, *Effusus visus*.  
 A tike, *Ricinus, pediculus caninus*.  
 A tike [small bullock] *buculus, bu-  
 cula*.  
 Tikaezin [in P. dlofia] *Tikezi-*  
 num.  
 A tile, *Tegula, Later*.  
 A gutter-tile, *Imbrex*.

A little tile, *Laterculus*.  
 A tile-stone, *saxum fissile*.  
 A Tile of wood, *Scandula*.  
 Full of tiles, *Tegulosus*.  
 A tile-kiln, *Fornax tegularis*.  
 A tiler, *Imbricovius*.  
 To tile } *Tego, Imbrico*.  
 Cover with tiles }  
 A paving tile, *Tessera*.  
 A Ridge-tile } *Imbrex*.  
 Roof-tile }  
 Tiler-house, *Astus, Milleper*.  
 Till [river in Northumberland] *Tillus*.  
 TILL, *antequam, donec, dum, quod*.  
 \* He ordered them not to stir  
 from thence till he came to them,  
*præcepit eis ne se ex eo loco ante  
 moverent quam ipse ad eos venisset*.  
 \* They did not dare to begin the  
 war till the Ambassadors were  
 come back from Rome, *non antea  
 ausi capere bellum quam ab Roma  
 revertissent legati*. \* He said he  
 would not make any report to the  
 Senate till he had first answered  
 him, *dixit se non antea renuncia-  
 turum Sensui nisi prius sibi re-  
 spondisset*. \* I will not leave till  
 I have made an end, *baud desinam  
 donec perfecero*. \* Do not stay  
 till I give you thanks, *noli ex-  
 pectare dum tibi gratias agam*.  
 \* Till the rest of the company  
 be come up, *quoad reliqui multitu-  
 do advenierit*. \* You took no rest  
 till all was done, *tu nisi perfectâ  
 re non conquisisti*. \* They had  
 not been used to receive any till  
 they were eleven years old, *non  
 nisi ab undecimo ætatis anno accipere  
 consueverant*. \* We never under-  
 stand our own good, Till we have  
 lost what we had, *tum denique no-  
 stra intelligimus bona cum quæ ba-  
 buimus ea amisimus*.  
 TILL [preposition] *Al, Ante, In,*  
*usque ad*. \* He staid Till nine a  
 clock, *ad horam nonam expectavit*.  
 \* A new crime and never heard  
 of Till this day, *n. vum crimen  
 ante hanc diem inauditum*. \* Till  
 Jupiter's time, *ante Jovem*. \* He al-  
 ways drank Till day-light, *in lu-  
 cem semper bibit*. \* Should I tarry  
 Till the evening, *maneantne usque  
 ad vesperam?*  
 Till now, *Adhuc, usque adhuc, nunc  
 primum*. \* I never after heard  
 what became of him Till now, *post  
 illa nunc primum audio quid factum  
 sit*.  
 Till such time as, *Quod, Donec*.  
 Till then, *Ante, antea*. \* I had ne-  
 ver seen him any where Till then,  
*neque enim ante usquam conspexi  
 prius*. \* I was so earnest in the con-  
 test as Till then I had never been  
 in any case, *tanta contentione de-  
 certavi quantâ nunquam antea in  
 uia causa*.  
 Till a while ago, *nuper, nisi nuper*.  
 A Till, *Loculus*.  
 To Till on, *Illicio, vana spectare*.  
 \* But that you did Till me on, *ni-  
 si me lallasses*.  
 To Till the ground, *terram colere,  
 moliri*. \* Not all the lands you  
 Till will be fruitful, *Agri non  
 omnes frugiferi sunt qui coluntur*.  
 Tillage, *Agricultura*.  
 Tilled, *Aratus, Cultus*.  
 Tilled on, *Illicius, Lallatus*.  
 Tillmont [in Brabant] *Tena*.  
 A Tiller, *Cultor*.

A Tilling } *Aratio, cultus, cultura*.  
 Tilt }  
 A Tiller of a bow, *Arcus cornu*.  
 The Tiller of a boat, *cymbæ guber-  
 naculum*.  
 A Tilt-cloth, *Tentorium*.  
 To Tilt } *Hastis adversis concur-*  
 Run at Tilt } *vere*.  
 To Tilt a barrel, *cadum inclinare*.  
 The beer runs a Tilt, *ad fundum  
 cadi perventum est*.  
 A Titing, *concurfus, basiludium*.  
 A Tiling-flat, *Lancea*.  
 The Titing of a barrel, *eadî incli-  
 natio*.  
 A Tilt-yard, *catadromus*.  
 Tim, See Timothy.  
 Timber, *Lignum, Matera*.  
 Belly-timber, *Edule, Edulium*.  
 Square Timber, *Affer*.  
 Timber adj. } *Materiatus*.  
 Of Timber }  
 To Timber [as a hawk doth] *Ni-  
 difico*.  
 Timber-trees, *arbores in usum ædi-  
 ficatorum*.  
 The timber-worm, *coffus*.  
 Timbers of Ermin, *synteses pelli-  
 um armelinorum*.  
 Timbred, *Nidificatus*.  
 Well-timber'd, *bene compositus or  
 structus*.  
 A Timbring, *Materiatio*.  
 A Timbrel, *Tympanum*.  
 A brazen timbrel, *tympanum æneum*.  
 To play on a timbrel, *tympanum pul-  
 sare*.  
 A Timbrel-player, *tympani pulsa-  
 ter, tympanistes, m tympanistria, f*.  
 Time [herb] *Thymum*.  
 Wild time, *Epithymum, thymum syl-  
 vestre*.  
 TIME, *Tempus, Ætas*. \* Being in  
 bed Till that time of the day, *cum  
 etiam tum in lecto esset*. \* Time  
 will prove it, *exitus alia probat*.  
 \* You knew how to make use of  
 your time, *scisti foro uti*. \* She  
 was near her time, *prius instabat  
 prope*. \* He hath served out his  
 time, *stipendia consecit*. \* Ever  
 since his fathers and Ancestors  
 times, *jam inde è patre atque majori-  
 bus*. \* He was after *Lycurgus's*  
 time, *infra Lycurgum fuit*. \* You  
 come in pudding-time, *per tempus  
 venis*. \* You have set a time when  
 these things shall be, *tate his rebus  
 finem præscripsisti*. \* There was  
 time enough for it, *satius erat die-  
 rum*. \* Time fleeth away without  
 delay, *cito pede præterit ætas*.  
 \* 'Tis time to have done, *manum  
 de tabula*.  
 Time [leisure] *otium*. \* I have no  
 Time to tell thee now, *nunc non est  
 narrandi locus*. \* I shall find a  
 Time to be revenged on you, *est  
 ubi vos ulciscar*.  
 Long space of time, *Diuturnitas*.  
 A long Time, *Diu, Et item, iandu-  
 dum*. \* How hast thou done this  
 long time, *visisti usque?*  
 Distance of time, *intervalum*.  
 A seasonable time, *Tempestas, oppor-  
 tunitas*.  
 A little Time } *tempusculum*. \* Re-  
 A short Time } *member how short*  
 a Time you have to live, *Vive  
 memor quoniam sis brevis avi*. \* Had  
 he had but never so little Time,  
*stantulum moræ fuisset*.  
 Time In Music, *Melus*.  
 Due time, *Opportunitas*.

Done

## TIM

Done in due Time, *Tempetivus*.  
 Time out of mind, *multis ante seculis*. \* Things done time out of mind, *res ab nostra memoria propter vetustatem remotae*.  
 About this Time, *hoc ipso tempore*.  
 Another Time } *Alids*. \* Once by  
 At another Time } himself, another  
 Time together with others, *separatim semel iterum cum universis*.  
 At this Time, *hoc tempore*.  
 At this Time present, *impræsentiarum, nunc*.  
 At that Time, *Tunc*.  
 At any Time, *Unquam*. \* It may be done at any Time, *ubi volēs fiat*.  
 If at any Time, *Siquando*.  
 At no Time, *Nunquam*.  
 At what Time, *Quando*.  
 At what Time soever, *Quandocunque*.  
 At the Time that, *Quo tempore*.  
 At the very same time, *per id tempus*.  
 At the set Time, *Tempore proposito*.  
 At no Time or tide, *nullo unquam tempore*.  
 For a Time, *Temporariè*.  
 But for a Time, *Ad tempus*.  
 From this Time forth, *Dehinc*.  
 In Time, *Tempore, maturè*.  
 In Tract of time, *Progressu temporis*.  
 In very good Time, *Pereportunè*.  
 In a little Time, *Brevi*. \* Things were strangely altered in a little time, *magna celeriter fit commutatio rerum*.  
 In the very nick of Time, *in ipso articulo*.  
 In a minutes Time, *puncto temporis*.  
 In upper-time, *inter cænam*.  
 In 14 years Time, *intra annos quatuordecim*.  
 In less than a years Time, *non toto vertente anno*.  
 In Time past, *olim, Quando*.  
 In Time to come, *Ultim, Deinde, dehinc*.  
 In the mean time, *Interim, interea temporis*.  
 In the day time, *De die, interdiu*.  
 Before this Time, *Antehac*.  
 Before that Time, *Antè, Antea*.  
 Of Time, *Temporalis, Temp varius*.  
 Of one Time, *Synchronus, Equalis*.  
 \* Two young men much of one Time, *duo adolescentes prope æquales*.  
 Of old Time, *Antiquitas*.  
 Of a long Time, *Diu, Diutiniè*.  
 To pass the Time, *Tempus trahere, tempus conficere, ætatem agere*.  
 Time-server, *Popularis*.  
 A Time-server, *Poplicola*.  
 Well Timed, *in tempore or tempore servè attus*.  
 Three Times Ter.  
 Four Time, *Quarier*.  
 Many times, *Sæpè, Sæpenuerò*.  
 At all Times, *Semper*.  
 Timely, *tempetivus, opportunus*.  
 Timely [adverb] *temporis, tempetivè*.  
 Timorous, *Timidus*.  
 Timorously, *timidè, suspensè manu*.  
 Timorousness } *Timiditas, timor*.  
 Timidity }  
 A Timidist, *temporum vicissitudinis obsecundans, qui scit servire sceleræ*.  
 Time-hy (a mans name) *Timothæus*.  
 The Tim, any, *tympanites*.  
 Having a Timpany, *tympaniticus*.

## TIR

Tin, *stannum*.  
 Tin adj. } *stanneus*.  
 Of tin }  
 Tin glass, *Bismuticum*.  
 To Tin } *stanno inducere*.  
 Cover with Tin }  
 A Tincture, *Tinctura*.  
 Tindagel [in Cornwall] *Tindagium*.  
 Tinder, *fomes*.  
 A Tinder-box, *Igniarius*.  
 Tine (in Dalmatia) *Tinia*.  
 Tin: river [in the North] *Tina, Timus*.  
 A Tine, *dens, cuspis*.  
 To Tine a candle, *candelam accendere*.  
 To Tine [shut] *claudio, occulto*.  
 The tinging of a bell, *tintiana, ulum*.  
 To tingle } *Tinnio*.  
 Tinkle }  
 To tinkle [as atitmouse] *tinnino, are*.  
 Tinging } *Tinnulus*.  
 Tinging }  
 A Tinker, *Sartor abomorum*.  
 Tinmouth [near Newcastle] *Tine-mutha, Tinnocellum*.  
 Tinn, *stannum*.  
 Tinned, *stanno indutus, incoctilis, fustis stanno incrustatus*.  
 A Tinning, *stanno incoctio*.  
 Tinsel, *vejis phrygia tenuior*.  
 Tinselling, *Argentis prætextura*.  
 A Tint, *Semimodius*.  
 To give one Tint for tant, *par pari referre*.  
 Tintamar, *sonus obstreperus*.  
 Tintzen (a Town of the Grisons) *Tinnetio*.  
 Tinty, *parvus, exilis, tenuis*.  
 A tip, *summitas, extremitas*.  
 A Tip of the ear, *Auricula, lobus, ansa auriculæ*.  
 The tip of the elbow, *Cubitus*.  
 The tip of the nose, *Nobulus*.  
 The tip of a horn, *cornuamentum*.  
 To tip [with iron] *ferro præmure*.  
 To tip down, *sterno*.  
 To stand a tip-toe, *in digitis se arvigere, consistere in digitis*.  
 A Tipe, *typus*. See type.  
 Tippera y country [in Ireland] *comitatus Tipperariensis*.  
 Tipped, *præcipitatus*.  
 Tipped with iron, *præferrotus*.  
 Tipper, *Epitogium*.  
 To tipple, *pergrævis, se largiter invilitare*.  
 A Tipple, *suppetus*.  
 A Tipper, *Bitulus, Bibax*.  
 A tipping-house, *cup-nula*.  
 A Tipping, *commessatio*.  
 A Tip-staff, *Vincter, Lictor*.  
 Tipsty, *suppetus, Vinulus*.  
 To stand a tip-toe, *in digitis se arvigere*.  
 Tirano [in the Valteline] *Tironum*.  
 Tireconel [in Ireland] *Conallia*.  
 Tirdles [sheeps dun] *Jrudus*.  
 A Tire, *capillamen unisutile*.  
 A Tire [rank] *series, ord.*.  
 A tire-woman, *cometria*.  
 Tires for women, *anademata*.  
 A Tire of Odimnce, *Tormentarum series, symbesis*.  
 To tire [drels] *Orno, Colo*.  
 To tire [weary] *Fatigo, Lasso*. \* You tire me with talking, *lassitudinem verbis tua addunt*.  
 Tired with walking, *anxiè antelant*.  
 To tire [n ut] *Fatiscor*.  
 She tireth [of a Hawk] *exantlat*.  
 A tiring, *Fatigatio*.

## TO

Tiring for Hawks, *Accipitrum cibis fortis tenax*.  
 A Tirwhit, *Vannellus*.  
 A Tisan, *Ptisana*.  
 The Tisick, *asthma, phtisis, tussis pulmonia*.  
 Tissue, *sericum auro vel argento intextum*.  
 A Tit, *equulus, equus pumilis*.  
 A Tit [bird] *Parus*.  
 A Tit [light housewife] *Scortillum*.  
 To tit over, *decido*.  
 The tit-lark, *galerita pratensis*.  
 Titchy, *Mrosus, difficilis*.  
 Titchfield [in Hampshire] *Titchfelda*.  
 To be titchy, *asperis moribus esse*.  
 Tithe } *Decime*.  
 Tythe }  
 To Tythe, *Decimo*.  
 To tithe out, *Edecimo*.  
 Tithed, *Decimatus*.  
 A tither, *Decimator*.  
 Tithable, *Decum-nus*.  
 A tithing, *decuria, decumviratus*.  
 A Tithing-man, *decurio*.  
 Tithymal, *Tithymalus*.  
 Titillation, *Titillatio*.  
 A Title, *titulus*.  
 To title, *titulo, annoto*.  
 A title [right] *jus*.  
 To give up his title, *jus suum alteri cedere*.  
 A Titching, *cannevarola*.  
 A Titmouse, *Parus*.  
 A great Titmouse, *Fringillago*.  
 The copped titmouse, *Parus crysatus*.  
 A Tittle, *punctum, iota*.  
 Tittle-tattle, *Confabulatio inanis*.  
 A Tittle-tattle, *Lingulica*.  
 To titter, *tremo, crepo*.  
 Titter-totter [the play] *ferram reciperet care*.  
 Titular, *titularis*.  
 Titus [a mans name] *Titus*.  
 Tivedal [part of Scotland] *Tiviotia*.  
 Five river [in Wales] *Tivius, Tibus, Tuerobis*.  
 Tivoli [in Italy] *Tibur*.  
 To tlick with the fingers *Digitis crepare*.  
 TO, before a Noun is commony the sign of the dative case: As,  
 \* They neither do good to themselves nor to any other, *ne sibi nec alteri profunt*.  
 TO, before a Noun is sometimes made by a præposition, viz.  
 AD, As, \* He came to Geneva, *ad Genevum pervenit*. \* He applied his mind to writing, *animum ad scribendum oppulit*. \* A ready way to honour, *præparum ad honores iter*. \* Nothing to Persius, *nil ad Persium*. \* After that you had spoke to vertue, *postquam vos ad virtutem ve ha fecistis*. \* To this purpose, *ad hanc sententiam*. They were paid to a penny, *iis ad denarium solutum est*.  
 ADVERSUM, As, \* You must make an excuse to them, *excusatione adversum eos*.  
 APUD, As, \* He complains to me by letter, *queritur apud me per literas*. \* He made an oration to the people, *verba fecit apud populum*.  
 CUM, As, \* He desires to have her to his very great reproach, *banc habere cupit cum summo probro*. \* I



\* I do nothing to his disparagement, *Nihil a me fit cum illa illius contumelia.*

DE, As, \* It follows that I speak to that one part of Honesty that is behind, *Sequitur ut de una reliqua parte honestatis dicendum sit.*

ERGA, As, \* I see your good will to me, *Benevolentiam tuam erga me perspicio.*

EX, As, \* To my hearts desire, *Ex animi sententia.*

PRÆ, As, \* He thinks them Clowns to him, *Idios præ se agere putat.*

PRO, As, \* To the best of my Power, *Pro virili parte, pro viribus, pro modo virum.*

IN, As, \* Your kindnesses to me have been very manifest, and very great, *Tua in me cl.issima & maxima beneficia extiterunt.* \* The Souldie's hope is put off to another day, *Spes prorogatur militi in alium diem.* \* He commended him to his face, *Coram in os laudavit.* \* To the same purpose, *In eandem sententiam.* \* All that he offers to his dau.thers Portion, *Totum illud in dotem filie offert.*

This Preposition is sometimes understood as, \* He hath a kind of Covetous fellow to his Father, *Habet patrem quendam avidum.* \* What a W man have you to your Wife? *Quid mulieris uxorem habes?*

TO, before a Verb is commonly the sign of the Infinitive Mood, As, \* To look to be this in a man, *ut requiratur in aliquo.* \* To require him again whom you had given, *Amicus cu. pro penodum repescere illum est quem desisti.*

TO, before a Verb is sometimes otherwise rendered, according to these Examples. \* There is no room to breathe in at Rome, *Rome respirandi non est locus.* \* He takes time to consider, *Diem ad deliberandum sumit.* \* I have no Friend here to comfort me, *Non qui solatur amicus adest.* \* The third cough had nothing to do there, *Nihil isthic quod agat tertius tussis habet.* \* See how all things are glad of the Atto come, *Aspice ventur. latent. ut omnia fesclo.* \* A mind fore-knowing what's to come, *Mens uturi præscia.* \* I am so weary that I have need to wash, *Mibi præ lassitudinis opus est ut lavem.* \* I weep to think what a Life I am to have hereafter, *Lachryms quæ posthac futura est vit. cum in mentem venit.* \* He had been a very mad man to withstand them, *Quos clementiss. fuisse si oppos. nosset.* \* We are to treat first of Honesty, *Primum est de honestate dissendum.* \* We are new to Aet Menander's Eutuch, *Nunc aliter sumus Menandri Eutuchum.* \* When you rise to go home, *Cum surges abitura domum.* \* They sent to beg help, *M. tunc rogatum auxilium.* \* I did it not to provoke you, *Non feci instigandi tui causa.* \* Nothing filthy to see, *Nihil visu sordidum.* \* It is wonderful to say, *Est dictu mirabile.*

To day, *Hodie, hodierno die.*

To morrow, *Cras, crastino die.*

To night, *Hoc nocte.*

To year, *Hoc anno.*

To and fro, *Sursum prorsum.*

To and again, *Ultro citroque.*

To both places, *Utroque.*

To no purpose, *Evacua, inefficax, nequiquam.*

To the end that, *Eo ut.*

To this end that, *Ex gratia quod.*

To wit, *Nempe, nimirum.*

I hat is to say, *Id est, scilicet, videlicet.*

TO BE, *Esse, fieri, ut sim, qui sim.*

\* It is no commendation there to be upright where none goes about to corrupt, *Nam laus est ibi esse integrum ubi nemo est qui conetur corrumpere.* \* It is always commendable to be a good Man, *semper est beneficium bonum virum esse.* \* They sent four hundred to be a Guard to the Macedonians, *Quadringentos ut praesidio essent Macedonibus miserunt.* \* You seem not worthy to be Free, *Non esse dignus qu. liber sis.* \* They deny it to be possible, *Negant posse.*

To be short, *At summum, ne multum.*

TO BE, before a Participle of the Preterperfect tense is most an end the Infinitive mood of the Passive voice; As, \* At my beginning to speak I used to be troubled, *Initio dicendi commoveri soleo.* \* They will have themselves to be accounted good Men, *Bonos se viros haberi volunt.* \* At that time he was worthy to be loved, *Erant tum dignus amari.* \* I think it worse than to be Crucified, *Miserius esse duc. quam in crucem tolli.*

TO BE, before a Participle of the Preterperfect tense is often rendered otherwise, according to these Examples. \* They praise those things which are not to be praised, *Laudant ea quæ laudanda non sunt.* \* It is openly to be sold, *Palam est vendit.* \* They may seem filthy even to be spoken, *Dictu quæque videant. & turpis.* \* He desired to be taken up into his Father's Chariot, *Optavit ut in currum patris tolleretur.* \* He will not be fit to be sent, *Non erit idoneus qui mitti tur.*

To be able, *Posse.*

To be under, *Subesse.* \* The wound under the Skin, *Subest intra cutem vulnus.*

To be willing, *Volo.* \* Will any refuse to be willing? *An erit qui nolle recuset?*

A Toad, *Bufo, cnis.*

A Hedge-toad, *Rubeta.*

The Sea-toad, *Bufo marinus.*

To cry like a Toad, *Coaxo.*

The croaking of Toads, *Coaxatio.*

A Toad-tool, *Fungus.*

The Toad-fish, *Rana piscatrix.*

Toad-flax, *Linaria.*

A Toad-Rone, *Batrachites, bufconius lapsis.*

Toam [in Ireland] *Tuama.*

I toar [of tear] *Lacerabam.*

A Toar, *Segmen tosti panis, tosta panis plegula, assum panis segmen tum.*

To Toast, *Torreo.*

Tobacco, *Nicotiana, byoscyamus Bruvianus.*

A Tobacco-box, *Pixidicula.*

A Tobacco-pipe, *Tubulus.*

A Tobacco-pipe-fish, *Petimnaba.*

A Tobacco-stopper, *Paxi'us.*

Toby [a Mans Name] *Tobias, æ.*

Tobol [in Muscovy] *Tobolium, Tobolca.*

A Tod of Wool, *Pondo lana centiens viginti octo libras.*

Todi [in the Dukedom of Spoleto] *Tudertum.*

A Toe, *Pedis digitus.*

The great Toe, *Hallux, pedis pollex.*

A Tether, *Du. congr.*

A Tether, *Locut in domo nudatur.*

TOGETHER [at the same time or place] *Simul, &c.* \* These three were then all in Love together, *Hi tres tum simul amabant.*

\* That he might be more together with his Mother, *Ut cum matre una plus esset.* \* When we are together, *Ceram cum sumus.* \* They consult together, *In communia consultant.* \* What they did together I do not yet know, *Quid egerint inter se nuncum scio.*

TOGETHER [with hour intermission] *Per. continenter, &c.* \* They fought fifteen days together, *Per quindecim die pugnatum est.* \* When they had fought after this manner five hours together, *Cum hoc esset modo pugnatum continenter horis quinque.* \* Where the Sun is not seen for six Months together, *Ubi sol etiam sex continuis mensibus non videtur.* \* I would he might not be able to rise out of his bed these days together, *Utinam triduo hoc perpetuo e lecto prorsus nequeat surgere.*

Toie, *Nugæ, ineptie.*

Toie, *Nagor.*

Fine Toies, *Sectamenta.*

Foolish Toies, *Deliramenta.*

Slender Toies, *Minutiae.*

Love-Toies, *Amat. riae levitates.*

Wanton Toies, *Abydens.*

A Toie-seller, *Nugivendulus.*

Toil, *Labor, opus.*

Toil, *Laboro.*

Toils [Nets] *Indigo, casses.*

Over-toiled, *Delafatus.*

A Toiler, *Laborator.*

Toiling, *Laboriosus.*

Toillome, *Laboriosus.*

A Toiling, *Laboratio.*

Tokay [in Hungary] *Tokcum.*

A TOKEN, *Signum, nota.* \* I bring my Token for Entertainment with me, *Hospitalem tesseram mecum fero.*

A Token of ill luck, *Omen malum.*

A Token to a Friend, *Munus, eris.*

A Token of Remembrance, *Mnemofynon.*

Gods Token, *M. cul. pestilens.*

A Token [Faring] *Quadrans.*

\* No body now will trust you for a Token, *Quadrantem nemo jam tibi credit.* \* They care not a Token now for Jesters, *Neque ridiculorum jam turuncii fescunt.*

Tolozburg [in Liffand] *Tolburgum.*

TOLD [of tell] *N. v. ratur, nunciatus.* \* When it was Told that he was Dead, *M. r. ejus nunciatus.*

\* Being Told by him how things went, *Ab eo certior factus quæ res gereretur.* \* Say not but you were Told of it before, *Ne tu dicis hoc tibi non prædictum.*

I Told, *Dixi.* \* I have Told you all the best and the worst, *Dulcia atque amara apud te sum electus.*

Z z

omnia.

omnia. \* When he had Told what he came for, *Reliquo sermone confecto cuius rei causa ventus.* \* As you Told me, *Ut a te audiebam.* Wh ch may be Told, *Numerabilis.* Not to be Told, *Innumabilis.* Not to be Told [spoken] *Inenarrabilis.*  
 Toledo [in Spain] *Toletum.* Tolen [in Zel. nd] *Tola.* Tolentino [in Italy] *Talentinum.* Tolerable, *lterabilis.* Tole ably, *tulerabiliter.* To Tolerate, *tolero, permitto.* A Toleration, *toleratio, indulgentia.* Toll, *Vestigal, tributum.* Toll for grinding, *Emolumentum.* Toll for freight, *Portorium.* To Toll, *Vestigal erogare.* Take Toll, *Vestigal erogare.* A Toll-gatherer, *Exactor, telones, &c.*  
 To Toll [intice] *Allicio, pollicio.* To Toll away, *Abduco.* To Toll a Bell, *Campanam leviter* or *simpliciter pulsare, altera parte quater, ferire.* \* The Bell Tolls, *Et Campanam altera parte tinnit sonitum edit, unus lateris quassu personat.*  
 A Toll-booth, *Telonium.* Tolved [as a Bell] *Leviter pulsatus.*  
 Tolved on, *Illellus, pellectus.* Tolved away, *Abductus.* A Tolling on, *Illellio.* The Tolling of a Bell, *Levis* or *simplex campana pulsatio.* Tolne [in Hungary] *Tolna.* Tolosa [in Gaspusca] *Tulesa.* Tolose, *Tolosa.* Tolouse, *Tolosa.* A Tolsey, *Telonium.* Tom [for Thomas] *Thomas.* \* He is Tom tell-troth, *Davus est n. n. Oedipus.* Tomb, *tumulus, sepulchrum, monumentum.* To put in a Tomb, *Inhumo.* A Tomb-maker, *Libitinarius.* A Tomboy, *Grassatrix, puella exultans ludens.* A Tome, *tomus, volumen.* A Tomkin, *tormentum obturaculum.* Tonder [in Denmark] *Tundera.* A Tone, *tonus, accentus.* A Tone in reading, *Canor.* Tongeren [in Luyck land] *Tungri, Almatum, Vauca, Aduca.* A pair of Tonges, *Forceps, ipso.* A TONGUE, *Lingua.* \* I spake what came next to my Tongues end, *a me que in promptu erant dicta sunt.* \* How her Tongue ran, *Ut multa verba fecit!* \* His Tongue runs before his wit, *Non cogitat quid dicat.* \* His Tongue fails him, *Vox eum deficit.* \* I must turn my Tongue, *Or. No alio mihi demulanda est mea.* \* I shall keep my Tongue between my teeth, *Omnes multi loquentur prius hoc quam ego.*  
 A little Tongue, *Lingula.* Tongue-tied, *Angloglossus.* A Tongue-stone, *Glossopetra.* A long Tongue, *Lingua x subtilis.* The Mother Tongue, *Lingua vernacula.* \* We can speak none but our Mother Tongue, *Vernaculum solum sermone calamus.* To hold ones Tongue, *taceo, conticefco, jlico.*

To loll out the Tongue, *Lingua exorere.*  
 To be Tongue-tied, *Lingua vinculo impedita.*  
 All Tongue, *Vox & praterea nihil.* The Tongue of a Ballance, *Examen, libramentum.* Tongue-blade, *Lingua caballina, hypoglossum.* Dogs-tongue [herb] *Cynoglossum.* Tongued, *Lingulatus, lingua praelatus.*  
 Double-tongued, *Bilinguis.* Evil tongued, *Maledicturus.* Tonnage, *Ex singulis dolis mercium vectigal.* Tonningen [in Denmark] *Tonninga.* Tonsberg [in Norway] *Tonsberg.* Tonv, See Antony.  
 TOO [also] *Etiam, quoque.* \* We have need of your Authority and Counsel and favour too, *Autboritate tua nobis opus est & consilio & etiam gratia.* \* And I too; *Et quidem ego.* \* He being naught himself spoils his own Son too, *Et etiam corruptus pater suum corumpit filium.*  
 TOO, *Nimis, nimium.* TOO MUCH, *nimius, &c.* \* Being that you never praise either too much or too often, *ita vero quum nec nimis valde unquam nec nimis sepe laudaveris.* \* You are come too soon, *Nimium adventisti cito.* \* In all things too much is more offensive than too little, *In omnibus rectus magis offendit nimium quam parum.* \* It comes through nothing but too much ease, *Nulla adeo ex re fit nisi ex nimia otio.* \* He lived too little a while, *Parum diu vixit.* \* I love thee too well, *te nimio plus diligo.* \* He is too wise, *Plus jussu sapit.* \* Too great to be requested, *Majora quam qua erant postulanda.* \* It is too light for us to be able to discern, *Alius est quam ut nos perspicere possimus.* \* These things are spoken too subtilly for every one to apprehend, *Hec dicta sunt subtilius quam ut quisvis ea possit agnoscere.* \* This Garment is too little for my Body, *Artior vestis est quam pro habitu corporis mei.* \* Too much of one thing is good for nothing, *Ne quid nimis.*  
 Too too, *Nimisquum, seu nimis.* I TOOK [of take] *Cepi, recepi.* \* I took my Journey by Laodicea, *Iter Laodicea faciebam.* \* He took him in a lye, *Quem mendacii prehenderat.* \* He took up the Ambassadors sharply, *Legatos graviter increpuit.* \* He took up his Lodging there, *Ibi pernoctavit.* \* Three Companies took up that Room, *tres cohortes eum locum explebant.* \* He took to the next Hill, *In proximum collem sese recepit.*  
 A Tool, *Instrumentum.* An Iron Tool, *Ferramentum.* A Mans Tool, *Membrum virile.* All sorts of Tools, *Arma.* Barbers Tools, *Arma tonsoris.* A maker of Tools, *Organarius.* Toom, *Vacuu, inanis.* To toot, *Boo.* A Tooth, *Dens.* \* This is not for my Tooth, *Hoc non sapit meo palato.*

To draw a Tooth, *Edento, dentes extrahere.*  
 A Tooth-drawer, *Edentator.* Tooth-drawing, *Edentatio, dentis evulsio.*  
 A Tooth-rest, *Dentopaga.* A Tooth-picky, *Dent scalpium.* Tooth-picker, *Dent scalpium.* Tooth-pick-ohervil, *Gingidium.* The Tooth-ach, *Dolor dentium, odontalgia.*  
 Toothless, *Edentulus.* Toothsom, *Gratus, sapidus, suavis.* Tooth and nail, *Manibus pedibusque, remis valisque.* Toothed, *Dentatus, dente praelatus.* Tooth-wort, *Dentaria.* Tooth-wort without leaves, *Dentaria apophyllos.*  
 The top of a thing, *Culmen, column, summum, fastigium.* \* He ran down from the top of the Tower, *Summa decurrit ab arce.* \* From top to toe, *a capite ad calcem.*  
 The top of a House, *telum.* \* They made signs from the top of the Houses, *Ex telis significabant.* The top of a Hill, *Agum.* The top of a Pillar, *Cepitelum.* The top-man, *Servarius super arborum lignariam consistens.*  
 A Top-fail, *thoracicus.* A little Top, *Apitulus.* A collet-top, *Cyma.* A Top to play w h, *turbo, trochus.* A little Top, *aculus.* To drive a Top, *turbinem agitare.* To whip a Top, *Buxum trahere flagello.*  
 To top, *Decacumino.* Strike off the top, *Decacumino, emungere.* To top a Candle, *Candelam mungere, emungere.* A Topaz-stone, *topasus.* To topz, *Pergacor.* Topped *Caecummetus.* Sharp-topped, *Fastigiatus.* A topping, *Decacuminatio.* A topping [with] *Apex, crista.* Toppicks, *topica, ovum.* Toppick, *topica, ovum.* To topple [act] *Præcipito.* To topple [neur] *Præceps ruere.* Toply-turvey, *Inversum, præposterè, inverso ordine.* Torce [in Heraldry] *Fascis, ser-tum.* Torcester [in Northamp.] *Torces-tia, Trip nitum.* A Torch, *Fax, lampas.* A little Torch, *Facula.* A Torch-bearer, *Facularius.* A Torch-maker, *Lychnopous.* Torches, *Verbacum.* Torcefillas [in Spain] *Turris Syl-laud.* Torgaw [in Saxony] *Torgarium.* A Tory, *Prædo Hibernicus.* Torment, *tormentum, pena.* With much torment, *Cum extremis angoribus, inter divos cruciatus.* To torment, *Crucio, affligo, angoo, vexo.* o torment fore, *Exercitio, diserv.* Tcio. Tormented, *Cruciatu, vexatus.* Very much tormented, *Discruciatu.* Tormented to and fro, *Exagitatus.* A tormenter, *Cruciator, tutor, car-nifex.* A tormenter of one, *Vexator im-portunus.*



TOU

TOW

TRA

Tormentil [ herb ] *tormentilla*.  
 A tormenting, *Cruciatu*.  
 A torn [ of tear ] *Laceratus*.  
 Torne [ in Swedeland ] *Torna*.  
 Torne River [ in Swedeland ] *Tornus*.  
 Toro [ in Reyno de Leen ] *Taurum*.  
 Toropetz [ in Muscovy ] *Toropetia*.  
 Torpid, *torpidus*.  
 A torrent, *torrens, ntis*.  
 Torrid, *torridus*.  
 Torfil [ in Swedeland ] *torfilia*.  
 Torlion, *torlio*.  
 A Tortoise, *testudo*.  
 A Tortoise-shell, *Cochleum*.  
 Tortona [ in Millain ] *Dertona*.  
 Tortola [ in Catalonia ] *Dertola*.  
 A torture, *tortura*.  
 To torture, *torqueo*.  
 A torturing, *Abreptio in questionem*.  
 A torturing-wheel, *Equuleus*.  
 Tofeanella [ in St. Peters Patrimony ] *Tuscania*.  
 To tole wool, *Lanam carpere*.  
 A toling, *Captura*.  
 A TOSS, *Galus*.  
 To tols, *Galio*.  
 To tols a Ball, *Pilam datatim mittere*.  
 To tols like a Ball, *Velut pilas tra-*  
*are*.  
 To tols a Foot-ball, *Pilam pedalem*  
*in altum excitare*.  
 To tols [ vex ] *turbo, Disturbo*.  
 To tols in a blanket, *Ab excusso*  
*mittere in astra fago*.  
 To tols in the mind, *Volvo*.  
 To tols a Matter, *Rem agitate, ex-*  
*agitare*.  
 Tossed, *Galatus*.  
 Tossed [ debated ] *Agitatus*.  
 Tossed in a blanket, *Ab excusso mis-*  
*sus in astra fago*.  
 To be tossed, *Agitor, agitor, fluctuo*.  
 A tosser, *Galator*.  
 A tossing, *Galatio*.  
 Tossing, *Volutatio*.  
 A tols-pot, *Potor, potator*.  
 A tolt, *Pani tistis*.  
 To tolt, *torreo*.  
 Tossed, *Galus*.  
 A tolt-iron, *toftorium*.  
 Total, *totalis, integer*.  
 The total, *Summa totalis*.  
 Totally, *Penitus*.  
 Totality, *Universitas*.  
 To tote, *Cornu canere, buccinare*.  
 Totnes [ in Devon ] *Tetonium*.  
 To totter, *trepido, vacillo, nuto*.  
 A tottering, *trepidatio*.  
 A TOUCH, *tactus*. \* He gave a  
 brief touch upon every thing, *Om-*  
*nem rerum memoriam breviter com-*  
*plexus est*. \* He does not keep  
 touch, *Nun facit quod dixerit*.  
 To touch, *tango, attingo*.  
 A touch [ tryal ] *Periculum*.  
 A touch [ scoff ] *Dristerium*.  
 To give one a touch, *Facere per-*  
*stringere*.  
 To have a touch of a thing, *Peri-*  
*culum facere*.  
 To touch one another, *Inter se con-*  
*tingere*.  
 To touch the matter, *Rem acu tan-*  
*gere, jugulum pet re*.  
 To touch to the quick, *Ulcus tan-*  
*gere*.  
 To touch often, *Contrecto*.  
 A touch-hole, *Conceptaculum, tene*  
*ab tormento tergo foramen*.  
 A touch-stone, *Lapis lydius*.

Touch-wood, *Suscitabulum, fomes,*  
*clavus*.  
 Touch-me-not [ herb ] *Cucumis*  
*agrestis*.  
 Touchable, *tangibilis*.  
 Touched, *tactus, contractus*.  
 It toucheth, *Interest*.  
 A touching, *tactus*.  
 A frequent touching, *tractatio*.  
 Touching one another, *Continuus,*  
*contiguus*.  
 Touching, } *De, quod attinet ad*.  
 As touching, } *Quod*.  
 As touching that, *Quod*.  
 Touchy, *Morofus, Asper*.  
 A tovet or tofet, *Semimodius*.  
 Tough, *Lentus, durus, tenax*.  
 Toughly, *Dure, lentè*.  
 Toughness, *Duritia, lentor*.  
 Toul [ in Lorrain ] *Tullam*.  
 Toulon [ in Provence ] *Telo, Telo*  
*maynus*.  
 Toulouse [ in France ] *Tolosa*.  
 Touraine [ part of France ] *Turo-*  
*nia*.  
 Tournay [ in Flanders ] *Tornacum*.  
 Tournon [ in France ] *Turnonium*.  
 Tours [ in France ] *Casaroquum*.  
 Tournaying, } *Hippomachia, basti-*  
 Tournament, } *ludium*.  
 Towy River [ in Wales ] *Tobius*.  
 Tow, *Stupa, Suppa*.  
 Tow of Flax, *Lini flocus*.  
 Tow, adj. } *Stupus*.  
 Of tow, } *Stupus*.  
 To tow along, *Protraho, ducio*.  
 To tow a Ship, *Navem remulco tra-*  
*here*.  
 Towage, *Tractatio*.  
 TOWARD, } According to seve-  
 TOWARDS, } ral significations is  
 made by several words in Latin,  
 viz.  
 A, As, \* Cappadocia lies open to-  
 wards Syria, *Cappadocia patet à*  
*Syria*. \* It is a little bending to-  
 ward the top, *Leviter à summo in-*  
*flexum est*.  
 AD, As, \* They come towards me,  
*Ad me afficiant viam*.  
 ADVERSUS, As, \* For Piety is  
 Justice towards the gods, *Eti enim*  
*Pietas Justitia adversum Deos*.  
 CONTRA, As, \* Look towards  
 me, *Aspice contra me*.  
 ERGA, As, \* Such is the greatness  
 of your merits towards me, *tanta*  
*magnitudo est tuorum erga me me-*  
*ritorum*.  
 IN, As, \* They bear an especial  
 good will towards you, *Sunt singu-*  
*lari in te benevolentia*. \* Turning  
 thir Front toward the East, *Acie*  
*conversa in orientem*. \* Towards  
 the end of the Book, *In extremo*  
*libro*.  
 OBIAM, As, \* One came to-  
 wards me, *Mibi quidam obviam*  
*venit*.  
 SUB, As, \* Towards Night, *Sub*  
*noctem*. \* Towards the end, *Sub*  
*finem*. \* Towards his end he  
*gave some signs of Repentance,*  
*Sub exitu vite signa quedam pe-*  
*nitentis dedit*.  
 VERSUS, As, \* Towards London,  
*Londinum versus*. \* I will go  
 towards the Haven and enquire,  
*Ego portum versus pergam & per-*  
*quiram*.  
 Towards some place, *Aliquorsum*.  
 Towards what place, *Quorsum*.  
 Towards what place soever, *Qu-*  
*quaversum*.

Toward the other side, *Altrorsum*.  
 Toward the right hand, *Dextror-*  
*sum*.  
 Toward the left hand, *Sinistror-*  
*sum*.  
 Towardly, *Ingeniosus, dexter, promp-*  
*tus, ad quidvis aptus*.  
 Towardness, } *Indoles*.  
 Towardliness, } *Indoles*.  
 To shew some token of towardli-  
 ness, *Specimen indolis dare*.  
 A towel, *Mantile, manutergium*.  
 A Tower, *Turris, arx*.  
 A great Tower in a City, *Capito-*  
*trum*.  
 A small Tower, *turricula*.  
 A Womens tower, *tutulus, conus,*  
*cirrus, suggestum coma*.  
 The keeper of a Tower, *Arvis præ-*  
*fectus*.  
 A tower of a Boat, *Heliarius*.  
 Towgher, *Dos*.  
 A towing, *tractio*.  
 A towing off the ground, *Revulsio*  
*ex arenis*.  
 Towry, } *turritus*.  
 Set with towers, } *turritus*.  
 A Town, *Oppidum*. \* Now we are  
 the Town-talk, *jam nos fabulæ*  
*sumus*.  
 A little town, *Oppidulum, villa*.  
 A Country town, *Vicus, pagus*.  
 From town to town, *Oppidatim*.  
 A town-house, *Forum*.  
 A towns-man, *Oppidinus*.  
 A town incorporate, *Municipium*.  
 Townwards [ herb ] *Nisurum*.  
 To towre up, *In altum ex lare*.  
 Towres [ the Family ] *De Turri*.  
 To towz, *turbo, perturbare*.  
 To towze one another, *Sese inter-*  
*turbare*.  
 A towzing, *turbatio*.  
 A toy [ odd humour ] *Pterroa ani-*  
*mi libido, morofus animi impetus*.  
 \* If the toy had taken him, *Si*  
*Colluisset*.  
 A toy, } *Nuge*.  
 Toys, } *Nuge*.  
 Toy-wort, *Bursa pastoris*.  
 Fine toys, *Scitamenta, minutie*.  
 To toy, *Nugari*.  
 A toyer, *Nugator*.  
 Toyings, *Blasphemia*.  
 To toze, *Corpo, velico*.  
 A trace, *Vestigium*.  
 A thick trace, *Callos, semita*.  
 A little trace, *trames, iter*.  
 The traces of a Draught-horse, *Re-*  
*tinacula*.  
 To trace, *Investigo, vestigiis conse-*  
*qui*.  
 To trace a Hare, *Leporem indagare*.  
 Following the trace, *Indagant*.  
 Traced, *Investigatus*.  
 Having traced, *Vestigii consequatus*.  
 A tracer, *Investigator*.  
 Tracer [ a Dogs Name ] *Ichnotas-*  
*tes*.  
 Tracing, *Vestigium*.  
 A tracing, *Investigatio*.  
 A track, *Vestigium, impressi vestigii*  
*nota, impressi pedis vestigium*.  
 The track of a Cart-wheel, *Orbita*.  
 A track, *tractatus*.  
 In tract of time, *Progressu tempo-*  
*ris*.  
 Tractable, *tractabilis, mansuetus*.  
 To grow tractable, *Mitisco, mansue-*  
*scio*.  
 To make tractable, *Mansuifacio*.  
 Made tractable, *Mansuifatus*.  
 Tractableness, *Mansuetudo*.  
 Tractably, *tractabiliter*.

## TRA

A tractate, *tractatus*.  
 A trade, *Ars, negotium*. \* He liv-  
 eth by his trade, *Arti sui sus censur*  
*erit*. \* He returns to his old trade,  
*Ad ingenium suum redit*.  
 A Trade [way of Life] Ratio,  
*Via, Modus*.  
 Out of trade, *Oti-fas, emptorilium*  
*destitutus*.  
 To trade, *Negotior, mercer*.  
 Having traded, *Neg tatus*.  
 A trader, *Negotiator, mercator*.  
 Tradesman, *S*.  
 A trader [Merchant-man] *Navis*  
*oneraria*.  
 A Paltry tradesman, *Negivendulus*.  
 Tradition, *traditio*.  
 Traditional, *traditio nalis*.  
 To traduce, *traduco*.  
 Traffick, *Commercium, negotia-*  
*ti-fique, S tio*.  
 Small traffick, *Merces viles*.  
 To traffick, *Negotior, merc turam*  
*facere*.  
 A trafficker, *Neg tiator*.  
 A trafficking, *Negotia tio*.  
 A Tragedian, *Poeta tragicus*.  
 A tragedy, *tragedia*.  
 A trage-comedy, *tragico-coma-*  
*dia*.  
 Tragical, *tragicus*.  
 Tragically, *tragicè*.  
 A trave, *trulla, combs*.  
 A Milk trave, *Sinum*.  
 A Malons trave, *Alveus, guatus*.  
 The trave point, *tertio*.  
 A trail, *Venatio umbetica*.  
 A Womans trail, *Segmentum*.  
 To trail, *trabo*.  
 To trail back, *Vestigia retro le-*  
*gere*.  
 To trail a Deer, *Cane indultore cervi*  
*adversa vestigia sekari*.  
 To trail a Pike, *Hasta ludicrum cer-*  
*tamen edere, umbrotili certamine sa-*  
*vissim torquere, vibrare*.  
 Trailed, *tractatus*.  
 A trailing, *trallatio*.  
 A TRAIN, *Comitatus, pompa, cli-*  
*entela*. \* He came to meet him  
 with a good big train of his own,  
*Obviam cum bene magna caterva*  
*sui venit*. \* Whether are you go-  
 ing with such a train? *Quo nunc*  
*ce possis te comitanti pmp?*  
 The train of a Gown, *Synna, atis*.  
 The train of an Army, *Impedimenta*.  
 A train for a Wolf, *Esica ad capi-*  
*endum lupum trallata*.  
 A Birds train, *Conda*.  
 A train [of Powder] *Sulfureti*  
*pulveris ductus, incendiarius limes,*  
*trames*.  
 Train-oil, *Oleum cetaceum*.  
 The Train-band, *P. rata cujuslibet*  
*in regno comitatus militia*.  
 To train, *trabo*.  
 To train up, *Erudio, insituo, edu-*  
*care, educere*.  
 Trained up, *Eductus, Instruitus*.  
 To train Souldiers *Exerceo, ex-*  
*ercito*.  
 A trainer of Souldiers *Campi-*  
*doctor*.  
 A trainel, *tragula*.  
 A training, *Decursio, campestris, In-*  
*genuis militis*.  
 A traitour, *traditor, proditor, m-*  
*traditus, proditrix, f-*.  
 Treacherous, *traditorius, infidus, per-*  
*fidus*.  
 Treacherously, *Perfidè*.  
 A trammel Net, *Molecula, castet*.

## TRA

A trammel for a Pot-hanger, *Crem-*  
*ster, chmaller*.  
 To trample, *Conculco, proculco*.  
 Trampled under foot, *Conculcatus*.  
 A trampler, *Conculcator*.  
 Trampling, *Sternax*.  
 A trampling, *Conculcatio*.  
 A trampling noise, *Pedum strepi-*  
*tus*.  
 To keep a trampling, *Peditus sup-*  
*plodere*.  
 A trance, *Ecstasis, animi deliqui-*  
*um*.  
 To be in a trance, *Animo obtorpere,*  
*deliquium pati*.  
 Tranquility, *tranquillitas*.  
 Tranquility of Spirit, *Animus per-*  
*turbationibus liber*.  
 To transact, *transigo*.  
 A transacter, *transactor*.  
 Transacting, *Transactio*.  
 Transaction, *S*.  
 To transcend, *transcendo*.  
 Transcending, *Transcendens, exi-*  
*Transcendent, S mus*.  
 Transcendency, *Excellencia*.  
 Transcendently, *Eminenter*.  
 To transcribe, *transcribo*.  
 A transcriber, *transcriptor*.  
 A transcribing, *transcriptio*.  
 A transcript, *transcriptum*.  
 To transfer, *transfero*.  
 A transfered, *transfatus, transfatus*.  
 A transfiguration, *transfiguratio*.  
 To transfigure, *transfiguro*.  
 To transform, *transformo*.  
 A transformed, *transformis*.  
 A transforming, *transformatio*.  
 A transformation, *S*.  
 To transgress, *transgredior*.  
 To transgress a Law, *Legem violare,*  
*à jure discedere*.  
 To transgress the bounds of reason,  
*Insano*.  
 Transgressed, *Violatus*.  
 Having transgressed, *transgressus*.  
 A transgression, *transgressio, vi-*  
*latio*.  
 A transgressor, *transgressor, viola-*  
*tor*.  
 Transient, *transitorius, momenta-*  
*Transitory, S rius*.  
 A transit, *transitus*.  
 A transition, *transitio, transitus*.  
 To translate, *transfere, traduco, in-*  
*terpreter*.  
 Translated, *translatus, versus*.  
 A translation, *translatio, interpre-*  
*tatio, versio*.  
 Translative, *translativus*.  
 A translator, *[Cobler] Cerdo*.  
 A translatur, *translator, interpre-*  
*tes*.  
 A transmigration, *transmigratio*.  
 Transmigring, *transmigrans*.  
 To transmit, *transmitto*.  
 Transmittable, *transmittibilis*.  
 Transmutar on, *transmutatio*.  
 To transmute, *transmuto*.  
 A transmutter, *transmutator*.  
 A transom, *transfrum, trabs trans-*  
*versa*.  
 The transom in a Ship, *Canonis*.  
 Transparent, *transparent, translu-*  
*cidus, pellucidus*.  
 To be transparent, *translucet, pel-*  
*lucet*.  
 Transpiration, *transpiratio*.  
 To transpire, *Perfiro*.  
 To transplant, *transplanto*.  
 A planter, *transplantator*.  
 A transplanting, *transplantatio*.  
 A transport, *Affatus, ecstasis*.

## TRA

To transport, *transporto*.  
 Transportation, *transportatio*.  
 Transported, *transportatus*.  
 A transporter, *transportator*.  
 A transporting, *transportatio*.  
 Transporting, *transportatio*.  
 To transport, *transporto*.  
 To transpose, *transpono*.  
 Transposed, *transpositus*.  
 A transposition, *transpositio*.  
 Transposition, *transpositio*.  
 To transpose, *è serm ne strillo in*  
*solum vertere*.  
 To transubstantiate, *transubstian-*  
*tio*.  
 Transubstantiation, *transubstantia-*  
*ti-o*.  
 Transverse, *transversus*.  
 Transylvania [part of Dacia] *Trans-*  
*ylvania*.  
 Trapani [in Sicily] *Drepanum*.  
 A trap, *Decipulum*.  
 A trap [to play with] *Buxus*. \* He  
 understands trap naris est emunitas,  
*cor illi sapit*.  
 A trap for Mice, *Musculula*.  
 A little trap, *tendicula*.  
 A trap-door, *tabulatum ad peritile,*  
*juncta subacutis, ostium cedens*.  
 To trap, *S Irretio, illaqueo*.  
 To take in a trap, *S*.  
 To trap with trappings, *Phaleris*  
*instare*.  
 Trapped, *Phaleratus*.  
 Trapped, *S Irretitus*.  
 Taken in a trap, *S*.  
 Trappers, *Phaleræ, infirata*.  
 Trappings, *S*.  
 To trape up and down, *Cusito,*  
*disverso*.  
 Traish, *Mercer adulterine*.  
 Trau [in an Island of the same  
 Name under the Venetians] *Trag-*  
*urium*.  
 Travel, *S Labor*.  
 Travail, *S Laboro*.  
 To travel, *Laboro*.  
 To travel [Journey] *Iter facere*.  
 \* He travelled over all the  
 Islands, *Peragravit omnes Insu-*  
*las*.  
 To travel in Foreign Countries,  
*Peregrinor*.  
 To travel with Child, *Parturio*.  
 To travel before the time, *Abortio,*  
*abortum facere*.  
 With great travel, *Liberiorè, ope-*  
*rosè*.  
 Having travelled, *Peregrinatus*.  
 Having travelled with young, *E-*  
*nicus*.  
 A TRAVELLER, *Victor*. \* Old  
 men and travellers may lye by  
 Authority, *Pictoribus atque poetis*  
*quidlibet audendi semper fuit æqua*  
*potestas*.  
 An old beaten traveller, *Pedes ver-*  
*teranus*.  
 Of a traveller, *Victorius*.  
 Travellers joy, *Viorna*.  
 A traveller, *S*.  
 Travelling, *S Iter, iners*.  
 A Travelling abroad, *S Peregrin-*  
*For eign travel, S tio*.  
 A travelling with Child, *Parturitio*.  
 Travelling, *Iter faciens*. \* Whi-  
 ther are you travelling? *Quo tibi*  
*est iter?*  
 Weary with travelling, *De via ses-*  
*sus*.  
 Travers, *transversus, obliquus*.  
 A traverse in Law, *Objecti criminis*  
*negatio*.  
 A traverse in a Room, *Aulam me-*  
*dium cubiculum dissepans*.



## TRE

## TRE

## TRI

Traverses [crosses] *infortunium, res adversa, arumnae.*  
 To traverse, *infricari, inficari ire, lege agere.*  
 To traverse a place, *locum transire.*  
 To sail by traverse, *cursum obliquare, velorum sinus obliquare.*  
 Traversed, *Peragrat.*  
 A traversing, *Peragratio.*  
 Traves, *pedice quibus equi ad gradum incesum instruuntur.*  
 Traveled, *vestibus mutatis, absconditus.*  
 A traunce, *ecthis.* See *trance.*  
 To fall into a traunce, *extra se rpi.*  
 A falling into a traunce, *mentis excessus.*  
 A tray, *sinum.* See *Traie.*  
 A trea [at dice] *ternio.*  
 Treache y, *perfidia.*  
 To work treachery against one, *infidias alicui frueri.*  
 Treacherous, *perfidus.*  
 Treacherously, *perfidus.*  
 To deal treache.ously, *prævaricari.*  
 Treacherously dealt with, *proditus, traditus.*  
 Treacle, *theriaca, theriaca.*  
 English treacle, *scordium, trifolago pulvis.*  
 Poor man's treacle, *allium.*  
 Treacly } *Theriacalis.*  
 Of treacle }  
 TO TREAD, *calco, decalco, pede comprimo.* \* Tread on a worm and it will turn, *babet et musca splenem.*  
 To tread [neut.] *incedo, gradior.*  
 To tread awry, *pedem incertum si-ge e.*  
 To tread down, *deprimo.*  
 To tread gingerly } *Suspensa pede*  
 Tread lightly } *incedere.*  
 To tread under exultio.  
 To tread under foot, *procuco.*  
 To tread upon, *premo.*  
 To tread as a Cock, *flio.*  
 A treader, *conculcator.*  
 Treader [a dogs name] *Incuboles.*  
 Treading, *sternax.*  
 A treading, *calcatio.*  
 Treading aw y, *gressus luxatus.*  
 Treading down } *Conculcatio.*  
 Treading under foot }  
 Weavers treadles, *Inlia.*  
 Treadon, *prostitutio, perduellio.*  
 High-treadon, *crimen lese majestatis.*  
 Treadonable, *Proditorius.*  
 A treasure, *thesaurus.*  
 A Pinner's treasure, *Fiscus.*  
 To treasure up, *thesaurizo.*  
 A treasure-house } *Thesaurium.*  
 Treasury }  
 A Treasurer, *thesaurarius, quæstor.*  
 The Lord Treasurer, *Ævans præ-fellus.*  
 The treasureship, *Quæstura.*  
 A treasuring up, *thesaurizatio.*  
 TO TREAT, *trallo.* \* He treats with him for his own life, *cum eo de salute sua agit.*  
 To treat about terms, *de conditionibus disceptare.*  
 To treat at a feast, *convivio excipere.*  
 Treatably, *Articulatim.*  
 A treatise, *tractatus.*  
 A short treatise, *differentiuncula.*  
 A treaty, *pactum, factus.* \* There was no treaty for peace to be had, *de compositione agi non poterat.*

To enter into a treaty of peace, *de concilianda pace agere.*  
 To allow a time for a treaty, *tempus colloquio dare.*  
 Treble, *triplex, triplus.*  
 A treble note, *sonus acutus.*  
 A treble in Musick, *sonus acutus.*  
 A treble string [of an instrument] *fidium tenuissimum, nervus acutissimus fidi.*  
 Treble-forked, *tridem, trifurcus.*  
 To treble, *triplico.*  
 Trebled, *triplicatus.*  
 A trebling, *triplicatio.*  
 Tredagh [in Ireland] *Pentana.*  
 The treble in an egg, *umbilicus puli.*  
 Sheeps treddles, *merdulae.*  
 A tree, *arb-r, cybis, oris.*  
 A little tree, *Arbutum.*  
 The tree of a cross-bow, *scapus ballistæ chalybæ.*  
 The tree of a saddle, *ligna sella ferrea.*  
 Of a tree, *Arborarius.*  
 The bark of a tree, *cortex.*  
 An artificialt of high trees, *lucens.* \* The highest tree has the greatest fall, *celsæ gravitate casu decidunt turres.*  
 To grow to a tree, *Arboresco.*  
 Trencels, *clavi lignei magni in nave.*  
 Treeware, *Fidilia.*  
 Trefoil, *trifolium.*  
 Shrub-trefoil, *cythus.*  
 Bean-trefoil, *laburnum.*  
 Hedge-hog-trefoil, *medica ciliolata.*  
 Star-headed-trefoil, *trifolium stellatum.*  
 Sweet-trefoil, *trifolium odoratum.*  
 Trengeny [in Cornwall] *Cenio, Centon.*  
 Treguier [in Bretaine] *Treorium.*  
 A trellis, *clathrum, cancelli.*  
 Trellebo gh [in Scoten] *Trelleburrum.*  
 To make to tremble, *tremefacio.*  
 To tremble, *tremo, intremo.*  
 Trembling, *tremens, trepidus.*  
 A trembling, *Tremor, trepidatio.*  
 A trembling for fear, *Horror.*  
 Tremblingly, *trepidus.*  
 A trench, *fossa canalis.*  
 A little trench, *Fossula.*  
 A trench in an Army, *vallum, agger.*  
 To trench } *Vallo, obvallo.*  
 Make a trench }  
 Trenched in, *circumvallatus.*  
 A trencher, *Quadra.*  
 A plate trencher, *scutella.*  
 A round trencher, *orbiculus mensarius.*  
 A trencher-friend, *Pavafitus.*  
 A good-trencher-man, *bellus, ventricola.*  
 The trendle of a Mill, *molucrum.*  
 Trent river, *Trenta, Trebenta, Te-ventus.*  
 Tren [in Tyrol] *Tridentum.*  
 Trent, adj. } *Tridentinus.*  
 Of Trent }  
 A trental, *triginta missæ.*  
 A Surgeons trepan, *modiolus, trepanum.*  
 A trepan [cheat] *impostor.*  
 To trepan, *decipio, circumvenio.*  
 Trepidation, *trepidatio.*  
 Treptow [in Pomeran] *Treptoria.*  
 A trespass, *delictum, crimen.*  
 To trespass, *delinquo, pecco.*  
 A trespasser, *delictor.*  
 Trespasted against, *violatus.*

A tress of hair, *Coma.*  
 A little tress, *Casaries.*  
 Plaited into tresses, *Calamistratus.*  
 A tressle, *mensæ fulcrum, trapezo-trestle, pborum.*  
 Low-tressles for coffers, *statue.*  
 Treves } [in lower Germany] *Tra-*  
 Triers } *viris, Augusta Trevirorum.*  
 A trevet, *tripus, odus, cybrys.*  
 Trevigi [n the Signeury of Venice] *Tavium.*  
 Trew, *Verus;* See *true.*  
 Trewe.s or true, *sculp.neæ, calopodia.*  
 The trey point, *ternio.*  
 Triacle, *theriaca;* See *treacle.*  
 A Trial, *probatio, periculum.*  
 A tria [essay] *Specimen.*  
 A trial before the game, *præ-ludium.*  
 A trial before a Judge, *cognitio causæ.*  
 To put to the trial, *probo, periculum facere.*  
 To put to a trial before the Judge, *arbitrio permittit.*  
 Put to the trial, *probatur.*  
 Put to a trial before a Judge, *arbitrio permittitur.*  
 A triangle, *triangulus.*  
 Triangular } *Triangularis.*  
 In triangle form }  
 A tribe, *tribus.*  
 Of the same tribe, *contribuit.*  
 By tribes, *tributum.*  
 Tribulation, *tribulatio, afflictio.*  
 A tribunal, *tribunal, alis.*  
 A tribune, *tribunus.*  
 Of the tribune, *tribunus.*  
 A tribute gatherer, *publicanus.*  
 A tribute, *tributum, tributum.*  
 Tributary, *tributarius.*  
 Not tributary, *immutatus.*  
 A trice, *momentum.*  
 In a rice, *ita ut conceptus, quædam quam asparag. cunctum.*  
 A TRICK, *Artificium, techna.* \* I will serve him a trick, *liquidi sum f. lucia conber.* \* This is always your trick, *hic est semper motus.* \* I wore the trick of a knave in me if I should, *fecerem improbe.* \* I wore the trick of a crafty knave, *est bonus et affut et ingrat.* \* One trick in the neck of another, *folletia alia aliam trudit.* \* There's trick for your trick, *im sumus ergo patet.* \* He hath as many tricks as a Lawyer, *vis non quibus effugis Eucrates.*  
 A crafty trick, *dolus.*  
 A foolish trick, *ineptia.*  
 An idle trick, *Nugas.*  
 A lewd trick, *Flagitium.*  
 Full of tricks, *Nugas.*  
 To use tricks, *Nugor.*  
 TO PUT TRICKS upon one, *alicui imponere, dolis seducere.* \* He has a great mind to put a trick upon you, *fragulam in te inficere adorat.* \* It will be very hard to put a trick upon him, *im verba dare difficile est.*  
 To trick } *Orno, asarno.*  
 Trick up }  
 Tricked, *ornatus.*  
 A tricking, *ornatus, as.*  
 To trickle down, *disillit, meo.*  
 To trickle thorow, *Perimmo.*  
 A trickling down, *Diffusio.*  
 A crackling thorow, *permanatio.*  
 A trident, *tridem.*  
 TO TRIE, *tento, probo, periculum facere.*

## TRI

## TRO

## TRO

*facere.* \* We will try another way, *aliā aggreduimur viā.* \* If ever you have occasion to try me, *siquid usū venerit.* \* Try whether it be even weight, *pensita an æquilibrium sit.* \* Unless perhaps you have a mind to try the pillars by a plumb-line, *ni forte vis ad perpendicularē columnas exigere.* \* I will try all ways to come by it, *omnes vias persequar quibus ad id perveniam.*

To try the fortune of war, *Martis experiri alicui.*

To try the quarrel by dint of sword, *discipulare armis de controuersia.*

To try with [a touch-stone] *auri bonitatem indice lapide explorare.*

To try [from dregs] *Defecare.*

The ship lies a-try, *navis permittitur ventis ferenda.*

Tried, *tentatus.* \* It is tried, *compositum est.* \* It is a tried case, *alīa hæc res est.*

Triennial, *triennalis.*

A tryer, *tentator, probator.*

A trifle, *Nugæ.*

Trifles, *Nugæ.*

Trier, *as Treves.*

Triest [in Africa] *Tergeste.*

Trieves [in France] *Augusta Tricastinorum.*

Small trifles, *ineptiæ.*

Trifles for children, *crepundia.*

To trifle, *nugari, nugare agere.*

To trifle away the time, *Muscas venari.*

Time trifled away, *temporis dispendium.*

A trifter, *Nugator.*

Trifling, *Erivolutus, male feriat.*

Trifling pranks, *ineptiæ.*

A trifling fellow, *qui magno constu magnas nugæ agit.*

A trifling song, *nænia.*

A trifling, *Nugatio.*

Idle trifling, *Nugacitas, Cessatio.*

Trifling, *Nugæ.*

Triflingly, *Nugatorie.*

To trifle, *suffragino.* \* Trif your trig, *assignatum locum pede premas.*

A trigger, *sufflumen, inis.*

Triglyphs (hollow gravings in columns) *triglyphi, trigemini guttati canaliculi in Dorico zophoro.*

To trill about, *Mam.*

To trill through, *Permans.*

To trill down, *Defillio.*

The trill in Music, *vividus vibrifentium vocem sonus, vocis inter cantendum celerissima vibratio.*

To trill [in singing] *vocem cantando vibrare, vibrantes voculas cantando frangere.*

TRIM, *mandus, nitidus, scitus, Elegans.* \* Trim tram like master like man, *qualis dominus talis est servus.*

To trim, *Orno, polio, concinno.*

Trim up

A Trimming up for sale, *Mongonium.*

Trimly, *Ornatè, politè, splendide.*

Trimnels, *Concinnitas, Elegancia, splendor.*

Trine, *trinus.*

The Trinity, *Trinitas.*

Trinity-grails, *Lagopus.*

Trinity Parish in the Minorities, *Parochia SS. Trinitatis intra Minores.*

Trinkets, *Nugæ, armamenta vilia.*

Pretty trinkets, *Scitamenta.*

Trino [in the Dukedom of Montferrat] *Tridinum.*

A trinquet [fore-sail] *Dolon.*

A trip of sheep, *pauca oves.*

To trip, *Offendo titulo.*

To trip it in dancing, *Tripudia.*

To trip up and down, *Cursito.*

To trip up the heels, *Supplanto.*

To take in a trip, *titubantem navigationis fidem deprehendere.*

Taken in a trip, *Deprehensus.*

Tripartite, *tripartitus.*

A tripe, *Intestinum.*

A far tripe, *Echinus, Omassum.*

All kind of tripes, *Pantices.*

Cuttings of tripes, *Omassi tabule.*

A tripe-seller, *Aiantopolium.*

Sow'd tripe, *Echinus conditaneus, ventriculus bovis conditus.*

Triple, *triplex.*

To triple, *Triplico.*

The triple-tree, *Arbor infelix, patibulum.*

A tripling, *triplicatio.*

Tripp [in Africa] *Tripolis.*

A Tripp of Goats, *hircorum grex.*

Having tripped, *Titubatus.*

Tripped up, *Supplantatus.*

A tripper, *Cespitator.*

A tripping, *Offensio.*

To trife, *rudentem sola manu sursum trahere.*

To trife up, *nuda manu dolium vacuum funiculo alligatum sustollere.*

A triver, *tripus, odus; chytropus, alle sustentaculum.*

Trivial, *trivialis, vulgaris.*

Triviality, *trivialitas.*

Trivially, *trivialiter.*

A Triumph, *triumphus.*

To triumph, *triumpho, triumphos agere.*

Triumphal, *Triumphalis.*

Of triumph, *Triumphalis.*

To troll along his words, *volutibiter or volundè loqui.*

Troll-flower, *ranunculus montanus.*

Tronage, *veligal pro ponderatione mercium.*

A Troop, *turba, agmen.*

A troop of hogle, *equitum turma.*

A troop of Wild beasts, *amentum.*

To troop, *Gregatim incedere.*

Go in troops

A Trooper, *Eques, itis.*

A trope, *tropus.*

A trophy, *trophæum.*

The trophies, *tr-pici.*

To trot, *Succutito.*

A trot, *inceps succussus.*

An old trot, *ancilla vagabunda.*

A trot-town [gadder] *ambulator.*

A Trotter, *succussator.*

To trot thick and short, *succussu.*

Sheeps-totters, *pedes ovini.*

Trotting, *succussativus.*

A trotting, *succussatio.*

Troth, *veritas.* See truth.

TROUBLE, *turba, tumultus, molestia.* \* You know not what a deal of trouble I am in, *Nescis quantis in malis verser.* \* So it be no trouble to you, *quod commodo tuo facere poteris.*

Trouble of mind, *solicitude.*

Trouble [danger] *difficultas.*

An extreme trouble, *angor, angustia, agonia.*

To trouble, *turbo, inquieto, vexo.*

\* It troubles me very much, *me vehementer movet.* \* Did that trouble you so much? *hæc res tibi fluctibus excruciat?* \* Do not trouble me, *me læsus ne sis.* \* Trouble not your self about this, *alia cura.*

\* You need not trouble your self for Apuleius, *de Apuleio quid est quod laboras?* \* He will not trouble them, *illis non est futurus oneri.*

To trouble with care, *ango, sollicito.*

\* If that trouble you, *si id te mordet.* \* We have nothing to trouble us, *sumus curis vacui.*

To trouble with fear, *percello.*

To trouble with requests, *Liceſo.*

To trouble much, *Fatigo, Eneco.*

Trouble-belly, *alypum.*

Troubled, *turbatus, commotus.* \* Is he troubled at what he hath done? *num facti piget?* \* I am so troubled as never any was ita sum afflictiſus ut nemo unquam \* She bids them never be troubled, *jubet eos à metu otiosos esse.*

To be troubled with, *Labore.*

To be greatly troubled, *Distringere.*

A troubler, *Vexator.*

Troublesom, *turbulentus, molestus.*

A troublesom fellow, *homo importunus.*

Troublesom times, *calamitosa tempora.*

Troublesom [as the sea] *tur'idus, fluctuosus.*

Troublesomly, *turbulente, moleſte.*

A Trouble-town, *vitiſſigator.*

A troubling with too much of one thing, *crambe repetita occidere.*

Troublous, *moleſtus.*

A trough, *crates, alveus.*

A kneading-trough, *Mæſtra.*

A trough for swine, *apiliculus.*

A trough more long than broad, *arca oblonga.*

A trough at sea, *inter duos fluctus intervallum.*

To trounee one, *ſuſſe vel trunco aliquem probe dedolare.*



# TRU

A troupe, *turba*, see troop.  
 A trout, *trutta*, *trutta*.  
 A Salmon trout, *Salar*.  
 A trout-spear, *fusina*.  
 To trout (as a buck) *rugio*.  
 A true trout, *linguæque & pectore verus*.  
 To trow, *cogito*, *puto*.  
 A trowel, *trulla*.  
 To trowl, *line ordine vagari*.  
 To trowl (as hounds) *nullo ordine & incondite festari prædam*.  
 To trowl for a jack, *lucium cum pisciculis inescare*.  
 A trowling, *incondita venatio*.  
 Troy, *Troja*. \* Troy was, *Nos sumus Træes*.  
 Troy adj. *Trojanus*.  
 Of Troy *Trojanus*.  
 Troy-weight, *Libra constans duodecim uncias*.  
 Troyes (in France) *Trecesses*, *Augustobona*.  
 Tona (in Sicily) *Trojanopolis*, *Dragina*.  
 A truant, *cessator*, *emanser*, *vagus*.  
 To play the truant, *Cesso*, *emaneo*, *viger*.  
 Trubs (herb) *tuber*.  
 A truce, *Inducia*, *fides temporaria hosti data*.  
 Kings truce, *Inducia præmper fient*.  
 To keep truce, *induciarum jura servare*.  
 To treat of truce, *inducias agitare*.  
 A trucheman, *interpret*, *itis*.  
 To truck, *Merco*, *Iduo*.  
 Truck (the play) *Ludus iudiculatoris*.  
 A trucker, *Permutator*.  
 A trucking, *Permutatio*.  
 The truckle of a pulley, *trocblea*.  
 A truckle-bed, *Parabulum*.  
 To truckle under, *submittere se*.  
 Trucks, *Rutæ lignæ ad machinas bellicas*.  
 Truculent, *truculentus*.  
 To tudge, *Festino*, *cursto*.  
 TRUE, *Verus*, *Certus*. \* You say true, *istud dicis*. \* If it be true as you say, *si quidem hæc vera prædicar*. \* I would fain have it hold true, *mihi hoc esse cupio verum*.  
 \* 'Tis as true as the Gospel, *Sibylle scilicet est*. \* True blew will never stain, *antiqua bona virtute aut fide*. \* That is true which all men say, *v. x. populi vox dei*.  
 A true tale, *verum*.  
 Likely to be true, *Verisimilis*.  
 To be true to his General, *fidem imperatori præstare*.  
 True-love, *herba paris*.  
 Tuiffa, *tubera*.  
 A tug, *sinum*.  
 Tully, *verè, scèdè, professò, equidem*.  
 A tull, *scortum*.  
 To tull, *provocare*.  
 A trump, *tuba*.  
 A Jws-trump, *cymbalum*.  
 The trump of an Elephant, *promusis*.  
 The TRUMP at cards, *choria index*. \* Hearts are trump, *cordium est familia dominatrix*. \* Why do you not turn up the trump? *quid agis? non vertis chortam indicem?* \* He was put to his trumps, *res ad triarios venit*.  
 To trump about, *exhalisio*.  
 Trumpery, *seruta*, *frivola*, *crum*.  
 A trumpeter, *Tuba*, *buccina*.  
 To trumpet *Buccino*, *tubâ ca-*  
 Sound a trumpet *mere*.

# TRU

The sound of a trumpet, *tubæ clangor*.  
 Trumpetted, *buccinatus*.  
 A trumpeter, *buccinator*, *tubicen*.  
 A trumpeter *Scotopax*.  
 Trumpet-fish *Scotopax*.  
 A trumpet-maker, *Æreator*.  
 A trunchion, *palus*, *scipio*.  
 A thick short trunchion, *clauda*.  
 To trundle a ball, *pilam provolvare*.  
 A trundle, *vehiculum repressum*.  
 To trundle (neut.) *circumrotor*.  
 The trundling of a ball, *pilæ pro-volutio*.  
 A trunk, *viscus*.  
 A little trunk, *arcula*.  
 The trunk of a tree or body, *truncus*.  
 An Elephants trunk, *ronchus*.  
 A trunk to shoot in, *syntus*, *tubus ad colimandum*, *tubus jactu jaculatorius*.  
 A trunk for pigeons, *loculamentum*.  
 To trunk, *empto*.  
 A trunker, *Ampulator*.  
 A Trunking, *Amptat.o*.  
 A truls, *farina*.  
 The trun. mon. of a cannon, *tormen-ti tubercula*.  
 An old tru-penny, *veterator*, *vaffer*.  
 A trals of hay, *Fani manipulus*.  
 To truls *S. ceingo*.  
 Truls up *S. ceingo*.  
 To truls (n. hawking) *prædam pen-nix exuere*.  
 To truls up packs, *consacina*.  
 To truls ones point, *ligulas strin-gere*.  
 To make up in trusses, *in manipu-los colligare*.  
 A truls for the bursten, *borniostrum fossia*.  
 A truls horse, *amplo sed brevior corp-oris trunca equus*.  
 Truiffed, *succinthus*.  
 Truiffed up, *suffocinatus*.  
 A truiffing-point, *strigentum*.  
 A truiffing up, *saxinatio*.  
 A trulsle, *fulcrum*, *comberius*, *vava*.  
 TRUST, *fides*, *fiducia*. \* There is no trust to be given to a womans word, *mulieri ne credas ne mor-tuæ quidem*.  
 To trust with *Fidei committere*.  
 Put in trust *Fidei committere*.  
 \* I put you in trust with my Es-tate, *bona nostra hæc tibi commito*.  
 \* I trust you with all my counsels, *consilia tibi mea credo omnia*.  
 Not to go upon trust, *græca mer-cari fide*.  
 To trust *fido*, *confido*, *fidem*.  
 Put in trust *dare* or *habere*.  
 \* You may trust him alone, *præ-sens absensque idem erit*.  
 To trust unto, *Nitor*. \* See what a one I have to trust to, *tem, quo fre-tus sum!* \* We trusted to your promises, *tuis promissis freti & in-nixi sumus*. \* They trusted to their valour for their safety, *com-nem spem salutis in virtute posue-runt*.  
 Trusted, *creditus*. \* You are trusted on neither side, *neque in hac neque in illa parte fidem habes*.  
 Not to be trusted, *insidius*.  
 Ill to be trusted, *Malefidus*.  
 Trusty, *Fidus*, *fidelis*.  
 Trustily, *fide*, *fideliter*.  
 Trustinets, *fiduciosus*.  
 Trusting, *fidem addibens*, *credens*.

# TUG

A trusting, *Fidei commissio*. \* It is no good trusting to the Bank, *non bene ripe creditur*.  
 TRUTH, *Veritas*, *fides*. \* You shall know the whole truth of the matter, *Ut res gestæ est narrabo ordi-ne*. \* I am about a truth, *Res vera agitur*. \* They busie themselves in the search of truth, *In veri investigatione versantur*. \* Truth gets Enemies, *Veritas odium parit*.  
 In truth, *Sanè*, *profectò*, *verè*. \* In truth I do not like it, *Mibi quidem non placet*. \* In truth it had been more for your Credit, *Næ tu melius semè tuæ consulisses*. \* But in truth without jelling, *Sed me-beret extra jocum*.  
 To speak truth, *Verum dicere*.  
 A lover of truth, *Philalethes*.  
 Likelihood of truth, *Verisimilitudo*.  
 Truth telling, *Verax*.  
 Truth-telling (substant.) *Veracitas*.  
 Try (among Joiners) *Exallè planus*, *admodum lævis*. *Politus adeo ut inter amissum addibitum & asse-rem ne minimum sit discrimen, nul-lum percipit lumen oculis atisp-icit*.  
 To try, *tento*. See trie.  
 To try (Sea term) *Atatio solem expanse navigare*.  
 Trying, *tentalundus*.  
 A trying, *tentatio*, *experimentum*, *probatio*.  
 Tryme (in Ireland) *Trima*.  
 A tub, *Cadus*, *alveus*, *dolum*.  
 A little tub, *Vasculum*.  
 An open tub, *Aquinarium*.  
 A tub for tapping, *Excipulus*.  
 A shallow tub, *Alveus*.  
 A bucking-tub, *Lixivatorium*.  
 A kneading-tub, *Arctopta*.  
 A powdering-tub, *Cornarium*, *orca*.  
 A tub-fish, *Lyra prior*.  
 A tube, *tubus*.  
 A tuck, *Verutum*, *ensis longior*.  
 To tuck, *Vellico*.  
 To tuck (gather) *Colligo*.  
 To tuck in cloaths, *Stragula testis spandæ intrudere*.  
 To tuck in a Mill, *Consipio*.  
 To tuck up, *Succingo*, *colligo*.  
 Tucked, *Vellicatus*.  
 Tucked in a Mill, *Consipitatus*.  
 A tucker, *Fulo*, *onis*.  
 A tuck, *Cinthus*.  
 Tucking up, *Cinthus*.  
 Tudela (in upper Navarre) *Tu-tela*.  
 The tuel, *Anus*, *intestinum*.  
 Tueday, *Dies martis*, *feria tertia*.  
 Hock-tuesday, *Fugali*.  
 Shrove-tuesday, *Baccanalia*.  
 A tuft, *Apeæ*, *crista*, *citrus*.  
 A tuft of Grass, *Cespex*.  
 A tuft of Hair, *Cesaries*.  
 A little tuft, *Cristula*.  
 The tuft of a tree, *Cacumen*, *fusti-gum*, *vertex*.  
 A tuft of trees, *Lucus*.  
 A tuft of wood growing by it self, *Frutetum*.  
 The yellow tuft in a rose, *et a ca-pillamentum*.  
 To tuft, *Cristo*.  
 Tufted, *Cristatus*.  
 Tufted taffety, *Multitia villosa*.  
 Tuft taffety, *Villosa*.  
 Tufty, *Villosus*.  
 Tufty, *Villosus*.  
 A rug, *Nisus*.

## TUN

To tug, *Nitor*.  
 To tug [act.] *Trabo, vello*.  
 To tug one another, *Se mutuo convellere*.  
 Tugged, *Tractus, vulsus*.  
 A tugger, *Tractor pernix*.  
 A tugging, *Nisus, vellicatio*.  
 Tuit on, *Tuitio, tutela*.  
 Of tuition, *Tutatoris*.  
 A tulp, *tulpa, litum*.  
 Tulle [in Limosin] *Tutel*.  
 A tumb, *tumulus*. See *tomb*.  
 TO TUMBLE, *Velutur, vltu r*.  
 To tumble [act.] *Volato, volvo*.  
 To tumble again, *Revolvo*.  
 Tumble back, *Revolvo*.  
 To tumble down, *Devolutio, deficio*.  
 To tumble often, *Vers*.  
 To tumble together, *Convulso*.  
 To tumble under, *Subvolvo*.  
 To tumble upon, *Supervolvo*.  
 To tumble upside down, *Resupino, subverto*.  
 Tumbled, *Volutus, volutus*.  
 Tumbled down, *Devolutur*.  
 A tumbler, *Salator, petarista, cybister*.  
 A Woman-tumbler, *Saltatrix*.  
 A tumbler in the dirt, *Voluator*.  
 A tumbler [cucking-stool] *Sella uinatoria*.  
 A tumbler [Dop] *Vertagus, canis circulatorum circumventor*.  
 A tumbler [to drink in] *Calix, Cymbium, Cululus*.  
 A tumbling, *Versatio*.  
 A tumbling in the dirt, *Volutatio*.  
 A tumbling trick *Petavismus*.  
 Tumblingly, *Volutè, volutatum*.  
 A tumble, *Sotuscum, plaustrum, benna*.  
 A tumour, *tumor*.  
 A tump of Ground, *Tumulus, collis*.  
 A tumult, *tumultus, turba, seditio*.  
 To make a tumult, *tumultuor*.  
 Raise a tumult, *tumultuator*.  
 A raiser of tumults, *tumultuator*.  
 Tumultuary, *tumultuarius*.  
 Tumultuarily, *tumultuorè*.  
 Tumultuous, *tumultuosus*.  
 Tumultuously, *tumultuosè*.  
 A tun, *Dolium, tina*.  
 A little tun, *Dolium um*.  
 Of a tun *Doharis*.  
 To tun Wine, *Vinum in alveis infundere, defundere in vinum*.  
 Tun-bellied, *Ventricosus*.  
 A tun dish, *In usum*.  
 Tunable, *Numerosus*.  
 Tunable singing, *Concensus*.  
 A tunable Voice, *Flexibile vocis genus*.  
 Tunableness, *Modulatio*.  
 Tunably, *Numerosè*.  
 A tune, *tonus, cantus*.  
 The tune of a Harp, *Lycæ canor*.  
 To be out of tune, *Diffo*. \* If they be never so little out of tune, *Quoniam paululum discrepant*.  
 To sing a Song in tune, *Carmen modulose*.  
 To tune an Instrument, *Fidiculis optè cōtendere*.  
 Tunes, *Modulatus*.  
 Well tuned, *Vocalis*.  
 A tuner, *Modulator*.  
 Tunes [in Africa] *Tunetum*.  
 A tuning, *Modulatio*.  
 Tun-hoof [herb] *Hædera terrestris*.  
 A tunicle, *tunicula*.  
 A tunny, *Delphinus*.

## TUR

Tunnage, *Tributum in singula dolia impostum*.  
 Tunned, *In endos infusus*.  
 A tunnel, *Infundibulum*.  
 The tunnel of a Chimney, *Caminus*.  
 A tunnel for Partridge, *tendicula, nebula, perdicum coless*.  
 A tunny fish, *Thynnus*.  
 A little tunny, *Teynnicus*.  
 A tupp, *Avies*.  
 A turbant, *Tiara, cidaris*.  
 Turbary, *pas effoditici cespites*.  
 Turberv [the Family] *De Turbida villa*.  
 Turbinated, *turbinatus*.  
 A turbot, *Rombus*.  
 Turbulent, *turbulentus, seditiosus*.  
 A turbulent stirring, *Seditio*.  
 Turbulently, *Turbulenter*.  
 Turheim [in Asia] *Turichenum*.  
 Turchil [the Family] *Turchetibus*.  
 Turchna, *Turclesia*.  
 A Turcois [stone] *Turcosa*.  
 Turcois blew, *Turcoismus*.  
 Tu comania [part of Asia] *Cilicia, Armenia major*.  
 A turd, *Merda*.  
 Turdy, *Merda*.  
 Turen: [in Limosin] *Turen*.  
 A turf, *Cespes, gleba, ce pes bituminosus, gleba fossilis*.  
 A green turf, *Cespes viridis*.  
 A little turf, *Glecula*.  
 Turfy, *Cespitiosus*.  
 Turgid, *turgidus*.  
 Turin [in Savoy] *Augusta Taurinorum*.  
 A Turk, *Turca*.  
 Turkey, *Turcarum imperium*.  
 Turkey, adj. *Turcicus*.  
 Of Turkey, *Turcicus*.  
 A Turkey-carpet, *tapis Babylonicus, Phrygius*.  
 A Turkey, *Gallo-pavo, galus*.  
 A Turkey-cock, *Africanus*.  
 A Turkey-hen, *Gallina Indica or Namidica*.  
 Turkey-colour, *Color venetus*.  
 Turkey-wheat, *Fruentum turcicum*.  
 Turks-cap [herb] *Martagen*.  
 A tu keile, *Cyanos*.  
 Turkish-stone, *Cyanos*.  
 Tu merick, *Turmerica*.  
 To turmoil, *Corpus laboribus frangere*.  
 A TURN, *Reditus, recursus, conversio*.  
 A tu-n [course] *Vicis*. \* I will serve in your turn. *Pro te tu munera imbo*. \* Now 'tis my turn, *Mecum nunc sunt vices*.  
 By turn, *Vicissim, alternatim*.  
 At every turn, *Identidem*.  
 A good turn, *Beneficium*. \* Ple do you as good a turn as her time, *Reddam vicem si reposes*. \* They have a mind to do him a good turn, *Huic predesse volunt*.  
 An ill turn, *Injuria*.  
 In the turn of a hand, *Memento temporis*.  
 A turn-round, *Vertigo, inis, gyrus*.  
 To take a turn, *Ambulo*. \* They take a turn with us in the Palace, *Ab illis uno besitica spatio benefactumur*. \* When they have taken two or three turns, *Cum aliquot spacia confecerunt*.  
 To turn [become] *Fio, evado*.  
 To turn [convert] *Hominem pravis opinionibus additum orthedæ*

## TUR

restituere; ad religionem legibus stabilitam revocare.  
 To turn [make good] *Aliquem ab rerum omnium licentia ad bonestatem vite rationem traducere, ad Dei cultum & vite pravitatem convertere*.  
 To serve ones turn, *Satisfacio*. \* It will serve my turn, *Mihi sit est*. \* This excuse will not serve your turn, *Ademp am bonè quæ tibi causam vides*. \* He hath enough to serve his turn, *Cui verum suppetit usus*. \* It is for your turn, *Ex usu tuo est*.  
 To turn, *Verto, flecto*. \* They turn black into white and white into black *Reita prava faciunt, nigra in candida vertunt*. \* I turn the thief, *tenete furem*. \* He know not which way to turn him, *Quò se vertat non habet*. \* He turns as the wind turns, *Utunque est ventus exin velum vertitur*.  
 To tu n [neut.] *Converte, convertere se*.  
 To turn about [neut.] *Circumigo, circumagor*.  
 To turn again, *Obversor*.  
 To turn head against, *Oppugn, obnitor*.  
 To turn aside, *Aerto, deduco*.  
 Turn away, *Aerto, deduco*.  
 To turn Apollate, *De fide desciscere*.  
 To turn back, *Reverti, revertor*.  
 To turn bankrout, *Cedere foro, de- cquere*.  
 To turn Cat in pan, *Stylum invertete*.  
 To turn his Coat, *tergiversor, scene servare, transfigere*.  
 To turn his course another way, *Cursum alio inclinare, dirigere*.  
 To turn [the edge of] *Aciem revtundo, obtundo*.  
 To turn his Forces upon one, *Ali- cui cornu obvertere*.  
 To turn Fool, *Inipio, stultum agere*.  
 To turn from, *Diverto, digredior*.  
 To turn in, *Inverto*.  
 To turn into Latin, *Latine reddere*.  
 To turn in to Lodge, *Diverto*.  
 To turn in a lash, *trno*.  
 To turn Merchant, *Mercaturam facere, exercere*.  
 To turn often, *Verso*.  
 To turn over, *Evolvere*. \* I must go tu n over a new leaf, *Alieno more vivendum est mihi*.  
 To turn out, *Everso*. \* They tu n him out of the town, *Ex oppido illum ejiciunt*. \* He made hem turn the King out of Commons, *Alu tudinem perpellit ut imperium regi abrogaret*.  
 To turn out of the way, *Diverto*.  
 To turn round, *Roto*. \* He turns round, *Revertitur in gyrum*.  
 To turn ones stomach, *Movere nau seam*.  
 To turn sides, *transiionem facere*.  
 To turn to, *Adverto*. \* It will turn to some mischief, *In aliud malum evadet, erumpet*. \* They either turn to rain or wind, *Aut in aquam aut in ventum revertuntur*.  
 To turn tail, *tergiversari*.  
 To turn tople-turvy, *Subverto, a*.  
 Turn upside down, *fundamento usque movere*.  
 To turn up the sleeve, *Manicam revingere*.  
 To tu n up the ground, *Humum recludere*.

To



## TUT

To turn up and down, *Revolvo*.  
 To turn upward, *Resupino*.  
 Turned, *Versus*, *mutatus*.  
 Turned back, *Reflexus*.  
 Turned upside down, *Inversus*.  
 I turned, *Converti*. \* Fortune soon turned, *Celeriter fortuna mutatur*. \* You have turned him out of Doors, *Eum exturbasti ex aedibus*. \* He hath turned tail on the old cause, *Desiit a pristina causa*. \* He hath turned all things upside down, *Omnia miscuit & sursum deorsum versavit*.  
 A turner, *torio*.  
 Turners work, *torium*.  
 A turner round, *Circumactor*.  
 A turney, *Concurfus*, *basiludium*.  
 Turnament, *ludus Trojae*.  
 To turney, *Trojam ludere*.  
 A turnip, *Rapum*.  
 Turnip, *Verstilis*, *volubundus*.  
 A turning, *Versio*, *convolutio*.  
 A turning away, *Aversio*.  
 A turning about, *Circumrotatio*, *circumgratio*.  
 A turning back again, *Reversio*.  
 A turning from, *Divegio*.  
 A turning inside out, *Inversio*.  
 A turning [winding] *Inflexio*, *inflexus*.  
 A turning up of ground, *Occatio*.  
 A hollow crooked turning, *Anfractus*, *sinus*.  
 Full of hollow and crooked turnings, *Anfractus*.  
 A turning wheel, *torium*.  
 A turning [by-way] *Diverticulum*.  
 The turnings of a Hare, *Versutia*.  
 A turn back, *Fugitivus*, *tergivers*.  
 Turn-coat, *Sator*, *transfuga*.  
 A turn-spit, *Puer veruversorius*.  
 A turn-sole [a Flower] *Haliotrochium*.  
 A turn-pike, *Loric*.  
 Turn-sole, *Loric*.  
 A turnip, *Napus*, *rapum*.  
 A turnip-bed, *Napina*.  
 Turpentine, *terebinthina*.  
 Venice-turpentine, *terebinthina Veneta*, *lacrzyma abiegnis*, *resina oleosa*.  
 The turpentine-tree, *terebinthus*.  
 Turpentine [adj.] *terebinthinus*.  
 Of turpentine, *terebinthinus*.  
 Turpride, *turpitude*.  
 A turquois, *turquina*.  
 A turret, *teretra*.  
 A little turret, *terebella*.  
 A turret, *turris*, *arx*.  
 A little turret, *turricula*.  
 A turtle, *turtur*, *avis*.  
 Turtle-dove, *turtur*, *avis*.  
 Tury [in Normandy] *Turicum*.  
 Tuscany [part of Italy] *Tuscia*, *Thyrcia*, *Hetruria*.  
 Tulsan, *Tuscanus*, *Hetruscus*.  
 Of Tuscany, *Tuscanus*.  
 Tush / Pby!  
 A Boars tush, *Dens apri exstilis*, *fulmen*.  
 A Mans tushes, *Molares*.  
 Tusks, *Dentes exstilis*.  
 To tushle, *Incom*, *corruga*.  
 Tut, *Tub*.  
 Tutelar, *tutelar*.  
 Tutelary, *tutelar*.  
 Tutie, *tutia*, *pompelox*.  
 Tut-mouth'd, *Brunchus*, *dentes badens*, *primulas*.  
 A tutour, *tutor*.  
 A tutourel, *tutrix*.

## TWI

A Tutty [Nole-gay] *Fasciculus*.  
 Tutsan [an herb] *Androsæmum vulgare*.  
 Tuver [part of Muscovy] *Tuvoria*.  
 Tuy [in Galicia] *Tude*.  
 Twains, *Bini*.  
 Twait, *Arum ex arbuscula*.  
 A Twang, *Clangor*.  
 A Twang in delivery, *Prævus accentus*.  
 To twang, *Clango*.  
 To twattle, *Garrus*.  
 Twayblade, *Bifidium*.  
 To twag, *Summis digitis premere*, *comprimere*, *vellicare*.  
 Twedac [part of Scotland] *Tuvedali*, *Valis ad Tuvedam*.  
 Twede River [in the North] *Tueda*, *Tuesis*.  
 A twize, *Fervorens chirurgica*.  
 Tweezers, *thea cultivaria*.  
 The twelfth, *Duodecim*.  
 Twelfth-day, *Epiphania*.  
 Twelfth-tide, *Duodecim*.  
 Twelv, *Duodecim*.  
 A twelve-month, *Annus*, *bissemenses*. \* They are a twelve-month in getting on their cloas, *Dum moluntur cum comuntur annus est*. \* By this time twelve-month, *Ante annum elapsum*.  
 Of twelve, *Duodenarius*.  
 Twelve times, *Duodecies*.  
 Twenty, *Viginti*.  
 Of twenty, *Vicennarius*.  
 Twenty years space, *Vicennium*.  
 Twenty times, *Vigesies*.  
 The twentieth, *Vicesimus*, *vigesimus*.  
 A twentieth, *Vicesima*.  
 A twibil, *Bipennis*.  
 TWICE, *Bis*. \* I am twice as strong as I was before, *Bis tanto valeo quam valui prius*. \* Once or twice, *Semel aut iterum*. \* Twice as many as, *Duplices quam*. \* To be deceived once is ill, twice foolish, *Primum quidem decipi incommodum est iterum stultum*.  
 A twig, *Ramus*, *virga*.  
 A Vine-twig, *Sarmentum*.  
 A Willow twig, *Vimen*.  
 Wicker-twig, *Aucupatorium*.  
 A Lime-twig, *Aucupatorium*.  
 Twig, [adj.] *Virgeus*.  
 Made of twigs, *Sarmentosus*, *virgatus*.  
 Twiggy, *Sarmentosus*, *virgatus*.  
 Full of twigs, *grosus*.  
 Twigld, *Solutio duplex*.  
 Twilight, *Crepusculum*.  
 Twilight [adj.] *Crepusculus*.  
 Of twilight, *Crepusculus*.  
 A twin, *Gemellus*.  
 A She-twin, *Gemella*.  
 Twink, *Gemellus*.  
 To bring forth twins, *Gemellos eniti partus*.  
 A twin [fish] *Pelamis*.  
 To twine, *Torqueo*.  
 To twine [thread] *Filum duplicata*, *conduplicata*.  
 To twine about, *Amplexor*.  
 Twine, *Filum retortum* or *duplex*.  
 Twined, *Tortus*.  
 A twiner, *Tortor*.  
 A twinge, *Vellicatio*.  
 To twinge, *Vellico*.  
 Twinhamburne [in Dorset] *Intervallum*.  
 Twining, *Sequax*.  
 A twining, *Amplexatio*.  
 To twinkle [as the Eye] *Nitilo*.  
 To twinkle [as a star] *Scintillo*.

## TYP

A twinkle, *Nitilo*.  
 Twinkling, *Nitilo*.  
 A twinkling of the Stars, *Scintillatio*, *micatio*.  
 The twinkling of an Eye, *Momentum*.  
 In the twinkling of an Eye, *In oculi nitilo*.  
 To twirl, *Circumroto*.  
 Twirled, *Circumrotatus*.  
 Twirling, *Vertiginosus*.  
 To twist, *Torqueo*.  
 To twist the cord, [at Racket] *Tuillat*, *affricat*.  
 Twilt a ball, *affricat*.  
 The twilt, *Plebas*, *ades*.  
 Twisted, *tortus*, *contortus*. \* They are twisted together, *Inter se implicati sunt*.  
 A twister [Instrument] *Versorium* [torionis instrumentum].  
 A twister, *tortor*, *vestio*, *vestiarius*.  
 A twisting, *tortus*, *torio*.  
 To twist, *Exprobro*. \* They twist one another in the teeth, *Uterque alteri obicit*.  
 A wit, *Exprobratio*.  
 Twitting, *Exprobratio*.  
 A twitch, *Vellicatio*.  
 A little twitch, *Vellicatiuncula*.  
 To twitch, *Vellico*.  
 To twitch with pinners, *Morsicare ungula*.  
 Burlers twitchers, *Volsellæ*.  
 A twitching, *Vellicatio*.  
 The twitching of a Horse-back, *Increptio equi*.  
 To twitter, *Tremo*. \* I am in a twittering case, *Inter sacrum saxumque sto*.  
 Twittle-twattle, *Vaniloquium*.  
 TWO, *Duo*. \* Two to one is odds, *Nisi pugnetur da bus*. \* He had two strings to his Bow, *Duas anchoras nititur*. \* Two Knaves will met, *Cretensis Cretensem*. \* Two Eyes see better than one, *Plus vident oculi quam oculus*. \* When two Sundays come together, *Ad Gracas colendas*.  
 Two by two, *Bini*.  
 By two and two, *Bini*.  
 Of two colours, *Bicolor*.  
 Two-fold, *Duplex*.  
 Two days space, *Biduum*.  
 Two-penny-grals, *Numularia*.  
 Two years space, *Biennium*.  
 Two hundred, *Ducenti*.  
 Two hundred times, *Ducenties*.  
 The two hundredth, *Ducentiesimus*.  
 Twomond [in Ireland] *Twomondia*, *Truismonia*.  
 A Twy-bill, *Bipennis*, *securis anceps*.  
 Twy-blade, *Ophrys bifolia*.  
 To tye, *Vincto*, *ligo*. See tie.  
 A tye-top, *Corona furea*, *Sertum coronarium*, *corolla* & *floribus*.  
 Tychenberg [upon the Elb] *Tychopolis*.  
 A Tyger, *Tigris*, *idis*.  
 Of a Tyger, *Tigrinus*.  
 A tying, *Ligatio*.  
 A tying to, *Alligatio*, *annexus*.  
 A tying together, *Connexio*.  
 Tylers-lowie, *Asther arvensis*.  
 The Tympane [of a Printing-press] *Tympanum*.  
 The Tympany, *Tympanites*.  
 A Type, *Typus*, *figura*.  
 Typical, *typicus*.  
 Typically, *typice*.  
 Typographical, *Typographicus*.  
 A a a Tyranny,

VAI

VAL

VAR

Tyranny, *Tyrannis, adis.*  
 To Tyrannize, *Tyrannidem exercere.*  
 Tyrannous, *tyrannicus.*  
 Tyrannously, *tyrannice.*  
 A Tyrant, *tyrannus.*  
 A petty Tyrant, *Regulus.*  
 To play the Tyrant, *tyrannidem exercere.*  
 A Tyrant-killer, *tyrannicida.*  
 Tyrnaw [in Hungary] *Tyrnawia.*  
 Tyrol [part of Germany] *Tyrolis.*  
 Tyrent [in Ireland] *Comit. Tyrensis.*  
 Tythe, *Tythenus, Hetruscus.*  
 Tythe-man, *Tythenus.*  
 Tytheable, *Unde decimae solvuntur.*  
 Tythe, *Decima.*  
 To tythe, *Decimo.*  
 A Tyther, *Decimator.*  
 Tythe-gatherer, *Decimator.*  
 Tything, *Decimatorius.*  
 A Tything, *Decimatio.*  
 A Tything [part of a hundred] *Decuria.*  
 A Tything-man, *Decurio.*

V A

VAbres [in Rouvergue] *Vabrense castrum.*  
 Vacancy [of place] *Vacuitas, vacantia.*  
 Vacancy [leisure] *Otiū, quies a negotiis.*  
 Vacant, *Vacens, vacuus.*  
 Vacant [at leisure] *Otiōsus, feriens.*  
 Vacant hours, *Horae subseriene.*  
 To be Vacant [empty] *Vaco.*  
 To be Vacant [at leisure] *Otiō, ferior.*  
 To Vacate a place, *Vacuo.*  
 Vacated, *Vacuus.*  
 A Vacation, *Vacatio, otium.*  
 Vacation [out of Term] *Assistium.*  
 Havest Vacation, *Mossis.*  
 A making Vacation, *Relaxatio.*  
 A Vactory, [Cow house] *Bo-vachary, vile.*  
 Vacillation, *Vacillatio.*  
 Vacuity, *Vacuum.*  
 To vade, *Marefco, exarsco.*  
 Vaded, *Aridus, marcidus.*  
 Vadden [in Swedeland] *Vadstern.*  
 Vag [a River in Hungary] *Vagus.*  
 A Vagabond, *Vagus, eruo.*  
 To play the Vagabond, *Circumviro.*  
 Vagabonds, *Circumcelliones, fori obseffres.*  
 Base Vagabondy, *Mendicinium.*  
 A Vagary, *Vagotio, error.*  
 To Vagary, *Vagor, palcy.*  
 Vagranoy, *Vagatio.*  
 Vagrant, *Errabundus.*  
 A Vagrant, *Erro.*  
 A Vail, *Velum, flammum.*  
 Of a Vail, *Velaris.*  
 To Vail, *Velo.*  
 To vail his Bonnet to one, *Mileum alicui domituro, fakes submittere.*  
 Vails, *Accessorium præter ipsam mercedem seu remunerationem.*  
 Vaile, *Velatus.*  
 VAIN, *Vani, inanis.*  
 In vain, *Fragile.* \* All's in vain, *Conclamatum est.* \* It's in vain to entreat, *Nihil est precii loci veritatem.*  
 To labour in vain, *Operam ludere.*

To be Van, *Turges, una gloria in flori.*  
 Vain-glory, *Fastus, gloria inanis.*  
 Vain-glorious, *Levis, inanis gloria appetens.*  
 A Vain glorious fellow, *Homo gloriosus, Theasone j. flantior.*  
 Vain-glorious behaviour, *Oristram elatio, pennorum extensio.*  
 Vain-gloriously, *Inanitor, turgide.*  
 Vainly, *Leviter, inanitor, vanè.*  
 Vainness, *Animi levitas.*  
 Vain speaking, *Vaniloquentia.*  
 Vaison [in Provence] *Vasio, Forum Vacentorum.*  
 A Vaisod, *Præfatus, Gubernator.*  
 Valais [part of Switzerland] *Vallesia.*  
 Valcheren [an Island of Zelend] *Valachria.*  
 Valchenburg [in lower Germany] *Corivalum, Falconis mons.*  
 Valcourt [in the Low-Countries] *Vallocum.*  
 Vale River [in Cornwall] *F. la.*  
 Valemouth [in Cornwall] *Voluba.*  
 A Vale, *Valis.* See Valley.  
 Valediction, *Valedictio.*  
 A Valedictory Oration, *Oratio valedictoria.*  
 Valence [in the Dolphin] *Valentia.*  
 Valence [the Family] *De Valentia.*  
 Valenchiennes [in Hynault] *Valentiane, Sca dis Pons.*  
 Valencia [in Spain] *Valentia.*  
 Valenza [in Spain] *Valentia.*  
 Valentime [a Mans Name] *Valentinus.*  
 A Valentine, *Socius seu socia conubialis, mixtus insaginatius seu marito imaginaria.*  
 Valerian [herb] *Valeriana.*  
 A Valer, *Servus, famulus.*  
 A Valer de Chambre, *Famulus cubicularis.*  
 The Vallette [in Malta] *Valeria.*  
 Valant, *Fortis, magnanimus, strenuus.*  
 Valant at Arms, *Bellicosus.*  
 Ex reamly Valiant, *Præstivens, animi ingentis, generosus.*  
 Valiantly, *Fortiter, magnanimitate.*  
 Valiancels, *Fortitudo, magnanimitas.*  
 Vald, *Firmus, ratur.*  
 Validity, *Firmitas, autoritas.*  
 Valza [a Mountain in Thrace] *Robo.*  
 Valladoid [in Spain] *Vallisletum, Pintia.*  
 The Vallence of a Bed, *Contopium, lecti armamenta.*  
 A Valley, *Valis.*  
 A little Valley, *Vallidula.*  
 Of a Valley, *Vallistris.*  
 A Vallor, *Forma castoria.*  
 Vallow, *Forma castoria.*  
 Vaugnes [in Normandy] *Valonia.*  
 Valons [part of France] *Valesia.*  
 Valour, *Virius.* \* Valour can do little without discretion, *Parvi sunt arma fortis nisi est consilium domi.*  
 Valourous, *Virilis.*  
 Valourously, *Viriliter.*  
 Valpon [in Hungary] *Valpo, Valcum.*  
 Valceline [part of the Countrey] *Inhabited now by the Gtsons.*  
 Valis Fellina.  
 Valuable, *Valens, cbrus, pretiosus.*  
 Valuation, *Æstmatio, indicatio.*

Valuation of Goods, *Census.*  
 VALUE, *Valor, pretium.* \* It makes Books be of some Value, *Libris pretium facit.* \* See what a Value I have for the Man, *vide quid homini tribuam.*  
 To Value, *Æstimo, censo.* \* I Value you not thus much, *Nam hujus te facio.* \* I Value your Letters very highly, *Magni sunt mihi tue litteræ.* \* What do you thnk I Value that at? *Quantum illud æstimare putat?*  
 Not to Value a ruff, *Teruncii facere.*  
 A like Value, *Æquipollentia.*  
 To be of equal Value, *Æquivalo.*  
 Of no Value, *Vilis, frivolis.*  
 To be of no Value, *Vitesco.*  
 O! gear Value, *Memento.*  
 Of to great Value, *tanti.*  
 Of more Value, *pluris.*  
 Of less Value, *minoris.*  
 Valued, *Æstimator, census.*  
 A Valuer, *Æstimator, censor.*  
 A Valuing, *Æstimator.*  
 A Vambrace, *Armatura brachii.*  
 A Vamp, *Paras calet superior.*  
 To Vamp Boots, *Ocreis addito novo pede reficere.*  
 A Vamp-plate, *Chirobeca militaris.*  
 A Van, *vannus.*  
 To Van, *Evanno, expargo.*  
 Th: Van Hals, *Vandali.*  
 Vandales [in Durbam] *Vindulsi.*  
 A Vane, *Triften.*  
 A Van-guard, *Acies prima, exercitus frons.*  
 To Vang for one, *Pro aliquo succipere.*  
 To Vantish, *Vanesco, evanesco, disparao.*  
 A Vanishing, *Disparitio.*  
 Van ty, *Vanitas, inanitas, futilitas.*  
 Vannes [in Bretagne] *Venetia.*  
 To Vanquish, *Vinco, devinco, supero, debello.*  
 To Vanquish in Reasoning, *Confutatio, nescio.*  
 Vanquishable, *Vincibilis, superabilis.*  
 Vanquished, *Debellatus, superatus, victus.*  
 To confess himself Vanquished, *Herbom pertere.*  
 A Vanquisher, *victor, debellator, militrix, f.*  
 A vanquishing, *Devillio.*  
 A Vant, *B. piffierum.*  
 Vantage, *Quæstus.*  
 Small Vantage, *Lucellum.*  
 A Vantage, *Austorium, accessio.*  
 The Vantage of Bread, *Panes accessorii.*  
 To give Vantage, *Corollarium superaddere.*  
 A Vant-currer, *Præcursor, prodromus.*  
 A Vapour, *Vapor, exhalatio, fluor volaticus.*  
 To send out Vapours, *Exhalo, evaporo.*  
 To Vapour in words, *Forocio.*  
 To Vapour in high Company, *Uolito.*  
 Full of Vapours, *Vaporesus.*  
 Vapouring, *Perex, feroculus.*  
 The Var [a River between France and Italy] *Varus.*  
 Varadin [in Hungary] *Varadinum.*  
 Vardigrease, *Ærugo.*



VAU

A Vardingale, *Stola orbiculata*.  
 Varendorp [in Westphalia] *Varendorpium*.  
 Varennes [in France] *Varennae*.  
 Variable, *varius, inconstans, levis, instabilis, defultorius*.  
 To be Variable, *De statu demigrare, animo fluctuare*.  
 Variableness, *Levitas, mutabilitas, inconstantia*.  
 Variance, *Altercatio, contentio, lit.*  
 To be at Variance, *Altercor, litigo*.  
 Variation, *variatio*.  
 Variation of notes in singing, *Modorum transmutatio*.  
 To Vary, *vario, mutuo*.  
 To Vary [neut.] *Discrepo, diffideo*.  
 To Vary [be at Variance] *Altercor, litigo*.  
 Variety, *varietas, diversitas*.  
 Various, *Diversus*.  
 Variously, *Diversè, variè*.  
 A Varlet, *Liza, servus mediocris*.  
 Varna [in Bulgaria] *Varna, Dionysopolis*.  
 Varnish, *Gummi Juniperi, sandax, sandrax*.  
 To Varnish, *Fucare sandraxcha, purpurisare, purpurisare inspicere, vernice illinere*.  
 Varnished, *Fucatus*.  
 Vavels of a Hawk, *Pittacium*.  
 Vassilgorod [in Muscovy] *Vassilgoroda*.  
 A V-fal, *Monteps, ipis*.  
 Vassallage, *Municipium*.  
 Vassenburg [in Bavaria] *Vassenburgum*.  
 Valley [in Champagne] *Vassianum*.  
 Vast, *vastus, ingens*.  
 A vast Room, *vastum inans*.  
 Vastan [in Sweden] *Vastens*.  
 A vat, *Cupa, labrum*.  
 A little vat, *vasculum*.  
 A Barly-vat, *Pisicarium*.  
 A Cheese-vat, *Forma casearia*.  
 A Dying vat, *Cortina, abenum tinctorium*.  
 A vat-maker, *Doliarius*.  
 The Vatican [in Rome] *Mons Vaticanus*.  
 Vatzon [in Hungary] *Uscia*.  
 Vaudemont [in Lorraine] *Valdemontium*.  
 Vaudrevange [in Lorraine] *Vaudrevange*.  
 Vauze [a Mountain in Lorraine] *Vogesus, Vogasus*.  
 A Vault, *Formix, arcus*.  
 A flat Vault like an Oven-back, *Caminus*.  
 A Vault for a Dead Corps, *Sepulchrum cameratum*.  
 To Vault, *Camero, concamerare, arcus*.  
 To Vault [tumble] *Transulto*.  
 To Vault off a Horse, *Desilio*.  
 To Vault on, *Insilio*.  
 Vaulted, *Arcuatus, concameratus*.  
 A Vaultier, *Concamerator*.  
 A Vaultier [tumbler] *Transsaltator, m. transsaltator, f.*  
 A Vaulting, *Arcuatio, concameratio*.  
 A Vaulting [tumbling] *Transsaltatio*.  
 Vaulting, *Saltatorius, defultorius*.  
 Vault, [the Family] *De Val-*  
 Vaux, *libus*.  
 A Vault, *Crepitus*.  
 To Vault, *Crepe, salto, vendito*.  
 To vault over, *Insulto*.  
 A vaultier, *Saltator, gloriator*.  
 Vaulting, *Gloriosus*.

VEL

Vaunting words, *Ampulla, sesquipedalia verba*.  
 A vaunting, *Salsatio, gloriatio*.  
 A vaunting over, *Insultatio*.  
 Vauntingly, *Salsanter*.  
 The Vaunt-guard, *Frons exercitus*.  
 The Vaunt-mure, *Antemurale, Livicocastrum*.  
 The Vaur [in Languedoc] *Vaurinum*.  
 The Vaward, *Prima acies*.  
 Uberlinghen [in Germany] *Uberling*.  
 An Ubiquitarian, *Ubiquitarius*.  
 Ubiquity, *Ubiquitas, omnipresens*.  
 An Udder, *Uber, aris*.  
 Udenheim [in upper Germany] *Neomagus*.  
 Udine [in Friuli] *Utinum*.  
 Veal, *Vitulina [caro.]*  
 A Veal, *Vitulus*.  
 To Veal about, *Gyror, circum-*  
 To Veer, *agor*.  
 To veer a Cable, *Rudentem trans-*  
 ferre, *in orbem vertere*.  
 A veer, *Navigatio in gyrum acta*.  
 A veerer, *Gyror*.  
 A veering, *Gyratio, circumactio*.  
 Vecht [in Westphalia] *Vecht*.  
 Vecht [a River in Westphalia] *Vi-*  
 drus.  
 Veer [in the Low Countries] *Cam-*  
 poveria.  
 Vegetable, *Vegetabilis, virens*.  
 Vegetal, *Vegetus, vividus*.  
 Vegete, *Vegetus*.  
 Vegetation, *Vegetatio*.  
 Vegetive, *Vegetivus, seminalis*.  
 Vegia, [in an Isle of the same  
 Veglia, Name under the Ven-  
 tions] *Curvata*.  
 Vehemency, *Vehementia, vis*.  
 Vehement, *Vehemens, fervidus, ra-*  
 pidus, *ardens*.  
 To be Vehement, *Exordeo, exor-*  
 desco.  
 Vehemently, *Tantopere*.  
 A Vehicle, *Vehiculum*.  
 A vein, *vena*.  
 A little vein, *venula, fibra*.  
 A vein in writing, *Stylus*.  
 A pleasant vein, *Lepos*.  
 A vein of Lead, *Stylobdema*.  
 A vein of Silver, *Cynaria*.  
 Veiny, *Veniosus*.  
 Full of veins, *Veniosus*.  
 To open a vein, *Venam pertundere*.  
 The cutting of a vein, *Phlebotomia*.  
 Veles Malaga [in Granada] *Sax-*  
 itanum.  
 Veletri [in St. Peter's Patrimony] *Vektæ*.  
 Vellam, *Membrana, pergamenta*.  
 Vellum, *Vellum*.  
 Of Vellam, *Membrana*.  
 Velleity, *Velleitas*.  
 Velligation, *velligatio*.  
 A Velling, *Cepitis exaratio*.  
 Velvet, *Heteromallum, heteromallum*.  
 Mock Velvet, *Heteromallum gossyp-*  
 inum.  
 Branched Velvet, *Heteromallum pal-*  
 matum.  
 Unhorn Velvet, *Heteromallum vil-*  
 losum.  
 A Velvet Bonnet, *Redimiculum*.  
 A Velvet maker, *Heteromallarius*.  
 Velveteed, *Heteromallus*.  
 The Veluwe [part of Holland] *Veluvia*.  
 Venafro [in Terra di lavoro] *Ve-*  
 nafrum.

VEN

Venaissin [a County in Provence] *Vindasensis comitatus*.  
 Vence [in Provence] *Vincium, Ven-*  
 sensis Urbis.  
 Venal, *Vendibilis*.  
 Venible, *Vendibilis*.  
 To Vend, *Vendo, distrabo*.  
 Vendibly, *Vendibiliter*.  
 A Vend-ing, *Venditio*.  
 Vendosme [in France] *Vindinum*,  
*Vindocinum*.  
 Venerable, *Venerabilis*.  
 Veneration, *veneratio*.  
 Venerary, *Venus*.  
 Venerous, *Venerosus*.  
 Venercal, *Venerosus*.  
 Venetian, *Venetus*.  
 A Venew, *Locus vicinus*.  
 Vengeance, *Vindicta, ultio*.  
 Vengeance [Cruelty] *Dixitas*.  
 With a Vengeance, *Dixit*.  
 Vengeable, *Dixit*.  
 To Venge, *Ulciscor*. See Revenge.  
 Venial, *Venialis, condonabilis*.  
 Venice [in Italy] *Venetia*.  
 Venice, adj. *Venetus*.  
 Of Venice, *Venetus*.  
 A Venie [thrust] *Petitio*.  
 Ven ion, *Ferina, caro ferina*.  
 Venlo [in Guelderland] *Venloa*.  
 Venom, *venenum, virus*.  
 To Venom, *veneno*.  
 Venomed, *venenatus*.  
 Venomous, *venenosus, virusus*.  
 Venomousness, *virus, tabes*.  
 To Vent [sch] *Venditio, venundo*.  
 To vent [inell] *Officio*.  
 To vent [as Dogs] *Subodoror*.  
 To vent [as an Otter] *Interfiro*.  
 To vent forth, *Spiraculum aper-*  
 ire vent, *re*.  
 To take vent, *Emano, vulgari*.  
 A vent, *Spiraculum*.  
 Vent-hole, *Spiraculum*.  
 A vent [scnt] *Odor*.  
 A vent [uttering] *Vendendi copia*.  
 Having vents, *Respirans*.  
 Vented, *Officius*.  
 A ventiduck, *Ventiducus*.  
 Venting, *Sagax*.  
 Venting by Sale, *Vendax*.  
 A venting, *Respiratio, interspira-*  
 tio.  
 A venting [scnting] *Odoratio*.  
 Ventilation, *ventilatio*.  
 Ventosity, *ventositas*.  
 The ventricle, *ventriculus*.  
 A venture, *Assum*.  
 A venture [chance] *Sors*.  
 A venture [hazard] *Periculum*.  
 At a venture, *Temere, incertum*.  
 TO VENTURE, *In*  
 PUT TO THE VENTURE, *dis-*  
 crimine mittere. \* He ventures  
 his Life, *Capitis periculum adit*.  
 \* Venture not all upon one bot-  
 tom, *Uni navi ne committas omnia*.  
 \* I will put it to the venture, *Deo*  
 fortunæque committo.  
 To venture [neut.] *Audeo, peri-*  
 culum facere. \* They durst not  
 venture out of the Harbour, *Ex*  
 portu prodire non sunt ausi. \* You  
 venture hard for it, *Estimè nã-*  
 sa petis.  
 A ventures, *Periculatior*.  
 Venturous, *Audens, audax, fidens*.  
 Venturously, *Fidenter, audenter, au-*  
 dacter.  
 A Venue [hab] *Petitio*.  
 Venus, *Venus, aris*.  
 Venus's basin [herb] *Dipsacus ma-*  
 jor.  
 Venus's comb, *Pecten veneris*.

## VER

Venus's hair, *Adiantum*.  
 Venus's Looking-glass, *Speculum*  
*venereis*.  
 Venus's Navel wort, *Umbilicus*  
*venereis*.  
 Venus's shell, *Concha veneris*.  
 A venv, *Leve vulnus punctione gla-*  
*dii infitum*.  
 Vera [in *Gron-da*] *Virgi*.  
 Veracity, *veracitas*.  
 A Verb, *verbum*.  
 Verbal, *verbalis*, *verbis* fallus.  
 Verbally, *verbo* tenui, *int'a* verbis.  
 Verbatim, *littera* or *totidem* verbis.  
 Verbose, *verbosus*.  
 Verboosly, *verbosus*.  
 Verceh [in *Piem* nt] *Verce*.  
 Verdant, *viridis*, *viridescens*.  
 A verdant, *Sententi*.  
 The Verdict of a Jury, *Suffragium*  
*duodecim virorum juratorum*.  
 To pass a Verdict, *Judico*, *sententi-*  
*am ferre*.  
 A Verdict brought in against any  
 one, *Tabella damnatoria*.  
 A verdier, *Saltuarius*.  
 Verdigrise, *Aerugo*, *aeruca*, *aeris*  
*flos*.  
 Verdure, *viriditas*, *viror*.  
 Verdun [in *Lorrain*, &c.] *Ver-*  
*duna*, *veredunum*.  
 The Vere [in *Zeland*] *Veria*, *Com-*  
*preveria*.  
 The Verge [boun]s *Limes*, *it*.  
 A Serjeant's verge, *Gest* *mentitoris*.  
 A verger, *Litter*, *viator*.  
 Veria [a River in *Sicily*] *Chrysa*,  
*belcon*.  
 Verie, *valde*. See *very*.  
 Very much, *Piximum*.  
 To verine, *verifico*, *confirmo*, *ratum*  
*facere*.  
 Verified, *Confirmatus*, *ratus*.  
 A ver fier, *Confirmator*, *offertor*.  
 A verity, *ing*, *Verificatio*.  
 Ver fiat on, *Verificatio*.  
 Verily, *verè*, *certe*, *quidem*.  
 Yea ver ly, *Maximè*.  
 Verity, *veritas*.  
 Verjuice, *Omphacium*.  
 Vermandois [part of *Picardy*] *Ver-*  
*manduorum regio*.  
 Vermeland [part of *Swedeland*] *Ver-*  
*melandia*.  
 Vermilion, *Minium*.  
 Vermilion, a j. } *Minicatus*, *minia-*  
 Of Vermilion, } *tus*.  
 Vermilion-red, } *ius*.  
 To paint with vermilion, *Miniare*.  
 Vermin, *Verminis*, *pediculi*.  
 To be full of Vermin, *vermiculo*.  
 Vernack, } *verna*, *ulus*.  
 Vernacular, } *verna*, *ulus*.  
 Vernal, *vernalis*.  
 Vern-ail [in *Normandy*] *Verno-*  
*lium*.  
 Vernith, *vernix*. See *Varnish*.  
 Vernon [in *Normandy*] *Verni-*  
*um*.  
 Ve-on [in *France*] *Vellauodu-*  
*um*.  
 Verona [in *Venice*] *Verona*.  
 A vessel, *Contas*, *ovulus* *ferreus*.  
 Versailles [in *France*] *Versalia*.  
 A verse, *versus*, *carmen*.  
 A little short verse, *versiculus*.  
 A half verse, *Hemistichium*.  
 A verse of a Chapter, *versus*, *com-*  
*ma*.  
 To versifie, } *versificare*, *carmen* *pan-*  
 Make verses, } *gera*.  
 A versifier, } *versificator*, *poeta*.  
 Verse-maker, } *versificator*, *poeta*.  
 A versifying, *versificatio*.

## VES

A Versicle, *Versiculus*.  
 A Version, *versio*.  
 Vert [green] *viridis*.  
 Vertgrease, *Flos aeris*.  
 Vertical, *verticalis*.  
 The Vertical point, *Zenith*.  
 The Vertigo [dizziness in the  
 Head] *Vertigo*.  
 Vering nous, *vertiginosus*.  
 Vertue, *virtus*, *utis*.  
 Vertue [streng:h] *vis*, *facultas*.  
 By vertue of, *vi*.  
 A Vertuoso, *Polite* & *or e* *egantis* *ali-*  
*cujus artis peritus*.  
 Vertuous, *Probus*, *virtute* *præditus*.  
 Vertuously, *Probe*.  
 Vervein [herb] *verbena*.  
 The vervals of a Hawk, *Accipitris*  
*pittacia*.  
 Vervins [in *Picardy*] *Verbinum*.  
 Verulam [once in *Hertfordshire*] *Ver-*  
*ulam*, *Verulam*.  
 A Verule, *Contus*.  
 VERY, *Adm*, *dum*, *adprime*, *multum*,  
*valde*. \* We are now very w.ary.  
*Admodum sumus jam defatigati*.  
 \* They took it very grievously,  
*Illud vnde graviter tulerunt*. \* In  
 one thing he was not very well  
 advised, *In una re paulo minus*  
*consideratus fuit*. \* He is very  
 diligent about his House-hold Af-  
 fairs, *Est in re familiari non parum*  
*diligens*. \* A good Man and very  
 honest, *vir bonus & cum primis*  
*bonestus*. \* Being a very fine  
 Gentleman of Rome, *Cum impri-*  
*mis laetus esset eques Romanus*.  
 \* That is very false, *Illud procul*  
*vero est*. \* I beg of you very earn-  
 estly, *de te maxime pere quaeso in-je-*  
*rem in m'dum peto*. \* I here is ve-  
 ry great cause of chiding, *ve-*  
*temens ad oburgandum causa est*. \* I  
 am very glad, *vehementer gaudeo*.  
 \* I was very much afraid you had  
 been gone, *Nimis me vob in male*  
*ne abisisses*. \* He was very sick,  
*Graviter ægrolavit*.  
 VERY [true, even self &c.] *merus*,  
*vel*, *etiā*, *ipse*. \* Very Slaves to  
 the Panch, *Mera abdominis menci-*  
*piā*. \* This is a very Sycophant,  
*Purus pu us hic Sycophanta est*. \* To  
 make all look like the very Sea,  
*Representare faciem veri maris*.  
 \* That way the very Consulship  
 may be dispraised, *Isto modo vel*  
*Consulatus vituperabilis est*. \* In  
 the very nick of time, *In ipso tem-*  
*poris articulo*. \* The very same  
 day, *Eo ipso die*. \* A very Youth,  
*admodum adolescens*. \* A very knave,  
*Homo totus ex fraude & mendacio*  
*factus*.  
 A Vesicle, *vesicula*.  
 Vesly [in *France*] *Vitileum*.  
 Vesoul [in *Burgundy*] *Vesulium*.  
 Vespers, *Pæces vespertine*.  
 Vespri [in *Hungary*] *Vespri-*  
*um*.  
 A Vessel, *vas*, *sis*.  
 A little Vessel, *vasculum*.  
 A Vessel of P.ate, *vas argenteum*.  
 A Vessel to Sail in, *Navignum*.  
 The Vessel, *Supellex* *culinaria*.  
 A Vess, *vestis*.  
 Vestal vestals.  
 To Vest, *vestio*, *amicio*.  
 Vested, *vestitus*, *amictus*.  
 A Vesting, *Amictus*.  
 A Vestment, *vestimentum*, *indumen-*  
*tum*.  
 A Vestry, *vestiarium*, *sacrarium*.

## VIC

A Vestry-keeper, *Æditus*.  
 A Vesture, *vestis*, *vestitus*.  
 A Vetch, *vicia*.  
 Bitter Vetch, *Robus*.  
 Crimson grass vetch, *Coturnice*.  
 Hatch-d vetch, *Securidaca*.  
 Hedge-vetch, *vicia maxima dumco-*  
*torum*.  
 Horse-shoe-vetch, *Ferrum equinum*.  
 Kidney-vetch, *Anthyllis*.  
 Liquorish hachet-vetch, *Hedysarum*  
*glycyrrhizæ*.  
 Milk-vetch, *Astragalus sylvaticus*.  
 Milk-vetch of Portugal, *Astragalus*  
*Lusitanus*.  
 Small yellow vetch, *Apocæ*.  
 A place sowed with Vetches, *vici-*  
*onum*.  
 Veteravia [part of *Franconi*] *Ve-*  
*teravia*.  
 Veterous, *veterosus*.  
 A Veterus [drowie Disease] *ve-*  
*ternus*.  
 A view Intitus. See *view*.  
 TO VEX, *vexo*, *inquieto*, *exagito*,  
*crucio*. \* This vexes him, *Hoc mo-*  
*le babel vivum*. \* I'll vex every  
 vein in your heart, *Ego jam te com-*  
*motum reddam*.  
 To Vex [neur.] *Dileo*, *angor*.  
 Vexation of mind, *Inquiet*, *inquiet-*  
*udo*, *solicitudo*.  
 Vexatious, *Litigiosus*.  
 Vexed, *vexatus*, *cruciat*. \* I am  
 vexed at the heart, *disserui* *cor animi*.  
 A vexer, *vexator*, *perturbator*, *inter-*  
*pellat* *r*.  
 Vexime } [in *South-Gothland*]  
 Vexio } *Vexia*.  
 Vex ng, *Molestus*, *importunus*.  
 A vex ng, *Inquietatio*, *vexatio*. \* I  
 dare not for vexing him, *Non au-*  
*tem ill'um commotum red tam*.  
 Vexford [in *Ireland*] *Vexfordium*.  
 The Vexin [part of *France*] *Vexi-*  
*num*.  
 Vezelay [in *Burgundy*] *Vezeliacum*.  
 Uggel [in *Normandy*] *Uggade*.  
 Ugle, *Defectus*, *inbonestus* *turpis*.  
 To make Ugle, *Fædo*, *debonestode-*  
*turp*.  
 Uguly, *Fædo* *turpiter*.  
 Ugl nels, *Fæditas*, *turpido*.  
 A Viag, *Iter*. See *Vouage*.  
 A Vial, *Phiala*.  
 A Vial-maker, *Ampu* *arius*.  
 A big-bellied doubt: Vial, *Ampu* *a*.  
 Of a Vial, *Ampullaceus*.  
 Viana [in *Navarre*] *Vianis*.  
 A Vian, *vianum*.  
 Vands [in *Victuals*] *Dipes*, *fercula*  
*lau iora*.  
 Vianen [in *Holland*] *Vianis*.  
 Vborg [in *Swedeland*] *Urburgum*.  
 To Vibrate, *vibro*.  
 A Vibrations, *vibratio*.  
 Vic [in *Lorrain*] *Vicum*.  
 A Vicar, *vicarius*.  
 A Vicar Gen'ral, *vicarius grandis*.  
 Vicari [in *Sicily*] *Hyccorum*.  
 A Vicaridge, } *Vicariatus*.  
 Vicarship, } *Vicariatus*.  
 A Vicaridge-house, *Domus Parochi-*  
*ædes curiæ*, *flaminia*.  
 Vicarious, *vicarius*.  
 VICE, *vitium*. \* Vice corrects sin,  
*Ut d'us accusat malos*. \* Where  
 Vice goes before, Vengeance fol-  
 lows after, *Rod antecedentem scele-*  
*rum deseruit pede poena claudo*.  
 A Vice [Engin] *Cochlea*.  
 A Vice [Jetter] *Mimus*.  
 A Vice-maker, *Organatus*.  
 A Vice admiral, *Vices theatiffi-*  
*cæ*.



## VIL

## VIN

## VIR

che obtinent, *legatus classis.*

A Vice-chancellor, *Vicecancellarius, procancelarius.*

A Vice-count, *Vicecomes.*

A Vice-dukedom, *Viceducatus.*

A Vicegerent, *Legatus, vicarius.*

Vicenza [in Lombardy] *Vicentia.*

Vich ? [in Catalonia] *Vicus.*

A Viceroy, *Prorex, egis.*

To Vicitate, *vitiare, corrumpere.*

Vitiated, *vitiatus, corruptus.*

Vicinity, *vicinia, vicinium.*

Vicissitude, *vicissitudo.*

Vielo [in Leinster] *Vielonium.*

A Vicount, *Vicecomes, itis.*

A Vicouny, *Vicecomitatus.*

A Victim [Sacrifice] *victima.*

A Victor, *victor, superator.*

Victory, *victoria, palma.*

The reward of Victory, *Palmarium.*

A token of Victory, *Trophæum.*

Of Victory, *victorialis.*

Victorious, *victor, m. victrix, f.*

Victual, *villus, edulium, esculentum.*

Victuals, *s. ta.*

To Victual, *Commestum instruere.*

To Victual himself, *s. Esse.*

Fail to his Victuals, *s. ta.*

To sell Victuals, *Caupenor.*

Of Victuals, *Cibarius, annonarius.*

A Victualler, *Caupo, popino.*

A Victualing-house, *Popina.*

To frequent Victualing houses, *Popina.*

Vidin [in Servia] *Viminacium, Bydina.*

A Vie, *Sponsionis cultus.*

To Vie, *s. n. nem augere.*

To Vie with, *Æmuler.*

Vienna [in Germany] *Vienna, Ala Flaviania, Julubona, Vindobona.*

Vienne [in France] *Vienna.*

The Vies [in Wilt.] *Drivise, Divisio.*

A View, *Conspectus, intuitus.*

The View of a Deer, *vestigia cervi agitati recens impressa.*

To go to the View of a Beast [in Hunting] *Monē prodire ad propellendam feram.*

To View, *Circumspicere, lustro.*

Viewed, *Speltatus, lustratus.*

Having Viewed, *Intuitus.*

A Viewer, *Conspector, speculator.*

Viewing, *Speculatus, speculatio.*

A Viewring, *Speculatio, conspectio.*

Vigevano [in Milan] *Vigebanum.*

Vigilancy, *vigilantia, exubatio.*

Vigilant, *vigil, vigilax.*

Very Vigilant, *Pervigil.*

To be very Vigilant, *vigilo, excubo, pervigilum agitare.*

Vigilantly, *vigilanter, expersit.*

A Vigil, *vigilia.*

Vigils, *vigiliae.*

Vigour, *vigor.*

Without vigour, *languidus, emortuus.*

Vigorous, *vegetus, strenuus, acer, alacer.*

Vigorously, *Acriter, alacriter.*

Vigorousness, *Alacritas.*

Vile, *vilis, obsecus, ignobilitas.*

Vile [filthy] *Sordidus, spurcus.*

Vile [wicked] *Flagitiosus, sceleratus.*

To be Vile, *vileo.*

To grow Vile, *vilifera.*

Vilely, *vilitate, prave, impud.*

Vileness, *vilitas, pravitas.*

To Vilify, *vilifacere, traducere.*

Villa-Nova [in Algarve] *Portus Herculis.*

Villa violeta [a Port in Spain] *Vila.*

Villach [in Carnten] *Villachum.*

A Village, *villa, vicus, pagus.*

A little Village, *vilula.*

Village [adj.] *villaticus, paganus.*

Of a Village, *s. nus.*

Village by Village, *P. gatum.*

A Villager, *Viconus paganus.*

A Villain, *Nebulo, sceleratus.*

A Villain [Bondman] *Mancipium, villicus, servitium rusticum.*

Villainy, *Flagitium, scelus.*

Purposed Villainy, *Dolus malus.*

Villainage, *Chentela.*

Tenants in Villainage, *Colarii.*

Tenure in Villainage, *Colonarium.*

Villainous, *Sceleratus, sceleratus.*

A Villainous Act, *Facinus, oris.*

Villainously, *Fædè, sceleratè, nefariè.*

Villeben [in Normandy] *Julubona.*

Ville-Franche [in B.urb.n] *Villa Franca.*

Ville-Franche de Conflent [in Languedoc] *Villa Franca Conflentum.*

Ville-Franche de Conflent [in Languedoc] *Villamurum.*

Ville-neuve [in Languedoc] *Villa nova.*

Viln: [in Lithuania] *Vilna.*

Vills [a River in Bavaria] *Quintanica.*

Vincent, [a Mans Name] *Vincentius.*

Vine, *vitis.*

A little Vine, *viticula.*

The Parsley-vine, *vitis selenoides.*

A Wild Vine, *Labrusca.*

A Vine that grows up Trees, *vitis arbutiva or maritata.*

A Vine-bunch, *Sarmentum, palmet.*

A Vine-cutting, *Insium malicoli.*

A Vine-dresser, *vinitor.*

The Vine-fly, *Ips.*

A Vine-leaf, *Pampinus.*

Of a Vine-leaf, *Pampineus.*

Full of Vine-leaves, *Pampineus.*

A Vine-fretter, *C. involutus.*

A Vine-thoot, *verticulum.*

A Vine-bud, *Gemma.*

A Vine-knife, *Sarpa.*

Vine, adj. *vineaticus, vitens.*

Of a Vine, *s. vineaticus, vitens.*

To grow to a Vine, *vitisco.*

To prune a Vine, *Pampino.*

The pruning of a Vine, *Pampinatio.*

To Plant new Vines, *Novello.*

Coming of a Vine, *virigenus, vili-genus.*

Vinegar, *s. Acetum, vinum acidum.*

Vinegar dregs, *Oxygin.*

Syrup of Vinegar, *Oxyaccharum.*

Vin-gar and water mixt, *Oxy-ratum, posco.*

Vinegar, adj. *s. Acetarius.*

Of Vinegar, *s. Acetarius.*

A Vinegar glass, *Acetabulum.*

A Vinegar-man, *Acetarius, ii.*

A Vine-yard, *vinca, vinetum.*

Vineous, *Difficilis, morosus, austri-*

*us.*

A Vint [in Printing] *Topium sim-*

*bolarium, Encarpus limbolarius, Helix limbolaria.*

Vinew-d. *s. Mucidos.*

Vinewed, *s. Mucidos.*

To grow Vinewed, *Mucisco.*

Somewhat Vinewed, *Rancidulus.*

Vin wedn:fs, *mucor.*

Vinschoten [in the Low-countries] *Vinschota.*

Vintringen [in Lorrain] *Vinsringa.*

A Vintage, *vindemia.*

Vintimiglia [in Liguria] *Vintimium.*

A Vintner, *œnopolis, caupo.*

A Vinty, *œnopolium.*

A Viol *psala.*

A Viol [musical instrument] *fides, celus, nobilium.*

The finger-board of a viol, *magas, cely.*

Violable, *violabilis.*

To violate, *volo, vitio, temero.*

Violated, *violatus, temeratus.*

Not violated, *invictus.*

A Violator, *violator, temerator.*

A Violating, *s. violatio, temeratio.*

Violence, *violenia, vis.*

To take by violence, *arripio.*

To use violence toward, *vim inferre.*

VIOLENT, *violentus, violens.\** No

violent: thing is of long continu-

ance, *Nam violentum est perpetuum.*

To lay violent hands on himself, *vim sibi inferre.*

A Violent breaking in, *irruptio.*

A Violent course, *Cursus rapidus.*

Violently, *violenter, rapidè.*

Violently wronged, *Graviter oppressus.*

A Violet, *viola.*

The blew violet, *viola maritima flore cœrulea.*

The bulbous violet, *leucoium.*

The damask violet, *viola matronalis.*

Dames violet, *heperis.*

The Galathian violet, *pneumonanthes.*

Purple-violet, *melarion.*

The white violet, *viola maritima flore albo.*

Violet, adj. *s. violaceus.*

Of Violets *s. violaceus.*

A violet bed, *violarium.*

Violet-colour, *sanctinus, violaceus.*

A Violin, *parvum nobilium, cithara minor.*

A Violist, *Citharista.*

A Viper, *vigera, ecchidna, exocetra.*

A little viper *s. viperula.*

Young viper *s. viperula.*

Viperous *s. viperus, viperinus.*

Of a Viper *s. viperus, viperinus.*

Vipers bugloss, *ectium ecchidnum.*

Vipers grass, *scorzonera hispanica.*

Vipent [the family] *de vipers.*

V-point *s. pons.*

A Virago, *virago, viris.*

Vire [in Normandy] *Viria.*

A Virgin, *virgo.*

Virgin, adj. *s. virgineus, virginatus.*

Virgin-like *s. lis.*

Virgins-bowers [herb] *Clematis.*

Virgin honey, *mel virginicum, mal-*

*acception, mel non pressum, pro-*

*topum.*

Virgin parchment, *Membrana de pelle abortivi.*

Virgin-wax, *Cera pura.*

Virginals, *Clavicymbalum.*

Virginity, *Virginitas.*

Virgny [in America] *Virginia.*

Virgo [the sign] *virgo.*

Virile, *virilis, masculus.*

Virility, *virilitas.*

Virton.

ULS

UNA

UNB

Virtom [in Luxembourg] *Virtoni-*  
um.  
Virtue, *virtus*. See *Vertue*.  
Virulent, *virulentus*.  
Virulency, *virus*.  
The Visage, *facies, os, vultus*.  
A four Village, *Os torum, vultus*  
*tetricus*.  
A Vizard, *larva, persona*.  
To put on a Vizard, *Larvo*.  
Viza ded } *larvatus, perso-*  
Having a Vizard } *natus*.  
Viscosity, *viscositas, lentor*.  
Viscous, *viscosus, viscidus, lentus, to-*  
*nax*.  
A Viscount, *Viccomes*.  
A Vise, *Coclea*.  
Viseo [in Portugal] *Viseum*.  
A Viler of a helmet, *caffidis con-*  
*spicillum, galeæ tegmen speculare,*  
*buccula*.  
Visibility, *Visibilitas*.  
Visible, *visibilis, conspicuus*.  
Visibly, *visibiliter, conspicue*.  
The Grand Visier, *summus Impera-*  
*toris Turcici Consiliarius, Præfectus*  
*Prætorio*.  
A Vision, *visio visum*.  
A vain Vision, *phantasma*.  
A terrible Vision, *phantasma, spectrum*.  
A Visionist, *visorum inanum fi-*  
*stor*.  
To Visit, *visio, inviso*.  
To Visit now and then, *interviso*.  
A Visitor, *visitator*.  
A visiting } *visitatio*.  
Visitation }  
Visual, *visualis*.  
Vital, *vitalis*.  
The vitals, *vitalia*.  
Viterbo [in St. Peters Patrimony]  
*Viterbium*.  
To vitiate, *vitio, depravo*.  
Vitiared, *vitiatu, corruptus*.  
A vitating, *vitatio*.  
Vitious, *vitiosus, pravus*.  
Vitiously, *vitiose, prave*.  
Vitiously, *pravitus*.  
Vitray [in Bretagne] *vitreum*.  
To vitrify, *vitrum facio*.  
To vitrify [neut.] *vitrum fio*.  
Vitriol, *vitriolum, chalcantem*.  
Red vitriol, *cadmia, lapis calami-*  
*naris*.  
O. l. of vitriol, *Oleum vitrioli*.  
L. ke vitriol, *vitriolicus*.  
Vitry [in Campania] *legio vitrix*.  
Vivacious, *Vivax, vividus*.  
Vivacity, *vivacitas*.  
Vivacity [part of France] *trallus*  
*vivariensis*.  
The vives in horses, *Cycus, paroti-*  
*des, scrofulæ*.  
Having the vives, *cyclicus*.  
Viviers [in France] *vivarium, Alva*  
*Helviorum*.  
To vivify, *vivifico*.  
Viviparous, *viviparus*.  
A vixen, *vulpes, scæmina jurgiosa*.  
The Ukrain [part of Poland] *U-*  
*craina*.  
Uladislaw [in Poland] *Uladislawia*.  
Ulad ngen [in Holland] *Pblad-*  
*tinga*.  
An Ulcer, *ulcus, eris*.  
To ulcerate, *ulcero*.  
Ulcerating, *ulcerans*.  
An Ulcerating } *ulceratio*.  
Ulceration }  
Ulcerous, *ulcerosus, ulcerum scaten-*  
*um*.  
The Ulic [in Holland] *Ulic, fle-*  
*um*.  
Ulm [in Germany] *Ulm*.  
Ulster [in Ireland] *Ultonia*.

Ulterior, *ulterior*.  
Ultimate, *ultimus*.  
Ulzen [in the Dukedom of Lunen-  
burg] *Ullza*.  
An Umber [fish] *thymus, thymal-*  
*lus, umbra fluvialis*.  
Umbilical, *umbilicatus*.  
The Umbles of a deer, *Cervi in-*  
*testina, bubilia*.  
An Umbrage, *umbra, umbraculum*.  
An Umbrage [thw] *species, suspi-*  
*cio*.  
An Umbrella, *umbella*.  
Umbriatico [in the lower Calabria]  
*Umbriticum*.  
An Umpire, *Arbiter, sequester*.  
Of an Umpire, *Arbitrarius*.  
Umpirage, *Arbitratus*.  
Umbid, *varicitus*.  
Un-, See *In-*.  
Unable, *Impotens, debilis*.  
To make unable, *debilito*.  
Made unable, *debilitatus*.  
Unable to take pains, *laborando in-*  
*eptus*.  
Unableness, *debilitas, impotentia*.  
Unably, *debiliter, impotenter*.  
Unacceptable, *ingratus*.  
Unaccessible, *inaccessus*.  
Unaccompanyable, *infacibilis*.  
Unaccustomed, *insævus*.  
Unaccustomedness, *insolentia*.  
Unacquainted, *ignotus, insolitus*.  
Unacquainted with, *inscius, igna-*  
*rus*.  
Unadvised, *imprudens, inconsidera-*  
*tus*.  
Unadv sedly, *imprudenter, temerè*.  
Unadvisedness, *imprudencia, teme-*  
*ritas*.  
Unagreeing, *discord*.  
Unagreeing [subst.] *discordia*.  
Unalienable, *inalienabilis*.  
Unallowable, *improbatus*.  
Unallowed, *improbatus*.  
Unalterable, *immutabilis*.  
Unalterably, *immutabiliter*.  
Unamazed, *intonitus, intrepidus*.  
Unamazedly, *intrepidè*.  
Unamendable, *inemendabilis*.  
Unanimity, *unanimitas*.  
UNANIMOUS, *unanimus*.  
Unanimously, *unanimitèr*.  
Unanswerable, *irrefragabilis, irre-*  
*sutabilis*.  
Unappealable, *implacabilis*.  
Unapproachable, *inaccessus*.  
Unapprehended, *non comprehensus*.  
Unapt, *ineptus*.  
Unaptly, *ineptè*.  
Unaptness, *ineptitudo*.  
To Unarm, *dearmo, exarmo, armis*  
*nudare*.  
Unarmed, *inermis*.  
Unarmeyed, *nudus*.  
Unarrested, *non apprehensus à lictori-*  
*bus*.  
Unattainable, *Quod quis assequi non*  
*possit*.  
Unassured, *incertus*.  
Unasswaged, *infractus*.  
Unavailable, *nihil conducens*.  
Unavoidable, *inevitabilis*.  
Unavoidably, *inevitabiliter*.  
Unawakable, *non evigilans*.  
Unawaked, *inexpertus*.  
Unawares, *Incantus, insciens*.  
Unawares [unlooked for] *Inopina-*  
*tus, inexpectatus*.  
Unawares } *ex improviso*.  
Of Unawares }  
To take unawares, *inopinato su-*  
*pervenire, deprehendere*.  
Taken unawares, *deprehensus*.

A taking of one unawares, *depre-*  
*henso*.  
To unbarbe a horse, *equum phale-*  
*ris spoliare*.  
Unbarbed, *phaleris spoliatus*.  
To unbar, *posu' unum reducere*.  
Unbarred, *passulo reducto*.  
An unbarring, *passulo reductio*.  
Unbecoming, *indecent, indecorus*.  
Unbefriended, *cui nul' inopitatur,*  
*it supplicat, qui neminem bobel fauto-*  
*rem, cui nemo fudet*.  
Unbegotten, *ingenuus*.  
Unbelief, *infidelitas*.  
Unbelievable, *incredibilis*.  
To unbelieve, *fidei renunciare*.  
An unbeliever, *infidelis*.  
Unbelieving, *incredulus*.  
An unbelieving, *incredulitas*.  
Unbeloved, *in-mitus*.  
To unbend, *remitto, laxo*.  
An unbending, *Remissio*.  
Unbent, *remissus, laxus*.  
To unbennum, *staporem fugare*.  
An unbennum, *staporis fugatio*.  
TO UNBESEM, *dedecore*.  
Unbecoming, *indecorus, inconveni-*  
*ens*. \* The most unbecoming a  
mar, *ab homine alienissimum est*.  
\* If any thing be unbecoming  
in others let us avoid it in our  
selves, *siquid in aliis dedecet vite-*  
*mus & ipsi*.  
Unbecomingly, *indecenter, indecorè*.  
Unbecomingness, *indecentia*.  
To unbefot, *exuato*.  
To unbewitch, *Fascino liberare*.  
Unbidden, *Invocatus, infusus*.  
To unbind, *Dissolve, Ex-lvo*.  
An Unbinding, *Exolutio*.  
To unbihop, *aliquem titulo Episco-*  
*pi spoliare, præfulem in prædye-*  
*ram demutare*.  
Unblameable, *Inculpatus*.  
Unblameably, *Inculpate*.  
Unblameableness, *criminitio, inno-*  
*centia*.  
To unblind, *visum restituo*.  
Unblinded, *Luci redditus*.  
An unblinding, *reductio velaminis*.  
To unblock a passage, *Iter obstru-*  
*um aperire*.  
Unblocked, *Aperitus*.  
Unbloody, *Incruentus*.  
Unboiled, *Incoctus*.  
To unbol, *Obicem reducere*.  
Unbond, *Ex-status*.  
Unbooted, *Ocreis exutus*.  
Unborn, *I-generatus*.  
Unbought, *Inemptus*.  
Unbound, *Vinculi exolutus*.  
Unbounded, *Interminatus*.  
To unbow, *Corrigo*.  
Unbowed, *Corrigibilis*.  
Unbowed, *Correllus*.  
An unbowing, *correllio*.  
To unbowl, *Exentero*.  
Unbowed, *Exenteratus*.  
An unbowler, *Exenterator*.  
An unbowelling, *Exenteratio*.  
To unbrace, *fibulas solvere*.  
Unbraed, *fibula solutus*.  
An unbraeing, *fibularum solutio*.  
Unbreakable, *infrangibilis*.  
To unbridle, *Frænis exolvere*.  
Unbridled, *Effrenis, infrænis*.  
Of an unbridled appetite, *infræ-*  
*natus*.  
Unbridledness, *Licentia, Effre-*  
*nitio*.  
Unbroken, *Infractus, Irruptus*.  
Unbroken [untamed] *Indomitus*.  
To unbuckle, *Corrigiam dissolvere*.



## UNC

Unbuckled, Diffolutus.  
 Unbuilt, in-*edificatus*, nondum *edificatus*.  
 To unbung, *Relinno*.  
 To unburden, *Exonero*, *Demero*, *levo*.  
 To unbury, *Sepulchro ervere*.  
 Unburied, *Insepultus*.  
 Unburned, *Acidus*.  
 To unbutton, *Fibulam solvere*.  
 Unbuttoned, *Fibula solutus*.  
 An unbuttoning, *Fibulae solutio*.  
 Uncalled, *Invocatus*.  
 Uncapable, *Incapax*.  
 Uncapable of learning, *Indocilis*.  
 Uncapableness, *Incapacitas*.  
 To uncase, *Capſa eximere*, *exuere*.  
 Uncased, *capſa exemptus*, *exutus*.  
 Uncaught, *Non copius*.  
 Unceaseable, *Indefinens*, *perpetuus*.  
 Uncertain, *Incertus*, *ambiguus*, *dubius*.  
 Very uncertain, *Perincertus*.  
 To be uncertain, *Animo pendere*.  
 To make uncertain, *In dubio relinqueret*.  
 Made uncertain, *In dubio relictus*.  
 Uncertainly, *Incertè*, *dubio*.  
 Uncertainly what to do, *Suſpenſio*.  
 Uncertainty, *Dubitatio*, *incertitudo*.  
 Uncertain, *Indefinens*, *perpetuus*.  
 Uncertainty, *Indefinenter*, *perpetuo*.  
 To unchain, *Catenis exolvere*.  
 Unchained, *Catenis exolutus*.  
 Unchangeable, *Immutabilis*.  
 Unchangeably, *Immutabiliter*.  
 Unchangeableness, *Immutabilitas*.  
 Unchangeable, *charitate deſtitutus*.  
 To uncharm, *Exorcanto*.  
 Uncharmed, *Excantatus*.  
 Unchast, *Impudicus*.  
 Unchastly, *impudice*.  
 Unchastness, *impudicitia*.  
 Unchewed, *Non masticatus*.  
 Unchipped, *Indiſcretus*.  
 Uncircumcised, *Præputiatus*.  
 Uncircumcised in, *Præputium*.  
 Uncircumspect, *Imprævidus*, *incautus*.  
 Uncircumspectly, *improvidè*, *incaute*.  
 Uncivil, *incivilis*, *inurbanus*.  
 Uncivilly, *incivilliter*, *inurbanè*.  
 To behave ones self uncivilly, *rusticè se gerere*.  
 An uncle by the fathers side, *paterculus*.  
 An uncle by the mother, *avunculus*.  
 A great uncle, *propatrus*.  
 Uncled, *investitus*, *nudus*.  
 To unclasp, *ſpindilem ſolvere*.  
 Unclassed, *ſpindile ſolutus*.  
 An unclasp ing, *ſpindilis ſolutio*.  
 Unclean, *immundus*, *impurus*.  
 Somewhat unclean, *ſordidus*.  
 To be unclean, *ſordeo*.  
 To grow unclean, *ſordesco*.  
 To make unclean, *conſpurco*, *inquino*, *ſedo*.  
 Unclean of life, *impudicus*.  
 Uncleanly, *ſordidè*, *immundè*.  
 Uncleanly, *immunditia*, *immundities*.  
 Uncleanly of life, *impudicitia*.  
 Uncleaned, *non repurgatus*.  
 Uncleft, *indiviuſus*, *ſolidus*.  
 To uncloath, *exuo*, *ſpolio*.  
 Uncloathed, *exutus*, *ſpoliatus*.  
 An uncloathing, *ſpolatio*.  
 To unclose, *reſigno*.  
 Unclosed, *reſignatus*.  
 An unclosing, *Reſignatio*.

## UNC

Uncomb'd, *impenus*.  
 Un-*come-at-able*, *Quod quis conſequi non poſſit*.  
 Uncommonly, *indecorus*, *impenitus*.  
 Uncomely [adv.] *indecenter*, *indecore*.  
 Uncomeliness, *deformitas*.  
 Uncomfortable, *mæſtus*, *ſolatii orbis*.  
 Uncomfortably, *Mæſtè*.  
 Uncomfortableness, *Mæſtitas*.  
 Uncommodious, *incommodus*.  
 Uncommodiously, *Incommodè*.  
 Uncommunable, *incommunicabilitas*.  
 Uncompanionable, *inſociabilis*.  
 Uncomplete, *non completus*, *imperfectus*.  
 Uncompounded, *incompoſitus*, *ſimplex*.  
 Uncompoundedness, *ſimplicitas*.  
 Unconceivable, *incomprehensibilis*.  
 Unconceivableness, *incomprehenſibilitas*.  
 Uncondemned, *indemnatus*.  
 Uncongleable, *incongelaibilis*.  
 Unconquerable, *invincibilis*.  
 Unconſonable, *immanis*, *iniuſtus*.  
 Unconſequentially, *inſequenter*.  
 Unconſtant, *inconfantia*.  
 Unconſtant, *inconfans*, *inſtabilis*, *levis*. \* You are as uncertain as the wind, *volatilius es quam rota figurari*.  
 To be unconſtant, *ſibi diſſidere*, *non conſtare*.  
 Unconſtantly, *inconfanter*, *leviter*.  
 Unconſtrained, *non coactus*.  
 Unconſtrainedly, *ultro*.  
 Unconſumeable, *quod abſumi non poſteſt*.  
 Unconſumed, *inconſumptus*.  
 Uncontaminated, *intaminatus*.  
 Unconcerned, *inſpectus*.  
 Unconvenient, *inconueniens*.  
 To uncord, *funes diſſolvere*.  
 Uncorded, *ſunitus ſolutus*.  
 Uncorporal, *incorporeus*.  
 Uncorporal, *incorporeus*.  
 Uncorrected, *impunitus*.  
 Uncorrupted, *incorruptus*, *illibatus*.  
 Uncorrupt, *ſtus*.  
 Uncorruptible, *incorruptibilis*.  
 Uncorruptly, *intemeratè*.  
 To uncover, *delego*, *relego*, *revelo*.  
 Uncovered, *delectus*, *revelatus*.  
 An uncovering, *releſio*, *revelatio*.  
 To uncouple, *diſjuncto*, *ſeparo*.  
 Uncourteous, *inurbanus*, *immitis*.  
 Uncourteouſly, *inclementer*, *asperè*, *illiberaliter*.  
 Uncourteouſneſs, *inurbanitas*.  
 Uncouth, *incognitus*, *novus*, *terribilis*.  
 An uncouth place, *ſolitudo*.  
 To uncowl, *cuculum demere*.  
 Uneaſy, *incautus*.  
 Uncredible, *Hyperbolicus*.  
 To uncrown, *coronam detrabere*.  
 To uncrumple, *vagas explicare*.  
 An uncrumpling, *vagorum explicatio*.  
 Unction, *unctio*.  
 Unctuoſity, *unctuoſitas*.  
 Unctuous, *Pinguis*.  
 Unctuoſneſs, *Pinguedo*.  
 Unctuoſity, *Pinguedo*.  
 Unctuoſly, *ruditer*.  
 Uncurable, *incurabilis*, *immedicabilis*.  
 Uncured, *incuratus*.  
 To uncurb a horſe, *lupatum equo demere*.

## UND

Uncurious, *incurioſus*.  
 Uncuriously, *incurioſè*.  
 Ucut, *impulſus*, *incoſus*.  
 To undaub, *calcem parieti detrabere*.  
 Undaunted, *interritus*, *impavidus*.  
 To undecieve, *quempiam errore exſolvere*, *expedire*, *alicui eorum eripere*.  
 Undecent, *indecent*, *indecorus*.  
 Undecently, *indecenter*, *indecorè*.  
 Undecided, *indecisus*, *indeterminatus*.  
 Undecked, *ſornatus*, *impolitus*.  
 Undeckneſs, *undeculatus*.  
 Undefaceable, *indelibilis*.  
 Undefended, *indefenſus*.  
 Undeſiled, *impulſus*.  
 Undeſraged, *non diſſolutus*.  
 UNDER, *ſub*, *ſubter*, *infra*. \* They villainouſly betrayed me under a ſhew of friendſhip, *per ſimulacionem amicitie me nefariè prodiderunt*. \* He took it from him under colour of his office, *Id ei per poteſtatem abſtulit*. \* It falls under the conſideration of profit, *in rationem utilitatis cadit*. \* Under your favour, *per te tu dixerim*. \* He is under water all but the head, *extat capite ſolo ex aqua*.  
 Under [in number or price] *infra*, *minor*, &c. \* In winter ſet fewer eggs yſt not under nine, *ovis ſubjicio hyeme pauciora non tamen infra novena*. \* They that were under ſeventeen years old, *qui minores eſſent annis ſeptemdecim*. \* Of the Macedonians under three hundred were miſſing, *Macedonum minus quàm trecenti deſiderati ſunt*. \* So you ſell her not under what ſhe coſt me, *dum no minoris vendis quàm ego emi*.  
 Under a mulct or pealty, *ſub multa*, *multa diſta*, *denunciata*, *interpoſita*.  
 Under pain of death, *ſanctione capitis* or *pœnæ capitalis*, *denunciatione necis* in *reos*, *ſub mortis pœna*.  
 Sueton  
 Under [adj.] *Inferior*.  
 To be under, *ſubeſſe*.  
 To bring under, *ſubigo*, *in poteſtatem redigere*.  
 Brought under, *ſubjeſtus*, *ſubjugatus*.  
 To keep under, *ſupprimere*, *cohibere*.  
 Kept under, *ſuppreſus*.  
 To tread under foot, *conculto*, *peſfundo*.  
 Under age, *Minorætatium*.  
 Under age [adj.] *Minorætatium*.  
 One under age, *Ephæbus*.  
 An under-beam, *copreſtus*.  
 To under-bid, *minoris licitari*.  
 To underbind, *ſubligo*.  
 An underbinder, *ſubſulactor*.  
 An underbinding, *ſubſulactorium*.  
 Underbound, *ſubſulatus*.  
 An under-butler, *ſuppreſus*.  
 An under-cater, *Oſonatoris vicarius*.  
 To Underflow, *ſubſuo*.  
 Under-foot, *Peſſum*.  
 To tread underfoot, *Proculco*.  
 To undergird, *ſubligo*.  
 An undergirdle, *Succinctorium*.  
 Undergirt, *Succinctus*, *ſubligatus*.  
 To undergo, *ſubeo*.  
 Under ground, *ſubterraneus*.  
 Underhand, *Clanculum*.  
 To work underhand to bring a man to be condemned, *coire quo quis conderemetur*.

## UND

The underhatches of a ship, *Fori*.  
 To underlay, *Suffundere*.  
 To underlay a shoe, *Calcium impem suffulcire*.  
 Underlay'd, *Fundatus*.  
 Underlay'd as a shoe, *Suffultus*.  
 An underlay, *Cakei suffultura*.  
 Underlay.ng, *ng*.  
 An underling, *Subditus*.  
 Underly.ng, *Subiacens, suppositus*.  
 To undermine, *Subruo*.  
 Undermined, *Sub-utus*.  
 An underminer, *Subrutor*.  
 An undermining, *Suffossio, cuniculorum alio*.  
 Undermost, *Infermus, imus*.  
 Underneath, *Infra, Subter*.  
 To underpin, *Substruo*.  
 An Underpinning of a house, *Substrutio*.  
 An underprice, *licitatio justo minor*.  
 To underprop, *Suffulcio*.  
 Underpropped, *Suffultus*.  
 An underproppin, *Suffultura*.  
 Weakly underpropped, *tibicine ficulneo subnixus*.  
 A ship under sail, *navis expansis velis*.  
 To undersell, *minoris vendere*.  
 To underset, *supp.no*.  
 An underthrift, *subvicecomes*.  
 An underthraer (innate) *inquilius*.  
 TO UNDERSTAND, *Intelligo*.  
 \* As I understand the business, *ut istam rem video*. \* You understand me, *scitis quid dicam*.  
 To understand a miss, *erro*. \* You understand it wrong, *non recte accipis*.  
 To understand somewhat, *subintelligo*.  
 To give to understand, *certum facere*. \* I will let you understand, *certiorem te faciam*.  
 Given to understand, *certior factus*.  
 An understanding, *Intellektor*.  
 Understanding, *solers gnarus*.  
 An understanding, *Intelligentia, intellectio*.  
 The understanding, *Intellectus*.  
 Of understanding, *intellectivus, intellectus*.  
 Understandingly, *Solenter*.  
 Understood, *intellus*.  
 I UNDERSTOOD, *intellexi*. \* He understood by them, *ab iis cognovis*. \* As soon as he understood it, *hoc ubi compertit*.  
 Easy to be understood, *Intelligibilis*.  
 TO UNDERTAKE, *Suscipio, sumo*. \* But if I undertake it, *quod si semel aggredior*.  
 To undertake for, *Spondeo, praesto*.  
 Undertaken, *susceptus*.  
 A thing undertaken, *susceptum*.  
 An undertaker, *aggressor*.  
 An undertaker for another, *Sponsor*.  
 An undertaker of publick work, *Redemptor operum*.  
 An undertaking, *susceptio, ausum*.  
 I undertook, *suscepi*.  
 An undervalue, *pretium justo minus*.  
 An undervassal, *mancipium*.  
 Underwald (one of the Swisse Cantons) *Sylvania*.  
 I underwent (of undergo) *Subibam*.  
 An underwood, *sylvia cadua*.  
 Underwritten, *subscriptus, infra scriptus*.  
 Under-years, *minorenium*.

## UNE

Undeserved, *immeritus*.  
 Undeservedly, *Immerito, injuria*.  
 Undeserving, *immerent*.  
 Undeterminable, *indeterminabilis*.  
 Undeterminately, *indefinitè*.  
 Undetermined, *indeterminatus*.  
 Undevout, *Irreligiosus*.  
 Undevoutly, *Irreligiose*.  
 I undid (of undo) *perdidi*.  
 Undied, *non tinctus, coloris nativi*.  
 Undigested, *indigestus*.  
 Undigestible, *indigestibilis*.  
 Undigestive, *incoercibilis*.  
 Undigent, *indigens*.  
 Undischarged (as a duty) *non praestitus*.  
 Undischarged (reckoning) *vatum culti non expuncta*.  
 Undiscreet, *inconsideratus, imprudens*.  
 Undiscreetly, *inconsiderate*.  
 Undiscreetness, *inconsiderantia*.  
 Undislayable, *inexplicabilis*.  
 Undisposed, *male dispositus*.  
 Undissolvable, *indissolubilis*.  
 Undissolvably, *indissolubiliter*.  
 Undissolved, *indissolutus*.  
 Unfastened, *intemeratus*.  
 Undistinct, *indistinctus, indiscertus*.  
 Undistinctly, *indistinctè*.  
 Undistinguished, *indistinctus*.  
 Undisturbed, *imperturbatus*.  
 Undividable, *individuus, indivisibilis*.  
 Undividably, *Indivisibiliter*.  
 Undivided, *indivisus*.  
 Undividable, *quod conjecturam assequi non licet*.  
 TO UNDO, *telum retexere, factum infectum reddere*.  
 To undo (slacken) *remitto*.  
 To undo (unify) *solvio, discingo, religo*.  
 To undo (ruine) *perdo*. \* He will undo his father, *ad impiam rediget patrem*.  
 Undone, *infectus*.  
 Untone (slackened) *remissus*.  
 Undone (untied) *resolutus*.  
 Undone (ruined) *perditus*. \* Undone as you would undo an Oyster, *ne solus quidem ipsa servare potest*. \* I am untone, *perii, nullus sum, altum est*. \* He is half undone, *atà non nisi una nititur*. \* If it be so I am utterly undone, *quod si sit pereò funditus*.  
 An undoer, *perditor*.  
 Undoing, *resolutio*.  
 An undoing (backning) *remissio*.  
 An undoing } *Resolutio*.  
 Uncying }  
 An undoing (ruin'ng) *perditio*.  
 To omes utter undoing, *perniciosis*.  
 Undoubtable, *indubitabilis*.  
 Undoubtably, *Indubitenter*.  
 Undoubted, *Indubitatus*.  
 Undoubtedly, *Indubie*.  
 Undrainable, *non exiccabilis*.  
 To undress, *Vestibus exuere*.  
 Undressed } *Vestibus exutus*.  
 Undrest }  
 An undresser, *vestium exutor*.  
 Undried, *insecutus*.  
 Undue, *indebitus, parum legitimus*.  
 Unduly, *indebite, prave*.  
 Undulate, *undulatus*.  
 Undutiful, *contumax, refractarius*.  
 Uneasy, *difficilis, molestus*.  
 Uneasily, *difficiliter, molesto*.  
 Uneasiness, *difficultas, molestia*.  
 Uneatable, *edulio non opus*.  
 Uneffectual, *inefficax*.

## UNF

Uneloquent, *indisertus, infecundus*.  
 Uneloquently, *indiserte, infecundè*.  
 Unendowed, *indotatus*.  
 Unequal, *inequalis, dispar*. \* Unequal Marriages seldom prove happy, *si qua videri aptè nubere nube possit*.  
 Unequally, *inequaliter, dispariter*.  
 Unequality, *inequalitas*.  
 Unestimable, *inestimabilis*.  
 Uneith (scarce) *egre, vix*.  
 Uneven, *inequalis, impar*.  
 An unven way, *via salebrosa*.  
 Uneven y, *imp riter*.  
 Unevenness, *disparitas*.  
 Unavoidable, *inevitabilis*.  
 Unexamp'd, *invidius, ne f ndo quidem auditum, cujus exemplar desideratur*.  
 Unexceedable, *insuperabilis*.  
 Unexcusable, *excusabilis*.  
 Unexcusably, *inexcusabiliter*.  
 Unexecuted, *infectus*.  
 Unexpected, *insperatus*.  
 Unexpectedly, *impinatio*.  
 Unexperienced, *inexpertus*.  
 Unexpert, *imperitus, rudis, novitius, tyro*.  
 Unexpertly, *imperite, ruditer*.  
 Unexpoundable, *inexplicabilis*.  
 Unexpressible, *inenarrabilis*.  
 Unexpressibly, *inenarrabiliter*.  
 Unexpugnable, *inexpugnabilis*.  
 Unextinguishable, *inextinguibilis*.  
 Unfeigned, *sincerus, fides, verus*.  
 Unfaithful, *infidus, infidelis*.  
 Unfaithfully, *infideliter, perfide*.  
 Unfaithfulness, *infiditas, perfidia*.  
 Unfailable, *infallibilis*.  
 Unfashioned, *infermis*.  
 To Unfasten, *resigo*.  
 Unfastened, *Repxus*.  
 Unfeather'd, *implumis*.  
 Unfeately, *improprie*.  
 Unfed, *impotus*.  
 Unfed, *muneris non donatus*.  
 Unfeigned, *sincerus, fides, verus*.  
 Unfeignedly, *sincere*.  
 Unfeignedness, *sinceritas*.  
 Unfenced, *inermis, immunitus*.  
 Unfertile, *infecundus*.  
 Unfertileness, *infecunditas*.  
 To unfetter, *compedibus exolvere*.  
 Unfettered, *exolutus*.  
 Unfillable, *inexpiebilis*.  
 Unfinished, *imperfectus*.  
 Unfit, *inaptus, indecens*.  
 Unfit to learn, *indocilis*.  
 Unfit for labour, *impotens, debilis*.  
 An unfit thing, *inconveniens*.  
 It is unfit, *dacdet, parum convenit*.  
 Unfitly, *indecorè, improprie*.  
 Unfitness, *incongruitas*.  
 Unfitting, *indignus, indecorus*.  
 To unfix, *resigo*.  
 Unfixed, *repxus*.  
 To unfold, *explico*.  
 Unfoldable, *explicabilis*.  
 Unfolded, *explicator*.  
 An unfolding, *explicatio*.  
 Unforcible, *inexpugnabilis, vi non cogendus*.  
 Unformed, *indigestus, informis, rudis*.  
 To unfortify, *maenia diruere*.  
 Unfortified, *non munitus*.  
 Unfortunate, *inforsunatus, infelix, infansus*.  
 Unfortunate days, *Dies nefasti*.  
 Unfortunately, *inforsunatè, inauspicatè*.  
 To unfold sheep, *stabulis demittere*.  
 Un-



## UNH

Unfound, *indeprebensus*.  
 Unfriendly, *parum amicus*.  
 Unfrequency, *infrequentia*.  
 Unfrequent, *infrequens, varus*.  
 Unfrequented, *non frequentatus, desertus*.  
 Unfruitful, *infecundus, sterilis*.  
 Unfruitfully, *infecunde, steriliter*.  
 Unfruitfulness, *infecunditas, sterilitas*.  
 To unfruitish, *sp. lio, nudo, imparatum reddere*.  
 Unfurnished, *impratus*.  
 An unfurnishing, *spoliatio*.  
 To ungage, *repingero*.  
 Ungaged, *reperitus ab oppignoratione*.  
 Ungaged [not measured] *virga chorometrica non exploratus*.  
 Au ungaging, *repingentio*.  
 Un:an (awkward) *absurdus, Scævus, ineptus, sinister*.  
 Ungainful, *inutilis, non quaestuosus*.  
 Ungainfully, *inutiliter, incommodè*.  
 Ungainly, *ineptus, scævus*.  
 Ungarlished, *inornatus*.  
 Ungathered, *illeltus*.  
 Ungentile, *iliberalis, ignobilis*.  
 Ungentilely, *iliberaltiter*.  
 Ungentileness, *iliberaltas*.  
 Ungentle, *immitis, inclemens*.  
 Ungentleness, *inclementia*.  
 Ungently, *inclementer*.  
 Ungenour [in Hungary] *Ungaria*.  
 To unguild, *curam detrabere*.  
 Ungilt, *curio detractio, curio priuatus*.  
 To ungird, *disringo*.  
 Ungirt, *disarmatus*. \* Ungirt unblessed, *malè cinctus malè sanctus*.  
 To ungirth, *cingulas equo detrabere*.  
 To unglove, *deglutino*.  
 Ungodly, *impius, sceleratus*.  
 Ungodly *impie*.  
 Ungodlily *impie*.  
 Ungodliness, *impietas*.  
 Ungored, *imperfusus*.  
 Ungovernable, *imperium detrahens, intradabilis*.  
 Ungracious, *impious, sceleratus, gratia destitutus*.  
 An ungracious wretch, *scelus*.  
 Ungraciously, *impie*.  
 Ungraciousness, *impietas*.  
 To ungrapple, *barpaginibus liberare*.  
 Ungrateful, *ingratus, inefficuosus*.  
 Ungratefully, *ingrate*.  
 Ungratefulness, *ingratitude, ingrati animi vitium*.  
 To ungravel, *scrupulum eximere*.  
 Ungravelled, *crupulo exempto*.  
 To ungrease, *unguine expurgare*.  
 Ungreased, *unguine expurgatus*.  
 An unguent, *unguentum*.  
 Unguiltiness, *innocentia*.  
 Unhabitable, *inhabitabilis, non habitabilis*.  
 Unhabited, *incultus, vastus, desertus*.  
 To unhalt, *monubrium detrabere*.  
 Unhalted, *manubrio detractio*.  
 Unhalted, *monubrio detractio*.  
 To unhallow, *profano*.  
 Unhallowed, *profanatus*.  
 An unhallowed thing, *profanatum*.  
 An unhallowing, *profanatio*.  
 To unhalter, *laqueo expedire*.  
 Unhalted, *laqueo expeditur*.  
 Unhandsom, *inuensius, inconcinuus*.  
 It is unhandlom, *turpe est*.

## UNJ

Unhandfomly, *turpiter, incommodè*.  
 Very unhandfomly, *perincommodè*.  
 To do a thing unhandfomly, *parum artificialiter opus exequi, rudi [or crassa] minerva*.  
 Unhandfomness, *deformitas, turpitudine*.  
 To unhang, *cremastere eximere*.  
 Unhanged, *cremastere exemptus*.  
 To unhang a room, *culæa tollere*.  
 Unhappy, *infelix, infastus*.  
 Unhappily, *infelicitate*.  
 Unhappiness [inwardness] *prauitas, malitia*.  
 Unharmful, *innocuus*.  
 To unharmful, *belcio eximere*.  
 To unharbour a stag, *ceruum cubilibus exigere*.  
 Unharmless, *belcio exutus*.  
 To unhaspe, *retero*.  
 Unhalped, *reteratus*.  
 Unhealable, *inamabilis, immedicabilis*.  
 Unhealed, *incuratus*.  
 Unhealthy *Insaluber*.  
 Unhealthful *Insalubritas*.  
 Unhealthiness *Insalubritas*.  
 Unhealthfulness *Insalubritas*.  
 Unheard of, *inauditus*.  
 Unheeded, *inobseruatus*.  
 Unheeded, *incautus*.  
 Unhidden, *revelatus, reuelus*.  
 To unhide, *cardine eximere, mouere*.  
 Unhinged, *cardine euulsus, motus*.  
 Unholy, *probanus*.  
 Unwholesom, *insaluber*. See Unwholsome.  
 Unhonest, *improbus*.  
 Unhonesty, *improbe*.  
 Unhonesty, *improbitas*.  
 To unhood *Develo, Capitiuum*.  
 Unhook *alicui demo*.  
 To unhook a doot, *cardine emouere*.  
 To unhook breeches, *Endo*.  
 Unhooked, *Enodatus*.  
 Unhoopable, *nullis limitibus stringendus*.  
 Unhoped, *Insuperatus*.  
 Unhopeful, *nullius neque rei neque Spei*.  
 To unhorse, *equo dejicere, ex equo detrabere*.  
 Unhorsed, *ex equo detrabatus*.  
 To unholse, *collas exuere*.  
 Unhospitable, *Inhospitatis*.  
 Unhumane, *Inhumanus*.  
 Unhumanely, *Inhumanè*.  
 Unhurt, *Illeus*.  
 Unhurt, *Inuulnerabilis*.  
 Unhusbanded, *Incultus*.  
 To unhusk, *Siliqua exculere*.  
 Unhuked, *Siliqua exuissus*.  
 An unicorn, *Voicernis, monoceros, otis*.  
 Uniform, *Uniformis, sibi constans*.  
 Uniformity, *Uniformitas*.  
 Uniformly, *Constanter, uniformiter*.  
 Unimaginable, *mente [or cogitando] non assequendum*.  
 Unimitable, *Inimitabilis*.  
 Uninhabited, *Incultus, desertus*.  
 Unintertable, *n n admittendus*.  
 Unin hall'd, *sui juris, nemini obnoxius*.  
 Untreatable, *Inexorabilis*.  
 To unjoin, *Disjungo, Sejungo*.  
 Unjoined, *Disiunctus, Sejunctus*.  
 To unjoint, *Artus dissectare*.  
 Unjointed, *Artibus dissectus*.  
 An union, *Unio*.  
 Union [agreement] *concordia, assensus*.

## UNL

An Union [in Musick] *monas*.  
 Union *modulus uniformis, concentus*.  
 To unite, *unio, aduno*.  
 United, *unitus, adunatus*.  
 An uniting, *adunatio*.  
 An unity, *monas, adis, unitas*.  
 Thiewith unity, *complicitas, conscientia furti*.  
 Unjudged, *insudicatus*.  
 The Univerie, *univcrsus terrarum orbis*.  
 Universal, *universalis*.  
 Universality, *universalitas*.  
 Universally, *universaliter*.  
 An University, *Univerſitas, Academia*.  
 University, *adj. Academicus*.  
 Of the University *as um*.  
 An Unversity man, *Academicus*.  
 Univocal, *univocus*.  
 Univocally, *univocus*.  
 Unjust, *injustus*.  
 Unjustice, *injustitia*.  
 Unjustly, *injustè*.  
 Unked, *solitarius*.  
 Unkembed, *impecus*.  
 To unkennel, *excito*.  
 Unkind, *durus, ingratus*.  
 Unkindly, *duriter, ingrati*.  
 Unkindness [taken] *offensa*.  
 Unkindness toward another, *asperitas*.  
 To unking, *gradu, regio dejicere*.  
 Unking'd, *gradu regio dejectus*.  
 An Unkle, *patruus*; See uncle.  
 To unkut, *enodo*.  
 Unknit, *enodatus*.  
 An unkutting, *enodatio*.  
 Unkn wingly, *inscienter*.  
 Unknown, *ignitus, incognitus*.  
 To be unknown, *ignotus, lateo*. \* It is not unknown to me, *non me clam est, non me fugit*.  
 To make unknown, *inobscuro*.  
 Unknard, *solitarius*.  
 Unlaboured, *inelaboratus*.  
 Unlaboured [as the ground] *incultus*.  
 To unlace, *astrigementum exculere*.  
 To unlade, *exonerare*.  
 Unladen, *exoneratus*.  
 Unlamented, *indeploretus*.  
 Unlaw, *multa pro delicto contra legem perſoluta*.  
 UNLAWFULL, *illicitus*. \* An unlawfull oath is better broke than kept. *ne sint sacramenta pietatis vincula impietatis*.  
 Unlawfully, *illicite*.  
 Unlawfulness, *injustitia*.  
 To unlearn, *dedisco*.  
 Unlearned, *indoctus, illiteratus*.  
 Unlearnedly, *indolite*.  
 To unleash [let go] the dogs, *canes laxare, dimittere ad cursum*.  
 To unleave trees, *arbores frondare*.  
 To unleave a vine, *pampina*.  
 Unleaved, *frondatus*.  
 Unleaved as a vine, *pampinosus*.  
 An unleaving, *frondatio*.  
 An unleaving of vines, *pampinatio*.  
 Unleavened, *non fermentatus azymus*.  
 Unless [except] *ni, nisi, præterquam*.  
 Unless [lest that] *ne*.  
 Unlike, *abſimilis diſſimilis*.  
 To be unlike, *diſſero, diſſo*. \* They are not much unlike in matter, *n n ita diſſimili ſunt argumenta*.  
 Unlikely, *diſſimilitate*.  
 Unlikely, *adj. non veriſimilis*.

## UNN

Unlikelihood, *improbabilitas*.  
 Unlikeness, *Diffinitudo*.  
 Unlimer, *Rigidus*.  
 Unlimited, *interminatus*.  
 To unlin: *duplicationem vestis eximere*.  
 Unlined, *simplex, simplex*.  
 To unload, *exonerare, de nero*.  
 Unladen, *Exoneratus*.  
 An unloading, *Exoneratio*.  
 To unlock, *Refero*.  
 Unlocked, *Referatus*.  
 An unlocking, *Referatio*.  
 Unlooked for, *Insuperatus*.  
 To unloose, *Resolvo*.  
 To unloose a team, *jumenta abjungere*.  
 Unloosed, *Resolutus*.  
 Unloosing, *Resolutio*.  
 An unloosing, *Resolutio*.  
 Unloved, *inamatus, fastiditus*.  
 Unlovely, *Inamabilis*.  
 Unlowing, *inimicus*.  
 Unlucky, *infaustus*.  
 An unlucky boy, *puer malitiosus*.  
 Unluckily, *infeste*.  
 Unluckily done, *Nequiter*.  
 Unluckiness, *infelicitas*.  
 Unluckiness [untowardness] *malitia, nequitia*.  
 Unlusty, *Moridus, piger*.  
 Unluteness, *Pigritia*.  
 Unmade, *infelix*.  
 To unmail, *loricam exuere*.  
 Unmailed, *Livida exutus*.  
 An unmailing, *Livida exutio*.  
 To unman, *Emasculo*.  
 Unmanly, *muliebris, effeminatus*.  
 Unmanly, *male moratus, rusticus*.  
 Unmanly, *adv. ruste et inurbane*.  
 Unmannerliness, *morum inurbanitas*.  
 Unmanured, *Incultus*.  
 To unmarry, *matrimonium obrogare*.  
 To unmask, *Loricam exuere*.  
 To unmask, *Livida exutus*.  
 To unmatch, *Disparare*.  
 Unmatched, *Disparatus, dispar*.  
 Unmeasurable, *Immensus, immensurabilis*.  
 To unmeasureably, *immense*.  
 Unmeasurable, *immensitas*.  
 Unmeet, *indecent, inconvenient*.  
 To unmeet, *impotens*.  
 Unmeet, *infelix*.  
 Unmeet, *indecent*.  
 Unmeetness, *incongruitas*.  
 Unmerciful, *inimicus, immis*.  
 Unmercifully, *inimicus, immis*.  
 Unmercifulness, *inimicus, immis*.  
 Unmindful [heedless] *Negligens, incautus*.  
 Unmindful, *inmemor, oblitus*.  
 Unmindfulness, *oblitio, oblitum*.  
 Unmingled, *incommixtus, inmixtus*.  
 Unmixed, *inmixtus*.  
 Unmoderate, *immodicus*.  
 Unmoist, *immodicus*.  
 Unmodesty, *immodestia*.  
 Unmodestly, *immodeste*.  
 Unmoisted, *immodestus*.  
 To unmoor a ship, *navem anchoris utrinque dissolvare*.  
 Unmoored, *navis anchoris utrinque soluta*.  
 Unmovable, *immobilis, fixus*.  
 Unmoveable goods, *bona soli*.  
 Unmoveableness, *immobilitas*.  
 To unmould, *Refingo*.  
 To unmoist, *focale detrudere*.  
 Being unmoist, *focale detructo*.  
 Unna [in Westphalia] *Unna, vana*.

## UNP

To unnaill, *clavis exempto reficere*.  
 Unnatural, *naturali affectu destitutus, impius*.  
 Unnatural [not by nature] *Præternaturalis, prodigiosus*.  
 To make unnatural, *naturali affectu privare*.  
 Unnaturally, *improprie*.  
 Unnaturalness, *impietas*.  
 Unnecessary, *Perum necessarius, superfluous*.  
 Unneedful, *superfluous*.  
 Unneth, *Egred, fere, vix*.  
 Unnoble, *ignobilis, obsecutus*.  
 Unnoble, *ignobilitas*.  
 Unnumerable, *innumerus*.  
 Unnumerably, *innumerabiliter*.  
 Unobedient, *refractorius*.  
 Unobscure, *obsequens*.  
 Unoccupied, *inexercitatus*.  
 Unofficial, *in officio*.  
 Unofficial, *officii neglectus*.  
 Unorderly, *inconducit, inordinatus*.  
 Unorderly, *adv. inordinatè, confusè*.  
 To unpack, *fascis resolutis explicare*.  
 To unpack [un] *fascis resolutis*.  
 Unpaid, *in soluto, expunctus*.  
 Unpaid, *in soluto, expunctus*.  
 Unpaid, *in soluto, expunctus*.  
 To unpair, *disparo*.  
 Unpaired, *disparatus*.  
 Unparallel, *qui nihil exitit prout secundum, incomparabilis, longe ultra æmulum, quem neminem bellenus adunavit sedum est imitatus, infans*.  
 Unardonable, *irremissibilis*.  
 Unpartable, *inseparabilis*.  
 Unpartableness, *indivisibilis*.  
 Unpartably, *inseparabiliter*.  
 Unparted, *indivisus*.  
 Unpassionate, *sedatus, precatu, tranquillu*.  
 Unpatient, *impetens*.  
 Unpatient, *impetens*.  
 Unpatiently, *impatienter*.  
 Unpawl the capstan, *remittit ot laxa ergotam*.  
 To unpawn, *Repignero*.  
 Unpawable, *prelio reddito repetendus*.  
 Unpeaceable, *turbulentus*.  
 To unpege, *paxillo exempto solvere*.  
 To unpeople, *depopulatio, vastio*.  
 Unpeople, *vastatus, desertus*.  
 Unperceivable, *imperceptibilis, insensibilis*.  
 Unperceivably, *imperceptibiliter*.  
 Unperfect, *imperfectus*.  
 To make unperfect, *mutuo*.  
 Unperfectness, *imperfectio*.  
 Unperformed, *infelix*.  
 Unperishable, *incorruptibilis*.  
 Unperturbed, *imperturbatus*.  
 To unpester, *extricere, expedio*.  
 An unpestering, *extricatio*.  
 Unperceivable, *impenetrabilis*.  
 To unpile, *destruo*.  
 To unpine, *acutis exemptis solvere*.  
 To unpine a gun, *tormantum murele rotis eximere*.  
 Unplanted, *rotis exemptis*.  
 Unpleasant, *difficilis, morosus*.  
 Unpleasant, *injunctus, incommensuratus*.  
 Unpleasant [an-omey] *invenustus*.  
 Unpleasant [to the sight] *inimabilis*.  
 Unpleasant [to the smell] *insuavis*.  
 Unpleasant [to the taste] *asperus*.  
 Unpleasant [in speech] *Illopidus, infectus*.  
 Unpleasantly, *injunctu*.  
 Unpleasantness, *inimicitia*.

## UNR

Unpleasing, *insuavis*.  
 Unpleasingly, *insuaviter*.  
 Unpleasingness, *insuavitas*.  
 Unploughed, *inartatus*.  
 Unpocketed, *marfupio extractus*.  
 Unpolished, *impolitus, rudis*.  
 Unpolled, *imcolus*.  
 Unpolluted, *impollutus*.  
 Unpossible, *impossibilis*.  
 To unpouch, *perducere*.  
 Unpowerful, *impotens*.  
 Unpowerfully, *impotenter*.  
 Unpregnable, *inexpugnabilis*.  
 Unpremeditated, *incoitus*.  
 Unprepared, *imparatus*.  
 Unpraisable, *inestimabilis*.  
 Unpraisable, *inutilis, incommodatus*.  
 Unprofitableness, *inutilitas*.  
 Unprofitably, *inutiliter*.  
 To unprop, *fulcrum detrudere*.  
 Being unproped, *fulcro detructo*.  
 Unproper, *improprie, improprie*.  
 Unproper, *improprie, absurde*.  
 Unproperness, *absurditas, ineptitudo*.  
 Unprosperous, *improspere, infelix*.  
 Unprosperously, *infelix, adverse*.  
 Unprovable, *improvable*.  
 Unproved, *nondum probatus*.  
 Unprovided, *imparatus*.  
 To take unprovided, *ex improviso opprimere*.  
 Unprovident, *improvidus, incautus*.  
 Unpunished, *impunitus*.  
 Unpure, *impurus*.  
 Unpurely, *impure*.  
 Unquailed, *infractus*.  
 Unquenched, *inextinguibilis*.  
 Unquenched, *inextinctus*.  
 Unquestonable, *indubitatus*.  
 Unquestionably, *indubitanter*.  
 Unquiet, *inquietus, inquietus*.  
 To make unquiet, *inquieto, turbo*.  
 Unquietly, *inquiete, turbide*.  
 Unquietness, *inquietudo, inquietudo*.  
 To unrank, *ordinem turbare*.  
 An unrank, *turbatus*.  
 An unranking, *turbatio*.  
 To unravel, *Extrico*.  
 Unread, *ilectus*.  
 Unready, *imparatus*.  
 Unready [un] *vestibus exutus*.  
 To make unready, *vestibus exuere*.  
 A maker unready, *exutor*.  
 Unreasonable, *irrationalis, brutus*.  
 Unreasonable, *injustus, iniquus*.  
 Unreasonable [immoderate] *immodicus, immoderatus*.  
 Unreasonable, *iniquitas*.  
 Unreasonableness in demand, *importunitas*.  
 Unreasonably, *injuste, inique*.  
 Unrecallable, *irrevocabilis*.  
 Unrecallably, *irrevocabiter*.  
 Unclaimed, *inmanusuetus*.  
 Unreclaimed, *feritas indomabilis*.  
 Unrecompensed, *irremuneratus*.  
 Unreconcilable, *inplacabilis*.  
 Unrecoverable, *irrecoverabilis*.  
 Unrecoverably, *irrecoverabiliter*.  
 Unreleasable, *nullo modo redimendus*.  
 Unreleasable, *inexigibilis*.  
 Unregarded, *contemptus, neglectus*.  
 Unregardful, *negligens*.  
 Unregardfully, *negligenter*.  
 Unrelentable, *inflexibilis*.  
 Unremarkable, *ignobilis*.  
 Unremediable, *inmedicabilis*.  
 Unremediable, *inmedicabiliter*.  
 Unremittable, *irremissibilis*.  
 Unremittably, *irremissibiliter*.  
 Unrepairable, *irreparabilis*.



## UNS

Unrepaired, *Irreparatus*.  
 Unrepassable, *Irremediabilis*.  
 Unrep-nant, *In delicto con'umax*,  
*in sceleris perseverantia obstinatus*.  
 Unreproveable, *Irreprehensibilis*, *in-*  
*culpatus*.  
 Unreproveably, *Inculpate*.  
 Unreproved, *Inculpatus*.  
 Unresolved, *Hæsitans*.  
 To be unresolved, *Hæsito*. \* I am  
 unresolved, *in dubio est animus*.  
 Unrespectful, *Inofficiosus*.  
 Unrespectfulness, *Officii respectus*.  
 Unrest, *inquietas*, *insomnia*.  
 Unreorably, *irreprehensibiliter*.  
 Unreturnable, *irredux*, *irremediabilis*.  
 Unrevealing, *Non revelabilis*.  
 Unrevenged, *inultus*.  
 Unrevenging, *irreligiosus*.  
 Unreverently, *Irreligiosè*, *irrevere-*  
*nter*.  
 Unrevocable, *irrevocabilis*.  
 Unrewarded, *irremuneratus*.  
 To un-riddle, *Ænigma solvere*, *ex-*  
*ponere*.  
 Unrighteous, *injustus*, *iniquus*.  
 Unrighteously, *iniquè*.  
 Unrighteousness, *injustitia*.  
 Unripe, *immaturus*.  
 Unripeness, *immaturitas*.  
 To unrivet, *Clavum repangere*.  
 Unriveted, *Repasus*.  
 An unriveting, *Repasio*.  
 To unroll, *Evolvo*, *explico*.  
 Unrolled, *Evolutus*.  
 To unroot a Bird, *Avem è nido ex-*  
*cellere*.  
 Unrooted, *Exagitatus*.  
 To unroot, *Eradico*.  
 To unround, *Orbem imminuere*.  
 Unruly, *Licent*, *licentiosus*, *disso-*  
*lutus*.  
 To be unruly, *Nulius legibus teneri*,  
*su pre ingenio vivere*.  
 Unruly, *Licenter*, *inconditè*.  
 Unruliness, *Licentia*.  
 To Unsaddle, *Ephippium equo de-*  
*trahere*.  
 Unsaddled, *Inephippiatus*.  
 Unsafe, *Intutus*.  
 Unsafe, *Inditus*.  
 To Unsafe, *Inferior*.  
 Unsafeable, *Innavigabilis*.  
 Unsated, *Inconditus*.  
 Unsated, *insatiatus*.  
 Unsatisfiable, *insatiabilis*.  
 Unsatisfiably, *insatiabiliter*.  
 Unsatisfiability, *insatiabilitas*.  
 Unsavoury, *insipidus*, *fatuus*.  
 Somewhat Unflavoury, *subinsulsus*.  
 Unfavourably, *insipidè*, *fatue*.  
 Unfavourableness, *insipiditas*.  
 To Un'ay, *Denege*, *iniciat*.  
 To Unscale, *Desquammo*.  
 Unscaled, *Desquamatus*.  
 To Unscrew, *Crackream to're*.  
 To Unseal, *Rejigno*.  
 Unsealed, *Rejignatus*.  
 Unsearchable, *infernabilis*.  
 Unseasonable, *intemperativus*.  
 Unseasonableness, *in temperavit*.  
 Unseasonableness of Weather, *Cæli*  
*intemperies*.  
 Unseasonably, *intemperativè*.  
 To Unsecrete, *Adyta alienius rei re-*  
*ferre*, *obdita exponere*, *in apicium*  
*proferre*, *myseria rei cuspisiam re-*  
*vel-re*, *divulgare*, *elminare*.  
 To Unseel the Eyes, *Oculos discul-*  
*dere*.  
 Unseeled, *Disculus*.  
 Unseemly, *indecorus*.  
 It is Unseemly, *Dederet*.  
 Unseemly, adv. *indecorè*.

## UNS

Unseemliness, *indecentia*.  
 Unseen, *invisus*.  
 Unseñible, *insensibilis*, *impercip-*  
*tibilis*.  
 Unseñibleness, *insensibilitas*, *stui-*  
*por*.  
 Unseparable, *inseparabilis*.  
 Unserviceable, *inutilis*.  
 Unserviceableness, *inutilitas*.  
 Unserviceably, *inutiliter*.  
 Unset, *Non satis*, *spense natus*.  
 Unsettled, *instabilis*.  
 To make Unsettled, *Certitudine emo-*  
*vere*.  
 Unsettledly, *instabiliter*, *incerto*  
*animo*.  
 Unsettledness, *instabilitas*.  
 To Unsew, *Dissuo*.  
 Unsewed, *Dissutus*.  
 To Unshackle, *Compedibus eximere*.  
 Unshaded, *Apricus*.  
 Unshakable, *inconcussus*, *immutus*.  
 Unshaken, *inconcussus*.  
 To Unshale, *Siliquis excutere*.  
 Unshaled, *Siliquis excussus*.  
 Unshamefaced, *inverecundus*.  
 Unshamefacedly, *inverecundè*.  
 Unshamefacedness, *inverecundia*.  
 Unshapen, *informis*.  
 To Unshathe, *Stringo*.  
 Unshathed, *Strictus*.  
 An Unshathing, *Strictio*.  
 Unshaven, *irrasus*, *intonsus*.  
 To Unshel Nuts, *Nucleum juglandis*  
*è viridi putamine eximere*, *enucleare*  
*juglandem viridem*.  
 Unshod, *Discalceatus*.  
 Unshod as a Horse, *Ferryo destitu-*  
*tus*.  
 To Unshoe, *Discalce*.  
 To Unshoe a Horse, *Ferrum equo*  
*destrahere*.  
 An Unshoeing, *Discalceatio*.  
 Unshorn, *intonsus*, *indetonsus*.  
 To Unshut, *Aperio*, *Discludo*.  
 Unshut, *Aperitur*, *disclusus*.  
 To buy a thing Unought unseen, *A-*  
*leam emere*.  
 Unsilvered, *Argento nudatus*.  
 Unskillful, *imperitus*, *ignarus*, *in-*  
*sciens*.  
 Unskillfully, *inscienter*, *ignare*.  
 Unskillfulness, *imperitia*.  
 Unskilled, *inexpertus*.  
 To Unslough a Wild boar, *voluta-*  
*bro exurbare suam sylvestrem*.  
 To Unsnare, *Expedire laqueo*.  
 Unsnared, *Laqueo expeditus*.  
 Unsober, *immodestus*.  
 Unsoberly, *Disfociabilis*.  
 Unsodden, *incoltus*.  
 Unsoiled, *immaculatus*.  
 To Unfold, *Ferrumen d'frumpere*.  
 To Unsole a shoe, *Solum calcei de-*  
*trahere*.  
 Unsolid, *insolidus*.  
 Unsolidly, *insolidum*.  
 Unsound, *insyncerus*, *putris*.  
 Unsoundly, *insyncere*.  
 Unsoundness, *Putredo*.  
 To Unslow, *Dissuo*. See Unsew.  
 To unspat, *Obicem removere*.  
 Unspcakable, *inennarrabilis*.  
 Unspcakably, *inennarrabiliter*.  
 Unspent, *inconsumptus*.  
 Unspiced, *verum nondum admodum*.  
 Unspited at, *indefectus*.  
 Unspoken of, *inennarratus*.  
 Unspotted, *immaculatus*.  
 Unstable, *instabilis*, *levis*.  
 To be unstable, *vacillans*.  
 Unstablens, *instabilitas*, *levitas*.

## UNT

Unstably, *instabiliter*, *levis*.  
 Unstayed, *intemperatus*, *intempe-*  
*rans*.  
 Unstayedly, *intemperanter*.  
 Unstayedness, *intemperantia*.  
 Unstayed, *inviolatus*.  
 Unsteadfast, *inconstans*.  
 Unsteadfastly, *inconstanter*.  
 Unsteadfastness, *inconstantia*.  
 Unsteady, *incertus*, *trepidus*.  
 Unsteadily, *incertum*, *trepidè*.  
 Unsteadness, *instabilitas*, *volubili-*  
*tas*.  
 Unstirred, *inmotus*.  
 To untitch, *Resuo*.  
 Unstitched, *Resutus*.  
 To unstop, *Relino*.  
 Unstopped, *Relatus*.  
 An untopping, *Aperio*.  
 Unstricken, *impercussus*.  
 Unstrung, *Remissus*.  
 To untuff, *Ferrumen destrahere*.  
 Untuffed, *Ferrumina destrahere*, *a-*  
*missio*.  
 Unubduable, *invincibilis*.  
 Unubdued, *invictus*, *indomitus*.  
 Unubstantial, *Substantia expers*.  
 Unsuccessful, *improspere*, *male suc-*  
*cedens*, *funestas consequens exitus*.  
 Unsufferable, *intolerabilis*.  
 Unsufferably, *intolerabiliter*.  
 Unsufficiency, *inefficacia*.  
 Unsufficient, *inefficax*.  
 Unsum'd, *Non satis permatius*.  
 Unsundred, *indivisus*.  
 Unsuperable, *insuperabilis*.  
 Unsupportable, *intolerabilis*.  
 Unsure, *incertus*.  
 To be unsure, *Ambigo*, *dubito*.  
 Unsurely, *Dubie*.  
 Unsureness, *Dubitatio*.  
 Unsurmountable, *insuperabilis*.  
 Unsurpassable, *insuperabilis*.  
 Unsuitable, *incongruus*.  
 Unsuitableness, *incongruentia*.  
 To unswaddle, *Fasciis exolvere*.  
 Unswathe, *Fasciis exolutus*.  
 Unswaddled, *Fasciis exolutus*.  
 Unswathed, *Exolutio è fas-*  
*ciis*.  
 An unswaddling, *Exolutio è fas-*  
*ciis*.  
 Unswathing, *Exolutio è fas-*  
*ciis*.  
 Unsweet, *insuavis*.  
 To unswell, *Detumeco*.  
 Unswelled, *Quod detumuit*.  
 Unswoln, *Quod detumuit*.  
 Unsworn, *injuratus*.  
 Untaken, *indispensatus*.  
 Untamable, *indomabilis*.  
 Untamed, *indomitus*.  
 To untangle, *Extrico*.  
 Untangled, *Extrictus*.  
 Untasted, *ilibatus*, *intactus*.  
 Untaught, *indoctus*, *rudis*.  
 To unteach, *Dedeco*.  
 Unteachable, *indocilis*.  
 To unteam, *interfugo*.  
 Untemperate, *intemperans*, *immo-*  
*deratus*.  
 Untemperately, *intemperanter*.  
 Untemperate, *intemperantia*.  
 Untemperateness of Weather, *Cæli*  
*intemperies*.  
 Unreliate, *intestatur*.  
 Unthankful, *ingratus*.  
 Unthankfully, *ingrè*.  
 Unthankfulness, *ingratitude*.  
 To unthicken, *Raresco*.  
 Unthickened, *Raresfactus*.  
 Unthought of, *inopinatus*.  
 Unthought of before, *Non ante co-*  
*gitatus*.  
 Unthrift, *Predigalitas*.  
 Bbb 2 An

## UNW

An unheist, *Prodigus*.  
 Unhasty, *Prodigus, profusus*.  
 Unhappily, *Prodige*.  
 Unthrifteness, *Prodigenti*.  
 To unice, *D modo, dissolvo*.  
 Unred, *Denudatus, solutus*.  
 An untyng, *Solutio, dissolutio*.  
 Untill, *Dum, u'que ad*. See Till.  
 Until now, *Adhuc, hactenus*.  
 Until then, *Eatenus, usque*.  
 Until when, *Qu usque*.  
 Untilled, *incultus*.  
 Untimely, *intempestivus*.  
 An untimely Birth, *Abortio*.  
 Untimeliness, *Prematuritas*.  
 Untireable, *indefatigabilis*.  
 Untired, *indefatigatus*.  
 Unto *Ad*. See To.  
 Untold, *inditus*.  
 Untolerable, *intolerabilis*.  
 To untomb, *Tumulo erue*.  
 Untouchable, *intangibilis*.  
 Untouched, *intactus, int'ger*.  
 Untoward, *Protervus*.  
 Untowardly, *Protervus*.  
 Untowardness, *Protervia, protervitas*.  
 Untractable, *intractabilis, asper, ferax*.  
 Untractably, *Asp'ere, ferociter*.  
 Untractableness, *Ferocitas, intractabilitas*.  
 To untrap a Horse, *Pbaleris equum spoliare*.  
 Untrimmed, *incultus, inornatus*.  
 Untrue, *Falsus, mendax*.  
 Untruly, *Falso*.  
 To untruls, *Manipulum dissolvere*.  
 To untruls a point, *Diserigo*.  
 Untrussed, *Diserinitus, dissolutus*.  
 An untrussing, *Manipuli dissolutio*.  
 Unrusty, *Insidu, maledicus*.  
 Unrustiness, *Insidelitas*.  
 An untruth, *Mendacium, fabula*.  
 To tell an untruth, *Mentior, mendacium dicere*.  
 Full of untruths, *Fabulosus*.  
 To untuck, *Recingo*.  
 Ununable, *Dissoci, discors*.  
 To untwine, *Retexo*.  
 To unwise, *Resolvo*.  
 An unwinning, *Resolutio*.  
 Unwilling, *Resolutio*.  
 An unwinning, *Resolutio*.  
 Unwinnable, *inmarcescibilis*.  
 To unvail, *Revelo, retego*.  
 An unvailing, *Revelatio*.  
 Unvaluable, *inestimabilis*.  
 Unvanquishable, *invincibilis*.  
 Unvanquished, *inglorius*.  
 Unvaria le, *invariabilis*.  
 Unvaried, *invariatus*.  
 Unvers, *imperfectus, parum versatus*.  
 Unvincible, *insuperabilis*.  
 Unviolable, *inviolabilis*.  
 Ununiform, *informis, deformis*.  
 Unused, *insusitatus, insolitus, inusual*.  
 Unusual, *suetus*.  
 Unutterable, *ineffabilis*.  
 Unwalled, *Muri expers*.  
 Unwares, *incautus*.  
 Unways, *incautus*.  
 Unwarily, *inculte, inconsiderate, temeris*.  
 Unwariness, *temeritas*.  
 Unwashed, *illotus*.  
 Unwashed, *inconsumptus*.  
 Unwatched, *inobservatus*.  
 Unwatered, *inirrigatus*.  
 Unwearable, *indefatigabilis, effiduum, strenuus*.  
 Unwearied, *indefatigatus*.  
 Unweariness, *indefatigabilis, effiduum*.

## VOI

To unweave, *Retexo*.  
 Unwedded, *Conjugii expers*.  
 Unweildy, *Torpidus, impotens*.  
 To be unweildy, *Torpeo*.  
 To grow unweildy, *Torpesco*.  
 To make unweildy, *Torpefacio*.  
 A making unweildy, *Torpefacio*.  
 Unweildy, *Torpidus*.  
 Unweildness, *Torpor*.  
 Unweildness, *Mile acceptus, ingratus, injucundus molestus, invisus*.  
 Unwholsom, *insaluber, grovis*.  
 Unwholsomeness of the Air, *Caeli intemperies*.  
 Unwilling, *involens, n'lens*.  
 To be unwilling, *Nolo, nolle*.  
 Unwillingly, *invite, gravite*.  
 Unwillingness, *Repugnantia, reluctatio*.  
 To unwind, *Retro glomerare*.  
 Unwise, *insipiens, stultus*.  
 Unwisely, *insipienter*.  
 Unwished for, *inexpectatus*.  
 Unwitherable, *inmarcescibilis*.  
 Unwithered, *Non marcidus*.  
 Unwitty, *ingratus, insulsus*.  
 Unwittily, *ingratis, insulse*.  
 Unwitting to me, *Clam me, me insens*.  
 Unwitting to him, *illo insciente atque ignoro*.  
 Unwittingly, *imprudens, incautus, inscient*.  
 Unwont, *insolitus, insuetus*.  
 Unwonted, *insolentia*.  
 Unwontedness, *insolentia*.  
 Unworkmanlike, *infaber*.  
 Unworkmanlike [adv.] *infabre*.  
 Unworm, *Nidum gestatus*.  
 Unworm out, *N n'itius*.  
 Unworthy, *indignus*.  
 Unworthy, *indigne*.  
 Unworthiness, *indignitas*.  
 Unwoven, *Retexo*.  
 Unwound, *Retro glomeratus*.  
 Unwoundable, *invulnerabilis*.  
 To unwrap, *Evolvo*.  
 Unwrapped, *Evolutus*.  
 An unwrapping, *Evolutio*.  
 To unwreath, *Retorqueo*.  
 Unwreath, *Retortus*.  
 To unwrinkle, *Rugas explicare*.  
 Being unwrinkled, *Rugis explicatus*.  
 An unwrinkling, *Rugarum explicatio*.  
 To unwrith, *Corrigo*.  
 Unwrithen, *Correllus*.  
 Unwritten, *inscriptus*.  
 Unwrought, *inelaboratus*.  
 To unyoke, *Abjugo, disjugo*.  
 Unyoked, *Abjugatus, disjunctus*.  
 A Vocabulary, *Vocabularium, lexicon*.  
 Vocal, *vocalis*.  
 Vocation, *vocatio*.  
 Vocative, *vocativus*.  
 A Vociferation, *vociferatio*.  
 Vogue, *Fama, existimatio, successus*.  
 To be in Vogue, *Invalesco, increbescere, obtineo*.  
 A Voage, *iter*.  
 A Voice, *vox, ois*.  
 A Voice [vote] *Suffragium*. \* The Voices go on neither side, *neutro inclinatur sententia*.  
 To give ones Voice for one, *Suffragor*.  
 To give ones Voice against, *Refrahor*.  
 To Assemble the People to give their Voices, *Agere cum populo*.

## VOW

Not to be suffered to give ones Voice, *De ponte desci*.  
 To have the most Voices, *Expere suffragii*.  
 To Voice it high and loud, *A giving ones Voice, Suffragatio*.  
 Void, *vacuus, inanis, expers*.  
 Void of Authority, *lritus*.  
 A void space, *inane, vacuum*.  
 To void a place, *De loco cedere*.  
 To void [cast out] *Excerno*.  
 To be void, *vaco*.  
 To make void, *Evacuo, exinanio*.  
 To make void a Law, *Legem abrogare*.  
 Voidance, *Evacuatio*.  
 A voidance [in Law] *vacatio beneficij ecclesiastici*.  
 Voided, *Excrevis*.  
 A voider, *Excretor*.  
 A voider [Dish] *Copinus ad analella tollenda*.  
 Voiding, *Evacuativus*.  
 A voiding, *Excretio, excrementum*.  
 Voidness, *vacuitas, inantitas*.  
 Voiland [part of Germany] *Voitlandia*.  
 The Voilanders, *Nivisti*.  
 Voitsperg [in Schwaben] *Vians*.  
 Vol for Vaenine.  
 Volatil, *volatilis*.  
 A Volley [shot] *Acclatio*.  
 A Volley of Shot [for a welcome] *Solutio tormentis disposita*.  
 A great Volley of small Shot, *scoporum dato signo dispositio*.  
 A vollow, *Nolle, ager requietur*.  
 Vologda [in Muscovy] *Vologda*.  
 Volterra [in Tuscany] *Volaterra*.  
 Volubility, *volubilitas*.  
 Voluble, *volubilis, luvicus*.  
 A volume, *volumen, in s*.  
 A portable volume, *Encyridion*.  
 Voluntary, *voluntarius, spontaneus*.  
 Voluntarily, *Voluntate*.  
 Voluntiers, *volentes*.  
 Voluptuous, *voluptuarius*.  
 Volupuously, *Licenter, luxuriose*.  
 Volupuousness, *Luxuria*.  
 Voluration, *volutatio*.  
 A Vomit, *vomitum, Medicamentum emeticum*.  
 To vomit, *vomo, eficio*.  
 To vomit again, *Revomo*.  
 To vomit often, *vomito*.  
 To vomit out, *Evomo*.  
 Vomit up, *Convomo*.  
 A hit to vomit, *Nausea*.  
 To have a list to vomit, *Nauseare*.  
 Ready to vomit, *Nauseabundus*.  
 A vomiter, *Nauseator*.  
 A vomiting, *vomitio*.  
 The vomiting Nut, *Nux vomica*.  
 Vomitive, *vomitivus, emeticus*.  
 A voor, *Sulcus*.  
 Voracious, *vorax*.  
 Voracity, *voracitas*.  
 A Vota y, *Devotus alicui, cuiquam obstrictus, deditus*.  
 A vote, *Suffragium*.  
 To vote, *Suffragor*.  
 To vouch, *Assero, vendico*.  
 A vouchee, *Advocatus*.  
 A vouch'er, *Fidejussor, venditionis autor*.  
 A vouching, *Assertio, vindicatio*.  
 To vouchsafe, *Dignor*.  
 A vouchsaver, *Dignator*.  
 A vouchsasing, *Dignatio*.  
 Having vouchsafed, *Dignatus*.  
 A Vow, *volum*.  
 Liable to make good his Vow, *votivus*.



## UPH

Bound to the performance of his vow, *damnatus voti*.  
 To Vow, *voveto, devoveo*.  
 To bind by Vow, *devoto*.  
 Of a Vow, *votarius*.  
 Vowed, *volutus, devotus*.  
 A Vowel, *vocalis*.  
 A Vowing, *votum, devotio*.  
 A Voyage, *Expeditio, Peregrinatio*.  
 A long Voyage, *Longinqua profectio*.  
 To go a Voyage, *Peregrè proficisci*.  
 A Voyag ing itineratio.  
 UP, [go up] *ascende*.  
 Up [rise up] *surge* \* Up there, *e a surge, statim in pedes*.  
 I am up [gone up] *ascendi*.  
 I am up [risen up] *surrexi*. \* Are you up? *surrexisti?*  
 I am up [at play] *vi. i.*  
 Up sometimes, *diluculo expereclius*.  
 Up an end, *ereclius*.  
 Up to, *tenuis, usque ad*. \* The water was up to the navel, *umbilico tenuis equis erat*.  
 Up and down, *sursum deorsum, but illic ultro cit o* \* I have been up and down all Asia, *a me Asia tota pergrata est*. \* Tossed up and down for many years together, *multis exagitati seculis*.  
 Up hill, *occlivis*. \* That part of the way is very much up hill, *ea viae pars vix de occlivis est*.  
 To barrel up, *cadis condere*.  
 To blow up, *sufflo*.  
 To blow up with powder, *putvere nitrato diruere, subruere*.  
 To bring up, *educio*.  
 To clasp up together, *coligo*.  
 To clasp up in prison, *inculo*.  
 To clank up, *ebibo*.  
 To give up, *dedo*.  
 To get up, *conscendo*.  
 To go up, *ascendo*.  
 Gone up, *qui ascendit*.  
 A going up, *ascensio*.  
 To knit up, *connecto, contraho*.  
 To lay up, *repono, condo*.  
 To lift up, *sollo*.  
 TO MAKE UP, *Compensatio*. \* How many shall we make up? three? *quoto ludo constabit victoria? tertione?* \* We will make four up, *quateratio ludum absolvet*.  
 To put up, *excito*.  
 To raise up, *suscito*.  
 To rise up, *surgo*.  
 To sit up, *erigere, se*.  
 To sew up, *confuo*.  
 To stand up, *surgo, stare rellus*.  
 To stay up, *suffulcio*.  
 To stir up, *incito, suscito*.  
 To take up, *sello*.  
 To take up [hide] *increpo*.  
 Up *Sursum, su sum ver-*  
 Upward *sum*  
 To upbraid, *exprobro, obijcio, impropero*.  
 An upbraiding, *Obijctio, exprobratio*.  
 An upbraiding of the stomach, *re-sponsio stomachi*.  
 An upbraider, *exprobrator*.  
 To uphold, *sustineo, sustento*.  
 Upheld *Sustentatus*.  
 Upholden *Sustentator*.  
 An upholder, *sustentator*.  
 An upholding, *sustentatio*.  
 An upholster, *tapetarius, plumarius*.

## UPW

Upland [part of Sweden] *Up-lundia*.  
 Uplands, *Montana, terra mediterranea*.  
 Uplandish, *mediterraneus*.  
 Upon, *Sezon, a, ad, in, super, &c.*  
 \* Upon the west, *ab occidente*.  
 \* Upon the left hand, *ad sinistram*.  
 \* Upon his coming, *ad ejus adventum*. \* The soldiers were fallen upon their knees, *precubissent in genua milites*. \* Upon whom the benefit is bestowed, *in quem beneficium confertur*. \* Sitting upon the cruel arms, *sævus sedens super arma*. \* Upon the green grass, *Fronde super viridi*. \* He thanks me with Letters upon Letters, *gratias altis super altis epistolis agit*. \* Upon that very day, *eo ipso die*. \* Upon the first opportunity, *ut prima affulsit occasio*. \* They speak it upon Oath, *id jurati dicunt*. \* We are upon a journey into Asia, *nobis iter est in Asiam*.  
 To call upon, *invoco*.  
 To fall upon, *incumbo*. \* She fell upon the sword, *incubuit ferro*.  
 To come upon, *supervenio*.  
 To go upon *aggredior*.  
 Set upon *incido*.  
 To happen upon, *incido*.  
 To look upon, *inveo*.  
 To cut upon, *imp. no*.  
 TO TAKE pity upon, *Miserere*.  
 \* I am resolved to take pity upon no body, because no body takes pity upon me, *neminis misereremur quia mei misereret neminem*.  
 To play upon, *deludo*.  
 To rely upon, *innitor*.  
 To resolve upon, *statuo, certus esse*.  
 To run upon, *irruo*.  
 To seize upon, *occupo*.  
 To think upon, *cogito, meditor*.  
 Uper, *superior*.  
 The upper face of a place, *area*.  
 The upper leather of a shoe, *obstragulum*.  
 The upper part of a thing, *superficies*.  
 To get the upper hand, *superio, superior evadere*.  
 Uppermost, *superemus, summus*.  
 An uprising, *excitatio*.  
 Upright, *rectus, integer, sincerus*.  
 Upright in posture, *arrectus, erectus*.  
 Upright dealing, *justitia, æquitas*.  
 Uprightly, *Religè, integrè*.  
 Uprightness, *restitutio, sinceritas*.  
 An uprising, *surrellio*.  
 The uprising of women, *matralia, pæpæ excitatio*.  
 An uprore, *insurrellio, tumultus*.  
 To be in an uprore, *tumultuor*.  
 To make an uprore, *concitare turbas*.  
 To set all in an uprore, *omnia permiscere*.  
 Upsal [in Sweden] *Upsala*.  
 To up set [among smiths] *laminam ferri erectam parte inferiori fervecolla tundere quoad crasse-scit*.  
 The Upslot, *successus, eventus, summa*.  
 Upside down, *hystero-proteron, inverso ordine, facie inversa*.  
 Upsitting of women, *matralia*.  
 An upstart, *terra filius, vir novus*.  
 Upward, *sursum*.

## USE

Bending upward, *Reclivis*.  
 With the face upward, *supinus*.  
 To turn upward, *resupino*.  
 Urban [a mans name] *Urbanus*.  
 Urbanity, *urbanitas*.  
 U bino [in the Dukedom of Urbine] *Urbium*.  
 An urch in, *eris, erinaceus*.  
 A sea-urchin, *erinaceus marinus*.  
 An urchin [dwarf] *nanus*.  
 The urchin worm, *echinus*.  
 U dhead [in Scotland] *Urbium*.  
 Ure river [in York shire] *Urus*.  
 Ure, *usus, assuetudo, consuetudo*.  
 To put in ure, *utor, exerceo*.  
 Uren [one of the Swisse Cantons] *Tawisci*.  
 The ureters, *ureter, eris*.  
 To urge, *urgeo, impello, incito, inflo*.  
 Urged, *impulsus, instigatus*.  
 Urges [in Catalonia] *Urgella*.  
 Urgent, *importunus*.  
 An urgent occasion, *necessitas*.  
 Urgently, *necessario*.  
 An urger, *impulsor, stimulator*.  
 An urging, *impulsus, incitatio*.  
 Urine, *urina, lotium*.  
 Urine, *adj. urinatus*.  
 Of Urine *urinatus*.  
 Full of urine, *urinâ distendus*.  
 To urinate, *oleto, meio*.  
 An urinal, *vitrum urinale*.  
 An urion, *orgotilis avis*.  
 An urn, *urna*.  
 Urry, *Lutum lividum & carb. navis effusum ad terram lætendam accensum*.  
 U sley *Ursula*.  
 Ursula *Ursula*.  
 Urth, *teneri rami coryli ad sepes colligandas*.  
 Us, *nos*.  
 With us, *N biscum*.  
 To us, *Nobis*.  
 Usage, *consuetudo*.  
 Good usage, *tractatio bona*.  
 Bad usage, *abus*.  
 An ulance, *mos, cris*.  
 USE, *usus* \* He mars what might be of any use, *Quicquid usui esset, corrumpit*. \* Memory decays for want of use, *memoria minuitur nisi exerceas eam* \* Use makes perfectness, *is, isurum feret qui vitulum tulit*.  
 The use of a thing, *ususfructus*.  
 Use [custom] *consuetudo*. \* It was an use with us, *solenne nobis fuit*. \* It is in use, *comparatum est*. \* After the common use, *usitate*.  
 Out of use, *exoletus, defuetus*.  
 Use of money, *usura, jænus, eris*.  
 To use, *utor, utro po*.  
 To use a woman, *rem habere cum femina*.  
 To use extremity, *omnia pro suo jure agere*.  
 To use force, *vim adhibere*.  
 To use ones utmost endeavour, *sedulo facere, operam dare*.  
 To use [exercise] *Exerceo*. \* He used great severity toward them, *graviter in eis animadvertit*.  
 To use [treat] *tracto*. \* He used him but unkindly, *non humaniter tractavit*. \* If you use her otherwise than is fit, *si tu illam attingis secus quam dignum est*.  
 To use [neut.] *soleo, confuesco*. \* It is but as I used to do, *sic soleo, solens more meo facio*. \* You muse as you use, *animam aliter ex tuo spatio*. \* It is a thing that uses to

## UTT

## WAG

## WAI

to be, a *consuetudine non abhorret*.  
To make use of *utor, frutor*. \* He  
Have the use of *made* use of  
their help, *Eorum opera usus est*.  
\* It may be made use of in very  
many things, *transferrī in res per-*  
*multos potest*.

To grow into use, *invento, inoleo*.  
To be out of use, *desueto, exo-*  
Grow out of use, *lesco*.

To bring out of use, *desuefacio*.

Want of use, *desuetudo*.

Things for use, *utensilia*.

Used, *usurpatum*.

Having used, *usus*.

Used [accustomed] *assuetus*. \* We  
have not been used to these wa-  
ters, *non aquis assuevimus istis*.

Used [treated] *tractatus*. \* I am  
unworthily used, *indigne ego sum*  
*acceptus modis*.

Usedom [in Pomerania] *Usedom*.

Useful [in Sardinia] *Usellus*.

Useful, *alicui rei necessarium, ac-*  
*commodus, utilis, proficiuus* bu-  
man's *usus aptus*, Ovid.

Useless, *nulli usui inserviens*, fun-  
ctioni *cuiuslibet inhabitis, nullum*  
*prebens commodum*.

An User, *usurpator, occupator*.

Uihant Ide [by France] *Anantor*,  
*Uxantissima*.

An Uihers, *anteambulo*.

An Uihers [Serjeant] *lister, viator*.

An Uihers of a School, *Hypodidascalus*.

To Uihers, *introducō*.

An using, *usurpatio, usus*.

Usk [in Monmouthshire] *Burrium*,  
*Caprum*.

Usk river, *Otes, Isca*.

Usquebagh, *aqua vitæ bibernica*.

Usual, *usitatus*.

Usually, *usitare, plerumque*.

Used [in Beking] *Ustodum*.

A Usufuctuary, *Usufuctuarius*.

Usurious, *faeneris*.

To usurp, *usurpo*.

To usurp another's right, *jus alie-*  
*ri usurpare*.

Usurpation *usurpatio*.

Usurped, *usurpatus*.

An usurper, *usurpator, m. usurpa-*  
*trix, f.*

An usurping, *usurpatio*.

Usury, *usura, faenus*. \* To borrow  
on usury brings sudden beggary,  
*citius usura currit quam Heractus*.

To lend on usury, *faenerare, ad usu-*  
*ram dare*.

An usurer, *faenerator, m. faenera-*  
*trix, f.*

Utensil's, *utensilia*.

Utility, *utilitas, commodum*.

Uttery, *tabula proscriptoria*.

U lege, *carceris expugnatio*.

Utmost, *extremus*.

To do ones utmost, *pro viribus niti*.

Utopian, *imaginaris, extramunda-*  
*nus*.

Utterheit [in Holland] *Utricesium*,  
*trosculum ad Renum, Or inferius*,  
*Antonini*.

Utter, *exterior*.

To utter, *prospero, effero, effundo*.

To utter his mind, *eloqui, animi*  
*sensu proferre*.

To utter [sell] *vendo*.

To utter by retail, *divendo, dis-*  
*tribuo*.

Utterance, *Elcquium, elcquentia, pro-*  
*latio*.

Utterance of ware, *mercium distra-*  
*ctio, venditio*.

Of good utterance, *elcquens, diser-*  
*tus*.

Utterable, *effabilis*.

Utter baristers, *Licentiati in jure*.

Uttered, *enunciatus, prolatus*.

An uttering, *indictum*.

An uttering of wares, *divenditio*.

Utterly, *penitus, profusus, plene*.

Uttermost, *extremus*.

At the uttermost, *penitus, summe*.

Uttoxeter [in Staffordshire] *Stace-*  
*tum*.

Vulcan, *Vulcanus*.

A Vulcano, *mons ignitus*.

Vulgar, *vulgaris*.

The Vulgar, *vulgus, plebs, populus*,  
*turba*.

Vulgarily, *Vulgaviter, vulgo*.

Vulnerary, *venerearius*.

Vulpia [in Servia] *Ulpianum*.

A Vulture, *vulturius, vultur, uris*.

Vulture, *adj.* *vulturinus*.

Of a Vulture, *vulturinus*.

The Uvula, *uvula, columella*.

The falling of the Uvula, *Columella*  
*inflammatio*.

Uxbridge [in Middlesex] *Uxinus*  
*fens*.

Uxorious, *uxorius, uxori nimis dedi-*  
*tus*.

To Uye, *sponsionem augere*.

Uyit [a Scottish Island] *Vistur*.

Uzes [in Languedoc] *Uctia, Uge-*  
*tia, Utica*.

## W

## A

A Wad, *fascis, fasciculus*.

To waddle, *motitare, provolvi*.

The waddles of a cock, *galii barba*  
*or palea*.

The waddles of a hog, *glandulae*  
*colloporci pendentes*.

To wade, *vade, are*.

To wade over, *convado, transvado*.

Wadable, *vadus*.

Waded, *vadatus*.

The Waes [a river in the Low-  
*countries] Vabalis, belium*.

Waes [part of Flanders] *Vosia*.

A Water, *crustulum, libum*.

A water-basket, *canistrum*.

A water-maker, *libarius*.

Water-making, *crustellaria*.

A waft [smell] *odor*.

A waft at sea, *signum ad auxilium*  
*petendum*.

To waft [smell] *subdolor*.

To waft [convey] *deduco, protego*.

To waft over, *trajicio*.

Wafers, *pontones*.

A wag, *lascivus, lepidus, ludibundus*,  
*nequam*.

A mad wag, *homo perversus*.

A wag-halter, *trifurcifer*.

To wag, *ago, ag to, moto*.

To wag, [neut.] *vacillo, motito*,  
*trepido*.

To wag the head, *nuo*.

To wag the tail, *cuteo, blandiri*  
*cauda*.

To wage, *pignore certare, ex provo-*  
*catione contendere*.

To wage law, *litigo*.

To wage war, *bellum gerere*.

Wagging [in Guelderland] *Voga*.

A WAGER, *pignus, sponsio*.

To lay a Wager, *pignus opponere*.  
\* I durst lay a wager, *ausim face-*  
*re sponsionem*. \* I will lay you a-

To offer to lay a wager with one,  
*sponsione provocare*.

Wagerland [part of Holfatia] *Va-*  
*gria*.

Wages, *salarium, merces, edis*.

Marrners wages, *maulum*.

Souldiers wages, *stipendium*.

A dayes wages, *diarium*.

Of wages, *stipendialis*.

Wagging, *vacillatio, trepidatio, mo-*  
*tuncula*.

Waggish, *last vns, nequam*.

Waggishly, *requiter*.

Waggishness, *nequitis*.

Waggery, *nequitis*.

To waggle, *vacillo*.

To waggle up and down, *se huc il-*  
*luc volvere*.

A waggon, *vehiculum*.

To carry by waggon, *veto*.

To drive a waggon, *aurigo*.

Waggonage, *veclura*.

A waggoner, *auriga*.

A wag-tail, *motacilla*.

A Waif, *pecus erraticum*.

A Waifing-man, *Viator*.

A waigh, *pondus*. See weight.

To wail, *lamentor, ploro*.

Wailed for, *lamentatus*.

To be wailed for, *sebilis, lamen-*  
*tabilis*.

Wailful, *querulus*.

A wailing, *lamentatio*.

Wails, *lucres, tumidi*.

A wain, *plaustrum, vehiculum*.

A wain-diver, *plaustrarius*.

To carry by wain, *veho, vexo*.

To wain a child, *ablatio*.

The wain of the moon, *lunæ duci-*  
*natio*.

Charles's wain, *Urfa, Septem-*  
*brilium*.

Wainages, *peculium servorum*.

Waincor, *Opus intestinum, lignum*  
*provinciale*.

A Waincot table, *mensa undatum*  
*cristis*.

Antick carving in waincot, *archai-*  
*cae calaturæ toreumata*.

To waincot, *opere intestino ve-*  
*stire*.

Waincotted, *lignū undulato stru-*  
*ctum*.

Waincotted, *structura ex undulato*  
*materia*.

The waift, *cinctura*.

TO WAIT *Expecto, Opperior*,  
WAIT FOR *Prætor*.

\* I wait his coming, *Adventum e-*  
*jus expecto*.

To Wait *Appareo, inservio, famu-*  
*latus servulum*. \* They were come  
again to wait, *redierunt ad minis-*  
*terium*. \* Let others come and wait,  
*alii veniant ad officium*. \* They  
wait on us to the court, *ob illis ad*  
*forum deductum*. \* He waited on  
his master at the Table, *adstabat*  
*Domino mensis*.

To wait day after day, *diem de die*  
*expectare*.

To make one wait, *onus observantia*  
*alicui imponere*.

To lay Wait *insidior, insidias stru-*  
*ere*.

Lain in wait for, *ex insidiis petitus*.

A her in wait, *insidiator*.

Lying in wait, *insidiosus*.

By lying in wait, *insidiosus*.

A lying in wait, *insidia*.

Waited only comitatus, *dedullus*.

A waiter, *assecta, famulus*.

Waiting, *expectandum*.



## WAL

## WAN

## WAN

A waiting, *Expectatio*.  
 A waiting-man, *Acoluthus*.  
 A waiting-woman, *Pedisequa*.  
 The Waits, *Spondionii*.  
 Wa wards, *Morofus*, *protervus*.  
 A wa wa d, *Domea*.  
 Wa ward y, *Morofus*, *protervus*.  
 Wa wardnefs, *Morofitas*, *protervitas*.  
 To wake, *Expergefacio*, *excito*.  
 To wake [neut.] *Expergefcor*, *evigilo*. \* Will you waken to day? *Eftne bodie evigilatur?*  
 Wakened, *Expeftus*. \* I was wakened with the Head-ach, *Excitatus sum dolore capitis*.  
 Wakefield [in Yorkfhire] *Wakefeldia*.  
 Wakeful, *vigil*, *vigilans*.  
 Wakefully, *vigilanter*.  
 Wakefulness, *vigilantia*.  
 A waking, *Evigilatio*.  
 A waker, *Evigilator*.  
 A waker of another, *Excitator*.  
 Wake-robber, *Arum*.  
 Wakes, *Feria rustice*, *paganitia*, *templorum encenia*.  
 Walcourt [in Wyck-land] *Vallocuria*.  
 Waldeck [a County and City in Saxony] *Valdecium*.  
 Waldhuff [in Schwaben] *Waldhuffia*.  
 The wale of cloth, *Linea*.  
 Wales, *Wallia*, *Combrtia*.  
 A walk, *Ambulacrum*, *ambulatio*.  
 A walk [fish] *Turbo*.  
 TO WALK, *Ambulo*.  
 FETCH A WALK }  
 To make the walk [compafs a Deer about] *Initis circuitumibus recentiores ferre vias circumfcribere*.  
 To walk about, *Circumambulo*.  
 To walk again ft, *Obambulo*.  
 To walk back, *Redambulo*.  
 To walk before, *Præambulo*.  
 To walk far-abroad, *Expatior*.  
 To walk forth, *Deambulo*, *prodeambulo*.  
 To walk in, *Ingrredier*.  
 To walk through, *Perambulo*.  
 To walk up and down, *Inambulo*.  
 To walk to get him a ftomach, *Emem ambulando openari*.  
 A walker, *Ambulator*, *m. ambulatorix*, *f.*  
 A walker, *Fullo*.  
 Walkin', *Ambulaterius*.  
 A walking, *Ambulatio*.  
 A walking place, *Ambulacrum*.  
 A little walking place, *Ambulatio-cula*.  
 A courfe of walking, *Spatium*.  
 A walking about, *O'ambulatio*.  
 A Walking up and down, *Inambulatio*.  
 A Walk ng by night, *noftitio*.  
 A Walking ftaff, *fcipio*.  
 Walkeren [part of Zeland] *Valacria*.  
 A WALL, *murus*. \* They fett heir ladders and mount the wall, *poftit fcilis muros afcendunt*.  
 The Wall of a houfe, *paries*, *etis*.  
 A little Wall, *parietulus*.  
 A brick-Wall, *pries testaceus*.  
 A mid-wall, *paries medianus*.  
 A mud-wall, *Lutamentum*.  
 A partition-wall, *paries intergegnus*.  
 A dry Wall, *Maceria*. \* Bid them pull down ths garden-wall, *banc in hortu maceriam fube dirui*.

Wall [adj.] } *Muralis*.  
 Of a Wall }  
 To wall, *Murio*.  
 Walled, *muro munitus*.  
 High-walled, *altis manibus cinctus*.  
 A Waller, *Bifaccus*, *manica*.  
 A b-gears Waller, *faccus*.  
 The Waller-bearer, *faccigerulus*.  
 A Wall-creeper, *picus martius*.  
 Wall-ey'd, *glaucomate laborans*.  
 A Wall-flower, *leucorum*, *parietaria*.  
 A Wall-loufe, *cimex*.  
 A Wall nut } *Juglans*, *ndis*.  
 A Wall nut-tree }  
 Wall-rue, *adanthum album*.  
 Wall-wort, *ebulus*.  
 The wall [in Staffordfhire] *Etoctum*.  
 The wall of Adrian, *Hadriani murus*.  
 Wallingford [in Berkfhire] *Calena*, *Cileva*, *Galeva*.  
 Wallifland [among the Alps] *Vallelia*.  
 Walls End [by Newcaftle] *Vindobala*, *Vindomora*.  
 The Walloons, *Walones*, *Gallibegæ*.  
 To Wallop, *bullio*, *fervere*.  
 To Wallow, *volutio*.  
 Hav ng wallowed, *volutatus*.  
 A Wall wer, *Volutor*.  
 Wall w ng } *Volutabundus*.  
 A Wallowing, *volutatio*.  
 A Wallowing place, *volutabrum*.  
 Wallowingly, *volutotum*.  
 Wallowith, *infipidus*, *infidofus*.  
 Wallow thnefs, *infipiditas*.  
 Walpon [in Hungary] *Valpnum*.  
 Waltingham [in Norfolk] *Paratbaloffia*.  
 To walt, *vacillo*, *nuto*, *buc illic ferri*.  
 Walker [a mans name] *Gualterus*.  
 Walkewek [in Northumberland] *Galeva*, *Galeva*.  
 Walwyn [a mans name] *Walganus*.  
 To Wamble, *tumultuor*.  
 To Wamble [as a por] *Bullio*.  
 To Wamble to and fro, *vacillo*.  
 A Wambling in the belly, *borborignus*.  
 To Wament, *Lamento*.  
 I Wan [of win] *vici*.  
 Wan, *pallidus*, *luridus*, *lividus*.  
 Somewhat Wan, *fupallidus*.  
 To be Wan, *palleo*.  
 To grow wan, *pallefcio*.  
 Grown Wan, *pallidus fallum*.  
 A looking wan, *pallor*.  
 A Wand, *virga*, *rudis*. \* Under his Wand, *sub pofefitate fuis, illi obnoxius*.  
 A holly Wand, *virga ex agrifolia*.  
 A Wanded chair, *cathedra viminea fomicularis*.  
 To Wander, *erro*, *vagr*.  
 To Wander about, *pervager*.  
 To Wander hither and thither, *divagyr*.  
 To Wander over, *pererro*.  
 To Wander under, *suberro*.  
 To Wander up and down, *aberro*.  
 Wandered, *ovius*.  
 Having Wandered, *Vagatus*.  
 A Wanderer, *erro*.  
 Wandering, *errabundus*, *erraticus*, *ovius*.  
 A Wandering, *erratio*, *vagatio*.  
 A Wandering through, *pergratio*.  
 A Wandring houfwife, *vagabunda*.

Wandle river [in Surrey] *Vandalis*.  
 Wandlesbury [by Cambridge] *Vandalibria*.  
 The Wane of the moon, *lunæ decrementum*.  
 In the wane } *Decrefcens*.  
 Wan ng }  
 The Wang tooth, *dens caninus*.  
 A Waning, *decrementum*.  
 Wankle, *victus*, *floccidus*, *mobilis*.  
 Wann, *pallidus*; See wan.  
 Wannly, *pallide*, *livide*.  
 Wannels, *pallor*, *futor*.  
 WANT, *egestas*, *indigentia*. \* For want of a better he was called to be of counfel, *inopia meliorem in confelium vocatus eft*. \* I find a want of fomething in them, *in eis aliquid defidero*. \* I found by the want of it, *egendo inallexi*. \* He felt no want of youth, *adlefcentiam non equiquit*.  
 Want of knowledge, *infcientia*.  
 Want of parents, *ex orbis*.  
 To Want [act.] } *careo*, *egro*, *indibe in Want of* } *geo*.  
 \* If you do not want a contented mind, *an mus i te n depeit æquus*. \* He wanted noth ng while he lived, *vixit dum vixit bene*.  
 \* They are in want of thofe things which they have moft ftore of, *ex defiderant quibus abundant*. \* No that he wanted wit, *non quod ei defflet ingenium*.  
 To Want [neut.] *defum*, *deficio*.  
 \* There wants not much, *parum abeft quin*. \* While fuch booties may be had there will never want civil wars, *talibus præmiis propofitis nunquam defutura funt bella civilia*. \* There wanted but little but they had been furrounded, *latum non circumdabantur*. \* There wanted not fome that, *fuere qui non defuerunt qui*. \* You will never want, *nunquam Hecate pes*.  
 To begin to want, *egefco*.  
 In want, *egens*, *egemus*.  
 To be in very great want, *fummis anguftiis premi*.  
 A want [mole] *falpa*.  
 A wan-hill, *gruvulus*.  
 Wantage [in Berkfhire] *Wantings*.  
 A wantey, *subangulum*.  
 Wanting, *indigus*.  
 A Wanting, *indigentia*.  
 Wanton, *lascivus*, *petulans*.  
 A Wanton, *procax*, *acis*.  
 A wanton girl, *lepada*.  
 Wanton dalliance, *petulantia*.  
 A Wanton trick, *focus*.  
 Somewhat wanton, *lascivulus*.  
 To caft a wanton eye, *limis obtueri*.  
 To make wanton, *mollio*, *indulgentia corrumpere*.  
 To play the wan on, *lascivio*.  
 Wantonly, *lascivè*, *procaciter*.  
 Wantonnefs, *lascivia*, *petulantia*, *procacitas*.  
 Playing the wanton, *petulans*.  
 A play ng the wanton, *petulantia*, *procacitas*.  
 To Wantonize it, *Lascivio*, *fibi indulgere*.  
 Wantum river [in Kent] *Wantumus*.  
 To Wanze away, *contabefco*.  
 A Wapentake, *centuria*.  
 WAR, *bellum*. \* Let us put it to the to tune of war, *Martia experimur aleam*. \* He had a mind to bring it to a war, *rem ad arma deduci*.

## WAR

## WAR

## WAS

duci studebat. \* He hath served out his time in the wars, *stipendia confecit*. \* Peace is to be preferred before war, *Cedant arma togæ*.  
 Civil war, *bellum civile, intestinum*.  
 Oren war, *maris opertus*.  
 War by sea, *bellum classicum*.  
 War adj. } *Bellicus*.  
 Of war }  
 A man of War, *navis præfidiarius*.  
 To War } *belligero, prætor*, bel-  
 Make war } *lungerere*.  
 To denounce War } *bellum denunci-*  
 Proclaim War } *are, indicare*.  
 War-foot, *tributum ad sumptus belli*  
*sustinendes exaltum*.  
 A Proclaiming of War, *clrigatio*.  
 War, *pejus*.  
 War and war, *mirrabuli in mo-*  
*rem*.  
 Waradin [in Hungary] *Varadinum*.  
 To warble, *Modulor*.  
 To warble [as a swallow] *Trinso*.  
 Warbled, *modula & cantatus*.  
 A warbler, *modulator*.  
 Warbling, *voce trepidus, modula-*  
*tus*.  
 A warbling, *modulatio, vocis vibra-*  
*tio, vibrissatio*.  
 To Warck } *Doleo*.  
 Wark }  
 A Ward, *Custodia*.  
 The Ward of a lock, *seræ simosi-*  
*tas*.  
 A Ward [minor] *pupillus*.  
 A ward in a city, *tribus, regio*.  
 Of the same ward, *tribulis*.  
 Ward by ward, *tributum*.  
 Watch and ward, *wigilia, excu-*  
*bite*.  
 To ward, *custodie, tuor, obseruo, in-*  
*spicula esse*.  
 To ward off a blow, *scutum depellere,*  
*defendere*.  
 Warded, *custoditus*.  
 Warded off, *defensus, depulsus*.  
 Wardeyn [in Transylvania] *Vara-*  
*dinum*.  
 A Warden, *custor*.  
 A Warden of the Ports, *Limenar-*  
*cha*.  
 A Warden [Pear] *pyrum volenum*  
*or sylvestre*.  
 A Warden-tree, *Vlenum*.  
 Wardhuys [a fort in Norway] *Wardhusia*.  
 A Wardrobe, *armarium, vestiar-*  
*um, serinium, syntaxis*.  
 A yeoman of the Wardrobe, *vesti-*  
*arius*.  
 The Master of the Kings War-  
 drobe, *a vestiaris*.  
 A Wadmothe, *regionis urbane con-*  
*cilium*.  
 A Wardship, *Tutela*.  
 Ware, *Merc, cis, mercium-nium*.  
 Small wares, *Mercula, mercium par-*  
*ticulae*.  
 To ware ones Money, *Bene emere,*  
*commode pecuniæ erogare, merces*  
*emere*.  
 A Ware-house, *Repositorium, recep-*  
*tarium*.  
 A Ware-house-man, *Solidarius,*  
*magistrus*.  
 A Ware-house man, } *Repositorii*  
 Ware house-keeper, } *custos*.  
 The Ware-band of a Millstone, *sub-*  
*scus*.  
 Ware! Cave!  
 Ware [in Hertfordshire] *W.ra.*

Warfare, *Militia, bellum, expeditio*  
*bellica*.  
 To go on warfare, *Militatum ire*.  
 A War-horse, *Equus agminalis*.  
 Warie, *Cautus*. See Way.  
 War ly, *Cautè, cautim, circum-*  
*spiciè*.  
 Warin [a Mans Name] *Guavinus*.  
 Warinels, *Cautela, cautio*.  
 To warith [deliver] *Trodo*.  
 Warilht, *Ab agitudine liberatus,*  
*integra utens va etudine, validus, a*  
*morbis reliquis satis tutus*.  
 Wark, } *Doler*.  
 Warch, }  
 Warlike, *Bellicosus, belliger*.  
 Warlike, *Bellicosè*.  
 Warlike Discipline, *Res bellica, dis-*  
*ciplina militaris, ratio castrensis*.  
 Warm, *Calidus*.  
 Warm [brisk] *Acris, vebemens*.  
 Lukewarm, *Tepidus*.  
 To warm, } *Calefacio*.  
 Make warm, } *Calefacio*.  
 To be warm, *Caleo*.  
 To grow warm, *Calesco*.  
 To keep warm, *Eveo*.  
 To make lukewarm, *Tepescio*.  
 To be lukewarm, *Tepes*.  
 To grow lukewarm, *Tepesco*.  
 To warm [neut.] *Calesco, calefi-*  
*tesco*.  
 Kept warm, *Fotus*.  
 Warmed, *Calefactus*.  
 Warming, *Calefactorius*.  
 A warming, *Calefactio*.  
 A warming-pan, *Thalpolestrum, fo-*  
*culus lellitarius, lellitrium ignita-*  
*bulum*.  
 Warmly, *Calidè, tepidè*.  
 Warmnels, *Color, tepor*.  
 Wa minster [in Wiltshire] *Ver-*  
*lucio*.  
 To warn, *Monito, admonere, hortor*.  
 To warn a little, *Submonere*.  
 To warn beforehand, *Præmonere*.  
 To warn to appear, *Cito*.  
 Warned, *Monitus*. \* Say not but  
 that you were wa ned, *Ne dicas*  
*tibi non prædictum*. \* I may be  
 warned by what hath befallen  
 others, *Alterorum exempla commo-*  
*nent*.  
 Warned before, *Præmonitus*.  
 Having warned, *Hortatus*.  
 To be warned, *Commonefco*.  
 A warner, *Monitor*.  
 A warning, *Monitio, monitus, mo-*  
*nitum*.  
 A warning before-hand, *Præmo-*  
*nitio*.  
 The warning [of a Clock] *Præ-*  
*ambulum horæ*.  
 To warp, *Deflecto, incurvesco, incli-*  
*no, contrahi*.  
 To warp cloth, *Ordier*.  
 The warp of cloth, *Stamen, inis*.  
 A warpe [Sea-word] *Helcium*.  
 Warped, *Distortus*.  
 A warping, *Deflexio*.  
 Warr, *Bellum*. See War.  
 A Warrant, *Cautio*.  
 A Justices Warrant, *Mandatum quo*  
*quis convenitur*.  
 To grant one a Warrant, *Allicentem*  
*dare*.  
 To warrant, *Fidem dare, autori-*  
*tate sustinere*.  
 To warrant in Law, *Fidejubes*.  
 I warrant you, *Scilicet, nempe vero,*  
*proculdubio*.  
 I'll warrant you, *Me vide*.  
 War-anted, *Ratus, auctoritate mun-*  
*nitus*.

A warranter, *Autor, stipulator*.  
 A warranting, } *Fidejussio, stipula-*  
 Warrantise, } *tio*.  
 A warranting in Law, *Antboritas*.  
 Wa ranty, *Fidejussio*.  
 Warred, *Depugnatus*.  
 A warren, *vivarium*.  
 Warren [the Family] *De War-*  
*rens*.  
 Warrened, } *Conseptus*.  
 Made warren, }  
 A warrener, } *vivarii custos*.  
 Warren-keeper, }  
 The warriangle [Hawk] *Lenio*.  
 A warrior, *Bellator*.  
 Warring, *Belligerans*.  
 A warring, *Concertatio*.  
 Warrington [in Cheshire] *Rbigo-*  
*dunum*.  
 Warlaw [in Poland] *Warsavia*.  
 Wasberg [in Haliand] *Varbur-*  
*gum*.  
 War-foot, *Subsidium pro bello*.  
 A watt, *verruca*.  
 A little wart, *verruca*.  
 A wath, *vadium*.  
 Warty, } *verrucosus*.  
 Full of warts, }  
 Warta [a River in Poland] *Warta*.  
 Wa wick, *verovicum, verrucis, præ-*  
*didum*.  
 Wa wickshire, *Provincia Warmica-*  
*na, Warmici comitatus*.  
 Wary, *Cautus, circumspiciens*.  
 Wa y [thrifty] *Parsus, frugilis*.  
 To way, *Maledico, divi devovere*.  
 To be way, *Caveo*.  
 I was [of am] *Evam*.  
 A wale [for eating the head in car-  
*rying] Cephiculus*.  
 Wash off the shore [in Navigation]  
*Propellitur*.  
 TO WASH, Lavo. \* To wash a  
 Black-moor white, *Æthiopem la-*  
*vare*.  
 To wash away, } *Abluo*.  
 Wash off, }  
 To wash out, *Eluo*.  
 To wash himself in, *Demergo*.  
 To wash a Horse, *Equum aqualum*  
*abducere*.  
 To wash the mouth and throat,  
*Gargorigo*.  
 Washed, *Lavatus, lautus, lotus*.  
 Washed clean, *Ablutus*.  
 Washed out, *Eluus*.  
 Not washed, *Ilutus*.  
 A washer, *Loter*.  
 A washer [Smiths Instrument] *As-*  
*pergillum fabrilis*.  
 A washer-woman, *Lotrix*.  
 A washing, *Lotio*.  
 A washing away, *Ablutio*.  
 A washing away violently, *Dilu-*  
*vies*.  
 A washing the throat, *Gargoriga-*  
*tio*.  
 A washing-place, } *Lavatrina la-*  
 A wash-house, } *vacrum*.  
 Wash for Hogs, } *Coluvies*.  
 Washings, }  
 A wash, } *Festuarium*.  
 Washes, }  
 Watly, *Fluidus, equeus, substantie*  
*neutiquam solidæ*.  
 A wash-ball, *Magma*.  
 A wash bowl, *Labrum*.  
 A wasp, *vespa*.  
 A little wasp, *vespula*.  
 A great wasp, *Crabro*.  
 A wasps nest, *vesparum examen*.  
 \* You will rave in a wasps nest,  
*Irritabis crabrenes*.  
 Waspish, *Morosus*.



## WAT

## WAT

## WAV

A waspish Dame, *Domina proterva*.  
 A wastail, *Carmen festivum* (circa Epiphania) de domo in domum celebrari solitum.  
 The wast [of a Ship] *Literum navigii septa*.  
 WASTE, *Desertus, vacuus*.  
 A waste, *vacuum*.  
 A waste place, *Eremus, desertum*.  
 Waste [loss] *Dammum dissipationis*.  
 \* You and waste to wickedness, *Flagitio additis dominum*.  
 The waste of the Body, *Circumtus*.  
 \* He takes her about the waste, *Mediam mulierem circumtulit*.  
 Thou wast [of am] *Eras*.  
 To waste [act.] *vasto, devasto*. \* In the Night he wasted the Fields, *Noctu populabatur agros*.  
 To waste [spend] *Consumo, absumo*. \* He wastes his Estate, *Patriam non se solat*. \* He wastes all in revelling, *Sua comessando decoquit*. \* He wasted the Treasury, *Avarum exauriebat*.  
 To waste riotously, *Prodigo, nepotior*.  
 To waste [neut.] *labefco, marefco*.  
 Waste away, *decrefco*. \* I waste away with grief, *Mere maceror*. \* When once the Estate begins to waste, *Ubi res semel inclinata est*.  
 A wast-coat, *Interula, subucula, interior thorax*.  
 Waste-papers, *Schedæ rejectæ*.  
 Wasted, *Consumptus, tritus*.  
 Wasted riotously, *Profusus*.  
 Wasted away, *Emaciat*.  
 Not to be wasted, *Inexhaustus*.  
 A waster, *Populator, vestitor*.  
 A waster [spender] *Consumptor*.  
 A waster, *Nepos, in effusum*.  
 Waste good, *effusus*.  
 Wastful, *Profusus, prodigus*.  
 Wastfully, *Profuse, prodigè*.  
 Wastfulness, *Prodigalitas*.  
 Wasting, *Effusus, dissolutus*.  
 A wasting, *Consumptio*.  
 A prodigal wasting, *Profusio*.  
 A wasting [spoiling] *vastatio*.  
 A wasting away, *Taber*.  
 Wat, for Walter.  
 A WATCH, *Automatum portatile*.  
 To put a watch out of Order, *Horarii motum turbare, interturbare, Horologii rectum motum confundere*.  
 The watch, *Excubia, statio vigilum, procuratores*.  
 A still Night-watch, *Nocturnæ vigiliæ*.  
 To watch, *vigilo, evigilo*.  
 To watch [observe] *Observo*. \* He watches me narrowly, *Me intensus seruat*. \* If they see that any body watches them, *Si videant se quenspiam asseruare*.  
 To watch narrowly, *Adnoto, adverto*.  
 To watch and ward, *Excubo, excubias agere, in statione esse*.  
 To watch a Hawk [by whistling] *Accipitrem excubare, vigilis cicare*.  
 Watchable, *Observabilis*.  
 Watched, *Observatus*.  
 A watcher, *vigilans*.  
 A watcher [lier in wait] *Insidiator*.  
 A watcher [observer] *Observator*.  
 Watchet-colour [light-blew] *Subcæruleus, glaucinus*.

Watchful, *vigil*.  
 Watchfully, *Evigilanter*.  
 Watchfulness, *vigilantia*.  
 Watching, *In excubiis*.  
 Watching all Night, *Pernox*.  
 A watching, *Observatio*.  
 A watching all Night, *Pervigilio*.  
 A watching and warding, *Excubatio*.  
 A watch-candle, *Lucerna incubatoria*.  
 A watch-man, *Excubitor, vigil*.  
 A watch-tower, *Specula*.  
 A watch word, *Tessera*. \* At a watch word they sallied out of the Camp, *Signo dato à castris erant punit*.  
 To give the watch word, *Symbolum per ora consequentium ordinem transmittere*.  
 A watch-maker, *Faber automatarum, horologiarum*.  
 WATER, *Aqua, unda*. \* Water is a water, *Aqua denter habet*. \* To throw water into the Thames, *Cælo addere sidera, Cæli mutari lumina*.  
 A water, *Ammis, fluxus*.  
 A little water, *Aquula*.  
 Holy-water, *Aqua benedicta*.  
 Running-water, *Profluens*.  
 Salt-water, *Solum*.  
 Snow-water, *Nudæ nivales*.  
 A standing water, *Stagnans*.  
 To water, *Rigo, irrigo*.  
 To make water, *Mero, mingo*.  
 To go to make water, *Mithum ire*.  
 To water hemp, *Cannabem macerare*.  
 To water a Horse, *Equum adquare*.  
 To water Beasts, *Pecudes potare agere*.  
 To water, *[Sea-term]*  
 Take in fresh water, *Aquarium ire, adaquatum venire, dulcem aquam convecere in navem*.  
 To water [as the mouth] *Salivo, salivam ore concipio, appetentia rapti*.  
 To make ones mouth water, *Salivum alicui movere, desiderium excitare*.  
 Watered, *Rigatus*.  
 Watered as hemp, *Maceratus*.  
 A water-beetle, *Scarabæus aquaticus, hydrocantharus*.  
 The water-beetle [resembling a Heart] *Coreolus*.  
 Water-born, *Natant, aqua natus*.  
 A water-course, *Aquædallus*.  
 The water-course of a Mill, *Gurgies molaris*.  
 A water-drinker, *Aquæ potor*.  
 A water-furrow, *Sulcus aquarius*.  
 Water-line [Sea-term] *Altum navis, quantum novis aqua est submersum*.  
 The water-thrush, *Trynga*.  
 The water-trough [of a Birds Cage] *Potistris*.  
 A watering, *Rigatio, irrigatio*.  
 A watering of a Horse, *Adaquatio*.  
 A watering place, *Aquarium*.  
 A watering-pot, *Harporium*.  
 Waterish, *Aqueus, aquosus, dilutus*.  
 Watery, *Humidus*.  
 Wateriness, *Humor*.  
 Wateriness of the Blood, *Serofitas*.  
 Living in water, *Aquatilis*.  
 Living by water and land, *Amphibius*.

Water, adj. *Aquaticus*.  
 Of water *Aquaticus*.  
 Water-archer, *Sagittaria*.  
 A water-bailiff, *Aquarius*.  
 A water-bank, *Ripa*.  
 A water-bearer, *Aquator*.  
 Water-cotton-plant, *Alga bombycina*.  
 Water-gruel, *Pummentarium*.  
 A water-hen, *Tyrna*.  
 A water-horse, *Hippopotamus*.  
 A water-lily, *Nymphaea*.  
 A water-man, *Remex, igit*.  
 A water-man's Trade, *Navicularia*.  
 A water-mill, *Hydramyla*.  
 The water-moth, *Tinea aquatica*.  
 A water-nut, *Tribulus aquaticus*.  
 A water-pale, *Cadycam*.  
 Water-pepper, *Hydropiper*.  
 A water-pile, *Fistula*.  
 A water-pot, *Hydria*.  
 A water-pot [in a Birds Cage] *Potistris*.  
 A Holy water-pot, *Perirrhanterium*.  
 A water-powk, *Popula, pustula*.  
 A water-scorpion, *Scorpio aquaticus*.  
 A water-snake, *Natrix, icis*.  
 The ring'd water-snake, *Natrix torquata*.  
 The croaking water-snake, *Natrix rubelaria*.  
 A water-shoot, *Stolo*.  
 A water-spaniel, *Canis anatinus*.  
 A water-spider, *Tipula*.  
 Water-spinner, *Tipula*.  
 A water-trough, *Aquiculum*.  
 A water-swallow, *Motacilla*.  
 Water-wagtail, *Lyimachus*.  
 Water-willow, *Lyimachus*.  
 Waterford [in Ireland] *Waterfordia, Manapia, Tunum*.  
 A watle [Hare] *Lepus, oris*.  
 The wates of a Cock, *Galli gallinæ barba or palæa*.  
 To waste Houses, *Cratio*.  
 A Pigs-wattle, *Glandula de collo cedens*.  
 Wattled, *Cratitius*.  
 Wattled walls, *Perlees cratitii*.  
 Wattles, *Crates ex assulis tignis*.  
 The wattling of Houses, *Crates*.  
 Watling-street-way, *via consularis or Vellingiana*.  
 A wave, *Fluctus, unda*.  
 A great wave, *Fluctus decemmanus*.  
 A little wave, *Undula*.  
 To wave [Sea-term] *Navem signo aliquo advoare*.  
 To wave up and down, *Fluctuo, vacillo*.  
 To wave an Argument, *Prætermitto*.  
 To wave an Offering, *Agito*.  
 Wave-offerings, *Dona agitationis or quæ agitantur*.  
 To wave stuff, *Undulo*.  
 Wave-like, *Undatim*.  
 Waved, *Prætermisus*.  
 Waved, *Undulatus*.  
 Wavy, *Undulatus*.  
 Full of waves, *Undosus*.  
 A waving, *Agitatio*.  
 A waving of Arguments, *Prætermisio*.  
 A waving of stuff, *Undatio*.  
 Wavenny River [in Norfolk] *Avons*.  
 To waver, *Tremere, vacillo*.  
 To waver [in mind] *Ambigere, dubitare, fluctare, hesitare*.  
 Wavering, *Tremulus*.  
 Wavering in mind, *Ambiguus animi, dubius, intonsant*. \* As wavering

as the wind, *versatior quam rota singularis.*  
 A wavering, *dubitatio.*  
 Waveringly, *ambiguit, dubit, incon-*  
*stanter.*  
 To wawl, *curio, felio.*  
 Wawmish, *foetidus, nauseabundus.*  
 Wax, *cera.*  
 A little wax, *cerula.*  
 Ear-wax, *marmoratum aurium.*  
 Red-wax, *cera miniata.*  
 Sealing wax, *cera sigillaris.*  
 Wax, adj. } *Cereus.*  
 Of Wax }  
 Wax-colour, *cerinus.*  
 A wax-candle, *ceruus.*  
 A wax-candler, *cerarius, ceropla-*  
*ster, lychnopæus.*  
 To wax, *cero, incero.*  
 To wax [grow] *po.*  
 To wax fat, *Pinguesco.*  
 Waxed } *immaculatus, ceruus.*  
 Waxed }  
 Waxed [grown] *factus.*  
 A waxen-kernel, *glans.*  
 Waxing, *crefcentis.*  
 A waxing, *incrementum.*  
 A WAY, *via.* \* I go straightway  
 thither, *eo rectè via quidem illuc.*  
 \* Keep on your way, *perge ut ce-*  
*pisti.* \* Which is the way to your  
 house? *quò itur ad ædes tuas?*  
 \* See that you look not off any  
 way, *cave oculos quoquam dimoveas.*  
 \* A little way off, *exiguo inter-*  
*vallo.* \* It is but a little way off,  
*hanc procul abest.* \* I was called  
 back again when I was got half  
 the way, *de medio cursu sum revo-*  
*catus.* \* You may see your friend  
 by the way, *de via facies amicum.*  
 \* More ways to the wood than  
 one, *hæc non successit aliâ aggredi-*  
*mur viâ.* \* Ten miles and a  
 way bit, *decem miliaria & quid ex-*  
*curret.*  
 A way [passage], *Aditus, meatus.*  
 A foot-way, *femita.*  
 A horse-way, *clivus, ùs.*  
 A great road-way, *veba.*  
 The Kings high-way, *via regia or*  
*prætoria.*  
 A beaten way, *via trita, callis.*  
 A broad way, *platea.*  
 A by-way, *via devia.*  
 A cross-way, *trivium.*  
 A way in a ship, *agea.*  
 A WAY [manner] *ratio, modus.*  
 \* He is much taken with the ways  
 of those countries, *multum eorum*  
*regnum consuetudine movetur.* \* I  
 am for the old way, *antiquum volo.*  
 \* That is the onely way to pre-  
 vent it, *id est ne fiat hæc res sola est*  
*remedio.* \* I went my own way,  
*meo instituto usus sum.* \* I know  
 which way it useth to be done,  
*quo pacto id fieri solet calleo.* \* E-  
 very man hath his way to, *hunc*  
*se, sumus cuique mos.*  
 Which way? *quid.* \* I know not  
 what way, *quò me verum nescio.*  
 This way, *hæc.* \* This is a great  
 deal the nearer way, *sensè hæc*  
*multo propius ibis.*  
 That way, *illuc.* \* I am moved that  
 way, *in eam partem moveor.* \* Go  
 that way a little, *secede hinc igtor-*  
*sum penitus.*  
 Every way, *quaqueversus.*  
 Which way soever, *quacumque.*  
 A great way, *longè.*  
 A little way, *hanc procul.*

A long way about, *dispendium.* \* I  
 am sent a long way about, *Magno*  
*circuitu mittor.*  
 By the way, *obiter.*  
 In the way, *obviâ, obviâ.* \* If it  
 come in my way, *siquid usus vene-*  
*rit.*  
 Another way, *aliâ.* \* I am going  
 another way, *aliâ mihi iter est.*  
 \* He goes another way, *mutat*  
*iter.*  
 Out of the way, *avius.* \* Be not  
 out of the way, *ne abeam longius.*  
 \* He is far out of the way, *longè*  
*errat.* \* I think it not out of the  
 way, *non alienum puto.* \* He keeps  
 out of the way, *conventus homi-*  
*num fugit.*  
 To be in the way, *Relâ procedere.*  
 On the way, *He is on his*  
*way, Cursum instituit.*  
 To be out of the way, *Aberro, in*  
*Go out of the way, devia loca*  
*devolvit.*  
 To turn out of the way, *de curriculo*  
*desistere.*  
 To go ones way, *abeo, discedo.* \* Go  
 your way home, *abi domum.* \* Let  
 her go her ways hence, *hæc hinc*  
*faceffat.*  
 To give way, *cedo, de via decedere.*  
 \* The law it self gives way to it,  
*lex ipsa permittit.* \* We must give  
 way to fortune, *donatus est locus*  
*fortuna.* \* I gave way that he  
 should have his mind, *sui animum*  
*ut exeret suum.*  
 To shew the way unto, *viam præ-*  
*monstrare.*  
 To set in the way, *in viam ducere.*  
 A setting in the way, *deductio in*  
*viam.*  
 Leading the way, *præviâ.*  
 Half-way, *intermedium.*  
 Without way, *avius.*  
 Many ways, *multifariam.*  
 Two manner of ways, *bifariam, du-*  
*plicitèr.*  
 Three manner of ways, *triplicitèr.*  
 All manner of ways, *omnifariam.*  
 Wayfaring, *peregrinus.*  
 A wayfaring man, *viator.*  
 The wayfaring tree, *viburnum.*  
 To way-lay, *insidiar.*  
 A way-layer, *insidiator.*  
 Way-bread [he b] *plantago.*  
 Way-barley, *borderum spurium vul-*  
*garè.*  
 A Way-man, *Ædilis, vicarius.*  
 Way-thorn, *genista spinosa.*  
 Wayward, *morosus, protervus.*  
 A Wayz [of straw] *fascis strami-*  
*neus.*  
 Weak, *debilis, infirmus, imbecillit,*  
*impotens, languidus.* \* The weak-  
 est go to the wall, *piscium vita.*  
 Weak of courage, *pusillanimus, im-*  
*belis, invalidus.*  
 Having a weak stomach, *stomachi-*  
*bus.*  
 To be weak, *Languo, et nqueo.*  
 To weaken } *debilito, infirmum fa-*  
*Make weak } cere.*  
 Weakened, *debilitatus, infirmatus.*  
 To be weakened with sickness, *mor-*  
*bo tentari.*  
 A weakening, *debilitatio, infirma-*  
*tiâ.*  
 Weakly, *infirmè, languidè, imbe-*  
*cillitèr.*  
 Weakness, *debilitas, imbecillitas, in-*  
*firmitas.*  
 Great weakness of body, *languor.*  
 Weakness of age, *senectus viata.*

Weal } *Res, opes.*  
 Wealth }  
 A Common-weal } *Reipublica.*  
 Common wealth }  
 Wealthy, *opulentus, dives.*  
 A Wealthy chuff, *aureum pecus, ovus*  
*aureus, agnus aureus.*  
 Wealthily, *opulentè, lautè.*  
 Wealthiness, *opulentia.*  
 To wean a child, *ablactio.*  
 To wean a beast, *depello.*  
 Weaned, *ablactatus, d mamma de-*  
*pulsus.*  
 A Weanel, *factus alicujus bestie nu-*  
*per ablactatus.*  
 A weaning, *ablactatio.*  
 A weapon, *telum, ferrum.*  
 Weapons, *arma, armis.*  
 To provide with weapons, *armo,*  
*armis instruere.*  
 Weaponed, *armatus.*  
 Weaponless, *inarmis.*  
 Wear river [in Dux-m] *Wyrus.*  
 A wear for fish, *scirpiculus, excipula,*  
*nassa.*  
 To wear, *tero, attero, detero.*  
 To wear cloaths, *vestes gerere.*  
 To wear away, *detero.*  
 To wear away [n. ut.] *atteror, de-*  
*crasco.*  
 To wear away [in flesh] *tabesco.*  
 To wear out, *consumo, absumo.*  
 To wear out [land] *defatigare a-*  
*grum, succum omnem soli exbu-*  
*rire.*  
 A wearer, *tritor.*  
 A wearing, *habitus, gestus.*  
 A wearing away, *attritus.*  
 Weary, *fessus, lassus.* \* I will go  
 work myself wea-y, *Opus faciam*  
*ut defatiger usque.*  
 To be weary, *defatiscor.* \* They  
 are wea-y of any ages, *in omni*  
*gravis est ætas.* \* We are all wea-  
 ry of our lives, *tædet nos omnes*  
*vita.* \* I am weary with walk-  
 ing, *defessus sum ambulando.*  
 To grow weary, *lassescor, relingue-*  
*scor.* \* By this time he was grown  
 weary of all, *j. m. omnium tæde-*  
*bat.*  
 To make weary, *lasso, delasso.*  
 To weary the ears, *aves vadere.*  
 To weary with words, *tædio en-*  
*cre.*  
 To weary out with toil, *laboribus*  
*frangere.*  
 Weary of, *peræsus.*  
 Wearied, *l'issus, fatigatus.*  
 Somewhat weary, *lassulus.*  
 Not to be wearied, *indefessus.*  
 Weariness, *lassitudo, fatigatio.*  
 Weariness [for himnells] *fasti-*  
*dium, tædium.*  
 Wearish [of taste] *insipidus, satius.*  
 A wearying, *delassatio.*  
 Weariness, *lassitudo, tædium.*  
 Wearisom, *Molestus.*  
 The Wealand, *gurgulio.*  
 To Weap the head, *capitis pediculus*  
*variari, digiti ab eorum latibulis*  
*extrahere.*  
 A Fleet fore wea-her-beaten, *clas-*  
*sis tempestate vexata.*  
 Weather, *tempestas, cælum.*  
 Roisterous weather, *immitte & tur-*  
*bidum cælum.*  
 Fair wea-her, *serenitas, serenum.*  
 Dark gloomy wea-her, *tempus nu-*  
*bilum, dubium & impendens cæ-*  
*lum.*  
 Ill weather, *tempestas fæda.*  
 To wea-her a cape, *obliquo cursu*  
*per nortium præternavigare.*



## WEE

To weather a storm, *tempestatem eludere*.  
 Weather-bow [sea-term] *proxime tempestatem*.  
 To weather a hawk, *accipitrem liberioris cæli balisui officere, rescere, exaltare*.  
 A Weather, *vervex, ecis*.  
 A Bell-weather, *vervex solarius*.  
 Weather, adj. } *Vervexinus*.  
 Of a Weather }  
 A Weather-cock, *triton, ventilogium*.  
 A Weather-glass, *vitreum futuræ tempestatis index*.  
 Weather-wise, *tempestatis futuræ ex vultuine præsius*.  
 To weave, *texo, telum ordire*.  
 To wave in, *intexo*.  
 To weave together, *contexo*.  
 Weaved, *textus*.  
 The Weaver } [fish] *Araneus*.  
 Wiver }  
 A Weaver, *textor*.  
 A woman-weaver, *textrix*.  
 A linen-weaver, *textor linarius*.  
 A silk-weaver, *sericarius*.  
 A Weaver's trade, *textrina*.  
 A Weaver's shop, *textrinum*.  
 A Weaver's beam, *licitatorium, jugum*.  
 A Weaver's shuttle, *rocius textorius, fannellum*.  
 A Weaver's sly, *pellens*.  
 A Weaving, *textura*.  
 A Weaving together, *contextura*.  
 Wea-worth you, *væ tibi*.  
 A Web, *telis*.  
 A Web of lal, *shorta plumbea*.  
 A Web in the eye, *suffusio*.  
 Webley [in Herefordshire] *Weabley*.  
 A Webster, *Textor*.  
 To Wed, *matrimonium contrahere, uxorem ducere*.  
 Weddable, *Nuptialis*.  
 Wedded, *conjugatus*.  
 Wedded to his own will, *obstinatus*.  
 A Wedding, *nuptiæ, conjugium*.  
 Wedding, adj. } *Nuptialis*.  
 Of a Wedding }  
 A wedding ring, *annulus pronubus, annulus sponsalis*.  
 A wedding song, *Epithalamium*.  
 A Wedge, *cuneus*.  
 A wedge of metal, *lingula, massa, palcia*.  
 A little wedge, *cuneolus*.  
 To cleave with a wedge, *discuneare*.  
 Cleft with a wedge, *discuneatus*.  
 Wedge-wise, *cuneatim*.  
 Made wedge-wise, *cuneatus*.  
 Wedlock, *matrimonium*.  
 Wednesday, *dies mercurii, feria quarta*.  
 Wedon on the street [in Northamptonshire] *Bannaventa, Isannavaria*.  
 Wee, *nos*.  
 Wee our selves, *nos ipsi, ipsi, nosmet, nosmet ipsi*.  
 A wee-bit, *vix quod excurrit*.  
 A weed, *babitus, vestis*.  
 A fryers weed, *babitus m'nacti*.  
 Choke weed, *Eruogina*.  
 Rope weed, *Volubilis*.  
 Sea-weed *Alga*.  
 A weed [growing] *herba erratica, herba male, granum noxium*.  
 To weed, *sarrico, sarculo*.  
 A weeder, *sarritor, sarculator*.  
 A weeding, *sarritura, sarculatio*.

## WEI

A weeding hook, *marra, sarculum*.  
 A week, *septimana, hebdomada*.  
 Of a week, *hebdomadarius*.  
 A worker by the week, *mercenarius in septimanam conductus*.  
 Weekly, *septiduarius*.  
 Weekly, adv. *singulis septimanis*.  
 The week of a candle, *myxos*.  
 The week of a torch, *ellyphonium*.  
 A weel, *nassa, excipulus*.  
 A little weel, *scirpiculus*.  
 A weel [whirlpool] *vortex*.  
 To Over-ween, *Sibi placere*.  
 To ween, *arbitror, opinor*.  
 A weening, *opinatio, opinio*.  
 TO WEEP, *fleo, lacrymo, ploro*.  
 \* These things make me weep, *lacrymas hæc mihi eliciunt*. \* It made the people weep, *siculum populi movit*.  
 To weep for, *desolo, lamentor*.  
 To weep tears, *lacrymas profunderere*.  
 To weep together, *collacrymo*.  
 A weeper, *plorator*.  
 Weeping, *plorabilis, lacrymosus*.  
 Ever weeping, *plorabundus*.  
 A Weeping, *lachrymatio, ploratio, fleus*. \* He was not able to speak for weeping, *vox ejus lacrymis impediabatur*. \* Leave your weeping, *lacrymas mitte*. \* The old man fell a weeping and all, *senex collacrymavit*.  
 Weepingly, *lacrymose*.  
 A Weefel, *mustela*.  
 Weefel-red, *meselinus*.  
 A weefels nest, *mustelarium*.  
 Weet, *agilis, pernix*.  
 A weevil, *curculio*.  
 A weif, *derelictum*.  
 A weigh of cheese, *casei pondus centiens libras 256*.  
 TO WEIGH, *pendo, pondero, libro*.  
 To weigh [consider] *estimo, penso*. \* Let us weigh the thing as it is in it self, *rem ipsam putemus*. \* He weighs it not a pin, *is nihil pendit*. \* He weighs all his designs alone by himself, *sine arbitris singula animi consulta pensat*.  
 To weigh an' hor, *ancoram levare*.  
 To weigh down, *opprimo*.  
 To weigh with the hand, *manu perpendere*.  
 To weigh [neut.] *pendeo*. \* How many pounds do you think you weigh without your cloaths? *quo pendo te esse censet nudum?* \* Your letters weigh very much with me, *tue literæ maximi sunt apud me ponderis*.  
 To weigh down, *præpondero*.  
 To weigh up [with an engine] *tollo, levare*.  
 Weighed, *libratus, ponderatus*. \* The cause shall be weighed according to truth, *ex veritate causa pendetur*.  
 Weighed down, *degravatus*.  
 A weigher, *pensator, librator, libripens*.  
 Weighing, *examinans, trutinans*.  
 Weighing as a thing in scales *gravans*.  
 A weighing, *libratio, trutinatio*.  
 A careful weighing, *pensatio, pensitatio*.  
 A weighing down, *oppressio, depressio*.  
 A weight, *pondus*.  
 Even weight } *æquilibrium*.  
 Gold weight }

## WEL

A matter of weight, *aliquid magni momenti*. \* This is of no weight, *hoc nihil habet momenti*. \* This is of much the greatest weight with me, *illud mihi multo maximum est*.  
 A little weight, *pondusculum*.  
 Over-weight, *additamentum, superpondum*.  
 A pair of weights, *trutina*.  
 Gold weights, *trutina monetaria*.  
 Weighty, *gravis, ponderosus*.  
 Somewhat weighty, *graviusculus*.  
 To grow weighty, *gravasco*.  
 To grow more weighty, *ingravesco*.  
 To make weighty, *degravo*.  
 To make more weighty, *prægravo*.  
 Weightily, *graviter*.  
 Weightiness, *gravitas*.  
 Weilburg [in Westerland] *Villurgum*.  
 To weild, *rego, guberno*.  
 Weildy, *agilis*.  
 Weiland river [in Lincolnsire] *Weilandus*.  
 Weir or Waer, *æga marina*.  
 Weisford [in Ireland] *Waisfordia, Menapia*.  
 Weismar [in Germany] *Wismaria*.  
 Weissel [a river in Poland] *Vistula*.  
 Weissemburg [in Transylvania] *Alba Julia*.  
 Weissemburg [in Bruria] *Vijsemburgum*.  
 Weissemburg [in Alsatia] *Alba Solutiana*.  
 Welan river [in Northamptonshire] *Welandus*.  
 Welch, *combrobritannicus*.  
 Welch-hard, *juncus aquaticus combrobritannicus*.  
 Welch-men, *Walenses*.  
 WELCOME, *gratus, optatus*. \* Made mighy welcome, *regio approposita acceptus*. \* You are welcome, *salvum te advenire gaudemus*. \* I was made very welcome, *acceptus sum hilarè atque compler*. \* Welcome is the best cheer, *super omnia vultus accessere boni*.  
 To welcome, *gratulari, comiter excipio*.  
 Welcome-to-our-house, *tithymolus cyarissias*.  
 Welcomed, *exceptus, salutatus*.  
 Welcoming, *gratulabundus*.  
 A Welooming, *gratulatione*.  
 To weld [among smiths] *ferrum condens coagmentare, velas ignitis malleo adunare*.  
 Weld, *verbalucos*.  
 Welfare, *salus, incolumitas*.  
 A welk [fish] *turba*.  
 The welkin, *æther, expansum*.  
 WELL, *bene, valè, probe*. \* He rewards him well for his pains, *benignè operam compensat*. \* He gives more than he is well able, *benigni est quàm res potuit*. \* If any thing happen any otherwise than well, *liquid adversi acciderat*. \* He plays well on a fiddle, *scienter pulsat pdes*. \* They do not well see, *parum prospiciunt*. \* We may well wonder at them, *eos mirari convenit*. \* The business goes on well, *prosperè procedit opus*. \* I do not well understand, *non satis intelligo*. \* You look well, *facies loquitur te bene valere*. \* You fare well by your self, *tibi bene est sibi*. \* You do not look well about you, *indiligens nimium es*. \* I

## WEL

am glad you like it so well, *Tan-  
toper* & *teprobati vehementer gau-  
des*. \* He thinks no body can do  
so well as himself, *Nihil nisi quod  
ipso fieri vellet putat*. \* Do you  
think it well done of you? *Satis  
id tibi placet?* \* Well begun is  
half ended, *D. midium facti qui  
bene cepit habet*.  
To be well, *Bene se habere*. \* All  
is well, *Omnia res est jam in vado,  
in portu navigo*. \* Is all well?  
*Satis omnia ex sententia?* \* That's  
well, *Bene habet*. \* It is not well,  
*Male se res habet*. \* Yet its well  
for me, *Ego tamen beatus*. \* All  
is well that ends well, *Exitus alia  
probat*.  
Very well, *Optime, pulcherrime*.  
\* I remember very well, *Facile  
memini*. \* I have slept very  
well, *Placide dormivi*. \* I do not  
very well know the way, *Non sa-  
tis bene viam*. \* As you know very  
well *Quod te non fugit*.  
Exceeding well, *Imprimis bene*.  
Well! Age! \* Well I'll come,  
*Age veniam*.  
Well go to, *Eja age*.  
Well in health, *Sanus*.  
To be well in health, *valere*. \* Te-  
rentia was not very well, *Teren-  
tia minus bene habuit*. \* I was  
well in body, but sick in mind,  
*a morbo valui, ab animo aeger fui*.  
Well in years, *Aetate procelius*.  
Well in ones wits, *Compos animi  
brutus se*.  
Well to taste, *Opulentus*.  
Well now, *Hic factis, post hoc, ex-  
Well then, inde*.  
As well, *Tem, aequè*. \* You might  
even as well, *Nihil opus agas quodm  
fi*. \* You brought them up as  
well as you could, *Ilios pro re to-  
lerabas fud*. \* I bear it as well as  
I can, *Ut potero feram*. \* It hap-  
pened as well as could be, *Melius  
fieri baud potuit quam factum est*.  
Well a day, } *Eheu*.  
Well a neer, } *Eheu*.  
Well a way, } *Eheu*.  
Well advised, *Consultus*.  
Well beloved, *Charus*.  
Well born, } *Ingenitum, nobilis*.  
Well defended, } *Summo loco na-  
tus*.  
Well done! *Exce! bene!*  
Well favoured, *Pulcher, cultus, am-  
abilis*.  
Well handled, *Accutus*.  
Well met, *Optato advenis*.  
Well-nigh, } *Eere, pene, propè*.  
Well-near, } *Eere, pene, propè*.  
A well-wisher, } *Amicus, fautor*.  
A well-wisher, } *Amicus, fautor*.  
Well-wishing, } *Benevolus*.  
Well-wishing, } *Benevolus*.  
A well-willing, *Benevolentia*.  
A Well, *Fons, puteus*.  
A little well, *Funiculus*.  
Well, ac, } *Finkorus, putealis*.  
Of a well, } *Finkorus, putealis*.  
A well cover, *Puteal*.  
A well digger, *Putearius*.  
A well-hook, *Harporo*.  
A well-mouth, *Crep do*.  
A well head, } *Scaturigo*.  
A well-spring, } *Scaturigo*.  
Wells [in Somersetshire] *Welle*.  
Theod. rodunum, *Ecclisia Fontonen-  
sis*.  
Wells [in Austria] *Falciana*.  
Of Wells, *Wellensis*.

## WES

Weslin, *Cambrobritannicus*.  
The Welsh-men, *Cambrobritannici*.  
A well-hawk, *Sparus*.  
The welt of a Garment, *Fimbria,  
limbus*.  
The welt of a shoe, *Calcei l. cinia-  
la*.  
A little welt, *Lacinilla*.  
To welt, *Prætexo*.  
Welted, *Prætextus, lecinialus*.  
To w-lter, *veluto*.  
A weltering, *volutatio*.  
A welking, *Prætextura*.  
Wel-h, *Copia*. See wealth.  
A wem, *Macula, lacer, vitium, de-  
fectus*.  
A wemb, *venter, ventriculus*.  
A wen, *Syringa*.  
A wen under the throat, *Serofula*.  
Full of wens, *Strum-fu*.  
A wench, *Puella, ancilla*.  
A little wench, *Adolescentula*.  
A gamelom wench, *Juventa*.  
A singing wench, *Psaltica*.  
A witty wench, *Nisusula*.  
To wench, *Scortor*.  
A wencher, *Scortator*.  
Wenching, *Muliersus*.  
A wenching, *Scortatus*.  
To wend, *Es, gradior, gradum fa-  
cio*.  
Wenden [in Liefland] *Venda*.  
Wendenberg [Mountains in cir-  
cling Bohemia] *Suditi, Sudeti*.  
I WENT [of go] *Ibam*. \* He  
n-w-y went out of Doors, *Modo  
exibat foras*. \* How long is it,  
since you went in? *Quamdiu non  
introisti?* \* I never went away  
any whither, *Nec vero usquam dis-  
cedebam*. \* They went to Athens,  
*Athenas commigraverunt*. \* He  
went in again, *Recepit se intro de-  
nuo*. \* As he went by even now  
he told me, *Præteriens m dō miki  
inquit*. \* The report went from  
one to another, *Rumor virum per-  
crevit*. \* They went about to  
hinder, *Impedire obnitebantur*. \* It  
went to the heart of me, *Percussit  
mibi animum*. \* The business  
went on well for me, *Bene pro-  
pereque hoc operis processit mibi*.  
I wept [of weep] *Plorab m*. \* I  
wept abundantly, *Equidem vim  
lachrymarum profusi*.  
Wept for, *Ploratus fletus*.  
To be wept for, *Flebilis*.  
Weir-b [in Gwiltick] *Morodunum*.  
Weir R. ver [in Durham] *Vedra,  
Virus*.  
A weze or wair, *Stagnum*.  
W. were [of am] *Ex-mur*.  
As it were, *Quasi, tanquam*.  
Weregild, *Casi is, compensatio,  
compensatio pro cade hominis*.  
Werish, *Intenditus, insipidus, insul-  
sus*.  
Wernue [in Flanders] *Ferne*.  
To w-rry, *Excogito*. See worry.  
Weirwick [in Cumberland] *Vira-  
sidum*.  
The we-sand, *Trachea*.  
Welel [in low.r Germany] *Wes-  
alia, Alisa*.  
Weler [a River in Germany] *Vi-  
surgis*.  
Welho [in Sweden] *Vexio*.  
The we-lt, *Occidens, occasus*.  
The welt w.nd, *Zephyrus, favo-  
nim*.  
West-South-west, *Africus, lib.*  
Western, } *Occidentalis*.  
Wetterly, }

## WHA

A walter, } [Bird] *Cypselus, bi-*  
Westhorn, } *rundo riparis*.  
Westbury [near B.ijol] *West-*  
beria.  
West-Chester [in Cheshire] *Depa-  
na Cestria*.  
Westwick [in Swedeland] *Ue-  
stovicum*.  
West-Friesland [in the Low-  
Countries] *Frisia Occidentalis*.  
Westmanie [part of Swedeland] *West-*  
manica.  
Westminster [in Middlesex] *West-*  
minsterium.  
Westmo-land, *Westmaria, Dama-  
nji*.  
Westphalia [part of Germany] *West-*  
phalia.  
West-wales, *Demetia*.  
Wetly, *Scotomaticus, vertigine la-  
borans*.  
WET, *Humidus, madidus*. \* With  
a wet finger, *Minimo negotio*.  
\* You have a wet-El by the tail,  
*Anguillam caudā tenes*.  
To wet, *Humefacio, madefacio*.  
To wet [neut.] *Humefco, ma-  
desco*.  
To be wet, *Madeo*.  
To be thorow wet, *Permadefico*.  
To grow wet, *Humefco*.  
Wetted, } *Humefatus*.  
Made wet, } *Humefatus*.  
A wetter, *Madeo fletor*.  
A wetting, *Madefacio*.  
Wet, *lubri*.  
Wetness, } *Humiditas, tumor*.  
Weteraw (part of Germany) *Ue-*  
teravia.  
A wether, *vervex*. See weather.  
Wever River (in Cheshire) *We-*  
verus.  
A wevil, *Curculio*.  
Wexford (in Ireland) *Vexfordia*.  
Weymar (in Germany) *Uimaria*.  
Weymouth (in Dorsetshire) *Vi-*  
muthum.  
A Whale, *Baleas, cetus*.  
A River whale, *Silurus*.  
A whale-bone, *Os cetaceum*.  
The whales-gude (Fish) *Cetorum  
dus, musculus*.  
The whame, *Aylus*.  
A whapple way, *via plaustra non  
peruia*.  
Wharf River (in Yorkshire) *Gur-  
sa, Verbeta*.  
A wharf, *Portus*.  
Wharfage, *Portorium*.  
Free wharfage, *Immunitas a por-  
torio*.  
A wharfinger, *Custos portus*.  
A wharfe, *Spondylus, rhombus*.  
A little wharfe, *verticillum*.  
Wharre, *Arbuta*.  
WHAT, *Quid*. \* What say you  
Gnatho? *Quid tu ois Gnatho?*  
\* What of that? *Quid tum postea?*  
\* Take heed what you do, *vide  
quid agas*. \* What is your name?  
*Quid (or quid) est tibi nomen?*  
\* I feared what it would come  
to, *verebor quorsum evaderet*.  
\* What have you thrust me out  
of Doors for now? *Nunc me qui  
nunc causa extruxisti ex aedibus?*  
\* What not yet neither? *An non-  
dum etiam?*  
What, a? *Qui, quis, qualis, &c.*  
\* What so great labour was that?  
*Qui tantus fuit labor?* \* What a  
madness is it? *Quis furor est?* \* Try  
what a Friend I am, *Qualis sum  
amicus, periculum, facias*. \* What  
man



## WHA

man is this? *Quid hoc hominis est?*  
 \* What Philosopher can you find that is so manner'd? *Quotus enim quisque Philofophorum invenitur qui sit ita moratus?* \* For what Imali Offences are Children angry? *puerum quom pro levibus noxiis iras gerunt?* \* What great matter was it to spare a dying man? *Quantum erat perituro parcere?* \* What hurt can they do now to *Marius?* *Quid jam ista Mario nocere possunt?* \* What a great one he is? *Ut magnus est?* \* But what a thing is this? *Hic vero cuiusmodi est?*

WHAT (that which) *Quod* \* I will do what I can, *Quod potero faciam.* \* I will now do contrary to what ules to be done in other cases, *nam enim faciam contra alique in ceteris casibus fieri solet.* \* They do contrary to what they promise, *Contra faciunt quam pollicentur.* \* Mind what you are about, *Hoc agite amodo.* \* He is now very modest to what he was ere while, *Modestior nunc quidem est ut dudum fuit.* \* What was left he cast out of the Cup, *Reliquum è poculo eiecit.* \* Write what is done in the Country, *Res rusticas scribe.* \* Every one of us should be willing to do what lies in him to cure this mischief, *Hinc malo pro se quisque nostrum moderi velle debemus.*

WHAT (partly) *Qua* \* What with great Office, and what with the Friendship of Princes, *Qua efficit maximis quid amicitia Principum.* \* What one what another they keep me doing, *Hinc illic exhibent mihi negotium.*

What manner of, *Cuiusmodi.*  
 What manner of man, *Qualis.*  
 What Country man, *Cujas, atis.*  
 What [in number or order] *Quotus.*

Whatsoever, *Quicumque, qualiscunque, qualis qualis, quicquid.* \* Whatsoever your Name be, *Quicquid est nomen tibi.* \* Whatsoever it shall be, of whatsoever thing, of whatsoever kind, *Quicquid erit quicumque de re quocunque de genere.*

To what place, *Quo.*  
 To what place soever, *Quocunque.*  
 In what place, *Ubi.*  
 In what place soever, *Ubicunque.*  
 By what place, *Quo.*  
 By what place soever, *Quocunque.*  
 At what time, *Quando.*  
 At what time soever, *Quandocunque.*

For what cause, *Qua morum, qua re*  
 A Whaul-ey'd Horse, *Glaciouis.*  
 Whay, *Serum lallii.*  
 Clarified whay, *Serum cum herbis frigidioribus recollum.*  
 Whay colour, *Albidus.*  
 Whayie, *Serofus.*  
 Whayenais, *Serofatus.*  
 A wheal, *Pustula, pustula.*  
 A little wheal, *Popula.*  
 Red wheal, *Popula.*  
 Full of wheals, *Populosus, pustulosus.*

A wheal worm, *Acanis, plactula.*  
 Whealy Castle [in Cumberland] *Calacum, Galletum.*  
 Wheam, *Compastilis, vento non por-*  
 Wheem, *visus.*  
 Wheamcw, *Agilis, celer.*

## WHE

Wheat, *Triticum.* \* No wheat without its Chaff, *Nullum triticum sine paleis.*

Buck wheat, *Tragopyrum.*  
 Beech-wheat, *Phagopyrum.*  
 Indian wheat, *Fruementum Indicum.*  
 Red wheat, *Triticum arifis circum-*  
*vallatum.*

White wheat, *Siligo spica mutila.*  
 A wheat-cake, *Farreum.*  
 Wheat-ear [Bird] *Oenanthe.*  
 Wheat-flower, *Pollen.*  
 Wheat-grafs, *Gramen triticum.*  
 A wheat plumb, *Prunum cereum.*  
 Wheat, adj. *Farreus, triticeus.*

Of wheat, *Farreus, triticeus.*  
 Wheat, *Farreus, triticeus.*  
 Of fine wheat-flower, *Siliginus.*  
 Wheatly Bridge [in Oxfordshire] *Veteleganus Pons.*

A wheden, *Inspiciens, bardus, buceo.*  
 To wheedle, *Illicio, circumuento.*  
 Wheedling, *Fallax, pellax.*  
 A wheedling, *Pellacia, Blanditia.*  
 A wheel, *Rota.*  
 A little wheel, *Rotula.*  
 A spinning wheel, *Gyrgillus, vrom-*  
*lus.*

A Turners wheel, *Ornus.*  
 A torturing wheel, *Equuleus.*  
 A water wheel, *H. strum.*  
 A water-mill-wheel, *Tympanum.*  
 A Cart-wheel, *Orbita.*  
 The wheel of a Crane, *Tympanum*  
*versatile.*

A wheel [to catch Fish] *Nassa.*  
 A weavers wheel, *Hardepe.*  
 A Porters wheel, *Rota figurari.*  
 The wheel of a pulley, *Trucklea.*  
 Wheel, adj. *Rotalis.*

Of a wheel, *Rotalis.*  
 To turn a wheel, *Torqueo.*  
 To work with a wheel, *Torno.*  
 To WHEEL about, *Circumago.*  
 To wheel about [neut.] *In cec-*  
*loam decurrendo redire ad praelium*  
*troica decursione in hostem invabi.*  
 \* As soon as they saw the Ma-  
 cedonians wheel about, *Ut Macedo-*  
*nium signa circumagi videre.*  
 \* They wheel again about and  
 pursue, *Rursus conversi insequuntur.*  
 \* Fortune quickly wheel'd about,  
*Celeriter fortuna mutatur.*

Wheel-age, *Rotorum fabricatio*  
 Wheel work, *Rotorum fabricatio*  
 A wheel-barrow, *Sarracum univo-*  
*lum, pabo.*

A wheelwright, *Faber rotarius.*  
 A wheeler, *Faber rotarius.*  
 Wheeled, *Rotatus, in gyrum*  
 Wheeled about, *circumductus.*  
 A wheeling, *Rotatio.*  
 A wheeling round, *Circumactio, cir-*  
*cumductio.*

A wheen-cat, *Catus femina.*  
 To wheele, *Rauceo, spiritum stre-*  
*perum edere.*  
 Wheefing, *Raucus, raucifonus.*  
 A wheefing, *Raucitas, spiritus ob-*  
*streperus.*  
 Wheefingly, *Raucius, obstrepe.*

A whe n' Lad, *Optimus sonè puer,*  
*egregius verò juvenis, justitiam*  
*bene meritus.*  
 A whilk, *Popula, pustula.*  
 To whelm, *Tego, obtego.*  
 A whelp, *Catulus, coniculus.*  
 A Lions whelp, *Scymnus.*  
 Whelp, adj. *Catalinus.*  
 Of a whelp, *Catalinus.*  
 To whelp, *Catulus parere.*  
 To cry like a whelp, *Glucito.*  
 VVhelpish, *Catulafter.*

## WHE

To whelwe, *Tego, Cooperis.*

VVHEN, *Quando, cum, quum, ubi,*  
*etc.* \* VVhen will that be? *quan-*  
*do istuc erit?* \* Let him come

when he will, *Veniat quando vo-*  
*let.* \* VVhen you were reading,

these things, *Cum hec legeres.*  
 \* VVhen first he gave his mind to  
 writing, *Quum primum animum*  
*ad scribendum oppult.* \* Send for  
 them when you will, *Ubi viles ac-*  
*cerse.* \* VVhen I heard this, *ubi*  
*hoc audivi.* \* VVhen they saw the  
 tall Ships, *Ut celsas videre rates.*  
 \* VVhen we were Children, *pueris*  
*nobis.* \* They said they heard old  
 men say to whe, they were Boys,  
*Se pueres à senibus audivisse dice-*  
*bant.* \* VVhen he was full 19 years  
 old, *Expleto anno etatis undevir-*  
*gesimo.* \* Plato was by when that  
 was spoken, *Ei sermone interfuit*  
*Plato.* \* Expecting when the word  
 should be given, *Intenti quam mox*  
*signum daretur.* \* Send me word  
 when I should look for you, *Ad*  
*que tempora te expellem facias me*  
*certiorem.*

Just when, *Simul ac, simul atque.*  
 VVhen as, *Quum, quando.*  
 VVhensoever, *Quandocunque.*  
 VVhence, *Ubicunque unde.*  
 From whence, *Ubicunque unde.*  
 you? *Unde advenis?* \* I asked  
 whence that Letter came, *Quesivi*  
*unde esset Epistola.* \* VVhence

it ought to be conceived, *Ex quo*  
*debet intelligi.* \* He desires to be  
 restored to the place from whence  
 he fell, *Restitui cupit in eum locum*  
*ex quo decidit.*  
 VVhencesoever, *Undecunque.*

VVHERE, *ubi.* \* VVhere is my brother?  
*Ubi est frater?* \* This very  
 Porch where we walk, *Porticus hæc*  
*ipsa ubi inambulamus.* \* I could  
 not imagine where in the world  
 you were, *Ubi terrarum esses ne*  
*suspiciabar quidem.* \* If we will  
 there begin to make our narration,  
 where it shall be necessary, *Si inde*  
*in ipiimus narrare unde necesse erit.*  
 \* He set armed men at all the pas-

sages where there was any entrance  
 to the Farm, *Ad omnes introitus qua-*  
*dam poterat ad eum fundum arma-*  
*tos apponit.*  
 VVhere, *Cum, quid.* \* VVhereas  
 VVhereas, *we affirm that nothing*  
*can be preferred, Cum nihil præci-*  
*pi posse dicimus.* \* VVhereas I had  
 appointed to meet her to day, say  
 I cannot, *Quod constitui me hodie*  
*conventurum eam non posse dicas.*  
 VVhereabout, *Ubi, ubi loci.*  
 VVhereabouts, *Ubi, ubi loci.*  
 VVhereat [at which] *Ad quod, quo.*  
 VVhereby, *Per quod, quod.* \* Houses  
 whereby we are defended from the  
 sharpness of the cold, *Tecta quibus*  
*frigoribus vis pellitur.*  
 VVhere-ever, *Ubicunque.* \* VVhere-  
 ever the be the cannot be hid long,  
*ubi ubi est diu celari non potest.*  
 VVHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomodo,*  
*etc.* \* Wherefore should he not  
 carry her away? *quid illam abducere?*  
 \* Wherefore is Epicurus more hap-  
 py than Metrodorus, *qui beator E-*  
*pictus quam Metrodorus?* \* Is there  
 any reason why I should not do it?  
*nunquid est cause quoniam hæc faciam?*  
 \* I know not wherefore I should  
 be blamed, *quomodo meum necesse est*

\* I would fain know wherefore, *et usam requiro.*

Wherefrom, *ex quo.*

Wherein, *in quo, in quibus.*

Whereinto, *in quid, in que.*

Whereof, *cujus, quorum, de quo, &c.*

Whereon, *super quod.*

Wherefore, *ubique, ubi.*

Whereto, *cui, ad quod.*

Whereunto, *cui, ad quod.*

Wherewith, *quo, quibus, unde.*

Wherewithal, *quomodo.* \* Had

I wherewithal to do it, *si esset unde*

every where, *passim, ubique.*

No where, *Nullibi, nusquam.*

A wh-ell, *spondylium, verticillum.*

A wherret on the ear, *alapa.*

A back wherret, *alapa pugno incussa.*

To wherret, *alapa infringere, im-*

pringere.

The wherry-go-nimble, *diaribea,*

*persuivum.*

A wh-erry, *Scappa bremis, cymba.*

WHETHER, *an, utrum, &c.*

\* Whether you double a Physician,

or whether you do not, *y. u. w. l.*

not recover, *sive adhibet is medi-*

cum sive non adhibet is non conva-

lesces. \* Whether is that your fault

or ours? *utrum ex vestra an nostra*

culpa est? \* I would know wh-

ether you read those things with a

mind full of or free from care,

*vel in scire ut um ista facit, an mo*

*an soluto legas.* \* Whether had

you rather live at Rome or at My-

tilene, *Romane an Mitylenis melius*

vivere. \* Consider whether you

ought to make any doubt, *videte*

*num dubitandum vobis sit.* \* I know

not whether it might have been

better for the people, *nescio an sa-*

tius fuerit populo. \* I will go see

whether he be at home, *vis m si*

*domi est.* \* As I was a King the Por-

ters whether any ship was come

from Asia, *dum percenter portitores*

*ecqua novu venerit ex Asia.* \* You

shall do it: whether you will or no,

*nolens volens facies.* \* Could she

who her I would or no? *num illa*

*me invito potuit?*

Whether [of the two] *uter.* \* Whe-

ther is the richer, he that wants,

or he that abounds, *uter est di-*

*tor, qui eget, an qui abundat?* \* I

am whether for a penny, *in dubio est*

*animus.*

Whether [to what place] *quod, see*

whither.

To whet, *acuo, exacuo, aciem ex-*

*citare.*

Whetted, *acutus, exacutus.*

A whetter, *samarius.*

A whetter [stir up] *incitamen-*

*tum.*

A whetting, *executio.*

A whetstone, *cca, otis.*

To delieve the whetstone, *stren-*

*uud mentiri, commenta palaphotia*

*papyro digna narrare.*

A little whetstone, *conicula.*

The Whewer [towl] *boscus, anas*

*psularis.*

Whew, *serum.* See whay.

WHICH, *quis, uter.* \* Which

is he that betrayeth thee? *quis est*

*ille qui te prodit.* \* The Seamen

were at strife which of them

should be master, *certabant nautae*

*quis eorum gubernaret.* \* I know

not which to choose, *nescio quem*

*cui praeferam.* He knows not which

is which, *quid cui distet nescit.*

*Eorum discrimen ignorat.* \* Which

is the more riotous I or you? *uter*

*luxuriosior egone an tu?* \* Which

of these had you rather have? *utrum*

*horum melius?*

WHICH [a relative] *qui.* \* He

is a fool which being to buy a

horse looks not at him, but at his

saddle and bridle, *stultus est qui*

*equum empturus non ipsum in-*

*spicit sed fratum & fideos.* \* I

received that book of yours

which you promised me, *librum*

*tuum quem mihi promiseras accepi.*

When you read ours which differ

not much from the Perapateticks,

*nostra legens non multum a peripa-*

*teticis assidentia.*

Which way, *quid*

Which way loever, *quacunque.*

Whicken, *fraxinus.*

Whicker for whacket, *par pari,*

*mutua velata est gratia.*

A Whiff, *balitus, flatus.*

To Whiffle, *uscillo, animo fluctu-*

*are.*

To Whiffle [make way] *submovere*

*turbam.*

A Whiffler, *inconstans, versatilis.*

A Whiffler [huckster] *p. opola.*

Whiffler [to make way] *viator.*

Whig, *serum latis tenuis.*

While, *dum, cum, &c.* \* While

Whit, *you are doubting of these*

things 10 months are run away,

*haec dum dubitas menses abiere de-*

*cem.* \* He lived well while he

lived, *vixit dum vixit bene.* \* While

these things are getting together,

*in erea dum haec coguntur.* \* While

I was folding up the letter, *cum*

*complicarem epistolam.* \* I was

willing to be Captain in the civil

war while there was any treating

of peace, *ego me ducem in civili*

*bello quoad de p. te ageretur volui*

*esse.* \* While the money was tell-

ing, *ut numerabatur argentum.*

\* While I sweat and labour in

these things, I feel no great want

of bodily force, *in his de iudans*

*atque elaborans, corporis vires non*

*magnopere desidero.* \* Never let

him hope for that while I am

Consul, *me C. nule id sperare de-*

*sistat.* \* While there's life there's

hope, *dum spiro spero.*

While [until] *donec, dum, &c.*

\* He thought it 7 years while he

saw the money, *nihil ei longius vi-*

*debatur quam dum illud videret ar-*

*gentum.* \* I'll stay here for you

while you come out, *ego hic tan-*

*tisper dum exis te opperiar.*

A While, *paulisper, parum.*

A little While, *per, aliquantisper.*

\* He lived too little a while, *pa-*

*rum diu vixit.*

A While after, *paulo post.*

Some while after, *in ejecto deinde*

*temp. re.*

A while ago, *Pridem, intra hos*

*dies.*

A good while, *Diu.*

A great while, *Diu.*

A good while ago, *Samdudum.*

A little while ago, *Modo, nuper.*

But a while ago, *Brevi.*

After a While, *ad quoddam tem-*

For a while, *pus, in aliquod*

For some while, *tempus.*

The While, *Interim, interea.*

Mean while, *Interim, interea.*

\* 'Tis worth the while, *opera pra-*

*tium est.*

A whilk, *coctile marina.*

Whilist that, *donec, quoad.*

Whilom, *olim, aliquando.*

A whim-wham, *fabula, nenie aniles.*

To whimper, *obvagio, venideo.*

Whimsical, *Morosis.*

Whim, *Morositus, impetus mo-*

A whiffle, *refus & an. malus, chi-*

*mera.*

A Whin, *Rhamnus.*

The whinder, *boscus.*

Whins [furze] *genista spinosa.*

To Whine, *gannio, vagio, ploro,*

*quinto.*

Whined, *sublitter expressus.*

A wh-n-er, *Gannitor.*

A whin-ard, *Gladius, ensis.*

A whining, *Gannitus, querela.*

Whining, *queribundus, querulus.*

To whinney, *Hinnio.*

To whinney after, *Adbinnio.*

A WHIP, *Flagellum.*

A little whip, *Flagella.*

To wh p, *Verbero, Flagello, Virgis*

*cadere.*

To whip on a piece, *parcem oculis*

*admovere, adungere.*

To Whip [ditch] *praetexo.*

To Whip up and down, *discurro.*

To Whip up a thng. *Corripio.*

To Whip out of doors, *Propere se*

*feras.*

To Whip out h's sword, *stringere*

*gladium.*

To Whip a top, *Tubinem agere.*

Whipped, *Verberatus.*

Whipped [as a top] *altus.*

To be whipped, *vapulo.* \* He is sure

to be whipped, *non foret quin va-*

*pulet.* \* You will be whipped

for it, *constabit tibi flagris ali-*

*quot.* \* You shall be whipped to

death, *ad necem usque operire lo-*

*ris.* \* Must I be whipped for

your fault? *meum tergum stul-*

*titiae tuae subdas succedaneum?*

Worthy to be whipped, *Verbero,*

*onis.*

A whipper, *Verberator, Flagellator.*

The whip-staff [of the rudder] *Ansa gubernaculi.*

A whiffler, *Plagosus, Orbilus.*

A whipping, *Flagellatio, verberatio.*

Whipping-cheer, *Verbera.*

To whip-graft, *in furculata gemma*

*inferere or in decerptum germen in-*

*serere.*

Whirkned, *strangulatus, suffocatus.*

A whip-saw, *Runcina.*

A whirl, *verticillum.*

A whirl about, *vertigo.*

To whirl, *torqueo, circumago.*

Whirled, *Circumactus.*

Whirled about, *Circumactus.*

A whirler, *circumrotator.*

Whirling, *Rapidas.*

A whirling, *circumrotatio.*

A whirling in a stream, *Gurgis.*

The whirling of the wind, *vento-*

*rum stridor.*

A whirl-bone, *condylus.*

The whirl-bone of the knee, *pa-*

*tella.*

A whirling, *Rombus, verticulum.*

A whirl-pool, *gurgis, vortex.*

The whirl-pool [a sea monster] *Phyfer.*

A whirl-wind, *Turbo, typhos.*

Whirl wind, *Lelaps.*



## WHI

To whirl about as a whirlwind, in orbem glomerari, rapi.  
 Full of whirlwinds, turbinus.  
 A whirl-worm, Spindyle, convolutus.  
 A wherry, scapha, linter.  
 Whirtle [a shrub] vitis idæa vulgaris.  
 A whirk, scapula, scopæ viminea.  
 A whisk about, vertigo.  
 A woman's whisk, epomis.  
 To whisk, scopula purgare.  
 To whisk about, celeriter circumagi.  
 The whisk of a switch, cottabus.  
 Whisked, scopis vimineis purgatus.  
 A whisker, qui scopis vimineis terget.  
 The whiskers, mystax, acis.  
 A whisket, corbis, capinus.  
 A whisken, amphibotum.  
 A whisking, deterio scopis vimineis facta.  
 To whisper, susurro, submissè loquor, immurmuro.  
 To whisper in the ear, in aurem dicere, in aurem insusurrare, illare ali- quid in aurem. \* He whispers him in the ear, vtro in aurem dicit.  
 A whisperer, susurro, onis.  
 A whispering, susurro, susurratio.  
 Whist! id! au! tacet, silentium.  
 To be whist, sileo, taceo. \* They are as whist as can be, dormiunt.  
 To whistle, Fistula, Fistula conere.  
 To whistle [as the birds] cantillo, sibilo.  
 To whistle at, fistula pastoris excipere.  
 To whistle [as a thrush] trutilo, ora. bichizare.  
 To whistle back, Fistula reuocare.  
 To whistle for, Fistula accersere.  
 To whistle a hole, poppyso.  
 A whistle, Fistula.  
 A whistler, Fistolator.  
 Whistling, Fistula canens.  
 A Whistling, Fistolatio.  
 A whistling of birds, cantillatio.  
 A whistling for, Fistula accersio.  
 The whistling-plover, pluvialis flavo virefens.  
 A whistling wind, ventus stridulus.  
 With a Whistling, Stridulè.  
 Whistlingly, Stridulè.  
 A WHIT, Aliquantulum. \* He is not a whit displeased, ne iratus quidem est. \* I will not say you a whit, nihil erit in me mæ. \* He was not one whit troubled, ne tantulum quidem commotus est.  
 Every whit, in universum. \* You are every whit in as bad a case, in eodem es navi. \* He told them of every whit, nihil reticuit.  
 Never a whit? Ne bitum, ne gry qui- Not a whit, idem.  
 \* Never a whit the richer for raising of Carbage, nihil locupletior Carthagine versâ.  
 White [blame] culpa.  
 To white, empenso, rependo.  
 WHITE, Albus, Candidus. \* They turn black into white and white into black, vtrâ prava faciunt.  
 A white, Album.  
 A white to shoot at, alba meta.  
 The white of an egg, Albumen.  
 The white of a parchmen: skin, membrana adversa.  
 A vicious white in the eye, al'uge.  
 The whites in women, albe mulierum fuciones.  
 White lead, cerussa.  
 White hairs, can.

## WHI

White-liver'd, cui cutis male pollet.  
 A white-marking-stone, morocetus.  
 White-meats, Lacticia.  
 A white-pot, coagula, litis.  
 White-tail [a Dogs name] Lampyrus.  
 White-tooth [a dogs name] agla- cades.  
 White-wine, vinum album.  
 In White } Candidatus.  
 Clad in white }  
 A White-fryer, frater Jacobinus.  
 White cloaks [an order of Fryers] fratres pallio albo vestiti.  
 Milk-white, Lacteus.  
 Snow white, Nivens.  
 White as Ivory, Eburneus.  
 White-lime, Testorium.  
 To White } Dealbo.  
 Make White }  
 To hit the white, metam attingere.  
 To be white, albo.  
 To grow white, Albesco.  
 To grow white [pale] palliesco.  
 To grow white with age, canesco.  
 Grown white with age, canus fa- ctus.  
 Whired, Dealbatus.  
 Whitley, Candidè.  
 A whiter, Dealbator.  
 To whiten [act.] Dealbo, candefacio.  
 To whiten cloaths, infolo.  
 To whiten [neat.] Albesco, albico.  
 Whiteness, Dealbatus.  
 Whiteness, Albor, albedo, candor.  
 Whiteness of the hair, Canities.  
 A bright whiteness, Nitor.  
 A whiting, Dealbatio.  
 Whiteness } Dealbatio.  
 A whiting of cloaths, infolatio.  
 A whiting [fish] Alburnus, asellus mollis.  
 Whittish, Candidulus, albidus.  
 Whittish with frost, Pruinifus.  
 Whittish with age, Canus.  
 To grow whittish, Canesco.  
 Whittishness, Canities.  
 Whittish Castle [in Cumberland] A- lion, Allone, Allone.  
 Whitechurch [in Shoppshire] album Monasterium.  
 Whitechurch [the family] de albo Monasterio.  
 Whithern [in Scotland] Candida Cæsa, Leucopibia.  
 WHITHER, Quid. \* There is a town of the same name whither he never came, oppidum est eodem nomine quod iste nunquam accessit.  
 \* Whither are you going? quonam abis?  
 Whither [for whether] sive; see whether.  
 Any whither, Usquam, quopiam.  
 Some whither, aliquod.  
 Any whither else? Alio.  
 Some whither else? Alio.  
 No whither, nusquam.  
 Whithersoever, Quoquò, quicunque.  
 A Whitlow, paronychia, idis, vitus digitalis.  
 Whitlow-grass, Paronychia.  
 Whitsontide, Pentecoste.  
 Whittow-ale, compitalia.  
 The whittow tree, sambucus aquatica.  
 A Childs whittle, Fascia, involu- crum infantile.  
 A whittle, Cullellus.  
 To whittle, Cullello refecare.  
 A whittler, infolator, dealbator.  
 A whittle [mantle] Palla candida.

## WHO

Whittled, Ebriolus, appocus, madi- dus.  
 To whizz, Strideo.  
 Whizzing, Stridulus.  
 A Whizzing, Strider.  
 WHO? quis? \* Who is this? quis hic est? \* Ho! who is there? heu! ecquis est? \* Who's there? [who's at the door?] quis pulsat fores?  
 Who [Relative] Qui. \* He who was born a slave complains, hic qui verma natus est queri ur.  
 Who [indefinite] Quis. \* Then somebody I knew not who whis- pered me in the ear, tum mihi nescio quis in aurem insusurra- vit.  
 Whoso }  
 Whoever } Quisquis, quicunque.  
 Whosoever }  
 To whoave, O'tego, cooperio.  
 WHOLE, integer, solidus. \* They swallow down their meat whole, cibos integros hauriunt. \* They are a whole day in getting them ready, in apparando consumunt diem.  
 Whole [all] totus, universus.  
 Whole [in health] Sams. \* Fifth- whole, Sanior pisci.  
 The Whole, Summa.  
 Whole court-days, dies fasti.  
 Whole-hoof, solipedus, solidipe- dus.  
 To be whole [in health] Valco.  
 To grow whole, Convalesco.  
 To grow whole [solid] Solidesco.  
 To make whole, Consolida, sano.  
 To make whole again, Sarcio, re- sarcio.  
 Wholeness, integritas, sanitas.  
 A whole-sale-man, Solidarius.  
 Wholly, S-lidè.  
 Wholly [altogether] Penitus, pro- fus, plane, omnino, in totum, inso- lidum.  
 Wholsom, Saluber, Salutaris.  
 Very wholsom, Saluberrimus.  
 Wholsomly, Salubriter.  
 Wholsomness, Salubritas.  
 Whom [of who] Quem.  
 Of whom, De quo.  
 With whom, Quicum, quibuscum.  
 Whomsoever, Quicumque.  
 Whomsoever thou wilt, Quemlibet.  
 Whook't every joint, transsevit, perterruit hominem.  
 A whoop, Clamor.  
 The whoop [bird] Upupa.  
 To whoop, Inclamo.  
 To whoop for back, reclamo.  
 Whooping, clamoratus.  
 A whooping, clamatio, inclamatio, vociferatio.  
 A Whore, meretrix, icis, scortum.  
 A burnt whore, meretrix inusta suo venerea.  
 A common whore, prostibulum.  
 A young whore, meretricula.  
 An ugly whore, meretrix deformis.  
 To whore, scortor.  
 To play the whore, prostituere se.  
 A Who-e-house, lupanar.  
 To haunt whore-houses, lupror.  
 A Whoremonger } scortator, ganna.  
 Whoremaster }  
 A Whoring, scortatio.  
 Whoredom, meretricium, palliatas, fornicatio.  
 Whorish } meretricius.  
 Whorelike }  
 Whorishly, meretricie.  
 A Whorl-bat, Cæsus, dæ.

## WID

A whortle-berry, *Vitis idaea vul-  
garis, vaccinium nigrum.*  
Who's? *Cuius.* \* Whole book is  
Whole } this? *ad quam attinet hic  
liber?*  
Wholesome, *Cuiusque, quorum-  
cunque.*  
Whosoever, *Quicumque.*  
Whow! *phy!*  
A whuz, *mola mola, mola ex nuce  
cava quam pueri filo trajecto ver-  
sant.*  
To whur [as a dog] *Hirrio.*  
A whurter, *Hirrior.*  
A whurring, *Hirritus.*  
WHY, *Cur, quare quomobrem, &c.*  
\* Why say you soigus ratione ist-  
hic dicit? \* What cause is there  
why you should threaten us mis-  
chief? *quid est quapropter nobis  
malum minilimus?* \* Why, but  
a Prætor ought to have even con-  
tinent eyes, *at enim Prætorum de-  
cet etiam oculos abstinentes habere.*  
\* Why, he is here within I say,  
*quin inquam intus hic est.* \* Why,  
then do you watch me, *quin tu me  
servato.*  
Why not, *cur non, quin, quidni.*  
\* Why don't you sweep the floor,  
*quin verris pavimentum?*  
To take one with a why not, *Osti-  
tantum opprimere, inopinantem de-  
prehendere.*  
Why so? *quid ita? quomobrem?  
quidnum?*  
Wiathka [part of Muscovy] *Wi-  
atka.*  
Wiborch [in South Guiland] *Vi-  
burgum.*  
Wich [in Worcestershire] *Wickum.*  
Wicked, *impius, sceleratus, sceleratus,  
flagitiosus, nefarius.*  
A wicked rogue } *Scelus, eris.*  
Wicked wretch }  
Wickedly, *impie scelerate, nefarie.*  
Wickedness, *impietas, scelus.*  
Full of wickedness, *sceleratus.*  
A wicker, *Vimen, inis.*  
Wicker [adj.] } *Vimineus.*  
Of wicker }  
A wicker-basket, *Copinus, Fuscina,  
quatus, sporta.*  
A wicket, *Ostium.*  
The keeper of a wicket, *Ostiarus.*  
Wickham [in Bucks] *Wickcombia.*  
To go widdle waddle, *anatum more  
vacillando incedere.*  
WIDE, *latus, spatiosus, amplus.*  
\* You stride over wide, *varredeye  
supra modum.* \* Your fame will  
spread far and wide, *vagabitur vo-  
cun tuum longe atque late.* \* You  
are wide of the mark, *tota erras  
via.*  
Somewhat wide, *in latitudinem por-  
rectior.*  
Wide open, *Patulus.*  
A wide room, *triclinium augustum.*  
Very wide, *Perlatus.*  
Widely, *Late, spatiose.*  
To widen [act.] *Dilatio.*  
To widen [neur.] *Patifico.*  
Widened } *Latitudo, spatiositas.*  
Width }  
A widgin, *Penedeps, glauca.*  
A widow, *Vidua.*  
To make a widow, *Viduo.*  
A widower, *Viduus.*  
Widowhood, *Viduitas.*  
Widow-wail, *chamelæa præcox.*  
Widows-bench } *portio facultatum  
meriti quæ fruatur vidua præter  
bona dotalia.*

## WIL

A widows estate, *bona dotalia, fundi  
dotaler.*  
A wigh or waigh, *Palanga, cuneus.*  
Wickiluki [in Muscovy] *Vielky-  
lucia.*  
To wield, *Rego, gubernare.*  
Wieldable, *Regibilis.*  
A wielding, *Reclio.*  
A Wife, *uxor.* \* My Wife comes  
behind, *pone subit confux.* \* His  
mind stands not to a Wife, *abhor-  
ret a se uxoria.* \* I have an ar-  
rant scold to my wife, *uxorem ba-  
bes quavis molestiorem Xantippe.*  
A new married wife, *Sponsa.*  
A good wife, *Matrona.*  
A housewife, *Materfamilias.*  
An old wife, *anus, anicula.* \* The  
old wife told me of it, *anus indi-  
cium id fecit mihi.*  
A sons wife, *Nurus.*  
A brothers wife, *Fratria.*  
A wifes father, *Socer.* See wives.  
Of a wife, *Uxorius.*  
To marry a wife, *Uxorem ducere.*  
A Wig [pettwig] *Capillamentum,  
perruca.*  
A wig, *libum, collyra.*  
A wight, *Animal, homo.*  
Wigh: Island, *Vella, Vellis, Velle-  
lis.*  
W hits [in Croatia] *Vibilza.*  
Wild, *ferus, indomitus.*  
Wilep [mad] *Euniosus, infanus.*  
Wild [connected] *phantasticus, levis,  
opiniosus.*  
Wild [in discourse] *Absurdus.*  
Somewhat wild, *semiferus.*  
Wild [as an herb] *Sylvestris.*  
Wild tow, *Volucres palustres.*  
Wild beasts, *Ferae.*  
To make Wild, *Effero, are.*  
Make wild, *Efferatus.*  
To grow wild, *Sylvestro.*  
Wild-fire, *Igenes phrygi.*  
Wild-fire [herb] *Lichen.*  
Wild-fire [disease] *Phlyctæna.*  
The wild-holm-tree, *agnus-cælium.*  
Wilde [in Lithuania] *Vilna.*  
A wildeerness, *desertum, eremus, soli-  
tudo.*  
A dweller in a wilderness, *Ere-  
micola.*  
A wilding, *Arbutum.*  
A wilding-tree, *Arbutus.*  
Of a wilding-tree, *Arbutus.*  
Wildly, *Immaniter, Feriter.*  
Wildness, *Feritas.*  
A wile, *dolus, telum, vasframent-  
um.*  
Wilfrid [a mans name] *Wilfri-  
dus.*  
Wilie, *Dolofus, Vaser.*  
A wile fellow, *versipollis, veterator.*  
Very wile, *Perversus.*  
Wily, *Dolose, vafre.*  
Wilmels, *fraudentia, versutia.*  
A wilk, *Cochlea marina.*  
Willfull, *Centumax, perversa.*  
A wilful fellow, *Capito.*  
As wilful as a mule, *mula perva-  
ctor.*  
To be wilful, *Animo esse obfir-  
mato.*  
W. Mully, *Præfract.*  
Wilfulness, *Pervicacia, impudentia.*  
Wilkomiz [in Lithuania] *Vilko-  
meris.*  
A Will } *Testamentum.*  
Last will }  
To make a will, *Testar, Testamentor.*  
\* He made as if he were sick and  
would make his will, *simul et se  
agrotare et testamentum facere  
velle.*

## WIL

To bequeath by will, *Lego are.*  
That may make a will, *testabilis.*  
He that makes a will, *Testator.*  
Without a will, *Intestato.*  
Dying without a will, *Intestatus.*  
Of a Will, *Testamentarius.*  
THE WILL, *voluntas.* \* He hath  
wit at Will, *ingenium in numerato  
babet.* \* We have the world at  
will, *ad voluntatem nostram stant  
res.*  
Will [desire] *Stadium, votum.* \* He  
wanted no good will, *illi stadium  
non desuit.* \* So you may but  
have your will, *num efficias id quod  
cupis.* \* If I might have had my  
will, *si mihi obtemperatum esset.*  
\* You shall have your will, *vos  
tibi geretur.* \* If I cannot have  
my will on the matter I will be  
reveng'd on the man, *qui animam  
non potest fratum cedit.*  
Will [pleasure] *Libido, arbitrium.*  
\* You let him have too much of  
his own will, *num illi indulges.*  
\* You will have your own will,  
*vis tu omnia arbitratu tuo facere.*  
\* Do your will, *facite quod vobis  
libet.*  
A will [command] *Iussus.*  
A good will, *Benevolentia.*  
With a good will, *ex animo, libenter.*  
Of meer good will, *Gratuito.*  
To bear good will to, *Faveo, fudeo.*  
Bearing good will, *Benevolus.*  
Ill-will, *Malignitas, invidia, livor.*  
With an ill will, *Ingratus.*  
To bear ill will to, *Invidus.*  
Against ones will, *Involus.*  
Against their will, *is involus.*  
Of ones own will } *Sponte.* \* He  
Of ones good will } does as he  
should of his own good will, *sua  
sponte recte facit.*  
TO WILL, *Volo, velle.* \* You  
may hinder it if you will, *tibi  
in manu est ne fiat.* \* When you  
will, *quovis die.* \* He may for-  
bear if he will, *integrum est ei ob-  
stinere.* \* But let those things  
be as they will, *sed hæc ut sunt.*  
Be it how it will, *quoquo modo  
se res habet.* \* Let it go as it  
will go, *Utunque res efferit.*  
\* I foresee what will follow,  
*in posterum prospicio.* \* What do  
you think will become of you,  
*quid tibi futurum censet.* \* I Be-  
lieve he will be here by and by,  
*credo illum jam adfuturum.* \* It  
will be whether you will or no,  
*velis nolis fiet.* \* Whether he will  
or no, *etiam si nolit.* \* It one will  
not another will, *invenies aium si  
te hic fassidit Alexis.* \* He that  
will not when he may, when he  
will shall have nay, *qui non est  
hodie eras minus aptus erit.*  
To will [command] *jubeo, mando.*  
Not to will, *nolo, nolle.*  
Will'd, *Expetitus.*  
Willen, *iracundus, morosus, obsti-  
natus.*  
Will } [a mans name] *Guliel-  
mus.*  
William }  
Will with a wisp, *ignis fatuus.*  
Williams } [herb] *Arme-  
Sweet Williams } ria.*  
Willing, *Libens.*  
To be willing, *Assentio, consentio.*  
Willingly, *Libenter.*  
Willingly and wittingly, *sciens pru-  
denstque.*  
Very willingly, *Perlibenter.*



## WIN

Not willingly, *inivitus, invide*.  
 Willingness, *collibentia, probubium*.  
 Willoughby [the family] *Willoughbeus, De Warmilla*.  
 A willow, *salix*.  
 Dwarf willow, *salix humilis*.  
 Water-willowtree, *salix aquatica*.  
 Spiked-willow, *spiraea Thoppraffi*.  
 Willow-weed, *hyssanchia*.  
 Willow, adj. *salignus*.  
 Of Willow }  
 Willow-green, *salignus*.  
 Wilne } [the Metropolis of Li-  
 Wineski } *ibania Vilna*.  
 A willow-bed, *salidum*.  
 Wilton [in Wils] *Ellandunum*.  
 Wiltshire, *Wiltonia, Provincia Vi-*  
*luziana*.  
 A wimble, *terebrium*.  
 A little wimble, *terebellum*.  
 To bore with a wimble, *terebro*.  
 A boring with a wimble, *terebatio*.  
 Wimpfen [in Schwaben] *Vimpina*.  
 Wimote, *Althaa*.  
 A wimple, *peplum, flammum*.  
 Wimundham }  
 Windham [Norfolk] } *mia*.  
 Win for Wimpred.  
 TO WIN, *lucror, vinco*. \* I will  
 win the horse or loose the saddle,  
 aut ter sex aut tres tesserae.  
 To win the peoples good will, mul-  
 titudinis benevolentiam concitare,  
 demereri populum.  
 To win by assault, *expugno*.  
 To win a prize, *pretium certaminis*  
*ferre*.  
 W nander mere [in Lanc.] *Setan-*  
*tiorum palus*.  
 Winburn [in Dorset.] *Vindgladia*.  
 To wince, *calcitro*.  
 To w noe back, *recalcitro*.  
 A wincer, *calcitro, onis*.  
 W neing, *calcitrosus*.  
 A wincing, *calcitralio, detrellatio*.  
 A winch, *trochlea, reebamus*.  
 The winch of a press, *cochlea*.  
 To winch, *contorqueo*.  
 Wincheomb [in Gloucestershire] *Win-*  
*chelcumba, winchelcumba*.  
 Winchelsey [in Sussex] *Winchel-*  
*saga*.  
 Old Winchelsey, *Vindelis*.  
 Winchester [in Hampshire] *Wincest-*  
*ria, Went in, Venta belgarum*.  
 Winchester in the wall, *Tindlana*.  
 Winchester house [in Southwark] *Avenii palatium*.  
 Old Winchester [in Northumber-  
*land] Vindolana*.  
 A Winchester goose, *puclendagra*.  
 THE WIND, *Ventus, flabrum*.  
 \* What wind blew you hither? *sed*  
*tibi qui cursum venti quae fata de-*  
*dere?* \* The wind serving them,  
*nocti idoneum ventum*. \* Taking  
 the night-wind, *au & nocturna use*.  
 \* 'Tis an ill wind blows no body  
 good, *etiam acornito inest remedi-*  
*um*. \* The ship lies wind-bound,  
*Navis tenetur vento*.  
 To have the wind with one, *vento*  
*secundo vehi*.  
 To go down the wind, *adversa pati,*  
*peffum ire, fortunam expertiri ad-*  
*versam*. \* They go down the wind,  
*res sunt illis minus secundae*. \* We  
 began to go down the wind, *for-*  
*tuna se inclinaverat*. \* They are  
 quite gone down the wind, *ad-*  
*gustatus terminos redacti sunt*.  
 A boisterous wind, *turbo*.  
 Cold winds, *equilones*.  
 A contrary wind, *reflatu*.

## WIN

A gentle wind, *aura*.  
 The wind-ranner, *tinnunculus*.  
 The wind-thrush, *Ilus*.  
 Ones wind [breath] *Spiritus, bati-*  
*us*.  
 A whirlwind, *turbo*.  
 To wind }  
 Make a wind } *auras colligere*.  
 To wind [scent] } *odorat*. \* I had  
 Have in the wind } it in the wind  
 presently, *sensillico*.  
 To fetch ones wind, *respiro*.  
 To wind a horn, *cornu inflare*.  
 To wind about, *circumvolvo*.  
 To wind in, *intrinquo, insinuo*.  
 To wind into bottoms, *in glomos*  
*glomerare*.  
 To wind out of, *expedio, extrico*.  
 To wind ones self out of trouble,  
*ex malis emergere*.  
 To wind up a watch, *filum borarii*  
*torquere*.  
 A fore-wind at sea, *ventus secundus*.  
 A side-wind, *ventus ex parte adver-*  
*sus*.  
 A quarter-wind, *ventus ex quadrante*  
*secundus*.  
 To have the wind of } *vento pre-*  
 Get the wind of } *verti*.  
 How winds the ship? *quod incl nat*  
*rostrum navis, ad quam pyxidid nau-*  
*ticae divisionem tendit?*  
 To gather wind, *flabellum ventulum*  
*facere*.  
 Winlaw [in Curland] *Vinda*.  
 Winded [as an instrument] *infla-*  
*tus*.  
 Winded [as yarn, &c.] *Glomerat-*  
*us*.  
 Winded [as an animal] *spirans*.  
 Long winded, *animae proclargus*.  
 Short-winded, *suspitosus, asthma-*  
*ticus*.  
 A short-winded man, *onbelator*.  
 Broken-winded, *onbelus*.  
 A Winder, *torter*.  
 A wind-berry, *Vaccinium, bacca vi-*  
*tisidæ*.  
 A windfall, *arbor ventis subruta*.  
 The windfalls of fruit, *poma ca-*  
*diva*.  
 Wind-flower, *anemone, es*.  
 Wind-galls in a horse, *aguosa in*  
*equo tubercula*.  
 Windie, *ventosus*.  
 Windiness, *ventositas*.  
 Windiness of the stomach, *passio*  
*stulenta*.  
 Winding, *tortilis, flexilis*.  
 Winding in and out, *flexuosus*.  
 W nding, adv. *flexuose*.  
 A Winding, *flexus*.  
 A winding [smelling] *odoratus*.  
 The winding of a way, *anfractus*.  
 The winding of a river, *sinus*.  
 The winding of a cable, *spira*.  
 The winding of a crane, *fucula*.  
 The winding of vine-twigs, *fun-*  
*tum*.  
 A winding-sheet, *invulcrum se-*  
*vale*.  
 A Wind-stair, *scala cochleides*.  
 The wind-beam of a house, *colu-*  
*men*.  
 Windischgratz [in Windischland]  
*Vendum, Venundria*.  
 Windischland [part of Sclavonia]  
*Savia Pannonia*.  
 A Windlass, *trochlea, reebamus*.  
 Windles for yarn, *alabrum, rhom-*  
*bus*.  
 A Windmill, *mola pneumatica*.  
 Wind-mill sails, *ala molares*.

## WIN

The wind-pipe, *trachea, aspera ar-*  
*teria*.  
 The wind-pipes head, *columella*.  
 A Wind-row, *ordo feni raphis con-*  
*versus*.  
 Wind-taught [at Sea] *vento nimi-*  
*um resiliens*.  
 A Windore }  
 Window } *Fenestra*.  
 A little window, *fenestella*.  
 A bay-window, *menianum*.  
 A cella window, *spiraculum*.  
 A glass window, *fenestra vitrea*.  
 An iron grated window, *transenna*.  
 A lattice window, *cancelli, clathri*.  
 A window-shut, *fenestre defensacu-*  
*lum*.  
 Window, adj. }  
 Of a window } *Fenestralis*.  
 Window-work, *fenestrationa*.  
 To throw the house out at win-  
 dows, *terre caelum misere*.  
 Windowed, *fenestratus*.  
 Windfor [in Berks] *Vindelifora,*  
*vindasorium*.  
 Windrush river [in Oxon.] *Wind-*  
*rufus*.  
 WINE, *vinum*. \* Call for a glass  
 of wine for me, *jube dari vinum*.  
 \* I have had my belly full of  
 wine, *me compleri flore Liberi*.  
 \* How the fluttiples off the  
 wine, *ut ingurgitat impura in se-*  
*merum avariter*. \* The wine is got  
 into my pate, *vinum mihi in cera-*  
*brum abiit*. \* When the wine is  
 in the wit is out, *in vino veritas*.  
 \* He makes a feast without wine,  
*ceteri sacrificat*.  
 New wine }  
 Sweet wine } *mustum*.  
 \* The sweetest wine makes the  
 lowrest vinegar, *corruptio optimi*  
*est pessima*.  
 Claret wine, *vinum rubellum*.  
 Household-wine, *vinum cibarium*.  
 To season with wine, *vinum imbure*.  
 To brew wine, *vinum edulciare*.  
 Wine, adj. }  
 Of Wine } *vinarius*.  
 A Wine-bibber, *Vinolentus, Vinosus*.  
 A Wine-cellar, *Cella vinaria*.  
 The Wine-fly, *bibio*.  
 A Wine-gnat, *Culex vinarius*.  
 A Wine-fels, *circular*.  
 A Wine-pot, *cenphorum*.  
 A Wine-seller, *anopola*.  
 A Wine-taster, *pragustator*.  
 A Wine-tavern, *caepolium*.  
 Wine }  
 Full of Wine } *Vinosus*.  
 A WING, *ala, penna*. \* My words  
 have wings, *ulacrem vocem ge-*  
*stio*.  
 The Wings of an Army, *ala, cornu*.  
 \* He placed the troops in the  
 wings, *in cornibus statuerat cohor-*  
*tes*. \* They were not slack in the  
 wings, *nec cunctatum apud latera*.  
 The wings [of the nose] *pinnae*.  
 The vying of a sleeve, *ala humeralis*.  
 The end of the vying, *ala extrema*.  
 The force of the vying, *alarum re-*  
*migium*.  
 To give vying }  
 Set vying on } *pennifico*.  
 To clip the vying, *alas praecidere*.  
 Winged, *alatus, pennatus*.  
 Of vying, *alaris, alarius*.  
 The Wingless hornet, *Antbreus*.  
 Winifred [a woman's name] *Win-*  
*frida*.  
 TO WINK, *Niveo, Cenniveo*. \* He  
 winkt to me that I should not  
 D d d (speak)

## WIP

Speak to him, *Oculus mihi signum dedit ne se appellarem*. \* You may wink and choose, *tirax ad thre-cens comp situs*.  
 To wink and strike, *andabat rum more pugnare*.  
 To wink at, *adnido*. \* He nods Wink upon, *as one and winks at another, alii adnotat, alii admittat*.  
 To wink at [permi] *tolero, permitto*.  
 To wink with one eye, *colimo*.  
 A Wink, *Nidus*. \* I have not got one wink of sleep these three nights, *continuas has tres noctes vigilavi*. \* He never got wink of sleep all the while he was Consul, *su. t. to consulu tu somnum non vidi*.  
 A lascivious wink, *obtus venerus*.  
 To wink lasciviously at, *limis obtueri*.  
 A winker, *nitator*.  
 Winking eyes, *oculi conniventes*.  
 A Winking, *nidus, nistatio*.  
 A Winking at, *transversus birecorum obtutus*.  
 A winking with one eye, *collimatio*.  
 A wrinkle [fish] *surbo*.  
 Winty, *sedate, pacate*.  
 To winn, *winco*. See win.  
 Winnable, *vincibilis*.  
 A Winner, *vitior*.  
 Winnica [in Poland] *Vinnicza*.  
 A winning, *lucrum, lucratio*.  
 A winning by assault, *expugnatio*.  
 To winnow, *evanno, ventilo*.  
 Winnowed, *ventilatus*.  
 Nor well winnowed, *aceratus*.  
 A Winnow, *ventilator*.  
 A Winnowing, *ventilatio*.  
 Winnowings, *Glumæ*.  
 Winocksberg [in Flanders] *Mons S. Vinoci, Vinoberga*.  
 Winter, *hyems, emis, bruma*. \* Leave the rest for them to live on in winter, *reliquum hyemationi reliquatur*.  
 Winter, adj. *hyemalis, hybernus*.  
 Of Winter, *hyemalis, hybernus*.  
 A Winter-cherry, *alkakengi*.  
 Winter-cress, *Barbarea*.  
 Winter-apples, *ferolina*.  
 Winter-goldings, *scastiana*.  
 Winter-green [herb] *pyrola*.  
 Winter-quarters, *Hyberna orum*.  
 \* They had their winter-quarters about Aquileia, *circa Aquileiam hyemabant*.  
 To winter, *rig, terram hyeme sulcare*.  
 To winter, *hyemo, hyerno*.  
 It is winter, *hyemat*.  
 A wintering, *hyematio, hybernatio*.  
 Winterly, *Hybernus, hyemalis, bru-*  
 Winterlike, *malis*.  
 Wintzheim [in Frankeland] *Vint-*  
*heimum*.  
 A WIPE [fraud] *fraus, dolus*.  
 A Wipe [jeer] *scommia, disterium*.  
 To give one a wipe, *ludificor, mordeo*.  
 A Wipe [bird] *Vannellus*.  
 To wipe, *tergo, tergeo*. \* Take a towel and wipe your hands, *cape anteum atque exterge tibi manus*.  
 To wipe again, *refurgo*.  
 To wipe away, *abtergo*.  
 To wipe clean, *extergo*.  
 To wipe the nose, *emunxi*. \* Wipe your nose, *emunge nates*. \* He used to wipe his nose on his sleeve, *subito se emungere solebat*. \* He that wipes his nose and hath it not, forfeits his face to the King, *sine pen-nis volare baud facile est*.  
 To wipe one off, *aufere*. \* They hoped to wipe Faustus off a great deal of money, *maximam pecuni-am se d. Faustum ablaturus arbitrantur*.

## WIS

\* I have wiped the old men of their money, *emunxi argento senes*.  
 To wipe off, *abtergo, detergo*.  
 To wipe out, *deleo, erado*.  
 Wiped, *terfus, abtersus*.  
 Wiped out, *deletus, erasus*.  
 A wiper, *abtersor*.  
 A Wiper of the nose, *emunctor*.  
 A Wiping, *abtersio*.  
 A wiping of the nose, *emunctio*.  
 A wiping-cloth, *mucinum*.  
 Wire, *metallum natum*.  
 Copper wire, *cuprum natum*.  
 Gold wire, *aurum natum*.  
 A Gold wire-drawer, *auri nator*.  
 To wire draw, *aurum nere*.  
 To wiredraw it, *cunctor*.  
 The Wirrangle [bird] *Lanius cine-reus major*.  
 A Wisaker, *stultus, qui mulget bir-cum*.  
 A wisard, *ariolus, veneficus*.  
 Wischard [a mans name] *Guisca-r-dus*.  
 WISE, *sapiens, sagax, solers, pru-dens*. \* In this methinks you are not so wise as you should have been, *in hoc prudentiam tuam desi-dero*. \* As wise a man as any in our City, *sapiens homo cum primis nobis civitatis*. \* Your Worship's wife, *tu quantus, quantus nihil nisi sapientia es*. \* There is never a wise one betwixt them both, *mal-leum sapienterem manubrio*. \* As wise as Solomon, *plus sapit quam Solales*. \* As wise as Walthams calf, *indolior quam in tragedia Comici*. \* A wife man of Golbam, *Vervicum in patria natus*.  
 Indifferent wise, *Sciulus*.  
 To be wise, *sopio*.  
 To grow wise again, *resipisco*.  
 In any wise, *quoque modo*. \* I would have you in any wise to, *cum maxime volo*.  
 In no wise, *nequaquam, nullo pacto, minimè gentium*.  
 In such a wise, *in istum modum*.  
 In this wise, *in hunc modum*.  
 Wisdom, *sapientia, prudentia, so-lertia*.  
 The love of wisdom, *philosophia*.  
 A lover of Wisdom, *philosophus*.  
 Wisely, *sapienter, sagaciter, pru-denter*.  
 Wiser, *sapientior*. \* Are you ever the wiser now? *nunquid nunc es cer-tior?*  
 A WISH, *votum, optatum, optio*.  
 \* Its according to our wish, *voto convenit res*. \* It is fallen out ac-cording to your wish, *ut optasti ita est*.  
 To wish, *opto, volo*. \* I could wish he should live, *stimem viveret*.  
 \* What shall I wish thee that is worthy of thee? *quid dignum tibi precabor?* \* I wish you much health, *salvare te plurimum jubeo*. \* As one would wish, *ex optato*. \* As my heart could wish, *ex animi sententia*.  
 To Wish one joy, *gratulor*. \* They wish him joy of his victory, *gratu-lantur ei victoriam*.  
 To wish rather, *præopto, malo*.  
 To wish well unto, *bene velle*. \* I wish well to that maid, *illi faveo virgini*. \* I wish you well with all my heart, *tibi bene ex animo volo*.  
 To have ones wish, *optato potiri, voti compos fieri*.

## WIT

Wished for, *optatus*.  
 Fit to be wished for, *optabilis*.  
 Wink river [in Yorkshire] *Wiskus*.  
 A wishing, *optatio, desideratio*.  
 A wisk-t, *corbis, copinus*.  
 Wismowicz [a fort in Poland] *Ves-novicium*.  
 A wisp, *scopula, stramentum*.  
 A wisp for the tail, *charta cacata, foris donanda*.  
 A wisp to carry on, *pulvillus, spira, cesticillus*.  
 A wisp of straw, &c. *peniculus, pon-icula, stramineus senesius penicu-lus*.  
 To wisp a horse with straw, *equum stramineo peniculo detergere, di-stringere, equo frictionem addidere*.  
 A wisp in the eye, *inflammatio pal-pebre*.  
 Wist [known] *notus*.  
 I wist, *n. vi, cognovi*.  
 Wistly, *oculis intentis*.  
 Looking wistly, *nosctabundus*.  
 WIT, *ingenium, sagacitas, solertia*.  
 \* He is a great wit, *vir est summo ingenio*. \* Have your wits about you, *ingenium in numerato habe*.  
 \* There is wit in what you say, *acutè hoc dicis*. \* His tongue runs before his wit, *non cogitat quid dicat*. \* We at will, *Gladiator in arena consilium capit*. \* Bought wit is best, *duro sigello mens docetur relictus*.  
 To wit, *nempe, scilicet, videlicet*.  
 A witch, *saga, vimesica*.  
 Witch-hazel-tree, *opulus*.  
 Witch-elm, *ulmus folio glabro*.  
 To witch, *fascino*.  
 Witehed, *fascinatus*.  
 Witeheraft, *veneficium, fascinum*.  
 Of Witeheraft, *magicus*.  
 A user of Witeheraft, *magus*.  
 A witeching, *fascinatio*.  
 To wite, *increpo*.  
 Witebsk [in Lituania] *Vitebscia*,  
 Witepsk [in Lituania] *Vitepscia*.  
 Witfree, *immunis a multis*.  
 WITH, *ad, apud, cum*. \* I have a mind to begin with this, *ab hoc ex-ordiri volo*. \* You shall sup with me, *tu apud me cenabis*. \* They prevail but little with me, *apud me minimum valent*. \* With whom, *quibuscum*. \* With me, *mecum*.  
 \* Care must be taken that they be not killed with heat or cold, *pro-videndum ne propter æstum aut pro-pter frigus dispareant*. \* They are made up of the same Elements with you, *ex iisdem tibi constant Elementis*. \* This seems to be one and the same with that, *hoc unum & idem videtur esse atque id*.  
 With before the instrument, cause, or manner hath the preposition understood; as, he killed him with his own hand, *manu sua occidit*.  
 \* Many great diseases are cured with fasting and rest, *multi magni morbi curantur abstinentia & qui-ete*. \* The Capitol was paved with hewn stone, *Capitolium saxo quadrato substructum est*. \* With the help of God, *Deo juvante*.  
 With a good will, *bono invito, bono gravato*.  
 With all speed, *quam primum, quan-tum potes*.  
 With one another, *inter se, inter ipsos*.  
 With much ado, *egre, vix*.  
 Together with, *pariter, simul, und-*



## WIT

## WIT

## WOM

To agree with one, *alicui assentiri*.  
To be angry with one, *alicui irasci*.

To find fault with, *reprehendo*.

To go on with, *persequor*.

With-all, *adhaec, praeterea, infimul*.

With, *vimen, mis*.

Witham river [in Lincolnshire] *Withama*.

With-child, *gravidus, praegnant*.

To withdraw, *a. amoveo*.

To withdraw [neut.] *secedo*.

A withdrawing, *amotio, secessus*.

A withdrawing room, *recessus*.

Withdawn, *amotus, detrahius*.

I Withdrew, *amovi*.

To wither, *marcesco, marcesco, exaresco, defloresco*.

Withered, *marcidus, exustus*.

With-redly, *marcidè*.

Withering, *marcescens*.

A Withering, *marcor, tales*.

Withern [in Galloway] *Candida casa*.

Withernam, *represalia*.

The Withers of a horse, *articulatio humeri*.

To with-hold, *detineo, retineo*.

With-holden } *detentus, retentus*.

With-held } *detentus, retentus*.

To be with-holden, *negandus*.

A With-holder, *detentor, retentor, m. deventrix*.

A With-holding, *detentio, retentio*.

A Withie, *siler, salix*.

WITHIN, [adv.] *intus*. \* He is

with them within, *intus est cum illis*.

From Within, *ab intus*. \* I will

knock at the door and call out

somebody from within, *ostium pul-*

*sabo atque intus evocabo aliquem for-*

*as*. \* I meant somebody to come

from within, *oro ut aliquis intus*

*prodeat*.

Within, [prepos.] *cis, in, intra*.

\* Within a few days, *cis-paucos*

*dies*. \* Within these 3 days, *in hec*

*triduo expella*. \* Expect me with-

in this two or three days, *me hoc*

*biduo aut triduo expella*. \* Within

an hours time it will cease, *intra*

*horam desinet*. \* He kept the foot-

men within the Trench, *intra val-*

*lum pedes tenuit*. \* I was with-

in reach of shot, *intra telum erat*.

\* They were now within

shot, *jam ad telum pervenerant*.

Within a while } *propedi-*

Within this little while } *em*.

Within a while after, *paulo post*,

*haud multò post, interposito spatio*.

Within a little, *prope, fere, pene*.

\* He was within a little of being

killed, *propius nihil est saluum*

*quam ut occideretur*. \* He was

within a little of putting them

away, *paulum absuit quin emoverit*.

\* He is within a little of prom-

ising, who when he is desired doth

do no more than deny, *n. n. longè*

*ab eo est ut promittat qui rogatus*

*tantummodo negat*.

WITHOUT, [unles.] *ni, nisi*. \* He

cannot rise without he be helped,

*non potest nisi adjutus exurgere*.

With-out [not within] *foris, forin-*

*secus, extra*. \* We perceive by

our senses those things which are

with-out, *sensibus ea quae extra sunt*

*percipimus*.

From Without, *a foris, extrinsecus*.

\* The lungs draw the breath

from without, *ducunt extrinsecus*

*spiritum pulmones*.

Without [not with] *sine, citra, ex-*

*tra*. \* Without all doubt, *sine ul-*

*la dubitatione*. \* Without the au-

thority of the Senate and people,

*citra senatus populi auctoritatem*.

\* But in truth without jesting he

is a pretty fellow, *sed maberle ex-*

*tra jocum homo bellus est*. \* She will

come without lending for, *aderit*

*ultra*. \* Without going any fur-

ther, *ut ne longius abeam*.

To be without, *vaco*. \* They are

not without their follies, *ineptiis*

*non vacant*.

To go without, *careo, excido*.

Without book, *memoriter*.

Without cares, *curis expeditus*.

Without cause, *immerito, injuria*.

Not without cause, *merito, baud te-*

*mere*.

Without constraint, *sponte, ultro*.

Without danger, *tuto*.

Without delay, *illico, protinus*.

Without desert, *immerito*.

Without dissimulation, *apertè*.

Without doors, *foris*.

Without doubt, *sine dubio, procul-*

*dubio, certè*.

Without end, *in infinitum*.

Without fear, *timore vacuus, ex-*

*pers metu*.

Without hope, *exesper*.

Without life, *exanimis*.

Without looking for, *ex insperato*.

Without much ado, *facile*.

Not without much ado, *difficiliter*

*atque aegre fiebat*.

Without noise, *tacitè*.

Without order, *passim*.

Without punishment, *impune*.

Without trouble, *sedatè*.

To with-hay, *contradico*.

To withstand, *obsto, resisto*.

A Withstander, *adversarius, repug-*

*nator*.

Withstanding, *adversus*.

A Withstanding, *adversatio*.

Withstood, *adversis inimicorum vi-*

*ribus exceptus*.

Withwind [herb] *castruta, convolvu-*

*lus*.

Witless, *insulsus, fatuus*.

A Witless, *testis*.

A sure Witless, *testis classicus, assi-*

*duus, locuplet*.

An Eye-witless, *testis oculatus*.

Witless [borne] *testimonium*.

To Witless } *testor, attester, testi-*

Bear Witless } *monium dare, dicere,*

*perhibere*.

To call to witless, *testor, confessor*.

Witnessed, *testatus, pro testimonio*

*dictus*.

A Witnensing, *testificatio*.

Wit, *ingenium*.

Sharpness of Wit, *sagacitas, soler-*

*tia*.

In his wits, *mentis compos*. \* Are

you well in your wits? *satin sanus*

*es?* \* He is not well in his wits,

*sui est imos animi*.

Out of his wits, *insanus*. \* They

say I am out of my wits, *insanire*

*me aiunt*. \* I am almost out of

my wits, *vix sum apud me*.

To be at ones wits end, *obstupesco*.

To come to his wits again, *ad se re-*

*dire*.

A wittal, *maritus adultera uxoris*

*conficiunt*.

A Witticism, *argutiola*.

Wittie, *lepidus, ingeniosus*.

Wittily, *ingeniose, solenter*.

Wittiness, *solertia, lepor*.

Witting, *sciens, gnarus, prudens*.

Wittingly, *prudenter, scienter*.

Most wittingly, *de industria*.

Wittlesey [in Huntingdon] *Wittlesea*.

Witty sayings, *facetiae*.

Witless, *excors, vecors, insulsus, fa-*

*tus*.

A Witless } *vermis frumentarius*.

Witless } *vermis frumentarius*.

A Witwal [bird] *wireo, onis*.

Wives [of wife] *uxores*.

Wives } *uxoris*.

Of a wife } *uxoris*.

The wives father, *socer*.

The wives mother, *socrus*.

The wives grandmother, *prosocrus*.

A Wizard, *bariulus, magus*.

Wo, *calamitas, miseria, aeruma*.

\* Wo is me, me miserum, *vae misero*

*mihi, bœ mihi*.

Wo to, *Vae*. \* Wo be to you

lawyers, *vae tibi caudice*. \* Had

you touched it wo had been so

you, *si attigisses ferres infortu-*

*nium*.

Woad, *gladium*.

Wild woad, *batis, idis*.

Bastard woad, *sefamodes*.

Woaded

Dyed with woad } *Glafo incoltus*.

Woadmell, *permus ciliatus*.

Wodnany [in Bohemia] *Vodnana*.

Wofull, *aerumnosus, calamitosus, tri-*

*stis*.

Wofully, *miserè, miserabiliter*.

Wofulness, *miseria*.

A wogh, *paries*.

Wolaw [in Silesia] *Volavia*.

A wolf, *lupus*. \* I have got a wolf

by the ears, *auribus lupum teneo*.

A she wolf, *lupa*.

A little wolf } *lupiculus*.

A young wolf } *lupiculus*.

The wolf [a disease] *phagedæna,*

*berpes exedens*.

Wolf [a dogs name] *lyciscus*.

Wolf-bane, *aconitum*.

Berry-bearing wolf-bane, *aconitum*

*racemosum*.

Wholome wolf-bane, *antibora*.

Winter wolf-bane, *aconitum bye-*

*male*.

A Wolf-catcher, *luparius*.

A wolf-dog, *canis luparius*.

Wolfs-hilt, *crepitus lupi*.

Wolfish } *lupinus*.

Wolf-like } *lupinus*.

Wolfsbutel [in Germany] *Volfen-*

*butela*.

Wolf-hall [in Wilts] *lupinum*.

Wolgait [in Pomerania] *Volgastia*.

Wolcowilca [in Lithuania] *Volko-*

*visca*.

Wolley [the family] *Wollaw*.

Wollin [in Pomerania] *Vollinum*.

Wolmer [in Sweden] *Volmaria*.

Wolodimer [a Dutehy and City

under the Muscovite] *Volodime-*

*vica*.

Wologda [a Province and City of

Muscovy] *Vologda*.

Wolsey [the family] *Wolsey, Vol-*

*vesius*.

Wolstan [a mans name] *Wolsta-*

*nus*.

A Woman, *Mulier, Fœmina*. \* A

spaniel a woman and walnut-tree,

the more they are beaten the bet-

ter they be, *Nux, q. sinus, mulier, si-*

*mul, sunt lege ligati, hæc tria nil*

*relic faciant si verbera cessant*.

D d d

## WON

\* The woman wears the Breeches, *Vir nubit uxori.*  
 A little woman, *Mule-cula.*  
 A gawke woman, *Matrona.*  
 A woman-child, *Pupilla.*  
 A working woman, *Operaria.*  
 A manly woman, *Vir-gi.*  
 A new married woman, *Sponsa.*  
 A Child-bed woman, *Puerpera.*  
 No woman, *Nemo.*  
 A woman servant, *Ancilla.*  
 A woman-dwarf, *Pumilio, nana.*  
 A woman-Saint, *Diva.*  
 Womans attire, *Mundus.*  
 Womans, *Mulieris.* \* You  
 Of a woman, *have shewed me a*  
 womans trick, *Mulieris fecisti pde.*  
 \* I had need of a womans wit,  
*Mulieris adhibenda mihi malitia*  
*nunc est.*  
 Womanish, *Femineus, mollis, multi-*  
 womanly, *ebri.*  
 Womanly [flay'd] *Matronalis.*  
 The womb, *Uterus.*  
 A little womb, *Uterculus.*  
 Of the womb, *Uterinus.*  
 Of one womb, *Uterinus.*  
 Women, *Femine.* \* Women are  
 deceitful, *Mulier ne credas ne*  
*mortue quidem.*  
 Given to women, *Mulierofus.*  
 Won [of win] *Lucratus, lucrifactus.*  
 \* All is not won that is put in the  
 Purse, *Pecuniam in hoc negligere*  
*maximum interdum est lucrum.*  
 Won by Assault, *Expugnatus.*  
 To be won, *Lucreto.*  
 I won, *vici.* \* He hath wen many  
 a Prize, *Plurimarum palmarum bo-*  
*mo.*  
**WONDER**, *Admiratio, stupor.*  
 A wonder, *Mirandum, miraculum,*  
*mirum.*  
 To wonder, *Miror, demiror.* \* I  
 Wonder at, *believe you do a*  
 little wonder, *Credo te non nihil*  
*mirari.* \* You'll wonder at it,  
*Asinus in tegulis.*  
 To make a wonder of, *Admiror, stu-*  
*peo.* \* I made no wonder at all  
 at it, *Minime sum miratus.* \* Why  
 should you make a wonder of it?  
*Quid tu admirare?*  
 To make to wonder, *Stupescio.*  
 To promise wonders, *Aureos montes*  
*pullicari.*  
 Wondered at, *Admiracioni habitus.*  
 A wonderer, *Mirator.*  
 Wonderful, *Mirus, mirabilis, mi-*  
 Wonderous, *rhicus.*  
 Wonderfully, *Mirè mirum in mo-*  
*dum, ad stuporem usque.*  
 Wonderfulness, *Admirabilitas.*  
 Wondering, *Mirabundus.*  
 A wondering, *Admiratio.*  
 Wonder-working, *Tbaumatur-gus.*  
 To wonne, *Habito, commorari, se-*  
*dem habere.*  
**A WONT**, *Mos, consuetudo.* \* Af-  
 ter the old wont, *Antiqua consue-*  
*tudine.* \* He returns to his old  
 wont, *Ad ingenium rursus redit.*  
 \* You keep your old wont, *Anti-*  
*quam obtines.*  
 To be wont, *Sileo, consuesco.* \* I shall  
 but do as I am wont, *Solens meo*  
*more fecero.*  
 It was wont, *Affolet.*  
 As it is wont, *Pro more.*  
 As men are wont, *Humanius.*  
 Not as is wont, *Insolite.*  
 Wonted, *Solitus, consuetus.*  
 Not wonted, *Insolitus, infuetus.*  
**WOOD**, *Lignum, materia.* \* You

## WOO

cannot see wood for Trees, in ma-  
*ri aquam queris.*  
 A wood, *Sylva.*  
 A small wood, *Sylvula.*  
 An inclosed wood, *Nemus.*  
 A little thick wood, *Lucus.*  
 An under-wood, *Sylva cædus.*  
 Full of woods, *Sylvosus.*  
 Woody, *Woody.*  
 Brush-wood, *Cremium sarmentis.*  
 Log-wood, *Log-wood.*  
 Great fire-wood, *Arbuta.*  
 Great Timber-wood, *Materia.*  
 Pock wood, *Quaj-cum.*  
 Sea-wood, *Ramalia.*  
 To grow to a wood, *Sylvesco.*  
 Wood, adj. *Wood.*  
 Of a wood, *Ligneus, Lignosus.*  
 Woody, *Woody.*  
 Wood, adj. *Wood.*  
 Of a wood, *Sylvaticus.*  
 VWoodage, *Lignile.*  
 VWood-bind [herb] *Periclymenum,*  
*caprifolium.*  
 A wood cleaver, *Lignator.*  
 A wood-cock, *Galinago.*  
 A Sea wood-cock, *Trochilos.*  
 VWood-cock soil, *Solum ejusdem*  
*cum galinagine coloris.*  
 A wood-culver, *Palumbus.*  
 A wood-fretter, *Termes.*  
 VWood-geld, *Tributum pro ligna-*  
*ti-ne.*  
 A wood-house, *Lignile.*  
 A wood-knife, *Cul er venatorius.*  
 A woodland Countrey, *Locus sal-*  
*tus.*  
 A wood-lark, *Galerita arborea.*  
 A wood-louse, *Cimex.*  
 A wood-man, *Arb-ator, lucarius.*  
 A wood-monger, *Lignarius.*  
 Wood-seller, *Wood-seller.*  
 Wood Night-stade, *Solanum lig-*  
*nifum.*  
 A wood-pecker, *Picus martius.*  
 A wood-ple, *Lignorum fructus.*  
 Wood-roof, *Wood-roof.*  
 Wood-row, *[herb] Asperula.*  
 Wood sage, *Scorodama, salvia a-*  
*grestis.*  
 The wood-tere, *Attelabus.*  
 Wood-forrel, *Lujula, trifolium ace-*  
*tosum.*  
 A wood stack, *Lignorum fructus.*  
 A wood-wall [Eiri] *Vireo.*  
 Wood wans, *Foramina in posse aut*  
*materie.*  
 A wood ward, *Sal u rius.*  
 Wood-wind [a Dogs name] *Hy-*  
*leus.*  
 A wood-worm, *Cossus.*  
 A wood yard, *Fabrica materiaria.*  
 Wooden, *Ligneus.*  
 Wood [mad] *Ins-nus, furiosus,*  
*rabidus, ceritus.*  
 To be wood, *Furo.*  
 To make wood, *Furiare.*  
 Woodly, *Furiosè, validè.*  
 Woodness, *Rabies, furor.*  
 Woodcot [in Surrey] *Necmagus,*  
*Nvic-magus.*  
 To wooc, *Ambio.*  
 Wooced, *Ambitus.*  
 A woocer, *Procur.*  
 A little woocer, *Proculus.*  
 A fond woocer, *Perditè amans.*  
 Th woof, *Trama.*  
 A wooll, *Lupus.* See wolf.  
 Wool, *Lana.*  
 Course wool, *Solox.*  
 New-thorn wool, *Lana succida.*  
 Unwickd wool, *Stupa.*  
 A wool-pack, *Lanae globus or coag-*  
*mentum.*

## WOR

A wool-feller, *Lanarius.*  
 Wool-winder, *Wool-winder.*  
 Wool-carded, *Lana fulta.*  
 Wool-carding, *Carminatio.*  
 Full of wool, *Lanosus.*  
 Well woolled, *Lanifus, lanatis.*  
 Woollen, *Lanarius, lan-us.*  
 A woollen-draper, *Lanarius.*  
 Woolly, *Lanatus, lanens, lanestris.*  
 Woon, *Lucrifactus, reportatus.* See  
 won.  
 The woop [Bird] *Rubicilla.*  
 The woos of the Sea, *Alga.*  
 Woolled, *Tri-ix, plum ex lana pura.*  
 Worcester City *Vigornia, Wigornia,*  
*Brannorum, Brannogenium.*  
 Worcestershire, *Wiccia.*  
 Worcestershire, adj. *Wigornien-*  
*Of Worcester, &c. \* Wis.*  
 Woreh-bracco, *Affidius, operi in-*  
*tentus.*  
**A WORD**, *Verbum, vox.* \* A word  
 or two with you, *Asculia paucis.*  
 \* May I speak a word with you?  
*Licetne p uca? \* I will not believe*  
*a word you say, Nihil tibi quid-*  
*quid credo. \* What need to ma-*  
*ny words? Quorsum hæc t m multa-*  
*ta? \* One word more with you,*  
*Quid te oro. \* He gave not a*  
*word, N n vox ulla excidit ei. \* He*  
*was not able to say a word more,*  
*Vix eum defecit. \* Fair words*  
*will not prevail, Blande liquendo*  
*nihil effeceris. \* Make not many*  
*words of it, Rem pennis expedi. \* I*  
*will not hear you a word, Nihil*  
*audio. \* While the word is in*  
*your mouth 'tis your own, when*  
*'is once spoke 'tis anothers, nescit*  
*vox missa reverti. \* A word*  
*to the wife is enough, Verbum sa-*  
*pienti sat est.*  
 A little word, *verbulum, vocula.*  
 A merry word, *Dictum jocofum.*  
 Opprobrious words, *Convitia.*  
 A word [promise] *Promissum.*  
 \* Upon my word it shall be so,  
*Do ptem vnu um. \* His word*  
*may be taken, In verbis inest fi-*  
*des.*  
 The word, *Synbema, symbolum.*  
 Watch word, *Verbis.* \* They  
 give the word, *Signum dant.*  
 By word of mouth, *Viva voce, ore*  
*tenus.*  
 Word for word, *Verbatim t tidem*  
 Word by word, *Verbis.*  
 I translated it word for word, *Ver-*  
*bum de verbo expressum extuli, pro*  
*verbo etandi.*  
 In a word, *Breviter.* \* Take  
 In few words, *in a word, Bre-*  
*vi p e bibeto.*  
 A word [Command] *Præceptum,*  
*sum.* \* I never gave word for  
 the doing of any such thing, *N n*  
*me indicem hæc sunt.*  
 Not a word, *Negry quidem.* \* Peace,  
 not a word, *Tace, lupus in faula.*  
 \* Not a word of the Money, *De*  
*argento semm um. \* Not a word*  
*of it when you are Dead, Etiam*  
*illud quid scies nesciveris. \* Not a*  
*word more, Manum de tabula.*  
 To word, *Verbis exprimere, reddere.*  
 To carry word, *Nunciare.* \* Word  
 is brought, *Nuntiatum est.*  
 To carry word back again, *Renun-*  
*ciare.*  
 To send word, *Certiorum facere.*  
 Write word, *\* Send me word,*  
*Fac me certicem. \* He wait me*  
*word, Ad me, scripsit.*

To



WOR

To send word back, *Rescribo*. \* Send me no word back, *Nil mihi rescriba*.  
 To take ones word, *Credo*. \* Take my word for this, *Meæ fidei crede*.  
 \* Will you take his word? *Credis huic quod dicat?*  
 To be as good as his word, *Fidem*.  
 Make his word good, *Firmare, promissis si re*.  
 To keep ones word, *Fidem servare*.  
 \* I am resolved to keep my word, *Servare certum est in eo quod dixi fidem*.  
 To break ones word, *Fidem datam fallere*.  
 To go back with his word, *De gradu demigrare*.  
 To abuse w<sup>th</sup> words, *Maledictis*.  
 Give ill words, *Infestari, vocibus contumeliosis prosequi*.  
 To eat ones words, *Demulare se retere*.  
 In word onely, *Verbo tenus*.  
 Full of words, *Verbosus*.  
 Good words, *Bona verba*.  
 Trifling words, *Logi, fabule*.  
 I wore [of wear] *Gessi*. \* He wore a k-iron, *Cornu lus fuit*.  
 A WORK. *Operari, opus, eris*. \* The work goes finely on, *Pulchre procedit opus*. \* He leaves off his work, *Ab insituito opere discedit*.  
 \* I will find you work, *Ego te exercebo*. \* He says he has one work yet behind, *Sibi memorat unam superesse laborem*. \* We will go another way to work, *Aliâ egrediamur viâ*. \* You have made a good days work of it, *Proceffisti boate pulchre*.  
 Work [truble] *Turba, tumultus*.  
 \* What work shall I make here? *Quis hic ego turbas dabo?*  
 Ch-ker-work, *Opus musivum, tessellatum*.  
 In-laid work, *Sesolium, vermiculatum*.  
 Works [Fences] *M-nimora*. \* He railed w<sup>ks</sup> about his Camp, *Castra peribz munivit*. \* They went as far as to the w<sup>ks</sup>, *Ad moleni usque penetrabant*.  
 To work, *Operari, laborare*.  
 To work [as beer] *Fermentari, levius scilicetque fieri*.  
 To work cunningly, *Elobo*.  
 To work by collusion, *Prævaricor*.  
 To work deceit, *Struere dolus*.  
 To work Needle-work, *Acupingere*.  
 To work over to ones side, *Trahere in partes nestr*.  
 To work out, *Perago, perficio*.  
 To work together, *Conex*.  
 To work under-hand, *Coire*.  
 To work with, *Cooperor*.  
 A worke, *Operator*.  
 A worker by the great, *Redemptor*.  
 A work-house, *Ergastulum*.  
 A work-shop, *Officina*.  
 A working, *Operatio*.  
 A working day, *Dies negotiosus*.  
 A working Sea, *Mare sæviens, intumescens, undans*.  
 A work-man, *Opifex, artifex*.  
 Of a work-man *Operator*.  
 Work-man-like, *Artificialis*.  
 No work-man-like, *Inartificialis*.  
 Work-man-like [adv.] *Artificialiter, eleganter, affabre*.  
 Workmanship, *Opificium*.  
 THE WORLD, *Mundus, orbis*.  
 \* He is known all the world over, *Totus in orbe*. \* I kn w<sup>th</sup> where in the world I am, *N n ubi*

WOR

*terrarum sim scio*. \* What a world is this! *O Dii immortales ubinam gentium sumus!* \* As the world goes, *Hoc tempore*. \* He minds nothing in the world but this one thing, *Huic uni fudet*.  
 \* They are behind hand in the world, *Ad inopiam redacti sunt*.  
 \* It is one of the strangest things in the world, *Nihil mirabilius*.  
 \* There is nothing in the world more Ch lish, *Omnino nihil est infntius*. \* I know not what in the world to do, *Nec quid agam certum est*. \* He knew not which way in the world to turn him, *Quo se verteret non habebat*. \* By no mea s in the world, *Minimè gentium*. \* It is to no end in the world, *Frustra est*. \* Nor do I believe there is any such man in the world, *Neque cum quonquam esse arbitror*. \* Any way in the world, *Quocunque ratione*. \* Suit for all the world as, *Similimè atque*. \* He is gone to the other world, *Ad plures abiit*. \* I am for the woods against the world, *Mibi placent ante omnia sylvæ*. \* I had as good be out of the world, *Nus sum, perii*. \* This is the fashion of the world, *Ita res nunc viget*. \* We are too much given to the world, *Ad rem avidiores sumus*. \* What says the world of me? *De me quis populi sermo est?* \* Since the world began, *Ex omnibus seculis*. \* The world is well amended with him, *Pavatus fuit quadrantem de stercore mordicis tolere*. \* He has the world in a string, *Huic omnia quadrata curvunt*. \* The world grows worse and worse, *In præcipiti statum, pessum it*. \* The world will not be a ways at one itay, *Omnium rerum vicissitudo*.  
 The little world, *Microcosmus*.  
 A Description of the world, *Cosmographia*.  
 A world of strength, *Magna vis*. \* A world of tears, *Lachrymarum imposita vis*. \* A world of little small Stars, *Infinite minutissimæ stellæ*. \* And a world more, *Innumerabilesque alii*.  
 Worldly, *Mundanus, terrenus*.  
 Worldly [Covetous] *Ad rem attentus*.  
 Worldliness, *Avaritia inexplentis*.  
 A worldling, *Terrenus, teræ afficus*.  
 To play the worldling, *Seculo præfenti se totum addicere*.  
 A worm, *vermis*.  
 A worm-thell, *Penicillus, tubulus testaceus*.  
 A little worm, *vermiculus*.  
 A belly-worm, *Lumbricus intestinum*.  
 A book-worm, *Tineæ*.  
 A canker-worm, *Xylophagus*.  
 A chur-worm, *Gryllo tolpa*.  
 A glow worm, *Cicindela*.  
 A gold-worm, *Aurealis*.  
 A hand-worm, *Acarus*.  
 A palmer-worm, *Eruca*.  
 A ring-worm, *Lichen, impetigo*.  
 A silk-worm, *Bombyx*.  
 A slow-worm, *Cæcilia*.  
 A wood worm, *Cossus, terebro*.  
 A worm-hill, *Collis vermiculofus*.  
 Worm-eaten, *verminibus erosus*.  
 Worm-eating, *vermiculatio*.  
 Full of worms, *verminosus*.

WOR

Full of worm-holes, *Teredine crebro pertusus*.  
 To be worm-eaten, *vermiculor, verminibus corrupti*.  
 To breed worms, *vermino*.  
 Have worms, *vermino*.  
 The worm of a Gun, *Spira schepetrum purgatrix*.  
 To worm a Cable [Sea phrase] *Rudentem funiculo circumspicato conspmare, constabillire*.  
 Worm-feed, *Camelina, semen Santonicum*.  
 Treacle-worm-feed, *Camelina, myagrum*.  
 Wormwood, *Absinthium*.  
 Sea-wormwood, *Scripium*.  
 Wormwood, adj. *Absynthinus*.  
 Of wormwood, *Absynthinus*.  
 Wormwood-wine, *Absynthis*.  
 Wormy, *vermiculosus*.  
 Worms [in Germany] *Wormacia*.  
 Worn [of wear] *Tritus, gestus*.  
 Worotine [part of Muscovy] *Vorotina*.  
 To worry, *Exagito, persequor*.  
 WORSE, *Pejor, deterior, vilior*.  
 WORSER, *Pejor*. \* To say no worse, *Ut levissimè dicam*. \* It is better so than worse, *Evenire ex setius est quam illa*. \* I will say no worse of him, *Nolo in illum gravius dicere*. \* I shall not love my self a hair the worse, *Ne pilo quidem minus me amabo*. \* It can be no worse than this, *Pejori loco non potest esse*. \* I will deal no worse w<sup>th</sup> you than with my own Brother, *Tecum agam non secus ac si meus frater esses*. \* Worse and worse, *Mandrabuli in mentem*.  
 To make worse, *Detero*.  
 To make worse [aggravate] *Exaggero*. \* Do not make things worse than they are, *Ignem igni ne addas*.  
 Worse [adv.] *Pejús*.  
 VVorse and worse, *Retro*.  
 To grow worse, *In pejus prolabi, incipere*.  
 A Sickness growing worse and worse, *Ingravescentis valetudo*.  
 VVorst, *Pessimus*.  
 VVorship, *Cultus, reverentia*.  
 Your worship, *Dignitas tua, Dominatio vestra*.  
 The worship of God, *Adoratio*.  
 To worship, *Cole, veneror*.  
 VVorshiped, *Adoratus*.  
 A worshipper, *Adorator*.  
 VVorshipful, *venerabilis, Augustus*.  
 Right-worshipful, *Perkenorificus*.  
 VVorshipfully, *Honorifice, benedictè*.  
 A worshipping, *Adoratio, reverentia, cultus*.  
 VVORST, *Pessimus*. \* The worst is at first, *Hæc dum incipit, rovia sunt dumque ignorat, ubi cognovis facilia*. \* If all come to the worst, *Nempe incommutatas denique tue omnis redit*. \* It is the worst thing that ever I did in my life, *Nunquam quicquam factius feci pejús*. \* I had not the worst of it, *Non sum superatus ab illo*. \* I am afraid we shall come by the worst of it, *Nostræ parti timeo*. \* Let the worst come to the worst, *Ad extremum*.  
 To make the worst of a thing, *Ad peiorem partem vapere*.  
 To worst, *Supero, vinco*.  
 VVorsted, *Superatus*.

WOR

WRA

WRE

VVort of Ale or Beer, *Cervisia munda & tepida.*

A wort [ herb ] *Herba, olus.*

VVORTH, *valor, pretium, summa.*  
\* I will give thee the worth of it in money, *Dabo tibi pecuniam pretium hujus.* \* He pays the full worth of them in money, *Æquā salū æstimatione pecuniam pro iis solvit.*

VVorth [ quality ] *Dignitas, meritum.* \* His Enemies had spared him for his worth, *Cui inimici propter dignitatem pepererant.*

Of great worth, *Pretiosus, magni.*  
Persons of great worth, *virī amplissimi.*

Of little worth, *Vilis, nullius momenti or pretii.*

VVant of worth, *Vitiatas.*

A thing of little worth, *Titivilitium.*

VVORTH [ adj. ] *Dignus.* \* It is worth the hearing, *Auditu dignum est.* \* Not worth a pin, *Ne ligula quidem dignus.* \* Pays not worth the reading over again, *fabulæ non satis dignæ quæ iterum legantur.* \* I thought it worth my care, *Mibi visum est pretium curæ.*

To be worth, *valere, fieri, esse.* \* One Eye-witness is more worth than ten Ear-witnesses, *Pluris est oculus testis unus quam auritus decem.*

\* It is not worth a ship, *tanti est quanti est fungus putidus.* \* He is not worth a brass farthing, *Cui peculi nummus non est plumbeus.*

\* It is worth the labour or while, *Operæ pretium est.* \* It is not worth the while, *Tanti non est.*

\* They are not worth the taking, much less the keeping, *Ne capere quidem necum alere conducit.*

\* If they be worth the seeing, *Si videndo sunt.* \* It is not worth a half penny, *Assè chatum est.*

\* One Plato in my account is worth them all, *Plato mihi unus instar est omnium.*

\* He hath been worth a double hired Servant to thee, *Duplum est mercedis mercenarii qui servavit.*

\* He owes more than he is worth, *Animam debet.* \* I do not beleve he is worth a Cat, *Non illum puto in domo canem reliquisse.*

To be more worth, *Prævalere.*

To be like worth, *Æquale.*

To the like worth, *Æquivalent.*

VVorthie, *Dignus.*

VVell worthie, *Perdignus.*

Little worthie, *Vilis.*

Made worthie, *Dignus reputatus.*

Not worthy, *Indignus.* \* Not worthy to wipe his shoes, *Indignus qui illi mollem porrigat.*

\* I am not worthy to be named the same day with you, *Non sum dignus præ te ut figam palum in parietem.*

VVorthy of reward, *Meritorius.*

So worthy, *Tantus.*

A worthy deed, *Meritum.*

To thnk worthy, *Dignus.*

VVorthily, *Digne.*

VVorthily [ done ] *Notabiliter.*

VVorthily [ received ] *Merito.*

VVorhness, *Dignitas.*

VVorthless, *Vilis, perulis.*

VVorhlessness, *Tenuitas.*

A wort-whale, *Reduvia.*

To wor, *Credo, scio.* \* I wot well how the world wags, *felicitum mul-*

ti cognati, ubi opes ibi amici.

I wove [ of weave ] *Texebam.*

VVoven, *Textus, contextus.*

VVoven between, *Intercontextus.*

Any woven-stuff, *Textum.*

I VVOULD [ of will ] *Vellem.*

\* That's that I would have, *Ipse voveram.*

\* I would have you write, *Scribas velim.*

\* VVould you have any thing more with me before I go? *Nanquid vis quin abeam?*

\* VVhat would you with me? *Quid est quod me velis?*

\* He is as I would have him, *Ita ut volo est.*

\* VVould you have me do so? *Idne estis aut res mibi?*

\* He carried her away whether I would or no, *Me invito abduxit.*

\* She begs you would be honest to her, *Fidem vestram implorat.*

\* He does as you would have him, *Morem tibi gerit.*

\* I would have a little talk with you, *Lubet mihi tecum confabulari.*

\* He knew you would do it, *Sciebat vos facituros.*

\* I would run away before I would come back, *Aufugerem potius quam redeam.*

\* But you would say so indeed if, *Tum magis id diceretis si.*

\* He would have me let him have it as I bought it, *Tantidem emptum postulat sibi tradi.*

I would not, *Nollem.*

\* I would not let him see that I took it ill, *Offendere me ægrè pati illi nolui.*

\* They would not do as they would be done to, *Quod ab altero postularunt in se recusant.*

\* Your Father would not have done so, *Haud paternum isthic dedisti.*

VVould! *Opto, precor, uti-*

VVould to God, *nam, o si, facit-*

VVould God, *Deus.*

\* VVould I might never live if I know, *Ne vivam si scio.*

\* Would I might never live if I write not as I think, *Ne scribam si aliter scribo ac sentio.*

\* VVithers and woulders are never good Hold-

holders, *Os! Os! Otiosi.*

To wound the Mast, *Assamenta malo affixa fune circumplicato constringere, colligare.*

VVound [ of wind ] *Centortus.*

VVound [ as a Horn ] *Infidus.*

VVound up, *Convolutus.*

A wound, *vulnus, plaga.*

A little wound, *Vulnusculum.*

To wound, *vulnero, saucio.*

\* I have wounded my self with my own Sword, *Ipse mihi asciam in cruce impegit.*

To wound to Death, *Occido.*

To wound fore, *Contrucido.*

Of a wound, *Vulnerarius.*

Full of wounds, *Vulnerosus.*

VVoundable, *Vulnerabilis.*

VVounded, *Vulneratus, sauciatus.*

Not wounded, *Invulneratus.*

A wounder, *vulnerator.*

A wounding, *vulneratio, sauciatio.*

VVound-wort, *Herba dorea.*

VVounts, *Lachana, clera.*

VVrack, *Dammum, clades.*

VVrack [ herb ] *Alga.*

The wrack of a Ship, *Navfragium.*

To wrack a Ship, *Navem ad scopulos affigere.*

To go to wrack, *Ruinam agere, persum ire.*

VVracked, *Navfragus.*

A wracker, *Dammum faciens.*

A wracking, *Afflicio.*

VVranglands, *Arbores mali crescentes, arbores n. n. n.*

A wrangle, *Rixa, jurgium.*

To wrangle, *Rixor, altercor, litigo.*  
Having wrangled, *Rixatus, altercatus.*

A wrangler, *Rixator, altercor, litigator.*

VVrangling, *Rixus, litigiosus.*

A wrangling, *Rixatio, altercatio.*

Always wrangling, *Amistitium.*

A wrangling pettifogger, *viti-litigator, rebula.*

To wrap, *Involvo.*

To wrap [ inangle ] *Erretio, intrico.*

To wrap together, *Complico, convolve.*

To wrap up, *Alligo, colligo.*

VVrapped, *Involutus.*

VVrapped [ intangled ] *Erretus.*

VVrapped together, *Complicatus.*

VVrapped in the B-yars, *Hæstibundus.*

VVrappedly, *Contortus.*

A wrapper, *Involucrum.*

A wrapping, *Implcatio, involutio.*

A wrapping Paper, *Cucullus.*

To wrastle, *Luctor, colutor.*

To wrastle against, *Obductor.*

Having wrestled, *Luctatus.*

A wrestler, *Luctor.*

A great wrestler, *Atletus.*

VVrastle-lee, *Atleticus, p. læstricæ.*

A wrestling, *Luctatio, luctatio.*

A wrestling-place, *Palaestra.*

Of wrestling, *Atleticus, palaestri-*

cus.

The Art of wrestling, *Atletica.*

VVrath, *Iræ, indignatio.*

To be wath, *Succenseo.*

To driv into wath, *Irrito.*

VVrathful, *Iracundus.*

VV a hully, *Iracundus.*

TO VVRECK, *Ulciscor, vindico.*

\* I will wreak my keen on him, *Ego iram banc in eos evocam omnem.*

\* In Labour the stronger weaks the weaker, *In opere firmior imbecilliorum conficit.*

\* You have weaked your spirit against me upon my Friend, *In meo amico crudelitatem promissisti tuam.*

VVreaked, [ vindicta ] *Exercitia.*

VVreakful, *Utor, vindex.*

A wreath, *Sertum, corona.*

The wreath of a Boar, *Cauda apri.*

A little wreath, *Corolla.*

To wreath, *Intorqueo, contorqueo.*

VVreathed, *Plexus.*

VVreathed as a Cable, *In spiram convolutus.*

A wreathing, *Contorsio, convolutio.*

VVreathing, *volutæ.*

A wreck, *Navfragium.*

VVreck River [ in Leicestershire ] *Wreth.*

A wren, *Regulus, troglodytes.*

A little wren, *Regalicius.*

A wrench, *Luxatio.*

To wrench, *Luxo, contorqueo.*

VVrethill [ in Yorkshire ] *Vrosul-*

lums.

A wrest, *Torsio.*

A wrest [ Sawyers tool ] *Ferramentum crenatum quo serræ dentes red-*

damur crenantur.

A wrest [ to tune with ] *Plectrum, pecten.*

To wrest, *Terqueo, contorqueo.*

To wrest aside, *Disorqueo.*

To wrest back, *Retorqueo.*

To wrest from, *Extorqueo, exprimo.*

To wrest maliciously, *Perorato.*

VVrested.



## WRI

## WRY

## YAW

Wrested, Tortus.  
 Wrested aside, *Distortus*.  
 Wrested back, *Retortus*.  
 Wrested from, *Extortus*.  
 A Wrestler, *Contortor*.  
 A Wrestler back, *Retortor*.  
 A Wrestler from, *Extortor*.  
 A malicious Wrestler, *Perversor*.  
 A Wrestling, *Torsio*.  
 A Wrestling aside, *Distorsio*.  
 A Wrestling back, *Retorsio*.  
 A Wrestling from, *Extorsio*.  
 A malicious Wrestling, *Perversio*.  
 To Wrestle, *Luctor*. See *Wrestle*.  
 A Wretch, *Miser*, *perditus*.  
 Wretched, *Miser*, *Miserabilis*.  
 A wretched fellow, *Deploratè* *maius*.  
 Wretchedly, *Miserè*.  
 Wretchedness, *Miseria*.  
 Wrie, *curvus*. See *wry*.  
 To Wriggle, *Sinuare*.  
 To wriggle out, *Eulargi*.  
 Wriggled, *Sinuatus*.  
 Wriggling, *Sinuatus*.  
 A wriggling, *Sinuatio*.  
 A wriggle, *Faber*.  
 A wrinkle in laughing, *Gelasinus*.  
 To wrinkle, *Crispo*.  
 Wrinkled, *Crispatus*.  
 A wringing, *Crispatio*.  
 A wrinch, *Luxatio*, *extorsio* *articuli*.  
 To wrinch, *Luxo*, *Distorqueo*.  
 Wrinkled, *Luxatus*, *Luxus*.  
 A Wrincing, *Convulsio*, *Distorsio*.  
 To wring, *Premo*, *stringo*.  
 To wring hard, *Comprimos*, *Constringo*.  
 To wring [as the chollick] *Vermينو*.  
 A wringing, *torsio*.  
 A wringing of the chollick, *tormen*.  
 A wringing in the belly, *Vermintio*, *dysenteria*.  
 Troubled with wringing of the guts, *torminosus*.  
 A wrinkle, *Ruga*.  
 A little wrinkle, *Rugula*.  
 To wrinkle, *Curvare*.  
 To wrinkle the forehead, *frontem* *capere*. \* I wrinkle my face, *angit me, male me habet, animum exulcerat*.  
 Wrinkled, *Rugatus*, *caperatus*.  
 A wrinkled apple, *malum* *vietum*, *flaccidum*.  
 A very wrinkled face, *facies* *passa* *rugosior* *uvis*.  
 Wrinkledness, *cutis* *contractio*, *striatura*.  
 A wrinkling, *Corrugatio*.  
 The wrist, *Carpus*.  
 The wrist-band, *Brachiale*.  
 A writ, *Breve*, *Libellus*.  
 To return a writ, *Certifico*.  
 The return of a writ, *Certificatorium*.  
 The holy writ, *scriptura* *sacra*.  
 I writ [of write] *Scripti*. \* He writ me word, *ad me* *scripsit*.  
 TO WRITE, *Scribo*. \* Write what I bid you, *Quod* *jubeo* *scribitis*.  
 \* Brown paper is not good to write on, *Emporetica* *inutilis* *est* *scribendo*. \* A tedious subject to write on, *argumentum* *lucuplas* *est*.  
 To write again, *Rescribo*.  
 Write back, *Rescribo*.  
 To write a book, *Compono*.  
 To write by candle light, *Lucubro*.  
 To write fair, *litteras* *cencinne* *pingere*.  
 To write ill, *litteras* *scalpore*.  
 To write often, *Scriptisio*.

To write out, *Describo*, *transcribo*.  
 To desire to write, *Scripturio*.  
 A writer, *Scriptor*.  
 A short writer, *Notarius*.  
 To writhe, *Torqueo*.  
 To writhe back, *Retorqueo*.  
 To writhe the mouth, *os* *distorqueo*.  
 A writhe, *Sertum*.  
 Writhe, *Tortus*.  
 A thng Writhe, *Torta*.  
 A Writhe, *Torsio*.  
 A Writhe backward, *Retorsio*.  
 A Writing, *Scriptio*. \* I may seem to have been negligent in writing, *negligens* *in* *scribendo* *fuisse* *videar*.  
 A Writing, *Scriptum*.  
 Thing Written, *Scriptum*.  
 A Writing back, *Rescriptio*.  
 Writing ink, *Atramentum* *Scriptorium*.  
 A writing underneath, *subscriptio*.  
 A writing upon, *inscriptio*.  
 To couch in writing, *Scripto* *man-*  
 Set down in writing, *Set* *dare*, *in* *tabulas* *referre*.  
 Writings, *Litteræ* *memoriales*.  
 Writ, *Scriptus*, *conscriptus*.  
 Written, *Scriptus*.  
 Written out, *Descriptus*.  
 Written upon, *Inscribitus*.  
 I have written, *Scripti*. \* I had formerly written you word, *Antea* *significaram* *tibi* *per* *litteras*. \* You should have written me word, *de* *veram* *scripto* *certior* *esse* *tuo*.  
 WRONG, *Injuria*. \* He repented him of the wrong he had done, *eum* *injuria* *sua* *penituit*. \* He rips up what wrongs his enemies had done him, *injurias* *inimicorum* *in* *se* *commemoratur*.  
 Wrong [adj] *Irregularis*, *pravus*.  
 \* VVetake wrong courses, *præposteris* *utimur* *consiliis*.  
 VWrong [adv.] *Malè*, *perperam*.  
 \* You understand it wrong, *non* *relli* *accipit*.  
 Open wrong, *vis* *manifesta*.  
 To wrong, *Violare*, *vim* *inferre*, *indolere*.  
 Do wrong, *justè* *facere*.  
 \* He doth himself wrong, *ipse* *sibi* *injurius* *est*. \* He had a care not to wrong his credit, *cavit* *ne* *unquam* *infamiae* *ea* *res* *sibi* *esset*.  
 To have wrong done one, *injuria* *effici*.  
 To be in the wrong, *Hallucinor*, *animi* *fallor*.  
 Right or wrong, *per* *fas* *nefasque*, *quo* *jure* *quaque* *injuria*.  
 Wronged, *Violatus*.  
 A wronger, *Violator*.  
 Wrong doer, *Violator*.  
 Wrongful, *Injurious*.  
 Wrongfully, *Injurius*.  
 A wronging, *Violatio*.  
 I wrote [of write] *Scripti*.  
 Wroth, *Iracundus*.  
 To be wroth, *succensco*, *irascor*.  
 Wrotham [in Kent] *Vagniacæ*, *Vagniacum*.  
 Wrought [of work] *Factus*, *fabricatus*.  
 Wrought curiously, *Elaboratus*.  
 To be wrought, *factus*, *fieri*.  
 I wrought, *Feci*.  
 Wroxeister [in Shropshire] *Viroconium*, *Viconium*.  
 Wrung [of wring] *Compressus*.  
 I wrung, *strinxi*, *pressi*.  
 Wry, *Obliquus*, *distortus*, *curvus*.  
 A Wry-mouth, *Rictus*.  
 Wry-legged, *Loripes*.

A wry-neck [bird] *Torquilla*, *jynx*.  
 To wry, *Torqueo*.  
 To wry the neck, *collum* *obtorquere*.  
 Wryed, *Obortus*.  
 A wryer, *Tortor*.  
 A wrying, *Obortio*.  
 Wryly, *Oblique*.  
 To Wun, *Habito*, *moror*.  
 Wurtzbourg [in Germany] *Herbipolis*.  
 Wyborg [in Finland] *Viburgum*.  
 A Wyeh-house, *Salina*.  
 A wyke, *villa*.  
 To Wyte, *inceper*.  
 Wye river [in Wales] *Vaga*.

## X

## A

XA [a river in Margiana] *Oxus*.  
 Xacca [in Sicily] *Ibernia*, *ad* *aquas* *Larodas*.  
 Xalisco [part of new Spain] *Salisca*.  
 Xalon [a river in Aragon] *Salo*.  
 Xantogne [part of France] *Santonnes*, *Santonum* *regio*.  
 Xativa [in Valentia] *Setabis*, *Xativa*.  
 Xenophon [a mans name] *Xenophon*, *tis*.  
 Xerez [in Spain] *Xera*.  
 Xerxes [a mans name] *Xerxes*.  
 Xilocha [a river in Aragon] *Xilocha*.  
 Xoa [part of Aethiopia] *Xoa*.  
 Xuchor [a river of Valentia] *Sucro*.  
 Xylocastro [in Peloponnesus] *Aegyra*.

## Y

## A

A Yacht, *Celox*, *Liburnica*.  
 A yard, *Virga*.  
 A Yard-land, *Virgata*.  
 A yard [court] *Area*, *aula*.  
 A mans yard, *Penis*.  
 A sail-yard, *Antenna*.  
 The yard-arms, *Antennarum* *cornua*.  
 Half a yard, *Sesquiped*.  
 Yare, *Avidus*, *appetens*.  
 Yare [lively] *Agilis*, *vividus*, *vegetus*.  
 Yare [in Yore-shire] *Tarum*.  
 Yare river [in Norfolk] *Garronius*, *Garrigenus*.  
 Ya-mouth [in Norfolk] *Garianonum*, *Gavanonum*, *Garienensium*.  
 Yarn, *Lana* *neta*.  
 A bottom of yarn, *Glonus*.  
 The yarn-beam of a weaver, *Fugum*.  
 To yarr [as a dog] *Hirrio*.  
 Yarring, *Hirriens*.  
 A yarring, *Hirritus*.  
 Yarrish, *Asper*.  
 Yarrow, *Millefolium*.  
 Great yarrow, *Millefolium* *majus*.  
 Little yarrow, *Millefolium* *ter-*  
 Soldiers yarrow, *refre* *stare* *lateo*.  
 Water yarrow, *Millefolium* *aquatium*.  
 A yaspin, *Manipulus*, *vola*.  
 A yate, *claustrum* *prati*, *vestis*, *cata-*  
 racta *ultra* *recidens* *in* *ferum* *seque-*  
 claudens.  
 To yaw [as a ship] *duc* *hic* *vacillare*, *capite* *nutare*.

## YEL

To yawl, *Ejulo*.  
 To yawn, *Osquito*.  
 Yawning, *Osquito*.  
 A yawning, *Osquito*.  
 Ybel [a mans name] *Eubulus*.  
 Ydron Barony [in Ireland] *Odrina*.  
 Ye, vos.  
 Yea, etiam, ita, sane. \* Yea and more than that, *imò etiam, imò vero, porro autem*.  
 Yea marry } *Scilicet, maxime*.  
 Yea truly }  
 Yea rather, *Quin potius*.  
 To yean, *Fetum emitti, parere*.  
 Yeander, *illic*.  
 Yeander, *Parlus*.  
 Having yeandered, *Enixa*.  
 A yeang, *nixus, us*.  
 A YEAR, *annus*. \* Once a year, *semel in anno*. \* At sixteen years of age, *annus natus*. \* I am above thirty years old, *plus annis triginta natus sum*. \* When he was nineteen years of age, *anno etatis undevigesimo*. \* The lad was hardly thirteen years old, *Bis senis modo messibus peractis Vix unum puer applicabat annum*. \* He is above ten years old, *decem annos excessit*. \* He was full fifty years of age impleverat *jam annum quinquagesimum*. \* Before a year was gone about, *non toto vertente anno*. \* They suffered the like the year before, *eodem superiori anno perpassi sunt*. \* I am now of those years that, *en jam etate sum ut*. \* Why he was in the a my at those years, *cur id etatis in castris fuisset*. \* He is grown up to years of discretion, *excessit ex ephebis*. \* He makes even at the years end, *in diem ex tempore vivit*.  
 Leap-year, *Annus bissextilis*.  
 A year and half, *Sesquiannus*.  
 A years space, *Per annum*.  
 Two years space, *Biennium*.  
 Three years space, *Triennium*.  
 Well in years, *Grandior*.  
 Well stricken in years, *Ætate provellus*.  
 One year old, *Annus*.  
 Two years old, *Biennium*.  
 Three years old, *Triennium*.  
 Years } *Annus*. \* By that time  
 For a year } my years office will  
 be at an end, *ego jam annum minus confecero*.  
 This years } *H. nus*.  
 Of this year }  
 Yearly } *annus, anniversarius*.  
 Every year }  
 Yearly } *Quotannis*.  
 Year by year }  
 A yearling, *Annulus*.  
 To yearn, *Visceribus commoveri*.  
 To yearn [as a beagle] *nido*.  
 A yearning, *Commiseratio*.  
 Yeast, *Cervisie stas or spuma*.  
 Ye, vos.  
 To yield, *cedo*; see yield.  
 Yield-hall, *cursus municipalis*.  
 The yender or cender, *Tempus matutinum*.  
 The yolk of an egg, *Vitellus*.  
 To yell, *Ejulo*.  
 To yell [as children] *Vagio*.  
 A yelling, *Ejulationis*.  
 The yelling of children, *Vagitus*.  
 A yellamber, *Luteus, lutea avis*.  
 Yellow, *Flavus, fulvus*.  
 Yellow [as gold] *Aureus*.  
 Yellow [as honey] *Melleus*.  
 Yellow [as saffron] *Croceus*.

## YEI

Yellow [as the yolk of an egg] *lutus*.  
 Yellow [as raw silk] *Byssinus*.  
 Bastard-yellow, *Melinus*.  
 Yellow cloth, *Flamma*.  
 Yellow hard, *Rufus*.  
 A yellow-hammer, *Cenchryomus Belonii*.  
 Yellow ochre, *Ochra*.  
 The yellows } *Icterus, Icterus*.  
 Yellow jaundies } *dos*.  
 To be yellow, *Flavesco*.  
 To grow yellow, *Flavesco*.  
 Yellowish, *Subflavus, luteolus*.  
 Yellowish, *Flavido*.  
 To yelp, *Gannio, Latro, ejulo*.  
 A yelper, *Litrator*.  
 A yelping, *Gannitus*.  
 A yelt [young fow that never farrow'd] *porcetra*.  
 A Yeoman, *Fundrum redemptor, colonus, paganus*.  
 A yeoman of the guard, *Satelles, it*.  
 A yeoman of the Larder, *Condus*.  
 A yeoman of the Robes, *Vestiarus*.  
 A Yeoman of the thurup, *Sirator*.  
 To yerck, *Cedo*.  
 A yerck, *Verber, illus*.  
 To yerck out behind, *Calcitro*.  
 A yerker out, *Calcitro, onis*.  
 Yerking out, *Sternere*.  
 A yerking out, *Calcitratio*.  
 Yes, etiam, imò, maxime.  
 Yest, *Cervisie fermentum*.  
 Ye'erday, *beri*. \* I am but a man of yesterday, *quasi solstitialis herba pulvis per fui*.  
 Yesterday } *Hesternus*.  
 Of yesterday }  
 Yesternight, *nox proxima*.  
 Yet, at certe, tamen, attemen, verum, veruntamen. \* We should have had though not the best, yet some common-wealth, *et si non optimam at aliquam rempublicam haberemus*. \* Truly though you deny it yet I know it, *id quidem etsi tu neget certe scio*. \* And yet why should I teach you this? *quoniam te quidem quid hoc doceam?* \* Yet tell me what it is, *quis dic quid est*.  
 Yet } *Adhuc*. \* In what I have  
 As yet } as yet said, *adhuc quæ dicta sunt*. \* Yet I have not done it yet, *tamen adhuc id non feci*. \* As if yet there had been any doubt of it, *ac si adhuc dubium fuisset*. \* Unless haply you will have anything more yet, *nisi quid adhuc forte vultis*. \* Is there any thing yet more, *etiam ne est quid porro*. \* Are you standing here yet? *etiam nunc hic stas?* \* He was not yet gone over the river, *non dum flumen transferat*. \* We had heard nothing as yet, *nihil dum audieramus*. \* When you had scarce yet been thirty days in Syria, *cum tu vix triginta dies in Syria fuisses*. \* It is not fifteen days yet since, *minus quindecim dies sunt cæm*.  
 A yew [sheep] *Agna, ovis femella*.  
 A yew-tree, *taxus, smilax*.  
 Yew adj. } *Taxeus*.  
 Of yew }  
 Yewed, *ivit, iter fecit*.  
 To yex, *Singultio*.  
 The yex } *Singultus*.  
 Yexing }  
 Yexing, *Singultiens*.  
 Yexingly, *Singultim*.  
 TO YIELD, *Dedo, trado, concedo*.

## YOR

\* He yielded reasons for their not going, *causas cur non profecti forent adjunxit*. \* They must needs yield me that, *illud mihi necesse est concedant*.  
 To yield upon conditions, *certis conditionibus hosti se dedere*.  
 To yield himself, *manus dare*. \* He yielded himself to the Romans, *se Romanorum fidei commisit*.  
 To yield the victory, *Hebam dare*.  
 To yield one the better of it, *se viclum confiteri*.  
 To yield upon discretion, *visitori se permittere, armis positis confugere ad victoris fidem, dedere se in arbitratum hosti*.  
 To yield unto, *Fices submittere*.  
 \* I yield to you, *Minus vobis do*.  
 \* I yield my self to y u, *tibi obsequor, me dedo*. \* He is willing to yield to any thing, *ad omnia descendere paratus est*. \* He said he would not yield to them in that, *ne id quidem ab se impetrari posse dixit*.  
 To yield [bring forth] *Fere, effundo, reddo*.  
 To yield over his right, *de jure suo cedere*.  
 To yeld up, *Dedo, resigno*.  
 To yield up the Ghost, *Exhalo, expiro, animam efflare*.  
 To yield [neut.] *Cedo, Concedo*. \* He forced them to yield, *in deditionem redegit*. \* For fear they should be driven by power to yield, *metu ne vi parere cogantur*.  
 To yield [as stones in wet weather] *sudo*.  
 Yielded up, *Radditus, Deditus*.  
 Yielded [granted] *Concessus*.  
 Yielding } *Sequax, Cereus*.  
 Yieldable }  
 A yielding, *Cneffio*.  
 A yielding again, *Restitutio*.  
 A yielding up, *Deditio*.  
 Yielled, *Vocatus nominatus*.  
 Yie, [a Scottish Island] *Tia, Hyla*.  
 Yod, *ivit, iter fecit*.  
 A yoke, *Jugum*.  
 A yoke of oxen, *Yuges*.  
 To yoke, *Jugum imponere*.  
 To yoke uno, *Adjugo, conjugo*.  
 To bring under the yoke, *subjugo, sub jugum mittere*.  
 Brought under the yoke, *Subjugatus*.  
 Yoked, *Jugatus, jugo subiectus*.  
 Yoked together, *Conjugus, conjugatus*.  
 A yoker, *Jugarius*.  
 A yoking, *Jugatio, subjugatio*.  
 Yoke adj. } *Jugalis*.  
 Of a yoke }  
 Yoke-fellows, *Secii, jugales*.  
 Uled to the yoke, *subjugus, subjugalis*.  
 The yoke elm } *Carpinus*.  
 Yoke-tree }  
 The yolk of an egg, *vitellus*.  
 Yon } *illic*. \* And yonder he  
 Yonder } is, *atque accum*. \* Yonder's Davus, *Davum video*.  
 The Yenne [a river in France] *I-canna*.  
 Yonside, *ab illa regione*.  
 A Yonker } *Juventus*.  
 A Yonkster }  
 A luffy Yonker, *adolescens*.  
 Yonne [a river in France] *Jauna*.  
 Yonna, *Icanna*.  
 Of yore, *olim, quondam*.  
 York City, *Eboracum, Brigantium*.  
 York



## YOU

## ZAB

## ZYG

York adj. } *Eboracensis.*

Of York

Yorkshire, *Eboracensis ager*, or *comitatus.*

YOU [spoken but of one] *tu.* \* I would have you to write to me what you intend, and where you mean to be, *tu velim scribas ad me quid agas & ubi futurus sis.* \* You must do as you may if you cannot do as you would, *quoniam non potest fieri quod velis, velis quod possis.* \* You are in your roast meat when others are in their sod, *pruſquam mollioris excoctis.*

You [spoken to more than one] *vos.* \* You must resolve before night, *ſtatuumdum vobis ante noſtem eſt.*

You your ſelf, *tu ipſe, tute.*

You your ſelves, *vos ipſi, ipſi, voſmet.*

You hat [in Monſter] *Jagolia.*

YOUNG, *juvenis, parvus, tener.*

\* You were too young to be at it, *cui per ætatem non interfuisti.*

Very young, *Tene'us, parvulus.*

A young ſtudent, *Eloquentiæ candidatus.*

A young man, *Adoleſcens, juvenis.*

\* There is no caule for me to be angry with the young man, *adoleſcenti nihil eſt quod ſucceſſum.*

\* I would you had taken the young man to rule, *vellem ſuſcepſiſſes juvenem regendum.* \* Young men knockt old men feel, *que peccamus juvenes ex launus ſenex.*

A young Woman, *Adoleſcentula.*

To be young } *Juvenſco.*

Grow young }

To grow young again, *Repubeſco, revireſco.*

To come up young, *Pullulo, pullu-laſco.*

To young birds or beaſts, *pullus.*

With young } *Gravidus, præ-g-*

Big with young } *nans.*

To be with young, *Ventre ferre.*

A young one, *Fætus, partus.*

To bring forth young, *Pario.*

A young beginner, *Tiro.*

A very young beginner, *tyrunculus.*

Younger, *Junior, natu minor.*

Youngest, *natu minimus.*

A youngling, *Novitius, adoleſcens*

*novus et levis.*

Youngly, *Tenerè.*

Your } [spoken but of one] *tuus.*

Yours }

\* I have a very great care of your

affairs and fortunes, *res & fortuna.*

*tue mihi maximè cura ſunt.* \* How came that into your head? *quid tibi iſtuc in mentem venit?* \* I am of your mind, *ſecum ſentio, tibi aſſentior.*

Yours } [spoken to more than one]

Yours } *veſter.*

\* Which way ſoever your minds

ſtand, *quocunque veſtræ mentes in-*

*clinant.*

Your ſelf, *tu ipſe, ipſe, tute, tute-*

*met.*

Your ſelves, *vos ipſi, ipſi, voſmet,*

*voſmet ipſi.*

Youth, *Juventus, juvena.* \* From

my youth up, *a prima adoleſcentia.*

\* The heat of youth is over, *de-*

*ferbuit adoleſcentia.* \* In his youth,

*inſuente etate.*

A youth, *Adoleſcens, juvenis.*

A very youth, *Admodum adoleſ-*

*cens.*

A very fine youth, *Egregius ju-*

*venis.*

A teacher of youth, *Juvenæ mode-*

*rator.*

Youthful, *Juvenilis.*

To be youthful, *Adoleſcenturio.*

To play a youthful part, *Juvenor.*

Youthfully, *Juveniliter.*

You hſmeſe, *Juvenilitas.*

Ypoeraſe, *Aromatites.*

Yperen }

Ypies } [in Flanders] *Hypræ.*

Yres [in Provence] *Albempolis,*

*Olbia.*

It yrketh me, *tædet me.*

Yrkſom, *Amorū, injucundus.*

Yrkſomeſe, *Tedium.*

Yiel [a river in the Low-countries]

*Iſels, Iſle, Aliſe, Foſſa druſiana.*

Yitvith [in Cardiganſhire] *Stucia,*

*ſuccia.*

Ythel [a mans name] *Eutbalus.*

Yvica [a Spaniſh Iſland in the

*Mediterranean] Ebuſus.*

Yvois [in Luxemburg] *Tudium.*

Yule, *Fæſtum nativitatſ.*

A Yux, *Singultus.*

To yux, *Singultio.*

Z

A

ZAbern [in Aſſatia] *Taberna.*

ZAbes [in Trenſylvania, Zabeſur.

Zagabria [in Windiſ Arland] *Si-*

*ſepa.*

Zagreb [in Hungary] *Zagabria.*

Zamora [in R. Jns de Lion] *Sentica.*

Zamoſky [in Poland] *Zamoſcium.*

A Zani, *ſcurra, moro, ſultus.*

Zaſhalon [in Hungary] *Centum*

*colles.*

Zatmar [in Hungary, Zetmarium.

Zator [in Poland] *Zet via.*

Zbaram [in Volhynia] *Zbarasium.*

Zborovy [in Ukrain] *Zborovia.*

Zeal, *Zelus.*

Zealous, *zelo fervidus.*

To be zealous, *zeſor.*

A zealous perſon } *Zelota, Zelote.*

Zealot

Zealouſly *Fervide.*

A Zeechin, *nammus venatus aureus.*

Zeitz [in Meiſſen] *Zitia.*

Zedoary, *Zedoaria.*

Zeland [in the Low Countries] *Ze-*

*landia.*

Zell [the name of three Cities in

*Germany] Cella.*

The Zenith, *Zenith, pundum ver-*

*ticale.*

Zerbit [in Saxony] *Zerveſſa.*

Zett porticula corticis aurantii abra-

*ſa & in vinum expreſſa.*

Zibit [in Arabia] *ſelix* } *Zibitum.*

Ziegenham [in Heſſen] *Zigenæ-*

*munum.*

Zgea [an Iſland of Croatia] *ſege-*

*ſica.*

The Zippe [a lake in Holland]

*Zippa.*

Zirichzee [in Zeland] *Ziriczea.*

Zitravv [in Luſace] *Zittavia.*

Znaim [in Moravia] *Znoimium.*

The Zodiack, *Zodiacus.*

Zoëſt [in Weſtphalia] *Suſutum.*

Zoilus [a mans name] *Zoilus.*

Zolnock [in Hungary] *Solnocum.*

A Zone, *Zona.*

A Zoophyte; *Zoophytum.*

De la Zouch [the family] *de ſipite*

*ſecco.*

Zug [in Switzerland] *Ingium, tou-*

*gium.*

Zulphick [in Lower Germany] *tolbi-*

*acum.*

Zurich [in Switzerland] *Tigurum.*

Zutphen [in Guelderland] *Zut-*

*phania.*

Zvveybrucken [in Germany] *Bipon-*

*trum.*

Zvvickavv [in Meiſſen] *Cygnaa.*

Zvvool [in Over-yſſel] *Zwolla.*

Zygeth [in Hungary] *Sigatum.*

Zygher [an Iſland of Hungary] *me-*

*lubertis.*

FINIS.

Here followeth A Collection of some *English* Words which agree in Sound, yet differ in Sense and Orthography; with their several Significations explained by *English* for the Benefit of our own Nation, and by *Latin* for the Good of Strangers.

**A**  
**A**ccidence (for Scholars) *grammatices introductio*.  
 Accidents (chances) *casus*.  
 Adapt [to fit to any thing] *Adapto*.  
 Adopt [a Son] *Adopto*.  
 Advice [Counsel] *Consilium*.  
 Advise [to counsel] *Moneo*.  
 Ale, [the drink,] *Cervisia*.  
 Ail [Trouble] *Dolor*.  
 All [every one] *Omnis*.  
 Awl [Shoemakers Utensil] *Subula*.  
 Allay [allwage] *Lenio*.  
 Alloy (of mettall) *Temperamentum*.  
 Alley (passage) *ambulacrum*.  
 Allie (of State) *Socius*.  
 Altar [for sacrifice] *Altare*.  
 Alter [to change] *Muto*.  
 Aloud [with raised voice] *Canore*.  
 Allow'd [approved] *Probatus*.  
 Ant [pismire] *formica*.  
 Aunt (by father) *Amita*.  
 Are [be] *Sunt*.  
 Air [Element] *Aer*.  
 Heir [to an Estate] *Heres*.  
 Arant [notorious] *Merus*.  
 Errand [in charge] *Mandatum*.  
 Array [to cloath] *Vestio*.  
 Aray [order of Battle] *Aciei compositio*.  
 Ascent [of a Hill] *Ascensus*.  
 Assent [consent] *Assensus*.  
 Asp (tree) *Populus alba*.  
 Hasp (hook) *fibula*.  
 Augre [to bore with] *Terebrum*.  
 Augur [A soothsayer] *Augur*.  
 Ax [to cut with] *Ascia*.  
 Acts [Statutes] *Acta, orum*.

**B**  
**B**acon [hogs-flesh] *lardum*.  
 Beacon [to be set on fire] *specula*.  
 Ball [to play with] *Pila*.  
 Bawl [to cry] *Clamo*.  
 Band [of Souldiers] *Cobors*.  
 Bond [writting] *Syngrapha*.  
 Barbary [the Country] *Mauritania*.  
 Barberry [the Fruit] *Berberis*.  
 Bare [naked] *Nudus*.  
 Barely [nakedly] *nudè*.  
 Barly [the grain] *Hordeum*.  
 Bear [the Beast] *Ursus*.  
 Barrow [for labourer] *vehiculum*.  
 Bo row [not to lend] *Mai'nor*.  
 Burrow [for Conies] *Antrum Cuniculorum*.  
 Base [vile] *Sordidus*.  
 Bass [in Musick] *Bassus*.  
 Battel [fight] *Praelium*.  
 Battle (at Oxford) in nomina verberis.  
 Bean, [corn] *Faba*.  
 Been [I have been] *Fui*.  
 Belly [of man] *Venter*.  
 Bely [to speak lies] *calumniator*.  
 Beer [the drink] *Zybus*.  
 Bier [for a Corps] *Sandapila*.  
 Berry [that grows] *Bacca*.  
 Bury [to lay in Grave] *Sepelio*.  
 Bile [on the Body] *Tuberculum*.  
 Boile [to teeth] *coquo*.  
 Blue [in Colour] *Ceruleus*.  
 Blew [did blow] *Afflabam*.

**B**oar [the Swine] *Aper*.  
 Bore [to make a Hole] *Terebro*.  
 Boney [full of bones] *Offatus*.  
 Bonny [pretty] *Bellus*.  
 Border [of a garment] *Limbus*.  
 Borne [in Heraldry] *Circulus insignia cingens*.  
 Bough [branch] *Ramus*.  
 Bow [to shoot with] *Arcus*.  
 Bruit [Report] *Rumor*.  
 Brute [Beast] *Brutus*.  
 Buy [to purchase] *Emo*.  
 By and by, *Consestim*.

**C**  
**C**all [by name] *Appello*.  
 Caul [on the Bowels] *Omentum*.  
 Cawl [like a Net] *Reticulum*.  
 Carnal [fleshly] *Carnalis*.  
 Kernel [of a nut] *Nucleum*.  
 Causeys [ways] *Tramites*.  
 Causes [matters] *Causæ*.  
 Career [full speed] *Cursus cunctatissimus*.  
 Carrier [of Letters] *Tabellarius*.  
 Cellar [place under ground] *Cella*.  
 Seller [of Wares] *Venditor*.  
 Censer [for Incense] *Thuribulum*.  
 Censor [Roman Officer] *Censor*.  
 Centure [rash judgment] *Censura*.  
 Centaury [herb] *Centauria*.  
 Century [a 100 years] *Centuria*.  
 Chair [to sit on] *Cathedra*.  
 Chare [work] *Pensum*.  
 Checker [that checks] *Monitor*.  
 Chequer [of the King] *Fiscus regalis*.  
 Choler [anger] *Cholera*.  
 Collar [neck-band] *Collare*.  
 Cithe ne [for Musick] *Cithara*.  
 Citron (Tree) *Citrus*.  
 Cause (a sentence) *Sententia*.  
 Claws (of a Bird) *Ungues*.  
 Cleaver (belonging to Butchery) *Securis*.  
 Clever [nimble] *Dexter*.  
 Coming [approaching] *Veniens*.  
 Cumin [the herb] *Cuminum*.  
 Common [publick] *Communis*.  
 Commune, [to talk together] *Colloquere*.  
 Confirm (to prove) *Confirmo*.  
 Conform (to become like) *Conformo*.  
 Council [that giveth counsel] *Consilarius*.  
 Council [the Assembly] *Concilium*.  
 Counsel [the Advice] *Consilium*.  
 Courier (foot-post) *Nuncius*.  
 Currier [of leather] *coriarius*.  
 Course [running] *Cursus*.  
 Corse [dead body] *Cadaver*.  
 Coarse [mean] *Craus*.  
 Cymbal [musical instrument] *Cymbalum*.

**D**  
**D**amm [to stop up] *Oppilo*.  
 Damne [to condemn] *Damno*.  
 Dane (by Country) *Gimber*.  
 Deigne [to vouchsafe] *Dignor*.  
 Dear [beloved] *Chorus*.  
 Deer (the Beast) *Dama*.

**D**ebter (that owes) *Debitor*.  
 Deter (to frighten) *Terreo*.  
 Decent (seemly) *Compius*.  
 Descent (of a place) *Descensus*.  
 Defend (to protect) *Prætego*.  
 Deafened (made deaf) *Surdus redditus*.  
 De-fart (a wide place) *Desertum*.  
 Desert (merit) *Meritum*.  
 Disfert (eloquent) *Disertus*.  
 Device (stragem) *Tectna*.  
 Devise (to invent) *Excogito*.  
 Disease (of the body) *Morbis*.  
 Decease (death) *Obitus*.  
 Divers (in the water) *Umnatores*.  
 Diverse (different) *Diversus*.  
 Do (to act) *Agō*.  
 Doe (shee-deer) *Famina*.  
 Dolla (Dutch coin) *Tbalerus*.  
 Dolour (grief) *Dolor*.  
 Done (made) *Factus*.  
 Dun (of colour) *Fuscus*.  
 Due (owing) *Debitus*.  
 Dew (on the Grass) *Ror*.

**E**  
**E**ar (of the head) *Auris*.  
 Year (12 months) *Annus*.  
 East (wind) *Oriens*.  
 Yeast (for Bread) *Cervisie spuma*.  
 Elder (in years) *Senior*.  
 Eldern (of elder) *Sambucus*.  
 Emeralds (stones) *Smaragdi*.  
 Hemeroids (disease) *Hæmorrhoids*.  
 Employ (make use of) *Occupo*.  
 Imply (to intangle) *Implico*.  
 Boded (accomplished) *Finitus*.  
 Indeed (in truth) *verere*.  
 Entie (a letter) *Disio*.  
 Indict (to accuse) *nomen alicujus deferre*.  
 Excoise (labour) *Exercitium*.  
 Exorcise (to conjure) *Exorciso*.  
 Eye, of the Body, *Oculus*.  
 I (my self) *Ego*.  
 Eyes (in the Head) *Oculi*.  
 Ice (water frozen) *Glacies*.

**F**  
**F**allow (ground) *Novale*.  
 Follow (pursue) *Insequor*.  
 Fane (or wear hercock) *Index ventii*.  
 Faine (willingly) *Labenter*.  
 Feigne (to invent) *Fingo*.  
 Fair (Beautiful) *Formosus*.  
 Fare (Diet) *Vitus*.  
 Faun (young Deer) *Hinnulus*.  
 Fawn (to flatter) *Blandior*.  
 Fin (of a fish) *Pinna*.  
 Fiend (evil Spirit) *Cacodæmon*.  
 Find (to discover) *Invenio*.  
 Find (Amerced) *Multatus*.  
 Fir (tree) *Abies*.  
 Fire (to burn) *ignis*.  
 Fat (distant) *Procul*.  
 Far (a Hairy skin) *Pellis*.  
 Flay (to pull off the Skin) *Excorio*.  
 Flea (the Vermin) *Pulex*.  
 Flee (to escape) *Fugio*.  
 Fle (the Infect) *Musca*.  
 Fly (to be carried by wings) *Volo, at*.  
 Floor (of a Room) *Pavimentum*.  
 Flour (of Meal) *Pollen*.  
 Flower (of the field) *Flos*.



## JUS

## MUE

## PRE

Forth (without Door) *Foras*.  
Fourth (in Number) *Quartus*.  
Fowl (f. h.) *Fœcus*.  
Fowl (great Bir.) *Volucris*.  
Frank (France) *Franciscus*.  
Frank (free) *Liberalis*.  
Freeze (as water) *Congelo*.  
Friez (cloth) *Pannus Villosus*.

**G**  
Garden (for flowers) *Hortus*.  
Guardian (Overseer) Tutor.  
Gentile (Heathen) *Ethnicus*.  
Gentle (meek) *indulgens*.  
Gesture, behaviour, *Gestus*.  
Jester (jesting fellow) *Scurva*.  
Ghest (conjectured) *Divinatus*.  
Guest (Sojourner) *Hospes*.  
Gilt (or gilded) *Inauratus*.  
Guilt (fault) *Reatus*.  
Gray (of Colour) *Leucophaeus*.  
Grey (the Badger) *Melis*.  
Groan (to sigh) *Gemo*.  
Grown (in years) *Adultus*.  
Groat (four pence) *Dracma*.  
Grot (Cave) *Spelunca*.

**H**  
Hail (a Bone) *Grando*.  
Hale (to pull or drag) *Trabo*.  
Hairy (rough) *Hirsutus*.  
Airy (full of air) *Aereus*.  
Halloe (to cry out aloud) *Inclamo*.  
Hallow (to sanctify) *Consecro*.  
Hollow (empty) *Cavus*.  
Hare (in the Woods) *Lepus*.  
Hair (of the head) *Crinis*.  
Heal (to cure) *Sano*.  
Heel (of the Foot) *Calc*.  
Hear (to hearken) *Audio*.  
Here (in this place) *Hic*.  
Heard (with the Ear) *Auditus*.  
Herd (of Beasts) *Grex*.  
Heart (in the body) *Cor*.  
Hart (Deer) *Cervus*.  
Heaven (above) *Cælum*.  
Haven (port) *Portus*.  
Heir (to an Estate) *Heres*.  
Air (the Element) *Aër*.  
Are (be) *Sunt*.  
Higher above) *Superior*.  
Hire (wages) *Stipendium*.  
Hear (froth) *Gelu*.  
Whore (harlot) *Meretrix*.  
Hole (border) *Foramen*.  
Whole (entire) *Integer*.  
Holy (Sacred) *Sacer*.  
Wholly (altogether) *Omnino*.  
Home (at my house) *Domus*.  
Whom (which man) *Quem*.  
Hoop (for a vessel) *Circulus*.  
Whoop (to halloo) *Inclamo*.  
Hour (of time) *Hora*.  
Our (of us) *Noster*.  
Hue (colour) *Color*.  
Hew (to cut) *Ascio*.  
Hymn (a divine Song) *Hymnus*.  
Him (that man) *Illum*.

**I**  
(my self) *Ego*.  
Ay, (yes) *Etiom*.  
Nide (of pheasants) *Nidus*.  
Idle (useless) *Segnus*.  
Idol (a false God) *Idolum*.  
Employ (on work) *Negatio adhibere*.  
Imply (intimate) *innu*.  
In, within, *In*.  
Inn, for Travellers, *Diversorium*.  
Incite, to stir up, *Incito*.  
Insight, a discerning, *Inspectio*.  
Indeed (truly) *Revera*.  
Ended (finished) *peractus*.  
Ingenious, witty, *Ingeniosus*.  
Ingenuous, candid, *Ingenuus*.  
Joust (tournament) *Hostiludium*.  
Just (upright) *Iustus*.

**I**  
In, an Island, *Insula*.  
Pie, I will, *V. l.*  
Oyl, of Olives, *Oleum*.  
**K**  
Kell, of a beast, *Omentum*.  
Kilne, for bricks, *Clibanum*.  
Knave, a fellow *Tembrio*.  
Nave, of a wheel, *Rota mediolus*.  
Knight, in honour, *Eques auratus*.  
Night, after day, *Nox*.

**L**  
Laten, tin, *Stannum*.  
Latin, Roman, *Romæmus*.  
Leaper, a jumper, *Saltator*.  
Leopard, the beast, *Pardus*.  
Lever, one having the Leprosie, *Leprosus*.  
Leaf of ground, *Instrumentum fundi elocandi*.  
Leath, of Hounds, *Ternio*.  
Least, smallest, *Minimus*.  
Lest, for fear that, *Ne*.  
Leaven, for bread, *Fermentum*.  
Leaving, forsaking, *Desertens*.  
Led, conducted, *Ductus*.  
Lead, the Mineral, *Plumbum*.  
Lessen, to make less, *Diminuo*.  
Lesson, a Lecture, *Lectio*.  
Lettuce, herb, *Lactuca*.  
Lattice, of windows, *Cancelli*.  
Lettice, a woman's name, *Letitia*.  
Levit, on a trumpet, *Tubæ modulatio*.  
Levite, Priest, *Levita*.  
Lies, the Vermin, *Pediculi*.  
Lies, untruths, *Mendacia*.  
Line, of writing, *Linea*.  
Loyn, of the body, *Lumbus*.  
Lo! behold! *Ecce!*  
Low, of stature, *Bævis*.  
Lome, of a wall, *Lutum*.  
Loom, of a weaver, *Jugum Textoris*.  
Lose, to forgo, *Perdo*.  
Loose, to untie, *Solvo*.

**M**  
Made (done) *Factus*.  
Maid, virgin, *Virgo*.  
Mail (coat for Armour) *Loricæ*.  
Male, Masculine, *Mas*.  
Main, Ocean, *Altum*.  
Mare, of a Horse, *Juba*.  
Manner, custom, *Mos*.  
Manor, Lordship, *Dominium*.  
Master, over a servant, *berus*.  
Muster, of Souldiers, *Armilustrum*.  
Mead, Meadow, *Pratum*.  
Mede, men of *Medis, Medius*.  
Meat, food, *Cibus*.  
Meet, convenient, *Commodus*.  
Mete, to measure, *Metior*.  
M flag, errand, *Nuntium*.  
Messuage, Tenement, *Mansio*.  
Mighty, powerful, *Potens*.  
Mitey, full of mites, *Midis scatens*.  
Might, power, *Potentia*.  
Mite, an insect, *Acarus*.  
Million, in numbers, *Millio*.  
Melon, the fruit, *Melo*.  
Moat, round a house, *Fossa*.  
Mote, in the Sun, *Atomus*.  
Monument (memorial) *Monumentum*.  
Muniment (fortification) *Munimentum*.  
Moth flye, *Tinea*.  
Mouth, in head *Os*.  
Mowne, cut down, *Messus*.  
Moan, to bewail, *Luges*.  
More, in number, *Plures*.  
Moor, a black, *Maurus*.  
Morning, before noon, *Aurora*.  
Mourning, lamentation, *Lullus*.  
Mues, for Hawks, *Cavea*.

Mews, as a Cat, *Mauligæ*.  
Mule, to medua e, *Contemplex*.  
Murn, discale, *Lucas*.  
Mutton, head piece, *Gales*.  
Muscle, of the body, *Musculus*.  
Muzzle, to tie up the mouth, *Fi-*  
*scella obstringere*.

**N**  
Navel (of a Navy) *Navalis*.  
Navel (of a man) *Umbilicus*.  
Naught (bait) *Prævus*.  
Nought (nothing) *Nihil*.  
Nay (no) *Non*.  
Neigh (as a horse) *Hinnio*.  
Near (handfom) *Nitidus*.  
Net (for birds) *Rete*.  
Need (want) *Egestas*.  
Knead (Dough) *Depso*.  
Nephew (kinsman) *Nepos*.  
Nawew (herb) *Napus*.  
Navy (Fleet) *Classis*.  
Not (no) *Non*.  
Knot (in a string) *Nodus*.

**O**  
O! (oh!) *Hei!*  
Owe (to be indebted) *Dabeo*.  
Oar (of a Boat) *Remus*.  
Ore (of Gold) *Balucæ*.  
O're (over) *Trans*.  
Oat (the grain) *Avens*.  
Ought (any thing) *Quicquid*.  
One (the first number) *Unus*.  
Owne (to acknowledge) *Agnosco*.  
Order (method) *Ordo*.  
Ordure (Excrement) *Stercus*.  
Our (of us) *Noster*.  
Hou (of time) *Hæra*.  
An Ode (a song) *Contilens*.  
A Node (knot, swelling) *Nodus*.

**P**  
Pail (water vessel) *Situla*.  
Pale (in colour) *Pathidus*.  
Palat (of the mouth) *Palatum*.  
Pallet (bed) *Grabbatum*.  
Parasite (a flatterer) *Parasitus*.  
Parricide (he that kills his Parents) *Parritida*.  
Pare (to cut away) *Præcido*.  
Pair (a couple) *Par*.  
Par (the fruit) *Pyrum*.  
Pastor (of a Congregation) *Pæstor*.  
Pasture (for the flock) *Pæscuum*.  
Peer (of the Realm) *Saltrapa*.  
Per (a Haven) *Coloon*.  
Pence (pieces of money) *Denarii*.  
Pens (to write with) *Pennæ*.  
Perceivers (discerners) *Perceptores*.  
Perseveres (persists) *Perseverat*.  
Person (any one) *Persona*.  
Parson (of a Church) *Rektor Ecclesiæ*.  
Pillar (of stone) *Columna*.  
Piller (he that pills) *compilator*.  
Place (of any thing) *Locus*.  
Plaice (a Fish) *Pitta*.  
Pleaser (he that pleases) *qui placet*.  
Pleasure (volupnuosity) *Voluptas*.  
Pole (in the Heavens) *Polaris*.  
Poll (the head) *Caput*.  
Poor (needy) *Egenus*.  
Pore (of the body) *Porus*.  
Pour, to empty out, *Fundo*.  
Power (strength) *Vis*.  
Practice (the exercise) *Exercitium*.  
Practise (to exercise) *Exerceo*.  
Pray (to beseech) *Oro*.  
Prey (booty) *Præda*.  
Precedent (fo'going) *Præcedens*.  
President (example) *Exemplor*.  
Presence (appearance) *Præsentia*.  
Presents (Gifts) *Munera*.

## SEA

Princes [Sons of Kings] *Principes*.  
 Princess [the Daughter of a King] *Principissa*.  
 Principle (chief) *Principalis*.  
 Principle (ground of belief) *Principium*.  
 Profit (gain) *Commodum*.  
 Prophet (Foreteller) *Vates*.  
 Pronounce [to utter] *Prænotio*.  
 Pronouns [parts of speech] *Pronomina*.

Quarry (of stone) *Lapidum fodina*.  
 Query (doubt) *Dubium*.  
 Query (for the Kings Horses) *Stabulum principis*.  
 Quean (a strumpet) *Scortum*.  
 Queen (Kings Wife) *Regina*.

Rack (to torment) *Torquere*.  
 Rack (of a Ship) *Naufragium*.  
 Rain (water from the sky) *Pluvia*.  
 Raise (to lift up) *Elevare*.  
 Rays (of the Sun) *Radii*.  
 Raie (to demolish) *Solo æquare*.  
 Race (run) *Cursus*.  
 Reach (out your hand) *Porrigere*.  
 Reach (to stretch) *Extendere*.  
 Wretch (one to be pitied) *Miser*.  
 Read (to peruse books) *Lego*.  
 Reed (which grows) *Arundo*.  
 Readd (books) *Lectus*.  
 Red (of colour) *Ruber*.  
 Rear (to raise up) *Erigo*.  
 Rere (of Army) *Exercitus tergum*.  
 Rebel, who doth rebell, *Perduellus*.  
 Rebel, to be a Rebel, *Rebello*.  
 Reign (of a King) *Regni tempus*.  
 Reim (of the Back) *Rem*.  
 Rere (the grain) *Oriza*.  
 Rife (begging) *Origo*.  
 Rigger, of a ship, *Navis ornator*.  
 Rigour, severity, *Rigor*.  
 Right (just) *Æquus*.  
 Rite (ceremony) *Ritus*.  
 Ride (I did ride) *Equitabam*.  
 Road (High way) *Via Regia*.  
 Roe (of a Fish) *Piscis Ova*.  
 Row (of Trees) *Ordo*.  
 Rome (the City) *Roma*.  
 Room (place) *Locus*.  
 Roam (wander) *Vagor*.  
 Roof (of a house) *Tectum*.  
 Rough (hair) *Hirsutus*.  
 Rote (by heart) *Memoriter*.  
 Wrote (I did write) *Scribam*.  
 Wrought (did work) *Laborabam*.  
 Rowle (as a stone) *Volvo*.  
 Roll (of the Court) *Volumen curiale*.  
 Rubbed, chaffed, *fricatus*.  
 Rubid, reddish, *Rubidus*.

Sail (of the Ship) *Velum*.  
 Sale (of Goods) *Venditio*.  
 Saviour (who saves) *Salvator*.  
 Savour (smell, taste) *Odor, Sapor*.  
 Soent (smell) *Oloratio*.  
 Sent (as a Messenger) *Missus*.  
 Science, knowledge, *Scientia*.  
 Sijons, of Trees, *Sarculi*.  
 Seizin, Possession, *Possessio*.  
 Season, of the year, *Tempus*.

## TON

Seller, of wares, *Venditor*.  
 Cellar, cave, *Cella*.  
 Sever, to part, *Separo*.  
 Sever, auiter, *Severus*.  
 Share, part, *Portio*.  
 Shear, sheep, *Tondeo*.  
 Sheer, clear, *Purus*.  
 Sheep (of the flock) *Ovis*.  
 Ship (of the Sea) *Puppis*.  
 Shoot (dart) *Jaculo*.  
 Shout (to make a noise) *Acclamo*.  
 Sice (at dice) *Senu*.  
 Cise (dimension) *Magnitudo*.  
 Size (for Painters) *Chrysocola*.  
 Sight (the sense) *Visus*.  
 Cite (to summon) *Cito*.  
 Site (situation) *Situs*.  
 Sink (down) *Subsido*.  
 Cinque (at dice) *Pentas*.  
 Sieight (of hand) *Astutia*.  
 Slight (to despise) *Contemno*.  
 Sloe (the fruit) *Prunum sylvestre*.  
 Slow (ardy) *Piger*.  
 So (thus) *Sic*.  
 Sew (with a needle) *Confuo*.  
 Sow (seed) *Semino*.  
 Soar (fly up) *Alum volatu petere*.  
 Sore (grievous) *Gravis*.  
 Swore (I did swear) *Juravi*.  
 Sole (fish) *Solea*.  
 Soul (in the body) *Anima*.  
 Some (one) *Aliquis*.  
 Summe (of money) *Summa*.  
 Son (of the Father) *Filius*.  
 Sun (in the Firmament) *Sol*.  
 Soon, quickly, *Cito*.  
 Swoon, a fainting, *Deliquium*.  
 Sound (noise) *Sonus*.  
 Swoon (to faint) *Deliquium pati*.  
 Stare (to look on) *instans, Aspicio*.  
 Stair (a step) *Gradus*.  
 Steal (to rob) *Furor, avis*.  
 Steel (the metal) *Chalybs*.  
 Succour (help) *Auxilium*.  
 Sucker (of trees) *Sarculus*.  
 Suite (of Apparel) *Vestimentum*.  
 Sute (request) *Petitio*.

Tale (that is told) *Fabula*.  
 Tail (of a beast) *Cauda*.  
 Tares (grain) *Zizania*.  
 Tears (of the eyes) *Lachrymæ*.  
 Team (of horse) *Protelum*.  
 Teem (with child) *In utero gestare*.  
 Then (at that time) *Tunc*.  
 Than (used in comparison) *Quam*.  
 There (in that place) *Ibi*.  
 Their (belonging to them) *Eorum*.  
 Through (by means of) *Per*.  
 Throw (to cast) *Jacio*.  
 Tiles (of a house) *Tegulae*.  
 Toyls (for wild beasts) *Indagines*.  
 Time (of the day) *Tempus*.  
 Thyme (the herb) *Thymus*.  
 Title (of honour) *Titulus*.  
 Tittle (a speck) *Punctum*.  
 Two (in number) *Duo*.  
 Too (also) *Etiam*.  
 To (unto) *Ad*.  
 Toe (of the foot) *Digitus pedis*.  
 Tow (that is Sun) *Stupa*.  
 Towe (to drag along) *Protraho*.  
 Tonge (for the fire) *Focipies*.  
 Tongues (Languages) *Linguae*.

## YEA

Toft (on the Sea) *Yachtatus*.  
 Toat (in Ale) *Panis tostus*.  
 Vane [Weather-cock] *Triton*.  
 Vain [foolish] *Vanus*.  
 Veine [of the Body] *Vena*.  
 Vale [vall-y] *Valis*.  
 Vail [covering] *Velum*.  
 Valley [between hills] *Vallis*.  
 Value [worth] *Valor*.  
 Volley [of shot] *Scloperum saturatio*.  
 Vial [a glass] *Phiala*.  
 Viol [Musical Instrument] *Noblium*.  
 Umbles [of a Deer] *Cervi Burbilia*.  
 Umbles [himself] *Submittisse*.  
 Unit, a single Number, *Unus*.  
 Unite, to agree, *Unio*.  
 Ure [Practice] *Usus*.  
 Ewr [for water] *Aqualis, is*.  
 Your [belonging to you] *Vester*.  
 Use [to enjoy] *Utor*.  
 Ewes [sheep] *Ovis famellæ*.  
 Utter, to sell, *Vendo*.  
 Outer, outward, *Exterior*.

Wagon, a Wan, *Plaustrum*.  
 Wagg on, be gone, *Apoge*.  
 Wales [the Country] *Cambria*.  
 Wailes [bemoans] *Plorat*.  
 Ware [Merchandise] *Merx*.  
 Wear [en ones back] *Gero*.  
 Were [have been] *Erant*.  
 Wear [have been] *Fulsi*.  
 Waste [to spend] *Consumo*.  
 Wait [the middle] *Cingulum*.  
 Wait [to respect] *Attendo*.  
 Weight [Barden] *Pondus*.  
 Way [passage] *Via*.  
 Weigh [to try by Scales] *Effuso*.  
 Weary [of walking] *Fessus*.  
 Wary [cautious] *Cautus*.  
 Weather, fair or foul, *Tempestas*.  
 Weather, mutton, *Vivex*.  
 Ween [to suppose] *Opiny*.  
 Wean [from the breast] *Allosto*.  
 Weal [publick weal] *Salus publica*.  
 Wheal [a pimple] *Fusula*.  
 Wheel [of a Cart] *Rota*.  
 Whether, or no, *An*.  
 Whither, to what place, *Quo*.  
 Wrath, Anger, *Ira*.  
 Wroth, Angry, *Iratus*.  
 Wroth, to wring aside, *Distorquero*.  
 Rest, to take rest, *Quiesco*.  
 Wright (workman) *Faber*.  
 Write (with a pen) *Scribo*.  
 Right (straight) *Rectus*.  
 Wrong, not right, *inuria*.  
 Wring, of wring, *Compressus*.  
 Rung, of ring, *Campanas pulsavit*.  
 Wry [not straight] *Obliquus*.  
 Rye [corn] *Secale*.

Year [twelve months] *Annus*.  
 Ear [Organ of hearing] *Avis*.  
 You [ye] *Vos*.  
 Ewe [sheep] *Ovis famella*.  
 Yew [tree] *Taxus*.  
 Younger, in year, *junior*.  
 Younger, a stripling, *Adolescentulus*.  
 Your [of you] *Vester*.  
 Ewe [for water] *Aqualis*.  
 Ye [you] *Vos*.  
 Yea [yes] *Imo*.



## A

# DICTIONARY,

## LATIN and ENGLISH

**A** (Or AB) Præp. It bath divers significacions in English sometimes,

After, A rege secundus, Next after the King. \* Cujus a morte, After whose Death. \* Dulcissimum ab hominis camelinum lac, Camels milk (after Womans) is the sweetest.

Against, ab re, against right and reason.

As for, or touching, a me pudica est, as for meshe's honest.

As long as, as, si a liberis impuberibus non nupierit, If she marry not so long as the Children are under age.

At, as, ab ostio, at the door. \* A radice, at the root. \* A fene, at the old mans house. \* A millibus passuum quindecim, at 15 miles distant.

Behind, as a tergo, behind the back.

Beside, as, non ab re est, 'tis not beside the purpose.

By or of, as, victus a Scipione, vanquished by Scipio. Invictus a labore, not overcome by labour. \* Ab ingenio improbus, nought by nature.

For, as, a metu, for fear. \* A senatu stat, he is for the Senate.

From, as, a JUDGE from the judges.

Ab ovo ad mala, from the beginning to the end. N. B. this last is the common signification, and to this most of the rest may be reduced.

In, as Dolco ab animo, I am grieved in mind.

In comparison of, as, ab illo frigit, he is cold in comparison of him.

In the name, or on the account of, ab illo tibi solvam, I'll pay you in his name.

Nearness, supplementum ab Roma abduserat, from places near Rome.

Of or by, as, a se cantat cuja sit, she sings of her self whose she is.

Of or belonging to, a gente Augusti, of Augustus's family. \* A Platone homines, men of Plato's mind.

Of or with, imparatus a pecunia, unprovided of money.

On or at, a dextra, on the right hand.

\* A fronte, at the front, or before.

On the part, or in respect of, as ab Romanis, on the Romans part. \* Ab animo æger, sick in respect of my mind.

Since, as, a partu, funere, &c. since the birth, funeral.

Through, as, a transfenna cibum petere, to get meat through the noose, dangerously.

To, a puppi religatus, tyed to the.

Towards, a sole, towards the Sun.

\* Ab infantibus clementissimus, very mild towards his Children.

Upon, as, casu pendemus ab uno, we both depend upon one chance.

With, as, a Romulo incipiam, I shall

begin with Romulus. \* Ab eo gratiam inibo, I will get into favour with him. \* Instructus a Philosophia, instructed with Philosophy. \* Ab exercitu paratus, furnished with an army. \* A cauda, with the tail foremost.

When Auxiliary, Minister. Præses, or some such word is understood, it makes a phrase, and cannot be rendered word by word. As,

Ab Aure, a Secretary.

A Batis, Clerk of the market.

Ab actis, a publick notary.

A Caliculis, A Cupbearer.

Ab Epistolis, a Secretary.

Ab reo, a patron, advocate.

A Commentarius, a register.

A Concionibus, a Preacher.

A Consiliis, a Councillor.

A Cubiculo, of the bed-chamber.

Ab Extis, a soothsayer.

A Latere, a constant assistant.

A libellis (supplicibus) a Master of requests.

A manu, a Clerk.

A memoria, a Recorder or Remembrancer.

A pedibus, a foot-man.

A pœulis, a cup-bearer.

A pugione, a sword-bearer.

A punctis, gatherer of the water-vents, a water-bailiff.

A rationibus, an auditor.

A Secretis, a Secretary of State.

A studiis, an assistant at study.

A thesauris, a Treasurer.

A vestiario, Master of the Wardrobe.

A voluptatibus, who serves with pleasures, &c. for other phrases look the word with which A or Ab is joyned.

This letter is sometimes a contraction, and stands for a longer word.

A. absolvo, absolutus, Agit, Aiunt.

Aliquando, Affoler. Augurius, Aulus.

Aur.

A. A. A. Æs, Argentum, Aurum.

A. A. V. Alter ambove.

A. B. Alia bona.

A. C. Alius civis, or acta causa.

A. D. Anno Domini.

A. M. Anno Mundi.

## A A

A A for Augusti, Augusta, Apud

Agrem, aurum, or Argentum. Ante

audita, or, Æs alienum.

A a, æ, f. A River dividing Flan-

ders from Picardy.

AAA for [tres] Augusti.

Ætius, for Ætius heros.

Aalac, a hill in Syria.

Aarallus, f. A City of Pisidia.

Æaron, onis, m. The Son of Aniram,

and Brother of Moses; also a famous Magician, and a King of Persia.

Aasar, a city in the Tribe of Juda.

Aasbui, the son of Machat.

Aastori, the son of Aisur.

## A

## B

AB, The same as A. [ab'ΑΠΟ']

\* Ab aliquo describere, to write out of ones book. \* Ab exule prope esse, to be at the point of banishment.

Abā, a title given by the younger to the elder brother.

Abā, æ, and Abæ, arum, A City of Phocis.

Abā, the daughter of Zenophanes, who after her Father, obtained of Anthony the Government of Olby in Cilicia: also a Hill in Armenia, a City of Caria, and a Town in Arabia fœlix.

Abā, æ, m. A Hungarian Tyrant, slain by his own men.

Ababa, mother to the Emperor Maximinus the elder.

Abācœna, A City of the Medes.

Abācœnum, a city of Sicily.

Abācion, ii, A little Cup-board, bench, &c.

Abacis, gen. of Abax.

Abacter, otis, m. a stealer of cattle.

Abactus, us, m. a driving away.

Abactus, a, um, (of abigor) driven away, deposed, passed away. \* Abactus venter, cleared with venemous potions.

Abāctilorum, m. counters.

Abāctilus, i, m. a little desk, &c.

Abācus, ci, g. A Cup-board, Bench, Desk, Chess-boards, Counting-table, or any flat square. \* Abācus Solis, or discus, the apparent compass of the Suns body.

Abācus, Granata, the Metropolis of Cevola in India.

Abaddon, destroyer.

Abadir, the stone which Ops gave her husband Saturn to devour instead of Jupiter for he devoured his Sons, lest the prophecy of their expelling him should be fulfilled.

Abavilla, æ, Abev lle in France.

Abā, arum, as Abā, also a place in Lycia, where Apollo had a temple.

Abāa, a town in the bay of Messene in Peloponnesus. Abāata, arum, the inhabitants. Abāus, Apollo, who had an Oracle there burnt by Xerxes, more ancient than that of Delphos.

Abāi, orum, a people of Phocis.

Abāa, a city of Arabia deserta.

Abaga, a King of Tartars and Armenia.

Abāgārus, a King of Persia, subdued by Severus, also a King of the Osrhoēni, and a Prince of the Edeseni, call'd also Abgarus, and A-

## ABA

rus, but rather Agbarus, or Acbarus, which in Arabick signifies most powerful.

Abagas Can, a King of Tartary (and Turkey 1280) who ate Parvana Governor of Turkey, for betraying it to the Sultan of Egypt.

Abages,  $\gamma$  a people of Scythia.

Abagi,  $\gamma$

Abagio, onis, (quasi Ambagio) a proverb.

Abahius, Abbahujus, Abacchius, the River Nilus.

Abal, or rather Abarus, the Son of Ather in Josephus.

Abala, a town in Africa; also a Haven near Messina.

Abalgavis, a city of Asia.

Aballi, a people of India.

Abalienatio, onis, f. an estranging.

Abalienatus, a, um, separated or sold.

\* Abalienata membra, dead, \* Abalienati iure, disfranchised.

Abalienor, ari, to be estranged, \* if hoc crucior a viro me tali abalienarier, it troubles me to be put out of such a man's favour.

Abalites, a Troglodytick bay.

Aballaba, Appleby in Westmorland.

Abalio, or -one, the town Avallon in Burgundy.

Abalus, a German Isle, whose trees they thought dropped much Amber.

Abambulatio, onis, f. a walking aside.

Abambulo, are, to walk away.

Abamita,  $\alpha$ , (ex ab & amita) the great grandfathers sister.

Abana, for Albano in Italy; also a pleasant river of Damascus.

Abandunum, Abington in Berkshire.

Abanec, Abenet, or Abnet, (Heb.) a Priests girdle.

Abanna, or -ni, a people of Africa, subdued by Theodosius.

Abannatio, onis, f. banishment of a year, the punishment for man slaughter.

Abannatus, or Abannitus, banished for a year.

Abanta, a city near Parnassus.

Abante, A River near to Abanta, also a Colony of the Thracians inhabiting Euboea.

Abantias, iadis, The Daughter or Grand-daughter of Abas; Danac or Atalanta.

Abanudas,  $\alpha$ , a Tyrant of the Sicily.

Abantis, idis, or Abantias, the Isle Macris or Euboea.

Abantonium, the town Aubanton in Picardy.

Abaphus, g. not died or dipped.

Abaptistum, i, a Surgeons Terebra, with a gage to keep it from going too deep.

Abaptistus, a, um, not sinking, as a cork.

Abar, g. a kind of marckpane.

Abar, a, a town of Armenia.

Abaraces, a kind of cakes.

Abadirra, a Bishoprick of Africa.

Abaranum, a town in Armenia major.

## ABB

Abaratha,  $\gamma$  A Town of Tapro-

Abaraththa,  $\gamma$  bane.

Abarbanel, Barbanel, Abravanel, or Abrahaniel, a famous Rabbi of the 3. was 1500.

Abarbarea, one of the Naiades.

Abarbina, a city of Hyrcania.

Abarca, Sanctius ab Arca, the third King of Navarr.

Abarceo, ui, itum, to drive away, or forbid.

Abare, to call Aba.

Abarea, rather abazea.

Abares, or ri, a people of Scythia bordering on the Tuiks.

Abarim, the hill where Moses died, dividing Moab from Canaan.

Abarmon, part of Scythia, whose wild and swift inhabitants have their feet turned backward.

Abarina, part of Africa.

Abaris, is, a man slain by Perseus, also a Scythian, who by virtue of a dart given him by Apollo, travelled swiftly without eating, and gave Oracles in all places.

Abaritanus, a, um, belonging to an Episcopal sea in Africa.

† Abarnama, orum, banquetting-dishes.

Abarnis, idis, a country of Propontis.

Abarnus, a country of Propontis; also a City of Phocis.

Abarraza, a city of Syria.

Abarris, a Bishops Sea in the East.

† Abartia,  $\alpha$ , unsatiableness.

Abarus, a notable Traytor of Arabia who betrayed M. Crassus.

† Abas, a blackhead; also the falling-sickness.

Abas, antis, a Syrian Mountain, an Armenian River, and the name of several men, whereof one was the 12th King of the Argives, whose successors from him were call'd Abanriadae.

Abata, an Island near the Aethiopians.

Abasci, a people of Scythia.

Abasces, a river of Sarmatia in Asia.

Abaseni, a people of Arabia.

Abates, sium, desert places in Aegypt.

Abaitis, part of Mysia in Asia.

Abalges,  $\gamma$  people of Scythia.

Abagil,  $\gamma$

Abassarus, Cyrus's overseer in building the Temple.

Aballus, a town of Phrygia major.

Abastani, a free people of India.

Abaster, (Black) one of Pluto's three horses.

† Abaltia, Vine-leaves.

Abata, unpassable ways.

† Abaton, a building of Rhodes to defend the Trophy of Artemisia.

Abatos, An inaccessible Isle of Memphis, where Osiris was buried.

Abachus, the friend of Gyndanes.

Abangi, a sort of Huns.

Abavia,  $\alpha$ , (of ab and Avia) the grandfathers or grandmothers mother.

Abavunculus, i m. the great grandfathers brother.

Abavus, i, our great-grandfather.

Abax, acis, m. a cup-board or cabinet.

Abazea, Feasts instituted by Dionysius or rather as Sabazia.

Abba, a Syriack word for father, also a city of Africa.

## ABD

Abbacolenfes, a people of Saxony.

Abbas, see Abas.

Abbas, acis, m. (Heb. Ab pater) an Abbot or Prince.

Abbatia, or -teia, an Abby or Abbotship.

† Abbatis, a Horse.

Abbatis cella, the Town Appenzel in Switzerland.

Abbatis-villa, Abbetville, in France.

Abbatissa, an Abbess.

Abbefontia, a town in Norway.

Abbendoniam,  $\alpha$ , Abington in Berkshire.

Abbreviatio, onis, f. a cutting short.

Abbreviatura,  $\alpha$ , f. an abridgement or short-writing.

Abbrevio, are, to abridg or make short.

Abdada, a city of Galatia.

Abdala, Sarazen King of Toletum, also the father of Mahomet.

Abdalmutalis, Mahomets grand-father beloved of all women.

Abdalonymus, a Gardiner made King of Sidonia by Alexander.

Abdara, the Town Almeria, or Vera in Spain.

Abdaram, a Sarazen King of Spain.

Abdas, a Persian Bishop slain for destroying their vestal fire.

Abdastarus, A King of Tyre.

Abdecallas, a Martyr under Sapor King of Persia.

Abdecammarnus, a King of the Sarazens and of Spain A. 826.

Abdela, a city of Galatia.

Abdela, a city about Melopotamia.

Abdela, a people of Scythia.

Abdelmonus, a King of Africa, a Pottery son.

Abdemelech, Abedmelec, an Aethiopian Eunuch.

Abdemon, a Lad, who, as Josephus says, expounded all the problems of Solomon.

Abdemonaphes, an Ishmaelite Merchant whose widow Mahomet married.

Abdera, the city Aladra in Spain, also a town in Thrace, where Democritus was born, and where Pliny says, are pastures that make horses run mad.

Abderitanus, Abderiticus, and Abderiticus, foolish, senseless. \* Abderiticum Imperium, where a poor estate and liberty is preferred before wealth and slavery.

Abderama,  $\gamma$  Sarazen Kings.

Abderana,  $\gamma$

Abderides, a name of Saturn.

Abderita, one of Abdera.

Abderitani, stupid Abderites, who being pestered with Mice and Frogs, abandoned their Country.

Abderus, one of those devoured by Diomedes's horses.

Abdicarius, a, um, negative.

Abdicatio, onis, a rejecting or casting off. \* Abdicatio filii, a turning a Son out of doors.

Abdicatus, a, um, disinherited. \* Abdicata veneris, never using copulation.

Abdico, are, to cast or turn off. \* Abdicare cibum, to forbid the use of meat. \* Abdicare legem, to abrogate a Law. \* Abdicare se magistratu, to lay down an office or commission. \* Abdicat ignes crepitus, shows by the crackling that it cannot endure the fire.



ABE

ABG

ABI

Abdico, xi, ctum, to Deny, Forsake, Forbid, Forbode, Cast or Overthrow. Abidi, I have Hidden of abdo.

Abdimonephes, for Abdeomonaphes.

† Abdios, the greater bowlseek.

Abitramus, i, n. a Detraiding, Deading.

Abditana, or Arriana, a Town in Africa.

Abditè, (adv.) Secretly, Privily.

Abditivus, a, um, Abortive, Separated.

Abditum, i, n. a secret place.

Abditus, a, um, (as Abdor) bidden. \* Abditæ terræ, the bowels of the earth.

Abdixi, I have denied, of abdicto.

Abdo, didi, tum, (of ab and do) to Hide or Banish. \* Abdere se in literas, and in literis, to keep close to his studies. \* Abdere stultitiam, to leave his foolishness. \* Abdere in insulam, to banish. \* Abdere se domum, to keep at home. \* Abdere se ex conspectu heri, to sink from.

Abdolonimus, for Abdalonymus.

Abdor, i, to be bidden, &c.

Abdomen, inis, (ab Abdendo) n. the Paunch, also fat Bacon and gluttony. \* Abdomini indulgere, to cram himself. \* Abdomen infaturabile, a great eater.

Abdua, a river in France.

Abduco, xi, ctum, to lead or take away. \* Abducere gradum, to step back. \* Abducere caput, to turn his head aside. \* Abducere per vim & vi, to carry away by force. \* Abducere in locum vel locum, to carry to a place. \* Abducere aliquem ad institutum, to stop ones design. \* Abducere aliquem ad nequitiam, to debauch.

Abducor, ci, to be led away. \* Non Abducatur ut rear, I will not be brought to think.

Abductor, oris, an enticer.

Abductus, a, um, carried away.

Abēa, Calamata, a Mellenian town.

† Abēacus, King of the Siraces at the foot of Caucasus.

Abēatē, a people of Achaia.

Abecedārium, ii, (ex A, B, C, ) the Abce or Cross-row of letters.

Abecedarius, ii, m. a learner of A B C.

Abecedarius, or abedarius magister, a teacher of A B C.

Abedodos, a city of Ægypt, where the temple of Osiris was.

Abēdo, di, tum, to eat away.

† Ab-dome, wolf-blade, turck-berb.

† Abel, savin.

Abelardus, or Abaclardus, a great Author Contemporary with St. Bernard.

† Abeldras, slaves-acre, lowf-bane.

Abellēus, or Abulpheda, a learned Eastern Cosmographer.

Abelia, part of India.

Abeliam, Abelioræ, or Abelonii, married Hereticks living as if they were single, from the tradition of Adam's separating from Eve (after Abel's death) 130 years.

Abelinates, a people of Italy about Apulia.

Abella, the town Bella of Campania in Italy.

Abellāba, see Aballaba.

Abellanes, a people of Abellinum, Avellino in Italy.

† Abellina, libertis.

Abellinates, Avellinates, as Abellinates.

Abellio, Apollo, the Sun.

† Abellius, Staufacre, Lousbane.

Abellus, he that keeps an exposed infant.

Abelsterium, or ab Elterio, a city of Portugal.

Abēmo, ēmi, emptum, to take away.

† Aben, white pepper.

Abena, as Habena.

Abendonia, as Abbendonia.

Abenezra, a famous Rabbi who commented upon the whole Bible, 1145.

Aben-neden, he wrote of the Arabick Philosophers.

Abco, ivi, itum, (of ab and co) to go from or away, to leave off.

\* Tu abi tacitus viam tuam, go thy ways and say nothing. \* Abire locum & ad or in locum, to go to a place. \* Abire loco or a loco, to go from a place. \* Abire exulatum, to be banished. \* Abire magistratu, to leave his office. \* Abire in mores, to imitate. \* Abire in vanum, to vanish.

\* Abire in ventos, to be forgotten.

\* Abire ē vitæ, or medio, to dye.

\* Abire pessum, to go to naught.

\* Abire ad vulgi opinionem, to condescend. \* Abiit in diem, it is deferred. \* Abiit in proverbium, it is become a proverb. \* Abiit in falem, is turned into salt. \* Non hoc tibi sic abiit, you shall not escape so.

Abēona, Abēana, abeundi Dea, the Goddess of departing.

Aber Cimeus, Heber, the Kenite.

Abūquito, are, to ride away.

Aberceo, ui, ercitur (of ab and arceo) to forbid, or keep back or out.

Aberdona, 2 Aberdeen in Scotland.

Aberdona, 5 land.

Aberdura, Aberdour, in Scotland.

Aberdes, a name of Saturn.

Aberitæ, a people of Gedrosia in Asia.

Abernæthum, or Andreapolis, St Andrews in Scotland.

Aberratio, onis, f. a wandering, recreation or divertizing. \* Hæc minor est aberratio, this way is easier to hit.

Aberrare, are, to erre, or go astray. \* Aberrare proposito, to wander from.

\* In melius, to light on a better.

\* Aberrare ad alia oratio, digressive.

\* Aberrare a janua, aut a sera, he is utterly mistaken. \* Aberrare inter se, they agree not. \* Aberrare a miseria, to leave thinking on his misery.

Aberanus, for Aber Ruanus, a promontory of Galloway in Scotland.

Aberrunco, are, to weed up.

Abēsāmis, or Befannila, a city in Arabia felix.

† Abelli, the dung or dirt coming out of the paunch.

Abelte, a town of the Arachosians.

† Abellri, a vine-leaf.

Abundū, the gerund of abeo.

Abuentis, the genitive of abiens.

Abfore, 2 [of absum] to

Abfuturum esse, 5 be absent or wanting.

Abui, see absum.

Abgārus a King of the Edeffenes, whose Epistle to and from Christ is mentioned by Eusebius li. i. c. ult.

Abgrēgāum, adv. dispersely

Abgrēgo, arc, (ex ab & grex) to separate (from the flock.)

Abhinc, hence, before or after this time. \* Abhinc triennium or triennio, three years ago.

Abhorrens, entis, abhorring, strange, against reason or custom.

Abhorreo, ui, ere, to abhor or disagree. \* Parum abhorret famam, he cares not what they say. \* Abhorret a nuptiis, he will not bear of marrying. \* Abhorret facinus ab illo, the act is odious to him. \* Abhorret vero, it is far from being true. \* Animus abhorret ab eo, I am clear against it. \* a consuetudine non abhorret, it is a thing that uses to be. \* Abhorret auris et animus a nugis, cannot endure trifles.

Abhorresco, ere, to detest, disdain or fear greatly. \* Aliquem abhorrescere, to tremble at ones presence.

Abhortor, ari, to dissuade.

Abi, the river Humber.

† Abia, a Lord, also the name of several men, and a daughter of Hercules, giving name to a city of Messenia.

Abiasaris, an Indian King, who yielded himself to Alexander.

Abiathar, the son of Ahimelech and Ahimelech himself.

† Abiaticus, ci, m. a grandson.

† Abiaticus, a, um, of a grandson.

† Abicio, for abjicio.

Abiecti, see abjicio.

Abiecte, adv. despairingly, miserably, contemptibly.

Abiectio, onis, faint-heartedness, a being cast down.

Abiecto, are, to cast away often with disdain.

Abiectus, a, um, (of abjicio) cast away, off, or down, despised, also abject, base, heartless.

Abibalis, a Tyrian King.

Abice, or ca, part of Pontus.

Abida, a town in Cætolymia.

Abidenus, or Abydinus, he wrote of the Cædæan and Assyrian affairs.

Abiēcūla, æ, a little fir-tree.

Abiegnus, a, um, (ex abies) of fir, abiegna lachryna, resina, &c. turpentine.

Abiens, abeuntis, of Abeo, going away, &c.

Abies, etis, f. (ex abeo) a fir-tree, or any thing made thereof, a ship, spear. &c.

Abietarius, a, um, of fir. \* Abietaria negotiatio, a trading in timber.

Abietarii, orum, Carpenters.

Abietinus, of fir.

Abieta, or Abiæta, a town in Hungary.

Abiga, a river of Numidia.

Abiga (a partu abigendo) field-Cypress groundpine, or ivy, also the third tunicle wrapping the child.

Abga bacn, Prince of Gabaon Jahiel.

Abigas, a river of Mauritania.

Abigator, a Stealer of many Cattle.

Abigeatus, us, m. a stealing cattle.

† Abigēna Bos, (qu. abiegna) about which the other sacrifices were placed.

Abigendus, a, um, to be rejected or expelled.

Abigenes, for Albigenes.

Abiger, eri, (ex Abigo) a  
 Abiges, etis, and is, } *stealer of many*  
*cattle.*  
 Abigo, egi, actum, (of ab and ago) to  
*Drive away, Expel, Forbid, Cast off.*  
 \* Abigere partum, to make one mis-  
 carry. \* Abigere e, a or ex fru-  
 mento pecus, as a thief or the  
 right owner.  
 Abi, for Abivi, of abeo.  
 Abii, a people of Scythia, or rather  
 Thrace.  
 Abicio, eci, -ctum, (of ab and jacio)  
 to cast away, fling, pour out.  
 \* Abjicere hastam, to despair.  
 \* Abjicere se ad pedes alicuius,  
 or alicui, to prostrate himself. \* Ab-  
 jicere animum, to despair. \* Ab-  
 jicere cogitationes in rem aliquam,  
 to bend his mind to consider of some  
 matter. \* Abjicere memoriam ali-  
 cuius rei, to forget. \* Abjicere in  
 herbam, vel humi, to hurl on the  
 ground. \* Abjicere aliquid o-  
 stentui, to expose to scorn.  
 Abjiciendus, a, um, to be cast away.  
 Abjicior, ci, to be cast away, or  
 down.  
 Abiisse, for Adiisse, or rather obi-  
 isse.  
 Abila, Ablene, or Bellinas, a town  
 by Jordan.  
 Abila, or Abyla, a Mountain in A-  
 frica, at the Straights mouth.  
 Abilamarodachus, Evilmerodach.  
 Abilae, people of Abila.  
 Abilius, the son of Romulus, also the  
 second Bishop of Alexandria.  
 Abilum, a city of Germany.  
 Abimelech, a common name of all  
 the Philistine Kings.  
 Abina, a city of Sulfiana.  
 Abiade, adv. from thence.  
 Abinsperato, adv. on a sudden.  
 Abintegro, adv. afresh, anew.  
 Abintekard, adv. without making  
 a will. \* Abinestato succedere,  
 to inherit as heir at Law.  
 Abintra, } adv. from within.  
 Abintus, }  
 Abiotos, g. hemlock.  
 Abira, a city of Phoenicia.  
 Abiria, or Sabiria, part of India  
 within Ganges.  
 Abis a River falling into the Danow.  
 Abisa, a City of Arabia felix.  
 Abilama, a City of Arabia felix.  
 Abifar, or Bifar, part of India.  
 Abifontes, a People of the Alps.  
 Abisani, Abasini, Abyssini, a people  
 of Aethiopia.  
 Abitacum, the lake Sorlivia in  
 France.  
 Abitinnenfes, a people of Africa.  
 Abitio, onis, (ex abeo) a departing  
 or decess.  
 Abitatio, ire, to be ready to depart.  
 Abitur (ab illis) they are going.  
 Abitus, us, m. as abitio also a pass  
 or passage.  
 Abjudicatus, a, um, given away by  
 judgments.  
 Abjudico, are, to reject, yield up, give  
 away by judgement. \* Abjudicabo  
 me a vita, I'll kill my self. \* Ab-  
 judicat ab illo rationem veritatis,  
 he thinks he has no regard of truth.  
 \* Abjudicari sibi libertatem, he  
 yields himself a slave.  
 Abjures, for injures hostia, heifers  
 for sacrifice: not used to the yoke.  
 Abjugo, are, to unyoke, uncuple,  
 separate.  
 Abjugas, a, um, unyoked, disjoined.

Abivi, see abeo.  
 Abjunctim, *disperately*. adv.  
 Abjungo, xi, nctum, to disjoin, se-  
 parate or remove.  
 † Abjuratio, for abjuravero.  
 Abjuratio, onis, f. a denying by oath.  
 Abjuratus, a, um, Forsworn, denied  
 by oath.  
 Abjuro, are, to abjure, forswear, or  
 deny by swearing.  
 Ablabia, a, g. harmlessness.  
 Ablactatio, onis, f. } a weaning.  
 Ablactatus, us, m. }  
 Ablacto, are, to wean.  
 † Ablattorium, ii, n. Southernwood.  
 Ablacus, a river running into the  
 Danow.  
 Abaqueatio, onis, f. a making the  
 root bare.  
 Ablaqueatus, a, um, made bare about  
 the root.  
 Ablaqueo, are, from Lacus, to make  
 bare, or dig about the roots.  
 Ablatio, onis, f. (ex aufero) a tak-  
 ing away.  
 Ablato-Bulgio, Bolness in Cumber-  
 land.  
 Ablativus, a, um, taking, or taken  
 away.  
 Ablatus, a, um, (of auferor) taken,  
 or carried away.  
 Ablavius, a Gothick Historian, also  
 a Consul slain by Constantine.  
 Ablectus, a, um, choice, trimmed up,  
 (to entice).  
 † Ablegamina, see ablegmina.  
 Ablegatio, onis, a sending away.  
 Ablegatus, a, um, sent away, ban-  
 nished.  
 Ablegmina, orum, n. refecta, choice  
 parts of the sacrifices.  
 Abiego, are, to remove or send out of  
 the way. \* Ablegavit venatum,  
 sent a hunting.  
 † Ablenida, a, f. chaff.  
 Ablepia, a, g. blindness, rashness.  
 † Abletes, People near Troy.  
 † Ablevo, are, to Lift up, to Help.  
 † Ablibabon, a lily. \* Ablibabon  
 Sylvestre, Narcissus, or white daf-  
 fidel.  
 Abligo, are, to bind from.  
 Abliguno, ire, to consume in eat-  
 ing, &c.  
 Abliguntio, onis, a prodigal spend-  
 ing in belly-cheer.  
 Abliguntor, onis, m. a belly-god.  
 Abloco, are, to let out to hire (at  
 second hand).  
 Abludo, si, sum, to be unlike. \* Hac  
 a te non mukum abludit imago,  
 this picture is pretty like you.  
 Abluo, ui, utum, (ex ab & lavo) to  
 wash off, purge, put off, moisten. \* Per-  
 jurium abluere, to clear himself of  
 perjury.  
 Ablutius, a, um, Cleansed, Washed  
 away.  
 Ablutio, onis, a washing off or  
 clean.  
 † Ablutes, is, f. and ablutium, ii,  
 n. (of ab and lutum) a miris or  
 clayie place.  
 Ablutus, a, um, (of abluor) clen-  
 sed, washed away.  
 † Ablutio, onis, f. (of abluo) a  
 casting out of dung, froth, &c.  
 Abluvium, ii, n. a flood or de-  
 luge.  
 Abmatertera, a, f. the great grand-  
 mothers sister.  
 Abmitto, is, sum, to send away.  
 Abnaqui, a people of America.

† Abn, for Abnepos.  
 Abnato, are, to swim away.  
 Abneco, ui, and avi, are, to kill.  
 Abnegativa, a, a denial.  
 Abnegativus, a, um, negative.  
 Abnego, are, to Deny, Refuse, With-  
 hold, Disown. \* Jupiter abnegat  
 imbrem, Jupiter denies to send rain.  
 Abnepos, otis, a Great grand-son.  
 Abneptis, is, f. A Great grand-  
 daughter.  
 Abnobi, continued Germane moun-  
 tains of several names in several plac-  
 es, as Steggerwald, Ottenwald,  
 Speffart, Die Baar, &c.  
 Abnoba, Abnova, Annoba, and  
 Annobii, the same.  
 Abnocto, are, to be abroad in the  
 night.  
 Abnodo, are, to cut away knots, prune  
 off the buds.  
 Abnormis, me. (ex ab & norma)  
 out of rule, unbowed.  
 Abnormitas, Mishapeness, Huga-  
 ness.  
 Abnuendus, a, um, to be refused.  
 Abnuens, ntis, refusing, &c.  
 Abnuo, as abnuo.  
 Abnuio, onis, f. a denying.  
 Abnuitur (ab illis) they deny.  
 Abnuo, ui, utum, to deny or refuse by  
 nodding back. \* Abnuere deos,  
 to deny there are gods. \* Abnuere  
 imperium, to refuse to obey. \* Spes  
 abnuit, there is no hope. \* Abnu-  
 ere alicui or alicui de re aliqua.  
 Abnurus, us, f. a great grand-sons  
 wife.  
 Abnuitivum, vi, a negative, denial  
 by throwing back the head.  
 Abnutivus, a, um, Negative. \* Ab-  
 nutiva oratio, a Negative speech.  
 Abnuto, are, to shake ones head often  
 in denying.  
 Abo, are, to call or honour as a bro-  
 ther.  
 Aboa, a city in Swedeland.  
 Abobrica, a Town of Portugal.  
 Abocis, a Town in Aethiopia.  
 Abocharana, a City of Arabia sa-  
 elix.  
 Abodiacum, as Abudiacum.  
 Abodriti, a people of Germany.  
 Abocritus, a Boeotian General.  
 Abolani, a People of Italy.  
 Aboléfacio, ere, to raise out or de-  
 face.  
 Aboleo, ui, itum, or evi, etum, (ex  
 ab & oleo) to Put away, Take a-  
 way, to abolish, destroy, deface, dis-  
 annul. \* Abolere crimen, to forgive,  
 \* Abolere corpus igni, to burn.  
 Aboleor, eri, to be abolished.  
 Aboleo, ere, to perish.  
 Abolitio, onis, f. an abolishing, dis-  
 annulling, a general pardon.  
 Abolitus, a, um, (of aboleor) abo-  
 lished, out of use. \* Fides vetu-  
 state abolita, an old rotten house.  
 ABOLLA, a, f. (q. ambolla ab  
 ANABOLAH' amictus) a lined robe  
 for a Senatour, Philosopher or Soul-  
 dier; also a town in Sicily.  
 † Abollia, a, f. a mandrake.  
 Ab oloes, for ab ollis, or illis.  
 † Abolus, not having lost his  
 teeth, which show his age.  
 Abomafum, i, the tripe.  
 Abominabilis, le, abominable.  
 Abominandus, a, um, to be hated.  
 Abominatus, a, um, detested, accus-  
 ed, excommunicated.  
 † Abominium, ii, an excavation.



# ABR

† Abomino, for Abominor.  
 Abominor, ari, (of ab and ominor) to abhor, curse, detest. \* Crurum ejus fragum abominata, wishing his neck broke. \* Hæc abominabitur habere, will by no means have 'em.  
 Abominolus, a, um, full of abomination, detestable, unlucky.  
 Abon, Abona, or Abomis, our river Avon, also Avington in Gloucestershire.  
 Aboniteichos, a town of Galatia.  
 Aboniteichus, the people.  
 Aboraca, a city of Sarmatia.  
 Aboriente, a town in Africa.  
 Aborigines, num, m. (ex ab. i. e. line & Ongo,) ancient Inhabitants (of Italy) or a wandering people, whose off-spring is not known; also superfluous brambles.  
 Aborigineus, a, um, of the Aborigines.  
 Aboriginis, e, rustic, savage.  
 Aborior, abortus lum, oriri, to bring forth, or be brought forth before the time, miscarry, fall and die.  
 † Aborisor, the same.  
 Aboras, a river in Mesopotamia.  
 Aborlus, a, um, (of aborior) dying in the womb, or cast out thence by poisons.  
 Aborlus, ñs, m. abortement, miscarriage or casting the young within forty days after conception.  
 Abortio, onis, f. a miscarriage.  
 Abortio, ire, } to miscarry.  
 Abortior, }  
 Abortum, ii, } an abortion.  
 Abortivum, i, }  
 Aborivus, a, um, born out of time.  
 † Aborto, are, and Abortor, ari, to bring forth before the time.  
 Abortum, i, n. an Abortion.  
 Abortus, a, um, (of Aborior) risen.  
 Abortus, ñs, m. an untimely birth, near the just time, or the growing of it beyond the time; also the setting of the Stars. \* Audies Nepitem tuam abortum fecisse, you will hear your Neice has miscarried.  
 \* Abortum facere, to suffer or cause abortion.  
 Abos, a mountain of Armenia.  
 Abotis, a city of Egypt.  
 Abotidæ, the people thereof.  
 Abotriti, or Predenecectri, a people of Dacia.  
 Aboya, a city in Ireland.  
 † Aborobia, Sage of Rome, beyond Sea Sage, clary.  
 Abpatruus, ui, m. our great grandfather's brother.  
 Abra, æ, a g. little delicate chambermaid.  
 Abraam, a certain Bishop who lived himself on raw herbs, and feasted others.  
 Abracadabra, a word writ for a charm, and banded about the neck for a semi-terrian Aque.  
 Abraces, one of Artaxerxes's Commanders.  
 Abradatas, a King of the Sufi.  
 Abrado, fi, lum, to scrape or shave away. \* Pecunia abraditur litium terrore, money is scraped out by threatening to go to law.  
 Abragana, a city of the Seres.  
 Abraham, or Ibrahim Baïla, the Grand Signior's Son, who rebelled against his father, but being quell'd, invited home with promise of the Kingdom, and tumbling himself, was strangled at his father's knees.

# ABR

Abraham, æ, and Abrahamus, i, the name of several men.  
 Abramis, idis, f. a beam.  
 Abranitis, as auranitis.  
 Abrantu, a town in Portugal.  
 Abratio, onis, a raising or crossing out, or a shaving off.  
 Abralus, a, um, (of abrador) shaved, pared away.  
 Abravānus, or -vannus, a promontory of Scotland, or the mouth of the River Rian.  
 Abraxas, a god worshipped by the Heretick Basilides, thought to be the Sun, because the letters make 365, the days of his yearly course.  
 † Abreben, cy of balm.  
 † Abrengi, the gum of the herb Sargopene or Ferula.  
 Abrenūcio, are, to forsake or renounce.  
 Abreptus, a, um, (of abripior) taken, or snatched away, also mad, foolish.  
 Abreta, Abrettane, Abrettene, or Tine, an old name of Myfia.  
 Abretanus, Jupiter of Myfia.  
 Abrevicum, Barwick on Tweed.  
 Abri, a Nation of the Talantii by Adria.  
 Abricium, a place in Thrace.  
 Abrieta, as Abieta.  
 Abriñata, a people of Pontus.  
 Abriñca, the German River Abc, between Anierliche and Bonne, also the city Auranches in France.  
 Abriñcātui, a people of Lyons in France.  
 Abripio, ui, eptum, (of ab and rapio) to take, snatch, or hurry away. \* Foras me abripui, I flung out of doors. \* Natura eum a parentis similitudine abripuit, nature hath made him unlike his father. \* Abripere in questionem, to call in question.  
 † Abriton, the blossom of a Pomgranate.  
 Abritum, a city of Mæcia.  
 Abriñomas, or mes, the Son of Darius.  
 Abriñatus, e, a dainty feeder, a surname of Porrasius the Painter.  
 Abrodita, as Arboriche.  
 Abrodo, fi, lum, to bite or gnaw off.  
 Abrogiatio, onis, f. a disannulling, dissolving, repealing.  
 Abrogatus, a, um, abrogated, &c.  
 Abrogo, are, to abolish, abrogate, repeal, take away, banish, depose. \* Beneficiis abrogare vires, to detract from the writ of benefits bestowed. \* Abrogare adrogatum, to disinherit one before adopted. \* Quæ res fidem abrogat orationi, impairs the credit of the speech. \* Abrogare alicui fidem, not to keep his promise.  
 Abrogor, ari, to be abrogated.  
 Abron, an Athenian Author, a luxurious Argive, whence Abronis vita, and several others.  
 Abronicus or Abronicus, a noble man of Athens.  
 Abrotonion, or ium, the name of a Harlot in Lucian.  
 Abriñites, æ, m. wine made of Southernwood.  
 Abrotonum, i, a city of Africa.  
 Abrotonum, or Abrotonus, f. Southernwood and the name of The-mistocles's Mother. g.

# ABS

Abrotonum, mas, te, field, or small Southernwood.  
 Abrotonum foemina, fbe, wood, or great Southernwood.  
 Abrotonum Siculum, a kind of small, sweet-smelling Southernwood.  
 Abrucium (picenum) a country in Italy.  
 Abrumpo, upi, uptum, to break or cast off. \* Venas abrumpere, to let blood. \* Fata abrumpes tua? wilt thou shorten thy days? \* Abrumpere se ab aliquo, to separate ones self.  
 Abrumpor, i, to be broken off.  
 † Abrungi, weeds, or wild white Myrtle.  
 Abrupalis, an Associate of the Romans, banished by Perseus King of Macedonia.  
 Abrupte, adv. abruptly, without form or order.  
 Abruptio, onis, a breaking off, or abruptness.  
 Abruptum, ti, a steep place, precipice, or point. \* Ad ultimum abruptum, to extremity. \* In novissimo fati abrupto, in the very point of death.  
 Abruptus, a, um, (of abrumpor) abrupt, broken, steep, dangerous, without form or order. \* Abrupta mulier, a shrew. \* Abrupta discrimina, imminent or shrewd dangers. \* Abruptum lucrum, gain beyond expectation.  
 Abrus, a city of Thrace.  
 Abrissi, as Prægutii.  
 Abrytus, a kind of fish.  
 Abs, the same as a or ab. \* Abs re, from the purpose.  
 Absander, the nineteenth King of Athens.  
 Absarus, Apsarus, Apsarum, or Ap-sorrhus, a river in Armenia the left, also the name of a castle.  
 Abscedens, ntis, departing, falling.  
 Abscedo, essi, flum, (of abs and cedo) to depart, go apart, leave off, grow into an Impetuous. \* Sol abscessit, the Sun is down. \* Abscedere ab aliquo loco or in aliquem locum, to go from or to a place. \* Abscedere alicui, to escape one. \* Abscedere incepto, to give over.  
 Abscedentia, æ, f. a departing.  
 Absceditur (ab illis) they depart. \* Abscessum est aquis mambus, they parted without advantage on either side.  
 † Abscella, æ, Egrimony.  
 Abscessio, onis, f. a departing.  
 Abscessus, ñs, m. a departing, also an Impetuous.  
 Abscida, a place where light is let in.  
 Abscido, fi, lum, (of abs and cedo) to cut off or asunder.  
 Abscidor, di, to be cut off.  
 Abscindo, di, lum, to cut off or cut. \* Abscidit sibi omnium rerum respectum, he had no regard of any thing. \* Tunicam à pectore abscondere. \* Abscondere cervicibus caput, to behead.  
 † Abscio, ire, to be forgotten.  
 Abscisè, (adv.) precisely, firmly.  
 Abscisè, (adv.) the same.  
 Abscisio, onis, f. a cutting off.  
 † Abscisura, or Abscisura, a vent or distance.  
 Abscisus, a, um, (of abscondor) cut off, broken, gelded, troublesome, rough.

## ABS

\* Abfciſſior Juſtitia, too much ſeverity. \* Quamvis res abſciſſa erat, though affairs were in a very bad poſture.

Abſciſus, a, um, (of abſciſor) ſevere, peremptory.

Abſconditè, (adv.) ſecretly, darkly.

Abſconditus, a, um, bidden, ſecret.

Abſcondo, di, or didi, ſum, or ditum, (of abs and condo) to hide or keep cloſe. \* Abſcondimus arces, we loſe the ſight of.

Abſcondor, di, to be bidden.

Abſconſe, (adv.) covertly.

Abſconſio, onis, a, um, a hiding.

Abſconſor, oris, m. a bider.

† Abſconſus, a, um, (of abſconſor) bidden.

† Abſconſum, i, n. a ſecret thing or place.

† Abſectos, a black precious ſtone with red veins.

Abſens, ntis, (of abſum) abſent, out of ſight, dead. Abſente nobis, anciently for abſentibus. \* Verſus abſentes dicere, to repeat without book.

† Abſentaneus, a, um, done in abſence.

Abſentia, æ, abſence.

† Abſentio, ſi, ſum, to differ or diſagree.

Abſentivus, a, um, abſent.

Abſento, are, (of abſens) to abſent, or cauſe to be abſent.

Abſephus, a river in Aſia.

Abſero, are, to lock or ſhut from.

Abſida, the quire of a Church, a Chapel or Cloſet.

Abſideo, ere, (of ab and ſedeo) to ſit aſide.

† Abſidia, as abſis.

Abſidis, the genitive of abſis.

Abſilæ, as Apilæ.

Abſilio, ii, ire, (of ab and ſalio) to ſkip or leap away.

Abſimilis, le, unlike. \* Non abſimilis Tiberio fuiſſe, he did ſomething reſemble Tiberius.

Abſimarus, the ſixty ſeventh Emperor of Rome.

† Abſinthiacus, a, um, of or like wormwood.

Abſinthiarus, a, um, mixed with wormwood.

Abſinthii, a people near Pontus.

Abſinthiomenon, wormwood-gentle, or be Southernwood.

Abſinthites, æ, m. wormwood-wine.

Abſinthium, ſi, g. wormwood. \* Abſinthium laticolium, our common wormwood. \* Abſinthium Ponticum, or Romanum, wormwood gentle. \* Abſinthium ſantonicum, French Wormwood. \* Abſinthium Seriphium, or marinum, Sea-wormwood, whoſe Seed we commonly uſe.

Abſis, idis, f. the ſtrake of a wheel, the maſh of a net, the bowing head of an arched roof or canopy. \* Abſis ſumma, that point wherein a Planet is fartheſt from the earth. \* Abſis ima, the point wherein a Planet is neareſt the earth.

Abſtens, entis, ceasing, departing.

Abſto, ſtiti, ere, to abſtain, leave off, draw off, to be diſtant from. \* Abſtere obſidione, or obſidendo, to raiſe the Siege. \* Abſtere à Sole, to be diſtant from. \* Abſtuit petere, gives over petitioning.

Abſtitur, there is a ceſſation.

## ABS

† Abſtanum, a kind of pure new gold.

Abſtris, a river or town in Aſſyria.

Abſo, onis, an Hoſpital, alſo a Phyſician.

Abſocer, eri, my wive's great grandfather.

† Abſoleo, evi, ere, (of ab and ſoleo) to be out of uſe or authority.

Abſolvo, ui, utum, to acquit, looſen, diſcharge, finiſh, ſatiſſe, accompliſh. \* Abſolvere improbitatis, ſuſpitione, vel de prævaricatione, to acquit from villainy, &c. \* Hunc hominem veneri abſolvit, as touching Venus be abſolved him. \* Abſolvere de re aliqua, to finiſh. \* Abſolvere pignus, to redeem a pawn. \* Citius quam melius penſum abſolvit, you make more baſte than good ſpeed. \* Abſolvere rerum creditorem, to pay off. \* Abſolvere debitorem, to make the debtor pay.

Abſolvor, i, to be freed, abſolved.

Abſolūtè, (adv.) perfectly, completely, freely, without dependance on another. \* Abſolūtè doctus, a ſound Scholar.

Abſolutio, onis, f. a diſcharging, accompliſhing, a delivery, a complete partition.

Abſolutiva, orum, ſupines.

Abſolutorium, ii, an acquittance, remedy, medicine. \* Abſolutorium mali, a perfect recovery from an evil diſeaſe.

Abſolutorius, a, um, diſcharging, freeing. \* Tabella abſolutoria, an acquittance.

Abſolutus, a, um, (of abſolvor) diſcharged, ended, perfect. \* Abſolutus gradus, the poſitive degree. \* Abſoluta lingua, not tied. \* Abſolutum nomen, a Noun Subſtantive. \* Abſolutus adulteri, found Innocent of.

Abſonans, ntis, diſagreeing.

Abſonè, (adv.) abſurdly, jarringly.

† Abſono, are, to diſagree in ſound, to play wrong.

Abſonus, a, um, untunable, jarring, abſurd, unlike. \* Fidei abſonum, ſounding like a lye.

Abſorbeo, ui, and pſi, ptum, to ſup or ſwallow up, conſume. \* Abſorbere moleſtiam, to put a good face upon it.

Abſorbitio, onis, a ſupping up.

Abſoris, a town in the Iſle of Minerva, built by the Colchi, ſent to ſeek Medea.

Abſorptum, ti, n. a ſupping up.

Abſorptus, a, um, (of abſorbere) ſupped up, conſumed.

Abſorus, an Adriatick Iſland.

† Abſpello, ere, (of abſ and pello) to ſhove or puſh away.

Abſpuſus, a, um, driven away.

Abſque, præp. without, except, over and above. \* Abſque eo eſſe, but for him.

Abſtemius, a, um, (qu. abs temeto) without wine, temperate, ſober.

Abſtemius, (from abſtemio) the ſame as Abſtemius.

Abſtentio, onis, f. an abſtaining from interſtence.

Abſtentus, a, um, (of abſtentor) withheld from taking poſſeſſion, alſo excommunicated.

Abſtergeo, and go, ſi, ſum, (of abſ and tergeo) to wipe off, cleanſe, put

## ABS

away. \* Abſtergere ſtadium, to provoke appetite.

Abſterium, or Abſtrium, a Nun-very.

Abſterreo, ui, itum, to fright away, forbid, binder.

Abſterritus, a, um, frightened, aſtoniſhed.

Abſterſio, onis, a wiping away.

Abſterſivus, a, um, cleaning.

Abſterſor, oris, a cleaner.

Abſterſus, a, um, (of abſtergor) wiped.

Abſtinendus, a, um, to be abſtained from.

Abſtinens, ntis, abſtinent, forbearing, temperate. \* Abſtentiſſimus alieni, very free from covetouſneſs.

Abſtinenter, adv. temperately.

Abſtinentia, æ, f. abſtinance, temperance, refraining.

Abſtineo, ui, ntum, (of abſ and teneo) to abſtain, forbear, forbid, binder, keep off or from, excommunicate. \* Se loco abſtinere, to abſent himſelf. \* Seſe cibo abſtinuit atque ita interiit, he killed himſelf with faſting. \* Non manum abſtines, will you not hold your hand? \* Abſtinet irarum, be not angry. \* Vix abſtineo quò minus faciam, I can ſcarce forbear doing it. \* Abſtinere ſe ab alieno & abſtinere alieno, not to meddle with. \* Manum ab aliquo, to forbear ſnatching. \* Potin' ut me abſtineas manum? Can't you keep your hands off? \* Dum mihi abſtineant mordere, ſo they don't bite me.

Abſtineor, eri, to be kept from food.

Abſtinetur, there is no meddling with.

Abſto, as, iti, itum, or atum, (of ab and ſto) to ſtand aſap off.

Abſtollo, abſtuli, ablatum, (of abſ and tollō) to take away.

Abſtorqueo, ſi, ere, to weſt away.

Abſtrahio, onis, f. an abſtrating or taking away.

† Abſtrahivè, adv. abſtrahively, in nature of an abſtrah.

Abſtrahivus, a, um, adv. abſtrahive, which may be drawn from matter.

Abſtractus, a, um, (of abſtrahor) drawn away.

Abſtractum, i, n. an abſtrah, ſignifying the form, and excluding the ſubject, as whiteness.

Abſtrahō, xi, ctum, (of abſ and traho) to withdraw, leaſe, pull away. \* Abſtrahere in ſervitutem, to carry captive. \* Abſtrahere civitatem & ſervitio, to deliver the city from Slavery. \* Abſtrahere ſe ex corpore, to contemplate. \* Aliquem ad bellicas laudes, to hurry on to get honour.

Abſtrahor, hi, to be withdrawn.

Abſtringo, xi, ctum, (of ab and stringo) to looſe or unty.

Abſtrudo, ſi, ſum, (of abſ and trudo) to thruſt away or to hide. \* Se in ſylvam abſtrudere, to hide himſelf in a wood. \* Se rectum inter & laquearia, between the roof and the ſiding.

Abſtrudus, a, um, (of abſtrudor) ſhut up cloſe, bidden, dark, reſerved, ſubtil.

Abſtuli, ſee Aufero.

Abſum, es, fui, abeſſe, to be abſent, wanting, or far off. \* Abſeſ tres menſes, to be wanting three moneths.

\* Bidui



## ABU

\* Bidui ab, two days Journey off.  
 \* Brevissimo transitu, a little way off. \* Tria millia, three miles.  
 \* Abesse à culpa, to be innocent.  
 \* Abesse propius à morte, to be near death. \* Tantum abest ut credam, I am so far from believing.  
 \* Non abest quin rideat, I shall be sure to be mocked. \* Abist verbo invidia, let not my speech grieve any one. \* Nummus abesse hinc non potest, I cannot abate a penny of it. \* Parum abuit quin occideretur, a little more he had been killed. \* Abesse non potest quin veniat, he must needs come.  
 Absumēdo, inis, f. a consuming or spending.  
 Ablumō, pti, ptum, to waste, mispend, kill. \* Quam habui rem ablumpsi celeriter, I quickly brought a noble to nine pence.  
 Absumor, mi, to be devoured, wasted, worried. \* Ablumi sermo, veneno, to be killed, poisoned.  
 Ablumtio, onis, f. a wasting.  
 Ablumptus, a, um, (of absumor) wasted, lost, undone.  
 Absurdē, adv. absurdly, foolishly.  
 Absurditas, atis, f. absurdity, foolishness, unreasonableness.  
 Absurdus, a, um, absurd, foolish, disagreeing, unreasonable.  
 Ablus, a river of Palestine.  
 Ablyctos, as Ablyctos.  
 Ablynharus, as ablinthiatus.  
 Ablynthium, as ablinthium.  
 Ablynthus, a city of Thrace.  
 Ablynthii, the inhabitants of it.  
 Ablyctes, a river of Colchis.  
 Ablyrtides, Adriatick Islands.  
 Ablyrtium, an Adriatick Island.  
 Ablyrtus, the Son of Æceta, cut in pieces by Medea, when she ran away with Jason, also a Souldier under Constantine, who wrote a book of curing Beasts.  
 Abtrusus, as abtrusus.  
 † Abūcium, or cus, white Affodil or Daffodil.  
 Abūdiacum, Aback and Happing in Germany.  
 Abveto, ti, sum, to turn from.  
 Abūla, the city Avila in Spain.  
 Abulices, a governor of Sula, which he yielded to Alexander, and received of him again.  
 Abūmālach, a Sarazen King of Spain, in League with Charles the Great.  
 Abundans, ntis, abundant, plentiful.  
 \* Ex abundanti, over and above.  
 \* Abundanti doctrinā homo, a man of great knowledge and Learning.  
 Abundanter, adv. plentifully.  
 Abundantia, æ, f. plenty, store, fullness. \* Abundantia seminarum, monthly terms.  
 Abundantissime, adv. very abundantly.  
 Abundantius, a Roman Consul, A.D. 323.  
 Abundatio, onis, f. an overflowing.  
 Abundē, adv. abundantly, enough.  
 \* Abundē fabularum, an abundance of Tales.  
 Abundius, a Spanish Martyr under Maximian.  
 Abundo, are, (of abs and undo) to abound or overflow. \* Pecunia abundat mihi, I have more than I

## ACA

know how to bestow. \* Abundare opibus tandi, to be very eloquent.  
 \* Abundare, rerum, vel in rebus, to be wealthy.  
 Abundus, a, um, abundant, full.  
 Abupus, Abubus, or rather Abus, our river Humber, and another of Epirus.  
 Abvōlo, are, to fly away.  
 † Abūro, ussi, utum, to burn away.  
 Abus, or Abas, a Mountain of Armenia. See Abupus.  
 Abūsiacum, Abūsiacum, or zacum, the town Fuesien in Germany.  
 Abufina, the city Aufpurg in Bavaria.  
 Abūfio, onis, f. an abusing or misusing.  
 Abūfio, are, to abuse often.  
 Abūfivē, adv. abusively, improperly.  
 † Abūfivus, a, um, abusive, against nature or use. \* Arias abūfivus, an engine out of use.  
 Abūfque, præp. even from, since.  
 Abūfius, a, um, (of abutor) burnt away.  
 Abūfus, sus, abuse, misusing, mispending.  
 Abūfus, a, um, (of abutor) spent and worn with using.  
 Abutor, I abuse.  
 Abūtonon, Southernwood.  
 Abutor, ulus, sum, ti, to use, or wear with using, also to abuse or waste vainly. \* Tempore & labore abuti, to mispend ones time and pains. \* Se permittit abutendum, he suffered himself to be play'd on.  
 † Abutor, I abuse.  
 Abydēna, orum, n. trifles.  
 Abydēcmæ, Sycophants that boast of their falsehood.  
 Abydon, onis, part of Macedonia.  
 Abydon, i, n. and Abydos, ar dus, i, f. a city of Asia.  
 Abydeus, and enus, belonging thereto.  
 Abyla, as Abila; also a town in Syria.  
 Abylli, a people by Nilus.  
 Abylon, or Abydon, a city in Egypt where there are thorns always blown.  
 † Abyrtæce, a dish among the Medes of leeks, cresses, garlick, pomgranate-kernels.  
 Abyrtacōpœi, the makers of that dish.  
 Abyssus, i, f. a bottomless pit, also abundance of gold.  
 Abyttæi, a people of Libya.  
 Abytrum, the city Urstimaro in Magna Græcia.  
 Abytilon, a kind of mallows.  
 Abzintanum, a town in Africa.  
 Abzoræ, a people by the Scythian Sea.

## A C

A C, for Actio, or Actor.  
 A C B, for Actionibus.  
 A C C, for accepta or acceptat.  
 A C M, for actionem.  
 Ac, [K A I] vel atque Conj. and, also, likewise, and that, than, as if, just as, against, even then, neither.  
 Aca, the city Ptolemais in Phœnicia.  
 Aca, for Aqua, water.  
 Acabe, a hill in the borders of Egypt; also a fountain in Africa.  
 † Acabel, Elcampane.  
 Acabene, part of Mesopotamia.

## ACA

Acabis, a town of Cyrene.  
 † Acābo, an Arabian beast of great use in Physick.  
 Acācālis, a Nymph desloured by Apollo, also an Egyptian seed, like that of tamarisk, good for the eyes.  
 Acācēsum, a city of Arcadia.  
 Acācēsius, Mercury brought up by Acacus Lycaon's Son.  
 Acācia, æ, f. g. a thorny plant; also liquor from the seeds of Acacia Egyptia, which bears timber fit for shipping. \* Acacia Pontica, a prickly shrub, with leaves like rue.  
 \* Acacia gummi, gum Arabic.  
 \* Acacia rivi, the distilling drops thereof.  
 Acācia, g. innocency, simplicity.  
 Acācius, the name of drivers men.  
 † Acacum, for Acacium.  
 Acācus, a, um, g. barmsless.  
 Acadama, a city of Syria.  
 Acādemia, æ, f. a place in Athens, where Plato taught; an University.  
 Acādemicus, a, um, belonging thereto.  
 Academici, orum, Platonick Philosophers.  
 Acadera, an Indian city.  
 Acādinus, a fountain by De'os, where they say false Oaths wrote upon tables would sink, and true swim.  
 Acādra, a town in Arabia fælix.  
 Acādræ, a people of China.  
 Acadum, a city of Syria.  
 Acāna, a measuring-rod of ten feet, also a gold.  
 Acalandra, a town in Italy.  
 Acālandrus, the river Fiume di Rofero in Italy.  
 Acalanthis, idis, a linnet; also a dog's name.  
 Acale, a city of Arabia.  
 Acalarites, a river's name, and in Homer an Epithete of the (calm) Sea.  
 † Acala, æ, f. a gilly-flower.  
 Acalyphē, the great stinging nettle; also a kind of fly and fish.  
 † Acāmantis, the Isle Cyprus; also one of the ten tribes of Athens.  
 Acāmantum, a town in Phrygia major.  
 Acamantius, a Philosopher of Heliopolis.  
 Acamarchis, the name of a Sea-Nymph.  
 † Acāmas, ntis, a Thracian Prince and other men; also a hill in Cyprus.  
 † Acannæ, arum, a mart town by the Red Sea.  
 Acantha, æ, the herb bears-foot.  
 \* Acantha topiaria, Tragacanth, Dragagant, Brank-ursine.  
 Acantha-leuce, g. white-thorn, Bedegon.  
 Acanthāvōla, an instrument to pull fish-bones, &c. out of the throat.  
 Acanthiæ Cicadæ, dumb grass-hoppers, men ignorant in Musick.  
 † Acanthias, æ, m. A Fish with Prickles on his Back.  
 Acanthicee, A certain Gum. \* Acanthice Maitiche, A Sweet Juice in the top of Pellitory.  
 Acanthine, or Angolina, an Island of Arabia.  
 Acanthinus, a, um, of or like Acanthus, Prickly.  
 Acanthinum lignum, Brasil wood.  
 Acanthion, and ium, n, the Cotton-Tree.  
 Acanthion,

## ACC

## ACC

## ACC

Acanthion, onis, *A Hedgehog.*  
 Acanthis, idis, *Groundswell; also a Siskin.*  
 Acanthon, *A Hill in Ætolia.*  
 Acanthus, i, *Bears-foot; also a Boy turned into that Herb.* \* Acanthus lativus, *Bears-breech.*  
 Acantium, *for Cantium.*  
 Acapetæ, *A People about Mozoris.*  
 Acapis, *A River in Asia.*  
 Acapnæ, orum, *g. dry Fuel, not Smoking.*  
 Acapnon, i, *g. Honey taken without Smoking the Bees.*  
 Acapnos, *g. the Herb Marjoram.*  
 Acapulcum, *A City of America.*  
 Acar, *as Acarus, A Mite.*  
 Acara, *A Town in Hungary.*  
 Acarassus, *A City of Lycia.*  
 Acaraga, *A Town in America.*  
 Acaria, *as Acalia; also a Fountain by Corinth.*  
 Acarman, or Carman, *A City of Arabia felix.*  
 Acarnania, or Curetis, *part of Epirus; also a City in Sicily.*  
 Acarnanes, *the People of it.*  
 Acarnas, or nan, *an Athenian Rock.*  
 † Acarne, es, *A Golden Sea-Fish with a great Head; also a kind of Herb, and a Town of Magnesia.*  
 Acaron, *the City Ekron, or Casarea.*  
 Acaronenses, *the People.*  
 † Acaron, or os, *Gow or Wild Myrtle.*  
 Acarpia, *g. Unfruitfulness.*  
 Acarpus, a, um, *g. Barren.*  
 † Acarra, *an Athenian City.*  
 Acarus, ri, *A Hand-worm or Mite; also a Mushroom.*  
 † Acasignete, *an Herb growing alone without a fellow.*  
 Acasta, *A Sea-Nymph.*  
 † Acastum, i, *n. the Briar.*  
 Acastus, *A Famous Hunter, the Son of Pelias, King of Thessaly.*  
 Acatalectos, *g. and Acatalecticus verus, having no Syllable too much or too little.*  
 Acataleptia, *g. Incomprehensibility.*  
 Acataleptos, *g. Incomprehensible.*  
 † Acatalis, *small Juniper.*  
 † Acatera, *great Juniper.*  
 Acathartus, *g. A great Arabian Gulf.*  
 † Acatia, *as Acacia.*  
 † Acatium, us, and tum, *A Skullers Boat or Barge; also the Main Sail.*  
 Acaton, *A Hill in Ætolia.*  
 Acatucci, *A Town in Spain.*  
 Acavatha, *A City of Syria.*  
 Acavus, a, um, *g. not Burned.*  
 Acaxium, *A Town in Japan.*  
 Acaxutla, *A Haven of America.*  
 Acca Larentia, or Lupa, *the Wife of Faustulus, and Nurse to Romulus and Remus.*  
 Accabiconchitæ, *A People of Mauritania.*  
 Accabicus murus, *A Town by Hercules's Pillars.*  
 Accadia, *A Province of New France in America.*  
 † Accalia, *Feasts in Honour of Acca Larentia.*  
 † Accalvaster, a, um, *(from alvus) Bald, pilled.*  
 † Accanto, are, *(of ad and canto) to sing to or by one.*  
 Accara, *A Town in Guiney.*  
 Accaron, *as Acaron.*

Accedo, illi, sum, *(of ad and cedo) to come, approach, resemble, assent, to be added, increased, included in.*  
 \* Accedere ad fores, *in senatum, scopulos, manibus, to approach to.*  
 \* Alicui ad aurem, *close to.* \* Ad similitudinem alicujus, *to resemble.* \* Minutus & Servæus damnati indicibus accedere, *after Condemnation had their Estates delivered up to the Accusers.* \* Accessit mea temeritati, quod, *my Rashness was the greater in that, &c.* \* Accedit huc, quod, *moreover.* \* Accedere obviam, *to meet.* \* Accessit ei aliquid pecuniæ, *he hath got a little Money.*  
 Accederat, *for Accesserat.*  
 Acceditur, *imp.*  
 † Accela, *as Accia.*  
 Acceleratio, onis, *f. a hastening on.*  
 Accelerare, are, *(of ad & celero) to hasten on or after.* \* Accelerare alicui Magistratum, *to procure one an Office before he be of sufficient Age.* \* Gradum accelerare, *to make haste.*  
 Accendo, di, sum, *(of ad and cando) to kindle, set on Fire, encourage, provoke, increase.* \* Accendere pretium, *to raise the price.* \* Accendere ad aliquid, *in amorem alicujus rei, to make one desire greatly.*  
 Accendor, di, *to be inflamed.*  
 † Accensio, ui, sum, *(of ad and censeo) to reckon amongst.*  
 Accensi, orum, *Ushers or Beadles.*  
 Accensibilis, *le, Inflamable.*  
 Accensio, onis, *f. a Revenge, or Sacrificing of a thing.*  
 Accensitus, a, um, *(of accenseo) Reckoned to or with.*  
 Accensor, oris, *m. a Judge permitting the Hearing of a Cause.*  
 Accensus, a, um, *(of Accendor) set on Fire, Provoked.*  
 Accensus, i, *a Notary, an Usher, Porter, Life-guard-man, or under-Officer, a Beadle, Sergeant, a supernumerary Volunteer waiting for the next place that falls.*  
 Accentiuncula, æ, *f. a little Accent.*  
 Accento, are, *(of ad and canto) to Accent or Tune.*  
 † Accentuo, are, *to observe the Accent in pronouncing.*  
 † Accentiuraria, *a Perfuming or Chasing-disb.*  
 † Accentiurialis, *is, a Captain's scarf.*  
 Accentus, us, *m. an Accent, Tone, or rising of the Voice.*  
 Accipio, *see accipio.*  
 † Accipio, *for accipero.*  
 Acceptabilis, *le, acceptable.*  
 † Acceptabulum, *for acetabulum.*  
 Acceptæ, arum, *f. a dividend of Land.*  
 † Acceptarius, *as acceptor.*  
 † Acceptatio, *(for acceptio) an acquittance.*  
 † Acceptator, *as acceptor.*  
 Acceptatio, onis, *f. a Verbal discharge of a Debt, taking it for paid.*  
 Accipio, onis, *a Receiving, or the thing Received.*  
 Acceptiones, *Dividends of Lands.*  
 Accipio, are, *(ab accipio) to receive or take often.*

Accipitor, oris, *a taker; also a Hawk.*  
 Accipitritus canis, *a Dog that serves a Hawk.*  
 Acceptrica, æ, and acceptrix, cis, *f. she that receiveth.*  
 Acceptuaria, *as Accentuaria.*  
 Acceptum, i, *n. any thing received; also a promise.* \* Accepto liberare, or Acceptum ferre, *habere to discharge one of his Promise.* \* Accepto, or Acceptum rogare, *to ask solemnly whether he quits him of his Promise.* \* Accepto mihi refertur, *I am discharged of my promise.*  
 Accipus, a, um, *(of accipior) received; also acceptable, well liked.* \* Acceptum in vulgus, *well liked by the People.* \* Indignis ego sum acceptus modis, *I am unworthily used.* \* Accepti & expensi tabulæ, *Books of Accounts.* \* Accepti & expensio ratio, *the charge and discharge.* \* Acceptum referre, *to set down as Received, acknowledge it owing.*  
 Accersio, ire, *(of ad and eicio) to call or send for, Fetch, Provoke, Accuse, add to a thing.*  
 Accersitor, oris, *m. a Citer or Summoner.*  
 Accersitus, a, um, *(of accersior) sent for.* \* Accersitus sermo, *complemental, idle, far-fetched.*  
 Accersitus, us, *m. a calling upon or Summons.*  
 Accersio, ire, *as accersio.* \* Capiti accersere, *to question one for ones Life.* \* Maestatis accersit, *he accuses him of Treason.* \* Accersere mercede, *to Hire.* \* Accersere crimine ambitus, *to Accuse of Bribery.* \* Accersere mercede, *to invite by promise of Reward.* \* Oratori splendorem accersere, *to add Lustre to.*  
 Accessi, of accedo.  
 Accessio, onis, *f. an Increase, Addition, Vantage, an Accessory, a Surety, a coming or Fit of an Ague, &c.*  
 Accessor, oris, *m. a Comer or Adder unto.*  
 † Accessorium, ii, *n. an Addition or Increase.* \* Quantum mihi accessorium dabis, *what will you give me to boot?*  
 † Accessorius, ii, *m. an Accessory.*  
 Accessus, a, am, *(of accedo) com'n to.*  
 Accessus, us, *m. an Approach, Passage or Increase.* \* Accessus Maris, *the Flood.*  
 Acchitæ, *a People of Arabia.*  
 Accia, Augustus's Mother; *also a Nuttle.*  
 † Accia, or Accia, *a Woodcock.*  
 Accidendus, a, um, *to be abated, &c.*  
 Accidens, ntis, *n. an Accident, Chance, or Circumstance.*  
 Accidens, ntis, adj. *happening by Chance.*  
 Accidentalit, *le, accidental.*  
 Accidenter, and accidentaliter, *adv. by Chance.*  
 Accidentia, æ, *a Chance; also a Property.*  
 † Accidia, Accidiola, and Acciditæ, *Sloth, Carelessness, indisposedness.*  
 † Accidior, ari, *to be slothful or sad.*

Accidiesc,



† Acciditōse, adv. *stolishly*.  
 † Acciduosus, a, um, *stolish, dull*.  
 † Accidius, a, um, *somewhat stolish*.  
 Accido, di, ere, (of ad and cado) to fall down, dye, happen unexpectedly, come to. \* Quos accidam, to whom shall I make my Supplication? \* Accidit in te illud verbum, the saying touches you. \* Accidit, it Chances. \* Accidit prater omnem expectationem, this thing happened to me without looking for. \* Accidit ut ille, it came to pass that he. \* Accidit divinitus, it was the Hand of God. \* Accidit aures, ad aures, aurbus, came to my ears. \* Accidit mihi illud gratum, it liked me well.  
 Accido, di, sum, (of ad and cado) to cut off, abate, weaken, destroy.  
 Accidendus, a, um, to be sent for.  
 † Accio, ivi, itum, (of ad and cieo) to call or send for.  
 Accilla, a City of Sicily.  
 Accinctus, a, um, (of accingor) girded, prepared, nimble.  
 Accingo, xi, ctum, (of ad and cingo) to gird, make ready, address. \* Quin ad hoc accingeris, why don't you go about it? \* Accingere lumbos, to prepare for speedy Action. \* Ferro accingi, to be Armed. \* Accingi ad ipem majorem, to have great hopes. \* Se prae accingunt, they prepare themselves for. \* Accingere Se aliquo homine, to take an Assistant.  
 † Accino, ui, ntum, (of ad and cano) to sing to or with, to keep Time with another, accord.  
 Accio, ivi, ire, (of ad and cio) to send for. \* Accire properis literis, to send Post for one. \* Nisi ea Voluptatem acciret, unless it brought Pleasure with it.  
 Accipenser, as Accipenser.  
 Accipiendus, a, um, to be received.  
 Accipio, epi, eptum, (of ad and capio) to take, receive, bear, understand, obey, allow, treat. \* Accipere in deditionem, to give quarter. \* Accipere conditionem, to give ones consent. \* Accipere in civitatem, to make Free. \* Accipere aurbus, corde, memoria, to bear, understand, remember. \* Accipit hominem nemo melius prorsus, he entertains one no man living better. \* Vehementer puerum accipi, I took him up roundly. \* Aut dic aut accipe calcem, tell me or I'll kick you. \* Accipere experimento suo, to know by Experience. \* Accipere cladem, to be disappointed, or slain. \* Aliter de amore atque est accipis, you suppose otherwise of Love than it is indeed. \* Fidem fabula accipit, the Tale was believed. \* Quae gerantur accipies ex Polliōne, you shall know of Pollio how Affairs go.  
 Accipiter, ris, m. (ab accipiendo) a Hawk. \* Accipiter humipeta, a Sparhawk. \* Palumbarius, a geesehawk. \* Accipiter pecuniarum, an Extortioner.  
 Accipitrarius, a, um, belonging to a Hawk.  
 Accipitrarius, ii, m. a Falconer.  
 Accipitrua, a, Hawk-weed.  
 † Accipitro, fur jaceo.

Accipitrum civitas, a City near Thebes.  
 Accisi, a People of Moeris.  
 Accinus, i, g. a feigned refusal.  
 Acciso, are, g. to dole or dissemble.  
 Accilus, a, um, (of accidor) clipt, cut off, spent. \* Accilae dares, clean eaten up. \* Et il accilae res sunt, though they were quite routed.  
 Accito, are, (of ad and cito) to call often.  
 Accilum, the City Fintana in Granata.  
 Accitus, a, um, (of accieor) called, Summoned.  
 Accitus, us, m. a Summoning or Sending for.  
 Accius, g. a certain Tragedian.  
 Accius Naevius, as Actius Navius.  
 Accius Tullius, Prince of the Volsci.  
 Acclamatio, onis, f. a crying out or shouting, a Hue and Cry.  
 Acclamator, oris, m. a Shouter.  
 Acclāmito, are, to shout often.  
 Acclāmo, are, (of ad and clamo) to shout unto, or with.  
 Acclavo, are, (of ad and clavo) to nail.  
 Acclinatorium, ii, a Bed.  
 Acclinatus, a, um, leaning or bending towards.  
 † Accline, adv. bendingly.  
 † Acclinis, e, and Acclinus, a, um, enclined, leaning, bowing forward.  
 † Accino, are, (of ad and clino) to lean forward or toward, to favour.  
 Acclivis, ve, and acclivus, a, um, (of ad and clivus) steep up. \* Ea via pars valde acclivis est, that part of the way is very much up-hill.  
 \* Acclivis arbori, leaning against a Tree.  
 Acclivitas, atis, f. steepness, up-bill, difficulty.  
 † Accludo, the same as claudio.  
 † Acco, a Sack-but; also a General of the Senones.  
 Acco, us, g. an Old Woman, who was wont to refuse what she desired, and went Mad at the sight of her Deformity.  
 Accola, a, c. a Neighbour, Borderer, Foreigner.  
 Accolanium, ii, a Tenement.  
 Accolanus, and na, a Borderer; also a Tenant.  
 Accolo, ui, ere, (of ad and colo) to Dwell night, or Border upon.  
 Accolor, li, to be Inhabited.  
 Accommodate, adv. fitly.  
 † Accommodatio, onis, a fitting or applying.  
 Accommodator, oris, m. an applier, fitter, lender.  
 Accommodatus, ior, istinus, proper, fit, applied, disposed. \* Accommodatus naturae, ad naturam, agreeing with Nature, in hoc, Quintil.  
 Accommodē, adv. fitly.  
 Accommodo, are, (of ad and com-modo) to apply, conform, lend, make fit or like. \* Curam aurbus accommodare, to bear diligently. \* Accommodare se alicui, to Humour one. \* Accommodare tempus alicui rei & in aliquam rem, to bestow Time about.  
 \* Peto a te ut ei de habitatione accomodes, I intreat you to provide him of some being.

Accommōdor, ari, to be fitted, &c.  
 Accommodus, a, um, convenient, fitted.  
 Accomo, ere, (of ad and como) to deck.  
 Accongero, ere, (of ad and Congero) to heap up together. \* Huic dona accongelli, I have plyed her with Gifts.  
 Accorpo, are, to join or put to.  
 Accredo, didi, tum, (of ad and credo) to consent or believe what one says.  
 Accrementum, i, n. an Increase.  
 Accreptus, a, um, (of ad and crepo) very Ancient.  
 Accresco, evi, ere, (of ad and cresco) to accrew, rise up, or grow. \* Accrevit pectori celsus, the Thwif grew breast high.  
 Accretio, onis, f. an Increasing.  
 Accubans, ntis, c. a Guest at Table.  
 Accubatio, onis, f. a sitting or lying by one; also as.  
 Accubatus, us, m. Womens lying in.  
 Accubitale, is, n. a Cushion or Pillow.  
 Accubitalia, ium, Dining-rooms, or their Furniture.  
 Accubito, onis, a sitting down.  
 Accubitor, oris, m. a Guest at Table.  
 Accubitum, i, n. a Pallet or Couch.  
 Accubitus, us, a sitting or lying by one.  
 Accubo, ni, itum, are, (of ad and cubo) to sit or lie down, sojourn, to be dead, or nigh unto. \* Accubat apud me, he eats at my House. \* Accubare alicui in convivio, to set next to. \* Apud aliquem, to Lodge at ones House.  
 Accubud, adv. diligently, constantly; also lazily.  
 Accudo, di, sum, (of ad and cudo) to Forge or Cram farther.  
 Accumbo, ui, ere, (of ad and cumbo) to lie or sit down by. \* Accumbere epulis, to sit down at Table.  
 Accumulātē, adv. plentifully, by heaps.  
 Accumulatio, onis, a heaping up; also casting of Earth about the roots of Trees.  
 Accumulator, oris, m. he that heapeb up.  
 Accumulo, are, (of ad and cumulo) to heap up. \* Accumulare cadem caede, to commit Murther upon Murther. \* Accumulare arborem, to cover the Root with Earth. \* Accumulare alicui honorem, alicui donis, to confer Honours, Gifts.  
 Accuratē, adv. exactly.  
 Accuratus, adv. more curiously.  
 Accuratio, onis, f. exact care.  
 Accuratum, i, n. accuracy. \* Accurato opus est & properato, there is need of care and speed. \* Accuratum habuit, took great pains to.  
 Accuratus, a, um, accurate, exact.  
 \* Accurata malitia, contriv'd Malice.  
 Accuro, are, (of ad and curo) to do a thing exactly, take it off smooth. \* Prandium accurate, to provide Dinner. \* Pensum, to perform his Task.  
 Accurritur, there is a running to.  
 † Accurro, are, to bear Rule.

**Accurro**, ri, sum, (of ad and curro) to run to, assemble. \* **Accurrere** in Tufculanum, ad me, to go hastily to Rome, &c.  
**Accursus**, a Lawyer of Florence who first commented on the whole Law.  
† **Accursio**, are, to run often to, meet.  
† **Accursorium**, the place to which one runs.  
**Accursus**, us, m. a running together.  
**Accusabilis**, le, blame-worthy.  
**Accusans**, ntis, accusing, &c.  
† **Accusatio**, onis, f. an Accusing or Blaming.  
**Accusativus**, a, um, of accusing.  
**Accusator**, oris, m. an Accuser.  
**Accusatoris**, adv. Accusing.  
**Accusatorius**, a, um, belonging to Accusing. \* **Accusatorio** animo adductus, of a wrangling humour.  
**Accusatrix**, icis, f. a she-accuser.  
**Accusatus**, a, um, Accused.  
**Accusiorum** Colonia, the City Grenoble in France.  
**Accuso**, are, (of ad and causo) to Blame or Accuse. \* **Accusas** id me? do you accuse me for that? \* **Accusare** aliquem de or in re aliqua, alicujus inertiā, to accuse one of sloth. \* **Accusare** Probi, certis criminibus to lay dishonesty to ones charge, &c.  
**Ace**, a Town of Phœnicia.  
† **Acearium**, ii, n. hard Iron.  
† **Acetarium**, ii, a Sallet, or Sallet-garden.  
**Acedia**, æ, f. Carelessness, Indisposition.  
**Acedici**, a People of Italy.  
† **Acedio**, are, to be Dull, Slitbfal or Sorrowful.  
† **Acedior**, ari, to be Grieved.  
**Acedon**, or **Aceton**, g. the best Honey.  
**Acedosa**, a Village of Judæa.  
† **Acēdulus**, a, um, Sharpish.  
**Acēla**, a City of Lycia.  
**Aceldama** (Syr.) a field of Blood.  
**Acēlum**, the Venetian Town called Azoto.  
**Acema**, or **cema**, part of the Alps.  
**Acenensis**, a King of Egypt.  
**Acenipo**, a Town in Spain.  
**Acenteta**, g. not Pointed or Pricked.  
**Acentra**, onum, g. precious Stones, smooth without points.  
**Acēo**, ui, ere, (ab 'AKH' cuspis) to be Sharp or Sowre.  
† **Acēphali**, Hereticks A. D. 500. who held but one Nature in Christ.  
**Acēphalus**, a, um, g. without Head or Beginning. \* **Acēphala** fabula, without head or tail.  
**Acer**, ēris, n. (ab acri ligno) a Maple.  
† **Acer**, acris, acre, (ab acēo, vel 'AKH' cuspis) Eager, Sharp, Vebement, Swift, Stout, Quick. \* **Rubor acer**, a bright red. \* **Acer belli juvenis**, a brave young Sculdier. \* **Acer bello accendendo**, hot in carrying on a war. \* **Acer ad somniamdum**, eager to be Musing and Dreaming. \* **Juga pyrenes venatibus acer metiri**, a fleet nimble Huntsman.  
**Acer**, eris, n. a Town in Italy.  
† **Acera**, a Sop of brown bread; also a kind of rich Garment.  
† **Acerābilis**, m. a kind of tree.  
**Acerani**, as acerani.  
**Acerata**, a kind of brood Cockles.  
**Aceratum**, i, n. Mortar.  
**Aceratus**, a, um, (of acus, eris) Fowl mixed with Chaff.  
**Aceratus**, a Poet who alone remained.

in Delphos when Xerxes besieged it.  
† **Acerba**, Sowrely.  
**Acerbē**, ius, iſimē, adv. Sowrely, Sharply, Bitterly.  
**Acerbitas**, atis, f. Sowreness, Sharpness, Roughness, Harshness, Pain.  
\* **Acerbitas animi**, vexation of mind.  
**Acerbiter**, Sowrely, Sharply.  
**Acerbitudo**, Sowreness, Sharpness.  
**Acerbo**, are, to make Sowre, Exasperate. \* **Acerbare** crimen, to Aggravate a Fault.  
**Acerbum**, i, n. a Sowre or Bitter thing.  
**Acerbus**, a, um, (ab acer) Sharp, Sowre, Bitter, Unripe, Rough, Unpleasant. \* **Horror terræ acerbus**, the shrieking of a saw.  
**Acerina**, a Colony of the Brutii in magna Græcia.  
**Acerinus**, a, um, (ab acer) of a Maple; also strong and sound.  
**Acerus**, i, (ab acer) m. Lupines.  
† **Acēro**, are, to mix with Chaff.  
**Acēron**, Butchers broom.  
**Acērosus**, a, um, (ab acer) chaffy.  
\* **Panis acerosus**, hungry brown bread.  
**Aceræ**, æ, f. (ab 'EXA'PA focus) a Censer.  
**Acerāni**, a People of Aceræ, a City by Naples, almost devoured of the River Clanius.  
**Acerimē**, adv. most Vebemently.  
\* **Si non acerrime** fureret, If he were not stark mad.  
**Aceri**, a Town of Catalonia.  
**Aceronius**, Cn. Proculus Consul A. V. 789.  
**Aceisēōmes**, having his hair uncut, Apollo; also a Catamite.  
**Acerūlis**, le, of a Heap. \* **Acerualis** argumentatio, the same as Sorites.  
**Aceruatim**, adv. by Heaps.  
**Aceruatio**, onis, f. a Heaping.  
**Aceruetis**, a Town of Thrace, called afterwards Catalis.  
**Aceruo**, are, to Heap up.  
**Aceruor**, ari, to be Heaped up.  
**Aceruolus**, a, um, full of Heaps.  
**Acerūlus**, i, a small Heap.  
**Aceruus**, i, m. (ab 'ATEI'PO congreco) a Heap. \* **Aceruus bonorum**, abundance.  
**Aces**, a River in Asia.  
**Acēlæ**, a City of Macedonia.  
**Acelæi**, the People of Acēlæ.  
**Acefamenæ**, a City of Macedonia, built by Acēfamenus, a Prince of that Country.  
**Acefamenius**, belonging to Acēfamenæ.  
**Acefander**, a Cyrenian Historian.  
**Acefcens**, ntis, Sharp. \* **Acefcens vinum**, vinegar.  
**Acelco**, ere, (ab acēo) to grow Sharp or Sowre.  
**Acefcia**, part of Lemnos.  
**Acēfcias**, an unskilful Physician, who instead of curing, made a gouty man worse. Hence the Proverb, **Acēfcias medicatus est**.  
**Acefcine**, the River Alcantara, in Sicily.  
**Acefcines**, the River Tanais.  
**Acefcinus**, a River in Persia.  
**Acēfcis**, f. a kind of Chrysoeol; also the herb Carnicle or Water-sage.  
**Acefcus**, Apollo, also a famous Artist of Patara.  
**Acefcæus**, an idle Seaman, who still expected a better Moon before he

would sail. Whence the Proverb, **Acēfcæi luna**.  
**Acēfcæ**, the City Segesta in Sicily.  
**Acēfcæ**, a Sicilian, who relieved Æneæ.  
**Acēfcides**, great iron Furnaces.  
**Acēfcium**, Themistocles's Wife.  
**Acēfcodorus**, the name of an Historian.  
**Acēfcor**, another Historian.  
**Acēfcorides**, the name of several men.  
**Acēfcæ**, a little bit.  
**Acēfcabula**, see Acēfcabulum.  
**Acēfcabulares**, swellings of the Womb.  
**Acēfcabulum**, i, n. (ab acēum) a Sawcer, a Measure of two uncies, and a half, the hollow in which a bone turns, a jugs box, a fishes claw; also the verb penny worth.  
\* **Acēfcabulum Alterum**, mountain penny-worth.  
† **Acēfcæferum**, i, n. a Sawcer.  
**Acēfcærium**, ii, a Sallet, or minced meat.  
**Acēfcærius**, a, um, of vinegar.  
**Acēfcēs**, Evanders's Armour-bearer.  
† **Acēfcō**, for agito, or aciculus sum.  
**Acēfcōla**, æ, Sorrel. \* **Acēfcōla leporina**, word sorrel.  
† **Acēfcōlella**, æ, f. Petty, or Sallet-sorrel.  
**Acēfcōlitas**, atis, Sowreness.  
**Acēfcōlus**, a, um, Sowre, Eager.  
**Acēfcōlum**, small vinegar.  
**Acēfcum**, i, n. (ab acēo) vinegar; Wit and Resentment. \* **Acēfcō quēpiam perfundere**, to give one a Janiper Lecture. \* **Acēfcum acerrimum**, or **acēfcens**, quick-silver. \* **Acēfcum mullum**, oxymel. \* **Acēfcum Philofophorum**, Lac virgineum, with which they dissolve metals. \* **Acēfcum habet in pectore**, he has guts in his brains.  
**Aceum**, a Town of Colchis.  
**Acha**, a River in Germany.  
**Achabyros**, a Mountain of Rhodes.  
**Achad**, Nifibis, the City of Nimrod.  
**Achadia**, a Town in Ireland.  
**Achæa**, Ceres and Pallas; also a Town in Sarmatia.  
**Achæi**, the Inhabitants of Achæa.  
**Achæia**, a Hill in Carytus.  
**Achæmènes**, a King of Persia.  
**Achæmenius**, a, um, belonging to Achæmenes.  
**Achæmenia**, part of Persia.  
**Achæmēnides**, a Companion of Ulyſſes.  
**Achædram littus**, Achæahon in Cyprus.  
**Achæorum portus**, Porto Bon in Sarmatia.  
† **Achaeton**, as Achateon.  
**Achæus**, a River falling into the Euxine Sea; also a name of several men.  
**Achæia**, Hellas, Livadia, part of Greece; also Morea or Peloponnesus.  
**Achæia propria**, Jas. Ionia, Olenus, Epialos. Romania alta, one part of Peloponnesus.  
**Achæicaros**, a Bosphorane Poet.  
**Achæicarus**, a, um, of Achæia, and the name of a man.  
**Achæis**, a Town by the River Oxas.  
**Achalanthis**, or -tis, -idis, f. a Nightingale.  
**Achalis**, a Sarazen King, A. 657.  
**Achana**, an Arabian River.  
**Achana**, 2 g. a Persian Measure of Achæne, 5 45 medimni; also a kind of fish.  
**Achani**



Achani, *a People by Scythia.*  
 Acharni, *a People by Scythia.*  
 Achar, *the City Nisibis in Syria.*  
 Achara, *a Town of Lycaonia.*  
 Achardæus, *the River Copu in Sarmatia.*  
 Acharis, *g. without Grace.*  
 Achaman, *a City of Arabia felix.*  
 Acharne, *a Town in Greece.*  
 Acharnas, *a kind of Fish.*  
 Acharne, *a Roman Senator.*  
 Acharnus, *as Acharnas.*  
 Acharra, *a City of Thessaly.*  
 Achata, *a City of China.*  
 Achataon, *the Main-fail.*  
 Achates, *Cantara, a River in Sicily; also a companion of Æneas.*  
 Achates, *æ, m. g. an Aggat; also a ring on the little finger.*  
 Achatus, *a Bishop of Palestine in the time of Constantine.*  
 Achatus, *m. an herb always green; also a kind of Ship.*  
 Achedorus, *a River of Macedonia.*  
 Achēdōta, *Moon-herb used in love-potions, and for the skin about the nail.*  
 Achelanda, *Bishops Ankland in the Bishoprick of Durham.*  
 Achelōades, *the Mermaids.*  
 Achelōides, *a famous River in Greece.*  
 Achelous, *a, um, belonging to Achelous; also watery.*  
 Achelus, *a, a flower.*  
 Achelus, *a man's name.*  
 Achēmēdon, *Hippophobas, an herb like Amber, which being drunk in wine, they say, makes the guilty confess all in the Night.*  
 Achemon, *or Achmon, one of the Cecropes, whom with his brother Pallus, Hercules carried like a brace of hares on his club.*  
 Achemum, *a City of Sumetra in India.*  
 Achēri, *a People of Sicily.*  
 Achērius, *an Orator of whom Augustus said, Achērius noster Iulianandus est.*  
 Achērois, *g. Poplar growing by the River Achēron.*  
 Achēron, *ntis, a River in Hell.*  
 Achērons, *ntis, the same.*  
 Achērontia, *a City of Apulia; also the city Matera in magna Græcia.*  
 Achērontini, *the inhabitants of Achērontia.*  
 Achēronticus, *and ius, a, um, of Achēron. Achēronicus senex, with one foot in the grave.*  
 Achērræ, *a Censer.*  
 Achērlunda, *an Island of Norway.*  
 Achērris, *a King of Egypt.*  
 Achēruns, *f. as Achēron. Ulmorum Achēruns as Ulmitriba.*  
 Achēruia, *an Egyptian lake.*  
 Achēruis, *idos, over which, says Diod. Sic. they carried their Corpses; also a hole by Heraclea, through which Hercules drew Cerberus.*  
 Achērusus, *a, um, of Hell.*  
 Achēta, *æ, g. a grasshopper.*  
 Achētus, *a River in Sicily.*  
 Achētini, *a People inhabiting near the River Achērus.*  
 Achēlia, *a small Island in Ireland.*  
 Achēllaus, *Zenobias's Father.*  
 Achēllas, *a Bishop of Alexandria; also a General of Ptolemies.*  
 Achēllæ, *æ, f. the herb milfoil, yellow or rose-leaved.*  
 Achēllæ, *Achillis cufus (Fido-*

*nisi), a Peninsula by the mouth of Borysthenes, and other places.*  
 Achēllæ, *naked Statues holding Spears.*  
 Achēllæas, *ados, or Achēllæis, a kind of Barley.*  
 Achēllæis, *the life of Achilles begun by Statius.*  
 Achēllæon, *or ēum, a Town in Troas near Achilles Tomb, and other places.*  
 Achēllæum, *ei, a fine sort of Sponge.*  
 Achilles, *ei, et, is, the son of Peleus and Thetis, he slew Hector at the siege of Troy, &c. also the name of several other men.*  
 Achēllæus, *or elius, a, um, cf or like Achilles.*  
 Achēllis, *idos, an Isle in the Euxine Sea.*  
 Achēllus, *a, um, g. without lips or margin.*  
 Achēmenes, *see Achēmenes.*  
 Achēmenia, *see Achēmenia.*  
 Achēmenis, *or Acmēnis, Idis, the herb Poley, which they say strikes fear into an Army.*  
 Achēmilla, *æ, f. Ladies mantle, or great Samite.*  
 Achēnēia, *g. the rest between the Pulses.*  
 Achēolus, *a Mad-man.*  
 Achēfarmi, *a People of Africa.*  
 Achēvi, *the Grecians.*  
 Achlys, *g. Dimness.*  
 Achmat, *Eldest son of Bajazet the second.*  
 Achnæ, *a City of Thessaly and Boetia.*  
 Achne, *es, Chaff, Froth, Trifles; also Calos, a Rhodian Isle.*  
 Achola, *an African City.*  
 Acholus, *a certain Historian.*  
 Achōlus, *g. without Choler.*  
 Acholla, *a City of Libya.*  
 Achōmæ, *a People of Arabia felix.*  
 Achōmēni, *lx.*  
 Achōr, *a, the Cyrenian god of Achōrus; also a King of Egypt.*  
 Achōres, *rum, m. the breakings out of the Head.*  
 Achōritum, *a kind of Herb.*  
 Achradina, *part of Syracuse.*  
 Achradus, *untis, an Athenian tribe.*  
 Achras, *adis, f. a wild or chokepear. g.*  
 Acrestia, *g. Unprofitableness.*  
 Acrestus, *a, um, Vile, Useless.*  
 Achrima, *a City of Hyrcania.*  
 Achriōgēlos, *g. a great Laughter.*  
 Achris, *a City of Macedonia.*  
 Achro, *g. without Colour.*  
 Achrocinus, *without Time.*  
 Achrena, *a City of Arabia felix.*  
 Achyron, *g. Chaff.*  
 Achyrosis, *g. a mixing straw with dirt.*  
 Acia, *æ, (abacus) a Needle full of Thred.*  
 Aciaponda, *a Town of India without Ganpes.*  
 Aciare, *or Aciæle, a kind of bayd Iron.*  
 Aciarium, *ii. n. (abacus) a Needle-case; also the front of the Battle.*  
 Acibi, *orum, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.*  
 Acichorius, *the Gaulish General against Pœoma.*  
 Acicula, *æ, f. (abacus) a Pin or small Needle, the fish Acu, wild*

*chervil, or Shepherds Needle; the small stinging Nettle.*  
 Acicularius, *a, um, belonging thereto.*  
 Acicularius, *ii, a Pin-maker.*  
 Acida, *æ, a Gall-nut; also Sorrel, or some docks.*  
 Acidalla, *a surname of Venus.*  
 Acidalius, *a Boeotian fountain.*  
 Acidalus, *a Well in Campania, good for sore eyes.*  
 Acidas, *or Jardanus, a River in Peloponnesus.*  
 Aciditas, *atis, f. Sharpness.*  
 Acido, *are, to make Tart.*  
 Acidon, *a River of Triphtylla.*  
 Acidoton, *the herb Poterion.*  
 Acidula, *arum, spaw-waters.*  
 Acidulus, *a, um, somewhat Sharp or Tart.*  
 Acidus, *a, um, (ab acce) Sharp, Biting.*  
 Acidylus, *a Knot in Venus's girdle.*  
 Acienles, *a People of Italy.*  
 Acieris, *ris, f. (q. acies aris) a brazen Ax for Sacrifice.*  
 Acies, *ei, f. [AKH] an Edge, Point, Sharpness, Sight, Front of an Army, a Battalia, or pitch field. \* Acies ferrea, steel. \* Acium polcere, to require battle. \* Acium intruere, to set the battle in array.*  
 Acila, *a City of Arabia felix.*  
 Acilia, *Lucan's mother; also a baser sort of Roman commons.*  
 Acilia Augusta, *Azelburg in Bavaria.*  
 Acilenus, *a Valiant Soldier under Belitarius.*  
 Acilifena, *part of Asia.*  
 Acilius, *the River Acelino, in Sicily; also the name of many men.*  
 Acilius Butas, *to whom having spent a great estate, and confessing his poverty, Tiberius said, ferius O Buta, expectrectus es.*  
 Acina, *æ, f. (ab acce) a Grape-kernel; also an Arabian Town.*  
 Acinacæ, *a People of Bactriana.*  
 Acinaces, *and cis, m. a Persian Scymitar.*  
 Acinaceus, *a, um, of Grape-kernels. \* Vinum acinaceum, small wine.*  
 Acinacis, *a Scythian image of Mars.*  
 Acinari, *to Dally or Trifle.*  
 Acinarium, *a place or vessel for Grape-kernels.*  
 Acinaticus, *a, um, Tart, Sharp.*  
 Acincum, *see Aquincum.*  
 Acinēia, *the rest between the Pulses.*  
 Acinos, *acōnos, and acinus, g. Wild basil.*  
 Acinofus, *a, um, full of Kernels.*  
 Acinum, *and nus, (ab acce) a Grape-kernel; also a Grape or Raisin.*  
 Acinus, *a Bohemian River.*  
 Acidus, *a Noble man of Rome.*  
 Acipenser, *ēris, m. (q. in aqua panfus) a Sturgeon.*  
 Aciris, *or Acri, a River of magna Græcia.*  
 Acis, *a Sicilian Shepherd slain by Polyphemus, for fighting his love; also a swift River there.*  
 Acicofus, *m. a Mason's hammer.*  
 Aciculatorius, *ii, a Mason.*  
 Aciculus, *the same as Dolabella.*  
 Acitabulus, *the fourth part of the temina.*  
 Acitani, *a People of Spain, who adored the shining image of Mars.*  
 Acitavones, *a People of the Alps.*  
 Acitius, *a River of Sicily.*  
 Aciton, *an Island near Crete.*  
 Acitula, *a kind of Henbane.*

## ACO

## ACR

## ACR

**Acus**, Jaicis, a place by Catina in Sicily.

**Aclaus**, g. never weeping.

**Aclaus**, the Skirts of a garment.

† **Aclaus**, (a XAAAΩ laxo) a soldiers coat.

**Aclerus**, g. disinherited.

**Aclerti**, without calling or bidding. g.

**Aclertus**, g. uncalled, unbid.

† **Aclis**, idis, a short dart fastened to a string to pull in again.

**Aclissena**, a City in Lesser Armenia.

**Aclivus**, a Governor of the Swedes.

**Acma**, fulgurita, a place in Africa.

† **Acmaica**, A Fever continually increasing.

**Acme**, e, f. the flower of age, the highest pitch of any thing. g.

**Acme**, the Mistress of Septimius.

**Acmene**, the Nymphs of Venus who bid an Altar in Olympia.

**Acmodes**, or **Acmodes**, the Islands called Salley or Sorling.

**Acmion**, onis, an Anvil.

**Acmionia**, a City of Phrygia.

**Acmoneis**, the people

**Acmoneides**, the same as Cyclops.

**Acmonium**, a City and wood about Thermodon.

**Acmotheta**, the same as Acmotheton, e.

**Acmotheton**, the Anvil stock.

**Acnua**, (ab AKAINA decempeda) the measure of a 120 foot in length.

**Acato**, a poor man in Ovid.

**Acetus**, a, um, g. without bed or mixture.

**Acetum**, i, m. live-bony.

**Acclatus**, i, m. an incorrigible spendthrift.

**Acclitum**, a Town in Africa.

**Acclitus**, i, m. a waiting-man, g.

**Acolythus**, an Acolyte, or Subdeacon, g.

**Acolytus**, Head-strong, g.

**Acon**, a Roman Consul, Collegue to Limenius.

**Acone**, es, f. a Whetstone. g.

**Acone**, a Haven of Hecalea.

**Acona**, rugged Rocks.

**Aconites**, a mountainous people near Sardinia.

**Acōniti**, without trouble or Labour, g.

**Acōnium**, i, n. Wolfshane.

**Aconteus**, a famous Huntsman.

**Acontia**, a fire in the air like a dart; also a kind of Serpent.

**Acontisma**, a freight passage in Macedonia.

**Acontium**, a Town in Arcadia.

**Acontus**, a young man of Cæa, that gained his Mistress Cydippe, by throwing an apple into her lap with these two verses.

**Juro tibi sanctæ per mystica sacra** (Diana, que futaram,

Also the name of a Mountain.

**Acontizo**, as, I pour or spring forth.

**Aconus**, a kind of herb.

**Acōpa**, orum, n. a medicine against weariness.

**Acōpica**, the ingredients thereof.

**Acōpis**, is, f. a precious stone good against weariness.

**Acōpos**, a kind of herb.

**Acōpus**, is, Stinking weed, or Bean-trifole.

**Acōr**, oris, m. (ab acō) Sowreys; also as achorus.

**Acordius**, the same as secors.

**Acorna**, or **Acarna**, æ, f. the thistle called mans-blood.

**Acōrum**, i, n. AXOPON, the sweet cane, or great

**Acōrus**, i, g. Lingale.

**Acōsmia**, æ, f. a Confusion.

**Acōsmus**, Untrimm d, g.

**Acquiesco**, evi, erum, to Rest or be Contented. \* **Acquiesce** mihi, rely upon me.

† **Acquiesco**, are, to acquit.

**Acquiro**, sivi, situm, (of ad and quæro) to get, increase. \* **Acquiere** odorem, to grow musky, stink. \* **Acquiere** stud a vulgi, to get the good will of the people.

**Acquirendus**, a, um, to be obtained.

**Acquisitio**, onis, f. a getting or seeking.

**Acquisitus**, us, the Musick-note A-re.

**Acquisitus**, a, um, (of acquiror) gotten.

**Acra**, æ, f. (ab ager) an acre.

**Acra Jampygia**, a Town of magna Græcia.

**Acra**, a City of Mesopotamia.

**Acra hena**, a Town in Pliny.

**Acradina**, as Achradina.

**Acra**, or **Acrae**, a City of Sicily now called Palazzolo.

**Acragas**, a famous Statuary; also a City of Sicily, and other places.

**Acrae**, a Surname of Diana, and sometime Juno and Venus.

**Acraphia**, a Town of Boeotia.

**Acraphius**, Apollo Worshi. ped there.

**Acrapages**, an Assyrian King.

**Acrapulz**, æ, f. the same as Acrapulum, a remedy against drunkenness.

**Acra**, a Town in Africa.

**Acrafinus**, and acratifina, atis, a Breakfast.

**Acraëthōnes**, great drinkers of pure wine.

**Acraëthōrum**, i, n. a Cup to taste new wine.

**Acraus**, Intemperate, g.

**Acraus**, the Effigies of the drunkards genius at Athens, with the face only apparent.

**Acrausci**, a People of Pannonia.

**Acra**, adv. sharply.

**Acra**, a City of Appulia, and other places.

**Acraëdo**, inis, (ab acer) f. sharpness.

**Acraëdila**, æ, f. (ab acri cantu) a Wood-lark.

† **Acremata**, Verses of enterludes.

† **Acrematum**, a kind of ointment.

† **Acremion**, onis, m. a great bough or body of a tree; also a branch of fennel.

**Acrenses**, a People of Sicily.

**Acra**, the town Ormoas in Laconia.

**Acrazymus**, a, um, a little leavened.

**Acrobodica**, Severe Judger.

**Acrobodicaum**, Strict judgement.

**Acriculus**, sharpish.

**Acridium**, a little locust.

**Acridophagi**, a Swift People of Ethiopia feeding on locusts.

† **Acridolium**, an Unfortunate tree thought to be the same with Lotus.

**Acrilla**, a City of Sicily.

**Acrimonia**, æ, f. sharpness in taste.

**Acrimoniolus**, a, um, full of tartness.

**Acrimonium**, sharpness in taste.

**Acrio**, a Pythagorian Philosopher.

**Acris**, g. a locust.

**Acris**, as acer.

**Acrilia** want of judgment, g.

**Acrisione**, a City of Peloponnesus; also Danae.

**Acrionæus**, belonging thereto.

**Acrionides**, Perseus, Nephew of Acrisius, son of Abas, King of the Argives, and father of Danae.

**Acris**, tatis, (ab acer) f. sharpness, vehemency, diligence.

**Acris**, a Promontory of Bithynia.

**Acriter**, acris, acerrimè, adv. sharply, swiftly, cruelly.

**Acrutudo**, inis, (ab acer) f. sharpness, vehemency.

**Acrivox**, onis, adj. shrill-voiced.

**Acrizymus**, a, um, g. a little leavened.

**Acroama**, atis, n. a Player or Play.

**Acroamata**, Lecturers.

**Acroamaticus**, belonging thereto.

**Acroasis**, is, f. an Audience.

**Acroathion**, a Town of Thrace.

**Acrobaticus**, a, um, belonging to climbing.

**Acroëcaunium**, a Promontory of Epirus.

**Acrocheiria**, Wrestlers.

**Acrochordon**, onis, f. a great wart with a small root like a firing.

**Acrocitria**, a Gout in the joints.

**Acrocol** a anse is, Goose-giblets.

**Acroësmia**, a People of Thrace wearing long hair.

**Acroësmus**, g. having hair long, or on the top.

**Acrocorinthus**, a Mountain in Peloponnesus.

**Acrococorum**, } a kind of onion.

**Acrocotium**, } a kind of onion.

**Acrodrya**, orum, n. shell-fruit.

**Acrolyllu**, a Castle in Ilynum.

**Acroma**, as Arietis frons.

**Acromata**, tum, n. Conical verses.

**Acromum**, ii, n. the shoulder pitch joining the hinder and forepart of the neck together.

**Acromphalum**, i, n. the middle of the naul.

**Acron**, a King of Cenina, and other men.

**Acron sylvaticum**, the herb Achillea.

**Acronæus**, a Phœacian Prince.

**Acronius**, a lake among the Alps.

**Acronychus**, at evening.

**Acronycta**, Stars rising at that time.

**Acropathos**, a bay of Media, and a King of Susiana.

**Acrophysium**, the nose of the bellows.

**Acropolis**, the Castle of Athens.

**Acrorei**, a City of Triphylia.

**Acrostichis**, idis, f. Verses whose first Letters contain some name or sentence.

**Acrostolia**, orum, n. the adornings of Ships.

**Acrotadus**, an Isle in the Persian gulph.

**Acroatus**, the Son of Cleomenes, King of Lacedæmon.

**Acroëleum**, the end of a Verse.

**Acrotentus**, g. out of tune, unseasonable.

**Acroteria**, orum, n. Pinacles, the top of anything.

**Acrothimia**, the first fruits of corn, title of the host.

**Acrothion**, a Town of Thrace.

**Acrothorax**, acis, one half drunk.

**Acroventum**, the Venetian Village Governo.

† **Acrumaruma**, large brazen vessels.

**Acrus**.



## ACT

**Acus**, a, um, for acer.  
**Acta**, æ, f. g. a *Spear*.  
**Acta**, orum, publick acts registered.  
 \* Referre in acta, to register.  
**Actæotes**, a fierce people that bar-  
 rassed England.  
**Actæa**, Wall-wort; also a pleasant  
 bank to walk on.  
**Actæus**, a, um, of the *Spear*; also  
 belonging to.  
**Actæ**, or actæ, an Athenian Coun-  
 try.  
**Actæon** seeing *Diana* naked, was  
 turned into a Stag, and killed by  
 his dogs.  
**Actama**, Helichland, a German  
 Island.  
**Actarius**, as *Actuarius*.  
**Acte**, one of the *Horæ*; also an *El-  
 der tree*.  
 † **Actæoa**, an *Elder-berry*.  
**Actia**, Cæsar's sister.  
**Actia**, plays kept at *Actium* every  
 fifth year in the honour of *Apollo*.  
**Actia cerasa**, Black-cherries.  
**Actias**, adis, f. of *Athenæ*.  
**Actin**, g. a *Sun-beam*.  
**Actinosus**, a, um, full of rays.  
**Actio**, onis, f. *Action*; also a bill  
 of indictment, a Treaty, course,  
 playing, Pleading. \* *Gratiarum*  
 actio, thanksgiving.  
**Actiolinus**, a Tyrant of *Padua*.  
**Actionarius**, an Attorney.  
**Actiosus**, a, um, suspicious, meddling.  
**Actipus**, or *Actipus*, a City of *Ju-  
 daea* in the tribe of *Affur*.  
**Actilanes**, a King of *Æthiopia*, who  
 rid his Country of thieves, by cutting  
 off their noses, and sending of them  
 into a barren desert.  
**Actitratio**, onis, f. a debating of a  
 matter in Law.  
**Actitatus**, a, um, handled.  
**Actitiosi**, Companions in one work.  
**Actito**, are, (ab ago) to plead often.  
**Activæ**, adv. actively.  
**Activitas**, a being active.  
**Actium**, Figalia, a City and *Præmon-  
 tory* in *Epirus*. Hence *Actius* and  
**Actiacus**, a, um.  
**Actinacula**, æ, f. a little *Action*.  
**Actius**, a name of *Apollo*, from  
*Actium*, and of divers other men.  
**Actius Labeo**, a dull Poet mentioned  
 by *Perfius*, that turned *Homer's*  
*Iliads* into *Latin verse*.  
**Actius Navius**, a Southsayer, who cut  
 a whetstone in two, in fight of *Tar-  
 quinius*.  
**Activus**, a, um, active.  
**Actor**, onis, m. an *Actor*, Solicitor,  
 Plaintiff.  
**Actor**, oris, a companion of *Hercu-  
 les* against the *Amazons*.  
**Actorides**, as *Patroclus*.  
**Actoris**, *Ulysses's* maid.  
**Actorius Naso**, a Roman Historian.  
**Actrix**, cis, a she-actor.  
**Actualis**, le, Actual, Practical.  
**Actuariolum**, li, n. a *Pinnae*.  
**Actuarium**, i, n. a gallery.  
**Actuarius**, a, um, nimble. *Actuarius*  
*limes*, the ground on which the  
*Land-mark* is set. \* *Actuaria*  
*navis*, a ship that goes both with sails  
 and oars.  
**Actuarius**, ii, m. a Notary or Clerk.  
**Actuarius**, a Greek Physician.  
**Actula**, a *Pinnae*.  
**Actum**, a publick act.  
**Actuorè**, adv. busily.  
**Actuosus**, a, um, full of action; also  
 very hot.

## ACU

**Actus**, a, um, (of agor) done, at-  
 achieved, compelled, driven. \* *Acta*  
*hæc res est*, it is a tried case.  
**Actus**, us, m. a *Deed*, *Act*, (as part  
 of a play) the space of 120 foot of  
 ploughed land, the horse-way.  
 \* *Actum alicujus gerere*, to be ones  
*Bayliff* or factor.  
**Actitum**, presently, out of hand, by  
 and by. *Credo ego tibi esse eundem*  
*actutum extra portam*, the gallows  
 greans for you.  
**Acuarium**, ii, n. (ab acus) a needle-  
 case.  
**Acuatio**, onis, f. a Sharpening.  
**Acuator**, ee that Sharpens.  
**Acuatrix**, she that Sharpens.  
**Acuatus**, us, m. a Sharpening.  
**Acubita vestis**, cloath of needle-work.  
**Acunus**, a Roman that would have  
 been thought him that slew *Cæsar*.  
**Acula**, æ, f. (ab acus) *Shepherds-  
 needle*, *Wild-cervil*.  
**Acula**, *Aquila*, *Acqua Pendente*, a  
 town in *Hetruria*.  
**Aculea**, æ, a prickle or sting, a  
 taunt.  
**Aculeatus**, a, um, having a sting.  
**Aculeolus**, li, a little sting.  
**Aculeola**, Star-thistle, or *Calltrop*.  
 † **Aculeum**, ei, a Crane or Engine.  
**Aculeuncula**, a little point.  
**Aculeus**, ei, m. (ab acus) f. a prickle  
 or sting; also a taunt or Check.  
 \* *Aculeus sagittæ*, an arrow head.  
 \* *Engere aculeos*, to set up ones  
 bittles.  
**Aculex**, a little Fly.  
**Acumen**, inis, n. (ab acuo) a sharp-  
 ness, edge, or point of a thing, sub-  
 tlety, wittiness.  
**Acuminatus**, a, um, having a sting  
 or sharp point.  
**Acuminio**, are, to whet or sharpen.  
**Acuncula**, a Bodkin or little Needle.  
**Acuo**, ui, tum, (ab 'AKH' macro)  
 to sharpen, provoke, quicken. \* *Cur-  
 ris acuer*, to torment with coars.  
 † **Acupedium**, ii, n. Swiftiness of  
 foot.  
 † **Acupediis**, ii, m. a swift run-  
 ner.  
**Acipes**, edis, swift of foot.  
**Acipictilis**, le, Embroidered.  
**Acipictor**, oris, m. an Embroiderer.  
**Acipictus**, a, um, Embroidered,  
 wrought with a needle.  
**Acupingo**, xi, tum, to Embroider.  
**Acus**, eris, n. ('AXTPON)  
 n. Chaff.  
**Acus**, us, f. (ab 'AKH' acies) a Needle  
 a Crispin-pin, an order in battle.  
 \* *Acus pastoris & molcata*, stork-  
 bill, pink-needle. \* *Rem acu teti-  
 gisti*, thou hast hit the white. \* *Acus*  
*Babylonia*, *Assyria*, or *Semiramia*,  
 an Embroidering Needle.  
**Acus**, i, m. a Thornback or needle-  
 psb.  
**Acusilaus**, an Athenian Orator, and  
 others.  
**Acusio Colonia**, Grenoble in France.  
**Acusticus**, hearing well.  
**Acustici**, *Pythagoras's* Scholars, bear-  
 ing all things, and saying nothing.  
**Acutatus**, a, um, Sharpened.  
**Acute**, acutus, acutissime, adv. sub-  
 tlety, sharply.  
**Acutela**, æ, (ab acutus) f. Sharp-  
 ness.  
**Acutella**, æ, f. a little needle, as *O-  
 nonis*.  
**Acuthæca**, æ, f. a needle-case.  
**Acutia**, the wife of *Vitellius*.

## ADÆ

**Acutia**, a City in Spain.  
**Acutiator**, a Whetter.  
**Acutum**, adv. sharply.  
**Acutio**, onis, f. Sharpening.  
**Acutor**, oris, m. a Whetter.  
**Acutulus**, a, um, somewhat sharp or  
 subtle.  
**Acutum**, i, n. a nail.  
**Acutus**, a, um, Keen, Fierce, Witty,  
 Sprill. \* *Homo imprimis acutus*,  
 a great wit.  
**Acydonium**, ii, n. or *acudonium*,  
*Rose-Campion* (flower.)  
**Acyas**, a Philosopher who wrote of  
*Syllogisms*.  
**Acyle**, es, f. an Eagle.  
**Acyliua**, a City of *Illyria*.  
**Acyliua**, the People of *Acyliua*.  
**Acyle**, and *Acyon*, the fruit of the  
*Ilex-tree*.  
**Acyndinus**, a Roman Consul in the  
 year of the City 1092.  
**Acyrologia**, an Improper speech.  
**Acytus**, an Isle near *Crete*.

## A

## D

**AD** for *adeft*, or *adjuor*.  
**A. D.** for *ante diem*.  
**Ad**, præp. (ex apud vel *Heb. gnad*)  
 to, at, in, about, near, towards, in  
 comparison of, after, for, before,  
 as touching, besides, until, against,  
 within, according to, with, amongst.  
 \* *Ad summam*, briefly. \* *Ad sum-  
 mum*, at the uttermost. \* *Ad*  
*verbum*, word for word. \* *Ad un-  
 quem*, exaltly. \* *ad unum omnes*  
*occidit*, he slew them all to a man.  
 \* *Ad pedes*, as *pedibus*. \* *Ad di-  
 gitos venire*, to be reckoned. \* *Ad*  
*matrem pendunt pyra*, the pears  
 hang on the trees. \* *Ad excogi-  
 tandum acutus*, quick, nimble at  
 invention. \* *Ad arma! ad arma!*  
 an alarm. \* *Ad lunam*, by Moon-  
 light. \* *Ad hoc exemplum*, ac-  
 cording to this pattern. \* *Ad di-  
 em*, at the day appointed. \* *Ad Se-  
 ras petere*, to fetch from *Cathay*.  
 \* *Ripam ad Euphratis*, Tacit. at  
 the bank of.  
**Ada**, one of *Lamech's* wives; also a  
*Queen* of *Caria*.  
**Adactio**, onis, f. a Compelling.  
**Adactus**, a, um, (of *Adigor*) Com-  
 pelled, forbidden, Deep.  
**Adachia**, a City of *Palmyrena*.  
**Adad**, the fourth King of *Edom*;  
 also the great god of the *Assyrians*.  
**Adadate**, a City by the Mountain.  
**Taurus**.  
**Adadrammon**, the City of *Maximia-  
 nopolis*.  
**Adadus**, a King of *Syria*.  
 † *Adadunephros*, a precious Stone  
 representing a kidney.  
**Adæ**, arum, a Town in *Asia*.  
**Adæi**, Arabians near *Ægypt*.  
**Adæqualis**, e, Equal.  
**Adæquandus**, a, um, to be made  
 Equal.  
**Adæquatio**, onis, f. a Matching.  
**Adæquatus**, a, um, made Equal,  
 Matched.  
**Adæque**, adv. Equally, Alike.  
**Adæquo**, are, to make Equal, or  
 Match, Attain to. \* *Judices adæ-  
 quant*, the Judges were equally de-  
 vided. \* *Solo adæquare*, to raise  
 to the ground. \* *Adæquare memo-  
 riam nominis cum omni posterit-  
 ate*, to make him famous to the  
 worlds end. \* *Longam navium*  
 B 3 ennum

## ADA

carsum adaequant, they Sail d  
as fast as long Ships.  
Adaratio, onis, f. a Valuing, Soul-  
diers Pay.  
Adaratus, a, um, Prized, Taxed.  
Adaro, are, to Prize or Value, to put  
it upon the Account.  
Adaituo, are, to Flow or Boil over.  
Adaggeratio, a Heaping up together.  
Adaggéro, are, to Heap together.  
Adagia, æ, f. a Proverb.  
Adagio, onis, }  
Adagium, i, n. (q. Sermo adactus,  
vel ab ad & ago) a Proverb, Adige.  
Adagnolco, ere, to know upon farther  
Deliberation.  
Adagonista, æ, m. [ab 'ATON]  
an egger-on, a Lawyer.  
Adais, } the Name of several  
Adais, } Men.  
Adalligatus, as alligatus.  
Adalligo, are, to Bind unto.  
Adam, æ, m. (H. b. Red) the first  
Man Created.  
Adama, or Adma, a City of Penta-  
polis.  
Adamantæus, of or like Adamant,  
Invincible.  
Adamantinus, the same.  
Adamantis, idæ, f. an Herb of the  
Nature of Adamant.  
Adamantus, a, um, as adamantæus.  
Adama, antis, m. a Diamond; also  
H. n. m. \* Adamanta movere  
lachrymas, to m. l. ipe a hard heart.  
Adamastor, as Damastor, oris, a  
Huge Giant.  
Adamastus, the Father of Achæme-  
nides.  
Adamatorius, be that loveth Wenches.  
Adamiani, or Adamitæ, (ab Adam)  
Adamites, Hereticks that went Na-  
ked.  
Adamita, æ, f. the great Aunt.  
Adamo, are, to love dearly, foolishly.  
Adamas, Adam.  
Adamullum, (of ad and amullus)  
Exactly, b. Line and Level.  
Adana, Adena, a City of Cilicia.  
Adani, orum, two Islands in Arabia  
Felix.  
Adanimo, are, to Hearten on, En-  
courage.  
Adanimatus, a, um, Encouraged.  
Ad Anam, Athancester in Essex.  
Adaperio, ui, ertum, to Open, Dis-  
cover. \* Adaperire caput, to put  
off ones Hat.  
Adaperilis, le, easie to be Opened.  
Adapertus, Open.  
Adaptatus, made fit.  
Adapto, are, to make fit.  
Ad Aquas, a City in Sicily.  
Adaquatus, a, um, Watered.  
Adäquo, are, to Water.  
Ada, the eighth King of Edom, the  
Month of March.  
Ad Aras, a City in Spain.  
Ad Aquilas, a Place in Attica.  
Adarca, Adarce, Adarces, Adarcyon,  
Adarcos, a salt foam growing upon  
Canes; also the Cane it self.  
Adarco, ui, ere, to wax dry.  
Adasia, a Limb newly fallen from an  
Old Eve.  
Adassint, for adegerint.  
Adasso, for adegero.  
† Adassus, a kind of Coat not sew'd  
upon the shoulders.  
Adautago, are, (ab angeo) to Grow.  
Adaucto, are, to Augment, or Increase  
much.  
Adauctus, us, m. an Augmentation.

## ADD

Adaugeo, xi, tum, to Increase greatly,  
H. ap up.  
Adaugeico, ere, to begin to In-  
crease.  
Adaugma, atis, as augmentum.  
Adavus, the Grandfather's Grand-  
father.  
Adax, or addax, a kind of Beast in  
Africa.  
Adaxint, for adegerint, Pla.  
Adbello, are, as debello.  
Addibo, ere, to drink in, or receive.  
\* Addibe puro pectore verba puer,  
take into thy Mind.  
Addito, (a bito antiq. eo) I Ap-  
proach.  
Addlandior, iri, to Flatter.  
Adcensi, (ex ad & census) re-  
cruits; also Officers in Courts giv-  
ing notice how the Time passed.  
Adcognolco, ere, to allow or ac-  
knowledge.  
Adcommodo, are, to fit, apply.  
Adcopiosus, a, um, plentiful.  
Adcorpóro, are, to Incorporate or  
Join to.  
Adcredo, i, ere, to Believe.  
Adcrelco, evi, ere, to be Added or  
grown to.  
Adcuro, are, to look after.  
Addcet, it becometh.  
Addécimo, are, to take Titbes.  
Addendus, a, um, to be added.  
Addenleo, ui, ere, and addenso,  
are, to make or wax thick.  
Addéphagia, g. unsatiabie Gluttony;  
also a Sicilian Goddess.  
Addi, the Father of Melchi, Luc. 3.  
Addico, ixi, ere, to Addict, Deliv-  
er, Sell, Confiscate, Compell, Pro-  
nounce, Alienate, Allow. \* Ad-  
dicunt aves, the Birds give a pres-  
perous Omen. \* Addicere aliquem  
liberum, to pronounce one to be  
Free. \* Addicere aliquem morti,  
to Condemn one to Death. \* Ad-  
dicere alicui suffragium suum, to  
give one his Vote.  
Addictæ, addictiis, adv. slavishly,  
earnestly.  
Addictio, onis, f. an Adjudging,  
Condemning.  
Addictus, a, um, (of addicor) ad-  
dicted, tied unto, cast out, appointed.  
\* Addictam pretio fidem habere,  
to be a Knight of the Post.  
† Addio, adv. very long.  
Addisco, ere, to Learn more per-  
fectly. \* Addicere tuba, to  
Learn to sound a Trumpet.  
Additamentum, i, n. Addition,  
Over-plus.  
Additio, onis, f. an Addition.  
Additionales, new Articles added  
to the former.  
Additurius, a, um, Additiour.  
Additus, a, um, (of addor) added.  
\* Tempore addito, in process of  
time.  
Addivino, are, to guess.  
Addixi, vide addico.  
Addo, are, to give move.  
Addo, didi, tum, to Add. \* In os  
addere, to put into ones Mouth.  
\* Addere animum, to Encourage.  
\* Venenum in plagam addidi,  
be poisoned the Wound. \* Addere  
fidem, to Confirm. \* Addere  
gradum, to make one go faster.  
\* Equo calcar addidi, be clapped  
Spurs to his Horse. \* Ut ne ad-  
dam, to say no more.  
Addo, the Name of several Men.

## ADE

Addæco, cui, ere, to Teach one.  
Addormio, ire, to fall asleep.  
Addormilco, ere, to fall asleep, or  
sleep soundly.  
Addua, g. a River in France.  
Addubienus, as dubius.  
Addubitatio, onis, f. a Doubting.  
Addubito, are, to be in Doubt.  
Adduco, xi, tum, to Bring to, Per-  
swade, Draw together, Pull in, to  
Bend. Nullo frigore adduci, to be  
moved with no cold. Adducere ar-  
cum, to bend a bow. Adducere ha-  
benas, to pull in the Reins. Non  
adducar ut credam, I will not be  
Persuaded to Believe.  
Adducto, are, to bring often.  
Adductus, a, um, (of adducor)  
Brought. \* Adducta frons, a  
wrinkled Forehead.  
Adduis, for addideris, adduit, for  
addiderit.  
Adduplico, are, to double.  
Adduxe, for adduxisse.  
Addyma, a Town in Mauritania.  
† Adeæ, orum, Counters to play  
with.  
Adecasti Judices, uncorrupt Judges.  
Adedi, a Town in Arabia Felix.  
Adedo, I eat up all, or into.  
Adedentes, as phagejænæ.  
† Adægeo, ere, to be in want.  
† Adégito, are, to Constrain.  
Adégi, see Adigo.  
Adelingia, Athelney in Somerset-  
shire.  
Adelphides, Palms, in taste like  
Caryotæ.  
Adelphius, a Roman Consul, 1012.  
Adelphus, i, m. a Brother, g.  
Adelstanus, or Ethelstanus, a King  
of England about the year 927.  
Adelus, a, um, Uncertain, Obscure.  
Adem, a Mart Town of Arabia  
Felix.  
Ademi, see Adimo.  
† Ademo, I Buy Cheap  
Ademptio, onis, f. a taking away.  
Ademptus, a, um, (of adimor) taken  
away. \* Homo ademta virilita-  
tis, an Eunuch.  
Adenes, Kernels in the Throat.  
Adéo, adv. (of ad and eo) Inso-  
much, so that, by and by, truly, more-  
over. \* Adeo res redit, the mat-  
ter is come to that pass. \* Adeo  
non infestatur herbis, ut, &c. it  
is so far from being troubled with  
Weeds, that. \* Neque adeo inju-  
ria, nor truly without a cause.  
Adeousque, inso much.  
Adeo, ivi, itum, (of ad and eo)  
to come to, undergo, enter upon, de-  
mand, set upon. \* Aditur Imper,  
they go. \* Adire aliquem scripto,  
to signify ones Mind in Writing.  
\* Adire manum, to handle. \* Adire  
periculum capitis, to come in dan-  
ger of his Life. \* Adire aliquem  
per Epistolam, to send a Letter  
to one. \* Adire Aliquem postu-  
larum, to desire a Courtship of.  
Adeodatus, q. a Deo datus, the name  
of a Pope, in the year of Christ,  
672.  
Adeona, the Goddess of approach-  
ing.  
Adæps, ipis, m. Fatness, Sewet.  
Adepticus, or Adempticus, easily  
gotten, or getting.  
Adeprio, onis, f. an Attaining.  
Adeptus, a, um, (of adipicor)  
Gotten, Obtained.  
Adéquito, are, to Ride to. \* Ad-  
equitare



equitare castris, to Ride about the Camp.

Ader, the place where the Angels appeared to the Shepherds.

Adercon, a City of Spain.

Ades, see adium.

Ades, Hades, the same with Pluto.

Adeldum, come bitter.

Adesio, onis, f. an Eating up; as also for adhaatio.

Adesito, are, (of adedo) to Eat much.

Adespota, orum, Goods taken to the Princes Use, because no Man claims them, g.

Adespota, without Master, Author, or Owner, g.

† Adestrata, Implements carried before the Camp.

Adesurio, ivi, itum, to be very Hungry.

Adesius, a, um, (of adedor) Eaten up, Consumed, Mouse-eaten.

Adeundus, a, uni, to be gone unto.

Adeutus, the Genit. of adiens.

Adfabrum, adv. Artificially.

Adfatum, adv. abundantly.

† Adfatio, onis, f. a Preface or Speaking to.

Adfatius, as affatus.

Adfecto, are, to Affect, Desire to do.

Adfectatus, Affected.

Adfectio, onis, f. Affection, Passion.

Adfectus, us, m. an Affection or Desire.

† Adferial, n. (a Feriæ) Water wherewith Dead Men are washed.

Adfero, tuli latum, to Bring, Conduce, Alledge.

Adfiguro, are, to Signifie.

† Adfiliatus, a, um, Adopted.

† Adfilio, are, to Adopt.

† Adfine, that which hath any likeness to another thing.

Adfines, Kinsmen or Borderers.

Ad Fines, Pin, a Town of Helvetia.

Adfinitas, atis, f. Affinity.

Adfirmator, oris, m. an Affirmer, or Swery.

Ad Fratres, a Town in Mauritania Caesariensis.

Adfremo, ere, to Murmur at.

Adfringo, ere, (of ad and frango) to dash against, or break.

Adgemo, ere, to Groan and Sigh with others.

Adgenuculo, are, to Kneel unto.

Adgandeftrius, a Prince of the Catti.

† Adgnati, Kinsmen by the Male side.

† Adgnatio, Kindred by Blood.

Adgravelcens, waxing Burdensome.

Adgrego, are, To bring together.

Adgressores, Robbers, Pirates.

Adgressura, a, f. (ex ad & gressus) a Robbing, Piracy.

Adhabito, are, to Dwell near.

Adhæc, or adhoc, Moreover.

Adhæreo, xii, ere, to Cleave to, Approach. \* Religion: adherent, they stand still in their Religion.

\* Adhære lateri alicujus, to stay by him. \* Adherere In aliqua re.

Adhæresco, ere, to begin to stick to.

Adhæst, adv. Mumblingly, Stammeringly.

Adhæstio, onis, f. a Cleaving to.

Adhæstus, a, um, Cleaving fast unto.

Adhæstus, us, m. a Cleaving to.

Adhalatus, us, a Breatling unto, or upon.

Adhælo, are, to Breat upon.

Adhæmo, are, to Catch with a Hook, or Aspire unto.

Adherbal, the Son of Micipsa King of Numidia.

Ad Herculem, the City Ligorn in Tuscany.

Adhibeo, ui, itum, (of ad and habeo) to Admit, Bebeve, Bestow, Attend unto, Use, Give, Joyn.

\* Adhibe moram, take Time.

\* Fidem adhibere, to believe one.

\* Adhibere testem Deum, to take God to Witness.

\* Adhibere nervos, to endeavour to enforce himself.

\* Adhibere officium erga aliquem, to do a good turn.

\* Adhibere delectum in aliqua re, to use choice.

Adhibitus, a, um, Applied, &c.

Adhinnio, ivi, itum, to Neigh after, Applaud.

\* Ad alicujus orationem adhinnire, to be hugely pleased or tickled with the Fancy of.

Adhoc, adv. moreover.

Adhorresco, ere, to be in great Fear.

Adhortamen, inis, n. an Exhortation.

Adhortatio, onis, f. an Exhortation.

Adhortator, oris, m. an Exhorter.

Adhortor, ari, to Exhort, Encourage, Provoker.

Adhuc, adv. yet, still, moreover.

\* Adhuc locorum, hitherto.

Adiabata, a People of Ethiopia.

Adiabene, part of Assyria.

Adjaceo, ere, to lye near, border upon.

\* Adjacens, Adjoining.

Adianbeta, Myseries, g.

Adiantum, the Herb Venus Hair, or Maiden-hair.

Adiaphoria, g. Indifference.

Adiaphoron, an Indifferent thing, g.

Adiaphorus, a, um, Indifferent, g.

Adiapneustia, Difficulty of Breathing.

Adiatorix, Son to Demenechus, Tetrarch of Galatia.

† Adibedo, a Pock-bole.

† Adice, for adjice, & adicit, for adjicit.

† Adides, Hurlbats.

Adjeci, see adjicio.

Adjectio, onis, f. an Adding to.

Adjectivum, an Adjective.

Adjectus, a, um, (of adjicior) Added to.

Adiel, a Name of a Prince in the 1 Chron. 4.

Adienus, a River about Pontus Euxinus.

Adiens, euntis, Going unto.

Adigo, egi, actum, (of ad and ago) to Drive, Force, Bind by Oath, Stir, Fasten, Thrust.

\* Adigere ad insaniam, to make one Mad.

\* Adigere aliquem Sacramento, Jurjurando, ad jusjurandum, to make one Swear.

\* Aliquem in verba adigere, to make one Swear any thing.

Adii, for Adivi.

Adjicialis, le, (ab adjicio) Extraordinary, Gaudy.

\* Adjicialis cœna, a Feast that the Pagan Priests used in Old time.

Adjicio, eci, ectum, (of ad and jacio) to Add, Apply, Allow, Endeavour, Use, Cast.

\* Adjicere cœnam, to Proclaim a Solemn Feast.

\* Adjicere calculum, to Approve.

\* Adjicere animum ad

uxorem, to give his mind to a Wife.

Adima, a River of Numidia.

Adimantus, Plato's Brother.

† Adimitio, a taking away.

Adimo, emi, tum, (of ad and emo) to Take away, Deliver, Forbid, Diminish.

\* Adimere letho, to save one from Death.

\* Adimam cantare severis, I will forbid Grave Men to sing.

\* Adimam hanc tibi consuetudinem, I will break this Custom of yours.

\* Adimere aditum urbis, to stop the passage of the City.

\* Adimere civitatem alicui, to Banish one out of the City.

\* Adimere somnum alicui, to keep one from Sleeping.

Adimpleo, ere, (of ad and impleo) to Fill up, Supply, Accomplish.

Adindo, didi, tum, to put in.

Adinstar, adv. like unto.

Adinvemo, ire, to Invent fortber.

Adinventus, a, um, Finally devised.

Adinvicem, One to another.

Adjaceo, ari, to 3-ft unto.

Adipalis, le, (ab adeps) Fat, Barbarous, Luxurious.

\* Cœna Adipalis, a Princely Banquet.

Adipatum, i, n. Fat Meat.

Adipatus, a, um, mixed with Fat, Larded.

Adipilcor, sci, (ex ad & antiq. apicor) to Get, Obtain, to Overtake.

\* Adipisci senectutem, to come to Age.

\* Adipisci cognomen, to be Sir-named.

Adiposus, a, um, full of Fat.

Adipsarheon, a juicy and prickly herb, thought to be the second Accacia.

Adipson, i, n. a Drink quenching thirst, g.

Adipos, Licorise, or any juicy herb to quench thirst; also a kind of Palm-tree g.

† Adis, Meat.

† Aditalis, Extraordinary, Gaudy.

Aditio, onis, f. an Entrance, Alley, Access.

Adito, are, to go often to.

Aditur, imp. there is a going.

Aditus, a, um, (of adeo) gone unto.

Aditus, us, m. a going to, an Entry, Access, Passage.

\* Aditus ad aliquem facilis, easie admission to.

\* Ad quas omnis nobis aditus est obstructus, which we can no way come at.

Adjubeo, ere, so Set one about a business.

Adjudicatum, an Award.

Adjudico, are, to Give by judgment, Determine.

\* Adjudicare aliquem in servitutem, to condemn one into captivity.

\* Salutem civitatis tibi adjudicamus, we assign to you the Safeguard of the city.

Adjigator, oris, m. a Foyner.

Adjugo, are, (ex ad & jugo) to Joyn to, Fasten.

\* Adjugare vitem, to fasten a Vine to a Tree.

Adivi, of adeo.

Adjumentum, Help, Succour.

Adjunctum, adv. Closely.

Adjunctio, onis, f. Joyning, Inclination, Exception.

† Adjunctivus modus, the Subjunctive mood.

Adjunctor, oris, m. an Adjoynor.

Adjunctum, i, n. an Adjunct, Office, Duty, Signification.

Adjunctus, a, um (of adjungor) Joyn  
ad to.  
Adjungo, xi, ctum, to Adjoyn, Ap-  
ply, make Fit, Win, Underprop,  
Acquaint. \* Animum aliquod ad-  
jungere, to apply ones self to a  
thing. \* Adjungere se comitem,  
to accompany. \* Adjungere prop-  
inquitate, to ally. \* Adjun-  
gere aliquem sibi beneficio, to gain  
one to himself by a good turn. \* Tau-  
ros aratro adjungere, to yoke the  
Bulls to the plough.  
Adjuratio, onis, f. Adjuration, Ex-  
orcising.  
Adjurator, oris, m. a Conjuror.  
Adjuratus, a, um, having Sworn.  
Adjurgium, ii, n. Wrangling.  
Adjurgo, are, to Chide, Reproach.  
Adjuro, are, to Swear by, or earnestly  
to require another to swear.  
Adjuvo, for adjuvero, En.  
Adjutans, Helping.  
Adjuto, are, to help often.  
Adjutor, ari, to Help, and be Holpen.  
Adjutor, oris, m. a Helper. \* Adjutor  
belli. \* Adjutor honoris alicuius,  
a furtherer of ones renown. \* Ad-  
aliquid, vel in aliqua re.  
Adjutorium, ii, n. Help, Aid.  
Adjutrix, cis, f. a she-helper.  
Adjutus, a, um, (of adjuvor) Hol-  
pen.  
Adjutus, us, m. Help.  
Adjutiva, æ, m. a Helper.  
Adjutamen, inis, n. H. lp.  
Adjutivum, jui, utum, to Help, Fa-  
vour, Increase. \* Adjuvare ig-  
nemi, to stir up the fire. \* Adju-  
vare ad aliquam rem, in aliqua re.  
\* Adjuvare auxilio, to aid.  
Adlabor, as allabor.  
Adlabore, are, to take great pains.  
Adlacto, are, to give suck unto.  
Ad-Lapidem, Stoncham in Hamp-  
shire.  
† Adlectatio, the reading of the  
Scholar with the Master.  
Adlectio, onis, f. Choice of new Ma-  
gistrates or Souldiers.  
Adlecti, new Eleited men, or Gods.  
Adlectus, see allectus.  
Adlevatus, Eased, Lifted up.  
Adlevo, are, to Ease.  
Adlevo, are, to lift up.  
Adlicit, for allicit.  
Adligo, are, to bind unto.  
Adligurio, ire, to Taste.  
Adlivesco, I wax Black and Blew.  
Adlocutio, onis, f. Comfort.  
Adlubesco, see alubesco.  
Adlucere, for allucere; also to light.  
\* Facem allucere, to light a Torch.  
† Adludicium, Sports, Jest.  
† Admallo, are, to go to Law.  
Admando, are, to Commit to ones  
charge, to Send to.  
Admanuro, are, to Hasten to.  
Admaturate, adv. Speedily.  
Admensuratio, an equal Measuring.  
Admensus, a, um, (of ad & metior)  
Measured.  
Admetior, iri, to Measure unto.  
Admigo, are, to go unto, or be joyn-  
ed with.  
Admete, a Sea-n, nob.  
Admetus, a King of Thessaly, whose  
Conqueror Apollo was for nine years,  
being excited out of Heaven for kil-  
ling the Cyclops. \* Admeti ne-  
mia, a sorrowful song; also an ob-  
scure Poet.  
Administratō, oris, m. a Helper.

Administratōrius, a, um, pertain-  
ing to Aid.  
Administratō, a, um, Holpen, Firm,  
Underpropped.  
Administrulo, are, to Help, Hold up,  
Stay.  
Administrulor, ari, to Help, Hold up,  
Stay.  
Administrulum, i, n. (of ad and  
manus) Support, a Prop. \* Ad-  
ministrula gubernandi, the Ships  
Rudder.  
Administer, i, m. a Servant, He-  
rald, Steward.  
Administra, a Maid-servant.  
Administratio, onis, f. a managing  
of business.  
Administrativus, a, um, Managing.  
Administratō, oris, m. a Manager  
of business. \* Administratō belli,  
a General of an Army.  
Administro, are, to Wait upon, or  
Manage, Govern, Furnish, Give,  
Exploit, Execute. \* Administrare  
sementem, to sow seed. \* Ad-  
ministrare vindemias, to gather grapes.  
\* Laute munus administrasti tūum,  
thou hast played thy part very finely.  
\* In Secundam mentem admini-  
stratur, it is served up at the second  
course. \* Administrare pocula alicui,  
to fill drink to one.  
Administratus, a, um, Administred.  
Adminocinus, the son of Bellinus  
King of the Batavi.  
Admirabilis, le, Wonderful, Excel-  
lent, Marvelous.  
Admirabilitas, Admirableness.  
Admirabiliter, adv. Wonderfully,  
Passingly well.  
Admirandus, a, um, worth Admi-  
ration.  
Admiratio, onis, f. Wondering. \* Ha-  
bet illa res admirationem, this  
thing is to be wondered at.  
Admiratō, oris, m. he that Won-  
dretb or Extolletb.  
Admiror, ari, to Admire, Worship,  
Esteem. \* Admirari de re aliqua,  
aliquem, in re aliqua, in homine  
aliquid.  
Admisceo, ui, ctum, or xtum, to  
Mingle with, Intermiddle. \* Ad-  
miscere ad consilium, to be made  
one of the Council. \* Admiscere  
se, to meddle. \* Admiscere ali-  
quid cum re aliqua, in aliud.  
Admisarius, a, um, (ex admitto)  
belonging to breeding. \* Equus  
admisarius, a Stallion.  
Admisarius, ii, m. a Whoremonger.  
Admissio, onis, f. Admittance, Ac-  
cess to Princes. \* Admissionum ma-  
gister, Master of the Ceremonies.  
Admissionalis, is, m. Master of the  
Ceremonies.  
Admissum, i, n. a Fault, Misdeed.  
Admisura, æ, f. the act or time  
when Beasts do their kind in Gene-  
ration.  
Admissus, a, um, (of admittor)  
Admitted, Permitted, Committed.  
Admixtio, a Mixture or Tempering.  
Admixtus, a, um, (of admisceor)  
Mingled, Tempered with.  
Admittō, si, sum, to Admit, Approve,  
Receive, Put to, Retain, Sustain,  
Commit, Permit, Bestow, Give reins  
to, Persuade, put the Male to the  
Female. \* Admittunt ritē aves,  
the Birds allow it to be done. \* Ad-  
mittere aliquid auribus, to give  
eat to any thing. \* Admittere di-  
em, to open the window and let in

day. \* Admittere equum, to let  
the Horse run. \* Admittere noxi-  
am alicui, to forgive one.  
Admixtio, a Mixture.  
Admixtus, a, um, Mingled.  
† Admodō, I Measure or Go-  
vern.  
† Admodio, I Ease or Help.  
† Admoditæ, a kind of Serpents.  
Admodūlor, ari, to sing a part in  
Consort.  
Admodum, adv. Above, out of Mea-  
sure, Very. Teas forsooth. Admix-  
About. \* Admodum exigui pul-  
veris, a very little dust. \* Admo-  
dum nuper, very lately.  
Admoenio, ivi, ire, to Scale, Be-  
siege.  
Admolior, iri, to Bring near, En-  
deavour strongly. \* Manus admo-  
liri, to lay hands on.  
† Admolitrum, i, n. a Sand-beap,  
or Flower-beap.  
Admolitus, a, um, Framed, Wrought.  
Endeavourd.  
Admonendus, a, um, to be Admo-  
nished.  
Admoneo, ui, ctum, to Admonish,  
Advise, Warn, to put in Mind, Re-  
buke, to Strike. \* Natura admo-  
nente cognoverat, they knew it  
by the light of Nature. \* Ad au-  
rem admoneri, to be whispered  
in the Ear. \* Admonere Se hoc  
or huius rei.  
Admonitio, Admonition, Warning,  
Advertisement. \* Admonitio mor-  
bi, the grudging or reliques of a  
Disease.  
Admonitor, oris, m. a Remembrancer.  
† Admonitrium, a Mixture of things  
to make Nitre of.  
Admonitum, i, n. 2 Warning, Ad-  
monition, u. m. 5 monition.  
Admonitus, a, um, (of admoneor)  
Admonished, Bidden, Counselld.  
Admordeo, di, ctum, to Bite sore,  
Set ones teeth in, Consume. \* Ad-  
mordere aliquem, to pinch or scree  
something out of one.  
Admorfus, a, um, Bitten, Hurt.  
Admorfus us, m. as morfus Biting.  
Admotio, onis, f. a putting or mo-  
ving to.  
Admorus, a, um, (of admoveor)  
Approached, Applied, Given, Of-  
fered. \* Admorus altaris, stand-  
ing by the Altars.  
Admotus, us, m. a putting to.  
Admoveo, vi, ctum, to Bring nigh,  
Apply, Provoke, Hasten. \* Calcar  
equo admovere, to set the Spurs to.  
\* Nunc admovete manum pati-  
nis, fall to your meat now. \* Ad-  
movere alicui cruciatum, to tor-  
ment one. \* Admovere exercitum  
ad urbem, to draw up the Army to  
the City.  
Admugio, is, ivi, ctum, to Low to,  
or after.  
Admugitus, us, m. a Lowing after.  
Admurmuratio, onis, f. a Murmur-  
ing, Muttering, Grumbling.  
Admurmuro, are, to Murmur at, ei-  
ther allowing, or disallowing any  
thing.  
Admurmuratum est, there was a  
Murmuring.  
Admittilo, are, to Maim, Hurt.  
Adnascor, sci, to be Born nigh, Grow  
upon. \* Adnata membrana, the  
outermost coat of the Eye called alba.  
Adnato, are, to Swim unto.



ADO

ADP

ADR

Adnavigatio, onis, f. a Sailing unto.  
 Adnavigo, are, to Sail unto.  
 Adnecto, xi, um, to fasten unto, lean forward.  
 Adnepos, otis, m. the Nephew; Nephew.  
 Adneptis, is, f. the Niece; Niece.  
 Adnecto, are, to Wink upon.  
 † Adnihilo, are, to make Void, Frustrate, Nothing.  
 Adnitus, a, um, Endeavouring.  
 Adnitor, ti, to Strain at, Endeavour, Lean to. \* Adniti ad aliquid, to Lean, or lay upon. \* Adniti De re aliqua Earnestly to Endeavour after.  
 Adnixus, a, um, Endeavouring.  
 Adno, are, to Swim unto.  
 Adnomen, a Surname.  
 Adnotamentum, i, n. a Note or Mark.  
 Adnoto, are, to Note, Record.  
 Adnubilo, are, to make or grow Cloudy.  
 Adnugor, or annugor, I trifle unto.  
 Adnumero, are, to add to in number.  
 Adnuncius, a, um, giving Notice.  
 Adnuntium, i, an Affirmation.  
 Adnuntio, ire, to Nurish more or near unto.  
 Adobruo, ui, tum, to Overwhelm.  
 † Adolabils, ( sine dolo ) without Deceit.  
 Adolatio, onis, f. Offering of Incense.  
 Adoleo, m. a Glutton.  
 Adoleo, ui, or evi, ultum, to Grow, burn Incense, Appease. \* Adolevianthus femina, sweet smelling Seeds.  
 Adolefcent, tis, c. a Young Man or Maid, Stripling. \* Adolefcentior, a very Youth.  
 Adolefcentia, æ, f. Youth.  
 Adolefcentior, ari, to be Wanton or frolic like a Youth.  
 Adolefcentula, æ, f. a young Maid.  
 Adolefcentulus, i, m, a Ld.  
 Adolefcentitrio, ire, to play Youthful pranks.  
 Adolefchia, Babbling.  
 Adolefchus, i, m. a Babler, g.  
 Adolefco, ui, evi, ultum, to Shoot forth, Grow in years. \* Adolevit annos ter fenos, he is eighteen years old. \* Adolefcere in aliquam etate, ad tria cubita to Grow three inches. \* Adolefcit lex, the Law begins to be of more force. \* Adolefcere in partum, to Grow big.  
 Adonai. b. Lord.  
 Adoneus, a Name of Bacchus among the Arabians.  
 Adonia, Feasts in Honour of Adonis.  
 Adonis, Son of Cynara, King of Cyprus, whom Venus had for her Darling, being slain by a Boar, was turned by her into a Flower. \* Adonidis flos, as anemone. \* Adonidis Horti, Gardens of Pleasure.  
 Adonis, idis, a Small Sea-fish like a Gudgeon, that useth to sleep on the Shore.  
 Adonium, ii, n. a kind of Southernwood.  
 Adopatio, ui, tum, to Cover over.  
 \* Adoperire caput, to put on his Hat.  
 † Adopertorium, ii, n. a Cover.  
 Adopertus, a, um, (of adopertior) Covered, hid.  
 Adopior, ari, to suppose, deem.  
 Adoppeto, ere, to Die.  
 Adoptandus, a, um, to be Adopted.

Adoptatio, onis, f. Adoption.  
 Adoptatilius, and adoptorius, the Person Adopted or his Son.  
 Adoptatilius, a, um, Adopted.  
 Adoptativus, a, um, is that is Adopted.  
 Adoptator, oris, m. he that Adopteth.  
 Adoptatus, a, um, Adopted, Chosen, D. fired.  
 Adoptio, onis, f. Adoption; also grafting.  
 Adoptivus, i, m. a child Adoptive.  
 Adoptivus, a, um, chosen by Adoption. \* Opes adoptivæ, grafts.  
 \* Coma adoptiva, a peruke.  
 Adopto, are, to Adopt, Chuse, Also Graft, put into, to make one heir.  
 \* Ramus ramum adoptat, one leugh Adopts another grafted into it. \* Adoptare herbam, to name a herb after his own name. \* Adoptare se alicui ordi, to put himself into some order. \* Adoptare sibi nomen, to change his name.  
 Ador, is, n. ( ab edo vel ab Ador p arida ) grain for Sacrifice.  
 Adoratio, onis, f. a Worshipping.  
 Adorator, oris, m. a Worshipper.  
 Adordior, itis, to Begin, Undertake.  
 Adorea, æ, f. Corn-largess, glory, triumph.  
 Adorem, ei, n ( ab ador ) Bread-corn.  
 Adoreus, a, um, belonging to Corn.  
 † Adorio, ire, to Assault.  
 Adorior, itis, to Assault, Endeavour, Begin. \* Adoriri navem, to board a Ship. \* Adoriri aliquem jurgijs, to fall upon one with chiding. \* Adoriri aliquem a tergo, to set upon one behind his Back. \* Adoriri civitatem, to storm a City.  
 Adoriful, a, um, glorious.  
 Adornatus, a, um, Adorned. \* Adornatus venatui, prepar'd for Hunting.  
 Adorno, are, to Adorn, Advance, Suborn, Forge, Furnish. \* Tragulam in te injicere adornat, he goes about to entrap you. \* Naves adornare, to rigg Ships. \* Adornare bellum, to promote a War. \* Adornare nuptias, to make preparation for marriage.  
 Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy water. \* Adorare furtum, to steal. \* Adoramus curam praeconum in inveniendis, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.  
 † Adorogen, a Planet ruling ten years in a Nativity.  
 Adorfus, a, um, (of adordior) Begun, Set upon; also beginning or setting upon.  
 Adortus, a, um, (of adordior) assaulted.  
 Adoxia, g. Dishonour, Ignominy.  
 Adoxus, a, um, g. Infamous, Absurd.  
 Adpatruus, i, m. the Uncles Uncle.  
 Adparo, are, to Prepare, Get.  
 Adpectoro, are, (ab ad & pectus) to apply to the Breast, Armit.  
 Adpero, ere, to covet Earnestly.  
 Adpiano, I make Even.  
 Adpienum, Fully, Perfectly, adv.  
 Adploro, are, to Deplore.  
 Adplumbatira, a soldering with Lead.  
 Adplumbo, are, to Solder.  
 Ad Pontem, Pawnton in Lincolnshire.

Adporto, are, to Carry to.  
 Adposco, ere, to Request farther.  
 Adprecor, ari, to pray unto.  
 Adprehendo, ere, to pluck back again, Reprove.  
 Adprime, adprimus, adpromitto, adpropetro, adpropinquo, see Adprime, &c.  
 Adprobare, for probare.  
 Adprobatus, a, Surety.  
 Adprobus, very Honest.  
 Adpromissor, oris, m. one that promises the same for himself and another.  
 Adpugno, are, to Fight against, Assault.  
 Adpullerit, for appullerit.  
 Adpullio, onis, f. a driving of the Adpullus, us, m. I sleep to Water, vid. appullus.  
 Adpuncto, ari, to be appointed or pricked down in the bill.  
 Adquiesco, ere, to be content.  
 Adquo, how long, adv.  
 Adra, a City of Arabia, and other places.  
 Adrachne, g. a tree whose Bark seems gilded with Ice.  
 Adrado, is, sum, to Scave or Scrape upon.  
 Adramelech, an Assyrian Idol.  
 Ad amyrium, and Adramyttios, Landramiti in Troas.  
 Adramyttis, an Isle in Lycia.  
 Adrana, a City of Thrace.  
 Adranum, a City of Sicily.  
 Adrapla, orum, a City of Bactriana.  
 Adrastia, a Country near Troy; also the Spightfull Goddess Nemesis, and Fortune.  
 Adrastus, a King of the Argives.  
 Adrastatus, a King of Sophena.  
 † Adrecentior, more Diligent.  
 Adremon, the Father of Thos.  
 Adrepro, pti, ptum, to Approach or Creep unto, Injuncte. \* Adrepere ad amicitiam, animo alicujus, to Injuncte.  
 Adrepro, are, to Approach to.  
 Adrelic, Helena's Maid.  
 Adria or Hadria, a Roman Colony in Picenum, a City of Greece, the Adriatick Sea, full of Rocks.  
 Adriana gallina, a good laying Hen.  
 Adrianopolis, a City of Thrace on the river Hebrus, now Andernople, and Endren by the Turks.  
 Adrianus, a Roman Emperor anno Christi 139, a favourer of learning; the name also of other men.  
 Adriaticum mare, the Gulf of Venice, parting Italy from Dalmatia.  
 Adrolrica, a City of Spain.  
 Adrodo, ere, to gnaw about, nibble.  
 Adrogatio, onis, an Adopting.  
 Adrogo, are, to Adopt.  
 Adros, Andros, Bardsey Island between Wales and Ireland.  
 Adrosor, oris, m. he that pills, pells, and vrb's.  
 Adroua, orum, a Sea-town of Lydia, Adroteni, the People.  
 Adridis, de, Rude, not Polished.  
 † Adrudo, ere, to Plough up.  
 Adrumentum, a City of Africa.  
 † Adrumium, a medicine for the uva.  
 Adrimo, are, (ex ad & rumen) to Grudge or Murmur, Report, Suckle.  
 Adruo, ere, to Cast up as a Bank.  
 Adryx, a City of Syracuse.





\* *Æstate adulta, in the midst of*  
*Adulus, a Name of Jupiter, as*  
*Adulia, of Juno.*

*Adumbratio, adv. Obscurely.*

*Adumbratio, onis, f. a Shadowing,*  
*Pourtraying, a slight Imitation.*

*Adumbratus, a, um, Shadowed, Re-*  
*sembled, Feigned, Imperfect. \* Ad-*  
*umbrata latitia, Counterfeit*  
*mirth.*

*Adumbro, are, (ex ad & umbra) to*  
*Shadow. Represent faintly, Deli-*  
*neate, Counterfeit.*

*Adunatio, onis, f. a Uniting.*

*Adunatus, a, um, joined together,*  
*Gathered. \* Adunatus in tabula,*  
*Reduced to one man at chess.*

*Aduncitas, atis, f. Crookedness.*

*Adunco, are, to make Crooked.*

*Aduncus, a, um, Crooked, Hooked.*

*Adundo, are, to Abund.*

*Adunicate, a People of Nar-*  
*bone.*

*Aduno, are, to Unite. Assemble.*

*Advocamentum, i, n. as advocatio,*  
*also a Remedy.*

*Advocandus, a, um, to be Call'd*  
*upon.*

*Advocatio, onis, f. a Pleading, Con-*  
*sultation, Assistance, Adjournment,*  
*the Office of an Advocate, the Ad-*  
*vocaton, Comfort.*

† *Advocatus, a, um, Belonging to*  
*an Advocate.*

*Advocatus, a, um, Call'd unto*

*Advocatus, i, m. an Advocate, Pa-*  
*tron, Solicitor.*

*Advocito, are, to Call earnestly to*  
*Help.*

*Advoco, are, to Call to Help, to*  
*Plead. \* Vires omnes advocare,*  
*to muster up all his forces. \* Advo-*  
*care alicui, to be Retained Counsel*  
*for one. \* In alio cibi genere ad-*  
*vocatur India, is dress'd after the In-*  
*dian fashion.*

*Advocatus, us, m. a Flying unto.*

*Advolo, are, to Fly to, Run hastily.*

*\* Advolare in auxilium, to come*  
*speedily to ones aid.*

*Advolvero, vi, utum, to Roll unto,*  
*Humble. Wrap together. \* Advol-*  
*vitur atris, is carried up to the*  
*Skies. \* Advolvi alicuius genibus,*  
*to fall down at ones feet.*

*Advolverus, a, um, (of advolvero)*  
*Fallen down, Prostrate.*

† *Advorsitor, advorsor, advorsum,*  
*advorto, for adversitor, &c.*

*Advortor, according to ones Hearts*  
*Desire.*

*Adurgendus, a, um, to be Pressed.*

*Adurgeo, ii, ere, to Pursue Close,*  
*Thrust hard.*

*Adurum, Ederington in Suffex.*

*Aduro, ii, tum, See Uro.*

*Adus, oris, n. grain for Sacrifice.*

*Adusque, præp. Even unto.*

*Adustio, onis, f. Burning, Parching.*  
*\* Adustio infantium, a bot humor*  
*in Childrens heads.*

*Adustior, more Burned.*

*Adustus, a, um, (of aduror) Roast-*  
*ed, Parched, singed, Sun-burnt.*

*Adynamum vinum, g. small Wine*  
*made of new White-wine and Water*  
*Jodden together.*

*Adymachidæ, or tæ, a People of*  
*middle Libya.*

*Adyculum, i, n. a little Vestry.*

*Adytum, i, n. g. a Vestry of a Church.*

Æ

A

*Æa, now Le popotamo, the Metropo-*  
*lis of Colchis, by the River Phasis.*

*Æacius, or Æacidinus of Æacus.*

*Æacides, æ, Achilles, grandchild of*  
*Æacus, Son of Jupiter and Europa.*  
*feigned to be one of the 3 Judges of*  
*Hell.*

*Ææa, the Surname of Circe.*

*Ææe, part of Italy.*

*Æamene, a Countrey of the Nabo-*  
*thites.*

*Æane, a Town of Macedonia.*

*Æanicus, a, um, of Æanum.*

*Æanitis, a Countrey of the Nabo-*  
*thites.*

*Æantides, the Son of Hippocles, a*  
*Tyrant of the Lamplaceni.*

*Æantium, a Town of Troas, also a*  
*Promontory of Magnesia.*

*Æanum, a Town of Macedonia.*

*Æa-, antis, a River of Epirus from*  
*Macedonia.*

*Æbuda, see Ebudæ.*

*Æbura, the City Talavera in Spain.*

*Æca, a City of Italy.*

*Æcalum, a Castle of Italy.*

*Æcana, now Troja, a City of Apulia.*

*Æcani, a People of Tuscany.*

*Æcator, see Ecator.*

*Æcere, see Ecere.*

*Æculanenses, People of Æculanium.*

*Æculanium, a City in Italy.*

*Æd, for Ædes, or Ediles.*

*Ædeplus, or um, a Town in Eu-*  
*bæa.*

*Ædelia, an Egyptian woman, a*  
*roye example for Chastity.*

*Ædessa, the City Voden in Ema-*  
*thia.*

*Ædon, a Mountain of Thrace.*

*Ædepol, adv. (ab ædes & Pollux)*  
*by the Temple of Pollux.*

*Ædes, is, f. Church, Temple.*

*Ædes, ium, (ab ΑΙΤΟΣ ΔΙ-*  
*ΑΙΤΑ) a House.*

† *Ædibilis, (ab æs & do) Saleable.*

*Ædictia, æ, f. a little House, Closet,*  
*Chappel, Shrine, Niche.*

*Ædificatio, onis, f. a Building.*

*Ædificatiuncula, a small Building.*

*Ædificator, oris, m. a Builder.*

*Ædificatus, a, um, Built, or Built*  
*upon.*

*Ædificium, ii, n. a Building, Edi-*  
*fice, also the ground whereon the*  
*Building is set, a House.*

*Ædifico, are, (ab ædes & facio)*  
*to Build, Establish. \* Ædificare*  
*caput, to set up the hair with wyres.*  
*\* Ædificare hortos, to make Gar-*  
*dens.*

*Ædilis, lis, m. (ab ædes) the City*  
*Surveyor, or Clerk of the Market.*

*Ædilitas, tatis, f. the Office of an*  
*Ædilitas, us, m. a Edile.*

*Ædilitius, a, um, belonging to the*  
*Ædile.*

*Ædilitius, ij, m. he that bath been*  
*Edile.*

*Ædis, is, a Church, Temple.*

*Æditomorari, to oversee the Temple.*

*Æditimus, i, m. a Church-warden.*

*Æditus, or ædilitus Judex, an*  
*Arbitrator.*

† *Æditor, a Porter.*

*Ædituens, as Ædituus.*

*Ædituor, I oversee the Temple.*

† *Æditus, a, um, See Editus.*

*Ædituus, i, m. a Sexton.*

† *Ædo, it, ere, to put forth, utter,*  
*tell.*

*Ædoica ulcera, Ulcers about the*  
*privities.*

*Ædon, (ÆΔΩΝ) Ænis, a Nigh-*  
*tingale, also the mother of Itylus*  
*turned into that same bird.*

*Ædonis, an Island of Egypt.*

*Ædri, or Hedui, Burgundians.*

*Ædulitas, as Ædilitas.*

*Ædulij, a People of France.*

*Æeta, or tes, a King of Colchis,*  
*father of Medea, and Absyrtus.*

*Æetias, Æetis, Medea.*

*Æetius heros, Absyrtus.*

*Æga, Jupiters nurse, also a Pro-*  
*montory of Æolia, a River of*  
*Phocis.*

*Ægæ, arum, a Town of Mace-*  
*donia, the same as Edeffa.*

*Ægæa, a City of Emathia, ano-*  
*ther in Mauritania.*

*Ægæon, a huge Giant who at*  
*once slung a hundred Rocks at Ju-*  
*piter, or a great Pirate with a hun-*  
*dred men in a Ship.*

*Ægæum mare, g. the Archipelago,*  
*by the Turks Ædenis, part of the*  
*Mediterranean, dividing Europe*  
*from Asia. \* Ægæum scaphula*  
*transmittere, to undertake a hard*  
*matter slightly.*

*Ægæus, a Name of Neptune, from*  
*Ægis, an Isle of Eubœa.*

*Ægæos, a Mountain of Asia*  
*stored with vipers.*

*Ægaleos, a Mountain of Attica,*  
*Ægaleum, and Messenia.*

*Ægara, a City of Lyca.*

*Ægates, an African Island.*

*Æge, Æga, a Queen of the Ama-*  
*zons.*

*Ægeli, a People in Media.*

*Ægemon, a Poet that wrote the*  
*War between the Thebans and La-*  
*cedæmonians.*

*Æger, ra, um, (ab ΑΙ, ΑΙ do'en-*  
*tis, vel ΑΙΠΤΟΣ iners) Sick,*  
*Pensive, Wayward. \* Æger pe-*  
*ditus, gouty. \* Æger animo, or*  
*-ni, Discontented. \* Confilii æ-*  
*ger, hard Bystead. \* Æger deli-*  
*cti, grieved for a fault. \* Ægra*  
*pietas, an unwilling dutifulness.*  
*\* Ægra Republica, disordered*  
*state. \* Ægris oculis aspicere, to*  
*envy.*

*Ægæia, a Goddess from whom Nu-*  
*ma feigned he had his Law.*

*Ægelia, a City of Sicily.*

† *Ægelutolus, a, um, very Nerd.*

*Ægetini, a People of Calabria.*

*Ægeus, a King of Athens, Son to*  
*Pandion, he had two wives, Æthra*  
*of whom he begat Theseus, and Me-*  
*dea, by whom he had Medus.*

*Ægiale, wife of Diomedes King of*  
*Ætolia, as also a City of the Isle*  
*Amerges.*

*Ægialia, an Island by Crete, ano-*  
*ther by Ætolia.*

*Ægialeus, the Son of Adrastus, and*  
*others.*

*Ægialis, i, m. g. a Sea-bank.*

*Ægida, a principal Town of Iliria.*

*Ægides, æ, Theseus (ab Ægeus)*  
*Ægides, Giles, a King of the*  
*Franks.*

*Ægila, an Island near Cythera.*

*Ægips, a City of Acarnania,*  
*and a place in Epirus; also a place*  
*so steep that Goats cannot climb up.*

*Ægilium, a Tyrrhene Island called*  
*Goglio.*

*Ægilodes, a Bay of Laconia.*

*Ægi-*

## ÆGO

## ÆMU

## ÆNO

Ægilon, an Isle between Crete and Laconia.

Ægilopa, Lachrymal fistule, a Distemper in the Eye.

† Ægilopius, of Ægilopa.

Ægilops, f. River-grass, a Wen upon the Eye, a Mast-bearing-tree, a Bulb.

Ægimus, a Man that lived two hundred Years.

Ægimurus, -murus, a Lybian Lie.

Ægina, Daughter of Æsopus, King of Boeotia, on whom Jupiter in the likeness of Fire begot Æacus and Rhadamanthus; also one of the Cyclopes.

Ægina, orum, Pedlers packs.

Æginopola, a Pedler.

Æginos, Hemlock, a Kex.

Ægium, a Town of Illyrium.

Ægioculus, a Name of Jupiter.

Ægipan, Pan with Goats feet.

Ægipanes, Satyr.

Ægipyrus, a kind of Plant.

Ægira, a City between Ætola and Peloponnesus; another in Achaia.

Ægiroella, a City of Ætolia.

† Ægiros, a black Poplar.

Ægrinon, an Ointment made of Poplar-berries.

Ægiron, a City of Lesbos.

Ægis, Idus, f. the Shield of Jove and Pallas, made of Goats-skin, whirlwind, Net.

Ægisdonus, a, um, sounding like Ægis.

Ægithus, i, the Son of Thyestes by his Daughter Pelopeia, who Exposed him in the Woods, but was found by a Shepherd, who bred him up.

Ægithus, or Ægyptus, Son to Belus King of Babylon, who Married his fifty Sons to his Brother Danaus's fifty Daughters.

Ægitharus, a Promontory of Sicily.

Ægithium, a Town of Ætolia.

Ægithus, g. a little Bird, at continuing Enmity with the Ass for destroying her Nest in the Thistles.

Ægitis, the Herb Anagallis, g.

Ægium, a Town of Achaia, where Jupiter they say was Nourished by a Goat.

Ægle, one of the Hesperides.

Ægles, a Dumb Wrestler of Samos, who being wronged, spoke suddenly.

Ægletes, Apollo Worshipped in the Isle Anaphe.

Ægobolus, Bacchus Worshipped at Potnia, whose Sacrifice was a Goat.

Ægocéphalus, a Bird without Spleen.

Ægoceros, and Ægiceros, the Sign Capricorn; also the Herb Fene-greek.

Ægocoris, one of the Athenian Tribes.

Ægolethros, or Ægolethron, Goatsbane.

Ægolus, a Screech-Owl.

Ægon, onis, a Stable for Goats, g.

Ægon, the Name of a Shepherd, a Promontory of Lemnos; also the Ægean Sea.

Ægonomus, a Goat-herd, g.

Ægonychon, the Herb milium Solis, or Litholpermum, g.

Ægophagos, the Name of Juno among the Lacedaemonians.

Ægopyros, the Herb Red-barrow or Cambeck.

Ægos potamos, a Town in Thrace.

Ægothema, a City of Megaris.

Ægothemenes, the People of Ægothema.

Ægothis, a City of Locris.

Ægothetes, a Milker of Goats.

Ægrè, agrus, agerrimè, adv: sickly, difficultly, against ones will.

\* Ægrè est mihi, it grieves me

\* Ægrè facere alicui, to fret one.

\* Ægrè est mihi facere, I cannot abide to do it. \* Nihil agrus

factum est quam ut ab illo manus abstinerentur, I had much ado to keep my hands from him.

Ægresco, ere, to grow Sick, Languish.

Ægrimonia, æ, f. [ab æger] Sorrow, Heaviness, Sickness.

Ægrimonium, ii, n. Grief.

Ægritudo, inis, f. Grief, Sickness, Heaviness.

Ægror, oris, m. Sickness.

Ægroratus, a, um, Sickly.

Ægroratio, onis, f. Sickness.

Ægroto, are, to be Sick, Languish.

\* Animus ægroto, I am troubled in Mind.

Ægrôtus, a, um, Ill at ease.

Ægrum, i, n. Sorrow, Tediousness.

† Ægula, a kind of Brimstone.

Ægussa, an Island of Libya.

Ægyplus, a City upon the River Ilter.

† Ægyptilla, a Precious Stone, black within, blew without.

Ægyptius, a, um, Egyptian.

Ægyptus, ti, the Country of Egypt, so called of Ægyptus.

Ægyptus, the Son of Belus. See Ægithus.

Ægys, a City of Laconia.

Ælana, a City of Arabia Petraea.

Ælatus, lifted up, proud.

Ælia, Jerusalem, Repaired by Ælius Adrianus, and other places.

Ælianus, a Roman, who wrote Elegantly in Greek of Animals, Tactics, and Historia varia.

Ælii, or Æelii, g. they that have Married two Sisters.

Ælius, the Surname of divers Roman Consuls, and other Noble-men.

Ællo, us, f. one of the Harpyes; also Actæons Dog Swift.

Æmarotum mons, the Town Mont-limar in France.

Æmathion, a King of Æthiopia, Vanquished by Hercules.

Æmathites, Amatite, a kind of Precious stone.

† Æmidus, Pust up.

Æminium, the Town Agneda in Portugal.

Æminius, a River in Spain.

Æmilia, see Æmylia.

Æmon, Creons youngest Son, who Lustful after his own Daughter Rhodope, were both turned into a Mountain.

Æmônia, part of Greece, called also Thessaly.

Æmônus, a, um, of Thessaly.

Æmoms, idis, f. a Woman of Thessaly.

Æmûla, æ, f. she that Emulateth.

Æmulandus, worthy to be Emulated.

Æmûlâtio, onis, f. Earnest striving to Imitate, Envy.

Æmûlâtôr, oris, m. an Earnest Imitator.

Æmûlâtus, us, m. Earnest striving to Imitate.

Æmûlôr, ari, to strive to Equal, Envy, Disdain. \* Æmulari alicui, to Imitate, alicui, to Envy.

\* Æmulari cum aliquo, Liv. to Envy one.

Æmûlus, a, um, (ab 'AÎMTAOS blandus, vel 'AMIAAA certamen) Emulating, Striving to Surpass. \* Labra æmula rosis, as red as a Rose. \* Lingua æmula Timagenis, Striving to Equal, if not out-do Timagenis.

Æmûlus, i, m. a Rival.

Æmus, or Hamus, a Hill parting Thrace and Thessaly; also a King of Thace.

Æmylia gens, a Famous Family of Rome.

Æmylia, the Name of divers Women.

Æmylianus, Africanus Minor, Son of Æmylius, a Name of divers Men.

Æmylinus Censorinus, a Tyrant of Sicily, who gratified Paternulus for his Brazen Horse to Punish Offenders just as Phalaris did Perillus.

Æmylius, a Young Man of Sybaris, whose Wife being jealous, and biding her self in the Woods to watch him, was torn in pieces by his Dog.

Æmaria, the Island Ichia, in the Bay of Puteoli.

Ænarium, a Wood in Achaia Consecrated to Jupiter.

Ænea, or Æneia, a City of Macedonia.

Æneada, Trojans, from Æneas.

Æneâs, æ, m. a Noble Trojan, Son of Anchises and Venus, who after the Destruction of Troy, Sailed into Italy, where he Married Lavinia King Latinus's Daughter, who succeeded him in the Kingdom; also a Name of several other Men.

Æneator, (ab æneus) a Trumpeter, a Rattle-Drummer.

Æneis, idos, f. Virgil's Book of Æneas's Exploits; also Venus.

Æneius, a, um, of Æneas.

Æneochi, a fierce People about Pontus.

Æneolus, a, um, made of Brass.

Ænefi, Companions of Æneas.

Ænesidemus, a Famous General of the Argives; also a Philosopher.

Ænefius, a Name of Jupiter.

Ænipons, now Oettingen, a Town in Bavaria.

Æneus, a, um, (cf æs) Brass.

Ænia, a City near the River Achelous.

Ænicus, a Comical Part of Athens.

Ænigma, âtis, n. [ 'AINIIMA ] a Riddle, Parable.

Ænigmâticus, a, um, Intricate, Obscure.

Ænigmâtistes, æ, m. a Propounder of Riddles.

Ænigmâtizo, are, to Propound Riddles.

† Ænipês, dis, Brazen footed.

† Ænittologium, a Verse of two Dactyles, and three Trochees.

† Ænôbarbus, (ab æs & barba) having a red Beard; also a Name of Domitian.

Ænocaua, a Mountain of Æthiopia.

Ænon, a place by Jordan in Palestine.

Ænons, a City of Illyrium.

Ænos, a Free Town of Thrace; also a Comedy.

Ænulum, or Æneolum, a Caldron.

Ænum, see ænulum.



**Ænum**, a Town in the Bay of Arabia.  
**Ænus**, a River of Rhetia, now Ins.  
**Ænus**, a, um, as arcus.  
**Æola**, Daughter of Æolus.  
**Æoles**, a People of Greece.  
**Æolia**, Æolis, part of Greece between Ionia and Troas.  
**Æolicus**, a, um, belonging to Æolia.  
**Æolia**, seven Islands between Italy and Sicily, called Vulcania and Hephæsiades.  
**Æolides**, Ulysses, Grandson of Æolus, a King of the Æolian Isles, Skilled in Astronomy, thence feigned to be the god of the Winds.  
**Æolpylus**, Deifies to help smothering Chimnies.  
**Æora**, æ, a swinging, bird's mare.  
**Æos**, the Son of Ixion, who was supposed to Build Paphos.  
**Æolus**, a King being expelled his Kingdom, was restored by Hercules.  
**Æpæa**, the City Thuria of Laconia, and several others.  
**Æpolium**, a Herd or Market of Goats. g.  
**Æpulos**, i, a Goat-byrd, or Seller. g.  
**Æpulus**, the Name of a Shepherd in Theocrit.  
**Æpos**, a Mountain of Lydia.  
**Æpulo**, a King of the Iuxi.  
**Æpy**, a City in Neitor's Jurisdiction.  
**Æpitius**, belonging to Æpy.  
**Æpyrus**, the Son of Cephæphontes King of the Iimenn.  
**Æquabilis**, le, Equal, Plain, Even. \* Æquabilem se præbere, to be steady and constant. \* Tractus orationis lenis & æquabilis, a smooth and even way of Writing.  
**Æquabilitas**, Equality, Stability.  
**Æquabiliter**, Evenly.  
**Æquævus**, a, um, (ab æquus & ævum) of the same Age.  
**Æqualis**, le, Equal, Plain, Even.  
**Æquali**, as, tatis, f. Equality.  
**Æqualiter**, adv. Equally, Evenly, Moderately. \* Ad æqualitatem redigere, to make Money Equal.  
**Æquamentum**, i, on Equaling; also Gold weight. \* Capillorum æquamentum, the seam in the Hair, or parting of the Hair.  
**Æquana juga**, the Hills Montagna disorrenza in Italy.  
**Æquanimis**, me, & æquanimus, a, um, (ab æquus & animus) Contented, Patient.  
**Æquânimitas**, atis, f. Contentedness, favourable Attention.  
**Æquânimitèr**, adv. Patiently, Quietly.  
**Æquatio**, onis, f. an Equaling.  
**Æquator**, oris, the Equinoctial Circle.  
**Æquatus**, a, um, made even. \* Æquatus viribus, with equal force.  
**Æque**, adv. alike, as well, willingly, Justly. \* Æque pecula potitare, to drink Cup for Cup.  
**Æqui**, a People in Italy.  
**Æquicrurum**, (ab æquus & c. us) in which there are two equal sides.  
**Æquidiale**, lis, n. (ab æquus & dies) the Equinox.  
**Æquidialis**, le, making Day and Night equal.  
**Æquidies**, and æquidium, ii, the Equinox.

**Æquiformis**, e, (ab æquus & forma) alike.  
**Æquilatio**, onis, [ab æquus & latus] equal lightness, or largeness, paralleling.  
**Æquilatus**, eris, c. of Even sides and lightness.  
**Æquilavium**, ii, and æquilanum, [ab æquus & lavo vel lana] the bath.  
**Æquilibris**, bre, [ab æquus & libra] of equal Weight or Height.  
**Æquilibratas**, tatis, f. Equality of Weight.  
**Æquilibrium**, ii, Gold weight.  
**Æquimānus**, using both Hands alike.  
**Æquimentum**, see Equeimentum.  
**Æquinoctialis**, le, of the Equinox.  
**Æquinoctium**, ii, n. [ab æquus & n. x.] the Equinox, when Days and Nights are equal; also the Vischmond in Pannonia.  
**Æquiparabilis**, le, that may be Equalled.  
**Æquiparatio**, onis, f. an Equaling.  
**Æquiparo**, are, to make Equal, Compare, be like.  
**Æquipēdus**, a, um, of Equal feet.  
**Æquipenlo**, are, to Esteem alike.  
**Æquipēs**, edis, of Equal feet.  
**Æquipollentia**, æ, f. like Value or Force.  
**Æquipolles**, ere, to have the same Force, or be Equiv. lent.  
**Æquipondium**, ii, n. (ab æquus & pondus) Even Weight.  
**Æquitas**, tatis, f. Equity, Moderation, Evenness. \* Æquitas membrorum, the Proportion of the Limbs. \* Æquitatem habere, 'tis Just and Right.  
**Æquiter**, as æquē, adv.  
**Æquito**, are, to make Even.  
**Æquivalens**, Equivalent.  
**Æquivalentia**, as æquipollentia.  
**Æquivaleo**, as æquipolles.  
**Æquivocatio**, onis, f. a Double meaning.  
**Æquivocē**, adv. Ambiguously.  
**Æquivocum**, a Name common to divers things.  
**Æquivocus**, a, um, (ab æquus & vox) Equivocal, Ambiguous.  
**Æquo**, are, (of æquus) to Equal, Level, Compare. \* Urbes solo æquare, to raise them to the ground. \* Æquare aliquem cursu, to run as fast as any one. \* Æquare operum laborem justis partibus, to divide his Labour by just proportions. \* Æquare periculum, to be in like danger. \* Æquare ludum nocte, to continue at Play all Night long. \* Æquare picturam æneijus, to Paint as well as he.  
**Æquor**, oris, n. (ab æquus) the Sea, plain Land, the Air. \* Æquor speculū, the smoothness of a Looking-glass. \* Æquor ventris, a Woman's great Belly.  
**Æquoreus**, a, um, belonging to the Sea.  
**Æquum**, a Town in Dalmatia.  
**Æquus**, a, um, [ΕΙΠΗΚΗΣ, ab ΕΙΠΗΚΩ] Even, Impartial, Reasonable, Favourable. \* Æquum est, it is fit.  
**Æquum**, i, n. Equity. \* Ex æquo & bono, by Right and Reason. \* Æqui bonique facere, to take in good part.  
**Ær**, eris, m. the Air, Blast, Sound. g.  
**Æra**, arum, a City of Macedon.

**Æra**, æ, f. (g. Annus ERat Auguri, vel ab Arab. A, ach Supputare.) a Style or Account, also Darnel. \* Æra cautionis, an Ayr of a Sng.  
**Æra** [pl. of æ:] Cunters. \* Postulatū fuit ut de stipendio equitum æra demeretur, it was required that the Cavalry should abate of their Pay.  
**Æramētarius**, a, um, belonging to Brass. \* Fulcor aramentarius, a Bell-Founder.  
**Æramētum**, i, [ab æs] any Copper or Brass thing, Tinkers work; also a Bell or Clock.  
**Æramina**, Brass Utensils.  
**Æranarches**, Æramites, Æranus, a Collector of Tributes and Taxes.  
**Ærāneus**, a Brass coloured Horse.  
**Æraria**, æ, a Brass Mine.  
**Ærarium**, ii, n. the Exchequer or Common Treasury; also the Treasury it self.  
**Ærātus**, a, um, [of æs] made of Brass, belonging to the Publick Treasury. \* Præfectus ararius, Baron of the Exchequer. \* Ærarius lapis, Brass Ore. \* Tribunus ararius, the Common Treasurer, or Receiver general. \* Ærarius mercus, a gripping Usurer.  
**Ærarius**, ii, m. a Copper-smith, a Hired Souldier; also Men put out of their Freedom by the Censurs.  
**Ærarius**, referre, to Degrade or Disfranchise. \* Ex ærariis eximere, to restore to his former Privileges.  
**Ærator**, or Æreator, [ab æs] a Trumpet-maker, or Worker in Brass.  
**Ærātus**, a, um, covered with Brass, also indebted, sometimes well mortgaged.  
**Ærea**, as creta.  
**Æredis**, a kind of Precious stone.  
**Æredirctus** Benefit of his Pay, Riotous, Bankrupt.  
**Æreolū**, li, two grains.  
**Ærens**, a, um, [ab æs] of Brass, Strong.  
**Æreus**, or Aerius, a, um, [ab ær] Airy, Lofly.  
**Æria**, the Town Aire in Artois, and other places.  
**Ærica**, [ab æris colore] a Fish eating Flesh, having longie Finns; also a Red Herring.  
**Æricolum**, that which is made of Brass.  
**Æriter**, a, um, [ab æs & fero] bearing Brass.  
**Ærificum**, [ab æs & facio] that which is made of Brass.  
**Æristodina**, æ, f. a Brass Mine.  
**Ærinus**, Ærinus, a, um, of Brass.  
**Æripes**, edis, c. [of æs and pes] brazen-footed, or shod with Brass.  
**Æripes**, edis, [of ær and pes] swift as the Wind.  
**Ærisænus**, a, um, sounding like Brass.  
**Ærizula**, a Jasper stone like the Sky.  
**Æro**, are, to cover with Brass.  
**Æroides gemma**, a kind of Beryl.  
**Ærōmantia**, æ, Divination by the Air. g.  
**Ærōmanticus**, a, um, Divining by the Air.  
**Æromely**, Honey-dew, Manna. g.  
**Ærōpe**, the Wife of Atreus, with whom Thyestes Committed Adultery.

tery; also the Daughter of Cepheus, on whom Mars begot Peropus.  
 Æropus, a Mountain of Chæonia; also a General of Epirus.  
 Ærola, the Isle of Cyprus.  
 Ærolus, a, um, full of Brass.  
 Æruca, æ, f. Rust, Covetousness.  
 Æruginator, oris, m. an Armour-dresser.  
 Ærugineus, and osus, a, um, rusty, blasted, cankered.  
 Ærugo, inis, f. [ab æs] Rust, also Covetousness, Verdigrise, Brass Money, Blasting of Corn, a Bitter taunt, Back-biting, Malice.  
 Ærumna, æ, f. [ab AIPQ tollo] a Pack-fork; also Misery, Grief.  
 Ærumnabilis, le, full of trouble.  
 Ærumnâlis, le, full of trouble.  
 Ærumnâus, a, um, Afflicted, Tormented.  
 Ærumno, are, to impoverish, make Miserable, Wretched.  
 Ærumnôus, a, um, Miserable.  
 Ærumnâ, æ, little Grief.  
 Ærumnâ, arum, little Forks.  
 Æruscator, oris, m. a Shifler, Cheat.  
 Ærusco, are, to get Money by Cheating.  
 Æs, ris, n. Brass, or any thing made of Brass, Money in general, a Trumpet, the Beak of a Ship. \* Æs alienum, a Debt. \* Æs coronarium, Latten Metal. \* Æs campanum, Bell-metal. \* Æs cyprium, Copper. \* Æs corinthium, a mixture of most Metals when Corinth was burnt. \* Æris flos, Verdigrise.  
 \* Æs grave, Bullion, masse before 'tis Coined. \* Æs circumforaneum, Money taken upon Usury. \* In ære meo es, you are in my Debt.  
 Æsa, a City of Thrace.  
 Æsæus, Son of Priam, who throwing himself into the Sea for Hesperia, who was slain by a Serpent, was turned into a Didapper; also a River near Ida in Troy.  
 Æsâlon, or Æsaron, g. a Merlin, Hobby.  
 Ælapus, a River in Myfia; also a Man's Name.  
 Ælar, or ælaris, a River of Magna Græcia. \* Ælareus, a, um, belonging thereto, Ovid.  
 † Ælar, the name of God among the Tuscans.  
 Ælaris, a River of Tuscany.  
 Æschines, an Athenian Orator, Enemy to Demosthenes; and other Men.  
 Æschrion, a Post of Mitylene, and other Men.  
 † Æschylus, the Medlar.  
 Æschylus, the twelfth Judge of Athens; also a Tragedian, upon whose bare Head an Eagle let fall a Tortoise and killed him. Hence Æschyleus, a, um.  
 Æschynoniene, balsful Herb, shrieking in the Larvas when your Hand comes upon it.  
 Æschlânus, a god thought to make Men Rich.  
 Æsculapius, Son of Apollo, Worshipped at Epidaurum in the form of a Serpent, for his great Skill in Physick.  
 † Æsculator, a Cheat, Shifler.  
 Æschlêtum, the place where the Trees Æsculi grow.  
 Æsculeus, or Æsculeus, a, um, belonging to the Tree Æsculi.

Æsculus, (Esculus) a broad-leav'd mast-bearing Tree.  
 † Æsculus, or Esculus, a Glutton.  
 † Æscellos, a kind of Fish.  
 Æsepus, see Ælapus.  
 Æsia, the River Oyle between Campania and Picardy.  
 Æsica, Netherby in Cumberland.  
 Æsimedes, the fifteenth King of Athens.  
 Æsis, a City of Umbria.  
 Æsinates, the Inhabitants of Æsis.  
 Æsion, a Noble-man of Athens.  
 Æsium, the Town Asina in Umbria.  
 Æsus, a River in Bithymia.  
 Ælon, Son to Cretheus, Brother to Pelias, and Father of Jason.  
 Ælonides, Jason.  
 Ælonenses, People of Isona in Spain.  
 Æsophagus, see Ociophagus.  
 Æsopus, a Phrygian Philosopher, a famous writer of Fables, also a notable Tragedian whose Prodigal Son used to dissolve Pearl in Vinegar, and then drink 'em; also a River washing Zelia.  
 Æsquilius, see Esquilius.  
 † Æstabilis, belonging to Summer.  
 Æstas, atis, f. (ab æstus) Summer time, Heat. \* Æstâtes, Sun-burnings.  
 Æstifer, a, um, bringing or enduring heat. \* Æstifer canis the Dog-star.  
 † Æstiflans, a, um, (ab æstus & fluo) Ebbing and Flowing.  
 Æstimabilis, le, that may be Valued.  
 Æstimandus, a, um, to be Regarded.  
 Æstimatio, onis, f. Estimation, Judgment, Valuing, Pricing.  
 Æstimator, oris, a Priser, Taxer, Umpire.  
 Æstimâtorius, a, um, of Price, or prising. \* Actio æstimâtoria, an action to recover what the Judge appointed.  
 Æstimâtum, i. n. a Rate.  
 Æstimâus, a, um, Valued, Esteemed.  
 \* Æstimata (pœna) a Fine, Penalty.  
 Æstima, æ, Estimation, Judgment.  
 Æstimum, ing.  
 Æstimo, are, (ab æs) to Prise, Value, set by, consider. \* Æstimare litern, to compute the Charges of a Suit. \* Æstimare pecunia, to Judge what a thing is worth in money. \* Æstimare tribus denariis, magni. \* Æstimare ex veritate, to value from the reality.  
 Æstimor, ari, to be valued.  
 Æstiva, orum, a Campaign, Leaguer in the field, also Summerings, shady places for men or beasts.  
 Æstivâlis, le, Summerly.  
 Æstivatio, onis, a dwelling in a place in Summer.  
 Æstive, adv. Summer-like.  
 Æstivo, are, to Summer in a cool place. \* Æstivare in loco aliquo, to Sojourn for the Summer time in a place.  
 † Æstivolum, li, n. the Summer time.  
 Æstivus, a, um, Summerly. \* Oleum æstivum, sharp oyl of unripe Olives. \* Partus æstivus, what grew in the Summer.  
 Æstrum, a Town of Macedonia.  
 Æstrei the people of Macedonia.  
 † Æstrum, the God fly, vid. æstrum.  
 Æstuarium, an arm of the Sea, a

More, a Chink, Trench, whence vapours arise, a walk. \* Æstuarium Tamelæ, the Thames-mouth.  
 Æstuario, onis, f. a Boyling, Flood, Heat, Covetousness.  
 † Æstua, heat.  
 Æstuo, are, to wax Hot, Boil, Swell and Rage at the Sea. \* Ventus æstuat in eum locum, beateb violently upon. \* Æstuat in aurum, he's greedy of gold. \* Æstuat dubitatione, he is in great doubt. \* Æstuate invidia, to be envied.  
 Æstuose, adv. Fervently.  
 Æstuosus, a, um, Hot, Soulry, troublesome.  
 Æstus, us, m. Scorching heat, the Tide, vehement passion, Quick sands, the working of Beer or Wine, doubtfulness of the mind. \* Secundo æstiu procedere, to go with the stream. \* Æstiu fervet pelagus, the Sea is rough.  
 Æstives, a People of Germany.  
 Æstula, a Town in Italy. \* Æsulani the People.  
 Ælyma, a City in Thrace.  
 Ælymnæ, Persons who had Kingly Authority.  
 Ælymnætes, a Surname of Barchus.  
 Ælymnus, a Græcian Prince slain by Hector; also one of Megara, being told by Apollo that their best Government would be to consult many supposed he meant the dead; and built the Ælymni, a Buying place for Nobles, and a Counsel house about it.  
 Ætas, atis, f. Age, a Tear. \* Homo id ætatis, about that age. \* Idem ætatis, Tac. of the same age. \* Ea esse ætate, to be of that age. \* Fabulam ætatis peragere, to spend his days. \* Per ætatem, for his age, or according to.  
 Ætatem, adv. a long time, one whole Age.  
 Ætatûla, a short Age.  
 Æternâbilis, le, which may be Eternal.  
 † Æternalis, Everlasting.  
 Æternitas, atis, f. Eternity; also an ancient Goddess. \* Ab omnium æternitate, time out of mind. \* Donare alicui æternitatem, aliquem æternitate, to immortalize. \* Ad memoriam esse æternitatis, to be unperishable.  
 Æternô, adv. always.  
 Æternô, are, to make immortal.  
 Æternum, adv. always, for ever and ever.  
 Æternus, a, um, Everlasting. \* In æternum, for ever. \* Nullum lignum æternius, no wood more durable.  
 Æthalia, a Tyrrhene Isle.  
 Æthalides, Son of Mercury, who lived sometimes with the living, sometimes with the dead.  
 Æthaliones, Grasshoppers, g.  
 Æthæa, one of the hundred Cities of Laconia.  
 Æther, æris, m. (AIOH'P) the Sky, Air, Brightness of the Heavens.  
 † Æthera, and Ætherea, æ, f. the same as Æther.  
 † Æthæus, and Ætherius, a, um, of the Sky, Divine, Heavenly. \* Æthæa terra, the Moon.  
 Ætherii, a People of Æthiopia.  
 Æthicia, part of Thessaly. Æthices the people.  
 Æthi-



**AFE**

**AFF**

**AFF**

**Ethicus**, the Name of a cert. in Cosmograp. r.  
**Ethiope**, the Isle of Lesbos.  
**Ethiopia**, the name of Diana; also a large br Country of Africa, first call'd **Etheria**, after **Atlantis**, and lastly **Ethiopia**, of **Ethiops Vulcani** Son.  
**Ethiopicus**, of **Ethiopia**.  
**Ethiopsis**, idis, an **Ethiopian** herb like **Lattice**, with which **Isabanders** open locks, &c.  
**Ethiopianum**, part of **Lydia**.  
**Ethiops**, opis, a Man or thing of **Ethiopia**.  
**Ethiopsus**, i, m. an **Ethiopian**.  
**Ethlius**, Son of **Jupiter**, and Father of **Endymion**.  
**Ethion**, one of **Phæbus's** horses; also a sailing **Parasite**.  
**Ethra**, æ, f. the **Sky**, **Air**.  
**Ethra**, the wife of **Atlas**.  
**Ethraea**, the Isle of **Rhodes**.  
**Ethraei**, the People of **Ethraea**.  
**Ethula**, the name of several **Islands**.  
**Ethylli**, a People of **Lybia**.  
**Etia**, the book that **Callimachus** wrote of the causes of **Sacred** things.  
**Etinium**, a Town of **Macedonia**.  
**Ænklôgia**, the shewing a reason.  
**Ætion**, an Original.  
**Ætites**, a precious stone found in the **Eagles** nest, which is thought to ease women in their labours g.  
**Ætius**, a famous Physician, a Roman **Consul**, an **Eunomian**.  
**Ætna**, the burning hill of **Sicily**, call'd **mon Gibell**.  
**Ætneles**, People thereabouts.  
**Ætneus**, a name of **Vulcan**. \* **Ætneus venator**, a labourer in vain.  
**Ætolia**, part of **Greece**.  
**Ætolus**, the Son of **Mars**, who gave name to that Country.  
**Ætona**, Eaton in **Barkshire**.  
**Ætatu**, or **Ætuates**, a People of **Helvetia**.  
**Ætulia**, part of **Armenia** the less.  
**Ætus**, an old man of **Nilus**.  
**Ævinêger**, a, um [of ævum & integer] bearing age, with. at decay.  
**Ævitanus**, **Eternal**.  
**Ævitas**, tatis, f. **Everlastingness**.  
**Æviterm**, the gods so call'd by the **Antients**.  
**Ævitermus**, a, um, **Immortal**, **Everlasting**.  
**Ævona**, **Eternity**.  
**Ævum**, i, (AIQN) **Eternity**, an Age. \* In ævum, forever. \* **Vive memor quam sis ævi brevis**, remember how short a time you have to live. \* **Ad hoc ævi**, to this very time. \* **vergit ævum**, declines.  
**Ævus**, vi, **Eternity**, an age.  
**Æx**, a bird that cries like a **Kid**; also an **Egean** Island that looks afar off like a **Kid**, g.  
**Æxones**, a People of **Attica**, notorious for railing, and foul Language.  
**Æxonina**, a City of **Magnesia**.  
**Æzica**, part of **Thrace**.

**A**

**F**

**AF** for **Affectus**.  
**A**, **F** for alio factu, or ante factum.  
**Afer**, a, um, of **Afric**. \* **avis afra**, an **Ostrich**. \* **Gallina afra**, an **Indian** Hen.  
**Afer**, the Father of **Adrian**.  
**Affabilis**, le; **Courteous**, **Affable**.

**Affabilitas**, tatis, f. gentleness in discourse.  
**Affabiter**, adv. **Courteously**.  
**Affabre**, adv. (ex ad & faber) **Artificially**.  
**Affabum**, adv. **Artificially** wrought.  
**Affabulatio**, onis, f. the moral of a **Fable**.  
**Affabulo**, are, (of ad and fabulo) to speak unto.  
**Affamen**, inis, n. a speaking to.  
**Affanæ**, arum, (ab A priv. & ΦΑΙΝΩ) trifles.  
**Affatim**, (ΑΦΑΤΩΣ) abundantly, enough. \* **Affatum** lignorum, plenty of wood.  
**Affatim**, adv. (of ad & fatim) **Eloquently**, **Quaint**.  
**Affatio**, onis, f. an **Avouching**.  
**Affatus**, a, um, speaking unto.  
**Affeci**, see **Afficio**.  
**Affectare**, adv. **Affectedly**. \* **Affectatus**, too curiously.  
**Affectatio**, onis, **Curiosity**, **Diligence**.  
**Affectatò**, adv. **Affectionately**.  
**Affectator**, oris, m. an **Affector**.  
**Affectatus**, a, um, done too curiously, sought after.  
**Affectus**, **Affectio**, **Affector**, for affectatus, &c.  
**Affectio**, onis, f. **Affection**, **Passion**, **Sickness**, **Desire**.  
**Affecto**, are, (ab afficio) to **Affect**, **Linger** after, **Attempt**, **Situate** at, **disgrace**.  
**Affector**, ari, to **Affect**, or be **Affected**.  
**Affector**, oris, m. a **Murderer**.  
**Affedum**, i, see **Affectus**, us.  
**Affectuose**, **Lovingly**.  
**Affectuositas**, **Affectionateness**.  
**Affectuosus**, a, um, **Affected**, or **desired** greatly.  
**Affectus**, a, um, (of afficio) **Moved**, **disposed**, **troubled**, **agitated**, **allayed**, **crasie**, **weary**, **faint**. \* **Hyems affecta**, winter almost gone.  
**Affectus** honore, &c. **honoured**.  
**Fides affecta**, **broken faith**.  
**Affectissimus**, a, um, **most afflicted**.  
**Affectus**, us, a **Disposition**, or **passion** of the mind; an **infirmity** or **pain**.  
**Affectus** alicujus **assumere**, to imitate the passions of him whom one personates. \* **Affectum** alicui rei **assumere**, to act in a passion.  
**Affectus**, uum, **Children**, **Apuleius**.  
**Affératôres**, **Sessors** of **mulcts** in Court-leets.  
**Affero**, tuli, latum, (of ad & fero) to bring, **Conduce**, **Allodge**, bring **News**. \* **Affertur**, news is brought.  
**Afferre** manus alicui, to lay hands on. \* **Afferre salutem** alicui, to salute one. \* **Afferre finem** alicui rei, to make an end of any thing. \* **Afferre lumen** alicui rei, to illustrate. \* **Afferre metum** alicui, to put any one in fear. \* **Afferre æs alienum**, to pay ones debt.  
**Afferre** aliquid in medium, to propound a thing to be spoken of.  
**Afferre** somnium, to cause sleep.  
**Afferre** fastidium alicui, to make one loath a thing. \* **Rumor attulit ad meas aures**, brought to my hearing. \* **Afferre pondus** alicui rei, to help or further much. \* **Afferre crimen fallum** alicui, to charge with a false crime.  
**Affibulo**, are, to button.  
**Afficio**, eci, tum, (of ad & facio) to Move the **Affection**, **disturb**, **corrupt**, **Afflict**, **Heap**, **Possess**, **waste**

**Allow**. \* **Afficere** fructum, to make good the revenues, **Suet**. \* **Afficere** lætitiâ, &c. to make glad.  
**Afficere** dolore, &c. to make sad. \* **Afficere** injuriis alicum, to wrong any one. \* **Afficere** premiò alicum, to reward one. \* **Afficere** suppliciò alicum, to punish one. \* **Affici** admiratione, to wonder.  
**Afficior**, ci, to be well, or ill disposed, in a passion. \* **Puimo totus afficitur**, the whole light is corrupted.  
**Affectitius**, a, um, **forged**.  
**Affictus**, a, um, (of affligor) **Feigned**, **Counterfeited**.  
**Affidare**, and **affiduciare**, to give faith and security to a thing.  
**Affidati**, persons received into protection; also as **Afferatores**.  
**Affidatio**, **Faalty**.  
**Affidatura**, a, mutual contract.  
**Affidavit**, **Deposition** upon Oath.  
**Affigo**, xi, ctum, (of ad & figo) to fasten to, imprint, condemn. \* **Affigere** literas pueris, to Imprint it in their minds.  
**Affigurate**, in like manner.  
**Affingo**, nxi, ctum, (of ad & fingo) to forge something to a Relation, resemble. \* **Affingere** aliquid alicui, to make a lye of one. \* **Ad-dere** & **affingere** rumoribus, to add or devise something more than was spoken.  
**Affinia**, see **confinia**.  
**Affinis**, is, c. (ex ad & finis) **neighbouring**, **privy**. \* **Affinis** sceleris, or ri, **accessary**.  
**Affines**, ium, **Allies** by **Marriage**.  
**Affinitas**, tatis, f. **Affinity**, **Neighbourhood**. \* **Affinitate** seie devincire cum aliquo, to make an **Alliance** with.  
**Affinitus**, a, um, **near of kin**.  
**Affirmare**, and **affirmatissime**, adv. **Affirmatively**, by Oath.  
**Affirmatio**, onis, f. an **Avouching**.  
**Affirmative**, **Affirmatively**.  
**Affirmator**, oris, m. an **Affirmer**, **Surety**, **Promiser**.  
**Affirmatus**, a, um, **Affirmed**, **Confirmed**. \* **Affirmator**, more **peremptory**.  
**Affirmo**, are, (of ad & firmo) to **Affirm**, **Avow**, **Establish**, **Approve**. \* **Affirmare** se animo, to take good courage. \* **Affirmare** virtutem armis, to make good his Valour by Arms.  
**Affixi**, see **Affigo**.  
**Affixio**, onis, f. a fastning unto.  
**Affixum**, and **affixorum**, n. **Standards**, **Appurtenances** fastened to the **Ever-bold** that may not be removed.  
**Affixus**, a, um, [of affigor] fastened unto, cleaving to. \* **Alicui affixus**, always at hand.  
**Affragans**, tis, **busie**, **troublesome**.  
**Afframen**, inis, n. a **Blast** of Wind.  
**Affratus**, a, um, **Blasted**, **blown upon**. \* **Affratus** numine, **Inspired**.  
**Afflatus**, us, m. a **Blast**, **breathing upon**, **inspiration**.  
**Affleo**, es, evi, tum, (of ad & fleo) to weep over, to feign a cry.  
**Afflictio**, onis, f. **Affliction**, **Anguish**, **adversity**.  
**Afflictio**, onis, f. **Anguish**, **adversity**.  
**Affligo**, are, [ab affligo] to torment, to assault as a tempest does.

**Afflictor**,

Afflictor, ari, to be afflicted. \* Afflictor de re aliqua, morbo, to be grievous Sick.

Afflictor, oris, m. a tormentor.

Afflictus, a, um, [of affligor] Afflicted, dashed against, grieved. \* Fides afflicta, crackt credit. \* Afflicta valetudo, crazin'st.

Afflictus, us, Affliction, Anguish.

Affligo, xi, etum, [of ad and the o'd si go] to afflict, to dash against, oppress with grief, chastise. \* Affligere ad terram, to throw to the ground. \* Rem vituperando affligere, to lessen the worth by dispraise.

Afflo, are, [of ad & flo] to blow upon, favour. \* Rumoris nescio quid afflaverit, come to my hearing. \* Afflari sydere, incendio, peste, spiritu, to be blasted, singed, infected, inspired.

Afflor, ari, to be inspired, &c. \* Afflantur & floribus odores, Flowers cast sweet favors or smells.

Affluens, affluentior, affluentissimus, abounding.

Affluenter, affluentius, affluentissime abundantly. adv.

Affluentia, æ, f. Abundance, Plenty.

Affluo, xi, um, [of ad & fluo] to abound, flow upon. \* Remcare & affluere, to Ebb and Flow. \* Affluit incautus amor, slideth secretly into.

Affluxus, us, an Afflux.

† Affluus, a, um, Abundant, Plentiful.

Affodillum, the white of an Egge.

Affodillus, i, a Daffodil.

Affodio, odi, sum, [of ad & fodio] to dig up or upon.

Affor, ari, [of ad & fari] to Speak unto, Comfort, Entreat.

Affore, adiuturum esse, to be Present.

† Afforesto, I turn ground to a Forest.

Afforis, [of ab & foris] from without, from other places.

Afformido, are, [of ad & formido] to be sore afraid of.

† Afforus, as aforus.

Affranco, egi, atum, [of ad & franço] to Break near to, or Against.

Affremo, ere, [of ad & fremo] to Murnure at, Bluster.

† Affricanus, a Merchant.

† Affricia, a Cake used in Sacrifice.

Affrico, ui, and avi, itum, and atum, [of ad & frico] to Rub against.

Affricus, us, m. a Rubbing against.

Affrio, are, [of ad & frio] to Crumble into powder, Bruise, Grate.

Affrutabulum, a little vessel.

Affui, see adsum.

Affulgeo, si, ere, [of ad & fulgeo] to Shine on, Favour. \* Affulsit spes, there appeared some hope.

\* Affulsit fortuna, was favourable.

Affundo, udi, sum, [of ad & fundo] to Bast or Sprinkle upon, Pour into.

Affundor, di, to be United by melting. \* Affunditur haic astuarium, flows by it.

† Affurcillus, a, um, Crucified, Staked to death.

† Affurcillo, are, to turn Up and Down.

Affulus, a, um, [of affundor] Private, Poured in, Running by.

\* Urbs affula mari vel fluvio, a City situated by the Sea or River.

Affors, as afforis.

† Aforus, a fish so little that it cannot be taken with a hook.

Afrania, a shameless woman that pleaded her own causes, whence impudent women were called Afraniae.

Africanus, a Comical Poet, one of Pompey's Captains.

Africa, one of the four parts of the world, called also Libya and Hesperia.

Africanus, a Surname of that Noble Scipio that subdued Africa; also one of Alexander's Counsellors.

Africanus, and Africus, a, um, of Africa.

Africana, arum, Panthers; also a bigger sort of bears.

Africus, ci, m. the South-west wind.

† Afrininus, Afrulanus, for Africanus, the south-wind.

† Afrorum, i, n. a kind of frothy meat.

† Afulare, to Touch lightly.

## A G

AG for Agit, Agrippa, or Agro.

A. G. Aulus Gellius.

Agā, a Mountain whence Araxes and Euphrates do arise.

Azabra, a Town in Spain called Cabra.

Agabus, a kind of Locust destroying corn; also the name of a Prophet, Act. 11.

Agæctus, a King of Scythia.

Agæg, a King of the Amalekites, 1 King 15.

Agagamatae, or Agagamantes, a people about Mæotis.

† Agagula, æ, a Lion rampant; also a Band, Sycophant.

Agalaeta, Pastures in which Cattel give little or bad milk. g.

† Agalica, a kind of Herb.

Agallis, a woman of Corcyra, skilled in Grammar.

† Agalocum, the sweet wood called Lignum Aloes.

Agalma, g. an image.

Agamea, or Agamia, a Promontory and Port about Troy.

Agamede, a Town of Lesbos.

Agamedes, and Trophonius were found dead, as the greatest reward from Apollo, for building his chancel at Delphos of five whole stories.

Agamemnon, onis, a King of the Argives, General of the Greeks against Troy, and at his return murdered by his wife Clytemnestra.

\* Agamemnonis hostia, a thing which one is hardly persuaded to.

Agamemnonius, a, um, of Agamemnon.

Agamnestor, the 11th Prince of Athens.

Agamus, m. a single person, unmarried. g.

Agamzua, a Town of Media.

Aganagara, a City of India within Ganges.

Agamppe, a Fountain in Greece dedicated to the Muses, whereof they are called Agampides.

Aganippæus, a, um, of Aganippe, or the Muses.

Aganus, a city of Pontus.

Agapa, Agapæ, a Feast bestowed by the Richer Christians after the Communion upon the Poorer, a Love-feast. g.

Agapenor, Agamemnon's Admiral.

† Agapæta, one that haunts women.

Agapetus, a, um, g. Beloved; also the name of divers men.

† Agapis, a Saffron-coloured stone that cures the stinging of Serpents.

† Agapius, the Name of divers men.

Agar, Sarah's Maid.

Agarem, the Sarazens people of Arabia.

† Agaricum, ci, n. Agaric, a Mushroom good against plegm, and a root that helps digestion.

Agarista, the beautiful daughter of Chithenes, for whom all the Grecians were at strife.

Agaurum, a Promontory in Sarmatia.

Agarus, a River of Sarmatia.

Agalæus, i, m. a Gase-bound.

Agacles, a Noble King of the Spartans.

Agalo, onis, m. (ab ago) a Horse-keeper, any Household-servant.

Agathenes, is, the Father to the fair Polyceus.

Agatrophus, a Trojan the son of Pæan.

† Agäyllis, an Herb, of whose juyce comes Armoniac.

† Agälytus, Slovenly.

Agatha, a City of Provence in France; also a Virgin Martyr in Carthage.

Agatharchidas, a Corinthian General.

Agatharchides, an Historian of Samos.

Agatharcus, the Name of several men.

Agathias, one that wrote the Acts of Justinian Cæsar.

† Agathites, by some the herb Marjoram.

Agatho, the name of several men.

Agathæcles, a Tyrant of Sicily, son of a Potter, who slew all the Nobles.

And the name of divers other men.

Agathon, an Historian of Samos; also the son of Priam.

Agathopolis, mons pellulanus, mont-pellier, a city of France.

Agathurnum, a Town in Sicily.

Agathula, an Island famous for Ointments.

Agathyllus, an Arcadian Poet.

Agathyrsi, a People bordering on the Scythians, called also Picti.

Agave, daughter to Cadmus, who slew her Son Pentheus for contemning the feasts of Bacchus.

Agavi, Northern people.

Aganum, a Town of Switzerland now St. Mauritz.

Agavus, one of Priams sons.

Agbarus, see abgarus.

Agbatana, see ecbatane.

Ageps, for anceps.

Agdelus, or agdelius, a mountain of Phrygia; also Cybele the mother of the Gods.

Agdelius, belonging thereto.

Agdus, a huge rock in the borders of Phrygia, of which Deucalion and Pyrrha took the stones whereby they repaired Mankind.

Age, [ATE] Go to, Well, a Match, Come on. \* Age age, let it be so. \* Age



\* Age licemini, come lets ask the price.  
 Agēa, æ, the batches of a Ship.  
 Agēa, orum, Sacrifices for good Success.  
 Agēdum, Go to, Come on then.  
 † Agēlarius, a Clown or Husbandman.  
 Agēlas, a famous Statuary; also the sixth King of Corinth.  
 Agēlatus, Crallus who never laughed but once, when he saw an Ass mumblyng Thistles, which made him say, similes habent labra lactucas, like lips, like lettuce.  
 Agēlaus, and Agēlaus panis, Brown bread.  
 Agēlia, an Epithet of Minerva.  
 Agēllulus, a very little Field.  
 Agēlius, i, m. (of ager) a little Field.  
 Agēma, a Squadron, Band, Legion.  
 † Agēnda, æ, and Agēda, orum, the Liturgy, or Service book.  
 Agēdicum, Provence in France.  
 Agēnum, Aginum, Aginus, now Agen, a City of Aquitain.  
 Agēnor, tris, a King of Phœnicia, Son of Belus; also the Son of Antenor.  
 Agēnorā, the Goddess of Diligence, called also Agerona, Strenua, and Stimula.  
 Agēns, ntis, a Steward. \* Agēntes in rebus, Princes Commissioners or Messengers.  
 AGER, i, m. [ΑΓΡΟΣ] a Field, Mannour, Shire, the Precincts or Land about a City. \* Ager novallis, new broke up. \* Reimbilis, in tillib every year. \* Effetus, having the heart worn out.  
 Ager Maridunensis, Carmarthenshire.  
 Agerarum, the herb Everlasting, Maudlin, Tanje.  
 † Ageratus, a kind of stone used by the Carriers.  
 † Agerculus, a little Field.  
 † Agerdula, a little Field frog.  
 † Ageronia, for Agenonia.  
 Agēlander, a famous Statuary of Rhodes.  
 Agēlias, a Platonic Philosopher, silenced by Ptolomy, for teaching the immortality of the Soul, which caused many to kill themselves.  
 Agēdidamus, a Noble man of Locris.  
 Agēdilaus, a Surname of Pluto, a King of Lacedæmon; also an Athenian, who instead of Xerxes slew one of the Guard, and therefore burning his own hand before them was dismissed.  
 Agēlropolis, a King of the Lacedæmonians.  
 Agēsis, [ab age & sis pro fivis] Go to, Go on, a Match.  
 Agēsius, a city of Thrace.  
 Agētes, or Agētis, Apollo's son by Cyrene.  
 Agēæus, or Haggæus, the name of a Prophet.  
 Aggarus, a Binder.  
 † Aggario, ire, [of ad & garrio] to Babble much.  
 † Aggēlo, I Freeze much.  
 Aggēmo, ere, to Grow.  
 Aggēns, for angens.  
 Aggulus, a Corner.  
 Aggilla an Eel.  
 AGGER, tris, m. [ab ad & gero] a Bulwark, Causey, Damm; also a name of Nilus.

Aggērati, on Heaps.  
 Aggēro, are, to Heap or Cast up, Aggravate. \* Aggēra e arbores, or circa arbores, to heap earth about the roots of trees. \* Aggērare spātium, to raise a Terrace.  
 Aggēro, fli, tum, [of ad & gero] to Lay together. \* Aggērere oculum, to kiss hard. \* Flores aggērere pedibus [of bees] to load themselves with wax.  
 Aggētum, adv. by Heaps.  
 Aggētum, a Heap, or Nest.  
 Aggētus, a, um, [of aggetor] carried unto.  
 Aggētus, ūs, m. a Heap, Tervass, Grave.  
 Aggi, or Haggi, the son of Gad, Gen. 46.  
 † Aggigardon, a kind of Grapes without Kernels.  
 Agglōmēro, are, [of ad & glomero] to Crowd together, Wind yarn in bottoms.  
 Agglutināmentum, ti, n. a Medicine to bind and consolidate.  
 Agglutinatio, ōnis, f. a Binding together.  
 Agglutino, are, [of ad & glutino] to Glee together, Associate, Fasten.  
 Aggrammes, an Indian King, the son of a Barber.  
 Aggravans, Raging.  
 Aggravatus, a, um, Aggravated, Encrusted.  
 Aggravelco, ere, to grow more dangerous, Heavy.  
 Aggrāvo, are, [of ad & gravo] to make Heavy, or Grievous, Load.  
 Aggrēdiendus, a, um, to be attempted.  
 † Aggredior, the same as Aggredior, di, [of ad & gradior] to Accost, Assault, Undertake, Beguile, Begin. \* Ad leges singulas aggredi, to begin to speak of each law. \* Aggredior dicere or ad dicendum, to begin a speech.  
 † Aggrēgamen, a Society or Company.  
 Aggrēgarius, ii, a Shepherds Cur.  
 Aggrēgo, are, [ab ad & grex] to gather together. \* Aggregare aliquem in numerum, to take one into the Number.  
 Aggrēgor, aristo Gather, or to be gathered together.  
 Aggrēssio, ōnis, f. an assault, beginning, Encounter.  
 Aggrēssor, oris, m. an assaulter, beginner.  
 Aggrēssura, æ, f. an Assault, Beginning, Encounter.  
 Aggrēssus [of aggrēssor] having accepted, &c.  
 Aggrētus, or adgrētus, for aggrēssus.  
 † Agguilla, an Eel.  
 Agalea, Peloponnesus.  
 Agias, an Historian.  
 † Agiavia, [pro Agēa, via] the void spaces in a galley betwixt the seats.  
 Agidos, now Burgum templi, a city of Cyprus.  
 Agila, a King of Spain.  
 Agilaus, the third King of Corinth.  
 Agileus, one of the Ephori.  
 Agilis, le, [ab ago] Nimble, Diligent, Sprightfull. \* Agilis industria hominis, the mans Nimbleness and Activity in Business.

Agilitas, tatis, f. Activity, Dexterity.  
 Agiliter, agilis, agilimē, adv. Nimbly, Readily.  
 AGINA, æ, the hole wherin the tongue of the ballance turneth.  
 Aginasticus, the Master over the Players.  
 Aginator, a Pedler, or Hagler.  
 Agino, are, to Peddle or Haggie, Wage war, Hasten.  
 † Aginor, the same as agino.  
 Agiographa, as Hagiographa.  
 Agipedes, as Pedarii.  
 Ag's, a King of Lacedæmonia, who was slain for attempting to revive some Lawes of Lycurgus; also other men.  
 † Agisto, are, to agist.  
 Agilymba, a large Kingdom of Africa, now Zanguebar.  
 Agitabilis, le, Moveable.  
 Agitatio, ōnis, f. Motion, Discourfing, Working. \* Agitatio studiorum, the following ones study. \* Agitatio terræ, the tilling of the ground.  
 Agitator, oris, m. a Driver, Coachman.  
 Agitator, a She-driver.  
 Agitatus, a, um, Tossed, Shaken, Discussed, Canvassed. \* Lac agitatum, buttermilk. \* Agitatus cancer, worse for the banding.  
 Agitatus, us, m. a Stirring, Tossing.  
 Agite, [ab ago] Do ye, Go to.  
 Agito, are, [ab ago] to Toss, Shake, Drive, Trouble, Vex, Practise, Dispute, Think, Keep. \* Agitare ferociter, to beat it laughably. \* Agitare quæstionem, to debate. \* Agitare choros, to Dance. \* Agitare in Sylvis, to live in Woods. \* Agitare lecum, to muse upon a thing with himself. \* Agitare latrocinia, to practice Robbery. \* Agitari furis, to be hurried with Furies.  
 Agia, a Town in Spain.  
 Aglaia, one of the Graces.  
 Aglais, a very glutinous woman, daughter of Megacles.  
 Aglaodos, White-tooth, a Dogs name, g.  
 Aglaodas, S name, g.  
 Aglaonice, the Daughter of Hegemon, skilled in Astrology.  
 Aglaope, one of the Syrens.  
 Aglaopes, Aëculapius among the Lacedæmonians.  
 Aglaophon, a famous Painter.  
 Aglaophotis, idis, an Herb used by Magicians; by some the same as Peonia.  
 † Aglapis, idis, a Legion of Souldiers, properly they that faced the shield-men.  
 Alauros, daughter of Erechtheus, King of Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury.  
 Aglaus, Plophidius, a very poor Arcadian, judged by Apollo more happy than Gyges, because he never went out of his own ground.  
 Aglei panes, Household loaves.  
 † Aglidia, orum, Cloves of Garlick.  
 † Aglis, a Head of Garlick.  
 Agluces, Unpleasant, Sore.  
 Aglyphus, not Carved.  
 AGMEN, imis, n. (ab ago) a Troop, Company, Flock, Violence. \* Quadrato agmine ireto march in battel array. \* Perpetuum agmen, a continued train. \* Cogere agmen, to bring up the rear.





Agriophagi, Ethiopians, living on  
Lions and Panthers.

Agriophyllum, Sow-thistle.

Agrios, Wild, g.

Agrioseleum, the Herb Alexander.

Agripalma, the dead Nettle, or  
Arcbangel.

Agripeta, (ab ager & peto) a Le-  
velier.

† Agripomium, Harvest.

Agrippa, æ, m. (ab agro partu)  
one born with his feet firm; also  
the Name of sundry Men.

Agrippenses, a People of Bithynia.

Agrippina, Mother to Nero, and the  
name of other Women \* Agrippina  
Colen in Germany.

† Agrippum, a Wild-Olive.

Agriſa, a Town of Carmania.

† Agriſis, a ſweet Egyptian herb,  
good for Men and Beasts.

Agrius, the fourteenth King of the  
Argives.

† Agrium, ii, the Herb Valerian; also  
a kind of Saltnre.

Agrius, Wild g. \* Agria moloche,  
a kind of wild mallows.

Agrius, the Son of Partheon, Son of  
Mars; also the Son of Ulyſſes by  
Circe.

† Agro, are, to travel.

Agreias, a Writer of the Scythian  
History.

Agron, a King of Illyrium, a fa-  
mous Physician of Athens, and other  
Men.

Agriophylax, an Heyward, g.

Agropſi, a Town in Æthiop, a, on  
the Banks of Nilus.

Agroſus, the Palatine Mount in  
Rome.

Agroſtis, Stieb-wort, Dogs-tooth, or  
Grass, g.

† Agroſus, a, um, (ab ager) ſul-  
of Lond.

Agrotera, a Synname of Diana.

Agrypnia, Watchfulness, g.

Agubeni, a People of Arabia De-  
ſerta.

† Agula, a Buſſy-body.

† Agumentum, (ab ago) a Piece of  
the Sacrifice added to the Liver.

† Aguncula, æ, f, a little Image.

Aguntum, the Town Inncken in  
Sicily.

Agvleus, or rather Agyeus, a name  
of Apollo at Athens.

Agylla, a City in Tuscany.

Agylleus, a huge Wreſtler as big as  
Hercules.

Agrynum, a City of Sicily.

Agryni, and enſes, the Inhabitants  
of Agrynum.

Agryta, æ, m, a Mountebank, Bal-  
lad-finger, &c. g.

Agvires, a Trumpeter; also one that  
killed his Father.

## A H

A. H. for alius homo.

Ah, (A vel 'Al, 'Al') interi. Alas,  
Ah, Wel-aday, Fie, Twſh, Ab-ab,  
Ougt-bo.

† Aha, twſh, no.

Aharna, a Town of Hetruſia.

Ahazias, the eighth King of Iſrael.

Ahazuſus, Darius, made King of  
Perſia by neigthing of his Horſe.

† Ahenobarbus, as Hēnobarbus.

† Ahēbēto, are, to make Dull, or  
Dull.

Ahēneus, and ahenus, a, um, Bra-  
zen.

Ahēnōtympanum, a Kettle-drum.

Ahēnūm, a little Kettle.

Ahēnum, i, n. (q, ænum, ab æs)  
a Cauldron, Braſs pot, a Dyers vat;  
also Purple.

Ahertæ, two certain veins about the  
Belly.

† Ahori, ſub as die an untimely  
death.

† Ahorta, as Aorta.

Ahu, an Interjection of Sorrow.

## A I

A. J. for à Judice.

AI vei nega, Say I or no.

Ajax, æcis, a Grecian who killed  
himſelf becauſe Achilles's Armour  
was adjudged from him to Ulyſſes;  
also a Name of other Men, one of  
Antiochus's Elephants.

Aidoneus, a Name of Pluto; also a  
King of the Moloffi, who imprifoned  
Theſeus for attempting to ſteal his  
daughter Perſephone.

Aiens, Affirming.

Aigleues, a kind of ſweet wine ſeem-  
ing alwaies new and freſh, g.

Ain, for aine, Sayeſt thou ſo?

Aio, is, it, unt, (ab 'AIΩ audio  
vel ſpiro) I Affirm, Avouch, Con-  
tend. \* Ain' tandem, Say you ſo.

Airas, a Wild Pear-tree.

Ajiga, for abiga, ground-pine.

Aiſtuphus, a Tyrant among the  
Longobardi.

Aiullus, a Naughty fellow in Cicero.

Aius, otherwiſe Locutius, a God of  
the Romans, who by a loud Voice  
at midnight gave them notice of the  
Gauls approach; also as Blatero.

Autamini, for adjutate.

Aizoides, Militaris, Freſh-water-  
ſoldier, or Water-ſea green.

Aizoon, Sengreen, Houſe-leek.

## A L

AL, for alluit.

A. L. for ad locum, or al a Lex.

Al, the Arabick Article. The.

Ala, æ, f. (ab axilla, vel ad 'AAE'H  
effugium, vel ab Heb. Gnalob  
aſcendere, vel El tortitudo, &c.)  
a Wing, Armpit, Sail, Muſtaches.

\* Alis ſubnixis, with his Arms a  
kembow. \* Ala non niſi una ni-  
titur, he is half undone.

Alaba, g. Ink, Writing; also Tri-  
bute paid for feeding of Cattle;  
Hence.

Alabarches, Maſter of impoſing the  
Tribute Alaba, g.

Alaba, a City of Spain now Alava.

Alabagium, a Promontory of Car-  
mania.

Alaba, a Town of Arabia ſelix.

Alabauda, a City of Caria.

† Alābandicus, a, um, barbarous,  
Sottish. \* Alabandica roſa, a Da-  
maſk Roſe.

Alabandina, a red Stone mixt with  
blew, Provoking Herding.

Alabendus, a God Worſhipped by the  
A'abandenſes.

Alabafter, ri, m. A'abafterum, tri n.

Alabafter, a Surgeons Oyntment-  
box; an Antimony.

Alabafterites, æ, m. the Alabafter  
Stone.

Alabaſtrus, a River of Troas; also as  
Alabaſtrum, a Roſe-bud, or the

green leaves that cover it.

Alabaſtra, a City of Phrygia.

Alābāſtrum, as Alabafter; also a  
Mountain of Ægypt.

Alabes, etis, a Slippery Fiſh of Nilus.

Alabia, Hermiteſineſi, g.

Alabratio, omis, a Reeling.

Alabratus, a, um, Reeled,

Alabro, are, to Reel yarn.

Alabrum, i, n. (ab alis) a Spindle to  
winde yarn on.

Alabona, a City of Spain.

Alabūrium, a City of Syria.

Alabus, a River in Sicily.

Alabys, a River in Sicily.

† Alacatia, Engines or Chariots to  
to turn any way.

Alacer, cris, cre, (q, \*ΑΔΑΚΡΥΣ  
vel ab ala) Cheerful, jocund, Witty,  
Prompt. \* Alacer animo, jocund,

\* animus alacer ad bella luſcapi-  
entia, never declining a War.

Alachroa, a People of Africa.

Ala Flavianā, Caſtra Flavia, and  
Flavianum, the City Wien in Ger-  
many.

Alacré, adv. merrily, readily.

Alacris, e, as Alacer.

Alācriras, tatis, f. Alacritas, jo-  
cundneſs. \* Canum alacritas in  
venando, their eſſy diligence in  
hunting.

Alācriter, adv. Merrily, Readily.

† Alācrimonia, Joy after ſorrow.

Alagonia, a free City of Laconia.

† Alahiz, a Planet of his own Na-  
ture.

† Alāla, Lexity, Spatiuſneſs. a Con-  
fuſed noiſe.

† Alālacinus, Skouting of Armies.

† Ala alæ, Shouting.

Alanced, one of the twelve houſes in  
Aſtrology.

Alanariſca, the City Aichſtadt in  
Germany.

Alanorci, or Alavorci, Northern  
People.

Ala nova, Erbenſdorf in Auſtria.

Alæ Flavia, as Ara Flavia.

Alaſa, a City of Sicily.

Alala, as Enyo the Goddeſs of War.

Alalei, many ſmall Iſlands in the  
Bay of Arabia.

Alalcomenæ, a City of Ithaca.

Alalcomenium, a City of Boſoria.

Alala, a City of Corſica.

Alalis, a City of Palmyrene, by Eu-  
phrates,

Alamane, an Athenian Statuary  
ſcſolar to Phidias.

Alamanni, People of Germany.

Alamata, a City of Palmyrene.

Alamus, a Town of Albania.

Alana, a City of Æthiopia.

Alani, a People of Sarmatia.

Alaniticus ſinus, a Bay of the Red  
Sea.

Alannius fluvius, Avon in Wilt-  
ſhire.

Alane, a City of Arcadia.

† Alanus, a Nouriſher; also a Ri-  
ver of Scythia, a Mountain of Sar-  
matia, and a General of the Goths.

Alāpa, æ, f. (ab ala & a ſono, &c.)  
a Box on the Ear. \* Eſt tamen ſub  
alapa, he is not quite at liberty yet.

† Alapathus, the Herb Sorrel; also  
one of the Roman Legions.

† Alāpator, one that Strikes with  
open hand.

Alapēni, a People of Arabia ſelix.

† Alapicopus, Bald.

† Alāpiozo, to Strike with open  
Alapo are 5 Hand.

Alapuntis

## ALB

Alapuntis, a City of France.  
 † Alapus, one whom you may box for a farthing.  
 † Alarius, æ, a Spear made like a wing.  
 Alaricus, a King of the Goths who sacked Rome an. Dom. 410.  
 Alaris, re. 2 a, um, (ab ala) of a wing.  
 Alarius, s or Army.  
 Alaronij, a People about Pontus.  
 Alas, a part of Attica.  
 Alaferna, the Col.  
 Alafi, a Town of Africa.  
 Alattigi, or Ofiggi, a People of Spain.  
 Alastor, g. having Remorse of Conscience, one of Pluto's Horses; and several men.  
 Alafiores, evil Spirits.  
 † Alata, Locity, Reverence; \* Also a City in Arabia.  
 Alata castra, Edinburgh in Scotland.  
 \* Alaternus, i, a Kind of fruitless tree.  
 Alatium, a Town in Hierapolis.  
 Alatrium, a Town of the Hernici.  
 Alatrines, the People of Alatrium.  
 Alatus, a, um, (ab ala) Winged.  
 \* Mola alata, a Wind-mill.  
 Alarus, i, one whose shoulder-blades stand out.  
 Alauda, (Gall. alouette) a Lark.  
 Also a Roman Legion; also as  
 † Alaudis, a Kind of Fish.  
 Alaudium, as Allodium.  
 Alaudula, æ, a small Lark.  
 Alaune, 2 the Town Allaway in Scotland.  
 Alaua, s land.  
 Alauin, a People of Norway.  
 Alauinium, a City of France.  
 Alauicus portus, Milford-haven.  
 Alaudunum, Maidenhead in Berkshire.  
 Alauus, the River Alne in Northumberland.  
 Alauinus, the River Avon in Wiltshire.  
 Alayona, a Town of Spain.  
 Alaufa, a kind of Fish; the same as Clupea.  
 Alazon, a People near Scythia; also a River passing Albania from Iberia.  
 Alacônia, æ, Arrogancy. g.  
 † Alba, an Alb or Sarples; also a kind of precious stone.  
 Alba Dea, as Albuna.  
 Alba Sylvius, the 6th. King of the Latins.  
 Alba, a River in Spain; also a City of the Meris in Italy; also a City of Germany, and of Crete.  
 Alba Augusta, a Town of France.  
 Alba Helviorum, or Helmorum, the City Alby in France.  
 Alba Julia, the City Weissenburg in Transylvania.  
 Alba longa, a City in Italy built by Alcanius.  
 Alba Pompeia, a City of Liguria.  
 Alba Regalis, the City Sculweissenburg in Hungary.  
 Alba Virgaonensis, the Town Ario-na in Spain.  
 Albadaran, a little bone in the great toe, whereof the Naturalists speak very much.  
 † Albe, arum Pearls.  
 Albana, a Mart town of Albania, and a City of Arabia felix.  
 † Albane nuce, Nuts white with long keeping.  
 Albania, a Port of Asia between the

## ALB

Caspian Sea, and Iberia; also Scotland.  
 Albani, People of Alba in Italy.  
 Albanopolis, a City of Macedonia.  
 Albanum, the Town Albano in Italy.  
 Albanus, a Mountain and Lake in Italy; also a Mountain in Pan-nonia.  
 S. Albanus, a Martyr of Verulam.  
 Albanus pileus, a Sugar-loaf, or a hat like one.  
 † Albara, a City of Syria.  
 † Albaras, the white Leprosie. \* Albaras nigra, the common Leprosie.  
 † Albardeola, a Cruel-beyn, a dwarf-bern.  
 Albarij, orum, white-limers.  
 Albarium, White mortar.  
 Albarius, a, um, of white mortar.  
 \* Opus albarium, Pargetting.  
 † Albalech, Hyssop.  
 Albatenus, one that translated Gal-len into Arabick.  
 Albatus, a, um, whited, Clothed in white.  
 † Albarveræ, White jewels set in round bosses.  
 † Albeditas 2 (ab albus) White-  
 Albedo, inis, f. Whiteness.  
 Albgmina, for ablegmina.  
 Albei, for alvei.  
 Albenium civitas, now Vivario, in the Province of Vienna.  
 Albeo, ere, to be white.  
 † Albeolus, a pair of tables.  
 † Albergaria, arum, Taxes for eat-ing of Meat.  
 Albericus, or Aubraus, Ambrey.  
 Albertus, a Duke of Aultria.  
 Albertus magnus, a famous Physi-tian born at Padua.  
 Albesco, ere, (ab albeo) to grow White.  
 Albesens, Hoary.  
 Albesia, a large kind of Target used by the Albenfes, a People of Lom-bardy.  
 Albeus, m. a pair of Tables. See Alveolus.  
 Albiana, a Town of Corsica.  
 Albiatum, and Abiatum, now Albi-grasso, a large Town of Insu-bria.  
 † Albica, a kind of Fish.  
 † Albicaco, ere, to wax Light..  
 † Albicera, a kind of Olive-tree.  
 Albicera ficus, a broad Fig with a small stalk.  
 Albici, a People of Aquitania.  
 Albices, ei, whiteness.  
 Albico, are, (ab albus) to wax White.  
 Albicor, ari, to grow White.  
 † Albido, are, to White.  
 † Albidius, a Prodigal, who having spent all, had his house burnt, where-upon Caro jested, that what he could not eat he burnt.  
 Albidus, a, um, (ab albus) Whi-tish.  
 Albiga, the City Alby in France.  
 Albingaunum, a City of Liguria, now Albinga.  
 Albiana castra, a Dutch town call'd Asphen.  
 Albigeres, a Carthaginian Magi-cian.  
 Albij, a People of France, also the Alps.  
 Albi, orum, m. Paygetters.  
 Albinus, i, Chaff-weed.  
 Albinovanus Pado, a Poet contem-porary with Ovid.

## ALB

Albinovanus Celsus, Nero's compa-nion and Secretary.  
 Albintemelium, now Vintiniglia, a City of Liguria.  
 Lucius Albinus, a Roman who took down his own Wife and Children, to carry the Vestals from the Gauls at Rome.  
 A. P. Albinus, a Consul with Lu-cullus, an. U. 62.  
 Albinus, an Emperor of Rome; and divers other Romans.  
 † Albinus, a, um, White.  
 Albion, or Alvion, an ancient name of Britain.  
 Albion, and Bergion, two Giants, Sons of Neptune, slain by Her-cules.  
 Albs, the River Elbe in Germany.  
 Albitrum, a Town of Calabria, now call'd Urkomarfo.  
 † Albito, are, to grow White.  
 Albitudo, inis, f. Whiteness.  
 Albius, a rich Man in Horace, a Syr-name of Tibullus; also the Moun-tain Byrramerwaldt of the Ja-podes.  
 † Albo, are, to White.  
 Albocella, a City of the Vaccæi.  
 Albocensij, a People of Dacia.  
 † Albogalerus, i, m. the Hat which Jupiters bigb Priest did wear.  
 Albordus, a King of the Longo-bardi.  
 Albonenses, a People of Illyricum.  
 Albonus, a King of Hungary.  
 Albor, oris, m. Whiteness, the White of an Egg.  
 † Albotin, the Turpentine-tree.  
 Albucilla, a shameless woman.  
 † Albucum, ci, a kind of White daffodil.  
 † Albuculis, a kind of White Graps.  
 Albungineus, a, um, like the White of an Egg.  
 Albungo, inis, f. (ab albus) the whi-t of an Egg, or speck in the Eye.  
 † Albulæ, a kind of White-water, good to heal wounds; also a kind of Fish; also the River Tyber.  
 Albulæ, the same as Albulæ.  
 Albulus, a, um, whitish.  
 Album, i, a White, a List or Roll; also the Pretors tables of decrees; \* Mitre in album judicium, to make one judge. Also a Promontory of Africa, another in Phenicia.  
 Album Monasterium, Whit-church in Shropshire.  
 Albumazar, a famous Arabian Phi-losopher, Physician, and Astrologer.  
 Albumen, inis, n. the white of an Egg, or speck in the eye.  
 Albuna, The tenth Sybil worshipped near Tiber. And a Fountain and Wood of that name upon the Hills near adjoining.  
 Albunus, a, um, of Albuna.  
 † Alburæ, a kind of Fish; also a whited table.  
 Alburnum, i, the white Sap running out of Trees.  
 † Alburnus, a, um, White.  
 Alburnus i, a Bleek; also a Moun-tain of Lucania, and the God of it.  
 ALBUS, a, um, (AAΦ OΣ) white, pale, Careful, Lucky. \* Albu plumbu Tin. \* Albo reti, Closely, craftily.  
 \* Albi calculi, white stones, by which the Greeks dated good days.  
 \* Alba spina, white, or Ladies thi-ble. White Artichoke. \* Albus spinus, the White thorn. \* Albus mare, calm sea. \* Albus an aer-



fit nescio, I know him not though I meet him in my dish. \* Liber in albis, a Paper-Book. \* Dominica in albis, Whit-Sunday.  
 De Alba Mariâ, Albemarle.  
 De Alba Launda, Blanche-land.  
 De Albo Moratterio, Whit-church.  
 Albus pagus, a place between Berytus and Sidon, where Anthony staid for Cleopatra.  
 † Albutium, the herb Asphodelos.  
 Albutius, a sordid fellow that beat his Servants before-hand, lest he should not have leisure (he said) after the fault committed.  
 Albutius Silus, a Novarian Orator, who starved himself.  
 T. Albutius, an old Satyrist, who frequently mingled Greek words with his Latin.  
 † Alcacangi, Night-shade, or win-Alcaquengi, ter-cherry.  
 Alcaeus, a Lyrick Poet.  
 Alcaicum carmen, a verse of two Dactyls and a Trochee.  
 Alcaïrum, a City of Egypt.  
 † Alcâlis, the herb Kali, or Salt-wort. \* Sal Alkali, the cream or flower of Chrysal.  
 Alcamena, See Alcmena.  
 Alcamenes, the Ninth King of Sparta.  
 Alexander, one of Serpedons companions, kill'd by Ulysses.  
 Alcandre, the Wife of Polybius, a very rich Theban.  
 Alcanor, a mans Name in Virgil.  
 † Alcarmes, the Worm, whereof crimson is made.  
 † Alcales, a red speck in the body like the flea-biting.  
 Alcahon, a City in Alehaia.  
 Alcahous, Son of Pelops; also a Trojan, the Husband of Hippodamia.  
 Alcawormii, Razorbill.  
 ALCE, es, } g. an Elk bigger than  
 ALCES, is, } a Fallow-deer, with-  
 ALCES, æ, } cut joints in his legs,  
 never lying down; also Stout, a dogs name.  
 Alcea, æ, a Lyon; also the tail of a Lyon, or any other beast whose tail is for defence; also an Herb good against the stinging of Serpents; Wild Mallows, Vervain. \* Alcea venusta, the Venice mallow.  
 ALCEDO, inis, f. g. a Kings-fisher.  
 Alcyonidæ, } the Seasons  
 Alcedonia, orum, } wherein Kings-fishers breed, calm and peaceful daies  
 Alcenor, a valiant Argive.  
 † Alcermes, or Alkermes, a Cordial confection.  
 Alces, a River of Bithynia.  
 Alcelle, } the Wife of Admetus, who  
 Alcellis, } willingly died for his recovery.  
 Alcetas, a King of the Moloss; also another of Macedonia, and other men.  
 Alceus, the Son of Arimbas, a Peevish King of the Epirots.  
 Alchidas, a Rhodian, who was enamoured on the Statue of Cupid.  
 Alchimilla, æ, f. Ladies mantle, or great Santile.  
 Alchione, a Mountain of Macedonia.  
 Alchippe, a Town swallowed up by the lake Fucinus.  
 † Alchymia, æ, f. Alchymy, the Art of transmuting metals.  
 Alchymista, æ, m. a Chymist.

Alcibiadum, } n. Vipers Bugloss.  
 Alcibiadon, }  
 Alcibiades, is, a Noble man of Athens reclaimed by Socrates.  
 Alcida, a huge Monster slain by Pallas.  
 Alcidae, certain Lacedæmonian Gods.  
 Alcidas, a famous Wrestler that writ of Musick, and an ancient Rhetorician, he writ of the praise of Death.  
 Alcidas, see Alcidas.  
 Alcides, Minerva among the Macedonians; also a Surname of Hercules.  
 Alcimachus, a Noble Painter.  
 Alcimede, Wife of Pelion, and Mother of Jason.  
 Alcimedes, a Tragical Poet of Megara.  
 Alcimedon, a Famous Engraver.  
 Alcimenes, the Name of several Men.  
 Alcimœnnia, a City of Germany.  
 Alcinus, a Lydian King, and others.  
 Alcinus avitus, an Arch-Bishop of Vienna.  
 Alcinan, or -nâ, a Lydian Poet that first wrote Amorous Verses.  
 Alcinetum, i, n. A Grove of Alders.  
 Alcinous, a King of the Phæaces, who had fair Orchards, and great store of Fruit; also a Philosopher that writ an Epitome of Plato's Laws. \* Alcinou Apologus, a Romance. \* Alcinou poma dare, to carry Coals to Newcastle.  
 † Alcinium, the Foam of the Sea hard and dry like Silt.  
 † Alciolus, Cold by Nature, soon Cold.  
 † Alcipare, to Forbid.  
 Alciphron, a Magnesian Philosopher in Alexander's time.  
 Alcippe, a Countrey Woman in Theocritus.  
 Alcippus, a Lacedæmonian, much favoured by the People, but Banished by an Adverse Faction.  
 Alcithene, a Name of a Noble Paintress.  
 Alcithenes, a very Rich Man of Sybaris.  
 Alcithoe, a Woman of Thebes, turned into a Bat for despising Bacchus's Feasts.  
 Alciuth, Donbritten in Scotland.  
 Alcmæon, a Lyrick Poet of Lacedæmon.  
 Alcmænia, the City Heraclea in Caria.  
 Alcmæon, Son of Amphiraus, Murdering his Mother, was afterwards Hunted with Furies; also the Name of other Men.  
 Alcmæonius, a, um, of Alcmæon.  
 Alcmæria, a Town in Germany.  
 Alcmene, and Alcmæna, the Wife of Amphitryo, on whom Jupiter in the shape of her Husband begat Hercules.  
 † Alcobel, the mutual Receiving of Planets out of one anothers Houses.  
 † Alcoraum, i, n. an Artichoke.  
 † Alcocoden, the Signifier of Life, or Lord of Tears in a Nativity.  
 † Alcohol, the Spirit of Wine.  
 † Alcolâ, Pustules in the rough of the Mouth.  
 Alcomène, a City of Ithaca.  
 Alcon, an Excellent Archer of Crete, and others.

Alcona Pompeiana, a Port in France.  
 Alcora, orum, the breakings out of the Head.  
 † Alchorad, the contrariety of the Light of Planets.  
 † Alcoranus, i, m. the Alcoran, or Turkish Bible.  
 Alcta, a City of Sicily.  
 Alcubrich, or } Brimstone.  
 Alchur, }  
 Alcinus, a right Learned English Monk, School-master to Charles the Great, whom he persuaded to Found the University of Paris.  
 Alcyon, see alcedo.  
 Alcyone, or Alcione, one of the Pleiades; also the Wife of Ceyx, who being drowned by Slipwrack, was turned into a Bird of that Name; also the Daughter of Evēnus, Ravished by Apollo; also a Town in Thessaly, where King Philip lost one of his Eyes.  
 Alcyoneus, the Son of Antigonus; also a Giant slain by Hercules.  
 Alcyonium, a deep Lake which Nero could not found.  
 † Alcyonium, the Foam of the Sea, hard and dry like Salt.  
 Alde, Hell, from ades.  
 Aldegilius, Son of Desiderius, King of the Longobardi.  
 Aldefcus, a River of Sarmatia, falling into the Frozen Sea.  
 Alduabîs, the River le Doux in France.  
 Aldus, i, a Bond-Servant.  
 ALEA, æ, f. (ab AAH error) a Die, Hazard, all Play of Hazard. \* Jacta est alea, let what will come on't. \* Extra omnem aleam, out of doubt. \* Aleam emere, to buy a thing unsight, unseen. Sequi, to follow Blind Chance.  
 Alea, a City of Arcadia, and other places, and a Surname of Minerva.  
 Alearium, ii, n. a place where Dice are laid up.  
 Aleator, oris, m. a Gamester.  
 Aleatorium, ii, n. Dicing.  
 Aleatorius, a, um, pertaining to Gaming. \* Aleatorium forum, a Gaming-Ordinary.  
 Alebas, a Tyrant of the Larissæi, killed by his own Guard.  
 Alebecerit, People of Narbone in France.  
 † Alebre, N. wishment.  
 † Alebrius, a, um, well Nowish-ing.  
 † Alebria, things that Nowish well.  
 † Alec, ecis, n. a Herring.  
 Alecta, the City Alette in France.  
 ALECTO, one of the Furies.  
 Alector, the Son of Anaxagoras.  
 Alectoris propugnaculum, a Fort about the Mount of Boryllhenes.  
 Alectoriz, a Stone found in a Cuck's Gizzard (like Crystal). g.  
 Alectrolâphos, Lous-berb, Rattle-grass, good for the Cough. g.  
 Alectryomâchia, a Cock-fighting. g.  
 Alectryon, Mars's careless Pimp turned into a Cock.  
 Alectryopolis, a City of Macedonia.  
 Alectum, Dondee in Scotland.  
 Aleius campus, a place of Lycia, into which Bellerophon fell from the back of Pegasus.

## ALE

Alemanni, the Germans.  
 Alemannia, Germany.  
 Alemannus, a River of Germany, now Alimola.  
 † Alembic, or -cus, or -cum, a Still.  
 † Alembrot, Philosophers Salt, the Key of Art.  
 † Alemon, an Ointment that Wrestlers used.  
 Alemusii, a People of Attica.  
 Alencomum, the City Alençon in France.  
 Alenus, the River Alen in Dorset, or Aine in Warwickshire.  
 Aleo, onis, m. a Gamester.  
 Aleola, (ab alea) a little Die.  
 Aleopetra, an Isle in Mæotis.  
 Alephanginae species, powder of Sweet Spices.  
 Aleptæon, see Alipterion.  
 † Aleria, æ, f. a Nourishing.  
 Aleria, a City of Corsica.  
 † Alerius, ii, m. a Nourisher.  
 ALES, iris, c. (ab ala) any great winged Owl. \* Ales sacer, an Hawk.  
 Ales, itis, adject. Winged, Swift; also a very cold River of Ionia.  
 Alefa, a City of Sicily. Hence Aleficus, a um.  
 Alefco, ere, (ab ala) to Increase, Thrive. \* Alefendi cacumen tangere, to be at the Age of Consistence.  
 Alefia, see Alexia.  
 Alefimi, Arabians about the Persian Gulf.  
 Alefium, a Town of Peloponnesus.  
 Alefus, one of Hippodamia's Sutors; also a Town in Elis, and a Mountain of Arcadia.  
 Aleites, a River in Spain, now Rio di Braga.  
 † Aletrigium, a measure of Herding.  
 Alefus, a River in Sicily and Tuscany.  
 Aleta, a Town in Dalmatia.  
 Aletha, Maclovium, now St. Malloe, a City of France.  
 Alethes, a King of Corinth; also a Comrade of Encas.  
 Alethia, Verity, g.  
 Aleudes, certain Sacrifices at Athens for Icarus and Erigone.  
 Alerium, a City of the Salentines.  
 † Aleûdo, Farts of Body.  
 Aleuron, ri, n. Wheat-meal, g.  
 ALEX, ecis, f. the Brine with the Dregs, from a River in Locris of the same Name.  
 Alexamenus, one of Ætolia, who slew the Tyrant Nabis, and was himself not long after slain.  
 ALEXANDER, dri Surnamed Magnus, Son of Philip King of Macedonia, Founder of the Græcian Empire, who was Slain to Conquer the World.  
 Alexander, the ninth King of Syria, and several other Men.  
 Alexander Aphrodisiensis, a notable Commentator upon Aristotle.  
 Alexander Polyhistor, a Grammarian, who left many singular pieces of Philology behind him.  
 Alexander Phœreus, a Theſſalian Tyrant, who had his Wife always searched before he went to her, at last was slain by her.  
 Alexander Severus, Successor of Heliogabalus.  
 Alexander Zebenna, the seventeenth King of Syria.

## ALG

Alexander ab Alexandro, a Neapolitan Lawyer.  
 Alexandra, the Wife of Alexander King of the Jews; also Callandra Daughter of Priamus.  
 Alexandria, the City Scanderia in Egypt, and several others.  
 Alexandrinus, a um, of Alexandria.  
 \* Alexandrina Camædaphne, the herb Periwinkle. \* Alexandrina beluata, Embroideries of Alexandria.  
 Alexandrium, the Town Scandalia in Palestine.  
 Alexandropolis, a City of Parthia.  
 Alexanum, now Aleſſano, a City of the Salentines.  
 Alexia, and Aleſia, now Alife, a Town in France.  
 Alexicæcon, a Remedy against all Evils, g.  
 Alexicæcos, g. the Name of Apollo and Hercules, as defending from Evil.  
 Alexinus, a stout Disputant of Elis, Enemy to Zeno, killed by a Reed swimming in the River Alpheus.  
 Alexio, a Physician, Familiar with Cicero.  
 Alexipharmacum, g. a Preservative against Poison and Enchantments.  
 Alexippus, one of Alexander's Physicians.  
 Alexis, is, Servant of Pollio, hugely beloved by Virgil; also several other Men.  
 Alexiterion, see Alexipharmacum.  
 Alexius, the Name of divers Men.  
 Alfaterna Neuceria, the utmost City of Campania.  
 Alfellani, a People of Italy.  
 Alfrædus a King of England, who subdued the Danes, and was the only Mecenas of his Age.  
 Alifanus, Alifetan.  
 Alga, æ, (ab algore vel alligando) Sea-weed, Reils. \* Alga marina, ore-wood, wherewith they enrich their Ground in Cornwall.  
 Algarium, a Sea-town of Sardinia, now Algier.  
 † Algebra, the Art of Equation or Figurative Numbers.  
 † Algebuter, the Lord of a term in the Zodiac.  
 † Algeria, æ, (ab algendo) a Cold Age.  
 Algenſis, ſe, (ab alga) belonging to Reils.  
 † Algenies Pelagiæ, a kind of purple Fiſh.  
 ALGEO, ſi, vel xi, ſum, (ab AATHEΩ dolco) to freeze, or be very Cold.  
 Algeſco, I begin to be Cold.  
 † Algidensis raphanus, a kind of Radish long and clear.  
 Algiditas, ratis, Coldness.  
 Algidum, a Town in Italy, now Roccha del aia.  
 Algæus, Cilled with Cold.  
 Algidificus, a um, making Cold.  
 Algor, oris, m. Coldness, Coldness.  
 † Algorismus, Algorism, Skill in Accounting. \* A goiſta, one skilled therein.  
 Algolus, a um, (ab algor) Cold by Nature.  
 Algolus, (ab alga) full of Sea-weed, Weedy.  
 † Algu, for alger, Coldness.  
 Alpus, is, and exceeding Coldness, Grief, Pain, Sorrow.  
 † Ali, for alii.

## ALI

Alia, adv. by another Place or Way.  
 Aliades, g. Martyrs of Box to beat Salt in.  
 Alia, certain Æthiopian Islands.  
 Aliatus, see Haliatus.  
 Alaria, a City of Commagena.  
 Aliartum, a Town of Bœotia.  
 Aliartus, a Town in Bœotia, and another in Peloponnesus.  
 Alias, adv. (ab aliis) at ſome other time or place, else, Elsewhere, Otherwise, Sometime. \* Alias aliud defendere, at another time to hold quite another thing.  
 Albaca, a City of Pentapolis in Africa.  
 † Albantes, Dead, having lost his Radical moisture.  
 † Alber, a Nourisher.  
 Alibi, (quasi aliò ibi) adv. elsewhere, in another matter.  
 Alibilibis, le, (of alo) Nourishable, Nourishing.  
 Aldre, Nourishment, Food.  
 Alibum, (of libro) a Weavers instrument, wherein thread is weighed and unwound.  
 Allica, cæ, (of alo) a kind of wheat, also frumenty.  
 Alcadra, a City of Media.  
 Alcanum, a City of Pannonia.  
 Alcanticum, Alcant Wine.  
 Allicaria, (ab alica) Common barrels sitting before the common Bake-house.  
 Alcarri, they that make or Sell Allica.  
 Allicrum, ri, n. a kind of Bread-corn.  
 † Alices facere, to stretch as men newly awaked.  
 Alchorda, a Town of Bactriana.  
 † Alicio, a Nourishing.  
 Alieis, a City of Laconia, and a tribe of Attica.  
 Alieum, the Town Isola in Iſſtria.  
 † Allicia, æ, f. a certain garment for children.  
 Allicubi, (q. aliquo ibi) adv. somewhere, in some or any place. \* Hic allicubi, somewhere here.  
 Alicunde, (q. aliquo unde) adv. from some, or any place, person, thing.  
 † Alio, for aliud.  
 Alienatio, onis, f. (of alieno) Alienation. Al ring Dedication, Possession, Conveyance, Separating. \* Alienatio nentis, loss of ones wits, folly.  
 Alienatus, a um, Alienated, bereft, Estranged, Angry. \* Alienatus mente, troubled in his mind. \* Aliena exolet, it incarnates or fills up the hollow wounds. \* Alienatus (in febris) raving, speaking idly.  
 Alienigena, æ, c. (if alienus and genus) a Stranger or Foreigner.  
 Alienigenus, a um, Foreign, Unlike.  
 Alieno, are, (of alius) to Alienate. Estrange, Sell, Disjoin, Corrupt; also to make mad.  
 Alienor, ai, to be Against, Altered, Corrupted.  
 Alienum, i, n. Another man's own.  
 ALIENUS, a um, Another mans, Inconvenient, Contrary, Strange, Unbecoming, Unlike, Beside himself, Aſſurd, Unwholesome. \* Alienus a literis, Unlearned. \* Alienum dignitate, Dishonourable. \* Aliena salutis, far from health. \* Tabere alienum, to be in Debt. \* Ere alieno exire, to be out of Debt.



Alietus, *g.* a kinde of Eagle.  
 † Alifa us, *z* A Sucking-bottle.  
 Alianus, *s*  
 † Alifer, a, um, (of ala and fero) beari. *g* Wings.  
 † Aliga, a kinde of Corn.  
 Aliger, a, um, as aliter (of ala and ge o.)  
 Alilai, a People of Arabia felix.  
 † Alilaria, a Whore following the Curr.  
 Alima, Medicines affwaging or preventing hunger.  
 Alimen, nourishment, fo. d.  
 Alimentarius a um, of Nourishment.  
 Alimentaria puella, Kept by the Parish. \* Res alimentaria, Vi. curia.  
 Alimentarius, ii, m. he whose Diet bequea bed him by anoth. r. \* Alimentarius, sub as be kept by the Publick.  
 Alimentum, i, n. (ab alo) Nourishment, Food. \* Alimenta arca expedire, to live by ones bow.  
 Alimetia, part of Lycia.  
 Alimitus, ti, Nourishment.  
 Alimodi, for alimodi.  
 Almon, a kinde of shrub, and Sea-pot-herb.  
 † Almonarium, ii, n. a Nursery.  
 Almones, Nourishers.  
 Alimon a, x, f. (ab alo) Nourishing.  
 Almonum, ii, Nourishment, fo. d.  
 Almus, untis, part of Attica.  
 Alnda, a City of Caria.  
 Alndea, a City of Macedonia.  
 Alingonis hortus, a place about the River Garumna.  
 Alnos, *g* common Licurice.  
 Alnus, a Sink.  
 Alò, to another place, matter or purpose. \* Quò alio, to some other place.  
 Alion, a Town in Cumberland.  
 Alipha, a City of Arcadia.  
 Aliquin, or alioquin, else, otherwise.  
 Alloverium, al ovoium, and alorum, towards another place or part, to another place. \* Aliorum dixeram, I had another meaning in it.  
 † Alipena, *g* Plaisters which have no fat in them.  
 † Alipanus, i, a Cast of a ball or bowl.  
 † Alipara, as alipena.  
 Alipasma, atis, n. (αἰτιασμα quod pingue facit) a powder tempered with oyl to stay sweating.  
 Alipasta, *g* without Juice or blood.  
 Alipatos, *g* fish without fat.  
 Alipes, edis, (of ala and pes) swift of foot.  
 Aliphanus, a Sucking bottle.  
 † Alipheta, x, Barley meal.  
 Aliphleos, see Haliphleos.  
 Alipilarius, ii, one that plucks off the Hair.  
 † Alipilus, li, m. he that plucks the hair off ones arm toles in the Bath.  
 † Aliplectus, a, um, struck with wings.  
 † Alipfanum, a Screen.  
 Alipta, or Aiptes, *g* an Anointer, a Chirurgeon.  
 Alipterion, the place in the bath.  
 Alipterium, where they were anointed. *g*.  
 Aliqua, (ab aliquis) some whitther, by some way or means. adv.  
 Aliquamulci, a Good many.  
 Aliquamultum temporis, a pretty while.  
 Aliquandiu, (*g* aliquantum diu) a

Good while, Some while, a Little while.  
 Aliquando, (*g* aliquo quando) Some times, Hereafter, a while ago. \* Aliquando tandem, some time or other.  
 Aliquantillum, a Very little.  
 Aliquantisper, see Aliquandiu.  
 Aliquantulum, a very little.  
 Aliquantum, or, o, Somewhat, in Part, a Little while.  
 Aliquantus, a, um, Somewhat, a Little.  
 Aliquapiam, see Aliquispiam.  
 Aliquatenus, (aliqua tenus) In or I to some part or place, in some Measure, by some reason or mean.  
 † Aliqui, for Aliquis, or Aliqua.  
 Aliquid, Something.  
 Aliquis, or Aliqui, Alique, or Aliqua, Aliquod or Aliquid, (of aus and quis) Some thing, or Some body. \* Is aliquis, that somebody. \* Tres aliqui aut quatuor, some three or four. \* Aliquagantum, some countries. \* Aliquis esse, to be of some esteem.  
 Aliquispiam, quapiam or quapiam, quodpiam or quidpiam, Somebody.  
 Aliquo, Somewhat. adv. \* Aliquo multum a me remota, Somewhat far from me.  
 Aliquo-sum, adv. toward some place.  
 Aliquoscius, adv. Something other wise.  
 Aliquot, (ab alii & quot) Some, a Few.  
 Aliquotfariam, adv. Diverse waies.  
 Aliquotiens, or -es, Diverse times.  
 Aliquoversum, one Way or another; Backward or Forward.  
 Aliquouque, to Some place or time.  
 † Aliis, for Alius.  
 Alitarna, a City of Troas.  
 Alitica, a City of Pannonia.  
 † Alitima, supposed to be fistula Pistoralis, or Winter-plantane.  
 Alito, the Town Iselburg in Germany.  
 Alitonia, or -untia, the River Alcitiz in the Low-countries.  
 Alitua, a Town of Corsica; also the herb Flos paradisi, or as the French call it Oculus dei.  
 Alitum, a City of Suevia.  
 Alitus, a City of Germany.  
 Alit, for Aliud.  
 Aliter, adv. otherwise. \* Aliter atque aliter, divers ways.  
 Aliterius, a name of Jupiter, and Aliteria, Ceres.  
 † Alites, high hills.  
 Alitor, tris, -icis, f. a Nourisher, main-tainer.  
 Aliura, x, f. Food or Nourishment.  
 Alitus, a, um, (of alor) Nourished.  
 Alituum, gen. plu. of Ales.  
 Aliubi, adv. in some other place \* Aliubi & aliubi, here and there.  
 Aliunde, adv. from some other person. \* Aliunde pendere, to depend upon any outward thing.  
 ALIUS a, ud, \* AΛΙΟΣ, Another, divers Contrary, a Second, Some one.  
 \* Alia atque alia reliq. ones divers kinds of Religions. \* Alius nemo, no one else; sometimes as alienus.  
 \* Alius alium percontamur, some of us ask the others. \* Alius alium prapouit, some prefer this man some the other. \* Sed ut aliud ex alio, but to speak of something else.

Aliusmodi, of another manner.  
 Aliusvis, avis, udvis, any other what-sever.  
 † Aliut for Aliud.  
 † Aliuta, for Aliter.  
 Alizonas, or Halizonas.  
 † Alkali, Glaswort, or Saltwort.  
 Alkekengi, the Herb Alkekengi, or Winter-cherry.  
 † Allabas, as alleffon.  
 Allabor, bi, (of ad & labor) to Flow n. g. b, or Slide to, Pass, Fall or Stumble.  
 Allaboro, are, (of ad & laboro) to Labour vehemently, Encrease by labour.  
 Allachrymor, ari, to Weep unto.  
 Allatum, i, n. a Porters bunch at his back, a Knot.  
 Allatius, the Son of Agrippa the roth King of the Latins.  
 Allavo, are, (of ad and laeo) to make Smooth, Plain, Even.  
 Allambo, ere, (of ad and lambo) to Lick or Touch softly.  
 Allante, a City of Macedonia and Arcadia.  
 Allanties, the People of Allante.  
 Allantoides, a skin encompassing that skin wherein the infant is wrapped.  
 Allantopólis, *g*. She that sells Tripes.  
 Allantopólium, *g*, i, n. the Tripe-market.  
 Allapsus, a, um, (of Allabor) Fallen at or toward.  
 Allapsi, Going or Passing by chance.  
 Allapsus, us, m. a Creeping, Sliding or Stealing upon, a Stumbling upon, a Passing or Flowing by or to.  
 Allaria, or -oria, a City of Creet.  
 Allastion, tis, n. precious drinking glasses changing colour.  
 Allatratus, a, um, Barked at.  
 Allatro, are, (of ad and latro) to Bark or Rail at, Bick-bite. \* Allatant maria oram, roat and beat against the shore. \* Aliquem allatrare, to shew a desire to do ones harm though it be out of ones power.  
 Allatus, a, um, (of Adferor) Brought unto, Told.  
 Allaudabilis, le, very Commendable.  
 Allaudo, are (of ad and laudo) to Praise greatly.  
 Allectatio, onis, f. an Alluring.  
 Allectio, onis, f. a Choofing.  
 Allecto, are, (of ad and lecto) to Allure often.  
 Allector, oris, m. an Enticer, a Provoker.  
 Allectum, i, n. a Bed of Garlick.  
 Allectum, Dundee in Scotland.  
 Allectus, a, um, (of allicior) Allured.  
 Allectus, a, um, (of Allēgor) Chosen, Elected, Joynd unto.  
 Allectus, Dundee in Scotland.  
 † Allectilus, a Stranger.  
 Allegatio, onis, f. a Private Message, or Embassage; a Soliciting by Messengers; an Allegation, Excuse or Plea; an Appointment, Direction.  
 Allegatus, us, m. the same.  
 Allēgo, are, (of ad & lego) to Excuse by Messengers, Solicit, Alledge, Plead, Assign, Depute, Set free.  
 \* Allegare ad aliquem, to send to.  
 \* Allegare aliquem alicui rei, to assign him such an Employment.  
 Allēgo, ere, (of ad and lego) to Choof,

Choose, Adopt, Join unto, Assign, Ascribe.  
**Allēgōria**, *α, γ.* an Allegory or Dark Speech.  
**Allelujah**, or **Hallelujah**, *H.* Praise the Lord.  
**† Alleluia**, the herb Wood-sorrel.  
**Allers**, without Art.  
**Allētum**, a bed of Garlick.  
**Allevamen**, *inis, n.* an Easement.  
**Allevamentum**, *i, n.* or Comfort.  
**Allēvatio**, *onis, n.* an Easing, making Light, Mitigating.  
**Allēvātum**, *um, n.* Lifted up, Eased, Comfort. \* **Corpus allevatum**, Somewhat better as to Health.  
**Allēvo**, *are, and Allevio*, *are*, (of ad and levo) to Lift up, make Light, Comfort, Assuage, Help. \* **Onus allevare**, to Ease one.  
**† Allex**, [ab "ΑΛΛΟΜΑΙ *salio*] the great toe.  
**Allia**, a River in Italy. \* **Aliensis**, belonging thereto, unlucky.  
**Alliaria**, *α, γ.* Jack of the Hedge.  
**Alliarium**, *ii, n.* Sauce alone, Ramsons.  
**Alliārium**, *ii, n.* a bed of Garlick.  
**Alliārius**, *ii, m.* (of allium) he or Alliarist, *α, γ.* she that sets or sells Garlick.  
**Alliārum**, *i, a.* Meat or Sauce made of Garlick.  
**Alliātus**, *a, um,* Savouring of Garlick.  
**Allicēfacio**, as **Allicio**.  
**Allicēfactus**, *a, um, Enticed*.  
**Alliceo**, as **Allicio**.  
**Allicio, exi, ctum**, (of ad and the old lacio) to Allure, Entice, Delight, Provokes. \* **Allicere somnum**, to make one sleep. \* **Animos ad benevolentiam**, by soothing words to get the favour of.  
**Allicēho**, *ieris, to* be Allured.  
**Allicēfactus**, Allured.  
**Allido**, *is, sum*, (of ad & lēdo) to Dash against, Cast down, Bruise, Endamage.  
**Allienus**, a Pretor of Sicily under Cæsar.  
**Allise**, *alifa*, and *alipha*, the Town Alisi in Italy. \* **Alisani**, the Townsmen. \* **Alitanus**, belonging thereto.  
**Alligāmenum**, a Bond.  
**Alligatio**, *Witneses*.  
**Alligatio, onis, f. a Tying or Binding unto.  
**Alligātor**, *oris, m.* one that Binds or ties.  
**Alligātura**, as **Alligatio**.  
**Alligātus**, *a, um,* Bound, Hindered.  
**Alliger**, a Frenchman.  
**Alligo**, *are*, (of ad & ligo) to Bind, unto, Hinder, Entangle, Accuse, make Guilty or Subject, Bind by Obligation. \* **Alligare se furti**, seclere, to take upon him the Thievery, &c. \* **Se ad penam**, to render ones self liable to punishment.  
**Alligūrio**, (of ad & ligūrio) to play the Glutton.  
**Allino**, *ivi, & evi, itum*, (of ad & lino) to Anoint, Rub softly, Infect or Corrupt. \* **Allinere plama**, to ly or feign as poets do. \* **Allnere aliquid sua vitia**, To make one as bad as himself.  
**Allisio**, *onis, f.* a Dashing against. \* **Allisio digitorum**, a rubbing one finger against another.  
**Allitus**, *a, um*, (of allidō) Hurt, Wounded, Dashed against.**

**Alliteratio**, *onis, f.* a Repeating and Playing on the same letter.  
**ALLIUM**, *ii, n.* [ΑΙΤΑΙΔΙΟΝ] Garlick. \* **Allium ulpicum**, or cyprium, great Garlick. \* **Anguinum** or **lyvestre**, wild or Cow-Garlick. \* **Allium sativum**, garden garlick, poor mens Treacle. \* **Allium urinum**, bears garlick, ramsons, or buckrams.  
**Allix**, a Coat with long sleeves.  
**Allo**, a Grindstone.  
**Allobrox**, a King of the Celts, about the time of Pharaoh.  
**Allōbrēges**, a People of Gallia transalpina.  
**Allōcūtio**, *onis, f.* Speech, a Talking unto, Parley.  
**Allodialis**, *le*, Freehold.  
**Allodium**, *ii, n.* a Freehold.  
**Alloēra**, a City of Lydia.  
**Allcoetheta**, *g.* a varying from rule in Construction.  
**† Allopacia**, *α, γ.* Grief passing to another.  
**Allōphylus**, *a, um, g.* a Stranger, of another Tribe or Nation. \* **Allophylis**, Philistims.  
**Allōquium**, *ii, (ab alloquor)* *n.* Speech, a Talking unto, Parley, Comfort.  
**Allōquor**, *cūctus sum, qui*, (of ad & loquor) to Speak unto, Parley with, Salute, Comfort.  
**Allona**, a City of Crete.  
**Allōcorodon**, *g.* the shrub bearing Capers; also Capers.  
**Allotriges**, a People in the North of Spain.  
**Allōbentia**, Readiness.  
**Allōbescencia**, *α, γ.* Pleasingness, Content.  
**Allōbescō**, *ui, itum* (of ad and lubet) to begin to Please well, do Willingly, Obey, Favour or Consent.  
**Allōbet**, as **lubet**.  
**Allūceo**, *xi, ere*, (of ad and luceo) to shine upon.  
**† Allūcinatio**, *onis*, Blindness of mind, Error of Opinion.  
**ALLUCYNOR**, *ari, (g. ad lucem offendere)* to Erre, Mistake (properly in seeing.) \* **Aliquid allucinari**, to mistake in the meaning of.  
**† Allucitæ**, Gnats.  
**Allūdo**, *are, to Fawn upon or Stroke*.  
**Allūdo** (of ad and ludō) *si, sum*, to Smile upon, Play to, or with, Allude unto, Resemble, Flatter Favour, Jest, Scoff. \* **Ubi alludit unda**, where the water comes now and then. \* **Alludere Philosophi**, *α, γ.* to make a toy of Philosophy.  
**† Allūginous**, *α, γ.* albugineus humor, a white watery humor in the Eye.  
**† Allūimentum**, *i, n.* an herb good for the Eyes.  
**Alluo**, *ere*, (of ad & lavo) to wash near, or away. \* **Fluvius alluit urbem**, a River runs close by the City. \* **Alluuntur a mari mœnia**, the Sea beats against the walls.  
**Allus**, *i, the great toe*; also *one toe climbing on another*. vid. **Allux**.  
**Allusi**, see **alludo**.  
**Allūsiō**, *onis, f.* an Allusion, Resembling.  
**† Allutes**, *res*, and **Allutium**, and **Allutia**, *orum*, a Skere of the River full of slime and mud.  
**Allūvies**, *ei, f.* (ab alluo) a Land-flood.

**Allūvio**, *onis, a.* Flowing near unto, a Swelling of waters, a Deluge.  
**Allūvium**, *ii, n.* a little Illet thrown up by the violence of the stream.  
**Allux**, *icis*, the great toe. vid. **Hallux**.  
**Alma**, a virgin; also a Mountain in Mœsia. vid. **Almus**.  
**Almageste**, and **Almagestum**, as propolis Almanca, a River in Tuscany, now Albegna.  
**† Almanar**, the site of a Planet in its Epicycle.  
**† Almanarith**, the Substance, or Dead mans goods.  
**† Almanatica**, the Zodiack.  
**Almanzor**, a Sarazen General.  
**Almene**, a City by the Euxine Sea.  
**† Almenen**, when the conjunction of a planet is hindered by retrogradation.  
**Almentia**, the Town Almance in Almantia, Gallia Belgica.  
**Almeria**, a City of Spain.  
**Americus**, a King of Cyprus, and others.  
**† Almicanthar**, the Arabian name of Circles, imagined to pass through every degree of the Meridian, parallel to the Horizon, up to the Zenith.  
**† Almitics**, the Fat of meat.  
**† Almitus**, Nurishment.  
**† Almozadir**, the Green rust of Brass or Copper.  
**† Almugia**, Planets facing one another in the Zodiack.  
**Almo**, a River near Rome, now called Dachia, and Il Rio d' appio.  
**Almon**, a Town of Thessaly, a City of Bœotia, and several men.  
**Almopia**, a part of Macedonia from Almops a Giant the son of Neptune.  
**ALMUS**, *a, um*, (ab alo vel Heb. galmah virgo) Holy, Pure, Fair, Clear, Nourishing; also a Mountain of Hunga y.  
**† Almutem**, the Planet of most power or dignities.  
**Almyrōdes**, *g.* Saltiness.  
**Alna**, a Town of Hannonia.  
**Alnetum**, *i, n.* a grove of Alders.  
**Aleus**, *a, um*, of Alder-trees.  
**ALNUS**, *i, f.* (ab "FAOΣ) an Alder-tree; also a ship. \* **Alnus nigra**, the black Alder, or Sugar-chest whereof Arrows be made.  
**ALO**, *ui, altum*, and **alitum**, (ab "ΑΛΩ *augeo*) to nourish, maintain, encrease make much of. \* **Alere audaciam**, to encrease. \* **Cujus vitam polle ritas aler**, will preserve and cherish.  
**Aloa**, a feast kept by the Countrymen of Athens after harvest.  
**Alodialia bona**, free-hold goods or lands.  
**† Alode**,  
**Alodium**,  
**Aloes**, *a, f.* a bitter herb, whose juice is called Aloes. \* **Aloe caballina**, the greater kind of Aloes. \* **Aloe succatrina**, the bitter Aloes. \* **Aloe gallica**, Gentian, or bitter wort. \* **Lignum aloes**, a sweet precious wood. *g.*  
**† Alo-darium**, a Purgation of Aloes.  
**Aloius**, a Giant whose Sons are said to wound Mars.  
**Alōgia**, *α, γ.* Foolishness; also a Release in giving up accounts. *g.*  
**Alogia**, *arum*, many words to no sense.  
**† Aloia**,



## ALP

† Aloia, a beast like a mule with no joints in his knees.  
 Aloidae, the Sons of Aloia.  
 Aloiūm, a City of Thessaly.  
 Alogiani, Hereticks, rejecting the Gospel of St. John.  
 Alon, a River in Northumberland.  
 Alone, an Island near Cyzicus.  
 Aloni, a people of Melopotamia.  
 Alontigeceh, a People of Spain.  
 † Alontium, a City of Sicily.  
 Alope, a City of Thessaly, another in Attica, &c.  
 Alopece, Alopecia, an Isle of Maotis.  
 Alopecia, g. the shedding of hair. \* Alopeciarum in Asia, a Bald place.  
 Alopecias, a kind of Sea-fish.  
 † Aleopēcydes, or -æ, Dogs gotten between a Fox and a Bitch.  
 Alopecis, g. a kind of a base vine.  
 Alopecurus, Fox tail, tailed wheat.  
 Alopecus, ci, One whose Hair falls off.  
 Alopec marina, a Sea Fox, who bring tung, bites off the hook and escapes.  
 † Alopinæ, Fox coloured hair.  
 Alopius, as alopecus.  
 Alopius, -are, } To strike with the  
 Alopo, } open hand.  
 † Alopus, (for Alapus) one stricken on the face.  
 Alorus, a City of Pæonia in Macedonia.  
 Alos, a City of Argia in Peloponnesus, and other places.  
 ALOSA, æ, f. (ab alendo) a bad (fish).  
 Alosanga, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Alos, a City of Illyria.  
 Alphenes, the Metropolis of the Loeri.  
 Alpes, ium, f. the Alps between France and Italy, &c.  
 ALPHA, the first Greek Letter.  
 \* Alpha penulorum, King of the beggars; also a River near Aquileia.  
 Alphabætaris, ii, he that learns the Cross-row.  
 Alphabetum, i, n. the Alphabet.  
 Alphabucelis, a City of the Mariti.  
 Alphani, and Alphini, a Village near Thermopylae.  
 † Alphazim, a making void of light in Planets.  
 Alphaea, a name of Diana.  
 Alphæus, the Father of James the Apostle.  
 Alphenus, a Cocker mentioned in Horace.  
 † Alphefæra, the herb white Briony.  
 Alphefiba, the Daughter of Phlegyas, and Alcæon's Wife.  
 Alphefiba, a Shepherd in Virgil.  
 † Alphettes, a kind of fish.  
 Alpheus, a River running under ground from Achaia to Sicily.  
 Alphira, the grain, in the top of a corn ear; also Barley Meal, or meats made of its g.  
 † Alchitæra, } Barley meal.  
 Alphon, g. }  
 Alphon, a notable Usurer.  
 Alphonius, the name of several Kings of Spain.  
 Alphon, g. a kind of Murre.  
 † Alphia, a groundling fish.  
 † Alpina, a tree whose Blossom the Bees will not touch.  
 Alpinus, a, um, (ab Alpes) of the Alps. \* Alpina mustela, a Hermine or Ermine.

## ALT

Alpinus, a Postmaster, that wrote the acts of Memnon.  
 Alponus, a City and Mountain in Macedonia.  
 † Alpus, a, um, Pale, Carefull.  
 Alia, a River running by Aquileia.  
 † Allicebram, the herb Esula.  
 Alseldia, a City in Germany.  
 Alsiatum, a Town of Millain, now Alzia.  
 † Allidēna, a kind of Onion.  
 Alstetina aqua, and Alstetinus fons, an Aqueduct bringing water fourteen miles to Rome.  
 Alsine, es, Chickweed, g.  
 † Alstosus, a, um, (ab alius) Cold naturally, subject to Cold.  
 Alsum, was a Town at the mouth of Tybur.  
 Alienles, the people of Alsum.  
 Alsius, a River of Peloponnesus.  
 Alsus, a Shepherd in Virgil.  
 Alsus, a, um, (ab algeo, vel algidus) Cold. \* Alstior, more cold.  
 Alcaba, a City of Africa.  
 Alcadas, the twelfth King of Assyria.  
 Alcanum, the Town Soroto in Calabria.  
 † Altanus, (ab alto i. e. mari) an Eastern wind, any great wind arising when the weather is calm.  
 Altao, a City of Mauritania Caesariensis.  
 † Altaragium, ii, n. Dues and Offerings belonging to the Altar.  
 ALTARE, is, n. (ab altus) an Altar.  
 Altaria, a precious Stone like that with which they engrave.  
 Altariolum, a little Altar.  
 Altarius, a high wind at Sea.  
 Altatus, a, um, raised high.  
 ALTE, adv. highly, deeply, far off.  
 \* Alte ligatus, crucified. \* Alte præcincta, or succincta, the old Roman Garb of wearing the girdle about the paps. \* Alte repetita oratio, a far fetched speech.  
 † Altea, for Althæa.  
 Altellus, m. (ab alto) one that nourisheth his Country, or is there brought up, a homeling, founding; also a name of Romulus.  
 Altenius, a Mountain of Caria breeding Scorpions.  
 Alter, is, see halter.  
 ALTER, a, um, ius (ΥΑΛΑΟΣ) the other, one of the two, unfortunate, evil. \* Alter annus belli, the second year of the war. \* Alter ab illo, next to him. \* Unus aut alter, one or two. \* Alter ego, my second self. \* Alter & tricenarius, the one and thirtieth. \* Alterum tantum, as much again.  
 Alteri, for Alterius.  
 † Alteræ, for alteri.  
 † Alteras, for alias.  
 Alteratio, onis, f. an Alteration, Concoction.  
 Alteratus, a, um, Altered, changed.  
 Altercatio, onis, f. a Cliding, Contention.  
 Altercator, oris, m. a Wyangler, Contender, Pleader.  
 Altercor, ari, (ab alter) to Strive, Chide, Wrangle, Plead.  
 Alterco, as, the same as altercor.  
 † Alterculum, i, a kind of Poppy.  
 † Altercum, ci, } the herb Henbane.  
 Altercangenum, }  
 Alteria, a precious stone used by Lapidaries.

## ALT

† Altrincas, adv. on both parts, or either side.  
 † Altritas, vicissitude or change.  
 Altrinitum, adv. by turns, one after another, intercalare, &c.  
 Altrino, onis, f. a Succession by course.  
 Altrinitus, a, um, Changed, intercalated.  
 Altrinitas, vicissitude or change.  
 Altrinia, a City in Italy.  
 Altrino, are, (ab alternus) to do by turns, wave, and be Unconstant. \* Avis alternat cibum, feeds his young equally. \* Fertilitas arborum alternat, one year bears store of fruit, another very few.  
 Altrinus, a, um, (ab alter) by course, one after another. \* Altrinis annis, every second year. \* Altrinis dicere, to speak in ones turn.  
 \* Altrinis pene verbis, almost at every other word. \* Altrinis pedibus inquit, they stand now on one foot, then on another.  
 Altrero, arc, to Vary, Disguise.  
 Altrandus, a, um, to be altered, or changed by course.  
 Altrorsum, adv. to one side or other.  
 † Altrplex, Double, Deceitful.  
 † Altritra, for alterutra.  
 Altriter, a, um, tris, (of alter and iter) the one or the other, either of the two.  
 Altriterque, one of either part.  
 Altriterque, adv. from both parts, or either side.  
 Altes, a City of Peloponnesus.  
 Alteus, the Son of Teucus.  
 Altha, a City of Babylon.  
 Althæa, æ, Marsh Mallows; also the Daughter of Theitis, wife of Oeneus King of Calydon, to whom (among other Sons) she bore Meleager.  
 Athæmenes, Captain of a Colony in Crete.  
 Althæa, a City of Olcades.  
 Althæus, a River bearing all kind of Sores.  
 Althepus, Son of Neptune, and King of Egypt, whence, Althepia terra, Egypt.  
 † Althiboas, (ab altus & boo) roaring from on high.  
 † Althincus, girded, prepared.  
 † Althigradus, (ab altus & gradior) stalking.  
 Alilia, the City Alteiola in Liguria.  
 † Aliliarius, ii, a Poulterer.  
 Altilis, le, (ab alto) Crammed; also Nourishing.  
 † Altiloquus, (ab altus & loquor) one that speaks high.  
 † Altimetor, oris, } (ab altus & Altimeter, -trum, } metior, an instrument to measure deep things.  
 Altinum, the Venetian City Altino.  
 Altimates, the Inhabitants.  
 Altimum, and Altinum, a town of Pannonia.  
 † Altio, onis, f. (ab alto) a Nourishing.  
 † Alticere, when a Planet is set between two.  
 Altiōnus, a, um, (ab altus & sono) sounding from above, very shrill.  
 Altiōmē, adv. very high, or deep.  
 † Altiōdorum, the Town Auxere in France.  
 Altis, a grove near Olympia.  
 Altus, a name of Jupiter from thence.  
 E † Altis

AMA

AMARACUM } also Feverfew.  
AMARACI } from Amara.

**A M.**



**Amaracus**, the *Apothecaries Boy* of *Cinara King of Cyprus*, who by chance broke a box of ointment, and made it smell more sweetly, whence the best ointments were called *Amaracina*, when he died, he was turned into the herb *Marjoram*.

**Amaranthus**, i, *Everlasting*, or *Prince's feather*. g.

**Amaranthus**, a *Town* in *Portugal*, now called *Amarante*.

**Amaranti**, a *People* of *Colchis*.

**Amardi**, a *People* of *Asia*.

**Amarus**, a *River* in *Media*.

**Amare**, adv. *bitterly*.

† **Amarella**, æ, *Fraserew*.

**Amarelacio**, ere, (ab amarum & facio) to make bitter.

† **Amareo**, I make bitter.

**Amarelco**, ere, to wax bitter.

**Amariacæ**, a *People* of the *Cadusii*.

† **Amarica**, the *Lees of Oyl*.

† **Amarice**, the *shrub Tomarisk*.

† **Amarico**, I make Bitter.

**Amaricans**, ntis, *Bitter, Salt, Tart*, or making so.

**Amaricolus**, a, um, *Full of Bitterness*.

**Amarimellum**, i, a *Bitter-sweet*.

† **Amarillos**, a *Kind of trees*.

† **Amarillum**, the *fruit thereof*.

**Amarior**, ius, *more Tart*; also *more testy*.

† **Amariscus**, a *tree bearing Crabs*.

**Amarispii**, a *People* of *Bactria*.

**Amarissimè**, adv. *most Bitterly*.

† **Amaritilla**, a *kind of Herb*.

† **Amarities**, ei, as *amaritudo*.

† **Amarito**, to make bitter.

**Amaritudo**, inis, f. (ab amarum) *Bitterness, Sharpness, Solitariness, Grief*.

**Amator**, oris, m. *Bitterness*.

**Amator**, Bitterly.

**Amaritas**, a *Sea-man* that carried *Thebes* to *Creet*.

**Amartheas**, Saites, a *King of Egypt*.

**Amarus**, a *City* of *Greece*.

**Amarua** } a *Town* of *Hyrcania*.

**Amarula** }

**Amarelentia**, æ, f. *Bitterness, Spightfulness*.

**Amarelentus**, a, um, *very Bitter, Spightful, Envious, Forward*.

**Amam**, Bitterly.

**AMARUS**, a, um, (ab heb. Marah) *Bitter, Sharp, Vehement, Austere, Tedious, Spightful, Grievous, Cursed*; also *Bitter*, or uncertain in bearing. \* *Amariorum me facit senex*, makes me more peevish.

**Amayllis**, the *Name* of a *Country-maid*.

**Amarynceus**, a *King* of the *Eprii*.

**Amaynthus**, a *River* in *Arcadia*; also a *Town* in the *Ile Eubæa*, where *Diana* was worshipped.

**Amas**, a *Mountain* in *Laconia*.

† **Amasco**, I begin to Love.

† **Amacus**, a *Lover*.

**Amasenus**, a *River* in *Italy*.

**Amasia**, æ, a *Paramour*, She that Loves, or is Loved; also *Marburg* in *Germany*.

**Amasio**, onis, f. a *Lover*.

**Amasius**, ii, (ab amo) he that Loves, or is Loved.

**Amasunculus**, } A little Lover.

**Amasolus**, i, m.

**Amatis**, a *King* of *Egypt*, whose tomb was one of the *Pyramids*; he made a *Law*, that every one should give an account yearly of his Liv-

ing, or be put to Death.

**Amasius**, a *River* in *Germany*, now *Ems*.

**Amassii**, a *People* ab ut *Maotii*.

**Amasso**, for *amavero*.

**Amastris**, the *Wife* of *Xerxes*; also a *City* of *Paphlagonia*, called also *Amastrium*.

**Amastriacus**, belonging to *Amastris*.

**Amata**, the *Wife* of *King Latinus*, *Mother* of *Lavinia*, and *Sister* of the *Goddess Venilia*; also the name of the first *Vestal Virgin*.

**Amata**, a *People* of *India*.

**Amatha**, part of *Arabia*; also a *City* of *Phœnicia*, and *Sicily*.

**Amatheni**, the *People* thereof.

**Amathus**, i, a *River* washing *Pylos*.

**Amathus**, ntis, a *City* of *Cyprus*, sacred to *Venus*.

**Amathusia**, the *Island Cyprus*.

**Amathusiacus**, a, um, of *Cyprus*.

**Amathusii**, the *People* of *Cyprus*.

**Amathunteus**, a, um, of *Cyprus*.

† **Amatim**, as *amater*. adv.

**Amatini**, a *People* of *Epirus*.

† **Amatio**, onis, f. a *Lusting, wanton Love*.

**Amator**, oris, m. a *Lover*.

**Amatorcilla**, æ, f. she that is Loved, or in Love.

**Amatorculus**, i, m. a little or simple *Lover*.

**Amatoricè**, adv. *Lovingly, Amorously*.

**Amatorium**, ii, that that causeth love.

**Amatorius**, a, um, of *Love*, or *Lovers*, *Lovely*, or *procuring Love*.

\* *Poculum amatorium, Love-potions*.

**Amatrix**, icis, f. a *She-lover*. \* *Amatrices aquæ, Lovely waters*.

**Amatus**, i, m. a *Darling*.

**Amatus**, a, um, *Loved*.

**Amatus**, us, m. a *loving*.

**Amaturio**, I am about to love.

**Amavilis**, for *amabilis*.

**Amaurôsis**, g. *Dimness of sight*.

† **Amaxa**, as *Hamaxa*.

† **Amaxici**, Coach-men, Waggoners.

**Amazones**, a *Warlike People* of *Scythia*, who cut off their right breasts; that it might not hinder their shooting.

**Amazônia**, the *Country* of the *Amazons*.

**Amazonides**, as *Amazones*.

**Amazonius**, a, um, } of, or belonging to the

**Amazonicus**, a, um, } Amazons.

**Amazonicum** scutum, a *Target* fashioned like an *Ivie-leaf*. \* *Amazonica securis*, an *halbert*.

**Amazonium**, a *place* in *Attica*, where *Thebes* beat the *Amazons*; also a *City* of *Cama* and *Boetia*.

**Amazonius**, the *name* of *Apollo*, and a *Mountain* in *Asia*.

**Ambacia**, a *Town* in *France* called *Amboise*.

**Ambactus**, i, m. (ex am & actus) a *Client*, a *Servant*, *Embassador*.

† **Ambâdêdo**, ere, to eat about, or consume.

† **Ambaga**, a *Piper*, a *Singer*.

**AMBAGES**, is, f. (ab ambiendo) an *idle circumstance* of words, a *far fetched speech*, a *deceitful Tale*, a *Charm*. \* *Ambages molarum*, the *turning of Mills* or *Wheels*.

**Ambagio**, onis, f. a *Turning* or *Wind-ing* about.

**Ambagiôus**, a, um, *Ambiguous* full of dark and idle words.

† **Ambago**, a *place* full of *Turnings*,

† **Ambapes**, or *pi*, *Running about in leaps*.

† **Ambar**, or *rum*, *Ambergrease*.

**Ambar subalbidum**, whitish *Amber* or the *flower* of the *Sea*.

**Ambarri**, a *People* of *Burgundy*.

**Ambarvale**, is, (ab ambiendi arvis) a *Sacrifice* for the *Fields* and *Corn*, answering our  *Rogation-week*.

**Ambarvalis**, le, of *Corn-fields*.

**Ambarvalis hostia**, the same as *am-barvale*.

† **Ambarum**, *Ambergrease*.

† **Ambas**, as *ambonas*.

† **Ambastores**, *Ambassadors*.

**Ambastæ**, a *People* of *Asia*.

**Ambastum**, a *River* in *Asia*.

**Ambalum**, the *Metropolis* of *Phrygia*.

**Ambatæ**, a *People* of *Asia*.

**Ambautæ**, a *People* of *Paropamisus*.

† **Ambaxarius**, as *carrucarius*.

**Ambaxi**, the same as

† **Ambaxioqui**, they that run about in a ring.

**Ambe**, a *City* of *Arabia felix*.

† **Ambecius**, a *paring* about.

**Ambêdo**, ere, (of am and edo) To Eat about or consume.

† **Ambegiolus** } Full of Turnings.

**Ambegiolus** }

† **Ambegnæ**, arum (ex am & agnus) *Sheep sacrificed* to *Juno*.

\* *Ambegni bos & vervex*, when *Lambs* were led by their sides for *Sacrifices*.

**Ambenus**, a *Mountain* in *Sarmatia*.

**Ambeltrices**, *Deceivers*.

**Ambelus**, a, um, ( of ambedor ) *Eaten*, or *Gnawn round* and about.

\* *Ambela flammis robora*, scorch-ed round about.

**Ambaninum**, a *Village* in *Germany*.

**Ambianum**, *Amiens* in *Picardy*.

**Ambiani**

**Ambianenses** } the *People* of *Amiens*

**Ambati**, a *People* of *Galaria*.

**Ambibarii**, a *People* of the *Celtæ*.

**Ambidens**, ntis, a *Sheep* of two teeth.

**Ambidexter**, tri, m. ( of ambo & dextra ) both-handed. Jack on both sides.

† **Ambiegnabos**, about which other sacrifices were placed. vid. *Ambegnæ*.

**Ambifariam**, two manner of ways.

**Ambifarius**, a, um, ( of am & bifarius ) double, that may be taken both ways. \* *Ambifarum argumentum*, a *captious argument*.

**Ambiformis**, e, of two Shapers.

**Ambiformiter**, Doubly.

† **Ambigarius**, (ab ambigo) an *Ar-bitrator*.

**Ambigatus**, a *King* of the *Celtæ*.

**AMBIGO**, ere, ( of am and ago ) to *Compass*, go about, Be in *Doubt*, or *Controversy*.

\* *Ambigere cum aliquo*, to raise a dispute with.

**Ambigitur**, it is a *Doubt*. \* *Ambigitur inter peritissimos*, to make a question amongst very learn'd Men.

**Ambiguo**, adv. *Dubiously, obscurely*.

**Ambiguitas**, tatis, *Doubtfulness, Uncertainty*.

**Ambiguum**, ii, *Doubt, Uncertainty*.

\* *Non habeo ambiguum*, I don't doubt at all. \* *In ambiguo esse*, to be wavering.

**Ambiguus**, a, um, (ex ambo & ago ) *Doubtful, Uncertain, Ob-scure*.

\* *Ambiguus confilii*, uncertain what course to take.

\* *Futur ambiguus*, uncertain what

# AMB

will chance. \* Phiala ambigua, a tumbler-glass.  
 Ambilevius, Left-handed.  
 Ambiliates, a People of France.  
 † Ambilgum, a Doubtful speech.  
 † Ambiloquium, a Doubtful speech.  
 † Ambilolus, a, um, Double tongued or speaking two Languages.  
 † Ambimānus, as Ambidexter.  
 AMBIO, ivi, itum, (of am and eo) to Compose, Ambitiously seek for, Flatter. \* Ambire virginem, to woo a Maid.  
 Ambior, I am Encompassed.  
 Ambiorix, a general of the Gauls in Cæsar's time.  
 † Ambities, ei, f. Ambition.  
 Ambitio, onis, f. a going about, Ambition, suing for, Flattery. \* Ambitione relegata, without vanity.  
 \* Ambitio nostra nititur in Domitio, my getting the Consulship depends upon.  
 Ambitiosus, ambitiosus, ambitiosissimē, adv. Proudly, with much Labour, Warily, Curiously, by pursuit, with affectation. \* Ambitiose triffis, a very Cynick.  
 † Ambitiositas, Ambitiousness.  
 Ambitiosus, a, um, Ambitious, Full of Ostentation, Vain-glorious, Gorgeous, Feigned, Cunning, Superfluous.  
 \* Linea ambitiosa, a crooked line, properly a periphery. \* Amicitia ambitiosa, Friendship held with Courtiers. \* In malis, to make misfortunes greater than they are.  
 Ambitor, oris, m. he that Seeketh by ambition.  
 Ambitudo, a Circuit.  
 † Ambituro, See ambio.  
 Ambitus, a, um, Environed, Sued unto, Gotten with great labour and suit.  
 Ambitus, ūs, a Compass, Affecting of honour, Bribery, a Wall, an Orb or Sphere, a Journey, Covetousness, a suing for pardon, a circumstance or speech from the purpose. \* In ambitu nominum est, it has several names.  
 Ambivariti, a People between the Rhine and the Maes.  
 † Ambix, eis, as calix.  
 Ambiada, a City of Pisidia.  
 Amblava, and amblevia, the River Amblene in Luxemburg.  
 † Amblothrion, a Medicine causing abortion.  
 Amblygonius, a kind of Triangle. g.  
 Amblyopia, Dullness of sight. g.  
 Ambo, a, o. (\*AMΦΩ) betw. \* Ambolasses, ambo ace.  
 AMBO, onis, m. a Seat, Step, a Jug, Pulpit, a round knoll of a hill, a Brim of a pot, &c. g.  
 Amboglanna, the Town Camby in Gloucestershire, or Ambleside in Westmorland.  
 † Ambones, a kind of Cups.  
 Ambra, a City of Vindelicis; also Amber, or Ambergrass.  
 Ambracia, a Noble City of Theoprotia.  
 Ambracota, An Inhabitant of Ambracotes. bracia.  
 Ambrogus, a, um, belonging thereto.  
 † Ambrociotes, a kind of Vine.  
 Ambraeus, a town of Epirus.  
 † Ambraes, Latbr. Gutt-riles.  
 † Ambrosebera, A Serpent with two Amtrubula. S beads, one before and 1 other behind.

# AMB

† Ambro, onis, a Riotous spend thrif.  
 Ambrodax, a City of Pa thia.  
 † Ambrona, Sweet meat.  
 Ambrones, People of France who lived upon pillage.  
 † Ambronius, be that bath a sweet-tooth.  
 Ambrosia, æ, g. Immortality, the Feigned meat of the Gods; a kind of Herb, Oak of Jerusalem, also Amesbury in Wiltshire.  
 Ambrosiacus, a, um, of Ambrosia.  
 Ambrosianus, or Ambrosius, a, um, pleasant, immortal, divine.  
 Ambrosi mons, Stonehinge in Wiltshire.  
 D. Ambrosius, a Bishop of Millain, A. D. 373, and other men.  
 † Ambrum, i, a kind of Black-stone.  
 Ambryon, who wrote the life of Theocritus.  
 Ambryus, a name of two Cities, one in Phocis, and another in Boeotia.  
 Ambuareti, a People of France.  
 † Ambubia, the common Cicory.  
 Ambugia, S Dandelion, Priests crown, Swines-ficut.  
 † Ambubaia, arum, or rather Ambubaia, Minstrels.  
 Ambulacrum, i. (ab ambulo) a private Walk, Gallery.  
 Ambulans, ntis, Walking. \* Fidem rerum venarum male ambulantes, scarce current or marketable.  
 † Ambularium, a private Walk, Gallery.  
 † Ambulātis, le, Walking.  
 Ambulatio, onis, f. a Walking, walking-place.  
 Ambulatiuncula, æ, a little Walk.  
 Ambulator, oris, m. a walker, or gadder up and down; also a Crier.  
 Ambulatorium, ii, a private walk, gallery.  
 Ambulātorius, a, um, Moving up and down, Changeable. \* Cæna ambulatoria, a light supper, a running banquet.  
 Ambulatrix, trices, f. a walker, or gadder up and down.  
 Ambulatus, ūs, a walking.  
 Ambuli, Castor and Pollux, so call'd in Lacœnia.  
 † Ambulla, See ampulla.  
 AMBULO, are, (ex ambio vel FMBAAΩ, &c.) to walk, Move hither and thither, Run as Water, Pass over, March. \* Ambulare in jus, to come before a Judge.  
 \* Ambulat hoc caput per omnes leges, this point is often repeated.  
 \* Ambulant naves, the Ships sail.  
 \* Ambulare maria, to walk over the Sea.  
 † Ambulor, aris, I am Walked. Ambulatus sum, I have Walked.  
 † Ambulo, onis, Vide Gradus.  
 Ambulus, be that Walketh.  
 Amburbale i, n. (ab ambienda urbe) a Sacrifice used in the lustration of Cities.  
 Amburbiales hostiæ, the Sacrifices led round the precincts of the Town.  
 Amburbiaha, a going in Procession.  
 Amburo, ere, (of am and urō) to Burn, Parch, Scald, Consume.  
 Amburvo, are, (of am & urvo) to Turn over as tumbler do.  
 Ambuvator, oris, a Tumbler, a Juggler.  
 † Ambus, a Servant.  
 † Ambusilla, a Belly.  
 † Ambustandus, a kind of Bird.  
 Ambustaneus, a, um, carrying fire.

# AME

Ambustio, onis, f. a Burning, Scalding or Scorching.  
 † Ambustilatus, a, um, as Ambustus.  
 Ambustus, a, um, (of amburor) Burnt about Scalded, Blasted, vexed; also the Surname of the Fabii.  
 \* Ambustus utilis est, is good for a Burn or Scald.  
 Ambunum, With-wind.  
 † Amecum, for amicum.  
 Amela, a City of Media.  
 Amelas, a Town of Lycia.  
 Ameles, a River in bel, whose water no vessel can hold.  
 Amelias, a Philosopher of Apania, the Master of Porphyry.  
 † Amello, an herb growing as ur  
 Amella, S the River Mella in France, Sharewort, also a publick Edifice.  
 Amelongus, a stout Soldier of Lombardy.  
 † Amemelide, a kind of Medlers with five stones.  
 Amen, b. Verily, So be it; also as Amementum.  
 Ameæus, a River of Sicily by Ætna.  
 † Amenareto, to make Thick or Pleasant.  
 † Amenkila, a Button.  
 Amenophis, a King of Egypt.  
 AMENOS, tis, (q. a mence) Mad, Amazed.  
 † Amens, orum, Sharp sawes to move the appetite.  
 Amementarius, S Fastened with a  
 Amementatus, a, um, S string, looped.  
 Amenter, Madly.  
 Amencia, æ, f. Madness, Foolishness.  
 \* Amencia verlat, i, stark Mad.  
 Amencia, orum, bonds wherewith Vines are tyed.  
 Amento, arc, to Fasten a thong unto, to Fling by a loop, to Put forward a thing earnestly, also to be Mad.  
 AMENTUM, i, (\*AMMA) a loop, latchet, a thong, oak-apple.  
 Ameos, a kind of Cuminum.  
 Ameras, a City about Meotis.  
 Ameria, a City of Umbria.  
 Amerinus, belonging to Ameria.  
 America, one of the four parts of the world, discovered 1490. by Christopher Columbus, and Americus Vesputius. Americanus of it.  
 † Amer moon, a kind of herb, call'd otherwise Semper vivens.  
 † Amerina, a kind of Sallow. \* Amerina pyra, winter Pears. \* Amerina orum, bands wherewith the Vine is tyed.  
 Ameriola, a Town in Italy now lost.  
 AMES, itis, m. (ex am & eo) a crotch, or Stake for nets, also a kind of Cake.  
 Ametratus, a Town of Sicily. Ametrati, the People.  
 Amestris, a Queen of Persia, wife of Xerxes.  
 Amethodus, g. without method.  
 Amethylogora, a kind of precious stone.  
 † Amethylinus, a, um, S of or like Amethylinatus. S Amethylin.  
 † Amethylius, i, g. an Amethylin, also the name of an herb.  
 † Ametis, a Club.  
 Amecor, Motherless. g.  
 AMFRACTUM ti, (ex am & frango) a Compass, Turning or Wind-ing.



Amfractuſus, a, um, full of Windings.

Amfractus, a, um, Bent, Turned.

Amfractus, ſs, as amfractus.

† Amfractus, a, um, having many walks, full of Turnings.

† Amfringus, I Break about.

† Ami, the rear army; also the herb amy.

Amia, æ, a kind of shining fish without scales. g.

Amiantus, g, Earth-flax, or Salamanders-hair, a Stone like allum, a tozie like wooll, of which they make torches which never consume in the fire, of which they also make cloth, which being ſoiled, was cleaſed in the Fire.

Amianus, a Bishop of Alexandria, Diſciple to St. Mark, he plucked out his eye for his wantonneſs.

Amica, æ, f, a Lemon Miſtreſs. \* Domus amica domus optima, borne is borne be it never ſo homely.

Amicabilis, le, Friendly.

Amicabilitas, tatis, Friendlineſs.

† Amicabiliter, adv. Lovingly.

† Amicabundus, a, um, Loving.

Amicalis, a title of Jupiter.

† Amicatus, a, um, pertaining to a Concubine.

Amice, adv. Lovingly. \* Hominum vitæ amice vivere, to live friendly with all People.

† Amicimen, iminis, n for amictus.

† Amicianus, the Spout, Mouth or

Amicinus } Pipe of a Bottle.

AMICIO, ui, ivi, xi, ctum, (ab am & jacio) to cloath, wrap up.

† Amicior, for amiciar.

† Amiciter, adv. Lovingly.

Amicitia, æ, f, Friendſhip, ſoſo a goddeſs of the Heathens \* Amicitia mihi eſt cum eo, we are Friends.

Amicitiam pangere cum aliquo, to enter into a bond of Friendſhip with. \* Amicitia rure cum fico, there is a ſympathy between. \* Perſonam amicitia detrahere, to be plain and down right.

† Amicior, ſer amior.

Amico, are, to make one my friend, reconcile.

† Amicor, ari, to be a Friend.

† Amicofus, a, um, very Friendly.

† Amicto, are, } to Cloath often.

Amictus, } to Cloath often.

Amictorium, ii, n, a Neck-cloth, Handkerchief.

Amictus, a, um, (of amicior) Cloath, Decked, Covered.

Amictus, ſs, m, a Garment, Apparel, Cloathing. \* Amictus duplex, looſe apparel. \* Amictus græci exoleſcunt, grow out of Uſion.

Amicu, See amicio.

Amicula, æ, a Paramour.

Amicillatus, a, um, Clothed with a ſhort Garment.

Amicillum, li, (ab amicio) a little Cloak or ſhort garment. \* Amiculum ferale, a winding ſheet. \* Amiculum lintheum, a ſurplice.

Amiculus, ci, m, (ab amando) a Friend, a Lover, a Favourite. \* Amici pares, the Princes greateſt favourites. \* Amicus charus, the Princes minion or privado.

Amicus amior, amiciffimus, friendly, Beloved, Acceptable, Profitable. \* Amicus animus, a man's own ſweet ſelf. \* Humor pratis amicis, moiſture is deſired by Meadows.

Amicus and dexter, Surnames of Hercules.

Amicula, an Iſland in the Red Sea.

Amida, a Town of Meſopotamia.

† Amictum, ti, Apparel.

Amicar, Father of Hannibal, and other men.

† Amiliaris lapis, a ſtone laid at every miles end.

Am los, a River in Mauritania.

Amilton, a Promontory near Bizantium new Tripition.

Amilus, a City of Arcadia.

Amnidab, the Son of Rameſs the Father of Nahallon.

Amineus, belonging to Aminea.

Am nea, part of Campania, where excellent Wine grows.

Amneas, the name of an Arch-pirate.

† Amniculum, a Womans veil.

Amnius, a River of Arcadia.

Amnone, a River of Cilicia.

Amnula, a City of Apulia.

† Amio, a kind of Fiſh.

† Amireus, eia, Pretor or Chancellor.

Amis } tis, a Hawks perch.

Ames } See Amitto.

Amifias, a Comical Poet in Suidas.

Amifina, part of Cappadocia.

Amifius, the River Ems in Germany.

Amifio, onis, f, a loſs.

Amifius, a, um, (of amittor) Loſt.

Amifus, ſs, m, Loſs.

Am ſus, or um, a City of Paphlagonia.

AMITA, æ, (Arab.) an Aunt.

Amitermini, and Amtermini, borders on the River Aternus.

Aminternum, a Town in Italy.

Aminterni, the Inhabitants.

Amithaon, the Father of Melampus the Phyſician. \* Amithaonius, of him.

Aminteneſes, a People of Italy.

Amiini } Couſin Germans.

Amittina } Cousin Germans.

Amittrochares, a King of India.

AMITTO, iſi, iſum, (of a & mitto) to Loſe, Send away, pardon, let go, to take away. \* Amittit florem arbor, the Tree caſteth the Bloſſoms,

\* Amittit aliquid ex animo, to let any thing ſlip out of his Mind.

\* Amittit rem de manibus, to rid his hands of a thing.

Amma, a Ghoſt's Mother; also a City in the Tribe of Aſer.

Ammaea, a famous City of Meſopotamia.

Ammaedara, a City of Africa.

Ammana, as Philadelphia, in Cæloſylia.

Ammaritæ, a People of Arabia.

Ammaum, a City of Mac. g.

† Ammi,

Ammos, } the herb Biſhops-weed

Ammiu, ii,

Ammianus, a famous Poet.

Ammianus Marcellinus, an Hiſtorian under Gratianus and Valentinian.

Amniens, a People of Spain.

† Ammivaldus, an Admiral, or overſeer of the Sea-banks.

Ammites, a River of Greece.

Ammites, a Sand-ſtone or Free-ſtone.

Ammochoſus, the City Famagoiſta in Cyprus.

† Ammochiſus, a Precious ſtone ſeeming like gold-ſand.

† Ammodites, a Sandy coloured Viper.

Ammon, or Hammon, Jupiter worſhipped in Libya, in the ſhape of a Ram; also ſeveral other men.

Ammono, as admoneo.

Ammonia, part of Libya, heretofore the whole; also a name of Juno.

Ammoniæcum, g, Gum of the tree Agayſyllis in Africa. \* Ammoniacum thymiam, that that iſſues from the tree Meſops. \* Ammoniacus ſal, ſalt found under the ſands in Africa.

Ammonii, a People who had their Original from Egypt.

Ammonitæ, a People of Paleſtine, called by Joſephus Ammanitæ.

Ammonis cornu, a Gold-coloured gem like a Roms-born.

† Ammonitrum, a kind of Nitre made of ſand and nitre mingled together.

Ammonium, a Promontory of Arabia felix.

Ammonius, a great Philoſopher of Alexandria, Maſter to Origen; also the name of divers other men; also a Monk, who cut off his ear to render himſelf incapable of a Biſhoprick.

† Ammorgis, inis, the Lees of wine; an herb of which is made Purple-colour; the rind of a Cane or Reed.

Amnothea, a Sea-nymph, daughter of Xerxes and Doris.

Ammoveo, es, vi, ctum, to Remove, Drive, or Take away.

Amnameihu, an Iſland of Arabia felix in the Indian Sea.

† Amnenles, g, Cities ſeated by the Rivers ſide.

Amnetia, æ, g, forgetfulneſs of injuries paſt.

† Amneus, as amnicola.

Amnias, as Zaliſcus.

Amnicola, æ, c, (ab amnis & colo) one that dwells by a River.

Amniculus, a little River.

Amnicus, a, um, of a River.

Amnigenus, a, um, (ab amnis & gigno) bred in the River.

† Ammon, a Fleck; also a Sea-weed.

AMNIS, is, m, and f, (q. ab AM- & NI) a River, Brook, Stream. \* Amnis ſedatus, a ſmooth ſtream.

Amnenſis, ſe, of or by a River.

† Amnites, Chryſtal.

Amniſus, part of Gnoſſus.

Amniſiades, } the Nymphs.

Amniſades, } the Nymphs.

Amnitum inſulæ, Iſlands on the Weſt of Britain in France.

Amnium, a River of Bithynia.

Amnus, a King of Tuſcany.

Amnium, ii, the ſoft ſkin that wraps the Child in the Womb.

AMO, are, (ab Heb. Em mater) to Love entirely, Pleaſe, Thank, to be in Love. \* Amat fieri, it is wont to fall out. \* Amare aliquem in matrimonium, to deſire anyone in marriage. \* Amare aliquam extremâ linæâ, to enjoy the ſight of ones ſweet-heart. Amare ſeipſum, to ſtand in his own conceit.

† Amodo, adv. hereafter.

Amoebeus, a famous Muſician of Athens, and very continent.

Amoebeum carmen, Verſes anſwering one another by Couſe.

Amœna, ſorum, Pleaſant places

Amœnia, } by the Sea-ſide.

Amœnè, adv. Pleaſantly.

E 3 Amœ

## AMP

Amœnissimè, most Pleasantly.  
 Amœnissimus, a, um, most Pleasant.  
 Amœnitās, tātis, f. Pleasantness,  
 Mirth, Amity.  
 Amœniter, Pleasantly.  
 Amœno, are, to Delight.  
 AMOENUS, a, um, (ab Heb. quam  
 pro nagnam pulchrum) Pleasant,  
 Sweet, also Delighted.  
 † Amœtor, ari, to be very Sad.  
 † Amœsus, a, um, very Sad.  
 Amolus, a City of Macedonia;  
 also a City of the Magnetes.  
 Amolior, iris, itus sum, iri, (of a &  
 molior) to Remove, Heave away,  
 Depart, Comfort. \* Amolimini  
 hinc vos, get you gone hence.  
 Amolitiō, onis, f. a Heaving, Chasing  
 away.  
 † Amolūm, the finest Flower that  
 flies about the mill.  
 † Amomāre, to Build.  
 Amometus, an Historian mentioned  
 by Pliny and others.  
 † Amomis, an Herb of a less savour  
 than Amomum, and with a flower  
 like Oregment.  
 Amomum, Spikenard, the herb Jeru-  
 salem, or Ladies-rose, g.  
 Amona, a City near the dead Sea.  
 Amonius, a Noble man of so great  
 abstinence, that he never eat any but  
 toasted bread, was never angry, nor  
 ever told a lie.  
 Amor, oris, m (ab amo) Love, Lust,  
 Favour; also Cupid. \* Amores,  
 a Darling, Mimion, \* Excitare  
 mirabiles amores alicujus rei, to  
 make it to be lov'd extremely. \* A-  
 licui in amore respondere, to bear  
 the same affection toward.  
 Amorābundus, a, um, full of Love.  
 † Amorgine, a kind of Herb called  
 Helixine.  
 Amorges, one of Darius's Captains.  
 Amorgos, one of the Cyclades in the  
 Aegean Sea.  
 Amorgis, Idis, a kind of flax that  
 grows at Amorgos.  
 Amorgina, Purple clothes made at  
 Amorgos.  
 Amoria, a City of Armenia.  
 Amorium, a Town of Phrygia ma-  
 jor.  
 Amorōsē, amorosus, amorosissimè,  
 adv. Amorously.  
 Amōrōsus, a, um, Amorous.  
 Amorphus, g. without form or  
 shape.  
 Amorrhæi, Amorites a People of  
 Palestine.  
 † Amos, for amor.  
 Amos, Amos.  
 Amofa, a City in the Tribe of Ben-  
 jamin.  
 Amosis, a King of Egypt.  
 Amotides, a kind of Serpent.  
 Amōtio, onis, f. a Removing, Putting  
 away.  
 Amōtus, a, um, (of amoveor) Re-  
 moved, Sec.  
 Amōveo, es, ōvi, tum; to Remove,  
 Drive, or Take away, Withdraw.  
 Steal. \* Amovere suspitionem ab  
 aliquo, to put one out of Suspi-  
 tion.  
 Amoveor, eri, to be removed. \* A-  
 moveri in Insulam, to be Banished  
 into.  
 Ampe, a City by the Red Sea.  
 † Ampechone, a kind of Garment.  
 Ampela, a Town of Crete.  
 † Ampēlia, a Scrub growing at the  
 roots of Vines.

## AMP

Ampēlinas, a, um, g. of a Vine or  
 Grape-colour.  
 † Ampēlis, a kind of Bird.  
 † Ampēlitis, or terra ampelitis, sea-  
 coals; also a kind of Earth in Syria,  
 wherewith they anoint the Vines to  
 kill worms.  
 Ampēlōdelinos, a kind of wyth  
 wherewith they tied vines in Si-  
 cily, g.  
 Ampelocēssa, a Town in Decapolis.  
 Ampēlōleuce, g. Briony, or White  
 vine.  
 Ampēlōmēlana, the Black Vine, or  
 Black Briony, g.  
 Ampēlopatalum, i, n. Laek-vine,  
 Raisins, Bears-garlick, Buck-  
 rams, g.  
 Ampelos, g. a vine.  
 Ampēlos, an Island and Promontory  
 of Samos, and other Cities; also  
 a Darling of Bacchus.  
 Ampēlos agria, g. our Ladies Seal.  
 Ampēlissia, a Promontory of Africa.  
 Ampēdices, for appendices.  
 Amphana, a Dorick City.  
 Amphapalia, a City of Crete.  
 Amphanis, a Town of Macedonia.  
 Amphaxiti, the Country about Am-  
 phanis.  
 Amphaxitæ, the People of Amphax-  
 itis.  
 Amphe, one of the Cyclades.  
 Amphea, a City of Messenia.  
 Amphēmērinus, g. the exquisite  
 quartane Ague.  
 Amphī, g. about.  
 Amphiala, a Town of Africa.  
 Amphialus, an excellent Dancer of  
 Phæacia.  
 Amphiarus, Son of Oeculus, a Gre-  
 cian Prophet, who was loath to go  
 to the Theban war, knowing he  
 should not return, but discovered  
 by his wife Brithyle, bribed by A-  
 draustus, was swallowed up by the  
 Earth the first day he came thither.  
 Amphias, a Man of Tharxis, who  
 becoming rich on a sudden, forgot  
 his own friends.  
 Amphibius, a, um, g. living as well  
 on Water as Land.  
 Amphibolēstron, g. a Net catching  
 both wayes.  
 Am̄hībōl-a, æ, f. Ambiguity, Dou-  
 ble meaning, g.  
 Amphībōl-ē, adv. Doubtfully.  
 Amphībōlicus, a, um, g. Doubt-  
 full.  
 Amphībōlōgia, g. a Speech of a  
 double meaning.  
 Amphībōlōgius, a, um, g. Doubt-  
 fully spoken.  
 Amphībōlon, g. Doubtfull.  
 Amphibrachus, g. a Foot in a verse  
 with a long syllable in the middle,  
 and on either side a short one.  
 Amphibulis, a Garment buttoned on  
 either side, g.  
 Amphicarpa, orum, g. Bearing  
 Fruit on both sides.  
 Amphicostis, g. Barley growing on  
 the Mountains.  
 Amphicrates, an Historian who wrote  
 of famous men.  
 Amphictyon, ōnos, the son of Deu-  
 calion, who they say found the in-  
 terpretation of Dreams. Also the  
 son of Helenus, who ordained that  
 General Council of Greece call'd  
 Amphictyonium Concilium. Am-  
 phictyones, the Presidents of that  
 Council. \* Amphictyonice leges,  
 the Decrees thereof.

## AMP

Amphicyrtōn, g. a kind of Bent-  
 wood on which burdens were carried.  
 Amphicyrtos, g. the state of the  
 moon not yet come to the half com-  
 pass.  
 Amphidamas, antis, the son of Bu-  
 siris, who used to Sacrifice his guests,  
 till he himself was slain by Her-  
 cules.  
 Amphidoti, a City of Triphylia.  
 Amphidoxon, g. as likely true as  
 false.  
 Amphidoxus, a, um, g. Honourable  
 on both sides.  
 Amphidromia, orum, n. the Fifth  
 day from the birth, when the child  
 was named and purified by carrying  
 round a fire.  
 Amphidromius dies, see Amphid-  
 romia.  
 Amphigēnia, a City of Pelopon-  
 nelus.  
 Amphiloehi, a People of Epirus.  
 Amphiloehia, a City now called Am-  
 sloca, belonging to the People of  
 Epirus; also another in Spain.  
 Amphiloehius, a Bishop of Iconium.  
 Amphiloehus, the Son of Amphiarus;  
 who built the City called Argos am-  
 philoehium; also an Athenian  
 Philosopher, a writer of Agricul-  
 ture.  
 Amphilysus, a River in Samos.  
 Amphilytus, a Soothsayer of Acar-  
 nania.  
 Amphimachus, the Name of two  
 men that assisted at the siege of  
 Troy.  
 † Amphima, a kind of Fish.  
 Amphimacer, ori, g. a foot in a  
 Amphimacerus } verse having a  
 short syllable in the midst, and a  
 long one on either side.  
 Amphimalia, a Town in Crete.  
 Amphimalis, le, belonging to Am-  
 phimalia.  
 Amphimallum, i, n. a Cap wrought  
 or furred on both sides, g.  
 Amphimalus } a Garment wrought  
 Amphimalla } on both sides.  
 Amphimascala, arum, coats having  
 sleeves on both sides like wings, worn  
 only by Freeman, g.  
 Amphimēdon, one of Penelope's  
 suiters, and other men.  
 Amphimerina febris, g. a Quotidi-  
 an Ague.  
 Amphinome, the Name of a Nymph,  
 also the mother of Jason who killed  
 her self.  
 Amphinomu, one of Penelope's  
 suiters.  
 Amphinomu and Anapins, two bre-  
 thren who carried their Parents on  
 their shoulders out of Catana on  
 fire.  
 Amphion, onis, Son of Jupiter by  
 Antiope, who built Thebes by his  
 Musick; also other men.  
 Amphipolis, the City Christopoli, or  
 Emboli in Macedonia.  
 Amphipolitanus, a, um, belonging  
 to Amphipolis.  
 Amphippi, Sculdiers in war that us-  
 ed two horses, leaping upon occasion  
 from one to Pother.  
 Amphiprostylus, an House having  
 Pillars on both sides.  
 Amphipyros, a Surname of Diana in  
 Sophocles.  
 Amphira, a Epithet of Minerva.  
 Amphiroe, a Name of a Nymph.  
 Amphis, a Comical Poet in Plato's  
 time.

Amphyfa



## AMP

Amphisa, a River in Phocis.  
 Amphisbana, a Libyan Serpent.  
 Amphilibana, a with a head at both ends. g.  
 Amphiscii, orum, g. those which have their shadows cast on both sides of them.  
 Amphissa, a City in Achaia.  
 Amphissii, the People of Amphissa.  
 Amphitene, a Country of Armenia the 1st.  
 Amphithenes, a Lacedaemonian who ran mad as he was sacrificing to Diana.  
 Amphitides, a man so foolish that he knew not whether he had any Father or no.  
 Amphistratus, a Laconian Captain; also a certain statuary in Pliny.  
 † Amphitane, the stone Chryocola, wherein is found a square Lozenge like gold.  
 Amphitapa, a Garment fringed on both sides.  
 Amphithalamus, i, g. the Chamber where the nolds lay.  
 Amphitheatralis, les, pertaining to the Amphitheatre.  
 Amphitheatrum, i, n. an Amphitheatre, or Double Theatre. g.  
 Amphithemis, a Theban General.  
 Amphithetum, i, n. a Tumbler cup; also a great Jug. g.  
 Amphithoe, a Sea-nymph.  
 Amphitrite, e, the wife of Neptune! also the Sea, and mother of Triton.  
 Amphitryon, a Theban Prince, son of Alcæus; also the Husband of Alcmena.  
 Amphius, and Telchius, Characters of the Dioscuri, of whom came the family of the Hemochi.  
 Amphora, æ, f. [AMΦOPET'Σ] an Earthen vessel with two ears, containing nine gallons. \* Amphora Attica, 30 gallons and an half.  
 Amphorialis, le, belonging to an Earthen vessel.  
 Amphorarius, i, m. a Tankard-bearer.  
 Amphorisma, g. the Pore from whence sweat issues.  
 Amphorites, an Exercise among the Poets in Ægina, where the Conqueror had an Oze.  
 Amphoteroplon, a Double fare or duty for exportation and importation; also assurance money. g.  
 Amphrylus, a River in Thessaly or Magnesia, by which Apollo fed the cattle of Admetus.  
 Amphrylius, a, um, pertaining to Amphrycius, a, um, § Amphrylus.  
 Ampyles, a Tulcan word for the month of May.  
 Ample, adv. Amply, Largely.  
 † Amplecto, and amplexo, for amplexor.  
 Amplexor, ti, (ex am & plecto) to Embrace, Compass, Love heartily, Hold, Stew favour to, Know, Comprehend. \* Aras complectitur, takes hold of. \* Amplecti artem aliquam, to give himself to a trade. \* Amplecti ius civile, to betake himself to the Civil Law.  
 Amplexor, ari, to Embrace often, Favour, Esteem.  
 Amplexus, us, m. Embracing, Compassing about.

## AMP

Amplexus, a, um, (of amplexor) having Embraces. \* Quercus amplexa jugerum agri, spreading in compass an acre.  
 Ampliatio, onis, f. the Deferring a sentence when the Jury cannot agree; also an enlargement.  
 Ampliè, adv. Nobly, Magnificently.  
 † Amplificamentum, an Amplification.  
 Amplificatio, onis, § fying, Enlarging.  
 Amplificator, oris, m. he that Amplifies or Encreases.  
 Amplificatus, a, um, Enlarged, Honoured.  
 Amplificè, adv. Nobly.  
 Amplifico, are, (of amplius and facio) to Amplify, Extol, Encrease. \* Amplificare aliquid laudibus, very much to commend a thing. \* Amplificare rem ornando, to trim or adorn a thing.  
 Amplificus, a, um, Stately.  
 Amplio, are, to Enlarge, Amplify, Prolong. \* Ampliare ætatis spacium, to reprove. \* Ampliare servitium, to Encrease the number of the Slaves.  
 Amplissimè, adv. very Amply, Boundlessly.  
 † Amplificitas, as amplitudo.  
 Ampliter, adv. Nobly, Magnificently. \* Acceptus sum hilare atque ampliter, I was made very welcome.  
 \* Ampliter occupatus, very busy.  
 Amplitudo, inis, f. Nobleness, Greatness, Dignity, Largeness, Majesty, Bounty. \* In amplitudinem adolescere, (of trees) to grow in Bigness and Height.  
 Amplivagus, a, um, (ex amplius & vago) having a large Scope.  
 Amplius, adv. more Largely, Furthermore, Henceforth. \* Hoc amplius, besides. \* Amplius triennium est, 'tis above three years.  
 \* Amplius liberorum, more Children. \* Amplius horas quatuor, above four hours.  
 Ampliusculus, a, um, somewhat larger.  
 Amplo, are, to Amplify or Encrease.  
 AMPLOS, amplior, amplissimus, [ΑΝΑΠΛΗΡΩΣ, ΑΠΛΟΤΕΣ, liberalis] Ample, Large, Spacious, Sumptuous, Honourable, of great Authority, Bounteous. \* Arbor amplissima, a tree spreading much. \* Saccharum Amplissimum, the largest sort of Sugar.  
 † Amplistre, for aplastre.  
 † Amplistrum i, n. an Oar or Stern of a Ship.  
 Ampre, a Town mentioned by Pliny.  
 Ampron, onis, a Staple, Chain, or Wyth fastened to yokes. g.  
 Ampaga, a Castle in Numidia; also a River in Africa.  
 Ampsalis, a City of Sarmatia Asiatica.  
 Ampetruo, are, (of am and truo) to make such motions in Dancing as the Salii.  
 Ampulla, æ, f. [ΑΜΠΟΥΛΗ, AMBON] a Viol, a little Bottle, a Bubble, Proud swelling. \* Projicit ampullas, belittles it.  
 Ampullaceus, a, um, like a Viol or Bottle, Gorgiously decked. \* Pyrum ampullaceum, a tankard pear, an English apple pear.  
 † Ampullagium, ii, n. a Blossom of

## AMY

the planted Pomegranate.  
 Ampullarius, a, um, Pertaining to Bottles.  
 Ampullarius, ii, m. a maker of Bottles or Vials.  
 Ampullesco, eis, ere, to wax gross, be Fust or Swollen with Pride.  
 Ampulligerus, a, um, (ex ampulla & gero) carrying Bottles.  
 Ampullor, ari, to speak high words, Huff.  
 Ampulatio, onis, f. a cutting away, or about.  
 Ampulatus, a, um, cut about, Away.  
 Amputo, are, (of am & puto) to Cut off, Prune, Take away, Dispatch. \* Amputare multitudinem, to dispatch a Company.  
 Ampulorius, a, um, belonging to Pruning.  
 Ampycides, Mæpulus son of Ampyx.  
 Ampyx, a man mentioned by Ovid.  
 Ampyx, g. a Womans caul on her Head.  
 † Amfandus, Altogether Holy; also a place in Italy having Sulphurous water.  
 Amsege, a Headland.  
 Amegètes, they whose corn lie by the high way.  
 † Amulina, a kind of Fish living in the Sea, or on Land.  
 Amstelradamum, § Amsterdam, the Amsterdam, § Chief city in Holland.  
 † Amerminis, § Dwelling about the Amtermes, § Borders.  
 † Amula, a Holy-water-tankard.  
 AMULEIUM, i, n. (ab amolendo vel amovendo letum, vel ab amula) an Amulet, a Pomander, good against bewitching.  
 Amulius, a King of the Albanes, Numitors younger brother; also a famous painter.  
 Amulula, a little Water-pot.  
 AMURCA, æ, f. [ΑΜΟΡΗ] Lees or Mother of Oil.  
 Amurcarius, a, um, belonging to the Lees or Mother of Oil.  
 † Amurcitas, iatis, Diegreffs.  
 Amurcolus, a, um, full of Dregs or Lees.  
 Amus, a City of Coria.  
 † Amusium, an Instrument to know the points of the wind, a Compass.  
 Amusatus, a, um, § exactly done.  
 Amusitatus, a, um, § exactly done.  
 Amusium, amusiatum, adamusium, Examusium, adv. Exactly, by Line and Level, to a Hairs breadth.  
 AMUSSIS, is, f. (ab AMMA nexus vel ab am & assis i. e. assis) a carpenters Rule or Line.  
 † Amulio, are, to Mutter or Murmur.  
 Amulus, g. a Hater of the Muses, Unlearned.  
 † Amutta, a Gem like Nitre.  
 Amyca, Cælosyria.  
 Amyci portus, a Place in Pontus famous for the slaughter of Amycus King of the Bebryces.  
 Amycla, one of the daughters of Niobe which Pausanias says was preserved with her sister Melibæa.  
 Amyclæ, a City in Italy, which being troubled with many false Alarms, made a Law that none should speak of the Enemies approach, till at last they were surprised unawares, which occasioned the Proverb. \* Amyclas

**Amyclas** silentium perdidit, or Loqui volo, nam scio Amyclas tacendo perire; also a City of Peloponnesus, the Country of Castor and Pollux.

**Amyclæi**, they sent a Colony into Crete.

**Amyclæum**, a City and Port of Crete.

**Amyclæus**, a Name of Apollo; also a certain Statuary.

**Amyclæus**, the Sea-man that carried Castor into Italy in the time of the Civil wars.

**Amycus**, a Son of Neptune, the King of the Bebryces, who being accustomed to challenge all strangers and Circumvent them, was at last Circumvented and slain by Pollux; also a Centaur, and several other men.

**Amydon**, a City of Macedonia.

**Amydum**, i, n. *Harb.*

**Amygdala**, æ, f. g. an Almond-tree, or Almond; also Kernels.

**Amygdalatum**, i, n. Almond-milk.

**Amygdaliceus**, of an Almond-tree.

**Amygdalicius**, a, um, s. or Almond-tree.

**Amygdalina nux**, an Almond.

**Amygdalinus**, a, um, made of Almond. \* **Amygdalina pruna**, Almond-plums, grafted on an Almond-stock. \* **Amygdalinum oleum**, Oil of bitter Almonds.

† **Amygdalites**, an herb with a leaf like an Almond-tree, a kind of Spurge.

**AMYGDALUM**, li, n. an Almond.

**Amygdalus**, li, f. an Almond-tree.

**Amylon**, *Harb.*

**Amyreres**, the Barbary tree.

**Amyrni**, a People of Epirus.

**Amyrône**, the Daughter of King Danaus, who bit a Satyr unwittingly; also a fountain and river of Peloponnesus.

**Amyntæ**, a People of Thesprotia.

**Amyntas**, Father to Philip of Macedon, and a Shepherd in Virgil, the name of an Author mentioned by Athenæus and Elian.

**Amyntor**, oris, the Father of Phœnix, and other men.

**Amyrgium**, a Field of the Saccæ.

**Amyricus campus**, a Place about Theffaly.

**Amyris**, a cunning Sybarite, who seeing that Apollo was about to plague them, because they honored men more than gods, departed to Peloponnesus, whereupon they counted him mad, but the Plague ensuing caused that adage, \* **Amyris** insaniit, applied to those who by the vulgar are counted fools, but in fine are truly wise.

**Amyris**, or **ameris**, a kind of Sweet tree without fruit. g.

† **Amyrum**, *Bostræa Saffron*.

**Amyrus**, a Town of Theffaly.

**Amittis**, a River of India falling into the Ganges.

**Amytis**, idis, g. the pouring down of drink without gulping. \* **Amytis**, or **Amytis** ducere, to drink up all in one breath.

**Amythæon**, the Son of Cretheus, and Father of Melampus.

**Amythaonius**, a, um, belonging to Amythaon.

† **Amytia**, a kind of Frankincense.

**Amytron**, a City of Thrace.

**Amyzon**, a City of Caria now Meza.

## A N

**AN**, for Aniles, Ante, Annis, or Actionem.

**AN**, adv. *Whether, Tea or no, or Else, Either, If.*

**Ana**, amongst Physicians, of each a-like; also an eastern Beast, and a River in Spain.

**Anaanus**, an High Priest placed by the Cyreni in Josephus.

**Anab**, the Name of a City or Mountain.

† **Anabadium**, a Pulpit or Desk.

**Anabaptita**, æ, an Anabaptist.

**Anabasis**, g. the barb Horse-hair or Horse-tail.

**Anabasis**, ii, m. a Messenger, Herald or Pals. g.

**Anabata**, g. a Step or Stair.

**Anabathrum**, i, n. a Pulpit. or any place gone up to by steps. g.

† **Anabatum**, a Curtain.

**Anabis**, a City of Spain.

**Anaboladium**, or **gium**, ii, g. a Caster, or Veil for Womens should-ers; also a Sacred V-siment among the Greeks.

† **Anabolæ species**, Merchandizes Loaded into a Ship.

**Anabrochismus**, i, m. when one is bound, and some superfluous thing taken from him. g.

† **Anabula**, æ, f. a Red-spotted Æthiopian Beast, with a Head like a Camel, a Neck like a Horse, and Legs like an Ox.

**Anabum**, a City about the Danow.

† **Anacabeia**, the Herb Lotus.

† **Anacabos**, the Fruit of the Herb Kaba Græca.

**Anacalyptis**, g. a Revelation.

**Anacalypteria**, g. Presents given to the new Married Wife when first she unveiled her Face; also the Feast Day.

† **Anacabra**, æ, f. a Timbrel.

**Anacampseros**, otis, g. an Herb that being touched, has the force to Reconcile Lovers.

**Anacardium** ii, n. an Indian Tree with Fruit like a Birds Heart, and Juice like Blood. g.

**Anace**, a City of Achaia.

**Anacephalosis**, g. a brief Repetition of what has been said.

**Anaces**, Castor and Pollux.

**Anacharis**, a Philosopher of Scythia, so temperate, that he gave occasion to that Proverb, **Anacharis** inter Scythas. He compared the Laws to Cobwebs, that caught poor Flies, but let the Wasps escape: He Invented the Potters wheel, despised Money, went bare-foot, slept on the ground, &c.

**Anachis**, one of the Dii Lares amongst the Egyptians.

† **Anachites**, or s. an Adamant.

**Anacites**, s.

**Anachoreitis**, g. an Hermitage, or Solitary Repose.

**Anachoretalis**, le, belonging to Solitariness.

**Anachoreta**, s. æ, m. an Hermite or Anachorita, s. Anachorite. g.

**Anacium**, a Mountain on which stood a Temple of Castor and Pollux in Attica.

**Anacelis**, g. a Beating or Calling back.

**Anacinterion**, g. a Couch, Pallet Bed.

**Anacole**, an Island in the Ægean Sea.

**Anacollema**, g. Medicines to stop the Rumes of the Eyes.

**Anacellia**, g. Mount-glew to lay the loose Hair.

**Anacóluthus**, g, a Figure when the Relative is put without the Antecedent, &c. & contra.

**Anacreon**, a Lyrick Poet, who was Choked with a Grape-stone.

**Anacrisis**, g. an Inquisition, or strict Examination.

**Anadôria**, a City in Epirus; also the Isle Miletus.

**Anadôrii**, the People of Anadôria.

**Anadema**, atis, n. a Coif, or Head-geer. g.

**Anadendrades**, g. Vines staid up with Shrubs amongst which they grow.

**Anadendromalache**, g. the Holy Oak; also a Plaster made of it.

**Anadendron**, see Althæa.

**Anadefmus**, g. a Swathe or Roller.

**Anadiplosis**, g. a doubling of words.

**Anadyomene**, g. an appearing out.

**Anadyomene**, the Picture of Venus rising out of the Sea made by Apelles.

**Anæa**, a City of Caria.

**Anaitæ**, the People of Anæa.

**Anatia**, a Town of Armenia Major, washed by Euphrates.

**Anagallis**, idis, f. the Herb Pimpernel. \* **Anagallis aquatica**, Sea-Parslain, or Brook-lime. \* **Anagallis sylvestris**, the Herb Calves-foot. g.

**Anaglypharius**, g. a Carver.

**Anaglyphice**, or s. the Art of Enaglyphice, es, f. s. bossing or Engraving. g.

**Anaglyphum**, i, n. s. a Plate wrought with Hammers, not Graved. g.

**Anaglyphus**, a, um, g. Painted or Engraven.

**Anagnia**, a City in Italy, where Anthony caused Money to be Coined.

**Anagnottes**, æ, m. a Reader. g.

**Anagoge**, es, f. the Mystical sense of any thing. g.

**Anagôgeticus**, and s. pertaining to Anagôgeticus, a, um, s. deep or high Matters. g.

**Anagraphe**, es, f. a Registering, a Comment, Inventory, a Copy of Assessment. g.

† **Anagus**, a Cup of Gold.

**Anagyris**, idis, f. Bean-cod-tree, a Shrub that stinks when 'tis banded, which caused the Proverb. \* **Anagyris** commovere, to be the cause of ones own Misery. g.

**Anagyris**, part of the Tribe Erectheis, where much **Anagyris** grow.

**Anaitis**, a Goddess which the Armenians Chiefly Worship.

† **Analate**, a kind of white Flower.

**Analecta**, orum, g. Scraps, Fragments, Oris.

**Analectes**, æ, m. he that gathers up the Fragments; also one of a good Memory. g.

**Analectices**, es, f. a Diet to strengthen one newly Recovered. g.

**Analectis**, idis, f. a little Cushion, a bolstering. g.

**Analemma**, atis, n. an Instrument to find the height of any thing. g.

† **Analefia**, æ, f. a Disease taking away sense from all parts of the Head. g.

**Analtæ**, a People of Arabia felix.

**Analgia**, æ, f. Proportion. g.

**Analogice**, adv. Proportionally.

**Analogus**, a, um, g. Proportional.

**Analogus**, a, um, g. Proportional.



## ANA

## ANA

## ANC

**Analogismus**, *g.* any forcible Argument from the Cause to the Effect, implying an unanswerable necessity.  
**Analogista**, *g.* a Tutor not Accountable for his Wardship.  
**Analogum**, or **regium**, *g.* a Pulpit.  
**Analogos**, *g.* Answering in proportion.  
**Analogum**, *n.* a portion or fashion.  
**Analphabēti**, *g.* they that have not Learnt their Alphabet.  
**Analysis**, *g.* an unfolding Resolution.  
**Analyticus**, *a, um, g.* pertaining to a Resolution.  
**Anamascia**, a City of Pannonia.  
**Anamasis**, a King of Egypt.  
**Anamnesis**, *g.* a Remembrance of what we seemed to forget.  
**Ananeum**, *g.* Necessary.  
**Anancitidæ**, a kind of Stones with which Magicians raise the Devil.  
**Anandia vallis**, Anandale, in Scotland.  
**Anania**, a City in which the Sons of Ananias, Benjamin did dwell after the Captivity of Babylon; also the Name of several Men.  
**Anasia**, *arum*, *g.* Hairs hanging Anasia, over the Forehead.  
**Anatapodoton**, *g.* a Figure when an Oration wanteth some parts.  
**Ananus**, a Bishop of Alexandria, Successor to St. Mark.  
**Anapæstus**, *ti, m.* a foot of two short Syllables, and one long.  
**Anapæsticus**, *a, um, g.* of such feet.  
**Anapæstum**, *i, n.* a Verse of such feet.  
**Anaphalis**, *g.* the Herb centunculus.  
**Anaphe**, an Island betwixt Therafia and Altypalæa, which arose of its own accord.  
**Anaphōra**, *æ, f.* a Figure repeating the same word at the beginning of several Sentences; also an ascension of the Planets from the East.  
**Anaphytēma**, *g.* an Evaporation, or rising of Vapours out of the Earth.  
**Anapologētos**, *g.* Inexcusable.  
**Anarantium**, or **Arantium**, an Orange.  
**Anapus**, a River in Sicily.  
**Anarchia**, *æ, f.* want of Government.  
**Anarchus**, *g.* without Governour or Beginning.  
**Anarēta**, *g.* a Planet, the cutter off of Life in a Nativity.  
**Anarēticus**, *a, um, g.* belonging to that Planet.  
**Anariacæ**, a People by the Caspian Sea.  
**Anarrhinon**, and **Anarrhinum**, an Herb like Pimpernel, with Seed like a Calves snout, and little or no Root.  
**Anarrhysis**, *g.* a Feast-day of the Athenians dedicated to Bacchus.  
**Anartes**, *g.* People of Dacia.  
**Anarti**, *g.* a River in Spain.  
**Anas**, *ætis*, *f.* [ΝΗΣΣΑ] a Duck or Drake; also the Age of Old Women. \* **Anas arclica**, a puffin.  
**Anasarcha**, *æ, f.* a Droppe growing in all parts of the Flesh.  
**Anaphorus**, *g.* a kind of Herb.  
**Anasius**, a River of the Carni.

**Anastasia**, a City of Mesopotamia.  
**Anastasiopolis**, a City of Mesopotamia.  
**Anastasius**, an Emperor, A.D. 492.  
**Anastasio**, a Bishop of Antioch, and several other Men.  
**Anastomatus**, *a, um, g.* belonging to the opening of Pores or Veins.  
**Anastomosis**, *g.* a Conjunction of two Veins in one; also the opening or bleeding of the Veins.  
**Anastomaticum medicamentum**, a Medicine to open the Veins and Arteries.  
**Anastrophe**, *es, f.* an Inversion, or setting that word foremost which should follow.  
**Anastrus**, *g.* the highest Circle in Heaven; also Dark.  
**Anata**, *æ, f.* Carefulness.  
**Anataria**, *æ, f.* a kind of Eagle Preying upon Ducks.  
**Anatarius**, *ii, m.* (ab anas) be that keeps, or takes Ducks.  
**Anatarius**, *a, um, g.* of Ducks.  
**Anathēma**, *ætis, n.* a Gift offered.  
**Anathēma**, an Execration, or one Execrated.  
**Anathematizo**, *are, g.* to Curse out of the Church, or deliver up to the Devil.  
**Anathēmō**, for **Anathematizo**.  
**Anathoth**, a City in the Tribe of Benjamin, three Miles from Hierusalem.  
**Anatiare**, to Help or Relieve.  
**Anaticula**, *æ, (of anas)* a Duckling.  
**Anatinus**, *a, um, g.* of Ducks.  
**Anatis**, a River of Mauritania, now called Zila.  
**Anatocismus**, *i, m.* a Treaty Renewing of Usury, and taking Usury upon Usury.  
**Anatole**, one of the Horæ, and a Mountain near Ganges; also the East.  
**Anatolicum Thema**, that part of Asia which the Turks call Natolia.  
**Anatolius**, a Bishop of Laodicæa, and other Men.  
**Anatōme**, *es, f.* an Anatomy, cutting up of Bodies to see the Parts.  
**Anatōmie**, *es, f.* the Art of Dissecting.  
**Anatōmicus**, *g.* Skilful in Anatomy.  
**Anatrum**, *i, n.* Glass melted into divers Colours.  
**Anatus**, be that carrieth Rings or Fetters.  
**Anava**, a City of Phrygia.  
**Anauchidas**, a Famous Wrestler.  
**Anaudoma**, a Town of the Syenites.  
**Anaurus**, a River of Theffaly.  
**Anausis**, a King of the Alani, and Heniochi.  
**Anax**, the Son of Cælus and Terra, from whom Miletus was called Anactoria.  
**Anaxagoras**, a Noble Philosopher of Clazomenia, who left his Estate to his Friends, and Travelled; being asked why he had no regard to his Country, he said he had, and pointed to Heaven. He first Wrote of the Eclipse of the Moon.  
**Anaxander**, a King of Sparta.  
**Anaxandrides**, a King of Lacedæmonia, who alone amongst all the Lacedæmonians, had two Wives and two Houses at once; also a Comedian of Rhodes.  
**Anaxarchus**, a Philosopher pounded

to Death in a Mortar by Nicocreon a Tyrant of Cyprus.  
**Anaxarēte**, a Fair Maid of Cyprus turned into a stone for slighting Iphis, who for Love of her had hang'd himself.  
**Anaxenor**, a Musician, whom the City Tyma, and M. Anthony greatly Honoured.  
**Anaxetum**, *ti, n.* a kind of Gnaphalium.  
**Anaxias**, a Theban General.  
**Anaxibia**, the Sister of Agamemnon.  
**Anaxicrates**, a King of Athens.  
**Anaxidamus**, a King of Sparta.  
**Anaxilas**, a Comical Poet.  
**Anaxilaus**, a King of the Rhegines, and other Men.  
**Anaxalides**, a Person who wrote of Philosophers.  
**Anaximander**, a Milesian Philosopher, that first made a Globe, and Geographical Maps, and Dials.  
**Anaximenes**, a Philosopher and Ambassador from the Læmplatemi to Alexander, and knowing that he had sworn to do contrary to his Suit, desired him to vaze their City, and Destroy 'em; upon which he was forced to Pardon 'em against his will.  
**Anaxipolis**, a Comical Poet of Thasus.  
**Anaxippus myndius**, Consecrated a Statue to Hercules.  
**Anaxirhoc**, the Daughter of Coromus, and Wife of Epus.  
**Anaxis**, an Historian of Boetia.  
**Anaxius**, a River that runneth through Feltrina.  
**Anaxo**, the Daughter of Anceus.  
**Anaxyrus**, *g.* the Herb Sorrel.  
**Anazarbus**, a City of Cilicia. \* **Anazarbeni**, the People.  
**Anceia**, *orum*, Graven Vessels or Plates.  
**Anceus**, Son of Lyeurgus, one of the Argonauts; also a Son of Neptune King of Samos, who Planting a Vineyard, overwork'd his Servants, and was told by one he should never taste the Wine; which when he was about to do, receiving News of a Wild Bear wasting his Vineyard, threw his Wine away, ran into the Vineyard, and was slain by the Bear, and occasioned the Proverb. \* **Multa cadunt inter calicem supremaque labra**, *i. e.* many things fall between the Cup and the Lip.  
**Ancalites**, the Hundred of Henley.  
**Ancara**, a City of Italy.  
**Ancaria**, a Goddess worshipped by the Afulani, to keep off their Enemies.  
**ANCEPS**, *itis*, (ab am & capio) Doubtful, Dangerous. \* **Gladius anceps**, a two-edged Sword. \* **Anceps animal**, a Beast living on Water and Land.  
**Anacetum**, *i.* the Wild Cucumber.  
**Ancharia**, the Mother of Oravia.  
**Ancharius**, a Noble Man of Rome, slain by Marius's Faction.  
**Anchemolus**, Son of Rhatus, King of the Marrubii in Italy.  
**Anchesites**, a Wind blowing from Anchisa, a Haven of Epirus.  
**Anchesius**, a Mountain near Orchomenus.  
**Anchelmus**, a Mountain of Attica, upon which stood the Statue of Jupiter Anchelmus.  
**Anchiala**

# ANC

Anchiala, or -e, a City of Cilicia.  
 Anchialus, a City of Thrace also  
 an Astrologers Name in Tully, and  
 several Men.  
 Anchialus, a God of the Jews, as some  
 gather from that of Martial, lib. 2.  
 ep. 95. \* Jura, Verpe per An-  
 chialum. Others think an Oath, as  
 God Liveth; but an Ancient Ma-  
 nuscript of Thuanus, ba's per An-  
 charium, that is an Affe, for the  
 Jews were thought to Swear by an  
 Affe.  
 Anchemolus, a Sophister of Elis,  
 that Lived upon Figs, and Wa-  
 ter.  
 † Anehinum mel, Honey made of  
 Flowers gathered onely in the Spring-  
 time.  
 † Anchiroide, the interior processes  
 of the Shoulder-blade.  
 Anchisa, æ, a Town of Italy.  
 Anchises, Father of Æneas; also  
 an Athenian Archon.  
 Anchisiades, Ænea.  
 Anchisus, a Mountain of Arcadia.  
 Anchitæ, a People of Arabia felix.  
 Anchoc, a Lake at the Mouth of the  
 River Cephus.  
 Anchomili, Instruments used in Tor-  
 ture.  
 ANCHORA, æ, f. [Ἀγκυρα] an  
 Anchor, government, refuge; also a  
 Castle in Phrygia. \* Anchora sacra,  
 the Sheet-Anchor. \* Anchora supe-  
 rior, a Mark set to know some  
 great Matter. \* Duabus Ancho-  
 ris fultus, held up by both Arms, or  
 well bolstered. \* Anchoræ, bands  
 fastning the Sail-yard to the Mast.  
 † Anchorago, inis, f. a Sturgeon.  
 Anchorale, is, n. the Cable of an An-  
 chor.  
 † Anchorære, to Anchor.  
 Anchorarius, ii, m. be that bath the  
 charge of the Anchor.  
 Anchorarius, a, um, belonging to an  
 Anchor.  
 Anchorisma, atis, n. the taking  
 away of Windy matter dissol-  
 ved. g.  
 Anchurus, the Son of Midas.  
 Anchula, æ, f. the second kind of  
 Garden-Bugloss. Alchanet or Or-  
 chanet. g.  
 † Anchyle, an Incision of the Cords  
 of a Joyn, binding its use.  
 † Anchylus, Superfluous Flesh in the  
 great corner of the Eye, to which  
 the Humours gather.  
 † Ancia, the bands of a Target or  
 Buckler.  
 † Anciz, or Amiz, Locks hanging  
 by the Ear.  
 † Anciator, a Cunning Man.  
 † Ancido, see Circumcido.  
 Ancile, lis, [Ἀγκύλιον]  
 Ancilum, ii, n. a kind of short  
 Shield, Reported to fall from  
 Heaven in the time of Numa  
 Pompilius.  
 † Ancili, the Hams or Ankles.  
 † Ancilis, le, belonging to a short  
 Faucion.  
 ANCILLA, æ, f. (q. ancula ab antiq.  
 ancule, ministro) a Maid-Servant;  
 also a Flatterer.  
 Ancillariolus, i, m. one that follows  
 Wencher.  
 Ancillaris, re, belonging to a Maid-  
 Servant. \* Infidias tacere An-  
 cillares, to ly in wait for 'em.  
 Ancillarius, ii, m. one much addicted  
 to Women.

# ANC

† Ancillo, are, and † to serve or  
 Ancillor, ari, † wait upon.  
 Ancillula, æ, f. a little Maid-  
 Servant.  
 † Ancillologium, the Disease called  
 Tongue-tyed.  
 † Ancipio, are, to doubt which way to  
 take.  
 † Ancipe, for Anceps.  
 † Ancipula, a Net or Trap to catch  
 either way.  
 † Anciomæcus, a Vessel to carry  
 Anchors and other Furniture.  
 † Ancilus, us, m. a Parting round.  
 † Ancipula, a, um, cut about.  
 † Ancitus, Innermost.  
 † Ancia, æ, f. a Device like cur-  
 hanging-Buckets to draw Water.  
 † Ancibra, Vessels, used in Sacri-  
 fice, of which each Ward in Rome  
 had one.  
 † Ancelabris, a Table which the Priests  
 used.  
 † Ancelare, and Anculare, to Draw  
 or Serve.  
 † Ancelator, a Servant.  
 † Anclela, a Bearded Man.  
 † Anclena, an Iron Instrument.  
 † Anclo, are, to draw.  
 Ancobaritis, part of Arabia Deserta,  
 or Mesopotamia.  
 † Ancodata, Ancunulenta, Con-  
 temned.  
 Ancon, onis, m. an Elbow, a Head-  
 land, Promontory, a round Prison-  
 House, a Corner of a thing. g.  
 † Ancones, Vessels of a Cubit high;  
 also Inn-bauwers, Neighbours.  
 Ancon, † the Chief City of all Pi-  
 Ancona, † cenum.  
 Anconisci, see Anconisci; also a  
 Prop. g.  
 † Ancora, æ, see Anchora.  
 Ancorarius, a Mountain in Mauri-  
 tania.  
 Ancore, a City of Bithynia.  
 Ancrina, a Town of Sicily, corrupted  
 of Ancyrina.  
 Ancteres, rum, Bands to tie up a  
 Wound; also that part of the Neck  
 which is subject to Choking. g.  
 † Antito, are, (if Ango) to Tor-  
 ment or Vex often.  
 † Antio, as, I Bind together, Vex.  
 † Antus, a, um, (of Angor) Tor-  
 mented, Vexed, Constrained.  
 † Antuli, and -le, the Gods and  
 Goddesses of Servants; also Ser-  
 vants.  
 † Ancunulenta, all kind of filthy  
 things.  
 † Ancunulenta, Menstruous Wo-  
 men.  
 Ancus Martius, the fourth King of  
 Rome, who first Walked it about.  
 Ancus, a River of Lusitania, now  
 Rio di Soure.  
 ANCUS, a, um, [ab Ἀγκυρῶν cu-  
 bitus] Maimed, Club-footed. \* Tam  
 Mortuus est quam ancus, as dead  
 as a door-nail.  
 Ancus, i, m. a Boy with a crooked  
 Arm not easily stretched.  
 Ancyla, æ, g. the stopping of a  
 Joyn that it cannot move.  
 Ancylum, a Town of Sicily.  
 † Ancylepharon, g. a Disease  
 when the Eye-lids stick together, or  
 to the white of the Eye.  
 Ancyloglossus, g. be that is Tongue-  
 tyed.  
 Ancyræ, a City of Galatia.  
 An cyræ, a City of Sicily.

# AND

Ancyreum, a Promontory of Asia  
 minor.  
 Ancyron, a Town in Italy.  
 Ancyron, a City of Egypt.  
 Andæ, a City of Africa.  
 Andabara, æ, f. a fight between Com-  
 batants winking.  
 Andabata, arum, m. they that used to  
 fence winking. g.  
 Andabilis, a City of Cappadocia.  
 Andaca, a City of India, which sur-  
 rendered to Alexander.  
 Andania, a City of Arcadia, and the  
 name of a woman in Paulanias.  
 Andanius, a River of Carmania.  
 Andanius, a City of Caria.  
 Andapila, a net or trap for Bears.  
 Andaræ, a People of India.  
 Andarba, a City of Dalmatia.  
 Andaristius, a Town in Macedonia.  
 Andaristenses, the People of Andari-  
 stus.  
 Andatis, a Town in Æthiopia.  
 Andautonium, a Town of Pannonia.  
 Andebonthus, the Son of Cnute King  
 of England.  
 Andecium, a City of Dalmatia.  
 Andegavia, the Country of Angiers  
 in France. \* Andegavi, the people.  
 † Andela, æ, f. an andiron.  
 Andelus, a City of Spain.  
 Andera, a Town in Phrygia, whence  
 Anderina, the Mother of the Gods.  
 Anderida, the Town Newenden in  
 Kent.  
 Anderidam, a Town in Spain.  
 Andes, the French men about Anjou.  
 Andes, pl. a Town in Italy near  
 Mantua.  
 Andinus, a, um, belonging to Andes.  
 Andethanna, a Town and Convent  
 of Friars, now  
 Echternack.  
 Andevera, Andover in Hantshire.  
 Andianres, a People of Pannonia.  
 Andizetii, a People of Liburnia.  
 Andocides, an Orator of Athens.  
 Andologenes, a People of Spain.  
 Andomatia, a River of India falling  
 into Ganges.  
 Andomareum, a City of the Lin-  
 gones.  
 Andorissippo, a City of Spain.  
 Andracha, a City of Cappadocia.  
 Andrachne, g. Purslain. \* An-  
 drachne agria, an Herb taken by  
 some to be Opine.  
 Andramon, the Father of Thoas.  
 Andragathus, a Traitour to his Coun-  
 try, rewarded by Lysimachus.  
 † Andrago, inis, as virago.  
 Andragoras, one who died suddenly in  
 Martial, lib. 6.  
 Andramytes, a King of Lydia, who  
 first made women-eunuchs.  
 Andrapana, a City of India within  
 Ganges.  
 Andrasimundi, a Promontory of Ta-  
 probane.  
 Andraffum, a City of Asia minor.  
 Andrapolis, St. Andrews in Scot-  
 land.  
 Andreas, æ, m. Andrew.  
 Andreis, part of Greece.  
 Andrestii, a People of India, conquered  
 by Alexander.  
 Andri, a People in Gallia Cisalpina.  
 Andria, a City of Elis, and another  
 of Macedonia; also heasts where-  
 unto men onely were guests.  
 Andriaca, a Town of Media, Lycia,  
 and Thrace.  
 Andricus, a Mountain of Cilicia;  
 also the name of a River.  
 Andrif-



Andriscus, the name of an Historian.  
† Andrizzo, as, I play the man.

Androbius, a Noble Painter in Pliny.

Androcalis, a Town in Æthiopia.

Androclea, one of the Daughters of Antiochus, who slew themselves for the safety of their Country.

Androclides, a famous Lacedæmonian warrior, who being upbraided for his lameness, made this sharp reply, they are fittest for the war, who think not of running away, but fighting.

Androcydes, a Physician, who has an epistle to Alexander extant, wherein he bids him remember, that when he drank Wine, he drank the blood of the earth, which was as a balm to a man; also a Painter.

† Androda, a kind of gem.

† Androdāmas, ntis, m. a Precious stone, hard and heavy, bright like Silver, and of divers little squares.

Androdamus, a Law maker among the Chalcædonenses in Thrace.

Androdus, a Dacian slave that was acknowledged by a Lion at Rome, whose foot he had formerly cured in the Woods.

Androctas, an Historian of Tenedos.

Androgea, part of Persia.

Andrægeus, the Son of Minos, King of Crete, slain by the Athenians through envy, upon which Minos made way upon them, and compelled them to send seven young men, and as many maids to be devoured of the Minotaur.

Androgynæ } a People of Africa  
Androgyni } of both Sexes, lying with one another by turns.

Androgynus, i, m. an Hermaphrodite.

Andrômache, the Wife of Hector.

Andromachidæ, a People who were wont to prostitute their Virgins to their King before they were married.

Andrômachus, a Flatterer of Crassus, by whom he was betrayed to the Parthians, and other men.

Andrômada, Daughter of Cepheus, King of Æthiopia, who for her mother's pride was bound to a rock to be devoured by a Sea-monster, but was delivered and married by Perseus.

Andromon, the founder of Colophon.

Andron, onis, g. a place in the house to which only men come. Also a place between two walls to receive the rain falling from the house.

Andron, the name of a Town by Nilus; also one of Catana that first invented dancing and rhiming, and several other men.

Androna, a place in a ship where only men lay; also a Town in Syria.

Andronicus, the name of the first Comedian, and several other men.

Andonorus, a Legislator of the Chalcædones.

Andronyma, a Medicine against the disease Uva.

Androphagi, a People of Scythia.

Andros, the Isle Berdsey between Wales and Ireland; it is also the chief of the Cyclades.

† Androsace, es, g. an Herb on the Sea-coast of Syria without leaves, with green tusks and seed.

Androsamon, onis, St. John's wort, or Tuscan, having juice like man's blood, g.

Androsia, a Town of Gallatia, now Andres.

Androsthenes, a Pretor of Thessaly who favoured Pompey.

Androtion, Author of the Attick History.

† Andruo, are, to run Backward, to play the Man.

Aneclogitus, i. m. free from giving accounts. g.

Anecus, a River of Sicily.

† Aneda, Merry.

† Anediolus, Tedious.

Anecium, a City of Italy, now Monte agnato.

† Anellus for annellus.

Anemo, a River in Italy.

Anemolites, a wind-mill.

Anemolius, a, um, windy g.

Anemolia, a City of Phocis.

Anemone, Corn-rose, or wild-poppy, by some Rose-parry; also Celandine the great, or Wind-flower. g.

Anemoria, a City of Phocis.

Anemolia, a Town of Arcadia.

Anemothicos, a City about Caria.

Anemotis, a Surname of Pallas.

Anemarium, a City of Cilicia.

Anemula, a Mediterranean Island.

Anemytas, an Ass among the Tarentines sacrificed to the Winds.

† Anes, a Valley.

Anemospheros, a kind of Turnep, called also Bunnion. g.

† Anet, the waxeth Old.

ANETHUM, the herb Dill or Anise. g.

Anethusia, a City of Libya.

Anetinum, an Ointment of Aniseed.

Anetinus } Of Dill or Anise.

Anethinus, a, um, } nise.

Anetis, an Armenian Goddess.

Aneuritatus, a, um, being to Seek for an excuse.

† Anexetastus, as aneclogitus.

Aniractus, a, um, Turning.

Aniractus, as, (ex am & frango) a Winding of a way, a Circuit, Involution. \* Aniractus annui, yearly Revolutions. \* Aniractus judiciorum, difficulty in deciding controversies.

Angara, Inns in which posts do lye, or porters use. g.

Angari, Kings messengers or posts.

Angaria, æ, f. Compelled service, Pressing of Horses or men. g.

Angariatus, ii, m. a Sergeant or Beadle.

Angario, are, to Constrain to carry a burden. g.

Angaris, a Mountain of Palestine, and a Mart-town of Bithynia.

Angarus } a post, Messenger, Por-  
Angarus } ter.

Ange, a Town in Arabia felix.

Angelica, the Daughter of Mercury in Pindar.

Angelica, the Herb Angelica.

Angelici, the name of certain Heretics in Epiphanius.

Angelicus, a, um, belonging to Angels.

Angelina, a place beyond Mesopotamia, which perhaps gave name to the Angelici.

Angelson, a Statuary who made the Image of Apollo at Delos.

Angella, a City of Bætica.

Angellus, li, m. (of angulus) a little Corner.

ANGELUS, i, m. an Angel, or Messenger; also a Son of Neptune born in Chios. g.

Angenora, or Angerona, or -ia, a Goddess to whom they sacrificed when

their cattle had the squinancy; also the Goddess of silence.

† Anger, gri, m. a Serpent, a Tormentor, swash-buckler.

Angeronalia, Feasts kept on the 19 of December in honour of Angerona, for their preservation from the Squinancy.

† Angia, æ, f. a Buckle.

ANGINA, æ, f. (ATXH) the Squinancy in the throat; also the herb Dodder, or Witwind.

Angiportus, as, or i, m. or Angiportum, i, n. (q. angens vel angustus portus) an Alley or yard.

Angista, for angistrum, a book.

Angistidis, the Mother of the Gods.

Angites, a River of Thrace.

Angitia, a Wood in the Country of the Mariti.

Angitula, a River and Town in Italy.

Angium, a rich City about Peloponnesus.

† Anglæ, three corner'd tables.

Anglega, Anglekey.

Angli, a People of Germany by the River Albis.

ANGLIA, æ, (ab angulus) England.

Anglus,

Anglicus,

Anglicanus, as, } English.

Anglobes, a kind of Spice-bread.

ANGO, xi, ere, (ATXQ) to disquiet, Choke. \* Angere se animi, to vex himself in his mind.

Angor, i, to be strangled. \* Angi animo, to be troubled in mind. \* Angi desiderio, vehemently to desire.

† Angones, a kind of Spears or darts.

Angor, oris, m. (ab ATXO NH) anguish, vexation, strangling, the squinancy. \* Angores avium, the singing of Birds. \* Angoribus se dedere, to let vexations wrack and torture one.

† Angræ, the Space between Trees.

Angria, part of Westphalia, where Hengistus, and Hostus were born.

Angrivari, a People of Germany.

Angrus, a River of Illyricum.

† Anguedo, grief.

Angucus, a, um, (ab anguis) of a Serpent.

† Anguicemus, a, um, having Snakes instead of hair.

Anguiculus, li, m. a little Snake.

Anguifer, a, um, a Constellation in form of a Serpent, ( Hercules griping a Snake) betokening Tempest.

Anguigēna, æ, c. } (ab anguis & Anguigenus, a, um, } gigno) engendered of a Serpent.

Anguilla, æ, f. (ab anguis) an Eel.

\* Anguilla prægrandis, a fausen Eel. \* Media, a scuffling. \* Minima, a grig. \* Decumana, Spitecock. \* Anguilla cit, elabatur, a very slippery youth.

Anguillaris, re, of an Eel.

Anguillaria insula, the Isle f Ely.

Anguillarium, ii, a Bed of Eels.

Anguillarianum Monasterium, Ely City.

Anguimēnus, an Elephant, whose snout which he uses for a hand, turns up and down like a snake.

Anguina, for Angina.

Anguineus, } of or like a snake.

Anguinus, a, um, } \* Cucurbita anguina, a long gourd

Anguinum, i, n. } a knot of snakes.

Anguitrum,

Anguipes, edis, c. footed like a Serpent,

*Serpent, and Epithet of the Giants.*

ANGUIS, is, m. and f. (\*ΑΓΚΥ-  
ΛΟΣ) a *Serpent, Snake, Adder.*  
\* Anguis fenestra, the cast skin of  
an adder.

Angulani, a People of Italy, whose  
Town is angulus, now civita di sani  
Angelo.

Angularis, re, Crooked, Having cor-  
ners, or Set in a Corner.

Angularis, a, um, as angularis.

Angulicilis, le, Cornered.

Angulicium, adv. by Corners, from  
corner to corner.

Angulatus, a, um, Square, Crooked.

Angulosus, a, um, full of Corners or  
Nooks.

ANGULUS, li, m. (ΑΓΚΩΝ) a  
Corner.

Angulus, a Mountain of Scythia.

Angulus, Angus in Scotland.

Angulus, a, um, made narrow.

Angulus, angustus, adv. straightly,  
painfully, briefly. \* Angustus pabu-  
lari, to have but little room for Fo-  
rage.

Angustus, a, Narrowness, Distress,  
Baseness. \* Angustus Pexarij, the  
emptiness of the Exchequer. \* Tem-  
porum, bad times.

Angusticlavii, a Sort of Roman  
Knights.

Angusticlavum, i, n. a kind of  
Angusticlavus, i. m. y gown wore by  
the Roman Knights, with narrower  
sleeves than that of the Senators.

Angustitas, tatis, f. for angustia.

Angustus, are, to Straighten.

ANGUSTUS, a, um, (ab angulus  
vel ΑΓΚΩΝ) Narrow, Base,  
Loose, Small, Faint. \* Animi angusti  
& demissi, of a mean low spirit.  
\* Angusta viarum, narrow pas-  
sages.

Angyrorum Urbis, a City in Egypt.

Anhelanter, adv. with Puffing and  
blowing.

Anhelatio, onis, f. Shortness of  
breath, Puffing.

Anhelator, oris, m. a Pursu man,  
Punter.

Anhelatus, a, um, Blown, Breathed  
out as vapors from the Earth.

Anhelatu, us, m. breath issuing out  
at the mouth.

Anhelitus, us, m. breath, wind, Short-  
ness of breath. \* Anhelitum reci-  
pere, to take breath. \* Reddere,  
to breathe. \* Vini anhelitus, nasty  
vapours of the Wine belched out.

ANHELO, are, (ab am & halo) to  
Pant. \* Anhelans campus, casting  
up vapours. \* Anhelare scelus, to  
breathe out mischief.

Anhelosi, they that fetch their wind  
thick and short, or are swoon.

Anhelus, a, um, Breathing with dif-  
ficulty, Strivind. \* Anhelus  
curfus, a running ones self out of  
breath.

Ania, a Roman woman, that would not  
marry a second husband, fearing if  
good, to lose him; if bad, to hate  
him.

Aniaca, a Country about Armenia.

Aniana, a City of Mesopotamia.

Anianæ Thermae, Baths of Campa-  
nia.

Anicetum, i, n. aniseed.

Aniche, a People of India.

† Aniciana, a pear tasting like an-  
iseed.

Anicii, an Ancient and noble family  
of Rome.

Anicium, a City of France, now le  
Puy.

Anicula, and 2 (ab anu-) a little  
Anicella, a, f. 3 Old Woman.

Aniculus, aniculus, anilis, le,  
pertaining to an Old Woman, Do-  
ting.

Anienicola, a, c. an Inhabitant by  
the River Anien.

Anienus, a, um, of the River A-  
nien.

Anigrus, a River of Thessaly, whence  
Anigrades Nymphæ.

Anilitas, tatis, f. Womens Old Age,  
Dotage.

Aniliter, adv. Dotingly, like an Old  
Wife.

ANIMA, a, f. (ab \*ANEMOS  
Spiritus) the Soul, Life, Breath,  
Wind. \* Animam debet, he owes  
more than he is worth. \* Animam  
recipere, to take ones Breath.

Animabilis, le, giving Life and  
Breath. \* Animabilis spirabilisque  
natura, the Air.

Animadversio, onis, f. an Obser-  
vation, Chastisement. \* Animadver-  
sio capitis, Authority to Punish by  
Death.

Animadversor, oris, m. an Observer,  
Chastiser, a Critick.

Animadversus, a, um, (of animad-  
versor) Marked, Considered, Pun-  
ished.

Animadversus, us, m. as Animad-  
versio.

Animadverto, ti, sum, (q. ver-  
to animum ad) to Consider, Perceive,  
Regard, Correct. \* Animadver-  
tere in aliquem, to Punish one.

† Animæquitas, Gentleness.

† Animæquus, Patient in Trouble,  
Long-suffering.

Animal, alis, n. (ab anima) a  
Living Creature, a Beast. \* Inter-  
rancorum animalia, Worms in the  
Guts.

Animalculum, i, n. a little Crea-  
ture.

Animālis, le, having Life, Sensible,  
Breathing. \* Animalis intelligen-  
tia, Plato's anima mundi.

Animalitas, the Essence of an Ani-  
mal.

Animans, tis, f. & n. sometimes m.  
any Living Creature.

Animatio, onis, f. a giving Soul and  
Life.

Animator, oris, m. a Giver of Life.

Animatorius, a, um, Conveying Air  
out.

Animatus, a, um, Quickened, Minded,  
Affected towards, Stout. \* Ani-  
mata regulæ, Earthen Pipes Con-  
veying Water.

Animatus, us, m. as Animatio.

Animella, the Sweet-bread in a Hog.

Animos, as, are, to give Life or Cou-  
rage, Hearten, set on fire. \* Ani-  
mare tubas, to make the Pipes to  
sound.

Animosè, animosus, animosissime,  
adv. Courageously, Affectionately.

Animositas, Courage, Martialness.

Animosus, ior, istius, Courageous,  
Angry, Haughty. \* Animola pe-  
ricula, that require Courage. \* Ani-  
mola effingere signa, Lively Im-  
ages. \* Animola fides, sparing  
for no Cost.

Animotha, a City of Arabia.

Animula, a, f. a little Soul.

Animulus, li, m. a Sweet-heart.

ANIMUS, i, m. (ab \*ANEMOS  
Spiritus) Mind Spirit, or Courage,  
Breath, Affection, Wrath. \* Ex  
animi intentione, according to ones  
Mind. \* Præleni animo esse,  
to have ones Wits about one. \* Ani-  
mi pendeo, I am in doubt. \* Ani-  
mum aliquid habere, to abate.

\* Fert animus, I make account.

\* Adverso animo, against the hair.

\* Me leni pilius est animo ulque  
adhuc, be bath born gently with me  
hitherto. \* Credo optimo animo  
te fecisse, we believe you did it with  
a good intent. \* Mala mens ma-  
lus animus, an evil Mind, an evil  
dealing. \* Animum alterius ex  
tuo spectas, you muse as you use.

Anna, a City of India without  
Ganges.

Animacha, a Town of India within  
Ganges.

Anio, or anien, enis, the River Te-  
verone in Italy; also the god of  
that River.

Anis, a King of Egypt.

† Anisio, Old Age.

Anisum, si, n. the Herb Anise, or  
the Seed. g.

Anisus, the River Ens in Austria.

† Anitas, Old Age.

Aniha, a City of Arabia Petrea.

Anitorgis, a City of Spain.

Anistis, a Footman of Alexanders,  
who ran a thousand two hundred  
Furlongs in a Day.

Anitius, a Name of several Ro-  
mans.

Anius, the Son of Apollo by Rhæa,  
King of Delos.

Anna, a Goddess of Tears, the Daugh-  
ter of Belus, and Sister of Dido.

Some take it for the Moon; also a  
City of Judea.

Annachus, a certain Man that lived  
300 Years.

Annalis, le, (ab annus) of a Year.

\* Annalis clavus, a peg every year  
drove into the Temple Walls.

Annalæ, ium, m. Chronicles of things  
done from Year to Year. \* In an-  
nalibus est pepercisse, 'tis Recorded  
that.

Annale, lis, n. as Annales, used by  
Gellius.

Annarius, a, um, of a Year.

Annarus, a King of Babylon, very  
Intemperate.

Annas, a High-Priest among the  
Jews.

Annascor, as adnascor.

Annata, or } the first Fruits.

Annates, }  
Annatim, adv. Yearly.

Annavigo, are, (of ad and navigo)  
to Sail unto.

Annecto, xi, um, (of ad andnecto)  
to fasten unto, lean towards. \* Mor-  
bus qui mentum pectori annectit,  
causing the Chin to hang down to.

Annellus, li, m. (ab annulus) a  
little Ring.

† Annetæ, a, f. an Hour.

Annexus, a, um, (of annexor)  
knit unto. \* Cor annexam in la-  
na, tied up in Wool.

Annexus, us, m. a tying unto, or  
Coining.

Annetus, or -tum, a Town of Ara-  
bia Felix.

Annibal alis, the Son of Amilcar,  
who bound him by Oath that when he  
came of Age to take up Arms  
against



against the Romans, and other Men.

Annularis, a Famous Horseman of Cyrene.

Annichilus, a, um, of one Tears age. Annichilium, n, a Tear by the Curse of the Moon.

† Annidus, a, um, of a Tear.

Annihilo, are, (of ad and nihilo) to Annihilate, set nought by.

Annifer, a, um, (ab annus & fero) bearing Fruit all the Tear till now come.

Annitor, eris, sus or xus, ti; (of ad and Nitor) to lean to, earnestly endeavour, strain at.

Annitulus, } about to, or that

Annixulus, a, um, } will endeavour.

Annulus, } (of annitor) lean-

Annulus, a, um, } ing to, Endeav-

Anniversarium, n, a Tear-day, or Tears mind.

Anniversarius, a, um, (ab annus & verito) done every Tear at a set time.

\* Feriæ anniversariæ, set Holy-days, immovable Feasts.

Annium, a, um, a Town in Peloponnesus.

Annus, the Signification of several Men.

Anno, are, (of ad and no) to live a Tear; also swim unto.

† Annodo, are, to tie unto.

Annominatio, onis, f. an alluding to a thing when two words are alike in sound, but of contrary sense.

Annon, or Hanno, a Carthaginian General, Banished for taking a Lion along with him in his Joke; also the Name of other Men.

Annona, a, f. (ab annus) Provision of Corn, Victuals, Stipend or Wages. \* Sex annonæ, six Men.

\* Annam macelli temperare, to moderate the Price of the Market.

\* Vastare and vexare annonam, to raise the Price of Victuals.

Annone, Allowance or Charge.

\* Annona civica or publica, Leaves distributed by the Emperour to the Citizens.

Annontarius, a, um, of Victuals.

Annontarius, n, m. a Victualler.

Ponitery, Provocative.

Annontor, ari, (ab annona) to distribute Provision.

† Annos, otis, f. an Old Woman.

† Annola, the Anger of God.

Annolus, a, um, full of Tears, Aged.

Annolatio, onis, f. a Noting, a Sentence upon a Guilty Person or thing.

Annolatiuncula, a, f. a short Note.

Annolator, oris, m. an Observer.

Annolatus, a, um, Noted, Registered, Numbered amongst.

\* Flumen palce nobili annotatum, a River that is Eminent for some noble Fish.

Annolium, n, m. Wine of a Tear Old.

Annolitus, a, um, (q. anno tenus) of one Tear.

Annolitus, (q. annona tenus) pertaining to Victuals.

Annoto, are, (of ad and noto) to Note, Record, Engrave, Discern, Ap- point unto.

\* Annotare reum requirendum, to Summon a Person absent to appear upon an Accusation brought against him.

Annotor, ari, f. to be Noted, Condemned.

† Annua, and annuum, an Allowance of Food for a Tear.

Annualis, le, Annual, belonging to the Tear.

† Annosare, to Continue for a Tear. Annuatim, adv. Tearly, from Tear to Tear.

Annularis, re, of a Ring. \* Digitus annularis, the Ring-finger.

Annularium, n, m. a Ring-Box.

Annularius, a, um, of a Ring. \* Annularia scala, round or winding Stairs.

\* Annularia creta, ceruse.

Annularius, n, m. a Goldsmith.

Annulatus, a, um, Ringed, wearing Rings, tyed up as Dogs be.

ANNULUS, or anululus, (ab annus vel ab ANEIAQ obvolvo) a Ring, Fetter, or any thing like a Ring.

\* Annuli lorica, the mails of a Breast-plate or Armour.

\* Annulorum jus, the State of a Gentleman in Rome.

\* Annulus purus, a Femmel, or Hoop-ring without a Stone.

Annunero, are, (of ad and numero) to add to in Number, Account, Pay or tell Money.

Annuntiatio, onis, f. a Declaring of a Message.

Annuntio, are, (of ad and nuntio) to bring News, Declare unto.

\* Annuntiare salutem alicui, to Salute anyone in another's Name.

Annuo, ere, (of ad and nuo) to nod towards, ask by a Nod, Affirm, Grant, Favour.

\* Si Deus annuilet, if it had pleased God.

Annuntans, tis, Inclining or nodding forwards.

Annuntio, as Adnutrio.

ANNUS, i, m. [ENOS vel ENNOE] a Tear, Circle, or Ring.

\* Annus magnus, platinicus and vertens, when all the Planets recover a like Aspect in the place.

\* Annus intercalaris, and Bisextilis, Leap-year.

\* Annos exuit serpens, casteth his Skin.

\* Jam annum elurio, my Belly thinks my Throat cut.

\* Ante annum elapsum, by this time twelve Month.

\* Ferre annos (of Wine) to be never the worse for keeping.

† Annua, an Old Woman.

Annuum, i, p. a Tearly Stipend.

Annus, a, um, Tearly, for a Tear.

† Anocatum, Pityful provoking Vomit, and breaking Wind.

Anodyna, orum, g. Medikines procuring Sleeping, and removing Pain.

Ancegaræ, a City of Libya interior.

Ancexia, a, g. the first opening or Consecration of a Temple.

Anolus, a City of Lydia.

Anolympias, g. the Cessation or Abolishing of the Olympian Games.

† Anoma, Dignity.

Anomalia, a, Irregularity, Inequality.

Anomalus, a, um, g. unequal, unlike, out of Rule.

† Anomaticus, having Dignity.

Anomia, a, g. Iniquity.

† Anonium, the Nettle without sting, Archangel.

Anonium, a City in Italy.

Anonymus, a, um, g. nameless; also the name of an Herb.

Anopæa, a Mountain in Thessaly.

Anopolis, a City in Creet.

Anoptis, g. dark Colour.

Andreuxia, a, g. quaintness of Stomach.

Anormis, me, (q. a norma) without Rule or Order.

† Anquina, a, f. a Cord binding the Sail to the Mast.

Anquiro, sivi, ere, to make Swift Inquisition Accuse, Punish.

\* Anquire capiti, to bring a Crime against one's serving Deab.

† Anquiromagus, a kind of Ship.

Anquisitè, adv. Diligently.

Anquisitus, a, um, (of anquiro) Accused, Condemned, Sought out.

ANSA, a, f. (ab Heb. Ozen auris) the Ear of a Cup, or handle, Occasion, Sboat-latchet, Hook.

\* Ansa Gubernaculi, the Helm-rope.

\* Ansa auricularis, the Ear-flap.

\* Ansa terrea, knotted Cramp-irons.

\* Ansa, Hooks in the end of a Cranes Cable.

† Ansanctus, as amsanctus.

Ansat, a, um, having a Handle or Ears.

\* Ansat ambulat, goes strutting.

\* Sera ansata, a two-banded Saw.

\* Anata, Dart.

Anselmus, Anselm.

ANSER, eris, m. (a sono) a Goose or Gander.

Anser, the Name of a Roman Poet.

† Anserarius, n, m. one that feeds Geese.

Anseratim, adv. like Geese.

Anserculus, li, m. a Goslin.

Anserina, Wild Tansy, Silver-weed, on which Geese feed.

Anserinus, a, um, of a Goose or Gander.

Anstarii, a People of Germany, of the Town Anstact, or Amulen.

Anstoga, the City Anstow in Scandinavia.

† Anticæ, or Anteres, parts of the Neck where Men are soonest Choked.

Anstilla, læ, f. (ab anstia) a Latch, Handle, or Latchet.

† Antabates, as andabate.

Antacæ, a People of Sarmatia.

† Antacæ, Fishes as big as Dolphins, found in the Ice of Borysthenes without Sinus.

Antachara, a City of India within Ganges.

Antachatos, g. a precious stone of the kind of Achates, which being burnt smells like Myrrh.

Antæarum, f. (ab ante) the Jambæ or Posts on either side of the doors; also a People beyond Iber.

Antæa, a Name of a Goddess.

Antæas, a King of Scythia, who bearing a Fidler play, swore that his Horse made better Musick when he Neighed.

Antæopolis, a City in Egypt.

Antæus, a Giant, the Son of Neptune and Terra, 64 Cubits high, who when he was weary, was refreshed by touching his Mother Earth.

Antægnistia, a, m. one that contends for Mastery.

Antagoras, a Famous Poet of Rhodes.

Antanactis, g. a Figure when that which is spoken is not understood as meant.

Antander, a General of Messenia.

Antandras, now S. Dimitri, a City of Phrygia.

Antanii, a People of Caria.

Antapochæ, a, g. a Counterpane of a Bed or Writing.

Antapodosis, is, g. a Figure when that is rehearsed which was spoken of before; or when the middle answers

## ANT

## ANT

## ANT

*shows the beginning and end of the same Sentence.*

Antapristena, a City of Mysia.

Antaradus, a City of Syria, now Torcola.

Antarcticus polus, the Southern Pole.

† Antarium, ii, n. (ab ante) the forepart of the Work, an Ornament on the Jambs of a Door.

† Antarius, a, um, belonging to Posts or Doors.

† Antas, an Embassage, or the Order of the Senate.

Antaxon, g. the Land Inhabited by our Antipodes.

ANTE, [ANT'I] before. \* Felix ante alias, more Happy than others. \* Multo ante, long before.

\* Antedjem teatium, three days ago.

\* Paucis ante diebus, a few days before.

Antea, adv. before, aforesaid.

Anteacta, by-past Actions.

Anteactus, a, um, done before.

† Antecambilo, as, I walk before.

Antecambilo, onis, m. an Usher, Sergeant, Virger, Beadle. \* Antecambulones atrati, Bull-men going before a Corps.

† Antebello, as, I War before, or in the Van.

Antetrogus, an Ambassador of the Rhemi to Caesar.

Antecanis, the lesser Dog-star.

Antecanamentum, i, n. that which Antecantamen, inis, n. is sung before.

Antecapio, is, ere, to take up before, Prevent, Surprise. \* Antecapere locum catris, to prepossess a place in the Camp. \* Antecapere pontem, to get first to the Bridge.

Antecapio, onis, f. a Form of a thing conceived before in the mind.

Antecaprus, a, um, taken before.

Antecedens, tis, sub. an Antecedent, the former part of an Argument or Sentence.

Antecedens, par. going before, Excelling. \* Antecedens annus, the last Year. \* Antecedentis gradus homines, Men of High plate.

Antecedo, si, ere, to go before, Excel. \* Antecessit me biduo, he was two days Journey before me. \* Pretio antecedere, to be more worth.

Antecellens, ntis, Excelling.

Antecello, ui, ere, to Excel, Surmount.

† Antecensores, Surveyors to go before the Camp.

Antecessi, see antecedo.

Antecessio, onis, f. a Going before, Excelling.

Antecessor, oris, m. he that goeth before, a Predecessor, a Quarter-master. \* Antecessores equites, Scouts, Fore-riders.

Antecessus, us, m. or -um, an Earnest, part of Payment given beforehand.

\* In antecessum dabo, I'll pay you beforehand.

Antecona, a, f. an Antepast, or Antecoenium, ii, Collation a little before Supper.

† Antecurro, is, I run before.

† Antecurro, as, I run often before.

Antecursor, oris, m. a Fore-runner, Fore-rider, Scout.

† Antecursorius, a, um, going before. \* Potio antecursoria, a Taft, or Essay.

Antedico, xi, tum, to say or tell before.

Anteoo, ire, (of ante & eo) to go before, excell. \* Anteiri ab aliis, to be excelled. \* Anteire arate, to be older than another. \* Anteire cursu, to out run in a race.

Ante-expectatum, adv. suddenly, unlooked for.

Antefactum, i, n. a former action.

Antefero, tuli, latum, to prefer. \* Antefuit gressum, he went before.

Antefixa, orum, a Pent-house.

Antegenitalis, le, of our Ancestors, Elder-born.

† Antegerio, onis, f. Victory.

† Antegradatio, onis, f. going before.

Antegredior, di, (of ante and gradior) to go before.

Antegressus, a, um, which goeth before; or out-goes.

Antehabeo, ui, ere, to Prefer before, Esteem more.

Antehabitus, a, um, being, or Preferred before.

Antehac, adv. before this. \* Usque antehac, even before.

† Antela, as antilena.

† Antelatus, a, um, (of antefero) Referred, or Spoken before.

Antelia, a City of Armenia.

† Antelii, a kind of Devils.

Antella, antecella, the fore part of a saddle.

Antellogium, n. ii, a Proem.

Antellogium, ii, n. (of ante and loquor) a Preface.

Antelloquus, be that speaketh before.

Antelucanus, a, um, (ab anteluceo) before day-light.

Anteluceo, ere, to shine before.

† Anteluculo, adv. before day.

Anteluceo, are, to awake before

Antelucor, ari, day.

† Anteludium, as praeludium.

Antemala, orum, n. former evils.

Antemeridianus, a, um, (ab ante & meridie) before noon.

† Antemessius, the Month of October.

Antemna, a City of the Sabines.

Antenna, a, f. (ab am vel ante & tendo) the sail-yard.

† Antemon, a certain Soil of a ship.

Antemurale, lis, n. a Barbican, or out-work before a Castle.

Antenacum, the City Anderneck in Germany.

Antenor, oris, a Trojan Prince, founder of Padua; and several other men.

Antenorius, a, um, belonging to Antenor.

Anteoccupatio, onis, f. a Preventing.

Anteoculipo, are, to Prevent, forestall, Seize first.

Anteoculos, before ones eyes.

† Antepecco, are, to sin before.

Antependulus, a, um, banging down before.

Antepilani, orum, m. the Hastati and Principes in the Roman army, which stood before the Triarii, or Pilani.

Antepono, ere, to prefer, or set before.

† Antepila, a, f. a Kettle.

Antequam, adv. before that.

Antequia, or antecua, a City of Spain, now S. Andre.

† Anterica, a glittering gem.

Anterior, oris, (ab ante) former.

Anterius, adv. before that.

† Anteris, dis, a Butress, short post, or prop.

† Anteritas, Antiquity.

Antermini, or antermini, borderers.

Anteras, Son of Mars and Venus; also Apollonius Alexandrinus.

† Anterotes, the best kind of Amethysts, with a Purple Colour; also a kind of Jasper stone.

ANTES, ium, m. (ab ante stando) a Prop or Butress, the uttermost Ranges of Vines, or the walls about them; also the van of an Army; also a valiant people of Scythia.

† Antesagittator, the Captain of the Archers.

† Antelcholanus, an Usher of a School.

Antesignanus, i, m. (ab ante & signum) he that goes before the standard to defend it.

Antesignavi, i, the Vanguard.

Antesignarius, i, the Vanguard.

† Antefores, Doctors of the Law.

† Antefatio, onis, taking one to witness.

† Antefatus, a, um, one taken to witness.

Antelo, are, to stand before, excell.

Antelso, ari, (of ante & tor) to be witness of an Arrest, or such like thing in Law; to call one for witness, &c.

Antevēno, ire, to Prevent, overcome, excell. \* Antevēno invidias aliquis, to discover any ones contrivances.

† Anteventuli, women's Towres or Locks.

† Anteverio, onis, f. Prevention.

Anteverto, ti sum, to prevent, out-ride, out-go, do or speak before another. \* Anteverit damnationem veneno, prevented the sentence by Poison. \* Anteverit Fannius, spoke first.

† Antevindemiator, and Antevindemiator, as providemiator.

Antevolo, are, to fly before.

Antevorta, a Goddess of the Romans so called from her knowing things past and to come.

Anteuphorium, a Thistle, that is an antidote against the poisonous thistle.

Anturbanus, a, um, (of ante and urbs) near the City. \* Anturbana prædia, Summer-houses, or Country-houses.

† Anthalum, ii, n. an Apple growing in the sandy part of Egypt.

Anthana, one of the hundred Cities of Laconia; also a City of Arcadia.

Antharis, a City of Peloponnesus.

Antharis, a King of the Longobardi, poisoned by his Domestic.

Antharus, the sixth King of the Sicambri.

Anthas, Founder of the City Anthia.

Antheas, a Lydian Post.

Anthedon, onis, g. a kind of Medlar, Bee; a City of Bæotia, Syria, and a Haven of Peloponnesus.

Anthema, a Holy-hock, anthem or responsory Song, g.

Anthemis, idis, the herb Commemille; also an Island in the Mediterranean Sea, g.

Anthemus, the 5th Emperor of Rome, and other men.

Anthemon, g. Cockle or Field Nigella.

Anthemion, a Trojan, the Father of Simoisius.

Anthe-



## ANT

Anthenus, a Town of Macedonia, Syria, and a River of Colchis.  
 Anthemūdia, the same as Samos; also a City in Mesopotamia.  
 Anthena, a City of Peloponnesus.  
 † Anthēra, a, a kind of Salve; also the yellow seed in the middle of a Rose.  
 Anthērēcūm, g. a kind of balm.  
 Anthērīcus, ci, m. a Daffodil stalk; also the top of an ear of corn, g.  
 Anthephoria, a Feast in honour of Proserpine taken away by Dis as she was gathering flowers, g.  
 Anthēas, the Son of Antenor, whom Paris loved and slew unwares; also one of Hecuba's Companions.  
 Anthia, a City of Peloponnesus, and other places; also the Daughter of Amphianassa the wife of Proetus.  
 Anthias, the Son of Eumelus Triptolemus; also a fish feeding on man's flesh.  
 Anthīnus, a, um, g. full or made of Flowers.  
 Anthon, a Well of Boeotia.  
 An hīterion, g. April among the Athenians.  
 Anthērīa, g. the feasts celebrated in that month.  
 Anthium, a Town in Thrace and Italy.  
 Anthius, a name of Bacchus.  
 Antho, Daughter of Amulius King of the Albani.  
 Anthōlogica, orum, g. Books of Flowers and Herbs.  
 Anthonges, a Shepherd who raised a Sedition in Judea, which occasioned the Crucifying of almost 2000 men.  
 Anthora, wolfsbane.  
 † Anthoramenta, orum, Troubles, Incumbrances.  
 Anthoras, a Companion of Hercules.  
 Anthos, the Blossom of Rosemary; also the Quintessence of Gold.  
 † Anthracia, a coal.  
 Anthracia, a Nymph in Pausanias.  
 Anthracinus, a, um, g. of or like a coal.  
 † Anthracites, a kind of gem wherein sparks of fire do appear.  
 † Anthracis, ii, m. the same as Anthracites; also a Cellier.  
 † Anthracothelofalentrum, all the ingredients of Gunpowder.  
 Anthrax, acis, m. or Anthrax, a coal, Carbuncle, Quicksilver, the Mine, or turf of Vermilion, g.  
 † Anthrilcus, a verb like Cher-  
 † Anthriscum, s. wil, somewhat less.  
 Anthrōpographus, a name of Dionysius, who painted nothing but men.  
 Anthrōpōmorphitā, g. Hereticks, who attributed humane shape unto God.  
 Anthropomorpheticus, a, um, belonging to the Anthropomorphitā.  
 Anthropomorphon, g. Mandrake.  
 Anthrophagi, Scythians living on Man's flesh.  
 Anthropos, g. a man.  
 † Anthus, i, m, a bird which neighs like a horse.  
 Anthylla, a famous City of Egypt.  
 Anthyllion, g. an herb like a Lentill, opening Obstructions, and stopping blood.  
 Anthyllis, Idis, g. kidney vetch.  
 Anthypaphōra, the figure subjectio, answering Objections that might be made.  
 Anti, a Nation of the Huns about Mæotis.

## ANT

Antia, a City of Italy.  
 Antiares, g. a disease called Tonfillæ, stopping the passage of the breath.  
 Antie, (ab 'ANTI') the  
 Anthia, arum, s. Foretop or Forelock.  
 Antiamia, a Town of Hungary, now Zonko.  
 Antiamira, the mother of Eurylus, and Echion.  
 Antias, s. the Goddess Fortuna.  
 Antiatina, s. na.  
 Antibacchius, g. a foot of two long Syllables, and one short.  
 Antibarum, a City of Dalmatia.  
 Antibole, one of the mouths of the River Ganges.  
 Antica, the Forepart, a Hatch.  
 Anticanis, as Procyon.  
 Anticantharus, wild Lilly.  
 Anticaria, a City of Spain, now Antiguera.  
 Anticātēgōria, g. a mutual accusation or pleading one against another.  
 Anticatones, g. two books of Cæsar wrote against Cato.  
 Anticaucalus, a Mountain of Scythia.  
 Anticheir, g. the Thumb.  
 Antichresis, g. Land laid to Mortgage which the Creditor useth till he be satisfied.  
 Antichristus, g. Antichrist.  
 Antichthōnes, g. the Antipodes.  
 Anticipans, ntis, Preventing.  
 Anticipatio, onis, f. a Preventing; Foreknowledge, Principles known by the light of nature. \* Anticipationes itionum, the stepping forward.  
 Anticipator, oris, m. a Drifter, or Goer before.  
 ANTYCIPŌ, are, (ab ante & capio) to take before, Forefall.  
 Antientes, s. a River of Sarma-  
 Antientus, s. tia.  
 Anticlea, a Daughter of Diocles and mother of Ulysses.  
 Antichides, an Historian.  
 Anticoli, a people of Libya interior.  
 † Anticompagō, the Forepart of the work.  
 Anticondyles, a People of Boeotia.  
 Anticragus, a Mountain of Lycia.  
 Anticrates, a Laconian, who killed Epaminondas, General of the Thebans.  
 Anticum, ci, a door or Porch before it.  
 Anticus, a, um, (ab ante) on the forepart.  
 Anticyra, a City of Phocis; also an Isle (or City) of Thessaly famous for Hellebore.  
 † Anticyricon, an herb like groundsel.  
 Antidalei, a People of Arabia fælix.  
 Antidamas, s. an Heracleopolite.  
 Antidamus, s. who wrote the History of Alexander the Great.  
 † Antideo, for anteo.  
 † Antidhac, for antehac.  
 Antidonus, a valiant Soldier of King Philips.  
 Antidorum, ri, s. Remuneration, one  
 Antidosis, s. good turn for another, g.  
 † Antidotarius, s. a book of Medicine.  
 Antidotarium, s. cines; also he that gives Antidotes.  
 Antidotum, s. an Antidote against  
 Antidōrus, i, f. s. Poison, g.  
 Antidotus, a famous Painter.

## ANT

Antiphēra, a band-shaven.  
 † Antifortuna, Misfortune.  
 † Antigēna, be that is first born.  
 Antigenides, a Musician of Thebes, and other men.  
 Antigēnes, a name of a Historian.  
 Antigēnio, presently.  
 Antigōna, Daughter of Philip, and wife to Pyr. hus.  
 Antigōne, Daughter of Œdipus King of Thebes, she led her blind father when he was banished.  
 Antigonia, a City of Epirus, and other places.  
 Antigōnus, brother to Alexander the Great, and several other men.  
 Antigrapheus, ci, m. a Controller, or he that keeps account of money received of Collectors for the Princes use; also a maker and keeper of Counterpanes and Deeds, g.  
 Antigrapum, i, n. a Counterpane, g.  
 Antilegōmēna, orum, Contradictions.  
 Antilēna, æ, (ab ante) a horse's poytel, or Breast-leather.  
 Antilibanus, a Mountain of Syria.  
 † Antilla, the mid day.  
 † Antillare, or Ancillare, to go a wenching.  
 Antilōchus, the eldest Son of Nestor, who accompanied him to the Trojan War: also the name of several other men.  
 Antilōgia, æ, f. a Contradiction, gain-saying, g.  
 † Antiloquus, speaking contrary.  
 Antimachus, a Greek Poet of Colophon; also the name of a Trojan, who being bribed by Paris, kindred Helena from being restored.  
 † Antimathon, against Death.  
 † Antimelon, a Mandrake.  
 Antimenes, the Son of Deiphon.  
 † Antimenia, square Altars instead of Communion Tables.  
 Antimēria, g. the putting one part of speech for another.  
 Antimetabōle, the repeating the same words in divers cases or persons, g.  
 † Antimonium, ii, s. (ab 'ANTI' & minium) a white stone found in Silver mines.  
 Antinoe, a City of Egypt.  
 Antinōmia, g. the contrariety between two Laws.  
 Antinous, a youth of Bithynia, beloved of Adrian the Emperor, who built a Temple at Mantinea; also one of Penelope's Suitors.  
 Antiochia, a City in Syria; and many other places.  
 Antiochenis, se, belonging to Antiochia.  
 Antiochis, Mother of Antiochus Son of Seleucus, and any woman of Antiochia.  
 Antiochus, a King of Asia, who wandering that the Magnesian Ambassadors beads were white, and their beards black; the Physicians attributing it to the situation of their City, making their beards over-moist, but they themselves said it was because the hair of their beards was ancienter than that of their beards, also several other men.  
 Antiochus Epiphanes, or famous, called also Epimanes, or mad, the eighth King of Syria, who destroyed Jerusalem; when he was drunk he would scatter a great deal of money in the high ways.  
 Antioeing, those that dwell under the Meridian.

## ANT

## ANT

## ANX

*Meridian, or parallels, or like distance from the equator.*  
**Antiope**, or -e, Daughter of Nycteus, whom Jupiter lay with in form of a Satyr; also the Queen of the Amazons.  
**Antiorus**, the Son of Lycargus.  
**Antiole**, a Dancing-Mistress.  
**† Antiope**, before this time.  
**† Antipagmenia**, orum, Garments on the door-posts.  
**Antiparaitalis**, g. a Figure wherein one granting to his adversary, does thereby to deny more strongly.  
**Antipater**, a Philosopher and Poet of Sidon, who had an Ague every year on his Birth-day and at last died of it; also one of Alexander's Generals who succeeded him, and several other men.  
**Antipatris**, was a City of Palestine.  
**Antipates**, a kind of black Stone; also a Love-potion. g.  
**Antipathia**, æ, a Contrariety of natural qualities. g.  
**Antipelargis**, a Requit of a be-  
**Antipelargia**, S nest. g.  
**† Antipera**, a threen.  
**Antiperitasis**, g. when one contrary quality environeth another.  
**† Antipedes**, Friends attending upon any man.  
**Antiphane**, a famous Statuary of Argos and other men.  
**Antipharmaeum**, ci, n. an Antidote. g.  
**Antiphasis**, as Antiphrasis.  
**Antiphates**, a King of the Lemnygian Cannibals, and several others.  
**Antiphona**, a kind of singing by turns. g.  
**Antiphilus**, a famous Painter.  
**Antiphon**, a simple Orator of Rhamnus, and several other men.  
**Antiphonus**, the Son of Priamus.  
**Antiphra**, a town near Alexandria.  
**Antiphrasis**, when words have a meaning contrary to their Etymology.  
**Antiphys**, a Son of Priamus by Hecuba.  
**† Antipöcha**, a Bill under ones hand of acknowledgment.  
**Antipöles**, um, m. a People on the other side of the Earth, with their feet directly against ours. g.  
**Antipöenus**, a Noble Theban, whose Daughters he slew for the safety of their Country.  
**Antipolis**, the City Antibe in France.  
**Antipolitanus**, a, um, belonging to Antipolis.  
**Antipösis**, g. a Putting one case for another.  
**Antipyrgus**, a City of Marmarica.  
**† Antiquadus**, Four-cornered.  
**Antiquarius**, a, um, (ab antiquus) studious of Antiquities. \* Antiquarii, remembrancers, those that write fair.  
**Antiquatio**, onis, f. an Abolishing.  
**Antiquatus**, a, um, Abolished, out of use.  
**Antique**, adv. after the manner of the Ancients.  
**Antiquitas**, tatis, f. Antiquity; also men of ancient time; an Especial favour.  
**Antiquitus**, adv. of Old time. \* Non adeo antiquitus placuit, it both not been long in request.  
**Antiquo**, arc, to Abrogate, make Void.  
**Antiquus**, a, um, (ab ante) Ancient, Old, Noble, Worshipfull, of

Honest manners. \* **Antiquam** volo, I like no Change. \* **Antiquior**, ancients, better. \* **Antiquissimus**, chiefest. \* **Nihil antiquius vita exultimo**, I esteem nothing more dear.  
**Antirrhion**, g. the herb Calves-foot, or Snap-dragon.  
**Antirrhodus**, an Egyptian Island.  
**Antisara**, a City and Port of the Dardani.  
**Antiscia**, g. Degrees on the Ecliptick line beholding one another.  
**Antiscii**, g. whose shadows are cast contrary to ours at noon.  
**Antiscorodon**, g. the Garlick called Allium Cyprium.  
**Antisigma**, a Note in ancient writing where the order of Verses must be changed. g.  
**† Antisigna**, Contrary to regular signs.  
**† Antismicus**, Pleasant.  
**† Antimos**, for aleismos, a Merry jesting.  
**Antisophistes**, æ, m. a Prevaricator.  
**Antispasis**, g. a turning the matter of a disease to a contrary part.  
**† Antispodia**, and **Antispoda**, that may be instead of Spodium.  
**Antissa**, a Town in Lesbos.  
**Antistodorum**, or altistodorum, the City Aixene in France.  
**ANTISTES**, titis, c. (ab ante & sto) a Prelate, Ruler, Prior.  
**Antisthenes**, a Philosopher, who was chief of the Cynick sect, and Master to Diogenes; also other men.  
**Antistana**, a City of Spain.  
**Antistha**, æ, f. an Abbess, Priores.  
**† Antistita**, Phoebe, Cassandra.  
**† Antistibulum**, i, n. a Chasing-dish.  
**† Antistitium**, i, n. Priestly dignity.  
**† Antistor**, oris, a President, Overseer.  
**Antistius**, a Roman, who put away his Wife for talking with another man.  
**Antistius Turpio**, a Soldier of Pompey's, who Challenged all Caesar's Army.  
**Antistrophe**, es, g. a repeating the same word in the same sentence.  
**Antitaurus**, a Mountain of Armenia.  
**Antithesis**, g. an Opposition of contraries one to the other.  
**Antitheton**, ti, g. Contrariety.  
**Antitheus**, Governour of Athens.  
**Antitypum**, i, n. an Example, acopy, Like, or contrary to the Pattern. g.  
**Antivelitæum**, the Cape of Cornwall, or the Lands end.  
**Antium**, an ancient City of Italy.  
**Antlabria vasa**, Vessels used in Sacrifice and D. vine Service.  
**ANTILLA**, æ, f. [ANTATA] a Pomp. \* In Antiam condemnatus, condemned to the Wheel.  
**Antion**, a Bucket or Tankard.  
**Antlare** (ab 'ANTAE'Ω haario) to Draw water.  
**Antobroges**, a People of Aquitania.  
**Antomenes**, the last King of the Corinthians, after whom they consecrated yearly Princes.  
**Antona**, either Southampton, or Northampton; also the river Nen.  
**Antonia**, a Fort at Jerusalem; also the wife of Drusus, and mother of Germanicus, famous for continence.

**Antonina**, the City Utrecht by Holland.  
**Antoninus**, i, m. the name of several Noble men and Emperors.  
**Antoniopolis**, a City of Mesopotamia.  
**Antoniopolitæ**, a People of Lydia.  
**Antomus**, ii, m. the name of several men.  
**Antonius Musa**, Physician to Augustus Caesar.  
**D. Antonius**, St. Anthony, an Egyptian, the first Christian Monk.  
**Antonomasia**, æ, f. the Putting one name for another. g.  
**Antor**, the name of a Centaur.  
**Antorides**, a Painter, the Disciple of Antippos.  
**† Antæ**, arum, f. Vallies, or the Walks between trees.  
**† Antriplonium**, the Herb Atriplex.  
**† Antrocare**, to give Thanks.  
**Antronia**, a City in Peloponnesus.  
**Antrorsum**, adv. Forward.  
**ANTRUM**, i, n. [ANTIPON] a Den, a Shepherds turfed bovel.  
**† Antruo**, are, to Lurk, or be in a Den.  
**† Antrustio**, onis, a Sworn-friend, Liege-man, or Subject.  
**Anuates**, a People about Rhodanus.  
**Anurnæum**, a Town of Germany, now called Andernach.  
**Antwerpia**, a famous City of Brabant.  
**† Antyllis**, the herb Ivy.  
**Anubingara**, a City of Taprobane.  
**Anubis**, an Egyptian dog, in whose shape Mercury was worshipped.  
**Anuchtha**, a City of Sushana.  
**† Anvicalia**, or anvifera, Herbs whose stalks in Winter seem dead, but in Summer spring afresh.  
**† Anudistertius**, Three days ago.  
**† Anuis**, the old Gentive of anus.  
**† Anularis**, a kind of white paint.  
**Anularis**, re, as annularis.  
**Anulinus**, a Roman Consul.  
**Anulus**, a River in Mauritania.  
**Anulus**, i, m. (ab annus vel anus) a ring; also the fundament.  
**Anurogrammi**, a People of Taprobane.  
**ANUS**, i, m, (ab annus vel onus) the Fundament; also the skin about the Navel.  
**ANUS**, us, f. (ab'ENOS annus) an old woman. \* **Fama anus**, Ancient fame, in Time to come.  
**† Anus**, or annus, a year.  
**Anuscana**, a City of Etruria.  
**Auxa**, a Town in Italy, Gallipoli's.  
**Anxantini**, a People of the Peligni.  
**Anxanum**, a Town in Italy, now Landrano.  
**Anxani**, and **Anxanenſes**, the People of Anxanum.  
**Anxi**, see ango.  
**† Anxiari**, to be grieved.  
**Anxie**, adv. Sorrowfully, Diligently.  
**† Anxietas**, the same as anxietas.  
**Anxieta**, tatis, f. 2 Pensiveness; Anxiétude, imis, 5 gush.  
**Anxifer**, a, um, Bringing Sorrow.  
**† Anxilis**, a kind of Bird.  
**† Anxiti**, Ma'e sed.  
**† Anxitia**, a Harlot.  
**ANXIUS**, a, um, (ab ango) Penſive, Carefull. \* **Anxia Oratio**, too much affected. \* **Spina propter equuleos anxia**, hard to get by reason of Pricks. \* **Anxium habere aliquid**, to Perplex one.

† **Anxur**,



## APA

## APE

## APH

† Anxur, be that sheweth not his head.  
 Anxur, a City of the Volsci in Italy.  
 Anxurus, a name of Jupiter in Anxurus, Campania, being worshipped without a beard.  
 Anxus, a, um, (of angor) Grieved.  
 † Anydron, the Herb-mad Nightshade.  
 Anytis, a City of Egypt.  
 † Anyte, a Dogs name, Make shift.  
 Anytos, white Daffodil.  
 Anytus, one of the Authors of Socrates's death, who afterwards was himself put to death.  
 Anygridum, a Cave of the Nymphs.  
 Anzaba, a River about Tigris.  
 Anzeta, a City of Armenia major.

## A O

A. O. for alii omnes.  
 A. O. for auro.  
 Aon, a son of Neptune, giving name to the Aones.  
 Aones, a People of Aonia.  
 Aonia, the hill part of Boeotia.  
 Aonides Musæ, the Boeotian Deities; also  
 Aonius, a, um, belonging to Boeotia or the Muses.  
 † Aonium, ii, dead Nettle.  
 Aoris, the Son of Aras, a Warlike Hunter.  
 Aoritus, g. Indefinite, a Greek tense.  
 Aornos, a very high Hill in In-Aornis, s. dia.  
 Aornus, a Lake in Italy so noysome, that it kills the Birds that fly over; also the name of other places.  
 Aorta, g. the great Artery, the noblest and mother of all the rest.  
 Aorus, a City of Crete.  
 Aorisi, a People of Sarmatia by the River Tanais; their Country is now called Severia.  
 Aori, a People on the borders of Thrace.  
 Aous, a River in Macedonia, now call'd Vajulla.

## A P

A P for apud.  
 A. P. R. C. for anno post Romam conditam.  
 Apadna, a City of Mesopotamia.  
 Apei, a People in Ethiopia.  
 Apalus, and Pæsus, a City of Troas.  
 APAGE, s. Fie, Away, Avant.  
 APAGITE, s. \* Apage te a me, Get you from me.  
 Apagēsis, be gone.  
 Apagina, g. when that end of a bone is broken where it is joyned to another.  
 Apagoreusis, g. an Introduction.  
 Apaitæ, a People of Asia minor.  
 Apalcitros, g. without grace or comeliness in doing, Ignorant in feats of activity.  
 † Apalar, or are, is. n. (ab Apalus) a Dish with hollow dents to serve up Eggs in; also a spoon.  
 Apalus, Tenders, soft. vid. Hapalus.  
 Apamena, Part of Syria.  
 Apameia, a Town of Magna Græcia.  
 Apamestini, the People of Apameia.

Apamia, or -ca, a City of Phrygia, and other places.  
 Apanchomene, Diana among the Arcadians.  
 † Aparcius, and apartias, the North-wind.  
 Apatine, g. Goose-grass, Clivers, or Herit.  
 Aparni, a People of Scythia.  
 Apartheni, a People about Mæotis.  
 Apasiacæ, a People of the Mallagetae.  
 Apâthes, g. one without Affection, Senseless.  
 Apâthia, g. want of Affection.  
 Apâtor, g. without Father.  
 Apaturia, a Surname of Minerva; also of Venus; also a Feast of the Athenians in honour of Bacchus.  
 Apaturum, a Temple of Venus in Phanagoria.  
 † Ape, Forbid, and apet, be Rejected.  
 Apeuros, a Mountain in Peloponnesus.  
 Apêchia, or apicula (ab apes) a little Bee.  
 † Apêda, a martlet. vid. apus.  
 † Apeliotes, the South-east wind.  
 † Apella, æ, one Circumcised.  
 Apellas, a Cyrenean Geographer.  
 Apelles, a famous painter of Coos, he began the picture of Venus, but lived not to finish it; and after time none could perfect it. Also, the name of several other men.  
 Apellens, a, um, belonging to Apelles.  
 Apellai, a People in Scythia.  
 Apellicon, a Peripatetic Philosopher.  
 Apello, uli, sum, to Drive away.  
 † Apellum, an Appeal.  
 Apellum, the old name of Apollo.  
 † Apenarius, ii, m. a Waggoner, or Coachman; also a Fencer.  
 Apenelte, a City of Apulia.  
 Apenninus mons, part of the Alps.  
 Apennincola, æ, c, an inhabitant of the Alps.  
 Apephia, g. Indigestion, Rawness of Stomach.  
 APER, i, m. [KA'TIPOΣ] a Wild Boar.  
 Aper, the name of two Consuls.  
 Apera, a Town of Galatia.  
 Aperia, a City of Theflaly.  
 Aperculus, i, m. (ab aper) a little boar.  
 Aperethes, a City of Arcadia.  
 Aperiētros, g. Incomprehensible.  
 APERIO, ui, ritum, (ex ad & pario, vel ab Heb. pagnay, oris distortio) to Open, Reveal, Set upon. Expound, Set Up, or Begin. \* Aperitur Cælum, the day breaks. \* Aperire caput præceptoris, to put off his hat to his master. \* Aperire conjunctionem, to discover a Conspiracy. \* Aperire occasionem ad aliquid, to give occasion to a thing. \* Aperire diem, to shew that it is day. \* Aperire locum Suspicioni, to give cause of Suspicion.  
 Aperia, a City of Lycia.  
 Aperia, æ, m. an old Epitbet of Apollo.  
 Apertè, apertius, apertissime, adv. Openly, Plainly.  
 Apertio, onis, f. an Opening.  
 † Aperto, are, to make Bare, or Naked.  
 † Apertularius, he that opens the door.  
 Apertum, an Open or Publick place.  
 Apertura, æ, f. a little hole kept open in Buildings. \* Apertura tabula-

rum, the opening or breaking of a sealed Will.  
 Apertus, ior, ifissimus, (of aperior) Open, Evident, Plain, Clear, Broad, Known, without Colour or Cloak.  
 \* Aperto capite, Bare-headed. \* Ager apertus, without Brambles.  
 Aperi, see aperio.  
 APES, or apis, is, f. (q. \* ΑΠΙΟΣ vel ab \* ΑΙΤΙΩ necto, vel \* ΑΠΤΩ haurio) a Bee.  
 Apelas, Apelles, or Apesantus, a Mountain of Peloponnesus. Hence Apesantius, a name of Jupiter.  
 Aperia, a City of Spain.  
 APEX, icis, m. (ab \* AMITTÈ vitæ, vel ab antiq. apo, ligo.) a Tuft, Montero, Top of any thing.  
 \* Apices literarum, the points or accents over letters.  
 APEXABO, onis, f. (ab apex) a Black-pudding.  
 † Aphaca, or Aphace, es, a kind of Trees that grow in eared ground.  
 Aphace, a City of Libya, and other places.  
 Aphacitis, dis, a Name of Venus.  
 Aphæa, a Name of Diana.  
 Apharéma, tis, g. Hulls, Chaff.  
 Aphæresis, g. the taking a Letter or Syllable from the beginning of a word.  
 † Aphæta, a Planet that is the giver and moderator of Life in a Nativity.  
 † Aphæticus, belonging to Aphæta.  
 Aphannæ, an obscure part of Sicily which caused the proverb. \* Ad Aphannas, spoken of base and obscure things.  
 Aphara, a City of the Tribe of Benjamin.  
 Aphor, a Metropolis of Arabia fælix.  
 Aphareus, a King of the Messenii.  
 Aphas, a River of the Molossi.  
 Aphasius, a Mountain in Media.  
 Aphe, g. an End or Pause.  
 Aphec, a City in the Tribe of Manasse, and several others.  
 Aphedantes, a People of the Molossi.  
 † Aphedron, wild Saffron.  
 Aphêta, a City of Magnesia.  
 Aphêteria, the place where the Horse begins his course in tilting. g.  
 Apheterii, Castor and Pollux so call'd.  
 Aphêter, the Surname of Apollo.  
 Apheus, or aphnius, a name of Mars.  
 Aphidas, the Name of a Centaur; also the last Athenian King, of the Family of Eretheus.  
 Aphidna, Part of Africa.  
 Aphidne, a City of Lyeaonia.  
 Aphneum, a City of Phrygia and Lydia.  
 Aphorismus, g. an Aporism, or General rule in Physick.  
 Aphraetus, i, m. an open or uncovered ship. g.  
 Aphraetus, a, um, g. Uncovered, Unfenced.  
 † Aphren, a kind of Hemlock.  
 Aphricanæ arum, Panibers, or Libards from Africa.  
 Aphrodisæus, as Alex. Aphrodisiensis.  
 Aphrodisia, an Island in the Persian Sea; also a Name of Venus.  
 Aphrodisias, a City of Caria, and several other places.  
 Aphrodisium, a Statue of Venus, a City.

City of Africa, and several other places. *g.*  
 Aphrodite, the Greek name of Venus.  
 Aphrodites, a Name of several Cities.  
 Aphroditia, Part of Laconia.  
 Aphrogala, *g.* Cream of Milk.  
 Aphron, *g.* a kind of Poppy with leaves like a Sparrow.  
 Aphronitrum, *i. n.* Salt-petre. *g.*  
 Aphroscorodon, a kind of great gerlick. *g.*  
 Aphroscelenus, *g.* a kind of precious stone.  
 † Aphroscichus, wild Radish or Earib-nut.  
 † Aphroctum, *ii.* a Posset.  
 APHTHA, *æ. f.* (a φθίσιον corrumpo) the Thrush in Childrens mouths.  
 † Aphthitis, the Seed of the herb Ox-eye.  
 Aphthonius, a Rhetorician.  
 Aphyia, aphia, or apua, *g.* a Grovelling, Minnow, Peck, Roach, Gudgeon, Smelt; also the baser sort of People.  
 Aphydnus, a Companion of Æneas, slain by Turnus.  
 † Aphyllanthes, the Blew Daisie.  
 † Aphytagora, very sweet Pleasantness.  
 Aphyte, *-is*, a Town of Thrace, where there was an Oracle of Apollo.  
 Aphytaei, the Inhabitants of Aphyte.  
 † Apia, a Pear-tree, Drone.  
 Apia, Peloponnesus.  
 Apicium, Pap-castle in Cumberland.  
 Apiago, an herb that Bees feed on.  
 Apiarius, *a. um.* (ab apes) belonging to Bees. \* Apianæ uvæ, muscadine grapes. \* Apiana brassica, jagged colewort.  
 Apiaria, the Shrub Jasmine.  
 Apiarium *ii.* *n.* the Bee-hive, or place where Bees are.  
 Apiarius, *ii.* *m.* he that keeps Bees.  
 † Apiastra, *æ. f.* a Mudwal or Bird.  
 Apiastra, *ri. m.* *s.* that eats Bees; also the master of Bees.  
 † Apiastrum, *ri.* Balm gentle or Mint.  
 Apiares, a People of Aquitain.  
 † Apiatium, a Parley bed.  
 Apiaus, *a. um.* of or like Bees.  
 \* Manubrium apiatum, a Dudgeon bast.  
 † Apica, *æ.* a little sheep.  
 † Apicatus, *a. um.* having an Apex.  
 † Apicetus, *a. um.* Bound.  
 † Apicio, *cire*, to Bind on with a string.  
 Apicius, a great Glutton who at last hang'd himself.  
 † Apicofus, *a. um.* (ab apex) having but little hair on his crown.  
 Apicula, *æ. f.* (ab apes) a little Bee.  
 Apiculum, *s.* (ab apex) a little Tuft.  
 Apicululus, *i.* *s.* also a Mitre string.  
 † Apicus, *a. um.* (ab apex) Raising the hair of the head.  
 Apidanus, a principal River of Thessaly.  
 Apidanenses, Æadians.  
 Apennates, a People of Umbria.  
 † Apilafcus, *adis. f.* Gold ready to be coined.  
 Apilocarium, a City of Lusitania.  
 † Apimata, *æ. f.* Cracknels.  
 Apina, or na, a City of Apulia of no note.

Apina, Trifles.  
 † Apinia, arum, *f.* Nuts with very thin shells.  
 † Apinarii, Mimicks, Buffoons.  
 † Apinus, a Tree whereon pitch grows.  
 Apiola, or le, a City of Italy.  
 Apion, a Surname of King Ptolomy; also a most curious Grammarian under Tiberius.  
 † Apionia mala, Pome-royal apples.  
 † Apios, wild Radish, Earib-nut; also a Pear-tree.  
 Apiria, *æ. f.* want of Experience.  
 Apis, *is. f.* a Bee. *vid.* apes.  
 Apis, a King of the Argives, afterwards of Ægypt, who taught men to plant vines, who after his death was worshipped in the form of a living Ox.  
 Apisoön, the name of a Trojan in Homer.  
 † Apiscor, *i.* to Obtain, Get.  
 Apitami, a People of Arabia.  
 Apitius Galba, a certain jester under Tiberius.  
 APIUM, *ii. n.* (ῥῖσιον, benignum) Parley, Smallage. \* Apium grande, Loveage, Alfander. \* Apium rifus, Pay-flower, a kind of Crow-foot.  
 Aplānes, *g.* that Wandereth not.  
 † Aplectum, and aplectum, a Ditch or Trench.  
 † Apleuda, or appleuda, Bran or Chaff.  
 APLUSTRE, *is. or.* Aplastrum, *i. n.* [Ἀπλάστον] a Flag or Ornament of a Ship.  
 † Aplisæ, the worst kind of sponges.  
 † Apnades, a kind of gilding used by Painters.  
 Apnoea, *g.* Shortness of breath.  
 † Apo, *ere*, to Tye or Make fast.  
 Apobæoti, a People of Ætolia.  
 Apocálypsis, *g.* a Revelation or Vision.  
 Apöcha, *æ. g.* an Acquittance.  
 † Apöcimaratus, a Boyling of Herbs.  
 Apölecti, or apölecti, *g.* Counsellors, Senators among the Etolians.  
 Apocopa, a Bay in Arabia.  
 Apöcöpe, *g.* a taking away from the end of a word.  
 Apöcöpi, *g.* Eunuchs.  
 Apöcöpi, Mountains of India within Ganges.  
 Apöcöritus, *a. um.* *g.* Ruff, Au-ster.  
 Apocrypharius, *ii.* *m.* he that writes Apocryphal books.  
 Apocryphus, *a. um.* of Uncertain original, not Canonical. *g.*  
 Apocrypharius, *ii.* *m.* a Legate, Commissary, or Chancellor to a Bishop. *g.*  
 Apocynon, *g.* Bone in the left side of a Frog, which stirs up Love and Anger.  
 Apocynum, *g.* the herb Dogs-bane.  
 Apödetæ, *g.* Treasurers, Receivers of the Kings Tribute.  
 Apödes, *um.* the Plural of Apus.  
 Apödidrasinda, the Game King by your leave, or bids and seek.  
 Apödixis, *g.* a Demonstration.  
 Apödos, the Untimely crowing of a Cock; also Discord. *g.*  
 Apödölis, *g.* a Figure called reddition.  
 Apodyterium, *ii.* *n.* the place where they that balked themselves laid their cloaths. *g.*  
 † Apega, *æ. f.* a Kite.

Apögae, Winds arising out of the ground. *g.*  
 Apögaum, *i. n.* a place under earth; also that point in Heaven, where the Planet is farthest from the Center. *g.*  
 Apographa, *æ. g.* an Inventory.  
 Apögrāphum, *i. n.* a Copy, Pattern. *g.*  
 Apöläctizo, *æ. are.* to Kick against.  
 Apöläctisso, *s.* Despise. *g.*  
 Apölaustis, the Surname of Agrippa the Actor.  
 † Apöleatium, *ii.* *n.* a place where garments were sent to be washed.  
 Apölecti, *g.* principal Senators.  
 † Apölectus, *i. m.* a kind of Tunny fish.  
 † Apölinium, *iii.* *n.* a kind of the Mezereon, or Widdow-wail.  
 Apölinares ludii, Plays in honour of Apollo.  
 Apölinaris, a Consul, and an Heretick.  
 † Apölinaris, *f.* Henbane. \* Apölinaris minor, sleeping night-blade.  
 Apölinarius, an ingenious Poet under Julian, who writ a Metrical paraphrase on the Psalms.  
 Apölis, *dis. g.* an Exile, Stranger.  
 Apölinis, a great City in Ægypt, and several other places.  
 Apölo, the God of Wisdom, Musick, Physick; also the name of several men. \* Apölinis responsum, as true as the Gospel.  
 Apöloccrates, one who went along with his Father into banishment.  
 Apölodorus, an Athenian Grammarian, and several other men.  
 Apöllonia, a City of Phrygia, and several other places.  
 Apöllonides, the Name of several men.  
 Apöllonius, the Name of divers men.  
 Apöllönus Rhodius, Master to Cicero and Julius Cæsar at the same time.  
 Apöllonius Alabandenſis, a notable Grammarian, who dealt with his Scholars according to their genius.  
 Apöllönus Tyaneus, a Pythagorian Philosopher, and a Magician.  
 Apölophanes, a Flatterer of King Antigonus, and other men.  
 Apölothemus, a certain Hæserian.  
 Apölopolitis, a Prefidentship in Ægypt.  
 † Apölogatio, *onis.* a Making use and Application of Fables.  
 Apölogeticus, *a. um.* *g.* pertaining to Apology, Excuse.  
 Apölogia, *æ. g.* an Apology, Excuse.  
 Apölogizo, *æ. are. g.* to make an Excuse.  
 † Apölogo, *æ. are.* to make an Excuse, to Rebuke, Reject.  
 Apölogus, *gi. m.* a moral Fable. *g.*  
 Apölyterium, as apodyterium. *g.*  
 Apömeli, *tis.* Metheglin. *g.*  
 Apomyus, Jupiter in Elis.  
 Apöna, *g.* a Medicine helping without pain.  
 Apönus, a Fountain and Village in Italy, near Padua, where are medicinal waters.  
 Apöpenptici hymni, *g.* Formall Songs.  
 Apöphäsis, *g.* a Denying, an Inventory.  
 Apöphlegmätismus, *g.* a Medicine drawing down Phlegm and Humours.  
 Apöphörëta,



Apophōreta, orum, *n.* new-years-gifts. *g.*  
 Apophthegma, ātis, *n.* a Brief and pithy speech of renowned personages. *g.*  
 Apophyades, certain things hanging to the entrails, or parts. *g.*  
 Apophysis, the process or standing out of a bone, above the natural places near unto it. *g.*  
 Apoplectici, they that are stricken with lightning, or any disease. *g.*  
 Apoplexia, *æ*, a Palsy. *g.*  
 Apoptosis, the falling of the hair. *g.*  
 Apōria, *æ*, *f.* Doubt, Perplexity, Want of Counsel or Passage. *g.*  
 † Apōriatus, *a*, *um*, Doubled, Powdered in. *g.*  
 Apōron, a controversy that cannot be decided. *g.*  
 † Apōrior, *ari*, to be in Doubt or Perplexity. *g.*  
 † Apophryon, a garment that was all Gold. *g.*  
 Apōrēta, orum, *n.* secret Places, or secret things. *g.*  
 Apōroga, *arum*, *f.* certain impressions in the Air, falling Stars. *g.*  
 Apōrus, *a*, *um*, Poor. *g.*  
 Apōsēpēsis, *g.* a Passionate omitting part of ones speech. *g.*  
 Apōsirmata, Disquammations. *g.*  
 Apōspalmata, Avulsions, Impossibilities. *g.*  
 Apōsphragisma, ātis, *g.* the Seal, Arms or an impression. *g.*  
 Apōstasia, *æ*, a Rebelling, Back-sliding. *g.*  
 Apōstata, *æ*, *m.* an Apostate, Revolver. *g.*  
 † Apōstāticus, *a*, *um*, Revolted, Fallen away. *g.*  
 † Apōstatrix, *icis*, a Woman Apostate. *g.*  
 Apōtation, *2* A Bill of Divorce. Apōtation, *3* ment. *g.*  
 † Apōtato, *are*, to Revolt from the Faith. *g.*  
 Apōtēma, ātis, *n.* an Imposition. *g.*  
 Apōtēparnismos, a taking out a broken bone in a wound. *g.*  
 Apōtōticus, *a*, *um*, Apostolical. *g.*  
 Apōtōlatus, *ūs*, *m.* an Apostleship. *g.*  
 APSTOLUS, *li*, *m.* an Apostle, Embassador. *g.*  
 † Apōtōli, Letters dimissory in case of appeal. *g.*  
 Apōtōrōphē, *g.* a turning ones speech to some person absent; also the mark of a letter being cut off. *g.*  
 Apōtōrōphus, *i*, *m.* the mark of a letter being cut off. *g.*  
 Apōtōphā, a Surname of Venus. *g.*  
 Apōtōleima, ātis, *n.* a Calculation of ones Nativity. *g.*  
 Apōtōleimatici, such as Calculate Nativities. *g.*  
 Apōthēca, *æ*, *f.* *g.* a place where any thing is laid or kept, as store-house, or Wine-cellar. *g.*  
 Apōthegma, as Apophthegma. *g.*  
 Apōthēsis, a canonizing of men to become Gods. *g.*  
 Apōtropēi, Gods averting evils. *g.*  
 Apōxyōmenus, one rubbing or scouring his skin in the Bath. *g.*  
 Apōzēma, ātis, *n.* a Decolion. *g.*  
 Appa, a City of Arabia. *g.*  
 Appadana, a City of Persia. *g.*  
 Appārātē, *ius*, apparatissimē, *adv.* with great preparation. \* Apparatus canare, to sup very sumptuously. *g.*  
 Appārātio, *ōnis*, *f.* a preparation, an apparelling. *g.*

Appārātus, *a*, *um*, Prepared, Decked, Furnished. \* Apparata oratio, a gaudy speech. *g.*  
 Appārātus, *ūs*, *m.* a Preparation, Provision, Furniture. \* Perfici apparatus, royal fare. \* Apparatus rectus, orderly service of meat in course at great mens tables. *g.*  
 † Appārēntia, *æ*, an Appearance. *g.*  
 † Appārēnter, *adv.* seemingly. *g.*  
 Appāreo, *ui*, *itum*, (of ad & pareo) to Apppear, to be forth-coming, to Wait. \* Nulquam apparet, he is not to be seen. \* Mox apparebo domi, I will be at home by and by. \* Non apparet patera, they cannot tell what is become of the goblet. \* Non apparet, was never seen afterwards. *g.*  
 Appārītio, *ōnis*, *f.* an Appearing, Presenting ones self. *g.*  
 Appārītōr, *oris*, *m.* a Serjeant, Beadle. *g.*  
 † Appārītōrium, *ii*, *n.* an Helping. *g.*  
 Appārītūra, *æ*, *f.* a summoning or Arresting; also a Serjeants office. *g.*  
 \* Apparituram facere, or apparere alicui, to attend a person as a Beadle. *g.*  
 Appāro, *are*, (of ad and paro) to Prepare, Ordain, Deck. \* Dum apparatur, while things are making ready. \* Apparare iter, to take a course to do a thing. \* Delenire apparas, you endeavour to appease. *g.*  
 Appellātio, *ōnis*, *f.* a Calling, an Appeal, a Title. *g.*  
 Appellātīvus, *a*, *um*, Appellative. *g.*  
 Appellātōr, *oris*, *m.* he that Appeals. *g.*  
 Appellātōrius, *a*, *um*, that pertaining to Appellation. *g.*  
 Appellitō, *are*, to call often. *g.*  
 Appello, *are*, (of ad & pello) to Call or Style, Speak to, Impeach, Appeal, Court. \* Aureus color appellavit Chrysolithum, the golden colour has given name to the Chrysolite. \* Appellare virginem de stupro, to accuse a Virgin of whoredom. \* Hæc non appellantur in lege, there's no such thing in the Law. *g.*  
 Appello, *ili*, *isum*, (of ad and pello) to Arrive, Direct, Compel, Drive, Bring, Apply, interrupt. *g.*  
 \* Appellere le, to Arrive. \* Ad aquam animalia, to drive Cattle to Water. *g.*  
 Appendicula, *læ*, *f.* a little thing belonging to the principal. *g.*  
 Appendicus, *a*, *um*, pertaining to an Appendix. *g.*  
 APPENDIX, *icis*, *f.* (ab appendo) an Addition, Hang-by, Process, Label; also a kind of Thorn. *g.*  
 Appendo, *di*, *sum*, (of ad and pendo) to Hang up, Weigh, Ponder. *g.*  
 \* Appendere mutuo, to lend. *g.*  
 Appensor, *oris*, he that Weigheth. *g.*  
 Appenōrius, *a*, *um*, belonging to a weigher. *g.*  
 Appensus, *a*, *um*, (of appendor) Hanged, Weighed. *g.*  
 Appenzella, a Town in Helvetia. *g.*  
 Appētendus, *a*, *um*, to be desired. *g.*  
 Appētens, *ior*, *issimus*, desiring, Greedy, Approaching. \* Tui appetentissimus, one that wishes you huge well. *g.*  
 Appētēntia, *æ*, *f.* Appetite, Lust. *g.*  
 \* Cibi appetentiam præstare, to provoke appetite. *g.*  
 Appētibilis, *le*, to be desired. *g.*

Appētitiō, *ōnis*, *f.* an Earnest endeavour, Desire, Appetite. *g.*  
 † Appētito, *as*, as appetito. *g.*  
 Appētitor, *oris*, *m.* a Desirer, Plotter, Attempter. *g.*  
 Appētītus, *a*, *um*, (of appetor) Temptad, Set upon, vexed. *g.*  
 Appētītus, *ūs*, *m.* Appetite, Desire, Affection. *g.*  
 Appēto, *ii*, or *ivi*, *itum*, (of ad and peto) to Covet earnestly, Affect, Invade, Approach. \* Amore appetere, to Love. \* Appetere aliquem lapidibus, to pelt one. \* Appetit dies, it is almost day. \* Appetere dextram osculis, to kiss. \* Appetere aliquid manibus, to catch at with his hands. \* Appetere genas ungæ, to scratch ones face. \* Humerum gladio appetit, he strikes at the shoulder. *g.*  
 Appha, a Town in Parthia. *g.*  
 Apphadana, a City of Mesopotamia. *g.*  
 Apphanna, a Persian Island. *g.*  
 Apphar, a Town of Mauritania. *g.*  
 Appia, a name of a woman. *g.*  
 Appia via, the way from Rome to Brundisium. *g.*  
 Appiāna mala, Apples like Quinces in smell. *g.*  
 Appiānum, *ni*, *n.* a kind of green colour. *g.*  
 Appiades, the Goddess Venus and Pallas. *g.*  
 Appianus, a Greek Historian of Alexandria. *g.*  
 Appiara, a Town of Mysia. *g.*  
 † Appignitō, *are*, to Pledge, Confirm. *g.*  
 Appingo, *ēgi*, *actum*, (of ad and pango) to Joyn or Fasten to. *g.*  
 Appingo, *xi*, *ctum* (of ad & pingo) to Paint or write more unto. *g.*  
 † Appiōsus, *a*, *um*, belonging to the Sluggers. *g.*  
 † Appiōsus, *ūs*, *m.* the Sluggers, Turn-jack. *g.*  
 † Appiscātus, *a*, *um*, having Gotten. *g.*  
 Appius, a name of diverse noble men of Rome. *g.*  
 Appii forum, a Town in Italy near Rome. *g.*  
 Applaudo, *fi*, *sum*, (of ad & plaudo) to clap hands at one in favour. *g.*  
 \* Applaudere terræ, to strike down to the ground. *g.*  
 Applausor, *oris*, *m.* one that claps his hands, or rejoiceth. *g.*  
 Applausus, *ūs*, *m.* applause, clapping of hands. *g.*  
 Applausus, *a*, *um*, (of applaudor) Clapped, Struck, made much of. *g.*  
 Applebeia, Appleby in Westmorland. *g.*  
 † Appiex, *applicior*, Closely joyned together, or Plated. *g.*  
 Applicatio, *ōnis*, *f.* an Application, Switing together, protection. *g.*  
 Applicatus, *2* *a*, *um*, Applied, Arrived, *3* rived, Given, Inclined. \* Aures applicatæ (of a horse) short thick ears. *g.*  
 Applicō, *ni*, and *avi*, *itum*, and *avum*, (of ad and plico) to Apply, Direct unto, Suit together. \* Quod applicem, whether shall I go. \* Applicat unum annum, he is one year older. \* Flumini castra applicuit, he pitcht his tents by the River. *g.*  
 \* Applicare naves ad terram, to arrive. \* Applicare se ad convivia, to haunt Feasts. \* Applicare scalas muris, to set the ladders to the Walls. \* Oscula applicare, to kisse. *g.*

## APP

**Apphodo**, *fl*, *sum*, (of *ad* & *plaudo*) to Stamp at.  
**Applo**, *are*, (of *ad* and *ploro*) to mourn to.  
**Appluda**, *æ*, (ab *apploden*) *bran*.  
**Applumbatira**, *æ*, *f*. a Soldering with Lead.  
**Applumbatus**, *a*, *um*, Soldered.  
**Applumbo**, *are*, (of *ad* and *plumbo*) to Solder.  
**Applo**, *are*, (of *ad* and *pluo*) to Rain nigh to.  
**† Appodio**, *ere*, to Lean upon.  
**Appono**, *hui*, *itum*, (of *ad* and *pono*) to Set by one. Set on the table, mix, Appoint, Suborn, Put on or off.  
 \* **Onus appone**, lay down your burden. \* **Apponere aliquid lacro**, to count it as gain. \* **Apponere cibum alicui**, to set meat before one. \* **Apponere accusatorem alicui**, to Suborn an Accuser.  
**Apporigo**, *rexi*, *ctum*, to Reach out unto.  
**Apporto**, *are*, (of *ad* and *porto*) to Bring, to show. \* **Apportare vehiculo**, to carry in.  
**Apposco**, *apposci*, *ere*, (of *ad* and *posco*) to Require farther.  
**Apposito**, *adv*. Properly, Conveniently.  
**Appositio**, *onis*, *f*. an Applying, Putting to.  
**† Appositivus**, *a*, *um*, Perverse.  
**Appositus**, *a*, *um*, (of *apponor*) Laid by, Put unto; Apt, Fit, Easie, Suborned. \* **Urbs appositā mari**, situate by the Sea. \* **Ager appositus ad vitem**, fit to be made a Vineyard of.  
**Appotus**, *us*, *m*. a setting on.  
**Appotus**, *a*, *um*, (of *ad* & *potus*) having drunk much.  
**† Apprecor**, *ari*, to Pray unto.  
**Apprehendo**, and **apprendo**, *di*, *sum*, to Apprehend, Lay hold upon, Arrest, Understand, Obtain. \* **Canis moriū me apprehendit**, a Dog hath bit me. \* **Quantum apprehenderint tres digiti**, as much as three fingers can hold.  
**Apprehensio**, *onis*, *f*. a Seizing on a thing.  
**Appressus**, *a*, *um*, (of *apprimor*) Pressed hard together.  
**Appretio**, and **appretior**, *ari*, to Esteem at a high price.  
**Apprime**, or **adprime**, *adv*. Exceedingly, Especially, Very.  
**Apprimo**, or **appremo**, *essi*, *essum*, (of *ad* & *premo*) to Squeeze together.  
**Apprimus**, or **adprimus**, *a*, *um*, Very much, by far excellent.  
**Approbatus**, *a*, *um*, to be Approved, Laudable.  
**Approbatio**, *onis*, *f*. Approbation, Allowance, Assurance.  
**Approbator**, *oris*, *m*. he that Approveth, or Alloweth.  
**Approbatus**, *a*, *um*, Approved, \* **Ante istam vespem opus expeditum approbato**, be sure you get it done against this night.  
**Approbe**, *adv*, very benefitly.  
**Approbo**, *are*, (of *ad* & *probo*) to Approve, Allow. \* **Approbare aliquid alicui**, to make a thing appear praise worthy to another. \* **Dij approbent**, God give you 3-y.  
**Approbus**, or **approbus**, *a*, *um*, Very Good, or benefit.  
**App omissor**, *oris*, *m*. a Surety for another.

## APS

**Appromitto**, or **adpromitto**, *isi*, *ssum*, to Promise for, or Engage for another.  
**Approno**, *are*, to Bend down, Prostrate ones self.  
**Appropetatus**, *a*, *um*, Hastened, Done in haste, Advanced.  
**Appropero**, or **adpropero**, *are*, to hasten on.  
**Appropinquatio**, *onis*, *f*. an Approaching or Coming nigh unto.  
**Appropinquo**, *are*, (of *ad* & *propinquo*) to Approach or Draw nigh.  
 \* **Appropinquare honori**, &c. to be just ready to be invested with.  
 \* **Appropinquit ut videat** (of a whelp) is just ready to see.  
**† Appropriatio**, *onis*, *f*. an Appropriating, or Improprating to private and lay-mens use.  
**Appuli**, *see* **appello**.  
**Appullus**, *us*, *m*. an Arriving, Coming to. \* **Appullus pecoris**, a driving of Sheep to the Water.  
**Appullus**, *a*, *um*, (of **Appellor**) Arrived, Brought to the haven.  
**Apranius**, *a*, *um*, (ab *aper*) belonging unto a Boat.  
**Appricatio**, *onis*, a warming in the Sun.  
**Apricitas**, *tatis*, *f*. the warmth of the Sun, Sunshine.  
**Apricor**, *ari*, to Set a sunning. \* **Apricari in sole**, to lie sunning ones self.  
**Apriculus**, *i*, *m*. a Fish call'd Capricus with sharp and strong teeth like a Boars tusk.  
**APRICUS**, *a*, *um*, icior, icissimus, (q. **ANET** **ΦΡΙΚΗ** **Σ** fine frigore) Sunny, or Loving to be in the Sun.  
**Apries**, or *us*, the Son of Pſammis King of Egypt.  
**APRILIS**, *lis*, *m*. (q. **aperilis** vel **apertilis**) April.  
**Aprilis**, *le*, of April.  
**Aprinus**, *a*, *um*, (ab *aper*) of a Boar.  
**Apronea**, *æ*, *f*. the black vine, or Briony.  
**Apronianus**, the name of several men.  
**† Apronianum cerasum**, a red cherry.  
**† Apono**, *are*, to Kneel down. Vid **aprono**.  
**Apros**, a Town in Thrace.  
**† Aproxis**, an Herb whose root kindles fire afar off.  
**Aprugnus**, *a*, *um*, (ab *aper*) the same as Aprinus.  
**Aprugna caro**, Brown.  
**Aprula**, a River of Gallia togata.  
**Aprustum**, a Town in Calabria.  
**Aprutium**, part of Italy, commonly Abruzzio.  
**Apſalus**, a Town of Macedonia.  
**Apſarus**, a Town and River in Capadocia.  
**Apſicorus**, Desirous of Novelty. *g*.  
**Apſila**, a People of Scythia.  
**Apſinias**, a famous Rhetorician of Athens.  
**Apſimhi**, a People of Thrace.  
**Apſinthes**, a Spſifier of Gadara.  
**† Apſis**, *idis*, *as* **abſis**.  
**Apſorus**, a City of Pontus; also an Island in the Adriatique Sea.  
**Apſum**, *i*, *n*. a Fleec of wool.  
**Apſus**, a River near Macedonia falling into the Ionian Sea.  
**Apſy hon**, without Soul, or Breath. *g*.  
**Apſyctos**, a black precious stone with red veins, being hot it will keep so seven days. *g*.

## AQU

**Apta Julia**, a City of Gallia Narbonensis, now called Apte, Atte, and xat.  
**Aptatus**, *a*, *um*, Fitted, Applied.  
**Apte**, *ins*, *iffime*, *adv*. Fitly, Suitably; also jointly, Patiently. \* **Apte convenit**, or **cadit in**, 'tis exceeding fit.  
**Aptera**, a Town of Crete.  
**Apteros**, the Goddess victoria, without wings at Athens.  
**Aptitudinarius**, *a*, *um*, Pertaining to Fitness.  
**Aptitudo**, *inis*, *f*. (ab **aptus**) Fitness.  
**Apto**, *are*, to Fit, Join, make to Agree, Apply. \* **Aptat se pugna**, he prepares or addresses himself.  
 \* **Aptare claves foribus**, to make keys fit for doors.  
**Aptota**, *2* Nouns indeclined in Apſorum 5 case. *g*.  
**Aptuchianam**, a City in Cyrene.  
**APTUS**, *a*, *um*, (ab **ΑΙΤΤΩ** vel **antiquo**) Fit; also Light, and Compall, Connex, Garnished. \* **Verbis ad nostram consuetudinem aptis**, in our idiom. \* **Seta equina aptus**, tied with a horse hair.  
**Aptus**, *a*, *um*, as adeptus, Gottem.  
**APUA**, *æ*, *f*. a Dace or Groundling.  
 \* **Apua cobitis**, a Minnow. \* **Apua Phalerica**, a Smell. Vid **Aphyra**.  
**Apua**, a Town of Liguria, and Apuani, the People.  
**APUD**, (**ΠΟΤΤ**) *pr*. At, By, Near, Among, Within, Before. \* **Vix apud me sum**, I am hardly my self.  
 \* **Si apud forum est**, if he be about the Market. \* **Queritur apud me per literas**, he complains to me by Letters.  
**Apuleius**, or **Appuleius**, a Platonick Philosopher born at Madaura, he wrote his of own Metamorphosis into a golden Asse.  
**Apulia**, part of Italy, hence **apulus**, *a*, *um*.  
**Apulum**, a City of Dacia.  
**Apus**, *ed* *s*, *f*. a Swift or Murrelet. *g*.  
**Apuscidamus**, a Lake in Africa where in nothing sinks.  
**Apyra**, a City of Lycia.  
**Apyreni**, *orum*, *g*. Currants.  
**Apyrexia**, *æ*, *f*. the Remission of a Fever. *g*.  
**Apyri**, as Tapyri.  
**Apyrinus**, *a*, *um*, without kernel. *g*.  
**Apyrina mala**, fine Pomegranats with a very small kernels. *g*.  
**Apyrotus**, a precious stone called a Carbuncle. *g*.  
**Apyrum sulphur**, brimstone that has not felt the heat of the fire.  
 A. Q.

**AQUA**, *æ*, *f*. (ab **antiquo** **AXA**) Water. \* **Aqua viva**, running water. \* **Aqua adveſa** *in* **navigare**, to swim against the stream. \* **Aquam enbro haurire**, to labour in vain. \* **Aquam sustine**, stop the bow-glass. \* **Licebit aquam finas fluere**, you may let the bow-glass run. \* **Aquas infundit in cineres**, after Beef comes mustard. \* **In mare aquam queris**, you cannot see Wood for Trees.  
**† Aquabibus**, a Water-drinker.  
**† Aquaductile**, *lis*, *n*. a Way by which water is conveyed.  
**Aquæ Augustæ**, the City Baionne in France.



Aquæ Balizæ, a Town of Hungary, now Selle.

Aquæ calidæ, the City Bathe, in Somersetshire; also a City in Spain.

Aquæ Convenarum, a Town of Aquitane.

Aquæ Cutiliæ, a lake of the Sabines.

Aquæ flaviæ, a Town in Spain, Aquilavienles, the People.

Aquæ mortuæ, a Town in Gallia Narbonensis.

Aquæ quinctiæ, or quinctianæ, a Town in Spain, now Aigues caldes.

Aquæ regiæ, a City of Africa.

Aquæ sextiæ, a City of Gallia Narbonensis, now Aix.

Aquæ solis, Bath City.

Aquæ stactellæ, itayellæ, a Town of Lombardy.

Aquæ Suefianæ, or sinuessianæ, Baths at Sinuessa in Campania.

Aquæ Taurinæ, a Town of Etruria, now commonly Acqua pendente, the People Aquenles.

Aquæ Vaconis, a Town in Catalonia now Balneole, or Balnoles.

Aquæductus, æ, m. (ex aqua & duco) a Conduit or Conveyance of water by a Pipe.

† Aquæductio, onis, f. a Conduit.

Aquagium, a Conveyance of Water.

Aqualicium, ii, n. a taking of Rain.

Aqualicium, } Water for the  
Aquilicium, } use of Medicines.

Aqua intercus, the Dropsie.

Aqualiculus, i, m. a bog trough or paunch like it.

Aqualicus, i, m. (ex aqua & lego) the Paunch whither the excrements run; also a great Gut whereof puddings are made.

Aqualis, lis, m. a Water-pot, on Ewer.

† Aquamānile, aquamānile, aquimānile, aquimānile, a Basin.

† Aquamānus, a basin.

† Aquamōlina, æ, f. a Water-mill.

† Aquanus, as aqueus.

† Aqua-pedes, Water for the feet.

Aquarii, Hereticks that used only water in the Sacrament.

Aquariæ, æ, f. a sink or gutter.

Aquariolus, i, m. a Pander, Russian, a contented cuckold.

† Aquariolum, i, n. a sink.

Aquarium, ii, n. a Watering place, Gutter, Kitchen.

Aquarius, æ, um, of Water. \* Sulcus aquarius, a trench to drain Fields. \* Aquaria provincia, his office who was to furnish the City with Water.

Aquarius, ii m. the 11th sign of the Zodiac; also a water bearer.

Aquasitas, atis, f. abundance of Water.

Aquaticus, æ, um, watery, diving or Breeding in the Water.

Aquatilis, le, of the water.

Aquatio, onis, f. Watering; also abundance of rain.

† Aquatium, the upper part of the head.

† Aquator, oris, m. he that Waters or provides water.

Aquatius, ior, Waterish. \* Vinum-aquatius, wine too much allayed with water.

† Aquemolus, a water-snake.

Aqueus, æ, um, Watery.

Aquiducus, æ, um, draining of water.

Aquifolium, ii, n. (ab acus & folium) holm.

Aquifolius, æ, um, made of holm.

Aquila, the Name of a Man and several Cities.

Aquila, æ, f. (ab acutè volando) an Eagle, Ensign, Constellation.

\* Aquila senectia, spoken of Old Men that love to drink rather than eat. \* Aquila non captat muscas, a Goil-hawk beats not a hunting.

Aquilægia, æ, a Columbine.

Aquilegium, ii, n. a gathering of Water.

Aquileia, or aquilegia, a City of the Carni.

† Aquilenta, æ, Holly.

Aquilex, legis, } a Well-master.

† Aquilicus, } a Well-master.

Aquilis, the Names of certain Gods.

Aquilia, Roman Sacrifices in the time of great drought. \* Aquilices, the Priests at those Sacrifices.

Aquillifer, the Roman Ensign-bearer.

Aquilinus, æ, um, (ab aquila) of or like an Eagle. \* Nalus aquilinus, a Nose like an Hawk's beak.

Aquilinus, the Name of three Roman Consuls.

Aquilio, onis, f. a God.

Aquilus Manius, an Ambassador Cruelly slain by Mithridates.

Aquilus Severus, a Spanish Historian.

Aquila, a Noble Family of Rome.

Aquilo, onis, (ab acuto frigore) the North Wind, cold Winter.

Aquilonaris, re, of the North.

Aquilonia, a Town in Italy.

Aquilonius, æ, um, Northern, cold.

Aquilus, æ, um, } brown, swarthy like  
Aulius, æ, um, } an Eagle.

Aquimāle, a Drinking-Cup.

Aquiminārium, ii, n. or -ius, m. a broad Water-vessel lined with tin; also the Holy Water-pot and Cock to Wash at.

Aquincum, a City of Pannonia.

Aquinus, a certain bad Poet.

Aquinum, a Town in Italy.

Aquinas, of Aquinum.

Aquipenser, for Acipenser, a Sturgeon.

Aquisgranum, the City Aix or Aik'en in Germany.

Aquitania, a third part of Gallia.

Aquite, a Name of a Priest in Valerius Flaccus.

Aquor, ari, to fetch or provide Water, alloy with Water.

Aquositas, atis, f. (ab aqua) an abundance of Water.

Aquosus, ior, issimus, Watry, full of Water, Rainy.

Aquula, æ, f. a little Water or Brook; also a Town of Hetruria.

\* Aquulense, the People thereof.

## A R

A R, (for ac and ad.)

AKA, æ, f. (ab APA preces vel Heb. aretz terra) an Altar,

Constellation, a Star, a Rock in the Sea standing above water, a City and Island in Arabia. \* In aram con-

tingere, to take Sanctuary. \* Ad aras amicum esse, to besiege one as far as Religion gives leave.

\* Cruore captivo adolere aras, to Offer up Captives in Sacrifice.

Ara Lugdunensis, a Covent called Amay by Lyons.

Ara, Rocks betwixt Africa and Sardinia.

Arabarches, chis, the Toll-gatherer upon Cattel conveyed from Arabia to Egypt.

Arabarchia, the Office of an Arabarches.

Arabia, part of Asia, divided into three parts. 1. Deserta, now called Beriaia. 2. Fœlix, now called Aiman, and by the Turks, Gemen, or Giamen. 3dly, Petraea, now called Barraab, and Bengaual.

Aræbes, the People of Arabia.

Arabica, a Precious Stone like Ivory.

Arabicus, æ, um, } belonging to A-

A abius, æ, um, } rabia.

Arabicus lapis, a kind of blood-stone.

Arabillis, le, (ab aro) easie to be Tilled.

† Arabis, an Herb called candy Tblaspi.

Arabis, Arabius, or Arbis, a River of India.

Arabitæ, the Inhabitants about Arabis.

Arabisillus, a City of Armenia minor.

Arabo, a River and City of Pannonia, now called Rab, and by the Italians Giavarin.

Arabriga, a City of Lusitania, now called Arrabida.

Arabs, } an Arabian; also the Son

Aræbus, } of Apollo, and a white

stone, being reduced to powder is good to scour the Teeth.

Arach, a City in which Nimrod Reigned.

† Arachidna, underground Chickling.

Arachne, ies, a Lydian Maid, who contending with Pallas at her spinning, being overcome, hanged her self, and was turned into a Spider.

\* Vestis Arachnes, a Cobweb.

Arachnæum, a Mountain in Argos.

Arachnium, g. a Disease in Olives and Vines when the Fruit is wrapped in a kind of Cobweb.

Arachnoides, g. a thin skin in the Eye.

Arachosia, a City Built by Semiramis in Scythia, near the Massagetes.

Arachoti, or -tæ, a People of India.

Arachotos, a Lake and River of Arachosia.

Arachthus, one of the four most Famous Writers of Epirus.

Aræchus, and -chos, f. Wild small Vetches, extremely beloved of Pidgeons. g.

† Aracæ ficus, white Figs very broad with a small stalk.

Aracillum, and Arracillum, a Town in Spain.

Aræcynthus, a Mountain of Acarnania, and a City of Bæotia.

Arad, a City of the Amorites, belonging to the Tribe of Juda.

Araden, a City of Crete.

Aradinea, a City of Lusitania.

Araducia, another City of Lusitania.

Aradus, an Island of Phœnicia.

Aræ Flavia, Nordlingen in Germany.

Aræ Cæsaris, a place in Sarmatia by the River Tanais.

Aræ Philanorum, a Town in Africa.

Aræ Sextianæ, a City in Spain.

Aræ Solis, a Promontory of the Calalaici.

## ARA

**Araeosyncretus**, i, m. a slender timber'd Man. g.  
**Arachyrea**, part of Achaia.  
**Araeus**, a Name of Jupiter, to whom all Men pray.  
**Araga**, a City of Arabia Felix.  
**Aragus**, a River of the Molossi, and another in Spain, called Arga.  
**Arala**, æ, f. a Fire-pan.  
**Aralius**, or **Analius**, the seventh King of Assyria.  
**Arambya**, a City in Africa, built by Hanno.  
**Aramei**, Scythians.  
**Arandis**, a City of Lusitania.  
**ARANEAE**, æ, [APA'XNH] a Spider, or Cobweb, the Down of Willow Blossoms; also the sixth Membrane of the Eye. \* **Sacculus plenus** Araneorum, a Purse with never a Cross in't.  
† **Araneantes fauces**, Spider-chaps.  
**Araneella**, æ, f. a Spinner, or Cobweb.  
**Araneolus**, i, m. a web.  
**Araneolus**, a, um, full of Spiders or Cobwebs, also like them.  
**Araneum**, ei, n. a Spiders Web.  
**Araneus**, a, u, of a Spider or Cobweb.  
**Araneus mus**, a Skrew Mouse, Ranny. \* **Araneus piceus**, Quiviner, a Sea-fish. \* **Aranei scutulum rete**, a Cobweb.  
**Araneus**, ii, a Spider or Cobweb.  
**Araneum**, a Town in the Bay of Æthiopia.  
**Aranthas**, a Bebrycian, said to be Eight Cubits long.  
† **Aranium**, ii, n. an Orange.  
**Araphæa**, an Island of Caria.  
**Arapotes**, a Lake in Egypt.  
**Arar**, a River of Gallia Narbonensis; also called Arans; commonly La Saona.  
**Arara**, an Indian Fruit.  
**Ararat**, a Country and Mountain in Armenia.  
**Araraucetes**, a People in Cyrene.  
**Ararena**, a Country of the Nomades.  
**Ararus**, a River of Scythia.  
**Araspas**, a Name of a Mede, to whom Cyrus delivered Panthea to be kept.  
**Aratellum**, i, n. (ab aratrum) a little Plough.  
† **Arater**, a Plough.  
**Aratia**, an Island against Pe fis.  
**Aratioris**, f. Tillage, Ploughing.  
**Aratiuncula**, æ, f. a little Tillage, or small piece of Tilled Ground.  
**Arator**, oris, a Plough-man or Beast.  
**Arator**, a Christian Poet, who Translated St. Luke's Gospel into Hexameter Verse, A. D. 544.  
† **Aratorellus**, i, m. a Plough-boy.  
**Aratorius**, a, um, belonging to Tillage.  
† **Aratro**, are, to Plough or Ear the Ground.  
**Aratrii**, a People of India within Ganges.  
**Aratrum**, i, n. (ab arō) a Plough.  
\* **Aratrum circumducere**, to Assign the Compass of a City to be Built.  
**Aratus**, a Greek Poet and Astrologer, whose Verses Cicero Translated; also a Sicyonian who freed his Country from Tyranny.  
† **Aratura**, æ, f. Tillage.  
**Aratus**, a, um, Ploughed.  
**Aravici**, or **Arabissi**, a People of Pan-nonia.  
**Arauracides**, People of Pentapolis in Africa.

## ARB

**Arauraris**, **Araurius**, or **Rhauraris**, a River in Gallia Narbonensis, now l'Eraud.  
**Arausio**, and **Arausienis civitas**, the Noble Principality of Aurance, belonging to the Prince of Navarre.  
**Aravus**, a River in Gallia Belgica, commonly Araw.  
**Arauzona**, a Town of Illyrium.  
† **Arax**, eis, a kind of Pulse.  
**Araxa**, a City of Lycia.  
**Araxæ**, or -i, a People of Illyrium.  
**Araxes**, the River Peneus in Thessaly, another great River of Armenia.  
**Araxus**, a Promontory of Pelopon-nesus.  
**Arba**, an Island and City of Illyrium.  
**Arbace**, a City of Celtiberia.  
**Arbaces**, the first King of the Medes.  
**Arbanium**, a City near Pontus.  
**Arbaxani**, a People of Liguria.  
**Arbeia**, Ireby in Cumberland.  
**Arbela**, orum, a City of Persia.  
**Arbela**, æ, a very Ancient City of Sicily.  
**Arbella**, the bounds of Judea towards the East.  
**Arbella**, æ, f. a Shoos-makers round Cutting-knife.  
† **Arbellum**, i, n. a place of Torment.  
**Arbelus**, the Surname of Jupiter.  
† **Arbeta**, orum, Trees.  
**Arbetio**, a Roman Consul, slain under Constantine.  
**Arbi**, **Arbites**, **Arbitæ**, a People bordering upon the Indians.  
† **Arbilla**, Fatness of the Body.  
**Arbipendium**, or **arvipendium**, an half Acre, a Measuring of Fields.  
**Arbis**, a River in India.  
**ARBITER**, i, m. (ab ara & bito, i. e. eo, vel ab arbitro pro addito) an Umpire. \* **Arbiter bibendi**, the King of Good-fellows. \* **Arbiter funerum**, an Herald. \* **Arbiter initiationis**, a God-father. \* **Sine arbitrio** facere aliquid, to do a thing in the fight or bearing of none.  
**Arbiti**, Mountains of Gedrosia.  
**Arbitra**, æ, f. a Woman-Umpire.  
**Arbitralis**, le, pertaining to an Arbitrator.  
**Arbitramentum**, and **Arbiterium**, the same as **Arbiterium**.  
**Arbitrari**, or **Arbitrarie**, adv. in question, as he will.  
**Arbitrarium**, ii, n. a thing Committed to the award of any Man.  
**Arbitrarius**, a, um, Voluntary, left to ones Choice, Arbitrary. \* **Non est arbitrarium tibi**, it is not as you list.  
**Arbitrator**, oris, as Arbitrer.  
**Arbitrator**, us, m. Will, Opinion, Judgment. \* **Arbitratu tuo**, according to your Appointment.  
**Arbitrium**, ii, n. Judgment, Will, Pleasure, the Power of a Judge, Reward. \* **Supremum Arbitrium**, the last Will and Testament. \* **Pro meo arbitrio**, according to my own Fancy. \* **Non erit velti arbitrii**, it will not be in your Power.  
**Arbitror**, ari, (ab arbitro) to Think, Judge, Award, Observe, Appoint, Witness a thing upon Oath, to draw out the Plot-form of a Work. \* **Arbitrari**, pass. to be Judged or Determined of.  
**Arbius**, a Mountain of Creet; an Inhabitant also, and a Surname of

## ARC

**Jupiter**, being brought up there.  
**Arbon**, a City of Illyria.  
**ARBOR**, oris, f. (q. AEPOB'AZ acra icanens, vel a robore) a Tree, the Mast of a Ship, an Oar, the Timber of a Press. \* **Arbor Jovis**, an Oak. \* **Arbor infelix**, a Gibbet. \* **Arbor maris**, Coral.  
† **Arboraca**, the Sap of Trees.  
**Arbōrius**, a, um, belonging to a Tree.  
**Arbōrator**, oris, m. a Lopper, Wood-Man.  
**Arborea**, a City of Sardinia.  
**Arborelco**, etc, to grow to be a Tree.  
**Arbōretum**, i, n. a Grove, Nursery of Young Trees, an Arbourn.  
**Arboreus**, and -ius, a, um, belonging to a Tree. \* **Arborea cornua cervorum**, the beams of a Deer.  
**Arbōrius**, a, um, belonging to a Tree.  
**Arbor felix**, a Town in Helvetia.  
**Arborichæ**, the seven Isles of Zeland, Scowen, Duvelandia, Tola, Wal-keren, Zuidbevelandia, Northbevelandia, Wolferdich.  
**Arborofa**, a City in Burgundy, now Arbois.  
**Arbucule**, a great City within Iberus, which Hannibal hardly Compelled.  
**Arbuscula**, a wanton Wench in Horace.  
**Arbuscula**, æ, f. a Shrub, the nath of a Cart-wheel. \* **Arbusculæ crinitæ pavonum**, the Cops of Peacocks.  
**Arbutinum**, i, n. Wine made of Grapes tied to Shrubs.  
**Arbutivus**, a, um, Garnished with Trees. \* **Locus arbutivus**, an Arbourn. \* **Arbutivæ vites**, Vines leaning to Trees.  
**Arbutio**, are, to Plant with Trees for Vine-props.  
**Arbutum**, i, n. (ab arbor) a Grove, Orchard, Coppice.  
**Arbutus**, a, um, for robustus.  
**Arbutus**, a, um, of Crab-trees or Shrubs.  
**Arbutum**, ti, a Crab or Wilding.  
**ARBUTUS**, ti, f. (ab arbor) a Crab-tree, an Italian-tree, with Fruit like Straw-berries.  
**ARCA**, æ, f. (ab arcendo) a Chest, Coffin. \* **Arca robusta**, a Prisoner's Treasury, an Ark. \* **Arca**, a Dam in a River.  
**Arca**, a City of Cælosyria.  
**Arcabrica**, a City of Spain.  
**Arcadia**, the inmost part of Peloponnesus; also a City in Egypt.  
**Arcadius**, a, um, belonging to Arcadicus, a, um, Scadia.  
**Arcadiopolis**, a City of Thrace.  
**Arcadius**, a Son of Theodosius, and several others.  
**Arcanè**, adv. Secretly. \* **Arca-nis aliquid judicare**, to give the best of ones Judgment upon a thing.  
**Arcani**, orum, Watchmen on the top of Towers, who give Notice of the Enemies approach, by running from Quarter to Quarter.  
**Arcanò**, adv. Privately.  
**Arcanum**, a Farm of Cicero's.  
**Arcanum**, i, a Secret.  
**ARCANUS**, a, um, (ab arca vel arce) Secret, Unknown, Mystical, under Lock and Key.  
**Arcarius**, a, um, belonging to a Coffin, or Banker.  
**Arcarius**, ii, m. a Chest-maker, Steward, Cofferer.

Arcas,



## ARC

## ARC

## ARE

Arca, *adis*, an Arcadian, a City of Armenia; also the Son of Jupiter and Calisto, who gave Name to the Country of Arcadia.

Arcti, a City of India, now Bismagor.

Arcatus, *a, um*, (ab arcus) Arched like a Bow.

† Arcella, *æ*, a Foшет, Caskeh.

Arcellata vitis, a Vine Fashioned like a Chariot.

† Arcellula, *æ, f.* a pretty little Foшет or Coffer.

Arcellus, *li, m.* (ab arcus) a little Bow.

Arcena, the Country of the Emperour Alexander Severus in Phœnicia.

Arcennum, a Town of Etruria.

ARCEO, *ui, ere*, [APKEΩ] to keep off, put back, tie back, forbid.

\* Arcere febrem, to Cure an Ague.

\* Arcere aliquem periculis, to preserve one from Danger.

† Arcera, *æ, f.* (ab arca) a Horse-Litter.

† Arcerius, a Steward that disburseth Money.

† Arcerus, *i, m.* a Horse-keeper.

Arcetilaus, and *ias*, a Philosopher, Scholar to Polemon also a Cavalier, and several other Men.

Arceline, a City in Amorges.

Arcelinus, a River of India, which they say breeds Serpents seventy Cubits long.

Arcetius, Ulysses's Grandfire.

Arcetior, *oris, m.* an Accuser, a Messenger sent for one.

ARCESSO, and *-io, ivi, ere*, (ab arceo) to Accuse, Call, Summon.

\* A capite arcescere argumentum, to fetch a Proof from the ground of a Matter.

\* Arcesit sibi malum jumento suo, he gets a Rod for his own Breech.

\* Arcesere aliquem ad Societatem laboris, to procure one to join in a Work.

Archaba, certain Measures.

Archadius, an Author mentioned by Suidas.

Archæa, a City of Æolis in Asia.

Archæatidus, part of Peloponnesus.

Archagathus, a Physician of Peloponnesus, Son of Lysanias.

Archaimus, *i, m.* an old way of speaking.

Archama, a City of Cilicia.

Archander, Father-in-law to Danaus.

Archandropolis, a City of Egypt.

Archangelica, the great Wild Angelica.

Archangelicus, *a, um*, belonging to an Arch-Angel.

Archangelus, *i, m.* an Arch-angel.

Archarius, *i, m.* [ab APXΩN] a Governour, or Over-fer.

† Archæbolum, a Verse, whose last Foot is a Bacchiu.

Archedicus, a Comical Poet, who wrote against Demochares.

Archelais, a Colony of Cappadocia; also a Town in Palestine.

Archelaus, *i, m.* an Athenian Philosopher, Master to Socrates; also another who wrote of Animals, who made that Grand Discovery, viz that Sea-goats breathe at their ears; also the Name of divers other Men.

Archemachus, a Person who wrote of the Affairs of Eubœa.

Archemorus, Son of Lycurgus, slain by an Adder.

Archeptolemus, Hector's Charioteer.

Archestratus, a Poet, follower of Sardanapalus.

Archerimus, the first Writer of Philosophical History.

Archetypus, *i, m.* the first Pattern.

Archetypum, *i, n.* tern, or Original Copy.

Archetypus, *a, um*, g. of or after the first Pattern.

† Archezotis, a kind of white Vine.

Archia, a Poet of Antioch.

Archizter, and *-trus, -tri, m.* the Princes Physician.

Archibius, a Grammarian, Son to Apollonius.

† Archieapellanus, *i, m.* the High Chancellor.

† Archiclavus, and *-vus, i, m.* the Chief Abbot.

† Archiculus, a Head-Cook.

Archidamia, a brave Woman of Sparta.

Archidamus, a King of Lacedæmonia.

Archidas, an Athenian Tyrant, slain by his own Men.

Archidemia, a Fountain of Sicily.

Archidiaconatus, *us, m.* an Arch-Diacon-ship.

Archidiaconus, g. an Arch-Diacon.

Archidium, a City of Crete.

Archidux, *icis, m.* [ab APXH & dux] an Arch-Duke, Chief Lord of a Country.

Archiepiscopus, *i, m.* an Arch-Bishop.

Archiepiscopus, *us, m.* an Arch-Bishoprick.

Archierus, g. the High Priest.

Archicunuchus, g. Principal of the Privy-Chamber.

Archigallus, *i, m.* the Chief of Sybils Priests.

Archigenes, a Physician, against whom Galen inveighs; also a Sicilian Founder of Arisla.

Archigerontes, g. Chief in Authority among Old Men; or they that have the over-sight of the Kings Works.

Archigetes, or Archegetes, an Epithet of Apollo.

Archigrammaticus, *ci, m.* the Chief Secretary.

Archigraphia, *æ, g.* the Chancery.

Archigraphus, *i, m.* the Principal Secretary.

† Archigubernus, the Admiral of the Roman fleet here in Britain.

Archile, a Town of Pentapolis in Africa.

† Archilevita, the Chief Levite.

Archilæus, a Parian Poet, who wrote such Lambicks against his Father-in-law Lycambes, that made him bang himself.

† Archilæquum, *ii, n.* the beginning of a Speech.

† Archilæquus, *i, m.* the Chief Speaker.

Archimagus, *i, m.* the Master-Cook.

Archimandrita, g. an Abbot.

Archimedes, a Geometrician of Syracuse, who being intent upon his Study, was slain at the taking of the Town.

Archimimus, *i, m.* the Chief Jester.

Archimara, a City of India within Ganges.

Archiota, *æ, m.* a Master of the Rolls.

Archium, *g.*

Archipheretice, g. those whose Office it was to Read and Interpret the Law to the People.

Archipirata, *æ, m.* an Arch-Pirate.

Archipolites, g. the Chief Citizen.

Archipolia, g. the Onset of Drinking.

Archippe, a Town of the Marit.

Archippus, the name of several men.

Archippocômus, g. the Master of the Horse.

Archippota, *æ, m.* the chief drinker.

Archipresbyter, g. the Chief-Priest, or rural Dean.

Archisterium, *ii, n.* a Monastery.

Archistrategus, *i, m.* the General of an Army.

Archisynagagus, g. the Ruler of the Synagogue.

Architectio, *onis, f.* the Devising of a thing.

Architecton, as architectus.

Architectonicus, *a, um*, belonging to Architecture.

Architector, *ari, to* Build, to Devise, Plot, Frame, Contrive.

\* Architectari voluptates, to prescribe the right use of Pleasures.

Architectura, *æ, f.* knowledge in building; also the Edifice itself.

ARCHITECTUS, *ti, (ab APXΩS & TEKTON)* a Surveyor.

\* Architectus legis, an inventor of a Law.

\* Princeps & Architectus sceleris, the principal and chief worker of wickedness.

Archithalassus, *i, m.* the chief Admiral.

Architis, the name of Venus amongst the Assyrians.

Architriclinus, *ni, m.* the Master of a Feast.

Archium, *i, n.* the Treasury of Monarchs.

Archivum, *vi, s.* monuments, or Evidence, the Chancery, or Exchequer, the Rolls, the Arches, or Spiritual-Court.

Archon, *tis, the* chief officer among the Athenians.

† Archonothus, the chief Butler.

Archontici, a Sect of the Valentiniens, affirming the World to be the work of Princes, denied the Resurrection, and cast off the Sacraments.

† Archotira, Meat made of bread and cheese together.

Archytas, a Musician of Mytelene.

\* Also a Philosopher of Tarentum, who first invented the rattle, whence the Proverb, \* Ad Archytæ platanen recedere, to return to childishness; Also other men.

Arce, a Town in Spain.

† Arcifinus, *a, um*, or arcifinalis ager, Territories defended with bills, Woods, and Water.

Arcilaus, the name of two Towns in Spain.

Arcio, *ire*, (ab ad & cio) to put in, graft.

† Arcirma, *æ, f.* a little Cart that held but one.

Arciroelia, a City of Herculia in Pontus.

† Arciste, an Archer.

Arcitens, *tis*, (ab arcum tenendo) shooting with a bow.

Arcitenens, *tis, m.* the Sign Sagittarius.

Arciva, a Town of Dacia.

Arcium, *ii, n.* the Clot-bur.

† Arcivus,

## ARD

## ARE

## ARE

† Arcivus, a, um, (ab arcendo) *binding*.  
 Arcobriga, a name of two Towns in Spain.  
 Arconelus, an Island of Caria.  
 † Arcorum, i, n. the Mineral called Arsenick.  
 † Arcophyton, a kind of Fole-foot.  
 Arcianus, a People of Epirus.  
 Arcatio, onis, f. a Straightning.  
 Arciatus, a, um, Straightned.  
 Arcium, & Arcē, ius, iusimē, adv. *straightly, stiffly, closely*. \* Arciū, completi, to bug. \* Arcē tenerē, to maintain stiffly.  
 † Arcifinus, a, um, whose end is Straightned.  
 Arcium, ii, n. the great bar.  
 Arcto, are, (ab arceo) to strain, bind straightly; make narrow, thrust hard.  
 Arcton, the Island Cyzicus, where Jupiter's Nuses were turned into Bears.  
 Arctonnēlus, a Town of the Milesii by Propontis.  
 Arctophylax, g. the Star called Boctos.  
 Arctōpithēcus, g. a Monstrous Beast like a Bear, and an Ape.  
 † Arctōrium, a place where household-stuff is sold.  
 Arctos, ti, f. the Bear, two Constellations near the North-pole, g.  
 Arctous, a, um, Northern, g.  
 Arctūrus, ri, m. a Star by the Tail of Ursa major, g.  
 Arctus, a, um, ior, iusimē, (of arceor) *straight, close, sorrowful, pinching*. \* Arctior iomnus, found sleep.  
 Arcuaris, a, um, pertaining to a bow. \* Fabrica Arcuaria, a Bowyers shop.  
 Arcuarius, ii, (ab arcus) a Bowyer.  
 Arcuatilis, le, Bowed, Crooked.  
 Arcuatim, adv. Bendingly, Crookedly.  
 Arcuatūra, rā, f. the Arking of a roof.  
 Arcuatus, a, um, fashioned like a bow; coloured like the Rain-bow; also having the Jaundise.  
 Arcubālis, a, f. a cross-bow; also a kind of Serpent.  
 Arcula, lē, (ab arca) a little Coffer, Coffin. \* Arcula locularē, a nest of drawers.  
 Arcularius, ii, m. a maker of Cabinets.  
 Arculata, Circles made of meal used in Sacrifice.  
 Arculum, i, n. a Roll for women to Arculus, i, m, wear about their beads.  
 Arculus, li, m. (ab arcus) a little bow.  
 Arculus, a God who took care of Chests and Cabinets.  
 Arcui, f. arceo.  
 Arcumen, inis, an herb representing the Rain-bow.  
 Arcuo, are, to make like a bow, arch.  
 Arcuor, ari, to be arched, bend like a bow.  
 ARCUS, ūs, m. (ab arcendo) a Bow, Vault, or Arch in Building, Circumference of a Circle. \* Arcus cœlestis, the Rain-bow, any warlike Engine. \* Arcum lunare, to bend a Bow. \* Arcum portigere, to lay down the Cudgels.  
 † Arcutes, Sbe-Archers.  
 Ardabigara, a Town of Assyria.  
 Ardabutus, a Roman Consul with Hierius.

Ardalus, the Son of Vulcan, who they say Invented the Pipe.  
 Ardahdes, the Muses, from Ardalionides, dals.  
 Ardania, a Country of Egypt.  
 Ardani, a Promontory of Marmarica.  
 Ardaxanus, a River of Illyria.  
 ARDEA, a, f. (ab ardua petendo) a Hern. \* Ardea alba, a Dwarf-bird. \* Ardea stellaris, the Bit-tour.  
 Ardea, the Son of Ulysses and Circe, and the Name of several Cities.  
 ARDELIO, (ab ardor vel ARDALIO, onis, m. Ardea) a busy-body, a smatterer.  
 Ardēlus, Barren, Lean.  
 Ardens, tis, Hot, Burning, Quick, Swift, Angry. \* Ardentia signa, Stars. \* Ardens murice vestis, Glistering with Purple. \* Ardentes literæ, Letters full of Anger and Passion.  
 Ardenter, ius, iusimē, adv. Fervent, Vehemently.  
 ARDEO, ū, sum, (ab aridus) to Burn, to be earnest, to Live Passionately, to be of a bright colour, to be transported with Passion. \* Ardeo te videre, I long to see you. \* Ardet Iracundia, he is in a great Chafe. \* Ardere doloribus podagra, to be troubled with the pain of the Gout. \* Res ardet invidia, it is a Matter much Envied at. \* Quum cuncta bello arderunt, when War Raged every where.  
 Ardeola, a, f. a Hern.  
 Ardesco, ere, to wax Hot, Hasty.  
 † Ardesus, a, um, Barren, Lean.  
 Ardiaz, a People of Illyria.  
 Ardices, a Corinthian Painter.  
 Ardicus, a River of Scythia.  
 Ardikama, a Town of Galatia.  
 Ardinea, a City of Apulia.  
 Ardor, oris, m. (ab ardeo) a burning, great heat, fervency, earnest desires, courage, brightness, a broil. \* Ardor vultuum, a mad look.  
 Ardortum, a Town of Illyrium, now called Magonicha.  
 Arduba, a Town of Dalmatia.  
 Arduenna, La forest d'Ardenne, the greatest Wood of all Gallia.  
 Arduitas, tatis, f. height, steepness, difficulty.  
 † Ardurium, ii, a kind of meat.  
 Arduum, vi, n. an high place, or thing of difficulty. \* Ardua terrarum, Mountains hard to pass.  
 ARDUUS, a, um, (ὨΡΑΙΟΣ) hard, high, difficult. \* Res ardua, adversity. \* Solum onere arduum, a stiff soil. \* Ardui erat operis, 'twas a difficult matter.  
 Ardynes, a People of Rhodanus.  
 Ardy, the Son of Gyges King of Lydia.  
 Are, a Country in Arabia felix.  
 AREA, a, f. (ab areo) a floor, a plain, court-yard, a round circle about a Star. \* Area belli, battable ground.  
 Area, the Epithet of Minerva, and an Island of Pontus, a Fountain in Thebes.  
 Arei, the Inhabitants of Pontus.  
 Areacidæ, a People of Numidia.  
 Arebrigeum, a Town of the Salassi.  
 Areburgium, the Town Arensburg.  
 Areator, oris, m. a Threshor, or cleaner of the floor.

† Arēca, a Tree in India called the drunken Date-tree.  
 Areca, a City of Syria.  
 Arecomici, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Aredate, a Town of Austria, lintz.  
 Arefa, a City of Phœnicia.  
 Arefacio ere, To make dry.  
 Arēfio, ieri, to be dried.  
 Aregia, a City of Spain.  
 Aregon, the name of a Painter in Strabo.  
 Aregonis, the mother of Mopsas.  
 Aereus, one of the Argonauts.  
 Arelatum, the City Arles in Arelate, France.  
 Arellius, a famous Painter in Rome.  
 Arembus, a Town of India within Ganges.  
 Aremonica, the same as Aquitania.  
 Aremorici, the People of Aquitania.  
 Aremulus Sylvius, the Son of Agrippa King of the Latins.  
 Arēna, a, f. (ab areo) sand, the lists where Fencers plaid their prizes, a shoar, Haven, Functon. \* Also Contention. \* In arenam provocare, to challenge into the field. \* In sua ipsius arena, at his own weapon.  
 Arēna, a City in Peloponne-Arenē, f. us.  
 Arēnaceus, a, um, Sandy.  
 Arenacum, the City Arnheim in Gelderland.  
 Arēnaria, a, f. a Sand or Gravel-pit.  
 Arēnari, as Gladiatores, or fighters with beasts.  
 Arēnarius, a, um, belonging to the Arena or Theatre. \* Arenariæ feræ, Beasts baited in the Theatre. \* Arenaria theca, a Sand-box.  
 Arenarius, ii, m. a Champion.  
 Arenarius lapis, a Sand stone.  
 Arenates, a People of Spain.  
 Arenatum, ti, n. Mortar of Lime and Sand.  
 Arēnatus, a, um, mixed with Sand. \* Calx arenatus, rough-cast.  
 Arendæ, a City of Lycia.  
 Arenæ, a City in Peloponnesus.  
 Arēnifodina, a, f. a Sand-pit.  
 Arēnolus, a, um, full of Sand or Gravel.  
 Arēnolum litus, a City of Corsica, now Laiccro.  
 Arēnula, a, f. small sand.  
 † Arēnus, a kind of worm.  
 AREO, ui, ere, (ab Heb. charab exarrit) to be dry, to be thirsty. \* Arere siti, to be almost choked with thirst.  
 Arēla, a, f. (ab area) a little bed in a Garden.  
 Arēspagita, a, m. one of the Arabian Arcopagites, or most severe Judges.  
 Arēspagus, a Street in Athens where those Judges sat, from a Temple of Mars there.  
 Arcopolis, a City of Arabia.  
 Areos nesus, an Ile of Pontus.  
 † Areppennis, a French measure of ground half an Acre.  
 † Arepta, a, a kind of Vessel or Ship.  
 Arēs, a Country of Eubœa.  
 Aresco, ui ere, (ab arceo) to be dried up. \* Arescit aurum, it glows into Gold. \* Arescere in gemmas liquor dicitur, liquor is said to congel into gems. \* Cito arescunt lachrymæ in alienis malis, other mens miseries are soon forgotten. Arescop,



# ARG

Areleon, an Hermaphrodite of Argos, who successively married a wife and husband.  
 Areteæ, a People of India.  
 Arestanus, a Country man who sought suckled Esculapius, when he was exposed by his Mother.  
 † Arestis, a cushion set before dead men.  
 † Arestium, ii, n. a Decree, an Arrest.  
 Arēta, the Daughter of Aristippus, who succeeded him in his School.  
 \* Also the wife of Dion.  
 Arētalagus, i, m. a Bragadectio, &c.  
 Aretes, a River of Calabria; also the Father-in-law of Herod the Tetrarch.  
 Aretates, a Cnidian, who wrote the Macedonica, and several other Books.  
 Arēte, the wife of Alcinous.  
 Arethas, a King of lower Syria.  
 \* Also a Greek Commentator on the Revelation.  
 Arēthusa, } a lake in Armenia,  
 Arethusa, } wherein all things float.  
 Arethous, a King of Arna in Beotia.  
 Arēthusa, the Daughter of Nereus and Doris, who flying the lust of Alpheus, was turned by Diana into a Fountain; also a Fountain about Smyrna. \* Also a Town in Macedonia.  
 Arēcium, the City Arezzo in Tuscany.  
 Arēinu-, a, um, belonging to Arēcium, \* Vasa arēina, or arētina, earthen ware.  
 Aretus, the Son of Nestor,  
 Areta, a River in Spain.  
 Arevacæ, } a People of Spain.  
 Arevici,  
 Areus, a King of Lacædæmon, and a River of Bithynia.  
 † Arteria aqua, Water used in Sacrifice.  
 † Artero, for Adfero.  
 † A-finis, for Adfinis.  
 † Arga, a gourd or image.  
 † Argabia, that part of a Soldiers saddle, at which his water-vessel hangs.  
 Argadina, a Town of Margiana.  
 Argæus, the Son of Pelops, and Father of Alector; also a Mountain of Cappadocia, and many other men.  
 † Argagānon, a Medicine against the Leprosy.  
 Argais, an Island near Lycia.  
 Argalus, a King of Laconia.  
 Arganta, a City of India.  
 Arzanthona, the wife of Rhesus, who died for grief when her husband was slain before Troy.  
 Arganthonis, a Mountain of Mysia.  
 Arganthion, a Mountain of Chios.  
 Arganthorius, a King of Tartessus.  
 Argantomagum, or Argentomagus, the Town Argenton in France.  
 Argētomagus, the Town of Argenten in Normandy.  
 Argaradauca, a City of Media.  
 Argaricus, a Bay of India within Ganges, now Glofco bengala.  
 Argas, the name of Demosthenes, from his austerity.  
 Argath, a City of Armenia.  
 Argathelia, Argile in Scotland.  
 † Argatilis, a Bird building round like a ball.  
 Argæa, a way made unto the Sea.  
 Argea, a place in Rome where some

# ARG

famous Argives were buried.  
 Argeatha, a Town in Arcadia.  
 Argæi, for Argivi, a People of Greece.  
 Argelia, a City of Germany.  
 † Argēma, tis, n. } a white speck  
 † Argēma, æ, f. } in the black of  
 the eye, and a red one in the white  
 \* Argema jumentorum, the baw in a horses eye.  
 † Argēmon, an Herb called lappa canaria.  
 † Argēmōnia, æ, f. Silver Herb or Wild Tanje.  
 Argennum, a Promontory of Ionia, and other places.  
 Argennula, an Island by Troas.  
 Argentangina, æ, f. (ab argen-tum vel argina) the Silver-squincy, when one for Money feigns himself sick and not able to speak.  
 Argētanum, the St. Marco in Calabria.  
 Argentaria, æ, f. a Bankers Table, a Goldsmiths shop, a Silver mine.  
 \* Argentarium tacere, to be a Banker. \* Argentarium dissolvere, to be Bankrupt.  
 Argentarius, a, um, of Silver. \* Argentarius coactor, a Collector of Money. \* Argentaria creta, a rich Marl, whose strength lasts 800 years. \* Argentanum plumbum, a kind of lead of two parts black and one white. \* Argentaria illecebæ, Harlots.  
 Argentarius, ii, m. a Silver-smith, Goldsmith, a Scrivener, Chamberlain of a City, Cash-keeper, an En-chaser of Silver.  
 Argentarius, a Mountain in Tuscany.  
 Argentatus, a, um, Silvered over.  
 Argēteola, a City of Austria in Spain now Medules.  
 Argēteolus, a, um, of a little Silver.  
 Argenteus, a, um, of silver. \* Argētea amica, one sold for money.  
 Argētes, pieces of silver money.  
 Argenteus, a River of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Argenteus mons, a Mountain in Spain.  
 Argētifex, ri, } a Silver-smith.  
 Argētifex, icis, m. }  
 Argēntilodina, æ, f. a Silver-mine.  
 Argentina, æ, f. Silver herb; Wild tanje.  
 Argēntini, a People of Calabria.  
 Argēto, arc, to Cover or Overlay with Silver.  
 Argētolus, a, um, Full of or Mixed with Silver.  
 Argētorārum, Strasburgh in Germany.  
 Argentuaria, and Argentaria, the Town Harburg in Germany.  
 ARGENTUM, n. (\*APTOPOS, ab 'APTO' N album) Silver, Plate, Money. \* Argentum infectum, or rude, Bullion. \* Argentum pultulatum, Embossed plate.  
 † Argēs, a kind of Lightning, Blasting, and making Black, a kind of Serpent, and a kind of Silver.  
 Argēs, one of the Cyclops.  
 Argētes, æ, m. g. the North-west wind.  
 Argēstratus, the third King of Lacædæmon.  
 Argæus, the fifth King of Macedonia. \* Also the same as Argivus, a Grecian.  
 Argia, æ, f. Sloathfulness. g.  
 Argia, the Daughter of Adrastus,

# ARG

and wife of Polynices, put to death by Creon for burying her Husband's also part of Peloponnesus.  
 † Argiarta, n. Pictures, Images.  
 Argidara, a Town of Dacia, now Argich.  
 Argila, a City of Caria.  
 Argiletum, a place in Rome near the Pallace, where there were Book-sellers shops.  
 Argilum, a Town of Bithynia.  
 ARGILLA, æ, f. (\*APPIAOS, ab 'APTO' S albus) Potters Clay.  
 Argillaceus, a, um, of or like White clay.  
 Argilletum, i, n. a Clay-pit.  
 Argillolus, a, um, full of White clay, Fertile.  
 Argillus, a Mountain of Egypt.  
 Argilus, a City of Emathia, another in Thracia.  
 Argina, a Town of the Locri.  
 Arginula, three Islands, between Mitylene and Methymna.  
 Argiope, the name of a Nymph.  
 Argiphontes, a Surname of Mercury from his killing Argus.  
 Argippe, a People among the Sauro-mate.  
 Argiri, a City of India without Ganges.  
 † Argirites, and Argyrites, a Gem like s/w/r.  
 Argitte, a City of Thessaly, near Peneus.  
 † Argistēria, n. Markets, Booths, Fairs.  
 Argita, a Lake in Ireland called Swally.  
 † Argitia, æ, f. a Damself of middle age.  
 Argitis, is, f. a Vine bearing white grapes. g.  
 Argiva, a Surname of Juno.  
 Argivi, a People of Greece.  
 Argo, the Ship in which Jason with his 54 Heroes went to Colchos for the Golden Fleece.  
 Argobastes, when he had strangled Valentinianus junior, that he might succeed him in the Empire, being overcome by Theodosius, he strangled himself.  
 Argoda, a City of Taurica Cher-onefus.  
 Argoleon, g. a White Lyon.  
 Argolicus, a, um, as Argivus, Grecian. \* Argolicus clypeus, a great round Target covering all the body.  
 Argolis, a Country of Peloponnesus.  
 Argon, a cunning Harper.  
 † Argonavis, a Constellation.  
 Argonautæ, arum, m. Jasons Companions in the ship Argos; Also lazy Mariners.  
 Argos, an Ancient N. E. City of Achaia, and several other Places.  
 Argus portus, now Porto Terraro in Eethalia.  
 Arguda, a City of Paropanisus.  
 Arguens, tis, (of arguo) Repreving, Disputing.  
 Arguturus, a, um, about to Argue.  
 † Argutus, æ, f. a Touching or Taste.  
 Argulus, the Son of Anycias.  
 Argumentalis, le, belonging to Argument.  
 Argumentatio, onis, f. a Reasoning, Arguing.  
 Argumentor, ari, to Argue, Reason, Dispute. \* Sed quid argumen-tor, but to what end all this reason-ing. H Argu-

## ARG

argumentōsus, a, um, containing high matters, Pithy.  
 Argumentum, i, n. (ab arguo) an Argument, Contents, Conjectures.  
 \* Egere argumento epistolaram, to have nothing to write. \* Argumento, the reason is. \* Argumentis niti, to endeavour to prove.  
 \* Argumento or pro argumento esse, to be Proof or Argument.  
 ARGUO, i, ſtrum, (ab 'APTO'Σ manifestus) to Prove or Reprove, Prohibit, Accuse. \* Arguere aliquem ex moribus, to judge of any one by his Actions. \* Argui ſua confeſſione, to be convicted by his own confeſſion. \* Id quod tu arguis, that which thou objecteſt.  
 Argus, a, um, full of eyes as Argus was; \* Alſo Idæ.  
 Argus, i, m. Swift, a Dog's name, Ulyſſes's dog's name.  
 Argus, the Son of Aæſtor, feigned to have an 100 eyes, whom Juno made keeper of Io, and was ſlain by Mercury, and turned into a Peacock.  
 Arguta, a City of Theſſaly.  
 Argutatio, omis, f. a Reaſoning, Quarrelling, Creaking of a bed.  
 Argutator, oris, m. a Buſie Diſputer or Babler, Subtle Scipitiſter.  
 Argū ē, adv. Willily, Subtly.  
 \* Acute & argute conjicere, to give a ſhrewd and ſudden Gueſſe.  
 Argutiſſime, very Willily.  
 Argutiſſum, f. Quirkiſh, ſharp Sayings. \* Argutiſſe operum, fine and clean workmanſhip. \* Argutiſſe vultus, a quaint countenance in a picture. \* Argutiſſe digitorum, toying with the fingers. \* Argutiſſe perſequi, to quibble upon.  
 Argutiſſola, æ, f. a little quip, a privy taunt, a poor quibble.  
 Arguto, are, to Object or Reprove.  
 Argutor, ari, to Quibble, to Diſpute Subtly, Sound ſtrill, Run ſwiftly, Oppoſe Cunningly. \* Argutari pedibus, to tread opace as Fullers or Dancers.  
 Argutulus, a, um, ſomewhat Witty.  
 ARGUTUS, a, um, (ab arguo, vel ab 'APTO'Σ celer) Witty, Accuſed, Strill, Slender, Tatling, Picked, Neat. \* Literæ quam argutiſſime, very witty and Pleaſant Letters. \* Extra arguta, that plainly diſcover what will come to paſſ.  
 Argyma, a Town of Locris.  
 Argynnis, a Name of Venus.  
 Argyra, a City and Fountain of Achaia; alſo a Nymph, for whoſe love Selenius died, and was turned into a River by Venus.  
 Argyranche, as Argentangina, g. the ſilver Squinancy.  
 Argyralpides, a Macedonian Legion ſo called from their ſilver Shields.  
 Argyre, an Iſland at the mouth of Indus full of mines.  
 Argynni, a People of Epirus.  
 Argypa, a Town of Apulia Daunia built by Diomedes.  
 † Argynite, a kind of Earth with white veins like ſilver ore.  
 Argyritis, diſ, g. the Silver-coloured form of tryed lead.  
 † Agryſcōme, a kind of Cotton-weed.  
 Agryſcōpos, g. a Silver-smith.  
 Agyrodamas, utis, g. a kind of precious ſtone.

## ARI

Argyrognomon, ōnis, g. a Banker, Changer.  
 Argyrōlogus, i, m. a Treafurer. g.  
 Argyrondas, } a River of Ætolia.  
 Argyrondas, }  
 Argyropolis, a Suburb of Byzantium.  
 Argyropolis, an Emperor of Conſtantinople, drowned in the bath by his wife Zoa and her Gallant.  
 Argyrotheca, cæ, f. a Cupboard to put Plate in. g.  
 Argyrotoxos, an Epithet of Apollo from his ſilver bow. g.  
 Argyrura, a City of Illyrium.  
 Aria, part of Aſia, now call'd Carazan; alſo a Lake, City and River of the ſame Countrey. Alſo an Iſland in the Euxine ſea, and an ancient name of Thrace.  
 † Aria, a White Beam-tree.  
 Ariabignes, the Son of Darius, one of Xerxes Admirals.  
 Ariaca, a City of Magniana.  
 Ariacæ, a People of Scythia.  
 Ariacos, a Town of Myſia or Troas.  
 Ariadne, } the Daughter of Minos  
 Ariadna, } King of Crete, who  
 helped Theſeus cut of the Labyrinth by a Clow of Thread.  
 Ariadneus, a, um, belonging to Ariadne.  
 Arialbinum, a Town of the Sequani, call'd Mulhaufen.  
 Arialdunum, a City of Spain.  
 Arianda, or Caryanda, a City of Caria.  
 Ariane, } the whole Dominion of the  
 Ariana, } Arii.  
 Ariani, } a People of Aſia.  
 Ariceni, }  
 Ariania, a People near the Caduſſi.  
 Ariantes, a King of Scythia, who would have an Arrow offered to him yearly by every Subject.  
 Ariantheca, a City near Cappadocia.  
 Ariariches, a King of Thrace, another of Cappadocia, who being beſieg'd by Perdicca, burnt the City kill'd himſelf and all his.  
 Aricada, a City of Drangiana.  
 Aricandos, a River in Lyſia, giving name to the City Aricanda.  
 Arichondas, the firſt inventor of Trumpets in Greece.  
 Aricia, the Wiſe of Hippolytus; \* Alſo a Town in Italy.  
 Aricinus, a, um, belonging to Aricia in Italy.  
 † Aricinum, ni, n. the Headed or Set Leek.  
 Aricomici, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.  
 Ariconium, the Town Kencheſter near Hereford.  
 Arida, æ, f. the dry Land; alſo wild Bugloſs, or Burrage.  
 Aridaus, a Baſtard ſon of King Philip, and brother of Alexander whom he ſucceeded.  
 Aridices, a name of a Philoſopher.  
 Ariditas, tatis, f. Dryneſs.  
 Arido, are, to make Dry.  
 † Aridura, æ, f. the Blaſting of the body by a Planet.  
 † Aridurius, a Sharp Liqueur.  
 Aridus, a, um. (ab areo) Dry, Barren, Hard, Rough, Poor, Skining, Squeaking. \* Homo aridus, a pinch-penny. \* Arida ficus, conſerv'd figs.  
 Ariculus, li, m. (ab aries) a little Ram.

## ARI

Ariediba, a City of Egypt.  
 Ariena, æ, f. a Fruit of the tree Pala.  
 Ariena, the wife of Aillyages King of the Medes.  
 ARIES, etis, m. (ab ara, vel ab 'APPHN mas vel ab 'APHΣ Mars) a Ram, a Petard to batter Walls. \* Arietem emiſit, he hath ſent him a Challenge. \* Alſo a Conſtellation, a Sea-ram (fiſh).  
 Arietarius, a, um, of or like a Ram.  
 Arietati dentes, Gnaſhed one againſt another.  
 Ariethus, the Name of an Hiſtorian.  
 Ariethous, a Warlike King.  
 Arietinus, a, um, of a Ram. \* Arietinum cicer, a chick pea like a Rams head.  
 Arietis frons, a Promontory of Taurica Cherſoneuſus.  
 Arieto, are, (ab aries) to Butt like a Ram, Batter with a Ram, Beat down, Decay. \* Œdes arietat, he knocks as if he would beat the houſe down. \* Arietare inter ſe, to knock one againſt another.  
 Arigæum, a City of India which Alexander found burnt and forſaken.  
 Arii, a People of India, Arabia and Scythia; alſo the Inhabitants of Aria.  
 † Arilator, oris, m. a Pedler.  
 † Arilla, æ, f. a piece of Scarlet Cloth.  
 † Arillæ, arum, the Reliques of preſſed grapes or other berries.  
 † Arillare, to Play the Cook.  
 Arima, orum, a Place of Cilicia or Syria, where Typhæus lies overwhelmed.  
 † Arimania, æ, a Family or Kindred.  
 Arimanis, one of the three Princes ſaid by the ancients to govern the world, the other two Oremas and Mitris.  
 Arimantis, a City in Africa.  
 Arimanus, a Kinſman.  
 Arimara, a City of Syria by Euphrates.  
 Arimaſpes, a great friend of Zoroaltres.  
 Arimalpus, a river of Scythia full of golden ſands.  
 Arimaſpi, the inhabitants about Arimalpus having one eye in their fore-head.  
 Arimalia, a People of the Euxine Sea.  
 Arimathæa, the Name of a City.  
 Arimazes, a Sogdian King, who being encamped upon an Hill, ask'd Alexander if he could fly, but being taken was Crucified.  
 Arimbas, a King of Epirus.  
 Arimenes, the evil Genius, ſo called by the Perſians.  
 Arimi, Mountains, and People of Myſia, Lydia and Syria.  
 Ariminum, the City Rimini in Italy, another City in France; \* Alſo a River in Italy.  
 Arimphaei, a People of Scythia, that live in the woods, and both ſexes ſhave themſelves.  
 Arimus, a King of Myſia or Moconia.  
 Arina, a Town of Mauritania, now Tezela.  
 † Arinca, æ, f. Rice, Amelcorn.  
 † Aringa, a Ram.  
 Arinthe, a City of the Oenotri.  
 Arintheus, a Roman Conſul.  
 † Ario, ire, to Fight like Fencers or Rams.

Arioldus,



## ARI

## ARI

## ARM

Arioaldas, a King of the Longobardi.  
 Ariobarzanes, a King of Cappadocia, who favoured Pompey; one of Darius's Captains, and a Mountain of Parthia.  
 Aroer, a City of the Moabites nigh to the River Arnon.  
 Ariola, æ, f. (ab area) a little floor.  
 Ariola, a City in Gallia Belgica.  
 Ariolatio, as Hariolatio, a guessing.  
 Ariolator, ari, (affari) to Presage. See Hariolator.  
 Ariolus, as Hariolus and Hariola, s. ola.  
 Ariomandes, a General of the Athenians against the Barbarians.  
 Ariomardus, the Son of Darius.  
 Ariomedus, an Admiral of Xerxes.  
 Arion, a Musician of Lesbos, whom when the Mariners would have kill'd leap'd into the Sea, and was carried safe to land by a Dolphin delighted with his music; \* Also the Name of a Horse, being the first that Neptune produced by striking the Earib with his Trident.  
 Arioindus, the Name of a Roman Consul.  
 Arioivinius, a Roman Consul, Colleague to Messala.  
 Arioivitus, a King of Germany who held it out bravely with Cæsar.  
 Aripertus, Son of Clotarius King of the Franks.  
 Ariphron, the Son of Pherecles, an Athenian Prince.  
 Arippara, a City of India within Ganges.  
 † Aripus, i, m. a Sword.  
 Aris, a River of Messenia.  
 † Aris, and Arisaron, an Egyptian Plant like the herb Aaron, but smaller.  
 Arisabion, a City of India without Ganges.  
 Arisba, a Town of Troas, rased by Achilles.  
 Arisbus, a River of Thrace.  
 Ariseria, a City in Syria.  
 Arispæ, a People of India about the River Indus.  
 ARISTA, æ, f. (ab areo) an Ear of Corn, or the Beard, Hair, a Fishbone.  
 Aristanetus, a Consul in the time of Honorius.  
 Arisæum, a Town of Thrace at the foot of Hæmus.  
 Aristæus, the Son of Apollo, who Aristæas, s. first found out the use of Honey, Oyl, Cheese, and the name of other men.  
 Aristagoras, an Historian, and a General of Darius, against the Greeks, and other men.  
 Aristandros, a famous Statuary of Sparta.  
 Aristalthea, æ, f. Marsh, or Whit-mallow.  
 Aristarchus, a Famous Critick of Alexandria, that undertook to correct Homer. \* Hence any Censurer of an others writings; \* Also several other men.  
 Aristarcha, a Priestess of Diana in Massilia.  
 Aristarete, the Daughter of Nearchus, a famous Paintress.  
 Aristæus, a famous Poet in the time of Cræsus.  
 Aristella, æ, f. a little Ear of Corn.

Aristere, a Name of an Island in Paulanias.  
 Aristæus, a Sophister under Antioch.  
 Aristibus, a River of Pæonia.  
 Aristides, an Athenian famous for his Justice, and several other men.  
 Aristiser, a, um, bearing Ears of Corn.  
 Aristippus, a Philosopher of Cyrene, who used the Pleasures he had, and despised them he had not; also the name of other men.  
 Aristo, a Sceptick Philosopher, Scholar to Zeno, a Poet, and the Name of several other men.  
 Aristobathra, a Town of India within Ganges.  
 Aristobula, Diana so called by The-mistocles.  
 Aristobulus, a King of the Jews, an Historian and Companion of Alexander; there were many of that name.  
 Aristoclea, a Beautifull maid pulled in pieces by her Lovers.  
 Aristocles, a Peripatetick Philosopher of Messenia, Plato's first name, and several others.  
 Aristocides, a Tyrant of Oecome-non, because he could not enjoy Symphalis, killed her and her Fa-ther, whereupon the Arcadians rose and killed him.  
 Aristocrætes, a Citizen of Rhodes, a King of Sparta, and several o-ther men.  
 Aristocræcia, æ, f. a Government by the Nobles. g.  
 Aristocrcon, the Name of a Geogra-pher.  
 Aristodæmus, an Excellent Gramma-rian that taught Pompey's Chil-dren, a Tyrant of Cumæ, and o-thers.  
 Aristogènes, a Physitian of the Isle Thafos.  
 Aristogiton, an impudent Orator of Athens, surnamed Canis; also one that assisted Harmodius in killing Pisistratus, upon which the Atheni-ans enacted a law, that no slave should be called after their names.  
 Aristolaus, the son of Pausias, a most exact Painter.  
 Aristolochia, æ, f. the herb Hart-wort. \* Aristolochia sacamentitia, Savagen herb. g.  
 Aristomache, the Wife of Dionys-i-us of Syracuse.  
 Aristomachus, an Athenian writer.  
 Aristomenes, an Athenian Captain, whose heart at his death was found to be hairy; also other men.  
 Ariston, a General of Etolia; \* Also a Grave Lawyer.  
 Aristonicus, Son of Eumenes; \* Also the name of other men.  
 Aristomides, a famous Statuary.  
 Aristonius, one of Alexanders Gene-rals, Wife and Warlike.  
 Aristonymus, a Comedian under Phi-ladelphus, and keeper of his Li-brary.  
 Aristophænes, a Greek Comedian, born at Lyndum in Rhodes; also a Gram-marian of Byzantium, and others.  
 Aristophili, a People of Paropani-sus.  
 Aristophilides, a King of the Taran-tines, in the time of Darius.  
 Aristophon, a Comedian, and other men.  
 Aristophorum, i, n. a basket where-

in dinner is carried. g.  
 Aristor, the Son of Cropotus, and fa-ther of Argus.  
 Aristor, ari, (ab arista) to Glean.  
 \* Aristatus picis, a Fish full of bones.  
 Aristorides, Argus.  
 Aristotèles, a famous Philosopher, Master of Alexander and the Peri-pateticks, called Stagyrita, from Stagyra, where he was born.  
 Aristotimus, a Tyrant of Epirus.  
 Aristoxenus, a famous Musitian un-der Tullus Hostilius, and several o-ther men.  
 † Aristus, a, um, Eared, Gleaned.  
 Aristyllus, a deformed Poet, always gaping, taxed by Aristophanes.  
 Arithberthus, the first Son of Clota-rius, King of the Franks.  
 Arithedana, a Sea-town of Judæa.  
 Arithet, a People of Paletine.  
 Arithmetica, æ, f. 2 Arithmetick, Arithmetice, es, g. s. or the Art of Numbering.  
 Arithmæticus, ci, m. an Arithme-tician.  
 Arithmeticus, a, um, pertaining to Arithmetick. g.  
 Aritorium, a City of Lusitania, now Be-navente.  
 Arithdo, inis; f. (ab areo) Driness, Hardness, Gripleiness.  
 Arius, the sixth King of Assyria, a River in Asia, and other men.  
 Ariusius ager, part of Chios, where the best Greek wine is.  
 Arizanthi, a People of Media.  
 Arla, a Castle of the Parthians.  
 Arlape, a Town in Austria, called Erla, and a River there call'd Er-laph.  
 ARMA, orum, n. (ab armus vel ab \*APQ apto) Weapons, Instruments, Arms and War. \* Armorum doctor, a Corporal. \* Arma te-nere, to be in arms. \* Imparibus armis se immiscere, to combat with one above ones Match. \* Arma castrum, all's quiet.  
 † Armabilis, le, easily Armed.  
 Armacha, the City Armach in Ire-land. \* Armacensis -chanus, of Armagh.  
 Armagera, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Armalchar, the River Euphrates, so called by the Assyrians, it signifieth the Royal River.  
 Armamaxa, a Persian Sedan, in which they carried women.  
 Armamenta, orum, n. (ab arma) Armour, Weapons, Tools, Tackling.  
 Armamentarium, ii, n. an Armoury, Magazine, Storehouse.  
 Armamentarius, ii, m. an Armourer.  
 Armandus, a, um, to be Armed.  
 † Armaria, the Tower.  
 Armār.olum, li, n. a little Study, a Cabinet.  
 Armārium, ii, n. a Storehouse, Study, Pantry, Press, for Clothes. \* Also an Engin in Gellius perhaps an Iron Cage.  
 Armārius, ii, m. an Armour-bearer.  
 Armata, Venus worshipp'd by the Lacedemonians, a Sacrificing Vir-gin having the Lip of her gown cast back over her Shoulder.  
 Armātissimus, a, um, Armed Cap-a-pe, Completely armed.  
 Armātor. oris, m. He or She that Armatrix, iæis, f. s. Armeth.  
 Armātura, æ, f. Armour, the use of

ARM

*weapons. \* Armaturæ gestus, Soldiers postures. \* Armaturæ omnes numeri, all the points of W-r.*  
*Armaturæ, arum, Auxiliaries Light armed; a young Soldier learning to handle their Arms. \* Armaturæ duplices, Scouldiers that had double pay.*  
*Armatus, a, um, Armed, Fenced, Furnished. \* Armata muris, wall'd about.*  
*Armatus, i, m. a Roman Consul.*  
*Armatus, ūs, m. Armour, Arming.*  
*Armatrites, a Voluptuous King of Aſiſyria.*  
*Armaviara, a Town of Armenia major.*  
*Armava, a City of Cappadocia.*  
*Armedon, a Cretan Iſland.*  
*† Armelaus, armelaufa, a Garment covering only the Scoulders.*  
*† Armellum, or Armillum, a Weafel or Ferret.*  
*Armena, a Town of Paphlagonia, which the inhabitants wall'd about to keep out the cold, which occaſion'd the proverb among their Neighbours, Armenen muro cingere, to bedge in a Cuckow.*  
*Armenes, a King of Cappadocia.*  
*Armenia, a large part of Aſia, divided into the greater, call'd Turcomania, or Thoura, and the leſſer call'd Anadole.*  
*Armeni, orum, Armenians.*  
*Armenus, a, um, } of Armenia. \* Armeniacum pomum, an Apricot. \* Malus armeniaca, an Apricot-tree.*  
*Armeniatum, a kind of Paint.*  
*Armenius lapis, a Green ſtone mixed with blew.*  
*Arménius mons, a Mountain in Armenia major, whence the River Phafis ariſeth.*  
*Armenoſchalybes, a People of Cappadocia.*  
*Armentālis, le, pertaining to a Drove.*  
*Armentarius, ii, a Herdſman, Graſſier.*  
*Armentarius, a, um, } kept in a Herd.*  
*Armentus, a, um, } Of, or Kept in a Herd.*  
*Armentofus, a, um, Breeding or Abounding in great Cattel.*  
*ARMENTUM, i, n. (ab aro) an Herd.*  
*Armerica, æ, or Armerius floſ, Sweet-williams.*  
*† Armerius, ii, m. a Caruncle.*  
*† Armetes, um, Scouldiers bringing up the Rear.*  
*Armeus, or armeis, the ſame as Danaus King of Egypt.*  
*Armia, a People of Libya.*  
*Armlana, a Town of Parthia.*  
*Armductor, } a Leader or*  
*Armidoctor, ōris, m. } Trainer of Scouldiers.*  
*Armifer, a, um, bearing Armour, Warriſe.*  
*Armiſſa, armiſſera, armiſſotens, and armiſſona, Poetical names of Pallas.*  
*† Armigāta, Arms buckled to the Scoulders.*  
*Armiger, ri, m. (ab arma gerendo) an Armour-bearer, Eſquire.*  
*Armiger, a, um, Armed, Harneſſed, bearing Arms.*

**ARN**

ARMILLA, æ, f. (ab armus) a Bracelet.  
Armille, arum, the Iron-rings in which the gudgeons of a wheel-spin-dle turn; also an Astronomical instrument with hollow circles like a Hoop.  
Armil'aris, re, of or like a Hoop or Ring. \* Armillaris sphaera, an hollow Sphere.  
Armillatus, a, um, having a Bracelet on. \* Armillati curiores, post-  
Armillæ, lis, a juggling instrument; also an armillum.  
Armillum, li, a Wine-vessel in Sa-crifices, carried upon their Shoulders. \* Redit anus ad armillum, she re-turms to her old wont.  
Armilutrium, ii, n. a Roman feast ce-lebrated in their arms; also a Mus-ter, and the place of Mustering.  
Arminius, a Valiant General of the Germans who vanquished Varus.  
Armipotens, entis, adj. Courageous, Valiant.  
Armipotentia, æ, f. Puissance at Arms.  
Armifonus, a, um, rustling with ar-mour.  
Armistæ, a People of Dalmatia.  
Armistitium, ii, n. a Truce or Cessa-tion of Arms for a time.  
† Armites, tium, m. Soldiers in the last Rank.  
Armitus, one of Syracuse who in his drink Depled his own Daughters.  
Armo, are, (ab arma) to Arm, or Harnes, Furnish, Heavten, Incense.  
\* Armare calamos vespem, to pay-son his arrows. \* Hæc speno cum armavit, made him take up Arms.  
† Armomantia, æ, f. Divination from the Shoulders of Beasts.  
† Armon, a Wild Roddsh.  
Armoræaca, a River falling from the Mountains of Arabia in the Lake Asphalities.  
Armoriææ, or Aremoria, Cities of Gallia Celtica, now Britaigne.  
Armoricus, a, um, belonging to Ar-moriææ.  
Armorum, a Promontory of Car-mania.  
ARMUS, i, m. (ab 'APMO'Σ compages) the Shoulder of a Beast; also a Pinnen of a Birds wing.  
Armuzia, or Armuzza, the Island Or-mus, in the mouth of the Persian Gulf.  
Arna, a City of Lycia, another in I-taly.  
Arnates, the People of Arna.  
† Arnabo, a kind of Ointment.  
Arnicæ, id, s, g. a Lamb-skin with the wool on; also a Cloak lined therewith, which heretofore was there-ward of the visitors in some games.  
Arne, the mother of Jason a City of Boeotia, and other places.  
Arneæ, a City of Lycia.  
Arnefridus, the Son of Lupus, for whom the Savi endeavouring to re-store him to his Fathers Dukedom, underwent much hardship.  
Arnissa, a City of Greece.  
Arnobius, a Rhetorician of Africa, master of Lactantius.  
Arnoglossa, 2g. the herb Lumbs-Arnoglossum, 3g. tongue-Lesser-plan-tains, Rib-wort.  
Arnoldus de villa nova, a Spaniard who wrote against the Corruptions of the Romish Church 1615, and was

**ARR**

condemned by the Pope for a Heretic.  
 Arnolphus, a Roman Emperor, and several other men.  
 Arnon, a River of Palestine.  
 Arnuphis, an Egyptian Philosopher famous for Devilish Magic.  
 Arnus, a swift River in Tuscany.  
 ARO, are, (ΑΡΟΨ) to Plough or Till, sometimes to take fruit of what is sown. \* Arare ex agro mille modios, to get a thousand Bushels out of the Field.  
 Arocelitani, the People of Arocelum.  
 Arocelum, a Town of Spain.  
 Arocha, a River of Locris.  
 † Arochum, an Artichoke.  
 Aroe, a City of Achaia.  
 Aroemi, m. a People of France.  
 Arola, a River of Helvetia, now Herla.  
 Arolus, a City of Macedonia.  
 AROMA, ōtis, m. spice. g.  
 Aromāta, a Promontory of Africa.  
 Aromātarius, a, um, of an Apothecary or Grocer.  
 Aromātarius, ii, m. a Grocer, Drugger.  
 Aromātica, orum, Confects made of Spices.  
 Aromāticus, a, um, g. Sweet smelling.  
 Aromātites, tæ, m. Hippocras, wine brewed with Spices; also a Precious stone in Arabia smelling like myrrh.  
 † Aromātizo, are, to Perfume, or Anoint with sweet odours.  
 Aromatopólium, ii, g. an Apothecaries or Drugsters shop.  
 Aron, i, n. the herb Wake-robbin. g.  
 † Aronia, æ, a kind of Medlar.  
 Arosapes, a River of Ariana.  
 Arosia, the City Arosen in Sweedland.  
 Aroteres, a People of Æthiopia and Scythia.  
 Arotus and Marotus, two Angels according to the Alcoran, sent to teach men not to Drink wine, Kill, or Judge hastily, &c.  
 Arpandes, a Prefect of Ægypt slain by Darius.  
 Arpani, a People of Italy.  
 † Arpendium, ii, an half-acre.  
 Arpellus, a River of Thrace falling into Hebrus.  
 Arpi, a City of Apulia.  
 Arpiages, for Harpagides, the Son of Harpagus.  
 Arpina, a City of Elis.  
 Arpinas, ātis, one of Arpinum, also the ignominious appellation of Marius and Cicero.  
 Arpinum, the Town Abruzzo in Italy.  
 Arpinus, a, um, of Arpinum. \* Arpinæ chartæ, Cicero's works.  
 Arponum, a Town in Italy.  
 Arquatus (of arcus) Arched, Vaulted. \* Morbus arquatus, by some the Kings evil, by others the Fumidice.  
 Arquites, Bow-men.  
 Arquus, i, m. the Rainbow.  
 Arra, æ, f. (pro arrabo) an Earnest, a Pledge.  
 Arra, a Town of Arabia felix, and other places.  
 Arrabo, onis, f. Hostage. g.  
 Arrato, the City Rab in Germany.  
 Arræ, a People of Thrace.  
 Arrabaci, a People of Spain.



## ARR

**Arrectaria, orum**, the Side-beams in a house, or the Stores in Masonry bearing the like stresses.

**Arrectarius, a, um**, set up right.

**Arrectus, ior, istimus**, (of arrior) Erected, Standing an end, Attentive, &c.

**Arreptitius**, or abreptitius, caught or tormented by a Devil, Crept in privily.

**Arrepto, are**, (of ad repto) to creep unto.

† **Arresta bovis**, Rest-harrow, ground-fur, Cuckoo.

† **Arrelo, are**, to Arrest.

† **Arrestum, i**, an Arrest.

**Arrha**, as arra and arrabo, an Arrhābo, g. Earnest.

**Arrhabon**, a River of Iberia.

**Arrhade**, a City of Arabia deserta.

**Arrhapa**, a Town of Assyria.

**Arrhapachitis**, a Country of Assyria.

**Arrhata**, a Lake in Africa.

**Arria**, a chaste Matron of Rome, who when her husband was condemned, first ran her self through, and then gave him the sword to follow her example.

**Arrianus**, a Philosopher of Nicomedia, honoured by Adrian and Antonine. \* Also a Poet, whose verses pleased Tiberius Caesar.

**Arribantium**, a City of Dardania.

**Arrideo, illi, ium**, (of ad & rideo) to Laugh with, Unto, or Upon, Applaud. \* Hoc valde mihi arridet, this pleases me well.

**Arrigo, exi, etum**, (of ad & rego) to Lift up, Encourage, Stand up. \* Arrigere aures, to barken.

\* Arrigere alicui aures sermone alquo, to make one barken unto discourse.

**Arrilator, oris, m.** (ab arra) a tedious bargainer; also one that hath given Earnest.

**Arripio, ui, eptum**, (of ad & rapio) to Snatch away, Use, Borrow, Steal. \* Vix me foras arripui, I had scarce gotten out of doors. \* Arripiad questionem, to be hurried to the rack. \* Arripere maledictum ex trivio, to bidings-gate it. \* Arripere quod alter summouit, to do what's put in ones head. \* Medium arripere alicquem, to take one by the middle. \* Auidere arripere literas, to learn greedily. \* Arripere similitudinem alicuius, to endeavour to imitate.

**Arrisio, oni, f.** a Smiling upon.

**Arrisor, oris, m.** be that Smileth, a Flatterer.

**Arrius**, a Familiar of Cicero's, a Philosopher of Alexandria; also an Arch-Heretic, who denied the Son to be consubstantial with the Father.

**Arrido, ossi, osum**, (of ad & rodo) to Gnaw about, or Noble, Pull and Pole.

**Arrigans, ntis**, (of arrogo) Arrogant, Presumptuous, Taking too much upon one. \* Arrigans minobus, domineering over ones inferiours.

**Arrigantur**, adv. Arrogantly.

**Arrigantia, & f.** Pride, vaunting.

**Arrigatio, onis, f.** adopting, &c.

**Arrōgo, are** (of ad & rogo) to take to ones self claim, Challenge, Presume, Adopt. \* Arrigare pretium rei, to enhance. \* Arrigare Dictatorem Consul, to chuse a Dictator to join with the Consul.

**Arrōsi**, I have Gnawn, see Arrodo.

## ARS

**Arrofor, oris, m.** be that Gnaws, Pills, Robs.

**Arrofor, a, um**, (of arrofor) Gnawn, Clipped.

**Arrofor, tis, n.** Sickneß, Infirmity.

**Arrofor, & f.** mity. g.

**Arrofor, Sick, Weak, Ill at ease** g.

† **Arrofor, & f.** a Mine of Gold; also the Trench thereon which the Gold runs in water.

† **Arrofor, ere**, to Turn up.

**ARS, tis, f.** (ab "APQ apto) Art, Virtue, Faculty, Power. \* Ars pargyrica alchymy \* In arte Sordidat versari, to be a Mechanick. \* Ars latet (of a picture, &c.) 'tis almost natural. \* Ad artem revocare, redigere, to reduce it to rules.

**Artaces**, a King of the Parthians, in honour of whom they called all their Kings so.

**Artace**, a City of Parthians.

**Artacida**, a City of Parthians.

**Artach**, a City in Media.

**Artacius**, a Bishop of Constantinople.

**Artacius, a, um**, belonging to Parthia.

**Artax**, a People of Arabia felix.

**Artagalita**, a People by the River Indus.

**Artames**, the Son of Artaxerxes, who perished by the treachery of his brother Ochus, and other men.

**Artametes**, a River of Asia.

**Artamia**, a City of Germany.

**Artamofata**, a City of Melopotamia, in the borders of Armenia.

**Artanias**, a River of Armenia.

**Artaratha**, a City of Armenia major.

**Artatium**, the City Artia in Pan-non a.

**Artan**, a River of Arcadia.

**Artana**, a Nitrous fen of Armenia.

**Artanicum, ci, Arnick, Orpine** g.

**Artanum**, a Town in Germany.

**Artanius**, a Noble man of Rome, who upon hearing these words, Fugite, tace, quiesce (he knew not from whence) left his estate, and went into a convent.

**Artanogomon**, an Herb, which being drunk (they say) causeth begetting a man-child. g.

† **Artanothela**, a least both male and female; also an Hermaphrodite g.

† **Artanotheta**, a boy abused against nature.

**Artela**, part of Armenia major.

† **Artel-verle** a Tuscan spell to keep Arle-vorie, the house from burning.

**Artel** I have Burnt. See ardeo.

**Artia**, a Wood in Tuscany; also a River in Italy.

**Artiana** a City of Sufiana.

**Articodani**, a People of Arabia felix.

**Articoras**, a King of the Sardi in Annibal's time.

**Articua**, the City Brin in Germany.

**Artietæ**, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.

**Artinarium**, a Promontory of Libya, now call'd Capo verde.

**Artinoe**, the Wife of Lyfimachus King of Macedonia, after whose death she was banished by her brother Ceraunus into Samothracia; also the Sister of Cleopatra, and the name of several Towns.

## ART

**Artinus**, a Martyr under Decius at Alexandria.

**Artis**, is, the Lifting up of the voice, pronunciation; also a Taking away. g.

**Artifaca**, a City of Media.

**Artitis**, a Country of Hyrcania.

**Artionum**, a City of Germany.

**Artopæ**, the People about the Euxine sea.

**Artus, us, m.** (ab ardeo) a burn.

**Artura, & f.** ing or Scorcb-ing.

**Artaba**, a Persian measure of 72 sextaries of Corn.

**Artabante**, a certain Monster of Æthiopia.

**Artabanus**, the Son of Hytaspis, and brother of Darius; also a King of Parthia, whom Artaxerxes slew, and restored the Kingdom from the Artaces to the Persians.

† **Artabata, arum**, they which walk sloping.

**Artabanta**, Æthiopians wandering about like brute beasts.

**Artabazus**, a special friend of Darius; also one of Xerxes's Commanders.

**Artabri**, a People of Lusitania.

**Artaca**, or ce, a Mountain in the Isle Cyzicus full of trees; Also the name of several other places.

**Artacæas**, a Commander of Xerxes's army five cubits high.

**Artacæos**, an Island in the Propontis.

**Artacana**, a Town of Bactriana.

**Artacæna**, a Country of Assyria about Arbela, where Alexander vanquish'd Darius.

**Artaci**, a People of Thrace.

**Artacia**, a fountain amongst the Læstrygones.

**Artacina**, a City of Crete.

**Artæa**, a Country of Persia.

**Artæi, orum**, People of Aænienia.

**Artagera, or-as**, a City of Armenia major.

**Artagerles**, a General of the Cadusi, slain by Cyrus.

**Artagarta**, a Town in Armenia major.

**Artagira**, a City of Libya.

**Artamis**, a City of Pentapolis in Africa.

**Artamus, g.** a Cock or Butcher.

**Artanes**, a King of Armenia; also a River falling into Ilter, and another into Colchis.

**Artanilla**, a Town of Iberia in Asia.

† **Artanita, &**, the herb sawbred.

**Artaphernes**, one of Darius's Commanders.

**Artarius, ii, m.** a Penknife.

**Artatus**, a River of Illyria.

**Artavaldes**, or Artualdes, a most learned King of Armenia.

**Artavaldus**, Son-in-law of Leo Isaacus who in the absence of Constantine, usurped the Empire, being vanquish'd, had his eyes put out.

**Artanum**, Wirtzburg in Germany.

**Artaxa**, or Artaxias, the General of Antiochus magnus Army.

**Artaxata, orum**, a very strong City of Armenia; also a City of Cappadocia.

**Artaxerxes**, is, the name of divers Persian Kings, one of which had a hundred and fifteen Sons by his Concubines, and three by his lawful wife, viz, Darius, Ochus, and Artabates.

## ART

## ART

## ARU

Artayctes, a Prefect of Sestos under Xerxes.

Artembares, a famous man among the Medes.

Artemidorus, a familiar of Brutus, he gave Cæsar, a Book of the Conspiracy against him that morning that he was slain, but he neglected to read it; also an Ephesian, that wrote the O-neirocritica, a vain, but learned piece; also many other men.

Artemis, the name of Diana, or the Moon.

Artemisia, Wife of Mausolus, for whom she built the famous tomb Mausoleum; Also a feast of Diana, a Tyrrhene Island and the name of divers women.

Artemisia, æ, f. the Herb Mugwort, or motherwort.

Artemisium, a Promontory of Eubœa.

Artemisius, a Mountain of Arcadia, and among the Macedonians the month of May.

Artemita, a City of Asia; also a Tyrrhene Island.

Artemitum, a City of the Oenotri.

Artemius, a Faylor of Rome, who with his wife Candida, and daughter Pollina, suffered Martyrdom under Adrian.

Artëmon, ðnis, m. a trawkle or pully; also a Crane; also the main Sail. g.

Artemon, a Syrian that was so like Antiochus, that the Queen having killed her husband, made use of Artemon to deceive the people, and so managed the government; also the name of several others.

Artëmona, a witty woman in Plautus.

Artëna, a City of Italy.

† Arter, ðros, a kind of shoe.

† Artëres, um, m. the lifting or throwing of any weight; the pitching of the bar.

ARTERIA, æ, f. an Artery in which the vital spirits are. \* Arteria alpera, the Wind-pipe. \* Arteriaz micant, the pulse beats. g.

Artëriace, es, a Medicine for the Arteries or Lungs. g.

Artëriacus, ci, one troubled with the Rheum in the Lungs. g.

Artëriacus, a, um, belonging to the Arteries. g.

† Artericus, ci, one sick of the gout.

† Artëis, or artësis, the Gout in the joints.

† Arthabaticæ, People wandring like wild beasts.

Arthëssa, a Country by Flanders, wastèd by the English with fire and sword 1326.

† Arthëtica, the Cow-slip, Primrose, or Oxlip.

† Arthëtica passio, the Gout. g.

Arthriticus, ci, m. one troubled with the Gout. g.

Arthritus, idis, f. the Gout. g.

Arthrodias, æ, f. a coarticulation, where the hollownes is but shallow, and admits a little and low head. g.

Arthurus, (Arthur) a valiant King of Britain, and other men.

Artiaca, a City of Gallia.

Articulamentum, i, n. a joint of the body.

Articularis, re, (ab articulus) of the joints. \* Articularis morbus, the Gout.

Articularis, ris, a Cow-slip, or Primrose

Articularius, ii, m. he that bath the Gout.

Articularius, a, um, of the joints, Gouty.

Articulatè, } joyn by joyn,

Articularim, adv. } from point to point, distinctly, piecemeal.

Articulatio, ðnis, f. the Springing or shooting from joyn to joyn, or knot to knot; also the Breaking of young joyns, Starving trees.

Articulatior, ðnis, m. one that teacheth to Carve.

Articulatus, a, um, joyned, distinct.

Articlejus Pætus, a Consul in the time of Trajan.

Articulus, are, to joyn, Point, Utter distinctly.

Articulolus, a, um, full of joyns.

Articulus, li, (ab artus) a joyn, a knuckle, a knot, moment. \* In ipso temporis articulo, in the very nick of time. \* Montium articuli, billocks. \* Articuli sarmen-

torum, knots in Vines, whence the bud springs. \* In articulum ire, (of corn) to begin to be in the ear.

Artifex, icis, (ab are & facio) a workman, an artist, a tradesman, a Player. \* Artifex alieuj negotii, he that brings it about.

Artifex, adj. Cunning, Workman-like. \* Artifex equus, a Horse used to be cunningly ridden.

† Artificialis, le, cunningly wrought

Artificialiter, adv. Craftily, Cunningly.

Artificina, æ, f. a Work-house.

Artificiosè, adv. Artificially.

Artificiosus, a, um, Artificial.

Artificium, ii, n. Skill, or Subtilty, any thing artificially wrought. \* Artificio simulationis eruditus, a notable drawback. \* Tueri artificium, to conceal ones craft.

Artigis, a City of Spain.

Artigula an Island of Æthiopia.

Artizarmin, the fourth King of the Medes.

Artimripes, a King of Armenia, overcome by Anthony.

Artimpala, Venus Cœlestis, so called by the Scythians.

Artines, the seventh King of the Medes.

† Artio, ire, to bind.

† Artitus, (ab ars vel artus) furnished with good arts; or well-limbed.

Artobriga, a City in Germany.

Artochmes, one of Xerxes's Commanders, who married Darius's daughter.

Artocopus, i, g. a Baker; also bread well wrought; sometimes a pantler.

Artocreas, ðtis, n. } a meat-pye, or

Artocrea, æ, f. } Spasty. g.

Artolagamus, i, m. } a Pancake, a

Artolaganum, i, n. } Cheese-cake, or

Custard. g.

Artomel, Bread and Honey. g.

Artomici, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.

Artontes, a Son of Mardonius, a King of Thebes.

Artopta, æ, f. a kneading-treugh, a baking-pan, a toasting-iron, a rolling-pin, a Woman-baker, a bake-house.

Artoptitus, a, um, baked in a

Artoptitus, pan.

Artos, a King of the Messapii.

Artotheca, cæ, g. a Pantry or Bin.

Artotrogos, f. a Bread-eater, a Sy-cophant.

Artotyra, æ, f. a Flawn or Cus-hard. g.

Artotyritæ, g. Hereticks that Off-fared Bread and Cheese.

† Artredines, Wasps, or small Hornets.

Artunatus, a, um, torn asunder, or Limb-meal.

† Artum, i, Craft.

Artuo, are, (ab artus) to cut in pieces, dismember.

Artuosus, a, um, Strong, well joyned; also Hairy.

Arturius, a base Fellow arrived to great Wealth.

ARTUS, um, ubus, (ab APQ apto) the Joyns, or Limbs. \* Artuum dolor, the Gout. \* In artus redire (of Bones out) to come into their places again, or be set. \* Frigidus artus, in a shivering Condition.

Artymnesus, a City of Lycia.

Artynia, a Lake in Asia minor.

Arvæ, a People of Hyrcania.

Arvalis, le, belonging to Ploughed Land. \* Arvales fratres, twelve Priests appointed by Romulus to Sacrifice to Ceres and Bacchus, and were wont to go in Procession. \* Arvales sodales or focii, Judges in Controversies about the Limits of Lands.

Arvaltis, a Mountain of Libya.

Arvarii, a People within Ganges.

Arubas, a King of the Molossi.

Aruboth, the Name of a City.

Aruci, a City of Spain.

Arucia, a Town of Illyrium.

Arverna, æ, the City Clermont in France.

Arverni, a People of France, Les Gens d'auvergne.

† Arviga, æ, m. a Horned Ram.

† Arvignus, a, um, of a Ram.

ARVINA, æ, f. ('APBI'NH] Fat-ness.

Arvinatus, } Fat.

Arvinolus, a, um, } Fat.

† Arvolum, a little Field.

Arvifavina, Malmsey, from Arvifium, a Promontory of Chios, Famous for Wine.

Arviragus, a King of Britain.

† Arvula, æ, f. a Vessel wherein they put fire before the Altar.

Arula, the River Loir in France; also the River Aar in Helvetia.

† Arularius, ii, m. a Corn-master.

† Arulius, a, um, Eaving all about.

† Arulla, the core of an Apple.

Arum, i, the Herb wake-Robin. g.

Arum, a Town of Samaria.

ARUNCUS, ci, ['HPTIOZ] a Goats-beard.

Arunda, æ, a City of Spain.

Arundela, -lium, Arundel in Suffex.

Arandelius, the Family Arundel.

Arunditer, a, um, bearing Reeds or Canes.

Arundinaceus, of or like a Reed.

Arundinetum, i, n. a place where Reeds grow, or Reed-bed.

Arundineus, a, um, of a Reed or Cane.

Arundinifus, a, um, full of Reeds.

ARUNDO, inis, f. (ab aro) a Reed, Cane, Arrow, Hobby-horse, Angling-rod, Pipe.

Arundinis vadum, Redbridge in Hamshire.

Arundinum oculi, or bulbi, Reed-spire.

Aruns.



## ASA

Aruns, a Tuscan Poet, and other Men.  
 Aruntius, one who bring Drunk, despised his own Daughter, and was killed by her. Also the Name of other Men.  
 Arunus, the River Arun in Suffex.  
 Arvonica, Caernarvonshire.  
 † Aruo, I threaten, or am Angry.  
 Arupinum, a Town in Iltria, now called Rovigno.  
 Arupini, the People of Arupinum.  
 Arupnum, a Town in Aquitain.  
 Arura, g. a Measure of fifty foot.  
 Arus, the River Are in Yorkshire.  
 Aruspex, icis, (ab aras inspiciendo) Southsayer.  
 Aruspico, are, to use Southsaying.  
 † Arustina, a kind of Infirmitie.  
 † Arutæ, arum, Trenches or Banks in Orchards.  
 ARVUM, i, n. (ab aro, vel ab APOTPONId.) Land Ploughed, but not sown. \* Arvum restituibile, Land sown every Year.  
 Arvus, a, um, Arable.  
 Arazis, a City of Media.  
 ARX, cis, f. (ab arceo) a Tower, Castle, Kings Palace, Succour. \* Arx caule, the chief point of a matter.  
 \* Arx corporis, the Head.  
 Arxama, a City of Melopotamia.  
 Arxana, a Country of Armenia.  
 Arxata, a City of Armenia.  
 Arxacula, æ, f. a little Tower, Citadel.  
 Arxippus, zi Archon of the Athenians.  
 Aryandes, a Pretor of Egypt.  
 Arycanda, a City of Lycia.  
 Arymagus, a River of Cilicia.  
 Arymphæi, a People about Mæotis.  
 Arype, a City of Egypt.  
 † Arytæna, or Artena, a water-pitcher used by the Pontii in their Sacrifices.  
 † Arytænoïdes, the fourth or fifth part of the Lyrinx, making the Image of a Pipe in an Ewer.

## A S

AS, or Assis, gen. Assis, m. (ab æs) a pound weight. a Brass Coin of three Farthings value; also the whole of any thing divided into parts.  
 \* Ex asse hares, Heir of the whole.  
 \* Ambo asse, ambles ace. \* Assen habes assen valeas, a Man shall be Valued according to what he hath.  
 Asaborum, a Promontory of Arabia Felix.  
 Alachæi, a People in the Mountains of Ethiopia.  
 Alacus, a River washing Heraclea.  
 Alæ, a Town of Corinth and Thrace.  
 Alæus, a Grecian Prince, slain by Hector.  
 Alalaminius, Bacchus so called by Aristophanes.  
 Alamia, a River of Mauritania.  
 Alanea, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Juda.  
 Alanea, a City in Germany.  
 Alander, he separated Taurica Chersonesus, by a Wall crosses the Isthmus.  
 Alaphensis, of St. Alaphs in Flintshire.

## ASC

† Alaphya, Hoarfrost.  
 Asarota, orum, g. Pavements inlaid with Pillures of scraps, as if it wanted sweeping, though very clean.  
 Asaroticus, a, um, belonging to Asarota.  
 Asarum, ri, g. the Herb Fole-foot, or Wild Spikenard.  
 Asbamia, a Fountain in Cappadocia, of which if Perjured Persons drank it would discover 'em.  
 Asbameus, a Surname of Jupiter.  
 Asbestæ, or Asbyltæ, a People of Libya where the Temple of Jupiter Hammon was.  
 Asbestinum, i, g. a kind of Flax, of which Cloth was made, cleansed by burning, not washing; also the Cloth it self.  
 Asbestus, g. an Arcadian stone, which being set on fire cannot be quenched.  
 Asbölus, the Captain of the Centaurs, Crucified by Hercules; also one of Acteon's Dogs.  
 Asbötus, a City in Thessaly.  
 Asbytta, a City of Libya.  
 Ascalabotes, g. a kind of Scorpion making a loud cry.  
 Ascaläphus, Acheron's Son, turned into an Owl by Proserpine for discovering her eating of seven Grains of a Pomegranate, which binded her return from Hell; also a Son of Mars.  
 † Ascalia, æ, f. an Artichoke-bottom.  
 Ascalingium, the City Hildesheim in Germany.  
 Ascalon, a large City of Palestine, a fine, called Scalona.  
 Ascalonitæ, the People of Ascalon.  
 † Ascalönia, æ, a Sbalot.  
 Ascalonium, ii, a Sbalot.  
 Ascania, a Mediterranean Island, and several other places.  
 Ascænius, the Son of Æneas, who Reigned after his Father over the Latines; also a River in Bithynia.  
 Ascantici, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.  
 Ascaphus, an Ægean Island.  
 Ascarides, g. small round Worms breeding in the Guts.  
 † Ascaripeda, be that hath Crooked Ankles.  
 Alcatades, or Astades, the seventeenth King of Lacedæmonia.  
 Alcataneas, a Mountain of the Saccæ.  
 Ascaules, is, a Bag-pipe. g.  
 Ascaula, æ, a Bag-pipe.  
 Ascaulis, a City in the North of Germany.  
 † Ascaulus, i, m. a Bag-piper.  
 † Ascellia, Angriess.  
 † Ascellulæ, little Birds Wings.  
 Ascendo, di, tum, (of ad and can-do) to Ascend. \* Ascendere navem, to take Shipping. \* Ascendere equum, to take Horse. \* Ascendere in concionem, rostra, to make a Speech. \* Vox gradatim ascendit, rises by degrees.  
 Ascensor, oris, m. a Mounter, a Rider.  
 Ascensurus, a, um, which will Ascend.  
 Ascensus, a, um, (of ascendor) Sealed, and Won.  
 Ascensus, us, m. an Ascending, Climbing up, Arising to Honour.  
 Ascetæria, orum, n. Monasteries. g.  
 Ascetæria, æ, f. a Nun. g.

## ASC

Ascheion, a City of Achaia.  
 Aschylææ, a People of Troas.  
 Aschynömene, g. a Herb that shrinks in the Leaves when any come near it.  
 ASCIA, æ, f. [ÆI'NH] a Hatbet, Chip-ax. \* Asciam cruribus suis illidere, to be the Author of ones own harm.  
 Alcia, Places in India, where there are no shadows.  
 Asciam, adv. by Chips, or Piece-meal.  
 † Ascicatio, onis, f. a little shiver of a Bone; also brewing with an Ax.  
 † Ascicatus, a, um, cut, hewed.  
 Asciburgium, a City in Germany.  
 Asciburgius, a Mountain in Germany.  
 † Asciculus, i, m. a hewer with an Ax.  
 Asciculum, i, n. a Masons Hammer.  
 Ascio, are, to cut with an Ax.  
 † Ascicula, læ, a little Hatbet.  
 Ascisco, (of ad and scisco) Ascio, ivi, tum, to take or call to, Choose, Attribute, Get. \* Asciscere in civitatem, to make one free. \* Asciscere sibi oppidum, to draw the Town to his side. \* Asciscere consuetudinem, leges, &c. to put into use.  
 Ascitæ, a People of Arabia.  
 Ascites, g. a kind of Dropsie stretching the Belly like a Bottle.  
 Ascitus, a, um, (of asciscor) Chosen, Admitted, Associated; also strange, far-fetched.  
 Ascius, a, um, g. without shadow.  
 Asclepia, a Feast of Esculapius.  
 Asclepïades, an Historian of Cyprus; also a Poet that first Invented the Asclepiad Verses; and several others.  
 Asclepias, adis, Swallow-wort, or filken-filly.  
 Asclepiodorus, a Painter Excellent in Symmetry, Mnaion the Tyrant gave him for twelve gods, three hundred pound a piece; also a Mathematician of Alexandria, and other Men.  
 Asclepiodorus, a certain Musician and Physician.  
 Asclepien, a Roman Consul.  
 Asclepius, the Son of Machaon.  
 Ascleterion, a Mathematician, who said he should be eaten by Dogs, therefore Domitian caused him to be slain and buried, but a Tempest broke his Sepulchre, and the Dogs eat him.  
 Asclas, a City of Italy.  
 † Ascogetrus, i, m. a Bridge of Raw Hides sewed like Bags, and blowed up with Bellows, and Boards laid over it.  
 Ascolia, Feasts of Bacchus kept by the Athenian Rusticks.  
 Ascolialmus, i, m. the Play called Fox to the Hole. g.  
 Asconius Pedianus, an Expositor of Tullies Orations in the time of Nero, an Historian under Vespasian.  
 Ascopa, æ, f. a Bottle. g.  
 Ascopera, æ, f. a Bag, Purse, Satchel, Wallet. g.  
 Asera, a Town in Boeotia by Heli-con.  
 Aleræus, the Name of Hesiod, Born at Asera.  
 Ascribo, pti, ptum, (of ad and scribo)

scribo) .to *Ascribe*, *Attribute*, *Inroll*, *Assign*, *Admit*, *Entitle*. \* *Ascribere* numinibus, to *Canonize*. \* *Ascribere* in civitatem, to *make Free*.

*Ascriptio*, onis, *f.* an *Addition*, *Subscription*, *Inrolling*.

*Ascriptitius*, a, um, *Clofen*, *Register* amongst. \* *Ascriptitii*, *Officers* newly *Created* and *added* to the old. \* *Dii ascriptitii*, *gods* of particular places. \* *Ascriptiti milites*, *Recruits*.

*Ascriptivus*, a, um, *Clofen*, *Registered* amongst. \* *Ascriptivi* ad Legionem, *Soldiers* out of *Ordinary*.

*Ascriptor*, onis, *m.* a *Subscriber*, *Register*, *Faucer*.

*Ascriptus*, a, um, (*of ascriber*) *Ascribed*, *Inrolled*, *Entitled*.

*Ascrurum*, a *City* of *Illyrium*, now *Lataro*.

† *Alcuba*, æ, *f.* a *Cage*.

*Alcolum*, a *Town* of *Apulia*.

*Alcúra*, a *City* of *Armenia*.

*Alcúrus*, a *River* of *Colchis*.

*Alcus*, a *Giant*, who threw *Dionysius* bound with *Lycurgus* into a *River*.

*Alcyon*, *g.* great *St. Johns* wort, or *St. Peters* wort.

*Aldara*, a *Town* of *Cappadocia*.

*Aldare*, *Inhabitants* of *Caucasus*, where the *Topaz* is bred.

*Aldribal*, ãlis, the *Name* of *divers Noble Men* of *Carthage*, whereof one *Marrived Hannibal's Sister*.

*Alca*, or *Alcatia*, a *Town* in *Arcadia*, whence the *River Alpheus* flows.

*Aledoth*, the *Name* of a *City* and *Country* in the *Tribe* of *Reuben*; also a *City* of the *Amorites*.

*Afella*, a *King* of *Cyrene*.

*Afelli*, two *Stars* in the *Sign Cancer*.

*Afello Sempronius*, an *Historian* under *Scipio Emil* anus.

*Afellius Claudius*, a *Roman Knight* under *Claudius Nero*.

*Afellus*, li, *m.* (ab *afinus*) a little *Ass*; also a *Cod-fish*, *Cheeslip*, or *Sow*. \* *Afellus arectatus*, a *Stock-fish*. \* *Afellus alitus*, *Haberdine*. \* *Afellus minor*, a *Haddock*. \* *Afellus mollis*, a *Whiting*.

*Afem*, a *City* in the *Tribe* of *Simoon*.

*Afemona*, a *City* in the *Tribe* of *Juda*.

*Asēmus*, a, um, or *Asēma tunica*, a *Garment* with *Purple* or *Gold* studs. \* *Asēma crisis*, *Judgment* of a *Dissease* without *Sign*. *g.*

*Afēna*, the *Name* of a *City* in the *Tribe* of *Juda*.

† *Afēna*, for *arena*, *Sand*.

*Afer*, one of the *Twelve Tribes*, whose *Lot* was from the *West* Southward.

*Aferus*, a *City* of *Sicily*.

*Afia*, one of the four parts of the *World*, divided into *Major* and *Minor* or *Natolia*. *Major* is divided into six parts, which are *Sublett*, 1. To the *Duke* of *Muscovy*. 2. *Cham* of *Tartary*. 3. To the *Tu k*. 4. To the *Persians*. 5. To the *Indians*. 6. To the *Chinese*. *Minor* contains *Cilicia*, *Lycaonia*, *Paphlagonia*, *Pontus*, *Cappadocia*, *Bithynia*, *Phrygia*, *Mydia*, *Lydia*, *Pamphylia*, *Æolis*, *Ionia*, *Lycia*, and *Caria*.

*Afiacus*,

*Afianus*,

*Afiaticus*, a, um,

*Afia*, a *Fen* and *Town* by *Tmolus* and *Cayster*, full of *Cranes*.

*Afiāna*, a *City* of *Elis*.

*Afiarcha*, *Men* *Clofen* to *Govern* the *Publick Affairs* of the *Cities* of *Asia*; also *Priests* whose *Office* was to set forth *Plays* in the *Honour* of the *Gods*.

† *Afiatica pecunia*, two pence farthing.

† *Afigna*, orum, *Mixed meat*.

*Afibe*, a *City* of *Mesopotamia*.

*Afia*, a *Town* of *Betica*.

*Afilas*, an *Augur*, who assisted *Peneas* against *Turnus*; also a *Trojan Captain*.

*ASLUS*, i, *m.* or -lum, -li, n. (ab \**ASIS* limus, vel ab *affiliendo*, &c.) a *Horse-fly*, *Breeze*, *Gad-bee*. \* *Afilus marinus*, the *Sea-breeze*, infesting the *Fish*.

*Afina*, æ, *f.* a *Shee-ass*; also the *Surname* of the *Cornelii*.

*Afinalis*, le, *of* or *like* an *Ass*.

*Afinaria*, a *Feast* among the *Syracusanians*.

*Afinarius*, a *River* in *Sicily*.

*Afinarius*, a, um, belonging to an *Ass*. \* *Mulier afinaria*, a *Woman* upon an *Ass*.

*Afinarius*, ii, *m.* an *Ass-herd* or *Driver*.

*Afindum*, a *City* of *Spain*.

*Afine*, one of the *Sporades*, and another *Adriatick Isle*; also a *Town* of *Messenia*.

*Afineus*, a, um, of *Afine*.

*Afines*, a *River* of *Sicily*.

*Afininus*, a, um, of an *Ass*.

† *Afinilca vitis*, a *Vine* bearing *forry Grapes*.

*Afinius Pollio*, a *Famous Orator*, in whose *Praise* *Virgil* made an *Eclog*, who *Founded* the first *Roman Library*.

*Afinius Gallus*, the *Son* of *Pollio*, who wrote in the *Praise* of his *Father*, preferring him before *Cicero*, but was answered by *Claudius Casca* in *Cicero's* behalf.

*Afinius Capito*, a very learned *Grammarians*.

*ASINUS*, i, *m.* (a sono vel ab \**ONOS* vel *Heb. Afon*) an *Ass*; also a *Millstone*. \* *Ab equis ad asinos*, thriving backward. \* *Afinus incidit in paleas*, the *Dogs Head* in the *Porridge* pot. \* *Afinus ad lyram*, *Pigs* play upon the *Organs*.

*Afio*, onis, *f.* a *Horn-cow*.

*Afion-gaber*, a *City* upon the *Shore* of the *Red Sea*, which belongeth to the *Bay* of *Elimaicus*.

† *Afiorum*, ti, a kind of *Spider* with white streaks, whose sting is dangerous.

*Afilia*, a *City* of *Illyris*.

*Afilium*, a *Town* in *Italy*.

*Afius*, a *Son* of *Dymas*, and *Brother* of *Hecuba*; also a *Surname* of *Jupiter*, and a *River* in *Umbria*.

*Afius campus*, a place near *Cayster*.

*Afmatog aphi*, *g.* they that sell or make *Sngs*.

† *Afinodeus*, the *Fiend* of *Lechery*.

*Afmura*, a *City* of *Hycama*.

*Afmaus*, a *Mountain* of *Macedonia*.

*Afōmātus*, *g.* without a *Body*.

*Afophis*, a small *Country* in *Peloponnesus*.

*Afophos*, a *Town* in *Palæstine*.

*Afopia*, a *Country* near the *River Afopus*.

*Aspiades*, Æacus, *Grand-son* of *Afopus*.

*Afopodorus*, a *Poet* of *Phlius*.

*Asopus*, a *Town* in *Peloponnesus*, and the *Name* of *divers Rivers*.

*Aforus*, a *River* washing *Heraclea*.

*Asotia*, æ, *g.* *Riotousness*, *Intemperance*.

*Asotus*, a, um, *g.* *Prodigal*, *Incontinent*.

*Aspagones*, a *People* of *India*.

*Aspalathia*, a *City* of the *Taphii*.

*Aspalathus*, an *Island* of *Lycia*.

*Aspalathus*, the *Rose* of *Jerusalem*, or our *Ladies Rose*; also *thorny broom*. *g.*

*Aspar*, one of *Garamatia*, mentioned by *Pontanius*.

*Asparagus*, gi, *m.* the *Herb Spurge*, or *Sparagus*. *g.*

† *Asparatus*, or -tum, a kind of *Garden Herb*.

*Aspasia*, a *Woman* *Rhetorician* of *Miletum*; also a *Beautiful Woman* of *Phocis*, beloved of *Cyrus* and *Artaxerxes*.

*Aspasia Byblicus*, he wrote a *Rhetorick* and *Panegyrick* to *Adrian*.

*Aspasia Tyrius*, wrote the *History* of *Epirus* in twenty *Books*.

*Aspathines*, a *Persian*, who conspired with *Darius* against *Smerdis Magnus*.

*Alpavia*, a *Town* in *Spain*.

*Aspectabilis*, le, *Observable*, that may be seen.

*Aspecto*, are, (*of ad* and *specto*) to look earnestly, or gaze, to be over against.

*Aspectus*, ūs, *m.* *Regard*, *Beholding*, *Sight*, *Preſence*. \* *Uno aspectu*, with the cast of an *Eye*. \* *Primo*, at first sight. \* *In aspectu Urbis*, close by the *City*. \* *Aspectum hominum lucemque vitare*, to turn *Hermit*. \* *Aspectus morum*, *Metoposcopy*.

*Aspelia*, the *Name* of the *Island Cyprus*.

*Aspello*, puli, sum, (*of abs* and *pelio*) to drive away, expel.

*Aspendius*, a *Harper*, who play'd so lightly, that hardly any could hear beside himself; whence the adage. \* *Aspendius Citharæus*, one all for his own ends.

*Aspendus*, a *City* of *Pamphylia*, where they Offered *Swine* to *Venus*.

*Aſper*, a *Roman Consul*.

*ASPER*, a, um, (ab \**ASPIPOPO* non *seminatus*) *Rough*, *Rugged*, *Unpleasant*, *Cruel*, *Troublesome*. \* *Asper siti*, dry. \* *Asper nummus*, new and current money. \* *Argentum asperum*, *Embossed Plate*. \* *Asperimo hymenis*, in the sharpest time of *W nter*.

*Asperatus*, a, um, made rough.

*Aspere*, in, erime, adv. hardly, sharply, curiously. \* *Asperius aliquem appellare*, to give one hard words. \* *Nimis aspere tractare*, to deal coarsely with.

*Aspergillum*, i, n. a thing to sprinkle Water with.

† *Aspergimen*, inis, a sprinkling.

*Aspergo*, inis, *f.* a besprinkling, Watering.

*Aspergo*, ū, sum, (*of ad* and *spargo*) to besprinkle, moisten, mix finely, interlace. \* *Aspergere*

*vinus*



## ASP

virus, to infect. \* Aspergere a-quas, to revive. \* Sales orationi, to be ever and anon sharp and witty in an Oration. \* Aspergere semina artis, to publish the first rudiments of an art.  
 † Alpergula, Clivers, or goose-grass.  
 Alperitas, tatis, f. roughness, tartness, rudeness, austerity. \* Alperitas vocis, hoarseness. \* Alperitas animæ, a difficulty of breathing.  
 Alperiter, adv. rudely, churlishly.  
 \* Asperiter cubare, to lie hard.  
 Asperitudo, inis, f. sharpness.  
 Aspernabilis, worthy to be rejected.  
 Aspernandus, a, um, to be despised.  
 Aspernanter, adv. Contemptuously.  
 Aspernatio, onis, f. a dispraising, contempt, refusing.  
 Aspernatus, a, um, contemned, rejected.  
 Aspernor, ari, (of ad & sperno) to reject, contemn, slight, disdain.  
 \* Aspernari alicujus crudelitatem ab aris (of the Gods) to abominate such a Villains cruelty.  
 Aspero, are, to make rough or sharp.  
 \* Asperantur aves, the Bees are made angry. \* Saxo asperare pugionem, to whet it to a point.  
 Aspersi, I have Sprinkled, see aspergo.  
 Aspersio, onis, f. a Sprinkling.  
 Aspersorium, ii, n. a thing to sprinkle withal.  
 Asperus, a, um, (of Aspergor) besprinkled.  
 Asperius, us, m. a sprinkling.  
 Asperugo, inis, f. a kind of Lappago.  
 † Asperula, æ, the herb wood-rose or rowel.  
 Asperus, a, um, somewhat rough.  
 † Asphalation, a kind of shrub taken for the Barberrry.  
 † Asphalton, a kind of Trifoly.  
 Asphaltus, tis, a Lake in Judea.  
 Asphaltites, in which nothing will sink, by some the dead Sea; by the neighbours Sorban.  
 Aphodælus, g. a Daffodil.  
 Aphodælam, g. a Daffodil.  
 Apic-o, exi, etum (of ad & specio) to behold, regard. \* In obliquum apicere, to look askew. \* Aspicere inter se, to look one upon another. \* Aspicere lucem, to be born.  
 Apidion, g. bastard Saffron.  
 † Apidisci, eorum, short shields, or ornaments in that fashion.  
 Apilates, tæ, g. a precious stone like Silver, good against the Lunacy.  
 † Aspna, a ruine.  
 Aspiratio, onis, f. a breathing, aspiration, influence. \* Aspiratio terrarum, a damp.  
 Aspiro, are, (of ad & spiro) to blow fair, help, climb up, aspire. \* Nemo potest aspirare ad illum, no one can have access to him. \* Felicitas aspirat, alicui, success attendit him.  
 Aspis, idis, f. a venomous serpent called an asp; also a shield. g.  
 Aspis, a Town and Mountain of Africa, and other places.  
 Aspissi, a People of Scythia.  
 Aspithra, a City of the Sme.  
 Aspiedon, a City of Achaia.

## ASS

Asplenium, i, the herb Citarach.  
 Asplenium, ii, wall-fern, milkwort, g.  
 Aspona, a City of Galatia.  
 Asporatus, a Consul of Rome.  
 Asporenus, a Mountain of Asia.  
 Asporena, the mother of the Gods, who had a temple in the Mountain Asporenus.  
 Asportandus, a, um; Portable, to be carried away.  
 Asportatio, onis, f. a carrying away.  
 Asportatus, a, um, transported from one place to another.  
 Asporto, are, (of abs & porto) to transport or carry away.  
 Asprandus, a King of the Longobardi.  
 † Aspratilis, lis, m. a natural stone serving for a Land-mark.  
 † Aspratūra, æ, f. that which is given for change of money.  
 † Aspratus, a, um, rough, sharp.  
 Aspredo, inis, f. (ab asper) roughness, sharpness, Sourness.  
 † Asprelia, æ, f. the herb great leaved-grass, or horse-tail.  
 Aspretudo, inis, f. roughness.  
 Aspritudo, inis, f. roughness.  
 Aspretum, ti, n. (ab asper) a rough, craggy, uneven place.  
 Aspri, two Consuls in the time of Aurelius Antonius.  
 † Asprum, i, n, a Asper or Turkish Penny.  
 Aspurigiani, a People about Macedonia.  
 Assa, a City by Athon, and a Town in Scythia.  
 Assa, crum, (ab assa) roast-meat; also hot benches to sweat on.  
 Assa dulcis, or odorata, the sweet-smelling gum called Benjamin.  
 Assabinus, a Surname of Jupiter among the Arabians.  
 Assacana, part of India.  
 Assaceni, the People of Assacana.  
 † Assæ, arum, drie nurses, or drie stones.  
 Assamenta, orum, (ab asser) boards or shingles.  
 Assaracæ, a People of Libya.  
 Assaracus, a Son of Tro; King of Troy. hinc genus & tellus Assaraci, Troy it self.  
 † Assaratum, or assiritum, i, n, a potion of wine and blood mingled together.  
 † Assares, money-changers.  
 † Assarium, money, or the stamp of a penny.  
 Assarius, a, um, (ab assus) Pertaining to roasting.  
 Assatio, onis, f. a roasting.  
 Assator, oris, m. a roaster.  
 Assatūra, æ, f. a roast; also roast-meat.  
 Assæla, æ, c (ab assequor) a Page or Lackey. \* Assæla mensarum, a small-feast.  
 Assecoma, a Town in Spain.  
 † Assesor, ari, to be beguiled.  
 Assectatio, onis, f. an accompanying, following. \* Coeli affectatio, an observation of the Heavens.  
 Affectator, oris, m. a Companion, follower.  
 Affectator, ari, (of ad & sector) to follow, attend, insinuate ones self into favour; also defame. \* Affectari prætectatum, to blemish the reputation of a young man.  
 Assæcula, æ, f. as Assæla.  
 † Assædo, inis, f. a sitting down by.

## ASS

Assentio, onis, f. assent, consent.  
 Assensor, oris, m. he that assents.  
 Assensus, us, m. assent, consent.  
 \* Assensu omnium, by general consent.  
 Assensus, a, um, (ab assentior) assenting, or assented unto.  
 Assentatio, onis, f. a flattering, soothing.  
 Assentatiuncula, æ, f. a flattering tale.  
 Assentator, oris, m. a Flatterer, Pickpocket.  
 Assentatoriæ, adv. with flattery, flatteringly.  
 Assentatorius, a, um, belonging to a flatterer.  
 Assentatrix, icis, f. a she-flatterer.  
 Assentio, onis, f. assenting.  
 Assentio, si, sum, (of ad & sentio)  
 Assentior, iri, to consent or agree, to perceive. \* Illud or de illo tibi assentior, I agree with you in that. \* Assensum est, there is an agreement made.  
 † Assensiscere, to agree.  
 Assensor, ari, to flatter, soothe.  
 \* Imperavi egometmhi omnia assentari, I was resolved to do nothing but cog and flatter.  
 Asséquor, qui, (of ad & sequor) to obtain, reach, get, overtake, requite, sue for, understand. \* Conjecturâ assèqui, to guess at a thing.  
 \* Tua erga me merita non asséquor, I shall not be able to requite your kindness to me. \* Literis assèqui, to unfold the business in a Letter. \* Ingenium alicujus assèqui, to be as witty as he.  
 ASSER, eris, m. (ΑΣΕΩΝ) a board, Plank. Stingle, a Joyst, Leaver; Also the Breast-bone over the heart.  
 Assera, a City of the Chalcidenses.  
 Asserctilus, li, m. a little Plank, a Asserculum, li, n. a Lute.  
 † Asseria, æ, f. a Rain-vessel.  
 Asserates, a People of the Alps.  
 Assero, evi, itum, (of ad & sero) to plant near, sow hard by.  
 Assero, ui, etum, (of ad & sero) to affirm, challenge, to set at liberty. \* Asserere se studiis, to buckle ones self wholly to ones study.  
 \* Asserere manu, to manumise.  
 \* Asserere sibi Majestatem divinam, to make himself a God. \* Asserere se ab injuria oblivionis, to immortalize himself.  
 Assertio, onis, f. an assertion, a reasoning.  
 Assertor, oris, m. an affirmer, Redeemer; Maintainer. \* Assertor publicus, a Saviour.  
 Asservatio, onis, f. an observing, preserving.  
 Asservator, oris, m. an Observer, or Preserver.  
 Asservi, I have affirmed, V. assero.  
 Asservo, ivi, itum, (of ad & servio) to serve.  
 Asservo, æ, (of ad & servo) to keep, save, with strictly.  
 Assellates, a People of Ilyria.  
 Assitio, onis, f. a sitting down by, an assistance.  
 Assessor, oris, m. a Judge lateral, a Counsellor.  
 Assessorius, a, um, belonging to assistance.  
 Assessura, æ, f. a sitting continually at a thing.

## AST

**Affis**, *is, m. a plank.* See **Affer**.  
**Affiza**, *the name of Pallas amongst the Milesians.*  
**Affittens**, *ntis, sitting by, aiding.*  
**Affitteria**, *æ, f. a Nun.*  
† **Affitterium**, *ii, n. a Monastery.*  
**Affitto**, **affiti**, **affitum**, *ere, (of ad & fitto) to assist, stand by or before, stand still.* \* **Affitte ad arma**, *stand to your arms.* \* **Affittere alicui**, *to be ones Advocate.*  
**Afsitus**, *a, um, [of afferor] sowed, or planted near.*  
† **Affius**, *a stone of a salt taste.*  
**Affo**, *are, to board, voyage, sing alone.*  
**Affa**, *a Town in Spain called Osta.*  
**Af-focior**, *onis, f. a joining in office, an associating.*  
**Affocio**, *are, [of ad & focio] to associate, accompany, suit together.*  
**Alosolatus**, *a, um, comfortless, desolate.*  
**Alsoler**, *imperf. (of ad & soler) it was want, it is the custom.*  
**Alseno**, *ui, itum, (of ad & sono) to sound in concert, answer in sound.*  
\* **Plangentibus alsonar echo**, *answers again.*  
† **Alsönus**, *a, um, agreeing in sound.*  
**Afforum**, *a Mountain of Samos.*  
**Afforus**, *a Town in Sicily.*  
**Afforini**, *the People of Afforus.*  
**Affos**, *a City of Lycia upon an high Promontory, so hard and dangerous to arrive at, that it occasioned the Proverb.* \* **Affon eas, ut citius ad exitii terminos pervenias.** *Also several other places.*  
**Afsudo**, *are, [ab ad & sudo] to sweat.*  
**Affuefacio**, *ere, (of ad fuco & facio) to accustom, or inure, teach by use.*  
\* **Affuefacere aliquem rei alicui vel ad aliquid**, *to accustom one to a thing.*  
**Affuefactus**, *a, um, (of affuecio) taught by use, accustomed.*  
**Affuecio**, *factus sum, ieri, to be accustomed.*  
**Affuerus**, *the Father of Darius King of the Medes.*  
**Affueco**, **ëvi**, *ere, (of ad & fueco) to be accustomed or used unto, come into use.* \* **In hoc affuecat, let him inure himself to this.** \* **Affuelcere vetustæ sedi (of a bone) to keep in his place.** \* **Ut fremitum affuelceret voce vincere**, *that by customs he might drown the noise with his voice.*  
**Affuefcitur**, *imperf. men accustom themselves.*  
† **Affuetior**, *more accustomed.*  
**Affuetudo**, *inis, f. customs, continuance.*  
**Affuetus**, *a, um, (of affueco) accustomed, practised.*  
**Afûla**, *æ, f. (ab affer) a chip, a lat. spar, piece of any thing.*  
**Affislram**, *adv. Peice-meal, in chips or pieces.*  
† **Affislrans**, *adv. affultans, shogging, or shaking as a weak Bridge.*  
**Affulim**, *adv. jumpingly, leapingly.*  
**Affulor**, *a, e, (of ad & falto) to run or leap on often, attempt.* \* **Affultare tergis pugnantium**, *to assail fiercely at their backs.*  
**Affulus**, *ûs, m. an assault, leaping upon.*  
† **Affum**, *as adsum, I am present.*  
**Affum**, *a Promontory of Troas.*  
**Affumendus**, *a, um, to be taken or received.*

**Affumentum**, *ti, n.* (ab *affuo*)  
piece fowed unto another.  
**Affumo**, *pli, ptum*, (of *ad & fumo*)  
to *assume*, take upon, *associate*, *chal-*  
*lenge*, *choose*. \* **Affumere** *suæ*  
*laudi*, to add to his *praise*. \* In  
exemplum operis aliquem sibi *af-*  
*fumere*, (of *Painters*) to have the  
person in their eye whose picture they  
are going to draw. \* Deinde *af-*  
*sumunt*, then they add the minor  
Proposition.  
**Affumptio**, *onis, f.* a taking up, an  
attributing unto; Also the minor  
in a Syllogism.  
† **Affumptus**, *a, um*, taking in.  
**Affumptivus**, *a, um*, taking to it.  
\* **Pars affumptiva**, the minor in a  
proposition.  
**Affumptus**, *a, um*, taken, assumed.  
**Affumptum**, *ti, n.* a taking, or a  
thing taken.  
**Affluo**, *ui, utum*, (of *ad & fluo*) to  
flow unto.  
**Affusa**, *æ, f.* a roasting.  
**Affurgo**, *exi, ctum*, (of *ad & furgo*)  
to rise up unto, grow in height.  
\* **Affurgere** *ex morbo*, to reco-  
*ver*. \* **Affurgere** *animo*, to wax  
more lofty. \* **Affurgitur**, they rise  
up to reverence. \* **Affurgere** in  
arborem, to grow as high as a  
tree.  
**AGSUS**, *a, um*, (ab \* **AZΩ** *siccō*  
vel *Heb, eph ignis*) *pure*, without  
mixture, *roasted*. \* **Affa** voce *can-*  
*ere*, to sing with the voice without  
instruments. \* **Afflus sol**, the scor-  
ching Sun at noon.  
**Afflyra**, part of *Asia Major*.  
**Afflyrius**, *a, um*, an *Afflyrian*. \* **Ma-**  
**lum afflyrium**, the *L mon*.  
**AST**, conj. (ab at vel \* **ATAP**) but,  
truly.  
**Atta**, a City in Spain, another in  
*Liguria*.  
**Attaben**, People of *Hyrcania*.  
**Attaboras**, a River in *Æthiopia*.  
**Attacena**, a City of *Bactriana*.  
**Attacapra**, a City of *India* within  
the *Ganges*.  
**Attacentum**, an arm of the Sea in  
*Spain*.  
**Affacens sinus**, part of *Propontis*  
called *Golfo di N'comedia*.  
**Affaces**, a River of *Pontus*.  
**Affaclicensis**, a City of *Mauritania*  
called *Atensis*.  
**Affaceni**, a People of *India*.  
**Affacures**, a People of *Africa*.  
**Affacuri**, a People of *Libya*.  
**Affacus**, *ci, m.* a *Lobster*, *Crevis*.  
**Affacu**, a City of *Asia* and other  
places.  
**Affa**, a People of *Thrace*.  
**Affageni**, a People of *Arabia Fæ-*  
*lix*.  
† **Affalium**, *ii, n.* *Felony*, cheat-  
ing.  
**Affanda**, a Town of *Aria*.  
**Affans**, *ntis*, being present, assist-  
ing.  
**Affapa**, a City in Spain.  
**Affapei**, the People of *Astapa*.  
† **Affaphis**, *idis, f.* a *Comfit* or *Rai-*  
*sin*. \* **Affaphis agria**, *flaves-*  
*cente*.  
† **Affaphyllon**, the wild carrot.  
**Affapus**, a River of *Æthiopia*.  
**Affarimus** brother of *Affartus King*  
of *Tyre*.  
**Affartus**, a Country of *Og* the King  
of *Babon*, first inhabited by *Giants*  
which was slain by *Codorahomors*  
After



## AST

Afterwards it was given to the Levites.  
 Altare, a Syrian and Sidonian goddess; also an Island in Æthiopia.  
 Astartus, a King of Tyre.  
 Astalana, a Town of Aria.  
 Asteimos, g. Civility, Pleasant jesting.  
 Astelebe, a City of Lydia.  
 Astelephos, a River of Colchis.  
 Astenus, a Town in Spain.  
 Aster, ri, g. a Star, Constellation.  
 \* Aster atticus, or aëticus, the herb starwort.  
 Ateria, æ, -as, -atis, g. a kind of Hern; a speckled fish. The Daughter of Ceus, on whom Jupiter in the shape of an Eagle begot Hercules, afterwards turn'd into a Quail.  
 † Ateriæcus, a kind of Medicine.  
 † Ateriæcum, ci, n. a kind of Pellytory.  
 Asterion, one of the Argonauts, a River in Achaia, and other places.  
 Asteriscus, ci, m. a little Star, or Mark in writing like a Star, g.  
 Asterismus, i, m. an Asterism, or Constellation, g.  
 Asterites, g. a kind of Gem shining like a Star.  
 Asterno, strāvi, stratum, ere, (of ad & iterio) to Spread, Prostitute, Lie by.  
 Asternor, i, To be Thrown down or Amazed.  
 Asteropeus, the Son of Pelagonius an officer of the Trojans.  
 Asterusius, a Mountain in the South of Crete.  
 Astes, itis, m. (ab asto) a Sideman in the same rank and the next file.  
 Asthaa, an Island of Gedrosia.  
 Asthagura, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Asthma is, n. Shortness of Breath, g.  
 Asthmaticus, a, um, Short-winded, Purfy, g.  
 Astia, a Promontory of Thrace.  
 Asti, the People of Astia.  
 Astigi, a City of Spain.  
 † Astilia, æ, f. Craftiness.  
 Astipulatio, ōnis, f. a Consenting, Promising.  
 Astipulator, ōnis, m. a Consenter, Avoucher, Witness.  
 Astipulatus, ūs, m. an Assent, Witnessing.  
 Astipulor, ari, (of ad & stipulor) to Assent, Join with, Lean unto. Favour.  
 † Astirria, a Consumption of the body.  
 Astituo, ui, ūrum, (of ad & ita-uo) to Set near, Deck up, Set over the fire.  
 Asto, tici, itum, ūtum, a, e, (of ad & sto) to Stand near or by, be at Hand, Help, Stand still. \* Astitit mihi contra, he Opposed me.  
 Asto, a City in Egypt where Saturn was worshipped.  
 Attoz, a Town of Arabia felix.  
 † Astochades, French Lavender.  
 Attemi, a People of India.  
 † Attonigion, or gon, a kind of Spider.  
 Astora, the City Pedenhusen in Germany.  
 Astrāba, æ, f. a Footstool, a Sumpter-horse, g.  
 Astrace, one of the Cyclades.  
 Astraea, the Goddess of Justice; also a City in Illyria.  
 Astræum, a Town of Macedonia.

## AST

Astræus, one of the Titans, Father of Astræa, and the winds by Aurora, be armed all his brothers in the war against Jupiter; also a River of Macedonia.  
 Astragālimus, i, m. a play at Cocke all, Dice, or such like, g.  
 Astragālizō, arc, g. to play at Cocke all, or Tables.  
 Astragālizōntes, g. Players at Cocke all or Dice.  
 Astragāloides, g. Bastard milk.  
 Astragālus, li, m. a Cocke all, Huckle-bone, Tables, Chess, Ten-pins; also the herb Milk-witch, and a Circle about Pillars graven with berries, g.  
 Astralis, le, (ab astrum) of Stars.  
 Astramplyehus, an Ancient Author who wrote of Asse and of Dreams.  
 Astrapæus, a name of Jupiter from the Lightning.  
 Astrāpias, g. a Gem imitating flashings of Lightning.  
 Astrāpæas, g. a Wind raising Lightning.  
 Astrāpōplecta, g. places stricken with Lightning.  
 Astrāpina, a Town of India within Ganges.  
 Astrata, an Island of Arabia, call'd Cailla.  
 † Astratium, a place where proscribed mens Gods were sold.  
 † Astratura, a Quirry or Groom of a Stable.  
 Astrēpo, ui, itum, ere, (of ad and itrepo) to make a Noise, Clap hands, Rejoice. \* Astrēpere aures alicujus, to fill ones ears with din. \* Astrēpere alicui, to give one Applause.  
 Astræus, a, um, (ab astrum) of Stars.  
 Astræus, one whom Perseus slew in Cepheus's Court.  
 Astrictē, adv. Straightly, Closely, Pittily.  
 Astrictio, ōnis, f. a Binding.  
 Astrictorius, a, um, epi to Bind (in Physick).  
 Astritus, a, um, (of astringor) B. and, Constrained, Congealed, frowning, Rough. \* Sermo astrictus, Poetry. \* Voluptatibus astrictus, wholly given to pleasures.  
 † Astricus, a, um, (ab astrum) of Stars. \* Astricus annus, the course of the Sun to the same fixed Star.  
 Astriger, a, um, bearing Stars.  
 † Astrigmentum, i, n. a Point or Lace.  
 Astringens, tis, Binding, &c.  
 Astringo, -xi, -ictum, ere, (of ad and itringo) to Tie fast, Constrain, Confirm, Stiffen. \* Alvum astringere, to make Cystive. \* Astringere se furti, to Commit Felony.  
 † Astrios, astrionis, f. a kind of Indian Gem.  
 Astrobi, a People of India.  
 Astrēbolismos, g. a Blasting, or Planet-striking.  
 Astrēbolos, a Gem like a fishes eye.  
 Astroites, g. a Star-stone.  
 Astrolābium, ii, g. an Instrument to find the Motion and Distance of Stars.  
 Astrōlōgia, æ, f. Astrology, g.  
 Astrōlōgus, i, m. an Astrologer.  
 Astrologus, g. a Surname of Hercules.

## AST

Astromela, a City of Narbone, call'd Martiguez.  
 Astrōnōmia, æ, f. Astronomy, g.  
 Astrōnōmicus, a, um, g. Pertaining to Astronomy.  
 Astrōnōmus, mi, m. an Astronomer.  
 Astrōsus, a, um, Born under an ill Planet.  
 ASTRUM, i, n. (ΑΣΤΡΟΝ) a Constellation, or Company of Stars.  
 \* Duodena astrā, the twelve signs of the Zodiac. \* Astrorum dominus, the Sun.  
 Astruos, -xi, -uctum, ere, (of ad & struo) to Build night, or up, Maintain, or Assert, Encrease, Join unto. \* Astruere laudem alicui, to Give praise to one. \* Astruitor his, Moreover.  
 Astu, n. a City. See Astly, g.  
 Astu, adv. Craftily.  
 Astu, g. indec. Craft, Craftiness.  
 † Astula, æ, f. a Chip of dry wood.  
 † Astulus, a, um, Crafty.  
 Astūpeo, ere, (of ad & stupeo) to Wonder at, to be Amazed.  
 Astur, a Hawk.  
 Astur, one of Asturia; also a Tufcan who assisted Æneas against Turnus. \* Astur equus, an ambling Nag.  
 Astura, itura, itora, and astora, a Castle and River in Italy.  
 Asturco, ōnis, m. a Spanish Gennet, Gelding.  
 Astūria, a Countrey in Spain call'd Las Esturias.  
 Asturica, a City of the Astures call'd Astorga.  
 Asturici, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.  
 Astūrius, a, um, of Asturia.  
 Asturum lucustæ City Oviedo in Spain.  
 Astus, a, um, for astutus, Cunning, Crafty.  
 ASTUS, ūs, m. (ab ΑΣΤΥ ūbs) Craft, Subtlety.  
 Atulapes, a Name of Nilus.  
 Atūre, adv. Craftily, Maliciously.  
 Atūria, æ, f. Craftiness, Malice.  
 Atūtilus, a, um, somewhat Crafty.  
 Atūtus, a, um, (ab astus) Crafty, Witty, Malicious. \* Atūtor, more Subtle, &c.  
 Atty, or attu, a Name of all the Greek cities, and particularly of Athens and Alexandria.  
 Attyāges, Son of Cyaxares King of the Medes and Persians.  
 Attyalus, a Trojan, slain by Neoptolemus.  
 Attyanassa, the Lascivious maid of Helena, she wrote a Treatise of Venery.  
 Attyanax, Son of Hector, whom Ulysses threw off from a Tower.  
 Attycratia, the Daughter of Æolus.  
 Attydamas, an Athenian that wrote 42 Tragedies; also other men.  
 Attydamia, the Daughter of Ormenus Ravished by Hercules.  
 Attydamus, a Milesian, who being invited by Anobarzanes, a Persian Lord, devoured the Provision of nine other Guests.  
 Attylis, idis, f. a kind of Lettice restraining Venery, g.  
 Attylus, one of the Centaurs knowing rings to come.  
 Attylus, or Attyllus Crotoniata, a victorious Olympick Racer.  
 Attymedusa, the wife of Oedipus.

## ATA

Attyne, the Daughter of Chryses  
 Apollo's Priest.  
 Attyne, 10 men at Athens, who  
 had the charge of Musicians.  
 Attyne, a daughter of Actor, ra-  
 vished by Mars; \* Also the Wife of  
 Telephus.  
 Attyochæ, Hercules begot on her  
 Telephus.  
 Attypalæa, one of the Cyclades.  
 Attyphilus, a South-sayer's name.  
 Attyr, Memnon's Coachman.  
 Attyra, or rum, a City of Mysia and  
 Phœnicia, where Minerva Attyris  
 was worshipped, and other places.  
 Attyron, a City of Ilium built by  
 the Argonauts.  
 Attymus, g. a civil Testing.  
 Atuada, a Town of Palestine.  
 Atuciandæ, a People of Sarmatia in  
 Asia.  
 Alura, a Town by Euphrates.  
 † Atulpium, ii, n. a fault in a  
 Case or Altar, an Error.  
 Asychis, a King of Egypt.  
 † Asyctos, a Gent that will keep beat  
 a whole week.  
 † Asyla, æ, f. the herb Mergelline,  
 good for Cattel poisoned with eating  
 the herb Anagallis.  
 † Asyria, æ, f. the immunity of the  
 Church.  
 Asylum, i, n. a Temple built by Ro-  
 mulus as a Sanctuary and Refuge  
 for Offenders. g.  
 Asyla, li, m. an Altar of Refuge.  
 Asmbolus, a, um, g. Paying no Shot  
 or no Reckoning.  
 Asymphonia, æ, f. a Discord. g.  
 Asymphonus, a, um, g. Singing out  
 of tune.  
 Asyndeton, and asynheton, g. the  
 want of Conjunctions in a Speech.  
 Asynthetus, a, um, g. Pure, Clean.  
 Asyphus, a Fountain of Marmar-  
 ica.  
 Asytiaton, g. Inconsistent, Repug-  
 nant.

## A T

A. T, for autoritas tua.  
 A, conj. [ATAF] But, at Least,  
 Yet, But! I wish (in cursing.) \* At  
 enim, but you'll say. \* At etiam,  
 why but I'll warrant (in Derision.)  
 At at, interj. O Strange! Sirrah!  
 Atabuli, People of Æthiopia.  
 † Atabulus, a North west wind blow-  
 ing into Apulia.  
 Atabyris, or Atabyrum, a Famous  
 Mountain of Rhodes, where Jupiter  
 had a Temple.  
 Atabyrius, a Name of Jupiter.  
 Atacini, a People of Narbone.  
 Area, a City of Laconia, and Phœ-  
 nicia.  
 Atalanta, an Arcadian Virgin and  
 Huntress; also the Daughter of  
 Schœneus, so swift that she pro-  
 mised to marry him that out-ran  
 her, but was overcome by Hippoma-  
 chus by casting 3 golden Apples in her  
 way.  
 Ataphyni, a People of Arabia.  
 Azarante, a People of Libya.  
 Atarna, a City of Mysia.  
 Atanes, Brother to Darius King of  
 Persia, also a River in Scythia.  
 Atarnices, a Tyrant of Atarna.  
 Ataroth, a City in the Tribe of Gad.  
 Atas, or Athas, a very swift boy, who  
 ran 75 miles in one afternoon.  
 Atat, see Atat

## ATH

Ataulphus, a King of the Goths, he  
 resolved to sack Rome, but that he  
 was dissuaded by his wife Placidia.  
 Atavus, i, m. (ex ad & avus vel ab  
 \* ATTA pater, &c.) the Great  
 Grandfather's Grandfather.  
 Atax, the River Aude in Gallia Nar-  
 bonensis.  
 Ate, the mischievous Goddess of Re-  
 venge.  
 Atechna, orum, things inartificially  
 wrought. g.  
 Atechnia, æ, f. Unskillfulness. g.  
 Atechnus, g. without art.  
 Ategua, a City of Spain.  
 Atæa, a Town of Palmyrene.  
 † Atelabus, i, m. a Lout.  
 Arella, a Town of Campania, where  
 there was an Amphitheatre.  
 Atellanus, a, um, belonging to A-  
 tella.  
 Atellanæ fabulæ, Farces.  
 Atellanus, i, m. a Jester, or Jack-  
 pudding.  
 Atelos, an Island famous for Oint-  
 ment.  
 Atelphos, a River of Colchis.  
 † Atēna, a kind of Cup made of  
 a fishes shell.  
 Atepmarus, a French King at war  
 with the Romans, who vowed not to  
 depart till he had abused their wives,  
 but the Romans sending their bond-  
 women in their stead, issued out af-  
 ter them and overthrew him, upon that  
 there was instituted the serving-  
 maids bolyday.  
 ATER, a, um, (ab "ΑΙΘΩ uro)  
 Black, Brown, Dark, Deadly, Lout-  
 some, Cruel, Dismal. \* Vinum  
 atrum, Alegant. \* Atrum olus,  
 the herb Smallage. \* Atra bilis, Me-  
 lancholy.  
 † Atēramma, a kind of pulse requir-  
 ing much boiling.  
 † Aterampos, a weed growing amongst  
 beans and killing them.  
 Atergatis, a Goddess of the Ascalo-  
 nites, whose upper part was woman,  
 the other fish.  
 † Atergus, i, m. a kind of glass.  
 † Atergus, adv. behind ones back.  
 Ateria, a City of Sicily.  
 † Aterne, or Atarna, a kind of Sea-  
 fish.  
 Aternus, a River of the Felegni in  
 Italy.  
 Ateſto, a City of Venice.  
 Atellani, the inhabitants of Atelle.  
 Aterrona, a City of Spain.  
 † Athacus, ei, m. a kind of Bird with  
 four feet.  
 Ahalancus, a King of the Goths,  
 who reigned in Italy with his Mo-  
 ther Amalasuntha.  
 Athamane, People of Ætolia.  
 Athamantes, a People of Epirus.  
 Athamas, Son of Æolus, King of  
 Thebes; also a Mountain in The-  
 ssaly, and a River which at certain  
 times would set wood on fire.  
 Athanaricus, a King of Spain, and  
 another of the Goths.  
 Athanapia, a City of Spain.  
 Atharagildus, a King of the Goths.  
 † Athanalia, æ, f. Tanje.  
 Athanalius, a Bishop of Alexandria,  
 an Enemy of the Arians.  
 Athanati, ten thousand choice Persi-  
 an soldiers, whereof if one died ano-  
 ther was presently chosen.  
 Athanaton, the Isle Thanet in Kent.  
 Athanatos, Immortal; also the herb  
 Rose-Champion. g.

## ATH

Athar, the name of a City in the Tribe  
 of Simeon.  
 † Athara, æ, a kind of Swelling;  
 also a kind of pulse.  
 Athara, see Atergaris.  
 Atharabis, a City of Egypt.  
 Athena, the mother of Cataldus, who  
 afterwards was a Bishop, they say she  
 in her bearing of him dyed, but hav-  
 ing of him in her arms recovered.  
 Athena, the name of Minerva.  
 Athēnæ, arum, Athens in Greece.  
 Athēnæ, Sacrifices to Minerva.  
 Athēnium, ei, n. a Sib. ol. dedicated  
 to Minerva; also a Promontory of the  
 Picentini, and other places.  
 Athēnæus, a Grecian Cosmographer;  
 also a Peripatetic Philosopher, and  
 diverse other men.  
 Athēniensis, e, belonging to Athens.  
 Athēnion, an Athenian Emperor;  
 also a famous Painter.  
 Athēnolus, he wrote the History of  
 Assyria.  
 Athēnódorus, an Athenian Stoick  
 who taught Augustus neither to say  
 or do any thing before he had re-  
 peated the Greek Alphabet; also o-  
 ther men.  
 Athēnópolis, a Town of Gallia Nar-  
 bonensis.  
 Atheos, i, m. an Atheist, one that  
 Denies the being of God. g.  
 Atheores, etos, and Athea, æ, f.  
 Atheism. g.  
 Atheration, a kind of Cake wrapt  
 in fig leaves.  
 Athērōma, g. a kind of Swelling in  
 the neck without pain, a wen.  
 Athesis, a River of Gallia C. salpina,  
 also the River Tees in the Bish. pricke  
 of Durham.  
 Athilla, a King of Pannonia, of a  
 stately proud carriage.  
 Athnius, a King of the Saracens.  
 Athia, a City of Syria.  
 Athiso, the River La Tasa in Insu-  
 bria.  
 † Athla, Labour, Prizes in games.  
 ATHLETA, æ, m. [ἈΘΛΗΤΗΣ]  
 a Master-wrestler, a Champi. n.  
 Athlērica, æ, f. the Art of Wrest-  
 ling or Running. g.  
 Athlēticæ, adv. Like a Wrestler, Lu-  
 sily. \* Athlēticæ valere, to be in  
 good Plight.  
 Athlēticus, a, um, g. belonging to  
 a Wrestler. \* Athlēticus victus,  
 Strong feeding.  
 Athlibis, a City of Egypt and A-  
 rabia.  
 Athlēthēta, 2 æ, m. the Setter of  
 Athlēthētes, the prize, the Mas-  
 ter of the Game. g.  
 Athlula, a City in Arabia.  
 Atholia, Athol in Scotland.  
 Athmatha, the name of a City in  
 the Tribe of Juda.  
 Athmonum, part of the Cecropian  
 Tribe.  
 Athona, a City of Arabia.  
 † Athopia, Weakness of sight.  
 Athos, a Mountain of Macedonia like  
 a Peninsula, casting its shadow to the  
 Isle Lemnos, 87 miles off; also a  
 City upon that Mountain.  
 Athous, from Athos where Jupiter  
 was worshipped.  
 Athres, a River of Scythia Euro-  
 pæa.  
 Ahruta, a People of Arabia felix.  
 Athrulla, a Town of Arabia.  
 Athyabra, a City of Caria.

Athymia.



Athymia, *æ, f. Weakness of Courage. g.*  
 Athyras, a River of Thrace, now *Acqua dolce.*  
 Athyra, *orum, n. the Metropolis of Athyras.*  
 † Athyra, *Poor men's Offerings.*  
 Atia, a City of Campania.  
 Atiria, a Town of Bavaria; also an ancient Roman Family.  
 Atiliana, a Town in Spain.  
 Atina, an old City in Campania.  
 Atinates, the People of Atina.  
 Atintus, a Free-man of Cæsars.  
 Atintania, part of Macedonia.  
 Atinum, a Town of Lucania.  
 Atiso, a River of Insubria.  
 † Atizoes, a precious Stone like Silver.  
 A lanta, or Atalanta, a City of the Locri, made an Island by an Earthquake.  
 † Atlantes, Images of men bearing up Pillars.  
 Atlantica, two Islands which they call Fortunata, in the borders of Libya.  
 Atlantes, a People of Æthiopia, who have no Names.  
 Atlantides, a People of Africa, famous for Piety and Hospitality.  
 Atlas, *antis, a King of Mauritania, famous for Astrology, and thence feigned to bear up the Heavens; or from an high Hill of that name, into which he was said to be turned by the Gorgons head, shewed him by Perseus when he would not entertain him, \* Atlanteus, and Atlanticus, æ, um, of Atlas.*  
 Atlantides, *æ, and At antiades, Mercury, Grandson of Atlas.*  
 Atlantides, *dum, the fifteen daughters of Atlas, whereof five were called Hyades, and the rest Pleiades.*  
 Atmanisphæ, a Town in Arabia felix.  
 Atma, a Scythian who hated idleness.  
 Arnēpos, *ōtis, m. (ex ad & nepos) the Grandson of my Grandson.*  
 Atneptis, *is, f. the Grand-daughter of my Grand-daughter.*  
 Atocum, *ii, n. a Medicine binding Conception of Birth. g.*  
 ATOMUS, *i, f. an Atome, Mole. g.*  
 Atolia, the Daughter of Cyrus.  
 Atque, *conj. (of ad & que) And. \* Atque equidem, Notwithstanding. \* Atque adeo, yea rather. \* Atque atque, speedily. \* Atque ita, and upon that condition. \* Alius atque olim, much changed.*  
 Atqui, *conj. But, Nevertheless, Truly. \* Atqui si, but surely if.*  
 † Atractylis, *idis, f. wild bastard Saffron. \* Atractylis hirsutior, the same as Carduus benedictus.*  
 Atraces, a People of Ætolia.  
 Atrac, a Country of Ætolia, whence Aracis the name of Hippodamia.  
 Atracius, *a, um, of Atrax. \* Atraciacars, Magic.*  
 Atræ, a City between Euphrates and Tigris, another in Arabia.  
 † Atracmen, *inis, n. Blackness*  
 Atramentalis, *le, belonging to Black or Ink.*  
 Atramentarium, *ii, n. an Inkhorn or Standish.*  
 Atramentum, *ii, n. (ab Ater) Ink. \* Atramentum futorium, Coppers. \* Atramentum fulgineum, Painters-Ink.*

Atramentum, a People of Arabia felix.  
 Atrani, a People of the Hirpini in Italy.  
 Atrapum, a place near Thermopylae.  
 Atratinus, a Consul of Rome and others.  
 Atratus, *a, um, (ab ater) Black, Clad in Mourning. \* Murænam mortuam atratus luxit, he put on black and mourned for the death of his Lamprey.*  
 Atrax, and Atracia a City of Thessaly.  
 Atrax, a River of Ætolia.  
 Atrabates, a People of Gallia.  
 Atrabaticæ vestes, Black Garments.  
 Atrabatii, the People of Berkshire.  
 Atrabatum, the City Artois in the Netherlands.  
 Atrani, a People of Armenia.  
 Atreus, the Son of Pelop; and Hippodamia, the Father of Agamemnon and Menelaus, he slew and roasted his Brother Thyestes's Children, and served them up to his Table, because he had forced his wife.  
 Atri, a People abhorring thievery.  
 Atria, a Town of Venice, called also Adria, thence the Adriatick Sea was named.  
 Atrianorum paludes, the seven Seas about the mouth of Po.  
 Atrianus, the River Tartaro in Italy.  
 Atrianus a, *um, (ab atrium) belonging to a Court or P. reb.*  
 Atrican, a People of Italy.  
 † Atricapilla, *æ, f. a Bird with black feathers on the head like a titling.*  
 Atricolor, *ōris, m. (ex ater et color) of Black Colour.*  
 Atricus, *cim, the Porter of the Gate, the Usher of the Hall.*  
 Atridæ, *arum, Agamemnon and Menelaus the Sons of Atreus.*  
 Atrienfis, *is, m. (ab atrium) a Servant that looks to the pictures and images in the out-gallery; also a Steward.*  
 † Atrifer, a kind of Rush bearing black seed.  
 Atrilum, *i, n. (ab atrium) a Portal, inward Court.*  
 † Atripilum, *a, um, Black-haired.*  
 Atriplex, *icis, f. the herb Orage.*  
 \* Atriplex olida, mother-wort.  
 Atritas, *rātis, f. Blackness.*  
 ATRIUM, *ii, n. (ab \* A) OPION subdiale) an Entry, Court-yard, a Gallery set with Images.*  
 Atrocissimè, *adv. Exceeding cruelly.*  
 Atrocitas, *tatis, f. Cruelty, Fierceness.*  
 Atrociter, *adv. Fiercely, Barbarously, Outragiously. \* Atrocitus accipi, to be ill resented.*  
 Atropatia, part of Media.  
 \* Atropateni, the People of Atropatia.  
 Atrōpha, *g. these parts of the body that do not receive Nourishment.*  
 Atrōphus, *æ, f. a Consumption. g.*  
 † Atrōphus, *i, one in a Consumption. g.*  
 Atrōpos, *i, f. one of the Destinies.*  
 Atrōpus, *g. immutable, Inexorable.*  
 Atrox, *ōris, m. (ab ater) Blackness.*  
 ATROX, *ōcis, (a ΤΡΟΤΩ edo vel ΤΡΟΤΩ faucio, &c.) Cruel, Fierce, Heinous, Unripe. \* Literis atrocissimis percussus, Startled*

at the frightful news.  
 Atrox olus, the herb Smallage.  
 Atta, a City in Arabia felix; also a Comical Post.  
 Atta, *Gaffa, Father, Spoken in reverence to an old man. g.*  
 Attābas, and Numenius, two famous Robbers, which caused that Proverb, convenerunt Attābas & Numenius.  
 Attacana, a Town of Armenia major.  
 Attaci, a People of the Seres.  
 Attācco, *uis, (of ad & taceo) to keep silence.*  
 Attacotti, a People of Scotland, about the Picts wall.  
 Attactus, *ūs, m. a touching softly.*  
 Attactus, *a, um, (of attingere) touched.*  
 Attacum, a Town of Spain.  
 † Attæ, *arum, those that shuffle in going.*  
 Attāgen, *ēnis, m. } a Quail. g.*  
 Attēgena, *æ, f. }*  
 Attali, a People of Arabia, living upon Robbery.  
 Attālia, a City of Pamphylia.  
 Attālis, an Athenian Tribe.  
 Attālicus, *a, um, (of Attalus) Excellent.*  
 Attālus, *a, um, } excellent, Magnificent. \* Attālica vestis, a Gorgeous vesture. \* Attālice conditiones, great Riches. \* Attālum emplāgium, a good Plaster.*  
 Attāus, the name of a Pysitian.  
 Attālus, a very rich King of Pergamus.  
 Attalyda, a City of Lydia.  
 Attāmen, *conj. But, Tet, Nevertheless.*  
 Attāmino, *are, (of ad & tamino) to Desile, Meddle with.*  
 Attāis, a People of the Massagetes and facæ.  
 Attea, a Town in Asia.  
 † Attēger, Diminished.  
 Attēgæ, *arum, f. Cottages, Tents Boils, g.*  
 Atteitis, a Town in Italy.  
 Atreus, a name of several men.  
 Attēlābus, *i, m. a little Locust without wings, the Wood-sere.*  
 Attelebusia, an Island of Lycia.  
 Attellana, Farces. See Attellana.  
 Attēperatè, *adv. in Season.*  
 Attēperō, *are, (of ad & tempero) to make Fit, Aim, Season.*  
 Attēna, a Town in Æthiopia.  
 Attēdo, *di, nsum, and ntum, ere, (of ad & tendo) to Attend, Heed, Consider. \* Attēdere juri, to study the Law. \* Attēdere animum, to Listen diligently. \* Attēde ſis, hear you.*  
 Attēdor, *i, to be Tended.*  
 Attēne, a Country in Araba.  
 Attēndē, *ius, iſſimè, adv. Diligently, Earnestly. \* Attēntius cogitare, to set all ones thoughts a work.*  
 Attēntio, *onis, f. A tention, Heed.*  
 Attēno, *are, (of ad & tento) to Attempt, Assay, Provokè. \* Fidem alicujus attēntare, to move him to disloyalty.*  
 Attēntor, *ari, to be Assailed, &c.*  
 Attēntus, *ior, iſſimè, (of attēdor) Attentive, Earnestly bent, Wise. \* Attēntus patēfamilias, a close Husband. \* Attēnta vita, a time well husbanded. \* Attēntior ad rem quam ſat eſt, given to the world more than is fit.*  
 Attēnuatè, *adv. Slenderly, Scantly, Briefly.*  
 Attēnuatio, *ōnis, f. a Lessening.*  
 Attēnu-

## ATT

## ATT

## AUC

Attenuatus, a, um, *Lessened, Vanished*. \* Attenuatum dicendi genus, a Low and Plain Style.

Attenuo, are, (f ad & temo) to *Lessen, make Slender, Assuage*.

Attero, ivi, and ui, itum, (of ad, & tero) to *Grind near, Rub against, or Upon, Impair, Wear*. \* Atterere aures alicui, to *wear one with babbling*. \* Atterere alveum, to *go over the Chunnel*.

Attes, the Son of Calaus, an Eunuch Born.

Attestans, tis, m. be that *Witnesseth*.

Attestatio, onis, f. a *Witnessing, or Calling to Witnesses*.

Attestator, onis, m. be that *Testifies*.

Attestatus, a, um, *Witnessed, Avouched*.

Attestor, ari, (of ad & testor) to *Call to Witnesses, Prove by Witnesses, Affirm*.

Attexendus, a, um, to be *Added*.

Attexo, ui, ctum, (of ad & texo) to *Knit, or Weave unto, Join unto*.

Atthis, the Daughter of Cranus, who gave name to the Countrey Attica; also an Island; also the History of Athens.

Atthis, idis, f. a *Nightingale*.

Attia, a People of Arabia Felix.

Attica, a Countrey between Achaia and Macedonia, where Athens stood, now called Ducato di Setimes.

Attice, adv. *Eloquently*.

† Atticior, ari, to put *Brands to the fire*.

Atticismus, i, m. an *Athenian Phrase, or Elegancy, &c.*

Atticior, are, g. to *Imitate the Athenians*.

Atticotti, a kind of *Soldiers under the Lieutenant of Illyrium*.

Atticus, a, um, (of Attica) belonging to the *Athenians*; also *Elegant, Eloquent, Sincere*.

Atticus, the name of *diverse men*.

Attigates, a People in Italy. \* Attidium, their City.

† Attigo, ere, to *Touch softly*. See Attingo.

Attiguus, a, um, Nigh, *touching one another, Neighbouring*.

Attilianus, a Roman *Consul*.

Attilius Regulus, a Roman *Consul* who being taken by the Carthaginians and sent back to Rome, to be exchanged, he persuaded the contrary, and chose rather to return and be cruelly put to death.

† Attilus, li, m. a certain fish in the River Po, which sometimes weighed 1000 pound.

† Attina arum, a wall of stones without Mortar, made for *parking of Lands*.

Attineo, ui, entum, ere, (of ad & teneo) to *Attain, Pertain, Hold, Keep, Perceive*. \* Publica custodia attinet, to be kept in the *Common Jail*.

Attinet, imper. it *Appertaineth, or is Meet, Befcometh, Concerneth, Availeth*. \* Quod ad me attinet, as for my part. \* Quid isthuc ad vos attinet, what have you to do with that?

Attingo, igi, actum, ere (of ad & tango) to *Touch lightly, Mention, Appertain, Pradise, Reach unto, Arrive at*. \* Attingit me cognatione, he is *near allied to me*. \* Attingit naturam humanam, relates to

men. \* In transitu attingere, to *Speak on't by the by*. \* Ad verbum rem attingere, to *consider the thing signified with the word signifying it*. Attiri, a People of Ethiopia.

Attium, a Promontory of the Isle Corfica.

† Atto, are, to *begin to go*.

Attollo, ūli, ere, (of ad & tollo) to *Lift up, rise up, take away, spread, Exalt, Nourish, swell*. \* Attollere partum, to *bring up*. \* Herba non attollens se a terra, *creeping upon the ground*. \* Attollere minus (of a Serpent) to *biß and put out his tongue being surpris'd*.

Attondens, which *Shaveth, Shaving*.

Attondeo, attondi, nsum, (of ad & tondeo) to *shave close, diminish, deface*. \* Attondent virgulta capellæ, the *Goats browse upon the shrubs*. \* Attondere aliquem auro, to *dry-shave him*.

Attornus, a, um, (of attondeo) *Clipped, Shorn, Diminished, Mowed, Raped*. \* Laus attornia, *lessen'd praise*.

Attornite, adv. with *Astonishment*.

Attornitus, a, um, (of attornor) *Astonished, Thunder-stroke*.

Attorno, ui, itum, (of ad & tono) to *Astonish, Thunder-strike*.

Attractio, onis, f. a *Drawing unto, Attraction*.

Attractus, a, um, (of attrahor) *drawn unto, Drawn short together*.

Attrahens, tris, drawing or *pulling to*. \* Attrahens medicamentum, a *drawing Medicine*.

Attraho, xi, ctum, (of ad & traho) to *Draw to, Attract, Entice, Infract*. \* Attrahere malum, to *pull mischief upon his own head*.

† Attramus, a, um, *having on a black gown*.

Attrebatij, Berkshire-men.

Attrectatio, onis, f. a *frequent handling*.

Attrectatus, ūs, m. a *Handling, Feeling*.

Attrecto, are, (of ad & tracto) to *touch gently, Handle often, use*.

Attremo, ui, ere, (of ad & tremo) to *Tremble, or be afraid of*.

Attrepidatē, adv. *Softly*.

Attrepidō, are, to go with *fear*.

† Attrepito, are, to go as fast as *old folk can*.

Attribuo, ui, itum, (of ad & tribuo) to *Attribute, Impute, Design, Appoint, Commit*. \* Attribuere alicui orationem, to *bring one in speaking in an oration, &c.*

Attributio, onis, f. an *Assignment or Delivery of money*.

Attributus, a, um, (of attribuo) *Assigned, Allowed, Appointed*. \* Attributa pecunia, *money paid to the Soldiers out of the treasury*.

Attributum, ti, n. *Tribute, Subsidie*.

† Attiva, orum, *Galls*.

Attitio, onis, f. a *Rubbing, Fretting*.

Attritus, a, um, (of attritor) *Rubbed, Worn, Consumed*. \* Attritus faculeatibus, *having spent all*.

Attritus, ūs, m. a *Rubbing, Fretting, Walking*.

Attrivi, I have *Worn out*. See Attero.

Atuarij, a People of Germany.

Attubi, the City *Espejo* in Spain.

Attuli, see ad-ro.

Attumulo, are, to *Heap on earth*.

† Atturatio, onis, f. (of ad & thus) a *Burning of Inceise*.

Aturia, a part of *Assyria*.

Aturius, or atuius, a River in *Aquitain*.

Atyla, or -as, a valiant *Seythian*, who after many noble *Exploits*, expired in the midst of his *Luxury*.

Atypus, i, m. a *stammerer*. g.

Atys, the Son of Cræus King of Lydia, who was naturally dumb, till seeing a sculdier about to kill his father, earnestly cried out; Save the King; also a boy beloved of Cybele, The river Carabi in Sicily; also several other men.

## A

## V

Au, interj. g. *hush, not a word*.

Avadia, a People of *Bactryana*.

Avalites, or abalites, a Bay on the right side of the *red Sea*.

Avallonia, *Glaßenbury*.

Avantici, a People of *Helvetia*.

Avāra, a City of *Arabia*.

Avārē, adv. *Nigardly, Covetously*.

Avāri, a People of *Italy*.

Avāricum, a Town of the *Celtæ*.

Avārisimus, a, um, exceeding *Covetous*.

Avāritia, æ, } *Avarice, Cove-*

Avārities, ei, f. } *tousness*

\* Homo avāritia inhiāre

& imminente, one always *gaping*

after *wealth*.

Avāriter, adv. *greedily*. \* Ut in-

gurgit impura in se merum avar-

iter, how the *fat tipples off the*

*Wine*. \* Avarius opus exigere,

to *hasten on the work-men*.

Avatum, a Promontory of *Spain*.

AVARUS, a, um, (q. avens aurum)

*Covetous, Hungry, Unsatiabls*.

\* Venter avarus, a belly never

full.

Avases, the *Egyptian name* for

dwelling-places in the midst of the

*Desart*.

Avatomathes, a People of *Mauritania*.

Ava ha, a Town of *Arabia*.

Avaticæ, a People of *Gallia Narbonensis*.

Aubrotus, a *Governour* at Paris,

who built the *Bastile* against the

*English*.

† Auca, æ, f. a *Goose*.

† Aucare, to *Hale, Pull or draw*.

† Aucella, æ, f. a *quail*.

† Aucellus, i, a *Sparrow*.

AUCEPS, ūpis, c. (of avis & capio)

a *Fowler, Bird-catcher, Falconer*.

\* Auceps auibus, or sermone alter-

ius, an *hawkner*. \* Auceps syllab-

arum, that examines every *title*.

Auchatæ, a People of *Seythia*.

Auchisæ, a People of *Cyrene*.

Auchitæ, a People of *Africa*.

† Auchordulæ, certain *peper* in *Or-*

*rans*.

† Aucipilla, æ, f. a *Pit-fal, or gin*

for *Birds*.

† Aucria, a *Valley*.

Aucta, orum, n. *Encrescings*.

Auctarium, ii, n. *Surplusage, Ad-*

*vantage, Over-measure*.

Auctinco, a, s, to *Encresce, Aug-*

*ment*.

Auctificus, a, um, *making an En-*

*crease*.

Auctim, adv. by *Encresce*.

Auctio,



## AUD

## AVE

## AVE

**Auctio**, ōnis, f. (ab augendo) an open sale to him that gives Most.  
\* **Auctionem** facere, to make such a Sale.

**Auctionarius**, a, um, belonging to an open or public sale. \* **Auctionaria** tabula, a bill of Sale.

**Auctionarius**, ii, m. a Broker.

**Auctionator**, ōnis, m. an Enlarger.

**Auctionor**, ari, (ab auctio) to Sell to him that bids most.

**Auctor**, us, oris, more Encreased.  
\* **Re fortunisq;** auctor, very rich in substance.

**Auctio**, are, (ab aucto) to Encrease by many small parcels.

**Aucto**, ere, (ab augeo) to Encrease by small additions.

**Auctor**, ōnis, m. (ab augendo) an Author. Founder, Conter, a Persuader, he that carries it at a publick sale by outbidding the rest. \* **Tibi auctor sum**, I put you upon it. \* **Generis auctor**, sententiæ, one that makes the first motion. \* **Auctor operis faciendi**, an Abettor. \* **Auctor securus**, a Voucher.

**Auctōrēmentum**, i, n. Prefs-mony, Advance-money, an Earnest.

**Auctōratus**, a, um, Hired, Obligated by reward. \* **Auctoratus miles**, a pressed souldier.

**Auctoritas**, tātis, f. Authority, Credit, Estimation, Advice, Supportation.

**Auctōrium**, ii, n. an Eeking, amends, Addition.

**Auctōro**, are, to Bind by Covenant.

**Auctrix**, icis, f. she that Encreaseth, or is an Author.

**Auctum**, i, n. an Enlargement.

**Auctus**, a, um, (of augere-) made Thicker, Enlarged, Encreased, Advanced. \* **Præda auctus**, enriched with spoil. \* **Filiolo auctus**, having a Son born.

**Auctus**, ūs, m. Encrease, Augmentation.

† **Auctūcūlātor**, oris, m. a Bat-fowler.

**Auctūcūlātus**, ūs, m. Bat-fowling.

**Aucula**, a City in Tuscany.

**Aucupatio**, ōnis, f. Hawking, Alluvium, Gain.

**Aucupatorius**, a, um, (ab aucups) belonging to Fowling. \* **Aucupatorij**, lime-twigs.

**Aucupatrix**, icis, f. she that Takes, Feeds, or sells Birds.

**Aucupia**, orum, the Birds or prey gotten by Fowling.

**Aucupium**, ii, n. (ab aucups) Birding, Fowling, taking an advantage, an inticement; also a way to get any thing. \* **Aucupio sagittarum**, by Shooting at Birds. \* **Aucupium** facere auribus, to play the Syren.

**Aucupo**, are, To watch or spy.

**Aucupor**, ari, to Hawk or Fowl, Endeavour to get, Watch for. \* **Aucupari verba**, to lye upon the Catch. \* **Aucupari sibi famam**, to get himself a name. \* **Orationem ex omni genere aucupari**, to go to every topick for matter to compose an oration.

**Audacia**, æ, f. Audacity, Boldness, Audacitas, tātis, Temerity, foolhardiness, Courage. \* **Homo experte audacia**, a Man of known courage. \* **Audaciā proventus**, grown a stream bold.

**Audaciter**, Adv. Boldly, Rashly.

**Audaculus**, a, um, (ab audax) somewhat Bold, a little too rash.

**Audacia**, a City of Arabia Deserta.

**Audax**, æcis, (ab audeo vel ab A' T O' A' H S) Bold, Venturous, Hardy, Risk, Presumptuous.

\* **Audaces**, those that encountered wild beasts in the Theatre. \* **Audaces calices**, drinking glasses of small w. rth. \* **Aucax animi**, animis, contagious.

**Audea**, a City of Syria.

**Audena**, a River in Italy.

**Audendus**, a, um, to be enterprized.

**Audens**, ntis, Bold, Adventuring.

**Audenter**, adv. Hardily, Boldly.

**Audentia**, æ, f. Hardiness, Boldness.

**AUDEO**, aulus lum, ere, (A' T O' A' I) to Dare, be Bold, Presume, adventure. \* **Aude negare**, deny't if you dare. \* **Audere facinus**, to venture to Commit.

**Audianj**, a People of Japygia.

**Audibiliter**, adv. Audibly.

† **Audibo**, for audiam.

**Audien**, ntis, Hearing, Obedient.

\* **Audien dicto huic ordini**, obeying this order.

**Audientia**, æ, f. Audience, Report, Listening. \* **Audientiam** facere, to make all bush.

**AUDIO**, ivi, itum, (ab A' T O' A' I, id. vel ab A' T O' A' Q' vocem emitto) to Hear, Heed, Listen, Mark, Consider. Agree, Understand. \* **Audire bene** or male, to be well or ill reported of. \* **Nec Homerum audio**, I don't believe Homer. \* **Non audio**, I don't believe you. \* **Audire Socratem**, to be Socrates Scholar. \* **Audi vi majores natu dicere**, I heard 'em say. \* **Audi vi dici**, I heard it spoken. \* **Audire de capite**, to sit upon life and death.

\* **Arbor audit arborem**, one tree suffers it self to be join'd to another by glue, &c.

† **Auditavi**, I have often heard.

**Auditio**, ōnis, f. Hearing, Hear-say, a Lecture.

**Audituncula**, æ, f. a little report.

**Auditor**, ōnis, m. an Auditor, a disciple, a Hearner.

**Auditōrium**, ii, n. an auditory, assembly of Auditors, a School, Session-house.

**Auditrix**, icis, f. She that Heareth.

**Auditum**, i, n. the Report by hear-say. \* **Audito nunciare**, to report by hear-say.

**Auditus**, a, um, (of audior) heard.

**Auditus**, ūs, m. the Sense of hearing.

**Audomarenis**, the chief City of Artelia, called St. Omers.

**Audon**, a Town of Mauritania Cæsariensis.

**Audus**, a Mountain in Africa.

**AUE**, eto, pl. ere, tote, inf. ere (ab Heb. chavah vivere) God speed you, all Hail, Rest you merry.

**Avēho**, xi, etum, to carry away.

**Avella**, a Town in Campania, famous for small nuts.

**Avellana**, and **Abellina**, æ, a libert.

**Avello**, li, and **vullis**, ere, to Pull away, Withdraw, Sever.

**AVENA**, æ, f. (ab avendo) Oats, a Pipe made of oaten straw, a Low stile. \* **Avena herba**, Oat-grass, Hover-grass.

**Avēnaceus**, a, um, of Oats.

**Avēnarius**, a, um, of or among Oats. \* **Avenaria** cicada, a Grass-

opper not appearing till the Corn is ripe.

† **Avenco**, are, or -eio, to pull up Oats.

**Avendonis**, a City of Liburnia.

**Avenio**, a City of Gallia Narbonensis, called Avignon.

**Avens**, ntis, Coveting.

**Avens**, a River of the Sabines.

**Aventer**, adv. Gladly.

**Aventicum**, a Town in Helvetia.

**Aventina**, a Name of Diana.

**Aventinensis**, a Name of Diana.

**Aventinus**, one of the seven Hills of Rome; also a Surname of Sylvius King of the Albanes; also the Son of Hercules by Rhea, who assisted Turnus against Aeneas.

**AVEO**, es, ere, (Heb. Avah) to Desire, Rejoyce, Wish.

† **Avetrarium**, ii, n. Carriage for the Lord, or Contribution towards Shipwreck.

**Avernalis**, le, belonging to Avernus, a, um, Hell.

**Avernus**, i, and **Averna**, orum, a Lake in Campania, Dedicated to Pluto, and taken for Hell.

**Averro**, ri, sum, to sweep away.

**Averroes**, an Arabian Mahometan, Commentator upon Aristotle, called also stimulus medicorum.

**Averrunco**, are, (of a and the Old verrunco, for vorto) to keep away, oppose, Weed, Prune. \* **Averruncetur amentia**, far be it from us to be so Foolish.

**Averruncus**, i, m. a Roman God supposed to turn away Evil.

**Averlandus**, a, um, Detestable, Abominable.

**Averlatio**, ōnis, f. an Abhorring, Disdaining, Refusing, Hating.

**Aversatus**, a, um, Angry, Strange, Detesting, &c.

**Averse**, adv. Frowardly, Angriely.

**Averlio**, ōnis, f. a Turning or Driving away. \* **Per averfionem vendere**, to Sell a thing without wanting the same.

**Averfior**, us, oris, more Strange or Angry.

**Averlor**, ōnis, m. (ab avertendo) a Preserver, Defender, a Thief.

**Averlor**, ari, (of a and verlor) to disaffect, to be set against, detest, disdain. \* **Averfari honorem**, to slight Honour.

**Averfissimus**, a, um, greatly Displeased and bent against.

**Averfus**, a, um, (of avertor) turned away, Angry, Striving, Unacquainted Mistrusting, Preposterous. \* **Averfapars**, the back-side. \* **Averfus** a musis, not favouring of Learning.

\* **Averfus mercaturis**, having no will to Traffick.

**Averta**, æ, f. (ab avertendo, vel ab AOPTHP lorum quo enfis appenditur vel pera) the Poyrtrel of a Hors, Cloakbag. \* **Avertæ**, arum, the Reins of a Coach-horse.

**Averto**, ii, sum, to turn aside, intercept, drive away, forbid, disdain, flect away. \* **Avertere se in Mercatum**, to give himself to Merchandise. \* **Avertere omnium oculos in se**, to make all Men wonder at him. \* **Avertere Pecuniam publicam**, to convert it to private Use.

**Avetor**, ti, to Abhor, Disdain.

**Aufena aqua**, the same as Martia, the clearest and most wholesome Water.

## AUG

## AUG

## AVI

ter in the whole World, conveyed in-  
to Rome by Ancus Martius.  
Aufēro, abīti, ablatum, rre, (of  
ab and fero) to carry away, steal,  
withdraw, hurt, binder, seduce.  
\* Auferre per Judicem, to over-  
come by Sentence of the Judge.  
\* Aufer me vultu terrere, forbear  
to fright me. \* Auferri ē con-  
vivio inter manus, to be carried  
Home Drunk from the Ale-house.  
\* Dies quindecim auferent hi ludi,  
I will ask fifteen days to show these  
Plays.  
Aufidēna, a City of Italy, called  
also Alidēna.  
Aufidēnates, a People of Italy.  
Aufidius, a Corrupter of Matrons;  
also the Name of a Glutton, who first  
Crammed Peacocks.  
Aufidius Bassus, a Noble Historian  
in the time of Quintilian, he wrote  
a History of Germany.  
Aufidus, a River of Apulia.  
Aufinates, a People in Italy.  
Aufona, the River Avon or Nen in  
Northamptonshire.  
Aufugio, ūgi, itum, (of ab and  
fugio) to fly away, Escape, Avoid.  
\* Aufugit servus tuus, your man's  
run away.  
Auful, a King of Galatia.  
Auga, auge, or Augēa, the Mother  
of Telephus, whom being with Child  
of Hercules, her Father would have  
drown'd, but Pallas conveyed her to  
Caria, where King Teuthras Mar-  
ried her.  
Augarus, a Prefect of Arabia; also  
a King of the Oiroēni.  
Augasi, a People of the Massagetas.  
Augēa, a City of Locris and Laco-  
nia.  
Augēas, King of Elis, Hercules  
cleans'd his Stable, which held 3000  
Oxen, and had not been rid in 30  
Years.  
AUGEO, xi, ctum, (ab ATEA'NŌ)  
to increase, enlarge, enrich, Ad-  
vance, Set forth. \* Augere aliquid  
liberalitate, to be Bountiful  
to one else.  
Augesco, ere, (ab augeo) to In-  
crease, or be Increased; also Adorn,  
Thrive.  
Augia major, an Island in Germa-  
ny called Rickhow.  
Augila, a City of Libya.  
Augilæ, arum, a People of Africa,  
who thought there were no gods, but  
the Spirits of the Dead whom they  
Consulted.  
Auginus, a Mountain in Italy, called  
Monte Codoro.  
† Augites, a Precious Stone.  
Augmen, imis, n. (ab augeo) Aug-  
mentation, Increase.  
Augmentatio, ōnis, f. Increase.  
Augmento, ōnis, to Augment, In-  
crease.  
Augmentum, ti, n. Increase, Growth.  
AUGUR, ūris, c. (ab avium gar-  
ritu vel potius gestu) a South-  
sayer, Diviner. \* Cornix aquæ  
augur, boding Rain.  
Augur, a Roman Consul.  
Auguraculum, i, n. a Tower or Ca-  
ble, where the Augurs did Divine,  
turning themselves towards the  
East.  
Auguriale, is, n. a Southsayer's Or-  
nament.  
Auguralis, le, of a Southsayer. \* Au-

gurales, Birds which mount aloft in  
their flight.  
Auguratio, ōnis, f. a guessing.  
Auguratio, adv. by Conjecture.  
Auguratus, a, um, established by Di-  
vination. \* Auguratum templum,  
a Region of the Air as 'tis divided  
by the Southsayers Staff.  
Auguratus, ūs, m. the Dignity, Place,  
or Science of Augurs, whereof there  
was a College at Rome.  
Augurinus, a Name of a Consul at  
Rome.  
Augurium, ii, n. Southsaying, Di-  
vination by the sight of Birds, an  
Oracle, Foretoken. \* Agnosco augu-  
rium, I believe I am the Person  
of whom it is fore-told. \* Agere  
augurium, to Divine.  
Augurius, a, um, belonging to Au-  
gury.  
Augurio, are, to Divine, Conjecture,  
Auguror, ari, Foretell. \* Quan-  
tum conjecturā auguror, as far  
as I can guess.  
Augusta, æ, f. the Empress.  
Augusta Aulicorum, the Town Aix  
en guienne in Aquitain.  
Augusta Casarea, a City in Spain.  
Augusta emerita, a City of Lusita-  
nia, now Merida.  
Augusta prætoria, a City in Italy.  
Augusta Rauracorum, the Town Au-  
gust near Basil.  
Augusta Romanduorum, Luxem-  
burg.  
Augusta sueffonum, the City Soissons  
in Gallia Belgica.  
Augusta Taurinorum, the City Tur-  
in in Italy.  
Augusta Trevirorum, the City Trier  
in Gallia Belgica.  
Augusta Vagendorum, a Town of Li-  
guria.  
Augusta valeria, a City of Valentia  
in Spain.  
Augusta Veromanduorum, the City  
St. Quintin in Gallia Belgica.  
Augusta Vindelicorum, the Famous  
and Ancient City of Auspurg in Ger-  
many.  
Augustæ, arum, a City in Cilicia  
and Italy.  
Augusto, densis, of Hexam in Dur-  
ham.  
Augustale, lis, n. the Emperours  
Tent, a Palace.  
Augustalia, orum, Plays in the Ho-  
nour of Augustus.  
Augustalis, e, of Augustus, Imper-  
rial. \* Augustales, these that led  
the first Ranks in an Army.  
Auguste, adv. Majestically, Holily.  
\* Auguste sancteque venerari, to  
Adore.  
Augusteum marmor, a Marble with  
Natural waving and Curled Work.  
Augustinus, 2 of or like  
Augustinianus, a, um, Augustus.  
D. Augustinus, St. Austin Bishop  
of Hippo in Africa.  
Augustobono, a City of Gallia Lug-  
dunensis.  
Augustobriga, a City in Spain, and  
Portugal.  
Augustodunum, a City of the Hedui,  
now called Austun.  
Augustomana, a City of the Tricassi  
in France.  
Augustomagus, a City of Gallia Bel-  
gica.  
Augustonemetum, the City Nevers  
in Gallia Celsica.

Auzusorium, the City Poictou in  
Aquitain.  
Augustulus, the last Roman Empe-  
ror, in whom the Western Empire  
ended.  
Augustus Cæsar, the second Roman  
Emperor, in the 42 Year of his  
Reign Christ was Born.  
AUGUSTUS, a, um, (ab augurio,  
vel augeo, vel AYT'H splendor)  
Holy Noble, Royal, Reverent \* Tem-  
pla augusta, Consecrated Temples.  
\* Mensis Augustus, the Month  
August.  
\* Charta Augusta, very  
fine Paper. \* Augusta nuncupatio,  
the Title of Augustus. \* For-  
ma vi augustior, the Mine of a  
Hero.  
Avia, æ, f. (ab avus) a Grand-  
mother.  
Avia, a City in Spain and Italy.  
Avia, orum, (ab avius) places that  
cannot be passed.  
Aviarius, i, n. (ab avis) a Bird-  
Cage, or Woody place where Birds  
haunt.  
Avianus, ii, m. a Bird-keeper, Poul-  
terer.  
Avicēbron, a Prince of the Mauri.  
Avicenna Aboali, an Excellent Phy-  
sician of Spain, by some thought to  
be an Arabian.  
Avicula, æ, f. (ab avis) a little  
Bird.  
Avicillaria, æ, f. an Herb of the  
kind of Trachelium.  
Avicillarius, ii, m. a Bird-Mer-  
chant.  
Avidē, ius, iusimē, adv. Greedily,  
Ardently. \* Avidē se certamini  
offerre, to show great forwardness  
to enter the Lists.  
Avidicus, a sordid Rich Man in  
Horace.  
Aviditas, tatis, f. (ab avidus) Co-  
vetousness, Greediness.  
Avidus, a, iv. Greedily.  
Avidus Cassius, a Noble Man of  
Rome, called a second Catiline.  
Avidulus, a, um, somewhat Greedy.  
AVIDUS, a, um, (ab avendo) Co-  
vetous, Greedy, Hungry, Consuming.  
\* Avidior ad rem, in pecuniis,  
Greedy after Wealth. \* Avidus  
interficiendæ matris, eager to take  
away his Mothers Life.  
Avienus Festus, a Poet in the time  
of Gratianus.  
Avienus, a Consul under Valenti-  
nian.  
Avienus junior, another Consul.  
Avigētila, æ, f. she that carrieth  
Fowl.  
Avigētilus, li, m. (ab avis & gero)  
a Bird-carrier.  
Avigētilus, a, um, carrying Birds.  
Avilla, æ, f. (q. ovilla) a Lamb  
newly yeaned.  
Avimense, a Free Town in Africa.  
AVIS, is, f. (a sono, vel ab Heb.  
gnaph. volavit) a Bird. \* Bonis  
avibus, with good luck. \* Adver-  
sū avi, with bad luck.  
† Avitellum, i, n. the Yolk of an  
Egg.  
† Avitum, ii, n. Antiquity; also  
all kind of Birds.  
† Avitus, a, um, pertaining to  
Birds.  
Avitta, a Town in Africa.  
Avitus, a, um, (ab avus) Ancient,  
coming unto us by our Ancestors.  
\* Avitum hospitium, Familiar  
Friendship of a long standing.  
Avium,



# AVO

# AUR

# AUR

Avium, a Town between Tyre and Sidon.

Avius, a, um, (ab a & via) out of the way, or without passage. \* Per avia itinerum, through by-ways.

AULA, æ, f. [ATAH] a Hall or Court; also a Pipe, Vault; Anciently for Olla, a Pot to boil meat in.

Aula, a Castle by the Mountain Hæmus.

Auladis, a City of Mesopotamia.

Aulæ, g. Pipes, Organs.

Aulæa, æ, f. Tapistry, Arras Hangings, a, um, g.

† Aular, aris, for Ollar, a Pot-lid.

Aularis, re, } (ab aula) Court-

Aulatus, a, um, } like.

Aularius, a, um, pertaining to the Hall.

Aulax, æcis, g. a Furrow. \* Tor-

quens Aulaca, making a Balk.

Auleus, a, um, Courts.

Aulerci, a People of Gallia Celtica.

Aulestes, a King of the Tyrrhenes,

slain by Mællapus, in the War between Turnus and Jeneas.

Aulæces, æ, m. a Piper, Player on the Flute. g.

Auletes, a King of Egypt, and Father of Cleopatra.

Aulæticus, a, um, g. belonging to a Pipe or Piper.

Aulætris, idis, f. a Minstrel.

Auli, a People of Macedonia by the Ionian Sea.

Aulicocia exta, Entrails boiled in a Pot.

Aulicus, a, um, (ab aula) Court life.

Aulicus, i, m. a Courtier.

† Aulidus, a, um, belonging to the Sound of a Pipe.

† Auliones, um, Pipers.

Aulis, a Country in Bæotia.

Auloerene, a small Country of Asia minor, there is shewed the Plane-tree, upon which Marfyas was hung by Apollo.

Auloedus, i, m. a Minstrel or Piper. g.

Aulon, a Mountain of Calabria, a City of Cilicia, and several others.

† Aulones, tall and short Ships.

Aulonius, a Surname of Heculapius.

Aulos, i, } a Pipe, also a muscle. g.

Aulon, } a little Hall or Porch.

Aulus, a common Name among the Romans.

Aulus Hirtius, Collegue to Vibius

Pansa, in whose Consulship Ovid was Born, they were both slain in a Battle with Antony.

† Aumarium, ii, n. a Closet or Privy.

Aunedonacum, a City of France.

Avo, or Avus, a River of Spain.

Avocamentum, ti, n. Pestime, Divertisement. \* Avocamenta, any things that quiet Children.

Avocatio, onis, f. a withdrawing or calling away.

Avoco, as, are, to call away, turn away. \* Avocare se, to Refresh after Business. \* Avocare concionem, to forbid an Assembly.

\* Avocare se a corpore, to Contemplate.

Avolo, as, are, to fly away.

Avona, as Autona; also the River Waveney between Norfolk and Suffolk; also Bungey in Norfolk, and Hampton Court.

Avonæ vallis, Oundle in Northamptonshire.

Avondanum, Hampton-Court, or Southampton.

AURA, æ, f. [ATPA] a gentle gale, brightest. \* Aura popularis, popular Applause. \* Auræ, arum, Plates of Iron that keep the Axle-tree from fretting. \* Axi auræ inducere, to clout an Axle-tree.

Auralis, a City of Media.

Aurana, a City of Arabia deserta.

Auramentum, i, n. (ab aurum) an Instrument to dig or purge Gold with, a Gilding.

Aurantium, ii, n. (ab aureo colore) an Orange.

† Aurare, to Gild.

Auraria, æ, f. a Gold Mine.

Aurarii, orum, Goldsmiths, Gilders; also Favourites.

Aurarius, a, um, (ab aurum) of Gold.

Auræceus, a Mountain of Mauritania, now called Auraz.

Auras, a River rising from Hæmus.

Aurata, æ, f. a Fish called a Gilt-head.

Auratura, æ, f. Gilding.

Auratus, a, um, Gilded.

Auravonnus, the River Rian in Scotland.

Aurea, æ, f. (ab auris) a Head-stall or Bridle.

Aurea Cheronesus, the greatest Peninsula of India without Ganges, called also Samorra.

Aureatum, the Town Aichstad in Germany.

† Aurax- and Aureax, a Carter, an Horse-man riding alone.

† Aurælia, æ, f. the Herb Mother-weed.

Aurelia, a City in Spain; another in France called Orleans; one of the Gates of Rome; also a Roman Family that came from the Sabines.

Aurelianum, the Town Lintz in Austria.

Aurelianus, an Emperor of Rome, very Liberal.

Aurelius prudentius, Author of an Elegant Poem.

Aurelius, a Painter under Augustus.

Aurélius carus, an Emperor struck dead with Thunder.

Aurélius Olympicus Nemesianus, a Carthaginian Poet.

Aurelius Alexander, he was a Famous Southsayer and Musitian.

Auræolus, a, um, (ab aurum) like Gold.

Auræolus, li, m. a little piece of Gold.

Aureico, ere, to be bright as Gold.

† Auræta, æ, f. a Nymph.

Aureus, a, um, (ab aurum) of Gold, Beautiful, Precious. \* Aureum malum, an Orange. \* Montes aureos polliceri, to undertake great Matters.

Aureus, i, m. a piece of Gold about sixteen shillings.

Aureus mons, an Island of Corfica.

Auria, a Town in Spain called Orons.

Aurichalcum, see Orichalcum, the finest Copper.

† Auriclavatus, a, um, Embossed or Studded with Gold.

† Auricoctor, oris, m. a meller of Gold.

† Auricolum, i, n. an Ear-picker.

Auricómus, a, um, (ab aurea coma) having yellow or golden hair.

\* Auricoma callis, an Helmet with a yellow Feather.

Auricornu, a Promontory of Byzantium.

Auricula, æ, f. (ab auris) the Ear-lap, or tip. \* Auricula exterior, the gristle about the Ear. \* Auricula leporis, Scorpion-grass. \* Demittere auriculas, to go away dejected. \* Aurculâ infimâ mollior, a very meek Person, that has no Gall in him.

Auriculâris, re, pertaining to the Ear. \* Auricularis digitus, the little Finger.

Auriculârius, a, um, of the Ear.

Auriculârius, ii, m. a Princes Secretary, or Privy Counsellour.

† Auricus, a, um, cutting Gold.

Aurifer, a, um, (ab aurum & ferro) bearing, or bringing Gold.

Aurifex, lexi, m. (of aurum and facio) a Goldsmith or Refiner.

Aurificina, æ, f. a Goldsmiths Shop.

Aurificium, ii, n. the making and finishing of Gold.

Aurifluus, a, um, (ab aurum & fluo) running with Gold.

Aurifodina, æ, f. (ab aurum & fodio) a Gold-Mine.

Aurifur, uris, a Gold thief.

Aurifusorius, a, um, (ab auris & fundo) for pouring into the Ear.

\* Aurifusorium specillum, a Surgeons Instrument to cast a liquid Medicine into the Ear.

AURIGA, æ, c. (ab aurea & ago) a Carter, Waggoner, Coachman, Horseman, Pilot, a Celestial Sign upon the Horns of Taurus.

Aurigarius, a, um, belonging to a Car or Wain man.

Aurigarius, ii, m. the Chief of the Chariotiers.

Aurigatio, onis, f. the Driving of a Chariot.

Aurigena, a Surname of Perseus.

Auriger, a, um, (ab aurum & gero) bearing Gold.

Auria, the Town Arlon in Spain.

Aurigenosus, a, um, (ab aurigo) sick of the Yellow Jaundice.

Aurigo, are, } to drive a Cart or Chariot.

Aurigo, aris, } Chariot.

Aurigo, inis, f. (ab aureo colore) the Yellow Jaundice.

† Aurigrâphia, æ, f. a Writing or Graving in Gold.

† Aurigrâphus, i, m. that Writeth in Gold.

† Aurillegus, i, a Gatherer, Carrier, or Stealer of Gold.

† Aurimitris, a Goldfinch.

Aurinx, the City Moron in Spain.

Auripgmentum, i, n. (ab aurum & pingo) Orpine, Arsenick.

† Auriplices, Leaves wreathed into Humane shape. \* Auriplices bitortulæ, plitters to procure Love.

† Aurire, to Free or Deliver.

AURIS, is, f. (ab audio vel haurio) an Ear; also hearing. \* Cæcus auribus & mente, dull of Apprehension. \* Auris dex ra tintuit, some body speaks well of me. \* Aurem vellere, to put one in remembrance. \* In utramvis aurem dormire, to sleep securely. \* Ne ad aures quidem scalpendas otium est, has not time to scratch his Ear. \* Nolite putare hæc

# AUS

auribus tuis dare, *think not I say this to flatter you.* \* Aurium operam tibi dico, *I will bear what you would say.*  
 Auriscalpium, ii, n. [ab aures scalpendo] *an ear-picker.*  
 † Auriscidus, a, um, *cutting-gold.*  
 † Aurissa, æ, f. *Blindness.*  
 Auritina, a City in Africa.  
 Auritus, a, um, [ab auris] *hearing well, having good ears, listening.*  
 † Aurivittis, a Goldfinch.  
 † Auro, are, to Gild.  
 † Aurōclāvatus, a, um, *full of beaten gold.*  
 † Auron, Pur-oats, wild-oats.  
 † Auronitis, *anger.*  
 Aurōra, æ, f. [ab "ATPION eras, vel q. aurea hora] *the morning, break of day, \* Ab aurora rapti, to dye before ones time. Hence that ancient custom of burying such before Sun-rising.*  
 Aurora, the Daughter of Titan and Terra, the Mother of Lucifer and the wind.  
 † Auroro, are, to shine like the morning, or gold.  
 Aurosus, a, um, (ab aurum) *full of gold.*  
 Aurugo, inis, f. *the yellow Rust.*  
 Aurulentus, a, um, *full of gold.*  
 AURUM, i, n. (heb. *Aur lux*) *gold, money. \* Aurum netum, gold-wire. \* Aurum factum, golden vessels. \* Aurum infectum, bullion. \* A woman's golden ornaments, sometimes a Golden cup.*  
 Aurunca, a City of Italy.  
 Aurunci, the most ancient People in Italy.  
 Aurupini, a People of the Japodes, whose Town is Aurupinum.  
 Aurispi, a People of Æthiopia.  
 Aula, the City Vich in Spain.  
 Aulancali, a Town of Liburnia.  
 Aulara, two Cities of Arabia fælix.  
 † Aulcāripēda, æ, f. a Palmer-worm.  
 Aulchitz, or-læ, a People of Libya.  
 Aulcii, a People of Aquitaine.  
 Aulculatio, onis, f. a bearkening, obeying.  
 Aulculator, ōris, m. *he that listens or obeys.*  
 AUSCULTO, are, (ab ausis, i. e. auris) *to hearken, obey, attend unto.*  
 \* Aulcultavi ludos, *I saw the sport.* \* Aulcultare ab otio, ad fores, *to hearken at the door.*  
 Aulcultabitur, Imp. *they will obey.*  
 † Aulca, a fillet.  
 Auser, or-eris, a River in Italy.  
 Auses, a People of Africa, whose Virgins encountered one another with stones and clubs, in honour of Minerva; she that was killed was censured in her Virginity; she that conquered was carried about the Lake Tritonis in triumph.  
 Ausetani, a People not far from the Tarraconenses.  
 Ausigda, a City of Libya.  
 Ausim, sis, sit, (of audeo) *I durst.*  
 Ausinga, a Town of Persia.  
 Ausio, onis, f. (ab audeo) *a daring.*  
 Ausius, a Town of Mauritania Cæ-

# AUS

farientis; also the Country in which Job was born.  
 Ausoba, the Bay of Galway.  
 Auson, or Ausonius, the Son of Ulysses, and Calypso.  
 Ausones, the most ancient People in Italy.  
 Ausonia, Italy.  
 Ausonius, a, um, *belonging to Italy.*  
 Ausonius, a Poet of Burdeaux Master to Gratian the Emperour, and other men.  
 † Ausor, ōris, m. *a dayer.*  
 AUSPEX, icis, m. (ab avis & antiquo) *a Squifayer, also a foreman or guide.*  
 Auspicalis, le, 2 pert ining to south.  
 Auspicialis, le, 3, saying and divination. \* Auspicialis pisciculus, the Porpoise.  
 Auspicaliter, 2 adv. *luckily, prosperously, in a good hour, by divination.*  
 Auspicator, ōris, m. *he that divineth by birds.*  
 Auspiciatrix, icis, f. *she that divineth by birds.*  
 Auspicatus, a, um, *allowed by the Augurs, lucky.* \* Auspicato in loco, *in holy ground.*  
 Auspicatus, ū, m. *a prosperous enterprise or beginning.*  
 Auspicium, ii, n. *divination by birds, jesting, fortune, success, conduct, fanie, pomp, command, power.* \* Bono aut malo auspicio, *with good or bad look.* \* Salvis auspiciis, *by the Augurs leave.* \* Auspicium ementiri, *to play the false Squifayer.*  
 Auspico, are, 2 (ab auspex) *to enter upon a thing after mature deliberation, bandel.*  
 Auspicor, ari, 3 *ter upon a thing after mature deliberation, bandel.*  
 \* Auspicare Avem, *to observe a bird in divination.*  
 † Auspicus, a, um, *having power to dispose of things.*  
 AUSTER, ri, m. (ab "ΑΩ Ηο vel "ΑΥΟ sicco) *the South-wind, and the wind in general.*  
 Austere, adv. *austerely, roughly, rudely, sourly.*  
 Austeritas, atis, f. *Severity, austeri-ty, rigour, rudeness, deep colour.*  
 Aute cūlus, a, um, *some what auster.*  
 AUSTERUS, a, um, ("ΑΥΣΤΗΡΟ Σ) *stanch, severe, sour, rough, sad, cruel, unripe; also deep, of a high colour.*  
 † Austra, æ, f. *a wheel or bucket to draw water with.*  
 Austrālis, le, (ab auster) *Southern, \* Austrālis cingulus, the Southern Zone.*  
 Austrania, or-via, an Isle in the Northern Sea.  
 Australia, Westrick in Germany, heretofore a Kingdom.  
 Austria, Oestrick and Osterick, the chief Provinces of Germany.  
 Auri cornu, a Promontory of Æthiopia.  
 † Austrinare, *to look South.*  
 † Austrinatus, a, um, *corrupted by the South-wind.*  
 Austrius, a, um, (ab auster) *Southern, dark, rainy.* \* Cælum austrinum, *howling weather.*  
 † Austro, are, *to make wet; also turn South.*  
 † Austroafricus, a mild wind between Auster and Notus.

# AUT

Austrum pertuli, for plaustrum perculli, quod vide.  
 Augani, a People between Feltria and Fridentum, from the Town Augum, or Val Sugana, where there is great store of wool.  
 Ausum, si, n. (ab audeo) *a bardy adventure, an attempt.* \* Ausis excidere, *to miscarry in an enterprise.*  
 Ausum, a City of Mauritania Cælarientis.  
 Ausurus, a, um, *that will adventure.*  
 Ausus, a, um, (ab audeo) *daring, not afraid.* \* Ausus rogare, *bold to ask.* \* Ausus Capitalia, *not afraid to commit capital crimes.* \* Ausus in aciem, *daring to fight.*  
 Ausus, ū, m. *a dayer.*  
 AUT, ("ATTE) conj. *either, else, or, but, and.* \* Aut vero, *or else.*  
 Auctander, the Father of Tegira.  
 Auctariatæ, a People of Thaprotia and Illyria.  
 Auctaris, a Place in Arabia fælix.  
 AUTEM, conj. ("ATTE, "ATTA P] *but, and, indeed.* \* Egrotabat autem quidem, *now a certain man was sick.* \* Tum autem, *besides, and.* \* Porro autem, *further more, What do I say?*  
 Autentum, a Town in Africa.  
 Authe, the Daughter of Alcyoneus the Gyant slain by Hercules.  
 Authenticus, a, um, ("ΑΥΘΕΝΤΗΣ) *Authentic, having authority, a homicide. \* Authentica tabula, Original copies.*  
 Authentim, adv. *Authentically.*  
 Authepia, æ, g. *a chafing-dish, or stewing pan.*  
 Autherani, a People of Spain.  
 Auhites, part of Egypt.  
 Author, ōis, m. ("ΑΥΤΟ Σ ipse) *an Author, Seller, approver, first inventor, chief.* \* Me Autore, *by my persuasion.* \* Author et Mallurius, *Mallurius reports.* \* Rummorem habere authorem, *to bear by report only.*  
 Authoritas, atis, f. *Authority, Pre-eminence, the opinion or sentence of a Judge, the first Author of a Report, an Authentick proof or Testimony.* \* Nemo id Authoritatis, *no one of that power.* \* Tanta est Ebori authoritas, *so highly is it prized.*  
 Authoritates publicæ, *Writings to prove a thing.* \* Ufus & authoritas fundi, *the enjoying a Farm by Prescription.* \* Authoritas eorum mecum facit, *those great men are of my opinion.*  
 Auctini, or Aucteri, a People of Iceland.  
 Autoba, a Town of Æthiopia.  
 Autobulus, the name of a Painter.  
 Autocanes, a Mountain in Homer.  
 Aurothōnes, a People born in the place where they live.  
 Autōdidactus, i, m. *a learner of himself without a Master, &c.*  
 Autōgraphus, a, um, g. *written with ones own hand.*  
 Autōgraphum, i, n. *ones own Hand-writing, &c.*  
 Autōlala, a City of Æthiopia.  
 Autōlala, or-es, a very swift People of Mauritania.



# AVU

Autoleon, a General of the Crotonians against the Locri.  
Autolecythus, i, m. he that carries his own dish or Lantern, a Parasite, g.  
Autolemus, who being told by a Southsayer, he would be burnt the next day, went and lay in a River where he was struck with lightning.  
Autolycus, the Son of Mercury, a very noted thief, a wrestler, and others.  
Automalax, a City of Cyrene.  
† Automataria, æ, f. the Art of making Clocks.  
Automatarus, a, um, belonging to the Art of making Clocks.  
Automate, one of the Cyclades called Hiera.  
Automaton, i, n. a Clock, or a Self-mover, g.  
Automatus, a, um, g. Moving of it self.  
Automedon, ntis, Achilles's Charioteer, and Pyrrhus's Armour-bearer.  
Automoli, a People of Æthiopia.  
Autonoe, the Daughter of Cadmus, King of Thebes, and Mother of Actæon.  
Autonoeus Heros, Actæon.  
Autonómia, æ, f. Liberty to live after ones own Laws, g.  
Autonómus, i, he that lives after his own Laws, g.  
Autophorus, g. he that is taken in the very all.  
Autopsia, æ, f. a seeing of a thing ones self, g.  
† Autopyrus panis, Household-bread.  
Autor, oris, m. an Author, or Beginner. See Author.  
Autórabilis, le, having Authority.  
Autorario Gladiatorium, a Lifting ones self to be a Sword-player.  
Aurochædios, g. Rude, Unpremeditated.  
Autolthènes, an Athenian Prince.  
Autricum, a City of the Carnutes, call'd Chartres.  
Autrigones, a People of Spain.  
† Autuma, æ, f. a Supposal.  
Autumator, oris, m. he that supposes an Affirmer.  
Autumatrix, icis, f. she that supposes.  
Autumnalis, le, (ab autumnus) belonging to Autumn or Harvest. \* Autumnalia pyra, Pears somewhat Sharp-tasted.  
Autumnalis ætis, f. the Fruit, or Autumnias, S Time of Harvest.  
Autumno, are, to make Ripe. \* Autunnat, it is fruit-time. \* Aer autumnat semper, it is Harvest Weather.  
Autumnus, a, um, of Autumn.  
AUTUMNUS, i, m. (ab augendis fructibus) Harvest, Vintage, Fall of the Leaf. \* Autumnus adules, the middle of Autumn.  
AULIMO, are, (y. auctor sum, vel 'AYT' OI' MAI illud puto) to Think, Judge, Esteem, Affirm.  
Auturg a, g. a working with ones own hands.  
Avulso, onis, f. a Plucking Off or Away; also a Slip set to grow.  
Avulsor, oris, m. he that Plucks away.  
Avullus, a, um, (of avellor) Plucked away, Slipped off. \* Avullus a meis, pluck'd from my family. \* A-

# AXI

vulsus his, Separated from these.  
Avunculus, i, m. (ab avus) an Uncle by the mothers side. \* Avunculus magnus, a Grandmothers Brother.  
\* Avunculus major, a great Grandmothers brother.  
AVUS, i, m. (ab 'APIOT' Σ vel Heb. Av pater) a Grandfather.  
Avus, a River of Thesprotia.  
Aux, gis, f. (ab 'ATTH' splendor vel 'AΞON, &c.) that Point wherein a Planet is farthest from the Centre of the Earth; the Apogæum.  
† Auxaria, the close places of a wood where birds frequent.  
Auxesia and Damia, who being stoned in a Sedition at Trezoene, had a Feast instituted in the Honour of them call'd Lithobolia.  
Auxesis, g. an Amplifying.  
Auxilia, orum, Auxiliaries.  
Auxiliabundus, a, um, ready to help.  
Auxiliāmen, inis, n. Help.  
Auxiliāris, re, (ab auxilium) Helping.  
Auxiliārius, a, um, coming to Aid, Helpful.  
Auxiliator, oris, m. an Aider, Helper.  
Auxiliatōrius, a, um, belonging to Aid.  
Auxiliatrix, icis, f. She that Helpeth.  
Auxiliatus, a, um, having Helpen.  
Auxiliatus, us, m. Help, Succour.  
Auxilior, ari, to Help, Relieve, Cure. \* Auxilari contra aliquid, to be good against. \* Auxiliatur Hydropicis, Helps People in a Dropfie.  
AUXILIUM, ii, n. (ab augendo) Help, Aid, Supply, Remedy. \* Auxilio esse alicui, to Aid one. \* Auxilium juris, Relief.  
Auxilla, æ, (ab olla) a little pot.  
Auximum, a Town in Italy call'd Oimum.  
Auximates, the People of Auximum.  
† Auxis, an Apple-tree.  
† Auxitis, the Encreasing of the Body.  
† Auxumæ, the young Fish coming of the Spawn of a Tunny.  
Auxume, a City of Æthiopia.  
Auza, or -te, a City in Africa.  
Auzaia, a City of Scythia call'd Saccio by the Inhabitants.

# A X

A. X. for annis decem.  
Axalita, a Town in Spain.  
† Axamenta, orum, as affamenta, Poems made to particular persons.  
Axanthos, an Island by Ireland.  
Axaph, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Aser.  
† Axare, to Name or Ask, to Commit to Memory.  
† Axepo, an Axletree.  
Axelodunum, Hexam in Northumberland.  
Axenus pontus, the Euxine Sea, so called by the Barbarous inhabitants.  
Axes, um, Planks, Boards.  
Axia, a City of the Locri, and another in Italy.  
Axiaæ, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.  
Axiaæ, a Town by the Euxine Sea,

# AZA

by some call'd Ozakow.  
Axiaæ, the River Hypanis, by the Mountain Carpathus giving name to the Axiaæ.  
Axica, a City of India within Ganges.  
† Axicia, a pair of Scissers.  
† Axicius, i, m. (ab axis) a small Plank, a Latb, a small pin for a Pulley.  
Axieros, a Name of Ceres.  
Axima, a City in Persia.  
Axinia, a Mountain of Arcadia.  
Axinum, a City of the Celtiberi.  
Axiochus, a Philosopher to whom Plato dedicated a book of death.  
† Axies, or Axites, a Company of women doing anything together.  
AXILLA, æ, f. (a MAXA AH vel Heb. atzila id.) the Arm-pit.  
Axillaris, re, belonging to the Arm-pit.  
Axim, and Axit, for egerim and egerit.  
Axinomantia, æ, f. Divination or Witchcraft done by Hachets, g.  
Axiokerios, and Axiokeria, Pluto and Proserpine.  
Axioia, atis, n. a Principle, or Maxim in any Science, Honour, g.  
Axioomatici, ibi se that are in any publick place of Trust, or Honour.  
Axion, the Brother of Alphesiboea, Alcmeons wife.  
Axioopolis, a City of Myfia, now call'd Colonomick.  
Axiothea, a Noble woman of Phlius, who together with Lathemia apparelled her self like a man and beard Plato.  
Axiothea, a People of Treas.  
Axis, a City of Umbria.  
AXIS, is, m. ['AΞON] an Axletree; also a Wheel, Chariot; also the Pole and Orb of Heaven.  
† Axiothea, and Axiothea, as Axies.  
Axius, a River of Paphlagonia, which makes the cattle that drink of it black, as the River Haliacmon makes them white.  
Ax n, onis, the second joint of the neck that moveth not.  
Axon, a River of Asia minor.  
Axōna, a River of the Rhemi.  
Axones, the Inhabitants about Axona.  
Axones, the Tables of Solons Laws at Athens.  
Axos, a City of Chersonesus in Thrace.  
Axumus, a City of India within Ganges.  
Axumites, the Metropolis of Æthiopia.  
Axungia, æ, f. (ab axis & ungo) Grease for Cart-wheels. \* Axungia virti, the Fat or Flower of Glass floating on the Stuff whereof Glasses are made.  
Axus, a River of Macedonia, and City of Creet.  
Axylus, the Town Porzeli in Africa.  
Axylus, a Phrygian in Arabia, very Curious to Strangers.

# A Z

Aza, a Town of Armenia minor, another of Pontus in Cappadocia; a f. a Hill and City in Palestine.  
Azabaris Tania, a City of Sarmatia in Asia.

## BAB

Azagarium, a Town of Sarmatia Europæa.  
 Azamora, a Castle of Armenia minor.  
 Azan, a Mountain of Arcadia, dedicated to Cybele.  
 Azanes, a People of Arcadia.  
 Azani, a People of Scythia.  
 Azania, a Country of Æthiopia.  
 Azanium, the Sea between Æthiopia and India.  
 Azanius fons, a Fountain, of which whoever tastes, Loathes all other water and wine.  
 Azar, a Mountain in Egypt.  
 Azara, a City of Armen a major, another in Sarmatia Asiatica.  
 Azaraba, a City of Sarmatia Asiatica.  
 Azarithia, a Fountain of Phrygia called Epictelus.  
 Azatha, a Town of Armenia major.  
 Azazeni, a People vanquished by the Emperor Severus, whence he had the Surname Azazenicus.  
 Azeca, a City of the Amorites which by Lot fell to the Tribe of Juda.  
 Azci, and Azecotæ, a People of Troas.  
 Azelus, g. without Zeal or Love.  
 Azemia, part of the Tribe Hippothontis in Attica.  
 Azetene, part of Armenia major.  
 Azetis, a Town of Marmarica.  
 Azilis, Aziris, or -rus, a City or River in Libya.  
 † Azimuth, Circles meeting in the Zenith, and passing through all the degrees of the Horizon.  
 Aziris, a Town of Armenia minor, now Arzichan.  
 Azizus, a Name of Mars, from his Strength.  
 Azochis, a City about Mesopotamia.  
 Azonax, he that instructed Zoroaster in Magic.  
 Azonus, a, um, without a Girdle or Zone.  
 Azorus, a City of Pelagonia Tripolitæ.  
 Azotus, a City of Palestine between Alcalon and Joppe.  
 Azotus, a, um, of Azotus.  
 Azuritanum, a Town of Africa.  
 Azylia, a Town of Epirus.  
 Azymus, a, um, g. Unleavened, Sincere.

## B A

**B** for Bonus or Brutus.

Baal, (Heb.) a Master, Lord.  
 Baal, an Assyrian Idol for Jupiter.  
 Baala, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Juda.  
 Baalath, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Dan built by Solomon.  
 Baal-hermon, a Mountain about Libanus on the Borders of Palestine.  
 Baal-neon, a City of the Amorites.  
 Baarlates, a River in Babylon.  
 † Baba, a Fool.  
 Haba, a Town in Mauritania.  
 Babactes, and Bactes, a Surname of Bacchus.  
 Babæ, interj. g. O Wonderful!  
 Babæ, a City of Libya.  
 Babanenses, a People of Spain.  
 † Babare, to Prattle as Babies.  
 Babas, a Privy Counsellor of Herodes Alcalonita, who at last pull'd out his eyes.  
 Babel, the Name of a City.

## BAC

Baben, g. a Chain of Gold.  
 Babilus, a Roman who by the help of a certain herb sail'd from Sicily to Alexandria in six days.  
 Babilus, an Astrologer in the time of Nero.  
 Bapotana, a City of Parapanisus.  
 Babrantium, or bab.a; a Town of Æolis.  
 Bab-antius, a, um, of Babrantium.  
 Babulis, a City near Delta.  
 † Baburnus, a, um, Foolish.  
 † Baburrus, ri, a Fool.  
 Babylas, a famous Martyr.  
 Babylon, Bagdeth in Chaldea, containing 60 miles in compass, the wall 300 foot high, and 75 broad; also the City Alcairo, in Egypt.  
 Babylonius and babylonicus, a, um, of Babylon. \* Babylonica vestis, a Rich Garment of divers colours.  
 Babyloniis, ii, m. be that Calculateth Nativities.  
 Babyria, a strong Castle of Atropatia in Asia.  
 Babys, the Brother of Marfyas, who, when Apollo was about to flea him, was spared at the intercession of Pallas, as being not worth minding; Hence the proverb, Deterius Baby tibiis canit, grows worse and worse.  
 Babylenga, a Mart Town of India without Ganges.  
 Babylace, a City in Persia, whose inhabitants despise Gold.  
 Bacles, a People of Libya by the Sea.  
 Bacalitis, Part of Æthiopia.  
 † Bacalaris, ii, m. a Batchelor.  
 \* Bacalaris milites, Knights Batchelors.  
 Bacare, a City of India without Ganges.  
 † Bacario, a Pitcher.  
 Bacaleani, a People of Arabia.  
 Bacasis, a Town in Spain.  
 Bacata, a People of Marmarica.  
 BACCA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Baca morus) a Berry, also a Pearl. \* Bacca palutris, a Whortle-berry.  
 Baccæ, a People in Spain.  
 Baccalaureus, i, m. as Bacalaris; a Batchelor of Arts.  
 † Baccalia, æ, f. a Bay-tree, or Laurel.  
 Baccanæ, a Town of Etruria.  
 † Baccanes, Clowns, or Country-folks.  
 † Baccans, ntis, Swelling like Berries.  
 Baccatus, a, um, Beset with Pearls or Berries. \* Baccatum monile, a Jewel set in Gold or Silver.  
 † Baccalum, or Bacaulum, a Biv.  
 † Baccæa, æ, a Water-vessel.  
 † Baceha, æ, and Baccæes, f. a woman administering the Feasts of Bacchus.  
 Baccæa, a Town about Mæotis.  
 † Baccæum, i, æ, a Girdle.  
 † Baccæana, æ, a Curious work.  
 Baccæanal, the place where  
 Baccæanale, lis, n. they Celebrated the feasts of Bacchus.  
 Baccæanalia, ium, orum, n. the Feasts of Bacchus; also the time when they were kept. \* Baccæanalia vivere, to live Dissolutely.  
 Baccæanalter, adv. Madly.  
 † Baccæama, æ, f. Rage, Madness.  
 Baccæans, ntis, Raging, &c.  
 Bacchar, æris, the Herb Ladies-  
 Baccharis, ris, f. gloves, or Clown-spikenard.  
 Baccætium, adv. Ragingly.

## BAC

Baccætio, onis, f. a Raging, Drunkenness.  
 \* Baccætiones nocturnæ, Night Revels, Masks.  
 Baccætus, a, um, (of Bacchor) Raging.  
 Baccæus, a Name of Corinth.  
 Baccæis, eidos, belonging to Bacchus.  
 Baccæum, or -eium, a Wine-vessel used in the Sacrifice of Bacchus.  
 Baccæus, and Baccæius, a, um, belonging to the unchaste revels of Bacchus.  
 Baccæmon, the Son of Perseus and Andromeda.  
 † Baccen, an Ornament of the Neck.  
 † Baccæi, a kind of Cod-fish.  
 Baccæi, a Mountain of Thrace.  
 Baccæichus, a, um, of Bacchus.  
 Baccæi aræ, the Town Baccæarach in Germany.  
 Baccæi, and Antibaccæi, two Islands in the Gulf of Arabia.  
 Baccæia, a City of Arabia.  
 Baccæidæ, a People of Corinth, who upon their killing Actæon, were banished and stilled themselves in Sicily.  
 Baccæides, a Prefect of Mesopotamia, also a Captain who betrayed the City Sinope to Lucullus.  
 Baccæimones, an Eastern People who say they invented the Rites of Apollo.  
 † Baccæinal, lis, n. a Wine-press.  
 Baccæis, idis, a Woman-Priest of Bacchus.  
 Baccæus, ii, a Foot of three Syllables the first short, and the other two long.  
 Baccæus and Bithus, two Excellent Fencers so equally matched, that they caused the adage, Bithus contra Baccæum, two knives will met.  
 Baccæorari, (a Bacchus) to Rage or Revel. \* Baccæari in aliquem, to rail at one. \* Ferro Baccæari, to fight as if one were mad.  
 Baccæus, the Son of Jupiter and Semelæ, and God of wine; also the name of a Martyr who suffered under Dioclesian.  
 Baccæylides, a Cean Lyrick Poet.  
 Baccæifer, a, um, (a bacca & fero) bearing Berries.  
 † Baccinum, and Baccine, a Bysin, Water-vessel.  
 † Baccæana, æ, f. a River let out.  
 Baccæula, æ, f. (a bacca) a little Berry.  
 Baccælus, i, m. an Effeminate and Luxurious man, even to a Proverb; also a Fool.  
 Baccænis, a great wood beyond the Rhine.  
 † Baccæo, are, to Gird or Tye.  
 Baccæina, and Island by Smyrna.  
 Baccæylus, a Moderator of the Church of Corinth.  
 Baccillum, i, n. 2 (a Baculus) a stick.  
 Baccillus, ii, m. 5 or staff.  
 Baccis, the fifth King of Corinth, from whom their other Kings were called.  
 Baccidæ, and other men.  
 † Baccæ, Players shoes for women; also an Iron coloured Marble.  
 † Baccio, barrio, or baccio, an old fashion'd Vessel to wash hands.  
 Baccæ, a Name of Bacchus.  
 † Baccætis, a Staff.  
 Baccæa, orum, and Baccæum, i, the chief City of Bactriana.  
 Baccæi, and ani, the Bactrians who were wont to cast their old Parents to dogs.



## BAG

dogs, and the women live as they list.  
 Bactriana, a Country of Asia.  
 Bactros, a River in the borders of Scythia giving name to the Country.  
 BACULUS, li, m. (B'AKTPOH)  
 Baculus, li, n.  $\frac{1}{2}$  a Cudgel, a Staff.  
 Bacuntius, a River of Pannonia.  
 Badacum, the City Salzburg in Germany.  
 Bada, or -as, a River of Syria, by which Memnon was buried.  
 Badena, a City of Helvetia, and another in Marchia.  
 Badios, a City of Arabia felix.  
 BADIUS, a, um, (a BAL'E pal-mæ ramus) Brown, Bay, Sorrel, Chestnut-colour.  
 Badiza, the City Bath.  
 Badizo, arc, to Walk, Pace or Amble. g.  
 Badizorus, the Son of Ithobalus King of Tyre, grandfather of Pygmalion and Dido.  
 Badonicus mons, Bannesdown by the City Bathæ.  
 Badrinus, a River of Æmilia, now called Santerno.  
 Baduhenna, a Wood of the Frisij.  
 Bæa, a Mountain of Cephalonia.  
 Bæaca, a City of Chaonia.  
 Bæbe, a Town of Caria.  
 Bæbro, a Town of Spain.  
 Bæcyla, a City of Iberia near Hercules Pillars.  
 † Bæen, a Priests garment, a Tankard, a Collar of SS, or other jewels.  
 Bænis, the greatest River of Portugal.  
 Bæotis, Venus amongst the Syracusians.  
 Bæfampfa, a City of Arabia near the red sea.  
 Bæfippo, a Town in Spain.  
 † Bælis, Come hither.  
 Bæta, æ, f. a Shepherds garment. g.  
 Bætaria, the City Bessiers in France.  
 Bætarrani, a People of Cælofynia.  
 Bæti, as Batavi, the Hollanders.  
 Bætica, the third part of Spain called Andaluzia.  
 † Bæticas, a, um, Weaving a dark-coloured garment.  
 Bæticus, a, um, (a bætica) Brown, Dark-coloured.  
 Bætis, a River in Spain, in which they died wool of a curious colour.  
 Bætium, a City of Macedonia.  
 Bætius, a River of Arabia felix.  
 Bætogabra, a City of Judæa.  
 Baton, an Historian in the time of Alexander.  
 Batulo, a Town in Spain.  
 Batulum, the River Bafen in Spain.  
 Bæturia, a part of Spain.  
 Bætulus, the name of that Stone which Saturn devoured instead of Jupiter.  
 Bæus, be th't steerd Ulysses's Ship.  
 † Bæter, a, um, Gross, Thick.  
 † Bæter, i, m, the Foam of the Sea.  
 † Bæteus, or pheus, a Dyer.  
 Baga, a City of Africa.  
 Bagadaria, the name of a place in Strabo, some read Bagadonia.  
 Baganium, the City of the Nervii.  
 Bagaudæ, arum, Out-laws of Gaul living by robbery.  
 Bagistanes, a Mountain of Media.  
 † Bagium, ii, n. a Leak.  
 Bagûas, an Eunuch beloved of Alexander.  
 Bagôe, whom some think to be Sy-

## BAL

billa Erythraæ.  
 Bagrada, a river of Carmania, another in Africa, where Attilius Regulus flew a Serpent 120 foot long.  
 † Bagula, æ, f. a Bridle.  
 Baharim, the name of a City in the Tribe of Benjamin.  
 † Baia, æ, f. a Haven.  
 Baia, arum, a City of Campania, famous for hot Baths.  
 † Baiânæ, arum, a place where Merchants wares were received.  
 Baia, g. Gifts which were yearly given by the Emperor and Patriarch the week before Palm-sunday.  
 Bajazeth, a King of the Turks taken by Tamerlane, carried about with him in his cage.  
 Bainardi Castellum, Bainards Castle in London.  
 Bainus pons, Bainbridge in Yorkshire.  
 Baienni, a Town in Bavaria.  
 Baiocæ, the City Bayeux in Normandy.  
 Bajonula, æ, f.  $\frac{1}{2}$  a Bed carried in a Bajulana  $\frac{1}{2}$  journey.  
 † Bajulatus, a Maker of Seats or Scabbards.  
 Bajulo, arc, (a baulus) to Carry like a Porter.  
 † Bajulum, li, n. a saddle.  
 BAJULUS, li, m. (ab heb. pagnal operare) a Bearer, Porter, a Factor.  
 Bajus, a, um, Bay colour. See Badius.  
 Balaam, the Son of Beor and the name of a City.  
 Balærus, son of Amyntas, and Commander of Alexanders Auxiliary Forces. Also a Nobleman of Cilicia.  
 BALÆNA, æ, f. (Φ'ΑΛΑΙΝΑ) a Whale. \* Balænaria virga, a Whale-bone rod.  
 Balagrus, a Greek historian.  
 Balanatus, a, um, Anointed with the oil of Balanon or Ben.  
 Balanca, a Town on the Borders of Syria.  
 Balanæ, a Town of Syria cava.  
 † Balanæ, arum, Grapes.  
 † Balanilium, ii, n, the Flower of the wild Pomgranat.  
 Balāninus, a, um, of balanus, or Fruit of the Oak. \* Oleum balaminum, Oil of Nutmegs.  
 † Balanista, Gatherers of mast.  
 † Balānitæ, a kind of large Grapes.  
 Balānitis, idis, f. a kind of Chestnut.  
 Balānius, a, um, of Balanon.  
 Balāntipyrgon, a City of India within Ganges, now Capilampa.  
 BALANUS, i, f. [B'AAANOΣ] a kind of Mast. Also a Suppository like an Acorn.  
 † Balanus, a Center-fish.  
 Balari, the Inhabitants of the hilly parts of Sardinia.  
 † Balaris, noble Agrimony, Threel-leaf, Liver wort.  
 † Balatrum, i, n. and Balathustinum, i, n. a Bath.  
 Balatoni, a People of Corsica.  
 Bālātro, ōnis, m. (a barathro) a Babler, Prater. Also Rogue, and Rascal.  
 † Balātum, i, n. a Bleeting.  
 Balātus, ūs, m. (a balo) a Bleeting of Sheep.  
 Balaustinus, a, um, like the Flower of Pomgranat, Asfrivus. from

## BAL

Balaustum, ii, the Flower of a Pomgranat.  
 Balbè, adv. Stammeringly.  
 Balbia, a City of Aufonia.  
 Balbillus, a Prefect of Egypt in Nero's time.  
 Balbinus, a Roman Emperor.  
 Balbo, arc, to flutter.  
 Balbucior, ari, to Muffle in the mouth.  
 Balburra, a City of Lycia.  
 BALBUS, a, um, (a sono) Stuttering, Stammering.  
 Balbus, a Surname of the Attilii, and a Mountain in Africa.  
 Balbuties, ei, f. a Stammering.  
 Balbutio, iui, ire, to Stammer, or Muffle in the mouth. \* Balbutit Scaurum, Stammers out Scaurus.  
 Balcea, a City about Propontis.  
 Balchus, a River of the Colchi.  
 Baldequinus, a King of Damascus, vanquished by Baldwin.  
 Baldraca, a poor Maid, that would not be corrupted by the Emperor Orho.  
 † Balducta, æ, Strained Milk.  
 Balduinus, the name of several Kings, and other men.  
 Baldus, a City of Phœnicia.  
 † Bâlca, æ, a Sling.  
 Bâlcais, re, that may be Thrown in a sling.  
 Bâlcares, two Spanish Islands, called Majorque, and Minorque, whose Inhabitants were excellent singers, and their children never eat their break-fast till they had beat it off of a beam with a sling.  
 Balcaurus, a, um, belonging to the Balcares.  
 Bâlcaurus, ii, m.  $\frac{1}{2}$  A Stinger.  
 Bâlcauror, ōris, m.  $\frac{1}{2}$  or be that.  
 Bâlcauror, ōris, m.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Slings.  
 Bâlcah, a City built by Solomon.  
 † Balenaceus, a, um, of a Whale.  
 Bâleium, a Sea-town in Italy.  
 Bâletus, the Son of Hippo, first Founder of Corinth.  
 Balhardus, a Peripatetic Philosopher of Paris.  
 † Balharia, æ, f. or Belliaria, the herb called Lychnis coronaria.  
 L. Balerius, Catiline's Uncle.  
 Bâlincum, ei, n. g.  $\frac{1}{2}$  a Bath or hot.  
 Balinæ, arum, f.  $\frac{1}{2}$  House.  
 Bâlincentes, a People of Italy.  
 † Balioea, æ, f. a great Drinking cup.  
 Bal's, a City of Libya, where the god Balis was worshipped.  
 BALISTA, or Ballista, æ, f. (a B'AAΩ jacio) a Cross-bow, an Engine to cast Darts or Stones. \* Bâlita Chalybea, a Steel bow. \* Bâlita fulminaris, a very great Engine to defend the Banks of a River.  
 Bâlistarium, ii, n. a mount for Engines.  
 Bâlitaris, a, um, belonging to such Engines.  
 Bâlitaris,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a Maker of Crosses.  
 Bâlitaris, ii, m.  $\frac{1}{2}$  bows, Slings, an Engine-maker.  
 † Bâlistro, arc, to Sting.  
 † Bâlistrum, ri, n. a Sling.  
 Bâlro, arc, to beat often.  
 Bâlus  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a dark bay.  
 Bâlulus, a, um,  $\frac{1}{2}$  See Badius.  
 Bâlus, one of Achilles's horses, so called from the colour.  
 † Balivus, i, m. a Bayliff.  
 Balla, a City of Macedonia.  
 Ballatha, a City of Mesopotamia.

## BAL

† Ballica, *Gold ore, an Ingot.*  
 † Ballematicum, ci, n. a *Song or Dance to the Cymbal.*  
 † Ballerus, ri, m. a *Black or Whirling.*  
 † Ballia, for Balista, a *Sling.*  
 † Ballio, are, to *Bail.*  
 Ballo, omis, the name of a *Pimp in Plautus.*  
 Balista, a *cross-bow.* See Balista.  
 Ballista, a *Mountain of Gallia Cisalpina.*  
 † Ballistum, ei, n. a *Balled or Madrigal of Rhythms.*  
 † Ballistus, are, to *bury or Cast.*  
 † Ballistrum, as Ballistra.  
 † Ballo, are, to *throw ones body.*  
 † Ballo, are, to *Sling out.*  
 † Ballo, a *Sea-monster.*  
 Ballonoti, a *People of Scythia Europæa.*  
 Ballote, es, the *verb called Stinking Horehound, g.*  
 † Ballica, æ, f. *Gold ore, also a Vessel wherein Gold is pour'd.*  
 † Ballistrum, i, n. a *place where many Baths are.*  
 Balnea, orum, *Baths, public places*  
 Balnea, arum, *to wash in.* See Balneum.  
 † Balnearius, i, m. a *Bath-keeper.*  
 Balneare, ris, n. (a Balneum) *Money paid for Bathing.*  
 Balnearis, re, and Balnearius, a, um, *pertaining to Baths.*  
 Balnearium, ii, n. a *place where the Bath is in ones house.*  
 Balneaticum, ci, n. the *Money paid the Bath-keeper.*  
 Balneator, oris, m. the *Master of the Bath.*  
 Balneatorius, a, um, *belonging to the Baths. Also Inquisitive into, and Medling with other mens matters.*  
 Balneatrix, icis, f. a *Mistress of the Bath.*  
 † Balneo, are, to *Bathe.*  
 Balneolum, i, n. a *little Bath.*  
 Balneum, i, n. (BAAANETON) a *Bath, or private washing place.*  
 \* Balneum Mariæ, a *distilling of water from a glass, standing in another vessel of Water with Fire under.*  
 † Balnitor, oris, m. a *Bath-keeper.*  
 Balō, are, (alono) to *Bleat like a Sheep, to treat of the nature of sheep in Varro.*  
 Balceum, a *City of Macedonia.*  
 Balta, a *City of Lusitania.*  
 † Baliaælaon, the *Juice or Oil of balm.*  
 Balsaminum, i, n. cr-na, *Balsam, from*  
 Balsaminus, a, um, (a balsamum) *made of Balm.*  
 Balsamita, æ, an *Indian herb, also Coast mary.* \* Balsamita minor. *Moulin.*  
 Balsamitus, a, um, *Anointed with balm.*  
 † Balsamo. are, to *embalm.*  
 BALSAMUM, i, n. (BAAEAMON) *Balm, or the Balm-tree.*  
 † Balteatus, a, um, *wearing a belt.*  
 Balteum, ei, n. (ab heb. abanet) a *belt or purple.*  
 † Balteus, i, m. a *Purple colour.*  
 Balthasar, a *King of Babylon, under whom the City was taken by the Persians.*

## BAN

Baltheolus, i, m. a *small Belt or Girdle.*  
 Baltheum, -us, for balteum or -us.  
 Baitia, an *Island in the German Sea.*  
 Baltium mare, a *German Sea, so called of Baltia.*  
 † Ballica, æ, a *great drinking pot.*  
 † Balum, li, n. a *Heap or Congestion.*  
 † Balus, li, m. a *Sink.*  
 † Balustrinus, a *place where many Baths are.*  
 † Balux, icis, m. he that *Sleeps with another; also Gold Sand, or a wedge of Gold.*  
 Balytas, a *River of Peloponnesus.*  
 † Bama, æ, f. a *Desolateness.*  
 Bamba, a *King of Spain.*  
 † Bambacinus, a, um, of *Cotton.*  
 † Bambacion, Cotton, *Bumblast.*  
 Bambilio, omis, m. a *Stammerer. g.*  
 † Bambata, *Squills.*  
 Bambergia, a *City of Franconia.*  
 Bamborum, a *River of Mauritania full of Crocodiles.*  
 Bambyca, or -ce, a *City of Mesopotamia.*  
 Bambycatii, a *People of Tygris, who bury their Silver and Gold, lest it should corrupt them.*  
 Bamothbaal, a *City in the Tribe of Dan.*  
 † Bamum, i, n. *Vinegar mingled with oil.*  
 Bamuræ, a *People of Libya.*  
 † Bananica, a *kind of Vine.*  
 Banafa, or -assa, a *City of Mauritania.*  
 Banatia, the *Town Bansey in the Borders of Scotland.*  
 Banaurides, *Islands of Tuscany.*  
 † Banaulus, si, an *Artificer working by fire; a bandicraftsman.*  
 Banchus, the *Fish Atellus, also a Tortoise. g.*  
 † Bancus Regius, the *Kings Bench.*  
 \* Bancus communis, the *Common Pleas.*  
 Bancona, the *Town Openheim in Germany.*  
 † Banda, æ, a *Band of Souldiers.*  
 Banda, a *River in Syria.* \* Bandæ, the *Popes Arms.*  
 † Banderia, æ, and banderium, i, n. a *small Banner used by the Romans in war.*  
 Bandobena, a *Town of India.*  
 † Bandophorus, a *Standard bearer.*  
 † Bandum, i, n. the *General's standard.*  
 † Bandus, a, um, *Flexible, Moveable.*  
 † Bandus, i, a *Band of Souldiers.*  
 Bane, the name of a *City in the Tribe of Dan.*  
 Bangorium, the *City Bangor in Wales.*  
 Banisæ, or Baniisæ, a *People of Thrace.*  
 Banna, a *River of Ireland.*  
 † Bannarettus, a *Knight Banneret.*  
 † Bannare, to *Outlaw, or proscribe.*  
 † Bannia, æ, f. *Complexion.*  
 † Bannicus, a, um, *Banished, Excommunicated.*  
 Bannius, a *River in Ireland.*  
 Bannomana, an *Island before Scythia.*  
 † Bannorium, and bannerium, a *Banner.*  
 † Bannus, i, or bannum, i, n. *Banishment, Outlawry.*  
 † Banna matrimonialia, the *Banns of Matrimony.*  
 Bantia, a *City of Italy.*

## BAR

Bantii, a *People of Thrace.*  
 Banurri, a *Peopl. of Tingitana.*  
 Banus, the *River Ban in Lincolnshire.*  
 Bapheus, ei, m. a *Dyer. g.*  
 Baphia, æ, and Baphia, orum, a *Dye-house.* \* Baphiorum procurator, the *Emperours Overseer of the Dye-houses. g.*  
 Baphice, es, f. the *art of Dying. g.*  
 Baphicus, a, um, *belonging to Dying. g.*  
 Baphium, ij, n. *purple. g.*  
 Baphius, a, um, of *purple. g.*  
 Bapte, *Priests of the uncast Goddess Cotyto at A. hen; also a play made by Eupolis against them, for which they drowned him.*  
 † Baptes, a *soft stone of an excellent favour.*  
 Baptisma, atis, n. (a baptiso) *baptism, Dipping.*  
 Bapismus, i, m. *Washing. g.*  
 Baptista, æ, m. he that *Baptiseth.*  
 Baptista, the *Daughter of Galeatius who wrote books of humane frailty, and true Religion.*  
 Baptisterium, ii, n. a *Font, Basin, Bath. g.*  
 Baptisator, oris, m. a *Baptiser.*  
 Baptiso, are, g. to *Baptise, Wash, Sprinkle.*  
 Baptus, a *River of the Daresii.*  
 Barabanes, or -tanes, a *King of Persia, who persecuted the Christians.*  
 Barac, the name of a *City in the Tribe of Dan.*  
 Barace, an *Island of Gedrosia.*  
 Baracum, a *Town of Cyrene.*  
 Baracura, the *City Bengala of India, without Ganges.*  
 Baragala, a *Town of Æthiopia.*  
 Baramalacum, a *Town of the Nabathe.*  
 † Barangi, the *Key-bearers to the Emperour.*  
 Barath a, a *City of Africa.*  
 Barathro, omis, m. a *Spendibrist.*  
 From  
 Barathrum, i, n. g. a *deep place in Athens, into which malefactors were thrown headlong; also any deep places Hell.* \* Barathrum macelli, an *exceeding great glutton.*  
 BARBA, æ, f. (a BARBA gena) a *Beard.* \* Barba Jovis, *Sengreen.*  
 \* Barba sens, or petra, a *herb with long leaves like hairs.* \* Barba capri, *Medewort, Goats-beard.*  
 \* Sapientem pascere barbam, to *let his hair grow to the end he may seem grave.* \* Ante ba bam doces Senes, *Jack sprat would teach his grandame.*  
 † Barbamentum, ti, n. a *Beard.*  
 † Barbanus, i, m. an *Uncle.*  
 Barbāra, a *virgin Martyr of Nicomedia, and other women.*  
 Barbāri, a *City of Asia.*  
 Barbāre, adv. *Barbarously, Rudely.*  
 † Barbāra, æ, f. *Winter-cresses.*  
 Barbāria, æ, *Barbarity, Rudeness.*  
 Barbāricus, ei, f. *Snefs, Cruelly.*  
 Barbāria, Barbary, the *chiefest part of Africa, containing four Kingdoms, Tunis, Algiers, Fesse, and Morocco, anciently any Country except Greece.*  
 † Barbāricarius, ii, an *Embroiderer.*  
 † Barbāricum, ci, n. a *shout or Cry in an Army like the Barbarians; also the Storehouse where the Greek Emperour laid up the Barbarians spoils, and presents.*



## BAR

## BAR

## BAR

Barbāricus, a, um,  $\frac{2}{3}$  of Barbaria, & Barbārus, a, um,  $\frac{2}{3}$  Phrygia, barbarous, rude, ignorant. \* Barbāricæ vestes, Phrygian embroidered clothes.

Barbāries ei, f. Barbāricusness, Incivility. \* In ip̄a barbarie, among the very Barbarians.

Barbarismus i, m. a Barbarous kind of speech, g.

Barbārium, a Promontory of Spain.

† Barbārizo, are, to Imitate, or Favour Barbarians.

Barbāroſſomos, he that speaks barbarously, g.

BARBARUS, a, um, (a ſono) Barbarous, Ignorant, Rude. \* Immānis ac barbāra gens, a rude illiterate People.

Barbatia, a Town of Arabia.

Barbātus, or Barbūs Philippicus, a Flatterer highly promoted by Antonius the third.

† Barbāſoria, æ, f. the Barbers ſhop, or Trimming of the Beard.

Barbāthūs, a, um, having but little Beard, or neatly Trimmed. From

Barbatu, a, um, (a barba) Bearded.

Barbatus, a Roman Cenſul.

† Barbeſco, ſcere, to begin to have a Beard.

Barbeſola, a Town of Spain, now Marbella; alſo a River whence it had the name.

† Barbicillārius, a kind of Fiſh.

Barbiger, a, um, (a barba & gero) wearing a Beard.

Barbilla, æ, f. (a barbula) a little Beard.

† Barbilla, or Barbitilla, æ, m. a Player upon the Lute.

† Barbitium, ii, n. a Beard.

† Barbitondium, ii, n. a Barbing.

Barbitonfor, oris, m. (a barba & tonfor) a Barber.

† Barbitoria, æ, f. a Trimming the Beard.

Barbitorium, ii, n. a Barbers ſhop.

BARBITOS, or -us, f. & m.  $\frac{2}{3}$  a Lute.

Barbitum, i, n.  $\frac{2}{3}$  g.

† Barbitus, having a Beard.

Barbo, onis,  $\frac{2}{3}$  (a barba) a Bar-

Barbus, i,  $\frac{2}{3}$  bel.

† Barbotina, æ, f. Wormſeed,

Barbilla, æ, f. (a barba) a little or neat Beard.

† Barbulus, li, m. a Barbel.

† Barbura, æ, f. Fooliſhneſs.

† Barbura, æ, m. a ſol, Fool.

† Barbūtus, a, um, having a great Beard.

Barbyſes, or Barbyſſus, a River of Byzantium.

† Barca, æ, f. a Bark, Lighter.

Barcae, a People of the Colchi and Iberi, that burnt their friends which died of diſeaſes, as being idle, but thoſe that died in war they caſt to vulture, as being valiant.

Barcani, a People near the Hyrcani.

† Barcārius, ii, m. a Ship wright.

Barcon, or -ea, the ſame as Marmarica; alſo the Nurſe of Sicheus.

Barceus, a, um, of Marmarica.

† Barcella, or barcula, æ, a little Ship, or boat.

† Barcellarius, ii, m. a Bargeman.

Barcha, a Surname of a moſt noble Carthaginian Family, of which Hannibal was; thence Barchina factio, which favoured the Bar-

† Barchus, i, m. a Fool.

Barchula, a ſmall City of Phœnicia.

Barcino, a famous City in Spain, now Barcelona, built by Amlicar.

† Bardaici cuculli, Crowled or Hooded Cloaks.

† Bardāna, æ, f. the great Bur.

† Bardariota, æ, m. a Soldier of the guard.

Bardaſanes, a learned Prelate of Meſopotamia, who wrote againſt Marcion.

† Bardes, is, m. a ſlave.

Bardelanes, a Hiſtorian of Babylon in the time of Alexander Severus.

Bardi, orum, Poets and Philoſophers amongſt the ancient Britains and Galls.

Bardei, or Bardæi, certain ſlaves of Dalmatia.

Bardiacus, a, um, of the Bardæi.

Bardillus, a King of the Illyrii vanquiſhed by Ph lip.

Bardines, a River by Damafcus.

† Bardiuſti, m. a Song of the old Bard.

Bardo, a Mountain in Italy.

Bardocūculus, li, m. (a bardus & cucullus) a ſhort French Cloak, with a hood to it for travelling.

† Barducium, ii, n. a ſpear or dart.

Barduli, a People of Cantabria in Spain.

Bardum, a Town in the Alps.

BAROUS, a, um, [a BPAΔTΣ tardus] blockiſh, ſottiſh.

Bardus, a King among the Celtæ, famous for the invention of Poetry and Muſick.

Bardyætæ, a People of Spain.

Barea, a Town of Spain.

Barene, a City of Media.

† Barga, a Barge.

Bargala, a City of Caria.

Bargeni, a People of Africa.

Bargus, a River of Thrace.

Barguſti, a Weſtern People by the River Iberus.

Bargyla, a City of Aſia minor.

Bargylus, a Mountain of Aſia.

Bari, a City of Phrygia.

Bāria, a Greek accent called a grave, g.

† Bāriēnus, ni, a ſtranger.

Bārine, the name of a perjured harlot in Horace.

† Bārius, a, um, Heavy; alſo a kind of fiſh.

Baris, idos, f. an Egyptian Boat, wherein were carried dead bodies to burying; alſo a River in India, and a Caſtle near the Temple of Jeruſalem, g.

† Barithos, a gem full of red ſtreaks.

Barium, a Town in Barry in Apulia.

Barlaamus, a Monk whoſe Book concerning the Pope's Supremacy was firſt put out by Johannes Lui-

dun.

† Barnacida, a garment that child-  
dren wear.

Barnichius, a River of Peloponne-

ſus.

Baranus, a Town of Macedonia.

BARO, onis, m. [a BAPCΣ gra-

vis] a Block-head, Free-holder, a Baron.

Baronatus, ſus, m. a Barony.

Baro, a woman addiſed to Philoſophy; whence unſkilful Philoſophers were called Barones.

Baron, g. the herb Savin.

† Bārōniſſa, & Baronetiſſa, a Barons wife.

Bārōnia, æ, f. a Barony, the Fee of a Baron.

† Bārōnillus, Baronettus, or Barunculus, a Knight Baronet.

† Bārōſus, ſi, m. a Fool, Proud, Faſtious, ſeeming to be that he is not.

Barra, a Town in Italy.

† Barridus, a, um, Proud.

Barrinus, a, um, of, or like an Elephant.

Barrio, ire, to Bray, or Cry like an Elephant.

Barritus, ſus, a braying of an Elephant; alſo the ſhout of the Roman Army ready to Engage.

† Barrus, a, um, ſtrong like an Elephant.

BARRUS, ri, m. (ab Heb. begnir pecus, vel a ſono ſuo) an Elephants tooth, or Elephant.

Barſa, the Iſland Bardley.

Barſine, the Wife of Alexander the Great.

Barthabates, a Prieſt of Cybele.

Barthenus, the Wife of Noah in Epiphanius.

Bartholomæus, i, m. Bartholomew.

Bartolus, a Lawyer of Saxoterratum.

Barulum, Barrolum, or Baretum, the Town Barletta in Apulia.

† Bārūcūlus, li, m. a man ſome-  
what ſtrong.

† Barus, a, um, Ruddy.

Barulæ, five Iſlands in the Indian Sea.

† Bārycæ, a kind of Building of Houſes.

Barygala, a famous Mart Town of Gedroſia; alſo a City of India within Ganges.

Barzanes a King of Aſſyria vanquiſhed by Ninus.

Baſabocates, a People of Aquitain.

Bāſakes, g. a kind of Mayble.

Baſan, the Countrey of King Og.

Bāſanice, a People of Thrace.

† Bāſanites, tis, m.  $\frac{2}{3}$  a Touchſtone.

† Bāſanus,  $\frac{2}{3}$  or Weſtſtone.

Baſanus, the King of the Sicambri.

† Baſcalda, æ, a Baſin of Braſs.

† Baſcān'a, Triſles that Smiths banged before their ſhop-windows.

† Baſcanus, a Countrey-man.

Baſcath, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Juda.

† Baſcauda, æ, f. a Baſket.

Baſera, a City of Phœnicia.

Bāſiano, onis, f. (a baſio) a kiſſing.

Bāſiator, oris, m. a Kiſſer.

Bāſiātus, a, um, Kiſſed.

Baſilea, a Queen.

Baſilea, the City Baſil in Germany.

Baſilei, or Baſili, a People of Sar-

matia.

Baſileus, ei, g. a King.

Baſileus, a River of Cyprus.

Bāſilia, an Iſland of Pontus.

Bāſilica, æ, f. g. a Royal Pallace, Exchange, a Cathedral Church; alſo the herb Gentian; alſo a Steeple.

Bāſilicæ, adv. Magnificently, Utterly.

Baſilicum, a Kings Robe; the herb Baſil; a kind of Vine; alſo the greater Walnut, g.

Bāſilicus, a, um, g. Magnificent, Royal. \* Nux Baſilica, a Walnut.

\* Baſilicus ſinus, the Perſian Bay, waſhing on Ionia.

## BAT

Baſilidæ, a People of Scythia Euro-  
pœa.  
Baſilides, an Heretick of Alexan-  
dria, who held that there were 355  
Heavens, that the Soul only was ſa-  
ved, not the Body.  
Baſilinda, æ, f. the Play called one  
Penny, Questions and Commands.  
Baſiliopotamos, the Old Name of  
the River Eurotas.  
Baſilippam, a Town in Spain.  
Baſilis, a City of Arcadia, alſo an  
Hiſtorian, who wrote the Affairs of  
India.  
Baſiliſcus, ci, m. a Baſilisk or Coca-  
trice. g.  
Baſiliſcus, the Brother of Auguſta,  
Banished by Zeno to Lemnos.  
Baſiliſene, Turcomannia in Arme-  
nia major.  
Baſilius magnus, Biſhop of Cæſa-  
rea, Enemy to the Arrians, and  
therefore Banished by Valens.  
Baſilus, a General of the Opitergini,  
who aſſiſted Anthony and other  
Men.  
Baſingum, Baſing in Hantſhire.  
Baſinni, a People of Arabia.  
Baſio, are, (a baſium) to kiſs wan-  
tonly.  
Baſis, is, f. the foot or baſe of a  
Pillar, the Ground-work of any  
thing. \* Baſes triſtiches, Founda-  
tions of Pillars made of rough Stones  
or Bricks. g.  
Baſiſtani, a People of Spain.  
BaſIUM, ii, n. (a ſono) a kiſs,  
or baſe.  
Baſoropeda, a Country of the Medes.  
Baſſarius, a Name of Bacchus.  
Baſſaricus, a, um, belonging to Bac-  
chus, or his Priests.  
Baſſaris, idis, f. a Prieſt of Bac-  
chus; alſo a Garment of Bacchus's  
Prieſts. g.  
† Baſſatum, ti, n. a Chawn or Chap  
in the Earh.  
Baſſiana, a Town of Pannonia, now  
Boſſega.  
Baſſianus, the Name of an Emperour;  
alſo a Biſhop.  
† Baſſus, a, um, Low, Groſs, Fat.  
Baſſus, the Name of ſeveral Men.  
Baſſus Cæſius, a Lyrick Poet, to whom  
Perſius wrote his ſixth Satyr.  
Baſta, a Town in Italy.  
† Baſtaga, Carriage.  
† Baſtagia, æ, a Viſtalling the  
Comp.  
† Baſſagiarius, ii, m. a Porter, a  
Viſtaller for the Comp.  
Baſtanalus, a Haven of Arabia.  
Baſtaneſi, a People of Arabia De-  
ſerta.  
Baſtarne, and Baſterne, a People of  
Garmatia Europœa.  
Baſterani, a People of Ægypt.  
Baſterbini, a People in Italy.  
† Baſterna, æ, f. a cloſe Litter, Sa-  
dan.  
† Baſternarius, ii, m. a Carrier or  
Guiſder of the Litter.  
Baſteum, a ſtrong Caſtle of Italy.  
Baſtrami, a People of Spain.  
Baſulii, a People of Libya.  
† Baſ, tuſh, huſh! interj.  
Bata, a Town in Aſia.  
Batala, an Ancient Town in Italy.  
† Bâtâlare, to bandie his Arms.  
† Batalaria, æ, f. a kind of Pur-  
ple.  
Batalarius, ii, m. the ſame as Baca-  
larius.  
† Batalium, ii, n. a Battel, Fight.

## BAT

Bâtalus, a wanton Miſtreſs, who fiſt  
uſed Womens Schoos upon the Stages;  
alſo a Name given Demofthenes  
when he was a Child.  
Batana, a place near Euphrates.  
Barancaſara, a City of India within  
Ganges.  
Batance, a Town in Syria.  
† Bataris, a Name of a Serpent.  
Bâtavi, orum, the Hollanders.  
Batavia, æ, Holland.  
Batavodurum, a Town in Holland,  
called Wyck De Duerſteden.  
Bate, part of the Tribe Ægeæ.  
Batea, the Daughter of Teucer, and  
Wiſe of Da-danua.  
Bateni, a People by Mount Cauca-  
ſus.  
Batenis, the Caſtle Battenburg in  
Guerderland.  
Baterſega, Batterſey in Surrey.  
† Batha, an Oyl-mill.  
Bathanatii, part of Pannonia.  
Bâtêa ponti, bottomleſs places in  
the Sea of Pontus.  
Batheus, or Bathys, a River in Si-  
cily.  
† Bathin, Linſen Garments or  
Breeches.  
Bathonies, Batha, Bathe City.  
Bathuel, a City of the Tribe of Si-  
meon.  
† Bâthus, a, um, Deep, Ancient.  
† Bathycles, a certain ſordid Rich  
Man; whence the Proverb Bathyclis  
calix.  
Bathycolpus, a River by Boſphorus  
of Thrace.  
Bâthyllus, a Young Man of Samos,  
belov'd of Anacreon, and others.  
Bâthynon, g. Profound.  
Batizæ, a City of Epirus.  
† Baticula, æ, f. Samphire or Sea-  
fennel.  
Batieia, the Tomb of Ilus in Troas.  
Barina, or Bantina, a Town of A-  
pulia.  
Bâthillum, i, n. } (q. patulum) a  
Batillus, i, m. } Fire-pan, Chafin-  
giſh, Pad-ſtaff, Sickle. \* Batillus  
cubicularius, a Warming-pan, Bed-  
pan.  
† Bâtinio, ire, to ſtrike.  
† Bâtinum, ni, n. a Black-berry or  
Dew-berry.  
† Bâtêocus, -ca, and Bitiaca, Batiola,  
a Pot out of which Wine is poured;  
a Wine-bottle.  
BATIS, is, f. (a BA'TH rubus)  
the Herb Samphire; alſo a little  
Bird.  
Bâtis, id's, f. a Ray or Skate.  
† Bânum, a kind of Linſen Breeches  
uſed by Prieſts.  
Baine, a City of Oſroênæ.  
Baton ſynopenſis, a Perſian Hiſto-  
rian; alſo a Character of Amphi-  
araus.  
Bâros, g. a Black-berry-tree.  
Bâtrachites, g. a ſtone like a green  
Frog.  
† Bâtrâchium, ii, n. a Pint for  
Fucus inſtead of Vizards; alſo the  
Herb Runculus.  
† Batrachius ii, m. the ſtone found  
in the Toads Head.  
Bâtrâchomyomâchia, æ, f. the Bat-  
tel between the Frogs and Mice. g.  
Bâtrâchos, g. a Frog.  
Bâtrâchus, i, m. a ſwelling under  
the Tongue with an Inflammation;  
alſo a Sea-fiſh, called a Sea-devil.  
† Batritzæ, arum, Kine.  
Baitarus, the Name of a River.

## BEB

† Battata, Potato of Virginia.  
Batiâdes, Callimachus, the Son of  
Battus.  
Battiadæ, the People of Cyrene.  
Battis, a Maid Celebrated by Philetas  
the Poet.  
Battôlog'a, æ, f. (a Battus) vain  
babbling. g.  
Battôlogus, i, m. a vain babler. g.  
Battori, a certain Comedian.  
Battus, the Founder of Cyrene in  
Africa. Alſo a Shepherd turned in-  
to the ſtone Index by Mercury for  
Diſcovering his Theft. Alſo a ſim-  
ple Poet full of vain repetitions.  
Batulum, a Caſtle of Campania.  
Batum, a River in Italy.  
Batum, i, n. a kind of Colour.  
BATUO, ere, (a BATE'Q i. e.  
BATE'Q calco) to Beat, Fight.  
\* Batueris rudibus, to play at Wa-  
ſters or Cudgels.  
Batuo:es, Players, or Fighters at  
Waſters.  
† Bâtur, iris, n. a kind of Herb.  
† Bâtus, i, a liquid Meaſure of 72  
Sextaries; alſo a kind of Fiſh,  
whoſe Gall is good for the Ears.  
Alſo a Bramble.  
Batus, a Greek Hiſtorian.  
Bavana, a Dukedom in Germany.  
Baubor, ari, (a ſono) to bark or  
bawl.  
† Baucalis, and ley, and Baucaliſi, a  
Veſſel to waſh or cool Cups in.  
† Baucâlium, ii, n. a drinking veſ-  
ſel with a narrow Mouth.  
Baucis, the Wiſe of Philemon, who  
Entertained Jupiter and Mercury  
Travelling through Phrygia. Alſo  
an Old Herb-Woman.  
Bâvius, and Mævius, two Fooliſh  
Poets, who envied Virgil.  
† Bâvio, ire, to Boaft.  
Bauli, a Town in Italy.  
Bauma, a Town in Æthiopia.  
Bavota, a Town of the Salentines.  
Bautica, a River of Gallia Cifal-  
pina.  
Bautilus, a River of Serica in Aſia.  
† Baxa, and -ea, f. a Pottin, wooden  
Clog, ſhoes uſed by the Cynick Phi-  
loſophers made of the Bark of Palm-  
trees.  
Bazacata, an Indian Iſland.  
Bazanis, a City of Armenia.  
Baziothia, the Name of a City in the  
Tribe of Juda.  
B. D. for bonum datum.  
Bielhum, an Arabian black Tree  
bearing Gum, alſo the Gum it ſelf,  
ſweet in ſmell, bitter in taſte.

## B E

B. E. for bonorum emptor, or bona  
ejus, or eorum.  
Beâtê, adv. Happily, Proſperouſly.  
Beâtifficus, a, um, (a beatus &  
facio) making Happy.  
Beâtifico, are, to make Happy,  
or Bleſſed.  
Beâtitudô, inis, } Bleſſedneſs.  
Beâtitas, âtis, f. }  
Beâtrix, icis, f. a Roman Virgin,  
and Martyr.  
Beâtiflus, a, um, ſomewhat Happy.  
Beâtiflus, li, a Rich Spark.  
Beâtus, ior, iſſimus, (of beor)  
Happy, Rich. \* Beatus ager, a  
Fruitful Field.  
Bebiani, the Ligurians in Italy.  
Bebius, a Mountain of Campana,  
breathing out Fire like Ætna.  
Bebius



## BEL

Bebius Pamphilus, a Roman Consul.  
 Bebius massia, an Informer under Vespasian.  
 † Bebra, *z*, *f*. a kind of Dart used by the Barbarians.  
 Bebricum, a Town in Italy, where Vitellius overcame Otho.  
 Bebyces, or Bebyci, a People of Thace.  
 Bebyx, a King in the Pyrenean Mountains.  
 Becabunga, *z*, *f*. Sea-purslain or Brook-lime.  
 Becare, a very Convenient Haven of Asia.  
 Bechica, *orum*, *g*. Medicines against the Cough.  
 Bechicus, *a, um*, *g*. of the Cough.  
 Bechion, *ii*, *n* the Herb Foot-foot, or Ale-toof *g*.  
 Bechires, a People of Scythia, who came into Italy, and became great Drinkers of Wine.  
 Beda, a Venerable Monk in England near Newcastle.  
 † Bedegnor, (Arab.) the white Thistle.  
 † Bedella, *z*, *f*. a kind of Drug and Horse-leech.  
 Bedellus, *li*, *m*. a Beadle.  
 Bedfordia, Bedford.  
 Bedirum, a City of Libya.  
 Beduni, certain Arabians and Saracens, who rushed into the Battle without Armour, referring all to Fate, thinking Death unavoidable.  
 † Bee, the Voice or Cough of Sheep.  
 Beellephon, the Name of a City in Egypt.  
 Beelzebub, (Heb.) the Lord of Flies.  
 Beer-ramath, a City of the Tribe of Simeon.  
 Bel, the Name of the Babylonian Idol.  
 Bel, or Beles, the Name of Apollo among the Aquileines in Italy.  
 † Bela, an Old word for a Sheep.  
 Bela, a King of Pannonia, and several Kings of Hungary; also the Name of a City.  
 Beleastartus, the Son of Hiram King of Tyre.  
 Beledonii, a People by the Ocean.  
 † Belemnita, a Thunderbolt.  
 Belenus, the same as Beles, or the Sun.  
 Belcus, a River of the Tyrians.  
 Belgæ, *orum*, Low Dutch-men.  
 Belgicus, *a, um*, Dutch. Also the Inhabitants of Hantshire, Wiltshire, Somersetshire.  
 Belgites, a People of Pannonia.  
 Belgium, a Country of the Belgæ.  
 Belgius, a King of the Gauls; also a River of Libya.  
 Belial, (Heb.) the Devil, Unprofitable, without Toak.  
 Belides, Palamedes, or any of the flock of Belus.  
 Belion, a River of Calicea.  
 Belippo, a Town in Spain.  
 Belis, *idis*, a Daughter or Grand-Daughter of Belus. \* Belides, the 50 Daughters of Danaus, who Married so many Sons of Egyptus, and by their Fathers Advice slew them all in one Night, saving Hypermnestra, who saved Lynceus. Their Punishment in Hell is feigned to be a pouring Water into a Tub full of holes; whence the Proverb, Danaum colium, an unsatiable Glutton.  
 Bel Carus, a Fortunate General under Juthman, but being badly scoured and Envy'd, had both his Eyes put out.  
 Belitani, the same as Lusitani.  
 Beitra, a Town in Italy.  
 Bella, a Town in Camoania.  
 † Bellacitas, *atis*, *f*. Warlikeuess.  
 † Bellaciter, *adv*. Warlike.  
 BELLARIA, *orum*, *n*. (a bellus) Banqueting-dishes, Junkets.  
 † Bellaria, *z*, *f*. the Flower of the Herb Lychnis.  
 Bellator, *oris*, *m*. (a bello) a Warrior. \* Bellator entis, an arming-sword. \* Bellator equus, a War-horse.  
 Bellatorius, *a, um*, pertaining to War or Warriors. \* Jumenta bellatoria, War-horses.  
 Bellatrix, *icis*, *f*. a Warlike Woman. \* Bellatrix triremis, a Gally for War. \* Iracundia bellatrix, Anger causing one to Fight.  
 Bellathius, *li*, (a bellus) a pretty little Pig-mia.  
 Bellax, *acis*, *adj*. Warlike.  
 Belle, *adv*. well, prettily, pleasingly. \* Belle negare, to deny with a pretty Excuse. \* Cetera belle, the rest are at a good pass. \* Non belle respondent, don't agree very well.  
 Bellelanda, Biland in York-shire.  
 Bellerophon, *ontis*, the Son of Glaucus, who not yielding to Sthenobea, Wife of Proetus, accused him falsely to her Husband, who thereupon sent him with Letters to Jobates, King of Lycia, to kill him; hence the Proverb, Bellerophonis literas affert. But overcoming all dangers, Jobates rewarded him with his Daughter, and part of the Kingdom; whereupon Sthenobea killed her self.  
 Bellerus, a King of Corinth, from the killing of whom Bellerophon had his Name, being before called Hipponomus.  
 Belthani, a People of Spain.  
 Belli, *in* or *by* War.  
 Bellico, *are*, to wage War.  
 Bellicose, *ius*, *issime*, *adv*. Warlike, Valiantly.  
 Bellicolus, *ior*, and *issimus*, *a, um*, Valiant at Arms, Warlike. \* Bellicolus annus, spent in War.  
 Bellicrepus, *a, um*, (a bellum & crepus) ruffling in Armour. \* Bellicrepa saltatio, a Dancing in Harness.  
 Bellicum, *ci*, *n*. an Alarm, or Signal to Battle. \* Bellicum canere, to sound an Alarm; also to Encourage or stir up.  
 Bellicus, *a, um*, Warlike, Martial.  
 Bellifer, *a, um*, (a bellum & fero) making War.  
 Belliger, *a, um*, Martial, Warlike.  
 Belligero, *are*, to make War.  
 Bellianus, a Roman, whose House was burnt at the Funeral of Caius Cæsar.  
 Bellinus, a Bishop of Padua.  
 Bellinus finus, Bilinsgate.  
 Bellior, and *-u*, more Gallant and Gay.  
 Bellipotentis, *ntis*, Potent, Puissant, Mighty in War.  
 Bellisima, Rhibel River, or Mouth in Lancashire.  
 BELLIS, *idis*, *f*. (a bellus) the Daisy.  
 Bellissime, *adv*. very finely. \* Bel-

## BEL

lissimè navigare, to Sail with a brave Wind.  
 Bellissimus, very good, finest.  
 Belliundo, *inis*, *f*. Fairness.  
 De Bello Campo, the Family Beauchamp.  
 De Bello Monte, the Family Beaumont.  
 Bellocivum, or Bellodefertum, Beldefert in Warwick-shire.  
 Bello, *are*, } to make War.  
 Bellor, *ari*, }  
 Bello, the City Larissa in Spain.  
 Bellucalli, a People among the Celtæ, they are called Bayeux.  
 Bellogradum, the Town Belgrade, or Griechisch Weissenburg in Germany.  
 Bellona, the Sister of Mars.  
 Bellonarii, Bellona's Priests, who Sacrifice their own Blood to her.  
 Bellus, *a, um*, Warlike.  
 Bellovaci, the People of Bellovacum, the Town Beauvais in France.  
 Bellovesus, a King of the Celtæ, now called Beavis.  
 BELLUA, *z*, *f*. (a bellum, vel ab Heb. balang deglutivit) any great or Cruel Beast, a Monster, Whale.  
 Belluatus, *a, um*, Painted or wrought with Beasts. \* Belluata tapetia, Tapistry so wrought.  
 † Bellues, the Murrain.  
 † Bellulis, *le*, Beastsly.  
 Belluinus, *a, um*, (a bellua) belonging to a Beast, Cruel.  
 Bellis, *adv*. Fairly, Prettily.  
 Bellus, *a, um*, (a bellus) Fair, Trick, Gallant.  
 BELLUM, *li*, *n*. (a ΠΑΛΛΟ vibro, vel q. duellum) War, Battle, Conflict. \* Bellum trahere, to lengthen out the War. \* Bella anni, Spring and Fall, wherein are most Storms and Tempests. \* Bellum dare alicui, to make one General. \* Post bellum auxilium, after Death the Doctor.  
 Belluofus, *a, um*, or Beluofus, full of Monsters.  
 BELLUS, *a, um*, (q. bellus, a bonus, i. e. bonus) Fair, Pretty, Proper, Courteous, Flatterer. \* Fronte ac vultu bellus, Smiling.  
 Belna, the Town Beaulne in Burgundy.  
 † Belo, *are*, to Bleat.  
 Belochus, the ninth and nineteenth King of Assyria.  
 Belon, a City and River in Spain.  
 Belone, *es*, *f*. a Fish like a Needle. *g*.  
 Belonoides, *g*. two processes from the Foundation of the Temple-bones.  
 Belos, *g*. an Arrow or Dart, the Compass of the Firmament; also a Pavement.  
 Belinum, a City in Spain.  
 Belua, a great Beast. See Bellua.  
 † Belvidere, Sparrow-tongue.  
 † Beluleus, *-cum*, or Becluleus, a Surgeons Instrument to draw out Arrow-heads.  
 Belunum, a Town of the Venetians.  
 Belus, the Father of Ninus, and King of Assyria; also Jupiter the Son of Saturn or Nimrod, the first Man that was made a god; a River of Scythia where Glass was first found.  
 Belzoin, a precious Gum of the wood Aloes.  
 Bemareus, a Sophister of Casarea.

## BEM

L  
 wbo

who wrote the *Acts* of Prince Constantine.  
 Bemina, a Town of Nemæa, whence  
 Bemimtes bellua, the Nemean Lion.  
 Benacus, a Lake in Lombardy.  
 † Benarius, or Bennarius, Master of a Waggon, or Players carried about in Carts.  
 Bendis, a Name of Diana among the Thracians.  
 Bendidia, Sacrifices to Diana.  
 Bène, a City of Crete.  
 Bène, melius, optime, adv. Well, Happily, Prosperously. \* Bène longus sermo, a tedious Disputation. \* Bène est aliquid, it fares well with him. \* Illi bène est ligno, Plaut. he has Wood enough. \* Velim bène venire, I wish it may be for your turn. \* Bène vale (at the end of Letters, &c.) Farewell.  
 † Bēnēa, or -um, places where water goes out of the Earth.  
 † Bēnēdīcē, adv. with fair speech.  
 Bēnēdīco, xi, ctum, to Bless, speak fair, commend.  
 Bēnēdicta, æ, f. the Herb Bane, Avena.  
 Bēnēdictio, onis, f. a Blessing, Commending.  
 Bēnēdictum, i, n. a good Saying, an Honest Report, Loving and kind speech. \* Bēnēdicta, fit and wise sayings.  
 Bēnēdictus, i, m. Bane; also the first Founder of Monks in Italy.  
 Bēnēdictus, a, um, (of benedictor) Blessed.  
 Bēnēdictus, a, um, Blessing or Praising.  
 Bēnēdīcio, fēci, ctum, to do one a good turn. \* Bēnēfici benēficiūm, a Benefit is well bestowed.  
 Bēnēficiūm, i, n. a good Deed, a Benefit. \* Bēnē-ficia, great Exploits.  
 Bēnēficiētia, æ, f. Liberality, Bounty.  
 Bēnēficialis, le, belonging to a Benefice.  
 Bēnēficiarius, ii, m. he that receives a Benefit, or is Privileged; also a Penitencer.  
 Bēnēficiarius fundus, a Fee-farm, Copy-hold, holden by some Service.  
 Bēnēficiūm, ii, n. a Benefit, Service, Help, Good turn, Favour, Privilege, Benefice. \* Bēnēficiū sui centuriones, such as he himself had Advanced. \* Meo bēnēficio, by my means. \* In summo bēnēficio, as a great kindness.  
 Bēnēficius, ntior, entissimū, Beneficial, Liberal.  
 Bēnēficio, ieri, to be Benefited, or Benefitted.  
 Bēnēficiens, ntis, Deserving well.  
 Bēnēficiōs, eris, to deserve well, to do good turn.  
 Bēnēficius, a, um, (of benemereor) having deserved well.  
 Bēnēficius, a, um, (a bene & suadeo) Advising or Counselling well.  
 Bēnēficiūm, i, n. a kind of Babylonish Attire.  
 Bēnēficiūm, a Town of the Hirpini called Maleventum before the coming of the Roman Colony thither.  
 Bēnēficius, adv. Favourably, with good will.  
 Bēnēficius, ntior, ntissimū, Fa-

vourable, Friendly, bearing good Will. \* Benevolentissimi officio tungi, to do the part of a very dear friend.  
 Bēnēvolentia, æ, f. Favour, Good will. \* Præstare benevolentiam alicui, to bear good will toward.  
 Bēnēvolus, a, um, (a bene & volo) Friendly, Willingly.  
 Benjamin, a Spanish Jew, who wrote a Journal of all the remarkable things in the world; and other men; also one of the twelve Tribes.  
 Bēnēgnus, us, illime, adv. Courteously, Liberally, Bountifully, Largely. \* Benignus vivere, to live in good Fellowship. \* Benigne monstrare viam, to be ready to show a Stranger the way. \* Benigne audire, to hear one out patiently.  
 Bēnēgnitas, tatis, f. Bounty, Liberality, Favour, Grace, Gentleness. \* Summa cum benignitate audire, to hearken with Gentleness and Clemency.  
 Bēnēgniter, adv. Bountifully.  
 Bēnēgnus, a, um, (a bene) Liberal, Courteous, Bountiful, Lucky, Fruitful. \* Vini somniq; benignus, much given to sleep and wine. \* Terra benigna, a Fruitful Country. \* Benigno vultu & sermone, very courteously.  
 Bēnignus, the first Bishop of Divio in Burgundy, where he suffered Martyrdom.  
 Bēnlauni, a People of Vindelicia.  
 Bēnmerodach, the Eighth King of Babylon.  
 † Benna, æ, f. a Waggon, Dungcart, a Cradle.  
 Benna, bēna, or bēnæ, a City of Thrace.  
 Bēnnicus, a, um, of Benna.  
 Bēnnaventa, the Weedon in Northamptonshire.  
 Bēnfrach, a very ancient Hebrew Author of moral sentences.  
 † Bēnus, the old word for bonus.  
 Bēno num, the gum Benjamin, or Benzoin.  
 BEO, are, (a BA'Q eo, vel BIO vivo) to Bless, Comfort, make Rich, Happy. \* Cælo aliquem beare, to make one a Saint. \* Se beare, to take his Pleasure.  
 Beon, a City of the Amorites beyond Jordan.  
 Bēpyrus, a City on the East of Ganges.  
 Bērabæ, a Town of India without Ganges.  
 Bērabanna, a Mart-town of India, without Ganges.  
 Bērambe, a City of Babylonia.  
 † Bērbētion, a Shell-fish wherein Pearls breed.  
 Bērbēris, is, f. the Barberry tree. White thorn tree.  
 Bērbeyæ, a certain People that kill all that live above such a time.  
 Bērbis, a Town of Pannonia.  
 Bērcerius, a Mountain of Macedonia.  
 Bērcheria, Berkshire; Berchenfis, thereof.  
 Bērcorates, a People of Aquitain.  
 Bēre, a City of Arabia deserta, and another of India within Ganges.  
 Bērechingum, Berking in Essex.  
 Bērecynthes, a Phrygian Nation.  
 Bērecynthis, the mother of the Gods, so called from Bērecynthus, a mountain of Phrygia.  
 Bēregra, a Town in Italy.

Bēregrani, the People of Bēregra.  
 Bērengaria, the Wife of Richard King of England, Daughter of Gafias King of Navarre.  
 B. rengarius, an Italian Captain, and other men.  
 Bērenice, the name of several women; also an Egyptian Queen, who upon the return of Ptolomæus Lagus, cut off her hair and sent it to Venus's Temple.  
 Bērenices coma, the Hair of Bērenice turn'd into a Triangle of seven Stars at the tail of Leo; also, the name of several Cities.  
 Bērenicis, part of Africa about the City Bērenice.  
 Bēretheaces, a River of Arcadia, on the Banks of it is the Town Bērenthe.  
 Bēres, a City of Thrace.  
 Bērethis, a Town of Æthiopia.  
 Bērex, a Nation between India and Æthiopia.  
 Bērgæ, a Town of Thrace, where Antiphanes the Comedian was born.  
 Bērgæus, an Inhabitant of Bērgæ.  
 Bērgopolis, a City of the Abderites.  
 † Bērgia, æ, f. a Red or Mare.  
 Bērgdum, a City of Spain call'd Bērdun.  
 Bērgintrum, and Bērgntrum, a Convent of St. Bernard upon the top of the Alps.  
 Bērgion, and Albion, two Giants slain by Jupiter in a shower of stones.  
 Bērgitani, a People of Spain.  
 Bērgium, a City of Germany.  
 Bērgomum, a Town in Italy.  
 Bērgula, a City of Thrace.  
 Bērgusia, a City of Spain, and another of France.  
 † Bērgulistica, æ, the Art of showing any shape desired in a glass.  
 Bērgillus, a Prelate of the City Eostreina in Arabia, reduced by O. gen from several Errors.  
 Bērlinona, a Town of Insubria, call'd Bēlzonza.  
 Bēripara, a Town in Thrace.  
 Bēris, or Baris, a Mountain in Armenia, where the Ancients thought many were saved in the time of the flood, and that Noah's Ark rested there; also a River in Cappadocia.  
 Bērklea, Berkley in Gloucestershire.  
 Bērmundi Insula, Bermondsey in Surrey.  
 Bērnardi Castellum, Bernard-castle in the Bishoprick of Durham.  
 Bērnama, a Town in Spain.  
 Bērnardus, i, m. Bernard; also an ancient Father Abbot of Clavaville, A. D. 1127.  
 Bērnava, a Town of Spain call'd Bēnavar.  
 Bērnenses, a People of Rhatia.  
 Bērnia, Ireland.  
 † Bērnicla, a Borneo.  
 † Bēro, onis, a Sack or Sackcloth.  
 Bēroa, a Town of Thellaly.  
 Bēroe, an old Woman of Epidaurus, the Nurse to Semele, in whose shape Juno persecuted her to desire Jupiter to come to her in the same manner as he used to come to Juno; also other women.  
 Bēreæ, a City of Macedonia, the People Bēreænes.  
 Bērolus, a Chaldean Astrologer; also an Historian who some think was equal with Moses; also a Hill



# BES

in Taurica, having three Fountains which kill without remedy and without pain.

Beroth, the Name of a City.

Berrofa, a Town of Æthiopia.

Berlabora, a large City about the River Naarmalcha.

Bersane, a Widow beloved by Alexander the Great.

Bersilia, a Countrey of Sarmatia Europæa.

Bersima, a City of Mesopotamia.

Bersinum, or bellinum, a City in France.

Berta, a City in Macedonia.

Bertha, Wife of Baldwin, Earl of Holland, married by Philip King of the Franks.

Betulphus a King of the Mercians.

Berubium, a Promontory on the East of Scotland.

Beruchenis, of Berkshire.

Beruna, the City Verona in Italy.

Berwicus, Berwick upon Tweed.

Beryllus, li, m. a precious Stone, six Square and greenish. g.

Berytis, a City of Phœnicia; another in Arabia, called also Diospolis.

BES, ellis, m. (q. Des, i. e. Deest sc. triens allis) Eight ounces weight; also eight parts of an Acre divided into 12 equal parts.

Bela, a Fountain of Thessaly, between Ossa and Olympus.

Belade, a People of India without Ganges.

† Besala, æ, f. wild Rue.

Befaro, a City in Spain.

Besbicus, a small Island about Cyzicus.

Befca, a City of Ausonia.

Befecath, the Name of a City of the Tribe of Judea.

Befidæ, a Town of the Brunii.

Besippo, or Bessippo, a Port-town in Spain.

Befor, the Name of a River in the Countrey of Palestine.

Befsa, a City of Phocis, another in Locris, and a Castle of Peloponnesus.

Bessara, a city of Assyria.

Bessarian, a Learned Cardinal, very bountifull toward learned men; he wrote in Defence of Plato, against Trapezantius.

Besâlis, le, (a bes) of Eight ounces; or inches.

Bessas, or besas, an Island of Abydos, which heretofore gave Oracles.

Bessi, a People of Thrace, near Pontus, living upon Robbery.

Bessus, a Prefect of Bactriana, who slew Darius.

Bessyga, a Mart-town of India.

Bessygas, a River at Bessiga.

Bessygre, a People eating more flesh.

BESTIA, æ, f. (a BIAETH & violentus, vel a BOTÆ bos &c.) a Beast, Fowl, or Fish, a Serpent. \* Ad bestias damnare, to adjudge one to be torn in pieces by wild Beasts.

Lucius Bestia, a man mentioned in Catiline's conspiracy by Salust.

Bestialis, le, Beasty. \* Villi bestiales, slag-bairs.

† Bestialitas, ætis, f. Beastliness.

Bestialiter, adv. in a Beasty manner.

Bestiarium, ii, n. a place where beasts are kept.

Bestiarius, a, um, of a Beast.

# BIA

Bestiarius, ii, m. one condemned to fight with wild Beasts.

Betiola, æ, f. (a bestia) a little Beast or Serpent.

B-ñus, a, um, Beasty, Cruel.

BETA, æ. (a similitudine literæ) the herb Beet. \* Insipidior beta, a Tasteless fellow.

Beta, a City in the Gulf of Æthiopia.

Betaceus, of or like a Beet; also a little Beet.

Betarii, a People in B abant.

Betarmones, the Corybantes.

† Bê êle, or betre, Bastard-pepper.

Betorica, or Betorica Insula, Islands of Scotland.

Bethacarna, a Town of Palestine.

Bethania, a Town on the side of Mount Olivet.

Beth-lehem, the name of two Cities, one of the Tribe of Juda, the other of Zebulon.

Beth-phage, a little Town on Mount Olivet.

Bêthotrophius, ii, m. an Hospital.

† Beto, onis, f. a kind of Bird.

† Bero, ere, to Go.

Bêtonica, æ, f. the herb Betony. \* Betonica pauli, the herb Fluellin, Speedwell. \* Betonica altalis, or Coronaria, the Clove-gilliflowers. \* Betonica superba, Pink.

† Betora, ærum, Thorns.

BETULA, (a batuo, vel a BETULLA, æ, f. S. ΠΕΤΑΟΣ tener) a Birch-tree.

Betuleum, i, n. a Grove of Birches.

Betulo, a Town and River of Spain.

Bêtilus, li, m. a precious stone of the white Jasper kind.

Betanica, a City of Spain.

Beturia, a Countrey of Spain.

Betusa, a Town of Mesopotamia.

Becclea, Beverley in Yorkshire.

Beverlacenſis, the People of Beverley.

Bezabde, a City of Assyria.

Bezani, a People of Galatia.

Bezkar, a precious Stone very Cordial.

Bezoardicus, a, um, of Bezoar.

# B F

B. F. for bonum factum, or bona fide, fortuna, filia, or scemina.

# B G

B. G. for bona gratia.

# B H

B. H. for bonus homo, ona Hereditaria, or bonorum Harcs.

# B J

B. J. for bonum judicium.

Biaon, or biazum, g. Wine made of Raisins and Salt water.

Biana, a Town of Arabia Felix.

Biandina, a town of Laconia.

† Biangulus, a, um, having two Corners.

† Bānor ôris, m. one that is Strong.

Biānor, the surname of Ocnus, who built Mantua.

† Biarchia, the Office of Biarchus.

Biarchus, i, or -a, æ, m. an Officer in the Emperour's Court and Camp for provision of Victuals. g.

Bias, ætis, one of the seven wise men of Greece being asked why he carried nothing out with him when the

# BIB

City was taken, answered, Omnia mea mecum porto; also a King of the Argives.

Biafari, a People of India.

Biana, a Town in Spain.

Bibacitas, ætis, f. a Quaffing, Extraordinary drinking.

Bibaciter, adv. Swillingly.

Bibacta, an Island at the mouth of Indus.

Bibaculus, a, um, (a bibax) always Drinking, Swilling.

Bibaculus, a Poet of Cremona, and another mentioned by Celsar.

Bibacum, a City in Germany, now Bibrach.

Bibaga, an Indian Island full of shellfish.

Bibali, a People of Spain.

† Biballum, i, n. an Instrument of Husbandry.

Bibasis, a River of India.

Bibastus, a City of Thrace.

Bibax, ætis, (a bibo) Swilling, Quaffing.

† Bibelles, lis, a Double coat.

† Biberes, small Cups wherein Monks had their drink measured.

Biberius, a name given Tiberius for his greedy drinking of wine.

Bibecia, æ, f. too much Desires of drink.

Bibiana, a Roman Virgin and Martyr under Julian.

† Bibinaria, æ, f. a menstruous woman.

† Bjbinarium, ii, n. Menstruous blood.

† Bibino, æ, to Deſire with menstruous blood.

† Bibiones, um, little Flies breeding in wine.

Bibiscum, the Town Vivis in Gallia Narbonensis.

† Bibitor, ôis, m. a Drinker.

Bibitur Imp. they Drink.

Bibium, a City of Liburnia.

† B. bix, iei, f. a Fight between two.

Biblia, the Wife of Duilius, who first triumphed after a Naval victory; being blamed by her husband for not telling him of his stinking breath,

answered, that she thought all mens breaths bad so smelt.

Biblia, orum, g. the Bible.

Biblina, a Countrey of Thrace.

Bibliographus, i, m. a Scrivener, or Book-writer. g.

Bibliolachas, Didymus so called, who wrote 3500 Books.

Biblion, ii, n. a Book, Volumn. g.

Bibliopægas, i, m. a Book-binder. g.

Bibliopola, æ, m. a Book-seller. g.

Bibliotheca, æ, f. a Library, and a great company of Books.

Bibliothecalis, le, of a Library.

Bibliothecarius, ii, m. a Library-keeper.

† Biblum, the Cord of a Ship.

Biblus, i, f. an Egyptian rush which they made paper of; also a Book; also a River of Naxos.

BYBO, bi, itum, [TIL'NO] to Drink. \* Avida aure bibere, to Hear attentively. \* Bibere more Græco, to take off ones cups briskly.

\* Bibere colorem (of Wax, &c.) to take such a colour. \* Bibere mandata, to forget his Errand by being whittled.

Bibo, ônis, m. a great Drinker.

Bibonum, a Town in Germany.

Bibonius, and bibosus, a bibax.

Bibracte, the Town Beaulne in France.

Bibrax, a Town in Gallia Belgica.

Bibroci, the men of Brayburnard.

## BIF

**Bibulus**, a, um, (a bibo) *Sucking up quickly, Drinking up greedily.*  
 \* **Charta bibula**, *Blotting-paper.*  
 \* **Bibulus larys**, *a Pumice-stone.*  
**Bibulus**, the Idle Collegue of Julius Cæsar.  
**Biburgum**, the City Biborge in Denmark.  
 † **Bicarium**, ii, n. *a Drinking-cup.*  
 † **Bicellum**, ii, n. *a House with two Sellaris.*  
**Biceps**, ipſis, (a bis & caput) *having two Heads or Parts.* \* **Civitas biceps**, *a City divided into two Parts.*  
 † **Bice**, n.æ, arum, *a Double Garment.*  
 † **Bicerres** Pl. *Garments Fringed or Furred on both sides.*  
**Bices**, a Fen or Marsh near Macotis.  
**Bichordus**, a, um, (a bis & chorda) *with two strings.*  
 † **Bicion**, g. *a Vetch.*  
**Biclinium**, ii, n. *a chamber with two Beds or Tables.*  
 † **Biclus**, i, m. *a Sea calf.*  
**Bicolor**, oris, m. (a bis & color) *of two Colours.*  
**Bicomus**, a, um, *a River in Germany.*  
**Bicornis**, e, (a bis & cornu) *with two Horns or Corners.*  
**Bicorpor**, oris, adj. (a bis & corpus) *having two Bodies.*  
 † **Bicoxus**, a, um, (a bis & coxa) *having two Hips.*  
**Bicubitalis**, le, *of two Cubits.*  
**Bicurgium**, the City Erford in Germany.  
**Bida**, a City of Mauritania Cæsariensis.  
**Bidaicum**, a Town of Austria.  
**Bidaspis**, a River of India.  
 † **Bidella**, æ, *a kind of Indian and Arabian tree.*  
 † **Bidellum**, ii, n. *Water dropping out of the Elm.*  
**Bidens**, tis, m. (abis & dens) *a two grained Fork.*  
**Bidens**, tis, f. *a Sheep of two years old, or with two teeth longer than the rest.*  
**Bidental**, alis, n. *a Place thunder-struck to be expiated by the Sacrifice of a sheep.*  
 † **Bidento**, are, to Dig, or Sacrifice with a bidens.  
**Bideris**, a City of India within Ganges.  
**Bidis**, a Free Town of Mauritania Cæsariensis.  
**Bidine**, a City of Scythia, and of the Bulgari.  
**Bidini**, a People near the Citarii.  
**Biduceii**, a People of Gallia Lugdunensis.  
**Biduum**, ni, n. (a bis & dies) *a space of two days.*  
**Biendia**, a Haven in Spain.  
**Biennalis**, le, (of bis and annus) *Biennæ, e, of Two years.*  
**Biennium**, ii, n. *the space of Two years.*  
**Biennus**, a City of Creet.  
**Biepri**, a People of Dacia.  
**Bifarum**, adv. *two manner of ways.*  
**Bifariæ**, *adv. two manner of ways.*  
**Bifarius**, a, um, *which may be spoken or taken Two ways.*  
 † **Bifax**, a Double-face, Double faced.  
 † **Bifer**, or biferus, a, um, *Beating double, or Twice a year.*  
 † **Biferæ**, or bivira, *a Woman that had two Husbands.*  
**Bifidatus**, a, um, *Cloven, jagged, of*  
**Bifidus**, a, um, (of bis and fido) *Cleft, or Cut in two.*

## BIL

**Bifinium**, ii, n. (a bis & finis) *a Division between two bounds.*  
**Bifolium**, ii, n. (a bis & folium) *the herb Tway-blade.*  
**Biforis**, re, *having a Double door or Leaf.* \* **Tib-a-biforis**, *a Pipe that has two stops or holes.* \* **Biforis cantus**, *a tune played on a pipe with two rows of holes.*  
**Biformatus**, a, um, (a bis & for-  
**Biformis**, e, } *ma, of two shapes.*  
**Bifon**, tis, adj. *having two Fices.*  
 † **Bisur**, a Double or Great Thief.  
**Bifurcatus**, a, um, } *two Forked.*  
**Biga**, æ, f. (q. bi,uga) *a Cart or Chariot of Horses coupled side-ways.*  
 \* **Rhesti niveæ citæque bigæ**, *white and swift Coach-horses.*  
**Bigamia**, æ, f. *the marrying of two Wives.*  
**Bigamus**, i, m. *he that hath two Wives.*  
**Bigarius**, ii, m. *a Chariot man or Waggoner.*  
**Bigatium**, a City of Spain.  
**Bigatus**, a, um, *having the Image of a cart drawn with two horses.* \* **Nummi bigati**, *the Roman Denarii Conſulares.*  
**Bigemmus**, a, um, (a bis & gem-  
**Bigemmis**, me, } *ma) having two Jewels or Buds.*  
**Bigeneris**, re, (a bis & genus) *Be-*  
**Bigener**, a, um, } *got of two several kinds, Mongrel.*  
 † **Bigens**, born of Parents of diverse Nations.  
 † **Bigenus**, a, um, *of Two divers kind.*  
 † **Bigera**, æ, f. *a short Cloak.*  
**Bigermen**, inis, *Corn of two sorts, Melin.*  
**Bizerra**, a City of Spain.  
 † **Bigerica**, cæ, f. *a Garment with Goats fur.*  
**Bigeriones**, or bigerrones, *a People of Aquitain.*  
**Bigis**, a City of Drangiana.  
 † **Bigna**, arum, *Twins.*  
**Bi**, a People of upper Pannonia.  
**Bijugis**, ge, (ex bis & jugum)  
**Bijugus**, a, um, } *coupled side by side.*  
 \* **Curriculum bijuge**, *drawn by two Horses.*  
 † **Bilabrum**, i, *a thing with two Lips or Brims.*  
 † **Bilāgium medicamentum**, *a Medicine against Choler.*  
**Bilanx**, cis, f. (a bis & lanx) *a Balance.*  
**Bilbilis**, the Town Bilbo in Spain; also the name of a River that Herodens iron.  
**Bilbina**, a City of Persia.  
**BILBIO**, ire, (a sono, vel a bullio) *to Sound or Hum like a Bee, or as water pured out of a Bottle.* \* **Bil-bit amphora**, *the Pan boils.*  
**Bilbium**, a Town in Spain.  
 † **Bilex**, adj. *Twice-folded.*  
 † **Bilibra**, two Pound weight.  
 † **Bilibralis** and bilibris, re, *of two pound.*  
**Bilinguis**, gue, (a bis & lingua)  
**Bilinguus**, a, um, } *Speaking two Languages, Double-tongued, Deceitful.*  
**Bilofus**, a, um, (a bilis) *Cholerick, Churlish.*  
**BYLIS**, lis, f. (q. bis lis, vel q. bulis a bullio, vel. ut fel, a XOAÏ id.) *Choler, Melancholy, Anger.*

## BIP

**Bitis**, a River in Asia.  
**Bil**, æ, icis, adj. (a bis & licium) *Woven with a double Thread, double Platted.*  
 † **Billa**, æ, a Bill.  
**Billeus**, a River of Paphlagonia.  
 † **Bilongus**, *Twice as long.*  
**Bilult**, is, re, (a bis & lultum) *of Ten years space.*  
 † **Bilites**, *Beastly men.*  
 † **Bimalchus**, the God Bacchus.  
 † **Bimarcus**, ei, m. *he that has been twice Married.*  
**Bimaris**, re, (a bis & mare) *between two Seas.*  
 † **Bimāritus**, twice Married.  
**Bimāer**, tris, the Name of Bacchus, who had two mothers, Semele and Jupiters Thigh.  
 † **Bimātor**, oris, m. *a Doubler.*  
**Bimātra**, a City of Mesopotamia.  
**Bimatus**, ūs, m. (a bimus) *the space of two years.*  
**Bimembris**, bre, (a bis & membrum) *of two Parts or Members.*  
**Bimenſis**, sis, *the space of two Months.*  
**Bimēſtris**, tre, (a bis & menſis) *of two Months.*  
 † **Bimo**, arc, to Double.  
**Bimonium**, Bincheiter in the Bishoprick of Durham.  
**Bimulus**, a, um, *of two Tears.* from  
**Binus**, a, um, (a bis, ut binus) *two Tears old.*  
 † **Bimis**, i, m. *Diel appointed by the Physician.*  
**Binagara**, a City of India within Ganges.  
**Binarius**, a, um, (a binus) *of Two.*  
**Bingium**, the Town Bingen in Germany.  
**Bini**, æ, a. (a bis) *Two by Two; also Two.* \* **Cen. cimus binis fenerator**, *to gain two in the Hundred.*  
 † **Binio**, ōnis, *a Piece of money valuing Two-pence.*  
**Binna**, a City of Assyria.  
**Bino**, are, to join Two together.  
**Binominis**, ne, (a bis & no-  
**Binominus**, a, um, } *men) having Two Names.*  
**Binocitum**, ii, n. (a bis & nox) *the space of Two Nights.*  
**Binonium**, or -vium, *Bincheſter in Dutham.*  
**Binſitra**, a Town of Mauritania Cæsariensis.  
**Bintha**, a City of Libya.  
**Biocæ**, a City of Sardinia.  
**Bion**, ōnis, *an Eloquent Philosopher of Borylthenes, and other men.*  
 \* **Bionæi sermones**, *Satyr.*  
**Bionia**, a City of Italy.  
**Biōthānāros**, g. *Violently slain, Twice dead, Self-murderer.*  
**Biōticum metrum**, *a Measure whereby we buy and sell things necessary for use.*  
**Biottia**, a Town of Macedonia.  
**Bipaliu**, ii, n. (a bis & pala) *a Grubbing Ax.*  
**Bipalmis**, me, (a bis & palma) *of two Spans, two Handfuls broad.*  
**Bipartior**, or bipertior, iri, to Divide in two.  
**Bipartitō**, or bipertitō, adv. *in two Parts or Fashions.*  
**Bipartitus**, or bipertitus, a, um, *Divided in two.*  
**Biparus**, a, um, (a bis & pario) *which hath Brought forth twice.*  
**Biparens**, ntis, *Open on both sides.*  
**Bipedalis**, le, (a bis & pes) *of two foot long.* \* **Bipedalis moduli homines**, *homed,*



## BIS

mines, of very mean condition.  
 Bipédaneus,  $\lambda$  a Foot thick or  
 Bipédanus, a, um,  $\lambda$  deep.  
 Bipeditum, a People of Aquitaine.  
 Bipennella,  $\lambda$  Pimpernel or Bur-  
 Bipennula,  $\alpha$ , f.  $\lambda$  nit.  
 Bipenniter,  $\alpha$ , a, um, having two  
 Wings, or carrying an Halbert.  
 Bipennis, is, f. (a bis & penna) a  
 Hilbert, Twy-bill.  
 Bipennis, ne, having two Edges or  
 Wings.  
 Bipertior, iri. See Bipartior.  
 B pes,  $\epsilon$ dis, (a bis & pes) adj. having  
 two Feet.  
 † Biplägia,  $\alpha$ , a Garment with holes  
 on both sides.  
 Bipunctalis, le, (a bis & punctum)  
 of two Points.  
 Biracetum, a City of Tuscany.  
 Birdania, a Town of India within  
 Ganges.  
 Biremis, is, f. (a bis & remus) a pair  
 of Oars. \* Lewis biremis, a Galley.  
 † Biremus, i, m. be that Rows with  
 two Oars.  
 † Bireta,  $\alpha$ , f. a Cardinals cap.  
 Birginium, the City Berga in Spain.  
 Birgus, a River of Ireland.  
 Biria, a City in Italy.  
 † Birum, ti, n. a Cart.  
 † Birretum, i, n. a covering for the  
 head. \* Birretum album, a Ser-  
 jeants coiff.  
 † Birro, onis, m. a rich man.  
 † Birrones, m. little Ships.  
 Birrum, i, n.  $\lambda$  a red Coat, or short  
 Birrus, i, m.  $\lambda$  Cloak; also a cover-  
 ing for the head. g.  
 Birtha, a City of Assyria.  
 BIS, adv. ( $\Delta I \Sigma$ ) twice. \* Bis pe-  
 rit, was bereft of two things.  
 B'ia, a City of Thrace.  
 Bisaccium, ii, n. a panner.  
 Bisalæ, a People of Scythia, who feed  
 upon horse-blood and milk mingled  
 together.  
 Bisaltes, or bisalpis, a Maid deflowered  
 by Neptune in the form of a Ram.  
 Bisannus, is, m. a place into which  
 two Rivers run.  
 Bisanthæ, or Bisate, a City of Mace-  
 donia.  
 † Bisaria,  $\alpha$ , f. a Wallet.  
 Biscoctus, a, um, twice baked. \* Pa-  
 nis biscotus, bisket.  
 † Biscum, i, n. a kind of wine.  
 Biscellum, ii, n. (a bs & cella) a  
 Bench for two to sit upon.  
 † Bisson, onis, m. a kind of Serpent.  
 Bisenus, i, m. and Biseta, a Pig of  
 six months old.  
 Bisextus, as Bisextus.  
 Bishamum, Bisham in Berk-shire.  
 Bisgargitani, People of Spain.  
 † Bislangua,  $\alpha$ , f. Mall-w, Holyoak.  
 † Bislongus, a, um, twice as long.  
 † Bisulva,  $\alpha$ , f. Marsh-mallows.  
 BYSON, onis, and ontis, a Buff, Bu-  
 gle, or Wild Bull. g.  
 Bisontium, the metropolis of Bur-  
 gundy called Besançon.  
 † Bispollo, onis, the same as verfi-  
 pelis.  
 † Bisquinus, a, um, the tenth.  
 † Bissa, a kind of vessel.  
 Bisenus, a, um, (ab bis & senus)  
 twelfth.  
 † Bisextium, ii, n. a Measure of two  
 se-taries.  
 Bisextilis, le, Bisextile. \* Bissex-  
 tilis annus, the Leap-year.  
 Bisextus, or bisextus, the odd day  
 put in every leap-year in February.

## BIT

Bistiros, a City of Thrace.  
 Bitton, the son of Mars and Callirrhoe  
 who built the city Biston in Thrace.  
 Bistones, a People of Thrace.  
 Bistoni, the Thracians.  
 Bistons, a lake in Thrace.  
 Bistonius Tyrannus. Diomedes  
 King of Thrace. \* Bistonius tur-  
 bo, a wind blowing out of Thrace.  
 Bistorta,  $\alpha$ , f. bistort, or snake-weed.  
 Bistritia, the City Belterez in Hun-  
 gary.  
 Bitulcilingua,  $\alpha$ , f. (q. bifulca lin-  
 gua) a Cloven, or Double tongue.  
 Bitulcus, a, um,  $\lambda$  (a bis & iulcus)  
 Bitulcis, ce,  $\lambda$  Cloven-footed.  
 Bitultor, a name given by Augustus  
 unto Mars, for twice revenging him  
 for the death of the Craffi, and Ju-  
 lius Cæsar.  
 Biturgis, a River in Germany.  
 Biter, ni, a Town of Gallia Narbo-  
 nenfis.  
 † Bithalassum, a place where two seas  
 meet.  
 Bithias, a City of Mesopotamia.  
 Bithon, a man so strong, that he  
 could carry a Bull upon his shoul-  
 ders, and therefore was honoured with  
 a statue at Argos.  
 Bithra, a Town by Euphrates in Ara-  
 bia deserta.  
 Bithus, see Baccinus.  
 Bithyæ, Scythian woman, who did  
 bewitch people with their eyes; also a  
 People of Thrace.  
 † Bithymum, i, n. honey gathered  
 of two sorts of thyme.  
 Bithynia, a Country in Asia the  
 left by Pontus over against Thrace;  
 also a City of Mysia.  
 Bithynium, or bithynum, a City in  
 Bithynia.  
 Bithyniæ,  $\lambda$  the People of Bi-  
 Bithynienles,  $\lambda$  thynum.  
 Bithynus, the Son of Jupiter and  
 Thrace.  
 Bithynus, -ius,  $\lambda$  of Bithynia.  
 Bithynicus, a, um,  $\lambda$  of Bithynia.  
 Bitias, and Pandarus, the Sons of  
 Alcanor the Trojan, slain by the  
 Rutuli.  
 Bitias, one of Dido's Nobles.  
 † Bitro, arc,  $\lambda$  to Go.  
 † Bitrio, ire,  $\lambda$  to Go.  
 Bitroani, a City of Lydia.  
 Biton, brother of Cleobis.  
 Bituitus, a King of the Arverni.  
 † Bitullum, the same as bifurium.  
 BITUMEN, inis, n. (a ITTA  
 pix) clammy clay like Pitch, Slime,  
 &ew lime.  
 Bituminandus, a, um, to be daub'd  
 with slime.  
 Bituminatus, a, um, mixed with Bi-  
 tumen.  
 Bituminæus, a, um, clammy, of or  
 like Bitumen.  
 Bituminus, arc, To daub with slime.  
 Bituminosus, a, um, (a bitumen)  
 full of slime. \* Celpes bitumino-  
 sus, a turf to be burnt.  
 Biturgia, the City Magliano in Tus-  
 cany.  
 Bithriges, a People of Aquitain, who  
 in one day burnt twenty cities to bin-  
 der Cæsar from provision.  
 Bituris, a City in Spain.  
 Bitōrix, one of the Bituriges.  
 † Bitus, ti, m, a pair of stocks.  
 Bityla, a City of Lacomia.  
 Bivalvis, ve, (a bis & valvæ) open-  
 ing two ways.  
 † Bivertex, icis, having two heads.

## BLA

Bivira,  $\alpha$ , f. (a bis & vir) a Wo-  
 man having had two husbands.  
 Bivium, ii, n. (a bis & via) a place  
 where two ways meet.  
 Bivius, a, um, of two ways, or two  
 sorts. \* Bivius agrorum cultus,  
 two ways of tillage.  
 Biula, a City of Caria.  
 Biumbres, as Memphis.  
 † Bivolvæ, having two holes or  
 wounds.  
 † Bizala, an Island before Tapro-  
 bane.  
 Bizantinus, of Constantinople. See  
 Byzantinus.  
 Bizia, a Castle of the Kings of  
 Thrace.  
 Bizon, a City of Thrace swallowed by  
 an earthquake.  
 Bizona, a City of Pontus.

## B L

B. L. for bona lex.  
 Blaander, a City of Phrygia major.  
 Blabia, the town Blavet in Gallia  
 Celtrica.  
 Blachernæ, a place in the Suburbs of  
 Constantinople.  
 Blachia, a Country of Dacia, com-  
 monly called Valachia.  
 Blacia, a Country near Cumæ.  
 BLACTERO, are, (a sono) to Bleat  
 like a Ram, or Croak like a Frog,  
 or (properly) to CRT like a Camel.  
 Bladinæ montes, near Oslery in Ire-  
 land.  
 † Bladum, i, n. a blade of Corn.  
 Blaena, a fruitful Country of Pon-  
 tus.  
 Blasilæquus, a, um, (a blæus & lo-  
 quor) fluttering.  
 Blasitas, atis, f. a Stammering.  
 BLÆSUS, or blefus, a, um, (BAAI-  
 SO  $\Sigma$ , a sono) fluttering; Lip-  
 ping, also a mans name.  
 Blagura, a Mountain of Ireland from  
 whose root flow three famous rivers,  
 which water almost all the Island.  
 † Blaplum, i, n. a kind of small  
 ship.  
 Blancforda, Blanford in Dorset-  
 shire.  
 Blanda, a City in Italy also a City  
 and River in Spain.  
 Blandè, adv. Flatteringly, Fawning-  
 ly, Smoothly. \* Blandè palpari,  
 to sooth one.  
 Blandenons, Brony near Placentia.  
 Blandicè, adv. somewhat Plea-  
 santly, or Flatteringly.  
 Blandicellus,  $\lambda$  a, um, (a blandus)  
 Blandicellus, somewhat Flattering.  
 Blandicus, a, um, Flattering.  
 Blandidicus, ci, m. (ab blandus &  
 dico) a fair speaker.  
 Blandiloquentia,  $\alpha$ , f. a Fair Speak-  
 ing, a flattering.  
 Blandiloquentius, a, um, some-  
 what Flattering.  
 Blandiloquus, a, um,  $\lambda$  (ab blandus  
 Blandiloquens, tis,  $\lambda$  & loquor)  
 fair spoken, Flattering.  
 Blandimentum, i, n. a cogg-  
 ing. \* Blandimento impetrare radices  
 (of a Gardener) to flatter the roots  
 into a compliance to serve his de-  
 signs.  
 Blandior, iri, (a blandus) to Flatter  
 or Sooth.  
 Blanditè, ter,  $\lambda$  adv. Flatteringly.  
 Blanditum,  $\lambda$  adv. Flatteringly.  
 Blanditia,  $\alpha$ , f. Flattery. \* Ex-  
 primere nummulus ab aliquo  
 blanditijs, to cog many out of one.  
 L 3 B an-

## BLA

Alandities, ci, f. } *a Fawning.*  
 Blanditia, a, um, *Flattering, pleasing.* \* Blanditus tepor, a *pleasing warmth.*  
 Blanditus, us, m. a *Flattering, or Fawning.*  
 Blandosus, a, um, *Fair-spoken.*  
 Blandulus, a, um, *somewhat Flattering.*  
 BLANDUS, a, um, (a sono, vel a RA'AE molli) *Fair-spoken, Courteous, Merry, Pretty.* \* Adire blandis verbis aliquem, to *accost one with smooth gentle language.*  
 Blandulus, a *Fountain of the Sabines.*  
 Blani, a *People of Ireland.*  
 Blannonii, or brannonii, a *People among the Celtæ.*  
 † Blaux, a *Sut, Fool.*  
 Blapsiponia, a, f. *loss of generation in B. es. g.*  
 Blafcon, or blasconum, the *Island Languillade in France.*  
 Blasphemè, adv. *Blasphemously.*  
 Blasphemia, a, f. a *Curse, Reproach. g.*  
 Blasphemiter, adv. *Blasphemously.*  
 Blasphemo, are, to *Blaspheme, Revile.*  
 Blasphemus, a, um, *Blasphemous. g.*  
 Blasphemus, i, m. a *Blasphemer.*  
 Blasphemices, a *People of Lusitania.*  
 † Blata, a *kind of Paint.*  
 † Blateæ, or blatheæ, *Spots of dirt in travelling.*  
 Blateratio, onis, f. a *vain Babbling.*  
 Blateratus, a, um, *Rashly, or Foolishly uttered.*  
 † Blaterea, a *Croaking of Frogs.*  
 BLATERO, are, (a sono vel a blatio) to *Babble, or Speak beside the purpose, or Fawling.*  
 Blatero, onis, m. a *Babbler, one that tells whatever he hears.*  
 BLATIO, ire, f. (a sono, vel a RA'AAO jacio vel a BAAO'O'S stultus) to *Babble, or Talk of that which is nothing worth.*  
 Blatro, onis, m. a *Babler, Talker.*  
 BLATTA, a, f. (a BAA'ITIA noceo) a *Molt, Beetle, Silk-worm, Purple, and red Wheat.* \* Cum blattis & tineis rixari, to *be rotten.*  
 Blattaria, a, f. the *herb Mollemullyn.*  
 Blattarius, a, um, *Haunted with the worm blatta.*  
 † Blattela, a, f. the *cluster of blood coming out of the Purple-fish. g.*  
 Blatteus, } *of Purple colour.*  
 Blattius, a, um, }  
 Blattifer, a, um, *wearing purple.*  
 Blatum, or Ablatum *Bulgium, the Town Bulness in Cumber-land.*  
 † Blatus, or blattus, i, m. a *Fool.*  
 Blandus, a *City of Phrygia.*  
 † Blavellus, li, m. the *Blow-bottle.*  
 Blavia, a *Town in Aquitane.*  
 Blavus, a *Roman, who when he had heard that his son was slain by the Triumvir, desired he might taste of the same cheer.*  
 Blax acis, g. an *Effeminate sottish person, a vain boaster.*  
 † Blæchon, a *kind of Fern.*  
 Blèmes, Blémia, Blénæ, and Blepæ, *Æthiopians without heads, and their faces in their breasts.*  
 † Blenna, a, f. *Snot, Snivel.*  
 Blennia, a *Town of Arcadia.*  
 † Blennus, i, m. and blenno, a *Fool, a Cully.*  
 † Blèphara, a, f. the *Flower of water-lily.*

## BOC

Blèpharicon, ci, n. a *medicine for the Eye-lids, or Brows. g.*  
 Blèpharo, onis, m. he that *batb great Eye-lids, or Brows. g.*  
 Blera, a *City of Tuscany.*  
 Blerani, the *People of Blera.*  
 Blesinon, a *Castle of Corsica.*  
 Blesium, an *old Town near Hereford.*  
 † Blesitum, i, n. *Test, or Barm.*  
 † Blesura, a, f. a *stirring to anger.*  
 Bletisa, the *City Ledesmo in Spain.*  
 Bletonesi, a *Barbarous People.*  
 Bliteræ, or blitera, the *City Betiers, in Gallia Narbonensis.*  
 † Bliterus, or bliteus, a, um, *Unsavory, Good for nought.*  
 Bluthus, the *River Bluth in Staffordshire and Northumberland.*  
 Blitum, i, n. *Blite or Bliters Spinnage, a kind of Beet with taste. g.*  
 Blulæi, a *People of Arabia felix.*  
 Blucium, a *Castle of the Tolistobogii, where Deiotarus had his treasures.*

## B M

B. M. bonæ memoriæ, or bona materia, bona materna, bene merenti.

## B N

B. N. for bene, or bona.  
 B. N. for bona nostra.

## B O

B. O. for bene, optimè.  
 Boa, a, f. (a BOT'Σ bo:) a *kind of Serpent; also the Meazels, or Swine-pox.*  
 Boaceas, a *place in Italy between Pisa and Genua.*  
 Boactes, a *River of Liguria.*  
 Boæ, or Boæ, a *Town of Laconia.*  
 Boagrius, a *River of the Locri.*  
 † Boalca, a, f. a *kind of Serpent.*  
 Boalia, (a bos) *plays instituted for the health of kine.*  
 Boane, a *Lake near Nicomedia.*  
 Boandus, Broyn *River in Ireland.*  
 Boarium, ii, n. a *Market place in Rome.*  
 Boarius, a, um, (a bos) *belonging to Kine or Oxen.*  
 Boatmia, Pallas *so called by the Boetians.*  
 Boas, an *Island of Dalmatia; also a great Serpent in Italy that sucks Kine.*  
 Boatim, adv. *like Kine or Oxen.*  
 † Boatōres, um, *Clowns, or young Infants.*  
 Boatus, us, m. the *bellowing of an Ox, voice of a Cryer, or any great noise.*  
 Boaulia, a *City of Scythia.*  
 Bobium, a *Town upon the Apennine.*  
 † Bobo, onis, a *Rat.*  
 Bobania, a *City of Italy.*  
 † Bobus, a, um, *Hared or Fearful.*  
 Bobus, or Bubus, the *ablative plural of Bos.*  
 † Boca, a, f. a *Fish that has a voice.*  
 Bocalias, a *River in Salamis.*  
 Bocalium, a *Town in Arcadia.*  
 Bocani, a *People of Taprobane.*  
 Bocanum henerum, a *City of Mauritania, supposed to be Motocco.*  
 Boccatus, a *Florentine, who wrote the Genealogies of the gods, and many other things.*  
 Bocchus, a *King of Getulia.*  
 Bocci, a *Prince of the Tribe of Dan.*  
 Boccium, *Buckingham.*

## BOL

Bocchoris, a *King of Egypt.*  
 Bocchyrus, a *King of Egypt.*  
 † Boccila, a, f. a *kind of Velvet.*  
 Boccori, a *People of Lusitania.*  
 † Bochar, aris, n. *bad Oil.*  
 Bodefia, a *City between Pisa and Genua.*  
 Bodeni, a *People of Sarmatia Europæa.*  
 Boderia, Forth, or Faith in *Scotland.*  
 Bodiamum, Bodiam in *Suffex.*  
 Bodincomagum, a *Town by Padus, called also Industria.*  
 Bodincus, a *Surname of Padus, signifying in the Ligurian Tongue, bottomless.*  
 Bodobriga, a *Town in Germany by the Rhine.*  
 Bodona, a *City of Perthæbia or Thessaly.*  
 Bodorria, *Ednburg Frith.*  
 Bodani, a *People of Britain.*  
 Boæ, a *Town of Peloponnesus.*  
 Boæbe, a *City of Thessaly, and a Lake of Crete.*  
 Boëbæis, a *Lake in Thessaly by Ossa.*  
 Boedromion, the *month June among the Athenians.*  
 Boedromius, the *name of Apollo.*  
 Boemia, Bohemia, a *most fertile part of Germany about the Hyrcanian Forest.*  
 Boeon, a *Town of Taurica Cherfoneus.*  
 Boëtia, a *Country in Greece, divided from Attica by the Hill Cytheron.*  
 Boëtus } *belonging to Boëtia*  
 Boëtiæ, a, um } *Boëtiæ*  
 Boëtiæ, a *Governour of the Getæ, who brought 'em to so much obedience, as to cut down their Vines, and live without 'em.*  
 Boëthi, g. *Deputies or Assistants unto Officers.*  
 Boëthius, or Boethius, a *learned Senator, who in his banishment by Theodorick, wrote several Books, and several other men.*  
 Boëtus, a *River in Spain; also a simple Poet of Tarsus, who wrote the Victory of Antonius at Philippi.*  
 Bogadium, a *City of Germany.*  
 Bogdomantis, a *Country of Asia Minor.*  
 Boga, a *Persian who being besieged, when his Provision was spent, first killed his Wife and Children, and then himself.*  
 Boghamia, *Bughuan in Scotland.*  
 Bogud, a *Town in Africa, and the name of a King.*  
 Bogudiana, *part of Tingitana.*  
 Bogus, a *King of the Maurulii.*  
 Bohemia, a *Country in Germany.*  
 Bohemus, a, um, *Erasm. one of Bohemia.*  
 Bohilla, a *Town in Italy.*  
 Boiæ, arum, f. *Shackles a Tak about the neck. g.*  
 Boianum, a *City of the Samnites.*  
 Boiemum, the *same as Boemia.*  
 Boii, a *People of Gallia Celtica, Aquitane, Germany, Italy.*  
 Boiodurum, a *City of Vindelicia.*  
 Boion, a *Town of Cyrene.*  
 Boius, a, um, *Toaked, Fettered. g.*  
 Boizlaus, a *King of Bohemia.*  
 Boieca, a *City of Peloponnesus.*  
 † Bôlæ, *precious Stones like clods, falling after tempests; also a Town in Italy.*

† Bôlanæ,



## BOM

† Bōlānā, arum, m. *Hucksters that fore-tell the Market.*  
 Bōlā, a City of Caria.  
 Bōlbūna, a City of Egypt.  
 Bōlbitinum, one of the mouths of Nilus.  
 Bōlbiton, ti, n. *beasts dung g.*  
 † Bōlbōnas, the herb *White-Saltin.*  
 Bōlbūz, a Mediterranean Isle.  
 † Bōlēnia, æ, f. a precious stone like a clod.  
 Bōlentia, a City of Pannonia.  
 Bōlētare, ris, n. (a boletus) a Boletaria, æ, f. *dish to serve in Mybromes.*  
 † Bōleter, eris, m. a Casting-net.  
 BōLETUS, ti, m. (BOLAI'THES) a Mybrom.  
 Bōlignus, a General of the Gauls against Ptolomæus, King of Macedon.  
 Bolina, a Town in Achaia; and a Maid beloved of Apollo.  
 Bōlneus, a River near Bolina.  
 Bolingæ, a People of Asia.  
 Bōlithis, idis, f. (a BAA'AAΩ jacio) a standing lead; also a fiery meteor like a dart, g.  
 Bolisus, a City of Æolia.  
 † Bōlitana, a sweet Polipus.  
 † Bōlitus, a, um, *Shamu-Jac'd, Bashful.*  
 Bologesia, a City by Euphrates.  
 Bologesiphæ, a, a City of Persia.  
 † Bōlōna, æ, m. *he that tires the fish-jials, or buys sundry sorts of Fish.*  
 † Bōlundi, m. the first figs that are ripe.  
 Bōlus, i, f. (BQ'AOΣ) any fragment, morsel or goblet.  
 Bōlus, i, m. (BQ'AOΣ) a casting-net; also that circumference call'd *Four-ears*; also a Cast at Dice, or with a Net, Earth in Mines that holds no Metal. \* Multare aliquem bolo, to win his money at Dice.  
 Bolus Armena, Bole-Armenniack.  
 Bolurus, a City in Illyria and Thesprotia.  
 Bolus, a King of the Cimbr; also other men.  
 Bombarda, æ, f. (a Bombag) a Gun.  
 Bombardarius, ii, m. Gunners.  
 Bombardicus, a, um, Erasm. of a Gun.  
 Bombasum, Bombace, Cotton.  
 Bombax, g. interj. *tush! what then.*  
 † Bombicizæ, a kind of Canes.  
 Bombilatio, onis, f. a humming of Bees.  
 Bombilo, are, (a bombus) to hum like a Bee.  
 † Bombinatores, they that make a noise.  
 Bombino, are, to slander, revile.  
 † Bombites; m. ants.  
 Bombizatio, onis, f. a humming of Bees.  
 Bombizo, are, (a bombus) to keep a humming.  
 BOMBUS, bi, g. (a sono) the sound of a Trumpet, humming of Bees, or any such noise.  
 Bombus, a River in Cilicia.  
 Bombyces, eum, f. long Pipes which can hardly be sounded, g.  
 Bombycina, eum, m. silken, or very fine garments, g.  
 Bombycinum, i, n. Silken-yarn.  
 Bombycinus, a, um, made of silk.

## BON

Bombylius, ii, m. a Pot with a narrow mouth; also a humming Bee, g.  
 Bombyx, cis, m. a Silk-worm, g.  
 Bombyzo, are, to keep a humming, see Bombizo.  
 Bōmi, Hills in Ætolia.  
 Bōmientes, the Inhabitants of Bōmi.  
 Bomilear, the Son of Amilcar, General of the Carthaginians.  
 Bōmitæ, a Town in the hill Amanus.  
 Bomo, or Bolimo, the ancient name of Eubœa.  
 Bōmōlōchus, i, m. a Buffoon, g.  
 Bōmonica, yung men, who at the sacrifices of Diana in Laconia, being laid upon the Altars, were wont to strive who should endure most blows.  
 Bon, a King of the Tuscans.  
 Bōna, orum, all external goods and profits. \* Bonis eloquentiæ male uti, to employ his ingenu by very ill.  
 Bōna dea, the goddess Fauna, or Fatua, who in her life was so chaste, that none saw her but her Husband, wherefore the Roman women sacrificed to her in the night.  
 Bona tota, the herb all-good.  
 Bonandria, a City of Syria.  
 Bonanus, a King of Tuscany.  
 † Bonaria, æ, f. tranquillity.  
 Bōnāsus, g, a mild Beast with a Bulls head, and horses body, who being hunted, saves himself by casting out stinking Ordure.  
 Bonaventura, æ, m. Bonaventure, a Franciscan Divine, who wrote many Books, and was Canonized by Xystus the fourth; also another Cardinal of Padua.  
 Bonche, a People between Euphrates and Cyrus.  
 Bonchis, a City of Æthiopia.  
 Bondelia, a Town in Æturia.  
 Bonæ Fortunæ, an Island in the Eastern Sea.  
 Boni partus, a City in Crete.  
 Bonianum, a Town in Samnium.  
 Bonicius, an Avernian Prelate.  
 Bonifacius, ii, m. Boniface, the name of several Popes and other men.  
 † Bonifatus, a, um, having good luck.  
 † Bonimoris, of good manners.  
 Bōnitas, atis, f. (a bonus) goodness, fruitfulness. \* Bonitas causæ, the equity of a cause. \* Secunda bonitas pallido [Amomo] the next in virtue to it is the pale.  
 Bonitium, the Town Beggibandi in Tuscany.  
 Bonum, Bovium, Boverton, or Cowbridge in Glamorgan-shire.  
 Bonna, the Town Bonne upon the Rhine.  
 Bonnières, People of Bonni.  
 Bonni, Hills of Ætolia.  
 Bononenses, the Inhabitants of Bononia.  
 Bōronia, a City in Italy called Bologna; the City Bologne in France. Also a City of Hungary and Myfia.  
 Bononius, the Family Bollen.  
 Bonofus, a Roman Emperor, the greatest drinker of them all; being overcome by Probus, he bang'd himself, the People scoffing, said, there bang'd a tankard, and not a man.  
 Bonitas, a freight of the Alps by

## BOR

which they pass from Hungary to Transylvania.  
 BONUS, a, um, (ab antiq. Benus) good, learned, Bountifull, Skilful, lusty. \* Bona fide, upon ones bonest word.  
 \* Boni consilere, to take in good part. \* EX æquo & bono, according to Right and fair dealing.  
 \* Bonæ frugis, Thrifty. \* Bono id futurum est tibi, that will prove to your advantage. \* Ita bonis viribus fuit, he was so able a man.  
 \* Bona verba quæso, don't say so.  
 \* Bonus dux bonum reddit comitem, a good Jack makes a good Gill.  
 Bonus, a Presbyter of Rome who suffered under Valerius.  
 Bonus Deus, a god worshipped in Arcadia near the Hill Manalus.  
 Bonus Eventus, a god worshipped by the ancient Countrymen.  
 BOO, are, (BOA'Ω) to bellow like a Bull.  
 Boonæ, those that bough Oxen against the Festivals of Athens.  
 † Boos, a serpent that sucks the milk of Beasts.  
 Boocoeæ, a City of Hellespont call'd afterwards Germanicopolis.  
 Boocura, a City of Cyprus.  
 Bōotes, tis, or tæ, and Bootus, ti, m. a small Star following Charles's wain.  
 † Bor, Æris, he that bath fore feet.  
 Borago, inis, f. (q. Cor vel purum ago) Borage.  
 Boramma, a Receptacle of the thieves in Mount Libanus.  
 Borax, æcis, f. a kind of Crysololla, with which Goldsmiths solder their Gold.  
 Borpetomagus a City of Germany.  
 Borbonum, a Dukedom in France.  
 Borbusta, a King of the Goths.  
 Borcani, a People of the Hirpini in Italy.  
 Borceos, a Town on the borders of Sarmatia.  
 Borcole, a Town of Thrace.  
 Borcovium, Barwick, Berwick, or Borwick in Northumberland.  
 † Borea, or-ia, æ, a kind of Basper.  
 B'realis, le, Northern, from BOKEAS, æ, m. (BOPE'AS, Heb. bor purus) the North-wind.  
 Boreas, a Mountain of Epirus.  
 B'reus, a, um, Northward.  
 Boreostoma, one of the mouths of Danubius.  
 Boreum, a Promontory of Ireland, and Cyrena.  
 † Borex, the opening of a vein about the thigh.  
 Borge, a People of Aria.  
 Borgodi, a People of Asia.  
 † Borith, an herb used by Fallers.  
 Borlasi, the Family Borace.  
 Bormacio, a Town of Narbone.  
 Bormiscus, a Country of Macedonia where the dogs tore Euripides.  
 Borons, a Town of the Troglodytæ.  
 Borhpa, a City of Babylonia where much wool is wrought.  
 De Bortona, a Family Burton.  
 Borulci, or Borulsi, a People of Sarmatia Europæa, their Country is call'd Prusia.  
 † Boryptes, a black gem with red and white spots.  
 Borythènes, a River of Scythia navigable for six hundred furlongs; also a Town by the River, and an Island.

## BOT

## BRA

## BRA

*Island by the mouth of it, where very much Salt, and many Whales are found.*

**Borythenitz**, *the People of Borythenida, 3 rylhenes.*

**Borythenius**, *a, um, belonging to Borythenes.*

**Boryza**, *a City of Pontus.*

**BOS, bōvis**, *c. (ΒΟΥΣ) an Ox or Cow; also many stamp'd with the Image of such Beasts. \* Bos ad praelepe, lying at rack and manger. \* Habet bovem in lingua, he is bribed not to speak. \* Curvus bovem trahit, the Cart before the Horse.*

**Bota**, *a Town of Sardinia.*

**Bolenies**, *the People of Bosa.*

**Bolara**, *a City of Arabia faelix.*

**Bolcha**, *a, or boicas, dis, a Po-  
chard or Water-fowl like a Duck.*

**Bofchis**, *dis, any Fowl that is fed in the House.*

**Boleida**, *a Butcher.*

**De Bosco**, *the Family Boys.*

**Bolcos**, *a kind of Bird.*

**Bolcum Ducis**, *the City Bosleduc in Brabant.*

**Bolivites**, *a kind of Olive-tree and Precious stone.*

**Bolitar**, *a City of Egypt.*

**Bolmorus**, *a small kind of Indian Corn which they will not suffer to be Exported.*

**Bolonia**, *a, a Field full of Herbs or Grass.*

**Bolor**, *a City of the Moabites beyond Jordan.*

**Bolor**, *oris, Fleish.*

**Bolphora**, *a City of Thrace.*

**Bolphorium**, *a part of Byzantium.*

**Bolphorus**, *or rather Bolforus, a part of the Sea, one by Byzantium, called Thracius; another more Northward called Cimmericus; also a City of Franconia in Germany called Ochsenfurd.*

**Bosphorus**, *a, um, of Bosporus.*

**Bosra**, *a very Ancient City of Idumea.*

**Bosina**, *an Eastern Country wasted by the Turks, A. D. 1384.*

**Bostar**, *anis, a place for Oxen to stand in; and where Malefactors were burnt.*

**Botteo**, *onis, a Towner.*

**Botra**, *a City of Phoenicia and Arabia.*

**Bottrychites**, *a Gem like a Woman's Hair.*

**Bofar**, *an Ox-stall.*

**Botachitz**, *a Lake of Arcadia in Tegara.*

**Botanice**, *es, f. the Knowledge of Plants.*

**Botanicus**, *i, m. a Botanick or Herbalist.*

**Botanicus**, *a, um, g. pertaining to Herbs.*

**Bōtānōmantia**, *a, f. Divination by Herbs. g.*

**† Bōtārus**, *ri, m. a Bittour.*

**Botelga**, *Botley near Oxford.*

**Botellus**, *li, m. (a botulus) a saw-  
Jag, Hog-pudding.*

**Botryon**, *g. the hollow of the Gums where the Teeth are fastened; also a Boyl.*

**Botriai**, *a People of Thrace.*

**Botizum**, *a City of Phrygia.*

**† Botio**, *onis, a Stable for Oxen.*

**† Botricha**, *a Lizard like a Frog.*

**Botrodas**, *a Town not far from Scogobriga.*

**Botrus**, *i, m. a Grape, or Cluster of Grapes. g.*

**Botryon**, *g. a Grape, or Cluster of Grapes; also a kind of Medicine.*

**† Botrypes**, *or bonipes, a kind of stene.*

**Botrys**, *g. the Herb Oke of Jerusalem, or Artemisia.*

**Botrys**, *a City in Syria.*

**† Botryllus**, *a little Cluster of Grapes.*

**Botthaus**, *one of those who described the Circumnavigation of the World.*

**† Bottilarius**, *ii, m. a maker or seller of Puddings.*

**Bōtūlus**, *li, m. (a ΒΥΘΑΛΟΝ farcimen) a bloating; also a Bottle or Bladder.*

**† Bova**, *a, f. a Disease in Oxen; also Strangle.*

**Bovarium**, *or boarium, ii, n. (a bove) the Best-Market.*

**† Bovatim**, *adv. like an Ox.*

**Bouconia**, *a City between Bomitomagus and Moguntia.*

**† Bovea**, *a, a Salamander.*

**† Bovellum**, *ii, n. a place where Oxen are kept.*

**† Boviana iames**, *the Hungry Disease.*

**Bovianum**, *an Ancient Colony of the Samnites, now called Boyano.*

**Bovicida**, *a, m. a Butcher.*

**Bōville**, *lis, n. (a bos) an Ox-stall.*

**Bōvilla**, *a, an Ox-stall.*

**Bōvillae**, *a Town in Italy near Rome.*

**Bōvillus**, *a, um, of an Ox or Neat.*

**† Bōvinalis**, *a Shrub, call'd also Paronychia.*

**† Bovinalta**, *a kind of great grape.*

**Bōvinatio**, *onis, f. a Cavilling or Overtwarking.*

**Bōvinator**, *onis, m. he that goes from his Word or Bargain.*

**Bōvinor**, *ari, (a bove macilento & in arando strigante) to shuffle or wrangle.*

**Bovinus**, *a, um, of an Ox or Neat.*

**Bōvis**, *the genitive of bos.*

**Bovis aula**, *a place in the Island Euboea.*

**Bouta**, *a Town of Libya.*

**Bouzimele**, *a River of Cilicia.*

**Box**, *dis, f. a kind of Sea-fish. g.*

**† Boxus**, *Bird-lime growing on Trees.*

## B P

**B. P.** *Bona possessio, bonorum possessor, bonum publicum, or bona paterna.*

## B R

**B. R.** *for bonorum.*

**B. R.** *for bonorum rector.*

**Brabantia**, *the Dukedom of Brabant, one of the Netherlands.*

**Brabantinus**, *a, um, belonging to Brabantia.*

**Brabasthenes**, *a Mountain of Peloponnesus, ten Miles from Lacedaemon.*

**Brabeum**, *or -eium, li, n. the Reward of Victory. \* Quid erit victori brabeum, what shall we play for? g.*

**Brabeuta**, *the that gives the Erabeutes, a, m. Prize to the Conqueror. g.*

**Brabylla**, *g. Damascus, or Damask Prunes.*

**† Bracarium**, *a Sleeve, or string about the Arm.*

**BRACCA**, *braca, or bracha, a, f. (a ΠΑΚΟΣ vestis lacerata) a Rag or Mantle. \* Braccæ, arum, braccæ, a Brachæ laxæ, Shipmens Hose, Gally-gaskins.*

**Braccæus**, *a, um, wearing Braccæ, or a Mantle.*

**Braccata Gallia**, *La Provence in France.*

**Bracharius**, *ii, m. he that makes Braccæ.*

**Bracchium**, *Burgh in Yorkshire.*

**† Braccum**, *a Ford.*

**Brachara**, *the City Braga in Portugal.*

**† Brachati**, *Soldiers under the Roman Emperours, so called from a City in Spain.*

**Bracheia**, *the Sea of Arabia and Ethiopia.*

**Brachiæle**, *lis, n. (a brachium) a Bracelet, or Bracer, Wristband, Sleeve.*

**Brachiâlis**, *le, pertaining to the Arm. \* Brachialis nervus, a close Embracing one another.*

**Brachilega**, *Blackly in Northamptonshire.*

**Brachiatus**, *a, um, having or like Arms. \* Brachiata vinca, a Vine running upon a latticed Frame.*

**Brachiolum**, *li, n. (a brachium) a slender Arm, a tendrel.*

**† Brachionarium**, *or Brachionifer, a Bracelet.*

**BRACHIUM**, *ii, n. [BPAXI'ON] an Arm, Arm of the Sea, great Limbs of Trees, the Fins of Fishes, the fore-feet, Claws of Fish.*

**† Brachia**, *le, levi brachio, without pains. \* Brachia montium, Hills running from a Mountain. \* Brachia vitis, the Branches of a Vine.*

**Brachmanes**, *or -næ, the Indian Philosophers.*

**† Brachus**, *a kind of Worm.*

**Brachodes**, *the fairest City of Africa minor.*

**Brachycælektion**, *g. the want of a Syllable at the end of a Verse.*

**Brachygraphia**, *a, f. Short-hand-writing. g.*

**Brachyle**, *a City of the Ceretes.*

**Brachylôgia**, *a, f. Shortness of Speech. g.*

**† Bracile**, *a Bracelet.*

**† Braco**, *or bracco, are, to put on Braccæ.*

**† Bracæ**, *arum, Earthquakes moving upward.*

**BRACTEA**, *a, f. (a BPA'XQ crepito) a Spangle, Gold-foil; also a Weather-cock. \* Bractea ligni, a Lath.*

**Bracteal's**, *le, of, or like thin leaves of Gold.*

**Bractearius**, *ii, a Gold-beater.*

**Bractearor**, *oris, m. a Gilder.*

**Bractæus**, *a, um, spangled, covered with thin Plates.*

**Bractella**, *a, f. (a bractea) a little spangle, or leaf of Gold; also a thin ray or soil set under a precious stone.*

**Bractia**, *an Island of Illyricum.*

**† Bracum**, *ci, Wine which is made of Ale.*

**Bradus**, *a River of Italy about Apulia.*

**Bradeus**, *a Noble man, whose only Virtue was to wear fine Cloaths.*

**Bradius**, *a Consul of Rome.*

**Brasi**, *a People of Macedonia.*

**Brage**, *certain Desert Islands.*

**Bragadunum**.



## BRA

Bragodurum, a Town of Rhetia in Germany.  
 Bramagum, or Bromagum, a Town of the Sequani.  
 Bramma, a City of the Sinz.  
 Bramptonia, Brampton by Hunting-ton.  
 Brana, a Town in Spain.  
 † Brancha urfina, the Herb Bears-breech.  
 BRANCHIÆ, arum, f. ( BPAT-XIA, a BPATXOΣ guttur ) the Gills of a Fish.  
 Branchidae, the Priests of Apollo at Didymus.  
 Branchidarum oraculum, a place of Caria.  
 Branchiades, the Name of Apollo.  
 Branchillides, a Prince of the Boeoti.  
 Branchus, g. the Rheum falling from the Head; also boarsnefs.  
 Branchus, a Son of Apollo.  
 Brancolii, a People of Asia.  
 Brandeburgum, a City of Marchia, Built as is thought by Brennus the Gaul.  
 † Brandeum, ei, a Shroud or Horse-Cloth.  
 Brangonia, or Vigornia, the City Worcester, called also Brannogenium.  
 Brannodunum, the Town Brancester in Norfolk.  
 Brannonium, or -vium, Worcester.  
 Brannovices, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Brasia, a City of Laconia.  
 † Brasiator, a Maltster.  
 † Brastica, æ, a Cup.  
 Brastidas, a General of the Lacedæmonians.  
 Brastilas, one of Choos mentioned by Theocritus.  
 † Brastorium, ii, n. a Brew-house, or Malt-house.  
 † Bratium, ii, n. Malt.  
 † Brasmätias, æ, m. an Earthquake, when the Earth moves directly upwards.  
 BRASSICA, æ, f. ( a Tarentin. BPA'EKH. ) Colewort. \* Brastica Florida, Collyflower. \* Brastica capitata, Cabbage.  
 † Bratea, or Bratea, æ, f. a Gold Rod.  
 Brathy, or -thy, g. Savin.  
 Brattia, or brattia, a Province of Moesia.  
 Bratuspantium, a Town in the Borders of the Bellovici.  
 † Bravium, for brabium.  
 Braunodunum, a Town of Noricum called Brannaw.  
 Bravonium, Worcester City.  
 Brauron, a Town of Attica.  
 Brauronia, Diana so called.  
 Bravum, the City Burgos in Spain.  
 † Braxeator, oris, a Brewer.  
 † Braxeatorium, a Brew-house.  
 † Braxium, Wort of Malt.  
 † Braxo, are, to brew Ale, or Beer.  
 Bre, a City of Thrace.  
 Brea, a City of the Athenians, into which afterwards they sent a Colony.  
 Brechinia, the Town Brecknock in Wales.  
 Brechinum, the City Brechin in Scotland.  
 † Brec mäs, an Indian word for light Pepper.  
 † Bredina, a Barnacle, or Soland Goose.  
 Bregerium, a City of Pannonia superior.

## BRI

Bregma, ätis, n. the Mould of the Head. g.  
 Breges, and Bregi, a People of Phrygia.  
 Bregmenteni, a People of Asia.  
 Breina, an Episcopal City of Westphalia, now Bremen.  
 Bremenium, Rochester in Northumberland.  
 Brementonacum, Overburrow in Lancashire.  
 Brementuracum, Brampton in Cumberland.  
 Brenda, Brundisium, so called of the Old Posts.  
 Brenni, a People of Noricum.  
 Brennus, a General of the Gauls, who with three hundred thousand Men, broke into Italy, Sacked Rome, spoiled the Temple of Apollo at Delphos, and so fell mad and killed himself.  
 Brentha, a City of Arcadia.  
 Brenthina, g. certain Roots where-with Women Coloured their Faces.  
 Brenthus, a Son of Hercules, who gave Name to Brundisium.  
 Brephotröphium, g. an Hospital for Infants cast out.  
 † Bräsilium, ii, the Brasle-tree.  
 Breilus, a City of Armenia major.  
 Bretena, a City of Italy under the Venetians.  
 Bretina, a Town of Insubria.  
 Bretoeum, a Town of Lusitania called Bretulla.  
 Brettia, a Country in Italy.  
 Brettoria, an Island in the Adriatick Sea.  
 Brettus, a City of the Tyrrhenes, so called from Brettus the Son of Hercules.  
 Breuci, a People of Pannonia.  
 Brève, is, n. ( a brevis ) a Brief, or Abridgement.  
 Brëvi, or in brevis, adv. briefly, short \* Fuit Æschylus non brevis antiquior Euripede, Æschylus lived a long time before Euripides.  
 Brëvia, um, n. Fords, Shelves; also Arguments knit up in few words, Cicer.  
 Brëviarium, ii, n. a Breviary, Abridgement, Roll.  
 † Brëviculus, a, um, somewhat brief.  
 Brevilloquens, ntis, speaking in few words.  
 Brëvilloquentia, æ, f. } a short form  
 Brevilloquium, ii, n. } of speaking.  
 Brëviloquus, i, m. ( a brevis & loquor ) a speaker in few words.  
 Brëvio, are, to abridge or make short.  
 BRÉVIS, ve, [BPAX'TE] short, brief, small, few. \* Brevisus aliquid dicere, or agere, to be brief.  
 Brëvis, a place in Spain between Brachara and Augulia.  
 Brëve: ium, an abridgement or short Register of things received; also a Writ.  
 Brëvitas, ätis, f. shortness, Compendiousness. \* Consequi cum brevitate, to wind it up upon a very little bottom. \* Brevitas Sallustiana, Sallusts Curt stile.  
 Brëviter, adv. briefly, in few words.  
 Briä, æ, g. a kind of drinking-cup.  
 Briantica, a Country of Thrace.  
 Briäreus, a Giant feigned to have a hundred Hands, and fifty Bellies, called among Men Hææon.  
 Brias, dis, a City of Pisidia.  
 Briaxes, the Name of a Statuary.

## BRI

Bricinnia, a City of Sicily.  
 Bricium, a City of Spain.  
 Bridoborum, a City of Gallia Lugdunensis.  
 Brigæcum, the City Oviedo in Spain.  
 Brigantes, Yorkshire-men. \* Brigantium Urbs, York.  
 Brigantia, the City Briganza in Portugal.  
 Brigantinus lacus, a Lake of Rhetia among the Alps; also a Lake of the Cenomani.  
 Brigantinus portus, a Port-Town in Spain, called Porto della Corunna.  
 Brigantium, a Town of Rhetia, another in Gallia Narbonensis, another in Spain; also York-city.  
 Brige, or Brage, the Town broughton in Hantshire.  
 Briges, a People of Thrace.  
 Brigiani, a People of the Alps.  
 Brigida, a Woman Famous for Sanctity, Author of an Order of Nuns, A. D. 1354.  
 † Brigolius, a, um, full of strife.  
 Briggs, the River Barrow in Ireland.  
 Brillefus, a Mountain of Attica, where are Hares having two Liv.ers, and Stags with four Kidneys.  
 Brillendunum, the Town Bridlington in Yorkshire.  
 Brimo, one of Hecate's Names.  
 Brincas, a City of Italy.  
 Brinci, a People of Thrace.  
 Brinium, a Town of Italy.  
 Brimates, the People of Brinium.  
 † Brinthus, this, a pleasant shrill Bird, that keeps altogether in Woods and Mountains.  
 † Briolum, li, a Park to Hunt in.  
 Brios, g. the Herb called Pes Galli-næcus.  
 † Brisa, æ, f. a lump of pressed Grapes.  
 Brisa, a Promontory of Lesbos, where Bacchus Brisæus is worshipped.  
 Brisabrita, a People of India.  
 Brisacus, the Mountain Brisch between Argentina and Basilica.  
 Briseis, Idis, a Lyræssian Maid which Agamemnon took from Achilles, and caused that dissention between them.  
 Brises, the Father of Hippodamia, who from him was called Briceis.  
 Briseus, a Name of Bacchus.  
 Brigoia, the Country Brilgow in Germany.  
 † Briso, are, to press, wring out Consume.  
 Brisoana, a River in Persia running through Persepolis.  
 Britolensis, of Britol.  
 Britolium, the City Britol.  
 Britannia, the Island containing England, Scotland, and Wales; also the Dukedom of Bretagne in France.  
 Britannica, æ, the Herb Spoonwort, good against the Squency, and Stomacae.  
 Britannici, People of Gallia Belgica.  
 Britannicus, } of Brittain, Brit-  
 Britannus, a, um, } tith.  
 Britannicus, the Son of Claudius Cæsar, Poisoned by Nero.  
 Britannodunum, Dun briton in Scotland.  
 Brito, önis, a Britain.  
 Britum, a Town of Lusitania.  
 Britis, an Arch-Bishop of Tours.  
 Britolage, a People of Myfia.

## BRO

Britomartis, a fair Maid of Crete, beloved of Diana, fleeing to be Ravished by Minos, cast her self into the Water.

Britones, a People of Britannia minor in Gallia Celtica.

Briva Iaria, the Town Pontoise in Gallia Lugdunensis.

Brivate, the Port-town called Brest in Gallia Lugdunensis.

Brixaba, a Mountain by the River Tanais.

Brixellum, a Town in Italy between Mantua and Cremona called Brescella.

Brixen'es, a People of Noricum.

Brix a, a City of Venice, and a River of Sufiana.

Brta, a, a kind of Grain like Spelt, St. Peters Corn.

Brizaca, a Town of Armenia major.

Brizani, a Northern People.

Brizaca, a City of Thrace.

Brizo, the Goddess of Dreams amongst the Delii.

† Brocardicus, or brocardus, a, um, doubtful, to be taken both ways.

Brocarum, Brougham in Westmorland.

† Brochitas, and brocitas, atis, f. crookedness of the Teeth.

† Brochon, a kind of Gun.

† Brochus, or broccus, tut-mouth'd, having the neater Jaw longer or more standing out than the upper, a Tunnel; also the Wind-pipe. † Brochi, orum, the Tuft of a Bear.

Brochus, a Town of Phoenicia.

Brocomagus, or Brotomagus, a Town in Germany.

Brodentia, a City of Germany.

† Brodium, n. B. oib.

Bromf. l. a, Bromfield in Denbighshire.

† Bromofus, a, um, Fillby, Stinking.

Bromius, a Surname of Bacchus.

† Bromum, n. a Stink

Bromus, one of the Centaurs slain by Ceneus.

Bromus, or -os, g. a kind of Oats; or B. rly. \* Bromus lterilis Wild O. r.

Bronchion, g. a Gristle of the Wind-pipe.

Bronhécèle, g. a Swelling in the Throat coming of a Rupture.

Bronchôte, g. the Collar of a Doubt.

BRONCHUS, } ( a BPE'XO  
BRONCUS, a, um, s. rigo) as broccus, tut-mouthed.

Bronceus, Thundering Jupiter.

Bron'es, one of the Cyclo's.

Broncéum, n. an Instrument used upon the Stage to represent Thunder. g.

Brontia, a, f. a Gem in Pliny, thought to fall with a Thunder-clap.

Broteas, a Famous Champion, Brother to Ammon.

Brotheus, the Son of Vulcan and Minerva, who being mocked for his ill-favouredness, burnt himself.

† Brótium, ii, or birotium, a Cart with two wheels.

Broverlacia, the Island Scaldia in Zealand.

Brovonacis, or -cum, the Town Brougham in Westmorland.

BRUCHUS, n. [BPOTXO'S] a Locust or Grass-worm that burts Herbs and Corn.

## BRU

† Bracia, a, f. a ruddy and fat kind of Pitch.

Bructeri, the People of Brockmerland in Germany.

B. uge, the City Buges, the neatest in all Flanders.

Brullitæ, a People of Ephesus.

BRUMA, a, f. ( a boreas, vel q. BPAX'T HMAP, vel q. brevima pro brevissima ) midwinter, the shortest day in the Year.

B. umalis, le, belonging to Winter, or the shortest day. \* Bramalia, um, Feasts of Bacchus kept twice a Year, in the middle of February and August. \* Brumalis orbis, the Northern Climate.

Bruninālia, a, f. a dewy Rain.

Brundunum, a Haven of the River Athet.

Brundunum, the City Brunaw in Bavaria.

† Brundus, i, m. a Fol.

Brundisium, isium, Brendesium, or B. entesium, a City of Calabria by the Adriatick Sea, with a very Commodious Haven.

B. univ. cum, or Brunopolis, the City Brunwick in Saxony.

BRUSCUM, ei, n. ( a BPT'Q icaturio ) a bunch or knurr in a Tree, especially the Box; also the Maple; and a Hedge or Arbor of Thorns matted together.

Brutis, a part of Macedonia.

† Brutium, i, n. a kind of Earth.

† B. utia, a kind of Tree; also an Ulcer or Boil, and a kind of Savin.

B. utalis, le, ( a brutus ) Beastly, Brutish.

† Brutes, the Bridle-bit.

Brutiani, those that Executed Ser- Brutarii, s. vile Offices to the Romans, as the Brutii were forced to do, for their siding with Hannibal.

Brutidius, a Rhetorician and Historian.

Brutii, a People in the furthest parts of Italy.

Brutina, a City of Spain.

Brutius, a, um, belonging to the Brutii, or to Brutus.

Brutus Præfens, the Colleague of Antoninus Pius.

Brutobria, a City between the Tyritani, and the River Bætis.

† Brutti, new-tamed Feals.

Brūm, i, n. a Brut Beast.

BRUTUS, a, um, ( a BPOTO'S mortalis, vel ab Heb. beguir pecus ) Brutish, without Reason, Sudden, Weighty. \* Bruta tellus, the whole Mass of the Earth. \* Brutum fulmen, Lightning happening besides Nature and unseasonably.

Brūrus, the Name of a Noble Family in Rome.

L. Junius Brutus, the Chief Author of Banishing the Kings from Rome, and first Consul.

M. Junius Brutus, one of those that Conspired against Cæsar.

B. uxella, the City Brussels in Brabant.

† Brya, a, a little shrub, of which they make Brushes or Brooms. \* Brya sylvestris, sweet Broom or Heath.

Bryanum, a City of Thesprotia.

† Bryaria, a, Tamarisk.

Bryas, a General of the Argives, gaining the Lacedæmonians.

## BUB

Bryaxis, a Worker in Marble, who helped to make the Mausoleum.

Bryazon, a River of Bithynia in Asia.

Bryges, a People of Thrace, called afterwards Phryges.

Brygi, a People of Illyricum.

Brygias, or -on, a City of Macedonia.

Brygus, a King of the Celtiberi.

Bryllion, a City in Propontis.

Bryon, i, g. Mosses; also Hops. \* Bryon marinum, flusk, having leaves like Lettice.

Bryonia, a, g. Bryony, White-wine.

\* Bryonia nigra, sweet-briony.

Brylæ, a People of Thrace.

B. ylia, a Town of Laconia; also a City of Æonia.

Bryleus, a Name of Bacchus.

Brylæ, a City of Elis.

Bryllacia, the City Briatico in Calabria.

Brytæum, or Prytæum, g. a Town-Hall, a Marble Walk or Gallery.

B. yron, g. a Drink made of B. rly.

Bryx, and brygæ, a People of Macedonia.

## B U

B. V. for bene vixit, bonus vir, bonorum venditor, or bona vestra.

BUA, a, f. ( a BT'Q impleo ) the Childrens word for Drink.

Buai, a People of Libya, amongst whom a Man Commands the Men, and a Woman the Women.

Buana, a Town of Armenia major.

Bubacene, a Country in Asia.

Bubaganus, a General of Constantinople.

Bubalinus, a, um, of a buffe, or wild buff. \* Bubalina itragula, a covering of buff-leather.

BUBULUS, n. ( BOT'BAΛOΣ ) a Buff, or Buffe; also as Bupalus.

Bubares, a City taken by Minucius.

Bubaris, be Married the Daughter of Amyntas

Bubalt, a Yearly Sacrifices in Honour of Isis.

Bubathiacum, a River in Egypt.

Bubastis, or -tus, a City in Egypt, where they devoutly worshipped Isis, who from thence was called. Bubastis.

Bubasus, a Country in Caria, whose Women are called Bubastides in Ovid.

Bubei, a People of Africa.

Bubentem, or Bubentani, a People of Campania.

Bubestinus, a Bay of Caria.

† Bubetæ, arum, Feasts, whereat were great Bull-baitings.

† Bubeti, orum, they which set forth such Plays.

† Bubeum, a kind of Wine.

Bubida, a River of Ireland.

Bubienum, a Town in the Hercynian Wood.

Bubile, lis, n. } ( a bove ) an Ox.

Bubilis, lis, f. } or Cow-fl. fl.

Bubinor, ari, to dispute with Women Flowers.

Bubo, are, to cry like an Owl or Bittern.

Būbo, ere, to cry like a Bittern.

Būbo, or -on, g. a Scare about the Grain.

Bubo, or -on, a City of Lydia.

BUBO, onis, m. and f. ( BT'AS, a fono ) an Owl, also its hideous noise.

Bubona, a Goddess of Kine, worshipped by the Ancients.

Būbōnium.



**BUC**

**Bubonium**, ii, n. an Herb, the same as *inguinalis*, or *four-wort*. g.  
**Bubonocle**, es, f. *Burjens*. g.  
**Bubæqua**, æ, m. (of *bos* and *lequor*) a Cow-herd.  
**Bubula**, æ, f. *Beef*.  
**Bubula**, a City of Cyrene.  
**Bubalcio**, eis, ire, to play the Herdsman, or tend Cattel.  
**Bubulcitor**, are, to play the Herdsman; also to cry like a Herdsman.  
**Bubuleitor**, ari, to Drive or Tend Oxen.  
**Bubulcus**, i, m. (q. *bubulicus*, a *bubus*) a Herdsman, Waggoner, or Ploughman.  
**Bubulo**, are, (a *bubo*) to Cry like an Owl.  
**Bubulus**, a, um, belonging to an Ox or Cow. \* *Caro bubula*, *Beef*. from *Bubus*, the ablative of *bos*.  
**Buca**, a Town in Italy.  
**Bucæda**, æ, (a *bos* & *cædo*) a Slave that uses to be scourged with leather thongs.  
† **Bucale**, is, n. a Basin to Wash in.  
† **Bucali**, certain Beasts.  
† **Bucar**, a kind of Vessel.  
**Bucardia**, g. a Stone like an Ox-heart.  
**BUCCA**, æ, f. (a *fono*) a Cheek, the hollow part of it. \* *Buccæ fluentes*, Hanging or Blub-cheeks. \* *Quicquid in buccam venit*, that which is uppermost.  
† **Buccatus**, a, um, having great Cheeks.  
**Buccæa**, æ, f. (a *bucca*) a Morsel or Mouthful.  
**Buccella**, æ, f. (a *bucca*) a little Bit.  
**Buccellarius**, ii, m. a Glutton, a Slave.  
**Buccellarii**, Soldiers under the Roman Emperor, so call'd of a Country between *Ilauria* and *Cappadocia*; also they that had the charge of bread and cakes to carry the same for the Soldiers ease.  
**Buccellatum**, i, m. Bisket-bread, Corn dried or parched to keep long; also a Morsel.  
**Buccellatus**, a, um, Cut into little pieces.  
**Buccilla**, æ, f. a little Bit.  
**BUCCINA**, æ, f. [RYKA'NH] a Trumpet or Horn. \* *Ut faciant ad buccinam*, (of Hogs) that they may run to their meat at the sound of the horn.  
**Buccinator**, oris, m. a Trumpeter, he that blows a Horn; also a Praiser.  
**Buccineus**, a, um, of a Trumpet.  
**Buccino**, are, to Sound a Trumpet, Blow a Horn, to Publish. \* *Cum buccinatum est*, when the sign is given by a Horn, &c.  
**Buccinum**, i, n. a Trumpet or Horn; also a shell-fish like a Horn, and a fish-bone like that they call *St. Cornelius's Horn*.  
† **Buccinus**, i, the Sound of a Trumpet.  
**Bucco**, are, (a *bucca*) to Puff up the Cheeks.  
**Bucco**, onis, m. a Chuff-Puff-cheek, Parasite, Clown.  
**Buccula**, æ, f. a little Cheek; also the Cheek-piece of a Helmet.  
**Buccularius**, ii, m. a maker of Helms, or Headpieces.  
**Bucculentus**, a, um, Wide-mouth'd, Blub-cheek'd.  
† **Bucca**, the white inward husk of a Bean.

**BUD**

**Bucellaria**, the Country of the *Bucellarii*, or *Gallagracians*.  
**Bucentaurus**, i, m. a kind of great Ship. g.  
**Bucetes**, is, g. a Gad-bee, or Horse-fly.  
**Bucentrum**, i, n. a Goad or Prick made with it. g.  
**Bucephala**, and -um, a City of India by the River *Hydaspes*, built by Alexander the Great, in remembrance of his Horse.  
**Bucephalus**, a Promontory of *Peloponnesus*.  
**Bucéphalus**, i, m. the Horse of Alexander the Great.  
**Buceras**, atos, n. the herb *Fenogreek*. g.  
**Buceria**, æ, f. (Syr. *bakera* grec.) a Herd of Oxen, or Drove of Cattel.  
**Bucérius**, } Horned like Oxen.  
**Bucérus**, a, um, } \* *Buceria armenia*, Herds of Oxen or Kine.  
**Buceros**, g. Bull-fly.  
**Bucetum**, i, n. } (a *bubus*) Pasture  
**Buceta**, æ, f. } where Cattel are Bred and Fatted.  
**Bucha**, a Town of *Misnia*.  
**Buchania**, *Buquhan* in Scotland.  
**Buchetium**, a Town not far from *Cicelyrus* in *Epirus*.  
† **Bucheides**, the herb *palma Christi*.  
**Buchia**, a Place in *Ionia*.  
**Bucia**, a City in *Sicily*, now *Butera*.  
† **Bucida**, æ, m. a Butcher.  
† **Bucinaria**, Pastures for Beasts.  
**Bucinna**, a little Island in the *Sicilian Sea*; also a City in *Sicily*.  
**Bucinobantes**, the City *Weisbaden* in Germany.  
**Buckinghamia**, *Buckingham*.  
† **Bucinum**, i, n. Kings-confound or wild *Larkspur*.  
**Buclopus**, a God of Flies.  
**Buclicus**, orum, g. Pastoral Songs.  
**Bucolicon**, a kind of Cow-parsnip, growing in *Macedonia*.  
**Buclicus**, a, um, g. belonging to Beasts or Herdsmen.  
**Bucolion**, the Son of *Laomedon*.  
† **Bucolita**, æ, m. a Neat-herd.  
**Bucolium**, a place by *Constantinople*; also in *Peloponnesus*, *Arcadia* and *Aegypt*.  
**Bacolo**, a City of *Pharalia* in *Thrace*.  
**Bucclus**, li, m. a Cow-herd. g.  
**Buclostium**, *Buxton* in *Darbyshire*.  
**Bucra**, a Promontory of *Sicily* call'd *Elcapo Longo*.  
**Bucranium**, ii, n. the herb *Catuesnout*. g.  
**Bucula**, æ, f. (a *bos*) a young Cow or Heifer; also a Warlike Engine.  
† **Bucullarius**, ii, m. a Herdsman.  
**Buculus**, li, m. a Bullock or Steer.  
† **Buda**, æ, a Met.  
**Buda**, the City *Ofen* in Hungary.  
**Budæa**, a City of India within *Ganges*.  
**Budea**, a City of *Magnesia*, whence *Minerva* is call'd *Budea*; also a City in *Phrygia*.  
**Budda**, a great Indian Philosopher whom they believed to be born out of a Virgins side.  
**Budeforda**, *Bedford*.  
**Budini**, a People of *Scythia Europæa*, near *Borythenes*.  
**Budinum**, a Mountain of *Sarmatæa Europæa*.  
**Budoræ**, two Islands near *Creet*.  
**Budorgis**, the City *Breslaw* in Germany.  
**Budōris**, some say *Heidelberg*, others *Durlach* in Germany.

**BUL**

**Budorum**, a Promontory in *Salamis*.  
**Budorus**, a River of *Eubœa*.  
**Badua**, a Town in Portugal.  
**BUFO**, onis, m. (a *ROT* partic. intensivel a *BOTBON* tumor) a Toad.  
**Bugarida**, a certain Faction suppressed in the time of *Dioclesian*.  
**Bugei**, *Parthians* who being banished settled themselves in *Macedonia*.  
**Bugenes**, the name of *Bacchus* among the *Argives*.  
**Buges**, and *Byce*, a River in *Scythia Europæa*.  
† **Buggeus**, i, m. a Gelded man.  
**Bugia**, a City in Africa build by the *Spaniards*.  
**Buglossus**, i, m. } [ *BOYTAQΣ* ]  
**Buglossa**, æ, f. } *ΣON* Buglossi,  
**Buglossum**, i, n. } or *Borage*. \* *Buglossus Longifolius*, Great-garden-Buglossi.  
**Buglossa sylvestris**, Steeps-tongue.  
**Bugones**, a kind of Bees bred of the Corruption of an Ox's body. g.  
**Bugonia**, æ, f. the Breeding of Cattel. g.  
**Bugitia**, æ, f. (a *buglossa*) Middle Confound or *Comfrey*.  
**Bul**, the name of the Eighth Hebrew month answering our October.  
**Bula**, æ, f. a Council or Council-house. g.  
**Bulanæ**, a People of *Sarmatia Europæa*.  
**Bulaparthum**, i, n. the herb *Patience*, a great Dock. g.  
**Bularchus**, the name of an Excellent Painter.  
**Bulbæceus**, a, um, (a *bulbus*) full of little round beads in a root, Headed like an Onion.  
† **Bulbeum**, a kind of Wine.  
† **Bulbine**, the herb *Dogs-teeth*.  
**Bulbitum**, i, n. Beasts dung. g.  
**Bulbocæranum**, i, n. the Earib chesnut, or *Pignut*. g.  
**Bulbōsus**, a, um, Coated as an Onion-root.  
**BULBUS**, i, m. [ *BOABO'Σ* ] any Coated root, a Clove of Garlic \* *Bulbus sylvestris*, *Dogs-bane*, or *Corn-teeth*. \* *Bulbus eulentus*, a Scallion. \* *Bulbus Eriophorus*, Woolly Thyme.  
**Bule**, g. Counsel; also a Senate.  
**Buleta**, æ, m. a Sheriff, Senator or Counsellor. g.  
**Buleutærium**, ii, n. a large building in *Cyzicum*, without *Pin* or *Nail*, a Town-hall, also a Council.  
**BULGA**, æ, f. (ab *Æolic*. *BOAT* *TO'Σ* pro *MOAT* *TO'Σ* id.) a Budget, Satchel, Purse.  
**Bulgari**, a People of *Moesia* by *Danubius*.  
**Bulgaria**, the Country of the *Bulgari*.  
† **Bulgetarius**, ii, m. he that Maketh or Sells Budgets.  
**Bulia**, and -lis, a City of *Phocis*.  
**Bulii**, } the People of *Bulia*.  
**Bulienſes**, }  
**Bulimia**, æ, } an Insatiable hunger.  
**Bulimus**, i, m. } Dog-hunger.  
**Bulini**, a People about *Illyria*.  
**BULLA**, æ, f. (a *fono*) a Bubble, a Brazen stud in the fashion of a Hart, the Bos of a Bit, the Head of a great nail embossed on Doors or Gates; also a Bliffer.  
**Bulla Regia**, a Free-town of *Numidia*.

# BUP

Bullaum, the Town Bueth in Breconck.  
 Bullamina, a Town in Africa.  
 Bullans, nus, Bubbling, having Bubbles.  
 Bullarus, a, um, Garnished with Tablets, Studs, or Brooches. \* Bullata nuge, gaudy Nonsense.  
 Bullenses, or bulenses, a People of Loeris.  
 Bullidensis, a Colony of Macedonia.  
 Bulliens, ntis, Boiling or Bubbling.  
 BULLIO, i, v, itum, (a bullis vel a sono) to Boil or Bubble in seething.  
 † Bullio, onis, m. the Swelling of Boiling water.  
 Bulliones, a Barbarous People of Macedonia.  
 Bullis, a City of Macedonia near the Adriatick Sea.  
 Bullo, are, to Bubble.  
 † Bullones, Fishmongers.  
 † Bullonium, ii, n. a kind of fish.  
 Bullula, a, f. (a bulla) a little Bubble, Boff, or Wheel.  
 † Bullum, ii, n. a Shepherds staff.  
 Bulua, a City of Liburnia, new Bedono.  
 Bulula, a Town of Libya Cyrenaica.  
 † Bulus, a kind of Worm.  
 † Bumamma, or -ia, a, a great Teat or Pap; also a great Grape like it.  
 Bumatus, or -thus, g. a Large kind of Grape; also a Herb.  
 Bumahani, a People of Taprobane.  
 Būmēlia, a, f. a kind of Ash-tree, good against the stinging of Serpents.  
 Bunartis, a City of Libya.  
 Bunas, an Athenian who being chofe Arbitrator in a certain controversy put it off from time to time and never decided it. Whence the Proverb, Bunas iudex est.  
 † Bunda, a, f. the Sound of a Drum.  
 Bunea, a Name of Juno, so call'd from Mercury's Son Bano.  
 Būnias, adis, f. and bunion, a Rafe or Turnep.  
 † Bunilla, a, m. be that has a Face like an Ass or an Ox.  
 Bunima, a City of Epirus built by Ulysses.  
 Bunitum, the City Sund in Germany.  
 Būnium, ii, g. Carpenters herb, square parley.  
 Bunnus, a City of Illyria.  
 Bunobora, a Town of Mauritania Caesariensis.  
 Bunomus, a City of Macedonia call'd afterwards Pella.  
 Bupodes, g. Great Boys, Neat-berds.  
 Bupāus, or bubalus, a Painter of Clazomenae, who in his Painting expos'd the Poet Hipponactes to Laughter, who thereupon wrote such bitter verses against him, that he bang'd himself.  
 Buphagus, a River in Arcadia; also a Surname of Hercules, from the eating of whole Bulls at a time; also the Son of Iapetus.  
 Buphia, a Town of Sieyonia.  
 Buphōnum, i, n. the herb Chamæleon which causeth the Squency in Oxen.  
 Buphonus, the Priest of Jupiter.  
 Bupthalmus, i, m. the herb oculus bovis, Ox-eye, May-weed, g.  
 Bupinas, a, f. great tanger or thirf, g.  
 Buplanotius, a Hill by Troy.

# BUR

Bupleurum, i, m. 2. Rock-sengreen.  
 Bupleurus, i, m. 5. g.  
 Bupōdes, great feet, g.  
 Buprasium, a City, River, and Country of Elis, from the Founder Buprasius.  
 Buprestis, tis, f. a venomous fly which kills the beasts that eat it, g.  
 BURA, a, f. (q. BOO Σ'OTPA bovis cauda, vel ab Æol. BΥ-NIE pro TΝIE vomer) the Plough-tail or handle.  
 Bura, or -ris, a City of Achaia swallowed by the Sea; also the Daughter of Jupiter, whence Hercules is call'd Buraicus.  
 Buræa, a City in Italy.  
 † Burbabus, a Carp.  
 Burbida, a City of Spain.  
 † Burbo, onis, m. a Stone-horse.  
 † Burborinus, i, m. the wind-colicke.  
 † Burbullea, or burbilia, the Entrails.  
 † Burea, a, f. the Common sink, or Town-Sewer.  
 Burca, a Town of Mauritania Caesariensis.  
 Burchana, an Island in the German Sea.  
 Burcinacium, a City in Germany.  
 Burdigala, the City Bourdeaux in Aquitaine.  
 Burdinus, an Anti-Pope, taken by Pope Celestine the Second.  
 † Burdire, to be insolent.  
 BURDO, onis, m. (ab Heb. pered id.) a Mule begotten of an Horse and a Stee-Ass.  
 † Burea, a Fountain in the Island Cos.  
 † Burga spina, white Thorn.  
 † Burge, or -i, Burgeses, or keepers of Castles, Strong-holds.  
 † Burgarius, ii, m. be that builds a Castle.  
 Burgundia, two Countries in France.  
 Burgundiones, the People of Burgundia.  
 † Burgus, i, a Castle or Fort.  
 Buricus, g. a Horse.  
 Buridentis, a People of Dacia.  
 † Burga, a, f. a Goats skin.  
 Burii, a People of Germany, inhabiting the Isle Boonholm.  
 Burinchus, g. a kind of fish.  
 Būris, ris, f. a Plough-tail.  
 Burnum, and -ium, a Town in Liburnia.  
 † Burnus, the God of Leachery.  
 † Burra, a, f. a River.  
 Burrha, a, f. 2. (a burrus) a kind Burra, a, f. 3. of base rough garment; also trifles or toys.  
 Burrio, ire, (a sono) to swarm, or make a humming noise.  
 † Burhus, a, um, (a ITTPO Σ rufus) sandy.  
 † Burritus, a, um, cruel.  
 Burrium, Usk in Monmouthshire.  
 † Burrofus, a, um, and Burratus, died red.  
 BURSA, a, f. (a BΥΡΣΗ vel Heb. basker pellis) a Purse, also a burse or exchange.  
 Bursanenses, a People in Spain.  
 Bursarius, ii, m. a Bursar, or Purse-bearer.  
 † Burfo, are, to make Purfes.  
 Burfilla, a, f. 2. a little Purse.  
 Burfella, a, f. 3.  
 Burungum, the Town Burick by the Rhine.  
 † Bufalia, a, f. a Mallet.

# BUT

Buscaducis, one of the four chief Cities of Brabant, called Boisdue.  
 Bufasteri, a People of Germany.  
 Bufæ, a People of the Medes.  
 Būfiris, the Son of Neptune, a cruel Tyrant of Ægypt, he fed his horses with mans flesh, till he was slain by Hercules; also a City in Ægypt.  
 Būfiricus, a, um, of Būfiris.  
 Bufmadis, a City of Ilauria.  
 † Bufus, fat.  
 † Bufa, a, f. a tree pruned high, or grafted in his boughs.  
 † Bufare, to bury.  
 Bufa Gallica, a place in Rome near the Æquimelium where the Gauls buried those of them that died of the Plague.  
 Bufelli domus, Bufelham or Bisham in Berks.  
 Bufteus, a, um, (a busto) almost dead, ready to be carried to the grave.  
 Bufualis, le, about graves or tombs.  
 † Bufuarium, ii, n. a burning.  
 † Buficeta, a, m. a Grave-maker.  
 † Buficetum, i, n. a place where they buried the dead, and burnt Sacrifices.  
 † Buftrāpus, i, m. a robber of Tombs.  
 † Bufio, are, to bury.  
 † Buftra, a, f. a Burying-place.  
 Buftrōphe, es, f. an ancient way of writing; beginning the first line at the left hand, and the next at the right, and so on g.  
 Bufualis, le, (a bustum) belonging to graves.  
 Bufuaria, a, f. a witch haunting Tombs, and mingling dead bodies; also a common Strumpet.  
 Bufuarius, ii, m. a Fencer who fought at the Funeral of another. Also a buyer of such who were slain in a Fight.  
 BUSTUM, i, m. (pro Ustum ab antiq. busto, i. e. uro) a Funeral-pile; also a tomb. \* Bustum omnium legum, & religionum, in which all Law and Religion lay buried.  
 † Bustura, a Burying place.  
 Būlycom, the great unsavory Fig, call'd Marisca, g.  
 Butalis, g. an Owl.  
 † Butalmon, a kind of Herb.  
 Butama, a Town of Dalmatia.  
 Butas, he wrote the History of Rome in Elegiack Verse.  
 Butea, the Name of a Family in Rome.  
 BUTEO, onis, m. (a Syr. Bug diripere) a kind of Hawk with three stones, a Buzzard.  
 Buteo, a Surname of M. Fabius, and a Roman Orator.  
 Būtes, the Son of Amycus, King of Bebrycia, who was expelled for his Fathers Cruelty, and settled in Sicily. Also a River in Scythia, and several other men.  
 † Bureum, ei, n. a Herb that grows in Fens.  
 Butbia, a City or Countrey of Ionia.  
 Buthoe, a City of Illyris.  
 Butbos, a Town of Ægypt.  
 Buthrotum, or -us, a City of Epirus, call'd Butrinto.  
 Buthrotus, the River Novitto in Magna Græcia.  
 Buthryeus, a famous Statuary Stolar to Myron.

Būhus,



## BYN

**Buthus**, a Famous wrestler, who was wont every day to eat a whole Ox; whence the Proverb against Gluttons, *Buthus obambulat*.  
**Buthya**, a, great Sacrifice. g.  
**Butia**, m. Herds of Oxen.  
**Butio**, onis, a Butifour.  
**Būtis**, a City of Syria.  
**Būtoa**, an Island near Creet.  
**Būthmum**, is, n. Reed-grass or Ox-bane, given Cattel for fodder.  
**Butrium**, a City of Italy.  
**Butta**, æ, a But.  
**Butticum**, and **butto**, onis, a Butt.  
**Buttria**, a Buttrif, a Prop.  
**Butubata**, trifles, bawbles.  
**Butua**, a Town of Liburnia, now Budoa.  
**Butuntum**, or -os, the City Bitonto in Apulia.  
**Butuntinentes**, the People of Butuntum.  
**Butus**, a, um, taught any thing.  
**Butus**, the Son of Pandion, whence **Butada**, part of the tribe Ægeis; also a City of Ægypt and Gedrosia.  
**Butyratus**, a, um, buttered.  
**Butyrinus**, a, um, of or like Butter. From  
**BUTYRUM**, i, r. [BOT'T-PON] Butter.  
**Butyrus**, a kind of Herb.  
**Buvinda**, or -dus, the River-Boyn in Ireland.  
**Buxa**, orum, (a buxus) Pipes of Boxwood.  
**Buxans**, ntis, like Box-wood.  
**Buxea**, æ, f. a table of box.  
**Buxentum**, a Town of Lucania.  
**Buxetum**, i, n. a place where box grows.  
**Buxeus**, a, um, of or like box.  
**Buxifer**, a, um, bearing box.  
**Buxofus**, a, um, like or full of box.  
**BUXUS**, i, f. [ΠΥΞΟΣ] the  
**BUXUM**, i, n. } Box-tree, a Pipe  
 with two rows of holes, a Box-Top or  
 Cat. \* **Humi buxus**, Ground-box.  
**† Buza**, a Paunch.  
**Buza**, a People of India.  
**Buzaras**, a Mountain of Mauritania  
 Cæsarientis.  
**Buzes**, a People of Marmarica.  
**Buzeri**, a People of Themiscyra in  
 Asia.  
**Buzyges**, an Athenian Noble-man,  
 thought to be the first that ploughed  
 with Oxen yoked.  
**Buzygeus**, a Mountain of Thessaly.  
**Buzygia**, an Athenian Family en-  
 dowed with the Priest-hood.

## B Y

**Bybe**, a City near the Paucetii in  
 Thrace.  
**Byblefia**, a Country of Caria.  
**Byblia**, a Name of Venu.  
**Bybli**, a People of Seythia.  
**Byblis**, a little Mediterranean Isle;  
 also the Daughter of Miletus, who  
 died for love of her Brother Cau-  
 nus.  
**Byblus**, a City of Phœnicia, now  
 called Giblee, or Gibletero.  
**Bycæ**, the name of a Lake in Sar-  
 matia, running into Meotis.  
**Bycus**, the River Buges in Sar-  
 matia.  
**Bylliones**, a People of Illyricum.  
**Byllis**, a Sea-Town of Illyria.  
**BYNE**, es, f. [BY'NH] Malt, or  
 Beer.

## CAB

**† Byrri**, or **Burri**, a kind of red gar-  
 ment.  
**Byrrhia**, one with red hair.  
**Byrrhus**, a thief in Horace.  
**Byria**, a Castle in the midst of Car-  
 thage, on the top of which is a  
 Temple of Æsculapius, burnt by the  
 wife of Alcubal.  
**Byrfa**, a Hide and a purse. g.  
**† Byrseus**, a Tanner, or Currier.  
**Bylalas**, a Country by the Syrtes.  
**Bylnei**, a People of the Bebryses.  
**† Byllianorum**, Fantastical Persons.  
**Bylsinus**, a, um, of Silk. From  
**BYSSUS**, i, f. [ΒΥΣΣΟΣ] Silk  
 or Fine Flax.  
**† Byturos**, a kind of worm gnawing  
 vines.  
**Byzacium**, a Country of Africa.  
**Byzacenus**, a, um, of Byzantium.  
**Byzantium**, a City of Thrace, built  
 by Paulanias, called afterwards  
 Nova Roma, and Constantinople,  
 taken by the Turks, An Dom. 1453.  
 who call it Stamboli. Also a City of  
 India within Ganges.  
**Byzantiacus**,  
**Byzantius**, a, um, } of Constantinople  
**Byzantinus**,  
**Byzanticus**, i, m, a bisantine or be-  
 tant, an ancient piece of Gold coin'd  
 at Constantinople.  
**Byzenus**, a Son of Neptune, very  
 free in his speech; whence the adage,  
**Byzeni libertas**, against those that  
 are too lavish of their tongues.  
**Byzeres**, a People of Pontus.  
**Byzericus**, a, um, belonging to By-  
 zeretes.  
**Byzia**, a City of the Thracian Kings.  
 See Bizia.

## C A

**C** For **Caius**, causa, condemn-  
 centum, or comitia.  
**Caas**, a Mountain in Syria.  
**Cabados**, a King of the Persians.  
**† Cābala**, (beb,) the Jewish tradi-  
 tion, their secret science of expounding  
 Divine Mysteries.  
**Cabala**, a place in Sicily, a City of  
 Cilicia, and a Town in Thrace.  
**Cabalaca**, a Town of Albania in  
 Asia.  
**Cabalais**, a Country of the Solymi.  
**Cabalia**, a Country of Asia minor.  
**Cabali**, the People of Cabalia.  
**Cabalis**, a City near Cibra.  
**† Cābalista**, æ, m. (a cabala) one  
 Skilled in the Jews Cabal.  
**† Cābaliticus**, a, um, of or belong-  
 ing to that Science.  
**Cāballarius**, iis, m. (a caballus) a  
 Horseman.  
**Cāballatio**, ōnis, f. the Office of keep-  
 ing horses.  
**Cāballinum**, a Town of Gallia Lug-  
 dunensis.  
**Cāballinus**, a, um, of a Horse.  
**Caballinus fons**, a very clear Foun-  
 tain in Helicon, consecrated to the  
 Muses. From  
**CABALLUS**, i, m. [KABA'AAHŠ]  
 a Horse, a Jade.  
**Caballus**, the proper name of a Man.  
**† Cābāius**, a kind of a Night-Ra-  
 ven.  
**Cabandena**, a Country of Sufiana.  
**Cabanodorum**, a Town of Noricum,  
 called Branaw.

## CAC

**Cabarni**, Priests of Ceres among the  
 Parii.  
**Cabastites**, part of Ægypt.  
**Cabassus**, or **Cabeissus**, a City of Cap-  
 padocia.  
**Cabedana**, a Country of Carmania.  
**Cabelees**, a People of Mæonia.  
**Cabellio**, a Town of Narbone.  
**Cābera**, the Daughter of Proteus,  
 who had three sons by Vulcan, called  
 Caberis, and as many Daughters,  
 called **Caberidæ**; all which had  
 Temples Dedicated to them.  
**Caberafa**, a City of Media.  
**Cāberi**, a People of Asia.  
**Cabes**, Cannibals in Asia.  
**Cāberon**, a River of Asia.  
**Cābidarius**, iis, m. a Mason, one that  
 Hews Stones. g.  
**† Cabilles**, Teaching, or Instruction.  
**Cabira**, a City of Rhodes.  
**Cabiri**, or -eri, Gods of the Phœni-  
 cians, worshipped chiefly at Berytus.  
**Cabiria**, a City of the lower Asia.  
**Cabiril**, a People of Boeotia.  
**† Cābo**, a Nig, or Gelding.  
**Cabolus**, one of Parma chosen Pope  
 by the Bishops of Lombardy, who  
 after a great slaughter of both sides,  
 escaped by flight.  
**Cabolytæ**, a People of Paropanisus.  
**Cabrus**, a God of the Phælitæ, who  
 sacrificed salt-fish to him, which oc-  
 casioned a proverb, **sacrificium Phæ-  
 litarium**.  
**Cabubathara**, a Mountain of Arabia  
 fælix.  
**Cabullinum**, a City of Gallia.  
**Cābura**, a Fountain of Mesopotamia,  
 smelling very sweet, because (they  
 say) Juno was once washed in it.  
**† Cabus**, i, m. a Measure of three  
 pints.  
**† Cabūta**, a Crozier staff.  
**Cabyle**, a City in Thrace.  
**Caca**, the Sister of Cacus.  
**Cācābārius**, iis, m. (a cacabus) a  
 Maker of kettles.  
**Cācabo**, are, [a KAKKA'BH per-  
 dix] to cry like a Partridge.  
**† Cacabulum**, a house of Office.  
**Cacabulus**, i, m. a little kettle.  
**CACABUS**, m. [KA'KABOS]  
**CACABUM**, i, n. } a great kettle,  
 Cauldron, Pottage-pot.  
**† Cācālia**, æ, f. wild Caraways, or  
 wild Chervil.  
**Cacanus**, a King of the Hunni.  
**Cācātūra**, æ, f. (a caeo) Ordure,  
**† Cācātūrio**, is, iui, itum, to have a  
 desire to go to stool.  
**Cācatus**, a, um, filled or defiled with  
 Ordure.  
**Caccabe**, or **Carcabe**, the ancient  
 name of Carthage.  
**Caccabus**, iis, m. a Cauldron. See  
 cacabus.  
**Cācemphāton**, or **cacophāton**, a  
 Harsh sound of words in speak-  
 ing. g.  
**Cachao**, Chocolate.  
**Cāchectus**, or **cachecticus**, one of  
 Evil constitution, or Complexion. g.  
**Cāchexia**, æ, f. an Evil Disposition,  
 or State of body, a Distemper. g.  
**Cāchinnābilis nūs**, Excessive laugh-  
 ter.  
**Cāchinnatio**, ōnis, f. a great laugh-  
 ter, Giggling. From  
**Cāchinno**, are, [KATX'AZΩ]  
**Cāchinnot**, atis, } to laugh aloud,  
 Giggle.  
**Cāchinno**, ōnis, m. a great Laugh-  
 er, Buffoon.

## CAD

CACHINNUS, i, m. [a KAIXA-7Q, v. l. a fon] a Loud Unmannerly laughing or Giggling. \* Tollere cachinnum, to sit up a laughing. \* In cachinnos effusus, bursting out into intemperate laughing.  
 Cachryes, Ash-keys or Calkins hanging upon teazels. g.  
 Cacia, æ, f. Naughtiness, Malice; also the great Beam of a Ship. g.  
 Cacidini, a People of no small note among the Scythians.  
 Cacinini, a People of Sicily under the Romans.  
 CACQ, are, [KAKAQ, XEZQ] to go to stool. \* Durum cacate, to be hard bound.  
 Cæcæbæilæa, an Ill Kingdom. g.  
 † Cæcæbæilæa, a Beast that kills with her sight.  
 Cæcæchyla, things of ill juice. g.  
 Cæcæchymia, æ, f. Ill-Digestion, Ill juice in the body. g.  
 Cæcædæmon, ðnis, m. an Evil Spirit. g.  
 Cæcæthes, is, n. an Evil custom, a fierce hard to be cured, Ambition. g.  
 Cæcælgia, æ, f. evil speech. g.  
 Cæcælgus, i, m. an Evil speaker. g.  
 Cæcæphagia, æ, f. a devouring. g.  
 Cæcæphagus, i, a Devourer. g.  
 Cæcæphonia, æ, f. an ill sound. g.  
 Cæcætomachus, having an ill stomach. g.  
 Cæcæsynchæton, a Bad composition of words. g.  
 Cæcætechmia, æ, f. an Evil Art. g.  
 Cæcætrôphua, Bad Nourishment. g.  
 Cæcozelia, æ, an Evil affliction, or Imagination. g.  
 Cæcozelus, i, m. he that Indiscreetly imitates another, or affects new-made words and things. g.  
 Cætos, an Articbekt. g.  
 † Cæthæ, the name of certain stars.  
 Cæcubulum, i, n. Berry-bearing Chick weed.  
 Cæcila, æ, m. (a calo, vel a KA-KO) Simbellis) a Soldier's boy.  
 † Cacula, orum, Dry wood.  
 † Cæcillatus, ðs, Slavery.  
 CACUMEN, imis, n. (ab acumen) the Top, Peak, Ridge; a Sharp end of any thing. \* Venire ad fumum cacumen, to come to absolute perfection. \* Per acuta cacumina vadere, to walk dangerously.  
 Cæcuminatus, a, um, Sharp-pointed, or Peaked.  
 † Cæcuminax, æcis, Aspiring, or Over-topping.  
 Cæcuminio, are, to make sharp or copped.  
 † Cæcuo, ere, to exhort.  
 Cæcus, the Son of Vulcan, an Italian Shepherd slain by Hercules, for stealing his oxen, driving them backward into his cave.  
 Cæcurthis, a River of India falling into Ganges.  
 Cæcyparis, a River of Sicily.  
 Cæcyron, the City Cassaro in Sicily.  
 Cæcabundus, a, um, (a cado) falling often.  
 Cadara, a great Island of the red Sea.  
 Cædala, æ, f. the neck or bending of any thing.  
 CADAVER, æris, n. (a cadendo) a Dead Carcase, Corps, or carrion. \* Vivum cadaver, one that lives without any employment worthy of life. \* Cadavera oppidorum, the ruins of Towns.  
 Cædæverofus, a, um, Gbafly, Full

## CAD

of carcases. \* Facies cadaverofa, the picture of death.  
 † Cadax, Apt to fall.  
 Cadena, a Pallace built like a City in the hills of Lycæonia.  
 Cadens, ntis, Falling, Failing, going down.  
 † Cædæsa, a Whore, or Harlot.  
 Cadetes, a People of Gallia Celtica.  
 Cadi, a City of Phrygia.  
 Cadiscus, ci, g. m. a Vessel wherein lots were put in an election, or judgement; a Ballot-box.  
 Cadiscus, a Mountain of Crete.  
 Cædivus, a, um, (a cado) Falling of it self, Transitory.  
 † Cadix, a Block, Book, or Lock.  
 Cadmea, a Castle in Thebes, taken also for Thebes it self, and sometimes for Carthage.  
 Cadmei, Cadmij, and Cadmeiones. Thebans, or People of Thebes.  
 Cadmæia, or -ciis, the Countrey Boæotia.  
 Cadmelus, a surname of Mercury.  
 Cadmia, æ, f. brass ore. g.  
 † Cadmites, a kind of Precious stone with blew specks.  
 Cadmus, Son of Agenor, who sent him to seek his sister Europa, carried away by Jupiter, not finding her, he tarried in Boæotia, where he built the city Thebes; also other men.  
 CADO, cæcidi, casum, [a XA-ΔE] N cedere vel a KA'TQ deoriorum] to Fall, Dye, be Slain, Happen, Set as the Sun. \* Cadere caula or lite, to be cast in ones suit. \* Cadere formula, not to declare, or proceed in due form. \* Non cadit in alium tam absolutum opus, no body beside could do the like. \* Cadit solutio in diem Calend, the day appointed for payment happened to be the first of. \* Verba melius in syllabas longiores cadunt, a period ends better with a word compounded of long Syllables. \* Fonte Græco cadunt quædam verba, are deriv'd from the Greek.  
 † Cado, ðnis, f. a brazen bucket or Chest.  
 Cadomum, the City Caen in Normandy.  
 Cadrema, a City of Lycia.  
 Cadruſi, a Town built by Alexander by Caucalus.  
 † Caduarij, Men having the falling sickness.  
 † Cædûcarius, ii, m. an Escbeator.  
 Cædûcator, ðris, m. a Herald at Arms, Embassador. From  
 Cædûceus, i, m. } [KAP'TKE-  
 Caduceum, i, n. } ON] Mercury's rod which he used for the composing of strifes; also the Roman Herald's white staff when they treated of Peace.  
 Cædûclifer, i, a name of Mercury.  
 Cædûcliger, i, m. he that carries the white staff.  
 Cædûclista, atis, f. an Escbeat.  
 Cædûcliter, adv. Ruinously, Rashly, Violently.  
 Cædûcum, ci, n. an Apple-blossom, an Escbeat, Windfall.  
 Cædûcus, a, um, (a cado) Decaying, Frail, Mortal. \* Morbus caducus, the Falling sickness. \* Pomum caducum, an over-ripe apple. \* Bona caduca, goods lapsed, or forfeited, alienated from the proper heir.  
 \* Caducæ literæ, letters that

## CÆD

spread bigger than the pen made them.  
 Cadueri, a People of Caria.  
 † Cædilla, æ, f. the dripping of meat.  
 Cadurci, a People of Aquitaine.  
 D: Cadurcis, the Family Chaworth.  
 Cædureum, ci, n. (a cadurcis) Ticking, or Pack-cloth; also a Tent, Booth, Canopy.  
 † Cadus, a, um, Lunatick.  
 CADUS, i, m. [KAΔOΣ ab heb. cad hydria] a Wine-pipe. \* Cadus salfamementarius, a powdering tub.  
 Cadusii, a People about the Caspian Sea.  
 Cædyce, a great City of Syria.  
 Cæa, Zæa, or Zia, an Island in the Egean Sea.  
 Cæada, a place in Sparta, into which they threw Malefactors.  
 † Cæbus, a Montey.  
 Cæcarus, a, um, Blinded.  
 Cæcia, æ, g. the North-west or North-East wind bringing rain.  
 Cæcigæna, a, um, (a cæcus & gigno) born blind.  
 Cæcilia, æ, f. (a cæcus) a Slow-worm, or Blindworm.  
 Cæcilia, the Wife of Tarquinius Priscus, very courageous, and a notable Spinster.  
 Cæcilium, an usual Surname among the Romans.  
 Cæcinus, a River of Locris.  
 Cæcitas, atis, f. Blindness of mind or sight.  
 Cæco, are, to make blind. \* Cæcare mentes largitione, to blind with gifts.  
 † Cæcua, an Owl.  
 Cæcubum, a Town of Campania, with very fruitful vineyards.  
 Cæcubus, a, um, belonging to Cæcubum.  
 † Cæcila, æ, f. a blind worm.  
 Cæculto, are, to be half blind or blunder.  
 Cæcilius, Accounted Vulcan's Son, because his Mother said his conceiv'd by a spark of fire falling into her lap.  
 CÆCUS, a, um, (ab heb. cchoſach tenebræ) Blind, Dark, Unseen, Ignorant. \* Cæcus ramus, bearing neither bud nor blossom. \* Enſis cæcus, striking here and there confusedly. \* Cæco cæcus Dux, like Master like Schollar. Cæcus morbus, a disease difficult to be known. \* Eme die cæca olivum, id vendit oculata die, buy it upon trust and sell't for ready money.  
 † Cæcus, ðdis, m. a kind of blind-worm.  
 Cæcitiens, ntis, Half blind.  
 Cæcutio, ire, to be dim of sight.  
 † Cæda, æ, f. a dimness of sight.  
 Cædes, is, (a cædo) slaughter, cutting down. \* Ibat in cædes, they were going to slash one another. \* In or ex cæde vivere, to turn cut throat.  
 Cædicia, æ, f. a small slaughter.  
 Cædicus quintus, the name of two Consuls, and a very rich man in Virgil.  
 CÆDO, cæcidi, casum, [ab cæthab id.] to slash, Cut, Sacrifice, Beat, Kill, Dig. \* Virgus ad necem cædere, to whip to death. \* Cædere testibus, to convince by witnesses. \* Cædere januam laxis, to break open the door with stones.  
 \* Pro-



\* *Propria vineta cædit, it is an ill bird that desiles its own nest.* \* *Pignora cædere, to sell the pawns publicly piece-meal.*

*Cædus, a, um, Used to be lopped.*

\* *Sylva Cædua, a Coppice.* \* *Cædus natura frutex, that may be cut up.*

† *Cæta, the herb Calamint.*

*Cælamen, inis, n. [a calo] an Engraving.*

*Cælasis, for cælaveris.*

*Cælator, oris, m. an Engraver.*

*Cælätionus, a, um, belonging to Engraving.*

*Cælätura, æ, f. an Engraving.*

*Cælatus, a, um, Engraved.*

*CÆLEBS, ibis, c. [q. KOI'AIY, a KOI'ITH & AEL'IIQ, cui deest lectus nuptialis] a Bachelor or Single person.* \* *Arbor cælebs, that has no vine running up it.*

† *Cæleria, pl. the neck of birds decked with diverse colours.*

† *Cæles, a Bird.*

*Cælestini, a People of Umbria.*

*Cælestinus, he wrote the lives of the Emperor Valerianus and Gallienus.*

*Cælestis, te, [a cælum] Heavenly, Divine, Excellent.* \* *Cælestis pila, a ball smitten aloft in the air.*

\* *Cælestia statuta, the Imperial Edicts and Statutes.* \* *Cælestis aqua, Rain.* \* *Cælestia tentat, attempts things deserving praise.*

*Cælestis, a name of a Goddess worshipped in Africa.*

† *Cælestissimus, most heavenly.*

† *Cælia, a Spanish drink made of grain.*

*Cælibatus, us, m. [a cælebs] single life, the State of a Man or Woman unmarried.*

*Cælicola, æ, c. [a cælum & colo] dwelling in heaven.*

*Cælicus, a, um, Heavenly.*

*Cælifer, æ, f. Upholding heaven.*

*Cæligera, a, um, f. \* Cæligera itellæ, born by heaven.*

*Cælinum, or -na, a Town and River in Venice.*

*Cælipotens, ntis, powerful.* \* *Dij Cælipotentes, heavenly wights.*

*Cælites, um, m. Saints, Gods, Inhabitants of heaven.*

*Cælitis, adv. from Heaven.*

*Cælium, a Town in Calabria near Brundisium.*

*Cælius, the name of several men, and one of the Hills upon which Rome stood.*

† *Cælo, are, to strike. See cello.*

*Cælo, are, [a cælum vel cædo] to Engrave, Carve, or Garnish.*

\* *Cælare argento or in argento, to grave in silver.* \* *Libidines in poculis cælare, to engrave filthy obscene pictures upon the cups.*

*CÆLUM, li, n. [a KOI'AON CÆLI, orum, f. cavum] Heaven, the Air, Weather; also the Earth in respect to Hell; also great height, the Pallat of the mouth.*

\* *Morbis cæli, the infection of the air.*

\* *Cælum capitis, the Skull.* \* *In cælum jaculari, to Threaten in vain.*

\* *Mari cælum miscere, to storm and rage.* \* *Libero cælo permittere, to let fly abroad.*

\* *In cælo sum, I am a brave fellow.* \* *Vertitur cælum, is of another aspect.*

\* *Cælo addere siders, to throw water into the Thames.*

*Cælum, i, n. [a cædo vel KOI'AIY-NQ cavo] a Graving Instrument.*

*Cælus, i, m. Heaven.*

*Cælas, Saturns Father.*

*Cæma, a Mountain of the Alps, dividing Gallia comata from togata.*

† *Cæmenta, æ, f. Mortar.*

*Cæmentarius, ii, m. a Plasterer, Pargetter.*

*Cæmentitius, a, um, made of Ragged Stones or Mortar, Rough-cast.*

*CÆMENTUM, i, n. [a cædo] Mortar, Plastering, Rubbish; also a Wall of such stuff.*

*Cæne, a small Island in the Sicilian Sea.*

*Cæneus, the Name of Jupiter.*

*Cænina, a Town in Italy.*

*Cænis, a Thessalian Maid, who being Ravished by Neptune, desired that her sex might be changed, and she might become invulnerable, and so being named Cæneus, and fighting with the Lapithæ against the Centaurs, was overwhelmed by trees, and turn'd into a Bird; also a Promontory and Town in Calabria and Sicily.*

*Cænites, a Port of Achaia.*

*Cænotropæ, the Daughters of Anius and Dorippe who turned whatsoever they touched into Wheat, Wine or Oil.*

*Cæpe, is, n. [TH'OTON, a KE-ΦAAH' caput] an Onion.*

*Cæpētum, i, n. an Onion bed.*

*Cæpitius, a, um, of Onions.* \* *Cæpitium caput, an Onions head.*

*Cæpori, a People of Spain.*

† *Cæpto, are, to Begin.*

*Cæpila, æ, f. [a cæpe] a Cibol, or small Onion.*

*Cæpus, or -ptus, a Beast of Æthiopia like a Satyr or Woodward.*

*Cære, a Famous City of Hetruria, which once was the head of the whole Country.*

† *Cæreca, æ, f. a kind of Paint.*

† *Cæresolium, the herb Cberuil.*

*CÆREMŌNIA, æ, f. [ab antiq. Cærus Sanctus, vel ab Heb. Kara orare] a Ceremony, Custom, Pomp, Religion.*

*Cæremoniōsus, a, um, Holy, belonging to Ceremonies.*

*Cæres, itis, f. belonging to Cære in Cæres, etis, f. Etruria, a free City of Rome, having no voice in Elections.*

\* *Cærites tabulæ, the Consors Tables containing their Names who by some misdemeanor were deprived of Suffrage.*

\* *Cærite cerâ dignus, one that deserves to lose his Voice or Vote.*

*Cærimonia, see Cæremonia.*

*Cærinthe, three leaved grass.*

*Cæreti, a People of Germany.*

*Cæretum, a Town of Umbria.*

*Cæritani, a sort of Superstitious Vagabonds.*

*Cærobryx, a City of Lusitania.*

*Cæron, a Country of Armenia where Josephus says some Relicks of Noah's Ark were still to be seen.*

*Cærperis, Portchester in Hantsire.*

*Cærr severus, Salisbury.*

*Cærla, orum, n. the Sea.*

*Cærlæus, a, um, Coloured blew, or Like azure.*

*Cærlæum, ei, n. a kind of Sand found among Gold and Silver, and used of Painters.*

*CÆRŪLEUS, a, um, [a Cælum] Blew, Azure, Sky-coloured.*

\* *Cærulei campi, the Sea.*

*Cærtulus, i, m. the Sea.*

*Cærum, i, n. the Sea.*

*Cæsa, æ, f. a dart used in War by the Gauls.*

*Cæsâlis lapis, a Mark-stone, Land-stone.*

*Cæsar, âris, the Surname of the Julii in Rome, and after Julius Cæsar given to every Emperor.*

\* *Aut Cæsar aut nullus, I will win the horse or lose the Saddle.*

*Julius Cæsar, the first Roman Emperor, slain in the Senate house by Brutus, and others.*

*Caius Cæsar, a Tragical Post and Officer.*

*Cæsar Augusta, the City Saragoza in Spain.*

*Cæsârea, the Island Jersey; also a Town in Bavaria and Reihing, a City in Mauritania, and other places.*

*Cæsârea magna, a City of Cappadocia and Bithynia.*

*Cæsarea Philippa, a City of Pæstine.*

*Cæsarianus, a, um, of Cæsar.*

*Cæsariensis, se, of Cæsarea.*

*Cæâriatus, a, um, having a long bush of Hair, from*

*CÆSÂRIES, ei, f. [a cæsus] a Bush of Hair.*

*Cæsarium, a Mart-town of Ægypt.*

*Cæsâria, a Consul Collegue to Atticus.*

*Cæsarobricenses, a People of Lusitania.*

*Cæsarodunum, the City Tours in France.*

*Cæsaromagus, the City Beauvois in Picardy.*

*Cæsena, a Town of Gallia Togata.*

*Cæsinates, the People of Cæsena.*

*Cæsinatiana vina, wine growing at Cæsena.*

*Cæsim, adv. by Slashing.* \* *Cæsim petere holtem, to strike with a down-right blow.*

\* *Cæsim dicere, to speak concisely.*

*Cælio, onis, f. a Stripe, Gash, Cut.*

*Cæsitium, i, n. [a cæsus] any Linen whitened by beating, or which is jagged about.*

\* *Lintecolum cæsitium, Cut-work.*

*Cæsium, ii, n. an Incision, Comma.*

*CÆSIUS, a, um, [a cælum] Gray, Sky-coloured, Bluncket.*

*Cæsius Bassus, a Lyrick Poet, who together with his Farm-house, was burnt by Veluvius.*

*Cælo, onis, m. [a cædo] one that is ripped out of his matters Belly.*

*Cæso, the name of several Consuls.*

*Cæsonia, the Wife of the Emperor Caligula, when he kissed her neck, he used to say, as fair a neck as 'tis, if I say the word, 'tis taken off.*

*L. Cæsonius, the name of a Consul.*

*Cælonium, or Cælarotium, a City of Gallia Lugdunensis.*

*CÆSPES, itis, m. [a cædo] a Green Twiss, a Sodd.*

*Cæspitator, tris, m. a Stumbler.*

*Cæspititius, a, um, made of Twiss.*

*Cæspito, are, [a cæspes] to Stumble, Trip.*

*Cæstrum, i, n. [a cædo] a Piercer, Wimple, Stiletto.*

*Cæstus, us, m. [a cædo] a Whirlbat.*

† *Cæstulus, a, um, of a Gray colour.*

*Cælum, i, n. Part of a sentence containing no perfect sense; also a kind of Weapon.*

*Cæsura, æ, f. [a cædo] a Cut, Gash, Incision.*

Cæsūratim, adv. Briefly, by Pieces, by short clauses.

† Cæsūratum vas, a Vessel cut or Notched round about.

Cæsus, a, um, (of cadōr) Cut, Beaten, Slain. \* Inter Cæla & porrecta, in the interim.

CÆTER, a, um, (ΚΙ Α'ΕΤΕΡΟΣ) the other.

Cætēra, adv. Furthermore, in other things. \* Cætēra doctus, otherwise a learn'd man.

Cætēro, adv. at the other time.

Cætēroqui, Adv. otherwise.

Cætēroquin, Adv. otherwise.

Cætērum, adv. But yet, Moreover, Otherwise.

Cætērus, a, um, the Rest, Other. \* Ad cætēra, as for the rest. \* Et cætēra, and so forth. \* Nunquid me vis cætērum, would you have any thing else with me.

Cætheus, a Consul without any Collegue, A. U. 1257.

Cætulum, a City in Spain.

† Cætum crudum, Green, or Undried Salt-fish.

Cæyx, Cæycis, a kind of Alcyon, see Ceyx.

Cafa, a Mountain which Mahomet says holds up the Heavens.

Cafago, a Fountain in Laconia, rather Cacago.

Caianes, a People of Mauritania.

† Cagenter, i, m. Ice.

Caius, a River of Mylia.

Cajeta, a Promontory, and Port-town of Campania.

Caietanus, a, um, of Cajeta.

† Caius, or Caius, or Caiocus, the Kidney-bean of Malaca.

Cairus, or Alcairus, and Babylon, the greatest City of Egypt, they say five times bigger than Paris and besides the Suburbs has thirty thousand houses.

Caius, a Mountain in Spain; also the name of divers Romans. \* Vbi tu Caius ibi ego Caia, I have as good Right in the Estate as you.

CALA, æ, f. (ΚΑΛΑΟΝ lignum) a Club, a Staff, Billet; also a Hall.

Calabatores, a Town of Africa.

Calāber, i, m. any Barbarous man, g.

Calaber, -bris, of Calabria.

Calaber, the Son of Jupiter, Brother of Tænarus and Carectus.

Qu. Calāber, a great Poet that wrote fourteen books to perfect what Homer wanted concerning Troy.

Calābria, a Country in the uttermost part of Italy, almost an Isle, now called Terre de Labour.

† Calābria curia, a Convocation of the Clergy.

Calābrius, a, um, of Calēbria.

† Calābrio, a kind of Bird.

Calabrites, a City in Peloponnesus.

Calabrya, a River of Calabria.

Calabrya, a Place in Asia minor, so called from the Springs of good water.

Calachana, a Country of Armenia minor.

Calachena, a Country of Assyria.

Calacta, a City of Sicily.

Calatinus, a, um, of Calacta.

Calaticus, a Bay of Spain.

Caladunum, a City of the Calaci Bracari.

Calæ, a City of India, and an I. and of Taprobane.

Calægia, Wittenberg in Germany.

Calæ, Islands in the mouth of the Persian gulf.

Calænus a Fountain of Lycia.

† Calægia, a Disease in the Eye-brow.

Calagorgis, a City of Aquitane.

Calagorina, or Calaguris, a City of Spain.

† Calais, Idis, f. a Precious stone like a Saphir.

Calai, the Winged Son of Boreas, who went with his Brother Zethes, with the Argonauts to Celchos, slain by Hercules, and turned into certain winds, which arise eight days before the Dog star.

Calama, a City of Africa, and a Village of Carmania.

† Calāmācus, ci, m. a kind of close Mitre.

Calamæ, a City of Messenia in Peloponnesus.

† Calāmancus, ci, m. a kind of Cap.

† Calāmantiū, ii, m. an Organist.

Calāmārium, ii, n. (a calamus) a Pen-case or Ink-born.

Calāmārius, a, um, of Pens, or Quills.

\* Theca calāmāria, a Pen-case.

† Calāmāticus, a, um, belonging to a close Mitre.

Calāmēnthæ, a City of Libya or Phœnicia.

Calāmēnthum, } a Broken piece

Calamētum, i, n. } of a vine Prop, or rather shavings cut off (while a fitting up) by the vine dresser.

Calamina, a City of India, where they say the body of St. Thomas was found.

Calaminæ, or Nympharum Insulæ, certain Islands in a Lake of Lydia, which move when you dance upon them.

Calāmīnthæ, æ, } Calamint. g.

Calāmīthe, es, }

Calāmīs, a Name of a Famous Eng-rauer.

† Calāmīscus, ci, m. a little Candle-stick.

Calāmīssus, a Town of Locris.

Calāmīster, tri, m. a Crisping-pin.

Calāmīstraculus, a, um, somewhat Frigled. from

Calāmīstratus, a, um, Trimmed, Frigled, Crisped.

Calāmīstro, are, to Crisp, or Curl the Hair. from

CALAMISTRUM, i, n. [KAAA-MIΣ] a Crisping-pin. \* Calamīstris inurere, to Garnish with words.

Calāmītas, ātis, f. (a calamus) the Lodging of Corn by a Tempest; also

Calamity, Misery, Mischiefs.

Calāmītes, } (a calamis) a little

Calāmīta, æ, } green Frog.

† Calāmītis, a kind of Gem.

† Calāmītissum, i, n. the herb Nepeta.

† Calāmīto, are, to make Wretched.

Calāmītoſe, adv. Miserably, Wretchedly.

Calāmītōsus, a, um, Wretched, Miserable, full of Calamity, Hurty.

\* Hordeum ex omni frumento minime calamitōsum, least Subject to Lodge.

Calāmīzo, are, g. To Pipe, or Sing.

† Calāmō, are, To glean Corn.

Calamobas, a Surname of Antipater, who wrote vehemently against Carneades.

Calamochnus, g. the salt Froth cleaving to Canes in Pens.

† Calamogroitis, Reed-grass.

Calamonia, a Town of Egypt and Arabia.

† Calamōnia, æ, an Organ-pipe.

† Calamoniū, ii, a Pen-sheath.

Calamos, a Town of Asia, a City of Phœnicia and Babylonia.

CALAMUS, i, m. [KA'AMOΣ] a Reed, an Arrow made of an Indian

Cane, a Pen made of an Egyptian Reed, an Oaten-pipe, an Angling-rod. \* Calami aucupatorii, Limb-twigs. \* Calami arborum, or plantarum, Sets or Slips. \* Calamus odoratus, or aromaticus, a sweet-cane growing in Arabia.

CALANTICA, æ, f. (a KAATN-THPION ornamentum, vel a KA'PA caput) a Coif, a Kerchief.

Calani, a People of India, of whom Clearchus says the Jews sprang.

Calānus, an Indian Philosopher, who finding himself sick, made a great fire, and burnt himself before Alexander.

Calao, a River of Asia.

Calapis, a Remarkable River of Pan-nonia.

Calaris, the Chief City of Sardinia.

Calarna, a City of Macedonia.

Calarus, the Name of an Island called otherwise Atopecia.

Calafarna, the City Capana in Calabria.

† Calāfaster, i, m. be that bath a Scurill Voice.

Calafaris, part of Egypt.

Calafirii, the inhabitants of Calafiris.

Calāsis, g. a kind of Coat.

† Calāstica, orum, Purging Medicines.

Calaiyris, a Linnen coat worn by the Common people of Egypt. g.

Calata, a City and Town in Sicily.

Calatare, a People of Bactriana.

Calaterium nemus, the Forrest of Galtres in Yorkshire.

Calanthana, a Town of Macedonia.

Calathe, a City by Hercules's Pillars; also an African Island.

Calāthiana, æ, f. [a figurā calathi] the Flower Ancholis, or Blew-violets.

Calathion, a Mountain of Laconia.

Calathis, a City of Illyris.

Calāthicus, i, m. a little basket. g.

CALATHUS, i, m. [KA'AAOΘΣ] a Basket, or Flask. \* Effigie calathi, in form of a Pine apple, on Top.

Calachus, the Son of Jupiter and Antiope.

Calathusa, an Island between Cherfonessus and Samothrace; another in Pontus, and a Town of Arabia deserta.

Calātia, a City of Campania.

Calatie, a People of India.

† Calatix, Impudent, Lascivious men.

Calatibus, a City of Libya.

† Calāticum hordeum, Barley that has two rows in each ear.

Calatis, a Town of Pontus, and a City of Thrace.

CALATOR, ōris. m. [ab antiq. calo] an Apparitor, Bylist, Cryer, Clerk, he that carries wood for souldiers.

Calatum, Tadcaster in Yorkshire.

† Calātus, a, um, Called. \* Calata comitia, Assemblies for the Election of Flamines.

Calavii, a People of Campania.

† Calaua, arum, Solitary and Secret places.

Calauria, an Isle in the Argolick gulf, where Demolthones flying the Persecution of Antipater, poisoned himself, they say Neptune gave Delos to Latona for this Island, whence



# CAL

the adage, pro Delo Calauria, one good turn for another.  
† Calazia, a Precious stone with spots like Hair.  
Calazophylaces, Græcian Priests, observers of Hair.  
† Calbæi, orum, m. Bracelets given to Souldiers.  
Calbis, a River of Caria.  
† Calbitio, onis, f. Grief or Sorrow.  
† Calbo, onis, a Dog.  
Calcanecum, ei, n. (a calx) the Heel.  
Calcanecus, ei, m. \* Calcanca camelorum, Camels Hoofs.  
† Calcanthum, is, n. Shoemakers-black, Vitriol.  
CALCAR, āris, n. (a calx) a Spur.  
\* Calcaribus egere, to be dull.  
Calcaria, æ, f. a Lime-pit, or Kiln.  
Calcaria, Tadafter in Yorkshire.  
Calcarius, a, um, (a calx) pertaining to lime.  
Calcarius, m. m. be that Burns, or works in Lime.  
† Calcatæ, arum, Bundles of Straw or Bushes.  
Calcatio, onis, f. a Treading or Stamp- ing.  
Calcatatorium, ii, n. a Lime-pit; also a place where Grapes are Stamped.  
† Calcatrepha, æ, f. the herb Lark- beet.  
Calcatūra, æ, f. a Cieling or Par- getting.  
Calcatūs, a, um, Trodden on, Tri- wial.  
Calcatūs, } Cited, White-  
Calceatus, 2, um, } lined.  
Calce, a City of Campania.  
Calceamen, inis, n. } a Shoe, or  
Calceamentum, i, n. } Sock.  
Calcearium, ii, n. a Place to keep shoes in; also a great quantity of shoes.  
Calceatūs, a, um, Shod.  
Calceatus, ūs, m. any kind of Shoes.  
† Calcedo, inis, a Stone shining like Fire.  
† Calcendix, icis, a kind of Shell- fish.  
† Calcentērius, ii, m. a Caster of Ac- complts.  
Calceo, are, (a calcens) to put on shoes, to shoe a Horse. \* Calceare aliquem soccis, to put on his Socks.  
Calceolarius, ii, m. a Shoe-maker.  
Calceolus, li, m. a little Shoe, or Sandal.  
CALCEUS, ei, m. (a calx) a Shoe, Patten, Sock. \* Calcei Sicyonii, delicate soft shoes worn by women. \* Mutare calceos, to be made a Sen- atour, because the Senators wore shoes differing from the rest.  
Calchas, ntis, a Greek Soothsayer, who went to the Trojan war, being over- come by Mopius at a trial of their skill, died for grief.  
Calciaei, a People of Germany.  
Calciarium, ii, n. See calcearium.  
Calcitragā, æ, f. (a calx & frango) the herb Hearts-tongue.  
† Calcinātus, a, um, done into Pow- der.  
† Calcinella, a kind of Fish.  
† Calcino, are, to Calcine, beat into Powder.  
† Calcitio, onis, rather calcitro, a Clown, that treads bard.  
† Calcitrafia, the Star-tbifle.  
Calcitrātus, a, um, Kicked.  
Calcitrātus, ūs, m. a Kicking, Spurn- ing.  
Calcitro, are, (q. calco to

# CAL

Kick, Spurn, Wince, not to Obey.  
Calcitro, onis, m. a winning Horse.  
Calcitrosus, a, um, Striking, Tark- ing, Kicking backward.  
Calco, are, (a Calx) to Kick, Tread, Trample on, Subdue, De- spise, to Bruise. \* Equor cal- care, to go on the Sea. \* Tuam ipsius terram calca, keep off. \* Cal- care librum, to turn over a Book.  
† Calcōphōrum, a kind of Gem.  
† Calcos, a kind of Gem.  
† Calcūla, a Souldiers Boy.  
† Calcūlarius, a, um, belonging to Accompts.  
Calcūlātio, onis, f. a casting of Ac- counts.  
Calcūlātor, ōris, m. an Accomptant, or caster up of Accompts.  
Calcūlātrix, icis, f. she that casts Ac- complts.  
Calcūlo, are, (a calculus) to Reckon, or cast Accompts.  
† Calcūlōsitās, ātis, f. a wacing Story.  
Calcūlōsus, a, um, stony, gritty, gravelly; also troubled with the Stone.  
Calcūlus, li, m. (a calx) a pebble, or Gravel-stone, a Chest-man, or Table-man, a Counter, a Ballote, or Suffrage by black or white pub- lish, for Negative or Affirmative, Difficulty in a Business, Plin. Jun. Income or Revenus, Colum. \* Re- ducere ad calculum, to cast up a thing. \* Album calculum addere, to give ones Approbation. \* Parem calculum facere, to return the like. \* Calculum de se permittere, to submit ones self to anothers cen- sure. \* Ad calculos reverti, to pursue his former Design afresh. \* Calculum reducere, to change ones Mind.  
† Calcus, the fourth part of a Cir- cle.  
† Calda, æ, for calida, hot water.  
Caldariolum, i, n. a little Kettle.  
Caldarium, ii, n. (a calidus) a Kettle or Cauldron. \* Caldaria, orum, hot Baths.  
Caldarius, a, um, pertaining to a Cauldron, or Heating. \* Metal- lum caldarium, any Metal that may be melted.  
Calderus, the River Calder in York- shire.  
† Caldūm, an open Walk or Gal- lery.  
Caldius, a Name given Claudius Cæsar, by a Military J. st.  
Caldone, a Promontory of India.  
Caldor, ōris, Var. Heat.  
Calduba, a City of the Turdetani.  
Cale, a City of Lusitania, called Puerto; another in France.  
Calc, es, or Cales, ium, or Calenum, the Town of Campania, where excel- lent Wines grew.  
Calcarius, a Lake in Africa.  
Cālēcantum, a kind of binding earth like Salt.  
Calcet, the Chief of the Indian Cities.  
Caledonia, Scotland.  
Caledonius, a, um, Scotch, Scot- tish.  
Cālēcacio, and Calfacio, (a Calco & facio) ere, to make Hot or A. g. y.  
† Cālēcior, to be made hot.  
† Cālēcio, onis, f. a beating.  
† Cālēcior, to be, to beat often.

# CAL

Cālēcior, } to be made hot.  
Cālēcior, ari, }  
Cālēcior, a, um, (of Cālēcio) Heated, Warm, Angred.  
Cālēcior, ūs, m. an Heating, Warming.  
Cālēcior, factus sum, iri, to be Warm- ed, Heated.  
Calem, a City in Portugal and Italy.  
CALENDÆ, arum, f. (ab antiq. Calo) the Calends or first day of a Month. \* Calendæ femineæ, the first of March, when they brought Presents to Women. \* Ad Græcas Calendar, at latter Lammas. \* Cal- endis Jani, on the first of Janu- ary.  
Calendalis, le, of the Calends.  
Calendāris, re, of the Calends. \* Ca- lendaris Juno, Juno the President of the Calends.  
Calendārium, ii, n. a Calendar, an Almanack, a Debt-book; also lend- ing Money by its Month.  
Calendārius, a, um, pertaining to a Calendar or Accounts.  
† Calendārius, ii, m. an Usurer.  
Calendātim, adv. upon the first day of every Month.  
† Calendrum, a Pettivig. See Ca- liendrum.  
† Calendula, æ, f. a Marigold.  
Cālens, ntis, (of calco) Warm, Hot. \* Calentes adhuc ab recenti pugna, coming fresh from.  
Calentum, a Town in Spain, where they make Bricks that will swim up- on the Water.  
† Calentur, they are heated.  
Calenum vinum, Rich Wine of Ca- lenum in Campania.  
Cālēnus, a Famous Soothsayer in Etruria.  
CALEO, ui, ere, (a KHAE'OE calidus vel Heb. Kalah torere) to be Hot, Earnest in Love, Vexed, in every Mans Mouth. \* Laudis cupidine calere, to be very desirous of. \* Res calet, this piping hot. \* Caleo audire, I would fain hear. \* Judicia calenti, Trials are dis- patched spare. \* Illi rumores ca- luerunt, that was much talked of.  
† Cālēpra, a place where Wasps breed; a Mitre, and a kind of Grain.  
† Cālēs, m. a Stove.  
Cales, a Mart-Town of Bithynia, also a River.  
Cālēsco, cis, ui, ere, to wax hot.  
Caletanus ager, a place in Italy.  
Caleræ, or -tes, a People of Gallia Belgica.  
† Cālētārius, ii, m. one that carrieth Wood.  
† Calettra, æ, a Wasps Nest.  
Calētum, the Town Calais in Picar- dy.  
Cālētur, imp. it is very hot Wea- ther.  
Caleva, or Calvea, the City Oxford or Wallingford.  
Calfactio, are, to set a beating.  
Calfacio, see Calfecacio.  
Calguia, a City of Arabia Petrea.  
† Cali, the Herb Gloss-wort.  
Calianassa, or Calianira, two Nymphs, having their Names, one from Ku- ling well, the other from Honouring Men.  
Calicadnus, or Calycadnus, a River of Cilicia.  
Calicandrum, a Promontory of Afa- minor.  
N Caliceni,

CAL

Caliceni, a People of Macedonia.  
 † Calico, are, to Drink.  
 † Calicula, æ, a kind of Hose.  
 Calicula, a City in Spain.  
 † Calicularium, ii, n. a Cupboard for Cups.  
 Caliculation, adv. in the Fashion of a Cup or Goblet. from  
 Caliculus, i, m. (a calix) a little Cup or Goblet.  
 † Calidarium, ii, n. the place in a hot house where Men do Sweat.  
 † Calici equi, Horses with white fore-beds.  
 Caliditas, atis, f. (a calidus) Heat.  
 Calidiusculæ, adv. somewhat hotly.  
 Calidiusculus, a, um, somewhat hot.  
 † Calidris, a kind of Heron.  
 Calidomus, a Promontory of Achaia.  
 Calidus, a, um, (a calco) Hot, Eager, Heady, Light, Rash. \* Calidis pedibus, Swiftly.  
 CALIENDRUM, i, n. (a KA'ATN-TPON ornamentum) a Perri-wig.  
 CALIGA, æ, f. (ab Heb. nagnal id. vel a XAAA'Ω laxo, vel a calx) a Stotien Spatter-lash, trousers, Eloquent Style.  
 Caligans, ntis, waxing dim or dark, or making dim.  
 Caligarius, e, } (a caliga)  
 Caligarius, a, um, } pertaining to a Stocken, or Harness for the L.g.  
 \* Clavus caligarius, a Nail in a Souldiers greaves.  
 Caligarius, ii, m. a Hostler or Trumpe-maker.  
 Caligatio, onis, f. Dimness, Blindness.  
 Caligatus, a, um, Hosed or Trumped.  
 \* Caligatus miles, a Common Souldier or one that seigns himself weary for fear.  
 Calgii, a People in Arabia.  
 Caliginosus, a, um, Dark, Obscure, Dm, Ducky.  
 Caligo, are, to dazle, make or grow dark or dim. \* Caligo in sole, I can't see Wood from Trees. \* Caligare ad aliquid, to boggle at a thing. \* Amnes caligant nebulis, the Rivers have a Mist over 'em.  
 CALIGO, inis, f. [AXA'TE] Darknes or Dimness, Blindness, Ignorance, Obscurity. \* Quasi per caliginem cernere, to look upon a thing through an undue medium.  
 Caligula, a Roman Emperour, who Succeeded Tiberius.  
 † Calix, arum, Chalices, Cups used in Sacrifices.  
 Calinda, a City of Lycia.  
 Calindra, a City of Asia, and of India within Gange.  
 Calingæ, arum, a People of India, whose Women are said to Conceive at five Tears, and not to Live above eight.  
 Calingii, a People of Arabia felix and Asia.  
 Calington, a Promontory of India.  
 Calimpara, a Town of India.  
 Calimus, a Syrian Historian, who wrote of the Exploits of Alexander.  
 Calinus, the Name of a Statuary in Quintilian.  
 Caliori, a People of Taurica Chersonesus.  
 † Calipra, æ, a Covering for the

CAL

Priests Head in Sacrificing. See Calyptra.  
 Calipus, a River of Lusitania.  
 † Calira, æ, a Sheep.  
 Calisia, a Town in Germany.  
 Calitæ, a People of Libya.  
 Calitrius, a, um, (of caleo) about to grow warm.  
 Calur, a Town of India within Ganges.  
 † Calus, ii, Ashes, Dust.  
 CALIX, Icis, m. [KAT'ALE] a Cup or Chalice, bottom of a Boat. \* Calix cochleæ, the Snails bouse. \* Calix glandis, the Cup of an Acorn. \* Calices amariotes, Old Wine with a pleasant tartness.  
 † Calix, arum, Smilix Irons.  
 † Callica, a Gem of a pale green.  
 Callici, a People of Lusitania.  
 Callaeus Oceanus, the Spanish Sea.  
 † Callainæ, Precious Stones found always in Company.  
 † Callainus, i, m. a Venetian, bright Colour, Purple, Sea-green.  
 † Callais, dis, an Indian Gem.  
 Callantiani, People of Pontus.  
 Callantis, a City of Sicily.  
 † Callaris, or Callarias, a Hid-dock.  
 Callas, a River of Eubœa, and a place of Mauritania Cæleriensis.  
 Callatebum, a City of Asia propria.  
 Callateria, a Town of Campania.  
 Callatia, or -antia, a Town of Macedonia.  
 Callatiæ, a People of India, who eat their Parents.  
 Calle, Cale, and Callium, a City of Umbria.  
 † Callena, æ, a kind of Salt-petre.  
 Calieni, a People of Campania.  
 Callenicus, a Town of the Senones.  
 Callens, ntis, knowing well, wife.  
 CALLHO, uis, eris, (a callus, vel ab Heb. jakal-pou-ur) to be tough and brawny; to be beaten with long use, be skilled in a thing, know well. \* Plagis collicæ callent, are hardened again with stripes. \* Callere ad quæstum suum, to be very Expert at getting Money.  
 Callesco, ere, to wax hard or tough.  
 Calletum, a Town in Spain.  
 Callix, a City of Ætolia.  
 Callarus, a City of Locris.  
 Callias, an Historian of Syracuse, a Comedian of Athens, who made Ropes for his Living; an Athenian General, a Grammarian of Methymna, and a Town of Arcadia.  
 † Callibléphara, the best kind of Oylers with a Purple Ring about 'em.  
 Calliblépharum, i, n. a Medicine to make the Eye-brows black. g.  
 Callica, a City of Bithynia.  
 Callicatis, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Callichorus, a River of Paphlagonia.  
 † Callicia, an Herb making Water to freeze.  
 Callicles, a Famous Statuary.  
 Collicolona, a place of Troas, about the River Simois.  
 Call crater, a Carver, who made Ants and such small Creatures of Ivory, that their parts could not be discerned; and other Men.  
 Callidæ, adv. Craftily.  
 Calliditas, atis, f. Craftiness, Subtily.

CAL

Callidus, a, um, (a calleo) Crafty, Skilful, cunning. \* Callidus lucrari, cunning to get gain. \* Callidus temporum, a States-man.  
 Calliga, a Town of India within Ganges.  
 Calligeris, a City of India within Ganges, called Cananor.  
 Calligonum, i, n. Way-grass, Knot-grass. g.  
 Calligraphia, æ, f. fair writing. g.  
 Calligraphus, i, m. a fair writer. g.  
 Callilogia, æ, f. Neatness of Speech. g.  
 Callimachus, an Historian and Poet, Overseer of Ptolemies Library; and several other Men.  
 Callimedei, an Athenian Emperour.  
 † Callimus, a kind of Eagle-stone.  
 Callimicum, a Town of Persia and Melopotamia.  
 Callinicus, a Philosopher of Syria and Arabia, he Profess'd at Athens, and wrote of Rhetorick and other things.  
 Callinus, the first Orator, and inventor of Elegiack Verse.  
 Callinusa, a Promontory of Cyprus.  
 Callionius, g. a kind of Fish.  
 Callionymus, a Fish who's Gill Cureth Scars and superfluous Flesh in the Eyes. g.  
 Calliope, one of the Muses, Mother of Orpheus; also a City of Parthia.  
 † Calliopicus, Naturally given to Musick.  
 † Callipæda, æ, m. an Old Fellow playing the B.y.  
 Callipatra, a Woman that came in Mens Apparel to the Olympick Games, which occasioned a Law that the Gamesters afterwards should come in Naked.  
 Callipia, a Fountain of Ephesus.  
 Callipidæ, and Callipodes, a People of Scythia Europæa.  
 Callipides, a Greek Tragedian, and Historian.  
 Calliprus, the Name of a Consul.  
 Callipolis, a City in Thrace and Apulia.  
 Callipos, a Philosopher who joyned Pleasure to Honesty.  
 Callipus, an Athenian slain at Syracuse for attempting Tyranny after Dionysius; also a Town by the Euxine Sea; and an Historian of Corinth.  
 Callipygos, a Name of Venus.  
 Callirhoe, a Fountain in Attica, a hot Bath in Palestine curing Diseases, the Daughter of Lycus, and a Beautiful Daughter of Phocus, who had 30 Rich Young Men of Boeotia for Suiters, but Phocus de-laying them, they slew him, and afterwards by her means were slain themselves.  
 CALLIS, is, m. and f. (a calleo) a beaten path or Causeway. \* Callem carpere, to beat upon the Hoof.  
 † Callis, is, f. a Fig dried in the Sun.  
 † Callisco, ere, Cat. to grow hard.  
 † Callista, æ, a Province.  
 Callista, an Island in the Ægean Sea.  
 Callisthenes, a Philosopher, Familiar with Alexander, who slew him because he opposed the Worshipping of him.  
 Callisto, the Daughter of Lycaon King of Arcadia, by whom Jupiter had



# CAL

bad Arcas, who gave Name to Arcadia, she was turned into a Bear by Juno, and placed among the Stars by Jupiter.  
 Callistratus, a Town of Galatia.  
 Callistratus, an Athenian Orator, and other Men.  
 Callistricthia, a, f. a Fig of an excellent taste. g.  
 Callistus, a Name of several Men.  
 Callithrix, icis, f. a kind of Ape in Æthiopia.  
 Callitric, es, } the Herb Maiden-hair. g.  
 Callitrix, cis, f. }  
 Callitrichon, n. }  
 Callixenus, a Famous Lesbiary, and other Men.  
 Callona, a City of Lesbos very rich.  
 Callositas, atis, f. Hardness, Brawniness.  
 Callosus, a, um, Hard, Brawny, Insensible. \* Callosa tunica oculi, the first Membrane of the Eye.  
 Callum, i, n. } (a calx, calco, vel  
 Callus, i, m. } cala, &c.) the  
 the brawn of the Skin, a Disease in  
 Trees. \* Callum aprugnum, brawn.  
 \* Callum obducere dolon, to  
 grow insensible of a Grief.  
 † Calmaria, the Cuttle-fish.  
 † Calmitro, arc, to glean after the  
 Reapery.  
 † Calmus, a, um, diar.  
 Călo, arc, to call.  
 CALO, onis, (a KA'ΛON lig-  
 num) a Souldiers Boy, or Snap-  
 Sack-boys also a wooden shoe or pat-  
 ten.  
 Calobataris, ii, m. one that goes on  
 Stilts. g.  
 Călodemon, g. a good Angel.  
 Căloenum, i, n. new Wine boyled till  
 part be Consumed. g.  
 Calon, the Name of a Statuary.  
 Calonis, the City Cleves in Germa-  
 ny.  
 Călophanta, a, m. a Hypocrite or  
 Mocker. g. See Halophanta  
 Călophoda, a, m. having fair feet. g.  
 Călophodium, ii, g. a Shoemakers  
 Last, or Wooden shoe. \* Ferrata-  
 rum, with hobnails on it.  
 Călor, oris, m. (a calo) Heat,  
 Anger, Hot Love. \* Dum calor  
 se frangat, till the Weather grow  
 cooler.  
 Calor, a River in Italy.  
 † Căloratus, a, um, Hot or Ardent.  
 Călorificus, a, um, making hot.  
 Calos limen, a Haven in the Euxine.  
 Călothechnus, i, m. a good Work-  
 man. g.  
 † Calpæ arum, Souldiers Braca-  
 lets.  
 † Calpar, an Earthen Vessel; also  
 Wine let out of the Vessel for Sa-  
 crifice, before it might be tasted.  
 Calpos, a River and Haven of Bi-  
 thynia.  
 Calpe, one of Hercules's Pillars, a  
 Town in Spain, and the Name of  
 a River.  
 † Calpes, is, m. a Souldiers Helmet  
 or Reward.  
 Calperus Sylvius, the ninth King of  
 the Latins.  
 Calphurnia, an Impudent Woman  
 that would Plead her Cause her self,  
 which occasioned a Law that probi-  
 bited the like for the Future.  
 Calphurniana, a City in Boeotia.  
 Calphurnius, the Name of drivers  
 Men.

# CAL

† Calpitr, for calvitr, be decerv-  
 etib.  
 † Călta, a Chestnut.  
 CăLTHA, a, f. [KA'ΛΘA] a  
 Marigold.  
 Căltiorissa, a City of Armenia mi-  
 nor.  
 Călthila, a, f. a Garment of a Ma-  
 rigold Colour.  
 † Căltudia, a Holy-day or Festival.  
 † Căltolum, i, n. a kind of Girdle,  
 a Bier.  
 † Căltum, i, n. the Herb Bupth-  
 thalmum.  
 † Căltus, a, um, unknown.  
 Calva, a, f. (a calvus) a Skull, the  
 top of the Head.  
 † Călvani, bald Rites.  
 Călvēria, a, f. a Skull, a Burying-  
 place, a Charnel-house.  
 Călvārium, ii, n. a Sea-Owl, Padda,  
 Lomp (without Scales.)  
 Calvaster, i, m. (a calvus) one  
 somewhat bald.  
 † Călvata, a, f. a Surgeons Lancet.  
 Călvātus, a, um, thin or bare. \* Cal-  
 vata vinea, a thin Vineyard.  
 Calucones, a People of Rhætia.  
 Calucula, a Town in Spain.  
 Călvērio, ier, to become bald.  
 Calveo, vi, ēre, to be, or become bald,  
 bare, pilled.  
 Calvelco, ere, to wax bald or bare.  
 Călvēta, orum, Downs, Plains, bare  
 places.  
 Calui, I, wu hot. See Caleo.  
 † Călvina ius porcus, a Hog fed  
 with Grains, or the like.  
 Calvisiana, a City of Sicily.  
 Calvitiu Tullus, a Roman Consul.  
 † Călvitas, atis, f. Baldness, Dis-  
 appointment.  
 Calvities, ei, f. Baldness, or Bre-  
 calvitiu, ii, n. } ness. \* Calvi-  
 tium loci, a bare place.  
 Calumacuma, a Town in Africa.  
 CALUMNIA, a, f. (a calvendo,  
 i. e. decipiendo) a Calumny, Slan-  
 der, False Accusation. \* Calum-  
 niā ingenii, by shifts and wiles.  
 \* Jurare calumniam contra ali-  
 quem, to Swear one don't commence  
 a Suit out of Malice, but purely to  
 get one Right.  
 Calumniator, oris, m. a Slanderer,  
 or False Accuser.  
 Călviniatrix, icis, f. she that Ac-  
 cuseth falsely.  
 Călvinnior, āri, to Slander, or Ac-  
 cuse falsely, detract maliciously.  
 Călvinniosē, adv. Slandrously.  
 Călvinniolus, a, um, Slandrous, ready  
 to Accuse falsely.  
 Calvo, arc, to make glad.  
 † Calvo, ere, and calvor, i, to De-  
 ceive, Disappoint. \* Sopor ma-  
 nus calvitur, Sleep deceives the  
 Hands.  
 De Calvo monte, the Family Chan-  
 mont.  
 Calvor, i, to be disappointed. \* Ille  
 calvi ratur, thinking he was de-  
 ceived.  
 Calupena, a Country of Armenia  
 minor.  
 † Călus, i, m. a Birds Egge, a Sho-  
 makers Last, and a Vessel through  
 which the Wine is strained.  
 Calus, a River in Colchis.  
 Calufium, a Town of Tyrrhenia.  
 Calvus, the Name of an Ancient Poet  
 in Horace.  
 CALVUS, a, um, (ΦΑΛΑΚΡ'ΟΣ,

# CAM

vel ab heb. kal levis) Bald, Bare,  
 Counterfeit.  
 CALX, cis, m. and f. [AA'Ξ  
 calcibus] the Sole of the foot, the  
 Heel, a Kick, Goal, the End or Foot  
 of anything. \* Calcem rejicere, to  
 Kick back. \* Calce petere, to Kick  
 at one.  
 CALX, cis, f. [A'XAIΞ vel K'A-  
 XAIΞ lapillus] Chalk, Lime.  
 † Calybæ, Manacles of the hands.  
 Calybe, a City of Thrace, Philip  
 the Son of Amyntas stored it with  
 the idlest fellows of his army.  
 Calycadnus, a River of Cilicia.  
 Calycilus, i, m. [acalyx] a little  
 bud; also the Pricking skin of a  
 bedg-bog or Chestnut.  
 Calydon, a, um, a Town in Italy.  
 Calydon, an Island in the Myrtoan  
 Sea; also a City of Thebes.  
 Calydon, a City of Ætolia.  
 Călydonius, a, um, } belonging to  
 Călydonis, idis, }  
 Călydon, }  
 Calymna, the name of an Island.  
 Calynda, a City of Cana.  
 Călypsō, us, the Daughter of Ocea-  
 nus and Thetis, she reigned in the  
 Island Ogygia, she entertained U-  
 lysses after his shipwreck.  
 Călyptra, a, f. a Womens hood or  
 Vail. g.  
 Calvris, a City of Syria.  
 CALYX, ycis, m. [KA'ATΞ] a  
 Bud, the outward shell of a nut.  
 \* Calycem aperire, to blow (of a  
 flower.)  
 † Cama, a, a Truckle-bed.  
 Camaca, or cama, a People of Scy-  
 thia.  
 Camalodunum, or Camulodunum,  
 either Colchester or Maldon in  
 Essex.  
 Camane, a City of India without Gan-  
 ges.  
 Camani, a People of Germany.  
 Camantium, one of the 7 Cities of A-  
 sia minor, which Cyrus gave to his  
 Friend Pitharehus.  
 † Camara, a, f. a Vault under ground.  
 See Camera.  
 Camara, a Mart-town of India with-  
 in Ganges, and a City of Crete.  
 † Camaralis, Greefes, Unwovenest in  
 the hair pilled.  
 Camarata, a Town of Mauritania Cæ-  
 larienlis.  
 † Cămăria, a, the Arch of a build-  
 ing.  
 Camara, a City in Italy.  
 † Camarica, a, a Ship.  
 Camarica, a City in Cantabria.  
 Cămărina, a City in Italy, also a  
 Town and a Stinking lake by it in  
 Sicily, the draining of which centry  
 to the Oracle, made a passage to  
 their enemies, whence the proverb,  
 Camerinam movere, to be the cause  
 of ones own ruin.  
 Camarini, Arabian Islands.  
 Camarum, a City of Umbria.  
 Cămărion, ii, the uppermost hollow  
 of the skull. g.  
 † Cămăris, m. a Bull unyoked.  
 † Cămărus, a, um, Crooked.  
 † Cămărus, i, m. a Grey-fish.  
 Cămălus, a Garment furied on both  
 sides. g.  
 Camatunici, a People of Gallia Nar-  
 bonensis.  
 † Căma, an oar or Rudder.  
 Cambades, one of the names of the bill  
 Taurus.  
 Cambala, orum, Gold Mines in Afla  
 Cam.

## CAM

## CAM

## CAM

Cambalides, a mountain of Persia.  
 Cambate, a Place about Burgundy.  
 Cambel, an Illyrian People.  
 Cambericum, a Mouth of the River Ganges.  
 Cambri, a Town in Germany.  
 Camberum, a City of Spain.  
 CAMBIO, *ph*, bitum and pfum, [AMEI'BO vel KATAMEI'BO] to Change money, Bend. Fight, Trovul.  
 Cambisena, a Country of Armenia.  
 Cambitholi, a People of India.  
 Cambitas, *atis*, f. an Exchanging.  
 Cambium, *ii*, n. exchange, bartering, also an Exchange. \* Cambium sicum, *u*, *ury*.  
 Cambles, a King of Lydia, so greedy that one night he eat up his wife, and the next morning finding her band in his mouth, killed himself.  
 Cambodunum, the City Munchen in Germany; also Almondberry in York-shire.  
 Cambolecti, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Camboricum, a Town in England, supposed to be Cambridge.  
 Cambra, the Wife of Antenor.  
 Cambria, the Principality of Wales.  
 Cambricus, a, *um*, Welsh.  
 Cambrinus, a Fierce King of the Tuiscanes.  
 Cambro-Britannus, a Welsh-man.  
 Camburij, Mountains of Macedonia.  
 † Cambus, a, *um*, Crooked, or Withered.  
 Cambus, a River of Austria.  
 Cambusis, a City of Æthiopia.  
 Cambyles, the Son of Cyrus King of the Medes and Persians, he added Ægypt to his Dominions, sending an army to spoil the Temple of Ammon, were buried alive in the Libyan sands, having hurt himself lightly with his own sword, dyed of the wound; also a River in Asia.  
 Cambyliani, a People of Cyropolis.  
 † Came, a kind of Serpent.  
 Camechia, a Town of Albania.  
 Cameia, the Metropolis of the Manichæi.  
 Camelani, a People of Italy.  
 Cāmelarius, *ii*, m. (a camelus) a Camel-driver.  
 † Cāmelāria, or -sia, *æ*, f. the Driving or keeping Camels.  
 † Camelacum, or -gum, a cap which the Popes sometime wear in procession.  
 † Cāmelia, *æ*, f. a Ship.  
 Camelidæ, two Islands of Ionia.  
 Cāmelinus, a, *um*, cf. a Camel.  
 Cāmelina, *æ*, f. Treacle, Worm-seed.  
 † Camelion, a kind of Herb.  
 Camelitæ, a People in the borders of Mesopotamia near Euphrates.  
 Cāmella, *æ*, f. [EKA'MIAAA] a kind of vessel.  
 Camelobosci, a People of Carmania.  
 Cameliconi, a People of Arabia.  
 Camelodunum, Doncaster in York-shire.  
 Cāmelopardalis, *is*, f. a Beast like a Camel and Panther. *g*.  
 † Cāmelopodium, Horr-bound.  
 CAMELUS, *i*, f. and m. [KA'MH-ΛOΣ] a Camel; also a Cable.  
 Camenta, a Promontory of Cyprus.  
 CAMERA *æ*, f. [KAMA'PA] an Arched room, a Granary, a Ship, Mine, Chamber. \* Percutere cameram femine pomorum, Hor. to be in great hopes of enjoying ones missefs.

Cameracum, the City Cambray on the borders of Picardy.  
 Cāmerarius, a, *um*, of a Vault.  
 \* Cameraria cucurbita, a Chamber-gourd, or Pole-gourd. \* Cameraria (sc. puella) a Chamber-maid.  
 Cāmerarius, *ii*, m. a Chamberlain.  
 Cānēratio, *ōnis*, f. a Vaulting, or Arching.  
 Cāmeratus, a, *um*, Vaulted, Arched.  
 \* Vehiculum cameratum, a horse-litter.  
 Camerinum, a famous City of Umbria.  
 Camerinus, a Roman Consul, and the name of a Poet.  
 Camerium, a Town in Italy.  
 Cāmēro, *are*, [a camera] to Vault, or Arch, *Ciel*.  
 Cameropsis, a City of India.  
 Camers, *tis*, and camerinus, a, *um*, of the Camertes.  
 Camertes, or Camerineses, the people of Camerinum.  
 Camēfene or Camifene, a very ancient name of Italy ever since Janus.  
 Camelus, a City of Thrace.  
 Camicus, a City of Sicily.  
 Camigora, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Camilete, a People beyond Euphrates.  
 † Cāmilla, a Young Priestess.  
 Camilla, a Queen of the Volsci Slain in the war against Æneas.  
 † Camillus, *i*, m. a young Priest among the Tuscans.  
 Cāmillus, a Noble Roman call'd a second Romulus, who after he was banished was chosen Dictator, and saved Rome from the Gauls.  
 † Cāmillum, a Cabinet.  
 † Cāmīna, *æ*, f. a Short bed.  
 Camina, an Island in the Ægean Sea.  
 Cāniūatus, a, *um*, Made like a Furnace or chimney.  
 Cāmīno, *are*, to Make like a Chimney or furnace.  
 CĀMINUS, *i*, m. [KA'MINOΣ] a Chimney, Furnace, Heat, the Top of Ætna. \* Ex conceptu camini, by the chimney's taking fire. \* Oleum addere camino, to incense one already incensed.  
 Camirus, a City in Rhodes.  
 Camisena, a Country of Parthia, and Armenia minor.  
 Camisia, *æ*, f. [Arab.] a Surplice or Shirt.  
 Camma, a Lady of Galatia, who to revenge the death of her husband killed by Sinorix, procured to be married to him, and upon the Wedding day, drunk a cup of poison to him.  
 Camania, part of Thesprotia.  
 Camārus, *i*, a Crab-fish. *g*.  
 CAMOENA, *æ*, f. (a cano, vel a chald. caman abscondere) a Song, Air.  
 Cāmoenæ, *arum*, the muses Daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne.  
 Camon, an Historian who wrote of the invention of things.  
 † Campa, a Sea-horse, a Palmer-worm.  
 Campagus, and Campacium, *g* the Emperors shoe differing in colour from the Senators.  
 CAMPANA, *æ*, f. (a regione Campaniæ) a Bell.  
 Campanarius, *ii*, m. a Bell-founder.  
 De Campania, the family Cham-paigne.

Campānia, a most Fruitful Country of Italy now called Terra di Lavoro.  
 Campānus, a, *um*, belonging to Campaniæ. \* Campanus morbus, Horribaldry. \* Campanum, *æs*, a bell.  
 Campānile, *is*, n. [a campana] a Belfry, the hollow of the Ear.  
 Campānilla, *a*, f. a little Bell.  
 Campanella, *æ*, f. \* Campanula hortenſis, Bell-flowers.  
 † Campārius, *ii*, m. he that keeps the fields, an Heyward.  
 Campalpe, the most beautiful and beloved concubine of Alexander, whom he gave to Apelles.  
 Campe, *es*, *g*. a palmer worm.  
 Campeller, -tris, and -tre, (a campus) of the Field. \* Campetris ager, a plain field.  
 Campetire, *is*, n. (sc. tegmen) a Pair of drawers to wrestle or exercise in.  
 Campetiro, *are*, to cover the secret  
 Campetitor, *ari*, *s* parts.  
 Camphōra, *æ*, f. [KA'ΦΟΥΡΑ] Camphire.  
 Camphōrata, *æ*, f. Stinking ground-pine. *g*.  
 Campi Diomedis, a part of Apulia which fell to his share in the division of that Country.  
 Campicursio, *ōnis*, f. (a campus & curro) a kind of Exercising an army, called also ambulation.  
 Campidoctor, *ōris*, m. a Corporal, or Officer that instructs young Soldiers, a Driller.  
 Campidona, the City Kempten in Germany.  
 Campiductor, *ōris*, m. a Field-Officer.  
 Campigēni, *ōrum*, (q. in campo geniti) tried Soldiers fighting in the second rank next before the Engage.  
 De Campo Arnulphi, or Campanulphus, the Family Champer-noun.  
 De Campo florido, the Family Champ-flour.  
 † Campio, and Cāmbio, *ōnis*, m. a Champion.  
 † Campōmētatores, Quarter-masters to the army.  
 Campona, a City of Pannonia.  
 Camponi, a People of Aquitain.  
 † Campia, *æ*, a Chest.  
 Campla, a City about Pallene.  
 † Camplare, to bow or bend, to go towards a place, Enn. to change, sell, lend or take money upon interest, Cuiac.  
 Camplari, a People of Africa.  
 † Campsarius, *ii*, a Chest-maker.  
 † Campsātis, *es*, that will Bend.  
 Campseonyſis, a River of Themiscyra.  
 Campiani, a poor People of Germany.  
 † Camſor, *ōris*, m. a Banker, Uſurer.  
 Camptaula, *æ*, m. a Trumpeter. *g*.  
 Camper, *eris*, *g*. a goal in the Field.  
 † Campūlus, and Campellus, a little field.  
 CAMPUS, *i*, m. [KAMITO'Σ] a Field or Plain, Camp, the publick assemblies, any thing to which a man bends his study. \* Latissimus dicendi campus, a world of matter for an oration. \* Campi natantes, liquentes, the Sea. \* Venti campus, a light unconstant man. \* Campus martius, a field near Rome.

mbra



## CAN

where the People met for exercises, and Election of Magistrates.

† Camum, i, a kind of Drink.

Camuni, a People of Italy.

† Cāmura, æ, or camerum va, a cup formerly Born covered before the bride.

Camurisarum, a City of Pontus.

CAMURUS, a, um, [KAMIT'AOΣ, vel ab heb. camur clausus] Crooked, Crumpled.

† Camus, a, um, Crooked.

CAMUS, i, m. [KAMO'Σ] a Bride or Bit, Fetters; also the Funnel into which the Judges cast their lots upon life and death.

Camus, a City of Coele-Syria.

† Cāna, a Basket; also the medicine Panacea.

Canā, a Town in Arabia Felix, and other places.

† Cānābi arborum, the small threds or hairs in some trees, especially the Oak.

Cānābinus, a, um, made of Canvas. See Cannabinus.

† Cānābīla, æ, a kind of Stone used for a Land-mark.

Canaca, a City in Spain

Canacea, or Canace, the Daughter of Æolus, who having a child by her own brother Macareus, her Father threw it to the dogs, and sent her a Sword to use it according as she had deserved.

Cānache, es, one of Aetæon's dogs called Barker.

Canæ, a Town of Loeris and Æolia, and a City by Tygris; whence Jupiter was called Canæus.

Canagora, a City of India.

† Cānā, is, n. a Channel.

Cānālicola, æ, c. (a canalis & colo) a beggerly fellow, a Skip-kennel.

\* Canalicolæ forentes, poor men forced to stand by the Channel, or labourers standing in the Market to be hired.

Cānālicola, æ, f. 2 [a canalis] a lit-Canaliculus, i, m. a Pipe or Gutter; also a splint to stay a broken finger, a channel in a pillar.

Cānāliculārus, um, fashioned like a Pipe or Gutter.

CANALIS, is, m. and f. [a XA'NOΣ hiatus] a Channel, Conduit-pipe, a chirurgical instrument into which broken legs were put to keep the bone from slipping out when set. \* Canalis animæ, the Wind-Pipe.

Cānālītus, a, um, of a Channel or Pipe.

Capaluvii, Mountains in Macedonia.

† Cānāmis, a Scythian perfume which dries very much.

Canan, Arabia so called from Cham, who settled there.

Cananæ, the Cananites.

† Cānānea, a Country of Syria, so called from Canan the Son of Cham.

Canenitis, itidis, of Cananea.

† Canaplura, or Canaptura, the place or time of lighting candle, striking fire.

Canax, a Promontory of Mauritania.

Cānāria, æ, f. [sc. herba] Hound-grass.

Canaria, an Island in the Atlantick Sea near the Fortunate Islands, so called from the great number of

## CAN

dogs; now all the Islands which the ancients called Fortunate, are called Canæ, the Canaries.

Canari, a People about Atlas in Africa, who live like dogs.

Cānārius, a, um, [a canis] of a dog.

\* Canarium sacrificium, a Sacrifice to keep the Corn from being hurt by the dog-star.

Canas, a Town of Lycia.

Canasida, a City of India.

† Cānaster, be that grows White or Hoary.

Canastrum, a Promontory of Macedonia.

Canastrum, a Promontory near Pal-lena or Thrace.

Canath, a City in the Tribe of Manassa.

Canatha, a Town of Decapolis, and a City of Media and Arabia.

Canathia, an Island before Taprobane.

Canathus, a Fountain by Nauplius in which Juno was thought to wash her self yearly to recover her Virginity, imitated afterward by the Argive women.

Cānātim, adv. like a Dog.

Cānātius, a High Mountain in Spain, in the top of which is a very deep Lake, into which if you throw a stone, they say there arises a tempest on a sudden.

† Cānātius, adv. more Loudly.

Canaua, a Country of Arabia Felix.

Canautæ, Ornaments of the Head.

Cancānum, i, g. an Arabian gum like unto Myrrh.

Cancellaria, æ, f. (sc. curia, a cancelli) the Court of Chancery.

Cancellariātus, ūs, m. the Chancellorship.

Cancellārius, ii, m. a Chancellor, Notary.

Cancellārius, a, um, of a Chancellor or Secretary.

Cancellātum, adv. Latteſſ-wiſe.

\* Lineis cancellatim ductis delere, to Cross out what is written.

Cancellātus, a, um, made like a Latteſſ, Cross-barred, Canceled. \* Cancellato brachiorum amplexu.

Pin (of a polypus) placing his claws in fashion of a grate.

CANCELLI, ōrum, [KITXAT'ΔΕΣ, vel a cancer] Latteſſes, Grates. \* Cancellis alicui circumdare, to prescribe one his bounds.

Cancello, are, to make like a Latteſſ, Deface, Cancel.

† Cancellō, ōnis, a Water-conduit.

Cancellus, i, m. a little Crevice, or Crab-fish. From

CANCER, i, m. [KAPKI'NOΣ] a Crab, also a Cancer, or Hard Swelling Ulcer; also one of the twelve Signs of the Zodiac.

Cancer, the name of a Tragedian.

† Cancer, ōris, n. an Ulcer or Cancer.

† Cancērātio, ōnis, f. a Spreading of the Cancer or Ulcer.

† Cancēro, are, to spread like a Cancer.

Canchæi, a People of Arabia.

Canchrys, g. the Seed of Libanotis Fœcunda. Also a Medicinal Pill.

Cancri, ōrum, (a cancer) Latteſſes. \* Inter orei caneros ad-hærere, to be hampered between two freights.

## CAN

† Cancrīna, a Sea-gem coloured like the Crab.

Candāce, es, a Queen of Egypt, who left her name to her Successors.

Canāli, a People of India within Ganges.

Candalia, Kendal in Westmorland.

Candania, a Mountain of Epirus.

Candanum, a City of the Jazyges.

Candara, a City of Paphlagonia, where Juno Candirene had a Temple.

Candari, a People of Sogdiana.

Candafa, a Castle of Caria.

Candavia, a Mountain of Epirus, dividing Illyria from Macedonia.

Candaules, the fourth King of Lydia, slain by Gyges at the command of the Queen, because he would needs show her naked to him, whereupon he enjoyed both her and the Kingdom.

Candēfācio, ere, [q. candere facio] to make white or hot.

Candei, a People of Arabia, who live upon Serpents.

Candēla, æ, f. (a candeo) a Candle.

† Candēlāber, m. a Candle-stick.

Candelabrum, ti, n. a Candle-stick.

Candēlāria, æ, f. the herb Mullein, Long-wort.

Candens, ntis, Burning, or Red-hot, Fair, White.

CANDEO, ui, ere, (a KAT'Ω uro, vel ab heb. cadab incendere) to be White, Red-hot, Shine, Gl. w like a coal.

† Can'es, pl. Earthen vessels.

† Candēs, is, f. a Prince, Robe.

Candēſco, is, ere, to Wax Hot or White.

Candia, a Colony of Venetians in Crete, whence the whole Island is so called.

† Candicantia, æ, f. a Glistering, bleaching, or making white.

Candico, are, [a candeo] to Be or Make white.

† Candidans, ntis, Waxing white.

\* Pinnus candidans, a white plum-tree.

Candidarius, ii, m. a bleachster, or Whitster.

Canlidātōrius, a, um, [a candidatus] belonging to, or Suing for an Office.

Candidātrix, icis, f. a Lavdvest.

Candidātus, a, um, Clad in white.

Candidātus, i, m. [a candidus] one clothed in white, also one that sues for an Office, a Candidate. \* Candidatus eloquentiæ, Added to Oratory. \* Candidati, principes.

Gentlemen about the Kings person.

\* Candidati principis or Cælaris, those that had the Princes mandate to be chosen into an Office. \* Candidati milites, Soldiers exempted from duty.

Candidē, adv. Plainly, Fairly, Gently.

Candido, are, to Bleach, to make White.

Candiculus, a, um, [a candidus] Whitish.

Candidum, a Promontory of Africa.

Candidus, a, um, [a candeo] White, Bright, Red-hot, Spotless, without Envy or Malice, Glorious.

Fortunate, Eloquent, Clear. \* Cam-

N 3. didum.

## CAN

didum ovi, ex ovo, the white of an egg. \* Candido lapillo diem notare, to mark such a day for a fortunate one, from the superstition of the ancients who for every day in the year threw a pebble into a box, if a lucky day a white one, if unlucky a black one.

Candidus, the name of a Consul.

† Candifico, are to make white.

† Candificus, a, um, Making white.

Candiope, the Daughter of Oenopion, destroyed in hunting by her brother Theodorus, who was thereupon banished by his Father.

Candipurna, a Town of India within Ganges.

Candolica, a City of Noricum.

Candor, oris, m. [a candeo] brightness, a Shining Whiteness. \* Animi candor, sincere affection, plain-dealing.

† Candosoecus, ci, m. a Vine or small tree bent with the top to the ground, that it may grow at both ends.

Candoum, a German Town.

Candrogari, a Town of Æthiopia, on the banks of Nilus.

Candyla, a City of Lycia.

Candys, a City of Media; also a kind of garment worn by the Persian Kings.

Cane, a Town upon the Arabian gulf, also a Promontory of Æolis.

Canea, a Town of Crete.

Canebrum, a City of Caria.

Canelate, a City of Corsica.

† Canela, æ, Cinnamon.

Cænens, the Wife of Picus, King of Laurentum, who when she saw her husband turned into a Bird by Circe, pined to death.

† Cænetæ, arum, Ancient attire for the head.

Cænentulum, a River of Aquitaine.

Cæneo, ui, e, æ, [a canus] to grow old or gray, decay or wither.

Canēphōra, æ, f. a Woman that carries a basket on her head with things belonging to Minerva's Sacrifice.

Canēphorus, i, m. he that carries such baskets.

† Canerit, for Cecinerit.

† Canes, is, for Canis, is.

Cænescō, etc, [a caneo] to grow White, Gray, or aged. \* Cænescit oratio, is very grave.

Cænethum, a place in Eubœa, also a Mountain of Boeotia.

Cæganorum, or Cangorum, a Promontory in the west of England.

Cani, orum, m. gray hairs. \* Cani montes, Mountains white with snow. \* Cani arborum villi, moss upon Trees.

Cànica, æ, f. [a canis vel canus] a small stinging Nettle, whose stalk stings as much as the leaves.

† Cànica, æ, Wheaten bran. \* Canicæcus panis, bread made of wheat-bran.

Cànícula, æ, f. [a canis] a little Bitch; also the Dog-star, a Dog-fish, Dog-days, a Lemprey, the Unlucky cast at cockal or dice.

† Càniculāris, and Càniculatæ, the herb hen-bane.

Càniculāris, res, f. a canicula] of the Dog-st. \* Dies canicularis, the Dog-days.

Candida, a Woman upon Apelles that sold Oyl, against whom Horace in-

vsights as a Witch.

Cåniformis, me, [a canis & forma] like a Dog.

Caninidatæ, a Town of Isauria.

Cannefates, a People of Germany, near to Batavia,

Caninius, a Consul for seven hours, who died the same day he was chosen, which made Cicero say, he was very watchful, because he slept not all the time of his Consulship.

Cåninus, a, um, [a canis] of a Dog, spiteful. \* Caninum prandium, a dinner without wine. \* Canini dentes, the sharp Eye-teeth. \* Rola canina, the Eglantine, or sweet-brier. \* Rubus caninus, the wild Eglantine. \* Canina facundia, impudent bawling.

Campla, a City of Arabia felix.

CANIS, is, c. [K'TON, KYNO'S]

a Dog, or Bitch, a Dog-fish, a Dog-

star, a Dogged fellow, impudent, im-

portunate, the Ace at dice; also a

chain. \* Canes, bags. \* Canis

odoriferus, a Hound. \* And Can-

is gallicus, a Greyhound. \* Can-

is testinans cæcos parit catulos,

the more hast the worse speed. \* Can-

is vetulus non assuecit loro, old

Birds are not caught with chaff.

Canis, a River of Arabia felix.

Cånistellus, m. } (a canistrum)

Canistella, æ, f. } a little Bus-

Canistellum, i, n. } ket.

Cånistius, a Lucky of Lacedæmo-

nia, who in one day ran twelve hun-

dred furlongs.

CANISTRUM, tri, n. [K'ANA-

STIPON] a Basket, or Panier

made of Osiers.

Canities, ei, f. [a canus] grayness

of the hair, Gravity.

† Cånitudo, ins, f. the grayness of

the hair, Gravity.

Cånius, or Canis, a Merry Poet fa-

miliar with Martial, that was al-

ways laughing; also the name of a

Roman Knight handsomely clothed

by Pithius, who sold him a fish-pond

without fish.

CANNA, æ, f. [KA'NNH] a Reed,

or Cane. \* Canna pulmonis, the

Wind pipe.

Canna, a Town of Ælia, and other

places.

Cannaba, a City of Syria, also a Gene-

ral of the Goths slain by Valeri-

anus.

Cannabæus, } of Hemp, or

Cannabinus, a, um, } Canv. From

Cannabis, is, f. } [KA'NNABIS]

Cannabum, i, n. } Hemp, or Nick-

weed, hemp-seed or hempen cord.

Cannæ, arum, a Village of Apulia,

where Hannibal slew forty thousand

Romans, and so many Gentlemen,

that he sent three bushels of Gold-

ring to Carthage, as a token of his

victory.

Cannensis, se, of Cannæ.

Cannetum, i, n. [a canna] a Place

where Canes or Reeds grow.

Canneus, a, um, made of Reeds.

† Cannitæ, arum, Thatched houses.

† Canninus, a, um, of Canes or

Reeds.

Canobus, the Pilot of Menelaus's

Ships.

CANO, cæcini, cantum, [heb. Ka-

gou, vel ab heb. Kanh cana] to sing,

Play upon an instrument, Sound,

Praise, Write or talk of, Prophecy,

Trifle. \* Receptui canere, to

## CAN

to sound a retreat, leave of doing any

thing. \* Classicum canere, an ala-

rum. \* Eandem canere cantile-

nam, to be always in one tone. \* Si-

bi intus canere, to speak to his own

ends. \* Canere sibi & musis, to

write beyond the capacity of the pro-

phane multitude. \* Canere reum

capitis, to summon a criminal to ap-

pear by the sound of a trumpet or

proclamation.

CANON, ōnis, m. [KAN'ON] a

Rule, the Handle of a target, the

Tongue of a balance, the yearly cus-

tom of Corn, a Law. \* Canon ar-

tis, the mode of an art.

† Cånōnarii, Gatherers of Taxes or

Rents.

† Cånōnia, æ, a Prebend or Canon-

ship.

† Canonia, the Transoms in a Ship

whereon the benches are laid.

† Cånōnias, m. a Tall man with a flat

belly.

Cånōnicum, i, n. a place for regular

persons, a Convent. From

Cånōnicus, a, um, Regular, Ac-

cording to rule, Authentical. \* Ca-

nonicæ horæ, canonical hours of

prayer. \* Canonici, those that try

music, and live by rule. g.

Canonicus, i, m. [a canon] a Canon,

a Prebend of a Church.

† Cånōnium, a College of Canons

and regular Priests; also the town

Chelmsford in Essex.

† Cånōnizo, are, to Canonize, Regi-

ster, Examine by rule, put in the

rank and number.

Canonor, a City of India with a

Harbour of intolerable toll and cu-

stom.

Cånōpi, the People of Canopus.

† Cånōpion, a kind of sponge.

Cånōpicus, a, um, of Canopus.

Cånopus, a City of Ægypt, where

Claudian was born.

Canopus, a God of the Ægyptians,

who overcame the Chaldeans God

Fire by the artifice of his Priest,

who made many holes in a pitcher,

stopped them with wax, and filled it

with water, which being set upon the

fire, vanquished it.

Cånor, ōnis, m. [a cano] melody, a

tunable voice.

Cånōus, a, um, [a canor] Melodi-

ous, Loud singing, Shriek.

† Cånōlus, a, um, full of gray hairs,

hoary.

Canovaci, the western People of Scot-

land.

Canca, a City of Spain.

Cantabra, a river falling into Indus.

† Cantabranus, ii, m. an Ensign-

bearer.

Cantabri, a People of Spain.

Cantabria, the country of the Cantabri.

Cantabricus, a, um, of Cantabria.

Cantabrica, æ, f. [a cantabri] the

Wild Giliflowers.

† Canabries, Scurf, Dandruf; also

Waters purging out of a spring.

Cantabrigia, Camb idge, a Town and

University of England.

Cantabrum, i, n. [a conto] an En-

sign; also Bran, or Hound-meat.

Cantabundus, a, um, [a canto] gi-

ven much to singing.

Cantacuzenus, a Greek Historian,

who of an Emperor became a Monk,

and under the name of Christodulus

wrote a History of the Empire of An-

dronicus and himself.

Cantæ,



## CAN

## CAP

## CAP

Cantæ, a People of Rofs and Southerland in Scotland.

Cantāmen, inis, n. (a canto) a Charm, Enchantment.

Cantatio, onis, f. a Singing or Enchanting.

Cantātūsimus, a, um, Famous, Much talked of.

Cantātor, ōris, m. a Chanter, or Singer. \* Cantator fidibus, a Minstrel.

Cantātrix, icis, f. a Woman-singer, an Enchantress.

Cantātus, a, um, Sung of, Enchanted, Famous.

De Cantelupo, the Family Cantlow.

† Cantērinum, a kind of Baiter.

† Cantērium, ii, n. a Smith's Instrument.

Canērius, ii, m. a Gelding. See Cantherius.

Canterius, a Mountain among the Sabines.

† Cantes, Organ-pipes.

† Cantharia, and Canthara, a kind of Vice.

Cantharias, g. a Stone with the print of a Beetle.

Cantharis, idis, f. a Spanish fly, Cantharida, æ, used to raise blisters; also a venomous potion, and the herb fumitory, g.

Cantharites, m. a kind of outlandish wine, g.

Cantharium, a Promontory of Samos.

Cantharolethros, a Place in Thrace where all beetles dye.

CANTHARUS, i, m. [KA'NOA-POΣ] a Tankard, Beetle, Sprat, or such like fish the Knocker of a door.

Cantharus, a Comical Post of Athens, and an Impostor, who caused the proverb Cantharo astutor.

Canthæle, a City of the Libophænicians.

Canthelia, a City near Carthage.

† Canthēlius, a kind of Vessel to carry Water.

Canthēriatus, a, um, [a cantherius] Propped, Underst.

Canthērinus, a, um, Of or like a Gelding, Wild. \* Canthērinum hordeum, Barley with six rows of Corn in an ear. \* Cantherium marrubium, stinking bore-bound.

Canthēriolus, i, m. a little vine prop, a little rail with stakes for the Defence of Vines.

† Cantherium, ii, n. a kind of Chariot consecrated to Bacchus; also a kind of herb.

CANTHERIUS, ii, m. [a KAN-ΘH'AIOS asinus] a Vine-prop, a Rester, a Wooden-horse to saw Timber on, a Labouring Beast, a Gelding.

CANTHUS, i, m. [a KA'NOOS hirquus] the Iron stroke of a Cart-wheel; the Corner of the Eye.

Canthus, the Son of Abas, one of the Argonauts.

† Cantico, are, to Sing or Chant.

Canticum, ci, n. [a cano] a Song, Ballad, Libell.

Cantilena, æ, f. [a cantus] a Song, Common speech, Vapouring or Bouncing with words.

† Cantilēnōus, a, um, Musical.

Cantillo, are, to chirp as a Bird.

Cantio, ōnis, f. a Singing, an Enchantment.

Cantioebis, a City of Germany.

Cantito, are, (a canto) to Sing often.

Cantium, and Cantia, Kent. \* Can-

tium promontorium, North-freeland.

Cantiani, Kentish men, the most courtiers of all the Britains according to Cæsar.

Cantiuncula, æ, f. [a cantio] a Patter Song, Ballad, Catch.

Canto, are [a cano] to Sing, Charm, Extol, Inculcate, Forewarn.

Can-or, ōris, m. a Singer, Chanter.

\* Cantor formularum, a Prating Lawyer.

Cantrix, icis, f. a Woman-singer.

Cantuaria, Canterbury in Kent.

Cantuariani, a People of Mauritania.

† Cantūrio, ire, to Whistle, Pipe, to be about to sing.

† Cantus, a, um, Famous, or Known.

Cantus, ūs, m. a Song, Tune, Charm.

Canthacium, a City in Perlaemenia.

Canus, a Town of Mauritania Cæsarensis.

Canucha, a Navigable River running into Ganges.

Canuleia, One of the Four Principal Vestal Virgins.

C. Canuleius, a Tribune of the Roman People.

CANUS, a, um, [TA'NOΣ, vel ab Heb. taken senex] Gray, Hoary, Aged. \* Malum canum, a Quince.

Canisina vestis, [a canisium] Cloth of Russet, or a Brown colour.

Canū-inātus, a, um, Arrayed in cloth made of the wooll of Canisium.

Canisium, a Town of Apulia, where there is very fine wooll.

Canutius Tiberinus, a Tribune of the Roman People.

Canutus, a Danish King, and 34th. Monarch of England.

Canvitis, a great City of Syria.

Cā-aciās, ātis, f. [a capax] Capacity, Largeness, Aptness to receive.

Capæ, a City of Hellefpont.

Capæus, a River cold at the top, and warm below.

Cā-pācilus, a, um, [a capax] somewhat Capable.

† Capana, or capanna, æ, a little Cottage.

Capaneus, a Noble Grecian, husband to Evadne, who being about to scale the walls of Thebes, was beat down with stones.

Capaneus, } of Capaneus.

Capaneus, a, um, }

Capara, a City of Lusitania.

Caparatæa, a Town of Samaria.

Caparcelis, a Town of Armenia minor.

† Capariense, a kind of Lead.

Caparnaum, a Fountain by Genesareth, which some think is a vein of the River Nilus.

Caparotia, a City of Judæa.

Capafa, a City of Portugal.

Cāpax, ācis, [a capio] Capable, Apt to receive, Hold or contain, Large, Fit for business, Understanding it well. \* Omnis secreti capaeifimus, to whom you may discover any secret whatever.

Capa, a City of Africa propria.

Cāpedo, inis, f. [a capio] a Flaggon, Bowl at Sacrifices.

Capeduncula, æ, f. a little Pot or Jug.

Capedunum, a Town of the Scordisci.

Cāpella, æ, f. [a capra] a Kid; also a Star, and a Chappel.

De Capella, the Family Capel.

Capella Antistius, the Master of the Emperor Commodus.

Capella Marcanus, an African who

wrote the marriage of Mercury and Philologia.

Cāpellānus, i, m. [a capella] a Chaplain; also a Parishioner.

Capellarium, a Country of Germany.

Capena, or Capinna, a Town of Hebrutria; also one of the Gates of Rome, call'd now Porta di S. Sebastiana, call'd also heretofore fontinalis from fountains close to it.

Capenates, the People of Capena.

Capenatus, a, um, of Capena.

CAPER, ri, m. [a Tyrrheno KA' TIPOΣ id.] a H-goat gelt, a Buck; also the smell of the arm-boles.

Cāper, a River in Caria, and the proper name of a Grammarian.

Cāperātus, a, um, Wrinkled like a Goats horn.

Cāpē-ro, are, (a caper) to Wrinkle.

\* Caperare frontem, to Frown, or Lower.

Capero, onis, Erasim. in the Franciscan Language a Hat.

Cāperōse, adv. Frantically.

Capertini, Fields about Masilia.

Caperturi, a City in Syria.

† Capes, is, a House descending from ones Ancestours.

Cāpēsītūsus, a, um, Endeavouring or taking in hand.

Cāpēssō, ūi, and sivi, sum, and itum, to Take in hand, Sue for, Accomplish.

\* Fugam capeffere, to run away.

\* Capeffere se domum, to go home.

\* Capeffere se præcipitem, to run headlong.

\* Jusſa capeffere, to do as one is bid.

\* Cursum ad aliquem capeffere, to run towards one.

Cāpētōlius, the Month December.

Capetus, a King of Alba.

Capens, a Bay of Arabia felix.

Capha, a City of Pontus, taken by the Turks.

Caphareus, the Higheſt Hill in Euboea, against which many of the Grecian ships were broken.

Caphartoba, a Town in Idumæa.

Caphas, a Mountain of Libya.

Capheris, a Desert Island betwixt Chersonesus and Samothrace.

Caphura, an Indian tree so big, that a hundred men may lye under it.

Caphyia, a City of Arcadia.

† Cāp ālis, a Crafty catching fellow.

† Cāpiculum, the herb Sea-bolm.

Capidava, a City of Myſia.

† Capidinarius, a, um, Voluntary, Offering himself.

Capidula, æ, f. [a capis] a Dish or Bowl with a Handle.

† Capidulum, or capidum, i, n. a Hood.

Capiendus, a, um, to be taken.

† Capieni milites, they that were next to the Standard.

Cāpillāceus, a, um, [a capillus] of or like Hair.

† Capillago, inis, a bush of Hair.

Cāp illamentum, i, n. a Bush, or Tye of hair, Periwig; also Strivings about roots, a very small drink in Glass.

Cāpillāre, is, n. a Coif, Caul, Head-roll.

Cāpillāris, ris, f. the herb Maiden-hair.

Cāpillāris, re, of or like Hair. \* Capillaris arbor, a tree at Rome on which the young men and the Vestal Virgins hung their hair when they consecrated it to the Gods.

Cāpillāti, a People among the Alps.

† Cāpil-

**Capillatura**, *a, f.* a friq. \* **Capillatura fructus**, a friq. of hair.  
**Capillatus**, *a, um*, hairy, long-hair'd, as Boys.  
**Capillitium**, *ii, n.* a bush of Hair.  
**Capillor**, *ari*, to grow, or make hairy.  
**Capillosus**, *a, um*, hairy.  
**CAPILLUS**, *i, m.* (q. capitis pilus) the Hair, a Beard. \* **Capillus veneris**, Maiden-hair. \* **Capilli externi**, false hair. \* **Composito ac delibuto capillo**, being smug and trim.  
**Capina**, an Island of Arabia felix.  
**CAPIO**, *cepi*, **captum**, (KA TITΩ, vel ab Heb. Caph. vola manus) to take, conceive, delight, mitigate, decurve, contain, sustain, begin, chase, find, keep. \* **Capere magistratum**, to enter upon the Magistracy. \* **Capere rationem ut**, to find out a way to. \* **Capere mortem**, to suffer Death. \* **Capere tempus**, to watch an Opportunity. \* **Cepi voluptatem**, cepit me voluptas, I delighted in. \* **Capere Augurem**, to Consecrate an Augur, to force him to take the Office.  
**Capior**, *i*, to be taken. \* **Naturæ impetu capior**, I am over-swayed by my own Inclination.  
**Capionis Turris**, a very high Beacon in Spain to direct Mariners.  
**Capis**, a Colony of Italy.  
**Capis**, *idis, f.* (a capio) a Pot used in Sacrifice, a Drinking-cup.  
**Capisa**, a Town of Parapanisus. \* **Capisena**, the People of Capisa.  
**Capistrum**, *ii, n.* [ΣΚΑΦΙΣΤΗΡ-ΠΙΟΝ] a Cribble or Sieve to cleanse Corn.  
**Capistro**, *are*, to Halter or Muzzle.  
**CAPISTRUM**, *i, n.* (a capio) a Collar, Halter, Muzzle, a Band to tie Vines. \* **Maritale capistrum**, Wedlock.  
**Capital**, *alis*, a Capital Crime; also a Coif or Head-Ornament. \* **Capital admittere**, to incur a punishment.  
**Capitalia**, the highest Mountain of India.  
**Capitalis**, *le*, deadly, deserving Death; also subtle, precious. \* **Capitalis causa**, of Life and Death. \* **Capitales**, they that sat upon Life and Death. \* **Ædis capitales**, in which a horrid Villainy is Committed. \* **Morbus capita** is, a very dangerous Disease. \* **Inleitia capitalis**, the Ignorance of the Physician endangering the Patients Life. \* **Capitale est**, it deserves Death.  
**Capitaliter**, *adv.* Deadly, and Mortally.  
**Capitaneus**, *ei, m.* (a caput) a Captain or Head-Officer.  
**Capitatum**, *adv.* briefly.  
**Capitatio**, *onis, f.* Poll-money.  
**Capitatus**, *a, um*, beaded. \* **Vinea capitata**, a Vine running up against a House.  
**Capitæcensus**, *us, m.* a Crown worn upon the Head, or Poll-money.  
**Capitellum**, *i, n.* (a caput) a little Head, a Chapter of a Pillar.  
**Capitularium**, *ii, n.* Palm-Sunday, when the Infants Heads were washed against Easter to be Baptized.  
**Capitum**, *ii, n.* (a caput) a Night-cap, Hood.

**Capitum**, a City of Sicily, called Capizzi.  
**Capitini**, the Townsmen of Capizzi.  
**Capito**, *onis*, he that has a great Head, a Jobernel, an Obstinate Fellow, a Fish called a Chub.  
**Capito**, the eighth Bishop of Jerusalem, and other Men.  
**Capitolias**, a City of Syria eava.  
**Capitolinus**, the Name of several Men, and Surname of Jupiter.  
**Capitolinas**, *a, um*, belonging to the Capitol.  
**Capitolium**, *ii, n.* a great Castle in Rome, the Capitol.  
**Capiton**, a certain Robber, who being weary of his Trade, retired himself, and dwelt fifty Years in a Cave.  
**Capitosus**, *a, um*, (a caput) of a great and hard Head. \* **Capitofæstrophæ**, subtle turnings.  
**Capitulare**, *is*, a Cap.  
**Capitularia**, *orum*, (a capitulum) Statute-books.  
**Capitularii**, Judges upon Life and Death; also Captains of Horse.  
**Capitulation**, *adv.* by Articles, Chapters, or small sums.  
**Capitulatus**, *a, um*, knopped, like a head, beaded.  
**Capitilo**, *are*, to Capitulate, or set down by Articles or Chapters.  
**Capitulum**, *i, n.* (a caput) a little Head, a Chapter or Chapter, the Chapter-house of Deans and Chapters. \* **Capitulum martis**, Seabohn.  
**Capitulum**, a City of Italy.  
**Capituria**, a Town in Thrace.  
**Capnias**, *g.* a kind of Yasper.  
**Capnobata**, the People called Mysii.  
**Capnon**, *-ium, ii, n.* and *-nos, iii, f.* the Herb Fumitory. *g.*  
**CAPNO**, *onis, m.* (a ΚΟΠΤΩ scindo) a Capon.  
**Capotana**, a City of Asia.  
**Capotes**, a Mountain of Asia.  
**Cappa**, *æ, f.* a Cap. \* **Cappa monachi**, Libbards-bane, or Monk's-blood.  
**Cappadocia**, a large Country of Asia, the People were accounted so Poisonous that their Blood was Mortal to a Snake, and of so base a Spirit, that when the Romans proffered them their Freedom, begg'd their Excuse, as Strabo Relates, who himself was a Cappadocian.  
**Cappodax**, a River in Cappadocia; also a Cappadocian.  
**Cappagum**, a Town in Spain.  
**Cappar**, *æris*, the Shrub bearing Capparis. *g.* Capers; also Capers.  
**Cappellianus**, a Governour of Mauritania, who Vanquished Gordianus.  
**Capra**, *æ*, (a caper) a She goat, a Sign in the Firmament, a Lap-wing. \* **Olida capra**, the stink of the Arm-holes.  
**Capra**, the Name of a certain greedy Harlot.  
**Capræria**, *æ, f.* a kind of Sengreen, good against the Piles.  
**Capraria**, an Island in the Ligustick Sea abounding with Goats; another in the Iberian Sea, and one of the Fortunate Islands, called Forteven-tura.  
**Caprarienses**, People and Mountains of Mauritania.  
**Caprarius**, *ii*, a Goat-herd.

**Capras**, a place in Tuscany where Tottilas was slain.  
**Capraia**, a Town of Calabria.  
**Capraia**, a Mouth of the River Po.  
**Caprea**, *æ, f.* (a Capra) a Roa, Wild Goat. \* **Caprea vitis**, the tendrils of a Vine.  
**Caprea**, an Island beyond Surrentum in Campania Famous for abundance of Quails.  
**Caprea palus**, the place where Romulus Vanished, and was no more seen.  
**Capreolium**, *adv.* twining about like Vitis Tendrils.  
**Capreolus**, *a, um*, turned about, written.  
**Capreolus**, *i, m.* (a caprea) a Kid or little Goat; also the tendrils of a Vine; also a Vine-prop; an Iron Instrument with two Grains to shake up the Earth.  
**Caprea**, a People of Asia.  
**Capria lacus**, a Lake in Pamphylia.  
**Caprianus**, a Mountain of Sicily.  
**Capricornus**, *i, m.* (a capra & cornu) the Sign Capricorn, into which when the Sun enters, he makes the Winter-solstice.  
**Caprificatio**, *onis*, a dressing of Wild Fig-trees, or the cutting the Bark of Trees to let 'em grow bigger.  
**Caprificialis**, a Day Consecrated to Vulcan, upon which the Athenians began their Vintage of their Summer Honey. \* **Caprificiales dies**, the Dog-days, when Women Sacrificed under a Fig-tree.  
**Caprifico**, *are*, to dress Wild Fig-trees.  
**Caprificor**, *ari*, to be ripened as Figs are with Gnats; also to dress Wild Fig-trees.  
**Caprificus**, *i, f.* a Wild Fig-tree; also Vain-glory.  
**Caprifolium**, *ii, n.* Wood-bine or Honey-suckle.  
**Caprigenus**, *a, um*, (a caper & gigno) of the kind of Goats.  
**Caprie**, *is, n.* a Stable or Pen for Goats.  
**Caprili**, *le*, of Goats, Goat (*adj.*)  
**Caprima**, a Town of Caria.  
**Caprimulgus**, *i, m.* (a caper & mulgeo) a milker of Goats, a Bird that sucks Goats; also a base Person of no Worth.  
**Caprinus**, *a, um*, [a caper] of a Goat. \* **Caprina bæccæ**, Goats-dung or trattles.  
**Capriola**, *æ, f.* the Herb Dogs-tooth.  
**Capripes**, *edis*, footed like a Goat.  
**Caprizans pulvis**, an uneven beating of the Pulse.  
**Caprizo**, *are*, to leap like a Goat.  
**CAPRONA**, *æ, f.* [a caper, vel capero, vel q. a capite pronæ, &c.] a Foretop or Forehead.  
**Caprotina**, a Name of Juno.  
**Caprullum**, a Haven near the Mountain Athos.  
**Caprunculus**, an Earthen Vessel.  
**Caprus**, a Haven in Cherfonefus.  
**CAPSA**, *æ, f.* [KA M'FA] a Coffin, Chest.  
**Capla**, a City of Libya and Colchis.  
**Caplaces**, *æ, m.* [KAM'PA'KHE] a Crevet for Oyl.  
**Capstariu**, *ii, m.* he that makes Boxes or Satchels, he that carrieth Books after another.



Capfella, æ, [a capfula] a little Coff-  
er or Cafe, a Chrifmas-box.

† Capfellum, a Trunk.

Capficum, i, n. Pepper of India.

Capfium, a People of Asia minor.

Capfella, æ, f. [a capfa] a Cafket.

Capfum, i, n. the breadth of a Church  
between the Windows; alfo as

Capfus, i, m. [a capio] a Coach, or  
Waggon; alfo the place where the  
Paffenger or Coachman fits.

Captatio, ònis, f. [a capto] a Catch-  
ing at, Defigning to Get, a Super-  
ficious affectation or curious seek-  
ing.

Captator, oris, m. a Designer upon a-  
ny perfon or thing.

Captatorius, a, um, Deceitful, Guil-  
ful, Flattering.

Captatrix, icis, f. She that flatters or  
Endeavors to get.

† Captigēnæ, arum, Born of Cap-  
tivity.

Captio, ònis, f. a Taking, Deceiv-  
ing, Catching, Caviling, Nicety,  
Quirk. \* Captiones dialecticæ,  
Fallacies.

Captiosè, adv. Captiously, Subtly.  
Captiosus, a, um, Fallacious, Cavil-  
ling, Sophiftical, Hurtful, Prejudi-  
cial.

Capitius, a, um, taken Captive.

Captivator, oris, m. he that takes Pri-  
soners.

Captivitas, ætis, f. Captivity Bon-  
dage.

Captivellus, æ, f. [a captio] a  
poor Fallacy, a Quirk, Fetch.

Captivo, are, to Take Prisoner.

Captivus, a, um, [a captus] Captive,  
Taken in War. \* Res captivæ,  
Spoils.

Captivus, i, m. a Prisoner.

Capto, are, [a capio] to Catch at,  
Defign to get, Defign upon, Allure  
by Flattery. \* Captare verba, to  
wrest words from their proper mean-  
ing. \* Captare folitudines, arbo-  
rum umbras, to long after retire-  
ment, to be in the fhade. \* Capta-  
re momenta temperum, to Watch  
narrowly for an opportunity. \* Ad-  
motæ autè captare fonitum, to bear-  
ken to the found. \* Caprare rifum,  
to get something to make either him-  
felf or others laugh.

Capfura, æ, f. a Prey, a Little gain,  
or Prize, a Catching. \* Capturæ,  
Wiles.

Captus, a, um, [of capior] Taken,  
Deceived, Delighted. \* Oculi cap-  
tus, Blind. \* Captus mente, Mad.  
\* Captus ager, a field marked out  
by the Augurs. \* Captus effi (amo-  
re) he is in love. \* Captus mem-  
bris, one that has not the ufe of his  
limbs.

Captus, ùs, m. a Taking, Deceiving,  
Capacity. \* Pro captu infantium  
rerum, according to the prefent ftate  
of things.

Capua, a famous City of Campania  
near Naples.

Capfella, æ, f. [a capis] a Wine-vef-  
fel, or Ladle.

Capfularis, re, [a capfulum] Ready  
for the bier. \* Senex capfularis,  
having one foot in the grave.

Capfulator, oris, m. [a capulo] he  
that lades Oil or Wine with a La-  
dle.

† Capflica, a kind of fhip.

Capfho, are, [a capula] to Lade  
Wine or Oil from vefel to vefel.

Capfium, i, n. [a capio] a Bier;  
alfo a Coffin. \* Capuli decus, a very  
old man.

Capfius, i, m. a Handle, Haft or  
Hilt; alfo a kind of Ship, and a  
Bier.

Capus, i, m. [KA'TIOΣ] a Capon,  
or Eunuch. See capo.

CAPUT, itis, n. [KEΦAΛH,  
vel ab Heb. Caphaph curva-  
vit] the Head, the Chief, Begin-  
ning, a Chapter, an Article, a Top of  
a tree, a Root, Author, Peril, a Man,  
Mans life, reputation, the Summ of  
a matter, the Frontiers of a Coun-  
try, the chief point. \* Caput facere,  
to come to a head. \* Capite cenfi,  
the Poor people not affefed. \* Cap-  
itis diminutio, lofs of Liberty.

\* Agrefte caput, a rude fellow.

\* Capita vel navim, crofs or pile.

\* Capitis arefcere, to call ones life  
in quifion. \* Caput & fœnus, the  
Principal and Intereft. \* Capiti  
tuo, at your own Peril be it. \* Nec  
caput nec pedes, neither head nor  
tail, a tale of a Tub. \* Caput frum-  
menti, &c. the Head or Article in a  
Law fpeaking of impoft upon Corn.

\* Sine capite manat res, the ftory  
has no Author. \* Caput fluminis,  
the head of a River, Horace, the  
mouth of a River, Cæfar. \* De-  
trahere de capite alicujus, to de-  
mifh ones reputation.

Capys, yos, the Son of Aftaraeus,  
and Father of Anchifes; alfo a Tro-  
jan who came with Æneas into I-  
taly and built Capua.

Capys fylvius, a King of Albania,  
Father of Capetus.

Capytium, a City of Sicily.

† Caræ, a Paffage or Carret.

Carabi, a River of Scythia.

Carabia, a Town of Macedonia.

Carabis, a City of Spain.

† Carabólus, i, m. a Wood of which  
Mafis are made.

Carabus, i, m. a Lobfter, or fuch like  
foat-fifh; alfo a kind of Ship. g.

Caracalla, æ, f. [g. a KA'PA cap-  
ut & calx] a Coat ufed by the old  
Gauls which Antonius brought to  
Rome, and had a name from thence.

Caracates, a People of Germany.

Caraca, a Town in Spain.

Caraceni, a People of Italy.

Caractacus, a King of the Silures in  
Britain.

† Caracutium, a very high Waggon.

Caradocus, the Family Cradock or  
Newton.

Caræi, a People of Arabia felix.

Caraga, a Town of Africa propria.

† Caragus, Carriage or Carrying.

Caralia, a City of Libya.

Caralis, the chief City of Sardinia.

Hence Caralitanum, a Promontory.

Caralis, and -ia, a City of Ifauria.

Carambis, a Promontory of Paphla-  
gonia, or Galatia.

Carambucis, a River of Scythia.

Carambyce, a Hyperborean Nation  
from the River Carambycus.

Carana, a Town of Pontus.

Caranenfis, of Carana.

Caranitis, a Part of Armenia major.

Caranna, a City of Galatia.

Caranus, the firft King of Macedo-  
nia; alfo a Haven of Phœnicia.

Carape, a City of Armenia minor.

Cararos, a Town of Africa propria.

Caras, a King among the Caræ who  
preftaught them Augury.

Carafa, a City of Aquitaine.

Carafæi, a People of Taurea.

Carafalci, a People about Mæotis.

Caralyra, a Town of Thrace.

Caratæ, a People of the Sacæ and No-  
ricum.

Caravia, a City of Spain.

† Caraxâtura, æ, a Daffing out with  
a Pen.

† Caraxis, ia, f. a Character.

Caraxo, are, g. to Write, Aff.

Caraxus, the Brother of Sappho, and  
Lover of Pyramis the Harlot.

† Carba, or -bas, æ, a Southerly  
wind.

Carbinus, a, um, of a Southerly  
wind.

Carbaca, a City of Paropaniſus.

Carbam, a Town of Armenia.

Carbana, a City of Lycia.

Carbania, a ſmall Island near Italy,  
call'd alfo Barpana.

Carbantorium, the Town Caerlave-  
rock in Scotland.

Carbafcus, a, um [a carbafus] of  
fine Flax or Linnen. \* Carbale-  
um feptum, Toils to take Beafis.

\* Carbafcus finus, a Sail.

Carbafinus, } See Carbale-

Carbafinus, a, um, } us.

CARBASUS, i, m. & f. [KA'P-  
CARBASA, orum, n. ΣΙΑΣΟΣ]

Fine linnen, the Sail of a fhip, a  
Fine Garment.

Carbatina, æ, f. a Countrey ſhou. g.

Carbi, a People of Arabia felix.

Carbia, a City of Sardinia.

Carbilefi, a People of Thrace.

Carbilus, the firft of the Romans  
that put away his wife for being  
barren.

§2. Carbilus, his Freedman, that  
firft kept a Publick School at  
Rome.

Carbina, a City of the Japyges.

CARBO, ònis, m. [a KA'PΩ are-  
facio, vel ab Heb. charab ficcus  
fait] a Coal. \* Carbo aquaticus,  
a Sea-drake or Cormorant. \* Car-  
bones faxei, Sea-coal. \* Carbone  
notare, to fet a black mark upon  
one.

Carbo, the Name of divers men.

Carbonaria, æ, f. a Coal-pit.

Carbonaria, a mouth of the River  
Po.

Carbonarius, a, um, of Coals.

Carbonarius, ii, m. a Collier.

Carbonarius faltus, or carbonaria  
fylva, the ſame as Mircania fylva,  
or black Foreft.

Carbonarius collis, Coles-hill in  
Flintfhire.

Carbonella, æ, f. a Carbonado, or  
Broiled flefh.

Carbones, a People of Sarmatia Eu-  
ropæa.

† Carbónium, ii, n. the Smoking or  
Stinking of fire.

Carbruſa, a Defart Island by Cherſo-  
neſus of Thrace.

Carbulo, a Town in Spain.

Carbunculario, ònis, f. a Blafing  
of herbs and trees.

Carbunculo, are, } to be Blafed, or

Carbuncolor, ari, } Braak out with  
red Boils. \* Carbunculantia ul-  
cera, Plague-fores.

Carbunculus, a, um, Porched with  
beat, full of red Pebles.

Carbunculus, i, m. [a carbo] a little  
Coal, a Plague-fore, a Precious ftone,  
the Smooting or Blafing of Vines  
and other Trees, a burning Earth  
mixed

## CAR

mixed with black slates.  
 Carca, a City in Spain.  
 Carcāntia, a Town in Italy.  
 Carcarum, a Place about Media.  
 Carcaffum, a City of Gallia Narbonensis, call'd Carcaffone, famous for wool.  
 Carcathiocerta, a City of Armenia major near Tigris.  
 CARCER, eris, m. [a coereco] a Prison; also a Jail-bird. \* Carceres, the starting place or barriers. \* A carceribus ad metam, from the beginning to the end.  
 Carcēralis, le, belonging to a Carcērarius, a, um, Prison or Jail.  
 Carcērarius, u, m. a Jailor or Keeper.  
 † Carcēraticum, i, n. the Jailers fees.  
 Carcērius, a, um, belonging to the Prison.  
 Carcha, a City of Assyria near Nineve.  
 Carchabesa, a City by Euphrates.  
 Carchēdon, onis, f. the City Carthage.  
 Carchēdōnius, a, um, a Carthaginian.  
 Carchēdōnius, ii, m. a Precious stone found in Africa and Egypt. g.  
 Carchesia, one of the Cyclades.  
 Carchēsum, ii, n. a Bow, the Head of a Cram-engine, the Round top of a mast. g.  
 † Carchēquius, ii, a kind of Frog with yellow spots on the Belly.  
 Carchi, a People about Media.  
 Carcicum, a City about Armenia.  
 Carcina, æ, m. g. a Gem of the colour of a Sea-crab.  
 Carcina, a Mediterranean City.  
 Carcinetron, i, n. Knot-grass.  
 Carcinites, a Bay of Scythia.  
 Carcinodes, eos, n. a Disease in the Nose call'd Polypus. g.  
 Carcinōmia, atis, n. a Canker. g.  
 Carcium, a Long Promontory of Magna Græcia; also a City about Pellicia.  
 Carcinus, i, m. a Crab-fish; also the sign so call'd. g.  
 Carcinus, a Tragedian of Agrigentum, obscure to a proverb.  
 Carcome, a Town of Mauritania Cæsariensis.  
 † Carētia, æ, a little piece of flesh. See Caruncula.  
 Carcurium, a City of Spain.  
 Cardaces, a People of Asia minor.  
 † Cardaces, Thieves, Robbers.  
 Cardalena, a Countrey in Arabia fælix.  
 † Cardamina, æ, a kind of Water-cresses.  
 Cardamine, an Island in the Arabian gulf.  
 Cardamōmum, i, n. Grain of Paradiso, a Spicy seed from the Indies.  
 Cardamum, i, n. Garden-cresses. g.  
 Cardamyla, a City in Argos.  
 Cardava, a City of Arabia fælix.  
 † Cardēlus, the Play call'd Cockall.  
 Cardesius, a City of Scythia.  
 Cardia, g. the Heart.  
 Cardia, a City of Chersonesus from its likeness to a Heart.  
 Cardiabanea, a Town on the borders of Pannonia.  
 Cardicea, æ, f. Mother-wort. g.  
 Cardiacus, a, um, Troubled in the stomach with a griping. g.  
 Cardialgia, æ, Pain at the Heart. g.

## CAR

Cardiceas, the fourth King of the Medes.  
 Cardicum, a Promontory of Africa.  
 Cardigania, Cardigan in Wales.  
 Cardinalis, le, (a cardo) of or like a hinge or book, principal.  
 Cardinalis, is, m. a Cardinal.  
 † Cardinaliter, Principally.  
 Cardinalitius, a, um, Erasim. of a Cardinal.  
 Cardinatus, a, um, Hanged or Pinned fast.  
 † Cardinatus, i, a chief man in rank.  
 Cardinea, or Carna, a Roman Goddess, President of Kings.  
 Cardiognus, g. Pain or Griping at the Heart.  
 Carditee, es, f. a Stone in the shape of a Heart. g.  
 CARDO, inis, m. [a KA'PTOΞ rober, vel KPA'ΔOΞ ramus, vel KPAΔA'Q agito] a Hinge, the Chief point of a matter, the Knuckle of the back-bone, on which the head turns. \* Haud tanto cessabit cardine rerum, she wont lose such an opportunity. \* Cardines temporum, the four Seasons of the year. \* Cardines mundi, the two Poles. \* Cardo rerum, the juncture of Affairs.  
 \* Cardo agri, the limit of a Field from North to South.  
 † Cardo, onis, a kind of Thistle.  
 † Cardonettum, i, n. the Thistle Camellion, whose seed is used instead of rennet.  
 † Cardopatium, the Cartine thistle.  
 † Cardopus, i, a Kneading-trough, or Bread-butche.  
 † Carduana, Vessels wherein Carduus is boiled.  
 Carduchi, a Warlike and Rebellious people of Media.  
 Carduelis, is, f. [a carduus] a Bird feeding on thistles, a Linnet or Gold-finch.  
 CARDUUS, i, m. [ab antiq. caro] a Thistle or Teazel. \* Carduus fatuus and altalis, the Arichoke.  
 \* Carduus maria, the white or wild thistle. \* Carduus stellatus, stone-thistle or caltrop.  
 Cardynus, a Mountain by the River Tigris.  
 Cardytenles, a People of Syria.  
 Cardytus, a great City of Syria.  
 Carē, adv. Dearly, at a Great rate.  
 Care, a Town in Spain.  
 Carea, a City of the Tartars.  
 Carecardama, a Town of India within Ganges.  
 Cāreum, i, n. [a carex] a Place full of sedge.  
 Carei, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Carēne, a Town of Mysia.  
 Careni, a People of Scotland; also a People about Persia, and between the Rivers Euphrates and Cyrus.  
 Carenes, a People of Spain.  
 † Carientis, a Baker of meat.  
 Carentani, a People of Germany.  
 Carentini, a People of Italy.  
 CAREO, ui, itum, and flum, [a carus] to Want what one desires, be Free from, be Absent from, Deprived of, Spare. \* Id quod amo careo, I want what I long for. \* Caruit te febris, the ague fit was not upon you. \* Carere domo, patria, to be from home, out of ones Country. \* Carere luce forensi, to give over pleading causes. \* Tui carendum

## CAR

est, I must want your company.  
 Carcon, a City of Spain.  
 Careotæ, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.  
 Carepula, a City of Mauritania Cæsariensis.  
 Cares, the Father of Caryallus; also a famous statuary Scholar to Lyfippus.  
 Cares, pl. the People of Caria.  
 Caretæ, an Island of the Ægean Sea.  
 Careffus, a Famous River of Troas; but Pliny says in his time there was nothing of it to be seen; also a City of the Island Cia.  
 Careha, an Island in the Lycian Sea.  
 Cæreum, ei, n. the herb caraways, so called from Caria.  
 CANEX, icis, f. [a caro] Sedge, or Sheer-grass.  
 Cargani, a People of France, carried thither by Ariovistus King of the Germans.  
 Caria, a Country of Asia minor between Lycia and Ionia.  
 Cariapa, a Promontory of Parthia.  
 Cariata, a City of Bactriana, which Alexander overthrew.  
 Carica, æ, f. [a caria] a kind of dry Fig; also the ship call'd a Carrick.  
 † Carica, orum, Buildings on high places, naturally fortified.  
 Caricana massa, a Frail of Figs.  
 † Carico, are, to Load.  
 Caricontichus, a City of Libya.  
 Caricum, a Solitary place in Memphis.  
 Caricus, a, um, Vile.  
 Carides, um, f. Prawns.  
 Carides, a City of Phrygia.  
 CARIES, ei, f. [KA'PTON, vel ab Heb. carang fodere] Rotteness, Worm-eatenness, Dregs. \* Trabcere cariem, to grow rotten.  
 Carietes, a People of Spain.  
 Cariga, a City of Drangiana.  
 Carigæ, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Carima, a Town of Galatia.  
 CARINA, æ, f. [KAPEI'N scindere] a Keel of a ship; also a ship, a Kennel.  
 Carina, a Mountain of Crete.  
 Carinæ, Buildings at Rome, in manner of Keels, such were within the Temple of Telus; also women bired to mourn at Funerals brought from Caria. \* Carinæ putaminum, the hollow part of a Nut-shell, &c.  
 † Cārinarius, ii, a Kennel-raker.  
 † Cārinatum, adv. like the Keel or bottom of a ship.  
 † Cārinator, oris, m. a Railer, a Taunter.  
 Cārinatus, a, um, of or like a Keel.  
 Carinæ, a City in Asia minor.  
 Carini, a People of Germany.  
 Carini, a People of Illyrium.  
 Carino, are, [a carina] to make hollow like a Keel.  
 † Cārinor, ari, to Accuse, Rail, Mock, like a Water-man.  
 Carinisi, a People of Sardinia.  
 Carinthia, a Dukedom in Germany.  
 Carinus, a Roman Emperor, Proud, Cruel, and very Dissolute.  
 † Cārio, are, to Rot.  
 Cariobarzanes, a Mountain between the Parthians and Massagetes.  
 Cariouellites, a People of Gallia Lugdunensis.  
 Cāriofus,



## CAR

Cariōsus, a, um, (a caries) Rotten, Worm-eaten, *Plasfant*. \* Cariola terra, stiff ground in which rain stands a great while ere it sink.  
 Caripeta, a Town of Arabia felix.  
 Caris, the old name of Cos; also a River in France, called le Cher.  
 † Carisa, a, a Bean.  
 † Cariscus, i, a little Fly.  
 † Carileus, a, um, Mouldy.  
 Carisia, a City in Spain.  
 Carisiacum, a town of Gallia Belgica.  
 Carissa, a Town of Paphlagonia.  
 Carissanum, a Castle in Italy.  
 Caristi, a People in Spain.  
 † Caristum, a green marble stone.  
 Caristum, a Town of Liguria.  
 Caritas, atis, f. (a carus) dearth, scarcity, high-price.  
 Caritui, a People of Germany.  
 Carium, a place in Cyprus where Apollo's wood is.  
 Carius, the Son of Jupiter and Torrhēbia, bearing the Nymphs sing by chance, learned Music by them, and taught it to the Lydians, whereupon he was honoured for a God.  
 Carleolum, Carile in Cumberland.  
 Carlina, a, f. the Camelion or white thistle. See Carolina.  
 Carlomannus, the name of several men.  
 Carmace, a People of Asia.  
 Carmalus, a River in Asia minor.  
 Carmana, a City of Carmania.  
 Carmania, a Country of Asia between Persia and India, divided into deserts and culta.  
 Carmani, the people of Carmania.  
 Carmanis, a Mart-town of Persia.  
 Carmartima, Carmarthen in Wales.  
 Carmara, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Carme, a Nymph who bore Britomartis to Jupiter.  
 Carmelis, a City of Spain.  
 Carmelita, a, m. Erasim. a Carmelite Fryer.  
 Carmeliticus, a, um, Erasim. belonging to the order of Carmelites.  
 Carmelus, the name of two Mountains in Judæa.  
 † Carmelus, a place set with trees fruitful in Corn and Grass.  
 CARMEN, inis, (q. carmen ab ant. casuo pro cano) a Poem, a Charm, a Prophecy a form of Prayer used by the Ancients to their Gods. \* Carmen cruciatus, the form used by the Judge in passing sentence.  
 Carmen, inis, n. (q. carimen a caro) a card for wool, a batchel.  
 Carmenta, and -tis, an Arcadian Prophetess, Mother of Evander; hence Carmentalis.  
 Carmentalia, Feasts celebrated yearly in honour of Carmenta.  
 Carnides, a Grecian of a singular memory.  
 Carnina, an Island of India.  
 † Carminarius, he that Cards or Picks wool.  
 Carminatio, onis, f. a picking or carding of wool.  
 † Carminator, a Carder of wool.  
 † Carminatrix, icis, f. See that cards wool.  
 Carminatus, a, um, Carded, Heckled.  
 Carminna, an Island of Carmania.  
 Carminæ, the People of Carminini, s. na.  
 Carminius, the Name of an Historian,

## CAR

who wrote of Italy.  
 Carmino, are, (a carmen) to Card, or comb wool; to Hackle flax or Hemp.  
 Carmon, a place in Messenia, and a Temple of Apollo in Laconia, a River in Achaia, a Mountain of Peloponnesus, and a City of Spain.  
 Carua, a Goddess, who was thought to preside over the Vitals of Men; also a City of Arabia felix.  
 Carnabas, a certain cruel man who slew his Father Triopas, King of the Perrhæbi.  
 Carnālis, le, (a caro) Carnal, Fleishly.  
 † Carnālitās, Fleishlines.  
 Carnāliter, adv. carnally.  
 Carnana, a City by the Red-Sea.  
 Carnapæ, a People about Mæotis.  
 † Carnāria, a, a Larder.  
 Carnarium, ii, n. (a caro) a Butchery, a Frame to hang meat on, also the lean of meat. Also the place where they salted the Meat.  
 Carnārius, ii, m. a Butcher, a Lover of lean meat, also a wetber.  
 Carnārius, Carnæus, a, um, of Fleish, Fleishy.  
 Carnarvon, Carnarvon in Wales.  
 Carnala, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Carnalius saltus, a Town of Peloponnesus.  
 Carne, a Town of Phœnicia by Mount Libanus, also a city of Æolia.  
 Carneades, a Philosopher of Cyrene, and chief of the Sect called Novi Academici. Also another Philosopher of Athens, Scholar of Anaxagoras.  
 Carneus, a Name of Apollo, and a certain Harper, who overcame Terpander.  
 Carni, a People near the Alps, of the Country Carniola.  
 Carnia, or -ea, Feasts of Apollo in Sparta, where Terpander got the first Victory.  
 Carnia, a City of Ionia.  
 † Carnicula, a, f. a little fleish.  
 Carnicum Julium, a Town of Noricum.  
 Carnifex, Icis, m. (a caro & facio) an Executioner, Hangman.  
 Carnificina, a, f. the place of Execution, the Alt. of tormenting.  
 \* Carnificinam facere, to do the office of a Hangman. \* Carnificinam subire, to undergo an inquisition.  
 Carnificium, ii, n. Carnage, the Office of a Hang-man.  
 Carnificinus, a, um, belonging to Carnificinus, a, um, s. hang-man.  
 \* Carnificium eibum, one that has been so wifavourably whipt at the carts tail, that his back is creased cross-wise like a sieve.  
 Carnificio, are, to torment, execute, cut in pieces.  
 Carniola, a Country of Noricum, called Il Cragno.  
 Carniolenses, the People of Carniola.  
 Carnion, a Town of Laconia, and a River of Arcadia.  
 Carniprivium, ii, n. (a caro & privo) Lent-time.  
 Carnithia, the same as Carinthia.  
 Carnivorus, a, um, (a caro & voro) Devouring Fleish.  
 Carnius, the Month May amongst the Athenians.  
 Carnodunum, or Carrodunum, a Town in Germany.

## CAR

Carnon, a Town of Arabia felix.  
 Carnonacæ, a People of Cathneis in Scotland.  
 † Carnōfitas, atis, Fleishlines.  
 Carnolus, a, um, (a caro) Fleishy, gross, plump, pitty. \* Carnolum vettigium, the foot of a dog or any other creature that has not hoofs.  
 † Carnulentia, Grossness.  
 Carnulentus, a, um, Gross, Plump.  
 Carnus, an Island of Acarnania; also the name of a Post.  
 Carnutes, a People among the Celtæ.  
 Carnuti, a People of Germany.  
 Carnutum, a Town of France.  
 CARO, nis, f. (ΚΡΕΑΣ) Fleish, the substance of Fish, Fruits, Triets, Herbs.  
 † Caro, are, To card Wool.  
 † Carobe, the fruit of the Carobe-tree, also the Tree it self.  
 Carodunum, a City in Germany.  
 Carœa, a Town of Sarmatia Europæa.  
 Carolina, the White thistle.  
 Carolinus, Erasim. a Carolus (piece of money).  
 Carolo bergomum, the City Karlesberg in Bavaria.  
 Carolo stadium, the Town Karlstadt in Franconia.  
 Carolus, Charles the name of several men.  
 Carolus magnus, the Son of Pipin, King of France, and Emperour, who built the University of Paris.  
 Carolus Quintus, King of Spain, and Emperour of Germany, who resigned the Empire to his Brother Ferdinand, and his other Kingdoms to Philip Husband of Queen Mary.  
 Caranum a City of Spain.  
 Caropolis, a City of Caria.  
 Cāros, g. Surfeiting, or lethargy.  
 Caros, g. the Herb Caraways.  
 Caron, g. the Herb Caraways.  
 Cārōta, the wild Carret.  
 Cārōticus, a, um, Causing sleep. g. Cārōtides, Carotæ, or Carotici, g. the name of Arteries carried from the axillaris arteria through the side of the neck to the skull.  
 † Carpa, a, a Carp.  
 † Carpāgus, i, a Baker of meat.  
 Carpassia, a City of Cyprus, an Island in Cilicia.  
 † Carpassus, a kind of Colour and Herb.  
 Carpates, a Mountain of Sarmatia Europæa.  
 Carpathus, an Island in the Mediterranean Sea, between Rhodes and Crete.  
 † Carpatinæ, Cockers.  
 Carpatum, Place in Spain.  
 Carpatum, a Promontory of Campania.  
 Carpentārius, ij, m. (a carpentum) a Carpenter, Coach-man, or Coach-maker, Cart-wright.  
 Carpentārius, a, um, of a Cart, Coach or Chariot.  
 Carpentarium, ii, n. (a carpo, vel Carpentum, i, n. s. ab Heb. Rabbab equitavit) a Chariot or Wagon.  
 Carpentora, a City of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 † Carpētia, a kind of Herb.  
 Carpētij, a People of Iberia.  
 Carpēsum, Cubebs. g.  
 Carpeteni, a People of Spain.

## CAR

## CAR

## CAS

† Carpheotum, *Pure, and White Frankincense.*  
 Carphi, a People of Africa.  
 Carphos, the herb *Fennel*. g.  
 † Carpius, *Filthy Wool.*  
 Carpinetum, i, n. a place where *Carpine trees* grow.  
 Carpineus, a, um, of the *Carpine-trees.*  
 Carpinus, i, f. (a carpo vel a KA'P-ΦΩ) *ficcio* the *Horn-beam-trees.*  
 CARPIO, onis, m. (KTIPI-NOE) a *Carp-fish.*  
 Carpis, a Town of Pannonia; also a River of Mylia, and a Town of Africa.  
 † Carpisellum, a kind of Shoe.  
 CARPO, pſi, tum, (KAPII'ZO, a KAPITO'Σ fructus) to Pick, Carve, Pluck, Take, Find fault with, Diminish by little and little. \* Pede carpere campos, to run lightly over the fields. Carpere vitales auras, to draw breath. \* Carpmus dulcia, lets be jolly. \* Carpere faciem, to tear ones face. \* Carpere rura, to feed Cattle upon a ground. \* Agmen carpere, to cut off the stragglers of an Army.  
 Carpoſalsamum, i, n. the fruit of *baſilium*. g.  
 Corpophorus, a, um, bearing Fruit. g.  
 Corpocrates, a Heretic in the time of Adrian, who taught that the world was made by Angels, and would have wives to be common.  
 Carpoerati, the followers of Corpocrates.  
 Carpophorus, a Martyr of Hiſpalis, and a young man beloved of Domitian.  
 Carpoſphyllon, i, n. Laurel of Alexandria. g.  
 Carpor, i, to be troubled, cropt, &c.  
 † Carporo, are, to Wound.  
 Carpoſis, the ſacrifice of Venus at Amathus.  
 † Carprorium, ii, n. a wool-card.  
 Carptim, adv. (a carpo) picking out the beſt here and there, by parcels, ſeparately. \* Carptim vocem reſcribere, to pant.  
 Carptor, oris, m. a Reprouer, Carper, Caper. Carver.  
 Carptura, æ, f. a gathering together, Scraping.  
 Carptus, ſi, m. a Cropping or ſcraping, cutting. \* Trium digitorum carptus, as much as one can take up with three fingers.  
 Carptus, a, um, (of carpor) plucked, Gathered, Tozed.  
 Carptudemum, a City of Thace.  
 CARPUS, i, m. (KAPII'Σ) the wife.  
 Carpus, a Biſhop and Martyr under Aurelius Commodus.  
 † Carpus, a, um, wary, m.  
 Carra, a River of Syria.  
 † Carra, orum, Holes.  
 Carraca, the City of Carrava in Tuſcany.  
 Carraſio, inis, f. (a carrum) a ſonſe, or Borrado with carts.  
 † Carravanum, a Caravan, or company of Merchants Travelling together in Turkey.  
 Carra, a People of Arabia felix.  
 Carrae, a City of Arabia by the red Sea; also a city of Meſopotamia.  
 † Cartinator, a carder of wool.  
 Cartimenſis, a Field in Spain where there are two Fountains, whereof one

refuſes all things, the other ſucks them in.  
 † Carro, are, to card wool. See Caro.  
 † Carraballita, a warlike inſtrument carried in a cart.  
 † Carracium, ii, n. a Coach or Carroach.  
 Carrodunum, a Town in Germany, and ot'er places.  
 Carruca, æ, f. (a carrus) a Plough, a little cart.  
 Carruca, a town in Spain.  
 Carrucarius, ii, m. a cart-maker, or carter.  
 Carrucarius, a, um, belonging to a cart.  
 CARRUM, i, n. 2 (a carro) a chari-  
 Carrus, i, m. 5 ot or cart, Waggon, Wain.  
 Carrus, the River Cex in Dorſethire.  
 Carſa, an Iſland in the Aegean Sea.  
 Carſe, a City of Armenia.  
 Carſez, a People of Aſia minor.  
 Carſeolani, a People in Italy.  
 Carſeoli, a Town in Italy.  
 Carſeolanus, a, um, belonging to Carſeoli.  
 Carſicis, a Port Town of Gallia Narbonenſis.  
 Carſidava, a city of Dacia.  
 Carſitani, a People of Italy.  
 Carſuli, a city of Umbria.  
 Carta, a city of Hyrcania and one of Darius's Princes.  
 Cartadulorum, a country in the Mountains of India, where are found Satyrs both four footed and upright, but by reaſon of their ſwiftness are never taken but when old or ſick.  
 Cartalias, a Town in Spain.  
 † Cartalus, i, a Basket or Pannier made of Oſiers.  
 Cartalo, a proper name of a Men.  
 Cartandus, a Mountain between Perſia and Media.  
 Cartare, a Spaniſh Iſland.  
 Cartafina, a city of India within Ganges.  
 Cartea, a Town in Spain.  
 Cartenaga, a Town of India within Ganges.  
 Cartenna, a Colony of Auguſtus in Mauritania Tingitana.  
 Cartenna, a City of Mauritania Caſarienſis.  
 Cartenus, a River of Mauritania Caſarienſis.  
 Carteria, an Iſland before Smyrna.  
 † Carthamus, i, Wild-ſaffron.  
 Carthago, inis, the moſt famous city of all Africa, once contending with Rome for the empire of the world; waſted at liſt by Scipio.  
 Carthago nova, a city of Spain, built by Aldrubal general of the Carthaginians, now called Carthagen.  
 Carthago vetus, a city of Spain, by ſome Villa Franca, by others Cantavilla.  
 Carthaginenſis, e, of Carthage.  
 Carthago, a Daughter of Hercules.  
 Carthara, a city of Meſopotamia.  
 Carthaea, a city in the Iſland Cea.  
 Carthaeus, a, um, of Carthaea.  
 Cartheius, a ſmall Iſland about Delos.  
 Carthufia, Eaſm. the fiſt Monastery of the Carthufians near Grenoble.  
 Carthufiani, Monks inſtituted by Bruno of Colen; A. D. 1080.  
 † Carribulum, a little table.  
 † Carticulum, i, a High cart or Waggon.  
 † Cartij, the bird called Spurge.

Cartij, a People of Perſia.  
 Cartilagineus, a, um, Griſly.  
 Cartilaginofus, a, um, Full of Grilles.  
 CARTYLAGO, inis, f. (g. carnilago) a Griſtle, or Tendril. \* Arundinis cartilago, the Piſt in the joint of a reed.  
 Cartris, a Pen inſula of the Cimbri.  
 Caruancas, a Mountain of Noricum.  
 Carvanis, a city of Cappadocia.  
 Caruentus, a city of the Latins.  
 Carui, I have wanted. See Careo.  
 Carvaleus, the name of a Conſul. See Carbilus, a city of Spain.  
 Carum, i, n. caraway. g.  
 Caruncula, æ, f. (a caro) a little piece of fleſh.  
 Caruonis, a Town in Guelderland called Grave.  
 Carura, a Country of India within Ganges.  
 Carus, the 35th. Emperor of Rome.  
 CARUS, a, um, (a carco vel ab Heb. Yakar pretioſum eſſe) Dear, coſtly.  
 Caruſſi, a People bordering upon the Troglodyte, and Aethiopians.  
 Carya, a country of Arcadia, and a city of Laconia, and Peloponneſus.  
 † Caryapontica, Filbirds.  
 Caryanda, an Iſland of Caria.  
 Caryatides, Images of Women ſupporting buildings. g.  
 Caryinus, of Nuts. g.  
 Carynus, a, um, of Nuts. g.  
 Caryitis, itis, f. the ſecond kind of Spurge.  
 Carynia, a city of Achaia.  
 Caryon, g. a Walnut. \* Caryon myrſicon, a Nutmeg.  
 Caryenes, a People of Sarmatia Europaea.  
 Caryophyllata, the herb Avena. from Caryophyllum, i, n. a Gilli-flower, or Clove. g.  
 † Caryopon, a Syrian Cinnamon.  
 Caryopus, the Juice of a Nut. g.  
 Caryota, æ, f. 2 a Date or Palmet-  
 Caryotis, idis, 5 ta. g.  
 Caryia, a Bay in Galatia.  
 Caryſteus, of Caryſtus.  
 Caryſtus, a, um, of Caryſtus.  
 Caryſtus, or -tos, i, f. the city Caristo in Euboea.  
 † Carytes, a ſecond kind of Spurge.  
 Caryum, a Town of Laconia, where Diana is called Caryatis.  
 CASA, æ, f. (ab H. caſa texta) a cottage, also a Land-mark. \* Ita fugias ne præter caſam, don't to avoid one evil run into another.  
 † Caſabundus, a, um, Ready to fall, Stumbling.  
 Caſa, a city of Pamphylia, and a Village in Africa.  
 Caſa nigra, a City of Africa.  
 † Caſale, i, n. Ground that hath a land-mark; also a Shud.  
 Caſalus, a Bay by the Iſland of Corſica.  
 Caſama, a city of Palmyrene.  
 Caſaman, a Town of Armenia.  
 Caſamaſti, a People of Aethiopia.  
 † Caſamentum, i, a cottage.  
 † Caſana, æ, a covering of a Ship.  
 Caſandra, an Iſland againſt Perſia.  
 Caſans, ntis, (of caſo) ready to fall, \* Caſanti capite incedit, runs head-long.  
 † Caſaria, æ, She that keeps a cottage.  
 † Caſarius, ii, a cottager. † Caſca



† *Cascabus*, for *cacabus*, a *Cauldron*.  
*Calcandrus*, a *Desert Island* towards *India*.  
*Calcapentes*, a *People* of *Spain*.  
† *Calculus*, a, um, very *Old*.  
† *Calculus*, a, um, somewhat *Old*.  
*Caleale*, is, n. (a *caleus*) a *Cheese-Chester*, a *Cheese-press*, or *Dairy*.  
*Calearius*, a, um, (a *caleus*) of *Cheese*.  
*Calearius*, ii, m. a *Cheese-monger*.  
† *Calcatum*, i, n. *Curd* made of *Whey*.  
*Calceira*, a *City* of *Thrace*.  
*Calcellius vindex*, a *Famous Lawyer*.  
† *Caler*, m. an *Old Man*.  
*Calerote*, a *People* of *Aria*.  
*CASEUS*, i, m. } (q. *coaxens* a  
*CASEUM*, i, n. } cogo, vel a  
*Chaid*. *Cas* (*senescere*) *Cheese*.  
\* *Caleus oculatus*, *Cheese* full of  
*Eyes*. \* *Caleus Parmentis*, *Parment*.  
*CASIA*, or *caffia*, æ, f. [KA'ET'A]  
a *Sweet Shrub* used for *Cinnamon*.  
\* *Cassia lignea*, the common *Cinnamon*.  
*Cassia*, a *Country* of *Scythia*.  
*Cassinum*, a *Town* in *Campania*.  
*Cassinus fluvius*, the same as *vultur-  
turnus*.  
*Cassina*, one of *Plautus's* *Comedies*  
from the *Maid Cassina*, beloved of  
an *Old Man* and his *Son*.  
*Cassina*, and -um, a *Town* in *Cam-  
pania*.  
*De Cassineto*, or *Caneto*, the *Family*  
*Cheyney*.  
*Cassinus*, a *Mountain* of *Campania*,  
where *Apollo* was *Worshipped*.  
† *Cassola*, æ, f. a *Surplice*.  
*Cassiope*, a *City* in *Epirus*.  
*Cassiotis*, part of *Syria*, near *Phoe-  
nicia*.  
† *Cassitans*, ntis, *Tumbling*.  
*Casito*, are, (a *caso*) to *tumble* or  
*fall* often.  
*Cassius*, a *Mountain* by *Euphrates*,  
another in that part of *Arabia*, which  
from thence is called *Cassiotis*, and  
from thence *Jupiter* is called *Cassius*,  
who had a *Temple* there, and *Pompey*  
had a *Tomb* there *Built* by *A-  
drian*; also a *Mountain* in *Syria*.  
*Cassitum*, a *Town* of *Gallia Bel-  
gica*.  
*Casmare*, a *Town* of *Mauritania Ca-  
sariensis*.  
*Casmene*, a *City* of *Sicily*.  
*Casmonates*, a *People* of *Liguria*.  
*Casmonius*, a *Surname* of *Mercury*.  
*Casminum*, one of those *Towns* that  
had no *Officers* of their own, but such  
as were sent them *Twice*.  
*Caso*, are, (a *cado*) to *tumble*, *nod*,  
be ready to *fall*.  
† *Casona*, æ, f. a *Womans* *Bodkin*  
for her *Head*.  
*Calos*, and -us, an *Aegean Island*  
one of the *Sporades*.  
*Calos*, an *Island* and *City* of *Perfia*.  
*Calpapyrus*, a *City* of *India*.  
*Calpastum*, a *River* in *Scythia*.  
*Calperia*, a *Country* of *India* within  
*Ganges*; also the *Wife* of *Rhetus*  
*King* of the *Marubii*; also a *Town*  
of the *Sabines*.  
*Calperula*, a *Town* of the *Sabines*.  
*Calpana*, a *Country* of *Armenia*  
major.  
*Calpie portæ*, a *City* in *Media*.  
*Caspia*, a *People* of *Scythia*, who

starved their *Parents* to *Death* after  
they were 70 *Years* old.  
*Caspurus*, a *City* of *Parthia*, whose  
*Inhabitants* are the *swiftest* that  
are.  
*Caspis*, a *City* of *Syria*.  
*Caspium mare*, the *Caspian Sea* be-  
tween the *Calpian* and *Hyrcanian*  
*Mountains*.  
*Caissandane*, the *Daughter* of *Phar-  
naspis*, and *Mother* of *Cambyles*.  
*Caissander*, the *twenty fifth King* of  
*Macedonia*.  
*Caissandra*, the *Daughter* of *Priamus*  
and *Heecuba*, she promised *Apollo*  
to *lie* with him for the *gift* of *Pro-  
phesy*, but when she had it, was  
worse than her word, whereupon he  
caused that none should believe her,  
which proved the *Ruins* of the *Tro-  
jans*; also the *Daughter* of *Joba-  
tes*, who was *Married* to *Bellero-  
phon*.  
*Caissandria*, a *City* of *Macedonia*.  
*Caissanica*, a *People* by the *Red Sea*.  
*Caissanorus*, a *City* of *Egypt*.  
† *Caissari*, to be *deceived* or *mista-  
ken*.  
† *Caissarius*, ii, a *Net-maker*.  
† *Caissè*, in *vain*.  
*Caissensis*, of *Cassile* in *Ireland*.  
*Caissera*, a *Town* of *Macedonia*.  
*Cassii*, the *Hundred* of *Casshow* in  
*Hertfordshire*.  
*Cassia via*, a *High-way* *Paved* by *Cas-  
sius*.  
*Cassianus*, a *King* of *Antiochia*, a  
*Bishop*, and *divers* others.  
† *Cassichium*, i, n. a *little* or *cas-  
sing-net*.  
*Cassichilus*, i, m. (a *cassis*) a *lit-  
tle Net*, a *Cowweb*.  
*Cassida*, æ, f. (a *cassis*) a *Helmet*  
or *Head-piece*.  
*Cassida*, a *Town* of *India* within *Gan-  
ges*.  
*Cassii*, *Mountains* of *Scythia*.  
† *Cassilago*, inis, f. the *Herb Hen-  
bane*.  
*Cassiliacum*, a *Town* of *Rhætia* called  
*Romakeffel*.  
*Cassinitius*, a *River* of *Thrace* that  
*makes* *Horses* *drunk*.  
*Cassiodorus*, a *Noble-man* and *Sen-  
tor* of *Rome*, a *Master* of *Theo-  
doric King* of the *Goths*.  
*Cassiope*, or *Cassiopeia*, *Wife* of *Ce-  
pheus King* of *Æthiopia*; also a  
*Town* of *Sicily* and *Epirus*, and  
other places.  
*Cassios*, a *River* of *Scythia*.  
*CASSIS*, is, m. (ab H. *Kass* irre-  
ture) a *Net*, *Hay*, or *Snare*.  
*CASSIS*, idis, f. (q. *carassis*, a  
KA'PA caput) a *Head-piece* or  
*Helmet*.  
*Cassita*, æ, f. (a *casside*) a *Lark*.  
*Cassiterides*, *Islands* in the *Western*  
*Ocean*, whence *white Lead* is *dig-  
ged*.  
*Cassiterus*, i, m. *white Lead*. g.  
† *Cassitas*, the *Gum* of a *Fir-tree*.  
† *Cassio*, quasi *quatio*, I *shake*.  
*Cassitra*, an *Island* in the *Ocean* near  
*India*.  
*Cassius*, the *Name* of *divers* *Ro-  
mans*; also a *Mountain* in *Spain*.  
*Cassius*, a, um, } of *Cassius*.  
*Cassianus*, }  
*Cassio*, are, (a *cassus*) to *frustrate*,  
or *make* *void*.  
*Cassopa*, a *City* in *Molossus*.  
*Cassus*, a, um, (of *carco*) *empty*,  
*void*. \* In *cassum*, in *vain*. \* Lu-

mine & æthere *caffi*, *dead*. \* *Cas-  
sa* dote *Virgo*, a *Maid* that has no  
*Portion*. \* *Cassia præfidia*, weak  
*Supports*.  
*Cassum*, i, n. a *Fragment*, *empty*  
*Husk*.  
† *Cassuta*, or *caissyta*, the *Weed* *Dod-  
der*, or *Wood-bine*.  
*Castabala*, a *City* of *Cilicia* and *Phoe-  
nicia*.  
*Castabalenfes*, the *People* of *Casti-  
bala*.  
*Castalia*, the *Daughter* of *Achelous*,  
and a *City* of *Cilicia*.  
† *Castaldus*, ii, m. a *Steward* or  
*Bailiff*.  
*Castalus fons*, a *Well* at the *foot* of  
*Parnassus*, *Sacred* to the *Muses*, cal-  
led *Castalides* from thence.  
*Castalo*, the *greatest City* of *Ore-  
tania*.  
*Castalonites*, an *Inhabitant* of *Ca-  
stalo*.  
*CASTANEA*, æ, f. (KA'ET'A-  
NON, vel ab urbe *Castanea*) a  
*Chestnut* or *Chestnut-tree*.  
*Castanea*, a *City* about the *River* *Pe-  
neus*.  
*Castanetum*, i, n. a *place* set with  
*Chestnut-trees*.  
*Castaneus*, } (a *castanea*).  
*Castaninus*, a, um, } of a *Chestnut*  
or *Chestnut-tree*.  
*Castao*, a *Town* of *Spain*.  
*Castax*, a *City* of *Iberia*.  
*Caste*, ius, iusimè, adv. *Cheafly*,  
*Purely*.  
† *Castellamentum*, i, n. a *kind* of  
*Meat* *dished* up *Castle-wise*; also a  
*part* of a *Ship*.  
*Castellani*, a *People* of *Spain*.  
*Castellanus*, i, m. (a *castellum*) he  
that *keeps* or *dwells* in a *Castle*.  
*Castellanus*, a, um, of the *Gari-  
son*. \* *Castellanus triumphus*, a  
*Triumph* made after the *taking* a  
*Fort*.  
*Castellarii*, they that *look* to *Castles* or  
*Conduits*.  
*Castellatim*, adv. from *Castle* to *Ca-  
stle*. \* *Castellatim serere*, to *sow*  
in *heaps*.  
*Castellum*, i, n. (a *castrum*) a *lit-  
tle Castle*, *Tower*, *Fort*, *Bulwark*; also  
a *Mill-dam*, or *Conduit*, a *lit-  
tle Walled Town*.  
*Castellum aquarum*, the *City* *Baden*  
in *Helvetia*.  
*Castellum Cattorum*, *Cassel* in  
*Hassia*.  
*Castellum Humorum*, the *Town*.  
*Castellaun* in upper *Germany*.  
*Castellum Menapiorum*, the *Town*.  
*Kessel* in *Brabant*.  
*Castellum Morinorum*, the *Town*.  
*Kassel* in *Flanders*.  
*De Castello*, the *Family* *Castel*.  
*Castellio*, a *Greek Professor* of *Basil*,  
*Famous* for *Translating* the *Bible*  
and other *Learned Works*.  
*Casteria*, æ, f. (q. XAETH'PIA a  
XA'ZQ intermitto) a *Store-house*  
where the *Tackling* of *Ships* is *laid*  
up.  
*Casthenes*, a *Bay* of *Thracia*, near  
*Bizantium*.  
*Castianira*, one of *Priams* *Concu-  
bines*.  
*Castificus*, a, um, (a *castus* & *far-  
cio*) making *Caste*.  
*Castigabilis*, le, (a *castigo*) more-  
thy to be *Castified*, that may be  
*wounded*.

## CAS

## CAS

## CAT

**Castigatio**, onis, *f.* a *Correction* or *amending*.  
**Castigatiuncula**, æ, *f.* a *little Correction*.  
**Castigatus**, adv. *more Correctly*.  
**Castigator**, oris, *m.* a *Castifier*, *Corrector*.  
**Castigatus**, a, um, *Corrected*, *Chastised*, *Asswaged*, *Diminished*. \* **Castigatus vivere**, to live more *Reformedly*. \* **Castigata frons**, a well-proportion'd *Face*.  
**CASTIGO**, are, (*q.* *castum ago*) to *Chide*, *Correct*, *Chasten*. \* **Castigat moras**, be *shent* 'em for *tarrying*. \* **Sed in hoc me ipse castigo**, quod, but in this I am *angry with my self*.  
**Castimentis**, a *Surname* of *Venus* in *Thessalia*.  
**Castimonia**, æ, *f.* (a *castus*) *Chastity*, *Continency*.  
**Castinus**, a *Roman Consul*.  
**Castinium**, a *Mountain* in *Pamphylia*.  
**Castinetes**, an *Inhabitant* of *Castalinus*, *stinium*.  
**Castitas**, atis, *f.* (a *castus*) *Chastity*, *Cleanness*.  
† **Castitium**, a *Shed*, or *little building added to a House*.  
† **Castitudo**, inis, *f.* *Chastity*.  
**Castologi**, a *People* of *Gallia Belgica*.  
**Castolus**, a *City* in *Lydia*.  
**CASTOR**, oris, *m.* [ΚΑΣΤΩΡ] a *Beaver*; also *Saffron*.  
**Castor and Pollux**, *Twin-brothers*, whom *Leda* bore to *Jupiter*, from their clearing the *Sea* of *Egypt*, were called *Gods* of the *Sea*. *Pollux* desired *Jupiter*, that his *Brother* might partake of his *Immortality*, which being granted, they were said to *Live and Dye* by turns, because being two *Stars*, the one always rose when the other set; also the *Name* of several other *Men*.  
**Castoreum**, orum, *Beavers stones*.  
**Castoreum**, ei, *n.* *Oyl* of *Beavers-Stones*.  
**Castoreus**, a, um, (a *castor*) of a *Beaver*.  
† **Castorides**, *Dogs bred* of a *Fox*, or *Beaver*, and a *Bitch*.  
† **Castorina**, æ, a *Beavers Skin*.  
† **Castorinatus**, a, um, wearing *Beavers Skin*.  
**Castra**, orum, *n.* a *Camp*, the *Soldiers*, or the place where they are *encamped*; also a *Fort*. \* **Castra cerea**, a *Bee-hive*. \* **Castra castris conferre**, to pitch their *Tents* one against another.  
**Castra**, a *Town* of *India* within *Ganges*, a *City* of *Noricum* and *Macedonia*.  
**Castra Annibalis**, a *Haven* of *magna Græcia*.  
**Castra Calicia**, a *City* of *Lusitania*.  
**Castra Cornelia**, or *Corneliana*, a *City* of *Africa propria*.  
**Castra Constantia**, the *City* *Constance* in *Normandy*.  
**Castra Cyri**, a *Country* about *Lycia*.  
**Castra gemina**, a *Town* in *Spain*.  
**Castra Germanorum**, a *Town* of *Mauritania Caesariensis*, now *Brexar*.  
**Castra Julia**, the *Town* *Tragillo* in *Spain*.  
**Castra Lælia**, a *City* of *Africa minor*.  
**Castra Lapidariorum**, a *City* of *Egypt*.  
**Castra Larba**, a *City* of *Thrace*.

**Castra Posthumiana**, a *Place* in *Spain*.  
**Castra vinaria**, a *City* of *Spain*.  
**Castrametatio**, onis, *f.* a *pitching* of a *Camp*.  
**Castrametator**, oris, *m.* the *Camp-Master*.  
**Castrametor**, ari, (of *castra* and *metior*) to *encamp*.  
† **Castranda**, a *kind* of *Fruit*.  
† **Castrangula**, æ, *f.* *Broom-wort*, or *Water-betony*.  
**Castrata**, æ, *f.* (a *castror*) a *pure kind* of *red Wheat*.  
**Castratio**, onis, a *Gelding*, *Pruning*.  
**Castratura**, æ, *f.* *ning*, *Diminishing*.  
**Castratus**, a, um, *Gelded*, *Weakened*.  
**Castrensis**, se, (a *castra*) of a *Camp* or *Army*. \* **Peculium castrense**, *Goods gotten by Service in War*, or given by a *Father* to his *Son* whilst he *Served in the Wars*. \* **Res castrensis**, *Warfare*.  
† **Castriani**, orum, *Soldiers of the Garrisons on the Roman Frontiers*; also a *People* destroyed by *Aurelian the Emperour*.  
† **Castrilamentum**, a *Pudding*.  
**Castrimonium**, a *Town* in *Italy*.  
**CASTRO**, are, (a *castus*, vel a *KEΣTPON instrumentum quo cavatur ebur*) to *Geld*, *Libb*, cut off, *Chop*, *Mangle*. \* **Castrare vitem**, to *Prune a Vine*. \* **Castrare alvearia**, to take the *Honey* away.  
**Castrozorba**, a *Town* of *Thrace*.  
**CASTRUM**, i, *n.* (a *casa*) a *Castle* or *Fort*.  
**Castrum**, a *City* in *Sicily*.  
**Castrum alrum**, *Edinburgh* in *Scotland*.  
**Castrum Britonum**, *Dunbritton* in *Scotland*.  
**Castrum Corvolinum**, the *Town* *Curbeil* in *France*.  
**Castrum de Vies**, *Castrodunum*, the *Devises* in *Wiltshire*.  
**Castrum Inui**, a *Sea-town* of *Tuscany* called *Cornetto*.  
**Castrum Minervæ**, the *Town* *Grot-taria* in *Magna Græcia*.  
**Castrum stichonis**, a *Town* of *Insulbna*, called *Castion*.  
**Castula**, æ, *f.* (a *castus*) an *Apron*, *Stomacher*, *Gorget*, *Petty-coat*.  
**Castula**, a *Town* in *Tuscany*.  
**Castulo**, a *Town* in *Spain*.  
**CASTUS**, a, um, (a *ΚΑΣΤΟΣ* or *natus*, vel a *Chald. Kalthath ornare*) *Chast*, *Uncorrupt*, *Holy*, *Innocent*, *Pure*. \* **Castâ fides**, *Invincible Faithfulness*. \* **Castissimî sermonis homo**, a *Man* of a *clean Style*, without affected *Foreign words*.  
† **Castus**, us, *m.* *Chastest*, *Purifying*, a *Ceremony*.  
**Casualis**, le, (a *casus*) *having ca-ses*.  
**Casualiter**, adv. *Casually*, *by Chance*.  
† **Casula**, a *kind* of *Priests Garment*.  
**Casula**, æ, *f.* (a *casa*) a *little Cottage*.  
**Casula**, a *City* in *Africa*.  
**Casventiliani**, a *People* of *Italy*.  
**Caluentum**, a *River* in the *Bay* of *Tarentum*.  
† **Casura**, æ, *f.* a *falling*, a *Fall*.  
**Casurgis**, the *City* *Prague*, *Metropolis* of *Bohemia*.

**Casurus**, a, um, (of *cado*) *ready to fall*, *decay*, that will have its *Course*.  
**Casus**, an *Island* near *Rhodes*.  
**Casus**, us, *m.* a *Fall*, *Chance*, or *Hap*, *Cafe*, or *Cause*, *Disaster*, *Danger*, *Ruins*. \* **Fortuna casibus permittere**, to *hazard*. \* **Si incidere casus**, if need requires. \* **Dare in casum rem**, to put it to a *hazard*.  
† **Cata**, a *Cat*.  
**Catabanes**, a *People* of *Arabia deserta*.  
**Catabasis**, eos, *f.* a *Descending*. *g.*  
**Catabathmus**, a *Town* of *Marmarica*.  
**Catâbolum**, *g.* a *Stable*; also a place where *Men* fought with *Beasts*; also a *Prison*.  
**Carabolum**, a *City* of *Cilicia*.  
† **Catâbuleses**, the *Governours* of the *Catabulum*, or place where *Beasts* were kept.  
**Catacumene**, a *Country* of *Phrygia*.  
**Catacei**, a *People* of *Asia* about *Meotis*.  
**Catâchresis**, is, *f.* an *Abusive*, or *Improper Expression*. *g.*  
**Catâchysmata**, *g.* *Nuts* or *Figs* poured on the new *Bride* or *Servants* head in token of good luck.  
† **Catâclida**, the first small *Bones* in the *Breast*.  
† **Catâclista**, a *Sea-gown*, or *Cas-sock*.  
† **Catâclitica**, a *precious Garment laid up and pressed*.  
**Catâclita**, æ, *g.* a *Garment* to wear at *Table*.  
**Catâclitum**, i, *n.* a *Bed*, or *Coverlet*. *g.*  
**Cataclysmus**, i, *m.* a *Deluge*, or *Flood*. *g.*  
**Catâcrisis**, *f.* *Condemnation*. *g.*  
† **Catâcumba**, æ, or *Catâtumba*, a *Burying place*.  
**Catada**, a *River* of *Africa*.  
**Catadiæ**, a *Town* of *Æthiopia*.  
**Catâdrômus**, i, *m.* a *steep race*, *Tilt-Tard*, a *Dancing-Rope*, an *Engine* to lift up, and let down heavy things. *g.*  
**Catâdûpa**, orum, *n.* the places where the *River Nilus* falls with very great noise. *g.*  
**Catâdûpi**, the *People* of *Æthiopia*, made *Deaf* with the noise of those *Cataracts*.  
**Catæa**, a *Persian Island*.  
**Catægis**, idis, *g.* a *Stormy*, or *hol-low Wind*.  
**Catæonium**, a *Promontory* of *Marmarica*.  
**Caragmatica emplastra**, *g.* *Plasters for broken Bones*.  
**Catâgrapha**, pl. *n.* *Images represented only on one side*, or looking divers ways. *g.*  
**Caragraphe**, es, *f.* the first draught of a *Picture*. *g.*  
**Catâgrapho**, are, *g.* to write out of another's *Copy*.  
**Catalaunia**, *Part* of *Spain*.  
**Catalaunium**, two *Cities* in *France*, one in *Campania*, called *Chaalons*, the other in *Burgundy*, called *Châlons*.  
**Catâlepis**, *g.* a *Sleeping Sickness*.  
**Catâlecticus**, a, um, *g.* wanting a *Syllable* of an entire foot.  
**Catâlepton**, *g.* *Comprehensible*.

Catâlexis,



Cātalexis, *g.* a Finishing of a thing.  
 Cātalogus, *i, m.* a Roll, Bill, Catalogue. *g.*  
 Cātalyma, *g.* a Refreshing, an Inn.  
 Cātalytis, *g.* a Dissolution.  
 Cātāmana, a City of Syria.  
 Cātāmidio, are, and -ior, ari, to put one to open shame, give one Publick Correction. *g.*  
 Cātāmitus, *i,* a Ganymede, a Boy used for Sodomy. *g.*  
 Catampo, a Play of tossing things one to another.  
 Catana, a Town in Sicily.  
 Catanance, *g.* Crimson Grass-velvet.  
 Catangius, a Boy in the Asiatick shore of Bosphorus.  
 Catania, an Island against Lesbos.  
 Catanni, a People by the Caspian Sea.  
 Cataonia, a Country on the Borders of Cappadocia.  
 Cātāpalma, ātis, *n.* a dry Medicine cast into a Wound. *g.*  
 Cātāphōra, *g.* a deep sleep.  
 Cātāphratta, *g.* a Breast-plate or Curass. *g.*  
 † Cātāphrattarius, *ii, m.* one Armed with a Curass; also a Lobber.  
 Cātāphrattus, *i, m.* a Man at Arms, Armed Cap-a-pe, a Curassier. *g.*  
 Cātāphryx, Phrygian Hereticks, who said the Holy Ghost was not given to the Apostles, but to them.  
 Catapirāter, eris, *m.* a sounding-Lead. *g.*  
 Cātāpiromantia, *g.* Divination by a Glass.  
 Cātāplasma, ātis, *g.* a Poultice.  
 \* Catāplasmata, dry Powder for the Ears.  
 † Catāplasmō, are, to Poultice.  
 † Cātāplectatio, onis, *f.* a Reviling.  
 Cātāplus, a Port-town, a Fleet for Merchandise, the Arrival of Ships. *g.*  
 Cātāpōtium, *ii, n.* and -ia, orum, a Pill to be swallowed. *g.*  
 † Cātāporates, *i,* a Plummet or Sounding-Lead.  
 † Cataprata, or calaptata, a kind of Cup.  
 Cātāptōis, *g.* a kind of Falling-Sickness.  
 Cātāpulta, *g.* a Batterer Engine to cast Darts or Stones. *g.*  
 Cātāpultarius, *a, um,* of a Batterer. \* Cātāpultarium pilum, a Javelin slung from a Batterer.  
 † Cātāputia, *g.* the Herb Spurge; also a Surgeons Instrument to search the Bladder, and a Tent for Sores.  
 † Cātāputium, *ii,* a Pill.  
 Cātāracta, *g.* the steep-fall of Cataractes, *g.* a River, a Sluce, a Draw-bridge, a Port-cullis, a Suffusion of Humours in the Eyes. *g.*  
 Cataracta, or -es, a City of the Samnites, and the Swale in Richmondshire.  
 Cataractes, Cascada Di Tivoli, a great fall of the River Anio by Tibur, another of Danubius, called Sewreuffel.  
 Cataractonum, or Cataracton, a Town in Scotland.  
 Catari, a People of Pannonia.  
 Cataritæ, a People of Arabia Felix.  
 Cātāractus, *a, um, g.* stopping the course of Water. \* Porta cataractæ, a Port-cullis.

Cataractus, a River in Creet and Pamphylia.  
 Cātarrhus, *i, m.* a Rhume, falling down of Humours. *g.*  
 Catarhynchum, a City of Africa called also Hippo.  
 Catarhytus, *a, um, g.* Watery Moist, by which a River runneth.  
 Cātascōpium, *ii, n.* a Discovery-Frigot. *g.*  
 Cātasta, *g.* f. [a KAΘ'ΙΣΤΗΜΙ statuo] the Stall on which the slaves stood which were to be sold; also a piece whereon Christians used to be tormented.  
 Catastema, ātis, *n.* the State [of the air.] *g.*  
 Catastroma, ātis, *n.* the Upper deck where men stand to fight. *g.*  
 Cātatrōphē, *es, f.* the last Act, or Winding up of a Play. *g.*  
 † Cātattus, *i,* a Slave kept in Bridewell to work.  
 Cātātechnos, *g.* a skilful Artizan.  
 † Cātārecta, choice Poems.  
 Catathræ, two Islands of the Red Sea.  
 Catatus, a City of Hungary.  
 Catalcopia, a Name of Venus.  
 Cātarypōsis, *g.* a Figure of doing a thing by an ensample of another.  
 † Catax, *g.* Lame.  
 Catē, for caute, adv. Warily.  
 Catechēsis, *is, f.* a Catechism, an Instruction. *g.*  
 Catechismus, *i, m.* a Catechism. *g.*  
 Catechilo, or zo, are, to Catechise, Instru. *g.*  
 Catechista, *g.* m. be that Catechiseth, a Catechist. *g.*  
 † Catechizeta, an Instruiter.  
 Catechumēna, orum, the place where the Catechumeni did stand. *g.*  
 Catechumēnus, *i, m.* one in his Catechism; a Profelyte, Novice in Religion. *g.*  
 † Cateia, a Bearded dart with a String.  
 Cātēgōrēmata, *um, n.* Predicables or Predicaments. *g.*  
 Cātēgōria, *g.* a Predicament, Accusation.  
 Catelani, a People of Spain.  
 Catellar *g.* f. [a catena] a little chain.  
 Catella, *g.* f. [a catellus] a little Bitch.  
 † Catellulus, *i,* a little Puppy-dog.  
 Catellus, *i, m.* [a catulus] a little Dog, or Whelp.  
 CATENA, *g.* f. [KAΘΗΜΑ] a Chain; also a Meteor, and a kind of Dance.  
 Cātēnarius, *a, um,* Chained, Linked.  
 Catenates, a People of the Vindelici.  
 Cātēnatio, onis, *f.* a Chaining or Linking.  
 Cātēnatus, *a, um,* Chained, Linked.  
 \* Catenati labores, Endless Labours. \* Catenatus canis, a Bando.  
 Cātēno, are, to Chain or Tie.  
 Cātēnula, *g.* f. [a catena] a little Chain.  
 CATERVA, *g.* f. [q. Quaterva, vel a KATEPEYΩ contraho] a Company of Souldiers or others.  
 Cātērvārius, *a, um,* Trooping in multitudes, Disorderly, Confused.  
 Cātērvāum, adv. by Bands, or Companies.  
 Cath, the Son of Trismegistus.  
 Cathæa, a Countrey of India, where

Beauty is so much admired, that they are said to chuse the fairest for King.  
 Cathalusius, Nicanor so called in Stephanus.  
 Cathania, Cathnes in Scotland.  
 Cathari, a People of India, whose custom was to burn the Wives with the deceased husband; also a people of Gallia, and certain ancient Hereticks which the People now call Puritans.  
 Catharina, a Virgin of Alexandria adorned with Philosophical and other Learning; in a dispute with fifty Heathen Grammarians and Orators, She Vanquished and Converted them; Maximinus was about to break her on the wheel, but that being broken by a Thunderbolt, she was beheaded, and her body said to be carried by Angels into Mount Sina.  
 Cātharma, ātis, *g.* a Sacrifice to turn away the Pestilence.  
 Cātharmos, *g.* Purgation by fire.  
 Cātharticus, *a, um, g.* Purgative. \* Medicamentum catharticum, a Purge.  
 Cathaum, a Promontory of Libya.  
 CATHEDRA, *g.* f. [KAΘΕΔΡΑ] a Chair, Desk, Pulpit, the Bishops See.  
 Cāthēdrālitiūs, *a, um,* Attending on a chair.  
 † Cāthēdrāria, Covers for chairs.  
 Cāthēdrārius, *a, um,* of a Chair, or See. \* Philosophi cathedrarii, Doctors only of the chair not practising what they teach, a Tartuff.  
 Cathei, Mountains of Sarmatia in Asia.  
 Cathelauni, a People of Gallia.  
 Cāthēmērina febris, *g.* a Quotidian ague.  
 Cāthēter, ēris, *m.* a Surgeons Probe. *g.*  
 Cathilci, a People in Germany vanquished by Cæsar Germanicus.  
 Cathippi, a City of Asia.  
 † Cathnæa, a kind of Latin ore.  
 Cathnesia, a Country in the East of Scotland.  
 † Catholismus, Universality.  
 Catholicus, *a, um, g.* Catholick, Universal, General.  
 Cathon, an Island among the Cyclades.  
 Cathulci, the same as Cathilci.  
 † Cātianum palatum, a Slap-sauce, or Liquorish-lips.  
 Caticardamna, a City of India with-in Ganges.  
 P. Cātienus, he loved his Master so well that when he was dead burnt himself with him.  
 Catifons, a Well in Italy.  
 Catili, inhabitants of the Alps between Pola and Sergetus.  
 Cātillina, *g.* m. a Noble man of Rome, who conspired against his Country, and was suppressed by Cicero.  
 Catilius severus, a Learned man Scholar of Papinianus; also the Name of a Consul.  
 Cātillāno, onis, *f.* a King Liquorish.  
 Catilli, a People about the River Anio.  
 Cātillo, *g.* f. [a catillus] to Lick Dishes, feed greedily.  
 Cātillō, onis, *m.* a Lick-dish, or Cullion.  
 † Catillulum, a little Dish.  
 † Catillum, *i, n.* a little Dish.

## CAT

## CAU

## CAV

Cātillus, i, m. [a catinus] a little Dish, or Porringer, the upper Milston, Runner.

† Catillus, i, a Table to write on.

Catillus, the Son of Amphiarus, who built Tybris; also a Mountain near Tybris.

Catina, a City of Sicily, and a Town in Arcadia.

† Catinellus, i, a Saucer.

† Catimulus, i, a little Dish.

CATINUM, i, n. [Arab.] a Plat-CATINUS, i, m. 5 ter, Dish, Porringer. \* Catinus Tullius, an Earthen Pot.

Cātius, the name of a man; also a Heathen God supposed to make men Witty and Wary.

Catizi, the Pigmies.

Cāto, ōnis, the Name of several men. \* Contenti simus hoc Catone, Seldom comes a better.

M. Porcius Cato, call'd also Censorious from his Censorship.

M. Cato Uticensis, who was grandchild to the former, and killed himself at Utica, when Cæsar had vanquished Pompey.

Val. Cato, a Grammarian who taught many Noble men in Rome in the time of Sylla.

Cātōlēpas, æ, g. the Basilisk.

Catobriga, a City in Spain.

Catōchites, g. a precious Stone in Corsica, of a clammy nature; also a kind of Figs.

Catocœlica, æ, g. the Belly or the Paunch.

Catolus, a Town of Gallia Narbonensis.

† Catōmidio, are, to Beat on the shoulders.

† Cātōmum, or -ium, a Chain for the neck in torturing. \* Tollere in catomum, to Hang one up by the Heels.

Cātōmus, i, g. one that is Crump-shouldered.

Catoni, a People of Scythia.

Catōniaus, a, um, of Cato.

Catōnium, ii, n. a Prison into which Cato was thrown by the command of Cæsar.

Cātōpæ, Hereticks call'd Circumcellians.

Catopterium, a High place about A-nemoria in Phocis.

Catopromantia, æ, f. Divination by a looking-glass.

Catōpyrites, æ, m. a precious stone in Cappadocia.

Catōrthōma, ātis, g. a Perfect work of virtue, a Just and Good deed.

Catōrthōsis, g. a Rightful doing.

Catraleneos, a City of Lusitania.

Catrea, a City of Crete.

Catria, an Island in the Libyan Sea, call'd also Regula.

† Catra, a Name of a Ship, a kind of Engine; also a Cat.

Catrabania, a Country in Arabia.

Catti, or Chatra, a People of Germany, whose country is call'd Hel-len.

Cattigara, a Bay and City of the Sine.

Catruaci, a People of the Low-coun-tries.

† Cātēlaster, ri, m. be that coun-terfeits a Whelp; also a little Whelp.

Cātēlina, æ, [sc. caro] Dog-fish.

Cātēlinum, i, a little Whelp.

Cātēlinus, a, um, of a Whelp.

Cātēlio, ivi, itum, to desire the male, or go to rat.

† Cātēliōsus, a, um, greedy.

Cātēlitio, ōnis, f. a Going a-salt or Proud, as Bitches.

† Catullo, ire, to Hunger.

Catullus, a Poet of Verona who wrote Epigrams.

Cātulus, i, m. [acanis, vel catus] a Whelp, Kitten, the young of all Beasts; also a Hound and a Leaf, a Dog-fish. \* Catulum in culco e-mere to buy a pig in a Poke.

Catulus, an Orator, Consul with Caius Marius and several others.

† Catumeum, a kind of Cake used in Sacrifice.

Catunolus, Erasim. Cato's moral verses.

Caturica, a place about the Alps.

Caturiges, a People of Gallia Narbonensis, whose Town is call'd Caturigæ, Charges.

Caturactonium, Caerile in Cam-berland, or Allerton in Yorkshire.

Caturriga, a City of Gallia Belgica.

Cātus, a, um, [q. catus] Cunning, Circumspect, Wise.

Cātus, i, [a catus, a, um] a Cat.

Caryenohiani, the People of Buck-inghamshire, Hertfordshire and Bedfordshire.

† Cāva, æ, a Hole in which Birds build.

Cāvædium, ii, n. [q. cava ædium] an Open part or Quadrangle in a House.

† Cāvāmen, Inis, n. a Hollow place.

Cavana, a City of Arabia felix.

Cavaræ, -es, and -is, a People of Gallia Narbonensis, whose chief Town is Avenio.

Cavarus, a King of the Gauls 2085 years after the Flood.

Cāvāticus, a, um, [a cavi] of a Hole or Cave.

Cāvātor, ōris, m. be that makes Holes or Hollow.

Cāvātus, a, um, Hollowed, Fetched out.

Cauca, the City Quœca in Spain.

Caucadæ, a People by the River La-gous.

Caucālis, is, and Idis, f. Bastard per-ley, g.

† Caucalium, ii, a Drinking-glass.

† Caucalus, m. a Pain in the reins proceeding from heat; also a Ser-vant.

Caucana, orum, a Port-town in Si-cily.

Caucāsus, a very High Mountain in the North of Asia dividing India from Scythia.

Caucaus, a, um, and Caucasilus, a, um.

Caucenies, a People of Ireland.

Cauchæ, Fields about Ctesiphon, which the River Tigris divides.

Caucones, a People of Bithynia and Messenia.

† Caucūla, orum, little Leaves.

† Caucus, and caucalus, a kind of Ves-sel.

CAUDA, æ, f. [a cavi] the Tail, or Privy parts. \* Cauda muris, the barb Mouse-tail. \* Caudam trahere, to be mocked with som-

thing stuck behind him. \* Cauda blandiri, to Flawn upon one.

Cauda, a River in Cumberland.

† Caudacus, Pleasant.

† Caudæcæ, arum, f. little wicker Coffers or Junks to catch Eels.

Caudatus, a, um, with a Tail, Tail-ed.

Caudex, a, um, [a caudex] of a Stock or Plank. \* Cistella caudex, a Wooden chest.

CAUDEX, icis, m. [a cædo, vel g. cauda arboris] the Swamp, Stock, or Body of tree; also a Blockhead and a Book of boards fastned toge-ther.

Caudi, or Caudium, a Town of the Samnites in Italy.

† Caudicæ, arum, Rafts, Float-boats of Timber.

Caudicālis, e, of a Log. \* Caudi-cal præfeci provincie, I have set you to cleave blocks.

Caudicārius, a, um, of the body of a tree. \* Navia caudicaria, a great ship made of thick planks.

Caudicātus, a, um, of the body of a Caudiceus, 5 Trees.

Caudinus, a, um, of Caudi.

Caudos, an Island near Crete.

Cave a Town in Bithynia.

CAVEA, æ, f. [a cavi] a Cave, Cage, a Scaffold to behold Plays, the Pit, any Fenced place.

Cāvendus, a, um, to be Heeded.

CAVEO, avi, cautum, [a cavi] to take Heed, be Aware of, Promise for, Provide for, to Demand secu-rity. \* Cavere alieni, to secure a-nother. \* Cavere ab aliquo, to stand upon ones own Guard against another.

\* Cavere testamenti, to order by Will. \* Cautum est lege, the Law forbids. \* Cave facias, see you do it not. \* Cavere sibi aliquo or per aliquem, (in Law) to give or take security. Cavere obfidibus pecunia, to give Hostages for pay-ment of the Money.

† Cāveola, æ, a little Cave or Cape.

Caveor, eri, to be look'd after. \* Cæ-tera cavebuntur, the rest shall be how'd for.

Caverna, æ, f. [a cavi] a Cave or Den, Concoity.

† Cāvērnatū, a, um, made like a Cave.

† Cāvernīcūla, æ, a little Cave.

Cāvernōsus, a, um, full of Holes or Vaults.

Cāvernūla, æ, f. a little Hole or Den.

† Cāvernūm, i, n. a Den.

† Cāveus, ei, a Pot or Jug.

† Caviæ, Part of the Sacrifices next the tail.

† Caviæres hostiæ, parts of Sacrifices next the tail, offered yearly for the College of Priests.

Cavicum, a City of Bætica.

Cavi, a People of Illyricum.

† Cāvile, is, a Hollow place.

Cavilla, æ, f. a Cavi, Scoff, Wrang-ling. See Cavillum.

Cavillatio, ōnis, f. 2 a Jesting, Scof-

Cavillatus, ūs, m. 5 Jng, Wrang-ling.

Cavillātor, ōris, a Caviller, Mockor, Wrangling fellow.

Cavillor, āri, [a cavillum] to make a Groundless Exception, Wrangle and Jangle, and Taunt, to Cavi-

at.



## CAU

## CAU

## CAV

Cavillum, i, m. (a carus vel Carco) a *jest*, *cavil*, *taunt*, *Dry bob*, a *Pretext*.  
 Cavitās, ātis, f. (a cāvus) *Hollowness*.  
 † Cāvītio, for *cantio*, a *taking heed*.  
 CAULA, æ, f. (AYAH) a *Shrop-feld*. \* Caulā, arum, the *pores of the Body*.  
 † Caulācus, and Caudācus, a *Weight of 10 drams*.  
 † Cauleō, the *breaking of a bone long ways*.  
 Caulei, a *People of Germany*.  
 † Caulesco, ēre, to *grow to a Stalk*; also *bring forth leaves*.  
 Caulias, æ, m, the *juice of Laserpitiūm*. g.  
 Caulitici, a *People by the gulf of Æonia*.  
 Caulitilū, i, m. (a caulis) a *little Stem or stalk*.  
 CAULIS, is, m, (KATAO'Σ) a *Stalk*, the *Quill of a Feather*, or *Beasts rump*, a *Mans Yard*, an *arrow* or any *herb*, *Colewort*. \* Caulis Jovis, *sengreen*. \* Caulis marinus, *wild colewort*.  
 † Caulorapum, *Rape-cole*.  
 Caulum, or Caulon, and Aulum, a *Town in Italy*.  
 Cauloniatē, or Cauloniū, one of that *Town*.  
 Caum, a *Town in Spain*.  
 Cauma, ātis, n. *Heat, Burning, a scald in the Head*. g.  
 Caumana, the *channel of the River Indus*.  
 Caumas, one of the *Centaur*s, Son of *Ixion*.  
 Caunaces, a *kind of purple Coverlets*. g.  
 † Caunæas, for *cave ne eas*.  
 Caunæ, or Caunæ, a *kind of figs growing in Caunus*.  
 Caunus, a *Town of Caria by the River Calbis*; also a *town in Doris, Crete, Æolia*, and the *Mountain of Mont-cayo in Spain*; also the *Son of Miletus*, who being beloved of his sister Byblis left his country and built the *City Caunus in Caria*.  
 Cavo, are, (a cāvus) to *make hollow*. \* Cavare cornua (of the moon) to *decrease*.  
 Cavoda, *Cawood in Yorkshire*.  
 † Cave, ēre, to *take heed*.  
 † Cavoneæ, arum, *Sweet junkets or Apothecaries stuff*.  
 Caphiæ, a *city of Persia*.  
 † Caupilus, a *cup or little ship*.  
 CAUPO, cupo, or copo, onis, and caupa, and copa, æ, m. (KATH-ΛOΣ) a *Viduller, Huffer, Setter, Innkeeper*.  
 † Caupulus, i, m. a *Peice of wood hollowed like a boat*.  
 Caupōna, æ, f. (a capo) a *Vidulling house*, a *cooks shop*, or *Tavern*; also a *Woman that sells wine*.  
 † Cauponalia, *Tenis* or *Booths for vidullers*.  
 Caupōnaria, æ, f. the *Keeping of an Inn, Tavern, vidulling house*.  
 Caupōnarius, a, um, of a *Viduller*.  
 † Caupōnātīm, adv. *Deceitfully*.  
 † Caupōnium, ii, an *Ale-house* or *Tavern*.  
 Caupōnus, a, um, of a *Tavern*.  
 \* Ar. Cauponia, the *Vintners Trade*.  
 Caupōnor, ari, (a caupo) to *Huffer, keep a Tavern or Vidulling house*.

\* Cauponari bellum, to *drive a Trade of soldiering*.  
 Caupōnula, æ, f. a *Tap-house, Tippling-house*.  
 † Caupulus, i, a *sharp ship*.  
 Cauralia, a *people of Bætica*.  
 Cauratani, a *People of Arabia felix*.  
 Caurio, ii, vi, ire (a sono) to *Roar like a Panther*.  
 Caurinus, a, um, (a caurus) of the *North-west-wind*.  
 Caurita, the *City Coria in Spain*.  
 Caurium, the *Town Corra in Portugal*.  
 Caurus the *Island Andros*.  
 Caurus, i, m. (ab Heb. Kar frigidus) the *North-west-wind*.  
 Cais, untis, a *City of Arcadia, where Hesculapius was worshipped, by the name of Causius*.  
 CAUSA, æ, f. (a quaslo, vell. g. carilla a careo) a *cause*, *Excuse*, *Controversie*, or *Suit*, a *Cafe*, a *Business*, *Occasion*, *Quarrel*, *Title*, *State*, or *condition*, *Profit*, *Beginning*.  
 \* In causa esse, to *be sick*. \* Per causam, *under a colour*. \* Causa mea, for *my sake*. \* Causam dicere, to *make ones defence*. \* Causā cadere, to *be not suited*. \* Deserta causa vincere, to *carry the day*.  
 \* Superior causa, *having more right on his side*. \* Accipere causam, to *undertake the suit*, to *excuse*.  
 \* Viro fit causa, the *husband has an opportunity*. \* Causam sustinere, to *be wholly in fault*. \* In causam recidere, to *be in his former condition*. \* Inimicus huic causæ, *not favouring this party*. \* Tene-re causam, to *get the better (in Law)*.  
 Causalis, e, *making Exceptions*, or *pertaining to a cause*.  
 † Causāma, æ, f. the *Swelling of the Sea*.  
 Causariē, adv. upon *just grounds*.  
 Causariē missus, *dismissed with a Passport*.  
 Causarius, a, um, (a causa) *Excused*, or *excused by Law*. \* Miles causarius, a *Soldier having just excuse for his absence*. \* Dens causarius, an *aking tooth*. \* Causaria missio, an *honourable cashiering on just ground*. \* Causarii, *crazy*, *impotent folk*.  
 Causateus, a, um, *which is the cause of a thing*.  
 Causatio, onis, f. an *excusing* or *quarrelling*. \* Dentium causatio or querela, the *tooth ach*.  
 Causatiū, adv. with *great cause* or *reason*.  
 † Causativus, a, um, *Quarrelling*.  
 Causennis, the *Kesteven in Lincolnshire*.  
 Causia, æ, f. the *Royal Diadem of the Macedonians*.  
 Causia, æ, f. a *broad-brim'd hat*. g.  
 Causiani, a *People who bewail those that are born, and count them happy that die*.  
 Causiatus Pater, (a causia) a *Cardinal*, or one next to the *High-Priest*.  
 † Causidicina, æ, the *Profession of Law*, *pleading of causes*.  
 † Causidicor, ari, to *Alledge a cause* or *excuse*.  
 Causidicus, i, m. (ab causa & dico) a *Lawyer*, *Counsellor*, or *Pleader*.  
 † Causifico, are, and or, ari, to *make excuses*.

Causima ligni, *dry fuel*. g.  
 Causini, a *People of Mauritania Tingitana*.  
 Causima, *Combustible stuff*. g.  
 Causodes, g. a *continual burning Fever*.  
 Caulon, onis, and caufos, a *Heat*, or *burning Fever*. g.  
 Caulor, ari, (a caula) to *Plead*, *Alledge Excuses*, *Excuse*, *Blame*, *Accuse*, *Commit a fault worthy of Blame*. \* Caulari, to *be found fault with*.  
 Causia, æ, f. a *cause*. See Causa.  
 Cauticum, i, n. a *Cautick*. g.  
 Cauticus, a, um, *corrosive*, *burning*.  
 \* Cautica spuma, *soap to colour the hair yellow*. g.  
 Cautum, i, n. a *thing burnt*, or *that may be burnt*. g.  
 Causila, æ, f. (a causa) a *little cause* or *play*.  
 † Causus, a, um, of the *fire* or *burning*.  
 Causus, i, m. a *very sharp Fever*. g.  
 † Cauta, æ, *Dogs-camomile* or *Ox-eye*.  
 Cautē, *Warily*, *Subtly*, *Wistly*.  
 Cautēla, æ, f. (a cautus) a *Taking heed*, *Security*, *Caution*.  
 Cauter, eris, m. a *Searing-iron*. g.  
 Cauterianus, a, um, *Burnt* or *Marked with a searing-Iron*.  
 Cauterio, and Cauterizo, are, to *sear with a hot iron*.  
 † Cauteridium, i, n. a *little searing* or *burning*.  
 Cauterismus, i, a *cutting in the body for an Inflammation* or *swelling*. g.  
 Cauterito, are, g. to *sear with an hot iron*.  
 Cauterium, ii, g. a *searing* or *marking iron*, an *instrument used by Painters*.  
 CAUTES, is, f. (a caveo) a *Cliff*, or *rugged Rock*. \* Concurrent cautes, the *Rocks almost meet*.  
 Cauti, a *People of Scotland*, who inhabit *Moravia* and *Rossia*.  
 † Cauticus, a, um, *rough*, or *hard*.  
 Cautim, adv. *Warily*.  
 Cautio, onis, f. (a caveo) a *caution*, *provision*, a *surety*, *bill of ones hand*, an *instrument*, *assurance*, *remedy*.  
 \* Cautio est, *care must be taken*.  
 \* Mea cautio est, *'tis I that must look to it*.  
 Cautionalis, le, *pertaining to caution* or *security*.  
 Cautor, otis, m. (a caveo) a *pre-venter of his own or anothers danger*, *cautioner*, a *Councillor* directing his *Client* to *save him harmless*.  
 \* Cautor formularum, a *Lawyer*.  
 † Cautum, i, n. a *Bar*, or *Stop*.  
 Cautum, est, imp. it is *provided*, *order is taken*. \* Cautum est populo, the *people had assurance given them*.  
 Cautus, a, um, *Wary*, *circumspect*, *Witty*, *Sure*. \* Cauto opus est, there is *need of care* and *circumspection*. \* Pars cautior, the *surer side*.  
 Cāvum, i, n. (a cāvus) a *hole*, *cave*, *Sink*. \* Cava dentium, *hollow teeth*.  
 Cavum dirum, *Holderness in Yorkshire*.  
 CAVUS, a, um, (ab Heb. Kivav cavum fecit) *Hollow*, *Deep*, *Cleaved*, *full*. \* Luna cava, *increasing*.  
 \* Cavi, orbis, a *Buckler*. \* Cava vena, the *great Liver-vein*.  
 Cava

## CED

## CEL

## CEL

\* Cava pinus, a Ship. \* Cava fenestra, a Bay-window. \* AEs cavum, a Kettle, a Trumpet. Cava, i, m. a hollow place, Cavern, Hole. Cayci, a People of Germany. Caycus, the Son of Celenus; also a River in Myfia. Cayrethus, the Builder of Myus. Cayster, or -trus, a River about Ephesus in Asia, whence Caystrius ales, a Swan. Cazeca, a Town in Taurica Cherfonefus. Cazimi, a Planets being within sixteen minutes of the Sun.

## C E

Cea, or Ceos, Cos, Cia, and Cios, an Island by Eubœa. Cea vestis, a Garment of Silk or Lawn, first made in that Island. Ceades, a Thracian, whose Son Euphemus aided the Trojans. † Ceanothus, a kind of Thorn. Ceba, a Town of Italy. \* Cebani, the People. Cebares, the Groom of Darius, by whose Craft he obtained the Kingdom of Persia, causing his Horse to Neigh before the others, by which Sign they had resolv'd to chuse a King. † Ceblena, the Herb Origanus. Ceb emia, a small Country in Troas. Celrenis, Idis, belonging to Cebrenia. Cebrionet, a Bastard Son of Priam, whom Patroclus slew with a Stone. † Cebus, i, m. a Monkey. Cecia, a City of Austria, called Seiffelsmaur. Cecidi, I fell, of Cado. Cecidi, I have been, of Cædo. † Cecilia, a kind of Serpent. Cecilia, a City of Syria by Euphrates. Cecilia Mellinum, a City in Portugal. Cecilion, a place in Spain. Cecina, a River by Volaterra. Cæcin, I have sung, from Cano. Cecinna, a Name of several Men. Au. Cecinna, a Roman Knight of Pompey's Party, who sent the News of the War to Rome by Swallows kept for that purpose. Cecrena, a City of Troas. Cæcropsia, the City Athens. Cæcropsidæ, People of Athens. Cæcropsius, a, um, of Athens. Cæcrops, opis, the first King of the Athenians; he brought in Marriage, Altars, and Sacrifices, and Built the City Athens. Cæcryphalea, a Promontory or Island of Peloponnesus. † Cecubum, i, n. a kind of Wine. † Cæteria, a round Pit for a Land-Mark. † Cædura, æ, f. an Owl. † Cecurri, for cucurri. Cæcylitrium, a Town of Gallia Narbonensis. Cæyrina, a City of Achaia in Peloponnesus. Cedar, a Country in Arabia. Cédens, -ntis, (of cedo) yielding, changed, falling, lost, decayed. Cedias, a Town by Sinuffa, another in Africa. CEDO, cessi, sum, (ΕΙΚΩ, vel XΑΖΩ) to yield, to fall from, re-

tire, renounce, obey, grant, succeed, stand instead of, happen, fall out or upon. \* Cedere de jure, to fall from one's Right. \* Cedere lite, or alicui litem, to yield the Suit. \* Omnia ex sententiâ cedunt, all things run according to one's hearts wish. \* Cedere è vita, to die. \* Ceditur, they give place. \* Celsit parum gratus, grant 'twas not so Acceptable. \* Cedo tibi conductione, do the business, and take the Wages. \* Quam npx cedunt, when they are part of the Bank. \* Cedere provocationi, to leave off appealing. \* Cedit dies, the Day appointed for payment of the Money is near. \* Quæ domui cedunt, the Appurtenances belonging to a House. \* Hoc pro pulmentario cedit, it serves for Food. Cedo, for Cedito, give, tell. \* Cedo quemvis arbitrum, appoint what Arbitrer you will. \* Cedo senem, let the Old Man come. Cedratus, a, um, (a cedrus) anointed with the Oyl of Cedar, to keep from p. risting. Cedreanitas, a People of Arabia fælix. Cedreatis, Diana so called by the Orcomenii, from her Image in a great Cedar Tree. Cedrea, a City of Caria. Cedrei, a People of Arabia Petraea. Cedrelæum, æi, n. Oyl or Juice of Cedars. g. Cedrelate, es, f. the large kind of Cedar. g. Cedria, æ, g. the Liqueur or Rosin of the great Cedar; also a kind of Fish. Cedrinus, a, um, of the Cedartrees. Cedris, Idis, f. the Cedar-Fruit or Berry. g. Cedris, a River of Sardinia. Cedrium, ii, g. the Juice of the Cedartree. \* Cedrium malum, an Orange or Limon. Cedromelon, a Citron. Cedron, a Brook between Jerusalem and Mount Olivet. Cedropolis, a Town of Caria. Cedras, an Island of Germany full of Cedars, whence Amber is said to drop upon the Rocks. Cedrosii, a People near the Red Sea. Cedrostis, is, f. the white Vine growing in Hedges. g. † Cedrula, æ, the small kind of Cedartree. CEDRUS, i, f. [ΚΕΨΡΟΣ] a Cedar-tree: also the Oyl of Cedar, with which Books were wont to be anointed to keep them from being Worm-eaten. \* Cedrus conifera, the great Cedar-tree. \* Digna cedro, Worthy Everlasting Praise. Cefala, an Island of Africa. Ceionius Bassus, a Consul of Rome. † Ceiria, a kind of Worm. Ceiris, g. a Putock or Halcedo. † Ceirulus, the bee Alcion. † Ceisus, a kind of Herb. Celadonius, a Bishop of Alexandria. Celadon, one of those that were slain by Perseus in the Court of Cepheus; also a River running into Alpheus. Celadone, a City of Locris. Celadus, a River of Arcadia. Celadusa, an Island in the Adriatick Sea.

Celadussa, a small Island by Delos. Celæ, an Island before Tros. Celæna, a place in Campania, Sacred to Juno. Celænæ, a Hill and Town of Asia, where Mariyas is said to contend with Apollo. Celenæus, a, um, of Celænæ. † Celania, æ, f. a Yach of O. cen. Celæno, one of the Pleiades, and one of the Harpyes. Celænus, a Mountain of Galatia. Celæthi, a People of Thesprotia. Celæthra, a City of Bœotia. Celama, a Town of Mauritania Cæsariensis. Celans, tis, (of celo) dissimbling. † Celarium, ii, n. a Box, or any kind of Sance. † Celatira, a kind of Vessel used by Shepherds. Celatim, adv. Secretly, Privily, Closely. Celatus, a, um, Secret, Hidden. Celebothras, a King of Muziris, the Chief Mart-town of India. Celeæ, a City of Peloponnesus. Celeber, bris, bre, Famous. See Celebris. Cēlēbrābilis, le, with much Solemnity. Cēlēbrandus, a, um, to be Solemnized or Praised. † Cēlēbrāta, orum, Funerals. Cēlēbratōionis, f. a Solemnizing, or Extolling, Estem. Cēlēbratissimus, a, um, very commonly Reported. Cēlēbrātus, a, um, Renowned, Haunted, much used or spoken of. \* Celebrata Græcis & Latinis literis, notably Penn'd in Greek and Latin. Celebrefco, ere, to grow Famous. Cēlēberrime, adv. most Famously. Cēlēberrimus, a, um, most Famous, or Renowned. CēlēBRIS, bre, (a ΚΑΙΥΩ celebrō) Renowned, Honourable, Famous. \* Celebris civitas, a Populous City. \* Celebris rumor, a current Report. Cēlēbritas, atis, f. Renown, Fame, Resort. \* In maxima celebritate vivere, to live in a place of very great Resort. \* Celebritas mercatus, a Fair. Cēlēb. o, are, (a celebris) to Frequent, Celebrate, Publish abroad. \* Celebra: locum conventu, to gather a great Company together in a place. \* Celebrare serias, ludos, to Celebrate Festivals, make Pastimes. Celegeri, People of Mœsia. Celcia, or Celæa, a Town of the Norici. Celclates, a People of Liguria. Celemantia, a Town of Germany. Celendres, -dris, or deris, a Colony of the Sami in Cilicia. † Celepia, a kind of Mitre. Celer, the Name of a Consul. CELER, ris, (a ΚΕΛΕΡΕ eques, vel ab Heb. Kalal celerem esse) Swift, Nimble. \* Italci celer, ititcy. † Cēlēranter, and Celeratim, adv. Swiftly. Cēlēratas, a, um, Quick or Speedy. † Cēlēre, adv. Speedily. Cēlēres, rum, light Horse-men. Celerini, a People of Spain. Cēlērior, Swiftor, Faster. Cēlēripes,



## CEL

## CEM

## CEN

Celeripes, ēdis, adj. *Swift of foot.*  
Celeris, e, Swift. See Celer.

† Celerissimus, for Celerissimus.

Celeritas, ātis, f. *Quickness, Haste, Swift-ness.* \* Celeritate uti Cæ-  
sariana, to make quick dispatch of  
a Business. \* Sulcipere nimis ce-  
leritates, to shuffle along.

Celeriter, itis, errime, adv. *Speed-  
ily, Quickly, Suddenly.*

† Celeritudo, inis, f. *Speediness.*

† Celeriuscule, adv. *somewhat quick-  
ly.*

† Celeriusculus, a, um, *somewhat  
swift and quick.*

Celō, are, (a celer) to make  
haste, dispatch. \* Celerare calius,  
to shoot down.

Cēles, ētis, g. a Race-horse, a Pla-  
sure-boat; also be that Rid in the  
Games.

Celethes, a People of Thesprotia.  
Celitizontes, g. light Horse-men, or  
Images of Horsemen.

Celstrum, a City of Macedonia.

† Celeuma, for Celeusma.  
Celeus, a King of Eleusina, Father  
of Triptolemus.

Celeusma, ātis, n. the mark-word  
given to keep time when the Sea-  
men do any thing together. g.

Celeuttes, a, m. be that makes that  
noise, or Encourages the Sea-  
men. g.

Celezene, a Country in Armenia.

Celia, a Town of Noricum, Apulia,  
and Campania.

† Celia, a kind of Ale.

† Celbaris halia, a Spear with which  
the Bride had her Hair trussed up.

Celida, a Town of Pentapolis in  
Africa.

Celium, a City of Spain.

Celius, a Mountain of Rome, so cal-  
led from Celus, a Tuscan Gene-  
ral.

CELLA, a, f. (a celo, vel cedo,  
vel Heb. Cala claudere) a Cellar,  
Store-house, Bath, Vestry, a Hive.  
\* Cella Janitoris, the Porters Lodge.  
\* Cella promtuarum, a Pantry,  
Buttery. \* In cellam emere frumen-  
tum, to Buy Corn for ones own use.  
\* Cellæ, Honey-combs.

Cellæ, a place of Macedonia and  
Africa.

Cellaria, a, f. a Cellar, or she that  
keeps it.

Cellaris, e, of the Cellar. \* Co-  
lumbi cellares, Doves kept in  
Lekers.

Cellarium, ii, n. a Cellar, Store-  
house, or Buttery.

Cellarius, ii, m. (a cella) a But-  
ler, Toman of the Larder.

† Cellaromarium, a Safe or Cup-  
board in the Pantry.

† Celliheros, or Cilindros, a Womens  
Apparel.

CELLO, ere, (a KE'AAQ move-  
or) to boat or break.

Celionænes, a People of Scythia.

Cellos, a Town in Africa.

Cellula, a, f. (a cella) a Larder,  
Buttery, a Secret Chamber. \* Cel-  
lula columbarum cavata, Culver-  
holes.

Celmis, one of the Idaei Daetyli, who  
having Ravished the Mother of the  
gods, was rejected by his other Bre-  
thren; he was wont to forge very  
good Iron, whence the Proverb,  
Celmis in ferro.

Celmus, whom Jupiter loved when he

was Young, but coming to his King-  
dom, turned to an Adamant, for  
saying he was Mortal.

Celinus, a River in Scotland, called  
Killian.

CELO, are, (a KAE'Q vel Heb.  
cala claudere) to hide, conceal  
from. \* Qui nos nihil celat, who  
acquaints us with every thing. \* Ce-  
lavit me de hoc libro, would not  
let me know the Name of the Book.  
\* Si hoc celetur Patri, if you can  
keep this from my Fathers Know-  
ledge.

† Celō, ōnis, a Fly-boat or Pin-  
nace.

Celone, a Town in Mesopotamia.

Celōnium, ei, n. a Bucket.

CELOX, ōcis, f. [KE'AHΣ] a  
Brigandine, Hoy, Taught.

† Celphi, Wild Beasts in Æthiopia  
with Feet like Mens.

Celia, a City of Spain.

Celitas, ātis, 2 Bigness, Lostness.

Celstido, inis, f. 3 Nobility.

CELSUS, a, um, (a KE'AHΣ eques)  
High, Lofly, Noble, Upright. \* Celi-  
a graditur, she walks bolt upright.

Celusus, a Plagiary mentioned by Ho-  
race, and other Men.

Celta, a, m. a French-man.

Celtæ, arum, a People of Gallia co-  
mata, between the Rivers Garunina  
and Sequana.

Celtica, a Town in Spain.

Celtiberi, a People of Spain, coming  
from the Celtæ, and settling by the  
River Iberus.

Celtiberia, the Country of the Celti-  
beris, now called Arragon.

Celtibericus, a, um, of Arra-  
celtiberius, 3 gon.

† Celibium, ii, Bread.

Celtica, a, the Country of the Celtæ.

Celtici, a People of Spain.

Celticum, a Promontory of Spain,  
commonly called the Lands end.

Celticus, a, um, of Celtica; also  
Noble.

† Celtiens, entis, adj. Honourable.

Celtis, is, f. (a cellus) a sweet  
Tree in Africa, called Lotos; also  
a kind of Fish.

Celtis, is, m. (a Calo) a Graving  
Instrument.

† Celtium, a kind of Tortoise.

Celtoeythæ, a Northern People.

Cekorian, a People of France near the  
Senones.

Celsum, a City in Spain.

† Celundria, or Celindria, a swift  
Ship.

Celulca, Montrose in Scotland.

Cenia, a River of Narbone.

Cemandri, a People of Illyrium.

† Cemas, a kind of Goat.

Cembani, a People of Arabia ex-  
lix.

† Cembri, a kind of Pine-trees.

Cemeliarcha, g. be that keeps the  
Sacred Vessels.

Cemelon, g. a Precious Vessel.

Cemelonon, a Town of Liguria.

Cemenus, a great Mountain of  
France.

Cemos, g. a kind of Herb.

Cempfi, a People of Spain at the foot  
of the Pirenean Mountain.

Cena, a place in Sicily.

Cenabum, a City of the Cornutæ.

† Cenchos, a kind of Diamond.

Cenchramides, um, g. the kernels  
of Figs.

† Cenchranopola, a Confectioner.

Cenchreæ, a Town of Peloponne-  
sus near Corinth.

Cenchres, a King of Ægypt, who  
perished in the Red-Sea.

† Cenchrias, Bread made of Millet;  
also a kind of Tetier.

Cenchris, is, m. a Venomous Serpent  
full of spots.

Cenchris, idis, f. a Kestrel. g.

Cenchris, the Wife of Cinyras, King  
of Assyria, the Mother of Myrrha.

Cenchrites, a, m. 2 a Precious  
Cenchritis, idis, f. 3 Stone resem-  
bling Millet-Seed. g.

Cenchrius, a River of Ionia, where  
Latona was washed after her Child-  
Birth by her Nurse Ortygia.

Cenchron, g. an Adamant in Pliny.

† Cenchrus, i, m. Millet; also a  
kind of Serpent and Herb

† Cenchryamus Belloni, the Bird  
Tallow-hammer.

† Cencles, a kind of Sea-bird.

Cenderia, a Fen in Phœnicia, whence  
the River Beius is thought to  
spring.

† Ceneangia, emptiness of the Sto-  
mach or Guts; also want of Ap-  
petite.

Ceneda, a Town of Venetia.

Cencia, Halanta, the Daughter of  
Cereus.

Cenelpolis, a City in Spain.

Cenestum, a City of Corfica.

Cenestium, a Town of Peloponne-  
sus.

Ceneum, a Promontory of Eubœa,  
whence Jupiter is called Ceneus.

Ceneus, a Thessalian that could not  
be Wounded; whence the Proverb,  
Invulnerabilis ut Ceneus. This  
Man was changed from a Woman  
into a Man.

Cenienles, a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

Cenimagni, for Icenii, Cangi, a  
People of England.

Cenina, a City of Italy.

Cenienles, the People of Cenina.

Cenio, a River in Cornwall.

Cenites, the Founder of the City Ce-  
nina.

Cennaba, a Mountain of Maurita-  
nia Cæfariensis.

Cenni, a People of Germany, with  
whom Caracalla waged War.

Cenodoxia, a, f. Vain-glory. g.

Cenomanni, a People of Gallia Cel-  
tica, called Manicaux.

Cenomani, a People of Italy, in  
whose Country Cremona was.

† Cenomia, a kind of Fly.

Cenon, a Town in Italy.

Cenotaphum, ii, g. an empty Mo-  
nument in Memory of the Dead.

† Cenia, orum, Substance, Reve-  
nues.

CENSEO, ere, 2 (ab Heb. ca-  
CENSEOR, eri, 3 nas colligere)  
to Suppose, Think, Tax, Deter-  
mine, Number or Measure the Peo-  
ple, to give in the Value of ones  
Estate to the Censor, think good, to  
be Angry, Vex.

Cenleor, eri, to be Numbred, Valu-  
ed, Taxed, Estimated, Praised.

† Cenlio ōnis, f. a Punishment by  
the Censor, a Price or Advice. \* Cen-  
sionem facere, to lay a Penalty upon  
one. \* Cenlio bubula, a Whip.

† Cenificio, ōnis, a Taxing or Ra-  
ting.

† Censitor, ōris, m. a Steward that  
keeps Account, or be that Taxeth.

P 2 Cenfor

## CEN

**Censor**, ō is, m. (a cenſeo) the *Maſter of Manners, or Diſcipline, who every fifth Year Surveyed and Aſſeſſed the Eſtates of Roman Citizens.*

**Cenſorius**, ſ, belonging to the *Cenſorius*, a, um, ſ. *Cenſor, Punishable, Severe.* \* *Homo cenſorius*, be that hath been *Cenſor.* \* *Minimū cenſorium* citius, not at all like a *Cenſor.*

**Cenſualis**, e, belonging to *Numbring or Valuing.*

**Cenſum**, a *Promontory of Eubœa.*

**Cenſu**, a, ſ, f. the *Office of a Cenſor, the Power of Cenſuring; alſo a Muſter-Roll.* \* *Cenſuram agere* or *facere*, to *Tax.*

**Cenſus**, a, um, (of cenſeo) *Ceſſed, Taxed.*

**Cenſus**, ſs, m. (a cenſeo) an *Eſtate, the Priſing, or Valuation of it, a Subſidy, Subſidy-book.* \* *Cenſum agere*, to make a *Rate.* \* *Deſerere cenſum*, to pay ones *Rate according to the Aſſeſment.* \* *Homo ſine cenſu*, *tenus cenſus*, a poor *Man.* \* *Prædia cenſui cenſendo*, *Earms that could only be bought or ſold by a Deſign of Rome.*

**Cenſus**, a, um, that may be bought or ſold.

**Centa**, a *City of Mauritania Tingitana, called Benibahalud.*

**Centaurus**, a, certain *Galatian, who when Antiochus was ſlain, mounted his Horſe, who in Indignation leaped down a ſteep place, and killed both himſelf and his Rider.*

**Centauræa**, -ia, or -ium, the *Herb Centory.*

**Centaurus**, a, um, of the *Centauricus*, a, um, ſ. *lauris.*

**Centauri**, the *Centauris*, a *People of Theſſaly by the Mount Pelion, who firſt broke Horſes for War, and were thought by their Neighbours to be but one Creature. The Poets ſeign they were begotten by Ixion, on a Cloud which be Embraced inſtead of Juno.*

† **Centaurida**, æ, f. the *great Centory.*

**Centauris**, g. a *third kind of Centory.*

**Centauroides**, g. *Hedge-hyſſop.*

**Centaurus**, i, m. a *Centaur; alſo the Name of a Ship, and a Cæleſtial Sign.*

† **Centena**, æ, m. a *Captain of a hundred Men; alſo a hundred.*

† **Centenaria**, *Silver in little balls or lumps.*

**Centenarii**, ōrum, m. *petty Judges in Hundreds.*

**Centenarium**, ii, n. a *hundred pound weight.*

**Centenarius**, a, um, (a centum) of an *hundred Years, Pounds, or Feet.*

**Centenut**, a, um, (a centum) of a *hundred, or a hundred Years.*

**Centesima**, æ, f. the *Uſury of one in a hundred every Month, or twelve per Cent.*

**Centesimo**, are, to take one out of a *hundred.*

**Centesimus**, a, um, (a centum) the *hundredth, or a hundred-fold.*

\* **Centesima calendæ**, a *hundred Month.*

**Centiceps**, ipſitis, (of centum and caput) having a *hundred Heads.*

**Centies**, adv. a *hundred times.*

## CEN

**Centifidus**, a, um, (a centum & fido) divided a *hundred ways.*

**Centifolius**, a, um, (a centum & folium) bearing an *hundred leaves.*

**Centigranus**, a, um, having an *hundred Corns in an Ear.*

**Centiloquium**, ii, n. *Ptolemy's book of a hundred Sentences concerning Astrology.*

**Centimanus**, i, m. having a *hundred Hands, as Briareus.*

**Centinodia**, or *Centuminodia*, æ, f. *Knot-grass.*

**Centinum**, or *Sentinum*, a *City in Italy.*

**Centipēda**, æ, f. (of centum and pēs) a *Worm with many feet.*

**Centipellio**, ōnis, m. (a centum & pellis) the *Panthe of a Stag, the Umbles of a Deer.*

**Centipes**, the *Fish Scolopendra, which having ſwallowed a Hook rids himſelf of it by caſting out his Entrails, and ſucking them up again.*

**CENTO**, ōnis, [KE'NTPON] a *Coverlet of divers pieces and ſhreds, a Poem Compoſed of many Fragments, a Quilt or Bed tick.* \* *Centones ſarcite*, to patch *Collections together.*

**Centobrica**, a *City of Celtiberia.*

**Centodemum**, a *place in the lower Myſia.*

**Centon**, a *Ciſtle in the ſame place.*

**Centonarius**, ii, m. (a cento) a *patcher of Collections.*

**Centonarius**, a, um, of or for *patching.*

† **Centonicum**, ci, *Sea-wormwood.*

**Centores**, a *People of Scythia.*

† **Centralis**, le, of or in the *Center.*

† **Centrinæ**, and *centrides*, a *kind of Gnats.*

† **Centris**, or *centeris*, a *kind of Serpent.*

**Centrites**, a *River between Armenia and Media.*

† **Centrix**, icis, f. a *Whore.*

† **Centro**, ōnis, a *Malefactor Tortured by pricking to extort his Confeſſion.*

**Centrones**, a *People of Savoy, their Country is called le Pais de Tarentoife; alſo a People of lower Germany.*

† **Centrophagia**, æ, f. *Penny-royal.*

**Centroſus**, a, um, full of *knots and knurs.*

**CENTRUM**, i, [KE'NTPON] a *Center, a Knot in Timber or Stone.* \* *Centrum galli*, the *Herb Clary.*

† **Centus**, æ, a *Measure of an hundred foot every way.*

**CENTUM**, Indec. ['EKAT'ON] a *hundred or many.*

**Centum cellæ**, a *City in Tuſcany called Civita Vecchia.*

**Centum Colles**, the *Town Zaihalon in Hungary.*

**Centumcapita**, (a centum & caput) *Sea-bolm, or Sea-boly.*

**Centumgeminus**, a, um, a *hundred-fold.*

† **Centummorbia**, two-penny-grass, *mony-wort.*

† **Centumnodia**, the *ſame as corrigiola.*

† **Centumpēda**, æ, f. a *centred.*

**Centumperanca**, an *Island of the Sentinae.*

**Centumpondium**, ii, centum & pondo) a *hundred pound weight.*

## CEP

**Centumviralis**, le, belonging to the *Centumviri.* \* *Halta centumviralis*, *Judgment paſſed by the Centumviri, becauſe while they were ſitting a Spear was ſet up in the Court.*

**Centumviri**, ōrum, m. a *hundred and five Judges choſen to determine Private Matters among the People.*

**Centuncularis**, ſ, (a cento) *Cud-*

**Centunculus**, i, m. ſ. *we:d, Chaff-weed; alſo a coarſe Garment.*

**Centiplex**, icis, adj. (of centum and plico) a *hundred-fold.*

**Centuplicatō**, adv. an *hundred times double.*

**Centuplicatus**, a, um, *doubled a hundred times.*

**Centuplico**, ſ, to *fold a hundred times.*

**Centuplo**, are, ſ. *times.*

**Centuplus**, a, um, an *hundred fold.*

**Centupondium**, ii, n. (a centum & pondo) a *hundred pound weight, an exceeding great weight.*

**Centuria**, æ, f. (a centum) a *Company of a hundred; alſo a hundred of a Sire.*

**Centuriatim**, adv. by *hundreds or Companies, thick and three-fold.*

**Centuriatus**, ſs, m. the *Office and State of a Centurion, Captain-ſhip.*

**Centuriatus**, a, um, *formed into hundreds, divided into hundreds according to their Eſtates.*

\* **Comitia centuriata**, the *greateſt Aſſemblies of the People in Campus martius.*

\* **Leges centuriatæ**, *Laws made by theſe Aſſemblies.*

**Centurium**, a *City of Corſica.*

**Centurio**, ōnis, a *Captain.*

\* **Centurio primipili**, the *Eldeſt Captain in the Roman Legion, who had the Charge of the Eagle and four hundred Men.*

**Centurio**, are, to *divide into hundreds.*

**Centurionatus**, ſs, m. the *Office of a Centurion.*

\* **Agere centurionatum**, to *look narrowly into the Carriage of a Centurion.*

**Centuriones**, a *City in Spain.*

**Centuripe**, a *Field of Sicily.*

**Centuripodium crocum**, *Saffron growing at Centuripe.*

**Centuripini**, the *People of Centuripe.*

**Centuſſis**, is, m. (pro centum aſſes) a *Roman Coin, worth ſix ſhillings three pence.*

**Centus**, a *Promontory in Italy over-againſt Sicily.*

**Ceos**, Cea, Cia, one of the *Cyclades called Zea.*

**CEPA**, æ, f. (a KHTIOS hortus vel KEΦAA' H caput) an *Onion.*

\* **Cepas edere**, to *put ſinger in Eye.*

**Cēpæa**, æ, g. *Sea-purſlane or Brooklime.*

† **Cepānus**, a, um, of *Onions.*

† **Cepariſſus**, as *Cupreſſus.*

† **Ceparius panis**, *houſhold-bread.*

**Cepe**, n. ind. an *Onion. See Cape.*

**Cēpetum**, i, n. a *bed of Onions.*

† **Cēpeus**, a, um, like *Sea-purſlane, or an Onion.*

**Cephale**, or -lis, g. a *head.*

**Cephālas**, a *Woody Promontory in Africa, where the greater Syrtis begins.*

**Cephālæa**, æ, f. a *continual pain in the Head.*

**Cephalalgia**, æ, g. the *Head-ach.*

Cephalalgicus,



Cephalalgicus, *i, m. he that cures the Head-ach.*  
 Cephalædion, *a Town of Sicily.*  
 Cephalene, and Cephalenia, *an Island of the Ionian Sea.*  
 Cephalenes, *the People of Cephalene.*  
 † Cephalætio, *onis, f. Poll-money.*  
 Cephalus, *a, um, of the Fish Cephalus.*  
 Cephalicus, *a, um, g. belonging to the Head. \* Cephalica arteria, the Artery belonging to the Head.*  
 † Cephaline, *that part of the Tongue whereby we taste.*  
 † Cephalis, *is, f. a Hat or Cap, a Roll of a Book.*  
 Cephalen, *a Famous Musician Son of Lampus.*  
 Cephaloedis, *a City of Sicily, called Cetaleu.*  
 Cephaloeditani, *the People of Cephaloedis.*  
 Cephalotruces, *a worm breeding in the leaves of a Peach-tree.*  
 † Cephalon, *onis, the Date-tree.*  
 Cephalonnesus, *an Island of Taurica Cherfonesus.*  
 Cephaloromi, *a People by the Euxine Sea.*  
 † Cephalotus, *or -tes, a great headed Lark.*  
 Cephalus, *a Fish which hides his head, and then thinks his whole body is hid, a Pollard. g.*  
 Cephalus, *the Son of Deioneus and Husband of Procris. See Procris; also an Athenian Orator who first invented Prologues and Epilogues.*  
 Cephas, *the Name of Simon Peter, signifying in Syriac, a Rock.*  
 Cephænes, or Cephediones, *a People of Æthiopia.*  
 Cephænes, *g. Drones.*  
 Cephæstis, *the same as Telphusa.*  
 Cepheus, *a King of Æthiopia, and Father of Andromeda; also one of the Argonauts.*  
 † Cephatum medicamentum, *a Medicine to engender flesh.*  
 Cephis, *a Famous Statuary.*  
 Cephisia, *a small Country of Attica, with a Fountain of the same name.*  
 Cephis, *a Lake by the Atlantick Sea.*  
 Cephisidorus, *a Tragedian of Athens and other men.*  
 Cephren, *an Egyptian Tyrant.*  
 Cephirus, or Cephusus, *a River in Boeotia, near which stood the Temple of Themis.*  
 Cephus, *i, m. [ab Heb. Kapf simia] a Beast in Æthiopia like a man.*  
 Capi, *a Place where Meander falls into the Sea.*  
 Capi, *I have taken (of capio)*  
 Cepiana, *a City in Portugal.*  
 † Cepidines, Cephedines, *Rocks in the Sea.*  
 Cēpina, *æ, f. [a cepe] an Onion-garden.*  
 Cēpio, *a Roman Citizen, enemy to Drusus.*  
 Cēpio Servilius, *a Consul, who came to a Miserable end for robbing a Temple at Tholoule in France, whence the Proverb, aurum habet Tholoulanum.*  
 Cēpiōnides, *æ, f. a Precious Stone, clear as Crystal. g.*  
 † Cēpites, or Cēpocapites, *æ, m. a Precious Stone full of white streaks. g.*

Cēpitium, *ii, n. a Bed of Onions. See Cepetum.*  
 † Cēpitius, *a, um, of Onions.*  
 Cēpoce, *a Town of Bosphorus Cimerius.*  
 Cēpos, *g. a Garden.*  
 Cēppicus, *a, um, g. very Light, trifling, Wild.*  
 Cēpphos, *or -us, i, m. a Sea-mew, carried every way with the wind, whence cepphi, vain and foolish men. g.*  
 Cēpūla, *æ, f. a little Onion, or Cibol.*  
 † Cēpūrius, *a, um, of a Garden.*  
 † Cēpūrus, *i, m. a Gardiner.*  
 Cēpūrica, *oram, g. Herbs growing in Gardens.*  
 † Cēpus, *i, a kind of Ape.*  
 Cēpus, *a City by the Euxine Sea.*  
 CēRA, *æ, f. [ΚΕΡΑ] Wax, a Page, or Side of a Leaf. \* CēRA ultima, the last Will and Testament. \* Imis ceris radere, to rase out wholly. \* In prima or ima cera, in the first or last bequest of a Will. \* CēRA sexangula, the six-corner'd boles in Honey-combs.*  
 † CēRabus, *a kind of ship.*  
 CēRaca, *a City of Macedonia.*  
 CēRacæres, *a People of Germany beyond the Rhine.*  
 CēRachates, *æ, m. a Precious stone of a Wax-colour. g.*  
 † CēRagium, *a Bake-house.*  
 † CēRagius, *ii, a Pastryer.*  
 † CēRambix, *a kind of Beetle.*  
 CēRamentes, *a People of Caria.*  
 CēRamicus, *a Bay of Caria near Hælicarnassus.*  
 CēRamicæ, *two Places in Athens, in one they buried those that were slain in the War, in the other Harlots alive.*  
 CēRāmitis, *g. a Precious stone of a Tile-colour.*  
 † CēRanium, *a Botch, or Swelling of corrupt flesh.*  
 CēRanium, *a Place in Rome where Cicero and Milo dwelt.*  
 CēRamonum forum, *a City of Asia minor.*  
 CēRāmus, *i, g. a Potter.*  
 CēRamus, *a Town in Moconia, and in the Island Archonnesus by Caria, and another of Doris.*  
 CēRamyntes, *a Surname of Hercules among the Greeks.*  
 Cērangæ, *a City of India within Ganges.*  
 † Cērapia, *æ, a Blow or Stroke.*  
 CēRaria, *æ, f. a woman Wax-chandler.*  
 CēRārius, *ii, m. a Wax-chandler.*  
 † CēRasbōlus, *a Stubborn and Tough fellow.*  
 CēRāsinus, *a, um, [a cerasum] of a Cherry.*  
 CēRāstium, *ii, n. a Cherry. g.*  
 CēRāson Chryseon, *a Promontory of Propontis, where Constantinople stands.*  
 CēRasphōrus, *i, He that wears horns. g.*  
 CēRastæ, *certain Islands near Syrene in Æthiopia.*  
 CēRastæ, *æ, or -is, m. a little bodied Serpent, Horned like a Ram; also a worm that breeds in Trees, an herb. g.*  
 † CēRastibēla, *Places about the Hips.*  
 † CēRastis, *a Painter.*  
 CēRastis, *the old Name of Cyprus.*  
 CēRASUM, *i, [ΚΕΡΑΣΙΟΝ] a Cherry. \* Actium, a Black-cherry.*

\* Apronianum, *the Red. \* Duracinum, the Heart-cherry.*  
 CēRāsus, *i, f. a Cherry-tree, g.*  
 CēRasus, *untis, and cheralonda, a City in Cappadocia, whence Lucullus first carried cherries into Italy.*  
 Cērate, *a City in Italy.*  
 † Cērates, *the fourth part of a Scruple.*  
 Cēratia, *æ, an Herb with one Leaf, and a great knotty Root, Capers. g.*  
 Cēratias, *æ, m. a Blazing star like a Horn.*  
 CēRātinus, *a, um, Horned, Intricate, Sophistical. g.*  
 Cēratitis, *f. Horn'd Poppey. g.*  
 CēRātum, *ii, the Carob fruit, or tree; also a Carat; also Candle-money, or fees for Tapers at Burials.*  
 † CēRātōnia, *the Carob-tree.*  
 CēRāum, or cerolum, *i, n. [a cera] a Seacloib.*  
 CēRātūra, *æ, f. a dressing with wax, or Waxing over.*  
 CēRāus, *a, um, Waxed. \* Cerata tabulae, ancient Writing-tables.*  
 CēRatū, *a River in Creet.*  
 CēRatus, *a, um, belonging thereto.*  
 CēRaula, *or -les æ, m. one that blows a Horn, a Blower. g.*  
 CēRauma, *æ, g. a Precious stone, with a star in the midst, found near Places blasted with lightning; also a Thunder-bolt.*  
 CēRaunia, *a City in Peloponnesus, and a Town in Cyprus.*  
 CēRaunia, *or -ii, Mountains in the borders of Epirus.*  
 † CēRaunia uvæ, *Grapes as red as fire.*  
 CēRaunias, *a Name of Jupiter from the Lightning.*  
 CēRaunium, *g. a kind of mushroom in Thrace.*  
 CēRaunbōlus, *the Table of Apelles, wherein he had painted Thunder. g.*  
 CēRaunus, *i, m. a precious stone. g.*  
 CēRaunus, *a clear River in Cappadocia; also a Surname of one of the Ptolemies.*  
 CēRaunus, *a Mountain of Arcadia.*  
 CēRbalus, *a River of Apulia.*  
 CēRbani, *a People of Arabia felix.*  
 CēRberion, *a Town in the mouth of Bosphorus Cimmerius.*  
 CēRberus, *i, m. a three-headed dog, feigned to be the porter of Hell, whom Hercules bound and carried away.*  
 CēRcaphus, *a Mountain of Colophon; also the Son of Poliades, and Cydippe, from whom the women of Rhodes were called Cercaphides.*  
 CēRcaforum, *a Town in Ægypt.*  
 CēRceis, *a Sea-nymph.*  
 † CēRceps, *a Beast with a long tail.*  
 CēRceris, *g. a kind of Bird.*  
 CēRceticus, *a Gulf in the Euxine Sea, called Golfo di sulaco.*  
 CēRcetii, *a People about Cerceticus.*  
 CēRcetius, *a Mountain of Samos.*  
 \* CēRcetii, *are also Mountains in Thessaly.*  
 CēRceia, *Islands about Ionia.*  
 CēRcidas, *an Excellent Law-maker of Megalopolis, being about to dye, he told his friends pleasantly, that he was Glad he should presently meet with Wise Pythagoras, the Historian Hecataeus, the Musical Olympus, and the Poet Homer; also an Iambick Poet.*

## CER

Cercii, *a People of Italy.*  
 Cercina, or Cercanna, *an Island in the Mediterranean Sea.*  
 Cercinites, *a very little Island joyned by a bridge to Cercina.*  
 Ceroninum, *a Town of Macedonia.*  
 Cercius, *ii, m. a strong Southern wind arising in Narbone. See Circius.*  
 Cercōlips, *īpis, g. an Ape without a Tail.*  
 Cercōpe, *g. a little Grasshopper.*  
 Cercōpes, *a People of Pitheculia, turned by Jupiter into Apes for their Wickedness and Deceit.*  
 Cercopia, *a Town of Magna Phrygia.*  
 Cercōpithēcus, *ci, m. a Marmoset, or Monkey. g.*  
 Cercops, *ōpis, a Fabulous Historian; also any crafty deceitful fellow; also a Pythagorian Philosopher.*  
 Cercos, *a Buzzard; also a tail, and a kind of Vessel. g.*  
 Cercosium, *a Town fortified by Dioclesian.*  
 Cercūrus, *ra, and -ron, g. a kind of great ship.*  
 Cercus, *a Hill of Bithynia.*  
 Cercyon, *a King of Theffaly; also a Notable Robber, who was wont to bend down the tallest trees, tie men to them, and vend them to pieces, was at last served so himself by Theseus; thence Cercyonæus, a, um.*  
 Cereyra, or Corcyra, *an Island in the Ionian Sea.*  
 Cereyres, *the People of Cereyra.*  
 † Cereyros, *a Sea-fish in Ovid.*  
 Cerdanitz, *a People of Arabia Felix.*  
 Cerdias, *a City taken and rased by Lyfander.*  
 Cerdici vadum, *Chardford in Hampshire.*  
 Cerdisto, *g. most Subtle, or Witty.*  
 CERDO, *ōnis, m. [a KE'PAOΞ lucrum] a Cöbler, Currier, Smith, or any such like Artizan.*  
 Cerdo, or -on, *a Heretick who held there was two Gods, and denied Christ to be true man; also the third Bishop of Alexandria.*  
 † Cerdon, *Leather.*  
 † Cerdōnarium, *ii, n. a Bark or Tenboise.*  
 Cerdous, *a Name of Apollo and Mercury.*  
 † Ceregius, *a Baker.*  
 Cereālia, *orum, Sacrifices of Ceres.*  
 Cereālis, *le, pertaining to Ceres, or Corn. \* Cereales canæ, sumptuous feasts. \* Cereale solum, a trencher made of bread. \* Cereales auræ, winds that drive a Corn-Windmill.*  
 Cereālis, *the City Eburā in Spain; also the Name of several men.*  
 † Cereālium, *a Pantry.*  
 Cerebellum, *i, n. [a cerebrum] a little Brain, the hinder part of the head.*  
 † Cereber, *i, m. the Brain.*  
 Cerebrōsus, *a, um, Brain-sick, Cock-brain'd, Conceited, Stubborn. \* Cerebrofusio, a mad Bull.*  
 CEREBRUM, *i, n. [a KA'PA caput] the brain. \* Cerebrum elongatum, the marrow of the backbone. \* Cerebro laborare, to be Brain-sick, grow foolish. \* Cerebrum arboris, the pith of a Tree.*  
 Cerefolium, *i, n. the herb Cerevil. g.*

## CER

Cērēmōnia, *a, f. a Ceremony. See cæremonia.*  
 Cērēmōnialis, *le, Religious, Divine.*  
 † Cērēolus, *i, a little Wax-candle.*  
 Cēres, *ēris, f. Daughter of Saturn and Ops, inventor of Corn and Tillage; also Bread-corn.*  
 Cereffus, *a Castle in Bæotia, and a Town in Spain.*  
 Ceretani, *a People of Umbria.*  
 Ceretæ, *a People of Creet.*  
 Cerete, *a Town in Italy.*  
 Ceretani, *People of Cerete.*  
 Ceretica, *Cardiganshire.*  
 Ceretici, *the People of Ceretica.*  
 Cerevisia, *[q. cæcerisia] the same as cervisia.*  
 Cereus, *a, um, [a cera] of Wax, Yellow, Soft, Dainty, Unconstant, Pliant, Fat, Anointed.*  
 Cereus, *i, m. Taper, Wax-light, or Torch. \* Cereus Peruvianus, Torch-thistle.*  
 † Cerefcula, *a, a Fool, Dotteral.*  
 † Ceria, *a, Ale, or Beer, Barley-water, or the like.*  
 Cernade, *a Town of Attica.*  
 † Cerialum, *i, n. a Bin where bread is chipped.*  
 † Cereffico, *are, [a cera & facio] to make a clammy substance like Wax, as the Purple-fishes do.*  
 Cerillum, *a Place of Lucania in Italy.*  
 Cerimonia, *a, f. [ab ant. Cerus i. e. sanctus] a Ceremony.*  
 † Cērīnarius, *ii, he that dyes Garments of a Wax-colour.*  
 Cērinthe, *es, f. [a Honey-suckle, Cerinthia, a, Honey-wort. g.*  
 Cerinthum, *i, n. [a Honey-wort. g.*  
 Cerinthus, *a City of Greece; also a Town in Eubæa, and the Name of a Heretick, who taught that Christ at his second coming should give his people all carnal delights.*  
 Cērīnum, *i, n. a Garment of Wax-colour.*  
 Cērīnus, *a, um, [a cera] of Wax-colour.*  
 † Cēris, *a kind of fish.*  
 Cērītes, *a, m. a Wax-coloured precious stone. g.*  
 Cerites, *a People whom the Romans vanquished, and would suffer neither to make nor to have any Laws.*  
 Cerites Tabulæ, *the Censors Tables. See Cērītes, &c.*  
 Cērītus, *a, um, Distracted, Frantick, Mad. See cērītus.*  
 Cerium, *ii, n. a kind of Ulcer. g.*  
 Cermalus, *a Place in Rome so called.*  
 Cermatæ, *a People enemies to the Agarens.*  
 Cērīmorūm, *a Town of Macedonia.*  
 Cerna, or -ne, *an Island in the Ethiopian Sea, called by the Spaniards the Island of St. Laurence, but by the inhabitants Madagascar.*  
 Cerne, *an Island in the Atlantick Sea, over against Mount Atlas, called Madera and Graciola.*  
 Cernetani, *a People of Italy.*  
 Cernetum, *a Town in Italy.*  
 † Cernicellum, *i, n. a Sieve, or Boulter.*  
 † Ceanīda, *a, the same.*  
 Cernitur, *Imp. it is Seen, or Understood.*  
 CERNO, *crevi, cretum, [KPI'NQ] to See, Perceive, Know, Contend for, Sift, Separate, Judge, Ordain, de-*

## CER

*terminis. \* Cernere hæreditatem, to enter upon an inheritance. \* Cernere armis, to try it out by arms. \* De divinis atque humanis cernitur, the discourse is of Divine and Humane Matters.*  
 Cernua, *a, f. the Fish called a ruff.*  
 Cernuatus, *a, um, Bending, Bent.*  
 † Cernulo, *are, to turn Over, or About.*  
 Cernūlus, *a, um, Busie in spying faults in other men.*  
 Cernuo, *are, to Tumble, Stoop.*  
 † Cernus, *m. a Basket used in fishing for Purples.*  
 Cernuus, *a, um, [a cerno] Bowing down to the Earth, Decaying, Stopping.*  
 Cernuus, *i, m. a Tumbler, a Rope-dancer.*  
 Cero, *are, [a cera] to Cover with Wax.*  
 † Cērōfērārium, *ii, n. a Candlestick for Tapers.*  
 Cērōfērārius, *ii, m. [a cera & fero] a Taper-bearer.*  
 † Cerohinos, or Cerchinos, *a Desire to Coige.*  
 Cērōma, *ātis, n. an Ointment where-with Wrestlers anointed themselves, the place where they were anointed; also a Writing-table. g.*  
 † Cērōmāta, *tum, Candlesticks.*  
 Cērōmāticus, *a, um, g. of Ointment, Bedaubed.*  
 Ceron, *a Fountain in Hestiazotis, whose waters make the sheep that drink it turn Black.*  
 † Ceronia, *a kind of tree.*  
 Cerophæi, *a People of Africa propria.*  
 Ceroplastes, *g. a Maker of Wax-images.*  
 Cerollus, *a Place by the Ionian Sea.*  
 Cērōfrōctum, *i, n. the Setting of little pieces of painted horn or ivory into Tables. g.*  
 Cerosus, *a, um, mixed with Wax.*  
 Ceroti Insula, *Chertsey in Surrey.*  
 Cērōtum, *a Sea-cloth.*  
 Ceretani, *a People of Spain.*  
 Cerreus, *2 belonging to the Cerinus, a, um, 3 tree Ceruss.*  
 Cerritus, *a, um, [q. cæceritus, a cere] having Bread, or Corn; also Furious, Mad, Frantick.*  
 Cerrus, *i, m. [a KE'PAΞ cornu] a kind of Mast-bearing tree; also a kind of Fish, and a Rock.*  
 Cersunum, *a City of Cossica.*  
 Certa, *a City beyond Armenia.*  
 Certāmen īnis, *n. [a certo] a Contention, Prize, Game, Exercise, Trial, Business, Labour, Tumult, and Danger. \* Honestum certamen, a commendable bickering at disputation.*  
 † Certāmino, *are, to Strive.*  
 Certans, *ntis, striving. \* Certantibus animis, with might and main.*  
 Certatim, *adv. for a Wager, as Striving who shall do best. \* Quem certatim amamus, in whose love we Rival one another.*  
 Certatio, *ōnis, f. a Striving, Endeavouring, Debate. \* Non fuit Nevio par certatio cum Alphenis, Alphenus had the advantage of Nevius.*  
 Cernātor, *ōris, m. a Striver.*  
 Cernātur, *Imp. there is Contention, or Difference.*  
 Certātus, *ūs, as certamen.*



Certatus, a, um, *about which there is much strife.*

Certe, ius, iusimè, adv. *Certainly, Surely, Without doubt, Truly.*  
\*Certe quidem (at the beginning of a Sentence.) \*Quidem certe, (in the middle) assuredly.

Certeræ, a People about the Euxine Sea.

Cerestia, Chertsey in Surrey.

Certhia, -ias, or ius, a Woodpecker.

† Certifico, are, to Certify.

† Certifico, fis, I am Certified.

Certima, a City in Spain.

† Certioro, are, to Certify, Advise.

Certilla, a Town of Pannonia.

† Certisso, are, to be Certified, or Sure.

Certitudo, inis, f. *Certainty, Surety.*  
Certò, adv. *Certainly, Surely, Manifestly.* \*Satin' hoc certo, are you sure on't?

Certo, are, to Contend, Strive, Endeavour, Compare with. \*Certare aliquid, to Affect any thing. \*Cerrat Ægyptus cum feracissimis terris, Ægypt gives place to no Country for fruitfulness. \*Certare maledictis, to revile one another.

Certonium, a Town of Asia minor.

CERTUS, ior, iusimè, [a cerno]

*Certain, True, Necessary, Firm, Determinate, Notorious, Quiet, or Calm.* \*Certum est, I am resolved.

\*Mulier certa sceleris, resolved to commit Wickedness. \*Certo certius, nothing more certain. \*Certi-

cius alicui scire, or aliquem certiorè de aliqua re, to Certify one.

\*Pro certo habetur, 'tis believ'd for certain. \*Certum habeo, I am sure.

\*Certi homines, men whom I can't name, trusty persons.

\*Certus mori, resolv'd to dye.

Cerva, æ, f. a Hind; also the herb palma Christi.

Cervaria, a Place by the Temple of Venus in Aquitaine; also a City in Spain.

Cervarius, a, um, [a cervus] of a Hart or Stag. \*Lupus cervarius, a Cat of Mountain. \*Cervarium venenum, a Poison into which Arrows were dip't shot at Deer.

Céruchus, the End of the Sail-yard, or the shrouds belonging thereto.

† Cervica, æ, a Blow on the Neck.

Cervical, -le, lis, n. [a cervix] a Pillow, or Bolster.

† Cervicaria, æ, the Herb Canterbury-bells.

† Cervicarium, as cervica.

† Cervicatus, a, um, and cervicosus, a, um, Stiff-necked, Intractable, Incurable.

Cervicilla, æ, f. [a cervix] a little Neck.

Cervinus, a, um, [a cervus] of a Hart. \*Cervinus color, Tawney.

\*Cervina caro, Venison.

Cervisia, æ, f. Beer or Ale. See cervisia.

† Cervisaria, æ, a Buttery.

† Cervisarium, ii, n. an Ale-house.

Cervisarius, ii, m. a Brewer.

CERVIX, icis, f. [Heb. gnoreph] the Neck, Stubbornness, Pride; also any thing like a Neck. \*Sustinere Rempublicam cervicibus suis, to manage the whole business of the State. \*Esse in cervicibus, to be very nigh. \*Cervix arboris, the top of a tree.

Cérila, æ, f. [a cera] a little Wax, or Wafer.

Cérimen, inis, n. Ear-wax.

† Cérus, a Creator.

Cérussa, æ, f. [KHPO'ΕΣΣΑ] Ceruse, White-lead, Whomens paint.

Cérubatus, a, um, Painted with Ceruse.

Cerutto, g. to Preach, Publish.

Cervulus, i, m. [a KE'PAΣ cornu] a Hart, or Stag; also a Stoke.

\*Cervi ocellus, Wild-parsnep.

\*Cervus volans, a Bull-fly, or Horned beetle.

Ceryces, Herald, from Ceryx the Son of Mercury.

Cerycius, a Mountain of Boeotia and Ephesus.

Cerynia, a City of Achaia in Peloponnesus, and a Mountain of Arcadia, from whence the River Cyrenites flows, which runs by this City.

Ceryx, icis, a Herald.

Cesata, or -da, a City in Spain.

Cescus, a City of Pamphilia, or according to Suidas in Cilicia.

Cesena, a Town in Italy.

Cesennius Priscus, a Pretor of Syria, A. D. 47.

† Cēsōnia, a piece of flesh on a Colts forehead, of which they make Enchantments.

Celonius Patus, the Collegue of Petronius.

† Cefor, oris, a Cutter.

Celpe, cespito, &c. vide cæl.

† Celpex, a Shrub, or Carrot.

† Celabundus, a, um, Idle.

† Cessampelos, Bind-weed.

Cessans, ntis, Loitering. \*Cessans morbus, the gout, or any lingering disease.

Cessatio, ònis, f. Loitering, Idleness, rest. \*Magno ténore cessionis colono respondet, abundantly recompenses the husbandman for its laying still.

Cessator, òris, m. a Loiterer, sluggard, Truant.

Cessatrus, a, um, about to leave, or be Left. \*Casa cessatura, a cottage in which he will live no longer.

Cessatus, a, um, ceased, given over, Not tilled.

Cessero, Cessiro, the City Cafires in Gallia Narbonensis.

Cessi, I Yielded (ab cedo.)

Cessim, adv. in recoiling backwards.

\*Cessim ire, to retreat, or give ground.

Cessio, ònis, f. a yielding, or surrendering.

† Cessius, a, um, unconstant to mind any thing.

Cesso, are, (a cedo) to Loiter, Linger, cease, to tarry in a place.

\*Cessatum ulque adhuc est, they have been negligent hitherto. \*Cessare amori, to mind love. \*Quod cessat ex reditu, frugalitate suppletur, what I want by reason of my small revenue, I supply by my thriftiness.

Cessor, oris, m. a Loiterer.

† Cesticeillus, and cesticeilus, i, m. a Roll of cloth, or straw, which women lay on their heads when they carry any thing.

Cestira, a People of Media.

Cestius Florus, a Procurator of Judæa, A. D. 64.

Cestius, a Bridge at Rome, called St. Bartholomæo.

† Cestria, æ, a battle-axe, or poll-axe, also a kind of fish.

Cestria, a Town of Epirus, called Sapoto.

Cestria, Chester.

Cestrius, the Son of Helenns and Andromacha.

Cestron, and -tros, the herb Betony, g.

Cestrosphendone, a sling, an Engine of War to cast darts. g.

Cestrum, i, n. (KE'ΣΤΡΟΝ) a Piercer, or Graver, or Dagger. \*Cestrum morionis, the Herb red-mace, cats-tail, or betony.

Cestrus, a River of Pamphilia.

CESTUS, i, f. and m. (KEΣΤΙΟ'Σ) a Marriage-girdle, which the Bridegroom girds the Bride with, and looses again the first night; also any kind of Band.

† Celyphum, is, a Gum, being the right Ladanum.

Ceaceus, a, um, (a cetus) of a Whale.

† Cetarach, wall-fern, or milr-wort.

Cetaria, æ, the place where great salt-fish is sold; also the Woman that sells it.

Cetaria, a City in Sicily.

Cetaria, orum, and -ria, arum, ponds by the Sea-side where great fishes are taken and kept.

Cetarius, a, um, of Whales, or great fishes.

Cetarius, ii, m. a Fish-monger of great Sea-fish.

CETE, n. indec. pl. (KH'TH) a Whale.

Ceteus, a King of Ægypt, called by the Greeks Proteus.

Cethægus, a Roman Consul, also a conspirator with Catiline.

Ceticus, a Magician, by whose divination Boerchista King of the Gétæ vanquished the Romans.

Cetiv, a People between the Cilices and Pelagii.

Cetirzes, a Promontory of Apollonia.

Cetis, a Country of Cilicia.

Cetium, a Town of Noricum.

Cetius, a Mountain between Noricum and Pannonia, called also Kalemberg.

Cetobrica, or Cetobrix, the City Setuval in Portugal.

† Cétolus, a, um, Full of or belonging to Whales.

CETRA, æ, f. (a KE'T'ΘΩ abscondo, vel ab Heb. Gedra septum) a short, or square buckler used by the Spaniards and Africans.

Cetratus, a, um, having such a Target.

Cetriboni, a People of India.

† Cette, for cedire, tell or reach ye hither.

Cetuma, a Town of Æthiopia.

Cetus, i, m. [KH'TOΣ] a whale, or any great fish.

CEU, adv. [ab Heb. Ke-] like as, as it were. \*Ceu vero, as if.

† Ceva, æ, f. a little Milk-cow.

Ceuci, a People of Spain.

CEVEO, ere, [a ΣΑΙ'ΝΩ] to Flatter, or Fawn upon by wagging the tail, as dogs are wont.

Ceus, an Island, where all above sixty years old were to poison themselves, that the rest might not want; also a city of Propontis.

Ceus, or ceus, the son of Titan and Terra, who took up arms against Jupiter, for vanishing his daughter Latona.

## CHÆ

## CHA

## CHA

Latona, but might overcome right, and so be perished.

† Ceuterea, a kind of plant.

Ceyx, ycis, m. a King-fisher.

Ceyx, a King of Trachinia, son of Lucifer, and husband of Alecyone, who being drowned in his return from Egypt, was for his Wives daily prayers for his safety, turned into a bird of that name.

## C H

C. H. for Custos hæredum

Chaa, a City of Peloponnesus, which occasioned the war between the Arcadians and Pylii.

Chabaca, a City of Cappadocia.

Chabareni, a People about Calybe, who eat the children, and raw breasts of strangers.

Chaberis, a City and river of India within Ganges.

Chabinus, a Mountain of Arabia fælix.

Chablesti, a People of Arabia next the Nabathæi.

Chabyr, or-ra, a River and Mountain of Melopotamia.

Chabria, a Town in Egypt near Arabia.

Chabrias, a famous Philosopher and Emperor of Athens, who was wont to say, that an army of Harts with a Lion General, was more than an army of Lions commanded by a Hart.

Chabris, one of the Senators of the City Bethulia.

Chabrus, a River of Macedonia.

Chabuata, a City of Arabia fælix.

Chadaca, a Town of Albania.

Chadæi, a People of Arabia fælix.

Chademi, a People of Scandinauia.

Chadisia, a City of the Leucosyri.

Chadramotitæ, a People near the Indian gulf.

Chæanitæ, a People at the foot of the Mountain Caucasus toward the North.

Chæmæ, a People of Germany.

Chæmides, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

Chære, all hail, God save you. g.

Chæreclia, a City of Pentapolis in Africa.

Chæreæ, the Name of an Historian or rather a Fabulous trifler.

Chæremôn, a Comedian, Scholar to Socrates; also one that wrote Hieroglyphicks.

Chærophon, an Athenian Philosopher, in the time of Philip King of Macedon, whose paleness and isannes occasioned the proverb, Nihil à Chærophonte differt.

Chærephyllum, i, n. the herb Cerevil, g.

Chærinthus, a very beautiful boy, but one that prostituted himself.

Chætiæ, a simple sifter in Aristophanes.

Chæronæa, a Town in Bœotia, built by Chæron, son of Apollo; hence Plutarch is called Philosopher Chæronensis. Here Sylla with the loss of fourteen men only slew a hundred and ten thousand of Archelaus's men.

Chæroneneæ, the People of Chæronæa.

Chæroneus, a, um, } of Chæronæa.

Chæronicus, a, um, }

Chæronis, e, }

Chætæ, a City of Macedonia, and a People of Scythia.

Chææon, a Haven of Bœotia, and a City of Locris.

Chalama, a City of Persia, called also Ctesiphon.

† Chalambri, a sort of burfess so called from a place in Libya.

Chalanne, a City in which Nimrod reigned.

Chalapetis, a Country of Sufiana.

Châlasis, a kind of loose garment. g.

Châlaitica, orum, Resolving Medicines. g.

Chalaitra, a City of Macedonia.

Chalaitricum nitrum, pure salt-petre.

† Châlâtōrii funes, Sail-ropes.

Châlaza, æ, f. chalazium, i, n. a Pimple, or little Wart under the eyelid; also Mesels or Kernels. g.

Châlazias, æ, m. a Stone like hail, and so cold, that no fire can beat it. g.

Chalæa, an Island about Rhodes.

Chalæa, a City of Caria, and other places.

Chalæa, or Athenæa, feasts of Vulcan, kept especially by Coblers and handicrafts-men.

Chalcantum, i, n. 2 Copperas, Vitriol.

Chalcantus, i, m. 5 ol. g.

Chalcædon, ðnis, 2 an ancient city of Chalcedonia, æ, 3 Bithynia, where the fourth general Council was held against Nestorius, A. D. 453. Also a little River running into Propontis; whence the City took its name.

Chalcædis, e, 2 of Chalcedonia, a, um, 3 don.

Chalcædonius lapis, a Chalcedony, a kind of Onyx.

Chalcædra, orum, g. Brazen Cisterns.

Chalcenterus, or-res, an Epitbet of the Grammarian Didymus, from his indefatigable pains.

† Chalcæos, a kind of Tibble.

Chalceterium, a City of Crete.

† Chalcetum, a kind of Herb.

Chalcæus, a, um, g. made of Brass.

Chalcæus, i, m. a Smith; also a kind of Fish. g.

Chalcæutice, es, g. a Smiths forge for Brass.

Chalcia, one of the Cyclades.

Chalcidene, a Fruitful Country of Syria.

Chalcidenfes, the People of Chalcidica.

Chalcidenfis, e, of Chalcis.

Chalcidica, a Country of Macedonia and Syria, and Thrace.

† Chalcidica, and chalcidices, is, f. a kind of Chalky earth, good for wheat, and a kind of Serpent.

Chalcidicus, a Mountain of Sicily; also a kind of Cork.

Chalcides, æ, 2 a kind of Lizard.

Chalcidix, icis, 3 yards.

† Chalcidicium, ci, n. a kind of Building, or Banqueting house.

Chalcidicus, a, um, of Chalcis.

Chalcioecum, a Feast of Minerva.

Chalcioecus, a Name of Minerva.

Chalciope, the daughter of Aetis King of Colchis, and Wife of Phryxus.

Chalcis, idis, a Town of Eubœa where they say Brass was first found; also the name of several other Cities, the name also of a Woman that bore a hundred Sons, which caused the Proverb, tanquam Chalcidica nobis peperit uxor.

Chalcis, idis, f. a kind of Turbot-fish,

a Venomous serpent, and a Hawk enemy to the Eagle. g.

Chalcites, a Gem of Brass-colour.

Chalcitis, an Island over against Chalcedon, and a small Country of Melopotamia, and a Country of India within Ganges, and an Island in the mouth of the River Rhyndacus in Asia.

Chalcitis, tidis f. Brass-ore, Red Vitriol.

Chalcocondylas, an Historian of Athens, who wrote the Turkish History in Greek.

Chalcoctas, g. Money mingled with Brass.

Chalcoctas, g. Money mingled with Brass.

Chalcoctas, g. Money mingled with Brass.

Chalcoctas, g. Money mingled with Brass.

Chalcomedusa, the Wife of Arcefius, and Grandmother to Ulysses.

Chalcophones, a Black stone sounding like Brass.

Chalcophthongus, g. a Precious stone.

Chalcosmaragdos, the Bastard Emerald. g.

Chalchus, i, m. the 36 part of a Dram; also a Dutch penny.

Chaldæa, a Country of Asia major bordering on Arabia, plain without springs, in which is the great City Babylon.

Chaldæi, Chaldeans; also a People near Colchis.

Chaldæus, i, m. a Mathematician or Fortune-teller. \* Chaldæorum promissa, Prognostications.

Chaldæi Lacus, Lakes of Chaldæa into which Tigris falls.

Chaldæus, a, um, of Chaldæa.

Chaldia, a Country of Armenia and other places.

Chaldone, a Promontory of Arabia fælix.

Chaleos, a City of Achaia.

Chalestra, a City of Thessaly.

Chalia, a City of Bœotia.

Chalinitis, Minerva so call'd from bridling Pegasus for Bellerophon.

Chalinos, g. a Bridle-bit, and the corner of the mouth.

Chalifia, a City of Libya and another of the Amazons, whose Citizens are call'd Chalifij.

Chalix, g. a Flint-stone.

Chalo, are, g. to Slacken or let down by Ropes.

Chalus, a River of Syria where are seen fishes of a very great bigness and very gentle, which the Syrians would not suffer to be wronged taking them for Gods.

Chalufus, a River in Germany.

Chalybes, a People near Pontus by the River Thermodon, call'd also Alizonæ.

Chalybeus, a, um, [a chalybs] of Steel.

Chalybonitis, a Country of Syria.

CHALYBS, ibis, m. [XA'ATY] Steel, or any thing made of it.

Chalybs, a River in Spain wherein iron is very well tempered.

Chamæ, pl. f. Cockles, Round shellfish. g.

Chamæactæ, es, f. the Herb Wall-wort. g.

Chamæbalanus, i, m. Egyth-nut. g.

Chamæbarus, g. the Dewberry bush.

Chamæbuxus, g. Bastard Dwarf-bush.

Chamæcerasus, i, a Shrub like the young shoots of a Plum-tree.

Chamæ



## CHA

Chamæcistus, *f.* Ground-joy, Hare-foot. *g.*  
 Chamæcistus, *g.* a little Sun-flower.  
 Chamæcyparissus, *i.* *f.* Lavender-cotton. *g.*  
 Chamædaphne, *es. f.* the Herb Periwinkle. *g.*  
 Chamædracantes, *g.* a kind of Serpents.  
 Chamædrys, *yos. f.* the Herb Germander. *g.*  
 + Chamæneus, *f.* Dwarf-fig-tree.  
 + Chamælix, Dwarf fione fern.  
 + Chamægnitæ, *æ.* Dwarf-broom.  
 + Chamæglycimerides, a kind of Fish.  
 + Chamæiris, Dwarf-flower-de-luce.  
 + Chamæitea, Dwarf-willows.  
 Chamælea, *æ.* *f.* five-finger-grass. *g.*  
 Chamæleon, *ontis. m.* the Chameleon, or little beast that lives by the air.  
 \* Chamæleonte mirabilior, a Turn-coat. *g.*  
 Chamæleon, *onis. m.* a kind of Herb.  
 \* Chamæleon albus, the Carline or White-thistle. \* Chamæleon niger, the Mary-thistle.  
 Chamæleon, a Commentator upon several Poets.  
 + Chamæleos, *m.* a kind of Crabfish.  
 Chamæleuce, *es. f.* the herb Collisfoot. *g.*  
 + Chamælinum, Dwarf-flax.  
 + Chamælopardalis, a Beast as big as a Camel with a skin like a Panther.  
 Chamæmælinus, *a, um.* of Camomil.  
 Chamæmelum, *i. n.* Camomil. *g.*  
 + Chamæmepilus, Dwarf-medlar.  
 + Chamæmorus, Knot-berry-bush.  
 Chamæmyrsine, *f.* Butchers brome. *g.*  
 + Chamænerion, *i.* Rose-bay, Willow-flower.  
 + Chamæpêloris, Idis, a kind of Fish.  
 Chamæpace, *es. f.* an herb for the pain in the back. *g.*  
 Chamæpitys, *yos. f.* Ground-pine. *g.*  
 Chamæplatanus, *g.* Dwarf-plantain.  
 Chamæpus, *ôdis. f.* the Bride which went home on foot to the Bridegrooms' house. *g.*  
 Chamæpyxos, *g.* Dwarf box-tree.  
 Chamærododendros, *g.* Dwarf-rose, Bay.  
 Chamærops, *ôpis. g.* Germander.  
 Chamæteræ, and Chamæterides, little Images placed by great ones. *g.*  
 + Chamætrachæa, a kind of Sea-crab.  
 Chamani, or Chamari, a People of Germany.  
 Chames, an Island of the Moabites.  
 + Châmulci, Engines to draw Ships to the shore.  
 Châmus, *i. m.* [ΧΗΜ'ΟΣ] a Bit or Snaffle.  
 Chanai, or -us, } the Cananites.  
 Chanaitis,  
 Chananea, Canaan or the Holy-land.  
 Chandanaceæ, a City of Persia.  
 Chandanaceus, belonging to Chandanace.  
 Chandane, a City of Apulia.  
 Chané, a River between Albania and Armenia.  
 Chana, *æ. f.* a Fish like a Perch breeding of itself. *g.*  
 + Chæna, a Tart, March-pane or the like.  
 Chænae, a People of Epirus.

## CHA

Chæonia, the Countrey of the Chæones; also a City in Syria.  
 Chæonius, *a, um.* of Chæonia. \* Chæonius victus, a living upon acorns.  
 Chæonides, *g.* a kind of Dog.  
 Chæonitis, a Small Countrey of Acllyria.  
 Chaos, *n. Da. et Ab.* Chao. a Rude and Confused heap of things. \* Antiquior quam chaos, older than the Creation. *g.*  
 + Chara, *æ. f.* a Certain root.  
 Carabe, a Town of Galilea.  
 Characa, a Place in Phrygia.  
 + Chârâcatus, *a, um.* Staked, Trench-ed, or Enclosed.  
 Characena, a Countrey of Sufiana.  
 Characeni, a People of Iaurica.  
 + Chârâcia, *f.* a kind of Reed.  
 Chârâcias, *æ. m.* a kind of Spurge. *g.*  
 Characina, a small Countrey of Cilicia.  
 Charachomba, or Molucharax, a City of Palestine.  
 Characometes, a River of Asia.  
 Châratter, *êris. m.* a Character, Mark, Seal, Print, the Style of an Oration. *g.*  
 Chârâcteninus, *i. m.* a Noting or Marking. *g.*  
 Chârâctéristicus, *a, um. g.* Distinguishing.  
 Characterizo, *are. g.* to Mark with a Character.  
 Châratto, *are. g.* to Print, Write or Mark.  
 Charadnæ, a People of Carmania.  
 Chârâdra, *æ. f.* a Chink or Cleft of the Earth. *g.*  
 Charadra, a City of Phocis, whence Charadræus, *a, um.* belonging thereto.  
 Charadrus, a Sea-bird, call'd also Icterus and Gægalus. *g.*  
 Chârâdrius, a River of Phocis and Cilicia, with a Lake of the same name, whose water causeth males to be begotten.  
 Chârâgma, *âtis. n.* an Image or Impression. *g.*  
 Charandæ, a People by Pontus.  
 + Chârântia, the Male Balm-apple.  
 Charanæes, a Tyrian Law-maker among the Athenians, that ordered that none should come armed into the assembly.  
 Charandra, a Bay of the Arabian Sea by the City Arlinoe.  
 + Charativus, *a, um.* and charitativus, very Charitable.  
 Charaumi, a People and Town of Scythia.  
 Chârax, *âcis. m.* a Certain Fish whose teeth stand out of her lips; also a Stay or Frame of a Vine. *g.*  
 Chârax, a Priest and Philosopher of Pergamus, who wrote forty Books of Greek History; also a Town of Armenia minor and Parthia and several other places.  
 Châraxes, -us, the Brother of Sappho, who spent all he had upon the Harlot Rhodope, and then turned Pirate.  
 Charbanus, a Mountain of Media.  
 Charchesum, *is. n.* a Slender cup full of Handles. *g.*  
 Charenton, a Town by Paris in France, it is famous for an Echo which returns the voice twelve times.  
 Chares, *êtis.* an Athenian General of many Promises but no Performances, whence the Proverb, Charens pollicitationes; also a Soldier

## CHA

who wounded Cyrus, which mad him so proud that he grew mad upon it; also a Lydian Sistrum, and other men.  
 Charetæ, a River of Peloponnesus.  
 Chariata, a Town of Arabia felix.  
 Châricle, the Daughter of Apollo, and Wife of a Centaur.  
 Charidemum, a Promontory of Spain.  
 Charidæmus, an Athenian banished by Alexander, who fled to Darius, and was of great use to the Persians, till for his petulance Darius slew him; also the Name of a General under Chæriobleptes King of Thrace, and a certain Roman cast to wild Beasts.  
 Charien, a River of Themiscyrena.  
 Chârientiſmus, *i. m.* Urbanity, Pleasantness, a Graceful way of speaking. *g.*  
 Charilaus, a Noble Lacedæmonian, who being asked why he was so curious in his hair, said, of all Ornaments that is most comely and least costly; also being asked why Lycurgus made so few Laws, answered, a few Laws suffice those that speak but few words.  
 Charilus, a General of the Lacedæmonians.  
 Charimata, a People of Pontus.  
 + Chârîna, *æ.* the Keel of a Ship.  
 Charinda, a River of Media.  
 Chariphon, one of the mouths of the River Indus.  
 Chârîs, *itis. f.* a Grace, Pleasantness, Benefit. *g.*  
 Charis, the Wife of Vulcan of Lemnos.  
 Charisia, a City of Arcadia.  
 + Chârîsius, a kind of Cook.  
 Charisius, an Athenian Orator, and a Grammarian, whose institutions are yet extant.  
 Chârîſma, *âtis. n.* a Gift. *g.*  
 Charistes, a River of Colchis, call'd Tamala.  
 Chârîſterium, a Gratification or Remuneration for a good turn. *g.*  
 Chârîſtia, *ôrum. n.* Roman Feasts Celebrated the 19 of February by Friends and Relations, who then gave Presents to one another.  
 Chârîſtia, *æ. f.* Sweetness and Gracious time. *g.*  
 Chârîſticon, *n.* Rewarding, Thankful. *g.*  
 + Chârîſtium marmor, Green Marble.  
 Chârîſtas, *âtis. f.* [a charus] Charity, Love, Bounty. \* Omnes omnium charitates patria una complectitur, one Country engrosses all ones Love and Kindness.  
 Chârîtes, *um.* the Graces, Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne. They were Painted Naked, Young, Smiling, and their arms linked together, to denote the properties of benefits and mutual good turns.  
 Chârîtôbêphâron, *g.* a kind of Sea-brub.  
 Charitonia, for charitôn mia, one of the Graces, a pretty little mopper. *g.*  
 + Charitonius, *a, um.* Speaking fair.  
 Charma, a People of India.  
 Charmat, a Town in Arabia.  
 Charmandæ, a City beyond Euphrates.  
 Chærmidas, a Grecian of an extraordinary memory.

## CHA

## CHE

## CHE

Charmide, a famous champion, and a Maffitian writer.

Charmionis, Cleopatra's maid who imitated her Mistress in killing her self.

Charmis, a City of Sardinia, built by the Carthaginians; also a Maffitian Physician who in the coldest weather treated his Patients in cold Bath.

Charon, a City of Spain.

Charon, a River in Arabia, also a name of a demon in com-  
poe.

Charon, a name of a demon who was a sort of Joking extem-  
pore for every thing on the table.

† Charomardarius, ii, m. a Gunner.

Charon, tis, the supposed Ferryman of Hell; also the name of several other men, and a dogs name Lyon.

Charondas, a Sicilian who having made a law that none should come into an assembly armed, and afterward breaking that law himself, and being put in mind of it by one that sat next him, drew out his sword and killed himself.

Charonea, orum, a Country of Asia, by the River Menander.

Charonea porta, a Gate at Athens through which Malefactors were led to their punishment.

Charonea scrobs, a Cave in Italy sending up a pestilent Air.

Charonium, a Cave between Tralles and Nila dedicated to Pluto, where by some superstitious ceremonies sick men were thought to be cured.

Charonium, ii, g. Hell or a supposed passage from thence.

† Charopis, an impression or image.

Charops, amiable, pleasant g.

Charops, the son of Elchylus, and 14th. Prince of Athens, who was the first after the perpetual Princes that was chosen to reign ten years; also divers other men.

CHARTA, æ, f. [KAP'THE] Paper, Parchment, skin or any thing to write on, a Charter. \* Charta Augusta, Royal paper. \* Charta Bibula, blotting, sinking paper. \* Claudiana, large paper. \* Emporetica, Cap-paper. \* Virgo, an original not yet published. \* Charta plumbea, a sheet of Lead. \* Charta picta, a chord. \* Chartæ index, the trump. \* Chartas distribue, deal. \* Misce, shuffle. \* Compone, pack the cards.

Charta, a City of Tyre, from whence Dido is said to come when she turnt Carthage.

Chartaceus, a, um, (a charta) made of Paper.

Chartana, a City of Hyrcania.

Chartani, a People of Marmarica.

Chartapola, æ, m. a Stationer, or Paper seller. g.

† Chartarium, ii, n. a bag of paper.

Chartarius, ii, m. Erasim. a Card player.

Chartarius, a, um, of paper. \* Chartæ officina, Paper-mill.

Charteia, a Town in the Island Cea.

Chartophylacium, ii, n. the House of records, or place where writings are kept. The Rolls. g.

Chartophylax, scis, m. the Master of the Rolls. g.

Chartosus, a, um, full of Paper.

† Chartuarius, a, um, of or selling Paper.

Chartula, æ, f. a small piece of Paper.

\* Chartula latoris, cards.

Chartularius, ii, m. a Register, keeper of Evidences or accounts, a Paper merchant.

† Chartus, i, m. Paper.

CHARUS, a, um, [KAP'ETES] Dear, Beloved, Acceptable. \* Charum habere aliquem, to have a tender affection for one. \* Vita mihi charior, dearer to me than my own life.

Charybdis, is, f. a gulf of the Sicilian Sea over against Scylla. Quanta laboras in Charybdi, what a peck of troubles thou art in.

Chasta, a Town in Armenia minor.

Chasma, ætis, n. a Gaping or Opening of the earth or firmament; also the gulf of a Lyon. g.

Chasmatis, æ, g. an Earthquake causing such gapings.

† Chasmaticus, a, um, belonging to a gaping or opening.

† Chasmatillo, æs, are, to gape or chap as the ground doth.

Chasphon, a Town of Palestine.

Chasuari, a People of Germany.

Chaszanemica, a City of Pontus.

Chat, the Son of Mercurius Trifling.

Chateri, a People of Arabia felix.

Chatracharta, a City of Bactriana in Assyria.

Chatrai, a People of India within Ganges.

Chatramitis, a Country by the red Sea.

Chatramotitz, or Catramotiz, or Catrimitz, and Chatrimmitiz, the People of Chatramitis.

Chatteni, the inhabitants of Chat-  
tenia.

Chattenia, a Country near the red Sea.

Chattuarij, a people of Germany.

Chaubi, a People of Germany.

Chauci, Cauchi, or Cauci, a People of Germany.

Chaum, a Mountain of Argia, and a Castle of Taurica Cherlonesus.

Chauni, a People of Thelprotia.

Chaunaria, a city of Libya interior, and a Promontory by the Atlantick Sea.

Chauon, a Country of Media.

Chauones, the People of Chauon.

Chaurana, a City of Scythia.

Chaurina, a City of Asia.

† Chau, i, m. a Cat of mountains; also the same as chaos.

Chazene, part of Mesopotamia.

Chebron, a King of Egypt.

† Cheiras, chops in the hands or other parts.

Cheirocalathiscus, a kind of Tragical dance. g.

Cheirodorus, i, m. a kind of short cloak. g.

Cheironium, Centory. g.

Chelæ, a Place about Byzantium, and two Promontories of Africa, and other places.

Chelandium, a kind of ship.

Chèle, es, the clay of a fish or Chela, æ, f. 5 Scorpion. \* Chelæ, the sign libra in Lucan.

Chelæ, arum, buttresses or piles to break the Force of the water.

Chelcuma, a Shoemakers trade with a bristle at the end g.

† Chèleus, i, a Latonist.

Chelidon, onis, f. a Swallow; also the Hollow of the hoof. g.

Chelidoni, a People of Illyria.

Chelidonia, æ, f. 2 g. the herb Calchidonium, ii, n. 5 Landine, a kind of gem, and a blew fig; also an Asp. \* Chelidonium majus, great Calandine or swallow-wort. \* Chelidonium minus, Pile-wort.

Chelidomas, æ, g. the west wind so called from the 8 to the 23 of February, when swallows begin first to appear. g.

† Chelidoniacus, a, um, forked like a swallowtail.

Chelidonia, two Islands against the Promontory of Taurus call'd Coridela and Menalippea dangerous to Seamen.

Chelidoni, (sc. lapides) little Stones found in a swallows nest, or of a swallow colour.

Chelidonium micron, the herb fumitory. g.

Chelidonium, a promontory of Taurus.

Chelidoni, a, um, of a swallow.

Cheligrevus, the family Killigrev.

Chelippus, a Mountain in the Isle Chios.

† Cheliseion, a dry cough.

† Chelaris, a kind of fish.

† Chelon, Crooked.

Chelonates, or -ites, a Promontory and Town of Peloponnesus.

Chelone, a Promontory of Coos.

Chelonia, æ, a stone like the eye of an Indian snake, another like a tortoise. g.

† Chelonia, orum, the side-posts of a wind-beam.

Chelonides, certain Fens of Libya interior.

Chelionitis, Idis, a precious stone like tortoise-shell. g.

Chelionium, ii, a Tortoise-shell. g.

Chelonophagi, a People in the corner of Carmania, who live on the flesh of tortoises, and cover the houses with the shells.

† Chelvia, a kind of fish.

Chelydoreus, a mountain of Boeotia.

Chelydrus, i, m. a Tortoise, water-snake. g.

Chelys, vos, or is, f. a Tortoise, a Lute made of tortoise-shell. g.

Chelytis, a surname of Diana.

Chème, and -ma, a small greek measure. g.

Chemmisia, a City of Misnia.

Chemnis, an Island of Egypt.

† Chemosis, a Distemper of the eye when the lids be turned by a violent inflammation.

Chema, a City of Laconia.

Chenälöpe, ecis, f. a bird called a Birgander. g.

Cheperes, a King of Egypt.

† Chenicida, a Surgeons instrument used about broken skulls.

Cheniscus, ci, m. a Goslin; also the poop of a ship, or the Figure of a goose made there. g.

† Chennium, ii, n. a kind of Egyptian bird.

Chenoboscia, or -ium, a City of Egypt over against Diopolis.

Chenoboscium, ii, n. a Goose-pen, or place where they feed. g.

Chenomychon, i, n. an herb that Geese are afraid of. g.

† Chenopina, or -phina, æ, f. the Paris half pint, or our common pint.

Chenopus, ödus, f. a goose-foot or an herb like it odious to cats.



Chēnētrōphium, *it. n.* a *place where water-fowl are kept. g.*

Cheops, or Cheopis, a *King of Egypt*, who built that famous pyramid of Memphis, at which so many men were employed, that he spent upon them one thousand and sixty talents only in parsley, Onions and Garlic.

Chephrem, the brother of Cheops who reigned after him.

Chepta, a *River in Asia*.

Cheramydes, a *kind of precious stone*. Cheremocrates, a *famous artist* who was said to build the Temple of Diana at Ephesus.

Chereos, a *Castle in Asia minor*.

† Cheria, *α*, wild radish.

Cherias, a *Champion* whom Hercules slew with a filip; also a *Physician* of Athens.

† Cherinum oleum, *Oil of violets*.

† Cherms, *α*, Sickle; also a *Scarlet-grain*.

Chermula, a *City of Palestine*.

Chernites, a *stone like to ivory*, out of which the ancients made coffins. *g.*

Cherogipsis, a *River of Thraee*.

Cherophyllum, the herb *Cheruil*.

Cherotrōphium, *it. n.* an *Alms house* for poor widows. *g.*

Cherotrōphus, *i. m.* a *nourisher* of Widows. *g.*

Cherraidæ, a *Haven of Ionia*.

Cherres, a *King of Egypt*.

Cherroneus, or Cherrionelus, *i. f.* a *Peninsula*, or *Land* compassed with the Sea, only joined by a small neck to the Continent; also the name of several such Countries, of which these 5 are of most note. 1. Peloponnesus. 2. Cherroneus Thracia or Hellepontica. 3. Cimbrica. 4. Taurica. 5. Aurea in India beyond Ganges; a town in Spain, and two Promontories of Sicily.

Cherrura, a *City of Libya* called also Cherrionelus.

Cherlus, a *River of Phœnicia*.

Chersidamas, a *Trojan* whom Ulysses slew.

Cherlina, *α*, *f.* a *Land-snail*. \* Cherlinae testudines, *Land-tortoisers. g.*

Cherrispho, the name of a *Famous Architect*.

Cheris, a *town of Africa*.

Chersio, a *Sea-town* of Pontus.

Chersobleptes, a *King of Thraee*.

Cherrionelus, or Cherroneus.

Cherios, *Land* or *ground* unmanur'd, a *Continant. g.*

Cherhydros, and Chelydros, an *Amphibious Serpent. g.*

Chertobalus, the *Town* Charlburg in Pannonia.

† Cherva, the herb *Palma Christi*.

Cherub. heb. a winged image like a youth.

Chērubicus, *α*, um, of *Cherubims*.

Chērubim, *one of the order of Angels*.

† Cheruchij, *Ship-ropes*.

† Cheruebus, *i.* a *Fane*, or a *Flag* on the top of a *mafi*.

Cherufici, a *People* of Germany.

Che wellus, the *Cherwel* by Oxford.

Cherydra, a *branch* in the *eyeb* made by a *flood. g.*

Cheston, a *Town* of Ionia.

Cheslonæus, an *inhabitant* of Cheson.

Chesius, a *River* in Samos.

† Chesina, *α*, an *Oak*.

Chesinus, a *River* of Sarmatia in Europe.

Chesina, *Chesier*.

Chesien, a *village* near Jerusalem.

Chesnea, a *Town* of Marmarica.

Chia, *sc. ficus* (a chios) the *Sharp*.

Chian fig; also a *kind of paint*.

Chiaca, a *City* of Armenia.

† Chibis, the herb *Scortana*.

Chidnati, a *People* by Pontus.

† Chidon, *omis*, *m.* a *Shield* or *Buckler*.

Chidorus, a *River* of Macedonia.

Chii, a *People* who came drunk to Sparta, and employed themselves in the court of the Ephori, whence the proverb, Chius omnia percaam.

Childafus, a *Mountain* of Ireland.

Childebertus, a *King* of France, and others.

Childericus, a *King* of France, and others.

† Chile, a *Lip*.

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarcha, *α*, *m.* *Commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chiliarchus, *i.* a *colonel* or *commander* of a *thousand Men. g.*

Chione, a *noted Harlot*; also the *Daughter* of Deucalion, with whom Apollo and Mercury lay in one night, to Mercury she bore Astolycus, to Apollo Phylammon.

Chionita, a *People* bordering on Persia.

Chios, an *Island* of the *Ægean Sea* whence comes the best *Mastic*, and good wine and figs. Hence Apollo who had a temple there is called Chios.

Chiradra, and Chirades, *ruptures* in the hands or feet. *g.*

Chiragra, *α*, *f.* and cheragra, the *Gout* in the hands. *g.*

Chiragrieus, *α*, um, troubled with the *Gout. g.*

Chiramaxium, *i.* *g.* a *child* coach to be drawn with the hand.

Chirca, *Chirk* in Denbighshire.

Chirchebeius, the family *Kirkby*.

Chirumbolum, *i.* *g.* a *beckoning* or token, chiefly when the *Master* of the *Ship* beckons to a *Seaman*.

Chiridota, *α*, *f.* a *garment* with long sleeves to cover the hands. *g.*

Chiridotus, *α*, um, belonging to that garment. *g.*

Chirocrates, the name of a *famous Architect*.

† Chiregilius, and Chirogenius, *ii.* a *Hedge-hog*.

Chirōgōnia, a *Name* of *Proserpine* or *Diana*.

Chirographarius, *α*, um, of a *bill*, *hand-writing* or *acquittance*. \* Debitor chirographarius, he that acknowledges a debt by a bill of his hand. \* Creditor chirographarius, he that has but the Debtors bare word for his debt and no Mortgage.

Chirographo. *as*, are, to *Write* or *Set* to ones hand. *g.*

Chirōgraphia, *α*, *f.* a *band writing*.

Chirōgraphus, *i.* *m.* a *band-writing*.

Chirographum, *i.* *n* 5 *ting*.

Chirogylum, the name of an *Island* in *Pliny*.

† Chiromānica, *Icon* *manacles* or *band-cuffs*.

Chiromantes, *i.* a *Palmer*.

Chiromantis, *ti. m.* that tells *Fortunes* by your hand. *g.*

Chiromantia, *α*, *f.* *Palmer*. *g.*

Chiromanticus, *α*, um, *Etym.* of *Chiromancy. g.*

Chirōmaxium, *ii.* a *Sedan*, or *band-litter*. See *Chiramaxium*.

Chiron, *omis*, a *Centaur*, the Son of Saturn, who taught *Physick* to Æsculapius, *Musick* to Apollo, *Astronomy* to Hercules.

Chironcon, or ion, *ii.* *n.* the great *Century*, also *gentian* or *felt-wort. g.*

Chromus, *α*, um, of Chiron. \* Chironia vitis, the wild or black vine. \* Chironim ulcus, a malignant ulcer, a great sore, especially in the thighs and feet.

Chirōnōmia, *α*, *f.* a *Gesture* with the hand in dancing, *Plucking*, &c.

Chironomica saltatio, a *Morricedance*, *Mummery. g.*

Chirōnōmus, *i.* *m.* he that teaches one to gesture in dancing, carving of meat, &c. a *Morricedancer* or *Mummer. g.*

† Chirōpēdæ, *Gyres* of the hands.

† Chirōpēdes, they that have *Ruptures* in their feet.

Chirōthēca, *α*, [KFIPOQH'KH] a *Glove*. \* Chirotheca divæ Mariæ, the herb *Ladies glove*.

Chirōthē aria *α*, *f.* a *glovers trade*.

Q 2 Chirō-

**CHO**

Chirōthecarius, ii, m. a *Glover*.  
Chirōthētia, æ, f. the *laying on of Hands*. g.  
† Chirrea, *Inspiring or Breathing*.  
Chirurgia, æ, and -ce, ces, f. the *Art of Surgery*.  
Chirurgicus, a, um, g. of *Surgery*, or a *Surgeon*.  
Chirurgus, gi, m. a *Surgeon*. g.  
Chisiofagi, a, People of *Scythia*.  
Chitr, an *Island of Arabia*.  
Chitone, or Chitonia, a, Name of *Diana*.  
Chitux, a, People of *Mauritania Cæsarientis*.  
Chitus, a, Town in *Thrace*.  
Chius, a, cast at *Dice*. \* Chius ad eoum, an *unusual Comparison*.  
Chius, a, um, of the *Isle Chios*.  
Chlena, g. an *upper Winter-garment*.  
Chlāmēdātus, a, um, g. *cloathed with a Cloak*.  
Chlārydia, a, an *Island among the Cyclades*.  
Chlāmēdila, æ, f. a *little Cloak*.  
CHLAMYSDIS, f. [ΧΛΑΜΥΣ] a *short Cloak*, or *Soldiers Coat*.  
\* chlāmys purpurea, the *Generals Purple Coat*.  
† Chlidōnes, a *Womans Ornament about their Neck or Arms*.  
Chloë, a, *Sirname of Ceres*; also a *Family of the Corinthians*.  
Chloerus, a, *Skilful Priest of Cybele*.  
Chlorio, and -on, ōnis, a *Yellow-blossom*. g.  
Chloris, idis, f. a *Green-finch*, or *Canary Bird*. g.  
Chloris, the *Goddess of Flowers*, called *Flora*; and a *Daughter of Amphion*; who bore *Neitor* unto *Neleus*.  
Chlōrites, g, a *green Precious stone*.  
† Chlorocandes, a *kind of Fib*.  
† Chlorosis, the *Green Sickness*.  
Chlorus, a, River of *Cilicia*.  
Chlūnes, g, a *Barren Hog*.  
Chna, the *Country Phœnicie*.  
Chnaus, a, um, belonging to *Chna*.  
Chnaiv, a, City of *Ægypt*.  
† Choa; æ, a *Vessel wherein Liquor Offered to Idols*, was put; also an *Attick Measure*. \* Choa in triclino, a *good Soaker*.  
† Chōana, an *Ingot*.  
Chosna, a *City of Media*, *Parthia*, and *Bactriana*.  
Choani, a, People of *Arabia*.  
Choar, the *sixteenth King of the Sicyonii*.  
Choaraxes, a *bound between Colchis and Armenia*.  
Choarinas, a *Country in Parthia west of all to India*.  
Choaipa, a *City of Arachosia*.  
Choaipes, a, River of *India*, another of *Media*, whose *Waters are so sweet*, that the *Neighboring Kings* use no other for their *Drink*.  
Choaipites, g, a *Precious Stone*, green and *resplendent like Gold*.  
Choatra, a *Mountain of Asia*.  
Choava, *Coffee*.  
Chobar, a *River in Chaldaea*, and a *Town of Mauritania Cæsarientis*.  
Chobara, a *River of Albania*.  
Chobus, a *River of Colchis*.  
Choche, a *Town by the River Tygers*.  
† Chocortis, *Hocks or Mallows*.  
Chodda, a *City of Carmania*.

**CHO**

† *Chœmis*, the *Space* of four Italian Miles among the Jews.

*Chœnion*, *g.* a Surgeons Instrument to take out little Bones, called also *Modiolus*; the name of a Wheel.

*Chœnix*, *icis*, *f.* a quarter of a peck, by which the Græcians daily Measured the Corn for one Man. \* *Chœnici* ne infidæ, don't turn Dromæ or Life-pack. *g.*

*Chœrades*, a City of the *Mosynœcis*; certain Isles of Egypt, Italy, Pontus Euxinus, and the Balears; also Rocks before Eubœa, and other places.

*Chœras*, *adis*, *z*, the black top of a Cheradæ, *f.* } Rock appearing out of the Water; also the Kings-Evil. *g.*

*Chœrilus*, a good Poet of Samos, who wrote the Athenians Victory against Xerxes, and received from Archelaus, King of Macedon, a piece of Gold for every Verse. Also a simple Poet, who wrote the Exploits of Alexander, from whom he received seven pieces of Gold for seven Verses Approved of, and a Box on the Ear for every one of the rest.

*Chærilus*, a Tragedian of Athens, said by some to be the first Inventor of *Pixards* and Stage-apparel.

† *Chæropelethon*, Garden Buglos.

*Chœs*, an Athenian Feast upon the twelfth of December, in Honour of *Dionysius Lemæus*.

*Choi*, a People of Asia.

*Chœicus*, *z*, *um*, *g.* Earthly, Mortal.

† *Chœla*, *z*, or -*las*, a Precious stone.

† *Chœlago*, a Medicine purging Cholæ.

*Cholargos*, or *Cholargi*, a Village in the Tribe of *Acamantis* near Athens.

*Cholargeus*, one of the Tribe of *Cholargos*.

*Cholbefina*, a Town of *Sogdiana*.

*Chœlæcus*, *z*, a Bladder of Gall.

*Chœlæra*, *z*, *f.* Cholærs, also the Choleric Passion. *g.*

*Chœlæricus*, *z*, *um*, *g.* Choleric.

*Chœliambi,orum*, *g.* Jambeck Verses with a spondee at last.

*Chœlicus*, *z*, *um*, *g.* troubled with Cholæ or the Cholick.

*Chœlidæ*, a Village in the Tribe *Leontis*.

*Chœlidis*, *e*, } of *Chœlidæ*.

*Chœlæus*, *z*, *um*, }

*Chœlamma*, a City of Armenia major.

*Chœlle*, a Town of *Palmyrene*.

*Chœlomadara*, a City of Syria.

*Chœlobetene*, a part of Armenia, of which Tigranes was Governor.

*Chœlæ*, a Town in Cappadocia.

† *Chœlon*, the long Gut. See *Col-*

*Cholontichor*, a City of Græcia.

*Chœlos*, *g.* a kind of Emerald; also Lame.

*Chœlus*, two Cities of Armenia major.

*Chœma*, *âtis*, *n.* a Shoar or Water-bank. *g.*

*Chœma*, a City of Lycia.

*Chœmari*, a People about Margiana or Bactriana.

*Chœmpso*, an Island of Nilus between Æthiopia and Egypt.

*Chœmpotes*, one of *Chœmo*.

**CHO**

Chon, the Name of Hercules among the Egyptians.  
Chondrilla,  $\alpha$ , *f.* Wild Endive, or Gum Cicory. *g.*  
Chondrosopium farreum, *a* Wheat-Mill. *g.*  
Chondros, *a* grain of Frankincense, also *a* gristle. \* Chondros Xiphoides, the gristle over the mouth of the Stomach. *g.*  
Chondrotyndelimos, *g.* *a* gristly conjuncture.  
Chone, *a* City of the Oenotri.  
Chones, } the Inhabitants of Chone.  
Choni, }  
Chonia, or Conis, *a* City of Calabria, called Belcaltro.  
Chonodomarias, *a* King of the Alemani.  
Chonnobara, *a* Town of India within Ganges.  
Choragium, *ii*, *g.* Masking Apparel, Attire for the Scene, Furniture for any Business.  
Choragus, *i*, *m.* the Keeper of the Scene-Apparel, *a* setter out of Plays, *a* Leader of *a* Dance. *g.*  
Choralis, *le*, (*a* Chorus) belonging to the Quire.  
Choramæ, *a* Wild People of Persia, so swift, that they will run down Stag. *g.*  
Chorafmi, *a* People of Asia.  
Choraules,  $\alpha$ , *is*, or *-la*, *m.* *a* Piper with the Chorus. *g.*  
Choraullitria,  $\alpha$ , *f.* *a* good Dancer. *g.*  
Chorax, the fifteenth King of the Sicyoni.  
CHORDA,  $\alpha$ , *f.* [ $\chi\omicron\rho\alpha\prime\eta$ ] *a* string of *a* Bow or Musical Instrument. \* Eadem lapinus oberrare chorda, to be out often in the same fault.  
Chordapfus, *i*, *m.* the Iliack Passion, or twisting of the Guts. *g.*  
Chordiraca, *a* City of Melopotamia.  
Chordula,  $\alpha$ , *f.* *a* little String.  
CHORDUS,  $\alpha$ , *um*, ( $\chi\omicron\kappa\omicron\tau\tau\iota\Delta\iota\omicron\varsigma$  juvenilis) born or springing out of time. \* Pseudo-chorda, *a* backward bend. \* Chordum finium, better-math.  
Chorea,  $\alpha$ , *f.* *a* Dance of many together, *a* Ball. *g.*  
Chorea, the Measure of ten Bushels.  
Choreuma,  $\acute{\alpha}\tau\iota\varsigma$ , *and* *a* Song or Dance of many together.  
Chorepiscopus, *i*, *g.* *a* Bishops Suffragan. ( $\chi\omicron\tau\tau\iota\kappa\omicron\varsigma$ )  
Choreus, *i*, *m.* or Chorus, *a* trochee, or one long and one short Syllable. *g.*  
Choreutes, *is*, or *-te*, *m.* *a* Dancer or Quire-man. *g.*  
Choriambus, *i*, *m.* *a* foot with the first and last Syllable long, and the two middle short. *g.*  
Choriensis Petra, *a* place in India.  
Chorineus, *a* Skifful Rutilian Darter, slain by Atylas *a* Trojan.  
Chorion, *a* thin skin next under the dura mater, with which the Brain is clad, also the after-birth. *g.*  
Chorista,  $\alpha$ , *m.* *a* Chorister.  
† Chörizo, *are*, to Dance in Company.  
Choroane, *a* small Country of Parthia.  
Chorobates,  $\alpha$ , *g.* *a* Measure twenty foot long. *a* Measure Rule, or the like.



Chorocharista, *æ*, *m.* *he that dances and Plays on a Kit. g.*  
 Chorocharistæ, *arum*, *a Consort of Instruments and Voices. .*  
 Choroðidascalus, *i*, *m.* *a Dancing-master.*  
 Choroðna, *a City of Persia.*  
 Choroebus, *an Acheman, who first Invented the making of Earthen Vessels; also a Young Man to whom Priamus betrothed Calandra.*  
 Choro-graphia, *æ*, *f.* *the Description of a Country. g.*  
 Choro-graphus, *i*, *m.* *a Describer of Countries and Regions. g.*  
 Choromandæ, *a People without voice, making a horrible noise, hairy Bodies, grey Eyes, and Dogs Teeth.*  
 Chorotates, *æ*, *m.* *the Chanter in a Quire. g.*  
 † Chors, *ortis*, *f.* *a Yard, Barton, or place where Poultry is kept. See Cors.*  
 Chorla, *a City of Armenia major.*  
 Chorleus, *a River of Palestine.*  
 Chorlia, *a Town of Boeotia.*  
 Chortacana, *a City of Asia, taken by Alexander.*  
 Chortalis, *le*, *f.* *a Barton, Coop, or Hen-yard.*  
 Chortazo, *a City of Egypt.*  
 † Chorteus, *ei*, *m.* *a thick warm Coat.*  
 Chortilus, *li*, *m.* *a little Quire.*  
 CHORUS, *i*, *m.* [ΧΟΡΟΣ] *a Quire, a Ball, a Company of Dancers or Singers. \* Extra chorum saltare, to be out in Dancing. \* In alieno choro pedem ponere, to have an Oar in anothers Boat.*  
 Chorzena, *a Country of Armenia major.*  
 Choriziani, *a People of Asia about Persia.*  
 Chorofoes, *a King of Persia, Famous for his Study in the Greek Philosophy.*  
 Chozala, *a Town of Mauritania Cæ-tariensis.*  
 Chrabaza, *a City of Africa propria.*  
 Chremes, *an Old Man in Terence.*  
 Chremetes, *a very great River of Libya.*  
 Chrendi, *a People of Hyrcania.*  
 Chreñodemus, *a Theban Historian.*  
 Chreñtologus, *using fair words to small purpose, who saith well, and doeth ill. g.*  
 Chreston, *g.* *the Herb Succory.*  
 Chrestus, *a Spilster of Byzantium, who loved Wme, but in other things very continent and vigilant; for though he were drinking till Cock-crowing, he went to Study before he went to bed; also an Approved Athenian Author.*  
 † Chrestus, *a*, *um*, *Erasm. Polluted.*  
 Chretina, *a City of Lusitania.*  
 Chria, *a practical Sentence quoted out of an Author with his Name Added, an Exercise of Rhetorick. g.*  
 Chrima, *atis*, *n.* *Chrism, Unction, Anointing Oyl, Christianity. g.*  
 † Chrimo, *are*, *to Anoint.*  
 Chritianismus, *i*, *m.* *Christiani-*  
 Chritianitas, *atis*, *f.* *ty.*  
 Chritianus, *i*, *m.* *(a Christus) a Christian.*  
 Chritocla, *æ*, *c.* *(a Christus & colo) the Worshipper of Christ.*  
 Chritina, *a Virgin of Italy, Impri-*

*soned by her Father, delivered afterwards to the Tormenters, who when they could neither burn her, nor drown her, thrust her thorow with Darts in the time of Julian.*  
 Chritodorus, *an Egyptian Poet in the time of Cæsar Anastasius.*  
 Chritophorus, *the hundred and eighteenth Pope of Rome, put down, and Imprisoned by Sergius; also one who is said to have propagated the Gospel in Lycia, and to be Be-headed under Dioclesian.*  
 CHRISTIUS, *i*, *m.* [ΧΡΙΣΤΟΣ] *Christ, the Messiah, Anointed, Saviour.*  
 Chrobata, or Corobata, *a People about Dalmatia.*  
 Chroma, *atis*, *n.* *Pleasant Music. g.*  
 † Chromatiarii, *having coloured and tanned Skins.*  
 Chromaticus, *a*, *um*, *g.* *whose Colour never changes.*  
 † Chrombus, *i*, *m.* *a kind of Fish.*  
 Chromios, *the Son of Neleus, slain with his ten Brothers in the Fight of the Pylii and Mellenii against Hercules; also a Son of Priamus, slain by Diomedes.*  
 Chromis, *a Son of Hercules.*  
 † Chromis, *is*, *a Fish that makes her Nest in the Water.*  
 Chromus, *the Name of an Argive.*  
 † Chronæolus, *a*, *um*, *as rosa choneola, a Musk-rose. \* See Coronela.*  
 Chronia, *orum*, *n.* *Feasts of Saturn. g.*  
 Chronica, *orum*, *Chronicles, Annals. g.*  
 Chronicalis, *le*, *of Chronicles.*  
 Chronici, *orum*, *m.* *Registers, Chronicles. g.*  
 Chronicus, *a*, *um*, *g.* *temporal, returning at a certain time, belonging to Chronicles.*  
 Chronillo, *are*, *g.* *to tarry long in a place.*  
 Chronographia, *æ*, *f.* *the writing of Chronicles. g.*  
 Chronographus, *i*, *m.* *a Recorder of Times. g.*  
 Chronologia, *æ*, *f.* *Chronology, or Computing of Years. g.*  
 Chronologus, *i*, *m.* *a Chronolger, or Computer of Times. g.*  
 Chronus, *g.* *Time, Saturn.*  
 Chronus, *a River of Sarmatia Europæa.*  
 Chryla, or -le, *a Town of Cilicia.*  
 Chrysalis, *a certain Worm, or Vermine. g.*  
 Chrylantes, *a General of Cyrus's Army, who having lift up his Sword to kill an Enemy, and hearing the Trumpet sound a Retreat, held his Hand, for which he was Commended by Cyrus.*  
 Chrylanthemum, *i*, *g.* *Crow-foot, Golden-flower. \* Chrylanthemum Peruvianum, the Flower of the Sun. \* Chrylanthemum segetum, Corn-mary-gold.*  
 Chrylanthus, *a Young Man of Alexandria, who lived a Virgin with his Wife Daira, became a Christian at Rome, was thrown into a Ditch, and stoned under Numerian.*  
 Chrylaor, *the Father of Milafus; also the Son of Medusa by Neptune.*  
 Chrylaorus, *a Surname of Jupiter.*

Chrylaoris, *a City of Caria, and sometimes Caria it self.*  
 Chrylaorus, *a River that runs through the City Maltana in Libya.*  
 Chrylas, *a River of Sicily, worshipped as a god by the Alforini, through whose Country it ran.*  
 Chrylaspidæ, *um*, *g.* *Souldiers with Golden Shields.*  
 Chryle, *a Bay of the Eastern Sea; also an Island therein.*  
 Chrylei, *g.* *Stars that cast light beams.*  
 Chrylei, *a People of India.*  
 Chryseis, *idis*, *the Daughter of Chryles.*  
 Chryseletrum, *g.* *yellow Amber, very apt to catch fire, a kind of Jacynth.*  
 Chryseletrus, *a*, *um*, *g.* *of the colour of yellow Amber.*  
 Chrysendeta, *orum*, *n.* *Caps tipped with Gold. g.*  
 Chrysermus, *a Corinthian Historian.*  
 Chrysertium, *a word made by Erasmus for a Cloyster.*  
 Chrytes, *a Priest of Apollo, Father of Aitynome, called from him Chrylers.*  
 Chyseus, *a*, *um*, *g.* *Golden.*  
 Chryppa, *a City of Cilicia, from Chryppus the Founder.*  
 Chryppanus, *2 of Chryppus.*  
 Chyppæus, *a*, *um*, *3 pa.*  
 Chryppus, *the Chief of the Stoick Philosophers, a most acute Logician, which made some say, that if the gods had any Logick, it was that of Chryppus; also the Name of divers others.*  
 Chrysites, *æ*, *m.* *a kind of precious stones, an Oynment. g.*  
 Chrysites, *a place in Macedonia, called now Siderocapla.*  
 Chrystitis, *idis*, *f.* *the Golden foam of Lead tried; also the Herb Milfoil. g.*  
 Chrysius, *a River of Dacia and Spain.*  
 Chryso, *are*, *g.* *to gild.*  
 Chrysoana, *a City of India without Ganges.*  
 Chrysoapides, *dum*, *g.* *Knights with gilt Shields.*  
 Chrysoberillus, *i*, *m.* *a Crystal like Gold. g.*  
 Chrysobullum, *a place about Tar-lus.*  
 Chrysochalis, *g.* *the Herb Parthenium.*  
 Chrysocephum, *g.* *a kind of Ivy.*  
 Chrysoceras, *a Promontory of Thrace.*  
 Chrysoeolla, *æ*, *f.* *Borace, with which Gildsmiths Solder. g.*  
 Chrysoeme, *es*, *f.* *the Herb Crow-foot. g.*  
 Chrysochomus, *g.* *having Golden Hair. g.*  
 Chrysochlottus, *Erasm. Silver-tongued, Eloquent. g.*  
 Chrysochomum, *bringing forth Gold.*  
 Chrysochonus, *a Noble Man of Rome, Martyr'd by Dioclesian, when the Promise of the Consulship, and other preferment could not turn him, and other Men.*  
 Chrysographatus, *a*, *um*, *Damask-ed, or graven with Gold. g.*  
 Chrysolachanum, *g.* *the Herb Orage.*  
 Chrysomantis, *is*, *f.* *a precious stone, pile by Day, and bright by Night. g.*  
 Chrysolectrum, *i*, *n.* *a Gem in*

colour not much differing from Amber.  
**Chrysolithus**, i, m. a *Chrysolite*. g.  
**Chrysolithon**, or -os, g. the Ram with the Golden Fleecce.  
**Chrysolomum**, i, n. an Orange or Quince.  
**Chrysolotris**, is, f. a Goldfinch. g.  
**Chrysolon**, or -os, g. a kind of Fish, a Gilt-head.  
**Chrysolonovi**, the Felt of an Egg.  
**Chrysolonium**, a Town in Macedonia.  
**Chrysopastus**, a, um, g. Set with Gold.  
**Chrysophris**, g. a kind of Sea-fish.  
**Chrysolpis**, g. a Precious stone like Gold.  
**Chrysopleutis**, a kind of Fish.  
**Chrysophyllum**, ii, n. the place where Gold is washed or tried. g.  
**Chrysopolis**, a City in Bithynia, Cilicia, and a Promontory of Asia.  
**Chrysopolites**, g. a Gold-finer.  
**Chrysoprasus**, and -le, a Precious stone like Gold. g.  
**Chrysopterus**, m. a kind of Topaz. g.  
**Chrysothorax**, a People so called from their Rivers bearing Gold, which gave occasion to the Fable of the Golden Fleecce.  
**Chrysothorax**, the River Pactolus in Syria, with Golden sands occasioned by Midas washing there; also another in Bithynia, and Themisogrya.  
**Chrysolos**, g. Gold.  
**Chrysotomus**, a Bishop of Constantinople in the time of Arcadius and Honorius, so called from his Excellent Eloquence, he died in banishment, and after one and thirty years, was brought and interred there.  
**Chrysothales**, g. the Lesser Wall-pennywort.  
**Chrysothemis**, the Daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra.  
**Chrysolus**, a, um, g. Gilded.  
**Chrysoluca**, g. Aqua-fortis.  
**Chrysum**, one of the mouths of the River Indus.  
**Chrysus**, a River in Spain.  
**Chryxus**, a General of the Boii, and Grandson to Brennus.  
**Chthonia**, the Island Crete.  
**Chthonium**, a East in Honour of Ceres amongst the Hermionenses.  
**Chthonopyle**, a Woman who bore Philus unto Bacchus.  
**Chuba**, a City of Asia.  
**Chuduca**, a City of Babylonia.  
**Chullabi**, a City of Africa propria.  
**Chuni**, a People of Sarmatia.  
**Churita**, a People of Libya interior.  
**Churnettus**, the River Churnet in Staffordshire.  
**Chus**, the same among the Græci, as Congius among the Romans.  
**Chusanrathaim**, a King of Mesopotamia.  
**Chusaris**, a River of Libya interior.  
**Chuta**, a Country in Persia, whence Salmanazar brought People to inhabit Palestine.  
**Chutra**, as chytra, a Pipkin.  
**Chuzis**, a City of Africa propria.  
**Chya**, a, a Serpents Den.  
**Chyda**, a River of Sicily, and a Sea-town of Lycia.  
**Chydaa**, a kind of Date-tree; also a ripe Date.  
**Chydeus**, a, um, g. Vile. Vulgar.

\* **Chydaum vinum**, wine made of Palm.  
**Chydorus**, a River of Boeotia, drunk quite up by Xerxes's Soldiers.  
**Chydrea**, a kind of Palm.  
**Chylemathi**, a River of Mauritania Casariensis.  
**CHYLUS**, i, m. [ΧΥΛΟΣ] the White juice of the first Concoction of meat in the Stomach, the Chyle.  
**Chymosis**, a Moisture in the skin which incloses the eyes. g.  
**Chymus**, i, m. the Juice of the second concoction. g.  
**Chytrabus**, a kind of Bird.  
**Chytetic**, a City of Macedonia.  
**Chyton**, a small Country in Epirus.  
**Chytos**, a Haven of Cyzicus.  
**Chytra**, a, g. a Pipkin, or Posnet, Skillet.  
**Chytridium**, g. a little Pot.  
**Chytiri**, a City of Cyprus; also an Athenian feast, wherein they were wont to boyl all manner of seeds together in a pot.  
**Chytinda**, a, Hot-cockles, or bow many Plumbs for a penny; also be that plays at it. g.  
**Chytium**, a Place in Ionia.  
**Chytropodium**, ii, n. a skillet. g.  
**Chytropolis**, a, m. a Pot-seller. g.  
**Chytropolis**, a small Country of Thrace.  
**Chytropos**, pōdis, m. a Posnet, Trivet, or Brandiron. g.

C I

C. J. C. for Caius Julius Cæsar.  
**Cia**, Cza, and Ceos, the Island Zea by Eubœa, not far from Attica.  
**Cii**, the People of Cii, who maintained neither Harlots nor Fiasters, as the Chii on the contrary were very effeminate. Non Chius sed Cius.  
**Ciabrus**, or Ciambrus, a River of Dacia.  
**Ciacia**, a City of Armenia minor.  
**Cizna**, a City of Galatia.  
**Ciagesi**, a People of Dacia.  
**Ciamus**, a kind of Wood.  
**Cianica**, a Town of Armenia.  
**Ciala**, a Town of Babylonia.  
**Cibalis**, a City of Pannonia.  
**Cibalis**, le, belonging to Meat, Edible. \* **Cibalis nitula**, the Gullet.  
**Cibarci**, a People of Spain.  
**Cibaris, orum**, n. [a cibus] Food, or Fodder.  
**Cibariis**, a Country of Asia.  
**Cibarium**, ii, n. Food, also Bran.  
**Cibarius**, a, um, of Meat. \* **Cibarius esse alieujus**, to Table in a mans house. \* **Cibarius panis**, Household-bread. \* **Cibarium vinum**, Common wine. \* **Cibarius homo**, a mean man.  
**Cibatorius**, a, um, belonging to Victuals.  
**Cibatus**, a, um, Fed.  
**Cibatus, us**, m. a Feeding, Victualling. \* **Gratissimo in cibatu habent**, they esteem it delicate fare.  
**Cibeus**, ei, m. a River.  
**Cibicida**, a, [a cibis & cædo] a Carver of meat; also a Greedy-gut.  
**Cibilitani**, a People of Spain.  
**Cibilla**, a Round-table.  
**Cibinium**, a City of Dacia, called Hermentad.  
**Cibo**, arc, to Feed or Nourish.  
**Ciborium**, or -ium, ii, n. the Leaf

of the Bean Colocasia, a *Cy mado* thereof, a little Coffer, a drinking cup like a bean, the Pyx wherein the Host is kept. g.  
**Cibositas**, Plenty of Victuals.  
**Cibolus**, a, um, Full of meat.  
**Cibolides**, a kind of Fish.  
**Ciborus**, the City Apamia in Asia.  
**CIBUS**, i, m. [a KIBON pera] Meat, Food, Sustenance, Nourishment.  
**Cibus anceps**, which is good for one and naught for another. \* **Deorum cibis**, Sumptuous cheer.  
**Flamma cibum petere**, to do anything for ones living. \* **In cibo est homini, tui mens meat.** \* In or ad cibos non admittitur echinus, is not fit to be eaten.  
**Cibutum**, a Chest.  
**Cibyra**, a City of Phrygia major, and Cilicia.  
**CicADA**, a, f. [ΚΙΚΑΔΩ, vel a Iono] a small Hot-country insect singing on the tops of Trees; also a Grasshopper.  
**Cicatrix**, are, [a cicatrix] to Heal up into a Scar, to Cicatrize.  
**Cicatricolus**, a, um, full of Scars and Scatches.  
**Cicatricula**, a, f. a little Scar.  
**CICATRIX**, icis, f. [g. cicatrix vel a KIKTΩ valeo] a Scar, also a Chop in the bough of a Tree.  
**Cicatrice ostentare**, to show the marks of ones mambod. \* **Inducere cicatricem**, to skin a wound over.  
**Reficere cicatricem**, to rip up an old sore. \* **Cicatrice in itatuis**, the Hatchings wherein the Gilding sticks.  
**Cicatrizo**, are, to Heal, so that nothing but a Scar appears.  
**Ciccum**, i, n. the Tender Rind of a Pomegranate.  
**Ciccus**, i, m. a young Grasshopper. g.  
**CICER**, eris, n. [a KIKTΩ robur, vel Heb. Kikar maffa, pars rotunda] a Vetch, a Small Pea, \* **Cicer Arctinum**, Chick-pease. \* **Ciceris emptor**, one that fares hardly.  
**Cicera**, a, f. the Yellow wild Vetch.  
**Cicorbata**, a, f. a Sow-thistle.  
**Cicercula**, a, f. the Flat Pea, or Pease everlasting.  
**Cicerculum**, i, n. a kind of colour called Sinoper.  
**M. T. Cicero**, the Most Famous of all the Roman Orators and a great Philosopher.  
**Ciceronianus**, a, um, of Cicero.  
**M. Cicero**, the Son of T. Cicero, call'd Bicongius, by reason of his Drunkenness; he did nothing worthy of his Father but that he adhered obstinately to the Murderers of Cæsar.  
**Q. Cicero**, Brother of Marcus, Cæsar's Ambassador into France.  
**Cicerus**, i, the Land Crocodile.  
**Cicestria**, a, or Neomagus, the City Chichester in Suffex.  
**Ciehla**, a kind of Fish.  
**Cichorum**, i, n. 2 Cichory, or Surcho.  
**Cichorium**, ii, n. 5 19, the wild Endive. g.  
**Cichyrus**, a Town of Thesprotia.  
**Cici**, indec. n. an Egyptian tree. g.  
**Cicianthi**, a People of Scythia Asia-tica.  
**Ciciliam**, a City of Spain.  
**Cicilindrum**, a kind of Pulse and Roots.  
**Cicimani**, a People about Mæotis.



CYCINDELA, *z, f.* [a eis & candeo] a Glow-worm.

† CINCIDELUS, and -la, a Lamp or Torch.

† CIECINA, *z, f.* a Small Italian Serpent.

† CINCINNATUS, *a, um,* for CINCINNATUS.

CICINUM oleum, [a ciei] Oil of the Seed of Palma Christi.

† CIEIS, the little Skin about an Apple-kernel.

† CIELUM, the Eye-lid.

† CICLUS, a Circle, the Ring of a Chain.

CIEONES, a People of Thrace, whom Ulysses subdued after he came from Troy.

† CICEONEUM, *ei,* a Crane to draw up Water.

CYCONIA, *z, f.* [a sono] a Stork; also a Crane or Snipe; and a Scoff by holding ones finger like a Stork's Bill, a kind of Measure in COLUM.

CICONINUS, *a, um,* of a Stork.

CICONIUM, a Promontory near Bosphorus, called Cornio.

CICOMUS, the Name of him that built Brixia.

† CICOTACIA, *z, a* certain Herb.

† CICUBA, a Wood Hurtful to Corn.

† CICUMA, *z, a* Night-crow.

CICURIO, *ire,* [a sono] to Check like a Hen.

CYCUR, *bris, adj.* [a eis & curro] Loose, Gentle. \* Cieur ingenium, gentle Nature or Disposition.

CICIRO, *are,* to make Tame.

CICURIS, *is,* a Hog bred of a Wild Boar and Tame Sow.

CICUS, or -um, [a KIKTΣ robur, vel KIKK'OS discrimen] the skin that divides the grains in a Pomegranate.

CICUTA, *z, f.* [q. caecuta, vel a cicus, &c.] Hemlock, a Kex, a Reed; also the Stalk between two Knots, and a Shepherd's Pipe.

CICINA, the Name of a very covetous Usurer.

† CICUTARIA, *z,* the same as Myrrhis.

† CICUTICEN, or -cina, a Piper on a Reed.

† CICEUS, *a, um,* Courteous.

CICYETHUS, an Island of Macedonia, call'd Pontico.

† CIDANA, dina, and Cædina, a Pit where Prisoners were set to dig stones.

† CIDARIS, *is, f.* a Persian staff, or Turban, the High Priests Mitre.

CIDONIUM, *ii,* a Quince. See CYDONIUM.

CIENTIS, *ntis,* stirring up.

CIEO, *civi, itum, iere,* [a eio, vel eis & eo] to Stir up, Provoke, Cause, to Call upon, Name, Repel. \* Manescaminibus eiere, to raise the dead. \* Agmen eiere, to raise an Army. \* Alvim eiere, to move a stool.

CIEOR, *eri,* to be Moved.

CIERIUM, a City of Bæotia.

† CIGNITUS, *lis,* the Drenching or Crying of a Swan.

CILBIANUM, a City of Asia by the River Cayster.

CILBICINI, a People of Spain.

CILBUS, a River in Spain.

CILEM, a People of Spain.

† CILATUS, *a, um,* having fair Brows.

Cilicene, a City of Pannonia inferior.

CILICIA, a very noted Country of Asia commonly call'd Caramania; it abounds very much in Saffron, the People were noted for Piracy and Lying, which occasioned the Proverb, Cilix non facile verum Dicit.

Cilicinus, *a, um,* [a cilicium] Made of Hair, or Hair cloth.

CILICURUM, *ii, n.* [a cilicium] a Hair-cloth, with which the Arabians made their Tents, a Strainer, Boulter or Sieve.

Cilicinus, *a, um,* [a cilix] Cilician; also of Hair or Woollen cloth.

Cilimbessii, a People of Corsica.

† CILINDRUM, a kind of Herb or Puff.

† Cilindrus, for cylindrus.

Terra Ciliffa, Cilicia.

Ciliffa, a City of Phrygia, or thereabouts.

Ciliffa hedera, the Sharp-pricking Bind-wood or Ivy.

CYLLUM, *ii, n.* [a cilleo vel celo] the Eyelid; also the Hair of the Eyelid.

Cilium, a City of Africa.

† Cilius, *a, um,* of Ash-colour.

Cilix, *icis, adj.* one of Cilicia; also the Son of Phœnix.

Cilla, a City of Africa propria and other places.

Cillaba, a City of Africa.

Cilla, a City of Thrace.

† Cilleo, *ere,* to Stir, Move, Twinkle.

† Cilliba, a Dining Table.

† Cillibas, a Rest for the shield.

† Cillo, *ia,* the same as cilleo.

† Cillones, or Cyllones, *elstern* Minstrels.

Cillus, a Coachman of Pelops.

Cilma, a City of Africa propria.

Cilmana, a City about the Bay of Gades.

Cilnius, a Surname of Mæcenas.

CILO, *onis, n.* [a ΚΕΦΑΛ'Η caput, vel ΚΙΛΑ'ΟΣ alinus] one that has a high crown like a Sugar-loaf, or a great Forehead.

Cilurnum, Cillurinum, Collerton or Collertord in Northumberland.

Cima, *z,* the Top of an Herb. See Cyma.

† Cimacia, *orum,* Things that be Four-square.

† Cimacium, *ii,* a Crown.

† Cimædia, *z,* a White Gem in a fishes head.

Cimæus, a Mountain about Troas.

Cimara, a City of India without Ganges.

† Cimbälaris, *ris, f.* an Herb growing in stone-walls somewhat like Ivy.

† Cimbices, Niggards that make much of a little.

Cimbina, a City of Media.

Cimbri, a People of Germany whose Country is call'd Cimbria Chersonesus.

† Cimum, the Bottom of an Earthen Pot.

† Cimelia terra, a kind of Earth used in Physick.

Cimeliarches, and -cha, *z, m.* a Church-Warden or Master of the Jewels-house. *g.*

Cimeliarchum, *ii, n.* a Jewels-house or Vestry. *g.*

Cimelium, *ii, n.* a Cabinet of Rarities. *g.*

CIMEX, *icis, m.* [Κ'ΙΣ] a Wood-bouse, or Teak in a rotten-post.

Cimicaria, *z, f.* the herb Elix-bane.

† Cimicia, *z, f.* a kind of Herb.

† Cimico, *arc,* to smear with Puntias or Wood-lice.

† Ciniçoius, *a, um,* Full of Eleas or Fleas.

† Cimile, *lis, n.* a Basin or Ewer.

Ciminus, a Lake and Mountain in Italy.

† Cimeterium, for comiterium.

Cimmæti, a Northern People; also the People in Italy in deep vallies or Caves who seldom or never see the Sun. Hence the Proverb, Cimmerie tenebræ, Thick darkness.

Cimmæris, a City of Troas; also a Mother of the Gods amongst the Cimmerii in Asia.

Cimmerium, a Town of Asia by Bosphorus Cimmerius.

Cimolia terra, [a cimolus] Fullers Earth.

Cimolis, a Town of Paphlagonia.

Cimolus, an Island of the Cretian Sea.

Cimon, an Athenian, the son of Miltiades famous for his Liberality, who made great provision for the poor, he first set up Schools at Athens, as Pythagoras in Italy; also several others.

Cinædion, *a, um, g.* Wanton.

Cinædior, and -us, more Wicked or Impudent.

† Cinædius, a kind of Fish.

Cinædocolparum mons, a Mountain in Arabia felix.

Cinædopolis, an Isle of Doris.

Cinædulus, a pretty Impudent Dancer.

Cinædus, *i, m.* a Sodomite, a Catamite. *g.*

Cinæzi, a People about Libanus and Amanus.

Cinæzius, a Promontory of Peloponnesus.

Cinambri, a People of Illyrium.

Cinâmologus, *i,* a Bird that makes her Nest with Cinnamon.

Cinandra, *z, f.* a Fox. *g.*

CINARA, *z, f.* [ΚΙΝΑΡΑ] an Artichoke. \* Cinara Rustica, Fullers teazel.

† Cinaroides, a kind of Fish.

Cincenses, a People of Spain.

Cincia, a place in Rome where a Monument was erected in Honour of the Cincii.

L. Q. Cincinnatus, a Roman taken from the Plough to be Dictator.

Cincinnatiæ, *lis,* [sc. herba] Baste or flat vermin, or Ladies hair.

† Cincinnatulus, *a, um,* Tufted.

Cincinnatus, *a, um,* having Curled Locks.

CINCINNUS, *i,* a Curled lock. \* Cincinni Oratoris, fine flourishes and Ornaments with which an Orator decks his Oration.

Cincius, a Pretor who governed Sicily in the second Punic war; also a Senator who wrote of Military Discipline.

Cincidæ, *arum,* the Rails about the Judgment-seat, Chancel or Altar. *g.*

† Cincidarius, *ii,* a Keeper of the Rolls, or Monuments and Records.

Cincilis, *idis, f.* a kind of Door; also a Key-hole. *g.*

Cinēlus, i, m. a Wagtail, or Dish-wash.  
 Cincomagus, a Town by the Alps.  
 Cinctilius, i, m. (a cinctus) a kind of Garment girt about the Neck.  
 † Cinctilulus, a, um, neatly girt.  
 † Cinctim, adv. strictly.  
 Cinctorium, ii, n. (a cinctus) a Girdle or Girt.  
 † Cinctūlia, arum, a kind of images.  
 Cinctura, æ, f. a Girding.  
 Cinctus, a, um, (of cingor) Girded, Compassed, Beset with. \* Alti cinctus, a stout soldier with his coat tucked up. \* Cinctus ferro, wearing a sword and belt. \* In alia militia cinctus, listed in another company. \* Male cinctus male sanctus, Ungirt unblest.  
 Cinctus, ōs, m. (of cingo) a Girdle, a Mode or fashion.  
 Cinctus, a, um, (a cinctus) Weaving a Waist-belt, ready to fight.  
 Cinctissimus, the Play at quoits, or dust-point. g.  
 Cinctissipes, m. He that plays at dust-heap. g.  
 Cindaphe, f. a Fox. g.  
 Cindapfus, a kind of musical Instrument or a bird. g.  
 † Cindator, ōis, m. a Cogger, or Incubiter.  
 Cindia, a Town of India within Ganges.  
 Cindra, a People of Thraee.  
 Cineas, a Thessalian, and familiar of King Pyrrhus, of an exceeding good memory, who when he was Embassador at Rome did call all the Senators and Knights by their names, and being asked what he thought of the Senate and city, said that the Senate seemed to him an assembly of Gods, and the people of Lyræan Hydras.  
 † Cinesācio, ere, to bring to Ashes.  
 † Ciner, m. a Coal.  
 Cineræus, a, um, (a cinis) of ash-colour.  
 Cineralia, orum, (a cinis) Ash-wednesday, or the first day of Lent.  
 Cinerarius, i, m. (a cinis) a Tiverian, or wash-maker.  
 Cinereus, a, um, of or like ashes.  
 \* Cinereavitis, a hedge-wine.  
 † Cinērica, æ, an Ash-coloured bird.  
 Cinericus, a, um, cinereus; also baked under ashes.  
 † Cinermit, little fishes.  
 † Cinērosus, a, um, full of asher.  
 † Cinerulentus, a, um, the same.  
 Cinesias, a Theban writer of Dithyrambicks.  
 † Cinētinda, a kind of Play where the forfeiture was a kiss.  
 † Cinerus, i, m. the thickness of Clouds.  
 Cinga, a River in Spain.  
 † Cingah, Beggars, Vagrants, Gypsies.  
 † Cingillum, i, n. a little girdle.  
 † Cingillus, i, m. a Stomacher.  
 CINGO, xi, ōtum, ere, [ZON-NT ō v e l a c o n & a g o] to gird, Compass about, tuck up. \* Cingi cum aliquo, to be joined with one. \* Urbem moenibus cingere, to wall a Town. \* Cingere sylvam, to peel the trees in a wood. \* Accum nemus marte cingere, so to attend upon the wars as not to forget the Muses.  
 † Cingria, æ, f. a short and shrill pipe.

Cingula, æ, f. (a cingo) a Horse-girth or cir-cingle.  
 Cingulari, the Inhabitants of Cingulum.  
 Cingulārius, ii, m. a Girdler.  
 † Cingulārus, i, a kind of Stoe.  
 Cingulatus, a, um, Girded.  
 † Cinguli, orum, People slender about the waist or girdle-steel.  
 Cingulum, a City of Picenum.  
 Cingulum, i, n. (a cingo) a Girdle.  
 Cingulus, i, m. S. die; also a sea-berb like a Girdle; also a ring.  
 \* Cingulo spoliare, to put out of office.  
 Cimara, a strong Castle in Galatia built by Mithridates.  
 † Cinifex, a kind of Bird.  
 Cinifo, ōis, m. (a cinis & flo) a Blower of Coals, a curler or Frizler of the hair; also a Chymist, and an Ornament for the head. g.  
 Ciniphes, [KNI'ΦEΣ] little Flies or Gnats, cruelly stinging.  
 CYNIS, ēris, m. and f. [KO'NIS] Ashes, Embers, Cinders, the Relicks of the body from the funeral pile.  
 \* Cinis livivius, lye made of Ashes.  
 \* Post cineres, after death. \* Dare poenas cineri alicuius, to suffer punishment for an offence committed against the ghost of a person deceased.  
 † Cinisculus, i, small Ashes.  
 Cinium, a Town of the greater Bala-aris.  
 Cinna, a City of Italy and other places; also a cruel Roman who in his first Consulship slew his fellow Octavius, and in his 4th Consulship was stoned to death at Ancona; also a learned Poet, and several other men.  
 Cinnabari, n. g. Vermilion.  
 Cinnabaris, is, f. Vermilion.  
 Cinnāmeus, a, um, smelling of Cinnamon.  
 Cinnamologus, g. a bird that makes her nest of Cinnamon.  
 Cinnamōninus, a, um, of Cinnamon.  
 Cinnānum, Vermilion. g.  
 Cinnamomum, i, n. Cinnamon. g.  
 Cinnamus, i, the name of a Barber; also an Historian who in brief wrote the life of Johannes Comnenus, Emperor of Constantinople.  
 † Cinnāris, ra, or cinare, an herb which is a remedy to a stag against poison.  
 Cinnarus, a Celusian who got much wealth by pimping, which he promised to dedicate to Venus, but when he died the people shared it, which caused the proverb, Rapina rerum Cinnari, ill gotten ill gon.  
 Cinniana, a City of Spain and Portugal.  
 † Cinniligium, ii, n. a Girdle which the bride wore.  
 † Cinnōmāron, i, n. Oil of Lillies.  
 † Cinnūides, a sort of little birds.  
 CINNUS, i, m. [KIKKHΩ'N] a Medley, or Gallimaufrey; also a Gesture or nod, Plaiting of the baw.  
 † Cino, ere, to Move.  
 Cinotus, a City of Doris.  
 Cinsterna, a City of Africa propria.  
 † Cinsus, a kind of Money.  
 † Cinum, i, the Brow or Eye-lid.  
 Cindra, æ, f. a kind of Musical instrument. g.  
 † Cirus, a kind of Tree.  
 † Cinxus, a, um, of a Girdle or Girding.

Cinxia, a name of Juno, the reputed patroness of Brides.  
 Cinyphes, the People of Cinyps.  
 Cinyphus, a, um, of Cinypi.  
 Cinyra, and Cinyphus, a River in Africa near the Garamantes, once full of Goats.  
 Cingras, æ, f. a Lute or Harp.  
 Cinyras, a very rich man, whence the proverb, Cinyræ opes; also a King of Phoenicia, who kept his Court at Byblos; also a King of Cyprus, the son of Celia, who by the subtilty of the Nurse lay with his own daughter Myrrha unawares.  
 Cinyria, a Town of Cyprus.  
 Cinyrus, a mountain of Picenum.  
 CIO, ivi, itum (a KI'Ω eo vel EXI'Ω divido) to move, divide.  
 † Cionocranum, the head of a Pillar.  
 Cios, a Mart-town of Phrygia; also a River by it, and a City of Bithynia, called afterwards Prusias.  
 † Ciparillus, i, the name of an herb.  
 † Ciphārius, ii, a Cup-maker.  
 Ciphra, æ, f. a cipher, Syr.  
 † Ciphus, i, m. a cup.  
 CIPPUS, i, m. (ab heb. Kaph curvatura vel Kepha petra) the pillar of a Monument, a Horse-block; also the stocks or Pillory; a mile-mark.  
 Cippus, the name of a noble Roman, who having vanquished his enemies, and returning home, was told by the souldiers, that if he entered Rome, he should reign there; therefore calling the people and Senate together without the walls, declaring his mind, and willingly banished himself into one Acre of ground.  
 † Cipria, æ, a kind of Colour.  
 † Cira, æ, a Fox.  
 Ciranus, corruptly, for Coeranus.  
 † Ciras, a Lance-man.  
 CIRCA, (a circus) prep. (relating to time or place) About, Nigh to, By, Against. \* Circa demetrium, about the time of Demetrius. \* Circa oculandum eloquentiam, in dissembling his wit. \* Varia circa hæc opinio, there were several opinions about it. \* Per infrequentes dies circa singulas heminas, every day after nine ounces.  
 Circes, adv. round about.  
 Circea, g. (a Circe) the herb Nightshade, or Incubiter.  
 Circeum, a Promontory in Italy.  
 Circium, called Monte Circello.  
 † Circanea, or -ia, a Kite that fetcheth a compass in flying up; also a Needle.  
 † Circāneus, a, um, Fetching a compass.  
 Circe, es, the Daughter of Sol and Perie, a notable witch, who poisoned her husband, a King of the Sarmatians, and being expelled by her subjects, fled into Italy, where she turned Ulysses's companions into Swine, and for his sake restored them again, and bore him Telegonus.  
 Circellum, i, n. a little Ring, or compass.  
 Circenieses, iam, the inhabitants of the hill Circium.  
 Circenies ludis Roman games of wrestling, running, tournament, &c. in the honour of Consul, God of Consuls.  
 Circens, se, (a circus) belonging to round running. \* Circensile tomentum, Coach's stocks, or Stiffing of chaff, &c.  
 † Circel.



## CIR

† *Circerus*, i, m. and um, n. a great Ship used in Asia.  
 † *Circus*, is, m. a hoop (iron).  
*Circus domus*, a Town in Italy.  
*Circellum*, a City by Euphrates, where is the tomb of the Emperor Gordianus.  
*Circus*, a, um, Erasim. of Circe.  
 † *Circiæ*, the Sun beams.  
*Circidius*, a River of Corsica.  
*Circinatio*, onis, f. (a circino) a turning round in a circle.  
*Circinatio*, adv. in a circle, with a circumference.  
 † *Circinator*, oris, m. a basket-beaver.  
*Circinatus*, a, um, Compassed, Rounded.  
 \* *Circinatum tympanum*, the Mariners compass.  
*Circino*, are, [a circinus] to measure with a pair of compasses. \* *Auras circinare*, to fly round about.  
 † *Circinulus*, i, m. a little Compass.  
*Circinus*, i, m. [a circus] a pair of compasses.  
 † *Circion*, ii, Engloss, or *Langue de bœuf*.  
*Circiter*, (relating to number or time) About, Nigh unto; almost. prep. [a circa]  
*Circiter*, adv. about.  
 † *Circito*, are, to compass about.  
 † *Circitores*, those that go the rounds; also Pawn-brokers. \* *Dux circitorum*, the Captain of the watch.  
 † *Circuitura*, the same as circuitio.  
*Circius*, [a circum] a whirlwind, a wind proper to Gallia Narbonensis; also digressions.  
*Circius*, part of Mount Taurus.  
*Circulus*, i, in Virgil for circulus.  
 † *Circo*, are, to go about, compass; or Search about.  
 † *Circopa*, be that contends, or looks about.  
 † *Circopaticus*, a kind of Monkey, or Baboon.  
 † *Circopus* be that sells, or makes Ointments.  
*Circos*, g. a Hawk lame of one foot; also a precious stone like to wreaths or circles.  
*Circueo*, ivi, itum, the same as circumueo.  
*Circuitio*, onis, f. a Compassing, Going about, Going the rounds. \* *Circuitione uti*, to go about the bush.  
*Circuitor*, or *Circitor*, oris, m. the Viewer of matches; be that Sells garments about the streets, a Pedlar, a Basket-beaver.  
*Circuitus*, a, um, [of circueo] gone about.  
*Circuitus*, ūs, m. a Going round, a Circuit, Race. \* *Circuitus iebri*, the coming of a fit of an ague.  
*Circuitus orationis*, a period.  
*Circularis*, re, [a circulus] of a Circle round.  
*Circulatio*, adv. by Circles, or circle-wise.  
*Circulator*, oris, m. a Jester or Juggler, a Mountebank.  
 † *Circulatorium*, a kind of Alembick.  
*Circulatorius*, a, um, of Jesters, Jugglers, or the like. \* *Circulatoria jactatio*, the impudent boasting of a Mountebank upon the stage.  
*Circulatrix*, icis, f. a Woman that sings ballads, or shows any fights, or tricks.  
 † *Circuli*, the Pipes of the Lungs.  
*Circulo*, are, to Compass in a ring,

## CIR

to Prate at random.  
*Circulus*, i, m. [a circus] a Circle, the Cycle of the Sun, a Ring of people, a Hoop. \* *Circulos connere*, (of the stars) to perform their course.  
*Circum*, [a circus] prep. About.  
 \* *Mittere circum amicos*, to send all about to ones friends.  
*Circum*, adv. round about, on all sides.  
 \* *Collo dare brachia circum*, to coll or clip.  
 † *Circumactalis*, le, Turned about with ease.  
*Circumactio*, onis, f. [a circumactus] a Turning round.  
 † *Circumaggeratio*, onis, f. a ditching about, or making a rampire.  
*Circumaggero*, are, to Cast a Heap about.  
 † *Circumagito*, are, to compass about.  
*Circumago*, egi, actum, to Turn round, Pursue, Set at Liberty. \* *Circumagere se*, to turn this way or that way. \* *Circumagit se annus*, the year runs about.  
*Circumagor*, gi, to be Driven about, Pursued, or Made free.  
 † *Circumambulatio*, onis, f. a walking about.  
*Circumambulo*, are, to walk round.  
 † *Circumamito*, are, to cloath about often.  
 † *Circumamicus*, a, um, Clothed about.  
 † *Circumarens*, ntis, dried all about.  
*Circumaro*, arare, to Plow or Till round about.  
 † *Circumaspicio*, onis, f. a looking about.  
 † *Circumaspexo*, are, to look about.  
*Circumaspicio*, exi, etum, to Look round about.  
 † *Circumcelsura*, or *circumcelsura*, the Setting out of images at funerals resembling the dead.  
*Circumcelliones*, um, m. [a circum & cella] Alebousa-baunters, Night-walkers, a kind of wandering and desperate Hereticks.  
*Circumcido*, di, sum, [a circum & cado] to circumcise, prune-trees.  
*Circumcingo*, xi, etum, to compass about.  
*Circumcirca*, adv. round about, on every side.  
*Circumcise*, adv. Briefly, in few words.  
*Circumcissio*, onis, f. Circumcision, a Paring round, or Cutting away.  
 † *Circumcissor*, oris, m. a Clipper of Coin.  
 † *Circumcissura*, æ, f. a cutting round.  
*Circumcludo*, si, sum, [a circum & cludo] to Enclose about. \* *Circumcludere aliquid argento ab labris*, to tip a thing with silver.  
*Circumcolo*, ere, to dwell about.  
*Circumculco*, are, [a circum & calco] to trample over.  
*Circumcoluminum*, a Place set about with pillars.  
 † *Circumcumbo*, ere, to Sit, or lye round about.  
*Circumcurio*, ere, to run up and down.  
*Circumcurio*, are, to run about to and fro.  
*Circumcario*, onis, f. a putting on of apparel.  
*Circumdatus*, a, um, encompassed.

## CIR

*Circundo*, are, to encompass.  
 † *Circumcilio*, I shake about.  
*Circumdico*, ere, to Lead about.  
*Circumdeo*, ire, to Go about, Turn about. \* *Circumire singulos*, to pass through all round. \* *Omnes circumire Cæsares*, to record all the Cæsars in order.  
*Circumquero*, are, to ride about.  
 † *Circumrabundus*, a, um, wandering about.  
 † *Circumcratio*, onis, a Straying about.  
*Circumerro*, are, to wander about.  
*Circumeundus*, [of circumeor] to be gone about.  
*Circumferentia*, æ, f. a circumference, Circuit, or Compass.  
*Circumfero*, ferre, to carry about.  
 \* *Pura undæ circumferre*, to wipe by sprinkling. \* *Qui circumfertur nomine*, who goes under the name of. \* *Illud circumfert tama*, that is much talk'd of. \* *Ad nutum licentium circumferri*, to be for him that bids most.  
*Circumfirmo*, are, to strengthen on all parts, Hedge, Fortify.  
*Circumflecto*, xi, um, to Bend or turn round.  
 † *Circumflectio*, onis, f. a Turning round.  
*Circumflexus*, a, um, [of circumflector] Bent round.  
*Circumflexus*, ūs, m. a Bowing round, a circumflex.  
*Circumflo*, are, to blow on all sides.  
*Circumfluo*, ere, to flow round, or Crowd together. \* *Divitijs circumfluit*, he is very rich. \* *Circumfluxit nos cervorum multitudo*, a herd of Harts encompassed us.  
*Circumfluo*, a, um, Flowing about.  
*Circumfodio*, ere, to Dig about.  
*Circumforaneus*, ei, m. [a circum & forum] a Mountebank, juggler.  
*Circumforaneus*, a, um, which may be carried about, or going about.  
*Circumforo*, are, to bore holes round about.  
*Circumfractus*, a, um, Broken about.  
*Circumfremens*, ntis, Raging and Roaring all about.  
*Circumfremo*, ere, to make a noise all about.  
*Circumfrico*, are, to rub about.  
 † *Circumfugio*, ere, to fly about.  
*Circumfulgeo*, ere, to shine about.  
*Circumfundo*, ere, to Pour out round about one. \* *Circumfundit me luxuria*, riot bath supplied me with superfluities. \* *Circumfundere hostes*, to lay flat the enemies on all sides.  
*Circumfundor*, di, to be poured about. \* *Ne lac circumfundatur*, that it run not over.  
*Circumfusio*, onis, f. a Shedding abroad on every side.  
*Circumfusius*, a, um, Comprehended, Compassed about, Spread, or Lying round about. \* *Circumfusæ undique molestie*, troubles on all sides.  
*Circumgelatus*, a, um, Frozen about.  
*Circumgemo*, ere, to wail about.  
*Circumgesto*, are, to Carry about.  
*Circumgibbo*, are, to Heap up in round lumps.  
*Circumgre*, ier, di, to march about.  
*Circumgressus*, ūs, m. a Fetching a compass, or Going about.  
*Circumhومات*, a, um, Earthbed interred.

## CIR

Circumjicio, ere, to Cast about.  
 \* Circumjicere vallum, to make a Trench about.  
 Circumjaceo, ere, to Lye round about.  
 Circumjectus, ūs, m. a Casting round.  
 \* Rudis parietum circumjectus, an Enclosure made with walls unartificially built.  
 Circumjicio, ōnis, f. (a circumjicio) a Reach, or Compass, a Going round about in a Discourse.  
 Circumlambo, ēre, to Lick about.  
 Circumlatro, are, to Carp, or Bark round about.  
 Circumlatus, a, um, (of circumfector) carried about.  
 Circumligo, are, to Tye about.  
 Circumlino, ere, to Anoint round.  
 Circumlio, ere, to Overfmeer, daub.  
 † Circumlutio, ōnis, f. a Daubing round.  
 Circumlucutio, ōnis, f. a Speaking any thing by fetching it about.  
 Circumlucens, tis, Glittering.  
 Circumlucis, a, um, sent round about.  
 Circumluo, ere, (a circum & lavo) to wash about.  
 † Circumlutio, and -ium, a rising of water round a place.  
 Circummitto, ere, to send all round about.  
 † Circummenitus, a, um, Compassed round about, Walled about.  
 Circummileo, ere, to Flatter, or Strake all about.  
 Circummunio, ire, to Fortify on all sides.  
 Circummunitio, ōnis, f. Fortification on all sides.  
 Circummunitus, a, um, Defended on all sides.  
 Circummuratus, a, um, About the Walls. \* Circummurana pericula, in Scaling the Walls.  
 Circumnascor, ſci, to grow round.  
 Circumobruo, ui, ſitum, to Overwhelm with Earth.  
 Circumpactus, a, um, (of circumpangor) ſet round about.  
 Circumpadānus, a, um, about the River Po.  
 Circumpango, egi, actum, to Ram down all about.  
 Circumpavio, ire, to Pavise round.  
 Circumpavitus, a, um, Pavised, or Rammed down all over.  
 Circumpedes, um, (a circum & pes) Pages, Laquies.  
 † Circumpecto, ere, to Fild about.  
 Circumpector, ti, to Embrace, Encompass, or Comprize. \* Circumpecti alterius patrimonium, to take away by Extortion.  
 Circumplexus, ūs, m. on Embracing, or Compassing about.  
 Circumplexus, a, um, Gell. Environed.  
 † Circumplicatio, ōnis, f. a Filding about.  
 Circumplicatus, a, um, Twisted about.  
 Circumplico, are, to Fold, or Wrap about.  
 Circumpono, ere, to Lay, or Put about.  
 † Circumporto, tare, to Carry about.  
 Circumpratio, ōnis, f. a Drinking about, or Handing the cup round the board.  
 † Circumprato, tare, to Drink round.  
 Circumrado, ere, to Scrape or Shave about.

## CIR

Circumſaſio, ōnis, f. a Scraping about.  
 Circumſaſus, a, um, [of Circumſador] Shaved, or Scraped about.  
 Circumſerō, ire [a circum & ſere] to Entangle, Enſnare.  
 Circumſriguus, a, um, Watered round about.  
 Circumſrōdo, ere, to Gnow round, to take occaſion of carping at.  
 Circumſrōans, ntis, Sprinkling, or Bedewing about.  
 Circumſrotor, ari, to be wheeled about.  
 Circumſcalpo, ere, to Scratch about.  
 Circumſcarifico, are, to Scarify round about.  
 Circumſcindo, ere, to Slash about.  
 Circumſcribo, ere, to Draw a line about, Abstract, Set bounds unto, Circumvent, Caſpire, Blot out of a Roll \* Circumſcribere teſtes, to reſuſe witneſſes.  
 † Circumſcripte, adv. Abstractedly, Conciſely, Expreſſly.  
 Circumſcriptio, ōnis, f. a Setting down in place and order, a Deceiving.  
 Circumſcriptor, ōris, a Cozenor or Cheater.  
 † Circumſcriptōriē, adv. Craftily.  
 Circumſcriptus, a, um, [f circumſcribor] Deceived, Limited. \* Nihil eſt circumſcriptus, nothing is more limited or equitable.  
 Circumſleo, are, to Cut round.  
 Circumſlectus, a, um, Circumſiſed, Cut about.  
 Circumſſecus, adv. All about, On Both ſides.  
 Circumſſedeo, 2 to Sit down about.  
 Circumſſideo, ere, 3 bout. \* Circumſſedere oppidum, to beſiege a Town.  
 Circumſſepio, ire, to Hedge or Fence round.  
 Circumſſero, ere, to Plant, or Sow round.  
 † Circumſſio, ōnis, a Beſieging.  
 Circumſſido, ere, to Beſiege.  
 Circumſſigno, are, to Mark or Seal about.  
 † Circumſſito, ere, to Encompaſs or Stand about.  
 Circumſſitor, ti, to be Surrounded.  
 Circumſſitus, a, um, [f circumſſeror] Seated, or Dwelling round about.  
 Circumſſo, are, to Ring round.  
 \* Clamor hoſtes circumſſonat, the ſhout rings about the Enemy.  
 † Circumſpecte, Circumſpectly.  
 † Circumſpectio, ōnis, a Diligent beeding.  
 Circumſpectiſſimus, moſt Circumſpectly, or Wary.  
 Circumſpecto, are, to Survey the place round.  
 † Circumſpectus, ūs, a Surveying or looking round.  
 Circumſpectus, a, um, (of circumſpicio) Conſiderate, Adviſed, Wary. \* Verba non circumſpecta, inconfiderate words.  
 Circumſpergo, ere, (a circum & ſpergo) to Sprinkle or Scatter about.  
 † Circumſpiciētia, a, f. a Looking round, Regard, Conſideration.  
 Circumſpicio, ere, to Stare or Gaze about. \* Latebras circumſpicere, to look out for ſculking holes. \* Circumſpicere acta ſua, to review ones actions. \* Magnifi-

## CIR

ce ſe circumſpicere, to be well opinionated of himſelf.  
 Circumſtantia, a, f. an Environing, a Circumſtance. \* Circumſtantiā rationum, the affinity of reaſons to the points.  
 Circumſtupo, are, to Guard.  
 Circumſto, are, to ſtand about.  
 Circumſtrēpo, ere, to make a Noiſe round.  
 Circumſtruo, ere, to Build round.  
 Circumſudo, are, to be all in a Sweat.  
 Circumſuo, ere, to Sow round.  
 Circumſtego, ere, to Cover round.  
 Circumſtexo, ere, to Weave round.  
 Circumſtondeo, ere, to Shave or Poll round.  
 Circumſtōno, are, to Thunder about us.  
 Circumſtonſus, a, um, (of circumſtondeor) Shaved about.  
 Circumſtortus, a, um, Braim. Twiſted round.  
 Circumſtuli, ſee circumſtero.  
 Circumſtremo, ere, to Quiver in turning round, as the light of a moving Candle.  
 Circumſvado, ere, to Invade or Aſſault of all parts.  
 Circumſvagus, a, um, wandring round about.  
 Circumſvallatus, a, um, Encompaſſed, Beſieged.  
 Circumſvallo, are, to Caſt up Works round about, draw a Line or Trench about, Hem in. \* Toties circumſvallant, I am ſo beſet.  
 Circumſvectio, ōnis, f. a Paſſing round. \* Solis circumſvectio, the Courſe of the Sun.  
 Circumſvecto, are, to Carry often about.  
 Circumſvehopae, ta ride, Sail round.  
 \* Circumſvectus nave vel equo, having Sailed, or Rid about.  
 Circumſvenio, ire, to Winde round, and fall upon the rear of an Army; to deceive, charge wrongfully. \* Circumvenire aliquem judicio capitis, to cauſe one to be condemned falſely.  
 Circumſventio, ōnis, f. a Deceiving.  
 Circumſventor, ōris, m. a Deceiver.  
 † Circumſventorius, a, um, Circumſventing.  
 Circumſventus, a, um, (of circumſvenior) Compacted about, Oppreſſed on every ſide. \* Oppreſſus neceſſitudinibus, bound by alliance.  
 Circumſverſor, ari, to Go about bitten and thither.  
 Circumſverto, ere, to Turn round; alſo to Deceive. \* Circumſvertere aliquem argento, to Cheat one of his Money.  
 Circumſveſtio, ire, to Cloath round, Garniſh. \* Circumſveſtire dictis, to Beguile.  
 Circumſvincio, ire, to Bind about.  
 Circumſviſo, ere, to ſie on every ſide.  
 Circumſvlo, are, to Fly about.  
 Circumſvolatus, a, um, Flown about.  
 Circumſvolito, are, to Flutter about, Whisk about from one place to another. \* Circumſvolitare limina potentiorum, to run about with a good morrow or a How-d'ye.  
 Circumſvolvo, ere, to Roll or Wrap about. \* Circumſvolvere ſeſe arboribus (of an herb) to twiſt it ſelf about trees.  
 Circumſvolutor, ari, to be Tumbled about.

Circum-



## CIR

## CIR

## CIS

Circumvolūtus, a, um, (of circumvolvo) *Rollled, or Wrapped.*  
Circum, *see* circum.

Circumcidāneus, a, um, *Cut about.*  
\* Circumcidāneum vitum, wine of the second pressing.

Circumcido, ere (of circum and caedo) to Cut about, Diminish, Circumcise, to Lop off. \* Circumcidendum vitum est, he must be debared of wine.

Circuncingo, ere, to Compass, or go round about.

Circuncireā, adv. Round about.

Circuncise, adv. Briefly, Shortly.

Circuncisio, ōnis, f. Circumcision.

† Circuncisus, a, um, *Cut about.*  
*See* circuncidaneus.

Circuncisura, æ, f. a Cut or Gash about.

Circuncisus, a, um, *Cut about, Taken away, Circumcised.* \* Circuncisa omni negotio cogitatione, not at all minding business.

Circuncisulo, ere, to Enclose, Environ, or Hem in on every side.

Circuncisulus, a, um, *Shut, and Closed in.*

Circuncisus, ntis, *Dwelling about.*  
Circuncisulo, vi, ultum, to *Dwell nigh, or Round about.*

Circuncoluminus, ii, n. (a circum & columna) a Cloyster, a Piazza.  
Circunculo, are, to Tread down on every part.

Circuncurrens ars, an Art not restrained to any certain matter, but running at Random, and meddling with every thing.

Circuncurro, ere, to Run thither and thither.

Circuncurso, are, to Run up and down.

Circundandus, a, um, to be Compassed about.

† Circundatio, ōnis, f. a Compassing about.

Circundatus, a, um, *Compassed, Environed.* \* Armis circundatus, Arm'd.

Circundo, āre, (of circum and do) to Compass about, Enclose. \* Circundedit nova moenia oppido, he made a new wall round about the Town.  
\* Urben castris or urbi castra circundare, to lay siege to a City.

Circundulo, are, to Crip, or Hem round.

Circunduco, ere, to Lead round, to Carry one to and fro, to Deceive.  
\* Actum circunducere, to Cancel a Deed. \* Diem circunducere, to spend a day by various Entertainments. \* Circunducere aliquem argento, to wheedle one out of ones money.

Circunductilis, le, *Easy to be turned about.*

Circunductio, ōnis, f. a Leading about, Deceiving.

Circunductus, a, um, (of circunduco) a turning round.

Circunferentia, 2 See circumferentia.

Circunfero, &c. 5 ria.

Circunfluo, are, to Blow round about.

\* Circunflari ab omnibus ventis invidiæ, to be tossed with all Envious and Malignous reports.

Circunfluens, ntis, *Flowing about.*

\* Exercitus circunfluens, coming in abundance in all sides.

Circunfluo, ere, to Flow round about.

Circunflus, a, um, *Flowing or Flow-*

ed about. \* Mens circunflua luxu, swimming in Sensuality and Riot.

Circunfoatio, &c. 2 See circumfora-

Circunforaneus, 5 neus.

Circunforo, are, to Bore, or make Holes round about.

Circunfosfor, ōris, m. a Digger about.

Circunfosura, æ, f. a Digging about.

† Circunfosus, a, um, *Dug about.*

† Circunfrico, ui, ctum, to Rub about.

† Circunfringo, ere, to break about.

Circunfundo, &c. 2 See circumge-

Circunfelatus, 5 latus.

Circunfemo, ui, itum, to Groan, or Bewail round about.

Circunfesto, 2 See circumglobo.

Circunfesto, 2 See circumglobo.

Circunfector, gredi, (a circum & gredior) to Go round about.

Circunfeco, ere, to be Scintate, or Lye about.

Circunfectus, a, um, *Scintate, Made, or Lying round about.*

Circunlambo, ere, to Lick all about.

Circunlatus, a, um, (of circumferor) Carried all about.

Circunligatus, a, um, *Wrapped or Tied about.*

Circunligo, are, to Wrap, or Bind about. \* Ulnis circunligare, to Embrace.

Circunlinitio, ōnis, f. a Cleansing, Rubbing, or Garnishing about.

Circunlinitus, a, um, *Burnished, Trimmed, or Anointed all about.*

Circunlino, &c. See circum--.

Circunlitus, a, um, *Besmeared, or Anointed about.*

Circunquaque, adv. on every side.

Circunratus, a, um, *Shaven about.*

Circunretio, ire, to Catch in Nets picked round about.

Circunretitus, a, um, *Entangled as with Nets all about.*

Circunro, are, to Bedew round about.

Circunroto, are, to Wheel about.

Circunscarifico, ate, to Cut or Lance about.

Circunscribo, &c. See circum--.

Circunscriptior, ius, more Brief.

† Circunscriptivè, adv. Craftily, Warily, within such a Compass.

Circunseptus, a, um, *Enclosed, Hedged in.*

Circunsessio, ōnis, a Besieging.

Circunsellus, a, um, *Beset, Besieged.*

Circunseido, ere, 2 to Sit about, or

Circunseido, ere, 5 Besiege.

Circunspectans, ntis, *Looking thither and thither.*

Circunspectator, ōris, m. he which Looks about on every side.

Circunspectatrix, icis, f. She that Watcheth, or Looketh all about.

Circunspectus, a, um, (of circunspicior) Circunspici; also Regarded.

\* Circunspectus honor, a Reverend and Respective regard. \* Circunspectum populi Romani nomen, highly Esteemed.

Circunspicius, a, um, *Which may be seen on all sides.*

Circunspiracula mundi, the Breathing places.

Circunstatio, ōnis, f. a Standing round about.

Circunsto, are, to Guard round about.

Circunsto, steti, stitum, to Compass, or stand about.

† Circunstreptus, a, um, *Beaten upon with great noise, Resounding all about.*

Circunstrideo, 2 to shriek, or make

Circunstrido, ere, 5 A loud rowl noise round about.

Circunsudo, are, to Sweat round about and all over.

Circuntectus, a, um, (of circuntegor) Covered all about.

† Circanteclura, æ, f. a Work or border about.

† Circuntectum, i, n. a Garment woven about with Purple.

Circuntondeo, &c. 2 See circum--.

† Circuntondeolatus, a, um, *Heaped, or Compassed about.*

Circunvalatus, a, um, *Beset, Trenched about.*

Circunvector, ari, to be Carried about.

Circunvector, a, um, (of circumvector) Carried about.

Circunvector, ūs, a Carrying or Passing about.

Circunvenio, 2 See circum--.

Circunverto, &c. 2 See circum--.

Circunungo, xi, ctum, to Anoint about.

Circuo, ivi, itum, the same as circumeo.

CIRCUS, ei, m. [ΚΙΡΚΟΣ, ΚΥΚΛΟΣ] a Ring, or Circle; Garland, the Falcon gentle; also a place in Rome, where the People sate and saw Games and Exercises, to wit, Circus Maximus, between the Palace and Aventine. Circus Flaminus, or Apollinaris, and Circus Neronis in the Vatican. \* Circus candens, the milky way.

Circecestra, Circestra in Gloucestershire.

Ciris, Scylla the Daughter of King Nisus, who was changed into a Lark.

† Cirmoli, a wild kind of Pine tree.

Cirna, a Mountain of Africa propria.

Cirnea, æ, f. (ΚΙΡΝΩ misceo) a Wine-pot.

† Ciron, a Botch or Boil.

† Cirota, a Spear like a Wheel.

Cirphis, a City or Mountain of Phocis.

Cirpis, a City of Valeria ripensis.

† Cirra, a kind of Fish.

Cirratu, a, um, (a cirrus) having his hairs Curled and in Tufts.

Cirra, or cyrrha, a Town of Phocis at the foot of Parnassus, where Apollo was worshipped.

Cirrhada, a Country of India without Ganges.

Cirrhæi, a People formerly dwelling near Athens.

Cirriger, a, um, (a cirrus & gero) Wearing Hair in Tufts.

CIRRUS, i, m. [ΣΚΥΡΡΟΣ, vel a ΚΕΙΡΩ tondeo] a Bush of curled hair, Crest of a Bird, Plait in a Garment. \* Cirri ostreorum, little hairs sticking to Oysters.

Cirfoele, g. Swelling of the Cods.

† Cirfolon, the same.

Cirtha, or -ta, the City Constantina in Numidia.

CIS, [ΕΚΕΙΣ] prep. On this side, Behinder. \* Cis paucos dies, within a few days. \* Cis undique, all about. \* Cis nature leges, less than the Law of Nature can suffer.

Cis, a kind of worm burisful to Corn or trees, a Weevil. g.

Cissapina Gallia, called also citior, and togata, the Country of the Gauls dwelling between the Alps and the River Rubicon, now called Lombardy.

Cissamus, a City of Crete.

Cisapennina, the part of Italy which is on that side of the Apennine Hills toward Rome.

Cisauria, an Island near Cnidus.

Cisia, the Mother of Memnon, from whom the Citizens of Susa were called Cissii.

Cissianthi, a People Bordering on Scythia.

Cissarius ii, m. (a cissium) a Carter, or Carman.

† Cissibilibes, m. a sweet Drink.

Cissipades, a People of Africa propria.

Cissium ii, n. (a cissus) a Cart, or Chariot.

Cispesto, ere, to keep one from entering, to puke to one.

Cispi, a People of Ethiopia.

Cispus, a Hill in Rome.

Cisrhénanus, a, um, (a cis & Rhénus) which is on this side the Rhine.

Cissa, a River of Pontus called Quila, and a City of Thrace.

Cissanthemos, a kind of with-wind, or Saw-bread. g.

Cissanthemus, g. Wild-vine, Briony.

Cissanus Cous, a very Rich Man, even to a Proverb.

Cisse, a City of Mauritania Cæsariensis.

Cissene, a Mountain of Thrace.

Cisseus, a King of Thrace, Father of Hecuba, from him called Cisseis.

Cissii, a People of Cappadocia.

Cissibium, ii, g. See Cissibium.

Cissites, g. a Precious stone like an Ivy leaf.

Cissos, i, m. a kind of Ivy growing without stay. g.

Cissus, a Young Man, who Dancing before Bacchus, fell down dead, and in Honour of Bacchus Ivy Sprung up in the place; also a Mountain of Macedonia, and a City of Thrace.

Cissula, a Fountain where Bacchus was washed when he was a Child.

Cissybium, ii, n. a Cup bound about with Ivy, a brown Bowl. g.

CISTA, æ, f. [KISTH] a Chest or Coffer, a Ballot-box.

Citartium, g. a Bread-basket.

Citella, æ, f. a little Chest, Casket, or Bag.

Citellatrix, icis, f. a Woman-Servant, that carrieth her Mistress's Cabinet.

Citellula, æ, f. a little Cabinet.

Cissena, a City of Æolis, an Island and Town of Lycia.

Cisterna, æ, f. (a cista) a Cistern.

Cisterninus, a, um, of a Cistern.

Cisternula, æ, f. a little Cistern.

Cithus, a Shrub growing in the Isle Cyprus. g.

Citlier, a, um, (a cista & fera) bearing a Chest or Coffer.

Citoboli, a People of Dacia.

Cistophorus, i, m. an Asian Coin about three pence. g.

Cistula, æ, f. a little Box.

Cistus, g. a kind of Herb; also a Bladder. g.

Citatum, a Town of Armenia major.

Citanus, one of the Cyclades.

Citarii, a People of Sicily.

Citāris, g. a Diadem.

Citarus, a Mountain in Macedonia.

† Citare, adv. See Citatim.

Citatim, adv. hastily, speedily.

Citatio, onis, f. (a cito) an Arrest, Summons.

Citator, us, swifter, nimbler.

Citatus, a, um, hastid, sudden, summoned, provoked. \* Citatus pulsus arteriarum, the thick beating of the Pulse. \* Citato æquo larissam contendit, he galloped to Larissa.

Citatus, us, m. motion or carrying.

† Citēria, æ, a Puppet.

Citērior, us, ōris, (a citra) nigher or nearer to us. \* Citerior est pæna quam scelus, the Punishment cometh short of the Fact.

Citharon, onis, a Famous Mountain in Boeotia, whose foot Asopos washes.

† Cithāgo, inis, Cockle-weed.

CITHARA, æ, f. [KITHA'PA] a Cithern, or the Musick of it. \* Non omnes qui citharam tenent sunt citharædi, many talk of Robin-Hood, that never shot in his Bow.

Citharista, and -tes, æ, m. a Player on the Cithern.

Citharista, a Promontory of Gallicia Narbonensis.

Citharista, æ, f. she that plays on a Cithern. g.

Citharizo, are, g. to play on the Cithern.

Citharœdus, a, um, g. belonging to a Cithern, Harp, or Minstrel.

Citharœdus, i, g. a player on the Cithern, a Fidler. \* Aulædus sit, qui citharædus esse non potest, tis better to play at small Games, than to stand out.

Citharus, or cytherus, g. a Fish, whose Teeth are like a Saw.

Citimus, a, um, (a cis) nearest, nighest, next. \* Citima terris Luna, of all the Planets, the Moon is nearest the Earth.

† Citipes, pēdis, swift-footed.

Citium, a Town of Cyprus, and a City of Mīna, called Citz.

Citissimè, adv. by and by, very quickly.

Citiss, adv. sooner, swifter, before, rather. \* Dicto citius, before a Man can tell what's this.

Citò, adv. swiftly, shortly, suddenly.

\* Non cito dixerim, I can scarce say, can hardly tell.

Cito, are, to Summon, quote, put on or stir up, alledge, praise, call, relate. \* Citare urinam, to provoke Urine. \* Citare aliquem testem in aliquam rem, in aliqua re, aliquis rei, to produce Witness for it. \* Citare humorem illuc, to draw down the Humour to that part.

\* Citare palmitem, to put forth a Branch.

† Citōcatio, or -tium, a kind of Chamellion.

Citra, prep. (a cis) on this side, without, before, beforer. \* Citra senatus auctoritatem, without Commission. \* Citra pulveris jactum or tactum, without pains. \* Citra spectaculorum dies, unless on the days when Plays were exhibited.

† Citrāgo, Balm, or Balm gentle.

† Citrampelos, a kind of Herb.

† Citraria, the same as citrago.

Citratus, a, um, the same as Citrinus.

Citreum, i, n. an Orange. g.

Citreus, a, um, of Orange or Citron.

\* Citrea mala, Citrons, Limons. g.

Citrinella, æ, f. the Bird Hortulana.

Citrinus, g. of Citron or Citrus.

† Citro, onis, a Citron, Melon, or Pumpon.

Citrò, adv. (a cis) on this side.

† Citropēdes, or Sitropēdes, earthen Vessels with long feet.

Citrosus, a, um, the same as citrinus.

\* Citrosa Vellis, a Limon-colour'd Gormet.

† Citrulum, and citrullum, a Citrul, or Citrul-cucumber.

Citrum, i, n. the wood of the Citron, or Limon-tree.

Citrus, i, f. a Citron, or Limon-tree. g.

Cittampēlos, the Herb Helixine or Panictaria. g.

Cittōsis, a fault in Vines when the Grapes fall or perish. g.

† Citille, adv. nimbly, quickly.

Cituum, an Island in Danubius.

Citus, a, um, (of cieor) provoked, moved; also light or swift, sudden, loose, divided, torn asunder.

\* Citioris curæ negotium, requiring more Expedition. \* Alvo cita, being Laxative.

Civaro, or -on, the City Chamberg in Savoy.

† Civetia, æ, Civet, or Civet-cat.

Civica Pompeianus, the Colleague of L. Cæion us commodus.

† Civico, are, to do or be like a Citizen.

Civicus, a, um, (a civis) of a City or Citizen. \* Civica corona, a Crown given him that rescues a Citizen or fellow-Soldier. \* Civicum jus, Civil Law. \* Arma civica, Pleas in defence of Citizens.

Civilis, ior, illimus, (a civis) Civil, courteous, of the City. \* Sermo minimè civilis, a domineering Speech. \* Undæ civiles, the cases attending upon State-business.

\* Animus civilis, an humble mind not affecting to domineer. \* Agere se civilem, not to meddle much with State-affairs. \* Dies civilis, the Civil Day diversly reckoned by Countries, some beginning it at such a time, some at another.

Civilitas, atis, f. Courtousness, gentleness, behaviour like fellow-Citizens. i. also Policy.

Civiliter, adv. like a fellow-citizen, civilly and courteously, according to the Civil Law. \* Plurquam civiliter, uncivilly. \* Civiliter contendere (of Citizens) to have a Controversie with.

Civilius, or Clivius, Emperor of the Volsci, Vanquished by Geganius.

Civitus Tullus, a Tribune of the Soldiers.

CIVIS, is, c. (a cio) a Citizen, Subject, or Member of an Estate, a Free-man. \* Civis meus, my fellow-Citizen.

† Civitaculum, li, n. a little City.

Civitas, atis, f. (a civis) a City, the state or Privilege of a Free-man, the whole Jurisdiction, of the City. \* Civitas regia, Monarchy.

\* Civitas



## CLA

\* Civitas popularis, popular Government. \* Civitate donare, or dare alicui civitatem, to enfranchise, or make free. \* Demptio civitatis, a depriving of Freedom. Civitacula, æ, f. (a civitas) a little City. Cixius, i, a Grasshopper. g. Cizara, a Castle of Paphlagonia. Cizya, a City of Thrace.

## C L

C L. for Claudius or Clarissimus.

† Clabula, æ, f. a Gaff.

† Clacendix, or calcendix, a shellfish; also an Ensign.

† Cladecula, æ, f. a little loss or overthrow.

CLADES, is, f. (a Gladius, vel a KAA'ZΩ frango) an overthrow, slaughter, defeat, Ruine, Destruction.

Cladeus, a River in Peloponnesus. Clawn, a Fountain of Phrygia casting up stones.

Clageturium, a City of Slavonia, whose Citizens are inexorable to Thieves, for one suspected is immediately Hanged, and the business Examined three days after, if he be clear, they bury him Richly, if guilty, basely.

CLAM, prep. & adv. (KEKA-ATMME'NΩΣ, vel a celo) by stealth, privily, secretly, unknown to.

\* C am patre, unknown to my Father.

\* Clam uxorem, without my Wives privacy. \* Nec clam te eit, neither are you Ignorant.

Clamans, ntis, Crying, &c.

Clamatio, ōnis, f. (a clamor) a Crying.

Clamator, ōnis, m. he that calls aloud, or cries out.

Clamatorius, a, um, Clamorous, Bawling.

Clamatus, a, um, called unto, upon, or after.

Clamitans, ntis, crying often.

Clamito, are, (a clamor) to call often, and aloud. \* Venit ad me lape clamitans, he often comes bawling to me. \* Caryces clamitare, to cry his figs. \* Illa supercilia clamitant calliditatem, those Eye-brows speak him a Cunning one.

CLAMO are, [KAAE'Ω, KAAI'Ω, KAA'ZΩ] to cry aloud, to call one aloud, Affirm, or Complain.

\* Clamare de re aliqua, to make a grievous Complaint of a thing.

\* Clamare aliquem, to call to one.

\* Clamare veritas, the Truth loudly Proclaims it. \* Clamare omnes qui aderant, all that were there presently cried out.

Clamor, ōnis, m. a Shout, a Cry, a Noise. \* Clamor militum, a Shout.

\* Excipere aliquem clamore, to receive with great Acclamations and tokens of Joy.

Clamorus, a, um, Loud, Bawling, Clamorous.

Clampetia, a place in Italy among the Frutii.

Clancularius, a, um, Secret, Privy.

Clanculus, adv. (a clam) closely, Clanculum, s. or privily, by stealth.

\* Clanculum patres, unknown to their Fathers.

## CLA

† Clanculus, a, um, Secret, Privy.

Clanculino, adv. privily, by stealth.

Clanculinus, a, um, (a clam) Privy, Secret, Hidden.

† Clanea, æ, a Scythian Gem, Sky-coloured, and spotted like Gold.

Clenes, a River rising in Vindelicia, and falling into Ister.

Clanius, and Claris, a River of Campania near Naples.

† Clanga, a bald Buzzard, Kite.

† Clangito, are, to clack, or ring.

CLANGO, xi, ctum, [KAA'ZΩ] to sound a Trumpet, cry like an Eagle or Goose.

Clangor, ōnis, m. the sound of a Trumpet, the Cry of a Bird, the noise a Bird makes when it shakes its Wings. \* Clangorem fundit vasium, he makes a terrible noise.

Clanas, an Island in the Ægean Sea.

Clanum, a City of Gallia Narbonensis.

Clanus, or -is, a River of Etruria.

S. Clara, she Instituted an Order of Nuns, called after her Name, 1224.

Clarafontanus, of Sherbourn.

Clarana, Erasm. a Nun of the Order of Sancta Clara.

Clarus, the Name of a Grammarian; also the Family Clare.

Clare, in, is, m, adv. Clearly, Manifestly, Shrilly, Distinctly. \* Dic

clare, tell me plainly.

† Claredo, inis, the same as Claritudo.

Clarens, ntis, (a clareo) well known, Famous.

Clarentia, æ, Clarence in Suffolk.

Clareo, ere, (a clarus) to be clear, appear, be Famous. \* Claret mihi, I understand it.

Clareo, ere, (a clareo) to grow clearer and clearer. \* Plausu clarescere vulgi, to be praised by the People. \* Aliud ex alio clarescit, one thing gives light to another.

Caria, the County Clare in Ireland.

Claræ, a People of Thrace.

† Clarito, are, to call aloud.

Clarificatio, ōnis, f. a Clarifying.

Clarificatus, a, um, Clarified.

Clarifico, are, to make clear and plain, to Clarify, to glorify.

† Clarificus, a, um, clear or loud.

Clarigatio, ōnis, f. a Proclaiming War upon Restitution refused, a Subsidy granted by common consent, Letters of Mart, Reprisals.

Clarigo, are, (a clacus) to Proclaim War upon refusal of Restitution, to Arrest or take Sureties of.

Clarigatus, a, um, Denounced.

Clarissonus, a, um, (a clarus & sonus) sounding clearly, and aloud.

† Clarissimatus, ū, m. the Dignity of a Senator or Consular President.

Clarissimus, a, um, most Noble or Renowned.

Claritas, atis, f. Clearness, Brightness, Excellency. \* Excellere claritate nascendi, to be of Noble Extraction. \* Esse in claritate, to get a Name.

Claritudo, inis, Brightness, Fame, nobleness.

Clarius, a River of Cyprus.

Clarus Deus, Apollo.

Claro, are, to make Famous or Manifest.

## CLA

Clāror, ōnis, m. Brightness.

Clarotæ, or -tes, Servants among the Cretians.

CLARUS, a, um, ior, illustis, (a KAE'ΩΣ gloria, vel TAATP'ΩΣ Iplendibus) Bright, Intelligible, Manifest, Excellent, Famous, Loud and Shrill. \* Lux clara, broad day light. \* Sonus olarus, a shrill sound. \* Ictus clarus, a fair and full blow. \* Ramore claro apud vulgum esse, to have the good word of the Populacy. \* Clarum signum, or plausum dare, to clap (at a Play.)

Clarus, a City of Ionia, Famous for an Oracle of Apollo; also an Island in the Myrtoan Sea, Consecrated to Apollo.

Clarus fons, Sheborn in Dorsetshire.

Classetæ, a People of Assyria.

Classarii, orum, Soldiers which Serve at Sea.

Classarius, ii, m. a Trumpeter.

Classarius, a, um, (a classis) belonging to the Navy, Diligent.

Classicen, inis, m. (a classicum & cano) he that calls the Navy together.

Classici, orum, m. Ropers, they that sound a Charge, or call the People together.

Classicula, æ, (a classis) a small Navy.

Classicum, i, n. an Alarm, Call, a Trumpet, a blowing like a Trumpet.

\* Canere classicum, to sound a Charge.

Classicus, a, um, (a classis) of a Fleet. \* Bellum classicum, a Sea-Fight. \* Classici, Subsidy-men of the first of the five Ranks or Rates.

\* Classici testes, Credible Witnesses. \* Classici authores, those which are of Prime Authority.

CLASSIS, is, f. (a KAAE'Ω voco) a Navy, a Fleet, a Ship, a Form, an Army, a Troop of Horse, a Rank of Citizens as they were rated in the Subsidies, whereof there were five. \* Classis procincta, the Battalia drawn up.

\* Prima classis, of the first Rank.

Classis, a Town near Ravenna, of which nothing remains but a Monastery of D. Apollinaris.

Classius, a River of Gallia Narbonensis.

Classidium, a Town of Italy.

Claterna, or Cliterna, the Town Quaderna in Æmilia.

Clathratus, a, um, Latticed. \* Fenestra clathrata, a Lattice-window.

Clathro, are, to Guard with cross-bars, Grates, or Lattices.

Clathrum, i, n. 2. [KAEIΩPON] Clathrus, i, m. s. a Grate or Lattice; also a Harrow.

Clasos, a City of Crete.

CLAVA, æ, f. (a KA'AON lignum, KAA'ΔA ramus, vel Heb. Calaph. ferice) a Club, a Stick with a great Head.

Clavarius, ii, m. he that Fights with a Club, a Beadle, or Mace-bearer.

Clavarius, a, um, hard-stuffed, smitten with Cudgels. \* Pila clavaria, a Goff-ball, or Stow-ball.

Clavator, ōnis, m. he that bears, or uses a Club.

Clavatus, a, um, (a clavus) Garnished with Nails or Studs, Studded.

Clauda, an Island near Crete.

## CLA

## CLA

## CLE

† Claudaster, *n. m.* a *Lame Man* feigning to go upright.  
 † Claudio, and *-dio, -re,* to *Halt*.  
 Claudia, a place in Numidia.  
 Claudia, a Town of Noricum; also a Vestal Virgin, who proved her Chastity by drawing the Image of Cybele up Tyber in a Ship with her Girdle when no other force would move it, it is a Noble Family coming from the Sabines.  
 Claudia, and Claudia castra, the City Gloucester.  
 Claudianus, a Famous Poet under Theodosius and Honorius.  
 Claudianus, or Claudius, one of the Roman Emperours.  
 Claudianus, a, um, of Claudius Cæsar. \* Claudiana charta, Royal Paper.  
 Claudias, a City in Asia minor.  
 † Claudicarius, a, um, that is soon Lame.  
 Claudicatio, onis, *f.* Lame ness, Halting.  
 Claudico, are, (a claudus) to limp, to be feeble or maimed. \* Claudicat oratio, the Speech is faulty. \* Claudicare in officio, not to do ones Duty roundly.  
 Claudiculus, a, um, somewhat Lame.  
 Claudiocestria, the City Gloucester.  
 Claudionerium, a City in Spain.  
 Claudopolis, a City of Cappadocia and Dacia.  
 † Claudipes, Edis, Lame of a Foot.  
 Clauditis, atis, *f.* Lame ness.  
 Claudius, a Mountain of Pannonia.  
 Claudius Agathernus, a Physician of Laocædemonia.  
 Claudius Cæsar, he Succeeded Caligula in the Empire.  
 Claudius Nero, a Consul who slew Afrubal; also the Father of Libertius.  
 Claudius Tiberius Nero Cæsar, the third Emperor of Rome.  
 Claudius, an Island in the Cretian Sea, and the Name of divers Romans.  
 CLAUDO, *n. sum*, [KAEIAC, a KAEI'E] to shut, close, finish, surround, besiege, stop, fail. \* In angustum claudo, to be driven to a strait. \* Claudere sanguinem, to stanch the Blood. \* Claudat aqua locum illum, that place is encompassed with Water. \* Nolo tibi ullum commodum in me claudere, I will be no let to your Profit. \* Claudit mihi meus pudor consuetudinem, my Modesty would not let me scrape Acquaintance with him. \* Claudere omnes aditus, aliquid ex omni aditu, to leave no Passage.  
 Claudulus, somewhat Lame.  
 CLAUDUS, a, um, [KOA'O'E] Lame, Halting, Feeble. \* Claudus Deus, Halting Vulcan.  
 † Clavæcymbalum, i, the Virginals.  
 † Clavellatus, herba clavellata, Herb-trinity, or Harriet-cast.  
 Clavens, a Town of Helvetia.  
 † Clavistrarius, or Clavistrus, a Locksmith, or Key-maker.  
 Clavicula, a, f. (a clavis) the tendril of a Vine, a little Key, the Chonni-bone, Ground-Ivy.

Clavicula, a, f. (a clava) a little Cub, Stick.  
 Clavicularius, *n. m.* a turn-key, Porter.  
 Clavicularius, a, um, of a Key. \* Faber clavicularius, a Locksmith.  
 Clavicularium, adv. wrinkled or wreathed like the tendril of a Vine.  
 Clavicularatus, a, um, nailed, wreathed like a Vine.  
 Clavicularius, i, m. a small nail, or tendril of a Vine.  
 Claviger, a, um, (a clava & gero) bearing a Club.  
 Claviger, a, um, (a clavis & gero) bearing a Key.  
 CLAVIS, *n. f.* [KAEI'E] a Key, a Lock or Bolt. \* Effice sub clavi, to be lock'd up.  
 Clavola, a, f. (a clava) a Graff, Slip.  
 Claventum, Southampton.  
 † Claufor, oris, *m.* an Officer who looked to the repairing of Walls.  
 Clauftralis, *le*, (a claustrum) of or shut up in a Cloyster.  
 Claustrarius, *n. m.* one that lives in a Cloyster; also a maker of Locks, Keys, &c.  
 † Claustrillum, i, *n.* a little Cloyster or Closet.  
 † Claustrinus, *e*, belonging to a Cloyster.  
 † Claustrinus, i, *m.* a Keeper of Cloysters.  
 † Claustritimus, or Claustritus, he that looks to the Locks.  
 Claustrum, *n. n.* the shutting or putting together of any thing.  
 Claustrum, i, *n.* (a claudo) a Bar, close Gate, or Cloyster. \* Claustrum nobilitatis refringere, to pull down the Fences of Nobility, to make it very accessible. \* Satrium claustra Hetruriae, Satrium is the Key to Hetruria.  
 Clausula, a, f. (a claudo) a clause, the end of any thing. \* Clausulam imponere, to make a Conclusion. \* Clausula clauda & pendens, an imperfect untire clause.  
 Clausum, *n. n.* an inclosed place, a Close, a Stable, Stall.  
 Clausura, a, f. a shutting in, a Fortrefs. \* Clausura tempus, the time of a Siege.  
 Clausus, a, um, (of claudor) shut up, close, imprisoned, &c. \* Clausum mare, the time from the third of the Ides of November, to the sixth of the Ides of March, wherein Navigation was forbidden or forborn by the Romans.  
 Clausus, a King of the Sabines, who assisted Turnus against Aeneas.  
 Clavulus, i, *m.* a small Nail.  
 CLAVUS, i, *m.* (a KAEI'E claudo) a Nail, a Pin, a Button, the Stern of a Ship, Government, a Corn in the Foot, Bile, a Distemper in Trees proceeding from the scalding heat of the Sun, a stud of Purple or the like upon Garments. \* Clavum clavo pellerere, to drive out one thing with another. \* Læus clavus, the Senators Robe. \* Clavum annales, brass Nails driven into the Church Walls yearly, serving for a Chronicle of Tears.  
 Clazomenæ, a City of Ionia.  
 Clazomenia, an Island of Mædonia.

Clazomenii, the Inhabitants of Clazomenia.  
 Vina Clazomœnia, Wines heretofore in great Request with the Romans.  
 † Cleagra, a, a Crome or Hook to draw up Water.  
 Cleander, an Arcadian South-seayer.  
 Cleandria, a place in Troas, from whence the Riv r Rhodius flows.  
 Cleanthes, a Stoick Philosopher, Successor of Zeno, who studied by day, and drew Water by night, whence he was also called Phreanties, and his excessive pains caused the Proverb, Ad Cleanthis lucernam evigilatum est.  
 Cleanthis, the Name of a Woman.  
 Clearchus, a Schol r of Zeno, who wrote upon Ox-bones, and Tile slabs for want of Paper; also a Lacedæmonian General, who was wont to say, that the General was more to be feared than the Enemy; and other Men.  
 Cleartus, a Fen of Marmarica.  
 Clempus, a Physician, to whom some do ascribe that Book of Pythagoras De magicis herbis.  
 † Cleida, a, a kind of shoe.  
 Cleides, g. a Neck or Throat-bone.  
 Clematis, idis, *f.* the Herb Periwinkle &c.  
 † Clematis. Sora gens Herb.  
 CLEMENS, ntis, adj. (q. elinans mentem, vel ab Heb. Chamlah id.) Mild, Calm. \* Clementissimus ab innocentia, very mild towards the Guiltless. \* Clemens alveus, a smooth Stream.  
 Clemens, Clement, the third Bishop of Rome, a bearer of St. Peter, who sent Dionysius Areopagita to Paris; there is extant an Epistle of his to the Corinthians; and several Popes.  
 Clemens Historicus, who wrote of the Kings and Emperours of Rome.  
 Clemens Alexandrinus, the Master of Origen, he Flourish'd under Severus, wrote many Excellent Treatises.  
 Clementer, *nis, issimè*, adv. mildly, gently. \* Clementer volo, with all my Heart.  
 Clementia, a, *f.* Mildness, Gentleness. \* Clementia ætatis, the moderateness of beat in Summer.  
 Clementinus, the Collegue of Probus.  
 † Clēna, a, a Cloak.  
 † Clēnōdia, fair promises.  
 Cleobinicus, a Garment worn by the Argives.  
 Cleobis, the Son of Argia the Priestess, who with his Brother Biton when the Horses were tyred drew their Mothers Coach to the Temple, he requested of the Goddess to bestow upon them the greatest Blessing possible, and in the Morning they were both found dead.  
 Cleobula, the Wife of Amintor, and Mother of Phoenix.  
 Cleobulina, the Daughter of "leobulus, who wrote certain Enigmas in Greek Hexameters.  
 Cleobulus, the Son of Euagoras, one of the seven Wise Men of Greece; and other Men.  
 Cleocritus, the Son of Cybele.  
 Cleodamas Thafius, a Philosopher, and Geometrician in the time of Plato; and others.  
 Cleodemus Malchus, he wrote an History in the Imitation of Moses.  
 Cleodora,



Cleodora, Mother of Parnassus, from whom the Hill Parnassus had its name.

Cleogenes, the Son of Silenus.

† Cleoma, the herb Spar-wort, or Banewort.

Cleomachus, a Champion of Magnesia

Cleombrotus, the Son of Paulanias, General of the Lacedæmonians; overthrown by Epaminondas; also a young man, who reading Plato's book of the immortality of the soul, threw himself headlong into the Sea.

Cleomedes, a famous Champion, who being cheated of a Prize which he won at the Olympick Games, ran mad; at his return to Aitypelea, he pulled down a School, and killed many Children; being sought after to be punished, he got into a Sepulchre, and was never seen after; he consulted the Oracle concerning him, and received this answer. Ultimus Heroum Cleomedes Aitypeleus.

Cleomènes, a Lacedæmonian General, vanquished by King Antigonus; also a Sicilian that conspired with Verres and others.

Cleon, a General of the Athenians and others.

Cleone, Cleone, or -na, a Town in Peloponnesus, between Corinth and Argus.

Cleoneus, a, um, belonging to Cleone.

Cleonicon, the same as Clinopodium.

Cleonymus, an Athenian Captain, who threw away his Buckler, and run away; whence the Proverb, Cleonymo timidior.

Cleopatra, an Egyptian Queen, daughter of Auletes, sister and wife to Ptolemy the last; a most impudent woman first beloved of Julius Cæsar, to whom she bore Cæsarion, afterwards by Marc. Antonius, for whose sake he aspired to the Empire, but being vanquished by Augustus, slew himself, and she thereupon suffered her self to be sucked to death with Asps.

Cleopatra, or Arsinoë, a City of Egypt.

Cleopatus, a Captain of Corinth.

Cleophrastus, the Son of Themistocles, also a Physician and a Painter of Corinth.

Cleophon, a Tragedian of Athens.

Cleopompus, a Noble Athenian.

Cleophrastus, a Noble and Ancient Philosopher, who first wrote of the twelve Signs, especially Arica and Sagittarius. Also a young man upon whom the lot fell to be sacrificed to a cruel Dragon among the Thespians, but his Friend Menestratus slew the beast, and delivered both him and the City.

Cleoxenus, and Demeoclitus wrote a History of Persia, which Polybius finished.

Clepidiana, a City of Sarmatia Europæa.

CLEPO, psi, -ptum, [KAE'PTO] to Steal, or Take away secretly. \* Sermonem clepere, to lie upon the catch, to Eavesdrop.

Clepsamidium, ii, n. Clepsammos, and Clepsamathos, an Hour-glass.

Clepsydra, æ, g. an Hour-glass of water, a Water-pot; also an instrument with which Astronomers mea-

sured the height of the stars.

Clepsydra, a Mountain of Athens and Messina.

† Clepsydræ, they that measure the hours by the Instrument Clepsydra.

Cleptes, is, a Thief. g.

† Cleptus, a, um, Stollen.

Cleri, a People of Attica.

† Clericalis, le, of the Clergy.

† Clericaliter, Clerk-like.

Clericatus, us, m. [a clerical] Clerk-ship.

† Clericatus, Clericalitas, and Clerimonia, Clerk-ship, a being in Orders.

† Clericor ari, to do the Office of a Clerk or Clergy-man.

Clericus, ci, g. a Clerk or Clergy-man.

Cleromantia, æ, f. a soothsaying by Lots. g.

Cleronomia, æ, f. an Heritage. g.

Cleronômus, i, m, an heir. g.

Clerus, i, m. a lot, chance, heritage; an assembly of Clergy-men, the Clergy; also a small worm hurtful to Bees. g. \* Concio ad clerum, a Latin or Visitation Sermon.

Cleides, a famous Painter, who abused the Queen Stratonice, because she did not respect him.

Cleta, Petramala in Italy.

Clerabeni, a People of Arabia Felix.

Cletharro, a Town of Arabia Petra.

Clerhus, the husband of Pallene, Siron's daughter, who gave name to a City of Thrace.

Clevum, Gloucester City.

Clezus, a Mountain and River of Lydia.

Clibanarius, a, um, (a clibanus) of Armour, &c. \* Clibanaria fabrica, a Forge or Work-house where Armour was made.

Clibanarius, ii, m. one Armed Cap-a-pee; also an Oven-maker.

† Clibanicus, or ceus, a, um, of an Oven or Furnace.

† Clibanum, i, n. a breast-plate.

CLIBANUS, i, m. [KAI' BANOΣ] a Still, a moveable Oven, or Stove or Hot-house; also a combat Armour.

Clibanus, a Mountain in Italy, near the Promontory Lacinium, and Town of Iauria.

Clidemus, a Very ancient writer, whose work of Plants is very often quoted by Theophrastus, and his Protogema by Athenæus.

Clidea, a Promontory of Cyprus.

Clidichus, the sixteenth Prince of the Athenians.

Clidum, ii, n. the Throat of the tunic-like. g.

CLIENTS, -ntis, c. (a colo vel KAE'I Ω celebros) a Client, a vassal, Tenant, a Retainer.

Clienta, æ, f. Ste-client, or Tenant's wife.

Clientalis, le, of a Client.

Clientela, æ, f. Protelien, a Retinue, Vassalage, or being under protection. \* Commendare se alicui in clientelam or in clientelam alicujus, to put ones self under another's protection.

Clientelarius, -re, of a Client, Doing homage. \* Prædium clientelare, a Fee-farm or copy-hold.

† Clientelarium, a Treaty for Counsel or Assistance.

† Clientia, æ, f. the taking of one into another's protection.

† Clientulus, i, a poor or little Client.

Clima, ætis, n. a Climate, a measure of forty foot every way. g.

Chimacter, eris, m. a Pot-hook, or Pot-hanger, the Round of a Ladder. g. \* Chimacteres, the Terms of important changes in the bodies of men at the end of seven years.

† Chimactera, æ, the Perilous time of ones life at every seven or nine years end.

† Chimactericum, That which descends by degrees, an uncertain divination.

Climactericus, a, um, g. climacterical, ascending like a ladder, dangerous. \* Anni Climacterici, the 63. 49. or 81 years.

Climatas, m. a kind of Earth-quake moving side-ways. g.

Climax, ætis, f. a Ladder or Stile, a Going up by degrees. g.

Climax, a mountain in Phœnicia, and other places.

Climbertum, a City of France.

† Clinamen, is, n. a declining, or turning aside.

Clinas, a Musician and Philosopher of Pythagoras's Sect; if at any time he were provoked to anger, he pacified it with his Music.

† Clinatus, a, um, Bowed down.

Cline, es, f. a Bed. g.

Clinidion, is, n. a little Bed or Couch. g.

† Clinemos, an Herb that cures the disease, but causes barrenness.

Clinice, es, the Art of Physick dealing by diets and medicines. g.

Clinicus, ci, m. one that is Bed-rid, or a Physician curing by Diets. g.

† Clinio, are, to bend or incline.

† Clinodanus, ii, a Jeweller.

† Clinodia, orum, ones proper goods or Inheritance.

Clinopæle, es, Bed-wrestling. g.

† Clinopodium, a Candlestick.

Clinopægus, i, m. a Bed-maker, Upholterer. g.

Clinopodium, ii, n. wild-basil. g.

De Clitona, the family Clitron.

Clio, us, f. the chief of the Muses.

† Clipeola, æ, a Ring.

† Clipeus, as Clypeus.

Clisis, g. a Declination or Bowing.

Clithenes, an Athenian, who first invented Ostracism, or banishment for ten years, and said to be the first that was so banished.

Clitarchus, a Historian and Companion of Alexander, who fabulously wrote his Acts.

Clite, a City of Bithynia.

CLITELLÆ, arum, f. (a clino vel a KAI'TH locus declivis) Dossers, or Panniers. Also a way leading to Rome in form of a pack-saddle, a kind of punishment. \* Clitellæ bovi sunt impostæ, the charge is committed to one unfit for it.

Clitellarius, a, um, bearing a Pack-saddle.

Clitellarius, ii, m. (sc. equus) a sumpter-horse.

† Clitellatus, a, um, having a pannet or Pack-saddle on.

† Clitensus, i, f. the herb Periclymenon.

Cliterium, a City of Arcadia.

Cliternia, a Town of Italy, called Celano.

Cliternini, the People of Cliternia.

† Cliter-

## GLO

## CLU

## CLY

† Cliterni, mini, Cliterini, and -torini, the *stones*.  
 Clitris, a River of Gallia, called the *Glain*.  
 Clitomachus, a Carthaginian Philosopher, when he was forty years old went to Athens, and professed so much in so short a time, that he wrote forty Volumes, and succeeded his Master Carneades; also a Champion so chaste, that if any talked obscenely, he would presently depart.  
 Cliton, a River of Arcadia.  
 Clitonymus, an Italian Historian.  
 Clitophon, one of Rhodes, who wrote the History of India, France, and Italy.  
 Clitor, a Town of Arcadia, near which is the Fountain Clitoris, which makes him that drinks of it to loath wine for ever.  
 † Clitorium, ii, a woman's secrets.  
 Clitumnus, i, a River in Italy, which makes the beasts that drink of it turn white.  
 Clitus, Alexander's Foster-brother, and intimate Friend, whom in a drunken fit he slew, because he spoke against the Persian manners; but being sober, he was so sorry, that he fasted three days, and would have starved himself, but that his friends dissuaded him, and so he buried him most sumptuously.  
 Clitus, a, um, Glorious. g.  
 † Clivencia, æ, Rashness, Giddiness.  
 Clivia, æ, the City Cleve in Germany.  
 † Clivina, æ, a Bird which in scolding gave a Sign that the thing should not be done.  
 † Clivus, a, um, Steep, uneasier.  
 \* Clivia auspica, Fore-boding, or Forbidding omens.  
 Clivulus, a, um, (a clivus) Craggy, Hilly, Steep down.  
 Clivulus, i, m. a small Ascent or Bending.  
 CLIVUS, i, m. [ΚΛΙΨ, a KAI'NΩ] the Bending, Ascent, or Descent of a Hill or Cliff. \* Sudamus in uno clivo, we roll the same Stone.  
 CLOACA, æ, f. (a KAT'Ω purgo) a Sink, a Jakes. \* Cloacæ publicæ, the common Sewers.  
 Cloacalis, le, of a Sink. \* Cloacale flumen, the common Sewer or town-ditch.  
 † Cloacare, to defile or pollute.  
 Cloacarium, ii, n. the Scavengers fee for cleansing sinks.  
 Cloacarius, a, um, Belonging to sinks or channels.  
 Cloacina, the Goddess of sinks, consecrated by Tatius, King of Rome.  
 Cloacilla, æ, f. a little Sink.  
 † Cloax, an Arch or Vault under ground.  
 † Clôca, æ, a certain Tune sung to the Pipe.  
 † Clocca, æ, a Clock or Bell.  
 Clodia, a rich Noble woman of Rome.  
 \* Clodia via, between Luca and Rome.  
 Clodia fossa, a town on the Adriatick shore.  
 Clodiana, a Town of Macedonia.  
 Clodianus, a River of Spain.  
 † Clodio, are, to limp.  
 Clodii forum, a Town in Italy.  
 Clodiorum familia, so called by Clodius, a companion of Æneas.

Clodius, the name of several Romans.  
 P. Clodius, an Enemy of Cicero's, who caused his exile, a noted Adulterer, taken in woman's cloaths at the sacrifice of Bona Dea. whence the Proverb, Clodius acculat mæchos, the Devil rebukes sin.  
 † Clodo, ere, to shut. See Claudio.  
 Clodomirus, the Son of Balama, King of Sicambri, also the S. n. of Clodivius, who threw Sigilmund, the son of Gundebald, King of Burgundy, with his wife and children into a well.  
 Clodoveus, a King of the Franks.  
 Clodia, a noble Family, so called from Clodius, a companion of Æneas, also a noble Maid of Rome, who being given with some others as a Hostage to Porcenna, deceived her keepers, and swam her over Tyber, and thereupon had a Statue raised in her Honour.  
 Clodio, or dio, a King of the Franks.  
 Clonas, an Elegiack and Epick Poet.  
 Clonia, a Lake of Libya interior.  
 Clonius, one of the five Boeotian Captains who went with fifty ships to Troy.  
 Clopeia, Theft, also a kind of dance. g.  
 † Cloppus, a, um, Lime.  
 Clonus, i, m. a clacking with the tongue. g.  
 Closter, the S. n. of Arachne, who invented spinckles.  
 Clostra, a Town in Italy.  
 † Clotrum, any enclosure. See Clausum.  
 Clota, or G'ota, a River of Scotland, called Cluid or Clyd.  
 Clotarius, the Son of Clodoveus, and others.  
 Clôtho, one of the Destinies.  
 Cluaca, a City of Media.  
 Cluacina, Venus so called, whose image stood in the place where peace was made between the Romans and Sabines.  
 Cluana, a City of Pisenum.  
 † Clucidatus, a, um, Sweet, Pleasant.  
 † Cluden, inis, a Crooked Staff held by the Mini.  
 Clûdo, si, sum, to shut or Enclose. See Claudio.  
 † Cludus, for Claudus, Lame.  
 Cluens, ntis, Shining, Excelling.  
 Cluentius, a Roman Citizen, accused by his Mother Sallia of killing his Father-in-law Oppianicus, and defended by Cicero.  
 CLUEO, ere, [KAT'MI audio] to be Reputed, Esteemed, Renowned.  
 \* Hujus fani sacerdos clueo, I am a Priest of this Temple. \* Quæ nigra cluent, which appear black.  
 † Clues, m. a tumb.  
 Cluida, the River Cluid in Denbighshire.  
 † Cluinum pecus, Swine feeding abroad.  
 † Clumæ, arum, Barly tusks.  
 † Cluna, æ, an Ape.  
 † Clunabulum, a Dagger or Butchers knife.  
 † Clunaculum, i, n, (a clunes) the same.  
 † Clunar, aris, n. the Husk of barley.  
 † Clunaticus, ei, a fault-finder.  
 Clunia, a City of Spain.  
 † Cluniculum, i, a kind of Sward.

Cluniculus, i, m. (a clunis) a little Haunch or Buttock.  
 † Clunicus, a, um, Diseased in his buttocks.  
 Clupienies, the People of Clunia.  
 CLUNIS, is, m. and f. (a clino, vel a KAT'Ω purgo) a Buttock or Paunch, a crupper; also the leg of a roasted Fowl, Rabbit, &c.  
 Clunium, a City of Corsica.  
 CLUO, ere, (KAT'Ω) to Shine, be Famous, Purge, Make clean, fight.  
 Clûpea, æ, the fish Stad. g.  
 Clûpea, or Clypea, a City of Africa propria.  
 † Clura, the same as Cluna.  
 Clurinum, as Cluinum.  
 † Clusa, æ, a Valley.  
 † Clusarius, a, um, Shut up.  
 Clusia, the Chaste Daughter of King Idæus, when Torquatus would have married her, she threw her self from the Tower, but by the favour of the wind had no harm.  
 Clûsile, le, (a claudio) easy to be shut up.  
 Clûsini, a People of Hetruria.  
 Clûsini fontes, Baths in Tuscany, called Bagni di S. Cassiano.  
 Clusinum, (sc. far) a kind of wheat.  
 Clûsius, Janus so called, because in Peace his Temple was wont to be shut up.  
 Clûsius, a, um, (a clusium) of a Whitish yellow.  
 † Clûsio, onis, f. a Shutting.  
 Clûsulum, a Town of Umbria, now lost.  
 Clusium, a town in Tuscany, called Chusi, where Porcenna was buried.  
 Clusius, the River Chiese in Gallia Cisalpina.  
 † Clusuræ, arum, Closes, Enclosures.  
 Clusus, a, uni, Shut, Compacted. See Clausus.  
 † Clurus, a, um, Noble. Famous.  
 L. Cluvius, a Roman Knight whose Daughter was struck with a thunder-bolt.  
 Clymène, the Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys, the wife of Japetus, and so Helena's hand-maid, and the mother of Phaeton, call'd from her Clymene a proles.  
 Clymenides, dum, Phaethons Sisters.  
 Clymenius, a, um, of Clymene, Clymeneus, \* Clymeneia proles, Phaethon.  
 Clymenum, Water-betony, and Saponaria. \* Clymenum Italorum, Agnus castus, or pork-leaves.  
 Clymenus, a name of Pluto.  
 Clypea, æ, f. a kind of fish. g.  
 † Clypearius, ii, a Buckler-maker.  
 Clypeatus, a, um, Armed with a Buckler.  
 Clypeo, are, (a Clypeus) to Arm with a Buckler.  
 † Clypeoides, Round in a fashion of a Target.  
 † Clypeola, æ, a Roll or Ring.  
 Clypeus, a Bay in the German Sea.  
 † Clypetum, i, a picture.  
 Clypeus, i, n. (a KAT'Ω sculpsit) a Shield, Buckler, or Target; also an Image painted or graven on it.  
 Clymus, i, m. a Purgation or Clyma, atis, n. Washing; a Glyster. g.

Clyfo-



Clysona, a Garrison in Ægypt by the Gulf of Arabia.

Clytæ, eris, m. a Glycer, or Glycer-pipe, or Siringe. g.

† Clytærium, and clytærum, i, n. the same.

Clytærus, a Town of Cilicia.

Clytæ, a People of Macedonia.

Clytæmnestra, the Daughter of Tyn-darus and Leda, Wife of Agamemnon, in whose absence at the Trojan War, she lived in Adultery with Ægisthus, and at his return slew him.

Clytia, or -e, a Nymph beloved of Apollo, till she told Orchamus of his Lying with his Daughter Leucothoe, and then Apollo made her burn in love with the Sun so long till she was turned into a Heliotrope; and others.

Clytius, the Son of Laomedon and Brother of Priam; also a young man beloved of Cydon.

## C M

C M, for Comis.

C. M. for Caula mortis, civis ma-lus, Centum millia, or clarissima memoria.

## C N

C N, for Cneius, or Cnevius.

C. N. for Caius Cæsar, or civis no-ster.

Cnacadium, a Mountain in Laco-nia.

Cnacalus, a Mountain of Arcadia. Whence Cnacalyia Diana.

Cnagia, Diana so called from Cna-gius a Spartan, who being sold by the Cretians fled into his own Coun-try with the Image of the God-dess.

† Cnaso, ònis, m. a Bodkin, or Cris-pin pin.

Cnceus, a River of Laconia.

† Cnecus, or cnicus, Wild Saffron.

Cnemis, or Cnemides, a Town and Mountain of Boeotia, whence the Lo-crians are call'd Epicnemides.

Cneorum, or -ton, i, n. an Herb or Flower us'd much in Garlands, one kind is white, another black. g.

Cnepth, a God of the Ægyptians, whom they thought the only maker of the World.

Cneus, the Surname of many Ro-mans.

† Cnicus, and -um, Bastard Saffron.

Cnidos, g. an herb in Pliny.

Cnidus, or Gnidus, a City of Caria, and a Promontory. Here was an Image of Venus, an excellent piece of Praxiteles, and here she was wor-shipped.

Cnipologus, g. a Water-wag-tail.

Cnips, ipis, a little Worm breeding in the blisters of Elm-trees. g.

† Cniseus, an Herb like Parley.

† Cnix, icis, a Fly like a Goat.

Cnodas, acis, m. an Iron Spike, the Gudgeon of the Spindle of a Wheel. g.

† Cnopodion, the Herb Polygonion.

Cnopupolis, a City of Ionia.

Cnopus, a River, the same as Ilme-nus.

Cnossus, the same as Gnosus.

## C O

C O, for Coniux or controversia.

C. O. for Civitas omnis.

Co, a City of Ægypt.

Co, Coos, or Cos, an Island in the Ægean Sea.

Co-, prep. for Con-.

Cōa, a Town of Arabia felix.

Coaveitis, a very thin Garment of silk from the Island Co.

Coaccēdo, si, ūm, [of con & acce-do] to be further added.

Coacervātim, adv. with Heaping up.

Coacervatio, ònis, f. a Heaping to-gether.

Coacervatīvè, adv. by Heaps.

Coacervātor, òris, m. a Heaper up.

Coacervātus, a, um, Heaped to-gether.

Coacervo, are, to Heap up to-gether.

Coacesco, ui, ere, to wax Sore or Tart together.

† Coaclices, m. a kind of Bread.

† Coacon, ei, n. a Black Plaster.

Coactilia, um, n. (acoactus) Coarse woollen cloaths for Package, Woollen Socks, Felts.

Coactiliarius, ii, m. a Feltmaker.

Coactilis, le, Wrought up as Felt.

Coactim, or -te, adv. Forcibly, by Compulsion.

Coactio, ònis, f. a Gathering to-gether, Compulsion, Levying.

Coatto, are, to Work up Felts, or Constrain much or often.

Coactor, òris, m. a Gatherer to-gether, a Collector, or Raiser of Taxes, a Receiver of Debts. \* Coactor agminis, a Sergeant of a Com-pany.

Coactrix, icis, f. She that Con-strains or Gathers.

† Coactum, i, n. Gelly.

Coactura, æ, f. a Thickning, a Ga-thering or Heaping together.

Coactus, a, um, (of cogor) Assem-bled, Gathered, Grown together, Con-strain'd, Wrought, Congealed. \* Co-actæ brevitatis, kept down with cutting. \* Coacta alvi, clung Ex-crements. \* Coactum cornu Phæ-bes, full-moon.

Coactus, ūs, m. Constraint, Compul-sion.

† Coacuo, ere, to Sharpen.

Coaddo, didi, ditum, to Cast or Add together.

Coadjicio, ēci, ectum, (of con, ad and jacio) to Cast to or together.

Coadjumentum, ti, n. a joint Help.

Coadjutor, òris, m. a Fellow helper, a Coadjutor.

† Coadjuvo, are, to H lp together.

Coaduno, are, to Unite together.

\* Brachium statuae coadunare, to Solder it.

Coedificātus, a, um, Built bard by.

\* Locus coedificatus, ground built upon and strengthened.

Coedifico, are, to Build bard to-gether, or Take up with Building.

Coequalis, le, Equal with another, Coequal.

Coæquo, are, to Equallize, fill up.

Coæquus, a, um, Equal together.

Coestimo, are, to Esteem alike.

† Coetaneo, are, to be of the same Age.

Coetaneus, a, um, (a con & ætas) living in the same Age.

Coeternus, a, um, Coeternal.

Coævus, a, um, (a con & ævum) of the same Age.

Coagñatio, ònis, f. a Stirring to-gether.

Coagito, are, to M.ve or Shake to-gether.

Coagmentandus, a, um, to be Ce-mented, Clapt or Joined to-gether.

Coagmentatio, ònis, f. a Cementing, Joining, Gluing together.

Coagmentātus, a, um, Joined to-gether.

Coagmento, are, (a con & agmen, vel a cogo) to Join or Glue to-gether. \* Verba coagmentare, to knit words together Neatly.

Coagmentum, i, n. a Joining of things together. \* Coagmentum lane, a Pack of Wool. \* Coag-menta, the Mortar, or Pieces Ce-menting.

Coagñatio, ònis, f. a Curdling.

Coagñātus, a, um, Congealed to-gether.

Coagñilo, arc, to Curdle or come as Cheese, to make to join.

Coagñilum, i, n. (a cogo) Rennet, Curd, that which Joins, or is Joined.

\* Fides amicitiae coagñilum, Faith draws Friends together.

† Coalbeo, ere, to make White.

Coaleo, ui, itum, (a con & ant. a-leo pro alo) to Grow together.

Coaleco, ui, elcere, to Clue again or grow together. \* Coalecere in unum corpus, to become one Body.

Coallitus, a, um, Encreased, Num-rished.

Coalluo, ui, ere, (of con ad and luo) to Cast sand on heaps as a River doth.

Coamani, a People of Asia.

Coambilo, are, to Walk together.

† Coamñicio, ire, to Cloath together.

Coamñicus, ei, m. a Joint friend.

Coanca, a City of India within Gan-ges.

Coangusto, are, to Streighten close together. \* Legem coanguitare, to put Narrower bounds to a Law.

Coartñatio, ònis, f. a Streightning or Pressing together.

Coartñatus, a, um, Strained or Pres-sed together. \* Coartñatus in op-pido, kept within the Town.

Coarcto, are, to Strain or Press to-gether, make narrow.

† Coarcuatio, ònis, f. a Joyning or Bowing together.

Coarguo, ui, ūm, to Rebuke, Dis-prove, Convince.

Coaspermor, ari, to Despise to-gether.

† Coaspides, a Gem of a green colour Mingled with Gold.

Coassatio, ònis, f. a Boarding or Planking of a floor.

Coasso, are, to Board a Room.

Coatra, or Coatræ, Inhabitants of the Mountain Coatræ between Assy-ria and Media.

† Coauctio, ònis, Encreasing.

† Coaugeo, ere, to Encrease to-gether.

† Coauctus, a, um, Encreased to-gether.

† Coauxilio, ari, to He p togeth-r.

† Coaxatio, ònis, a Boarding, or Croaking of Fr. gs. See coassatio.

COAXO, are, (a sono) to Croak like a Frog; also as C. alio.

Coaxum, i, and Coax, the Vice of Frigs. g.

**Cobali**, certain Spirits of Bacchus's Train.

† **Cobaltum**, i, a Stone used in Medicine.

**Cobandi**, a People of Germany.

† **Cobio**, onis, m. a Gudgeon.

† **Cobitis**, idos, g. a Smelt.

**Coboris**, an Island in the Gulf of Arabia.

**Cobatas**, a Famous Magician of Media in the time of Alexander.

**Cobæ**, a Mart-town of Æthiopia.

**Coblius**, a Town of Libya.

**Cobrys**, a City of Thrace.

**Coburn**, or -bus, a River of Colchis abounding with gold sands.

**Cecala**, a City of India within Ganges.

**Cecalia**, a City of Pontus in Cappadocia.

**Cecalus**, a King of Sicily who entertained Dædalus flying from Minos.

**Cecanicus**, a Lake in Sicily.

**Cecarus**, the River Cock in Yorkshire, and Cokar in Lancashire.

**Cocæus**, i, f. a Pine-apple kernel, g.

**Cocceius**, the Name of a man in Horace.

**Cocimelus**, i, the Name of a Tree, g.

**Cocelnatus**, a, um, (a coccinum) arrayed in Scarlet.

**Cocelineus**, a, um, of Scarlet or Crimson.

**Coccinum**, i, n. a Scarlet Robe or Colour, g.

**Coccinus**, a, um, g. of Scarlet or Crimson.

**Coccium**, Ribbleshester in Lancashire.

† **Coccolaratus**, a, um, Garnish'd with Scarlet.

**Cocconagæ**, a People of India within Ganges.

**Cocconogata**, a City of China, and India without Ganges.

† **Cocco**, Sesipurge; also the black Chameleon, and the seed of Thymelæa.

† **Coccula**, or cocula, orum, Vessels to Bake or Boil in.

**Cocum**, or -us, i, the Grain alkermes, wherewith Scarlet is dyed, also Scarlet, g.

**Coecygius**, a Mountain of Peloponnesus, and a Name of Jupiter.

**Coecynum**, a Promontory about Sicily.

**Coecyso**, are, to Cry like a young cockrel, to sing the old tune, g.

**Coceyx**, ygis, m. a Cuckow; also a Gurnard; also the 3 last bones of the back, g.

**Cœetum**, i, n. (a ΚΥΚΑ'Ω misceo) Meat of Honey and Poppyseed; also a Hot-potch, any Mingled drink.

**Coche**, a Town of Arabia deserta.

† **Cochilia**, æ, f. an Ascent by winding stairs. \* **Cochilia columna**, a Pillar with winding stairs.

† **Cochlæa**, Round stones in the River like Snails.

**COCHLEA**, æ, f. [ΚΟΧΛ'ΑΣ] a Cockle, a Snail, or Snail shell, a Periwinkle, a Vice, a skew of a Press, a Pair of winding stairs, a Pump, a kind of Door. \* **Cochlea margaritifera**, Mother of Pearls. \* **Cochlea vita**, living always at home and nearly.

**Cochleare**, is, n. (a cochlea) a Spoon or Spoonful.

**Cochlearius**, æ, f. Spoon-wort or Scruvy-grass.

**Cochlearium**, ii, n. a Spoonful, the least measure of Liquids; also a place to keep shell-fish or Snails in.

† **Cochlearius**, ii, m. a Sea-stone of Shells and Gravel congealed; also a Spoon-maker.

**Cochleum**, cochlidium, and cochlis, idis, g. Winding-stairs.

† **Cochlites**, a Precious stone.

**Cochlusa**, an Island near Lycia.

**Cochryma**, a River of Thrace which makes the sheep that drink of it bring forth black Lambs.

**Cocillum**, a Town of Myfia.

**Cocintos**, or -tum, a Promontory of Magna Græcia.

**Cocio**, onis, m. (a cocus) a Pedlar or Huxter.

**Cocles**, itis, c. [ΚΥΚΛΩ] an one Eyed man or Woman.

**Cocles**, a Roman who kept Porcena and all his Army back, till the Bridge was broken behind him, throwing himself into Tybur swam to shore.

† **Cocolobis**, a Spanish grape.

**Cocostates**, a People of Aquitain.

**Cocossis**, a People of Mauritania Tingitana.

† **Cœtia**, a kind of drink made of Sudden corn.

**Cœtia**, or Cottia, a Name of the Alps from Cœtius King of the Gauls.

**Cœtibilis**, le, (a coquo) Light or Easy of Digestion.

† **Cœtilia**, um, Charcoal, or Tiles and Bricks.

† **Cœtilicia taberna**, a Coal-kiln, the place where they sell Coal.

**Cœtilis**, le, (a coquo) Dressed by fire. \* **Muri cœtiles**, Brick walls.

**Cœtillatio**, onis, f. a Patching of Eggs.

**Cœtilatus**, a, um, Patched or Boiled.

**Cœtillo**, are, (a coquo) to Patch or Boil.

† **Cœtio**, or Cætio, m. a Pedlar.

**Cœtio**, onis, f. a Cooking or Dressing by fire, a Digestion.

**Cœtito**, are, (a coquo) to Cook.

**Cœtivus**, a, um, Fit to be dressed, Easily boiled, Soon ripe.

† **Cœtōnum**, i, n. Cotton.

**Cœtor**, ōtis, m. a Butler, a Spendthrift.

**Cœtura**, æ, f. a Dressing of Meat, or the Meat dressed; also Digestion, a good season for the ripening of the Apples.

**Cœtus**, a, um, (of coquor) Sudden, Digested, Ripe.

**Cœcium**, i, n. a Kettle; also Dry sticks to burn under it.

**Cœcius**, i, m. (a coquus) a Little, Poor or Undercook.

**Cocunda**, a People of India.

**Cœcus**, i, m. a Cook. See coquus.

**Cœcytus**, i, m. a River of Hell flowing from Stryx.

† **Coda**, for cauda, a Tail.

† **Codane**, an Island of Gadrosia.

**Codania**, Copenhagen, the Metropolis of Denmark.

**Codanoma**, a Danish Island in the Baltic Sea.

**Codanus flus**, the Baltic Sea. Buelth or the Sundt.

† **Codarus mûla**, a Water-wag-tail.

**Coddura**, a City of India within Ganges.

**Cœdeta**, æ, f. (a cauda) Ground overgrown with Horse-tail grass.

**CODEX**, icis, m. (a cædo) the Stock or Body of a Tree; also a Book.

\* **Codex robustus**, the Stocks. \* **Refferre in codicem**, to book a thing.

† **Codia**, the Tops of Poppy.

**Codicaria**, (sc. naves) Ships made of thick Planks.

**Codicarius**, a, um, (a codex) belonging to the Stock or Stump of a tree.

**Codicillaris**, re, Granted or Holden by Patent.

**Codicillus**, i, m. a little Book, a Ledger-book, a Codicil, a Supplement to a Will. \* **Codicilli orum**, Letters Patent, a deed of Gift. \* **Codicillorum insignia auferre**, to take away ones patent, or Charter.

† **Codicium**, ii, a book.

† **Codiculus**, and codicellus, a little Book.

† **Codion**, a kind of Lettice; also the flowers of Codiaminon.

**Codon**, onis, m. a little Bell, the Mouth of a Trumpet, a Prating, Talkative fellow, g.

**Codonosphorus**, i, m. be that Rings a Bell in his hand before the Corps, g.

† **Codra**, æ, for quadra, æ, a Trencher.

**Codrava**, a City of India within Ganges.

**Codropolis**, a Town of Illyria.

**Codrus**, the 17th and last King of Athens, who in a disguise exposed himself to Death for his country, because the Oracle said the Lacedæmonians should overcome if they did not kill him; also the Name of a Poet whose Poverty became a Proverb, Codro pauperior.

**Cœle**, a City in Spain.

**Cœcium**, a Town in the gulf of Scylla.

**Cœculus**, by Surname Saturnus Junior, who reigned among the Aborigines the year before the building of the City 807.

**Cœdamus**, a People of Mauritania Cæleriensis.

**Coela**, a Small Country of Attica, made famous by the Sepulchres of Miltiades and Thucydides.

**Coelaretæ**, a People of Thrace.

**Cœlebs**, ibis, c. a Single person. See Cælebs.

**Cœlectus**, a, um, Chosen together.

**Coelerini**, a People of Spain.

**Cœlestis**, Heavenly. See Cœlestis.

**Coelësyrta**, or Coelofyrta, all that Country beyond Seleucia towards Egypt and Arabia.

**Coelia**, g. the Belly, or Stomach.

**Coeliæcus**, a, um, g. troubled with the Belly-ake, griped in the guts.

\* **Coeliæa passio**, the Cholick.

\* **Coeliæus morbus**, the wind or stone Cholick, griping in the Guts.

**Coeliæcus**, i, m. He that is so troubled.

† **Coelligena**, æ, f. Begotten of the Gods, or in Heaven.

**Coelimonatana**, one of the Gates in Rome.

† **Coelispex**, an Astrologer, a Star-gazer.

**Coelites**, um, the Gods. See cœlites.

**Coelitus**, adv. (a cælum) from Heaven.

**Coelius**, one of the Hills of Rome called Augustus by the command of Tiberius.



## COE

Cælo, are, to Carve. See Cælo.  
 Coeloma, ætis, n. a long hollow fore about the Circle of the Eye. g.  
 † Coeloma, kind of Sill, or Painters Colour.  
 Coelophthalmus, g. one that bath hollow Eyes.  
 Coelos, a Haven, or City of Thrace.  
 Coelofia, a Mountain near Philus.  
 Coelostomia, æ, f. a speaking hollow in the Mouth. g.  
 Cælum, i, Heaven. See Cælum.  
 Coemeterium, ii, n. a Church-yard, a Dormitory. g.  
 Coemo, ere, (of con and emo) to buy up in great quantity.  
 Coemptio, onis, f. a buying up; also a formal Purchase which the Bridegroom made of the Bride at Betrothing.  
 Coemptionalis, le, which is often in buying.  
 † Coemptor oris, m. to that Buys, or Acquires.  
 COENA, æ, f. [KOIN'N] a Supper, or any meal. \* Coena cynica, a sordid Supper. \* Coena dialis, Rich Entertainment. \* Coena terrestris, Philosophers Fare of Herbs and Roots. \* Caput cenæ, the first Dish. \* Cæna recta, a set or full Supper.  
 † Coena, æ, f. a Dining-Room.  
 Coenaculāria, æ, f. a Letting out of Rooms. \* Coenaculārium exercere, to keep Lodgings to Let.  
 Coenaculārius, ii, m. one who bath Hired a Cock-loft, or be that provides Supper.  
 Coenaculum, i, n. (a cæno) a Supping-Room above stairs; also a Garret, where the poorer sort were wont to Lodge and eat.  
 Coenaticus, aum, of Supper. \* Spes coenatica, hope of getting a Supper.  
 Coenatio, onis, f. a Supping-room, a Parlor.  
 Coenaticula, æ, f. a little Parlor, or Supping-room.  
 Coenatorium, ii, n. a Night-gown, or Supper-garment.  
 Coenatorius, a, um, (a cæna) of Suppers.  
 Coenatio, ire, to have a mind to go to Supper.  
 Coenatus, a, um, which bath Supped.  
 Coenium, a Promontory of Eubœa.  
 Coenipeta, æ, (a cæna & peto) a smell-fest, one that hawks for a Supper.  
 Coenito, are, to use to Sup.  
 Cæno, are, (a cæna) to be at, or go to Supper. \* Alienum coenare, to Sup at anothers cost. \* Oulus coenare, to Sup with Herbs. \* Ecce-Ror coenabis hodie ut dignum est, magnum malum, you shall be dealt with according to your deserts.  
 Coenobiarcha, æ, m. the Prior of a Monastery. g.  
 Coenobita, arum, g. the fellows of a Monastery.  
 Coenobium, ii, n. a Monastery, Convent, or Cloyster. g.  
 Coenodoxus, a, um, g. Vain-glorious.  
 † Coenofactarius, ii, m. a Dawber, or Tiler.  
 † Coenofactoria, and -ium, the Dawbers Trade.  
 † Coenopodium, ii, n. a Cupboard, or place where the Supper is dressed.

## COE

† Coenōsitas, and Coenofentia, filibines.  
 Coenofus, a, um, (a cœnum) filthy, dirty.  
 † Coenofectōrium, ii, n. a Wheelbarrow, or Dung-cart.  
 Coenila, æ, f. (a cœna) a little Supper.  
 Coenulentus, a, um, full of Clay.  
 COENUM, i, n. [KOIN'ON] Dirt, or a dirty Fellow.  
 Coenœnum, the City Laubenburg in Saxony.  
 Coenus, the Second King of Macedonia.  
 Coeo, ivi, itum, (of con and eo) to meet, or come together, close, joyn, Couple together, agree. \* Coire in litem, to Conspire in trouncing Men, and shewing what they can get by false Accusation. \* Coire societatem cum aliquo, to joyn Alliance with one. \* Coire societatem alicujus rei cum aliquo, to be Partner with one in a Business. \* Cicatrix coit, the Skar closes up. \* Coenat milites, the Dispute begins.  
 Coepi, of the old Cæpio, I have begun, or taken in hand. \* Alium quantum coepiar, let him take up some other Trade.  
 † Coepiscopus, i, m. a fellow-bishop.  
 Coepro, are, to begin, attempt, set upon.  
 Coeptum, i, n. an Attempt, Enterprize, or Beginning.  
 Coepturus, a, um, (of coepi) ready to begin.  
 Coeptus, ūs, m. a beginning.  
 Coeptus, a, um, begun. \* Coeptus sum, I have begun.  
 † Coepulonus, i, a fellow-banqueter, or Reveller.  
 † Coepulor, ari, to Feast together.  
 † Coequatus, a, um, made even.  
 Coequito, are, to Ride together.  
 Coecola, a Town of Aquitaine.  
 Coeranus, the Name of a River; also a Man slain by Ulysses; and a shipwreck'd Man slain by a Dolphin.  
 † Coerarius, ii, be that has the charge of wards, &c.  
 Coercendus, a, um, to be Chastised.  
 Coerceo, (of con and arceo) ui, itum, to hold hard, bridle in, tie up, compel, correct, punish, subdue, restrain. \* Modico se coercere, to content himself with a little. \* Omnia complexu suo coercere (of the World) to contain or comprehend all things.  
 † Coerebilis, le, that may be restrained.  
 Coercio, or Coertio, onis, f. a Restraint.  
 Coerctus, a, um, (of coerco) Restrained, Stopped, Compelled, &c.  
 Coertio, the same as coerco.  
 † Coero, are, to have the Charge of.  
 Coerro, are, to wander together.  
 Coeruleus, and Coeruleus, a, um, (a Cælum) Sky-coloured, blew.  
 † Coestimo, are, to Esteem, or Honour together.  
 Coestoboci, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.  
 † Coetus, a, um, Eaten together.  
 † Coesse, to be together.  
 Coeternus, a, um, coeternal.  
 Coeti, a People of Asia by the Euxine Sea.  
 COETUS, ūs, m. (a cœo) a Meet-

## COG

ing, a Multitude, Flock, Rabble; a Seditious Meeting or Riot.  
 Coexercitatus, a, um, Exercised, or Practised together.  
 Coeus, a River of Messenia; also a Giant, the Son of Coctus and Terra.  
 Cogamus, a River in Lydia.  
 Cogens, ntis, compelling, &c.  
 † Coggyria, a Tree that toseth its Fruit in the Cotton about it, Venice sumach, or Silk Sumach.  
 Cogitabilis, le, (a cogito) to be thought on.  
 Cogitabundus, a, um, Musing, in a brown Study.  
 † Cogitamen, Inis, n. a thought.  
 Cogitate, -to, adv. upon Design, Advisedly.  
 † Cogitativ, adv. the same.  
 Cogitatio, onis, f. a Thought, Intention, Advice, Device, Imagination. \* Homo nulla cogitatione, a Man of no fore-cast, dull-pated.  
 Cogitativcila, æ, f. a little Cogitation, or Musing.  
 † Cogitativus, a, um, Musing Pensive.  
 Cogitatum, i, n. a Thought or Device.  
 Cogitatus, a, um, thought upon, intended, considered, devised.  
 † Cogitatus, ūs, m. a Device, or Project.  
 COGITIO, are, (a cœgo, vel qu. cogito) to think, cast with ones self, devise, and consider. \* Cogito in Tufculanum, I intend to go to my Tufculan House. \* Cogito Britanniam, I have a Design to take a Voyage into Britany. \* Cras cogitabat (ire) he had thoughts of going to Morrow. \* Male cogitare de aliquo, to bear one a grudge.  
 Cognabanda, and Cognabara, Cities of India within Ganges.  
 Cognati, orum, (a con & natus) Kinsfolk by Blood or Birth.  
 Cognatio, onis, f. Kindred, Alliance, Likeness and Agreement. \* Ut quisque re maxime cognatione attingebat, the nearer any was akin to you.  
 Cognatus, a, um, near to, akin, allied; also alike, or agreeable.  
 Cognatus, i, m. a Kinsman, or Cousin.  
 Cogni, a People of Germany.  
 Cognitio, onis, f. (a cognosco) a Knowing, Hearing, and Judging of a Cause, Acquaintance. \* Dies cognitionis, the Day of Tryal. \* Cognitionem sustinere, to delay the Tryal of a Suit.  
 † Cognitionaliter, thoroughly, with perfect Knowledge.  
 Cognitior, and -us, better known.  
 Cognitor, oris, m. a Solicitor, an Attorney.  
 Cognitura, æ, f. the Office or Fee of an Attorney.  
 Cognitus, a, um, (of cognosco) known, heard. \* Cognita causa, the Cause being Tryd. \* Habere cognitum, to have Knowledge in.  
 Cognitus, i, m. an Acquaintance.  
 † Cognobilis, le, clearly to be known.  
 Cognomen, Inis, n. 2. a Surname.  
 Cognomentum, i, s. \* Est & altera cyclaminos, cognomine Ciflanthemos, there is another kind of Saw-

Sow-bread, *Sirnamed* Cissanthe-  
mos.

Cognōmīnis, e, bearing the same  
Name, a Name-sake.

Cognōmīnātus, a, um, *Sirnamed*.

Cognōmīno, are, to *Sirname*.

† Cognōscīto, are, to know.

Cognōscō, ōvi, cognitum, (of con

and nosco) to know, own, take

Cognitione, be Informed, Hear and

Determine, Understand. \* Ho-

minem prudentem cognosces, you

will find him to be a Wise Man.

\* Cognoscite, pray Hearken, Un-

derstand.

Cogo, egi, actum, (of con and ago)

to drive together, compel, to curdle,

put in Rnk and Order, Drive in,

Conclude, and Prove by Argument,

to Milk a Beast. \* Cogere medi-

cos, to get Physicians together \* Co-

gere lanam, to work Wool for felis.

\* Cogere pecuniam, agmen, to

levy Money, raise an Army. \* In

nubem cōgitur aer, the Weather

is over-cast.

Cōhārius, ii, m. (a con & hares)

a joint-beir, Tenant, or Officer.

Cōhārens, ntis, Agreeing or Hang-

ing together.

Cōhārentia, æ, f. coherence, hang-

ing together.

Cōhārentiūs, adv. more Agreeably,

or Fittly.

Cōhāreo, ū, sum, (of con and hæ-

reo) to hang together, to be fellow,

or joint-beir, cleave unto, to agree

well with. \* Hæc non cohærent,

these are not all of a piece.

Cōhāres, edis, c. a joint-beir.

Cōhāresco, ere, to cling together.

† Cōhāreditō, and cohæro, are,

to Inherit together.

† Cōhaurio, ire, to draw together.

† Cōhibentia, æ, f. a keeping un-

der.

Cōhibeo, ui, itum, (of con and ha-

beo) to hold or keep in, restrain,

contain, stop, repress, keep short,

forbid, tie up. \* Cohibere af-

fensionem, to suspend ones belief.

\* Cohibere se, to moderate him-

self.

† Cōhibils, le, Gentle, easie to be

Ruled.

† Cōhibilliter, adv. Briefly.

Cōhibitio, ōnis, f. a restraining,

or holding in.

Cōhibitus, a, um, (of cohibeor)

restrained. \* Cohibitum genus

dicendi, a moderate Stile.

† Cōhinno, ire, to Neigh together.

† Cōhivum, is, a Rose-bud not fully

blown.

Cōhonesto, are, to commend by

joint-suffrage, Honour.

Cōhonesto, ari, to be Repaired, or

Recovered.

† Cōhōnoro, are, to Honour toge-

ther.

Cōhorreo, ui, ere, to tremble toge-

ther for fear.

Cōhorresco, ere, to shiver with

Cold or Fear.

CōHORS, tis, f. [ΧΟΡΤΟΣ]

a Tard, Barton, Hen-boule, a foot-

Company, any Band or Company of

Souldiers, or others, a Train, Re-

tinue. \* Cohors prætoria, the

Life-Guard.

† Cohortalinus, a Souldier waiting

on the Magistrate.

Cōhortālis, le, Crammed, or kept

in a Barten or Pen.

Cōhortandus, a, um, to be Exhor-

ted.

Cōhortatio, ōnis, f. an Encoura-

ging.

† Cōhortātiuncula, æ, f. a little

Exhortation.

† Cōhorticula, arum, small Bands

of Men.

Cōhortor, ari, (a con & hortor)

to Exhort, Encourage, Hearten

on.

† Cōhortatus, a, um, Encouraged.

† Cohum, i, n. the thong which ties

the Ox-bow and Task together; also

Heaven.

Cōibilis, le, (a coeo) hanging to-

gether.

† Cōibilitis, adv. with better Co-

herence.

Coiens, euntis, (of coeo) joyning,

or coming together.

† Coincido, ere, to fall in toge-

ther, to fall pat, or jump right.

† Coinquino, are, to Defile com-

monly, or together, to Defame.

Cointa, a Noble Woman, Martyred

at Alexandria under Decius.

Cōitio, ōnis, f. (a coeo) a Con-

spiracy, Encounter, or a Coupling

together.

Cōitūrus, a, um, about to meet, &c.

Cōitus, a, um, Assembled, Entred

into, or come together.

Cōitus, ūs, m. a gathering or coup-

ling together. \* Coitus Lunæ, the

Conjunction of Sun and Moon.

\* Coitus humoris, the gathering

of Humours.

† Coix, icis, a Basket, a kind

of Oars.

† Cola, æ, f. a strainer.

Colaca, a Promontory of Æthiopia.

Colada, a City of India within

Ganges.

Colaicum, a Promontory of Tapro-

bane.

Colana, a Town of Armenia ma-

ior.

Colanorum, a City of Germany.

Cōlāphizo, are, to buffet, or box

one about the Ears.

Cōlāphus, i, m. 2 a buffet, or blow

Colaphum, i, n. 3 with the fist.

\* Colaphum alicui ducere, or

infligere, to give one a box on the

Ear.

Colapiani, a People of Pannonia.

† Cōlāris, ris, the Name of a Bird.

Colarini, a People of Lusitania.

Cōlāsis g. Correction or Punishment.

Colassus, the Scholar of Lyfippus,

who made the Colossus.

† Cōlātōrium, ii, a strainer.

† Colatum, i, a Wine-vessel.

Cōlātus, a, um, (of colo) strained.

Colax, acis, g. a Flatterer.

Colaxes, the Son of Jupiter and Ora,

slain by Jason.

Colbi, a People of Æthiopia.

Colchi, a Mart-town of India within

Ganges, called Cochin.

Colchi, orum, the People of Col-

chis.

Colchicus, æ, um, of Colchis.

Colchicus, ei, the Herb D gr-

bane, or Meadow-saffron.

Colchinum, a Town of Dalmatia,

called afterwards Olchinium.

Colchus, idis, a Country of Asia near

Pontus, the Kingdom of Æetes,

and Country of Medea, it is full of

Peyfons.

Colchus, a, um, of Colchis.

† Colcis, a false or Counterfeit co-

lour.

Colduli, a People of Bohemia.

Coleatus, a, um, (a Coles) of the

Male-Sex.

† Colema, atis, an Oyntment used by

Wrestlers.

† Cōlēna, æ, an Herb like Origanum.

Colēnda, a City in Spain.

Colenis, Diana so called from Cole-

nus, who Reigned before Cecrops.

Colens, ntis, Religious, Drwout, &c.

Colentum, an Island of Illyricum.

Colentini, the Inhabitants thereof.

† Cōlēphum, or -pium, a collop,

pieces of Swines-flesh, Cow-heels, a

kind of dry Food with which Wre-

stlers were Dieted.

COLES, is, m. (a ΚΑΤΑ'ΟΣ

leapus) a Man's Tard.

Colēiani, a People of Pannonia.

Colens, ei, m. the stones, cullions. g.

Coli, a People of Caucasus.

† Cōlia, æ, a kind of Dance.

† Cōliacus morbus, the Cholick.

Cōlias, æ, m. a bastard Tuny, or a

Mackerel. g.

Colias, a Promontory of Attica.

Cōlice, es, f. the Cholick. g.

Cōliculus, i, m. (a colis) a little stalk.

Cōlicus, a, um, of the Cholick. \* Co-

licum medicamentum, a Medicine

good for the Cholick.

† Cōlimbus, i, m. a Conduit-pipe.

† Colimphæ, arum, Ships.

† Cōlina, for culina, a Kitchen.

Cōliphum, ii, n. the Wrestlers Diet.

Colippo, a Town of Lusitania.

† Coliria, a Kernel, or swelling in

the Thigh.

† Cōlirida, æ, Bread made Triangle-

wise.

† Cōlis, is, m. the stem of a Vine,

a tender Branch, or a shoot of a

Tree. See Caulis.

Colla, æ, g. glew; also a kind of

Sacrifice.

Collābalco, ere, (of con and la-

baleo) to stagger, or be ready to

fall.

† Collābescio, ere, (of con, labes,

and facio) to break down, or De-

stroy.

† Collābescio, ōnis, f. a decaying.

Collābescio, are, to batter, or make

to totter, fright one from his purpose.

Collābescio, ieri, to be shaken, cast

down, weakened.

† Collābello, are, to kiss.

Collābelco, ere, (a collabor) to

totter.

Collābi, orum, g. Virginal-keys, or

the Keys of any Musical Instru-

ment.

Collābor, bi, (of con and labor)

to slide, or sink down. \* Animus

collabitur, the mind desponds.

† Collācero, are, to tear in pieces.

Collachrymatio, ōnis, f. a weeping

with others.

Collachrymo, are, to lament over, and

with others.

† Collachrymor, ari, the same.

Collactanea, æ, f. a Foster-Sister.

Collactaneus, m. 2 a Foster-Brother.

Collacteus, ei, 2 a Foster-Brother.

† Collacto, are, and -eo, ere, to give

such.

Collator, ari, to rejoyce together.

† Collambo, ere, to lick together.

Collapsus, a, um, (of collabor) slid

or fallen down, discouraged. \* Col-

lapi cineres, Ashes out of which the

fire is quite gone. \* Collapsa tem-



pōra, hollow and sunk temples.  
 † Collaqueo, are, to entangle together.  
 Collāre, is, n. (a collum) a Neck-band, or collar.  
 Collāria, æ, f. an Iron-collar worn by malefactors.  
 Collaris, re, Of or for the neck.  
 † Collarium, ii, n. a Cloth to wipe the eyes with.  
 Collātus, a, um, Enlarged, Amplified.  
 † Collātenſis, a Friend or companion.  
 Collātēralis, le, Collateral, on the Side, or Opposite.  
 † Collātero, are, to join side by side.  
 Collātia, a Town in Italy.  
 Collatina, a gate of Rome; also the Goddess of hills.  
 Collātinus, one of the seven Hills of Rome; also the Husband of Lucretia.  
 Collatio, ōnis, f. a Joining, or coping together, a Contribution, a Club, a collation, a comparing. \* Collatio signorum, the on-set.  
 Collātītus, a, um, contributed. \* Cæna collātia, where every man brings his dish.  
 Collātivum, i, n. a Benevolence, Subsidy.  
 Collātivus, a, um, Clubbed, or brought in by joint-payment. \* Collātivus venter, a great, or swollen belly.  
 \* Collātivum sacrificium, a sacrifice of many offerings together.  
 Collāto, are, to Enlarge.  
 Collātor, ōris, m. He that payes contribution.  
 Collātro, are, to bark together.  
 Collātus, a, um, (ab conferor) conferred, Assembled, Compared. \* Collātum est decies, there was a contribution made ten times. \* Collātis viribus, with joint force.  
 Collātus, ūs, m. a Comparing, or Joining together, a Tax, or Gathering.  
 † Collātum, i, n. a Largest of the Prince to the People.  
 Collaudābilis, le, praise-worthy.  
 Collaudātio, ōnis, f. a Crying up, or Commending.  
 Collaudātus, a, um, Commended.  
 Collaudo, are, to Cry up by joint-suffrages.  
 Collecta, æ, f. (a colligo) a collation or Club; also a Shot or Reckoning, a Tax or contribution; also a collect or short prayer.  
 † Collectacūlum, i, n. a gathering together.  
 Collectānea, orum, collections of divers matters into one bundle.  
 Collectāneus, a, um, Gathered, or drawn together from divers parts; \* Æs collectaneum, old brass.  
 Collectārius, ii, m. a Tax-gatherer, collector, banker.  
 Collectē, Lady. Briefly, Compensative, & diuſly.  
 Collectio, ōnis, f. a collection or Gathering together; also an Imposition, and a conclusion.  
 Collector, ius, more close and compact.  
 Collectītus, a, um, Gathered of all, or many sorts.  
 Collectivus, a, um, Gathering, or Gathered together, conclusive.  
 † Collecto, are, to Gather together.  
 Collectum, i, n. that which is gathered together. \* Vivere collecto, to live upon ones store.

Collectus, a, um, (ab colligor) Gathered together, Assembled, Gotten, Recovered, Living within a narrow compass.  
 COLLEGA, æ, m. (a con & lex vel legare) a joint-commissioner, or Partner in Office.  
 Collega, the name of a Roman Consul.  
 Collēgātarius, ii, m. He that partakes of a legacy with another.  
 † Collēgātus, a, um, Sent with others.  
 † Collēgialis, le, of a College, or Society.  
 † Collēgiātus, a, um, of the same company.  
 † Collēgiāti, Watch-men or warders.  
 COLLEGIUM, ii, n. (a collega vel a colligo) a college, Society or Company; the Time and Office of two together. \* Accipiter auxiliatur collegis naturæ, the hawk helps (the owl) being by nature's appointment of the same college or Society.  
 † Collēgo, ere, to Read, or Gather with others.  
 † Collēgo, are, to Send together.  
 † Collēnio, ire, to make Soft, or Gentle.  
 Collēvo, are, to lift up, mitigate, or lighten.  
 † Collēutina, æ, a Piece of Ordnance called a culverin.  
 † Collēbentia, æ, f. a willingness.  
 † Collēbero, are, to make free together.  
 Collēbertus, i, m. He that is made free by the same master.  
 Collēbet, imp. it likes me well. \* Ut cuncto animo collēbitum est meo, as the toy takes me.  
 † Collēbista, æ, He that Receives, or gives collēbia.  
 † Collēbium, ii, a little Gift, Apples, Nuts, &c.  
 † Collēbo, are, to Taste together.  
 † Collēbro, are, to Make even, or Weigh together.  
 † Collēbrum, i, n. a kind of Money, or all the money weighed together.  
 Collēcia, arum, Gutters in the field to drain the Land, or on the house-eaves to Catch the Rain. See Collēquæ.  
 † Collēcinus, i, m. a Dog's collar.  
 Collēctus, i, m. (a collis) a Hillock.  
 Collido, si, sum, (of con and lēdo) to Knock, Batter, or Dash one against another. \* Colliduntur leges, the Laws contradict one another.  
 † Collifana, and collifani, orum, Sheep kept for Sacrifice.  
 † Colligamen, and colligamentum, a Knitting or Tying together.  
 Colligatio, ōnis, f. (a colligo) a Binding up, a Tying fast, a Pinioning.  
 Colligātum, i, n. that which is bound together.  
 † Colligātūra, æ, a Knot or Band.  
 Colligātus, a, um, Bound or Joined together.  
 Colligo, are, (of con and ligo) to Bind up, tie Fast, to Entangle, Repress, or Take away, to Comprehend. \* Colligare impetum furentis, to stop his mad Career.  
 Colligo, egi, ctum, (of con and lego) to Gather, or Bring together, Prepare, Reckon, Rehearse, Conclude, Seek, Get, Receive, Tuck up, Enclose, Call to mind, Perceive, recreate. \* Vasa colligere, to tuck up bag and baggage as in a march. \* Col-

ligere hastiam, to pluck in ones Spear. \* Colligere se in idum, to call up his whole strength that he may give the harder blow. \* Colligere rationem, to sum up an account. \* Ambitus capitis centum duos pedes colligit, takes up a hundred and two feet. \* Me ipse collegi, I went aside. \* Se or animum colligere, to come to himself, take courage.  
 † Collimatio, ōnis, Aim, or Level.  
 † Collimbris, f. a Ducker or Dredder.  
 Collimīnium, ii, n. (a con & limen) the meeting of bounds.  
 Collimātus, a, um, Bounded, or Bordered together.  
 Collimitum, ii, n. (a con & limes) the meeting of bounds.  
 Collimitor, ari, to Border or Butt upon the bounds of another.  
 Collimo, are, (of con and limes) to Level, to Aim with another.  
 Collina, a Gate in Rome.  
 Collineo, are, (a con & linea) to Level in a right line at a Mark.  
 Collimo, and -io, ini, ui, and iui, itum, to Aiming or Dabbling over.  
 Collinus, a, um, (a collis) of a Hill or Hillock, growing upon a Hill.  
 Collinus, the Family, Knolles.  
 † Colliphia, orum, n. Cheese-cakes.  
 Colliquatio, ōnis, f. a Melting; also a dangerous flux.  
 Colliquēfācio, eci, ctum, to Melt down.  
 Colliqueo, 2 to Melt, or be Colliqueſco, ere, 5 Melted.  
 Colliquæ, arum, f. (a con & liquo) Water-furrows, Drains, Trenches.  
 Colliquo, are, to Consume or Melt.  
 † Collirium, ii, a Medicine for the Eyes.  
 COLLIS, is, m. (ΚΟΛΩΝΗ) a little Hill, the rising of the Back.  
 Collisio, ōnis, f. (a collido) a Dashing, Bruising, or Battering together.  
 Collistrigium, ii, n. (a collum & stringo) a Pillory.  
 Collisus, ūs, m. a Squeezing, Thrusting or Dashing together.  
 Collisus, a, um, (of collidor) Squeezed or Beaten together. \* Collisum vulnus, a Bruise.  
 † Collito, are, to place on a Hill.  
 † Collixo, are, to Boil together.  
 † Collōbium, ii, a kind of Coat.  
 Collocatio, ōnis, f. a Placing in order. \* Collocatio ſidei, the position of the Stars. \* Collocatio filiarum, the Daughters portion.  
 Collocātus, a, um, Placed or Bestowed.  
 Colloco, are, (of con and loco) to Place in order, to List out, Bestow. \* Collocare filiam suam alicui, Collocare filiam nuptum, to Marry his Daughter. \* Collocare alicui in ædibus, to reinstate one in his House. \* Collocare filiam nuptui in parte agri, to give half a field as a portion with his Daughter. \* Collocare sextantes in capia, to appoint every man to pay a farthing.  
 Colloctipio, are, to Enrich, or Pick up Riches.  
 Collocatio, ōnis, f. a Conference, or Discoursing together.  
 Colloidi, an Island near Sardinia.  
 † Collōnes, great Ships for Colliers.

† Collopes, the Pins of a lute or harp.  
Collops, a City of Africa.  
Collōquium, n, n. a Dialogue, a discourse or treaty, a Colloquy. \* Collōquium avium, the chattering of birds together.  
Collōquor, qui, to converse or Discourse together.  
† Collōricō, are, to Cloath one with a coat of mail.  
† Collotrati, children sucking the first Milk after birth.  
Collūbet, imp. it likes, it pleases.  
Collūcatio, ōnis, a cutting of bushes in a forest.  
Collūceo, ere to Shine all over, to be Evident. \* Vidi collūcere omnia furtis tuis, I saw the marks of your thievery every where.  
Collūco, are, (a con & lucus) to Lopt trees so that a glade is made in a wood.  
Collūctatio, ōnis, f. a wrestling with or together.  
Colluctor, ari, to Wrestle with or together.  
† Collūdiō, ōnis, f. a playing together.  
† Collūdiūm, ii, n. a playing together; also collusion or deceit.  
Collūdo, si, sum, (ab con & ludo) to play together; also to Acknowledge a feigned execution whereby to evade a true debt.  
† Collūgeo, and elco, ere, to Bewail together.  
Collūm, i, n. a little neck.  
COLLUM, n, n. (a KΩΛON membrum vel KATAOΨ scapula) the Neck; also the Space between the top and the middle of a bill.  
† Collūbar, ris, n. a Pillory.  
† Collūbellares, ium, m. the Cheek-teeth.  
† Collūmīno, are, the same as Collūstro.  
† Collūmīnor, ari, to be enlightened.  
Collūo, ui, ūtum (ab con & lavo) to Rinse or scour.  
† Collūreīnatio, ōnis, f. Gormandizing.  
Collūrio, ōnis, m. a Fieldfare. g.  
Collūsi, I plaid together (of colludo)  
Collūsiō, ōnis, f. Collūsiō or Cheating among Lawyers.  
Collūsor, ōris, m. a Playfellow; also be that useth collusion.  
Collūsiōne, adv. with coin and fraud.  
Collūstrans, ntis, Clear shining.  
Collūstratio, ōnis, f. a Shining or Enlightning.  
Collūstratus, a, um, Enlightned, made clear.  
Collūstro, are, (ab con & lūstro) to survey, or view round about; also to make clear.  
Collūtilo, are, to Dish with mire, Deplete, defame.  
Collūtus, a, um, (of colluor) rinsed, Scoured.  
† Collūviāris, re, of a sink or watering in the mire. \* Collūviāris porcus, a Hog fed with draff or swill.  
Collūviārium, ii, n. a Sink, or common-sewer.  
Collūvies, ei, (a colluo) a sink  
Collūvio, ōnis, f. s. or Kennel, Filth, Noughtiness, base company.  
† Collūbia, Fig-tarts or the like.  
Collūbista, s. & m. a Banker or Money-changer. g.  
Collūbisticus, a, um, g. belonging to a banker, or money changer. \* Sym-

\* Symbola collūbistica, letters of Exchange.  
Collūbus, i, m. the Lefs for exchange of money; also Exchange, and a kind of junket. g. \* Collūbo pecuniā curare or mittere, to return money by bills of exchange.  
† Collūnum, i, n. a little piece.  
Collūra, æ, f. a Sippet, Stannel, or Ban. g.  
† Collūrida, æ, f. a Cake; also a kind of Paint used by women.  
Collūris, idis, f. Mantel-bread. g.  
Collūrium, ii, g. Ey-salve; also a Suppository, erubins, and powders for the ears, &c. \* Eodem collūrio mederi omnibus, one plaister for all Sores.  
† Collūrum, a little piece of money.  
Colmaria, the City Colmar in Alsatia.  
Colnias, the River Colne.  
Cōlo, are, (a colum, vel KOAT'Ω arceo) to Strain, purge.  
CŌLO, ui, ūtum, (a KAEI'Ω celebro, vel ab Heb. calab perfectit) to Worship, Honour, Respect, Inhabit, Till or Dress, Exercise, Maintain, or Keep, Follow or delight in, to be Given to. \* Inter se colere, to love and live together. \* Servitūtem apud aliquem colere, to serve under one. \* Colere vitam, to pass ones life. \* Qui efficacius coleret, that he might gain the more by courting her. \* Colere seditiones, to blow the coals of sedition.  
Coloa, a City and Lake of Æthiopia.  
Colēbium, ii, s. n. a jacket or short coat  
Colobum, i, s. with half sleeves. g.  
Colēbōma, ntis, n. a Maim, or Lack of any member. g.  
Coloron, a Promontory of Æthiopia.  
Colobona, a City in Spain.  
Colobrogius, a Town in Pamphylia.  
Coloca, a Promontory of Africa.  
Colēcafa, æ, f. an Egyptian bean of whose leave they made cups; also the herb Aron or calsi-fest. g.  
Colocasia, a Temple of Minerva in Sicily.  
Colocafium, ii, n. the bean or Root of the bean colocasia. g.  
Colocaturus, a City of Germany.  
Colēcyntis, idis, f. colocynthida, a wild gourd purging Stomach. g.  
Coloe, a Lake of Æthiopia, and three Cities there; also a place in Lydia near Sardis, by which there was a Temple of Diana call'd Coloena.  
Colēophryx, a Mountain of Boeotia.  
Colomanus, a King of Hungary, who put out the eyes, of his brother and grandson to make them incapable of reigning, and being taken with a sudden sickness his brains came out.  
Colōn, and -lum, i, g. the great gut in which is the Cholick disease; also half a period.  
Colona, æ, f. (a colonus) a Dame or Farmers wife.  
Colona, a place in Troas, near Lamplicum, and another on the outward part of Hellespont.  
† Colōnarij, orum, Tenants in Villanage.  
Colōnarium, ii, n. Tax upon lands, a land-tax; or for Columnarium, a tax for the repairing big-ways and way-marks.

Colōnarius, a, um, of Husbandry or Colonies.  
Colone, a City in Phocis, Erythræa, Thessaly, Messenia, and a Rock in Asia by the shore of Bosporus Thracicus.  
Coloni, orum, Inhabitants, Husbandmen; also people sent from one place to dwell in another.  
Colōnia, æ, f. a Colony or Plantation, either the place it self or the People, a Free-farm, or Copy-hold.  
Colonia, a City of Cappadocia, and other places.  
Colonia Agrippinensis, the City Colleen in Germany.  
Colonia Viētricēsis, Maldon in Essex.  
Colōnicus, a, um, of Husbandry or a Colony.  
Colōnis, an Island in the Argo'yck gulf.  
Colonos, a place near Athens where Oedipus liv'd in exile, from whence he was called Coloneus; this place was consecrated to Neptune.  
Colōnus, i, m. (a co'lo) a Husbandman, a Farmer, an Inhabitant of a foreign plantation. \* Colonus catenarum, that lives in chains.  
Colopena, Part of Cappadocia, and a City of Æolis.  
Colōphon, ōnis, g. a Conclusion, top or Chief.  
Colophon, a City of Ionia famous for an Oracle of Apollo, Colophonij, the people, who were very strong in shipping and cavalry, so that who-so-ever had the Colophonian horse promised themselves victory; whence the proverb, Colophonem addere, to perfect, finish. Hence Homer (said to be born there) is call'd Colophoniacus.  
Colōphone, a Pond in the Cave of Apollo Clarius, by the drinking of which strange Oracles were given.  
Colōphōnia, and -ium, (a civit colophon) the herb Scammony. \* Colophonia refina, pine-tree rosin.  
Colopiani, a People of Pannonia.  
Colops magnus, the Royal City Giger in Zeugitana.  
COLOR, ōis, m. (a colo) Colour, a Presence, Beauty, the State or condition of life. \* Colores rhetorici, the schemes or tropes in Oratory. \* Colores somniorum, phantasms.  
Colōrarius, a, um, having a good colour.  
Colōrator, having more colour.  
Colōratus, a, um, Coloured, Painted, Sun-burnt. \* Colōrata virtus, virtue in appearance.  
† Colōreus, or -ius, a, um, of a natural colour not died.  
† Colōrificus, and colorinus, a, um, Colouring.  
Colorina, a City of Arabia deserta.  
Colōro, are, to Colour over, cloak, make florid.  
Colōror, ari, to be Discoloured, tann'd, Sun-burnt.  
† Colos, ōis, colour. See color.  
† Colos, i, m. the Fundament.  
Colosse, or -sis, a town of Phrygia, near Laodicea, both which fell with an Earth-quake in Nero's time.  
Colossenses, the inhabitants of Colosse.  
Colossus, } a, um, like the image  
Colossicus, } Coloss, Vast, Tall.  
Colossus, i, m. a Giantly statue, the Colosse



Colosse at Rhodes 70 cubits high, one of the 7 wonders of the world.

Colostis, a herb called by the Greeks Pyrethron.

Colostræ, æ, f. (a callum, vel calesco, vel KO'AAH gluten, &c.) the Breastings, the thick first milk after-birth.

Colostratio, ònis, f. a disease incident to children from sucking such curdled milk.

Colostratus, a, um, thick like breastings, Distempred like such milk.

Colostrum, i, n. Breastling milk. See Colostræ.

Colotes, a Famous painter of Teium in Paphlagonia; also a Scholar of Epictetus, refuted by Plutarch's a famous carver.

† Coloutia, or coloutes, a Tree bearing bladder-nuts, the bastard Sena.

Colpe, a City of Ionia.

Colpos, that Part of the paps that contains the Milk. g.

Colia, a City of Armenia major.

Colta, a place in Carmania by the red Sea.

Colthema, a City of Armenia major.

Colubæ, a People of India.

COLUBER, ri, m. (ΚΕΛΑΡΠΟΣ) a Snake, an Adder.

Colubæ, æ, f. a female Snake or adder.

Colubraria, a Mediterranean Island full of Snakes called Dragonera.

Colubrier, a, um, (a coluber & fero) bearing Snakes or Adders.

† Colubrimodus, a, um, like Snakes.

Colubrinus, a, um, of a Snake, Crafty.

† Colubrum, i, n. a kind of Instrument.

COLUM, i, n. (a colo, vel ΚΟΛΑON membrum, vel ΚΟΛΑΤΩ arceo, &c.) a Colender, a Strainer, a wheel to catch fish; also the Cholick.

Columba, æ, f. a pigeon, a Dove, or Culver. See Columbus.

Columbanus, He was born at Columba in Ireland, went into France to propagate the Gospel, was banished by Theodorick.

Columbana, an Isle in the Tuscan Sea.

Columbária, orum, Pigeon-holes, a Pillory, or Stocks, Montrest-boles, &c.

Columbâris, re, of a Dove, or Pigeon.

Colubarium, ii, n. a Dove-house, or Dove-rook. \* Colubarium fictile. an earthen pot for birds to breed in.

Columbârius, ii, m. a Dove-keeper.

Columbæim, adv. like a Dove.

Columbina, æ, vervin.

Columbina recta, straight or upright vervin.

† Columbinus, a kind of gem.

Columbinus, a, um, of a Dove. \* Columbina terra, a kind of Marle to fat ground.

† Columbus, a kind of Duck.

† Columbo, or -bor, ari, to Bill or Kisse like Doves.

Co.umbulus, i, m. a Little Dove or young pigeon.

COLUMBUS, i, m. [a KO'ATM-POΣ urina or] a cock pigeon, a Dove, n. Culver.

Colūmella, æ, f. (a columna) a lit-

tle Pillar, a square monument on a tomb, the uvula; also the cheif servant of a house.

Colūmella, he wrote excellent books of husbandry in the time of Claudius.

Colūmellâris, re, square and flat like a tomb. \* Dentes colūmellares, the Cheek-teeth.

† Colūmellus, i, the tusk of a boar.

COLŪMEN, i, m, n. (ΚΟΛΩ'NH vel a colo) a pillar, a stay or Butress; also the top. \* Columen

actionis, the main prop of the cause.

† Colūmis, me, Sound, safe, healthy.

† Colūmitas, ari, Health, safety.

Colūmna, æ, f. (a columen) a round Pillar or post.

Columna regia, a City of the Brutii.

Columnæ, arum, the Upright posts bearing up the wind-beam, the borders of a Country.

Columnæ, small Islands of the red Sea.

Columnæ Herculis, Hercules's Pillars, two Mountains at the Streights mouth, Abyla in Africa, and Calpe in Europe.

Colūmnârium, ii, n. a Tribute exacted for every pillar of a house.

† Colūmnârij, orum, the Collectors of that tribute.

† Colūmnârius, a, um, Having many pillars.

Colūmnatio, ònis, f. a building or Propping with pillars.

Colūmnatus, a, um, propped with pillars. \* Os colūmnatum, leaning on ones arm.

Colūmnella, æ, f. (a columna) a little pillar.

† Colūmnelli, orum, the Dog-teeth.

Colūmniter, a, um, (a columna & fero) supporting a Pillar. \* Radius colūmniter, a Pillar of fire.

† Colūmnula, æ, a little Pillar.

† Colūmus, for culmus, the Stalk of corn from the root to the ear.

Colūm, Colebrook in Bucks.

Colūra, and -ia, Beasts which have no tail, and may not be Sacrificed. g.

Colūri, orum, the Colures, two Circles, which pass through the Poles, and divide the Globe like an apple in four equal parts. g.

Colu nus, a, um, (a corylus) of Hazel.

COLUS, i, or ùs, f. (a colendo vel a ΚΑΛΑON lignum) a Distaff.

\* Colus rustica, wild Bastard Saffron.

Colūtra, æ, f. 2 (a coalesco) Breast-

Colūtrum, i, n. 5 ing milk. See Colaltra.

Colūtea, æ, g. a Tree bearing bladder-nuts, or St. Antonies-nuts.

† Colūteum, a great-quince pear.

† Colūthæa, orum, Junkers.

† Co. yceæ, arum, Caves wherein Salt-petre is found.

Colycanti, a People of Asia, now lost.

† Colycia, corycia, or corythia, a kind of fish.

Colymbades, un, f. Pickled Olives. g.

Colymbarium, a Promontory of Sardinia.

Colymbus, i, m. a Didapper, or Dabchick; also a Pond. g.

Colyrides, g. Small Leaves or Manches.

Colyttus, an Athenian People of the tribe Pægeis.

COMA, æ, f. (KO'MH) the Hair of the Head or Locks; also the Leaves of trees. \* Comæ priores, Womens forelocks.

COMA, atis, n. a Letargy, or Continual sleeping. g.

Comagena, part of Syria above Cilicia Eastward.

Comageni, the People thereof, famous heretofore for Soothsaying.

Comagenus, a, um, of Comagena.

\* Comagenum medicamentum, an Ointment of Goose-grease.

Comāna, orum, a City of Cappadocia, famous for a Temple of Bellona.

Comana, a City of Armenia minor, Taprobane, Phrygia, and Pisidia.

Comani, the Sacred servants of Bellona, whereof Strabo says in his time there were above 6000 who all obeyed the name and command of the Priest, and upon some set feasts of Bellona butchered one another.

Comani, a People Vanquished by Ladislaus King of Hungary at the lake Hood. A. D. 1279.

Comania, a Country of Asia about Hyrcania.

Comans, ntis, having long Hair, Leaves or Maine. \* Stella comans, a Blazing star.

Comarchus, i, m. an Earl or Governor of a Town or City; Burgomaster. g.

Comari, a People of Asia beyond the Deserts of Scythia.

Comārium, ii, n. a Crab or Wilding. g.

Comārus, i, g. a Crab or Crab-tree.

Comarus, a Haven by Nicopolis.

† Comātor, ònis, m. a Finer or Trimmer.

Comātillus, a, um, (a comatus) Fine and Trim, wearing hair somewhat long.

Comātillus, li, m. He that has a fair head of Hair.

Comatus, a, um, Wearing the locks long; also bushy with leaves.

Comazon, the Name of a Consul.

Comba, a City of Lycia.

Combana, a City of Carmania.

Combe, the Daughter of Alopus, who is said first to have invented Brass Armour; whence she is also called Chalcis.

† Comb-nones, Companions in the same Wagon.

Combi, or Ombi, a City of Egypt.

Combibo, ibi, ibitum, to Drink together, to keep Company. \* Artes combibere, to learn the Arts with others, or Drivers Arts.

Combibo, ònis, m. a Pot-companion.

Combinatio, ònis, f. 2 a Combination.

Combinatus, ùs, m. 5 on, a Coupling together. a Doubling the same word, called also Epizeuxis.

Combinatu, a, um, Combined, Coupled together, Compounded.

Combino, are, (a con & binus) to Combine, Couple, or Glue together.

Combite, the People who worshipped the Crocodile.

Combrea, a City about Pallene.

Combretonium, Bretenham in Suffolk.

## COMI

## COMM

## COMM

† **Combreum**, *i*, the Herb Volubilis.  
**Comburo**, *ussi, usum*, (of *con* and *uro*) to Burn up, or Consume. \* **Combure** diem, to spend all the day in a Chimney-corner.  
**Combuta**, a City of Gallia Narbonensis about the Pyrenean.  
† **Combustilis**, and **Combustibilis**, *le*, that may be Burned.  
**Combustus**, *ōnis, f.* a Burning.  
**Combustus**, *a, um*, (of *comburo*) Burnt or Consumed.  
**Cōme**, *es, f.* the Herb Goats-beard. *g.*  
**Comedæ**, a People of China.  
**Comēdendus**, *a, um*, to be Consumed, Eaten up, &c.  
† **Comedim**, for **Comedam**.  
**Comēdo**, *ēdi, ēsum*, or *estum*, to Eat up, Consume in Riot, to Forget. \* **Comedere** aliquem, to eat one out of house and home.  
**Comēdo**, or *-io, ōnis*, a Glutton, Spend-thrift.  
† **Comedus**, *i*, the same.  
**Comenii**, a People of Illyria.  
**Comenies**, the People of Comum in France.  
**Comerus Gallus**, a French-man, who led a Colony into Italy, and called the Country by his name, and taught them Laws and Justice.  
**Comerus Scythia**, a Scythian who taught the Italians to build a City of Waggon.  
**COMES**, *itis, e.* (a *con* & *eo*) a Companion, a Follower; also an Earl, also a Tutor to great men's Children; the head of any School or Society, any one of the Emperors Court or Train. \* **Comes domesticorum**, the Master or Controller of the Kings Household. \* **Comes privatus rei**, the Keeper of the Privy Purse. \* **Comites judicum**, Lieutenants, Secretaries, or such others as accompanied or assisted Judges or the Chief Governors of Provinces. \* **Comes genius**, ones Guardian Angel.  
**Comēsābundus**, *a, um*, that useth to go a Revelling.  
**Comēsans**, *ntis*, Revelling.  
**Comēsatio**, *ōnis, f.* a Revelling, an unsatisfactory or unreasonable eating.  
**Comēsator**, *ōris, m.* a Reveller.  
**Comēsor**, *ari*, (a *comedo*, vel a *KOMOS* temulentia Deus) to Revel, eat Riotously.  
**Comest**, for **comedit**.  
† **Comestio**, *ōnis*, an Eating.  
**Comestor**, *ōris, m.* an Eater.  
**Comēstura**, *a, f.* an Eating or Feeding.  
**Comēstus**, *a, um*, (of *comedor*) Eaten up, Riotously wasted.  
**Comēta**, *a, um*, a Comet or Blazing-Comet, *a, f.* *g.*  
**Cometes**, one of the Argonauts, father of Asterion.  
**Comi**, a People of Bactriana.  
**Comice**, *adv.* Pleasantly, as in a Comedy.  
**Comicus**, *a, um, g.* Comical, of a Comedy. \* **Davus comicus**, Davus Characterized by Terence.  
**Comicus**, *i, m.* a writer of Comedies. *g.*  
**Comidava**, a Town of Dacia.  
† **Cominia**, a kind of Olive.  
**Cominium**, a City of the Samnites.  
**Cominena**, a Country of Parthia.

**Cominus**, *adv.* (of *con* and *manus*) Nigh at hand, Hand to hand, Forthwith.  
**COMIS**, *e, ior*, (*KO'SMIOΣ*) Courteous, Affable, Good Natured.  
**Comisena**, a Province of Armenia major.  
**Comisatio**, *ōnis, f.* a Revelling.  
† **Comisse**, for **comedisse**.  
**Comissor**, *ari*, (*KOMAZO*) to Revel or make good Cheer. See **comissor**.  
**Comistrum**, *i, n.* a Porters fare, or a Carriers hire. *g.*  
**Comitas**, *ātis, f.* (a *comis*) Kindness, Gentleness. \* **Exquisite** comitatis canam dare, to treat one at a Supper very Courteously and Frankly.  
† **Comitatenis**, *se*, of the Shire.  
\* **Comitenis**, or **Comitatenis fabrica**, a Court-sallion.  
**Comitator**, *us*, better Accompanied or Attended.  
**Comitatus**, *a, um*, Accompanying or being Accompanied.  
**Comitatus**, *ūs, m.* a Train, Retinue, County or Shire.  
† **Comitellus**, *i*, a little Companion.  
**Comiter**, *adv.* Kindly, Lovingly.  
† **Comitia**, or *-tiva, a, f.* an Earl's dignity of a Comes.  
**Comitia**, *orum, n.* (a *con* & *eo*) a Meeting of People for the Election of Burgesses, &c. a Parliament-house. \* **Indicere comitia**, to appoint the day of Assembling.  
**Comitiāle**, *le*, of the Meeting for Elections, or Counsel-house. \* **Morbis comitiālis**, the falling-sickness, which did put by the day of Elections. \* **Comitiālis homo**, one troubled with the falling-sickness, or a busy-body.  
**Comitiāliter**, *adv.* Like one troubled with the falling-sickness.  
**Comitiārius**, *a, um*, Pertaining to or after the manner of an Assembly of the People.  
**Comitiātus**, *a, um*, Chosen by consent of the People.  
**Comitiātus**, *ūs, m.* an Assembly for Elections.  
**Comitiāta**, *a, f.* (a *comes*) a Countess.  
**Comitium**, *ii, n.* (a *coitium* a *coeo*) a Place of Assembly, Council, or Parliament-house.  
† **Comito**, *are*, the same as **comitor**.  
**Comitor**, *ari*, to Accompany, Wait upon, or Follow; also to be followed, &c.  
**Comma**, *ātis, n.* the Point of a single sentence when it enters into a Colon or Period; also a sentence comprised in one stop. *g.* Also a piece of Base money. \* **Mali commatis**, not worth a Grant.  
† **Commāclatio**, *ōnis*, a Spotting.  
**Commāclatus**, *a, um*, Spotted.  
**Commāclio**, *are*, to Spot, Defile, or Stain.  
**Commādeo**, *ui, ere*, to Moist, Wet; also to be wet all over.  
† **Commālexo**, *are*, to Plaster, Poultice or Assuage a Wound.  
**Commānctus**, *a, um*, Chewed.  
**Commānctus**, *ūs, m.* a Chewing.  
**Commānco**, *are*, to Chew.  
† **Commānco**, *ari*, the same.  
† **Commāneo**, *si, sum*, to Tarry together.

**Commāni**, a People about Margana.  
**Commānūpalatio**, *ōnis, f.* a gathering together of Soldiers of one band.  
**Commānūpalis**, *is, m.* 2 (a *con* & *manipulo*, *ōnis, m.* 3 *manipulus*) a Soldier of the same Company, a Comrade, Fellow Soldier.  
† **Commāreco**, *ere*, to With, wax Lither, or Heartless.  
**Commāritus**, *i, m.* He that is instead of a Husband or Partner in a Wife.  
**Commāscitlo**, *are*, (a *con* & *maulus*) to put on Manfulness. \* **Commāsculare frontem**, to set a bold face on a thing.  
**Commāta**, *um, g.* Sluces of Water.  
† **Commāter**, *ris*, a God-mother.  
**Commāticus**, *a, um*, of short Sentences. \* **Commātica pronuntiatio**, a pronouncing by short pieces of Sentences.  
† **Commāticus**, *i*, a Versifier.  
† **Commātin**, *adv.* Briefly.  
† **Commāturus**, *a, um*, Ripe together.  
**Commēans**, *ntis, Passing to and again. \* **Commēantes**, Way-faring-men, or Soldiers upon a Convoy.  
**Commēātilis miles**, a Soldier allowed meat for part of his Wages.  
**Commēator**, *ōris, m.* a Messenger between two Parties; a Post.  
**Commēātus**, *ūs, m.* (a *commēo*) Safe conduct, a Pass-port, Leave to be absent; also the time of that Liberty; Provision, Commens, a Passage to and fro, a Conv. y. \* **Intercludere hostes commēatu**, to intercept the Enemies Convoy, seize their Provision. \* **Commēatum totius astitis obtinebat**, he got leave to absent for the whole summer. \* **Accepto commēatu**, having got a Pass.  
**Commēdōtor**, *ari*, to Study hard, Con with ones self, to make a near Resemblance.  
† **Commēo**, *ere*, to Piss together.  
† **Commēmbrum**, a Fellow-member.  
**Commēmīni**, *nisse*, to Bear a thing well in ones mind.  
**Commēmōrābilis**, *le*, Fit to be reckoned up or Remembered.  
**Commēmōrandus**, *a, um*, to be Mentioned.  
**Commēmōrāto**, *ōnis, f.* a Remembrance, Mentioning, Putting in mind of. \* **In assidua commemoratōne omnibus esse**, to be often remembered by all persons.  
**Commēmōro**, *are*, to Tell, Rehearse, Report, Put in mind of.  
**Commēnales**, a River of India.  
**Commēndābilis**, *le*, Commendable. \* **Nullo commendabilis merito**, having no merit for which he should be recommended.  
**Commēndatio**, *ōnis, f.* a Commending, or Praising. \* **Ponere in prima commendatōne**, to praise most of all.  
**Commēndātūti**, *a, um*, Recommending. \* **Littere recommendatæ**, Letters of Recommendation.  
**Commēndator**, *ōris, m.* He that Commendeth.  
**Commēndatrix**, *icis, f.* She that Commendeth.  
**Commēndatus**, *a, um*, Commended, Committed to charge, Praised, Esteemed. \* **Commēndatum habere** aliquid,*



## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

aliquid, to be entrusted with, to take an especial care of a thing. \* Commendationis esse famæ, to be of greater esteem.

Commendo, are, (of con and mando) to commit one to the care or favour of another, to commend, set forth, give one a good Character.

\* Vina tucuo suo commendans, making Wines by its Juice more palatable.

Commensus, ūs, m. (a commetior) an equal proportion or measure.

† Commenculū, i, the Rod of an Officer or Martial.

Commentariensis, ūs, m. a Register or a Taylor.

Commentariolum, i, n. a little Register-book or Journal.

Commentarium, ii, n. a Prison or Jail; also a Commentary.

Commentarium, ii, n. 2 a Commentary.

Commentarius, ii, m. 3 a Register, a Comment, Exposition, short Remembrances. \* In commentariis referre aliquid, to Register a thing.

Commentarius, ii, m. a Commentator.

Commentatio, ōnis, f. a Meditating or Devising, a Debating, a Description, a Commentary.

Commentator, ōris, m. a Deviser, or Inventer.

Commentatus, a, um, Invented, Disputed.

Commentior, iri, to lye or feign.

Commentitus, a, um, (a commentus) Invented, Feigned.

Commentor, ari, (a comminiscor) to Study, Invent, Compose, Dispute, Counterfeit, Think upon, Treat of.

Commentor, ōris, m. an Inventer or Deviser.

Commentum, ii, n. a Comment or Exposition; also a Device, or Lye.

Commensus, a, um, (of comminiscor) Devising, Commenting; also Invented, Feigned.

Commeo, are, to pass to and fro.

Commercium, ii, n. (a con & merx) Commerce, Trade, Acquaintance, Dealing together. \* Nec habet ullum cum virtute commercium, has nothing to do with Virtue.

\* Commercium venarum, the closing of Veins. \* Commercium facere thuris, to sell Frankincense.

Commercior, ari, to Traffick or Trade.

Commercio, ui, itum, and -or, eri, to demerit, incur a Penalty. \* Fa-teor me culpam commerciaſſe, I confess I have committed a fault.

Commeritus, a, um, having deserved. \* Pœtitionem commercitū, one that deserves an Amercement.

† Commensatio, ōnis, f. a Reveling.

† Commensator, ōris, a Reveller.

† Commessor, ari, to Riot or Revell. See Commisor.

Commetior, iri, to Measure.

† Commeto, for Commeo.

Committis, le, (a commingo) contemptible, to be pit on.

Commigratio, ōnis, f. a sitting from one place to another.

Commigro, are, to remove ones dwelling, Bag and Baggage.

Commiles, itis, m. a fellow Soldier.

Commilitia, æ, f. 2 a Company in Commilitium, ii, n. 3 Soldierly, fellowship in War; also fellow-study.

Commilito, ōnis, m. a fellow-Soldier.

Commilito, are, to Fight or Serve in War together.

Commīnatio, ōnis, f. a threatening.

Commīnativus, a, um, of threatening.

Commīniscor, ſci, (a con & meminī) to Devise, Invent, Feign.

Commīnistro, are, to Serve or help.

† Commīno, are, to threaten; also to lead or drive as Herds of Cattel.

Commīnor, ari, to threaten earnestly with hand and words.

Commīnendus, a, um, to be diminished.

Commīnuo, ui, utum, to break in pieces, bruise, abate, neglect.

Commīnus, at Commīnus, adv. nigh at hand.

Commīnūtū, adv. by shreds or pieces.

Commīnūtus, a, um, (of commīnuor) diminished, broken in pieces.

\* Commīnūtus re familiari, impoverished.

Commīſceo, ui, ſtum, to mingle together. \* Ab eo nequid tecum cōſiliū commīſceam, that I may not be privy to your Designs.

Commīſceor, eri, to be mixed. \* Commīſceri mulieri, to lye with a Woman.

Commīſerans, ntis, taking pity.

Commīſeratio, ōnis, f. Compassion.

Commīſereſco, ſcere, to pity one.

\* Me ejus commīſereſcit, I pity his Caſe.

Commīſeror, ari, to have pity upon.

Commīſſio, ōnis, f. a matching two Antagoniſts together to give Proof of their Art; a Committing to Custody, also a beginning, a Composition.

Commīſſor, ōris, m. a Feoffer.

Commīſſoria lex, a clause in a Contract containing an Exception.

Commīſſum, i, n. an Offence, Trespas, Forfeiture. \* In commīſſum, or in cauſam commīſſi incidere, to be Conſiſcated. \* Commīſſo tollere, or vendere, to ſeize on as forfeited.

Commīſſura, æ, f. a Seam, goynt, Closure of any things. \* Commīſſura verborum, an apt connexion of words.

Commīſſus, a, um, (of Commīſſor) committed, mingled, began, ſet together; also forfeited. \* Stipulatio commīſſa, a Promiſe that ought to be performed. \* Capitis mei devotionem convictam & commīſſam putabo, I ſhall think my ſelf liable to make good my Vow.

Commīſſigo, are, to aſſuage another, or pacify.

Commīſſitendus, a, um, to be Committed or Aſcribed.

Commīſſio, ſi, ſum, to entrust, commit to the Charge of another, joyn and put together, commit, begin, cauſe, give occaſion, refer to, venture, deliver, compare, aſſemble, provoke, conſiſcate. \* Commīſſiterē maria, to let in two Seas one upon another. \* Commīſſiterē Hiſtoriam, to enter upon a Hiſtory. \* Commīſſiterē palpebras, to ſhut the Eye-lids. \* Commīſſiterē frigori, to expoſe to the Cold. \* Commīſſiterē ſpectaculum, to ſet out Plays. \* Commīſſiterē multam, to deſerve an Amercement. \* Com-

mittere aliquos inter ſe, to ſet 'em together by the Ears. \* Non committam ut, I won't give Occaſion any more.

† Commixtilis, le, mixt, to be mixed.

Commuxtio, ōnis, a mixing together.

Commixtus, a, um, [ of commiſceor ] mingled.

Commōdatio, ōnis, f. a lending.

Commōdator, ōris, m. a Lender.

Commōdatus, a, um, freely lent, ſit. \* Commōdari actione agere, to ſu: a Man for n.t. reſtoring ſomethi: lent.

Commōdē, itis, iſimē, adv. Conveniently, Advantageuſly. \* Santine illa commōdē dici poſſent latine, whether they may be handſomely turned into Latine.

Commōditas, ūtis, f. Convenience, Advantage, Profit, Opportunity, Fitneſs, Gentleneſs, Civility.

† Commōdato, are, to lend often, to Pleaſure one.

Commōdo, are, [ a commodus ] to Pleaſure, Help, Lend, Apply, Trim, make ſiſtals borrow. \* Commōdare ſeveritatem peccatis magnis, to puniſh great faults ſeverely. \* Commōdare loquelam, to ſpeak to.

† Commōdō, adv. ſitly, or in good time.

Commōdū, adv. ſomewhat ſitly or conveniently.

Commōdum, i, n. a Profit, Advantage, good turn, Gain, Opportunity, Pay; also Qualiſication. \* Ex commōdo, to Advantage. \* Si ei commōdum eſſet, if it would turn to his Advantage. \* Quod commōdo tuo fiat, ſo it be no prejudice to you.

Commōdum, adv. in good time, conveniently. \* Commōdum ad te miſeram, cum, &c. I had ſcarceſt ſent to you, but, &c. \* Quos ei commōdum fuit compellavit, he ſpoke to whom he thought ſit.

Commōdus, a, um, ior, iſimus, [ a con & modus ] ſit, convenient, good, profitable, tractable, liberal, courteous, trimmed, comely, lucky, thrifty. \* Minus commoda uti valetudine, to be out of frame. \* Homo commoda itatura, one of an indiſſerent height. \* Commōdus vilum eſt, it ſeem'd much better.

Commōdus, a Roman Emperour, Son and Succeſſor to Antoninus, very unlike his Father; also the Name of two Conſuls.

† Commareo, ui, re, to wearn together.

Commolior, itus ſum, iri, to endeavour together.

Commolitus, a, um, [ of commolior ] ground, broken, maſt.

Commolo, ui, itum, to grind or bruise together.

Commone, an Iſland bard by Epheſus.

Commōnēſciō, ſci, actum, to put in mind, admoniſh, rebaſe.

Commōnēſciō, factus ſum, fieri, to be Warned, Advertiſed.

Commōneo, ui, itum, to give a general warning, to adviſe, put in mind of. \* Commōnere aliquem miſeriarum ſuarum officiū ſuum, to put one in mind of one's miſery, duty.

COMM

COMP

COMP

Commoni, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Commōnitio, ōnis, f. a Public Warning or Advertisement.  
 Commōnitorium, ii, n. Letters mandatory, a Private Convention without Record.  
 Commōnitus, a, um, (of Commoneor) admonished, warned.  
 † Commōnitras, a, um, forbids.  
 Commōnitro, are, to Shew together, to teach.  
 Commōratio, ōnis, f. an Abiding, Staying, also a Stopping another.  
 Commoratio, ōis, ūm, to Bide close or hard.  
 Commorientes, Dying together, a Comedy so call'd in Plautus.  
 Commorior, ri, to Dye together.  
 Commorior, ari, to Abide, Sojourn; also to Stop another. \* Commorari verbis pluribus in re aliqua, to insist much upon a thing.  
 Commorior, a, um, (of Commorior) bitten.  
 Commortalis, le, Wholly frail, Mortal.  
 Commotio, ōnis, f. a Commotion, a Stirring, a Passion.  
 Commotio, ōnis, f. a small Motion or Passion, a Grudging of a fit.  
 Commotus, a, um, (of commoveo) Moved, Troubled, Angry, Afraid, Distracted. \* Commotas mentes restituere, to restore folks to their right wits. \* Ego jam te commotum reddam, I'll vex every vein in your heart.  
 Commoveo, ōvi, ōtum, to Move or Stir, Vex, Remove, Raise up, Astonish. \* Commovere pecuniam, to take up money upon use. \* Cornua disputationis commovere, to refuse a dilemma.  
 Commulceo, si, ere, to Pacify or Alluage.  
 † Commulcimen, inis, an Alluaging.  
 † Commulcium, ii, the Mark of a blow about the eye; also Shame and Reproach.  
 † Commulco, are, to Strike or Press together; also to Whip.  
 Commune, is, n. a Common wealth, City, University, or College.  
 † Communicabilis, le, which may be Communicated.  
 Communicatio, ōnis, f. a Communicating, Imparting, Consultation.  
 † Communicatus, ūs, m. an Imparting.  
 Communicatus, a, um, Made or making another partaker.  
 Communiceps, ipis, (a communis & capio) a Townsman, or fellow-Citizen.  
 Communico, are, to Communicate, Impart, Make common, Discourse together; also to Deple. \* Communicare inter se aliquid, to discourse of a thing privately. \* Communica mecum hanc Provinciam, assist me in this business.  
 Communio, ire, ūm, to Fortify on all sides.  
 Communio, ōnis, f. Communion, Mutual partaking.  
 Communior, us, ōris, more Common or Familiar.  
 Communis, ne, (a con & munis)

Common, Publick, Approved of all.  
 \* In commune laborant apes, upon a common account. \* Dies communes, half-working days.  
 \* Res communis, the Common wealth.  
 Communitas, atis, f. a Participation, Society, a Having in common, Justice.  
 † Communite, Strongly.  
 Communiter, In common, Joynly. (adv.)  
 † Communio, ōnis, a Fortifying.  
 Communitas, a, um, Fortified, Fenced.  
 Communio, ūs, m. By common consent. (adv.)  
 Communitatio, ōnis, f. a Murmuring together, Mumbling.  
 Communitro, are, to Mutter or Commurmur, ari, to Mumble.  
 Commutabilis, le, Inconstant, Easily changed.  
 Commutatio, ōnis, f. a Change, or Changing.  
 Commutatus, a, um, Changed, Altered.  
 Commutatus, ūs, m. a Change, or Alteration, a Chaffering, or Trucking.  
 Commuto, are, to Barter or Change one for another. \* Commutare verba, to chop Logic, fend and prove. \* Vitam cum morte commutare, to dye.  
 Como, are, (a coma,) to Attire, to wear a bush of Hair.  
 Como, pti, plum, (KOEN-O, vela coma,) to Comb, Duck, Trick and Trim. \* Dum moliantur, dum comantur annus est, these women are a twelve-month squipping and attiring themselves.  
 Comedia, ōis, f. a Comedy, a Play representing as in a glass the course of a private and ordinary conversation.  
 Comedice, Pleasantly, Waggishly, like a Comedian, adv.  
 Comedionis, a, um, of a Comedy. g.  
 Comediographus, i, m. a Poet that writes Comedies. g.  
 Comedus, i, m. a Stage-player, an actor of Comedies. g.  
 Comopolis, is, f. A large village. g.  
 Comopolis, a Town of Assyria.  
 † Comofandalos, the flower Hyacinthus.  
 Comosis, the Dregs of wax, the first foundation of the Bees work. g.  
 Comosus, ior, isimus, (a coma) very Hairy, full of Leaves, or Branches.  
 Comotria, Chamber-maids or Tirawomen. g.  
 Comotrio, a Curling-Iron. g.  
 Compactilis, le (a compactus) framed together, joyned.  
 Compactio, ōnis, f. a Joyning or Setting. \* Compactio membrorum, a knitting the limbs together.  
 Compactum, i, n. a Composition, Agreement, Bargain. \* De compacto agere, to act by compact or combination.  
 Compactus, a, um, (of compingor) Well-set, Trussed, or Joyned together.  
 Compages, is, f. (a compingo) a Pynt, or Joyning together.  
 † Compagia, the Heads of the bones where they are joyned together.  
 † Compaginatio, ōnis, a Joyning or Setting together.  
 Compaginatus, a, um, Set, Framed,

or Joined together.  
 Compagino, are, (a compago) to Close or Joyn together.  
 Compago, inis, f. See Compages.  
 Compar, ōris, adj. Equal, Even, Well-matched.  
 Compar, ōris, c. a Match, Companion, Husband or Wife.  
 Comparabilis, le, that may be Compared.  
 Comparandus, a, um, to be Compared or Equalled.  
 Comparate, adv. Comparatively.  
 Comparatio, ōnis, f. Provision, Preparation, Getting, Comparison, Proportion, Regard, Agreement. \* Comparatio novi belli, the levying a new war.  
 Comparativum, i, n. the Comparative degree.  
 Comparativus, a, um, Comparative, fit to compare.  
 † Comparator, ōris, m. a Getter or Comparer.  
 Comparatus, a, um, Ordained, Provided, Received into use. \* Comparatum est, it is an order or use.  
 Compareo, ei, ere, to Spare, Scrape together by living very near.  
 Compareo, ni, ūm, to Appear or be in sight, Extant, At hand, or Forth coming. \* Qui modo nulumquam comparebas, that lately plaidst least in sight. \* Comparebunt quæ imperas, your Commands shall be obeyed.  
 Comparilis, le, Equal, Even. \* Comparillatione, in like manner.  
 Compāro, are, to Match or Compare together, Order, Get, Raise, Procure, Joyn, Plot, Purchase. \* Ego me ita comparavi, I have brought my self to that pass. \* Comparare tecta urere, to go about to fire the house. \* Comparare inter se, to agree upon. \* Comparare vultum suum ex vultu alterius, to set his own countenance by anothers.  
 Compasco, ui, astum, to Feed together.  
 Compascuus, a, um, Common, for pasturage. \* Jus compascuum, a right of commoning.  
 Compasio, ōnis, f. a Suffering together.  
 † Compassum, a Compass, a Dial.  
 Compassus, a, um, (of compatio) having Suffered together.  
 † Compasice delicia, Vain-glorious boastings.  
 Compater, tris, m. a God-father.  
 Compator, ti, to Suffer together.  
 Compatriota, ōis, m. (a con & patria, a Fellow-country-man.  
 Compatriotus, i, m. a Co-patron.  
 † Compaveleo, ere, to be sore afraid.  
 Compavitus, a, um, Crushed or Trampled on.  
 † Compavo, and -io, -ere, to Beat, Trample down.  
 † Compecto, ere, to Crumb together.  
 † Compēda, ōis, a Footlock.  
 Compēdes, um, f. and abl. ūm, compede, (a con & pes) Fetters, Shackles, Stoppages, Barricados; also womens Ornaments.  
 Compēdo, ivi, itum, to Shackle or Fetter.  
 Compēditus, a, um, Filtered, Shackled.  
 † Compēdo, ere, to Fort together.  
 Compēgi, see Compingo.  
 Compellatio, ōnis, f. a Chiding, Calling by name.



## COMP

## COMP

## COMP

Compello, are, to Accost, Speak unto, Accuse, Blame, to Bring ones name in question. \* Compellare lege, to sue at law.

Compello, ūli, ūlum, to Drive up together, to Compell. \* Ad laqueum cum compulit, he made him bang himself. \* In lethargum compellere, to bring one into a lethargy. \* Ad humanos Cibos compulit, he drove them to eat mans flesh.

† Compellāceo, uxi, ere, to Shine thorow.

Compellācidus, a, um, Shining thorow.

† Compendiari, to be Abridged.

Compendiariō, Briefly, Compendiously, adv.

Compendiarius, a, um, Short, Abridged.

† Compendiātus, a, um, Shortned.

Compenditācio, eci, ere, to Abridge, Shorten, also to Gain.

† Compendio, are, to Contrast, or Draw together.

† Compendiosē, Compendiously, adv.

† Compendiositas, atis, Compendiousness.

Compendiosus, a, um, Compendious, Brief, Profitable, Gainful.

Compendium, n. (a con & pendo) Gain, Profit; also a Short cut, an Abstrait, a Brief relation. \* Verba conferre in compendium, to be brief. \* Compendium operæ est, it saves labour or pains.

Compendium, the City Compiegne, or Carolopolis in Picardy.

† Compensāte, with full Recompense.

Compensatio, ōnis, f. a Recompense or Requit.

Compensativus, a, um, Recompensing.

Compensātus, a, um, Requitied, Satisfied.

Compento, are, to Make amends, Requite, Value, or Esteem. \* Tarditatemque supplicii gravitate compensat, makes up the slowness by the severity of the punishment.

† Compensūs, a, um, Recompensed.

† Comperceo, or compareo, ere, to Forbear.

Comperendinatio, ōnis, f. a putting off from day to day.

Comperendinātor, ōnis, m. a Protrailer of suits.

Comperendinātus, a, um, Prolonged, Adjourned. \* Comperendinati rei, prisoners set at liberty upon bail or parole.

Comperendinātus, ūs, m. a delaying.

Comperendino, are, to Delay or Differ fr. m day to day.

Comperendinus, a, um, (a perendie) Adjourned, Deferred.

† Comperō, ire, to Dye together.

Comperio, ri, ertum, (a con & pario) to Know by experience, to Find plainly, Learn of another.

Comperior, iri, to Find by experience.

Compernis, is, c. (a con & perna) Having ones knees bowed inwards.

Comperitus, Very assuredly known, adv.

† Comperto, By experience, adv.

Comperitus, a, um, (of comperior) Found out, Convicted, Known assuredly. \* Comperto matrem decessisse, it being certainly under-

stood that his mother was dead. \* Compertum est mihi, I know assuredly. \* Compertus stupi, found guilty of whoredom.

Compes, see compedes.

† Compescatio, ōnis, f. a Good carriage of ones life.

Compesco, ui, ere, (a con & pascio) to Refrain, Stanch, or Quench, As-

swage, Cease, Cut, Pasture together, Spare, Forbear. \* Compescere vitem, to prune a Vine that it may not run into too much Wood.

Compētens, ntis, Competent, Sufficient, Convenient. \* Competentes, Rivals.

Competenter, adv. Agreeably, Fittly, Sufficiently, Indifferently.

Competentia, æ, f. Conveniency, Agreeableness, Fitness, Competition.

Competitio, ōnis, f. a striving together for the same thing.

Competitor, ōris, m. a Competitor, he that stands for the same Office or Prize.

Competitrix, icis, f. She that sues for the same thing with another.

Competo, ivi, itum, ere, to Sue together for the same dignity or prize, to Befet, Hold out, Hold good in law, to be in health, to Fall out or Happen. \* Neque oculis neque auribus competeant, they could neither see nor hear very well. \* Ubi recti angulorum competunt ictus, where the right angles meet. \* Competit in eum actio, he may enter an action.

Compilatio, ōnis, f. a Compiling, Piling, or Robbing.

Compilator, ōris, m. an Extortioner.

Compilātus, a, um, Robbed, Pilld.

Compilātus, ūs, m. Pillage.

Compilo, are, to Pill, or Strip, Heap together. \* Compilare hereditatem, to defraud the heir of part of the Inheritance. \* Compilare scientiam alicujus, by subtil prying and observation to learn a mans skill or art.

Compingo, egi, actum, (of con and pango) to Thrust in, Joyn together, Frame. \* Compingere in carcerem, to clap up, imprison.

\* Compingere solum axibus, to plank.

Compita, orum, n. Cross-ways or Streets.

Compitālia, orum, Wakes, Fairs, Whitson-ale.

Compitālis, le, Of or in the cross ways. \* Lares compitales, household Gods, whose Chappels were in the publick places.

Compitālitas, orum, n. Playes at the corner of Streets.

Compitālitas, a, um, belonging to Wakes.

Compositum, i, n. (a competo) a Street or Cross-way.

† Compositus, i, m. the same.

† Complāceo, ui, itum, to be liked.

Complāceo, are, to Appose, or Pacify.

Complānābilis, le, Easy to be made plain.

Complānatio, ōnis, f. a plaining.

Complānātor, ōris, m. he that Plains.

Complānātus, a, um, Plained, smoothed.

Complāno, are, (ex con & planis)

to make Even, Level and Smooth.

\* Complānare domum, to raise a house. \* Complānare opus, to finish a work.

Complaudo, si, sum, to Clap hands together at one.

† Complectere, for complectimini.

Complector, ti, to Embrace; Contain, Sum up, Consider, Conceive, Describe, Handle, Associate. \* Amore complecti, to love entirely.

Complémentum, i, n. a Filling up, Finishing, a Complement.

Compleo, ere, etum, to Fill up to the top, Fulfill, Accomplish, Set about. \* Compleo tres, to do as much as three. \* Tot annos complevit, he is full so many years old.

\* Compleo cohortes, to recruit the Companies.

Completorium, ii, n. the Compline, the last of the Cononical hours.

Complectus, a, um, (of compleor) Filled up, Perfected.

Complex, icis, c. a Partner or Companion.

Complexio, ōnis, f. a Comprehending, Embracing, a Dilemma, or Argument striking both ways.

Complexivus, a, um, Claspings.

\* Complexiva conjunctio, a Copulative.

Complexus, a, um, (of complector) Embracing or Embraced, Contained.

Complexus, ūs, m. an Embracing.

\* Crassitudo ad trium hominum Complexum, thres fatboms about. \* Totius complexus gentis humane, all Mankind. \* Complexum accipere, to admit of a salute.

† Complicātilis, e, easily folded.

Complicatio, ōnis, f. a Folding together.

Complicātus, a, um, Wrapped together.

Complicitas, atis, a Consenting in evil.

† Complicītus, Folding or Bowing-wise.

Complūco, ui and avi, itum and a-

tum, to Fold or Wrap up. \* Vela complicare, to furl the Sails.

Complūdo, ōi, sum, (a con & plaudo) to Clap the hands together, or Stamp.

Complūratio, ōnis, f. a mourning.

Complūrat, ūs, m. 2 over one in company.

Complūro, are, to weep together over one.

Complūsus, a, um, (of complūdor) Stricken or Shaken together.

Compluo, ui, utum, to Roin upon.

Complures, a, and ia, Very many.

\* Nova hic compluria, here is much news.

Complurescili, æ, a. A Pretty many.

Complurics, Many and many a time.

Complutica, a Town in Spain.

Complūtam, an University in Spain call'd Alcala de Henares.

Complurus, a, um, (of complūor) Covered or Wet with rain.

Complūviātus, a, um, made gutter-wise \* Vineæ compluviata, a Vine tied along a frame.

Complūvium, ii, n. (a pluvia) a common gutter between two houses.

\* Compluvium erectum, an upright or trap pent house.

Complūvius, a, um, Receiving rain-water. \* Lacus compluvius, a

## COMP

## COMP

## CONC

*Cistern to catch rain-water and preserve.*  
† **Componista**, æ, a *Composer of Music*.  
**Compono**, ßlui, itum, to Lay together, *Compos*, Set in order, Compare, Build, Collect, or Make up of Pieces, Repose, A wing or smooth, Lay on, Make up and Agree. \* **Componere folia**, to pack the Cards. \* **Acicem componere**, to set in array. \* **Omnes composui**, I have buried them all. \* **Componere societatem cum latronibus**, to be one of the gang. \* **Componere fallacias**, to invent Shifts, evasions, tricks, to put off a thing. \* **Componere aleam**, to cog a dy.  
**Comportionalis**, le, (a portio) in Possession of divers men.  
**Comporto**, are, to convey or carry together.  
**Compos**, ßtis, i, c. (ex con & potis) having obtained his desire, Endued with. \* **Miseriarum compos**, miserable. \* **Compos victoria**, that has carried the day. \* **Compos voti**, that has his wish. \* **Compos mentis**, animi, or animo, in his right senses.  
**Compositè**, adv. Orderly, Neatly.  
**Compositio**, ßnis, f. a joining together, an Orderly placing, an Agreement. \* **Compositio unguentorum**, a confectio of Unguents. \* **Compositiones Gladiatorum**, the setting Combatants together to begin the fray.  
**Compositus**, adv. More orderly.  
**Compositio**, adv. Upon design by *Compos*.  
**Compositor**, ßris, m. a *Composer*, *Eraser*, *Coiner*. \* **Compositores gemmarum**, Jewellers.  
**Compositura**, æ, f. a *Composition*, *Framing*, *Confusion*.  
**Compositus**, a, um, (of componor) *Compasid*, *Compounded*, joined together, Set in order, Fashioned, also proper, neat, calm. \* **Ex composito**, for the nonce. \* **Literæ compositissimæ**, Letters very curiously written. \* **Ut compositum cum eo fuerat**, as the agreement was made.  
† **Compossessor**, ßris, a *Possessor* with another.  
**Compostella**, a City in Spain called St. Jago, whose reliques are there worshipped.  
**Compositus**, for *compositus*.  
**Compotatio**, ßnis, f. a *drinking together*.  
† **Compotiuncula**, æ, f. a little drinking.  
† **Compotator**, ßris, m. a *Pot-companion*.  
† **Compotatrix**, icis, f. a *Cup-Gossip*.  
† **Compotens**, ntis, Having his desire.  
† **Compotire**, to Obtain.  
† **Compotista**, an Accountant.  
**Compoto**, are, to Drink together.  
**Compotor**, ßris, m. a *Companion* in drinking.  
**Compotrix**, icis, f. a *drinking gossip*.  
**Compre**, dis, m. a *Forty security*.  
**Comprandeo**, ere, to Dine together.  
**Compransor**, ßris, m. He that Dines with another.  
**Comprecatio**, ßnis, f. a *solemn supplication*.  
**Comprecor**, ari, to Atone by Prayer, to Pray many or with many, to Desire earnestly or solemnly.

**Comprehendo**, di, sum, to *Comprehend*, *Comprise*, sum, contain, understand, conclude, oblige, apprehend, seize. \* **Comprehendere terram**, to take root. \* **Comprehendere aliquem humanitate**, to be civil and kind to one. \* **Comprehendere alicujus adulterium**, to take one in the very act of adultery.  
**Comprehensè**, adv. Briefly, in few words.  
**Comprehensibilis**, le, which may be comprehended or understood.  
**Comprehensio**, ßnis, f. a *comprehending*, containing, understanding, discovering; also *apprehending*. \* **Comprehensio verborum**, a period.  
**Comprehensivus**, a, um, laying hold of, *apprehending*, *comprehensible*.  
**Comprehensum**, si, n. that which is understood. \* **Comprehensi nihil habere**, to be quite ignorant of.  
**Comprehensus**, a, um, (ab *comprehendor*) *comprehended*, *Holden*, *conceived*, *compassed*, *concluded*. \* **Comprehensus animo**, *conceived*.  
**Comprehe**, adv. Briefly, *Compassily*, *Closely*.  
**Compressio**, ßnis, f. a *Nipping* or *Squeezing*.  
**Compressor**, ius, *Closer*, *Harder*.  
**Compressiuncula**, æ, f. a small pressing or Nipping.  
**Compressus**, adv. more briefly or Closely.  
**Compressor**, ßris, m. a *Deflowerer*, *Ravisher*.  
**Compressus**, ßs, m. a lying with women.  
**Compressus**, a, um, (ab *comprimor*) *Thrust*, *Pressed close together*, *Kept under*, *Suppressed*, *Ravished*, *Hidden*, *Dissembled*. \* **Annona compressa**, dearth of victuals. \* **Calculus oris compressioris**, a cup with a very narrow mouth. \* **Compressis manibus sedere**, to baidle.  
**Comprimo**, essi, sum, (ab *con* & *premo*) to squeeze together, *Keep close*, *Keep in*, *Keep down*, *Cling together*, *Ravish* or *Deflower*, to moderate, appease. \* **Comprimere aliquem**, to make one hold ones peace. \* **Alvum comprimere**, to bind the body.  
**Comprobatio**, ßnis, f. an *Approving*, *Commending* or *Allowing*.  
**Comprobator**, ßris, m. he that Approves, or Commends, an allowor.  
**Comprobo**, are, to Approve, Commend or Allow. \* **Re aliquid comprobare**, to show by the effects that it is so.  
**Compromissarius Judex**, an Arbitrator to whose award two parties engage to stand.  
**Compromissum**, i, n. an Engagement to stand to the Arbitrators award.  
**Compromitto**, issi, sum, to put to Arbitration.  
† **Compromincialis**, Episcopus, a Bishop of the same province.  
**Compla**, a Town in Italy.  
**Complani**, the People of *Compla*.  
**Complacui**, a River of Thrace.  
**Comptè**, adv. Neatly, Finely.  
† **Comptonius**, a, um, Adorning, Setting a gloss upon.  
**Comptrix**, icis, f. *Erafin*. She that combs or dresses.  
**Comprus**, a, um, (ab *comor*) *combed*, *trimmed*, *neat*.

**Comprus**, ßs, m. *Trimming*, *Decking*, *Attire*.  
**Compugno**, are, to Fight together, quarrel one with another, to brawl.  
**Compulsio**, ßnis, f. *Compulsion*, *Constraint*, *Driving together*.  
**Compulso**, are, to Beat much against.  
**Compulsor**, ßris, a *Constrainer*, also an *Attorney* or *Proflor*.  
**Compulsus**, a, um, (ab *compellor*) *Compelled*, *Driven*, *Beaten*.  
**Compunctio**, ßnis, f. a *Pricking*, or *Stitch*, a Shooting pain of the pleuritis, or the like.  
**Compungo**, pugi, punctum, to prick, Sting, Brand, Mark, Vex, Astonish, Offend. \* **Compungere aciem oculorum**, to dazzle the eyes.  
**Compurgo**, are, to clear, or cleanse.  
**Compuro**, are, to cleanse together.  
**Compula**, a Town of Bithynia, near Chalecedon.  
**Compuitabilis**, le, that may be reckoned.  
**Compuitatio**, ßnis, f. an Account, or Accounting.  
† **Compuitatuncula**, æ, a small account.  
† **Compuitator**, and **Compuitista**, æ, m. an Accountant.  
**Compuito**, are, to Count, or Account, *Estimate*, *Reckon*, *Score down*, to prune, or Lap off.  
**Computreco**, ere, to Putrify, or Rot.  
**Computus**, i, m. an Account.  
**Comum**, a Colony and City of Insurbria.  
**Comus**, the heathen God of revelling and dancing; also a Shepherds dance.  
**Con**, the same as Cum.  
† **Conabundus**, a, um, *underwowing*.  
**Conadipias**, a Country of Scythia.  
**Conallia**, Triconelin Ireland.  
**Conamen**, inis, n. (a conor) an Endeavour, Enterprize, Diligence, Force.  
**Conamentum**, i, n, an Aid or Help, that which one reaches at, and cannot easily come to; also a garnishing.  
**Conapleni**, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.  
† **Conaratus**, ii, a kernel like a pine on the outside of the brain.  
**Conarus**, the twentieth King of Scots, and the first that exacted any tribute of them, who was therefore cast in prison, where he died miserably.  
† **Conatum**, i, that about which pains has been taken.  
**Conatus**, a, um, *Endeavouring*.  
**Conatus**, ßs, m. an Endeavour. \* **Magno conatu magnas nugas agit**, he makes a great stir to no purpose.  
† **Conbibio**, ere, to drink together.  
**Concaco**, are, to Bewray.  
**Concedes**, ium, f. pl. (a cado) *barwicades* of Timber, *Loppings*, *havings*.  
† **Concano**, are, to sup together.  
**Concaléfacio**, eci, actum, to Heat *Insomne*, make Warm.  
**Concaléfacio**, ßnis, f. a warming together.  
**Concaléfactorius**, a, um, *Heating*.  
**Concaléfactus**, a, um, made Hot, chafed.  
**Concaléfio**, ieri, to be heated.  
**Concaleo**, ere, to be hot, or heated, vexed, chafed.  
**Concaleo**, ere, to begin to be hot, &c.  
**Concaléfio**.



CONC

CONC

CONC

Concalfacio, ere, to make bot.  
 Concalfactus, a, um, beated, made bot.  
 Concalleo, ere, to Harden, to be Brawny.  
 † Concalo, are, to Call.  
 † Concambio, ire, to Exchange.  
 Concāmērātio, ōnis, f. an Arching, or Vaulting; also the Vault, or Cieling.  
 Concāmērātus, a, um, of or like a Vault.  
 Concāmēro, are, to Vault, Arch, Ciel.  
 Concāna, a City of Spain.  
 Concānus, a, um, belonging to Concāna.  
 Concangium, the Barony of Kendale in Westmorland.  
 Concani, People of Munster in Ireland.  
 Concastigo, are, to Correct with others.  
 Concātēnātus, a, um, Chained together.  
 † Concātēno, are, to Chain up one to another.  
 † Concātervātus, a, um, beaped together.  
 Concāva, ōrum, Ditches. See Concavus.  
 Concāvatio, ōnis, f. a hollowing.  
 Concāvitās, ātis, f. a Concavity, or Hollowness.  
 Concavo, are, to make hollow, to bend in, to scoop.  
 Concāvus, a, um, hollow, bowing.  
 Concedo, cessi, flum, to Yield, Condescend, Pardon, Depart, Dye, Grant or Allow. \* Concedere numero, to be fewer in Number. \* Concedere in gentem nomenque imperantium, to be taken into the Country, and under the Name of those that Command. \* Concedere alicui artem aliquam, to grant one to be well skilled in an Art. \* Concupere furtum lance & licio, to search for stolen Goods with a Bafin and Linnen Girdle.  
 † Concēlēbratio, ōnis, f. a Celebration.  
 † Concēlēbrātus, a, um, Celebrated.  
 Concēlēbro, are, to Celebrate, Keep, Solemnize, Make, Frequent.  
 † Concēllanei, ōrum, Monks of the same Cell.  
 † Concēlo, are, to Conceal from one.  
 Concenatio, ōnis, f. (a concino) a Consort of Voices, Harmony, Melody; also Agreement.  
 † Concenato, are, to Agree in one Tune.  
 Concenātricus, a, um, (a centrum) having the same Center.  
 † Concenātriatio, ōnis, f. a Banding of Men.  
 † Concenātrio, are, to gather into Companies.  
 Concenatus, ūs, m. a Singing in Tune.  
 Concepi, see concipio.  
 Concepiaculum, i, n. a Receptacle, a Collection, a place of Springing up, a Sink, or Slough.  
 Concepio, ōnis, f. Conception, Conceiving. \* Formularum conceptio, the Formal words of any Public Act.  
 Conceptivæ feriæ, Moveable Feasts kept at the Pleasure of the Magistrate.  
 Concepto, are, to Conceive; also to

Project, or reach at.  
 † Concepor, ōris, m. a Praetiser, or Practitioner in the Law.  
 Conceptum, i, n. the Conceit, or the thing Conceived.  
 Conceptus, a, um, (of concipior) Conceived, Taken, Purposed, Begotten, &c. \* Concepta verba, the Form of an Oath, &c.  
 Conceptus, ūs, m. a Conceiving, or Conception, Notion, Breeding, Gathering together. \* Fastidiosi conceptus, loathing of Virtues. \* Camini conceptus, a Chimney catching of Fire. \* Conceptu mortuo, the Child being dead in the Womb.  
 Concerno, crevi, cretum, to perceive, or see clearly. \* Concerni, to be Incorporated.  
 Concerpo, pſi, prum, (a con & carpo) to rend, or tear in pieces.  
 Concerptus, a, um, torn in pieces.  
 † Concerræ, and concerrones, tatters.  
 Concertatio, ōnis, f. a wrangling, debate, strife, variance.  
 Concertativus, a, um, Contentious.  
 Concertator, ōris, m. a striver.  
 Concertatorius, a, um, Contentious, Recriminating.  
 Concertatus, a, um, Debated, or Contended for.  
 Concerto, are, to Debate, Wrangle, Strive. \* Te audio nescio quid concertasse cum hero, I hear you have a Quarrel with my Master.  
 Concessatio, ōnis, f. a leaving of work, a loitering.  
 Concessio, ōnis, f. Permissum, Leave, Acquitting, Release.  
 Concessivus, a, um, Permitting, Granting.  
 Concesso, are, to be Quiet, or Idle, to leave off Work.  
 † Concessor, ōris, be that grants, or gives leave.  
 Concessum, i, n. a thing granted.  
 Concessus, a, um, (of concedor) Granted, Lawful.  
 Concessus, ūs, m. a Granting, or Allowing, Agreement, Pardon.  
 CONCHA, æ, f. [KO'TXH] a Shell, or Shell-fish, a Basin, a wind-Instrument, the hollownest of the Ear, a Wine-pot, a Measure of two Spoonfuls, or six Drams, a Box, or Case. \* Concha anatifera, the Barnacle-tree. \* Concha margaritifera, Mother of Pearl. \* Concha venerea, a Sea-Snail.  
 Conchatus, and -cheus, a, um, winding like a shell of a Fish.  
 † Conchilægus, a, um, gathering Cockles, or Shells.  
 Conchis, is, f. Beans boyled in the Shells.  
 † Conchitæ, arum, m. Shell-fishers.  
 † Conchites, m. a Pearl found in a Shell-fish.  
 † Conchlearius, a hard spungy stone.  
 Conchos, i, m. the hollownest of the Eyes, g.  
 Conchos, i, a Pearl, g.  
 Conchyla, æ, f. a little Shell-fish, g.  
 Conchyle, is, n. and conchylium, i, n. a Shell-fish, especially that of whose Liqueur Purple is made; also the Purple-dye, g.  
 † Conchylias, a stone having in it the form of a Cockle.  
 Conchyliatus, a, um, g. of Purple Colour.  
 † Conchylio, are, to die Purple.  
 Conchyla, æ, m. a Purple-gatherer,

an Oyster-man, g.  
 Concedentia, æ, f. a like falling in the end of words.  
 † Concedes, great ranks of Trees.  
 Concido, idi, isum, (of con & cado) to cut in pieces, mince, maim, beat, kill, yail at. \* Concidere aliquem totis volumnibus, to back one with sharp invectives.  
 Concido, idi, ere, (ab con & cado) to fall down, Dye, Faint, be Killed, be Demolished, Allied. \* Concidere Animus or mente, to be out of heart.  
 Concicio, ivi, itum, to Summon, call together, Stir up.  
 Conciliabulum, i, n. a Council-house, or Conventicle, a Crew, Club.  
 Conciliabundus, a, um, procuring love, or Acquaintance, or Friendship.  
 Conciliatio, ōnis, f. a Reconciling, Procuring love or Friendship.  
 Conciliator, More Favourable.  
 Conciliator, ōris, m. a Reconciler, procurer of favour. \* Conciliator furti, be that watches whilst another steals, a setter.  
 Conciliatricula, æ, f. a Mean or little woman that procures matches.  
 Conciliatrix, icis, f. a Snee-procurer. \* Oratio conciliatrix humanæ maximæ Societatis, speech chiefly brought men into bodies and societies.  
 Conciliatūra, æ, f. a Reconciling, bringing into acquaintance.  
 Conciliatus, a, um, reconciled, procured, &c. \* Conciliatum mancipium, a bought slave.  
 Conciliatus, ūs, m. a procuring favour, a Composition, or mingling.  
 Concilio, are, (a concilium) to draw together, procure, Reconcile, Allure, Assemble. \* Concilia cum huc, get him to come hither. \* Conciliare vestem, to full, or thicken cloth. \* Conciliare colores, to match colours.  
 Concilium, ii, n. (a concio) a Council, Assembly, Joining together; also a Room or Council-house. \* Concilium luminum, the matching of purple.  
 Concinentia, æ, f. (a concino) harmony.  
 Concinnatio, ōnis, f. a Trimming, Trimming, or making up.  
 Concinnatus, a, um, Neatly and Sprucely ordered.  
 Concinnator, ōris, m. a Trimmer, Fitter, or Forger. \* Caularum Concinnator, a Boyretor.  
 Concinnatorius, a, um, Dressing or making fit.  
 Concinnatus, a, um, Trimmed, Fitted, Appointed.  
 Concinne, adv. Neatly, Sprucely.  
 Concinnior, us, more Compactly, band-somer.  
 Concinnitas, ātis, 2 f. prettiness, Concinnitudo, īnis, 2 Neatness, prettiness, succinnity.  
 Concinoiter, adv. Prettily.  
 Concino, are, to make Spruce, Neat, or Gallant, Trim, Make up, Forge. \* Me insanum verbis concinnat, he makes me mad. \* Concinnare se levem suis, to put his friends to small cost.  
 Concinnus, a, um, (a cinnus) neat, Spruce, Quaint, Pretty, Fine, Compactly, Courtous.  
 Concino, inui, ntum, (ab con & cino)

cano) to Sing in concert, to consent or Agree, to Fore-tell, Praise. \* Fata concinentur, destinies are read.  
Concio, vi, itum, to Move, Stir up, Call together.

Concio, ōnis, f. a pulpit, or desk, Assembly, Oration, Speech, Harangue.

† Concionābilis, le, of an oration. Concionābundus, a, um, Good at making speeches.

Concionālis, le, belonging to an assembly or Oration.

Concionārius, a, um, of the Assembly.

Concionator, ōris, m. an Orator, or Preacher.

Concionātorius, a, um, proper to an Orator.

Concionatrix, icis, f. Erasmus. a sbe bolder forth.

Concionor, ari, to Preach, or make a Publick oration.

† Conciplio, are, to Take or Handle rudely, to Pull one by the hair.

Concipio, epi, eptum, (ab con & capio) to take hold of, to Conceive; Breed, Conceive, Sum up, Form, Gather, Enterprize, rehearse. \* Concipere verba iururandi, to recite before him the words of his oath which he must take. \* Ignem concipere, to break out in fire. \* Concipere summas, to sum up particulars. \* Concipere vadimonium, to make recognizance. \* Concipere ferias, to give notice of holy-days.

† Conceptiones, num, m. Stars favourable at the conception of a man.

† Conscisco, ere, to Grant.

Conscise, adv. Briefly, Compendiously.

† Consciso, ōnis, f. a contrasting.

Conscisus, a, um, Contrasting.

\* Ferramentum conscisorum, a Farmers butres.

Concisa, ōis, f. a cutting, or dividing.

Concisus, a, um, (ab concido) cut short, Beaten, Mangled, Killed.

Concitatio, ōnis, f. a stirring.

Concitamentum, i, n. s. or raising up.

Concitator, us, Swift.

Concitātissimus, a, um, exceeding swift. \* Cursu quam concitātissimo, as fast as his legs could carry him.

Concitator, ōris, m. He that moves or stirs up.

Concitatrix, icis, f. Sbe that moves, or raises a tumult.

Concitatus, a, um, Stirred, Provoked, Vehement, Swift.

Concito, are, to Stir up, provoke, encourage, prick forward. \* Pituitam concitare, to breed phlegm.

\* Expectationem sui concitare, to make his company very desirable, and to be even long'd for.

Concitor, ōris, m. a stirrer up. \* Belli concitor, a raiser of war.

Concitus, a, um, (ab concitor) summoned together.

Conclatus, a, um, (ab concitor) Moved, Troubled, Hasted, Provoked. \* Alnus conclata, a lark or gurry.

Conclavis, c. a fellow Citizen.

Conclamula, ōis, f. (a concio) a little Speech or Affability.

Conclatio, ōnis, f. a Publick shout.

Conclamatus, a, um, Dead and Buried. \* Conclamatum est, 'tis given over for desperate and past recovery.

Conclamito, are, to Cry out aloud, All about after one.

Conclamo, are, to Shout out with one voice together, proclaim. \* Conclamare socios, to call for his fellows.

\* Conclamare vasa, to give orders for marching from quarters with bag and baggage.

† Conclatio, are, to join ships together in a Navy.

Conclavatus, a, um, locked together into one chamber.

† Conclaudo, si, sum, to shut up together.

Conclāve, is, n. (a clavis) a Room under lock and key, a Dining-room.

† Conclavia, ōis, the joining of chambers together.

Conclāvium, ii, n. a Parlour.

† Conclausus, a, um, shut up together.

† Conclino, are, to shrink back together.

Concludo, si, sum, (a con & claudo) to Conclude, Shut up, Stop, Comprehend, make Perfect, Finish.

\* Pugnum concludere, to clench ones fist.

Concludē, adv. Briefly, Closingly.

Conclusio, ōnis, f. a conclusion, end, Closure.

† Conclusivē, Briefly, or Shutting up.

Conclūsiuncula, ōis, f. a small conclusion.

Conclūsus, a, um, (ab concludor) shut up, concluded, perfected.

Concoctio, ōnis, f. a concoction, digestion.

Concoctrix facultas, the natural power of Digestion.

Concoctus, a, um, (ab concoquor) Digested, Sod.

Concoctatio, ōnis, f. a supping together.

Concolor, ōris, adj. of the same colour.

Concomitor, ari, to Accompany.

Concoquens, ntis, Ripening. \* Concoquens medicamenta, medicines to help digestion.

Concoquo, xi, ōtum, to Boil, Concoct, digest. \* Concoquere injuriam, to put up a wrong.

Concordantia, ōis, f. Agreement, a Concord.

Concordatus, a, um, agreed upon.

Concordia, ōis, f. (a concors) concord, Agreement, a Concordance; the herb Agrimony, or Liverwort.

\* Concordia discors, unsartly fellowship.

Concordia, a Roman Goddess, and the City Cochesberg in Germany, and a City in Spain, and other places.

Concordienses, the People of Concordia.

† Concordiosus, a, um, full of concord.

† Concorditas, atis, f. agreeing together.

Concorditer, issimē, with a right understanding, and mutual consent. adv.

Concordo, are, to Accord or Agree together.

† Concorporealis, is, the Fore-man of the file, the file-leader.

† Concorperatus, a, um, Conjoined.

Concorpero, are, to Incorporate.

Concorporor, ari, to be joyned in one body.

Concors, dis, (ab con & cor) of one Mind, agreeing, Tunable. \* Civitas concordior, a City more at unity.

\* Concordissimi principes, Agreeing passing well together.

Concratitius, a, um, made of Hardles, Wadded, Twisted together.

† Concreditor, ōris, He that lends with another.

Concreditus, a, um, lent together.

Concredo, didi, ditum, to Entrust with another. \* Concredere mari navigia, to commit vessels to the Sea.

† Concredum, for concredam.

† Concrematio, ōnis, a burning together.

† Concrementum, i, a Gathering together.

Concremo, are, to Burn together.

Concrepo, ui, itum, are, to Creak, cry softly, make a sound.

\* Concrepare digitis, to knock with his fingers.

† Concreresco, evi, etum, to grow together, Congeal, to grow hard together, to be form'd.

† Concretile, That which may be hardened or congealed.

† Concretim, congealedly.

Concretio, ōnis, f. a Compounding, Congealing, Thickening.

† Concretivus, a, um, Congealing.

Concretum, i, n. a Thing congealed, also an accident considered with the subject.

Concretus, a, um, (ab concreresco) Joyned, Grown or congealed together, composed, clotted. \* Rumpes densi & concreti, coming thick, and budding together.

Concretus, ōis, m. a thickening, or Congealing.

† Concreminatio, ōnis, a joint-accusing.

† Concreminor, ari, to Charge, or Accuse of many things.

† Concrempare, to Brandish.

† Concreciabilis, le, Worthy of torments.

† Concreciabiliter, Tormenting wise.

† Concreciarius, ii, m. a Tormentor.

† Concreciatio, ōnis, f. a Tormenting.

† Concreciator, ōris, m. a Tormentor.

† Concrecio, are, to Torment.

† Concrecior, ari, to be Tormented, or Sympathize with others in torment.

† Concreciatus, a, um, made hard.

† Concreba, He or Sbe that lies with another.

Concubines, a People of Umbria.

Concubina, ōis, f. (a concubo) a Concubine, a Sbe-bedfellow.

† Concubinālis, le, and concubiniarius, a, um of a Concubine.

Concubinatus, ōis, m. the Keeping of a concubine or strumpet.

† Concubinilla, ōis, a little Strumpet.

Concubinus, i, m. a Paramour, Adulterer, Catamite.

† Concubitor, ōris, a Bedfellow.

Concubitus, ōis, m. a lying with one.

Concubium, ii, n. Midnight; also a lying together.

Concubus, a, um, of Midnight.

† Concubo, ui, itum, are, to lie with one.

† Concudo, ere, to stamp or coin.

† Concula, a dram and half.

Concul-



CONC

COND

COND

Concalcatio, ōnis, f. a trampling upon.  
 Conculcator, a, um, trodden under foot.  
 Conculco, are, (ab con- & calco) to trample upon, suppress.  
 † Conculpatas, a, um, Blamed, found fault with.  
 † Conculpo, are, to Blame, find fault with.  
 Concupio, ere, to lust together.  
 † Concupiscite, with good measure, Fully.  
 † Concupiscitum, the same.  
 † Concupiscitio, ōnis, f. a besetting up.  
 Concupio, i, i, um, ere, to long.  
 Concupisco, s, or Lust after.  
 Concupiscens, ntis, Desiring, Coveting.  
 † Concupiscens, ntis, Desiring, Covetous.  
 Concupiscens, ntis, f. concupiscens, Lust, Eager desire.  
 Concupiscibilis, le, earnestly desiring, or Desirable.  
 † Concupitor, ōris, m. a Desirer.  
 Concupitus, a, um, Coveted, Eagerly desired.  
 Concupitor, ōris, m. a fellow-guardian.  
 Concilio, are, to Dress, take care of.  
 Concurrere (ab illis) They fall on, or Charge one another.  
 Concurrere, i, i, um, to concurr, to Run, or flock together, Run against one another, to charge. \* Concurrere obviam alicui, to run to meet one. \* Tot concurrunt verisimilia, so many likely things meet together. \* In pugna concurrere, to be paster with him in the pledge. \* Nomina concurrunt, what I owe to others is as much as others owe me.  
 Concurrans, ntis, Meeting, or Going together.  
 Concurratio, ōnis, f. a Meeting together, or pickering.  
 Concurrator, ōris, m. a Nimble charger in the war.  
 Concurratorius, a, um, Skirmishing.  
 Concurrere, ōnis, f. a Meeting, or Encountering.  
 † Concurrere, are, to flock together.  
 Concurrere, are, (a concurrere) to run about, pickier.  
 Concurrere, ūs, m. a concursus, running, or flocking together, Agreement.  
 † Concurrere, a, um, made Crooked.  
 † Concurrere, are, to make crooked.  
 † Concurrere, ūs, f. the Slay of a loom that strikes the cloth thick.  
 Concurrere, ōnis, f. (a concurrere) a Shaking, or Dashing together.  
 \* Dentium concurrere, crashing, gnashing, and chattering of the teeth. \* Crimen concussiois, violent oppression and extorting by terrifying people.  
 † Concurrere, are, to shake often.  
 † Concurrere, ōris, m. be that Shakes it.  
 † Concurrere, a, f. a Making to tremble.  
 Concurrere, a, um, (ab concutior) Shaken, Moved, Troubled, Decaying.  
 Concurrere, ūs, m. a shaking together, or troubling.  
 † Concurrere, a, um, Stamped, Coined.  
 Concurrere, ntis, shaking, rousing.  
 Concurrere, ūs, f. (ab con- & quatio) to shake, make to tremble, Extort by violence, Strike. \* Te

ipsum concute, examine your self.  
 Condabore, a Town in Spa n.  
 † Condalium, -lum, condalus, and -ulus, a Taylors tumbler.  
 Condalus, a Lieutenant in Lycia under Manfioles King of Caria, seeing the People much delighted in their hair, pretended an order from the King to cut off their hair and send it him; but if they would give him a sum of money, he would buy hair of the Gracians, and send it instead of theirs, by which means he raised a great sum of money.  
 Condare, Congleton in Lancashire, or Yorkshire.  
 Condare, a City of Hainault called Conder; also the City Rheims in Britany.  
 † Condatores, m. They which are of the same Mystery.  
 Condicens, ntis, Convenient.  
 Condicens, adv. Handsomely.  
 Condicens, a, f. Confiness.  
 Condicer, (imp.) it is Becoming.  
 † Condolino, are, to recoil together.  
 Condolere, adv. Gracefully.  
 Condolere, are, to Set forth, make Brave or Gallant.  
 † Condolere, are, to Bring the Files together till they make up the Rank.  
 Condemnatio, ōnis, f. Condemnation.  
 Condemnator, ōris, m. a Condemner, Accuser.  
 Condemnatus, a, um, Condemned.  
 Condemno, are, (of con and damno) to Condemn.  
 Condemnatio, ōnis, f. a Thickening or Hardening.  
 Condensatus, a, um, Thickened.  
 Condensatus, ūs, m. a Thickening.  
 † Condenseo, ere, to grow Thick.  
 Condensitas, ntis, f. Thickness.  
 Condensio, are, to Thicken or Make Thick.  
 † Condensum, i, a Thick place.  
 Condensus, a, um, Thick, Close together.  
 † Condentalis, le, Having his teeth growing in a rank.  
 Condopio, ul, itum, ere, to Knead, or make Paste.  
 Condoreum, Chester upon the street, in the Bishoprick of Durham.  
 Condico, xi, tum, to Appoint by common consent, to Agree upon, to Claim at law, Promise, Declare, Require, Deny. \* Cœnam condicere, to promise to come and sup with one. \* Paterpattratus rerum aut litium condicere, the heralds questioneth for such matters and controversies. Nummos alicui condicere, to demand money of one. \* Condicere operam, to undertake a work.  
 Condictio, ōnis, f. a Personal action against any one. \* Condictio indebita, an action against a person to force him to repay what was paid to him upon mistake. \* Condictio ex scriptura, a suing one upon a bare promise made.  
 Condictitius, a, um, Claiming.  
 \* Actio condictitia, a Personal action.  
 † Condictio, are, to Tell or Appoint.  
 Condictum, i, n. a Composition or Agreement between two.  
 Condictus, a, um, (of condicor) Appointed, Denounced, Promised.  
 \* Cœna fubita & condicta, a sudden

supper of ordinary fare.  
 Condigne, adv. Fitly, Suitably.  
 Condignus, a, um, Worthy, Suitable.  
 Condigramus, a Town of Carmania.  
 † Condilomata, oram, n. Large acorns.  
 Condimentarius, a, um, of Sauce, or Seasoning.  
 Condimentarius, ii, m. He that sells salt, and Pickled things.  
 Condimentum, i, n. Sauce, Pickle, Syrop. \* Condimentum amicitie, the seasoning of friendship, that that gives it a delicate bogo.  
 CONDIO, i, i, um, (ab Heb. Cun aptare) to Season, Powder, Pickle, Preserve, Sweeten, Embalm.  
 Condiscipula, a, f. a School-fellow.  
 Condiscipulatus, us, m. a School-fellowship.  
 Condiscipulus, li, m. a School-fellow.  
 Condileo, didici, ere, to learn with others.  
 Condita, ōrum, n. (a condio) Sweetmeats, Jankets, Confit.  
 Condita, ōrum, n. (a condo) Corn laid up in store, Magazines.  
 Conditanus, a, um, to be Kept in Pickle.  
 Conditio, ōnis, f. (a condio) a Powdering, Saucing, Seasoning.  
 Conditio, ōnis, f. (a condo) a Condition or State, Manner, Means, Quality, Property, Choice, Covenant, the Creation or Creature. \* Pactis conditiones, Articles of Peace. \* Durac conditio, hard terms. \* Conditionem filie querere, to get a Husband for his Daughter. \* Conditione tua non utar, I dont like your proposals touching the Match.  
 Conditionalis, le, Conditional.  
 Conditionaliter, adv. Conditionally.  
 Conditus, a, um, Powdered, Preserved.  
 Conditivum, i, n. a Burying-place.  
 Conditivus, a, um, (of condior) that may be laid up.  
 Conditivus, a, um, (of condior) to be Powdered, or Pickled.  
 Conditior, ōris, m. a Seasoner, Pickler.  
 Conditior, ōris, (of condo) a Maker, Author, Inventor, Composer, Builder.  
 Conditorium, ii, n. a Vault, Sepulchre or Storehouse.  
 Conditrix, icis, f. She that makes or builds.  
 Conditum, i, n. Hippocras. \* Conditum rosaceum, Wine of Roses, &c.  
 Conditura, a, f. a Pickling or Saucing.  
 Conditus, a, um, (of condior) and -ior, Seasoned, Tempered, Embalmed. \* Conditio oratio, a speech corn'd with witty conceits and Expressions.  
 Conditus, a, um, (of condior) Hidden, Laid up, Made, also Stale, Rank. \* A condito ævo, time out of mind.  
 Conditus, ūs, m. a Seasoning.  
 † Conditus, ūs, m. a Founding or Building.  
 Conditivum, the City Nants in Britany.  
 Condo, didi, itum, to Lay, or Howd up, Hide, Build, Compose, Appoint, Get, Enjoy, Consecrate. \* Conde-

## COND

## CONF

## CONF

re humo, to Bury. \* Condere diem, to spend a whole day. \* Condere lumina, to close up the eyes of the dead. \* Condere iram, to distill his anger. \* Condere carmen, to write a Poem. \* Aurea secula condere, to bring the Golden age a gain. \* Condere iurandum, to appoint an Oath to be taken.  
† Condo, and -io, -onis, a Fencer.  
Conducere facio, -eci, actum, to Inform one of many things.  
Conducere, -i, -um, to Teach many or Publicly.  
Conducere, a River of India.  
Condolenter, adv. with Grief.  
Condolentia, -e, f. a Condoling, or Grieving with another.  
Condolore, ere, to be Pained all over.  
\* Condoluit caput de vento, the wind waded my head ake.  
Condoleto, ui, -ere, to fall an aking all over.  
† Condolo, are, to make smooth.  
† Condominari, to bear rule.  
† Condominatus, us, Bearing rule together.  
† Condono, are, to Tame, or Subdue.  
Condonatio, -onis, f. a Giving, or Forgiving or Indulging.  
† Condonator, -oris, a Pardoner.  
† Condonatrix, -icis, She that Pardons.  
Condonatus, a, um, Pardoned, Forgiven.  
Condono, are, to Forgive, Indulge, Bear with, Give. \* Condonare aliquem cruci, to deliver one over to be Crucified. \* Condonare aliquem pecuniam, to forgive one a Debt.  
Condormio, -ire, to sleep together.  
Condormisco, ere, to go to sleep with others.  
† Condormitor, -oris, m. He that sleeps with another.  
† Condormitio, -onis, f. a Sleeping together.  
† Condormito, are, to Sleep together.  
† Condormitor, -oris, m. a fellow-sleeper.  
† Condotalis, -is, having a Dowry together.  
† Condotali, to have a Dowry with another.  
† Condotalus, a, um, having a Dowry with another.  
Condonandus, a King of the Almans.  
Condruff, a People of Belgium, whose Country is called Condrion.  
Condruilla, -e, f. 2 the Herb Dandelion.  
Condruillum, -i, m. 3 lion, or Gum-cacoby, g.  
† Condruis, f. False-dittany.  
† Condubitanter, Doubting together.  
† Condubitatim, Doubtingly.  
† Condubitatus, a, um, Doubled of by many.  
† Condubito, are, to Doubt of.  
Conducibilis, -is, Advantagious, Profitable, Available.  
Conducit, (imp.) it is expedient.  
\* Conducunt salutem, they conduce much to your Health.  
† Conducum, -i, a Warden-peas.  
† Conducus, -i, f. a Warden-tree.  
Conducus, -i, m. to bring with or together, Lead, Assemble, Rent, to Hire, Agree for. \* Conducere o-

pus faciendum, to take work by the great. \* Quae ad ventris victum conducunt, Belly-timber. \* Reipublicae rationibus conducere, to turn to the public advantage. \* Conducere vulnus, to skin or beat up a wound. \* Nihilum magno conducere, to buy too dear. \* Non aedepol conduci possum vita uxoris annua, I can't believe my wife will live a year to an end.  
Conducor, -ei, to be Led or Brought together.  
† Conducarius, a, um, Guiding together.  
† Conducilis, -is, Easily to be Hired.  
† Conducim, Bringing jointly.  
Conducio, -onis, f. a Gathering together, Hiring, Undertaking.  
Conducitum, -i, m. Hired, or to be Hired.  
† Conducito, are, to Lead or Bring together.  
Conducitor, -oris, m. a Hirer, Farmer, or He that takes work by the great.  
Conducum, -i, n. a thing Hired.  
Conducus, a, um, (of conductor) Hired, Brought together.  
Conducus, -i, m. a Conduit. \* Salvus conductus, a Passport.  
† Condam, -i, a Cap or Pot.  
† Conduca, a Necessary place.  
Conducitio, -onis, f. a Repeating, a doubling the same word.  
† Conducitio, Doublingly.  
Conducitatus, a, um, Doubled, Folded.  
Conduciplo, are, to Double, Fold, Line, Pay double.  
† Conducum, an Herb good against the Kings Evil.  
† Conducro, are, to Harden greatly.  
Conducus, -i, m. (a condo) a Caterer, Butler, Steward; also a kind of cup.  
Conducus, -i, m. conduco.  
Conducus, a City of Lycia.  
Conducus, a City of Areadia.  
Conducum, -i, n. a Ring-g.  
Conducuma, -is, n. a Swelling inflammation of the Fundament. g.  
Conducumatus, a, um, g. full of Knots.  
Conducus, -i, m. a Knuckle or Joint; also a Ring or Trimble. g.  
Cone, a (small) Island near the mouth of the River Ister.  
† Confab. -e, -i, -is, Handsomely.  
† Confabefacio, ere, to make Fine or Fit.  
† Confabefactus, made Fine or Neat.  
† Confabefactor, -oris, He that Deviseth.  
Confabefactus, a, um, Built together.  
Confabefactor, -aris, to Make or Forge.  
† Confabrilis, -is, of a Smith.  
Confabulatio, -onis, f. a Prating or Talking together.  
† Confabulator, -oris, m. a Prater.  
† Confabulo, are, 2 to Discourse, Talk.  
† Confabulor, -aris, 3 or Prate together, Tell tales.  
† Confamulatus, -i, m. a Fellow-servant.  
† Confamulor, -aris, to Serve together.  
† Confamulus, -i, m. a Fellow-servant.  
† Confanones, Banners carried in Procession.  
† Confarcio, as confercio.  
Confarcatio, -onis, f. an Eating of bride-cake together, a Solemnizing of marriage.

Confarcatus, a, um, Lawfully married.  
Confarreo, -are, (a far) to Marry with the solemnity of a Bride-cake.  
Confarialis, -is, le, Joined together by destiny.  
† Confarctus, -i, m. Things concluded by reason.  
Confectio, -onis, f. a Dispatching or Finishing, a Digestion or Mingling.  
\* Confectio tributi, an Assessing.  
\* Confectio clearum, the chewing of meat.  
Confector, -oris, m. a Destroyer Dispatching; also a Dyer. \* Confector cardium, such as break open doors.  
Confectura, -e, f. a Making or Mingling.  
Confectus, a, um, (of conficior) Perfected, Slain, Undone. \* Confectus aetate or annis, grown feeble.  
Conferbeo, ere, to Glow or Solder together.  
Confercio, -is, -um, (of con and farcio) to Stuff, Heap together, Gorge, Drive thick together.  
† Conferentia, -e, a Conference.  
Confero, -tali, -latum, to Bring together, to Profit or Serve, Set forth, Prepare, Discourse, Compare, Contrivise, Delay, Jyn, Apply, Bestow.  
\* Conferre pedem, to join issue or stand to it. \* Conferre manus, to come to handy blows. \* Conferre gradum, to go cheek by joll. \* Conferre signa, to fight a pitched battle. \* Conferre culpam in aliquem, to lay the fault upon any one. \* Conferre consilia in unum, to confer notes, or lay three heads together. \* Conferre plurimum ad victoriam, to help forward the Victory. \* Conferre verba in paucos, to draw up in short what one has to say. \* Conferre capita, to discourse together of any business. \* Confero me in or ad campum, I will into the Fields. \* Verba in rem conferre, to make ones words good. \* Conferre in diem, to put off.  
† Conferuino, the same as terruino.  
Confer, (imp.) it Profiteth, Helpeth or is Expedient.  
Conferum, adv. Close together, In a heap.  
† Conferio, -onis, a Stuffing.  
Conferus, a, um, (of conficior) Stuffed, Filled, Gorged; also Close and Thick together. \* Confera legio, an army very compact and closely ranged.  
† Conferua, -e, the herb Sponge of the River, Hairy River-weed.  
Confervefacio, ere, to make Hot.  
Conferveo, ere, to Boil up, or to Knit together. \* Conferveo ossa, the bones grow together again.  
Confervesco, ere, to begin to boil.  
Confessio, -onis, f. a Confession. \* Confessione illius aevi, at that age as knowledge'd.  
† Confessionale, -is, the Place where the Priest hears confession.  
Confessor, -oris, m. He that Confesseth.  
Confessorius, a, um, of Confession.  
Confessus, a, um, (of conficior) Confessing or Confessed. \* Ex confesso, Confessally. \* In confesso est, Res confessa est, it is certain, no man denies. \* Confessus aris, acknowledging the debt.  
Confestum,



## CONF

## CONF

## CONF

Confestim, adv. [a festino] suddenly, presently.

Confibula, æ, f. a clasp or tack.

† Confibulo, are, to buckle or button together.

† Confica, æ, f. the Herb Aguga or Lupine.

Conficiens, ntis, a Finisher, Dispatcher \* Conscientissima literarum civitas, keeping a diligent Register of all that is done.

Conficio, eci, etum, (of con and facio) to finish, dispatch, destroy, grieve, explain, gather, provide, break, commit, chew, digest, conclude, make, spend. \* Conficere fame, or rigore, to starve one with Hunger and Cold. \* Conficere cibos, to digest Meat, Plin. to chew Meat, Liv. \* Conficere rem, to spend an Estate. \* Reliquum nummorum confeci, I have made up what was wanting of the Summe.

\* Conficere alicui centurias, to get such a Hundred to Vote for one. \* Ex quo conficiter, from whence one may conclude.

Conficior, ci, to be sore broken. \* Angore confici, to pine away for grief. \* Donec bruma conficiatur, till midwinter be past. \* Confectum est, the business is over.

† Conficite, adv. Feignedly.

Conficilis, le, Feigned, Forged.

Confictio, onis, f. [a confingo] a Devising or Feigning.

† Conficitant, for confingunt.

Confictitius, a, um, Devised, Feigned.

† Confictor, oris, m. a Feigner, Forger.

† Confictrix, icis, f. a Witch.

Confictus, a, um, [of confingor] Feigned, Counterfeited.

Confidejussor, oris, m. joint-security, or Surety.

Confidens, ntis, Confident, Presumptuous, Fool-hardy, Stubborn, Constant.

Confidenter, adv. Confidently, boldly.

Confidentia, æ, f. Confidence, Boldness, Stoutness; also Confience. \* Confidentiam habere in ventre, to have ones Belly full, to despise hunger.

Confidentilòquus, a, um, bold and presumptuous in Speech, undertaking great matters.

Confidentissimus, a, um, very Confident and Peremptory.

Confido, idi, and -isus sum, ere, to trust, rely upon, be confident. \* Confidere animo, to take Courage. \* Nihil nimis oportet credere, one ought not to be too confident in anything.

† Confieri, to be done with others, to be made up, produced or dispatched.

Configo, xi, xum, to fasten, settle, repose, thrust thorow. \* Cornicum oculos confingere, to cut-do others. \* Confingere omnes curas in reipublicæ salute, to mind nothing but the concerns of the Commonwealth.

† Confignilaris, re, of a Potter.

† Confignilatus, a, um, made by a Potter.

† Confignilo, are, to play the Potter.

† Confignilator, oris, m. a Whipper.

† Confignilator, oris, m. a Whipper.

† Confignilator, oris, m. a Whipper.

† Confignilator, oris, m. a Whipper.

† Confignitio, onis, f. a likening together.

Configniro, are, to shape or fashion alike.

† Confignilis, le, near or bordering upon.

Confignido, idi, sum, to river or cleave.

Confignis, is, n. [a finis] a Border, March.

Confignio, xi, etum, to Fashion, Devise together, Contrive.

Confignio, ire, to Border upon.

Confignis, ne, Adjoyning, Bordering upon, like.

† Confignitas, atis, f. Neighbourhood.

† Confignitè, adv. nearly.

† Confignitio, onis, an ending or Bordering upon.

Confignium, ii, n. nearest, the Frontiers, Marches, or Borders of a Country.

Confignio, ieri, to be made or done.

† Confirma major, Wall-wort, Asparagus, or Comfrey.

† Confirmandum, inis, n. a confirming.

Confirmatio, onis, f. a Confirmation, Assuring, Strengthening.

Confirmator, us, stronger, more resolute.

Confirmator, oris, m. a strengthener, Surety for.

Confirmatus, a, um, confirmed, strengthened, constant, resolute.

† Confirmatus, atis, Resolution, Constancy.

† Confirmiter, strongly.

Confirmo, are, to strengthen, confirm, brarten, recruit. \* Confirmare se ad omnia, to harden himself against all Accidents. \* Ut confirmare possum, as I dare avouch. \* Confirmare membrum, to make it perfectly well.

† Confiscarius, ii, a Promoter.

Confiscatio, onis, f. a Confiscating.

Confiscator, oris, m. he that Confiscates, or seizeth for the King.

Confiscatus, a, um, confiscated, seized on.

Confisco, are, [a fiscus] to confiscate, seize as forfeited to the Prince; also to Arrest a Man in the Prince's Name, to lay up in the Exchequer.

Confilio, onis, f. a trusting or relying upon.

Confilus, a, um, [of confido] trusting, hoping, having confidence in.

Confiteor, fessus, eri, [of con and fateor] to confess, profess, acknowledge. \* Ut de me confitear, to speak my mind freely and ingenuously.

Confixi, fæ Configo.

Confixilis, le, Built or fastened together.

† Confixum, xi, a Stage.

Confixus, a, um, [of configor] fastened, thrust thorow. \* Confixus sententiis, Condemn'd by most.

† Confixus, us, m. a sticking or thrusting in.

† Confuaceo, ere, to wither or faint.

Confuacesco, ere, to be allayed or weakened.

† Confuagellator, oris, m. a Whipper.

† Confuagellatus, a, um, Whipped, Scourged.

† Confuagellatus, a, um, Whipped, Scourged.

† Confuagellatus, a, um, Whipped, Scourged.

† Confuagellatus, a, um, Whipped, Scourged.

† Confuagellatus, a, um, Whipped, Scourged.

† Confuagellatus, a, um, Whipped, Scourged.

† Confuages, places to which many Winds blow together.

† Confuagitor, oris, an earnest Suitor.

Confuagito, are, to Importune and Request earnestly.

Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

† Confuagrans, ntissimus, earnestly desiring, scorched, burning in Love.

## CONF

## CONF

## CONG

Confluatuo, ōnis, *f.* a flowing together.  
 † Confluctuo, are, to wave.  
 Confluctor, ari, to be tossed up and down, to be in doubt.  
 † Confluctuosus, a, um, rushing or flowing together.  
 Confluens, ntis, *m.* a place where two Rivers meet.  
 Confluentia, æ, *f.* an abundance, a flowing together, a falling down of Humours into any part of the Body.  
 Confluentia, the City Coblenz in Germany, where the River Rhine and Mosel meet.  
 † Confluges, places to which divers Rivers run.  
 † Confluito, are, to flow together.  
 † Conflumineus, a, um, Bordering on a River.  
 Confluo, xi, xum, to flow, come or get together.  
 † Confluvialis, le, adjoining to a River.  
 † Confluvius, a, um, joined to a River, or conveyed by a Sluice.  
 † Confluvium, ii, *n.* the in-let, or meeting of divers streams.  
 † Confluus, a, um, flowing together.  
 † Confluxē, adv. flowingly.  
 † Confluxio, ōnis, *f.* a flowing together.  
 † Confluxus, ūs, *m.* a concourse of Waters.  
 † Confoccillatio, ōnis, *f.* a Cberishing.  
 † Confoedio, are, to stamp or dig.  
 Confoedio, ōdi, ūm, to dig, pierce, or run through. \* Confoedere vulneribus, to Wound in many places.  
 † Confoedatio, ōnis, *f.* a Depling.  
 † Confoedatus, a, um, Polured.  
 Confoederatio, ōnis, *f.* Consent, Agreement.  
 Confoedero, are, [a fœdus] to Consent or Agree together.  
 † Confoedo, are, to Desire or Polute.  
 † Confoedusti, Confoederates.  
 † Confoenerator, ōris, *m.* a partner in Usury.  
 † Confoeneratorus, a, um, put in Usury.  
 † Confoenēro, are, to put out to Use.  
 † Confoeto, are, to bring forth together.  
 † Confoetura, æ, *f.* a bringing forth Young together.  
 † Confoetus, a, um, big with young.  
 \* Confoeta sus, a Sow brought to Sacrifice with all her Pigs.  
 † Confoeliatus, a, um, having leaves together.  
 Confoere, [a confo] that will come to pass, or succeed.  
 † Confoerio, ire, to desire with dung.  
 Confoormatio, ōnis, *f.* a conforming, framing, fashioning, an Institution and Redress.  
 Confoormator, ōis, *m.* a Fashioner, Resemler.  
 Confoormatus, a, um, formed, made like.  
 Confoormidatio, ōnis, *f.* an affright.  
 Confoormis, e, [ex forma] conformable, suitable, alike, agreeable.  
 Confoormitas, ætis, *f.* Conformity, Suitableness.  
 † Confoormiter, Formally, Orderly.  
 Confoormo, are, to Fashion like another, Represent, Frame. \* Con-

formare se ad voluntatem alterius, to comply with.  
 Confoornico, are, to bow or make like an Arch.  
 † Confoortatio, ōnis, a strengthening or comforting.  
 † Confoorto, are, to Comfort or Cberish.  
 Confooffio, ōnis, *f.* a digging or stabbing.  
 Confooffor, ōris, *m.* a digger, stabber.  
 Confooffus, a, um, [of Confooffior] digged, stabbed. \* Confooffior, fuller of stabs or wounds.  
 Confooveo, ere, ōtum, to Nurish or keep warm together.  
 † Confoacco, ere, to wax rotten.  
 Confoactio, ōni, *f.* a braking.  
 Confoactus, a, um, [f Confoingor] bruised, broken.  
 † Confoages, as Confoages.  
 Confoagō, e, adv. roughly, ruggedly.  
 Confoagofus, a, um, rough, ragged.  
 Confoagus, s, stony, craggy, hard to understand, boarse. \* Confoagofū verſus, rough-bowen Verſes.  
 † Confoatritia, æ, Brother-hood.  
 † Confoemēbundus, a, um, making a great noise.  
 † Confoemitus, ūs, *m.* a terrible noise or roaring.  
 † Confoemisco, ere, to grumble together.  
 Confoemo, ui, ere, to murmur together.  
 † Confoendec, ere, to gnash the teeth.  
 † Confoendo, ere, to chatter with the teth.  
 † Confoequento, are, to baunt together.  
 † Confoectatio, ōnis, *f.* a rubbing.  
 † Confoectatus, a, um, rubbed.  
 Confoetrico, ui, ōtum, are, to rub, chafe, daunt. \* Boves confoetricare, to rub down Oxen.  
 Confoictio, ōnis, *f.* a fretting or chafing.  
 † Confoigefio, eri, to made cold.  
 † Confoigeo, ere, to wax cold.  
 Confoigero, are, to make cold.  
 † Confoigo, ere, to fry together.  
 Confoingo, ēgi, actum, [of con and frango] to break in pieces, break up, split, consume, make havoc.  
 \* Confoingere rem, to waste an Estate.  
 † Confoixorium, ii, *n.* a frigsy.  
 † Confoondolus, a, um, full of boughs.  
 † Confouctus, ūs, *m.* a mingling or parting of Fruits.  
 † Confouor, ui, to enjoy together.  
 † Confouga, æ, *f.* a Refugee, one that has taken Sanctuary.  
 † Confofgatio, ōnis, *f.* a putting to flight, flying for Succour.  
 † Confofgela, æ, *f.* a fleeing for Refuge.  
 Confofgio, ūgi Itum, to flee for Refuge, to appeal unto. \* Confofgere in mifericordiam alicuius, to make any Mans goodness or tenderness a retreat or place of Succour.  
 Confofgium, ii, *n.* a Refuge, a Resort for Succour.  
 † Confoſgo, are, to put to flight.  
 † Confofulcimentum, ti, *n.* a Prop or Stay.  
 Confoulcio, ſi, tum, to shore, prop up.  
 Confoulgeo, ere, to glister, glister.

Confoulgro, are, to Lighten.  
 † Confoulminatūs, a, um, struck with Lightning.  
 † Confoulmino, are, to strike with Thunder.  
 † Confoſitura, æ, *f.* an under-proping.  
 Confoſitus, a, um, [of confoſucior] underpropped.  
 † Confoſmo, are, to smok or smother.  
 Confoſundo, ūdi, ūm, to confound, aſoniſh, mingle together, put out of Order.  
 † Confoſuero, are, to bury.  
 † Confoſungor, gi, to be diſpatched.  
 Confoſiancus, a, um, [a confoſus] confounded, conſe.  
 † Confoſuco, are, to make brown.  
 Confoſuē, ius, adv. confuſedly.  
 † Confoſuſis, le, eaſily mixt or confounded.  
 Confoſim, adv. promiſcuouſly.  
 Confoſio, ōnis, *f.* Confuſion, Diſorder, a mingle mangle, diſmay-ing.  
 Confoſior, us, more troubled.  
 Confoſius, a, um, [of confoſundor] confounded, confuſed, troubled, a-baſhed. \* Confoſium ſuffragium, an Election in a buddle.  
 Confoſutatio, ōnis, *f.* a Confoſutation, Diſproving.  
 † Confoſutatus, a, um, Accuſed or Charged.  
 Confoſuto, are, to Confoſute, Diſprove, aſſuage, mix together, reſtrain, daſtle. \* Paula confoſutā trua, coals it with a little Ladle. \* Confoſutare audaciam alicuius, to check a Morlapert Sawce-box.  
 † Confoſuturus, a, um, which will enſue.  
 Conga, æ, a Town of India within Ganges.  
 † Congarrio, ire, to prate together.  
 Congavata, Roſe-cattle in Cumberland.  
 † Congaudeo, ere, to Rejoyce together.  
 Congedus, a River in Spain.  
 Congelabilis, le, eaſily congealed.  
 Congelalco, ere, to grow bard or thick.  
 Congelatio, ōnis, *f.* a freezing or congealing.  
 † Congelativa medicamenta, ſtopping and drying Medicines.  
 Congelatus, a, um, congealed.  
 † Congelide, adv. very coldly.  
 Congelidus, a, um, cold.  
 † Congellus, i, be that was to ſucceed the Patriarch.  
 Congelo, are, to congeal or freeze; alſo to mortifie. \* Congelare otio, to grow dull and unactive for want of buſineſs.  
 Congelor, ari, to be frozen.  
 † Congemendus, a, um, to be lamented.  
 Congeminans, ntis, doubling.  
 Congeminatim, adv. jointly, doublingly.  
 Congeminatio, ōnis, *f.* a doubling or repeating.  
 Congeminatus, a, um, doubled.  
 Congemino, are, to multiply or double. \* Ictus congeminare, to lay on thick and three-fold.  
 † Congemisco, ui, ere, to ſigh or lament together, to craſh or crack.  
 Congemmatas, a, um, budded.  
 Congemmo, are, to rud together.

Congemo,



CONG

CONG

CONJ

Congemo, ere, to lament, to groan together.  
 Congener, eris, [of con and genus] of the same kind.  
 † Congenerabilis, le, easily engendered.  
 Congeneratus, a, um, Begotten together.  
 Congenéro, are, to Associate, or Ally.  
 † Congeniculo, or congeniculo, are, to Kneel.  
 † Congenitura, æ, f. a being Born together.  
 Congenitus, a, um, [of congnitor] Born together. \* Congeniti pili, hairs that we are born with.  
 † Congentilis, le, Of the same Province or Family.  
 † Congentilo, are, to Set one upon his knees.  
 † Congenuo, are, to join the knees.  
 Conger, ri, a Conger Eel. See Congruo.  
 Congeries, ici, f. (a congero) a Heap, a Hoard, a Pile.  
 † Congerminalis, le, of the same stock or root.  
 † Congerminalisco, end-no, are, to bud or grow together, to be allied, associated.  
 † Congerminalio, ònis, f. a budding together.  
 † Congerminalus, a, um, Grown up together.  
 † Congerminalus, lovingly, as Growing together.  
 Congero, solum, to Gather or Heap together, to charge one with, Heap upon, to make a nest. \* Viaticum alicui congerere, to give one all things fit for his Journey. \* Aram congerere, to raise an Altar. \* Congerere in aliquem maledicta, to revile one.  
 Congerro, ònis, m. (a gerra vel garrus) a Prating companion.  
 Congestatio, ònis, f. a Heaping together, or Carrying about.  
 Congestatus, a, um, Carried about, or together.  
 Congestè, 2 adv. by Heaps, Congestum, 3 fufely.  
 Congestio, ònis, f. a Gathering or Heaping together.  
 Congestivus, a, um, Cast in heaps, raised by hand. \* Pocus congestivus, a dungbill.  
 † Congestivus, a, um, Cast on heaps.  
 Congelto, are, to Carry together.  
 Congestus, a, um, (of congeror) Heaped up, Cast together, Covered.  
 Congestus, us, m. a Heaping up.  
 \* Congestus avium, a Birds Nest.  
 \* Congestus copiarum, the main forces.  
 Congialis, le, (a congius) belonging to the measure Congius.  
 Congiarium, ii, n. a Largest or Dole of Corn, Wine, &c. given especially by the Roman Emperors at their Coronation.  
 Congiarius, a, um, of a Roman Gallon. \* Cadus congiarius, a gallon ruddit.  
 † Congigno, ere, to Get at once.  
 † Congio, ire, to Augment or Gather together.  
 † Congium, ii, a Gallon. See Congius.  
 Congius, ii, m. (ΧΟΤΣ, vel a concha vel congero) a Roman gallon holding 6 Sextarii or 7 Wine-pints, and one eighth of a pint.  
 † Conglabro, are, to make Bald or Bare.

Conglaciatus, a, um, frozen.  
 Conglacio, are, to Freeze, or be idle.  
 \* Conglaciari tribunatus Curioni, Curio did nothing remarkable in his Tribuneship.  
 Conglobatum, adv. in a round lump.  
 Conglobatio, ònis, f. a Gathering or coming to a round lump.  
 Conglobatus, a, um, gathered round.  
 Conglobor, are, to make round, embody, gather into a thick party.  
 † Conglomerarius, a, um, Winding upon a bottom.  
 † Conglomeratio, ònis, f. a Heaping together, or Winding up.  
 Conglomeratus, a, um, heaped together.  
 Conglomeror, are, to Wind yarn on bottoms, to Assemble or Gather together, to Hurry tempestuously.  
 Conglomeror, ari, to be Wound or twisted about.  
 † Conglutinamentum, a gluing together.  
 Conglutinatio, ònis, f. a Gluing or Joining together.  
 Conglutinator, òris, m. he that glues.  
 Conglutinatus, a, um, Glued together, Made up of.  
 Conglutino, are, to Glue or Join together. \* Vultus conglutinare, to close up a wound.  
 Conglutio, ire, to Swallow together.  
 Congraco, are, 2 to Tittle and make.  
 Congracor, ari, 3 marry together.  
 † Congrandio, ire, to Wax great all about.  
 Congratsator, òris, m. a Fellow-Thief or Robber.  
 Congrator, ari, to Rob or Steal.  
 Congratanter, adv. very acceptably.  
 Congratificor, ari, to Gratify together.  
 † Congratilabundus, a, um, Desirous to be thankful, and shew his good will.  
 Congratilatio, ònis, f. a Congratulating or Wishing one much joy.  
 Congratilator, òris, m. he that rejoiceth at ones Prosperity.  
 Congratilor, ari, to Wish one joy, and Rejoice with him.  
 Congravidor, are, to make Heavy or Big with Child.  
 Congravo, are, to make Heavy, to Load, Weigh down.  
 † Congredias for congreddiaris.  
 Congrediens, ntis, Going together.  
 † Congredio, for congreddior.  
 Congredior, congressus sum, edi, (of con and gradior) to walk together, to Meet, Engage, Dispute, Encounter. \* Congredere actutum, go talk with him presently.  
 \* Congredi alicui quotidiana consuetudine, to converse with one daily.  
 Congregabilis, le, Easily brought together.  
 Congregatum, adv. in Companies.  
 Congregatio, ònis, f. a Congregation, Assembly, Gathering together.  
 Congregatus, a, um, gathered together.  
 Congrego, are, [a Grex] to associate, to gather together. \* Congregare se cum aequalibus, to keep company with his fellows.  
 † Congremio, are, to lull asleep.  
 Congressio, ònis, f. a Meeting, Hanting, Visiting, Conference, Encountering, Acosting.

Congressus, a, um, [of congreddior] Assenting, Coping, Joining.  
 Congressus, us, m. a Meeting, Encountering. \* Impar congressus, an unequal match. \* Relervare aliquid in congressum, to reserve a thing till a Meeting happen.  
 Congrex, egis, of the same Flock, Keeping company, or Conversing together.  
 Congruens, ntis, Agreeable.  
 Congruenter, adv. Agreeably.  
 Congruentia, æ, 2 f. Congruity.  
 Congruitas, atis, 3 Agreeableness.  
 \* Pronunc. and congruentia, comely Pronunciation.  
 Congruo, ui, ere, (a Grus) to Agree.  
 \* Congruit tempus ad illud, the time serves well for it. \* Congruit mulieri magis, it better suits a woman. \* Id non congruit ad nostras literas, that is unsuitable to our learning.  
 Congrus, i, m. [ΚΟΤΠΡΟΣ] a Conger-Eel.  
 † Congruus, a, um, Suitable, Agreeable.  
 † Congusto, are, to Taste together.  
 Congultus, a, City of Galatia.  
 Congylis, lis, f. a Rape-root. g.  
 † Congylium, ii, n. a Nephew or Turnip.  
 † Conhibere and conhibentia, for connivere and conniventia.  
 Coniaci, a, People of Spain.  
 Coniades, a, Greek Author.  
 † Coniades, a, Pargetter of Walls, or Anointer of Wrestlers.  
 Conica, a, City of Paphlagonia.  
 † Conicus, a, um, conceal, sharp at the top.  
 † Coniectabundus, a, um, full of Conjectures.  
 Coniectanea, òram, n Books where-in we write our conjectures.  
 † Coniectanter, adv. Conjecture-wise.  
 Coniectatio, ònis, f. a Guessing, or Conjecturing.  
 † Coniectator, òris, a Gueser.  
 Coniectatorie, adv. by guess.  
 Coniectio, ònis, f. a Guessing or Casting together.  
 Coniecto, are, [of con and iactio] to Guess, Divine, Cast. \* Coniectare aliquid argumentis, to guess at a thing with some reason.  
 Coniector, òris, m. a Smithfayer, Diviner, Prognosticator, Interpreter of dreams.  
 Coniectrix, icis, f. an Interpreteress.  
 Coniectura, æ, f. a Conjecture or Guessing. \* De se conjecturam facere, To judge of by ones self.  
 Coniecturalis, le, only Gessed at.  
 Coniecturaliter, adv. by Gests.  
 † Coniecturarius, and coniectarius, a, um, of Gessing.  
 † Coniecturalicus, a, um, of efficacy, absolute.  
 † Coniecturatio, ònis, f. a Conjecturing.  
 † Coniecturo, are, to Conjecture.  
 Coniectus, a, um, [of conicior] Cast, Thrust, Designed.  
 Coniectus, ii, m. a Casting, Hurling.  
 \* Coniectus oculorum, the rolling about the Eyes.  
 Conifer 2 a um, [a conus & fero] Coniferus, 3 bearing long Eunches like the seed of Cyprus, Ivy-berries, Grapes, or Pine-apples.  
 Coniger, a, um, the same as Conifer.  
 Conij, a, People of Spain.

## CONJ

## CONN

## CONO

Conjicio, eci, ſtam, (of con and jacio) to Caſt together, Hurl, Drive, Lay, Put, Convoig, Make, With-draw, Beſtow, Pack, Add to, Diſgeſt, Sueſs. \* Conjicere in vincula, to caſt into Priſon. \* Conjicere ſe in pedes, to betake himſelf to his heels. \* Culpam in me conjecit, he lays the fault on me. \* Conjicere in librum, to put it down or write it in a Book. \* In verſum ſe mente ac cogitatione conjicere, to fall to making Verſes.

† Conila, æ, and -le, a kind of Pot-herb.

Conimbrica, a City and University of Portugal.

† Conjocor, ari, to Joſt together.

† Conjoſularis, re, Sporting, Jeſting.

† Conjoſclarius, ii, m. a Buffoon, or Makeſport.

† Conjoſclator, ōris, m. a Jeſter.

Conion, g. the herb Hemlock.

† Conioſis, the firſt foundation of Beer-work.

† Conipēdes, a Shoe worn by wanton Perſons.

Coniſtans, an Athenian God worſhipped after the ſame manner as Frapſus among the Lamplaceni.

Coniſci, a People of Spain.

Coniſco, æ, to Butt as a Ram.

† Coniſtica, or conſitra, a Place of Weſtling or Exercice.

Coniſterium, ii, n. a Place where weſtlers beſtled one another. g.

Coniſtium, a Town of Teuthrania near the River Caycus.

Coniſtoris, a City of Spain.

Coniſum, a Town of Myſia in Aſia.

† Conitum, i, n. a kind of Offering on which ſlower was caſt.

† Conjubilatio, ōnis, f. a Rejoycing together.

† Conjūbilo, are, to Rejoyce together.

† Conjudicatio, with good Advice.

† Conjudicatus, a, um, Judged together.

† Conjudico, are, to Judge together.

† Conjūga, æ, f. a Wife.

Conjūgialis, le, of Marriage. \* Dii conjūgales Gods preſiding over marriage, Hymen, &c.

† Conjūgamentum, a Coupling together.

† Conjūgarius, ii, m. He that Taketh together.

Conjūgata, ōrum, Derivatives of the ſame Origin. l.

Conjūgatio, ōnis, f. a Taking together, Conjugation.

Conjūgator, ōris, m. He that Joins or Matches together.

Conjūgatus, a, um, Joined, Toked.

Conjūgialis, le, of Wedlock.

Conjūgium, ii, n. Wedlock, Marriage. \* Bina conjūgia, two Couples.

Conjūgo, are, to Match, Wed, or Tye together.

† Conjūgulum, i, Roap-weed, or With-wind.

Conjūgulus, a, um, Joined.

Conjūguſa, a, um, Toked, Joined together.

Conjuncta, ōrum, Inſeparable accidents.

Conjuncte, ius, iſſime, adv. Jointly, Friendly. \* Conjuncte amare, to love entirely.

Conjunctim, adv. Together, Nearly.

Conjunction, ōnis, f. a Conjunction, Joining together, Affinity, Love, Nearneſs. \* Conjunctiones, Hypo-

thetical propoſitions.

† Conjunctionalis, le, of Conjunction or Joining together.

† Conjunctionaliter, Conjunctionally. Conjunctioniſſime, moſt Cloſely.

Conjunctivus, a, um, Faſtning together.

Conjunctura, æ, f. a ſaying together.

Conjunctus, ior, iſſimus, [of conjungor] Joined, Allied, Faithful, Familiar. \* Fannii ætate conjunctus Antipater, Antipater was contemporary with Fannius. \* Conjunctioniſſimi inter ſe, moſt dear friends.

Conjungo, xi, ſtam, to Join together. \* Dextram conjungere dextræ, to ſhake hands.

† Conjux, ſigis, and conjugis, ge, Joined together.

† Conjuramentum, ti, a Conjuring or Conſpiracy.

Conjurati, ōrum, Conſpirators.

Conjuratum, adv. by Conſpiracy.

Conjuratio, ōnis, f. a Conſpiracy, Confederacy.

† Conjuratio, adv. by Conſpiracy.

Conjurator, ōris, m. a Conſpirator.

Conjuratus, a, um, Conſpiring together.

Conjuro, are, to Conſpire together with an oath of Secrecy, in a good or bad ſence, to engage in mutually.

\* Conjurat amice, agrees lovingly.

Conjux, 2 ſigis, c. [a jugum vel Conjux, 5 jungo] a Tole-fellow, Husband or Wife.

Coniza, as conyza.

Conlabor, as collabor, &c.

Conlato, are, to Bark, Carp or Rail at.

† Conlaudabilis, le, Commendable.

Conſico, are, [a lux] to Lop off boughs obſtructing the light.

Connachtia, Conacta, Connaught in Ireland.

Conna, a City of Phrygia major.

Connatalis, le, having the ſame Birth with another.

Connatalinum, ii, n. the ſame Birth-day with others.

† Connatio, ōnis, f. a Swimming together.

† Connatilis, le, Swimming together.

Connato, are, to Swim together, to Court the ſame Woman.

Connavigatio, ōnis, f. a Sailing together.

Connavigator, ōris, m. a Fellow-sailer.

Connavigo, are, to Sail together.

† Connauleo, are, to be Sea-ſick.

Connecto, xui, xum, to Knit together, Faſten together. \* Connectere tempora lauro, to bind the Temples with Laurels.

† Connexilis, le, Eaſily joined.

Connexio, ōnis, f. a Binding or Tying together, a Concluſion.

Connexivus, a, um, Coupling or Joining together.

† Connexo, are, to Knit or Tye together.

Connexum, i, n. a Concluſion in Logic.

Connexus, a, um, (of connector) Joined, Truſſed up, together, Entangled.

Connexus, ſus, m. a Joining or Meeting together.

† Connictatio, ōnis, f. a Twinkling of the eye.

Connicto, ere, to Open as a bound when he has the ſent.

Connicto, are, [a conniveo] to Wink often.

† Connictor, ari, to Flutter with the wings.

Connidifico, are, 2 to Build a neſt.

† Connidior ari, 3 to Build a neſt.

Connigrefacio, ere, to make Black.

† Connigreo, ere, to wax Black.

† Connigrico, are, to make ſomewhat Black.

Connigro, are, to make Black.

† Connilius, ſus, m. an Eſſay.

† Conniteo, ere, to Shine together.

† Connitido, are, to make Bright.

Connitor, nixus or -ſus, ti, to Endeavour earneſtly, Tug hard, Lean upon, Bring forth young. \* Conniti in ſummum jugum, to get up the Hill by hard labour.

Connivens, ntis, Winking or Diſſembling. \* Oculi ſomno conniventes, heavy with ſleep.

Conniventia, æ, f. a Winking, or Conwinking at.

Conniveo, ivi, and ixi, ere, to Wink or Wink at, Diſſemble.

† Connivum, i, a Koſs-bud.

Connixus, a, um, (of comitor) Endeavouring, Leaning, or Tawning.

† Conno, are, to Swim together, or in a ſchool.

Connodo, are, to Knit together.

† Connoteſco, ere, to begin to be Known.

Connubialis, le, of Wedlock.

† Connubilare, to make Cloudy or Dark.

Connubilis, le, Marriageable.

Connubilus, a, um, Dark or Cloudy.

Connubium, ii, n. Marriage, Wedlock.

† Connubius, a, um, of Wedlock.

Connubo, pſi, ptum, to Marry together.

Connūdatus, a, um, made Bare, or Naked.

Connūdo, are, to make Bare, Uncover.

Connūgarius, ii, m. See connugator.

Connūgator, ōris, m. a Triſter.

† Connūgatorius, a, um, Triſting, Fooliſh.

Connūgor, ari, to Triſte, Toy, Dally.

† Connūmeratim, or -tō, By Number.

Connūmeratio, ōnis, f. a Reckoning up.

Connūmeratus, a, um, Numbered together.

Connūmero, are, to Number together.

† Connūuo, ere, to Nod together.

† Connūptialis, le, of Marriage.

† Connūto, are, to Nod the head.

† Connūtricio, ōnis, f. a Nourifhing together.

† Connūtrico, are, to Nourifh together.

Connutrio, ire, to Nourifh together.

† Connutritus, ii, m. He that is brought up with another.

Connutritus, a, um, Nourifhed together. \* Connutritus morbus, an old Diſtemper.

Connocides, or -odes, g. like a Pine-apple.

Conon, a Hiſtorian, a famous Mathematician, and a General of the Athenians, who being beaten by Lyſander the Lacedemonian, willingly baniſhed himſelf into Perſia, where he prevailed with King Artaxerxes to aſſiſt his Country in regaining their former Liberty.

Cono-



## CONR

## CONS

## CONS

Cononienſes, *a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.*

Cononis atz, *a Place in Æthiopia, by the Gulf of Arabia.*

Cononium, *Chelmsford in Eſſex.*

Conopas, *the Name of a Dwarf of two foot and a hand-breadth, affected by Julia, the Grand-daughter of Auguſtus.*

Conope, *a City of Acarnania.*

Conopeus,

Conopeus, *a Citizen of Conope.*

Conopites,

Conopeum, *n. a Canopy, Tent, or Bediſtewn.*

Conopon, or Diabafis, *a ſmall Iſland of Myſia inferior.*

Conops, *g. a Gnat.*

Conor, *ari, [a KONE'Ω feſtino] to Endeavour, Attempt.*

Conos, *a kind of Tree.*

Conovium, *Conway, and Aber-Conway in Wales.*

† Conplurimum, *a Tabernacle.*

† Conpluvium, *as compluvium.*

Conquadratus, *a, um, Squared.*

Conquadro, *are, to Square.*

Conquaſſatio, *onis, f. a Shaking together or Vexing.*

Conquaſſatus, *a, um, Shaken, Diſquieted.*

Conquaſſo, *are, to Shake and Break in pieces, Waſte and Trouble.*

† Conquaterno, *are, to Sit in ſquares or ſquadrons.*

Conquëror, *queſtus ſum, ri, to Complain or Bemoan*

† Conquentur tibi, *be makes his moan to you.*

Conqueſtio, *onis, f. a Complaining.*

Conqueſtus, *us, m. a Complaint.*

† Conqueſco, *ere, to Reſt together.*

Conqueſco, *evi, etum, to Reſt, Acquieſce, Take content, Ceſſe, be Alayed.*

† Ab armis conquieſcere, *to be at peace.*

† Conqueſcere in ſtudio, *to Delight himſelf in, &c.*

† Conqueſcit ſanguis, *the Flux is ſtoid.*

Conquieſco, *ſcere, to Nod.*

Conquiro, *fivi, itum, [of con and quæro] to Get, to Seek about, Search for diligently.*

† Conquiro, *\* Milites conquerere, to raiſe Soldiers in every place.*

Conquiſitè, *adv. Exquiſitely, Choice-ly, Rarely.*

Conquiſitio, *onis, f. a Diligent ſearching or providing.*

† Conquiſitio, *\* Militum conquiſitio, a Preſſing of Soldiers.*

Conquiſitor, *oris, m. an Officer that preſſes, keeps orders in the Theatre, that follows a Hue and Cry.*

Conquiſitus, *a, um, [of con and quæro] Rare and Choice, Exquiſite and Curious, &c.*

Conradinus, *the Son of the Emperor Conradus.*

† Conrado, *conrepo, conrideo, &c. as Corrado, &c.*

Conradus, *an Emperour, the Son of Frederick, poiſoned by his Phyſicians corrupted by Manfredus, who ſucceeded him in the Empire.*

† Conregio, *onis, f. a Region (a term in Augury).*

† Conreus, *ei, m. a Fellow-prisoner, an Acceſſary to a fact.*

† Conruo, or conruo, *ere, to Subvert and Overthrow.*

† Conruſpari, *to Search diligently.*

Conſaburrenſes, *People of Conſabrum, or -burum in Spain.*

† Conſaburro, *are, to Ballaſt a ſhip.*

† Conſalaneus, *ei, m. He that ſits at the ſame Salt or Meſs.*

Conſalutatio, *onis, f. a Joint Salutation.*

Conſalutator, *oris, m. a Joint-ſaluter.*

Conſaluto, *are, to Greet one another.*

Conſaneſco, *ere, to grow whole, or well.*

Conſanguinalis, *le, of the ſame Blood.*

Conſanguineus, *ei, m. a Couſin-german.*

Conſanguineus, *a, um, a-kin by Blood.*

Conſanguinitas, *atis, f. Kindred by Blood or Birth.*

† Conſanguineo, *are, to be of the ſame Blood.*

Conſano, *are, to Heal up, -or be Healed.*

Conſarciendus, *a, um, to be Patched.*

† Conſarcinarius, *ii, m. be that Packs up.*

Conſarcinator, *oris, m. a Patcher, or Packer.*

Conſarcinatrix, *icis, f. a Woman-taylor, or Botcher.*

Conſarcinatus, *a, um, Patched or Packed.*

Conſarcino, *are, to Pack, or Bundle up, alſo to Patch, or Mend.*

Conſarcio, *ire, to Piece or make whole.*

Conſarcilatio, *onis, f. a Wedding, Raking or Harrowing.*

Conſarcilo, *are, to Rake or Weed.*

Conſarcio, *ire, to Weed up, Purge.*

Conſarcitio, *onis, f. a Wedding.*

Conſarcitor, *oris, m. a weeder or raker*

† Conſarcitor, *cris, m. a Botcher or Taylor.*

† Conſarcitus, *a, um, (of conſarcior) kept Safe and Sound.*

† Conſarcitium, *ii, n. a Guard of men.*

† Conſatiatus, *a, um, Satisfied.*

† Conſativus, *a, um, Sown or Planted together.*

Conſaturo, *are, to Satisfy or Fill.*

Conſauciatio, *onis, f. a Wounding.*

Conſauciatus, *a, um, Wounded much.*

Conſaucio, *are, to Wound deep.*

Conſaucior, *ari, to be Wounded.*

† Conſcaturo, *inis, f. the Bubbling up of a Spring.*

† Conſcaturo, *ire, to Spring or Bubble up.*

Conſcëlératè, *adv. Wickedly.*

Conſcëlératus, *a, um, Miſchievous, Involved in Wickedneſs.*

Conſcëléro, *are, to Deſile, Deſame, Involve in Wickedneſs.*

† Conſcëléroſus, *a, um, Full of miſchief.*

Conſcëlèſtus, *a, um, wicked, naughty.*

Conſcendo, *di, ſum, (of con and icando) to Climb or Go up.*

† Conſcendere in navem, *to go a Ship-board.*

† Conſcendere equum, *to take horſe.*

Conſenſio, *onis, f. an Embarking, Mounting.*

† Conſcëlàris, *a School-fellow.*

† Conſcia, and -iola, *a Maid that is her Miſtreſs's Conſident.*

Conſciens, *ntis, [of conſcio] Guilty or Privy to.*

Conſcienſer, *adv. Knowingly, Wittingly.*

Conſcientia, *a, f. Conſcience, the Knowledge of or Reſlection upon our own actions.*

† Reus conſcientie, *accuſed as an Acceſſary.*

† Conſcientiam habet ſuæ conditionis, *he knows his own Eſtate well enough.*

† Aſſumere aliquem in conſcientiam, *to make one privy to, to unboſom oneſelf to anyone.*

Conſeindo, *ſcidi, ſeiſſum, to Cut in pieces, Slice, Slash, or Carboneado, Gird, Taunt, Quip.*

† Sibiſ conſeindere, *to Hiſs one off.*

Conſeio, *ire, to Know in ones ſelf, be Privy to.*

† Nil conſeire ſui, *to know himſelf to be clear.*

Conſeioſus, *a, um, ſomewhat Guilty.*

Conſeicendus, *a, um, to be Gotten.*

Conſeico, *ivi, tum, ere, to Vote by common conſent, Ordain, Procure, Commit, Gather.*

† Conſeicere ſibi mortem, *to kill himſelf.*

† Conſeicere ſibi fugam & exilium, *to go into voluntary Banishment.*

† Conſeiciſſio, *le, Eaſily cut.*

Conſeiciſſio, *onis, f. a Cutting, or Paring.*

Conſeiciſſura, *a, f. a Slash, Gaſh, Hatching.*

Conſeiciſſus, *a, um, (of conſeicindor) Torn or Cut in pieces, Hack'd and Jagg'd.*

Conſeiciſſus, *us, m. a Cutting.*

Conſeiciſus, *a, um, (of conſeicior) ordained, &c.*

Conſeicius, *a, um, (a ſcio) Conſcious, Privy to, Guilty.*

† Conſeicius tui, *alicui, Privy to ones intentions.*

† Conſeicbino, *are, to Shave off, Wound.*

Conſeicortator, *oris, m. a Companion of Whoremongers.*

Conſeicortor, *ari, to go a Whoring.*

† Conſeicortus, *a, um, a Fellow in Darkneſs.*

Conſenſibillo, *are, to Enroll, Scrawl, to Wheel.*

† Conſcribo, *ps, ptum, to Write down, or Reſiſter, to Compoſe.*

† Conſcribere, *\* Milites conſcribere, to Liſt Soldiers.*

† Conſcriptilis, *le, that may be Written, Joyned in the ſame ſervice or Self.*

Conſcriptio, *onis, f. a Recording.*

† Conſcriptor, *oris, m. an Enroller.*

† Conſcriptorius, *a, um, of Writing, or Reſiſting.*

Conſcriptus, *a, um, (of conſcribor) Enrolled, Muſtered.*

† Conſcripti patres, *the Senators Enrolled.*

Conſcritor, *ari, to Search all about.*

† Conſculpo, *ere, to Carve or Engrave.*

Conſculptilis, *le, Eaſily Carved.*

Conſculptor, *oris, m. an Engraver.*

Conſculptura, *a, f. a Carving.*

Conſculptus, *a, um, (of conſculpor) Engraven.*

Conſeco, *ui, ctum, to Cut in pieces.*

† Conſecrabo, *for conſecrabo.*

Conſecrãneus, *a, um, Conſecrated.*

Conſecrãrio, *onis, f. a Dedicating.*

Conſecrãtor, *oris, m. He that Conſecrates.*

Conſecratus, *a, um, Conſecrated, Given.*

Conſecro, *are, (of con and ſacro) to Conſecrate, or Dedicate.*

† Conſecrare ſcriptis, *to Eternize.*

† Martis manubias muſis conſecrare, *to find ſome time for Exerciſe of the Pen amidſt the tumults and noiſe of War.*

Conſecrãneus, *a, um, Following.*

Conſecrãtium, *ii, n. a Conſellary or Concluſion.*

Conſecrãrius, *a, um, Following upon another thing.*

Conſecrãrius, *ii, m. a Follower of any Party.*

Conſecrãtio, *onis, f. a Following, Perſuit, Imitating.*

Conſecrãtor, *oris, m. a follower, purſuer.*

## CONS

## CONS

## CONS

Confectrix, icis, f. *She that follows.*

Confectilis, le, *Easy to be cut.*

Confectio, onis, f. *a Cutting, or Pruning.*

† Confectivas, a, um, *Often Cut.*

Confectior, ari, (a consequor) *to Follow close, Run after, Endeavour, Know, Imitate, Affect, Recite.*

\* Confectari benevolentiam largitione, *to seek to get good will by Bribes.* \* Confectari convitijs, *to rail at.*

† Confectura, æ, f. *a Cutting.*

Confectus, a, um, [of conlecor] *(u).*

Consecutio, onis, f. *a Following, Ob-taining, Consequence.* \* Consecutionem voluptatis affert, *introduces pleasure.*

† Consecutivè, *Consequently.*

† Consecutivus, a, um, *Following by Consequence.*

Consecutus, a, um, (of conlecor) *Following, Overtaking, Obtained.*

† Consecute, *Quietly.*

† Consecutio, onis, f. *an Appeasing, Calming.*

† Consecutor, oris, m. *an Appeaser, Pacifier.*

Consecutus, a, um, *Quieted, Calmed.*

Consedie, or Cosedia, *a Town in the Dukedom of Luxemburg.*

† Consedo, onis, m. *He that sits with another.*

Conseminalis, le, *Of divers Seeds.*

Consemineus, a, um, *Sown with mingled Seeds.* \* Silva conseminea, *a Wilderness in a Garden.*

Consemio, are, *to Sow together.*

Conselesco, ui, ere, *to wax Old grow into Disrepute.* \* Sub armis conselescere, *to lead all his Life in War.*

Consensio, onis, f. *a consenting, or Accord, Conspiracy.*

Consensus, a, um, (of consensio) *consented unto, granted.*

Consensus, us, m. *Consent, Agreement.*

Consentaneus, a, um, *Agreeable, Convenient.* \* Consentaneum est illis, *'tis according to their Principles.*

Consentes, *the twelve principal Hea-then Gods.*

Consentia, *Sacrifices appointed by the consent of the Family.*

Consentia, *the Chief City of the Brutii.*

Consentiens, ntis, *Agreeing.* \* Consentiens fama, *a current Report.*

Consentini, *the Towns-men of Con-sentia.*

Consentio, si sum, *to Consent, Agree with, be Convenient.* \* Con-sentire secum, *or sibi ipsi, to be always like himself.* \* Consentire in aliquem, *to agree to make such a one Umpire.* \* In eum omnes illud consentiunt elogium, *they all give him this Commendation.*

Consentitur (ab illis) *they are Agreed upon't.*

Consepelio, ire, *to bury together.*

Consepio, pii, peum, *to Enclose, or Hedge in.*

Conseprum, i, n. *an Enclosure, Clo-set.*

Conseprus, a, um, (of consepior) *Enclosed.*

† Consequax, eis, *following, or pli-ant.*

Consequela, æ, f. *a Conclusion, Sequel.*

Consequens, ntis, *following, Con-venient.* \* Consequens est, *it follows.*

Consequens, ntis, *subl. a Conclu-sion.*

Consequenter, *adv. by Consequence.*

Consequentia, æ, f. *a Consequence, or Sequel.*

† Consequia, *Sequels.*

† Consequitor, oris, m. *a follower.*

Consequor, cutus sum, qui, *to Fol-low, Overtake, Win, Purchase, Com-prehend, Express, Overcome, Imitate.* \* Vertis consequi, *to Express.*

\* Memoria, conjecturâ conlequi, *to remember, guess.* \* Eum mo-rem conlequor, *'tis do it just so, 'tis imitate or follow-it.*

† Consequus, a, um, *Consequent, Consonant.*

Consequutus, a, um, (ab conle- quor) *obtained.*

Consēnat, *it is fair weather.*

† Consēntas, *Fair weather for a long time.*

Consēno, ate, *to be Fair.*

† Confermonor, *for Sermominor.*

Consero, evi, itum, *to Plant, Sow or Set in beds, ordain, Stir up, spread upon.* \* Conferere leges, *to make Laws.*

Consero, ui, ertum, *to Plate, or Tye Together, Intermingle.* \* Manum cum hoste conferere, *to fight hand to hand.* \* Prælia conferere, *to join battel.* \* Conferere inter se belli artes, *to discourse together of Stratagems.*

Conseratus, a, um, *Sowed or like a Saw.*

Conferro, are, *to Saw together.*

Conferre, 2 adv. *Fast, & intly, close.*

Conferim, s, ly, *in Links.*

Conferor, oris, m. *be that fights hand to hand.*

Confertus, a, um, (ab conferor) *joined, interlaced, beset.* \* Arva conferta gentibus, *Countrys inhabited.*

Conserva, æ, f. *a Fellow Maid-ser-vant.*

Conservabilis, le, *Easily kept.*

Conservatio, onis, f. *a Keeping or preserving.*

Conservator, oris, m. *a Preserver, Maintainer, Deliverer.*

Conservatrix, icis, f. *She that pre-serveth.*

Conservatus, a, um, *Preserved, saved.*

† Conservilis, le, *of Servants.*

Conservio, ire, *to Serve together.*

Conservitium, ii, n. 2 *Fellowship in*

Conservitus, ui, f. s. *service.*

Conservo, are, *to Keep, Maintain, Preserve, Deliver, Fulfill.*

Conservula, æ, f. *a Fellow-maid-servant.*

Conservulus, i, m. *a Fellow-man-ser-vant.*

Consevus, i, m. *a Fellow-servant.*

† Consecibulum, i, n. *a Bench to sit on.*

† Consecilis, le, *Sitting together, or which may easily sit together.*

Consecio, onis, f. *a Sitting toge-ther.*

Conseior, oris, m. *be that Sits by others.*

Conseius, us, m. *an Assembly seated on Benches, as in a school, Theatre, &c.*

Conseio, edi, sum, (ab con & sedeo) *to Sit by others, Take up ones abode or rest, to Light upon, Sit still, be Allayed, to Quarter or Lodge.* \* In mediocritate conseio *its plain and ordinary.* \* Consecit utriusque nomen in Quæstura, *neither of them got any honour in the Quæstorship.*

† Consideralis, le, *of Planets.*

Considerantia, æ, f. *Wariness, Ad-vice.*

† Considerantius, and -atius, *more considerately.*

Considerate, *adv. Circumspectly, warily.*

Consideratio, onis, f. *a considering, contemplation, Regard.*

Considerator, oris, m. *be that con-siders.*

Consideratus, a, um, *Considered, circumspect, Discreet.* \* Verbum consideratissimum, *a modest word spoken after mature deliberation.*

Considero, are, *to Consider, Ponder, Regard, View.*

Consideror, ari, *to be considered, Blasted.*

Considit, (ab illis) *they rest.*

Consido, edi, sum, *to Sit, or sink down, to Rest or Settle, Light, be Assuaged.* \* Considere in aliam partem, *to be of another mind.* \* Ar-dor animi consedit, *the passion is over.*

Consigillaris, re, *of Sealing.*

Consigillatim, *adv. One by one.*

Consigillatus, a, um, *Sealed or mar-ked together.*

Consigillo, are, *to Seal together.*

Consignaculum, li, n. *a Marking or Sealing together.*

Consignanter, *adv. and -tè, ius, iusimè, Evidently, notably.*

Consignatio, onis, f. *a sealing up, a Hand-writing signed.*

† Consignatorius, a, um, *of Seal-ing.*

Consignatura, æ, f. *a Sealing toge-ther.*

Consignatus, a, um, *signed, marked, Registered.*

† Consignificanter, *as Signifying with another.*

† Consignificancia, æ, f. *a signi-fying with others.*

Consignificatio, onis, f. *a Signify-ing by tokens.*

Consignificatus, a, um, *Signified with others or by tokens.*

Consignifico, are, *to signify with others, or shew by tokens.*

Consigno, are, *to Seal or Mark, Add a condition to a thing already writ-ten.* \* Consignare literas, *to pen, set down in writing.*

Conseio, 2 *to keep Silence, be*

Conselesco, ere, s, or grow Still.

\* Dum hæ conselescunt turbæ, *till this bluster be laid.*

Consilians, ntis, *Giving, Taking or Asking counsel.*

Consiliarius, ii, m. *a Counsellor.*

Consiligo, inis, f. *the herb Pome-lia, or fetterwort.*

Consilium, *a Town in Italy near Tarentum.*

Consilio, are, (a consilium) *to treat together, to ask or give Counsel.*

Consilio, ui, and -ivi, ire, (of con & salio) *to Assault, Charge, and Fall on.*

Consiliolus, a, um, *Wife, Full of wholesome advice.*

Con-silium.



## CONS

## CONS

## CONS

**Consilium**, ii, n. (a consulo) *Counsel, Advice, Purpose, Intent, Appointment, the Council, persons assembled in Council.* \* In consilio habendum est, it is to be thought upon. \* **Consilium habere**, or **inire**, to enter into consultation. \* **Contemnere consilium suum**, to dislike his design. \* **Consilium est**, I intend.  
**Consimilis**, le, very like.  
† **Consimilitas**, atis, f. likeness.  
**Consimiliter**, adv. Just so.  
**Consimilitudo**, inis, f. great resemblance.  
† **Consimulāmen**, inis, n. a Ressembling together.  
**Consimulare**, adv. with resemblance.  
**Consimulatio**, onis, f. a mutual resemblance.  
**Consimulatus**, a, um, Resembled, Counterfeit.  
† **Consino**, ere, to Permit.  
**Consipio**, ere, (a sapio) to Savour or be wise with others.  
† **Consipium**, for conspectrum.  
**Consistens**, ntis, Durable. \* **Vinum consistens**, that bears his age well.  
**Consistentia**, æ, f. a thickening.  
**Consisto**, sisti, tum, to Stop and stay, to consist, sojourn, last, depend upon. \* **Classis consistit in anchoris**, the fleet rides at anchor. \* **Flavij consistent frigore**, the Rivers are frozen up. \* **Mente consistere**, to be in ones right wits. \* **Legatum consistit**, the Legacy is good in law. \* **Paulisper agmen consistit**, they made a halt. \* **Ita consistit**, stand. \* **Fides consistit utrinque**, they both kept their words. \* **Consistere cum aliquo in judicio**, to go to Law with one.  
**Consistorianus**, a, um, of the Consistory, Convocation or Parliament.  
**Consistorium**, ii, n. a Consistory, Council or Council-house.  
**Consitio**, onis, f. (a consero) a planting or Setting.  
† **Constitutus ager**, a Field for good vines.  
**Consitor**, oris, m. a Setter, Planter, Grafter.  
**Consitura**, æ, f. a Setting, Planting.  
**Consitus**, a, um, (of consitor) Set, Planted, Moved.  
**Consobrina**, æ, f. a Sisters Daughter.  
**Consobrinus**, i, m. a Sisters Son, Cousin-german by the Mother.  
**Consoxer**, eri, m. One of those two whose Son and Daughter is married together.  
**Consociālis**, le, of Allies or Fellows.  
† **Consociālitās**, atis, f. Fellowship, Confederacy.  
† **Consociāliter**, like Fellows.  
**Consociatio**, onis, f. an Associating, or Joining together.  
**Consociatrix**, icis, f. She that joins in fellowship.  
**Consocio**, are, to Associate or join together.  
**Consociatus**, a, um, Associated.  
**Consociabilis**, le, that may be Comforted, or comforting.  
† **Consoābundus**, a, um, Comforting.  
† **Consoāmen**, inis, n. Comfort.  
**Consoñans**, ntis, Comforting or Comfortable.  
**Consoñio**, onis, f. Comfort.  
**Consoñolūm**, i, n. small Comfort.  
**Consoñator**, oris, m. a Comforter.  
**Consoñatorius**, a, um, Comforting.  
**Consolida**, æ, f. (a consolo do) the herb Consuey. \* **Consolida rega-**

**lis**, Wild Cummin. \* **Consolida media**, Lugie.  
**Consolidatio**, onis, f. the joining of possession or profit with the property, Strengthening.  
**Consolidatus**, a, um, Confirmed, made sure.  
† **Consoliditas**, atis, Soundness.  
**Consolido**, are, to solder together, or make sound.  
**Consolor**, ari, to Comfort, Encourage, Mitigate.  
**Consonniatio**, onis, f. a dreaming together.  
† **Consonniator**, oris, m. a fellow dreamer.  
**Consonno**, are, to Dream together.  
**Consona**, æ, (sc litera) a Consonant.  
**Consonans**, ntis, Sounding, Consonant, Agreeable. \* **Consonantes literæ**, the letters joined with vowels in their sound. \* **Consonantior**, making a greater sound, more agreeable.  
**Consonans**, ntis, f. a Consonant.  
**Consonantis**, æ, f. Harmony, Agreeing of voices.  
**Consonē**, adv. with one Accord and Voice.  
† **Consonito**, are, to sound together.  
**Consono**, ui, are, to Sound together, Echo, Agree. \* **Consonat sibi**, he is still the same man.  
**Consonus**, a, um, Agreeing in sound, Convenient.  
**Consopio**, ire, to Cast into a sleep.  
**Conopius**, a, um, Laid asleep.  
**Conosoranni**, a People of Aquitaine.  
† **Conosoribilis**, le, to be supped together.  
† **Conosorbillo**, are, to Sup often.  
† **Conosorbio**, is, I sup with another.  
**Conosors**, tis, c. a co-partner, or sharer. \* **Conosors consilij publici**, a Common Council-man. \* **Conosors generis**, a Kinsman. \* **Conosors culpæ**, an Accessory. \* **Conosors thalami**, a Bed-fellow. \* **Conosors casus**, the like issue. \* **Conosortes**, they whose Lands bound together.  
**Consortio**, onis, f. Fellowship.  
† **Consortior**, iri, to draw lots.  
**Consortitio**, onis, f. a casting of lots.  
**Consortitō**, adv. by Lot.  
† **Consortitor**, oris, m. he that draws Lots.  
**Consortium**, ii, n. Partnership, Acquaintance, the marrying with a bond-woman.  
† **Conspiciabilis**, le, to be seen.  
† **Conspiciāmen**, inis, n. a Sight.  
† **Conspiciatio**, onis, f. a Beholding together.  
† **Conspiciator**, oris, m. a Spy or Observer.  
† **Conspiciatrix**, cis, f. she that pries into every thing.  
**Conspicchio**, onis, f. a sight or beholding.  
**Conspicchio**, are, to behold or spy out.  
**Conspicetus**, a, um, [of conspicio] Beheld, Gazed upon, Illustrious. \* **Ne in ipsa urbe mors conspiciet foret**, left in the City his death should be more remarkable.  
**Conspicetus**, us, m. open sight, an Aspect of Stars. \* **In conspectum admittere**, to suffer one to come into his presence.  
† **Conspiciārius**, ii, m. a Watchman.  
† **Conspergo**, inis, f. a Water-sprinkle.  
**Conspargo**, fi, sum, (of con and

**spargo**) to Sprinkle, Scatter or strew all about.  
**Conspertum**, adv. Scatteringly.  
**Conspersio**, onis, f. a sprinkling about.  
**Conpersus**, a, um, (of conspergor) Sprinkled, &c.  
† **Conspiciabilis**, le, Evident, Eminent.  
† **Conspiciābundus**, a, um, very beautiful.  
**Conspiciatus**, a, um, seeing or seen.  
**Conspicax**, acis, Clear, Evident.  
**Conspiciendus**, a, um, worthy to be regarded, or esteemed.  
**Conspicium**, ii, n. a Perspective-glass, Spectacle, or Loop-hole, a Lattice-window.  
**Conspicillo**, onis, m. a Spy or Watch-man.  
**Conspicillum**, i, n. See Conspicium.  
**Conspicio**, exi, ctum, (shant. Specio) to look upon, consider.  
**Conspicior**, ei, to be beheld or had in regard. \* **Animi bonis conspici**, to be eminent for his good parts.  
**Conspicor**, ari, to behold, meet with.  
**Conspicius**, a, um, (a conspicio) Remarkable, Apparent, Eminent & also quick-sighted. \* **Conspicius magnitudinē**, Esteem'd for its greatness.  
**Conspirans**, ntis, Agreeing.  
**Conspiratio**, onis, f. a Conspiracy.  
**Conspiratilis**, adv. more fervently.  
**Conspirator**, oris, m. a Conspirator.  
**Conspiratus**, a, um, Conspiring, Banded together. \* **Conspiratum est**, they Plotted by Destruction.  
**Conspiratus**, ūs, m. a Knot, League, Conspiracy.  
**Conspiro**, are, (a spiro) to Conspire, blow together, Associate, and enter into League.  
**Conspiro**, are, (a spira) to wind about like a Snake.  
**Conspissatus**, a, um, thickned.  
**Conspisso**, are, to make thick.  
† **Conspilium**, a kind of Cake for Sacrifice.  
**Conspondeo**, di, nsu, to promise one another.  
**Conspontor**, oris, m. a joynt-security.  
**Conspontus**, a, um, mutually agreed upon. \* **Conspontus**, bound in League to one another.  
**Conspumatus**, a, um, covered with froth.  
**Conspumo**, are, to froth up.  
**Conspuo**, ui, utum, to spit upon.  
**Conspurcatio**, onis, f. a Defiling.  
**Conspurcatus**, a, um, Polluted.  
**Conspurco**, are, to defile, bewray.  
† **Conspūtator**, oris, m. a spitter upon.  
**Conspūto**, are, to bespawl or spit upon, to misuse.  
**Constābilio**, ire, to make firm, strong or steady.  
**Constābilis**, le, sure, firm.  
**Constābilitas**, atis, f. stability, firmness.  
**Constābilitas**, a, um, assured, out of danger.  
**Constābiliaris**, ii, m. an Hostler, Constable.  
**Constābilitio**, onis, f. a Stabling or Housing of Beasts.  
**Constāculo**, are, to set up in a Stable, or keep at Livery.  
**Constāculus**.

## CONS

## CONS

## CONS

† *Coniūbūlus*, li, m. a *Confa-*  
*bli*.

*Coniagno*, are, to stand still as wa-  
ter in a Pond.  
*Coniāns*, utis, *Coniāns*, *Stedfast*,  
*Resolute*.

*Coniāns*, the Brother of *Coniānti-*  
*nus*, and *Coniāntius*, and others.

*Coniānter*, itis, itimē, adv. *Con-*  
*stantly*, *Stedfastly*, like it self.

*Coniāntia*, a, f. *Coniāntia*, *Reso-*  
*lution*, *Stedfastness*, *Gravity*.

*Coniāntia*, a City of *Cyprus*, *Ger-*  
*many*, and other places, and the  
Name of a Woman.

*Coniāntiensis*, e, of *Coniāntia*.

*Coniāntina*, the Metropolis of *Num-*  
*idia*.

*Coniāntinopolis*, the City *Byzan-*  
*tium*, *Novā Roma*, or *Sianboli*,  
as the Turks now call it, the Seat  
of the Grand Seignior, upon the  
Borders of *Thrace*.

*Coniāntinopolitanus*, a, um, of  
*Coniāntinople*.

*Coniāntianus*, the Name of several  
Men.

*Coniāntinus magnus*, the Son of  
*Coniāntius* and *Helena*, the first  
Christian Emperor, who removed  
his Seat to *Byzantium*.

*Coniāntior*, itimus, more and most  
*Coniānt*, &c.

*Coniāntius*, a Roman Emperor, and  
other Men.

*Coniānt*, imp. it is certain, mani-  
fest, beyond Controversie.

*Coniāntus*, a, um, which will cost.

*Coniāntio*, ōnis, f. a *Constellation*.

*Coniāntiāra*, a, f. or Company of  
Stars.

*Coniāntiāta*, a, um, Adorned with  
Stars. \* *Coniāntiāta balthei*, belts  
fringed with Gold like Stars.

† *Coniāntilis*, le, Barren with  
children.

*Coniāntiatio*, ōnis, f. *Assonishment*,  
*Aggravation*, *Sedition*.

*Coniāntatus*, a, um, *Assonished*,  
*Desperate*.

† *Coniāntium*, n. the place where  
they laid their clothes while they bat-  
hed.

*Coniānterno*, ravi, are, to Affright,  
Discourage. \* *Ad arma con-*  
*sternatū* est, they rose up in Arms.

*Coniānterno*, stravi, ātum, ere, to strew,  
pave, cover.

† *Coniāntilator*, ōris, m. he that  
pricks forward.

† *Coniāntilatrix*, icis, she that moves  
or stirs up.

*Coniāntilatus*, a, um, Moved, In-  
censed.

*Coniāntilo*, are, to Move, Urge,  
Incite.

*Coniāntipatio*, ōnis, f. a Company  
thrust close together; also a Guard-  
ing.

*Coniāntipator*, ōris, m. he that stops  
places, or thrusts together.

*Coniāntipatus*, a, um, guarded or thrust  
together.

*Coniāntipio*, are, to crowd or stuff in;  
also to compass about.

† *Coniāntirpo*, are, to Plant one by  
another.

*Coniāntiendus*, a, um, to be appoint-  
ed, &c.

*Coniāntio*, ui, utum, (of con and  
statuo) to set, appoint or pitch up-  
on by Agreement, Design, Prefix,  
pur. \* *Coniāntiure pecuniam*, to  
promise Payment at a certain day.

\* *Coniāntiure discepcionem*, or  
controversiam, to agree on both  
sides upon a point (in Pleading.)

\* *Amicitiam coniāntiure*, to enter  
Friendship. \* *Coniāntiure in*, or  
cum re præsenti, to decide a busi-  
ness upon the very place in Debate.

\* *Coniāntiure actionem*, or judi-  
cium (of the Roman Prætor) to  
Order the Process in Law. \* *Con-*  
*stituiere questionem*, to cause In-

formation to be brought in, and the  
Criminal to be Arraign'd. \* *Con-*  
*stituiere vadimonium*, to Summon  
one to Appear.

*Coniāntiura*, orum, n. Statutes, De-  
crees.

*Coniāntiurio*, ōnis, f. an Ordinance  
also the Complexion, the compass of  
a Song.

*Coniāntiurancula*, a, f. a needless  
Ordinance, a silly Ceremony.

*Coniāntiurō*, adv. by Appointment.

*Coniāntiutor*, ōris, m. an Ordainer.

*Coniāntiutorius*, a, um, of Appoint-  
ment.

*Coniāntiutū*, i, n. a Purpose, Ap-  
pointment. \* *Coniāntiutū cum*  
aliquo habere, to have a day of  
Heaving set down between him and  
another.

† *Coniāntiutus*, ūs, m. a Multitude  
standing together.

*Coniāntiutus*, a, um, (of coniāntiur)  
Ordained, Appointed, Arrested, Com-  
plexioned, &c. \* *Bene con-*  
*stitutus de rebus domesticis*, well to  
pass, in a good Condition.

*Coniāntio*, itis, atum, and -itum, are,  
to continue, consist of, Cost, stand in,  
think, agree, depend upon, sojourn,  
perform, buy. \* *Coniāntio sibi*, to  
hold to ones Principles. \* *Rationem*  
*constare oportet*, he must have a  
good Reason for it. \* *Constare*  
*mente vel animo*, to be found in  
Mind. \* *Constat reverentia ma-*  
*gistratibus*, Reverence is due to men  
in Office. \* *Non constat ei nec*  
*color nec vultus*, his Countenance  
comes and goes.

*Coniāntior*, ōris, m. he that allays  
or makes Calm.

*Coniāntiatus*, a, um, (of coniāntior)  
Strewed, Covered, Paved. \* *Con-*  
*strata navis*, having a Deck; also  
beaten with a Tempest. \* *Con-*  
*strata pontium*, the Arches of a  
Bridge.

*Coniāntiropo*, ui, itum, to make a noise  
together.

*Coniāntiacte*, and -tim, adv. straightly,  
shortly, briefly.

*Coniāntiactio*, ōnis, f. a binding fast.

† *Coniāntiactio*, are, to tie together.

*Coniāntiactus*, a, um, (of coniānti-  
gor) bound, strained, &c.

\* *Coniāntiendum se libidinibus*  
*tradere*, to yield himself a Slave to  
his Lusts.

*Coniāntingo*, xi, etum, to tie hard,  
bind up straight, Compel, Restrain.

*Coniāntiactilis*, le, fit for Building,  
easily Built.

*Coniāntiactio*, ōnis, f. a Building up,  
Construction, or Order of Speech.

*Coniāntiactor*, ōris, m. a Builder.

*Coniāntiactura*, a, f. a Building or  
Framing.

*Coniāntiactus*, a, um, (of coniāntior)  
Built, Framed, Cast up, Furnished.

\* *Dentes in ore coniānti*, the

Teeth Commonly rang'd in the  
Mouth.

*Coniāntio*, xxi, etum, to Build up,  
*Coniāntio*, Compose, heap together,  
*Dress*, *Contrivis*, *Coniāntio*.

*Coniāntipectus*, a, um, *Assonished*.

*Coniāntipectio*, ere, to Assonish.

† *Coniāntipectio*, ieris, to be Ama-  
zed.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ere, to be in Amaze-  
ment.

*Coniāntipectator*, ōris, m. a Russian,  
Adulterer.

*Coniāntipectus*, a, um, Deflowered,  
Corrupted.

*Coniāntipecto*, are, to Ravish or De-  
flower.

† *Coniāntipectus*, a, um, Whorish,  
Corrupt.

*Coniāntipecto*, si, sum, to persuade to-  
gether or earnestly.

*Coniāntipecto*, orui, Plays in Honour of  
the God *Coniāntio*, upon the eighteenth  
day of August.

*Coniāntipecto*, a People among the  
Alps.

*Coniāntipecto*, a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

† *Coniāntipecto*, ūs, m. a People of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.



## CONS

## CONT

## CONT

Consulāris, re, *belonging to the Consul*. \* Candidatus Consulāris, *he that stands for the Consulship*. \* Vir Consulāris, *he that has been Consul*. \* Aetas Consulāris, *the Age of 43 years*.  
 Consulāris, ris, m. *the President of a Province; also the Emperor's Lieutenant commanding the Army*.  
 Consulārter, adv. *Like one that has been Consul*.  
 † Consulārius, a, um, *of a Consul*.  
 † Consulārius, ii, m. *a Conplotter*.  
 Consulātus, ūs, m. *the Consulship*.  
 Consilens, -ntis, *Counselling*.  
 Consilitor, imp. *Advice is given*.  
 Consilio (ex con & filio vel salio) ui, ultum, *(with an accusative) to ask counsel or Consult: (with a Dative) to give Counsel or Provide for*. \* Neque id te consulo, *I don't ask your advice in it*. \* Pestime ius in te consulis, *you take a very bad course*. \* Vita duris consulere, *to entertain thoughts of despair*. \* Aequi bonique consulo, *I take it in good part*. \* Consulere temporis, *to temporize*.  
 Consilior, li, *to be Consulted*. \* Nichil consiluitur Senatus, *they never ask the Senate*.  
 Consultatio, ōnis, f. *a Consulting*.  
 † Nulla tibi hic iam consultatio est, *there's no time for you to Consult*.  
 Consultē, adv. *Advisedly*.  
 Consultissimē, adv. *very prudently*.  
 Consultissimus, a, um, *having good skill*.  
 Consultius, adv. *with better advice*.  
 Consulto, are, (a Consulō) *to give or ask Counsel*. \* Consultare alicui, *to bestow something upon any one*.  
 Consultō, adv. *Advisedly, Deliberately, of Set purpose*.  
 Consultor, ari, *to be Consulted*.  
 Consultor, ōnis, m. *a Client who goes to counsel, also the Counsellor*.  
 † Consulto ius, a, um, *of asking counsel*. \* Hostia consultoria, *a Bullock sacrificed, by whose Inwards the Soothsayers divin'd*.  
 Consultrix, icis, f. *She that fore-casts, that gives or takes counsel*.  
 Consulturn, i, n. *a Decree of the Council*. \* Consulito opus est, *we must take advice*.  
 † Consulturn est, *I can tell*.  
 Consulturn, a, um, [of consulo] *Consulted, Enquired at, Skitful, Wise, Gathered together*. \* Jurisconsultus, *a Counsellor at Law*.  
 \* Consultā operā, *advisedly*.  
 Consulturn, ūs, m. [a salus] *a Leaping together*.  
 Consummābilis, le, *to be Perfected*.  
 \* Consummabile ævum, *middle-age*.  
 Consummātē, adv. *absolutely, fully*.  
 Consummatio, ōnis, f. *a Completing the Total summe; also an Accomplishment*.  
 Consummatus, a, um, *Completed, Perfected; also Consumed*. \* Consummati gladiatores, *freed from further service*. \* Consummatissimus juvenis, *a most accomplished young man*.  
 Consummo, are, *to Complete, Finish, summe up, Consummate*.  
 Consumo, pti, prum, *to Consume, Spend, Waste, Finish*. \* Consum-

mere, otium, tempus, *to spend time*. \* Consumere verba, *to use words*.  
 Consumor, i, *to be Spent, Bestowed, &c.*  
 † Consumptibilis, le, *which may be Wasted or Consumed*.  
 Consumptio, ōnis, f. *a Wasting, Spending; also the Consumption*.  
 Consumptor, ōnis, m. *a Consumer, Spender*.  
 † Consumptuārius, ii, m. *a Spendthrift*.  
 † Consumptuosē, adv. *Riotously*.  
 Consumptus, a, um, (of consumor) *Consumed, Withered away, Dead*.  
 Conluo, ui, ūum, *to sew together*.  
 \* Conluere dolos, *to play the Knave*.  
 † Conlurgitur (ab illis) *they rise up in token of reverence*.  
 Conlurgo, exi, etum, *to rise together, grow up*. \* Conlurgere in iras, *to be wroth*. \* Conlurgere ad bellum, *to be up in Arms*.  
 Conlurrectio, ōnis, f. *a Rising-together*.  
 Conlus, the Heatan god of counsel.  
 † Conlutaris, ii, m. *a Crafty conplotter*.  
 † Conluta, æ, f. *a Crafty device*.  
 Conlutilis, le, *Sewed together*.  
 Conlutum, i, n. *a Seam*.  
 Conlutura, æ, f. *a Sewing together*.  
 Conlutus, a, um, [of conluor] *Sewed together, Forged*.  
 † Conlideo, are *as Confidēro, &c.*  
 Conlyne, the Wife of Nicomedes, King of Bithynia, who as she was wantonly playing with her husband, was torn in pieces by Dogs.  
 Contabesco, ere, *to Pile or Waste away*.  
 † Contabularis, re, *boarded, Fit for boards*.  
 Contabularium, ii, n. *a Boarded place or floor*.  
 Contabulatio, ōnis, f. *a Boarding or Planking, a Floor or Wainscoting*.  
 Contabulo, are, *to Board or Plank, to joyn Planks together, to cover a place*.  
 † Contacium, ii, *a Writing-book*.  
 Contactus, a, um, [of continger] *Touched, Stained, Infected*. \* Contactus Religione dies, *a day religiously observ'd, kept solemnly*.  
 Contactus, ūs, m. *a Touch*.  
 Contradellus, *a River of Thrace*.  
 Contages, is, f. *a Catching, Contagion*.  
 Contagio, ōnis, f. *Contagion, Infectiousness*.  
 Contagium, ii, n. *Contagion*. \* Contagio belli, *the raging or spreading of a War*.  
 Contagiosus, a, um, *Contagious, Infectious*.  
 † Contāmen, Inis, *a Defiling*.  
 Contāminatio, ōnis, f. *a Defiling*.  
 Contāminator, ōnis, m. *a Defiler*.  
 Contāminatus, ior, istimus, *Defiled, Corrupted*.  
 Contāmino, are, *to Defile, Mar by Mixing, Vileate*. \* Contāminare fabulam, *to patch up one Play out of several, to translate such an Act out of one, and borrow a Scene or two out of another*.  
 † Contans and Contatio, *for Cunctans and Cunctatio*.  
 † Contardo, are, *to be Slow or Lag*.  
 † Contarium, ii, n. *a Spear*.  
 † Contatē, Slowly. \* Contatius credere, *to be hard of belief*.  
 † Contati, orum, *Pike-men or Lanciers*.

Contatio, ōnis, f. (à contor) *beating the price*.  
 Contechnor, ari, (à techna) *to Invent, Devise some trick or wile*.  
 Contectus, a, um, (of contegor) *Covered*.  
 Contēgo, xi, etum, *to Cover close or all over*.  
 † Contēgularis, re, *Tyled*.  
 † Contēgulario, ōnis, f. *a Tying*.  
 † Contēgulator, ōnis, m. *a Tylor*.  
 † Contēgulo, are, *to Tyle*.  
 † Contēmerator, ōnis, m. *a Violator*.  
 Contēmeratus, a, um, *Defiled*.  
 Contēmero, are, *to violate, pollute, profane*.  
 Contemendus, a, um, *to be despised*.  
 † Contemnenter, adv. *contemptuously*.  
 † Contemniticus, a, um, *despising*.  
 † Contemniticism, ii, n. *a despising*.  
 Contemno, pti, tum, *to despise, set at naught*.  
 Contempērans, -ntis, *Tempering, Mingling*.  
 † Contempēratio, ōnis, f. *a Mingling*.  
 † Contempērativus, a, um, *Tempering*.  
 Contempēratus, a, um, *Mingled together*.  
 Contempēro, are, *to Mingle*.  
 Contemplabilis, le, *In open sight, Eminent, Expert*.  
 † Contemplabiliter, *Evidently, Remarkably*.  
 Contemplatio, ōnis, f. *Contemplation, a Steady beholding*. \* Tui contemplatione, *in regard of you*.  
 Contemplativus, a, um, *of or given to Meditation, Speculative*.  
 Contemplator, ōnis, m. *a Gazer upon*.  
 Contemplatrix, icis, f. *She that meditates, or Beholds*.  
 Contemplatus, ūs, m. *a Contemplating*.  
 Contemplor, ari, (à templum) *to Behold earnestly, Meditate, Look round or wisely on a thing*.  
 Contempōrāneus, a, um, *Living*.  
 Contempōraneus, a, um, *Living*.  
 Contempōraneus, a, um, *Living*.  
 Contempōraneus, a, um, *Living*.  
 † Contempōro, are, *to Live at the same time*.  
 Contemptum, adv. *Scornfully, disdainfully*. \* Contemptum audire, *to hearken Carelessly and Headlessly*.  
 Contemptibilis, le, *Despicable*.  
 † Contemptibilitas, ūs, *Contemptibleness*.  
 Contemptio, ōnis, f. *Contempt, Despising*.  
 Contemptor, ōnis, m. *a Despiser*.  
 † Contempto, and or, ari, *to Slight*.  
 Contemptrix, icis, f. *a Scornful dame*.  
 Contemptuosus, a, um, *contemptuous*.  
 Contemptus, a, um, (of contemnor) *Despised, Vile, Abjett*. \* Homo contemptissimus, *a very despicable fellow*.  
 Contemptus, ūs, m. *contempt*. \* Contemptui esse, *to be scorned*. \* Contemptui habere, *to scorn*. \* Contemptibus exire, *to come into request again*.  
 Contendo, di, sum and tum, *to contend, Strive at or perform a thing*.

## CONT

## CONT

## CONT

with utmost force, Go toward a place, Bend, Lie fast, Desire earnestly, Compare. \* Contendere iter or itinere, to march hastily. \* Contendere ab aliquo or aliquid ab aliquo, to be importunate with. \* Arcum contendere, to bend a bow hard. \* Ut contendit Asclepiades, as Asclepiades holds or affirms. \* Contendere omnia, to question every thing. \* Contendere inter se verbis, to dispute or hold an argument with. \* Contendere rem, Cicer. rem cum alia, Apul. rem alteri, Aufon. to compare together, to sent one against another.

† Contenebrat, it grows Dark.

† Contenebreleo, elcete, to grow Dark.

† Contenebrosus, a, um, Dark or Dark.

† Contentus, a, um, very swift.

Contentus, ius, ius, Earnestly, Contentim, s. Straightly, with all ones Strength. \* Illum mater contente habet, keeps him short.

Contentio, ōnis, f. contention, straining; also a Diligent comparing, Strife, Brawling, Controversy. \* Contentionem animi adhibere, to muster up all the forces of ones mind, to employ all ones faculties about. \* Venire in contentionem de accusando, to be very earnest to accuse or attempt one.

† Contentiosus, Earnestly, Stubbornly.

Contentiosus, a, um, Contentious, Quarrelsome, Vexat.

Contentus, a, um, ( of contineor ) Contain'd; also contented.

Contentus, a, um, ( of contendor ) Stretched, Strained. \* Contentis oculis prosequi, to look wisely, or stare upon.

Contēbro, are, to Bore thorow.

† Conteminalis, le, near the Bound.

Conteminiatio, ōnis, f. Bordering upon.

Conteminiatus, a, um, Bordered upon.

Contemino, are, to Border upon, or Lie near.

Conteminius, a, um, Bordering upon, Near.

Contemniatio, ōnis, f. a Dividing by threes.

Contemniatus, a, um, Divided by threes.

Conterno, are, ( a ternus ) to Divide by threes.

Contēro, iui, itum, to Bruise small, to Spend, Grind, Weary. \* Conterere injurias oblivione, utterly to forget an injury. \* Conterere aliquem oratione, to worry one with impertinence.

Conterraneus, a, um, of the same Land or Country.

Conterreio, ui, itum, to Affright.

Conterrito, are, to put one into a fright.

Conterritus, a, um, ( of conterreio ) Frighted.

† Contellēratio, ōnis, f. ( a tellera ) a League between strangers.

† Contellēratu, a, um, Bound in League.

Contestanea, a Country of Spain, in which new Carthage is situated.

Contestatio, ōnis, f. a Calling to witness.

Contestatio, adv. before Witness.

Contestatus, a, um, Witnessed. \* Lis contestata, an Action where in the Plaintiff has put in his Declaration, and the Defendant his Answer.

† Contestificatio, ōnis, f. a Bearing witness.

† Contestificor, ari, to bear Witness.

Contestor, ari, to invoke or Call to witness, to make Protestation of.

Contexo, ui, xum, to Weave, twist, or join together, Compose, Devise.

\* Contexere interrupta, to budge up gaps. \* Contexere crimen, to frame something wherewith to accuse one.

Contexte, adv. closely, as w. ven together.

Contextim, adv. interweavedly.

Contextura, a, f. a Composition or making Fit.

Contextio, ōnis, f. a Weaving together.

Contextus, ūs, m. s. together, a braiding or twisting. \* Contextus rerum or sermonis, the order or connexion of. \* Uno contextu, following one after another.

Contextus, a, um, ( of contexor ) woven together, interlaced.

Conticeo, 2ere, ( a taceo ) to be Conticisco, s. still or silent, cease.

\* Literæ conticuerunt torrens, pleading was quite laid aside. \* Nulla ætas de tuis laudibus conticescet, the ages to come will sing forth your praises.

Conticinium, ii, n. the Dead time of the night when all are hush.

† Conticisco, for conticisco.

Conticium, ii, n. ( a contus & conficio ) a killing of beasts with darts.

Contignatio, ōnis, f. the Timber-work and Frame of a building.

Contigno, are, to frame the Timber-work.

† Contignum, i, n. a piece of beef of ribs.

† Contigo, for contingo.

Contiguus, a, um, ( a contingo ) Touching, Adjoining very Near.

† Contilus, i, m. a kind of Bird or Serpent.

† Continctus, a, um, [ of contingor ] Died.

† Continellum, i, n. sweating.

Continens, -ntis, adjoining, of one Piece. Also chaste and temperate.

\* Continens imperium, an uninterrupted Empire. \* Continens biduum, two days together. \* Continens, the point that determines a matter.

Continens, -ntis, f. the Continent or Main land.

Continenter, adv. continually, without interruption, Temperately.

Continentia, a, f. Clarity, Temperance, Bordering upon. \* Continentia urbis, the Suburbs of the City.

Contineo, ui, ntum, ( of con & teneo ) to Contain or Hold, to Keep within bounds, Forbear, Refrain.

\* Continere se, to be quiet. \* Vix me contineo quin, I can hardly forbear. \* Continere alio, to be with child.

Contineor, eri, to be contain'd.

Contingens, -ntis, Contingent, Happening.

Contingit, imp. it Happeneth.

† Contingerunt, for contigerunt.

Contingo, iui, tum, ( of con & tango ) to Touch, come unto, happen or fall out, anoint, or powder, stain, dye.

\* Contingere regiam propinquitate, to be of the blood royal.

\* Crimine contingi, to have a hand in a villany. \* Contingere sale, to powder, season with salt.

Continuare, adv. continually, incessantly.

Continuatio, ōnis, f. a continuing or Holding on without ceasing.

Continuatus, a, um, Continual.

Continuare, adv. continually.

Continuitas, ātis, f. a Bring all of a piece.

Continuo, adv. Forth-with, Presently. \* Non continuo, not therefore.

Continuo, are, ( a continuus ) to continue, Hold on from one to another.

\* Continuare dapes, he sets the dishes in order. \* Continuare mortem, or Ultimatum somnum, he kills him in his sleep. \* Continuare domos manibus, to make a continued row of houses.

Continuor, ari, to accompany, to be join'd or to touch one another.

Continua, an Island bordering upon Spain.

Continuus, a, um, ( a contineo ) Continually incessant, Touching one another. \* Triduum continuum, three days together.

† Conquia, a, f. the Gathering of flowers.

† Contēgati, they that are of the same Office.

† Contēlānter, Patiently.

† Contēlō, are, to suffer patiently.

† Contollo, ere, to Lift up together.

\* Contollam gradum, I will put on faster.

Contophori, orum, Lenciers. g.

Contor, ari, ( a contus ) to Sound the depths, Search diligently after.

† Contorpelco, ere, to be amazed.

† Contorquatus, a, um, Weaving a Chain or Collar.

Contorquendus, a, um, to be Wreathed.

Contorqueo, si, tum and sum, to Wind round, wrest, Cast or fling, make intricate. \* Contorquere aliquem ad tristitiam, to make one sad. \* Contorquere verba, to give them another meaning.

† Contorrefacio, ere, to broyl.

† Contorreo, ere, to Broyl, Scorch, Burn.

† Contorridus, a, um, Parched.

Contorsio, ōnis, f. a Wrestling or Wreathing. \* Contorsiones orationis, the Windings and Turnings of an oration, the reaches of a discourse.

Contortē, adv. Indirectly, Intricately, by long windings.

† Contortibilis, le, capable of being wrested.

† Contortilis, le, Wrung out.

† Contortilequium, ii, n. Crooked or intricate Discourse.

Contortio, ōnis, f. a screwing or turning round.

Contortor, ōnis, m. a Wrestler or Wracker. \* Contortor legum, he that perverts the meaning and intent of the Laws.

Contortulus, a, um, turned round in fine small rings.

† Contortuosus, a, um, Winding many ways.

† Contor-



# CONT

† Contortuplicator, *ōris, m.* *be that Folds in crooked lines.*  
 Contortuplicatus, *a, um, F*olded intricately, *Obscure, Harsh.*  
 Contortupio, *are, to roll up in a spiral line.*  
 Contortus, *a, um, (of contorqueor)* Wreathed, Twisted, Curled, *Obscure, Hurled with violence.*  
 Contofolia, *a City of Spain.*  
 Contra, *prep. (A'NTI, vel a con)* Against, Over against, Toward.  
 \* Contra aurum vāunt, *they are worth their weight in Gold.*  
 CONTRA, *adv. contrariwise, in like sort, cur against, Again.*  
 \* Quod contrā est, *which is contrary.* \* Stat contrā, *he stands right against.* \* Nōstri contrā ingruunt, *curs on the contrary side charge and fall on.* \* Contra ac, *contra quam, contra atque, otherwise then.*  
 Contractio, *ōnis, f. a shortning, shrinking or shriveling up.* \* Contractio animi, *distress, anguish.*  
 Contractiuncula, *æ, f. a little shortning or Grief.*  
 † Contractio, *a, e, to handle or Treat of.*  
 Contractorium, *ii, n. a String or Cord.*  
 Contractura, *æ, f. the Lessening of Pillars about the top.*  
 Contractus, *a, um, (of contrahor)* drawn or Gathered together, *short, Narrow, Straightened, Wrinkled.*  
 \* Contractæ res, *Bargains.* \* Contracta paupertas, *pinching poverty.*  
 † Contractus, *ūs, m. a Contract or Bargain.*  
 † Contradecor, *a, um, Dishonest.*  
 Contradico, *xi, ctum, to Contradict or Gain-say.*  
 Contradictio, *ōnis, f. a Contradiction.*  
 † Contradictiuncula, *æ, f. a small Contradiction.*  
 Contradictor, *ōris, m. a Gain-sayer.*  
 Contradictum, *i, n. a thing Spoken against one.*  
 † Contrado, *ere, to Deliver up.*  
 † Contradico, *ere, to lead against.*  
 Contraeo, *ire, to Go against.*  
 Contrāho, *xi, ctum, to draw together, Gain, Enter into, Purchase, bargain with, Get, abridge.* \* Hēs alienum contrāhere, *to run himself into debt.* \* Contrahere frontem, *to frown.* \* Vela contrahere, *to furl the Sails.* \* Ventrem contrāhere, *to make costly.* \* Res contrahere, *to bargain for commodities.* \* Lac contrahere, *to curdle the milk.* \* Hoc sibi contrahit, *he may thank himself.* \* Contrahere animum, *to make sad.* \* Contrahere inimicitiam, *to get ill-will.*  
 Contraliceor, *eri, to Cheapen or Bid against another.*  
 Contrapōitus, *a, um, set against.*  
 † Contrapunctus, *ūs, m. or -tum, ti, n. Counterpoint.*  
 Contrāri, *adv. Contrariwise.*  
 Contrārietas, *ātis, f. contrariety.*  
 Contrārius, *a, um, (a contra)* contrary, Over-against. \* ē contrārius, *on the contrary.* \* In contrārias partes de omni re disputare, *to dispute upon all things pro and con.*

# CONT

Contrārior, *ari, to Oppose or be repugnant.*  
 Contraſcriptum, *i, n. a Writing which is against one.*  
 † Contraſto, *are, to Withstand.*  
 Contravēnio, *ire, to Oppose, to come before, to Meet, to Happen.* \* Si de literis corruptis contravenit, *if he accuse him of falsifying the Letters.*  
 † Contraver um, *Contrariwise.*  
 † Contrectābiliter, *Sensibly, Palpably.*  
 Contrectatio, *ōnis, f. a handling.*  
 Contrectatus, *a, um, Handled often.*  
 Contrecto, *are, (of tracto)* to Handle often, *to speak of.* \* Oculis contrectare, *to have a full sight of.* \* Contrectare mente varias voluptates, *to enjoy divers pleasures inwardly and within himself.*  
 † Contremēbundus, *a, um, Quaking for fear.*  
 Contremēſcio, *ere, to affright.*  
 Contremisco, *ere, to Quiver.* \* Contremiscere injurias, *to be afraid of injuries.*  
 Contrēmo, *ui, ere, to Shake or Waver, to be Amazed.* \* Cujus virtus nunquam contremuit, *whose courage never abated, falter'd or shrunk from.*  
 † Contrēpidanter, *tremblingly.*  
 † Contrēpidē, *fearfully.*  
 † Contribūlatus, *a, um, Broken, Bruised.*  
 Contribūlis, *le, of the same Tribe.*  
 Contribuo, *ui, urum, to Contribute, Give, Account, Divide.* \* Contribuere se alicui, *to be at ones command, to join in a league with.* \* In eam oram contribuantur, *are counted among the inhabitants of that country.*  
 Contributa Julia, *a Town of Beturia in Spain.*  
 Contributarius, *ii, m. a Contributor.*  
 † Contribūtum, *Tribe by Tribe.*  
 Contributio, *ōnis, f. a Contribution, or Giving with others.*  
 Contributor, *ōris, m. a Contributor.*  
 † Contribūtōrius, *a, um, of Contribution.*  
 Contribūtus, *a, um, (of contribuor)* Contributed, Given, Counted.  
 Contributio, *ōnis, f. a forrowing.*  
 Contristo, *are, to make Sorry or Sad.*  
 Contristor, *ari, to be Sorry.*  
 Contritio, *ōnis, f. Contrition, Sorrow.*  
 Contritor, *ōris, m. be that Wears out or Consumes.* \* Contritor compedum, *a slave.*  
 Contritus, *a, um, (of conteror)* Broken, Bruised, Worn. \* Contrita præcepta, *common precepts.*  
 Controversia, *æ, f. a Controversie, Debate, Difficulty.* \* Sine controversiā, *without doubt.* \* In controversiam venire, *to be Debated.*  
 Controversim, *adv. Dubiously.*  
 Controversiōla, *æ, f. a small Debate.*  
 Controversiōsus, *a, um, Litigious, Wrangling.*  
 Controversor ari, *to Contest or Debate.*  
 Controversus, *a, um, Debated, Controverted, Doubtful, also Quarrelling, Contrary, Far distant.*

# CONT

Contrucidatus, *a, um, W. unded, Left half dead.*  
 Contrucido, *are, to Hack and Hew to Death, Massacre.*  
 Contrūdo, *ūli, ūsum, to Crowd, Thrust in together.*  
 Contrunco, *are, to Diminish, Cut away or mangle.* \* Contruncare cibum, *to chew his meat.*  
 Contrūsus, *a, um, i*trust together.  
 † Contubernālis, *le, of the same Quarters.*  
 Conūbernālis, *is, m. a Comrade or Chamber-fellow.*  
 Contubernarius, *ii, m. 2 a Chamber-fellow.*  
 † Contubernio, *ōnis, m. 3 ber-fellow.*  
 Contubernium, *ii, n. (a taberna)* a Quarter of many Soldiers together, a Tent for 10 Soldiers and a Larcepsado, a Tabling together.  
 \* Manſit in contubernio matris, *she was under her mothers eye.*  
 Contūbero, *are, to Puff up or be proud.*  
 † Contūbūlatio, *ōnis, f. a Swelling of plaits in garments.*  
 Contūbūlo, *are, to Lay pipes for Water.*  
 † Contūdito, *are, to Work at the Anvil.*  
 † Contueatus, *a, um, Defended.*  
 Contueor, *uitus or ūtus ūsum, eri, to Behold or look wistly upon.*  
 Contuens, *ntis, Beholding.*  
 Contuitus, *ūs, m. an earnest beholding.*  
 Contuli, *see confero.*  
 † Contūlus, *i, m. a little pole.*  
 Contūmācia, *æ, f. Obstinacy, Stubbornness, Constancy, Stoutness.*  
 Contūmāciter, *adv. Stubbornly, Wilfully.*  
 Contūmax, *acior, iſſimus, (a contumeo)* Obſtinate, Stubborn, Wilful, Restif, Stout, and Constant.  
 \* Contūmax mori, *that doth not presently dye, that lingers out a great while.*  
 Contūmelia, *æ, f. (a contumeo)* an Abuse, Reproach, Ribuke, Contempt. \* Hancine ego contumeliam accipiam, *shall I let it slip so.*  
 † Contūmēlio, *are, to Reproach, Insult over.*  
 † Contūmēlior, *ari, to carry ones self contumeliously or scornfully.*  
 Contūmēliōsē, *iſſimē, Disdainfully, Reproachfully.*  
 Contūmēliōsus, *a, um, Abusive.*  
 † Contūmeo, *eico, ere, to Swell together.*  
 † Contumia, *as contumelia.*  
 Contūmūlatio, *ōnis f. a Burying.*  
 Contūmūlatus, *a, um, Entombed.*  
 Contūmūlo, *are, to Bury; also to make a Nest.*  
 Contūmultuatiō, *ōnis, f. a great tumult.*  
 Contūmultuōsē, *adv. in a Hurly-burly.*  
 Contundo, *ūdi, ūsum, to Break in pieces, Knock down, pound in a mortar, Conquer.* \* Contundere iras, *to abate or lessen fury.*  
 † Contuoli, *for connivoli oculi, pink-eyes.*  
 † Contuor, *ui, to behold steadfastly.*  
 † Conturbāte, *confusedly.*  
 Conturbatio, *ōnis, f. a Confounding, Disordering.*  
 Conturbator, *ōris, m. a troubler, a Bankrupt.* \* Conturbator aper, *a Wild boar vanquishing the fields*  
 X 2 and

# CONV

and requiring as much as would undo a poor man for sauce.  
 Conturbatus, a, um, Disquieted, &c.  
 Conturbo, are, to Disorder, Trouble, Confound, Waste; to Break and Turn Bankrupt. \* Conturbare rationes, to Run beyond the Possible.  
 † Conturgo, ere, to Swell.  
 † Conturmilis, le, of the same Troop.  
 † Conurmo, are, to Join Troops.  
 CONTUS, i, m. [KONTOS] a long Pole such as Birgemen use.  
 Contusus, onis, f. a Bruise or Bruising.  
 Contusus, a, um, (of contundor) Beaten, Broken, Pounded, &c.  
 † Continatus, a, um, Defending together.  
 Contumelialis, re, of a Guardian.  
 † Contumeliosus, m. a Fellow-guardian or Keeper.  
 † Contutor, ari, to Defend together.  
 Contutor, oris, m. a Fellow-tutor or Guardian.  
 † Contrannus, m. a Fellow-tyrant.  
 † Convallatio, onis, f. a Wavering, Unconstancy.  
 Convallio, are, to Waver, be Movable, Uncertain.  
 Convallatus, a, um, Going under Surety.  
 † Convado, ere, to Go together.  
 Convador, ari, to Engage for a Prisoner's appearance.  
 † Convagor, ari, to Wander together.  
 Convaleo, ere, to be Recovered.  
 \* Convalluit opinio, the Opinion was still maintained.  
 Convalesco, ere, to Recover or Mend.  
 † Convallido, are, to Strengthen or Confirm.  
 † Convallidas, a, um, Firm, Strengthened.  
 Convallatus, a, um, Intrenched, Inclosed.  
 Convallis, is, f. a Valley with Hills on all sides.  
 † Convallium, ii, n. the same as Convallis.  
 Convallo, are, to Enclose and Fence with Trenches, Works and Pallisados; to draw the Leaguer-line.  
 † Convallialis, le, Changeable.  
 † Convallatio, onis, f. a Chance.  
 † Convallio, are, to Bespot or Speckle.  
 Convallio, are, (a vas) to Truss up Bag and Baggage.  
 † Convallatio, onis, f. a Wasting, Spoiling.  
 † Convallatrix, icis, f. She that Wasteth.  
 † Convallio, are, to Spoil, lay Waste, make Havock of.  
 † Conubium, for connubium.  
 † Convectarius, a, um, of Carriage or Carrying together.  
 Convectatio, onis, f. a Carrying together.  
 † Convectio, onis, f. a Carrying.  
 † Convectio, are, to Carry together, or Often.  
 Convecto, are, (a convehio) to Carry away much and often.  
 Convector, ari, to be Carried together.  
 Convektor, oris, m. a Fellow-passenger.  
 Convectum, i, n. a Provision, Store or Ammunition.  
 † Convectatio, onis, f. a Strengthening or Quickning.  
 Convehio, xi, etum, to Carry or Convey.  
 † Convehimen, inis, n. a Covering, Case.

# CONV

† Convehicatio, onis, f. a Sailing together.  
 † Convehicor, ari, to Sail together.  
 † Convehicatio, onis, f. a Plucking, Twisting, Depraving.  
 † Convehicatu, a, um, Twisted, Tainted.  
 Convehico, are, to Pluck, Twist, Rent or Taint.  
 Convello, li, ulsum, to Raze the Foundation, Runt up, Weaken, Confute, Disturb, Destroy, Rob, Remove. \* Convellere acta alicujus, to nul what another did. \* Convellere aliquid dente, ferro, to Eat, Cut.  
 Convelo, are, to Cover with a Vail.  
 Conven, t, arum, (a convenio, strangers coming together to inhabit a Desert place.  
 Convena, a People and City of Aquitaine call'd Commengeois.  
 † Conveneno, are, to Poison together.  
 Conveniens, tis, Coming together, Convenient, Agreeable.  
 Convenienter, adv. Conveniently, Agreeably.  
 Convenientia, e, f. Agreeableness, Suitableness.  
 Convenio, eni, ntum, to Come together, Meet with, Agree, Summon, be Fit, Ingender, Appoint, Find, be Betrothed unto. \* Convenire aliquem, to give one a Meeting; also to sue one. \* Non bene conveniunt, they can't set their horses together. \* Convenit mihi tecum, we are agreed. \* Araneæ conveniunt clun bus, ingender by, &c. \* Convenire debitorem, to Demand a Debt. \* Convenire aliquem in jus, to Sue one. \* Conveniri in uluras, to be sued for not paying the Interest. \* Convenire in manum viri, to be married by mutual Engagement or Coemption.  
 Convenit, Imperf. it is agreeable or meet.  
 Convennos, the Island Sheppey by the Thames mouth.  
 Conventiculum, li, n. a Small private assembly.  
 Conventio, onis, f. a Bargain or Agreement; also an Assembling.  
 Conventioalis, le, with Agreement or Consent.  
 † Conventito, are, to Come Often together.  
 Convento, are, (a convenio) to resort often together.  
 Conventria, Coventry in Warwickshire.  
 Conventum, i, n. a Covenant, or Agreement.  
 Convertu, us, m. an Assembly, a Convocation, Assize, County. \* Convertus circumire, to ride the Circuit. \* Convertus, agere, to keep an Assize or Sessions.  
 Conventus, a, um, (of convenior) agreed upon. \* Convento aliquo homine opus est, I must go speak to somebody.  
 Conventus, are, to Beautify.  
 † Converbatio, onis, f. a Beating much.  
 Converbatus, a, um, Beaten much.  
 Converbato, are, to Cudgel or Beat much.  
 † Convergo, ere, to Bow together.

# CONV

† Convernaculi, and convernae, slaves born in the same house.  
 † Convernilis, le, Slaveish.  
 Converniculum, li, n. a Drag or Sweep-net.  
 † Convernitor, oris, m. a Sweeper, Brusher, Cleanser.  
 Converro, ri, and si, sum, to Sweep clean; also to Beat.  
 Conversa, e, f. Erasmus. one living somewhat austere in order to live in a Nunnery.  
 Conversans, ntis, turning about.  
 Conversatio, onis, f. Conversation, Familiarity; also a Whirling about.  
 Conversè, adv. Neatly, Cleanly.  
 Conversum, adv. by Change or Changing.  
 Conversio, onis, f. a Turning, Changing, Revolution, Wheeling of an Army, a turning upside down.  
 Converso, are, (a converto) to wheel or turn often about.  
 Conversor, ari, to be Conversant, or keep Company with.  
 Conversus, us, m. a Turning round.  
 Conversus, a, um, (of converto) Converted, Turned, Changed; also contrary.  
 Convertibilis, le, Changeable, Convertible.  
 Convento, ti, sum, to Convert, Turn, Change, Return, Remove, Translate.  
 \* Convertere se domum, to go home.  
 \* Convertere ad hastam or scutum, to wheel about to the Right or Left.  
 Converter, sus lum, ti, dep. to Turn, Return, &c.  
 † Convescens, ntis, Eating together.  
 † Convescor, sci, to Eat together.  
 Convestio, ire, to Cloth all over.  
 Convestitus, a, um, Clothed or Encompassed.  
 Convexio, onis, f. a being Arched.  
 Convexitas, atis, f. a Bowing or Bending.  
 Convexo, are, to Torment or Vex.  
 Convexus, a, um, (of convehior) Crooked, Bowing, Hollow, Vaulted.  
 \* Tedit cæli convexa tueri, I am weary of my life.  
 Convibro, are, to Brandish.  
 Conviciator, oris, m. a Railer.  
 † Convicinium, ii, n. Neighbourhood.  
 † Convicinus, a, um, a near Neighbour.  
 Convicium, li, n. (a convicium) a Check, Taunt.  
 Convicior, ari, to Reproach, or Abuse.  
 Convicium, ii, n. (a vicis vel vox) a Reproach, Check, Taunt, Jest.  
 \* Facere convicium ante fores, to make a Bowling before the door.  
 Convictio, onis, f. (a convivo) a Living together, a Convivial.  
 Convictor, oris, m. a Table, Boarder.  
 Convictus, a, um, (of convincor) Convinced, Vanquished, Convinced.  
 Convictus, us, m. a Boarding or Tabling together, Society. \* Convictus humanus, good Company.  
 Convigilo, are, to Watch together.  
 Convincio, ire, to Bind together.  
 Convincio, ici, ictum, to Convince, Confute, Overcome.  
 Convinctio, onis, f. a Conjunction or Conpling.  
 † Conviole, are, to Violate.  
 † Conviresco, ere, t. wax Green.  
 Convivo, si, sum, to Visit.  
 Convitiator, oris, m. a Railer, Abuser.

Conv.



## COOP

## COPR

## CORA

Convitiolum, convitior, and convitium, as convicium &c.  
 Conviva, æ, c. (a convivo) a Guest at table.  
 Convivator, òris, m. the Entertainer.  
 Convivialis, le, of Feasts or Guests.  
 † Conviviarium, ii, n. a Banqueting room.  
 † Conviviones, onum, Pot-companions.  
 Convivium, ii, n. (a conviva) a Feast, Banquet, Treat or Collation.  
 Convivo, xi, etum, to Live or Board together.  
 Convivor, ari, to Feast together.  
 \* Convivari de publico, to be treated upon the public account.  
 Convocatio, ònis, f. a Summoning or Calling together.  
 Convoco, are, to Call together.  
 † Convólito, are, to Come or Fly together.  
 Convólto, are, to Fly, run together.  
 Convolvo, vi, utum, to Fold or Roll up, Comp. fy or Swallow up. \* Convolvere verba magno cursu, to throw out words hastily and rudely.  
 Convolvulus, i, m. a Catter-pillar;  
 Convolvulus, s, also the Herb bindweed.  
 † Convómo, ui, ere, to Bespew.  
 † Convoti, orum, Votaries, Sworn brethren.  
 † Convoveo, ere, to Vow together.  
 CONUS, i, m. (ΚΟΨΝΟΣ) a Pine-apple, and all such fruit, all bunch-fruits; also the Crest of a Helmet where the plumes are stuck, a figure like a Sugar-loaf.  
 Convulnē, atus, a, um, Sore wounded.  
 Convulnēro, are, to wound very much.  
 Convulsio, ònis, f. a Plucking or Rending up, a Cramp or Convulsion Fit.  
 Convulsivus, a, um, of the Convulsive.  
 Convulsus, a, um, (of convellor) Plucked or Rooted up, Taken with the cramp, Dislocated, Confuted.  
 Conyza, the herb Flea-bane. g.  
 † Còdibiles, Hateful together.  
 † Còdlesco, as coalesco.  
 Coon, the Son of Antenor slain by Agamemnon.  
 Cònēro, are, (of con & enero) to burthen together.  
 Còpērius, ii, m. a Fellow labourer.  
 Còpēratio, ònis, f. a Working together.  
 Còpērator, òris, m. a Fellow worker.  
 Còpērculum, li, n. a Cover or Lid.  
 Còpērimētum, i, n. a Coverlet.  
 Còpērio, ui, tum, ire, to Overwhelm, Cover all over, Bury.  
 Còpēro, are, to Cover over.  
 Coopertorium, ii, n. a Cover, or Garment.  
 Coopertorus, a, um, Covering.  
 Còpērtus, a, um, (of coopertor) Covered, Buried. \* Coopertus miseris, overwhelmed with miseries.  
 Còpēratio, ònis, f. an Electing by votes.  
 Còpētātus, a, um, Electied.  
 Coopro, are, to Choose by votes. \* Coopetare in collegium, to choose into a Society.

Coordior, iri, to begin together.  
 Coorior, iri, to Rise of a sudden all over; also to Assault.  
 Coortus, a, um, (of coorior) Begun, Risen, Assaulting. \* Coorti ad bellum, taking up arms.  
 Coos, Cos, Co, or Cza, an Island in the Ægean sea near Rhodes.  
 Còpa, æ, f. (ex caupo) an Hfless.  
 † Copadium, ii, n. a little piece of st. sh.  
 Copæ, arum, a Place in Greece by the River Cephissus.  
 Copar, a Town in Arabia felix.  
 † Copes, or pis, pe, Plentiful.  
 Cophanta, a Haven of Carmania.  
 Cophantis, a Mountain of Bactriana always burning.  
 Cophen, the same as Arachosia.  
 † Copher, Camphire.  
 Cophes, a River of India falling into Indus.  
 † Cophicas, a Blind or Stoe-worm.  
 † Cophinarius, ii, m. a box-maker or seller.  
 Còphinus, i, m. a Basket, Box, Chest, or Coffin. g.  
 Copholis, f. Deafness. g.  
 CÒPIA, æ, f. (ab ant. copo) Abundance, Plenty, Store, where with all to do a thing, an army, Forces, a company of men, He p. \* Dare or facere copiam, to give free leave.  
 \* Bonam copiam ejurare, to swear they are not worth so much. \* Copia est illi, he is wry.  
 Copia, the Goddess of Plenty and companion of Fortune.  
 Copiæ, arum, Provision; also Forces.  
 Còpiades, dum, Dainty Eels. g.  
 † Còpiarius, ii, m. he that Furnished Embassadors in foreign Countries.  
 Copias, a Lake and River of Boeotias also a City thereabouts.  
 † Còpiata, æ, m. He that attends the poor in their Sickness and burial.  
 Còpiola, æ, f. (a copia) small ability, or provision, a Little company of Soldiers.  
 † Còpor, ari, to be Stored.  
 Còpio, è, ius, i, ium, adv. Abundantly, Plentifully; also Eloquenty.  
 † Còpiōsitas, atis, f. Plenty.  
 Còpiolus, a, um, Plentiful, Rich, Large, Populous. \* Còpiolus ad dicendum, one of a large invention, that never wants matter.  
 Còpis, idis, f. a Hunters spear; also a Persian sword. g.  
 † Copo, ònis, m. and Copona, for Caupo, &c.  
 † Copoli, orum, or Caupuli, the German cable-boats.  
 Copon, a very populous City near Thebes in Ægypt, raised to the ground by Dioclesian.  
 Còpes, g. weariness by labour.  
 Còpētriæ, arum, m. Horses marked with the Greek Koppa.  
 Copros a Monk who was said to have the gift of healing, and casting out of devils.  
 † Copreus, ei, m. a Jester.  
 Còpophorus, i, m. a Farmer of privies. g.  
 † Còpe, copis, (ex con & ops) rich, plentiful.  
 † Còpius, a, um, Plentiful.  
 Còpta, æ, f. Ship-bisect. g.  
 † Còptavium, ii, m. a pectoral lozenge.  
 Còptos, or -tus, a Murt-town called

Cana, common to the Egyptians and Arabians, towards the red sea.  
 CÒPIA, æ, f. (a compello, vel ab Hb. capital duplicare) a Dog-couple, a Fetter, or any Bond.  
 † Còpiarius, ii, m. a Dog-coupler.  
 † Còpiarius, a, um, Joining together.  
 Còpilare, adv. Conjoinedly.  
 Còpilatum, adv. Joinly, in couples.  
 Còpilatio, ònis, f. a Coupling.  
 Còpilativus, a, um, Binding, Tying together.  
 Còpilator, òris, m. a Coupler, Joiner.  
 Còpilatus, a, um, Coupled together.  
 \* Nihil est copulativus, nothing is more united, closer link'd.  
 Còpilo, are, to Couple together.  
 Còpilor ari, to join together.  
 Coquedo, -dus, the River Coquet in Northumberland.  
 † Coqueitrius, i, m. a Boiler, or Baker.  
 † Còquinella, a Codling-tree.  
 Còquina, æ, f. (a coquo) a Kitchen, or Cook-room. \* Coquina fulcrum, the place where the scullions wash their dishes.  
 Còquinaria, æ, f. a Cookery.  
 Còquinarius, a, um, of the Kitchen.  
 Còquinor, ari, to practise Cookery.  
 Còquius, a, um, (a coquus) of a Cook, or Kitchen. \* Forum coquium, Pye-corner, or any place where Cooks sell Meat ready dress'd.  
 Còquito, are, to use to Dress meat, or to Dress it by a soft fire.  
 CÒQUO, xi, etum, (a ΚΟΨΤΩ seindō) to Cook or Dress Meat, Fret and Vex, Plot together, Digest, Ripen. \* Coquere bellum, to prepare for War. \* Hoc coquit me, this frets me.  
 † Coquilus, i, m. a little cook.  
 Còquus, i, m. a Cook. \* Coquus nundinalis, a cater or maniple.  
 COR, dis, n. (KH'P) the Heart, Courage, Affection, Wit. \* Cordi est, it pleases me. \* Cor edere, to fret one self with discontent. \* Cui cor sapit or qui cor habet, who is no fool, that has guts in his brains.  
 Cora, æ, an Athenian coin; also the light or black of the eye.  
 Cora, an Ancient town in Italy.  
 Coraca, a town of Arabia Petraea.  
 Coracensis, Part of mount Taurus.  
 † Coraceus, ei, m. a kind of Fish.  
 † Coracias, the bird Chough.  
 Coracii, a country in Æthiopia, where are abundance of Indian canes.  
 Còracinus, a, um, of or like a Crow. g.  
 Còracinus, i, m. a Black sea-fish, with a head shining like Gold. g.  
 Coracium, a Mountain of Ionia.  
 Coracodes, a Haven of Cosica.  
 † Coraconis, a kind of Bird.  
 Coracunculæ, a Libyan Island.  
 † Còragum, ii, n. an Imposition upon corn; also an Interlude.  
 Coragus, as choragus.  
 Còrallicus lapis, (a coralius) a white Asian stone like Ivory.  
 Còralum, ii, n. Coral. g.  
 Coralius, a River of Phrygia, called also Sangarius.  
 Coralli, a fierce People of Pontus.  
 † Còrallia, æ, f. male Pimpernel.  
 † Còrallina, æ, f. the herb Coral, or Lungwort.  
 † Còrallis, a precious stone like red-lead.

## COR

† Coralliticus, a, um, *cf or like Coral*.  
 † Coralliticus, f, m. *a kind of Marble*.  
 Corallium, ii, n. *Coral g.*  
 Coraloachates, g. *a Stone with Golden rays*.  
 CÖRAM, præp. [a KO'PH pupil-la, vel ab Heb. *Radem antè*] *Be-fore, in the Presence of.* \* Coram cum sumus, *when we are together*.  
 Coram, adv. *Face to Face*.  
 Corambe, es, f. *Colewort. g.*  
 Corameali, a *People of India without Ganges*.  
 Corani, a *People of Italy, or the Inhabitants of Cora*.  
 Coramita, a *People of Arabia fa-lis*.  
 † Corannus, i, m. *a White hard stone*.  
 † Coranus, i, m. *a kind of Fish*.  
 † Coraptus, a *Kind of Bird*.  
 Coras, the *Brother of Catillus and Tyburtus, whence the City Cora had its name*.  
 Coraseni, a *People of Asia*.  
 Corasia, the *Island Crucible in the E-gean Sea*.  
 Corasus, a *Mountain by Antioch*.  
 Corasphi, a *People of Scythia*.  
 Cörax, äcis, m. *a Raven, a Dog's name. g.*  
 Corax, a *Rhetorician of Sicily, who first wrote of Rhetorick, being over-reached by the Sophistry of his own Scholar Tifias, he occasioned the Provrb, ραχὴ κόρακος κα-κὸν ὄρον; also a Mountain in Sarmatia, a City in Taurica Cher-sonefus, also be that slew the Poet Archilochus*.  
 Coraxas, a *Mountain on the North of Colchis*.  
 Coraxi, a *People of Colchis, whose Wool is commended by Strabo*.  
 Coraxici montes, *Part of Mount Taurus*.  
 Corban, indec. Heb. *an Offering to the poor mans box*.  
 Corbana, a *Persian vanquished by the Christians in a Battle wherein a Hundred thousand Barbarians per-ished, A. D. 1099*.  
 Corbala, a *City of Pamphylia*.  
 Corbeantus, a *City in Galatia*.  
 Corbiana, a *Province of the Ely-mæi*.  
 Corbilo, a *Mart-town of France*.  
 † Corbinus, or -binus, a, um, *Duble hearted*.  
 † Corbio, onis, a *Basket-maker, or carrier*.  
 Corbio, a *Town in Italy*.  
 CORBIS, is, f. and m. (a curvas) *a Wicker-basket; also the Top of the Mast*.  
 Corbita, æ, f. (a corbis) a *Hy.* \* Celoceni operam hanc, ne cor-bitam date, *make all speed to help me.* \* Corbitam cibi comessse poi-sunt, *monstrous gormandizers*.  
 † Corbitus, are, to *Load a Hoy, or Fill the Belly*.  
 † Corbona, æ, f. *the Treasure of the Jewish Temple*.  
 Corbrenæ, a *People of Media*.  
 Corbulla, æ, f. (a corbis) a *Hand-basket, or Mound*.  
 Corbulo, onis, m. *a Porter, or Bas-ket-bearer; also a Proconsul in Syria under Nero*.

## COR

Corbulum, i, n. or -us, i, m. *a little Basket*.  
 Corcagia, the *City of Cork in Ire-land*.  
 Corcagienfis, } *of Cork*.  
 Corcenfis, e, }  
 Coree, or Corne, a *City of Armenia minor*.  
 † Corchölögis, cercolopis, or cerca-lopex, an *Ape with a Tail like a Fox*.  
 Corchörus, i, g. *the Herb Pimpernel*.  
 \* Corchorus inter olera, *Jack a-mong Gentlemen*.  
 † Corclävia, a *Private Cellar*.  
 Corcoba, a *City of Taprobane*.  
 Corcoras, the *River Gurck in Ger-many*.  
 † Corcörus, i, a *kind of Fish and Herb*.  
 Corcülum, li, n. (a cor) a *Sweet-beart; also a discreet sage person*.  
 Coreyra, an *Island of the Ionian sea, near Epirus, under the Venetians, called Cortu, where Ulysses suffer-ed shipwreck, and another within twenty miles of the former*.  
 Corcyris, a *City of Egypt*.  
 Corcyropolis, a *Town of Coreyra*.  
 Corda Belgovarum, *Duntrife in Scotland*.  
 † Cordacismus, a *kind of Uncivil dancing*.  
 † Cordacista or Chordacista, æ, One *that sings to an Instrument*.  
 † Cordaplus, m. *a Pain in the Guts*.  
 Cordäre, adv. *Wistly, Discreetly*.  
 Cordatus, a, um, *Wise, Judicious, Understanding*.  
 Cordax, äcis, m. *a kind of Country-dance used in Comedies. g.*  
 Cordes, a *River which runs thowew the Persian City Cora*.  
 Cordialgia, æ, f. *Heart-ach. g.*  
 † Cordialis, lis, the *Name of an Herb*.  
 † Cordicitis, To or *From the heart*.  
 Cordillio, a *Stoick Philosopher of Per-gamus, who slighted the friendship of all Kings and Princes*.  
 † Cordisci, *Weak untimely Lambs*.  
 Cordölum, ii, n. (a doleo) a *Vex-ation at Heart, a Heart-breaking*.  
 Cordüba, the *City Corda in Spain*.  
 Cordum, i, n. *Latter-math. See Cordus*.  
 Cordueni, a *People of Asia*.  
 Cordule, a *Haven of Themiscyre-na, by the Euxine Sea*.  
 Cordus, a *Historian, who wrote the lives of the Emperours, and several other men*.  
 CORDUS, a, um, (a KOPI' ΔΙΟΞ juvenilis) *Springing late in the year.* \* Cordi, *weak Children.* \* Agni cordi, *Collet-lambs.* \* Fœnum cordum, *Latter-math*.  
 Cordyla, or cordylla, g. *the Fry of the Tunny-fish*.  
 † Cordylus, li, m. *a kind of Fish*.  
 Cordylus, a *City of Pamphylia*.  
 Cordylula, an *Island about Rhodes*.  
 Core, the *Daughter of Ceres*.  
 Coreum, the *fasts of Core*.  
 † Cöridulus, a *kind of Bird*.  
 Corelliana, (a corellius) *a kind of Chestnut*.  
 Corellus, the *Name of a Roman Knight*.  
 Corefa, an *Island of Greece*.  
 Corefia, the *Name of Minerva in Ar-cadia*.  
 Coretas, the *Name of a Shepherd, said to be the first that Prophefied by*

## COR

*Inspiration*.  
 Coræus, a *By of the Lake Mæo-tis*.  
 Corfinium, the *Metropolis of the Peligni, called Pentinia*.  
 † Corgö, for corde ago, *Truly*.  
 † Coria, o, um, *Rows of stones or bricks in Building*.  
 Coria, or Curia, *Corebridge in Nor-thumberland*.  
 † Cöriaceum, ei, n. *a Thong of Lea-ther*.  
 Cöriaceus, a, um, (a corium) *Lea-thern*.  
 Cöriaginöfus, a, um, *Hide-bound*.  
 \* Coriaginösum jumentum, *a Hild-ing, a lean Carrion Jade*.  
 Cöriägo, inis, f. (a corium) *the Distemper of being Hide-bound*.  
 † Coriäle, arum, *a kind of Fish*.  
 Cöriandrum, i, n. *the herb Corian-der. g.*  
 † Corianus, i, m. *a Ring worn by wo-men on their fire finger*.  
 Cöriarius, a, um, (a corium) *of a Hide or Tanner*.  
 Cöriarius, ii, m. *a Tanner, Currier, Leather-dresser, an herb in Pliny wd by Tanners*.  
 † Coriss, æ, *a kind of Fish*.  
 † Coriantia, a *Sleeping like a Hare with ones eyes open*.  
 Coricæ, two *Islands before Pelo-ponnelus*.  
 † Coridestras, ræ, m. *a kind of shel-fish*.  
 † Coridalum, li, n. *a Buffet*.  
 † Corigia, for corrigia.  
 † Corigiatus, a, um, *Bound with Thong*.  
 † Corigio, are, to *Bind with Thongs or make Latches*.  
 † Cöribus, i, m. *an Ivy-berry; also the Top or Highest part of any thing.* \* Cörimi, the *winding-strings of a Vine. See corymbus*.  
 Corindius, a *City of India within Ganges*.  
 Corinea, a *Country of Armenia ma-jor*.  
 Corinia, *Cornwall*.  
 Corinium, *Cyrencester in Glou-cester-shire*.  
 Corinna, a *Name of three Women-Poets*.  
 Corinnus, an *Ancient Poet who wrote the wars of Troy before Homer, out of whom Homer is thought to have taken his Ground-work*.  
 † Corinthas, ädis, f. *an Herb whose juice is good against stinging of Ser-pents*.  
 Cöriinthiæcæ uvæ, (a Corinthus) *Co-rants*.  
 Cöriinthicus, a, um, *of Corinth*.  
 Corinthus, a *Nick-name given Augustus Cæsar, from coveting the Vessels of Corinth*.  
 † Corinthus, *Marble of Corinth*.  
 Corinthenfis, e, } *of Corinth*.  
 Corinthus, a, um, }  
 Cöriinthium æs, *a Pure kind of metal of Corinth, of great value*.  
 Corinthus, i, a *Famous and Wealthy City of Achæa, in the middle of the Peloponnesian Isthmus, burnt by the Romans, and reedified by Julius Cæsar, and fell into the hands of the Turks, A. D. 1451*.  
 Corinthus, a *Town of Illyricum in Liburnia*.  
 Corinus, the *River Churn by Cy-rencester*.

Corio-



## COR

Coriolanus, a Noble Roman, compared by Cicero with Themistocles, both of them were Bimished by the ungrateful People, and turned to the Enemies.

Coriolana pyra, Pears so called from Coriolanus.

Corioli, or Coriolla, a Town in Italy.

Coriolani, the People of Corioli.

† Coriolum, li, n. a little skin.

† Coriolus, li, m. a Buckler covered with skin.

Corion, g. the Herb St. Johns-wort.

† Coriolus, a, um, clad in Leather.

Corioallum, the Town Valkenburg in the Netherlands

Coris, g. the Herb St. John's-wort, or Ground-pine.

Cori, a Mountain of Thessaly, where the Serpents called Diplades are bred.

† Coriscus, ci, m. a light Dart.

Corissia, } a Town in the Isle

Corissus, } Coos.

Corissus, a City of Ionia.

Coritani, People of Northampton, Leicester, Rutland, Lincoln, Darby, and Nottinghamshire.

Coritus, or -thus, a Mountain of Hetruria, from King Coritus, the Husband of Electra, and Father of Daydanus.

Coritus, i, m. a Quiver, or Bow-Cast. See Corytus.

CORITUM, ii, n. (ab Heb. gnor pellis) the Leather or Hide of a Beast, the Skin of a Fish, the Pill of a Nut, &c. \* De alieno corio ludere, to sport at another's peril. \* Perficere corium, to dress, Ten Leather.

Coriza, as Coryza.

Cornalas, a River of Troas.

Cornanum, a City of the Jazyges Metanaltæ.

Cornasa, a City of Pamphylia.

† Corna, æ, f. Harvest.

Corna, a City of Cappadocia.

Cornabi, or -bui, People of Strath-narven, or Sutherland in Scotland.

Cornacum, a Town of Pannonia inferior.

† Cornagium, ii, n. a tenure in the North by blowing a Horn at the approach of an Enemy.

Cornavin, People of Warwick, Worcester, Staffordshire, Shropshire, and Cheshire.

Corne, a Hill in Tusculum which had a Beech-n Grove Dedicated to Diana.

† Cornea, æ, f. a Trumpet.

† Corneata opera, Work agreed upon by the day till Candle-light.

Corneates, a People of Pannonia.

Cornelia, a Noble and Eloquent Lady, Wife of Sempronius Gracchus, and Mother of Tiberius and Caius Gracchus.

Cornelianus, the Collague of Perpetuus.

Cornelius, the Name of divers Noble Men.

Cornelius Nepos, an Eloquent Man in the Time of Cicero, he wrote the Lives of Famous Men, whereof onely Pomponius Atticus is extant.

Corneius Tacitus, a Famous Historian.

Cornenli, a People of Sardinia.

Corneolus, a, um, (a corneus) like

## COR

Horn. \* Corneolus fait, he was Heart of Oak.

† Corneolus, i, a little Cornel-tree.

Corneico, ere, (a cornu) to grow hard as Horn.

Coruetum, ti, n. (a cornu) a place full of Cornel-trees.

Corneus, a, um, (a cornu) of or like Horn. \* Ora cornea, a Birds bill.

Corneus, a, um, (a cornu) of Cornel-wood.

Corni, a People of Italy.

Corniala, a People of Galatia.

Cornicen, inis, c. (a cornu & cano) a blower of a Horn or Cornet.

† Cornicina, æ, f. a Woman-blower.

† Cornicino, are, to wind a Horn.

Cornicor, ari, (a cornix) to strut, or caw like a Crow, gape like a Crow for a Prey. \* Cornicari aliquid secum, to mutter out something, to grumble with himself.

Cornicula, æ, f. a Jack-daw.

Cornicilans, ntis, putting forth Horns. \* Cornicilans luna, the New Moon.

Cornicilarius, ii, m. an Officer under the Tribunes of the Soldiers.

Cornicilatus, a, um, Horned.

Corniculum, li, n. (a cornu) a little Horn, silver Whistle, an Ornament given to Soldiers as a badge of their Valour.

Corniculum, a Town in Italy.

Cornifer, a, um, carrying a Horn.

Cornificius, an Excellent Post in the time of Salust.

† Cornificus, a, um, making Horns, or Lanthorns.

Corniger, a, um, wearing Horns.

† Cornigēnus, a, um, of a Horned kind.

Corniger, a Name of Bacchus.

Cornipes, edis, having Hoofs.

CORNIX, icis, f. [KOPQNH]

a Crow, a knocker of a Door. \* Cornix frugifera, a Rock. \* Cornicibus superbie, or vivacior, exceeding Ancient.

CORNU, u. indec. (KEΠΑΣ, Heb. Keren.) a Horn, Corner, Winding, a Lanthorn. \* Aciei cornua, the wings of a Battalia.

\* Cornua arcūs, the horned tips of a Bow. \* Adere pauperi cornua, to hearten a Poor Man. \* Cornua disputationis, the Principal Argument. \* Cornu cervinum, Buckhorn-plantain. \* Cornua fluminis, the windings, reaches of a River. \* Cornua autennarum, the main ends of the Sail-yard. \* Obvertere alicui cornua, to insult over, banck.

Cornu Byzantium, the Suburbs of Constantinople.

Cornuarius, ii, m. a maker of Cornets.

† Cornuatus, a, um, Horned, Crooked.

Cornubia, æ. Cornwall. \* De cornubia, the Family Cornwall.

Cornucopia, æ, f. abundance of all things.

† Cornugrahium, ii n. an Ink-born.

Cornum, i, n. (a cornus) a Cornel, or Wild Cherry.

† Cornuo, are, to bend the born of a Bow.

Cornupēta, æ, Goring, Hunching (Beast.)

CORNUS, i, and -us, f. (KPA-

## COR

NEIA) a Cornel-tree, used also by Poets for a Bow, because usually made of that Wood. \* Cornus femina, the Dog-tree.

Cornus, a City of Sardinia, now Corneto.

Cornuta, æ, f. the Sea-fish called a Gurnard.

† Cornutamentum, i, n. the top of a Horn.

Cornutus, a, um, Horned. \* Cornutam bestiam petis, you rouse a sleeping Lion.

Cornutus, a Stoick Philosopher of Leptis in Africa; also a Pretor of Rome.

Cornutum Monasterium, Hornchurch in Essex.

Corocondame, a Town of Sarmatia in Asia.

Corocotta, æ, f. a boat, or young Hog. g.

Corodamum, a Promontory of Arabia felix.

Cōræbus, the Son of Mygdonus, greatly in Love with Callandra, who warned him to forsake Troy, to avoid the Danger that was coming, but he not hearkening to her, perished that Night the Town was taken; hence the Proverb, Coræbo imitator.

Corolamus, a little King of the Boii.

Corolia, a Town of Arabia felix.

Corolla, æ, f. (a corona) a Coronet or Garland.

Cōrollarium, ii, n. Vantage, overmeasure; also a confectary that falls in besides the question proved, a small Present, little Coronets given to those that assisted at Plays and Feasts.

Coromane, or -nis, a City by the Persian Gulf.

CORONA, æ, f. [KOPQNH]

a Crown, Circle, Chaplet, the brim or edge of a Plt, the Celestial Sien

Ariadne, the halo or Circle about the Moon, the brow or Spring of a Wall.

\* Vulgi corona, a Ring of People.

\* Corona regia, the Herb Melilot.

\* Corona terræ, ground-ivy. \* Sub corona venire, to be Sold in the Market, as Slaves taken in War were used to be, having Crowns on.

Cōrona, a Constellation, the Crown of Ariadne.

Coronālis, le, of or like a Crown.

Cōronāmen, inis, n. a Coronet, or Garland.

Cōronāmentum, i, n. the matter of which Garlands are made.

Cōronāria, æ, f. the Clove-gillyflower; also she that makes or sells Garlands.

Cōronārium, ii, n. a Present to a Prince at his Coronation, Crownage, Gilt brass.

Cōronārius, a, um, of Garlands.

\* Coronarium æs, Latin-metal.

\* Opus coronarium, a work made round, in fashion of a Crown. \* Aurum coronarium, Gold given by the Vanquish'd to the Victor, a gift bestowed by the Provinces upon the Roman Emperor.

Cōronārius, i, m. a maker or seller of Garlands.

Cōronātio, ōnis, f. a Crowning.

† Cōronator, ōtis, m. a Crowner.

Cōronatus, a, um, Crowned.

Cōronātus, i, m. a Crown of Mo-

ney.

Corone,

## COR

Corone, a City of Transylvania, Peloponnesus, and other places.  
 Coronæ, a City of Boeotia, where no Moles will live; another of Peloponnesus, and other places.  
 Cōrōnēla, æ, f. a Musk-rose.  
 † Cōrōnices, Pales, or such like before Houses; also a Partition of Boards.  
 Cōrōnis, Idis, f. a Pinacle or Fane of a Building, the top, end, or Conclusion, a little crooked Line at the end of Tragedies, the Cornish of a Pillar.  
 Coronis, a Goddess Worshipped in Sicyonia, and a Nymph by whom Apollo had Æsculapius.  
 Cōrōnīma, ātis, n. a Song sung by the Coronilla, g.  
 Cōrōnīlla, æ, m. an Idle Vassal that went about carrying a Crow, and begging for him, g.  
 Cōrōno, are, to Crown, to encompass, environ. \* Vina coronant, they fill brimmers, or trim the bowls with Garlands. \* Coronat folio, (of an Herb) Coronas are made of its Leaves.  
 † Coronon, the sharp process of the nether Jaw.  
 Cōrōnōpōdium, ii, n. Swines-cress.  
 Cōrōnōpus, ōdis, f. s. s. g.  
 † Coronopus, Buck-born.  
 Coronta, a City of Acaernania.  
 † Cōrōnīla, æ, a little Crown.  
 Coronus, a Mountain of Asia, and the Name of several Men.  
 Coropassus, a Town of Lycaonia.  
 Corope, a City of Thessaly.  
 † Corophum, ii, n. a kind of Crabs.  
 Cōrōplāthus, i, m. a Puppet-maker, g.  
 Corpicenii, a People of Sardinia.  
 Corpilli, a People of Thace.  
 Cōrporāle, lis, n. the Linnen upon the Altar, wherein the Host is set; also a Priest's Garment.  
 Cōrporālis, le, (a Corpus) Corporeal. \* Corporalis possessio, a Possession, as of Houses or Lands.  
 † Cōrporālitās, ātis, f. Bodily Essence.  
 Cōrporāliter, adv. Bodily. \* Corporaliter jurare, to take a Solemn Oath by laying ones hand upon the Book.  
 Cōrporātio, ōnis, f. the quantity or State of a Body, a Corporation.  
 Cōrporātū, a, æ, f. the bulk of the Body.  
 Cōrporātus, a, um, having a Body, big-limbed, Incorporated.  
 Cōrporēus, a, um. Bodily, Corporeal.  
 Cōrporō, are, to form into a body.  
 Cōrporor, ari, to become a body; also to kill.  
 Cōrphilentē, adv. grossly.  
 Cōrphilentia, æ, f. grossness.  
 Cōrphilentus, a, um, Fleishy, Fat, Corpulent.  
 CORPUS, ōris, n. (XPΩΣ, Heb. guphah) a Body, the Fleish of the Body, Voluntary, Society. \* Corpora custodiarum, Courts of Guards.  
 \* Corpus sine pectore, that has no Guts in his Brains. \* Corpus amittere, to fall away. \* Corpus arboris, the stem of a Tree.  
 Corpulētum, i, n. a little Body, a Mite or Atom.  
 Corrado, āti, lum, (of con and rado) to scrape together, alienate.

## COR

Corrago, Inis, f. (a cor) the Herb Borage.  
 † Corrasivus, a, um, Corrosive.  
 Correctio, ōis, f. Correction, Amending, Redressing, a Figure in Rhetoric when an improper Expression is help'd out by a more proper.  
 Corrector, ōris, m. a Corrector, a Mender. \* Correctores, Officers between the Consulares and the Præfides.  
 † Correctūra, æ, f. a Correcting.  
 Correctus, a, um, (of corrigor) Corrected, Redressed.  
 † Corregionalis, le, of the same Country.  
 Correlativa, orum, n. Correlatives.  
 † Corremigo, are, to row together.  
 Correpto, pti, ptum, to creep secretly into. \* Correpere in jancas, to sink into Brothel houses.  
 Correptē, adv. short.  
 Correptio, ōnis, f. a Correction, Rebuke, Reproving, Shortning.  
 Correptor, ōris, m. a Reprover, Chider.  
 Correptorius, a, um, Chiding.  
 Corruptus, a, um, (of corripior) plucked hastily, blamed, &c.  
 † Correus, as Conreus.  
 Cortha, a Town of Armenia major, and a City of Persia.  
 Corhagium, a City of Macedonia.  
 † Corniatus, a, um, b. and with leather.  
 † Corriceum, a place where the Girls used to play together.  
 Corrideo, ūti, ūtum, (of con and rideo) to Laugh together.  
 CORRIGIA, æ, f. (a corium) a shoe-string or Latcet. \* Corrigia canina, a tongue of Dogs leather.  
 Corrigiarius, ii, m. a knacker or point-maker.  
 Corrigiatus, a, um, tied with leather.  
 Corrigibilis, le, Corrigible.  
 † Corrigio, are, to make points.  
 Corrigiola, æ, f. the Herb Knot-grass.  
 Corriigo, xi, etum, (of con and rego) to Correct, Amend, make amends for, strengthen. \* Corrige aliquem ad frugem, to make one a good Husband.  
 † Corrigria, æ, f. a Tree with fruit like Adnachne.  
 Corripio, ui, eptum, (of con and rapio) to snatch up in haste, lay Hands on, to make short (as Gram-marians do Syllables) to Reprove, Chide, take up short, catch suddenly. \* Corripere aliquem in nervum, to hurry one to the Stocks.  
 \* Corripuit impensas ludorum, fainted the Charges. \* Corripere viam, to make speed, rid ground.  
 Corrivales, ium, Competitors for the same Woman, or anything else.  
 Corrivālitās, ātis, f. Rivalship.  
 Corrivatio, ōnis, f. the mixing of Rivals, the drawing Water into a Common Channel.  
 Corrivātus, a, um, run together.  
 Corriivo, are, (ex con & rivus) to draw many Streams into one.  
 Corrivor, ari, to be drawn into one Common Channel.  
 Corrivus, a River drawn to the tops of Mountains for the washing of Gold.  
 Corrobōrātus, a, um, strengthened.

## COR

Corrobōro, are, to strengthen, confirm.  
 Corodō, ūti, ūtum, to gnaw asunder, or into.  
 Corrogātus, a, um, Gathered, Invited.  
 Corrogo, are, to ask or gather from many. \* Corrogare nummos to get Money from divers.  
 Corrolus, a, um, (of corrodor) gnawn about, asunder, or into.  
 Corroundo, are, to make round.  
 Corrūda, æ, f. (a corruo) Wild Sparagus.  
 † Corradago, inis, the same.  
 Corrugatio, ōnis, f. a wrinkling.  
 Corrugatus, a, um, wrinkled.  
 † Corrugus, orum, Furrows in Hills to convey Water for the washing of Ore.  
 Corrugō, are, to wrinkle. \* Corrugare frontem, to frown.  
 Corrumpto, pti, ptum, (of con and rumpo) to Corrupt, Bribe, dissolve, break asunder, Dissolve, Debauch, Forge or Enslife, Poison.  
 Corruo, etc, to tumble down, come to Ruine, to fail in; also to overthrow or beat down. \* Corruere divitias, to heap up Wealth.  
 Corruptē, adv. corruptly.  
 Corruptela, æ, f. a bane and spoil, Whoredom.  
 Corruptibilis, e, Corruptible.  
 Corruptio, ōnis, f. Corruption, dissolving, spoiling.  
 Corruptor, ōris, m. a Corrupter, Spoiler, Debaucher.  
 Corruptrix, icis, f. a Bwd.  
 Corruptus, a, um, (of corruppor) Corrupt, Spoiled, &c.  
 Corrupor, ari, to search diligently.  
 CORUS, tē, f. [ΧΟΡΤΟΣ] a Hen-yard or Barton.  
 Coria, a place in Cilicia.  
 Corlicus, a, um, of Coria.  
 † Corfalvium, ii, n. Sage.  
 Corlex, æ, Ionian Islands over against Samos.  
 Corlis, a People of Sardinia, who came from Corfica.  
 Corlia, a Town of Boeotia.  
 Corlica, an Island on the Ligustick Sea, between Italy and Sardinia.  
 Corlion, the Lile-root.  
 Corlispium, ii, n. an Egyptian Coin.  
 Corloides, g. a certain stone of a hoary whiteness.  
 Corlote, a City of great Armenia, encompassed with the River Malca.  
 Corlotipum, Morpit in Northumberland, or Corbridge upon Tyne.  
 Corlura, an Island in the middle of the Bay of Carthage.  
 † Cortalis, le, of an Hen-house.  
 Corteriacum, the City Cortrick in Flanders.  
 Corteriacenses, the People of Corteriacum.  
 CORTEX, icis, e. (a corium & tego) the bark of a Tree, a shell, or pill. \* Cortices rosarum, the five little leaves about Rose-buds.  
 Corthaca, or Corgatha, a City of India without Ganges.  
 † Corthilus, ii, m. a King-fisher.  
 Corticata, a Spanish Island, and City in Bætica.  
 Corticatus, a, um, having a Rind or Bark.  
 † Corticeus, a, um, of Rind or Bark.  
 † Corticillus, i, and Corticulus, ii, m. a thin Rind.  
 Cortico,



## COR

**Coryco**, are, to Pull off the bark.  
**Corticulus**, a, um, Thick-barked.  
**Corticula**, æ, f. a Thin rind.  
**Corticus**, ci, a Bow-case.  
**CORTINA**, æ, f. (a **Corium** vel Arab. *cora* res rotunda, &c.) a Curtain, a Diers Furnace, a Painters colour-pot, Apollo's Trivet or inward Vestry whence the Oracle was given. \* **Cortina** Cæli, the Hemisphere. \* **Cortina** plumbea, the vessel receiving Oil from the pressed Olives.  
**Cortinâlis**, le, of a Cauldron, &c.  
**Cortinâle**, lis, n. the place where rats and Cauldrons stood.  
**† Cortinarius**, a, um, of Curtains.  
**† Cortina**, and **Cortinaria**, a Marker or spreader of Curtains.  
**† Cortinon**, Radish-seed.  
**Cortinûla**, æ, f. a little Curtain, Cauldron, or Dying-vat.  
**Corton**, a City of Thessaly.  
**Cortona**, an Ancient City of Tuscany.  
**Cortonenses**, a People of Spain.  
**† Cortumio**, onis, f. a Diligent be-bolding and Considering.  
**† Cortula**, Bars-bar, Sanicle.  
**Cortuola**, a City of Tuscany.  
**† Cortyma velus**, a Hunting garment.  
**Cortyra**, a small Country of Lacedæmonia.  
**† Corvini**, Devourers, also as Cer-nui.  
**Corvinus**, a, um, of or like a Raven.  
**† Corvito**, are, to Devour.  
**† Corvitor**, or -bitor, oris, m. a greedy eater.  
**Corula**, a City of India within Ganges.  
**† Corulæum**, i, n. a place where nuts grow.  
**Corulus**, i, m. a Fillet for a womans head.  
**Coruncula**, a City of India within Ganges.  
**Coruncanus**, the First Pontifex Maximus chosen from among the common people, and other men.  
**Corvorum Insula**, an Island in Arcadia.  
**Corvorum Antrum**, a Mountain in Cilicia.  
**Corus**, i, m. the North-west wind, a Cor or Measure of 55 bushels, g.  
**Corus**, a River in Arabia falling into the red Sea.  
**Coruscâmen**, inis, n. Lightning, Flashing.  
**Coruscâtio**, onis, f. Glistering, Brandishing.  
**CORUSCO**, are, (a **XO'PTE** galæa) to Glister, Lighten, Brandish. \* **Abies coruscæ**, is shaken.  
**† Coruscum**, a Thunderbolt.  
**Coruscus**, a, um, Glittering, Bright and Quick.  
**Coruna**, a City of Sarmatia in Asia.  
**Corvus**, i, m. (**XO'PAE**) a Raven, a Carrion-Crow; also a kind of Fish, and a defensive Engine in War. \* **Abi ad corvus**, go and be far enough. \* **Mali corvi malum ovum**, Like Filber like Son.  
**Cory**, an Island of the Eastern Sea.  
**Corybantes**, the med Priests of Cybele.  
**Corybantia æra**, Cymballs.  
**Corybantia**, g. to Sleep with ones eyes open, or to be troubled with visions that one cannot sleep.

## COR

**Corybas**, a Painter, Scholar of Nicomachus.  
**Corybus**, a Promontory of Crete.  
**Corycæus**, ci, m. a Spy, or Hearkener, g.  
**Corycia**, the Mother of Licorus, a Promontory of Crete, and a Haven of Æthiopia.  
**Corycium**, ii, n. a Wallet for Victuals.  
**Corycus**, a famous wrestler, who gave occasion to the Proverb, Luctari cum Coryco, to attempt any thing beyond ones strength; also a very high Mountain of Cilicia, and a Town of the same name, where the best Saffron grows; at the foot of the mountain was the Cave Corycium, Dedicated to the Muses, who from thence were called Corycides; also a mountain of Ionia full of Robbers, whence the Proverb, Corycæus auscultavit eum, His whole Design is Discovered.  
**† Corydalis**, an Herb good against the Cholick.  
**Corydalla**, a City of the Rhodii, and a town about Athens.  
**Corydallus**, a Town of Attica and Lycia.  
**Co. ydelus**, i, m. a Lark, g.  
**† Corydellis**, a kind of Fish.  
**Corydon**, onis, the name of a Shepherd.  
**Coryla**, or -leum, a Town in Paphlagonia.  
**Coryletum**, i, n. a Hazel copse.  
**† Coryllion**, a kind of Bird.  
**Corylon**, a City in Italy.  
**CORYLUS**, i, f. (**XO'PTAOS**) a Filbert-tree. \* **Corylus sylvestris**, the Hazel-nut-tree.  
**Corymbe**, the same as Corambe.  
**Corymbiatus**, a, um, Beset with Ivy-berries.  
**Corymbifer**, a, um, Bearing berries like Ivy.  
**Corymbifer**, an Epithet of Bacchus, whose Priests were crowned with Ivy.  
**Corymbyon**, g. a Perriwig or Coronet.  
**Corymbites**, g. a kind of Spurge.  
**Corymbus**, i, m. an Ivy-berry, the Stern of a Ship, g.  
**Coryna**, a City of Ionia.  
**Coryne**, a City of Elis.  
**Corynephoros**, g. He that carries a Club.  
**Corynæta**, or -tes, a famous Robber, the Son of Vulcan, slain by Theseus.  
**Coryphæum**, a Mountain in Epidaurus, where Diana Coryphæa was worshipped.  
**Coryphæus**, i, m. a Ringleader, Chief, Principal.  
**† Coryphæna**, æ, a kind of Fish.  
**Coryphantis**, a Town on the Adramittian shore.  
**Coryphas**, a Town of Troas.  
**Coryphe**, g. the Top or Height of any thing.  
**Coryphe**, a Mountain near Ganges, and another in Syria between Antiochia and Berthæa.  
**† Coryphon**, m. a Rock.  
**Coryphas**, the Town Cortona in Tuscany.  
**Corytus**, i, g. a Bow-case.  
**Coryza**, æ, f. a Pose or Stuffing in the head, g.  
**COS**, onis, f. (a **XO'TITO** scindo) a Velselone. \* **Cos rotunda**, or gy-

## COS

**ratilis**, a grindstone. \* **Cotes scrupulosa**, Rugged ways. \* **Coremalis**, you feed one that shames his Keeper.  
**Cos**, Coos, or Cous, an Island in the Ægean Sea, also a City of Ægypt.  
**Cola** for Caula.  
**† Cola**, a City of Etruria.  
**Cosibus**, i, m. a kind of Banquetting dish.  
**Colamba**, a City of India within Ganges.  
**† Colambi**, for Corambi.  
**Colas**, a River of Italy.  
**† Colala**, for Corolla.  
**Cosimomantia**, g. a Divination by a sieve.  
**Colcinus**, a Town of Apamia.  
**Coicynthus**, a River in Italy.  
**Consentia**, a City of Italy, called Con-senza.  
**Consentinii**, the Inhabitants of Consentia.  
**Cosenus**, a River of Mauritania.  
**Cosiana**, a Castle of Palatiline.  
**Colmanates**, a People of Liguria.  
**Colmarcha**, æ, m. the Prince of the World.  
**Colmarchia**, æ, f. the Government of the World, g.  
**† Colmarus**, or **Cosmarchus**, the Lord of the World.  
**Colmæta**, æ, m. a Gentleman or Groom of the Chamber, an Appareller, g.  
**Cosmiana unguenta**, Sweet Oyn-ments.  
**Cosmianus**, a, um, of Cosmus.  
**† Cosmaticus**, ci, m. Hire paid for riding Post.  
**Cosmicus**, a, um, g. of the World, Worldly; also perfumed. \* **Stellarum ortus Cosmicus**, the rising of the Stars with the Sun.  
**† Cosmittor** for Committo.  
**Cosmius**, a, um, of Cosmus.  
**Cosmographia**, æ, f. the Description of the World, g.  
**Cosmographicus**, a, um, g. of Cosmography.  
**Cosmographo**, are, g. to Describe the World.  
**Cosmographus**, i, m. a Cosmographer or Describer of the World, g.  
**Cosmos**, a Town of Judæa.  
**Cosmus**, i, the World, g.  
**Cosmus**, a famous Perfumer.  
**Coloagas**, a Navigable River falling into Ganges.  
**Cosroes**, a King of Persia, who slew ninety thousand Christians.  
**Coſſa**, a City of Tuscany, a Town of Umbria, and a City in Calabria, called Conſono.  
**Coſſæa**, a Town of Thrace, and part of Persia.  
**Coſſei**, the Inhabitants of Coſſæa.  
**Coſſetavia**, a Country in Spain.  
**Coſſicus**, a, um, belonging to Coſſa or Algebræ, the Art of figurative words.  
**† Coſſilires**, and **Caſſilere**, Straglers, Vagabonds.  
**† Coſſim**, on both the Hips. See **Coxim**.  
**† Coſſini**, the ſame as Hoſtiones.  
**Coſſinitus**, a River of Thrace.  
**Coſſium**, a Town of Aquitaine.  
**Coſſoanus**, a River of India running into Ganges.  
**Coſſus**, i, m. (**XI'Σ**) a Worm Eri-ting wood.  
**Coſſus**, a Mountain of Bithynia, and the name of ſeveral men.

## COT

† *Costus*, a, um, Fesc. naturally *survived*.  
*Costutia*, the wife of Cæsar, of the Family of the *Costutii*.  
*Costuvii*, and -ani, a Roman Family.  
**COSTA**, æ, f. (à *costo* vel *ὀστία*) ossa. a Rib. \* *Costæ* a-  
 rum, the sides. \* *Costæ* nothæ, the short Ribs.  
*Costa*, a King of Spain, Brother of *Rodericus*.  
† *Costarium*, ii, n. the place where the ribs are.  
*Costatus*, a, um, having ribs.  
† *Costella*, and -ula, æ, f. a small rib.  
*Costoboci*, a People of *Sarmatia Europæa*.  
† *Costus*, or *Castus*, the General of a Camp, or King among Bees.  
*Costum*, i, n. (à *Costus*) Balsom.  
† *Costuma*, æ, Custom.  
*Costus*, i, the herb *Cost-mary* or the Balsom-tree, g.  
† *Colymbæ*, a Knot of hair tied on the crown.  
*Côlyra*, a barren Island in the *Libyan Sea*.  
*Colyræi*, the Inhabitants of *Côlyra*.  
*Colyri*, a People of *India*.  
*Colyrus*, an Island by *Selinus*; also a River and City in *Sicily*.  
*Colyte*, a City of *Umbria*.  
*Coracæ*, a Town of *Aria*.  
*Coracæ*, a Country of *Armenia minor*.  
*Coræna*, a City of *Armenia minor*.  
*Coramba*, a Town of *Persia*.  
*Côrtana*, æ, f. (à *Cos*) a Quarry, out of which *whetstones* are dug.  
*Cotensii*, a People of *Dacia*.  
*Cotes*, or *Cottes*, a Promontory of *Africa*.  
*Corthon*, an Island by *Carthage*.  
*Corthon*, ônis, m. 2. a Haven, Key.  
*Corthonum*, i, n. 2. Wharfs, Pier, g.  
*Côthurnarius*, a, um, (à *Côthurnus*) Lofly, Tragical.  
*Côthurnatus*, a, um, Wearing buckles, Pantofles, Moils, written in a high style.  
*Côthurnus*, i, m. a Buckin, high Shoe worn in *Tragedies*, and by hunters, hence taken for a lofly style, g.  
† *Cotarius*, ii, m. a grinder.  
*Côncûla*, æ, f. (à *Cos*) a Hone; also a Touchstone, a Mortar made of a flint.  
*Cotidianus*, and *Cotidib*, for *Quotidianus*, &c.  
† *Côtiua*, æ, f. a Cup.  
*Côtinus*, i, m. a kind of wild Olive, g.  
*Cotilo*, a King of the *Daci*, whose Army invading *Pannonia*, was vanquished by *Corne*. *Leutalus*, *Augustus's* General.  
*Cotomana*, a Town of *Armenia major*.  
† *Côtna*, *Côctona*, or *Cottona*, orum, n. a kind of Figs.  
† *Côtonaria*, æ, f. Cbaff-wort, Cud-wort.  
† *Coronaster*, a wild Quince-tree.  
† *Coronea*, an Herb so called of the *Venetians*.  
*Coronæum*, ei, n. (*ΧΤΑΩΝΙΟΝ*) a Quince or Quiddany.  
*Coronens*, a, um, of Quince.  
† *Cotonia*, a Quarry of flint.  
*Corrades*, a City of *Mauria*.  
*Cotriguri*, a People of the *Huns*.  
*Cotta*, an Oyster, and other men.

## COT

*Cottabus*, i, m. the Noise of a whip, and of liquor poured out of one Vessel into another; also a play among young men, by throwing what they left in the cup upon the ground, and gesticulating by the sound of the future event of their Loves, g.  
*Cottæobriga*, a City of *Portugal*.  
*Cottanum*, ni, g. a kind of small Figs.  
*Cottæsvoldia*, *Cotswold* in *Gloucestershire*.  
*Cottia*, the Alps.  
*Cottiana*, a City of *India* within *Ganges*.  
*Cottiaris*, a River in *China*.  
*Cottis*, a Town of *India* within *Ganges*.  
*Cottium*, a Place of *Gallia Narbonensis* about the Alps *Cottia*.  
*Cottabora*, a Town of *Gedrosia*, and of *India* within *Ganges*.  
*Cotton*, a City of *Asia propria*.  
*Cottona*, a Haven of *Æthiopia*; also a Country of *India*.  
† *Cottam*, i, n. Cotton.  
*Cottus*, a Giant with a hundred hands.  
*Cottuantii*, a People of the *Rhati*.  
*Côtila*, æ, f. (à *Cos*) a little *Wetstone*. \* *Cotula fatida*, May-weed.  
† *Coturnium*, a Wine-vessel used in sacrifices.  
*Coturnix*, îcis, f. (*ὈΨΙΤΞ*) a Quail.  
*Cotus*, f. Anger, g.  
*Cotæum*, a City of *Phrygia*.  
*Cotyla*, æ, f. g. a Half-pint; also a drinking-cup; May-weed, the hollow or pan in which a bone turns.  
*Cotylæum*, a Mountain of *Eubœa*.  
*Cotylæus*, *Æsculapius* at *Eurotus* (a River of *Laconia*) to whom *Hercules* built a Temple, when he was healed of a wound in his hand.  
*Cotyle*, es, f. the hollow of a cup, hand or Huckle-bone; also the play Pick-pack, g.  
*Cotyledon*, ônis, f. the herb *Navel-wrt*. \* *Cotyledon hirsuta*, hairy *Kidney-wort*, g.  
*Cotyliscus*, and *cotylus*, i, m. a kind of Quaffing-cup, g.  
*Cotylus*, a Mountain of *Arcadia*.  
*Cotylum*, a little Hill upon *Mount Ida*.  
*Cotyrga*, a City of *Sicily*.  
*Cotys*, the Name of several Kings of *Thrace*, whereof one being of an angry disposition, being presented with some curious earthen ware, broke it all in pieces, to prevent his anger with others that should break it.  
*Côtytto*, a Lascivious Goddess, whose sacrifices called *Cotyttia* were performed at *Athens* in the night by her priests call'd *Baptæ*.  
*Cotzianum*, a City of *Phrygia*.  
† *Covalus*, li, m. a Hobgoblin or jagger.  
† *Covellus*, a, um, Heavenly.  
*Coventria*, *Coventry*.  
*Cougium*, a City in *Spain*.  
*Covnarius*, ii, m. a British Charioteer or he that fights out of it.  
*Côvinus*, i, m. (a cavus) an Iron Chariot of the *Britains*.  
*Coum vinum*, Wine of the *Isle* *Cous*.  
*Counio*, ire, to Unite.

## CRA

*Counos*, a British Island.  
† *Courni*, Drink, Ale or Beer.  
*Côus*, the size upon the dye, g.  
*Cous*, a, um, of Coos, or *Cos*.  
*Côuternus*, i, m. a Brother by the Mothers side.  
† *Côutor*, ti, to use together.  
† *Côvum*, i, n. Heaven; also a Leather thong.  
**COXA**, æ, f. (*ΚΟΧΩΝΗ*) a Haunch, Hip, Huckle-bone.  
† *Coxale*, lia, n. a Girdle or Covering of the hips.  
*Coxarius morbus*, the Hip-gout.  
† *Coxendica*, æ, f. the Hip.  
*Coxendix*, îcis, f. the Hip, Thigh or Kneuckle-bone; also the Hip-gout. \* *Herba coxendicum*, great pennywort, or *Venus-navel*.  
† *Coxigo*, arc, to be Lame.  
† *Coxim*, or *collim*, upon the buttocks.  
† *Coxofus*, a, um, Mad, Frantick.  
† *Coxûla*, æ, f. a little Thigh.  
† *Coxus*, a, um, Lame.  
*Coymaleni*, a People of *Cortica*.  
*Cozala*, a Town of *Armenia major*.  
*Coziftra*, a City of *Cappadocia*.

## C R.

*C R.* for *Crispus*, *Creticus*, *Contractum*.  
*C R.* for *Civis Romanus*.  
*C R. C.* for *Cujus rei causa*.  
*Crabasia*, a City of the *Iberi*.  
† *Craber*, a, um, Thin, Slender.  
† *Crabonista*, a kind of instrument.  
*Crabro*, ônis, m. (a *craceo*, vel a *ΚΕΡΑΣ cornu*) a Hornet. \* *Crabrones irritare*, to wake a snappish Cur.  
*Cræcea*, a Saxon Sorceress who could change dishes of meat into strange forms, whereby she was thought by the simpler sort to be a Goddess.  
† *Cracentes*, Slender.  
† *Craceo*, ere, to be Slender.  
*Cracova*, the City *Cracow* in *Poland*.  
*Cracus*, an *Ægyptian* God to whom they sacrificed salt things.  
† *Cracutæ*, Mongrels begotten of *Wolves* and *Dogs*.  
*Crade*, a City of *Caria*.  
*Cragus*, a Mountain of *Cilicia*, part of *Taurus* consecrated to *Apollo*.  
*Cragius*, a, um, of *Cragus*.  
*Crambe*, es, f. Cole-wort. \* *Crambe recotta*, a loathsome repeating of things, g.  
*Crambula*, an Island of *Cilicia*, and a City of *Lycia*.  
*Crambutis*, a City of *Ægypt*.  
*Cranæe*, an Island of *Laconia*, call'd *Helena*.  
*Cranates*, an Inhabitant of *Cranæe*.  
*Cranæa*, a name of *Attica* from King *Cranæus*.  
*Cranæus*, a, um, of *Cranæe*.  
*Cranæus*, a Town of *Caria*; also a King of *Athens* who succeeded *Cecrops*.  
*Cranda*, a Town of *Æthiopia*.  
*Crane*, a City of *Arcadia* where many fir-trees grow, also the name of a nymph given to hunting, who had deceiv'd many suitors, at last was prevailed upon by *Janus*, who to recompense her made her a Goddess of things, and gave her power to drive bags from childrens cradles: she was



was call'd afterwards Carda and Cardinia.

Cranea, a small Country of the Ambraciotæ.

Craneum, a certain School at Corinth.

Craneus, the first King of Macedonia, whose Successors reigned till Alexander, almost five hundred years.

Crania, the ancient name of Tarsus in Cilicia.

Cranide, a City inhabited by the Thasij, and afterwards called Philippi.

Cranides, a Town by Pontus.

Cranion, a City of Cephalenia.

Cranium, ii, n. (KPA'NION) the Skull or Brain-pan; also a Cup.

Crannon, or Crannon, a City of Thessaly, where they say there are only two ravens, which having bred go a way and leave only two.

Crantor, oris, an Academick Philosopher, scholar to Plato, he wrote a book de Consolatione, imitated by Cicero; also the Armour-bearer of Peleus, slain by the Centaur Demoleon.

† Cranium, the Fruit of the Cornel-tree.

† Crapatum, li, n. a Persian coin.

Cräpula, æ, f. (KPA'IIA'AH) a Surfeit, Drunkenness; also the dregs of Ropin put into must. \* Crapulam edormire, to take a nap to recover ones wits.

Cräpularius, a, um, of a Surfeit.

† Cräpularius, a, um, Drunken.

† Cräpulator, ari, to Surfeit or Distemper ones self.

CRAS, (Hab. machar) adv. to morrow, hereafter.

Craterium, a Country in Sicily.

Cratis, is, f. the Complexion, or Mixture of humours. g.

Cratichites, a Biv of Phrygia.

Crassamen, inis, n. (a crassus) Grounds, Dregs, Sediment, Grossness.

Crassamentum, i, n. Thickness.

Crassæ, adv. Thickly.

Crassisco, ere, to Grow fat or Gross, Thick, Big.

† Crassimentum, i, n. Grossness.

† Crassipelles, Fools, Thick-skulled.

Crassine, ei, f. 2 Grossness, Fat.

Crassitudo, inis, f. ness, thickness.

Crassitius, a Grammarian at Rome, master of Julianus Antoninus.

† Crasso, are, to make Gross.

† Crassor, and crassator, for Grassator and grassor.

Crassula major, the Herb Orpine or Love-long. \* Crassula minor, worm-grass, great stone-crop.

† Crassulago, inis, f. the Seed of Orpine.

† Crassulentus, a, um, very grosse.

† Crassulus, a, um, somewhat Gross.

CRASSUS, a, um, (a KPE'AS caro) Gross, Fat, Thick, Dull, Homely. \* Crassa Miverivä, Bluntly.

Crassus, the Name of several men whereof one was the Grandfather of the Rich Crassus, and was call'd Agellatus, because he never laugh'd.

Lucius Crassus, a famous Orator.

Publius Crassus, a skilful Lawyer brother to the Orator.

Mar. Crassus, the Son of P. Crassus, the richest of all the Romans, who

said none was to be accounted rich but he that by his revenues could maintain an army; in a war with the the Parthians he lost 30000 Romans and his own life; the Barbarians thinking he made that war for the love of their gold, poured it melted into his dead body.

† Crastes, is, dry bay.

† Crastinatio, onis, f. a Delaying from day to day.

† Crastino, are, (a cras) to put off from day to day.

Crastinus, a, um, of Crastus.

Crastino, adv. on the morrow.

Crastinus, a, um, of so Morrow, New, Dayly. \* In crastinum, untill or against to morrow. \* Crastinus fructus, new Fruit.

Crastinus, a Roman General sent against the Vandals.

Crastus, a City of Sicily.

Crategonon, or cratægonon, wild Cow-wheat. g.

Cratæis, the Mother of Scylla.

Cratæis, a River in Calabria.

CRATER, eris, m. 2 a Goblet, or Cratæa, æ, f. 2 great bowl, a dish, platter, a pot that meat's boild in, the basin of a fountain, a Constellation. g. \* Crateres, the vents of mount Aetna.

Crater, a Bay of Campania call'd Golfo di Napoli.

† Crater, a, um, Binding one another.

† Craterculus, a little Bowl.

Craterites, g. a precious Stone very hard.

† Craterra, æ, f. a Bucket.

Cratærus, a Macedonian of Alexanders company who wrote his acts; also a famous Physician, Statuary, Painter.

CRATES, is, f. (TA'PP'OE) a Hurdle, Walling with rods, a barrow, an Iron-grate. \* Spinæ crates, the chine of the back.

Crates, A cynick Philosopher of Thebes, who turned all he had into money, depositing it with one of Trapezus for the use of his Sons, if they proved not Philosophers; if they did, for the use of the poor. Others say he threw his wealth into the Sea, saying Ple drown you, lest you drown me; also a comical poet of Athens; also a Grammarian, who wrote a grammar while he was Ambassador at Rome from King Attalus, and others.

Cratæuta, æ, f. a Cobiron, or a Rack for the spit. g.

Crathis, a Shepherd who fell in love with a Goat, and begat a child with the nether parts like the dam, and the face like the Father; also the name of two Rivers, one in Achaia propria, the other in Magna Græcia near Sybaris, whose water is said to make the hair yellow.

Craticilla, æ, f. (a crates) a Grid-iron.

† Craticulo, are, to cover with grates, or Burn Coals on a grate.

† Craticulum, i, n. a Grid-iron.

† Craticulus, i, a little Goblet.

Cratinus, a famous Comedian at Athens; a famous wrester and a Statuary, and a River in Asia.

Cratius, ire, (a crates) to Harrow, Watle or Twist burdles.

Cratippus, a Philosopher of Mitylene, who taught Marcus the Son of

Cicero at Athens, and meeting Pompey after his overthrow, comforted him like a Philosopher, with a discourse of providence, and the necessity of Komos dowfall.

Cratis, is, f. a rack for bay. See Crates.

Cratitius, a, um, (a crates) of burdles wiled.

Cratos, g. Power, Dominion.

Cratylus, an Athenian Philosopher, master to Plato.

Cravalide, or cravagalidæ, a Country of Phocis, near Cirrha.

Cræugæ, two Islands of Peloponnesus.

† Craugon, or -gus, a Wood-pecker.

† Craura, the Murrain in dogs.

† Crea, æ, f. the Skin of the Leg; also Eith.

Creabilis, le, (a creio) which may be Created.

Creacentrum, i, n. a Flesh-fork; also a Larding-stick.

Creagra, æ, f. a Flesh-book, g.

† Creamen, inis, n. a Creating.

Crætio, onis, f. Creation, or procreation.

Crætor, oris, m. a Creator. \* Crætor Urbis Romæ, the Founder of Rome.

Crætrix, icis, f. She that Creates.

Crætura, æ, f. a Creature.

Crætus, a, um, Created, Born.

CREBER, ra, um, (a creleo, vel Heb. Kabar multiplicare) Frequent, Thick. \* Creber in eo iustis, you repeated it again and again.

Creberrimus, a, um, Very often.

Crebrè, ius, Often.

† Crebreo, ere, to be frequent.

Crebreleo, ere, to come Thicker, to Multiply, wax Common.

† Creberrarius, iis, m. a Placed haunted with thieves.

† Crebriluro, and -ras, a trench fortified with palisado's.

Crebritas, atis, f. (a creber) Frequency, Standing thick.

† Crebriter, usually, often.

† Crebritudo, inis, f. Thickness, oftenness.

Crebrò, ius, errime, adv. Frequently.

Credens, ntis, Believing, &c.

† Crèdèntia, æ, f. a Believing, a pledge of fidelity, letters of credence.

Crèdibilis, le, Credible, Likely.

Crèdibiliter, adv. Credibly, Probably.

† Crèditarius, ii, m. a Chamberlain; also a Counsellor.

Crèditor, oris, m. a Creditor, Lender, Entruster.

Crèditrix, icis, f. She that Lends.

Creditum, i, n. Debt, Credit, a Thing committed to trust.

Crèditur, imp. there is Trusting, men Believe. \* Non bene ripæ creditur, 'tis not safe trusting the bank.

Creditus, a, um, Believed, Lent, Entrusted with.

CRÉDO, didi, tum, (a KPA'IA cor, vel a XPH 7Ω mutuo do) to Believe, Commit, Trust, Lend, Dis-clofe. \* In navem se credere, to trust himself aboard. \* Alicui de re aliqua credere, to believe what one says of a thing. \* Credere consilia alicui, to disclose his intentions to one. \* Credere pecuni-am alicui, to entrust money with one or to lend one money.

† Creduas, for credas.

## CRE

## CRE

## CRE

Crēdūlitas, ātis, *f. Credulity, Lightness of Belief.*

Credūlus, a, um, *Light of Believing.*

Crēfennæ, a People of Scandia call'd Scythianer.

Creius, a Mountain of Argia.

Crema, a City of Pontus.

Crēmēsius, belonging to Crema.

Crēmāterēs, -rum, *g. Pot-books, the Nerves upon which the Testicles hang.*

Crēmatio, ōnis, *f. a Burning.*

Crēmatus, a, um, *Burned.*

Crēmāla, orum, *g. Castnets or Rattles which Children play with.*

† Crēmēn, inis, *n. an Increasing.*

† Crēmēnto, are, *to Increase.*

† Crēmēntum, i, *n. Increase.*

Crēmēra, a River of Tuscany, famous for the Slaughter of three hundred Fabii, circumvented by the Venetians.

† Crēmiales arbores, Trees for Fire-wood.

† Crēmīnium, ii, *n. a Sacrifice.*

Crēmīum, ii, *n. [a cremo] Brushwood; also a Dish of Steaks.*

Crēmnia, a City of Lycia.

Crēmnia, a City of Crete.

Crēmmyon, or Crommyon, a Town near Corinth where Theseus slew a Sow of an incredible bigness.

Crēmmyonius, a, um, of Crēmmyon.

Crēmī, or -os, a Mirt-town of the Lake Mæotis near the River Tanais.

Crēmāiscus, a Town about Ister in Sarmatia.

CRĒMO, are, (Heb. *comar*) to Burn and Set on fire.

Cremona, a City of Gallia Cisalpina not far from Mantua, which keeps its Name to this very day.

Cremonis jugum, a Part of the Alps where some think Annibal passed over.

CRĒMOR, ōris, *m. [KPT' MNON, vel a cerno] the juice press'd out of any grain Steep'd, Cremor Bern.*

Crēmūtium, ii, *n. a Whole Burnt-offering.*

CRĒNA, æ, *f. [a KPH' NH fons, vel KA' PHNON caput] a Notch, Neb or Slit.*

Crēnātus, a, um, *Notched, Jagged.*

Crendice, a City of Sicily which Philip call'd afterwards Philippi, and other places.

Creneis, a Nymph in Ovid.

CREO, are, [a KPE' Ω impero vel KEPA' Ω mīceō] to Create, Beget, Cause or Procure, to choose \* Axiomnas creare alicui, to bring trouble to one.

Creocacabus, *g. Flesh minced with blood, Sweet and Sweet Liquor, a Hjb.*

Creodætæ, Lacædemonian Officers who distributed the meat.

Crēōdæcon, *g. a Vessel to keep flesh in.*

† Creomētus, i, a kind of Tree.

\* Creonitum, i, the Fruit of it

Creon, ōnis, a Mountain of Lesbos.

Creon, ntis, a King of Corinth, Son to the Robber Silyphus, who married his Daughter Creula to Jason after he had divorced Medea; also a King of Thebes who resigned his Kingdom to Oedipus for expounding Sphinx's Riddles; also the first yearly Governor of the Athenians.

Creontiades, a Son of Hercules by Megara the Daughter of Creon King of Thebes.

Creophagi, a People of Æthiopia.

Creophilus, a Poet of Samos, who entertained Homer, and is thought by some to be his master.

† Crepātio, ōnis, *f. a Rushing or Bouncing.*

Crēpax, acis, [a crepo] making a Crackling.

Crēpērus, a, um, [a KNE' ΦΑΣ caligo] Uncertain, Doubtful, Dark.

Crephagenetus, *f. r. Cnephagenetus.*

Crepi, the Luperci so called.

Crēpida, æ, *f. [KPEI' IΣ] a Slipper, a Shoe-sole with a strap to fasten it over.*

Crēpīdārius, a, um, of Slippers.

Crēpīdārius, ii, *m. a Slipper-maker.*

Crēpīdātus, a, um, having Slippers on.

CRĒPIDO, inis, *f. [KPHI' IΣ] the Edge of a Bank, any high place by a road's side on which Beggars sit, Brink of a Well, the Brow of a Rock or High shore, a Key or Wharf; also the Rump, a Creek or Corner. \* Crepidines obelisci, the groundwork of an obelisk.*

Crēpidūla, æ, *f. a little Pantofle.*

† Crēpidulum, ii, *n. an Ornament of the head.*

Crēpis, as crepida, *g. also a kind of herb, and a fine cake of Honey and Flower.*

† Crēpīra, æ, *f. a Den or Cave.*

Crēpitacillum, i, *n. a small Rattle.*

Crēpitācillum, i, *n. [a crepitus] a Cymbal, a Rattle.*

Crēpitans, ntis, *Rattling. \* Crepitans dentibus alior, chattering by reason of cold.*

Crēpīto, are, [a crepo] to Rattle, make a Crackling noise, Break wind backward.

Crēpītus, ūs, *m. a Crackling, Crackling, Chattering, Grating, Jangling, Clashing, Slapping, Snapping, Stamp-ing, Dashing, Rattling. \* Crepitus ventris, a breaking wind backward.*

CPĒPO, ui, itum, are, [a sono] to Crack, or Creak, Brag of; also to Whine or Complain, to Crack in breaking.

Crēpūdia, orum, *n. (a crepo) Rattles or other Bawbles to Jingle in Childrens bands, also their first apparel.*

Crepus, a Priest of Jupiter.

† Crepuscia, things born or bred about Twilight.

† Crēpusculācens, ntis, *Growing dark.*

† Crēpuscūlo, are to Grow dark.

Crepusculum, i, *n. [a crepus] Twilight, either before Sun-rising or after Sun-setting.*

Crēs, ētis, one of Crete; also the first Kings of the Cretans.

Creia, or Creia, a Town of Caria.

Creiscens, ntis, a Noble man of Rome, slain by Cato for his Ambition, and other men.

Creiscen, ntis, *Encraving, &c.*

Creiscētus, the Name of several men.

Creico, ere, etum, [a creco] to Grow, Encrease, be Promoted, Augmented, Determine w<sup>th</sup> ones self. \* Incus domo creverat, in whose house he had been brought up. \* Creicit

mihi materies scribendi, I have more and more to write to you.

Creſium, a City of Cyprus.

Creſus, a Hill in Arcadia.

Creſpa, or Crexa, a City of Liburnia.

Creſphonſes, a King of the Meſſenii slain in a Popular Sedition.

† Creſpinus, i, the Barberry tree.

Creſſa, as Creſa, also a City of Pa-phlagona.

Creſſe, for Creviſſe.

Creſſea, a Countrey near Pallena.

Creſſius, a, um, of Crete. \* Creſſa

Creſſus, ſ nota, a white mark ſignifying a lucky day.

Creſton, a Town of Thrace.

Creſtonæus, a, um, of Creſton.

Creſtonicus, a, um, of Creſton.

Creſtones, a People who had each of them ſeveral wives, and when the Husband died, ſhe that could prove ſhe had lov'd him beſt, was gorgeouſly attired, ſlain by her Kinſfolks and buried with him.

CRETĀ, æ, *f. [ab Inſula Creta]*

Chalk; also the Goal or Mark at the end of a race. \* Creta marina, Sampire. \* Creta notare, to Score or Chalk up.

Creta, the greateſt Iſland in the Cre-tian Sea call'd Candy, where Jupi-ter was thought to be born; also a Town in Scythia.

Crētāceus, a, um, of Crete.

Crētāceus, a, um, Chalky, Growing in a Chalky place.

Crētæ, certain Iſlands of Moefia.

Crētæſodina, æ, *f. a Marl or Chalk-pit.*

Crētæus, the Name of a Poet in Propertius.

Crētæus, a, um, of Crete.

Crētātium, ii, *n. a Chalk-pit.*

Crētārius, ii, *m. a worker in Chalk.*

Crētārus, a, um, Chalked. \* Crē-tati pedes, Slaves whited feet.

Cretea, a Countrey of Arcadia, where the inhabitants ſay Jupiter was brought up and not in Crete.

Cretemia, a Place in Rhodes where Althemenes dwelt, who when the Oracle told him he ſhould kill his Fa-ther, ſied to avoid it, and in the night lighted upon a ſhip where he thought there were Pirates and ſlew his Father.

Cretenſes, the Cretians noted for their Living.

Crēniſis, e, of Crete. \* Crēniſis cretenſem, KNAVES well met.

Creteus, a, um, of Chalk.

Cretheus, a Son of Æolus who be-gat Æſon on Tyros, daughter of his brother Samoneus. \* Cretheia virgo, Helle, the Grand-daughter of Cretheus.

Crethmos, *e. a kind of Herb.*

Crethom, the Son of Diocles, slain by Æneas in the Trojan wars.

Crēticus, a, um, of Crete.

Crēticus pes, a foot of 3 Syllables, the first and last long, the middle short, call'd otherwise Amphimacer.

Crēticus, the Name of an Orator, ſometimes for any Judge.

Crētineorum regio, a Country by E-phelus.

† Crētinos, a kind of Herb.

Crētinus, a Magnesian General in the War with Mithridates.

Crete,



**Crētio**, ōnis, f. [a cerno] a Solemnity or Feast kept at the entrance upon an inheritance; also the Possession itself. \* **Crētio libera**, an Entering upon an Estate without paying anything out of it.

**Crētis** idis, f. any woman of Crete. **Crētizo**, are, g. to play the Cretian, or Deceive.

**Crētopolis**, a City of Pamphylia.

† **Crētōsitas**, atis, f. Abundance of Chalk.

**Crētōsus**, a, um, Full of Chalk.

**Crētūla**, æ, f. a Piece of Chalk.

† **Crētūra**, æ, f. a Sifting; also Cowse Meal, Grudgions.

**Crētus**, a, um, [of cresco] Descended, Born.

**Crētus**, a, um, [of cernor] Severed, Parted from, &c.

**Creuga**, the Name of a famous Champion.

**Crēvi**, præter, of cresco, I am Increased in Age or Estate. Of cerno, I enter'd upon an Estate, I Determined.

**Crētiā**, the Daughter of Creon King of Corinth, whom Jason married, having abandoned Medea, who thereupon sent her a Box of wild fire which burnt the whole Court; also the daughter of Priamus and wife of Hecuba; and other women; also a Town of Boeotia.

**Cribello**, are, to Sift.

**Cribellum**, i, n. [a cribrum] a Searce or little Sieve.

**Cribraria**, æ, f. the Finest flower thrice sifted.

† **Cribrarius**, ii, m. a Boulter or Sieve-maker.

**Cribrarius**, a, um, of a Sieve.

**Cribro**, are, to B ul t, Sift, Searce.

**CRIBRUM**, i, n. [a cerno] a Sieve. \* **Aquam cribro haurire**, to Labour in vain.

**CRIMEN**, inis, n. [a KPI'NQ cerno] a Crime, Fault, Blame, Accusation, Imputation, Infamy, Reproach, Defaming, Adultery, a false Suspicion, the cause or Occasion of. \* **Habere crimen ab aliquo**, to have an Accusation against by information of any one. \* **In crimine esse**, to be Faulty.

**Criminalis**, le, Criminal.

**Criminaliter**, adv. Criminally.

**Criminatio**, ōnis, f. a Blaming, Taxing, Charging highly.

**Criminator**, ōtis, m. an Accuser.

**Criminātorius**, a, um, Full of Crimes, or Accusations.

**Criminor**, ari, to Accuse, Complain of. \* **Criminari aliquem alteri**, to complain of one to another. \* **Criminari apud senatum**, to charge with before the Senate.

**Criminosē**, adv. by way of Accusation, Slandorously.

**Criminosissime**, adv. very Reproachfully.

**Criminosissimus**, a, um, most Blame-worthy, &c.

† **Criminositas**, atis, f. I Report.

**Criminosus**, a, um, Scandalous, Defamatory, Blame worthy, Punishable.

**Crimisa**, a City of the Lucani.

**Crima**, crimina, or crimania, Oil of Lillies.

**Crinale**, is, n. [a crinis] a Boaklin, also a Calf.

**Crinālis**, le, of the Hair. \* **Vita canalis**, a Hair-lace.

**Crinas**, a Massilian Physician who gave all his Physick by observation of the Planets.

**Criniger**, a, um, [a crinis & gero] Weaving long hair.

**Crininus**, a, um, g. of Lillies.

**Crinio**, ire, to Crest, to Tuft.

**Crinior**, iri, to be Crested or Hairy.

**CRINIS**, is, m. [a KPI'NQ discerno] Hair of man or beast, a kind of band made of Hair, the fins of fish, the Locks. \* **Crines vitium**, the Tendrils of Vines. \* **Crinis veneris**, a Precious stone with hairy shining rays. \* **Empti crines**, a Periwig. \* **Crines capere**, to lay hold of an opportunity.

**Crinis**, one of Apollo's Priests, who neglecting the Sacrifices had all his fruits eaten up with Mice, but upon his repenting, Apollo slew the mice and from thence was called Smintheus; also a Stoick Philosopher.

**Crinisus**, a River in Sicily near the City Segesta, who in the shape of a Dog or rather a Bear is feigned to lye with Hegesta, and begat Accetes afterward King of Sicily.

**Crinitus**, a, um, Having long Locks. \* **Stella crinita**, a Comet.

**Crinōmēnon**, g. the issue of a Suit at Law.

**Crinon**, g. a Lilly, or the flower of the Gourd.

† **Crinōsitas**, atis, f. a Hairiness.

**Crioā**, a Town in the Tribe Antiochis.

**Criobolium**, g. the Sacrifice of the Ram.

**Cnos**, a Ram; also a kind of Pease, and a Ship whose sign is a Ram. g.

**Crisæ**, a City of Troas.

**Crisis**, is, f. the Judgment of Physicians concerning a Disease, or any Judgment. g.

† **Crisoberillus**, a certain Gem.

† **Crisoa**, æ, f. a Tuft.

**Crispans**, ntis, Curling, Brandishing, &c. \* **Crispans natus**, a wrinkled nose (in derision.) \* **Crispans crepitus**, a Noise coming now and then.

**Crispatus**, a, um, Curled, Shaken, &c.

† **Crispicans**, Curling a little.

† **Crispicapillus**, a, um, having Curled hair.

† **Crispina**, a Raspberry.

**Crispina**, a City of Pannonia.

† **Crispinus**, i, a Rasp-berry-bush.

**Crispinus**, the Name of several men.

† **Crispuleans fulmen**, the lightning coming down wrinkled.

† **Crispitudo**, inis, f. Curledness, a Wanton shaking of the body.

**Crispitia**, a City of Dacia.

**Crispo**, are, [a crispus] to Curl, Friggle, Brandish, make to Shine.

**Crispor**, ari, to be Curled, &c.

**Crispulus**, a, um, somewhat Curled, or curled into small rings.

**CRISPUS**, a, um, [a KPI'NQ curvus] Curled, Frigled, Crumpled.

\* **Uvæ crispæ**, Gooseberries. \* **Crispioris elegantia materies**, wood curiously streak'd and war'd.

**Crispus Salustius**, a notable Latin Historian, Sententious and Curt, Emulating Thucydides, at great enmity with Cicero.

**Crispus**, the Son of Constantine, slain by his Father; and others.

**Crisia**, or Crisa, a Sea-town of Phocis built by Crisus the Son of Pho-

cus; also a Town of Calabria.

**Cristeus**, a, um, of Crisla.

**Crisso**, are, g. to use a Lustful posture or motion.

**CRISTA**, æ, f. [a KA'PA caput] a Crest, Tuft, the Cap or Comb of a Bird. \* **Crista galli**, the Cock-comb; also the herb yellow-rattle.

† **Cristallus**, as Crystallus.

**Cristatus**, a, um, Crested, Copped.

**Cristonii**, a People of Scythia.

**Cristula**, æ, f. a little Crest or Cap.

**Critæ**, g. Judges in Prizes, &c.

**Critalus**, a Town of Cappadocia.

**Critensis**, a People of Asia.

**Crithe**, es, a Barley-corn; also a wart or Fly upon the eye-brow. g.

**Critheis**, the Daughter of Atellis mother of Homer.

**Cri thiaſis**, g. the Foundering of a Horse or Surfeiting.

**Crithote**, a City of Hellespont and Promontory of Acarnania.

**Critias**, a Philosopher, who held that the Blood was the Soul; also one of the 30 Tyrants of Athens, and other men.

**Criticus**, a, um, g. Critical, Censuring, Decretory. \* **Critici dies**, the days upon which the Physicians Judge of a Distemper.

**Criticus**, i, m. a Critick.

**Crito**, an Athenian familiar with Socrates, and other men.

**Critobulus**, a Physician who drew an Arrow out of King Philips eye, and cured him without disfiguring his Face.

**Critodemus**, the Name of an Historian.

**Critolaus**, an Athenian General who destroyed Corinth; also an Historian, and a Peripatetic Philosopher of Athens sent Ambassador to Rome, with Carneades and Diogenes the Stoick.

**Criton**, the Name of a Historian.

**Criu-metopon**, two Promontories, one in Crete, the other in Taurica.

**Charloneſus**.

**Caius**, Part of Attica and a River of Achaia.

**Crixa**, a Town of Liguria.

**Croatia**, as Liburnia.

**Crobiatus**, a Town in Paphlagonia.

**Crobylus**, li, m. an Ornament for the Head. g.

**Crobylus**, a Comical Poet; also a Bully, that used to draw in Cullies and pick their Pockets. Hence **Crobyli jugum**.

**Crobyzi**, a People by Ister.

**Crōca**, Cracow in Poland.

† **Cr cactum**, i, n. an Herb of which Poets made their Garlands.

**Crocala**, a Sandy Island about the mouth of the River Indus.

† **Crocallis**, is, a Precious stone like a Cherry.

† **Crocatio**, ōnis, f. the Cawing of a Crow.

**Crōcatus**, a, um, [a crocus] Saffroned, done with Saffron.

**Crōceus**, a, um, of or like Saffron.

**Crocea**, one of the hundred cities of Laconia.

**Crocias**, g. a Precious stone like to Saffron.

**Crociatonon**, a city in Gallia Lugdunensis.

**Crocillus**, a Shepherd in Theocritus.

**Crōcinum**, i, n. an Ointment of Saffron.

## CRO

## CRU

## CRU

Crœcinus, a, um, of Saffron.  
 Crocio, ire, (a sono) to *caw* or *croak*.  
 Crocis, g. a kind of Herb.  
 Crœcitatio, ōis, f. a Cawing, Croak-  
 ing.  
 Crœcito, are, to Caw often.  
 † Crœcitus, ūs, m. a Croaking.  
 Crocius, a Field in Thessaly, *thorow*  
 which Amphrylus runs.  
 † Croco, are, to Caw or Croak.  
 Croccalana, or crocolana, or corola-  
 na, Ancaster in Lincolnshire.  
 Crœcōdilea, æ, f. the sweet smelling  
 dung of the Land-Crocodile, which  
 the Women use for Paint; also the  
 Beast it self.  
 Crœcōdilius, a, um, of or like a  
 Crocodile. \* Crœcōdiliæ ambi-  
 guitates, Sophismus, Captious Ar-  
 guments.  
 Crœcōdilius, ii, n. m. Herb like to  
 Chamelion niger. g.  
 Crœcōdipolis, a City of Thebais  
 in Egypt by Nilus; also a Town  
 in Phœnicia by Mount Carmel.  
 Crœcōdilis, i, m. a Crocodile. g.  
 Crœcōdulus, a Mountain of Cilicia.  
 Crœcōmagma, atis, n. an Ointment  
 of Saffron; also the drags of the  
 Oyl of Saffron. g.  
 Croconus, a River of the Brutii, into  
 which if any thing be cast 'tis cru-  
 sted over like stone.  
 Crocopelos, g. with a yellow Veil,  
 an Epithet of Aurora.  
 Crœcetus, a Field near Thessaly by  
 the River Amphrylus.  
 Crœcota, æ, f. a yellow Gown. g.  
 Crocotarii, they that make such  
 Gowns.  
 † Crocotinum, i, n. a kind of yel-  
 low Cake.  
 Crocotia, g. a kind of Beast in Æ-  
 thiopia.  
 Crœcōtila, æ, f. (a crocota) a  
 yellow Coat.  
 Crocotularius, ii, m. a Dyer of yel-  
 low Garments.  
 Crocum, i, n. and -cus, ci, m. Saf-  
 fron cibeus or little strings in the  
 midst of Flowers. g.  
 Crocus, a Hunter, by the Prayers of  
 the Muses placed among the Stars,  
 and called Sagittarius; also a beau-  
 tiful Youth, who for the Love of  
 Smilax pined away into a Flower of  
 that Name.  
 Crocuta, æ, f. a Beast begotten of a  
 Lioness and Hyena. g.  
 Crocyleum, or -lium, a City of  
 Æolia.  
 Croelus, the Son of Alyattes, the  
 Richest Man then Living, whence  
 Crœci divitiæ, thinking himself the  
 happiest man, he asked Solon, whom  
 he thought most happy; he told him  
 no man was happy before Death, be-  
 ing taken Prisoner by Cyrus, and  
 ready to be burnt, cried out, Solon,  
 Solon, Solon, being asked the Rea-  
 son by Cyrus, he told him Solon's  
 words, he thereupon saved him, and  
 used him as his Counsellor.  
 Crois, a City of Arabia.  
 † Crolla, for Corolla, a Garland.  
 Cromites, a Country in Pelopon-  
 nesus.  
 Crommyon, g. an Onion.  
 Crommyon, a Promontory of Cyprus,  
 a City of Libya, and other places.  
 Crommyonius, an Island before  
 Smyrna.  
 Cromna, a Town of Paphlagonia.

† Cronia, orum, Feasts Dedicated  
 to Saturn.  
 † Cronica, Statues in Honour of  
 them that were thrice Conquerours in  
 the Olympick Games.  
 Cronium, a Mountain of Pelopon-  
 nesus, a City of Elis, and a Town  
 of Sicily, taken by Amilear.  
 Cronium mare, the Adriatick Sea.  
 Cronius, one of the Centaurs.  
 Cronocrator, g. a Planet which is  
 Lord of ten Years.  
 Cropia, a Town in the Tribe Le-  
 ontis.  
 Cros, a City of Egypt.  
 Crosse, a City by Pontus.  
 Croseia, a Country of Greece.  
 † Crollus, i, a Wine-pot.  
 Crotalia, orum, n. Precious Stones  
 making a shrill noise bit one against  
 another. g.  
 Crotalistris, æ, f. a Women play-  
 ing on the Cymbal. g.  
 Crōtālum, i, n. a tinkling Cym-  
 bal. g.  
 † Crōtālus, i, m. he that has a shrill  
 Voice.  
 Crotalus, a Navigable River of  
 Italy.  
 Crōtaphitz, m. pl. the Muscles of  
 the Temples. g.  
 † Crōtillus, a, um, Slender.  
 Croton, onis, f. a kind of Shrub,  
 Gum, and Fly. g.  
 Croton, a City of Italy in the Bay  
 of Tarentum, the Country of Milo,  
 the Air was temperate, even to a  
 Proverb, whence Croton Salu-  
 būs.  
 Crōtopus, a King of the Argives,  
 and Father of Phammathe, who bore  
 Linus to Apollo, who was therefore  
 called Crōtopides.  
 † Crotta, æ, f. a Crowd or Fiddle.  
 Crotus, or -ton, the Son of Euphe-  
 me, the Nurse of the Muses.  
 Cruciabilis, le, painful.  
 † Cruciabilitas, atis, f. Torment.  
 Cruciabiliter, adv. Tormentingly.  
 Cruciamentum, i, n. a Tormenting.  
 Cruciānis, atis, tormenting. \* Equus  
 crucians, a hard trotting Horse.  
 Cruciārius, ii, m. a Tormentor, or  
 he that deserves to be Tormented.  
 Cruciārius, a, um, of Torment, or  
 of the Cross, worthy a Halter.  
 Cruciāta, æ, f. Cross-wrt, Mug-  
 weed.  
 † Cruciatio, ōis, f. a Tormenting.  
 Cruciātor, ōis, m. a Tormentor.  
 † Cruciātorius, a, um, belonging to  
 Torment.  
 Cruciātus, ūs, m. Torment, Anguish.  
 \* Cruciatus lateris, the Pleurisie.  
 † Crueibulum, li, a Crucible; also  
 a Cresset, watch-candle.  
 † Crueicōla, æ, c. a Worshipper of  
 the Cross.  
 Crueicōla, æ, f. (a crux) a little  
 Cross.  
 Crueifer, a, um, Cross-bearing.  
 Crueiferi, Erasim. Crucbed Fryars,  
 who came into England 1244. Hys-  
 pitallers of the Holy Ghost. The Tri-  
 nitarians, 1257. The Bechlemites,  
 who Planted at Cambridge, 1257.  
 Crueifigo, xi, ōam, to Crucifie,  
 Hang.  
 Crueifixus, a, um, Crucified.  
 † Crueifragium, ii, n. the breaking  
 of ones Legs on the Cross; also he  
 that is so broken.  
 † Crueifragus, i, m. a Hang-man.  
 Crueiger, a, um, bearing a Cross.

\* Crueiger nummus, a cross-penny.  
 Crūcio, are, (a crux) to torment,  
 to break upon the Cross or Wheel.  
 \* Ne crucia te, don't vex your  
 self.  
 † Crueifalus, i, m. a Hang-man, Gal-  
 lows-climber, a wag-baller.  
 † Crueius, a, um, Tormenting, un-  
 pleasant.  
 † Crudaria, æ, a Vein of Silver in  
 the top of a Mine.  
 Crūdēlis, le, ior, iſſimus, (a cru-  
 dus) Cruel, Fierce, Inhumane.  
 † Crūdēlitas, atis, f. Cruelty, Fierce-  
 ness.  
 Crūdēlīter, iſſimē, adv. Cruelly.  
 † Crūdeo, ere, to be raw.  
 Crūdeſco, ere, to grow raw, stiff or  
 hard, sore, fierce.  
 Crūdītās, atis, f. fierceness, raw-  
 ness, Indignation.  
 CRUDUS, a, um, (a KPT'OX  
 frigus) raw, unripe, green, fresh,  
 sower, not Digested, fierce. \* Crū-  
 da terra, unploughed. \* Crudus  
 homo, one of a bad Digestion; al-  
 so of a sower lock.  
 Cruentatus, a, um, blood-shot.  
 Cruente, adv. bloodily.  
 Cruentus, adv. more or very  
 bloodily.  
 Cruento, are, to imbrue in blood, to  
 fetch blood of.  
 Cruentus, a, um, (a eruo) Cruel,  
 Bloody, all over in blood. \* Nota  
 cruenta, the track of the blood.  
 Crūma, atis, n. a Timbrel. g.  
 CRUMENA, æ, f. (a corium, vel  
 a KPEMA'OX suspendo, &c.) a  
 Purse, a Leather Bag. \* Genero-  
 rous ex crumena, your Gen-  
 tility lies in your Wealth.  
 Crumēnarius, iis, m. a Purse-maker.  
 Crūmēnēſca, æ, c. (a crumena &  
 ſeco) a Cut-purse.  
 † Crūmēnēſcium, ii, n. a cutting  
 of Purse.  
 † Crūmēnēſex, a Cut-purse.  
 Crume, um, the Town Canar in Pan-  
 nonia inferior.  
 Cranos, a Haven of Thrace, and  
 other places.  
 CRUOR, ōis, m. (a KPT'OX  
 frigus) gore-blood.  
 † Crupellari, Sculdiers so Armed  
 with steel, that they could neither  
 do nor take harm.  
 Crū ālis, le, (a crus) of the Leg or  
 Knee. \* Falcia crurales, garters  
 for sticking.  
 † Crurātus, a, um, having great  
 Thighs.  
 Crūrifragium, ii, n. (a frango)  
 a breaking of the Legs.  
 Crurifragus, i, m. having his Legs  
 broken.  
 CRUS, ūis, n. (Heb. Carang)  
 the Leg, Shank. \* Crus arboris,  
 the Stock of a Tree.  
 Crusa, an Island Bordering upon  
 Asia.  
 † Cruseinium, ii, n. a swelling in  
 the Thighs.  
 Cruscium, i, n. a little Leg.  
 † Cruscūlus, a, um, having little  
 Legs.  
 † Cruseunculus, i, m. a swelling  
 in the Leg.  
 Crusis, a part of Mygdonia.  
 Cruma, atis, n. the tinkling of a  
 Cymbal. g.  
 KRUSTA, æ, f. (a KPT'OX  
 frigus) a crust or shell, rough cas-  
 ting, sherds. \* Crusta marmo-  
 ris



## CRY

## CUB

## CUC

ris, thin squares of Marble. \* Crustula vulneris, the scurf of a wound. \* Crustæ numidæ, Marble parget. \* Heliadum crustæ, Cups of Amber.

Crustarius, ii, m. a Plasterer, Mason.

Crustarius, a, um, of Plastering.

Crustatus, a, um, crusted, pargetted, covered with thin plates of Marble, thin shelled. \* Vas crustatum, a Silver Cup set with Plates of Gold.

† Crustemum, i, n. a Warden.

† Crustificus, a, um, bringing a hard Cover or Skin.

Crusto, are, to Plaster, or roughcast, cover with thin plates of Marble.

Crustosus, a, um, having a shell, crust, or scale over it.

Crustula, æ, f. a plate of Marble, a thin pill, crust, or Cream.

Crustularius, ii, m. a Pastry-cook, or Cake-man.

Crustulata, æ, f. a Washer, Puff-paste.

Crustulum, i, n. a Washer, Simnel, Bun.

Crustum, i, n. a loaf, crust, or piece of anything that is to be eat. See Crusta.

Crustumium, or -ia, a Town of the Sabines.

Crustumannum, a Town in Tuscany.

Crustumina pyra, Catherine-pears.

Crustumum, the Inhabitants of Crustumannum.

Crustumium, a River rising from the Apennine Mountain, and running by Ariminum.

CRUX, Æcis, f. (ΙΚΡΥΨΙΟΝ, vel a ΧΑΡΑΞ vallum sudibus acutis munitum) a Cross, Gibbet, Gallows; also Affliction, Torment. \* Crux galiana, a very high Gallows.

Crya, a City of Lycia.

Cryasius, a City of Caria.

Crynis, a River of Bithynia.

Cryon, a River of Asia minor.

Crypta, æ, f. a Grot, or Cave under ground. g.

Crypta Neapolitana, a way made with hands under the Mountain Paustilypum, from Cuma to Naples, twelve foot broad, and twelve high, and a Mile in length, commonly called Grotta di Napoli.

Crypticus, a, um, g. under ground.

\* Homo crypticus, a close Man.

Cryptoporticus, Æs, f. a Cloyster in a Grot under Ground. g.

Cryptus, a Haven of Arabia fælix and Ægina.

Crysis, a River of Troas.

Crytallinum, i, n. a Crystal-glass. g.

Crytallinus, a, um, of or like Crystal. g.

Crytallum, i, n. Crystal. g.

Crytallus, i, f. Crystal. g.

## C S

C S, for Cæsar, Causas, Consilia-rius, or communis.

C S I, for Controversia.

C. S. L. Comes sacrarum largitionum.

C. S. S. eum suis servis.

## C T

C T, for Caput, or Civitas.

C. T. Certo tempore.

Creatus, the Father of Amphimachus, one of the four Captains of the Epe, who went forth with forty Ships to the Siege of Troy.

Crémene, a City of Thessaly, whose Inhabitants are called Dolopes.

Cenes, num, m. the four fore-teeth. g.

Cteniatri, g. Farriers.

Ctenos, a Haven of Taurica Chersonesus.

Ctesias, a Physician of Cnidos, and other Men.

Ctesibius, the Name of a Historian; also an Athenian Parasite, who being asked what he had left of Philosophy, answered, ΑΣΤΥΜΟΛΩΣ ΔΕΙΛΙΝΕΙΝ, to Sup of Free Cost.

Ctesibochus, a Famous Painter, who drew Jupiter bringing forth Bacchus.

Ctesiphon, ontis, an Athenian, who persuaded them to Crown Demosthenes with a Golden Crown in the Theatre; also an Historian and Architect, who is said to Build the Temple of Diana at Ephesus; also a Town in Assyria, and other places.

Cteippus, the Son of Chabrias, brought up by Phocion after his Fathers Death; also an Historian, who wrote of Scythia.

Cteius, Jupiter so called amongst the Athenians.

Ctylindrine, a place in Italy within Ganges.

## C V

C. V. for Centum Vir, Clarissimus Vir, or Causa Virginum.

Cuarus, a River near Coronæa.

† Cuba, æ, f. a Horse-litter, or Pallet-bed.

Cuba, a Goddess taking care of People in Bed; also an Island of America, and a City of India within Ganges.

Cubatus, Æs, m. a couching or lying.

† Cubatorium, ii, n. a Bed or Couch.

† Cubatorius, ii, m. a Dormitory.

† Cubebæ, arum, Cubebæ.

Cubi, a People of Gallia Celtica, called also Bituriges.

Cubicularis, re, of the Bed-chamber.

Cubicularius, a, um, the same.

Cubicularius, ii, m. a Chamberlain, Groom, or Gentleman of the Chamber.

Cubiculatae naves, Pleasure-boats.

Cubiculum, i, n. (a cubo) a Bed-chamber.

Cubicus, a, um, square like a dye. g.

† Cubiformis, e, four-square.

Cubile, lie, n. (a cubo) a Bed or Den, a Nest, Bee-hive, a Mine; also a little Chappel, house in building.

Cubilia, um, n. Mortice-holes, the laying of stones close together.

Cubital, -tale, is, n. a fore-lavve, a Cushion to lean upon; also that place of the Breast where the Arms are joyned.

Cubitalis, le, (a cubitus) of a Cubit.

† Cubitissim, by Elbows.

† Cubito, are, (a cubo) to lie down often.

Cubitor, Æris, m. he that lies down, or couches on the binder legs.

Cubitus, and -tus, i, m. an elbow.

\* Cubito emungi, to be slovenly.

Cubitus, i, m. a Cubit, a foot and half. \* Cubitus geometricus, as much as six of our Cubits.

\* Cubitus communis, half a yard.

\* Cubitus lacer, a full yard. \* Ille cubitus nullum processit, he is not got one step forward.

Cubitus, Æs, m. a lying down, brooding, a Couch.

\* Cubitus sibi struere, to make him a Bed of leaves.

† Cubius, ii, m. a kind of Fish.

CUBO, are, [ΚΥΤΙΩ] to lie along, or down, keep ones Bed, sit at Table, lie in Child-bed. \* Ire cubitum, to go to bed.

† Cûbula, æ, f. a Cake for Sacrifice.

Cubulterini, a People of Italy.

Cubus, i, m. a Dye, a Solid Square, the turning joint of the back; also a foot four square every way. g.

Cucadma, a Town of Sarmatia in Asia.

Cucasbiri, a City of Thrace.

Cuca, a City of the lower Pannonia.

† Cuctio, lucking, bagging.

† Cucuba, bæ, f. a Screech-Owl.

† Cucubalum, li, n. an Herb whose leaves are good against the stinging of Scorpions.

† Cûcûbo, are, to boot like an Owl.

† Cucula, or Cuculla, a Capotick Plaster.

Cuculio, onis, m. (a cucullus) a Night-cap.

Cuculla, æ, f. a Hood, Cowl.

† Cucullaris, a Muscle moving the Arm upward.

Cûcullatus, a, um, Hooded.

Cûcullio, onis, m. a Travelling-Hood, a Night-Cap.

Cûcullum, ii, n. a little Hood, a Coronet of Paper used by Grocers, &c.

CUCULLUS, i, m. (a ΚΥΚΛΟΣ circulus, vel ΚΟΛΕΟΣ culeus) a Cowl or Friar's hood; also a Cuckow.

\* Piperis cucullus, a Paper-case for Pepper.

Cûculo, are, to cry like a Cuckow.

Cuculum, a Town in Italy called Scutula.

CûCULUS, i, m. (a sono) a Cuckow.

† Cûculus, for Cuculus, antiq.

Cuculus, Jupiter so called, because once wanting Juno, he turned himself into this Bird.

Cucuma, æ, f. (a coquo) a kettle, a bucking or bathing-tub.

Cûcûmella, æ, f. a Skillet.

Cûcûmer, æris, (ΚΙΚΤΟΣ, vel a cucuma) a Cucumber; also the Fish called a Ruff. \* Cucumis

agrestis, Gurkins.

Cûcûmerarium, ii, n. a Melon-garden, a House for Summer-fruits.

† Cûcûmerarius, and -ia, he or she that keeps or sells Cucumbers.

Cûcûmis, is, m. a Cucumber; also a Bullion of Copper set for an Ornament upon Bridles. See Cucumer.

CûCûRBITA, æ, f. (a curvus) a Gourd, Copping-glass, the belly of a Jug, or other Vessel.

† Cûcûrbitarium, ii, n. a place where Gourds grow.

† Cûcûrbitarus, ii, m. a Sower, or Leaver of Gourds.

Cûcûrbitus, a, um, Gourd-like.

\* Pyra cucurbitina, long-pears.

\* Caput

## CUL

\* Caput cucurbitinum, a *Block-head*.  
 Cucurbitilla, *la*, *f.* a little *Gourd* or *cupping-glass*.  
 Cucurbitularis, *ris*, *Field-cypress*, or *ground-pine*.  
 CUCURIO, *ire*, (a *sono*) to *cluck* as a *cock* when he *calls* the *hens*.  
 † Cucurma, a *Kind of three-corner'd cane*.  
 † Cucurnum, *i*, a *Kind of breeches*; also a *hunting-shoe*.  
 Cucurrio, the *same* as *Cucurio*.  
 † Cūctium, a *Course rug*.  
 † Cūdes, *is*, *f.* a *Sittly*, or *Acvil*.  
 CUDO, *onis*, *m.* (ΚΟΔΕΙΟΝ) caput, vel ΚΕΥΘΩ tego) a *Leather*, or *Furred cap*.  
 CUDO, *nis*, *fum.* (a *endo*) to *Coin*, *Hammer*, *Forge*. \* *Ut tunc in me cudetur faba, this mischief will light on my head*.  
 Cudum, a *Promontory of India*.  
 Cujas, *atis*, of *what Country*, *Self* or *Party*. See *Cujus*.  
 Cujatis, *e*, of *what Country*.  
 Cujavis oratio, *any mans speech*.  
 Cuicui, for *cuiunque*, of *quicunque*.  
 Cuicuiumodi, or *cuiquimodi*, Of *what sort forever*.  
 Cujus, *a*, *um*, *Whose?* (a *quis*.)  
 Cujuldammodi, of *what sort forever*.  
 Cujulmodi, Of *what sort* or *Quality*.  
 Cujulmodiunque, of *what manner forever*.  
 Cuiusquemodi, of *every sort*.  
 † Cul, for *quale*.  
 † Culbitio, *onis*, *f.* the *Strangury*.  
 † Culbo, *ere*, to *have* the *Strangury*.  
 CULCITA, *a*, *f.* (a *calco*) a *quilt*.  
 CULCITRA, *a*, *f.* a *Glad*, or *Tick* *stuffed*. \* *Culcitram gladium facere, to fall upon ones sword*.  
 Culcitarius, *ii*, *m.* an *Upholster*.  
 † Culcitricula, a *Bolster*, little *Mat-trass*.  
 † Culcitro, *are*, to *Quilt*, or *make a quilt*.  
 Culcitricula, *a*, *f.* (a *culcitra*) a *little tick*. &c.  
 † Culcitula, or *culcitula*, *a*, a *little staff* or *Bundle of wood* used in *sacrifice*.  
 Culcua, a *Colony of Numidia*.  
 † Culdeus, and *Colideus*, a *Priest*.  
 Culcaris, *re*, (a *culeus*) of a *Sack*, or the *Pipe-measure*. \* *Dolium culcare*, a *Roman pipe*.  
 † Culcolum, *li*, *n.* the *Upper green shell* of a *Nut*.  
 Culculus, *i*, *m.* a *Satchel* or *Snap-sack*.  
 Culest, *Plant*. for *qualis est*.  
 Culeus, *ei*, *m.* (ΧΟΛΕΟΣ) a *Leather sack*; also a *Pipe* containing about 960 pints.  
 Culx, *icis*, *c.* (ΧΩΝΩΥ) a *Gnat*.  
 Culicarius, *a*, *um*, of *Gnats* or *Flies*.  
 Culicarius, *ii*, *Apollo*, so called from his driving away of *flies*.  
 † Culicci panes, *great brown Leaves*.  
 † Culicilega, *a*, a *Wagtail*.  
 Culigna, *a*, *f.* (ΧΥΛΙΞ) a *Drinking bowl* or *Wine-pot*.  
 CULINA, *a*, *f.* (a *colo*, vel *colluo*) a *Kitchen*.  
 Culinæ, *arum*, *Publick burying places* for the *poor*; also *prisons*.  
 Culinarius, *a*, *um*, of the *Kitchen*.  
 † Culinor, *ari*, to do *Kitching work*.  
 † Culicola, or *Culleola*, *green shells* of *Nuts*.  
 † Cūlix, an *Herb* with which *Cucum-*

## CUL

*ber seeds* being mingled, bring *cucumbers* without *seed*.  
 † Culla, *a*, a *Cowl* or *Monks hood*.  
 † Cullatus, *a*, *um*, having a *Cowl* on.  
 † Culleatus, *a*, *um*, Put into a *Sack*.  
 † Culleolus, *li*, a *little Sack*.  
 Culleus, *i*, *m.* a *Leather sack* to carry *quid things*. See *culeus*.  
 Culla, or *Collops magnus*, a *City* in *Africa*, famous for *purple*.  
 Culmea, *a*, *f.* (a *culmus*) a *Mat*.  
 CULMEN, *inis*, *n.* (a *culmus* vel *columen*) the *Top* or *Peak* of a *things* also *Stubble*, and a *Thatched House-top*.  
 Culmeus, *a*, *um*, *Erasim*. of *straw*.  
 † Culminatio, *onis*, a *Coming* to the *highest*, to the *Meridian*.  
 † Culminicus, *a*, *um*, of the *Top*, or *Stubble*.  
 † Cumino, *are*, to *come* to the *Top*, or *Meridian*.  
 † Cūmites, *Rich men*.  
 CULMUS, *i*, *m.* (ΧΑΛΑΜΟΣ) *Straw*, *Stubble*, *Hawm*.  
 CULPA, *a*, *f.* (ab *Heb.* Chalaph transivit) a *Fault*, *Miscariage*, *Blame*. \* *Culpa lata*, a *presumptuous offence*. \* *Haud culpa carent*, they *commit adultery*.  
 Culpabilis, *le*, *Blame-worthy*.  
 † Culpabilitas, *atis*, *f.* *Guiltiness*.  
 Culpate, *adv.* *Blame-worthy*.  
 Culpato, *onis*, *f.* a *Blaming*.  
 Culpatus, *adv.* *more Blame-worthy*.  
 Culpatus, *a*, *um*, *Blame-worthy*.  
 Culpito, *are*, to *Blame*, *Cide*, or *Tax*.  
 Culpō, *are*, to *Blame*, *Find fault* with, *Dislike*.  
 † Culponei oram, *Clownish shoon*.  
 † Culphia, *a*, *f.* a *small Fault*.  
 † Culpullula, *a*, *f.* a *very little Mistake*.  
 Cultellatus, *a*, *um*, *Edged like a knife*.  
 Cultello, *are*, to *Cut plain* or *even*.  
 Cultellus, *i*, *m.* (a *cultus*) a *little Knife*.  
 CULTER, *i*, *m.* (a *colo*) a *Knife*, a *Culter*. \* *Tonsorii cultri*, *Barbers Implements*. \* *Culter sutorius*, a *paring-knife*. \* *Culter Venatorius*, a *woodman's banger*. \* *Sub cultro linguæ*, to be *left in the brags*.  
 Cultio, *onis*, *f.* a *Tilling*, *Manuring*.  
 † Culto, *are*, to *Cultivate* or *Till* of *ten*.  
 Cultor, *oris*, *m.* a *Tiller* or *Reverencer*, *Worshipper*, *inhabiter*. \* *Cultor veritatis*, a *zealous Lover* of the *Truth*.  
 Cultrarius, *a*, *um*, of a *Knife*.  
 Cultrarius, *ii*, *m.* a *Cutler*, or *Sacrificer*.  
 Cultratus, *a*, *um*, made like a *knife*, *sharp*.  
 Cultrix, *icis*, *f.* a *She-reverencer*, *Worshipper*, *Tiller*.  
 † Cultro, *are*, to *Plow* or *Till*.  
 † Cultrum, *i*, *n.* a *knife*.  
 Culturn, *i*, *n.* *Plowed Land*.  
 Culturn, *a*, *f.* *Plowing*, *Husbandry*, *Dressing*. \* *Cultura potentis amicis*, *Courthip* and *Services* done to *keep a great mans favour*.  
 Culturn, *a*, *um*, (of *color*) *Decked*, *Trimmed* &c.  
 Culturn, *us*, *m.* a *Trimming*, *Attire*, *Reverence*, *Worship*, *Tilling*, *Provision*, *Habitation*, *Breeding*, *Improv-*

## CUM

*ment*. \* *Affectare cultum effici-*  
*orem in verbis*, to be too *curious* in  
*the choice of Words*, to be *Pedanti-*  
*ck*.  
 Cūllulus, *i*, *m.* (ΧΥΛΙΞ, vel a  
*culeus*) a *great Pitcher*, also a *Cha-*  
*lice* used in *Sacrifice*.  
 Cūlus, *i*, *m.* (a ΧΟΥΛΕΟΣ vagina) the *Fundament*.  
 CUM, *Præp.* (ΣΥΝ) with. \* *Fac-*  
*it mecum*, make *for me*. \* *Cum*  
*dicto*, *strait*. \* *Cum potestate*  
*esse*, to be in *Commission*. \* *Cum*  
*primis dives*, one of the *Richst*.  
 \* *Cum diluculo discessit*, he went  
 by *break of day*. \* *Cum bona*  
*gratia*, very well *satisfied*, without  
 any *dislike*. \* *Cum eo* (pacto)  
 upon that *condition*, with a *proviso*.  
 \* *Ager effert* or *efficit cum decimo*,  
 the *field* returns *ten bushels* for  
 one *sewn*. \* *Cum fide*, *bonestly*.  
 Cūm, (a *quàm*) *adv.* vel *coni.* When,  
*Whereas*, *Seeing that*, *Although*,  
*Besides*, *As both*, *So*, *Especially*,  
*Since*. \* *Cūm plurimum*, at the  
 most. \* *Cūm maxime*, the most  
 as *ever*. \* *Cum semel*, as *soon* as  
 ever.  
 Cūma, a *City* in *Ionia* minor, and  
 other *places*.  
 Cūma, *arum*, a *City* of *Campania*  
 near *Puteoli*.  
 Cūma, the *Inhabitants* of *Cūma*.  
 Cūmana brassica, *Red Coleworts*.  
 Cūmarus, a *Governour* of *Judea*.  
 † Cūmalus, *i*, *m.* a *little Garment*.  
 Cūmatilis, *le*, (a ΧΥΜΑ fluctus)  
 of or like *Waves*. \* *Cūmatilis*  
*color*, *Sky* or *water-colour*.  
 † Cūmba, *a*, the *same* as *cymba*.  
 † Cūmbaria, a *kind* of *Boats*.  
 † Cūmbion, a *Cup* like a *Boat*.  
 CUMBO, *ere*, (ΚΥΒΙΤΩ) to *Lye*  
 down.  
 † Cūmbon, a *Saucer*.  
 Cūmbria, *a*, *Cumberland*.  
 † Cūmbus, *i*, the *Bottom* of an *earth-*  
*en pot*.  
 Cūme, the *same* as *Cūma*.  
 Cūmēra, *a*, *f.* (a ΧΑΜΑΡΑ) *fornix*,  
 a *Meal-tub*.  
 Cūmērum, *i*, *n.* a *Vessel* used at *wed-*  
*dings*, wherein the *household stuff* of  
 the *party* to be *married* was *laid*.  
 Cūmerum, a *Promontory* of *Pice-*  
*nium*.  
 Cūmi, a *Town* of *Æthiopia* on the  
*Banks* of *Nilus*.  
 Cūmillum magnum, a *City* of *Italy*  
 called *Gigognola*.  
 Cūminifector, *oris*, *m.* a *Pinch-*  
*penny*.  
 Cūmplurimum, *adv.* at *most*.  
 Cūminum, *i*, *n.* *Cumin* g.  
 Cūmprimis, *adv.* *Especially*, *For* the  
 most *part*.  
 † Cūmterritus, *for* *territus*.  
 Cūmūlate, *us*, *istmē*, *adv.* *Abun-*  
*dantly*, *Plentifully*. \* *Cūmulatifi-*  
*ne* *refere* *gratiam*, to *make a*  
*Notable* and *most* *Worthy* *return* for  
 a *Kindness*.  
 Cūmūlatim, *adv.* in *Heaps*.  
 Cūmūlatio, *onis*, *f.* a *Heaping up*.  
 Cūmūlatus, *a*, *um*, *Heaped up*, *Aug-*  
*mented*, *Large*, *Abundant*. \* *Cū-*  
*mularifimus* *scelerum*, *Plaut*. a  
*pick'd rogus*, a *Crack-rope*.  
 Cūmūlo, *are*, to *Heap up*, *Fill* with  
*heaped measure*, *Overwhelm*. \* *Cū-*  
*mulare honore*, *muneribus*, to be-  
*flow Honour*, *Gifts*, &c. \* *Cūmu-*



## CUN

## CUP

## CUR

Iare sibi invidiam, to bring hatred upon himself.

† Cūmuloſus, a, um, Full of Heaps.  
Cūmuloſus, i, m. (Arab. Com) a heap, or Heaped measure, Advantage, an addition to Vantage. \* Cūmulus gaudii, a great deal of Joy, Mirth in Abundance.

Cūnābūla, ōrum, n. a Childs blankets or Clouds, Cradle, Infancy, a birds-nest. \* Gēntis cunabula, the first joys of a Family.

† Cūnacantha, æ, a, a Shrub that bears Grapes like a Vine.

Cūnā, æ, ōrum, f. (à XT'Ω pario vel XINE'Ω moveo) a Cradle. \* Agitare cunas, to rock the Cradle. \* Hirundo cunas facit, builds her nest.

Cunaxa, a Place in Assyria where the battle was fought between Artaxerxes and his brother Cyrus.

Cunctābundus, a, um, Loitering, not hasty to.

Cunctans, ntis, and -ior, iſſimus, Lingring, slow.

Cunctanter, adv. Slackly, without speed.

† Cunctatim, adv. Slowly, with Advice.

Cunctatio, ōnis, f. Delay, Demur, a Doubting, Sticking at.

† Cunctator, us, more slow.

Cunctator, ōris, m, a Delayer, Lingering.

Cunctatus, a, um, Delayed, Slow.

† Cunctim, adv. Wholly, Fully, Altogether.

† Cunctio, Cuctio, and Cocio, a Harkster.

† Cunctipotens, ntis, Almighty.

† Cunctitēns, ntis, Possessing all things.

† Cunctio, are, for Cunctor.

Cunctor, ari, (a cunctus) to Linger, Delay, Doubt, Tarry.

CUNCTUS, a, um, (à ET'N eum, vel q. conjunctus) All whole.

\* Cūnſta camporum, Tacit. All the Fields.

Cūncālis, le, (à cuneus) Wedge-wise.

Cūncatim, adv. by Hands, or Wedges.

Cūncatus, a, um, Wedged, Piked.

Cūneo, are, to Wedge, Peg, or Pin, Draw up in Battalia with a trait Front, and wide Rear. \* Hispania cuneatur angustius, Spain runs out in a Point or narrow neck.

Cūncolus, i, m. a little Wedge, or a Tent for a wound.

Cūneli, a People of Spain.

Cūnetio, Marlborough, or Kennet.

Cūneus, ei, m. (à conus, vel à KE'Ω findo) a Wedge; also an Army drawn up Wedge-wise, the Corn of a Wall, Benches in a Theatre narrow near the Stage, and wider behind.

Cuni, a Town of Gedrosia.

Cūnici, a City of the greater Balearis.

Cūniculariæ, small Islands between Corsica and Sardinia.

Cūniculārius, ii, } a Pioneer.

Cūnicularis, ib, m. }

Cūniculātum, adv. Channell-wise.

† Cūniculina, æ, f. a Rabbit.

† Cūniculīnus, a, um, of Rabbits.

Cūniculōſus, a, um, Full of Mines or Winding-boles.

† Cūniculum, i, n. the Bringing of water by a pipe under ground.

CUNICULUS, i, m. (a cuneus, vel a KT'Ω pario) a Coney or Coney-burrough, a Alnus or Pape under ground. \* Cūniculos agere, to undermine. \* Cūniculus oppugnare, to undermine craftily.

† Cūniter, a, um, Bearing bunches like a Pine-tree.

Cūnila, æ, f. Savory, small Marjoram, and broad Penny-royal. g.

Cūnilago, inis, f. Flea-bane.

Cūnina, a Goddess taking care of childrens Cradles.

† Cūnio, ire, to Deſile, Bewray.

Cūnion Charion, a Promontory of Sardinia.

† Cūnula, æ, ōrum, little Swaddling-bands or cradles.

Cūnnus, i, m. (KO'NNOΣ, vel a KT'Ω pario) Femal Privities.

Cūnūitani, a People of Sardinia.

Cūnyzami, idis, Flea-bane. g.

CUPA, æ, f. (a KT'ITH caverna, vel a capio) a Wine-vat, or Tun, a Vindmilling-huf.

\* Cuppā portare magistra, to drink at pleasure.

† Cupas, adis, f. a Hogs-head.

Cupedia, æ, f. (a cupedo) any immoderate desire of dainties.

Cupedia, ōnis, n. } Dainties, Delicacies.

Cupedia, arū, f. } cies.

† Cupediarius, ii, m. a Confectioner.

† Cupedinarius, a, um, of Delicacies.

† Cupedinarius, ii, m. a Confectioner.

† Cupediarius, ii, m. a Liquorish Seller.

† Cupedo, inis, m. the Name of a Roman Knight, whose House being pulled down, in the same place was built Forum cupedinarium, or the Market where they sold Funkeys.

Cupedo, inis, f. (a cupio vel cupes) a Longing after Dainties.

† Cupedula, æ, f. a small dainty.

Cupencus, a Priest in the Sabine language.

† Cupes, is, Liquorish, sweet-toothed.

Cuphe, a City of Libya interior.

† Cupherion, a Flux of blood at the nose, happening to Horses that are over-rid.

Cūpide, inis, iſſime, adv. Eagerly, Forwardly, Covetously. \* Ejus Sermonem cupide truebar, I took a great deal of delight in his talk.

† Cupidicinus, or Cupedicinus, He that wants a Supper.

Cupidicus, a, um, of Love or Cupid.

Cupiditas, atis, f. Covetousness, Eager desire, Lust. \* Cupiditas cibi, a sharp appetite.

Cupido, inis, m. Cupid the God of Love, he is said to have two darts, one headed with gold, procuring love, the other with lead, procuring hatred.

Cūpido, inis, f. (a cupio) Desire, Lust, Covetousness. \* Incessit eum cupido, he had a great desire or mind to.

Cūpidus, a, um, and iſſimus, Desirous, Covetous, Greedy; also Pleasing. \* Homo nostri cupidissimus, one that hugely desires my welfare.

Cūpiens, ntis, Desiring, Greedy, &c. \* Ut quibique bellum invitis aut cupientibus erat. Tacit. As every one was against a War or for a War.

Cūpienter, adv. Greedily.

Cūpiētissimus, a, um, very Desirous.

† Cupillum, i, n. a Cup, a Tasse.

CūPIO, ivi, itum, ēre, (a capio, vel Heb. Chav dilexit) to Desire, Long after, Wish one well. \* Cu-

pere alicui, to favour or wish one well.

† Cūire, and Cupiret, for Cupere and Cu. eret.

† Cupico, ere, to Begin to Court, or take a liking to.

Cūpitor, ōris, m. a desirer.

Cūpitus, a, um, Desired, Coveted.

† Cupix, Cupies in building.

Cuppa, æ, f. (KT' BBA) a cup, a tin. See Cupa.

Cupra, a Town of Picenum.

Cuprenles, the Lowsem. n. of Cupra.

Cūpreſētum, i, n. (a cuprellus) a Cypress grove.

Cūpreſicæ, a, um, } of Cypress.

Cūpreſinus, } of Cypress.

Cūpreſiter, a, um, leaving Cypress.

Cūpreſus, a, um, of Cypress.

Cūpreſus, i, or ūs, f. (KYTHA' ΠΙΣΣΟΞ) a Cypress-tree. \* Cuprellus cretica, a kind of Savin.

Cūpreus, } a, um, of Copper.

Cūprinus, } a, um, of Copper.

Cūprum, i, n. Copper (a Cyprus.)

Cūpula, æ, f. (a cupa) an Acorn cup.

Cūqueni, or Cucueni, a People of Aquitaine.

Cūq, adv. (a quar, i. e. quare) Why, Wherefore.

CURA, æ, f. a (KH'P eor) Care, Anxiety; also a Charge, or Curate ship. \* Cura Epistolaram, a Secretary-ship. \* Cura haræ, the Swine-herd. \* Quæ agis cure sunt mihi, I have an eye to what you do. \* Cura maxima est, I am mightily concerned, 'tis my chiefest care.

Cūrābilis, le, Curable.

† Cūrābīlūm, i, n. a cradle.

† Cūragendari, ōrum, Officers, Messengers of the Chamber.

† Cūralium, for Corallium.

† Cūrānium, the Turkish Alcoran.

Cūrantia, æ, f. a Caring or Curing.

Cūraporina, a Town of India within Ganges.

† Cūratere, to Begin to care.

Cūratē, Diligently, Carefully, Exactly. adv.

Cūratio, ōnis, f. a Healing or Curing, a Looking after, Purveying, Soliciting, administering.

Cūrator, ius, more Exact.

† Cūrātūm, ii, a Marquisit-stone.

Cūrātūm, adv. more curiously.

Cūrator, ōris, m. a Bayliff, Surveyor, Guardian, Tutor. \* Curator pacis, a Justice of a Peace, or Constable. \* Curator palatii, the bigb Steward. \* Curatores Urbis, the Aldermen. \* Curatoris egere, to be fit for Bedlam. \* Ithæc tua est curatio, that's your concern, you ought to mind that.

Cūrātōria, æ, f. a Guardian-ship, the curing part of Physick.

† Cūrātrix, icis, f. She that has the Charge of a thing.

Cūratur, imp. Care is taken, Provision is made.

Cūrātūra, æ, f. a Dieting, Ordering, Dressing, Trimming.

Cūratus, a, um, Looked after, Trimmed, Smooth, in good plight. \* Curatus sermo, a Neat bandfom discourse.

Cūrātus, i, m. a Curate.

† Cūrex, atis, Careful, Minding business.

† Carcio, ōnis, m. a Viper.

† Curebba, æ, f. a Cable-top.

CUR-

## CUR

CURCULIO, ōnis, m. (a guttur) a Weevil; also the wind-pipe.  
Curculuncululus, h, m. a Mite, Trifle, Nothing.

Curcum, a Town of Liburnia, called Couck.

† Curcūma, a Head-hall.

Curcra, an Adriatick Island.

† Cure, for Cui rei

Curena, a City of Media.

Curentes, a People of Italy.

Cūres, pl. a Town of the Sabines, whose Citizens were called Quirites.

Curetes, a People of Crete, called also Corybantēs and Idæi Daſtyli, coming from Ida a Mountain of Phrygia, to whom Rhea committed the bringing up of Jupiter.

CŪRIA, æ, f. (a ΚΤΗΛ'Α principis, ſc conventus) the High Court of Parliament; also one of the 30 Wards of Rome; also a Temple or Chapel belonging to each Tribe in which they Sacrificed. \* Curia calabra, the College of Astronomers.

\* Curia Hostilia, the Senate-house built by Hostilius. \* Curia municipalis, a Guild-hall.

Curialis, le, of the Court or Council-house, of the same Ward. \* Curiales menſæ, tables on which they Sacrificed to Juno called Curis.

Cūriālis, is, m. an Alderman or Common Council-man.

† Cūriālitās, atis, f. Courtlines.

† Cūriāliter, C writly.

Curianāra, a Town of Baſtriana.

Curianum, a Promontory of Aquitane.

Curias, a Promontory of Cyprus.

Cūriatim, adv. Ward by Ward.

Cūriātus, a, um, of the Common-Council. \* Curia comitia, a Hall-Meeting or General Assembly of all the Roman Tribes to give their Voices. Hence Curia lex, a Law made in ſuch an Aſſembly.

Curica, a City in Spain.

† Curicēum, a Place where they pulled the head, and pared their Nails after bathing.

Curicta, the Island Voga againſt Illyria.

Curifugia, a Farm house of Nicolaus Perotrus in Italy of a wolfſom ſituation

† Cūricilius, i, a Curlew.

Cūrio, onis, m. (a curia) a Curate, or A'derman of a Ward, he that Sacrificed at the Hall-meeting; also a Cryer. \* Curio agnus, a lean Lamb pining away for want of Company.

Curio, the Name of a Family in Rome.

Q. Curio the Father, a famous Orator, but of no memory, in a certain Oration he called Cæſar the man of all women, and the woman of all men.

C. Curio the Son, a Tribune of the Commons, very Luxurious and Audacious, inclining to Cæſar, up to the Ears in debt, and to get out of it, put Cæſar upon beginning the Civil War.

† Curiola, æ, f. a little Court.

Cūriōnātus, ſus, a Curate-ſhip.

Curiones, a People of Germany.

Curionia ſæra, Sacrifices made in Courts.

Curionum ſes, the Curates ſea for Officiating.

## CUR

† Curionus, the ſame as Curio.

Cūriōſe, inſ, iſſimē, adv. Curiously. Cūriōſitās, atis, f. Curioſneſs, Pragmaticalneſs.

Curioſitæ, a People of the Celts.

† Cūriōſulus, a, um, Somewhat buſy, Pretty.

Cūriōſus, a, um, Careful, Enquiſitive, Pragmatical. \* Curioſus agnus, a lean Lamb. \* Curioſus Medicinæ, having a love to Phyſick.

Curioſus, i, m. an Informer, Spy, a Poſt-maſter

Curis, in the Sabine Tongue is a ſpear, also a Barbers Inſtrument, and a Name of Juno.

† Caritis, He that carries a Spear.

Curitis, the Name of a Town ſwallowed up in the Earth.

Curium, a City of Cyprus and Ætolia.

Curius, a Roman Citizen of great Frugality and Fortitude; he was thrice Conſul, when he diſtributed four Acres to every Soldier, he Reſerved no more for himſelf; as he ſate by the fire boiling of rapes, the Samnites offered him a great ſum of money, which he reſuſed, and ſaid, he had rather Rule the Rich, than be Rich himſelf. Alſo a Preſbyter of Alexandria, called for his great learning Origenes Junior.

† Curſinus, i, a Curlew.

† Curmūdūla, a Peat or Herb of ſo thin a rind, that they ſat it unpilled.

CURŌ, are, (a cura) to take Care of, Look to or After, Reſreſh, Make much of, Fodder, Cure, Prepare, Dutifully to reſpect. \* Curare cadaver, to lay out a dead body. \* Curare vitem falee, to Prune a Vine. \* Sat elc, curabo, be content, I'll ſee it done. \* Curare alicui pecuniam, to provide the money for one. \* Molliter ſe curare, to be very tender of himſelf, to be mighty nice. \* Curare rebus publicis, to look after the affairs of the Weal-publick.

† Curopalatis, is, m. the Maſter to the Houſhold to the Greek Emperours. \* Curopalatiſta, his Wives Title.

Curopolis, a City of Caria.

Curotropium, ii, n. a Houſe appointed for the bringing up of Chriſtians. g.

Curotropus, i, m. the Maſter of it. g.

Curax, æis, [a curro] Running, Buſie, Diligent. \* Nodus curax, a running knot.

Curentis, ntis, Running, &c.

Curriculo, adv. with a quick pace.

Curriculum, i, n. (a curro) a light Chariot, a Race or Courſe. \* Curriculum biſjuge, a Coach and pair of Horſes. \* Mentis curricula, matter wherein the mind is Exerciſed. \* Pedes in curriculum conſicere, to run away. \* Curriculum vitæ, ones whole life, the ſpace of life. \* Deſectere ſe de curriculo petitionis, to give over ſoliciting.

Curriculum, i, m. (a currus) a little Chariot.

Curritur, imp. there is a Running.

CUARO, eaurri, curſum, (a ſono) to Run, Sail, Fly. \* Fruſtra curare, to Labour in vain.

† Currodrepanus, i, m. an Armed and Hooked chariot invented againſt

## CUR

the Parthians.

Curſica, æ, f. (a ſono) a Hedgeſparrow, Cuckold.

† Currūco, are, to Corrupt another's Wiſe.

† Currūlis equus, a Poſt-horſe.

Curruſ, ſis, m. (a curro) a Chariot; also the Horſes in it, Virg. a Ship; also Triumph. \* Curruſ bovem, the Cart before the horſe. \* De Curru delapſus, talking at random.

† Currulta, æ, f. a Covering or Monument.

Curatio, onis, f. a Running.

† Curſator, ſis, m. a Runner.

† Curſibilliter, Curſorily.

† Curſilis, le, Curſory.

Curſim, adv. with Running, Haſtily, by the Way.

Curſio, ſis, f. a Running Military Exerciſe.

Curſio are, (a curſo) to Run up and Down.

Curſo, are, (a curro) to Gallop or Run about.

Curſor, ſis, m. a Runner, Recorder, Lackey, Poſt. \* Curſores, light Horſe men, Van-couriers.

Curſorius, a, um, Running a-pace. \* Navis curſoria, a Packet-boat.

† Curſorius, ii, m. a Courſer.

† Curſuales equi, Poſt-berſes.

Curſura, æ, f. a Running, Racing.

Curſus, ſus, m. a Race or Courſe, Speed, Sailing, Flying, Journey, a Way or Means. \* Curſus publicus, a Riding Poſt. \* Vox erat in curſu, ſhe was going on. \* Secundo curſu procedere, to meet with no rubs. \* Curſus & recurſus maris, ſlood and ebb

Curta, the Town Offen in Hungaria.

Curta, orum, n. Shortneſs, Deſect.

† Curtatio, onis, f. Eraſm. an Abridging, Curtailing.

Cur, i, a People of Alia.

† Curticella, a little Tard.

† Curtilegium, ii, n. a Kitchen-garden.

† Curtis, a Tard to keep Beaſts in; also a Territory.

Curtius, a Noble Roman youth, who gave his Life for his Country, for when the earth opened in the midſt of the Forum, and they were told it would not cloſe unleſs ſome Noble young man was caſt into it, he voluntarily clapp'd Spurs to his Horſe and leaped into the mouth of it. Alſo a Roman Knight, who ſupping with Cæſar, took a lean Brd out of the diſh, asked him whether he might ſend it, who answering him, why not, he preſently threw it out of the window, underſtanding the quibble, only laughed at it.

Q. Curtius, he Flowiſhed under Tiberius, who covered the meaneſs of his Extratcion by this candid ſpeech, Curtius mihi videtur ex ſe Naſus.

Q. Curtius Rufus, a famous Hiſtorian, who wrote the life of Alexander, ſuppoſed to live under Veſpaſian.

Curtius, a Fountain, whoſe water was conveyed fifty miles upon an Arch of ſtone ſo high that it was eaſily brought to all the Hills of Rome.

Curto, are, (a curtus) to Shorten, Mangle, Cut off.

CURTUS, a, um, (a ΚΟΡΤΟΣ curvas) Bob-tail'd, mangled, Short, Empty,



Empty, Circumcised.  
 Curvamen, inis, *n.* a Bowing, the Bent. \* Curvamen arquatam, arch-wise, figured like an arch.  
 Curvatio, onis, *f.* a Bowing or Bending.  
 Curvatura, æ, *f.* a Bending, a Rundle.  
 Curvatus, a, um, Hooked, Bent.  
 † Curvesco, ere, to Become Crooked.  
 † Curvipes, èis, Crooked-footed.  
 Curvitas, atis, *f.* Crookedness, Bending.  
 † Curulia, æ, *f.* a Ship-rope.  
 Cürulis, le, (a currus) of State. \* Ebur curule, the Chair of State.  
 \* Ædilis curulis, the Lord Surveyor.  
 Cürilis, is, *f.* (sc. sella) the Chair of State.  
 Curvo, are, to Bow or Bend.  
 Curvor, ari, to be Bent.  
 CURVUS, a, um, [ΚΥΡΤΟΣ] Crooked, Bended. \* Curvo dignoscere rectum, to know good from bad.  
 Cula, a River of Mauritania Tingitana.  
 Culeo, a very great city in the West-Indies.  
 Cusculus, a City of Thrace.  
 † Cusculum, the Grain of the Tree Illex.  
 † Cuscuta, æ, *f.* Dodder or Witwind.  
 Cusi, a City of the lower Pannonia.  
 † Cusio, onis, *f.* a Cuning.  
 Cusiones, for Curiones.  
 † Cusio, are, to Invent, or Devise.  
 Cusior, dis, *m.* a Coiner.  
 Cuspidatum, adv. with a Point.  
 Cuspidatus, a, um, Pointed.  
 Cuspido, are, to Sladden or Set a point upon.  
 CUSPIDIS, idis, *f.* (a cado vel cædo) a Point, Spear, or Arrow-head, Sting, an Earthen Pipe in Var. \* Cuspis longa, a Spit.  
 Cuspis, i, a French Sabot, or Wooden shoe.  
 † Custodella, æ, *f.* Custody.  
 Custodes, dum, the Patron-gods of Towns and Cities. \* Canes custodes, Mastiffs.  
 Custodia, æ, *f.* Custody, Guard, Watching, the place where the Watch is set, a Prison, or Prisoner, Keeper. \* Custodia fui, diligent care of a mans Health.  
 Custodiæ, arum, the Watch or Watchmen. \* Corpora custodiarum, Courts of Guard.  
 † Custodiarum, Keepers of Prisons.  
 † Custodiarium, ii, *n.* a Prison or Gate-house.  
 Custodire, ire, (a custos) to Keep, Guard, Have in charge, Observe, Watch, Defend. \* Nunc te ipse custodis, now you are your own Governor.  
 Custodite, adv. Surely, Warily, Watchfully.  
 Custoditio, onis, *f.* a Keeping.  
 Custoditus, a, um, Kept, Secured, Preserved.  
 CUSTOS, odis, *c.* (a cura) a Keeper, Watchman, Guardian, Warden, Comptroller, Overseer. \* Custos sacrorum, the Sacrificer. \* Custos enbramæ, a Surgeons Truffin. \* Custos in vitibus, a Branch of a vine left after pruning, to Carry fruit.  
 Cusutani, a People of Italy.  
 † Cusus, i, *m.* a Wood-worm.

Cusus, a, um, (of Cudor) Coin-ed.  
 Cureletas, an Island about the greater Syrtis.  
 † Cütella, æ, *f.* a Pimple or Wbeal, thin skin.  
 Cutha, a Country and River in Persia.  
 Cuthæi, the Inhabitants of Cutha.  
 Cuthbertus, the Name of several men.  
 Cüticula, æ, *f.* (a cutis) the Uppermost thin skin which is raised in Blisters. \* Curate cuticulam, to make much of ones self.  
 Cüticulis, re, Of thin skin. \* Meatus cuticulares, the pores.  
 Cutilia, a Lake in the fields of Reate, wherein a woody Island is continually floating up and down.  
 Cutilium, a Town of the Sabines.  
 Curio, onis, *f.* (a cutis) a Cbeslip, a Worm with many feet, Kitchen-bob or Sow.  
 † Cütiones, Hard bargainers.  
 CUTIS, is, *f.* [ΚΥΤΟΣ] the skin, thin rind, Pill; also Leather. \* Cutis terræ, the Superficies of the Earth. \* Tenera orationis cutis, the Air of an Oration. \* Ad eutem usque radere, to shave one to the quick. \* Ego te intus & in cute novi, I know you well enough. \* Calceus est fartus terque quaterque cute, closted and cobbled over and over.  
 † Cüticus, a, um, Corrupted, Debauched.  
 † Cuturnium, ii, *n.* a Wine-vessel used in Sacrifices.

## C Y

Cyalus, a City of Lyfia, built by Jupiter.  
 Cyamæa, æ, *f.* a Stone, which being broken is like abean. *g.*  
 Cyamon, a Promontory of Crete.  
 Cyamolorus, a River of Sicily.  
 Cyamus, i, *m.* a Bean; also a Kind of herb.  
 Cyana, a Virgin of Syracuse, who being Ravished by her own Father Cyanippus, in his drink, bled him by the hair to Apollo's Altar, and there slew both him and her self, to stop the Plague that was sent among the People for their Offence.  
 Cyana, or -ne, a Sicilian Nymph, going to help Proserpine, against Pluto, was by him changed into a Fountain of that name.  
 Cyane, a Town of Lycia.  
 Cyaneæ, Islands or rather Rocks under the Thracian Bosphorus, not far from one another.  
 Cyane, erea, a Nymph, the Daughter of Meander, who bore Biblis and Caunus twins to Miletus the son of Apolo.  
 Cyaneus, a, um, of a bright Blew or Azure. \* Cyaneus lapis, the Azure or Lazul stone. *g.*  
 Cyanippus, a Syacusan who condemning Bacchus's Sacrificer, was struck with such a drunkenness that he lay with his own Daughter Cyana in the dark; also the name of a Thessalian, whose wife being jealous of him by reason of his frequent hunting, lay in the woods to watch him, and was torn in pieces by his dogs, whereupon he killed himself.

Cyanus, i, *m.* a Sapphire; also the Flower Blew-bottles.  
 Cyanus, *g.* a River of Colechis.  
 Cyaraxes, or Cyaxares, the Son of Phraortes, King of the Medes and Persians, and Father of Artages, he first divided the People of Asia into Provinces and their other Orders.  
 Cyarda, a City of Caria from Cyardus the Son of Bargalus.  
 Cyatifo, are, *g.* to skink or pour out drink.  
 Cyathus, i, *m.* a Cup, a Wine cup of four Spoonfuls or an ounce and a half; also a kind of Pincers to pluck out bullets or arrow heads. \* A cyathis esse or ad cyathos stare, to be ones Cup-bearer.  
 Cyathus, a River of Ætolia.  
 Cybaizon, a Name of Mercury among the Lacedæmonians.  
 Cybale, the Maid Servant of one Symilus a poor man in Virgil.  
 Cyballus, or Caballus, a City of Caria.  
 Cybæa, æ, *f.* a kind of great Ship. *g.*  
 Cybèle, or Magna mater, so call'd from her driving men into Madness.  
 Cybèle, and Cybèle, the Daughter of Cælum and Terra, wife of Saturn, call'd also Ops, Rhea, Veita, magna mater, Dindymene, Berecynthia, Pessinuntia.  
 Cybèlea, a City of Ionia and Phæonia.  
 Cybeles pomum, a Pine apple.  
 Cybelus, a Mountain of Phrygia where Cybele the mother of the gods was worshipped.  
 Cybernetia, Feasts instituted by Theſeus when he came from Crete in honour of Nautilus his Pilot.  
 Cybiorales, a King of Ægypt, call'd also Cybiofactes.  
 Cybira, a Town of Lyeaonia.  
 Cybiraticus, a, um, of Cybira.  
 Cybistæma, atis, *n.* a kind of a Tumbler.  
 Cybisteter, or Cybister, eris, *m.* a Tumbler, Dancer or Diver. *g.*  
 Cybistra, a City of Armenia minor, call'd Arminacha.  
 Cybium, ii, *n.* a fish four square. *g.*  
 Cyboides, *g.* the fourth bone of the foot, call'd also os cubiforme.  
 Cybus, a City of the Ionians in Libya.  
 Cyceon, onis, *m.* a Caudle. *g.*  
 Cycessium, a City of Peloponnesus.  
 Cychramus, i, *m.* a Bird accompanying the Quail over Sea. *g.*  
 Cychreus, the Son of Neptune and Salamine, who for his crooked conditions was called Serpens. Ceres in Eleusine took him for her Priest, and from him the Island Salamis is sometimes called Cychrea.  
 Cyehri, a People of Thrace.  
 † Cycladatus, a, um, Clad with a Kertle.  
 Cyclades, Islands of the Ægean sea about Delos in number 53 all in a round.  
 Cyclaminus, i, *f.* 2 the Herb Som.  
 Cyclaminus, i, *n.* bread or Marries seal.  
 Cyclaminus, an Asiatick bay of Bosphorus Thracius, call'd Golfo di Boltana.  
 Cycias, ædis, *f.* a Kertle, Cimarr. *g.*  
 † Cycleium, ii, *n.* a kind of pot.  
 Cyclicus, a, um, Circular. \* Cy-

## CYD

## CYM

## CYN

clieum jumentum, a Horse having the Vrous. \* Cyclicus scriptor, a p. ulity Scribler. g.

Cycloboros, a River in Attica, it makes such a noise, that Cycloborivox, is used as a Proverb against Clamorous People.

Cyclopædia, Universal knowledge of all Sciences.

Cyclopes, the Sons of Neptune and Amphitrite, Servants to Vulcan in forging Jupiters Thunder-balls, they had one large Eye in the middle of their Foreheads, the chief of them were Brontes, Steropes, and Pyracmon.

Cyclopus scopuli, three Rocks near Sicily. Cyclopes were the first Inhabitants of Sicily according to Diodorus.

Cyclus, i, m. a round place; also a Coin and a Disease in Beasts called the Vrous, when Kernals arise under their Ears. g.

Cynitis, a Country where Cynus Reigned.

Cynus, the Son of Mars, slain by Hercules, being helped by the Horse Arion, which Neptune begot in the form of a Horse, whereupon Mars was about to fight him, but that Jupiter parted them; also the Son of Ixion turned into a Swan. A King of Liguria, who bewailing the death of Phaeton, was turned into a Bird of that Name; and a Son of Neptune, who was all over invulnerable, which Achilles understanding, in a Combat threw him down and throttled him with his knees, and going to rifle him, found his Armour empty, and Cynus turned into a Bird; also the Name of a Horse in Staluis.

Cynus, i, m. a Swan.

Cycona, a People of Asia.

Cyda, a Cretian, whom Anthony chose among the Judges at Rome, a very dissolute Person.

Cydras, a River of Taprobane.

† Cydarum, i, n. a Boat.

Cydrus, i, a River of Thrace.

Cydatheneum, a Town in the Tribe Pandionis, the Country of Democharus the Comedian.

Cydeis, a People of Bithynia.

Cydias, a Painter, whose Piece of the Argonauts, Hortensius the Orator bought for a hundred sixty four Talents.

Cydippe, a Beautiful Maid beloved of Acontius, who won her by a sight. See Acontius.

Cydippus, a Mantinean, who wrote of the Inventors of things.

Cydras, a City of Macedonia, called Cydras.

Cydrus, a River of Cilicia running by Tarsus, where Alexander went to wash himself, and was almost killed with the cold.

Cydon, } a Town in Crete.

Cydonia, }

Codonius, a, um, belonging to Cydon.

† Cydonago, a Wild Quince-tree.

Cydonia, a, f. a Quince-tree. See Cydonius.

Cydonia, an Island before Lesbos, and a City of Libya.

Cydoni-pericum, a Melocoton.

Cydonites, a Meat made of sod Quinces, Beets, and Honey, Mar-malade. g.

Cydonium, ii, n. a Quince or Quid-dany.

Cydonius, a, um, of Cydon. \* Cydonia mala, Quinces.

Cydræ, a City of the Byrs in Thelaly.

Cydrata, a City by the Mountains of Phrygia.

Cydrine, a City of Armenia.

Cyema, an Embryo not y. t. of two Months. g.

Cygnus, a, um, (a cygnus) of a Swan, Eloquent, White, Harmonious.

† Cygninus, a, um, Swan-like.

† Cygnitus, us, m. the singing of a Swan.

† Cygnulus, i, m. a little Swan.

Cygnus, i, m. [ΚΥΓΝΟΣ] a Swan.

Cylabaris, the Name of a School at Argos.

Cylbani, Mountains in Phrygia major, whence the River Cayster flows.

Cyandus, a City of Caria.

Cylices, a People of Illyrium, where there is a Monument of Cadmus and Harmonia.

Cylindraceus, a, um, like a roller.

† Cylindrites, a long and round stone.

Cylindrus, i, m. a Cylinder, a Rolling-stone; also a Pearl long and round like an Egg. g.

Cylisma, atis, n. a tumbling or rolling. g.

Cylistarnus, a River in Calabria, called Pazanello.

Cyllabaris, the same as Cylabaris. Cyllabarus, the Son of Sthenelus, with whom Regia's Diomedes's Wife is said to have lain in the time of the Trojan War.

Cyllarus, one of the Centaurs; also the Horse of Pollux.

Cyllatris, or Cylletris, a kind of coarse Bread in Egypt.

Cyllene, a City of Elis in Peloponnesus; also a Mountain of Arcadia where Jupiter begat Mercury upon Maia.

Cyllenius, Mercury.

† Cylo, omis, m. a Catamite.

Cyllofis, g. a turning of the Legs outward.

Cyma, a, f. and atis, n. a sprout of Coleworts and such like Herbs. g.

Cymatilis, le, g. like the Sea, blew.

Cymatium, ii, n. a kind of Graving resembling Waves. g.

Cymba, a, f. a Boat. g.

† Cymbalaris, or -laria, Bastard Naval-wort.

Cymbalisso, are, g. to play with Cymbals.

Cymbalista, a, or -tes, a, m. a Player on the Cymbal. g.

Cymbalistria, a, f. she that Plays with Cymbals. g.

Cymbalum, ii, n. Mountain-pennywort. g.

Cymbalum, i, n. a Cymbal. g.

Cymbium, ii, n. a Boat-cup. g.

Cymbula, a, f. (a cymba) a little Boat or Skiff.

Cyme, a City of Æolia.

† Cyminalis, the Herb Gentian.

† Cymindis, a Night-bird or Hawk.

† Cyminifector, as cuminifector.

Cyminum, i, n. Cummin. g.

Cyminus, a Lake of Hetruria.

Cymodoce, a Sea-Nymph, Daughter of Nereus and Doris. Virgil calls

her Cymodocea, and reckons her amongst those Nymphs into which Æneæ Ships were turned.

Cymofus, a, um, (a cyma) having many Sprouts.

Cymothoe, a Sea-Nymph, the Daughter of Nereus and Doris; also a Fountain in Achaia.

† Cyna, a, a Tree in Arcadia, of which they make Cloaths; also a Lacedæmonian Cap.

Cynacantha, g. the Caper or Gooseberry-bush.

Cynætha, a City of Thrace.

Cynæthium, a City of Arcadia.

Cynæthenses, the People of Cynæthium.

Cynæthus, a Famous Poet of Chios.

Cynægirus, a Valiant Athenian Captain, who in the Persian War held one of their Ships with his right hand, and that being cut off, with his left, and when that was cut off with his Teeth.

Cynamolgi, a Monstrous People of Æthiopia.

† Cynamogus, a kind of Bird.

Cynanchelus, f. the Quirry. g.

Cynanthemis, idis, f. sinking Camomil. g.

Cynapes, a River falling into the Euxine Sea.

Cynara, a, f. an Artichoke. g.

Cynara, an Island in the Ægean Sea.

Cynareus, a, um, of Cynara.

† Cynasona, a Woman's Boak for their Hair.

Cydon, a River of Hellespont or Peoponnetus.

Cyne, a City of Libya.

Cynæus, an Eloquent Thessalian Embassador from Pyrrhus to Rome; where he learnt in one day the names of all the Senators, who seemed to him as so many Kings.

Cynegetica, orum, g. Books of hunting.

Cynegius, a Consul with Theodolius Augustus.

Cynelli, or Cynetæ, a People in the farthest part of Europe towards the Sea.

Cynethon, a Poet of Lacedæmonia.

Cynethusa, an Island in the Ægean Sea.

Cynetia, a City of Argolica.

Cyneticum, a place of Iberia near the Sea.

Cynia, a large Lake in Acarnania.

Cynicauma, atis, n. an Inflammation from the biting of a Mad-dog. g.

Cynice, es, f. Cynicism, Doggism, the Cynical Sect.

Cynici, a Sect of Philosophers following Antisthenes, which began Anno 3600.

Cynicus, a, um, Dogged, Churlish, strict and severe. \* Cœna cynica, a Supper of Herbs, &c. g.

† Cynipia pellis, a Goats-skin.

Cynips, iphis, a long-legged Gnat, a midg or Dog-fly. g.

Cynna, a Town by Heraclea.

† Cynobarane, a kind of Camomil.

Cynocéphalæ, Mountains of Thelaly, a City of Locris, and a Castle of the Thebans.

Cynocéphali, a People of India reported to have Heads like Dogs.

Cyno-



## CYP

Cynocephalia, *α, f. Flea-bane. g.*  
Cynocephalis, *is, f. a Baboon. g.*  
Cynocephalus, the Egyptian God Anubis.

Cynocambe, *es, f. Dogs-mercury. g.*

Cynodontes, *um, m. the dog-teeth; also a certain Sea-fish. g.*

Cynoglossus, *is, m. bounds-tongue; also a Sole (fish). g.*

Cynoides, *g. a kind of Herb.*

Cynomazon, *is, n. a Herb deadly to Dogs if put in broth. g.*

Cynomorion, *is, n. choke-weed growing among Corn. g.*

Cynomorion, *hos, g. Saffron.*

Cynomya, *α, f. a Horse-fly; also Flea-bane. g.*

Cynoncelus, an Island of Libya.

Cynopes, *g. Gracilest, Impudent.*

Cynopoli, a City in Egypt, where Anubis is worshipped.

† Cynopu, a kind of shell-fish.

Cynorhodus, *is, m. and -don, is, n. the yellow Lilly, the wild-rose. g.*

Cynos, a City of Locris and Thessaly, the Seat of Deucalion where his Wife Pyrrha was buried.

Cynolarges, a School in Attica.

Cynosbatus, *is, f. and -ton, is, n. Eg-lantine or west-briar.*

Cynoscephale, a Hill in Thessaly, and a small Country of Thebes where Pindar was Born.

Cynodexia, *α, f. a kind of Fish. g.*

Cynorchis, *idis, and -is, f. the Herb Dogs-fines.*

Cynopatus, *is, g. Eg-lantine.*

Cynorhodos, *g. the Wild-rose.*

Cynopema, a Promontory of Thracia Cheloneus where Hecuba was buried, by extremity of grief turned into a Dog.

Cynoura, *α, f. the Star in the tail of the lesser Bear; also a Promontory of Arcadia, and other places. g.*

Cynofurei, a Tribe of the Megarenenses.

Cynofura ova, addle Eggs.

Cynozolon, *g. a kind of stinking Thistle.*

Cynthia, a very Beautiful Woman mention'd by Propertius.

Cynthus, a Mountain of Delos, so high that it is said to shadow the whole Island; in this Mountain Latona is said to have brought forth Apollo and Diana, from whence she is often call'd Cynthia, and the Cynthius.

Cynura, a City in Argos, or Argolica.

Cynuræi, a People of Arcadia.

Cynus a Town of Locris, and a River of Arabia felix.

Cyon, a City of Caria, call'd before Canebium. \* Cuites, the Citizens

Cyonelus, an Island of Nilus over against the Town Cynopolis.

† Cypa, *α, a kind of Ship.*

Cypara, a City of Thessaly.

Cypatha, a City of Libya.

Cyparis, *g. a kind of Plant.*

† Cyparissæ, or -issæ, fiery meteors.

Cyparissæ, a City of Triphylia, which was call'd Franna.

Cyparissæ, Mine va so call'd.

Cyparissæ, -ia, or -os, a City of Peloponnesus at the mouth of the River Cyparissæ.

Cyparissæ, *α, f. the great kind of Spurge. g.*

Cyparissium, a Promontory not far from the City Cyparissæ.

## CYR

Cyparissus, *is, f. the Cypress-tree. g.*

Cyparissus, the Son of Telephus, a Beautiful young Man of the Isle Cea,

belov'd of Apollo; who pining away for accidentally killing a tame Stag which he lov'd, was turn'd by him into a Cypress-tree; also a City about Delphos, where Cypress-trees abound.

Cyparissus sinus, Golfo di Arcadia.

Cypasis, a City about Hellespont.

Cype, a Castle of Sicily.

Cyperum, a corner'd Rush, Wild Cyperus, Galingale. \* Cyperus

Babylonius, Common Galingale. g.

Cyphanta, a Town and Haven of Lacedæmonia.

Cyphata, a Castle of Thessaly.

Cyphus, a City of Perthesia and Thessaly.

† Cypros, the Plant Gladiolus, gladder or sword-grass.

† Cypressus, *is, f. the Cypress-tree.*

Cypria, three Barren Islands by Cyprus.

Cyprianus, a Bishop of Carthage, beheaded under Valerian, A. D. 250.

Cyprinus, *a, um, g. of Cyprus.*

Cyprinus, *is, m. a Carp. \* Cyprinus latus, a Bream. g.*

Cyprius, *a, um, Erasim. of Cyprus. \* Bos Cyprius, a Dolt.*

Cyprius, *a, um, of Cypri. g.*

Cyprium, or Cyprium æs, Copper.

Cyprogenia, *α, a Name of Venus.*

Cypsus, *is, f. the Privet-tree. g.*

Cyprus, an Island in the Mediterranean Sea between Cilicia and Syria, so fruitful, that it was call'd

Macaria the Happy Island; it had Anciently all these Names, Acamantis, Amathusa, Alpetia, Colinea, Crastis, Cryptos, Specia, and Ærola. Hence Venus is call'd Cypria, Cypri, and Cyprogenia.

Cypela, or Cypella, a City of Thæce, near the River Hebrus; also a Castle in Arcadia, and a City in Spain.

Cypelles, or -los, Ear-wax, the hole of the Ear, and any other hole. g.

Cypelidæ, the People of Cypela.

Cypelus, *is, m. a Marlet. g.*

Cypellus, a Tyrant of Corinth, that was hid in a Chest by his Mother when they sought to kill him.

Cypaciæ, a City of Galatia, call'd Carola.

Cyra, an Island in the Gulf of Persia, and a Mountain of Cyrene.

† Cyragrius, one that has the Gout or Cramp.

Cyranis, an Island of Africa.

Cyrbana, a Province of the Elymaei.

Cypre, the Name of Ceres among the Cnidians; also a Fountain in Cyrenaica.

Cyrenaicus, *a, um, of Cyrene. \* Cyrenæus, a renaci Philo-*

sophi, Philosophers agreeing with Epicurus in his chief Tenents.

Cyrene, the Daughter of the River Peneus, with whom Apollo was in Love, and carried her into that part of Africa which from her was afterwards call'd Cyrenaica, where he legat on her Aristeus.

Cyrene, or -næ, a Famous Town of Libya between Syrtis major and Marcotis, one of those which make

## CYS

the Pentapolis, built by Pattus The-reus, call'd by Callimachus his Ancestor.

Cyrenius, a Governour of all Syria, plac'd by Augustus Cæsar, by whom he Commanded the making of that general Tax.

Cyretia, Juno.

Cyriaca, *α, g. a Church.*

† Cyribia, orum, Chaff of Wheat or Barley.

Cyrillus, a Bishop of Dalmatia, another of Alexandria, a Deacon of Heliopolis, who in the time of Constantine destroyed many Heathen Idols, for which in the time of Julian they ripped up his belly. A Bishop of Jerusalem, often Banish'd, and at last Martyr'd by the Sarazens.

Cyrinus, a Roman, who Suffered under Diocletian.

Cyris, the Metropolis of the Sabines.

† Cyrites panis, or Pyrites, Fine Bread.

Cyritzoborca, a Town of India.

Cymiana, a People of Thrace.

Cymaba, a River of Scythia.

Cymæus, *a, um, of Cymus.*

† Cymæa, *α, f. a Wine-flagon.*

Cymus, an Island in the Ligulick Sea, so call'd from Cymus the Son of Hercules.

Cymis, the People of Cymus, who Live very long by reason of their eating Honey which is very plentiful amongst them.

Cyropolis, a City of Asia.

Cyrtha, a City of Phocis.

Cyrthadæ, a rude People of India within Ganges.

Cyrthes, a People of Macedonia not far from Pella.

Cyrthetica, a Country of Syria.

Cyrthus, a City of that Country.

Cyrtilus, an Athenian, stor'd to Death for persuading the Youth to dishonest things.

Cyrtirides, *um, f. the Cells of Bees. g.*

† Cyrtisum, *is, n. a great Ship.*

Cyrtia, the Seat of Syphax in Africa propria.

Cyrtea, a City of Bæotia.

Cyrtus, a City of Egypt, the Country of Dionysius the Physician.

Cyrus, the Son of Cambyses by Mandana, Daughter of King Aityages, he translated the Empire from the Medes to the Persians, and subduing Asia, brought all the East under his Power, at last waging War with the Scythians, Queen Tomyris cut him off together with two hundred thousand Persians, so that there was not one left to carry the News, and cutting off Cyrus Head, threw it into a Tub of Blood, saying, Satiate sanguine quem iustit.

Cyrus minor, the Brother of Artaxerxes.

Cyus, the Name of a Post, made a Bishop by Theodosius; also a City built by the Jews in Honour of Cyrus, who freed them from their Captivity; a City in Eubæa, and a River in Media and Scythia.

Cyla, a Town of Carmania.

Cylenis, the Daughter of Diomedes King of Thrace.

Cylites, *g. a Precious stone which seems to have other little stones within it. g.*

Cyllus, *is, m. a growing alone. g.*

Cylen,

## DAC

## DÆT

## DAM

Cythen, a Town of Æthiopia.  
 † Cytholithi, Stones that grow in Sponges and are good for the bladder.  
 Cythis, is, f. the Bladder, g.  
 Cyta, a City of Colchis, the Country of Medea.  
 Cytræis, idis, for Medea.  
 Cytræus, a, um, of Cyta.  
 Cytræum, a City of Crete, and of Taurica Cherfonefus.  
 Cytræis, a Country of Carmania.  
 Cytræinus, a, um, of Cyta.  
 Cyteorum, or Cetyorum, a Town of Cappadocia called Cecino.  
 Cyternum, a City of the Oenotri.  
 † Cytharus, a kind of Turbet.  
 Cythæra, orum, an Island against Crete called Cerigo dedicated to Cytherea, Venus so called.  
 Cythereis, idis or idos, Venus so called.  
 Cytheriacus, a, um, of Cythera.  
 Cytheræus, s, \* Cythereus Hieron, Æneas Son of Cytherus.  
 Cytheris, a Famous bay, made free by Volumnius, beloved of C. Gallus and called by Virgil Lycoris.  
 Cytherus, a River of Elis and a City of Attica.  
 Cythina, a City of Theffaly.  
 Cythnos, one of the Cyclades, called also Ophiula and Dityopis.  
 Cythneus, a, um, of Cythnos.  
 \* Cythneæ calamitates, very grievous sufferings.  
 Cythineum, a City of Noricum.  
 Cythinus, i, m. the flower of the Pomgranate-tree, g.  
 Cytis, an Island of Arabia, where the Topaz is found.  
 Cythus, i, m. the Hadder or Hatter, g.  
 Cytni, a People of Pannonia.  
 Cytroniū, a City between Myfia and Lydia.  
 Cytorum, a City of Paphlagonia, by the Euxine-Sea called Caltelle.  
 Cytræus, a Mountain in Galatia, where very much box grows.  
 † Cytragō, imis, the herb H. Im.  
 † Cyttarus, i, m. the High part of the Firmament, the holes in a tonycomb, and the Husk of corn.  
 Cyzicus, a City of Myfia by Propontis, called Chizico.  
 Cyziceni, the men of Chizico, noted for delicacy and fearfulness. Hence the Proverb, Tinctura Cyzicena, against those that do any unbandson thing for fear. \* Cyziceni flatteres, used proverbially for any thing flatterly carved.

D.

A.

**D** for de, Divus, Decius, Decimus, Diebus, Devctus.  
 D. B. M. de bene Merentibus.  
 D. B. I. Dijs bene Juvantibus.  
 D. D. D. dat, dicat, dedicat.  
 D. D. D. D. Dignum Deo Donum Dedit.  
 Da, for die, and dabo for dicam.  
 Dæ, Dæ, or dai, a People of Scythia by the Calpian-Sea.  
 Dabanagoris, a Country of Arabia.  
 Dabir, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Juda and Simeon.  
 Dabrona, a River of Ireland.  
 Dachiareni, a People of Arabia.

Dachinabades, a Country of India, Indolstan or Malabar.  
 Daci, a People of Transylvania.  
 Dacia, a Country of Scythia beyond Hungary, divided into Transylvania, Valachia and Moldavia.  
 Dacicus, a, um, of Dacia.  
 † Dacryma, for lachryma, a Tear.  
 Dactonium, a Town in Spain called Cibadio.  
 Dactyli Idæi, the same as Curites and Corybantes.  
 Dactylicus, a, um, g. belonging to a Date or Finger. \* Dactylicus numerus, a Dactyl.  
 Dactylon, ii, n. a Ring; also the herb Scammony, g.  
 Dactylis, a famous Carver.  
 Dactylis, idis, f. Bearing a long fruit, g. \* Dactylides vites, Raisin-vines.  
 Dactyloides, Finger-graft, g.  
 Dactylōtheca, a, f. a Box for rings, a Glove or Finger-stall, g.  
 † Dactylotum, i, n. a kind of Cup, g.  
 † Dactylum, i, n. a ring.  
 Dactylus, i, m. a Date, Finger, a Dactyl, one long syllable and two short ones, the herb Dogs-tooth, and a Muscle Fish, a gem in Plin. g.  
 Dacus, a, um, of Dacia.  
 Dacus, i, or Daci, orum and Dacæ, the Dacians.  
 Dada, a City of Pisidia.  
 Dadai, Mountains of India.  
 Dadastana, a City of Bithynia.  
 Dades, a Promontory of Cyprus.  
 Dadicæ, a People of Scythia in Asia.  
 Dadix, icis, a kind of measure, g.  
 Dadichus, chi, m. a Torch-bearer.  
 Daduchus, the Chief Priest of Hercules among the Athenians, g.  
 † Dædala, a Bow to play on a viol.  
 Dædala, a City of Lycia from Dædalus buried there, and other places.  
 Dædaleus, a (Dædalus) Architect, Ingenious.  
 Dædalus, a, um, s, Dædalus.  
 Dædalia, a City of Italy built by Dædalus.  
 Dædalidæ, a Town of the tribe Cecropis in Attica.  
 Dædalion, the Son of Lucifer brother of Deyx and father of Chiome.  
 Dædālus, a most ingenious artificer of Athens who invented the Saw, Axe, Plummets, Auger, Glue, Sails for Ships, made the Labyrinth of Minos King of Crete, into which he himself was put for being privy to the adultery of Pasiphae, from whence he escaped with his Son Icarus by the invention of Sails. Hence Remigij dædaleis, with dexterity and speed.  
 Dædaleus, a, um, of Dædalus.  
 † Dæmogorgon, Nature the Mother and nourisher of all things.  
 Dæmon, ōnis, m. an Angel, Devil, Hag, Hobgoblin, g.  
 Dæmoniacus, a, um, Mad, Furious, Possessed by the Devil, a Demoniac, g.  
 Dæmonicus, a, um, Devilish, g.  
 Dæmonium, ii, n. an Angel good or bad, most commonly the Devil, g.  
 Dæta, the Sister of Thyvettes on whom he begot Ænarchus Dæmon.  
 Dætas the Father of Machereus that Priest of Delphos, who slew Pyrrhus Son of Achilles.

Dætor, a name of a Trojan in Homer.  
 Dagalaiphus, a Consul with Severinus.  
 Dagaleffus, a City of Armenia minor.  
 Dagobertus, a King of the Franks, A. D. 639. and another 715.  
 Dagon, an Idol of the Philistines.  
 Dagonia, a Town in Armenia minor.  
 Dagra, a Town in Cappadocia.  
 Dahippus, a famous Statuary.  
 Dai, a People of Persia all Shepherds.  
 Daimenes, a General of the Agæi.  
 Daica, the Daughter of Oceanus.  
 Dalanda, a City of Armenia minor.  
 Dalalaba, a Town in Thrace.  
 Dalasis, a Country in Cilicia.  
 Dalacariza, a City of Pontus.  
 Daldis, a City of Libya.  
 Dale, a Town in Teuchrania.  
 † Dalerus, i, m. a Dutch dollar.  
 Dallenuntum, a Town of Dalmatia.  
 Dalmāta, a, m. a Dalmatian.  
 Dalmana, a City of Dalmatia.  
 Dalmare, the inhabitants of Dalmatia.  
 Dalmatia, a part of Illyricum called Sclavonia.  
 Dalmaticus, a, um, of Dalmatia.  
 \* Dalmatica vestis, a surplice or white Priest's garment set with purple studs.  
 Dalmaticatus, a, um, Clad in white.  
 Dalomena, a Country of Assyria.  
 Dalterni, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 † Dalum, the Bow-sprit Sail.  
 DAMA, a, c. (KEMMA'Σ, vel a ΔΕΙ'ΜΑ timor) a Fallow-Deer.  
 Dama, a Town of Arabia felix; also a Daughter of Pythagoras, a follower and expounder of his Philosophy.  
 Damai, a People by the Ichthyophagi.  
 Damæthus, a King of Caria.  
 Damania, a City in Spain.  
 Damaris, a Woman's name.  
 Damas, a Historian who wrote the life of Eudemus Rhodius.  
 Damascenus, John a Historian and Father of the Church under Leo I. sauricus; also Nicholas a Peripatetic Philosopher familiar with Augustus Cæsar.  
 Damascenus, a, um, of Damascus.  
 \* Damalcena pruna, Damask Prunes.  
 Damascus, a Stoick Philosopher under Julian, he wrote Commentaries on Plato and other things.  
 Damascus, i, f. a very ancient City of Syria, abounding in Palms and Plumbs, now called Sciam or Scam and is under the Turks.  
 Damasia, a Town of Rheetium.  
 Damasia, a yearly Magistrate at Athens.  
 Damaspissus, a base Roman who sided with Marius against Sylla, and sacrificed the most noble Citizens like beasts, at last slain by Sylla, and other men.  
 Damasthynus, one of Xerxes's Captains.  
 † Damassonium, a kind of Herb.  
 Damafus, a Spanish Poet under Eurypus and Orolus, being made Pope composed many Hymns; and several others.  
 Dameas, a Famous Statuary.  
 Damia, a Surname of Cybele.  
 Damianus, a famous Sophister of Ephesus, a great favourer of Learned men, being very rich and powerful.  
 D. Da-



## DAM

## DAN

## DAP

D. Damianus, a Physician the brother of D. Cosmus Medicus.

Damnum, a private sacrifice of the Goddess Damia.

Damnabilis, *le*, *Damnabile*.

† Damnabilitas, *atis*, *f*. *damnableness*.

Damnabiliter, *adv*. *damnably*.

Damnandus, *a, um*, *to be condemned*.

Damnataniani, a People of Spain.

Damnās, *ātis*. *Condemned*. \* Dare damnās cito, let him be obliged to pay.

Damnatio, *ōnis*, *f*. *Condemnation*, *Condemning*, *Calamity*.

† Damnatilimus, *a, um*, *most damnable*.

Damnator, *ōtis*, *m*. a *Condemner*.

Damnatorius, *a, um*, *Condemning*.

\* Damnatoria tabella, a verdict finding one guilty.

Damnāturus, *a, um*, *which will condemn or blame*.

Damnatus, *a, um*, *Condemned*, &c.

\* Damnatu voti, bound to perform his promise.

\* Damnatu ad metallum, *Condemned to Slavery*.

\* Damnatu ad gladium, *condemned to fight for one's life*.

Damnatus, *ūs*, *m*. a *condemnation*.

Damnia, a Country of Arabia Felix.

Damnifico, *are*, *to endamage*.

Damnificus, *a, um*, *Damning*.

Damnigētilus, *a, um*, *endammaging*.

Damni, a People of Cluydildale.

Striveling, Fife, and Lenox in Scotland.

Damno, *are*, (a damnum) *to condemn*, *Blame*, *Disallow*, *Disinherit*.

\* Caput dammare oro, *to condemn to death*.

\* Verrem damnare, *to cast Verres*.

\* Haredem damnare, *to bind an heir to the payment of Legacies*.

\* Dammare Majestatis, or -te, *to condemn of high treason*.

Damnonii, the People of Devonshire and Cornwall.

\* Damnonium promontorium. St. Michaels mount or the Lizard's point.

Damnori, *ari*, *to be condemned or Punished*.

\* Damnari capite, *to be condemned to dye*.

Damnōre, *adv*. *hurtfully*, *with great Damage*.

\* Damnoē bibere, *to drink big*.

† Damnoſitas, *atis*, *f*. *hurtfulness*.

Damnōſus, *a, um*, *Hurtful*, *Lovely*, *Prodigal*.

\* Damnoſus ſenex, *ſuffering great loſſes*.

† Damnulum, *li, n*. a *little loſſe*.

DAMNUM, *i, n*. (a ΔΑΨΙΑ NH ſumptus) *Loſſe*, *Detriment*, *Hurt*, *Damage*.

\* Damnum facere, *to be damaged*.

† Damo, *arc*, *to take Deer*.

Damocles, a Flatterer of Dionyſius the Sicilian Tyrant.

Damocrita, a Roman Matron the Wife of Aleippus, ſhe killed her Daughter and her ſelf, being forbidden to follow her husband into baniſhment.

Damocritus, a Hiſperian, who wrote of the Jews and of Tactics.

Damocras, the Name of a Shepherd in Virgil.

Damon and Pythias, two Pythagoreans, whereof one being condemned by Dionyſius the Tyrant, and deſiring a few days to ſet his houſe in order the other freely offered himſelf as a pledge till his return, he came accordingly, and the Tyrant ſeeing their

faithfulneſs, acquitted him, and deſired to be the third man in their friendſhip.

Damon, a Cyrenean who wrote of Philoſophers, and other men.

Damophila, a Grecian wife of Pamphilus, ſhe wrote many Poems.

Damophilus, a Sophiſter brought up by Julian the Cæſar, and other men.

Damoſtratus, a Philoſopher who wrote 20 books of ſiſtes.

Damoxenus, a comical Poet of Athens whoſe plays are mentioned by Athenæus.

Dampelia, the City Torano of the Brutii.

Dampolis, a Caſtle of Thrace.

† Damula, *æ*. a *Fawn* or *little Deer*.

Damyrias, a River in Sicily.

Damylus, the Swiftſt of all the Giants of his time.

Dana, a Town of Taprobane ſacred to the Moon, and a City of Cappadocia.

Danaba, a City of Palmyrene.

Danabe, a Town in Perſia.

Danace, *g*. Charons fare put into dead mens mouths.

Danae, *es*, the Daughter of Acrifiſus King of the Argives, who being told by the Oracle that ſhe ſhould be ſlain by her Grandſon, ſhut her up in a ſtrong Caſtle, but Jupiter came into her lap in a ſhower of gold through the Tiles and begat Perſeus whom Acrifiſus cauſed to be thrown into the Sea in a Coffin, but a Fiſherman taking him and his mother up, preſented them to Pilumnus King of Daunia, who married her and Perſeus afterwards coming to Argos, turned his grand-father into a ſtone by ſhewing him Meduſa's head.

Danae, *es*, *f*. *Laurel* of Alexandria.

Danaeus, *a, um*, of Danae, Dananae.

cus Heros, Perſeus ſon of Danaides, the fifty Daughters of Danaus.

Dana'a, One of the three Caſtles of Galatia.

Danaus, a King of the Argives, brother of Ægyptus, he married his fifty Daughters to his brothers fifty Sons, and cauſed them all ſave Hypermneſtra to ſlay their husbands the firſt night.

Dandace, a City of Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Dandacena, a Town in Cappadocia.

Dandagula, a Town of India within Ganges.

Dandarii, a People about Caucasus.

Dandoxina, a City of Armenia minor.

Dandus, *a, um*, *to be given*.

Dandon, an Illyrian, who lived 500 years.

Danduti, a People of Germany.

Danco, a Haven by the Gulf of Arabia, whence Seleſtris intended to draw a Navigable Channel as far as Nilus.

Danguſa, a People about Aracofia.

Dani, orum, the Dames in Cimbrica Cherſoneſus and the adjacent Iſlands.

Dania, Denmark.

Danica ſilva, the Foreſt of Dean in Glouceſterſhire.

Daniſma, *atis*, *n*. *Uſury*, *g*.

Daniſta, *æ*, *m*. a *Banker*, *Scrivener*, *g*.

Daniſticus, *a, um*, *g*. of *Uſury*.

Damnonii, as Damnonii.

Dammoniorum regio, Devonſhire.

Dantes, a Florentine Poet favoured of many Kings and Princes.

Dantheſtica, a Country of Thrace.

Danthelethæ, the People of Danthelethæ, theſtica.

Dantiſcum, the City Dantzig in the borders of Poland.

Danūbius, the Danow, the greateſt River of Europe, called alſo Iſter as it paſſes by Illyricum, and receives into it 60 more Rivers and falls into the Euxine Sea.

Danum, Doncaſter in Yorkſhire.

† Danunt, for Dant.

Danus, the River Dane in Lincolnſhire, Dan in Cheſhire, and Don in Yorkſhire.

Daons, a City of India within Ganges.

Daonium, a Sea-Town of Thrace.

Daorizi, a People of Liburnia.

Dāpālis, *le*, (a daps) *Sumptuous*, *Diary*.

Dāpāticus, *a, um* } *Sumptuous*.

Dātilis, *le*, }

† Dāpeo, *ere*, *to make good Cheer*.

Dāpes, *um*, *f*. *dainties*. See Daps.

Dapha, a City of Arabia Deſerta.

Daphitas, a Grammarian erueſied on the Mountain Thorax for abuſing of Kings.

Daphne, *es*, the Daughter of Peneus, or Ladon, who flying from the violence of Apollo, and calling to her father for help, was turned into a Bay-tree; alſo a Wood by Antioch, and a Town in Egypt.

Daphnia, *æ*, *g*. a *Precious ſtone* good againſt the falling-ſickneſs.

Daphnidi, an Iſland of the Troglodytes.

Daphnion, *g*. *Oyl* of bays.

Daphnis, *idis*, a Young man of Sicily, the ſon of Mercury, who covenanted with a Nymph whom he loved, that whichſoever of them violated their faith, ſhould loſe their eyes, he forgetting his promiſe, fell in love with another, and was accordingly puniſhed by the Gods; alſo the Son of Paris by Oenone; a Country of Lycia, and a Town of Egypt, and other places.

Daphnis, or -itis, *g*. an Arabian Coſſia ſmelling like ſpiced wine.

Daphnoides, *is*, *f*. a kind of Laurel, *Periwinkle*, *g*.

Daphnon, *ōnis*, *m*. a *Place* where bays or Laurel grows, *g*.

Daphnus, a City of Phocia, a River, and a Tribe near Cea.

Daphnuſi, a People near Olympus in Bithynia.

Daphnuſium, a Town by Rhegium near Thrace, and another in Ægypt.

Dāpiſer, *a, um*, bringing a Banquet.

Dāpiſer, *i, m*. a *Sewer*, or *Butler*.

† Dāpiſeria, *æ*. *f*. the *Butlerſhip*.

Dāpilis, *le*, *Coſtly*, *Sumptuous*.

† Dāpino, *are*, *to Provide a Banquet*, *to Feaſt*.

DAPS, *is*, *f*. (a ΔΑΨΙΑ epulum, vel ΔΑΨΙΑ NH ſumptus) *Dedicatory*, *Meals*, *Junkets*, a *noble Feaſt* or *Entertainment*. \* Daps aſſaria, *roaſt-meat*.

† Dapſa, a kind of Sacrifice made in the winter-time.

† Dapſile, *Diurnally*, *Coſtly*.

Dapſilis, *le*, (ΔΑΨΙΑ HΞ) *Coſtly*, *Sumptuous*, *Liberal*.

Dapſi-

## DAR

## DAU

## DEA

Dapillitas, *ātis*, Plenty of Good Cheer.  
 Dapilliter, *adver.* Diligently, Daintily.  
 Daplicus, *a, um, g.* Sumptuous, Ample.  
 † Dapus, *i*, a great Banquet.  
 Dara, *a City* built by Arlace, and a River of Carmania.  
 Daraba, *a City* of Arabia.  
 Darabes, *a People* of Bactriana.  
 Daradus, *a River* of Libya called Daras.  
 Daranissa, *a Town* of Armenia major.  
 Darapia, *a City* of Bactriana.  
 Daras, *a Town* of Parthia.  
 Darbia, or Derbia, *Darby-town*.  
 Darbicus comitatus, *Darbyshire*.  
 † Darcus, *a Fish* about Orleans, and Blois, less than a Herring.  
 Dardæ, *a People* of India.  
 † Dardāna, *æ, f.* the great Clot-Bur.  
 Dardānarius, *ii, m.* an Engrosser, Foreteller.  
 Dardanarius, *a, um, of* Dardanus.  
 Dardānia, *the old name* of Samothracia; also *a Town* of Troas.  
 Dardānia artes, *Witchcraft*.  
 Dardānis, *idis, of* Dardania.  
 Dardanius, *a, um, of* Dardanus.  
 Dardannum, *a Promontory* of India.  
 Dardānus, *the Son* of Jupiter by Electra, having slain his brother Jasius, he fled into Samothracia, afterward into Asia, where he built a City, calling that and all the Country Dardania, which his Grandson Troas called afterwards Troia; also *the name* of a wretched Magician.  
 Dardarii, *a People* about Mæotis.  
 Dardi, *a People* of Apulia Daunia.  
 † Dardus, *i, m.* a Dart, or thing thrown.  
 Daremæ, *a Troglodytick nation* in Æthiopia.  
 Darrensis Episcopatus, *the Bishoprick* of Kildare in Ireland.  
 Dares, *ētis, a Phrygian Historian*, who wrote the Trojan war, wherein he himself served; also *a Champion* in Virgil, who boasted much, and performed little.  
 Daretis, *a Country* in Macedonia and Media.  
 Dargidus, *a River* of Bactriana.  
 Daria, *a City* of Macedonia, called also Anastasia, being built by the Emperor Anastasius.  
 Darius, *i, m.* an Ancient Coin about two shillings four pence, with the image of Darius, *g.*  
 Daridæus, *a King* of Persia in the time of Tiberius and Claudius.  
 Daridna, *a City* of Paphlagonia.  
 Dariozagum, *a City* of France called Vannes.  
 Daristane, *a City* of Persia.  
 Daritæ, *a People* of Persia.  
 Darium, *a Town* of Phrygia.  
 Darius, *the last King* of Persia, who despising Alexander's youth, engaged with him, and was beaten in three great battles, and in his flight was killed by his own men; and several others.  
 Darmasus, *for* Damascus.  
 Darna, *a City* of Assyria.  
 Darni or ii, *People* of Ulster in Ireland.  
 Darocana, *a City* of Paropanisus.  
 Daron, *a Town* in Egypt.  
 Darihæ, *a People* by the Red Sea.

Darfanian, *a City* of India.  
 Daristi, *a People* of Thrace.  
 Dartos, and -ton, *i, n.* the Thickness of the four skins that cover the Testicles, *g.*  
 Darvenum, *Canterbury*.  
 Darvenum, *Rochester in Kent*.  
 Dase, *the same as* Dai.  
 Dalcæ, *a City* of Arcadia.  
 Dalcen, *a Country* of Sicily.  
 Dalcyleam, or -lum; *a City* of Bithynia, by Propontis.  
 Dalcylum, *a City* of Caria, so called from Dalcylus son of Periander, and other places.  
 Dalcylos, *the father* of King Gyges.  
 † Dali, *for* Dari, to be given.  
 † Dalia, *Shortness* of breath.  
 Dasis, *one of* Darius's Captains.  
 Dasius, *a Physician* in Martial.  
 † Dalmāphon, *a kind* of Tblespi, Country-mustard, or Wild Sena.  
 Dalfaretæ, Dalfareni, Dalfaritæ, and Dalfaritii, Dalfaretii, and Dalfarenfes, *a People* of Illyrium, or Macedonia.  
 Daltrachus, *a Mountain* of Armenia minor.  
 Dālypus, *ōdis, m.* a Hare or Cony, *g.*  
 Data, *a City* of Alysia.  
 Dātarius, *a, um, Freely given*. \* Nul-la est salus mihi dataria, I cannot live by giving.  
 Dātātum, *adv.* by giving another.  
 \* Datatim ludere, to play at Tennis or stool-ball.  
 † Dathiāthum, *a Coarse kind* of Frankincense.  
 Daticæ, *a City* of India within Ganges.  
 Datis, *a People* of Aquitane.  
 Dātio, *ōnis, f.* a Gift or Giving.  
 Datilinus, *an Imitation* of Datis a noble man of Persia, who was wont to repeat superfluously Η ΔΟΜΑΙ, ΚΑΙ ΤΕΡΠΟΜΑΙ, ΚΑΙ ΧΑΙΡΟΜΑΙ.  
 † Datitius, *the same as* dedititius.  
 Dativus, *a, um, Dative, Giving*. \* Dativus tutor, appointed by the Judge.  
 Dattha, *a Town* of Media.  
 Dato, *are, (a do) to Give out, or* Often.  
 Dator, *ōnis, m.* a Giver.  
 Dā-um, *i, n.* a Gift.  
 Dātūrus, *a, um, about to Give*.  
 Datus, *a City* of Thrace, where there be Gold mines.  
 Dātus, *ūs, m.* a Giving, Granting.  
 Dātus, *a, um, Granted, Given*.  
 Datylepti, *a People* of Thrace.  
 Datylus, *an Athenian who arrived to very great honors, which occasioned the saying, Datyli dies*.  
 Davares, *a People* of Mauritania.  
 Dauchilæ, *a People* of Libya interior.  
 Dauchis, *a Mountain* of Æthiopia.  
 Dauciones, *a People* of Scandia.  
 Daus, *i, m.* a Wild-carrot, or bird-nest, *g.*  
 Daudiana, *a Town* of Armenia major.  
 Dave, *a City* of Arabia.  
 Davelli, *a People* of Æthiopia.  
 Darentia, Deventer, *a City* of Overysel.  
 David, *idis, the son* of Jesse, a Prophet and a King of Judah.  
 Daulis, *a Nymph who gave name* to a City in Phocis, whence Philomela is called Daulias, being in this City

turned into a Bird.  
 † Daulum, *Wood half burnt*.  
 Dauni, *a People* of Italy, whose Country is called Daunia.  
 Daunius, *the same as* Jambus.  
 Daunus, *the Son* of Plutumnus and Danae, grandfather of Turnus; also *the Son* of that Daunus, and a River in Apulia.  
 Daurifer, or -tes, *a valiant Captain* of Darius, treacherously slain by the Carii.  
 Daurona, *a river* by Kinfaale in Ireland.  
 Daulara, *a City* about Edessa.  
 Dauidara, *a Town* of lower Mysia.  
 † Daunia, *for* laucia, Gifts given Embassadors.  
 Daurona, *a City* of Pannonia.  
 Daxareni, *a People* of Arabia.  
 Daxata, *a City* of Seres.

## D

## E

DE, *for* Decius or Decurro.  
 DE, *prep* (ΔΙΑ) Of, From, Concerning or About, After, By. \* De nihilo, *for* a thing of nothing. \* De indutina, *for* the nonce. \* De compacto, *by* compact or agreement. \* De integro, *afresh*. \* De piscina, *out of* the fish-pond. \* De scripto dixit, *read it in a paper*. \* Quo de agitur *what is in hand*. \* De genu pugnare, *to fight on his knees*. \* De cætero, *hereafter*. \* De meo, de tuo, &c, *at my cost and charges, &c.*  
 Dea, *æ, f.* (a deus) a Goddess.  
 Dea, *the River* Dee in Scotland.  
 Dea, or Dia, *a City* of Gallia Narbonensis, called Die.  
 Deabolis, *a Castle* of Macedonia.  
 Deabus, *a Tyrant* of the Celtiberi, called also Geryon.  
 Deācinatus, *a, um, Stoned, Having the kernels taken out*.  
 Deācino, *are, (ab acinus) to stone, pick out the kernels of*.  
 † Deactio, *for* peractio.  
 Dealbarium, *i, n.* a whitening over.  
 Dealbatio *ōnis, f.* a purifying.  
 Dealbator, *ōnis, m.* a purifier.  
 Dealbatus, *a, um, whitened over*.  
 Dealbo, *are, to Whiten, Blanch, Whitelime*.  
 De alto pecco, *the Castle in the Peak* in Darbyshire.  
 † Deamater, *adv.* Very lovingly.  
 † Deamābilis, *ic, Very lovely*.  
 † Deamāro, *are, to make very bitter*.  
 † Deamatio, *ōnis, f.* a loving entirely.  
 † Deamator, *ōnis, m.* a Hearty Lover.  
 Deambulacrum, *i, n.* a gallery or walk.  
 Deambulatio, *ōnis, f.* a Going or walking abroad.  
 † Deamthlātioneūla, *a little walk*.  
 † Deambulator, *ōnis, m.* a Walker.  
 Deambulatorium, *ii, n.* a Gallery, Walk, or Alley.  
 Deambulatorius, *a, um, Walking, Changeable*.  
 Deambulatrix, *ic, f.* She that goes or Moves up and down.  
 † Deambulatus, *ūs, m.* a Walking up and down.  
 Deambulo, *are, to go forth, or Walk abroad. Multa cum deambulaveris, when you have walk'd a good way.*  
 Deamena,



## DEB

Deamæna, æ, f. the Goddess of men-  
struous women.  
Deamo, are, to Love Entirely, heartily.  
† Deargentallere, to Pilfer, or Steal  
money.  
† Deargentatio, ōnis, f. a Silver-  
ing over.  
Deargentator, ōris, m. he that silvers  
over.  
Deargenteus, a, um, Silvered over.  
† Deargento, are, to Silver over, or  
take off silver.  
† Dearmatio, ōnis, f. a Disarming.  
Dearmatus, a, um, Disarmed, Lay-  
ing down arms.  
Dearmo, are, to Disarm. \* Dear-  
mare sagittas, to untread the arrows.  
Deartuatus, a, um, Disembred.  
Deartuo, are, to Disjoint, Dismem-  
ber, Quarter. \* Deartuare opes,  
to wait an Estate.  
Deasciatus, a, um, Hewed small,  
Squared with an axe.  
† Deauratio, ōnis, f. a Gilding.  
Deaurator, ōris, m. a Gilder.  
Deauratus, a, um, Gilded.  
Deauro, are, to Gild over.  
Deba, a City of Commagena in Sy-  
ria, and another in Mesopotamia.  
Debachium, adv. Ragingly, Madly.  
Debachatio, ōnis, f. a Raging.  
Debachor, ari, to Rage like a drun-  
ken man, to be Wild or Angry. \* De-  
bachari in aliquem, to abuse one.  
Deba, a People of Arabia felix,  
where there is a river with golden  
sand.  
† Debarbatus, a, um, having his  
beard shaven off.  
† Debasator, ōris, m. a Kisser.  
Debasatus, a, um, Kissed.  
Debatæ, the same as Deba.  
Debellatus, a, um, to be subdued.  
Debellatio, ōnis, f. a Subduing.  
Debellato, adver. the War being  
ended.  
Debellator, ōris, m. a Conqueror.  
Debellatorius, a, um, of or like a  
Conqueror.  
† Debellatrix, icis, f. She that Con-  
quers.  
Debellatus, a, um, Subdued.  
Debello, are, to Subdue, Vanquish,  
Overcome. \* Debellatum est cum  
Græcis, the war with the Greeks  
is ended.  
Debent, ntis, Owing, or which Ought.  
\* Dies longa videtur opus de-  
bentibus, Labourers think the day  
long.  
DEBEO, ui, itum, [ex de & habeo]  
to Owe, be Bound to. \* Magnope-  
re tibi debeo, I am deeply engaged  
to you. \* Debeo, I must.  
Debibō, ere, to Drink up all.  
DEBILIS, le, [a de & habilis]  
Weak, Lame, Feeble.  
Debilitas, atis, f. weakness, Feebleness.  
Debilitatio, ōnis, f. a Weakening.  
Debilitator, ōris, m. a Weakener,  
Embezzler.  
Debilitatrix, icis, f. She that Wea-  
kens.  
Debilitatus, a, um, Weakened. \* De-  
bilitatus animo. Daunted.  
Debilitat, adv. Weakly.  
Debilito, are, to Weaken, Discourage,  
Maim.  
Debilitor, ari, to be Enfeebled, Back-  
broken, Dejected.  
† Debilitudo, ōnis, f. Weakness.  
Debito, ōnis, f. an Owing.  
Debitor, ōris, m. a Debtor.  
Debitrix, icis, f. She that Owes.

## DEC

Debitum, i, n. a Debt.  
† Debituri, for debitum iri.  
Debitus, a, um, (of debeor) Due  
\* Ferre debitas poenas, to suffer  
accordingly. \* Debito officio fun-  
gi, to do one's bounden duty.  
Deblatëratio, ōnis, f. a babbling  
abroad.  
Deblatëratus, a, um, Blabbed.  
Deblatëro, are, to Prate, Babble,  
Chat.  
Deblatëror, ari, to be blabbed abroad.  
† Deblatio, re, to Tattle, or tell tales.  
Deboma, a Town of Macedonia cal-  
led Dardaffi.  
Deborah, the Name of a Woman.  
Deborus, a City of Macedonia.  
† Debraccho, are, to Pull of ones  
breaches.  
† Debrëviatio, ōnis, f. an abridging.  
Debrëviatus, a, um, Abridged.  
Debuccinator, ōris, m. a great Com-  
mander.  
Debuccinatus, a, um, Published,  
Blown abroad.  
Debuccino, are, to Trumpet forth.  
Debui, of debeo.  
† Debullo, ire, to Bubble or Seeth over.  
Debulitio, ōnis, f. the Boiling over.  
Deca, g. Ten.  
Decachinnor, ari, to deride or laugh  
at.  
Decacordium, ii, n. an Instrument of  
ten strings, g.  
Decachion, ii, n. a Dining room with  
ten seats, g.  
Decacuminatio, ōnis, f. a Lopping  
off the top.  
Decacuminator, ōris, m. that Lops  
off the top.  
Decacuminatus, a, um, Whose top  
is lopped off.  
Decacumino, are, (a cacumeu) to  
Lop, Strike, or take off the top.  
Decaduchus, One of the ten Atheni-  
an Governors when the Tyrants were  
expelled.  
† Decalanticare, to put off the head-  
gear.  
† Decalcatum, or decalcatum,  
Doubled over with lime.  
† Decalcator, ōris, He that White-  
limeth.  
† Decaleo, to White over.  
Decalogus, i, m. the Decalogue or ten  
Commandments, g.  
Decalvator, ōris, m. He that makes  
Bald.  
Decalvesco, ere, to grow Bald.  
† Decalvo, are, to make Bald.  
Decameron, g. of ten parts.  
Decamnichus, one of Archelaus's  
Courtiers, who upbraided Euripides  
with his stinking breath, and was  
by Archelaus's leave wofavourably  
cudgelled for it, and upon that ac-  
count was the cause of Archelaus's  
death.  
Decanatus, ūs, m. a company of ten  
men, the office of a Dean.  
† Decania, a Denary.  
† Decanissa, æ, f. the Deans wife.  
Decani, orum, Bearers or Carriers  
of the corps of the deceased to be  
buried.  
† Decantatio, ōnis, f. a chanting or  
Praising.  
Decantatrix, icis, f. a woman-singer.  
Decantatus, a, um, charmed, rebars-  
ed, much spoken of. \* Decantata  
fabula, a common story.  
Decanto, are, to Praise much, Speak  
often of. \* Iisdem de rebus  
semper decantare, to be always

## DEC

prating about the same thing.  
† Decantator, ōris, m. a man singer.  
Decanus, i, m. (a decem) a Cap-  
tain of ten, a File-leader; also a  
Dean.  
† Decapillatus, a, um, Whose hair  
is off.  
Decapillo, are, to Pull hair off.  
Decapito, are, to Behead.  
Decapolis, a Country of Palestine  
containing ten Cities.  
Decaproti, g. the same with the Ro-  
man Decemviri.  
Decapillo, are, to Empty, or Pour  
out of one vessel into another.  
Decarchus, is, m. a Captain over  
ten, g.  
Deca, ædis, f. a Decade, or the num-  
ber of ten, the ten in cards, g.  
Decaltidium, a City of Calabria, cal-  
led St. Ana.  
Decatara, a City of Dalmatia.  
† Decatores, or -tones, Gatherers of  
Tithes.  
Decatorthoma, a Medicine of ten  
ingredients, g.  
Decalesco, ere, to Grow to a stalk,  
or to Lose and Shed the stalk.  
Decceates, a People of Gallia Narbo-  
nensis.  
Decedens, ntis, Departing, &c.  
\* Dies decedens, Sun-setting.  
\* Prosperè decedentibus rebus,  
his affairs speeding well.  
† Decederit, for decellerit.  
Decedo, si, ssum, to Depart, or Go  
away, to Give place, or part from,  
to Die, be Defalked or Diminished.  
\* Decedere de jure, not to stand  
upon it. \* Decedere viâ, to step  
aside. \* Decedere seræ nocti, to  
depart late. \* Decedere officio  
or de officio, to quit an office. \* Ni-  
hil decedit periculi de causa illi-  
us, his business is in the same danger  
still.  
Decedor, i, To have the Way given  
one.  
Decelia, One of the twelve cities which  
Cecrops set in order; also part of  
the tribe Hippothoontis.  
DECEM, (ΔΕΚΑ) ind. ten.  
December, ris, m. the Month De-  
cember.  
Decembris, bre, of December.  
Decemjugis, ge, Of ten horses, cou-  
pled two and two together.  
† Decemmodiæ, vessels of ten bushels.  
Decempagi, a City of Germany cal-  
led Dieul in Lotharingia.  
Decempeda, æ, f. (a pes) a Pearch,  
or Measuring-pole of ten foot.  
Decempedator, ōris, m. He that  
measures with a pearch.  
Decemplex, icis, Ten fold, or Ten  
times told.  
Decemprimatus, ūs, m. the Office of  
the Decemprimi.  
Decemprimi, general receivers of tri-  
bute charged with whatsoever is  
wanting.  
Decemscalmus, i, m. a Boat of ten  
Oars.  
Decemviralis, le, of the Decemviri.  
Decemviratus, ūs, m. the Office of the  
Decemviri.  
Decemviri, orum, m. a Committee of  
ten noble men of Rome, who go-  
vernment when the Consuls were deposed;  
also ten men appointed to keep and  
expound the Oracles of the ten Sybils.  
† Decendium, ii, n. the space of ten  
daies.  
Decennalis, le, of Ten years.  
A a Decen-

Dēcennia, orum, Solemn games instituted by Gallienus.

Dēcennis, ne, Ten years old.

Dēcennium, ii, n. (a decem & annus) the Space of ten years.

Dēcens, tior, illiusum, Decent, Convenient, Comely.

† Dēcentarius, a, um, Witty, Copious.

Dēcenter, adv. Decently, Comely.

Dēcentia, æ, f. Decency, Comeliness.

Dēcentii, a, People of Pannonia.

Dēcentilimus, a, um, most comely.

Dēcentius, he was made Emperor by his brother Magnentius, and hanged himself among the Senones.

Dēcepi, see Decipio.

DēCEO, ui, ere, (a ΔΟΚΕΩ) to deceive, to become, become.

† Dēceptilis, le, Easily Deceived.

Dēceptio, ōnis, f. a Deceiving.

Dēceptiunculā, æ, f. a little Deceit.

† Dēceptivus, a, um, Deceiving.

† Dēcepto, are, to Deceive often.

Dēceptor, ōris, m. a Deceiver.

† Dēceptorius, a, um, Deceitful.

† Dēceptura, æ, f. conflagration.

Dēceptus, ūs, m. deceit.

Dēceptus, a, um, (of decipior) Deceived. \* Dēcepta tabellæ, letters intercepted.

† Dētermina, crum, or dētermina, tiones, the Partings or Offsets.

Dēcerno, re, vi, tum, to Decree, ordain, Contend, Try, Decide. \* Dēcernere supplicationem, to appoint a day of supplication. \* Dēcernere pugnam, to fight a battle.

Dēcerpo, pſi, prum, [of de and carpo] to Pull or Pluck off, Diminish, Gather, Recieve. \* Nequid iocus decerperet de gravitate, lest his merriment should discompose his gravity.

Dēcerpus, a, um, Gathered, &c.

† Dēcertatim, adv, Strivingly, Eagerly.

Dēcertatio, ōnis, f. a Striving, Fighting, Trying.

Dēcertatorius, a, um, Contentious.

Dēcertatur, imp, the Quarrel is.

Dēcertatus, a, um, Contended for.

Dēcerto, are, to Fight, Strive, Contend. \* Ne cives cum civibus armis decerarent, lest they should take up arms one against another.

† Dēcervico, are, to Bebead.

Dēcessi, see decedo.

Dēcessio, ōnis, f. a Departing, Giving place, Lacking.

† Dēcesso, ere, to Decline or Go back.

Dēcessor, ōris, m. a Predecessor in an office, he that departs or gives place.

Dēcessus, ūs, m. a Departure.

Dēcec, imp, it Begins, or Becomes.

Deciana, a City in Spain.

Deciani, a People of Spain.

Deciarum, a Country of Gallia Narbonensis.

† Dēcibilis, le, Decent.

Dēcidium, ii, n. (a decido) a Fall.

† Decido, are, to cut off.

Dēcido, ere, (of de and cado) to Fall off, Down, Off or From, Die, Hang down, be Delayed. \* Decidere spe or de spe, to miss one's hope. \* Decidere ab archetypo, to differ from or not come up to the pattern or Copy.

Dēcido, idi, sum, [of de and cado] to Cut off, or Away, Determine, Decide, Compound. \* Decidere pro libertate, to have their liberty granted in the agreement. \* Dēci-

dere pretio cum aliquo, to agree upon a price with any body. \* Cætera propriis decisa sunt verbis, the other things are express'd properly or in fit terms.

Dēciduus, a, um, (a decido) Falling, or Ready to fall, Fading, Cut down.

Dēcies, adv. Ten times. \* Decies centena, ten hundred thousand sterling. \* Plusquam decies bibere, to drink excessively.

Decietum, a City of Italy.

Decii ara, a Moory place in Mœsia.

Decii, valiant Romans who offered up their blood for the sake of their country, the Father in the Latine way, the Son in the Tulcan, and the grandfather in that against Pyrrhus.

Dēcima, æ, f. a Tithing, or part of a shire.

Dēcima, arum, Tithes, Tenths.

Dēcimānus, a, um, the Tenth, Large, Great. \* Decimanus limes, a trench from North to South in measuring land. See Decumanus.

Dēcimatio, ōnis, f. the Punishing every tenth man.

Dēcimo, are, (a decimus) to Tithes, or take the Tenth part, take the best. \* Legionem decimantur, every tenth man is punished.

Dēcimo, iæ, as Decemmodiæ.

Dēcimila, æ, f. a small tithing.

Dēcimum, adv. the Tenth time.

Dēcimus, a, um, (a decem) the Tenth.

Dēcipio, epi, ptum, [of de and capio] to Deceive, pass over.

Dēcipula, æ, f. a Pit-fall, Snare, Decipulum, ii, n. a Trap.

† Dēcircinatio, ōnis, f. a Measuring by compassing.

Dēcircino, are, to Unbend, make Round, to Draw by a pair of compasses.

Dēcircimis, is, f. [a decem & remis] a Galley with ten Oars, or Ten Banks of Oars.

Dēcilio, ōnis, f. a Discussing, Determining, Compounding.

Dēcius, a, um [of decidor] Cut off, Decided, Ended.

Dēcius, an Emperor of Rome, and several other men.

Dēclāmatio, ōnis, f. a Declamation, Oration.

Dēclāmātiunculā, æ, f. a small Declamation, or School-exercise.

Dēclāmator, ōris, m. a Declaimer.

Dēclāmatorie, adv. in manner of a declamation.

Dēclāmatorius, a, um, of Declaiming.

Dēclāmatix, icis, f. She that Declaims.

Dēclāmāns, ntis, Declaiming often.

Dēclāmō, are, to Declaim often. \* De aliquo declamare, to make a loud and vehement complaint against one.

Dēclāmo, are, to Declaim, Rail, Inveigh against, to Plead for or against.

† Dēclārābilis, le, which may be declared.

Dēclāratio, ōnis, f. a Declaration, Declaring Showing plainly.

† Dēclārātivus, a, um, Declarative.

† Dēclārator, ōris, m. he that declares.

† Dēclārātrix, icis, f. She that Declares.

Dēclārātus, a, um, Declared.

Dēclāro, are, to Declare, Tell plainly, Denounce, Proclaim. \* Declārare munera, to set forth games or plays.

Dēclinans, ntis, Drawing to an end, past the worst.

Dēclinatio, ōnis, f. a Declining, Avoiding, Turning away from, a Declension; the Facing about of soldiers. \* Declinationes mundi, the Climates.

† Dēclinātorium, ii, n. the same.

Dēclinātus, a, um, Declined, avoided. \* Declinata ætas, old age.

† Dēclīnis, ne, and -us, a, um, Declining.

Dēclīno, are, to Decline, Turn away from, Avoid, Pass by, Lead from one place to another, Alter, Assuage, be Inclined. \* De via declinavi, I went out of my way. \* Huc declinabam nec invitus, I made this digression willingly. \* Declinare ad hastam vel scutum, to Face about to the right or left. \* Declinare agmen, to lead the Army to some other place. \* Declinat in aurum, it comes nearer a yellow colour.

Dēclivis, ve, [a clivus] Bending or Leaning downwards, Down-hill, Shelving. \* Ætate declivis, very old.

Dēclivitas, ātis, f. a Bending, Leaning, or Hanging downward.

† Dēclivus, i, m. a Descent.

† Dēclivus, a, um, Bending down.

† Dēcoctibilis, le, Easily Sudden.

† Dēcoctio, ōnis, f. a Decoction.

Dēcoctor, ius, Sweetener, Perfector.

† Dēcoctito, are, to Seeth often.

† Dēcoctivus, a, um, Easily Sudden.

Dēcoctor, ōris, m. a Bankrupt, a Spendthrift.

Dēcoctum, i, n. the Decoction, where- in anything is boiled.

Dēcoctura, æ, f. a Decoction or Boiling, Broth, Liqueur.

Dēcoctus, a, um, (of decoquo) well Boiled, Purged, Boiled away, Prodiggally spent. \* Decocta (aqua) sodden water.

Dēcoctus, ūs, m. a Decoction, Boiling.

† Dēcetero, Again, Afterward.

Dēcollatio, ōnis, f. a Bebeading.

Dēcollātus, a, um, Bebeaded.

Dēcollo, are, (a collum) to Bebead, or Cut off the neck, Fail, Disappoint. \* Si spes decollabit, if I am disappointed.

Dēcollor, ari, to be beheaded, &c.

Dēclor, ōris, adj. Ill-coloured, Ill-favoured, having lost the colour.

\* Decolor ætas, the age that has lost its beauty.

Dēcloratio, ōnis, f. a Staining, or losing the Colour, a Starving.

Dēclorātus, a, um, having lost the Colour.

Dēcloro, are, to Stain, Spoil, or take away the Colour.

Dēclōrus, a, um, Ill-coloured.

† Dēcōmo, ere, to Undeck.

† Decompositio, of set Purpose, by Complot.

† Decontor, ari, to Stay or Delay.

Dēcoquo, xi, ctum, to Consume or Seeth away, Digest perfectly, Convert, or Turn into, Assuage, Deceive.

\* Decoxit creditoribus, he is broke.

\* Decoquere ad tertiam, sextam, &c. to seeth till the third, sixth, &c.

part be consum'd. \* Decoquere bona,



## DEC

## DEC

## DED

bōna, to spend an estate lavishly and riotously.  
 Decor, ōris, m. [a decoo] Comeliness, Beauty, Gracefulness. \* Amittere decorē, to look pale and wan.  
 Decoramen, inis, n. a Garnishing.  
 † Dēcorāmentum, i, n. an Adorning.  
 Dēcoratio, ōnis, f. a Beautifying.  
 Dēcoratus, a, um, Beautified.  
 Dēcorē, adv. Gracefully, Handsomely.  
 † Dēcorio, are, to Flea off the Skin.  
 † Dēcōriter, Handsomely.  
 Dēcōro, are, [a decus] to Beautify, Adorn, Commend, Set forth.  
 † Dēcōrōsus, a, um, Lovely, Fair.  
 † Dēcorōssimus, and decorōssimus, a, um, exceeding Beautiful, Handsome, Fair.  
 Decortificatio, ōnis, f. a Pilling or Pulling off the Bark.  
 Decortico, are, [a cortex] to Bark or Pill a tree.  
 Decorum, i, n. a decorum, Comeliness, good Grace, Honesty.  
 Dēcorus, a, um, Graceful, Comely, Honest, Honourable.  
 † Dēcōtes, threadbare garments.  
 Decoxi, of Decoquo.  
 Decrementum, i, n. a Decrease.  
 Decrepitū, a, um, [a creperus vel crepo] Decrepit, very Old, at Decays door.  
 † Decrepro, ere, to wax Old, Creep down.  
 Dēcreſcens, ntis, Decreasing.  
 Dēcreſco, evi, etum, to Decrease, Decay, Grow less. \* Velles decreſcent pueris, the boys outgrow their cloaths.  
 † Decret, for decernit.  
 Decretalis, le, of or by Decree.  
 † Decretista, a, m. a Student in the decretals.  
 Decretorius, a, um, Judicial, Critical or Decreed. \* Decretoria arma, weapons to fight in earnest with, sharps. \* Decretorius stylus, a grave way of writing. \* Tempus or situs decretorium, the time for judging of future events.  
 Decretum, i, n. a Decree, Ordinance, received Opinion. \* Decreta Senatūs, acts of Parliament.  
 Decreturus, a, um, which will Decree.  
 Decretus, a, um, [of decernor] Decreed.  
 Decrevi, of decerno and decreſco.  
 † Decrusto, are, to take off the bark.  
 Deſtadas, a Historian commended by Parthenius.  
 † Dēcūbatio, ōnis, f. a lying down.  
 † Dēcūbia, arum, Watching Keeping ones bed, and Women in travail.  
 † Dēcūbis, He that Lyes from his bed-fellow.  
 Decūbo, ui, itum, are, to Lye down.  
 Decudes, for decuriones.  
 Deculani, a People of Italy.  
 Dēculcatio, ōnis, f. a Trampling under foot.  
 Dēculcatus, a, um, Trampled upon.  
 Dēculco, are, [of de & calco] to Tread or Trample on.  
 Derulcor, ari, to be trodden upon.  
 † Deculpatio, ōnis, f. a blaming.  
 † Deculparus, a, um, Blamed, or Blame worthy.  
 † Deculpo, are, to Blame much.  
 † Deculo, are, to Hide privately.  
 Decuma, a Town in Spain.

Decuma, a, the tenth or tythes.  
 Decumax, arum, See Decumus.  
 Decumani, the Gatherers of Tythes, or Taxes.  
 Decumani, a People of France.  
 Decumanus, i, m. a Farmer of the tythes, or Proctour of a Benefice.  
 Dēcūmānus, a, um, Tent, Large, Huge. \* Decumanus fluctus, a huge and boisterous wave, either because the Tent is observed to be greatest, or from the superstitious observation of that number by the Pythagoreans.  
 Decumanus ager, a Field Tillable.  
 \* Decumani milites, Soldiers of the 10th Legion. \* Decumana porta, the back gate of a Camp.  
 Decumates, Fields in Germany about Wirtemberg.  
 † Decumatio, ōnis, f. a Punishing every tenth soldier.  
 † Dēcūmātus, a, um, Punished by Tenths.  
 Decumbo, ui, itum, to lye, Sit or Fall, Lye upon, be Sick and Dye.  
 \* Decubuit febribus, he kept his bed of a fever.  
 Decumi, a People of Dalmatia.  
 † Dēcūmo, are, to Punish by Tenths.  
 † Decumus, a, um, the Tenth. See Decimus.  
 Decunx, uncis, (a decem & uncia) to ounce.  
 † Decuplex, cis, Ten-fold.  
 Decupio, adv Ten-fold.  
 Decuplus, a, um, (a decem) Ten times so much.  
 Dēcūres, for decuriones.  
 Decūria, a, f. five companies of Judges among the Romans, a Band or File of ten Souldiers; also a Company of revellers. \* Decuria senatoria, a Committee of Senators.  
 † Decurialis, is, m. a Judge, or Counsellor.  
 Decuriatio, ōnis, f. a dividing into companies.  
 Decuriatus, ūs, m. a Dividing into troops; also the office of a Decurio.  
 Decuriatus, a, um, Divided into Companies.  
 Dēcurio, are, to Divide into companies or ranks, to form the Militia.  
 Dēcurio, ōnis, m. a File-leader, a Corporal or Captain of ten; also a Senator, Counsellor, Alderman.  
 \* Decurio cubiculariorum, the Lord Chamberlain. \* Decurio equitum, a Cornet or one that commands the third part of a Troop.  
 Dēcurionālis, le, of the Decurio.  
 Dēcurionatus, ūs, m. the Office of a Decurio.  
 Decurrens, ntis, Running down.  
 Decurritur, imp. there is a Running, Recourse is had.  
 Decurro, ri, and cucurri, cursum, to Run down or together, March down, Hasten, Sail, Describe, pass over, run a tilt, Train. \* Verū decurrere pugnas, to write a Battle in verse.  
 Decurſim, adv. with hasty Running.  
 Decurſio, ōnis, f. a Course, a Running down, Jousting. \* Decurſio campeſtris, a training. \* Decurſio equitum, an invade or invasion by horse-men.  
 Decurſum, ii, n. a place of exercise, the Artillery ground.  
 Decuſus, ūs, m. (a decurro) a Running down or over. \* Decuſus honorum, a passing through all Offices. \* Deſtitit ante decurſum, he stopped before he came to the end

of the race.  
 Decuſus, a, um, Passed over, Achieved, Ended. \* Decuſia ab: te hæc ſunt breviter, you run over theſe things lightly.  
 Decurtatio, ōnis, f. a Shortning or Maiming.  
 Decurtatus, a, um, Curtailed, Shortened, Maimed.  
 Decurto, are, to cut off, Shorten.  
 Decutor, ari, to be Curtailed.  
 † Decurvo, are, to Bow or Bend.  
 Decus, ōris, n. (a decoo) Honour, Reputation, Chastity, Modesty.  
 † Decuſatim, Neatly.  
 † Dēcūſatus, a, um, Adorned.  
 Deculo, are, to Adorn.  
 Decuſatim, adv. A-cutting.  
 Decuſatio, ōnis, f. a Cutting cross-wise, four lines drawn a-cross like a ſtar.  
 Decuſſis, is, m. (a decem & as) Ten asses, about seven pence half penny, the number of ten, a figure in form of an X.  
 Decuſſio, are, to divide cross-wise.  
 Decuſſus, ūs, m. a Striking or Shaking down or up.  
 Decuſſus, a, um, (of decutor) shaken off or down.  
 † Decūtes, thread-bare Garments.  
 Decutio, ūs, ūm, (of de and quatio) to Strike or Shake down or off.  
 Dedæco, ere, to mis-become.  
 Dēdēcet, it is Unſeemly, Misbecomes.  
 \* Dēdēcet illud eum, it misbecomes him.  
 Dēdēcor, ōris, adj. Uncomely, Disbonest.  
 Dēdēcorans, ntis, Disgracing.  
 Dēdēcoratio, ōnis, f. a disgracing.  
 Dēdēcoratus, a, um, Dishonoured.  
 Dēdēcōro, are, to Dishonour, Disgrace, Defame.  
 † Dēdēcōroſe, Dishonourably, shamefully.  
 † Dēdēcōroſus, a, um, Shameful, Disgraceful.  
 † Dēdēcōrus, a, um, and -ris, re, Uncomely, Discreditable.  
 Dēdēcus, ōris, n. Dishonour, Shame, Disgrace; also a Dishonest action.  
 Dēdicatio, ōnis, f. a Dedication, Consecrating.  
 † Dēdicatīvus, a, um, Affirmative.  
 Dēdicatus, a, um, Dedicated.  
 Dedico, a, e, to Dedicate, Consecrate, Set up, Declare, Affirm, to put into the roll of ones estate.  
 Dēdicor, ari, to be Dedicated.  
 Dēdignatio, ōnis, f. a Disdaining.  
 Dēdignor ari, to Disdain, Despise, Scorn, Slight.  
 † Dēdīm, for Deſerim.  
 Dēdiſco, dedichi, ere, to Unlearn or Forget what one hath learned.  
 † Dēditum, Teilding.  
 Dēditio, ōnis, f. a Tieding up, a Surrendering.  
 Dēditus, a, um, Tieding, Submitting.  
 Dēditus, a, um, Ready to yield.  
 Dēditus, a, um, (of dedor) Teilded, Surrendered. \* Dēditā opera, for the nonce.  
 Dedmaſa, a City of Caria.  
 Dēdo, didi, itum, (of de & do) to yield, Submit, Surrender, Give up.  
 \* Dēde manus, Conſeſs. \* Dēdere le voluptatibus, to give ones ſelf up wholly to Pleaſure.  
 \* Dēdo tibi iſtud negotiū, I leave this buſineſs to your management.

## DEF

Dēdor, i, to be Surrendered.  
 Dēdōco, ui, ētum, to Unteach, Teach otherwise. \* Dedocebo te istos mores, I'll teach you better manners.  
 Dēdōlātio, ōnis, f. a Hewing, Smoothing.  
 Dēdōlātor, ōris, m. a Hower, Plainier.  
 Dēdōlātus, a, um, Hewed, Squared.  
 † Dēdōlenter, a, Ceasing from Grief.  
 † Dēdōlentia, æ, f. a Ceasing from Grief.  
 Dēdōleo, ere, to Cease from Grief, Pain, Sorrow, to be past the sense of Pain.  
 Dēdōlo, are, to Chip, Hew, Cut, Plain or Square.  
 Dēdolor, ari, to be Plained. \* Dēdolari fastidius, to be well Cudgelled.  
 Dēdūco, xi, ētum, to Bring or Lead down, out or from, Draw off, Take Away, Abate, Deduct. \* Deducere alicui fastidium, to get one's stomach. \* Deducere in fraudem, discri-men, to endamage or endanger. \* Deducere in jus, to arrest one. \* Deducere vocem, to speak with a small or low voice. \* Non ed deducam ut, I won't be the cause that.  
 Dēdūcor, ei, to be Brought, &c.  
 † Dēdūctilis, le, easily Deducted.  
 Dēductio, ōnis, f. a Leading, Conducing, Conveying; also Deducting or Taking away. \* Ut deductio fieret moribus, that the Establishment might be according to custom.  
 Dēductior, ius, more Thin or Slender.  
 † Dēductivus, a, um, Derived, Compounded.  
 Dēductōr, ōris, m. a Conductor, Convey, Guide.  
 Dēductus, a, um, (of deducor) Led, Brought, Diminished, Derived, Divided, Slender, Mean, Pleasant, Descended from. \* Dēducta classe, having put to Sea. \* Temi deducta poemata filo, of a fine thread.  
 Deera, a field of Sufiana.  
 Deerrabundus, a, um, Erring, Wandering.  
 Deerratio, ōnis, f. a going Astray.  
 † Deerrātum, a Fault, Error.  
 Deerro, are, to Err, Wander, go Astray, to Miss, go Beside. \* Sors deerrabat ad parum idoneos, the Lot fell upon or favour'd the underserving.  
 Dees, a Town of Arabia felix.  
 Dēfēcādo, adv. Cleanly, Purely.  
 Dēfēcātio, ōnis, f. a Purifying.  
 Dēfēcātus, a, um, Refined, Purged. \* Vinum dēfēcātum, wine purged from the lees. \* Dēfēcātus animus, a mind free from trouble or prejudice.  
 † Dēfēcis, ce, free from dregs.  
 Dēfēco, are, [a fax] to Cleanse, Purge from Lees or Dregs, Scum, Strain.  
 † Dēfēdo, are, to make Clean.  
 Dēfēcātio, ōnis, f. a Pruning or Cutting off.  
 Dēfēcātus, a, um, Cut off or away.  
 Dēfēco, are, (a fax) to Cut, Shred, Prune, Pare off, Deduct.  
 † Dēfēta, æ, f. a Default.

## DEF

Dēfāmātio, ōnis, f. a Defaming.  
 Dēfāmātissimus, a, um, most Infamous.  
 Dēfāmātus, a, um, Defamed.  
 Dēfāmo, are, (a fama) to Defame, or Slander.  
 † Defanatus, a, um, Propbated.  
 Dēfātīgābilis, le, easily Wearing.  
 Dēfātīgātio, ōnis, f. a Wearing.  
 Dēfātīgātus, a, um, Wearing, Tired, Spent. \* Defatigatum solum, ground worn out of heart.  
 Dēfātigo, are, to Wary, Tire out. \* Noli defatigari, be not wary.  
 Dēfātiscor, ei, to be Wary.  
 Deieci, see Deficio.  
 Dēfēcō, ōnis, f. a Revelling, Re-belling, Lessening, Failing, Withered, Decayed, Forsaken, Wasted. \* Dēfēcō a conceptu, a quail coming over the stomach of breeding women. \* Dēfēcō solis, the Eclipse of the Sun.  
 Dēfēctivus, a, um, Defective, Wanting.  
 † Dēfēcō, are, to Cleanse from Dregs.  
 Dēfēcōr, ōris, m. a Revolver, Deserter.  
 † Dēfēcō, a Defect.  
 Dēfēcūs, a, um, (a deficior) Defective, Wanting, Failing, Withered, Decayed, Forsaken, Wasted. \* Dēfēcūs senectutis homo, with one foot in the grave. \* Dēfēcūs facultatibus, a Bankrupt.  
 Dēfēcūs, ūs, m. a Defect, Want, Failing, Fainting away, Swooning away, Revolting. \* Dēfēcūs animi, faint-heartedness. \* Dēfēcūs solis, an Eclipse of the Sun.  
 Dēfēdo, di, ūm, [ab antiq. fendo] to Defend, Beat or Keep back, Maintain a cause by arguments. \* Dēfēdere injurias alicuius, to revenge ones wrong. \* Dēfēdere frigus, astatem, to keep off the cold, beat.  
 Dēfēndor, di, to be Kept, &c.  
 Dēfēnsācūm, i, n. a Defence.  
 Dēfēnsātio, ōnis, f. a Defending.  
 † Dēfēnsātor, ōris, m. a Defender.  
 Dēfēnsātrix, icis, f. See that Defends.  
 Dēfēnsātus, a, um, Defended.  
 Dēfēnsio, ōnis, f. a Defence, or Defending.  
 Dēfēnsitātio, ōnis, f. a Frequent Defending.  
 Dēfēnsito, are, to Defend very often.  
 Dēfēnsō, are, (a defendo) to Defend often.  
 Dēfēnsōr, ōris, m. a Defender. \* Dēfēnsōres, Provosts or Soldiers that keep guards.  
 † Dēfēnsōrius, a, um, of Defence.  
 † Dēfēnsuri, for Defensum iri.  
 Dēfēnsūrus, a, um, Ready to Defend.  
 Dēfēnsus, a, um, (of defendor) Defended.  
 Dēfēreō, ui, ere, to grow Cold.  
 \* Credebam deferbuille adolescentiam, I thought he had sown all his wild oats.  
 Dēfēro, tili, latum, to Bring or Carry from, Relate, Accuse, Confer, Declare, Bestow, Commit, to Consult, open a Case to one. \* Dēferre alicquem, to inform against one. \* Dēferre in censum, to carry in the value of ones Estate to the Conser. \* Ad me delatum est, one told me. \* Quanti deferatur,

## DEF

what price is put on it. \* In beneficis ad ararium alicquem deferre, to procure one a Pension from the State. \* Ad tres viros ego deferam nomen tuum, I will complain of you to the 3 men.  
 Dēfēror, ri, to be Conveyed, Offered, Run or be Cast down headlong.  
 Dēfērefaciō, ere, to make to Boil much, and then let it cool again.  
 Dēfērefactus, a, um, Boiled.  
 Dēfēveo, bui, and vi, ere, to Cool or wax cold, be Abated or Allayed. \* Dēfervit adolescentia, his wild Oats are sown.  
 Dēfērefco, ere, to begin to Cool, to have done working. \* Dum defervecat ira, till his anger be over.  
 Dēfēffas, a, um, (of defatiscor) Wary.  
 Dēfēffiscor, effusum, isci, (of de and fatiscor) to be Faint or Wary.  
 Dēfēfficiens, nris, Failing, in an Eclipse.  
 Dēfēfficio, eci, ētum, (of facio) to Cease, Decay, fail, Faint, Luck, Revolt, be in Eclipse. \* Uxor deficiit a me, my wife forsakes me. \* Sylva deficit glandes, the wood affords no more mast. \* Tempus anni ad bellum gerendum deficit, the Campaigne is at an end. \* Deficere in mucronem, to run pointwise. \* Deficere animo, to swoon away.  
 † Dēfēffiscor, for defetiscor.  
 Dēffigo, xi, xum, to Stick or Fasten in, Plant, Strike, Set up, Declare, Affix, to Embroider. \* Altitus terræ defigitur arbor, takes deeper root. \* Defigere animum alicuius, to confirm or strengthen one, to Surprise extremely.  
 † Dēffingo, xi, ētum, to Fasten or Form.  
 Dēffinio, ire, to Define, Bound, Limit, Determine. \* Dēffinire alicuius, to give a particular charge, to chalk out a thing to one.  
 Dēffinitē, adv. Expressly, Namely, with set Bounds.  
 Dēffinitio, ōnis, f. a Definition, Limiting, Declaring.  
 Dēffinitivus, a, um, Definitive, Limiting, Determining.  
 Dēffinitum, i, n. that which is Defined. \* Dēffinitum est, I am determined.  
 Dēffinitus, a, um, Defined, Determined.  
 Dēffio, ēri, to be Wanting.  
 Dēffoculus, i, m. Wanting an eye.  
 † Dēffit, imp. there is Wanting.  
 † Dēffiteor, for diffiteor.  
 Dēffixio, ōnis, f. a Conjuring up of Spirits, a Bewitching.  
 Dēffixus, a, um, (of defigor) Fastened, Fixed. \* Mens humi defixa, a Worldly mind.  
 † Dēffiacere, to wear.  
 Dēffagrātio, ōnis, f. a Burning up quite and clean.  
 Dēffagrātus, a, um, Burnt up.  
 Dēffagro, are, to be Burnt down, be Awaged, wax Cold. \* Dēffagrarē communi incendio, to have a share in the Public miseries or calamities.  
 † Dēffammo, are, to Quench, Put out.  
 Dēffēto, xi, ētum, to Bend or make Crooked, Digress, Turn aside from or out of the way. \* Dēffētere a veritate.



## DEF

## DEF

## DEG

veritate, to err from the truth.  
 \* Amnes in alium cursum deflectere, to turn the rivers another way.  
 Defleo, ewi, etum, to Bemoan, Bemoil, Mourn for.  
 Defletio, onis, f. a Bemoiling.  
 Defletus, a, um, (of deflector) Bemoiled, Lamented.  
 Deflexura, æ, f. a little Bowing down.  
 Deflexus, us, m. a Bowing or Crooking.  
 Deflexus, a, um, (of deflector) Bended, Diverted.  
 † Defligo, are, to Afflict sore.  
 Deflo, are, to Blow, Blow off or away.  
 Defloccatus, a, um, Worn out. \* Defloccati senes, worn with Age.  
 Deflocco, are, (a flocco) to Shear or Wear out the nap of Cloth.  
 † Defloramentum, i, n. a Garland or Nefgay.  
 † Defloratio, onis, f. a Desflowering.  
 Defloratus, a, um, Desflowered, Diminishing, Bald.  
 Deflorescens, ntis, Fading.  
 Defloresco, and -reo, ui, ere, to Lose the flower or beauty. Fade or Fall away. \* Amores deflorescunt, the pleasures of love vanish.  
 Defloro, are, (a flo-) to Desflower, Defile, take away the grace and honour of.  
 Defluo, uxi, xum, to Flow down or Away, Waste or come to nothing, Come off. \* Defluit in Rhenum Moganus, the Meyn empties it self into Rhine. \* Tantum ab illo defluabant, they come as short of him. \* Ad aliquem defluere, to redound to ones profit, to accrew to one. \* Ubi defluxit salutatio, when the Clients have given their good-morrow.  
 † Deflutum, i, n. a thing Sodden.  
 Defluvium, ii, n. a Falling off, Moulding or Flowing down. \* Comarum defluvium, the shedding of hair.  
 Defluus, a, um, Falling, Shedding.  
 Defluxio, onis, f. a Defluxion or Defluxus, us, m. S Rheum. \* Defluxio alvi, a Looseness.  
 Defodio, odi, sum, to Dig down into, Bury under ground.  
 Defœneratio, onis, f. a taking of money upon Use.  
 Defœnerator, oris, m. he that Lsts or Takes upon Use.  
 Defœneratus, a, um, Indebted, Engaged.  
 Defœneror, ari, to take upon Use.  
 † Defœtus, a, um, post Bearing, Empty, Base, Miserable.  
 † Defomitatum lignum, Wood that is clipped orarked.  
 Defœre, or Defuturum esse, to Lack or be Wanting.  
 Deformatio, onis, f. a Deforming, Defacing, Disfiguring; also a perfect forming.  
 Deformatus, a, um, Disfigured, Deformed. \* Fructus deformatus, fruit formed or knitted upon the shedding of the blossom.  
 Deformis, ior, iumus, Deformed, Disfigured, Foul.  
 Deformitas, a, is, f. Deformity Foulness, ill-favour'dness, Disgrace, Infamy.  
 Deformiter, Mishapently, Foully.  
 Deformus, are, to Deform, Deface, Disfigure, Duple, Destroy, Spoil,

Delineate, Describe. \* Tragicæ Scenæ deformantur columnis, are set forth with Pillars, &c.  
 Deformor, ari, to be Disfigured, &c.  
 † Deformosus, a, um, the same as Deformis.  
 † Defœro, are, to Carry out.  
 Defossus, a, um, (of defodior) Digged in, Buried under ground, Set fast.  
 Defossas, us, m. a Digging down, a Burying or Hiding.  
 Defranatus, a, um, Unbridled, Untamed, Unruly. \* Defranato curia, with full speed.  
 † Defraudatio, onis, f. a Beguiling, Defrauding.  
 Defraudator, oris, m. a Deceiver, Cheater.  
 Defraudo, are, to Defraud, Deceive, Tourn. \* Defraudare genium, to turn Pinch-belly. \* Defraudare se victu suo, to Gruteb ones self victuals.  
 † Defrendo, ere, to Gnash with the teeth.  
 † Defrens, and defrensa, the Corn cut down.  
 † Defrensus, a, um, Worn out, Lopped off, Reaped.  
 Defricare, adv. Merrily.  
 † Defricatio, onis, f. a Rubbing down, Taunting.  
 Defricatus, a, um, Rubbed off.  
 Defricus, a, um, Rubbed off.  
 Defricco, ui, or avi, etum, or arum, to Rub hard all over, Rub down or Curry, Taunt. \* Sale multo urbeni defricuit, wrote sharply against the vices of Rome, reprov'd 'em with great freedom and severity.  
 Defrigesco, ere, to grow Cold.  
 † Defrigio, xi, etum, to Fry much.  
 Defringo, egi, actum, (a frango) to Break off or Down.  
 † Defrondeo, are, and -esco, ere, to Shed the leaves.  
 † Defrudetur for Defraudetur.  
 Defrudo, are, (for Defraudo) to Find out by Craft.  
 † Defrugatio, onis, f. a Sucking or Drawing out the substance.  
 † Defrugo, are, to Suck or Draw the Substance out of. \* Segerem ne defruges, don't work out the Heart of the ground.  
 † Defruo, ui, to Gather all the Fruit.  
 † Defructo, are, to Gather by pieces.  
 Defructarius, a, um, of Soaden wine.  
 Defruto, are, to Boil or Burn Wine.  
 Defritum, i, n. (a deferveo) Wine whose halfor third part is sodden away, Burnt-wine.  
 † Defuat, for deficiat.  
 † Defuga, æ, m. a Runnagate, Defertor.  
 Defugio, ūgi, tum, to Fly from, avoid, Eschew. \* Defugere autoritatem, to leave in the lurch. Plant. To disobey ones command. Teren. Not to execute what is within the verge of his power. Cicer.  
 Desui, of desum, I was absent.  
 † Desuncte, adv. Speedily, Carefully.  
 Desunctorie, adv. Lightly, Slightly, Carelessly.  
 Desunctus, a, um, [of defungor] having Dine or Discharged. \* Desunctus vitâ, Deceased. \* Desunctus periculis, past dangers.

Defunctus, i, m. a Dead Corps.  
 Defunctum, i, n. a Dead Corps.  
 Defundo, ūdi, ūsum, to Pour out, down or into. \* Defunde vinum, fill out the wine.  
 Defungor, -tus sum, gi, to be Rid of, Delivered from, Discharged of Perfor, to Dye. \* Non levi defungi pœna, to have a great amercement laid upon him. \* Defunctum utinam hoc sit modo, I wish it would stop here. \* Defungi vitâ, to Dye.  
 † Defurno, are, to take out of an Oven or Furnace.  
 † Defustatio, onis, f. a Cudgelling.  
 † Defustator, oris, m. a Cudgeller.  
 † Defustatus, a, um, Cudgelled.  
 † Defusto, are, to Cudgel, Lame.  
 Defusus, a, um, [of defunior] Poured out, Shed.  
 † Degalco, are, to Disarm, or take off the Helmet.  
 Degener, eris, [a genus] Degenerate, going out of Kind, Base, unlike his Ancestors. \* Degener humani ritus, differing from all other Peoples.  
 Degeneratio, onis, f. a Degenerating.  
 Degenerator, oris, m. He that Degenerates.  
 Degenero, are, to grow Base or Unlike his Ancestors. \* Degenerare in feritatem, to grow Wild. \* Poema degenerant, grow worse and worse. \* Hanc ne degeneres, don't disparage her.  
 Degens, ntis, Living.  
 Degero, ūi, ūsum, to Bring or Carry out of one place into another, Consume, ease one of.  
 Degi, [of dego] to be Led, Passed.  
 Degia, a City of Assyria.  
 Deglabratorius, a, um, taking away the Hair.  
 Deglabris, e, Bare or Bald.  
 Deglabro, are, to Shave, make Bald, or Pluck off hair.  
 Deglubo, i, itum, to Pill, Flea, or Pull off the Bark.  
 † Degluptus, a, um, Flea'd, Circumcised.  
 † Deglutinatio, onis, f. an Unglewing.  
 Deglutino, are, to Unglut, Loosen.  
 Deglutio, iue, to Devour, Swallow down.  
 Deglutio, onis, f. a Swallowing.  
 Dego, gi, ere, [of de and ago] to Pass through, Live, bring to an End, Continue, Pluck off, Take away, Look for. \* Nunc ego istum laborem degam, I will rid you of that trouble.  
 Degor, is only read in the third Persons; as vita degitur, Life is past.  
 † Degradatio, onis, f. a Degradating.  
 † Degrado, are, to Degrade, Debase, Put out of Office.  
 † Degrandesco, ere, to wax Last.  
 Degrandinat, imp. Ovid. It Hails down-right or extremely.  
 Degraffor, ari, to Assault, Rob, Rove, Plunder, Kill by the High-way. \* Degraffari deorsum, to fall down in vain.  
 Degravâre, adv. Wearily.  
 Degravâtim, not heavily.  
 Degravatus, a, um, Weighed down.  
 Degravo, are, to Load, make Heavy, Burthen, some.  
 Degravor, ari, to be made heavy, Over-pressed, Surcharged.

## DEJ

Degradior, *flusum, di, (of de and gradior) to Descend, Go or pass Down, Alight.*  
 Degressus, a, um, (of degressior) Gone or going down.  
 † Degrumor, ari, to Direct or lay by line.  
 † Deguit for degit, bath lived.  
 † Degulator, oris, he that Devours or Consumes.  
 † Degulo, are, to Devour or Consume in gluttony.  
 † Degumio, are, to Devour.  
 Degumatio, onis, a Tasting of, or Smackering.  
 Degusto, are, to Taste of, or touch with the lips; also to View, Watch, Look after. \* *Itam convivam degultes, found him.* \* Degustare cruorem, to take a little blood away.  
 † Dehabeo, ere, to Want.  
 Dehauro, si, itum, to Draw out. \* *Amaream dehauro, draw off the lees of the Oyl.*  
 Dehinc, adverb. From Hence-forth, Moreover, Hereafter, And then, Secondly.  
 Dehisco, ere, to Gape, Cleave asunder. Inveigh against. \* *Dehicere in Brutum, to rail against Brutus.*  
 Dehonestamentum, i, n, a stain, slur, or blemish, disgrace.  
 Dehonestatus, a, um, Disgraced. \* *Vultus dehonestatus, having lost the beard.*  
 Dehonesto, are, to Deface, Disgrace, Discredit.  
 Dehonestus, a, um, Ungracefull, Discreditable.  
 † Dehonoratio, are, to Dishonour.  
 Dehortatio, onis, f. a Deterioration, Dissuasion.  
 Dehortor, ari, to Deteriorate, Dissuade, Advise one to the contrary.  
 Deianira, the Daughter of Oeneas, King of Aetolia, betrothed first to Achelous, and afterward to Hercules; she slew her self because he burnt himself to avoid the torment caused by the shirt she gave him to gain his love, being presented her by the Centaur Nessus, when he was wounded by Hercules Arrow for attempting to Ravish her, when he had carried her over the River Evenus.  
 Deicide, æ, c. (a Deus & cado) a Deicide.  
 Deicola, æ, c. (a Deus & colo) a Worshipper of God.  
 † Deicus, a, um, of God.  
 Deidamia, the Daughter of Lycomedes, King of Scyros, on whom Achilles begot Pyrrhus whilst he lay hid in women's attire amongst that Kings Daughters.  
 Deidonum, Dundee in Scotland.  
 Dejeici, see Dejeicio.  
 Dejectio, onis, f. a Casting down, a Purgings, Giving one a stool.  
 Dejecto, are, (a Dejeicio) to cast down often.  
 Dejector, oris, m. a Caster down.  
 Dejectus sis, m. a Casting out or down, an Embellishment, the descent of a bill.  
 Dejectus, a, um, (of dejeicio) Cast down, Abated, Low. \* *Dejectus vultum, lacking downwards.* \* Conjuge dejecta mulier, a woman deprived of, or that has buried her husband.  
 Dejeatio, onis, f. a Swearing solemnly.

## DEI

† Dejetator, onis, m. a great Swearer.  
 Dejero, are, (a juro) to Swear solemnly, or deeply against a thing.  
 † Deifico, are, i. Deify.  
 † Deificus, a, um, caused or sent by God.  
 Deificio, eccl, etum (of de and jacio) to Throw, Cast or Strike down. \* *Dejicare de p. n. e., to debar one from giving his voice.* \* *Dejicere de gradu, to put one out of Office; also make one give ground.* \* *Dejicere alvum, to go to stool.* \* *Dejicere affixæ publicæ tabulas, to pull down a Proclamation.* stuck up.  
 Deilochus the Son of Hercules by Megala.  
 Deiothum, Godstow by Oxford.  
 Dein, (for Deinde) adv. furthermore, And then.  
 Deinceps, adv. From henceforth, Upon that, again, then, soon.  
 Deinceps, cipitis, adj. (a dein & capio) the next. \* *Deinceps die, the day following.*  
 Deinde, adv. Moreover, Furthermore.  
 † Deinsuper, Furthermore, From above.  
 † Deintegro, adv. Again, Afresh, Anew.  
 † Deintegro, are, to Diminish, Deplete.  
 Deioeces, the fifth King of the Medes.  
 Deione, the Mother of Miletus, called from thence Deionides, (by Apollo.)  
 Deionceus, the Father of Cephalus.  
 Deiopeia, one of Juno's Nymphs, whom she promised to Æolus for a Wife.  
 Deiorates, a Tetrarch of Gallo-Græcia.  
 Deiotarus, he was made King of Galatia by Pompey's means, whose part he took against Cæsar, but humbling himself, was pardoned; being accused afterwards of conspiring Cæsar's death, was defended by Cicero; also several others.  
 Deiparus, a, um (a pario) bearing God. \* *Deipara Virgo, the Virgin Mary.*  
 Deiphobe, a Sibyl of Cuma, the Daughter of Glaucus, who led Æneas to Hell.  
 Deiphobus, the son of Priamus by Hecuba; after the death of Paris he married Helena, who betrayed him to the Græcians, letting them into his Chamber when he was asleep.  
 Deipnæa, a Town in Thessaly by Larissa.  
 Deipyle, the Daughter of Adrastus, and Wife of Tydeus, by whom she had Diomedes.  
 Dipylus, the son of Sthenelus, and faithful Friend of Capaneus in the Trojan War.  
 Deira, that part of the Kingdom of the Northumbers that lay on this side Tyne.  
 Deirades, a Town in the Tribe Leontis; also a Promontory and City of Æthiopia.  
 Deiri, the Northumbers on this side Tyne.  
 Deiro syva, Deithurst in Gloucestershire.

## DEL

Deitania, a Country of Spain about New Carthage.  
 Deitas, atis, f. (a Deus) the Deity or God-head.  
 † Dejudicare for dijudicare.  
 Dejgano, onis, f. an Unyoking.  
 † Dejgator, oris, m. he that Unyokes.  
 † Dejugis, gæ, Dow: the Hill.  
 Dejugo, are, to Unyoke, Uncouple.  
 † Dejughatio, onis, f. a Killing.  
 Dejughator, oris, m. a Killer.  
 † Dejigulo, are, to Kill.  
 Dejuga, a, um, Unyoked.  
 Dejungo, xi, ctum, to Dis-join.  
 Dejunum, i, n, a Deep or solemn Oath against a thing.  
 Dejuro, are, to Swear deeply or solemnly.  
 † Dejurus, a, um, Swearing solemnly.  
 † Dejuvo, are, not to Help.  
 Dela, Deal in Kent; also a City of Arabia Felix.  
 Delabor, lapsus sum, bi, to Slide, Slip, or Fall down, be Consumed, Decay, Incline towards. \* *Delabi in aliquem sermonem, to fall upon a Discourse.* \* *Res familiaris Delabitur, his Estate wastes, grows less and less.*  
 † Delacero, are, to Tear in pieces. \* *Delacerare opes, to spend an Estate.*  
 Delachrymatio, onis, f. a Weeping, much Wateriness.  
 † Delachrymatus, a, um, moving Tears, bringing down humours from the head.  
 Delachrymo, are, to Weep.  
 Delacatio, onis, f. a Weaning.  
 Delatatrix, ietis, f. she that Weans or Nurses.  
 Delactatus, a, um, Nursed, or Weaned.  
 Delacte, are, to Wean.  
 Delævo, are, to Smooth or make plain.  
 Delambo, ere, to lick off or over.  
 Delamentor, ari, to Bemoan greatly.  
 Delanio, are, to Cut in pieces, Destroy.  
 Delapidata, orum, Pavements.  
 Delapido, are, to Pave.  
 Delapius, a, um, (of delabor) Sliding, or Slidden down.  
 † Delaqueo, as elaqueo.  
 Delas, a River which with Tygris minor encompasseth the City Apamea.  
 Delasabilis, le, Wearyable.  
 † Delasatio, onis, a Wearying.  
 Delasator, oris, m. he that Wearies or Encumbers.  
 Delasatus, a, um, Wearyed, quite Tired.  
 Delasso, are, to Weary or Tire.  
 Delassor, ari, to be quite Tired.  
 Delatio, onis, f. a secret Accusation or complaint. \* *Delationes facitare, to turn Informer.*  
 Delator, oris, m. an Informer, a secret Accuser, Complainer.  
 Delatorius, a, um, of Informing.  
 Delatus, a, um, (of deferor) Carried or Brought home; also Accused or Informed against.  
 † Delatus, Brides.  
 Delævo, are, to wash away or off.  
 Deldon, a King of the Mysi and Bacterna.  
 Delēbilis, le, which may be Blotted out, Defaced, Destroyed.

Delecte



## DEL

## DEL

## DEL

Delectabilis, le, *Delectable, Delightful*.

Delectabiliter, adv. *Delightfully*.

Delectamentum, i, n. *Marriment, Delight, Pastime*.

† Delectaneus, a, um, *Pleasant, Delightful*.

Delectatio, ōnis, f. a *Delight or Pleasure*. \* Delectationi est, it affords Delight.

† Delectator, and us, *more Pleasing or Delightful*.

Delectio, ōnis, f. a *Choosing*.

Delecto, are, (alacō) to *Delight, Allure, Refresh*. \* Delectare se, to please himself in.

Delector, ari, to be *Delighted*.

† Delectum, i, n. *Choice*.

Delectus, a, um, (of deligor) *Chosen*.

Delectus, ūs, m. *Election, Choice, Picking out*. \* Delectus Militum, a *Lifting of Souldiers*.

Delegatio, ōnis, f. the *Assignment to an Office, Charge, or Commission, Assignment of a debt, Sending away*.

Delegatus, i, m. a *Delegate having Commission to determine matters, an Attorney, Plenipotentiary, Commissioner*.

Delegatus, a, um, *Sent away, Banished*.

Delego, are, to *Assign to some office or charge, send in Ambassage, Depute, Assign over*. \* Delegabat ei quod debebat a manēpe, he assigned the buyer to pay him the debt, he turn'd the debt over, &c.

† Delenificum, ei, n. a *Mitigating*.

† Delenificus, a, um, *Pacifying*.

\* Delenifica verba, *soft words*.

Delenimen, inis, or delinimetum, i, n. a *Mitigating, or an asswaging Medicine*.

Delenio, ire, to *Mitigate, make gentle*.

Delenior, iri, to be *Mitigated*.

Deleo, evi, etum, to *Blot out, Deface, Destroy, Demolish and Raze*.

\* Delece omnes ex animo mulieres, to make him forget, &c.

Deleor, eri, to be *Blotted out*.

Delessa, an *Island of the Ægean Sea*.

Deleterius, a, um, g. *hurtful*.

\* Deleteria medicamenta, *Poisons*.

Delētilis, le, *Blotting out, Defacing, Destroying*.

Delētio, ōnis, f. a *blotting out*.

Delectus, a, um, apt to be *Blotted out*. \* Tabula delectitia, a *table-book*.

Deletor, ōris, m. he that *blots out*.

Deletrix, icis, f. she that *Razes or Bloteth out*.

Deletus, a, um, (of deleor) *Blotted out*.

Delgovitia, Godmundham in *Yorkshire*.

Deha, a *City of Caria; also Diana so called*.

Delacus, a, um, of *Delos*.

† Delacus, ei, m. a *Gelder of Cocks*.

† Delibamentum, i, a *Sacrifice or Drink-offering to the devils*.

Delibatio, ōnis, f. a *Tasting or Diminishing, a Sacrificing*.

Delibator, ōris, m. a *Taster, a Carver*.

Delibatorium, ii, n. the *Place where*

they *sacrificed or poured out their drink-offering*.

Delibatus, a, um, *Tasted, Chosen, Violated*. \* Flos delibatus populi, the *peoples chosen one, their darling*.

† Deliberandum, a, um, *Demurring, taking Advice*.

Deliberandus, a, um, to be *Considered of*.

Deliberatio, ōnis, f. a *taking Advice*. \* Res habet deliberationem, the *thing deserves consideration, is worthy to be paus'd on*.

Deliberatus, adverb. *more Deliberately*.

Deliberativus, a, um, *taking Advice or Counsel, deliberative*.

Deliberator, ōris, m. he that *Adviseeth or taketh Counsel*.

Deliberatum, i, n. a *Thing Consulted of*.

Deliberatum est (a me,) *I am Resolved*.

Deliberatur, imp. it is *Declared*.

Deliberatus, a, um, *Debated, Consulted*.

Delibero, are, to *Deliberate, Advise, take Counsel*.

† Delibito, and -tor, ari, to *Taste of ten*.

Delibo, are, to *Taste, or Touch with the lips, Sacrifice, Violate, Diminish, Detract*. \* Delibare materiam aliquam, to *handle a thing slightly, to skim it over*.

Delibratio, ōnis, f. a *Taking off the bark*.

Delibrator, ōris, m. he that *takes off the bark, or Unfolds a matter*.

Delibratus, a, um, *Unbarked*.

Delibro, are, (a liber) to *Pill or Pluck off the bark*.

Delibro, are, (a libra) to *Weigh*.

Delibuo, ere, (ABIBO) to *Drop or Pour out; also to Anoint*.

Delibutus, a, um, *Anointed, Besmeared, Filled; also Depled, Stained*. \* Delibutus gaudio, *mighty joyful, exceeding glad*.

Delibutus, ūs, m. an *Anointing*.

Delicāte, adv. *Delicately, Deliciously, Wantonly, Nicely*.

† Delicātudo, inis, f. *Deliciousness*.

Delicātulus, a, um, *very Delicate or Dainty*.

Delicatus, a, um, (a delicio, vel antiq. delico i. e. dedico) *Delicate, Wanton, Dainty*. \* Versus delicatissimi, *Verses passing pleasant and witty*.

Deliciae, arum, (a lacio) *Delight, Dainties, a Mimon, Toyer*. \* Delicias facere, to be *squeamish, play the wanton, make sport, take state*.

\* Deliciae populi, a *jack-pudding, buffoon*. \* Deliciae pueri, *pretty children*. \* Eia delicias facis, *Eigh you mock me*.

Delicia, æ, f. a *kind of Rafter placed at the eaves of a house. See Deliquia*.

† Deliarum tectum, a *Penthouse*.

† Delies, ei, f. a *Delight*.

† Delicio, are, and -is, ēre, to *Entice*.

† Deliciola, arum, f. a *Darling*.

Deliciolum, i, n. a *Delight, Love, Darling, Minion*.

† Deliciolitas, atis, *Deliciousness*.

† Deliciolus, a, um, *Delicious, Sweet*.

Delicium, ii, n. *Delight, Pleasure*.

† Delico, are, to *Unfold, Explain, Interpret; also to Dedicate*.

Delictum, i, n. (a delinquo) a *Fault, Offence*.

† Delicus porcus, a *Wanned pig*.

† Delicium, a, deliquum.

Deligatio, ōnis, f. a *Binding up*.

Deligator, ōris, m. a *Binder up*.

Deligatus, a, um, *Bound up*.

Deligo, are, (a ligo) to *Bind up, Knit, Fasten*. \* Deligare ad pailum, to *tie one to the whipping-post*.

Deligo, egi, ectum, (a lego) to *Choose, Gather, Cull, Pick out; also to Distract, Break in pieces*.

† Deligurio, a, ligurio.

Delimatio, ōnis, f. a *Filing, Per-fecting*.

Delimātor, ōris, m. a *Filer, Polisher*.

Delimatus, a, um, *Filed or Shaved off*.

† Delimāto, are, to *Bind from*.

Delimo, are, to *File or Shave off*.

Delineatio, ōnis, f. *Detination or first Draught*.

Delineator, ōris, m. a *Pourtrayer*.

Delineo, are, (a linea) to *Delinate, Pourtray, Design or make the first draught of*.

Delineor, ari, to be *Delineated or Painted*.

Delingo, xi, ere, to *Lick up or off*.

Delinimentum, i, n. an *Asswaging, Mitigating*.

Delinio, ire, to *Anoint, Rub softly, Mitigate, Delight, to Sooth*.

Delinior, iri, to be *Appeased, &c.*

Delinitio, ōnis, f. a *Pacifying*.

Deinitor, ōnis, m. an *Appaiser, an Asswager*.

Delinitus, a, um, *Asswaged, Anointed*.

Delino, evi, and -ni, itum, to *Blot, Deface, or Deple*.

Delinor, ni, to be *Damned*.

Delinquencia, æ, f. a *Fault of omission*.

Delinquo, iqui, etum, to *Omit, Fail, Offend*. \* Quid ego tibi deliqui, wherein did I ever wrong you?

Delinquor, qui, to be *Left undone, Omitted, Committed*. \* Si quid delinquitur, if there be any fault.

Deliohi, Gardens about Naples called Poggio Reale.

Deliquāmen, inis, n. *Dripping*.

Deliquatio, ōnis, f. a *Melting*.

Deliquatus, a, um, *molten*.

Deliqueo, cui, ere, to *melt, or to be about melting*.

Deliquesco, ere, to *begin to melt, or melt by degrees*. \* Deliquescent poma cum melle, the *Apples boil into Pop*. \* Deliquescece alacritate, to be *exceeding joyful*.

Deliquia, arum, *Gutters where the House-eaves do drop*.

Deliquium, ii, n. a *draining, pouring out, making clear, (of Deliquo)*.

Deliquium, ii, n. (of delinquo) *defect or lack*. \* Deliquium animi, a *Swooning*. \* Deliquium solis, an *Eclipse of the Sun*.

Deliquo, are, to *drain or pour out, drain, make clear*.

† Deliquum, for deliquium, *lack, loss, short-coming*.

Delirabunda, a, um, *doating*.

Deliramentum, i, n. *doteage*. \* Lo-

## DEL

## DEM

## DEM

qui deliramenta, *to talk idly.*  
 Delirans, ntis, *dozing.*  
 Deliratio, onis, *f. a making of balks in Ploughing; also a dozing.*  
 † Deliratas, atis, *f. dotage.*  
 Delirium, ii, n. *a dozing or being out of ones right mind.*  
 Deliro, are, *to baulk, dote, go out of the right way, be out of ones Wits.*  
 Diliras, a, um, *(a lira) dozing.*  
 Delitens, ntis, *lurking.*  
 Deliteo, ere, *(of de and lateo) to lurk or lie hid.*  
 Delitelo, ere, *to ly: lurking or bidden, stulk close, shelter ones self.*  
 \* Delitescere in alicujus autoritate, *to shelter ones self under such a mans Authority.*  
 Delitescencia, æ, *f. a Skulking.*  
 † Delitescit, ei, *f. Delight.*  
 Delitigatio, onis, *f. a wrangling.*  
 Delitigator, oris, *m. a wrangler.*  
 Delitigo, are, *to wrangle, brawl, chide earnestly.*  
 Delitus, a, um, *(of delinor) blotted, besmeared, anointed.*  
 Delum, a Town in Boeotia, also Apollo's Temple.  
 Delius, one of Anthony's Captains, sent to fetch Cleopatra; also a Name of Apollo.  
 Delli, *very deep Lakes not far from Catana.*  
 Delmaria, *as Dalmatia.*  
 † Delarico, are, *to unbrace.*  
 Delos, the most Famous of all the Cyclades in the Aegean Sea, where Latona is said to bring forth Apollo and Diana. Whence it is also thought to be Consecrated to them, which Opinion kept the Persians from attempting any thing in their War against Greece; they brought up no Dog in the Island, nor Buried any one in it, nor suffered any Woman to lye in there.  
 Delphi, a City of Phocis in Achaia by Parnassus, Famous for an Oracle of Apollo there.  
 Delphicus, an usual Epiteth of Apollo. \* Delphicus gladius, applicable, to any thing that serves for sundry uses. \* Delphica umbra, or asini umbra, a Tale of a Tub.  
 Delphin, m. *a Dolphin.*  
 Delph's, inis, *a Dolphin.*  
 Delphini portus, a Town in Italy.  
 † Delphiniscus, a little Dolphin.  
 Delphinium, a Haven in Boeotia; also a place Consecrated to Apollo and Diana by King Aegeus at Athens, where the causes of such were heard who did confess the Murder, but justified the Act.  
 Delphinum, a Castle of the Chii.  
 Delphinus, i, m. a Dolphin; also the Name of a Constellation. g.  
 Delphusa, a Fountain of Delphica.  
 Delphusia, a City of Arcadia.  
 Delta, a part of Egypt, between Canopica and Pelusæa; also a Town in that Country, and an Island and City of India.  
 Delthani, a City of Peloponnesus.  
 Deltaides, three square, like the Figure Delta, the name of a Musclet upon the top of the Arm. g.  
 Deltonon, i, n. a Constellation in form of a Greek Delta. g.  
 DELUBRUM, i, n. (a Deus vel deluo) a Chappel or Vestry, a niche place for the Heathen Gods.  
 Deluctatio, onis, *f. a Wrestling.*  
 Deluctor, oris, *m. a Wrestler.*

Deluctor, ari, *to Wrestle, Strive, or Struggle with.*  
 Deludificatio, onis, *f. a flouting, mocking.*  
 † Deludificator, oris, *m. a Jester, Mockey.*  
 Deludificor, ari, *to Deceive, Mock.*  
 Deludium, ii, n. *a ceasing from Play.*  
 Deludo, ñi, lum, *to Delude, Mock, Abuse, Frustrate, strive hard at Play.*  
 Deluentinus, a god Worshipped by the Romans.  
 Delvinia, Delvin in Westmeath in Ireland.  
 Delumbatio, onis, *f. a breaking the Back or Lorns, a weakning.*  
 Delumbator, oris, *m. he that breaks the Lorns.*  
 Delumbatus, a, um, *broken bipped.*  
 Delumbis, be, *having the Lorns broken, weak, effeminate.*  
 Delumbo, are, (a lumbus) *to break the Lorns or Back, enfeeble.*  
 Deluo, u, utum, *(of de and lavo) to wash away, or clean, blot out.*  
 Delusio, onis, *f. a Delusion, Mocking.*  
 Delusor, oris, *m. a Deluder, Mockey.*  
 Delusius, a, um, *(of deludor) deluded.*  
 † Delutamentum, i, n. *Clay, Mortar.*  
 Delutatio, onis, *f. a daubing.*  
 Delutro, onis, *f. a washing.*  
 Delutro, are, (a lutum) *to lute, daub over with Clay.*  
 Demædeo, ere, *to be moistned or bedewed.*  
 Demædes, an Athenian Orator, Enemy of Demolthenes.  
 Demædides, a, um, *wet, moistned.*  
 Demænetus, Esculapius so called from one Demænetus Founder of his Temple.  
 Demægis, adv. *very much, also very little.*  
 Demæzogi, g. *Popular and Fastious Fellows.*  
 Demægoras, a Parasite, whom the Athenians Fined ten Talents for calling Alexander a god; also a Historian.  
 Demandatio, onis, *f. a Commission, or Committing unto.*  
 Demandator, oris, *m. he that committeth or giveth in Charge.*  
 Demando, are, *to give in Commission or Charge.* \* Demandare alicui suam vicem, *to change turns with one.* \* Demandare alicquem, *to send one upon a Commission.*  
 Demandor, ari, *to be given in charge, or sent away.*  
 Demano, are, *to flow out or trickle.*  
 Demaratus, a Lacedæmonian Captain, who being Banished, and Living at Athens, gave notice to his own Country of the Athenians Designs against them; also a Rich Merchant of Corinth, the Father of Tarquinius Priscus.  
 Demarchus, g. a Ruler or Protector of the People, the Name of a Chameleon, who is said to have tasted the Entrails of a Child Offered in Sacrifice, and thereupon changed into a Wolf.  
 Demeaculum, li, n. (a demeo) *a descent or going down into a Cellar, &c.*  
 † Demembro, are, *to dismember.*  
 Dememini, I forgot.

† Demendatio, onis, *f. as Commendatio.*  
 Dement, ntis, *Mad, Foolish, out of ones Wits; (also from demo) taking away.*  
 Dementum, i, n. *a set Allowance or Commons, Monthly Allowance of Corn to Slaves.*  
 Dementus, a, um, *(of demetior) Measured.*  
 Dementatio, onis, *f. a being or making Mad.*  
 Dementator, oris, *m. he that makes Mad, an Enrager.*  
 Dementer, adv. *Foolishly, Madly.*  
 Dementia, æ, *f. Folly.*  
 Dementio, ire, *to go out of ones Wits, grow Mad.*  
 Dementior, iri, *to lye greatly.*  
 Demento, are, *(a demens) to Demento; ari, make or become Mad.*  
 Demeo, are, *to descend, go down or away.*  
 Demendus, a, um, *(to be deserved, earned).*  
 Demereo, ui, ere, *to deserve, earn.*  
 Demereor, ritus sum, eri, *to deserve well, to Oblige or be Worthy of ones Favour.* \* Demereri civitatem beneficio, *to win the Hearts of the Citizens by a singular Favour conferred on 'em.*  
 Demergo, si, lum, *to dip or plunge all over, sink.*  
 Demergor, gi, *to be sunk.*  
 Demeritum, i, n. *Demerit.*  
 Demeritus, a, um, *(of demereor) deserved, demerited.*  
 Demersus, a, um, *(of demergor) dipped, plunged.* \* Demeritus ære alieno, *sunk deep in debt.*  
 Demersus, ñi, m. *a sinking, drowning.*  
 Demessus, a, um, *(of demetor) Reaped, Gathered.*  
 Demetæ, People of West-wales.  
 Demetatus, a, um, *Distinguished, Quartered, Encamped.* \* Signa demetata, *Figures plac'd in Order, and at an equal distance.*  
 Demeter quasi. IH'Σ MHT'HP, a Name of Ceres.  
 Demetia, West-wales.  
 Demetior, itus and mensus, iri, *to Measure exactly.*  
 Demetitus, a, um, *Measuring or Measured, Described.*  
 Demeto, are, *to Measure or set out Bounds.*  
 Demeto, sui, flum, *to Reap or Mow down, to Gather.* \* Demetere caput ense, *to behead.*  
 † Demetria, æ, *f. Base or Flat vergin.*  
 Demetrianus, a Bishop of Antioch, 254.  
 Demetrias, a Town in Thessaly, from Demetrios who reigned there, being called before Pegasa; also a Town in Macedonia and Persia, and one of the Cyclade: called Paros.  
 Demetrium, a City of Aetolia, and other places.  
 Demetrius, the Son of Antigonus, King of Macedonia surnam'd Policrates, after Alexander he passed Euphrates, and possessed Babylon, Warring against Antiochus, he was taken Prisoner, but was allowed so much Liberty, that by his Luxury he fell into a Distemper, and died.  
 Demetrius Phalereus, a Scholar of Theo-



## DEM

Theophrastus, who Governed Athens ten Years, and was Honoured with thirty six Statues of Brass; also the Name of others.

† Demetrius, li; a Ladle to fill Wine out of an open Vessel into a Cup after the Persian manner.

Demigratio, ōnis, f. a removing or changing of place.

Demigrator, ōnis, m. a remover, sifter.

Demigro, are, to pass away, to remove ones dwelling. \* Demigrare ē vitā, to dye.

† Demingo, ere, to besmutch.

Deminiſſi, a People of lower Myſia.

Deminuo, ui, utum, to diminish or take from.

Deminiſtus, a, um, diminished.

† Demion, a kind of the precious ſtone called Sarda.

Demibundus, a, um, greatly marvelling.

Demilandus, a, um, to be admired.

Demiratio, ōnis, f. a wondering.

† Demirator, ōnis, m. an Admirer.

Demior, ari, to Admire, or wonder much.

Demissiſſe, ius, iſſime, adv. humbly, Lowly, B.ſely. \* Demisse ſentire, to have low creeping thoughts.

Demissiſſio, ōnis, f. a letting or laying down, abating, dejection.

Demissiſſime, adv. very ſubmiſſively.

Demittiſtus, a, um, low, long, hanging down.

Demissus, a, um, (of demittor) let or caſt down, Submiſſive, Humble, Descended, Low. \* Demissa per aurem, things heard. \* Demisso capite, hanging down ones Head. \* Demissa loca, low places.

Demissior, ius, adv. more lowly.

Demitigo, are, to mitigate.

Demitigior, ari, to be more remiſſ and calm.

Demitto, iſſi, ſum, to let, caſt or ſend down or from, tumble, conſume, abate. \* Demitte e animum, to deſpair. \* Demittere a liquid in pectus, to take Notice of a thing, to mark it well. \* Demittere librum (of a Tree in the Spring) to have its Bark looſe from the wood.

\* Demittere corpus a cervicibus, to incline the Body to one ſide.

† Demium, a Jewel of the Sarda kind.

Demiurgus, i, m. a Chief Officer in ſome Cities of Greece, like our Speaker of Parliament; alſo a Workman or Handicrafts-man.

DEMOLIO, pli, pium, (ex de & emo, vel a TE MNΩ ſeco) to take away, abate. \* Demere certivem, to Behead. \* Demere aliquid laudi, to detract from ones Praise. \* Demere ungues, to pare the Nails. \* Demere nubem ſupercilio, to look merrily, be gl- ard and brisk.

Democedes, a Famous Phyſician of Coton, who being taken Priſoner by Darius, cured him of a Lameneſſ, which all his Phyſicians could not do, for which he was greatly Honoured by the King and all the Perſians.

Demochares, an Athenian Orator, Nephew to Demothenes, being ſent Ambaſſador to Philip, the King asked him how he might beſt pleaſe the Athenians, who told him if he would hang himſelf, the King ſent him home ſafe, and bid him ask

which were Noble, they that could bear, or they that uttered ſuch ſpeeches.

Democles, a Flatterer of Dionyſius the Tyrant, who cauſed him to be Arrayed and Served as a King at Table, and hung a naked Sword over his Head with the point downward,

tied only with a hair, which kept him from taſting his Dainties, or taking any Comfort in his Royal Attendance; alſo a Beautiful young Man, who to avoid being abuſed by

Demetrius Poliorcetes, drowned himſelf in a Cauldron of hot Water.

Democleides, the Phyſician of Poly-crates of Samos, he wrote a Book of Medicines.

Demochoon, King Priam's Biſſard, who kept his ſwift H.ſes at Aby-dus, and was ſlain by Ulyſſes in the Trojan War.

Democrates, an Architeſt of Alex-andria; alſo a Wreſtler, and ſe-veral others.

Democratia, æ, f. a Common-wealth or Free-ſtate.

Democraticeus, a, um, favouring or belonging to a Free-ſtate or Com-mon-wealth.

Democriticus, a, um, Eraſ. of De-mocriteus, a, um, Smocritus.

Democritus, a Philoſopher of Ab-dera, receiving his Portion from his Elder Brother, he Travelled over the great ſt part of the World to get Knowledge, returning home, he kept himſelf within the bounds of a little Garden, to Contemplate the

Nature of things, to which purpoſe he is ſaid to blind himſelf by lock-ing on a braſs Ball; he conſtantly Laughed at the Follies of the World, which made the Athenians think him Mad, who ſent Hippocrates to Cure him, Hippocrates after ſome Diſcourſe with him, told them, that not Democritus but they themſelves were Mad; alſo an Ephesian, who wrote Books of the Templ. of Diana at Ephelus.

Demodocus, the Name of an Har-per in Homer; alſo an Hiſtorian.

Demogorgon, a Magician, who was ſaid to Command the Spirits, and Punish them if they Obeyed him not.

Demolior, iri, to Demoliſh, pull or caſt down. \* Demoliri culpam de ſe, to Excuſe himſelf.

Demolitio, ōnis, f. a Demoliſhing or pulling down.

Demolitus, a, um, Demoliſhed.

† Demolho, ire, to ſoſten.

† Demolo, as molo.

Demomax, a Philoſopher under A-crian, who contrary to other Philo-ſophers hated Solitarieneſſ; he never had any Proviſions for his 3 w. eyes, but when he was a Lu. gry went into the next Houſe he ſaw open, and got himſelf Viſuals.

Demoneſus, an Iſland of Propontis.

Demonica, a Woman who for Gold Betrayed Ephelus to Brennus.

Demonas, a Lame Pedant, who having loſt his ſhoes, wiſh.d they might fit his Feet that ſtole them.

Demontabilis, le, Demontifiable.

Demontatio, ōnis, f. a Demon-

ſtration, a clear and undeniable Argument.

Demonſtrative, adv. Demonſtra-tively.

Demonſtrativus, a, um, Demon-ſtrative, Declaring.

Demonſtrator, ōnis, m. he that ſh:ws or Declares a thing.

† Demonſtratorius, a, um, of ſhow-ing or pointing. \* Digtus de-monttratorius, the fore-finger.

Demonſtratus, a, um, Declared, Maniſteſt.

Demonſtro, are, to Demonſtrate, point unto, ſhew openly.

Demophilus, a Sophiſt, who wrote to Lollius Maximus of the Lives of the Ancients.

Demophoon, ntis, the Son of The-leus and Phædra, the twelfth King of Athens, who as he came from Troy, was Entertained by Phillis, Daughter of Lycourgus, King of Thrace, and afterwards forgot her; alſo a Poet who fore-told the dan-ger that was like to befall Alexan-der.

Demopölis, the Son of Themisto-cles, who with his Brother Neocles, was ſtained to death by the Atheni-ans.

Demoratio, ōnis, f. a ſlaying.

Demoratus, a, um, ſlaved, ſtopped.

Demordeo, di, ſum, to bite off.

Demordeor, eri, to be bitten off.

Demorior, ius, and -eris, ori, to Perish utterly. \* Dem.ritur ca-te, ſhe dies for Love of you.

Demorior, ari, to ſlay, detain, pauſe upon through fear, doubt or abate, expect.

† Demorſico, are, to bite off.

Demorſus, (of demordeor) bitten off. \* Nec demorſus ſapit un-gues, it put one to little or no pains, it had no ill-w-groſſe beſtowed on't.

† Demortuus, a, um, quite dead.

\* Cana demortua, Suppers loſt, not taſted of.

Demos, a place in Ithaca.

Demosthenes, an Athenian, the moſt Eloquent of all the Great Orators; he inveighed much againſt Philip, and when Antipater Succeeded A-lexander, he ſaw himſelf in dan-ger, and fled to Calauria, and when Archias was ſent to Apprehend him, he Piſoned himſelf; alſo a Thra-cian Grammarian, and others.

Demoteo, one of theſe twelve who Pliny ſays wrote of the Pyramids of Egypt.

Demotus, a, um, (of demoveor) removed, ſent away, Banished.

\* Gradus demotus, having given back.

Demoveo, övi, ötum, to remove, put away, aſide, or cut off. \* De-movere aliquem ex ſententia, to beat one out of an Opinion.

Demprus, a, um, (of demor) ta-ken away put out, ſtbered. \* Demp-to ſine, for ever, for aye.

† Demuco, are, to diſſe from Filth.

Demugio, ire, to bellow much.

Demugitus a, um, bellowing much, ſinging with a noiſe.

D mulceo, ti, ſum, to ſtrike ſeſtly, mitigate, cools.

† Demulcia, æ, f. a Cliche or Col-lection.

**DEO**

† **Denticulo**, are, to Thrust in his Teeth.  
† **Denticulum**, i, n. the Sharp point of a thing; also a Needle-case.  
**Denticulus**, li, m. [a dens] a little Tooth, the Cog of a wheel, the dentelli or teeth in a Corniche of a Corinthian or jonick pillar just above the cymatium or throat of the Frieze.  
† **Denticulum**, an Instrument to draw Teeth.  
**Dentens**, ntis, Breeding Teeth.  
**Dentifrangibulum**, li, z. a Chumbed Dentifrangibulum, li, m. [a frang] a Ruffian.  
**Dentifrangibulus**, a, um, Breaking the Teeth.  
**Dentificium**, ii, n. [a dens & frico] a Dentifrice or Powder to scour the Teeth.  
† **Dentilegus**, a, um, gathering up Teeth.  
† **Dentillo**, are, to begin to have Teeth.  
**Dentiloquus**, a, um, Speaking through the teeth, or Spitting out his Teeth.  
**Dentio**, ion, to draw teeth, Chatter.  
**Dentiscalpium**, ii, n. [a scalpo] a Tooth-picker.  
**Dentitio**, onis, f. a Breeding of teeth; also the Pain in breeding.  
† **Dento**, onis, m. he that bath great Teeth.  
† **Dentofus**, a, um, Full of great Teeth.  
† **Dentrix**, a kind of Fish.  
† **Denubilis**, le, Marriageable.  
**Denubo**, pli, ptum, to be Married to a man, to match beneath ones Rank.  
**Denudatio**, onis, f. a making Bare.  
**Denudator**, oris, m. he that makes Bare.  
**Denuo**, are, to Spoil, Strip, Pill and Poll, make Bare or Naked; also to Declare.  
† **Denugor**, as nugor.  
**Denummeratio**, onis, f. a Telling of money down, Staking down.  
**Denummerator**, oris, m. he that tells down money.  
**Denumero**, are, to Pay down ready money.  
**Denuntiatio**, onis, f. a Denunciation, Forewarning, Threatening. \* **Denuntiatio testimonii**, a subpoena, or injunction to appear.  
**Denuntiator**, oris, m. he that Foretells, or Threatens evil to come.  
**Denuoto**, are, to Denounce, Foretell, Forewarn. \* **Denunciare testimonium**, to subpoena a Witness.  
**Denuo**, adv. [q. de novo] Again, Anew, once again.  
**Denuptus**, a, um, [of denubo] Married.  
**Deo**, Ceres so call'd by the Greeks, from her invention of Corn; hence Deo's her daughter Proserpine.  
**Deobriga**, a City in Portugal.  
**Deobrigula**, a Town in Spain.  
**Deocratio**, onis, f. a Harrowing.  
**Deocratus**, a, um, borrowed.  
**Deocco**, are, to Harrow.  
† **Deodandum**, i, n. a Deadend or thing forfeited to the King's Almoner, having been the Instrument of killing a man by chance.  
**Deogratias**, a Bishop of Carthage, famous for Piety, who in a great necessity and persecution sold all the Church-plate for redeeming of Captives.



Deſenſatio, ſonis, f. a Diſturben-  
ing.  
Deſenſo, are, to Unload, Diſcharge,  
Lighten, to Clear from a Crime.  
Deſuſto, are, to Diſturben.  
Deopale, a City of India within Gan-  
ges.  
† Deorcales, a kind of Beſt.  
† Deoro, are, the ſame as oro.  
Deorſum, adv. [a de & verſum]  
Downward, Below. \* Surſum deor-  
ſum curſitare, to Run up and  
down.  
Deorum curruſ, a Mountain of Li-  
bya interior, where the King of  
Portugal had Gold mines.  
Deorum inſula, Spaniſh Iſlands in  
Galecia.  
Deorum portus, the Town Mazza-  
gran in Mauritania Caſariensis.  
Deoſciliatio, ſonis, f. a kiſſing.  
Deoſcilor, ari, to Kiſs.  
Depaciſcor, actus ſum, ſci, to make  
a Bargain, Promise, Agree, Compound.  
\* Depaciſci morte cupio, I deſire  
to dye for it. \* Depaciſci honeſtiſ-  
ſimo periculo, to grapple with a  
hazardous but honourable Enter-  
priſe.  
Depactus, a, um, [of depaciſcor]  
having covenanted, Agreed upon.  
Depactus, a, um, [of depangor]  
Faſtened down. \* Depactus vite  
terminus, a ſet or appointed time of  
Life.  
Depalatio, ſonis, f. the Increasing of  
days.  
Depalmo, are, [a palma] to Cuff or  
Strike with the Palm.  
† Depalo, are, to make Maniſelt.  
Depalo, are, to Pale round; alſo to  
Unpale, Diſpark.  
† Depampino, are, to Pluck off Vine-  
leaves.  
Depango, egi, and -anxi, actum, to  
Eſten into the ground, Ram in.  
† Depannis, ne, with ut Clotter.  
† Depanno, are, to Unclotter, Tear.  
Deparco, ere, to Spare.  
Deparcus, a, um, very Sparing, Nig-  
gardly.  
Depalcens, ntis, Eating, Conſum-  
ing.  
Depalco, avi, ſtum, ere, to feed as  
Cattle, Graze, to feed Cattle in a  
Paſture, to Conſume, Eat up. \* Her-  
bas depalcere, to eat the graſs cloſe.  
\* Depalcere ubertatem orationis  
ſtylo, to prune an Oration, Cut a-  
way its luxuriant branches, to keep  
it down, not let it grow too rank.  
Depalcor, ſci, to Feed upon.  
Depatio, ſonis, f. a Feeding, Eating  
up.  
Depaſtus, a, um, [of depalcor]  
Eaten up, or having Eaten. \* Flo-  
rem depaſta ſalici, having browſed  
upon the Willows.  
Depavio, ire, to Ram down.  
Depaupero, are, to Impoveriſh.  
Depaciſcor, ſci, [of paciſcor] to  
ſtrike a Bargain, Agree with.  
Depecto, xui, xum, to Comb or Trim  
hair.  
Depeſtor, ti, to be Scraped or Comb-  
ed off.  
Depeſtor, ſonis, a Sollicitour.  
Depectus, a, um, [of depaciſcor]  
having made a Bargain.  
† Depeculſiſſe, for depeculaturum  
eſſe.  
Depeculatio, ſonis, f. a Robbing of  
the ſtate.

Depeculator, ſonis, m. a Robber, Ex-  
torſioner.  
Depeculor, ari, to Rob the State or  
Commonwealth.  
† Depellitor, ari, to Deceive.  
Depellitio, are, [a pellicula] to  
Flee the ſkin off.  
Depello, ſili, uſum, to Drive up,  
or Chaſe away, Thrust out by force.  
\* Depellere a lacte, to Wean.  
\* Depellere aliquem ſententiã,  
to make one change his opinion.  
Dependeo, di, ſum, to Depend, Hang  
down.  
Dependo, di, ſum, to Expend, Weigh  
Pay. \* Dependere caput, to ſuffer  
death. \* Dependere panas, to ſat-  
iſſie for a crime by Punishment.  
Dependulus, a, um, Hanging down.  
† Depenneſcere, to Mout.  
† Depenno, are, to Pluck off the  
Feathers.  
Depenſio, ſonis, f. a Weighing or  
Paying.  
† Depenſo, with ready Money.  
Depenſus, a, um, [of dependo]  
Examined, &c.  
Deperditus, a, um, Utterly Loſt,  
Undone, Come to Naught.  
Deperdo, idi, itum, to Loſe, Spend,  
to Miſſe. \* Deperdere de exiſ-  
timatione, to loſe ſome what of his  
repute.  
† Deperdui, for deperiit.  
Depereo, ire, to Dye, Perish utterly,  
to be Caſt away, be Love-ſick.  
\* Deperire aliquam or aliquem a-  
more or alienus amore, to be de-  
ſperately in love with, to be ready  
to die for love of one.  
Deperitus, a, um, ready to Pe-  
riſh.  
† Depeſco, ere, to Drive from Pa-  
ſſure.  
Depeſſus, a, um, [for depexus] Rent,  
Torn.  
† Depelta, orum, wine veſſels uſed in  
the Sacrifices of the Sabines.  
† Depetigo, imis, f. a rough Itch or  
Scab.  
† Depetigofus, a, um, Scabby, Le-  
prous.  
† Depexo, are, to Comb often.  
† Depexura, æ, f. a Combing.  
Depexus, a, um, [of depeſtor]  
Combed, Trimmed, Thred-bare.  
\* Adeo depexum dabo, I'll ſo trim  
him.  
Depictus, a, um, [of depingor] Paint-  
ed, Embroidered.  
† Depignoro, are, to Redeem from  
Pawn.  
Depilatio, ſonis, f. a Pulling off the  
Hair.  
Depilator, ſonis, m. he that Plucks off  
the Hair.  
† Depilatorius, a, um, Causing the  
hair to fall.  
Depilatrix icis, f. ſhe that plucks of  
the Hair.  
Depilatus, a, um, made Bald or  
Thin.  
Depilis, le, Bald, without Hair.  
Depilo, are, to make Bald or  
Smooth.  
Depingo, xi, ſtum, to Paint, Draw,  
Deſcribe. \* Depingere verbis, to  
expreſs lively. \* Depingere cogi-  
tatione, to Conceive, to have an  
exact Idea of a thing.  
† Deplementum, i, n. a Diminiſh-  
ing.  
Deplanatio, ſonis, f. a Making  
Plain.

Deplanator, ſonis, m. a Plainer or  
Explainer.  
Deplango, xi, ætum, to Lament, or  
Bewail greatly.  
Deplano, are, to make Plain or  
Smooth. \* Montes deplanare, to  
level Mountains.  
Depland, adv. on plain ground.  
Deplantatio, ſonis, f. a taking up of  
Plants.  
Deplantator, ſonis, m. a Tranſplanter.  
Deplanto, are, to Pluck up or Tranſ-  
plant.  
† Deplanus, and -num, the Stroke  
of a Plain, a Plane.  
Depleo, evi, ætum, to Lade out, or  
Empty, Broach or Rack. \* Deple-  
re ſanguinem, to let blood.  
Depletio, ſonis, f. an Emptying.  
Deplexus, a, um, Winding or Clasp-  
ing about.  
Deplicatio, ſonis, f. an Unſtretching.  
† Deplico, are, to Unfold or make  
Plain.  
Deplorandus, a, um, greatly Be-  
wailing.  
Deplorandus, a, um, to be Lamented.  
† Deploratio, ſonis, f. a Lament-  
ing.  
Deplorator, ſonis, m. a Lamentor.  
Deploratus, a, um, Deſpicable, with-  
out Hope, Given over.  
Deploro, are, to Deplore, Lament,  
Bewail. \* Deplorare de incom-  
modis ſuis, to make grievous com-  
plaints of their inconveniences.  
Deplumatio, ſonis, f. a Plucking of  
the Feathers.  
Deplumator, ſonis, m. he that Plucks  
the Feathers off.  
Deplumis, me, Plucked, without Fea-  
thers, Unſledged.  
Deplumo, are, to Unfeather, Spoil.  
Depluo, ere, to Rain down-right.  
† Depluvium, ii, n. a Spout or a Fall  
of Rain.  
† Depodes, Martlets or Swifts.  
Depolio, ire, to Poliſh, Perſect, Put  
an end to.  
Depolitic, ſonis, f. a Poliſhing, Smooth-  
ing.  
Depolitus, ſonis, m. a Poliſher.  
Depolitus, a, um, Poliſhed.  
† Depolitus eſt, it is finiſhed.  
Deponens, ntis, Laying down.  
\* Verbum deponens, a verb depo-  
nent.  
Depono, ſui, itum, to Lay down,  
Lay a wager, Put away, Deſtroy,  
Deſpoſe, Give in truſt, Plant, Sa-  
tisſie, Quench, Pull down. \* De-  
ponere animum, to Deſpair. \* De-  
ponere aliquem vino, to drink one  
down. \* Deponere memoria  
rei, to forget. \* Deponere ægrum,  
to give him over. \* Deponere ali-  
quem imperio, to turn out of  
Authority, Caſt out. \* Deponere  
aliquid in alienius fide, in fi-  
dem, apud fidem, to entrust with,  
to put into ones cuſtody, to commit  
to ones ſafekeeping.  
Depontani, ſeſe Romans that were  
above ſixty y ars old, and were not  
admitted to give their votes. \* Ho-  
mo depontanus eſt, his candle  
burns within the ſocket.  
Depoſtatio, ſonis, f. a Robbing,  
Plundering.  
Depoſtator, ſonis, m. a Robber,  
Spoiler, Waſter, Deſtroyer. \* De-  
poſtator fori, a plunderer, or Pil-  
lager.  
Depoſitor, ari, to De-populate, De-  
stroy.

*Prey, Spoil, Horraſs.*  
**Deportatio**, ōnis, *f. a Transportation, Carrying, Conveying away as a prisoner.* \* **Deportatio** in inſulam, or inſula, *a confinement to an Iſland.*  
**Deportator**, ōris, *m. the Officer that carries away baniſhed men.*  
**Deportatus**, a, um, *Carried away, Baniſhed.*  
**Depoſito**, are, *to Carry away, Transport, Bring.* \* **Depoſito** e in inſulam, *to ſend one priſoner into an Iſland.* \* **Depoſitare** triumphum, *to have leave to triumph, or enter the City in triumph.*  
**Depoſitor**, ari, *to be Baniſhed.*  
**Depoſco**, pōpoſci, ere, *to Deſire much, or earneſtly.* \* In Pœnani or ſupplicium aliquem depoſcere, *to demand juſtice on one.* \* **Æqualem** ætatis ſuæ memoriam depoſcere, *to write the chronicles of his own time.*  
**Depoſitarius**, ii, *m. he that is In-truſted, that keeps Stakes, or a Pledge.*  
**Depoſitio**, ōnis, *f. a Depoſition, Committing to truſt, or to pledges; alſo a Depoſing, Pulling down.* \* **Dies depoſitionis**, *the day of ones death.*  
**Depoſitor**, ōris, *m. he that puts to Truſt, or to Pledge.*  
**Depoſitum**, i, n. *a Gage, Pledge or Stake, any thing Beſtowed to another.*  
**Depoſitus**, a, um, *(of deponor) laid down, or Aſide; alſo Deſperate, or Given over.*  
**† Depoſiti**, and -viſſe, *for depoſu-iſſe, and depoſui.*  
**Depoſitilatio**, ōnis, *f. a Demanding ones due.*  
**Depoſitilator**, ōris, *m. He that Re-quires his due.*  
**Depoſitilo**, are, *to Require or Demand ones due.*  
**† Depoſitor**, and -ius, *more drunken.*  
**† Depoſitor**, iri, *to Enjoy.*  
**† Depreſcio**, ere, *to Commend.*  
**Deprædatio**, ōnis, *f. a Robbery, Plun-dering.*  
**Deprædator**, ōris, *m. a Plunderer.*  
**† Deprædatrix**, icis, *f. ſhe that Plun-derer.*  
**Deprædico**, are, *Eraſm. to relate.*  
**Deprædor**, ari, *to Prey, Rob, Plun-der, take Booties.*  
**Depræliatio**, ōnis, *f. a Battle, Fight-ing.*  
**Deprællator**, ōris, *m. a Fighter, Con-tender.*  
**Deprælor**, ari, *to Fight, Combate, Encounter.*  
**Deprāvātē**, adv. *Depravedly, Cor-ruptly, Crookedly, Againſt right and reaſon.*  
**Deprāvatio**, ōnis, *f. a Depravation or Corrupting, Wreſting.* \* **De-prāvatio** verbi, *a miſconſtruction of a word.*  
**Deprāvator**, ōris, *m. a Corrupter, Miſ-interpreter.*  
**Deprāvatus**, a, um, *Depraved, Cor-rupted.*  
**Depravo**, are, *(a pravus) to De-prave, corrupt, Wiſh, make ill or Crooked.*  
**Depracabilis**, e, *easily entreated.*  
**Depræcābundus**, a, um, *Praying or to be Prayed for.*  
**Depræcatio**, ōnis, *f. a Deprecating, Praying for pardon, Putting away by*

*Prayer.*  
**Depræcator**, ōris, *m. an Interceſſor, one that pleads for another.* \* **De-precator** fortunarum alicujus, *the preſerver of a mans eſtate.*  
**† Depreciatus**, a, um, *Vile, Contemp-tible.*  
**† Deprecio**, are, *to Slight, Diſſeem.*  
**Depræcor**, ari, *to Deprecate, to Pray againſt.* \* **Deprecari** invidiam, *to importune that one be not expoſed to envy.* \* **Deprecari** periculum, *to hope no danger may happen.*  
**Deprehendo**, *to Surpriſe,*  
**Deprēdo**, di, ſum, *Take Un-ware or in the very act, to overtake.* \* **Occuſum** deprehendit, *he found that he was ſlain.*  
**Deprehēſio**, ōnis, *f. a Taking un-awares, Diſcovery.*  
**† Deprehēſor**, ōris, *m. a Diſcove-ry, Apprehender.*  
**Deprehēſus**, and **depreſſus**, a, um, *(of deprehendor) Surpriſed, taken knapping or in the very act.* \* **Teſtis** deprehēſus, *a witneſs faulte-ting in giving his evidence, catch'd tripping.*  
**Depreſſio**, ōnis, *f. a ſinking down.*  
**† Depreſſitas**, ātis, *f. a Lowneſs.*  
**Depreſſor**, ōris, *m. he that Keeps or Preſſes down.*  
**Depreſſus**, a, um, *(of deprimor) Preſſed, Weighed or ſunk down, Low, Shallow, Soft.*  
**Deprætiator**, ōris, *m. he that Beats down the price.*  
**Deprætiatus**, a, um, *made cheaper.*  
**Deprætio**, are, *(a pretium) to leſſen the price.*  
**Deprætor**, ari, *to be Cheaper.*  
**Deprimo**, eſſi, ſum, *(of premo) to Keep down or under, to Weigh or Preſs down, Depreſs, Plant or Set.* \* **Deprimere** vites in terram, *to lay or propagate vines.* \* **Deprimere** navem, *to ſink a Ship.*  
**Dep ſeul**, adv. *From afar.*  
**Deprōmo**, pſi, prum, *to Draw or Bring out, Declare.*  
**Depromptio**, ōnis, *f. a Bringing forth or Furniſhing.*  
**Depromptor**, ōris, *m. a Bringer forth, Diſcoverer.*  
**Depromptus**, a, um, *(of depromor) Drawn, taken or Brought out.*  
**Deprōpērandus**, a, um, *to be Ha-ſtened.*  
**Deprōpēratio**, ōnis, *f. a Ha-ſtening.*  
**Deprōpēro**, are, *to Haſten or make Haſte.* \* **Deproperare** aliquid, *to ſeek any thing haſtily.*  
**† Depſiticus**, or **depoſititius**, a, um, *Kneaded, Moulded.*  
**DEPSO**, ere, *[ΑΨΩ] to Mould, Knead or make Soft.*  
**Depūbis**, e, *Young, Under-*  
**Depuber**, eris, *age.*  
**† Depublico**, are, *to Lay open unto Sp.ſ.*  
**Depudeo**, ere, *to be Braſen-fac'd, Paſt ſhame.*  
**Depūdico**, are, *to Deſlower.*  
**Depugnatio**, ōnis, *f. a Fighting ſtoutly.*  
**Depugnator**, ōris, *m. a Champion.*  
**Depugnatur** (ab illis) *they Fight.*  
**Depugnatus**, a, um, *Stoutly fought.*  
**Depugno**, are, *to Fight, Strive, or Diſagree.* \* **Ne depugnes** in alie-no negotio, *fight not fight bear.*  
**Depullatus**, a, um, *having Left off mourning.*

**Depulſatio**, ōnis, *f. a Repelling or Thruſting away.*  
**Depulſator**, ōris, *m. he that Puts or Drives away.*  
**Depulſio**, ōnis, *f. a Driving away, Putting or Keeping off.*  
**Depullo**, are, *[a depello] to Drive or Thruſt away.*  
**Depulſor**, ōris, *m. that Repels or Puts away.*  
**Depulſorius**, a, um, *Driving away.*  
**\* Depulſoria** ſacra, *Sacrifices to a-vert evil.*  
**Depulſus**, a, um, *[of depellor] Driven or Thruſt away.* \* **Depulſus** lacte, *waned.* \* **ſum periculum** eſſe depulſum, *the danger is over.*  
**\* Depulvō**, are, *to Beat or Reduce duſt or powder.*  
**Depunctor**, ōris, *m. he that Diſ-poſſeſſes or Diſinherits.*  
**† Depuratio**, ōnis, *f. a Cleanſing of filthy matter from a wound.*  
**† Depūatus**, a, um, *Cleanſed from filth.*  
**Depurgo**, are, *to Purge out or away.*  
**\* Depurgare** ab herba, *to weed.*  
**\* Depurgare** crimen, *to clear ones ſelf.* \* **Depurgare** piſces, *to ſcale or gut fiſhes.*  
**† Depūro**, are, *to Cleanſe or purifie.*  
**Depūtator**, i, *m. a Deputy or Under-officer.*  
**Deputatus**, i, *m. Eraſm. an illite-rate unpoliſh'd fellow.*  
**Depūto**, are, *to Judge, Eſteem, Prune or Cut off.* \* **Deputare** ſecum rationes, *to caſt up his accounts.*  
**Depſivio**, ire, *(of de and pavo) to Strike or Beat.*  
**Depygis**, e, *having little buttocks.*  
**Deque** (for deorium) adv. *Down-ward.* \* **Sulque** deque, *up and down.* \* **Sulque** deque ſerre, or habere, *to ſlight.*  
**Dequētor**, quēſtus ſum, ti, *to La-ment, Bewail, Complain greatly of.*  
**Dequeſtus**, a, um, *Complained or Complaining.*  
**Dera**, *a City or Countrey of Iberia.*  
**Deradiotes**, *a name of Apollo.*  
**Derādo**, āſi, ſum, *to Shame or Scrape off or away.* \* **Deradere** ex me-moria, *to blot or put out of me-mory.*  
**Deradræ**, *a People of India within Ganges.*  
**Derangæ**, *a People dwelling by the river Indus.*  
**Deranobila**, *a Town of Carmania.*  
**Deradiſæ**, *Iſlands by Magnesia.*  
**Derbe**, *the City Dervale in Lyc-aonia.*  
**Derbia**, *the Town Derby.*  
**Derbices**, *a People by Caucæſus, more rigid than the Stoicks, they puniſh the ſmalleſt fault with death, they worſhip the earth, neither eat nor ſacrifice any female creature, eat the fleſh of their kindred, and kill all above 70 years old.*  
**Dercei**, *a People of Greece on the borders of Thrace.*  
**Derce**, *a fountain between Bilbilis and Seroſbriga very cold in Summer.*  
**Derceſto**, and -tis, *a Goddeſs call'd by the Aſſyrians Aterbatis, worſhip-ped at Joppa having the face of a woman and body of a fiſh.*  
**Dercillius**, *the one and thirtieth King of the Aſſyrians.*  
**Dereylius**, *one of Pyrrhus's Of-ficers.*



Dercylidas, a King of Lacedæmonia who succeeded Thimbron.

Dercyllus, the name of an Historian.

Dere, or dire, a Mast-town of Æthiopia by the gulf of Arabia.

Derea, a City of Atædia.

† Derebitor, for diribitor.

† Derebitor, Such as enter houses with an intent to steal.

† Derectum, for directum.

Derelictio, onis, f. a Leaving, an utter Forsaking.

Derelictor, onis, m. he that Forsakes.

Derelictus, a, um, (of derelinquor) utterly Forsaken, Solitary. \* Pro derelicto habere, to give over for lost.

Derelictus, us, m. an utter leaving or Forsaking. \* Derelictui habere, to abandon, to make no account of.

Derelinquo, iqui, etum, to Leave quite, Forsake utterly.

Deremistæ, a People of Illyrium.

Deremma, a Town of Mesopotamia.

Derentivadam, Dertford in Kent.

Derentus, the River Darent or Derts in Kent.

Derépente, 2 adv. very Suddenly.

Derépentinus, 3 ly, all on a sudden.

Dérépo, psi, ere, to Creep down or away.

Deretini, a People of Dalmatia.

Derideo, ihi, lum, to Deride, Scorn, Mock, Taunt.

Deridicilum, li, n. Derision, Mockery, Scorn or Laughing at.

Deridiculum corporis, the deformity of the body causing laughter.

Deridiculus, a, um, Ridiculous, to be Laughed at.

† Derigeo, ere, to be Stiff with cold.

Deripio, ui, eptum, (of de and rapio) to Take or Snatch away from.

† Deris, a Hide or Skin, a Mattress or Hammaker.

Derisio, onis, f. a Deriding, Laughing, Mocking.

Derisor, onis, m. a Scornor, Mockor, Flatterer, Buffoon.

Derisorius, a, um, Ridiculous.

Derisus, us, m. Derision, Mockery. \* Derisui est omnibus, he is every bodies Laughing-stock.

Derisus, a, um, (of derideor) Derided.

Derivatio, onis, f. a derivation, Turning water another way.

Derivativus, a, um, derived of another.

Derivator, onis, m. he that derives or Turns away.

Derivo, are, (of de and rivus) to Derive, Drain water by another way. \* Derivare culpam in aliquem, to lay the fault upon any one. \* Derivare partem euræ & cogitationis in rem aliquam, to bestow part of his care and meditation on some business. \* Derivare crimen de aliquo, to acquit one of a Crime.

Derma, atis, n. a Skin or Hide. g. † Dermio, for Dormio.

Dermones, a People of Libya interior.

De odo, ôsi, ôsum, to Gnaw off or away, Nibble.

Derogatio, onis, f. a Derogating, Abridgement, Taking away from.

Derogator, onis, m. he that derogates.

Derogatorius, 2 Derogatory, Derogativus, a, um, 3 Taking away from.

Derogito, are, to Pray or Desire earnestly.

Derogo, are, to derogate, Take away from, Abolish, Undo, Abridge.

\* Derogare fidem alicui, or de fide alicuius, not to trust him.

Derogare sibi, to disable or make himself weaker than he is.

Derodius, a, um, (of derodori) Nibbled, Gnawed.

Derra, a City of Macedonia, and other places.

Derthæ, a People of Thrace and Arabia felix.

Derthina, a City in Syria.

Derthis, a Promontory of Marmarica.

Derthæ, or Derthes, the same as Derthæ.

Derton, or Dertona, a City of Liguria.

Dertosa, the Town Tortosa in Spain.

Derwentio, the Derwent in Derbyshire, Yorkshire and Cumberland, also the town Hildby upon Derwent in Yorkshire.

Derumpo, iupi, uptum, to Break off.

Deruncinatio, onis, f. a Cutting off, pruning.

Deruncinator, onis, m. he that cuts bushes.

Deruncino, are, to Cut off or in pieces.

Deruo, ui, itum, to Fall down, Pull away or Take from. \* Deruere de laudibus Dolabella, to speak ill of Dolabella, dispraise one extremely.

Deruptum, i, n. a Steep, Broken place, a precipice.

Deruprus, a, um, (of derumpor) Broken; also Steep down.

Derusici, a People of Persia.

Derwartha, Derwarth Castle in Ireland.

† Des, (for bes) 8 ounces.

† Desabulo, are, to Strive with gravel, to make a Causey, or take gravel from.

Desacro, are, to Hallow, Consecrate, Dedicate; also to prophane.

Desavio, ire, to Rage or Rave against; also to Cease to be Angry.

\* Desavire in omnes, to show extreme cruelty towards them all.

Desaltatio, onis, f. a Leading or Ending a Dance.

Desalto, are, to Dance or end a dance.

Desarcino, are, to Unload or Unburthen.

Desarena, a Country of India within Ganges.

† Descapilatus, a, um, Loose, Slovenly.

Descendo, di, sum, (of de & scando) to Descend, or go down, Alight, Tird, Sink. \* Descendere in se, to consider ones self. \* Descendit ad Hyacinthum, resembles the jacinth. \* Descendere ad arma, to take up arms. \* Descendere in partes, to come over to ones side. \* In jugulum enem descendere, to thrust a sword into ones throat. \* Vulnus descensit magno hiatu, the wound was large and deep. \* Descendere

in amicitiam, to enter into friendship. \* Descendere ad extrema, to be put to ones shifts, make use of the last remedy.

Descensio, onis, f. 2 a Descending

Descensus, us, m. 3 or Going down.

† Descio, ire, not to Know.

Desciseo, ivi, ere, to Leave, Forsake, Revolt, Rebel. \* Desciscere à vita, to Dye. \* Humidum solum desciscit in pratum, watery land becomes a Meadow. \* Descitum est (ab illis) they Revolted.

Descobinatus, a, um, Shaved off, Pared, Scraps, Eiled; also Mammad.

† Descobino, are, to Scrape, Scratch or Tear.

Describo, psi, ptum, to Describe, Write down, Copy out, Dispose, Design, Limn or Draw. \* Describere solarium, to make a Sundial. \* In Deos describere, to Canonize. \* Describere milites, to levy Soldiers. \* Describere tributum, to impose a tax. \* Duodena describit in singulos homines jugera, he allotted to every man 12 acres.

Descriptio, onis, f. a Copying out, a Description, Writing down, Setting in order, an explaining.

\* Descriptio equitum, the Marshalling of the horse. \* Descriptio populi, the numbering the Roman People, a dividing of them into companies.

Descriptiuncula, æ, f. a short Description.

Descriptor, onis, m. a Describer, Enroller, Register.

Descriptus, a, um, [of describor] Described, Written out, Appointed, Divided.

Deseco, ui, etum, to Cut off, or asunder, Reap or Mow down.

Desecratus, a, um, Degraded, Unhallowed.

Desecro, are, (of sacro) to Unhallow, Prophane, degrade.

Desectio, onis, f. a cutting off or asunder, Mowing down.

Defector, onis, m. a Cutter down or open.

Defectus, a, um, [of defecor] Cut off, down or open.

† Desedeo, edi, ere, to sit down.

† Desenesco, ui, escere, to grow Old, decay, be abated.

† Desepio, psi, ptum, to Hedge or Compass about.

† Deseptus, a, um, Environed.

† Deseratus, a, um, Unlocked.

† Desero, are, to Unlock or Lock fast.

Desero, evi, desitum, to Plant or Sow.

De-ero, ui, fertum, to Leave or Forsake. \* Deserere causam, to let fall a suit. \* Illum vita deserit in medio cursu, he died in the middle of his age. \* Eum fides & fama deserit, he is quite out of credit. \* Eum genua deserunt, his knees fail him. \* Deserere signa, to run from ones colours. \* Deserere se, not to put ones self forth. \* Deserere vadimonium, not to appear at the day appointed. \* Deserere vitam suam, to kill himself. \* Non deserit se, he stands to his tackling.

Deserpo, pñ, prum, to creep down or along.  
 Desertio, ònis, f. a forsaking or leaving.  
 Desertilimus, a, um, very solitary and waste.  
 † Deserto, are, to leave one after another, to forsake wholly.  
 Desertor, òris, m. a Deserter, Revoltor, Traitor, Fugitive. \* Desertor amicorum, a Betrayer of his Friends.  
 Desertum, i, n. a Desert, Wilderness.  
 Desertus, a, um, (of desero, ui) deserted, forsaken, not kept or performed, Desert, solitary, lonesome.  
 Desertus, a, um, (of desero, evi,) stuck or set fast.  
 Deservio, ire, to serve humbly, to be at ones back, provide for, cherish. \* Deservire studiis, to apply himself to St. dy.  
 Deservior, òris, m. he that Serves or waits upon.  
 Deset, idis, (a desideo) lazy, idle, unemployed.  
 Desiccatus, a, um, f. a drying up.  
 Desiccatus, a, um, f. a drying up. \* Hal- lec desiccatus, a, um, a shotten Herring.  
 Desiccus, are, to dry.  
 Desidens, mis, Idle.  
 Desidens, ntis, decaying, sinking, dying, Corrupted every day more than other.  
 Desideo, edi, ere, (of de & desideo) to be idle, sit still.  
 Desiderabilis, le, desirable, to be desired.  
 Desideratio, ònis, f. a desire, wishing for, lack, missing.  
 Desiderativus, a, um, of desiring, desiderativus.  
 Desiderator, òris, m. he that desires or lacks.  
 Desideratus, a, um, desired, wished for.  
 † Desideriosus, a, um, very pleasant, delightful.  
 Desiderium, ii, n. Desire, Love, Want, Missing, Absence, Death. \* Desiderii poscitur, a Love-potion, filius. \* Meum desiderium, my sweet one, my honey.  
 Desiderius, the last King of the Longobardi.  
 Desidero, are, (a desido) to desire or wish for, want, or miss, require. \* Desidero tuum amorem, I perceive you don't love me. \* Desiderare matrem, to cry after the Dame.  
 Desideror, ari, to be absent, wanting, slain.  
 Desidia, æ, f. (a deses) sloth, Idleness.  
 † Desidiabulum, i, n. penn-lefs-bench, an Idle corner.  
 Desidiates, a People of Liburnia.  
 † Desidies, ei, f. sloth.  
 Desidiob, adv. slothfully, lazily.  
 Desidiolus, a, um, idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish.  
 De-ido, edi, ere, to sit down, go to stool, sink down, settle.  
 † Desidius, a, um, slothful.  
 Designatè, adv. designedly, pointing out.  
 Designatio, ònis, f. a Designing, Declaring, Marking, Determination, Appointment. \* Designatio operis, the contrivance of a business on foot.  
 Designator, òris, m. a Marshal or

Viceroy, he that Appoints and Orders.  
 Funeral Pompei, a Master of the Ceremonies. \* Designator diversorum, the Quartermaster.  
 Designatus, a, um, assigned, Assigned, Ordained.  
 Designo, are, to Design, Signify, Elect, Mark, Choose, Execute a Design. \* Designare nota ignominia, to brand.  
 Desili, a People of Thrace.  
 Desilio, vi, ivi, and -it, ultum (of de and salio) to leap down. \* Desilire ab equo, to alight.  
 † Desinare, for desinere.  
 † Desinator, òris, m. he that leaves off for want of help.  
 Desinatur, imp. an end is made, all is done.  
 Desino, ivi, situm, to cease, leave, loiter, end, hold ones peace. \* Desinit in cecuminis finem, it has a sharp top. \* Desinere artem, to leave off ones Trade. \* Desinit in violam, it comes near a Violet-colour.  
 Desipiens, ntis, foolish, doting.  
 Desipienter, adv. Foolishly.  
 Desipientia, æ, f. a doting, talking idly.  
 Desipio, ui and ivi, (of de and sapio) to dote, grow foolish, play the fool. \* Desipiebam mentis, I was not well in my Wits.  
 † Desipisco, ere, to begin to dote.  
 Desistens, ntis, ceasing, ending. \* Desistente autumnò, toward the latter end of Autumn.  
 Desistio, itti, itum, to desist, leave off, stay, rest, depart. \* Desistere oppugnatione, to raise the Siege. \* Desiste puellam, sit her down. \* Desistamas dicere, let's speak no more of.  
 Desitum est, imp. it is ended.  
 Desitus, a, um, (of desero) planted, sown.  
 Desitus, a, um, (of desinor) forsaken, left, refused.  
 Desmonia, Desmond in Ireland.  
 Desmophylax, æcis, m. a T aylor or Keeper, &c.  
 Desmoterion, ii, a Prison.  
 † Desociare, to Separate from company.  
 Desolatio, ònis, f. Desolation, Confusion.  
 Desolator, òris, m. he that makes Desolate.  
 Desolatorius, a, um, making Desolate, Comfortless.  
 Desolatus, a, um, Desolate, Solitary, Alone, Oonly.  
 De-solo, are, (a solus) to make Desolate or Waste, Harass.  
 † Desopio, ire, to Rise from sleep.  
 Despectio, ònis, f. a Looking down, Despising, Contempt.  
 Despecto, are, (a despicio) to Look down often or long.  
 Despector, òris, m. a Despisor.  
 Despectus, ñs, m. a Looking down or away, a Despising.  
 Despectus, a, um, (of despicio) Despised.  
 † Despectatus, a, um, Dispensed.  
 Desperans, ntis, Despoising.  
 Desperanter, adv. Despairingly.  
 Desperatè, adv. Desperately.  
 Desperatio, ònis, f. a Despairing.  
 Desperatur, imp. it is past hope.  
 Desperatus, a, um, Desperate, Despairing of.  
 † Desperire, for desperire.

Desperno, rēvi, erum, to Despise much.  
 Despero, are, to Despair, and Despair of, be out of Hope. Desperare salutē, salutem, de salute, to give one over.  
 Desperor, ari, to be despaired of.  
 † Despersus, Dispersedly.  
 Despicabilis, le, Despicable.  
 Despicatio, ònis, f. a Contemning, Despising.  
 Despicatissimus, a, um, very Despicable.  
 † Despicator, òris, m. a Despisor.  
 Despicatus, ñs, m. Despight, Contempt. \* Despicatus duai, to be had in contempt.  
 Despicatus, a, um, Despised.  
 Despicicus, ntis, Looking down, Contemning.  
 Despicentia, æ, f. a Despising.  
 Despicio, xi, etum, (of de and specio) to Despise, Look down, Look away from, perceive.  
 † Despicio, are, to Pull in pieces with Horser.  
 Despicio, ari, to Despise, Contemn.  
 † Despicus, ci, m. a Watchman.  
 † Despino, are, to Pick out thorns.  
 † Despoliabilum, li, n. a Place of revelling or riot.  
 Despoliatus, a, um, Spoiled, Robbed.  
 Despolio, are, to Spoil or Rob.  
 Despolior, ari, to be Robbed, Spoiled, stripped.  
 Despondeo, di sum, to Promise or Betroth, to Despond. \* Despondere animum, to Despair.  
 Desponsatio, ònis, f. an Affiancing, Betrothing.  
 Desponsator, òris, m. a Betrother.  
 Desponsatus, a, um, Betrothed, Promised, made Sure.  
 Desponso, are, (a despondeo) to Promise, Betroth, Espouse.  
 Desponsus, a, um, (a despondeor) Promised, Betrothed. \* P. provincia desponsa, a Government promised.  
 Desposita, g, a Lord.  
 Despreus, a, um, (of despernor) greatly Despised.  
 Despumatio, ònis, f. a Daming.  
 Despumatus, a, um, Clarified.  
 Despumo, are, to Scum or take off the scum, Rend and Digest.  
 Despuo, ui, utum, to Spit down, Detest, Abhor, Shed or Pour out.  
 Despuor, ui, to be Detested, Spit on &c.  
 Delquamatio, ònis, f. a Scaling of fish.  
 Desquamatus, a, um, Unscaled.  
 Desquamio, are, (a squama) to scale fish, take off Knobs or knots, take spots out of cloths.  
 Desquamor, ari, to be Scaled, or to have the Scales taken off.  
 Desubrica, a City between Asturica and Tarracon.  
 Desuero, ravi, tum, to Beat down.  
 \* Desuernerè, equum, to unsaddle a Horse.  
 Desuerto, ere, to Leave off snoring, awake from dreaming.  
 † Desuico, are, to make a Noise like a Rat.  
 Desuicos, a small Island by Thrace, not far from Chersonesus.  
 † Desiliatio, ònis, f. a Falling of Rheum.  
 Desillio, are, to Distill or Drop down.  
 † Desitina, æ, an Upbolder, Underpropper.  
 Desitina-



## DES

Destinātē, tō, adv. on Purpose, with full Intent, at a price.  
 Destinatio, ōnis, f. a Destination, Appointment, Purpose, Aiming at.  
 Destinatus, adv. with better Aim.  
 Destinatus, a, um, Appointed, Determined, Aimed at. \* Destinatio ictu jacere, to shoot point blank.  
 Destino, are, (ab antiq. stano vel stino) to Destinatus, Appoint; Design, Ordain, Pitch upon, Mark out, Promise, Set a price upon. \* Destinare scopum, to set up a mark.  
 \* Quanti destinat edes? what does he hold his house at? \* Destinare puellam, to Betroth. \* Spe destinare, to have ones eye upon.  
 Destinator, ari, to be Appointed.  
 † Destinulor, ari, to deny ones promise.  
 Destituo, ui, utum, (of de and statuo) to Disappoint, Leave, or Forsake, Fail, Defraud, Unsettle. \* Destituere navem anchoris, to weigh Anchor. \* Obtutum in me destituit, he fixed his eye on me.  
 Destitutus, a, um, (of destitutor) Destitute, Forsaken, Decayed. \* Destitutus bonis, bereft of his Goods.  
 † Desto, are, to Stand behind.  
 Desistat, a, um, (of desistor) Unfaded, Unworn.  
 † Desistere, to Consume or Finish.  
 † Desistit, for desistit.  
 Desistitio, ōnis, f. a Binding bond.  
 Desistit, a, um, (of desistitor) Bound bond, Curried.  
 Desistimentum, i, n. that which is Scraped or Pulled off any thing.  
 Desistino, xi, etum, to Bind hard, Rub, Scrape, or Pull off, Strip. \* Distingere aciem oculorum, to dazzle the eyes.  
 Desistitilis, le, Corruptible, which may be Destroyed.  
 Desistitio, ōnis, f. Destruction.  
 Desistitor, ōris, m. a Destroyer.  
 Desistit, a, um, (of desistitor) Destroyed.  
 Desistuo, xi, etum, to Destroy, Throw down, Spoil, Abate, Disgrace, Baffle. \* Desistruere navem, to pull a ship in pieces. \* Desistruere testem, to make the evidence of a witness void.  
 Desistator, ōris, m. a Dissuader.  
 Desistibilo, adv. on a Sudden.  
 Desistibilo, are, to Pierce thorow.  
 Desistaba, a City of Media.  
 Desistalco, ere, to Sweat much.  
 Desistatio, ōnis, f. a Sweating.  
 Desistatorium, i, n. a Hot-house.  
 Desistudo, are, to Sweat, Labour earnestly.  
 Desistacio, ōris, actum, to bring out of Use or Fashion.  
 † Desistatus, a, um, brought out of Use.  
 Desistio, i, ōris, to become out of Use, to be broken of a use or fashion.  
 † Desistio, evi, etum, to bring out of Use, Disuse.  
 Desistescendo, a, um, to be Disused or Forgotten.  
 Desistisco, evi, etum, to leave a Custom or Fashion, Disuse.  
 Desistido, i, ōnis, f. Disuse.  
 Desistudo, a, um, out of Use.  
 Desistulo, are, (à desilio) to end the Dance.  
 Desistulor, ōris, m. a Vaultier from

## DET

one Horse to another, a light Horseman. \* Desistulor equus, a light horse.  
 Desistulor, a, um, asse to be Leaped upon, Unconstant. \* Desistulor ingenium, a giddy crown.  
 Desistula, a, f. a Leaping down, an Alighting, a Vaulting from horse to horse.  
 Desistui, esse, to be Wanting, sent. \* Desistui alicui operam, to help one. \* Mihi verba noni, I want words. \* Desistui Desit to let an opportunity be believed. mihi fides, let me have are some. \* Non desistui a... which.  
 Desistui, a, um, to Take out, to Desistui, a, um, to Desistui sibi hostem, to single out an Enemy.  
 Desistio, ōnis, f. a Choice or Taking out.  
 Desistui, ui, ere, to See Behind.  
 Desistui, adv. from Above.  
 Desistui, a, um, to Desistui.  
 Desistio, ōnis, f. an Opening, Discovering.  
 Desistior, ōris, m. a Discoverer.  
 Desistat, a, um, (of detegor) Discovered, Naked.  
 Detego, xi, etum, to Discover, Disclose, Manifest. \* Ensem detegere vaginā, to unsheath a sword.  
 Detendo, di, sum, to unbend, to take down a Tent, Stretch out.  
 † Detentator, ōris, m. He that keeps back anothers due.  
 Detentio, ōnis, f. a Restraining, Withholding.  
 † Detentor, ōris, m. a Withholder.  
 Detentus, a, um, (of detineor) Withheld, Kept back.  
 † Deter, a, um, ill, Naught.  
 Detergo, fi, sum, and detergo, to Wipe off, make Clean, Cut off. \* Detergere fastidia, to procure an Appetite.  
 Deterior, ius, ōris, worse. \* Deteriore esse iure, to be in a condition of getting less Advantage by the Law than others.  
 † Deterioratus, a, um, made worse.  
 Determinatio, ōnis, f. a Determination, Conclusion, Limit, Border. \* Determinatio Mundi, the Horizon.  
 Determinatus, a, um, Determined, Limited.  
 Determino, are, to Determine, set Bounds or Limits, Discuss, Define, Conclude.  
 Detero, rivi, itum, to wear out, diminish, consume, lessen, spoil. \* Deterere famā alicuius, to speak against, dispraise.  
 Deterreo, ui, itum, to deter, discourage, affright, scare from.  
 Deterimus, a, um, worst.  
 Deteritus, a, um, (of deterreo) affrighted, discouraged.  
 Deterfus, a, um, (of detergor) wiped off, scoured.  
 Detestabilis, le, Detestable, Abominable.  
 Detestandus, a, um, to be Abhorred.  
 Detestatio, ōnis, f. a Detesting, Abhorring, Cursing, Summoning, also Gelding.  
 Detestator, ōris, m. he that Abhors.  
 Detestatus, a, um, Detested.

## DET

Detestor, ari, to Detest, Abhor, to Witness, Curse; also pleas'd to testify iram Dei, to pray that God should punish upon such show doers, to weave up, fix an one Detexere aliquid ab ex- Detex, to make his Entrance at the first part.  
 Detextus, a, um, wound up, wreathed.  
 Detineo, ui, ntum, (of de and teneo) to detain, with-hold, restrain, entertain. \* Detinere suspensum, to hold one in suspense. \* Detineri ventis, to be Wind-bound.  
 Detondeo, di, sum, to shave, or shave off.  
 Detondeor, eri, to be shorn or cut.  
 Detono, ui, ere, to Thunder, make a great Noise, give a crack, to give over Thundering. \* Detonare irā, to fume and chafe.  
 † Detonio, are, to cut much or of- cut off, justum of detondeor )  
 Detornatus, a, um, turned with a Lathe.  
 Detorno, are, to turn as Turners, wind about.  
 Detorqueo, fi, tum and sum, to wrest, set awry, mis-interpret, turn aside, deprave.  
 Detorsio, ōnis, f. a turning or bending aside.  
 Detorsus, and -tus, a, um, (of detorqueor) wresten, turned away or aside, mistaken. \* Prave detorta opinio, an odd perverse Opinion.  
 Detortor, ōris, m. he that wreathes or turns aside.  
 † Detractatus, ūs, m. a plucking away.  
 Detractio, ōnis, f. a drawing off, wrang, away, slandering, backbiting. \* Detractio sanguinis, letting Blood.  
 † Detraho, are, to handle ill.  
 Detraho, ōris, m. a Detraho, Back-biter, Slanderer.  
 Detraho, a, um, (of detraho) with-drawn, pulled away.  
 Detraho, ūs, m. a drawing away, Slandering.  
 Detraho, xi, etum, to detract, draw off, from, or away, to disgrace. \* Sanguinem detrachere, to let Blood. \* Plurimum detrahitur pretio, the Price is very much abated. \* Detrahere fidem verbis alienius, to make one to be disbelieved.  
 Detrectatio, ōnis, f. a refusing, shifting off.  
 Detrectator, ōris, m. a Refuser, Back-biter.  
 Detrecto, are, (of tracto) to refuse, shift off, shun; also to disparage, detract from, eclipse. \* Detrahere Principem, not to own as Prince.  
 † Detrimentabilis, le, hurtful.  
 Detrimentosus, a, um, harmful.  
 Detrimentum, i, n. (a detero) Detriment, Damage, Loss.  
 Detritus, a, um, (of deteror) worn out, bruised.  
 † Detriumpho, are, to Triumph over.  
 Detrundo, ūs, sum, to thrust down, off or out, drive off, drive to Extremities. \* Detrudere comitatus, to

## DEV

cut off the Assembly. \* Detruder, *Detractor*, to cause one to be punished.  
 \* Ad m. am brought to be thrust off, &c.  
 Detrallo, are, (of detrudor, I of one Vessel into another, to put out off, cutting short.  
 Detruncatio, ōnis, f. a cutting short.  
 Detruncatus, a, um, cut short, beheaded.  
 Deunco, are, to lop or cut off.  
 \* Caput detruncare, to behead.  
 Detruncor, ari, to be Maimed, Beheaded.  
 Detrusio, ōnis, f. a thrusting down.  
 Detrusor, ōris, m. a thruster down.  
 Detrusus, a, um, (of detrudor) thrust out or down.  
 † Detruxi, ōnis, cast down. \* Ad ultima salutis jam detruxi, driven to Extremities.  
 Deturbo, are, to level Hills or Swellings.  
 Detuli, sis defero.  
 Deturbo, are, to level Hills or Swellings.  
 Mare detamet, the Sea ebbs or is calm.  
 Detunda, a Town of the Turduli in Spain.  
 † Detunfas, a, um, beaten, stricken.  
 † Deturbatio, ōnis, f. a throwing down, troubling.  
 † Deturbator, ōris, m. a tumbler down, troubler.  
 Deturbatus, a, um, disturbed, cast down, troubled.  
 Deturbo, are, to cast down violently, thrust down or cut, eject, dispossess.  
 \* Adibus deturbare, to thrust out of Doors. \* Deturbare de mente, to put one out of his Wits. \* Deturbavit illi verecundiam, he has made him quite shameless.  
 Deturbor, ari, to be cast down, disquieted.  
 Deturgeo, ere, to assuage or be abated.  
 Deurpācio, ōnis, f. a Polluting, Marring, Disfiguring.  
 Deturpo, are, to foul, Marre, Disfigure.  
 Deva, the River Dee in Cheshire.  
 Deva, or Devana, the City Chester, or West-Chester.  
 Devadz, Islands of Arabia Felix in the Indian Sea.  
 Devagino, are, to unseat.  
 Devāgor, ari, to Wander or go astray.  
 Devalatio, ōnis, f. a Wasting, Spoiling.  
 Devalstator, ōris, m. a Waster, Spoiler.  
 Devalstus, a, um, wasted, spoiled.  
 Devallo, are, to Waste, Spoil, Destroy, lay waste, make havoc of, Harass.  
 Deucalion, ōnis, the Son of Prometheus, who with his Wife Pyrrha were saved in a Boat from a general Deluge; Feigned by the Poets to People the World by casting stones over their Heads.  
 Devedio, ōnis, f. a carrying down or away.  
 Devedtor, ōris, m. he that carries down or away.  
 Devēho, xi, etum, to convey, carry down or away. \* Devchere ad astra, to Exalt.

## DEV

Dēvelatio, ōnis, f. a Revealing, Uncovering.  
 Dēvelatus, a, um, Uncovered.  
 Devello, est, ulli, ullum, to pluck off or away.  
 Devēlo, are, to Discover, Uncover, Unveil.  
 Develton, a Town of Thrace, with a Lake of the same Name.  
 Devēntor, ari, to Worship or Reverence greatly.  
 Devio, ōnis, etum, to come down.  
 \* De h to low, come, happen.  
 \* Re in maturitatem, to ripen. \* Re in maturitatem ad juris studium, to Study Ignite ad juris studium, vilitatem devch. \* In extremam mer Drug.  
 Devēntus, are, to fail, desave.  
 Deverberatio, ōnis, f. a beating, tormenting.  
 Deverbero, are, to beat fore.  
 Deverbium, as diverbium.  
 Devergentia, a, f. a bending down, a bow.  
 Deverra, a Goddess, Whose name the Ancients for Encouraging bowmen say.  
 Devero, ri, sum, to sweep away clean, or off.  
 Deversatus, a, um, turned.  
 † Deversio, are, to turn often.  
 † Deversus, a, um, turned down.  
 † Deverticalum, f. Diverticulum.  
 Devertio, ti, sum, to turn aside or away.  
 Devestio, ire, to divest, untloath, dispossess.  
 Devēco, are, to forbid.  
 † Devexatus, a, um, vexed f. v.  
 Devexio, ōnis, f. a bending down.  
 Devexior dies, Sun-setting.  
 Devexitas, ōnis, f. a bending down, the hollows of a Valley.  
 Devexo, are, to vex or trouble fore.  
 Devexus, a, um, (a veho) bowed down, hollow, like a Valley, hanging.  
 † Devicio, are, to Corrupt, D. flour.  
 Devictor, ōris, m. a Conqueror.  
 Devictus, a, um, (of devincor) Vanquished, Overcome.  
 † Devigeo, ere, to thrive or grow Rich.  
 † Devileo, ere, to grow Vile.  
 Devincio, xi, etum, to bind fast, Oblige, Entangle. \* Affinitate se alicui devincire, to enter into Alliance with. \* Devincire se scelere, to Commit a Fault.  
 Devinco, ici, etum, to Overcome, Vanquish, get the Victory of, Overthrow.  
 Devinctior, ius, more bound, Obligated.  
 Devinctus, a, um, (of devincior) Bound, Obligated, Tied, Allied.  
 † Devio, are, to go out of the way.  
 \* Deviare a re aliqua, to wander from a thing, digress, not to keep to the Subject.  
 Devirginatus, a, um, deflowered.  
 Devirgino, are, (a virgo) to deflower a Virgin.  
 † Devisceratus, a, um, Embowelled.  
 Deviscero, are, to embowel, or take out the Entrails.  
 Devitabilis, le, easily shunned.  
 Devitatio, ōnis, f. an avoiding, shunning, eschewing.  
 Devitator, ōris, m. an avoider.  
 Dēvito, are, to avoid, eschew.

## DEV

Devius, a, um, (a via) out of the way. \* Aequi devius, swerving from Equity. \* Avis devia, an Owl. \* Tibi non erit devium, it won't be out of your way.  
 Deunana, Doncaster in Cornwall.  
 † Deuncius, a, um, of eleven Ounces.  
 Deunx, cis, m. (ab uncia) a pound lacking an Ounce, or eleven Ounces.  
 \* Ex deunce haredem facere, to make one Heir of eleven parts in twelve.  
 Devocatio, ōnis, f. a calling down.  
 Devoco, are, to call down or away, bring down. \* Devocare in dubium fortunas suas, to hazard their Estates.  
 Devocor, ari, to be called or fetch'd down.  
 Devolatus, a, um, ready to fly down.  
 Devolo, are, to fly down or away, leap down. \* Devolant omnes, they all vanish, quit the place.  
 Devolvo, vi, utum, to tumble or roll down. \* Devolvere verba, to tumble out his words.  
 Devolvor, vi, to be rolled, turned.  
 Devolutio, ōnis, f. a rolling.  
 Devolutus, a, um, (of devolvor) tumbled or fallen down. \* Devoluta hareditas, coming from one to another. \* Eo res est devoluta, the Matter was brought to that pass.  
 † Devomo, ui, utum, to vomit out.  
 Devona, the City Newmark in Germany.  
 Devonia, Devonshire.  
 Devoratio, ōnis, f. a Devouring.  
 Devoratorius, a, um, devouring.  
 Devoratus, a, um, Devoured.  
 Devoro, are, to Devour, Consume, Waste, break through. \* Dicta devorare, to attend diligently by. \* Devorare ineptias, to pass by Follies. \* Se e lucrum devorare, to gape greedily after gain. \* Devorare nomen, to forget ones Name. \* Devorare librum, to understand a Book thoroughly, to comprehend the Authors meaning and intention throughout. \* Devorare Orationem, to hearken to an Oration with a great deal of Pleasure, not to understand it.  
 † Devorto, for divertio.  
 Devotiorum, Vassal is that put themselves under the Protection of another People or Prince.  
 Devotio, ōnis, f. Devotion, Devoted Service, a Vow; also a Curse, Enchantment.  
 Devotissimus, a, um, much Admired, Obligated, Bound.  
 Devoto, are, (a devoteo) to Devote, bind by Vow.  
 Devotor, ōris, m. he that Vows or Devotes.  
 Devotorius, a, um, belonging to a Vow or Curse, by or in which is Vowed.  
 Devotus, a, um, (of devoteo) Devoted, Vowed, Dedicated, Cursed, Excommunicated.  
 Devoveo, ōni, etum, to Devote, Vow, Promise, Curse, wish evil to, Dedicate. \* Devovere se populo, to Sacrifice ones self for the Publick. \* Devovere diris aliquem, to wish all manner of evil may light on one.



## DEX

Deuriopus, or -pum, a Country and Town in Macedonia.

Deuro, us, ultum, to Burn up, Enflame.

DEUS, i, m. [ΘΕΟΣ] God. \* Deus naturæ humanæ, a mans genius. \* Dii patrum, household Gods. \* Cum Deo, with Gods help. \* Si Dii placet, marry come up; in good time.

\* Dii faciant, would to God or God grant. \* Dii bene vertant, may success attend you. \* Dii boni! Dii immortales! O Heavens! Good God!

\* Deus vitæ meæ, my Tutelar Angel. \* In qua tu nihil semper Deus videri soles, In which I always admired your Excellence, even ador'd your singular skill. \* Dii inimici & irati natus, born under an ill Planet.

Deus caballinus, the herb Henbane.

Deusdedit, the 66th. Pope.

† Deuticus, a, um, Burn'd, Parched.

Deultus, a, um, [of deutor] Burn'd.

Deuterogamia, æ, f. second Marriage.

Deuteron, ri, g. Second.

Deuteronomium, ii, n. the second Law, or the repeating the Law. g.

Deuteroptoton sabbatum, g. the first Sabbath after the second day of the Passover.

Dexamene, part of Ambracia, also a Sea-Nymph.

Dexari, a People of the Chaones.

Dexicreontis, a Name of Venus.

Deximontani, a People of Carmania.

Dexiphanes, the Father of Softratus, the Architect.

Dexippus, Herennius so call'd, an Athenian Orator under Valerianus; also a Physician, a Scholar of Hippocrates.

Dextans, ntis, m. [a de & sextans] ten Unces or Inches, ten Parts of twelve.

Dextella, æ, f. a little Right-band.

Dexter, era, erum, -tra, -trum, [ΔΕΞΙΟΣ] Lucky, Propitious, Right, Handsome, Apt, Convenient, on the right Hand, Dextrous at.

\* Mundi dextra, the North part of the World. \* Dextro tempore, in a lucky time, in a happy juncture.

Dexter, a Consul, the Colleague of Fulcus; also a general Historian of Barlino.

Dextera, æ, f. the Right Hand. \* Da dextram misero, help a poor wretch.

\* Dextera gubernatoris, the masters right hand mate. \* Dextram jungere dextræ, to shake hands.

Dextère, adv. Fitly, Prosperously, Handsomely.

Dexterior, oris, more upon the right.

\* Dexterior humerus, the right shoulder.

Dextèritas, atis, f. Dexterity, Aptness, Promptness, Readiness, Skillfulness.

Dexterrime, adv. very Fitly, Handsomely.

† Dextimi, Horsemen on the right Wing.

Dextimus, a, um, [a dexter] most or full on the right hand.

Dextra, æ, f. the right Hand. See dextera.

† Dextrabus, for dextris.

Dextrale, lis, n. a Bracelet for the right arm.

† Dextralicius, ii, n. the same.

† Dextrarii, Two horses joined in a Team.

## DIA

† Dextrarius, ii, m. a War-horse. Dextratio, onis, f. a Harnessing of horses.

Dextro, are, to Harness a Team, or to Lead on the right hand.

† Dextrocherium, ii, n. a Bracelet of Precious stones.

Dextrorsum, adv. towards the right hand.

Dextrorsus, } adv. Right hand.

Dextrorsus, } word.

## D ante I.

DI and dis, [ΔΙΑ vel ΔΙΣ bis] Prepositions used only in Composition.

Dia, one of the Cyclade Islands in the Ægean Sea, where Bacchus married Ariadne, when she was forsaken by Theseus; also a City of Thessaly Built by Æacus, another in Thrace, Eubœa, Peloponnesus, Portugal, Italy, Scythia, Caria and Bithynia; also a Name of a Goddess among the Sicyonians, Philiatians, thought to be the same as Hebe, the goddess of youth.

† Diabalararius, He that for his work deserves two half-pence.

Diabare, an Island by Sardinia.

Diabathra, orum, n. Sandals, Pantofles; also a pair of Stairs, and a Ladder to go a Shipboard. g.

Diabathrarius, ii, m. a maker of Sandals, Pantofles.

Diabaticum, ei, n. Toll paid by Merchants for their Passage. g.

Diabete, an Island Westward of Sardinia and Corfica.

Diabetes, æ, m. a Conduit-pipe; also an Impotency in holding ones water. g.

Diablintres, Diablinidi, or Diablitæ, a People of Gallica Celtica.

Diabolus, a, um, g. Devilish.

Diabolus, i, m. an Accuser or Adversary, the Devil. g. \* Morfus Diaboli, the herb Devils-bit.

Diachyton, i, n. a kind of Must or sweet Wine. g.

Diacodion, n. a Syrop of Poppy-tops and Water. g.

Diakonatus, us, m. a Deaconship, or Deanery.

† Diaconia, places for the Deacon or Dean.

† Diaconissa, æ, f. a Deaconess.

Diakonus, i, m. a Deacon, Servant, Minister.

Diapene, a Country of Cappadocia by the River Halys.

Diapopus, i, m. a Breach in the bank of a River; also a sluice. g.

Diareia, a Tribe of Attica the Seat of Palus.

Diastrommyon, n. a Medicine of Onions. g.

Diastor, oris, m. a Messenger.

Diastor, a Surname of Mercury.

Diastilla, a Famous City between Placentia and Genoa.

Diastum, a Town of lower Mylia.

Diadæ, Athens so called.

Diadema, atis, n. a Diadem, Turbant, Shash worn by the Eastern Emperors. g.

Diadematus, a, um, wearing a Diadem, Turbant, Crown.

Diadochos, g. a stone like a Beryl.

Diadochum, a City of Persia not far from Ctesiphon.

Diadumenus, a Beautiful young man, Son to the Emperor Marinus, slain

## DIA

together with his Father by Helio-gabalus, and other men.

Diæresis, is, f. a Division, a dividing one Syllable into two. g.

Diæta, æ, f. Diet, Eating or Drinking, a Regulated course of Diet and Exercise; also a Dining room, a Council. g.

Diætarcha, æ, f. a Sewer. g.

Diætarius, ii, m. a Waiter at the Table.

Diætetica, æ, f. a Diet-drink, that part of Physick which cures by Diet. g.

Diæteticus, a, um, Pertaining to or Prescribing Diet. g.

Diaglaucion, n. a Medicine for the Eyes. g.

Diagonalis, le, } diagonal, from

Diagonus, a, um, } Corner to Corner.

Diagoras, a Philosopher of Athens called Atheo, who despised the heathen Idols and was banished, a Talent being promised to them that should kill him; also a Philosopher of Rhodes, who saw three of his Sons crowned in one day at the Olympick games, and dyed for Joy.

Diagramma, atis, n. a Decree or Sentence, the Title of a Book, a Figure set by Geometrical demonstration, Proportion of measure in Musick. g.

Diagraphices, f. Painting or Graving. g.

Diagum, or -gon, a River of Peloponnesus.

Dialectica, æ, f. the art of Logick or Disputing.

Dialectica, orum, n. matters of Logick. g.

Dialectice, es, f. Logick. g.

Dialectice, adv. Logically, by Reason.

Dialecticus, a, um, g. Logical.

Dialecticus, i, m. a Logician.

Dialectus, i, f. a Dialect, particular manner of Speech. g.

Dialeucon, ei, n. a kind of Saffron.

Dialexis, eos, f. a Disputing. g.

Dialis, le, [a dies] belonging to Jupiter or a day. \* Dialis cæna, a Sumptuous feast. \* Dialis flamen, Jupiters High Priest.

Diallage, es, f. a bringing many Arguments to the same Purpose. g.

Dialogismus, i, m. a Mans reasoning with himself.

Dialogista, æ, m. he that discourses Handsomely. g.

Dialogium, ii, g. the same.

Dialogus, i, m. a Dialogue, Colloquy. g.

Dialysis, or dialysis, g. a Want of Conjunctions.

† Dialutensis, a kind of Purple fish living by times in sundry parts of the Sea.

Dialyton, i, n. a Want of Conjunctions. g.

Diamatigosis, a kind of Sacrifice among the Lacedemonians, wherein some Noble young men whipp'd one another before the Altar.

Diameter, } a Line dividing a

Diametrum, i, f. } a figure into two equal parts. \* Ex diametro distare or opponi, to be directly opposite. g.

Diamuna, a River of India falling into Ganges.

Diana, the daughter of Jupiter by Latona, twin-sister of Apollo, the

## DIA

*maiden goddess of Woods and Hunting, the Moon, called also Dictynna, Hecate, Lucina, Noctiluca, Proserpina, Trivia; also a River in Spain.*

Dianæ sanum, a Promontory of Bithynia.

Dianæ fons, a Town in Sicily, where the water will not mix with wine.

Dianæ oraculum, a City of Arabia felix.

Dianæ portus, a Haven in the East of Corsica.

Dianenses, a People in Spain.

Dianes, a People of Galatia.

Dianum, a Town in Spain; also an Island in the Tyrrhene Sea, a Town of Lucania and Liguria abounding with wine.

Dianoca, } the Understand-  
D'anova, x, f. } ing. g.

Dianôme, es, f. a Division, Distribution. g.

Diapalma, atis, n. a Pomander or Perfume of dry powders. g.

Diapason, g. an Organ, the most perfect concord in Music.

Diapente, g. a Fifth, a Farriers composition of Myrrh, Gentian, Birthwort, Ivory and Bay-berries.

Diaphanes, a River in Cilicia, so called from the clearness of the Water.

Diaphanum, i, n. Transparent, Clear as Crystal. g.

Diaphonium, a City of Arabia.

Diaphonia, x, f. a Discord or different Sound. g.

Diaphora, x, f. a Difference. g.

Diaphoreticus, a, um, g. Piercing the bow, Discussing humours.

Diaphragma, atis, n. the Midriff, or Apron parting the Breast and Stomach.

Diapoli, a King of Egypt called also Amasis.

Diapontius, g. By or Upon the Sea.

Diaporesis, is, f. a Doubting. g.

Diapalma, atis, n. a Change of the Song. g.

Diarium, ii, n. a Journal-book, ones days allowance. \* Post Acellum diaria non fumo, I lay not a Churl upon a Gentleman.

Diarius, a, um, [a dies] of a Day. \* Diaria febris, a Quotidian Ague.

Diarrhea, x, f. a Leak, Flux, or Looseness. g.

Diarrhæa, a Haven of Cyrene.

Diarsus, an Island by Chios.

Dia, atis, f. the Deuce or Two. See Dyas.

Dia, a City of Lycia which Diades built.

Dias, a Sotister of Ephesus in the time of King Philip.

† Diacordium, i, n. an Elixir of scordium.

Dia fia, Feasts of Jupiter at Athens kept with a peculiar kind of sadness.

Diaphendomeni, such as were bound by the Legs to the tops of trees drawn together, and pulled asunder by letting them go. g.

Diastasis, is, f. a Distance. g.

Diastema, atis, n. a Distance of place. g.

Diastole, es, the Lengthning of a syllable by nature short, the Dilatation of the Heart and Arteries. g.

Diasymos, i, m. an Extolling of a Person or Thing by way of Derision. g.

## DIC

Diasyrticum, ei, g. a Biting or Reproachful Taunt on the equivocalness of a word. g.

Diasyrticus, a, um, of such a Reproach or Taunt.

Diatellaron, g. a Fourth in Music; also a Plaster of four ingredients. g.

Diatheca, x, f. } a Testament, or  
Diatheca, orum, n. } Inheritance falling by Testament. g.

Diathyrum, i, n. a Screen, a Veil, a Fence, a Turapike. g.

† Diatim, Day by Day.

Diatoni, or diatoni lapides, g. Binders, Band-stones.

Diatonos hypaton, g. D-sol-re.

Diatonos meson, g. G-sol-re-ut.

Diatonum, or diatonicum, g. Plain-song.

† Diatretarii, Turners which make Embossed cups or perforate Pearls.

Diatretum, i, n. a curious engraved Egyptian cup. g.

Diatretus, a, um, Turned round.

\* Diatretus calix, a flourishing and vased crystal. g.

Diatriba, x, f. a Place of Exercise. g.

† Diatirei, they that Guarded ships for their diet.

Diatyposis, g. Delineating, Drawing.

Diaula, one of the Four porches in Rome looking Southward.

Diaulus, g. a Measure of two Furlongs; also a Pipe or any thing like it.

Diaulus, a Quack in Martial termed beaver of the dead.

Dibaphus, a, um, g. Double died in grain. \* Dibaphum cogitat, he seeks to be Azur. \* Vatinius frumam sacerdoti dibapho vestiunt, They cloak'd the infamy of Vatinius by giving him the Priesthood.

Dibapha, x, f. Purple, Crimson or Scarlet in grain.

† Dibelum, i, n. the second War.

Dibrachys, g. a Foot of two short syllables. g.

Dibutades, the first Potter at Corinth, who taught to make Vessels with pictures of men.

DICA, x, f. [ΔΙΚΗ] a Cause, Action, Process, Controversy. \* Sortiri dicam, to choose Judges by lot. \* Impingam or scribam tibi dicam, I'll enter an action against you.

Dicacitas, atis, f. Raillery, Abusiveness.

Dicaciter, adv. Abusively, Tauntingly.

Dicacula, x, f. a Tattling Gossip.

Dicacule, adv. Malepertly, Saucily.

Dicaculus, a, um, Talkative.

Dicaculus, i, m. [a dicax] a Buffoon.

Dicaea, a City of Thrace.

Dicaea, or Dicæarchea, the old Name of the City Puteoli, because of its just Government.

Dicæarchus, i, m. a just Governour, a Messenian Philosopher, who held that men had no beginning, and that the Soul and Body died together; also a Lacedæmonian grammarian scholar to Aristarchus. g.

† Dicædo, is, I Carve branch-work.

Dicæogenes, a Tragedian Poet.

Dicæologia, x, f. a Justifying of ones cause. g.

† Dicassis, for dicas.

## DIC

† Dicassit, for dixerit.

Dicafterium, ii, n. a Judgement-Hall. g.

Dicatio, onis, } a Dedicating, De-  
Dicatura, x, f. } voting, Vowing.

Dicatus, a, um, Dedicated.

Dicax, acis, [a dico] Pleasant, Abusive.

Diedica, a City of Africa propria.

† Dice and dicem, for dic and dicam.

Dce, the daughter of Jupiter, the maiden-goddess of Justice, Judgement.

† Dicebo, for dicam.

Dicendus, a, um, to be Spoken.

Diceneus boronita, a learned Counsellor of the Goths.

† Dicentarius, ii, m. a Pleader of Causes.

Dichoræus, i, m. a Foot consisting of two Trochees. g.

Dichotomia, x, f. a Cutting or Dividing in Twain. g.

Dichotomus, g. Divided in the midst.

† Dicibilum, i, n. an Exercise of Pleading or Declaiming.

Dicis causa, or gratia, [ΔΙΚΗΣ Ε'ΝΕΚΑ] for Form or Fashions sake.

† Dicito, are, to Speak often.

Dicitur, Imp. it is said.

DICO, a, e, [a ΔΙΚΗ jus] to Dedicate, Vow or Consecrate. \* Me tibi clientelam dico, I commit my self to your tuition. \* Dicare se in civitatem, to dwell always in a City.

DICO, xi, etum, [ΔΕΙΚΝΥΜΙ] to Say, Tell or Show, Call, Name, Promise or Affirm. \* Dicere diem, to Summon one before a Judge.

\* Dicere causam, to answer ones charge. \* Jus dicere, to pass Sentence. \* Dicere multam, or multationem, to inflict a Penalty.

\* Dicere sacramentum, or sacramento, to take an oath of Obedience. \* Dicere legem, to Prescribe a Law. \* Dicere salutem alicui, to send commendations. \* Dicere dotem alicui or doti, to promise something for a Dowry. \* Canam alicui dicere, to invite one to Supper. \* Dicere inducias, to make a League.

Dicetum, i, n. a Galley with two Oars on a seat. g.

Dictamen, inis, n. a Dictate, Precept, Rule, Example.

Dictamnum, i, n. Dictany so called from a Town of Crete, of the same Name.

† Dictarium, ii, a Speech or Lesson.

Dictata, orum, Precepts, Ordinances, Instructions given to Scholars.

Dictatio, onis, f. a Dictating any thing to be written.

Dicator, oris, m. he that Indites or Dictates; also a chief Officer among the Romans, chosen in times of great danger, who governed the state for six months.

Dictatorius, a, um, of the Dictator.

Dictatrix, icis, f. she that Dictates or Appoints, the Mistress of a feast.

Dictatura, x, f. the Dictatorship.

Dicte, or Dictæus mons, a Mountain of Crete.

Dictærum, ii, n. [a dico] a Scoff, Taunt, Mock.

Dictæus, a, um, of Crete.

Dicti-



## DID

Diditium, a Town of Greece.  
 Dictio, ōnis, f. a Word, Speaking, Uttering, an Oration, an Oracle, Style or manner of writing. \* Dictio testimonii, a Disposition upon oath.  
 \* Dictioni operam dare, to study Oratory. \* Dictio causæ, a Defence (in Law.)  
 † Dictionare, to join words together.  
 Dictionarium, ii, n. a Dictionary.  
 Dictiosus, a, um, full of Words.  
 † Dictiosus, i, n. a Scoffer.  
 Dictis, a City of Galatia.  
 Dictatio, ōnis, f. a frequent Repeating, a Warning.  
 Dictator, ōris, m. he that Inculcates or Warns often.  
 Dictio, are, [a dicto] to Inculcate, or Tell often, Plead.  
 Dictior, ari, to be Told, Taught, Given in Charge.  
 Dicto, are, [a dico] to Dictate or Indite, Suggest, or give out, Counsel, Promise. \* Dictare actionem, to enter an action against. \* Dictare rationem, to call up.  
 Dictor, ari, to be Taught, Given, or Copied out.  
 † Dictor, ōris, a Teacher.  
 † Dictorium, ii, an Auditor, a Place where Hearers stand.  
 † Dictosus, a, um, the same as dicax.  
 Dictum, i, n. a Word, Saying, Proverb; also a jest, Taunt, or Sharp Libel. \* Dicto audire, to Obey one. \* Dicta parentis non sunt, these words are unbecoming a Parent.  
 Dictum, Diganwey in Caernarvonshire.  
 Dicturio, ire, to be about to speak.  
 Dictus, a, um, [of dico] Spoken, Appointed for, Told, Dedicated, Promised, &c. \* Dictum istud? do you say true? \* Dictum est, I'll be upon your skirts. \* Dictum factum, dictum ac factum, dicto citius, in the turning of a hand, while you can say this. \* Honore dicto, with a Sir-reverence, saving your presence, with your leave.  
 Dictynna, a Cretian Nymph, who was thought to have invented hunting-nets, and from thence had her name, being called before Britomartis; others say, that flying from Minos, she threw her self down a Rock, and was taken up by Fishermen; nets, and thence had her name; also a City of Crete.  
 Dictynnaeum, a Promontory in Crete.  
 Dictynnaeus, a Hill in Crete.  
 Dictyota, orum, g. Buildings full of Grapes, the Gratings in a Ship.  
 Dictys, a Cretian Historian, who going with Idomeneus to Troy, wrote all that war in the Phænician Language; also a Centaur slain by Pirithous at the marriage of Hippodamia; also the Fisherman that brought up Perseus.  
 † Dicundus, for dicendus.  
 † Dicutio, ūi, ere, [of di and quatio] to Beat or Shake in pieces.  
 † Dida, æ, f. a Nurse's word for a Dud or Teat.  
 Dida, a Governour of Pæonia, who Poisoned Demetrius the Son of Philip; also a famous Champion.  
 Didacea, a People of Ethiopia.

## DID

Didascalus, æ, f. Doctrine, Learning. g.  
 Didascalicus, a, um, g. Doctrinal.  
 † Didascālo, arc, to Teach, Instruct.  
 Didascālus, li, m. a Master. g.  
 Didattum, a City of the Sequani in Belgia.  
 Didauca, a Town of Bithynia.  
 Didius Julianus, the 20th Emperor of Rome, a very frugal man, who made the Law call'd Didia lex, to restrain excess in fare.  
 Dido, dididi, itum, [a do] to Digest, Distribute, Give, or Tell abroad.  
 \* Diditur in venas cibus, the meat after digestion is dispersed into the Veins.  
 Dido, us, or Eliza, the Daughter of Belas King of Tyre, and Wife of Sichæus, a Priest of Hercules, whom her Brother Phigmalion slew for his wealth, whereupon she went into Africa, and bought as much Land as she could compass with an Ox's hide, which being cut into small thongs, enclosed a great quantity of ground, upon which she built Carthage, and the Castle call'd Byrsa; when Jarbas King of the Getulians would have forced her to marry him, she chose rather to kill her self; the story of her and Æneas is proved to be fabulous from her Building Carthage 330 years after his coming into Italy.  
 Didoron, g. a Tile of two hands breadth.  
 Didorus, a, um, of two hands breadth.  
 Didrachmum, i, a Roman coin worth about 16 d. g.  
 Didūco, xi, tum, to Bring, or Convey to sundry places, Divide, Disjoin, Separate. \* Diducere digitos, to open ones fingers wide. \* Diducere orationem, to bring down, or allay his Speech. \* Diducere in varia studia, to set factions one against another.  
 Didūcor, ci, to be Divided, Distributed.  
 Diductio, ōnis, f. a Dividing into sundry parts or places.  
 Diductus, a, um, [of diducor] Divided, Separated, Gaping, Straddling. \* Foribus palatii repente diductis, the doors of the Palace being all on a sudden set open.  
 Didugna, a city of Babylonia.  
 Diduri, a People near the Labieni in the confines of Albania.  
 Didyma, a Place of Thebais in Egypt; also a place and Oracle of Miletus, sacred to Jupiter and Apollo; also Fountains in Theffaly, Mountains by Laodiceæ, and two small Islands near Scyrus.  
 Didymæ, an Island in the Sicilian Sea, a City of Libya, and a town in Sicily.  
 Didymæon, a Famous artificer of arms.  
 Didyme, one of the Cyclades; also a City or Island of Sicily, and a Town of the Island Gaditana.  
 Dymeum, a Temple dedicated to Apollo at Miletus.  
 Didymeus, Apollo so call'd.  
 Didymi, a Mountain of Asia the Less.  
 Didymoticos, a Town in Thrace, and other places.

## DID

Didymus, a Town of Argia.  
 Didymus, one of Alexandria, who was blind from a Boy, yet a very Learned and famous Ecclesiastical writer; another of Alexandria, the Son of a Fishmonger, a Grammarian, who is said to have written three thousand five hundred books; also a Poet who wrote Georgicks; also an Academic Philosopher, and others.  
 Didymus, a, um, a Twin, Double. g.  
 \* Didymi, the Testicles.  
 Diectila, æ, f. [a dies] a short Day, or a little While.  
 Diecleystinda, æ, f. the Play call'd Sun and Moon.  
 Diemeron, g. the Space of two Days.  
 † Diennis, ne, of two Tears.  
 Diennium, ii, n. [ab annus] the Space of two Tears.  
 Dienses, a People of Macedonia.  
 † Dieo, ere, to make a day.  
 † Dierecē, in an Unlucky day, with a Mistake.  
 † Dierecē, Crucified in the open air.  
 Dierna, a City of Dacia call'd Torrenburus.  
 DIES, ei, m. or f. [a ΔΙΕΣ ΔΙΟΥ] Diespiter [a Day]. \* Dies solis Sunday, lunæ, Monday, martis, Tuesday, mercarii, Wednesday, jovis, Thursday, veneris, Friday, saturni, Saturday, dies festus, a holy-day, dies profectus, holy-day-eve, dies festus, or comitalis, a Court-day, dies iustus, a day appointed for the payment of a Debt, dies natalis, a Birth-day, dies immortalis, the day of ones Death, ante diem mori, to die before ones time, de die, every day, de die in diem, day by day, in diem vivere, to live from hand to mouth, dies admit ægritudinem, time will wear it away.  
 † Diescit, it Down, or waxes Day.  
 Diesis, is, f. the Quarter of a Tone. g.  
 Diespiter, tris, [q. diei pater] Jupiter.  
 † Diet, Imp. it is Day.  
 Dietēris, g. the Space of two Tears.  
 Diethula, an Island by Thrace, not far from Cherfoneus.  
 † Dieticus, a, um, Regular, keeping from day to day.  
 † Dietim, or -atim, Daily.  
 † Diēto, are, to keep a Diet.  
 Dieuches, the Name of a Physician in Pliny.  
 Dieuchidas, a Historian who wrote the Megarick History.  
 Diexodus, g. a Going forth, a large Expression.  
 Diezeugmenon nete, E-la-mi. \* Diezeugmene paranete, D-la-sol-re. g.  
 Diffamabilis, le, easily Defamed.  
 Diffamatio, ōnis, f. a Defaming.  
 Diffamator, ōris, m. a Defamer.  
 Diffamatus, a, um, Defamed, Spread all abroad.  
 Diffamo, are, [a fama] to Defame, to bring up an ill Report of, Publish.  
 Diffamor, ari, to be Slandered, Trauced.  
 Diffareatio, ōnis, f. a Parting-taking, a Sacrifice at the Divorcement of Priests wives.  
 Diffareatus, a, um, Divorced.  
 Diffarreo, arc, [a far] to Divorce.  
 † Diffascio, are, to Untie, Unswathe.

## DIF

## DIG

## DIG

**Differcio**, si, tum, (of dis and farcio) to Stuff in, Enbalm.  
**Differciore**, iri, to be Stuffed or Filled.  
**Differens**, ntis, Different.  
**Differenter**, adv. with Difference.  
**Differentia**, æ, f. a Difference.  
**Differo**, distali, dilatum (of dis and tero) to Defer, Delay, Prolong, tear in pieces, Differ, Break in two, Rend asunder, set at distance.  
 \* In diverium quadrigis differre, to pull in pieces with four horses.  
 \* Fama distulit, a report was spread abroad.  
 \* Tempestas nos differt, ab illis, separates. \* Differt lætitiâ, to be transported with joy.  
 \* Differre vadimonium cum aliquo, to put off the trial of a Suit.  
 \* Quod differtur non aufertur, forbearance is no acquittance.  
**Differo**, are, to Shift often.  
**Differus**, a, um, (of differciore) Stuffed, Filled.  
**Diffibulatus**, a, um, unbuttoned.  
**Diffibulo**, are, to Unbutton, Unbuckle, Ungird.  
**Difficile**, îns, illimè, adv. Hardly, Seldom.  
**Difficilis**, le, ior, illimus (of dis & facilis; Hard, Uneasie, Difficult, Morose, Moody.  
**Difficiliter**, adv. Difficultly.  
 † Difficul, for difficult.  
**Difficultas**, atis, f. Difficulty, Trouble, also Want, Scarcity, a Distress or Disase. \* Difficultas spirandi, shortness of breath. \* Difficultas teni facere, to be troublesome.  
**Difficulus**, adv. Hardly, with Pain or Difficulty.  
**Diffidens**, ntis, Mistrusting, &c.  
**Diffidenter**, adv. Doubtingly, Dispairingly.  
**Diffidentia**, æ, f. Diffidence, Mistrust.  
**Diffido**, sus sum, ere, to Mistrust, Doubt or dispair. \* Diffido tibi, or de te, I dare not trust you.  
 † Diffigo, xi, tum, to Loosen, Unfasten.  
 † Diffiguro, are, to Disfigure or Form diversely.  
**Diffindo**, fidi, fissum, (of dis and findo) to Clave, or Cut asunder.  
 \* Diffindere diem, to adjourn a business.  
**Diffingo**, xi, tum, to Unmake, Mar-Undo, make Better. \* Nihil possum diffingere, I cannot deny it.  
**Diffinio**, ire, to Define, Limit or Bound.  
**Diffinitè**, adv. Definitely.  
**Diffinitio**, ònis, f. a Definition.  
**Diffisor**, òris, m. a Mistruster.  
**Diffisso**, ònis, f. a Cleaving asunder.  
**Diffissus**, a, um, (of diffindor) Cut or Cleft asunder.  
**Diffissus**, a, um, (of diffido) Mistrusting.  
**Diffiteor**, eri, (of dis and fateor) to Deny.  
**Diffusus**, a, um, (of diffigor) Loosed.  
**Diffictus**, a, um, Bewailed. \* Diffictis bene oculis, having almost wept his eyes out.  
**Difflo**, are, to Puff or blow away, to overturn by blowing.  
**Diffluens**, ntis, Loosè, ready to fall asunder.  
**Diffluentia**, æ, f. a Looseness, or Flowing forth.  
**Diffuio**, xi, tum, to Flow abroad, or Abound. \* Diffuere sudore, to be all of a sweat. \* Diffuere volap-

tibus, to swim in pleasures. \* Diffuere otio, to live at ease.  
**Diffusus**, a, um, Swimming, or steeped in.  
 † Diffodio, di, ssum, to dig down the bottom.  
**Diffringo**, epi, actum, (of dis and frango) to Bruise or Break in pieces.  
**Diffringor**, gi, to be Broken in pieces.  
**Diffusa**, see diffundo.  
 † Diffugela, a Place of succour to fly unto.  
**Diffugio**, ūgi, itum, to Fly hitber and thitber, Avoid, Eschew, Refuse.  
 \* Diffugere ex caltris, to run from ones colours.  
**Diffugium**, ii, n. a flying or running away, a refuge; also the play Prison-house.  
 † Diffugio, are, to Chase divers ways.  
**Diffulmino**, are, to Strike or beat down as with a thunderbolt.  
**Diffundibulum**, ii, n. a Sieve or tunnel.  
 † Diffundito, are, to Spread, Divulge.  
 \* Ubique sese diffunditans, bearing himself big.  
**Diffundo**, ūdi, ūsum, to Pour out, Scatter abroad, Dilate, Shoot forth.  
 \* Diffundere diem, for diffindere, to put off. \* Diffundere animum, to make one cheary. \* In ora hominum aliquid diffundere, to noise abroad. \* Diffundere vultum, to look merrily, be galiard.  
**Diffuse**, adv. diffusely, Scatteringly, Largely.  
**Diffusilis**, le, Spreading.  
**Diffusio**, ònis, f. a Spreading, Pouring out, Sprinkling abroad.  
 † Diffuso, are, to Spread or Scatter here and there.  
**Diffusor**, òris, m. a Scatterer.  
**Diffusus**, a, um, (of diffundor) Spread, Large, Spoiled, Scattered, Hanging loose, poured out. \* Diffusum vinum, racked wine. \* Diffusi campi, a very large plain.  
**Digama**, æ, f. a woman having had two husbands.  
**Digamma**, atos, n. the letter F. g.  
**Digamus**, i, m. be that has two Wives, g.  
**Digena**, a City of Arabia sœlix.  
**Digentia**, a River in Italy.  
**Digeri**, a People of Thrace.  
**Digènes**, ei, f. a digestion, disposition, Order.  
**Digero**, si, tum, to digest, dispose, divide, make Plain, Set in Order, Extenuate, Weaken, Provoke, Carry hitber and thitber, dress and Trim.  
 \* Jus civile in genera digerere, to distinguish the Civil Law into different kinds. \* Ita digerit omnia Chalchas, after this manner Chalchas interprets all things.  
**Digesta**, òrum, n. the books of the Civil Law.  
**Digestibilis**, le, easily digested.  
**Digestim**, adv. in Order.  
**Digestio**, ònis, f. a digestion, disposing, Setting in order.  
 † Digesto, are, to Set in order.  
**Digestor**, òris, m. be that Orders, Divides, Places.  
**Digestus**, a, um, (of digeror) Digested, Disposed, Divided, Discessed.  
 † Digestus, ūs, m. a Distribution, Ordering.  
**Digitale**, is, n. a Thimble, or Finger-stall.  
**Digitalis**, le, of a Finger, or Inch.  
 \* Avium alie digitalis, some birds

have claws.  
**Digitâlis**, lic, f. the Bell-flower, Fox-glove.  
**Digitatus**, a, um, having Fingers, Toes, or Claws.  
**Digitellus**, i, m. a Sengreen the less.  
**Digitellum**, i, n. a Mouse-tail.  
**Digitum**, òrum, Muscles, or such Stel-fish.  
 † Digo, are, to Finger or Handle, Point unto.  
**Digitulus**, m. a little finger, also a Digitellus, i, s Push, Kap. \* Ad digituli crepitem, at the holding up of the thumb.  
**DIGYTUS**, i, m. (ΔΑΚΤΥΛΟΣ, vel a digero, vel ΔΕΙΚΝΥΜΙ ostendo) a Finger, Claw, a Finger-breadth, or Length, a certain quantity of water, a digit. \* Digitus infamis, or famolus, the middle finger. \* Digitus medicus, or annularis, the ring-finger. \* Auricularis, the little-finger. \* Digitus pedis, the toe. \* Digitum tollere, to show favour to one. \* Digitum deprimere, to discountenance, or give his vote against. \* Digo monstrari, to be pointed at, or cried up. \* Digitis micare, to play at buck's-horn.  
**Digladiabilis**, le, Fighting together.  
**Digladiatio**, ònis, f. a Fencing.  
**Digladior**, òris, m. a Fencer.  
**Digladior**, ari, to Fence, Strive, Play prizes. \* Inter se digladiantur, they are at daggers drawing.  
**Diglatto**, the River Tigris, where it runs slow as far as the borders of Media.  
**Dignandus**, a, um, to be Esteemed or thought Worthy.  
**Dignanter**, adv. Worthily.  
**Dignatio**, ònis, f. a good or great Reputation, Favour, Credit, Request, also a Taste, Sip, or Draught.  
**Dignatus**, a, uni, thought Worthy.  
**Digne**, îns, îssimè, adv. Worthily, Honestly, Deservedly.  
**Dignitas**, atis, f. Dignity, Worth, Majesty, Gravity, Estimation, Comeliness. \* Dignitas vultus, the air of the Countenance. \* Pro dignitate vivit, he lives like himself.  
 † Dignitofus, a, um, very Worthy.  
 † Digno, are, to think Worthy.  
**Dignor**, ari, (a dignus) to Esteem or Account worthy, Vouchsafe; also to be Reputed worthy. Honore dignari, to be thought worthy of honour.  
**Dignoratio**, ònis, f. a Marking, knowing.  
**Dignorator**, òris, m. be that Marks or Knows.  
**Dignoro**, are, to set a Mark upon.  
**Dignoror**, ari, to be marked or known.  
**Dignosco**, òvi, òtum, (a nosco) to Discern or Know among others, to Distinguish. \* Invicem se dignoscunt, they know one another.  
**Dignoscor**, lei, to be Known or Discerned.  
 † Dignofus, a, um, very Worthy.  
**DIGNUS**, ior, îssimus, (ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣ) Worthy, meet, Convenient.  
 \* Digna & indigna pati, to pass through different conditions. \* Ut dignum est credere, as we may well think.  
**Digrediens**, ntis, Departing.  
**Digredior**, sus sum, di, (a gradior) to Digress, Depart, Go away or from ones purpose. \* Digredi ad pedes, to light on foot.  
 Digres-



## DIL

Digressio, ōnis, f. a Digression, De-  
parting.  
Digressor, ōris, m. be that departs or  
Goes aside.  
Digressus, a, um, (of digredior) De-  
parting.  
Digressus, ūs, m. a Digression or De-  
parting from.  
Dij, a People of Thrace inhabiting  
mount Rhodope.  
Dij (for divi) the Gods.  
Dij patrij, or Tutelares, the Pa-  
tron Gods of Cities and Countries.  
Dijambus, consisting of double Iam-  
bicks.  
Dijicio, ēci, ere, (of di and jacio)  
to Cast away, down or asunder.  
Dijs, for Divis.  
Dijudicatio, ōnis, f. a Determining,  
Discerning.  
Dijudicator, ōris, m. an Arbitrator,  
Judge.  
Dijudicatus, a, um, Determined.  
Dijudico, are, to Discern, Determine  
or Judge between two.  
Dijugatio, ōnis, f. a Severing, Dis-  
joining, Unyoking.  
Dijugator, ōris, m. be that Parts or  
Unyokes.  
Dijugo, are, to Unyoke. Separate.  
Dijugor, ari, to be parted.  
† Dijunctio, ōnis, a disjoining.  
† Dijunctio, ius, oris, Farther off.  
Dijunctor, ōris, m. be that disjoins.  
Dijungo, xi, ctum, to disjoin, separate.  
Dila, a Haven of Gallia Narbonensis.  
Dilabens, ntis, Slipping or Falling  
down.  
Dilabidus, a, um, Easily Falling or  
Slipping.  
Dilabilis, le, Easily Slipping.  
Dilabor, plus sum, bi, to Slide, Slip,  
Melt; Steal away, Fall down or a-  
pieces. \* Dilabi in agros, to re-  
tire into the fields. \* Res dilabun-  
tur, the project is defeated, the de-  
sign is dashed.  
Dilacerandus, a, um, to be Torn in  
pieces.  
Dilaceratio, ōnis, f. a Tearing in  
pieces.  
Dilaceratus, a, um, Torn in pieces.  
Dilaceror, are, to Tear in pieces or a-  
sunder, destroy, Waste, Spoil, Trou-  
ble, Mangle, Ruine.  
Dilaceror, ari, to be Torn, &c.  
Dilambo, bi, ere, to Lick.  
Dilamino, are, to cleave in two.  
Dilancinatus, a, um, Cut, gashed.  
Dilancino, are, to Tear in pieces,  
Trust or Break through.  
Dilaniatio, ōnis, f. a Rending in  
pieces.  
Dilaniator, ōris, m. be that Rends or  
Tears.  
Dilanio, are, to Tear in pieces, Rend  
like a Butcher.  
Dilanior, ari, to be quartered.  
Dilapidatio, ōnis, f. a Spending wast-  
fully.  
Dilapidatus, a, um, Squandered away,  
fals to Ruin.  
Dilapido, are, to throw out the  
stones, to rid a place of Stones, to  
Spend wastfully, Squander away.  
Dilapidor, ari, to be spent.  
Dilapsus, a, um, (of dilabor) Slip-  
ping, decayed, Perished. \* Dilapsa  
multitudo, the company dropping  
away one after another.  
Dilargior, iri, to give Largely, or  
Librally, Bestow.  
Dilargitio, ōnis, f. a Free grant.  
Dilargitor, ōris, m. be that Grants

## DIL

or gives frankly.  
† Dilargus, a, um, Liberal, Free.  
† Dilatamen, inis, n. an Enlarge-  
ment.  
Dilatatio, ōnis, f. an Enlarging.  
Dilatator, ōris, m. a Stretcher.  
Dilatatus, a, um, Stretched, Enlarged.  
† Dilatō, ere, to be Hid divers ways.  
Dilatēco, ere, to begin to be Hid.  
Dilatō, ōnis, f. a delay, defending,  
Prolonging. \* Dilationem pe-  
tere, to empare, to desire time of  
the court to deliberate.  
Dilatō, are, (a latus) to dilate, stretch  
out, Enlarge, delay. \* Dilatate  
orationem, to enlarge or lengthen  
out a speech.  
Dilatō, ari, to be Enlarged.  
Dilatō, ōris, m. an Enlarger or De-  
layer.  
Dilatōrius, a, um, Delaying.  
Dilatator, ōris, m. He that Barks at.  
Dilatō, are, to Babble, Bark or Bait  
at one.  
Dilatō, ari, to be Baited at.  
Dilatō, a, um, (of Diferor) Delay-  
ed, Deferred, Spread abroad.  
Dilaudatio, ōnis, f. a commending.  
Dilaudator, ōris, m. a Commender.  
Dilaudo, are, to praise or Commend  
greatly.  
Dilaudor, ari, to be greatly Praised.  
† Dilavo, are, to cleanse thoroughly or  
Wash all over.  
Dilecta, æ, f. a turtle Dove.  
Dilectio, ōnis, f. Love, Charity.  
Dilector, ōris, m. a Lover.  
Dilectus, a, um, (of diligor) Be-  
loved.  
† Dilectus, ūs, m. as dilectio.  
† Dilego, for diligo.  
Dilemma, atis, n. an argument that  
convince every way. g.  
Diligens, ntis, Loving, Diligent,  
Industrious, Wary. \* Diligentis-  
simus offici, exceeding careful to  
perform his part or duty.  
Diligenter, ius, illime, Diligently,  
Carefully, with care and exalti-  
ness. \* Diligenter hic eram, I  
watch'd your water, observ'd you  
narrowly.  
Diligentia, æ, f. Care, Diligence,  
Preciseness.  
Diligentissimus, a, um, very Diligent.  
Diligo, xi, ctum, (a lego) to Love,  
Bear good will, to Divide. \* Di-  
ligere se, to have a fond conceit of  
ones self.  
Diligor, gi, to be Loved.  
Dilogia, æ, f. a vain Repetition of  
the same word. g.  
Dilórico, are, to Unbrace, Rend open,  
Rip.  
Dilóricor, ari, to be Unbraced.  
Dilúceo, ere, to become Bright or  
Manifest, Shine forth. \* Dilucet  
res, 'tis a plain case.  
Dilúcesco, ere, to begin to be Light  
or Day.  
Dilucidatio, ōnis, f. an Explaining,  
Gloss.  
Dilucidator, ōris, m. an Explainer.  
Dilucide, adv. Clearly, Plainly,  
Manifestly.  
Dilúcido, are, to Declare, Explain.  
Dilúceidō, ari, to be made Plain.  
Dilúcidus, a, um, Bright, Clear,  
Manifest.  
Diluculascit, it begins to Dawn.  
Dilúchlat, imp, it Dawns or grows  
Light.  
Dilúchlo, adv. at break a Day.  
Dilúclum, i, n. (a lux) Dawning

## DIM

or Break of Day.  
Dilúdia, orum, (a ludus) a Space  
between plays.  
† Diludio, ire, to Mock.  
Diluo, ui, itum, (of di and lavo)  
to Wash, Rinse, Cleanse, Put away,  
Temper, Mix, Dilute, Diminish.  
\* Diluere crimen, to clear himself.  
\* Diluere vino nivem, to dash the  
Wine with snow water. \* Diluere  
molestias, to drive away vexations.  
\* Diluere res leves, to confute tri-  
fling objections. \* Dilue mihi, de-  
clare to me.  
Diluor, ui, to be Rinsed.  
Dilúrio, ōnis, f. a Cleansing, Answer-  
ing, Solving.  
† Diluto, are, to Spread.  
Dilúrum, i, n. an infusion. \* Dilu-  
tum abynti, Wormwood-drink.  
Dilútus, a, um, (of diluor) Washed,  
Dashed, Weakned.  
Dilúviālis, le, of a Deluge.  
Dilúvies, ei, f. a Deluge or Inunda-  
tion.  
Dilúvio, are, to Overflow, Drown.  
Dilúvium, ii, n. (a diluo) a Deluge  
or great Flood, Destruction.  
Dimāchæ, arum, Such as fight either  
on foot or horseback as occasion  
serves, Dragons. g.  
Dimales, a City of Illyria taken by  
Æmilius.  
Dimanatio, ōnis, f. a Flowing or  
Springing out.  
Dimāno, are, to Flow, Spring out  
Spread abroad. \* Dimanavit ru-  
mor, the report goes.  
Dimas, the name of a famous racer.  
Dimastus, an Island about Rhodes;  
also a Hill in Myconos, whose in-  
habitants all grow bald.  
† Dimembro, are, to Divide, Dis-  
member.  
Dimensio, ōnis, f. a Measuring, Di-  
mension.  
Dimensor, ōris, m. a Measurer, Sur-  
veyor.  
Dimensum, i, n. a Portion or Mea-  
sure of Corn, a Monthly allowance  
from masters to the slaves.  
Dimensus, a, um, (of dimetior) Mea-  
sured, or having Measured.  
Dimergo, si, sum, to Drown, Plunge  
over head and ears.  
† Dimessio, ōnis, f. a Measuring.  
† Dimensionalis, le, of Measuring.  
† Dimessus, a, um, Measured.  
Dimetæ, People of west Wales.  
Dimetatio, ōnis, f. a Measuring.  
† Dimetratus, a, um, Measured.  
Dimēter, of two feet. g.  
Dimetiens, ntis, Measuring. \* Di-  
metiens linea, a Diameter.  
Dimetior, ensus sum, iri, to Mea-  
sure, Reckon, or Rehearse. \* Di-  
metiri digitis, to Scan.  
Dimēto, illi, illum, to Lop, cut down.  
Dimetor, ari, to Measure or Score  
cut.  
Dimetria, æ, f. a Poem of dimeter  
Jambicks. g.  
Dimēcatio, ōnis, f. a Fighting, Skir-  
mishing, Contending. \* Inter ip-  
sam dimicationem, while they were  
a Fighting.  
Dimicator, ōris, m. a Fighter.  
Dimico, are, to Fight, or Skirmish,  
or Contend.  
Dimidiatim, adv. by Halves.  
Dimidiatio, ōnis, f. a Parting in  
the middle.  
Dimidiatus, a, um, Halved, Divi-  
ded in two.

## DIN

† Dimidiētās, ātis, *f. the half.*  
 Dimidiē, *adv. by the Half.*  
 Dimidio, are, to *Halve* or *Divide* in two.  
 Dimidium, ii, *n. the Half.* \* Dimidio charius, *dearer by Half.*  
 \* Dimidium animæ meæ, *my dear-est dear.*  
 Dimidius, a, um, [a medius] *Half.*  
 Diminuo, ui, utum, to *Diminish*, *Make less*, *Break in pieces*, *Shorten.* \* De bonis diminuerē, to *impair ones estate.* \* Tibi caput diminuum, *I'll break thy head.*  
 Diminuor, ui, to be *Diminished.*  
 Diminutio, ōnis, *f. a Diminishing*, *impairing.* \* Diminutio capitis, *an outlawing.*  
 † Diminutivē, *diminutively.*  
 Diminutivum, vi, *n. a Diminutive.*  
 Diminutor, ōris, *m. a Diminisher.*  
 Diminutus, a, um, [of minuor] *Diminished.* \* Diminutus capite, *Outlaw'd.*  
 Dimissio, ōnis, *f. a Dismissing*, *Charging*, *Leave.*  
 Dimissorius, a, um, *Dimissory*, *Dismissing.* \* Literæ dimissoriæ, *letters of appeal.*  
 Dimissus, a, um, [of dimittor] *Dismissed*, *Forsaken*, *Divorc'd*, *Low*, *Humble.*  
 Dimitto, iss, ūm, to *Dismiss*, *Discharge*, *Send away*, *Let go*, *Give leave*, *Cease from*, *Dissolve*, *Satisfy* or *Pay off.* \* Dimittere scholam, to *break up School.* \* Dimittere se, to *submit ones self.* \* Dimittere uxorem, to *Divorce.* \* Dimittere aliquid de summa, to *bate one somewhat.* \* Dimittere sanguinem, to *let blood.* \* Dimittit eum dolor, *the pain ceases.* \* Dimittere reum, to *absolve a criminal.* \* Eo rem dimittit Epicurus, *Epicurus went so far, brought it to that point.*  
 Dimittor, is, to be *sent away.*  
 Dimotio, ōnis, *f. a Removing.*  
 Dimoveo, a, um, [of dimoveor] *removed.*  
 Dimoveo, ōvi, ōtum, to *Remove*, *Take away*, *Repel*, *Put back* or *aside.* \* Ora dimovit, *he openeth his mouth.* \* Dimovere bonum & malum, to *Distinguish good from bad.* \* Dimovere aliquem de sententia, to *make one of another mind.*  
 Dimoveor, eri, to be *removed*, &c.  
 † Dimulgatio, ōnis, *f. a Publishing.*  
 † Dimulgator, ōris, *m. a Publisher.*  
 † Dimulgo, are, (for divulgo) to *publish abroad.*  
 Dimum, a *City of the lower Mæsia.*  
 Dimuri, a *People of India about the River Indus.*  
 Dimyxos, a *Lamp or Candlestick with two lights*, a *Candle with two wicks.* &c.  
 Dinarchus, one of *Delo*; who collected the *Cretian Fables* and other men.  
 Dinaretum, a *Promontory of Cyprus.*  
 Dindari, a *People of Dalmatia.*  
 Dindymæ, a *City of Macedonia.*  
 Dindyma, orum, *Mountains of Troas.*  
 Dindymene, *Cybele* *f. call'd.*  
 Dine, a *place in Arcadia by the Sea.*  
 Dinia, the *City Digne in France.*  
 Dinias, a *Historian who wrote the Argolic affairs.*  
 Dinocrates, a *vicious Philosopher of Messina.*

## DIO

Dinocratus, an *Architect of Alexandria*, who built *Alexandria in Egypt.*  
 Dinodo, are, to *untie* or *unknit.*  
 Dinogetia, the *City Drimago*, in *lower Mæsia.*  
 Dinolachas, a *Name of a very swift runner in Paulanias.*  
 Dinomenes, a *Tyrant of Syracuse*; also a *famous Statuary.*  
 Dinosis, *vehemence.* g.  
 Dinro, ere, [a sono] to *Cry like a Mouse.*  
 Dinūmērātio, ōnis, *f. a numbering*, *Reckoning*, *Paying.*  
 Dinūmērator, ōris, *m. a Teller*, a *Payer.*  
 Dinūmēro, are, to *Number*, *Reckon*, *Pay.* \* Dinumerare pecuniam, to *pay down upon the nail.*  
 Dinūmērōr, ari, to be *Told.*  
 Dinus, a *Haven in Lycia.*  
 Dinus, a *famous Physician of Florence*; also a *Lawyer of Bononia.*  
 † Dio, a *kind of Fish.*  
 Dio, a *Roman Consul.*  
 Dio Cassius, a *Historian and Consul of Rome.*  
 Diobesi, a *People of Thrace by the River Nestus.*  
 Diobolāris, re, *Bought or Hired for two half pence.* \* Diobolare prostibulum, a *common whore.*  
 Diobolārius, a, um, *the same.*  
 Diobolus, i, *m. a small Athenian coin*, a *penny.*  
 Diobulium, a *Town by Pontus.*  
 Diocæsarea, a *City of Cappadocia and Phrygia.*  
 Diocites, a *Town in Egypt where Osiris is buried.*  
 Diocles, the *first King of the Medes*; also an *ancient comical Poet of Athens* and many other men.  
 Diocletianopolis, a *City of Thebæly.*  
 Diocletianus Jovius, the *18th. Emperor of Rome* who having reigned *22 years*, and achieved many noble enterprises, resigned the Government, and retired to a Country life.  
 Diocleus, the *Son of Orsilochus.*  
 † Dioclitæ, or Diocloniti, *light Horse-men.*  
 † Diodelæ, the *verb Milfoil.*  
 Diodorinsula, an *Island in the mouth of the Arabian gulf.*  
 Diodorus, the *Name of several learned men.*  
 Diodorus chronus, a *Logician of Jafus in Asia in the time of Plato*, Scholar of Apollonius Chronus, whose fame he obscured and usurped his name.  
 Diodorus siculus, an *Historian of Sicily in the time of Julius Cæsar.*  
 Diocæsanus, ni, *m. a Diocesan.*  
 Diocæsis, is, *f. a Diocesis*, *Jurisdiction*, *Province.* g.  
 † Diocæta, a *Collector of tribute.*  
 Diocetes, a *Bayliff*, *Governour* or *Toll-gatherer*, *Steward.* \* Diocetes Regius, the *Comptroller of the Kings household.*  
 † Diocetarij, as *directarij.*  
 Diogenes, a *Cynick churlish Philosopher who dwelt in a kind of tub*, who when Alexander asked him what he should give him, he bid him stand out of his sun-shine, and not take that away which he could not give him. He asked the Oracle which way he might excell, and he being told by

## DIO

coining of money, and for doing of it was banished. Coming to Athens he was taken by a Pirate, and sold to one that set him free, and gave him his children to teach, with whom Diogenes chose rather to live than be redeemed by his Friends; also other men.  
 Diogenes Laertius, a *Historian who wrote the lives of the Philosophers*, he lived about the time of Anconius Pius.  
 Diogenianus, a *Grammarian of Heraclea in Adrians time*, who wrote an *Alphabetical Dictionary.*  
 Diogenis, a *Promontory of Ethiopia by the Arabian gulf.*  
 Diognetus, the *7th. Judge of Athens*; also an *Historian who wrote the expeditions of Alexander*, whom Pliny says he followed; also a *famous painter in the time of Antoninus*; and others.  
 Diomeda, the *Daughter of Phorbas*, whom Achilles brought from Lesbos, and with whom he was wont to live after Briseis was taken away.  
 Diomedia, a *City of the Daunij built by Diomedes.*  
 Diomedæavis, a *Hern.*  
 Diomedæa, two *Islands over against Garganus*, whereof one is inhabited, the other not.  
 Diomedei campi, that part of *Apulia* which fell to Diomedes in dividing the Kingdom with Daunus.  
 Diomêdes, a *King of Aetolia*, who went to the Trojan war, and was reckoned the most valiant Greek next to Achilles and Ajax; also a *King of Thrace who fed his horses with mans flesh*, till Hercules overthrew him, and gave him to his own horses to eat; also an *ingenious Grammarian.*  
 Diomia, part of the tribe *Aegeis.*  
 Dion, a *City of Eubœa*, a *City and Promontory of Crete*, a *City of Epirus* and other places.  
 Dion, a *famous Philosopher of Alexandria* who being grievously reproach'd, answered no more but, ne gry quidem, which occasioned the proverb, Dionis gry; also a *noble man of Syracuse who loved Plato*, by whose counsel he rid the country of Dionysius the tyrant.  
 Dion Cassius, as Dio, &c.  
 Dion Prusæus, a *Sophister and Philosopher*, call'd also Chrysostom, he appeared in Publick clothed in a Lyons skin, and was familiar with Trajan.  
 Dionæa, Dione so call'd.  
 Dionæus, a, um, of Dione.  
 Dione, the *Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys*, and Mother of Venus by Jupiter.  
 Dionia, a *City of Cyprus.*  
 Dionymus, having two names. g.  
 Dionysia, æ, *f. Ivy.* g.  
 Dionysia, orum, *n. the feasts of Bacchus.*  
 Dionysia, a *City in Italy and Egypt*; also a *woman martyred at Alexandria under Decius.*  
 Dionysiaci dæmones, evil Spirits that possess'd the Priests of Bacchus. \* Dionysiaci artifices, *Mimicks*, *Buffoons.*  
 Dionysiadæ, two *Islands about Crete*; also a *Town in Africa.*  
 Dionysia, æs, *f. a Precious stone with red spots.* g.  
 Diony-



## DIO

## DIP

## DIR

Dionysias, an Island called otherwise Napus, so call'd from their abundance of Vines.

Dionysides, a tragical Poet of Tarfus.

Dionysiodorus, a famous Geometrician in whose Sepulchre his friends found an Epistle to the Gods.

Dionysiopolis, a City of India by the River Indus, call'd also Nagara and Nyssa, another in lower Mysia, call'd Varna, and heretofore Cruno.

Dionysopolitæ, the inhabitants of Dionysiopolis.

Dionysius, the same as Bacchus; also two tyrants of Sicily, the Father and the Son, the last of 'em being the greatest Tyrant, and bearing an old woman pray for his life, asked her the reason, she told him, that when she wished the death of other Tyrants, there still came a worse, and she feared it might be so if he were gone; being banished, he lived contemptibly at Corinth, which occasioned the Proverb Dionysius Corinthi; and at last turned School-Master.

Dionysius Alexandrinus, a Grammarian in Trajan's time, and keeper of his Library.

Dionysius Milesius, a Historian, who wrote the Affairs of Persia.

Dionysius Halicarnassensis, a Historian of Halicarnassus, a City of Cacia.

Dionysius Periegetes, he wrote a Geography in Greek Hexameters, which is yet extant.

Dionysius Areopagita, a Nobleman of Athens, Disciple of St. Paul, being in Egypt, and seeing the Eclipse of the Sun at the Passion of our Saviour, said, either the God of Nature suffers, or else the Frame of the World will be dissolved.

Dionysius, the Name of several men.

Dionysomphas, an herb which being bruised in water smells of wine, and yet resists drunkenness. g.

Diopce, a City of Arcadia.

† Diopetes, certain Frogs.

Diophanes, a Rhetorician of Mitylene, Master of Græchus; and other men.

Diophantus, a Lacedæmonian, who wrote 14 Books of Antiquities.

Diophantus Syraculanus, a Pythagorean Philosopher.

Diophantus Alexandrinus, an Arithmetician.

Dioponus, a famous Engraver of Cret.

Diopolis, a City of Armenia minor, so called by Pompey, being called before Cabira, afterwards Augusta.

Dioptrice, ces, f. that part of Astrology that searches the distance of Planets by Perspectives.

Dioptra, æ, f. a Quadrant, Perspective, or Optick-glass; an Instrument to take the Altitude and Latitude of places. g.

Diorduli, a People of Taprobane.

Diorges, a Man slain by Turnus.

Dioryctus, a place in Acarnania.

Dioryges, Disches in Egypt, to drain the Waters of Nilus into the Fields.

Dioryx, ygis, m. a Ditch made with Hands. g.

Diohieron, Jupiter's Temple, a Town of Ionia.

Dioecorides, the Nephew of Anti-

gonus; also an Athenian, Son of Dionysius; an one-eyed Cyprian, Son of Timon; and other Men.

Dioecorides Phacas, a Physician in the time of Antony and Cleopatra, who wrote of the Name of Medicines.

Dioecorides Anazarbeus, a Physician, who wrote of Medicines and Antidotes under Nero, whose Works are yet Extant.

Dioecoron, an Island on the Borders of Italy.

Dioecorum, a Town in Libya.

Dioecurus, a Martyr under Decius; and other Men.

Dioecuri, the Sons of Jupiter, Castor and Pollux; also fires appearing at Sea, adhering to the Masts and Sail-yards, and betokening a lucky Voyage.

Dioecurias, a City of Colchis by Pontus; also an Island in Africa, another in the Red-Sea, and a Promontory of Italy.

Dioecyamos, g. Henbane.

Dioepage, a Town of Mesopotamia.

Dioepolis, City of Egypt, Arabia, Bithynia, and other places.

Dioepiros, f. the Herb stone-crop. g.

Dioetecnosia, a Fountain in Andros, every Year upon the fifth of January it tastes of Wine.

Diota, æ, f. a Wine-pot or drinking-cup with two ears, an earthen Jar. g.

Diotime, a Woman Philosopher, at whose Lectures Socrates was not ashamed to be present.

Diotimus, an Athenian, surnamed Chone.

Dioxippus, a Comical Poet, Famous Wrestler; also a Valiant Soldier of Alexander's, who slew Corragus.

Dipeæ, a City of Arcadia.

Diphilus, an Athenian Emperour; also an Architect, so slow, that he caused the Proverb, Diphilo tardior, and other Men.

Diphoreticus, or Diaphoreticus, a, um, piercing through. \* Diaphoreticus sudor, a Faint excessive Sweat. g.

Diphri, a City of Phœnicia.

Diphris, a Precious stone, whereof there are two sorts, Male and Female, white and black. g.

Diphryx, or Diphryges, gis, the drops sticking like ashes to the bottom of the Furnace. g.

Diphthera, æ, f. a Shepherds pelt; also the Skin of the Goat Amalthea, wherein Jupiter was said to Register Man's Faults; whence the Proverb, Serò Jupiter diphtheram inspexit, 'tis long ere he punishes.

Diphthongus, i, f. a Diptong. g.

† Diple, a Marginal note for the Correcting of a Fault.

Diplinthius, a, um, two bricks thick. g.

Diplois, idie, f. a doublet. g.

Diploma, ætis, n. a Bull, Writ, Passport, Charter or Letters Patent; also Speed and hastning of a Journey, a double cloth, and the Still called Balneum Mariæ. g.

Dipnias, a City in Thessaly, where they say Apollo first Dined when he returned from Tempe.

Dipodia, æ, f. two feet in Poetry. g.

Dipena, a Town of Arcadia.

Dipenus and Scyll's, the first that were Famous for graving of Marble.

Dipolis, Lemnos so called because it contains Hæphæstia and Myrina; also a City near the Emporiceæ, divided by a Wall.

Dipondarius, a, um, of two pound.

Dipontius, ii, (a duo & pondium, ii, n. 5 dus) two pound weight, a Measure of two feet.

Dippo, a City in Spain.

Dipsacon, i, n. 2 Wild Teasel. \* Dip-

Diplacus, i, m. 5 lacus minor, Shepherds-v-d. g.

Diplas, ætis, f. a certain Band, whom Ovid inveighs against.

Diplas, ædis, g. a kind of Serpent, who causes them that are stung with it to dye with thirst.

Diplas, ntis, a River of Cilicia, arising from Mount Taurus.

Dipson, a dry Mountainous place in Arabia.

† Dipsonia, æ, f. a single word with a double meaning.

Diptoton, i, n. a Nun that bath but two Casts, a Diptote.

Diptrycha, æ, f. a pair of writing-tables, a Table-book. g.

Diptrychum, i, n. a Table with the Names of Famous Men recited at the Altar, the Living on one side, and the Dead on the other. g.

Diptrychus, a, um, g. having two Leaves.

Dipyrenum, i, a Surgeons Instrument with a knob at both ends, used about sore Mouths. g.

Dipyros, ri, c. twice in the fire, Phaeton so called, being enamelled. g.

Dipyrus, g. Sea-buket.

Dira, a City of Æthiopia on the banks of Nilus.

Dirades, part of the Tribe Leontis.

Diradiatio, ònis, f. an enlightning or setting in Fashion of Sun-beams.

Diradio, are, to make or set in the form of Sun-beams or branches.

\* Vitæ diradiare, to plash a Vine.

Diradiotes, Apollo so called from Diræ, a place where he gave out Oracles.

Diræ, the Daughter of Nox and Acheron, the Punishers of wicked Consciences.

Diræ, arum, f. (a dirus) Cursing, Execrations. \* Diris devovere aliquem, to Curse one to the Pit of Hell.

Dirbæ, a place in Scythia, wherein is the City Teos.

Dirce, the Wife of Lycus, King of Thebes, turned into a Fountain of her Name not far from Thebes.

Dirceus, a, um, of Thebes.

Dirce Babylonia, was turned into a Fish by Pallas, for contending with her for Beauty.

Dircenna, a very cold Fountain in Spain near Bilbilis.

Diræ, a Promontory and City of the same name near Æthiopia.

Directarii, orum, m. Night-thieves.

Directe, -to, adv. Rightly, Straightly, Directly, to the Purpose, simply, without Complement.

Directio, ònis, f. a Direction, Aiming, Drifling.

Director, ònis, m. a Director.

Directrix, icis, f. she that Directs.

Directum, i, n. that which is Right.

Directus, a, um, (of dirigor) Direct or directed, Right, Plain, Just.

† Dirémigo, are, to row Directly.

Dirémig.

## DIR

† Diremptio, onis, f. a Separating, Breaking asunder.  
 Diremptor, ōris, m. a Separator.  
 Diremptus, a, um, (of dirimor) Separated, Broken. \* Dirempta marigenis, a People living on the other side of the Sea.  
 Diremptus, ūs, m. a Separating.  
 Direptio, ōnis, f. a Robbing, Pillaging, Sacking or Ransacking.  
 Direptor, ōris, m. a Robber, Spoiler.  
 Direptus, a, um, (of diripior) Robbed, Spoiled, Plundered.  
 Direptus, ūs, m. a Robbing, Taking away, Plundering.  
 Diribeo, ere, (a di & habeo) to Separate, Distribute, Pay the Souldiers.  
 Diribeor, eri, to be Distributed.  
 Diributio, ōnis, f. a dividing the Spoils.  
 Diribitor, ōris, m. a Pay-master, Distributor, Carver or Waiter.  
 Diribitorium, ii, n. the Place where common Souldiers are mustered and pay'd.  
 Dirigendus, a, um, to be Directed, Measured, &c.  
 Dirigeo, ui, ere, to be Numb'd, Stiff with cold or fear. \* Diriguit visu in medio, he grew cold at the very sight.  
 Dirigo, xi, ūm, (of di and rego) to Direct, make Right or Straight, Conduct, Measure, Frame, Level, Resemble, Cut Asunder. \* Cogitationes dirigere ad rem, to set ones thoughts about a thing. \* Dirigere aciem, to draw up the Army.  
 \* Arcu dirigere, to shoot.  
 † Dirimo, are, to Seek narrowly.  
 Dirimo, ēmi, mptum, (of dis and emo) to Distinguish, Separate, Interrupt; also to Difer or Put off.  
 \* Dirimere litem, to put an end to the strife. \* Dirimere nuptias, to break off a Marriage. \* Dirimere consilium, to adjourn a Council.  
 \* Dirimere auspiciū, of an unlucky token appearing to put an end to the Divination.  
 Dirimor, i, to be Distant or Asunder.  
 \* Dirimantur unius diei itinere, they are one days journey Asunder.  
 Dirini, a People of Italy.  
 Diripio, ui, ptum, (of di and rapio) to Snatch away, Rob, Spoil, Plunder, Pull down, cut or Asunder.  
 \* Diripere victoriam, to obtain victory suddenly. \* Diripere de auctoritate alicuius, to lessen or abate ones authority.  
 Diris, a Mountain of Mauritania, which for its height they called the Pillar of Heaven, and is now called Atlas.  
 † Dirisissimus, a, um, most Cruel.  
 Diritas, ūtis, f. Terribleness, Cruelty, Vengeance. \* Diritas morum, Rudeness, Barbarity.  
 Dirphas, Juno so called.  
 Dirphus, a Mountain of Eubæa, where Juno was worshipped.  
 Dirumpo, ūpi, ptum, to Break or Burst asunder, Break up or off. \* Dirumpere se, to hazard his lungs and sides, to make a hideous howling.  
 \* Dirumparis licet, shouldst thou burst with envy and choler.  
 Diruncinatio, ōnis, f. a Cutting up or in pieces.  
 Diruncinator, ōris, m. he that Cuts up.

## DIS

Diruncino, are, to Cut up or in pieces.  
 Diruncinor, ari, to be Cut up.  
 † Diruncio, ire, to Weed, Cleanse, Purge.  
 Diruo, ui, ūm, to Break down, Destroy, Demolish, Overtrow.  
 Diruor, ui, to be Pulled down, &c.  
 Diruptio, ōnis, f. a Bursting asunder.  
 Diruptor, ōris, m. a Breaker, Waster.  
 Diruptus, a, um, (of dirumpor) Broken asunder, Spent, Steep, Rigorous. \* Diruptus homo, one broken belied.  
 DIRUS, a, um, [ΔΕΙΝ'ΟΣ vel a dei ira] Terrible, Cruel, Accursed, Horrible, also Great, Dreadful.  
 † Dirutor, ōris, m. a Destroyer.  
 Dirutus, a, um, (of diruor) Cast down, Demolished.  
 Dis, itis, the Brother of Jupiter and Neptune, God of Hell, call'd also Pluto; also the same as Samoths, the Son of Noah, who first Planted the Celtick Colonies.  
 Dis, ditior, iſſimus, a, um, (a dives) Rich, Fertile, Ample.  
 Dis, a Preposition us'd only in Composition, signifying diversity and division.  
 † Disbullo, are, to take away a sign.  
 Discalceatio, ōnis, f. a Pulling or Putting off of shoes.  
 Discalceatus, a, um, Unshod.  
 Discalceo, are, to Unshoe, put off ones Shoes.  
 Discanto, are, to Sing Descant.  
 Discantus, ūs, m. Descant.  
 † Discapēdinatus, a, um, Disclosed.  
 Discapēdino, are, (a capedo) to Open, Unclinch.  
 † Discarpo, for discerpo.  
 † Discaveatus, a, um, Set Open.  
 Discāveo, āvi, tum, to be very Wary.  
 Discēdens, ntis, Parting, almost at an End.  
 Discēditur, imp. discessum est or fuit, there was a departure. \* Discēditur in eam sententiam, they are of that opinion, clearly for that side.  
 Discēdo, cessi, ſſum, to Depart, Go away, Cease, Change, Condescend, Accept, Obtain, Gape, Recede.  
 \* Discēdere in sententiam, to approve ones opinion. \* In auras discessit, it Vanished. \* Discēdere à via, to Dis. \* Discēssit inferior, he was overcome. \* Discēdere in duas partes, to be divided. \* Discēdere in alia omnia, to be of a quite contrary opinion. \* Terra discedit, the Earth open'd. \* Quam discessi a te, nemo mihi charior, setting you aside, no body is more dear to me.  
 † Discento, are, to Sing Treble.  
 Disceptatio, ōnis, f. a Disputing, Striving in words, a Debate.  
 Disceptatiuncula, æ, f. a small Controversy.  
 Disceptator, ōris, m. a Disputer; also a Judge or Arbitrator.  
 Disceptatrix, icis, f. she that Disputes, Judges or Examines.  
 Discepto, are, (a capto) to Dispute, Reason, Contend, Try, Examine, Depend upon. \* Armis disceptare, to fight. \* Omnis fortuna reipublicæ disceptat, the whole Common-

## DIS

wealth lies at stake. \* Disceptare controversias aliquorum, to hear and decide mens controversies (as a Judge.)  
 Disceptor, ari, to be Tried, Handled.  
 † Disceptuosus, a, um, Full of Strife.  
 Disceera, a Country of Cyrene.  
 Discernicūlum, li, n. a Difference; also a Bodkin to Separate the Hair.  
 Discerno, ēvi, ētum, to Discern, Separate, Distinguish, Determine.  
 \* Discernere armis, to fight it out.  
 Discernor, ni, to be Separated.  
 Discerpo, pſi, ptum, (of dis and carpo) to Dismember, Tear in pieces, Divide. \* Rem propositam in membra discerpere, to handle a subject analytically.  
 Discerptio, ōnis, f. a Tearing in pieces.  
 Discerptor, ōris, m. he that Rends or Pulls in pieces.  
 Discerptus, a, um, (of discerpor) Plucked or Torn asunder.  
 Discessio, ōnis, f. a Departing, Going away, Condescending, Divorce.  
 \* Discessio terræ, a Gaping of the ground. \* Discessio in sententiam, a Voting with another.  
 Discessurus, a, um, (of discedo) ready to Depart.  
 Discessus, ūs, m. a Departure, Gaping. \* Discessus cæli, a chasm in the Heavens.  
 Disceus, ei, g. a Comet or some such Meteor.  
 Discidium, ii, n. (a discindo) a Division, Divorce.  
 Disceiser, eri, m. (a discus & fero) a D sh-beaver, Waiter.  
 Disceinct, adv. Loosely, Dissolutely.  
 Disceinctus, a, um, (of discingo) Ungirt, Loose, Dissolute, Careless, Disarmed. \* Disceinctus ne, on, an Intemperate debosht fellow.  
 Disceindendus, a, um, to be Cut off.  
 Disceindo, scēdi, scēssum, to Cut off, asunder or in pieces, Break or slit.  
 \* Disceindere amicitias, to cause variance.  
 Disceindor, di, to be Cleft, &c.  
 Discingo, xi, nctum, to Undo, Ungird, Confuse, Degrade, Cshieve.  
 \* Discingere dolos, to Discover a Plot or Intrigue.  
 Discingor, gi, to be Ungirted. \* Discingi armis, to be disarmed.  
 Disciplina, æ, f. (a discipulus) Discipline, Order, Doctrine, Instruction, Learning, Manner, Fashion, Training up. \* Habere è disciplina, to get by study, reading. \* Disciplinae aliis eram, I was a pattern of virtue to others.  
 Disciplinabilis, le, which may be Taught or Learned.  
 † Disciplinatio, ōnis, f. Orderliness, Keeping or Living under Discipline.  
 † Disciplinatus, ūs, m. a Correction.  
 † Disciplinatus, a, um, Corrected, Instructed.  
 † Disciplinor, ari, to Instruct.  
 † Disciplinosus, a, um, full of Learning.  
 Discipula, æ, f. a Sbe-disciple or Apprentice.

† Discipū-



† Discipularis, re, of a Disciple or Scholar.

† Discipulatus, a, um, Instructed.

† Discipulatus, ūs, m. Scholar-ship.

† Discipulo, are, to Instruct.

Discipulus, i, m. (a disco) a Scholar, Apprentice.

† Diffusiones, great Gashes, deadly Wounds.

Discissor, a, um, (of discindor) Cut or Torn asunder.

Disciundo, ū, sum, (of clando) to Shut out, Separate, Dis-join, to Pen up a part.

Discissor, di, to be shut out or parted.

Discissio, ōis, f. a Shutting out or Separation, Distraction.

Discissor, ōis, m. he that Shuts out.

Discissus, a, um, (of disciudor) Disclosed, Parted.

DISCO, didici, ere, [ΔΙΔΩΜΙ] to Learn. \* Discere fidus, to learn to fiddle. \* Discere lueras, to get learning.

† Discobinatus, a, um, Filed asunder, Wounded.

† Discobino, are, to Shave or Wound.

Discobolus, i, m. a Quoit-caster. g.

Discoctio, ōis, f. a Boiling.

Discoctus, a, um, (of discoquor) well Boiled.

† Discoliasmus, the Play call'd Fox to thy Hole.

Discolor, ōis, Party-coloured, of divers Colours.

Discoloratus, a, um, Party-coloured.

† Discolorius, a, um, of divers Colours.

† Discoloro, are, to make of divers Colours.

† Discolorus, a, um, of divers Colours.

Disconducit, it is not Profitable.

Disconvenient, adv. Jarringly.

Disconvēnio, ni, ntum, to Differ or Disagree. \* Disconvenit inter meq; & te, we differ, are not of the same mind.

Discooperio, ū, ire, to Disclose, Discover.

Discophorus, ri, m. a Dish-bearer. g.

† Discopilo, are, to Uncouple.

Discoquo, xi, ctum, to Boil much.

Discordabilis, le, Disagreeing.

Discordans, ntis, out of Tune, Jarring, Disagreeing.

Discordatio, ōis, f. a Disagreeing.

† Discors, is, for discors.

Discordia, æ, f. (a discors) Discord, Disagreement, Debate, Dissension, Strife.

Discordialis, le, making Discord or Strife.

† Discordiosus, a, um, Contentious, Quarrelsome.

† Discorditas, atis, f. discord, variance.

Discordo, are, to Jar, Disagree, be at Variance, or out of Tune. \* Discordare cum aliquo, adversus aliquem, ab aliquo, to disagree with one, to be of different sentiments, not to be at unisons.

Discors, ordis, (a cor) Disagreeing, jarring, untunable. \* Sibi discordem esse, to be at variance with himself.

† Discredo, ere, not to Believe.

Discrepans, ntis, Disagreeing.

Discrepanter, adv. Disagreeingly.

Discrepantia, æ, f. Difference.

Discrepator, ōis, m. a Disagreeer.

Discrepito, are, to Disagree often.

Discrepo, ū, and avi, itum, are, to give a different sound, to Differ, Disagree, dissent, vary. \* Discrepant facta cum dictis, his deeds and words are not all one. \* Discrepat inter autores, Authors agree not.

Discretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

cretio, ōis, f. Discretion, Dis-

Discretio, are, (a discursio) to Flit up and down.

Discretiores, Light Souldiers.

Discurto, are, (a dicurro) to Run often up and down.

Discurtor, ōis, m. a Vagrant, Wanderer.

Discurforius, a, um, Wandering.

Discurfus, ūs, m. a Running to and again, a Discourse, an Invasion, Running about.

DISCURS, ōis, m. [ΔΙΣΚΟΣ] a Dish, Platter or Quoit, the visible body of the Sun.

Discurſio, ōis, f. a Discussing, Dis-

solving, Debating, Sifting, Dash-

ing into divers parts.

Discurſor, ōis, m. a Discussor, Searcher or Censor, Rater.

Discurſorius, a, um, Dissolving.

Discurſum, i, n. a thing Discussed.

Discurſus, a, um, (of discutor) Dis-

cussed, Broken, Driven away.

Discurſio, ū, sum, (of dis and quatio) to Discuss, Dissolve, Shake or

Strike off, Drive away, Examine or

Search for, Debate and Consult.

\* Discutere rem, to Sift a business,

Examin it thorowly. \* Discutere

tebrem, to fright away an ague.

\* Discutere matrimonium, to Null

a Marriage, pronounce it void.

† Disertatio, ōis, f. a Disputing.

† Disertator, ōis, m. a Disputer.

Diserte, adv. Eloquently, Expressly.

Disertim, adv. Distinctly, Plainly.

\* Fuit disertim, it was so indeed.

† Disertio, ōis, a Division.

† Diserto, are, to Dispute or Ex-

plain.

† Disertudo, ūis, f. Eloquence.

Disertus, ior, ūsimus, (a diserto)

Well-spoken, Eloquent.

† Diseres, as legregus.

† Disgruo, ere, to Disagree.

† Disico, ere, to Break asunder.

Disiectio, ōis, f. a Casting down.

Disiecto, are, (a disicio) to Break

in pieces, Scatter or Discomfit of-

ten.

Disiecto, ari, to be often Cast down.

Disiecto, ōis, m. a Scatterer, Caster

down.

Disiectus, ūs, m. a Scattering, Sever-

ing.

Disiectus, a, um, (of disicio) Scat-

tered, dispersed, cast down or asunder.

\* Acies disiecta, an army put into

disorder or disarray.

Disicio, ēci, ctum, to Scatter, Cast

asunder, Put to flight.

Disjicio, ci, to be Scattered.

Disjūctio, ōis, f. a Disjoining.

Disjūctus, a, um, Disjoined.

Disjūgo, are, to Disjoin, Part, Se-

ver.

Disjūgor, ari, to be Severed.

Disjūctile, and -tim, adv. Sever-

rally.

Disjūctio, ōis, f. a Disjunction,

Separating, Severing.

Disjūctive, adv. Disjunctively.

Disjūctivus, a, um, Disjunctive.

Disjūctor, ōis, m. a Disjoiner,

Separator.

Disjūctum, i, n. a thing Disjoin-

ed.

Disjūctus, ior, ūsimus, (of disjun-

gor) Separated, Asunder, far Dis-

tant, Disagreeing.

† Disjūctio, ōis, f. a Disjoin-

ing.

† Disjūctus, a, um, Disjoined.

## DISP

## DISP

## DISQ

† Disjungo, are, to Disjoin, Un-  
yoke.  
Disjungo, xi, nctum, to Disjoin, Se-  
ver, Separate, Part. \* Disjungere  
a mamma, to Wean.  
Disjungor, gi, to be Disjoined,  
Weaned.  
† Dismembrator, oris, m. that Dis-  
members.  
Disoræ, a People of Thrace.  
Dispalatio, onis, f. a Scattering or  
Wandering about.  
Dispalatus, a, um, Scattered, Dis-  
persed.  
Dispalasco, ere, to become Publick,  
or to Publish abroad.  
Dispal-, are, to Scatter, Wander a-  
bout, to become Common.  
† Dispampio, are, to Take off the  
Vine-leaves.  
Dispando, di, sum, to Stretch out,  
Open or Spread abroad.  
Dispandor, di, to be Spread broad.  
Dispansio, onis, f. a Spreading a-  
broad.  
Dispansus, a, um, (of dispandor)  
Displayed, Spread abroad, Stretched  
out.  
Dispar, aris, Unequal, unlike, Unfit,  
Unsuitable, Inferiour. \* Non dis-  
par animorum, as courageous as the  
best of 'em.  
Disparata, orum, things unlike, divers.  
Disparatè, adv. Diversly.  
Disparilis, le, Unlike, Unmeet.  
Disparitas, atis, f. a Difference, In-  
equality.  
Disparo, are, to Separate, Put apart,  
Disagree.  
Disparor, ari, to be Severed.  
Dispartio, ire, to Divide or Part a-  
sunder.  
† Dispartesco, escere, to be Spread a-  
broad, Published.  
Dispectus, us, m. (a dispicio) Consi-  
deration, Choice, Discretion.  
Dispellens, ntis, Driving away.  
Dispello, illi, ulum, to Dispell, or  
Put into several places.  
Dispello, li, to be put Asunder.  
Dispensio, adv. with Loss.  
† Dispensio, atis, f. Loss.  
Dispensiosus, a, um, Hurtyfull, Dan-  
gerous, Costly, Sumptuous.  
Dispensium, ii, n. Expence, Loss,  
Charge, Cost, the farthest way about.  
Dispendo, di, sum, to Employ, Ex-  
pend, Bestow, Pay, Lay out. \* Dis-  
pendere curam, to take up ones  
whole care.  
Dispendo, ere, (f dis and pando) to  
Stretch out at length.  
Dispenno, are, (of penna) to Stretch  
the wings out.  
Dispensatio, onis, f. a Dispensation,  
Distribution, Charge, or Laying out  
money of another.  
† Dispensativus, a, um, Ordering bouf-  
bold-affairs.  
Dispensator, oris, m. a Butler, Ste-  
ward, one that lays out money for  
another; also the Family Spenceer.  
Dispensatur, Imp. it is so Ordered.  
Dispensatus, a, um, Disposed, Gran-  
ted.  
Dispenso, are, (a dispendo) to Dis-  
pence, Distribute; Lay out money, to  
govern, have the management of.  
Dispensor, ari, to be Laid out.  
Dispercio, fii, sum, to Deth out.  
Disperditio, onis, f. a Destroying,  
Wasting, Undoing.  
Disperditus, a, um, Left, Undone.  
Disperdo, didi, itum, to Destroy, Lose,  
Spend, Waste.

Disperdor, di, to be Lost, &c.  
Disperco, i, vi, itum, to Perish, be Un-  
done, Utterly Lost. \* Dispercam  
fi, let me perish if.  
Dispergo, li, sum, (a spargo) to Dis-  
perse, sow, Scatter, Spread abroad.  
\* Dispergere vitam in auras, to  
dye.  
Dispergor, gi, to be Spread abroad.  
\* An tibi mavis cerebrum dispergi,  
had you rather have your Brains  
knock'd out.  
Disperè, adv. Scatteringly.  
Dispersim, adv. Here and There, in  
several places.  
Dispersio, onis, f. a Scattering.  
† Disperfor, oris, m. a Scatterer.  
Disperius, a, um, (of dispergor)  
Dispersed, Sprinkled, Scattered, Ly-  
ing out at length.  
Disperius, us, m. a Scattering or  
Spreading abroad.  
Disperior, ire, 2 to Divide, Part,  
Disperior, iri, 5 Distribute. \* Dis-  
pertire exercitum per oppida, to  
quarter the army up and down the  
villages. \* Disperituri in multas  
curas, to be distracted with cares.  
Disperitus, a, um, Divided, Part-  
ed.  
Dispersens, ntis, Dividing, Separat-  
ing.  
Disperco, ui, itum, (a pascio) to Se-  
parate, to Feed severally, drive from  
Pasture.  
Dispersor, sci, to be driven from Pa-  
sture.  
Dispersuus, a, um, Fed severally, or  
driven from Pasture.  
† Disprex, icis, Quick-fighted.  
† Disprehendomena, a Persian  
Punishment by tying the legs to the  
tops of Trees, and drawing them a-  
sunder.  
† Disprecientia, æ, f. Circumspection,  
Consideration.  
Disprecio, xi, etum, (a specio) to  
look Diligently, Consider well, Dis-  
cern.  
† Disprecio, onis, f. a Displaying.  
† Displicator, oris, m. that Un-  
folds.  
Displicatus, a, um, Displayed, Scat-  
tered, not in Flocks.  
Displicens, ntis, Displeasing.  
Displacencia, æ, f. a Displeasing.  
Displaccio, ui, itum, (of dis and pla-  
ceo) to Displease.  
† Displacina, æ, f. She that Displea-  
seth.  
Displacitus, a, um, Displeasing.  
Displico, ui, and avi, itum, and a-  
tum, to Display, Lay open, Unfold,  
Pluck in Pieces.  
Displicor, ari, to be Unfolded, &c.  
Displodo, odi, olum, (of dis and  
plaudo) to break in sunder with a  
great noise, to Applaud, Com-  
mend.  
Displodor, di, to be Broken asun-  
der.  
Displodio, onis, f. a Breaking with a  
Noise.  
Displodius, a, um, (of displodor)  
Burst asunder, Shot off. \* Displo-  
sus narius, flat-nosed.  
† Displuvium, or displuvium, ii, n.  
the Place which receives the Rain-  
water.  
Displuviatus, a, um, keeping away  
the Rain.  
Displuibile, i, n. a Place of  
Robbery, Naughtiness, a Robbing.  
Displuio, onis, f. Robbery.

Dispoliator, oris, m. a Robber.  
Dispolio, are, (a spolio) to Spoil or  
Rob one of all.  
Dispendens, i, m. a double Spondee.  
Dispono, olui, itum, to Dispose,  
Determine, Put in order, Set in or-  
ray, Give. \* Disponere diem, to  
crack the day after the several busi-  
nesses.  
† Disporto, are, to Carry into di-  
verse parts.  
Dispositè, adv. Orderly, in Order.  
Dispositio, onis, f. Disposition, Set-  
ting in order also Provision, Separation,  
Policy.  
† Dispositio, more Orderly.  
Dispositor, oris, m. a Disposer, Set-  
ter in order. \* Mundi dispositor,  
God.  
† Dispositura, æ, f. a Disposing.  
Dispositus, a, um, (of disponor)  
Disposed, Ordered. \* Disposita in  
omnem fortunam consilia, Counsels  
ready to encounter any accident what-  
ever.  
Dispositus, us, m. a Setting in Or-  
der.  
Dispreus, a, um, (a spretus) De-  
spised.  
Dispreder, ere, to be greatly Ashamed.  
\* Dispreder mihi sic data esse ver-  
ba, I am ashamed to be so counsed.  
Dispullus, a, um, (of dispello)  
Driven away.  
† Dispulveratio, onis, f. a Reducing  
to dust.  
† Dispulvero, are, to Reduce unto  
Powder.  
Dispulveror, ari, to be reduced to  
Powder.  
† Dispulvatorium, ii, n. a Scum-  
mer.  
† Dispumo, are, to Scum off, Foam  
up, or about.  
Dispunctio, onis, f. a Pricking out,  
a Paying or Requiring.  
Dispunctor, oris, m. be that Pays.  
Dispungo, xi, tum, to Prick out, Ex-  
amine particulars, Part. \* Dispun-  
gere rationes, to examine an audit.  
Disputabilis, le, Disputable.  
Disputans, ntis, Disputing.  
Disputatio, onis, f. a Disputation,  
Arguing, Reasoning.  
Disputatiuncula, æ, f. a small De-  
bate.  
Disputator, oris, m. a Disputer.  
† Disputatorius, a, um, of Dispute,  
Disputable.  
Disputatrix, icis, f. a She-disputer.  
Disputatur, imp. there is a Dispute.  
Disputatus, a, um, Disputed.  
Disputo, are, to Dispute, Debate,  
Reason, Treat of, to Prune. \* Dis-  
putare rationem cum aliquo, to  
reason out the case, or make up a  
reckoning. \* Disputare aliquid ali-  
cui, to make a thing plain to one by  
disputation.  
Disputatus, a, um, Unskaled.  
Disputo, are, to Unskale. See de-  
squamo.  
Disquiro, i, vi, itum, (of dis and  
quæro) to Enquire, Seek or Search  
for.  
Disquiror, ri, to be Sought.  
Disquisitio, onis, f. Inquisition, Di-  
gent Search or Tryal, Inquest.  
\* Venire in disquisitionem, to be  
tried by a Jury or Inquest.  
Disquisitor, oris, m. a diligent  
Searcher, Examiner.  
Disraro, are, to make Rare or Thin  
also Geld.

Dis-



## DISR

## DISS

## DIST

**Disrumpe**, ūpi, ptum, to Break a-sunder.

**Disrumpor**, pi, to be Broken, &c.

† **Disſavior**, for diſſuavior.

**Diſſecatio**, ōnis, f. a Cutting aſun-

der.

**Diſſecātor**, ōris, m. a Diſſecter.

**Diſſecātus**, a, um, Diſſected.

**Diſſeco**, ui, etum, to Diſſect, Ana-

tomize, Cut in pieces, or open.

\* **Serra** diſſecare, to ſaw aſun-

der.

**Diſſecor**, ari, to be Cut aſunder.

**Diſſectio**, ōnis, f. a Cutting in pieces.

**Diſſectus**, a, um, (of diſſecor) Cut

aſunder.

† **Diſſeco**, are, to Appeaſe.

**Diſſeminatio**, ōnis, f. a Sowing

about.

**Diſſeminātor**, ōris, m. a Sower or

Spreader about.

**Diſſeminō**, are, to Sow here and there,

Divulge, Spread abroad.

**Diſſeminor**, ari, to be Sown, &c.

**Diſſentio**, ōnis, f. Difference, con-

diſſenſus, ūs, m. a variety of Opini-

ons.

**Diſſentāneus**, a, um, Diſagreeing.

**Diſſentens**, ntis, Diſagreeing.

† **Diſſentio**, ōnis, a Diſſention, Va-

riance, Diſagreement.

**Diſſentio**, ſi, lum, to Diſſent, Diſa-

gree, be of a contrary opinion. \* Ab

aliquo, cum aliquo, alicui diſſen-

ſſentire, not to agree with.

**Diſſepimentum**, i, n. a Dam, Hedge,

Partition, the Diſiſion of the quarters

of a Walnut.

**Diſſepio**, pi, pſi, ptum, to Separate

by a Hedge or Enclſure, to Diſ-

part.

**Diſſeptum**, 2 ti, n. an Enclſure; alſo

**Diſſepium**, 3 the Midriff.

**Diſſerēnat**, imp. it grows fair.

**Diſſerendus**, a, um, to be Trans-

planted.

**Diſſerēno**, are, to Clear up.

**Diſſero**, evi, itum, to Sow ſcatter-

ingly.

**Diſſero**, ui, etum, to Diſpute, Rea-

ſon, Debate. In utramque partem

diſſerere, to diſpute pro and con.

**Diſſerere** aliquid, de re aliqua, to

handle a matter in Diſputation.

**Diſſeror**, ri, to be Sown or Scattered

abroad.

† **Diſſerpo**, ere, to Spring up here and

there.

**Diſſertābundus**, a, um, bot in Diſ-

pute.

**Diſſertatio**, ōnis, f. a Diſputing, Con-

tending.

**Diſſertātor**, ōris, m. a Diſputer.

**Diſſerto**, are, to Diſpute or Reaſon

vehemently.

† **Diſſico**, for diſſeco.

**Diſſidens**, ntis, Diſagreeing.

**Diſſidentia**, æ, f. Diſſention, Diſcord,

a being out of Joint.

**Diſſideo**, edi, eſſum, (a ſedeo) to

Diſagree, to be at Variance; alſo

to be Divorced. \* A veri fide diſſidet,

its unlike to be true. \* Cum cauſa

diſſidere, to hate the quarrel. \* A-

damas cum magnete diſſidet, is at

odds with the Loadſtone.

**Diſſidium**, ii, n. Diſcord, Diſſention.

\* Inter nos diſſidium querunt,

they would make a Breach between

us.

† **Diſſignator**, for deſignator.

**Diſſigno**, are, to Unſeal, Cancel,

Break open.

**diſ** and **ſalio**) to Leap down, to Leap or Fly in pieces, to Chop aſun-

der.

**Diſſimilāris**, re, Diſſimilar, Un-

like.

**Diſſimilis**, le, ior, illimus, Unlike.

\* **Diſſimilis** ſui, not like himſelf.

\* **Diſſimilis** in illum, Tacit, not re-

ſembling him.

**Diſſimiliter**, adv. Diſſerently.

**Diſſimilitudo**, inis, f. Unlikeness.

**Diſſimulābilis**, le, which may be

Counterfeited, Diſſembled.

**Diſſimulamentum**, i, n. a Diſſem-

bling, Counterſeiting.

**Diſſimulanter**, adv. Diſſimblingly,

Cloſely.

**Diſſimulantia**, æ, f. a Diſſembling,

Cloaking, Concealing.

† **Diſſimularis**, re, Unlike.

† **Diſſimulatio**, ōnis, f. a Diſſemblingly.

**Diſſimulatio**, ōnis, f. a Diſſembling,

a making as though one did not what

he does.

**Diſſimulātor**, ōris, m. a Diſſem-

bler.

**Diſſimulātus**, a, um, Diſſembled.

**Diſſimulo**, are, to Diſſemble, Con-

ceal, Paſs by, take no Notice, ſeem

not to know. \* **Diſſimulare** ſilen-

tio injuriam, to put up a wrong.

\* **Diſſimulat** ſe voluiſſe, he makes

as though he had not been willing.

**Diſſipābilis**, le, which may be Scat-

tered abroad.

**Diſſipatio**, ōnis, f. a Scattering a-

broad.

**Diſſipātor**, ōris, m. a Scatterer.

**Diſſipātus**, a, um, Scattered, Diſper-

ſed. \* **Diſſipatus** in intruendo,

confounded in giving inſtructions.

† **Diſſipimentum**, i, n. a Partition

in the miſt of a Walnut.

† **Diſſipium**, ii, n. one of the three

principal Embrails, Midriff.

**Diſſipo**, are, (ab ant. ſipo) to Scat-

ter, Diſperſe, Punish, Spread a-

broad, Squander away, Diſſolve,

Diſcuſs. \* **Diſſipare** convivius pa-

trimonium, to ſpend an Eſtate in

Banquetting. \* **Diſſipare** famam

alicujus rei, to noiſe a thing a-

broad.

**Diſſitus** a, um, (of diſſeror) Diſtant,

Remote.

**Diſſociābilis**, le, Unſociable, Hating

Company.

**Diſſociatio**, ōnis, f. a Diſunion. Diſ-

ſtance, Parting, ſetting at Odds,

breaking off Company.

**Diſſociātor**, ōris, m. a Separator.

**Diſſociātus**, a, um, Separated.

**Diſſocio**, are, to Part, Separate,

Break the Company, Diſſunite.

† **Diſſoleo**, ere, not to be Accuſtomed.

**Diſſolūbilis**, le, eaſie to be Loofed,

Untied, Melted, Diſpatched.

**Diſſolvo**, vi, itum, to Diſſolve, Melt,

Diſpatch, Loofe, Unbind, Pay.

\* **Diſſolvere** amicitias, to break

friendſhip. \* **Diſſolve** me, put me

out of doubt. \* **Diſſolvere** religi-

onem, to put down Religion. \* **Diſ-**

**ſolvere** ſe ex re aliqua, to rid

himſelf of a buſineſs, diſentangle

himſelf out of it.

**Diſſolvor**, vi, to be Diſſolved or

Dye.

**Diſſolūtē**, Diſſolūtely, Careleſſly,

Slackly.

**Diſſolutio**, ōnis, f. Diſſolution, Diſſo-

lutioneſs, Diſſolving, Loofing. \* **Diſ-**

**ſolutio** naturæ, death. \* **Diſſolutio** ito-

**machi**, the weakneſs of the ſto-

mach.

**Diſſolutor**, ōris, m. a Diſſolver.

† **Diſſolūtum**, i, a Diſſolving.

**Diſſolūtus**, a, um, (of Diſſolvor)

Diſſolute, Reſolute, Diſſolved, Un-

bound, Weak. \* **Diſſolutum** navi-

gium, a founde'd Ship. \* **Diſſo-**

**lūtis** criminibus, having juſtified

himſelf.

**Diſſonans**, ntis, Diſagreeing.

**Diſſonantia**, æ, f. a Diſcord, Diſa-

greeing.

**Diſſono**, ui, itum, to Diſagree, Jar,

be out of Tune.

**Diſſonus**, a, um, Diſagreeing, Un-

tuneable.

† **Diſſortes**, to whom the inheritance

is divided.

**Diſſortio**, ōnis, f. (a ſors) the Di-

viding of an inheritance between

Copartners.

**Diſſuadeo**, ſi, lum, to Diſſwade,

Reaſon againſt. \* **Legem** diſſua-

dere, to be againſt the paſſing of a

Law.

**Diſſuāſio**, ōnis, f. a Diſſwading.

**Diſſuātor**, ōris, m. a Diſſwader.

† **Diſſuāviatio**, ōnis, f. a ſweet

Kiſſing.

**Diſſuāvor**, ari, to Kiſs ſweetly or

much.

† **Diſſuetudo**, inis, f. a Diſuſing.

**Diſſulcus**, a, diſſuleus.

**Diſſultatio**, ōnis, f. a Leaping up and

down.

**Diſſulto**, are, (a diſſilio) to Leap up

and down, Buſt aſſunder.

† **Diſſum**, i, or diſſum, a Morſel or

Bir.

**Diſſuo**, ui, itum, to Rip or Unſew,

Break off by little and little. \* **Diſ-**

**ſſuere** amicitias, to diſſolve friend-

ſhip by degrees.

**Diſſuor**, ui, to be Ripped, Undone.

**Diſſubilis**, le, Eaſily Unſewed.

**Diſſutus**, a, um, (of diſſuor) Un-

ſowed.

**Diſta**, a Town in the country of

Aria.

† **Diſtābeo**, ere, to Pine or Conſume

away.

**Diſtābeſco**, ere, to Conſume or Pine

away apace.

**Diſtāder**, uis, imp. it Loathes or

Ireſ. \* **Diſtāder** me, I am quite

a weary.

**Diſtans**, ntis, Diſtant, Diſſering.

**Diſtantia**, æ, f. Diſtance, Difference,

Space between, Reſpect.

† **Diſtemperāmen**, inis, Diſtemper-

ature.

† **Diſtemperāntia**, æ, f. Diſtemper.

† **Diſtemperio**, and -eo, ere, to

Diſtemper.

**Diſtendō**, di, lum, and -tum, to

Stretch out everyway, Stuff or Fill.

\* **Diſtendere** aciem, to enlarge the

## DIST

## DIT

## DIV

Distentus, *us, m.* a Stretching out.  
 Determinatio, *onis, f.* a Dividing of limits or bounds.  
 Determinator, *oris, m.* a Remover of bounds.  
 Disterrino, *are, to Bound or Separate place from place.*  
 Disterrinor, *ari, to be Limited.*  
 † Disterrinus, *a, um.* Separated.  
 † Disterno, *ere, to Unsaddle.*  
 † Distero, *vi, itum, to Pound, Bray, Break small.*  
 Distichon, *i, n.* a Distich, or pair of verses, *g.*  
 Distichum hordeum, *a kind of Barley with two rows of grains in the ear.*  
 † Distillarius, *ii, m.* a Distiller.  
 Distillatio, *onis, f.* a Distilling, Dropping, Rheum, Catarrh.  
 Distillator, *oris, m.* a Distiller.  
 Distillo, *are, to Distill, Drop leisurely.* † Distillare lachrymam, *to shed a tear.*  
 Distillator, *ari, to be Distilled.*  
 Distincte, *adv.* Distinctly, Separately, *g.* verally.  
 Distinctio, *onis, f.* Distinction, Separation, Difference, Point.  
 Distinctor, *oris, m.* a Distinguisher.  
 Distinctus, *a, um, (of distinguisher) Distinguished, Discerned, Checked, studied.*  
 Distinctus, *us, m.* a Distinction, Diversity, Variety.  
 Distinco, *ui, num* (of dis and teneo) to Possess, Take, *g.* asunder, Separate, Drive away, Beat back. \* Distinere pacem, *to bind a peace.*  
 Distineor, *eri, to be Employed or Taken up.*  
 Distinguo, *xi, etum, (ΔΙΑΣΤΙΓΝΩ)* to Distinguish, Divide, Separate, put a Difference between, Set or Beside with nails, *g.* c. mingle. \* Distinguer geminis, *to beset with Pearls.*  
 Distinguo, *gui, to be Distinguished.*  
 \* Intervallis distingui, *to be set at distances.*  
 Distito, *are, to Stand apart, or at distance.*  
 Disto, *are, (à sto) to Differ, be Different, Unlike.* \* A veritate distare, *to be wide of Truth, be False.*  
 Distorqueo, *si, tum, to Wress or Set awry.* \* Distorqueo os, *to make a wry mouth.*  
 Distortio, *onis, f.* a Wresting, Setting awry, Crookedness.  
 Distortor, *oris, m.* he that Wresteth aside.  
 Distortus, *a, um, (of distorqueo) Wrested, Writen, Deformed.*  
 Distractio, *onis, f.* Separation, Alienation, Selling, Drawing asunder.  
 Distractissimus, *a, um, very Busy.*  
 Distractor, *oris, m.* a Divider, Seller, Distractor.  
 Distractus, *a, um, (of distraho) Distracted, Drawn asunder, Alienated.*  
 Distrāho, *xi, etum, to Distract, Draw or pull asunder or from, Differ, Sell.* \* Distrāhere controversiam, *to end a controversy.* \* Taurus mons distrahit medium Asiam, *Mount Taurus divides Asia in the middle.*  
 Distrāhor, *hi, to be Drawn away, to be in doubt, not to know which way to take.*  
 † Distrārus, *a, um, Covered.*

Distribuo, *ui, utum, to Distribute, Divide, Deal, Dispose.* \* Distribuo causam, *to state a Case.*  
 Distributor, *ui, to be Appointed, Divided.*  
 Distribute, *adv.* Distributively, Distinctly.  
 Distributum, *adv.* Distinctly, by Parts or Parcell.  
 Distributio, *onis, f.* Distribution, Division, Parting.  
 Distributor, *oris, m.* a Distributer, Divider, Dealer.  
 Distributus, *a, um, (of distributor) Divided, Bestowed, Parted.*  
 Districte, *adv.* Strictly, Shortly, Precisely, Straightly, Sharply.  
 Ditruncum, *adverb.* very Sharply or Straightly. \* Ditruncum nolle, *to be resolutely bent against.*  
 Distractio, *onis, f.* Difficulty, Trouble, binding.  
 Districtus, *adv.* more Straightly, more Briefly.  
 Districtor, *oris, m.* a Hinderer.  
 Districtus, *us, m.* a Precinct, Jurisdiction.  
 Ditruncus, *a, um, (of distringor) fast Bound, Straight, Severe.*  
 † Ditrugillatio, *onis, f.* a Currying, or Rubbing down.  
 † Ditrugillator, *oris, m.* a Currier.  
 † Ditrugillo, *are, to Curry or Rub.*  
 † Ditrugmenta, *orum, Broken pieces.*  
 Ditringens, *ntis, Binding, Rubbing.*  
 Ditringo, *xi, etum, (à stringo) to Strain hard, Bind fast, Scrape off, Gather or strip fruit from the boughs, Rub, Cleanse, Curry, Wound.* \* Ditringere gladium, *to draw a sword.*  
 \* Ditringere crustam panis, *to chip bread.* \* Arundo ditrixit summum corpus, *the arrow rased his skin.* \* Ditringere aliquem negotiis, *to hamper one in business.*  
 \* Ditringere amaritudinem carminum, *to write a most biting Satyr against.*  
 Ditringor, *gi, to be Strained.*  
 Ditruncatio, *onis, f.* a Maiming, Cutting off or in pieces.  
 Ditruncator, *oris, m.* a Maimer.  
 Ditruncus, *are, to Maim, Lop, Shred, Cut off or in pieces, Behead or Quarter.* \* Medium ditruncabo, *I'll cut you in two.*  
 Ditruncor, *ari, to be Quartered.*  
 Ditruo, *xi, etum, (à truo) to Build asunder or at a distance.*  
 Distili, *see Differo.*  
 Disturbatio, *onis, f.* a Destroying, Risting, Throwing down.  
 Disturbator, *oris, m.* a Troubler, Hinderer.  
 Disturbatus, *a, um, Thrown down.*  
 Disturbo, *are, to Cast, Beat or Throw down, Disturb, Overthrow, Pull down, Disorder, Break and Toss; Hinder.* \* Disturbare vitæ societatem, *to interrupt or hinder commerce, dealings, Trade.*  
 † Distulus, *ci, m.* a Hog with the bristles of his neck divided.  
 † Difulto, *are, to Lead up and down.*  
 Ditatus, *a, um, Enriched.*  
 Ditesco, *ere, (à dives) to grow Rich.*  
 Dithyrambus, *i, m.* a surname of Bacchus among the Greeks; also a Song in honour of him, *g.*  
 Ditio, *onis, f.* (à dives vel Do)

Jurisdiction, Empire, Authority, Success. \* In ditionem venire, *to come under, be subject to, become Tributary to.*  
 Ditiones, *a People of Dalmatia.*  
 Ditor, *ius, oris, Richer.* See Dives.  
 † Dic's, *e, Rich, Wealthy.*  
 Dirlime, *adv.* very Richly.  
 Ditillimus, *a, um, very Rich, Wealthy.* \* Ditillimus agri, *a Landed man.*  
 Dito, *are, to Enrich.*  
 Ditonus, *i, g.* a Third in Music.  
 Ditrochæus, *ci, a Foot of two trochees.*  
 Dittani, *a People of Spain.*  
 DIU, (à dies) Long, Long while.  
 \* Diu est, quod dicitur a long time since that. Diu multumque or multum diuque, *a great while, and in a great measure.*  
 Diu, *ablat. of dies, by Day.*  
 Diva, *æ, f.* a Goddess, Saint.  
 Diva, *the River Dee in Scotland.*  
 † Divagabilis, *le, Wandering.*  
 Divagor, *ari, to Wander about, go Afloat.* \* Animus huc & illuc divagatur, *my wits are gone a wool-gathering.*  
 Divalis, *le, Divine.*  
 Divaricatio, *onis, f.* a Stradling, Setting wide asunder.  
 Divaricatus, *a, um, Stradling Splay-footed.* \* Divaricata tib.æ, *bowing outwards.*  
 Divarico, *are, to Stride or Straddle, Set open like a pair of compasses.*  
 \* Ramos arborum divaricare, *to plash trees.*  
 Divadurum, *a City in France.*  
 † Dive, *Divinely, Holily.*  
 † Diverctor, *dies, Drawing towards an end.*  
 Divellico, *are, to pull diverse ways.*  
 † Divellio, *onis, a War.*  
 Divello, *li, and ulsi, fum, to Draw or Pull off, asunder or away.* \* Mordicus divellere, *to tear away with the teeth.* \* Divellere vulnus, *to make a wound wider.*  
 Divendo, *di, itum, to Sell abroad.*  
 † Diventilo, *are, to Fan.*  
 Diverberatio, *onis, f.* a Striking through.  
 Diverbero, *are, to Strike through, Beat, Cleave or Cut.*  
 Diverberor, *ari, to be Struck through.*  
 Diverbium, *ii, n.* (à verbum) a Proverb or old saying, a by-word, a funeral song, and the first part of a comedy.  
 Divergium aquarum, (à vergo) a Parting of waters so as to make an Island.  
 Diverse, *adv.* Diversely, Contrarily, Unlikely.  
 † Diversiclinis, *ne, Diversely declined.*  
 † Diversiclinium, *ii, n.* a Place having many ways.  
 Diversifico, *are, to Diversify or Vary.*  
 † Diversilöquium, *ii, n.* a Different speech.  
 † Diversilöquus, *a, um, Speaking diversely.*  
 Diversissime, *adv.* very Differently.  
 Diversitas, *atis, f.* Diversity, Difference, Unlikelihood, Contrariety.  
 Diversitor, *ari, (à diverto) to Resort often, to Deceive or Turn to.*  
 Diversitor, *oris, m.* an Inn-keeper.  
 Diverfor,



## DIV

Diverfor, *ari*, to Sojourn, Lodge, or Resort unto. \* Diverfori apud aliquem to board with one.  
 Diverfor, *ōris*, *m.* a Guest, Sojourner, Lodger, Boarder.  
 † Diverloriarius, *ii*, *m.* an Inn-keeper.  
 Diversōriolum, *li*, *n.* a door or blind Inn.  
 Diversōrium, *ii*, *n.* an Inn, Ordinary, Victualling-house, Lodging.  
 Diversōrius, *a*, *um*, of an Inn or Lodging.  
 Diversum, *adv.* Differently.  
 Diverſus, *ior*, *issimus*, Going out of the way, wandering, Diverse, Different, Unlike, Contrary, Directly opposite. \* E diverſo, on the contrary. \* In diverſum, back to back, tail to tail. \* Diverſi interrogabantur, they were asked severally. Ex diverſo coeli, out of some obscure uncouth place among the mountains.  
 Diverſicilum, *li*, *n.* an Inn, Digression, By-path, a Cunning shift. \* Diverſiculum querere peccatis, to cloak his faults, carry 'um under a Vizard.  
 Diverſo, *tiſum*, to Turn aside, Go from ones purpose, make a Digression, Bait, or go to an Inn, Lodge, Differ, Divorce. \* Divertunt mores virgini longe ac lupo, the manners of a maid and a barlot differ greatly. \* Divertere a proposito, to go from the ſubject, digreſs. \* Divertere apud hoſpitem, to take up ones lodging.  
 Diverſor, *ti*, to Turn aſide, &c.  
 DIVES, *itis*, ( a ΔΙ'ΟΣ divus ) Wealthy, Rich. \* Dives ingenium, an excellent wit. \* Dives pecoris or pecore, having much Cattle.  
 Divexatio, *onis*, *f.* a Vexing greatly.  
 Divexo, *are* to Vex or trouble greatly, Riſe, Plunder. \* Divexare agros, to forage.  
 Divexor, *ari*, to be Vexed.  
 Divi, *orum*, Gods, canonized Saints.  
 Diviana (*q. diva jana*) an epithet of the moon.  
 Dividia *æ*, *f.* (a divido) Weariſomneſs, Tediouſneſs, Trouble, Diſcord.  
 Dividicula. *orum*, Conduit-heads.  
 Divido, *iſi*, *iſum*, (Retruſe. Iduo) to Divide, Diſtribute, Aſſign, Part, Cut in pieces. \* Dividere ſententiam, to draw up his opinion into certain heads, and ſo declare one point after another.  
 Dividue, *adv.* by Halves.  
 † Dividuū, *cr. uitas*, *atis*, a Divident Division.  
 Dividuus, *a*, *um*, Diviſible. \* Dividua luna, at a quarter old.  
 Diviliria, the City Dublin in Ireland.  
 Divina, *æ*, *f.* She that gueſſes. \* Avis divina imbrum, a bird being rain.  
 † Divinaculum, *li*, an Oracle.  
 † Divināns, *le*, of Divining.  
 Divinans, *ntis*, Divining, Gueſſing.  
 † Divinaſſo, *ere*, to Conjeſſure.  
 Divinatio, *onis*, *f.* a Divining Foretelling, Gueſſing.  
 Divinator, *ōis*, *m.* he that foretells or Gueſſes.

## DIV

Divinatus, *a*, *um*, Gueſſed.  
 Divine, *adv.* Divinely, Tranſcendently.  
 Divinipotens, *ntis*, Skilled in Divine things.  
 Divinitas, *atis*, *f.* the Godhead, Canonization, Divinity.  
 Divinitus, *adv.* Divinely, from God.  
 Divino, *are*, to Divine, Propheſie, Foretel, Conjeſſure.  
 Divinus, *a*, *um*, [a divus] Divine, Godly, Heavenly. \* Rei divine operam dare, to be at ones Devotion.  
 Divinus, *i*, *m.* a Divine or Diviner, Soothſayer, Fortune-teller, Wizard.  
 Divio, the City Dijon, the Metropolis of Burgundy.  
 Divipotes, *Caitor* and *Pollux*.  
 Diviſe, or Diviſio, the Vies or De- viſes in Wiltshire.  
 Diviſe, *adv.* ſeverally.  
 Diviſio, *onis*, *f.* a Diviſion, Parting, Diſtributing. \* Diviſiones dare, to make a diſa.  
 Diviſor, *ōris*, *m.* a Divider, Parter, Diſtributer, Almoner.  
 Diviſura, *æ*, *f.* a Diviſion, Cleft, or Notch.  
 Diviſus, *a*, *um*, (of dividor) Divided, Notched. \* Non diviſa ſunt temporibus tibi hac, this plot was not laid ſeaſonably by you.  
 Diviſus, *us*, *m.* a Dividing.  
 Divitiacus, a Heduan, a friend of Cicero's.  
 Divitiæ, *arum*, *f.* [a dives] Riches.  
 Divitiōr, *ōris*, Richer.  
 † Divitiōſitas, *tatis*, Wealthineſs.  
 † Divitiōſus, *a*, *um*, very Wealthy.  
 † Divitiſſimus, *a*, *um*, very Rich.  
 † Divito, *are*, to make Rich.  
 † Divitior, *ari*, to be Enriched.  
 Dium, *ii*, *n.* [a dius] the open Air. \* Morari ſub dio, to lye abroad all night.  
 Divodorum, the Metropolis of Lothor- ingia called Mets en Lorrain.  
 Divortium, *ii*, *n.* [a diverto] a path, Divorce, Diviſion, Separation. \* Divortia itinerum, the by ways they muſt travel in.  
 Diur, a River of Mauritania Tingi- tana.  
 Diuræſcus, *a*, *um*, provoking U- rine. *g.*  
 † Diurnalī, *le*, of the day.  
 † Diurnata, *æ*, *f.* a days journey.  
 Diarno, *are*, to Live or laſt long.  
 Diurnum, *i*, *n.* a journal-book, a days hire or proviſion.  
 Diurnus, *a*, *um*, [a dies] done in or belonging to the Day. \* Diurni commentarii, day-books. \* Diurnum victum querere, to earn ones daily bread.  
 Dius, a Hiſtorian who wrote of Phœ- nicia.  
 Dius, *a*, *um*, [ ΔΙ'ΟΣ ] Divine, excellent, of an Ancient and Noble Family.  
 Diſtine, *adv.* a great while.  
 Diſtinus, *a*, *um*, ( a diu. ) Endur- ing long.  
 Diuſſime, *adv.* Very long.  
 Diſtids, *adv.* Longer.  
 Diuſculē, Eraſmus, a little white. \*  
 Diſtūle, *adv.* a little while.

## DIV

Diſturnior, and -us, Longer, more Laſting.  
 Diuturniſſimus, *a*, *um*, very Long and Laſting.  
 Diuturnitas, *atis*, *f.* length of time, continuance.  
 † Diuturno, *are*, to Prolong.  
 Diuturnus, *a*, *um*, Continuing long.  
 Divulgatio, *onis*, *f.* a Divulging, Publiſhing.  
 Divulgator, *ōris*, *m.* a Publiſher.  
 Divulgatus, *a*, *um*, *ior*, *iffimus*, Publiſhed, Abandoned. \* Divul- gatiffimus magiſtratus, an office, eaſily attainable.  
 Divulgo, *are*, to Publiſh, Report, make Known or Common. \* Cujus primum tempus ætatis ad omnes libidines divulgam, who was very lewd and intemperate in his youth.  
 Divulgor, *ari*, to be Divulged.  
 Divulſio, *onis*, *f.* a Pulling aſun- der.  
 Divulſor, *ōis*, *m.* he that Pulls a- ſunder.  
 Divulſus, *a*, *um*, (of divellor) Pul- led off or aſunder.  
 † Divum, *i*, the open Air.  
 Divus, *a*, *um*, ( ΔΙ'ΟΣ ) Holy, Di- vine.  
 Divus, *i*, *m.* one Canonized, a Saint.  
 Dizerus, a City of Illyria.  
 Dizoatia, a Town of Armenia mi- nor.  
 D O.  
 D. O. for Dīs omnibus or Deo op- timo.  
 DO, *ē*, *ātum*, ( ΔΟ'Ω, ΔΙ'ΔΩ- MI ) to Give, Permit, Grant, Offer, Declare, Make, Submit, Commit, Delight, Put, Appoint, Sell or Set, Give, &c.  
 \* Vitiō dare, to blame.  
 \* In viam ſe dare, to be march- ing. \* Dare utendum, to Lend.  
 \* Dare operas in partu, to be cus- tomer or receiver of toll in a Ha- ven. \* Dare ſe ſomno, to go to ſleep. \* Effectum dare, to accom- pliſh. \* Dare manus, to yield.  
 \* Dare poenas, to ſuffer. \* Dare operam, to endeavour. \* Hand pat- ternum iſtud dedisti, your father would not have done ſo. \* Dare ver- ba, to deceive. \* Dare actionem or judicium, to give one leave to commence a ſuit. \* Dare lintea- mentum in plagam, to tent a wound.  
 Dare præcipitem, to throw one down headlong. \* Dare terga, ſe fugæ or in fugam, to run away. \* Dare vindicias, to adjuſt the free enjoy- ment of litigious lands (while the caſe is depending) to him that ſeems to have moſt right to them. \* Dare comitem, to accompany. \* Dare famæ, to publiſh. \* Dare cruci, to crucify. \* Dare ſe in laqueum, to hang ones ſelf. \* Dare murdō, to lend. \* Dare oblivioni, to for- get. \* Dare operam mutuum, to help again. \* Dare operam libe- ris, to beget children. \* Dare vela, to hoſt up ſails. \* Date mihi, lend me your help. \* Ut ſeſe dant res, as the affairs go. \* Paucis da- bō, I'll tell you in a word. \* Da- tur, cernere, one may perceive.  
 D d 3. Dare

## DOD

\* Dare mancipio, to alienate, sell out-right. \* Dare natalicia, to keep one's birth-day with merriment and good cheer. \* Si dabitur, if 'twill be granted. \* Dare operam tomforibus, to be shaved. \* Quantum datur, as far as may be.  
 Doanus, a River of India without Ganges.  
 Doani, the People about Doanus.  
 † Doarium, ii, n. a Dowry.  
 Dobera, a People of Thrace.  
 Doberus, and Deborus, a City of Pæonia.  
 Dobani, or Bedani, the People of Gloucester-shire and Oxford-shire.  
 Dōcendus, a um, to be taught.  
 DŌCEO, ui, etum, [a ΔΟΚΕΩ exittimo] to Teach, Instruct, Advise, Inform. \* Vim adferre in docendo, to force a belief. \* Latine docere, to teach one Latin. \* Docere aliquem fidibus, to teach one music or to play.  
 Dōceor, eri, to be Taught.  
 Dochi, a People of Ethiopia.  
 † Dochimacus, a, um, consisting of a dochimus.  
 † Dochimus, Five Syllables.  
 Dōcibilis, le, apt to Learn.  
 † Docibilitas, atis, f. a being teachable.  
 † Dōcibiliter, Teachably.  
 Dōcilis, le, (a doceo) apt to Learn. \* Docilis pravi, ready to learn naughtiness. \* Docilis fallendi, he that soon gets the knack of deceiving.  
 Docilitas, atis, f. aptness to learn.  
 Docimeum, a City of Phrygia.  
 Docirata, a City of Dacia.  
 Docis, idis, f. a fiery meteor, like a beam.  
 Doclea, a City of Dalmatia.  
 Docleata, the People of Doclea.  
 Dōctē, ius, isime, adv. Learnedly.  
 † Dōctilēquium, ii, n. Learned discourse.  
 † Dōctilēquus, a, um, Speaking learnedly.  
 Doctor, ōris, m. a Doctor, Teacher. \* Nullo doctore, having no Master. \* Sapientia Doctor, a Pliosopher.  
 Doctrina, æ, f. Doctrine, Teachings, Learning.  
 † Doctrinālis, le, of Doctrine.  
 † Doctrino, are, to Instruct.  
 Doctrix, icis, f. a Teacher, Doctress.  
 Doctus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (of doceo) Taught, Learned, Wise, a good Scholar. \* Doctus sagittarum, skill'd in shooting. \* Doctus ad malitiam, unhappy, mischievous. \* Doctum doces, tell me that I know not.  
 Dōctūmen, inis, n. a Lesson, Essay.  
 † Dōctūmentatio, onis, f. a Teaching.  
 † Dōctūmentor, ari, to Instruct.  
 Dōctūmentum, i, n. Instruction, a Lesson, Example, Proof. \* Documento habere aliquem, to follow any one, to square one's actions after such a man's rule.  
 Doctus, ci, f. a Beam, also a meteor.  
 Dodecaeteris, idis, f. the Space of twelve years.  
 Dodecatemorium, the twelfth part of the Zodiac, or any thing else.  
 Dodecathei, the 12 chief Gods and Goddesses.  
 Dodecatheos, a private banquet that

## DOL

Octavius made to 12 guests.  
 Dōlōna, a City of Chaonia near which was a grove of Oaks consecrated to Jupiter Dodonæus, and the most ancient oracle of all Greece, where they said the Pigeons and the Trees gave forth Oracles.  
 Dodonæum, æs, a kind of Cymbal rattling day and night, applyed to men that are over talkative.  
 Dodone, the Daughter of Jupiter and Europa; also a fountain which puts out lighted torches, and lights others.  
 Dodonides, the Nurses of Bacchus, called also Atlantides.  
 Dodonius, a, um, of dodona.  
 † Dodra, æ, f. a Drink of nine several ingredients.  
 Dodrans, ntis, m. (cui deest quadrans) nine ounces or inches, Three quarters of any thing; also a full Span.  
 Dodrantālis, le, of nine ounces or inches.  
 Doeantes, a Field and City of Phrygia.  
 † Doerium, ii, n. a Dower.  
 Dofris, Dover in Kent.  
 † Doga, æ, f. a kind of Boat; also a Wine-vessel, or Boat-cup; also a water-pipe.  
 † Doga, æ, m. a Neat-beard.  
 † Dogarius, or Docharius, a Cooper belonging to the vessels called Dogæ.  
 Dogma, ātis, n. a received Opinion, Decree.  
 Dogmaticus, a, um, g. Wife, Positive.  
 Dogmatistes, the author of any self or opinion.  
 Dogmatizo, are, to Instruct.  
 Doij, a People of Arabia felix.  
 Dōlabella, æ, f. a little plane.  
 Dolabella, the name of a Roman family.  
 Dōlabelliana pyra, Pears with a long stalk.  
 Dōlabra, æ, f. (a dolo) a Carpenters axe or great plane.  
 † Dōlabro, are, to Hew or Plane.  
 † Dōlabrum, i, a Hewing, Planing.  
 Dōlāmen, inis, n. a Hewing, Squaring.  
 Dolates, a People of Umbria.  
 † Dōlatilis, le, easily Hewed.  
 Dōlatim, adv. Artificially, Smoothly.  
 Dōlatio, ōnis, f. a Smoothing, Plaining.  
 Dōlātor, ōris, m. a Planer, Turner.  
 Dōlātorium, ii, n. an Axe or Plane.  
 † Dōlātura, æ, f. a Planing, Hewing.  
 Dōlātus, a, um, Hewed. Smoothed.  
 Dōlendus, a, um, to be B.wailed.  
 Dōlens, ntis, Grieving.  
 Dolensis, and Dola, the City Dole in Gallia Celtica.  
 Dōlenter, adv. Sorrowfully.  
 Dōlentia, æ, f. Sorrow, Heaviness.  
 DOLEO, ui, itum, (a ΔΗΛΕΩ lædo) to be Grieved, Sorrowful, full of Pain, Ake. \* Doleo dētum, it grieves me that I said it. \* Dolent oculi, my eyes are sore. \* Doleo vicem tuam, I pity your case. \* Dolerē caput, to have the head ake. \* Dolendum est, it is great pity.  
 † Dōleſco, ere, to begin to Grieve.  
 Dōlētis, re, (a dolium) of or like a tun. \* Dolare vinum, wine in

## DOM

the Hog's-head. \* Doliaris anus, a tun-bellied old woman.  
 Dōliarium, ii, n. a Wine-cellar; also a tun.  
 Dōliātus, ii, m. a Cooper.  
 Dolice, Islands of Arabia felix.  
 Dolice, a Town in Macedonia, an Isle in the Egean Sea, and a City of Syria.  
 Dolichæ, an Island over against Chimæra.  
 Dolichurus, g. Long-tailed.  
 Dōliēnus, the tenth Bishop of Jerusalem.  
 Dōlichus, i, the Space of 12 furlongs, also a french bean.  
 Dōlōsum, li, n. a little Barrel.  
 Doliolum, a bill at Rome.  
 Doliones, or -nii, the Inhabitants of Cyzicus.  
 † Dōlito, are, to Hew much or often.  
 Dōlītirus, a, um, (a doleo) ready to Grieve.  
 † Dōlitus, a, um, Hewed, Smoothed.  
 † Dōlivium, ii, n. a broad or chip-ping-axe.  
 DŌLIUM, ii, n. (a dolo, vel Heb. Dalab hanit) a Tun, Tub, Hog's-head, or any great Vessel. \* Inexplebile dolium, one covetous, prodigal.  
 DŌLO, are, [ab Heb. Dalal attenuari] to Hew, Chip or square. \* Dolare opus or orationem, to smooth or polish a discourse or oration. \* Dolare dolum, to put a trick upon.  
 Dōlo, a Tuck or Rapier.  
 Dolon, ōnis, m. in a cane; also a small sail called the Top-gallant.  
 Dolomene, part of Assyria.  
 Dōlon, ōnis, a swift Trojan taken and slain by Ulysses, having first (in hopes of life) revealed the Counsels of Troy.  
 Dōlōpes, a People of Thessaly.  
 Dōlor, ōris, m. (a doleo) Grief, Pain, Ache, Anguish, Sorrow. \* Dolor quibudam non dimittit, the pain follows some to their graves.  
 † Dōlōrificus, a, um, causing grief.  
 † Dōlōro, are, to cause Pain or Sorrow.  
 † Dōlōrōsus, a, um, full of Pain.  
 Dōlōse, adv. Decitfully.  
 † Dōloſi, fer dolori.  
 Dōlōſitas, atis, f. secret malice.  
 Dōlōsus, a, um, Decitful.  
 † Dōlōmen, inis, n. a chipping axe.  
 DŌLUS, i, m. (a ΔΟΛΟΣ) Deceit; also Treachery, Waff. \* Dolus malus, a plot to wrong another.  
 \* Dolis inſeſcere, to attempt to wrong one.  
 Dolus mendefius, a famous Historian of Egypt.  
 Doma, atis, n. the flat Roof of a house.  
 Domābilis, le, Tameable.  
 Domacia, a City of Thessaly.  
 Domada, a Town of Arabia.  
 Domana, a City of Armenia minor, and Arabia felix.  
 Domandus, a, um, to be Tamed.  
 Domapetica, a fruit of Countrey of Pontica.  
 Dōmātio, ōnis, f. a Taming.  
 Dōmātor, ōris, m. a Tamer.  
 Dōmātus, a, um, Tamed.  
 Domazanes, a People of Arabia.  
 Dōmēſtica, æ, f. (ſc. beſtia) a Tame beaſt.  
 Dōmēſticūm, adv. from house to house.

Dōmēſti-



## DOM

## DON

## DOR

† Dōmesticatio, ōnis, *f. a keeping at home.*  
 † Dōmesticatus, ūs, *m. a being of the Household.*  
 † Dōmesticor, ari, *to keep at home.*  
 Dōmesticus, a, um, (*a domus*) of the Household or Family, Familiar, Mild, Tame. \* Dōmesticus otior, I pass away the time in my chamber.  
 Dometiopolis, a City of Isauria.  
 Dōmicillium, ii, *n. a Mansion or Dwelling-house.* \* Mutare dōmicillum, *to change ones Dwelling.*  
 \* Dōmicillum superbiæ, a baughty place, where proud People live.  
 † Dōmicillus, and dōminellus, a Young Gentleman.  
 † Dōmicilla, and dōminella, a young Gentlewoman.  
 Dōmicanium, ii, *n. (a cæna) a Supping at home.*  
 † Dōmicula, æ, *f. a little House.*  
 † Dōmicus, a, um, of the House.  
 Dōmiduca, æ, *f. she that leads the Bride to the Briderooms House.*  
 Dōmiduca, a Name of Juno.  
 † Dōmiduco, are, *to Build Houses.*  
 Dōmina, æ, *f. (a Dominus) a Lady, Mistress, or Dame; also a Wife.*  
 Dōminans, ntis, *bearing Rule.*  
 Dōminantior, ius, *bearing a greater Sway.*  
 Dōminatio, ōnis, *f. Lordship, Sovereignty, Rule, Possession, Power.*  
 \* Habere dōminationem, *to be Sovereign.*  
 Dōminator, ōris, *m. a Lord, Governor.*  
 Dōminatix, icis, *f. a Lady, Goddess, Governess.*  
 Dōminatūs, ūs, *m. Lordship, Authority, Master-ship.* \* Crudeles dōminatus, Tyranny, Slavish Vassalage.  
 † Dōminædus, the Master of the House.  
 Dōminica, the Wife of the Emperor Valens, who appeased the Goths when they were about to destroy Constantinople.  
 † Dōminicælis, n. a Linnen Glove used by Women in receiving the Sacrament.  
 Dōminicahs, le, Dominical, of the Lord. \* Dōminicales curiæ, Court Barons.  
 Dōminicanus, a, um, Erasim. belonging to the Dominican Fryars.  
 † Dōminicida, æ, *m. he that kills his Master.*  
 † Dōminicum, i, *n. a Church or Assembly.*  
 Dōminicus, a, um, of the Master or Lord. \* Dōminicus [dies] Sunday.  
 Dōminius Maurocenus, a Venetian General, A. D. 1149.  
 Dōminius Michael, a Famous General of the Venetians.  
 Dōminium, ii, *n. a Lordship, Sovereignty, Dominion.*  
 Dōminor, ari, *to have Dominion or Government, bear Rule, Rule over.*  
 \* Quam dispari dōmino dominaris, by what a different Lord thou art possessed. \* Dominatur in affectibus, it works hugely upon the Affections.  
 † Dōminulus, i, *m. a young or little Lord and Master.*  
 Dōminus, i, *m. (Heb. Adon) a Lord, Master, Owner, Husband.*

\* Dominus epuli, the Master of the Feast.  
 Dōmiportus, a, um, (*a domus & porto*) carrying his House.  
 Dōmitatio, ōnis, *f. a taming; also a going home.*  
 Dōmitianus, a morose Grammarian among the Romans; also a Roman Emperour, who Cruelly Persecuted the Christians, Banished St. John, and would be called God; when he bid nothing else to do he killed flies, whereupon when Priscus was asked who was with him, answered, not so much as a Fly.  
 † Dōmitio, ōnis, *f. a going to ones House; also a taming.*  
 Dōmitius, the Name of several Men.  
 Dōmitius Marcius, a Poet that wrote Epigrams, and the War between Hercules and the Amazons.  
 Dōmitius Nero, a Roman Emperour.  
 Dōmito, are, (*a domo*) to Tame or Conquer often.  
 Dōmitor, ōris, *m. a tamer, breaker, subduer.*  
 Dōmitrix, icis, *f. she that tames or subdues.*  
 Dōmitura, æ, *f. a taming or breaking.*  
 Dōmiturus, a, um, about to tame or subdue.  
 Dōmitus, a, um, (*of domor*) tamed, subdued. \* Dōmitum habere, to keep in Order, Refrain.  
 Dōmitus, ūs, *m. a taming.*  
 Dōmmonia, æ, Devonshire.  
 Dōmna, a Name given to Martia the Wife of Severus.  
 Dōmna (for Dōmina) a Lady.  
 Dōmmonia, Devonshire.  
 Dōmmonensis, e, of Devonshire.  
 Dōmulla, æ, *f. a little Lady.*  
 Dōmnus (for Dōminus) a Lord.  
 Dōmnus, the Son of the Bishop Demetrianus, who when Paulus Sannio-latenus was Excommunicated, was set over Antioch.  
 Dōmo, avi and ui, ātam and īrum, [ΔΑΜΑΩ] to Tame, Conquer, Subdue. \* Dōmare equos, to break Horses. \* Dōmare terram aratro, to till.  
 Dōmor, ari, *to be Tamed.*  
 † Dōmus, for domus.  
 Dōmutio, ōnis, *f. (ab eo) a Returning home.*  
 Dōmunchia, æ, *f. a Cottage or little House.*  
 DōMUS, i, or ūs, *f. [ΔΩΜΑ] a House, Family, Household, Lineage, a Nest, Cage, or Stable.* \* Domus amica, domus optima, home is home, be it never so homely. \* Dōmi est animus, my mind is homeward. \* Domo cenare, to Sup abroad.  
 Don, a River from whence some say Dodona has its Name.  
 Dōnabilis, le, deserving.  
 Dōnacula, a Mountain of Phitiotis.  
 † Dōnacitis, our Ladies Thistle.  
 Dōnandus, a, um, deserving.  
 Dōnanōlum, i, *n. Erasim. a small Offering or Gift, a Favour.*  
 Dōnarium, ii, *n. a Gift or Offering.*  
 Dōnaticus, a, um, belonging to a Gift. \* Dōnariæ coronæ, Gallies given to those that win Prizes.  
 Dōnatio, ōnis, *f. a Donation, presenting or giving a Gift.*

Dōnatitius, a, um, Erasim. given bestowed by way of Gift.  
 Dōnativum, vi, *n. a largess or dole, a Generals Gift to the Souldiers.*  
 Dōnativus, a, um, able to give.  
 Dōnator, ōris, *m. a giver.*  
 † Dōnatix, icis, *f. she that gives.*  
 Dōnatus, a, um, given, or to which a thing is given, endowed.  
 Dōnatus, a Bishop in Bercea, who is Reported to work many Miracles; also a Learned Grammarian, Master to St. Jerome; also an African Heretic, who said the Son was less than the Father, and the Holy-Ghost less than the Son.  
 Dōnax, æis, *f. a Reed of which they made Arrows; an Angling-Rod, and a kind of Fish. g.*  
 Dōnec, (a dōnicum) until, so long as, whilst.  
 Dōnetrini, a People of the Molossii.  
 † Dōnicum, (a dūm & quum) the same as donec.  
 † Dōnifer, and -rus, a, um, carrying a Gift.  
 Dōno, are, (*a donum*) to Give, Present, Offer, Forgive, Endow.  
 \* Dōnare civitatē, to Enfranchise.  
 Dōnor, ari, *to be Rewarded, Endowed.*  
 \* Dōnatur auro, he has Gold bestowed upon him.  
 Dōnum, i, *n. (a Do) a Gift, Present, Reward, Bribe, Offering, Sacrifice.* \* Dōnum honorarium, a Present given to Patrons instead of Fees.  
 Dōnus, a River of Molossia; also the 66th. Bishop of Rome, A. D. 354, and another, A. D. 634.  
 Dōnusia, a small Isle of Rhodes, into which Bacchus brought Ariadne from Naxos, when her Father Minos pursued her.  
 Dōnussa, a Castle of Achaia.  
 Dōnyia, one of the Cyclad Isles in the Aegean Sea, where there is green Marble.  
 Dora, an Island in the Gulf of Persia, and a Fountain of Arabia.  
 Doracte, an Island in the Persian Gulf.  
 Dorana, a City of Galatia.  
 Dorath, a Town of Mauritania.  
 Dorcades, Islands in the Atlantick Sea.  
 Dorcas, ādis, *f. a Doe. g.*  
 Dorcas, the Name of a Woman.  
 Dorcenlis, e, of Dorchester or Dorsetshire.  
 Dorcestria, Dorchester.  
 Dorceus, ei, one of Acteons Dogs, Spy-all or Quick-sight.  
 Dōrcinni Civitas, Dorchester in Oxfordshire.  
 † Dorco, ōnis, *m. a Glutton, small Feast.*  
 Dōres, a People in Asia, Subdued by Croesus.  
 Doria, and Dorica, part of Achaia near Athens.  
 Dōricus, a, um, of Doria.  
 Dōnas, a River of India without Gauges.  
 † Dōrica, æ, a grave kind of Musick.  
 Dōrice, adv. in the Dorick Dialect.  
 Dōrienles, a People of Crete and Cyrenaica.  
 Dōrieum, a City of Phrygia.  
 † Dōrion, ii, *n. the grave kind of Musick.*  
 Dōrion, a Town of Peloponnesus.  
 Dōrion, a

## DOR

Doriphagus, i, m. a Devourer of Gifts. g.  
 Doris, Dover in Kent.  
 Doris, a Sea Nymph, the Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys, who marrying her Brother Nereus, brought forth abundance of other Sea-Nymphs called Nereides, taken also for the Sea.  
 Doris, a Country of Greece by the Mountain Oeta, so called from Dorus the Son of Neptune. \* Doribus Dorice loqui, to talk much like them.  
 Doris, Idis, f. a Cook-knife; also an Herb called Anchuta. \* Doris Dialecticus, the Donck Dialect.  
 Doris, the Wife of Dionysius the Sicilian Tyrant.  
 † Dorium, a Downy.  
 Dorici, a People about the Head of the River Indus.  
 Doriscam, and -ca, a place in Thrace by the River Hebrius, and a Promontory of Attica.  
 Doristius, the fifth King of Lacedæmonia.  
 Dorium, a Town in Peloponnesus and other places.  
 Dorius, a River in Portugal, and another in India without Ganges.  
 Dormiens, ntis, Sleeping.  
 DORMIO, ire, ( a ΔΕΡΜΑ pellis ) to sleep, or be asleep. \* In utramque aurem, or utrumvis oculum dormire, to be very secure.  
 Dormisco, ere, to be Sleepy, Slumber.  
 Dormitans, ntis, Slumbering.  
 Dormitatio, onis, f. a Slumbering.  
 Dormitator, oris, m. a Sleeper, Slumberer, Sluggard.  
 † Dormitio, onis, f. a Sleeping.  
 Dormito, are, to Slumber, take a Nap, be Negligent, Careless. \* Aliquando bonus dormitus Homerus, is a good Horse never stumbles.  
 Dormitor, oris, m. a Sleeper.  
 Dormitorium, ii, n. a Dormitory, Bed-chamber, Sleeping-place.  
 Dormitōrius, a, um, of or for Sleeping.  
 Dormitatio, ire, to be Sleepy.  
 Dorobitza, a River and City of Illyria.  
 Dorobrevum, Rochester in Kent.  
 Doron, i, n. a Gift. g.  
 Doron, a City of Cilicia.  
 Doros, a City of Phœnicia and Caria.  
 Dorothea, a Noble Maid of Alexander, who being a Christian, would not prostitute her self to Maximus, whereupon be confiscated her Goods, and Banished her.  
 Dorotheus, a Pretor of Armenia, A. D. 29. and other Men.  
 Dorpendanum, Ovington in Kent.  
 Dorpis, the first day of the Athenian Feasts, called Apaturia.  
 Dorseanes, Hercules so called among the Indians.  
 Dorfenus Fabius, a Comical Poet.  
 Dorseta, Dorchester.  
 Dorsetania, Dorsetshire.  
 Dorsetium, i, n. a little back.  
 Dorsetale, is, n. a Horse-cloth.  
 † Dorsetalia, ium, Screens for the back.  
 Dorsetalis, le, of the Back, carrying Packs.  
 Dorsetarium, ii, n. a Pommel, a Pack-Saddle.

## DOT

† Dorsetarius, is, m. be that carries on his back.  
 Dorsetarius, a, um, Erasmus. belonging to the Back.  
 † Dorsetio, onis, f. the Marrow of the Back-bone.  
 DORSUM, i, n. ( a dorsum ) the Back, a Promontory, a Bed in a Garden, a Shelf of Sand in the Sea.  
 Dorsetus, a, um, great-backed, full of Stetles.  
 Dorsetum, a City of Mysia.  
 Dorsetania, Dorsetshire.  
 Dorus, the Son of Epaphus, and Father of Pygmaeus; also the Son of Neptune, who Reigned in part of Greece; also a City of Caria.  
 Dorx, cis, f. a Ros-buck. g.  
 Dorychnium, ii, n. a Venomous Herb with which they poison Darts. g.  
 Doryclus, a Bastard Son of Priamus, slain by Ajax; also the Brother of Phineus, King of Thrace, and others.  
 Doryclæus, a City of Phrygia major.  
 Dorylas, one of those that Conspired against Perseus, and were slain by him; also a Centaur.  
 Dorylaus, an Excellent Soldier of Crete, Familiar with Anthridates.  
 Doryleus, a Phrygian River.  
 Dorylius, the Embassador of Deiotarus to Cæsar.  
 Dorymolpes, be that went before the Bull that was to be Sacrificed to Jupiter.  
 Doryphorus, i, m. a Gentleman-Panjourer. g.  
 DOS, otis, f. ( ΔΟΣ vel ΔΟΪΣ ) a Dowry or Portion. \* Dotes naturæ, Natural parts. \* Dotes prædiorum, such Advantages of Farms as plough-boot, bridge-boot, &c.  
 Dosa, a City of Assyria, and a Town of India within Ganges.  
 Dosareni, a People of Arabia Felix.  
 Dosaron, a River of India within Ganges.  
 Doseia, a People of Asia by the Euxine Sea.  
 Dosiadas, the Author of a Poem writ in form of an Altar.  
 Dosiades, be wrote of the Affairs of Crete.  
 Dosis, is, f. a Dose, so much of Physick as is taken at one time. g.  
 Dositheus, a Historian mentioned by Plutarch, and other Men.  
 Doso, a Name given to Antigonus from his large Promising, and performing nothing.  
 Dofones, large Promisers.  
 Dofuarius, a, um, carrying on his Back. \* Dofuaria jumenta, Pack-Horses. \* Dofuaria corbis, a Dust-basket.  
 † Doffum, for dorsum, the Back.  
 † Doffaria, or doffuaria, Pannels, Pack-saddles.  
 Dōālis, le, ( a dos ) of a Dowry or Portion.  
 † Dōālitium, ii, n. a Dowry.  
 † Dōālitias, a, um, of a Dowry.  
 Dōāria, æ, f. a Dowager.  
 Dōārium, ii, n. a Dowry.  
 Dōātum, adv. Plentifully.  
 Dōātio, onis, f. an Endowing.  
 Dōātissimus, a, um, Richly Endowed.  
 Dōātor, oris, m. be that Endows.

## DRA

Dotatus, a, um, Endowed, having a good Portion.  
 Dathien, onis, m. a Bite. g.  
 Dotium, a City of Thessaly.  
 Dōo, are, to Endow.  
 Dōor, ari, to be Endowed.  
 Doveono, a City of the Cadurci in Gallia.  
 Dovus, the Dove in Darbyshire.  
 Doxa, æ, f. Glory, Opinion. g.  
 D P  
 D.P, for Divus Pius, Diis penatibus, Dotem petit, Devota persona, or Decretum Principis.  
 D Q  
 D Q, for denique.  
 D. Q. Diis quinalibus.  
 D. Q. R. De Qua Re.  
 D. Q. S. De quo supra.  
 D R  
 D R, for Drusus.  
 D R. P. Bare promittit.  
 Draba, or Drabe vulgaris, common Arabian Mustard. \* Drabarepens, creeping Cress. g.  
 Drabescus, a small Country of Thrace.  
 Draca, a People of Asia about Caucasus.  
 Dracæna, æ, f. ( a draco ) the Female Dragon; also the Fish Quatuor.  
 Drachanus, the Mountain where Jupiter brought forth Bacchus.  
 Drachina, a People of Aria.  
 Drachma, æ, f. a Dram, the eighth part of an Ounce, an Attick Coin about two groats, passing at Rome for a Denarius. g.  
 Drachonus, the River Drawn in Gallia Belgica.  
 DRACO, onis, m. [ ΔΡΑΚΩΝ ] a Dragon, the stock of a Vine. \* Draco Hortensis, the Herb Taragon.  
 Draco, a very Ancient Law-giver of the Athenians before Solon, who caused all his Laws to be abrogated, except those concerning Murder, because they Ordained Death for every small fault; also a Mountain in Asia minor.  
 Dracon, the River Dragone at the foot of the Mountain Veluvius.  
 Dracōnarius, ii, m. an Engin-beaver of a particular Company.  
 Dracōnigēna, æ, c. bred of a Serpent.  
 Draconigena, the City Thebes in Boeotia, Built by Cadmus, and five Men which sprang up of the Dragons teeth which he sowed.  
 Draconis, an Island in Libya.  
 Dracōnites, or draconitias, æ, m. a Dragon-stone. g.  
 Draconac, -num, a Town and Mountain of Icaria.  
 Dracontium, ii, n. the greater Dragon-work.  
 Dracontius, a Poet of an uncertain time, be wrote his Hexameron or work of six days in Heroick Verse.  
 Draquina, a Town in Rhætia.  
 Dracunculus, li, m. ( a draco ) a little Dragon; also the lesser Dragon-work; also a sore bile.  
 Dracunteus, or -contius, an Island by Africa propria called Chelbi.  
 Dracus, a General of the Achæi, Vanquished by Lucius Mummius.  
 Dragma.



## DRO

**Dragnus**, a City of Crete.  
**Dragogi**, a People of Asia.  
 † **Dragomenus**, or **dragumanus**, an Interpreter.  
**Drama**, *ātis*, n. a Comedy, Representation, Acting, the change of the Persons in a Play. g.  
 † **Dramaticum**, ei, n. a Comedy.  
**Dramaticus**, a, um, of a Comedy. g.  
**Drances**, an Eloquent but weak Courtier of King Latinus.  
**Drangæ**, a People of Persia.  
**Drangæ**, s, and **Drangiana regio**, a Country called Sigitian, Inhabited by the **Drangæ**.  
**Dranii**, a People of Thrace, they mourn at the Birth of Children, and rejoice at their Funerals.  
**Drapera**, æ, m. a Rumagite. g.  
**Draplaca**, a City of Bactriana.  
**Drapeca**, a Town of Parapanisus and of India within Ganges.  
**Diatygenia**, a Country in Asia.  
**Drauca**, a City of Crete.  
**Draudacum**, a Castle of Penestia.  
**Dravus**, the River Dra in Pannonia.  
**Daxum**, a Consecrated place in Sicily.  
**Decanum**, a place in the Island Coa.  
 † **Dremon**, a kind of Fish.  
 † **Drepto**, arc, to sing as a Swan.  
**Drepana**, a City of Lycia.  
**Drepanis**, f. a Sea-swallow. g.  
**Drepanum**, a City in Bithymia, called afterwards Helenopolis in Honour of Helena, Constantines Mother; also a Promontory in several places.  
**Drepanum**, or -na, orum, a Promontory and City of Sicily.  
**Drepia**, or **darapia**, the Metropolis of Sordiana.  
**Dresa**, or **dresda**, the Town Dresden or Dresden in upper Saxony.  
**Dresia**, a City of Phrygia.  
**Drecca**, a River in Scythia.  
**Dylon**, a River dividing Macedonia from Illyricum.  
**Drilla**, a People of Cappadocia.  
**Drilonius**, a very great City in Celta.  
**Drylophylitæ**, a People of India within Ganges.  
**Drimeæ**, a Country in Greece in or near Parnassus.  
**Drimati**, a People of Arabia fælix.  
**Drinius**, or -nus, a River in Macedonia, and another between Illyricum and Myia.  
**Drionones**, Gods so called of the Lacedæmonians.  
**Drios**, a Mountain of Arcadia.  
**Drobeta**, a City of Dacia.  
**Drogo**, an Earl of Apulia.  
**Dromæus**, Apollo so called of the Cretians and Lacedæmonians.  
**Drômas**, *ādis*, f. a Dromedary; also a Dogs Name. g.  
**Dromedarius**, ii, m. a keeper of Dromedaries.  
 † **Dromedus**, i, and -da, æ, f. a small swift Camel.  
**Dromicus**, the Name of a Parasite.  
**Dromicos**, an Island by Miletus.  
**Dromochetus**, a King of the Geres, who having taken Lytimachus Prisoner, very civilly released him.  
**Drôm**, onis, m. a Camel or swift Bark; also a kind of Fish. g.  
**Dromos Achillis**, a Peninsula of Sarmatia, called Tidonisi.  
**Drongilum**, a small Country of Thetaly.

## DRY

**Dropacista**, æ, m. he that pulls off Hair. g.  
**Dropax**, *ādis*, m. a Depilatory, or Medicine to take off Hair. g.  
**Dropici**, a People of Persia.  
**Drolache**, a City of the Seres.  
**Drolica**, part of Thrace.  
**Drofomeli**, g. Honey-dew.  
**Druentius**, the River Durance in Gallia Narbonensis.  
**Dangeri**, a People of Thrace by the River Hebrus.  
**Druidæ**, or -des, m. pl. the same among the Gauls as the Grecian Philosophi, Persian Magi, Ionian Gymnosophistæ, and the Assyrian Chaldæi. They had Oaks in great esteem.  
**Druna**, the River Dronia, which breaks forth from the Alps.  
 † **Drungarius**, a, um, of a Band of Soldiers.  
 † **Drungarius**, ii, m. a Captain of a Band.  
 † **Drungillus**, i, the same.  
 † **Drungus**, i, m. a Band of Soldiers.  
**Druophytes**, g. a kind of Frogs.  
 † **Drupæ**, or -etæ, arum, black ripe Olives ready to drop.  
**Draphegis**, a City of Dacia.  
 † **Drupus**, a, um, ripe and ready to fall.  
**Drusias**, a City of Judæa.  
**Drusilla**, Wife of Fælix Governor of Judæa; also the Name of Livia Wife of Augustus.  
**Druillanus**, a Servant of the Emperor Claudius.  
**Drusipara**, a City of Thrace.  
**Drulomagus**, a City of Rætia.  
**Drusus**, a Noble and Eloquent Roman, but Ambitious and Proud, Cato's Grand-father; also the Son of Livia Augusta, who died in Germany.  
**M. Livius Drusus Salinator**, he and his Colleague Nero overcame Aldrubal.  
**J. Drusus Publicola**, his House stood so, that the People might look into the Windows, and when a Carpenter profered for five Talents to take it down, and Build it more conveniently, he told him he would give him ten, if he would make it so open, that all the City might see what House he kept, for he was Modest, Thrifty, and Vertuous.  
**Druzon**, a Town of Phrygia major.  
**Dryades**, um, f. Nymphs of the Woods. g.  
**Dryæna**, a City of Cilicia, Built by Dryænus, called afterwards Chrylopolis.  
**Dryantiades**, the Name of Lycurgus King of Thrace, the Son of Dryar.  
**Dryas**, ntis, the Son of Hippolochus, and Father of Lycurgus.  
**Dryas**, *adis*, the Daughter of Faunus, who hated the sight of Men, and was never seen to come abroad, whence it was forbidden for Men to be at her Sacrifices.  
**Drybatæ**, a People of Sordiana.  
**Dryites**, m. a Precious stone found in the Roots of Trees. g.  
**Drylæ**, a Town near Trapezus Pontica.  
**Drymæ**, a City of Libya.  
**Drymia**, a City of Phocis.  
**Drymodis**, the Country which now is called Arcadia.

## DUC

**Drymus**, a City between Attica and Bæotia.  
**Drymusa**, an Island of Ionia.  
**Dryope**, a Nymph whom Apollo lay with, turned afterwards into a lotus-tree.  
**Dryopes**, a People of Epirus, and sit.rr about Parnassus and Oeta, whose Country is Dryopia.  
**Dryophonon**, ni, yellow Cress. g.  
 † **Dryops**, op, s, m. a Wood-pecker.  
**Dryopteris**, idis, f. Tree-fern. g.  
**Drys**, a City of Thrace and Oenotria, and a Town in Lycia.  
**Dryla**, the Ancient Name of Samos.  
**Drylinus**, i, g. a Venomous Worm at the Root of Oaks.

## D

## V

**D. V.** for **devotus vir**, or **Dis violentibus**, or **dies quantus**.  
 † **Dua** for **duo**, n.  
**Dualis**, le, (a duo) of two.  
 † **Dualitas**, atis, a being two-fold.  
**Dualiter**, adv. in the dual number.  
**Duarus**, a Bay of Arabia fælix.  
**Dūbē**, adv. acubisly.  
 † **Dubietas**, atis, f. doubtful ess.  
 † **Dubingemofus**, of a bad Wit.  
 † **Dubinus**, and -enus, for dubius.  
**Dūbio**, arc, to Doubt.  
**Dūbiofus**, a, um, Doubtful.  
**Dubis**, the River Le doux in Gallia Belgica.  
**Dūbitabilis**, le, which may be doubted of.  
**Dūbitans**, ntis, Doubting.  
**Dūbitanter**, adv. Doubtingly.  
 † **Dūbitantia**, æ, f. a Doubting.  
**Dubitapesa** Fimous Potter, who first made Vessels of red Chalk.  
 † **Dubitatum**, adv. Doubtfully.  
**Dūbitatio**, onis, f. a Doubting; also a Rhetorical Scheme.  
**Dūbitator**, oris, m. a Doubter.  
**Dūbitatur**, imp. it is a Doubt.  
**Dūb tatus**, a, um, D.ubted.  
**Dūbito**, are, to Doubt, Mistrust, Be-tink, stand in a Study, be Afraid.  
 \* **Quid dubitem**, what I may muse on. \* **Dubitare aliquid**, to Doubt of a thing.  
**Dūbium**, ii, n. a Doubt.  
**Dubium**, a Country in Persia, of a wholesome Air.  
**DūBIUS**, a, um, (a duo & via) Doubtful, Uncertain, Unconstant, Dangerous. \* **Dubius** des, wavering Weather. \* **Dubia cœna**, a Supper where there is variety of Dishes. \* **Dubia lux**, twilight. \* **Dubium argentum**, suspicious Money. \* **Via dubius**, not knowing whether he shall Live or Dye. \* **Non est in dubio**, 'tis not questioned.  
**Dublinia**, or -ium, Dublin in Ireland.  
**Dubris**, Dover.  
 † **Duca**, æ, Fortune.  
**Ducæ**, a People of Maudtania Cæsarensi.  
**Dūcalis**, le, (a Dux) of a Duke or Captain.  
**Dūcāto**, onis, f. a Conduſting.  
**Dūcātor**, oris, m. a Conduſter.  
 † **Dūcātor x**, icis, f. a ſus leader.  
**Dūcātus**, ū, m. a Dūcedō, Dūcely, a Generals or Captains Office.  
**Ducatu**, i, m. a Ducat. Eram.  
 † **Duce** for **duc**.  
**Dūccenarius**, ii, m. a Captain to two Hundred.

## E e

## Dūccena

## DUD

Ducenarius, a, um, of Two hundred.  
 \* Ducenarii procuratores, Roman Collectors of the City Revenues.  
 Dūceni, æ, a, (a duo & centum) Two hundred.  
 Dūcens, ntis, Leading.  
 Dūcentessimus, a, um, the Two hundredth.  
 Dūcenties, adv. Two hundred times.  
 † Dūcentūplus, a, um, Two hundred-fold.  
 Dūcenti, æ, a, Two hundred.  
 † Dūcilla, æ, a little Dutcheß; also a Tap or Spigot.  
 † Dūcillus, i, m. a young or little Duke.  
 Dūcilla, æ, (a dux) a Dutcheß.  
 DūCO, xi, ctum, [C' O Δ H I E Ω] to Lead, Bring, Guide, Govern, Judge, Account, Think, Contrive, Prolong, make Tedious, Fashion, Draw, Convey. \* Ducere mucronem, to hold the point level to one's breast. \* Ducere somnos, to take a sound sleep. \* Ducere uxorem, to marry. \* Ducere suspina, to sigh. \* Ducere choræas, to dance. \* Ducere familiam, to be the Chief or Principal. \* Ducere æra or aliquem ex æte, to cast one in brass. \* Ducere laudi or in gloriam, to take as an honour. \* Ducere sibi alapam, to give himself a box on the ear. \* Ducit pocula, he drinks a good while at a Time. \* Ducerationem salutis, to have a care of his Health. \* Ducere se, to withdraw. \* Ducere classem, to be the biggest Scholar in the seat.  
 † Ducor, are, to Govern.  
 Ducone, a City in France call'd Cahors in Querci.  
 Ducor, ci, to be Led, Forged. \* Speduci, to be deluded.  
 † Dūcābilitas, atis, f. a Foolishness, aptness to be led.  
 Dūctārius, a, um, Leading, Drawing, Guiding. \* Dūctārius funis, the rope of a Pulley.  
 Dūctātio, ōnis, f. a Guiding.  
 Dūctilis, le, easily Led, Guided, Drawn or Beaten out thin.  
 Dūctim, adv. by Little and Little, by Degrees, Leisurely.  
 Dūctio, ōnis, f. a Conveying. \* Dūctio alvi, a provocation to stool.  
 Dūctifatio, ōnis, f. a Leading up and down.  
 Dūctitius, a, um, easily Led.  
 Dūctiro, are, (a ducto) to Lead about to and fro. \* Restim dūctitare, to lead a dance of all the Company following band in band.  
 Dūcto, are, (a duco) to Lead about, Conduct, Delay, Deceive, Esteem, Obtain; also to keep a Whore. \* Dūctare aliquem dolis, to delude one. \* Dūctare promihilo, to make no account of.  
 Ductor, ari, to be Led or Guided.  
 Ductor, ōris, m. a Leader, Guide.  
 \* Ductor ordinum, a Sergeant at arms.  
 † Dūctrix, icis, f. a she Leader.  
 Dūctus, a, um, (of ducor) Led, Guided, Closed, Derived, Deceived.  
 Dūctus, us, m. a Guiding, Leading, Drawing, Fashioning, Conveying.  
 \* Dūctus litterarum, the frame and composition of the Letters.  
 Dūdini, a People of Illyrium.  
 Dūdus, a City of Galatia.  
 Dūdum, a Town of Libya interior.  
 Dūdum, (a diu & dum) adv. Late-

## DUL

ly, Even now, a Good while, a Pretty while since.  
 † Duella, the third part of an ounce.  
 † Duellarius, a, um, of War.  
 † Duellator, ōris, m. a Warrior.  
 † Duellicus, a, um, of War, Warlike.  
 † Duellio, ōnis, m. an Enemy.  
 † Duello, are, to Fight.  
 Duellona, the same as Bellona.  
 Duellum, i, n. (a dico) War, a Duel.  
 † Duicenfus, Taxed with another, or double Taxed.  
 † Duideni, ntis, a Sheep having two teeth, or two years old.  
 † Duigæ, as B.gæ.  
 Duillius, a Roman who first triumphed after a Sea-victory, when he was told of his stinking breath abroad, he chid his wife because she had not told him of it before, who said, she would have done it, but that she thought all mens had smelt so.  
 † Duini, as bini.  
 † Duis, and duint, for des and dent, or dederis and dederint.  
 Duitæ, arum, such as Marcion, who held a Duity of the Godhead.  
 † Duitas, atis, f. a Duity.  
 Dulcacidus, a, um, (a dulcis & acidus) Sweet-sour.  
 Dulcamara, æ, f. Woody Nightshade.  
 Dulcē, adv. Sweetly.  
 Dulcēdo, īnis, f. Sweetness. \* Dulcedo iracundiæ, pleasant anger.  
 † Dulceo, ere, to be Sweet.  
 Dulcesco, ere, to grow Sweet.  
 Dulciarius, a, um, of Sweet-meats.  
 \* Dulciarius panis, a March-pane.  
 \* Dulciarius [pistor] a Confectioner.  
 Dulcicilius, a, um, Sweetish.  
 † Dulciferus, a, um, bearing Sweet.  
 † Dulciduus, a, um, flowing with Sweetness.  
 † Dulciliquium, ii, n. Sweet Speech.  
 † Dulciliquus, a, um, sweet Spoken.  
 Dulcimodus, a, um, Melodious.  
 Dulcolum, i, n. a Janker or Sweetmeat.  
 DULCIS, ior, iſſimus, [IATK' TCE] Sweet, Delicious, Pleasant. \* Languidē dulcis, sweetish. \* Dulcissima epistola, a most Pleasant letter. \* Dulce amarumque una nunc misces mihi, you feed me like an Ape with a Bit and a Knock.  
 † Dulcifida, the herb Piony.  
 † Dulcisōnus, a, um, Sweet sounding.  
 † Dulcitas, atis, f. Sweetness.  
 Dulciter, itis, iſſimē, adv. Sweetly.  
 Dulcitius, a Tribune and Notary of the Emperours, and Executor of his Commands against the Donatists in Africa.  
 Duleſtudo, īnis, f. Sweetness.  
 Dulco, are, to Sweeten.  
 Dulcor, ōris, m. Sweetness.  
 † Dulcoratio, ōnis, f. a Sweetning.  
 † Dulcoratus, ūs, m. the same.  
 † Dulcōro, are, to Sweeten.  
 Dulgibini, a People of Germany.  
 Dulia, æ, f. Service. g.  
 † Dulicē, Servilely, Basely.  
 Dulichium, an Island of the Ionian Sea under Ulyſſes.  
 Dulichius, a, um, of Dulichium.  
 † Dulipanum, i, an African Hat.  
 Dulocratia, æ, f. a Government by Slaves.  
 Dulopolis, a City in Libya, into which

## DUO

if any slave bring a stone, he is made free. Another of the Hierodoli, where there is but one Freeman and all the rest Slaves. Also a City in Crete, and other places.  
 Dulus, i, m. a Servant or Slave. g.  
 DUM, adv. (a Δ H N dū) While that, Until, So that, As long as, After that. \* Dum hominum genus erit, as long as the world endures. \* Dum ne interpellent, so they don't hinder.  
 Duma, as Idumæ; also a City of Judæa.  
 † Dūmālis, le, of Busses or Briars.  
 Dumana, a Town in Asia by the side of Arabia.  
 Dumatha, a City of Arabia.  
 Dumbærum, a Town in Scotland.  
 Dūmblanum, a City in Scotland.  
 Dūmētum, i, n. a place where Briars and Thorns grow. \* Dumeta stoicorum, the intricacy or difficulty of Stoicism.  
 Dummodo, adv. So that.  
 Dumna, an Island by Scotland, called Fair Isle.  
 Dumnilus, a Place by the River Mossella.  
 Dumnonii, as Damnonii.  
 † Dūmo, are, to bring forth Busses.  
 † Dūmōsitas, atis, f. Bussiness.  
 Dūmōſus, a, um, full of Busses, Bussie.  
 DūMUS, i, m. (a Δ A' M N O Σ frutex) a Bush of Thorns.  
 Dunax a Mountain of Thrace.  
 Duncheldinum, the City Dunkelden in Scotland.  
 Dunelmensis, e, of Durham.  
 Dunestavilla, the Family Dunstavile.  
 Dunelmum, -us, or -ia, the City Durham.  
 Dunga, a Town of India within Ganges.  
 Dumum, Dorchester.  
 DUNTAXAT, adv. (a dum & taxo, vel a T O METAET intercapedo) Only, at Least.  
 Dunum, the City Down in Ireland. Also the City Chalteadun in Gallia Celtica.  
 DUO, æ, o, (Δ T' O) Two. \* Dubabus sellis fedit, he holds with the Hounds and runs with the Hare.  
 † Duo, for Duos.  
 † Duodecennis, e, of Twelve years.  
 † Duodecennium, ii, n. Twelve years.  
 Duodecies, adv. Twelve times.  
 Duodecim, ind. Twelve.  
 Duodēcimus, a, um, the Twelfth.  
 † Duodēna, æ, f. a Quest or Jury.  
 Duodēnarius, a, um, the Twelfth, of Twelve.  
 Duodeni, æ, a, Twelve.  
 † Duodennis, e, of Twelve years.  
 Duodenonaginta, ind. Eighty eight.  
 Duodēnum, i, n. a Dozen.  
 † Duodenus, a, um, of Twelve.  
 Duodeoctoginta, ind. Seventy eight.  
 Duodequadragesimi, æ, a, Thirty eight.  
 Duodequadragesimus, a, um, the Eight and thirtieth.  
 Duod-quadraginta, ind. Eight and Thirty.  
 Duodequingagesimus, a, um, the eight and fortieth.  
 Duodequingaginta, Eight and Forty.  
 Duodētricesimus, a, um, the Eight and twentieth.

Duode-



**DUR**

Duodetricies, adv. *Eight and twenty times.*  
 Duodetriginta, ind. *Twenty eight.*  
 Duodevicensi, æ, s, *Eighteen.*  
 Duodevicesimanus, a, um, *Eighteenth.*  
 Duodevicesimus, *the Eighty-two.*  
 Duodevicesimus, a, um, *Eighty-two.*  
 Duodevicesies, adv. *Eighteen times.*  
 Duodeviginti, ind. *Eighteen.*  
 Duodevicesimanus, a, um, *Two and twentieth.*  
 † Duonus, and -um, for bonus and -um.  
 † Dupia, f. *a kind of Vessel.*  
 Dupla, æ, f. *Twice as much. See Duplus.*  
 Duplars, *Souldiers having double allowance.*  
 † Duplāris, re, *Double.*  
 Duplātio, onis, f. *a Doubling.*  
 Duplex, icis, (a duo & plico) *Double, Two-fold, Broad, Crafty.*  
 Duplicarius, or duplicarius, a, um, *having Double pay. \* Duplicarii milites, Souldiers receiving double pay.*  
 Duplicatio, onis, f. *a Doubling.*  
 Duplicatio, adv. *Doubly, Two ways.*  
 Duplicatus, a, um, *Doubled.*  
 † Duplices, cum, *Books of private Letters.*  
 † Duplicitas, atis, f. *a being Two-fold.*  
 Duplicitē, adv. *Doubly.*  
 † Duplicium, icis, *a Doublet.*  
 Duplīco, a, c. (a duplex) *to Double or Increase. \* Duplicare aciem, to double the files.*  
 † Duplicularius, a, um, *having Double allowance.*  
 Duplio, onis, m. *a Double multi or amercement, Twice as much.*  
 Duplo, adv. *Twice as much.*  
 Duplo, are, to *double.*  
 Duplum, i, n. *Twice as much, the Double.*  
 DUPLUM, a, um, [ΔΙΠΛΟΥΤΗΣ] *Double, as much more.*  
 † Dupondiarus, of Two Pound.  
 Dupondius, a, um, (a duo & pondus) *of Two pound.*  
 Dur, a River in Ireland.  
 Dura, a Valley in the Province of Babylon, and a City of Melopotamia, hence durenus, a, um.  
 Duraba, the City Der in Babylonia.  
 Durable, icis, *Durable, Lasting long.*  
 Durācina persica, *Peaches.*  
 Durācinus, a, um, (a durus) *whose Skin or Kernels are hard. \* Duracinae uvæ, Muskadine-grapes. \* Cerasum duracinum, a Spanish Cherry.*  
 Durāmen, inis, *a Bugb or Duramentum, i. n. s. Arm of a Vine, Hardness, Constancy.*  
 Duranius or Duranus, the River Lardonne in Aquitaine.  
 Durans, ntis, *Enduring.*  
 Durateus, a, um, of Wood, g. *\* Equus durateus, a Wooden-horse.*  
 Duratio, onis, f. *a Continuing, Persevering.*  
 † Durator, ōris, m. *a Continuer, Hardner.*  
 Duratrix, icis, f. *she that Endures or Hardens.*  
 Dūrtas, a, um, *Hardened.*  
 Durbeta, a City of Melopotamia near Tygris.

**DUR**

Dardam, a Mountain of Mauritania.  
 Dūre, adv. *Hardly, Sternly, Sturdily, Cruelly.*  
 Dūreo, ere, to grow hard.  
 Dūresco, ere, to begin to Harden.  
 \* In alicujus lectione durescere, to read an Author over and over, hardly to lay him out of ones hands.  
 † Dureta, æ, a Vessel to bathe in.  
 Durga, a City of Africa propria.  
 Duria, æ, Dorsetshire.  
 Duria or Doria, the Name of two Rivers in France.  
 Durias, Turia or Turulis, the River Guadalavir in Spain.  
 † Duribuccus, a, um, *which will not open his jaws.*  
 † Duricordium, ii, n. *Hard-heartedness.*  
 Duricōrius, a, um, *having a Hard skin; also Late-word.*  
 † Duricors, dis, c. *Hard-hearted.*  
 † Dūrilōquium, ii, n. *a Hard saying.*  
 Durion, or -um, a Town in Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Durine, a Town of Sufiana.  
 Duriopus, a City and Countrey of Macedonia.  
 Dūritas, atis, f. *Hardness, Solidness, Vigour, Sternness.*  
 Dūriter, ius, iſimē, adv. *Hardly, Cruelly, Severely.*  
 Dūritia, æ, f. *Hardness, Rudeness, Durities, ei, s. Ruggedness. \* Durities animi, Hard-heartedness. \* Duritia alvi, Costiveness.*  
 † Duritudo, inis, f. *Hardness, Discourteousness.*  
 Durius, a, um, g. *made of Wood.*  
 Durius or Dorius, the River Duero in Spain.  
 Dūriulcūlus, a, um, *somewhat Hard.*  
 Durnomagus, the City Durnmage in Lower Germany.  
 DūKO, are, (a durus) *to Harden or make hard: \* Ad plagas durare, not to feel stripes.*  
 DūRO, are, (Heb. Dur.) *to Endure, Last or Continue. \* Nequeo durare in his ædibus, I can't abide to stay here. \* Durare in æternum, to be immortal.*  
 Duron, a Mountain of Mauritania Tingitana.  
 Durobriva, Durobrovæ, and Durocobriva, Hertford.  
 Durocaſis, a Town in Gallia Lugdunensis.  
 Durocastrum, *Dorchester in Oxfordshire.*  
 Durocernovium, *Cyrencester.*  
 Durocotalaunum, a City of Belgica.  
 Durocotorum, a City in Gallia Belgica, called Rheims en Champagne.  
 Durolevum, or Durolenum, Leneham in Kent.  
 Durolipons, *Gormancester in Huntingdonshire.*  
 Durliton, *Leiton or Oldford in Essex.*  
 Durolorum, a city in France.  
 Duronia, a Town of the Samnites.  
 Duronum, a City of Gallia Belgica.  
 Duroſipons or Durolipons.  
 Durovernum, *Canterbury.*  
 Duroſtadium, the Town Duerſtade in Guelderland.  
 Duroſtens, the City Dora in lower Myſia.

**DYS**

Durotriges, *Dorsetshire-men.*  
 Durovernum, or Durobernium, or Darvernium, *Canterbury.*  
 Durum, adv. *Hardly.*  
 DūRUS, ior, iſimus [a ΔΥΡ-ΠΟΝ lignum] *Hard, Solid, Firm, Hard-hearted, Cruel, Sturdy, Stiff, Hardy, Hurtful. \* Durus ad studia, unteachable. \* Dura mater, the outward skin that covers the brain. \* Duro animo, stubborn. \* Durus homo, a Ruffick, Bore. \* Durum telum necessitas, need makes the old wife trot.*  
 Durus, Dover in Kent; also the River Stour in Dorsetshire.  
 Dufare, a Rock and very high Hill of Arabia, from Dulaurus, their name of God. \* Dufareni, the inhabitants.  
 † Dufmosus for dumofus, *Buſby.*  
 Duumvir, iri, one of the two Magistrates in Rome which had Authority over Prisons. \* Duumviri capitales, Judges of Life and Death.  
 Duumvirālis, icis, *belonging to that Office.*  
 Duumvirātus, ſis, m. *the Office of the Duumviri or Sheriffs.*  
 Dux, ſicis, c. (a ducō) *a Captain, Guide, Ring-leader, Commander, Duke. \* Naturam ducem sequitur, he followeth nature's conduct.*

**D Y**

Dyas, ādis, f. *the Deuce or Two, g.*  
 Dyman, a Tribe of the Dorienſes.  
 Dymas, the Name of a man in Virgil.  
 Dyme, the farthest City of Achaia Westward; also a City of Thrace.  
 Dymethus, a City in Sicily, called Forre del Oliveto.  
 Dymus, a River of Sogdiana.  
 Dynamene, a Sea-Nymph; the daughter of Nereus and Doris.  
 Dynamis, f. *Power, Plenty.*  
 Dynamius, a Roman Consul.  
 Dynasta, or -tes, æ, m. *a Prince, Potentate, Lord or Baron, g.*  
 Dynastia, æ, f. *Power, Government, g.*  
 Dyndafum, a City of Caria.  
 Dyos, a River of Mauritania Tingitana.  
 Dyra, a River of Trachinia.  
 Dyraſpes, a River of Scythia.  
 Dyrbæi, a People of Bactria and India.  
 Dyrrhachium, a City in that part of Macedonia which lies upon the Adriatick Sea, called now Durazzo, where Cicero continued till he was recalled from Banishment; also a City of Laconia.  
 Dytridotis, a River by Caneasus.  
 Dyrfela, a Town of Pamphylia.  
 Dyrtia, a City of India.  
 Dyſares, an Arabian god, supposed to be the Sun.  
 Dyſcælius, g. *Hard bound, Coſtive.*  
 Dyſcolia, g. *a Difficulty, Waywardness.*  
 Dyſcolus, a, um, g. *Wayward, Untoward.*  
 Dyſcratia, æ, g. *a Diſtemper.*  
 Dyſenteria, æ, f. *the Bloody-flux with ringing of the bowels, g.*  
 Dyſentericus, a, um, *troubled with a Dyſentery, g.*  
 Dyſis, a place in Picenum.

EBE

Dysnomia, æ, *f. an ill Constitution of the Law. g.*  
 Dysom, a Mountain of Pæonia in Thrace.  
 Dyspathia, æ, *f. Difficulty to endure. g.*  
 Dyspepia, æ, *bad Digestion. g.*  
 Dysphilus, i, a false Friend. *g.*  
 Dysphonia, æ, *Difficulty of speech. g.*  
 Dysphoricus, a, um, *Hard, Rigorous. g.*  
 Dyspnœa, æ, *f. Purpiness, Difficulty of breathing. g.*  
 Dyspnoeus, a, um, *Puffy, Pustill, Short-breathed. g.*  
 Dyspontium, a City of Pisæa, from Dyspontius the Son of Pelops.  
 † Dytrigi, very Cold.  
 Dytrapelus, Inplaceable. *g.*  
 Dythus, a City of Eubœa.  
 Dysuria, æ, *f. a Difficulty of making water. g.*  
 Dysuricus, a, um, *troubled with the Strangury. g.*

E A

E for est or ejus.

E, (ab ex) prep. Out of, According to, From. \* E Contrario, on the contrary. \* Ex ordine, on a row. \* E Longinquo, a far off. \* E Regione, ever against. \* E Facili, easily. \* E Republica, for the good of the Common-wealth. \* Laborat e renibus, he has the pain in the reins. \* E meo quidem animo, truly in my opinion. \* E natura, according to nature.

Ea, ejus, ei, *f. She.*

Ea, adv. that way.

Eadem, ejusdem, *f. the same Woman.*

Eadmundus, a King of England, whose head being cut off, was kept untouched by a Wolf.

Eale, an Indian Beast like a Horse.

† Eample, for eam ipsam.

Eantes, a Historian of Cyzicus, in Pigmalion's time.

Eanus, the ancient name of Janus.

Eapropter, adv. Therefore.

Eaple, the same woman.

Ea, aris, n. the spring. *g.*

Eares, the People of India.

Earinus, the name of a beautiful boy in Martial.

Easi, the Metropolis of Gedrosia.

Easium, a City of Achaia in Peloponnesus.

Easo, the City St. Sebastian in Spain.

Eatenus, So far forth. \* Eatenus quoad, Eatenus ut, so long till.

\* Primo eatenus interveniebat nequid perperam fieret, at first he only hinder'd what might be done amiss.

Eatenus, the name of a beautiful boy in Martial.

Easi, the Metropolis of Gedrosia.

Easium, a City of Achaia in Peloponnesus.

Easo, the City St. Sebastian in Spain.

Eatenus, So far forth. \* Eatenus quoad, Eatenus ut, so long till.

\* Primo eatenus interveniebat nequid perperam fieret, at first he only hinder'd what might be done amiss.

Eatenus, the name of a beautiful boy in Martial.

Easi, the Metropolis of Gedrosia.

Easium, a City of Achaia in Peloponnesus.

Easo, the City St. Sebastian in Spain.

Eatenus, So far forth. \* Eatenus quoad, Eatenus ut, so long till.

\* Primo eatenus interveniebat nequid perperam fieret, at first he only hinder'd what might be done amiss.

Eatenus, the name of a beautiful boy in Martial.

Easi, the Metropolis of Gedrosia.

Easium, a City of Achaia in Peloponnesus.

Easo, the City St. Sebastian in Spain.

Eatenus, So far forth. \* Eatenus quoad, Eatenus ut, so long till.

\* Primo eatenus interveniebat nequid perperam fieret, at first he only hinder'd what might be done amiss.

Eatenus, the name of a beautiful boy in Martial.

Easi, the Metropolis of Gedrosia.

Easium, a City of Achaia in Peloponnesus.

Easo, the City St. Sebastian in Spain.

Eatenus, So far forth. \* Eatenus quoad, Eatenus ut, so long till.

\* Primo eatenus interveniebat nequid perperam fieret, at first he only hinder'd what might be done amiss.

EBU

Ebibio, bi, itum, to drink up all.  
 \* Ebibere sanguinem, to suck ones blood. \* Ebibere imperium Domini, by drinking to forget his Masters command.  
 † Ebiculum, i, the Back of a knife.  
 † Ebion, onis, a poor man.  
 Ebionita, Ebionites, Hereticks denying Christs Divinity and observing Moles Law.  
 Eblima, a City of Arabia felix.  
 Eblæa, a City of Albania.  
 Eblana, Dublin in Ireland.  
 Eblandior, iri, to Obtain by fair words; also to be Mitigated. Quibus eblandiantur solitudines ruris, which render the solitariness of a country-life delightful and nothing irksome.  
 Eblanditus, a, um, Obtained by flattery; also pleasing.  
 Eblitæ, Mountains in Arabia felix.  
 Ebode, a Town of Arabia felix, and a City of Arabia Petraea.  
 Ebodia, the Isle Aldernay or Or-nay.  
 Ebodurum, a City of Rætia.  
 † Ebor, onis, n. Ivory. See Ebur.  
 Eboræ, or Eburæ, a City of Lusitania, called Evora, and two other Cities of Boetia.  
 Eboracum, York.  
 Eborarius, ii, m. one that works in Ivory.  
 Eboratus, a, um, Covered with Ivory.  
 Eboræus, a, um, made of Ivory.  
 Ebofus, an Island in the Balearick Sea.  
 † Ebria, æ, *f. a Wine-vessel, a drunken woman.*  
 † Ebriacus, a, um, Drunken.  
 Ebrietas, atis, *f. Drunkenness, Fullness of juice.*  
 Ebrimirus, the Son in-law of Theodatus, who fell away to Beliarus.  
 Ebro, arc, to make Drunk.  
 Ebrolo, are, to Tittle or make drunk.  
 Ebroilus, a, um, Tipped.  
 Ebrostior, ius, more drunk.  
 Ebrostias, atis, *f. Sottishness.*  
 Ebrostus, a, um, Sottish, a common Drunkard.  
 EBRIUS, a, um, [ἔβριον, vel a bria] Drunk, causing Drunkenness, Pientful. \* Ebria cana, a dainty Supper, a gaudy.  
 Ebroduntin, a People of the Alps, called Lepays d' Autour d' Ambrune.  
 Ebrodunum and Eborodunum, the City Ambrune in Gallia Narbonensis; also the Town Yuerdon of the Switzers.  
 Ebroinus, a very wicked man of great power with the King of France.  
 Ebrus as Hebrus.  
 † Ebuccinor, ari, to Sound out, commend.  
 Ebuda, Æbuda, Hebudes, Hebides, and Ebonæ, five Islands West of Scotland.  
 Ebullo, ire, to Boil or Bubble up, Speak boaghtly. \* Ebulire virtutes, to vaunt of their virtues. \* Hoc Epicurus solet nonnunquam ebullire, this Epicurus is often forc'd to confesse 'tis so evident.  
 Ebulitio, onis, *f. a Boiling, Bubbling.*

ECC

Ebullo, are, to Bubble or bubble out.  
 \* Qui præclarum funus patri ebullit, wou'd I could shortly see my uncle fairly buried.  
 EBULUM, or -lus, i, m. (ab E'K-BOA H eruptio) Dandelion or Dwarf-Elder.  
 EBUR, oris, n. (a battrus) Ivory; also anything made of Ivory. \* Ebur curule, the chair of State in which the chief of the Roman Magistrates were carried.  
 Eburæ, the City Tulavera in Spain.  
 Eburarius, ii, m. a worker in Ivory.  
 Eburatus, a, um, over-laid with Ivory.  
 Eburici, or Eburaci, Ebruici, Ebroici, or Ebuovices, a people of Gallia Celtica, whose City is called Eureux in Normandy.  
 Eburnæus, a, um, set with small pieces of Ivory.  
 Eburneus, and -nus, a, um, of Ivory, as white as Ivory.  
 Eburobritium, a Town in Portugal, called Evora de Alcobaca.  
 Eburones, a People of Liege in Germany.  
 Eburonica, or Ebuovices, those of Eureux in Normandy.  
 Eburum, the Metropolis of Moravia, called Olmutz.  
 Ebusus, an Island in the Balearick Sea, where no hurtful Creature is bred.  
 Ebusius Helvius, a Master of the horse to the Emperor.  
 Ebusius, the name of a crafty knave against whom Cicero inveighs.

E C

E. C. E Comitio, or Capitolio.  
 † Ec, the same as Ex.  
 Ecælidus, a River of Tuscany, called Caddano.  
 † Ecælidus, a, um, Inconsiderate, Rash.  
 Ecameda, the Daughter of Arsinous, given to Nestor.  
 † Ecardia, a kind of Amber having the figure of a heart in't.  
 Ecator, by Caltor, an oath of the Roman women. adv.  
 Ecbaüs, a Digression. *g.*  
 Ecbatana, orum, the Metropolis of Media, built by Seleucus, called also Amaha.  
 Eccholas, atis, *g. a Fig which causes abortion.*  
 Ecchola, orum, and Eccholine, arum *g. medicines to bring away a dead child.*  
 Ecce and ecceam, for ecce ea & ecce eam.  
 Ecce, ( ab en & ce ) Lo, Behold.  
 \* Ecce autem, but behold. \* Ecce tibi Sebolus, and presently came Sebolus.  
 Eccentricus, a, um, Moving at unequal distance from the center, out of order. *g.*  
 Eccere, by Ceres.  
 Eccheuma, atis, or eccheumatum, ti, a Pouting out, Befneering. *g.*  
 Ecchillam, for ecce illum, Look here he comes.  
 Ecchillam, for ecce istam.  
 Ecclësia, æ, *f. a Congregation, Assembly, the Church. g.*  
 Ecclësarcha, æ, m. the Governour of the Church. *g.*  
 Ecclësiaſtes, is, or æ, m. a Preacher, *g.*  
 Ecclës-



**Ecclesiasticus**, a, um, *Ecclesiastical*. g.

† **Ecclesio**, arc, to gather together, *Presb.*

**Eccos**, for ecce eos.

**Eccubi**, (ab ecquis) any where.

**Eccum** [ for ecce cum ] look here be it.

**Ecdamna**, a City of Galatia.

**Ecdicus**, a Proctor, or an Attorney of a Town, a Recorder. g.

**Ecdippa**, a City of Phœnicia.

**Ecebolius**, a Soppister of Constantinople, noted for his frequent apostasy.

**Ecelinus**, the name of a cruel Tyrant.

**Ecelientes**, a People of Sicily.

**Ececeris**, for effeceris.

**Echedæ**, a Town in Attica.

**Echedamia**, a City of Phocis.

**Echedorus**, a River in Macedonia, whose water was too little for Xerxes's army.

**Echeliæ**, a Town in Attica.

**Echemenes**, the name of an Historian.

**Echemon**, the Son of Priamus, slain by Diomedes.

**Echemythia**, æ, f. *Silence*. g.

**Echemythus**, be that keeps silence. g.

**Echencis**, idis, f. a Sea-lamprey, a Remora.

**Echeneus**, the most generous of all the Phœaces.

**Echete**, singing-grasshoppers. g.

**Echeria**, a City of Italy.

**Echetia**, a City of Sicily.

**Echetra**, a City of Italy.

**Echevernes**, People of Arcadia.

**Echidna**, æ, a Viper. g.

**Echidne**, a Queen of Scythia, by whom Hercules had three children at a birth, and appointed him to succeed him, that could bend his bow when he came to age, which Scythia only could do, of whom the Country was named.

**Echidnion**, ii, vipers Bugloss. g.

**Echinades**, small Islands by Acarnania called also Echinæ, and vulgarly Cozzulari.

**Echinarns**, a, um, [ab echinus] Set with prickles. \* Echinatus calyx, the prickly husk of a chestnut.

**Echineus**, the fiftenth King of the Sicyonians.

**Echinomëtra**, a kind of Shell-fish, and a Hedge-hog. g.

**Echinon**, a City of Thrace.

**Echinus**, i, or -untis, a City or Island in the Ægean Sea; also a City of Phthiotis, and other places.

**Echinophora**, a kind of shell-fish. g.

**Echinopus**, a kind of herb. g.

**ECHINUS**, i, m. [ ECHINOVS ] a Hedge-hog, a Sort of crab-fish, and the ruff Shell of a chestnut. a Vessel to wash cups in a Bristle-brush, and a kind of Bracelet, the roughest part of a beast's belly, a box into which the voices were put at trials. Als. a quarter-round ( in a pillar ) and sometimes more, swelling above the cinctures and commonly next to the abacus curv'd with ovals and darts. \* Echinus conditaneus, a fat tripe.

**Echinussa**, an Island by Eubœa, called afterwards Cimolus.

**Echion**, one of those that help'd Cadmus build Thebes; hence Echionia. Thebes, and Echionida, the Thebans.

**Echion**, or -ium, vipers bugloss; also a medicine for sore eyes. g.

**Echite**, es, f. a Herb like scammony.

**Echites**, a Precious stone resembling a viper. g.

**Echo**, ùs, f. an echo, the sound of the voice. g.

**Echo**, ùs, f. a Nymph of the river Cephissus, who being in love with Narcissus, and slighted by him, pined away into an echo or voice.

**Echoicus**, a, um, of or like an Echo.

**Eclecta**, orum, Collections. g.

**Ecligma**, or -egma, ãtis, a Leech, an Ecluary. g.

**Eclipsis**, is, f. an Eclipse. g.

† **Ecliptico**, are, to Eclipse. g.

**Eclipticus**, a, um, of an Eclipse. \* Linea ecliptica, the ecliptick. g.

**Ecloga**, æ, f. a title, an Abridgement, a familiar discourse between friends, hence Virgils Eclogues. g.

**Eclôgarium**, ii, n. an Epitome.

**Eclôgarius**, ii, m. an Epitomizer, an Instructor, an Auditor.

**Eclôgium**, ii, n. a pretty short Discourse.

**Ecnephas**, a storm where a cloud is broken. g.

**Ecnomus**, a Fortress in Sicily.

† **Eco**, for Ego, I.

**Ecobrogis**, a City of Galatia.

**Econia**, a City of Greece.

**E contra**, adv. on the contrary.

† **Ecors**, ordis, Faint-hearted.

**Ecpetala**, orum, wide Cups, flat Bowls. g.

**Ecphantus**, a Philosopher of Syracuse.

**Ephôra**, æ, g. a jutt in a building.

**Ephrasis**, a Declaration or Interpretation. g.

**Epexxis**, an aspersiment. g.

**Epypima**, a Gathering together of corruption.

**Equando**, adv. Whether, At any time.

**Equid**, adv. Why, whether or no.

**Equis**, qua, quod, and quid, Whether any one. \* Equia virgo aut mulier sit, if there be any maiden or woman.

**Equinam**, quænam, quodnam, or quidnam, the same.

**Equo**, adv. Whether.

† **Escriptus**, for exscriptus.

**Estasis**, is, f. an extasie, or trance. g.

**Estaticus**, a, um, in a trance. g.

**Estâsis**, is, f. the making a short syllable long. g.

**Ectenæ**, or -ni, a People of Greece, who first inhabited Thebes in Boetia.

**Echlipsis**, is, f. a cutting off. g.

**Ectymata**, little wheals. g.

**Ectivi**, a People of the Alps, conquered by Augustus.

**Ectommas**, æ, a Eunuch. g.

**Ectrapelus**, Huge, monstrous, Unnatural. g.

**Ectroma**, ãtis, n. an Abortion. g.

**Ectropium**, ii, n. a Distemper in the eye, when the nether lid will not come to the upper. g.

**Ectypum**, i, n. a Counterfeit, a thing made by a pattern. g.

**Ectileus**, ei, m. a Rock to punish offenders. See Equileus.

**Ecur**, a Town of India within Ganges.

E D

E. D. for eius domus, or Dominus.

**Eda**, a River of Messenia.

**Edacitas**, ãtis, f. (ab edax) Greedy Eating, Gormandizing.

† **Edaciter**, adv. Greedily.

† **Edaculum**, i, n. short Commons, small Pittance.

† **Edaculus**, i, m. a pretty great eater.

**Edana**, a City by Euphrates which the Phœnicians did inhabit.

**Edax**, ãtis, (ab edo) a great Eater, Gluttonous, Consuming. \* Edaces curæ, cares that waste the body.

**Edara**, a City of Arabia deserta.

**Edëcimatîo**, omis, f. a Punishing every tenth man.

**Edëcimator**, omis, m. be that Punishes, or picks out the tenth man.

**Edëcimator**, a, um, Every tenth being chosen.

**Edëcimo**, are, to Chuse out.

**Edëcimor**, ari, to be Chosen, &c.

**Edëcimator**, a, um, Deprived of titles.

**Eden**, heb. Pleasure; also a country in the East, and the name of a man.

**Edenburgus**, Edenburg.

**Edendus**, a, um, to be Eaten.

**Edens**, nris, Eating.

† **Edentabulum**, an Instrument to pluck out teeth.

**Edentatio**, omis, f. a Drawing of Teeth.

† **Edentator**, oris, m. a tooth-drawer.

**Edentatus**, a, um, having his teeth out.

**Edento**, are, (a dens) to draw or dash the Teeth out.

**Edentulus**, a, um, Toothless. \* Vinum edentulum, old heartless wine.

† **Edëra**, æ, f. Ivy.

**Edepol**, See Ededol.

† **Ederius lapis**, a Painter's stone which they grind their colours on.

**Edessa**, a City in Syria, called also Antiochia, Callir hoe, Justinopolis and Rhœas, built by Nimrod.

**Edetana**, a Country in Spain.

**Edgarus Etheling**, being heir to the crown of England, and seeing the country in disorder, attempted to go with his mother and sisters into Hungary, where he was born, but was driven by a tempest into Scotland, where his sister Margaret married Malcolm the King, and had by him six sons and two daughters, whereof Edgar, Alexander and David succeeded him in the Kingdom.

**Edi**, a People of Scythia.

**Edico**, xi, ãtum, to Proclaim, Command, Publish. \* Edicere conventum focus, to warn 'em in to meet at such a time. \* Edicere alicui, to give one a strict charge.

**Edictales**, Students in the Law of the second year.

**Edictalis**, le, of or by Edict.

**Edictatio**, omis, f. a Proclaiming.

**Edictator**, oris, m. a Proclaimer.

**Edictio**, omis, f. a Charge, Proclamation.

**Edicto**, are, to Declare, Pronounce, give publick notice of.

**Edictor**, oris, m. be that Proclaims or Orders.

**Edictum**, i, n. a Proclamation, an express charge.

**Edictus**, a, um, (of edicor) Proclaimed, Appointed.

† **Ediculum**, i, n. a Scholars commons.

**Edidi**, see Edo.

**Edilis**, le, Entable. \* Edilia, man's meat.

# EDO

† Edilitas, *as* edilitas.  
 † Edilitius, *ii, m.* the Clerk of the Market.  
 † Edim, *for* edam, or ederim.  
 Edinburgum, Edinburgh in Scotland.  
 Edificendus, *a, um,* to be learnt by heart.  
 Edisco, didici, ere, to con or learn by heart. \* Vultus alicujus edificere, to endeavour after so perfect a knowledge of ones countenance as to know him from all others.  
 Edissa, or Hadissa, the same as Esther.  
 † Edificator, *oris, m.* a Declarer.  
 Edissero, *ui, tum,* to Declare.  
 Edisserto, *are,* to Rehearse particularly.  
 Edissertor, *oris, m.* a Rehearser.  
 Edizio, *onis, f.* an Edition, setting forth, Publishing. \* Edizio consulum, the Election of Consuls.  
 Edior, *oris, m.* higher.  
 Edicitus, *a, um,* Published \* Juxta edictus, an arbitrator named by one party.  
 Editor, *oris, m.* a Publisher.  
 Editus, *a, um,* (of edo) Published, Named, Born; also High. Editi Judices, chosen judges.  
 Editus, *is, m.* a Sitting forth, the dung of beasts, as the crotels of a Hare, the scumber of a Fox, &c.  
 Edmundi Burgus, St. Edmondsbury in Suffolk.  
 Edmundus, *i, m.* Edmund, a King of England, chose by the Londoners at the death of his mother, whilst another party chose Canutus, whom after many battles Edmundus made his partner.  
 † Edo, *di, esum,* or estum, to Eat or Consume. Edere pugnus, to be soundly nubb'd.  
 Edo, *onis, m.* a great Eater.  
 Edo, *did, itum,* to Put forth, Utter, Publish, Execute, Commit, Show, Bear, Read, Name, Forget. \* Ovum edere, to lay an egg. \* Clamorem edere, to make a noise. \* Operam annuam edere, to serve for a year. \* Edere Scintillas, to sparkle. \* Edere animam, to give up the ghost. \* Edere partum, to bring forth. \* Edere urinam, to make water. \* Edere nomen, to give in his Name to the Praetor to be enroll'd. \* Edere tribus, to choose or call out such a word. \* Edere rationes, to cast up accounts.  
 Edocenter, *adv.* Teachingly.  
 Edoceo, *ui, esum,* to Artifice, Inform, Teach thoroughly.  
 Edocibilis, *le,* Easy y taught.  
 Edoctus, *a, um,* (of edoceo) Instructed, Informed. \* Edoctus bellis artes, well skill'd in soldiery and tactics.  
 Edoia, a City of Arabia Felix.  
 Edolatio, *onis, f.* a Plaining.  
 Edolator, *oris, m.* a Plainer, Politician.  
 Edolo, *are,* to Plain or Polish, Finish.  
 Edom, the Country Idumaea, so called from Edom or Eban.  
 Edomabilis, *le,* Tameable.  
 Edomatio, *onis, f.* a Taming.  
 Edomator, *oris, m.* a Tamer.  
 Edomitus, *a, um,* (of edomor) Tamed.  
 Edomo, *ui, itum,* to Tame, Break or Subdue.  
 Edomor, *ari,* to be Tamed or Tamed.

# EFE

Edon, a Mountain of Thrace.  
 Edone, a kind of Fish.  
 Edonis, *idis,* a City of Phrygia; also a *sub-priest* of Bacchus.  
 Edonus, *a, um,* of the Mountain Edon.  
 Edor, *elus* or *estus di,* to be eaten.  
 Edormio, *ire,* to sleep away. \* Edormire vinum, to recover ones wits again by taking a nap.  
 Edormior, *iri,* to be spent in Sleep.  
 Edormisco, *ere,* to Sleep out or Digest by taking a Gentle nap.  
 Edormitio, *onis, f.* a sleeping.  
 † Edoratus, *a, um,* Broken backed.  
 † Edorso, *are,* to break the Back.  
 Edosa, a City in the gulf of the Trogodytick sea.  
 Edrei, a City of King Oz among the Amorites.  
 Edri, the Island Bardsey, on the coast of Wales.  
 Edron, a haven by the River Po.  
 Edvadius, *i, m.* Edward the name of several Kings of England.  
 † Educarius, *is, m.* a Nourisher.  
 Educatio, *onis, f.* a Nourishing.  
 Educator, *oris, m.* a Nourisher.  
 Educatrix, *icis, f.* a Nurse.  
 Educatus, *a, um,* Nurtured, Brought up.  
 Educatus, *us, m.* a Bringing up.  
 Educio, *are,* to Bring up. \* Educare mammi, to suckle. \* Educare Oratorem, to train up one in the Rhetorick School.  
 Edico, *xi, esum,* to Bring or Draw forth, Deliver, Rise, Bring up, Drink all off. \* Eduxi a parvulo, I brought him up of a child. \* Educere calo, to make exceeding high.  
 Eductus, *a, um,* (of educor) Brought up, raised high.  
 Equinus, a King of England, son of Edmundus.  
 † Educabilis, *le,* very Sweet.  
 Educto, *are,* (a dulcis) to Sweeten.  
 † Educto, *are,* the same.  
 Edule, *is, n.* (ab edo) Food.  
 Edulis, *le,* Eatable.  
 Edulitas, *atis, f.* the Princes largess to the people in the time of dearth.  
 Edulium, *ii, n.* Food, Man's-meat.  
 Edulus, a mountain in Spain, called Moncayo.  
 † Edulus, *i, m.* a great Eater.  
 Edumai, a People of Arabia.  
 Eduratio, *onis, f.* a Hardening.  
 Edure, *adv.* very Hardly.  
 Eduro, *are,* to Endure, Harden, or Inure to hardship.  
 Edurus, *a, um,* Tough. \* Edurapya, Creak-pears.  
 Edula, the Goddess that presided over eating.  
 Edys, a Nymph, and Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.  
 Edylus, the Mountain whence the River Aflus flows.  
 Edyme, a City of Caria.

# E E

Ection, the father of Andromache, who reigned in Thebes.  
 Ectionea, a Promontory of Piræus.  
 Ectioneas, *a, um,* of Ection.

# E F

E. F. for ejus filius.  
 Eferem, or Eferem, the 13th Bishop of Jerusalem A. 126.  
 Effabilis, *le,* (ab effor) Utterable.

# EFF

† Effabilitas, *atis, f.* Speakableness.  
 Effeco, *are,* [a fax] to Cleanse from drugs.  
 Effecundari, to be made Fruitful.  
 † Effasiliatus, *a, um,* Loose, at Liberty.  
 † Effamen, *inis, n.* Speech.  
 † Effamino, *are,* to Speak.  
 Effarcio, *is, tum,* to Stuff hard, Cram in.  
 Effari, *ri,* to Speak out, to pronounce certain forms of Prayer (as the Priests did at the consecration of their Temples).  
 † Effascinum, *um, i,* v. a Bewitching.  
 Effascinatio, *onis, f.* the f. me.  
 Effascinator, *oris, m.* a Bewitcher.  
 Effascino, *are,* (of ex and fascino) to Bewitch.  
 Effatum, *i, n.* an Allium.  
 Effata, *orum, n.* Oracles.  
 Effatus, *a, um,* Spoken, consecrated.  
 † Effaxillo, *are,* to Sivech out the arm so as the arm-hole is seen.  
 Effecti, see Efficio.  
 Effectio, *onis, f.* an Accomplishing.  
 Effectivus, *a, um,* Effectual.  
 Effector, *oris, m.* an Accomplisher.  
 Effectrix, *icis, f.* she that Accomplishes, a Procurer.  
 Effectum, *i, n.* an Effect.  
 † Effectuosus, *a, um,* Effluat.  
 Effectus, *a, um,* (of efficio) Accomplished. \* Hoc tibi effectum reddam, I'll dispatch that.  
 Effectus, *us, m.* an Effect.  
 Efferate, *adv.* Wildly, Furiously.  
 Efferratio, *onis, f.* a Madding, Enraging.  
 Efferrator, *and -ius,* more Savage.  
 Efferratus, *a, um,* more enraged.  
 Efferbio, *ere,* to Boil over.  
 Effercio, *ire,* (of ex and sarcio) to Stuff, Cram, Fill.  
 Effereus, *ntis,* Lifting up.  
 Effereco, *ere,* to grow mad.  
 Effero, *are,* to Enrage, Over-run. \* Immanitate belluarum efferrari, to be laid waste by wild Beasts.  
 Effero, *extuli, elatum,* (of ex and tero) to Bring out, Lift up, Bury, Transport. \* Efferre laudibus, to cry up. \* Efferre pedem, to stir out of doors. \* Efferre iracundia, to transport with anger. \* Efferre latitiam, to make ones glad. Efferre se, to be naughty. \* Efferre malum aliquod, to overcome an evil. \* Effert se alveo Nilus, Nilus overflows its banks. \* Efferti in amore, to be below'd.  
 † Effertio, *ire,* to Stuff or Cram.  
 Effertus, *a, um,* ior, istimus, [of effertio] Stuff'd, Crammed.  
 † Efferveo, *ior, istimus,* Fervent.  
 Efferveo, *ere,* to Boil over, be angry. \* Effervere in agros, to overflow the fields.  
 Effervescens, *ntis,* very Hot, ebullient.  
 Effervescencia, *a, f.* a Boiling over.  
 Efferveco, *ere,* to be very hot, to cool, wax cold. \* Dum efferveoit hæc gratulatio, while gratulatory compliments pass.  
 Effervo, *vi, ere,* to Boil over.  
 Efferus, *a, um,* [ab ex & ferus] Cruel, Savage.  
 † Effexis, *for* effeceris.  
 † Effibilo, *are,* to Unbutton, Undo.

Effica-



## EFF

**Efficiacia**, æ, f. *Efficiency, Force.*  
**Efficiator**, ius, *more Efficiat.*  
**Efficiatitas**, atis, f. *Strength, Force.*  
**Efficiatiter**, ius, *iffime*, adv. *Effectually, with vigour.*  
**Efficax**, acis, ior, *illimus*, [ab efficio] *Effectual, Prevailing.* \* Vir efficax, one that goes thorow-sitch with a business.  
**Efficiens**, ntis, *Accomplishing; also the Efficient [causa].* \* Efficiens utilitatis, *profitable.*  
**Efficienter**, adv. *with Effect.*  
**Efficientia**, æ, f. *Virtue, Power.*  
**Efficio**, eci, ctum, (of ex and facio) *to Accomplish, bring to Effect, Perform, make good.* \* Efficiere Epistolam, to Write to one. \* Argentum efficere alicui, to procure Money for one. \* Efficere aliquid in studiis, to Profit in Learning. \* Similitudinem patris efficere, it served instead of Bread.  
**Efficitur**, imp. *it is brought to pass, clearly Proved.*  
**Effictio**, onis, f. *a Fashioning.*  
**Effictus**, a, um, (of effingor) *Fashioned.*  
† **Effigia**, æ, f. *an Image.*  
**Effigatio**, onis, f. *a Fashioning.*  
**Effigiator**, oris, m. *a Fashioner.*  
**Effigatus**, a, um, *Fashioned.*  
† **Effigatus**, us, m. *a Fashioning.*  
**Effigies**, ei, f. (ab effingo) *an Image, Shape, Form, Likeness.* \* Habere effigiem thuris, to be like Frankincense. \* Muta effigies, one wholly Mute in a Play.  
† **Effigio**, are, *to make the shape of any thing, Draw.*  
**Effingo**, xi, ctum, *to Fashion, Represent, Express, Describe, Feign, Cut or Engrave ones Picture.* \* Effingere vim Demosthenis, to be as Powerful and Persuasive as Demosthenes.  
**Effio**, effectus sum, ieri, *to be brought to pass.*  
**Effugatio**, onis, f. *an Importuning.*  
**Effugiator**, oris, m. *an Importuner.*  
**Effugitatus**, a, um, *Earnestly begged.*  
**Effugitatus**, us, m. *Importunity.*  
**Effugito**, are, *to Crave earnestly, to Obtain by Importunity.* \* Effugitare convicio, to get from by bawling, Dunning, or with much ado.  
**Efflamino**, are, *to blaze out.*  
**Efflans**, ntis, *Puffing up.*  
† **Efflatio**, onis, f. *a Belching, breaking of Wind.*  
† **Efflatus**, us, the same.  
**Effleo**, ere, (of ex and fleo) *to weep out, waste with weeping.* \* Efflere oculos, to weep ones Eyes out.  
**Efflictim**, adv. *Vehemently.*  
**Efflictio**, onis, f. *an Afflicting.*  
**Afflictus**, a, um, (of affligor) *Afflicted, Marred.*  
**Effugo**, xi, ctum, *to beat down, dash against, Afflict, Torment.*  
**Effio**, are, *to blow out or away.* \* Efflare animam, or extremum halitum, to breathe ones last. \* Efflavit animam spes, my hope is quite gone.  
† **Efflorationes**, Wheat, Pulses.  
**Efflorescere**, ire, *to Spring forth.*  
**Effloresco**, ere, *to Spring, Blow, Flourish, Abound, to grow into Reputation.*

## EFF

**Effluenter**, adv. *Abundantly.*  
**Effluentia**, æ, f. *a flowing out, or running over, the passing away of Time.*  
**Efflui**, a People of Germany, *Inhabiting Liffand.*  
**Effluo**, xi, ctum, *to leak or run out, pass away (as Time) slip out, run over, be Published, Forgotten.* \* Effluere ex animo, or e memoria, to be Forgotten. \* Id effluet, I will out, I can't keep my Counsel.  
**Effluvium**, ii, n. *a running out.*  
**Effluus**, a, um, *running out.*  
**Effluxus**, us, m. *a flowing out, or running.*  
**Effocatio**, onis, f. *a choking up.*  
**Effoco**, are, (ab ex & faux) *to Choke, Strangle.*  
**Effodicio**, onis, f. *a digging up or out.*  
**Effodio**, odi, ctum, *to dig up, pull out, vex.* \* Effodere alicui oculos, to tear out ones Eyes. \* Effodit illius memoria pectus meum, the Remembrance of him pierces my very Heart.  
**Effecundor**, atis, *to be made Fruitful.*  
† **Effecdo**, are, *to Defile.*  
**Effeminatè**, adv. *Effeminately, Nicely.*  
**Effeminatio**, onis, f. *an Effeminating.*  
**Effeminator**, oris, m. *an Effeminater.*  
**Effeminatorium**, ii, n. *a Stew.*  
**Effeminatrix**, icis, f. *a B. ud.*  
**Effeminatus**, a, um, ior, *illimus*, *Effeminate, Nice, Delicate.* \* Artes effeminate, wanton Sports.  
**Effemino**, are, (a femina) *to effeminate, unman.* \* Effeminare puerum, to abuse against Nature.  
**Effestè**, adv. *Barrenly, Weakly.*  
**Effetus**, a, um, *past Bearing, having newly brought forth, Weak, Consumed.* \* Effetus gallina, a Hen past laying. \* Effetus grex, the whole Litter brought forth. \* Effetus ager, a Field worn out of heart, Impoverished.  
**Effor**, atis, *to Speak out. See Effaris.*  
**Effero**, are, *to bore or pierce thorow.*  
† **Effosso**, are, *to dig out, or thorow.*  
**Effossor**, oris, m. *he that digs or breaks thorow.*  
**Effossus**, a, um, (of effodior) *digged or searched out.*  
† **Effoveo**, ere, *to Cherish.*  
† **Effoveor**, eri, *to be Cherished.*  
**Effractorius**, ii, m. *a Burgler, Breaker open.*  
**Effractor**, oris, m. *a Breaker open, Burster.*  
**Effractura**, æ, f. *a Bursting or breaking open.*  
**Effractus**, a, um, (of effringor) *Broken, Broken down, or open.* \* Effractus fame, Hunger-starv'd.  
**Effrenatè**, adv. *loosely, without Bridle.*  
**Effrenatio**, onis, f. *Rashness, unruly headiness.*  
**Effrenatus**, a, um, ior, *illimus*, *Unbridled, Loose, Rash, Unruly.*  
**Effreno**, are, *to Unbridle, let loose.*  
**Effrenus**, a, um, (ab ex & frenus) *Unbridled, Fierce, Unruly.*  
**Effricatio**, onis, f. *a rubbing off.*

## EFF

**Effrico**, are, (of ex and frico) *to rub off.*  
**Effringo**, egi, ctum, (of ex and frango) *to break open, down, or in pieces.* \* Animam effringere, to Kill.  
**Effron**, ntis, *Impudent.*  
† **Effugatio**, onis, f. *a putting to flight.*  
**Effugiendus**, a, um, *to be avoided.*  
**Effugio**, ugi, ctum, *to Avoid, Escape, Fly away.* \* Me effugit memoria, my Memory fails.  
**Effugium**, ii, n. *Flight, Refuge, Evasion, a way to Escape, a Shift.* \* Effugia pennarum habere, to be Wing'd, to save themselves by flight.  
**Effugo**, are, *to put to flight.*  
† **Effugus**, a, um, *Fled away.*  
**Effulcio**, civi, ctum, and -tum, *to bear up, under-prop.*  
**Effulgens**, ntis, *Shining.*  
**Effulgeo**, siere, *to Shine or Glitter, Appear.*  
† **Effulgescencia**, æ, f. *the Falling-Sickness.*  
**Effulgidus**, a, um, *Shining, Bright.*  
† **Effulgo**, ere, *to Shine or Glitter.*  
**Effultus**, a, um, (of effulcor) *under-set.* \* Atria effulta montibus, Porches born up by Marble digg'd out of Mountains.  
**Effundo**, udi, ctum, (of ex and fundo) *to pour out, spill, consume, lavish, spread abroad, discomfit, run over (as a River) to disclose.* \* Civitas effundit se, the People flock out. \* Effundere iram in aliquem, to break his Anger upon one. \* Effundere fletus, to weep abundantly. \* Effundere se in libidine, to give himself up to his Lust. \* Effundere equum, to Ride full speed. \* Effundere currum, to drive hard. \* Effundere spiritum extremum, animam, vitam, to give up the Ghost. \* Effundere sarcinam, to throw down his Lading (as a Horse.) \* Effundere primum impetum, to give the first Charge.  
† **Effundus**, a, um, *turned up-side down.*  
**Effuse**, adv. *largely, excessively.* \* Effuse ridere, to tibe. \* Effuse fugere, to fly away hastily and in Disorder.  
**Effusio**, onis, f. *a pouring out, a great Rout, Prodigality.* \* Effusio animi, the enlargement of the Mind (when Joyful.) \* Effusio hominum ex oppidis, the Flocking of the People out of the Towns.  
**Effusor**, oris, m. *a Prodigal, Spendthrift.*  
**Effusorie**, adv. *Prodigally.*  
† **Effusorium**, ii, n. *an Instrument to pour out by.*  
**Effusus**, a, um, ior, *illimus*, (of effundor) *poured out, over-flowing, scattered, Prodigal, prone.* \* Effusissimis habenis, with full speed. \* Effusissimo studio, with the greatest Earnestness. \* Effusa letitia, excessive Joy. \* In verbis effusior cultus, a too great Liberty in choice of words.  
† **Effutillis**, le, *blabbing.*  
**Effutio**, ire, *to blab out.* \* Effutire foris, to tell Tales abroad.  
**Effutius**, a, um, *serving onely to fill up the Room.*

Effutitor.

Effusior, ōris, m. a Blabber, Bab-  
ler, Tell-tale.  
Effusus, a, um, Blabbed abroad.  
† Effuso, are, to Confess.

## E G

Egebertus, Egebert, a King of Eng-  
land, who first Subdued the Welsh,  
and first Imposed the Name of Eng-  
land upon this Island.  
Egelaste, a Town in Spain.  
Egelatani, the Inhabitants of Ege-  
laste.  
Egelatus, a, um, Luke-warm.  
Egelide, adv. lukewarmly.  
Egelido, are, to thaw, dissolve.  
Egelidus, a, um, thawed, having  
the Cold taken off; also very Cold.  
Egelo, are, to take away the Cold.  
Egemmon, the ninth King of Co-  
rinth.  
Egemon, a Poet who wrote the War  
between the Thebans and Lacedæ-  
monians.  
Egens, ntis, and ior, iſſimus, needy,  
poor, that can scarce Live. \* Ani-  
mo egens, Cowardly. \* Egens  
conſili, not knowing what Course  
to take.  
Egenus, a, um, Poor, Beggary. \* Res  
egenæ, great want.  
Egeo, ere, (ab AIO duco) to  
be in want, stand in need of. \* Ege-  
tur acriter, I am in great want.  
\* Egeo conſilio, or conſilio, I know  
not what to do.  
Egeria, a Nymph, to whom the great  
bellied Women Sacrificed, and with  
whom Numa Pompilius said he con-  
versed every Night; also a Foun-  
tain of Rome without the Gate  
Capena.  
Egeries, ei, f. (ab egero) a cas-  
ting out, Voiding.  
Egerminatio, ōnis, f. a Budding  
forth.  
Egerminatus, a, um, Budded.  
Egermino, are, to Bud out.  
Egero, ſiſtum, to caſt forth, ſpend.  
\* Egerere urinam, to make Wa-  
ter. \* Egerere ſermones, to Or-  
der or diſſect Diſcourſes in Writing.  
† Egelco, ere, to ſtand in need.  
Egelius, a Philoſopher, Scholar of  
Evander.  
Egeia, the Daughter of Hippotes of  
Troy, upon whom Crinillus begat  
Arcites; also a City in Sicily, built  
by Aeneas, ſo called from her, and  
afterwards called Segelia.  
Egeſtas, atis, f. (ab egeo) Need,  
Beggariſhneſs. \* Egeſtas Patri ſer-  
monis, the Poverty of ones Mother-  
Tongue, the want of Expreſſions in  
ones own Language.  
Egeſtio, ōnis, f. a Caſting out,  
Voiding, a Lavish waſting.  
† Egeſtius, and egeſtuoſus, a, um,  
very Poor.  
Egeſtium, i, n. Dung, Ordure.  
† Egeſtuoſitas, atis, extreme Pover-  
ty.  
Egeſtus, a, um, (of egeror) caſt  
forth.  
Egeſtus, ūs, m. a Voiding or Caſt-  
ing forth.  
Egeus, or Hegai, an Eunuch of the  
King of Perſia.  
Eghelo, an Italian word for bean-  
trifoly.  
Egica, a King of Spain, who ſlew  
Faſilla, that he might enjoy his  
Wife.

Egidius, a Spaniſh Cardinal, and  
others.  
D. Egidius, a Biſhop of Novodunum,  
who converted the Flemmiſs and  
Picards.  
Egion, a City between Aetolia and  
Peloponnelus.  
Egipta, a King of Spain.  
Egiptus, a River of Aquitane called  
Gers.  
† Eglentherium, i, the Eglantine  
Roſe.  
† Egloceros, and egoceros, Capri-  
corn.  
† Eglomero, are, to unwind.  
† Eglutio, ire, to Vomit up.  
Egnatia, or Ignatia, a Town in Italy,  
whoſe Ruines are Nazzo.  
EGO, mei, mihi, me, [ETΩ]  
I. \* Ego ipſe, I my ſelf. \* Ego  
ſum, tis I. \* Egomet, I my ſelf.  
\* Proximus egomet mihi, Charity  
begins at Home.

† Egon, ōnis, and egona, æ, an  
Age.  
Egola, the Town Gaudena in Cata-  
lonia.  
Egra, the City Menofgada in Bo-  
hemia; also a City in Arabia.  
Egredior, greſſus ſum, di, (of e  
and gradior) to go forth, tranſ-  
greſs. \* Egredi a propoſito, to  
ſwerve from his purpoſe. \* Egre-  
di annum centefimum, to be above  
an hundred Years old.  
† Egreſtius, ūs, m. Excellence.  
Egreſtē, adv. Excellently, Singu-  
larly. \* Egreſtē fortis, very Cou-  
ragious.  
Egreſtius, adv. more Excellently.  
Egreſtius, a, um, pick'd out, Excel-  
lent, paſſing good, rare. \* Egre-  
ſtius lingue, Eloquent.  
Egreſto, are, (a grex) to ſeparate,  
ſet apart.  
Egreſſio, ōnis, f. a going out.  
Egreſſor, ōnis, m. a Stragler.  
† Egreſſorium, ii, n. the place of  
Egreſs.  
Egreſſus, a, um, (of egredior)  
gone out, or beyond.  
Egreſſus, ūs, m. a going forth, a  
Paſſage.  
Egrex, Egis, Excellent, Choice.  
† Egula, æ, f. Birmiſe uſed to  
written Wool.  
Egurgitatio, ōnis, f. a diſſorging.  
Egurgitator, ōnis, m. a Diſgorger,  
or Devourer.  
Egurgito, are (a gurgis) to Diſ-  
gorge.  
Egurri, or Evogarri, a People in  
Spain, whoſe Town is called Medina  
de Rio Secco.

## E H

E. H. for ejus hares, or ex hare-  
ditate.  
Ehe, [E'E] an Interjection of  
Aſtoniſhment, Alas!  
Ehem, atack! O ſtrange!  
Eheu, [OI, OE'T] interj. Al-  
las!  
Eho, or Ehodum, ho, ſegbo. \* Eho  
tu, you, come bitter.  
Ehud, a Judge of the Iſraelites, who  
delivered them from the Tyranny of  
Eglon.

## E I

Ei, the Dative of Is.  
EJA, [E'IA] interj. away! a maſſe,  
come on then.

Ejaculatio, ōnis, f. an Ejaculation,  
Shooting.

Ejaciator, ōris, m. a Shooter.  
Ejaciatus, a, um, Shot, Caſt out, or  
ſp. e.  
Ejaculo, are, to Shoot, Caſt out,  
Ejaculor, ani, ſ or aſar off.  
Echitadium, the City of Echſtadt  
in Bavaria.  
Edamenz, a City of Macedonia.  
Ejaciamentum, i, n. Refuſe, Offals.  
Ejaciatio, ōnis, f. a caſting out.  
Ejectio, ōnis, f. a Caſting or Spit-  
ting out.  
Ejectus, a, um, Caſt out, Thung  
caſt before the time.  
Ejecto, are, to ſling out, Vomit.  
Ejector, ōnis, m. a caſter out.  
Ejectus, a, um, (of ejicior) caſt, or  
ſhut out, Shipwreckt.  
Ejero, are, (of e and juro) to ex-  
cept againſt a Judge.  
Ejicio, eci, ctum, (of e and jacio)  
to caſt out, ſling, convey, caſt off,  
caſt the Young, Miſcarry. \* Ejicere  
in exilium, to Banish. \* Ejicere  
navim in terram, to drive the Ship  
againſt the ground. \* Quid eo  
naves ejicere poſſint, becauſe there  
the Ships may come to a flat Shore  
or Strand. \* Ejicere ſeie ex op-  
pido, to pack away from the  
Town.  
Elicuriana vallis, the Vale of Aleſ-  
bury in Buckinghamſhire.  
Eleuthia, a City of Egypt.  
Eliminatum, a City of Dalmatia.  
Elmotus, the River Limor in Cum-  
berland.  
Einatus, a City of Creet.  
Eion, a City of Cheroneſus, and  
other places.  
Eione, a Promontory of Coroconda  
running out between Pontus and  
Maotis.  
Eiones, a Town of Argia.  
Eioneus, a Græcian Prince, ſlain by  
Hector; also a Thracian, Father of  
Khelus.  
Eiras, a Mountain in Meſſenia, in  
which the Meſſenians defended them-  
ſelves eleven Tears againſt the La-  
cedæmonians.  
Ereſide, a Town of the Tribe Acha-  
nantis.  
Ereſidia, a City of Luſitania.  
Eriſtabilis, le, cowlng.  
Eriſtatio, ōnis, f. a Telling.  
Eriſtator, ōnis, m. a Howl.  
Eriſtator, ūs, m. a Wailing.  
Eriſtulo, are, (a ſono) to Wail or  
Howl.  
† Ejunat, for jejumat.  
Ejuncidus, a, um, (a juncus) lean,  
ill-favoured, dwindled.  
Ejuno, adv. by Juno.  
Ejūratio, ōnis, f. a Remembrance,  
Reſignation, Profeſſing againſt.  
Ejūratōr, ōnis, m. a Renouncer.  
Ejūo, are, to Renounce, Profeſt a-  
gainſt, get ſhut of. \* Ejūare bo-  
nam copiam, to ſwear he is not able  
to pay.  
Ejuimodi, ejuſcemodi, ind. of the  
ſame ſort, ſuch like.  
Eizeles, a Caſtle in Sicily.

## E L

E. L. for edita lex.  
Ela, a City of Idumæa, a Country in  
Aſia; also the fourth King of Iſ-  
rael, and others.  
Elabacare, a place of India within  
Ganges, by the Sea-side.  
Elabilis, le, ſliding, ſiding.  
Elabontas,



## ELA

Elabontas, a River by Antiochia.  
 Elābor, plus sum, bi, to *Escape, slide away, give one the Slip.* \* Spes elaplaest, there is no hope. \* Elabi ex criminibus, to get clear of crimes laid to ones charge.  
 Elābōrans, ntis, Labouring.  
 Elābōrātē, adv. Exactly, Painfully.  
 Elābō ātio, ōnis, f. a Diligent endeavour, a Working out.  
 Elābōrātōr, ōris, m. a Perseverer, Worker out, Pains-taker.  
 Elābōrātus, a, um, Diligently and Exactly done.  
 Elābōro, are, to Work out, or exquisitely, to Effect by labour, to Spend ones pains in. \* Elaborare versus, to Hammer them out. \* In literis elaborare, to study hard.  
 Elacateum, a Mountain of Thessaly, where there is a Temple of Jupiter Elacateus.  
 Elacatena, or Elacata, æ, f. an old kind of Sauce, or Salt-fish. g.  
 † Elācēro, are, to Tear.  
 † Elacterium, ii, n. a Medicine of the juice of Wild Cucumbers.  
 Elactesco, ere, to turn white as Milk.  
 Elactō, are, to Suckle.  
 Elaea, a City of Æolia in Asia; also an Island of Propontis, a City of Phœnicia between Tyre and Sidon, a Promontory of Cyprus, a City and three Islands of Æthiopia.  
 Elææ, a City of Thrace.  
 Elæmponia, æ, f. a Buying of Oyl.  
 Elæagnus sweet Willowgall, or Dutchmyrtle. g.  
 Elæomeli, n. a Gum dropping from the Olive-trees in Syria. g.  
 Elæon, æ, n. Oil. g.  
 Elæophyllon, i, n. the herb Mercury. g.  
 Elæothetum, ii, n. the Place where they Anointed themselves. g.  
 Elævigatio, ōnis, f. a Smoothing.  
 Elævigatōr, ōris, m. a Smoother, Polisher.  
 Elævigo, are, to Smooth, Plane, Polish.  
 Elæus, a Haven of Epirus, and other places.  
 Elæusia, an Island of Cilicia.  
 Elaites, a Wood in Ægypt.  
 Elanguescio, ere, to make Faint.  
 Elamitæ, the Princes of Persia, and a People of Arabia.  
 Elana, a City of Arabia Petraea.  
 Elancorum, a Mart-town of India within Ganges.  
 Elanguo, and clanguesco, ere, to Languish. Pines away, lose Courage, Abate. \* Differendo res elangui, the matter grew neglected by delay.  
 Elanguiddē, adv. Faintly, Sickly.  
 Elanguidus, a, um, Feeble, Faint.  
 Elape, Elope, Elaphe, or Elaps, a kind of Serpent.  
 Elaphebolia, Græcian feasts in February, wherein Songs were sacrificed to Diana Elaphebolia.  
 Elaphebolion, the month February among the Greeks.  
 Elaphia, Diana so call'd from her Nurse Elaphia.  
 Elaphiles, an Island in the Adriatick Sea.  
 Elaphobolcum, ci, n. Wild-Parship. g.  
 Elaphonnesos, one of the Sporades, with a City of the same name.

## ELE

Elaphos, i, g. a Hart.  
 Elaphus, a Mountain of Asia and Arcadia.  
 Elaphula, an Island in the Adriatick Sea.  
 Elāpidatio, ōnis, f. a Picking up Bones.  
 Elāpidatōr, ōris, m. a Stone-gatherer.  
 Elāpidatus, a, um, Freed from Bones.  
 Elāpido, are, torid of Stones.  
 Elāpido, ōnis, f. a Sliding away.  
 † Elāpso, are, to Slide away.  
 Elāplus, a, um, (of elabor) Escaped, Slipped away, Unadvised. \* Elāplus Bacchidi, having shifted off Bacchus.  
 Elāqueatus, a, um, Set at large, Rid of Inures.  
 Elāqueo, are, to Unsnare, to Unfold.  
 Elargior, iri, to Give liberally, Lash out, Waste.  
 Elargitio, ōnis, f. a Giving Liberally.  
 Elargitōr, ōris, m. a Frank giver.  
 Elātesco, ere, to Tire, or bring to Decay.  
 Elatus, a River of Bithynia.  
 Elātē, adv. Haughtily.  
 Elate, es, f. a kind of Date-tree, g.  
 Elatea, a great City of Phocis, another of Thessaly and Thelprotia, call'd also Elatria.  
 Elateius, Cæneus.  
 Elaterium, ii, n. a wild Cucumber; also a medicine made of the juice of it. g.  
 Elatine, es, Dogs-hurt, Fluellin. g.  
 Elatinus, a, um, of Furr.  
 Elatio, ōnis, f. a Lifting up, Haughtiness, Jollity, Loftiness.  
 Elatites, g. a kind of Blood-stone.  
 Elatratio, ōnis, f. a Barking out.  
 Elatrator, ōris, m. a Barker, Slanderer.  
 Elatro, are, to Bark & Yelp.  
 Elātus, a, um, (of effector) Lifted up, Proud, Arrogant.  
 Elātus, the Father of Cæneus.  
 Elaudatio, ōnis, f. a Commending.  
 Elaudō, are, to Commend one.  
 Elaver, the River Aller in France.  
 Elavia, a Castle in Sicily.  
 Elāvo, avi, otum & autum, to Wash clean, Spend all, Rid one of all he has. \* Elavare se bonis, to Spend all, make himself a Gentleman.  
 Elautus, a, um, (of clavor) well Washed.  
 Elaxatio, ōnis, f. a Loosening, Untying.  
 Elaxo, are, to Loosen, or Widen.  
 Elbestii, a People of Libya.  
 Elbo, an Island in Stephanus.  
 Elbanhus, a City between Ægypt and Cyrene.  
 Elbora, the City Talavera in Spain.  
 Elecebs, the City Schlestadt in Alsatia.  
 Elecephium, a City of Sicily.  
 Elecoboris, a Town in Portugal.  
 Eldamarit, Arabians about Mesopotamia.  
 Eldana, the City Duennas in Spain, another in India without Ganges.  
 Eldredus, Eldred a King of England. A. D. 940.  
 Elea, a City of Lucania; another in Æolia where the Philosopher Zenon was born, call'd from thence Eleates.  
 Eleazar Dinæi, Author of the Sedi-

## ELE

tion between the Jews and Samaritans.  
 Eleazarus, the son of Annas made High Priest, A. D. 20.  
 Elecebræ argentariæ, (ab elicio) Horles.  
 Electa, a Woman to whom St. John writes his second Epistle.  
 Electē, adv. Distinctly.  
 Electilis, le, Choice, Dainty.  
 Electio, ōnis, f. a Choice, Election.  
 Electiunctia, æ, f. a Little Choice.  
 † Electivus, a, um, of Election.  
 Electo, are, to Allure, Entice.  
 Elector, ōris, m. an Elector, Chooser.  
 Electra, a Town and River of Messenia; also a Sea-nymph, the Wife of Atlas, whose Daughter also was called Electra, on whom Jupiter begot Dardanus; also the sister of Orestes and Daughter of Agamemnon.  
 Electrides, Islands in which are the Statues of Dædalus and Icarus in the German Sea.  
 Electritæ, the Inhabitants of the Electrimi, & Electrides.  
 Electriter, a, um, bearing Amber.  
 Electrinus, (a, um, made of Amber.  
 Electrum, i, n. [HÆKTPON] Amber; also Gold alloyed with the 5th. part of Silver.  
 † Electrus, a, um, of Amber.  
 Electrion, the Son of Alcaeus, the Father of Amphitryo.  
 Electuarium, ii, n. (ab eligo) an Electuary.  
 † Electura, æ, f. Choofting.  
 † Electurio, ire, to Choose, be in doubt, Defer.  
 Electus, a, um, (of eligor) Chosen.  
 Electus, ūs, m. Choice.  
 Eledona, a kind of Polypus (fish).  
 Eleēmōsyna, æ, f. Alms. g.  
 Eleēmōsynarchus, i, m. the Lord Alms-giver.  
 Eleemosynaria, æ, f. she that gives Alms.  
 Eleemosynarius, ii, m. an Alms-giver.  
 † Eleēmōsyno, are, to Give alms.  
 † Eleemosyno, ari, to Receive alms.  
 Elecs, the River Evoli near Ercia in Lucania.  
 Eleēson, g. have Pity upon.  
 Elegans, ntis, (ab eligo) Elegant, Neat, Spruce, Choice, Dainty, Nice.  
 \* Elegans formarum spectator, an exact Judge of Beauty.  
 Eleganter, ius, illudē, Neatly. \* Eleganter acceptus, Nobly entertained.  
 Elegancia, æ, f. Neatness, Elegancy.  
 Elegarda, a City of Armenia major.  
 † Elegatus, i, a kind of Sea-fish.  
 Elegea, a small Countrey beyond Euphrates.  
 Elegia, æ, f. an Elegy. g.  
 Elegia, a City of Armenia.  
 Elegia, æ, f. an Elegy, a Mourful Song. g.  
 Elegia, orum, Mourful Ditties.  
 Elegiacus, a, um, of Elegies.  
 \* Carmen elegiacum, a short verse. g.  
 Elegidation, g. a short poem in Elegiack verse.  
 Elegidium, ii, n. a Mourful song. g.  
 F f Elegi-

**Elegiographus**, *i*, *m.* a Writer of Elegies. *g.*  
**Elégus**, *a, um*, Mournful.  
**Elégus**, *i, m.* a Mournful verse. *g.*  
**Elei**, a People of Peloponnesus.  
**Eleus**, *a, um*, of the Elei.  
**Eleides**, Bacchus's women Priests.  
**Eleleus**, one of Bacchus's Surnames.  
**Eleliphacos**, *i, f.* Sage. *g.*  
**Elementarius**, *a, um*, of Elements, Principles or Letters, Learning the first rudiments or A B C. \* **Literæ elementaria**, the Alphabet.  
**ELEMENTUM**, *i, n.* (ab antiq. **Eleo** pro **Oeo**, *i. e.* cresco) an Element, Principle, a Letter, as **A, B, &c.**  
**Eleutheris**, *i, m.* a Confutation, a Table of the Heads of a Discourse, a great long Pearl. *g.*  
**Eleuthericus**, *a, um, g.* Reproving.  
**Ento**, are, (a lentus) to Soften.  
**Eleo**, ere, to Spot or Spoil.  
**Eleos**, *g.* a Night-bark.  
**Eleostellum**, *i, n.* Smellage. *g.*  
**Eleostaphyles**, *g.* a Vine grafted on an Olive.  
**Elephantia**, *a, f.* (ab elephas) the Leprosy.  
**Elephantiacus**, *a, um*, Leprous.  
**Elephantiasis**, *i, f.* the Leprosy. *g.*  
**Elephantina**, a City in Egypt, and an Island of Nilus.  
**Elephantini**, or **-tia**, a People of Apulia.  
**Elephantinum**, *i, n.* a kind of black Paint made of burnt Ivory.  
**Elephantinus**, *a, um*, of or like an Elephant.  
**Elephantis**, an Island of Nilus; also a Poetess who wrote of Venerary.  
**Elephantophagi**, Ethiopians near Egypt.  
**Elephas**, *i, s.* an Elephant, **L.**  
**Elephantus**, *i, m.* *s.* very; also a Sea-monster, a Lobster. *g.* \* **Elephantum ex mulca facit**, he makes a Mountain of a Mole-hill. \* **Elephanti corio circumtegi**, properly to be cover'd with an elephant's skin, to be all over in a scab, Plant.  
**Elephas**, a Mountain of Ethiopia call'd Felles.  
**Elete**, a City of Cœlosyria.  
**† Elevamen**, *i, n.* Lifting up, Comforting.  
**Elevamentum**, *i, n.* a Helping up.  
**Elevatio**, *onis, f.* a Lifting or Heaving up, an Exclamation; also a Diminishing.  
**Elevator**, *oris, m.* a Lifter up.  
**† Elèves**, *ei, f.* a Winnowing, Cleansing.  
**Elevo**, are, to Lift or Heave up, to Slight, Undervalue. \* **Elevare invidiam**, to lessen or take away much of the envy. \* **Elevare testimonium**, to weaken the force of an Evidence.  
**Eléus**, *antis, f.* a City of Thrace.  
**Eleantii**, the People of Eleus.  
**Eléus**, *a, um*, of Elis.  
**Eleusa**, a Town in Cilicia and an Island over against Cyprus.  
**Eleusin**, a City of the Island Thera.  
**Eleusinia**, *orum, n.* Grecian sacrifices of very great esteem among them.  
**Eleutius**, the name of a man whom Ceres taught all manner of Agriculture, who gave name to the City

**Eleusis**; also a Bishop of Cyzicus who fell from the Catholick Faith to the Macedonian Hereſis, but afterwards recanted, laid down his Bishoprick, and led a private life.  
**Eleuthera**, a City in Crete.  
**Eleutheræ**, a City of Bœotia, Pontus and Lycia.  
**Eleutheria**, *orum*, Sacrifices to Jupiter Eleutherius. kept every fifth year.  
**Eleutherinæ**, a City in Crete.  
**Eleutheris**, a City of Bœotia.  
**Eleutheriscus**, a City of Macedonia.  
**Eleutherium**, a Town in Mysia.  
**Eleutherius**, a Name of Jupiter, given him when the Grecians cut off Mardonius and three hundred thousand Persians, not leaving one.  
**Eleutherocilices**, a People of Asia.  
**Eleutheropolis**, a free City with laws proper to themselves; also a City of Palestine call'd also Hebron.  
**Eleutherius**, the 12 Bishop of Rome; also a River of Phœnicia and Sicily.  
**Eleutho**, a Goddess that was thought to assist at women's Labours.  
**Eleutii**, a People of Apulia.  
**Elgos**, a Town in Lycia.  
**Elias**, *adis, f.* of Elis.  
**Elibatio**, *onis, f.* a Tasting or Sacrificing.  
**Eliberatio**, *onis, f.* a Delivering.  
**Elibero**, are, to set at Liberty.  
**Eliberri**, or **Iliberis**, a Town in Spain, and Gallia Narbonensis.  
**Elibo**, are, to Taste or Pour out, Maim.  
**Elibro**, are, to Weigh or Poise.  
**Elibyræ**, a city of Tartessus.  
**† Elicator**, *oris, m.* he that Seeks or Finds Fountains.  
**Eliee**, *as* Helice.  
**Eliees**, *m. pl.* (ab elicio) Gutters.  
**† Eliciator**, *oris, m.* a Drainer of Water.  
**Elicio**, *ui, itum*, (of *e* and *lacio*) to Draw from, Get out by fair means. \* **Elicere præmis**, to entice by rewards. \* **Elicere alvum**, to make one loose. \* **Elicere fulmen**, to send down Lightning.  
**Ellicitatio**, *onis, f.* a Draining, also Prizing.  
**† Ellicito**, are, to Drain often.  
**Ellicitor**, *ari, to* Out-bid.  
**Ellicitus**, *a, um*, (of *elicio*) Drained, Drawn out.  
**Elieus**, *a, um*, casting Out or Down, hence it is an Epithet of Jupiter, from his casting down Lightning.  
**† Ellico**, are, to Drain water, Turn upside down.  
**Elieci**, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.  
**† Eliecones**, they that turn things Upside down.  
**Eliecanum**, a City of Illyrium.  
**Elido**, *isi, ifum*, (of *e* and *ledo*) to Dash out or against, Break, Squeeze, Pound. \* **Elidere ignem**, to strike fire. \* **Elidere murum**, to break down the wall. \* **Elidere partum**, to make one miscarry. \* **Elidere fauces** or spiritum, to Choke one. \* **Elidunt factus fues**, overlay their pigs. \* **Elidere pontum**, to Dam up the Sea.  
**Elidor**, *di, to* be Dashed, Killed.  
**\* Elidi aggritudinibus**, to be quite

Wasted and Spent with Vexations, Sickness.  
**Elieusis**, *fe, of* Ely.  
**Eligendus**, *a, um*, to be Chosen.  
**Eligius**, a Bishop of Norimagus, who had been a Goldsmith, and gave to the poor all he had got by his trade, A D. 650.  
**Eligo**, *egi, ctum*, (of *e* and *lego*) to Elect, Pick, Choose.  
**Eligatio**, *is, ire, to* Devour.  
**† Eliguritus**, *onis, f.* a Devouring.  
**Eliguritor**, *oris, m.* a Liquorish devourer.  
**Elimatè**, *adv.* Smoothly, Curiously.  
**Elimator**, *oris, m.* a Polisher.  
**Elimatus**, *a, um*, Polished, Finished.  
**† Elimentum**, *i, n.* Filing, Dross.  
**† Elimes**, a Blinded man.  
**Elimsa**, a City of Macedonia.  
**Elimotæ**, the People of Elimia.  
**Eliminatio**, *onis, f.* a Turning out of Doors.  
**Elimino**, are, (a limen) to Turn out of Doors. \* **Eliminare dicta**, to tell tales out of doors.  
**Eliminor**, *ari, to* be Turned or Told out of doors.  
**Elimo**, are, (a lima) to Polish with the file, Perfect.  
**Elincor**, *ari, (a linea)* to be Rased or Blotted out.  
**† Elinguatio**, *onis, f.* a Plucking out of the Tongue.  
**Elinguatus**, *a, um*, whose Tongue is pulled out.  
**Elinguis**, *e, Tongueless*, Speechless.  
**\* Elingum reddere**, to Nonplus.  
**Elinguo**, are, (a lingua) to Pull or Rend out the Tongue.  
**Elingnor**, *ari, to* be Tongueless or Tongue-tied.  
**Elini**, a People of Thesprotia whose Country is Elimia, and a City of Sicily.  
**Elino**, *evi, ere, to* Rase or Blot out.  
**Eliechrýson**, *g.* the herb Aurelia or Gold-flower.  
**Eliecrota**, a City of Spain call'd Lorca.  
**Eliones**, a People of Africa propria.  
**Elionora**, a King of England's Daughter, wife of Alphonſus King of Spain.  
**Elíquabilis**, *le*, which may be Melted.  
**Elíquamen**, *inis, n.* the Dripping of meat, any Liquor drawn out of a thing.  
**Elíquatus**, *a, um*, Malted, Clear.  
**\* Elíquatum vinum**, burnt Wine, or aquavita, Brandy.  
**Elíquesco**, *ere, to* Melt away.  
**Elíquo**, are, to Melt down, Purge, Cleanse, Strain, Consume, Spend, to Mince it in speaking.  
**Elis**, *is* or *Idis*, a City and Country of Peloponnesus between Arcadia and Achaia.  
**Elisio**, *onis, f.* Elision, a Squeezing, a Cutting off.  
**Eliphastii**, a People of Peloponnesus.  
**† Elisse** for elidisse.  
**Elissus**, a City of Arcadia; also a River of Sicyonia and Elis.  
**Elissus**, *a, um*, (of elidor) Broken, Squeezed, Strangled, Dashed against.  
**† Elitigatus**, *a, nm*, without Controversie.



## ELO

Elix, icis, *m.* (ab elicio) a *Water-furrow*.  
 Elixatiles pisces, *very small Fishes*.  
 Elixatio, *onis, f.* a *Boating*.  
 Elxir, an Arabian word for *Quintessence*.  
 Elixo, are, (ab elixus) to *Boyl or Sestb*.  
 Elixoca, a *Hyperborean Island* less than Sicily.  
 Elixus, a, um, (a lix) *Sodden, Boiled*.  
 Elixus, a *River of the Island Ceos*.  
 Eliza, or la, the same as Dido.  
 Elisari, a *People of Arabia felix*.  
 Ellam, for en illam, *Behold her!*  
 Ellandunum, *Wilton in Wiltshire*.  
 Elleborine, *g.* the herb *Epicallia*.  
 † Elleboritis, the *leffer Centory*.  
 Elleborum, *i.* n. *Hellebore, g.*  
 Ellipsis, *is, g.* a *Defect, a Crooked line in the brass-section of a Cone or Cylinder*.  
 Ellopia, a *Country of Euboea, and the Island it self, from Ellops the son of Jupiter*.  
 Ellopium, a *City of Etolia*.  
 Ellum, for en illum, *There he comes*.  
 † Ellus for ille, *he*.  
 Ellus, the *fifth Roman Consul* without a *Colleague*; also a *River that empties it self into Hermus*.  
 Ellychnium, *ii.* n. a *Match or Wick of a Lamp, g.*  
 Elmantica, a *City of Iberia*.  
 Elmis, inthis, *g.* a *kind of Earthworm*.  
 Elōco, are, to *Put out of its Place, to Let or Lease out*. \* Elocare le curandum, to *bargain with one for his cure*. \* Elocare filium, to *match his Daughter*.  
 Elōcor, ari, to *be Hired, Displaced*.  
 † Elōco for illico, *Presently*.  
 Elōcōrio, *ōnis, f.* *Utterance, Elocution, Ready Delivery*.  
 Elōcōtor, *ōtis, m.* an *Orator*.  
 Elōcōtorius, a, um, of *Elocution*.  
 Elōcōtrix, *icis, f.* *She that speaks readily*.  
 Elōcūrus, a, um, (of eloquor) *having Spoken*.  
 Elōgium, *ii.* n. (a logos) a *Publick Testimony, Declaration made by the crer, Commendation, last Will, the reason, cause; also an inscription upon a Tomb*. \* *Elogia*, the *confessions of a Prisoner*.  
 Elohim, the *Hebrew word for God*.  
 Elōis, (Heb.) my *God*.  
 Elone, a *City of Perthebia*.  
 Elongo, are, to *Lengthen, Defer, Prolong*.  
 Elops & ōpis, *g.* a *kind of Fish, and Ellops* the name of a *Centaur*.  
 Elōquens, *ntis, Eloquent, well Spoken*.  
 Eloquenter, *adv.* *Eloquently*.  
 Elōquentia, *a, f.* *Eloquence*. \* *Eloquentia lucrosa, pleading*.  
 Elōquentissimē, *adverb.* *very Eloquently*.  
 Elōquum, *ii.* n. *Speech, Eloquence; also an Oracle*.  
 Elōquor, *cutus sum, elōqui, to Speak out or eloquently*. \* *Eloqui politē, to pronounce like an Orator*.  
 Elorini, a *People of Sicily*.  
 Elorinus, a, um, of *Elorum*.  
 Elōrum, and -rus, a *river in Sicily*.  
 Elos, the *Maid of Athmus* who gave name to Elos a *City of Achaia*.  
 Elotz, *Sergeants or such like Offi-*

## ELU

*cers among the Lacedemonians*.  
 Elōrus, a, um, (of elavor) *Washed clear*.  
 Elpēnor, on of *Ulysses companions* who had been turned into an *hog* by Circe, and being restored broke his neck.  
 Elpia, a *City in Daunia*.  
 Elpidius, a *Cappadocian* who lived 5 and twenty years in a cave and eat but twice a week.  
 Elpis, the *Wife of Boetius*.  
 Elpehamum, *Eltham in Kent*.  
 † Eluacrum, *i.* n. a *Bucking-tub*.  
 Elōens, *ntis, Shining out*.  
 Elōeco, *xi, ere, to Shine forth, appear*. \* *Elucere in causis & foro, to be eminent Lawyer*.  
 Elōcelco, *ere, to Appear forth, Shine in*.  
 Elōcidatio, *ōnis, f.* a *Ghost or Comment*.  
 Elōcido, are, to *make Bright or Clear*.  
 † Elōcificō, *ere, to cause to Shine*.  
 † Elōcifico, are, to *Pluck out ones eyes*.  
 Eluctans, *ntis, Striving to get forth*.  
 Elūctatus, a, um, *having overcome by wrestling or struggling*. *Eluctatus obstantia, having surmounted all difficulties*.  
 Eluctor, *ari, to Break thorow, Strive or Struggle with*.  
 Elūcubriatus, a, um, *Polished, Studied*.  
 Elūcubro, are, & to *Work or Study*.  
 Elūcubror, *ari, by candle-light, to do a thing with great care and pains*.  
 † Elūcus, *ci, m.* a *Lover of trifles, one that's sick of yesterdays drinking*.  
 Elūdēns, *ntis, Deceiving*.  
 Elūdo, *uſi, uſum, to Shift off, to deceive, Baffle*. \* *Eludere canes, to put off the dog*.  
 Elūgeo, *xi, ctum, to bewail; also to leave off Mourning*.  
 Elui, a *People of Aquitain*.  
 Elui, a *City of Paphlagonia*.  
 Elvidius, a *Scholar of Auxentius*, he confessed that Mary was a virgin when she brought forth Jesus, but said that afterwards she had other children by her husband, which St. Jerom confutes as an idle opinion.  
 Eluina, a *name of Ceres*.  
 Elul, a *Hebrew month* answering to part of August and part of September.  
 Elumbatus, a, um, *whose Loins are Broke or weak*.  
 Elumbis, *be, Broken back'd, Feeble*.  
 Eluo, *ui, utum, (of E and lavo) to Wash clean off*. \* *Crimen elucere, to clear himself of a crime*.  
 Eluri, a *People of Scythia*.  
 † Elus for Olus, a *Pot-herb*.  
 Elufa, a *City of Gallia Narbonensis and Palestine*.  
 Elufabēttris, the *Metropolis of Aquitain* call'd Aux.  
 Elufates, a *People of Aquitain*.  
 Elufcātio, *ōnis, f.* *Publindness*.  
 Elufco, are, (a lufcus) to *make Purblind or Put out one eye*.  
 Elufii, a *People of Mauritania Caſariensis*.  
 Elūſio, *ōnis, f.* a *Deceiving, Mocking*.  
 Elūſus, a, um, (of eludor) *Deluded*.

## EMA

Elut, or elus, a *City of Idumza*.  
 † Elūte, *Cleanly*.  
 Elutheria, *a, f.* *Liberty, Freedom, g.*  
 Elutia, *orum, n.* (ab elutus) *Gold-metal*.  
 Elutriatus, a, um, *Poured from one vessel to another, racked*.  
 Elutrio, are, (ab eluo) to *Pour from vessel to vessel, to Shoot liquors*.  
 Elūtus, a, um, (of eluor) *Washed, Rinsed*. \* *Nihil est elutius, nothing is more unsavoury*.  
 Elūvies, *ei, f.* [ab eluo] the *Eluvio, ōnis, f.* *breaking in of a great Flood, an Overflowing, a Contagion, a Sink of mischief, a Town-ditch, furrows made in the earth by the violent descent of rain-water from mountains*.  
 Eluxatus, a, um, *cut of Joint, Dislocated, Sprained*.  
 Eluxo, are, to *Sprain or put out of joint*.  
 Eluxurior, *ari, to grow Rank or Luxuriant* [as Trees].  
 Elydna, a *City of India* without Ganges.  
 Elyma, a *City of Macedonia* and Sicily.  
 Elyma, a *Country in Assyria* near Persia.  
 Elymais, a *Country near Persia, and a City in Persia*.  
 Elymas, an Arabian word for a *Sorcerer*.  
 Elymi, *Allies of the Carthaginians*.  
 Elymiotæ, a *People of Macedonia*, their country is call'd Placani.  
 Elymnum, an *Island* with a *City of Euboea*.  
 Elymus, a *noble man* who gave name to Elyma in Macedonia.  
 Elyrus, a *City of Crete*.  
 Elyſii, a *People of Germany*.  
 Elyſium, *ii.* n. [EAT' SION] *Paradise, the place where the Souls of the blessed inhabit*.  
 Elyſius, a, um, *Elyſian, of Paradise*.  
 \* *Elyſii campi, pleasant places in Boeotia*.

## B M

EM, for ejusmodi.  
 E. M. for ex more.  
 † Em and im for eum.  
 Emācērātus, a, um, *made Lean*.  
 Emācero, are, to *Soak, Waste*.  
 Emāciātus, a, um, *made Le-m*.  
 Emācio, are, to *make Le-m*.  
 Emācitas, *atis, f.* [ab emax] a *desire of Buying*.  
 Emacresco, *ere, to grow Lean*.  
 Emacror, *ari, to grow or make Lean*.  
 Emāctū, are, to *take out Spots*.  
 † Emāctū, *i.* given to *Buying*.  
 † Emāteo, *ere, to be Wet*.  
 Emānatio, *ōnis, f.* a *flowing fr. m.* Proceeding.  
 Emānāturus, a, um, *Ready to come out*.  
 † Emanceps, *īpis, freed from Bonds*.  
 Emāncipatio, *ōnis, f.* a *Settling free*.  
 Emāncipātus, a, um, *Set at liberty*.  
 \* *Emāncipātus femine, bewitch'd to a woman, under a fem le yoke*.  
 Emāncipō, are, to *make Free, Alienate*. to *Give ones self up*. \* *Emāncipare se aliquid, to make ones self a slave to any body*.  
 F f 2 Bmanco,

EMB

EME

EMI

Emanco, are, to Maim, Cut off.  
 † Emando, are, to Dispatch away.  
 Emāneo, nſi, ſum, to Abſent himſelf from his colours.  
 Emano, are, to Flow or Runnet, to be divulged. \* In vulgus emanare, to become common. \* Emanare ſanem, to void corrupt blood.  
 Emanſio, ōnis, f. an Abſenting oneſelf from his colours.  
 Emanſor, ōris, m. one that lyes out of his quarters, a Truant.  
 † Emanter, Saleably.  
 Emanuel, an Emperor of Conſtantinople, and other men.  
 † Emacum, ci, n. a kinde of Grape.  
 Emaceſco, ere, to fade, wither.  
 Emagino, are, to Poſe off the ſcurf about a fore.  
 Emaculātor, ōris, m. a Gelder.  
 Emaculo, are, [a malculus] to Geld, Abſe againſt nature.  
 Emathia, a famous country of Europe call'd afterwards Macedonia, and is ſometimes taken for Theſſaly.  
 Emathius, a, um, of Emathia.  
 Emathias, a grandſon of Noah, ſaid to poſſeſs and give name to Emathia.  
 Emātūreſco, ere, to grow mild by age, Ripen. \* Ita Cæſaris ematuruit, Cæſars anger is well appeas'd.  
 Emātūrus, a, um, rotten-Ripe, Mel-low.  
 Ēmax, ācis, [ab emo] given to Buy, a great Buyer.  
 Embacida, a God of the Heatbens.  
 Embamma, ātis, n. Sauce, g.  
 Embārus, a mad man in the Iſland Pyreæum, who only could be perſwaded to offer his daughter in ſacrifice to appeaſe the wrath of the gods, having ſent a famine among them. Hence Embarus ſum.  
 Embas, ādis, g. a Buſkin.  
 Embata, g. packet-boats.  
 Embāter, eris, m. the fight in a Cryſ-bow, g.  
 Embateuticum juſ, g. a Law by which they keep things pawned.  
 Emblema, ātis, n. an Emblem, Picture, Checquer-work of marble, a ſmall image or other ornament to ſerve on or take off at pleaſure; alſo a Graſſ, g. \* Emblematis exornare, to adorn, ſet off, embellish.  
 † Embola, the compoſition wheat which the Egyptians paid yearly to Rome.  
 Embōla, orum, n. enterludes in Playes, g.  
 Embolaria, æ, f. a w man-Player.  
 Emboliciuſ, a, um, belonging to the compoſition call'd embola.  
 Embolimaſ, a, um, g. Inſerted.  
 \* Embolimaſ annuſ, the Leap-year.  
 Emboline, es, f. a Strub in Aſia good againſt Poiſon.  
 † Emboliſmalis, le, of the Leap-year.  
 Emboliſmuſ, g. the adding of a day in the leap-year.  
 Embolum, ii, n. the Entrance of a Comedy, and the Linch-pin of a wheei, g.  
 Embolūſ, i, m. the Bay of a door, or any thing put into another, Entring upon a journey, the Leak of a ſhip, g.  
 † Embrium, ii, a kind of Bed.

Embroche, es, f. a Watering; a Batting any part in liquor, and Applying of cloaths dipped in oil, &c. g.  
 Embromium, ii, n. a kind of Garment.  
 Embryo, ōnis, m. embryum, yi, n. an untimely Fruit or Birth, the imperfect ſhape of a child unborn, g.  
 Embryorettes, æ, m. an Inſtrument to draw forth dead children out of the Womb.  
 Emecatus, a, um, Paſſed by.  
 Emecus, ūſ, m. the mouth of the River.  
 Emēditātus, a, um, Premeditated.  
 Emēditor, ari, to Premeditate.  
 Emēdullātus, a, um, whoſe marrow is taken out.  
 Emēdullo, are, [a medulla] to take out the Marrow, Declare fully.  
 Emēdullor, ari, to have the Marrow taken forth.  
 † Emem, for eudem.  
 † Emembris, re, out of joint.  
 Emembro, are (a membrum) to Diſmember.  
 Ememor, ōris, Unmindful.  
 † Emenda, æ, f. a Multi or fine.  
 Emendābilis, le, Amundable.  
 Emendatē, adv. Correſtly, Exaſtly.  
 Emendatio, ōnis, f. an Amending, Correſting; alſo a Penalty.  
 Emendātor, ōris, m. a Correſtor, Reformer.  
 Emendātrix, icis, f. ſhe that Correſts.  
 Emendātūrus, a, um, about to Correſt.  
 Emendātus, a, um, Amended, Congruus, Bittered.  
 Emendicābilis, le, which may be obtained by Begging.  
 † Emendicābulum, i, n. a Begging.  
 Emendicatio, ōnis, a Begging.  
 Emendicātor, ōris, m. a Begger.  
 Emendicātrix, icis, f. ſhe that obtains by Begging.  
 Emendicātus, a, um, obtained by Begging. \* Emendicatus honos, honour, get by cringing and creeping.  
 Emendico, are, to Beg, to obtain by Begging.  
 Emendo, are, (a menda) to Amend, Correſt, Cure. \* Alvim citam emendat, it ſtops a laſk.  
 Emenſuſ, a, um, (of emetior) having Measured or paſſed. \* Emenſuſ eſt ſol ardua, 'tis afternoon.  
 Ementior, iri, to Forge, or Feign, make lies, Counterfeit. \* Ementiori ſtirpem, to diſown his family, to pretend himſelf of another lineage.  
 Ementitē, adv. Liſingly, Falſly.  
 † Ementitio, ōnis, f. a Forging, Lying.  
 Ementitor, ōris, m. a Counterfeit or Liar.  
 Ementitūſ, a, um, Counterfeited.  
 † Ementum, i, n. a Feigning.  
 Emercatio, ōnis, f. a Buying off.  
 Emercātor, ōris, m. a Buyer off.  
 Emercor, ari, to Buy off.  
 Emēreo, ere, 2 to Serve out ones  
 Emēreor, eri, 5 whole time faithfully, to be made free.  
 Emergo, ſi, ſum, to riſe above Water, to come out of adverſity, Obſcurity, Poverty, to get Clear of. \* Emergere incommoda valetudine, to recover health. \* Emergere ſe ex malis, to looſe or free himſelf from miſchiefs. \* Ex quo

emergit, whence it followe.  
 Emergo, to be rid of.  
 Emericus, a King of Hungary.  
 Emerita, the Siſter of Lucius King of England, who was burnt for Chriſtianiſm.  
 Emerita auguſta, a City of Spain looking towards Portugal, famous for Purple.  
 Emeritum, i, n. an old Soldiers penſion.  
 Emeritūſ, a, um, [of emereor] having Served his time, Diſcharged, put to Penſion. \* Emerita arma, weapons laid up after a victory.  
 \* Emeritis ſtipendijs ambitionis, all ambitious thoughts being diſcharged and diſbanded.  
 Emerſuſ, a, um, ready to Eſcape.  
 Emerſuſ, a, um, [ab emergo] Riſen or coming out. \* Emerſuſ ab admiratione animuſ, being come to it ſelf, having left wondering.  
 Emerſuſ, ūſ, m. 2 a Riſing up.  
 Emerſio, ōnis, f. 2 a Riſing up.  
 † Emerſio, ōnis, a diſcharge.  
 Emerſum, ci, n. a Vomit, g.  
 Emetior, nſuſ, ſum, iri, to Measure over, Perſect a long work. \* Emeti iter, to travel, take a journey.  
 \* Emetiri voluntatem alicui, to ſuſtill ones deſires or wiſhes.  
 Emēto, eſſuſ, eſſum, to Reap down.  
 † Emēto, are, the ſame.  
 Emicadium, ii, n. an Oyl veſſel.  
 Emicans, antiſ, Shining forth.  
 † Emicantim, and -ter, Shiningly.  
 Emicātim, adv. Glitteringly.  
 Emicatio, ōnis, f. a Shining out, Springing or Leaping up.  
 Emico, are, to Shine forth, Spring or Leap up, Excel, Start up. \* Præ omnibuſ emicat, ſurpaſſes 'em all.  
 Emigrans, nſiſ, Departing.  
 Emigratio, ōnis, f. a Removing.  
 Emigrator, ōris, m. a Departer.  
 Emigro, are, to depart or Remove.  
 \* Emigrare ē vita, to dye.  
 † Emina, half a Sextarius.  
 Eminatio, ōnis, f. a Threatning.  
 En-nſiſ, antiſ, Eminent, Excellent.  
 \* Ennſiſ ingeniuſ, a notable wit.  
 Eminenter, adv. Eminently.  
 Eminēt, a, æ, f. Eminence. \* Eminentiæ in pictura, riſings or eminencies in a picture cauſ'd by ſeeming ſhadow, a relief.  
 Eminentior, iſſimuſ, moſt excellent.  
 Eminentior, Eaton-neſſ in Suffolk.  
 Emīneo, ere [of e and maneo] to be Apparent, Over-top, Excell.  
 \* Eminebat aquam, ſtood above the water.  
 † Emingo, ere, to Piſt far.  
 † Eminſcor, ſci, to Remember.  
 Eminitor, ari, to Threaten much.  
 Eminor, ari, to Threaten alow, charge one.  
 Emīnūſ, a, um, (ab emineo) ſtanding a little higher.  
 Emīnuo, ere, 2 to Diminiſh.  
 Emīnuſ, [a manuſ] adv. Aſar off, at a diſtance.  
 Emīnūſio, ōnis, f. a Diminiſhing.  
 Emīnitor, ōris, m. a Diminiſher.  
 † Emio, ire, to Adorn.  
 Emiror, ari, to Gaze or wonder at.  
 Emiſa, a City of Phœnicia.  
 Emiſceo, ere, iſtuſ, to Fill or pour out.

Emif-



## FMO

## EMP

## EMU

Emisarium, ii, n. a *Sluce, Flood gate.*  
 Emisarius, a, um, *Sent out, Set apart.* \* Emisarius equus, a stallion. \* Emisarius palmeus, a Twig or Sprig.  
 Emisarius, ii, m. a Scout, Spie, Informer, Lacquey or Post.  
 Emisilis, le, which may be sent or Thrown out.  
 Emisio, onis, f. a Sending forth, a Shooting, Deliverance, Liberty.  
 † Emisitia, arum, Things cast out for a Scramble; also Refuse.  
 Emisitivus, a, um, Spying, Sent out for a Spy, Thrown abroad, of no Value, Traitor. \* Emisiti oculi, his peering eyes.  
 Emisus, a, um, (of emitter) Sent or Cast forth, Altered. \* Emisus à Cælo Vox, a voice from Heaven.  
 † Emistis, a Quaffing-cup of one draught.  
 Emitto, issi, sum, to Send or Throw out, Publish, Empty, Shoot out, Lay or Breed. \* Emittere sanguinem, to let blood. \* Emittere manu, to let one go free. \* Emittere aculeos in aliquem, to give one shrewd cutting language, to make sport with.  
 Emmanuel, Heb. God with us.  
 † Emmaton, the Medicine in which tents are dipped.  
 Emni, a People of Taprobane.  
 EMO, emi, mptum, [ab 'EMO-meum facio] to Buy, Purchase, Corrupt. \* Emere decumanas, vectigalia, to farm the Tithes or Taxes.  
 Emōdillatio, onis, f. a Singing in Time and Measure.  
 Emōdillator, oris, m. a singer.  
 Emōdillor, ari, to sing out.  
 Emōdus, or Hemodus, a great mountain in Asia dividing India from Scythia.  
 Emolior, iri, to Put out by force, to Endeavour to do. \* Emoliri fretum, to trouble the sea, to make it rage and roar (of the winds.)  
 Emolleco, ere, to Mollify.  
 † Emollidus, a, um, Soft, Nice, Wanton.  
 Emolliens, ntis, Mollifying.  
 Emollimentum, i, n. a Softening.  
 Emollio, ire, to Soften, Loosen, Civilize, Effeminate. \* Emollire alvum, to make one loose.  
 Emollitio, onis, f. a Softening.  
 Emollitus, a, um, Softened.  
 Emolo, ere, to Grind out, Consume.  
 Emollimentum, i, n. the Increase of measure by grinding, toll, Profit or Gain.  
 Emoneo, ui, tum, to Warn, Admonish, give a strict Charge.  
 Emonia, the Island Maid in the East of Scotland.  
 † Emoratus, a, um, well mannered.  
 † Emordeo, ere, to Bite out.  
 Emoribundus, a, um, ready to Die.  
 Emorior, ri, to Die out-right. \* Emori ritu, to be in a strange fit of laughing, to be bit with a Tarantula.  
 Emoriri for Emori.  
 Emorvus, us, m. Remorse, Gnawing.  
 Emortualis, le, of Death \* Dies emortualis, the day of ones Death.  
 Emortuus, a, um, (of Emorior) quite Dead, Unprofitable.

Emotio, onis, f. a stirring forth.  
 Emoveo, ui, a, um, (of emoveor) Removed, Cast away, off, out, or up.  
 Emoveo, ovi, ovum, to Remove, Put out of the place, Enkindle, Raise upwards.  
 Empanda, a Goddess supposed to preside over open things.  
 Empasma, atis, n. a Powder to allay inflammation and scarify the outside of the skin. g.  
 Empedocles, a Philosopher and Poet of Agrigentum, who wrote of the Nature of things; he would have nothing eaten that had life, he said all things consisted of love and discord, and that the soul was in the blood; they say he fell into Aetna as he was searching into the Nature of it. Others, that he threw himself in, that he might be esteemed a god, but the fire casting up his Iron slippers betrayed him.  
 Empelathra, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Empetron, i, n. the herb Samphire. g.  
 Empheia, is, f. a Figure whereby an accent is put on a word, Earnestness. g.  
 Emphectic, adv. Emphatically.  
 † Emphectico, are, to Speak earnestly.  
 Emphectus, a, um, Emphatical, Earnest, forcible. g.  
 Emphectra, orum, a kind of Ships with decks. g.  
 Emphysēma, atis, n. a Swelling of the guts. g.  
 Emphyteusis, is, f. a Grafting. g.  
 Emphyteuta, and -tes, a, m. an improver. g.  
 † Emphyteutarius, ii, m. he that makes a thing better then he received it.  
 Emphyteuticus, a, um, Formed out, Set out to be improved. g.  
 Empiria, a, f. Experience, skill. g.  
 Empirice, es, f. Skill gained from practice in Physick. g.  
 Empiricus, ci, m. a Physician that cures by Receipts taken upon trust, a Mountebank, Quack. g.  
 Emplagia, a, f. the Plaster. g.  
 Emplasticus, a, um, of or like a Plaster. g.  
 Emplastratio, onis, f. a Grafting.  
 Emplastrator, a, um, about to Graft.  
 Emplastro, are, to inoculate or lodge a bud by incision.  
 Emplastrum, ri, n. (ΕΜΠΛΑΣΤΡΟΝ) a Plaster, a plaster of clay or wax put about a graft being lodg'd by incision.  
 Emplecton opus, a work well knit and couched together. g.  
 Emplocia, Feasts at Athens, wherein the Women us'd to go about with their hair twisted.  
 Empneumatosis, is, f. Windiness. g.  
 Emponēma, a making better. g.  
 Emporeticus, or -eucicus, a, um, of Merchants or Markets. \* Charta emporetica, brown paper to wrap wares in. g.  
 Emporeuma, atis, n. Merchandise, Chapman-ship. g.  
 Emporium, ii, n. [ΕΜΠΟΡΙΟΝ] a Mart or Market-town.  
 Emporium, a City in Macedonia, and other places.  
 Emporos, m. a Merchant. g.  
 Emprophotonus, a cramp in the fore-parts of the body, and bending

the body downwards. g.  
 Emptio, onis, f. a Buying.  
 Emptionalis, e, of Buying.  
 † Emptitium, ii, n. a Market-town.  
 Emptitus, a, um, Saleable, bought.  
 Emptito, are, (ab empto) to use to Buy.  
 Emptivus, a, um, Hired.  
 † Empto, are, to use to Buy.  
 Emptor, oris, m. a Buyer, Customer, Chapman. \* Bonæ fidei emptor, he that buys a thing innocently thinking it to be the sellers own.  
 † Emptorium, ii, n. a Mart-town.  
 † Emptulus, a, um, which may be Bought.  
 Empturio, ire, to intend or long to Buy.  
 Empturatio, onis, f. a longing to Buy.  
 Emptus, a, um, (of Emor) Bought, Bribed.  
 † Empuris, the herb Samphire.  
 † Empus, uris, n. an Impossibum.  
 Empula, a, f. a Hob-goblin. \* Lude empula, scotch-toppers, or Fox in the hole. g.  
 Empyēma, atis, n. an Impossibum or gathering of Corruption between the breast and lungs. g.  
 Empyēsis, f. a kind of Impossibum in the side or stomach. g.  
 † Empyis, such as have an Impossibum in the Stomach, and spit Corruption.  
 Empyicus, he that spits corruption. g.  
 Empylus, an Orator familiar with Marcus Brutus.  
 Empyræus, a, um, and -ius, a, um, Fiery, Burning. \* Empyræum Cœlum, the highest Heaven. g.  
 Emucidus, a, um, very Mouldy.  
 Emugio, ire, to Bellow out, cry loud.  
 Emulceo, ere, to Stroke gently.  
 Emulctrale, is, n. a Milking-pail.  
 Emulgatio, onis, f. a Publishing abroad.  
 Emulgator, oris, m. a Reporter.  
 Emulgentes venæ, the Pumping-veins, passing from the hollow vein to the veins.  
 Emulgeo, si, and xi, ctum, to milk out.  
 † Emulgo, are, to Publish or Blab abroad.  
 Emullus, a, um, (of Emulgeor) Drawn dry, Drained.  
 Emunctio, onis, f. a Snuffing, Wiping the nose.  
 Emunctor, oris, m. a Cheat, Coxen-er, Cleanser.  
 Emunctorium, ii, n. a pair of Snuffers.  
 Emunctura, a, f. a Candle-snuff.  
 Emunctus, a, um, (of Emungor) Cleansed, Snuffed, Coused.  
 Emundate, adv. very cleanly.  
 Emundatio, onis, f. a Cleansing.  
 Emundo, are, to Cleanse, make clean.  
 Emungo, xi, ctum, to wipe the nose, Snuff, Cheat. \* Emungere le cubito, to play the frown. \* Argento lenem emunxi, I have got something out of him.  
 Emunimen, inis, n. a Fortification.  
 Emunimentum, i, n. on.  
 Emunio, ire, to Fortify, raise Bulwarks, Fence.  
 † Emunita, atis, f. Freedom.  
 Emunitor, oris, m. a Fencer, Fortifier.  
 † Emurmuratio, onis, f. a murmuring.

## ENC

## END

## ENI

Emurmürator, ōris, m. a Mutterer.  
Emurmūro, are, to Mutter or Mumble.  
Emusco are, (a muscus) to Rub off mofs.  
† Emassitatus, a, um, Wrought by rule.  
Emūto, ire, to Mutter or Hum.  
Emūto, are, to Change from right to wrong.

## E N

E, N. for etiam nunc, est noster, or & non.  
E, N. for enim.  
EN, ('HNI') adv. Lo, Bebold, Look there.  
Enacim, the Anakims, Giants, driven out by the Canaanites.  
Enemon, a Medicine to stop blood. g.  
Enaōrēma, ātis, n. that which swims in the middle of the Urinal. g.  
Enagora, an Island of Asia.  
Enargia, ā, f. Enargy, Evidence. g.  
Enarrābilis, le, which may be Recounted.  
Enarratio, ōnis, f. a full account.  
Enarrātus, adv. very Plainly.  
Enarrator, ōris, m. be that Declares.  
Enarro, are, to Declare at length, Recount over the whole.  
Enarthrosis, is, f. the Joining together of bones. g.  
Enalcor, ſci, to Rise from, be Born of.  
Enatatio, ōnis, f. a Swimming out safe.  
Enato, are, to Swim safe to Land (in the proper and figurative sense.)  
Enatus, a, um, (of Enalcor) sprung of.  
Enāvatus, a, um, Bestowed upon.  
Enavigandus, a, um, to be Sailed out of.  
Enavigatio, ōnis, f. a Sailing out, by, or through.  
Enavigatus, a, um, Sailed through.  
Enavigo, are, to Sail out of, to come to safe harbour, escape, get free from.  
Enavo, are, to effect by Industry, Endeavour earnestly.  
Encania, orum, Feasts of Dedication among the Greeks. g.  
† Encanio, are, to Renew or Shift, Put on any new thing.  
Encanthis, idis, f. a little knob in the corner of the eye. g.  
Encardia, ā, f. a precious stone with the figure of a heart. g.  
Encarpa, orum, n. Fruit-work, or Flower-work. g.  
Encauftes, ā, m. an Enameller. g.  
Encaustice, es, f. Enamelling. g.  
Encausticus, } Enamelled. g.  
Encaustus, a, um, }  
† Encausto, are, to Enamel.  
Encaustum, is, n. Enamel. g.  
Enclādus, the Son of Titan and Terra, the biggest of all the Giants that conspired against Jupiter, whom he slew with a Thunder-bolt, and laid him under Jctna.  
Encentris, is, a Scate to slide upon. g.  
Enchelex, a Town of Illyris, near which Cadmus and Harmonia his Wife were turned into Serpents.  
Enchiridion, ſii, n. a Handful, a Manual, Pocket-book, also a Dagger and a Handle, that part of an oar which is

beld by the rower. g.  
† Encholismus, the Infusion of a medicine into the womb.  
† Enchombmata, Womens Garments.  
† Enchordus, a, um, Stretched with strings.  
Enchriffa, ā, f. thin Ointment. g.  
Enchula, ā, f. wild Bugloss. g.  
Enchytrus, a, um, Pured or Dropped in. g.  
Enclāsis, is, a Bruise. g.  
Enclis, is, f. Inclination, Alteration, Mood. g.  
† Enclitico, are, to Incline.  
Encliticus, a, um, Enclining, Giving back. g.  
Encolpire venti. Winds that arise out of creeks and corners. g.  
Encombomata, Womens garments. g.  
Encomiastes, ā, m. one that makes an Oration in the praise of another. g.  
Encomasticus, a, um, in or for ones praise.  
Encomium, ii, n. (ΕΥΚΟΜΙΟΝ) an Oration in praise of one, a Commendation.  
Encranion, the Brain-pan. g.  
Encrasicholi, Anchovies. g.  
† Encraticē, Temperately.  
Encrātites, Hereticks following Saturninus and Marcion, who despised Marriage.  
Encris, idis, f. a Pancake fryed with Oyl and Honey. g.  
Encyclides, Round, Circular. g.  
Encyclius, and -icus, a, um, round. g.  
Encyclopædia, ā, f. the Circle of liberal Sciences. g.  
† Ende, anciently for in.  
Endelechia, ā, a Continuing, Everlastingness. g.  
Endemas, or Endemius morbus, an Epidemical disease.  
† Endeploro, for imploro.  
Endera, a place in Ethiopia.  
Enderum, a Town of Illyricum.  
† Endiadis, for Hendyadis.  
Endicium, the Cloth or Cork of a glister-pipe. g.  
Endideium, a City of Rhetia.  
Endigeti, a People of Spain.  
† Endiomis, or Endiomedis, or Endiomedis, is, f. a rough garment of Rams-skins.  
† Endionius, a rough or lined Garment.  
† Endivia, ā, f. Garden-endive.  
† Endo, or indu, within.  
† Endocclusus and Endofesto, for inclufus and infesto.  
† Endogenicē, Naturally.  
† Endogenicus, a, um, Natural.  
† Endogredi and Endoltum, for ingredi and initium.  
Endomata or Endomatica, that which the Emperours allowed the Publicans to Exact for themselves over and above the publick Tribute. g.  
† Endopescico, endopeditus, endopercutor, endoploro, endoprocinctu, and endoriguus, for impetio, impeditus, imperator, imploro, improcinctu, irriguus.  
† Endopicus, a, um, Laid up within.  
Endramidatus, a, um, having an Irish Mantle on.  
† Endrōmides, dum, f. Single-soled shoes or Pumps.  
Endrōmis, idis, f. a Coarse winter-gown, an Irish mantle. g.  
Endymion, ōnis, a Shepherd, the son

of Athlius, whom Jupiter took in to Heaven, but falling in love with Juno, and lying with a Cloud in her stead, he threw down again, and condemned to perpetual sleep, whence the Proverb, Endymione somnum dormire. Afterwards the Moon fell in love with him, and hid him in a Cave of the Mountain Lamos in Caria, where she conversed with him; he was indeed an Astronomer, and first found out the course of the Moon.  
† Enebra avis, an unlucky Bird.  
Enecatio, ōnis, f. a Killing out-right.  
Enecatus, a, um, Killed out right.  
Eneco, ui, and avi, ctum and atum, to Kill out-right, Pester one. \* Encare fame, to starve one.  
Enecus, a, um, (of encor) Killed, in distress.  
Enedria, ā, a Pain in the Fundament. g.  
Enecata, orum, the Sides of a ladder; also the Linch-pins of a wheel. g.  
Enema or Eniēma, ātis, a Glister or Glister-pipe. g.  
Energia, ā, f. Efficacy, Force, Virtue. g.  
Energemēnus, is, a Demoniack. g.  
Energemēnon, a Master-piece. g.  
Enervatio, ōnis, f. a Weakening.  
Enervator, ōris, m. a Weakner.  
Enervatus, a, um, Weakened, Nice. \* Enervata oratio, a weak simlis speech.  
Enervis, ve, } Feeble.  
Enervus, a, um, }  
Enervitas, ātis, f. a Weakness.  
Enervo, are, (a nervus) to Enfeeble, Weaken, Effeminate. \* Enervare poplites, to hamstring one.  
Enēti, a People heretofore Inhabiting Paphlagonia.  
Enetis, idis, of the Eneti. \* Equacenticides, Mares coming from thence.  
Enetus, a, um, of the Eneti.  
† Eneus or Enneus, Stupid. Dumb.  
† Engaria, compelled Service.  
Engaltrimuthi, that Speak out of their bellies. g.  
Engenales, a People of Illyricum.  
† Engiloma an Instrument used about broken skulls.  
† Englanterium, for Eglanterium.  
Lingonasi, or -tis, Hercules, on his knees, a Constellation. g.  
Engyrum, a City of Sicily.  
Enhamum, a Medicine effectual in contravelling fears. g.  
Enhippus, a King of the Argives, of great success, whose Buckier among the Grecians was carried before those who had done any notable Exploit.  
Enhydrys, is, and Enhydrys, is, m. a Water-snake. g.  
Enhydros, is, f. a Round smooth white stone wherein somewhat seems to move as it is shaken. g.  
† Enideo, for Eniteo.  
† Enidios, a kind of stone.  
Enienies, a People of Greece.  
† Enigma, ātis, n. a riddle.  
† Enigmatizo, are, to speak mystically.  
Enigreo, } to grow Black.  
Enigresco, ere, }  
Enim, (a nam) conj. For, Truly, Indeed (when a causal 'tis plac'd after another word, when an affirmative at the beginning of a sen-



## ENO

## ENU

## ENY

sentence] as Enim cognovi nunc, Plaut. now indeed I know.  
 Enim vero, Truly, Forsooth, Contrariwise, To wit.  
 Enimonia, Finland in the North parts of Europe.  
 Eniochidas, an Athenian Emperor.  
 Eniopæus, Hector's Coachman, slain by Diomedes.  
 Enipeus, a River of Thessaly, near which Cæsar overcame Pompey.  
 Enissus, a River in Sicily, called Nisi.  
 Enipe, a City of Arcadia, now lost.  
 Enissus, a, um, (of enitor) Straining, Endeavouring.  
 Eniteo, to Shine forth, Exult.  
 Eniteo, ere, cel. \* Enitent Absence cunctis gentibus. Athens is Empress of the Universe.  
 Enitor, lus and -xus sum, ti, to Endeavour, Strain hard, to Climb up with difficulty, Lay at, Bring forth. \* Eniti ova, to lay eggs.  
 Enixæ, idæ, ismæ, adv. with Might and Main, Earnestness.  
 Enixim, adv. with Tooth and Nail.  
 Enixus, ior, ismus, (of enitor) Endeavouring, Earnest, having Ended. \* Enixoris opere sibi consci, knowing they had laboured too hard.  
 Enixus, us, m. a Travelling, Bringing forth.  
 Enna, a famous City in the heart of Sicily where Ceres Ennea had a Temple.  
 † Ennam, for etiamne.  
 Enneacrurus, a Fountain at Athens built by Pisistratus; also Athens it self.  
 Enneadecactæris, g. the space of nine years.  
 Enneaphonus, or enneaphthongus, g. having Nine sounds.  
 Enneaphyllon, i, n. an Herb with nine leaves, g.  
 Enneas, ædis, f. the Nine, g.  
 Q. Ennius, a Famous and Ancient Latin Poet born at Rudia in Calabria, brought to Rome by Cato Censorius, so beloved of Scipio Africanus, that he caused his Image to be set on his own Sepulchre, he wrote the second Punick war in Hexameter verse, he died of the gout contracted by hard drinking. Virgil said he gathered gold out of his Dunghill; another that wrote of Augury.  
 Ennoea, g. the Mind, Thought.  
 † Ennomio, ònis, m. he that Registers the Wills of the Dead.  
 Ennôigeus, a Surname of Neptune from his shaking the Earth.  
 Eno, are, to Swim out, Save himself by Swimming, to Pack away.  
 Enodâre, ius, ismæ, adv. Plainly.  
 Enodâtor, ònis, f. a making Plain.  
 Enodâtor, òris, m. an Explainer.  
 Enodatus, a, um, Explained, Cleared.  
 Enodia, a Name of Hecate.  
 Enôdis, e, having the Knots done away, Smooth, Easy, that is not perplexed.  
 Enôdo, are, [a nodus] to take off the Knots, Explain, Resolve. \* Enoda mihi, tell me the bottom on't.  
 Enodûlo, are, to Plain, Smooth.  
 Enona, a City of Dacia.  
 † Enonymus, Spindle-tree.  
 Enope, a City of Peloponnesus.

Enorchis, g. a Stone that being broken resembles a Testicle.  
 Enormis, e, [a norma] Irregular, Ill-proportioned.  
 Enormitas, atis, f. Misproportion, Huzensit.  
 Enormiter, adv. Irregularly.  
 † Enoron, Raging Night-shade.  
 Enosis, an Island by Sardinia, called St. Pierre.  
 Enotâbilis, le, Notable, Remarkable.  
 Enotatio, ònis, f. a Marking out.  
 Enotâtor, òris, m. he that marks out.  
 Enotâtus, a, um, Marked out.  
 Enotescio, otiui, ere, to be Known abroad.  
 Enoto, are, to Observe, Mark out.  
 Enotocetæ, a People having their ears hanging down to their Ankles, able to pluck up trees by the roots, &c.  
 Enovatio, ònis, f. a Renewing.  
 Enovâtor, òris, m. he that Renews or Changes.  
 Enovatus, a, um, Renewed.  
 † Enrythmus pulsus, Natural and in good order.  
 Ens, ntis, n. (a sum) a Being.  
 † Ensatus, a, um, Armed with a Sword.  
 † Ensicium, a Killing or Cutting with a Sword.  
 Ensiculus, i, m. a little Sword.  
 Ensifer, eri, m. a Sword-bearer.  
 Ensiformis, e, of a Sword-fashion.  
 ENSIS, is, m. (ab E'NQ occido) a Sword. \* Ensif falcatus, a Falcion or Hanger.  
 Entelêchia, æ, f. an Art, Understanding, Power to move or act of it self, g.  
 Entella, a City of Sicily and a City of Liguria.  
 † Enteni, a kind of Earth-worms.  
 † Entenua, æ, an Insect.  
 † Entératus, a, um, Embowelled.  
 † Enterione, the Pith of Wood.  
 Enterocæle, es, f. Business, g.  
 Enterocælicus, a, um, g. Bursten.  
 Entéron, i, n. an Entrail, g.  
 Enthæatus, a, um, Inspired.  
 Enthêca, æ, f. a Case, Storehouse; also a ship's Lading, g.  
 † Enthecarius, ii, m. a Merchant.  
 Entnemata, um, n. Tents which stop the bleeding of wounds; also Grass, g.  
 † Entheco, are, to Inspire.  
 Enthecus, a, um, g. Divine, Inspired.  
 Enthusiasmus, i, m. Enthusiasm, Fanaticism.  
 Enthusiasia, æ, m. an Enthusiast, Fanatic, g.  
 Enthusiasticus, a, um, g. Fanatical.  
 Enthymema, atis, n. a Proposition wherein one of the Propositions is suppressed, an Enthymema, g.  
 Enthysialmus, i, m. an Inspirator, g.  
 Entolîna, æ, f. an Embassadors Commission, g.  
 Entoma, orum, n. Insects, g.  
 † Entoridia, In the mean while.  
 Entrobæ, a People of Thrace.  
 † Enûbilis, le, past Marriage.  
 † Enûbilo, are, to make or grow clear.  
 † Enûbilus, a, um, without Clouds.  
 Enûbo, pti, ptum, to Marry besides her Rank.

† Enuclea, æ, f. a Kernel.  
 Enucleanter, adv. Pitbily, Ex-nucleate, adly, Plainly, Evidently.  
 Enucleatim, f. an Unfolding, Explaining.  
 Enucleâtor, òris, m. he that Unfolds.  
 Enucleatus, a, um, Explained, Manifested. \* Enucleata suffragia, fair Elections.  
 Enucleo, are, (a nucleus) to take out the Kernel, to Reach the substance of a matter, Discover, make Plain.  
 Enudâre, adv. very Plainly.  
 Enudatio, ònis, f. a making stark Naked.  
 Enûdo, are, to make stark Naked, to make Plain and Evident.  
 Enûla (ab Helenium) } Elecampane.  
 Enula campana, }  
 Enulus, one that was saved by a Dolphin from drowning.  
 Enûmerâbilis, le, which may be Reckoned.  
 Enûmeratim, adv. by Number.  
 Enûmeratio, ònis, f. a Reckoning up.  
 Enûmerâtor, òris, m. a Reckoner.  
 Enûmero, are, to Reckon up fully.  
 Enunciatio, ònis, f. a Declaring, Proposition, Axioms.  
 Enunciative, adv. in Terms.  
 Enunciativus, a, um, that Explains, Declarative.  
 Enunciator, òris, m. a Declarer.  
 Enunciatrix, icis, f. she that Declares, that makes Propositions.  
 Enunciâtum, i, n. a Proposition.  
 Enunciatus, a, um, Declared, Pronounced.  
 Enuncio, are, to Utter, Tell abroad, Declare, Discover. \* Distortum enunciandi genus, an awkward way of explaining.  
 † Enunquam, Whether at any time.  
 † Enuo, ere to Deny.  
 Enuptio, ònis, f. a Marrying besides one's degree.  
 Enûrio, ire, to Newish or Bring up.  
 Enyalus, the Son of Bellona, also an Epithet of Mars, and sometimes war.  
 Enydra, a City of Cassotis in Syria.  
 Enydria, is, f. an Otter; also a Water-snake, g.  
 Enydros, i, m. a kind of Serpent; also a precious stone sweating out moisture, g.  
 Enyo, us, the Sister of Mars in Latin call'd Bellona, and is put for War.

## E O

Eò, (ab Is) adv. By so much, Therefore, For as much, To the end, To that place or point. \* Eò loci, in that place, in that condition. Cicer. \* Eò spectat, it tends to that. \* Eò infolentie processit, he is come to that degree of pride. \* Eò ad dum, until, till such time as.  
 EO, ivi, itum, [E'EQ] to Go, Come.  
 \* Ire in matrimonium, to marry.  
 \* Ire cubitum, to go to Bed.  
 \* Ire Inficias, to Deny. \* Ire in opus alienum, to meddle with another's business. \* Ire ad arma, to take up arms. \* Ire in consilium, to consult. \* Ire suppetias, to help. \* Ire obviam

obviam, to meet. \* Pedibus ire in septentiam, to condescend to ones opinion. \* Ire perditum, to take a course towards ones ruin. \* I in malam rem, go and be banged. \* Valerudo it in melius, he grows better and better. \* Pessum ire, to go to rack. \* Segetes eunt in articulos, the corn begins to be knotted. \* Ire in duplum, to pay a double mulct. \* Ite ad me, they come to me.

Eoa, a City of Africa propria.  
Eodanda, an Island of Arabia fœlix.

Eodem, adv. to the same Place or End. \* Eodem loci, in the same place, in the same state. Cicero. \* Eodem tendunt, they aim at the same mark.

† Eon, the Compass of the eye.  
Eone, or Æonia, the Tree of which the ship Argo was made.

Eordææ, two countries of Mygdonia, and two more one in Iberia and another in Thrace.

Eordæus, a, um, of Eordææ.

Eordus, a People of Thessaly.

Eordistæ, one of Eordææ.

Eoritzæ, a People of Arachofia.

Eovesum, Evesham in Worcester-shire.

Eos, i, f. the Morning. g.

Eos, a Mountain in Egypt.

Eous, i, m. one of the Horses of the Sun, the Day-star. g.

Eous, a, um, Eastern.

Eoufque, adv. So far, Long or Largely, Unto or Till that.

## E P

E P for Epistola, or Epulatio.

E. P. for Edendum parçæ, as è publico.

Eparia, a City of Attica.

Epariæ, arum, g. things added.

Epæa, a City of Greece.

Epæi, the Citizens of Epæa against whom Nestor waged war.

Epagoge, es, f. a Comparing things together that are alike. g.

Epagon, ontis, m. a Truckle in a Crane, or the like. g.

Epagris, one of the Cyclades, called also Hydrylia.

Epamanduo dorum, a Town of Gallia Belgica.

Epaminondas, a great Captain of the Thebans against the Lacedæmonians, for Virtue, admired of all, outstripped by none, he never told a lye either in jest or earnest, being wounded at Mantinea with a head of a spear, he lived to bear his army had the victory and then commanded it to be plucked out and said he had liv'd long enough.

Epanadiplosis, is, f. a Beginning and Ending with the same word in a sentence. g.

Epanalepsis, is, f. a Repetition of the same word for enforcement sake. g.

Epanaphora, æ, f. when the same word begins several sentences. g.

Epanastrophe, es, f. a Returning and putting things in order. g.

Epancominus, g. a Leaning upon the Elbow.

Epangelia, æ, f. a Promise. g.

Epanodos, i, f. a Repetition of things in an order inverted. g.

Epanorthosis, is, f. a Recalling and

correcting of something before spoken. g.

Epanetii, a People of Italy.

Epapharetiis, is, f. a Nitching of the hair, or Letting blood. g.

Epaphus, the Son of Jupiter and Io who built Memphis in Egypt; also a Historian.

Epaphroditus, a master of Requests to Nero, condemned to dye by Domitian for assisting Nero in killing himself; also a Grammarian who is said to have 30000 choice Books in his Library.

† Epar, for Hepar, the Liver.

Eparchia, æ, f. a Province. g.

Eparchiotes, g. one of a Province.

Eparchus, i, m. a Provincial or President of a Province. g.

Epardus, a River running through the country of the Mardi.

Eparitæ, a People of Arcadia.

Epasco, avi, ere, to Eat up.

Epauum, the Pau in Aquitaine.

Epauxis, is, f. an Encrease. g.

Epictasis, is, f. a Producing. g.

Epei, a People in the West of Peloponnesus.

Epeiacum, or Epiacum, Pap Castle in Cumberland.

Epenthesis, is, f. the Insertion of a letter. g.

Eperingham, ii, n. Dodder growing about Sea-bolm. g.

Epetini, a People of Liburnia.

Epetium, the Town Spezza in Illyria.

Epheus, the Son of Endymion, who first found out the battering ram which gave occasion to the fable of his making the Trojan horse; also a very fearful Comed, who caused the proverb, Epeo timidior.

Epexegetis, is, f. an Explanation. g.

Epha, an Hebrew measure of Nine gallons.

† Ephalator, oris, m. a Leaper, Tumbler.

Epharmosis, is, f. a Fitting, Comparing. g.

† Ephebæus, a, um, come to years of age.

Ephebia, æ, f. Ripeness of age. g.

Ephebius, a, um, g. Youthful.

Ephebius, ii, n. a Place where young men exercise. g.

† Ephebius, a, um, of Youth.

EPHEBUS, i, m. [ΕΦΗΒΟΣ] a Stripling of fifteen years, a Page.

\* Excedere ex ephebis, to be at mans estate.

Ephedra, æ, f. a Seat; also an Herb growing upon trees. g.

Ephedron, i, n. the herb Horse-tail. g.

Ephemera, æ, f. a Quotidian Fever. g.

† Ephemerenta, æ, a Servant that gave notice to the Guests when they should sit down.

Ephemeris, idis, f. a Diary, Journal, or day Book. g.

Ephemeron, ri, n. Lilly of the Valley, meadow Saffron; also a Day-fly. g.

Ephemerus, a, um, g. of a Day.

Ephe-inus, a, um, of Ephefus.

Ephefius, a, um, of Ephefus.

Ephefii, the Household-gods.

Ephefria, Theban Feasts in remembrance of Thebias.

Epheftris, idis, f. a Garment worn over armour.

Ephefus, a famous Mart-town of Ionia built by the Amazons, where was the Temple of Diana one of the 7 wonders of the world.

Epheta, arum fifty Athenian Judges, and as many Argives appointed by Demophon to judge of mans slaughter in the Palladium, they were to be fifty years old and of approved integrity.

Ephialtes, æ, m. the Night-mare. g.

Ephialtes, the Son of Neptune who grew nine inches every month in height, and at last with his Brother Ochas made war against the gods, and was struck with a Thunder-bolt to hell; also the God Pan.

Ephialia, or -con, g. the herb Peony good against the Night-mare.

Ephialium, a Promontory of the Island Carpathus.

Ephidrosis, is, f. a Sweating about the head and breast. g.

Ephipparchia, æ, f. a Body of sixteen troops of Horses, one thousand twenty four. g.

Ephippiarius, a, um, of a Saddle, or Trappings.

Ephippiarius, ii, m. a Saddler.

Ephippius, a, um, Saddled.

Ephippium, ii, a Saddle, or Ephippia, orum, n. Clothes used before the invention of Saddles. g.

Ephippio, are, to Saddle or Harness.

Ephippu: Cumeus, a Scholar of Illocra e, who wrote a History in 30 Books from the Destruction of Troy to his own time.

Ephod, Heb. a linen Garment worn by the 3-wish Priests.

Ephoria, æ, f. the office of the Ephori.

Ephori, Lacedæmonian Magistrates answering the Roman Tribunes of the people, and as they might appeal from the Consuls to the Tribunes; so from the Kings to the Ephori.

Ephorus, a Historian of Cumæ, and others.

Ephra, an Island in the Argolick Gulf; also a name of Corinth.

Ephyræus, a, um, of Ephyra.

Ephyreus, a, um, of Ephyra.

Ephyreias, adis, of Ephyras.

Ephyrus, a Town of Laconia.

Epacum, Pap Castle in Cumberland.

† Epialis, is, f. a Hedge-sparrow.

Epialos, or -la febris, a Fever caused by cold feign where is heat and cold at the same time. g.

Epitades, um, f. Passage-boats. g.

Epibata, arum, m. Sculdiers put aboard for Sea-service. g.

Epibaterium, ii, n. a Speech made by him that was returned from a long voyage. g.

Epibaterius, a Surname of Apollo, to whom Diomedes dedicated a temple for his escaping the tempest that shipwrecked the Greeks in their return from Troy.

Epibathra, æ, f. the Ladder of a ship. g.

Epicaria, a City of Dalmatia.

Epicauma, ætis, n. a foul Sore in the Eyes. g.

Epicedium, ii, n. a Funeral-song, or Discourse in Praise of the Dead. g.

Epicharmus, a Philosopher of Syracuse, who first invented Comedies among them.

Epichiræma, ætis, an Undertaking, an



an argument, a reasoning, g.  
**Epichytis**, is, f. a Tunnel or Funnel, g.  
**Epichytum**, g. poured upon.  
**Epichtharisma**, *Actis*, n. the Last part of the interlude when musick plays, g.  
**Epicles**, a famous harper of Athens.  
**Epiclinta**, aram, g. Earthquakes moving sidelong.  
**Epicanus**, a, um, g. comment to both Sexes.  
**Epicombia**, orum, Money or the like scattered among the people at a coronation, &c. g.  
**Epicopus**, a, um, g. ready to sail.  
**Epicraus**, is, f. a Slow and moderate evacuation of bad humours, g.  
**Epicratels**, is, f. the dignity of a Planet, g.  
**Epicrocalum**, i, n. a kind of yellow Cloak.  
**Epicrotus**, a, um, Shining Tellow.  
**Epicrotus**, i, g. a paved way.  
**Epictetus**, a Stoick Philosopher of Hierapolis in Phrygia, servant to Epaphroditus Nero's favourite, Lucianus a Syrian gave 300 drachmas for his candlestick, his Enchiridion, is yet extant, he comprised all his Philosophy in two words, bear and forbear.  
**Epicureus**, a, um, Voluptuous.  
**Epicurus**, i, m. one that gives himself wholly to pleasure, an Epicure.  
**Epicurus**, i, an Athenian Philosopher who placed the chiefest happiness in the pleasures of the mind, thought God regarded not the affairs of men, and that the soul died with the body.  
**Epicus**, a, um, g. Heroical, Lofly.  
**Epicyclus**, i, m. a lesser Orb whose center is in the circumference of a greater, g.  
**Epicyema**, g. a second conception upon another.  
**Epidamnus**, or -num, the Town Durazzo in that part of Macedonia which lies upon the Adriatick Sea.  
**Epidaphne**, the same as Antiochia in Syria.  
**Epidaurus**, or -um, a City of Peloponnesus, famous for a temple of Æsculapius, and from whence the Romans in a great plague were bid by the Oracle to fetch Æsculapius to Rome, but when the people were unwilling to part with him, the God is said to have swum to their ship in the form of a snake, which they brought to Rome in great solemnity; also the city Ragusa in Dalmatia.  
**Epidelius**, Apollo so called from the town Epidelia, near Malea a Promontory of Laconia, where he had a Temple, for when Delos was taken, a Barbarian threw his Image into the Sea, which swam to Peloponnesus, where the Laconians took him up, and worshipped him by that name.  
**Epidemeticus**, ei, m. a Harbinger that provides lodgings for the Prince's train, g.  
**Epidemia**, a, f. a journey; also a Pestilence and universal sickness, g.  
**Epidemicus**, g. General, E.  
**Epidemius**, a, um, f. Epidemical.  
**Epiderma**, atis, n. the Outside Surface.  
**Epidermis**, idis, f. the outward Skin, covering the main skin of the body, g.

**Epidests**, is, f. a Binding of a joint for the stopping of blood, g.  
**Epidemus**, i, m. a Binding or Swathing, g.  
**Epidia**, the Island Ila in Scotland.  
**Epidicticus**, a, um, g. Demonstrative.  
**Epidipnis**, idis, f. a Banquetting-dish after dinner or supper, g.  
**Epidium**, or **Epidiorum**, a Promontory in Scotland, called the Mull of Cantire.  
**Epidromes**, is, f. the Arming of **Epidromis**, idis, a net, the drawing ropes, g.  
**Epidromus**, i, m. the Peep or Miffen-sail, g.  
**Epigam**, a, n. Near the earth, g.  
**Epigastrium**, ii, n. the Outward part of the belly, from the stomach to the navel, g.  
**Epigenes**, an Astrologer and Historian; also a Tragical Poet of Siccyonia.  
**Epiglottis**, f. the Throat-slap, **Epiglottis**, idis, or After-tongue, closing the larynx, g.  
**Epigoni**, orum, such as are born of second marriage, g.  
**Epigoni**, the authors of the second Theban war, and the new brood of Macedonians by the women of Asia under Alexander.  
**Epigramma**, *Actis*, n. an Epigram, Supercription; also the Brand of a villain, g.  
**Epigrammatarius**, ii, m. a maker of Epigrammatists, a, f. of Epigrams, g.  
**Epigrammatographus**, i, m. a writer of Epigrams, g.  
**Epigraneæ**, a Fountain in Boeotia, not far from Dirce.  
**Epigraphæ**, es, f. an Inscription, g.  
**Epigri**, orum, Pins that fasten pieces of wood together.  
**Epigryphus**, i, m. He that has a crooked nose, g.  
**Epilæ**, a People of Ætolia and Elis.  
**Epilicia**, a, g. Equity, Moderating the rigour of the Law.  
**Epilico**, are, g. to Mitigate the rigour of the Law.  
**Epilepsia**, a, -is, is, f. the Falling-sickness, g.  
**Epilepticus**, a, um, g. troubled with the Falling-sickness.  
**Epilucadis**, a City behind Acarnania.  
**Epilmma**, *Actis*, n. an Ointment, g.  
**Epilobium**, ii, Narrow-leav'd willow-flower.  
**Epilogo**, are, to Conclude.  
**Epilogus**, i, m. an Epilogus or Conclusion, g.  
**Epimachus**, a Martyr of Alexandria under Decius.  
**Epimantæ**, a People of Arabia felix.  
**Epimedium**, ii, g. Barren-wort.  
**Epimelas**, a White precious stone with a blackish colour over it, g.  
**Epimelis**, g. a Madlar-tree.  
**Epimenides**, an Epick Poet of Crete, who being sent by his father Agiasarchus to keep sheep, slept seventy years together; whence the proverb, Epimenidis somnum dormire; and several other men.  
**Epimonia**, orum, n. Gifts given every Month; also a Months pay, g.  
**Epimetheus**, the Son of Japetus, and

brother of Prometheus, who having made an image of a man in clay, was turned into an Ape, and sent into the Islands Pitheciae.  
**Epimethis**, the Daughter of Epimetheus, and wife of Deucalion.  
**Epimone**, es, a tarrying long upon one subject or matter, g.  
**Epimythium**, ii, the Moral of a fable, g.  
**Epimicia**, orum, Songs of triumph, Bonfires, a feast made upon a victory gain'd, g.  
**Epinyctis**, idis, f. a Wheel rising in the skin by night; also a Night-register, and a Distemper in the eye, g.  
**Epiphaneæ**, the Surnames of Antiochus King of Syria, who built the City Epiphania, and other men.  
**Epiphania**, g. Appearance, the Epiphany or Twelfth-day.  
**Epiphania**, a City of Bithynia, Syria, Cilicia, and another by Tygris.  
**Epiphanius**, a Bishop of Salamis in Cyprus, who flourished under Theodosius magnus, he left a book of eight hundred; also a Jesuist who wrote exorcitations while he was a boy.  
**Epiphonema**, *Actis*, n. an Acclamation, or Sententious clause of a discourse, g.  
**Epiphoremata**, *Actis*, g. the second course.  
**Epiphora**, a, f. an Effusion in the eye with a water issuing out at it, g.  
**Epiphthegma**, *Actis*, n. an Acclamation in a camp when they are removing bag and baggage, g.  
**Epiphyllis**, g. an Addition or Coagumentation of a bone with a peculiar circumscription.  
**Epiploce**, es, a Gradual rising of one clause of a sentence out of another.  
**Epiploceæ**, es, f. Burstness.  
**Epiploceus**, a, um, g. Bursten.  
**Epiploemita**, Great, Fat, Gorbelled men.  
**Epiplocephalon**, g. a falling of the caul out at the navel.  
**Epiploon**, g. the Caul.  
**Epipolæ**, a Country near Syracuse.  
**Epipompeticus**, a, um, g. of or with Pomp.  
**Epipomphalon**, li, g. the Falling of the caul out at the navel.  
**Epirhedium**, ii, n. (a Rheda) a Stage-coach.  
**Epiroticus**, a, um, g. Round, Copied.  
**Epirota**, one of Epirus.  
**Epirrema**, *Actis*, g. that part of a Comedy wherein the chorus speaks.  
**Epiroticus**, a, um, of Epirus.  
**Epirus**, a country in Greece, called at first Molossia, and afterwards Cilionia, it was fruitful in corn and bread, and had an excellent breed of Mares.  
**Episcenium**, ii, n. the upper part of the Theatre where the principle ornaments were placed.  
**Epichidion**, ii, g. a Wedge.  
**Episcopalis**, le, of or like a Bishop.  
**Episcopatus**, *Actis*, m. Episcopacy, the time of the Bishops continuance.  
**Episcopium**, ii, a Bishops Palace.  
**Episcopus**, a, um, sent out for to spy. \* Phaelus Episcopius, a Brigantine.

## EPI

## EPU

## EQU

† Episcopo, arc, to play the Bishop, to over-look diligently.  
 Episcopos, arc, to become a Bishop.  
 Episcopos, i, m. [EPI] 280-1102, a Bishop, Over-seer. \* Episcopi vocantur, a Suffragan.  
 Epistamia, arc, a Prince's Commission. g.  
 Epistata, arc, f. a Woman-Over-seer. g.  
 Epistata villatica, a Farmer's Wife.  
 Epistates, arc, m. an Over-seer or Steward. g.  
 Epistatini, g. Harbingers for a Prince's Train. g.  
 Epistatium, arc, f. the Office of a Harbinger. g.  
 Epistemonarcha, a Title of the Emperour of Constantinople.  
 Epistola, arc, f. an Epistle, Letter. g.  
 Epistolarius, arc, of or for a Letter.  
 Epistolicus, arc, um, of an Epistle.  
 Epistolum, arc, n. a little Letter.  
 Epistolographus, i, m. a Letter-carrier. g.  
 Epistomum, ii, n. the Cock of a Cornucopie, a Sprig, the Popple of an Organ-pipe. g.  
 Epistrophe, arc, f. when divers Sentences end alike. g.  
 † Epistropheus, arc, the first Joyn of the Neck upon which it turns.  
 Epistrophus, arc, a King of Phocis, who came to the Trojan War.  
 † Epistula, arc, f. an Epistle.  
 Epistylum, ii, n. the Chaper of a Pillar. g.  
 Epitaphia, arc, n. the main Body of the Roman Horse, of the Troop, or four thousand army of Men. g.  
 Epitaphium, a City of Triphylia, called Zuechia.  
 Epitaphium, ii, n. an Epitaph. g.  
 Epitaphis, arc, f. the second or busie part of a Comedy. g.  
 Epitauri, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Epitauri, the Son of Nereus.  
 Epithalamium, ii, n. a Wedding-song. g.  
 Epithetia, a City by the Gulf of Arabia, called also Rufinae.  
 Epithetia, arc, f. a Counterfeit Inscription. g.  
 Epithetes, arc, m. a Deceiver. g.  
 Epitheton, arc, m. an Epithet, Adjective. g.  
 Epithymia, arc, g. Concupiscence, desire.  
 Epithymicus, arc, um, g. Concupiscible.  
 Epithymon, i, Dadder growing about Thyme. g.  
 Epitimus, g. a Rebuker.  
 Epitogium, ii, n. (a toga) a loose upper Garment.  
 Epitomes, f. an Abridgement. g.  
 † Epitomo, arc, to Abridge.  
 Epitoma, arc, f. the pins of a stringed Instrument. g.  
 Epitonium, ii, n. of stretching Instruments; also a Spirit. g.  
 Epitracelium, ii, n. the Patriarch's Band. g.  
 Epitragi, g. a kind of Worms infesting Vines.  
 Epitragia, Venus so called because she turned her self into a Goat.  
 Epitragia, g. a kind of Fish that swims like a Goat.  
 Epitrapesia, orum, g. Vessels belonging to the Table.  
 Epitrapetius, arc, um, g. of the Table.

Epitritus, i, m. a foot of four Syllables, the first short, and the other three long. g.  
 Epitrochalmus, i, m. a slight running over several things for brevity sake. g.  
 Epitrope, arc, f. Permission either serious or ironical. g.  
 Epitrophium, ii, n. an Hospital for Poor Children. g.  
 Epitropus, i, m. a Farmer, Bailiff, Proctor, Editor, Procurator, Tutor. g.  
 Epitymbia, Venus so called, because whose Statue at Delphi they were wont to call upon the Dead.  
 Epityrum, n. a kind of Sauce made of Olives; also a Cheese-cake. g.  
 Epium, a City of Arcadia.  
 Epizephyrii, a People of Loeris, with whom whatsoever drank Wine more than the Physician prescribed, were Punished with Death.  
 Epizeuxis, arc, f. an immediate repetition of the same word. g.  
 Epizygus, arc, f. the belt wherein the Nut of a Distill-bow lies. g.  
 Epocha, arc, f. a Famous Event or Epoch, arc, f. f. Allion, from whence other Allions are wont to be dated; also a suspending ones Assent or Judgment. g.  
 Epodes, arc, m. a kind of stinking Fish. g.  
 Epodus, i, a kind of Lyrick Poesy, wherein the first Verse is longer than the second. g.  
 Epol, an Omb by Pollax.  
 Epomis, idis, f. a Mourning or Livery-bod. g.  
 Eponea, a Beautiful Maid, the Daughter of Fulvius Stellus and a Mare.  
 Eponea, as Hippona, the Goddess of Labouring Beasts and Mulities.  
 Epopee, the same as Acrocorinthus, where Sisyphus saw Regina Ravished by Jupiter.  
 Epopeus, the seventeenth King of the Sicyonians.  
 Epopeus, arc, pus, a Mountain in Arima, under which Typhoeus is supposed to lie and belch out flames.  
 Epops, opis, g. a Lapwing.  
 Epopte, arum, those that are past their first initiation, and are admitted to the sight of Mysteries. g.  
 Eporedia, a City of the Salusini.  
 Epore, ind. a Poem. \* Epotriptoton, an Heroick Poem. g.  
 Epotracalmus, m. a Duck and a Drake, and white priny-Cake with an Oyster-shell. g.  
 Epoto, arc, to drink up all.  
 † Eporium, ii, a Tipling-bowls.  
 Epotus, arc, um, drunken.  
 † Epodorus, arc, um, shameless.  
 Epula, the City which is now called Ambracia.  
 Epulæ, arum, (q. edipule) Food for Man, and Fodder for Beasts, Feasts.  
 Epulandus, arc, um, to be eaten.  
 Epularis, arc, e, of a Feast. \* Epularis sermo, Table-talk.  
 Epularium, ii, n. a Banqueting-house.  
 Epulatio, onis, f. a Banqueting.  
 Epularior, onis, m. a Banquetter.  
 Epulatorium, arc, um, fit for Entertainment.  
 Epularius, arc, um, having Feasted.  
 Epulis, idis, f. the excrecence of Flesh about the Gums. g.

Epulo, onis, m. a Guest or Glutton; also a provider of Feasts in the Honour of the Gods, a Brother of a Corporation.  
 Epulos, the Proper Name of a Man in Virgil.  
 Epulor, arc, to Feast or Banquet.  
 \* Dapibus epulamur opimis, we make Gallant Cheer.  
 † Epulosis, arc, f. great Banqueting.  
 † Epulosis, arc, sum, full of Feasting, or Liberal at Feasts.  
 Epulum, arc, n. (q. edipulum) a Publick Feast.  
 † Epulus, arc, um, of Feasts or Banquets.  
 Epytus, or Epytus, a King of Alba.

## E Q

E Q, for eques, of equestris.  
 Equas, arc, f. (ab equus) a Mare.  
 Equabona, the City Couba in Spain.  
 † Equarium, arc, n. Alexander or Loquax.  
 Equaria, arc, f. a Stud of Horses or Mares.  
 Equarius, arc, um, of Horses. \* Equarius medicus, a Farrier.  
 Equarius, ii, m. a Horse-breaker.  
 Eques, itis, (ab equus) a Horseman, a Knight, the Horse or Cavalry, and in Cards the Knave.  
 Equester, -ris, re, of the Horse, Knightly.  
 Equestre, is, n. the Race of a Horse.  
 Equestria, ium, n. Fourteen Orders for Gentlemen to sit in the Theatre.  
 Equestris, Venus so called by Parnax; also a City of the Sequani in Gallia, called Neuschattel, and other places.  
 † Equestris, arc, m. a Horse-man.  
 Equestris, re, of a Horse-man or Gentleman. \* Equestre agmen, a Troop of Horses. \* Ari equestris, the Art of Horsemanship. \* Annulus equestris, the Ring of a Roman Gentleman.  
 † Equestris, arc, m. a Beast between a Horse and a Stag.  
 Equidem, (of et and quidem) adv. Surely, Truly.  
 Equiferus, i, m. a Wild Horse.  
 † Equilla, arc, f. a Mare.  
 Equile, ii, n. a Horse-Stall.  
 Equilium, an Island of the Venetians, by the Mouth of the River Po.  
 Equimentum, ii, n. the Hire of a Stallion.  
 † Equinoctialis, le, of the Equinoctial.  
 Equinus, arc, um, (ab equus) of a Horse.  
 Equio, ire, to desire the Horse.  
 † Equipastor, a Horse-keeper.  
 † Equipensito, arc, to fadge aright.  
 Equiria, oram, Tournaments on Horse-back.  
 Equirine, an Omb by Quirinus.  
 Equiscis, is, f. the Herb Horse-tail.  
 † Equifessor, oris, a Horse-rider.  
 Equitum, i, the Herb Horse-tail.  
 Equilo, onis, m. a Groom or Jockey.  
 † Equitationum, ii, n. the standing of Horses.  
 Equitabilis, le, which may be ridden.  
 † Equitarius, ii, m. a Farrier.



## ERA

Equitatio, ōnis, f. a Riding.  
 Equitator, ōnis, m. a Rider.  
 Equitatus, ūs, m. the Cavalry.  
 Equitilla, æ, f. (ab eques) a Woman-rider.  
 Equitium, ii, n. a Stud or Race of Horses.  
 Equinus, the Surnames of a Roman Family.  
 Equito, are, to ride, beside.  
 Equitus, a Roman Consul with Gratianus.  
 Equotatium, a Town of Apulia Daunia, called Foggia.  
 Equula, æ, f. (ab equa) a filly, or Mare-colt.  
 Equuleus, ei, m. a Horse-colt; also a Rack or wooden Horse.  
 Equulus, i, a little Horse.  
 EQUUS, i, m. [ἵππος] a Horse; also a Constellation. \* Equus october, a Horse Sacrificed every fifth Year to Mars. \* Equus adularius, a Stallion. \* Equus volutarius, an Ambler. \* Equus meritorius, a Hackney. \* Equus fulviorius, a broken-winded Horse. \* Equus defultorius, a Pad-n-g. \* Equus heliciarius, a Drawer. \* Equus scutularus, a dapple-gray. \* Equus & quadrigis, or Vells equique, with might and main. \* Equus trojanus, the Cause of M. series.

## E R

E R, for erit or erunt.  
 E R, for ea res.  
 † Era, for ara, a Stile or Account.  
 † Eradicator, ōnis, m. a Rooter up.  
 † Eradicatus, from the Root.  
 Eradico, are, (a radix) to Root up. \* Eradicare aures alicuius, to make a din in a Mans Ears, to weary out with idle babbling. \* Dute eradicent, a Mischief light on thee.  
 Erado, as, ūm, to scrape. \* Albo Senatorio eradere, to put one out from being Senator.  
 Eraæ, a City of Greece, now lost.  
 Erarches, is, m. a Collector of Tribute, g.  
 Erantiles, g. a Collector.  
 † Eranius, a, ūm, of the Tributes Eranus.  
 Erantula, an Island in Locris.  
 Erānus, i, m. a Contribution; also the Stone called a Turquoise. g.  
 † Eranthemum, i, a kind of Camemul with Purple Flowers.  
 Eraphictes, Bacchus so called from his raising of Strife or Contention.  
 Erastia, the Daughter of Phineas, King of Pœonia.  
 Erasinades, an unfortunate General, who lost all his Men and himself, which caused the Proverb, Militavit cum Erasinade, all things go ill with him.  
 Erastini, a People of Thrace.  
 Erāinus, the River Rasin in Peloponnellus, and another in Arcadia.  
 Eratio, ōnis, f. a rasing or blotting out.  
 Erastiratus, a Famous Physitian of Aristotles Family.  
 Erasmus, a Bishop of Campania under Diocletian, a Raven is reported to have fed him in the Deserts, and other Men.

## ERE

Erastus, a Chamberlain of Rome, converted by St. Paul.  
 Eratus, a, ūm, (of erador) rased out, cashiered. \* Tumor exalus ex animo, a Mind quit of all manner of Fear.  
 Erate, a Sea-Nymph, Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.  
 Erato, ūs, one of the Muses.  
 Eratolthènes, a Philosopher of Cyrene, Keeper of the Kings Library, called for his Learning Plato minor.  
 Erbellus, a City of Sicily.  
 Erechia, part of Attica.  
 Ercynia, as Hercynia.  
 Eriscendus, and ereiscendus, a, ūm, to be Divided. \* Judicium familiaris ereiscendæ, a Writ for the parting of an Estate in Execution of a Will.  
 Ereisco, ere, (ab ἑρκιον septum) to divide or part [an Estate.]  
 Ereisco, -eor, eri. See Ereisco.  
 Ercaus, a Name of Jupiter.  
 † Ercaus, a, ūm, Divided.  
 Erdonia, a City of Apulia Daunia.  
 Erdordia, the Metropolis of Thuringia.  
 Erdini, People of Fermanagh in Ireland.  
 Erēbus, a, ūm, of Hell.  
 Erebinthus, a Name of Bacchus.  
 Erebinthus, i, m. Chick-pease. g.  
 Erēbus, i, m. Hell, or the god of Hell. g.  
 Erechtheus, a King of Athens.  
 Erechia, a Town of Attica.  
 Erechio, ōnis, f. a lifting up.  
 Erector, ōnis, m. a lifter up.  
 Erectus, a, ūm, (of erigor) raised, forward, ready. \* Erecta signa, Banners displayed. \* Erectus animi, Sil. Bold, Courageous. \* Capillo erecto, his Hair standing an end.  
 Ereione, just over against, over the way.  
 Erembi, People of Arabia.  
 Eremia, for e re mea.  
 Eremicola, æ, m. a Hermit.  
 Eremigatus, a, ūm, rewed over.  
 Eremipeta, æ, m. a Hermit.  
 Eremita, æ, f. a Hermit.  
 Eremitarus, a, ūm, of a Hermit.  
 Eremodicium, ii, n. the letting of a Suit fall. g.  
 Eremus, an Island about Lemnos, and a Country in Æthiopia and Germany.  
 Eremus, a, ūm, Desert, Solitary. g.  
 EREMUS, i, f. [ἑρημος] a Wilderness.  
 Erenata, for e re nata, as the present state requires.  
 Erene, an Island before Taprobane.  
 Erenia, a Town of the Megarenles.  
 Erēpo, pſi, ere, to creep up, out or over.  
 † Ereptatio, ōnis, f. creeping out.  
 Ereptator, ōnis, m. a Creeper.  
 Ereptio, ōnis, f. a taking away.  
 Erepto, are, to creep out.  
 Ereptor, ōnis, m. a spoiler, taker away, a snatcher.  
 Ereptus, a, ūm, (of eripior) taken away; also rescued, dead. \* Tempus ereptum ex summis occupationibus, Time pinch'd or stolen from very urgent Business that required it all.  
 † Eres, a Hedgehog.  
 Eresii, a People of Æolia.  
 Eresia, a City of Æolia.

## ERI

Erelius, or ereſius, a City of Lesbos, the Country of Theophrastus.  
 Eretia, a Famous City of Eubœa, from Eretus the Son of Phæton; also a City in Thessaly, called Valia.  
 Eretia, æ, a kind of Conus. \* Eretia terra, white Earib.  
 Eretum, a Town of the Sabines.  
 Erevatis, a City of Lycia.  
 Ereuthalion, a Famous Warrior, whom Nestor slew.  
 ERGA, (ab ἑρπον opus) prep. towards, against.  
 Erga, a Town in Spain.  
 Ergane, a River whose Water makes Men Drunk.  
 Erganes, a King of Æthiopia, who slew all the Priests of Jupiter, and took away their Priesthood, because they were wont in their Zeal to command the Kings themselves to be slain.  
 Erganica, or -cum, a City in Spain.  
 Ergatica, -icus, i, m. a Workman. g.  
 Ergasteria, a Town between Pyrgamus and Cypzicus.  
 † Ergatenacum, n. Tribute paid for Shops.  
 Ergasterium, ii, n. a Work-House, Bridewell. g.  
 Ergastularius, ii, m. a Jaylor, the Overseer of the Bond-men.  
 Ergastulum, i, m. [ἑρπασθῆπιον] a Work-house or Bridewell. \* Ergastula, the Slaves.  
 Ergastulus, i, m. a Bond-man, Slave kept in Prison to Work.  
 Ergata, æ, f. an Iron Crow for a Press, a Cap-sten; Wind-beam, Crane. g.  
 Ergavia, a City in Spain.  
 Ergavica, a Town in Spain. \* Ergavienles, the People.  
 Ergetium, a City in Sicily.  
 Ergetini, the Inhabitants of Ergetium.  
 Ergias, a Historian of Rhodes.  
 Erginus, a King of Orchomenus, slain by Hercules, because he Exacted Yearly Tribute of Thebes; also a River in Thrace.  
 ERGO, [ἑρπασθῆπιον] Conj. therefore. \* Ergone? Is it even so?  
 Ergo, (ab ἑρπον) adv. for the sake of. \* Illius ergo, for his sake.  
 Ericea, a Name of Juno from her Tormenting of Io; also a City of Macedonia.  
 Eribotes, a very Skilful Physitian, who Cured Oileus.  
 ERICA, æ, f. [ἑρική] heath or ling.  
 Ericaum, Honey gathered from Heab.  
 Esicates, one of Lycaonia, slain by Meſſapus, the Companion of Æneas.  
 Ericea, a Town of Athens.  
 † Ericeo, a kind of Strub.  
 Ericetum, i, n. (ab erica) a Heab, or place where Heab grows.  
 Erichthonius, the fourth King of Athens, bred of the Seed of Vulcan, falling to the Earth in his striving to lie with Minerva, being deformed in his Feet, found out the use of Coaches to hide it.  
 Erich. ho, a Thessalian Witch.  
 Ericinum, a Town of Sardinia, and a City of Macedonia.

## ERI

## ERO

## ERU

Ericius, 2 (ab eres) a Port-  
 Ericus, ei, m. Jullius; also a budge-  
 bog.  
 Ericussa, an Island of Æolia and I-  
 onia.  
 Eridanus, a River in Italy call'd al-  
 so Padus.  
 Erigeron, ontis, the herb ground-  
 fl.  
 Erigone, a, um, very cold.  
 Erigo, xi, dum, (of e and rege)  
 to Raise up, Comfort, Renew. \* E-  
 rigere mentem, to take courage.  
 \* Erigere aures, to listen.  
 \* Erigere le, to take heart at grass.  
 Erigor, gi, to be Lifted. \* In di-  
 gitone erigi, to stand on tip toe.  
 Erigone, the Daughter of Icarus,  
 who for the grief of her Fathers  
 death, (being slain by the drunken  
 rustic) hang'd her self, and was  
 translated to the sign Virgo.  
 Erigonius canis, the Dog-star.  
 Erigonas, a River in Thrace, and  
 the name of a famous painter.  
 † Erim for eum.  
 Erimum, a City of the Oenotri call'd  
 Regina.  
 Erinaceus, ei, m. (ab eres) a budge-  
 bog.  
 Erinci, a People of Sarmatia in  
 Asia.  
 Erindes, a River of Asia.  
 Erindes, a River in India.  
 Etineus, ei, a City in Doris, Italy  
 and Achaia, and the River Neti in  
 Sicily.  
 Eriniate, a Town of Megaris.  
 Erinna, a Poetess and a familiar of  
 Sappho.  
 Erinyes, vos and vis, one of the fu-  
 ries of Hell. g.  
 Eriophorus, a, um, bearing wool. g.  
 Eriopolium, ii, n. a Wool-mar-  
 ket. g.  
 Erioxylum, i, n. the wool of the shrub  
 xylon, Cotton. g.  
 Eriphia, æ, f. on herb that brings  
 forth leaves in February. g.  
 Eriphia, æ, a Witch that bewitched  
 whatsoevr creature she looked  
 upon.  
 Eriphyla, an Island of Æolia.  
 Eriphyle, the Wife of Amphiaras,  
 whom for a Golden bracelet she be-  
 trayed to the Theban war where she  
 perished.  
 Eriphyleus, a, um, of Eriphyla.  
 Eripio, ui, prum, (of e and rapio)  
 to Take away by force, Rescue. \* E-  
 ripere orationem ex ore alicuius,  
 to take the tale out of ones mouth,  
 to interrupt in speaking. \* Eripere  
 aliquem a morte, Cic. Morti  
 alicuique, Virg. Mortem alicui.  
 Sen. to preserve life. \* Eripere  
 se moræ, to go instantly about it.  
 Eris, the Name of a River.  
 Eris, idis, Contention, and an Æ-  
 gyptian herb with a leaf like wake-  
 robin. g.  
 Erischthon, ontis, a Thessalian  
 who (sighting Ceres in cutting down  
 her grove, was made so hungry that  
 he eat his own flesh.  
 Erisma, atis, n. a short Ladder. g.  
 Erisma, arum, Butterflies, Shore-  
 peeps or Props.  
 † Erisimum, wild Mustard-seed.  
 Erithenes, the son of Medea whom  
 she slew because he did not fight  
 well.  
 Erithace, es, g. Bees-wax.  
 Erithacus, ci, g. a Robbin red-  
 breast.

Erithales, g. the herb Housleek.  
 Erithini, or -yni, Rocks in the Eu-  
 xine sea, upon the Coasts of Bithy-  
 nia.  
 † Erithratones, a kind of wild Goose  
 which being kept in the house dyes for  
 anger.  
 † Erithrodanum, i, n. the herb Wood-  
 roos or Madder.  
 † Eritudo, inis, f. Servitude.  
 Erivatio, ontis, f. a Draining of wa-  
 ter.  
 Erivo, are, (a rivus) to Drain away  
 water.  
 † Erivaticis, Heath.  
 Erizeli, a People of Phrygia.  
 Erma, an Island by Sardinia.  
 Ermonia, a Town by the Argolick  
 gulf.  
 Erneum, a kind of Wine-vessel.  
 Ernodurum, a Town of Gallia Lug-  
 danensis.  
 Ernalphi caria, Finsbury or St.  
 Neots in Huntingdonshire.  
 † Ero, ontis, a Leather bag.  
 Erocade, port of the Tribe Hippo-  
 thoontis.  
 Eroceus, a City of Phocis.  
 Brodus, ii, m. a Gersalcon. g.  
 Erodo, osi, osum, to Gnow off or  
 about.  
 Erögatio, ontis, f. a Laying out or  
 Spending, Bestowing.  
 Erögator, ontis, m. an Almoner.  
 Erögatorius, a, um, Bestowing,  
 Giving out. \* Modiolus erogato-  
 rius, a bucket drawn up with a pulley  
 and so emptying it self.  
 Erögatus, a, um, Bestowed, Laid  
 out.  
 Erogetneton, i, n. an Herb procur-  
 ring love, g.  
 Erögito, are, to Desire earnestly.  
 Erëgo, are, to Spend, Lay out, Be-  
 flow; also to Beg. \* Erogare pec-  
 uniam in classem, to be at the  
 charge of building a fleet of Ships.  
 Eropæi, a People of Africa propria.  
 Eropia, one of the Cyclades, call'd  
 also Siphnus.  
 † Eropoliftides, a word made by Plau-  
 tus to signifie sold for love.  
 Eros, the servant of Antonius of  
 whom when Antony asked for his  
 sword to kill himself, he took the  
 sword as if he were about to give it  
 him, but killed himself.  
 Eros, g. Love.  
 Erolio, ontis, f. a Consuming, Eating  
 up.  
 Erostratus, a Villain who when he  
 could not get himself a name by ver-  
 tuous exploits, set on fire the Temple  
 of Diana, but the Ephesians to fru-  
 strate his intent commanded he should  
 never be named, but could not hinder  
 his name from coming to us.  
 Erofus, a, um, (of erodor) Gnawn  
 about, Eaten in two.  
 Erotēma, atis, g. an Interrogatory.  
 Erotematicus, ci, g. he that examines  
 upon Interrogatories.  
 Eroticus, a, um, g. of Love.  
 Erotopagnion, a Poem of Livius  
 Andronicus of Love-roy.  
 Erotylus, i, m. a precious stone like a  
 flint used in Divination, g.  
 Erpillum, i, g. wild Thyme.  
 Erpis, a City of Mauritania Tingi-  
 tana.  
 † Erriabilis, le, which may Erre.  
 Errabundus, a, um, (ab erro) wan-  
 dering about.

Erranoboa, a River of India falling  
 into Ganges.  
 Errans, ntis, Wandering. \* Er-  
 rantia lydera, the Planets.  
 Errantia, æ, f. a Wandering.  
 Erraticus, a, um, Vagrant, Stray-  
 ing, Creeping. \* Febris erratica,  
 an ague coming at uncertain times.  
 \* Herba erratica, an herb grow-  
 ing about in the fields. \* Stella  
 erratica, the Planets.  
 Erratilis, le, Wandering.  
 Erratio, ontis, f. a Wandering, going  
 astray.  
 Erraticus, a, um, Wandering, Stray-  
 ing.  
 Errator, ontis, m. a Wanderer.  
 Erratrix, icis, f. she that Wanders.  
 Erratum, i, n. an Error, Fault, Mi-  
 stake.  
 Erratur, imp. there is a Mistake.  
 Erravus, a, um, ready to Erre.  
 Erratus, a, um, Wandering, done  
 amiss.  
 Erthnum, i, n. Snuffing-powder.  
 ERRO, are, (EPPΩ) to Erre, Wan-  
 der all about, Stray or go out of the  
 way, Mistake, Run crookedly. \* Er-  
 rare toto celo, or tota via, to be  
 very wide of the matter. \* Er-  
 rare in aliquam rem, to blunder  
 upon it. \* Teneo quid erres, I  
 know where your mistake lies. \* Er-  
 rare aures & tempora circum  
 crebra manus, he box'd him about  
 the head and ears soundly. \* Si er-  
 rator in nomine, if they miscall it,  
 give it a wrong name.  
 Erro, ontis, m. a Wanderer, Vagabond.  
 \* Errores, the Planets.  
 Erroneus, a, um, Erroneous, Wan-  
 dering.  
 † Erroreus, ei, m. a Vagabond.  
 Error, ontis, m. an Error, Wander-  
 ing, Mistake, Deceit. \* Error La-  
 byrinthi, the windings and turnings  
 of a Labyrinth. \* Errores Ulyssis,  
 the long and wearisome Voyages of  
 Ulysses.  
 Erruca, a City in Italy.  
 Errenius, a famous Fencer.  
 Ertha, a City of Parthia by Euphra-  
 tes.  
 Ertzica, a Country of Armenia.  
 † Ervangina, æ, a Weed winding  
 about corn, Orebant.  
 † Erbeo, ere, to Blush.  
 Erbescentus, a, um, to be ashamed  
 of.  
 Erbescens, ntis, Blushing.  
 † Erabescencia, æ, a Blushing.  
 Erbesco, ere, to Blush or be ashamed.  
 \* Erubescere aliquid, Cic. alicui-  
 us, Quint. Curt. aliqua re, Ovid.  
 to be ashamed or afraid of any per-  
 son or thing.  
 Erubrus, the river Rober in Ger-  
 many.  
 ERUCA, æ, f. (ab edo) a Canker-  
 worm; also the herb Rocket.  
 Eructans, ntis, Belching out.  
 Eructatio, ontis, f. a Belching out.  
 Eructator, ontis, m. a Belcher.  
 Eructo, are, (ab erugo) to Belch out,  
 cast up. \* Eructant sermonibus  
 suis cædem bonorum, they cast out  
 big words how they'll slay the good  
 and virtuous.  
 Eructus, a, um, (of erugor) Belch-  
 ed up.  
 Erudero, are, (a rudus) to take away  
 Rubbish, Cleanse.  
 Erudicendus, a, um, to be Instruc-  
 ted.

Erudio,



## ERY

**Erudio, ire, (a rudis) to Teach, In-**  
**struct, Train up.** \* Erudire ali-  
**quem artes, puerum artibus, to**  
**train up any one in an Art.**  
**Erudite, itis, ismè, adv. Learn-**  
**edly.**  
**Eruditio, ònis, f. Learning.** \* Va-  
**ria eruditione repletus homo, a**  
**man of great learning, a general**  
**Scholar.**  
**Eruditus, a, um, Smattering in**  
**learning.**  
**Eruditior, ior, ismus, (of erudior)**  
**Learned.** \* Palvis eruditus, the  
**skill of Mathematicks, and the place**  
**where they draw their Figures.** \* E-  
**ruditum palatum, a delicate palate;**  
**also a sound judgement.**  
**Erugatio, ònis, f. a Smoothing of**  
**wrinkles.**  
**Erugatorius, a, um, making Smooth.**  
**Erugatus, a, um, Smoothed.**  
**Erugo, are, to Smooth or take away**  
**Wrinkles.**  
**Erugo, ère, (ΕΡΕΥΓΩ) to Betch.**  
**Erullia, a, f. } birds-paste. See**  
**Erullum, i, n. } Ervum.**  
**Erumpo, ùpi, ptum, to Break forth,**  
**Sally out.** \* Erumpere in navem,  
 to board a ship. \* Erumpere sto-  
 machum in aliquem, to vent ones  
 passion upon one. \* Quorum hoc  
 erumpet, what will this come to.  
 \* Erumpere in actum, in effectum,  
 to take effect, come to a head, be  
 just ready to be put in execution.  
 \* Erumpet in nervum, it will turn  
 to barm.  
**Erusco, are, to Weed out.**  
**Eruo, ui, itum, to Pluck up or out,**  
**Demolish, with much ado to bring to**  
**light.** \* Aurum terrâ erucere, to  
 dig up gold.  
**Erupa, a City of Arabia deserta.**  
**Eruptio, ònis, f. a breaking out, a**  
**perce sally.**  
**Erupturns, a, um, ready to Break**  
**out.** \* Hæc quo eruptura sint ti-  
**meo, I am afraid what will become**  
**on't.**  
**Eruptus, a, um, (of erumpor) Bro-**  
**ken out.**  
 † Eras, i, m. a Slave.  
**Erutus clarus, the second Consul of**  
**Rome with Cethegus.**  
**Erutus, a, um, (of eruor) Weeded,**  
**Subverted.**  
**ERVUM, i, n. (ΟΡΟΒΟΣ) bit-**  
**ter Vetches or Tares.**  
**Eryannos, a River of Troas flowing**  
**from mount Ida.**  
**Erybium, a City of Doris under**  
**Parnassus.**  
**Eryce, a City of Sicily.**  
**Erycina, a name of Venus worship-**  
**ped at Eryce.**  
**Erycinus, a, um, of Eryce.**  
**Erymanthis, idis, of Erymanthus.**  
 † Erymanthus, or -onis, a wild boar  
 of Erymanthus.  
**Erymanthus, a mountain of Arcadia,**  
**where Hercules tamed the wild boar**  
**that wasted the country, and brought**  
**him alive to Eurytheus, at which**  
**strange sight he ran under a Kettle.**  
**Erymanthus, } a, um, of Ery-**  
**Erymantheus, } manthus.**  
**Erymæ, a City of Lycia.**  
**Erynge, ci, f. } Sea-bolly. g.**  
**Eryngion, i, n. }**  
**Erynce, a City of Acarnania.**  
**Erysimum, i, n. Black-cresses, hedg-**  
**mustard. g.**

## ESC

**Erysipelas, âtis, n. St. Antonies**  
**fire. g.**  
 † Eryipelatosus, a, um, troubled with  
 St. Antonies fire.  
**Eryisceptra, English Galingale,**  
**Flat-vervyn. g.**  
**Erythea, a City of Cyprus.**  
**Erythace, es, f. Bees meet while they**  
**labour, Honey-suckle. g.**  
 † Erythanon, an Excrescence about  
 the root of cistus non Ladamifera.  
**Erythea, or -this, an Island between**  
**Gades and Spain now lost.**  
**Erythini, a City of Paphlagonia.**  
**Erythra, a City of Ionia called**  
**Enopolis, another of Libya, Lo-**  
**cris, Bœotia and Cyprus, call'd also**  
**Paphos.**  
**Erythiabolos, a Promontory of**  
**Libya.**  
**Erythraa, a City of Asia, the coun-**  
**treys of Sibylla Erythraa.**  
**Erythraia, idis, of Erythraa.**  
**Erythraum, a Promontory of Crete.**  
**Erythraum mare, a part of the Ocea-**  
**an washing Arabia from the South,**  
**bounded on the West with the gulf of**  
**Arabia, on the East with the Persi-**  
**an gulf, so call'd from King Ery-**  
**thras Son of Perseus and Andro-**  
**meda.**  
**Erythraus, a, um, red.** \* Ery-  
**thraus lapillus, a kind of pearl. g.**  
 † Erythranon, a kind of Ivy.  
**Erythras, the Son of Perseus and An-**  
**dromede who reigned on the borders**  
**of the red Sea.**  
**Erythrinus, } a Rochet, a Sea-**  
**Erythrinus, i, m. } fish all red saving**  
**the belly which is white. g.**  
**Erythrodanum, i, n. Madder with**  
**which they dye woollen. g.**  
**Erythroides, the second skin of the**  
**4 covering the Testicles. g.**  
**Erythron, i, a kind of Night-**  
**shade. g.**  
**Erythroton, ònis, m. a bastard. g.**  
**Eryx, ycis, the Son of Venus, who**  
**was wont to challenge all strangers**  
**at Whirlbats, and having slain ma-**  
**ny was at last slain by Hercules at**  
**his return from Spain; also a moun-**  
**tain in Sicily.**  
**Eryxias, the 20th. Prince of A-**  
**thenus.**

## E S

**E. S. for è senatu.**  
**Es for ede or esto.**  
**Esacus, a Son of Priamus who drown-**  
**ed himself, because he had been the**  
**cause of Hecuba's death, whom he**  
**loved.**  
**Esbonitæ, a People of Arabia Pe-**  
**træa.**  
**Esbus, a City of Judea.**  
**Esca, a, f. [ab edo] Food, provender,**  
**also a Bait.**  
**Escala, is, n. a Platter.**  
**Escalis, e, belonging to Food.** \* Ar-  
**gentum escale, Plate for the Ta-**  
**ble.**  
**Escamus, a River of Mæcia.**  
 † Escaria, a, f. a Grid-iron or Ta-  
 ble.  
**Escarius, a, um, of or for Food.** \* Va-  
**sa escaria, dishes of meat.**  
**Escaroticus, a, um, causing a Crust**  
**upon a scared wound. g.**  
 † Escarus, i, a Fish which is said to  
 chew the Cud.  
 † Escatilis, le, of or for Food.  
**Escatio, ònis, f. a Feeding.**

## ESU

† Escendo, See Ascendo.  
**Elchara, a, the Crust upon a scared**  
**wound. g.**  
**Escharites panis, Bread baked on a**  
**Grid-iron. g.**  
**Escharoticus, a, um, bringing to a**  
**Crust. g.**  
 † Escit, and esit, for erit.  
**Esco, are, to Feed upon.**  
**Esco, ari, to Feed upon or with.**  
 † Escosus, a, um, full of Meat.  
 † Esculentia, a, f. Fatness.  
**Esculentum, i, n. Meat.**  
**Esculentus, a, um, good to Eat.** \* Ho-  
**mo esculentio ore, one with meat**  
**sticking in his teeth.**  
**Esculetum, i, n. [ab escalus] a**  
**grove of Oaks.**  
**Esicleus, } of an Oak.**  
**Esoulinus, a, um, }**  
**Esculus, i, f. [ab esca] an Oak.**  
 † Esécatio, ònis, a culting of a  
 Child out of the womb.  
**Eséco, are, to Cut out.**  
**Esernius, a famous Fencer, who was**  
**matched only by Pacidianus, which**  
**occasioned the Proverb, Esernius cum**  
**Pacidiano.**  
**Esia, or æia, a River in France,**  
**called Orlé.**  
 † Esilio, ire, to Leap out.  
**Esionenes, a People of Asia.**  
**Esus, a River in Italy.**  
**Esitatio, ònis, f. a Feeding upon.**  
**Esitator, ònis, m. he that eats of-**  
**ten.**  
**Esito, are, [ab edo] to Eat often or**  
**feed upon.**  
 † Elo, for ero, I shall be.  
 † Esopia, a Seat.  
**Esopus, i, a wild Lettuce. g.**  
**Esotericus, a, um, inward. g.**  
 † Esfox, a Salmon or Lax.  
 † Elpineta, the Virginals.  
**Esquilæ, and Esquilinus mons, one**  
**of the seven Hills of Rome.**  
**Essei, or Esseni, the Essenes, Mona-**  
**stic Philosophers among the Jews,**  
**who kept neither Wife nor Servant,**  
**referred all to Destiny, thought the**  
**Soul mortal, &c.**  
**Esse, [of sum and edo] to Be, or to**  
**Eat.**  
**Eseda, a, f. (ab assideo) a Seat**  
**in a Waggon.**  
**Esédarius, ii, m. a Waggoner, or one**  
**that fights in a Waggon.**  
**Esédones, a People of Asia above**  
**Mæotis.**  
**Esédum, i, n. a Chariot, Waggon.**  
**See Eseda.**  
**Essentia, a, f. Essence, Being.**  
**Essentialis, le, Essential.**  
**Essentialiter, adv. Essentially.**  
**Essexia, Essex.**  
 † Essi, for edi, I have Eaten.  
**Essui, a People of the Celtæ.**  
**Essus, a City of Locris.**  
**Estiones, a People of Helvetia.**  
**Esto, of sum, be it so.**  
**Estola, the River Etia in Spain.**  
**Estor, òris, m. a great Eater.**  
**Ettrix, icis, f. a Ravenous woman.**  
**Estur, imp. [ab illis] they Eat.**  
**Escubiani, a People of the Alps.**  
**Esubopet, a King of Colchis, who**  
**is said to have dug up much gold and**  
**Silver.**  
**Esula, a, f. (ad edo) the herb Spurge.**  
**Estrials, e, Hungry.** \* Esturiales  
 feræ, fasting days.  
 † Esturibo for Esturiam.  
**Estribundus, a, um, very Hungry.**  
**Estriens, mis, Hungry.**

**Estricenter**, adv. *Hungry.*  
**Estris**, ei, f. a great stomach.  
**Estrio**, ire, [ab edo] to be hungry.  
**Estrio**, ōnis, m. a good trencher.  
**Estritor**, ōnis, f. man.  
**Estris**, the City Xeres in Spain.  
**Estris**, ōnis, f. Hunger. \* **Pater**  
**claritionum**, a Miser.  
**Estris**, ōnis, f. f. for that bath a good  
 Stomach.  
**Estriturus**, a, um, ready to Hun-  
 ger.  
**Eius**, ūs, m. an Eating.  
**Eius**, a Fountain of Rhodes.

## E T

**E. T.** for etiam.  
**ET**, [TE] conj. *And, As well, Both,*  
*Also, And yet.* \* **Et quidem**, no  
 marvel then. \* **Me alpicis**, & quid-  
 em ut iratus videris, you behold  
 me and that with a frow look. \* **Et**  
**quidem**, & vero, and sure enough.  
**Etacis**, a City of Laconia.  
**Etalus**, a King of Corinth.  
**Etaxales**, an Island of Arabia fæ-  
 lix.  
**Etburga**, the Daughter of Edward  
 the elder King of England.  
**Etearchus**, a King of Oaxus in  
 Crete.  
**Etelesia**, a City in Spain.  
**Etenim**, conj. *For, Because, Surely,*  
*But, And also; likewise.*  
**Etenim vero**, *For, Truly.*  
**Etecles**, the Son of Oedipus King  
 of Thebes, by his own Mother Jo-  
 casta.  
**Eteocretæ**, an ancient People of  
 Crete.  
**Eteones**, the City Scarphe upon a hill  
 in Eubœa.  
**Etesæ**, arum, m. certain Easterly  
 winds blowing yearly about the dog-  
 days, g.  
**Etelius**, a, um, Easterly.  
**Eteffiliatio**, ōnis, f. a Gelding.  
**Etefficulo**, are, to Geld.  
**Etera**, a City of Mœcia, called Re-  
 cana.  
**Etexo**, ère, to untwist.  
**Etegarus**, Edgar, a King of Eng-  
 land, who built as many Monas-  
 teries as he Reigned years.  
**Ethagari**, a People of Serica.  
**Ethalia**, an Island in the Ligustick  
 Sea.  
**Ethalion**, one of the Tyrrhene Sea-  
 men which were turned into Dol-  
 phins.  
**Ethamim**, the seventh month among  
 the Jews, answering to our Sep-  
 tember.  
**Etheousa**, an Island by Caria.  
**Etheg**, a Town of Mœcia.  
**Ethelbaldus**, Ethelbald, the third  
 King of England.  
**Ethelbertus**, Ethelbert, the fourth  
 King of England.  
**Ethelredus**, Ethelred the fifth and  
 thirteenth King of England.  
**Ethelwulfus**, Ethelwulf, the ele-  
 venth King of England.  
**Ethemom**, the name of several men.  
**† Ethesius**, a Stone of which they were  
 wont to make mortar.  
**Ethica**, æ, f. Moral Philoso-  
 phy, g.  
**Ethicus**, a, um, Moral, of Man-  
 ners, g.  
**Ethini**, a People of Africa pro-  
 pria.  
**Ethnarches**, a Ruler of the people, g.

**Ethaschia**, æ, f. Principality, g.  
**Ethaschia**, a People of Thessaly, from  
**Ethaschia**, the Son of Neopole-  
 mus.  
**Ethnicus**, a, um, Ethnic, Hea-  
 then, g.  
**Ethnicus**, ei, m. a Heathen or Gen-  
 tile, g.  
**Ethologia**, æ, f. Buffoonry, Counter-  
 feiting men's manners, g.  
**Ethologus**, i, m. a Buffoon, g.  
**Ethopæus**, ei, the same, g.  
**Ethopæja**, æ, f. a Representation of  
 manners, g.  
**† Ethronus**, i, a Jack out of Office.  
**Etiam**, (of et & jam) *Also, More-  
 over.* \* **Etiam atque etiam**, again  
 and again. \* **Etiam tu taces?** Do  
 you not hold your peace. \* **Etiam**  
**dum**, yet. \* **Etiam tum**, untill  
 then. \* **Etiam**, although. \* **Etiam-  
 num**, till now, to this present.  
 \* **Etiamne amplius**, what more  
 yet.  
**Etiam**, conj. *although.* \* **Etiam**  
**sint maxima**, be they never so great.  
**Etini**, a People of Sicily.  
**Etoctum**, the Wall about a mile from  
 Lichfield in Staffordshire.  
**Etis**, conj. *Although, Suppos.*  
**Etymologia**, æ, f. an Etymology,  
 Derivation of words from the Ori-  
 ginal, g.  
**Etymologus**, a, um, Etymologi-  
 cal, g.  
**† Etymologizo**, are, to Derive  
 words, g.  
**Etymologus**, i, m. an Etymologi-  
 zer, g.  
**Etymon**, i, n. the Etymology, g.

## E V.

**Eu**, [interj.] *Well, g.*  
**Eva**, Eve, the first Woman; also a  
 City of Arcadia.  
**Evacuatio**, ōnis, f. an Emptying.  
**Evacuatus**, a, um, Emptied.  
**Evacuo**, are, to Empty clean.  
**† Evadatus**, a, um, going under  
 Surety.  
**† Evadesco**, ere, to Decline in esti-  
 mation.  
**Evadne**, the Daughter of Mars, and  
 Wife of Capaneus whom she loved  
 entirely, throwing her self upon his  
 Funeral-pile, and being burnt with  
 him.  
**Evado**, Æi, Æsum, to Escape, Get  
 safe away, Get up, Appear, Be or  
 Become, to Purpose, or Effect, or  
 Climb up, to go. \* **Evadere vitam**,  
 to Dye. \* **Huc evasit res**, the up-  
 shot was this. \* **Quorsum hoc**  
**evadet**, what will this come to? **Spes**  
**evadit vana**, the hope was frustrated.  
 \* **Evadet in aliquod magnum ma-**  
**lum**, 'twill be a bad business in the  
 end. \* **Evadere amnem**, to pass  
 over a River.  
**Evamon**, the Father of Euripylus,  
 who came with forty ships to Troy.  
**Evaneus**, a King of the Lacedæ-  
 monians, who appointed by the Gre-  
 cians together with Themistocles,  
 kept the entrance of Thessaly against  
 Xerxes.  
**Evagatio**, ōnis, f. a Wandring out.  
**Evagator**, ōnis, m. a Straggler.  
**Evagatrix**, icis, f. She that strays.  
**Evaginatio**, ōnis, f. an Unsheath-  
 ing.

**Evaginatio**, ōnis, m. to that Un-  
 sheath.  
**Evagino**, are, to Unsheath.  
**Evagio**, ire, to Cry like a Child.  
**† Evago**, are, to Wander out.  
**Evagor**, are, to Wander out, Digress,  
 Run or Spread abroad, Overflow.  
 \* **Evagari in luxuriam** (of a tree)  
 to run into wood.  
**Evagoras**, a King of Cyprus, to  
 whom Ilocrates wrote; also a His-  
 torian.  
**Evagrius**, a Presbyter, who remained  
 fourteen years in solitude, and lived  
 upon bread and Oyl, and was wont  
 to dip himself in a Well to allay the  
 heat of the flesh.  
**Evagrius Ponticus**, a Deacon of Con-  
 stantinople.  
**Evagrius Scholasticus**, a writer of an  
 Ecclesiastical History in six Books,  
 beginning where Socrates and The-  
 odoret left off, and continuing to  
 the twelfth year of Mauritius.  
**Evaleo**, ui, itum, to Recover health,  
 to be Worth or Able.  
**Evaleo**, ere, to Get up by degrees,  
 begin to Amend.  
**Evallatio**, ōnis, f. a Casting out of  
 doors, or Barring out.  
**Evallo**, are, (a vallus) to Keep off  
 by a Bulwark, shut out of doors.  
**† Evallo**, ère, to Winnow.  
**Evan**, a Surname of Bacchus from  
 the noise of the women, called Evan-  
 tes, Celebrating his Feasts.  
**Evander**, the Son of Carmentes, and  
 King of Arcadia, slaying his Father  
 by chance, his mother persuaded him  
 to flee into Italy, where he drove out  
 the Aborigines, and built the town  
 Pallanteum upon the hill Palatinus,  
 where afterwards Rome was built.  
**Evandria**, a Town of Lusitania.  
**Evandrus**, a, um, of Evander.  
**Evanesce**, ntis, a Vanishing.  
**Evaneo**, 2 to Vanish away,  
**Evanesco**, ere, 3 Come to nothing,  
 be Gon, Lost, Grow out of esteem.  
 \* **In teneum auram evanuit**, he va-  
 nished out of sight. \* **Orationes re-**  
**liquit**, quæ jam evanuerant, he  
 left Orations behind him which are  
 now quite lost.  
**Evangelicus**, a, um, of the Gospel, g.  
**Evangelismus**, i, m. good News; also  
 the Annunciation or Lady-day, g.  
**Evangelista**, æ, m. an Evangelist, g.  
**Evangelium**, ii, n. the Gospel or glad  
 tidings; sacrifices offered to the  
 gods, a thanks-giving for good news  
 received; also a Reward given him  
 that brought it, g.  
**Evangelizo**, are, to Preach the Go-  
 spel, g.  
**Evangelus**, i, m. a Bringer of good  
 news, g.  
**Evangelus**, a Greek Historian, who  
 wrote of Military Discipline.  
**Evandus**, a, um, Vanishing, Vain,  
 Frail.  
**Evanno**, are, to Fan or Winnow a-  
 way, Try.  
**Evaporidas**, one of Elis, who wrote  
 of the Olympick Victors.  
**Evans**, ntis, Rejoicing, also raging.  
**Evante**, the Mother of the Graces.  
**Evaporatio**, ōnis, f. a Steaming or  
 Breathing out.  
**Evaporo**, are, to Steam out.  
**Evarchus**, a River in Asia dividing  
 Cappadocia from Paphlagonia.  
**Evarestus**, the fourth Bishop of Rome,  
 A. D. 192.



## EUD

## EVE

## EVI

Evatix, a King of the Goths, who shut up the Churches and imprisoned the Clergy.  
 Evāto, ōnis, f. [ab evado] an Evadon, Escaping.  
 Evadatio, ōnis, f. a Wasting.  
 Evastator, ōnis, m. a Waster.  
 Evasto, are, to Waste utterly.  
 Evax, interj. O brave, Ha!  
 Evax, a King of India, who wrote to Nero concerning the Nature of Gems.  
 Evaza, a People of Sarmatia about the River Tanais.  
 † Eubages, the Brittish Bards.  
 Eubius, a certain Author mentioned by Ovid.  
 Euboea, the largest Island of the Aegean Sea, called also Macris, Abantis, Chalcis, Alopis, Oche, and Eñopia, and now Negro Pont.  
 Euboeus, a, um, of Euboea.  
 Euboicus, a, um, of Euboea.  
 Eubonia, the Isle of Man.  
 Eubule, one of Orpheus Grand-daughters.  
 Eubulides, a Historian who left a book concerning Diogenes.  
 Eubulus, an Athenian that was Enemy to Demosthenes; also an Historian, who wrote concerning Mithra, and a Comedian.  
 Euburates, a People of Liguria.  
 Eucaria, a, f. Opportunity.  
 Eucarpia, a Town in lesser Phrygia, where Clusters of Grapes grow so big that one of them often breaks a Cart, and is seized to be begarated by Jupiter to Bacchus and Ceres.  
 Euchania, a City by Constantinople, called afterwards Theodoropolis.  
 Eucharis, g. Gracious.  
 Eucharistia, a, f. Thanksgiving; also the Sacrament of the Lords Supper.  
 Eucharisticus, a, um, of Thanksgiving, or the Eucharist.  
 Eucherius, two Bishops of Lugdunum.  
 Eucheristernata, tum, g. Profits.  
 Eucheris, a, orum, Oratories, or places where Books of Records were kept.  
 Euehyla, or Euehyma, orum, Meats of good juice.  
 Euehymia, a, f. goodness of Juice.  
 Eueclides, a famous Geometrician in the time of Ptolemy the first, who wrote of Geometry and Music; and another of Megara, Scholar of Socrates.  
 Euerasia, a, f. a good Constitution of Body.  
 Euerates, a Subtil Fellow, who always found some shift or other to break his promise, which caused the Proverb, Vias novit quibus effugit Euerates.  
 Eueratida, a City of Bactria.  
 Euecretes, a People of Peloponnesus.  
 Eudai, a People of Palestine.  
 Eudamon, Happy.  
 Eudamons, the Name of Arabia Felix, also a Grammarian and Greek Poet.  
 Eudamonia, a, f. Happiness.  
 Eudemonidas, a Proper Name of a man.  
 Eudandidas, the Son of Archidamus, and Brother of King Agis.  
 Eudemia, an Island in the Aegean Sea.  
 Eudemus, a Historian of Naxos, and

an Orator of Megalopolis; also the seventh King of Corinth.  
 Eudæum, a, i, the Third of the Eudæon, i, n. S. Glisten-pipe; also a Scupper-hole of a ship.  
 Eudipne, an Island of Libya.  
 Eudipus, a City in Cappadocia.  
 Eudixata, a Town in Armenia major.  
 Eudo, a River of Caria; also a King of the Franks, A. D. 899. and a Duke of Vaseonia.  
 Eudocia, the Daughter of Theodosius, and Wife of Valentinianus.  
 Eudora, a Sea-Nymph; also one of the Seven Atlantides.  
 Eudorus, the Son of Mercury by Poly-mela, who followed Achilles to the Trojan War.  
 Eudoses, a People of Germany.  
 Eudoxia, a, f. a good Name or Form.  
 Eudoxia, the Wife of Theodosius Junior.  
 Eudoxius, a Roman Consul; also the first Bishop of Germanicia in the borders of Syria.  
 Eudoxus, a famous Astrologer and Geometer of Cnidus, who first regulated the course of the year among the Grecians; also a Historian of Rhodes, and other men.  
 Eudrapa, a Town of Mesopotamia.  
 Evectio, ōnis, f. an Advancing, Lifting. \* Evectiones, Post-war-rants.  
 Evector, ōnis, m. a Lifter up, Advancer.  
 Evectrix, ōnis, f. she that advances.  
 Evectus, a, um, (of evechor) Advanced, Carried out.  
 Evectus, ūs, m. an Exporting by Sea, or Carrying forth by Waggon.  
 Eveho, xi, tum, to Lift up, Extol, Advance, Carry out, Convey. \* Evehere merces, to export commodities.  
 † Evēlarus, a, um, Winnowed.  
 Evello, ulsi, ultum, to Pluck up or away, Deliver, Abolish. \* Evellere sibi scrupulum ex animo, to remove or take away a doubt. \* Evehere aculeum feveritatis, to rebuke the edge of.  
 Eumeridas, a Historian of Cnidos.  
 Eumerus, a Historian of Messana, who wrote of the gods.  
 Evēnio, ōni, ntum, to Come to pass, Come out, to End, come to an issue.  
 Evēnit, imp. it Happens.  
 Eventatio, ōnis, f. a Winnowing.  
 Eventilator, ōnis, m. a Winnower.  
 Eventilatus, a, um, Winnowed.  
 Eventilo, are, to Winnow, Fan or Sift.  
 Eventilor, ari, to be Sifted, Tried.  
 Eventum, i, n. an Event.  
 Eventurus, a, um, about to Happen.  
 Eventus, ūs, m. the Issue or Success.  
 \* Non sine eventu, with a good come-off.  
 Evenum, a River of Troas.  
 Evenus, a River of Aetolia; also the Son of Mars, and an Elegiac Poet of Paros; also a Philosopher who was wont to say, but was the best sauce.  
 † Everberatus, a, um, Beaten out.  
 Everbero, are, to Beat out. \* Everberare fluctus, to row.  
 Everganeus, a, um, well Wrought.  
 Evergeta, a People of Scythia.

Evergetes, a Surname of Ptolemy King of Egypt, who succeeded Philadelphus, from the many favours he bestowed on the Cities of Greece.  
 Evergo, ere, to Pour out.  
 † Evergator, or Evergiator, ōnis, a Cleanser; also an Executor or Administrator.  
 Everrichum, i, n. a Drag-net, also an Extortioner, a Besoms. \* Everriculum omnium maliciarum, that prevents all Quirks.  
 Everro, ri, tum, to Sweep clean, Examine. \* Everrore sermones, to look into a Discourse narrowly, to reform and mend it.  
 Everfio, ōnis, f. an Overthrowing.  
 Everfo, are, to Overthrow often.  
 Everfor, ōnis, m. an Overthrower or Spend-thrift.  
 Everfus, a, um, (of evertor) Overthrow, Broken, Set away. \* Everfus fortunæ, undone.  
 Everfus, a, um, (of everror) made Clean, Braght.  
 Everto, ti, tum, to Overthrow, Turn up-side down, Abolish, Destroy.  
 \* Evertere aliquem bonis, to turn one out of all he has.  
 Evaltanum, Evelham in Worcester-shire.  
 Evelperis, a City of Libya.  
 Eveptigatio, ōnis, f. a Searching out.  
 Eveptigator, ōnis, m. a Searcher.  
 Eveptigatus, a, um, Searched.  
 Eveptig, adv. Fortwith, out of Hand.  
 Eveptigo, are, to Search out.  
 Evēto, are, to Forbid or Forewarn.  
 Evetia, f. a Good state of body.  
 Evexippe, the Daughter of Seeda-sus, who with her sister Theano was ravished and slain by certain Spartans, when their father could not have Justice against them, he slew himself.  
 † Eufortunium, ūi, n. good Luck.  
 Eugaladon, i, n. an Herb good to breed milk.  
 Eugamon, a Historian of Cyrene.  
 Euganei, a People dwelling by the Adriatick Sea.  
 EUGE, [EYTE] interj. O brave, Well done.  
 Eugenia, a, f. Nobleness of Blood.  
 Eugenia, the Daughter of Philip, a Noble man of Rome; she embraced the faith of Christ, and forsook her parents; she went in man's habit, and was made Governor of a Monastery in Egypt, returning afterwards to Rome, she was slain in the 29th. of December.  
 Eugenum, a City of Illyricum.  
 Eugemus, a name of several Papers.  
 Eugepa, g. O brave Boy, Bravely done.  
 Eugia, a Country of Arcadia.  
 Eugoa, a Town in Ethiopia.  
 Euhoe, [ETOR] interj. Hallow! Oho!  
 Euhydra, a City of Phoenicia.  
 Euhydram, a City of Thessaly.  
 Euhys, or Euius, a Surname of Bacchus, given him by Jupiter at the war of the Giants, when he turned himself into a Lion, and slew one of them.  
 Evia, a City of Macedonia.  
 Evibratio, ōnis, f. a Brandishing, Daring.  
 † Evibrator, ōnis, m. a Braver, Darter.

Eviros

Evib-o, are, to Brandish, Shoot, or Throw at a distance. \* Ad rabiem evibrare, to make one stark mad.  
 Evictio, ōnis, f. the recovery of a thing unlawfully alienated.  
 Evictor, ōris, m. he that Prevails.  
 Evictus, a, um, [of evincor] Cast, Overcome.  
 Evidens, ntis, Evident, Plain, Clear.  
 † Evidentiā, le Evident.  
 Evidenter, ins, isumē, adv. Evidently.  
 Evidentiā, æ, f. Evidence, Clearness.  
 Evigilāndus, a, um, to be passed without sleep.  
 Evigilatio, ōnis, f. a Waking.  
 Evigilātus, a, um, Done by Candle-light, with good advice. \* Evigilata consilia, designs well weigh'd.  
 Evigillo, are, to Awake, Compose by Candle-light.  
 Evii, a People of Liguria.  
 Evila, as Harvils.  
 Evileſco, ere, to become Vile, to fall into Discredit.  
 Evincio, xi, etum, to Bind for Ornament. \* Inſigni regio aliquem evincire, to put a Diadem on the head of any one.  
 Evincio, ſci, etum, to Overcome, Convince, Persuade, Cast and Recover by Law. \* Ratio evincit, reason makes it apparent.  
 Evinctus, a, um, [of evincior] Bound up.  
 † Evindico, are, to Vindicate, Revenge.  
 Euippe, a Town of Caria.  
 Eviratio ōnis, f. a Gelding. \* Eviratio bonæ ſpei eſt, 'tis in vain, to no purpose.  
 Evirātus, a, um, Gilt, Effeminate.  
 Evireſco, ere, to grow Green.  
 Evizo, are, [a vir] to Geld, or make Effeminate.  
 Evulſeratio, ōnis, f. a taking out the Bowels.  
 Evulſcātor, ōris, m. a Boweller.  
 Evulſerātus, a, um, Bowelled.  
 Evulſero, are, [a viſus] to Bowel or take out the Guts.  
 Evulſor, ari, to be Bowelled, or Grip'd in the bowels.  
 † Evicus, or ebicus, great Wild-mall.  
 Evitābilis, le, which may be Shunn'd.  
 Evitatio, ōnis, f. an Avoiding.  
 † Evitator, ōris, m. an Avoider.  
 Evitatus, a, um, Shunn'd, Eschew'd.  
 Evito, are, to Avoid, Eschew, Shun; also to take away the life.  
 Evitor, ari, to be Shunn'd or Killed.  
 Eula, a Magot. \* Eularum ova, fly-blows.  
 Eulabes, g. Religious, Careful.  
 Eulæus, a River of Suſiana, called Eulai, and now Tritiri.  
 Eulalia, æ, f. ſhe that ſpeaks well. g.  
 Eulepa, a City of Cappadocia.  
 Eulogia, æ, f. Praise, Benediction. g.  
 Eulogicus, a, um, g. Well-spoken.  
 Eulogium, ii, n. Commendation, g.  
 Eulogius, a Presbyter, who was said to know all the secret thoughts of those that came to him.  
 Eumachius, a Historian of Naples, who wrote the History of Hannibal.  
 Eumæus, Ulyſſes's ſwineherd, who af-

ſiſted him at his return in killing his wives woovers.  
 Eumeces, a kind of Balm; also a precious Stone, which being laid upon ones head, is said to cause strange dreams. g.  
 Eumelis, a famous Soothſayer.  
 Eumelus, the son of Admetus, King of Theſſaly; also a Trojan, and Historian of Corinth.  
 Eumenes, a King of Bithynia, and the sixth Biſhop of Alexandria.  
 Eumœnia, a City of Phrygia, Thrace, Caria, and Hyrcania.  
 Eumênides, um, g. the Furies of Hell.  
 Eumœnia, Idis, one of the Furies.  
 Eumetris, or Eumetres, a green precious Stone amongst the Assyrians. g.  
 Eumolpus, an Athenian Poet, the son of Musæus, more ancient than Homer, suppos'd to be the institutor of the Priests called Eumolpidae.  
 Eunæ, a City of Caria by the River Eunæus.  
 Eunæus, the son of Jason by Hypſippe the Daughter of Thoas King of Lemnos.  
 Eunapius Sardinus, a famous Physician, Sophist and Historian, who wrote the lives of the Sophists, and the lives of the Cæſars, where Herodian left off.  
 Eundi, Ger. of eo.  
 Euntis, Gen. of iens.  
 Eunice, the Name of a Woman.  
 Eunices, the name of a Statuary.  
 Eunomia, æ, f. a just constitution of laws. g.  
 Eunomius, the Scholar and Notary of Ætius, and Biſhop of Cyzicus.  
 Eunosti, a Haven of Ægypt about Pharos.  
 Eunostus, a God of the Tanagrai, into whose temple no women might come, and if any misfortune happened to them, they diligently enquired whether any women had happened to come there.  
 † Eunuchinatus, a, um, Gelded.  
 † Eunuchinus, a, um, of an Eunuch.  
 Eunuchion, ii, n. -chos, a kind of broad Lettuce exceeding cold. g.  
 † Eunuchizatus, a, um, Gelded.  
 † Eunuchio, -chiao, or -chino, are, to Geld.  
 Eunuchus, i, m. an Eunuch. g.  
 Evbeam, ntis, Calling forth.  
 Evbeati, orum, old Soldiers serving voluntarily; also Pensioners for the Emperor's guards.  
 Evbatio, ōnis, f. a Calling forth, a Pressing of Soldiers.  
 Evbator, ōris, m. he that Calls or Allures forth.  
 Evocatus, a, um, Called out, Pressed, Summoned.  
 Evoco, are, to Call out, Invite abroad, Draw out old soldiers, to Call up, to Withdraw. \* Capillum evocare, to make the hair grow. \* Evocare animum a negotio, to lay aside a business. \* Zephyrus vernas evocat herbas, the gentle winds fetch up the herbs, make 'em spring.  
 \* Evocare ad arma, to cause to take up arms. \* Evocate milites, to raise tumultuary forces. \* Vis virum omnis evocatur in palmites, the whole strength of the vine is in the branches, its branches only bear fruit.  
 Evdeor, ari, to be Called out or up.

Euodius, the first Biſhop of Antioch after St. Peter.  
 Evæ, [C'ETOIR] inter. the noise  
 Evæhe, ſ that Bacchus's Priests were wont to make.  
 Evēlaticus, a, um, Flying or Gadding abroad.  
 Evēlato, ōnis, f. a Flying out or away.  
 Evēlator, ōris, m. he that Flies away.  
 Evēlito, are, to Flutter or Fly often.  
 Evēlo, are, to Fly off, out or away, Escape. \* Evolare pœnam, not to be punish'd.  
 Evolo, are, [a vola] to Steal away, Filch.  
 Evolvere, vi, utum, to Unfold, Turn over, Read, Meditate, Search out, Separate, Procure, Explain. \* Involutum evolvere, to rid ones self out of trouble. \* Evolvere se turba ex turba, to get out of the crowd. \* Evolvere se in mare [of rivers] to fall into the sea. \* Evolvere aliquid mente, to ponder upon a thing. \* Evolvere argentum ſibi, to get him some money.  
 Evolvor, vi, to be Rolled or Turned up.  
 Evulſio, ōnis, f. an Unfolding; also Countermarking. \* Evolutio Poëtarum, a reading the Poets.  
 Evulſitor, ōris, m. an Unfolder.  
 Evulſus, a, um, [of evolver] Unfolded. \* Evolutus bonis, pillag'd of all.  
 Evomo, ui, itum, to Vomit out, Pour out, Utter. \* Evomere iram in aliquem, to wreak ones anger upon any one. \* Evomit Nilus multis ſancibus in Ægyptium mare, Nilus falls with many mouths into the Mediterranean.  
 Euonion, Dunſlaphage, a strong Castle in Scotland.  
 Euonymia, a City of Caria.  
 Euonymizæ, a People of Ægypt.  
 Euonymos, a small Island of Æolia.  
 Euonymus, i, f. the Spindle tree, or Prick-wood. g.  
 Eupagium, a Town of Peloponnesus.  
 Eupales, the two and thirtieth King of Assyria.  
 Eupasia, a City of Locris.  
 Eupathia, æ, f. Aptness to endure, Suffer. g.  
 Eupator, the son of Antiochus.  
 Eupatoria, a City of Paphlagonia.  
 Eupatoria, æ, f. Agrimony. g.  
 Eupatorum, ii, n. g.  
 Eupatria, a City of Lydia.  
 Eupetalos, i, f. a precious Stone of four colours, fiery, blew, vermilion and green. g.  
 Eupheme, the Nurse of the Muses, and Mother of C.ocus.  
 Euphemia, æ, f. a good name. g.  
 Euphemia, the Wife of the Emperor Justin.  
 Euphēmiſmus, i, m. a Speaking well of, putting a favourable construction on a word or thing. g.  
 Euphonia, æ, f. Smoothness of pronunciation. g.  
 Euphorbeni, a People of Phrygia major.  
 Euphorbia, æ, f. a tree first found by King Iuba.  
 Euphorbium, ii, n. the Gum of that tree. g.

Euphobus,



## EUR

Euphorbus, the Physician of King Iuba; also a Trojan slain by Menelaus, whose soul Pythagoras affirmed to have passed into him.  
 Euphoriön, a Poet of Chalcedon, translated by Gallius.  
 Euphranor, a famous statuary, who wrote some volums of proportion and colours.  
 Euphranta, a City of Libya.  
 Euphrasia, æ, f. the herb Eye-bright. g.  
 Euphrates, a Famous River of Mesopotamia; also a Philosopher who drank poison before the Emperor Adrian, to free him from the miseries he lived in.  
 Euphrolyne, es, f. Burrage, also one of the Graces. g.  
 Euphrolynum, i, n. Bugloss. g.  
 Euphris, a Lake of Gallia Cisalpina, called Lago di Pusiano.  
 Eupneia, g. a Good breathing.  
 Eupolemus, a Historian who wrote of Tacitus and other men.  
 Eupolis, a Comical Poet who reproved the peoples faults with great liberty, who was slain in the war between the Athenians and Lacedemonians, so much lamented, that they made a law that no Poet afterwards should bear arms.  
 Eupompus, a Macedonian, well skilled in Arithmetick and Geometry; also a Limner who taught Pamphylus, the Master of Apelles.  
 Euporia, a City of Macedonia.  
 Euporus, the servant of Caius Gracchus, who defended his Master as he fled from the hill Aventinus, and when he was killed flew himself.  
 Euprepia, g. Comeliness.  
 Euprotopon, a Promontory of Phœnicia.  
 Euranium, a Town in Caria.  
 † Eurocos, a precious stone like an Olive-kernel.  
 Euricus, a King of the Visigothi.  
 † Eurinus, } of the East-wind.  
 Euricius, a, um. }  
 Euripides, a famous Tragical Poet, in great favour with Archelaus King of Macedonia, he was born at Salamis that same day that Xerxes's army was routed by the Athenians; he wrote seventy five Tragedies, whereof nineteen only are extant; from his hatred of women he was called Misogynes, he was torn in pieces by dogs in the seventy fifth year of his age.  
 Euripus, i, m. a narrow Sea between Bœotia and Eubœa, where Aristotle is said to have drowned himself because he could not find out the cause of its ebbing and flowing, which was seven times a day, but he died a Natural Death.  
 Euripus, i, m. a conduit-pipe whose water mounts aloft, also a Whirlpool, a Trench encompassing any place, an arm of the Sea fill'd with the tide. g.  
 Euroquilo, ònis, m. the North-east wind.  
 Euro-auster, ri, m. a South-east wind.  
 Euroclydon, onis, m. the Sea-man's plague, a famous North-east wind. g.  
 Euromus, a City of Caria.  
 Euro-notus, i, m. the South-east wind.  
 Europe, the Daughter of Agenor King of Phœnicia, whom Jupiter

## EUR

in the form of a bull carried over into Crete; also a Sea-nymph.  
 Europa, æ, one of the four parts of the world, Europe.  
 Europæus, a, um, of Europe.  
 Europs, a King of the Sicyoni, and another of Macedonia.  
 Europum, and -pus, a City of Syria by Euphrates, and others.  
 Eurotas, a River of Laconia, and another of Theffaly, which flows into Peneus, but mingles not with it, gliding on the top like oyl.  
 Eurotus, g. a kind of precious stone.  
 EURUS, i, m. [ΕΥΡΟΣ] the East-wind.  
 Euryale, the Daughter of Minos, who bore Orion to Neptune; also the daughter of Proetus, and one of the Gorgons.  
 Euryalus, one of the Princes of Peloponnesus, who went against Troy, and another who with his Brother Hyperbius, built houses of brick first at Athens.  
 Euryampus, a City of Magnesia.  
 Euryanassa, an Island in the Ægean Sea over against Ionia.  
 Eurybates, Agamemnon's servant, whom he sent with Ulysses to fetch Briseis from Achilles.  
 Eurybatus, a Servant of Cræsus, who appointed him to raise an army with a great sum of money, which he gave all to Cyrus his Masters's enemy; also a Notable robber who being apprehended, and desired to shew how he climbed up walls, bound on his iron claws and so made his escape.  
 Eurybia, a Nymph who brought forth the stars and Lucifer.  
 Eurybiades, one of Xerxes's Captains; also the Admiral of the Grecian Fleet against Xerxes.  
 Euryclia, the Nurse of Ulysses, whom his father Laertes bought for twenty Oxen.  
 Eurycles, a Prophet who alwaies divined some ill to himself.  
 Eurydamas, a name of Hector; also a Trojan who interpreted dreams.  
 Eurydame, the daughter of Diactor, and Wife of Leotychides King of Lacedæmonia.  
 Eurydice, the Wife of Orpheus, who flying from Aristæus that would have ravished her, was slain by a Serpent; Orpheus with his musick persuaded Pluto to let him have his wife again, upon condition that he should not look upon her till they came upon the earth, failing to do it, she was taken from him again; also the daughter of Clymenus, and wife of Nestor, by whom he had seven sons and one daughter.  
 Eurydomene, the name of a Sea-Nymph.  
 Euryleon, a King of the Latins called also Ascanus.  
 Eurylochus, one of Ulysses's companions, who alone tasted not of Circe's cup, and therefore was not turned into a hog; also a King of Phlegya, who began to build Thebes which Cadmus finished.  
 Eurymachus, a Noble man of Thebes; also one of Penelope's wooers.  
 Eurymedon, the father of Peribœa, on whom Neptune begot Nautilus; also the son of Faunus; also an Athenian Captain, and River of Pamphylia, which divides the

## EUT

Country in two.  
 Eurymedusa, the Mother of the Graces.  
 Eurymenæ, a City of Theffaly.  
 Eurymidæ, a South-seyer who told Polyphemus what should happen to him by Ulysses.  
 Euryminus, a certain Claw-back who studied to make difference between Castor and Pollux, but being found out, was punished by both of them.  
 Eurynome, a Sea-nymph, the mother of Leucochoe. also a Daughter of Apollo, and mother of Adrastus and Eriphyle.  
 Euryone, the Daughter of Amyntas, King of Macedonia, whom she delivered from the Treachery of her mother.  
 Eurypylus, the son of Telephus, slain in the Trojan war; also the son of Hercules, who reigned in Cos and was the skilfullest of all the Greek Augurs.  
 Eurystheus, the son of Sthenelus, and King of Mycenæ, who by Juno's persuasion, set Hercules to undergo those adventures to ruin him, but he overcame them all, and grew the more famous.  
 Eurytanes, the People of Italy or Ætolia.  
 Eurytheus, an Exarch of Italy.  
 Eurythmia, æ, f. a just proportion of the members. g.  
 Eurythmus pulsus, the Natural and orderly beating of the pulses. g.  
 Eurytion, one of the Argonauts; also a silver-smith, and other men.  
 Eurytus, a King of Oechalia, he promised his daughter Iole to wife to him that could out-shoot him, which when Hercules had done, he refused to perform, and so was killed by him; also a Centaur slain by Theseus as he was carrying away Hippodamia.  
 † Eusechem, Handsomely.  
 Eusebes, g. Religious.  
 Eusebia, æ, f. Piety. g.  
 Eusebia, a City of Cappadocia, called afterwards Cæsarea.  
 Eusebius Pamphilus, a Bishop of Cæsarea in Palestine.  
 Eufemata, a City of Armenia minor.  
 Eustathius, a Consul of Rome; also a Martyr among Trajan's Courtiers, and a Bishop of Antioch under Constantine, who wrote against the Arians, was banished to Tripolis, where he was buried. Also an Arch-Bishop of Theffalonica, who commented upon Homer and Dionysius; and another that wrote the History from Æneas to Anastasius the Emperour.  
 Eustephius, a Sopbister of Aphrodisia.  
 Eustochium, a Roman woman very well skilled in Latin, Greek and Hebrew, and was called the new Wonder of the World.  
 Eustochius, a Sopbister of Cappadocia, who wrote of the Antiquity of that and other Countries.  
 Eustratus, a Philosopher, who commented upon Aristotles Ethics, and was buried at Bethlehem.  
 Eutæa, a City of Arcadia.  
 Eutane, a Town of Caria.  
 Eutaum, a City of Arcadia.  
 Eutaxia, æ, f. good Order. g.  
 Eutrype, one of the Muses.  
 Euthenæ, a City of Asia.

Euthericus, a Consul with Boethius, and another with Justinus.

Euthycles, a Comical Poet.

Euthycrates, an excellent Painter, the Son and Scholar of Lyfippus.

Euthydemus, a Rhetorician and Orator, who added much to the wealth of his Ancestors; also a Philosopher of Maffilia, Master of Apollonius Tyanæus.

Euthymanes, a Geographer of Maffilia.

Euthymedon, the name of a certain Philosopher.

Euthymenes, a certain Chronologer, who says that Homer flourished together with Hesiod.

Euthymia, æ, f, tranquillity of mind, g.

Eurhymius, a Greek Historian, who wrote of the Saracens, and commented upon the Psalms, and four Evangelists.

Euthymus, a famous Champion of Locris, who assisted every one that was wronged.

Euthyporos, g. Going directly on.

Eutocius, an Afcalonite, who commented upon Apollonius and Archimedes.

Eutocus, the Son of Apollo and Cyrene.

Eutrapelus, a very crafty fellow in Horace, and a Barber in Martial.

Eutresis, a Town near Thelpia, where Apollo, had a Temple and Oracle.

Eutresites, Apollo so called.

Eutresium, a City of Arcadia.

Eutrophia, æ, f. good Nourishment, g.

Eutropius, an Italian Sophist and a Consul.

Eutyche, a Woman of Trallis, who had thirty Children, and carried to her Grave by twenty of 'em.

Eutyches, an Abbot of Constantinople, who denied that there was two Natures in Christ, and said his body came down from Heaven, and only seemed to be born of the Virgin Mary.

Eutychia, an Island near Thessaly.

Eutychianus, the twenty fifth Bishop of Rome.

Eutychides, a famous Statuary.

Eutychus, a young man v. ised from the dead by St. Paul.

Euvulgatio, onis, f. a Publishing abroad.

Euvulgator, oris, m. a Publisher.

Euvulgatus, a, um, Published.

Euvulgo, are, to Publish abroad, make Known, Divulge.

Euvulso, onis, f. a Plucking out or up.

Euvulso, oris, m. a plucker out or up.

Euvulsus, a, um (of evellor) Plucked out or up.

Euxenides, a famous Painter Master of Aristides.

Euxenus, a Poet, who wrote of the Ancient and Fabulous times of Italy.

Euxinus Pontus a Sea near Thrace toward Mar Maggiore, and Negro.

Euzomos, f. on, n. the best Rocket, g.

E X

E X. for exigitur or exactus.

EX. (Ξ) prep. out of, from, Thorough, By, According to, After, Ir.

\* Ex tempore, on a sudden. \* Ex re tua, ex usu tuo, to your advantage. \* Ex continenti, suddenly.

\* Ex insperato, unexpectedly. \* Ex professo, professedly. \* Ex animo, heartily. \* Ex abundanti, over and above. \* Ex illo, since then. \* Ex equo, on Horse-back.

\* Hares ex asse, an Hair of the whole. \* Ex pedibus laborat, be bat the Gout. \* Ex ante diem nominatum, before the notes be fully ended. Ex toto, wholly. \* Ex vano, in vain.

Exa, the River Ex in Devon.

Exaceratus, a, um, Winnowed.

Exacerbatio, onis, f. a Vexing, Gall-ling, Provoking.

Exacerbator, oris, m. he that Galls or Vexes.

Exacerbatus, a, um, Provoked.

Exacerbescio, ere, to be much Embittered.

† Exacerbo, are, to Embitter, Provoke.

Exacero, are, to Winnow.

Exacervans, ntis, Coming thick together.

Exacervatum, adv. by Heaps.

Exacervatio, onis, f. a Heaping up.

Exacervatus, a, um, Heaped up.

Exacervo, are, to heap together.

Exacresco, ere, to grow very Angry or Tort.

† Exacriatio, onis, f. the Faling out of Kernels.

Exacino, are, to take out Kernels.

† Exacon, a kind of Centory.

† Exacratio, onis, f. an Expiation.

† Exacratio, oris, m. an Expiator.

† Exacro, are, to Expiate by sacrifice.

Exacte, ius, iusum, adv. Exactly.

Exactio, onis, f. an Exaction, levying of money, Driving away.

Exactor, oris, m. a Collector of money, a finder of faults, and a driver away. \* Exactor supplicii, he that punishes.

Exactrix, icis, f. She that Collects or Expells.

Exactum, i, n. an Exact thing.

Exactus, a, um, ior, iusum (of exigo) Exact, Finished, Completed; also Exalted, Levied, Tormented, Thrust thorow, Driven out, Consumed, Spent. \* His demum exactis, these things being accomplished.

\* Exactæ ætatis, very ancient.

Exactus, us, m. an Utterance or sale of Wares.

Exacuo, ui, utum, to point, make picked, Whet, Sharpen, Anger, Prick forward. \* Exacuere visum or aciem oculorum, to help the sight, make one see plainer.

Exacutio, onis, f. the making of a thing very Sharp.

Exactus, ior, iusum, Sharpened.

Exadverso, 2 adv. Right against, Exadversum 5 by contraries.

Exadvocatus, i, be that has been advocate.

Exadificatio, onis, f. a Building up.

Exadifictor, oris, m. a Builder up.

Exadificatus, a, um, Built up.

Exadifico, are, to Build up, Perfect. \* Exadificare inchoatam ignaviam, to run thorow all degrees of laziness. \* Exadifica-

vit me ex ædibus, be throw me out of doors.

Exæquabilis, le, which may be Levelled.

Exæquamentum, i, n. 2 a Level-Exæquatio, onis, f. 5 ling.

Exæquatus, a, um, Levelled.

Exæquo, are, to Level or make Even, Compare, to be Equal. \* Exæquat pretio Omnia jura, money is the rule that be gives justice by.

Exæstatio, onis, f. a Boiling up.

Exæstuo, are, to Boil up, Cast up waves, Be very Angry. \* Exæstua-

are ira, to be in a very high passion.

Exæstus, a, um, Raging, Troublesome.

Exævio, ire, (à savio) to Spend its rage, grow Mild.

† Exagella, æ, f. the Handle of a balance.

† Exaggeratim, adv. in Heaps.

Exaggeratio, onis, f. a Heaping up, Aggravating, Loftiness.

Exaggerator, oris, m. a Heaper up.

Exaggeratus, a, um, Heaped up.

Exaggero, are, to Heap up, Raise a Bulwark, Exalt, Aggravate.

Exagitatio, onis, f. a Disquieting.

Exagitor, oris, m. a Disquieter, Invigilator against.

Exagitatus, a, um, Moved, Tossed, Tormented. \* Exagitata sylva, beaten as in Hunting.

Exagito, are, to thrust from place to place, push about, to Disquiet, turn and Toss up and down, Exasperate.

Exagitare leporem, to start a hare.

\* Exagitare rem aliquam, to debate a thing, bandy it about.

Exagium, ii, n. a Piece of gold; also a kind of Weight, the Standard, g.

Exagoga, æ, f. Rent, Revenue, a Carrying out, g.

† Exagoga, æ, m. a Carrier forth.

Exagogicus, a, um, g. belonging to Exportation.

Exagonus, an Embassador of the Ophiogenes at Rome, who having discoursed much about the virtues of herbs, suffered himself to be thrown into a vessel full of serpents, which did not only forbear biting of him, but licked him with their tongues.

Exagrus, a City of Sicily.

Exalbescio, ere, to look Whitish.

Exalbidus, a, um, Pale, Bleak, Whiti-

tish.

Exalbo, are, to Whiten, Adorn.

Exalburno, a, e, (ab alburnum) to Take out the sap.

Exalgeo, ere, to be very Cold.

† Exalgisco, ere, to grow very Cold.

Exaltatio, onis, f. Praise, Exaltation.

Exaltator, oris, m. an Exalter.

Exaltatus, a, um, Exalted.

Exalto, are, to Exalt, Extol, Praise, Raise.

Exaluminatus, a, um, clear like Adam. \* Exaluminatus unio, an Oriental Pearl.

Exambitus, a, um, gotten by Suit, Sued unto.

EXAMEN, inis, n. (ab ΞΕΛΛΗΝ-ΤΩ adnecto) a Swarm, Sole, Lock, the tongue of a balance; also a Trial.

Examinatè, ius, iusum, Advisedly, with due Trial.

Examinatio, onis, f. an Examining, Weighing, Pondering, Searching.

Exam-



## EXA

Exāminātor, ōnis, m. an Examiner.  
 Exāminātor, a, um, Examined, Weighed.  
 Exāmino, are, (ab exaren) to Examine, Search, Weigh, Breed swarms.  
 † Exāmitum, i, n. a Popish Priests garment.  
 † Exāmo, are, to Love dearly.  
 Exampeus, or -pas, a Fountain of Scythia.  
 Exāmurco, are, (ab amurea) to take away the Lees.  
 Exāmurcor, ari, to be cleansed from Dregs.  
 Exānuſſim, adv. Easily, by Rule.  
 Exāncillor, ari, to wait upon.  
 † Exānchōro, are, to weigh Anchor.  
 Exanguis, e, (a languis) Bloodless, Pale, Dead. \* Exanguis cummum, Cummin that causes paleness. \* Anime or umbrae Exanguis, dead mens Ghosts.  
 Exanguis, e, (ab anguis) without Snakes.  
 Exangulus, a, um, without Corners.  
 Exānimālis, le, Dead or Deadly, astonishing.  
 Exānimāto, ōnis, f. a Putting one into a fright, Scaring one into a swoon.  
 Exānimātor, ōnis, m. an Affrighter.  
 Exānimātus, a, um, Astonished, Killed.  
 Exānimis, e, } Dead, without  
 Exānimus, a, um, } life, emat'd, astonish'd.  
 † Exānimiter, Faintly.  
 Exānimo, are, to Dismay, strike Dead.  
 Exāno, are, (a famēs) to Squeeze out Corruption.  
 Exante, prap. before.  
 Exanthēmāta, um, g. the Measles.  
 Exantatio, ōnis, f. an Emptying, Drawing out, Sussaining.  
 Exantilius, a, um, Drawn out, Sustained.  
 Exantio, are, (abantlia) to Draw out with Buckets, Empty. \* Exantile labores, to pass through hardship.  
 Exapto, are, to make Fit.  
 Exaprus, a, um, very Fit, Compact.  
 Exaratio, ōnis, f. an Engraving.  
 Exarator, ōnis, m. an Engraver.  
 Exaratus, a, um, Engraven, Ploughed up, Defaced.  
 † Exarchiatus, i, m. he that was physician in Ordinary.  
 Exarchus, i, m. a Lieutenant or Vice-Emperour, g.  
 † Exarcino, are, to Disburden.  
 Exardeo, si, sum, to burn violently, be Eager, Increase. \* Exardere ira, indignatione, in iras, to be in a rage, to be wroth.  
 Exardecendus, a, um, to be Burned.  
 Exardeſco, ere, to Break out into a violent flame. \* Exardeſcere ad aliquid, to be in love with a thing.  
 Exareſco, eri, } to be clean Dried up,  
 Exareſco, } Writer, Pine away.  
 Exareno, are, (ab arena) to Purge from sand.  
 Exareo, ere, to be Dry, Wither, Decay, Pine away. \* Exaruit vetustate hæc opinio, this opinion is grown old and out of date.  
 † Exargentare, to Reduce into money.  
 Exarmatio, ōnis, f. a Disarming Unbarrelling.

## EXC

Exarmatus, a, um, Disarmed. \* Exarmata itimenta, points without tags. \* Exarmatum aquor, the calm sea.  
 Exarmo, are, to Disarm. Unbarrell, Weaken. \* Exarmare feras, to pare their claws, break their teeth, cut their horns. \* Exarmare accusationem, to confute an accusation.  
 Exaro, are, to Plough up, to have much corn by ploughing, to Engrave or Write. \* Exarare rugis, to Wrinkle.  
 † Exarticulatio, ōnis, a being out of joint.  
 Exarticulātor, ōnis, m. he that puts out of joint.  
 Exarticulo, are, to put out of joint.  
 † Exartuatio, ōnis, f. a Dismembering.  
 † Exartuator, ōnis, m. a Dismemberer.  
 † Exartuatus, a, um, Dismembered, Carved.  
 Exartuo, are, to Dismember, Carve.  
 Exasciātor, ōnis, m. a Hower.  
 Exasciatus, a, um, rough Hewed.  
 Exalcio, are, to Hew out.  
 Exasperatio, ōnis, f. a Sharpening, Vexing.  
 Exasperator, ōnis, m. a Sharpener, Vexer.  
 Exasperatus, a, um, Sharpened, Provoked.  
 Exaspero, are, to Exasperate, Sharpen, Vex. \* Exasperare undas, to make the water rough.  
 Exatiatus, a, um, Satisfied, Glutted.  
 Exatio, are, (a satio) to Satisfy or Gult.  
 Exatirandus, a, um, to be filled.  
 Exatiratio, ōnis, f. a Filling, Gorging.  
 Exatirator, ōnis, m. a Filler, Gorging.  
 Exatiratus, a, um, Gorged.  
 Exatiro, are, to Gorge, Gult, Satisfy.  
 Exautōrāmentum, i, n. a Discharge.  
 Exautōratio, ōnis, f. a Disbanding.  
 Exautōratus, a, um, Disbanded.  
 Exautōro, are, to Discharge, Disband, Degrade; also to give a soldier leave to lay down his arms.  
 † Exaudibilis, le, Easily Heard.  
 Exaudio, ire, to Hear clearly, to hearken to ones petition, grant ones request.  
 Exauditus, a, um, Heard Granted.  
 Exaugeo, ere, auctum, to Increase greatly.  
 Exauguratio, ōnis, f. a prophaning, unallowing.  
 Exaugurātor, ōnis, m. a Degradator.  
 Exauguratus, a, um, Deposed.  
 Exauguro, are, to Unbless, Profane a place Consecrated.  
 Exauspicatio, ōnis, f. an Unlucky beginning.  
 Exauspico, are, to do a thing Unluckily, come in a bad Hour.  
 Exautoro, See Exautoro.  
 Exbalſto, are, to Shoot out of a Cross-bow, to Deceive.  
 † Exbola, æ, the Hole of the sieve.  
 Exbomo, are, [a BPO' MEON graveolens] to cleanse [meat that is to be dress'd].  
 † Exbux, weaned Children, (or tipping Gossips).  
 † Exbuo, ere, to drink or draw out.  
 Excacatio, ōnis, f. a making stark Blind.  
 Excacator, ōnis, m. he that blinds.  
 Excacatus, a, um, quite blinded, stopped up.

## EXC

Excæco, are, to make stark blind, deceive, choke up.  
 Excæceatus, a, um, unshed.  
 Excæceo, are, to pluck off ones Sboes.  
 † Excæcillari, to be Calculated.  
 † Excaldano, ōnis, f. a par-boiling.  
 † Excaldo, are, to par-boil, bathe ones self in warm water, drink it.  
 Excalfacio, } to Heat very  
 Excalfacio, ere, } much.  
 Excalfactio, ōnis, f. a heating much.  
 Excalfactor, ōnis, m. a heater.  
 Excalfactorius, a, um, heating much.  
 Excalfio, ieri, to be much heated.  
 Excalso, pſi, ptum, (a scalpo) to bore thorow, engrave.  
 Excambium, i, n. an Exchange.  
 Excandefacio, ere, to heat red-hot, Incense, Inbance. \* Excandefacere annonam, to make Provision dear.  
 Excandeo, ere, to be Incensed.  
 Excandescencia, æ, f. great Wrath and Anger.  
 Excandescio, ere, to be of a light fire, be all in a Flame, be Incensed; also to grow light.  
 † Excanomicor, ari, to be degraded from Orders.  
 Excantatio, ōnis, f. an Enchanting.  
 Excantator, ōnis, m. an Enchanter.  
 † Excantatrix, icis, f. an Enchantress.  
 Excanto, are, to Enchant, or remove by Enchantment.  
 † Excarnatus, a, um, made lean, nothing but skin and bone.  
 † Excarnificatio, ōnis, f. a plucking the Flesh from the Bones.  
 Excarnificator, ōnis, m. a Tormentor.  
 Excarnificatus, a, um, quartered, backed in pieces.  
 Excarnifico, are, to Torment cruelly, tear Limb-meal.  
 Excarnificor, ari, to be backed in pieces.  
 † Excargo, ere, to pick and choose.  
 Excattratus, a, um, Gelded.  
 Excavatio, ōnis, f. a hollowing; also a deep hollowness.  
 Excavatus, a, um, made hollow.  
 Excavo, are, to make hollow.  
 Excædo, si, sum, to go forth, exceed, surpass, depart. \* Excedere è vita, or de medio, to dye. \* Excessit ex ephebis, he is past a stripling. \* Excessit è memoria, I have forgotten. \* Excedit aurium sensum, it cannot be heard. \* Excessit res ad publicam querimoniam, every one complained of it. \* Excessit jam mihi ætas ex magistero, I am too Old to be under your Last.  
 Excellens, ior, iſſimus, Excelling, Excellent. \* Excellens ore, Eloquent.  
 Excellenter, adv. Excellently.  
 Excellentia, æ, f. Excellence.  
 Excello, ui, cilum, to Excel, Surpass, go beyond, lift up on High.  
 Excelsus, ius, iſſime, adv. Loftly.  
 Excelsitas, atis, f. Loftiness, height.  
 \* Excelsitas animi, Magnanimity Heroicalness.  
 † Excelitudo, inis, f. the same.  
 Excelsus, ior, iſſimus, (a cellus, vel excello) High, Lofty, Noble, Magnificent. \* In excellum, a lift.

**EXC**

Excodico, are, (a codex ) to open the Root.  
Excoꝑitatio, onis, f. a Druſing.  
Excoꝑitator, oris, m. an Inventor.  
Excoꝑitator, a, um, Invented, ex-  
quifite. \* Excoꝑitatiſſimas hoſti-  
as inſtituit, be appointed the moſt  
rare and choiceſt Sacrifices.  
Excoꝑito, are, to think on ſeri-  
ouſly, to deuiſe, invent.  
Excoꝑto, ui, ultum, to trim curi-  
cuſly, to ſet forth compleatly, dreſs,  
perfect, accompliſh.  
† Excolubro, are, to ſearch out like  
Serpents.  
Excoꝑmunicatio, onis, f. Excoꝑ-  
munication.  
Excoꝑmunicatus, a, um, Excoꝑ-  
municated.  
Excoꝑmunicatio, are, to Excoꝑmuni-  
cate.  
Excoꝑactio, adv. of ſet purpoſe.  
Excoꝑoſito, adv. deſignedly.  
† Excondico, are, to clear him-  
ſelf.  
Exconſul, ſilis, one that has been  
Conſul.  
Exconſularis, is, the ſame.  
Excontinenti, adv. out of hand.  
† Excoꝑio, are, to Copy out.  
Excoꝑquo, xi, ctum, to boil fully, or  
away, refine, dry, deuiſe. \* Ex-  
coꝑquere alicui malum, to hatch  
Miſchief againſt one.  
Excoꝑio, are, to ſea off the ſkin.  
Excoꝑs, ordis, ( a cor ) Heartleſs,  
Witleſs.  
† Excoꝑtico, are, to take off the  
Bark.  
† Excoꝑtulo, are, to Surfeit.  
Excoꝑabilis, le, which may be ſpit  
out.  
Excoꝑatio, onis, f. a ſpitting out,  
ſpawing.  
Excoꝑerementum, i, n. an Excrement,  
Purging i alſo the Offal or Refuſe.  
Excoꝑeo, are, ( of ex and ſcree ) to  
ſpit out, ſpawl, void ſlegm by hawk-  
ing.  
Excoꝑeſco, evi, etum, to ſhoot forth,  
grow up, increaſe. \* Aqua excoꝑeſ-  
cit & decreſcit, riſes and falls.  
Excoꝑetio, onis, f. the voiding of  
Excrements.  
Excoꝑetum, i, n. Bran, Refuſe, Of-  
fal.  
Excoꝑetor, a, um, ( of excoꝑer )  
Purged, Sifted.  
Excoꝑetor, a, um, ( of excoꝑeſco )  
well grown.  
Excoꝑibo, ere, ( a ſcribo ) to Copy  
out.  
Excoꝑitor, oris, m. a Copier out.  
Excoꝑiciabilis, le, worthy of Tor-  
ment.  
Excoꝑiciatus, a, um, Tormented.  
\* Dare alicquem excoꝑiciatum, to  
have one Tormented.  
Excoꝑicio, are, to Torment ſorely.  
\* Excoꝑiciat animi, be Tormented  
his Mind.  
Excoꝑitatio, onis, f. a Watching,  
abroad.  
Excoꝑitatur, imp. Watch is kept.  
Excoꝑitax, arum, the Watch.  
Excoꝑiticiarius, ii, m. one that has  
been Chamberlain.  
Excoꝑitor, oris, m. a Watch-man,  
or Warder, a Sentinel.  
† Excoꝑitum, i, n. a Guard.  
Excoꝑitus, ſis, m. a Watching.  
Excoꝑto, are, to Watch abroad ; alſo  
to grow. \* Excoꝑare animo,  
to be Vigilant. \* Excoꝑat laurus



ante limina, there is a Laurel-tree Planted before the Door. \* Excubatur rerum non animi pretiis, Men are more careful to grow Rich than Virtuous.

† Excudā, and -ium, a swingel-bread.

† Excudipes, is, a swingel-tree.

Excūdo, di, sum, to beat out, ferge, Print, Hatch. \* Excudit mihi hoc, he wrung it out of me. \* Excudere scintillam, to strike fire. \* Excudere dicta alicujus, to ponder upon any ones words.

Excultatores, m. pl. Slingers, Gunners.

Excultatus, a, um, obsolete, worn out.

Exculto, are, (a calco) to kick down, wring out.

† Exculpo, are, to clear ones self.

Exculpo, pti, puni, (of ex and scalp) to Grave or Carve out. \* Exculpere alicui oculum, to rend out ones Eye. \* Exculpere alicui veium, to get the Truth out with much ado.

Excultus, a, um, (of excolor) Garnished. \* Excultus ad humanitatem, Civilized.

† Excuneari, to be driven out with a Wedge.

† Excupio, ere, to desire earnestly.

† Excursatus, a, um, Exactly wrought.

Excursatio, ōnis, f. a putting out of Court.

Excursio, are, (a curia) to remove from the Senate.

Excursio, ari, to remove from the Court.

† Excuro, are, to work or dress Curiously.

Excurrens, ntis, running out. \* Summa excurrens, a broken sum.

Excuro, ri, sum, to run out, or hastily, make an in-ode, lie out, assault, digress. \* In pericula excurrere, to run headlong into Dangers. \* Decem aurei & quod excurret, ten Crowns and odd money. \* Decem millaria & quod excurret, ten Miles and a way-bit.

Excursator, ōnis, m. an out-rider, one that makes an Excursion.

Excursio, ōnis, f. an Excursion, Skirmish. \* Excursio orationis, a digression.

† Excursio, are, to run out often.

Excursio, ōnis, m. a Skirmisher, he that makes an in-rede.

Excursus, a, um, (ab excurre) passed over. \* Excursio jam prope spacio, having almost run his Race.

Excursus, ūs, m. an Excursion, Digression.

† Excursus, a, um, without care.

Excusabilis, le, Excusable.

Excusans, ntis, Excusing.

Excusate, adv. with a good Excuse.

Excusatus, adv. with less blame.

Excusatio, ōnis, f. an Excuse.

\* Exculationem accipit, he approved of the Excuse.

Excusator, ōnis, m. an Excuser.

Excusatorius, a, um, serving for Excuse.

Excusatorius, ūs, f. she that Excuses.

Excusatus, ior, illius, Excused.

Excuse, adv. Exactly, in Print.

Excusio, ōnis, f. a Coining, beating out.

Excuso, are, (a causa) to Excuse, to alledge for an Excuse, to effrain.

\* Excusat valetudinem, he brings his Sickness for an Excuse.

Excusor, ōnis, m. a Coiner, Printer, Forger.

† Excusabilis, le, easily shaken off.

Excusio, ōnis, f. a shaking off, diligent search.

Excusio, ōnis, m. a shaker off, sifter.

\* Excusores tritici, winnowers of Wheat. \* Excusores equi, yoking Horses.

Excusorius, a, um, shaking, winnowing. \* Cribrum excusorium, a coarse Sieve.

Excussus, a, um, (of excutior) shaken off, flung, examined, discharged. \* Et actum & excussum est, it is brought to a Tryal and Judgment.

Excusulus, a, um, (of excudor) Forged, Coined.

Excubia, æ, f. a Brush or Rub.

Excutum, ūs, n. s. ber.

Excutiendus, a, um, to be shaken off.

Excutio, ūs, flum (of ex and quatio) to cast or shake off, beat or throw out, search narrowly; also rob. \* Excutare debitorem, to enquire whether a Debtor be solvent.

\* Excutare feras cubilibus, to hunt them out of their holes. \* Excutare alicui vomitum, to make one vomit. \* Excutare alicui mentem, to make one mad. \* Excutare intelligentiam, to Muster up all ones Faculties. \* Excutare juvenutem ex omni Italia, to choose the Youth out of all Italy.

Excutor, ti, to be Examined, &c.

Excusatio, ōnis, f. a taking the Tent.

† Excusio, are, to Tithe.

Excusatus, a, um, split out.

Excursio, are, to flex or split out.

Excursio, are, (a dorsum) to break the back. \* Excursio pilcem, to slit it along the Back.

† Excursio, arum, m. the Advers cast-skin.

Excursio, ōnis, f. a cutting out.

Excursus, a Tyrant of Phocis, who carried about two Enchanted Rings, and by their noise he knew the time of any Action, yet he was Treacherously slain, though it was fore-told by the same sound.

Excursio, ūs, flum, (of ex and seco) to Cut out, Weaken, Geld. \* Excursio nervus urbis, to cut off the strength of a City.

Excursio, le, Excursable.

Excursio, atis, f. Cursedness.

Excursio, adv. Cursedly.

Excursio, a, um, to be Cursed.

Excursio, ōnis, f. a Cursing.

Excursio, ōnis, m. a Cursing.

Excursio, ior, illius, Cursed.

\* Excursio auguria, most unlucky Tokens.

Excursio, ari, (a sacro) to Curse, Detest. \* Excursio aliquid in caput, to wish some mischief may light on ones own pate.

Excursio, ōnis, f. a Cutting off.

Excursio, a, um, (of excor) cut out or off. \* Excursio honore, deprived of Authority.

† Excursio, a, um, which is or may be cut off.

Excursio, ōnis, f. an Execution, a Performing.

Excursio, ōnis, m. a Performer, Avenger, Sergeant, an Excutor.

Excursio, a, um, following, he that has followed.

Excursio, a, um, Teetlefs.

Excursio, edi, flum, to Eat up all, Consume, Root out. \* Excursio a liquem, to eat one out of house and home. \* Excursio miser, I have fretted my self to death almost.

Excursio, æ, f. Among the Romans

Excursio, ūs, n. s. a porch or gallery where were many seats to sit on and commune together. Heretofore Philosophers and Orators taught in them, now the Chapter-house, Convocation-house, &c.

† Excursio, æ, f. a little parlour.

Excursio, i, n. (ab excudo) an Herb good against drowsiness.

† Excursio, cere, to Perform, Bring to pass.

Excursio, is, f. an Exposition. g.

Excursio, a, um, Explaining. g.

† Exemplabilis, le, which may be Imitated.

Exemplar, āris, n. a Pattern, a thing containing an Example.

† Exemplarium, ūs, n. an Example or Pattern.

† Exemplificator, ōnis, m. an Exemplifier.

† Exemplifico, are, to Exemplify.

EXEMPLUM, i, n. (ab amplius vel similis) Example, Pattern, President, Counterpane. \* Res pertinet ad exemplum, it is a matter of consequence. \* Testamentum duplex sed eodem exemplo, two wills running in one form to the same effect. \* Si meum exemplum esset, if I had first intended it. \* Exemplificatio, for instance. \* In exemplum sibi proponere, to take for a copy. \* Statuum in te exemplum, I'll make an example of you to all the world. \* Sub exemplo, quoting the author. \* Karissimi uxor exempli, a wife scarce to be paralleled.

Exemptilis, e, which may be taken out.

Exemptio, ōnis, f. a Taking out, an Exception.

Exemptor, ōnis, m. a Taker out, a Digger of stones.

Exemptus, a, um, [of eximor] Exempted, Privileged, Taken out.

† Exentera, orum, n. the Entrails.

Exenteratio, ōnis, f. a taking out the Bowels.

Exenterator, ōnis, m. a Boweller.

Exentero, are, [EXENTERPIZO] to Bowell, Empty, Draw. \* Marcupium exenterare, to pick ones pocket.

Exentor, ari, to be Vexed, Fretted.

Exeo, iui, itum, to Go forth, Exceed, Decline, Get out of, Shoot up, be Published. \* Exire e vita, to dye. \* Dies exijt, it come to an end. \* Exire in luminis oras, to be born. \* Exire modum, to exceed, to passe beyond due bounds. \* In eadem literas excurrunt, they end in the same letters. \* Exire a se or de mente, to be out of ones wits. \* Exire ex animo non potest, I must be of opinion that.

Exephbus, i, m. one past a strippling.

Exequens, ntis, Executing.

† Exequenter, with care to perform.

Exequensinus, a, um, the most Diligent about. \* Memoriarum veterum exequensinus, that has carefully and faithfully written the

EXE

*History of the Ancients.*  
**Exequiæ**, arum, (ab exequor) the Train at burials, a Funeral. \* Ire exequias; to accompany the corps to Church.  
**Exequialis**, le, of a Funeral. \* Iusta exequialia, Funeral ceremonies.  
**Exequior**, ari, to make or attend at Funerals.  
**Exequor**, catus sum, qui, (a sequor) to Perform, to Go on, Prosecute, Avenge, Follow. \* Exequi verbis, to relate fully. \* Exequi aiumnam, to suffer. \* Exequi patronam, to pray to some Goddess to be the Patron. \* Exequi fugam, mortem, to Fly, Dye. \* Jus suum exequi, to pursue his right.  
**Exequutus**, a, um, having Followed, &c.  
**Exercendus**, a, um, to be Exercised.  
**Exercens**, ntis, Exercising.  
**Exerceo**, ui, itum, (of ex and arceo) to Exercise, Use, Practise, Show, Till, Pursue, Vex, Gain. \* Exercere simulat, to bear a grudge. \* Exercere odij, to molest one maliciously. \* Exercere ramos, to plough with oxen. \* Exercere sumptus, to save one's living. \* Exercere aetatem, to Live. \* Exercere regnum, to reign. \* Vim dominationis exercere, to lord it. \* Exercere se to employ himself.  
**Exercipes**, edis, light of foot.  
† **Exercient**, for laeorent.  
**Exercitatio**, onis, f. frequent Exercise. \* Ludicra exercitatio, sport, past-time, recreation, diversion.  
**Exercitator**, oris, m. a Master of exercising.  
**Exercitatrix**, -icis, f. She that exercises.  
**Exercitatus**, ior, issimus, a, um, Exercised, Experienced, nimble at. \* Exercitatussum lictor, a bang-man wonderfully dextrous at tying the fatal knot.  
**Exercitatus**, us, m. an Exercise, Trial, Affliction.  
**Exercitio**, onis, f. Money taken for carriage by water.  
**Exercitium**, ii, n. an Exercise, Practice.  
**Exercitius**, adv. more busily.  
**Exercito**, are, (ab exerceo) to Exercise often.  
**Exercitor**, oris, m. a Master of Exercise. \* Exercitor navis, the owner of a ship.  
**Exercitorius**, a, um, belonging to the owner of a Ship.  
**Exercitus**, a, um, (of exerceor) Exercised, Practised, well Versed. \* Multa lectione exercitus, one of great reading, one that has turn'd over a world of books.  
**Exercitus**, us, m. an Host or Army; also Exercise.  
**Exero**, ui, erum, (of ex and sero) to Thrust out, to Draw out, Lift up, Show, Utter, Stretch out, Kill, Appear. \* Exerere linguam, to fill out the tongue. \* Exerere mentis secretum, to speak what's in one's mind.  
**Exerto**, are, to Wander out of the way.  
**Exerte**, us, issimè, adv. Plainly, Directly, Rigorously.  
**Exertim**, adv. Outwardly.  
**Exerto**, are, to Stand thrusting out.  
**Exertus**, a, um, (of exeror) Shewed, Drawn or Put out. \* Exerta vigilia, continual watch. \* Exerti dentes, tusks.

EXH

**Exeſor**, oris, m. a Consumer, Eater out, a great Eater.  
† **Exeſto**, for extra eſto, Depart, Withdraw.  
**Exeſus**, a, um, (of exedor) Eat up, Consumed, Hollow. \* Exeſæ ades, decay'd buſes.  
**Exeſili**, adv. Eſily.  
† **Exeſillo**, are, to rake in aſhes.  
† **Exeſtuo**, are, to Purſue Purge.  
**Exeſtratus**, a, um, Plucked up, baving the roots and Skins broken.  
**Exeſtro**, are, to break the Skins of the Root.  
† **Exeſtulo**, are, to unbutton.  
† **Exeſtus**, us, m. a Purging or Cleaſing.  
† **Exeſtudo**, Faithfully.  
† **Exeſtatio**, onis, f. a Stitching with-out.  
† **Exeſtutus**, a, um, Stitched with-out.  
† **Exeſto**, are, to Stitch on, Strip.  
† **Exeſio**, ire, to Cleaſe or Purge.  
† **Exeſtus**, us, m. a Purging.  
† **Exeſtudio**, odi, ſum, to Dig out.  
† **Exeſtuo**, are, to Lanch out.  
† **Exeſtuo**, are, to rub off.  
† **Exeſtatio**, onis, f. a Caſting out of the ground.  
† **Exeſtutus**, a, um, Caſt out of the ground.  
† **Exeſtudo**, are, to caſt out of the ground.  
† **Exeſtutus**, for egreſtus.  
† **Exeſtutus**, egis, without the flock.  
**Exeſtutus**, are, (a grumus) to come out of a billock.  
**Exeſtutus**, onis, f. a Diſgorging.  
**Exeſtutus**, are, to Diſgorge.  
**Exeſtutus**, ntis, Diſinberiting.  
**Exeſtutus**, onis, f. a Diſinberiting.  
**Exeſtutus**, oris, m. a Diſinberiter.  
**Exeſtutus**, a, um, Diſinberited.  
† **Exeſtutus**, are, to Diſinberit.  
**Exeſtutus**, are, [ab hæres] to Diſinberit, deprive of his Inheritance.  
**Exeſtutus**, edis, one Diſinberited.  
† **Exeſtutus**, vitæ ſuæ facere, to kill one.  
**Exeſtutus**, dies, the Day added in the Leap-year. g.  
**Exeſtutus**, ntis, Breathing out.  
**Exeſtutus**, onis, f. an Exhalation, Fog, Fume.  
**Exeſtutus**, a, um, Breathed out.  
† **Exeſtutus**, anima, the Ghoſt given up.  
**Exeſtutus**, are, to Breath out, Steam or Reak out. \* Exeſtutus crapulam, or vinum, to digeſt a ſurfeit. \* Exeſtutus vitam, to breathe ones laſt.  
**Exeſtutus**, ſi, ſum, to Draw out, Empty, Spend, Conſume, Rob Spoil, Deſtroy, Accompliſh, Sustain, Beſtow, Avoid, to Overflow, Burden. \* Exeſtutus vitam ſibi, to ſled his own blood. \* Exeſtutus furum ſentiam ex urbe, to ſteal the City of thieves. \* Exeſtutus mandata alicujus, to perform what one is commanded to do. \* Partem aliquam laudum alicujus exeſtutus, to attribute ſome praiſes due to another to himſelf. \* Pænarum exeſtutus eſt fati, I have ſuffered puniſhment enough.  
**Exeſtutus**, onis, f. a Drawing out or Digging up.  
† **Exeſtutus**, are, to Draw out.  
**Exeſtutus**, i, n. a thing finiſhed, a pains-taking.

EXI

**Exeſtutus**, a, um, (of exhaurio) Drawn out, Spent, Tired. \* Anno exeſtutus, the year being ended. \* Exeſtutus eſt ſermo hominum, there was no more talk about it.  
**Exeſtutus**, i, a white Stone with which Goldſmiths poliſh Gold. g.  
**Exeſtutus**, onis, f. a Weeding up.  
**Exeſtutus**, are, (ab herba) to Weed up.  
**Exeſtutus**, ntis, ſhewing.  
**Exeſtutus**, ui, itum, [of ex and habeo] to Exhibit, Bring out, Preſent, Maniſeſt, Procure, Reſemble, to furniſh or provide with neceſſaries. \* Exeſtutus negotium alicui, to put one to trouble. \* Exeſtutus reum, to cauſe a perſon under bail to make a perſonal appearance.  
**Exeſtutus**, onis, f. an Exhibiting, Giving, Reſenting.  
† **Exeſtutus**, are, to Exhibit often.  
**Exeſtutus**, oris, m. an Exhibiter.  
**Exeſtutus**, a, um, [of exheor] Exhibited.  
**Exeſtutus**, onis, f. a Comforting.  
**Exeſtutus**, oris, m. a Comforter.  
**Exeſtutus**, a, um, Comforted.  
† **Exeſtutus**, ere, to be Cheary.  
**Exeſtutus**, are, [ab hilaris] to Chear or Comfort.  
**Exeſtutus**, are, to Gape wide, to devour.  
**Exeſtutus**, onis, f. a Confeſſion. g.  
† **Exeſtutus**, are, to Diſhonour.  
**Exeſtutus**, are, to Dread, Trem-  
**Exeſtutus**, ere, to be for fear.  
**Exeſtutus**, ntis, Exhorting.  
**Exeſtutus**, onis, f. an Exhortation, Encouraging.  
† **Exeſtutus**, oris, m. an Encourager.  
**Exeſtutus**, a, um, Exhorting or Exorted.  
**Exeſtutus**, ari, to Exhort, encourage.  
† **Exeſtutus**, for exuber, are, to Abound.  
**Exeſtutus**, Winds ariſing with much rain. g.  
**Exeſtutus**, onis, f. a Hiſſing out.  
**Exeſtutus**, are, [a ſibilo] to Hiſſ out.  
**Exeſtutus**, onis, f. a Drying up.  
**Exeſtutus**, a, um, Dried up.  
**Exeſtutus**, are, (of ex and ſecco) to Dry up.  
† **Exeſtutus**, are, [of ex and ſecco] to tear or Worry.  
**Exeſtutus**, untis, Going out.  
**Exeſtutus**, egi, actum, [of ex & ago] to Require, Demand, Get in, Paſſ, Fiſiſh, Examine punctually, to Levy, Pitch upon, Turn off with diſlike, Drive out, Spend, Extort or wring out, Diſpute. \* Exeſtutus pœnam, to take ſtriſt puniſhment. \* Exeſtutus ferrum per præcordia, to thruſt one through. \* Exeſtutus nebulas, to caſt up miſt. \* Exeſtutus ſues paſſum, to drive out the bogs into the Fields or Woods to feed. \* Exeſtutus aliquem honoribus, to deprive one of honour. \* Exeſtutus columnas ad perpendicularum, to make pillars ſtand upright, alſo to try with a plum-line whether they be ſo made. \* Exeſtutus de re aliqua, to examine a thing thorowly.  
**Exeſtutus**, gi, to be Created. \* Exeſtutus pecuniam, I am made to pay many.  
**Exeſtutus**, adv. Scantily, Sparingly.  
† **Exeſtutus**, ſcriptus, plain, not adorned.  
**Exeſtutus**, atis, f. Smallneſs, Slen-derneſs.  
**Exeſtutus**, ui, n. a Little.  
**Exeſtutus**, ior, iſſimus, (ab egeo vel ex-



## EXI

ex igo) Little, Small, Slender.  
 \* Exiguus post, a little after.  
 † Exilius, a, um, of an Exile.  
 Exilio, ui, ultum, (of ex and salio) to Start up, Fling out, Leap, Spring or Fly up, Sparkle. \* Ad te exilui, I ran to you immediately.  
 Exilior, ūs, Smaller.  
 EXILIS, le, (ab exeo, vel 'EΞI' A-ΛΩ efugio, vel 'EΞI' THAOΣ evanidus) Slender, Lank, Thin.  
 \* Exilis oratio, a silly empty speech.  
 Exilissa, a City of Africa called Septa, and by the Spaniards A-ceuta.  
 Exilitas, ātis, f. Slenderness. \* Exilitas orationis, a weak and boyish speech.  
 Exiliter, adv. Slenderly.  
 Exilium, ii, n. (ab exul) a Banishment.  
 † Exillo, adv. Since that time.  
 Eximie, adv. Singularly.  
 † Eximiētas, ātis, f. Excellency.  
 Eximius, a, um, (ab eximo) Excellent, choice, Set apart, Singular, Notable. \* Uri neminem eximium habeat? must I except no body?  
 Eximo, emi, emptum, (of ex' and emio) to Exempt, Take out, Free from, Delay, Dig out, Deprive.  
 \* Eximere nomen de tabulis, to cross a debt book. \* Eximere aliquem de or ex reis, to acquit one.  
 \* Eximere reum, to discharge a guilty person. \* Eximere in jus vocatum, to get off ones appearance.  
 \* Eximere diem dicendo, to spend a whole day in pleading, to spin out time in.  
 Ex-improvisio, adv. on a Sudden.  
 Exin, or exinde, from thence rth.  
 Exinānio, ire, to Empty utterly, Rob, to debase ones self very much, become vile. \* Exinānre aliquem, to take away all one bath, not to leave one a penny to help ones self.  
 Exinānitor, ōris, m. an Empirer, Waster.  
 Exinānitio, ōnis, f. an utter Emptying.  
 Exinānitus, a, um, quite Emptied.  
 Exinde, adv. Of that, out of that.  
 Ex-industria, for the N.n.c.  
 † Exinfillo, are, to Shew or Put forth.  
 † Exinhaustus, a, um, which cannot be Drawn dry.  
 Ex-infidus, by Ambushment.  
 † Ex-insolentia, Unusually.  
 Exinsperato, adv. Unexpectedly.  
 Exintegrō, adv. Afresh. Anew.  
 † Exintegrō, are, to Restore, or Make new.  
 † Exintervallō, adv. with Space between.  
 † Exinuo, are, to Cast off, Unfold.  
 † Exjēcor, ai, to Jest or Sport the time away.  
 Existens, ntis, B.ing.  
 Existencia, ā, f. a Being.  
 Existimatio, ōnis, f. an Opinion, Credit. \* Magna existimationis, renowned, famous.  
 Existimātor, ōris, m. a Supposer.  
 Existimatus, a, um, Esteemed, Valued.  
 Existimio, are, (fex and aestimo) to Suppose, Esteem, Judge. \* De illo bene existimant, they have a good opinion of him. \* Suis moribus alerum existimare, to measure others corn by our own Bushel.  
 Existimor, ari, to be Esteemed. \* Ex-

## EXO

istimatur in probro, 'tis taken for a reproach.  
 Existo, extiti, ere, (a fisto) to Exist, Appear, Arise, Present it self, to be born.  
 Exitani, a People of Spain.  
 Exitibilis, le, Deadly, Destructive.  
 Exitialis, le, Destructive, Dangerous.  
 Exitio, ōnis, f. a Going forth.  
 Exitiosus, a, um, Deadly, Dangerous.  
 Exitiria, Grecian Feasts, wherein the first fruits were offered to the Gods.  
 Exitium, ii, n. (ab exeo) Ruin, Destruction. \* Esse exitio alicui, to be the cause of ones death.  
 Exitur, imp. Some body comes out.  
 † Exitura, ā, a Departing.  
 Exiturus, a, um, about to come out or end.  
 † Exitus, a, um, Ended, Going out.  
 Exitus, ūs, m. a Going forth, End or Issue, Death. \* Ad exitum, at last. \* Exitus accessit verbis, what he foretold came to pass.  
 Exjuro, arc, to Swear point blank.  
 Exlecebra, ā, f. a Gin or Device to drain or draw out.  
 † Exlegalitas, ātis, f. a being Out-lawed.  
 † Exlēgo, are, to Outlaw.  
 Exlex, ēgis, c. an Out-law.  
 † Exlōquor, qui, to Speak out, or Eloquently.  
 † Exmōveo, ōvi, tum, to Remove.  
 † Exobliquō, Overthwart, across.  
 † Exobliviscor, ſci, to forget.  
 Exobritus, a, um, Overwhelmed.  
 † Exobsecro, are, to Request earnestly and prevail.  
 Exobygitā, a People of Sarmatia Europaea.  
 † Exoccafus, at Meeting.  
 † Exocco, are, to Harrow well.  
 † Ex-occulto, Privately.  
 Exoche, Excellence, g.  
 Exocetus, a Fish that sleeps upon the Landa g.  
 Exoculo, are, to put out ones eyes.  
 Exoculatus, a, um, Blinded.  
 Exodiarius, ii, m. a maker of Farces.  
 Exodium, ii, n. a Farce acted at the end of Tragedies, &c. g.  
 Exodus, i, f. a Going out. g.  
 Exoleo, ere, to Wither, Fade.  
 † Exolēro, are, to Pluck up herbs.  
 Exolefcens, ntis, Decaying.  
 Exoleſco, ui and evi, etum, (ab exoleo) to Decay, Grow out of use, leave Growing. \* Hec tua jam ad ea parienda exolevit, your age is too feeble to bear those things.  
 † Exoleto, are, to grow Stale.  
 Exolē-us, a, um, past Growing, out of Use, Forgotten. \* Exoleti, bardasbes.  
 Exolvero, vi, utum, (of ex and solvo) to Undo or Unbind, Take away, Piy off fully, Perform. \* Poena exolvere, to deliver from Punishment. \* Poenas morte exolvere, to be punished with Death. \* Exolvere nodum alicuius rei, to unravel a perplex'd business. \* Exolvere religione, to take away a Scruple.  
 Exolatio, ōnis, f. full Payment; also a general loosening of the joints.  
 Exolitor, ōris, m. a Discharger.  
 Exolitus, a, um, [of exolver] Loosed.  
 Exomāta, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

## EXO

Exōmis, idis, f. a Jacket or Stervless coat. g.  
 Exomnis, e, [a somnus] without Sleep.  
 Exomologesis, g. Confession.  
 Exomphalon, g. a Swelling of the Navel.  
 Exomphalus, i, g. one whose Navel is burst.  
 Exōnēratiō, ōnis, f. a Disburthening.  
 Exōnēratus, a, um, Discharged.  
 Exōnēro, are, to Discharge, Unload.  
 \* Exonerare metu, to put one out of fear. \* Exonerare in aurem, to whisper in ones ear.  
 Exonia, Excester in Devonshire.  
 Exophthalmus, i, m. Goggle-eyed, whose Eyes stand out. g.  
 Ex-opinatio, adv. Expelledly. \* Nec ex opinato, Unexpectedly.  
 Exopolis, a City by the River Tanais in Sarmatia.  
 Ex-oppoſito, adv. Over-against.  
 Exoptabilis, le, Desirable.  
 † Exoptanter, Desirously.  
 Exoptatio, ōnis, f. an earnest Wishing.  
 Exoptatō, adv. as one would Wish.  
 Exoptatus, ior, iſſimus, earnestly Wished.  
 Exopto, are, to Wish fervently.  
 Exorabilis, le, which may be prevailed with.  
 † Exorābilitē, adv. by Easie intreaty.  
 Exorabulum, i, n. [ab exoro] a crafty Argument.  
 Exorans, ntis, Prevailing.  
 Exoratio, ōnis, f. a Prevailing by entreaty.  
 Exorator, ōris, m. a Prevailer.  
 Exoratus, a, um, Entreated, Obtained by request, won by entreaties.  
 Exo-beo, ui, tum, (of ex and for-beo) to Sup up all. \* Exorbere animam, to kill. \* Exorbere difficultatem, to swallow a difficulty, to undergo hardship, pass by a rub.  
 † Exorbitantia, ium, things out of Order.  
 Exorbitatio, ōnis, f. a going out of the Road.  
 Exorbito, are, [ab orbita] to go out of the Road.  
 † Exorbo, are, to Deprive of sight.  
 Exorcinus, i, m. a Casting out. g.  
 Exorcista, ā, m. an Adjurer. g.  
 Exorcizo, are, to Cast out by adjuration. g.  
 † Exordescō, ere, to grow Bafe.  
 † Exordiarus, a, um, of Beginning.  
 † Exordianus, ii, m. a Beginner.  
 Exordine, adv. in Order.  
 Exordior, ūs sum. iri, to begin an Oration or Relation, Set upon the lo m.  
 Exordium, ii, n. a Preface, Beginning, Entrance.  
 Exōriens, ntis, Arising.  
 Exōrior, iris or ſris, ūs sum, iri, to Spring or Rise up, be Born, Appear, Proceed, Invade, Assault, be Refreshed. \* Exoritur illi color, his colour comes. \* Ego nunc paulum exorior, I begin to be a little clearer.  
 Exormiston, i, f. and n. a Lamprey. g.  
 Exornatē, adv. Gorgeously.  
 Exornatio, ōnis, f. an Adorning.  
 Exornator, ōris, m. an Adornor.  
 Exornatrix, icis, f. she that Adorns.  
 Exornatus, a, um, Adorned.  
 Exorno, are, to Adorn, Garnish, Deck, Trim.

## EXP

Trim up. \* Exornare graphicè, to set forth in his colours. \* Exornare se lepidis moribus, to get a complaisant and winning carriage or behaviour.

Exoro, are, to Prevail by intreaty.

\* Exorare tristitiam alicujus, to get one to be cheerful. \* Facies exorat amorem, her very countenance makes one in love with her.

Exors, -tis, (a fors) without Part or Share. \* Exors culpæ, having no hand in a common fault.

Exorsum, i, n. a Beginning.

Exorsus, a, um, [of exordior] Having begun.

Exorsus, us, m. a Beginning.

Exortium, ii, n. [ab exors] a being without part, &c.

Exortivus, a, um, Eastern.

Exortus, a, um, [of exorior] Risen, Begun.

Exortus, us, m. a Rising up, the White growing on the Nail.

Exos, lis Boneless.

Exosclatio, onis, f. a Saluting.

Exosclator, oris, m. a Saluter.

† Exosclatrix, icis, f. she that Salutes.

Exosclor, ari, to Salute, Embrace, Reverence.

Exosor, oris, m. a Hater.

Exosorim, adv. by Boning.

Exosatio, onis, f. a Plucking out the bones.

Exosatus, a, um, Boned or Stoned.

Exosso, are, to Bone.

† Exossus, a, um, Boneless.

Exossæ, a, um, Belconies. g.

Exossæ, æ, f. a Petard to break open gates. g.

Exosus, a, um, [ab odi] Hated or Hating.

Exoticus, a, um, g. Foreign, Outlandish.

Exoucontii, Arrian Hereticks who taught that the Son of God was made of no substance.

Expalleo, ere, and expallesco, escere, to be or grow Pale.

Expallio, are, [a pallium] to Take away ones Cloak.

Expalpato, onis, f. a Getting away by Flattery.

Expalpo, are, to Get away by Flattery.

Expampino, are, to Prune a vine.

† Expanditor, oris, m. a Spreader abroad. \* Expanditor amnis, a River spreading beyond all bounds.

Expando, di, sum, to Display, Spread, open as a flower. \* Expandere dictis, to Explain.

Expango, xi, sum, to Set bounds unto.

Expansio, onis, f. a Displaying.

Expansum, i, n. a Firmament.

Expansus, a, um, (of expando) Displayed, Chapped.

Expapillacus, a, um, with bare Breasts.

Expapillo, are, to lay the Breasts bare.

† Expatrieto, are, to Batter down.

Exparte, adv. in Part, Partly.

† Expartus, a, um, without Part.

Expasius, a, um, (of expando) Spread abroad, Opened.

Expatrians, ntis, Running abroad.

Expatriatio, onis, f. a Running abroad.

Expatriator, oris, m. a Wanderer.

Expatriatus, a, um, Spreading abroad.

Expatrior, ari, (a spatior) to Run

## EXP

cut far, wander, spread abroad, waste, to enlarge upon a Subject.

† Expato, are, to come into an open place.

Expatriarius, ii, one that has been Senatus.

† Expatro, are, to spend riotously.

Expavetacio, ere, to fright one.

Expaveo, ere, to be afraid at any thing.

Expaveco, ere, to fear greatly.

Expavidus, a, um, frightened.

Expectabilis, le, to be expected.

Expectans, ntis, expecting.

† Expectatè, adv. expectedly.

Expectatio, onis, f. a looking for.

\* Expectatio cæca, an uncertain looking for. \* In immales expectatione, to be greedily look'd after or watch'd for. \* Habemus duas expectationes, we are in great care for two things.

Expectator, oris, m. an expecter.

Expectatus, ier, istimus, expected, desired, welcome. \* Expectati parentes, whose Deaths are wished by their Children. \* Ante expectationem, sooner than was looked for.

Expecto, are, (a specto) to expect, tarry or look for. \* De C. Grai Tribunatu quid expectem, what I for may fall out from Gracchus being Tribune. \* Famem expectat obambulans, he walks up and down to get him a stomach.

Expectoro, are, to cast out of the Breasts, to ease the mind.

Expectoror, ari, to have his Courage or Parts taken away.

† Expectus, a, um, carried or looked for.

Expculatus, a, um, having lost all he had.

† Expedito for expeditum.

† Expeditum, i, n. a furtherance.

Expedio, ire, (a pes) to deliver, disengage from, to dispatch, rid, set in readiness, relate, perform, conclude, clear. \* Expeditre manus, to hold up Hands in sign of Consent. \* Expeditre pecuniam, to get a Sum ready. \* Expeditre uno verbo, to tell in a Word.

Expedit, imp. it is Expedient.

† Expeditatio, onis, f. a lawing of Dogs, cutting out the Balls of their Feet.

Expeditè, iis, istimè, adv. readily, speedily.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

Expeditio, onis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.

## EXP

## EXP

Expensa, æ, and expensum, i, n. Expence, Charges. \* Codex accepti & expensi, a Book of Accounts. \* Expensum ferre, to enter Money laid out.

Expensio, are, to pay one their Expences.

Expensio, a, um, (of expensor) weighed, considered, laid out. \* Expensio gradu, with a slow pace, taking his steps.

Expersfacio, eci, actum, to make, raise up. \* Expersfacere aliquod malum, to rub up an Old Sore.

Expersfactus, a, um, awakened.

Expersgisco, eri, to be awakened.

† Expersgisco, are, to wake.

Expersificus, a, um, awakening.

\* Gallorum carmen expersificum, Cock-crowing.

Expersificens, ntis, waking.

† Expersifico, ere, to awake.

Expersifico, expersictus sum, sci, (ab experso) to awaken, take Courage, be lively.

Expersitè, adv. Watchfully.

Expersitus, a, um, awakened by another.

Expersio, fi, ere, (of ex and spargo) to besprinkle, flabber.

Expersio, neri, rectum, to awaken.

Expersio, gi, to be awakened.

Expersendus, a, um, to be tried.

Expersiens, ntis, Trying, Experimenting.

Expersientia, æ, f. Experience, Tryal.

Expersientissimus, a, um, of great Experience.

† Expersientosus, a, um, full of Experience.

Expersimentum, i, n. an Experiment, Tryal.

Expersior, expertus sum, riri, (a pario) to try, prove, assay. \* Opera expersiri, to find by the effect.

\* Illud expersior, I find it by Experience. \* Ultima expersiri, to stand it out to the last. \* Expersiri jure, to try it out by Law.

† Expersitus, a, um, unskilled.

† Expersior, ari, to despise.

Expersrectus, a, um, (of expersgor) awakened, stirred up, brisk, lively.

Expers, ntis, (ab ex & pars) without any part, free from; also besprinkled. \* Expers humanitatis, utterly void of Humanity. \* Expers fama & fortunæ, that has lost his good Name and Estate.

Expersus, a, um, (of expersgor) besprinkled.

Expertor, oris, m. a Tryer. \* Turbarum expertor, a maker of troubles.

Expertus, a, um, (of expersior) Expert, Experienced, Skilful. \* Expertus loquor, I speak by certain Experience. \* Expertus sagitta, a good Archer. \* Homo experte Industrie, a Person of Approved Diligence and Activity.

Expes, (a spes) Hopeless.

Expensendus, a, um, to be desired.

Expensens, ntis, desiring.

† Expensibilis, le, desirable.

Expensico, ere, (ab expeto) to long or linger after.

Expensitor, oris, m. a desirer.

Expensitus, a, um, greatly desired.

Expeto, ivi, itum, to desire earnestly, seek after, fall out. \* Panas expetere



## EXP

petere ab aliquo, to *wreak one's Anger*. \* Bono liquid malefacias atatem expetit, if you injure an *Honest Man*, he'll never forget it. \* Faxo ista expetant mendacia in tergo illius, I'll make his Back pay for those Lies, that shall smart for 'em. \* Expetitur unguentis radix aspalathi, the Root of Our Ladies Kose is very good in Ointments. ●  
 Expiabilis, le, which may be cleansed by Sacrifice.  
 Expiamentum, i, n. a cleansing by Sacrifice.  
 Expiatio, onis, f. Satisfaction, purging by Sacrifice.  
 Expiator, oris, m. a Satisfier, Purger.  
 † Expiatorium, ii, n. a place of Expiation.  
 Expiatus, a, um, Expiated, Purged.  
 † Expico, are, to *tribish* Corn.  
 Expictus, a, um, (of expingor) Painted out.  
 † Expiñoro, are, to Redeem from Pawn.  
 Explatio, onis, f. a Pilling and Poling, a Robbing.  
 Expliator, oris, m. a Piller, Exortioner.  
 Explatus, a, um, Robbed, Pilled.  
 Expilo, are, (a pilus, vel IIIAΩ complano) to Pill or Poll, Oppress by Exaction, Plunder.  
 † Expintor, oris, m. a Painter.  
 † Expinctus, a, um, Drawn out, Painted.  
 Expingo, xi, ctum, to Limn, Draw ones Picture.  
 Expio, are, to Purge by Sacrifice, Expiate; also to Punish, to satisfy for, make reparation. \* Expiares manes mortuorum, to appease the Ghosts of the Deceased. \* Luxum populi expiare solent bella, Wars usually chastise People for their Luxury.  
 Expirans, ntis, breathing out, yielding up the Ghost. \* Expirante libertate, their Liberty being at its last gasp.  
 Expiratio, onis, f. a breathing ones last.  
 Expiratur, Imp. a Man dies.  
 Expiraturus, a, um, at Deaths door.  
 Expiratus, us, m. a breathing out.  
 Expiro, are, (of ex and spiro) to breathe out, or breathe ones last; also to decay.  
 Expiscor, ari, to fish out by Examining.  
 Expisso, are, (of ex and spisso) to make thick.  
 † Explacito, are, to prevail by pleading.  
 Explaco, are, to appease.  
 Explanabilis, le, which may be Explained.  
 Explanate, ius, isime, adv. plainly, clearly.  
 Explatio, onis, f. an Explaining.  
 Expliator, oris, m. an Expounder.  
 Explanatus, a, um, Explained.  
 Explano, are, to Explain, make smooth. \* Explana e uerba, to pronounce words distinctly.  
 † Explantatio, onis, f. a pulling up of Plants.  
 Explantator, oris, m. a plucker up.  
 Explanto, are, to pluck up.  
 Explaudo, ū, ūm, to drive away.  
 Explicabilis, le, which may be satisfied.

## EXP

Explicentum, i, n. a satisfying.  
 Explicendo, ere, (a splendo) to shine out.  
 Explicendens, ntis, shining.  
 Explicendesco, ere, to shine forth.  
 † Explicentur, for explicit.  
 Explico, ere, to fill up, answer fully, satisfy, accomplish, empty and diminish. \* Explicere annos ducentos, to live full two hundred years. \* Explicere quatuor digito: longitudine, to be four fingers long. \* Explicere animum curis, to free the Mind from Care. \* Explicere mortalitatem, to dye.  
 Explicio, onis, f. a filling up.  
 Explicivus, a, um, filling up.  
 Explicetus, a, um, (of explicor) Filled up, Perfected.  
 Explicabilis, le, which may be Declared.  
 † Explicabiliter, Expressly.  
 Explicite, ius, isime, Plainly, Clearly.  
 Explicatio, onis, f. an Explaining, Unfolding.  
 Explicator, oris, m. an Explainer.  
 Explicatrix, icis, f. an Explainer.  
 Explicatus, a, um, Explained.  
 Explicatus, us, m. an Opening, Explaining. \* Explicatus crurum, a Stretching out the legs.  
 † Explicite, Ended.  
 Explicitus, a, um, Unfolded, Declared, Easie, Ended. \* Explicitus videbatur, it seem'd more easie.  
 Explicio, ui and avi, itum and atum, to Unfold, Display, Draw up, Accomplish, Disintangle, make Plain and Smooth. \* Explicare ensem, to draw a Sword. \* Explicant ades umbram, the houses cast long shadows. \* Explicare iter, to perform a journey. \* Explicare frontem sollicitam, to unbend ones brows, to look merrily. \* Ligna explicata natura in flammam, wood is naturally combustible.  
 Explodo, ō, ōsum, (of ex and plando) to Explode, Hiss out, Drive out with clapping of hands, Disapprove.  
 Explorare, ius, isime, adv. for a Certainty.  
 Exploratio, onis, f. a Trying, Searching out.  
 Explorato, adv. upon due Search.  
 Explorator, oris, m. a Spy, Scout.  
 Exploratorium caltra, Burgh upon Sands in Cumberland.  
 Exploratorium, a, um, belonging to Searching.  
 Exploratrix, icis, f. she that Searches.  
 Exploratus, ior, isimus, Certain, Sure, Tried. \* Exploratum habeo, and exploratum est mihi, I am sure of it. \* Victoria explorata, a sure Victory. \* A timore exploratae literae, letters that free us from all fear whatever.  
 Exploro, are, to Spy out, Find out, Bemoil, Drive out, Try, Assay, and Dry up.  
 Exploratio, onis, f. a Casting off.  
 Exploratus, a, um, (of explodere) Explored, Rejected.  
 † Expolia, a Prey taken from an Enemy.  
 Expoliatio, onis, f. a Spoiling.  
 Expoliatus, a, um, Spoiled, Robbed.  
 Expolio, are, (of ex and spolio) to

## EXP

take away from, Pillage, Strip one quite. \* Expoliare dignitatem Caesaris, to take away Caesar's Dignity.  
 Expolio, ire, to Burnish or Polish neatly, to Finish, bring to Perfection.  
 Expolite, very Accurately.  
 Expolitio, onis, f. a Burnish, neat Polishing.  
 Expolitor, oris, m. a Polisher.  
 Expolitura, æ, f. a Polish g.  
 Expolitus, a, um, ior, isimus, Polished, Smoothed.  
 † Expompo, are, to Disgrace.  
 Exponderatio, onis, f. a Weighing thoroughly.  
 Exponderator, oris, m. a Weigher, Considerer.  
 Exponere, are, to Weigh thoroughly.  
 Expono, ō, ōsum, to Set forth, Expose. Lay bare, expound and Declare. \* Memoria exponere, to tell by heart. \* Exponere episcopos, to Degradate them. \* Exponere vigorem, to lay aside his Vigour. \* Exponere argentum, to let out money to use. \* Exponere infantem, to lay a child. \* Exponere igni, to air by the fire.  
 † Exporator, oris, m. a haunter of Taverns.  
 † Exporator, ari, to haunt Taverns.  
 Expositio, onis, f. a Waiting all about.  
 Expositior, oris, m. he that lays Waste.  
 Expositior, ari, to Waste far and wide.  
 † Exporgo, for exporrigo.  
 Exporrectus, a, um, (of exporrigo) stretched out, Smoothed.  
 Exporrigo, rexi, ere, to Reach out, Put off with delay. \* Exporrigere frontem, to be merry.  
 Exportatio, onis, f. an Exporting, Conveying, Transporting to Banishment.  
 Exportator, oris, m. a Transporter.  
 Exportatus, a, um, Exported.  
 Exporto, are, to Export, Convey out.  
 Expesco, ſci, ere, to Request and Desire earnestly.  
 Expōite, adv. Plainly, Manifestly.  
 Expōitio, onis, f. an Exposition, Narration.  
 Expōititius, a, um, Expōsed, laid out to Perish.  
 Expōitor, oris, m. an Expounder.  
 Expōitus, a, um, (of expōitor) Expōsed, Expounded. \* Puer-expōitus, a Foundling. \* Expōiti mores, pliable and heavy conditions.  
 Expōitūlatio, onis, f. a Requesting, a Debating of a Wrong.  
 Expōitūlator, oris, m. he that Debates a wrong.  
 Expōitūlatorius, a, um, of Debating, Expōitulatory.  
 Expōitūlatrix, icis, f. she that Debates.  
 Expōitūlo, are, to Debate about a wrong supposed, Requite earnestly. \* Expōitulare aliquid or de aliqua re, to complain of a thing, take it ill at ones hands.  
 † Expoto, are, to Drink up all.  
 † Expōtus, a, um, Drunk out.  
 † Exprecepto, by Command.  
 Expreparato, adv. by Appointment.  
 Expreterito, adv. for what was Past.

## EXP

Expresſe, *Adv.* *Expresſly*, Plain-  
Expresſum, *S. ly.*  
Exprensio, *onis, f.* a Straining or  
Squeezing out.  
Expresſio, *are, to Strain or Squeeze*  
*out.*  
Expresſor, *oris, m.* he that Wrings  
*out.*  
Expresſus, *a, um, ior, (of exprimor)*  
*Expresſ, Apparent, Pourtray'd,*  
*drawn to the Life, Strained, Wreſt-*  
*ed, Wrung out.* \* Expresſior lo-  
quacitas certo generi picarum.  
*ſome chatter-pies come nearer cut*  
*talking.*  
Expriſmo, *ſſi, ſum, (of ex and pre-*  
*mo) to Expresſ, Wring or Squeeze*  
*out, to Declare, Represent, Draw,*  
*Translate, Force.* \* Expriſmere ri-  
ſum, *to make one laugh.* \* Expri-  
mere effigiem ad vivum, *to draw*  
*a picture to the life.* \* Expri-  
mere verbum verbo, *de verbo or è*  
*verbo, to translate word for word.*  
\* Ut Græci magis expriſunt, *as*  
*the Greeks expreſs it much better.*  
Expribratio, *onis, f.* an Upbraid-  
ing. \* In expribratione eſſe, *to*  
*be laid as a reproach.*  
Expribrator, *oris, m.* an Upbrai-  
der.  
Expribratrix, *icis, f.* She that up-  
braids.  
Expribro, *are, (a probrum) to Up-*  
*braid, Caſt in ones teeth.*  
† Expriſcor, *ari, to get the love of*  
*one's ſweet-heart.*  
Expromiſſor, *oris, m.* a Surety.  
Expromitto, *iſſi, iſſum, to Paſs ones*  
*word for another.*  
Expromo, *ſſi, ptum, to Draw out,*  
*Utter plainly, Discover, make ap-*  
*pear.* \* Quorum omnis vigilan-  
di labor in antelucanis cænis ex-  
promitur, *they never ſet up, but*  
*at banquets that hold all night*  
*long.*  
Expromptus, *a, um, (of expromor)*  
*drawn out, uttered, ready.* Expromp-  
ta memoria, *a quick memory.*  
† Exprompſio, *are, to Purge by ſa-*  
*crifice, to Satiſſe.*  
† Expudoratus, *a, um, Impudent.*  
Expugnabilis, *le, which may be ta-*  
*ken by force.*  
Expugnans, *ntis, taking by Force.*  
\* Expugnatio herba, *an herb of*  
*greater vertue.*  
† Expugnatio, *ere, to Attempt, As-*  
*ſault.*  
Expugnatio, *onis, f.* a Taking by  
Aſſault.  
Expugnator, *oris, m.* an Aſſaulter,  
Conqueror.  
Expugnatrix, *icis, f.* She that wins.  
Expugnatus, *a, um, won by Aſſault.*  
Expugno, *are, to take by Force,*  
*Convince.* \* Expugnare pudicitia-  
m, *to Ravish.* \* Fortunas pa-  
trias illius expugnavit, *he violent-*  
*ly ſeiz'd upon his patrimony.*  
Expulſio, *onis, f.* (ab expuo) a  
Spitting out.  
† Expulſatio, *onis, f.* a Hatking.  
† Expulſeſco, *ere, to begin to be a*  
*Chicken.*  
Expulſio, *are, to begin to End.*  
Expulſo, *are, (a pulpa) to Conſume,*  
*to Pluck away the fleſh.*  
Expulſatus, *a, um, Deſtroyed, Ra-*  
*ſed.*  
Expulſum, *adv.* Putting. \* Expul-  
ſum ludere, *to ſtrike the ball at*  
*length.*

## EXS

Expulſio, *onis, f.* a Thrufing out,  
Expelling.  
Expulſo, *are, (ab expello) to Pat or*  
*Strike from one.*  
Expulſor, *oris, m.* a Thrufter out.  
Expulſus, *a, um, (of expellor) Ex-*  
*pelled, Driven out.*  
† Expulſor, *oris, m.* he that Drives  
*out.*  
Expulſatrix, *icis, f.* She that Drives  
*out.*  
Expulſicator, *oris, m.* a Smoother.  
Expulſico, *are, to Poliſh or Smooth.*  
Expulſio, *are, (a ſpuma) to caſt out*  
*Foam.*  
Expulſio, *onis, f.* a Paying of,  
Croſſing out.  
Expulſus, *a, um, (of expungor)*  
*Croſſed out, Caſhied.*  
Expungo, *xi, nctum, to blot, croſſe*  
*or wipe out, to prick, compleat.*  
\* Expungere nomen debitoris, *to*  
*croſſe the debt.* \* Expungere mi-  
lites, *to caſhiers Souldiers.* \* Ex-  
pungere rationes, *to make even*  
*accounts, put a final end to 'em.*  
Expuo, *ui, utum, (of ex and ſpuo)*  
*to Spit out.* \* Expuere miſeriam  
ex ammo, *to Diſcharge or caſt his*  
*mind of Grief.*  
† Expurcatio, *onis, f.* a Deſiling.  
Expurgatio, *onis, f.* a Purging, a  
clearing a mans ſelf.  
Expurgator, *oris, m.* a Purger.  
Expurgatorius, *a, um, Purging.*  
† Expurgio, *are, Wood ſpurge.*  
Expurgo, *are, to Purge out, Clear*  
*fully.* \* Expurgare ſe, *to juſtifie*  
*himſelf.*  
Expulſio, *onis, f.* a Lopping of  
Trees.  
Expulſatus, *a, um, Lopped, Refined.*  
Expulſo, *are, to Lip trees, Imagine.*  
\* Non poſſum exputare, *I cannot*  
*deviſe.*  
Expulſio, *ere, to Rot.*  
Expulſeſco, *ere, to grow all rotten.*  
Expulſor, *oris, m.* he that has been  
Quæſtor.  
Expulſia, or Expulſia, *a Hill in*  
*Rome which Tullus Hoſtilius*  
*added to the City, and built his own*  
*houſe there.*  
Expulſia, *a, um, } of Expulſia.*  
Expulſia, *a, um, } of Expulſia.*  
Expulſio, *ſſi, ſum, (of ex and*  
*quero) to Search out, Enquire dili-*  
*gently.* \* Expulſio ab ſurpe, *to*  
*ſearch at the bottom, touch the foun-*  
*dation.*  
Expulſio, *iſſi, iſſum, } Expulſio,*  
*Exaltly, Accurately.* *adv.*  
Expulſio, *adv.* Expulſio.  
Expulſio, *a, um, gotten by*  
*Art.*  
Expulſio, *a, um, ior, iſſum, (of*  
*exquiror) Expulſio, Choice, Drinty,*  
*Procured with much pains.* \* Ex-  
pulſio eſt, *'tis known for cer-*  
*tain.* \* Expulſio adulatio, *more*  
*gentle Flattery.*  
Expulſio, *adv.* Since which time.  
Expulſio, *are, to Root up.*  
Expulſio, *are, to Exempt from an old*  
*Law.*  
† Expulſio, *are, to make a great*  
*Sacrifice.*  
Expulſio, *ire, to Ceſſe Raging.*  
Expulſio, and exulſio, *as exapio,*  
*&c.*  
Expulſio, *ere, (a ſcando) to De-*  
*ſcend.*  
Expulſio, *onis, f.* a Landing or Go-  
ing aſh.re.

## EXT

Exſcenſus, *us, m.* a Going down.  
Exſcideo, *onis, f.* a Demoliſhing.  
Exſcindo, *ere, to Cut out, to Demo-*  
*liſh.*  
Exſcribo, *ſſi, ptum, to copy out.*  
\* Exſcribere patrem ſimilitudine,  
*to be very like ones father.*  
Exſcriptum, *i, n.* a Copy, Extraſt.  
Exſcriptus, *a, um, (of exſcribor)*  
*Copied out.*  
Exſecror, *ari, to Curſe.*  
† Exſeminatio, *by the Roots.*  
† Exſenius, *a, um, without ſenſe.*  
Exſequia, *arum, f.* Funerals.  
† Exſequialis, *le, of Funerals.*  
Exſequor, *qui, to Follow out.*  
Exſertim, *See exertim, &c.*  
Exſibilo, *See exertim, &c.*  
Exſicio, *See exertim, &c.*  
† Exſicio, *are, to Cut out.*  
Exſigno, *are, to Seal with a counter-*  
*mark.*  
† Exſiliatus, *a, um, Banished.*  
Exſilio, *ire, (a ſilio) to Leap out.*  
Exſilium, *ii, a Banishment.* See  
Exſilium.  
† Exſincerus, *a, um, Bloodied.*  
Exſiſto, *ere, to Exiſt.*  
Exſomnis, *e, Waking.*  
Exſordelco, *ere, to grow very Beſe.*  
Exſors, *exſumpo, exſtercoro, as*  
*exors, &c.*  
Exſuccus, *a, um, Juiceleſſ, Dry.*  
† Exſynceratus, *a, um, without Mar-*  
*row.*  
Extas, *orum, n.* (ab exto, vel q. ex-  
ecta) the Entrails of beaſts. \* Ex-  
ta tritici, *coarſe meal, gurgions.*  
Extabelco, *ere, to Pine away.* \* Ex-  
rebit opinio, *this opinion was quite*  
*laid aſide.*  
† Extales, *ium, the Entrails.*  
Extans, *ntis, Extant, ſtanding out.*  
Extantia, *a, f.* a Standing out.  
† Extar, *aris, n.* Money given at the  
door for entrance; alſo a Pot to  
ſet the entrails in.  
Extaris, *e, of or for Entrails.*  
Extatulus, *a, um, about to Appear.*  
Extemplo, *adv.* forthwith, Preſently.  
Extemporalis, *le, ſaid or done upon*  
*a ſudden.*  
Extemporalitas, *atis, f.* an Ability  
to ſay or do on a ſudden.  
Extempore, *a, um, Sudden.*  
Extempore, *a, um, Sudden.*  
Extempore, *adv.* on the Sudden, with-  
out any Studying.  
† Extempulo, *out of hand.*  
Extendo, *di, ſum, to Extend, Stretch*  
*out, Enlarge, Prolong, Spread, En-*  
*terprize, Eſſay.* \* Cutim exten-  
dere, *to ſmooth the ſkin, or fill*  
*up the wrinkles.* \* Extendere vi-  
tam, *to live long.* \* Extendere ſe  
ſupra vires, *to do more than one is*  
*able.* \* Extendere omnes impe-  
rij vires, *to employ the whole force*  
*of his Kingdom.* \* Extendere i-  
ter, *to travel large days-journies,*  
*to go large ſtages.*  
Extensio, *onis, f.* a Stretching out,  
the Convulſion.  
Extensivus, *a, um, which may be*  
*Stretch'd out.*  
Extensus, *a, um, iſſum, (of ex-*  
*tendor) Stretch'd out.*  
Extento, *are, to Stretch out to the*  
*outmoſt.*  
Extentus, *a, um, (of extendor)*  
*Stretch'd out, Long, ſhrill.* \* Ex-  
tentiffima vallis, *a very wide val-*  
*ley.* \* Extentia itinera, *great jour-*  
*neys.*

Extensio



## EXT

Extenuandus, a, um, to be Lessened.  
 Extenuatio, ōnis, f. a Lessening, weak-  
 ning.  
 Extenuator, ōris, m. a Diminisher.  
 Extenuatrix, icis, f. She that im-  
 pairs.  
 Extenuatus, a, um, Lessened.  
 † Extenuissimē, very Slenderly.  
 Extenuo, are, [a tenuis] to Lessen,  
 Extenuate, Debase, make Slender or  
 Thin, to Chew. \* Extenuare cen-  
 sus, to assess lower.  
 † Extēpelco, ere, to Wax warm or  
 Cold.  
 Extēpidus, a, um, Cold or Chil.  
 Exter, a, um, Strange, Foreign. See  
 Exertus.  
 Extercoratio, ōnis, f. a Ridding  
 away of Dung.  
 Extercorator, ōris, m. a Dung-far-  
 mer.  
 Extercro, are, (a stercoro) to Cleanse  
 or rid out Dung.  
 Exterebatio, ōnis, f. a Piercing  
 thorow.  
 Exterebro, are, to Pierce or Bore  
 thorow; also to Screw out a screw.  
 Extergeo, 3 to Wipe clean, to  
 Extergo, si, sum, 3 Rub things till  
 they shine.  
 † Extergmentarium, ii, n. a To-  
 wel.  
 Exterior, ius, ōris, Outermost. \* Ex-  
 terior sis, go on the left side.  
 Exterminatio, ōnis, f. a Rooting  
 out.  
 Exterminator, ōris, m. a Destroyer.  
 Exterminatrix, icis, f. She that de-  
 stroys.  
 Exterminatus, a, um, Overthrown,  
 Banished. \* Exterminata respu-  
 blica, a Common-wealth utterly  
 brought to ruins.  
 Exterminium, ii, n. Banishment.  
 Extermino, are, to Drive out of the  
 bounds of ones Dominion, to Destroy,  
 bring to Nought. \* Exterminare  
 morbum, to rid away a disease.  
 Externatio, ōnis, f. an Astonishment.  
 Externator, ōris, m. an Astonisher.  
 Externatus, a, um, Astonished,  
 Frighted.  
 Externo, are, (of ex and sterno)  
 to make one mad or frantic, to  
 Astonish, Fright greatly, Disinherit.  
 Externo, are, (ab externus) to make  
 a stranger of one.  
 Externus, a, um, Outward, Foreign.  
 Extero, trivi, itum, to Thrust, to wear  
 out by rubbing or using, Thrust  
 out, Concoct. \* Cibum exterere, to  
 chew meat. \* Exterere literam,  
 to dash out a letter.  
 Exterraneus, a, um, (a terra)  
 Foreign, Strange, Born out of time.  
 Exterreo, ere, to A fright greatly.  
 † Externeus, a, um, Strange,  
 Foreign.  
 † Exterris, is, a Banished man.  
 Exterritus, a, um, greatly Frighted.  
 Extertio, ōnis, f. a Wiping out.  
 Extersorius, a, um, apt to cleanse.  
 Exterlus, a, um, (of extergo) wi-  
 ped, Cleanfed, Destroyed. \* Exter-  
 lum fanum aliquid relinquere,  
 to pillage a Church, to carry away  
 all that's in't.  
 Exterus, a, um, [ΕΞΩΤΕΡΟΣ]  
 Strange, Foreign.  
 Exterus, i, m. (sc. homo) a stranger.  
 † Exterficio, are, to Geld.  
 † Exterstinus, i, m. a Stranger.  
 Extexo, ui, xtu, to Unravel, Di-  
 vert one from his purpose, Spoil, make

## EXT

thred-bare. \* Extexere aliquem,  
 to put one out, to binder one that's  
 busy.  
 Exallatio, ōnis, f. a Dropping away.  
 † Exallatus, a, um, Distilled.  
 Exallo, are, (of ex and stillo) to  
 Drop away. \* Extillare lachrymis,  
 to melt into tears.  
 Extimeo, 3 to Fear greatly.  
 Extimesco, ere, 3 to Fear greatly.  
 Extimescendus, a, um, to be greatly  
 Feared.  
 † Extimo, are, (for existimo) to  
 Think.  
 Extimulatio, ōnis, f. a pricking  
 forward.  
 Extimulātor, ōris, m. a pricker for-  
 ward.  
 Extimulatus, a, um, Pricked on.  
 Extimulo, are, (of ex and stimulo)  
 to prick forward, to set or back  
 on.  
 Extimus, a, um, (of exter) Last of  
 all.  
 Extinctio, ōnis, f. a Quenching.  
 \* Extinctiones, Coals or bricks beat-  
 ed and quenched.  
 Extinctor, ōris, m. a Quencher, De-  
 stroyer.  
 Extinctus, ūs, m. a Quenching.  
 Extinctus, a, um, (of extinguo)  
 Quenched, Dead, Abolished.  
 Extinguo, xi, nctum, [a stinguo  
 vel tango] to Extinguish, Quench,  
 Put out, Spoil, Destroy, Abolish,  
 Distinguish perfectly. \* Qui ex-  
 tingues artificem ab infcio, how will  
 you distinguish a workman from  
 a bungler. \* Animam extinguere,  
 to kill.  
 Extirpacio, ōnis, f. a Rooting out.  
 Extirpator, ōris, m. a Rooter out.  
 Extirpo, are, [a stirps] to Root or  
 Stub up. \* Extirpare humanita-  
 tem ex animo, to grow intemane,  
 turn cannibal.  
 Extipex, icis, [ab extis inspicien-  
 di] a Soothsayer, Divining by  
 looking into the entrails of beasts.  
 Extipicium, ii, n. a Looking into  
 the entrails of beasts.  
 Extiturus, a, um, about to Spring  
 up, or to be.  
 Extro, titi, itum, and -atum, [a sto]  
 to Be, Stand above ground, be  
 Higher, be Known. \* Extant ve-  
 stigia, the marks are yet seen. \* Ex-  
 tar memoria, 'tis yet rememb'd.  
 Extollentia, æ, f. Pride, a Lifting  
 up.  
 Extollo, ūli, latum, to Lift up on  
 high, Magnifie, Breed up, Prolong,  
 Put off. \* Extollere liberos, o  
 bring up children. \* Lumbos ex-  
 tollite, show your strength.  
 Extorqueo, ūi, tum, to wrest out,  
 Wrench, Constrain to Confess. \* Er-  
 rorem extorquere alicui, to make  
 one see his error, undeceive. \* Ex-  
 torquere articulum, to put out a  
 joint. \* Oltius clavem Herculi  
 extorseris, you dare as well take a  
 Bear by the tooth.  
 Extorqueor, eri, to be Wrested.  
 Extorrefacio, ere, to Parboil or Boil.  
 Extorreo, ere, to Toast, Rost, Parboil.  
 Extorridus, a, um, Dried, Parboiled.  
 Extorris, is, c. [aterra] an Out-law,  
 one that is banished.  
 Extorio, ōnis, f. a Wringing out.  
 Extorior, ōris, m. an Extorturer,  
 Creatour.  
 Extortus, a, um, [of extorqueor]  
 Wrested, Forced, Tormented.

## EXT

Extra, (ΕΞΩ) prep. Without, Ex-  
 cept, Beyond, Out of, Over and  
 above. \* Extra te nemo, none but  
 you. \* Extra iocum, Seriously.  
 Extra, adv. Without, Abroad, Else-  
 where. \* Extraquam, Excepting  
 † Extracum, Drawingly, by Little  
 and little, adv.  
 Extractio, ōnis, f. a Drawing out.  
 Extrahor us, a, um, apt to Draw out.  
 Extrahus, a, um, (of extrahor)  
 Drawn out.  
 † Extrahor, ire, to go out.  
 Extraho, xi, ctum, to Draw out, to  
 Solicit earnestly, to prolong, delay,  
 discover, bring to light. \* Extrahere  
 diem, to spin out the time.  
 \* Extrahere Judicium, to adjourn  
 a trial. \* Extrahere se ex nego-  
 tio, to draw his neck out of the  
 Collar.  
 Extramuranus, a, um, without the  
 Walls.  
 Extraneus, a, um, Strange, For-  
 eign.  
 Extraneus, ei, m. (sc. homo) a For-  
 eigner.  
 Extraordinarius, a, um, Extraor-  
 dinary.  
 Extraquam, adv. Saving that, Ex-  
 cept.  
 Extrarius, a, um, Foreign, Strange.  
 Extrémico, ere, to Quake for Fear.  
 Extrémica, ūis, f. Extrémity Edge,  
 Brim, Point, End of a thing. \* Ex-  
 tremas regionis, the frontiers or  
 marches of a Country.  
 † Extrémo, are, to make Outmost.  
 † Extrémo, ere, to Quake for Fear.  
 Extrémo, 3 adv. Last of all.  
 Extrémum, i, n. an End or tip, Dan-  
 ger, Beginning. \* Ad extrémum,  
 at the last or uttermost end.  
 Extrémus, a, um, (ab exterus) the  
 Last, Uttermost, Worst, also the  
 First. \* Extrémi homines, the  
 lowest rank of men. \* Extréma  
 metuentes, fearing death. \* In  
 extremo testio, toward the latter  
 end of the third book. \* Extre-  
 mum anni, the latter end of the year.  
 \* Ad extrémum, at last cast, at  
 last push.  
 Extricabilis, e, which one may Rid  
 ones self of.  
 Extricatio, ōnis, f. a Deliverance,  
 Escape.  
 Extricator, a Consul of Rome with  
 Præfens.  
 Extrico, are, (a trica) to Dis-en-  
 tangle, rid out of a net. \* Num-  
 mos unde unde extricare, to scrape  
 money together.  
 Extrico, are, to be Dis-entangled.  
 \* Ager extricator, the field is  
 weeded.  
 † Extrillidus, a, um, Pale, Blanck.  
 † Extringo, xi, ere, o Bind.  
 Extrinsecus, adv. on the outside, from  
 without.  
 Extrinsecus, a, ūi, (ab extra) outward.  
 Extritus, a, um, (of exterior) Fel-  
 led or Rubbed out. Ignis extritus,  
 fire struck with a flint.  
 † Extrio, are, to Gout.  
 Extrorsum, adv. (b extra & ver-  
 sum) Outward from Without.  
 Extructio, ōnis, f. a Building or  
 Piling up.  
 Extructor, ōris, m. a Builder up.  
 Extructus, a, um, (of extruor)  
 Built up.  
 Extrudo, ūi, sem, to Thrust out  
 I 2  
 uelent.

## EXV

## EXU

## FAB

*Violently Put off, Sell.* \* Extrudere merces, to put off wares. \* Extrudere tabellarios, to hasten away the Letter-carriers.  
 Extrudor, di, to be Put off or out.  
 Extruo, xi, ctum, (of ex and truo) to Build or Pile up. \* Extruere menlasculis, to set meat upon the table. \* Extruere verba in numerum, to place his words, order 'um artificially.  
 Extrubrans, ntis, a Rising up. \* Extrubrans gemma, a precious stone bumping out.  
 † Extruberrarius, a, um, Swelling with Envy.  
 Exubratio, onis, f. a Rising up or Swelling.  
 Exubero, are, to Swell, Rise up in a fore.  
 Exuli of effero.  
 Exumeo, and efco, ere, to Swell up.  
 Exumidus, a, um, Swelling greatly.  
 † Extrunc, From that time.  
 Exundo, ūdi, ūtum, to Beat, Forge, or Find out. Labor extendit fastidia, labor gets on a stomach. \* Extundere aliquid, to get a thing with pain and difficulty.  
 Exturbatio, onis, f. a Casting out.  
 Exturbator, oris, m. he that Casts out.  
 Exturbatus, a, um, Thrust out, rooted up.  
 Exturbo, are, to Cast out, Dispossess, Disturb. \* Exturbare calculos, to break the stone in the bladder.  
 Exturbare aliquem fortunis omnibus, to take away all one hath, leave one nothing to help ones self.  
 Exustio, ire, to Cough out.  
 † Exuber, Weaned.  
 Exuberans, ntis, Abounding.  
 Exuberantia, a, f. Abundance.  
 Exuberantissimus, a, um, most plentiful.  
 Exuberatio, onis, f. an Abounding.  
 Exubero, are, (abuber) to Abound. \* Eares exuberat favos, fills the combs.  
 Exucco, adv. without Juice.  
 † Exucco, are, to press out Juice.  
 Exuccus, a, um, (a succus) Dry, without sap.  
 Exuctus, a, um, (of exugor) Sucked out, as dry as a hecker.  
 Exudatio, onis, f. a Sweating out.  
 Exudatus, a, um, Sweated out.  
 Exudo, are, (of ex and sudo) to sweat out. \* Exudare causas, to sweat at pleading. \* Exudare laborem, to work till one sweat again.  
 † Exvho, ere, to Expert, Carry out.  
 Exvhlatus, a, um, Discovered.  
 Exvello, ere, to pull out.  
 † Exverra or -ria, arum, a Sweeping clean with a particular kind of broom where dead bodies were carried forth.  
 † Exverro, ri, ere, to Sweep out.  
 † Exverto, ti, ere, to Prevent.  
 † Exuffatio, onis, f. a Blowing out.  
 Exugo, xi, ctum, (of ex and sugo) to Suck out or up. \* Exugere sudorem, to wipe off the sweat, to dry it up with a napkin, &c.  
 † Exvileleo, ere, to grow Vile.  
 EXUL, ūlis, (a solum) a Banished man.

Exulans, ntis, Banished.  
 † Exularius, a, um, of Banishment.  
 † Exulartius, ii, m. a Vagabond.  
 Exulcratio, onis, f. Bitterness of mind, seeking Revenge, Soreness.  
 Exulcrator, oris, m. he that Raisteth a Sore.  
 Exulcratarius, a, um, that will do w a sore.  
 Exulcratrix, icis, f. she that raisteth a Blain.  
 Exulceratus, a, um, made Sore, Galled.  
 Exulcero, are, (abulcus) to make Sore, Fret, Exasperate.  
 Exulo, are, to be Banished.  
 † Exultabundus, a, um, Rejoicing.  
 Exultans, ntis, Rejoicing.  
 Exultanter, adv. with great joy.  
 Exultantia, a, f. a Triumphant.  
 Exultatio, onis, f. Leaping for joy.  
 Exultim, adv. skipping about.  
 Exulto, are, (a salto) to Leap up for joy, Boast, Bubble. \* Latitia exultare, to leap for joy. \* Audacius exultare, to glory foolishly. \* Exultare in aliquem, to insult over one.  
 Exultatio, onis, f. a Striking or Howling.  
 Exultatus, a, um, Howling, or filled with Howling.  
 Exulio, are, to Howl, or fill with Howling.  
 † Exum, esse, to be without.  
 Exunctio, onis, f. a Besmearing.  
 Exundans, ntis, Overflowing.  
 Exundanter, adv. Overflowingly.  
 Exundatio, onis, f. an Overflowing.  
 Exundo, are, to Overflow or Break out.  
 Exungo, xi, ctum, to Spend in Ointments, Besmear all over.  
 Exungilo, are, to break or pare off the Horses hoof.  
 Exuo, ui, utum. (EKATON) to Undress, put off Cloaths, Spoil, Deprive, Lay aside, Break, Loose. \* Exuere hostem caltrix, to beat out of the field. \* Exuere tributa, to refuse paying tribute. \* Exuere animam, to dye. \* Exuere fidem or promissa, to be worse than ones word. \* Exuere hominem ex homine, to deject himself of all humanity.  
 † Exupera, a, f. sprat Vervain.  
 Exuperabilis, le, Surpassable.  
 Exuperans, ntis, Exceeding.  
 Exuperanter, adv. exceedingly.  
 Exuperantia, a, f. an Excelling.  
 Exuperantissimus, a, um, most Excellent.  
 Exulcratio, onis, f. an Over-charge.  
 † Exuperatus, a, um, Surpassed.  
 † Exuperbio, ire, to be very Insolent.  
 Exupero, are, (to surpass) to surpass, Exceed.  
 † Exurellarius, a, um, a Pruner.  
 Exurcilo, are, (to prune) to Prune trees.  
 † Exurdeo, ere, to be deaf.  
 Exurdo, are, (a lurdus) to make Deaf, Benumb. \* Exurdare palatum, to take away the tast.  
 Exurgo, ere, to Rise up, Increase. \* Exurgere aduicis (of a City) To have stately and lofty buildings.  
 Exurgeo, fi, sum, to crush out.  
 Exuro, ūi, ctum, to Burn up.  
 Exulcratio, onis, f. a Rising up.  
 Exuscito, are, (a suscito) to raise up, Awaken, Harken, Encourage.

\* Exulcitare se, to bestir himself.  
 † Exusitate, out of use.  
 † Exultici, orum, branded Villains.  
 Exustio, onis, f. the firing of Counters, a Burning up.  
 Exultor, oris, m. a Burner.  
 Exustilatio, onis, f. a Scorcbing.  
 Exustilator, oris, m. a Scorcher.  
 Exustilo, are, to Scorb, Singe.  
 Exustus, a, um, [of exaror] Burned up.  
 Exutus, a, um, [of exuor] Put off or out, Spoiled, Deprived.  
 Exuvia, arum, f. [ab exuo] Cloaths put off or Stripped off. \* Exuviae ferarum, the hides of Beasts. \* Exuviae serpentum, skins or cast-coats of Snakes.  
 † Exuvius, is, f. a Jacket.  
 Ezechiel, elis, a Jewish Poet, who wrote a Tragedy of Moses.

## F

## A

F For felix, fait, fit, figura, filius, testa, feris, fluvius.  
 FA, f. filia.  
 FABA, a, f. [a ΦΑΤΩ edo, vel a Dor. \*ABA pubes] a Beans; also a Ballot, a white and black bean used in judgement for absolution and condemnation. \* Isthac in me cudetur faba; I shall suffer for that. \* Fabab Jovis, suilla, porcina or lupina, henbane.  
 Fabaceus, a, um, of a Bean.  
 Fabacia, a, f. a Bean-cake.  
 † Fabacium, ii, n. a Bean-stalk.  
 Fabaginus, a, um, of Beans.  
 Fabago inis, f. a Bean-straw.  
 Fabale, is, n. a Bean.  
 Fabalis, le, of a Bean. \* Scipula fabalis, bean-balm.  
 † Fabana, a, f. Pease-pottage.  
 † Fabaria, a, f. Oryzine or Live-long.  
 Fabaria, an Island of Frisia, called also Burchana.  
 Fabaris, a River of the Sabines.  
 Fabarius, a, um, [a faba] of Beans.  
 \* Fabarix Calendar, the Calends of June, because on that day they sacrificed to the Gods that had the care of Beans.  
 † Fabarci, they that eat parched Beans.  
 † Fabataria, orum, n. Dishes for beans and pease.  
 † Fabatrum, i, n. the Scarlet grain.  
 † Fabatum, i, n. Bean-broth.  
 † Fabatus, a, um, of Beans.  
 † Fabca, a, f. a little Girl beginning to speak.  
 Fabella, a, f. [a fabula, a little Story or Tale].  
 Fabellarius, ii, m. a teller of Stories.  
 † Fabellatio, onis, f. telling of Stories.  
 Fabellator, oris, m. a teller of Tales.  
 Fabellatrix, icis, f. a prattling Gossip.  
 Fabello, are, to tell Tales.  
 Faber, a, um, Ingenious, Artificial.  
 FABER, ri, m. [a facio] a Workman. \* Faber Ferrarius, a Smith.  
 \* Faber lignarius, a Carpenter.  
 \* Faber aurarius, a Goldsmith.  
 † Faberculius, i, m. a small Artificer.

Faber-



## FAB

## FAC

## FAC

**Faberrimè**, adv. *very Cunningly.*  
**Faberrimus**, a, um, *very Artistic.*  
**Fabētum**, i, n. [a faba] a Place where beans grow.  
**† Fabius**, ii, m. a Boy beginning to speak.  
**Fabia**, a Roman Woman who slew Fabius Fabricianus, that she might live in Adultery with Petronius Valentinianus.  
**Fabianus Papyrius**, a skilful Natural Philosopher; also the nineteenth Bishop of Rome, who suffered Martyrdom. A. D. 151.  
**Fabiola**, a devout woman of Rome.  
**† Fabiolum**, i, n. white Poppy.  
**Fabius**, the name of several Roman Noble-men.  
**F. Maximus**, a Consul with C. Julius Cæsar; also a General of the Roman Army against the Carthaginians, who lost all his men, and being mortally wounded himself, died as he was about to assault Hannibal; and another chose Dictator against Hannibal, who by his prudent delaying re-gained what others by their rashness had lost.  
**Fabia**, a, Workman-ship, the Carpenter's Trade.  
**† Fabra**, fabricum, Cunning shifts.  
**Fabrator**, a, a Town in Italy.  
**Fabè**, adv. Artificially.  
**Fabefacio**, eci, ere, to Work accurately.  
**Fabrefactus**, a, um, artificially wrought.  
**Fabrica**, a, f. [a faber] a Building, a Carpenters shop, cunning device.  
 \* **Fabricam** fingere ad aliquem, to put a trick upon one, to cheat a person.  
**Fabricatio**, onis, f. a framing.  
**Fabricator**, onis, m. a Framer, Workman, Inventer. \* **Fabricator mundi**, the Creator of the World.  
**Fabricatūra**, a, f. Workman-ship.  
**Fabricatus**, a, um, Framed.  
**Fabricensis**, is, m. a Surveyor.  
**† Fabricia**, a, a bean-cake.  
**Fabricius**, a thrifty Citizen of Rome, who could not be corrupted by the Samnites, although his Daughters Portions were fain to be given out of the Publick Treasury.  
**Fabricius pons**, a Bridge at Rome, built by the Consul Fabricius.  
**Fabrico**, are, to Work, Forge or Fabricate, a, f. Frame. \* **Multa fabricatur animo**, he invents many ways.  
**† Fabriculus**, i, m. a little Workman.  
**† Fabricus**, a, um, of a Workman.  
**Fabrili**, le, of a Smith or Carpenter.  
**Fabrilliter**, adv. Workman-like.  
**Fabſſa**, a, f. [a fando] a Fable, Tale, Comedy, the matter of a Comedy, common talk. \* **Fabulæ**, very trifles. \* **Fabula cadit**, the play does not tale. \* **Jam nō fabulæ sumus**, now we are the Town-talk. \* **In fabulis esse**, to be commonly talked of.  
**Fabſſula**, a, f. [a faba] a little Bean.  
**Fabſſularis**, re, of a Fable or Fiction.  
 \* **Hſtoria fabularis**, a Romance.  
**† Fabſſarius**, ii, m. a Tale-teller.  
**Fabſſator**, onis, m. a Teller of Tales.  
**Fabſſus**, le, of a Bean. \* **Fabules**

*alæ, bean-stalks.*  
**Fabſſinus**, a god supposed to look to Children when they begin to speak.  
**Fabſſor**, aris, [a fabula] to Prate, Discourse.  
**Fabſſo**, onis, m. a Prater, Buffoon.  
**† Fabulonia**, a, f. Henbane.  
**Fabſſoſè**, adv. Fictitiously.  
**Fabſſoſitas**, atis, f. Feignedness.  
**Fabſſoſus**, a, um, Fabulous, Fictitious, much Talked of.  
**Fabſſum**, i, n. bean-cass. \* **Fabſſum marinum**, Sea-poppy.  
**Fabſſus**, li, m. [a faba] a little Bean.  
**Face** for fac.  
**† Facelare**, is, a kind of Pulse, Lentil.  
**† Facella**, a, f. a little Torch.  
**Facellitor**, onis, m. a Dispatcher.  
**Facellitus**, a, um, Dispatched, Troubled.  
**Facello**, ivi, sum and fitum, [a facio] to Dispatch, Accomplish, Dispatch. \* **Facellere negotium alicui**, to find one business enough. \* **Facellere periculum**, to bring one into danger. \* **Hæc hinc facellat**, let her be gone.  
**Facellor**, ſi, to be Troubled.  
**† Faceta**, a, f. a Fable, Comedy.  
**Facētè**, adv. wittily, pleasantly.  
**Facētia**, a, f. a Roillery, pleaderia, arum, a, f. ſantneſs.  
**Facetior**, aris, ſid, to be pleasant, to jest, droll.  
**Facetiſſimè**, adv. very pleasantly.  
**† Facetioſus**, a, um, full of pleasant conceits.  
**Facētus**, and **facētiffimus**, a, um, [a facio vel a tando] Witty, Pleasant.  
**† Facialis**, a Hindkerchief.  
**Faciendus**, a, um, to be done.  
**Faciens**, ntis, Doing.  
**FACIES**, ei, f. [a facio, vel a facio] the Face, Sight, Symmetry. \* **Urbis facies**, the guise of the City. \* **De facie noſſe**, to know by sight only. \* **Perſpicuit faciem**, he's impudent. \* **Facie tenus**, in outward ſhew. \* **Vertere ſe in omnes facies**, to uſe all means poſſible.  
**Facile**, ius, illimè, Eaſily. \* **Facile princeps**, extremely the beſt. \* **Facillimè ſe agere**, to be at eaſe eaſe, to have wherewith-all to live.  
**Facilis**, ior, illimus, [a facio] Eaſible, Eaſie, favourable, propitious, Eaſie to be intreated, Light. \* **Faciles oculi**, rolling eyes. \* **Commune facile**, pliant clay. \* **Ex facili**, with a wet finger.  
**Facilitas**, atis, f. Eaſineſs, Gentleneſs, pliantheſs, a Habit.  
**† Facillatio**, onis, f. a Strangling.  
**† Facillator**, onis, m. a ſtrangler.  
**† Facillo**, are, to Strangle.  
**Faciſſimè**, adv. Wickedly, Hainouſly.  
**Faciſſimè**, a, um, Hainous.  
**Faciſſus**, onis, n. [a facio] an Aſt, Expiſit; alſo a hainous crime.  
**FACIO**, eci, actum, [Heb. Gnaſab, HOLE, vel a facio] to Do, Make, Priſe, Sacrifice, Suffer, Account, Raiſe, Keep, Shew, Gather, Practice, Spread. \* **Facere verba**, to diſcourſe. \* **Facere certorem**, to acquaint. \* **Facere jacturam**, to looſe. \* **Facere agere alicui**, to dee ene a ſhewd turn. \* **Facere copiam & poſſetatem**,

*to impart and pleaſure one.* \* **Facere fidem**, to aſſure. \* **Facere gratiam delicti**, to pardon. \* **Naufragium facere**, to be caſt away. \* **Facere nomina**, to aſſign ever debts. \* **Facere ova**, to lay eggs. \* **Facere periculum**, to try. \* **Facere quantum**, to gain. \* **Facere rem**, to improve. \* **Facere vadi-monium**, to enter a recognizance. \* **Facere vela**, to ſail. \* **Facere vitium**, to decay. \* **Facit ad viperæ morſum**, 'tis good againſt the ſting of an Adder. \* **Ille facit mecum**, he is of my ſide. \* **Facere ſibi morem**, to bring himſelf into a cuſtom. \* **Facere veltigium in poſſeſſionem**, to ſeize upon an inheritance, take poſſeſſion on't. \* **Facere nomina cum vineis**, to caſt up what his vineyard brings him in. \* **Facere paria**, to equal, requite. \* **Non faciam ut**, I wont undertake it. \* **Facere teſtimonium**, to creep like a Tortoiſe, as the Roman Infantry did when they made an aſſault, every one being covered with his buckler, which repreſented the manner of a Tortoiſe.  
**† Facitergium**, ii, n. a Hindkerchief.  
**† Facitur**, for fit.  
**Factio**, onis, f. a making, Faction, Party, Riches, Authority, a Troop, Band, Playing at Tennis. \* **Factio teſtamenti**, the Privilege of making a Will.  
**Factioſè**, adv. Factitiously.  
**Factioſus**, and **Factioſiffimus**, a, um, Factious, leading a Party; alſo Ribs.  
**Factitatio**, onis, f. a Uſing to Do.  
**Factitator**, onis, m. he that uſeth to Do.  
**Factitatrix**, icis, f. ſhe that Praſtiſes.  
**Factitius**, a, um, made by Art.  
**Factito**, are, to Praſtiſe, do Uſually. \* **Factitare coactiones**, to be Collector or Receiver of Rents or Taxes.  
**Factitor**, ari, to be Praſtiſed.  
**† Facto**, are, to Make.  
**Factor**, onis, m. a Doer, Maker, Worker.  
**Fatum**, i, n. a Deed. \* **Bonum factum**, (a form of ſpeech before an Edit) May it ſucceed.  
**Factura**, a, f. A-making, Framing.  
**† Facturio**, ire, to be forward to do.  
**Facturus**, a, um, ready to Do.  
**Factus**, a, um, (of ſic) Done, Made, \* **Factum tibi rem ſtarim putanti**, you were Cuck-ſure. \* **Benefactum Argentum**, well-wrought Plate. \* **Ad jocum factus**, a Merry-grig, a Droll.  
**Factus**, ſis, m. a Making at once. \* **Olei factus**, one whole preſs of Oyle.  
**† facul**, for facile, eaſily.  
**Facſſula**, a, f. (a tax) a little Torch or Brand.  
**† Facſſula**, arum, a Conſtellation.  
**Facſſarius**, ii, m. a Torch-bearer.  
**† Facſſentè**, adv. glisteningly.  
**† Facſſentia**, a, f. a glistening.  
**† Facſſentus**, a, um, glistening.  
**† Facſſo**, are, to make Torches.  
**Facultas**, atis, f. (a facul) a Faculty, Ability, Power, Readineſs, Opportunity, Virtue or vice. \* **Facultates**, Wealth. \* **Nummorum facultas**, a good deal or a Bank of

## FAL

## FAL

## FAM

*Money.* \* Quorum erit facultas, such as we can get.

Facundē, adv. *Eloquently.*

Facundia, æ, f. *Eloquence.*

† Facundio, are, to make *Eloquent.*

† Facundiosus, a, um, full of *Eloquence.*

Facunditas, atis, f. *Eloquence.*

Facundo, are, to make *Eloquent.*

Facundus, a, um, ior, iūmus, (a fando) *Eloquent, speaking with a good grace.*

Facundus, a Roman Consul, Collegue with *Neptianus.*

† Fadelium, or Faderium, ii, n. botch-potch.

Facatus, a, um, *Refined, Racked.*

Facēs, um, f. (a fax) the *Colour* with which Actors Painted themselves before the use of *Vizards.*

Facinus, a, um, yielding *store* of *Lees.*

Facōsus, a, um, full of *drege.*

Facūla, æ, f. (a fax) small *drege* or *Lees*, Wine soddē to a thick Substance; also *lye-asbes* made of wine-drege to yellow the *Hair.*

Faculentē, adv. *dreggily.*

Faculentia, æ, f. *Dregginess, Filthiness.*

Faculentus, a, um, full of *Drege, Dross.*

Facūlinus, a, um, upon the *Lees.*

Fædus, a, um, *Filthy.* See *Fœdus.*

Fæfulæ, a City of *Hetruria*, near *Florence.*

FÆX, æcis, f. (a ΠΑΧΥΣ crasus vel ΠΗΞΙΣ coagulario) *Dreggs, Lees, Grounds, Dross,* \* Fæx civitatis, the *scum* of the *People.*

† Faginētum, i, n. a *Grove* of *Beeches.*

Fāgineus, } *Beechen, of Beech.*

Fāginus, }

Fāgeus, a, um, }

† Fagopyrum, *Buck-wheat, Beech-Corn.*

† Fāgōria, æ, f. a *Woman-cook.*

FAGUS, i, f. [ΦΗΓΩΣ] a *Beech.*

Fagural, a Chappel Consecrated to *Jupiter* in *Rome*, wherein there was a *Beech.*

Fagutalis, e, of a *Beech.*

† Faida, a deadly *jud,* a *Prosecution* to *Death.*

FALA, æ, f. (a ΦΑΛΛΑΙ monites) a *Turret* of *Wood.* \* Falæ, *Galleries, Scaffolds.*

Fala, the *River Vale* in *Cornwall.*

Falacrium, a Promontory of *Sicily*, called *Falocolmo.*

† Falanga, æ, f. a *Club* with an *Iron end.*

† Falangarius, ii, m. a *P.r.t.r.*

Fālārica, æ, f. a *Spear* stuck with *Wild-fire* shot from an *Engine* to set fire of a place, g.

Fālāricus, a, um, of such a *Spear.*

Fālāricus, a, um, (a falx) having a *Sybbe, Sickle, or Welsh-hook.*

Fālāricus, ii, m. a maker of *Sybbes, a Mower.*

† Fālāster, and-trum, i, n. an *Iron hook* with a long handle.

† Fālāctio, onis, f. a *Mowing.*

Fālāctor, onis, m. he that cuts with a *Bill.*

Fālāctus, a, um, *hooked.* \* Fālāctus onis, a *Faulchion, Scymitar* or *Hangar.* \* Fālācti currus, *Chariots* of *Iron* Armed with *Sybbes.*

Fālācter, a, um, bearing a *Sybbe.*

† Fālācter, a, um, the same.

† Fālāctia, -lus, i, m. a *Pruning* or *Grafting* knife.

† Fālācto, and falco, are, to *Mow*

*Reap, Lop, Cut off.*

Fālāco, onis, m. (a falx) a *Falcon,*

*Hawk, or Capon.*

Fālācone, such as have crooked toes.

† Fālācor, ari, to be *Mowed* or *Cut.*

Fālācula, æ, f. a little *Sickle* or *Hook*; also a *Talon* and a *lank* *Martinet.*

Fālācunculus, i, m. (a falco) a *Lanard.*

Fālāntis portus, *Falmouth* in *Cornwall.*

† Fālātræ, arum, *Horse-trappings.*

† Fālātre, is, n. a *Pile* or *Battress.*

Fālātri, a Town in *Tuscany.*

Fālārina, a Roman *Tribe.*

Fālārnium vinum, *Sack, or Muscadine.*

Fālārnus, a Mountain and Country of *Campania*, very *Fruitful*, and bearing *Excellent Wine.*

Fālāica, æ, f. (a falisci) a *Crib* or *Rack* for *Beasts.*

Fālāisci, a People of *Hetruria*, when *Camillus* Besieged them, a *School-*

*Master* offered to betray unto him such *Noble-mens Children* as were in his *Care*; *Camillus* caused him to be *stripped Naked* and *whipped* by his *Schoolers* back again, which piece of *Justice* caused them to yield the *City* to him.

Fālāiscus, a, um, of the *Falisci.*

Fālāiscus, ci, m. a *Hog's-pudding.*

Fālāiscus venter, a *baggage* or *Hog-barrel.*

Fālācia, æ, f. *Deceitfulness, a Cheat, Trick.* \* Homo sine fūco & fālāciis, a down-right honest man.

† Fālāciloquentia, æ, f. *deceitful* *speaking.*

† Fālāciosus, a, um, *Deceitful.*

Fālāciter, adv. *Deceitfully.*

Fālāx, æcis, (a fallo) *Deceitful,* *False.*

Fālāendus, a, um, to be *Deceived.*

Fālāens, ntis, *Deceiving.* \* Fālāens vestigium, a *false step.* \* Fālāentis semita vitæ, an *Obscure Life.*

\* Fālāens clivus, a steep *Hillcock* seeming otherwise.

† Fālāibi is, le, *Deceivable.*

FALLO, fefell, falsum, [ΣΦΑΛΛΩ] to *Deceive, Beguile, Fail*

\* Fallere tempus, to pass the *time.* \* Fallit me, I am *Ignorant.* \* Fallere dextram, *Virg. promissum, Quint. Curt. to break ones word.* \* Qui per biennium fefellerat, that continued two *Years* unknown, that lay in *Obscurity*, &c. \* Ut visum fallat, that they cannot be perceived. \* Fallere faciem alius, to Counterfeit or go for any one. \* Fallere mandata, not to do what one's bid.

† Fallonia, æ, *Fellony.*

Fallor, li, to be *deceived.*

Fālārius, ii, m. a *Forger, Falsifier.*

Fālāe, adv. *falsly.*

Fālādicus, ci, m. *Prophecying falsly.*

Fālādicatio, onis, f. a *falsifying.*

Fālāficātor, onis, m. a *falsifier.*

Fālāficātus, a, um, *falsified.*

Fālāficio, are, to *falsify.*

Fālāficus, a, um, *Acting falsly.*

Fālāfurus, a, um, *Swearing falsly.*

Fālāilōquentia, æ, f. a *Speaking* *falsly.*

Fālāilōquus, a, um, *speaking falsly.*

† Fālāsimonia, and -ium, ii, n. *fals-* *hood.*

Fālāpārens, ntis, m. having a *wrong* *Father.*

Fālātis, atis, f. *Deceit.*

Fālāito, are, to use to *deceive.*

Fālāto, are, to *forge, falsify.*

Fālāto, adv. *falsly, wro gfully.*

Fālāsum, i, n. a *Falsity, Lye.* \* In falsum, beside the *Mark*, without doing *Execution.*

Fālāsus, a, um, (of fallor) *deceived,* *fals, counterfeit, mistaken.* \* Ea re me fallum habuit, that thing fell out contrary to my *Expectation.* \* Fālāsus animi, *Deceived.*

FALX, cis, f. (ab Heb. Palach dissecuit) a *Sybbe, Sickle, or Pruning-hook, a Cramp-iron, a Bill.*

FAMA, æ, f. [ΦΗΜΗ] *Fama, Report, Renown.* \* Ut fama est, as the *Report* goes. \* Dare famæ, to spread abroad, noise about. \* Intra famam esse, to be in *dis-repute.*

Famagulla, a City of *Cypus.*

† Famella, æ, f. a *Family.*

Fāmēlicē, adv. *Hungry.*

Fāmēlicus, a, um, (a famēs) *hunger-starv'd.*

† Fāmēlla, æ, f. a small *Report.*

† Fāmēllu, i, m. a little *Servant.*

† Fāmēn, inis, n. the *Speech.*

† Fāmēn, ere, to be *hungry.*

FAMES, is, f. [ΠΕΡΙΝΑ, vel a ΦΑΤΩ edo] *Hunger, Famine, Fastng.* \* Auri sacra famēs, the unsatisfied desire of *Gold.*

Fāmēlico, ere, to grow *hungry.*

† Fāmēlica, æ, m. a *Slenderer.*

† Fāmēicus, ci, m. a place where *Wildnals* are *sold.*

Fāmēiger, a, um, carrying *News.*

Fāmēigerābilis, le, *Renowned.*

Fāmēigeratio, onis, f. a carrying of *Tales.*

Fāmēigerātor, ōtis, m. a *News-monger.*

Fāmēigerātrix, icis, f. she that carries *News.*

Fāmēigerātus, a, um, *Renowned.*

Fāmēigēro, are, to *Forge* or carry about *News.*

† Fāmēigerulus, i, m. a little *News-monger.*

Fāmilia, æ, f. (a famulus) a *Family, Stock, Suit, the Servants* of a *House, a Household, a Selt* of *Plis-* *soppers.* \* Decem dierum vix mihi erit familia, all my *Goods* will scarce serve ten days. \* Cordium est familia dominatrix, *Hearts* are *Trump.*

† Fāmiliāresco, ere, to grow *Familiar.*

† Fāmiliāricus, a, um, of a *Family.*

\* S ille familiaris, boggards.

Fāmiliāris, re, *Familiar, of the same Family, Common.* \* Res familiaris, ones private *Estate.* \* Homo familiarissimus mihi, a *Man* most intimate with me. \* Sella familiaris, a *Clock-stool.* \* Familaris Italæ arbor, a *Tree* growing every where in *Italy.*

Fāmiliāris, ris, m. a *Familiar Friend, an Acquaintance.*

Fāmiliāritas, atis, f. *Familiarity, Acquaintance.*

Fāmiliāriter, itis, ismē, adv. *Familiarly, without Ceremony.* \* Familiariter ferre mortem alicuius, to lament ones *Death* bitterly.

† Fāmiliārium, ii, n. that which is fit for a *Servant.*

† Famili-



## FAR

## FAR

## FAS

† **Familias**, for **familia**.  
 † **Famose**, adv. *Famously*.  
 † **Famositas**, atis, *f. Known or Infamy*.  
**Famofus**, ior, ifimus, *Famous, Infamous, much spoken*. \* **Libelli famofi**, *Libels*. \* **Digitus famofus**, the middle finger.  
 † **Famul**, for **famulus**, a *Man-Servant*.  
**Famula**, æ, *f. a Woman-Servant*.  
 † **Famulamen**, is, *n. a Family*.  
**Famulans**, ntis, *Serving*. \* **Famulante fortuna**, *Fortune befriending one*.  
**Famulanter**, adv. *as a Servant*.  
 † **Famulantissimus**, a, um, *very Obdient*.  
**Famuläre**, adv. *Servant-like*.  
**Famularis**, re, *of or like a Servant*.  
**Famulatio**, onis, *f. a Serving or Tending*.  
**Famulatio**, oris, *m. an Attendant*.  
**Famulatrix**, icis, *f. a Woman-Servant*.  
**Famulatus**, us, *m. a Retinue*.  
 † **Famulitas**, atis, *f. an Attendant*.  
**Famulitium**, ii, *n. a Company of Servants*.  
 † **Famulo**, are, *to be Servant*.  
**Famulo**, ari, *to Serve*.  
**FAMULUS**, i, m. (ab Olco famul) a *Servant*. \* **Famulus facroium**, a *Curate or Parish-Clerk*.  
**Famulus**, a, um, *Subject*.  
**Fana**, a *Noble Virgin of France, who being compelled by Heraclius to Marry, wept her Eyes out*.  
**Fanatic**, adv. *madly*.  
**Fanaticus**, a, um, *Enthusiastical, Giddy-brain'd*.  
**Fandi**, (of faris) *of speaking*. \* **Fandi doctissimus**, *well spoken, Eloquent*.  
**Fando**, by *Report*.  
**Fandus**, a, um, *to be Spoken, Lawful*.  
**Fanenses**, the *Inhabitants of Fanestres*, s. num.  
**Faneus**, a *River near Beneventum*.  
**Fannia lex**, a *Law among the Romans, which appointed Money for setting out of Plays*.  
**Fanni**, two *Orators*.  
**Fannius**, the *Name of a Poet, not very good, yet his Poems were brought into the Temple of Apollo, and the Muses*.  
**Fannius Cepio**, being taken in a *Conspiracy against Augustus, killed himself*.  
 † **Fanon**, or **fenon**, a *Flag*.  
**Fans**, ntis, *speaking*.  
**FANUM**, i, n. (\* *fando*, *Fanno*, vel *ΦΑΕΙΝΟΣ* *conspicuous*) a *Temple*.  
**Fanum**, a *City of Umtria on the Adriatic Shore*.  
**Fanum Martis**, a *Town in Luxemburg, called Marche en Famine*.  
**Fanum Neoti**, *St. Neots in Huntingdonshire*.  
**Fanum Reguli**, *St. Andrew's*.  
**Fanum Vacunæ**, the *Town Vacene among the Sabines*.  
**Fanus**, a *God of the Phœnicians, expressed by a Serpent with his Tail in his Mouth, to denote the Course of the Year*.  
**FAR**, rris, *n. (He. Bar) Bread-corn*.  
**Faramunius**, the *first King of the Fanks*, A. D. 421.

**Farcimen**, is, *n. (a farcio) a Pudding, Souffage*.  
**Farcimentum**, i, *n. a stuffing*.  
**Farcimolus**, a, um, *having the Farces*.  
 † **Farcio**, are, *to stuff*.  
**FARCIO** si, ctum, and tum, (a *ΦΑΣΣΩ* *confuso*) *to Stuff or Cram, make fat*. \* **Farcire panum** in os, *to thrust a linnen tent into the mouth*.  
**Farcior**, iri, *to be Stuffed*.  
**Farcitus**, a, um, *Stuffed*.  
**Farcior**, farcium, farcitus, for **farcior**, &c.  
 † **Fartara**, æ, *f. the Herb Colts-foot*.  
 † **Fartaria**, æ, *f. Betony*.  
**Fartarum**, i, (a *farlarus*) the *white Poplar-tree*.  
**Fartarus**, a *River of the Sabines*.  
**Fartugium**, ii, *n. white Poplar*.  
**Farina**, æ, *f. (a far) Meal*. \* **Farina venter**, *coarse Meal, Gurgions*.  
 \* **Cornu cervi farina**, *Powder of Harts-born*. \* **Ejusdem farinae homines**, *Men of the same Quality*.  
 † **Farinaceus**, a, um, *of Meal*.  
 † **Farinaria**, æ, *f. a Mill*.  
 † **Farinarium**, ii, *n. a Meal-Chamber*.  
**Farinarius**, a, um, *of Meal*.  
**Farinarius**, ii, *m. a Meal-man*.  
 † **Farinofus**, a, um, *full of Meal*.  
 † **Farinula**, æ, *f. fine flower*.  
**Farinulentus**, a, um, *full of Meal or Flower*.  
**Fario**, onis, *m. (a varius) a Trout*.  
 † **Fariolus**, i, *m. a Prophet*.  
**FARIS**, tatusum, fari, [*ΦΑΩ*] *to speak*.  
**Farnus**, *f. [ΙΠΙΝΟΣ] a Fir-tree*.  
**Farnus**, a *King of the Medes*.  
**Faracea**, the *Ceremonies of Marriage at Rome*.  
**Farraceum**, ei, *n. Frumenty*.  
**Farraceus**, a, um, *of Wheat*.  
**Farraginarum**, orum, a *Hodge-podge*.  
**Farrago**, is, *f. (a far) Maltin, Hotch-potch, Fodder, mixt Proven-der of Oats and Beans*.  
 † **Farranum**, i, *n. a kind of Herb*.  
 † **Farrarius**, a, um, *bearing Corn*.  
**Farratum**, i, *n. Frumenty or other Food made of Corn*.  
**Farratio**, onis, *f. an eating of the Bride-cake*.  
**Farratio**, oris, *m. he that joins in Marriage*.  
**Farratus**, a, um, *Married*.  
**Farreo**, are, *to Celebrate Marriage*.  
**Farreum**, ei, *n. a Barn, or Bag-pudding*.  
**Farreus**, a, um, *of Wheat*. \* **Farrea nubes**, *dandruff*.  
 † **Farriculum**, i, *n. a lump of heaven*.  
 † **Farrinaceus**, a, um, *of Meal*.  
 † **Farrinarium**, a *Meal-chamber*.  
 † **Farrinarius**, ii, a *Bolter, Sister, Meal-man*.  
 † **Farrinus**, a, um, *of Wheat*.  
 † **Farla**, or -sum, i, *n. a Pudding*.  
 † **Farsua**, æ, *f. a Stuffing, Cramming*.  
 † **Faticula**, æ, *f. a little Pudding*.  
**Fartilla**, orum, *Balls to cram Poultry*.  
**Fartil**, s, le, *Stuffed, Crammed*.  
**Fertum**, adv. *by Cramming, in a Heap*.  
**Fartor**, or's, *m. a maker of Puddings or Souffages; also a Crammer*.  
**Fartum**, i, *n. a Pudding or other*

*Stuffing*. \* **Vestis fartum**, the *body*.  
**Fartura**, æ, *f. a Singing or Cramming; also the Fitting of walls up with rubbish*.  
**Fartus**, us, *m. a Cramming, Filling*.  
**Fartus**, a, um, (of *farcior*) *Stuffed, Crammed*.  
 † **Farus**, i, a *Watch-tower or Beacon*.  
**FAS**, *n. indec. (a fando) Lawful, Right*. \* **Exuere fas**, *not at all to regard justice or equity*.  
**Fas**, the *ancient name of the Goddess Justitia*.  
**Fascelis**, a *Surname of Diana*.  
**Fascellina**, a *Town of Sicily*.  
**FASCIA**, æ, *f. [ΦΑΣΚΙΑ, vel a fascis] a Swathe, a Shalb, Turbant, Diadem, Faces as some call them, as others, Fillets, bands in an Architrave, a cloud stretch'd out like a swathe*. *Juv.* \* **Fasciæ**, the *Zones*. \* **Fascia lecti**, the *covering of a bed*. \* **Fascia criminalis**, a *hair-lace*. \* **Fascia pectoralis**, a *stomacher or bib*. *Also a garter, long kind of worm*.  
 † **Fasciale**, is, *n. a Swathing-band*.  
**Fasciatim**, (a *fascis*) *Bundle-wise*.  
**Fasciator**, oris, *m. a Swadler*.  
**Fasciatrix**, icis, *f. she that Swaddles*.  
**Fasciatus**, a, um, *Swaddled*.  
**Fasciculäris**, re, *f. of a Bundle*.  
 † **Fasciculäria**, ium, *n. Burdens, Bundles, Forage*.  
**Fasciculus**, i, *m. (a fascis) a little Bundle, a Grip, Handfull, Necessary*. \* **Fasciculus foliorum**, a *pack of Cards*.  
**Fascinamentum**, i, *n. a Bewitching*.  
**Fascinans**, ntis, *Bewitching*.  
**Fascinatio**, onis, *f. an Enchanting*.  
**Fascinatio**, oris, *m. an Enchanter*.  
**Fascinatrix**, icis, *f. a Witch*.  
**Fascino**, are, (*ΒΑΣΚΑΙΝΩ*) *to Bewitch, Enchant*.  
**Fascinor**, ari, *to be Bewitched*.  
**Fascinum**, i, *n. an Enchantment, Bewitching*.  
**Fascinus**, the *name of a God among the Ancients driving away witchcraft*.  
**Fascio**, are, *to Swaddle or Bind up*.  
**Fasciola**, æ, *f. a little Swathe, a Garter, and a Garland*.  
 † **Fasciolus**, a, um, *of a Swathe or Garland*.  
**Fascor**, ari, *to be Swaddled or Bound up*.  
**FASCIS**, is, [*ΦΑΚΕΛΛΟΣ* vel ab Heb *Keptab ligavit*] a *Flag, a Bundle of any thing, a Bundle of Rods carried before the Roman Magistrates; also the office and dignity it self*. \* **Submittere fascem**, *to hold a Mace downward, to vail bonnet*.  
 † **Fascius**, or **fasciolus**, i, a *French-bean*.  
**Fascius**, a, um, *about to Confess*.  
**Fassus**, a, um, (of *fator*) *having Confessed*.  
**Fasti**, orum, *m. a Roman Calendar in which their feasts, Ceremonies, names of the Magistrates and working days were set down*. \* **Fastorum libri**, the *Roman Calendar, one of Ovids works*. See **Fastus**.  
**Fastidienis esse stomachi**, *to be squeamish*.  
**Fastidienr**, adv. *D. disdainfully*.  
 † **Fastidiliter**, the same. Fastidio,

## FAT

**Fatidius**, ire, to *Displese*, *Disdain*, *Loath*. \* **Fatidit** mei, *Plaut.* he sets me *loath* by me.  
**Fatidior**, iri, to be *Loathed*, &c.  
**Fatidiosis** ius, *issimè*, *Disdainfully*, *Squamisly*.  
**Fatidiosis**, a, um, ior, *issimus*, *Disdainful*, & *Squamisly*. \* **Fatidiosis** *literarum latinarum*, *loathing latin*, *having no mind at all to it*. \* **Viri non fatiditi**, *men of good esteem*.  
**Fatiditor**, oris, m. a *Disdainer*, *Scornar*.  
**Fatiditus**, a, um, *Scorned*, *Despised*.  
**Fatidium**, ii, n. (a *fastus*) *Loathing*, *Disdain*, *Dislike*, *Squamisness*.  
† **Fatigato**, oris, m. *He that makes the end of a thing sharp*.  
**Fatigatus**, a, um, *Pointed*.  
**Fatigato**, adv. *Spire-wise*.  
**Fatigatio**, onis, f. a *making Pointed*.  
**Fatigato**, oris, m. *he that makes Pointed*.  
**Fatigatus**, a, um, *Pointed*. \* **Fatigatissimus**, *most pointed*.  
**Fatigo**, are, to *Point* or *Fashion* with a *spire*.  
**Fatigium**, ii, n. (a *fastus*) *the Top* or *Spire* of a *building*, a *Pinnacle*, *the Depth*, *State*, *Dignity*, *the Accent* *our letters*, a *Vane*. \* **Humanum fatigium excedere**, to be *above the pitch of humane condition*. \* **Fatigium componere**, to *complete*. \* **Fatigium tenere** *inter homines*, to be of a *good rank* or a *person of quality*. \* **Fatigia rerum**, *the principal points*. \* **Fortitan & Ierobibus quæ sint fatigia quæras**, *perhaps you demand of me how deep the ditches must be*. \* **Tria sunt agrorum fatigia**, *campetire, collinum & montanum*, *there are 3 sorts of fields, the plain, hilly and mountainous*.  
† **Fatigo**, are, to *Point* the *top*.  
**Fatose**, adv. *Disdainfully*.  
**Fatiosus**, a, um, *Proud*, *Surly*, *Stately*.  
**Fatiosè**, adv. *Scornfully*.  
**Fatiositas**, atis, f. *Disdainfulness*.  
**Fatiosus**, a, um, *Disdainful*.  
**FASTUS**, us, m. (a *fari*, vel a *ΦΑ'Ω* appareo) *Haughtiness*, *Surline*, *State*, *Pride*.  
**Fastus**, um, *Chronicles*.  
**FAUSTUS**, a, um, (antiqu. *ΦΑΣΤΟΣ*, vel a *fas* vel *fari*) *Lawful*, *Lucky*. \* **Fasti dies**, *Plucking dates*, *Term-time*.  
**Fatilis**, le, (a *fatum*) *according to the Laws of Fate*, *Fatal*, *Deadly*. (this word is taken either in a good or bad sense.)  
**Fatalliter**, adv. *Fatally*, by *Necessity*.  
† **Fatatum**, for *fatale*, *Fatal*.  
**Fatendum**, a, um, to be *Confessed*.  
**FATEOR**, sussum, eri, (a *ΦΑ'Ω* dico) to *Confess*, *Affirm*. \* **De le tateri**, to *confess ingenuously*.  
**Faticanus**, ? (a *fatum* & *ca-*  
**Faticinus**, a, um, ? no) *Foretelling future events*.  
**Fatidicus**, a, um, *telling Fortunes*.  
**Fatifer**, a, um, *Deadly*.  
**Fatigatio**, onis, f. a *Weariness*. \* **Fatigatio agroum**, *the Impoverishing a piece of ground*.  
**Fatigato**, oris, m. a *Wearier*.  
**Fatigatrix**, icis, f. *she that Wearies*.

## FAU

**Fatigatus**, a, um, *Wearied*, *Tired*.  
**FATIGO**, are, (q. *fatim* ago) to *Wear*, *Tire*, *Importune*, *Wear out*, *Wet*. \* **Fatigare regni vires**, to *impoverish a Kingdom*. \* **Fatigare vinclis & carcere**, to *stop by chains and Imprisonment*. \* **Fatigare tergum**, to *belabour one*. \* **Fatigare**, for *fatigari*, to be *wearied*.  
**Fatiloquus**, a, um, *foretelling Destiny*.  
† **Fatim**, *Abundantly*.  
† **Fatio**, onis, f. a *quenched Firebrand*.  
**Fatiscere** (q. *facim* hisco) to *Fail*, *Rive* with *chinks*, *Gape*, be *Wearied*.  
† **Fato**, are, to *Destinate*.  
† **Fator**, ari, to *Speak much*.  
**Fatua**, as *Ferra*, or *Fauna*.  
**Fatue**, adv. *Folishly*.  
**Fatueus**, as *Faunus*.  
**Fatuitas**, atis, f. *Folishness*, *Impertinence*.  
**FATUM**, i, n. (a *fando*) *Fate*, *Destiny*, an *Oracle*, *Death*, *Nature*, *Providence*; also *life*. \* **Præcipere fata veneno**, to *prevent a natural death by poison*.  
† **Fatuo**, are, to *make* or *grow Foolish*.  
† **Fatuor**, ari, to be in an *Extasie*, or out of one's wits.  
**Fatuor**, ari, to *play the Fool*.  
**Fatus**, a, um, (of *fari*) *braving Spoken*.  
**FATUUS**, a, um, (Heb. *Pethi*) *Folish*, *Unfavoury*.  
† **Favalor**, oris, a *Fisher*.  
**Faucia**, one of the *tribes* of *Rome*.  
† **Fauciosus**, a, um, *Consenting* in *Ill*.  
**Faucula** *Clunia*, a *Harlot* that *relieved the Captives taken by Annibal* at *Capua*.  
**Fauces**, ium, f. *the upper part of the Throat*, *Gaw*, *Cheeks*, a *Channel*, *the Mouth of a River*, *narrow Passage*. \* **Fauces fati**, *the Gaws of Death*. See *Faux*.  
**Faven**, ntis, *Favouring*.  
† **Faventia**, æ, f. a *Favouring*.  
**Faventia**, a *City* in *Italy* called *Faenza*; also a *Town* in *Spain*.  
**FAVEO**, avi, autum, (a *ΦΑ'Ω* dico, luceo) to *Favour*, *take ones Part*.  
\* **Favere linguis**, to *Speak nothing but good words*. \* **Creditor favere formæ**, *'tis thought to preserve beauty*.  
**Faveria**, a *City* of *Istria*.  
**Favetur**, (ab illis) *men Favour*.  
**Faviani**, young men who by the appointment of *Romulus* and *Rhemus* ran about naked at the feast of *Faunus*.  
**Favilla**, æ, f. (a *saveo* vel a *ΦΑΤ'Ω* splendeo) *Embers*, *white Ashes* or *Embers*.  
**Favillæces**, a, um, of *Embers* or *Ashes*.  
† **Favillus**, i, a pair of *Snuffers*.  
**Favisse**, *Cellars* in the *Capitol*, where they kept their *Standards* for war, and the money which the *Priests* employed about ceremonies.  
† **Favissor**, oris, m. a *Favourer*.  
**Favitor**, oris, m. (a *saveo*) a *Favourer*.  
**Faula**, *Hercules's Harlot*.  
**Fauna**, or *Fatua*, a *Goddess* to whom the *Roman matrons* sacrificed by night, it was death for a man to look into the *Temple*, because in her lifetime she always kept her self in her chamber and never saw any man but her husband.

## FAX

**Faunalia**, *Fests* in the Honour of *Faunus*, or the *Nones* of *December*.  
**Fauni**, orum, *Gods of the Woods and Fields*, call'd also *Satyrs*.  
† **Faunus**, a, um, *Wild*, *Rude*.  
**Faunus**, the Son of *Picus* and father of *Latunus*, the 3d King of the *Aborigines*, and the father of the other *Fauni*.  
† **Favoniâlis**, le, of the *West-wind*.  
**Favoniana pyra**, *Katharine-pears*.  
**Fävönus**, ii, m. (a *saveo*) the *West-wind*.  
† **Fävönus**, a, um, of the *West-wind*.  
**Favor**, oris, m. *Favour*, *Good will*.  
**Favor**, or *favo*, an *Actor* at *Rome* who at *Vespasians* death imitated his manners whilst alive.  
**Fävörabilis**, le, *Favoured* or *Favouring*.  
**Fävörabiliter**, *Favourably*.  
**Favorinus**, a *Philosopher* and *Schooler* of *Dion*, an *Eunuch* enemy to *Adrian*, who said that in himself were 3 miracles, that being a *Frenchman* he spoke *Greek*, that being an *Eunuch* was thought to be an *Adulterer*, and that being an enemy to the *Emperor* he was alive.  
† **Favorofus**, a, um, full of *Favour*.  
**Faulta**, the *Wife* of *Constantine*, slain by him.  
**Faulte**, adv. *Luckily*, *Happily*.  
**Faustianum vinum** *Wine growing in the midst of the bill Falernus*.  
**Faustinopolis**, a *City* of *Cappadocia*.  
**Faustinus**, the Name of two *Roman Consuls*.  
**Faultitas**, atis, f. *good Luck*, *Happiness*.  
**Faustulus**, a *Shepherd* who found *Romulus* and *Rhemus* exposed by *Tybur* and brought them to his *Wife* *Laurentia* to bring up.  
**FAUSTUS**, a, um, (a *ΦΑΤ'Ω* luceo) *Fortunate*, *Lucky*.  
**Faustus**, a *Surname* of many *Romans*.  
**Fautus Afer**, a *Manichean Heretick* who wrote against the *Orthodox Faith* and was answered by *Austin*.  
**Fautus Quintilianus**, a *Senator* in the time of *Julian*.  
**Fautus Sylla**, the *Collegue* of *Sylvius Orho*.  
† **Fautidius**, ii, m. whose sayings are *Favoured*.  
† **Fautio**, onis, f. and *fautio*, *Favouring*.  
**Fautor**, oris, m. a *Favourer*, *Maintainer*, *Abettor*.  
† **Fautorius**, a, um, *Favourable*.  
**Fautrix**, icis, f. she that *Favours*.  
**Fauturus**, a, um, (of *saveo*) ready to *Favour*.  
† **Fävülus**, i, m. a little *Honey-comb*.  
**Fävus**, i, m. [a *saveo*, vel ab *ἴν' ΤΟΣ* opus textum] a *Honey-comb*; also a *Six-cornered tile*, and an *Ulcer*.  
**FAUX**, cis, f. [a *fari* & *vox*] the *Chops*, the *Streights* of mountains.  
\* **Bolum è faucibus** *empire*, to *rescue* any thing out of great danger.  
**FAX**, æcis, f. [a *ΦΑ'Ω* luceo] a *Fire-brand*, *Torch*, *Faggot*, *Star*, *Marriage*; also an *Incendiary*, *Ring-leader*. \* **Addere faces alicui**, to *Encourage*.  
**Faxim**, is, it, int, for *Fecerim*, &c.  
**Faxo**,



## FEL

## FER

## FER

Faxo, for faciam, or fecero, I shall Effect.

† Faxo, are, to View the watch.

## F E.

F E, for factum est, fundaverunt, fortem or familia.

F. E. for filius ejus, or factum est.

FE A, for Fæmina.

FE B, for Februarius.

Febricitans, ntis, sick of a Fever.

Febricitatio, onis, f. a being in a Fever.

† Febricitator, oris, m. one in a Fever.

Febricito, are, } to be in a Fever.

Febrictor, ari, }

Febricula, æ, f. a Feverish distemper.

Febricularius, a, um, } Feverish.

Febricularis, e, }

Febriculosus, adv. Feverishly.

Febriculofitas, atis, f. Feverishness.

Febriculofus, a, um, Feverish.

Febriciens, ntis, in a Fever.

Febrifuga, æ, f. Fever-few.

Febrilis, le, of a Fever.

Febris, ire, to have a Fever.

FEBRIS, is, f. (a serveo) a Fever or

Aguæ. \* Laborare febris, to have a

Fever. \* Febris colliquans, a very

ardent fever, voiding the very sub-

stance of the body. \* Febris epi-

ala, the fever very hot and cold in

every part. \* Febris lypytia, out-

wardly cold and inwardly hot.

Febris, a Goddess worshipped by the

Ancients to prevent hurt.

† Febrico, ere, to be Feverish.

Februa, a Goddess presiding over men-

struous women.

Februa, ò-um, n. (a serveo) Sacri-

fices to the Dii manes in February,

purifications.

Februarius, ii, m. February.

Februa, Februalis and Februa,

names of Juno whose sacrifices were

in February.

Februatus, a, um, purged by Sacri-

fice.

Februo, are, to purge by Sacrifice.

Februor, ari, to be Purged.

Februum, u, n. a Purification.

Februus, a Name of Pluto to whom

they sacrificed in February.

FECIALIS, is, m. (a facio) an-Her-

ald at arms.

Fecialis, le, of Arms or Herald.

\* Jus feciale, the law of Arms.

† Fecinius, a, um, yielding Drege.

† Fecinium, ii, a small grape-Ker-

nel.

Federicus, a Roman Emperor who

slaw his own son Henry in prison, be-

cause he thought he favoured Pope

Gregory.

FEL, lis, n [XOA'H] Gall, Poison,

Bittness of spirit. \* Fel terra,

Centory. \* Sales suffusi felle, sharp

quips.

Fèles, is, f. and m. a Cat. \* Feles

virginaria, a pander. \* Feles pul-

laria, one that steals children, a

spirit. See Felis.

Felicitas, atis, f. Happiness, Fruit-

fulness.

Felicitas, the Name of a Roman God-

dess and a Roman woman who was

glad to see her sons dye for the Chri-

stian Religion under Antonius.

Felicitatus, a, um, made Happy.

Felicitet, ntis, idimè, adv. Happily.

\* Dictum felicitet, joy was given.

Felicitò, are, (a felix) to make

Happy.

Felichla, æ, f. a Maid who could not

be brought by torments, from the

Christian religi, and therefore was

smothered in a Privy.

Feliginates, a People of Umbria.

Felinus, a, um, of a Cat.

FELIS, is, m. and f. [TAAH,

\* ΑΙΛΟΥΡΟΣ] a Cat.

FELIX, icior, icissimus, [ab HAIΞ

ætate vegeta vel æquali] Happy,

Favourable, Fruitful. \* Felix dom-

mino, useful and profitable to his

master. \* Felix curarum, all

whose cares brings him in profit.

Felix, the name of a Bishops of Rome,

2 Consuls, a Governour of Judæa,

and others.

Fellator, oris, m. a Sucker.

Fellenius, the Tutelar God of the A-

quileientes.

Fellus, a, um, (a fel) of Gall, Bitter.

† Fellibilis, le, Deceitful.

† Fellicatio, onis, f. a Sucking.

† Fellico, are, to Suck.

† Fellicus, a, um, of or like Gall.

Fellifluus, a, um, (a fel & fluo) Flow-

ing with Gall.

Fellito, are, to Suck.

† Fellitus, a, um, full of Gall.

† Fellum, ii, a Musical instrument.

† Fello, are, to Suck.

† Felonia, or fellonia, Felony.

Felsina, the City of Bononia in Italy,

and Bologna in Gallia Togata.

Felstinus, a King of the Tuscans.

Feltrina, a City of Rhatia.

† Feltrinus, a, um, of a Felt.

† Feltrum er filtrum, i, n. a Felt.

† Femellarius, a, um, given to Wo-

men.

Fēmen, inis, n. (ab ant. Feo, vel

fecus) the Thigh, the Inward part

of the thigh.

Feminalia, ium, Breaches, Drawers.

† Feminicuralia, orum, Breaches and

Stockings together.

Fēmbrāle, is, n. Armour for the

thighs.

Femoralia, ium, Breaches, Drawers.

Fēmur, oris, n. (ab ant. feo) the

Thigh, the Outward part of it.

† Fenatio, onis, f. or fenatio, a

Fawning.

† Fendica, æ, f. a Sausage.

Fenero, are, to put out to Use. See

Fonero.

Fēnestella, æ, f. (a fenestra) a little

Hole or Window.

Fenestella, a Roman Historian under

Tiberius Cæsar; also the name of

one of the gates of Rome.

FĒNESTRA, æ, f. (a JAI'NQ

appareo) a Window, Breach, Inlet,

Presence. \* Fenestæ cavæ, bay

windows. \* Fenestram ad ne-

quitiam aperire, to make way for

acting wickedness.

Fenestralis, le, of a Window. \* Por-

ta fenestralis, a Casement.

Fēnestratus, a, um, having Win-

dows or Holes. \* Fenestrat calcei,

cut shoes.

† Fenestrinula, or fenistricula, a lit-

tle Window.

Fenestro, are, to make Windows, let

in the light.

Fenestror, ari, to be Opened.

† Feniculum, i, n. Fennel.

Fenni, People of Finland.

† Feo, antiq. a ΦΥΩ produzō.

FĒRA, æ, f. [ΘΗΡ] a Wild beast,

a Viper.

Fērācitas, atis, f. Fruitfulness.

† Fērāciter, us, idimè, Fruitfully.

† Fērāculus, a, um, somewhat Fruit-

ful.

Fērālia, orum, Sacrifices among the

Romans to the Dii Manes, solemn

feasts in honour of the dead.

Fērālis, le, [a tera] belonging to

Funera; Mournful, Dismal, Dead-

ly.

† Feralis, is, a wild Planet being al-

one in a sign.

† Feratrina, æ, a Park.

Fērax, æcis, ior, idimè, (a fero)

Fruitful. \* Ferax miraculorum,

affording plenty of strange things.

† Ferbeo, ere, to be Hot.

† Ferbelco, ere, to grow Hot.

† Ferctum, or fertum, for fartum.

† Ferularium, ii, n. a Volder.

Ferculum, i, n. [a fero] a Dish, a

Bed. \* Ferculum pompeæ, a Page-

ant or representation of Cities or

Castles won from the enemy and which

serv'd heretofore at Rome to adorn

their Triumphs.

Ferdinandus, Ferdinand, the name

of several Kings of Spain and Em-

perors of Germany.

FĒrē, adv. [ΠΕΡ] Almost, for the

most Part. \* Fere pleriq; the

most.

Fērendus, a, um, to be Born.

Fērens, ntis, Bearing. \* Ferens

laborum, Tacit, enduring labour.

Ferentani, the People of ferentanium

in Italy.

Ferentarii, orum, [a fero] light

armed Souldiers.

Ferentini, the People of Ferentia in

Hetruria.

Ferentimates, the People of Ferenti-

um in Italy.

Ferentum, a Town in Italy.

Fercola, æ, [a fero] a kind of fruit-

ful vine.

Feretrius, a Name of Jupiter, from

the spoils which Romulus carried

and offered to him in the Capitol.

Fēretrum, i, n. [a fero] a Bier or

Coffin; also a Chariot for a Pageant.

FĒria, æ, f. [a ferio] a Holiday; al-

so a keeping Holiday, a Truce, a

ceasing from. \* Feriæ esuriales,

fasting days. \* Feriæ stativæ, un-

moveable feasts. \* Feriæ præceda-

neæ, vigils.

FĒrialis, le, Festival. \* Prælium

line feriali officio, without cessation.

† Feriaticus, a, um, at Leasure.

FĒriatio, onis, f. a keeping Holiday.

FĒriatus, a, um, at Leasure, Idle.

\* Feriati dies, Holidays. \* Male

feriatus, without good employment.

† Feriatus, ūs, m. Leisure, Idleness,

Quietness.

FĒriendus, a, um, to be Stricken.

FĒriens, ntis, Striking.

† FĒritera, Mad wild beasts.

† Feriferus, a, um, Mad like a wild

beast.

FĒrina, æ, f. [a fera] Venison.

FĒrine, adv. Wildly, Beastly.

FĒrinus, a, um, of or like wild beasts.

\* Caro ferina, venison.

FĒrio, are, to make Holiday.

FĒRIO, ire, [a ferus] to Strike,

Smite, Wound, to Sacrifice. \* Fe-

rire pecuniam, to Coin. \* Ferire

foffam, to cast up a Trench. \* Fe-

rire nares, to offend the nose. \* Fe-

rire fadus, to make a league. \* Fe-

rire munere, to put one to the charge

of a present.

## FER

## FER

## FES

† Feriocrabulum, *a Bier for a corps.*  
 Feriōr, ari, (a feria) *to keep holiday.*  
 \* Feriani a studiis, *not to mind ones book.*  
 Fēritas, atis, *f. Cruelty, Wildness.*  
 † Fēritēr, Wildly.  
 † Feritoriam, ii, *n. a Battledor.*  
 † Ferlingium terræ, *a Furlong.*  
 Ferme, adv. (a fere) *A most, N.g.b. Ordinarily, Lightly.*  
 Fermentarius, a, um, *of Leaven.*  
 Fermentatio, ōnis, *f. a Leavening.*  
 Fermentator, ōnis, *m. a Leavener.*  
 Fermentatus, a, um, *Leavened, Puffed up.*  
 Fermentesco, ere, *to take Leaven, to Heave.*  
 Fermento, are, *to Leaven.* \* Fermentare terram, *to make the earth heave up.*  
 Fermentum, i, *n. (a ferreo) Leaven.* \* In fermento tota est o-jact, *she is in a passion.*  
 † Fero, are, *to make fat or fruitful.*  
 † Fero, ōnis, *m. a Messenger.*  
 FERO, tuli, latum, (ΦΕΡΩ) *to Bear, Suffer, Bred, Escape, Devote, Receive, Have, Offer, Procure, Take away, Refer, Repose, Requite, Agree.* \* Fere animus, *I have a mind.* \* Fere ad aliquem, *to let one know, acquaint with.* \* Fere aliquem in oculis, *to love entirely or passionately.* \* Neque id occulte fert, *nor does he dissimble it.* \* Ita ferunt rationes meæ, *such is the exigence of my affairs.* \* Judicem tibi fero, *I appeal to whatsoever judge you shall name.* \* Fere conditionem or optinem, *to give one his choice.* \* Fere tribum, Centuriam or puncta in Centuria, *to get the voices of such a tribe, &c.* \* Esse oneri ferendo, *to be able to bear a burden.* \* Fere ventrem, *to be with young (spoken of all sorts of Creatures.)* \* Fere questionem, *to ratifie the petition of right.* \* Egge ferre, *to take ill.* \* Expēnium ferre, *to enter money laid out.* \* Sefero pedem ferre, *to go.* \* Fere manum, *to join in battle.* \* Fere primas, *to be Chief.* \* Ut fert consuetudo, *as the custom is.* \* Dum res fert, *while the time serves.*  
 Ferōcia, æ, *f. Fiercene's, Cruelty.*  
 Ferōcio, ire, *to be Cruel, or Fierce.*  
 Fēcitas, atis, *f. Fiercene's, Earnestness.*  
 Ferōciter, ius, *issimē, adv. Fiercely.*  
 Ferōcillus, a, um, *Short and Cruel.*  
 Feronia, *a Goddess of the woods, whose grove by the mountain Soracte being burnt by chance, and the people about to carry away her image, wood presently sprang up afresh; also a City at the foot of Soracte.*  
 Feror, rri, *to be Led, Carried, Distressed, &c.*  
 Ferōx, ōnis, ior, *issimū, (a fero) Courageous, fearing no colours, Fierce, Cruel, Cruel.* \* Ferōx forma, *proud of his beauty.*  
 Ferramentarij, ōrum, *Smiths.*  
 Ferramentum, i, *n. an Iron Tool.*  
 \* Ferramenta, ōrum, *sharp weapons.*  
 Ferraria, æ, *f. an Iron-mine; also water-Batny.* \* Ferraria minor, *agrimony.*  
 Ferraria, *a Promontory of Spain.*  
 Ferrarius, a, um, *(a ferrum) of Iron.*

\* Faber ferrarius, *a Smith.* \* Aqua ferraria, *smiths water in the Cold-trough.* \* Officina ferraria, *a forge.*  
 Ferratilis, le, *Slavish.*  
 † Ferratūra, æ, *f. Iron-work.*  
 Ferratus, a, um, *plated with Iron.*  
 \* Agmina ferrata, *troops arm'd.*  
 Ferrum, ei, *n. an Andiron.*  
 Ferreus, a, um, *of Iron, hard as Iron, not to be entreated.* \* Ferreus scriptor, *an author that has a rough uneven style.* \* Ferreus somnus, *death.*  
 † Ferrirepidina insula, *where Irons gingle about their heels.*  
 Ferrisōdina, æ, *f. an Iron-mine.*  
 † Ferrigor, ari, *to be Hewed.*  
 † Ferriteri, *Shackled slaves.*  
 † Ferriterium, ii, *n. a Prison, or Shackles.*  
 † Ferritribaces viri, *Shackled slaves.*  
 † Ferro, are, *to plate with iron.*  
 † Ferrosus, a, um, *full of Iron.*  
 Ferrugineus, a, um, *Rusty, Rust-coloured.*  
 Ferruginosus, a, um, *full of Rust.*  
 Ferrugo, ōnis, *f. Iron rust, a Rusty colour, the Fringe about a Canopy, &c.*  
 FERRUM, i, *n. [a ferio vel ferus] Iron, also all sort of weapons made of iron, as a sword, &c.* \* Fero & flammā res geritur, *there's nothing but fire and sword.* \* Ferrum equinum, *horse-shoes vitch.*  
 Ferrumen, inis, *n. Solder.* \* Ferrumen cementorum, *lime.*  
 Ferrumentum, i, *n. solder, glue &c.*  
 Ferrumīnatio, ōnis, *f. a soldering.*  
 Ferrumīnator, ōnis, *m. a solderer.*  
 Ferrumīno, are, *to Solder.* \* Commisuras navium mulci coma ferrumīnare, *to calk ships.*  
 Fertilis, le, [a fero] *Fruitful.* \* Terra fertilis uva, *a Grape-land.*  
 Fertilitas, atis, *f. Fertility, Rankness.*  
 Fertilliter, *adv. Fruitfully.*  
 Fertim, [a farcio] *adv. thick, close together.*  
 Fertum, i, *n. a cake of several grains and spices offer'd up at the altar.*  
 † Fertus, a, um, *Fruitful.*  
 Fervecacio, ere, *to beat or make hot.*  
 Fervecatus, a, um, *Heated, Chafed.*  
 Fervens, ior, *issimū, Boiling, Hot, Fervent, Vehement.* \* Facere aliquem ferventem flagris, *to lash one soundly.* \* Fervens animus, *a nimble lively wit.*  
 Ferventer, ius, *issimē, Hotly, Earnestly, adv.*  
 FERVEO, vi, ere, (BPA'ZO, vel a ΦΕΡΩ calefacio) *to be Hot or Seeth.* \* Mare fervet, *the Seavages.* \* Opus fervet, *the work is plyed.* \* Irā totus fervet, *he is all on fire, or anger.*  
 Ferveleo, ere, *to grow hot.*  
 Fervide, *adv. Hotly, Earnestly.*  
 † Ferviditas, atis, *f. heat.*  
 † Fervido, are, *to make hot.*  
 Fervidus, a, um, *Scolding hot, Earnest, Passionate, Lively, vigorous.*  
 Fētilis, æ, *f. (a ferio) the stem of a tree; also a Palmer, and the herb Fennel gyant.* \* Ferula, *spilents m'd by boon-setters.*  
 Fētilis, a, um, *of or like the herb ferula.*  
 † Fētiliōrium, ii, *n. a Place full of fennel gyant.*  
 † Fētilū, Wildly.

† Ferūmen, inis, *n. an Offence, Reproach.*  
 † Fervo, are, and fervo, ere, or fervio, ire, *to be hot.*  
 † Fervonium, i, *n. a cauldron.*  
 Fervor, ōnis, *m. [a ferreo] Heat, Vehemency.* \* Fervor maris, *the boiling of the Sea.* \* Fervor ætatis, *the sprighline's of age.*  
 † Fervorium, ii, *n. a Cauldron.*  
 FERUS, a, um, [a ΘΗ'P tera] *Savage, Wild, Fierce.* \* Ferum ulcus, *a gangreen.*  
 Ferus, i, *m. [sc. aper, cervus vel equus] a Boar, Stag or Horse.*  
 Fescennia, or -ium, *a Town of Hetruria.*  
 Fescenninæ, arum, *songs of Nurses.*  
 Fescenninus, a, um, *Wanton, smutty.* \* Fescenninum carmen, *obscene verses.*  
 Feslūdo, inis, *f. Weariness.*  
 † Fello, are, *to be or make weary.*  
 Fessus, a, um, [of fatiscor] *Weary, ty'd out (in body or mind.)*  
 † Festals, le, *Festival.*  
 Festinas, atis, *Hastiness.*  
 Festinante, adv. *Hastily, Speedily.*  
 † Festinancia, æ, *f. Speed, Haste.*  
 Festinantissimus, a, um, *very Hasty.*  
 Festinatus, a, um, *adv. more hastily.*  
 † Festinatio, ōnis, *f. a Hastening.*  
 † Festinatio, adv. *in Haste.*  
 † Festinator, ōnis, *m. a Haster.*  
 Festinatus, ūs, *m. a Hastening.*  
 Festinatus, a, um, *Hastened, Early.*  
 \* Festinata mors, *an untimely end.*  
 † Festine, adv. *with Haste or Speed.*  
 † Festinitas, atis, *f. Speediness.*  
 FESTINO, are, [ΣΠΕΤ'ΔΩ, vel ab ΑΣΣΩΝ propius, vel q. festim, i. e. fertim, eo] *to Speed or Hasten.* \* Festinare fugam, *to be in a sudden fear.*  
 † Fessior, ari, *to be disposed to be hastily.*  
 Festinus, a, um, *Hasty, Speedy.*  
 Fessior, and -ius, *more Pleasant.*  
 \* Fessior annus eat, *may this year prove more fortunate.*  
 Festive, ūs, *issimē, Pleasantly, Merrily, Cheerfully, adv.*  
 Festivitas, atis, *f. Mirth, Cheerfulness.*  
 Festiviter, *adv. Cheerfully.*  
 † Festivo, are, *to keep Holiday.*  
 Festivus, ior, *issimū, [a festus] Merry, Handsome, Festival.*  
 † Festro, are, *to Feast or keep Holiday.*  
 FESTUCA, æ, *f. [Heb. Motz, vel a fatus vel filius] a Stook, Straw, Mote, Fescue, Wild-oats, the Pretors rod or staff, with which the slaves were struck at their manumission.* \* Ne move festucam, *don't make the least noise.*  
 Festucago, inis, *f. wild-oats.*  
 Festucarius, a, um, *of a young Set or Plant.* \* Vis festucaria, *the power of the Pretor.*  
 † Festulum, i, *n. a poor Feast.*  
 Festum, i, *n. [a festus] a Feast.* \* Post festum venis, *you come a day after the fair.*  
 FESTUS, a, um, [ab ΕΣΤ'ΑΩ festum celebrō] *Solemn, Festival, Merry, Pleasant.*  
 Festus, *the name of several Romans.*  
 † Feudatarius, *a feudatary.*  
 † Feudum, i, *a Fee, Vassallage, a tenure in service under a conqueror.*  
 \* Feudum taliatum, *entailed.*  
 Fex, ecis, *f. dregs. See Fax.*



## F F.

F. F. for fratris filius.  
F. F. A. for Filius familias.

## F I.

F. J. for fieri iussit.

Fi and fito, the imperative of fio.

Fiavafum, a City of Cappadocia.

† Fibella, æ, f. the Moon.

FIBER, ti, m. [a ΘΙΒΡΟΣ mol-  
lis] a Beaver.

FIBRA, æ, f. [q. finibra vel ab an-  
tiq. fiber, i. e. extremus] the bor-  
der or brink of a thing, a small

Vain or String at the root of herbs.

\* Fibra pecudum, the inwards of

beasts. \* Neque mihi cornea fi-  
bra est, nor am I so dull and sense-

less.

Fibratus, a, um, having small strings.

Fibrenus, a River in Italy.

† Fibria, æ, f. a door or gate.

Fibrilega, Beverly in Yorkshire.

† Fibrinum, i, n. fine wool.

Fibrinus, a, um, [a fiber] of a Beaver.

† Fibrilla, arum, or fibrilli, orum,

the Hairs of the nostrils.

† Fibrōsus, a, um, full of Fibres.

FIBULA, æ, f. [a fibravet figo]

a Button, Buckle, Clasp, the lesser

Bone of the leg, the nut of a Steel-

bow, a Chyrurgions stitching quill,

the key of a building.

FIBULARIS, ii, m. a Button or Point-

maker.

FIBULATIO, onis, f. a Buttoning.

FIBULATOR, oris, m. a Buttoner.

FIBULATORIUM, ii, n. a Place where

Buttons are made or Sold.

FIBULATORIUS, a, um, with Buttons

or Clasps.

FIBULO, are, to Button or Fasten.

FIBULOR, ari, to be fastned.

Ficanæ, a City in Italy.

Ficaria, an Island near Sardinia.

Ficaria, æ, f. [a ficus] a Fig-tree

or Fig-garden; also Figwort, or

Pilewort.

Ficarius, a, um, of a Fig or Fig-tree.

\* Cræces ficarie, bundles on which

figs were laid to dry.

Ficarius, ii, m. a Fig-gatherer.

Ficatum, i, n. a meat made of Figs,

also the Liver of a Hog or Goose,

eaten or sed with figs.

Ficedula, æ, f. a Fig-pecker.

Ficedulenta, ic, of a Fig-pecker.

Ficella, on Volavia, the City Obern-

wesel by the Rhine.

† Ficcūla, æ, f. a little fig.

Ficetum, i, n. a garden of fig-

trees.

† Ficens, a, um, of a Fig-tree.

† Ficitas, atis, f. abundance of Figs.

† Fictor, oris, m. an eater or ga-

therer of Figs.

Ficolentes, a People of Italy.

† Ficolia, æ, f. a stake or staff of a

Fig-tree.

† Ficon, ci, n. a Fig.

Ficolus, a, um, full of sores in the

head, or fundament, scaly, pocky.

Fictē, adv. Feignedly.

Fictile, is, n. a thing made of

earth.

Fictilis, le, (a fingō) earthen, made

of earth.

Fictio, onis, f. a Fiction, Devising.

Fictitius, a, um, Devised, Counter-

fitted.

Fictor, oris, m. a former or fashioner,  
Potter. \* Fictor legum, an inven-  
ter of Laws.

† Fictorius, and fictiosus, a, um,  
Devised.

† Fictorius, ii, m. a Feigner, Forger.

† Fictosus, a, um, full of lying.

† Ficticula, æ, f. a Witch.

Fictrix, icis, f. she that Frames or

devises.

Fictura, æ, f. a Framing, Devising.

Fictus, a, um, (of fingor) Framed,

Feigned. \* Ficti cinni, a Perruque.

† Ficulnea, æ, f. a little Fig or Fig-

tree.

Ficulnea, an ancient City of Italy.

Ficulmentum, i, n, a Fig-tree Gar-

den.

Ficulneus, a, um, (a ficus) of

Ficulnus, } Fig-trees wood, weak,

pitiful.

† Ficulū, i, a little Fig.

FICUS, ci, and-ūs, f. (Heb. Phag-)

a Fig, or Fig-tree.

Ficus, ci, m. the Emvods or Piles.

Ficus, a Town of Mauritania Cæsa-

rensis.

Fide, idis, iussimē, adv. Faithfully.

† Fidebo, for Fidam.

† Fidecūla, æ, f. a little credit.

† Fideiſſragus, i, m. a Traitor.

Fideicommissarius, ii, m. a Feeffe in

trust.

Fideicommissio, onis, f. } Feeffe

Fideicommissum, i, n. } ment in

trust.

Fideicommissor, oris, m. a Feeffer.

Fideicommissus, a, um, Feeffed.

Fideicommitto, ere, to Enfeeffe, give

in Trust.

Fideicommitter, ti, to be Enfeeffed.

Fidejubeo, ſi, ſum, to Undertake,

Engage.

Fidejuſſio, onis, f. an Engaging,

Undertaking.

Fidejuſſor, oris, m. a Surety, Enga-

ger.

Fidejuſſorius, a, um, of Sweetſhip.

† Fidele, Faithfully.

Fidēlia, æ, f. (a fidelis) an earthen

pot; also a Carpenters chalked line.

\* Eadem Fidēlia duos parietes de-

albat, he kills two birds with one

stone.

Fidēlis, ior, iſſimus, (a fides) Faith-

full, Loyal, Reasonable, Earnest.

\* Fidelis ad veritatem materia,

timber that lasts long. \* Fidelior

piece explendis rimis, that stops

chinks better than pitch.

Fidēlitas, atis, f. Faithfulness.

Fideliter, ius, iſſimē, adv. Faith-

fully.

Fidena, or Fidenæ, a City in Italy.

Fidens, ntis, trusting. \* Fidens

animi, fearing nothing.

Fidenter, adv. confidently, boldly.

Fidentia, æ, f. a Trusting, Boldness.

Fidentia, a City in Spain called also

Julia.

Fidentini, the People of Fidentia in

Italy.

Fidentius, adv. more confidently.

Fidentissimus, a, um, most confident.

Fides, ci, f. (a fido) Faith, Truth,

Loyalty. \* Fidem liberare, to per-

form ones promise. \* Fidem fal-

lere, to break ones word. \* Fidem

interponere, to pass ones word.

\* Græcā fide mercari, to buy, with

ready money. \* Concussa fides,

crack'd credit. \* In fide alieujus

esse, to be under ones protection.

\* In fidem recipere, to prohibit one.

\* Bonā fide, in truth. \* Ad fidem,  
Faithfully. \* Publica fide, with  
freedom and safety. \* Fide ali-

cujus sumere pecuniam, to take up

money upon anothers credit.

FIDES, is, f. (ΣΦΙΔΕΣ chordæ)

FIDIS, is, f. a Lute-string; also a

Fiddle or other stringed instrument.

\* Conspicua fide, an excellent

player upon the Lute.

Fidicen, inis, m. one that plays on

any string'd instrument, a Lute-

nist.

Fidicina, æ, f. a woman Player.

Fidicinus, a, um, belonging to a

Musician.

Fidicula, æ, f. [a fidis] a little

Fiddle; a Celestial sign.

Fidiculæ, arum, Wyres of Lute-

strings to wrack one examined.

Fidiculanus Falcula, a Roman Se-

nator very base and unconstant.

† Fidicillizo, are, to Fiddle.

† Fidipedes, a kind of birds.

Fidius for Filius, the Son of Jupiter

and god of Faithfulness.

FIDO, ſi, ſum, [a ΠΕΙΘΩ per-

suadeo] to Trust, Rely upon.

Fido, an Argive who found out me-

asures and weights.

Fiducia, æ, f. Confidence, Bold-

ness. \* Minus fiducia exerci-

tus, an army not to be trusted.

\* Fiduciam committere, to sell a

thing upon condition of buying it

again. \* Accipere fiduciam, to

buy a thing at the same lock.

† Fiducialis, le, Trusty.

† Fiducialitas, atis, f. Trustiness.

Fiducialiter, adv. with confidence.

† Fiduciarium, ii, n. an inheritance

helden by Mortgage.

Fiduciarus, a, um, taken on trust.

\* Fiduciarium regnum, a Kingdom

possed for a time. \* Fiduciarus

emptor, one that buys upon condi-

tion to sell it again.

Fiduciarus, ii, m. a Feeffe in trust.

Fiduciarus, a, um, put in Trust.

Fiducio, are, to make Condition of

Trust.

Fiducior, ari, to be put in state of

Trust.

Fiduculus, a, um, Faithfull.

Fidus, ior, iſſimus, [a fides] Faith-

full, Trusty, Bold.

Fidustus, a, um, of good Credit.

Fidendus, a, um, to be made.

Figlina, æ, f. [q. figulina] a Pot-

ters trade, or work house.

† Figlinatus, ii, m. a Potter.

Figlinum, i, n. Earthen ware.

Figlinus, a, um, of a Potter.

† Figmen, inis, n. a Feigning.

† Figmentatus, a, um, Feigned.

† Figmento, are, to Feign.

Figmentum, i, n. [a fingō] a fig-

ment, or forgery, any thing made of

earth [in the Scriptures.] \* Fig-

menta areæ, brass-work.

FIGO, xi, xum, [ΠΙΝΥΩ] to

Fix, Fasten, Stick, set steady, bury.

\* Palum humi figere, to drive a

stake into the ground. \* Figere al-

quem maledictis, to rail at one.

\* Figere carnem verubus, to spit

meat. \* Figere pedem, to stand

still. \* Figere oscula, to kiss.

\* Figere leges or tabulas, to con-

firm laws [properly to bang them up

being cut in brass.]

Figor, gi, to be Fixed, &c.

Figularis, re, of a Potter, for Pot-

ters use.

# FIL

† **FILARIUS**, ii, m. a Potter.  
† **FILARIUS**, a, um, Fashioned.  
**FILARINA**, æ, f. the Potters art, a Potters work-house.  
† **FILICULUS**, a, um, as figulinus.  
† **FILIGLO**, ace, to Fashion as a Potter.  
† **FILIGLOR**, ari, to be made of earth.  
**FILIGULI**, i, m. [a figulo] a Potter.  
\* **FILIOPOES**, a stock in doubtful wares.  
**FIGURA**, æ, f. [a figo] a Figure or Soop, Image, Scoff, Likeness, Complexion. \* **FIGURA negotii**, the face of an affair, the condition it is in.  
† **FIGURANTIA**, æ, f. a Shaping.  
**FIGURATE**, ius, iusum, adv. Figuratively.  
**FIGURATIO**, onis, f. a Fashioning, a rhetorical supposition, a conceivine.  
**FIGURATIVUS**, a, um, Figurative, in a Figure.  
**FIGURATUS**, a, um, Fashioned. \* **ÆS figuratum**, money coined.  
**FIGURO**, are, to Fashion, Form, Coin, imagin. \* **FIGURARE calcem**, to bring milk to the substance of cheese. \* **FIGURARE OS pueri**, to teach a child to speak.  
**FI LACERUS**, ii, m. one of the Clerks of the Kings Bench.  
† **FILACISTA**, æ, f. a Spinster.  
† **FILACIUM**, ii, n. the file on which Records hang.  
**FILAGO**, inis, f. [a filum] cotton weed, or bloody fluxwort.  
**FILAMENTUM**, i, n. a small string.  
† **FILARIUM**, ii, n. a Bottom of Thread.  
**FILATIM**, adv. Thred by Thred.  
† **FILATISTA**, æ, m. and f. a Spinner.  
† **FILATRIX**, icis, m. a Spinster.  
**FILARUS**, a, um, made into thred.  
**FILIA**, æ, f. [a filius] a Daughter.  
\* **FILIA conditionem querere**, to get a husband for his Daughter.  
**FILIALIS**, le, Childlike, of a Child.  
† **FILIALITER**, like a Child.  
**FILIALTER**, i, m. a Son-in-Law.  
**FILIALTRA**, æ, f. a Daughter-in-Law.  
† **FILIATIO**, onis, f. and filiatu, ius, m. Son-ship.  
† **FILICA**, æ, f. Fern.  
**FILICATUS**, a, um, notched like fern.  
**FILICETUM**, i, n. [a filix] a Heath, or Filicarium, a ground over-run with fern.  
† **FILICEUS**, a, um, of Fern.  
**FILICO**, are, to notch like fern.  
† **FILICONES**, Filix good for nought.  
**FILICIUM**, i, n. a Heath, see Filicetum.  
**FILICULA**, æ, f. P. lypody, wall fern.  
† **FILIO**, are, to bear or make a Son.  
**FILIOLA**, æ, f. a young Daughter.  
**FILIOLO**, i, m. a Young son.  
**FILIPENDULA**, æ, f. [a filum] Dropwort.  
**FILIUS**, ii, m. [ΓΙΟΣ, vel a ΦΙΛΩ amo] a Son or Child, the Young of Beasts. \* **Frater filius**, a Nephew. \* **Terra filius**, a bastard. \* **Filius familias**, the main son of the house, or one of the household. \* **Fortuna filius**, Fortunes darling. \* **Filius lunæ** or aeris, the dew. \* **Filius solis**, the day. \* **Filius vitis**, the Wine.  
**FILIX**, icis, f. [BAHXPON, vel a filum] Fern, braker.  
† **FILO**, are to make Thred.  
† **FILTRUM**, i, n. a Strainer.

# FIN

**FILUM**, i, n. (He. Pathil) thred, line, yarn, a Carpenters line, style of an Oration, Lincaments of the Face. \* **Fila aranea**, Spiders webs. \* **Fila lyrae**, Harp-strings. \* **Malum filum**, the string that Tongueties Children.  
† **FILUMINA**, or filumina, Loving or Lovely Persons.  
† **FILUS**, i, m. a thred.  
**FIMARIUM**, ii, n. (a fimus) a Dung-bill.  
**FIMARIUS**, ii, m. a Farmer of Privies.  
† **FIMATOR**, oris, m. the same.  
**FIMBRIA**, æ, f. (a finis) a fringe, hem or welt. \* **Fimbria corylorum**, the Catkins.  
**Fimbria**, a, Proud Seditious Roman.  
**Fimbriale**, is, n. a fringe.  
† **Fimbriatrix**, icis, f. a Semstress.  
**Fimbriatus**, a, um, with fringes, b. mmed, jagged.  
† **Fimbrio**, are, to hem.  
**FIMETUM**, i, n. (a fimus) a mixen, Dung-bill.  
**FIMOSUS**, a, um, full of Dung.  
**FIMUS**, i, m. and-mum, i, n. (a fimo, i. e. Oleo) Dung; also a Dice-box.  
**FINALIS**, le, Final, of the End.  
**FINALITER**, adv. Finally.  
† **FINCTUS**, for fictus.  
**FINDIBILIS**, ic, which may be cleft.  
**FINDO**, idi, iusum, [ΣΧΙΖΩ] to cleave, rive, divide.  
**Findor**, di, to be cleft. \* **Finditor cor meum dolore**, my Heart is quite broke with Grief.  
† **Fingæ**, and -æ, arum, f. a kind of Tractate Apes.  
† **Fingites**, is, m. a pellucid stone of Cappadocia.  
**FINGO**, xi, ctum, (a ΣΦΙΤΩ constringo, vel a ΠΙΝΤΥΜΙ pango) to feign, form, fashion, mould, counterfeit, devise, imagine. \* **Fingis ex natura tua ceteros**, you must as y. u. use. \* **Fingere crimen**, to contrive an Accusation against.  
**Fingor**, gi, to be framed, &c.  
† **Fini**, f. fine.  
**Finens**, ntis, the Horizon.  
**FINIO**, ire, (a finis) to finish, define, bound, dye. \* **Vitam finire laqueo**, to hang himself. \* **Finire diem**, to pitch upon such a Day.  
**Finior**, iri, to be finished.  
**FINIS**, is, m. or f. (a fio) the End, Conclusion, Bound, the Frontiers of a Country, Definition. \* **Contingere te finibus rerum suarum**, to meddle of no bodies business but his own.  
**Finne**, adv. distinctly, confessedly.  
**FINITIMUS**, a, um, Bordering upon, nigh to. \* **Bellum finitimum**, a War with the Borderers.  
**FINITIO**, onis, f. a bounding or a Definition.  
**FINITIVUS**, a, um, Bounding, defining.  
**FINITOR**, oris, m. be that ends a thing, be that Bounes or Limits, the Horizon.  
\* **Finitores**, Surveyors of Land.  
**FINITUS**, a, um, Finite, Finished, Bounded.  
**FINITUS**, ius, m. the ending. \* **Acutus finitus tibæ**, a loud sound of a Pipe at the end.  
**FIO**, factus sum, fieri, (a ΦΥΩ

# FIS

nascer) to be, become. \* **Fieri obvium**, to meet one. \* **Fic vis in eum**, they use Violence towards him. \* **Fiet tibi acceptum**, they will thank you for it. \* **Aliquid fieri cibi**, some Meat shall be made ready. \* **Quid de me fiet**, what will become of me. \* **Cum populo fieret**, when they were at Sacrifice. \* **Fiat**, let it be so. \* **Fient in illum exempla**, be shall serve for an Example to others. \* **Ut fit**, as it often happens. \* **Fit ablynthium in Arabia**, worm-wood grows in Arabia.  
**FIRMAMEN**, inis, n. Surety, Stability, Establishing.  
**FIRMAMENTUM**, i, n. a ground, stay, confirmation; also the Firmament.  
\* **Firmamenta membrorum**, the Nerves and Muscles, the Chief point.  
† **Firmarium**, and fermarium, ii, n. a Farmory or Hospital.  
**FIRMATIO**, onis, f. a strengthening.  
**FIRMATOR**, oris, m. a Confirmer.  
† **FIRMATORIUM**, ii, n. a stay or prop.  
**FIRMATUS**, a, um, Established, Affirmed. \* **Firmatus cibo**, Refreshed with Meat.  
**FIRME**, ius, iusum, adv. firmly, stedfastly. \* **Firme accurate rem suam**, to be very diligent about his Affairs.  
**FIRMITAS**, atis, f. soundness, durability, assurance. \* **Firmitas animi**, Resumption of Mind.  
**FIRMITER**, adv. Constantly.  
**FIRMITUDO**, inis, f. Fastness, Constancy, Resolution.  
**FIRMUS**, a Governor of Ægypt.  
**FIRMUM**, or firmum, a Colony and City of Pcenum.  
**Firmo**, are, to strengthen, confirm, affirm, settle, bind or make cogitive. \* **Firma ealiqui rei fidem**, to cause a thing to be believed.  
**FIRMOR**, ari, to be strengthened.  
**FIRMUS**, ior, iusum, (ab EPMA fulcrum) firm, stedfast, sure, constant, in good health, bold, resolute. \* **Cibus firmus**, Nourishing Meat. \* **Copia firmæ**, Forces in good Posture. \* **Vina firmissima**, strong bodied Wines.  
**Firmus**, an Emperour of a large stature, commonly called Cyclops.  
† **Fiscalis**, e, of the Exchequer.  
† **Fiscarius**, ii, n. that which belongs to the Exchequer.  
† **Fiscarius**, ii, m. an Overseer of the Exchequer.  
**FISCILLA**, æ, f. (a Fiscina) a Basket, Head-stall, a Muzzel.  
**FISCILLUS**, part of the Apennine Mountains in Umbria.  
**Fiscellus**, i, m. a green-cheese eater.  
**FISCINA**, æ, f. (a fiscus) a Pannier, a Money-bag; also a Font.  
† **Fisco**, are, to Confiscate.  
**FISCUS**, ci, m. [ΦΙΣΚΟΣ] the Exchequer, a great Pannier, Money, Treasure. \* **Fiscum agere**, to exact Tribute.  
**Fisculatio**, onis, f. a cutting open.  
**FISCOLO**, are, (a fisco) to open the Entrails and take them out to Divine by.  
**Fisculatus**, a, um, cut open and lookt into.  
† **Fisculor**, ari, the same as Fisculo.  
**FISILLIS**, le, which is or may be cleft.



## FLA

\* Fissile caput, a broken Pate.  
Fissio, onis, f. a Cleaving.  
Fissipes, edis, Cloven-footed.  
Fissum, i, n. a cleft, the skin that divides the Liver, observed by Sooth-sayers. \* Fissum familiare, such a skin that betokens good.  
Fissura, æ, f. a Cleft, Partition.  
Fissus, a, um, (of fidor) Cloven, Divided.  
Fissus, Æs, m. a Cleft or Cut.  
FISTULA, æ, f. [ab'ISTHMI] fio vel a ΠΙΣΤΩΣ fidelis] a Commander or Water-pipe sledge; also a Rammer.  
Fistulatio, onis, f. a Ramming.  
† Fistulator, onis, m. he that Rams.  
Fistulatus, a, um, Rammed.  
Fistulus, are, to Rams, drive in Pipes.  
FISTULA, æ, f. (a sono) a Pipe conveying Water, a Whistle, Flagolet, the Weasand, a Tap, a Crisping-pin; also a Fistula-fore. \* Fistula aucupatoria, a Bird-call.  
Fistularis, e, of a Pipe.  
Fistulatio, onis, f. a Piping.  
Fistulatio, adv. as out of a Pipe.  
Fistulator, onis, m. a Piper.  
Fistulatorius, a, um, of Piping.  
Fistulatus, a, um, Fistulous, hollow.  
Fistulosus, are, to be hollow, be spongy.  
† Fistulor, ari, to Pipe.  
Fistulosus, a, um, hollow. \* Fistulosus cancer, an Ulcer full of little holes.  
Fissus, a, um, (of fidor) believed.  
† Fice, the Imperat. of fio.  
† Fictilis, le, Pleasant, Eloquent.  
† Fixula, æ, f. a Button, Clasp.  
Fixus, a, um, ready to fasten.  
Fixus, a, um (of figor) fastened, constant, certain, fixed. \* Si hæc mala fixa sunt, if these Evils are unavoidable.

## F

## L

FL. for Filius, Flamen, or Flavius.  
† Flabarius, ii, m. he that drives away the Flies.  
† Flabella, æ, f. a Fly-flap.  
Flabellifer, a, um, carrying a Fan.  
Flabellum, i, n. (a flabrum) a Fan. \* Flabellum seditionis, an Incendiary.  
† Flaber, i, m. a tuffine Fellow.  
Flabilis, le, Airy, Windy; also Spiritual.  
† Flabralis, le, blown or breathed.  
Flabrum, i, n. (a flo) a breath or blast.  
Flacceco, ere, [a flaccus, vel XA-ΛΑΨ laxo] to flag, fade, hang down.  
Flaccesco, ere, to grow lath, weak, withered, or calm. \* Flaccescit oratio, his Discourse grew weak and stilt.  
Flaccide, adv. faintly.  
Flaccidus, a, um, flagging, lath, decaying. \* Flaccidæ aures, hanging Ears.  
† Flaccor, onis, and flacciditas, atis, a flagging.  
Flaccus, a Consul, Colleague with Gallus.  
FLACCUS, a, um, [BA'Æ, vel a ΦΛΕΤΩ deorsum dejicio] having broad hanging Ears, flagging.  
† Flacitium, for flagitium.  
† Flagella, æ, f. a little whip.  
Flagellarius, ii, m. a Beadle.  
Flagellatio, onis, f. a whipping.

## FLA

† Flagellatitius, a, um, Scourged.  
Flagellator, onis, m. a whipper, thresher, i: grosser.  
Flagellatus, a, um, whipped.  
Flagello, are, to whip, lash, flap.  
\* Flagellare annonam, to enhance the Price of Corn. \* Arca flagellat opes, the Chest is very full.  
Flagellor, ari, to be Scourged, &c.  
† Flagellotus, a, um, soundly whipped.  
Flagellum, i, n. [a flagrum] a twig, rod, whip, scourge, a sail, batledore. \* Flagella, orum, the Claws of Fish, or the young twigs of Vines. \* Flagello admonere, either to strike or only shake the whip.  
Flagitans, ntis, Importuning.  
Flagitatio, onis, f. an Importuning.  
Flagitator, onis, m. an Importunate asker.  
Flagitatrix, icis, f. she that Importunes.  
† Flagitio, are, to Commit a Villary.  
Flagitiose, adv. Villainously, Scandalously.  
† Flagitiositas, atis, f. Lewdness, Villany.  
Flagitiosus, a, um, Scandalous, Victious, Debauched, Lewd.  
Flagitium, ii, n. [a flagito] a Crime, Scandal, Lewdness, shameful Offence, Danger. \* Flagitium est, 'tis ill done.  
Flagito, are, [a flagro] to ask Importunately, Accuse, Defame.  
\* Flagitat me id, he desires that earnestly of me.  
Flagitor, ari, to be Importuned.  
† Flagra, æ, f. a whip.  
Flagrans, ntior, issimus, flaming, burning, earnest. \* Flagrans puella, a very Shrew. \* Flagrans amore literarum, a great Lover of Learning.  
Flagrantius, issime, adv. earnestly.  
Flagrantia, æ, f. a burning, flaming, earnestness. \* Flagitii flagrantia, the very height of Wickedness.  
\* Flagrantia oculorum, the sparkling of the Eyes.  
† Flagratores, they that for Reward suffer themselves to be whipped.  
† Flagrifer, a, um, bearing a whip.  
† Flagrario, onis, m. a Slave under the lash.  
† Flagritriba, æ, m. a Fellow used to be beat.  
FLAGRO, are, [ΦΛΕΤΩ] to burn, flame, blaze. \* Flagrat bello Italia tota, all Italy is up in Arms. \* Flagrare studiis, to be a hard Student.  
Flazum, i, n. [a flagro] a Scourge.  
\* Flagri gymnasium, a whipping-stock.  
† Flagurio, ire, to fright with a whip.  
Flamen, inis, m. a Roman Priest, whereof Numa Pompilius appointed three, viz. Flamen Dialis, Martialis, and Quirinalis, who Sacrificed to Jupiter, Mars, and Romulus.  
Flamen, inis, n. [a flo] a blast, puff, an Inspiration.  
Flamingi, the People of Flanders, Flemings.  
Flaminea, a Country of Italy called Romagna.  
Flaminia, æ, f. the House of the Arch-Priest.  
Flaminia via, the High-way from Rome to Ariminum.  
Flaminia, orum, the Chief Sacrifices.  
Flaminica, the Arch-Priest's Wife.

## FLA

Flaminium, ii, n. the Arch-Priest's Office, Priesthood.  
Flaminus, a, um, belonging to the Arch-Priest.  
Flaminus, the Name of several Romans.  
FLAMMA, æ, f. [a ΦΛΕΤΩ uro] a flame, great danger, affliction, vehemency. \* Flamma fumo proxima, no smoke without some fire. \* E fumo in flammam, out of the Frying-pan into the fire.  
Flammans, ntis, flaming. \* Flammantia lumina, sparkling Eyes.  
Flammatio, onis, f. a setting on fire.  
Flammator, onis, m. an enflamer.  
Flammatus, a, um, enflamed, armed with fire.  
Flammecarius, ii, m. a Miller, Dyer, a maker or seller of yellow Hoods.  
† Flammeo, are, to enflame, make yellow.  
Flammæolum, i, n. a little yellow Hood, a Flag or Banner.  
Flammæolus, a, um, yellowish.  
† Flammefco, ere, to break out into a flame.  
Flammeum, ei, n. the Brides yellow Vail, the High-Priest's Vixus Vail, a Banner.  
† Flammeus, a, um, [a flamma] flaming, burning, flame-coloured. \* Flammea vestigia cervæ, the swift footings of a Hind.  
† Flammeus, ei, m. a Vail.  
† Flammidus, a, um, flame-coloured.  
† Flammifer, a, um, blazing.  
† Flammiferarius, a, um, bringing or causing fire.  
† Flammigēna, æ, c. lorn of the flame.  
† Flammiger, a, um, flaming.  
Flammigero, are, to blaze out.  
† Flammilla, æ, f. a small blaze.  
† Flammino, are, to flame.  
† Flammilus, a, um, flaming.  
† Flammitor, are, to flame, blaze.  
Flammivomus, a, um, Vomiting out fire.  
Flammo, are, to enflame or catch a flame, to stir up, move.  
Flammor, ari, to be enflamed.  
Flammilla, æ, f. [a flamma] a little flame; also the Herb Trinity or Hearts-ease.  
Flandrensis, Flemings.  
Flandra, Flunders.  
Flatilis, le, Breathing, Unconstant.  
† Flatilis, is, [sc. accentus] an aspiration.  
† Flatilitas, atis, f. Unconstancy.  
† Flatiliter, Unconstantly.  
Flator, onis, m. a Blower, Piper, Foucher.  
Flatulentus, a, um, windy.  
Flatuose, adv. windily.  
Flatuosus, a, um, windy.  
Flatura, æ, f. a melting of metals.  
† Flaturarius, or flaturarius, ii, m. a Foucher, Caster.  
Flatus, Æs, m. a puff or blast.  
† Flavē, yellowish.  
Flavēdo, onis, f. yellowness.  
Flavens, ntis, yellow.  
Flaveo, ere, to be yell w.  
Flavelco, ere, to grow yellow.  
Flavia, a City of Palestine, so called from Flavius Vespasianus, being Built by Herod, and called before Cæsarea.

## FLE

## FLO

## FLU

Flaviales, ium, *Soldiers added to the Legions by Vespasian.*

Flaviana, a City of Sicily.

Flavianum, and Flavianum, or Flavinum, the Town Foiano in Tuscany by Tybur.

† Flaviomani, and -mus, a, um, with yellow Hair.

† Flavivus, a, um, yellowish.

† Flavissa, a, a Treasury.

Flavin, a Roman Family, of which were Vespasian and his Sons Titus and Domitian.

Flaviobriga, a Town in Spain.

Flaviopolis, a City of Bithynia and Sicily; also a Town in Thrace.

Flavium Brigantium, the City Compostella in Spain.

Flavium, the Name of several Men.

Flavius Claudius, the two and thirtieth Emperor of Rome, who slew of the Goths three hundred and twenty thousand.

Flavona, a Town of Illyricum.

FLAVUS, a, um, [a flamma] yellow.

Flebilis, le, Lamentable, to be wept over.

Flebiliter, ite, adv. Mournfully.

Flectio, onis, f. a bending, turning, declining.

FLECTO, xi, xum, [ΠΛΕΚΩ] to bend, turn, decline. \* Flectere precibus, to persuade one. \* Flectere promontorium, to double a Cape.

\* Flectere Leucatem, to go strait to Leucates. \* Flectere in ambitionem, to hanker after Honours.

Flector, ti, to be bowed, &c.

† Flegnum, i, n. a swelling of the Eyes or Liver.

† Flegma, atis, n. Flegm.

† Flegmaticus, a, um, Flegmatic.

† Flegmen, inis, m. starting out of Blood at the Throat.

† Flegmina, orum, a falling down of Blood to the Anches by too much Walking.

Fleudus, a, um, to be Lamented.

Fleus, itis, Weeping.

FLEO, vi, tum, [ΚΑΙΩ] to weep, weep for or over, drop.

Flester, a, um, yielding Tears or Gum.

Fletur, (ab illis) imp. they weep.

Fleturus, a, um, about to weep.

Fletus, a, um, (of floor) Lamented. \* Fletu sanguine, embrewed in Blood.

Fletus, itis, m. a Weeping. \* Prosequi fletu, to weep over.

Flevum, or Flevi lacus, a Bay of the German Sea.

Flevum, a Town of Friesland.

Flexaninus, a, um, [a flecto] turning the Mind. \* Flexanima oratio, insinuating Rhetorick.

Flexibilis, le, flexible, tractable. \* Flexibilis atas, an Age that's Pliable, which may be turned any way.

Flexibilitas, atis, f. tractableness.

Flexibiliter, adv. tractably.

† Flexibulus, a, um, bowed or bowing.

Flexilis, e, easily bent.

Flexilocus, a, um, Ambiguous, Equivocal.

Flexio, onis, f. a bending, declining. \* Flexio vocis, the quavering of the Voice in Singing.

Flexipes, edis, bow-legged.

Flexo, ere, to bow or bend.

Flexum, a City of Pannonia.

† Flexumines, or Flexamines, light Horsemen, Demi-lances.

Flexuosus, itis, adv. windingly, crookedly.

† Flexuositas, atis, f. Crookedness.

Flexuosus, a, um, ior, infimus, turning, winding in and out.

Flexura, a, f. bending.

Flexus, a, um, (of Hector) bowed, curled, reflected. \* Ore Caesar in tristitia flexo, Caesar looking sadly upon't. \* Dies in vespere flexus, the Day growing to an end.

Flexus, itis, m. a winding. \* Flexus atatis, the time when strength declines. \* Flexus autumnus, the point of the Equinox. \* Flexus membrorum, the Agility of the Limbs.

\* Flexus vocis, the Command of one's Voice.

Flicus, itis, m. a striking or dashing against, a blow.

† FLIGO, ere, [ΘΑΙΒΩ] to assault, strike, beat, dash.

Fligor, is, to be tormented.

FLO, are, [a sono] to blow, waft or cast. \* Simul flare & forbere haud facile factu est, one cannot do two things at once.

Floccidus, a, um, [a floccus] full of flocks or nap.

Floccifacio, ere, to slight. \* Flocci non facit fidem, he does not take the least care to keep his Word.

† Floccinus, i, m. a flake of Snow.

Floccipendo, ere, to set light by.

Floccipendor, di, to be slighted.

† Flocco, are, to Snow.

Flocculus, i, m. a little flock or flake.

FLOCCUS, i, m. (a ΠΛΟΚΟΣ coma plectilis) a flock of Wool, loose Lint. \* Flocci facio or pendo, I value not this.

Floccus, cum, f. (a floccus vel a ΠΛΟΚΟΣ flamma) the drags of Wine.

Floccus, the Herb Mothermullen; also a light Crystal. &c.

† Flomos, i, Torch-herb.

Flora, a Goddess of the Romans, whom they thought to preside over Flowers; they say she was an Harlot, and having got a great Estate Bequeathed it to the City for the Celebrating of her Birth-day with Plays called Floralia, or ludi Florales; and in process of time the Senate being ashamed of that Original, made her a Goddess; the Feasts were Observed on the four last days of April and the first of May.

Floralia, ium, n. Plays in the Honour of Flora.

Floralitius, a, um, of those Plays.

† Floralium, ii, n. a Flower-garden.

† Florantium, ii, n. a Garden of sweet Flowers.

Florens, ior, infimus, Flourishing, having Reputation. \* Ambo florentes etatis, both in the Flower of their Age.

Florentia, the City Florence in Tuscany.

Florentini, the Inhabitants of Florence.

Florentiola, the Name of two Towns, one in Tuscany, and another in Gallia Togata.

Florentinus, a Lawyer, Councillor to Alexander, Caesar, and others.

† Florenas, a Floren, one worth three shillings, the other eighteen pence.

Flores, ere, (a flos) to Flourish, Blossom, to be Famous. \* Flore in foro, to be Renowned for his Pleading. \* Flore memoria, to have a good Memory.

† Flores, is, Fresh, Green, Lusty.

Floresco, ere, to Blossom, grow in reputation.

Floretum, i, n. a garden.

Floreus, a, um, of flowers, flowery.

Florianus, the Emperor who succeeded Tacitus, grieving that Probus was chosen by the greater part of the Army, opened his own veins, and bled himself to death.

Floriscimus, a, um, set with flowers about the head.

Floride, adv. Flourishingly.

Floridulus, a, um, somewhat flourishing.

Floridus, a, um, Flourishing, Flowry, Fresh, Lively. \* Florida atas, the flower of age. \* Floridus orator, an Orator that uses very Elegant expressions and Phrases.

Florifer, a, um, bearing flowers.

† Floriferum, i, n. a Roman Holy-day.

Florilegus, a, um, [a flos & lego] picking flowers, squeezing out the juice.

Florius, a River in Spain, called Ars.

† Floro, are, to set with flowers.

† Florulentus, a, um, full of flowers.

† Florulus, a, um, Flowry.

† Florus, a, um, flourishing, fresh.

FLOS, oris, m. [a ΧΛΩΪΣ herbarum viror] a flower, the Prime, Beauty, Sweet Scent, Virginity, fine Flower. \* Flos rosae, the yellow seeds of a Rose. \* Flos Zachariae, a blew bottle. \* Flos lactis, cream.

\* Flos cervinae, Testis. \* Graeciae flos, the flourishing time of that estate. \* Flores adhibere, to use Rhetorical Ornaments. \* Flos Italiae, the choice of all Italy.

† Floscellum and flosculum, i, n. a little flower.

Flocculus, i, m. a little flower, beauty, ornament of Rhetorick.

Flota, arum, [ΠΛΟΤΑΙ] Fishes floating on the water.

† Flox, ocis, Drege.

† Flucti, for fluctus.

Flucticulus, i, m. [a fluctus] a little wave.

Fluctifer, a, um, causing waves.

Fluctifragus, a, um, breaking the Waves.

Fluctisonus, a, um, sounding or roaring like Waves.

Fluctivagus, a, um, tossed with the Waves.

Fluctuabundus, a, um, Tempestuous, wavering.

Fluctuans, nts, floating, doubtful.

Fluctuatim, adv. with Billows, vain gloriously.

Fluctuatio, onis, f. a swelling with waves, a rocking upon waves, uncertainty.

Fluctuator, oris, m. a waverer.

Fluctuatus, a, um, tossed with waves.

Fluctuo, are, to rise in waves, to rock upon the waves, be in doubt, be unsettled.

Fluctuor, ari, to be unsettled.

Fluctuosus, adv. waveringly.

Fluctuosus, a, um, full of billows.

Fluctus.



FLU

FOC

FOE

**Fluctus**, ūs, m. [a fluo] a wave, surge, billow, trouble, disquietness, violent assault; and a great multitude. \* **Fluctus fortunæ**, the uncon-  
stantcy of fortune. \* In ūdem fluctibus navigant, they are in the same danger.  
**Fluens**, tis, flowing, spreading, bang-  
ing down. \* **Morbus fluens**, in-  
fection of the Air. \* **Fluentes ca-  
pilli**, the falling or shedding of hairs.  
\* **Fluens vestis**, a train sweeping  
the ground. \* **Libere fluens ora-  
tio**, an Oration running in a very  
smooth stile.  
**Fluenter**, adv. flowingly.  
**Fluentia**, æ, f. a flowing.  
**Fluentia**, the City Florence in Tuf-  
cany, so beautiful, that the Arch-  
Duke Charles said it was only to be  
seen on Holy-days; it was built by  
Lucius Sylla the Dictator, A. M.  
3860.  
**Fluentini**, the People of Florence.  
**Fluentissimus**, a, um, roaring with  
the water.  
**Fluentum**, i, n. a stream.  
**Flueico**, ere, to begin to flow, melt.  
† **Fluide**, adv. flowingly.  
† **Fluiditas**, atis, f. a flowing, wet-  
ness.  
**Fluidus**, a, um, Flowing, Wavering,  
Liquid, Weak, Falling.  
**Fluitans**, ntis, Floating, Variable.  
\* **Fluitantia lora dare**, to give a  
horse his head. \* **Fluitans animus**,  
a fickle mind.  
**Fluitanter**, adv. Waveringly.  
**Fluitatio**, onis, f. a wavering.  
**Fluito**, are, [a fluo] to float, swim,  
Waver, Hover, to be unfitful, be  
fickle.  
**Flumen**, inis, n. a River; also plenty.  
\* **Flumen ingenii**, a notable  
vein of wit.  
**Flumentana**, a Gate in Rome, called  
Porto del populo.  
† **Fluminis flumina**, a Fish-pond of  
running water.  
**Fluminæus**, a, um, of a River.  
**Fluminosus**, a, um, full of Rivers.  
**FLUO**, xi xum, [BATŲ] to flow,  
to run to sea, spread, slip, fall out,  
pass away, decay, flag, hang down.  
\* **Fluere mollitia**, to swim in plea-  
sure. \* **Fluere sacietis**, to be full  
of feasting. \* **Fluent arma de ma-  
nibus**, fall out of their hands. \* **Res  
fluunt ad nostrā voluntatem**, things  
bappen according to our desire.  
\* **Omnis ratio fluit à capite**, all  
reason proceeds from the head.  
**Fluonia**, Juno, whom the women wor-  
shipped because they thought she stop-  
ped their blood in Conception.  
**Fluor**, ōris, m. a Stream, Issue, Flux.  
\* **Fluor æris**, the wind. \* **Fluores**,  
sparkle like precious stones found in  
quarries; also womens Flowers.  
**Flustates**, a People of Gallia Belgica.  
**Flustrum**, i, n. [a fluo] the full tide  
at Sea, a Calm.  
**Fluta**, æ, f. [FLAQTŲH] a Lam-  
prey.  
† **Fluto**, are, to float.  
† **Fluvia**, æ, f. a River.  
**Fluvialis**, le, of a River.  
**Fluviaticus**, a, um, of a River.  
**Fluviatilis**, le, of the fresh Water.  
\* **Testudines fluviales**, Cra-  
fishes.  
**Fluviatus**, a, um, Watered in a  
River. \* **Cannabis fluvialis**, wa-  
ter'd hemp.

† **Fluvio**, are, and -or, ari, to a-  
bount.  
† **Fluviosus**, a, um, flowing much.  
**Fluvius**, ii, m. [a fluo] a River.  
\* **Fluvius cum mari certas**, you strive  
with your betters.  
**Flux**, adv. Abundantly, Currently,  
Loosely, Carelessly.  
**Fluxio**, ōnis, f. a Flowing. \* **Fluxio  
ventris**, a thin scouring or looseness  
\* **Fluxio sanguinis**, the bloody  
flux.  
† **Fluxiosus**, a, um, Fluxible, Loose,  
Brittle.  
† **Fluxura**, æ, f. Lasciviousness.  
**Fluxurus**, a, um, about to Flow.  
**Fluxus**, a, um, [of fluo] Loose, Hang-  
ing down, Flowing, Unstable, Tran-  
sitory. \* **Fluxa fide homines**, un-  
constant men. \* **Fluxum vas**, a  
leaking vessel. \* **Fluxi homines**,  
lewd and lascivious men. \* **Fluxa  
vestimenta**, loose garments hanging  
to the ground.  
**Fluxus**, ūs, m. a Flux or Flowing.

F M

**F. M.** for fieri mandavit, or Factum  
memoratum.  
**F. M. I.** Fati munus implevit.

F N

**F. N.** for fines.  
**F. N.** for fides nostra.  
**F. N. C.** for fidei nostræ commis-  
sum.

F O

**F. O.** for forum.  
**Focale**, is, n. [a faux] a Muffler, a  
Cravat.  
**Focale**, is, n. [a focus] a Crisping-  
pin.  
† **Focaneus palme**, a Vine-branch  
growing out of a forked bow.  
**Focaria**, æ, f. a Concubine kept in a  
chamber, using the same bed and  
board with one, a Kitching-maid,  
Fire-pan.  
**Focaria**, a Mountain and Promontory  
of Umbria.  
† **Focaris**, is, m. a Fire-stone.  
**Focarium**, ii, n. a Hearth.  
**Focarius**, a, um, of the Hearth. \* **Fo-  
carius panis**, a cake baked upon the  
Hearth. \* **Focarii fœvi**, Sculli-  
ons.  
**Focarius**, ii, m. a Ship-cook.  
**Foce**, an Island in the Egean Sea.  
† **Focilis**, le, Nourishable.  
† **Focillatio**, ōnis, f. a Nourishing,  
Warming.  
**Focillator**, ōris, m. a Cherisher.  
**Focillatrix**, icis, f. she that Cher-  
ishes.  
**Focillo**, are, 2 [a foveo] to Cherish,  
**Focillor**, ari, Comfort, Warm.  
\* **Suum quique commodum focil-  
latur**, Var. every one looks after what  
brings him in profit.  
† **Focula**, orum, Nourishing meats.  
† **Foculare**, is, n. a Hearth raised for  
a baking-pan.  
† **Foculo**, ari, to be Cherished.  
**Foculus**, i, m. a Chaffing-dish, Fire-  
pan. \* **Foculum excitare bucca**,  
to blow up the fire with ones mouth.  
**Focunates**, a People of the Alps.  
**FOCUS**, i, m. [a foveo] a Chimney,  
Hearth, Fire, Family. \* **Pro aris  
& focis pugnare**, to fight for Rati-

gion and Liberty. \* **Extrudere lig-  
nis focum**, to make a fire.  
**Fodicatio**, onis, f. a Digging, Bor-  
ing.  
**Fodicator**, ōris, m. a Digger.  
**Fódico**, are, to Dig or Delve, Dis-  
quiet, Vex, Spur-gall.  
**Fódina**, æ, f. a Mine or Quarry.  
**FÓDIO**, ōdi, flum, [a ΦΩΔΕ' OΣ  
antrum vel a ΒΟ'ΘΡΟΣ fovea]  
to Dig, Till, Spur, Pierce. \* **Dol-  
or fódit**, grief touches me to the  
quick. \* **Ense fodere**, to stab.  
**Fodior**, iri, to be Dug.  
† **Foece**, are, to make Dregs or Lies.  
† **Foeclentia**, æ, f. Drugginess.  
**Fœcundatio**, ōnis, f. a making  
Fruitful.  
**Fœcundator**, ōris, m. he that makes  
Fruitful.  
**Fœcunde**, ius, iſſimè, adv. Fruit-  
fully.  
**Fœcunditas**, atis, f. Fruitfulness.  
\* **Fœcunditas animi**, a very large  
capacity of mind, pregnant parts.  
**Fœcundo**, are, to make Fruitful.  
**Fœcundor**, ari, to be made Fruitful.  
**Fœcundus**, ior, iſſimus, [a foetus]  
Fruitful. \* **Fœcundi calices**, plen-  
tiful cups. \* **Fœcundus artifex** Pa-  
rastus, full of craft.  
**Fœdans**, ntis, Desiling.  
**Fœdatio**, ōnis, f. a desiling.  
**Fœdator**, ōris, m. a Desiler.  
**Fœdatus**, a, um, Depled.  
**Fœdè**, ius, iſſimè, adv. pitifully, fully,  
shamefully, cruelly.  
† **Fœdeo**, ere, to be foul or filthy.  
**Fœderatio**, ōnis, f. a confederacy.  
**Fœderator**, ōris, m. a confederate.  
**Fœdèraus**, a, um, bound in a League  
or Covenant. \* **Civitates fœdera-  
tæ**, banis-towns. \* **Fœderati**, the  
Confederates.  
**Fœdèro**, are, [a fœdus] to joyn in  
Leagurs.  
**Fœderor**, ari, to be in League. \* **Fœ-  
derari pacem**, to make Peace.  
**Fœdistragus**, a, um, [a fœdus &  
frango] Perjurious, Truce-break-  
ing.  
**Fœditas**, atis, f. Filibines, Ill-  
favouredness, Infamy, Disgrace.  
**Fœdo**, are, to Desile, Disfigure, Lay  
open any shame, to tear. \* **Fœdare**  
aliquem appellatione, to give one a  
sorry name.  
**Fœdor**, ari, to be Depled.  
**FœDUS**, ior, iſſimus, [g. foetudus,  
vel a ΦΕΤ' phy !] Foul, Filthy,  
Ill-favoured, Stinking, Cruel.  
\* **Fœdum exemplum**, a bad prece-  
dent.  
**FœDUS**, ōris, n. [a fidei] a League  
or Covenant, a Truce, Treaty, Alli-  
ance, a Law.  
**Fœliciter** as feliciter, &c.  
**Fœlix** as felix, Happy.  
**Fœmella**, æ, [a fœmina] a little  
Woman.  
† **Fœmellarius**, ii, m. a Pander.  
**Fœmen**, inis, n. [a foetus] the  
Tith.  
**Fœmina**, æ, f. [a foetus] a Woman,  
Female. \* **Porcus fœmina**, a sim-  
pig.  
**Fœminæ**, arum, womens Flowers.  
† **Fœminal**, lis, n. Female Privities.  
**Fœminalia**, ium, Breaches.  
† **Fœminatus**, a, um, Weakened.  
† **Fœminella**, fœmilla and fœminu-  
la, a poor, weak, small, tender Fe-  
male.

Fœmineus.

Foemineus, a, um, of a Woman or Female.  
 Foemininus, a, um, of or like a Female, Feminine.  
 † Foemino, are, to Effeminate, to do or make like a woman.  
 Foemoralis, um, n. Breaches.  
 Foenarius, a, um, [a foenum] of Hay.  
 \* Falces foenariae, Sicks.  
 Foeneris, e, [a fenu:] of Usury.  
 Foeneralia, orum, n. the Days that lent money became due.  
 † Foenerarius, a, um, of Usury and Extortion.  
 Foeneratio, onis, f. a lending out of money upon use.  
 Foeneratitius, a, um, employed at Use, or gathered by Use.  
 Foenerato, adv. at or with use.  
 Foenerator, oris, m. an Usurer.  
 Foeneratarius, a, um, of Usury.  
 Foeneratrix, icis, f. she that puts to Use.  
 Foeneratus, a, um, put to Use.  
 Foeneratus, us, m. a Putting to Use.  
 \* Foenerum beneficium, a good turn repayed double.  
 Foenero, are, to put out to Use.  
 Foeneror, ari, to borrow or take upon Use (joined with an ablative case and a preposition) also to Lend, (with a dative case.)  
 † Foenius, ii, m. one that has no Credit.  
 † Foenus, a, um, of Hay.  
 † Foenicum, ii, n. a Hay-stack.  
 Foenicularium, ii, n. Hay-barvest, a place where the Army lay.  
 † Foenicularius, ii, m. a Hay-maker.  
 Foeniculum, i, n. (a foenum) Fennel.  
 Foenile, is, n. a Hay-mow or Loft.  
 Foenisca, a, m. a Mower.  
 Foenificium, i, n. Hay-time.  
 Foenifector, oris, m. a Mower.  
 Foeniscus, a, um, cutting of Hay.  
 † Foenosus, a, um, full of Hay.  
 FOENUM, i, n. (a foetus) Hay.  
 \* Foenum coddum, latter matb.  
 \* Foenum habet in cornu, he is a crafty one. \* Foeni meta, a Hay-cock. \* Foenum furcillis verlati, to make Hay. \* In Pyramides extrahere, to cock it.  
 Foenum-graecum, Fen-grass.  
 FOENUS, oris, n. (a foetus vel ab \*APHENOS divitiar) Usury, Interest, Increase. \* Dare foenori, to put out to use. \* Foenus quater-nis centesimis, interest at 48 per Cent.  
 Foenusculum, i, n. Low-use for a small sum.  
 Foeta, a, f. the Seed of Creatures, a Woman in Childbed, &c.  
 Foetans ntis, Bearing young.  
 † Foetatus, a, um, with young.  
 Foeto, ere, (a foetus vel foetus) to Stink.  
 † Foeticina, a, f. a Privy.  
 Foetiditas, atis, f. a Stinking.  
 Foetidus, a, um, Stinking, Smelling.  
 Foetifer, a, um, (a foetus & fero) helping Conception, Fruitful.  
 † Foetificatio, onis, f. a Bearing.  
 Foetifico, are, to Bear or Bring forth.  
 Foetificor, ari, to be Brought forth.  
 Foetificus, a, um, helping Generation.  
 † Foetigo, are, to be with Young.

† Foetis for foetibus.  
 Foeto, are, to Bring forth young, to make to Stink.  
 Foetor, ari, to be Brought forth.  
 Foetor, oris, m. (a foetor) a Stench, Stink, Ill-favour.  
 † Foetofus, a, um, very Stinking.  
 Foetuarus, a, um, Fertile, Fruitful.  
 † Foetatus, a, um, Engendered.  
 † Foetulentia, a, f. Filthiness.  
 Foetulentus, a, um, Stinking.  
 Foetuolus, a, um, full of Breeding.  
 Foetura, a, f. the Bringing forth of young, the Breed, Increase.  
 \* Proxima foetura, in the next impression.  
 Foetus, a, um, Big with young, Full; also that has brought forth.  
 FOETUS, us, m. (a foeco) the Young or Breed of any thing. \* Animi foetus, the fruits of the mind.  
 \* Foetus arboris, a sucker. \* Bin-os foetus enixa mulier, one that has twins. See fetus.  
 Foetutina, a, f. a Dung-bill.  
 Folia, a, f. a woman of Ari-minum.  
 Foliaceus, a, um, (a folium) of or like a Leaf.  
 Foliatio, onis, f. the Budding of Leaves.  
 Foliaum, ii, n. Ointment of Spikenard.  
 Foliatus, a, um, Leaved. \* Folia-tum argentum, silver-foil.  
 † Folio, are, to bring forth Leaves.  
 † Folio-ballamum, i, n. Oyle of balm.  
 Foliolum, i, n. a little Leaf.  
 Foliolus, ior, ius, full of Leaves.  
 FOLIUM, ii, n. [ΦΥΛΛΟΝ] a Leaf, Blade. \* Foliolum fascicu-lus, a pack of Cards.  
 Folleo, ere, (a tollis) to Swill, Bag cut.  
 † Follex, icis, a pair of Bellows, the Tunnel of a Chimney.  
 Follicantes caligae, Marriners bfe.  
 Follico, are, [a tollis] to Puff and Blow.  
 † Follicor, ari, to gather Wind.  
 Folliculare, is, n. part of an Oar with a little leather bag.  
 Folliculus, i, m. a leather Satchel, a Ball blown with wind, a Soft husk or skin, the Body of a man. \* Folliculi Castoris, Beavers cuds.  
 FOLLIS, is, m. [ΦΥΛΛΟΣ, vel a flo] a pair of Bellows, a Leather Purse, a Balloon, Ball, a Bladder, a Puff, Fool, a kind of Coin.  
 Follum, a, lv. Purse by purse.  
 Follitus, a, um, covered with Leather.  
 † Folmin for fulmen.  
 † Folus for holus.  
 † Fomen, inis, n. a Cherishing.  
 Fomentatio, onis, f. a Plastering, Asswaging.  
 Fomentator, oris, m. an Asswager.  
 Fomentatrix, icis, f. she that Asswages.  
 Fomento, are, to lay on a Poultice or Plaster.  
 Fomentor, ari, to be Cherished, &c.  
 Fomentum, i, n. (a foeco) a Poultice or Plaster. \* Fomenta dolorum, the Asswagings of grief.  
 Fomes, itis, m. [a loveo] Tinder, Fuel, Match, Touch-wood, a motive.  
 FONS, ntis, m. [a fundo] a Fountain, Spring, Well-head, the Head or Root of a matter, a Pail or Pit-

cher. \* Fons maroris, the cause of grief.  
 Fons solis, a spring in Libya deserta, cold by day and hot at Night.  
 Fons Brigidae, Bridewell in London.  
 Fons Charus, Sherborn in Dorsetshire.  
 Fontalis, le, [a fons] of a Fountain.  
 \* Fontalis herba, pond-wed.  
 Fontanah. See fontinal.  
 Fontanella, a, f. an issue in the Body.  
 Fontanus, a, um, of a Spring or Fountain.  
 Fonteia, a Vestal Virgin, Sister of Marcus Fonteius.  
 Fontes Aponi, Famous Baths near Padua.  
 Fonticulus, i, m. a little Spring.  
 Fontigena, a, c. growing about Springs.  
 Fontinalia, rum, n. solemn Feasts about the Springs and Wells by crowning them.  
 Fontinalis, le, of Springs.  
 Fontinalis, one of the Gates of Rome called also Carpena.  
 For, see faris.  
 Forabilis, le, which may be Pierced.  
 † Foraculum, i, a Piercer.  
 Forago, inis, f. [a foro] a skin of Tarn.  
 † Foralis, le, of the Judgment-bell.  
 Foramen, inis, n. a Hole.  
 † Foraminatus, a, um, made Hollow.  
 Foramino, are, to bore Holes.  
 † Foraminosus, a, um, full of Holes.  
 † Foraneus, ci, m. he that keeps the Court or Market.  
 † Forarea, Foratia, and Foratica, a, f. a Market-woman.  
 Foras, adv. [a fores] Abroad. \* Ire foras, to go out of doors. \* Foras locutare, to let a thing out to a stranger.  
 † Foraticus, a, um, and foraticus, abroad.  
 Foratio, onis, f. a Boring.  
 Forator, oris, m. a Borer.  
 Foratus, us, m. a Boring, Piercing.  
 Foratus, a, um, Pierced.  
 † Foratus for furatus.  
 † Forbea, a kind of meat eaten hot.  
 FOKC=PS, ipis, m. and f. [afer-rum vel forum & capio] a pair of Tongues or Pincers, a Prison.  
 \* Forapes, um, the cross bones of the Temples compassing the ears, Claws of a fish.  
 † Forcillo, are, to Deprave or De-fame.  
 Forcipatus, a, um, [a forceps] bend-ed like Hooks.  
 † Forcipula, a, f. little Pincers.  
 † Forco, onis, a Haggage or Hags-pudding.  
 Forculus, i, m. a God supposed to preside over doors.  
 FORDA, a, f. [a fero] a Cow with Calf.  
 Fordeum for hordeum, Barley.  
 Fo dicidia, Roman Feasts, on which they Sacrificed Cows with Calf on the seventeenth of the Calends of March.  
 Foe, e, or futurum esse [a forem] to Be hereafter.  
 † Forefacio, ere, to Forsuit.  
 Forem, [a ΦΥΛΛΟΝ nascor] I Might or should be.  
 Forensia, rum, long Garments worn in the Markets or Judgment-hall.



## FOR

**Forēnsis**, e, [a forum] of the Court.  
 \* **Causē forensis**, *Law-cases*. \* **Forensis** rhetorica, *complete gnawery*.  
**Forēs**, ium, f. [a foris] a door with leaves.  
**Foretani**, and **Foretiii**, a People of Italy.  
**FORFEX**, Icīs, f. [a ferrum & facio] a pair of Cisers or sheers; also the ordering of an Army in that form.  
**Forficula**, æ, f. [a forfex] a little pair of Cisers, an Ear-wig, a Lobster's claw.  
**Foris**, orum, m. [a foris] the Hatchets of a ship, Scaffolds or galleries, Pews in Churches, and garden-alleys.  
**Fōria**, ōrum, n. [ΦΟΡΙΑ] thin excrements.  
**FōRYCA**, æ, f. [a ΦΟΡΥΣ ποδὲξ] a Privy-house.  
**Fōricarius**, ii, m. a Cleanser of privies or vaults.  
**Fōricula**, æ, f. [a foris] a little Door or Wicket.  
**Foriculus**, the Heathen God of Doors.  
**Fōrincēus**, adv. from Abroad.  
 † **Forio**, ire, to empty the Belly.  
**Fōriolus**, i, m. [a foria] he that bath a Looseness.  
**FōRIS**, is, f. [ΘΥΡΑ] a Door.  
 \* **Aperire fores amicitia**, to begin friendship.  
**Fōris**, adv. Abroad, without Doors, Beside the matter. \* **Foris** sapere, to be wise in other mens affairs.  
**FORMA**, æ, f. [ΜΟΡΦΗ] a Form, Fashion, Shape, Image, Idea, Beauty, Last, mould, Pattern, Conduit, Cheese-vat, Stamp or Coin, a main piece of timber. \* **Forma ingenij**, the dresse of wit. \* **Omnes scelerum** comprehendere formas, to comprehend all the different sorts of faults.  
**Formabilis**, le, which may be Formed.  
 † **Formaceus**, a, um, made of clay.  
**Formalis**, le, Formal, of a Form.  
 \* **Formalis** epistola, a letter written in the common way.  
**Formalitas**, atis, f. Formality.  
**Formaliter**, adv. Formally.  
**Formamentorum** moulds, Patterns.  
 † **Formatura**, æ, f. a Kneading- trough.  
 † **Formata**, æ, f. the Chapter of a pillar; also a Publick letter.  
**Formātor**, ōnis, f. a Fashioning.  
**Formātor**, ōnis, m. a Fashioner, Moulder.  
**Formatrix**, Icīs, f. she that Forms.  
 † **Formatum**, formatum, or formacium, ii, a Mud-wall.  
**Formatura**, æ, f. a Fashioning.  
**Formatus**, a, um, formed.  
**Formella**, æ, f. [a formula] a little form, cheese, &c.  
**Formia**, a City of Campania by the Sea.  
**FORMICA**, æ, f. [ΜΥΡΜΗΞ] an Emmet, Ant. \* **Formica** Indica, like horned Cats, which dig up Gold, and watch it carefully.  
**Formicans**, ntis, going like a Pismire.  
 \* **Pulsus formicans**, a slack and weak Pulse.  
 † **Formicarium**, ii, n. an Ant-hill.  
**Formicatio**, ōnis, f. a Pricking in the body like the stinging of Ants.  
**Formicetum**, i, n. an Ant-hill.  
**Formicius**, a, um, of or like an Ant. \* **Movet formicinum gradum**, he stirs apace but makes no bust.

## FOR

**Formico**, are, to Blister or Rise in pimples.  
 † **Formicoleon**, a little beast eating Pismires.  
**Formicōsus**, a, um, full of Emmets.  
 † **Formicula**, æ, f. the little Emmet.  
**Formidabilis**, le, terrible.  
**Formidamina**, num, Fearful sights about tombs.  
**Formidans**, ntis, fearing.  
 † **Formidatio**, ōnis, f. a fearing.  
**Formidator**, ōnis, m. he that fears.  
**Formidatrix**, icīs, f. She that fears.  
**Formidatus**, a, um, Feared.  
**Formido**, are, to fear. \* **Formidat auro**, he looks warily to his Money.  
**FORMIDO**, inis, f. [a formus] Fear, Dread, a Scar-crow.  
**Formidolose**, adv. Fearfully.  
 † **Formidolositatis**, atis, f. fearfulness.  
**Formidolus**, a, um, ior, illius, Fearful, Terrible, Timorous, Feared.  
 † **Formidus**, a, um, Ht.  
 † **Formilēga**, f. an Emmet.  
**Formio**, ōnis, f. [ΦΟΡΜΟΣ] a Mat or Coffin, a wicker-basket.  
**Formio**, the River Rifano in Istria.  
 † **Formipedia**, æ, f. a Shoe-makers last.  
 † **Formis**, e, Beautiful.  
 † **Formiter**, Formally.  
**Formo**, are, [a forma] to Form, fashion, Shape, Mould, Pronounce.  
 \* **Gaudia formare tacita mente**, to imagine joy to himself. \* **Formare juventutem**, to instruct young men.  
 \* **Formare epistolas alieno ingenio**, to employ other men to write letters for one.  
**Formor**, ari, to be formed,  
 † **Formos**, Heat or Fire.  
**Formose**, adv. Beautifully.  
**Formositas**, atis, f. Beautifulness.  
**Formosus**, a, um, ior, illius, Beautiful.  
**Formosus**, the hundred and ninth Bishop of Rome, A. D. 802.  
**Formula**, æ, f. [a forma] a Bill or Bond, Manner or fashion, a Prescript, Form, Copy or Last. \* **Formula cadere** or excidere, to be unsuited through an error in a bill.  
**Formularius**, ii, m. an Attorney, Solicitor.  
 † **Formus**, a, um, Warm, hot.  
**Formacalia**, orum, n. Baker's-bolydays.  
**Formacarius**, i, m. [a fornax] a Baker.  
**Formaceus**, a, um, of or like a Furnace or Oven.  
 † **Fornacio**, ire, to make a Furnace.  
 † **Fornacitus**, a, um, Baked in an Oven.  
**Fornacula**, æ, f. a small furnace.  
**Fornax**, acis, f. [a fornax] a Furnace or Kilm.  
 † **Fornicales**, ium, m. a pair of Smiths Tonges.  
**Fornicāia**, Sacrifices to the Goddesses.  
**Fornax** in the Bake-houses.  
**Fornicāia**, æ, f. a Harlot.  
**Fornicarius**, a, um, [a fornix] of a Furnace Kilm, Stew.  
**Fornicanus**, ii, m. he that keeps a stall under a publick arch.  
**Fornicatio**, ōnis, f. a Vaulting or leaping of Stews.  
**Fornicator**, ōnis, m. a fornicator; also as Fornicarius.  
 † **Fornicatorius**, a, um, of fornication.  
**Fornicatrix**, icīs, f. a Harlot.  
**Fornicatus**, a, um, Arched.

## FOR

**Fornicatus**, ūs, m. Fornication.  
**Fornico**, are, to Vault or make Arch-wise.  
**Fornicor**, ari, to haunt stews.  
**Fornix**, icīs, m. [a fornus] an Arch, Vault, Stew. \* **Fornices**, arches of triumph.  
 † **Fornus**, a, um, Hot.  
**FōRO**, are, [a ΠΟΡΟΣ meatus] to Bore or Pierce.  
**Foroappii**, a People of Italy; the town is called Forum Apii.  
**Foroaugustana**, a City in Spain.  
**Forobremitani**, a People of Umbria.  
**Foroneromenses**, the People of forum Neromis.  
 † **Foroneus**, a, um, ancient.  
**Foror**, ari, to be Pierced.  
**FORPEX**, icīs, m. [a ferrum & pilus] Barbers cisers, nippers.  
**Forpicula**, æ, f. little ciseri.  
**FORS**, tis, f. [a fero vel bab. Pur sor.] Hop, Hazard, Luck. \* **Fors fortuna** good fortune, unlook'd for. \* **Forte fortuna**, luckily. \* **Fors viderit**, let it chance as it will.  
**Fors**, adv by chance.  
**Forlan**, } adv. Perbapt.  
**Forlit**, }  
**Forsitan**, }  
**Fortalium**, ii, n. [a fortis] a fort, Sconce.  
**Fortasse**, } adv. (a fors) Per-  
**Fortassan**, } adventure, Per-  
**Fortassis**, } bap.  
 † **Forax**, the bottom of a furnace.  
**Fortē**, } adv. by Chance, bap-  
**Fortean**, } pity.  
 † **Fortelco**, ere, to grow strong.  
 † **Fortex**, the white beneath a Rose-leaf.  
**Forticulus**, a, um, [a fortes] stout.  
**Fortificatio**, ōnis, f. a fortifying.  
**Fortificator**, ōnis, m. a fortifier.  
**Fortifico**, are, to strengthen.  
**Fortificor**, ari, to be fortified.  
 † **Fortim**, for furim.  
**FORTIS**, e, ior, illius, (a fero vel ferrum) Strong, Stout, valiant, Able, Wealthy, Cassant, Durable, Swift. \* **Fortis** incidit in fortiores, he has met with his match.  
**Fortiter**, ius, illius, adv. Stoutly, Courageously.  
**Fortitudo**, inis, f. Courage, strength.  
**Fortuito**, } adv. Accidently, Cesa-  
**Fortuito**, } ally.  
**Fortuitus**, a, um, Casual. \* **Fortuita** sanguinis profusio, bleeding of it self. \* **Fortuita oratio**, an extemporary speech.  
**Fortuna**, æ, f. [a fors] Fortune, Chance, Luck, Estate. \* **Fortunæ**, Wealth. \* **Fortuna fortunata**, prosperity.  
**Fors for una**, Hop-bazard.  
**Fortuna**, a, the Goddess Fortune.  
**Fortuna**, a, Inula, seven Afr can I ands, called also the Canaries.  
**Fortunā** & adv. Happily, Luckily.  
**Fortunatus**, ōnis, f. a prospering.  
**Fortū** a o, ōr e, m. a prosperer.  
**Fortunatus**, a, um, Fortunate, lucky.  
**Fortū** in uni, ii, n. good luck.  
**Fortū**, a, e, t. Prosper one.  
**Fornior**, ari, to b. Prospered.  
**Fortilla**, æ, f. [a fors] a little door or wicket.  
**Fortis**, a Town of the Sibine situated in a strynge place, which made Seneca say, it was fitter for rebellion than living.

8-illi, orum, m. (a fori) *Hutches wherein books were kept, Cases or Shelves; also long narrow Furrows.*  
 Forculus, i, m. a Pen-sheath.  
 FORUM, i, n. (ΦΟΡΟΣ, a foro) a Market-place, the Exchange, a Court of Justice, or Pleading-place.  
 \* Forum piscatorium, a fish-market. \* Uti foro, to be a good market-man. \* Foro cedere, to be a Bankrupt. \* Attingere forum, to follow pleading, be licentiate.  
 Forum Alieni, a City of Gallia Cisalpina.  
 Forum Bibalorum, a City in Spain.  
 Forum Cassii, the City Vetralla in Tuscany.  
 Forum cellæ, the Town Forcelle in Tuscany.  
 Forum Claudij, the City Farentola in Savoy.  
 Forum Clodij, the City Tolsa Nova in Tuscany.  
 Forum Cornelij, the city Imola in Gallia Togata.  
 Forum Decij, a Town of the Sabines.  
 Forum Dinguntorum, the Town Crema in Lombardy.  
 Forum Egrorum, the City Medina del Rio Seco, in Spain.  
 Forum Flamini, a Town of Umbria.  
 Forum Flavij, Valenza in Lombardy.  
 Forum Gallorum, a City of Spain.  
 Forum Julium, or Juli, Friuli in Italy, and other places.  
 Forum Limicorum, a City in Spain.  
 Forum Livij, the City Forij in Gallia togata.  
 Forum Narbaforum, the Town Arva in Spain.  
 Forum Neronis, a City in Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Forum Novum, a City of the Sabines.  
 Forum Popilij, the City Forlimpoli in Italy.  
 Forum Segusianorum, a Town of Gallia Lugdunensis.  
 Forum Sempromij, a City of Umbria.  
 Forum Tiberij, a City of Helvetia.  
 Forum Trajanij, a City in Sardinia.  
 Forum Truentinorum, the city Prentino in Italy.  
 Forum Vibij, the City Bbiena in Gallia Transpadana.  
 Forum Vocontij, or Vecontij, a Town of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Forum Vulcani, or campani Phlegæi, a Place in Campania, within two miles of Naples, called la Solfa ara, continually casting out fire and sulphur.  
 Forus, i, the deck of a Ship. See Fori.  
 + Forvus, a, um, Hot.  
 F. ii, a People of Germany.  
 Fossa, æ, f. [a fodio] a Ditch, Trench, Mole. \* Fossam ducere, to cast up a Trench.  
 Fossa Cœbulonis, the River Leck in Holland.  
 Fossa Drusianæ, the River Yffel in Gelderland.  
 Fossa marianæ, a City of Gallia Narbonensis, called Aques Mortes.  
 Fossa Neronis, a Trench which Nero endeavoured to draw from the Lake Avernus to Hottia.  
 Fossa Paganæ, a City of Tuscany.  
 Fossarius, ii, m. a Ditcher.

+ Fossata, æ, f. a water furrow.  
 + Fossator, oris, m. a Ditcher.  
 Fossatum, i, n. a place intrenched.  
 Fossilis, e, Dug out of the ground.  
 Fossio, onis, f. a Digging or Ditching.  
 Fossitius, a, um, which may be Dug.  
 + Fossitia nigra, Sea-coal.  
 + Fosso, are, to Dig, Delve.  
 Fossor, oris, m. a Digger, Ditcher, Miner.  
 + Fossorius, a, um, which is Dug.  
 Fossula, æ, f. (a fossa) a little Ditch.  
 Fossura, æ, f. a Digging up.  
 Fossus, a, um, [of fodior] Digged.  
 + Fustia, for Hostia.  
 + Fötio, onis, f. a Cberishing.  
 + Fötura, æ, f. a Nowrishing.  
 Fötus, a, um, (of foveor) Cberished.  
 Fötus, us, m. a Cberishing, Fomentation.  
 Fövea, æ, f. [a fodio] a Pitfall, Cave.  
 FÖVEO, övi, ötum, [a ΦΩΣ calor] to Cberish, Hug, Supple, Keep warm, Embrace, Favour. \* Castra fovere, to keep close within the works. \* Fovere vulnus aqua & oleo, to bath a wound with water and oile.  
 Föveor, eri, to be Cberished, &c.  
 + Föveola, æ, f. a Sore in the black of the eye.  
 F. P. for fidei promissor, fides promissa, fama or forma publica.  
 F. PP. & for forum populi Romani.

## F R

F. R. for frater, fronte or Forum.  
 F. R. for Forum Romanum or finium regandorum.  
 + Fracellum, i, n. a Mortar for Spice.  
 Fræco, ere, (a fraces) to turn to clots with standing, Putrifie.  
 Fraces, ium, f. the Lees of oyl. See Frax.  
 Fræcidè, adv. Rottenly.  
 Fræco, ere, to grow rotten or mouldy.  
 Fræcidus, a, um, Clotty as oyl, mouldy.  
 + Frætilis, le, Frail, Brittle.  
 + Fractillum, i, n. a Spice-mortar.  
 Fractio, onis, f. a Fræction, Breaking.  
 Fractura, æ, f. a Breaking, Bursing.  
 Fractus, a, um, [of frangor] Broken. \* Fractus animo, quite discouraged. \* Fracta spes est, there is no hope left.  
 + Frænarius, a, um, of a Bridle.  
 + Frænarius, ii, m. a Lorimer, Saddler.  
 Frænatio, onis, f. a Bridling.  
 Frænator, oris, m. a Bridler, Curler.  
 Frænatrix, icis, f. She that Bridles.  
 Frænatus, a, um, Bridled, Curbed.  
 Frængerus, a, um, bearing a Bridle.  
 + Frængera ala, a Squadron of Horse.  
 Fræno, are, to Bridle, Curb, Check.  
 Frænor, aris, to be Bridled.  
 FRÆNUM, i, n. pl. i vel a [KA- AINO Σ. vel a ferrum, &c.] a Bridle or Bit. \* Frænos injicere alicui, to stop one, keep one back. \* Mordere frænum, to get the bit between his teeth, run away with one.  
 Frægia, æ, f. [a fragum] a Strawberry bush.  
 + Frægeo, and frægesco, ere, to be Broken or Brittle.  
 Frægilis, le, [a frango] easie to be

Broken, Brittle, Crazy, Crackling, Frail.  
 Frægilitas, atis, f. Frailty.  
 + Frægilliter, Weakly, Crasily.  
 + Frægidites, the 12. great veins; on each side of the cheek.  
 + Frægium, ii, n. a Breaking.  
 Frægram, inis, a Piece of Frægmentum, i, n. a ment, Scrap.  
 Frægo, to break. See Frængo.  
 Frægor, oris, m. a Crack, Crashing noise, Loud Shoot.  
 Frægosè, idis, isfime, adv. with a loud Crack.  
 Frægösus, ior, isfimus, Broken, Uneven, Craggy. \* Frægola oratio, an oration written in a rough stile.  
 Frægrans, ntis, smelting Sweet.  
 Frægranter, adv. Frægranly.  
 Frægrantia, æ, f. a Smelling sweet.  
 + Frægrisco, ere, to grow Sweet.  
 FRÆGRO, are, [a frango] to Smell sweet.  
 + Frægula, æ, f. a Strawberry bush.  
 FRÆGUM, i, n. [a fragro, vel a 'PATION acinus] a Strawberry.  
 + Frægus, i, the Strawberry herb; also the Knee and the Bowing of it.  
 FRÆMEA, æ, f. [ΦΟΜΦΑΓΑ] a Halberd, Partisan.  
 + Framen, inis, n. the Strawberry-root.  
 Francfordia Frankfurt in Germany.  
 Franci, the People of Franconia in Germany; also the French.  
 Francia, the Countrey of France.  
 + Francisco, are, to speak French.  
 Franciscus, a King of France. A. D. 1515; also the Author of the Franciscans canonized by Pope Gregory, 1228 and other men.  
 Francofurtum, the City Frankfurt in Germany.  
 Franconia, an Eastern Countrey of Germany call'd Frankenlandt.  
 Francus, the Son of Hector, who reigned among the Cæltæ, after the destruction of Troy.  
 + Frangibilis, le, which may be Broken.  
 + Frangibilitas, atis, f. Frangibleness, Breakableness.  
 + Frangibiliter, Brittly, Crasily.  
 + Frangibula, æ, f. a Cracker.  
 + Frangibulum, a Bakers brake.  
 FRANGO, ègi, actum, [PH- INTY Q] to Break, Overcome, Destroy, Subdue, Transgress, Allay, Confute, Crack. \* Frangere diem, to waste time of employment. \* Molis frangere, to grind. \* Comam in gradus frangere, to curl the hair.  
 + Frangula, æ, f. an Alder-tree, or Prick-word.  
 Frægulus, i, m. a little brother.  
 FRATER, ris, m. (a ΦΡΑΤΩΡ tribulis vel Heb. Parab fætificavit) a Brother, Confederate, Frier. \* Frater Germanus, a Brother by Father and Mother. \* Frater uterinus, by the Mother. \* Frater geminus, a twin.  
 + Fraterculus, are, to have the paps grow big.  
 Fræterculus, i, m. a Young or little Brother.  
 Fraterna, a City of Dacia called Brofisa and Zarzuzza.  
 + Fraternälis, le, Brotherly.  
 + Fraternälitas, atis, f. Brother-brood.  
 Fraternè, adv. after the manner of Brethren.  
 Fraternitas, atis, f. Brotherhood. Frater-



## FRE

† *aternus*, a, um, *Brotherly*.  
 † *Frattili*, or *Fractilli*, the bottom of the *Topfry*, the *Map of cloth*.  
*Frattillum*, i, n. the *Mustinaft* of a *dunghill*.  
*Fratria*, a, f. (a *frater*) a *Brothers wife*; also a *Fraternity* or *company*.  
*Fratricida*, a, c. [a *caedō*] he that *kills his Brother*.  
*Fratricidium*, ii, n. the *killing of a Brother*.  
*Fratrimonium*, ii, n. an *Estate* coming by a *brother*.  
*Fratrinus*, i, m. a *Brothers Son*.  
 † *Fratrio*, are, to *act like a Brother*.  
 † *Fratriſſa*, a, f. a *Brothers wife*.  
 † *Fratro*, are, to *have the breasts grow big*.  
 † *Fratracles*, ium, *Brothers children*.  
 † *Fratruius*, i, m. a *Brothers Son*.  
*Fratructium*, a town of *Apulia* *Pennecia* called *Terza*.  
*Fraudatio*, ōnis, f. a *Defrauding*.  
*Fraudator*, ōris, m. a *Deceiver*.  
 † *Fraudatorius*, a, um, *Beguiling*.  
*Fraudatrix*, icis, f. she that *beguiles*.  
*Fraudatus*, a, um, *Deceived, Beguiled*.  
*Fraudo*, are, [a *fraus*] to *Defraud, Wrong, Beguile, Keep back ones due, Deprive of*. \* *Fraudare* *genium*, to *be indebted to ones belly*. \* *Fraudare* *se victu suo*, to *scarce afford himself victuals*.  
 † *Fraudūla*, a, f. a *kind of Bird*.  
*Fraudulenter*, adv. *Deceitfully*.  
*Fraudulentia*, a, f. *Deceitfulness*.  
*Fraudulentus*, a, um, *Deceitful*.  
 † *Fraudulolus*, a, um, *full of Craft*.  
*FRATUS*, audis, f. [ΣΤΡΟΦΗ, vel a *fero*] *Deceit, Design, Prejudice, Damage, Danger, Premonition*. \* *Fraudem* *facere legi*, to *delude the Law*. \* *Ne ea res mihi sit fraudi*, that it may not *prove to my damage or disadvantage*. \* *Fraude* *peculatis carere*, to *be found not guilty of robbing the exchequer*.  
 † *Frausus*, a, um, *having Deceived*.  
*FRAX*, acis, f. [ΤΡΥΞ, vel a 'PAΞ acinus] *Mother, Lass*.  
 † *Fraxatio*, ōnis, f. a *walking the Rounds*.  
 † *Fraxator*, ōris, m. he that *goes the Rounds*.  
 † *Fraxillus*, i, m. a *Pepper-mill*, or *Mustard-mill*.  
*Fraxinella*, a, f. [a *fraxinus*] *Barford-ditany*.  
*Fraxinēum*, i, n. a *grove of ashes*.  
*Fraxinetum*, the *Town* *Fraximel* in *Liguria* by the *River Po*.  
*Fraxinum*, the *town* *Fresno* in *Spain*; also a *Town* in *Portugal*.  
*FRAXINUS*, i, f. [a *frango* vel ab *Heb. Berosh abies*] an *Ash-tree*. \* *Fraxinus* *bubula*, or *silvestris*, *Wild-ash*.  
*Fraxinus*, } *Ashen*, of  
*Fraxineus*, a, um, } *Ash*.  
 † *Fraxo*, are, to *go the Rounds*, *view the watch*.  
*Fredericus Enobarbus*, an *Emperor* who *went to the expedition of Jerusalem* and *having taken some towns in Armenia* died in *passing a River*.  
*Fregella*, or -a, a *City* in *Italy*.  
*Fregellani*, the *People* of *Fregella*.  
*Fregellana vitis*, a *vine* that *grows at Fregella*.  
*Fregenzæ*, a *Town* in *Tuscany*.  
*Freginates*, a *People* of *Italy*.  
*Fremebundus*, a, um, *raging, roaring*.

## FRE

*Frēmens*, ntis, *Raging*.  
*Fremesco*, ere to *begin to Rage*.  
*Fremitus*, ōis, m. a *Roaring, Raging, a great Shout*; also *Fratting*. \* *Fremitus equorum*, a *neighing*. \* *Fremitus secundus*, a *bumming noise*, of *good liking*.  
 † *Fremmus*, i, m. (for *fremitus*) a *fighing*.  
*FREMO*, ui, Itam, [BPIMA'Ω] to *Roar, Cry out, Rage, Murmur, Bray*. \* *Fremi* *creptam sibi consulatum*, he is *so sorely grieved that*, &c.  
*Frēmor*, ōris, m. a *Roaring*.  
*Frendens*, ntis, *Gnashing*. \* *Frendens dolor*, *grief causing gnashing of the teeth*.  
*Fredeo*, ere, (a *fremo*) to *gnash or grind the Teeth, Grunt or Groan*.  
 † *Frenigerus*, a, um, *having a bridle*.  
*Frentani*, and *Ferentani*, a *People* of *Italy*.  
 † *Frenusculus*, a *Sore* about the *mouth*.  
*FRÉQUENS*, ior, iſſimus, (q. *ferē coiens*, vel ab 'EMPE'ITΩ *ad-repo*, vel a 'PPAT'NTMI *ambio*) *Frequent, Coming often, Standing thick, Common, well Stored*. \* *Frequentes* *fimus ad ducentos*, we were *two hundred strong*. \* *Bel-luis* *frequens*, *full of wild beasts*. \* *Secretis* *frequens*, *often call'd to Council*. \* *Venio* *in senatum frequens*, *I am often at the Parliament-House*.  
*Frequentāmen*, iſis, n. a *Frequenting*.  
*Frequentāmentum*, i, n. a *Division, a Warbling upon strings*.  
 † *Frequentārius*, a, um, *Frequent*.  
*Frequentatio*, ōnis, f. a *R sorting, Setting close and thick*. \* *Frequentatio verborum*, the *using or repeating the same words*.  
*Frequentativus*, a, um, *Doing often*.  
*Frequentatō*, adv. *often, frequently*.  
*Frequentator*, ōris, m. a *Resorter*.  
*Frequentatrix*, icis, f. she that *Frequents*.  
*Frequentatus*, a, um, *Frequented, Used*.  
*Frequentier*, iſis, iſſimē, adv. *often-times*.  
*Frequentia*, a, f. a *Resort of People*.  
 † *Frequentidicus*, i, m. a *Prater*.  
*Frequentio*, are, (a *trequens*) to *Frequent, Repeat, Visit, Resort unto, Draw together, extol*. \* *Frequentare aliquem*, to *make often mention of any one*. \* *Solitadinem alicujus loci frequentare*, to *people a place that was without inhabitants*. \* *Frequentare aliquid varijs nominibus*, to *call a thing by several names*. \* *Frequentare commercium literarum*, to *write letters often*.  
*Frequentor*, ari, to *be Frequented, Peopled, Peſſered*.  
*Fressus*, or *Fresus*, a, um, (of *frendo*) *Bruised, Broken, Shaled*.  
*Frētalis*, le, of a *narrow Sea*.  
*FRĒTUM*, i, n. [a *fremo* vel *ferveo*] a *narrow Sea, Straight, Sound or arm of the Sea*.  
*Fretum Britannicum*, *gallicum*, or *morinum*, the *Channel or Straight of Calis, the Sleeve*.  
*Frētus*, a, um, [a *ferveo* vel *fruo*] *relying upon*.  
*Friabilis*, le, which may be *crumbled*.

## FRI

*Friktio*, ōnis, f. a *Crumbling*.  
*Friburgum*, two cities, one in *Switzerland* and another of *Germany* the *Seat of the Bishop of Basil*.  
 † *Fribulculum*, *frigulculum*, a *Fri-volous slight separation of a man and wife for a season*.  
*Fricatio*, ōnis, f. a *Rubbing, Chaffing*.  
*Fricator*, ōris, m. a *Rubber*.  
*Fricatrix*, icis, f. she that *Rubs*.  
 † *Fricatura*, a, f. a *Rubbing*.  
*Fricatus*, a, um, *Rubbed*.  
 † *Fricillum*, i, n. a *Dungkil*, or *little bit of Dung*.  
*FRICO*, ui, and -avi, Itam, and -atum, [TP'IBΩ, vel ab *bub. Pur diſtrumpi*] to *Rub, Chafe, Frst*.  
*Fricor*, ari, to *be Rubbed*.  
*Fricio*, ōnis, f. a *Chaffing, Rubbing*.  
 † *Fricatorium*, ii, n. a *frying-pan*.  
*Frictrices*, *Women using unnatural Lust*.  
 † *Fricūra*, a, f. *Frying*.  
*Fricus*, ōis, m. a *Frying and Rubbing*.  
*Fricus*, a, um, [of *frigor*] *Fried, Parched*.  
*Fricus*, a, um, [of *fricor*] *Rubbed, Chafed*.  
*Fredericus*, the *name of several men and Emperors*.  
*Fridigernus*, a *King of the Goths*.  
 † *Frigecies*, ci, f. *cold*.  
*Frigedo*, iſis, f. [a *frigeo*] *coldness*.  
*Frigefacio*, ere, to *Cool or make cold*.  
*Frigefactio*, ōnis, f. *Cooling*.  
*Frigefacto*, are, to *make very Cold*.  
*Frigefactor*, ōris, m. he that *Cools*.  
*Frigefactor*, ari, to *be made very Cold*.  
*Frigefio*, ieri, to *be Cold*.  
*Frigens*, ntis, *Cold, Fearful, Dead*.  
*FRIGEO*, ere, [PITE'Ω] to *be Cold or Unlively, Freeze*.  
*Frigeratio*, ōnis, f. a *Cooling*.  
*Frigerator*, ōris, m. he that *Cools*.  
*Frigeratorium*, ii, n. a *Cooling-buſe*.  
 † *Frigeror*, ari, to *be cold*.  
*Frigesco*, ere, to *max Cold, go Slowly on*. \* *Frigelcit*, it is *Cold*.  
*Frigida*, a, f. *Cold water*.  
*Frigidarium*, ii, n. a *Cold bath*.  
*Frigidarius*, a, um, of *Cooling, Cold*.  
*Frigide*, iſis, iſſimē, adv. *Coldly*.  
*Frigiditas*, atis, f. *Coldness*.  
*Frigidulē*, adv. *somewhat Coldly*.  
*Frigiduliculus*, a, um, *somewhat Cold*.  
 † *Frigido*, are, *Frigideo*, and *elco*, *crete Cool or be Cold*.  
*Frigidūle*, adv. *Chilly*.  
*Frigidulus*, a, um, *Chill*.  
*Frigidus*, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a *frigeo*] *Cold, Unlively, Dangerous, Feeble, Foolish, Dead*. \* *Frigide mentia*, the *Roman antepast of cold meats*.  
*Frigidus*, a *River* of the *Japodes* between *Aquileia* and *Æmonia* where *Theodosius* vanquished the *Tyrant Eugenius*; also a *River* in *Tulcan* called *Freddo*.  
*FRIGILLA*, a, f. [a *sono*] a *Chaf-puck*.  
*Frigillago*, iſis, f. the *great Titmouse*.  
*Frigillarius*, ii, m. a *Sparrow hawk*.  
*FRIGO*, xi, Itum, [PPTIΩ] to *Fry or Parch*.  
*Frigor*, ōris, m. *Coldness*.  
*Frigorificus*, a, um, p. *ouring Cold, Refreshing*.  
 † *Frigor*, are, to *Chatter like a Jay*.  
*FRIGUS*, ōris, n. [P'ETOZ] *Cold, Frost, a falling out of levis, a be-*  
 L 1 2 ing

## FRO

## FRU

## FRU

ing put out, a Blow come off, Fear, Death \* Frigore ferire, to kill.  
 Frigulclum, i, n. a little Cold.  
 Frigutio, ire, to Quake for cold, Frattle.  
 FRINGILLA, æ, f. [a sono] a Chaf-  
 finch.  
 Fringillago, inis, f. the great Tit-  
 mouse.  
 Fringillarius, as fringillarius.  
 Fringulio, ire, to Quaver, to speak  
 feebly, Mutter.  
 FRO, are, [OPAT'Ω] to Crum-  
 ble.  
 † Frischinga, æ, f. a great Porket  
 or Hg.  
 Frisabones, a people of Germany.  
 Frisi, a People of Germany.  
 Frisinga, a City of Vindelicia in Ba-  
 varia.  
 Frit, n. ind. [a far vel frio] the Top  
 of a Corn-ear.  
 Fritilla, æ, f. [a frit] a kind of  
 Pulse and Gruel.  
 † Fritillum, i, n. a Mortar.  
 FRITILLUS, i, m. [a sono] a Dice-  
 box.  
 † Fritillaria, æ, the herb fritillary.  
 FRITINNIO, ire, [a sono] to cry  
 like a Swallow.  
 † Frivolum, i, n. a Small cold.  
 Frivola, orum, n. Lumber, Baggage,  
 Trumpery.  
 Frivolaris, a, um, of or for Lum-  
 ber, &c.  
 Frivolarius, ii, m. a Pedlar, Broker.  
 FRIVOLUS, a, um, [OPAT'APOS]  
 Frivolous, Slight, of no Value.  
 Frixæ, Fried fish or f. fish. (sc. caro.)  
 † Frixo, are, to Fry.  
 Frixorium, i, n. a Frying-pan.  
 Frixura, æ, f. a Frying-pan.  
 Frixus, a, um, [of frigo] Fried.  
 Fro, the Name of a Saxon God.  
 Fromus, the River Frome in Glou-  
 cester-shire, and Dorset-shire.  
 Frondarius, a, um, of Leaves.  
 Frondatio, onis, f. a Lipping, Brow-  
 ling.  
 Frondator, oris, m. a Woodman, a Fel-  
 low of Timber.  
 † Frondatus, a, um, Leaved.  
 Frondens, ntis, bearing Leaves.  
 Frondeo, ere, [a frons] to have  
 Leaves.  
 Frondeo, ere, to shoot forth Leaves.  
 Frondeus, a, um, Leafy.  
 † Frondicula, æ, f. a little Branch.  
 Frondifer, a, um, Leaf-bearing.  
 † Frondis, a Leaf or Branch.  
 Frondo, are, to Lp, Cut off.  
 Frondor, ari, to be Lopped.  
 † Frondositas, atis, f. Leafyness.  
 Frondosus, a, um, full of Leaves.  
 FRONS, ntis, f. [a fero vel BPT'Ω  
 pullulo] a Leaf or Branch. \* Frondes  
 velæ, browse.  
 FRONS, ntis, f. [ab OOP'TE su-  
 percilum, vel a OPONT'IS co-  
 gitatio] the Fore-head, Front, Look,  
 Modesty, Severity, Frontispice. \* In  
 fronte, in breadth. \* Frontem per-  
 fricuit, he is shameless. \* Frontem  
 capere, to frown. \* Explicare  
 frontem, to be merry. \* Frons li-  
 te, atus, stigmatized.  
 Frontale, is, n. a Frontlet, Head-  
 stall, Fore-head-cloth.  
 Frontatus, a, um, set in the Front or  
 Out-side.  
 † Fronticilla, æ, f. a little Fore-  
 head.  
 frontinus, one that wrote of Military  
 Discipline.

Frontispicium, ii, n. [a frons & spe-  
 cio] the Forefront, Outside, Front-  
 ispice.  
 Frontistrium, ii, n. a Cloister, walk-g.  
 Fronto, onis, one with a broad Fore-  
 head.  
 Fronto, an Orator and Philosopher  
 who taught M. Antonius, who loved  
 him so well that he got the Senate to  
 erect him a Monument.  
 † Frontosus, a, um, Impudent, high  
 Fore-headed.  
 † Fros, oris, a green Leaf.  
 † Frucellum, i, n. a Bag or Coffin.  
 † Frucem, for frugem.  
 Fructifer, a, um, [a fructus & fero]  
 Fruit-bearing.  
 Fructifeco, are, to make or be Fruit-  
 ful, to Fructify.  
 † Fructificus, a, um, bringing Fruit  
 or Profit.  
 Fructua, um, ii, n. a Vine branch  
 bearing fruit.  
 Fructuarius, a, um, of bearing fruit,  
 one that receives the fruit of.  
 Fructuosè, itis, islime, Fruitfully.  
 † Fructuositas, atis, f. Fruitful-  
 ness.  
 Fructuosus, a, um, Fruitful, Profit-  
 able.  
 Fructus, a, um, [of fruor] having  
 Enjoyed.  
 Fructus us, m. Fruit, Profit, Reve-  
 nue, Rent, In-come, Meat, Use.  
 Fruen, us, a, um, to be Enjoyed.  
 \* Iustitiæ fruendæ causâ, to have  
 justice.  
 Frugalis, ior, illimus, [a frugi] Thrif-  
 ty, Sober, Mean, Timely.  
 Frugalitas, atis, f. Frugality, Thrif-  
 tiness.  
 Frugaliter, adv. Thriftily.  
 † Frugamentum, i, n. Corn-business.  
 Frugeria, æ, the Goddess of Corn.  
 FRUGES, is, f. [a OPT'Ω torreo]  
 all kind of Fruit, especially Corn.  
 \* Recipere se ad frugem bonam, to  
 take to good courses.  
 † Frugesco, ere, to be Fruitful.  
 Frugi, Thrifty, a good husband, Tem-  
 perate. \* Frugi ædificium, a small  
 and convenient dwelling house.  
 Frugifer, a, um, Profitable, bearing  
 fruit.  
 † Frugiferens, ntis, bearing Fruit.  
 † Frugifero, are, to bear fruit.  
 Frugilægus, a, um, Corn gathering.  
 Frugiperda, æ, f. a Spoil-fruit, False  
 Knave, Corn devourer, that does not  
 deserve the bread he eats.  
 Frugipeta, æ, f. a kind of Pigeon.  
 Frugivorus, a, um, devouring Fruit.  
 † Frugo, are, to gather Fruit.  
 Fruifcor, fci, [a fruor] to Use, En-  
 joy.  
 Fruifurus, a, um, ready to Enjoy.  
 Fruifus, a, um, having Enjoyed.  
 Frumen, inis, n. [a fero] the Gullet;  
 also a kind of Postage.  
 Frumentaceus, a, um, made of  
 Wheat.  
 Frumentarius, a, um, of Corn, Plenty  
 in Corn.  
 Frumentarius, ii, m. a Forrager,  
 Purveyor.  
 Frumentatio, onis, f. a Foraging  
 for corn; also a general dole of Corn.  
 Frumentator, oris, m. a Forager,  
 Purveyor.  
 Frumentus, one that Preached the  
 Gospel in India, and was therefore  
 made a Bish.p. by Athanasius.  
 Frumentor, ari, to Fo-age or Con-  
 vey corn into the Camp.

† Frumentosus, a, um, full of Cor-  
 Frumentum, i, n. [a fruor] Corn;  
 also the Grains in a pe.  
 † Frumio, ire, to Pluck-the hair  
 from leather.  
 † Frumitor, oris, m. a Tanner, Currier.  
 † Frumitorium, ii, n. a Tan-house.  
 † Frundes, for frondes.  
 † Frundo, ere, to Kill.  
 † Frunifcor, ari, to Enjoy.  
 † Frunifus, a, um, Wife, Trusty.  
 FRUOR, fructus or -uitus sunt, ui,  
 [a OPT'Ω fero] to Enjoy, Use,  
 take the Profit or Pleasure of a  
 Thing. \* Fru ingenio suo, to be  
 his own master.  
 Frusino, a City of Campania.  
 Frusinates, the People of Frusino.  
 Frustillatim, adv. in small pieces.  
 Frustatim, adv. Piece-meal.  
 Frustulum, i, n. a little piece or Gob-  
 bet.  
 † Frustulo, are, to break in pieces.  
 Frustra, adv. [a frustum vel frango]  
 in Vain, without Cause. \* Frustra  
 esse, to miscarry, come to nothing.  
 \* Frustra habere, to Disappoint.  
 \* Frustra est homo, the man is mi-  
 staken.  
 Frustratio, onis, f. a Disappointing,  
 Failing. \* Frustrationem injicere  
 in aliquem, Frustrationes dare a-  
 licui, to deceive one.  
 Frustrator, oris, m. a Deceiver.  
 Frustratus, a, um, Deceived or De-  
 ceiving.  
 Frustratus, us, m. a Deceiving.  
 \* Frustrari habere, to make a fool  
 of one.  
 Frustro, are, [a frustra] to Disap-  
 point, Fail, Frustrate.  
 Frustror, ari, 5 point, Fail, Frustrate.  
 \* Frustrari laborem, to labour in  
 vain. \* Nete frustrate, don't mi-  
 stake your self.  
 Frustror, ari, to be Disappointed.  
 Frustratim, adv. by Piece meal.  
 Frustrulentus, a, um, broken in  
 Pieces.  
 Frustulum, i, n. a little Piece, Gob-  
 bet, Grain.  
 FRUSTUM, i, n. [OPAT'ET'ON,  
 vel ab Heb. Paras divisit] a Frag-  
 ment, Scrap. \* Frustra pannorum,  
 Rags. \* Frustum hominis, a Di-  
 minutive follow.  
 Frutetofus, a, um, full of Thickets  
 or Shrubs.  
 Frutetum, i, n. a Thicket, or Un-  
 fructum, 5 derwood.  
 FRUTEX, icis, m. [a BPT'Ω pul-  
 lulo] a Shrub, young Shoot, an herb  
 with a great stalk.  
 † Frutialis or frutialis, a Multitude  
 of stalks.  
 Fruticans, ntis, Springing, Shooting  
 Fruticatio, onis, f. a running out  
 into fruitless branches.  
 Fruticator, oris, m. a Sprouter forth.  
 Fruticesco, ere, to Spring forth.  
 Fruticetum, i, n. a Thicket.  
 Frutico, are, 2 to Sprout or Shoot  
 Fruticor, ari, 5 cut.  
 Fruticofus, a, um, Overgrown, Run-  
 ning out into fruitless branches.  
 Frutinalis, alie, n. a Temple of Venus.  
 Fruti.  
 † Frux, igitis, f. Fruit, Corn. See  
 Fruges.  
 Fruxinum, a City of Vindelicia in  
 Bavaria, call'd also Frisinga.

F

V

F V, for fraudsve.

† Fu,



## FUG

† Fu, a kind of herb.  
 † Fu, fu, Pby, Pby.  
 † Fuam, as, at, for sum, sis, sit.  
 Fucæ, aum, f. Spots in the Face.  
 Fucatio, onis, f. a Painting, Disguising.  
 Fucator, onis, m. a Painter.  
 Fucatus, a, um, Painted, Dried.  
 † Fucilis, e, False-coloured.  
 Fucinus, a Lake in Italy call'd Lago de Marie.  
 Fūco, are, to Colour, Counterfeit, Paint.  
 Fūcor, ari, to be Painted.  
 Fūcōus, a, um, false Beauty, making a fair shew. \* Fucolæ amicitæ, friend's amity.  
 FUCUS, i, m. [Heb. Puk, vel a ΦΥΚΟΣ alga] Paint for the cheeks, Dying-stuff, a Colourable pretence; also a Drone, Sluggard, an Abby-lubber. \* Fucus marinus, Sea-grass. \* Fucus agrestis, Bassard-saffron.  
 Fudicius, a wicked Usurer in Horace.  
 Fūga, æ, f. [ΦΥΓΗ] Flight, Banishment, a Race. \* Fuga honoris, a refusing of honour.  
 † Fūgacitas, atis, f. a Running away, Inconstancy.  
 Fūgācter, adv. in a Flying Posture.  
 Fūgālia, orum, Roman feasts kept in February in remembrance of the King's being banished Rome.  
 Fūgāto, onis, f. a putting to Flight.  
 † Fūgator, onis, m. a Driver away.  
 Fūgāturus, a, um, about to Drive away.  
 Fūgātus, a, um, Put to Flight.  
 Fūgax, acior, acillimus, Flying away, Swift, Cowardly, Timorous, of short continuance. \* Fugacia poma fruit that wont last.  
 † Fūgēla, æ, f. a Flying away.  
 Fūgēndus, a, um, to be Avoided.  
 Fūgēns, ntis, Avoiding. \* Fugientes literæ, almost worn out. \* Fugientes venæ, faintly beating. \* Fugiens vinum, soon decaying.  
 Fūgēns, tis, m. the Defendant.  
 † Fūgīlator, or s, m. a Bugbear.  
 † Fūgillo, are, to Strike fire.  
 † Fūgillus, i, m. a steel to strike fire with.  
 FūGIO, ngi, ere, [ΦΕΥΓΩ] to Flee, Escape, Flee, Refuse, give Place. \* Fugere se, to change his mind. \* Patriam fugere, to go into banishment. \* Fugere laborem, to Escape. \* Me fugit, I know it not. \* Fupe suspicari, be far from such a thought.  
 Fūgitans, n is, Avoiding, Hitting. \* Fugitans lunum, n. i. loving to go to Low.  
 † Fūgitas, atis, f. a running away.  
 Fūgītatio, onis, f. a Hasty flying.  
 Fūgītator, onis, m. a Hasty flyer.  
 Fūgītivarius, i, m. a Servant that fetches back Servants that run away.  
 Fūgītivus, a, um, Running away, Starting aside, Flitting. \* Fugitivus lapis, a great stone left by the Argonauts in Cyzicus, which the towns-men fastened down with lead to keep it from going. \* Fugitivus rei familiaris, not minding his own concerns.  
 Fūgito, are, to Shun much or hastily.  
 Fūgitor, onis, m. he that runs away.

## FUL

Fūgīturus, a, um, ready to Fly.  
 † Fūgīvāgus, a, um, Fugitive, Wandering.  
 Fūgo, are, to put to Flight, Drive away, Banish.  
 Fūgor, ari, to be Chased, &c.  
 Ful, of sum, I have been.  
 Fulcibilis, le, easily Underpropped.  
 Fulcimen, inis, } a Prop, Shoar.  
 Fulcimentum, i, n. }  
 FULCIO, si, ultum, [a ΦΥΛΑΚΗ custodia, vel ab heb. Pelac baculum] to Underprop, Support. \* Fulcire pedibus, to tread upon. \* Fulcire porticum stoicorum, to keep up stoicism, stoutly to defend the Stoicks and their Principles.  
 † Fulcio, onis, f. Underpropping.  
 Fulcior, iri, to be Underpropped.  
 † Fulcitus, a, um, Underpropped.  
 Fulco, a Duke of Anjou, the fifth King of Jerusalem whose horse threw him and killed him.  
 † Fulcralia, Bed-ornaments.  
 † Fulcratus, a, um, Underpropped.  
 † Fulcro, are, to make a Bed.  
 Fulcrum, i, n. [a fulcio] a Bed-head, Prop, Buttress, a Bridge of a string'd instrument.  
 Fulda, the Metropolis of a Country in Germany call'd Bucconia from the River Fulda which runs by it.  
 Fulgens, ntis, Shining.  
 FULGEO, si, ere, [a ΦΛΩΕ flamma, vel ΦΑΕΤΩ] to Shine, Glitter, Lighten.  
 † Fulgesco, ere, to begin to Shine.  
 Fulgeturum, i, n. Lightning, a Flash.  
 † Fulgidē, Shiningly.  
 † Fulgiditas, atis, f. Brightness.  
 † Fulgido, are, to be or make shining.  
 † Fulgilatus, um, Blasted.  
 Fulginate, a People of Umbria in Italy.  
 † Fulgitores, um, Soothsayers.  
 † Fulgo, si, sum, to Glitter.  
 Fulgor, or s, m. Shining, Glittering. \* Fulgores marini, Calor and Pollux.  
 Fulgōra, the Goddesses of Lightning.  
 † Fulgōrus, a, um, Shining.  
 Fulgur, tris, n. [a fulgeo] a flash of Lightning.  
 Fulgūalis, le, of Lightning.  
 Fulgūratio, onis, f. a Lightning, flashing.  
 Fulgurator, onis, m. a Lightner; also a Soothsayer expiating places struck with thunder or lightning.  
 † Fulguratus, a, um, struck with Lightning.  
 † Fulgūrio, ire, to strike with Lightning.  
 † Fulguritas, atis, f. Lightning, Shining.  
 † Fulguritassunt, they are stricken with Lightning.  
 Fulguritus, a, um, Stricken with Lightning, Thunder-struck.  
 Fulgūro, are, to Lighten or Glitter.  
 FULICA, æ, f. [ΦΥΛΑΚΠΙΣ, vel a fulgo] a Moor-bird.  
 † Fuliginatus, a, um, made Dark.  
 † Fuliginēus, a, um, Black Sooty.  
 † Fuligino, are, to besmear with Soot.  
 Fuliginōsē, adv. Sootily.  
 Fuliginosus, a, um, Sooty.  
 Fuligo, inis, f. [a fulvus vel fumus] Soot, Crook, a Mist.  
 Fulx, icis, [ΠΛΥΞ] a Sea-cool or Moor-bird.  
 Fullatio, onis, f. a fulling.

## FUM

Fullo, onis, m. [ΙΑΤ' NO lavo vel ΒΤΑΛΩΩ denso] a Tucker or Fuller; also an Ear-wig.  
 † Fullo, are, to Full cloth.  
 Fullonia, æ, f. a Fulling-mill.  
 Fullonica, æ, f. a Fullers trade or shop.  
 Fullonius, a, um, of a Fuller. \* Saltus fullonicus, fulling.  
 † Fullonium ii, n. a Fullers-shop.  
 Fullonius, a, um, of a Fuller.  
 Fulmen, inis, n. [a fulgeo] a Thunder-bolt. \* Apri fulmen, the hawk of a Boar. \* Fulmina verborum, forcible words.  
 Fulmen, inis, n. [a fulcio] a Prop.  
 Fulmenta, æ, f. a Shoe-sole.  
 Fulmentum, i, n. an Under-laying, Footstool, Prop.  
 † Fulminater, a poor Thunderer, small Lightning.  
 Fulmināto, onis, f. a Thunder-striking.  
 Fulminator, onis, m. a Thunderer.  
 Fulminatus, a, um, Thunder-struck.  
 Fulmineus, a, um, of or like Thunder and Lightning, Impetuous, Violent.  
 Fulmino, are, to Thunder and Lightning; also to Fire and Split there-with.  
 Fulminor, ari, to be Thunder-struck.  
 Fulsi of fulgeo.  
 Fulminates, a People of Hlyrium.  
 Fulsum, or fulcinium, a City of Umbria, called Fuligno.  
 Fultio, onis, f. an Underpropping.  
 † Fultrum, i, n. a Prop, Underlly.  
 Fultura, æ, f. an Underpropping.  
 Fultus, a, um, [of fulcio] Underpropped. \* Fulva vitis, a Vine shod'd up.  
 † Fulve, Yellowishly.  
 † Fulvōdo, inis, f. Yellowness.  
 † Fulveo, and -esco, ere, to be or grow Yellow.  
 Fulviana, æ, f. [a Fulvio invent.] an herb good to Provoke Urins.  
 † Fulvidus, a, um, Yellow.  
 Fulvius, a Roman Senator, intimate with Octavius, divulged the Emperours Counsel to his Wife, and she to other women, and was thereupon so tartly checked, that they both killed themselves.  
 Fulvius Flaccus, a Censor, who took off the Marble covering of Juno Lacina's Temple, to cover another which he had Dedicated to Fortuna Equestris.  
 FULVUS, a, um, (a furvus, flavus vel fulgeo) Tellow, Fallov.  
 † Fuma, æ, f. a Woman-cock.  
 † Fumagium, ii, n. Heartb-mooney.  
 † Fumans, ntis, Smoking.  
 Fumarium, ii, n. [a fumus] a Tunnel of a chimney, a Snoch left, a Stove for the smoking of wine.  
 † Fumarius, a, um, of a chimney.  
 † Fumarius, ii, m. a Scullion.  
 Fumatio, onis, f. a Smoking.  
 Fumator, or s, m. a Smoker.  
 Fumatus, a, um, Smoked.  
 † Fūmeo, ere, to Smoak.  
 † Fūmesco, ere, to begin to Smoak.  
 Fūmeus, a, um, Smoaking smutty.  
 † Fūmicus, a, um, Smoaky.  
 † Fūmiditas, atis, f. Smoakiness.  
 † Fūmido, a, e, to Smoak or Reek.  
 Fūmidus, a, um, Smoaky smutty.  
 Fūmifer, a, um, bringing Smoak.  
 Fūmificatus, a, um, Perfumed.

## FUN

## FUN

## FUR

Fumifico, are, to *Perfume*.  
 Fumiflor, ari, to be *Perfumed*.  
 Fumificus, a, um, *sending out Smoak*.  
 † Fumigabundus, a, um, *full of Smoak*.  
 Fumigans, ntis, *Smoaking*.  
 Fumigatio, ōnis, f. a *Perfuming*.  
 Fumigator, ōris, m. a *Perfumer*.  
 Fumigo, are, to *Perfume*, Dry in the *Smoak*.  
 Fumigor, ari, to be *Smoaked*.  
 † Fumitus, ūs, m. a *little Smoak*.  
 Fumivendulus, i, m. a *Braggadocio*.  
 Fumo, are, to *Smoak*, *Rask*.  
 † Fumolitas, atis, f. *Smoakiness*.  
 Fumolus, a, um, *Smoaky*, *Black*, *Smoaked*.  
 FUMUS, i, m. [ΘΥΜΟΣ] *Smoak*, a great *Undertaking* without effect.  
 \* Fumus terræ, fumitory. \* Vendere fumos, to make *Court promises*.  
 Fūnāle, lis, n. [a funis] a *Link*, a *Cord* or *Halter*.  
 Fūnālis, le, of a *Cord* or *Link*; also *Hot*. \* Cereus funalis, a *Torch*.  
 \* Fūnāles equi, horses harnessed.  
 Funambulus, i, m. a *Rope-dancer*.  
 Fūnārius, a, um, of a *Rope*.  
 Functio, ōnis, f. the bearing an *Office* or *Charge*; also *Restoring* a thing borrowed.  
 Functus, a, um, [of fangor] *having Performed*, *Ended*. \* Functus fatio or morte, *Dead*.  
 FUNDA, æ, [ΣΦΕΝΔΟΝΗ, vel a fundo] a *Sling*, *Leathern purse*, *Casting-net*, the *Collar* of a *King*.  
 Fundamen, inis, n. a *Foundation*.  
 Fundamentum, i, n. the same.  
 \* Fundamenta facere salutis alicuius, to begin to provide for the safety of anyone.  
 † Fundanus or fundarius, ii, m. a *Husband-man*.  
 Fundatio, ōnis, f. a *laying the Foundation*.  
 Fundator, ōris, m. a *Founder*.  
 Fundatus, a, um, *Founded*, *Engraved*. \* Fundatissima familia, a most ancient and wealthy family.  
 Fundens, ntis, *Pouring out*.  
 Fundi, a *Town* in Italy near *Cajeta*.  
 Fundibulista, æ, } a *Slinger*.  
 Fundibulus, i, m. }  
 Fundibularius, ii, } a *Slinger*.  
 Fundibulator, ōris, m. }  
 Fundibulum, i, n. a *Sling*.  
 Fundibulus, i, m. a *Slinger*.  
 † Fundicarius, ii, m. the *Master of the shop*.  
 † Fundicus, i, m. a *Shop*, *Work-house*.  
 Fundicatio, ōnis, f. a *frequent Slinging*.  
 Fundito, are, (a fundo) to *Pour out much*, *Waste*, *Babble*, *Sling*.  
 \* Funditare rem, to waste an Estate idly.  
 Funditor, ari, to be hit with a *Sling*.  
 Funditor, ōris, m. a *Slinger*.  
 Funditus, adv. from the very *Foundation*, *Utterly*.  
 Fundo, are, [a fundus] to *Found*, *lay the Foundation*; also to *Sling*.  
 FUNDO, ūti, ūsum, [XY'NQ] to *pour out*, *Spill*, *Cast metal*, *Route*, *Overcome*, *Utter*. \* Fundit se iustitia in cetera. virtues, Justice runs through all other virtues,

every virtue has more or less of Justice. \* Fundere frugum epicas, to put forth the ear. \* Funditur in Rhenum fluvium, the River falls into the Rhine.  
 Fundor, ari, to be *Founded*.  
 Fundor, i, to be *Poured out*.  
 Fundula, æ, f. a *little Sling*.  
 † Fandulum, i, n. a *Pudding* or *Gut*.  
 Fundulus, i, m. a *little piece of Lead*; also a *Gudgeon*.  
 Fundum, i, n. a *Floor* or *Bottom*.  
 FUNDUS, i, m. [ΒΥΘΟΣ, vel a fundo] a *piece of Ground*, a *Farm*, *Foundation*, *Bottom*, *Cliff*, *Author*, be that outbursts. \* Sere est in fundo parimonia, 'tis too late to spare when all is gone. \* Fundus leptus, a *Cloak* or *Fort*.  
 Funebris, e, of *Mourning* or *Funerals*, *Sad*, *Sorrowful*.  
 † Fūnēra, arum, women to whom the *Funerals* belong.  
 Fūnērale, is, n. [a funus] a *Funeral*.  
 † Fūnēralia, orum, *Funeral rites*.  
 Fūnēralis, e, of a *Funeral*.  
 † Fūnērius, and funeralitius, a, um, the same.  
 Fūnēratio, ōnis, f. a *Burying*.  
 Fūnērator, ōris, m. a *Burier*.  
 Fūnēratus, a, um, *Buried*, *Killed*.  
 Fūnēreus, a, um, of a *Funeral*, *Unlucky*.  
 Fūnēro, are, to *Bury* or *Kill*.  
 Fūnērōr, ari, to be *Buried*.  
 † Fūnērōlus, a, um, *Mournful*.  
 Fūnēstatio, ōnis, f. a *Polluting* by *Slaughtering*.  
 Fūnēstator, ōris, m. be that *Pollutes* by touching a dead body.  
 Fūnētē, adv. *Defiledly*.  
 Fūnēsto, are, to *Pollute* by *slaughtering*.  
 Fūnēstor, ari, to be *Polluted*.  
 Fūnēstus, a, um, *Deadly*, *Polluted* by a dead corps. \* Arbor funesta the tree whose boughs are used at *Funerals*. \* Funesta familia, a family one of which lies dead in the house.  
 Fūnēcum, i, n. [a funis] a *Winding of Vine-twigs* one about another.  
 † Funetus, a, um, *Bent*, *Bowed*.  
 † Fungia, æ, a kind of *Stone* *psb* and *Bread*.  
 Fungibilis, le, [a fungor] which may be changed for another.  
 Funginus, a, um, of a *Mushroom*.  
 FUNGOR, etus sum, g, [q. finem ago] to bear a *Charge*, *Discharge*, *Execute*, *Endure*. \* Fungi fatio, to dye. \* Fungi stipendio, to be in wages. \* Fungi munere, to execute an office, bestow a present.  
 Fungōitas, atis, f. *Spurginess*.  
 Fungosus, a, um, like a *Mushroom*.  
 Fungus, i, m. [ΣΦΟΤΙΟΣ] a *Mushroom*, *Toad-stool*, *Touch-wood*, a *Candle-snuff*, and a *Dunce*, a *Distemper* in olive trees arising from the too vehement heat of the Sun.  
 \* Fungus sambucinus Jews exorc. \* Fungus pulverulentus, a *flag-ball*.  
 Fūnīculus, i, m. a *small Cord*.  
 Fūnīrepus, i, m. a *Rope-dancer*.  
 FūNIS, is, m, and f. [ΣΧΟΛΗΝΟΣ] a *Rope* or *Cord*.  
 FUNUS, ōris, n. [a ΦΟΝΟΣ cædes] a *Funeral*, *Corps*, *Death*, the *Grave*. \* Funera facere, to kill.

† Fūnūschlam, i, n. a *little Funeral*.  
 † Fūo, ui, to be.  
 FUR, ōris, c. [ΦΥΡ] a *Thief*, *Drom*, *Slave*.  
 † Furabula, orum, the *Dark*, *Thieving time*.  
 Furacitas, atis, f. *Thievishness*.  
 Furaciter, ūs, ūsime, adv. *Thievishly*.  
 Furatio, ōnis, f. a *Stealing*.  
 Furator, ōris, m. a *Stealer*.  
 Furatus, a, um, *Stolen*.  
 Furax, ior, iſsimus, *Thievish*.  
 FURCA, æ, f. [ΤΡΥΧΗ, vel a ferro] a *Fork*, *Gallows*, or *Cross* which Malefactors bore. \* Furca cancerum, the clays of *Cancer*.  
 † Furcatus, a, um, *Forked*.  
 † Furcella, and forcillula, æ, f. a *little Fork* or *Gibbet*.  
 Furcifer, i, m. one that has been condemned to the *Gallows*.  
 Furcilla, } a *Pitchfork*, *Gal-*  
 Furcula, æ, f. } low, *Claws*.  
 † Furcillis, ūs, f. a *Dung-fork*.  
 † Furcillo, ōnis, m. a *Glutton*, great *Eater*.  
 † Furcillo, are, to hang on a *Gibbet*.  
 † Furco, ōnis, a great *Fork* and a *Sacrificing-knife*.  
 † Furculus, i, m. a *little Thief*.  
 Fūrens, ntis, *Raging*, *Mad*.  
 Fūrenter, adv. *Ragingly*, *Outragiously*.  
 FURFUR, ōris, m. [a far vel BO'P-BOPOΣ fordes] *Bran*, *Scurf*, *Dandruff*.  
 Furfureus, } of *Bran* \* Pa-  
 Furfuraceus, a, um, } nis infurc-  
 } nis infurc-  
 } brown bread.  
 † Furfuraculum, i, n. the *Dark*.  
 † Furfuratus, a, um, *Branny*.  
 † Furfurio, ōnis, a *Bird feeding on Mead*.  
 † Furfurius, a, um, *Branny*, *Scurvy*.  
 Fūria, æ, f. [a furo] a *Fury*, *Rage*.  
 Fūriæ, arum, the three *Furies* of *Hell*, *Alecto*, *Megæra*, *Tisiphone*.  
 Fūriālis, e, *Furious*, *Raging*.  
 Fūriāliter, adv. *Furiously*.  
 Fūriātus, a, um, *Enraged*.  
 Fūribundus, a, um, *Stark mad*.  
 † Fūriens, *Raging*.  
 Furina, the Goddess of *Thieves* or of *Lots*.  
 Furina lacus, a *Grove* in Italy, where Caius Gracchus was slain.  
 Fūrialia, or fūrnalia, the *Fests* of the Goddess *Furina*.  
 Fūrinus, a, um, [a fur] of *Thieves*.  
 \* Furinum forum, a rendezvous of *Rogues*.  
 Fūrio, are, to *Enrage* or put one out of his wits.  
 Fūriōsē, adv. *Furiously*.  
 † Fūriōsitas, atis, f. *Furiousness*.  
 † Fūriōsim, *Outragiously*.  
 Fūriōsus, ior, iſsimus, a, um, *Furious*, *Outragious*, *Mad*.  
 Furius Camillus, a *Consul* with *Domitius Ænebarbus*.  
 Fūrnāceus, a, um, [a furnus] *Baked* in an *Oven*.  
 Fūrnaria, æ, f. the art of *Baking* or *stirling*; also a *Bake-house* and a *man-baker*.  
 † Fūrnariūm, ūi, n. a *Chimney*.  
 Fūrnarius, a, um, of an *Oven*.  
 Fūrnarius, ii, m. a *Baker* or *Stiller*.  
 † Fūrnō,



## FUS

## GAB

## GAG

\* Furneo, are, and turno, ere, to make a Furnace or Oven.

† Furnicus, a, um, Roofed, Arched.

† Furnio, are, to bake.

Furnius, a Consul with Domitianus Augustus; also a Friend of Horaces.

Furnus, i. m. (a furvus) an Oven, Kiln, or Still.

† Furo, ōnis, a kind of Be-ſt.

FURO, ere, [ΦΕΡΟΜΑΙ, vel a ΦΥΡΩ misceo] to Rage, to be Distracted or Transported with Passion. \* Furiſe reperire, be would find find you out.

Fūror, ari, (a fur) to steal.

Fūror, ōris, m. Madness, Fury, Rapture.

† Furta, orum, n. Treachery.

Furtificus, a, um, Thievish, given to stealing.

Furtim, adv. Secretly, by stealth.

Furtivē, adv. Secretly.

Furtivus, a, um, stolen secret. \* Littera furtiva, Cyphers or Characters.

\* Furtivæ res, Adultery.

Furtō, adv. Secretly, by stealth.

† Furtūlum, i. n. a petty Theft.

Furtum, i. n. Theft, Thievery, Adultery, Ambush, Surprise. \* Furto conceptus, a Bastard. \* Furta belli, Stratagems.

† Furtuſus, a, um, very Thievish.

† Furveo and elſco, ere, to be and grow black.

Furunculū, i. m. a little Thief; also a Felon and a Ferret.

† Furvulus, a, um, blackish.

FURVUS, a, um, [ab \*ΕΡΕΒΟΣ Orſi caligo] Dark, Dusky, Black, Obscure.

† Fulanum, i, and fulana, æ, spindle-tree.

Fularius, ii. m. (a fulus) a spindle-maker.

Fulcatio, ōnis, f. a darkening.

Fulcator, ōris, m. a darkener.

Fulcatōrius, a, um, apt to darken.

Fulcatu-, a, um, darkened.

Fulcianus, a Consul with Syllanus.

Fulcinea, æ, f. (a furca) a Fork, Trident, Trout, or Eel-spear.

Fulcinilla, æ, f. a little Fork or Fleſh-hook.

Fulcitas, atis, f. duskiness.

Fulco, are, to darken, over-caſt.

Fulcor, ari, to be darkened.

† Fulcotinētum, died Fuſtian.

FUSCUS, a, um, and fuſcior, [ΦΑΙΟΣ, vel a ΦΩΣΚΩ utrolo] brown, dark-coloured, dusky.

\* Fuſca vo-, a hollow Voice. \* Anima fuſcor, more Corrupt Soul.

\* Fuſca laterna, a dark-lantern.

Fuſcus, a Roman Consul with Dexter.

Fuſe, adv. largely, abundantly.

Fūdius, the Name of an Orator and an Uſurer.

Fuſilis, e, (a fundo) molten or meltable.

Fūſillus, i, a little Spindle.

Fūſim, adv. Plenteously, all abroad.

Fūſi, ōnis, f. a ſpread g or caſing of Metal.

† Fuſionem, or fuſionaliūm, i. n. a Melting-pace.

Fūſſis, the Name of an Orator i. Cicero, Apſid in Imitation.

Fūſor, ōis, m. a Melting-funder.

Fūſorium, i. n. a Sink.

† Fūſorū, a, um, of Melting, or made by Melting.

Fuſterna, æ, f. (a fuſis) the up-

per and knotty part of a fir-tree.

Fuſtibūlus, i, m. a Sling with a Staff four foot long.

Fuſtibulator, ōris, m. a Slinger.

Fuſtibulum, i, n. a Sling-ſtaff.

Fuſticūlus, i, m. a little Staff or Cudgel.

Fuſtigatio, ōnis, f. a Cudgelling.

Fuſtigatus, a, um, Cudgelled.

Fuſtigo, are, to Cudgel, Libour.

Fuſtigor, ari, to be Cudgelled.

Fuſtim, adv. with Cudgels.

FUSTIS, is, m. [He. Shevet] a Club, Cudgel, Staff.

† Fuſtudinæ Infulæ, a feigned word for the place where Slaves were beaten.

Fuſtuarium, ii. n. a Baſtinado.

† Fuſtuarius, a, um, of beating.

Fuſtuarius, ii, m. the Beadle of Beggars of Bridewell.

† Fuſulus, i, a little Spindle.

Fūſura, æ, f. a Melting.

Fūſus, a, um, (of fundor) poured out, melted, ſlain, large, ſmooth.

\* Fuſa cupreſſus, a Spreading Cypress-tree. \* Fuſi crines, ſcatter'd Hairs.

Fuſus, i, m. (a fundo) a Spindle.

\* Fuſus agreſſis, Baſtard Saffron.

Fuſ, or phthut, a River of Mauritania not far from Mount Atlas.

† Fūſile, adv. Vainly, Idely.

Fūſile, is, n. a Veſſel uſed in the ſcrifice of Veſta, or a Veſſel narrow at bottom, which cannot ſtand, but muſt be held or drunk up.

Fūſilis, e, crack'd, running out, leaking, vain, diſſolute.

Fūſilitas, atis, f. a leaking, fooliſh blabbing, crazineſs.

Fuſiliter, adv. vainly, idely.

Fuſio, ire, (a fundo) to blab, leak, run out.

Fūſor, iri, to be poured out.

† Fuſis, a, Ladle.

† Futo, are, to cool with a Ladle, to conſole, and to be often.

† Futor, ari, to be Conſoled, or Re- proved, Chid.

Futum, i, n. (a fundo) a Ladle or Spoon.

Fūtuō, ere, to lie with a Woman.

Futuro, i, to be lain with.

Fūturio, ōnis, f. a future being of a thing.

Fūturus, a, um, (of ſum) future, which will be. \* In futuum, hereafter.

Fuſuio, ōnis, f. a lying with Women.

Fūſitor, -rix, he or ſhe, &c.

Fyternus, or Tyſternus, a River of the Ferentani.

## G A

G For Gaius, gaudium, Gellius, Gens, Genu-, Gratia, &c.

Gabala, a City of Arabia, Phoenicia, &c.

† Gabalum, the Fruit of an Arabian Tree, of which they make Oyntments.

Gabaleca, a City in Spain.

Gabale, a City of Media.

Gabales, a People of Aquitain.

Gabenus, a Roman Emperor, of a Religious and Incontinent Life, was at laſt killed, dragged through the City, and thrown into Tyber's be-

would be called the Sun, and therefore was Named Helogabalus.

† Gabalus, and -lum, i, n. a Gibbet or Gallows.

Gabaon, the Metropolis of the Hivites, fifty Furlongs from Jeruſalem.

Gabaopolis, a Town in Galilee.

Gābata, æ, f. [ab He. Gevi- Gabatæ, arum, ang ſeyphus] a Platter.

Gabba, a City of Syria.

Gabbenus, an Inhabitant of Gabba.

Gabbatha, a Pavement.

† Gabea, æ, a kind of Bird.

† Gabella, gabellum, or gablum, Toll.

Gabellus, a River of Lombardy.

Gaberius, a Roman Knight, who thought to have enriched himſelf by keeping Goats, but ſuffered great loſs thereby.

† Gābidus, a, um, cold.

Gābiēnus, a Valiant Soldier of Cæſars, ſlain by Pompey.

Gabin, a City of the Volſci, ſeventy Miles from Rome.

Gabina, Juno Worſhipped by the Gabini.

Gabinus, a Roman Hiſtorian.

Paulus Gabinus, a Governour of Syria, who reſtored Ptolemy to his Kingdom, and was therefore Condemned.

Gabinus Cinctus, that poſture of wearing the Gown which the Conſul uſed when he Declared War.

Gabranonicorum Portus, Suerby in York-ſhire.

Gabreta, part of the W. od between Bohemia and Norwega.

Gabri, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Gabrocentum, or Gabroſenum, Gates-head by New-Caſtle.

Gadalaiphus, a Conſul with Gratianus.

Galanus, an Aſtute Man who lived in great Abſtinance by the River Jordan.

Galara, a City of Paleſtin in Cæleſyria.

Gādāreus, a Sophiſter, who at firſt wandered up and down begging, but afterwards was made Conſul by Maximilian.

Gadeti, a People of Scotland.

Gades, or Gadira, the Iſland Cales in Spain.

Gaditanus, a, um, belonging to Gales.

Gadetes, a City of Syria, not far from Alcalon.

† Gadira, æ, a Cliff or Hedge.

† Gados, a kind of Fiſh.

Gaa, a City of Arabia Felix.

Gæon, Nilius ſo called by Joſephus.

Galaræ, a People dwelling by Rhodanus, who with the Senones took Rome.

Gæſum, i, n. a Gauliſh javelin.

See Gæſum.

Gætulia, Country of Libya interior, near the Ga anantes.

Gætuli, the Inhabitants of Gætulia.

Gætulus, a, um, of Gætulia.

Gæulicus, a Certain Hiſtorian.

Gæalmire, a City of India within Ganges.

Gæges, is, m. He. e.

Gæpæa, a River of Sicily, where the ſtone of that Name was firſt found.

## GAL

## GAL

## GAL

Gage, a Town of Lycia, from the River Gages where it is found.  
 † Gagites, a precious stone found in an Eagles Nest, which being shaken seems to have another in it.  
 Gaia, a River in Spain.  
 † Gaicum, bastard myrrin wood.  
 † Gaidemgalb a, a kind of Plant.  
 Gaina, a Tyrant of Scythia.  
 † Gaioli, Marchpanes.  
 † Gaitanum, i, n. a Girdle.  
 Gaius, the Name of several Romans; also the sixth Bish p of Jerusalem; and the six and twentieth Bish of Rome.  
 Gala, this, n. Milk. g.  
 Galabrii, a Dardanian People about Thrace.  
 Galactis, the Herb Tithymallus; also a Precious stone with white Veins. g.  
 † Galactitia, x, f. a Cheese-cake.  
 Galactophagi, x, People of Scythia in Asia.  
 Galactophagus, i, a Milk-eater, a Milk-sop. g.  
 Galactopola, x, m. a Milk-seller. g.  
 Galactopora, x, m. a Milk-drinker. g.  
 Galactopota, a People of Scythia, who live upon Milk for want of Corn.  
 Galada, Galadene, or Galaditis, a Country of Arabia.  
 Galatraz, a City of Macedonia.  
 † Galanga, x, Galingali.  
 Galanthus, Alcmene's waiting woman, who when Juno would not suffer her Mistress to be Delivered, ran to her and told her she was, whereupon she arose, and opening her bewitching hands, Alcmene was in that instant brought to bed; Juno in her Rage turned her into a Weasel, and for telling a Lie, caused her to bring forth at her mouth.  
 Galatina, a City of Sicily.  
 Galata, an Island by Melita, a City of Syria, and an Island of Sicily, and a Mountain of Phocis.  
 Galataz, the People of Galatia.  
 Galathea, a Sea-Nymph, beloved by Polyphemus, and a Country Girl in Virgil.  
 Galatia, a Country of Asia minor, Bordering upon Phrygia.  
 Galatus, the Son of Polyphemus by Galatea.  
 Galava, Wallwick in Northumberland.  
 Galaxias, x, m. a Milky stone with bloody Veins; also the Milky way. g.  
 † Galba, x, f. a Mite, a Maggot.  
 Galba, a Roman Emperor, and several others.  
 † Gabæ, arum, Bracelets given to Soldiers.  
 Galbanatus, a, um, [of Galbanum] wearing light-coloured Cloths.  
 Galbanus, a, um, of the Gum Galbanus, a, um, of banum.  
 Galbanum, i, n. [XAAABAH] Galbanus, i, m. of the Gum Galbanum.  
 Ga. banus, a, um, Lascivious, Effeminate. \* Galbana, orum, light-coloured Cloths.  
 † Galbeum, ei, Womens attire.  
 Galbicus, a, um, Lascivious, Effeminate, light-coloured.  
 Galbula, x, f. a Witwoll or Wood-wall.  
 Galbulus, i, m. a Cypress-nut.

GALBUS, a, um, [a XAO'A gramen] light-coloured, greenish.  
 Gale, g. a Wajel.  
 GALEA, x, f. [TAAH] a Helmet or Head-piece, the top of a Mast, and a Galley.  
 Galeam, orum, the Servants or bang-bys of an Army.  
 Galeatus, a Historian, who wrote eight Books of the Modern Affairs of Italy.  
 Galeata, a, um, having a Helmet on.  
 † Galedragon, a Wild kind of Teasel.  
 † Galega, x, f. Goats-rue.  
 † Gälēna, x, a Lead-mine.  
 Galenus, a Famous Physician of Pergamus, who lived one hundred and forty Years, wrote fifteen Volumes besides his Notes upon Hippocrates.  
 Gälēo, arc, to put on a Helmet.  
 Galeola, x, f. a little Head-piece, a hollow Vessel like a Helmet.  
 † Galeopsis, is, f. sinking dead Nettles.  
 † Galeos, otis, Lamprey, a kind of Hermine.  
 Galeotæ, certain Sooth-sayers in Sicily.  
 † Galeotes, a kind of Lizards, Enemies to Serpents.  
 Galeohiæ, a People of Attica.  
 Galeplus, a City of Thrace.  
 † Gälē a, x, f. a Hat.  
 Gälēratus, a, um, having a Hat on.  
 † Galeria, x, f. a Hat.  
 Gälēricūlum, i, n. a little or narrow.  
 Gaericulus, i, m. a w-brim'd hat; also a Periwig.  
 † Gälērita, x, f. (a galerus) a Lark.  
 † Galerum, ii, n. a Hat of the Skin of a Sacrificed Beast.  
 Galerius, a King of Tuscany, and a Roman Emperor who Persecuted the Christians, and others.  
 Gälērus, i, m. (a galea) a Hat.  
 Galerum, i, n. of Periwig, a plume of Feathers; also a Dog-skin, and a Sea-Calf.  
 Gälēfus, a River of Calabria; also a Rob Country-man of Italy, who interposing to make Peace between the Companions of Alcanius, and the Children of Tyrrheus, was slain himself.  
 Galetes, a Beautiful Young Man, so well beloved of Ptolemy, that at his Request, he Pardoned some that were going to be hanged.  
 Galgulus, (a Galbus) a Bird which being looked upon by one that has the Yellow Jaundice, Cures the Person, and dies it self.  
 Galilea, a Country of Syria, on the North of Judea.  
 Galileus, a, um, of Galilea.  
 Galilæ, the time between Easter and Holy-thursday.  
 Galum, ii, n. [TA'AIION] the Herb Cheese-runnet, or Ladies-bed-straw.  
 Galla, x, f. a Woman-Priest of Cybele.  
 GALLA, x, f. [a KO'AAA gluten] a Gall, and an Owl; also a curse black Wine; whence gallam bibere, to be sparing.  
 † Gallacia, x, f. a Crysol.  
 † Gallaria, x, f. a Lamprey.  
 Galleotæ, Sicil an Sooth-sayers.  
 Galleium, a City of Ephesus.

Galli, Cybeles Priests in Phrygia, from the River Gallus, whose Waters they drank, and were profusely enraged, and Gilded themselves.  
 Gallia, x, France. \* Gallia togata, that part of France between the Alps and the River Rubicon.  
 \* Gallia braccata, the Province of Narbone.  
 Gallia comata, all France on this side the Alps, viz. Belgica, Celtica, and Aquitanica.  
 Gallia, x, a kind of Mple.  
 Gallica Flavia, the City Fraga in Spain.  
 Gallica palus, the most inward part of the Adriatick Sea where Venice stands.  
 Gallicæ, arum, Galloches. (sc. Solæ.)  
 Gallicantus, us, m. Cock-crowing.  
 Gallicanus, a Consul with Atilius Titianus, and others.  
 Gallicanus, a, um, of France, French.  
 † Gallicentrum, or gallitricum, Clary, Sage of Rome.  
 Gallicinium, ii, n. Cock-crowing.  
 Gall crista, x, f. Penny-grass.  
 † Gallicula, x, a Galliche.  
 † Gallicula, orum, n. green Walnut-shells.  
 Gallicus, a, um, French. \* Gallienus canis, a Grey-bound.  
 Gallienus, a Roman Emperor, who endured his Losses so patiently, that he turned them into Jest.  
 Gallina, x, f. (a Gallus) a Hen.  
 \* Gallina rustica, or syvestris, a Partridge. \* Gallina adriana, a good laying Hen. \* Gallina africana, a Turkey Hen. \* Gallinae filus alba, a white B. y.  
 Gallinaceus, a, um, of a Hen. \* Crista gallinacea, upright vervain.  
 \* Gallus gallinaceus, a Dung-bill Cock.  
 Gallinaceus, ei, m. a Cock, or Cock-rel.  
 Gallinago, inis, f. a Woodcock.  
 \* Gallinago minor, a Snipe.  
 Gallinaria, an Island in the Tuscan Sea.  
 Gallinaria sylvæ, a Wood near Cumæ.  
 Gallinarium, ii, n. a Coop, Barton, or Yard for Poultry.  
 Gallinarius, a, um, of keeping Poultry.  
 Gallinarius, ii, m. one that keeps Hens.  
 Gallinula, x, f. a Pullet or Moor-hen.  
 Gallinicus, the third Exarch of Italy.  
 † Gallinum, i, n. Hens Milk.  
 Gallio, a proconsul of Achaia.  
 Galliopavus, i, m. a French Peacock.  
 † Gallipes, edis, footed like a Cock.  
 † Gallipugnasium, ii, a Cock-pit, or Cock-fighting.  
 Gallitæ, a People of the Alps.  
 Gallitauræ, a People of India by the River Indus.  
 † Gallitricum, i, the Herb Clary.  
 † Gallum, ii, Ladies-bed straw.  
 Gallus, a, um, of France, French.  
 Gallius Vibius, an Eloquent Man, who Countersfeiting Madness, ran Mad indeed.  
 † Gallo, arc, to be Mad like Cybeles Priests.  
 † Gallochiis, i, m. a Galloche. Gallo-



## GAM

## GAR

## GAR

Gallogracia, a Country of Asia, called also Galatia, Bordering upon Bithynia, Cappadocia, and Pamphylia.  
 Gallograeci, the Inhabitants of Gallogracia.  
 Gallonius, a very Riotous Man, of whom Lucilius says, he never suspected well, because he never was an hungry.  
 Gallubri, the People now called Romandioli.  
 † Gallula, æ, f. a little Gall.  
 † Gallulo, are, and Gallulæ, ere, to have a big Voice or Beard.  
 † Gallulus, i, m. a Cockerel.  
 Gallus, a, um, of France, French.  
 GALLUS, i, m. [ΓΑΛΛΟΣ, a fono, vel a galea, vel a ΓΑΛΛΑΤΙΟΝ ejus palea] a Cock, an Eunuch. \* Galli caccatura, the Dross of Lead. \* Gallus marinus, a Dove or Gold Fish. \* Gallus spado, a Capon.  
 Gallus, a French-man, and one of Cybeles Priests, and other Men.  
 Gallus, a River in Phrygia, and Bithynia, whose Water being drunk sparingly, Purges the Brain, and Cures Madness, but too much makes one Mad.  
 Gallus, a Young Man beloved of Mars, and set by him to keep the Door while he went in to Venus, but falling asleep, let the Sun spy them, and was therefore turned into a Cock.  
 Gallus Cornelius, a Poet, Governour of Ægypt, who being forty Years old, killed himself.  
 Gallus Hostilianus, the thirtieth Emperor of Rome.  
 Gallus Sulpicius, the first Roman that found out the Eclipses of the Sun and Moon.  
 Galmodroeli, a People of Asia beyond Ganges.  
 Gallopes, a People of Arab a fælix.  
 Galorum, a City of Galatia.  
 † Galum, i, the green Sparrow.  
 † Galous, a, um, green.  
 Galyba, a City of Africa propria.  
 Gamaliba, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Gamaodurum, a City of Noricum.  
 Gamarga, a Country in Media.  
 † Gambura, a Bishops Crozier-staff.  
 Gambreium, a City of Ionia.  
 Gambreves, a Town in Æthiopia.  
 Gambrevii, the Hamburgers in Germany.  
 Gambua, a City of Phrygia major.  
 † Gambuga, a kind of Medicine.  
 Gamelia, a Name of Juno; also Marriage Feasts in the Month Gamelion, wherein Juno was worshipped.  
 Gamelion, g. January.  
 Gamelius, a, um, g. of Marriage.  
 Gamelius, ii, m. the Name of Jupiter.  
 † Gamelus, i, m. a Camel.  
 Gamma, æ, is, n. the three corner'd Letter gamma. g.  
 Gammace, a Town of Arachosia.  
 † Gammadæus, i, m. a Pigmy.  
 † Gammadium, ii, and -adia, æ, f. a three corner'd Garment like a Gamma.  
 Gammarus, i, m. (q. Cameratus) a River Crab.  
 † Gammoides, an Instrument to take matter out of a sore.  
 Gamphalantes, a People of Æthio-

pia, Naked and utterly Ignorant of Arms, and therefore neither meet, nor converse with Strangers.  
 Gamos, g. a Wedding.  
 Gandara, a Country of India.  
 Gandarii, the People of Gandara.  
 Gandavum, Gandt, the Metropolis of Flanders.  
 Gandavenis, e, of Gandt.  
 Gandericus, a King of the Vandals, who having taken Hispalis in Spain, and being about to Prophanate the Temple, died of a Sudden.  
 Gandri, a People of Asia interior.  
 GANEA, and -eum, [a ΓΑΝΟΣ voluptas] a Brothel-house.  
 Ganeo, onis, m. a banter of Sews.  
 Ganeus, ei, a Russian.  
 † Ganeus, a, um, Luxurious, Riotous.  
 Ganga, and -ita, a River of Thrace.  
 Gangæ, a City of Lycia.  
 Gangama, a place about Mozotis, where Fish are dug out of the Ice, but Calaubon takes it for a kind of Net.  
 Gangani, the People of Conaught in Ireland.  
 Ganganorum, the Promontory Lheyn in Caernarvanhire.  
 Gangara, a Town of Albania.  
 Gangaridæ, a People between the Assyrians and Indians.  
 Gange, a Royal City of India, called Bengala.  
 Ganges, a very great River of India, in the narrowest place eight Miles broad, and in some places twenty; and another in Taprobane.  
 Gangeticus, a, um, of Ganges.  
 † Gangites, feat.  
 Ganglum, ii, n. a waterish Distemper; also the straining of a Sinner. g.  
 Gangra, a City of Paphlagonia, another in Arabia fælix, and Pontus.  
 GANGRÆNA, æ, f. [ΓΑΓΡΑΙΝΑ] a Gangrene. \* Adididisti gangrenam, you have made it worse.  
 † Gannatura, æ, mimical gesticulation.  
 GANNIO, ire, (a fono) to yelp (as a Fox) to whine.  
 Gannitus, Æ, m. a yelping, whining, howling, grinning.  
 † Ganno, are, to sport or toy.  
 Ganodurum, the City Constance in Helvetia.  
 † Ganta, æ, or ganza, æ, a Goose or Gander.  
 Ganymedes, a very Beautiful young Man, Son of Tros, whom Jupiter fell in Love with, and sent an Eagle to carry him into Heaven, where he made him his Cup-bearer instead of Hebe.  
 Garamantis, Idis, f. of Garamatia.  
 Garamantites, a People of Libya interior.  
 Garamantites, g. a kind of Car-buncle.  
 Garamanticus, a, um, of Garamatia.  
 Garamas, antis, m. one of Garamatia.  
 Garamas, a King of Libya, and a Mountain of Asia.  
 Garapha, a Haven in Africa propria.  
 Garaphi, Mountains of Mauritania Cæsarensis.

Garates, a River of Peloponnesus in Arcadia.  
 Garbata, a Mountain of Æthiopia.  
 Garcus, an Island before Taprobane.  
 Gardei, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.  
 † Gardianus, i, m. a Gardian.  
 † Gardinarius, ii, m. a Gardiner.  
 † Gardinum, n. a Garden.  
 Gareata, a People of Arcadia.  
 Gareathyra, a Town of Cappadocia.  
 Garganus, a Promontory of Apulia, running out three hundred furlongs into the Adriatick Sea, now called Mons St. Ang li.  
 Gargaphia, a Valley and Fountain where Actæon was torn with his Dogs.  
 Gargara, a Mountain and Town of Troas, on the top of the Hill Ida.  
 Gargarense, a People mixed with the Amazon.  
 † Gargaridio, are, to prattle.  
 Gargaris, a King of the Cures, who first found out the use of gathering Honey.  
 Gargarismus, i, m. a Gargarism. g.  
 Gargarizatio, onis, f. a Gargling the Mouth.  
 Gargarizatus, Æ, m. the same.  
 Gargarizatus, a, um, Gargled.  
 Gargarizo, are, g. to Gargle the Mouth or Throat.  
 Garga, um, a Town in Italy and other places.  
 Garge, a City of Libya.  
 Gargetius, part of the Tribe Ægeis; also a Dog that kept Geryon's Beasts, slain by Hercules.  
 Gargilianus, a wanton Fellow in Martial.  
 Gargilius, a Historian, who carefully wrote the Life of Alexander the Great; also a Hunter.  
 Gargus, part of Mount Taurus.  
 Gariannonum, Yarmouth in Norfolk.  
 Garites, a People of Aquitane, called Agennois.  
 Garmaa, a Town of Thrace.  
 Garoceli, a People of the Alps.  
 Garodes, an Island of Nilus.  
 Garopola, g. an Oyl-man.  
 Garpheti, a People of Arabia.  
 Garra, a Town of Mauritania Cæsarensis.  
 GARRIO, ire, [ΓΗΡΥΩ, a fono] to prate, chatter.  
 † Garrido, are, to Chatter, Chirp.  
 Gerritus, Æ, m. a Chattering, prating.  
 Garrulitas, ætis, f. a Prating.  
 † Garrulo, are, to Chatter, Prate.  
 Garrulosus, a, um, full of Chat.  
 Garrulus, a, um, Prating, Chattering, Chirping. \* Garrulus rivus, a purling Stream. \* Garrulus canius, the whistling of Birds.  
 Garfia, a King of Navarre.  
 Garfas, a King of Spain, Son of Alphonfus.  
 GARUM, i, n. [ΓΑΡΟΝ] Pickle Sauce, Anchovy.  
 Garumna, æ, the River Garonne in France.  
 Garus, i, m. a kind of Lobster. g.  
 † Garyophyllata, æ, f. the Herb avens.  
 † Garyophylli, orum, the Spice Cloves.

## GAZ

† Garyophyllum, a Clove or Gilly-flower. See Caryophyllum.  
 † Garyophyllus, i, f. a Clove-tree.  
 Galeara, a People of Arabia.  
 † Gaidanes, or Gatidanes, a Gem which breeds a young one once in three months.  
 Gaitimagia, a, f. Gormendizing.  
 Gaitimargus, i, g. a Gormendizer.  
 Gaitromantia, a, f. Divination sounding out of the belly.  
 Galtronia, a Country in Macedonia.  
 Gathea, a City of Arcadia.  
 Gathis, a Queen of Syria, who commanded that no fish should be eaten except she were present, and is said at last to be devoured of fish herself.  
 Gathynia, a City built near the sea by King Lacon.  
 Gaudara, a Town of Macedonia.  
 Gaudens, ntis, Rejoicing.  
 Gaudentius, a pious and orthodox Bishop of Ariminum, in the time of Constantine, who because he would not yield to the Arian Bishops assembled there, was cruelly slain.  
 GAUDEO, gavisus sum, ere, (TA-ΘE'Ω, heb. Chaddab) to be Glad, Rejoice, Delight in, Love. \* Gaudere gaudium, to take joy. \* Gaudere in finis, to laugh in ones sleeves.  
 Gaudialis, le, Jovial, Joyous.  
 Gaudibundus, a, um, Joyous, Merry, Joyful.  
 † Gaudiloquus, a, um, Speaking joyfully.  
 Gaudimonium, ii, n. a Rejoicing.  
 Gaudiolum, i, n. short joy.  
 Gaudium, ii, n. (a gaudeo) Joy, Mirth, Delight, Glad Tidings.  
 † Gaveleo, are, to Rejoice.  
 GAVIA, a, f. [KA'THE] a Sea Gull.  
 † Gavis, ere, to be glad.  
 Gavius, a, um, (of gaudeo) Rejoicing, Glad.  
 Gaulos, or -leon, an Island near Libya, where no serpent breeds, or lives, and the dust of the country kills serpents any where.  
 Gaulus, i, m. a Milk-pate, a Boat.  
 Gaunacum, i, n. [KATNA'KH] a Gaunaca, a, f. S. Shagged Garment or covering.  
 † Gaurito, are, to Rejoice.  
 Gaurus, an Island by Carthage, and a mountain in Campania where excellent wine grows.  
 Gaulaparus, a, um, covered with a Rug.  
 GAUSAPE. Indec. [ΓΑΥΣΑ/-GAUSAPUM, i, n. S. ΠΗΣ, Egypt. vel a gossipium] a Rug, a Turkey Carpet; also a long Rough beard.  
 Gausapinus, a, um, Rough, Freez.  
 † Gauspium, ii, n. Cotton.  
 GAZA, a, f. (Persic.) a Treasure, or Treasury.  
 Gaza, a famous City of Palestine, so called from the treasure Cambyses King of Persia had there; Alexander hardly took it in two months time; Gazeticus, a, um.  
 Gazaca, a City of Media.  
 Gazars, a, um, of Gaza.  
 Gazeticus,  
 † Gazella, a, a herb like a Rose, of which comes musk.  
 Gazeta, a People of Galatia.  
 Gazi, a King of the Turks taken by

## GEL

Baldwin King of Jerusalem, A. D. 1121.  
 Gazophylacium, i, n. a Treasury.  
 Gazophylax, acis, m. a Treasurer.  
 Gazorus, a City of Macedonia.  
 † Gazula, a little Treasure.  
 Gazus, the largest City of India.

## G E

Gea, a town near Petrae in Arabia.  
 Gebbanitæ, or Gelbanitæ, a People by the red Sea in Arabia deserta.  
 Gebbaniticus, a, um, of Gebbanitæ.  
 Gebenna, a Town in France.  
 Gedale, a Country of Arabia.  
 Gedanum, the City Dantzick in Germany.  
 Gedrosia, a Country of Asia called Tarle, Circan and Gell.  
 Gedrosi, the People of Gedrosia.  
 Gedrosii,  
 Gehenna, a, (TE'ENNA) the valley of Hinnom by Jerusalem; also Hell.  
 Geiza, a King of Hungary.  
 Gela, a famous City of Sicily, by a river of the same name.  
 Gelabilis, le, easily Frozen.  
 Gelalco, ere, to freeze.  
 Gelatinus, i, m. a dimple in the face by reason of laughter, a buffoon, jester. \* Cave ex gelatino, fiat catagelafinus, beware lest while you make others laugh, you are not made an object of derision yourself.  
 Gelasini, orum, m. the fore-teeth shew'd in laughing.  
 Gelasinus, a, um, of Laughing.  
 Gelasius, a Bishop of Rome, A. D. 1118.  
 Gelatio, onis, f. a Freezing.  
 Gelator, oris, m. a Congeler.  
 Gelatus, a, um, Congealed.  
 Gelbis, the River Kil, emptying it self into the Mosel.  
 Gelboe, or Gilboa, a Mountain in the tribe of Manasse, six miles from Scythopolis.  
 Geldria, the Province of Gelderland in the Low-Countries.  
 Gelicidium, ii, n. (a gelu & cado) an Icicle.  
 Gelide, adv. Coldly, Fearfully.  
 † Geliditas, atis, f. a Coldness.  
 Gelido, are, to Congeal or make cold.  
 Gelidus, a, um, Cold, Frozen, Fearful.  
 Gell as, a very liberal man of Aengen-um.  
 A. Gellius, or Agellus, a Grammarian, Author of the Noctes Atticæ, not long after Plutarch's death.  
 Gello, a Virgin of Lebo, who died young, whose Ghost was thought to walk and destroy infants.  
 Gelo, a Boy who was happily preserved by a wolf snatching his book away, a little before the school fell and killed all the rest.  
 Gelo, are, [a gelu] to Freeze. \* Sigelant figura, if the cold weather brings frost.  
 Gelor, ari, to be frozen.  
 Gelo, or -on, a Tyrant of Sicily.  
 Gelon, one that went about to poison Pyrius.  
 Geloni, or -nes, a people of Scythia, who painted themselves to seem more terrible.  
 Gelonium, a Pool in Sicily, the stink

## GEM

whereof drives away all that come near it.  
 Gelonum, a City of Sarmatia in Europe.  
 Gelorophyllus, an Herb about Borysthenes, which being drunk in wine and myrrh, causes laughter.  
 Gelo, a Port town in Caria.  
 GELU, indec. n. [ΓΕΛΛΑ splendor, vel ΓΕΛΛΑ gluten, &c.] Frost, Ice, Cold.  
 † Gemæa, a wing of soldiers among the Macedonians.  
 Gemebundus, a, um, fighting or Groaning fore.  
 Gemella, aris, (a gemellus) an Gemellum, ii, n. Oil-vessel.  
 Gemellipara, a, f. a woman that has twins.  
 Gemellus, a, um, [a geminus] Double, twin.  
 Gemellus, a Roman who kept a bawdy-house, and prostituted Mutia and Fulvia, and a noble young man Saturninus.  
 Gemenius, a, um, to be Lamented.  
 Gemens, entis, Groaning. \* Gemens rota, a screeking wheel (when the cart is over-loaded).  
 Geminialis agrestis, Clary.  
 Geminatum, adv. Doubly.  
 Geminatio, onis, f. a Doubling.  
 \* Geminatio verborum, a repeating of words.  
 Geminator, oris, m. a Doubler.  
 Geminatus, a, um, Doubled.  
 † Geminidus, imis, f. a Doubling.  
 Geminio, are, to Double, Couple, Encrease.  
 GEMINUS, a, um, (a ΓΟ'ΝΙΜΟΣ facundus) Double, Equal, like.  
 \* Gemini, orum, twins; the sign Castor and Pollux.  
 Geminus, i, m. a Twin.  
 Geminus Rhodius, he wrote of Geometry in Cicero's time.  
 † Gemisco, ere, to sigh often.  
 Gemites, is, m. a Precious Stone with the figure of two hands joined.  
 Gemitur, imp. there is a Groaning.  
 Gemitus, us, m. a Groan, Sigh, Sobs.  
 GEMMA, a, f. [a ΓΕ'ΝΝΗΜΑ gemen, vel a ΓΕ'ΜΩ plenus sum] a Gem, Jewel, Vine-bud.  
 Gemman, ntis, Budding, Shining like precious stones.  
 Gemmarius, ii, m. a Jeweller, Lapidary.  
 Gemmarius, a, um, of Jewels.  
 Gemmasco, ere, to begin to Bud.  
 Gemmatio, onis, f. a Budding.  
 Gemmator, oris, m. a Budder.  
 Gemmatus, a, um, Budded, Studed, set with Jewels.  
 Gemmeus, a, um, of Jewels.  
 Gemmifer, a, um, wherein there are precious stones.  
 Gemmo, are, to Bud or Spring.  
 † Gemmor, ari, to be Budded.  
 † Gemmositas, atis, f. plenty of Jewels.  
 Gemmōus, a, um, full of Jewels.  
 Gemmilla, a, f. a small Bud or Jewel.  
 GEMO, ui, itum, [a lono, vel a ΓΕ'ΜΩ onulus sum] to Groan, Sigh, Bemoan. \* Turtur gemit, the turtle coo's. \* Gemit sub pondere cymbæ, the boat was ready to sink.  
 Gemoniae Scala, a place in Rome where mat-follies were executed.  
 † Gemoniæ, a, um, women with child.  
 Gemonides, um, f. Precious stones help-



helping women in travail.  
 † Gēmōr, i, to be B. waited.  
 Gēmūlus, a, um, Mournful, Lamentable.  
 Gemuria, æ, f. [a gemo] a Crying upon the little toe, &c.  
 GENA, æ, f. [TENTĒ] a Cheek; also the Eye or Eye-lid.  
 Gēnalum, a town in Gallia.  
 † Genavius, a, um, Gluttonous.  
 Genauni, a People of Vindelicia.  
 Genealogi, orum, Those that cast Nativities. g.  
 Genealogia, æ, f. a Genealogy or pedigree. g.  
 Genealogicus, a, um, g. of a Pedigree.  
 Genealogus, i, m. a Writer of Pedigrees.  
 Gēnebria, a learned woman of Verona under Pope Pius the second. who rebuffed Epistles of her own full of learning.  
 GENEK, i, m. [ΓΑΜΒΡΟΣ, vel a genus] a Son-in-law by marrying ones daughter.  
 Gēnerābilis, le, easily Engendered.  
 Gēnerālis, le, General, Universal.  
 † Generalis Financiar, a Treasurer or Chamberlain.  
 Gēnerālitās, ātis, f. Generality.  
 Gēnerāliter, adv. Generally.  
 † Gēnerāmen, inis, n. a Begetting.  
 Gēnerans, ntis, Begetting.  
 Gēneralco, ere, to Grow.  
 Gēneratim, adv. in General, by every Kind.  
 Gēneratō, ōnis, f. a Generation, Begetting.  
 Gēneratōr, ōris, m. a Begetter.  
 Gēneratōrium, ii, n. a power to Beget.  
 Gēnerātus, a, um, Begotten, Bred.  
 Gēnēro, are, (a genus) to Beget, Bring forth, Invent or Devise.  
 Gēnerosē, mis, ālimē, adv. Nobly, Courageously.  
 Gēnerōsitas, ātis, f. Courage, Nobility, Riceness.  
 Gēnerōsus, ior, īssimus, one of Noble extraction or Family, Valiant, kind, Courageous. \* Vinum generosum, racymine.  
 Genele, a City of Laconia.  
 Genesīs, is, f. a Generation or Nativity, the star reigning at a Nativity. \* No. a Mathematicis genesitua, the Astrologers know under what planet you were born. g.  
 Genesius Gallus, a Scribe, who being commanded to write the edicts against the Christians, threw away his pen and ink, and fled, and at last was Martyred; also a Buffoon who was wont to scoff and jeer at the Christians, and at last suffered himself under Domitian.  
 † Genetta, æ, Brome See Genista  
 Genetas, a Haven and River of Thémiscyra; hence Generæum promontorium, where was a Temple of Jupiter hospitālis.  
 Genethe, es, the same as Venus.  
 Genethi a, orum, n. Feasting upon ones Birth-day. g.  
 Genethiaci, orum, g. Calculators of ones Nativity.  
 Genethiacus, a, um, g. of ones Nativity.  
 Genethiaca, orum, g. Birth-day Feasts.  
 Genethiologia, æ, f. a Calculating of Nativities. g.  
 Genethlius dies, g. ones Birth-day.

Genethlius, Jupiter so called as presiding over Nativities; also a very learned Sophister of Palestine.  
 Genetylīs, a Name of Venus.  
 Geneva, a free Imperial city in Savoy upon the borders of Helvetia, at the going out of the River Rhodanus from the Lake Lemannus.  
 † Gēngibæ, arum, the Gums.  
 † Gēngitum, the herb Tooth-pick.  
 † Geni, for g. gni.  
 Gēnālis, le, [a genius] Full of mirth. \* Genialis dies, a gaudy day. \* Genialis homo, a good Companion.  
 † Gēnālitās, ātis, f. good Companion, Mirth.  
 Gēnāliter, adv. Pleasantly, Mirthfully.  
 † Gēniantes, a Stone procuring punishment to a mans enemies.  
 Gēniānus, a, um, full of Mirth and good Cheer.  
 † Gēnicūla, æ, f. a little Knee or Joint.  
 † Gēnicularis, is, f. Garden Valerian.  
 Gēniculātum, adv. Joint by joint, from Knee to knee.  
 Gēniculatio, ōnis, f. a Kneeling.  
 Gēniculātus, a, um, Knotted, Crooked.  
 Gēnicūlo, are, to Joint.  
 Gēniculor, ari, to be Jointed.  
 Gēniculum, i, n. [a genu] a little Knee; also a joint in the stalk of an herb.  
 † Gēnimen, inis, n. Fruit, Generation.  
 † Gēniosus, a, um, Witty.  
 † Gēniscula, æ, f. a Weazil.  
 GENISTA, æ, f. [a genu, vel ant. geno] Brome. \* Genista spinosa, furs, whins.  
 Genistella, æ, f. sweet Brome.  
 Gēnita, æ, f. [a gigno] a Daughter.  
 Gēnitābilis, le, of the Seed, apt to Gen talis, le, Engender. \* Genitalia corpora, the four Elements.  
 Gēnitale, is, n. the Yard.  
 Gēnitālis, is, Glader or Sword-grass.  
 Gēnitāliter, adv. by Generation.  
 † Gēnitiva, the Genitive faculty.  
 Gēnitivus, a, um, Genitive, Natural, having power to Beget, of the same Stock. \* Genitivæ notæ, marks from ones birth.  
 Gēnitōr, ōris, m. a Begetter, Father.  
 Gēnitrix, icis, f. a Breeder, Mother.  
 Gēnīūra, æ, f. the Seed, Begetting, the position of Heaven at ones Nativity.  
 Gēniturus, a, um, about to Beget.  
 Gēnitus, a, um, (of gignor) Begotten, Born, Bred. \* Pedibus genitus, b. n. with the feet foremost.  
 GENIUS, u, m. [a gigno] a good or evil Angel said to attend every one; the Spirit and Nature of a man, Disposition. \* Indulgere genio, to make much of ones self. \* De fraudare g. munus, to starve ones self.  
 Genus, the God of Nature among the Ancients.  
 Gennadius, one of Massilia, who wrote of famous men in the time of Theodosius.  
 † Geno, ōnis, m. a Begetter.  
 † Geno, ui, itum, to Beget.

Genoæ, a People of Molossia.  
 † Genobardum, i, n. the Cat's beard.  
 † Genocha, a dark yellow beast less than a Fox.  
 † Genon, a sharp kind of Onion.  
 GENS, nis, f. [TE'NOΣ] a Nation, People Lineage, Swarm. \* Gentēs, ium, the Heathens, Gentiles. \* Gens hominum, men-kind. \* Gens humida ponti, the fish.  
 Gēnericus, a Prince of the Vandals, who plundered Carthage, slew the Citizens, and turned their Churches into stables.  
 Gēnta, a City of India without Ganges.  
 Gentiana, æ, f. Gentian, Felwort. g.  
 † Gentionella, æ, Bajard-felwort.  
 Gentianus, a Consul with Baius.  
 † Genticus, a, um, of a People or Nation, National.  
 † Gentilius, a, um, of Gentiles.  
 Gentilis, le, of the same nation or family, call'd by the same name, proper or peculiar to such a Country, a Gentile, Heathen (in Ecclesiastical writers). \* Gentile sacrum, private Chapel service. \* Gentiles dominorum servi, slaves call'd after their Masters names.  
 Gēnilius, i, m. Heathenism.  
 Gentilitas, ātis, f. a Lineage, Pedigree, Kindred; also the proper Language of any country. \* Gentilitas nominis, the nearness of name.  
 † Gentiliter, Heathenly.  
 Gentilitium, ii, n. Propriety or Custom drawn from Ancestors.  
 Gentilitius, a, um, that is common to a Country or Family, proper or peculiar to such a Nation. \* Gentilitiæ hereditates, inheritance by descent.  
 Gēntinus, a City of Troas built by one of Heneas's son.  
 Gentius, a King of Illyrium.  
 GENU, Indec. [TONY] a Knee, Leg.  
 Genua, uum, the Knees.  
 Genua, a famous City of Liguria, called Genoa, eight miles in compass, and curiously wrought with Marble.  
 Genuale, is, n. a Garter.  
 † Gēnuariis, ii, m. one that makes Legs or Courtiers.  
 † Gēnuclare, to bow the Knee.  
 Gēnuclatio, ōnis, f. a Bowing of the Knee, Kneeling.  
 Gēnuclatio, ere, to bow the Knee.  
 Gēnuinus, a, um, (a geno) Natural, Peculiar. \* Gēnuini dentes, the Grinders. \* Gēnuini terræ alijus, the Natives. \* Gēnuinum frangere in aliquo or radere aliquem dente genuino, to backbite.  
 † Gēnūlo, are, to Kneel.  
 † Gēnus, a, um, Gluttonous.  
 GēNUS, ēnis, [TE'NOΣ] a Race, Stock, Lineage, a Country or People, a Sort or Kind, Sort or Fashion, a Gender. \* Genus Thebanum, the Thebane People. \* Est genus hominum, there are a sort of men. \* Cuius tibi videbitur generis, of what fashion you please.  
 † Gēnus, i, m. the Knee.  
 Gēnūlus, a River of Macedonia falling into the Ionian sea.  
 Geodesia, æ, f. a Measuring of land. g.

## GEO

Geodetes, *g.* a Surveyor.  
 Geographia, *æ, f.* Geography, the Description of the earth. *g.*  
 Geographus, *i, m.* a Geographer. *g.*  
 Geomantes, *g.* a Conjuror making Circles in the Earth.  
 Geomantia, *æ, f.* Conjuratation by Circles. *g.*  
 Geometra, *æ, f.* a Geometrician.  
 Geometres, *m.* a Measurer of the Earth. *g.*  
 Geometria, *æ, f.* Geometry. *g.*  
 Geometrica, *æ, f.* the skill of Geometry.  
 Geometrica, *orum, tractates of Geometry, the elements and rules of Geometry. g.*  
 Geometricè, *adv.* Geometrically, by Geometry.  
 Geométrice, *es, f.* the Science of Geometry.  
 Geometricus, *a, um, g.* of or skilful in Geometry.  
 Georgi, a People of Iberia in Asia.  
 Georgiana, the Country of the Georgi.  
 Georgica, *orum, treatises of Husbandry.*  
 Georgicus, *a, um, of Husbandry.*  
 \* Georgicum carmen, a poem treating of Husbandry.  
 Georgius, George the Name of several men.  
 Georgius Cappadox, a Title of the soldiers under Dioclesian, said to have slain a huge serpent and delivered a maid whom he was to Devour.  
 Georgius Trapezuntius, a famous Philosopher who in his old age forgot all his learning, and his very name.  
 Georgus, *i, m.* a Husbandman. *g.*  
 Gephyra, a City of Boeotia.  
 Gephyraei, Phœnicians who came with Cadmus into Greece.  
 Gephyroce, a City of Libya.  
 Geræa, a City in Portugal.  
 Geratius, a Town of Eubœa where Neptune had a Temple.  
 Gerania, a City of Phrygia; also a mountain between Mezara and Cornuth, from whence Ido threw her self headlong, when she flew from Athamas.  
 Geranites, *g.* a Jewel like a Cranes neck.  
 Geranium, *ii, n.* the herb Stork-bill, Cranes-bill, or Dove-foot. *g.*  
 Geranthe, a City of Laconia.  
 Gerânæ, fourteen women appointed by the King of Athens to Sacrifice to Dionysius in private.  
 Geraria, *æ, f.* [a gero] a Maid set to carry young children about.  
 Gerala, a City of Cœlefyria.  
 Geratius, the Son of Mygdon, from whose daughters Parthenopolis in Syria took its name.  
 Gerdius, *g.* a Boy, Servant.  
 Gereæ, an Indian City.  
 Geren, a City of Lesbos.  
 Gerendus, *a, um, to be Born.*  
 Geren a, a City of Melœmia.  
 Gereci, *s, ntis, Bearing.*  
 Gergæna, a City of Mysia.  
 Gergis or Gergithus, a City of Troas.  
 Gergithus, Apollo so called.  
 Gergobia, the town Gergoy in France and other places.  
 † Gergico, *onis, a Doing or Carrying.*  
 Germana, *æ, f.* ones own sister.  
 Germanè, *adv.* Brotherly, Friendly, Sincerely, Candidly.

## GER

Germania, Germany or High-Dutchland.  
 Germania inferior, the Low-countries.  
 Germanica, [Legio] the seventh Legion.  
 Germanicia, or -eca, a City of Ephræstia by mount Amanus, and another in Galatia.  
 Germanicana, a City of Africa propria.  
 Germanicani, Roman Soldiers wearing in Germany.  
 Germanicopolis, a City of Asia minor about Hellepont.  
 Germanicum mare, the Sea that washes Germany between the mouths of the Rhine and Albi.  
 Germanicus Cæsar, the Son of Drusus, adopted by Tiberius, and poisoned by him the thirty fourth year of his age.  
 Germanicus, *a, um, of Germany.*  
 Germanii, a People of Persia.  
 Germanion, the 28th Bishop of Jerusalem.  
 Germanitas, *âtis, f.* Brotherhood or Sisterhood, Sincerity of affection.  
 Germaniter, *z* Brotherly, Candidly, Germanitis, *s* and Cordially. *adv.*  
 Germanopolis, the City Ginopoli in Paphlagonia.  
 Germâus, *a, um, [a germen] of the same Stock, Right, Real, True.*  
 \* Germanæ geræ, very trifles.  
 \* Germanissimus Stoicus, a right Stoick.  
 Germanus, *i, m.* ones own Brother; also a near Kinsman.  
 Germanus, *a, um, of Germany.*  
 Germanus, a Bishop of Capua, A. D. 521; also a Bishop of Auxere, A. D. 731, where he call'd the Bretons from the Pelagian error.  
 Germara, a People of the Celtæ who by day cannot see.  
 Germen, *inis, n.* [a geno] a Sprout of a Tree or Herb.  
 † Germicilum, *i, n.* a little Sprig.  
 Germinalis, *e, s* Springing. \* Germinalis arbor, a tree coming of a Sprout.  
 Germinalco, *ere, to begin to Sprout.*  
 Germinatio, *onis, f.* a Sprouting, Springing.  
 † Germinator, *oris, m.* a Springer.  
 Germinatus, *û, m.* a Sprouting, a Bud.  
 † Germineus, *a, um, of a Sprig or Bud.*  
 Germîno, *are, (a germen) to Sprout or Branch.*  
 Germînor, *ari, to be Blossomed.*  
 GERO, *si, stum, (a XE: 1P manus) to Carry, Behave, Do, Achieve, Execute, Demean. \* Morem gerere, to obey or tum. ur. \* Res alias gerere, to mind something beside the main business. \* Iram in promptu gerere, to be waspish. \* Civitatis personam gerere, to represent the whole City. \* Inimicitias gerere, to be at enmity. \* Rem leviter sine cruore gerere, to win the field without blood-shed. \* Se gerere pro vice, to stand in stead of. \* Bellum gerere, to wage war. \* Gerere partum, or uterum, to be with young. \* Gerere tutelam adium, to keep the house.*  
 Gêro, *onis, m.* a Carrier or Porter.  
 Geron, *ntis, g.* an old man; also a Priest.

## GES

Gerontia, an Island before the Gulf Pagalicus.  
 Gerontocomium, *ii, n.* an Almshouse for Old men. *g.*  
 Gerontopogon, *g.* the Herb Priests beard.  
 GERRÆ, *arum, f.* [TE'P'P'AI] Hurdles, Toys. \* Geræ Siculæ, old womans tales.  
 Geræ, a Northern people.  
 † Gerania, *orum, Toys, Trifles.*  
 † Gerratus, *a, um, enclosed with hurdles.*  
 Gerres, *is, f.* (a gerræ) a Pitcher.  
 Gertha, a Sea-town of Egypt.  
 Gerthi, a People of Sarmatia in Asia and Arabia felix.  
 Gerro, *onis, m.* (a gerræ) a Talker of trifles.  
 † Gerla, *æ, Black, Great Smut.*  
 † Gerlo, *are, to Cully or Smut.*  
 † Gerbubulum, *i, n.* a Cupboard for Wine-vessels.  
 Gêrila, *æ, f.* (a gero) a Maid that tends a child.  
 † Gêrûlâtor, *oris, m.* a Porter, bearer.  
 Gêrûlus, *i, m.* a Porter.  
 Gerunda, Girona in Catalonia.  
 Gerundium, *ii, n.* a Gerund.  
 Gerundivus, *a, um, of a Gerund.*  
 Gerundivus, *a, um, (for gerendus) to be Born.*  
 Gerunium, the Town Cirignola in Apulia Daunia.  
 Gerus or Gerihus, a River of Scythia.  
 Gerusia, a City of Sarmatia in Asia.  
 Gerula, *æ, f.* a Senate of old men; also the Senate-house. *g.*  
 Geryon, or Geryones, a King of 3 Spanish Islands, slain by Hercules, from thence feigned to have three bodies.  
 Gesali, a kind of Superstitious men who did publicly whip themselves.  
 Gesclithron, the hole from whence Pliny says the North-wind blew.  
 † Geleoreta, a kind of Spy-boat.  
 Gêlodunum, the City Salzburg in Austria.  
 Gessaces, a Mountain of Pannonia, call'd Schekel.  
 † Gessampni, trees bearing Cotton.  
 Gessen, a Country of Egypt.  
 Gêloriacum, Calais in France.  
 Gessus, a River of Ionia.  
 Gelta, *orum, n.* publick Acts, Exploits.  
 Gêlâmen, *inis, n.* that which is Carried, a Mass.  
 Gêlandus, *a, um, to be Carried.*  
 Gêlans, *ntis, Carrying or Carried.*  
 † Gêlârius, *ii, m.* a Mess of meat.  
 Gêlâtio, *onis, f.* a Carrying, a Riding in a chair or litter.  
 Gêlâtior, *oris, m.* a Passenger.  
 Gêlâtôrîum, *ii, n.* a Chair, Sedan.  
 Gêlâtôrîus, *a, um, serving for Bearing. \* Cella gêlâtoria, a Sedan.*  
 Gêlâtrix, *icis, f.* she that Bears.  
 Gêlâtus, *a, um, Born, Worn, Carried.*  
 Gêlâtus, *ûs, m.* a Carrying, Bearing.  
 † Gêstibam, for gêstietam.  
 Gêsticula, *æ, f.* a Morrice-dance.  
 Gêsticularia, *æ, f.* a Maid-matron.  
 † Gêsticularius, *a, um, of Adultery.*  
 Gêsticulatio, *onis, f.* an Allure.  
 Gêsticulâtior, *oris, m.* an Allure.

Gêst-



Gesticklor, *ari*, to *Ali* like a *player*.  
 \* Gesticulari carmina, to dance to the tune of a Song.

† Gesticholus, *a, um*, full of *Ali*-tion.

Gestiens, *ntis*, *Rejoicing*, greatly *Desiring*.

Geitio, *ire*, (*ageitio*) to *Rejoice*, Leap for *j. y.* *Desire earnestly*.

Geitio, *onis*, *f.* (*a gero*) a *Doing*, *Acting*.

Gestitatio, *onis*, *f.* a *Carrying up and down*.

Gestitator, *oris*, *m.* *he that Carries up and down*.

Geitio, *are*, (*a gero*) to *Carry up and down*.

Gestitor, *ari*, to be *Carried about*.

† Gestitorius, *a, um*, *serving for to Carry*.

Geitio, *are*, (*a gero*) to *Bear up and down*, *Wear*. \* *Puerum gestare*, to dance a child. \* *Gestas animum meum*, you know my very thoughts.

Gestor, *ari*, to be *Carried* &c.

Gestor, *oris*, *m.* a *Porter*, *Bearer*, *Informant*, *Promoter*. \* *Gestores linguas*, *take-bearers*.

† Gestorium, *ii, n.* a *Sedan* or *Chair*.

† Gestum, *i, n.* *Barn* or *Test*.

Gestuosē, *adv.* *Bustly*.

† Gestuositas, *atis*, *f.* *Business*, *Appishness*.

Gestuosus, *a, um*, *Mimical*, *Acting*, full of *Tricks*.

† Gesturiens, *ntis*, *Gladly desiring*.

Gesturus, *a, um*, *about to Carry* or *Do*.

Gestus, *a, um*, (*of geror*) *Carried*, *Done*, *Managed*. \* *Bene gestares*, noble acts. \* *Gestus est mos*, he was obeyed.

Gestus, *us*, *m.* *Gesture*, *Behaviour*, *Demour*. \* *Gestas tutelae*, the government of a word.

GESUM, *i, n.* [AISO'N] an old kind of French *weap n.*

Geta Caesar, the *Collegue* of *Plautianus*.

Gēta, *a*, *People of Scythia* in *Europe*, from whence the *Goths* are thought to come.

Gethussa, *a*, *City of Libya*.

Gethyum, *a*, *hollew leak*. *g.*

Geticus, *a, um*, *of Geta*.

† Geum, *i, n.* the herb *Avena*.

## G I

Gibba, *æ, f.* a *Bunch on the back*. See *Gibbus*.

Gibber, *ëris*, *m.* a *Bunch* or *Swelling*.

Gibber, *a, um*, *Crooked in the back*, *standing out*.

† Gibberositas, *atis*, *f.* *Crookedness*.

Gibberosus, *a, um*, *Crooked*, *Bunched*.

† Gibbosē, *adv.* *Crookedly*.

Gibbosus, *a, um*, *Crooked back'd*.

Gibbus, *a, um*, *boss'd*, *crook'd back'd*.

GIBBUS, *i, m.* [K'Y'FO'S Heb. *Gau*] a *bunch* or *Swelling*.

Gibelini, and *Guelphi*, two *factions* in *Italy* who *slaughter'd* one another, the first favouring the *Emperor*.

Frederick, being excommunicated for coming into *Italy*, the others the *Pope*.

Gitraker, a noted *Mountain* in *Spain* at the *steepest* mouth, call'd formerly *Calpe*.

Gigan-um, *a*, *City of Colchis*.

Gigantes, *Sons of the earth* of a very big stature, having *Dragons* feet, who made war with the *Gods*.

Gigantēus, *a, um*, *Giant-like*.

Gigantis, an old name of *Arcadia*.

Gigantomachia, *æ, f.* a *fight* of giants. *g.*

Gigartum, or -ta, a *Town* of *Phoenicia* by *mount Libanus*.

GIGAS, *ntis*, *m.* [IT'AS] a *Giant*, exceeding great.

Gigeris, *orum*, *n.* (*ab heb. Gnagur* answer) *Goose-giblets*.

† Gignentia, *æ*, a *Getting*, *Breeding*.

† Gigniola, *æ, f.* a *Tree* like a *palm*.

† Gignis, *is*, *f.* a *Woman*.

GIGNO, *ënu*, *ënitum*, [TEN-NA'Q] to *Beget*, *Bring forth*, *Fashion*, *Invent*. \* *Gignentia*, things growing out of the ground.

Gignor, *i*, to be *born*, &c.

Gigonus, *a*, *City of Thrace*.

Gilda, *a*, *City of Libya*.

Gildo, *a*, *King of Africa*.

Giligambæ, *a*, *People of Libya*.

Gilimerus, *a*, *King of the Vandals*.

Gilippus, *a*, *General sent with auxiliaries* from *Lacedemonia* to *Syracuse*.

† Gillo, *onis*, an *Ear* of *corn*; also a *Gill-measure*.

Gillus, *a*, *banished man* of *Tarentum*, who with his own money redeemed the *Persian Spies* taken by *Pirates*, and brought them to *Darius*, and being promised whatsoever reward he would ask, only desired to be restored to his country.

GLVUS, *a, um*, [K'IPP'O'S] an *Iron-gray*, coloured like a *badger*.

Gindaces, *a*, *People of Libya*, who live only upon the fruit of the *lotus-trees*.

Gindareses, and *Gindari*, *a*, *People* of *Ginda* a near *Antioch*.

Gindes, *a*, *River of Albania* and *Mesopotamia*.

† Gigeria, *orum*, *Goose-giblets*. See *Gigeria*.

† Gingeriator, *oris*, *m.* a *Piper* or *Fidler*.

Gingiber, *ëris*, *n.* [ITIT'BEPI] *Ginger*.

Gingidium, *ii, n.* the herb *Tooth-pick*, *Fennel*. *g.*

GINGIVA, *æ, f.* (g. IE'NTOS IT'A menti fossa) the *Gum* or *jaw*.

Gingivula, *æ, f.* a *Swelling* under the ears.

Gingla, *a*, *Town of Comagene* near *Euphrates*.

Ginglymos, the *joyning* of the bones; so that the same receives, and is received. *g.*

Ginglymote, *a*, *City of Phoenicia*.

Gingras, *a*, *kind of pipe*. *g.*

Gingras, *Adonis*, so called by the *Phoenicians*.

Cinerina, *æ, f.* (*a gingrio*) a *kind* of *Piping*, a *short pipe* with a *sad shrill sound*.

Gingrater, *oris*, *m.* a *Piper*, *Fidler*.

Gngrio, *ire*, [ITITPI'ZO, a son] to *Gaggle* like a *Goose*.

Gingritus, *us*, *m.* a *Gagging*.

† Gingron, *a*, *kind of Pipe*.

† Gingrum, *i, n.* a *Gagging*.

† Gingula, *æ, f.* the *Gum*.

Gingumum, *a*, *Mountain of Umbria*.

Ginnus, *i, m.* a *Mule*. *g.* See *Hinnus*.

Gion, or *geon*, the same river which the *Aegyptians* call *Nilus*; also a

mountain of *Judæa*, where *Solomon* was anointed *King*.

Gippius, *a*, *Roman*, who made as if he slept while his wife was naughty, but when any came that he liked not, raised himself and cried, non omnibus dormio, which grew into a proverb.

† Gipsatus, *a, um*, *Plastered*.

† Gipsum, *i, n.* *Plaster*, *Mortar*.

Gir, *a*, *River of Libya*.

† Giraculum, *i, n.* *Childrens toys*.

Girgillus, *i, m.* (*a gyro*) a *Reel* to wind yarn on.

Girim, *a*, *mountain* of the *Garamantes* producing *gems*.

† Girali, *orum*, *Minnows*.

Gisra, the *City* *One* in *Africa* *propria*.

Gissa, an *Island* of the *Illyrian Sea*.

† Git, or *gith*, the herb *Nigella Romanica*, or *Coriander*.

† Githago, or *Gittago*, *Field nigella*; also *Cocks*.

## G L

G L. for *gloria*, or *gallus*.

Glabella, *æ, f.* the space between the eye-brows.

Glabeus, *a, um*, *Bald*, *Hairless*.

GLABER, *a, um*, [GLAΦTPO'Σ] *Smooth*, *Bald*.

† Glabis, *e*, *Bald*.

† Glabra, the same as *glabella*.

† Glabrator, *oris*, *he that makes bare*.

Glabeo, *to become Smooth*.

Glabeico, *ere*, *Bare*, *Pill'd*, to be without *grafs*.

Glabrētum, *i, n.* a *Bare place* on the ground.

Glabrio, *a*, *Consul* with *Ulpus Trajanus*, and others.

Glabriones, *num*, they that have no hair on their bodies.

† Glabritus, *atis*, *f.* *Baldness*, *smooth*.

† Glabrities, *ei*, *5* *nefs*.

Glubro, *are*, to make *smooth* or *bare*.

\* Glabrare *lucē*, to *scald* them.

Glacialis, *ic*, *icy*, *Frozen*.

Glacians, *ntis*, *freezing*.

Glaciator, *oris*, *m.* a *freezer*.

Glaciatus, *a, um*, *frozen*, *Curled*.

† Glaciecula, *æ, f.* a *little Ice*.

Glacies, *ei*, *f.* (*a gelu*) *Ice*. \* *Glacies æris*, the *solidity* of *brass*.

Glacio, *are*, to *freeze*.

Glaciōr, *ari*, to be *frozen*.

GLACITO, *are*, (*a luno*) to *Gaggle* like a *Goose*.

† Gladialis, *e*, *of a sword*.

† Gladiatio, *onis*, *f.* a *fencing*.

Gladiator, *oris*, *m.* a *Fencer*, *sword-player*, a *Cut-throat*.

Gladiatorē, *adv.* *fencingly*.

Gladiatorium, *ii, n.* a *fencing school*.

Gladiatorius, *a, um*, *of fencing* or *sword-playing*. \* *Gladiatorio animo*, with a *mischievous intent*.

Gladiatura, *æ, f.* a *fencing*, *dwelling*.

† Gladiatus, *i, m.* a *Fencer*.

† Gladi, *orum*, *rolls* of *wool* ready for the wheel.

† Gladio, *are*, to *kill* with the *sword*.

Gladiolus, *i, m.* a *Dagger*, *Corn-flag*, *Sword-grass*.

Gladius, *ii, m.* (*ab heb. Catal occidit*) a *Sword*, or *Sword-pish*. \* *Gladius delpheicus*, a thing fit for divers uses. \* *Gladius pumbeus*, or *ficumens*, a weak argument.





Hubands Sister, or Brothers Wife.  
 † Glos, offis, m. rotten Wood.  
 Gloſſa, æ, f. a Tongue, an euſlandiſh word in any Writing or Diſcourſe, a ſhort Comment. g.  
 Gloſſaria, orum, n. Dictionaries of diuers Languages, a Bier.  
 † Gloſſarius, um, of diuers Languages.  
 Gloſſarius, ii, m. a writer of gloſſes.  
 † Gloſſatus, a, um, Expounded.  
 Gloſſema, atis, n. a ſtrange uſtable word; alſo a gloſs or Expofition. g.  
 † Gloſſemāticus, a, um, of a Comment.  
 † Gloſſo, and Gloſſilo, are, to Comment.  
 † Gloſſocomion, or Glottocomion, an Inſtrument in which broken members are ſet and bound up.  
 Gloſſographus, i, m. an Interpreter of ſtrange words. g.  
 Gloſſo, etra, æ, f. a Precious ſtone like a Tongue. g.  
 Gloſſula, æ, f. a ſmall Comment or Expofition.  
 Glotidis, the Wife of King Clodorus, who left her Wealth, and ſhut her ſelf up in a Nunnery.  
 Gloſſo, are, (a ſono) to cry like a Stork.  
 Glotſ, idis, f. the weaſen of the Throat, a kind of Bird. g.  
 GLUBO, bi, itum, [ΓΛΥΦΩ] to ſee, bark, ſhare.  
 Gluma, æ, f. (a glubo) a Huſk, ſkoff.  
 † Glūmea, æ, f. the Nigbtſingale.  
 † Glūmo, are, to treſh out.  
 † Glūmor, ari, to be treſhed out.  
 † Glūmulum, i, n. a Tuft of Cornſtalk.  
 † Gluo, ere, to ring or ſtrain hard.  
 † Glus, utis, m. Sighing, Sobbing.  
 GLUTEN, inis, n. [ΚΟΛΛΑ, ΓΛΥΤΑ] Glue, Solder, Paſte.  
 † Glutidæ, arum, n. a kind of Snakes.  
 Glutināmen, inis, n. Paſte or glutinamentum, i, n. ſiſh matter.  
 Glutinans, ntis, gluing, cloſing.  
 † Glūnanter, ſtickingly.  
 Glūtinatio, ōnis, f. a Gluing.  
 Glūtinator, ōnis, m. a Gluer.  
 † Glūtineus, a, um, of Glue.  
 † G. utio, are, to Glue, Solder, cloſe up.  
 Glūtino, are, to Glue together, Solder.  
 Glūtinor, ari, to be glued, joyned.  
 Glūtinofus, a, um, clammy, ſticking to.  
 Glūtinum, i, n. Glue.  
 GLUTIO, ire, (a gula) to ſwallow. \* Glutire vēcem, to rattle in the Throat.  
 G. ſto, ōnis, m. (a gula) a Glutition.  
 † Gluttio, ire, to cluck like a Hen.  
 Gluttus, i, m. (a gula) the Throat.  
 † Gutus, or Glutius, a, um, compaſt, thruſt cloſe together.  
 † Gluxucus, fat and clammy earth.  
 † Glycea, orum, n. Sores in the Noſe.  
 Glycēra, æ, the Name of a Beautiful Maid in Horace.  
 Glycerium, ii, f. a Theſpian Harlot, who g. or the Theſpians that Piece of Cupid which Praxiteles gave her.  
 Glycon, the Name of a very ſtrong

Man in Horace; alſo the Phyſician of the Cuſul Panſa, who was caſt into Priſon upon Suſpicion of Poiſoning his Maſters inwards.  
 Glycypticron, g. bitter ſweet.  
 Glycumerides, g. a kind of delicious Fiſh.  
 Glycyrrhiza, æ, g. Liquoriſh.  
 † Glycyſancon, the Herb Southernwood.  
 Glycyſide, g. the Herb Piony.  
 Glymes, a Town in Lacedæmonia.

G N

G N, for gens or genus.  
 † Gnaus, i, m. a mark in the Body, by which one may be known.  
 Gnaphalum, ii, n. Cudwort or Cotton-weed. g.  
 † Gnaphalon, i, n. a ſuffing of Flax or Flecks.  
 † Gnaphalus, i, a fair coloured Bird with a loud Voice.  
 Gnaphus, ei, a Fuller, and a Fiſh called a tucker. g.  
 † Gnaphus, i, a Fullers Teazil.  
 Gnārē, or -iter, adv. Stiſfully.  
 † Gnangare, to Declare.  
 Gnārīta, atis, f. Stiſfulneſs.  
 † Gnāritur, it is known or deſired.  
 † Gnarrat, and gnarulle, for narrat and narralle.  
 † Gnarrutis, re, Acquainted, Informed.  
 † Gnaruro, are, to Inform.  
 GNARUS, a, um, [ΓΝΩΡΙΖΩ, agnolco] Stiſful, Experi, will known.  
 Gnāra, æ, f. a Daughter. Si Nata.  
 Gnātho, ōnis, m. a Paraſite, ſmell-Feaſt. g.  
 Gnātho, a Sicilian Glutton, who was wont to blow his Noſe into the Diſhes, that others forbearing, he might eat all.  
 Gnāthōicus, a, um, Flattering.  
 † Gnāto, and gnaturio, ire, to get Children.  
 Gnatus, i, m. a Son. See Natus.  
 † Gnāvitās, atis, f. Induſtry, Alitiuity.  
 Gnāviter, adv. Induſtrioſly, Stoutly.  
 GNĀVUS, a, um, [ΓΕΝΝΑΪΟΣ] Stout, Induſtrious, Active.  
 † Gnephofum, i, n. Darkneſs.  
 Gnes, a People of Rhodes.  
 Gneſum, ii, n. the right Earle. g.  
 Gneus, the Name of ſeveral Romans.  
 † Gnidium granum, Pepper of the Munt.  
 Gnidus, as Cnidus.  
 † Gnitur, for gignitur.  
 † Gnitus, for gignitur.  
 † Gmixus, for mixus.  
 † Gnobilis, for nobilis.  
 Gnoma, æ, a Moral Sentence, an Inſtrument to Meaſure Land. g.  
 Gnomon, ōnis, m. the Cock of a Dial, a Horſes Tooth ſhewing his Age, a Carpenters Square; alſo a Quadrant. g.  
 Gnomōnice, es, f. the Art of Diſſalling. g.  
 Gnſiacus, } a, um, of Gnoſus.  
 Gnoſus, }  
 Gnoſſopus, i, m. ſo Notorious a Glutton, that the Athenians forbade their Children ever eating with him.  
 Gneſis, idis, f. Aſiadue.  
 Gnoſticus, a, um, g. knowing. \* Gnoſtici, orum, Hereticks pretending

great knowledge, denying a future Judgment, holding two Gods, &c.  
 Gnoſus, or Cnoſſus, a Famous City of Crete, where Minos kept his Court.  
 † Gnot for novit, to Knows.  
 † Gnotemel, elis, the Oracle of God.  
 † Gnotus, ūs, m. Knowledge.

G O

† Goa, æ, the arched Fig-tree, one of which grows to a whole Wood by the boughs turning downward and taking root.  
 Goarene, or Goarea, a Countrey of Arabia near Damascus.  
 Goatha, a place near Jeruſalem, by ſome thought to be Golgotha.  
 Gobar, a Governour of Meſopotamia.  
 Gobaum, a Promontory of Gallia Celtica, called Cap S. Mahe.  
 Gobazes, a King of the Colchians.  
 GOBIO, ōnis, [ΚΩΒΙΟΣ] marmorus, ii, m. S. rinus, a Whiting, and Ruviatilis, a Gudgeon.  
 Gobrias, a Noble-man of Perſia, one of thoſe that conſpired with Darius againſt the Magi.  
 Godericus, a King of the Danes, and another of the Normans.  
 Gœtia, æ, f. Witchcraft g.  
 Gogarene, a Country between Colchis and Iberia.  
 Golgi, orum, a Place in Cyprus dedicated to Venus and Cupid.  
 Golgotha, a Place where Chriſt was Crucified.  
 Golah or Goliath, a Giant ſlain by David.  
 Gomer, a Hebrew meaſure, ſomewhat above our Gallon.  
 Gomerus gallus, the fiſt who reduced his Colonies into a Kingdom, which afterwards was called Italy, and taught them Laws.  
 Gomolæ, a People of Idumæa.  
 Gomphæna, æ, f. Italouſie; alſo the herb Poppingay. g.  
 Gomphi, a City of Theſſaly.  
 Gompoſis, is when one bone is faſtened in another, as the teeth in the Jaw. g.  
 Gōnagra, æ, f. the Kner-gent. g.  
 Gōnāmiris, a King of Spain.  
 Gondra, a People of Thrace.  
 † Gonglum, a Pill in Phyſick, the root Newer or Turnep.  
 Goniades, Nymphs having a Chapel by the river Cythereus, whoſe waters are thought to heal the ſick.  
 Gonni, a City of Pyrrhæbia.  
 Gonoceſſa, a City of Ætolia.  
 Gonorrhæa, g. the running of the Reins.  
 Gorama, a Country in Arabia.  
 Gorameni, the Inhabitants of Gorama.  
 Gordæa, a Country in Perſia.  
 Gordianus, the Name of three Roman Emperours, the fiſt had in his Library ſixty and two thouſand Books.  
 Go dieum, a City of Magna Phrygia by Cappadocia, called Sardis.  
 Gortæus, a Mountain of Armenia, where Noah's Ark reſted.  
 Gorditanum, a Promontory of Sardinia.  
 Gordium, a City of Phrygia by the river Sangarius.  
 Gordius

## GOT

## GRA

## GRA

*Josephus*  
*id. or*  
Gordius, a King of Phrygia, being before a Husband-man, and chosen King by Apollo's Oracle, because he presented the Temple, in memory whereof he hung up his cords; there tied in such a knot as was 't' ught indissoluble, the Oracle also affirming, that he that undid it should Rule over those Countries; and Alexander, when he could not loose it, cut it asunder, saying, it was no matter how, so 'twas undone; whence the Proverb, Nodus Gordianus, for any great Difficulty.

Gordani, the People of Gant in Flanders.

Gordynia, a City of Macedonia.

Gorgias, a Famous Rhetorician, who wrote a good Book, De Concordia, at a time of Difference among the Greeks.

Gorgias Atheniensis, he wrote of the Harlots of Athens.

Gorgias Leontinus, a Philosopher, Scholar of Empedocles, and Master of Ilocrates, he got so much Money as to place a Golden Statue in the Temple of Apollo at Delphos; he declaimed and disputed any question extempore.

Gorgippia, a City of India.

Gorgo, the Ship in which Perseus returned after he had Conquered Medusa.

Gorgon, an Island of the Tyrrhene Sea.

Gorgones, the three Daughters of Phorcus, Medusa, Stheno, and Euryale, said to have Snakes instead of Hair, and kill Men by their looks.

Gorgones, or Gorgades, Islands in the Atlantick Sea.

Gorgoneus, a, um, of the Gorgons.

Gorgonia, a Name of Pallas from her helping Perseus to kill Medusa, who had Prophand her Temple.

† Gorgonia, a, Coral.

Gorgonius, a Noble-man, who under Dioclesian was banged for the Christian Religion, his Body was cast to hungry Dogs, but they would not touch it; also a stinking Fellow in Horace.

Gorgophoros, Pallas so called, because in her Shield Medusa's Head was engraven.

Gorgu-, one very Skilful in the business of Metals, whose help Alexander made use of.

Gorgyensis, a Name of Bacchus.

Gorgyia, a place in Samos.

Gorgythion, the Son of Priamus and Catianira, Slain by Teucrus in the Trojan War.

Gorricum, a City in Holland.

Gortyn, -ys, and -tyna, a Town in Creet near the Lethæan Lake.

Gortyniensis, the People of Gortyn.

Gortynia, or -jum, a Town in Arcadia.

Gortyniacus, a, um, of Gortyn.

† Gossampinus, i, f. a Cotton-tree.

Gossipians, a, um, of Cotton. \* Gossipina vestis, Festian.

GOSSIPUM, ii, n. [Ægypt.] Cotton or the Cotton-tree.

Gotha, a City of Thuringia, Built by the Goths, A. D. 913.

Gothfredus, a Count of Apulia and other Men, among whom Godfrey

of Bologne was made King of Jerusalem, A. D. 1000.

Gothi, or Gorthi, a fierce People of Scythia, who wasted a great part of Christendom.

Gothia, the Country of the Goths, an Island in the Bactick Sea near Denmark, called Jutland.

Gothini, the People of Germany.

Gothunni, a People of Sarmatia Europæa, mixed of Goths and Huns.

† Gothicus, a, um, Doltish.

† Govius, ii, m. a Gudgeon.

## G

## P

G. P. for gula parentum.

## G

## R

G R, for gerens, gerit, gratia, or gratus.

G. R. for genus regium, or rerum.

† Grabatarius, ii, m. a maker of Beds.

Grābātulus, i, m. a little Couch or trundle-bed.

Grābātulus, i, m. [ΓΡΑΒΑΤΟΣ] a trundle-bed, Couch, or Pallat.

† Grabium, ii, n. a kind of Torch.

Gracchus Sempronius, the Father of Caius and Tiberius, who being Proconsul in Spain, Subdued the Celtiberians, repaired their Town Ilurcis, and called it Gracchium.

† Gracile, and -ter, slenderly.

† Gracilens, and gracilus, slender.

† Gracilentus, a, um, spare, slim.

† Gracilescō, ere, to grow lean or slender.

Gracilipes, ēdis, slender-leg'd, an Epithet of a Stork.

GRACILIS, ic, (q. gradilis, vel ab antiq. gracco) slender, small, weak.

Gracilitas, ātis, f. leanness, slenderness. \* Gracilitatem exigere

stylo, to write in a soft style, to use Childish Phrases and Expressions.

† Gracilium, ii, n. slenderness.

† Gracillo, are, (a cano) to cackle like a Hen.

Graculus, ii, m. (a sono, vel a KO'PAZ corvus) a Jay.

† Gracus, a, um, filthy, foul.

Grādarius, a, um, going shortly.

\* Gradarii equi, Ambling Horses.

Grādātum, adv. by degrees, step by step.

Grādātio, onis, f. a going up by stairs, a Figure in Rhetoric.

† Gradator, ōris, m. he that goes up by stairs, a goer.

Grādātus, a, um, made with steps.

Grādients, ntis, going, walking.

† Gradilis panis. Dole-bread.

Grādior, gressus sum, di. (a gradus) to step, march, walk, stalk.

† Gradipes, ēdis, a slow Bird, a Buzzard.

† Gradir, n. the palm of the hand.

Gradvicola, a, c. (a gradivus & solo) a Worshipper of Mars.

Gradvivus, a Name of Mars from Marching.

† Grādo, are, to go by degrees.

† Gradus, for gradūs.

GRADUS, ūs, m. (ab Heb. Darac incescit) Degree, Step, Stair, a Degree of Quality, Condition, and Kindred, beginning, entrance. \* Gradum facere to set a step in Clamoring.

\* Pleno gradu, apace.

\* De gradu dejici, to be made to give Ground, to lose his Office.

Græa, for Tanagra, a City of Eretia.

Grææ, the three Sisters, the Daughters of Phorcus, who had all but one Eye and one Tooth, which they used by turns.

Græcānicus, a, um, Grecian.

† Græcator, ius, more Greek-like.

Græc, adv. in Greek.

Græcia, a, Greece, a large part of Europe, the Nurse of Learning, Prowess, and all Arts.

Græciensis, of Greece.

Græcia magna, the uttermost Coasts of Italy, Subdud by the Greeks.

† Græcico, are, to Imitate the Greeks.

Græcilinus, i, m. the Custom of the Greeks.

Græcissio, are, to Imitate the Greeks.

† Græcolanus, and -onus, one skilled in Greek.

Græcor, ari, to speak Greek, to swill it.

Græcostasis, a place at Rome where the Embassador of the Greeks lay.

Græcula, a, f. a kind of Rose.

Græculus, i, m. one that has a smattering in Greek, a poor Greek.

Græculus, a, um, of Greece.

Græcus, a Name of a Man who gave Name to Græcia and the Greeks.

Græcus, a, um, of Greece, Greek.

\* Græca fide, for ready Money.

\* Græcanux, an Almond. \* Græca rosa, a small Rose without small.

Græes, a People of Æolia.

Grājūgēna, a, c. (a graius & gigno) a Grecian born.

Graius, a, um, Grecian. \* Graius homo, an Epicure.

Grallæ, arum, f. (a gadior) Crutches, Stilts.

Grallator, ōris, m. one that goes up on Stilts.

Grallatōrius, a, um, great, large.

\* Gradus grallatorius, a large step.

Grallipes, ēdis, c. a great stalker.

† Grallo, are, to go straddling, or on Stilts.

GRAMEN, inis, n. [ΓΡΑΜΙΝΙΣ] all kind of Grays. \* Gramen plumolum, a bent.

Grāmia, a, f. [ΓΡΑΜΗ] Rheum in the Eyes.

Grāmincus, a, um, of or like grass.

\* Graminea corona, a Crown made of green Grass, given to him that raised a Siege.

† Grāmīno, are, gramineo, and -esco, ere, to gather or fill with Grass.

Grāmīnōsus, a, um, full of Grass.

Gramiosus, a, um, blear-eyed.

Gramma, ātis, n. a Letter, Writing, Scruple in weight. g.

Grammāteus, ei, m. a Notary, Scribe. g.

Grammatas, or grammatis, a Jasper with white streaks. g.

Grammātica, a, f. Grammar. g.

Grammatice, es, f. Grammar.

Grammatica, orum, n. the knowledge or Rules of Grammar.

Grammāticālis, ic, of Grammar.

Grammāticāliter, adv. Grammatically.

Grammaticaster, i, m. a poor poultry Grammarian.

Grammāticē, adv. according to Grammar.

Grammaticulus, i, m. a Pedant.

Gram-



## GRA

Grammaticus, a, um, g. belonging to Grammar.

Grammaticus, i, m. a Grammarian.

Grammaticus, -tes, æ, m. a poor or young Grammarian. g.

Grammætophorus, i, m. a carrier of Letters. g.

Grammatophylacium, ii, n. a place where Publick Writings are kept. g.

Grammicus, a, um, made of Lines.

Grammium, a City of Cæter.

Grammitæ and Grammi, the Inhabitants of Grammium.

† Grammosus, a, um, blue-eyed.

Grampius, a large Mountain of Scotland call'd G. anzebain.

Grānarium, ii, n. (a granum) a Garner, Barn.

† Granata, æ, f. a kind of Gormet used by the Emperours.

Granata, or Granatum, the City Granada in Spain.

Grānatum, ii, n. a Pomegranate.

Grānatus, a, um, having many Grains or Kernels.

† Grandæve, and -iter, adv. gravely.

Grandævitas, ætis, f. (a grandis & ævum) Old Age, Antiquity.

Grandævus, a, um, very Ancient.

† Grandebalzæ, arum, Hairs in the Arm-pits.

Grandescere, ere, to grow big.

Grandiculus, a, um, somewhat big.

Grandificus, a, um, Great, Brave, Noble.

† Grandigro, are, to hasten away.

Grandiloquentia, æ, f. lofty Language, big words.

Grandiloquus, a, um, speaking in a High Style.

† Grandimacula, æ, f. a Net with wide meshes.

† Grandinatus, a, um, full of hail.

Grandino, are, (a grando) to Hail.

Grandinōsus, a, um, full of Hail, bringing Hail.

Grando, ire, to make great. \* Grandire gradum, to hasten.

Grandior, iris, to be increased.

GRANDIS, e, and -ior, ōis, iſſimus, [a ΓΕΡΩΝ] ienex. \* Great, Illustrious, Ancient. \* G. andis natu, Aged.

† Grandiscapius, a, um, with a great top.

Grandisonus, a, um, making a great noise.

Granditas, ætis, f. bigness, largeness. \* Granditas verborum, a lofty Style.

Granditer, adv. hugely, manly.

Grandiſculus, a, um, of a good Stature or Age, somewhat big.

GRANDO, inis, f. (a granum) Hail; also a little hard swelling in the Eye-lid.

† Granea, æ, f. a Meat of parbed Corn; also a kind of Olive.

† Granelum, i, n. a little Kernel.

† Graneo, and Granelco, ere, to have Kernels.

Graniacum, a Promontory of Corsica called Amanza.

Granicus, a River of Bithynia, Famous for a Battel between Alexander and the Persians, wherein were slain and routed 60000 Persians by his Army of 30000 Foot, and 4500 Horse.

Graniſer, a, um, bearing of Kernels.

## GRA

† Granificium, ii, n. a making of Malt.

Granonarium, the City Bamberg in Germany.

† Grano, a, c, to kernel like Corn.

† Granomatrix, the Tree from whence Mustick comes.

† Granomellum, i, m. grout.

† Granones, the Hairs about a Cats Mouth.

Grānōsus, a, um, full of Grains or Kernels.

Granta, Cambridge.

Grānulum, i, n. a small Grain or Kernel.

GRANUM, i, n. (a gero, vel He. Goren ara) a Grain, Corn, Kernel.

Granum viride, the Fruit of the Turpentins-trees.

Granum Regium, Palma Christi.

Granum Gnidium, Pepper of the Mount.

Graphe, es, f. a Writing, an Instrument. g.

Graphiarium, ii, n. a Pen-case or Ink-born.

Graphiarius, a, um, of Writing.

\* Gladiolus graphiarius, a Pen-knife. \* Theca graphiaria, a Penner.

Graphice, es, f. the Art of Printing, Pourtraying, or Writing and Composing elaborately. g.

Grāphice, adv. Exactly, to the Life.

Grāphicus, a, um, Exact, to the Life. \* Graphicus homo, a perfect Man, a finical spruce man. g.

Grāphis, idis, f. the draught before the Printing; also Paintin. g.

Graphiscus, i, m. an Instrument to draw a Dart out of a Wound. g.

Grāphium, ii, n. an Iron Pen, with which they write on Tables waxed over. A stile. g.

† Grapho, are, to write.

† Graphos, and graphus, i, m. a Writer.

† Graſſa, æ, f. a step, stair.

Grassandum est, a Man must proceed.

G. aſſatio, ōnis, f. a Robbing or Killing by the High-way.

Grāſſator, ōnis, m. a High-way-man.

Grāſſatura, æ, f. Plundering.

Grāſſatus, a, um, Cruel, passed, gone.

Grāſſor, ari, (a gradior) to rush along, Kill, or Rob by the High-way, Forage, Plunder, Rage, also to Flatter.

Gratillus, a City of Macedonia.

Grātibundus, a, um, Joyful for good Success befall another.

Grātans, ntis, Rejoycing on ones behalf.

Grānter, adv. Rejoycingly.

Grātē, ius, iſſimē, adv. thankfully, willingly, joyfully, pleasingly.

Grātēlens, ntis, smelling well.

Grates, f. pl. thanks, also the Cells of Bees.

G. ātia, æ, f. (a gratus) Grace, Favour, Good will, a Thank, the remembrance of a good turn, comeliness, sake, or cause. \* Habere gratiam, to be beholden. \* Est gratia, I acknowledge my self beholden to you. \* Agere gratias, to thank. \* Facere gratiam, to Pardon. \* Eſſe in gratia, to be in high Esteem.

Grātiæ, arum, f. the Graces. Aglaia,

## GRA

Euphrosyne, and Thalia, Daughters of Jupiter and Venus, Goddesses of Friendship, banishment Conversation and Elegance.

Gratianopolis, the City Grenoble in Gallia Narbonensis.

Gratianus, the Son of Valentinianus, who Succeeded him his Father and his Uncle Valence in the Empire.

Also a Monk of Bononia, Brother to Peter Lombard; he first reduced the Decrees of the Popes into one Volume, A. D. 1189.

Gratidia, a Woman Apothecary and Witch of Naples, called by Horace Canidia.

Gratificatio, ōnis, f. a doing of a good turn.

Gratificator, ōnis, m. he that gratifies.

Gratificor, ari, to do a pleasure, good turn, bestow freely.

Gratificus, a, um, thankful.

Grātius, (a gratia) freely, for nothing.

† Grātilla, æ, f. a Cake used in Sacrifice.

Gratiola, æ, f. Hedge-Hyſſop.

Gratiōse, adv. for favour.

† Gratiōſitas, ætis, f. Popularity.

Gratiōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Popular, much esteemed, having great Friends. \* Gratiōſus alicui, or apud alicquem, whose Company is pleasing or well approv'd by any one.

Gratis, adv. freely, frankly, for nothing.

G. ātito, are, to gratify often.

Gratito, are, (a ſono) to gaggie like a Goose.

Grātītudo, inis, f. thankfulness.

Grātō, adv. thankfully.

Grātor, ari, to give one thanks, to Rejoyce in ones behalf.

Grātultō, adv. freely. \* Grātultō habitare, to sit Rent-free.

Grāuitus, a, um, given freely, without Desert.

Grātūlabundus, a, um, Rejoycing greatly at his own or anothers good.

† Grātūlāmen, inis, n. a Rejoycing with another.

† Grātūlānter, thankfully, joyfully.

Grātūlatio, ōnis, f. a giving one Joy, a Rejoycing in ones behalf, a giving thanks.

Grātūlator, ōnis, m. he that Congratulates.

Grātūlatrix, icis, f. she that Congratulates.

Grātūlor, ari, to give one Joy, rejoyce on ones behalf, to thank. \* Grātulari tibi adventum, or de adventu, to express ones Joy for his Arrival. \* Grātulari alicui in hac, de or pro hac re, to wish a Body Joy with such a thing.

GRATULUS, ior, iſſimus, (XAPTETIS) thankful, acceptable, kind, pleasant, welcome. \* Gratum facere, to gratify or comply with ones humour.

Grāvāmen, inis, n. a Grief, Burden, Grievance.

Grāvans, ntis, loading, grievin.

Grāvare, adv. Grievously, Ungravatum, kindly.

Grāvator, ōnis, m. a griever, loader.

Grāvātus, a, um, disdaining, loath, heavy, drouſie.

† Grāve, gravely, heavily.

G. āvedinose, adv. drouſie, heavily.

Grāvejinōſus, a, um, having a heavy head or a poſe, cauſing ſuch a Diſtemper.

## GRE

Grāvēdo, inis, f. (a gravis) Heaviness, Dizziness.  
 Grāvesco, ere, to grow Heavy or Big with Child.  
 Grāvēscentis, ntis, Smelling Strong, Stinking.  
 Graveolentia, æ, f. a Strong Stinking scent.  
 Grāvescentis, ntis, growing Big, Worse and worse.  
 † Grāvicellus, a, um, somewhat Grave.  
 † Gravicors, dis, having a heavy heart.  
 Grāvīdātio, onis, f. a getting with Child.  
 Grāvīdātus, a, um, with Child, Full.  
 † Gravidicus, a, um, speaking Gravely.  
 Grāvīditas, atis, f. a being great with young.  
 Grāvīdo, are, to make great with young, to make fertile.  
 Grāvīdor, ari, to be with Young.  
 Grāvīdus, a, um, (a gravis) Heavy, Burthened, great with young. \* Lingua grāvīda convitiis, a slanderous tongue.  
 Gravis, a People of Spain.  
 † Grāvīloquētia, æ, f. a speaking Solidly.  
 Grāviloquus, a, um, speaking Gravely or Wisely.  
 † Gravio, or Graphio, the Judge of the Chequer.  
 GRĀVIS, ior, issimus, [BAP'TES] Grave, Grievous, Heavy, Weighty, Big with child, Fruitful, Stinking, Laden. \* Adversarius gravis, one that sits upon another's skirts. \* Argentum grave, Silver in Bullion.  
 \* Navis gravis, a Merchant-man.  
 \* Gravis annis or ætate, very ancient.  
 Grāvīscē, a People of Tuscany.  
 † Grāvīssonus, a, um, greatly sounding.  
 † Grāvīstellus, a Corpulent man.  
 Grāvitas, atis, f. Gravity, Severity, Heaviness. \* Gravitās annona, dearth of Victuals. \* Auditūs grāvitās, thickness of hearing. \* Gravitās calli, the weather-crust.  
 \* Tenere gravitatem, to continue in a grave posture. \* Gravitās oris, a Stinking breath.  
 Grāvīter, idē, issimē, adv. Gravely, Heavily, Grievously. \* Grāvīter sonare, to have a low sound. \* Grāvīter spirare, to have a strong breath. \* Grāvīter se habere, to be sick.  
 † Grāvītudo, inis, f. Heaviness, Weightiness.  
 † Grāvius, ii, m. an Earl or Governor.  
 Grāvīuscūlus, a, um, (a gravis) somewhat Grievous or Heavy.  
 Grāvō, are, to Burden, Load, Grieve.  
 Gāvō, ari, to be Grieved, to Disdain, Loath, not to Endure, to Dislike.  
 † Gredibundus, a, um, Walking often.  
 Grēgalis, le, (a grex) of the same Flock, Common. \* Gregales tui, your companions, those of your gang.  
 Gregārius, a, um, of the Flock. \* Gregarius miles, a common soldier.  
 Gēgarim, adv. by Flocks or Companies.  
 † Grēgo, are, to gather into Flocks.  
 Gregorius, Gregory, the name of divers Bishops or Learned men.  
 Gregorius Nazianzenus, who flourish-

## GRU

ed under the Emperor Valence.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, Brother of Basilus Magnus, and honoured by the Greeks with the title Pater Patrum, he flourished. A. D. 380.  
 † Gressus, i, m, a kind of Bird.  
 Gremia, orum, splits or Billets of wood.  
 † Grēmiale, is, a Bib or Apron.  
 Grēmio, are, to make a Lap or Skirt.  
 † Gremiolus, i, n. a little Skirt.  
 † Grēmīolus, a, um, and gremiatus, having a great Lap or Bosom.  
 GRĒMIUM, ii, n. (a gero) a Lap or Bosom. \* Gremium Græciæ, the middle of Greece. \* Gremium fluvii, the bed of a river or channel in which it runs.  
 † Gressibilis, le, able to Go.  
 † Gressum, i, n. a pace.  
 † Gressuo, are, to Seek or Search.  
 † Gressura, æ, f. the Forked.  
 Gressus, ūs, m. a Step or Pace, a Stepping or Walking.  
 Gressus, a, um, (of gradior) Going.  
 † Gressutus, a, um, having great Feet or long Steps.  
 Grestonia, a Country in Thrace.  
 GREX, egis, m. (ab ATEIPQ congrego) a Flock or Herd, a Company, Crew, Gang. \* Virgarum grex, a bundle of rods. \* Grex armentorum, a drove of great Cattle. \* Grex hominum, a Company of men.  
 † Gricena, a thick or strong Cord.  
 † Grilletum, a Place full of Crickets.  
 Grillo, are, to cry like a Cricket.  
 † Grimini, orum, m. Land-marks.  
 † Grincio, ire, to cry like a Jay.  
 GRIPUS, i, m. [ΓΡΙΠΙΟΣ] a Net, Riddle.  
 † Grifus, a, um, Grifly, Hairly, Rough.  
 † Griura, æ, f. the Hammer of a Clock.  
 † Grizescō, ere, to grow Grey.  
 † Groma, a Casting out the ground for quarters, Fortifying a camp.  
 † Gromaticus, a, um, belonging thereto.  
 † Gromphena, æ, a Bird in Sardinia like a Crane.  
 Gronia, a City of Phocis.  
 Gromi, or Gromi, a People in Spain by the River Durus.  
 Groninga, Groeninga, and Gruninga, a famous City in Germany, the Metropolis of Frisia.  
 † Grossepina, æ, Cotton.  
 † Grosseō and grosseco, ere, to be Gross.  
 † Grossitas, grossities, and grossitudo, inis, f. Grossness.  
 † Grossum, or -ius, a Quiver.  
 † Grosseō, are, to make Fat or Gross.  
 Grosseola, æ, f. (a grossus) a Gooseberry.  
 Grosseularia, æ, f. a Gooseberry-bush.  
 Grosseulus, i, m. a Small green Fig.  
 GROSSUS, i, m. (a crassus, vel ab Gersb ejectione) a green Fig.  
 Grossus, a, um, Gross, Thick, Dull.  
 † Gracula, æ, f. a little Crane.  
 Grudii, the People of Louvain in Brabant.  
 † Gruga, æ, f. a kind of Beast.  
 † Gruias, and Gruinaria, the verb Cranes-bill.  
 Gruius, a, um, (a grus) of a like a Crane.

## GUA

† Grulida, æ, f. a Porch.  
 † Grullio, are, to cry like a Quail.  
 † Grulliorum, a kind of Ships.  
 G. ūna, æ, f. (a gruo, vel congruo) a Place where four ways meet, also the Teat, and an Instrument to measure land.  
 † Grumari, to Overthrow.  
 † Grumaticus, a, um, of Measuring, &c.  
 Grumentum, a City of Lucania.  
 † Gruias, are, to Direct for Measure.  
 † Grūmōsus, a, um, full of Clouds.  
 † Grūmūla, æ, f. a little Heap.  
 Grūmulus, i, m. a Molehill, Garden-bed.  
 GRUMUS, i, m. [Θ'ΟΜΒΟΣ] a Hilleck, a Lump, Cloud. \* Grumus Salis, a corn of salt.  
 Grunda, æ, the Hufe-eaves.  
 Grundatorium, ii, n. the Eaves, also the Water running down from thence.  
 GRUNDIO, ūre, [ΓΡΥ'ΑΛΩ] a GRUNNIO, ūono ] to Grunt, Murmur, Grumble.  
 † Grundo, are, to drop or run.  
 † Grundula, æ, f. Little-eaves.  
 Grundili, or grundiles, household Gods instituted by Romulus in the honour of a Sow that brought forth 30 pigs at a Litter.  
 Grunnius, ūs, m. a Grunting.  
 Gruno, a Duke of Frisia.  
 Gruo, ere, to cry like a Crane, Crunk.  
 GRUS, ūis, m. and f. [ΓΡΥΠΑΝΟΣ] a Crane or an Instrument.  
 † Grullus, i, m. a Wallet.  
 † Grullus, a green Fig.  
 † Grutaria, Funkelt.  
 Gry, g, a Grunt.  
 † Gryllietum, i, n. a place full of Crickets.  
 Grylli, orum, anticks in paint.  
 Gryllus, i, m. [ΓΡΥ'ΑΛΩΣ] a Cricker.  
 Gryllus, the Son of Zenophon, who died valiantly fighting for his Country, whose praise and Epitaph he wrote by many.  
 Grynea, a City of Troas and Aetolia.  
 Gryneum, or -nium, a Town of the Myrina, where there is a Temple of Apollo, and from thence called Gryneus.  
 Gryneus, the Name of a Centaur.  
 Gryphites, m. one with a crooked Nose like a hawk's bill. g.  
 Gryphus, i, m. a Riddle, Casting-net, a Griffon. g.  
 Gryps, yphis, m. a Griffon. g.  
 Grypus, g, with a crooked Nose or Beak.

G S

G. S. for Genio Saero.  
 G S for gravitas, genus, gessit.

G T

G T. for Gentem, or gentes.  
 G. T. for gravitas tua.

G V

G U, for genus.  
 G. V. for Gravis Valerius.  
 Guaiacum, a West-India drying wood good against the French Disease.

Gual-



Gualterus, the Name of several men.

† Guardio, onis, or Guardianus, ni, m. a Guardian.

Guarimarus, a Norman Prince slain by his own men. A. D. 1049.

Gubernaculum, i, n. the Stern or Rudder, the Helm of Government.

Gubernatio, onis, f. a Governing, Ruling, Guiding.

Gubernator, onis, m. a Governour, Guide. \* Gubernator navis, the Steers-man.

Gubernatrix, icis, f. a Governess.

Gubernatus, a, um, Governed.

† Guberneta, æ, m. a Governour.

† Gubernio, onis, m. the same.

† Gubernium, ii, n. the Rudder.

GÜBERNO, are, [KYBEPNA] to Govern, Guide, Steer.

† Gubernum, i, n. a ship's Rudder.

Guelphi, the faction in Italy that opposed the Ghibelini.

Guido, the Name of several men.

Guido Lusignan, a King of Jerusalem, A. D. 1184; and a King of Cyprus, A. D. 1191.

Guido Novellus, a Duke of Florence, A. D. 1260.

Guido Petramala, a Bishop of Milain, be crowned Ludovicus Bavarus the Emperor with an iron Crown, A. D. 1327.

Gulielmus, a King of Sicily, excommunicated by the Pope. A. D. 1153.

Gulielmus Conqueror, the first Norman King of England.

Gulielmus rufus, the son of the former William, who succeeded his father in the Kingdom, A. D. 1089.

GÜLA, æ, f. (a sono, vel ab Heb. luang deplurari) the Gullet, Throat, Weasend, Gluttony; also the Nose of a pair of bellows.

† GÜlator, oris, m. a Ravenous glutton.

† Gullioæ, the green shells of mollusks.

† Gulluca, and Gulliacæ, orum, the same.

† GÜlo, are, to devour greedily.

GÜlones, nüm, (a gula) Belly-gods.

GÜlöse, adv. Gluttonously.

† GÜlositas, atis, f. Gluttony.

GÜlösus, a, um, Gluttonous. \* GÜlösus lector, one that has read much.

† Gulus, i, m. a kind of ship.

† Gumia, æ, f. Gluttony.

Gummatus, a, um, Gummed, or bearing Gum.

GUMMI, Indec. [KO'MMI] Gum.

Gumminus, a, um, made of Gum.

Gummitio, onis, f. anointing with Gum.

Gummöfus, a, um, full of Gum.

† Gundüla, æ, a kind of Boat.

† Gunianes, a precious stone supposed to work revenge upon enemies.

Guntia, a City of Rhetia, by the Danow, called Guntzburg.

Gurdus, a, um, (Hispan.) Foolish.

Gurdus, i, m. a Fool.

GURGES, ris, m. [ΓΥΡΓΑΘΟΣ, a sono, vel a gyrus] a Whirlpool, the Sea [in Pæls] an insatiable Devourer, or Spend-ibrift, Glutton.

Gurges, the surname of Q. Fabius.

† Gurgitinus, a, um, of a Whirlpool or stream.

† Gurgitivus, a, um, of a gulf

† Gurgito, are, to Swallow.

GURGÜLIO, onis, f. [ΓΑΡΤΑ-ΡΕΩΝ] the pin of the mouth, the

Weasend; also a Cater-pillar.

† Gurgus, a, um, somewhat Swift.

Gurgulidulum, i, n. a little Lodge.

Gurgustum, ii, n. (a gurgulio) a Cottage or Cabin.

† Guirio, ire, to Sing as a Nightingale.

† Gustäbilis, e, Tastable.

† Guttarius, ii, m. a Taster.

Gustatio, onis, f. a Tasting.

Gustatorium, ii, n. a Parlour, Dining-room, a Cup to taste in.

Gustatus, a, um, Tasted.

Gustito, are, to Taste often.

GUSTO, are, [ΓΕΥ'ΟΜΑΙ] to Taste, to have a Smack of. \* Gustare de aliquo, to make trial of him.

† Gustalum, i, n. a Taste or Bit.

† Gustum, i, n. a Taste or Draught.

Gustus, us, m. the Taste, Smack or Relish.

Gutæ, a People supposed to be those that inhabited Gothland.

GUTTA, æ, f. (a sono, vel a KT'Q. fundo) a Drop, very Little, a Spot in precious stones. Six appendant drops seeming to trickle down from the channels of the triglyphs through the naether tænia.

Guttalus, a River in Germany falling into the German Ocean.

† Guttämen, imis, n. a Dropping.

Guttans, ntis, Dropping, Distilling.

Guttatim, adv. by Drops, Drop by Drop.

† Guttätorium, ii, n. a place where Droppings fall.

Guttatus, a, um, Spotted as it were with Drops.

† Gutterna, æ, a sore throat.

† Guttem, for guttatim, by Drops.

† Guttiro, are, to Drop often.

† Gutto, are, to fall in Drops.

† Guttöfus, a, um, full of Drops.

Guttüla, æ, f. a small Drop.

Guttüsus, i, m. a little Cruse.

GUTTUR, äris, n. (a gula vel gutta) the Throat.

† Gutturilla, æ, f. a Viscualling-house.

Gutturium, ii, n. an Ever.

Guttüröfus, a, um, having a wide Throat, Frog-throated, having the Mumps.

Gutrus, i, m. [a gutta] a Narrow-neck'd glass or bottle, a Vial or Cruse.

† Gutum, i, n. Pottage of Pease or rise.

† Gutturum, i, n. a Vessel made of a fishes shell.

† Guvia, or guina, a Cupping-glass.

G X

G X. for grex.

G X

Gyarus, and Gyara, orum, an Island in the Ægean Sea, whither the Romans tran ported malefactors.

Gya, one of Æneas's companions; also a part of Syracuse.

Gygæus, a Lake of Lydia, called afterwards Colonus, forty furlongs from Sardis.

Gyge, a waiting Gentlewoman to Parvatis Queen of Persia, and Mother of Cyrus.

Gygemorus, a Hill not far from Thessaly.

Gyges, a hundred banded giant; brother to Briareus; also a certain

Lydian who killed the King Candaulus and enjoyed his Crown and

Wife whom he had shown him naked, he is said to have a ring which

made him invisible, which he found on a giants band in the belly of a

bragw-horse in the earth; also a beautiful young man in Horace and

others.

Gylacea, a City of Illyria, called also Apollonia.

Gylippus, a valiant Lacedemonian, who annoyed the Athenians, very

much.

Gymnas, ädis, f. exercise of body or mind.

Gymnasiarchia, æ, f. the office of overseeing exercises.

Gymnasiarcha, and -chus, i, m. the Head-master of an exercise, the head of a College, School, &c.

Gymnasiöium, i, n. a little school.

Gymnäsium, ii, n. a place of exercise, a School or College.

Gymnasta, æ, m. a Master of the Gymnastes, æ, games or exercise.

Gymnastica, æ, f. the art of Exercise.

Gymnasticus, a, um, Belonging to Exercise.

Gymnæfiz, two Islands of the Iberian Sea, called also Baleares.

Gymnetes, a People of Æthiopia always naked, and generally live above a hundred years.

Gymnicus, a, um, of Exercise or wrestling. \* Gymnici ludi, exercises in a ring wherethey script themselves.

Gymnologizo, are, to Dispute naked, or like the Indian Philosophers.

Gymnolo, hüzæ, arum, Indian Philosophers that endured heat and cold, and all hardship.

Gynæceum, ii, n. a Nursery where only women reside.

† Gynæciæ, arum, the passions of women.

Gynæciarii, orum, they that belong to the womens room; also the baser sort of Crafts-men.

Gynæconomi, certain Athenians who had the oversight of Feasts; also twenty men who were to overlook the women; and their behaviour.

Gynæcopolis, a City of Phenicia and Ægypt.

Gynæphilus, i, m. a Friend to Women.

Gyndes, a River in Assyria next in bigness to Euphrates, which stopped Cyrus in his march against the Babylonians, and drowned one of his Friends, which made him cut it into forty six Channels, so that it ran not above knee-deep.

Gypplatio, onis, f. a Plastering.

Gypplator, oris, m. a Plasterer.

Gypplatus, a, um, Plastered. \* Gypplata manus, a white or a deceitful hand.

Gypplis, an Island of Æthiopia.

Gypseus, a, um, of Plaster or Lime.

Gypso, æ, to White or Plaster.

Gypsor, atis, to be Whited, &c.

GYPFUM, n. or -fus, i, m. [ΓΥΦΟΣ] white Lime Plaster.

Gyractium, i, n. a Whirligig.

Gyractis, e, to be turned about.

\* Cos gyractilis, a grind-stone.

N n 2

G. ratio

## HAB

Gyratio, *onis, f.* a wheeling about.  
 Gyration, *oris, m.* be that Turns about.  
 Gyrtus, *a, um, Turned round.*  
 Gyrtus, *i, m.* a place where mad folks or Lepers are kept. *g.*  
 Gyrinus, *i, m.* a Frog or Tadpole. *g.*  
 Gyro, *are,* to turn or wheel about. *g.*  
 Gyror, *ari,* to be Turned round.  
 Gyrolus, *a, um,* having the Falling-sickness or dizziness.  
 Gyrovagus, *i, m.* wandering round about.  
 Gyton, or Gyrtona, a City of Thessaly and Perthebia.  
 Gyrculum, *i, n.* a play thing for children.  
 GYRUS, *i, m.* [ΓΥΡΟΣ] a Turning about like a circle, a Circuit, Race. \* Agere gyros, to run or turn round. \* Ducere or compellere in gyrum, to block up in a straight place.  
 Gytheum, a Town of Laconia, built by Hercules and Apollo laying aside their grudges, now called Paleopoli.  
 Gythites, an Island near Æthiopia, called Genamani.  
 Gyzantes, a People of Africa, called also Zygyantes.

## H A

**H** For Hadrianus, Hæres, Habet, Hic, Homo, honestas, honor, Hora, &c.  
 HA, (*hæ*) an interjection of checking, Sirrah, Whelp.  
 Ha, ha, hæ, an interjection of laughing, ah, ha.  
 Haba for faba, a Bean.  
 Hæbe and have, for ave, Bail.  
 Hæbena, *a, f.* (ab habeo) a Rein, Thong, Government, a cock of a fountain. \* Furit immittis vulcanus habenis, the fire vomits unmercifully. \* Immittit habenas classi, they set sail. \* Ad habenam, to the left.  
 Hæbénarius, *i, m.* a Coach-man or Horseman.  
 Hæbénatus, *a, um,* having a rein.  
 Hæbendus, *a, um,* to be Had or Explored.  
 Hæbēno, *are,* to R in or Bride.  
 Hæbens, *ntis,* Having.  
 Hænta, *a, f.* Substance, Riches.  
 Hæntia, *a, f.* a small, Rein, a Leash.  
 HABEO, *ui, itum,* (ab Hæb Habere) to Have, Hold, Esteem, Account, Handle, Dwell, Lead, Understand, Suffer, Detain, Give. \* Occultum habere, to conceal. \* Habere frustra, to frustrate. \* Habere comiter, to use one kindly. \* Nihil peniti habere, to fight. \* Bene or bellè habere, to be in good terms, succeed well. \* Habere rationem, to make an account. \* Habere fidem, to give credit. \* Habere gratiam, to thank. \* Procerò habere, to know certainly. \* Habere questui, to make a gain of. \* Lites habere, to be at Law. \* Habere obviam to met. \* Bene habet, it is well. \* Habeo

## HAB

facere aliquid, I am to do a thing. \* Agere habere, to take grievously. \* Ætatem bene habere, to live merrily. \* Æs alienum habere, to run in debt. \* Cicronem habere Authorem, to imitate Cicero. \* Habere calum, to be in danger. \* Habere censum, to muster. \* Habere cultu liberali, to keep one decently Appareled. \* Habere diem vacuum, to be at leisure. \* Habere ex ingenio, to invent. \* Habere in memoria, to remember. \* Habere in votis, to desire. \* Habere iudicio, to mock. \* Habere orationem, to make a Speech. \* Se parè habere, to live hardly. \* Habere Scholam, to keep School. \* Habere suspectum, to suspect. \* Susque deque habere, to slight. \* Sine sic habere, suppose it to be so. \* Habeo necesse dicere, I must needs speak. \* Habet Asiam, he dwells in Asia. \* Audire habeo quid leniat, I must hear what he thinks of it.  
 Hæbeor, *eri,* to be Worn, or accounted, &c.  
 Hæbeſcit, for habeat, let him have.  
 Hæbessus, a City of Lycia, called afterwards Antipheſus.  
 Hæbilis, *e, ior, iſtimus,* (ab habeo) Fit, Handsome, Wieldy, Jocund. \* Habilis frumentis terra, good corn ground.  
 Hæbilia, *a, tis, f.* Fitness, Handsomeness.  
 Hæbilitèr, *ius, iſtimè,* Fittly, Handsomely, Nimbly. *adv.*  
 Hæbilitudo, *i, m.* f. Aptness, Fitness.  
 Hæbis a King of Spain, who taught the Barbarous People to plough with Oxen.  
 Hæbitabilis, *e,* Habitable, also Inhabited.  
 Hæbitaculum, *i, n.* a Habitation, Dwelling-place.  
 Hæbitandus, *a, um,* to be Dwell in.  
 Hæbitans, *ntis,* Dwelling.  
 Hæbitatio, *onis, f.* a Dwelling, house.  
 Habitatiuncula, *a, f.* a little Dwelling.  
 Hæbitator, *oris, m -trix, icis, f.* a Dweller.  
 Hæbitatus, *a, um,* Inhabited.  
 Hæbitatus, *us m.* a Dwelling.  
 Hæbitio, *onis, f.* (ab habeo) a Having.  
 Hæbitior, *ius, oris,* Handsomely made.  
 Hæti or, *are,* to Inhabit, Dwell Lodge, be Conversant in. \* Tecum habua, keep at home. \* Habitatio vultu eorum oculi mei, my eyes are never off of um.  
 Hæbitor, *ari,* to be Inhabited.  
 Hæbitor, *oris, m.* a Dweller.  
 Hæbitinarius, *a, um,* having a Habit.  
 Hæbitudo, *i, m.* f. Habit, Respect, Complexion, State, Flight, or Likening of the body.  
 Hæbiturus, *a, um,* about to Have.  
 Hæbitus, *a, um,* (of habeo) Had, Inclined, Accustomed; also Tended.  
 Hæbitus duro imperio, hardly dealt with.  
 Hæbitus, *ior, iſtimus, a, um,* Fit, well Liked, in good case.  
 Hæbitus, *us, m.* a Habit, the outward shape, feature, gesture, Appa-

## HÆR

rel, Disposition. \* Bonus corporis habitus, in good plight. \* Habitus locorum, the situation of places.  
 Hæc, *a, lv.* this way, by this Means.  
 Hæceldama, a Field of Blood, the name of that Field bought with the money for which Judas betrayed his Master.  
 Hæcenus, *adv.* Hæbert. \* Hæcenus excaudit, he was so far transported. \* Atque hæc hæcenus, so much for this time.  
 Hædalla, the same as Hæster.  
 Hædria, *a, f.* Adriatick Sea.  
 Hædrobolum, a sweet smelling gum in Media. *g.*  
 Hædrophærum, *i, a* Spiknard with broad leaves. *g.*  
 Hæbudes, as Ebudes.  
 Hædæa, *a, f.* Ivy. See Hædera.  
 Hæderacea, *a, f.* a Garland of Ivy.  
 Hædillus, *i, m.* a little Kid.  
 Hædus, *i, m.* a Kid. See Hædus.  
 Hælvole, *arum,* a kind of Grapes between purple and black.  
 Hæmachates, a blood colored red stone. *g.*  
 Hæmaton, a kind of red glass. *g.*  
 Hæmatites, *a, f.* a Blood-stone. *g.*  
 Hæmatopis, *odis,* a red shank. *g.*  
 Hæmitreos, a half Thian aque. *g.*  
 Hæmocharæ, an Epithet of Mars delighting in blood.  
 Hæmodes, a Mountain of Lycia.  
 Hæmon, a Theban young man, who was so deep in Love with Antigone, Daughter of Oedipus and Jocasta, that when she was slain by the command of Creon, he slew himself upon her Grave; also a River in Boeotia.  
 Hæmorrhagia, *a, f.* a bursting out in bleeding. *g.*  
 Hæmorrhoidalis, *e,* of the Emroids, Hemorrhoidal.  
 Hæmorrhæa, *a, f.* a flux of blood. *g.*  
 Hæmorrhoidis, *icis, f.* the Emroids or Piles; also a Serpent causing the blood to start out of the veins. *g.*  
 Hæmus, a mountain dividing Thessaly and Thace, on the top of which Mars dwelt, famous for coldness.  
 Hæredicapa, be that takes anthers inheritance.  
 Hærediolium, *i, n.* a small piece of ground fallen by Heritage.  
 Hæredipeta *a, f.* one that by bribes insinuates himself upon design of being made heir.  
 Hæredital, *is, le,* of Inheritance.  
 Hæreditamentum, *i, n.* an Hereditament.  
 Hæreditarius, *a, um,* Hereditary, descending by Inheritance.  
 Hæredita, *antis, f. m.* an inheritance.  
 Hæredito, *a, e,* to Inherit.  
 Hæredium, *i, n.* (ab hæres) a piece of ground fallen by heritage.  
 Hæredo, *are,* to make an Hair.  
 Hærem, for Hæredem.  
 Hærens, *ntis,* Stricking to.  
 HÆREO, *si lum,* (ab A' IPE'Q de-ligo vel ab E' IPE'Q necto vel A' P'Q apto) to Stick, Doubt, Cleave, to spend time. \* Aqua Hærit illi, he rides no war. \* In equo Hærere, to ride. \* In complexu Hærere, to embrace beautifully. \* Crinibus repetendarum hæreabant, they could not clear them.



# HAL

clear themselves from bribery. \*Hæret apud meretricem, he is deeply in love with a harlot.

HÆRES ēdis, c. (Heb. Joseph) an Heir. \*Hæres ex alle, an heir to the whole. \*Hæres arboris, a young shoot.

Hæres, a Goddess to whom they were wont to sacrifice after they entred upon an inheritance.

† Hæresco, ere, to Stick fast.

Hæresiarcha, æ, and -chus, i, m. the Ring-leader of a Heresy. g.

Herēsis, is, f. a wilful opinion, a Sect or Heresy. g.

Hæreticē, adv. Heretically.

Hæreticus, a, um, Heretical.

Hæreticus, i, m. a Heretic.

Hæsitābundus, a, um, full of doubt.

Hæsitans, ntis, Stammering.

Hæsitantier, adv. Doubtingly.

Hæsitantia, æ, f. a Doubting, Stammering.

Hæsitatio, ōnis, f. the same.

† Hæsitatiuncula, æ, f. a little doubting.

† Hæsitativus, a, um, Doubtful.

Hæsitator, ōris, m. a Doubter, Stammerer, Lingerer.

Hæsitatus, a, um, Doubted of.

Hesito, are, (ab hæreo) to Stick fast, Doubt or Stammer. \*In eodem hæsitās luro, you are as deep in as ever.

† Hæsitudo, inis, f. Doubtfulness.

† Hæsitudo, a, um, (of hæreo) about to stick.

Halmia, the City and University Copenhagen in Denmark.

Haga, Hague, the best village in Europe, where the States of Holland keep their Court.

Hagenoia, the City Hagenow in Alsacia.

Hages, one of Alexanders flatterers, who together with Cleon honoured him as a God while he was alive.

Hagiographa, orum, n. holy writings and in particular, Ruth, Psalms, Job, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Canticles, Lamentations, Esther, Ezra and the Chronicle. g.

Hagiographus, i, m. a writer of Holy things. g.

Hagion, a place in Sythia, where Æsculapius was worshipped.

Hale, a Town in Boeotia, and other places.

Minerva Halæa, so called from one Halæus that built her Temple, which being burnt, the Tegeææ rebuilt it more sumptuously; when Augustus overcame them, he took out of the Temple, the teeth of a Calydonian bear above an ell long and carried them to Rome.

Halefus or Halefus, the Son of Agamemnon, also a Mountain and Fountain near Halæa in Italy.

Haleus, Apollo so called by Philostetes, who being minded to put an end to his Travels, built a Temple to Apollo Haleus.

Halarodii, a People about Pontus.

† Halæo, ōnis, f. a Breathing.

† Halator, ōnis, m. a Breather.

† Halæus, ōis, m. a Breathing.

† Halædo, inis, f. a King-fisher.

† Halæto, ōnis, m. a kind of snake.

HALCYON, ōnis, f. [AAKTŌN] a King-fisher.

Halcyonem, ei, n. a kind of medicine.

Halcyonēus, a, um, of a King-fisher.

\* Halcyonides, or Halcyonides, um, f. the calm days, when the King-

# HAL

fisher builds on the Sea.

Haleconium, ii, n. a hard foam of the Sea of which the Halcyon's nest is made.

HALEC, ēcis, f. and n. (ab "AAΣ mare) a Herring (accounted) also the liquor of it dissolved, Sauce.

Halecula, æ, a Pitcher or Sprat.

Halefina, a City of Sicily.

Halecius, a place in Epirus, where much salt is made; also a River and mountain not far from Ætæna, where Proserpine gathered her flowers.

Halelus, the Founder of the Falisci.

Halex, ēcis, f. a Herring.

Halia, a feast of the Sun kept at Rhodes; also a Sea-nymph, and the same as Thessalonica.

Haliæmon, a River in Macedonia.

Haliæetus, g. a kind of Eagle, an Osprey.

Haliartus, a City of Boeotia, built by Haliartus the son of Therfander.

Halicacabus, i, m. Alkakenji, or Winter-cherry. g.

Halicarnassus, a City of Caria, a Colony of the Argives, the Countrey of Herodotus, Dionysius the Historian.

Heraclitus, the Poet, &c. once famous for the Mausoleum.

Halicæ, a City of Sicily.

Halicenenses, the People of Halicæ.

Halicyrna, a City of Acarnania.

Halicutica, orum, g. Treatises of Fishes.

Halicuticus, a, um, g. of Fish or Fishing.

Halmus, g. a Scrub good to bedge with; also the Oil of almonds, Sea-purflain.

Haliphloeus, g. a Tree with bitter fruit, which no beast will touch but a swine.

Haliptemon, g. a kind of Fish.

Hallito, arc, (ab halo) to Breathe thick, to send out (a steam or vapours.)

† Halluofus, a, um, which may be voided by pores.

Hallitus, ōis, m. a Breathe or Vapour, an Exhalation.

Hallizones, a People of Paphlagonia.

Hallelujah, (Heb.) Praise the Lord.

† Hallex, icis, one that stinks of pickle, a Drunkard.

Hallucinatio, ōnis, f. a Mistake.

Hallucinatio, ōis, m. a Deceiver or one Deceived.

Hallucinor, ari, (ab hallux) to Mistake. See Allucinor.

HALLUS, i, (ab "AAO-HALLUX, ōis, m. ) the great Toe.

Halmates, um, f. Pickled olives. g.

Halmus, the son of Sisyphus.

Halmystus, a City of Thrace, called Sægara.

Halmysis, a Lake in lower Myfia, made by the Danow.

Halmystodes, g. full of Salt.

HALO, arc, [AA'ZŌ, vel a XA-AA'Q laxo) to Breathe. Savour.

Halo, ōnis, g. a Circle about the Moon.

Halosa, an Athenian Feast.

Halone, an Island of Propontis between Cyzicus, with a town of the same name.

Halonnesus, an Island in the Ægean Sea, near Thrace, once held by wo-

# HAM

men, all the males being slain. For this Island Philip and the Athenians contended. \* Also another in Ionia.

Halophanta, æ, m. a baste Flat-terer. g.

Halos, i, f. the circle about the moon. g.

Halofehne, the dry froth of the Sea, or Whitish amber. g.

Hälösis, is, f. the Sacking or taking of a Town described. \* Trojæ halosis, the destruction of Troy. g.

Hals agoras, a heap of Salt in the market, a Stinking fellow. g.

HALTER, ēris, m. [AATHP] a Weight to jump with; the Pole which rope-dancers use.

† Halus or Alus, Comfrey.

Halus, a City of Achaia; and Phthiotis.

Halyætus or Halyætu, the name of a man who was changed into a bird of that name.

Halyattes, a King of Lydia, Father of Croesus, who from him is surnamed Halyaticus.

Haly, a River arising at Mount Taurus, watering Cappadocia, Syria and Paphlagonia, empties it self into the Euxine-sea toward the North.

Halyis, is, f. a Circle about the Sun. g.

Häma, æ, f. [AMH] a Hook to pull down houses on fire; also a Leather-bucket and Wine-vessel.

Hamadryades, um, f. Nymphs of the Woods.

Hämättilis, e, (ab hamus) of a Hook, Drawn by a Hook.

Hämator, ōris, m. a Hooker, Catcher.

Hämatus, a, um, Hooked, Crooked, Intangled. \* Hamatæ tegulæ, panner. \* Hamata munera, Bribes.

Hamaxa, æ, f. a Wagon or Wain; \* Also Charles's wain or the seven stars. g.

Hamaxa, a Countrey in Bithynia.

Hamaxagoga, æ, m. a Carter, Wainman. g.

Hamaxampeus, part of the river Hypanis mixing with Xampeus.

Hamaxuntina part of the Tribe Hippothontis.

† Hämaxarius, ii, m. a Carter.

Hamaxia, a City of Cilicia aspera.

Hamaxicus, a, um, (ab hamaxa) of a Wain or Cart.

Hamaxicus, i, m. a Carter, Wainman.

Hamaxolite, or Hamaxolii, a People of Sarmatia Europæa, their houses runs upon wheels.

† Hamaxor, ari, to draw a wain.

Hamburga, or -gum, the City Hamburg in lower Saxony.

† Hamedo, a fish which cannot be caught without a hook.

† Hami, oram, a pair of Cards for w.oll.

Hamilear, ōris, the son of Annibal; call'd also Borca.

Hamiotæ, æ, m. (ab hamus) a fisher with hooks, an Angler.

Hammanites, a People of Africa, amongst whom the Carbuncle is found whose houses are made of salt.

† Hammites, a precious Stone like spawn of fish.

Hammochyrios, a precious stone like gold mixed with sand. g.

Hammodara, a Town between Ægypt and Æthiopia.

# HAR

# HAR

# HAU

**Hammon**, the son of Triton, Noah's grandson, King of Asia who married Rhæa; also a surname of Jupiter supposed to be found in the sand having the horns of a Ram from those cattle among whom he was found.  
**Hammonis cornu**, a Gem like a ram's horn, Gold-coloured, most precious and sacred in Æthiopia.  
**Hammonis fons**, a spring cold by day and hot at night.  
**Hammonium**, or Ammonium, a dark ruddy colour.  
**† Hamo**, are, to Bow like a bow.  
**† Hāmōr**, are, to be insnared, caught.  
**† Hamotrahones**, Fishermen, or they that draw dead bodies with hooks.  
**Hamula**, æ, f. (ab hama) a Bafin or goblet.  
**Hamulus**, i, m. a Fish-hook, Surgeon's instrument.  
**HAMUS**, i, m. (A<sup>h</sup> MH falx) a Hook, the Crooked head of an arrow, a chain; also a bitchel. \* Meus hic est, hamum vorat, he bites, I have him sure, he is hamper'd.  
**Hanapis**, a River in Scythia.  
**Hannibal and Hanno**, as Annibal and Anno.  
**Hannovia**, a Country in Germany, call'd Haynault.  
**Hantonia**, æ, Hampshire.  
**Hanones**, a People of Belgica.  
**† Hanus barbarus**, a great bellied pot.  
**Hapalus**, a, um, soft, Tender. \* Hapala ova, poached eggs. g.  
**Hapne**, es, f. the fence of touching, a sprinkling of wrestlers with dust after they were anointed; also a blow. g.  
**Haphra**, a King of Egypt.  
**Haplus**, i, m. (ab A<sup>h</sup> ITOMAI tango) a lock of carded wool.  
**† Hara**, æ, a Bird used in soothsaying.  
**HARA**, æ, f. [a XO<sup>h</sup>POΣ porcus] a Hog-sity, or Gooſe-pen.  
**† Haracium and Harracium**, a stud of horses or mares for breed.  
**Haraldus**, a King of England.  
**Harbon**, a King of the Celtæ before the building of Rome.  
**Harcalo**, a Conjuror who would handle Lyons without hurt.  
**† Haranofodina**, æ, f. a Sand-pit.  
**Hariola**, æ, f. a Prebend or Witch.  
**Häriolani**, ntis, Propheſying.  
**Häriolatio**, ōnis, f. a Preſaging, Gueſſing.  
**Häriolator**, ōris, m. a Diviner.  
**HÄRIÖLOR**, ari, (affari) to Foretell, Preſage, Gueſſe.  
**Häriölus**, i, m. a Soothſayer, Wizard; also a Mad man.  
**Harma**, a City of Boeotia Tanagrica, ſet about with yails becauſe Amphiaræus was there ſwallow'd up by the earth; ſo execrable, that they ſay neither birds nor beaſts will touch the place.  
**† Harmala**, æ, f. wild Rue.  
**Harmatis**, a Town of Iberia.  
**Harmata**, a City of India.  
**Harmata**, a Town of Troas.  
**Harmatopolitæ**, the inhabitants of Harmatas.  
**Harmodius and Ariſtoſiton**, conſpirators againſt the Athenian tyrants; they were ſo beloved of Læna a famous barlot, that ſhe would not diſcloſe their conſpiracy, but being torment'd ſhe bit off her tongue and ſpit it in the tyrants face.

**Harmöge**, es, f. the tempering of colours. g.  
**† Harmoges**, is, f. an order of Harmony.  
**Harmonia**, æ, f. Harmony, Conſort, Agreement. g.  
**Harmonia**, the daughter of Mars, and Venus, the wife of Cadmus.  
**† Harmoniacum**, i, n. a Conſent in Muſick.  
**† Harmoniacus**, a, um, of Harmony.  
**Harmonice**, adv. Harmonically.  
**Harmonicus**, a, um, Harmonicus, Tunable. g.  
**Harmonides**, a Trojan whom Meneſſeus dearly loved and inſpired with all kind of art.  
**† Harmula**, æ, the ſeed of Reus.  
**† Haro**, a kind of fern.  
**Harpa**, æ, f. (A<sup>h</sup>PIH) a Hanger, Scabbie, Falchion, Scymiter; also a harp, and a Ravenous bird.  
**Harpacton or harpacticon**, a kind of Gum, and a plaſter of Brimſton and Turpentine. g.  
**† Harpagas**, æ, f. a Coopers addice.  
**† Harpagatus**, a, um, Taken away by force.  
**Harpagium**, ii, n. a watering pot. g.  
**Harpagium**, and harpagia, orum, a Town in Phrygia from whence Ganymede was taken.  
**† Harpago**, are, to draw with a Drag or Grapple.  
**Harpago**, ōnis, m. (A<sup>h</sup>PIATON) a Grapple of a ſhip, a Drag to draw things out of a well.  
**† Harpagor**, ari, to Snatch.  
**Harpagus**, a General of Cyrus who ſubdued the inner Aſia.  
**Harpalice**, or -lyce, the daughter of Lycurgus, given to hunting, who when her father was taken by the Getæ, immediately raiſed an army and reſtor'd him; also a maid who being in love with Iphiclus and ſlighted, died for grief.  
**Harpalus**, the name of a dog; also a robber who laugh'd at the Gods for letting him live ſo well; and another who ran away from Alexander.  
**Harpalycea**, a City in Phrygia.  
**Harpala**, orum, a town in Aſia, where there is a great rock the which one may move with a finger, but not remove with ones whole body.  
**Harpallum**, i, n. a great Bull. g.  
**Harpalus**, a River of Caria.  
**Harpax**, äris, or ägos, m. a Grapple; also a Whirl and Amber. g.  
**Harpe**, es, f. the Falchion, with which Mercury ſlew Argus and Perſeus Meduſa, a Hanger, Scymiter.  
**Harpédone**, es, f. the ſpoiling wheel.  
**Harpis**, a City of lower Myſia.  
**Harpocrates**, the Egyptian God of ſilence with one hand upon his mouth, he was indeed a Greek Philoſopher, whoſe precepts commanded ſilence, and preferred it above all things; Whence the proverb, Reddere Harpocratem, to make one mute.  
**Harpocraton**, a ſpinner who wrote of thoſe things; Rhetoricians were ignorant of, and againſt the truth of Herodotus H<sup>h</sup>ſtory. Suidas mentions three more of that name.  
**Harpypia**, a City of Illyria.  
**Harpixæ**, the three daughters of Pontus and Terra; Aëllæ, Celeno, and Ocypete, filthy and monſtrous ravenous birds, with womens faces, vultures claws, &c.  
**Harudes**, a people in Gallia Celtica.

**† Hauaga**, æ, f. a Sacrifice.  
**Ha undinæum**, a place where Reads grow.  
**† Harundo and Haruspex**, as Arundo, &c.  
**Haruspex**, ſois, m. a Soothſayer. S. a ſuspex.  
**Haruspica**, æ, f. a Sooth Diviner.  
**Häulpicina**, æ, f. the art of Divination.  
**Häulpicinus**, a, um, f Divination.  
**Häulpicium**, ii, n. Soothſaying.  
**† Haſpeum or hapſeum**, ei, n. a lock of wool.  
**HASTA**, æ, f. (a ΣΤΑΩ ſto vel τ<sup>h</sup> ΣΣΟ Σ pilum) a Spear, Pike, Javelin, Auction or open ſale of goods. \* Haſta pura, the ſpear ſtaff without an iron head. \* Haſtam abjicere, to give over a ſuit. \* Haſtam mittere, to proclaim open war. \* Ad haſtam, to the right. \* Haſtæ bona ſubjicere, to ſell plundered goods by out-cry.  
**Haſtārium**, ii, n. a Selling plundered goods by out-cry.  
**Haſtarius**, a, um, of a ſpear or javelin.  
**† Haſtarius**, ii, m. a ſpear man.  
**Hauatu**, i, m. a Pike-man. \* Haſtātus primus, a captain of two hundred in the miſt of a Legion.  
**Haſticus**, a, um, of a Spear. \* Haſtici ludi, running a tilt.  
**Haſtiſer**, a, um, bearing a Spear.  
**Haſtile**, ii, n. a Spear ſtaff or pole, the Pike it ſelf (in Poſiti).  
**† Haſtiludior**, ari, to run a tilt.  
**Haſtiludium**, ii, n. (ab haſta & ludus) a Tournament, Running a Tilt.  
**† Haſtiludo**, ere, to Run a tilt.  
**† Haſtiluſor**, ōris, m. a Tiltur.  
**† Haſtina**, æ, f. a Spear.  
**Häſtilia**, æ, f. a little Spear or Javelin. \* Häſtila regia, yellow-ſpotted.  
**† Haſtuſpices**, for Hauſpices, Soothſayers.  
**Hazo**, an Arch-biſhop of Mentz, who in the time of a great famine caltherd many poor people into a barn and burnt them, ſaying, they were ſat Rats that devour'd corn, but was at laſt eaten himſelf by Rats, who alſo gnaw'd his very name out of the walls and hangings.  
**† Hatubus**, a, um, ſwallowing in ſpeech.  
**Hau**, inter. (A<sup>h</sup> O ſtrange.  
**HAUD**, adv. (OTAE) Not, in no wiſe. \* Haud ſcio an, perhaps, and not unlikely.  
**Hauquaquam**, adv. by no means.  
**† Have**, haveo, all Hail.  
**† Haureax**, m. a Wheel, or Truckle.  
**HAURIO**, ſi, ſum, (A<sup>h</sup>PT<sup>h</sup>Ω) to Draw, Empty, Endure, Swallow, Devour, Learn, Hear, See, Relate, Tell, Wound, Pierce, End and Finiſh. \* Haurre gaudium, dolorem, to receive and paſs over joy, grief. \* Incendium hauſit urbem, the City is quite burnt down. \* Haurre auriſus, to bear. \* Haurre corda pavor, fear makes 'um afraid. \* Haurre parias opes, to waſte an Eſtate. \* Nu'um hoſtilatus ſubjecto mucrone: hauſit, he ran his naked enemy thru' the gut. \* Supplicia haurre mediæ ſcopulis, to be caſt away upon a Rock. \* Haurre lucem, to be born.  
**† Hauritorium**, ii, n. a Well of a Well.

† Hau-



## HEB

## HEC

## HEG

† Hauritōrius, a, um, of *drawing*.  
 † Hauribilis, e, which may be *drawn*.  
 † Hauritorium, as hauritorium.  
 † Hauristellum, hauristulus, and hauristulus, i, m. a *little draught*.  
 † Haurio, are, to *draw*, often or *much*.  
 Hauritor, ōris, m. a *Drawer*.  
 Hauritrum, i, n. a *Wheel to draw up Water*, a *Bucket* or a *Wine-pot*, a *Pump*.  
 † Hauristilus, i, m. a *little draught*.  
 Hauritum, i, n. a *draught*.  
 Hauritus, a, um, (of haurior) *drawn*, *swallowed*, *drowned*, *drunk up*, *consumed*. \* Multæ naves hauritæ maris, several Ships were *sunk*.  
 Haulius, ūs, m. a *draught* or *coop*.  
 † Haulius luminis, i, the *borrowed light*. \* Exiguus haultibus bibere, to *sip*.  
 Haur, adv. [OT TE] *not*. See *haud*.

## H E

HE, HEU, [A'I, A'I] Interj. *alas!*

† Heana, æ, f. a *Foundation*; also the *Ballast* of a *Ship*.  
 Heautontimorumenos, i, n. a *discontented fretting*, *self-tormenting Person*, the *Name* of a *Comedy* in *Terence*. g.  
 Hebdomas, adis, 2 a *week*. \* Hebdomada, æ, f. 7 donas magna, the *Passion-week*. \* Duodecima annorum hebdomas, the *eighty fourth Year* of ones *Age*.  
 † Hebdomadarius, ii, m. a *Cook* or *Caterer* for a *week*.  
 Hebdomarius, a, um, of a *week*.  
 Hebdomarius, ii, m. *he that waits* in his *week*.  
 Hebe, the *Daughter* of *Juno* without a *Father*, the *Goddess* of *Youth*, she *Conceived* by *eating* of *Lettuces*, and *Hebe* for her *Beauty* was made *Cup-bearer* to *Jupiter*, till she *slept* and *showed* her *Nakedness*, for which she was *dismissed*, and *Ganymede* put in her *place*; but *Homer* says, she was *Conceived* of *Jupiter*, never turned out of her *Office*, but was *Cup-bearer* to the other *Gods*, as *Ganymede* was to *Jupiter*, and when *Hecales* came to *Heaven*, *Married* him, and at his *entreaty* restored *Joleus*, the *Son* of *Iphiclus* to his *Youth*.

Hebenæus, a, um, and hebenus, of  *Ebony*.  
 Hēbēnus, i, f. } [\*EBENOS]  
 Hebenum, i, n. } [\*EBENON]  
 *Ebony, black Wood.*

Hēbo, ere, to be *dull* or *blunt*.  
 HEBES, etis, (ab He. Gnavah crassus fuit) *blunt*, *dull*, *slow*, *heavy*, *dim*. \* Hebes flos, a *Flower* without *smell*. \* Hebes os, a *Mouth* without a *Pallat*. \* Hebes gultu, *flat*.

Hēbescō, ere, to *grow dull* or *blunt*. \* Nec frustra adversus impios hebescere iudex, nor is it for *nought* that the *Stars* disappear while these *Villains* are *pl*ying their *Pranks*.  
 Hebetatio, ōnis, f. a *dulling* or *blunting*.  
 Hēbetator, ōris, m. *he that assuages*, *blunts*, or *dulls*.  
 Hēbetatrix, icis, f. *making dull* and *dim*.

Hēbētatus, a, um, *dulled*.

Hēbētescō, ere, to *grow dull* or *flupid*.

Hēbeto, are, to *dull*, *blunt*, *stupide*. \* Hebetari umbra terræ, to be in an *Eclipse*. \* Hebetatur speculorum fulgor, the *brightness* of the *Looking-glass* is *spoiled*, *darkened*.

Hēbētudo, inis, f. *Dulness*, *Bluntness*.

† Hēbētus, Dull, *Blockish*.

Hebræi, the *Jews* so called from *Heber*.

Hebrides, Islands upon the *West* of *Scotland*, called also *Ebudæ*.

Hebrus, a *River* in *Thrace*, having *Golden Sands*, into which *Orpheus's Head* was cast, when he was torn in pieces by the *Cicones*; also a *City* by that *River* between *Æmus* and *Rhodope*, called also *Trimontium*.

† Hebuls, i, m. *Wall-wort*. See *Ebulus*.

Hecale, a *Poor Old Woman*, who brought up *Theseus* when he was *Young*; thence the *Proverb*, Nunquam hecale fies, you shall never be *Poor*.

Hecalus, an *Attribute* given *Jupiter* by *Theseus*, from *Hecale*, who had *Devoted* her *self* for his *safe return* from the *War*.

Hecamede, the *Daughter* of *Arifinus*, who fell to *Nestors Lot* in the taking of *Tenedos*.

Hēcate, the *Sister* of *Apollo*, and *Daughter* of *Jupiter* and *Latona*, called *Luna* in *Heaven*, *Diana* on *Earth*, *Proserpina* in *Hell*. Also the *Daughter* of *Perfēs*, *Skilful* in *Herbs* and *Poysons*, she *Reigned* in *Taurica Chersonesus*.

Hecatæum, g. a *frightful Ghost*, thought to be sent from *Hecate*.

Hecateus, a *Milesian Historian*, who first wrote a *History* in *Prose*.

Hēcateis, f. *Libbards-bane*, *Wolfsbane*. g.

Hecates, an *Island* before *Delos*, and another about *Lebos*.

Hecateia, the *City* *Idras* in *Caria*.

Hecatis nemus, a *Promontory* of *Sarmatia Europæa*.

Hecatombe, es, f. a *kind* of *Sacrifice*, wherein they killed a *hundred* of the same kind, a *Hecatomb*. g.

Hecatompodon, a *Temple* of *Minerva's* in *Athens*, lying open an *hundred feet* every way.

Hecatomphonia, g. *Messenian Sacrifices* from the *Slaughter* of a *hundred* of their *Enemies*.

Hecatompolis, an *Epithet* of *Creet* from their *hundred Cities*. Also a *Country* of *Laconia*.

Hecatompus, ōdis, m. a *Fish* with a *hundred feet*. g.

Hecatompulos, an *Epithet* of *Thebes* in *Egypt* from its *hundred Gates*. Also a *City* in *Parthia*, *Hyrcania*, and *Libya*.

Hecaton, g. a *hundred*.

Hecatonechiros, an *Epithet* of *Briareus* from his *hundred Hands*.

Hecatonnēsi, twenty small *Islands* about *Lesbos*, so called from *Apollo Hecatus*, who was much *Worshipped* in these places.

Hecatonsylon, i, n. a *Gallery* in *Rome* with an *hundred Pillars*.

Hecatontachiria, the *City* which now is called *Crestiades*.

Hecatontarchus, i, m. the *Captain* of an *hundred Men*.

† Hēcta, æ, f. or hēta, a *little purvising* in *baked Bread*, a *trifle*, *ga ping*, *vaering*. \* Hēcta me facit *he sets little* by me.

Hēctica, æ, or hēctice, es, f. a *Hēctick Fever* or *Agus Consuming the Body*. g.

Hēcticus, a, um, g. in a *Consumption* with a *Hēctick Fever*. g.

Hēctodurum, a *City* of *Rhætia*.

Hēctor, ōris, the *Son* of *Priamus* and *Hecuba*, the *most Valiant* of all the *Trojans*, and slain by *Achilles*.

Hēctoreus, a, um, of *Hector*.

Hēctuba, the *Wife* of *Priamus*, fringed to be turned into a *Dog* after the taking of *Troy*, because of her *vailing* against the *Grecians*.

Hecubæ sepulchrum, a *Promontory* of *Thrace*.

Hecyra, æ, f. a *Mother-in-law*, the *Name* of a *Comedy* in *Terence*.

HEDERA, æ, f. (ab edo) *Ivy*. \* Hedera laxatilis, *Rock aleboof*.

Hēdēræus, a, um, of *Ivy*, made of *Ivy*.

Hēdēratus, a, um, wrought with *Ivy* work.

† Hederæus, a, um, of *Ivy*, † Hederifer, and hederiger, a, um, bearing *Ivy*.

† Hēdērīnus, a, um, of or like *Ivy*.

Hēdērōsus, a, um, full of *Ivy*.

† Hēdērīlla, æ, f. *Barren Ivy*. \* Hederula aquatica, *Water-Ivy*.

Hedetani, a *People* of *Spain*.

Hedonacum, a *Town* in *Boeotia*.

Hedones, -i, a *People* of *Thrace*.

Hedra, æ, f. a *Seat*; also the *Buttocks*. g.

† Hēdrīnus, a, um, of *Ivy*.

Hedrus, the *Island* *Berdsey* by *Ireland*.

Hedui, a *People* of *France* bordering on the *Avernii*, whose *Chief Town* is *Aurun*.

Hedychrum, i, n. a *Perfume*, or *sweet Oyl*. g.

Hedylum, a *Mountain* of *Boeotia*.

Hedymeles, a *Harper* in *Juvenal*.

Hedyolmos, or -mum, the *Herb Mynt*. g.

Hedyphon, a *River* of *Babylonia*.

Hedypnois, idis, f. *Succory*, *Dandelion*. g.

Hedypnus, a *River* of *Sassania*.

† Hēdyfarum, i, n. *Honey-suckles*.

Hedymata, um, g. *Sweet Oyntments*.

Hegemon, a *Poet* of *Corax* in *Phrygia*.

† Hegemonicus, a, um, *Leading*, *Principal*.

Hegesander, an *Historian* of *Delphos*.

Hegesiana, an *Historian* of *Alexandria*, who wrote of *Troy*.

Hegesias, a *Philosopher* of *Cyrene*, who set out the *Miseries* of this *Life* with so much *Eloquence*, that many of his *Auditors* killed themselves, and therefore was *silenced* by *King Ptolemy*.

Hegesignus, he wrote of the *strange shapes* of *Man* in *India*.

Hegesinous, he wrote a *Poem* concerning *Attica*.

Hegesiphyle, or Hegesippe, the *Daughter* of *Olorus King* of *Thrace*, and *Wife* to *Miltiades*.

Hegesippus, an *Historian*, who wrote

## HEL

five Books of Church-Alms; and others.

Hegeſſſtratus, an Ephesian, who being banished, came to Delphos, and enquired where he should dwell, and being answered there where he saw the rusticks dancing with olive-crowns, he went into Ana, and seeing such a thing there, built the City Elea.

Hēgēteria, c. f. the Athenian name for a pig, because they lived upon it, before the finding of Corn.

Hegethmatia, the City Lignitz in Germany.

Hegira, the flight of Mahomet from Mecca, the Turkish Epoch or computation of Time.

† Hegumenus, the governor of a Monastery.

HEI, interj. ('OI) Alas!

Heidelberg, the City Heydelberg in Germany, the seat of the Count Palatine of the Rhine.

† Heiulo, are, to bowl.

† Helfor mel.

Hela, a Countrey of Asia.

† Hēlaqathenes, certain sea-fishes.

Helciarius, ii, m. be that tows a boat or ship. \* Helciarius equus, a drag-ports.

Helcium, ii, n. a Horse collar, drawing Harness.

Helcylma, ātis, the Drofs of silver or other metal, g.

Helca, æ, a certain singing Bird in sunny places, g.

† Helebria, æ, a kind of black Hellebore with reddish leaves.

Hēlēna, the Daughter of Jupiter, by Leda, in the form of a Swan, she brought forth two eggs, out of one came Helena and Pollux, out of the other Castor and Clytemnestra, she was slain away by Theseus, and recovered by her Brothers. She was afterwards married to Menelaus, and enticed away by Paris, which occasioned the Trojan war.

Helena or -ne, an Island of Attica, where Helena arrived after the taking of Troy; now called Macromili; also a Fountain in Chios, and a City of Bithinia, and Palestine, both built by Helena the Mother of Constantine, and other places.

† Helena, æ, an unlucky ferry Apparition at Sea.

Helenium, ii, n. Elicampne, g.

Helenopolis, the City Frankfurt in Germany.

Helenus, the Son of Priamus and Hecuba, famous for sooth-saying and was therefore preserved by the Grecians; He foretold their shipwreck, and was honoured by Pyrrhus, who gave him Andromache to wife, and part of his Kingdom, which fr. m his brother he called Chaonia, and built a City like to Troy, where afterward he entertained Æneas; also a King of the Sicambri, who for his laziness was forced to lay down his crown.

Heliocelinum, g. herb like to Smal-lage with one leaf.

Heliopolis, i, f. a battering Ram.

Helerni lucus, a Grove about Rome and the River Tyber.

Helcuteri, a People of the Celtæ next the Cadurci whose town is called Orillas.

Heli, a Jewish Priest, also the father of Joseph husband of Mary.

## HEL

Helia, a small Island of Sicily; also the City Eli near Cambridge.

Heliacus, a, um, g. of the S.m. \* Heliacus ortus, the appearance of a star, which before was hidden by the Sun-beams. \* Heliacus occalus, when a star is hidden by the Sun-beams.

Heliades, Daughters of the Sun and of Clymene, sisters of Phaeton, two of them were called Lampetie, and Phaethusa, who bewailing the death of their brother, were turned into Alders.

Heliza, g. the greatest judgment-seat among the Athenians.

Helian hemum, i, g. English Cistior.

† Heliaite, arum, m. certain Athenian Judges, who sat in an open place.

Helice, es, f. a Constellation, Urfa major. g.

Helicon, onis, a mountain in Boeotia, consecrated to the Muses not far from Parnassus.

Helicon, a River of Macedonia and Sicily.

Heliconius, a, um, of Helicon.

Heliconiades } the Muses.

Heliconides } the Muses.

Helienle canobium, Ely Minister.

Heligastus, a famous Prophet and Priest of the Sicambri.

Helingas, a City of Spain.

Helini, a People of Thesprotia.

Helocamanus, i, m. a Sunning-bowse.

Helochrysus, i, m. Yellow camomil, Gold flower.

Helodorus, a famous Sophister, whose History of Æthiopia is yet extant; also a Tragedian, Physician and Rhetorician.

Helioabalus, the Son of Antoninus Caracalla, born at Emiffa, where he was Priest of the God Alagabalus being made Emperor by his mother means lived dissolutely.

Helionora, or Leonora, daughter of the King of Portugal crowned at Rome, with Frederick Duke of Austria, A. D. 1451.

Helipolis, a City in Ægypt, Celoesyria, Cilicia, and other places; Corinth was also once so called.

Heliocopium, ii, n. a kind of Spurge with a leaf like purslain, g.

Heliocelinon, g. an herb like Smal-lage with one leaf.

Heliocelinon, g. an herb like Smal-lage with one leaf.

Heliostis, is, f. a Sunning, g.

Heliotrophon, i, g. a Turnsole.

Heliotropium, ii, n. the herb Turnsole, g.

Heliotropium, a City of Thessaly.

Heliolos, a City of Attica.

Heliysci, a People of Liguria.

Helius, a Potent flatterer of Nero's.

Hēlix icis, f. a spiral line; also the herb Ale-boof, g.

Helxcēa, a Hyperboean Island as big as Sicily, the Islanders are called Cerambycæ.

Helixus, a River of the Island Ceos.

Helladius, the disciple of St. Basil, and his successor, he left a Book of his masters life.

Helladius, a, um, } of Greece.

Hellanius, a name of two Historians.

Hellanodices, g. a Judge at games and exercises.

Hellas, the name of Greece, also a City of Thessaly, and Celoesyria.

## HEL

Hella, the daughter of Athamas King of Thebes, falling from the back of a golden ram into the Pontick sea, occasioned the calling of it Helle-spont.

Helleboraster, the great Ox-beel.

Helleborallum, i, n. the root of the Ox-eye.

Helleborine, es, f. wild white Hellebore, g.

Helleborosus, a, um, having taken more than a dose of Hellebore.

HELLEBORUM, i, n. } ['EAAE'-HELLEBORUS, i, m. } ΒΟΡΟΣ]

Hellebore. \* Helleborus arbus, Lungwort, whose root makes neezing powder. \* Helleborus niger, bear-foot, or set-wort.

Hellen, a young man brought up in the ministry, and said to have wrought many miracles, and carry fire in his bosom without harm.

Hellenes, the Grecians. \* Also the city Pontevedra in Spain.

Hellenismus, i, m. a Greek phrase or manner of speaking, g.

Hellenista, æ, m. a Grecian; also a Grecising Jew, born out of Judæa, and using the Septuagint Translation.

Hellenopolis, as Helenopolis.

† Helles, a title of Aries.

Helleſpontis, a North-east wind.

Helleſpontus, the Helleſpont, a narrow Sea by Constantinople, dividing Asia from Europe, called Stretto di Gallipoli or Bracci di St. Giorgio.

† Helleta, the Name of a Star.

Helleniones, a People in Germany by Dantzick.

Helluo, ōnis, m. a Glutton. See Heluo.

† Helmus, i, Sedge or Shear-grass.

Helops, ōpis, m. a Fish of delicate Taste, g.

Helorius, a Bird with a long crooked beak, with brown spotted feathers.

Helorium, or -rus, a River and Town in Sicily.

Helorus, a River of magna Græcia. \* Also the son of Iſter, slain by Ajax, in that fight which the Grecians had with Telephus.

Heles, a City of Laconia.

Helotæ, the People of Heles.

† Helusabundus, a, um, very Luxurious.

† Heluacia, æ, a kind of Lydian Garment.

Heluatio ōnis, f. Gormandizing.

Heluator, ōris, m. a ravenous Devourer.

† Helucus, i, m. a Surfitt.

Helvecones, a People of Germany.

Helvellæ, arum, [ab helvus] small Sailed herbs, Sprouts.

† Helvēnus, a, um, Flesh-coloured.

Helvēdus, a, um, (ab helvus) purple-coloured.

Helvetii, orum, a People of Germany, their Countrey is Helvetia, Switzerland, divided into thirteen Cantons.

Helvetum, a City in Germany called Schleflad.

Helvii, a people of the Celtæ, called Albigeois.

Helvina, or -nus, a Fountain in Italy, whence Ceres is called Helvina.

Helvinum, a River of Picenum, called Piomba.

HE-



## HEM

## HEP

## HER

**HELUO**, ónis, m. (ab Eluo, vel Heb. *Balang* absorptit) a Glutton. Ravenous, Devourer. \* **Helluo** librorum, an unsatiable Reader. \* **Helluo** patriæ, a destroyer of his country.

**Helvólus**, a, um, Purple-coloured.

\* **Helvolum** vinum, Claret.

**Heluor**, ari, to Devour ravenously.

† **Helus**, and **helula** for olus and olera.

**Helvas**, a, um, (q. *Gálvus*) of a Pale red, Flesh-coloured, Carnation.

**Helxine**, es, f. Pellitory of the wall, g.

**Helymus** and **Panopes**, two Huntsmen, companions of *Aceles* King of Sicily.

**HEM**, interj. (a sono) O strange! Take that, Look there, Ha, turn!

† **Hemanthinum**, i, n. a kind of red Glass.

**Hemasini**, a People of Dalmatia.

**Hemera**, g. a Day.

**Hemerchus**, a, um, g. of one Day.

**Hemeridion**, g. that which endures for a Day.

**Hemeris**, g. the dwarf Oak.

† **Hemero**, onis, m. a snatching greedy Fellow.

† **Hemerobaptista**, one that Baptises daily.

**Hemerobius**, ii, m. a Worm that lives but one day.

**Hemerocallis** g. Yellow, or Day-lily, g.

**Hemerocærus**, g. a Night thief.

**Hemerodromus**, i, m. a Post, or Runner, g.

**Hemerologium**, ii, n. a Day-book, g.

**Hemeroscopium**, a City of Celtiberia.

† **Hemi**, Half.

† **Hemicadium**, ii, n. half a Hog's-head.

**Hemichara**, a Town in Sicily.

**Hemichorium** or eum, g. half a dance.

**Hemiorania**, a, f. half the Skull, the *Megrim*, g.

**Hemicranicus**, a, um, g. troubled with the *Megrim*.

**Hemicranium**, ii, n. half the Skull, g.

**Hemicyclum**, ii, n. a Vardingale, g.

**Hemicyclus**, i, m. half a Circle, a chair half-round.

**Hemicynes**, a People near the *Maffageta* and *Hyperborei*, which (*Apollonius* says) bark like dogs.

† **Hemidolum**, ii, m. half a Hog's-head.

**Hemimiris**, g. half a Foot.

**Hemina**, a, (ab *HMI* *dimidium*) half a Sextarius, or nine Ounces.

**Heminaaria**, orum, n. small Doles.

**Hemimarius**, a, um, about a Hemina, in a small quantity.

**Hemingus**, a King of the Danes.

**Hemionion**, g. a kind of Boat.

**Hemionus**, and **hemionicus**, a, um, g. as Much and half as much more.

**Hemionitis**, idis, the herb small moon, or *Spleen-wort*, g.

**Hemionium**, ii, n. the herb *Harts-tongue*, g.

**Hemionus**, g. a kind of Pipe.

† **Hemiphonium**, ii, n. a kind of Government.

**Hemiplex**, a, a f. or **hemipoplexia**, half an Apoplexy, g.

**Hemispherium**, ii, n. a Hemisphere, g.

**Hemistichium**, ii, n. half a Verse, g.

† **Hemitarichon**, a kind of Salt-fish.

† **Hemitogium**, ii, n. a Half-gown.

**Hemitonum**, ii, n. half a Noise, g.

**Hemitonæos** or -us, g. a Semitertian

ague returning in thirty six hours.

**Hemixestes**, g. a demifextier.

**Hemodes**, seven Islands in the German sea; *Seelandt*, *Fuynen*, *Langlandt*, *Muen*, *Falster*, *Loylandt* and *Femerew*.

**Hemodus**, a Mountain of India.

† **Hemofus**, a, um, *Odius*.

**Hemus** or **Hæmus**, a Hill in Thrace.

**Hendecasyllabus**, a, um, g. of 11 syllables.

**Hendiadis**, g. something expressed by two terms.

**Henesiotis**, a Country of Sarmatia in Asia.

**Heneti**, a People of Paphlagonia.

**Henetia**, the same as *Venetia*.

**Heniuchi**, a People of Sarmatia in Asia. \* **Heniuchii**, mountains amongst them called also *Coraxici*.

**Henlega**, *Henley* upon *Thames*.

**Henricus**, *Henry* a King of Germany, A. D. 920. and several others.

† **Henula**, a, f. a little Chappel.

**Heorta**, a Town of lower Pannonia called *Hardberg*.

**Hepar**, atis, n. the Liver, also a Fish so called, g.

**Hepatarius**, { of the Liver.

**Hepaticus**, a, um, { of the Liver.

**Hepatica**, a, f. Liverwort. \* **Hepatica palustris**, white crow-foot.

**Hepatici**, orum, such whose Liver is disordered.

**Hepatitis**, a, m. a precious Stone like a Liver.

**Hepatitis**, g. the great carrying vein.

**Hepatum**, ii, n. the Liver, g.

**Hepaton**, ontis, g. a Temperature of brass resembling the liver.

**Hephæstia**, a City of Lemnos, now destroyed. \* Also a Town in the

Tribe *Achamantis*, where there was a Temple of *Vulcan*, Near this town is a burnt hill, upon which they say *Vulcan* fell when he was thrown out of Heaven for his deformity.

**Hephæstides**, the People of *Hephæstia*.

**Hephæstii**, Mountains in *Lycia*, being touched with a burning Torch, they burn, and the very Stones burn the water.

**Hephæstion**, one of *Alexanders* commanders whom he loved, and was wont to compare with *Craterus* saying he loved *Alexander*, and this last the King. He spent at his Funeral above 12000 talents. Also a Grammarian of *Alexandria*.

**Hephæstites**, a, m. a fiery precious stone, g.

**Hephæstium**, a Town of *Lycia*.

**Hephæstos**, or -tus, a Name of *Vulcan*.

**Hephæstusæ**, Islands of *Vulcan* by *Adiabena*.

**Hephthemmeris**, the seventh half-foot, a short syllable after three feet, made long by *Cæsura*, g.

† **Hepiala febris**, a Quotidian Ague.

**Hepialus**, i, m. a Canale fly, g.

**Hepirahum**, a City of *Triphilia*.

**Hepsema**, atis, n. Must boiled to the third part, g.

**Hepta**, or **Heptas**, g. the Seventh.

**Heptachordus**, a, um, g. of seven strings.

**Heptacomæta**, barbarous People inhabiting mount *Cyzicus*.

**Heptagonia**, the name of a place in *Livy*.

**Heptanefia**, a City of India within *Ganges*.

**Heptapachys**, g. a measure of seven Cubits.

**Heptaponos**, g. a Porch in *Olympia*, which turns the voice seven times.

**Heptaphyllon**, g. the herb *Tormentil* or *Set-soyl*.

**Heptapolis**, a Country of *Egypt*.

**Heptapleurus**, or -rum, i, n. *Plen-tin*, g.

**Heptaporus**, a River of *Troas*.

**Heptapylos**, an Epithet of *Thebes* in *Boeotia*.

**Heptapylus**, a, um, g. having seven gates.

**Heptastadium**, ii, n. a place gained out of the Sea by *Cleopatra*.

**Heptastomos**, i, g. having 7 mouths.

**Heptatechurus**, a, um, g. of the seven liberal Sciences.

**Heptateuchus**, i, seven Volumes, the five Books of *Moses* with *Joshuah* and *Judges*, g.

**Heptatonos**, g. of seven strings or notes.

**Heptazonus**, a, um, g. with seven girdles.

**Hepter**, or **Hepteres**, is, a Ship with seven banks of rowers.

**Hiera**, a, f. (ab *Herus*) a Lady, Mistress, Dame; also the herb *Clary*.

**Hera**, a Name of *Juno* and *Ceres*. Also a City of *Sicily*; and other places.

**Heraclæa**, a City of *Syria*, at the foot of mount *Taurus*, another in *Caria*, and *Sicily*. \* Also *St. Giles* in *Gallia Narbonensis*; and other places.

**Heraclæa ponti**, a City of *Bithynia* called *Penderachi*.

**Heraclæa Thraciæ**, a large City in the mouth of *Propontis* call'd *Pantiro*.

**Heraclæo Bucoli**, a Town in *Egypt*.

**Heraclæon**, an Egyptian Grammarian, who commented upon *Hommer*.

**Heraclæon**, g. Water-lily or *Tarrow*.

**Heraclæopolis**, the name of three Cities, one in *Egypt*, another near *Perañum*, the third by the mouth of *Nilus*.

**Heraclæos**, or **Heraclius lapis**, g. the Load-stone.

**Heraclæotes**, *Dionysius* the Philosopher so called. \* Also an Island betwixt *Italy* and *Sicily*.

**Heraclæoticus**, a, um, g. as *Heraclæotica nux*, a Hazel-nut or *Filberd*. \* *Heraclæoticum* *Origanum*, bastard *Marjoram*.

**Heraclæum**, a Promontory of *Capadocia*, and other Places.

**Heraclides**, a Sophister of *Lycia*, who taught at *Smyrna*; also a famous Grammarian of *Mopsus* in *Cilicia*; and a Philosopher of *Pontus* who heard *Plato* and *Aristotle*, he writes of a certain woman who had been dead seven days, and came to life again.

**Heraclitus**, a Philosopher of *Ephesus* who much affected dark Speeches, and they say, he always wept when he went abroad, and that he had no other Master but himself. He flourished under the last *Darius*, there were four others of the same name.

**Heraclum**, ii, n. the Water-lily.

**Heraclius**, a River in *Greece*; also an Emperour who succeeded *Phocas*.

**Heraclius lapis**, g. the Load-stone.

**Heraea**,

**Heptapachys**, g. a measure of seven Cubits.

**Heptaponos**, g. a Porch in *Olympia*, which turns the voice seven times.

**Heptaphyllon**, g. the herb *Tormentil* or *Set-soyl*.

**Heptapolis**, a Country of *Egypt*.

**Heptapleurus**, or -rum, i, n. *Plen-tin*, g.

**Heptaporus**, a River of *Troas*.

**Heptapylos**, an Epithet of *Thebes* in *Boeotia*.

**Heptapylus**, a, um, g. having seven gates.

**Heptastadium**, ii, n. a place gained out of the Sea by *Cleopatra*.

**Heptastomos**, i, g. having 7 mouths.

**Heptatechurus**, a, um, g. of the seven liberal Sciences.

**Heptateuchus**, i, seven Volumes, the five Books of *Moses* with *Joshuah* and *Judges*, g.

**Heptatonos**, g. of seven strings or notes.

**Heptazonus**, a, um, g. with seven girdles.

**Hepter**, or **Hepteres**, is, a Ship with seven banks of rowers.

**Hiera**, a, f. (ab *Herus*) a Lady, Mistress, Dame; also the herb *Clary*.

**Hera**, a Name of *Juno* and *Ceres*. Also a City of *Sicily*; and other places.

**Heraclæa**, a City of *Syria*, at the foot of mount *Taurus*, another in *Caria*, and *Sicily*. \* Also *St. Giles* in *Gallia Narbonensis*; and other places.

**Heraclæa ponti**, a City of *Bithynia* called *Penderachi*.

**Heraclæa Thraciæ**, a large City in the mouth of *Propontis* call'd *Pantiro*.

**Heraclæo Bucoli**, a Town in *Egypt*.

**Heraclæon**, an Egyptian Grammarian, who commented upon *Hommer*.

**Heraclæon**, g. Water-lily or *Tarrow*.

**Heraclæopolis**, the name of three Cities, one in *Egypt*, another near *Perañum*, the third by the mouth of *Nilus*.

**Heraclæos**, or **Heraclius lapis**, g. the Load-stone.

**Heraclæotes**, *Dionysius* the Philosopher so called. \* Also an Island betwixt *Italy* and *Sicily*.

**Heraclæoticus**, a, um, g. as *Heraclæotica nux*, a Hazel-nut or *Filberd*. \* *Heraclæoticum* *Origanum*, bastard *Marjoram*.

**Heraclæum**, a Promontory of *Capadocia*, and other Places.

**Heraclides**, a Sophister of *Lycia*, who taught at *Smyrna*; also a famous Grammarian of *Mopsus* in *Cilicia*; and a Philosopher of *Pontus* who heard *Plato* and *Aristotle*, he writes of a certain woman who had been dead seven days, and came to life again.

**Heraclitus**, a Philosopher of *Ephesus* who much affected dark Speeches, and they say, he always wept when he went abroad, and that he had no other Master but himself. He flourished under the last *Darius*, there were four others of the same name.

**Heraclum**, ii, n. the Water-lily.

**Heraclius**, a River in *Greece*; also an Emperour who succeeded *Phocas*.

**Heraclius lapis**, g. the Load-stone.

**Heraea**,

## HER

## HER

## HER

Heræa, a Promontory over against Chalcedon, and a City of Arcadia.  
 Heræa, Feasts of Juno.  
 Heræum, g. the Temple of Juno.  
 Heræum, a City of Thrace, and a Town in Sardinia.  
 Heræus, a Haven of Bithynia.  
 Heraldus, or Haraldus, a King of England, A. D. 1038.  
 Heralia, an Island in the Egean Sea.  
 HERBA, æ, f. (Chald. *gnasba*, vel a *ΦΟΡΒΗ* pabulum) an Herb, weed, Grass. \* Herba S. Petri, a Cowslip. \* Herba benedicta, Sweetwort. \* Herba Paris, the herb True-love. \* Messis in herba, corn newly sprung. \* Herbam dare, or porrigere, to yield the victory.  
 Hebaeus, a, um, of Herbs, or Grass.  
 Herbanum, the Town Orvieto in Tuscany.  
 † Herbarium, ii, n. a green Arbour.  
 Herbarius, a, um, of Herbs. \* Ars herbaria, Simpling.  
 Herbarius, ii, m. an Herbalist, Simpler.  
 Herbasco, } to spring up in a  
 Herbisco, ere, } Blade.  
 Herbatiscus, a, um, Graying.  
 † Herbeo, ere, to be Green or Grassy.  
 Herbescens, ntis, growing to a Blade.  
 † Herbescida, æ, c. a Mower.  
 Herbellus, a Town in Sicily.  
 Herbeus, a, um, Green as grass; also of herbs.  
 † Herbido, are, to grow Grassy.  
 Herbidus, a, um, (ab Herba) Grassy, Green.  
 Herbifer, a, um, fruitful in Herbs.  
 Herbigrada, æ, f. a Snail creeping on herbs.  
 Herbilis, e, of or feeding on Herbs.  
 Herbipolis, the City Wirtzburg in Germany.  
 Herbira, a City in Sicily.  
 † Herbitum, ii, n. Herbage.  
 † Herbo, are, to set with or feed upon Herbs.  
 † Herbōitas, atis, f. abundance of Herbs and Grass.  
 Herbosus, a, um, full of Herbs or Grass.  
 Herbula, æ, f. a little Herb.  
 Herbulentes, a People of Sicily.  
 † Herbulentus, a, um, full of Herbs or Grass.  
 † Herbuletum, i, n. a Kitchen-garden.  
 † Herbulum, i, n. the herb Groundsel.  
 Hercæus, i, m. a Pale or Hedge before a gate, g.  
 Hercæus, a Name of Jupiter.  
 Hercisco, ere, (ab 'EPK'ION septum) to Divide, Part.  
 Hercle, adv. by Hercules, True.  
 Hercule, s. ly.  
 Herculanæum, or -num, a Town of Campania.  
 Herculanus, the Collegue of Asporatus.  
 Herclianus, } a, um, of Hercules,  
 Herclianus, } Valiant, Difficult,  
 Herclianus, } Invincible. \* Herculeana pars, the tithe offered heretofore to Hercules. \* Hercules morbus, the Falling-sickness. \* Herculanus nodus, a strong knot, a hard question. Also the Bridegroom, which the Bridegroom undid the

first night. \* Herculeani, Soldiers so called by Maximinus the Emperor.  
 † Herculearius, a, um, Difficult.  
 Herculeb, adv. Valiantly, Stoutly.  
 † Hercules and Hercules, a Bastard.  
 Hercules, the Son of Jupiter and Alcmena, engaged by Juno in twelve dangerous enterprises, which he overcame. 1. He slew a Lion in the wood Nemæa. 2. The Monster Hydra of Lerna. 3. The Boar of Erymanthus. 4. The Centaurs. 5. He took a Stag running on foot. 6. He slew the birds Stymphalides which eat up the fruits. 7. He cleansed Augæa's Stable. 8. He drew a Bull over the Sea from Crete to Greece. 9. He gave Diomedes King of Thrace to be eaten by his own horses. 10. He spoiled Geryon. 11. He slew Theseus, Perithous and Cerberus from Hell. 12. He took the Golden Apples from the Hesperides, and slew the Dragon that kept them. \* Hence Herculei labores, impossible attempts. \* Frustra Herculem, 'tis in vain to dispraise them whom their works commend.  
 \* Hercules & Simia, an unseemly comparison. \* Hercules hospitatur, he is very tedious. Varro reckons three and forty of this name, whereof the chief and most famous was called Thebanus and Amphitryoniades.  
 Herculeum, a Promontory of Calabria.  
 Herculeus, a, um, of Hercules, Valiant; also a name that Maximinus the Emperor took to himself.  
 Herculeus Lacus, a Lake in Sicily call'd Lago di Leonitini.  
 Herculia, the Town Altophen in lower Pannonia.  
 Herculis castra, the Town Erkelens in Guelderland.  
 Herculis columnæ, a Place in Freezland between Groeninge and Couverden. \* Also Hercules Pillars at the Streights mouth.  
 Herculis fanum, a Town in Tuscany and other places.  
 Herculis Insula, the Island Añnera in Sardinia.  
 Herculis Portus, a Haven in Tuscany and Calabria.  
 Herculis Promontorium, Capo Cantin in Mauritania Tingitana, also Hartland point in Cornwall.  
 Hercyna, a Companion of Proserpine, of whom the River Hercyna took its name. In the Temple was this Virgins Image with a Goose in her hand.  
 Hercynia, the largest Wood of Germany, of 60 days journey in length and 9 in breadth.  
 Herdonia, a Town of Apulia destroyed.  
 Herē, adv. Yesterday. See Heri.  
 † Herēbus, i, m. Hell.  
 † Heredicāpa, æ, m. he that deprives one of his Birth-right.  
 Herefordia, Hereford City.  
 Heremia, æ, f. a Wildness, g.  
 Heremita, æ, m. a Hermit, g.  
 Heremitorum, ii, m. a Hermits Cell, g.  
 Heren, a Mountain of Mauritania Casariensis.  
 Herenahum, a Town in the Low Countries.

Herenianus, a Consul with Severus.  
 Herennius Senecio, a Roman Historian under Domitian, who caused him to be slain for writing the life of Helvidius Priscus.  
 † Heres for Herus, a Master.  
 † Herefrata, the Kings Highway.  
 Hereus, a Mountain of Sicily.  
 HERI, adv. [XΘ'ΕΣ] Yesterday, very lately.  
 † Heribanum, an Edit for Vassals to be in arms at a certain day.  
 † Heribanus, the Penalty laid on him who being summoned comes not to the Army.  
 Hericus, ii, m. a Hedge-bog. See Ericus.  
 Hērifūga, æ, c. one that runs from his Master.  
 Hērils, e, of a Master.  
 Hērils, is, f. a Mistress.  
 † Hērilitas, atis, f. Mastership.  
 † Hērilitur, Lordy.  
 Herillus, a Philosopher of Chalcedon, Zeno's Scholar.  
 Herinaceus, ei, m. a Hedge-bog.  
 † Herileo, ere, to part between Co-heirs.  
 † Heritudo, inis, f. Mastership.  
 † Herix, a Hedge-bog.  
 Herius, a River of Gallia Lugdunensis.  
 Herma, atis, n. a firm Stay, a ships Ballast, g.  
 Herma, a City in Spain.  
 Hermæ, arum, g. Mercurius carved Statues.  
 Hermæa, a Promontory in Africa.  
 Hermæum, a Promontory in Thrace and Sardinia.  
 Hermagoras, a famous Rhetorician, who wrote six Books of Rhetoric. \* Also a Philosopher of Amphipolis, who wrote many Disputes. \* And another who was both a Philosopher and an Orator.  
 Hermanduri, a People of Misnia in Germany.  
 Hermaphroditus, i, m. an Hermaphrodite, both man and woman, g.  
 Hermaphroditus, the son of Venus and Mercury, wandering in the woods of Caria, a Nymph fell in love with him, but when she could not prevail, hid her self near a Well where he came to wash himself, and though she embraced him stark naked yet he would not yield, whereupon she prayed that both their bodies might be turned into one.  
 Hermathena, the Image of Minerva and Mercury joyned together.  
 Hermatotrophi, a People about Margiana.  
 Hermear, a famous Captain under Antiochus Magnus.  
 Hermedone, es, f. a Certain Constellation, g.  
 Hermias Methymnæus, an Historian, who wrote of Sicily.  
 Hermellon, g. a fiery Precious stone.  
 Hermeneuma, atis, n. an Interpretation, g.  
 Hermeneumaticus, and hermeneuticus, a, um, g. Interpreting.  
 Hermeneumatizo, are, g. to Interpret.  
 Hermenia, æ, f. Interpretation, g.  
 Hermeracra, a Statue of Mercury with the head of Hercules.  
 † Hermerotes, small Pictures, as of children with wings, &c.  
 Hermes, is, and etis, a name of Mercury,



## HER

cury, the Messenger and Interpreter of the Gods.

Hermes Trimeſtus, an Egyptian Philoſopher after Moles, in whoſe time Philoſophy began to be ſtudied, whereas before they only ſtudied Aſtronomy, and things relating to it. He acknowledged one God the Creator of all, and confeſſes the errors of his fore-fathers in Worſhipping Idols; having obſerved that a Beſt dedicated to Serapis, made water twelve times in a day, he divided the day into twelve hours, which has been obſerved ever ſince.

Hermias, an Eunuch, Scholar to Plato and Anitotle; alſo a Lad whom a Dolphin carried into the Sea.

Hermimus, a Mountain in Portugal, called Monte Arminno; alſo a German Captain, who ſlew Varus the Embaſſador of Auguſtus, and three Legions of Soldiers; and other Men.

Hermiona, a City upon the Aegean Sea.

Hermione, the City called alſo Laccaria. Alſo a Temple in Peloponneſus, Conſecrated to Ceres and Proſerpine, which was a Sanctuary for Offenders. Alſo the Daughter of Menelaus and Helena, betrothed to Orefteſs, and given afterwards to Pyrrhus, who was therefore ſlain by Orefteſs in Apollo's Temple.

Hermiones, a People of Germany, thought by ſome to be thoſe of Pomerania.

Hermippus, an Athenian Comical Poet with one eye, he wrote 40 Plays. Alſo a Philoſopher of Berytus, Scholar to Philo Biblius, he wrote many things under Adrian.

† Hermo, onis, a kind of Serpent.

Hermocrates, a Philoſopher of Phocis, whom the Emperor Severus forced to Marry an ill-favoured Daughter of his Secretary Antipater, whom afterwards he Divorced.

Hermodactylus, m. the Herb Dogſtoes, or Wild Saſſon.

Hermodorus, the Name of ſeveral Philoſophers, whereof one was an Ephesian, who cauſed to be made the twelve Tables at Rome, and had therefore a Statue erected him.

Hermogenes, a Philoſopher of Taurus, when he was fifteen Years Old he was an Excellent Scholar, and received many Gifts from Marcus Antonius, but afterwards grew worſe and worſe, which made Antiochus ſay, that Hermogenes was an Old Man in his Child-hood, and a Child in his Old Age.

Hermoglyphus, a graver of Images, eſpecially of Mercury's. g.

Hermolaus, a Grammarian of Conſtantinople, who wrote an Epitome of Stephanus de urbibus, and Dedicated it to the Emperor Juſt man. Alſo another who Co-ſpired againſt Alexander; and a Statuary.

† Hermolaus, Hedge-fumitory, or Hens-foot.

Hermion, a Prince of the Pelagi, who was forced for fear of Darius to abandon Lemnos, but made as if he did it willingly to gratify the Athenians, which cauſed the Proverb, Hermionum officium, for a forced kindneſs.

Hermionaſſa, a City of lower Myſia, called Moncaſtro, and by the Turks Belgrade.

## HER

Hermonthis, a City of Egypt, where Jupiter, Apollo, and Iſis were worſhipped.

Hermopolis, a City of Egypt, where they Worſhipped Pan and a Goat.

Hermopolium, ii, n. a place where Images were ſold; alſo a place of reſort for good Chear. g.

Hermotimus, a Lydian, whoſe Soul was wont to wander from his Body and return with Foreign News; till once his Enemies took his Body and burnt it the mean while.

Hermula, æ, f. (ab Herma, æ,) a Statue without Hands.

Hermopoa, æ, g. the Herb Mercury.

Hermus, a River of Asia minor with Golden Sands.

Herne, a great Stone.

HERNIA, æ, f. (ab 'EPNOΣ ramus) a Rupture, Burſineſs.

Herniaria, æ, f. Rupture-wort.

Hernici, a People of Campania inhabiting Rocky places.

Hernioſus, a, um, burſten.

Hero, us, a Beautiful Maid of Sestos in Thracia, to whom Leander uſed to Swim from Abydos, till at length he was drown'd; ſhe ſeeing his body caſt up, threw her ſelf headlong into the Sea. Alſo a City in Egypt.

Herodes, the Name of three Kings of Judæa: Herodes magnus, who ſlew the Children, Herodes Antipas his Son, who ſlew John, and Herodes Agrippa, the Grand-ſon of Magnus, who ſlew James. \* Herodigni, a Jewiſh Sect, who believed Herod to be the Meſſias.

Herodes Atticus, one of Conſular Dignity, and great Eloquence.

Herodianus, a Hiſtorian of Alexandria, who wrote eight Books of Hiſtory from Commodus to Gordianus the Younger.

Herodias, the Grand-daughter of the firſt Herod by his Son Ariſtobulus, firſt Married to Philip, and taken from him by Antipas.

Herodotus, a Trumpeter of Megara, that at one time would eat twenty pounds of Fleſh, and drink two Gallons of Wine, and ſound two Trumpets very loud at one time. Alſo a Hiſtorian of Halicarnasſus, who wrote nine Books under the Names of the nine Muſes.

HEROE, Noble and Famous Men, accounted next the Immortal gods for their notable Exploits. g.

HEROÏCUS, a, um, g. Heroick N ble.

\* Pes heroicus, a Daſtyl. \* Heroica tempora, the time in which there was moſt Valiant and Courageous Men.

Heroïna, æ, f. 2 a Noble Woman.

Herois, idis, g. 3 Lady, Princeſs.

Heron, an Athenian Orator, who Commented on Herodotus, Zenophon, and Thucydides; alſo a Martyr under Decius.

Herona, a City of Dalmatia.

Herophila, the Erythrean Sibyl, who being denied by Tarquin the Price of her three Books of Prophecies, burnt two, and received the whole Price for that which was left.

Heropolis, the City of Heroes in Egypt.

HEROS, ois, m. a Noble-man, a Hero, Demi-god. g.

Heroltæus, he that burnt the Temple of Diana at Ephesus.

## HES

Hesoum, i, n. a Monument of ſome Noble-man. g.

HEROUS, a, um, Heroick, Noble. g.

Herpeditani, a People of Mauritania Tingitana.

Herpes, etis, m. the Shingles or St. Anthonies fire. g.

Herpe, a City of Armenia.

† Herpica, æ, f. a Harrow.

† Herpicarius, a, um, of a Harrow.

† Herpico, are, to Harrow.

† Herpillus, i, wild running letony.

Herſe, the Daughter of Cecrops, beloved of Mercury.

Herſilia, the Wife of Romulus, turned afterwards into the Goddeſs Orta.

HERUS, i, m. (ab \*HPQΣ heros, vel Heb. Horeh genitor) a Lord or Maſter.

Herus, the fifth Biſhop of Antiochia.

Hela, a City of Sicily.

Helaenus, a Mountain which divides Paonia and Media.

Heliſodus, a Poet Born at Alſera in Boeotia, being ſent by his Father to keep Sheep, he fell aſleep, and dreamt he was made a Poet on a ſudden. He wrote of Huſbandry and the Genealogy of the gods.

Heliſone, the Daughter of Laomedon, King of Troy, whom Hercules delivered when ſhe was expoſed to be devoured by a Sea-Monſter; Laomedon denied him his promiſed Reward, whereupon Hercules Sacked Troy, and gave her to Telamon, who firſt got upon the Wall.

Heſpera, a very great Iſland, once the Seat of the Amazons.

Heſperia, a common Name both of Italy and Spain.

Heſperides, the Daughters of Heſperus, Brother of Atlas, called Egles, Arethufa, and Heſperethufa; they were ſeigned to have Gardens that bore Golden Fruit, kept by a vigilant and watchful Dragon, whom Hercules ſlew. Alſo Iſlands in the Atlantick Sea, Diſcovered and Peopled by the Portuguez, now called Iſole di Capo Verde.

Heſperia, a People of Africa.

Heſperion cornu, a Promontory of Libya, called by the Spaniards Cabo Verde.

Heſperis, idis, f. Dames Violet. g.

Heſperius, a Mountain in Ethiopia, near which the Fields ſhine by Night like Stars.

Heſperius, a, um, Weſtern. g.

Heſperius, a, um, of Italy or Spain.

Heſperugo, ini, f. the Evening-ſtar.

Heſperus, i, m. the Evening-ſtar or Evening. g.

Heſperus, the Son of Iapetus, and Brother to Atlas, who being Banished by his Brother, went into Italy, and called it Heſperia; ſome ſay, that he went to the top of Atlas to obſerve the Stars, and was ſeen no more, whence he was thought to be turned into a Star of his own Name.

† Heſternd, or -um, Teſterday.

Heſternus, a, um, (ab Heri) of Teſterday, Teſterdays.

Heſſiaea, a part of Theſſaly and other places.

Heſus, a god of the Ancient Gauls, thought to be the ſame as Mars.

† Heſychaſta, æ, m. an Anchorit reſting from Worldly Affairs.

Heſychius, a Famous Nicſian Hiſtorian

## HIA

*florian in the time of Anastasius; also a Grammarian, and others.*  
 Hetraria,  $\alpha$ , f. Fellowship g.  
 Hetrarchia,  $\alpha$ , m. an Abbot; also the General of the Allies and Auxiliaries. g.  
 Hetrarchia,  $\alpha$ , f. an Abbotship. g.  
 Heteroclitus,  $\alpha$ , um, irregular in declining. g.  
 Heterocranea,  $\alpha$ , f. a Disease in the Head, aking and swelling with little pulses. g.  
 Heterogenus,  $\alpha$ , um, of another kind. g.  
 Heteromafchala, and heteromalla, orum, Garments freezed but on one side, or having but one sleeve. g.  
 † Heteronymon, having another Name.  
 Heterosclii, Inhabitants of either temperate Zone, whose shadows are to one side, and contrary to those of the other temperate Zone.  
 Hetruria, the Dukedom of Tuscany in Italy.  
 Hetrulci, orum, the People of Tuscany.  
 † Hetta,  $\alpha$ , f. the light chippings of Bread. \* Non hettæ tacere, to dissipate.  
 † Hetta, *alack!*  
 HEU, interj. [OE~] alas!  
 Heures,  $\alpha$ , m. an Inventer.  
 HEUS, interj. (Heb. Hoi) so be it! alas!  
 Hex, *fix*. g.  
 Hexachnum,  $i$ , n. a place where there are six beds to sup on. g.  
 Hexagon, an Ambassador of the Ophiogenes in Cyprus, thrown by the Roman Consuls into a Tub of Serpents, who instead of biting licked him with their Tongues.  
 Hexagonus,  $\alpha$ , um, of six Corners. g.  
 Hexamerinus,  $\alpha$ , um, of six days. g.  
 Hexameron, the Space of six days; also a Treatise of the six days work. g.  
 Hexameter,  $\alpha$ , um, of six feet. g.  
 Hexapeda,  $\alpha$ , a Fishbone or six feet. g.  
 Hexaphoron,  $i$ , n. a Seden carried by six. g.  
 Hexaplius,  $\alpha$ , um, six-fold. g.  
 Hexaptotus,  $\alpha$ , um, with six Cases. g.  
 Hexas, *adis*, the six. g.  
 Hexalticum,  $i$ , n. Barley with six rows in an Ear; also six Verses together. g.  
 Hexecontalithus,  $i$ , a small precious stone of divers Colours and Corners. g.  
 Hexeres,  $i$ , f. a Galley with six Banks of Rowers. g.

## H I

H. I. Hereditatis jure, Hercle juravit, or he invenies.  
 Hiabundus,  $\alpha$ , um, Gaping, Gaspings.  
 † Hiacinthus,  $i$ , m. the Herb Delphinium.  
 Hians, *utis*, gaping, greedy, ill-joyed. \* Hians oratio, an Inconsistent Discourse. \* Empotrem inducere hiantem, to deceive a greedy Buyer.  
 Hiardas, a King of the Getulians, who made War upon Dido.  
 † Hiari for mirari, to Wonder.

## HIE

Hiasco, *ere*, to open, cleave, or gape.  
 † Hiasfo, and Hiattro, *are*, to gape wide.  
 † Hiator, *oris*, m. a gaper.  
 † Hiatura,  $\alpha$ , f. a round gaping shell-fish.  
 Hiatus, *us*, m. a gaping, yawning, opening.  
 † Hiberis, *idis*, a kind of Cresser.  
 Hiberna, orum, Winter-Quarters.  
 Hibernacula, orum, n. the same.  
 Hibernia, Ireland.  
 Hibernus,  $\alpha$ , um, [XEIMEPI-NOΣ] of Wint.r.  
 Hiberus,  $\alpha$ , um, Spanish.  
 Hibiscum,  $i$ , n. [IBISKON]  
 Hibiscus,  $i$ , m. Marsh mallows.  
 Hibris, *idis*, f. a Wild Hog bred of a tame Sow and wild Boar, a Mongrel. See Hybris.  
 HIC, HÆC, hoc, (\*OKE, Heb. Geh, Dec) *this*, be, such a one.  
 \* Tu si hic sis, aliter sentias, if you were in my place you would be of another Mind. \* Hoc est quod, *this is the reason why.*  
 Hic, *adv. here*, at this time, then.  
 Hicce, hæcce, hocce, *this or that*.  
 Hicene, hæccine, hocce, *this?*  
 † Hicta,  $\alpha$ , f. the Skin of a Pomogranat.  
 † Hidroa,  $\alpha$ , Sweat.  
 † Hiems, *emis*, f. Winter. See Hyems.  
 Hiera, a Consecrated Ground, when two run in a Race, and neither outrun the other. g.  
 Hiera, an Island of Sicily, called Vulcano, sending out fires; and other places. Also the Wife of Telephus, said to excell Helena in Beauty.  
 Hieræa, a Country of Cyrene in Libya.  
 Hieracites,  $\alpha$ , a Precious stone of a Hawk's colour.  
 Hieracium,  $i$ , n. Hawk-wied. g.  
 Hieramæ, a City of Caria.  
 Hierannesus, an Island of Crete and Egypt.  
 Hieranthesis, as Eranthesis. g.  
 Hierape, an Island of Libya.  
 Hierapolis, a City of Syria under the Arch-Bishop of Antioch; and another in Phrygia under the Patriarch of Constantinople.  
 Hierapytna, a City of Crete.  
 Hierarcha,  $\alpha$ , m. a Holy Prince, a Prince of the Conclave. g.  
 Hierarchia,  $\alpha$ , f. the Hierarchy or Holy Government. g.  
 Hierarchicus,  $\alpha$ , um, of Holy Government. g.  
 Hierasus, a River of Dacia.  
 Hieraticus,  $\alpha$ , um, Religious, Dedicated. g.  
 Hierax, a Young Man turned into a Hawk of that Name by Mercury, for awakening Argus when he would have stolen Io away from him.  
 Hierax, *acis*, m. a Saker. g.  
 Hieria, a People beyond the Sauromata; bald and flat Nosed by Nature, called Sacred, because of their Simplicity and plain-dealing.  
 Hierico, or -chus, *untis*, the City Jericho.  
 Hiero, one of Syracuse, made King by the Romans, and their perpetual Friend; and others.  
 Hierobotane, *es*, f. base or flat Vermen. g.  
 Hierocælaræa, a City of Moesia in Asia.

## HIM

Hierocepia, an Island of Cyprus near Paphus.  
 Hierocomita, a People of Hieracome in Caria.  
 Hierocomium, a Spittle, Hospital. g.  
 Hierodula,  $\alpha$ , f. a Proffession of Religion. g.  
 Hierodulum, a City of Libya.  
 Hierodulus,  $i$ , m. a Minister.  
 Hieroglyphica, orum, n. Hieroglyphicks. g.  
 Hieroglyphicus,  $\alpha$ , um, of Hieroglyphicks. g.  
 Hieroglyphus,  $i$ , m. a Grav.r of Sacred or Secret things. g.  
 Hieron, a Promontory of Ireland.  
 Hieron, or Hieroon,  $\alpha$ , a Chapel.  
 Hieronicas, or -cus,  $i$ , m. a winner of the Prize in Publick Games. g.  
 Hieronymus, a Sicilian Tyrant; also an Ecclesiastical Writer very Eloquent, who Translated the Bible into Latine, was Born at Strido in the Confines of Dalmatia and Pannonia.  
 Hierophanta,  $\alpha$ , m. an Expounder of Sacred things. g.  
 Hierophyax,  $\alpha$ , a Church-warden.  
 Hierotarchus,  $i$ , or -cha,  $\alpha$ , m. the Chief-Priest. g.  
 Hierosolyma,  $\alpha$ , and Hierosolyma, orum, n. Jerusalem in Palestine; hence Hierosolymarius, a Title given Pompey, and Hierosolymitanus,  $\alpha$ , um.  
 Hierothea,  $\alpha$ , f. the Pix or Box wherein the Crucifix was kept. g.  
 † Hieto, *are*, and -tor, *ari*, to gape or open.  
 † Higura,  $\alpha$ , f. a Root of Pepper.  
 Hilatio, *onis*, f. a making merry.  
 Hilārator, *oris*, m. a merry maker.  
 Hilāratus,  $\alpha$ , um, made merry.  
 Hilāre, *itis*, *adv. merrily*.  
 Hilareico, *ere*, to cheer up.  
 Hilaria, orum, n. the Festivals of Cybele, or any Solemn Festival.  
 Hilarion, a Famous Hermit, said to work many Miracles.  
 HILARIS, *re, ior, ismus*, [IAAP-POΣ] Merry, Joyful.  
 Hilaritas, and -tudo, *inis*, f. Joyfulness, Mirth. \* Hilaritas diei, the cleanness of the Day.  
 Hilaritus, *adv. Plaut. Joyfully*.  
 Hilarius, a Bishop of Poitiers in France, who was Banished by the Arrians, and other Men.  
 Hilāro, *are*, to make Merry or Joyful.  
 Hilarcedus,  $i$ , m. a singer of merry Songs. g.  
 Hilāror, *ari*, to be cheered.  
 Hilarulus,  $\alpha$ , um, pretty, cheerful.  
 Hilārus,  $\alpha$ , um, Merry, Cheerful. See Hilaris.  
 Hilla,  $\alpha$ , f. } (ab Hilum, vel  
 Hilla, orum, } Hira) a Chitterline.  
 † Hillum,  $i$ , n. the small Gut.  
 † Hilo, *onis*, m. the North Wind.  
 HILUM,  $i$ , n. (ab Heb. El-nibulum) the black of a Bean, a trifle.  
 \* Ne hilum quidem, not a jot.  
 † Him (for Hinc) hence.  
 Himantopodes, a crump-footed People of Ethiopia.  
 Himantopus, *opodis*, a kind of Bird. g.  
 Hamera, a City in Sicily; also a River in that Isle parted into two Channels, the one fresh Water, the other Salt.



† Hin, a measure of twelve Sextaries. g.

Hinc, [“ENÖEN”] from Hinc. \* Hinc & hine, hinc & illinc, on this side and that side. \* Hinc Civis, one of our City. \* Hinc è proximo, from hard by.

Hinehetega, Hinkley near Oxford.

Hinna, æ, f. a Hind, Mule.

Hinnibilis, le, apt to snigb.

Hinnibande, adv. Neigbingly.

Hinniculus, i, m. a young Mule.

† Hinnientes, ium, Horses.

† Hinnillito, are, to Whinny.

Hinnio, ire, [ab hinnus, vel a sono] to Neigh or Whinny.

Hinnitus, is, m. a Neigbing or Whinnying.

Hinnulus, i, m. a young mule, a

Hinnuleus, ei, f. Fawn or Hind-Calf;

also a Dog-fish, the young of other beasts.

HINNUS, i, m. (“YNNOΣ, ΓΙ’N-NOΣ”) a Jam-gutted Mule, a Nag, a Hind.

HIO, are, (XA’Ω, a sono) to Gape, Chap, Blow, Admire, Doubt, Watch for with open mouth. \* Hiare ad aliquid, to have a very great desire for a thing.

† Hioto, are, to Tawn.

Hippace, es, cheese of Mares milk. g.

† Hippaco, are, to fitch breath often.

† Hippagum, ii, n. carriage on Horse-back.

Hippago, inis, f. }

Hippagoga, æ, f. } g. a horse-boat.

Hippagus, i, m. }

† Hippagogeus, or Hypagogeus, a

Cubion laid on Porters shoulders for ease. g.

Hipparchus, i, m. the Master of the Horse. g.

Hipparchus, an Astronomer of Nicæa, who wrote against Plato.

Hipparis, a River in Camarina, some of whose water is fresh, and some salt.

Hippasus, a Philosopher of Metapontus, Pythagoras’ Scholar, who affirmed that all things were made of fire; also one of the Centaurs.

Hippe, the Daughter of Chiron the Centaur, who being got with child in Hunting, and fearing her Father’s displeasure, was pitted by the gods, turned into a Mare, and carried up to Heaven.

Hippeus, a Comet or crab-fish. g.

Hippia, the name of Minerva in Arcadia; also a City of Pyrrhæbia.

† Hippia, æ, f. Chick-weed.

Hippiades, dum, f. Images of women on Horse-back. g.

† Hippia, arum, a swift kind of Crab-fish.

Hippas, a Philosopher of Elis, he placed the chiefest god in being content with that which sufficed Nature, he was skilled in all Arts and Sciences.

† Hippiatrus, i, m. a Farrier.

Hippice, es, f. an Herb which being carried in the mouth prevents hunger and thirst.

Hippici, Mountains of Sarmatia in Asia.

Hippion, he that taught Medicine to Æsculapius.

† Hippito, are, to Gape or Tawn.

Hippius, Neptune so call’d.

Hippo, or hippon, a City in Africa of which St. Augustine was Bishop,

called by him Hippo Regius. \* And another City not far from it called Diarrhus.

Hippoboros, a feeder of Horses. g.

Hippoboros, a very large field near the Caspian firebricks where 50000 horses were wont to feed.

Hippocamelus, a Monster half horse and half camel. g.

Hippocampa, and -pus, i, m. a Sea-horse. g.

Hippocampus, a, um, of a Sea-horse. g.

Hippocentauri, a monstrous kind of men by Thessaly near mount Pelion, supposed to have their upper parts like men, and their lower parts like horses. St. Hierom speaks of a Hippocentaur that spoke to St. Antony and sat him in his way.

† Hippoclasta, orum, Trenches set with stakes to overthrow horsemen.

Hippocomus, i, m. a horse-courser, Jockey. g.

† Hippocoum, a kind of Wine brought from Couis.

Hippocrates, a famous Physician of Couis, Scholar of Democritus, he lived with Perdiccas King of Macedonia and died in the 104th. year of his age; and other men.

Hippocraticus, a, um, of or like Hippocrates. \* Hippocraticum vinum, Hippocras.

Hippocrène, a fountain in Bæotia near Helicon, supposed to be made by the hoof of Pegasus.

Hippocrenides, the mules to whom that fountain was consecrated.

Hippocura, two Cities of India within Ganges.

Hippodame and Hippodamia, the Daughter of Oenomaus King of Elis, whom Pelops won at a race with her father by corrupting his chariot driver.

Hippodamia, the wife of Pyrrhous, whom the Centaurs went to take away upon her wedding day and were slain by Hercules and Theseus; also the daughter of Briseus whom Achilles took from Lyrneus, call’d from him Briseis; also the daughter of Anchises and wife of Alcatheus.

Hippodamus, i, m. a breaker of Horses. g.

Hippodamus, a Philosopher of Miletus, who first wrote of a well-governed commonwealth.

Hippodorus, a prince of Athens who used much severity towards his children and kinsfolks to ingratiate himself with the people; he caused a daughter of his (taken in Adultery) to be bound to a chariot and torn to pieces.

Hippodromus, i, m. a Race-place or Course. g.

Hippodromus, a Thessalian Philosopher who taught at Athens in the time of M. Antonius.

Hippoglossa, or -flum, i, n. the herb Horse tongue. g.

Hippoglossion, g. or hypoglossion, Laurel of Alexandria.

Hippola, a City of Laconia.

Hippolapathum, i, n. Patience or monks Rubarb. g.

† Hippolatus, i, m. a Beast like a stag with hair and beard like a goat.

† Hippolafia, æ, f. a driving of horses.

† Hippolegus, i, m. a horse-stealer.

Hippolochus, the son of Bellerophon and father of Glaucus; \* Also the son of Antimachus slain with his brother Pylander in the Trojan war.

Hippolyte, a Queen of the Amazons, whom Hercules overcame and gave to Theseus.

Hippolytus, the Son of Theseus and Hippolyte, he was torn in pieces by his chariot-horses as he fled when he was accused of Adultery by his mother-in-law Phædra whose solicitations he refused.

Hippomachia, æ, f. a Combat on horseback. g.

Hippomachus, a certain minstrel at Athens.

Hippomanes, is, n. a piece of flesh on the head of a colt new foaled which the mare bites off, with which they say witches make men mad. g.

Hippomarathrum, wild fennel. g.

Hippomènes, he fell in love with Atalanta, and winning of her by his golden apples thrown in her way, lay with her in Cybele’s temple, who thereupon turned him into a Lion and her into a Lioness; \* Also the twenty seventh Prince of Athens, he gave his daughter Limone being taken in Adultery, to be devoured by wild horses; hence the proverb, magis impius Hippomene.

Hippomolgi, a People of Scythia.

Hippona, the Goddess of Horses.

Hipponax, an Ephesian Poet, so deformed that Bupalus drew his picture to be laughed at, which so incensed him that he wrote an invective against him and made him hang himself.

Hipponeus, a City of Caria and Lydia.

Hipponiates, a bay of the Tyrrene sea called Golfo di St. Eufemia.

Hipponium, the City Bivona in Calabria.

Hipponomus, i, m. a horse-keeper. g.

Hippopæra, æ, f. a Mule, Portmanteau, Cloak-bag. g.

Hippophas, a teal, or shoers-mens bur. g.

Hippophagi, a People of Scythia in Asia.

Hippophorbus, i, a Horse-bird or Feeder of Horses. g.

Hippoplanus, a Cheater in horse-courting. g.

Hippopodes, a People of Scythia who (as Solinus says) resemble men in all parts but their feet which resemble horses.

Hippopotamus, i, m. a Sea-horse. g.

† Hippodicus, a horse-rider or breaker.

Hippos, a horse, and in composition great. g.

Hippoclinum, the herb Alexanders. g.

Hipporades, Æolus so called.

Hipporthela, æ, f. a Foal of an ass. g.

Hippotoxota, æ, m. an Archer on horse back. g.

Hipporyphia, æ, very great pride. g.

Hippuacra, a City of Libya.

Hippuris, an Island in the Mediterranean.

Hippuris, is, f. the herb Hares tail. g.

Hippuriscus, an Island of Caria.

Hippurus, a kind of Lolster, keeping in holes during winter. g.

Hippus, a River in Colchis; also an Island of Eretria, a City of Sicily and Palestine.

Hippus, a kind of very swift Crab-fish. g.

## HIR

## HIS

## HOL

† Hir, iris, *f.* the palm of the hand.  
 Hira, *z.* *f.* (ab hir) the hungry gut.  
 Hira, a City of Messenia and other places.  
 Hircinus, *a, um*, (ab hircus) Goatish.  
 † Hirciolus, *i, m.* a little goat.  
 Hircipilus, *i, m.* one that has Hair of two colours or bristly.  
 † Hircius, *a, um*, of a Goat.  
 Hircosus, *a, um*, stinking like a Goat, Rammish.  
 † Hircui, *orum*, mockers.  
 Hirculatio, *onis*, *f.* a distemper in a vine turning all its substance into wood.  
 Hirculus, *i, m.* a kind of Spikenard.  
 HIRCUS, *i, m.* (ΤΡΑΤΟΣ, vel ab hirtus) a Goat, the swart under the arm-pits; also a Cuckold.  
 \* Mulgere hircum, to suck a bull.  
 \* Oler hircum, to smell rank.  
 Hirminum, *ii, n.* a River in Sicily.  
 Hirnea, *z, f.* (ab hir vel hira) a kind of Vessel.  
 Hirpiæ familiæ, a People near Rome who were wont in their yearly sacrifices to Apollo to walk upon fire and not be burnt, and therefore by a perpetual decree of the Senate were freed from all kind of duty.  
 Hirpini, a People of the Samnites; also the hills from whence the river Aufidius in Apulia flows.  
 Hirpinus, the name of a stately horse in Juvenal.  
 † Hirquinas, *a, um*, Goatish.  
 Hirquitallio, *ire*, to have ones Voice break, to wax Goatish.  
 Hirquitallus, *i, m.* (ab hircus) one past fourteen years.  
 Hirquus, *i, m.* (ab hircus) the corner of the eye; also Goggle-eyed, also a goat.  
 † Hiriæ, the Snarling of a Dog.  
 Hirrio, *ire*, (a sono) to Snarl like a Dog.  
 † Hiritus, *us, m.* a Snarling.  
 † Hirsipilus, *a, um*, Rough, Hairy.  
 Hirsute, *adv.* Roughly.  
 Hirsutia, *z, f.* roughness of hairs.  
 † Hirsuticulus, *i, m.* one with an hairy neck.  
 Hirsuto, *are*, to make rough or hairy.  
 HIRSUTUS, *a, um*, (Hab. Sagnir, vel ab ΕΙΡΟΣ lana) Hairy, Rough, Overgrown, Rude, Rough in manners.  
 Hirtius, a Consul colleague with Pansa, both slain as they went to relieve Brutus besieged by Antony at Mutina;  
 \* Alia a Historien who wrote the eighth book of Cæsar's French war.  
 † Hirtuosus, *a, um*, Rough, Shagged.  
 \* Hirtuosus deus, Pan.  
 Hirtus, *a, um*, (ab hirsutus) Hairy, Rough, Sluttish.  
 HYRUDO, *inis, f.* (ab haurio, vel a ΠΥΡΩ traho) a Horseleech; also a Spendthrift, consumer. \* Hirusdo forensis, a Pettesfogger.  
 Hirundinaria, *z, f.* great Celandine.  
 Hirundinaria minor, pilewort.  
 Hirundineus, *z, f.* of a Swallow.  
 Hirundininus, *a, um*, *z* low.  
 HIRUNDO, *inis, f.* (ΧΕΑΙΑΟΝ, a sono) a Swallow; also a Sea-fish with fins like a Swallows tail and wings; also dry scabs in a horses foreleg.  
 † Hiscatus, *a, um*, Gaping.  
 † Hiscio, *ire*, to Caw or end.  
 Hiscio, *ere*, (ΧΑΨΚΩ, ab hio)

to Gape, Tawn, Mutter, Divide.  
 \* Nec hiscere quisquam audebat, no one durst open his mouth.  
 Hispalis, the City Sevil in Spain.  
 Hispalus, a King of the Celtiberi.  
 † Hispanach, the herb Spingae.  
 Hispania, the Country of Spain, called also Iberia, Hesperia and Celtiberia, it is divided into three parts, to wit, Bætica, Lusitania and Tarraconensis.  
 Hispaniolus, *i, m.* a Spaniel.  
 Hispanicus, *a, um*, *z* Spanish.  
 Hispanus  
 Hispanienfis, *e*, dwelling in Spain.  
 Hispellum, and -lla, *z*, a town in Umbria.  
 Hispellates, the towns-men of hispellum.  
 † Hispex, *m.* a Prickly-thorn or Bristle.  
 Hispidor, *ari*, to be prickly.  
 † Hispidosus, *a, um*, full of Bristles.  
 Hispidus, *a, um*, Rough, Bristly, Boarish.  
 Hister, *tri*, a Tuscan word for a player or tumbler.  
 Histiæa, a City in Eubœa.  
 Histæus, a tyrant of Miletus banded for conspiring against Darius.  
 † Histipex, wood burning in the fire.  
 † Histon, *onis, m.* a Weaver.  
 HISTORIA, *z, f.* [ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ] a History, tale.  
 Historialis, *e*, Historical, \* Opus historiale, story work in Tapestry.  
 Historice, *es, f.* that part of Grammar that teacheth one to unfold Autours, the way of writing history, *g.*  
 Historicus, *a, um*, Historical, *g.*  
 Historicus, *i, m.* a Historian.  
 † Historio, *are*, to write a History.  
 Historiographia, *z, f.* a Writing of History, *g.*  
 † Historiographo, *are*, to Write history.  
 Historiographus, *i, m.* a Historiographer, *g.*  
 † Historiola, *z, f.* a little story.  
 Historius, *a, um*, Historical.  
 † Histriculus, *a, um*, of or like a Stage-player, Hypocritical.  
 † Histricus, *a, um*, of a Play or Actor. \* Histricus Imperator, the chief Actor.  
 HISTRIO, *onis, m.* (hetrasæ. hister) a Player, Actor.  
 Histrionalis, *le*, *z* of an Actor, Histrionicus, *a, um*, *z* or Acting.  
 Histrionia, *z, f.* the Art or Science of acting.  
 Histrix, *icis*, a porcupine or Hedgehog. See Hylitrix.  
 † Hitta, *z*, the skin of a pomegranat, a trifle.  
 † Hittio, *ire*, to Scent as the dogs in hunting.  
 Hiulce, *adv.* Gapingly.  
 Hiuleo, *are*, to Cleave, Chap, Cut.  
 † Hiulculus, *a, um*, Gaping a little.  
 Hiuleus, *a, um*, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. \* Hiulea gens, greedy folk. \* Oratio hiulca, an ill-composed Oration.

## H

## L

H. L. for hic locus, or honesto loco.

## H

## M.

H. M. for honesta mulier. Hora mala, or mortis.  
 H. M. D. A. for hoc mandavit dari Augustus.  
 H. M. P. for hic memorie posuit, or hoc monumentum posuit.  
 H. M. S. M. Hic mater sua mortua, or hora mala sumpsit moram.

## H

## O.

HO, for homo, or honestus.  
 Hoba, a Country of Syria.  
 Hoc, (ab hic) so much the more, bither.  
 Hodie (of hoc die) to day, Now-a-days, At this very time. \* Hodie mane, to day morning.  
 Hodiernus, *a, um*, of this day. \* Hodierna dies, this very day.  
 Hodædæus, a High-way-man, *g.*  
 Hodæporicum, an itinerary, a Voyage or Journey described, *g.*  
 Hodæporus, *i, m.* a Traveller on the high-way, *g.*  
 Hodomanti, a People of Thrace.  
 Hœdile, *is, n.* a place where Kids are kept.  
 Hœdillus, and hœdiculus, *i, m.* a young Kid.  
 Hœdinus, *a, um*, of a Kid.  
 † Hœdilo, *are*, to Sport or play like a Kid.  
 Hœdillus, *i, m.* a little Kid.  
 HOEDUS, *i, m.* (heb. Gedhi, a sono) a Kid, young Goat.  
 † Hœlix, *icis*, the opening of a Pipe.  
 Hœmatopus, *icis, m.* the bird called a Red-thank, *g.*  
 HOI, (OY) interj. Alas! Well-a-day.  
 Holes, *adis*, a Hoy, *g.*  
 Holce, *es, f.* a Dram.  
 Holcimus, *a, um*, easily Drawn, *g.*  
 Holcus, *i, m.* wall-baghy, *g.*  
 Holesades, a People within the River Iberus.  
 † Holigopomenon, Comprehending many things in few words.  
 Hollandia, Holland.  
 Hollandus, a Hollander.  
 Holmi, a City of Cilicia aspera.  
 Holmia, Stockholm, the Metropolis of Sweden.  
 Holmium, a City of Bœotia.  
 Holmus, a Mortar, a Cup like a horn; also a mans Breast, *g.*  
 Holo, a City in Spain.  
 Holobryzus, *a, um*, all of gold, *g.*  
 † Holoberus, Holoverus, *a, um*, all of true Purple.  
 Holocaustum, *i, n.* a Burnt-sacrifice, *g.*  
 Holochrysus, *a, um*, all of gold, *g.*  
 Holocontis, the same as Memrem, *g.*  
 Holocroz, a Mountain of Macedonia.  
 Hologrammon, or hologrammaton, *g.* a Will written all with the Testator's own hand.  
 Holographicus, *z* wholly written.  
 Holographus, *a, um*, *z* ten with his own hand, *g.*  
 Holographum, *i, m.* the original copy, *g.*  
 Hololampus, *a, um*, all in a Flame, Shining bright, *g.*  
 Holoecheon, a whole cubit, *g.*  
 Holophanta, *z, m.* one that will lye for a small matter, *g.*  
 Holoporphyrus, *a, u*, all of purple, *g.*  
 Holopyxos, a City of Creet.

† Holo



## HOM

## HON

## HOR

† Holor, oris, *m.* a Swan.  
 Holos, *g.* Whole.  
 Hololeucus, *a, um, g.* all of Silk.  
 Holosteon, *ei, n.* the herb Stitchwort.  
 Holothuria, *g.* a prickly Sea-fish.  
 † Hólus, *eris, n.* a Pot-herb.  
 † Homagium, *ii, n.* Homage, Fidelity.  
 Homelium, *ii, n.* a kind of Cap, *g.*  
 † Homer, a measure of 45 gallons.  
 Homeritæ, *a, um, g.* a People of Ethiopia and Arabia felix.  
 Homeromatrix, *g.* Homer's whip Zoulu.  
 Homerus, Homer the most famous Greek Poet about a hundred and sixty years before the building of Rome, *seu n.* Cities contend for his birth-place, Smyrna, Rhodos, Colophon, Salamis, Chios, Argos, Athenæ.  
 Homicida, *a, m.* (ab Homo & cædo) a Manlayer, Murderer.  
 Homicidium, *ii, n.* Manlaughter, Murder.  
 Homilia, *a, f.* a Homily or Sermon, *g.*  
 Homilia, *a* City of Thessaly.  
 † Homilicatus, *a, um, g.* of a Homily, Discourse or Sermon.  
 Homillus, *i, m.* (ab homo) a little Man.  
 Homnatus, and hominium, *ii, n.* Homage.  
 HOMO, *inis, m.* (ab Heb. Om populus) a Man, Man-servant, Humanity. \* Hominem exure, to dye. \* Homines sumus non dii, the best must have their grains of Allowance. \* Homo es, you are a man every inch of you.  
 Homocapnus, *a, um, g.* Living in the same house, by the same fire.  
 Homœologia, *a, g.* likeness of Speech.  
 Homœomeria, *a, f.* Likeness of parts in the nourishment and nourished, *g.*  
 Homœoptoton, *i, n.* the Ending of divers clauses with the like cases.  
 Homœosis, *g.* a Similitude.  
 Homœoteleuton, when divers clauses end alike, or with the same cadence, *g.*  
 Homogalactos, and -tus, *i, m.* a Foster-brother, *g.*  
 Homogenus, *a, um, g.* of the same kind.  
 Homogenia, *a, f.* Affinity, *g.*  
 Homogolius, *a, um, g.* of the same Language.  
 Homographia, *a, f.* a like Writing or Painting.  
 Homohypni, *orum, g.* they that sleep under the same roof.  
 Homole, a Mountain of Thessaly, a seat of the Centaurs.  
 Homolea, a Mountain of Magnesia.  
 † Homoleum, *ei, n.* a kind of Caps.  
 Homolium, a Town of Magnesia and Macedonia.  
 Homologia, *a, f.* a Confession or Acknowledgment, *g.*  
 Homologus, *a, um, g.* Confessing, Agreeing.  
 Homonea, Consent, Concord.  
 Homonymia, *g.* a likeness of Name, Equivocation.  
 Homonymon, *g.* that which has the same Name.  
 Homonymus, *a, um, g.* having the same Name, though the things be of several kinds, Doubtful, Ambi-

gnous, *g.*  
 Homopaches, *g.* Suffering together.  
 Homopatoria, Athenian feasts, when fathers met together to enroll their children.  
 Homophagia, *a, f.* an eating together, an Eating of raw meats.  
 Homophasis, *g.* a doubtful Exposition.  
 Homophōnos, *g.* of the same sound.  
 Homophylus, *g.* of the same Tribe.  
 Homoplychus, *g.* of the same Mind.  
 Homos, *g.* Like.  
 Homotechnus, *i, g.* of the same Art.  
 Homoufion, *g.* Consubstantial.  
 Homoufius, *a, um, g.* of the same Substance.  
 Homūlus, *i, m.* } (ab Homo) a little Man, Dwarf.  
 Homuncionitæ, Hereticks denying Christ's Deity.  
 Homunculus, *i, m.* a little or poor man.  
 Hōnestamentum, *i, n.* an Ornament.  
 Hōnestas, *atis, f.* Honesty, Dignity, a Worshipful person.  
 Hōnestatio, *onis, f.* an Honouring.  
 Hōnestator, *oris, m.* an Honourer.  
 Hōnestatus, *a, um, g.* Honoured.  
 Hōnesti, *adv.* Honestly, Honourably.  
 † Hōnestitudo, *inis, f.* Honesty, Dignity.  
 Hōnesto, *are, to Honour, make Honourable.*  
 Hōnestor, *ari, to be in Credit.*  
 Hōnestum, *i, n.* Honesty, Virtus.  
 Hōnestus, *ior, iſſimus, a, um, g.* Honesty, Courteous, Honourable, Comely, Noble. \* Homines honore hōnesti, men of high rank. Hōnesta facie virgo, a maid of a seemly look.  
 HONOR, *ōris, m.* respect given to any one, Honour, Ornament, Beauty, Love, Sacrifice, Reward; also Reproach, Infamy. \* Mortis honor, the funeral Ceremonies. \* Sit honor auribus, Sir reverence. See Honos.  
 Hōnorābilis, *e, g.* Honourable.  
 Hōnorābilitas, *atis, f.* Honourableness.  
 Hōnorābilitèr, *adv.* Honourably.  
 Hōnorandus, *a, um, g.* to be Honoured.  
 Honoraria, *orum, g.* Plays in honour of Bacchus.  
 Hōnorārium, *ii, n.* a present to Embassadors, Princes, Landlords, &c.  
 Hōnorārius, *a, um, g.* of Honours, Appointed by the Prætor. \* Honoraria opera an endeavour to reconcile two persons. \* Honorarium vinum, presented to great men. \* Honorarius Consul, the Consul Elect. \* Honoraria literæ, letters of preferment. \* Honorarium jus, an order of the Council-table, Lord Mayor, &c.  
 Hōnoratè, *adv.* Honourably.  
 Hōnoratio, *ōnis, f.* an Honouring.  
 Hōnoratus, *ior, iſſimus, g.* Honoured.  
 † Hōnorculus, *i, m.* a little Credit.  
 Honora, the sister of the Emperor Valentinian.  
 Honorichus, a King of the Vandals.  
 † Honorificābilis, *le, g.* capable of Honouring.  
 † Honorificabilitas, honorificabilitudo, honorificabilitudinitas, *atis, f.* Honourableness.

† Honorificabiliter, Honourably.  
 Honorificè-centis, centissimè, *adv.* Honourably, Creditably.  
 Hōnorificentia, *a, f.* Worship.  
 Hōnorificentior, *ius, ioris, more g.* Honourable.  
 † Hōnorifico, *arc, to Honour or Credit.*  
 Honorificor, *ari, to be Credited.*  
 Hōnorificus, *a, um, g.* bringing Honour, Creditable.  
 Hōnoripeta, *a, m.* one ambitious of Honour.  
 Honorius, the 46th Emperor of Rome, with his brother Arcadius; Also the 68th. Bishop of Rome, A. D. 625. and other P. pes.  
 Hōnorio, *arc, to Honour, Reverence, Worship.*  
 † Hōnorior, *ari, to Honour.*  
 Honorofus, *a, um, g.* full of Honour.  
 Hōnorus, *a, um, g.* Creditable, Honourable.  
 HONOS, *ōris, m.* (ab ΕΝΝΟΣ premium) honour. See Honor.  
 Honus, and honuitus, for onus, and onustus, *g.*  
 † Hopia, *a, f.* a precious Stone; also a kind of Poison.  
 † Hopitocrepides, a kind of woman's Shoe.  
 Hoplias, a River of Boeotia.  
 Hoplites, *a, m.* a man of War, *g.*  
 Hoplomachus, *i, m.* an armed Fencer, *g.*  
 HORA, *a, f.* (ΕΩΡΑ) an Hour, or any part of time, twenty days allowed the plaintiff for drawing up his plea against the defendant. \* Omnium horarum homo, a man for mirth or business. \* Uti suis horis, to spend his time in. \* Septembris horæ, the Month September. \* Hora anni, the season of the year.  
 Hora, a Roman Goddess of Beauty.  
 Horacitæ, a People bordering on Illyrium.  
 Hora, a City of Calabria.  
 Horæ, Goddesses the daughters of Jupiter and Themis.  
 Horæus, *a, um, g.* Fair, Seasonable.  
 Hōrarium, *ii, n.* a Dial, Clock, Watch.  
 Hōrarius, *a, um, g.* of an Hour, hourly.  
 Horatæ, a People of India.  
 Horatius Cocles, a noble Roman, who when Portena had taken Janiculum, and was rushing into the city, opposed the enemy so long, till the bridge broke under him, and leaping into Tybur, swam safe to land.  
 Horatius Flaccus, a Lyrick Poet, and Satyrist of Venusia in great favour with Augustus, by reason of his Patron Mæcenas, he made the Emperor his heir, and was buried richly near Mæcenas.  
 Horbati, a People of Illyrium.  
 Horchia, a Goddess of Tuscany.  
 † Horciolus, for urceolus, a kind of Measure.  
 HORDA, *a, f.* a Cow with Calf. See Forda.  
 Hordeæceus, *a, um, g.* made of Barley.  
 Hordearius, *a, um, g.* of or living on barley. \* Hordearia pruna, plums of a barley-colour, or being ripe about barley-harvest. Hordearium *a, m.* money given Troopers in stead of barley.

† HOR-

## HOR

† Hordeus, *a, um*, of or like barley.  
 Hordeolum, *i, n.* a Wheal on the eyelid, the Tip of the ramp.  
 HORDEUM, *ei, n.* (ab horreo) Barley.  
 Hordicidia, *orum, n.* Roman festivals, when they sacrificed cows with calf. See Fordicidia.  
 Hordonienſes, *a People of Apulia.*  
 † Horecticus, *a, um*, getting a Stomack.  
 Horeſti, *a People of Scotland.*  
 Horia, *æ, f.* (ab OPIOS terminatio) a Fiſher-boat.  
 Horici, *a People of Italy.*  
 Horiſſa, *æ, a little Fiſher-boat.*  
 Horizontalis, *e*, of the Horizon.  
 Horizō, *ontis, m.* the Horizon. *g.*  
 Horma, *a Town of Macedonia.*  
 Hormades, *a Chaldean God ſuppoſed to be Jupiter.*  
 † Hormeſion, *a fiery precious ſtone.*  
 Horminum, *Clary.* \* Horminum ſativum, *garden clary*, ſage of Rome. See Horminum.  
 Horminius, *a Mountain of Bithynia.*  
 Horminodes, *g.* a kind of precious ſtone.  
 Horminum, *i, n.* (O'PMINON) Clary.  
 † Hormus, *i, m.* a kind of Dance.  
 † Horno, *for hoc anno*, this year.  
 Hornus, *(OPINOS)*  
 Hornofinus, *a, um*, of this year.  
 Hornofinus, *i, m.* a Fawn or Hind-calf.  
 Horodes, *a King of Parthia ſlain by M. Craſſus.*  
 Horologicus, *a, um*, of a Clock. *g.*  
 Horologicus, *i, m.* a Clock-maker. *g.*  
 Horologium, *ii, n.* a Clock, Dial, Hour-glaſs, Watch. \* Horologium Sciothericum, or ſolarium, *a Sun-dial.*  
 Horos, *a Bound or Term.* *g.*  
 † Horoſcopantia ſigna, *the conſtellation ariſing at ones nativity.*  
 Horoſcopium, *ii, n.* a Dial. *g.*  
 Horoſcōpo, *arc*, to Calculate ones nativity.  
 Horoſcōpus, *a, um*, Ariſing at the Eaſt when one is born. *g.*  
 Horoſcōpus, *i, m.* he that Calculates a nativity. *g.*  
 Horrearius, *ii, m.* the keeper of a Barn.  
 Horreaticus, *a, um*, of a Barn.  
 Horrefacio, *ere*, to Tremble, Fear.  
 Horrendum, *adv.* dreadful.  
 Horrendus, *a, um*, Horrible, to be Dreaded.  
 Horrens, *ntis*, Afrighted; alſo rough, Prickly.  
 HORREO, *ere*, (Heb. Gur timuit, a ſono) to Quiver for fear, or cold, to be Afraid of, to be Rough through fear or aſtoniſhment. \* Horret divinum numen, *he greatly fears God.*  
 Horreolum, *i, n.* a little Barn.  
 Horreſcens, *ntis*, Trembling.  
 Horreſco, *ere*, to Tremble, Fear, grow Rough. \* Tempeſtas horreſcit nimis, *it grows thick and dark.*  
 Horreum, *ei, n.* (ab horreo) a barn, Garner, Store-houſe, Wine-cellar.  
 Horribilis, *e*, Horrible, Frightful.  
 † Horribilitas, *atis, f.* Horrible-neſs.  
 Horribiliter, *adv.* horribly.  
 † Horricōmis, *c*, Shagged, Long-haired.

## HOR

Horridē, *adv.* roughly, groſſly.  
 † Horriditas, *atis, f.* Roughneſs, Trembling.  
 † Horridiſcule, *ſomewhat Roughly.*  
 Horridulus, *a, um*, grievouſly quivering with cold, Somewhat rough, &c.  
 Horridus, *a, um*, (ab Horreo) Horrible, Untamed, Cold, Rough, Bristling. \* Horrida oratio, *a rough unpoliſh'd ſpeech.* \* Horrida vita, *a ſavage kind of life.*  
 Horriſer, *a, um*, cauſing Cold or Grief.  
 Horriſcē, *adv.* Horribly.  
 Horriſico, *arc*, to make to Quake.  
 Horriſcor, *ari*, to be affrighted.  
 Horriſcus, *a, um*, Terrible, making to quake.  
 Horripilatio, *onis, f.* the Staring of the hair.  
 † Horripilo, *and -or, ari*, to have the hair r. ugt, or ſtand an end.  
 † Horriſſo, *arc*, to make a Dreadful noiſe.  
 Horriſſonus, *a, um*, making a Dreadful Noiſe.  
 Horror, *oris, m.* (ab horreo) a quivering for cold or fear, dread.  
 Horſum, *adv.* (ab Hoc) Hitherward.  
 Hortamen, *i, nis, n.* } an Advancing.  
 Hortamentum, *i, n.* }  
 Hortans, *ntis*, Exhorting.  
 Hortanum, *a City of Tuſcany.*  
 Hortatio, *onis, f.* } an Exhorting.  
 Hortatus, *us, m.* } Advancing, Perſuading.  
 † Hortatiuncula, *æ, a little encouragement.*  
 Hortativus, *a, um*, ſerving for Exhortation.  
 Hortator, *oris, m.* an Exhorter.  
 † Hortatorius, *a, um*, Exhorting.  
 Hortatrix, *icis, f.* ſhe that Exhorts.  
 † Hortellus, *i, m.* a very little Garden.  
 Mortenſia, *who when the Roman Matrons were taxed by the Triumvirs, and no man durſt plead for them, pleaded the cauſe ſo eloquently, that ſhe got a great part of it taken off.*  
 † Hortenſiana, *the name of an Herb.*  
 Hortenſis, *e*, (ab Hortus) of a Garden.  
 Hortenſius, *the eloquent daughter of Hortenſius an excellent Roman Orator, called the King of Cauſes, and admired for his memory, being able at night exactly to write all that was done at an auction or outcry the whole day before.*  
 † Horticolā, *æ, m.* and hortilio, *onis, m.* a Gardener.  
 Horticultura, *æ, f.* the art of Gardening.  
 HORTOR, *ari*, (ab OPQ excito) to Exhort, Advise, Perſuade; alſo to be Exhorted.  
 Hortulanus, *i, m.* a Gardener.  
 Hortulus, *i, m.* a little Garden.  
 HORTUS, *i, m.*, (a XOPIOS gramen, vel ab OPXOS plantarum ordo) a Garden, an Orchard, Farm. \* Hortus conditus, *a ſadled.* \* Hortus indiligens, *a neglected garden.* \* Horti imaginari, *ſcawy-pots.* \* Horti penſiles or Adonidis, *gardens on the tops of houſes, or out at windows.*  
 Hōſſa, *æ, f.* (ab hoſa) a little Hour.  
 Horus, *the ſon of Iſis; alſo a King of Aſſyria.*

## HOS

† Hoſa, *æ, a kind of Barkin.*  
 Hoſa, *a City of Tuſcany called Martha.*  
 HOSPEs, *itis, m.* (ab OΣTIS qui quis [cil.] advenit) an Hoſt or Guſt, a Stranger. \* Hoſpes in re aliqua, *one unexperienced in a thing, a novice.*  
 † Hoſpinus, *a, um*, receiving Guſts.  
 † Hoſpita, *æ, f.* an Hoſſiſi or Lind-lady; alſo a Stranger.  
 † Hoſpitalarius, *ii, m.* the maſter of an Hoſpital.  
 Hoſpitalis, *e*, (ab hoſpes) of a Guſt or Entertaining; alſo Bountiful, keeping a full and open houſe.  
 \* Hoſpitale cubiculum, *a Guſt-chamber.*  
 Hoſpitaliſſimus, *a, um*, given much to Hoſpitality.  
 Hoſpitalitas, *atis, f.* Hoſpitality, courteſy in lodging ſtrangers.  
 Hoſpitiſter, *adv.* Courteouſly, like an beſt.  
 † Hoſpitale, *is, n.* and Hoſpitalium an Hoſpital.  
 † Hoſpitarius, *and Hoſpitator, oris, m.* an Entertainer.  
 † Hoſpitatrix, *icis, f.* ſhe that Entertains.  
 † Hoſpitatura, *æ, f.* an Entertainment.  
 † Hoſpitarius, *ii, m.* an Inn-keeper.  
 † Hoſpiticida, *æ, c.* a killer of Guſts.  
 † Hoſpitola, *æ, a little Inn.*  
 Hoſpitolum, *i, n.* a little Hoſpital or Lodging; Friendſhip obliging to lodging.  
 Hoſpitium, *ii, n.* (of hoſpes) an Inn or lodging, Entertainment, Friendſhip.  
 \* Hoſpitium publicum, *an Hoſpital.*  
 \* Arenæ hoſpitio prohibemur, *we are forbidden to land.* \* Hoſpitium calamitatis, *a ſhelter againſt all manner of Calamity.*  
 † Hoſpitiſus, *a, um*, of an Inn or Lodging.  
 Hoſpitor, *ari*, to Lodge or Sojourn; alſo to Entertain. \* Hoſpitatur aqua in eo loco, *the water ſtands in that place.* \* Hoſpitari neſcit caſtanea, *the Cheſnut-tree muſt not be remov'd or tranſplanted.*  
 Hoſpitus, *a, um*, Strange, Entertaining or Entertained. \* Hoſpita flumina, *which may ſafely be paſſed.*  
 † Hoſſimi or Hoſtimi, *thoſe that are flat-nosed, or born without noiſtrils.*  
 Hoſtanus, *a famous Magician, one of Alexanders companions.*  
 Hoſtaciſus, *a Prince of the Ravenates, baniſhed by the people becauſe he grew idle and unfit for Government.*  
 Hoſtea, *a City of Italy; alſo a girl whom Propertius loved and called Cynthia.*  
 HOSTIA, *æ, f.* (ab hoſtibus domitis) a Sacrifice, alſo the popiſh Hoſt.  
 Hoſtiæ or Hoſtiones *a people by the weſtern Ocean.*  
 † Hoſtarius, *ii, m.* an Hoſtler or Door-keeper.  
 † Hoſtiatus, *a, um*, bringing Sacrifice.  
 † Hoſtiāpax, *acis, a taker of Enemies.*  
 † Hoſticida, *æ, a killer of Enemies.*  
 Hoſticum, *i, n.* the Enemies country.  
 † Hoſti-



## HUM

† *Hoffieblus*, i, m. *be that dwells in an enemies country.*  
*Hostiens*, a, um, (ab *hostis*) of an *Hostile*, e. *enemys*, *Hostile*.  
*Hostilitas*, atis, f. *Hostility*.  
*Hostiliter*, adv. in *hostile manner*.  
*Hostimentum*, i, n. *a requital*.  
*Hostio*, ire, \**IZON TIQ*, vel ab *hostis*) to *Requite, make Even, Strike, Offend, Retrain*.  
† *Hostio*, are, to *Sacrifice*.  
*Hostiola*, æ, f. *a little sacrifice*.  
*HOSTIS*, is, m. (ab *hospe*, vel ab \**OESTIS* quisquis) *an enemy*.  
 \* *Hostis non hostis, an Enemy that has not proclaimed hostility*.  
*Hostius Hostilius*, a *valiant Roman, crowned by Romulus with a coronet of leaves*.  
*Hostorium*, ii, n. *a Strike to even measures*.  
† *Hofus*, i, m. *so much oil as the olives yield at every pressing*.

## H P

H. P. for *Hora pessima, honesta persona, honestus puer, hic positus, or hereditatis possessio*.

## H R

H. R. for *Hæres*.  
 H. R. for *honestatio*.  
 H. R. I. P. *hic requiescit in pace*.

## H S

H. S. for *hæc* or *hic sit, hoc satis, hara sacra, or Herculis sacrum*.  
 H. S. F. for *hic situs or sepulchus est*.  
 H. S. F. for *hoc facellum fecit*.  
 H. S. V. F. M. *hoc sibi vivens fieri mandavit*.  
 H. S. for *Sestertius*.

## H U

H. U. for *hujus*.  
 H. V. for *honestata vita*.  
 H. V. H. P. *Herus verus honorum possessor*.  
† *Huber*, *Hubero* for *Uber, &c.*  
† *Hubiola*, *Hops*.  
*Huc*, (ab *hic*) to *this End or Place, thither*, adv. \* *Huc & huc, now on the one side, now on the other*. \* *Huc et Iluc, thither and thither*.  
*Hucine* ? *what thither?* adv.  
*Huculque*, adv. *Hitherto*.  
*Hugo*, onis, *Hugh, a King of the Franks. A. D. 988. \* Afo a King of Cyprus and Italy*.  
*Hui*, interj. (a *sono*) *Whoop; hey-day!*  
*Huifce*, gen. of *hicee*.  
*Huifcemodi*, of *this* f. v. indec.  
† *Hulculclum*, i, n. *a little Wheel*.  
*Hullus*, the *river Hull in Yorkshre*.  
† *Hulula* and *Hululo*, as *uula, &c.*  
† *Humanatio*, onis, f. *a being made man*.  
*Humandus*, a, um, *to be buried*.  
*Humane*, adv. *Gently, Cru-*  
*Humaniter*, s. *troughly, Friendly, Pa-*  
*tiently*.  
*Humānitas*, atis, f. *Humanity, cour-*  
*teously, Gentleness*. \* *Humanitatis*  
*studia, the liberal arts*.  
*Humānitus*, adv. *After the manner of men*.  
† *Humano*, are, to *make Hu-*  
*man*.

## HUM

† *Humānor*, ari, to *become human*.  
*Hūmānum*, i, n. *mankind*. \* *Si exos humanum, if men had no bones*.  
*Hūmānus*, a, um, (ab *homo*) *Hu-*  
*mane, of a man, Courteous, Gen-*  
*tle, Kind*. \* *Lac humanum, breast-*  
*milk*.  
† *Hūmātim*, by *Burying*.  
*Hūmatio*, onis, f. *a Burying*.  
*Hūmātor*, oris, m. *a Burier*.  
† *Hūmatix*, icis, f. *the that Buries*.  
*Hūmātus*, a, um, *Buryed*.  
*Humbrā*, the *Humber in York-*  
*shire*.  
† *Hūmectatio* and *hūmectamentum*, i, n. *a Moistning*.  
† *Hūmectator*, oris, m. *a Moistner*.  
† *Hūmectatus*, a, um, *Moistned*.  
*Hūmectē*, adv. *Moistly*.  
*Hūmecto*, are, to *Moisten, Wet*.  
*Hūmectus*, ior, iſimus, a, um, *Wet, Moist*.  
† *Hūmefacio*, ere, to *make moist*.  
*Hūmefactus*, a, um, *made Moist*.  
*Hūmens*, atis, *Moist, Watery*.  
*Hūmeo*, ere, (ab *humus* vel ab \**MA pluvia*) to *be Wet or moist*.  
*Hūmērale*, is, n. *a Coat cast over the shoulders, a Doctors-book*.  
*Hūmēralis*, ic, of *the Shoulders*.  
† *Hūmerculus*, i, m. *a little Shoul-*  
*der*.  
† *Hūmerillus*, i, m. *the Linch-pin of a Wheel*.  
† *Hūmerōē*, *Humorously, Moistly*.  
† *Hūmerofitas*, atis, f. *Moistness*.  
*Hūmerofus*, a, um, *having broad shoulders*. \* *Locus humerofus, a place full of Hillocks*.  
† *Hūmērūlus*, i, m. *a little shoulder*.  
† *HūMERUS*, i, m. (\**MOΣ*) *the Shoulder*.  
*Humfredus* or *Humfridus*, a *Duke of Gloucester, a great warrior, and others*.  
*Hūmi*, [ab *humus*] *on the ground*.  
*Hūmiditas*, atis, f. *moisture*.  
*Hūmido*, are, to *Moisten*.  
*Hūmidūlus*, a, um, *pretty Moist*.  
*Hūmidus*, a, um, (ab *humeo*) *Moist, Wet, Watery*. \* *Hūmidum paludum, where the marshes were watery*.  
*Hūmifer*, a, um, *Moistning*.  
† *Hūmifico*, are, to *Moisten*.  
*Hūmificus*, a, um, *making moist*.  
† *Hūmigatio*, onis, f. *a moistning*.  
† *Hūmigatus*, a, um, *well moistned*.  
*Hūmiliatio*, onis, f. *a humbling*.  
*Hūmiliator*, oris, m. *be that hum-*  
*bles himself*.  
*Hūmiliatus*, a, um, *humbled, abased*.  
*Hūmilio*, are, to *humble, to debase*.  
† *Hūmilio*, onis, f. *a humbling*.  
*Hūmilis*, ior, iſimus, (ab *humus*) *Humble, low, mean, vile, faint*.  
 \* *Ans humilis, a pitiful inconsiderate trade*.  
*Hūmilitas*, atis, f. *humility, lowness of mind, stature, condition*.  
*Hūmilitē*, ius, iſime, adv. *hum-*  
*bly, Lowly, basely*.  
*Hūmilitudo*, inis, f. *humbleness*.  
† *Hūmipēta*, æ, m. *a sparrow-hawk*.  
† *Hūmirubus*, i, a *dewberry-bush*.  
*Hūmo*, are, (ab *humus*) to *bury, co-*  
*ver with Earth*. \* *Humare tales, to set stakes for grafts*.  
*Hūmor*, oris, m. *a humor, Moisture*.  
 \* *Humor aquosus, the Dropsie*.  
 \* *Humor bacehi, wine*.  
† *Hūmōrositas*, atis, f. *a Moist-*  
*ness*.  
*Humotenus*, adv. *on the Ground*.

## HYB

HUMUS, i, f. (ab *humeo*, vel a XAMA I humi) *the bare ground, moist earth, dust*.  
*Hundelena, Hundon* in *Hertford-*  
*shire*.  
*Hungaria*, *Hungary, divided by the river Danubius into the bitter and farther*.  
*Hungarus*, i, m. *a Hungarian*.  
*Hungretorda, Hungerford* in *Bark-*  
*shire*.  
*Hunni*, the *Huns, Scythians, that over-ran all Gallia, and Italy, till at the entreaty of Pope Leo, they retired themselves into Hungary*.  
*Hannum*, *Sevenhale* in *Northam-*  
*berland*.  
*Huntingdonia, Huntingdon town*.  
† *Hurpices*, *barrows*.  
† *Huffus*, i, f. *a bollit-tree*.

## H Y

*Hyacinthia*, orum, n. *Solemnities kept in the night by the Laedemonians, in Honour of Hyacinthus, whom Apollo slew with a coat*.  
*Hyacinthinus*, a, um, *purple colour-*  
*red, g.*  
*Hyacinthizontes*, g. *a kind of em-*  
*erals*.  
*Hyacinthus*, i, m. *a violet, a jacintb,*  
*also a garment of purple, g.*  
*Hyacinthus*, the *son of Amyclas, he was at once beloved of Zephyrus and Apollo, Zephyrus being slighted, turned his love into hatred, and blew a coat thrown by Apollo, upon his head and killed him*.  
*Hyades*, the *seven stars in the head of Taurus, which in their rising and setting stir up rain, g.*  
*Hyæa*, a *city of Locris*.  
*Hyæna*, æ, f. *a beast like a wolf with a mane and long hairs, accounted the subtilist of beasts, often changing sex, and counterfeiting mans voice, also a sea-fish, and by some a civet cat, g.*  
*Hyænia*, and -ium, *a precious stone found in the Hyæna's eyes*.  
*Hyale*, one of *Diana's Nymphs*.  
*Hyalinus*, a, um, *of glass, glass-col-*  
*oured, g.*  
*Hyaloida*, or *hyaloides humor*, the *third humour of the eyes like melted glass, g.*  
*Hyalotheca*, æ, f. *a glass-case, or cup-board, g.*  
*Hyalurgus*, i, m. *a glass-maker or glassier, g.*  
*Hyālus*, i, m. *a glass; also green colour, g.*  
*Hyamæa*, a *City of Messenia*.  
*Hyamion*, a *City of Troy*.  
*Hyampolis*, a *City of Phocis*.  
*Hyantes*, the *People of Boætia*; *since Hyanthius, an Epitbet of Cad-*  
*mus*.  
*Hyantia*, a *City of Locris*.  
*Hyantius*, a, um, *of Boætia*.  
*Hyanteus*, s. *a, um, of Boætia*.  
*Hyapea*, a *City of Phocis*.  
*Hyas*, antis, the *son of Atlas; also a King of Boætia*.  
*Hyasis*, a *City of Libya called also Oasis*.  
*Hybanda*, once an *Island of Ionia and now joined to the continent*.  
*Hybele*, a *City by Carthage*.  
*Hyberia*, as *Iberia*.  
*Hyberna*, orum, n. *Winter-quar-*  
*ters*.  
*Hybernia*, *Ireland*.

## HYD

Hybernaculum, *n*, a place to Winter in.  
 Hybernatio, *onis*, *f*. a Wintering.  
 Hybernator, *oris*, *m*. he that winters.  
 Hybernicus, *a*, *um*, of Ireland.  
 Hyberno, *are*, to Winter, be in winter-quarters.  
 Hybernus, *a*, *um*, [XEIMEPI-NOΣ, vel ab hyem.] of winter, winterly.  
 Hybla, or Hyble, a Mountain of Sicily abounding with thyme and bees; hence hyblæus, *a*, *um*.  
 Hyblon, a petty King of Sicily who gave name to the City Hybla, which was afterwards called Megara.  
 Hybreas, a famous orator of Mylasa in Caria, his father left him nothing but a mule, which kept him while he served the Philosopher Diotrophes and came at last to govern the commonwealth.  
 Hybranes, a People of Thrace.  
 Hybris, *idos*, and hybrida, *æ*, *f*. a mongrel, a pig whose fire or dam was wild. \* Vox hybrida, a word made of two languages. *g*.  
 Hyccura, a town in Sicily where Lais is said to be born.  
 Hydara, a City of Armenia major.  
 Hydarcæ, Indians who fought against Bacchus.  
 Hydarnes, a noble man of Persia who conspired with Darius against the Magi.  
 Hydaspes, a River of Asia, running thence Sufiana. \* And another of India the bounds of Alexanders expedition; in this river is much gold and precious stones. \* Hidaspj, the inhabitants thereabouts.  
 Hyde, a City of Lydia.  
 Hydissus, a City of Caria.  
 Hydra, *æ*, *f*. a water-adder. *g*.  
 Hydra Lernaæ, a Serpent of fifty heads, of which when Hercules cut off one, two came in the room. \* Also an Island of Libya and other places.  
 Hydragogia, the conveying of water. *g*.  
 Hydragogus, *a*, *um*, conveying water away. *g*.  
 Hydragogus, *i*, *m*. he that Conveys water. *g*.  
 Hydrargyrum, and -rus, *i*, *m*. quicksilver. *g*.  
 † Hydrastina, *æ*, *f*. wild Hemp.  
 Hydraula, an Organ carried by water; also a player on such an Organ. *g*.  
 Hydraulicus, *a*, *um*, driven by water. *g*.  
 Hydraulus, *i*, *m*. an engine or instrument driven by water; also to draw up water.  
 Hydreæ, an Island by Træzene.  
 Hydrelæ, a City of Caria.  
 Hydria, *æ*, *f*. a pitcher or water-pot. *g*.  
 Hydrias, a Country of Asia minor.  
 Hydrinus, *a*, *um*, of the Serpent hydra. \* Hydrina vulnera, wounds given him.  
 Hydrocele, *es*, *f*. hardness or falling of the water into the Scrotum. *g*.  
 Hydrocelicus, *a*, *um*, Bursten. *g*.  
 Hydrocephalos, a humour between the skin and the skull. *g*.  
 Hydrolapa humi, *a*, *um*, a water-dock. *g*.  
 Hydromantia, *æ*, *f*. Divination by water. *g*.  
 Hydromelitis, *m*. Methegin, mead. *g*.  
 † Hydromola, *æ*, *f*. a water-mill.  
 Hydrophanta, *æ*, *m*. he that searches and secures water-channels. *g*.

## HYM

Hydrophantica, *æ*, *f*. a searching of water. *g*.  
 Hydrophobia, *æ*, *f*. a being bitten by a mad dog, and fearful of water. *g*.  
 Hydrophobus, *i*, *m*. he that is bitten by a mad dog and fears the water. *g*.  
 Hydrophylax, *acis*, a keeper of water. *g*.  
 Hydropicus, *a*, *um*, having the dropsie. *g*.  
 † Hydropiper, *eris*, water-pepper or arse-smart.  
 Hydropisus, *is*, *f*. the Dropsie. *g*.  
 Hydropolis, Dorchester in Oxfordshire.  
 Hydrops, *opis*, *m*. the Dropsie, one in a Dropsie. *g*.  
 Hydruntum, and hydrus, the Metropolis of all Apulia called Otranto.  
 Hydrus, *i*, *m*. a water-serpent. *g*.  
 Hydrula, a City of Attica; also the Island Andros.  
 Hyela, the City Vela in Lucania.  
 † Hyemaculum, *i*, *n*. a house to winter in.  
 Hyemalia, *orum*, *n*. winter-quarters.  
 Hyemalis, *e*, winterly.  
 Hyematio, *onis*, *f*. a wintering, the winter-time.  
 Hyematus, *a*, *um*, frozen.  
 Hyēmo, *are*, to be winter; also make winter, be tempestuous. \* Hyemat, the hard weather is come in.  
 Hyems, *emis*, *f*. (XEIMΩN, vel ab TΩ plao) winter, a storm, ice; also a year.  
 Hyetius, a City of Boeotia.  
 Hyetulla, an Island by Caria.  
 Hygassus, a City of Caria.  
 Hygeia, the Daughter of Æsculapius, called also Salus.  
 Hygentes, a People of Asia minor.  
 Hygia, Minerva so called.  
 Hygana, a City of Triphyllia.  
 Hygremplatrum, *i*, *n*. a moist plain. *g*.  
 Hygris, the City Sabardi in Sarmatia Europæa.  
 Hyi, a People of Sufiana.  
 Hylador and hylax, barker, Chanter, one of Actæons dogs. *g*.  
 Hylæus, one of the centaurs.  
 Hyami, a City of Lycia.  
 Hylas, the Son of Theodamas, going to fetch Hercules some water fell into the River; or (poetically) was pulled in by the Nymphs in love with him.  
 Hylææ, a People of Cælosyria.  
 Hylates, Apollo worshipped at Erythra in Cyprus.  
 Hyle, a City of Cyprus where Apollo Hylates was worshipped; \* Also a City of Locris and Boeotia.  
 Hylessa, one of the Cyclad Islands, called also Paros; \* Also an Epitheet of Zacynthus.  
 Hyllis, a peninsula or promontory of Liburnia.  
 Hyllus, the Son of Hercules by Deianira; and another by Melita, whence the people Hyllientes in Illyria; \* Also a river in Lydia.  
 Hylonome, the wife of the Centaur Cyllarus, who when her husband was dead, fell upon his sword.  
 † Hylum, as Hilum.  
 Hymen, *emis*, *m*. a thing skins, membrane.  
 Hymæi, a People of Liburnia.  
 Hymen, and Hymenæus, *i*, *m*. the God of marriage, marriage or a wedding-song.

## HYP

Hymettus, a mountain of Attica abounding in bees and good honey; whence hymettius, *a*, *um*.  
 † Hymnicæus, Hymnicinus and Hymnidicus, *i*, *m*. a singer of Hymns.  
 Hymnifer, *a*, *um*, making Hymns.  
 Hymnographia, a writing of hymns. *g*.  
 Hymnigraphus, *i*, *m*. a writer of hymns. *g*.  
 Hymnus, *i*, *m*. a hymn or song. *g*.  
 Hypo, a City of Iberia in Chersonesus.  
 Hypocyaninus, *a*, *um*, of herbene.  
 Hypocyanus, *i*, *m*. herbene. \* Hypocyanus Peruvianus, Tobacco. *g*.  
 Hypoletris, yellow succory. *g*.  
 Hypacryia, a River of Scythia Europæa, called Delina.  
 Hypææ, an Island of Masilia one of the Stæchades.  
 Hypæa and hypææ a Town in Lydia stored with beautiful women and dedicated to Venus.  
 Hypæia, a country of Peloponnesus.  
 Hypæthrum, an open gallery. *g*.  
 Hypæthrus, *a*, *um*, open above. *g*.  
 Hypallage, *es*, *f*. a figure putting one term for the other. *g*.  
 Hypanis, a River in Scythia very sweet, till after forty miles running it meets with a little stream called Exampæ, which imbiters all.  
 Hyparchia, a Grecian woman well read in Poil sophy.  
 Hyparicus, a King of Sicily.  
 Hypasis, a River of India, the bounds of Alexanders.  
 Hypata, a City of Theffaly.  
 Hypate hypaton, *B*, *m*. *g*.  
 Hypate melon, *E*, *la*, *m*. *g*.  
 Hypates, a River of Sicily.  
 Hypatia, the Daughter of Theon, and wife of Isidorus, she taught at Alexandria, and had a very full Auditory.  
 Hypatius, he conspired against Justinian, made himself Emperor, and was overthrown by Belisarius, and put to death together with his accomplices.  
 Hypaton parhypate, *C*, *fa*, *ut*. *g*.  
 Hypatus, *i*, *m*. a Consul. *g*.  
 Hypelate, a kind of lawul. *g*.  
 Hypenemium ovum, an addle egg. *g*.  
 Hyper, above. *g*.  
 Hyperaspites, *is*, *m*. a preserver, defender. *g*.  
 Hyperbasi, *is*, *f*. a transgressing the Hyperbaton, the bounds of natural order in expression.  
 † Hyperberetæus, the month October among the Macedonians.  
 † Hyperberetæa, late fruits.  
 Hyperbolæon trite, *F*, *fa*, *ut*. *g*.  
 Hyperbolæon nete, *A*, *la*, *m*, *re*. *g*.  
 Hyperbolæon paranete, *G*, *sol*, *re*, *ut*. *g*.  
 Hyperbôle, *es*, *f*. an expression beyond the truth, either in excess, called Auxesis, or diminution, called Meiosis. *g*.  
 Hyperbôlicæ, *adv*. hyperbolically.  
 Hyperbolicus, *a*, *um*, excessive. *g*.  
 Hyperborei, a very Northern people beyond Scythia.  
 Hypercatalecticus, *a*, *um*, having a syllable or two too much at the end. *g*.  
 Hyperdexion, a Country of Lesbos, where Jupiter Hyperdexos and Minerva Hyperdexia were worshipped.  
 Hyperdiaphyllaton, of more than two syllables. *g*.

Hyperia,



## HYP

## HYS

## JAC

Hyperia, a City of Sicily.

Hyperichus, a Grammarian of Alexandria under Marcian, who wrote of a Noun, Verb and Orthography.

Hyperesia, a City of Achaia, from Hyperetes the Son of Lycaon.

Hyperia, a Fountain and City in Thesaly, and other places.

Hypericum, i, n. St. John's-wort. g.

Hyperides, an Athenian Orator who emulated Demosthenes.

Hyperion, the Sun, or the Sun's father, the son of Coelus, and brother of Saturn, he first found out the motion of the stars.

Hyperionius, a, um, g. the Sun.

Hyperis, a River of Persia.

Hypermeter, g. having a syllable above the common measure.

Hypermetra, one of Danaus's fifty daughters commanded to kill their husbands, the fifty sons of Egyptus, she alone saved her husband Lynceus, who afterward killed Danaus.

Hyperocha, a, g. the value of the pledge above the summe of the debt.

Hyperthrum, g. the Lintel of a Door.

Hyphaeus, a Mountain of Campania.

† Hyphaez, Misselto, Birdlime.

Hyphen, a note of union, the stroke between two words or syllables. g.

Hyphormus, a haven of Achaia.

Hypnale, es, f. a Serpent whose stinging causes a deadly Drowsiness. g.

Hypnocus, a, um, g. Procuring sleep.

Hypobarus, a River of India by which the trees drop Amber.

Hypobolus, i, n. that which the husband bequeaths to his wife above her Dowry. g.

Hypocaustum, i, n. a Stove or Hot-house. g.

Hypochalcis, a City of Aetolia; hence Hypochalcideus, a, um.

Hypochondria, orum, n. the forepart of the belly and sides about the short-ribs. g.

Hypochondriacus, a, um, g. troubled with the spleen and melancholy.

Hypocitrus, an excrecence of the plant citrus whose juice stops fluxes. g.

Hypocritus, is, f. Hypocrite, Dissembling. g.

Hypocrita, a, m. a Hypocrite. g.

Hypodema, atis, n. a Shoe. g.

Hypodaeon, g. a Subdeacon.

Hypodistole, es, f. a Sub-distinction. g.

Hypodidascalus, i, m. an Usher of a School. g.

Hypodromus, a City of Aethiopia.

Hypodytes, the High-Priest's inner Garment. g.

Hypogastrum, ii, n. the groin or lower part of the belly. g.

Hypogaeon, ei, n. a vault under ground. g.

Hypoglossis, idis, the little flesh which fastens the tongue to the nether part of the mouth. g.

Hypomnema, atis, n. a Memorial, Note-book, Commentary. g.

Hypomnematographorum, g. writers of Commentaries.

Hypomochium, ii, n. a roller laid under timber for the more easie conveying it. g.

Hypopia, g. the Bones under the eyes.

Hypopium, or -ion, g. the bluntness under the eyes.

† Hyposelinum, i, Lorange.

Hypostasis, is, f. a Subistence, the Sediment at the Bottom of an Urine.

Hypotenusa, a, g. a Slope line.

Hypotheca, a, f. a Gage or Pledge. g.

Hypothecarius, a, um, of a Pledge.

Hypothecarius, ii, m. a Pawn-broker.

Hypothesis, is, f. the Argument or Subject of a Discourse, a Supposition. g.

Hypotheticus, a, um, g. Conditional.

Hypothyum, i, n. the Threshold. g.

Hypotrachelium, ii, n. the main Body of the Pillar. g.

Hypotrimma, atis, n. Banqueting-table. g.

Hypozeugis, is, f. g. when every Clause of a sentence has its proper Verb.

Hypsa, a River in Sicily.

Hypsa, a noted Blind woman in Horace. \* Hypsa cecior, as blind as a beetle.

Hypsenor, the Son of Dolopion, a Priest as much honoured as a God, slain by Europyus at Troy.

Hypsicrate, the wife of Mithridates, who followed him in all his wars in man's apparel.

Hypsicrate, a Phoenician Historian \* Also a Grammarian.

Hypsile, a City of Egypt.

Hypsipyle, a Queen of Lemnos, banished from thence for saving her father Thoas, when all the men of the Isle were killed by women; hence Telus Hypsipylea, for Lemnos.

Hypsius, untis, the Son of Lyncus, who built Thyreum in Arcadia.

Hycania, part of Asia bordering South on Armenia; hence hyceanus, a, um.

Hyrcanus, the Son of Josephus, who killed himself.

Hyrcus, a Countrey-man of Boetia, to whom was born Orion of an Oxe's hide watered by Jupiter, Neptune and Mercury, whom he had entertained.

Hyrgis, a River of Scythia Europaea, called Scolia.

Hyria, the same as Paros; also a countrey in Boetia, and other places.

Hyris, a Promontory of Bithynia.

Hyrium, a City of Apulia Daunia, called Rhode.

Hyrmine, a Town in Peloponnesus.

† Hyrna, a chattering or small gut falset.

Hyrtacus, a City of Crete. \* Also the father of Nisus.

Hyriha, an Island West of Scotland.

Hyraeis, two Islands of Aethiopia.

Hybe, a City of Lydia.

Hyssena, a City of Illyricum.

Hyssinum, i, n. a Plant which dyes a light red.

Hyssinus, a, um, g. of a light Red.

Hyssia, a City of Boetia.

Hyssopites, is, m. Hyssop-wine. g.

Hyssopus, i, f. Hyssop. g.

Hythalpa, a People of Persia.

Hythalpes, the Son of Darius, and another the father of the same Darius.

Hythra, orum, n. the Womb; also the After-birth. g.

Hysteralgia, a, f. a pain in the belly or womb. g.

Hysterica arum, g. women troubled with fits of the mother. g.

Hysterolog a, a, f. a placing that last in discourse which should be first, and e contra.

Hysteron-proteron, a speaking preposterously, putting the cart before the horse. g.

HYSTRIN, icis, f. [ΤΥΣΤΡΙΕ] a Foxglove.

## J A

J for in, inter, intra, Julius or Junius.

J A, for jam.

JAD, for jamdudum.

I, Imper. of eo, Go.

Ja, the younger Daughter of Atlas.

Jacca, a City in Spain.

Jaccetani, the People of it.

Jachus, a Name of Bacchus; also wine.

† Jacea, a, f. the herb Trinity, Knapweed.

Jacens, ntis, Lying, faint. \* Animus jacens, an afflicted comfortless mind. \* Oratio jacens, a flat speech. \* Consilium jacens, a short or shallow tract.

Jaceo, ui, ere, [ZAKEO, Heb. Shacu] to Lye, Abide, be Sick or Dead, Slighted, Confounded. \* Jacet graviter, he lies sick. \* Jacet pretia praediorum, land is cheap.

\* Jacet rationes, I can show you no reason why. \* Jacet ius testibus, they are put to a stand by their own witness. \* Tantum campi jacet, so large is the Plain. \* Non aliter cineres mando jacere meos, just so would I be buried, have my ashes interr'd after the same manner.

† Jacinthus, for hyacinthus.

JACIO, eci, actum, [ab "IHMI, "HKA, mitto] to Cast, Shoot, Utter, Make, Lay. \* In vulgus jacere, to Publish. \* Fundamenta jacere, to lay the foundation. \* Jacere quærimoniam, to complain.

Jacobæa, R-gwort, Seggum.

Jacobus, James.

Jactabundus, a, um, Boasting.

Jactamen, inis, n. Vain-glory.

Jactans, ntis, Casting, Bragging.

\* Jactans sui, a Braggadochio.

\* Jactantior gestus, a flaunting carriage.

Jactanter, idis, adv. Boastfully.

Jactantia, a, f. Bragging.

Jactatio, onis, f. a Swinging, Tossing, Casting, Boasting.

Jactator, oris, m. a Boaster. \* Acer lingua jactator, a Railer.

Jactatus, a, um, Tossed to and fro.

Jactatus, us, m. a Tossing or Boasting.

Jactatio, onis, f. a Boasting or Tossing.

Jactator, oris, m. a Boaster.

Jacto, are, to Brag or Toss about.

Jacto, are, (a jacio) to Toss, Fling about, Boast, Torment, Vex. \* a Facie jactare manus, to bless ones self.

\* Jactare dicta, to give out words.

\* Jactare æquitatem injuriis, to perplex a cause. \* Jactare se to v.unt it, to be big with a conceit of ones self.

P p 2 Jactor.

**Ja**ctor, ari, to be Tossed, &c. \* Hoc vulgo jactatur, this is the common talk. \* Jactatur nummus, the money is so tossed and debated, that the rate is uncertain.

† **Jacturina**, a, um, suffering Loss.

**Jactuose**, adv. Boastfully.

**Jactuosus**, a, um, Boasting, Insolent.

**Jactura**, æ, f. Damage, Loss, a throwing goods overboard in a storm.

\* **Jacturam facere**, to lose.

**Jacturalis**, e, of Loss, or which may be Lost.

**Jactus**, a, um, (of jactor) Cast, Laid.

**Jatus**, us, m. a Throw, Draught of a Net. \* Basiliscus jatus, the best throw at dice. \* Si illud quod maxime opus est jactu non cadit, if we don't throw the cast we most desire.

**Jactilabilis**, e, which may be Flung.

**Jactilamen**, ini, n. a Throwing.

**Jactilans**, e, of Throwing.

**Jactilatio**, onis, f. a Darting.

**Jactilator**, oris, m. a Darter, a Fisher with a Casting-net.

**Jactilatorius**, a, um, of or for Shooting.

**Jaculatrix**, icis, f. she that darts.

**Jaculatus**, a, um, having Thrown.

**Jaculatus**, us, m. a Throwing, Darting.

**Jaculo**, are, 2 to Fling, Throw, Dart.

**Jaculor**, ari, 5 Shoot, Aim; also to Desire or reach at.

**Jaculum**, i, n. [a jacio] a Dart, Casting-net.

**Jaculus**, i, m. a Serpent that darts himself from Trees upon Beasts that pass by.

**Jader**, a River of Dalmatia falling into the Adriatick Sea, near which is the Town Jadera or Zara, under the Venetians.

**Jatia**, a City in Sicily.

**Jagath**, a city of Mauritania Tingitana.

**Jalemas**, the Son of Calliope, a very pitiful songster, whence he is wont to be put for a mournful ditty.

† **Jalopa**, æ, Jalop, a black West-India root purging watry humours.

**Jalysus**, a City of Rhodes.

**JAM**, adv. (ab Heb. Jam dies) Now, Tel, Moreover, By and By, Already, Ever since. \* Jam hic aderit, he'll be here presently. \* Jam diu, this good while. \* Jam dudum, this pretty good while. \* Jam olim, immediately. \* Jam olim, a great while ago. \* Jam nunc, still, just now. \* Jam tum, at that very time. \* Jam inde, from henceforth, lately. \* Jam primum, first and foremost. \* Jamne ibis? will you be gone so soon?

**Jama**, a People of Scythia.

**Jambeus**, a, um, 2 of an Iambick.

† **Jamblichus**, a kind of salt good to digest raw humours.

**Jamblichus**, a Pythagorean Philosopher of Chalcis in Syria, Scholar to Porphyry, and reckoned next to him at Rome in the time of Constantine.

**Jambolus**, he wrote of the strange shapes of the Indians.

**Jambus**, i, m. an Iambick, the first syllable short and the last long. g.

**Jami**, a People of Scythia.

**Janna**, a City of the Isle Balearis.

**Jamdudum**, } adv. See Jam.

**Jamprimum**, }

**Janicula**, the old name of Tuscany.

**Janiculum**, a Town beyond Tyber on the Hill Janiculus.

**Janiculus**, adv. ever since.

**Janitor**, oris, m. (a janua) a Porter. \* Catenatus janitor, a Mastiff dog.

**Janitrix**, icis, f. a Portress. \* Janitrix vena, the port-vein. \* Laurus janitrix, the Laurel at the Emperours Gate. \* Janitricæ, the Wives of two Brothers; also the Bride-woman.

† **Jantaculum**, i, n. a Breakfast. See Jentaculum.

**Janthe**, a Cretian Maid, the Daughter of Telella, who upon her Wedding day was transformed to a man.

**Janthina**, orum, g. Purple-garments.

**Janthinus**, a, um, Purple or Violet-Coloured. g.

**JANUA**, æ, f. (a janus) a Gate, an Entrance, the beginning of a Discourse.

**Janual**, alis, a Cake sacrificed to Janus.

**Janualis porta**, Janus's Gate in Rome.

**Januarius**, e, of January.

**Januarius**, ii, m. the Month January.

† **Januātor**, oris, m. a Porter.

**Janus**, the most ancient King of Italy, who entertained Saturn when he was banished from Crete by Jupiter, and having learnt Husbandry of him gave him part of his Kingdom; at his death he was Deified, and had a Temple built him by Numa, which was open in time of War, and shut in times of Peace, whence he was called Patuleius and Clusius, and was pictured with two Faces. Also a place in Rome where his Image was, and where Usurers met.

† **Ja**, the Heaten corruption of Jehovah.

**Jaonitz**, a People of Lydia, called also Ibeni.

**Japetus**, the Son of Titan and Terra, a Powerful Thessalian, Father of Prometheus, Epimetheus, Hesperus, and Atlas.

**Japodes**, a Celtic people towards Illyria, called Cranci, Subject to the Princes of Austria.

**Japyges**, the People of Japygia, a Peninsula on the borders of Italy, called also Messapia, Solentina, and Calabria.

**Japygium**, the Promontory Capo di S. Maria.

**Japyx**, a Soothsayer and Musician in Virgil.

**Japys**, the Son of Dædalus, Founder of the Japyges.

**Japys**, a western wind blowing from the coasts of Apulia. g.

**Jarbas** or Hyarbas, a King of Getulia, the Son of Jupiter and Carmanitis, a Sister to Dido.

**Jarchas**, the chief of the Indian Philosophers.

**Jardanes**, a King of Lydia and father of Omphale.

**Jardanus**, a River of Crete and Lydia.

**Jasa**, a City near the Dead Sea.

**Jasion**, the Son of Jupiter and Electra, beloved of Ceres.

**Jasione**, es, f. a kind of With-wind.

**Jasius**, the Son of Abas, and Brother of Dardanus.

† **Jasme** or Jalmim, Jesamin.

**Jalon**, onis, the Son of Ælon, who built the ship Argo, and by Medea's help brought away the Golden Fleece from Colchis; and other m. n.

**Jaonum**, a Promontory of Cappadocia, called S. Thomas; also a City of Margiana, and other places.

**Jaspideus**, a, um, made of Jasper.

**Jaspis**, idis, f. a Jasper stone. \* Jaspis aerizula, a Torquoise. g.

**Jasponix**, g. a kind of Jasper.

**Jatraliptes**, æ, m. he that cures by Ointments and Frictions. g.

**Jatraliptice**, es, f. a curing by Ointment and Rubbing. g.

**Jatronicæ**, es, f. a Treatise of Physick. g.

**Jatronicæ**, æ, m. a Master Physician.

**Jatros**, i, m. a Physician. g.

**Java**, the City Java in Spain.

**Jaxamatæ**, or Examatæ, a People about Macoris.

**Jaxartæ**, a People of Sogdiana, whence the Turks are said to proceed.

**Jaxartes**, a great River of Sogdiana, which the Scythians call Schittim.

**Jaxte**, another River in the same country.

**Jazyges**, a People of Sarmatia Europæa. Also a People of Metanatta, and a Country of Europe between Moravia, Transylvania, Pannonia, and Poland, called Ungaria di la Dal Danubio.

## I B

I. B, for in brevi.

† **Iber**, imber, or umber, a Mule.

**Iberia**, a Country of Asia between Colchis and Albania; also an ancient name of Spain.

**Iberi** or Georgiani, the People of Iberia.

**Iberica**, æ, f. the Herb Spartum.

**Iberis**, idis, g. Scitica-Cresses.

**Iberus**, the famous River of Spain; called Ebro.

**Ibex**, icis, m. [IBYX] a Roe-buck.

**IBI**, adv. [EKEI, vel ab is] There, Then. \* Ibi loci, in that place. \* Ibi nunc sum, thereabouts I am.

**Ibi**, a People of India, thought to spring from Hercules.

**Ibidem**, in the same place, or matter.

\* **Ibidem** loci res erit, 'twill be in the same case still.

**Ibis**, is or idis, f. the Egyptian Stork which devours serpents. g.

**Ibnalack**, a King of the Sarazens, and Spain, A. D. 777.

† **Ibrida**, æ, a Bastard. See Hybris.

† **Ibus** for iis of is, ea, id.

**Ibycus**, a very amorous Poet of Rhegium.

**Ibylla**, a City of Tartessus.

**Ibylini**, the Citizens of Ibylla.

## I C

J. C. for Jurisconsultus.

J. C. for Julius Cæsar.

J. C. E. N. for iusta causa esse videtur.

**Icastus**, the Epicureans so called from their keeping the Twentieth day of every month upon which Epicurus was born.



Icarus, the Son of Oebalus and Father of Erigone, having received a Bottle of wine from Bacchus, that he might show men the benefit of it, went into Attica, and made some shepherds drunk, who thinking he had poisoned them, killed him, and threw him into a Well, his little dog Maera went back to Erigone, and brought her to the place where he lay, she for grief banged her self, and the dog pined away; whereupon Icarus was translated into Bootes, Erigone into the sign Virgo, and Maera into the Dog-star. \* Also a Lacedæmonian, Father of Penelope.

Icarus, the Son of Dædalus, who flying from Crete together with his father, flew higher than his father bade him, and melted the wax off his wings, and fell into the sea between Alcyone and Gyarus, which from thence was called Icarium mare.

Icarus, or Icaria, one of the Cyclades called before Maeris.

Icas, Ælis, f. the Twentieth day of the month being the Festival and Birthday of Epicurus. g.

Icatæ, a People of Sarmatia in Asia. Iceireo, conj. Therefore. See Iceireco. Iceirus portus, the Port-town Calais in France.

Iceilus, one of the Sons of Somnus.

Iceni, the People of Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge and Huntingdonshire, or by some Essex-men.

Icesia, an Island by Sicily called Pan-naria.

Ichaia, an Island in the Persian gulf at the mouth of the Euphrates.

Ichnæ, a City of Macedonia, whence it is called Ichnæa.

Ichneumon, Ænis, m. and Ichneuta, æ. an Indian mouse, an Egyptian Water-rat.

Ichneobates, Tracer, a Dogs name. g. Ichnographia, æ, f. a Ground-plot of a building. g.

Ichnus, a Name of the Island Sardinia, being made like the print of a foot.

† Ichneusinus, the herb Marjoram.

Ichthyobolus, g. a Fisherman.

Ichthyocolla, æ, f. Mould-glue, and the fish of whose skin 'tis made. g.

Ichthyophagi, a People of China, which live altogether upon fish and water both they and their Cattel, with whose flesh they feed their fish, they build their houses with fish-bones and shells, and make their bread of fish dried in the Sun and a little corn mixt; for though they have no Iron, yet they have mills.

Ichthyophagica, orum, a Book of Ennius touching feeding upon fish.

Ichthyophagus, i, m. a Fish-eater. g.

Ichthyopola, æ, m. a fishmonger.

Ichthyopolium, ii, n. a Fish-market. g.

Ichthyola, Ichthyula or Ichthyocella, the Island Icaria.

Ichthyotrophium, ii, n. a Fish-pond, or trunk to keep Fish in. g.

Ichthus, a Promontory of Ælis in Achaia.

ICO, ci, ctum, (Heb. Hicob) to Strike or Tug. \* Icece colaphum, to give one a blow. \* Fœdus icece, to make a Covenant.

Icolatria, æ, g. Image-worship.

Icon, Ænis, f. an Image, Picture or Likeness of any thing. g.

† Iconicula, æ, f. a small Image.

Iconicus, a, um, g. Representing the lively Image of a thing.

Iconismus, i, g. a Pourtraying to the life.

Iconium, ii, n. a little Image. g.

Iconium, a City of Lycaonia called Cogni.

Icor, ci, to be Smitten or Blasted.

Icos, one of the Cyclades.

Icosium, a Town of Mauritania Cæsarientis, built by twenty of Hercules's companions.

Icorum, a Gibbet; also a Percb for fowl to rest on. g.

Idæria, a Precious Stone good for the yellow Jaundise. g.

Idæricus, i, m. one sick of the Jaundise. g.

Idærus, i, m. the Jaundise; also a wit-wal or wood-wall. g.

Idæus, i, m. a Kitt. g.

† Idæionis, f. a Striking.

Idæis, i, or idus, f. a Ferret.

† Idæto, Idæto, Idæto, arc, to Strike often.

Idæus, a, um, (of Icor) Stricken, Blasted. \* Idæum fœdus, a League made. \* Idæo capiti fervor accedit, the wine got into his head.

Idæus, us, and i, m. a Stripe, Streak or Blow, a Blast or Biting; also a Course. \* Uno idæto, at a blow. \* Ad idæum cervicem dare, to Submit ones self to the fatal stroke. \* Sub idæto nostro positum est, 'tis put under our command, they are left to our Governance.

Idæus, a famous wrestler of Tarentum, who to preserve his strength, obtained all his life-time from women.

Idæculæ, arum, little Images, Puppets.

† Idæus, a kind of precious Stone.

## I D

I D, for Judex, Idus or idem.

I. D. for Inferis Diis. In dimidio, or Juris dicendi.

Id, (ab is) That. \* Id ætatis, about that age.

Ida, the Name of a Mountain near Troy, upon which Paris gave his judgment for Venus against Pallas and Juno; also a mountain of Crete.

Idæus, a, um, of Ida.

Idæa, the Mother of the Gods.

Idæi Dactyli, the Sons of Minerva and Sol, or by some Saturn and Alciope, called also Corybantes, who first found out Iron.

Idæus, a Poet of Rhodes, who wrote three thousand verses of the Rhodian affairs.

Idæus sinus, part of the Ægean sea, between Mytia and Lesbos.

Idæus, a Mountain of Cyprus consecrated to Venus, who from thence is called Idæa.

Idamethus, a King of Scythia, who subdued a good part of Asia.

Idas, the Son of Neptune, who by force carried away Marpesia the daughter of Evenus as she was dancing in Diana's grove; and when Jupiter gave her her choice of cleaving to him or Apollo, she chose Idas, lest Apollo should forsake her in her old age.

Idæircō, conj. (a circa) Therefore, for that Cause.

idea, æ, f. the Form or Shape of a thing. g.

† Idealis, es, formal.

Idem, eadē, idem [of is and demum] the same. \* Idem est ac si, 'tis all one as if. \* Idem etatis, the same age.

Idem idem, adv. Oftentimes, Ever and Anon.

Idēd, Therefore. \* Idēd quōd, because.

Idēssa, a City in the confines of Colchis and Iberia.

Idetes, a People of Iberia.

Idæus dactylus, an Iron-coloured stone in Crete like a thumb.

Idæus, a, um, and Idæus, of the Mountain Ida.

Idiographum, i, n. g. a private writing.

Idiographus, a, um, written with ones own hand. g.

Idima, ætis, n. a Proper form of speech.

Idiomelum, i, a Canticle for a certain day. g.

Idiopathie or idiopathia, æ, f. the proper passion of a disease. g.

Idiota, or Idiotēs, æ, m. an Idiot, Private man, Lay-man or Fool. g.

Idioticus, a, um, of an Idiot. g.

Idiotismus, i, m. g. a Propriety of speech.

Idmon, a scotth-syr of the Argonauts

† Idolicus, a, um, of an Idol.

† Idolum, i, n. a place where Idols are kept.

Idololātra, æ, m. an Idolater. g.

Idololatria, æ, f. Idolatry, Image-worship. g.

† Idololatrix, icis, f. Idolatrous.

Idolopæia, the bringing in a dumb person. g.

Idolothylia, a sacrificing to Idols. g.

Idolothytōn, a thing sacrificed to Idols. g.

Idolum, i, n. [Εἶδολον] an Idol, Image, Spright.

Idomene or Idomenæ, a City of Macedonia.

Idomeneus, the son of Deucalion and grandchild to Minos, driven from his Kingdom for offering to sacrifice his son (according to his vow) being the first that met him after his return from Troy.

Idonē, adv. Aptly, Fitly, Properly.

Idoneior, Ulp. more Fit.

† Idoneitas, atis, f. Aptness, Fitness.

Idoneus, a, um, [Ἰδῖος proprius] Apt, Fit, Proper, Meet, Convenient. \* Idoneus author, a person of Credit. \* Idoneus debitor, one able to pay his debts.

Idothea, the daughter of Prætus King of the Argives, cured of her madness by Melampus. \* Also Jupiter's nurse. \* And the daughter of Proteus.

Idria, a City of Caria, called before Chrylaoris.

Idubæa, a Mountain of Spain.

Idulis, a Sheep offered to Jupiter upon all the Ides.

Idumana, the River black-water in Essex.

Idume, Idumæa, a Country of Syria so called from Edom, Esau's Son.

Idumæus, a, um, of Idume.

† Idno, arc, to Divide.

IDUS, um, f. [ab Hetrusc. Iduo] the Ides of a month, the 15th. day of March, May, June,

## JET

## IGN

## IGN

and October, and in others the thirteenth.

† Iduus, a, um, Divided.

Idyia, the Mother of Medea in Cicero, called by Ovid, Ipeia.

Idyllium, ii, n. a kind of Eclogue or short Poem.

Idyma, a City of Caria by the River Idymus.

Idyrus, a City and River of Pamphylia.

## I E

I. E. for interest, in eum, in are or Iudex elto.

Iebus, the same as Jerusalem.

† Iecinorolus, or Jecorolus, a, um, Diseased in the Liver.

† Jecoraria, æ, f. Liver-wort, or Wood-row.

JECURORIS, or cinoris, n. (HIA)P the Liver.

Jeculculum, i, n. a little Liver.

Jehova, æ, m. (Heb.) the peculiar Name of God.

Jejunatio, onis, f. a Fasting.

Jejunator, oris, m. he that fasts.

Jejune, adverb. Slenderly, Coldly, Barely.

Jejunitas, atis, f. Bareness or Barrenness, Abstinence and Emptiness.

Jejunium, ii, n. a Fast or Fasting.

Jejuno, are, to Fast.

Jejunior and ius, mere Hungry.

Jejunum, i, n. the empty Gut.

JEJUNUS, a, um, (ab'INE'Q vacuo) Fasting, Abstaining, Empty, Greedy, Barren, Faint. \* Jejunum intestinum, the hungry gut. \* Jejuna anima, a sinking breath.

\* Jejunus animus, a poor mind unurnished. \* Jejuna oratio, an empty speech.

Jena, a City of Thuringia; also the River Ken in Scotland.

Iens, euntis, (of eo) Going.

† Jentaculo and Jentaculor, atis, to Breakfast.

Jentaculum, i, n. a Breakfast.

† Jentatio, onis, f. a Breakfasting.

Jentator, oris, m. he that Breakfasts.

JENTO, are, (a Jejunus vel ventus) to Breakfast.

Jericho, antis, a City in the tribe of Benjamin.

Jerna, a River in Spain.

Jerne, and Jerna, Ireland.

Jerusalem, the Metropolis of Judæa, built by Melchisedec as Josephus says.

Jes, etis, a City of Achæa, or a promontory of the same name.

† Jesemin, or jeseminum, i, and jesminum, josminum, Gesemin.

Jesuitæ, a religious Order in the Roman Church, founded by Ignatius Loyola about the year 1540.

Jesus, u, g. Jesus, a Saviour.

Jesus, the same as Josuah, and other men.

Jeterus, a River of Maxia flowing from Rhodope.

## J F

J. F. for Julij filius, in foro, or interfuir.

† J F T, for interfuerunt,

I G, for igitur.

I. G. for in agro.

Igædita, a City of Lusitania.

Igilium, an Island on the shoar of Iulcanus called Giglio.

IGITUR, Conj (TOI' TA' P, vel q. id agitur) Therefore, Then, Henceforward.

Ignare, Ignorantly.

† Ignaria, æ, f. a kind of Pidgeon.

Ignarium, ii, n. a Tinder-box.

† Ignarus, ii, a kind of Fire-stone.

Ignarus, a, um, (of in and gnarus) Unskillful, Ignorant; also Unknown, Obscure. \* Nihil tam ignarum barbaris quam machinamenta, those barbarous people are very much unacquainted with the use of warlike Engines.

Ignatius, a Bishop of Antioch, A.D. 91. he was brought to Rome and thrown to wild beasts.

Ignave, adv. Cowardly, Slothful.

Ignaviter, s. fully.

Ignavelco, ere, to grow idle.

Ignavia, æ, f. Sloth, Cowardise, Idleness. \* Ignavia odoris, that has little or no smell.

Ignavitas, atis, f. Slothfulness.

Ignavus, a, um, (of in and gnarus) Idle, Lazy, Slothful, Fearful. \* Ignavus succus, Juices without force or Virtue. \* Flos ignavus, without smell.

† Ignecarius, a, um, having fire.

† Ignefacio, ere, to set on fire.

Ignecolus, a, um, somewhat fiery.

Ignescens, ntis, like fire, growing hot.

Ignesco, ere, (ab ignis) to burn, be on fire or enraged.

Igneces, a People of Rhodes, the first Inhabitants.

Igneus, a, um, fiery, of or like fire.

\* Igneam splendens, white Pepper.

Igniarium, ii, n. any dry thing that presently catches fire, as Tinders, Matches, &c. a Steel.

Igniarius, a, um, of fire. \* Igniarius fomes, Tinder or Touch-wood.

\* Igniarius lapis, a Flint.

† Ignibulum, i, n. a Censer.

Ignicemus, a, um, having fiery hair.

† Ignicremus, a, um, burnt in the fire.

† Igniculum, i, n. a Censer or fire-pan.

Igniculus, i, m. a little fire, spark, embers, an incentive. \* Igniculus desiderii, a Motion. \* Igniculus caloris, a little heat.

Ignifer, a, um, bringing fire. \* Ignifer axis, the Chariot of the Sun.

\* Ne ignifer quidem relictus est, not one escaped.

Ignifans, a, um, casting forth fire.

Ignigæna, æ, c. bred of fire.

Ignigenus sol, the heat of a burning-glass.

Ignio, ire, to enflame, set on or be on fire.

Ignipes, ædia, having fiery feet.

Ignipotens, ntis, ruling the fire.

IGNIS, is, m. (Heb. Eth, vel q. ignitus) Fire, Heat, Love, Lightning, a Fever, Harlot, Occasion or Matter. \* Ignem subducere, to put fire to. \* Ignis meus, my Sweetheart. \* Ignis sacer, St. Anthony's fire. \* Ignis speculatorius, a Beacon. \* Ignis græcus, wild fire.

\* Liquidus ignis, the clear Element of fire. \* Igni ferroque minari, to threaten sorely. \* Ignem igni ne addas, don't exasperate a

testy Person. \* Sopitos suscitât ignes, wakes in Embers, rouses an old Sore.

Ignipicium, ii, n. Divination by fire.

Ignitabulum, i, n. a Clasp-dish, Warming-pan, Fire-pan; also Fuel.

† Ignitegium, ii, n. Courfew, waking up the Fire.

Ignitus, a, um, fired, all on fire. \* Vinum ignitus, better Wine.

Ignivomus, a, um, belching out fire.

Ignobilis, le, (of in and nobilis) Unknown, Ignoble, Obscure, of low Birth or Estimation.

Ignobilitas, atis, f. Ignobility, Baseness.

† Ignobilliter, ius, adv. Ignobly, Strangely.

† Ignomines, num. Men without Name, Praise, or Glory.

Ignominia, æ, f. (a nomen) Ignominy, Reproach, Scorn. \* Ignominia est tibi, 'tis a Disgrace to you. \* Ignominia afficere, to slander.

Ignominiatus, a, um, Defamed, Reproached.

† Ignominio, are, to Defame and Slander.

Ignominiose, adv. Ignominiously, Reproachfully.

Ignominiosus, a, um, full of Infamy and Slander.

Ignorabilis, e, which is not known.

† Ignorabilitas, atis, f. a being hardly known.

† Ignorabilliter, in an unknown manner.

Ignorans, ior, istinus, Ignorant.

Ignoranter, adv. Ignorantly.

Ignorantia, æ, f. Ignorance.

Ignoratio, onis, f. unskillfulness.

Ignorator, oris, m. one Ignorant of.

Ignoratus, ior, unknown.

Ignoro, are, (ab ignarus, vel a INOPIAZO nescio) to be Ignorant.

\* Nemo ignorat, every body knows.

Ignoscens, ntis, apt to forgive.

Ignoscentia, æ, f. a forgiving.

Ignoscibilis, e, easily pardonable.

Ignoscitur, Imp. there is a Pardon.

Ignosco, ovi, otum, (ex in & nolo) to learn of one, know, to forgive or pardon. \* Hoc nemo ignovit, no one was Ignorant of it.

Ignotum est, they were pardoned.

Ignoturus, and Ignosciturus, a, um, ready to Pardon.

Ignotus, ior, istinus, a, um, (of in and notus) Unknown, Ignorant of, Obscure. \* Ignota capita, Men of no Account.

Iguvium, a Town of Umbria.

## I H

I. H. for in honestatem, or justus homo.

## I I

I. J. for in jure, jus jurandum, or juste judicavit.

I. I. for in bi.

I. J. J. for justa judicavit judicia.

li, the nom. plu. of is, they.

Iis, the Dat. and Abl. plu. of is.

## I L

I L, for Illustris.

I. L. for in loco, jure legis, or justa lex.

† Ila,



# ILL

† Ila, *æ*, a *Flitch of Bacon*.  
 Ilapinastes, a *Surname of Jupiter at Cyprus*.  
 Iarchus, *i*, *m*, the *Captain of a Troop of Horse*.  
 Iaris, a *City of Lycia*.  
 Iba, or Ibra, a *Tyrrene Isle*.  
 Ildericus, a *King of the Vandals*.  
 Idoradus, a *King of the Goths*.  
 ILE, *is*, *n*, (ab eo, vel ab 'EIAE' Ω involvo) the *flank*.  
 Ileon, *ei*, *n*, the *third Gut from the Ventricle*.  
 Ileos, or Ileus, *ei*, *m*, the *Passion of the Guts, called also Iliaca passio, and miserere mei; also the long Gut*.  
 Ileosus, *i*, *g*, be that is *troubled with a pain in the Guts, Panting*.  
 Ilerda, the *City Lerida in Spain*.  
 Ilorgetes, a *People of Spain*.  
 ILEX, *icis*, *f*, (ab Heb. Elah quercus) the *Scarlet Oak*.  
 Ili, *um*, *n*, the *flank, small Guts*.  
 \* Ducere ilia, to be out of *breath*. See Ile.  
 Ili, the same as Rhea, the *Daughter of Numitor*.  
 Iliacus, *a*, *um*, of *Ilium*.  
 Iliacus, *a*, *um*, of the *Guts or Cholick*.  
 Ilias, *adis*, *f*, Homer's *Poem of the Destruction of Troy; hence Ilias malorum, abundance of Evils*.  
 Ilias, a *Trojan Woman*.  
 Ilicer, *fr* ire licet, *incontinently, presently, forthwith, away, be gone*.  
 \* Ilicer parastitica acti, away with this *Flattery*.  
 Illiceum, *i*, *n*, (ab Ilex) a *Grove of Scarlet Oaks*.  
 Illiceus, *a*, *um*, made of the *Scarlet Oak*.  
 Illico, (*q* in loco) *adv*, anon, by and by; also in the same place.  
 Illeenses, an *Ancient People of Sardinia*.  
 Iligenus, and Iignus, *a*, *um*, of the *Scarlet Oak*.  
 Ilinge, the *People of Leignitz in Germany*.  
 Ilione, the *Eldest Daughter of Priamus, and Wife to Polymnestor King of Thrace*.  
 Ilioneus, the *Son of Phorbus a Trojan, who followed Aeneas into Italy, and being Elquent, was sent by him upon several Embassies*.  
 Ilissus, a *River in Attica Consecrated to the Muses, called from thence Ilissides*.  
 Iuthyia, a *Name of Juno*.  
 Ilium, or Ilios, the *City Troy*.  
 Ilius, *a*, *um*, of *Ilios*.  
 † Iliā, that way.  
 Illobefactus, *a*, *um*, *unspoken*.  
 Illobor, plus sum bi, (*of in and labor*) to *hide off or fall into*. \* Illobi urbi & mari, to *slip into the City and Sea*.  
 Illoboratus, *a*, *um*, made without pains, *easy*. \* Fructus illoborati, *spontaneous Fruits*.  
 Illoboro, are, (*of in and laboro*) to *labour upon*. \* Illoborare domus, to *take pains about Building*.  
 Illic, *adv*, that way, through that place. \* Illic facere, to be of that side.  
 Illicē ābilis, *e*, which cannot be rent or torn.  
 Illicēsīus, *a*, *um*, *unprovoked*.

# ILL

Illichrymābilis, *e*, *inexorable, not to be moved by pity*.  
 Illichrymandus, *a*, *um*, to be lamented.  
 Illichrymatio, *ōnis*, *f*, a *Bewailing*.  
 Illichrymo, are, to *burst out into tears or Weep over*. \* Illichrymat ebur, the *Marble sweats*.  
 † Illicēnus, *So far*.  
 † Illic for illius, of *her*.  
 Illic for Iliā hēc, that very *Woman or these very things*.  
 Illicus, *a*, *um*, [*of in and latus*] not *hurt, Untoucht*.  
 Illicigatus, *a*, *um*, not *smoothed*.  
 Illicābilis, *e*, *Unpleasant, Sorrowful*.  
 Illicus, *a*, *um*, [*of Illabor*] *Sliding or Falling*.  
 Illicus, *us*, *m*, a *Sliding in*.  
 Illicueatio, *ōnis*, *f*, an *Ensnaring*.  
 Illicueator, *ōnis*, *m*, an *Entangler*.  
 Illicueatus, *a*, *um*, *Ensnared*.  
 Illicueo, are, [*of in and laqueo*] to *Ensnare, Entangle, Catch with a net*.  
 Illicābilis, *e*, without *Breadth*.  
 Illicēbratio, *ōnis*, *f*, a *Hiding in corners*.  
 Illicēbro, are, to *hide in a dark or secret corner*.  
 Illicēbrōsus, *a*, *um*, full of *Corners*.  
 Illicenus, *adv*, *So far*.  
 Illicio, *ōnis*, *f*, an *Inference, Interment*.  
 Illicratio, *ōnis*, *f*, a *Barking at*.  
 Illicrator, *ōnis*, *m*, a *Barker, Reviler*.  
 Illicro, are, to *Bark at, Slander*.  
 Illicus, *a*, *um*, [*of inferor*] *Brought in*.  
 Illicūdābilis, *le*, not *worthy to be praised*.  
 † Illicūdābilitē, *Uncommendably*.  
 Illicūdatus, *a*, *um*, *deserving no Praise*.  
 † Illicūdō, are, to *Discommend*.  
 Illicus, *a*, *um*, *Unwashed, Foul*.  
 ILLE, *a*, *ud*, [*heb. Elleh illi*] *He That, the Self-same*. \* Ille ater, that other fellow. \* Ego ille factus sum, I *play the part*.  
 Illicēbra, *æ*, *fe* (ab illicio) an *Enticement, a Lure; also the herb Stone-crop, or Wall-pepper*.  
 Illicēbratio, *ōnis*, *f*, an *Enticing*.  
 Illicēbrator, *ōnis*, *m*, an *Enticer*.  
 † Illicēbro, are, to *Allure, Entice, Flatter*.  
 Illicēbrōsē, *iūs*, *adv*, *Enticingly, Flatteringly*.  
 Illicēbrōsus, *a*, *um*, *Enticing, full of Flattery*.  
 † Illicētamentum, *i*, an *Enticement*.  
 Illicatio, *ōnis*, *f*, an *Enticing*.  
 Illicto, are, [*ab illicio*] to *Allure, or Entice often*.  
 Illicatū, *i*, *n*, a *thing not Read*.  
 Illictus, *a*, *um*, (*of in and lectus of legor*) *Unread; Ungathered, Rejected*.  
 Illictus, *a*, *um*, (*of illicior*) *Allured, Provoked, Overcome*.  
 Illictus, *ūs*, *m*, an *Alluring, Enticement*.  
 Illicitū, *adv*, *Unlawfully*.  
 Illicitū, *a*, *um*, *Unlawful, B-born*.  
 Illicēdē, *adv*, *Unpleasantly*.  
 Illicēdus, *a*, *um*, (*of in and lepidus*) *Unpleasant, without a Grace*.

# ILL

Illex, *egis*, *c*, without *Law, Lawless*.  
 Illex, *icis*, (ab illicio) *Alluring, Enticing*.  
 Illex, *icis*, *f*, an *Allurement, an Invisigler, Trepanner, a Stale, Decey, Lure*.  
 † Illi, *adv*, *There, in that Place*.  
 Illicāte, *adv*, *Purely, Uncontaminated*.  
 Illicātus, *a*, *um*, *Pure, Whole, untouched, Uncontaminated*.  
 Illicenter, *adv*, *Erasm. Unwillingly*.  
 Illicēralis, *e*, *Covetous, Pinching, Base, Uncourteous*. \* Illicērale facinus, an *Ungrateful action*. \* Illicēralis ars, a *sordid Macabrick Trade*.  
 Illicēralitas, *ātis*, *f*, *Niggardiness*.  
 Illicēralitē, *iūs*, *adv*, *Niggardly, Covetously*.  
 Illicēris, a *City in Spain*.  
 Illicerini, the *People*.  
 Illiceris, *e*, (a liberi) without *Children*.  
 Illic, *adv*, (ab ille) *There, in that place*.  
 Illic, illac, illoc, *Hic, Sic, that*.  
 Illicio, *exi*, *ctum* (*of in and lacio*) to *Allure, inveigle, entice, wind in*.  
 Illicite, *adv*, *Unlawfully, Unbonestly*.  
 Illicitus, *a*, *um*, *Unlawful, Unbonest*.  
 Illicum, *ii*, *n*, *Allurement, Enticement*.  
 Illicus, *a*, *um*, *Alluring*.  
 Illico, *adv*, (*q* in loco) *by and by, Presently*.  
 Illico, *iss*, *sum*, (*of in and lacio*) to *Hic, Dash, or Beat against*. \* Illicere dentem rei, to *set his tooth in it*.  
 Illicatio, *ōnis*, *f*, a *Fastning unto*.  
 Illicator, *ōnis*, *m*, a *Fastner*.  
 Illicātus, *a*, *um*, *Fastned*. \* Illicātus post tergum manus, his hands bound behind him. \* Amicitia alicui illicatū esse, to be much obliged.  
 Illico, are, (*of in and ligo*) to *Bind, Tye, or Fasten to, Entangle, Interlace*. \* Illicare se bello alieno, to *intermeddle or interest himself in another's quarrel*.  
 † Illic, for illic, *Thence*.  
 Illicis, *i*, *n*, without *mud or dirt*.  
 Illicus, *a*, *um*, *dirt*.  
 Illic, (*ab ille*) *adv*, *From thence, from that part*. \* Hinc illic, to and fro.  
 Illicus, *us*, *m*, [*ab in & lingo*] *Bread or Liquor to be supped*.  
 Illicio, *ivi*, *itum* (*of in and lino*) to *Anoint or Besmear*.  
 Illico, *evi*, *ini* and *ivi*, *itum*, to *Anoint with any liquor*. \* Illicere chartis, to *put in writing*. \* Bruma nives illicit agris, covers the fields with *Snow*. \* In lincolum illicere, to *spread upon a rag*.  
 Illicula, a *name of two Towns in Spain*.  
 Illicuefacio, *ere*, to *Melt into any thing*.  
 Illicuefactus, *a*, *um*, *Melted into*.  
 Illicuefacto, *icri*, to be *Melted into*.  
 Illicus, *ūs*, *m*, a *Hitting or Dashing unto or against*.  
 Illicus, *a*, *um*, (*of Illicor*) *Dashed against*.  
 † Illicatē, *adv*, *Unhappily*.

## ILL

## IMB

## IMI

Illiteratus, a, um, Unlearned.  
 Illiturgis, a City of Spain, razed by Scipio for revolting to the Carthaginians.  
 Illitus, a, um, (of illinor) Aointed, Besmeared, Painted, Embroidered.  
 Illitus, ūs, m. a Besmeasuring, Dabbling. \* Illitus coloris, the first setting of a Picture.  
 Illusmodi, indecl. of that Sort.  
 Illix, icis, f. Alluring, Inveigling. See Illex.  
 Illō, adv. to that Place, Thither.  
 Illicabilis, e, not to be Hired, Let out, or put off in Marriage.  
 Illorum, adv. Thitherward.  
 Illotus, a, um, Unwashed, Foul. \* Illotis manibus, irreverently, rashly.  
 † Illubricans, ntis, Sliding.  
 Illic, adv. to that Place, Thither.  
 Illuc, [for illud] that Thing. \* Illuc aratis, about that age.  
 Illuceo, xi, ere, [of in and luceo] to Shine, Appear and show it self, Arise upon.  
 Illucesco, ere, to grow Light, or begin to Shine. \* Illucescet aliquando dies, the day will come.  
 Illucido, ere, to Enlighten.  
 Illividus, a, um, Obscure, without Light.  
 Illucians, ntis, Swelling, Resisting, Hardly pronounced.  
 Illuctor, ari, to Strive, Contend, Struggle.  
 Illudens, ntis, Mocking at.  
 Illūdo, si, lum [of in and ludo] to Mock, Deride, Jest at. \* Pecunia illudere, to spend money foolishly. \* Chartis illudere, to write Romances. \* Pene illusi vitam filie, I had almost cast away my Daughter.  
 Illumināte, adv. Clearly, Plainly.  
 Illuminatio, ōnis, f. an Enlightening, also Baptism.  
 Illuminator, ōris, m. an Enlightener.  
 Illuminatrix, icis, f. she that Enlightens.  
 Illuminatus, a, um, Enlightened.  
 Illumino, are, to Enlighten, Illustrate, adorn with Figures.  
 † Illuminus, a, um, without light, Dark.  
 Ilano for illum, Him.  
 Illūnis, e, [ab in & luna] without Moon-shine, Dark.  
 Illarcis, a City of Iberia, called afterwards Gracchuris.  
 Illaro, a Town in Catalonia.  
 Illūso, ōnis, f. Derision, Mockery.  
 Illisor, ōris, m. a Scornor, Mockor.  
 Illustramentum, i, n. an Enlightening, Ornament.  
 Illustrandus, a, um, to be Adorned.  
 Illustrans, ntis, Adorning.  
 Illustratio, ōnis, f. Illustration, Beautifying, making Manifest.  
 Illustratus, a, um, Enlightened.  
 † Illustrē, ius, illūmē, Plainly, Famously.  
 Illustris, e, [ex in & lustro] Illustrious, Bright, Renowned, Famous.  
 Illustro, are [of in and lustro] to Illustrate, make Manifest, Clear and Famous. \* Ab sole toto die illustratur, the Sun is upon't all day.  
 Illūsus, a, um, [of illudor] Mocked. \* Velles illūse auro, imbroi-

† Illūsus, ūs, m. a Scolding.  
 † Illutibarus, a, um, having a Foul Beard.  
 † Illutibilis, e, not to be Cleaned or Washed out.  
 † Illutus, a, um, Unwashed, Filthy.  
 Illūvies, ei, f. [ex in & lavo] Filthiness, Uncleanmess.  
 Illuviolas, a, um, Nasty, Filthy.  
 Illyricum, Illyris, ōnis, Illyria, the country called Sclavonia or Schiavonia.  
 Illyricus, a, um, of Illyricum.  
 Ilva, an Island by Tuscany.  
 Ilus, the Son of Tros, King of Troy, when Minerva's Temple was on fire he ran in and saved the Palladium, and was stricken blind, but afterwards the Goddess was appeased, and gave him his sight again; also the name of Aescanius.  
 Ilus and Ilioneus, a, um, of Ilus.  
 I M. for Hymnus, or Jam.  
 † Im for eum, Him.  
 Imacharenies, the People of Imachara in Sicily.  
 Imaduchi, a People of Scythia on the ridge of Caucasus.  
 † Imaginābilis, Conceivable.  
 † Imaginābandus, a, um, Fantasticul.  
 Imaginārius, a, um, Imaginary, Counterfeit. \* Imaginarius miles, one taken in at a Muster, a Fagot.  
 Imaginarius, ii, m, be that carried the Emperors Image in the Army.  
 Imaginatio, ōnis, f. Imagination, Conceit.  
 † Imaginativus, a, um, Fantastical, Conceited.  
 † Imaginātor, ōris, m. an Imaginer.  
 Imaginatus, a, um, Imagined or carved with Images.  
 † Imaginifer, eri, m. the Emperours Image-bearer.  
 † Imagino, are, to make Images, to represent the shapes of things (as a looking-glass.)  
 Imaginor, ari, to Imagine, Conceive, Fancy.  
 † Imaginōsus, a, um, full of Images. \* Morbus imaginolus, the Frenzy.  
 IMAGO, isis, f. [ab imitor] an Image, Likeness, Pattern, a Fancy or Vision; also a Sheath. \* Imagines subitæ, upstart gentry. \* Imago humana, a Coat-card. \* Imago jocosa, the echo. \* Imago libertatis, a bare shew of Liberty.  
 Imaguncula, æ, f. a small image, a Puppet.  
 Imātion, g. the falling of the uvula.  
 Imaus, the greatest mountain of Scythia, part of Taurus, dividing it into the hilther and farther Scythia.  
 † Imbanities, ei, neglect of Washing.  
 † Imbarbesco, ere, to begin to have a Beard.  
 Imbarus, part of mount Taurus.  
 Imbecillus, e, 2 [ab in & bacil- Imbecillus, a, um, 3 lum] Weak, Feeble.  
 Imbecillitas, atis, f. Feebleness, Weakness.  
 Imbecilliter, ius, adverb. Weakly, Faintly.  
 Imbellis, æ, f. Cowardish, want of Courage.

Imbellis, e, (ab in & bellum) not fit for the Field, fearful, timorous.  
 IMBER, ris, m. [OMBOPOS] a shower of Rain, Tears that one sheds (in Poets.) \* Per imbrem, in Rainy Weather.  
 Imberbis, e, (a barba) Beardless.  
 Imbibō, bi, itum, to drink in, consume. \* Imbibere animo, to entertain such an Opinion.  
 Imbricatatus, a, um, covered with plates.  
 Imbricātor, ari, (a bractea) to be gilt over, barnessed.  
 Imbricius, a River of Samos, called from thence Imbricia.  
 Imbrex, icis, m. (ab imber) a Gutter-tile, the Bridge of the Nose; also an Applause, Shooting.  
 † Imbricamentum, i, n. the House-aves.  
 Imbricātim, adv. in the Fashion of Gutter-tiles.  
 † Imbricatio, f. a laying of Gutter-tiles.  
 Imbricatus, a, um, made like or with Gutter-tiles. \* Cementa inter se imbricata, rubble put together like Tiles.  
 Imbricator, ōris, m. be that rains showers.  
 Imbricator, ōris, m. rainy, causing rain.  
 † Imbricium, ii, n. the covering of a House.  
 Imbrico, are, to cover with Roof-tiles, to Fashion like Tiles.  
 † Imbricōsus, a, um, full of Roof-tiles.  
 † Imbriculus, i, m. a little sh. wv.  
 † Imbricus, a, um, rainy, full of showers.  
 Imbrifer, a, um, rainy, stormy. \* Imbrifer arcus, the Rain-bow.  
 Imbro, or imbras, an Island near Samothrace abounding in Harres, and Dedicated to Mercury, now called Lembro.  
 Imbris, a, um, of Imbro.  
 † Imbruiatus, a, um, Polluted.  
 Imbruiō, are, to Pollute with Menstruous Blood.  
 † Imbruito, are, to Defile with Childrens Ordure.  
 † Imbuli, ōrum, Warlike-places.  
 † Imbumentum, i, n. an Imbruing, Straining.  
 Imbuo, ui, ūtum, (a BT. Q. facio) to imbue, stain, dye, season with Liquor. \* Imbuere se studiis, to furnish himself with Learning. \* Ipse tuum opus imbue, do you first make proof of your own Workmanship.  
 Imbuor, ui, to be taught. \* Castrensis stipendius imbui, to be Train'd up in Martial Discipline.  
 † Imbuo, are, to make a Purse.  
 Imbutus, a, um, (of imbuor) imbrued, infected, instructed.  
 Imitabilis, ic, Imitable.  
 Imitamen, isis, n. an Imitation or Pattern.  
 Imitamentum, i, n. an Imitating, Counterfeiting.  
 Imitandus, a, um, to be Imitated.  
 Imitans, ntis, resembling.  
 † Imitas, aris, f. the bottom.  
 Imitatio, ōnis, f. Imitation.  
 † Imitativus, a, um, done by Imitation.  
 Imitator, ōris, m. an Imitator.  
 Imitatrix, icis, f. she that Imitateth.  
 Imitratus



Imitatus, a, um, *Imitated.*  
 IMITON, *see* MIMÉOMAI ]  
 to Imitate, Follow, Resemble, Counterfeit.  
 Imitus, (ab imus) adv. *from below.*  
 Immaculatus, a, um, *unspotted, pure.*  
 Immaculo, ere, *to be wet or moist.*  
 Immanē, *adv. excessively, mightily.*  
 Immaniter, *ly.*  
 Immanis, ior, issimus, (ab antiquis, i. e. bonus) *Cruel, Barbarous, Huge.* \* Immane dictu, *'tis incredible.* \* Immanis pecunia, *a very great Summe.*  
 Immanitas, atis, f. *Excessiveness, Cruelty.*  
 Immaniter, adv. *Unpleasantly.*  
 Immanuētus, ior, issimus, a, um, *Ungentle, Untractable, Fierce.*  
 Immarcescibilis, e, *unfading, uncorrupt.*  
 Immarcesco, ere, *to putrify, rot within, wither.*  
 Immatrē, ius, adv. *unripe, too hastily.*  
 Immatritas, atis, f. *unripeness, over-hastiness.*  
 Immatutus, a, um, (of in and maturus) *not yet Ripe, untimely, rash, not Marriageable.*  
 Immediatē, adv. *Immediately, without mean.*  
 Immedicabilis, e, *uncurable.*  
 Immedicatus, a, um, *Medicined.* \* Os immedicatum, *a besmoked Painted Face.*  
 Immediatē, adv. *without Premeditation.*  
 Immeditatus, a, um, *unpremeditated, or not having premeditated.*  
 Immeio, xxi, icum, *to piss into.*  
 Immemor, ōris, *unmindful, forgetful, ungrateful.*  
 Immemorabilis, e, *not worthy remembering, inexpressible.* \* Spacium immemorabile, *time out of mind.*  
 Immemorantia, e, f. *unmindfulness.*  
 Immemoratio, onis, f. *a forgetting.*  
 Immemoratus, a, um, *not mentioned.* \* Immemorata ferens, *telling things never heard of before.*  
 Immemoria, e, f. *unmindfulness, forgetfulness.*  
 Immenge, adv.  *hugely, greatly.*  
 Immensitas, atis, f. *immensity, hugeness, passing greatness.*  
 Immenus, a, um, (of in and mensus) *Excessive, without Measure, Huge.* \* Immensum quantum, *incredibly great.*  
 Immeo, are, *to enter or pass into.*  
 Immerens, ntis, *undeserving.*  
 Immerenter, adv. *undeservedly.*  
 Immergo, si, sum, *to plunge, dip into, drown, fall into.* \* Immergere se aliquo, *to steal into a place.*  
 Immeritisime, adv. *most unjustly.*  
 Immerito, adv. *without Desert.*  
 Immerito meo, *without any Desert of mine.*  
 Immeritus, a, um, *undeserving.*  
 Immerisibilis, e, *which cannot sink or be drowned, resolute in bearing Affliction.*  
 Immersatio, onis, f. *a dipping or plunging in.*  
 Immersio, onis, f. *a drowning.*  
 Immergo, are, *to plunge or dip in.*

Immersus, a, um, (of immergor) *plunged, drowned, dipped into.*  
 Immetatus, a, um, *unmeasured, unbounded.*  
 Immigration, ōnis, f. *an entering into a place.*  
 Immigration, ōris, m. *be that passes into a place.*  
 Immigro, are, *to come into a House or Land to dwell there.* \* Immigrare in ingenium suum, *to Live at his own Pleasure, to follow his own Fancy.*  
 Imminens, ntis, *imminent, at hand, earnest.* \* Ad eadem imminens, *ready to Commit a Murder.* \* Imminenti esse avaritia, *to mind nothing but heaping up Wealth, scraping Riches together.*  
 Imminenter, adv. *imminently.*  
 Imminencia, e, f. *a hanging over.*  
 Immineo, ere, (of in and maneo) *to hang over, to threaten or be hard by.* \* Mors nobis quotidie imminet, *is daily at hand.* \* Imminet bellum, *we are like to have War.* \* Imminere alicui, *to lie upon the catch.*  
 Imminuo, ui, utum, *to diminish, lessen, assuage, break.* \* Imminuere virginem, *to disfigure a Virgin.*  
 Imminutio, ōnis, f. *a diminishing, lessening.*  
 Imminutus, a, um, (of imminuo) *diminished; also not diminished.*  
 Immisceo, ui, utum, (of in and misceo) *to mingle or meddle with.* \* Bello se immiscere, *to go into the Wars.* \* Nocti se immiscuit atre, *she Vanished in the dark.* \* Summis immiscuit ima, *he turned all topsie-turvey.* \* Cui multum est piperis etiam oleribus immisceat, *they that have good store of butter may lay it thick on their bread.*  
 Immiserabilis, e, *not worthy of pity.*  
 Immiserabiliter, adv. *pitiably.*  
 Immisericordia, e, f. *unmercifulness.*  
 Immisericorditer, adv. *unmercifully.*  
 Immisericors, ordis, *unmerciful.*  
 Immisilius, ii, m. (ab immitto) *a suborned Accuser.*  
 Immissio, onis, f. *an ingrafting, entering, a letting grow.*  
 Immissor, ōris, m. *an enterer.*  
 Immissum, i, n. *a laying of Rafter.*  
 Immissura, e, f. *the entering of a Tenon into a Mortaise.*  
 Immissus, a, um, (of immittor) *put, laid, sent or thrust in, suborned, hanging down.* \* Immissa barba, *a long Beard.*  
 Immixtus, a, um, (of immisceor) *mingled together.*  
 Immixtus, e, *ungentle, cruel, rigorous, unripe, sower, tempestuous.*  
 Immitto, i, sum, (of in and mitto) *to put, cast or send in, suborn, let grow at length, incense.* \* Clasi immittit habenas, *he gives cloth enough.* \* Immittere se in voluptates, *to give himself up to Pleasures.*  
 Immixtus, a, um, (of immisceor) *mingled together.*  
 Immo, yes. \* Immo etiam, *but what is more.* See Imo.  
 Immobiles, le, *unmoveable, fastened.*  
 Immobilitas, atis, f. *unmoveableness.*  
 Immobileter, adv. *unmoveably.*

Immoderātē, adv. *immoderately.*  
 Immoderatio, onis, f. *immoderation, unreason.*  
 Immoderatus, a, um, *immoderate, unruly, untemperate.*  
 Immoderor, ari, *to Distemper, Disorder.*  
 Immodestē, adv. *immodestly, unmanly, excessively.*  
 Immodicus, a, f. *immodesty, excess, lack of Manners and good Behaviour.*  
 Immodestus, a, um, *immodest, unmannerly, immoderate.*  
 Immodice, adv. *excessively, beyond measure.* \* Immodice tacere, *to bear impatiently.*  
 Immodico, are, *to become Prodigal, without Moderation.*  
 Immodicus, a, um, *without measure, or Moderation.* \* Immodica oratio, *a tedious long Speech.*  
 Immodulātē, adv. *without Melody.*  
 Immodulatus, a, um, *without Propriety, Tune, or Melody.*  
 Immolatio, onis, f. *a Sacrificing.*  
 Immolatus, a, um, *of or for Sacrifice.*  
 Immolator, ōris, m. *a Sacrificer, Offerer.*  
 Immolatrix, icis, f. *she that Sacrificeth.*  
 Immolatus, a, um, *Sacrificed.* \* Sacra haud immolata devorat, *he cannot stay till Grace be said.*  
 Immolitus, a, um, (of immolior) *Built, reared upon.*  
 Immolo, are, (a mola) *to Slay, to Sacrifice, Offer.*  
 Immordeo, ere, *to bite in two.*  
 Immorigeris, a, um, *Disobedient.*  
 Immorior, ri, (of in and morior) *to dye in or upon a thing.* \* Studiis immorior, *to dye at ones Study.*  
 Immortuus, a, um, *ready to dye.*  
 Immorer, ari, *to dwell upon.* \* Ne terrenis immorer, *not to stand upon things here below.*  
 Immorius, a, um, (of immerdeor) *bitten in two, fasting.*  
 Immortalis, e, *Immortal, never Dying.*  
 Immortalitas, atis, f. *Immortality.*  
 Immortaliter, *adv. Immortally, forever.* \* Immortaliter gaudeo, *I am wonderful glad.*  
 Immortuus, a, um, (of immorior) *dead, forgotten; also yet alive.*  
 Immotus, a, um, *unmoved, firm.*  
 Immugio, ire, *to Low like a Cow, bellow, roar.*  
 Immugitor, ōris, m. *a bellower.*  
 Immulgeo, si, or xi, sum or tum, *to Milk into.*  
 Immanditia, e, *Sluttishness.*  
 Immundities, ei, f. *filthy, f. u, unclean.*  
 Immundus, a, um, *filthy, f. u, unclean.*  
 Immungo, ere, *to cleanse.*  
 Immundus, a, um, *Niggardly, Covetous.*  
 Immunis, e, (ab in & munus) *free, without Office, or Charge.* \* Immunis aratri, *which never draw the Plough.*  
 Immunitas, atis, f. *Exemption from Charge, Privilege.*  
 Immunitus, a, um, *not Fenced or Fortified.*  
 Immurmuratio, ōnis, f. *a murmuring to ones self.*  
 Immurmuro, are, *to murmur to ones self.*

† *Immutulus*, *m.* an Osprey or  
 † *Immutulus*, *f.* kind of Eagle.  
 † *Immutulus*, *f.*  
 † *Immutabilis*, *le.* Immutabile, Un-  
 changeable, also Changeable.  
 † *Immutabilitas*, *atis*, *f.* Unchange-  
 ableness.  
 † *Immutabiliter*, *adv.* Unchangeably.  
 † *Immutatio*, *onis*, *f.* a Changing, a  
 Facing about.  
 † *Immutator*, *oris*, *m.* a Changer.  
 † *Immutatrix*, *icis*, *f.* She that chang-  
 eth.  
 † *Immutatus*, *a*, *um*, Changed, Un-  
 changed.  
 † *Immutesco*, *ere*, to be Dumb.  
 † *Immutio*, *ire*, to Grumble, Mutter.  
 † *Immutio*, *arc*, to change. \* Se illi  
 immutavit, changed his affection  
 toward him. \* *Immuta*, face a-  
 bout.  
 † *IMO*, *adv.* [MENOTIN, vel ab  
 Heb. Im. Si] Tea, Yes, Rather.  
 † *Imola*, a City of Emilia, in Italy  
 called also Forum Corneli.  
 † *Impacabilis*, *e*, not to be Appea-  
 sed.  
 † *Impacatus*, *a*, *um*, not Appeased.  
 † *Impactio*, *onis*, *f.* a Dashing toge-  
 ther, or against.  
 † *Impactor*, *oris*, *m.* a Driver in.  
 † *Impactus*, *e*, *um*, (of impingor)  
 Dashed against, Cast into, Knocked  
 at. \* *Impactus* in carcerem, clap-  
 ped in prison.  
 † *Impages*, *is*, *f.* (a pango) the Tenon  
 put into the mortise, a wooden pin  
 or hoop.  
 † *Impalam*, *Openly*.  
 † *Impaleo*, *ere*, to grow Pale.  
 † *Impalleco*, *ere*, to wax pale upon.  
 \* *Nocturnis impallecere chartis*,  
 to look pale with studying.  
 † *Impallidus*, *a*, *um*, Undaunted, not  
 Pale.  
 † *Impānatio*, *onis*, *f.* a Turning in-  
 to bread.  
 † *Impānaro*, *are*, to Invade, De-  
 stroy.  
 † *Impar*, *aris*, (of in & par) unequal,  
 not well Matched. \* *Fortuna im-  
 par animo*, an estate below his mind.  
 \* *Ludere par impar*, to play at  
 even or odd.  
 † *Imparātē*, Unpreparedly.  
 † *Imparatus*, *a*, *um*, Unprepared, Un-  
 provided.  
 † *Imparens*, *ntis*, Disobedient.  
 † *Imparentia*, *e*, *f.* Disobedience.  
 † *Imparilitas*, *atis*, *f.* Inequality.  
 † *Imparitas*,  
 † *Impariter*, *adv.* Unequally.  
 † *Impartio*, *ire*, to Impart.  
 † *Impalco*, *avi*, *litum*, to feed within a  
 place.  
 † *Impassibilis*, *e*, which cannot suffer.  
 † *Impassibilitas*, *atis*, *f.* impassibility.  
 † *Impastus*, *a*, *um*, Unfed, Hungry.  
 † *Impatibilis*, *e*, which cannot suffer,  
 or be Suffered, Unsufferable.  
 † *Impatiens*, *ntis*, Impatient. \* *Im-  
 patiens laboris*, that cannot endure  
 labour. \* *Impatiens iræ*, not able  
 to rule ones passion.  
 † *Impatienter*, *adverb* Impatiently,  
 Hardly.  
 † *Impatiens*, *e*, *f.* Impatience, ten-  
 derness. \* *Impatiens nautæ*  
*vitare*, to avoid the trouble of be-  
 ing sea-sick.  
 † *Impavide*, *adv.* without Fear, Boldly.  
 † *Impavidus*, *a*, *um*, without Fear or  
 Dread, Bold.  
 † *Impeccabilis*, *e*, which cannot Sin.

† *Impedandus*, *a*, *um*, to be propped  
 up.  
 † *Impedatura*, *e*, *f.* a Footstep.  
 † *Impedatus*, *a*, *um*, Unpropped.  
 † *Impedia*, *æ*, *f.* the Upper-leather  
 of the Shoe.  
 † *Impediendus*, *a*, *um*, to be Hindered  
 or Bound up.  
 † *Impedimentum*, *i*, *n.* an Impediment,  
 Hindrance. \* *Impedimenta cru-  
 rum*, fetters. \* *Impedimenta ex-  
 ercitûs*, the carriage.  
 † *Impedio*, *ire*, (ab in & pedes) to  
 Hinder, Entangle, Cumber. \* *Fræ-  
 nis impediuntur equi*, the horses  
 are bridled. \* *Tot me impediunt*  
*eura*, I have so many Irons in the  
 Fire.  
 † *Impeditio*, *onis*, *f.* a Hindering,  
 Littering.  
 † *Impeditor*, *oris*, *m.* a Hindrer.  
 † *Impeditus*, *a*, *um*, Shackled, Wrapp-  
 ed. \* *Impeditissima sylva*, woods  
 so thick that one can hardly pass  
 through 'um.  
 † *Impedo*, *are*, to Underprop.  
 † *Impello*, *ili*, *illum*, (of in & pal-  
 lo) to Drive on, Persuade, En-  
 force, Provoke. \* *Impellere in*  
*fugam*, to put to flight. \* *Im-  
 pellere in fraudem*, to persuade  
 one to that which will turn to ones  
 hurt.  
 † *Impendeo*, *ere*, *nsam*, to Hang over,  
 be near at hand. \* *Tanta te im-  
 pendent mala*, so great evils hang  
 over your head. \* *Nunc jam alia*  
*cura impendet pectori*, now I have  
 other things to mind.  
 † *Impendio*, *adv.* [ab impendium]  
 beyond measure. \* *Impendio ma-  
 gis*, a great deal more.  
 † *Impendiose*, *Liberally*, *Prodigally*.  
 † *Impendiosus*, *a*, *um*, *Prodigal*, *O-  
 ver-liberal*.  
 † *Impendium*, *ii*, *n.* [ab impendo] *Ex-  
 pence*, *Cost*, *Interest*.  
 † *Impendo*, *si*, *sum*, to Spend, Bestow,  
 Employ.  
 † *Impendulus*, *a*, *um*, Hanging over  
 or in.  
 † *Impenetrabilis*, *e*, Impenetrable, not  
 to be Entred.  
 † *Impenetrabile*, *is*, *o*, the Inmost part  
 to which one might not come.  
 † *Impennis*, *e*, (ab in epenna) without  
 Wings or Feathers.  
 † *Impenno*, *are*, to stick with Fea-  
 thers.  
 † *Impensa*, *æ*, *f.* [ab impendo] *Ex-  
 pence*, *Charge* also *Mortar*. Also  
 the batter of a pan-cake. \* *Im-  
 pensas agere in rem aliquam*, to  
 lay out a great deal upon a thing.  
 † *Impense*, *ius*, *issime*, Exceedingly,  
 Greatly, Eagerly. \* *Impense im-  
 probus*, a very naughty fellow.  
 † *Impensibilis*, *e*, which cannot be  
 Discerned or Weighed.  
 † *Impensum*, *i*, *n.* a Benefit, Expence.  
 † *Impensus*, *us*, *m.* Expence, Charges  
 † *Impensus*, *a*, *um*, [of impendor] *Be-  
 stowed*, also not *Payed*, *I solemn*,  
*Insufferable*, without *Modesty*, *Fer-  
 vent*. \* *Impensior cura*, a more  
 diligent beeding.  
 † *Impérativus*, *a*, *um*, *Imperative*,  
 Commanding, or Commanded.  
 † *Impérator*, *oris*, *m.* a General or  
 Emperour.  
 † *Imperatoria*, *æ*, *f.* the verb *Master-  
 wort*.  
 † *Imperatorie*, *adv.* Imperiously.  
 † *Imperatorius*, *a*, *um*, of or like an

*Emp.* your. \* *Ius imperatorium*,  
 the power of a commander over his  
 soldiers.  
 † *Imperatrix*, *icis*, *f.* an Empress,  
 Lady.  
 † *Imperatûm*, *i*, *n.* a Commandment.  
 \* *Imperata facere*, to obey Or-  
 ders.  
 † *Imperatus*, *a*, *um*, Commanded.  
 † *Imperce*, with ease to ones self.  
 † *Imperceptus*, *a*, *um*, not to be per-  
 ceived.  
 † *Impercutus*, *a*, *um*, not Struck or  
 moved.  
 † *Imperco*, *ere*, [a parco] to make  
 much of ones self, to spare no cost.  
 † *Impericulus*, *a*, *um*, Undaunted.  
 † *Impercussus*, *a*, *um*, not Smitten or  
 Struck.  
 † *Imperditus*, *a*, *um*, not Destroyed or  
 Lost.  
 † *Imperfectio*, *onis*, *f.* imperfection.  
 † *Imperfectus*, *a*, *um*, Imperfect.  
 † *Imperfidus*, *a*, *um*, very Treache-  
 rous.  
 † *Imperiosus*, *a*, *um*, not thrust or  
 dug through.  
 † *Imperabiliter*, *Imperiously*.  
 † *Imperialis*, *e*, *Imperial*, *Royal*.  
 \* *Brassica imperialis*, a Colliflower.  
 † *Imperiose*, *adv.* Lordly, Severely.  
 † *Imperiositas*, *atis*, *f.* Lordliness, im-  
 periousness.  
 † *Imperiosus*, *a*, *um*, having great au-  
 thority, Imperious, Lordly, Haugh-  
 ty. \* *Imperiosus sibi* or *sui*, com-  
 manding his passion. \* *Æquor*  
*imperiosus*, a very boisterous Sea.  
 † *Imperitabundus*, *a*, *um*, Ruling  
 with authority.  
 † *Imperite*, *adv.* Ignorantly, Unskil-  
 fully.  
 † *Imperitia*, *æ*, *f.* Unskilfulness, Ig-  
 norance.  
 † *Imperito*, *are*, to Rule with autho-  
 rity.  
 † *Imperitus*, *a*, *um*, Ignorant, Unskil-  
 ful. \* *Imperitum vulgus*, the sil-  
 ly multitude.  
 † *Imperium*, *ii*, *n.* [ab impero] *Em-  
 pire*, *Authority*, *Dominion*, *Rule*, a  
*solemn Charge* or *Commandment*.  
 \* *Imperium accipere*, to obey the  
 command.  
 † *Imperjuratus*, *a*, *um*, not Forsworn.  
 † *Impermisus*, *a*, *um*, not Lawful.  
 † *Impermutatus*, *a*, *um*, Unchanged.  
 † *Impero*, *are*, [of in & paro] to Com-  
 mand or Rule over, also to Levy.  
 \* *Imperare equites civitatis*, to  
 enjoin the cities to find soldiers.  
 \* *Imperare animo nequivi*, quin,  
 I could not keep my self from.  
 † *Imperor*, *ari*, to be commanded or  
 Deceived. \* *Malo imperari*, quam  
*eripi mortem mihi*, I bad rather be  
 forced to dye than live.  
 † *Impersonalis*, *e*, Impersonal.  
 † *Impersonaliter*, *Impersonally*.  
 † *Imperpicax*, *acis*, Improvident, not  
 Forseeing.  
 † *Imperpicuus*, *a*, *um*, not clear, not  
 evident.  
 † *Imperuabilis*, *e*, not to be perswad-  
 ed.  
 † *Imperterritus*, *a*, *um*, Undaunted.  
 † *Imperitens*, *ntis*, *Impertinent*.  
 † *Impertio*, *ire*, (of in & partio) to  
 Impart, Give, Bestow, Deal.  
 \* *Laudem impertire alicui*, to give  
 one a share in praise. \* *Tempus*  
*impertire studiis*, to allot a due time  
 for studies. \* *Diem Festum ali-  
 cui impertire*, to keep a Festival  
 for



for ones honour. \* Impertit tibi salutem, salutes you.

Impertior, iri, to Bestow, Deal. &c.

Impertitus, a, um, made Partaker of.

Imperturbatus, a, um, not Disturbed, Calm.

Impervius, a, um, without passage.

Impesco, ere, (of in & pascio) to turn beasts into rank pasture.

Impete for impetus (of the old impes) with force or violence.

† Impetecius, a, um, carried with Force.

Impetibilis, e, which may or may not be Assailed, or Hurted.

† Impetiginositas, atis, f. Scabbiness.

† Impetiginosus, a, um, Scabby.

Impetigo, inis, f. (of in & petigo) a Ring-worm or dry scab.

† Impetigosus, a, um, Scabby.

† Impetio, onis, f. an Impeachment.

Impeto, ivi, itum, to Invade, Assault upon.

Impetrabilis, e, easily obtained, or Obtaining. \* Impetrabilis orator, one that never meets with a denial.

† Impetratio, are, to Obtain by request.

Impetratio, onis, f. an Obtaining by request.

Impetrator, oris, m. an Obtainer.

Impetratus, a, um, Obtained, Achieved; firm.

† Imperatus, us, m. an Obtaining.

Imperio, ire, to Ratify, Confirm. See Imperio.

Imperitus, a, um, Sure, and Certain, Obtained.

Imperro, are, (of in and patro) to Obtain by request, to achieve, finish. \* Equum bonum imperro, to get what is ones right.

Imperuosus, violently.

† Imperuositas, atis, f. Violentness.

Imperuosus, a, um, Violent, forcible.

Impetus, us, m. (ab impeto) Invasion, Assault, Violence, Force, Rage, or Passion, a Fit, Rush.

\* Impetum facere, to assault.

\* Impetum cepit, he had a sudden violent inclination. \* Uno impetu, at once, at one say.

Impexus, a, um, Uncombed, Untrimmed.

Impes, a People near the Perrhoebi.

Impiamentum, i, n. a prophaning.

Impiatio, onis, f. a Defiling.

Impiatus, a, um, Polluted.

Impicatus, a, um, Pitched over.

Impico, are, to pitch over.

Impie, adv. Wickedly, Cruelly.

Impietas, atis, f. Impiety, Ungodliness.

Impiger, a, um, Nimble, Quick.

Impignoro, are, to Lay to Pawn.

Impigro, adv. Quickly, Diligently.

Impigritas, atis, f. Nimbleness, Diligence.

Impilia, orum, n. (a pilus) woollen socks.

Impilium, ii, n. [EMITIAION] a hair-lace, a Coif.

Impingendus, a, um, to be Dashed against.

Impingo, egi, actum, [of in and pango] to Beat or Dash against, Knock or Fling against. \* Impingere sustem alicui, to Cudgel one.

\* Impingere dicam, to enter an

action against one. \* Impingere

maulum in os pueri, to stop his

mouth with Sugar-sops. \* Imping

es me in magnam litem & mole

stiam, you will bring me into very

great trouble. \* Impingere alicui

calicem mulsi, to drink to one. \* Im

pingere basia spississima, to give

kisses thick and threefold.

Impinguatio, onis, f. a making

Fat.

Impinguatus, a, um, Fatted.

Impinguesco, ere, to grow Fat.

Impinguo, are, [a pinguis] to make

Fat.

Impio, are, to Defile, Pollute.

Impius, a, um, [of in and pius] Wicked, Ungodly, Cruel, Pitiless.

Implacabilis, e, not to be Appeased.

Implacabilitas, atis, f. Inexorable-

ness.

Implacabiliter, adv. Implacably,

Obstinately.

Implacatus, a, um, not Appeased.

Implacidus, a, um, Outragious, Un-

quiet.

† Implazium, ii, n. a little net.

† Implanator, oris, m. a Deceiver.

† Implano, are, to Deceive.

† Implecto, ere, to Wrap or Fold.

Implementum, i, n. a sling up.

Impleo, evi, etum, [of in and pleo]

to Fill up, Fulfill, Perform, make up,

Satisfy, Imitate, Supply. \* Imple-

vit annos septem, he is full seven

years old. \* Foriter implere arc-

um, to draw the arrow up to the

bead. \* Imperatorem implere, to

make an accomplished Emperor or

General. \* Implere libram, to weigh

a pound. \* Implet ulnas hominum

quatuor hæc arbor, this tree is as

big as four men can fathom.

Impletus, a, um, [of impleor] Fil-

led, Finished, Ratified.

Implexus, a, um, [of implector]

Folded together, Braided together.

Implexus, us, m. an Enwrapping.

Implicatio, onis, f. a Wrapping or

Folding together. \* Implicatio rei

familiaris, the Embroilment of an

Estiate.

Implicite, adv. intricately.

Implicator, oris, m. he that Unfolds.

Implicatus, a, um, Wrapped, or Fold-

ed together, Intricate. \* Implicatus

ad severitatem, bent to severity.

\* Implicator ad loquendum, read-

dy of speech.

† Implicitor, sci, to be out of ones

Wits.

Implicite, adv. Intricately, Obscurely.

† Implicito, are, to Entangle.

Impliciturus, a, um, about to Braid, or

Dick up.

Implicitus, a, um, [of implicor] En-

tangled. \* Via errore implicita,

ways full of turnings and windings.

\* Luno implicitus, mixed.

Implicavi, a, um, and mi, itum [of

in and plico] to Wrap, Plait or fold

together. \* Collo implicuit brachia,

she clasped him about the neck. \* Im-

plicare caput ad speculum, to dress

the head at the looking-glass. \* Im-

plicari morbo, to lye by it

Imploratio, onis, f. a Calling for

help. Beseeching.

Imploratus, a, um, Implored.

Imploro, are, to Implore, Beseech

with tears, call for help.

Implumis, e, [ab in & pluma] Cal-

low, without Feathers or Hair.

Impluo, ui, utam, to Rain into,

through, or upon. \* Cum impluit

cateris ne impluat mihi, when evil

happens to others, may it not light

upon me.

Impluvius, a, um, Wet with rain,

caused by the rain.

Impluvia, æ, f. a Riding coat.

Impluviatus, a, um, of a sad brown

colour.

Impluvium, ii, n. a Place where it

rains in, the Louvre or top of a hall

left open for light, also a square Yard

or Court, a Gutter.

† Impluvius, a, um, Wet with rain.

† Imponendus, a, um, not to be Ke-

pent of.

Imponens, ntis, Imponent.

Imponere, adv. Rudely, without Pol-

ishing.

Impolitia, æ, f. Rudeness, Slovenli-

ness.

Impolitus, a, um, Rude, Rough, Un-

polished.

Impolitus, a, um, Undeified.

† Impomenta, orum, [q. imponi-

menta] things set on the Table af-

ter Supper.

Impono, olui, itum [of in and po-

no] to Impose, Put in or upon. \* Im-

ponere finem rei, to put an end to a

matter. \* Imponere sibi leges,

to restrain himself. \* Imponere

alicui, to deceive one. \* Imponere

frumentum, to assess one such a

quantity of Corn.

Imporatio, onis, f. a making of

Balks.

Imporcatus, a, um, Balked.

† Imporeator,

Imporator, oris, m. } a Balker.

Imporco, are, [ab in & porca] to

make Balks.

† Importatio, onis, f. an Importa-

tion or bringing in.

Importo, are, to Carry or bring in.

Importune, adv. Importunately, Un-

seasonably.

Importunitas, atis, f. Importunity,

Unseasonableness, Outragiousness,

Cruelty.

Imporunus, a, um, [ab & in portus]

that hath no graceful carriage, trou-

blesom, importunate, not seasonable,

cruel. \* Imporunissima bellua, a

most savage beast.

Importuolus, a, um, having no

Have.

Impos, otis, [ab in & pos vel po-

tis] Unable, Feeble. \* Impos a-

nimi, not found in judgement, be-

side himself. \* Impos voti, not

able to have his wish.

Impositio, onis, f. a Laying on, Im-

position.

Impositus, a, um, Imposed, Put on,

Impositus, a, um, } Unnatural.

\* Nomina impositiva, made

names.

Impositor, oris, m. an Impositor,

Monitor.

Impositura, æ, f. the Monitors Of-

fice.

Impositus, a, um, [of imponor] Sit,

or Put on, Given.

Impositus, us, m. a Putting or lay-

ing on.

Impossibilis, e, Impossible.

Impossibilitas, atis, f. Impossibi-

lity.

Impositor, oris, m. [ab impono] a

Chest, Deceiver, Ja. Jer.

Impositio pila, a Cunning cast, pre-

tended one way, and ibrown an-

ther. Q q 2 Im-

† Immutatus.

Impolluta, æ, f. Decent, Chastity.

† Impostus, æ, m. Deceived.

Impotens, f. Impotency.

Impotens, ntis, Impotent, Weak, violent, Outragious, not able to rule the Affections. \* Impotens ira, or animi, passionate.

Impotenter, adverb. Weakly, Passionately. \* Impotenter regnare, to rule as be list.

Impotentia, æ, f. Weakness, Impunity, Impotency, Wifdomness. \* Impotentia mentis, foolishness.

Impremeditatio, adv. without previous Meditation.

Imprepedire, adv. without Fail or Hindrance.

Imprepeditus, æ, m. not Hindered.

Impreparatum, adv. for the Present.

Impretermittit, adv. without Missing.

Impransus, æ, m. not having Dined.

Impræcatio, ònis, f. a Cursing.

Impræcorari, to Curse.

† Impregno, are, to get with Child.

Impresc, adv. Diligently, Forcibly.

Impressio, ònis, f. Impression, Printing, Assault.

\* Impressionem facere in hostes, to charge the enemy.

Impressor, òris, m. a Printer.

Impressus, æ, m. [of Impri] Printed, Fashioned, Thrust in; also not Pressed or Milked.

Impressus, ùs, m. a pressing Forward.

Imprimis, [ab in &amp; primus] adv. first of all, chiefly.

Imprimo, effusum, [of in and premo] to print, Mark, Thrust in. \* Imprimere sigilla, to seal. \* Imprimere aliquid animo, in animo, in animum, to imprint upon the mind.

Improbabilis, le, Improbable, Unlikely.

Improbatio, ònis, f. a Condemning, Disallowing.

Improbator, òris, m. a Disallower.

Improbatus, æ, m. Disallowed, Condemned.

Improbè, adv. Wickedly, Naughtily, Lewdly, Saucily, Boldly.

Improbitas, atis, f. Wickedness, Lewdness, Boldness.

Improbo, are [of in and prob] to Corrupt, Debauch, Disapprove, Disallow, Condemn, make Null and void.

† Improbro, are, to Reproach in words.

Improbèlus, æ, m. Saucy.

Improbèus, æ, m. [of in and probus] Lewd, Ungracious, Naughty, Cruel, Base, Unjust, Wicked, not approved of, Saucy, Bold. \* Labor improbus, rotten pains. \* Labor improbus, great pains. \* Improbum testamentum, an imperfect Will. \* Nulli alia rei est improbus, he is addicted to no other vice.

† Improcerus, æ, m. of a low Stature, Short, Dwarfish.

† Improcreabilis, æ, not Begotten.

Improffessus, æ, m. having not Confessed or declared his Estate.

Improles, is, without Issue, not yet Enrolled and made free.

Impromiscuus, æ, m. Unmixed, not Common.

Impromptus, æ, m. Unapt, slow.

Impromptus, æ, m. swift Hasted, also hasty.

Impromptum, ùs, m. a nickname.

Imprompto, are, to Uphold, reproach, Nick-name; also to Haste to go in.

Impromptus, æ, m. making no haste, slow.

Impromptè, adv. improperly.

Impromptus, æ, m. improper.

† Impugnatus, æ, m. not defended.

Improper, æ, m. unhappy, unsuccessful.

Improperè, adv. unfortunately.

† Improtectus, æ, m. not protected or guarded.

Improvidè, adv. improvidently, carelessly.

Improvidentia, æ, f. carelessness.

Improvidus, æ, m. careless, without fore-cast; also unexpected.

Improvise, ò adv. suddenly, unadvisedly, &amp; waves.

Improvius, æ, m. unlooked for, sudden.

Imprudens, ntis, imprudent, unadvised, not knowing. \* Imprudens cædes, Chance-murder. \* Non imprudens averbar, I was willingly against it. \* Imprudens negotii, knowing nothing of the Concern.

Imprudenter, adv. indiscreetly, unadvisedly, rashly, foolishly. \* Imprudenter opprimere, to take one napping.

Imprudentia, æ, f. Rashness, Foolishness, Inconsiderateness. \* Imprudentiam oculorum adiacere, to look on unawares.

Impubescent, ntis, Beardless.

Impubesco, ere, to grow, increase.

Impuber, èris, [ex in &amp; pubes]

Impubis, æ, &amp; unripe.

† Impubes, is, and æ, Beardless, unripe.

† Impubium, ii, n. the hair about the Privities.

Impudens, ntis, Impudent, Shameless.

Impudenter, adv. Impudently, shamefully.

Impudentia, æ, f. shamelessness.

† Impudentissimus, æ, m. somewhat Impudent.

† Impudicus, æ, m. Debauched.

Impudicè, adv. unchastely, lewdly.

Impudicitia, æ, f. unchastity, uncleanness.

† Impudico, are, to Debauch.

Impudicus, æ, m. unchast, unclean, lewd, malapert, saucy. \* Digitus impudicus, the middle finger.

† Impudoratus, æ, m. Impudent.

Impugnatio, ònis, f. an Assaulting, falling upon Opposition.

Impugnatus, æ, m. Assaulted, resisted, taken; also not fought against.

Impugno, are, to Fight against, Assault, fall upon, oppose, dislike.

\* Impugnare morbum, to Cure a Distemper.

Impulsio, ònis, f. an egging on, thrusting on.

† Impulso, are, to edge on, thrust forward.

Impulsor, òris, m. a persuader.

\* Me impulsore hæc non fecit, I never Counseled him to do it.

Impulsus, ùs, m. Persuasion, enforcing. \* Impulsus scutorum, the dashing together of Bucklers.

Impunctus, æ, m. pounced, set with prick.

Impune, ius, issimè, adv. without Punishment or Danger. \* Cessit impune, there came no harm of it.

\* Haud impune feceris, you shall

not escape scot-free.

Impunis, e, (ab in &amp; pana) safe and sound, unhurt, unpunished.

Impunitus, atis, f. an escaping without Punishment.

Impunitus, æ, m. ior, unpunished.

† Impuno, ònis, an Impudent Fellow.

† Impuratus, æ, m. Defiled, Corrupted, Filthy.

Impure, adv. filthily, uncleanly.

Impurgabilis, e, not to be cleared.

† Impurgo, are, to Disdain, not to cleanse.

Impuritas, atis, f. Filthiness, baseness, Lewdness.

Impuritas, arum, f. Nastiness, Filth.

Impuro, are, to Defile.

Impurus, æ, m. (of in and purus) unclean, impure, foul-mouthed.

Impulator, òris, m. an Imputer, Reproacher, Witness against one.

Imputatus, æ, m. imputed, not proved or topped.

Imputo, are, to impute, impute, charge with, set upon one's score.

Imputesc, ere, to rot within.

† Imputridus, æ, m. not rotted.

Imulus, æ, m. a little towards the bottom.

Imus, æ, m. (ab infimus) the lowest, last, deepest, at the bottom.

\* Ima corporum velamenta, Skirts or Smocks.

Imyra, a City of Phenicia.

## I N

I. N. for interitus dies.

J. N. E. for Iustum non esse.

IN, præp. [EN] into, against, towards, for, upon, unto, after, by, instead of, according to. \* In una hora edibere, to sit drinking an hour. \* In paucis diebus, over a few days. \* In amicis es, thou art one of my Friends. \* In singulos dies, for every day. \* In diem vivere, to live from hand to mouth.

\* In manu nostra est, it is in our Power. \* In genua ait, he flung upon his knees. \* In lucem bibit, he drank till day-light. \* In laudem dixit, he spoke to his Praise.

\* In os laudavit, he praised him before his Face. \* Frumentum in annum satis, Corn enough for a year.

\* In ipso Reges, ever Kings themselves. \* In ante, before. \* In immensum, exceedingly. \* In obliquum, a-cross. \* In orbem, round. \* In posterum, hereafter. \* In tantum, so far. \* In totum, wholly. \* In unguem, exactly. \* In promptu, at hand. \* In publico, abroad. \* In vicino or proximo, hard by. \* In principibus, one of the Chief. \* In pedes nati, to be born with the feet forwards. \* In rem præsentem venire, to take a view of the Land in Controversie.

In - [AN] Un --

Inabruptus, æ, m. not broken off.

Inabsolutus, æ, m. imperfect.

† Inaccedo, ere, to enter upon the Stage.

Inaccessus, æ, m. inaccessible, which cannot be come unto.

† Inaccusabilis, e, not to be accused.

† Inaceo, ò to be sharp, prick or

Inaceo, ere, &amp; grieve.

Inachia, Peloponnesus so called from the River Inachus.

Inachium.



Inachium, a Town in Peloponnesus, called also Argos Hippium.  
 Inachus, the River Planizza in Peloponnesus. \* And another in Acarnania. \* Also the first King of the Argives, the father of Io.  
 Inadversum, on the other Part.  
 Inadmirabilis, e, not to be Enticed or Caught with chaff.  
 Inadustus, a, um, not Burnt.  
 † Inæ, arum, f. small Strings or Veins, as in paper, eggs, &c.  
 Inædificatus, a, um, Unbuilt, also Built upon.  
 Inædifico, are, to Build in or by, also to Pull down.  
 Inæqualitas, e, Unequal, Unjust, Unproportionable.  
 Inæqualiter, adv. Unequally, at Unequal proportions.  
 Inæqualis, e, Unequal, Uneven. \* Vixit inæqualis, he never was settled all his life.  
 Inæqualitas, atis, f. Inequality, Injustice, Unevenness.  
 Inæqualiter, Unequally, Unjustly.  
 † Inæquito, are, to make Unequal, do Unjustly.  
 Inæquo, are, to make Plain, Even.  
 Inæstimabilis, e, Inestimable, not to be Valued, also of no Value.  
 Inæstuo, are, to Burn or Boil within.  
 Inæternum, adv. for Ever.  
 † Inæstabilis, e, Unconquerable.  
 Inæfectatus, a, um, not Affected, not too Curious.  
 Inæstabilis, e, Unmovable.  
 Inæstabilis, a, um, not Moved, Driven, Vexed, Tossed.  
 Inæbescio, ere, to grow White, Pale.  
 Inæscio, ere, to Grow or Stick together.  
 Inæscio, ere, to grow Cold.  
 Inæstus, a, um, not Strange.  
 † Inæstus, are, not to Change.  
 † Inæsto, are, to Exalt on high.  
 Inæstabilis, e, Unamiable.  
 Inæstare, ere, to grow Bitter.  
 Inæstus, a, um, Lovely. \* Haud inæstus, lovely.  
 Inæstiosus, a, um, without Ambition.  
 Inæstatio, onis, f. a Walking in a place.  
 Inæstilo, are, to Walk in a Place.  
 † Inæstiosus, atis, f. unpleasantness.  
 Inæstus, a, um, Unpleasant.  
 Inæstus, is, n. a vain Empty thing or place; also the air.  
 Inæstus, ere, to grow Empty.  
 Inania, æ, f. Emptiness.  
 † Inaniloquus, i, m. a vain Babler.  
 † Inaniloquium, ii, n. vain Talk.  
 Inaniloquus, a, um, (ab inanis & loquor) Talking or Babbling vainly.  
 Inanimabilis, e, without Life or Soul.  
 Inanimatus, a, um, without Life.  
 Inanimus, a, um, and Soul, Dead.  
 † Inanimentum, i, n. Emptiness.  
 † Inanimus, are, to Encourage.  
 Inano, ire, to Empty or make Void.  
 INANIS, e, (ab INE & INANIO) Empty, Void, Vain, Poor, Idle. \* Inanis rebus, not able to pay his debts. \* Epistola inanis aliqua re utili & suavi, a letter with nothing pleasant or profitable in it.  
 Inanitas, atis, f. Emptiness, Vanity.  
 Inaniter, adv. Emptyly, Vainly.  
 † Inanitus, onis, f. an Emptying.  
 Inanitus, a, um, Emptied.  
 Inante, adv. Before.

† Inanestatus, a, um, not Summoned to bear witness.  
 Inapertus, a, um, not Opened, Shut, Secret.  
 † Inapparatio, onis, f. lack of Preparation, Negligence.  
 † Inaquosus, a, um, without Water, Dry.  
 † Inarabilis, e, not Arable.  
 Inaratus, a, um, Unplowed, Untilled.  
 † Inerculum, i, n. a Twig of a pomgranat or other fruitful tree, set upon the head of the Queen Priest when she sacrificed.  
 Inardeo, to Burn or be on  
 Inardescio, ere, Fire.  
 Inarefactus, a, um, Dried up, or to powder.  
 Inarisco, ere, to Dry up, grow drier and drier.  
 Inargentatus, a, um, washed or covered with Silver.  
 Inargento, are, to wash or cover with Silver.  
 Inargute, adv. Unwittily, without Subtily.  
 Inargutus, a, um, Unwitty, Dull.  
 Inarime, an Island in the Bay of Puteoli near Naples, wherein a Mountain shaken with an Earth-quake, brought forth another Island called Prochyte.  
 Inaro, are, to Plough up, Overwhelm in the Earth.  
 Inartificialis, e. Inartificial.  
 Inartificialiter, adv. Inartificially.  
 Inascens, a, um, hard to be Come at.  
 Inaspectus, a, um, Unseen.  
 † Inaspicius, a, um, hard to be seen.  
 Inasatus, a, um, thoroughly Roasted.  
 Inasuetus, a, um, Unaccustomed.  
 † Inateres, those that married two brothers.  
 Inattentus, adv. Inconsiderately.  
 Inattenuatus, a, um, not Diminished.  
 † Inattestatus, a, um, not Summoned to bear witness.  
 Inaudax, acis, Cowardous, Fearful.  
 † Inaudibilis, e, not to be Heard.  
 † Inaudientia, æ, f. Disorder.  
 Inaudio, ire, to Hear, or Over-hear.  
 Inauditiuncula, æ, f. a cunning pretty knack not heard of before.  
 Inauditus, a, um, unheard of, Strange, New.  
 Inavertibilis, e, Inevitable.  
 † Inaugeo, ere, to Encrease.  
 Inauguratio, onis, f. a Dedicating, Entailing.  
 Inauguratio, adv. with rites of Divination, Luckily, Seasonably.  
 Inauguratus, a, um, Installed. \* Inauguratum est, 'tis granted by the Gods.  
 Inauguro, are, to foretell things to come by observing the flight of birds, to judge of the good or bad success of an enterprise, to Entail, Dedicate, Consecrate. \* Inaugurari in locum akerius, to be made Priest in another's place.  
 Inaurator, onis, m. a Gilder.  
 Inauratura, æ, f. Erafim. a Gilding.  
 Inauratus, a, um, Gilded or Ungilt.  
 Inauris, is, f. an Earing.  
 Inauritus, a, um, without Ears.  
 Inauro, are, to Gild, Enrich.  
 Inaupicatio, adv. Unluckily.  
 Inaupicatus, a, um, Unfortunate, Unlucky.  
 Inausus, a, um, which none dare Attempt.

† Inauxiliatus, a, um, without Help.  
 † Inbonitas, atis, Lewdness.  
 Inceduus, a, um, which no man Culteth.  
 † Incæleo, ere, to be Hot within.  
 \* Incaluit virtus, courage began to encrease again.  
 Incælesco, ere, to grow Hot or Fierce.  
 Incalfacio, ere, to make Hot.  
 Incallide, adv. Foolishly, Simply.  
 Incallidus, a, um, Simply, not Crafty.  
 † Incallo, are, to Call upon.  
 Incandescio, ere, to be all on Fire, or very Angry.  
 † Incandidus, a, um, without White.  
 Incanescio, ere, to grow White, Hoary.  
 Incantamentum, i, n. Enchantment.  
 Incantator, onis, m. an Enchanter.  
 Incanto, are, to Enchant, Chirp, or Sing upon.  
 Incanus, a, um, very White and Hoary with age.  
 Incapax, acis, Incapable.  
 † Incapistro, are, to Hollar.  
 † Incapito, are, to Begin.  
 † Incarceramentum, an Imprisonment.  
 Incarceratio, onis, f. a Imprisoning.  
 Incarceratus, a, um, Imprisoned.  
 Incarcero, are, to Imprison.  
 † Incardinatus, a, um, Established.  
 Incarnatio, onis, f. Incarnation, a bringing, or being made flesh.  
 Incarnatus, a, um, Flesh-coloured.  
 † Incarnatus, a, um, without Flesh.  
 Incarno, are, (a caro) to bring Flesh upon, fill up with flesh.  
 † Incasso, are, to make Void.  
 Incasum, adv. in Vain.  
 Incastigatus, a, um, not Chastised, or Corrected.  
 † Incastitas, atis, f. Unchasteness.  
 Incastro, are, to set in the stocks or pillory.  
 † Incastus, a, um, Unchaste.  
 Incasurus, a, um, (of incido) like to Happen.  
 † Incateno, are, to Ensnare.  
 Incavatus, a, um, made Hollow.  
 † Incaveo, ere, to be Wary, take Heed.  
 † Incavillatio, onis, f. Mockery, Jeering.  
 Incavo, are, to make Hollow.  
 † Incauftum, i, n. Ink.  
 Incaute, adv. Unwarily, Uncircumspectly.  
 Incautus, a, um, unwary, uncircumspect. \* Iter hostibus incautum, Tacit. a passage not observed or heeded by the Enemy.  
 Incedo, effi, sum, to Go or Walk, Come. Mince with a stately gate.  
 Incēlebratus, a, um, Obscure, of no Fame.  
 Incēlebris, e, without Celebration, Unknown, Unfrequented.  
 Incendiaria, æ, f. an Unlucky bird, the sight whereof caused them to purge the city by sacrifice.  
 Incendarius, a, um, setting on Fire, Fiery. \* Incendarii siphones, fire-luckets. \* Incendiarium oleum, Wild-fire.  
 Incendarius, ii, m. an Incendiary, Bontefeu.  
 Incendium, ii, n. an Inflammation, burning, fury, hatred, love. \* Annona incendium, an enhancing of corn.  
 Incendo, di, sum, (of in and cando) to Enflame, Kindle, set on Fire, Incense, Provoker, Enhance, make Famous. \* Clamore incendunt cælum, make the Air ring again. \* Incendere in se odia, to make ones self odious.

**Incense**, adv. *very Earnestly.*  
**Incensio**, *onis*, f. a Burning or Enflaming.  
**Incensurus**, a, um, Poor, not Reasoned. *Sic incensus.*  
**Incensor**, *oris*, m. an Incendiary.  
**Incensum**, i, n. Incense.  
**Incensus**, a, um, (of incendor) Inflamed, set on Fire.  
**Incensus**, a, um, (of in and censeo) not Registered or Enrolled among the Citizens, that has not given in the value of his Estate to the Censor.  
**† Incensio**, *onis*, f. a Singing, Harmony, Enchantment.  
**Incensivum**, i, n. a Motive or Provocation, Fuel.  
**Incensivus**, a, um, (ab incens) Stirring up by Singing or Playing.  
**Incensor**, *oris*, m. he that sings the descent; also a Make-bate, Firebrand, Barretour.  
**† Incept**, for deinceps, Afterwards.  
**† Inceptit** for inceperis.  
**Inceptio**, *onis*, f. an Enterprize or Beginning.  
**Inceptivus**, a, um, Beginning.  
**Incepto**, are, to Begin, Enterprize, Undertake.  
**Inceptor**, *oris*, m. a Beginner.  
**Inceptum**, i, n. a Beginning, an Enterprize.  
**Inceptus**, a, um, (of incipior) Begun.  
**Incertatus**, a, um, Waxed over.  
**Incerniculum**, i, n. a Fan for corn; also a Sieve, Strainer, or Colander.  
**Incerto**, crevi, cretum, to Sift, Search, enquire Narrowly.  
**Incerto**, are, to Cover with wax.  
**Incertè**, adv. Uncertainly.  
**Incertitudo**, *inis*, f. Uncertainty.  
**† Incerto**, are, to make Uncertain or Doubtful.  
**Incerto**, adv. Uncertainly. \* Incerto scio, I am Uncertain.  
**Incertum**, i, n. Doubtful nest.  
**Incertus**, a, um, Uncertain, Doubtful, Wavering. \* Incertus animi, not knowing what to do. \* Incerto pede ferri, to go staggering.  
**Incellanter**, adv. Incellantly.  
**Incellus**, a, um, Besieged, Assaulted.  
**Incellus**, *us*, m. a Walking, a gate or manner of Going. \* Fractus incellus parum viri signum est, a mincing gate is the sign of an effeminate mind.  
**Incesso**, si, or sivi, itum, (ab incedo) to Provoke, Exasperate, Invade or Siege upon. \* Mestitia incescit animos, they grew sad. \* In te nova incescit religio, you are grown nice and scrupulous of late.  
**Incessè**, adv. Incessively. Filthily.  
**Incessificus**, a, um, defiling by Incess.  
**Incesso**, are, to defile by Incess, Pollute.  
**Incessum**, i, n. Incess.  
**Incessus**, *us*, m. Incess.  
**† Incessivus**, a, um, Incessuous.  
**Incessus**, a, um, (of in and castus) Defiled, Polluted, Impure. \* Filius incessus, begotten in Incess.  
**† Inchoatio**, *onis*, f. a Beginning.  
**† Inchoative**, a, um, Beginning.  
**Inchoatus**, a, um, Begun.  
**INCHOO**, are, (a XO' Ω qzerem itruo, vel ab ant. Cohum i.e. chaos, initium) to Begin, Perform, Finish.

**† Incidat**, uris, Wild.  
**† Incidenter**, Incidentally.  
**Incidat**, di, etc. (of in and cado) to Fall out or Happen. \* Mihi incidit suspicio, I had a Jealousie.  
**† Incidit** in latrone, I fell among thieves. \* Incidit portis exercitus, the Army flies to the gates. \* Aliud ex alio incidit, one thing brings in another. \* In cantem incidere, to light upon one as he goes.  
**Incido**, di, itum, (of in and cado) to Cut or Grave, Tear in pieces, Break off, Weaken. \* Incidere ludum, to break of a Play.  
**Inciduus**, a, um, (of in and caduus) Unfalled, Uncut, or which may not be Cut.  
**† Inciens**, *ntis*, a Woman near her Travail.  
**† Incito**, ere, to Incite, Provoke.  
**Incite**, is, n. (ab incido) a Gutter to Convey water, Trench, Gap.  
**Incites**, *is*, f. Furrows or Trenches.  
**Incites fossæ**, *is*, f. for conveyance of water.  
**† Incito**, are, to Rebuke, Reprove, Reproach.  
**Incinatus**, a, um, Girded; also Ungirded, Loof.  
**Incingo**, xi, nctum, to Gird or Compass about.  
**Incino**, ui, nctum, (f in and cano) to Sing or Incant.  
**† Incipero**, for impero, I Command.  
**† Incipere**, for inceperis.  
**Incipio**, epi, eptum, (of in and capio) to Begin, Go about, Enterprize.  
**† Incipio**, are, to Enclose, Shut in.  
**Incircumcilius**, a, um, Uncircumcised.  
**Incircumscriptus**, a, um, not Bound.  
**Incidet**, *is*, by Pieces and Parcels.  
**Incisum**, *is*, Piece-meal.  
**Incisio**, *onis*, f. a Cutting, Engraving, Lancing; also a short clause of a sentence.  
**Incidotes dentes**, the four foremost Teeth.  
**Incisorius**, a, um, Cutting, Paring.  
**† Dentes incisorii**, the Foreteeth.  
**Incium**, i, n. a short member of a sentence, a Comma.  
**Incisura**, *æ*, f. an Incision, Cut, a Line in the palm of the Hand.  
**Incisus**, a, um, (of incisor) Cut or Engraved, Indented or Jagged. \* Incisa spes, frustrated.  
**Incisus**, *us*, m. a Cutting or Carving.  
**Incita**, *æ*, f. (ab incito) Necessity, a Straight. \* Incita arem, checkmate. \* Ad incitas redactus, non plus.  
**Incitabilem**, *is*, a Stirring up.  
**Incitamentum**, i, n. Encouragement.  
**Incitare**, adv. Swiftly, Vehemently.  
**Incitatio**, *onis*, f. an Incitation, Provocation, a violent Motion.  
**Incitator**, *oris*, m. a Mover, Instigator.  
**Incitatus**, *us*, m. an Incitation, Stirring up.  
**Incitatus**, a, um, ior, istimus, Moved, Encouraged, Swift, Earnest.  
**† Mente incitatus**, troubled in mind.  
**Incitatus**, i, m. a Horse of Domitians, highly prized for his Racing.

**† Incitega**, *æ*, a thing set under pots to save the Table.  
**Incito**, are, to Provoke, Stir up, Exhort, Spur. Incitare currentem, to spur a free Horse. \* Incitat aviditatem hæc herba, this herb gets an appetite, makes one hungry.  
**Incitus**, a, um, (of in and cio) Swift, Speedy, Earnest, Provoked.  
**Incitus**, *us*, m. a Provoking.  
**Incivilis**, e, Uncivil.  
**Inciviliter**, adv. Uncivilly, Clownishly.  
**Inclāmator**, *oris*, m. a Cryer, Sergeant.  
**Inclāmto**, are, to Call often after one.  
**Inclāmo**, are, to Cry out. \* Inclāmare contra aliquem, to bowl at one. \* Inclāmare aliquem, to call aloud after one, to rattle one soundly.  
**Inclāco**, *is*, to be Famous and  
**Inclāresco**, ere, *is*, Known abroad.  
**Inclēmens**, *ntis*, Merciless, Rigorous.  
**Inclēmter**, adv. Rigorously, Cruelly.  
**Inclēmētia**, *æ*, f. Rigour Unmercifulness. \* Inclēmētia Cæli, the sharpness of the Weather.  
**Inclēmētum**, i, n. a Declension.  
**Inclinans**, *ntis*, Leaning, Stooping.  
**† Inclina**, ad crocum, coming near the Saffron-colour.  
**Inclinatio**, *onis*, f. an Abasing, Inclination, Leaning or Bending to.  
**† Repentina voluntatum inclinatio**, a sudden change of minds.  
**Inclinatus**, a, um, Inclined, Bowing, Decaying, Blaggy. \* Dies inclinatus, the latter part of the day.  
**† Inclinator**, ad causam plebis, one leaning to the People's side, a Popular person. \* Inclinator morbus, a declining Distemper.  
**Inclinatus**, *us*, m. a Declining.  
**Inclinis**, *æ*, Inclining, Bending.  
**Inclino**, are, to Incline, Lean or Bend towards, Decay. \* Sol se inclinat, the Sun is going down. \* Inclinat acies, the Army gives ground. \* Inclinare omnem culpam in aliquem, to lay all the blame upon one.  
**† Meridies inclinat**, the evening draws on. \* Phalerus eloquentiam primum inclinavit, Phalerus was the first that debased Eloquence.  
**† Inclitus**, a, um, Renowned, Famous.  
**Includo**, si, sum, (of in and claudio) to Include, Inclose, Shut up, to Engrave. \* Vocem includit dolor, he cannot speak for grief. \* Include gemmam in xyphis aureis, to encase precious stones in Golden cups.  
**† Includerium**, *is*, n. a Pound or Pin-fold.  
**Inclusia**, *æ*, f. an inner Garment.  
**Inclusio**, *onis*, f. an Inclining, Shutting in.  
**Includor**, *oris*, m. an engraver, jeweller.  
**† Includorius**, a, um, Shutting up.  
**† Includorius**, *is*, m. a Pinner, Pounder or Parter.  
**Includus**, a, um, (of includor) Included, Shut up or in. \* Verba inclusa modis, Verses Meeter.  
**Inclutus**, a, um, (KATTOΣ, vel a clao) Renowned, Famous.  
**Incoactus**, a, um, unconstrained, voluntary, willing. \* Lac incoactum in cafeum novum, soft or green-cheese.  
**Incocti-**



## INC

## INC

## INC

**Incoctilis**, *c.*, fadden in a thing tinned or loaded. \* **Incoctilia**, *um*, Vessels loaded or tinned.  
† **Incoctio**, *onis*, *f.* a wanting of Concoction.  
**Incoctus**, *a, um*, (of incoquor) fed or boiled in; also uncooked, raw, infected, dyed, or infused with. \* **Incoctum** generoso pectus honesto, a right honest mind.  
**Inconatus**, *a, um*, Supperless.  
**Incones**, *c.*, not having eat a Supper.  
**Incono**, *are*, to Sup.  
**Incepto**, *-or*, as incepto, &c.  
**Incohibilis**, *c.*, incapable, incomprehensible.  
**Incohitans**, *ntis*, Inconsiderate, Rash.  
**Incohitantia**, *a, f.* Rashness, Unadvisedness.  
**Incohitatus**, *a, um*, inconsiderate, unthought of.  
**Incohitare**, *are*, to think.  
**Incognitus**, *a, um*, unknown. \* **Incognita** causa, without Examining the Cause.  
† **Incohibesco**, *ere*, not to be able to restrain.  
† **Incohibilis**, *c.*, not to be kept in.  
† **Incohibilis**, *c.*, not to be joined with another.  
**Incoquinatus**, *a, um*, not Defiled.  
**Incola**, *a, c.* an Inhabitant, Stranger, Sojourner. \* **Arbor incola**, a Foreign Tree Planted here.  
**Incolatus**, *us, m.* an Inhabiting, Sojourning, Pilgrimage.  
**Incolo**, *ui, ultum*, to Inhabit, Dwell.  
† **Incolere** vitam, to be alive.  
† **Incolorate**, *adv.* without Colour.  
**INCOLUMIS**, *c.* (a colo, column vel culinus) safe, sound, whole, free. \* **Incolumis** status, good plight of Body.  
**Incolumitas**, *atis*, *f.* soundness, perfect Health and Safety.  
† **Incomes**, *itis*, without a fellow.  
**Incomis**, *c.*, uncomely, surly, clownish.  
**Incomitatus**, *a, um*, unattended, without Company, alone.  
**Incomiter**, *adv.* discourteously.  
† **Incomitas**, *atis*, *f.* Clownishness.  
† **Incomitro**, *are*, to bring or be brought before an Assembly.  
**Incommenabilis**, *c.*, unpassable.  
**Incommendatus**, *a, um*, not commended.  
**Incommobilitas**, *atis*, *f.* Stupidity.  
**Incommodatio**, *onis*, *f.* disprofit, hurt, damage.  
**Incommode**, *adv.* hurtfully, disprofitably, unreasonably.  
**Incommoditas**, *atis*, *f.* unprofitableness, damage, unreasonableness. \* **Incommodate** abstinere apud convivas, not to displease the Guests.  
**Incommodo**, *are*, to indamage, hinder, hurt. \* **Incommode** alicui, to do one a Displeasure.  
**Incommodum**, *i, n.* Damage, Loss, Hurt, Displeasure.  
**Incommodus**, *a, um*, hurtful, unprofitable, inconvenient, unjust.  
† **Incommune**, in common, indifferently, for the Publick good.  
**Incommunicabilis**, *c.*, incommunicable.  
† **Incommutabilis**, *c.*, unchangeable.  
† **Incomio**, *ere*, to disorder.  
† **Incompactus**, *a, um*, disjointed, bungled, ill-pieced together.  
**Incomparabilis**, *c.*, incomparable.  
**Incompertus**, *a, um*, uncertain, unknown. \* **Incompertum** habeo,

*I know not in the least.*  
† **Incompertus**, *ntis*, unsuitable.  
**Incompositus**, *adv.* inordinately, disorderly.  
**Incompositus**, *a, um*, Disordered, Confused. \* **Incompositus** moribus, a disorderly Person, loose in manners. \* **Morus incompositos** dare, to Dance rudely and disorderly.  
**Incomprehensibilis**, *c.*, incomprehensible.  
**Incomprehensus**, *a, um*, not comprehended or understood.  
† **Incomptus**, *sternis*, carelessly.  
**Incomptus**, *a, um*, not decked or trimmed.  
**Inconcessus**, *a, um*, not permitted or granted.  
† **Inconciat**, *uncomposedly*.  
† **Inconciio**, *are*, to put out of Order, Disorder, Provokes, Deceive, Sell, and call before a Council. \* **Inconciare** sibi aliquem, to make such a one his Enemy.  
**Inconciniter**, *adv.* rudely, indecently.  
**Inconcinitas**, *atis*, *f.* ungracefulness.  
**Inconcinus**, *a, um*, unbandsome, unfit, improper.  
**Inconclitus**, *a, um*, gentle, soft.  
**Inconculus**, *a, um*, not shaken or moved.  
**Incondemnatus**, *a, um*, uncondemned.  
**Incondite**, *adv.* out of Order and Fashion, Confusedly.  
**Inconditus**, *a, um*, uncovered, out of Order and Fashion, disordered, confused, unburied. \* **Inconditus** exercitus, an Army in disarray.  
**Inconditus**, *a, um*, not seasoned, insipid.  
**Inconcessus**, *a, um*, having not confessed.  
† **Inconfusibilis**, *c.*, not to be ashamed.  
**Inconfusus**, *a, um*, not Confounded or Ashamed.  
**Inconglabialis**, *c.*, which cannot congel or freeze up.  
**Incongrue**, *adv.* absurdly.  
**Incongruens**, *ntis*, not agreeing.  
**Incongruus**, *a, um*, unsuitable, absurd.  
**Incongruent**, *adv.* unsuitably.  
**Incongruentia**, *a, f.* Incongruity.  
**Incongruitas**, *atis*, *f.* Absurdness.  
**Incongruens**, *ntis*, not twinkling the Eyes.  
**Incongruus**, *a, um*, the same.  
**Inconscius**, *a, um*, not conscious, ignorant, innocent.  
**Inconsequens**, *consequent*.  
**Inconsequentia**, *a, f.* a not following.  
**Inconsiderans**, *ntis*, Inconsiderate, Rash.  
**Inconsiderantia**, *a, f.* Inconsiderateness, Rashness.  
**Inconsiderate**, *adv.* Inconsiderately.  
**Inconsideratio**, *onis*, *f.* Rashness.  
**Inconsideratus**, *a, um*, unadvised, inconsiderate, rash.  
† **Inconsilior**, *ari*, to be called before the Council.  
**Inconsolabilis**, *c.*, Comfortless.  
**Inconsolantia**, *a, f.* unpleasure in sound.  
**Inconspicuous**, *a, um*, not Remarkable.  
**Inconspertus**, *a, um*, not disallowed.  
**Inconstans**, *ntis*, inconsistent, given to change.

**Inconstanter**, *adv.* Unconstantly, Lightly.  
**Inconstancia**, *a, f.* Unstability, Lightness.  
**Inconstuetus**, *a, um*, Unaccustomed, not Used.  
**Inconsulte**, *adv.* Rashly, Unadvisedly.  
**Inconsulto**, *adv.* Unawares.  
**Inconsultus**, *a, um*, Unadvised, Foolish, of ones own head, Rash, not consulted. \* **Me inconsulto**, without asking my advice. \* **Inconsultus** abiit, he went away without asking counsel.  
**Inconsultus**, *us, m.* a not Demanding, or giving Counsel. \* **Inconsultu** meo, without making me acquainted.  
**Inconsumatus**, *a, um*, not Perfected, Finished.  
**Inconsumptus**, *a, um*, not Consumed, Spent or Wasted.  
† **Inconsutis**, *c.* Seamless.  
**Inconfusus**, *a, um*, Unadvised.  
**Incontaminatus**, *a, um*, Uncorrupted, Undeiled.  
**Incontentus**, *a, um*, Unbent, Slack.  
**Incontiguus**, *a, um*, not to be touched.  
**Incontinens**, *ntis*, Incontinent, Intemperate, Immoderate. \* **Incontinens** sui, that cannot bridle himself.  
**Incontinenter**, *adv.* Immoderately.  
† **Incontinenti**, *Presently*.  
**Incontinentia**, *a, f.* Incontinence, want of moderation in affection.  
\* **Incontinentia** urinae, difficulty in holding ones water, the Strangury.  
**Incontrarium**, *adv.* on the Contrary.  
**Inconvemens**, *ntis*, Inconvenient, Unsuitable, Uncomely.  
**Inconvolutus**, *a, um*, Unfolded.  
† **Incoprio**, *are*, to Scoff, Jest.  
**Incoquo**, *xi, ctum*, to boil in or with, to tin or silver over.  
**Incoram omnium**, in the sight of all that are present.  
† **Incordio**, *are*, to put into the heart, persuade.  
**Incoronatus**, *a, um*, not crowned.  
**Incorporalis**, *c.*  
**Incorporeus**, *a, um*, Incorporeal.  
**Incorporalitas**, *atis*, *f.* a being Incorporeal.  
**Incorporeo**, *are*, to Incorporate, Embody.  
**Incorrectus**, *a, um*, Uncorrected.  
**Incorrupte**, *adv.* Purely, Entirely.  
† **Incorruptela**, *a.* Uncorruptness.  
**Incorruptibilis**, *c.* Incorruptible.  
**Incorruptio**, *onis*, *f.* Purity.  
**Incorruptus**, *a, um*, Uncorrupted, Pure, Entire.  
**Incoxo**, *are*, to Sit cross-legged, or on ones breech, to cower down.  
**Incrassatus**, *a, um*, made Gross.  
**Incrasso**, *are*, to make Thick or Gross.  
**Increatus**, *a, um*, Uncreated.  
**Increbescere**, *ere*, [aui & bui] to be much known or spread. \* **Increbuit** aura, the wind is risen. \* **Increbuit** consuetudo, the custom obtained or grew in force.  
**Increbro**, *are*, [a creber] to have Often or Many.  
† **Incredendus**, *a, um*, not to be believed.  
**Incredibilis**, *c.* Incredible or Incredible.  
**Incredibilis**, *atis*, *f.* Incredibility.  
**Incredibiliter**, *adv.* Incredibly.  
**Increditus**, *a, um*, not Believed.  
Incre-

## INC

**Incredulitas**, atis, *f.* Incredulity.  
**Incredulus**, a, um, Incredulous, Unbelieving or not to be believed.  
**† Incredendus**, a, um, Incredible.  
**† Incremento**, are, to *give* Increase.  
**† Incrementulum**, i, n. a small Increase.  
**Incrementum**, i, n. Increase, Augmentation, Promotion, Liberality, Tribute.  
**† Incrépato**, ōnis, *f.* a Chiding.  
**Incrépito**, are, to make a loud noise, Chide, Rebuke sharply, Take up short.  
**Incrépitus**, a, um, Rebuked, Chidden.  
**Incrēpo**, are, ui and avi, itum, to make a Sound or Cry; also to chide, Provokē, Impute, Prick forward.  
**\* Incrēpare** aliquem avaritiā, to blame a mans covetousness. **\* Incrēpare** iram, to play upon the Lute.  
**Incrēscō**, evi, etum, to Encrease, grow more and more, over or upon.  
**Incrēto**, are, (a creta) to Chalk.  
**Incrētus**, a, um, (of incernor) Sifted, Purgd, Cleansed; also not Sifted.  
**† Incriminatio**, ōnis, *f.* Unblamableness.  
**Incrimino**, ari, not to Blame or Accuse.  
**Incrēdescō**, ui, ere, Erasim. to Encrease.  
**Incrēntatus**, a, um, not stained with blood.  
**Incruentus**, a, um, Unbloody, without Bloodshed, where no blood has been spilt.  
**Incrutatio**, ōnis, *f.* a Pargetting, Cieling, Wainscotting.  
**Incrustatus**, a, um, Pargetted, roughcast. **\* Opas** incrustatum, wainscot.  
**Incrusto**, are, to Parget or bring on a Crust. **\* Calicem** incrustare, to rub the pots brim with an orange peel.  
**Incrutatio**, ōnis, *f.* a sitting upon incubatus, ōis, m. *f.* or Brooding.  
**† Incubator**, ōris, m. a Dweller or Usurper.  
**Incubatio**, ōnis, *f.* a Lying or Sitting upon.  
**Incubitus**, ōis, m. *f.* sitting upon.  
**Incubito**, are, to Lye or Sit upon.  
**Incubo**, ui, itum, are, to Lye or Lean upon. **\* Incubare** ova & ovis, or incubare [clons] in Columel, to sit upon eggs. **\* Incubare** Jovi, to lye in the Capitol to receive dreams from Jupiter. **\* Incubare** thesauris, to lye brooding over bags. **\* Incubat** illi pecuniā, he watches narrowly for the money, his fingers itch at it. **\* Mens** incubuit dolori, sadness coas'd the mind.  
**Incubo**, ōnis, m. be that Sits brooding; also the Night-mare.  
**Incubus**, i, m. the Nightmare.  
**† Incūdo**, ōnis, a Worker at the Anvil.  
**† Incūdo**, ſi, ſum, to Ccin, Hammer out.  
**Inculcandus**, a, um, to be Thrust or Forced in.  
**Inculcatus**, a, um, Inculcated.  
**Inculco**, are, (of in and calco) to Tied or Thrust or Beat often into, inculcate. **\* Aliqui** inculcare aliquid, to beat something into ones head.  
**Inculpabilis**, e, Blameless.  
**Inculpātē**, adv. Blamelessly.

## INC

**Inculpatus**, a, um, without Blame or Fault.  
**† Inculpo**, are, to excuse, make blameless.  
**Incultē**, adv. Grossly, Rudely.  
**Incultus**, a, um, Untilled, Rude, Desert, Untrimmed. **\* Inculta oratio**, a rude oration, not Eloquent.  
**Incultus**, ōis, m, want of Tilling, Rudeness, Stevenliness.  
**Incumbas**, a, f. that part of a pillar on which the building lyes, the Capital of a Pilaster.  
**Incumbo**, ui, itum, to Lye or Lean upon, Endeavour or give Diligence unto, Sink down or Rush upon, to Possess and Keep safe. **\* Incumbere** ad or in aliquid, to employ ones utmost force about a thing. **\* Studijs** incumbere, to keep close to ones book. **\* Incumbit** in ejus perniciē, he industriously endeavours his ruin. **\* Magna vis** venti in mare incubuit, a great storm arose. **\* Incumbit** illi spes successiois, he is in a fair way to be heir.  
**Inclinābilis**, orum, n. a Cradle, Infancy, Beginning, Birth-place. **\* Ab** inclinabilis, from ones cradle or infancy. **\* Jovis** inclinabula Creta, Creta the birth-place of Jove. **\* Incunabula** virtutis, the first springings of vertus.  
**Inclinābilis**, e, not to be doubted or delayed.  
**Inclināter**, adv. without Delay or Doubting.  
**Incrūatus**, a, um, not Cured or Regarded.  
**Incuria**, a, f. (a cura) Carelessness, Negligence.  
**Incuriose**, adv. Carelessly, Negligently. **\* Incuriosus** agere, to be too negligent.  
**Incuriosus**, a, um, Negligent, Careless. **\* Incuriosus** proximorum, not minding things near and easie to humans understanding. **\* Incuriosa** sacrum actas, letting all things pass without the least notice or mark.  
**Incurritur** servis, they fall upon the Servants.  
**† Incurius**, somnabat Remissus.  
**Incurro**, ri, ſum, to Run or Rush upon, Incur, make an Road into a Country, stumble at. **\* Incurrere** voces malevolorum, to be ill-spoken of by the envious. **\* In oculos** incurrere, to be an eye-sore. **\* Quem** in diem incurrit nescio, I know not upon what day it happens.  
**Incurſatus**, a, um, Assaulted, Invaded.  
**Incurſim**, adv. Hastily, Quickly.  
**Incurſio**, ōnis, *f.* an Incurſion, Invasion. **\* Incurſio** atomorum, the meeting or conflux of Atoms.  
**Incurſito**, are, to Run very often upon.  
**Incurſo**, are, (ab incurro) to Run often upon, Justle, Encounter, Invade. **\* Incurſabit** dolor in te meus, you'll be sorry as well as I. **\* Cai** nullus alius color incurſaverit, mixed with no other colour. **\* Milites** incurſant agros, the soldiers make an Inroad. **\* Incurſare** in aliquid, to charge one. **\* Incurſare** oculos, to be an eye-sore. **\* Pugnis & calcibus** incurſare, to box and kick one.

## IND

**Inde**, ad, m. en lazarum, thence, thence.  
**† Inducatio**, ōnis, *f.* a Bending.  
**Inducatus**, a, um, Bowed, Bent. **\* Inducatum** bacillam, a bandy.  
**Inducere**, ere, to grow Crooked.  
**Inducivervicus**, a, um, very-necked.  
**Inducivo**, are, to Bow, Bend, make Crooked.  
**Inducvas**, a, um, very Crooked and Uneven.  
**Indus, ūdis**, *f.* (a cudo) an Anvil. **\* Sub** incude, not finish d. **\* Opu**, ablatum medijs incudibus, a work taken before 'tis finished. **\* Reddere** verius incudibus, to polish verses. **\* Incus** miles, a Soldier.  
**Inouatio**, ōnis, *f.* an accusing, Blaming.  
**Inouator**, ōris, m. an Accuser.  
**Inouatus**, a, um, Accused, Blamed.  
**Inouo**, are, to Rebuke, Blame.  
**Inouſus**, ōis, *f.* a Dashing against.  
**Inouſus**, ōis, m. *f.* gainst.  
**Inouſus**, a, um, (of inouſor) Dashed against, Bruised against.  
**Inouſoditus**, a, um, not Kept or Guarded.  
**Inouſus**, a, um, (of inouſor) Coined, Picked, Edentled, Fashioned at the anvil.  
**Inouſio**, ſi, ſum, (of in and quatio) to Strike or Dash against. **\* Morbum** alicui inouſere, to cast one into a sickness. **\* Vim** ventis inouſere, to cause blustering weather. **\* Inouſere** pollicem limini, to sumble at the threshold. **\* Inouſere** religionem, to make scrupulous, tender or loath to do. **\* Terrorem** inouſere, to scare one.  
**Indagabilis**, e, to be Enquired after; also Excused.  
**Indaganter**, by following the track, with diligent search. adv.  
**Indagatio**, ōnis, *f.* an Inquisition or Searching.  
**Indagator**, ōris, m. *f.* an Inquisitor.  
**Indagatrix**, icis, *f.* *f.* or Searcher.  
**Indago**, are, [of in and ago] to Search Diligently, Hunt or Trace. **\* Omibus** veltigijs indagata res est, this business has been thoroughly searched and sifted.  
**Indago**, inis, *f.* a Diligent Search, the Senting of a bound, Nets pitched about a wood into which beasts are driven. **\* Indagine** poenarum cingi, to be surrounded with pains and tortures.  
**INDE**, adv. [ENOE'NAE] from thence, Out of that place, And then, afterwards. **\* Hinc** inde, on every side. **\* Jam** inde, as soon as, Even from. **\* Inde** usque, from that time to this. **\* Inde** adeo, and upon this account.  
**† Indēbitē**, *f.* adv. Unduly.  
**† Indēbitō**, *f.* adv. Unduly.  
**Indēbitum**, i, n. a thing not due.  
**Indēbitus**, a, um, not Due or Owning.  
**Indēcens**, ntis, Undecent, Unfit.  
**Indēcenter**, adv. Undecently.  
**Indēcet**, imper. it becometh not.  
**Indēclinābilis**, e, not to be Escaped, not Bending to one side or other; also Undeclinad. **\* Indēclinābilis** animus, a constant firm mind.  
**Indēclinātus**, a, um, not Escaped, Steadfast. **\* Indēclinata** amicitia, settled friendship.  
**Indēcor**, ōris, not Becoming. **\* Non** erimus.



erimus regno indecores, *w. shall not be unworthy the Kingdoms.*  
 Indecore, *adv. Undecently.*  
 † Indecorolus, *a, um, Unseemly, Unbecoming.*  
 † Indecorum, *f. n. Indecency*  
 Indecorus, *a, um, Unbecoming, Unworthy.*  
 Indefatigabilis, *e, not subject to Weariness, not to be Tired.*  
 † Indefectus, *a, um, without Defect.*  
 Indefensus, *a, um, Undefended.*  
 Indefessus, *adv. Unwearily.*  
 Indefessus, *a, um, Unworn.*  
 † Indeficiens, *ntis, not Failing.*  
 Indefinitus, *adv. Indefinitely, Obscurely.*  
 Indefinitus, *a, um, Indefinite, Obscure, Ambiguous, Unbounded.*  
 Indeflectus, *a, um, not Lamented.*  
 Indeflexus, *a, um, not Bent or Bowed, Constant.*  
 Indefectus, *a, um, not Cast down or Dejected.*  
 Indelibilis, *e, which cannot be blotted.*  
 Indelectatus, *a, um, not Pleased.*  
 \* Non indelectatus, *well pleased.*  
 Indelictatus, *a, um, Entire, not Diminished, Untouched.*  
 Indemnatus, *a, um, not Condemned.*  
 Indemnitas, *e, (a damnum) without Hurt of Dammage.*  
 Indemnitas, *atis, f. Indemnity, Freedom, Pardon.*  
 † Indemno, *are, to Pardon, Acquit.*  
 Indemonstrabilis, *e, which cannot be demonstrated.*  
 † Indenratus, *a, um, Toothless.*  
 † Indepictus, *a, um, not Painted.*  
 † Indepiscor, *sci, to Obtain.*  
 Indeploatus, *a, um, not Bewailed or Lamented.*  
 Indepavatus, *a, um, not Depraved, Un-corrupted.*  
 Indeprecabilis, *e, Indeprecable, not to be passed by for any prayers.*  
 Indeprehensibilis, *not to be Taken or laid hold on.*  
 Indeprehensus, *a, um, not Taken or Found.*  
 † Indepio, *are, to Obtain, Get.*  
 Indepus, *a, um, (of indepiscor) Gotten or having Gotten.*  
 Indefertus, *a, um, never Left or Forsaken.*  
 Indesedis, *idis, not idle, Quick.*  
 † Indesinens, *ntis, Continual.*  
 Indesinenter, *adv. Continually.*  
 Indespectus, *a, um, not Despised.*  
 Indeterminate, *adv. Indifferently, not Precisely.*  
 Indetonsus, *a, um, not Polled, Unshorn.*  
 † Indetribilis, *e, not to be Worn out or Wasted.*  
 Indevitatus, *a, um, not Avoided.*  
 † Indevotio, *onis, f. Want of Devotion.*  
 Index, *icis, m. (ab indicio) an Impeacher, Discoverer, a Touch-stone, the Fore-finger, a Title-page or Table of a book, an Inventory, Token, Sign, Guide. \* Index charta, the trump. \* Index nauticus, the mariners compass.*  
 Indi, *the Indians.*  
 India, *a very large country of Asia.*  
 Indica, *a, f. an Indian precious stone, which in rubbing breaks out into a purple sweat.*  
 Indica, *a City of Iberia.*

Indicatio, *onis, f. a setting the price, a Shewing. \* Tua indicatio est, you ought to set a price.*  
 Indicativus, *a, um, Indicative, Shewing, Declaring.*  
 † Indicaorius, *a, um, Discovering.*  
 Indicaura, *a, f. a Prizing.*  
 Indicatus, *a, um, Prized, uttered, Declared.*  
 Indicina, *a, f. a Discovering, Shewing, Sign.*  
 Indicium, *ii, n. a Discovery, Mark, Sign. \* Indicium est, it signifies. \* Meo indicio miser perii, I have betrayed my own self. \* Indicium profiteri, to discover his Comrades.*  
 Indico, *are, to Shew, Declare, Demonstrate, Accuse, set a price upon; also to Promise. \* Rogito pisces, indicant charos, I ask the price of the fish, but they told 'em at too high a rate.*  
 Indico, *xi, etiam, to Denounce, Proclaim, Summon, Tax, Appoint. \* Indicere bellum, to bid Desiance. \* Indicere supplicationem, to enjoin Prayers and Supplications to be made on such a day either for averting threaten'd Judgements, or a Thanksgiving for blessings received.*  
 † Indictator, *oris, m. he that Indites, or prefers an inditement.*  
 Indictio, *onis, f. a Taxing. \* In quos libera est indictio, they that are Tributary.*  
 Indictivus, *a, um, Proclaimed, Published.*  
 Indictus, *a, um, [of indicior] Denounced, Proclaimed; also Unpaid, not to be uttered. \* Indicta causa, without pleading to the cause.*  
 Indicum, *i, n. Indian blew.*  
 Indicus, *a, um, Indian.*  
 Indidem, *adv. From that same place.*  
 Indict, *adv. Daily, from day to day.*  
 Indifferens, *ntis, Indifferent without Distinction. \* Indifferens circa cibum, not scrupulous in Diet.*  
 Indifferenter, *adver. Indifferently.*  
 \* Indifferenter ferre, *to be unconcerned.*  
 Indifferencia, *e, f. Indifference, Likeness.*  
 Indigena, *a, c. [ab inde & gigno] Born in the same Country. \* Indigena vinum, wine coming from such a Country, made there.*  
 Indigenitalis, *e, Natural, Native.*  
 Indigen, *ntis, Poor, Needy.*  
 † Indigenter, *adv. Poorly, Needy.*  
 Indigentia, *a, f. Want, Poverty.*  
 Indigeo, *ere, to Want, be in Extremum Poverty. \* Intigere auxilii, adjumento, to want aid, help.*  
 † Indigeries, *ei, f. Indigestion.*  
 Indigeste, *adv. Confusedly.*  
 † Indigestibilis, *e, not to be Digested.*  
 † Indigestio, *onis, f. Indigestion.*  
 Indigestus, *a, um, Confused, not set in order. \* Indigesta ligni simpliciter, solid wood without any grain or speck.*  
 Indigetes, *um, Gods made of men.*  
 Indigerat, *imp. there is Want.*  
 † Indigamentum, *i, n. a Shewing, Pointing. \* Indigitamenta, orum, n. a Calendar of Canonized Saints.*  
 Indigtatio, *onis, f. a Naming, Pointing, Canonizing.*

Indigito, *are, [a digitus] to Call, Name, Shew with the finger.*  
 Indignabundus, *a, um, taking Scuff, Chafing, Angry.*  
 Indignandus, *a, um, to be Rejected, Slighted.*  
 Indignans, *ntis, Angry, Taking ill, or in Wrath. \* Servituti indignantissimus, not enduring slavery.*  
 Indignanter, *adv. Disdainfully.*  
 Indignatio, *onis, f. Indignation, Wrath.*  
 Indignatiuncula, *a, f. a little Anger, Pet or Trick.*  
 Indignatus, *a, um, Moved, Angred, Tempestuous. \* Pontem indignatus, not enduring a bridge.*  
 Indigne, *inis, adv. Unworthily, Heinously. \* Indigne pati, to take it ill, barely to brook it.*  
 Indignitas, *atis, f. Unworthiness, an Abuse, infamy.*  
 Indignor, *ari, to be Angry, Wrath, or Discontented, think Scorn, take Heinously. \* Quidam indignantur Imperia, some refuse offices of command.*  
 Indignus, *a, um, Unworthy, Undeserving, Heinous, Barbarous. \* Indignaturs, very high towers. \* Dignos atque indignos adibo, I'll try everyone.*  
 Indigus, *a, um, (ab indigeo) Poor, Needy, in Want.*  
 Indiligens, *ntis, Negligent. \* Indiligens hortus, negligently kept. \* Non indiligens, Diligent.*  
 Indiligenter, *adv. Negligently.*  
 Indiligentia, *a, f. Negligence, Sloth.*  
 Indimentus, *a, um, Unmanfurable, Infinite.*  
 Indipileor, *sci, (ab in & ant. apiscor) to Purchase, Obtain, Begin, Fasten. \* Indipisci pugnam, to begin the Fight. \* Indipisci animo, to get by heart, to have at ones fingers ends.*  
 Indirectus, *a, um, Unseemly, out of Order.*  
 Indireptus, *a, um, not Pulled down.*  
 Indisciplinatio, *onis, f. Misrule, want of Discipline.*  
 † Indisciplinatus, *a, um, Ill-bred, Untaught.*  
 Indiferetus, *a, um, not Separated. \* Indiferetæ similitudinis imagines, pictures extremely alike, between which no difference can be discern'd.*  
 Indiscriminatim, *adv. Indifferently.*  
 Indiscriminatus, *a, um, not separated, without choice.*  
 Indiserte, *adv. Uneloquently.*  
 Indisertus, *a, um, not eloquent.*  
 † Indispensatus, *a, um, Inconsiderate, without Respect or Proportion.*  
 Indisposite, *adv. Disorderly.*  
 Indispositus, *a, um, out of Order.*  
 † Indissimilimus, *a, um, most Unlike.*  
 Indissimilabilis, *e, not to be dissimiled.*  
 Indissimilatus, *a, um, not Dissimiled.*  
 Indissimilabilis, *e, which cannot be Dissolved or Loosed.*  
 Indissolatus, *a, um, not Loosed or Dissolved.*  
 Indulenter, *adv. Indifferently.*  
 Indulente, *adv. Confusedly.*  
 Indulgentia, *a, um, Confused.*  
 Indistinguishibilis, *e, not to be Distinguished.*  
 Inductus, *a, um, Unhurt, not Rased.*

† Inditor, ōris, m. a Giver, an Im-  
poser.  
Inditus, a, um, (of indor) Put in,  
Built upon. \* Vincula indita, be  
was laid fast. \* Lectica inditus,  
put into a Sedan.  
† Individue, Inseparably.  
Individuitas, atis, f. Inseparable-  
ness.  
Individuum, i, n. an Atom, a small  
body not to be divided, one particu-  
lar thing.  
Individuus, a, um, Individual, not  
to be Parted or Separated.  
Indivisibilis, e, Indivisible.  
Indivulus, a, um, Undivided.  
Indivulus, a, um, Unseparable.  
Indo, idi, itum, (of in and do)  
to Put in, Give, Make, Fix. \* No-  
men indiditit Tydaro, ye  
call'd him Tindarus. \* Indere  
catrices in scapulas alicuius, to  
make scars on any one's shoulders.  
† Indocibilis, e, Unteachable.  
Indocilis, e, Unteachable, Unapt to  
learn, Dull. \* Arbores indociles  
nasci, trees that will not grow.  
\* Indocili gutture vernat, sings  
naturally.  
Indocillitas, atis, f. Unteachable-  
ness.  
Indocte, adv. Unskilfully.  
Indoctus, a, um, Untaught, Unlearn-  
ed, Unskilful.  
† Indolenter, without Grieving.  
Indolentia, æ, f. want or absence of  
Grief or Sorrow.  
Indoleo, to begin to Grieve  
Indolesco, ere, f. for.  
Indoles, is, f. (ex in & oleo) To-  
wardness, a Disposition, Increase,  
Nature. \* Equorum indoles, the  
race of horses.  
† Indoloria, æ, f. a being without  
Grief.  
Indomabilis, e, Untameable.  
Indomitus, a, um, Untamed, Un-  
ruly, Invincible.  
Indormio, ire, to Sleep in or upon,  
be Slack or negligent. \* Indormi-  
re caute, to sleep as it were in plead-  
ing.  
† Indorso, are, to put on the back.  
Indoratus, a, um, having no Dowry  
or Portion, not Honoured with fune-  
ral Rites.  
† Indu, indo or endo, within.  
Indubio, adv. without doubt.  
Indubitabilis, e, not to be doubted.  
Indubitanter, adv. Undoubtedly.  
Indubitate, adv. Undoubtedly.  
Indubitatus, a, um, Undoubted,  
Certain.  
Indubito, are, to Doubt of, Doubt  
much.  
Indubius, a, um, Questionless, out of  
Doubt.  
INDUCIÆ, arum, f. (ab otium) a  
Truce, Respite. \* Inire inducias,  
to enter into truce, clap up a peace.  
† Induciaris, e, of a Truce.  
† Inducio, are, to make a Truce.  
Induco, xi, itum, to Lead, Bring,  
or Draw in, Induce, Persuade, Blot  
out, Race, Cancel. \* Inducere ani-  
mum or in animum ut, to persuade  
ones self that. \* Inducere animum  
ad aliquid or aliquid in animum,  
to give ones mind to a thing. \* In-  
ducere aliquem or aliquem lo-  
quentem to bring any one in speak-  
ing (in a speech, dialogue, &c.) In-  
ducere calcem alicui, to put on

a mans shoes for him. \* Induce-  
re aliquem in errorem or aliquem,  
to deceive one, show one a trick. \* In-  
ducere seuta pellibus, to cover over  
the Targets with skins. \* Induce-  
re aliquid alicui, to put a thing up-  
on such a mans account, sell it to  
him. \* Inducere frondes, fru-  
ctum, to put forth leaves, bear fruit.  
\* Ingenti pecunia vobis inducetur,  
it will cost you a good round sum.  
\* Inducere aliquem in affectus, to  
move one.  
Inductile, is, a Wine-pot.  
Inductio, ōnis, f. an Induction, Bring-  
ing in, Conveyance, Persuasion, Can-  
celling, a general conclusion from the  
enumeration of particulars. \* In-  
ductio aquarum, a conduit, a con-  
veying of water. \* Inductio ani-  
mi, a persuasion, Resolution.  
Inductor, ōris, m. an introducer.  
Inductus, a, um, (of inducor) In-  
duced, Brought in, Smoothed, Cove-  
red, also forein.  
Inductus, ūs, m. a Persuasion, Bring-  
ing in.  
Inductula, æ, f. (ab induo) an un-  
der-garment, a wrist-coat, &c.  
† Indugredior, di, to enter in.  
Indulco, to Sweeten.  
Indulcor, are, }  
Indulgens, ntis, Gentle, Coddling.  
\* Indulgentior facies, a pleasant  
and sweet countenance.  
Indulgentior, ūs, iſſimè, adv. Ten-  
derly, Favourably.  
Indulgentia, æ, f. Indulgence, Gen-  
tleness, Mildness, Liberty to do  
any thing. \* Indulgentia cæli,  
the cleanness or serenity of the bea-  
voms.  
INDULGEO, ūs, sum and um, (ab  
urgeo, vel a GRATIA mulceo)  
to Tender, Coddle, give Liberty, to  
have Regard, to make much of  
Lachrymis indulgere, to weep much.  
\* Indulgere gemo, to pumper up  
ones self. \* Indulgere amicitias  
novis, to dote upon new acquain-  
tance. \* Tempestas indulget im-  
bribus, it rains hard. \* Indul-  
gere gymnasiis, to addit ones self  
to sports and manlike recreati-  
ons.  
† Indulgitas, } f. Indulgence.  
Indulgitas, atis, }  
Intulus, a, um, (of indulgeo)  
Coddled, Suffered, Born with.  
Indumen, is, } Apparel, Ve-  
Indumentum, i, n. } sture Garment.  
INDUO, ui, itum, [ENATQ]  
to Clothe, Put on, Translate, Coun-  
terfeit, Intangle, Cover, Contain,  
Fasten. \* Induit se nux in flo-  
rem, the Nut-tree blossomed. \* In-  
ducere animum artibus, to furnish  
the mind. \* Inducere soleas jumen-  
tis, to shoe horses. \* Inducere sibi  
iras, to grow angry. \* Inducere se  
republicæ, to intermeddle with the  
affairs of the state. \* Induit illa pa-  
trem, she blindfolded your father.  
\* Induit sua confessione, to be taken  
in his own confession.  
† Indupedio, ire, to hinder, Entan-  
gle.  
† Indupeditus, a, um, Hindered,  
&c.  
Induprator, ōris, m. an Emperor  
or General. See Imperator.  
† Induprator, are, to Demand.  
Induratio, ōnis, f. a hardening.  
Induratio, ōris, m. a hardner.

Induratus, a, um, Hardened.  
Indureo, ere, indureſco, ere, to grow  
hard. \* Indureſcere in prævum,  
to be depraved by vicious habits.  
Induro, are, to make hard.  
† Indurus, a, um, very hard.  
Indus, a, famous River of the East  
washing India and the West.  
Indus, a, um, of India.  
† Induſſia, æ, f. a waistcoat or shirt.  
† Induſſiamen, is, n. a Garment.  
† Induſſarius, ii, m. a maker or sel-  
ler of shirts.  
Induſſarius, a, um, having a Stiff on.  
† Induſſio, are, to put on, Clothe.  
† Induſſior, ōris, m. be that bath a  
shirt on.  
Induſſum, ii, n. (ab induo) a shirt  
or shirt.  
Induſſia, æ, f. Industry, Diligence,  
de or ex induſſia, for the nonce.  
Induſſius, ūs, m. industriously, di-  
ligently.  
Induſſius, a, um, (ab intus et ſtruo)  
Induſſious, Diligent, Careful, La-  
borious.  
Induſſus, a, um, (of induo) Put on,  
Anointed, Clothed.  
Induſſus, ūs, m. an Arroying, Cloath-  
ing, Putting on. \* Induſſus impe-  
ratorius, royal robes.  
Induſſus, a, um, f. (ab induo) an  
Adder's skin, Cloaths.  
Induſſum, ii, n. the Bark of a tree.  
Induſſus, arum, [ad inhiſco] Hin-  
derance, Unlucky birds.  
† Inebriatus, a, um, Drunken.  
Inebriatio, ōnis, f. a making Drunk.  
Inebriator, ōris, m. a Drunkard-  
maker.  
Inebriatus, a, um, made drunk.  
Inebrio, are, to make Drunk.  
† Inebrius, a, um, Drunken.  
Inedias, æ, f. (ab edo) Famine, Want  
of Meat.  
Ineditus, a, um, not published.  
† Ineffabilis, a, um, Bawling.  
Ineffabilis, e, Unſpeakable.  
† Ineffabiliter, adv. Unſpeakably.  
Inefficax, acis, without Force or ver-  
tue.  
Ineffigatus, a, um, without form or  
faſhion.  
Ineffigibilis, e, Inevitable, Unavoid-  
able.  
Inellabatus, a, um, done with a lit-  
tle Labour.  
Inelligans, ntis, not gay or trim.  
Inelligenter, adv. without a Grace or  
Beauty.  
† Inelligantia, æ, f. Slovenlineſs.  
Inelligibilis, e, which cannot be O-  
vercome, or Broke thorow.  
Inemendabilis, e, which cannot be  
mended.  
Inemendatus, a, um, not Mended.  
Inemrior, ri, to Die in a thing.  
Inemptus, a, um, not Bought, Free.  
Inenarrabilis, e, Unutterable.  
† Inenarrabiliter, Unſpeakably.  
Inenarratus, a, um, Untold, Paſſed by.  
Inenodabilis, e, not to be Loosd or  
Untied.  
Inenodatus, a, um, not Explined.  
† Inenodo, are, to Loose, Untye.  
† Inenormis, e, not exceſſive.  
Ineo, inui, itum, to Go into, Un-  
dertake, Lye with one. \* Inire con-  
ſultum, to enter upon the Conſul-  
ſhip. \* Inire gratiam ab aliquo,  
to get into ones good favour. \* Inire  
numerum, to count, Muſter. \* Inire  
nexum, to come into an engage-  
ment. \* Inire certamen, to begin



## INE

## INF

## INF

the Combat. \* Inire rationem, to devise. \* Inuit te febris, you have a Fever.

† Inephippiatus, a, um, unfaded. Inepite, adv. Foolishly, beside the purpose.

Ineptia, æ, f. Foolishness, trifling.

Inepio, ire, to trifle, talk idly.

Inepitudo, inis, f. unfitness, trifling.

† Inepto, are, to trifle, play the fool.

Ineptus, a, um, (of in and aptus) unfit, unapt, foolish, fond.

Inequicabilis, e, not to be ridden upon.

Inequitatio, onis, f. a riding upon.

Inequito, are, to ride upon.

Inermis, e, } (ab arma) unarmed, naked.

† Inermis, a, um, } armed, naked.

† Inermis, a, um, } disarmed.

† Inermis, are, to disarm.

† Inerrabilis, e, not wandering.

Inerrans, ntis, wandering in also not wandering. \* Stellæ inerrantes, the fixed Stars.

Inerro, are, to wander about. \* Ignis inerrat ædibus, creeps about the House.

Iners, tior, infimus, (ab ars) slothful, sluggish, ignorant of all Arts and Sciences, dull, spiritless, fruitless, barren, unfavoury, unfit.

\* Ætas iners, Old Age. \* Anima iners, a Coward. \* Ponsus iners, a great Lubber. \* Inertissima legnitia, very great sloth.

\* Iners membris, having no use of his Limbs. \* Caro iners, unfavoury Flesh.

Inertia, æ, f. Ignorance of Arts and Sciences, Sluggishness. \* Sirenia inertia, unskilful Diligence.

Inerticula, æ, f. a Vine that bears very small Wine, or which does not bring the Gout.

† Inerticulus, a, um, somewhat lazy, never hurting the Sines.

Inertitudo, inis, f. laziness.

Inertitudo, adv. Ignorantly.

† Inertitudo, onis, f. Ignorance.

Inertitudo, a, um, unlearned, Ignorant.

Inelatio, onis, f. a baiting, inveigling.

Inelatus, a, um, deceived, fed.

Inelco, a, e, (ab elca) to lay a bait, deceive, allure.

Ineuctus, a, um, exalted, or not exalted.

Inevitabilis, e, unavoidable.

Inevitatu, a, um, not avoided.

Inexatrabilis, e, insatiable, not to be filled.

Inexatratu, a, um, unsatisfied.

Inexatrabilis, e, not to be awakened.

Inexatratu, a, um, not provoked.

Inexatratu, le, not to be found out.

Inexatratu, a, um, not divided.

Inexatratu, a, um, unpolished.

Inexatratu, e, unexcusable.

Inexatratu, a, um, not excused.

Inexatratu, a, um, } not Exerted.

Inexatratu, a, um, } cised, not Practised.

† Inexatratu, e, which cannot be fashioned.

Inexatratu, a, um, which cannot be wasted, spent, drawn out, or filled.

Inexatratu, e, inexorable, implacable.

Inexatratu, e, um, not intrusted.

Inexatratu, e, not to be expected.

Inexpectatus, a, um, unexpected, unlooked for.

Inexpectatus, a, um, unfurnished, unready.

Inexpectatus, a, um, not risen up.

† Inexpectatus, e, unskilful.

Inexpertus, a, um, not proved or tried, unexperienced, not having proved.

Inexpiable, e, inexpiable, not to be cleansed or appeased. \* Odium inexpiable, an irreconcilable hatred.

Inexpiable, a, um, not cleansed or appeased.

Inexpiable, e, not to be explained.

Inexpiable, a, um, not made plain, flustering.

Inexpiable, e, unsatisfiable.

Inexpiable, a, um, not filled or finished. \* Lachrymans inexpectum, greatly bewailing.

Inexpiable, e, not to be explained.

\* Inexpiable, fraudes, Deceits from which there is no ridance.

Inexpiable, adv. inexpressibly.

Inexpiable, e, intricate, not

Inexpiable, a, um, } to be unfolded, hard to be understood.

Inexpiable, e, not making

Inexpiable, e, proof or trial, rashly.

Inexpiable, a, um, not tried or feared.

Inexpiable, e, impregnable, invincible.

Inexpiable, a, um, not overcome.

Inexpiable, e, which cannot be numbered.

† Inexpiable, e, which cannot be driven out.

† Inexpiable, e, which cannot be esteemed.

Inexpiable, a, um, not quenched.

Inexpiable, e, unquenchable.

Inexpiable, e, not to be rooted or plucked up.

Inexpiable, a, um, not rooted or plucked up.

Inexpiable, e, of which one cannot rid himself, hardly plucked off.

Inexpiable, a, um, not unfolded or freed.

Inexpiable, e, not to be overcome or passed.

Inexpiable, a, um, bungling, inartificial.

Infabre, infaberrime, adv. bunglingly, clouterly.

Infabre, a, um, not wrought by the Carpenter, rough-kewn.

Infabre, e, adv. unpleasantly.

Infabre, a, um, f. dull Humours, pitiful Conceits, witless Merriment.

Infabre, a, um, dull, unpleasant.

Infabundia, æ, f. want of Eloquence.

Infabundus, a, um, not Eloquent.

Infabundus, e, insoluble.

Infabundus, onis, f. a Defaming.

Infabundus, onis, m. a Defamer.

Infabundus, a, um, Defamed.

Infabundus, æ, f. (a fama) Infamy, a bad Name, Reproach.

Infabundus, e, evil-spoken of, slandered, and slanderous; also unlucky, dismal. \* Infamem facere, to Defame.

Infabundus, adv. most infamously.

Infabundus, are, to Defame, Reproach, Sander, Destroy. \* Ut tua moderatio alio:um infamet injurias,

how your mild Temper renders the injuries offered by others contemptible.

† Infandificus, a, um, doing things not to be named.

Infandum, adv. O horrible!

Infandus, a, um, horrible, not to be spoken or named.

Infans, ntis, (a fari) an Infant, Babe, the Young of Beasts or Birds.

\* Homo infans, a poor Speaker.

\* Pectus infans, a Child's Breasts.

\* Infans boletus, a young mushroom.

\* Nihil Lentulo infantius, no Man living had less Eloquence.

Infantaria, æ, f. a teeming woman; also a Woman lying in.

Infantia, æ, f. Infancy, Childhood, disability of expressing one mind.

Infanticidium, ii, n. a killing of Infants.

Infantilis, e, of Childhood.

Infantulus, most Childish.

Infanto, are, to feed Children.

† Infantula, æ, f. a little Girl.

Infantulus, i, m. (ab infans) a little Infant.

Infarcio, situm, to fill, stuff. \* Infarcire verba, to crowd in words.

Infarcibilis, e, unwaried.

† Infarcibiliter, adv. unwariedly.

Infarcitus, a, um, unwaried.

† Infarcitio, onis, f. a besotting.

† Infarcitus, a, um, stupified, Distracted.

Infarcio, are, (a tatus) to make stupid and foolish.

† Infarcibilis, e, not to be favoured.

Infarcitus, a, um, unlucky, unhappy.

Infarcio, onis, f. Infestation.

† Infarcio, are, to colour or dye.

Infarcio, onis, m. a Dyer.

† Infarcio, a, um, Dying. \* Infarcio, spina, buck-thorn.

Infarcio, us, m. a Dying.

Infarcio, a, um, (of infarcio) dyed, infected.

Infarcio, a, um, (of in and factus) undone, not finished, unfeasible. \* Si omnia pro infecto sint, suppose nothing were done. \* Infectum argentum, unwrought Plate.

Infarcio, atis, f. unhappiness.

Infarcio, adv. unhappily.

† Infarcio, are, to make unhappy.

Infarcio, icis, unlucky, unhappy, dismal. \* Infarcio arbor, a Gibbet.

† Infarcio, ere, to provoke.

Intense, adv. angrily.

Intense, are, to anger; also to be angry or displeased. \* Intense, pabula, to barst the Pastures.

Intensus, a, um, io, illius, (ab ant.ensus, iratus) angry, displeased; also hateful or hated, raging. \* Intensa valetudo, Sick-

ness.

† Infer, for infra, beneath.

† Inferio, ire, (of in and farcio) to stuff, fill.

Inferior, orum, m. (ab infra) the Gods & Souls in Hell.

Inferio, arum, f. Sacrifices for the Dead.

Inferialis, e, of Funerals.

Inferior, us, onis, Inferior, lower.

Inferio, adv. lower. See Infra.

Inferio, a, um, (ab inferi) Consecrated to the gods.

Infernalis, e, Infernal.

Infernas, atis, which is from beneath.

Inferne, adv. from beneath.

## INF

Infernum, i, n. *Hell.*  
 Infernus, a, um, *which is below.*  
 Infero, intuli, illatum, to bring in, rush or cast in, add, con lude, bury, allege, sue. \* Inferre manus alicui, to lay hands on one. \* Inferre faucibus, to put into one's mouth. \* Inferre abortum, to make one miscarry. \* Inferre signa, to march with colours. \* Ut magnifice inter se, bow stately be makes his entry. \* Inferre liem capitis in aliquem, or periculum capitis alicui, to impeach one of felony. \* Sermonem hac de re intulit, he Discours'd of this matter. Treated of it. \* Inferre rationibus, to cast up. \* Inferre mortuum, to bury a Corp.  
 Inertilis, e, Barren, unfruitful.  
 † Infector, oris, m. be that serves up the Meat.  
 † Infertum vinum, Wine Sacrificed and Offered at the Altar.  
 Intervēficio, ere, to make bot.  
 Intervēo, ere, to be bot, boil.  
 Intervēlo, ere, to be made bot.  
 Intervēro, eri, to be made bot.  
 Inferus, a, um, (ab infra vel infero) which is beneath. \* Mare inferum, the Tulean Sea. \* Inferum limen, the threshold.  
 † Infessus, a, um, unwearied, very studious.  
 Infestatio, onis, f. a vexing, troubling.  
 Infestator, oris, m. a Troubler, R. b. bar.  
 Infestatus, a, um, troubled.  
 Infeste, itis, issum, adv. troublefomely, maliciously.  
 Infestivus, a, um, unpleasant.  
 Infesto, are, to Vex, Trouble, Corrupt.  
 Infestus, a, um, (a festus vel fero) annoying, troublefome, deadly, malicious, hostile, spiteful, angry; also mortally hated. \* Infesta itinera, Roads haunted by Thieves. \* Mare infestum habere, to picket, molest by Piracy.  
 Infibilo, are, to clasp, button.  
 Inficetia, arum, f. dull, insipid Yefts.  
 Inficetus, a, um, (if in and facetus) dull, unpleasant.  
 Inficialis, e, of a Denial.  
 Inficiendus, a, um, to be denied.  
 Inficias, Acc. Plu. a denial. \* Inficias ire, to deny.  
 Inficiatio, onis, f. a denying.  
 Inficiator, oris, m. a denier, be that disowns a Debt, &c.  
 Inficiatrix, icis, f. a denier.  
 † Inficiens, ntis, idle, unemployed.  
 Inficiens, ntis, (of inficio) dying.  
 Inficio, eci, etum, (of in and facio) to dye colours, infect, stain, pollute, instruct, corrupt, over-cast. \* Delicis animum inficere, to deprave the mind with Pleasures. \* Inficere artibus, to teach one the Arts.  
 Inficior, ari, (a facio vel fa-teor) to deny, refuse, disown that which was entrusted.  
 Infide, adv. treacherously.  
 Infidelis, e, Faithless, Disloyal.  
 Infidelitas, atis, f. Infidelity, Disloyalty.  
 Infideliter, adv. unfaithfully.  
 Infidus, a, um, unfaithful.  
 Infigo, xi, xum, to fasten, stick

## INF

† Infignabilis, e, not to be described or Portrayed.  
 Infimatus, tum, m. the meanest of the People, the Rascality.  
 † Infimatus, a, um, abused, depressed, cast down.  
 † Infimatus, atis, f. Lowness, Baseness.  
 † Infimo, are, to depress or cast down.  
 Infimus, a, um, (ab infra) lowest, meanest, vilest. \* Infimis precibus petere, to intreat most humbly.  
 Infindo, ere, to cut, cleave, or graft.  
 † Infinitus, e, Infinite.  
 Infinitas, atis, infinity, endlessness.  
 Infinitè, & adv. infinitely, endlessly.  
 Infinito, & ly.  
 † Infinitimus, a, um, nigh at hand.  
 Infinitio, onis, f. infiniteness.  
 Infinitivus, a, um, infinitive, undetermined.  
 Infinitus, a, um, infinite, without number or end. \* Ad infinitum, for ever and ever.  
 Infirmary, an Hospital.  
 † Infirmary, ii, m. be that is sick, or looks to the sick.  
 Infirmitas, onis, f. a weakening.  
 Infirmitas, oris, m. a weakner.  
 † Infirmitas, ii, n. an Hospital.  
 Infirmitas, a, um, weakened, wounded, denied.  
 Infirme, adv. faintly, feebly.  
 Infirmitas, atis, f. feebleness, weakness. \* Infirmitas Gallorum, the levity of the French.  
 Infirmitas, are, to weaken, confute, dissolve. \* Infirmitas testes, to make their Evidence void.  
 Infirmitas, a, um, Tor, ifimus, feeble, weak, infirm (in Body or Mind.) \* Infirmitas saporis vinum, weak Wine, Spiritless.  
 Inis, (a PHM I dico) be begins or says.  
 † Inistore, eri, to deny.  
 † Inistia, for inficias.  
 † Inistatio, onis, f. a denying.  
 † Inistio, onis, f. a fasting or trusting in.  
 Inistus, a, um, (of infigo) fastened, thrust in or thorow. \* Inistia animis religio, Religion imprinted upon the Mind.  
 † Inistamenter, inflamedly.  
 Inistamatio, onis, f. an inflaming.  
 Inistamator, oris, m. an Inistamator.  
 Inistamatrix, icis, f. mer.  
 Inistamatus, a, um, inflamed. \* Inistamata laetudo, an inflammation from too much Labour, causing boresness.  
 Inistamo, are, [a flamma] to inflame, incense, provoke. \* Inistamare invidiam, to brighten envy.  
 † Inistare, itis, proudly, pushingly.  
 Inistatio, onis, f. a pushing up, swelling with wind. \* Magnam habet inistationem, it breeds Wind extremely.  
 Inistatus, a, um, blown or puffed up.  
 Inistatus, us, m. a swelling or pushing up, Inspiration.  
 Inistatio, onis, f. a bowing, wheeling about.  
 Inistio, xi, xum, to bow or bend in, down, decline. \* Solus hic inflexit sensus, he alone made me change my mind. \* Lachrymis

## INF

me inflexit, he mov'd me to Compassion with his Tears.  
 Inflectus, a, um, unlamated.  
 Inflexibilis, e, inflexible, not to be bent.  
 † Inflexibilitas, atis, f. inflexibility.  
 Inflectio, onis, f. a bowing or bending.  
 Inflectus, us, m. a bending.  
 Inflexus, a, um, [of inflector] bowed in, changed, declined.  
 Inflectus, a, um, (of inflector) inflected, a bend against.  
 Inflecto, xi, xum, to inflect, strike, fling. \* Inflectere colaphum, to give one a box. \* Inflectere sibi turpitudinem, to disgrace himself.  
 Inflo, are, to blow into or puff up.  
 † Inflare spem, to increase hope.  
 † Infuctuo, are, to swim or flow in.  
 Infuentia, e, f. a flowing into, influence.  
 Inflo, xi, xum, to flow into, enter gently, flow together in a heap. \* Inflare in aures populi blanditio, to win the Affections of the People by Flattery.  
 Infusus, us, m. an Influence, flowing in.  
 Infodio, odi, sum, to dig into, intenter.  
 Infecundè, & adv. Barrenly.  
 Infecundo, & ly.  
 Infecunditas, atis, f. unfruitfulness.  
 Infecundo, are, to make Barren or Unfruitful.  
 Infecundus, a, um, unfruitful, barren.  
 Infelix, unhappy, unfruitful. See Infelix.  
 † Infetus, a, um, barren.  
 † Infector, oris, m. a piercing.  
 Infector, oris, m. a piercer.  
 Informatio, onis, f. a Fashioning, Forming, Draught, Model, an Idea of a thing, the shape of it in the Fancy.  
 Informator, oris, m. a Fashioner.  
 Informatrix, icis, f. Informer.  
 Informatus, a, um, Informed, Fashioned, only begun, not finished, not put in Execution. \* Animus a natura bene informatus, a mind well from'd, apt to receive any virtuous impression.  
 Informidatus, a, um, not feared.  
 Informis, e, [a forma] without form, shape, or comeliness, ill-favoured, ugly.  
 † Informitas, atis, f. Deformity, Ugliness.  
 Informo, are, to Form, Fashion, Instruct, train up. \* Informare Deos conjectura, to guess what the gods are.  
 Infiro, are, to pierce, or bore a hole into, to Publish at the Market, plead.  
 † Infortio, are, to confirm.  
 Infortunatè, adv. unfortunately.  
 Infortunatus, a, um, unfortunate, unhappy.  
 † Infortunitas, atis, f. unhappiness.  
 Infortunium, ii, n. misfortune, mischief. \* Infortunium habere, to be miserable.  
 † Infortuno, are, to make unhappy.  
 Infossus, a, um, digged, hidden, or buried in.  
 INFRA, prap. [ \* ENEPΘE ] beneath, below. \* Non infra novena, not fewer than nine. \* Homerus non infra superiorem Lycurgum fuit, Homer did not live after Lycurgus the Elder.



## INF

**Infra**, adv. *Below*. \* Multo infra, at a much lower rate.  
**Infra**ctio, ō is, f. a heavy Breaking, Fractures.  
**Infractus**, a, um, [of infrigō] greatly Broken or Bruised; also Unbroken, Entire. \* Infractus sermo, soft, pleasant speech.  
**Infractus**, a, um, Bridled or Unbridled.  
**Infrānis**, e, (a frānum) with-  
**Infrā** us, a, um, cut Bridle or Stay, Unruly. \* Infrānus cursus, full speed.  
**Infrā**to, are, to Bridle, Curb, Check, Hold in.  
**Infrā**gilis, e, Firm, Strong, not soon Broken.  
**† Infrā**nares, the Mustachoes of the beard.  
**Infrā**gibilis, e, not to be Broken.  
**Infrā**mo, u, itum, to Roar.  
**Infrē**deo, ere, to Gnash or Grind the teeth.  
**† Infrē**des, ium, c. Children without teeth.  
**† Infrē**desco, ere, to Grumble, Mutter.  
**Infrē**quens, ntis, Thin, not Frequent-  
 ed nor Haunted; also very thick.  
 \* In Schola infrequens, a seldom com-  
 er to School. \* Infrequens miles, a  
 stragler. \* Infrequens sum vo-  
 cum latinarum, I am not accus-  
 tomed to the Latin tongue.  
**† Infrē**quentātus, a, um, not Fre-  
 quented.  
**Infrē**quentia, æ, f. a small Number,  
 the Thinness of a company.  
**Infri**ctus, a, um, Crumpled small.  
**Infricatio**, ōnis, f. a Rubbing in.  
**† Infricā**tor, ōnis, m. a Rubber, Fret-  
 ter.  
**Infricātus**, a, um, Rubbed in or upon.  
**Infricō**, ui and avi, ūctum and atum,  
 to Rub in or upon, Fret.  
**† Infric**tiō, ōnis, f. a Rubbing in or  
 upon.  
**Infric**tus, a, um, [of infricō] Ru-  
 bed in or upon.  
**Infric**tus, a, um, [of infrigor] Fry-  
 ed in.  
**Infrig**ido, are, to make Cold.  
**Infrig**o, xi, ctum, to Fry in or toge-  
 ther.  
**Infring**o, egi, a tum [of in and  
 frango] to Break or Bruise, Break  
 in pieces, so Weaken, Discourage.  
 \* Lingua infringitur, he can't speak  
 for fear. \* Infringere hominem,  
 to abate the man's courage. \* Precatu  
 Deos infringere, to overcome by  
 Prayer. \* Plus quingentos cola-  
 phos infrigit mihi, he gave me a-  
 bove 500 cuffs.  
**Infricō**, are, to Break into small pieces,  
 Crumple into.  
**Infrō**ns, dis, 2 without Leaves or  
 Infrōndis, de, 5 Trees.  
**Infructu**osus, a, um, Unfruitful,  
 Barren.  
**Infrug**iferus, a, um, the same.  
**Infrū**ctus, a, um, leafy. Dul, Vain-  
 glorious, Doting.  
**Infricā**tiō, ōnis, f. a Painting, Col-  
 ouring over.  
**Infricā**ti, a, um, Painted, Coloured.  
**Infricō**, are, to Paint, Colour over,  
 Colour.  
**† Infrū**gio, ūgi, ūtum, to Flie unto.  
**Infrū**la, æ, f. [ab ant. infrū, velo]  
 a Mitre.  
**Infrū**ctus, a, um, Mitred. \* Infrū-  
 ctus myta, a Bishop.

## ING

**Infulcio**, ire, to Bring in by head and  
 shoulders, Thrust, Cram or Foist in.  
 \* Infulcit nomen Severi, Usurped  
 the Name of Severus.  
**† Infulgens**, ntis, Skining, Glittering.  
**Infulmatus**, a, um, Dried in the smook.  
 \* Infulmata caro, Marilemas's  
 Beef.  
**† Infulm**ibilum, i, n. the Tunnel of a  
 Chimney.  
**Infulmō**, are, to Smook or dry in the  
 smook.  
**Inful**ūbilum, i, n. [ab infundo] a  
 a Tunnil; also a Mill-bopper, also  
 the Brain-tunnil.  
**Inful**ūdo, ūdi, ūtum, to Pour in or up-  
 on. \* Infundere vitia in civita-  
 tem to Debauch a city.  
**Infulm**ūbilum, i, n. [a furnus] a  
 Peel to set bread with.  
**Inful**catio, ōnis, f. a Darkning.  
**Inful**atus, a, um, Darkened, Clouded.  
**Infulcō**, are, to make Dim, Dark, or  
 Dull, to Dye of a dark colour. \* In-  
 fulcare vinum, to mingle wine with  
 water, to dash it with water. \* Eos  
 aliquo barbaries infulcaverat, they  
 were somewhat rude and boarish.  
**Infulc**us, a, um, Dark, Swarthy,  
 Brown.  
**Infulsio**, ōnis, f. an Infusion, Pouring  
 in or upon.  
**† Infuls**o, are, to Wind on a Spin-  
 dle.  
**Infuls**or, ōnis, m. a Power in.  
**Infuls**orium, ii, n. a Tunnel, Cruse or  
 Ewer.  
**Infuls**us, a, um, (of infundor) Over-  
 flowing. \* Mens infusa per artus,  
 the Soul spread over the limbs.  
**Infuls**us, ūs, m. a Pouring in or  
 upon.  
**Ingerones**, a large People of Ger-  
 many.  
**Ingauni**, a People of Liguria.  
**Inglā**bilis, e, which Freezes not.  
**Inglā**dus, a, um, not Frozen.  
**Inglēm**atio, ōnis, f. a Doubling.  
**Inglēm**atus, a, um, Doubled. \* No-  
 bilitas ingeminata, Nobility on Fa-  
 ther's and Mother's side.  
**Inglēm**ino, are, to Double, Repeat.  
 \* Ingeminant austris, the winds  
 rise.  
**Inglēm**isco, 2 to Groan, Bemoan,  
 Ingemo, ere, 5 Mourn for or over.  
**Inglēm**rābilis, e, not to be Born.  
**Inglēm**rātus, a, um, not Born or Be-  
 gotten, Natural. \* Ingenerata fa-  
 milie tue frugalitas, all of your  
 family are sober and thrifty.  
**Inglēm**ero, are, to Ingend.  
**Inglēm**eror, ari, to be Ingendred; al-  
 so to continue long.  
**† Inglēm**eratus, a, um, Naturally dis-  
 posed.  
**† Inglēm**icūlaris, ii, m. a Kneeler.  
**Inglēm**icūlo, are, 2 (a genu) to Kneel,  
 Ingleuor, ari, 5 Bow the knee,  
 make a Leg.  
**Inglēm**iculus, i, m. Hercules upon his  
 knees, (a Constellation.)  
**† Inglēm**iculus, a, um, upon his  
 Knees.  
**† Inglēm**olūm, i, n. a little or pretty  
 wit.  
**† Inglēm**ior, ari, to Exercise the  
 Wit.  
**Inglēm**ōdē, adv. Ingeniously, Wit-  
 tily.  
**Inglēm**ōstas, ātis, f. Wittiness.  
**Inglēm**osus, a, um, Ingenious, Witty.  
 \* Ager ingemolus ad legates, a  
 fruitful field.

## ING

**Ingenitus**, a, um, In-bred, Natural.  
**Ingenium**, ii, n. Wit, Nature, Inclina-  
 tion, Disposition. \* Ita mihi om-  
 nia ingenia sunt, I have so many  
 humours. \* Ingenium soli, the Na-  
 ture of the soul. \* Ad ingenium su-  
 um reverti, to be the same man a-  
 gain. \* Ingenium cæne, the  
 compleat setting off a Supper.  
**Ingenor**, i, (ab ant. geno i. e. gigno)  
 to be Bred in.  
**Ingens**, ntis, (a Gens vel geno)  
 Great, Huge, Famous, Stout. \* A-  
 nimi ingens, Tacit, Courageous.  
 \* Ingens pecunia, a great sum of  
 money.  
**† Ingenuatus**, a, um, well Principi-  
 pled and Educated.  
**Ingenū**, adv. Ingenuously, Freely, Ho-  
 nestly.  
**Ingenū**itas, ātis, f. Ingenuity, Ho-  
 nesty, Nobleness, Freedom.  
**Ingenū**us, a, um, Ingenuous, Honest,  
 Freeborn. \* Ingenua facies, the  
 look of a Gentleman. \* Ingenuus  
 color, a natural colour. \* Artes inge-  
 nuæ, the liberal arts.  
**Ingero**, ūi, ūtum, to Bring, Put or  
 Pour in, Lay on by heaps, Cast a-  
 gainst. \* Periculis se ingerere, to  
 run himself into danger. \* Sacri-  
 legium ingerere, to commit Sacri-  
 ledge. \* Scelus sceleri ingerere, to  
 heap one mischief upon another.  
 \* Ingerere se alicui rei, to meddle  
 with a business. \* Nomina claro-  
 rum virorum sæpe suis liberis in-  
 gerant, they often make mention  
 of famous men to their children.  
**Ingestā**bilis, e, not to be Born.  
**Ingestus**, a, um, (of ingeror) Car-  
 ried or Cast in.  
**Ingingo**, egi, ēitum, to Engen-  
 der in.  
**† Ingitas**, ātis, f. Poverty.  
**Inglō**mēro, are, to Fold or Roll toge-  
 ther.  
**Inglō**rius, 2 (a gloria) Ig-  
 1 Ingloriosus, a, um, 5 noble, of no  
 Renown or Estimation.  
**† Inglū**tiō, ire, to Swallow down.  
**Inglū**tiues, ei, f. (a gula) Gluttony,  
 greedy Eating, a Birds crop.  
**Inglū**tiōsus, a, um, Gluttonous.  
**Inglō**stadium, a City of Bavaria, cal-  
 led Ingolstadt.  
**Ingrandesco**, ere, to grow Big, In-  
 crease.  
**† Ingrā**no, are, to carry in Corn.  
**Ingrātē**, adv. Ingratefully, Unkind-  
 ly. \* Ingrātē terre, not to take  
 kindly, to be displeased at.  
**† Ingrāt**ificus, a, um, Ungrateful,  
 Unthankful.  
**† Ingrāt**iosus, a, um, out of Fa-  
 vour.  
**Ingrāt**is, [a gratiæ] Monop Abl.  
 in Spight of ones teib. \* Ingrā-  
 tiis tuis, whether you will or no, no  
 thank to you.  
**Ingrāt**is, adv. in Spight of ones  
 teib.  
**Ingrāt**itudo, īnis, f. Ingratitude,  
 Unthankfulness.  
**Ingrāt**us, a, um, Unthankful, Un-  
 pleasant. \* Ingratum silentium, a  
 forced silence.  
**Ingrāvā**dē, adv. without Grumbling.  
**Ingrāv**esco, ere, to grow Heavy, Big,  
 Worse and worse. \* Ingravecit  
 annona, corn grows dear.  
**Ingrāv**o, are, to Exaggerate, Ag-  
 gravate, make Grievous, Worse.  
**Ingrē**dior, di, (f in and gradior)

## INH

to Go in, Enter upon, Begin. \* Vestigiis patris ingredi, to tread in his Father's steps, imitate him. \* Quam vitam ingredior, what course of life I shall follow. \* In spem ingredi, to be in hopes.  
Ingressio, ōnis, f. a Going in.  
Ingressus, a, um, (of ingredi) Entered.  
Ingressus, ūs, m. a Going in, or Entrance, the Beginning of.  
† Ingressor, ōris, an Ingrosser.  
Ingruens, ntis, Hard at hand.  
Ingruo, ere, [a grus] to Inward, Assault, Approach. \* Ingruit frigus, the cold weather is at hand. \* Imber ferreus, ingruit, a great shower is ready to fall.

INGUEN, Inis, n. [ab \*ETTO-NON ratus] the Twist, Groin, a Bile thereabouts.

Inguinalis, ōis, of the Groin.  
Inguinalis, is, } Share-wort.  
Inguinaria, ōis, f. }  
Inguini, a People of Umbria.  
† Inguisatus, a, um, Burdened, Burthen-bellied.

Inguisatio, ōnis, f. a Devouring, Swallowing up.

Inguisator, ōris, m. a Devourer.  
Inguisito, are, [a gurgis] to Devour, Swallow up, Drown. \* Se cibus ingurgitare, to cram himself.  
\* Inguisitare se in flagitia, to plunge himself over head and ears in villanies.

Inguisibilis, e, not to be Tasted.  
Inguisatus, a, um, not Tasted.  
Inhabilis, e, Unapt, Unwieldy, Unfit.

† Inhabilitas, atis, f. Unfitness, Unwieldiness.

Inhabitabilis, e, Uninhabited, not to be Dwelt in.

† Inhabitantes, ium, Inhabitants.

Inhabitatio, ōnis, f. an Inhabiting.

Inhabitator, ōris, m. an Inhabitant.

Inhabito, are, to Inhabit or Dwell.

Inharco, ūi, ūm, to Stick fast unto, in or at. \* Inharere voluptatibus, to be wholly given to pleasure.  
\* Inharere illi lingua, to be intangled.  
\* Inharere vestigiis prioribus, to follow his old wont.

Inhares, ēdis, c. to be that is no Hair.

Inharco, ere, to Cleave to, Stick in.

Inhasso, ōnis, f. a Sticking to or in.

Inhalatio, ōnis, f. a Breathing or Inhaling.

Inhalatus, ūs, m. a Blowing in.

Inhalo, are, to Breathe or Blow in or upon.

† Inhamatio, ōnis, f. a Hooking.

† Inhamo, are, to Hang on or take with the hook.

† Inhamer, Gapingly, Greedily.

Inhiatio, ōnis, f. a Gaping upon, a

Inhiatus, ūs, m. a Chap in the Earth.

Inhiator, ōris, m. a Gaper.

† Inhibeo, arum, f. Unlucky birds in South-Seyne.

Inhibeo, ui, ūm, (of in and habeo) to hinder, Stop, With-hold, Hold in the reins. \* Inhibere remos, to desist from an undertaking. \* Inhibere supplicia, to threaten Punishment. \* Inhibere retro navem, to row backwards.

Inhibitio, ōnis, f. an Inhibition, Forbidding.

Inhibitor, ōris, m. a Forbider, Hindrer, a Sergeant or Beadle.

## INI

Inhibitus, a, um, [of inhibeo] Hindered, Stopped, &c.

Inhuo, are, to Gape upon, Follow with open mouth, Seek greedily. \* Inhuere aliquem, to gape for one's coming.

Inhonestamentum, i, n. a Reproach, Shame.

Inhonestas, atis, f. Dishonesty, Baseness, Ill-favour'dness.

Inhonestatio, ōnis, f. a Dishonouring.

Inhonestē, adv. Dishonestly, Dishonourably.

Inhonesto, are, to Dishonour, Dishonour.

Inhonestus, a, um, Dishonest, Filthy, Base.

Inhonorabilis, e, Dishonourable.

Inhonoratus, a, um, Unhonoured.

\* Transire aliquem in honorem, to pass a thing without giving it its due praise.

Inhonoratus, a, um, Dishonourable, without Honour or Renown.

Inhorreo, ere, to be Afraid, grow

Inhorresco, ere, to Fear.

† Inholpes, ūs, he that lodges no man.

Inhospitalis, e, Unkind, Receiving none to Lodge, not Inhabited.

Inhospitalitas, atis, f. Unhospitality, bad Entertaining of guests.

Inholpus, a, um, Harbourless, not apt for Lodging, Rude, Merciless.

† Inhiber, ōris, Small, Slight.

Inhumane, adv. Inhumanely, un-

Inhumaniter, courtiously.

Inhumanitas, atis, f. Inhumanity, Uncourteousness.

Inhumatus, a, um, Inhumane, Uncivil, Ungentle, Immortal.

Inhumatio, ōnis, f. a Burying.

Inhumatus, a, um, Unbury'd.

† Inhumigo, are, to Water, Over-

Inhumo, are, to Interv, Bury.

Inhumor, ari, to be Buried or Un-

Inibi, adv. in that same place.

† Inicere, to Strike or Drive in.

Iniciatus, a, um, Begun.

† Inidoneus, a, um, Unfit.

Iniectio, ōnis, f. a Putting or Casting in.

\* Manus injectio, a laying hold on.

Iniecto, are, often to Cast in or on.

Iniectus, a, um, [of injicere] Cast or Thrown in or upon.

Iniectus, ūs, m. a Casting in or upon.

Iniens, -entis, [of inco] Beginning.

\* Ab ineunte ætate, from his youth.

Inigo, egi, actum, [of in and ago] to Drive in, Throw down.

Injicio, eci, ectum, [of in and jacio] to Cast in or Upon, Clap in.

\* Injicere manum, to challenge a thing for one's own. \* Religionem injicere, to raise a scruple. \* Frustrationem in aliquem injicere, to beguile. \* Injicere spem, to give one hopes. \* Glebam in o: injicere, to fill up the grave. \* Injicio illud, Moreover.

Inimice, adv. like an Enemy.

Inimiciter, adv. Spitefully.

Inimicitia, ōis, f. Enmity, Hatred. \* Capere inimicitias in se, to bring himself into displeasure. \* Inimicitia sunt inter eos, they are fallen out.

Inimicitialis, e, Spitefull.

## INJ

Inimico, are, to set at Enmity.

Inimicor, ari, to Fall out or become Enemies.

Inimicus, a, um, ior, isimus, Hatefull Hated, Inimical, Hostile.

Inimicus, i, m. [of in and amicus] an Enemy, a Back-friend.

Inimitabilis, e, Inimitable, not easily followed.

† Ininde, adv. From that place.

Inion, g. the binder part of the head.

Inique, adv. Unjustly, Partially.

Iniquitas, atis, Unevenness, Unjustness, Unequalness. \* Iniquitas loci, the odds of the ground.

Iniquo, are, to Vex, Grieve.

† Iniquosus, a, um, Unjust, Partial.

Iniquus, a, um, ior, isimus, (of in and æquus) Uneven, Unjust, Unreasonable, Unkind, Unfriendly, Partial.

\* Loco iniquo pugnatum est, they fought not on even ground. \* Iniquo onere premi, to be overburdened. \* Spatis iniquis excludi, to be freighted for room. \* Iniquo vultu spectare, to look away upon one.

† Iniracundia, ōis, f. want of Anger.

† Inirigatu, a, um, Unwatered.

† Initia, ōis, f. a Point or Ribb'n for a coat before.

Initia, orum, n. the Mysteries of Ceres.

Initialis, e, Ancient, First.

Initamenta, ōum, n. the first Principles of Religion.

Initatio, ōnis, f. a Beginning, or Entering upon.

Initator, ōnis, m. the Bishops Suffragan.

Initatus, a, um, Initiated, Entered upon, Licensed.

Initio, are, to Enter one into the mysteries of Ceres, Infruct, License.

\* Initare munditias, to trick and trim up one's self, go neat and genteel. \* Liberis iniungitur maritus & uxor, man and wife are fast link'd together by the fruit of their bodies.

Initor, ari, to Begin, be Admitted, Licensed.

Initium, ii, n. [ab inco] a Beginning, Entrance, Rise, Birth. \* Initia prima, the first principles.

† Initor, ōris, m. a Stallion.

Initus, a, um, [of inco] Begun, Undertaken.

Initus, ūs, m. a Coupling together.

Injucundus, adv. Unpleasantly.

Injucunditas, atis, f. Unpleasantness.

Injucundus, a, um, Unpleasant.

Injudicabilis, e, not to be Judged.

Injudicatus, a, um, Unjudged.

Injūis, e, without Take or Conjunction.

Injunctio, ōnis, f. an Injunction.

Injunctus, a, um, Joined together.

Injungo, xi, actum, to Join or Enjoin, to put in commission, give one charge of, Command. \* Injungere de rimentum Reipublicæ, to endamage the Common-wealth. \* Injungere sibi tormentum, to perplex one's self.

Injurabilis, e, which cannot be called to Swear.

Injū atas, a, um, Unsworn, without Swearing.

Injuria, ōis, f. [a jus] an Injuring, Prejudice, Wrong. \* Ab injuria oblivionis se afferere, to make himself immortal. \* Injuriarum formula-



mula, an action of trespass. \* Injuriarum cum aliquo agere, to sue upon an action of trespass. \* Nec injuria, and not without cause.  
 Injuria, Abl. } Wrongfully, Unde-  
 injuriæ, adv. } servedly.  
 Injuriar, ari, to Injure, Wrong.  
 Injuriöse, adv. Injuriously, Wrongful-  
 ly. \* Injuriöse tractare, to wrong.  
 Injuriösus, a, um, Injurious, doing  
 Wrong. \* Vita injuriösa, a manner  
 of living hurtful and offensive to o-  
 thers.  
 Injurius, a, um, doing Wrong, Unjust.  
 Injustus, a, um, not Commanded, not  
 Authorized, without Scrim.  
 Injustus, üs, m. want of Warrant or  
 Command. \* Injusti meo, with-  
 out my bidding or authority.  
 Injuste, adv. Unjustly, Wrongfully.  
 Injusticia, æ, f. Injustice, Wrong.  
 Injustus, a, um, Unjust, Unreason-  
 able, Excessive, Cruel. \* Injusto sub  
 falce, with too great a burden.  
 † Injux, ägis, Untamed.  
 † Inlätbro, are, to Hide within.  
 Inlätquæcus, a, um, Bound, or Un-  
 bound.  
 † Inlätbrose, Urgently, Unplea-  
 santly.  
 Inlex, teis, c. [abinlicio] a Decoy.  
 \* Indices canales, Channels in streets.  
 See Illex.  
 † Inclentiosus, a, um, Excessive.  
 Inicio, ère, to Entice. See Illicio.  
 † Inlicitator, öis, m. he that Buys  
 or Bids mere.  
 Inlätquæfactus, a, um, Mixed into.  
 † Inlätteratus, a, um, Unwritten.  
 Inlätibilis, e, not to be Swam or Sail-  
 ed on.  
 Inlätcor, natus sum, sci, to be Born  
 or Engendered in any thing.  
 Inlätäbilis, e, not to be Swam in.  
 Inlätatio, öis, f. a Swimming  
 upon.  
 Inlätro, are, to Swim in or upon, O-  
 verflow, Creep into.  
 Inlätus, a, um, Born or Engendered  
 in.  
 Inlätigäbilis, e, Unnavigable, not  
 to be Sailed on.  
 Inlätigäcus, a, um, not Sailed on  
 or in.  
 Inlätigo, are, to Sail in or on.  
 Inlätio, xui, and xi, xum, to Knit  
 or Tie together, Clip about. \* Moras  
 inlättere, to Procrastinate.  
 Inlätus, a, um, [of inlätio] Tied,  
 Fastened.  
 Inlätor, ixus and nixus sum, ti, to  
 Stay upon, or Lean: Endeavour.  
 Inlätus, a, um, Leaning upon.  
 Inlätro, are, to Swim into or upon.  
 Inlätens, ntis, Innocent, Guiltless,  
 Harmless.  
 Inlätenter, ius, adv. Innocently.  
 Inlätentia, æ, f. Innocency.  
 Inlätentius, the Name of several  
 Peper.  
 Inlätuè, adv. Harmlessly.  
 Inlätuèus, a, um, Harmless, Inno-  
 cent.  
 Inlätatus, a, um, Knit, Fastened.  
 Inlätio, are, to Knit fast.  
 Inlätinäbilis, e, not to be Nam-  
 ed.  
 † Inlätinätus, a, um, not Nam-  
 ed.  
 Inlätosco, ere, to become Famous and  
 Known.  
 Inlätro, are, to Inscribe.  
 † Inlätus, a, um, Unknown.

Inlätatio, öis, f. an Innovation,  
 Renewing.  
 Inlätator, öis, m. a Renewer.  
 † Inlätatus, a, um, Renewed.  
 Inlätro, are, to Renew, make or be-  
 come New.  
 Inlätus, a, um, Innocent, Harmless  
 and Unharmful.  
 Inlätä, æ, f. she that never was  
 Married.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, Clouded.  
 Inlätäbilo, are, to Cloud.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, Clear.  
 Inlätäbilo, pti, ère, to Marry into.  
 Inlätäbus, i, m. [a nubo] he that never  
 was Married.  
 Inlätäbilis, e, Innumerable.  
 Inlätäbilis, ntis, f. an Infinite  
 number.  
 Inlätäbiliter, adv. Innumerably.  
 † Inlätäbilis, e, } Numberless.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, }  
 Inlätä, ui, itum, to Nod, Signify by  
 nodding, Hint, Intimate.  
 Inlätäbus, a, um, Unmarried. \* In-  
 nupta nuptia, where the usual ce-  
 remonies are not performed.  
 Inlätro, ire, to Nourish, Bring up  
 in or at.  
 Inlätro, öis, f. a Bringing up.  
 Inlätro, a, um, Brought up in or  
 at.  
 Inlätro, us, the Daughter of Cadmus  
 and Harmonia, and Wife of Atha-  
 mas, who in his madness supposing  
 her to be a Lioness drove her head-  
 long into the Sea.  
 Inlätäbilis, ntis, Disobedient.  
 Inlätäbilis, æ, f. Disobedience.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, Unforgetful.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, not Overwhelmed.  
 Inlätäbilis, are, to make Dark or Ob-  
 scure.  
 Inlätäbilis, ntis, Disobedient.  
 Inlätäbilis, e, Unobscurable.  
 Inlätäbilis, æ, f. Inadventency.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, Unobserved.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, Harrowed in.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, near Dying or  
 Setting.  
 Inlätro, are, to harrow in.  
 Inlätro, öis, f. an Engraving  
 of a bud.  
 Inlätäbilis, or öis, m. an Engraver.  
 Inlätro, are, (ab oculus) to engrave  
 a bud.  
 Inlätro, are, to Sweeten, give a Sa-  
 vour.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, without Savour,  
 Unseasonable.  
 † Inlätäbilis, without stumbling.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, not Stumbling,  
 Unhurt, Inoffensive. \* Irer inlätä-  
 bilis, a plain way. \* Inlätäbilis  
 tempora a valetudine vivere, to  
 live in perfect health. \* Inlätäbilis  
 copulatio vocum, a smooth joining  
 of words, not grating a curious ear.  
 Inlätäbilis, adv. Untruly.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, acting against  
 Duty, Hostile, or Friendship, Undu-  
 tiful.  
 † Inlätäbilis, ntis, without Smell or Sa-  
 vour.  
 Inlätäbilis, e, etum, and ui, itum  
 to Encrease. Grow within, or  
 Bigger. \* Natura inlätäbilis, na-  
 ture hath strengthened.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, Inbred, which one is  
 accustomed to.  
 Inlätäbilis, e, c. Unlucky.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, Unhappy, Ever-  
 spoken.  
 Inlätäbilis, are, to Shade, or Shadow.

† Inlätäbilis, ire, to Discover.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, Uncovered. \* In-  
 operito capite, impudently.  
 Inlätäbilis, æ, f. (ab inops) Want, Po-  
 verty. \* Inopia & jejunita: ora-  
 tori cavenda, an Orator ought to  
 take care his oration be sinewy and  
 pitby.  
 Inlätäbilis, e, Never thought of,  
 Unlooked for.  
 Inlätäbilis, ntis, Uncircumspect, not  
 Aware.  
 Inlätäbilis, } adv. Unaware, beside  
 Inlätäbilis, } Explication.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, not Thought of,  
 or Looked for. Ex inopinatio ob-  
 servare, to Watch silently.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, the same.  
 † Inlätäbilis, a, um, very Poor.  
 † Inlätäbilis, a, um, not Inhabited.  
 Inlätäbilis, adv. Unseasonably.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, Unseasonable,  
 Inopportune, Troublesome.  
 Inlätäbilis, æ, f. (ab ops vel opes) Nea-  
 dy, Poor, Helpless. \* Inlätäbilis con-  
 silii, wanting direction. \* Inlätäbilis  
 verbis, wanting words to expresse  
 ones mind.  
 Inlätäbilis, e, not to be desired.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, Unrequested, Un-  
 told.  
 Inlätäbilis, } Disorderly and  
 Inlätäbilis, } inordinately.  
 † Inlätäbilis, öis, f. a Disorder-  
 ing.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, out of Order, in  
 disorder.  
 Inlätäbilis, i, to begin to arise.  
 Inlätäbilis, adv. Rudely.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, Untrimmed.  
 † Inlätäbilis, a, um, without a mouth.  
 † Inlätäbilis, a, um, not Idle.  
 † Inlätäbilis, are, to Triumph, Rejoice.  
 Inlätäbilis, adv. Hereafter, for the  
 Future.  
 Inlätäbilis, } First of all.  
 Inlätäbilis, }  
 † Inlätäbilis, a, um, not Swift,  
 Slow.  
 Inlätäbilis, I Say, or did Say, See In-  
 quio.  
 Inlätäbilis, adv. For as much.  
 Inlätäbilis, adv. As much as  
 may be.  
 Inlätäbilis, etis, adj. Restless.  
 Inlätäbilis, etis, f. Disquietness, want of  
 Rest.  
 Inlätäbilis, öis, f. a Hunting,  
 Disquieting.  
 Inlätäbilis, öis, m. a Disquieter.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, Disquieted,  
 Hunted.  
 Inlätäbilis, adv. Restless, Unquietly.  
 Inlätäbilis, are, to Disquiet, Trouble,  
 Hunt.  
 Inlätäbilis, inis, f. Unquietness,  
 Trouble.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, -simus, Unquiet,  
 Troubled, Troublesome.  
 † Inlätäbilis, a, e, to Dwell in a strange  
 place, to be a Tenant.  
 INQUILINUS, i, m. [ab incolo vel  
 a culina] an Inhabitant, Tenant,  
 Innmate.  
 Inlätäbilis, i, n. Filthiness.  
 Inlätäbilis, adv. Filthily, Barba-  
 rously.  
 Inlätäbilis, öis, f. a Defiling.  
 Inlätäbilis, öis, m. a Defiler.  
 Inlätäbilis, a, um, ior, illimus, De-  
 filed.  
 INQUINO, are, [KOINOON] to  
 Defile, Pollute, Corrupt, Soyl, Dis-  
 grace.

grace. \* Inquinare vellus murice, to dye the wool Purple. \* Inquinare famam, to sully a mans reputation.

INQUIRO, is, it, [ab inquis, vel ENE XII inno] I say, Quoth I.

† Inquirere, a, um, U. Inq. Inquire.

Inquiro, fivi, i, um, [of in and qua-] to Enquire, Search, Demand.

\* Inquirere in hominem, to take information about a man.

Inquisitio, ōnis, f. an Inquisition, Search.

Inquisitor, ōris, m. an Enquirer, Searcher, Promoter, Informer.

Inquisitus, a, um, [of inquiror] Searched.

Inrecogitatio, ōnis, f. Inconsiderateness.

† Irredivivus, a, um, Irreparable.

† Irreligiose, Irreligiously, Propriety.

† Irremitte, Carefully, Speedily.

† Irrefractus, a, um, Unquenched.

† Irrefragabilis, e, which cannot be Ugb.

† Irrius, a, um, without Laughter.

† Irrosus, a, um, not Graved.

† Inrumptibilis, e, not to be broken.

Insalubris, e, } Unwholesome.

Insaluberrimus, e, }

† Insanus, a, um, Absurd, Sottish.

† Insanitate, without S. Latr.

† Insalutatus, a, um, Unsaluted.

† Insalutato hospite discedere, to go without bidding his Host farewell.

Insanabilis, e, Incurable.

Insanatus, a, um, Unboly.

Insane, adv. Madly, Excessively.

Insania, æ, f. Madness, Furioussness, Excessiveness.

Insaniam villarum, Excessive sumptuousness in building.

Insanens, ntis, Raging mad.

Insaniam, ei, f. Rage, Madness.

† Insanio, ire, to be Mad, Transported out of ones wits.

\* Insanire insaniam hilarem, to be pleasantly Mad.

\* Nisi ego insanio, if I am in my wits or understand any thing.

Insanitas, atis, f. Madness.

Insanum, a, um, tor, illimus, Mad, Distracted, Excessive.

Alfo very Wise. \* Infana herba, Henbane.

\* Infanz vites, Vines that bear thrice a year.

\* Infani fuctus, mighty surges and billows.

† Insuperatus, a, um, insipid, without taste.

Insatiabilis, e, insatiable.

Insatiabilitas, atis, f. Unsatiableness.

Insatiabiliter, adv. Insatiably.

\* Insatiabiliter aliquem desicere, to take on extremely for.

Insatiatus, a, um, Unsatisfied.

† Insatietas, atis, f. Unsatiableness.

† Insativus, a, um, Unsown, Growing of its own accord.

Insatiabilis, e, Unsatisfiable, not to be Filled.

Insatiabiliter, adv. Insatiably.

† Infancius, a, um, not Wounded, Unhurt.

Infalpo, pti, ptum, to Engrave upon.

Incendo, di, sum, [of in and scando] to Ascend, Get up into.

Incensor, ōris, m. a Sea souldier.

Incensus, a, um, [of incendor] Mounted, Climbed, Leaped into.

\* Incensus equa, um, the covering of Mars.

Insic, Ignorantly.

Insicent, ōnti, Ignorant, not Wittingly.

\* Abis insicent, any you fool.

\* Me insicent without any privacy.

Insicentia, æ, f. Ignorance, Folly.

† Insicendo, leiti, scilicet, to Cancel, Rase out.

Insicere, adv. Unseemly, Awkwardly.

Insicna, æ, f. Ignorance, Folly, Unskilfulness.

Insicrus, a, um, -ior, illimus, Foolish, Unhandsome, Ill-favoured, Unknown.

Insicrus, a, um, Ignorant, Unskilful, Foolish, Unknown.

Insicribi, pti, ptum, to Insicribi. Entitle, Write in or upon.

\* Insicribere Deos sceleri, they made the Gods a cloak for their wickedness.

\* Insicribere æde mercedi, to set a bill upon the door.

\* Corus tum vir a insicribam, He mark your back for you.

Insicri t. c. ōnis, f. an Insicription, Placard, Title.

\* Insicriptiones frontis, marks or scars in the forehead.

Insicriptum, i, n. a Bill, Superscription, a Prince's letter, a Passport.

† Insicriptura, æ, f. the Title, Superscription.

Insicriptus, a, um, (of insicribor) Written upon; also Unwritten.

\* Insicriptum pecus, cattle not entered into the Toll book.

\* Insicriptum malenorum, a crime not provided a atit by any written Law.

\* Insicriptus servu, branded slave.

Insicribibilis, e, Unsearchable.

Insiculpo, pti, ptum, to Engrave, or Carve in, Imprint.

Insiculprus, a, um, (f insiculpur) Engraven.

\* Insiculpum animo, imprinted upon the mind.

Insicribibilis, e, which cannot be Cut or Divided.

Insico, ui, ctum, to Cut, Slice into, Intrud.

Infesta, orum, n. Insects, small fleas, and bloodless vermin not divided into joints, or as it were divided between Head and Body, as flies, &c.

† Infestabilis, e, not to be Followed.

Infestanter, adv. Reproachfully.

Infestatio, ōnis, f. a Purging, Inveigling against.

Infestator, ōris, m. a Slanderer.

Infestatus, a, um, Pursued, Reproached.

Infestio, ōnis, f. a Declaration, Discourse, Cutting.

Infesto, are, [ab insequor] to Infestor, a, i, f. Pursue, Follow after, Reproach, Sue at Law.

\* Infestari aliquem maledictis, to revile one, give one base language.

\* Infestari terram raitris, to take the weeds out.

Infestus, a, um, [of insecor] Cut, Cleft, Intruded.

Infecutio, ōnis, f. a Pursuing.

Infecutor, ōris, m. a Persecutor.

Insicentus, a, um, [of insequor] having followed.

\* Insicentis mensibus, in the following months.

Insicribibilis, e, that cannot be Appeased.

† Insicribibiliter, Unappeasably.

Insicribitas, a, um, Unquiet, Troublesome.

† Insignis, e, Diligent, Industrious.

† Insiculator, ōris, m. he that Sows in.

Insicminatus, a, um, Sowed or Grassified in.

Insicmino, are, to Sow or Set in.

† Insicmitatio, ōnis, the Want of a path.

Insicisco, ere, to grow Old, or Spend ones whole life in a business.

Insicentus, a, um, Senseless, Folly.

Insicribibilis, e, Insicribible, which cannot feel or be felt.

Insicribilis, e, Stupid, Senseless, without Feeling.

Insicribibilis, e. Insicribible.

Insicribibiliter, adv. Insicribibly.

Insicribitus, a, um, Unbured, Imperfect.

Insicquens, ntis, Following next.

Insicquenter, adv. Inconsequently.

† Insicquentia, æ, f. bad Consequence, not Following.

Insicquor, cutusum, qui, to Follow after, Pursue, Envenge against, Rehearse in order.

\* Insicqui contumelia, to speak ill of a person.

Insicentus, a, um, Cloudy, not Clear.

Insicro, evi, itum, to Sow, Ingrass, Implant, Infill.

\* Insicere hortos, to plant gardens.

Insicro, ui, ctum, to Set or Put in, Add, Mingle, Interpose, Buss bim- se, f. \* Vitæ aliquem insicere, to bring one to life.

Insicropo, ere, to Creep in.

Insicra, æ, f. a piece put in, an ornament.

Insicratus, a, um, Put or Thrust in.

Insicrim, adv. by Thrusting in.

Insicritio, ōnis, f. a Putting in or Betting.

Insicritus, a, um, Mixed, not Natural.

Insicro, are, [ab insicro] to Put to often, Apply, to be ever and anon clapping to.

† Insicritum, ii, the Handle of a Target.

Insicrus, a, um, [of inleror] Put or Cast in, Mingle.

Insicro, are, to Serve, Do all one can.

\* Suis intervire commodis, to drive on ones own ends.

\* Valerudini intervire, to attend ones health.

\* Nihil est à me intervitum temporis causa, I did not serve the times.

Insicro, are, to Observe, Keep, Defend.

Insicfor, ōris, m. a Robber by the Highway.

Insicfus, a, um, [of insicfor] Besieged, Loaded.

† Insicro, are, to Put a Hair on a Shoe-makers thred.

Insicbilo, are, to Whistle or Blow in.

Insiccatus, a, um, Undried.

Insicco, are, to Dry.

† Insicarius, ii, m. a Sausage-maker.

† Insicium, ii, n. a Sausage.

Insicdens cura, a continual care.

Insicdeo, edi, essum, [of in and sedeo] to Sit upon, Remain, Sink deep into, to Watch, Seize.

\* Insicdere acem militibus, to garnish a Castle.

\* Insicdere iter, to set a watch on the passage.

Insicdia, arum, f. [ab insicdeo] an Ambush, Lying in wait, Treachery, Conspiracy.

\* Ex insicdis aliquid agere, to do a thing craftily.

Insicdianer, adv. by secret Plots.

Insicdiator, ōris, m. a Lier in

Insicdiatrix, icis, f. a Wait.



**Insidiatus**, a, um, having Lye in wait.  
**Insidiator**, ari, [ab insidiaz] to Lye in wait or ambush, Enivap. \* **Insidiari** temponi, to wait on opportunity.  
**Insidiosus**, adv. Deceitfully.  
**Insidiosus**, a, um, Deceitful.  
**Insido**, edi, esum, to Sit down upon, Alight, Sink into. \* **Insidere** in memoria, to be fix'd in the memory.  
**Insidor**, di, to be kept upon or Loaded with.  
**Insigne**, is, n. [a signum] an Ensign, Badge of honour, Mark. \* **Insigne** regni, a Royal diadem.  
**Insignis**, ire, to make Eminent or Remarkable.  
**Insignis**, e, Famous, Remarkable, Eminent, Evident. \* **Insignis** equus, a horse strangely marked. \* **Insignis** ad deformitatem, very ugly or deformed.  
**Insignita**, orum, n. natural Marks.  
**Insignite**, adv. Notably, Remarkably.  
**Insigniter**, s, ably, Evidently.  
**Insignitio**, onis, f. a Marking.  
**Insignitus**, a, um, ior, Marked, Remarkable, Notable.  
**Insile**, is, n, (ab insilio) a Treadle of a Weavers loom.  
**Insilio**, ui, and ii, ultum, [of in and salio] to Leap upon or into.  
**Insimilis**, e, Unlike.  
**Insimul**, adv. Together.  
**Insimulatio**, onis, f. an Accusing, Blaming.  
**Insimulatio**, onis, m. an Accuser.  
**Insimilo**, are, to Accuse, Lay to ones charge, Counterfeit. \* **Insimulare** aliquem avaritiæ, Ter. Insimulare aliquem facinus, Plaut. to accuse one of covetousness, to lay a grievous crime to ones charge.  
**Insinuatio**, onis, f. an Insinuation.  
**Insinuativus**, a, um, Insinuating.  
**Insinuator**, oris, m. an Insinuator.  
**Insinuatus**, a, um, Bowed or Folded within one another. \* **Insinuatus** manibus, with hand in bosom.  
**Insinuo**, are, to Put in the bosom, Insinuate or Creep into. \* **Insinuare** aliquid alicui, to intimate to one. \* **Insinuare** se in alicujus amicitiam, to screw himself into ones favour. \* **Insinuare** se in causam, to search the bottom of the business.  
**Insipide**, adv. Insipidly, Foolishly.  
**Insipidus**, a, um, [a lapidus] Un-savoury, without Taste or Sense.  
**Insipiens**, ntis, [of in and sapiens] Unwise, Foolish.  
**Insipienter**, adv. Foolishly.  
**Insipientia**, æ, f. Foolishness.  
**Insipio**, are, to Cast or Sleep in, Throw upon.  
**Insistendus**, a, um, to be Staid in.  
**Insisto**, titi, itum, to Insist upon, Press forward, Tarry or Stand upon.  
**Insistere** viis, Cicer. viam, iter, Vir. to Travel, Walk. \* **Insistere** vestigiis alicujus, to tread in such a mans footsteps, imitate him. \* **Omnes** vestigia insistant sua, let all persons do as they please. \* **Insistebat** in manu Ceteri simulachrum victorie, Cetero held the Statue of the Goddess Victory in her hands.  
**Insitio**, onis, f. a Grafting.  
**Insititius**, a, um, Ingrafted. \* **Insitit** us fermo, a foreign tongue.  
**Insitum**, ii, n. a Sausage.  
**Insitivus**, a, um, Engrafted. \* **Securicula** insitiva, a grafting knife.

**Insitor**, oris, m. a Grafter.  
**Insitum**, i, n. a Graft, Shoot, Slip, young Set.  
**Insitus**, us, m. a Grafting.  
**Insitus**, a, um, [of in(er)or] Grafted in, not Natural; also Natural.  
**Insitus** menti amor cognitionis, the natural prones the mind has to learning.  
**Insociabilis**, e, not to be joined, Unsociable.  
**Insociatus**, a, um, not Mixed or joined.  
**Insolabiliter**, adv. Uncomfortably.  
**Insolatio**, onis, f. a Bleaching or Drying in the Sun.  
**Insolatorium**, ii, n. a Bleaching.  
**Insolatus**, a, um, Sunned or Sunny.  
**Insolatus** dies, Sun-shining days.  
**Insolens**, ntis, ior, ultimus, Insolent, Haughty, Arrogant; also Unaccustomed, Unacquainted. \* **Insolens** lætitia, immoderate joy. \* **Quid** tu Athenas insolens, how came this strange thing to pass to see you at Athens. \* **Bellorum** insolens, not used to the wars, a raw Soldier.  
**Insolenter**, ius, adv. Insolently, Proudly; also Unusually.  
**Insolentia**, æ, f. Insolency, Arrogancy, Haughtiness; also Strangeness, Unwontedness.  
**Insolens**, ere, to be Insolent.  
**Insolens**, ere, to grow Proud.  
**Insolidum**, adv. Wholly, Thoroughly.  
**Insolidus**, s, ly.  
**Insolidus**, a, um, Unsound, Weak.  
**Insolite**, adv. Unusually.  
**Insolitus**, a, um, Unusual, Unwonted, Unaccustomed. \* **Insolitus** rerum bellicarum, not knowing what belongs to war.  
**Insollicitus**, a, um, Careless, Improvident.  
**Insolo**, are, to Bleach or dry in the sun.  
**Insolubilis**, e, not to be Loosed or Resolved.  
**Insolubiliter**, adv. Indissolubly.  
**Insoluitus**, a, um, Unpaid. \* **Insolutum** accipere, to take something for Satisfaction.  
**Insomnia**, æ, f. a Waking, Watching.  
**Insomniosis**, a, um, Dreaming often.  
**Insomnis**, e, (a somnus) Sleepless, Waking.  
**Insomnium**, ii, n. a Dream or Vision in ones sleep.  
**Insonorator**, oris, m. he that Sounds in or about.  
**Insono**, are, to Sound into, at or about.  
**Insons**, ntis, Innocent, Guiltless.  
**Insontia**, æ, f. Innocency.  
**Insonus**, a, um, having no Sound.  
**Insone** literæ, mutæ.  
**Insopitus**, a, um, Waking, Sleepless.  
**Insoporo**, are, to Wake or Watch.  
**Insoritus**, a, um, not Divided by lot.  
**Inspectatio**, onis, f. a Babeling, Looking wisely upon.  
**Inspector**, oris, m. a Beholder.  
**Inspectio**, onis, f. a diligent Beholding, Oversight.  
**Inspecto**, are, [ab inspicio] to Behold, Consider often or wisely.  
**Inspector**, oris, m. an Overseer, he that looks upon any thing to buy it.  
**Inspectus**, a, um, [of inspicior] looked in or upon.  
**Inspectus**, us, m. a Beholding, Viewing.  
**Insperabilis**, e, which cannot be Believed or Hoped.

**Insperans**, ntis, without Hope or Expectation.  
**Insperato**, adv. Unexpectedly.  
**Insperatus**, a, um, Unexpected, Unlooked for. \* **Ex insperato**, beyond expectation.  
**Inspergo**, si, sum, [of in and spargo] to Sprinkle in or upon.  
**Insperio**, onis, f. a Sprinkling, Bespattering.  
**Insperius**, a, um, [of inspergor] Sprinkled upon, Bespattered.  
**Inspectio**, xi, ctum, [of in and specio] to Look in or upon, View, Search, Oversee. \* **Inspicere** sententiam alicujus, to search into ones meaning and intendment.  
**Inspecto**, are, [a spica] to make Sharp like the ears of corn.  
**Inspiratio**, onis, f. an Inspiring, Breathing into.  
**Inspirator**, oris, m. an Inspirer.  
**Inspiratus**, a, um, Inspired.  
**Inspiro**, are, to Inspire, Breathe or Blow into. \* **Inspirare** literam, to aspiate a Letter.  
**Inspoliatus**, a, um, not Spoiled, Stripped or Plundered.  
**Inspuo**, ui, utum, to Spit upon.  
**Insputo**, are, to Spit often upon or in, Bespawl.  
**Instabilis**, e, Unstable, Unconstant, Changeable.  
**Instabilitas**, atis, f. Unconstancy, Unstability.  
**Instans**, ior, ultimus, Instant, Urgent, Nigh at hand.  
**Instantaneus**, a, um, Momentary.  
**Instanter**, adv. Instantly, Earnestly, without giving over; also Indifferently.  
**Instantia**, æ, f. Instance, Earnestness, Pressing.  
**Instar**, [for ad instar] adv. Like, as it were.  
**Instar**, n. Indec. a Likeness, Proportion. \* **Ad instar** inclyti montis, like a great mountain.  
**Instat**, imp. it is near, or within a little.  
**Instauratio**, onis, f. a Restoring, Repairing.  
**Instaurativus**, a, um, New-made.  
**Instauratus**, a, um, Renewed.  
**Instaurativi** ludi, solemn plays retrieved after dispute.  
**Instaurator**, oris, m. a Repairer.  
**Instauratus**, a, um, Repaired, Renewed.  
**INSTAURO**, are, (ab instar, vel a ΣΤΑΥΡΩ palum depango) to Repair, Renew, Restore. \* **Instaurare** sibi monumentum, to erect him a tomb. \* **Instaurare** animum, to take heart at grass. \* **Instaurare** tunicam adversus hyemem, to get him a new coat against winter. \* **Instaurare** acies, to rally again.  
**Insterno**, avi, atum, to Cover or Spread upon.  
**Instigatio**, onis, f. an Instigation, Provoking.  
**Instigator**, oris, m. a Provoker.  
**Instigatrix**, icis, f. a Provoker.  
**Instigatus**, us, m. a Provoking.  
**Instigatus**, a, um, Provoked.  
**Instigo**, are, [a ΣΤΙΞΩ pungo] to Incite, Provake, Stir up, Prick forward.  
**Instillatio**, onis, f. an Infilling or Dropping in.  
**Instillator**, oris, m. an Instiller, In-fuser.  
**Instillatus**, a, um, Infilled, Infused.

**Instillo**, are, to *Instill, Infuse, Drop in*.  
**Instimulatio**, ōnis, f. a *Putting forward, an Egging on*.  
**Instimulator**, are, m. an *Egger, Provoker*.  
**Instimulo**, are, to *Put forward, Provoker, Stir up*.  
 † **Instuctor**, ōnis, m. a *Provoker, Stirrer up*.  
**Instinctus**, ūs, m. an *Instinct, an inward motion or persuasion of the mind, natural inclination*.  
**Instinctus**, a, um, [of instingtor] *Stirred up Provoked*.  
**Instinguo**, xi, ūtum, [a ΣΤΙΓΩ pungo] to *Prevoke, Persuade*. \* **Instinxit**, os ad elegantiam, to *stirred us up to affect Elegancy*.  
 † **Instipio**, are, *Stop drink, Clasts*.  
**Instipulor**, are, to *Bargain, Indent, Agree*.  
**Instita**, æ, f. [ab instilo] a *Welt, Garde, Lace, Gallon, a Swath*. \* **Institæ**, arum, *Bed-cirts*.  
**Institio**, ōnis, f. an *Instigging, Staying*.  
**Instito**, are, [ab insto] to *be at hand, Inforce often and Much, Withstand*.  
**Institor**, ōnis, m. a *Merchant-man, or Factor; also a Pedlar, Broker*.  
 \* **Institor vestis**, the *seven stars*.  
 \* **Institor eloquentiæ**, a *peddling scribler*.  
**Institorius**, a, um, of a *Factor or Pedlar*.  
 † **Institrix**, icis, f. a *Woman-factor or Pedlar*.  
**Instituo**, ui, utum, (of in and statuo) to *Ordain, Appoint, Instruct, Begin*.  
 \* **Officinam instituer**, to *set up shop*.  
 \* **Collegium instituer**, to *found a College*.  
 \* **Ita in animo institui**, this is *my Resolution*.  
**Institutio**, ōnis, f. an *Institution, Instruction, Beginning, Teaching*.  
 \* **Institutio operis**, the *setting upon a work*.  
**Institutor**, ōnis, m. an *Instructor, Teacher*.  
**Institutum**, i, n. a *Purpose, Instruction, Trade, Customs*. \* **Uti instituto suo**, to *do as he is wont*.  
**Institutus**, a, um, [of institutor] *Instructed, Appointed*.  
**Insto**, it, itum, to *Enforce, Press on, be at Hand, be Earnest, Insist upon*.  
 \* **Noli mihi instare**, do *not urge me*.  
 \* **Instare operi**, to *Hasten the work*.  
 \* **Rectam instas viam**, you *are in the right way*.  
 \* **Instare vestigiis**, to *follow step by step*.  
 \* **Instant me tibi bona**, I *will shortly do you a kindness*.  
 \* **Ille instat factum**, he *stands in't twas so*.  
**Instragulum**, i, n. a *Saddle-cloth*.  
 † **Instramentum**, i, n. a *Coverlet or Instratum*, i, n. a *Couch, or Stair, a Horse-cloth*.  
**Instratus**, a, um, [of insternor] *Covered, Spread upon*. \* **Instratus fragminibus panis**, *piled with broken bread*. \* **Instratus equus**, *ready Saddled and Bridled*.  
**Instrēnus**, a, um, *Lazy, Remiss*.  
**Instrēpo**, ui, utum, to *make a Noise*.  
**Instringo**, a, um, (of instringor) *Plead*.  
 † **Instridens**, ntis, *making a hissing Noise*.  
**Instringo**, xi, ūtum, to *Bind hard; also to Unbind*.  
**Instructio**, ōnis, f. a *Furnishing, In-*

*structor, ōnis, m. a Furnisher, Instructor, Orderer, Preparer*.  
**Instructus**, ior, istimus, [of instructor] *Instructed, Furnished*. \* **Instructores peditum copix**, the *infantry better Marshall'd*.  
**Instrutus**, ūs, m. a *Furnishing*.  
**Instruendus**, a, um, to *be Instructed*.  
**Instruens**, tis, *Instructing, &c*.  
**Instrumentalis**, e, *Instrumental*.  
 † **Instrumentaliter**, *Instrumentally*.  
**Instrumentum**, i, n. an *Instrument, Tool, Weapon, Furniture, a Deed or Evidence, an Inventory, Register*.  
 \* **Vetus & novum instrumentum**, the *Old and New Testament*.  
**Instruo**, xi, ūtum, to *Order, put in rank and file, Prepare, Equip, Furnish, Instruct, Endoctrinate*.  
 \* **Instruere locum infidijs**, to *set ambushes*.  
 \* **Aciem instruere**, to *draw up an Army*.  
 \* **Instruere potestate**, to *impower*.  
 \* **Instruere acculationem**, to *make a suit ready for a Trial*.  
 † **instudiosus**, a, um, not *Studious*.  
**Instūpens**, ntis, *Astonied, Senceless*.  
**Instūpeo**, e, e, to *be Amazed, Nummed*.  
**Instualum**, i, n. (a suadeo vel suavis) a *Yellow smoky colour*.  
 † **Instuasus**, a, um, not *Persuaded*.  
**Instūavis**, e, not *Sweet, Bitter*. \* **Instuasvis vita**, an *Unpleasant life*.  
**Instūvitas**, ātis, f. *Unpleasantness*.  
**Instūbide**, adv. *Rashly, Headily*.  
**Instūbidus**, a, um, *Rash, Precipitant, Heady*.  
**Instūbiectus**, a, um, not *Subject*.  
**Instūbria**, a, Country of Gallia Cisal-pina.  
**Instūbres**, the *Inhabitants of Instubria*.  
**Instūbilis**, e, not *Subtile*.  
**Instūbilitate**, adv. *Unsubtily, Grossly*.  
 † **Instūbilia**, a *Weavers turning beam*.  
**Instūcco**, are, [a succus] to *Wet or Dip in, Steep in*.  
**Instūdo**, are, to *Sweat at*.  
**Instūfactus**, a, um, *Accustomed*.  
**Instūfeci**, Colum. to *be Accustomed*.  
**Instūfeco**, evi, etum, to *Accustom, or be Wont, Train up*.  
**Instūctus**, a, um, *Unaccustomed*. \* **Instūctus laboris**, not *using to take pains*.  
 † **Instūffio**, are, to *Puff or Snuff*.  
**Instūla**, æ, f. (a salum) an *Island, a Palace or great house without any house adjoining*.  
**Instūla**, arum, the *City L' Isle in Flanders*.  
 † **Instūlāneus**, ei, m. an *Islander*.  
**Instūlāris**, e, of an *Island*.  
**Instūlārius**, ii, m. He that *inhabits or keeps a great house for by its self in a City, an Islander*.  
 † **Instūlatus**, a, um, *made an Island*.  
**Instūlōsus**, a, um, *full of Islands*.  
**Instūlse**, adv. *Unfavorably, Foolishly*.  
**Instūlsitas**, ātis, f. *Unfavorableness, Foolishness*.  
**Instūlfus**, a, um, (of in and falsus) *Inspid, Unfavorable, Fresh, Witless, Dull*.  
**Instūlātiō**, ōnis, f. an *Insulting, Domineering over, Trampling upon, Outragious, Insulting against*.  
**Instūlto**, are, (of in and salto) to *Leap up, against or upon, Stamp upon, Triumph, Insult over*. \* **Instūlcare fores calcibus**, to *kick at the door*.  
**Instūlcūre**, æ, f. a *Trampling or Leaping upon*.

**Instūctus**, ūs, m. an *Affault, a Trium- phing over*.  
**Instūm**, -tui, -esse, to *be Present or in*.  
**Instūmma**, adv. *Briefly, in Conclusion*.  
**Instūmmo**, are, to *Perfect, Finish*.  
**Instūmo**, pli, mptum, to *Spend, Consume, Best w. Lay out, Assume, Take, Poss. s. C. mpti*.  
 † **Instūmptio**, ōnis, f. a *B-flowing*.  
**Instūmptus**, a, um, (of instumor) *Spent, &c*.  
**Instūo**, ui, utum, to *Sew in, Stitch, join to*.  
**Instūper**, adv. *Moreover, Over and above*. \* **Instūper habere**, to *sight*.  
 \* **Instūper his**, *Moreover*.  
**Instūpērabilis**, e, *Insupportable, Invin- cible, Unpassable*.  
**Instūperhabitus**, a, um, *Slighted*.  
**Instūgo**, xi, ūtum, to *Rise up at or against*. \* **Instūgere publicis uti- litatibus**, to *have great regard to the common-weal*. \* **Instūgere remis**, to *tug hard at the oars*.  
**Instūrectio**, ōnis, f. an *Insurrellion*.  
**Instūceptus**, a, um, not *Taken*.  
**Instūrratio**, ōnis, f. a *Whispering in the ear*.  
**Instūrror**, are, to *make a gentle noise, Whisper in the ear, Report Pri- vately*.  
**Instūtus**, a, um, (of instuor) *Sewed in*.  
**Instūnceras**, a, um, not *Sincere, Cor- rupt, Unfound*.  
**Instūbesco**, ere, to *Pine, Melt, Warr- away*.  
 † **Instūbilo**, are, to *write on Tables*.  
**Instūctilis**, e, not to *be Touched*.  
**Instūctus**, a, um, *Untouched, Untast- ed, Whole*. \* **Virgo intacta**, a *true- maid*. \* **Intacti religione animi vir**, an *Abstinent*. \* **Intactus a sibi- lo**, never *exposed to laughter*.  
 † **Intactus**, ūs, m. a *not Feeling or Touching*.  
 † **Intaliatio**, ōnis, f. a *Carving*.  
 † **Intaliator**, ōnis, m. a *Carver*.  
 † **Intalio**, are, to *Carve, Cut into form*.  
**Intāminatus**, a, um, *Undesiled*.  
 † **Intāmino**, are, to *Desile*.  
**Intantum**, adv. *For so much*.  
**Intectus**, a, um, (of integor) *Cover- ed, Armed; also Uncovered*.  
 † **Intega**, æ, f. a *Table-carpet*.  
**Intēgellus**, a, um, [ab integer] *Pret- ty Whole or Sound*.  
**INTĒGEN**, a, um, (ab in & tago i. e. tango) *Whole, Intire, Safe, Sound, Uncorrupted, Sober, Lusty, Upright, Free, not Medled with*.  
 \* **Integer vitæ**, an *innocent man*.  
 \* **Integer ævi**, in *his prime*. \* **Integrum instituer**, to *set one in sta- tu quo prius*. \* **Integrum servare**, to *keep himself disengaged from any party*. \* **Mihi integrum est**, I *am free to do it*. \* **De integro, a fresh**.  
**Intēgo**, xi, ūtum, to *Cover over*.  
**Intēgraleco**, ere, (ab integro) to *be Restored, grow new again*.  
**Integratio**, ōnis, f. a *Renewing*.  
**Integratus**, a, um, *Renewed*.  
**Intēgre**, erimē, adv. *Purely, Up- rightly*.  
**Intēgritas**, ātis, f. *Integrity, Up- rightness, the Respit between the pts of an ague*. \* **Intēgritas corporis**, *perfect health*.  
 † **Intēgritudo**, inis, f. *Integrity, Soundness*.



## INT

Integro, are, to Renew, Repair, Restore.

Integumentum, i, n. a Cover, a dark Speech. \* Integumenta flagitiorum, specious pretences to cover vile crimes.

Intellectualis, e, of the understanding.

† Intellectualiter, Understandingly.

Intellectus, a, um, [of intelligor] Understanding.

Intellectus, ūs, m. Understanding; also Signification.

† Intellexes, for intellexisses.

Intelligent, ntis, Understanding.

\* Intelligentia principis, perfectly understanding the humour and inclination of the Prince.

Intelligenter, adv. Understandingly.

Intelligentia, æ, f. Knowledge, Prudence. Wit, Wisdom.

Intelligibilis, e, Intelligible, which may be Understood.

† Intelligibiliter, Intelligibly.

Intelligo, xi, ūm, (of inter & lego) to Understand. \* Male intelligere, to mistake.

Intemera-dus, a, um, not to be Profaned or Violated.

† Intemperate, Undisciplined.

Intemperateus, a, um, Undisciplined, Intemperate, Uncorrupted.

Intemperans, ior, ifimus, Intemperate, overpowered by his passions.

Intemperanter, itis, ifimè, adv. Intemperately, Inordinately.

Intemperantia, æ, f. Intemperance, Incontinence, Excess. \* Intemperantia cœli, bad air.

Intemperate, adv. Intemperately.

Intemperatus, a, um, Intemperate, Immoderate.

Intemperia, æ, f. Fury, Madness.

Intemperiarum, distraction, Furies.

Intempéries, ei, f. Unseasonableness, Unhealthy weather.

Intempétiue, adv. Unseasonably.

Intempétiuus, a, um, Unseasonable, out of due Time, Excessive, of bad abode.

† Intempesto, are, to Molest, Destroy with tempest.

Intempestus, a, um, Unseasonable, Untimely. \* Intempesta nox, midnight.

† Intempéris, Eternal.

Intendendus, a, um, to be Marked, Binded, Intended.

Intende, ntis, Inclining, Bending to, Endeavouring. \* Intendentibus se tenebris, growing darker and darker.

Intendo, di, ūm and tum, to Bind, Strain, Stretch, Observe diligently, Settle, Apply, Inform, Increase, Purpose, Continue, Declare, to go.

\* Intendere formulam or actionem, to sue one. \* Intendere locum fertis, to hang garlands about a place. \* Intendere digitum, to point. \* Os in hostem intendit, he faces the enemy. \* Iter intendere, to Go, march. \* Inte dere ferunt, to hold the sword to ones throat. \* Se adversarium in aliquem intendere, to declare himself such a mans enemy. \* Intendere eruditio-em, to set forth learning, make it appear.

Inte-ſio, ōnis, f. a Straining Stretching, Diligence, Purpose, an Action, gainst one, a Charge.

Intensius, a, um, (of intendor) Stretched out, Binded, Attentive, Earnest.

## INT

† Intentabilis, e, not to be tempted.

Intentatō, ōnis, f. a Threatning.

† Intentator, ōnis, m. a Threatner, Tempter.

Intentatus, a, um, (of in & tentatus) not Allayed or Tried.

Intentarus, a, um, [of intendor] ready Drawn, ready to Strike, pointed at.

Intere, itis, ifimè, adv. Diligently, Accurately.

Intentio, ōnis, f. a Stretching, Bending out, Intention, Employment, a Charge against one, the Augmenting of a quality. \* Inte- tio animi, the earnestness of the mind.

\* Intentione diligenti notare, to note very carefully. \* Perdere intentionem, to miscary in his suit.

Intento, are, to Stretch out often, Threaten. \* Intentare actionem, to commence a suit against one.

\* Intentare alicui manus, to offer to Strike one.

Intentus, ior, ifimus, a, um, (of intendor) Stretched upon, Diligent at work. \* Intentior custodia, a more careful watch. \* Intentis alimentorum pretiis, diet growing dearer. \* Intento opus est animo, one should be very serious about it.

Intentus, ūs, m. a Stretching out.

Intepo, ere, } to grow warm.

Intepesco, ere, }

INTER, præp. ( META, vel ab in) Within, Between, Among. \* Inter cenam, at supper time. \* Inter ambulandum, as I was walking.

\* Inter patres lectus, chosen Senator.

\* Inter se, one another. \* Inter opus, in the action. \* Inter lacrum laxamq; stare, to be in the mouth of danger. \* Inter initia, at the beginning. \* Inter hæc, in the mean time.

Interalbico, are, to be white between, or to have white mixed with other colours.

Interamna, a City of Umbria.

Interamates, the People of it.

Interamnia, the City Teramo in Apurrium.

Interranea, ōrum, [ab intra] the Bowels.

Interraneus, a, um, of the Bowels, Inward.

† Interareſco, ere, to become utterly Dry.

† Interatim, in the mean while.

Interbibo, bi, tum, to Drink out all.

† Interbito, are, to Come in the mean while.

Intercālāris, e, Set or put between.

\* Annus intercalaris, leap year.

\* Dies intercalaris, the odd day added that year. \* Versus intercalaris, the burden of a Song.

† Intercālāritas, atis, f. a putting between.

Intercalarium, ii, n. the Addition in a Leap-year.

Intercālātio, ōnis, f. the Putting in of a Day, Month, &c.

Intercālātor, ōnis, m. he that puts in.

Intercalatus, a, um, Put between, Interserred.

Intercālo, are, to Put in a day or year, Insert, Differ.

Intercāpēdo, ōnis, f. (a capio) Distance of space between time or place, Delay, Respite. \* Nulla est intercaſpēdo moleſtiæ, continual trouble and misery.

† Intercarpens, ntis, taking about

## INT

the middle.

Intercedo, ſiſſi, to Intercede, Come in between, Hinder, Withſtand. \* Interceſſum eſt authoritati, authority is opposed. \* Ira inter eos interceſſit, they are not quarrelling.

\* Intercedit illi tecum amicitia, there is a great deal of friendship between him and you. \* Intercedere pro aliquo, to bail out.

† Intercento, are, to Sing between, or a Mean-part.

† Intercentor, ōnis, m. he that ſings a Mean.

Intercentus, ūs, m. [a cantus] the Mean part in muſick.

Interceptio, ōnis, f. an Intercepting, Intercepting.

Interceptor, ōnis, m. an Interceptor, Deceiver, Fore-ſtaller. \* Interceptor litis alienæ, he that carries on another mans ſuit for him, that ſpoils his cauſe.

Interceptus, a, um, (of interceptior) Surprized, Prevented, Foreſtalled.

Interceſſio, ōnis, f. an Interceding, Withſtanding, Hindering.

Interceſſor, ōnis, m. an Interceſſor, Hinderer, Oppoſer.

Interceſſus, ūs, m. [ab intercedo] a Coming between, an Entreaty.

Intercedens, ntis, Falling between.

\* Intercedens dies, an extraordinary or critical day forced by the malice of the diſaſts.

Intercedentia, æ, f. the Falling of humor.

Intercedo, ere, [of inter and cado] to Decay, Perish, Fall between, be Forgotten. \* Si intercederit tibi aliquid, if you forget any thing.

Intercedo, di, ūm, [of inter and cado] to Cut aſunder in the miſt, Cut off or in pieces.

Intercrellum, ii, n. the Space between the eye-brows.

Intercrectus, a, um, Girded about the middle.

Intercreino, ni, ntum, [of inter and cano] to ſing between or in the middle part.

Intercrepio, epi, eptum, (of inter and capio) to Intercept, Interceſs, Prevent, Foreſtall, Surprise, Take all, make clean Kidnapper. \* Intercrepere veneno, to Poiſon. \* Intercrepere iter, to ſtop up or hinder a paſſage or way. \* Intercrepere victoriam alieno labore quaſitam, to attribute a victory to himſelf that another has obtain'd. \* Ne qua intercreperet oblivio, leſt it ſhould be forgotten.

Intercreſa, the City Raſchkeſh in Lower Pannonia.

Intercreſe, adv. by Pieces, Scraps.

Intercreſio, ōnis, f. a Cutting off or between.

Intercreſus, a, um, [of intercreſior] Divided, Cut aſunder. \* Intercreſi dies, Half-worky-days. \* Intercreſe pactationes, bargains broke off.

Intercreſmo, are, to Cry out, among or between.

Intercreſido, ſi, ūm, [of inter and claudo] to Shut up from, Stop up, Compals. \* Om'es potiones aqua frigida intercreſcludere, to drink cold water after all other liquors. \* Intercreſcludere commeatum inimicis or inimicos commeatibus, to keep the enemy from proviſion.

Intercreſſio, ōnis, f. a Cloſing or Stopping of the way. \* Intercreſſio





**Interminatus**, a, um, (à minor) *having Threatened or Charged, Forbidden.*

**Interminatus**, a, um, [a terminus] *Boundless.*

**Interminator**, ari, to Threaten fore, to Charge upon a penalty.

**Interminus**, a, um, *Boundless.* \* Utere felicitate interminā, I wish you endless happiness.

**Intermisceō**, mi, illum, to Mix with other or between.

**Intermissio**, ōnis, f. a Forbearance, Ceasing, Breaking off. \* Intermissionem facere, to surcease.

**Intermissus**, a, um, (of intermitter) Left off, Discontinued, Standing asunder.

**Intermissus**, ūs, m. a Leaving off, or Ceasing for a time.

**Intermixtus**, a, um, { of intermis- } ceor) Mixed between or in others.

**Intermitto**, iſi, ſum, to Leave off, or Cease for a time. \* Conſuetudinem intermittere, to diſcontinue acquaintance.

**Intermixtor**, ōris, m. a Medler.

**Intermōrior**, ri, to Dye in the performance of a thing.

**Intermōditus**, a, um, Ready to Dye.

**Intermortuus**, a, um, half Dead.

\* **Intermortue** conciones, weak and feeble orations.

**Intermundum**, ii, n. [a mundus] the Space between worlds ſuppoſed by Epicuſ.

**Intermuralis**, e, [a murus] between two walls.

**Internateor**, natus ſum, ſci, to grow between or among.

**Internatus**, a, um, Grown or Sprung up among. \* **Internata** ſaxis herbe, weeds ſpringing up among bones.

† **Interneccida**, æ, m. he that kills a man, or forges a falſe will.

† **Interneccies**, iei, f. the Killing of a man.

**Internecinus**, a, um, Pernicious, Deadly, Mortal. \* **Internecinum** bellum, a moſt bloody war.

**Internecio**, ſi, f. a general ſlaughter.

**Internecio**, ōnis, ſi, f. a general ſlaughter. \* Ad interneccionem caſi, not a man left to carry news.

**Internecine**, adv. to the utter Deſtruction, ſi, f. ſtruction of both parties.

**Internecivus**, a, um, Pernicious, Mortal.

**Interneco**, ui, and avi, etum, and aum, to Kill all.

**Internecto**, xui, and xi, xum, to Kill together.

**Interneus**, a, um, (of internecor) ſlain all together.

† **Internecida**, æ, f. a Murderer.

† **Internecidum**, ii, n. Murder.

**Internedifico**, are, to Build a neſt between.

**Internigrans**, ntis, having black mixed with other colours.

**Interniteo**, ere, to Shine between or among.

**Internodium**, ii, n. { the Place be- } tween two knots.

\* **Internodia** digitorum, Knuckles.

**Internosco**, ſvi, etum, to Know one thing from another.

**Internuncia**, æ, f. a Woman-messenger between two.

**Internuncio**, are, to Carry a Message between two.

**Internuncius**, ii, m. a Messenger or Spokesman between two.

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Internundum**, ii, n. { a nund- } { a nund- } { a nund- }

**Interponere** postulatam, to make overtures only to amuse people.

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interpoſitio**, ōnis, f. { a Setting or } { a Setting or }

**Interrogatorius**, a, um, *by way of Question and Answer.* \* **Interrogatoria**, orum, *Questions put to Witnesses, Interrogatories.*  
**Interrogatus**, a, um, *Questioned.*  
**Interrogo**, are, *to Question, Ask, Argue, Charge or Accuse.*  
**Interrompo**, uti, utum, *to interrupt, break aJunder, confound, to discountinua.*  
**Interroo**, ere, *to rush between.*  
**Interrupte**, adv. *brokenly, by fits.*  
**Interruptio**, onis, f. *Interruption, breaking off.*  
**Interruptor**, oris, m. *an interrupter.*  
**Interruptus**, a, um, (of i terrumpo) *interrupted, broken, discontinued.* \* **Interruptis vocibus** uti, *to flammer, or speak flammeringly.*  
**Interiscalare**, is, n. (a scala) *a Ladder-staff.*  
**Interiscalium**, ii, n. (a scalmus) *the space between the Oars in a Galley.*  
**Interiscapilium**, ii, n. (a scapula) *the place between the Shoulder-blades.*  
**Interisendo**, feldi, scissum, *to cut aJunder or in the midst.*  
**Interisibo**, pfi, prum, *to interline, write between.*  
**Interisipium**, i, n. *the interlining.*  
**Interisatio**, onis, f. *a cutting in the middle.*  
**Interiseco**, ui, etum, *to cut off or in the middle.*  
**Interisectio**, onis, f. *a cutting off.*  
**Interiseminatus**, a, um, *sowed between or among.*  
**Interisepio**, pfi, prum, *to compst or close round about, hedge in, or divide by a hedge.*  
**Interisepum**, i, n. *a Partition.*  
**Interisepus**, a, um, (of interisepior) *enclosed, hedged in, shut up.*  
**Interisero**, evi, itum, *to graff or Plant between.*  
**Interisero**, ui, etum, *to put or mingle between or among.*  
**Interisignum**, i, n. *a watch-word.*  
**Interisistat** (ab illis) *they stop.*  
**Interisistat**, itici, are, *to stop or stay between.*  
**Interisitus**, a, um, (of interisitor) *sowed or set between.* \* **Interisita peregrinatio**, a, *a pleasant Journey accompanied with Variety of Objects.*  
**Interisidno**, ui, are, *to sound between or in the mean while.*  
**Interisipus**, a, um, (a sparsus) *sprinkled, scattered here and there.*  
**Interispiratio**, onis, f. *a breathing between.* \* **Sine i. terispiratione**, *in a breathe.*  
**Interispirator**, oris, m. *a breather between.*  
**Interispiro**, are, *to vent or breath between.*  
**Interisfero**, ravi, ratum, *to spread or lay between.*  
**Interisinctus**, a, um, (of interisinguo) *distinguished, separated, painted here and there.* \* **Amictus interisinctus stellanribus oculis**, *Raiment set with Stars.*  
**Interisingo**, and **Interisinguo**, nxi, actum, [a  $\Sigma\Gamma\Omega$  pungo] *to distinguish, sever between, stop.*  
**Interisistio**, onis, f. *a ceasing or leaving off for a time.*  
**Interisistum**, ii, n. *a space or distance between.* \* **Interisistum**

*Lunæ, the change of the Moon.*  
**Interislo**, are, *to stand between.*  
**Interisratus**, a, um, (of interisrator) *strewed or laid between.*  
**Interisrepto**, ui, itum, *to make a noise among others.*  
**Interisringo**, xi, etum, *to strain or press between.* \* **Galam interisringere**, *to creak.*  
**Interisstructio**, onis, f. *a Building between.*  
**Interisstruo**, xi, etum, *to Build and joyn several things together.*  
**Interisiam**, fui, esse, *to be present or at hand, to differ.* See **Interisest.**  
**Interisexto**, ere, *to wave between.*  
**Interisextus**, a, um, *woven or wrought between, embroidered.*  
**Interisigrum**, ii, n. [a tignum] *the space between two rafters.*  
**Interisinctus**, a, um, [of interisingo] *dysed, spotted here and there.*  
**Interisingo**, ere, *to dye or spot between.*  
**Interisraho**, xi, etum, *to draw out from between, take away all.* \* **Animam puteo interisrahere**, *to draw a Well dry.*  
**Interisrigatus**, a, um, *galled.*  
**Interisrigo**, inis, f. [a tero] *a galling the Skin with long going; also interisruing.*  
**Interisrimentum**, i, n. *loss, damage, dress of Metal.*  
**Interisrura**, a, f. *the loss or waste of Coin in wearing.*  
**Interisurbatio**, onis, f. *a disturbing, kindring.*  
**Interisurbator**, oris, m. *a disturber.*  
**Interisurbo**, are, *to disturb, interisrui, binder.*  
**Interisvacatio**, onis, f. *a being vacant or at leisure.*  
**Interisvao**, are, *to be vacant between.*  
**Interisvallata**, a, um, *which comes and goes by turns, intermitted, put between.* \* **Febris interisvallata**, *an Ague coming by Fits, periodical.*  
**Interisvallum**, i, n. *space or distance between, pause, respite.* \* **Ex interisvallo**, *by and by.* \* **Longo interisvallo**, *a great way off.* \* **Eodem interisvallo**, *at the same time.* \* **Ne interisvallo quidem facto**, *without any delay.*  
**Interisvello**, vulsi, ulsum, *to pluck from between or here and there.*  
**Interisvensiens**, utis, *coming in the god-speed, lying between.* \* **Interisvenientibus desertis**, *deserts being between.*  
**Interisvenio**, emi, ntum, *to come upon one suddenly, come in the mean while, flow or be between, befall, intercode, oppose.* \* **Malo ne interisvenieris**, *have a care you don't run into Mischief.*  
**Interisvenium**, ii, n. (a vena) *the space between Veins in the Earth.*  
**Interisventio**, onis, f. *a Surety-ship.*  
**Interisventor**, oris, m. *a Mediator, Surprizer, Surety, Broker.*  
**Interisvenum est**, imp. *they came suddenly upon.*  
**Interisventus**, us, m. *a coming in the mean while, an overtaking, Mediation.* \* **Interisve tu noctis**, *by the Nights stealing upon em.*  
**Interisverior**, oris, m. *a turner away, purloynar.*  
**Interisverus**, a, um, [of interisvertor] *turned or conveyed away.*  
**Interisverso** *regali dono*, *having*

*nearly bowed em of the Kings present.*  
**Interisverto**, ti, sum, *to draw away suddenly, steal, purloin, turn up-side-down, abolish, destroy.*  
**Interisvigilatio**, onis, f. *a waking.*  
**Interisvigilo**, are, *to be between sleeping and waking.*  
**Interisvireo**, ere, *to have green mixed with other Colours.*  
**Interisvilo**, ti, sum, *to visit now and then.*  
**INTERISOLA**, a, f. [ab intra, vel tero] *a Shire, Wash-coat.*  
**Interisando**, are, *to distinguish with Waves.*  
**Interisvocaliter**, adv. *aloud, between whites.*  
**Interisvomo**, ere, *to Vomit between or sometimes.*  
**Interisulurium**, ii, n. [ab usura] *Use or Interest in the mean time.*  
**Interisustabilis**, e, *which by Law can make no Testament, or be taken for a Witness, detestable, galled.*  
**Interisustard**, adv. *without a Will.*  
**Interisustatus**, a, um, *intestate, having made no Will, not proved by Witnesses, out of Credit, galled.*  
**Interisustas**, orum, *the Entrails, Bowels.*  
**Interisstrum**, i, n. [ab intus] *an Entrail, a Gut.* \* **Interisstina terra**, *Earth-worms.* \* **Interisstinum eorum**, *the fourth or blind gut.* \* **Interisstinum duodenum**, *the gut next to the Stomach.* \* **Interisstinum quintum**, *or crassum, the same as colon.* \* **Interisstinum rectum**, *the fruit or Arse-gut.*  
**Interisstinus**, a, um, [ab intus] *inward, secret, deadly, spightful.* \* **Interisstinum bellum**, *Civil War.* \* **Interisstinum odium**, *a secret grudge.* \* **Interisstinum opus**, *Waincoat.* \* **Interisstinum pavementum**, *a boarded Floor.*  
**Interisexto**, ui, xtam, *to weave in or between, interisweave, embroider.* \* **Interisextere aliquem orationi**, *to bring in a Person in a Dialogus.*  
**Interisextus**, a, um, [of interisextor] *interiswoven.*  
**Interisextus**, us, m. *an interiswaving, embroidering.*  
**Interisimas**, atis, m. [ab intimus] *a Friend, Secretary.*  
**Interisimatio**, onis, f. *an intimating, signifying.*  
**Interisimator**, oris, m. *an Intimeter.*  
**Interisime**, adv. *very inwardly, from the bottom of the Heart.*  
**Interisimo**, are, *to intimate, signify, relate, love entirely, register.*  
**Interisimor**, ari, *to be entred into.*  
**Interisimus**, a, um, [ab intra] *intimate, most inward or secret.* \* **Interisimide dentes**, *the Check-teeth.* \* **Interisimie alienus esse**, *to be ones confidant or Byson-Friend.*  
**Interisindio**, onis, f. *a dying, dipping.*  
**Interisinator**, oris, m. *a Dyer.*  
**Interisinctus**, us, m. *Sauce.*  
**Interisinctus**, a, um, [of interisingo] *dysed, dipped; also not dyed.* \* **Interisinctus Arce**, *thoroughly instructed in an Art.*  
**Interisingo**, xi, etum, *to dye, dip into.*  
**Interisistlarus**, a, um, *intituled.*  
**Interisistilio**, are, *to entitle.*  
**Interisistabilis**, e, *intolerable.*  
**Interisistolerabiliter**, adv. *intolerably.*  
**Interisistolerandus**, a, um, *not to be born with.*  
**Interisistolerans**,



## INT

## INT

## INV

Intolerans, ntis, impatient, not able to bear. \* Intolerantissimus laboris, not able to endure work.  
 Intoleranter, adv. impatiently.  
 Intolerantia, æ, f. impatience.  
 Intollo, ere, to lift up on high.  
 Intonalus, a, um, thundered.  
 Intondeo, di, fum, to shear or shave about.  
 Intono, ui, are, to thunder, make a noise, speak with Passion. \* Intonnare minas, to threaten terribly.  
 Intonus, a, um, (of in and tonus) unshaven, unshorn.  
 Intorqueo, si, fum and tum, to wrest, wrestle, hurl. \* Intorquere talum, to strain ones Ankle.  
 Intortus, a, um, [of intorquor] wrested, crooked, intricate. \* Intorta oratio, a perplexed Speech.  
 † Intothum, adv. wholly, all together.  
 INTRA, adv & præp. [ENAEON, ENTOS, vel ab inter] within, less than. \* Intra hæc, before these things were done. \* Intra me futurum est, I will keep it to myself. \* Intra verba desipere, to express folly in words only. \* Intra famam esse, not to answer the Opinion the World conceives of one. \* Intra modum loquendi, by way of Discourse. \* Intra legem epulari, to Live Cheaper than the Laws allow. \* Intra juventam rari, to dye in one Youth.  
 Intractabilis, e, untractable, rude, fierce. \* Bruma intractabilis, a very sharp Winter.  
 Intractatus, a, um, unruly, not subdued or broken.  
 Intraho, ere, to draw in.  
 Intra muranum, a, um, within the Walls.  
 Intra neas, a, um, inward, within.  
 Intransitivus, a, um, intransitive, incommunicable, not transitory.  
 Intransitus, a, um, inward, within.  
 Intransitus, a, um, ready to enter.  
 Intransitus, a, um, entered into.  
 Intransitus, as, m. an entrance.  
 Intransitus, ere, to fall a trembling.  
 Intransitus, ui, ere, to tremble, be afraid.  
 Intransitus, a, um, not trembling.  
 Intransitus, adv. without fear, boldly.  
 Intransitus, a, um, fearless, Courageous.  
 Intribuo, ere, to contribute.  
 Intributio, onis, f. a Contribution.  
 Intricate, adv. intricately.  
 Intricatio, onis, f. an entangling.  
 Intricatura, æ, f. an entangling.  
 Intrico, are, (a trix) to wrap together, snarl, entangle, take in a Springe. \* Intricare peculium, to pawn or Mortgage.  
 Intransitus, adv. [of intra and secus] from within, on the inside.  
 Intransitus, a, um, inward.  
 † Intripola, æ, f. an Old Garment now dressed.  
 Intrita, æ, f. grated bread.  
 Intritum, i, n. a bath made of minced meat, sine Alutar, Loom put about Grass.  
 Intritus, a, um, [of interior] grated or crammed in.  
 Intro, within. \* Intro ferre, to carry into the House.  
 Intro, are, to enter, go in, insinuate or creep into.  
 Introcedo, ere, to come in.

Introcendo, si, fum, [a claudio] to shut within.  
 Introclusus, a, um, [of introcludor] shut in.  
 † Introcurro, ere, to run in.  
 Introdo, are, to enter or get in.  
 \* Introdabat se, he thrust himself in, intruded.  
 † Introducta, f. she that leads the Bride to the Bridegroom.  
 Introducto, xi, ctum, to introduce, bring or lead in, enter one in a Science.  
 Introductio, onis, f. a leading or bringing in, an entring on.  
 † Introductor, oris, m. an introducer.  
 Introductorius, a, um, of bringing in.  
 Introductus, a, um, [of introductor] brought in.  
 Introdeo, ivi, itum, to go or enter in.  
 Introfero, tili, latum, to bear or carry in.  
 Introgreddior, di, [of intro and gradior] to enter in.  
 Introgressus, a, um, [of introgreddior] entered in.  
 Introitus, entis, [of introdeo] going or entring in.  
 † Introitus, a, um, of entring in.  
 Introitur, imp. there is an entring.  
 Introitus, m. an entrance, passage or going in.  
 Introitus, a, um, entered in.  
 Introitus, a, um, [of introitor] brought or carried in.  
 Intromitto, onis, f. a letting in.  
 Intromissus, a, um, [of intromitto] let in.  
 Intromitto, si, fum, to send or let in.  
 † Intromitus, a, um, inward.  
 Intromitus, æ, f. [ab into & verum] inwardly, within, toward the inside.  
 Intrompus, upi, ptum, to rush or break in by Violence.  
 Intromptio, onis, f. a breaking or rushing in.  
 Introspectio, onis, f. a looking in or on.  
 Introspector, oris, m. a looker in.  
 Introspectus, a, um, [of introspector] looked into, diligently considered.  
 Introspectio, xi, ctum, [of intro and specio] to Look in, Consider diligently.  
 Introscatus, a, um, Called in.  
 Introvero, are, to Call or Cause to come in.  
 Intrudo, si, fum, to Thrust or Shove in.  
 Intrusus, a, um, [of intrudor] to Thrust in.  
 Intubus, i, m. Endive. g.  
 Intubum, i, n. s.  
 Intubaceus, a, um, of Endive.  
 † Intuburina, æ, f. Endive.  
 † Intubusinus, a, um, of Endive.  
 Intuens, ntis, Beholding.  
 Intueor, itus fum, eri, to Behold, Regard steadfastly. \* Aerioribus oculis intueri, to behold earnestly.  
 Intuergi, a People of Germany.  
 Intuitus, a, um, [of intueor] having beheld.  
 Intuitus, as, m. a Steadfast beholding.  
 Intus, of infero.  
 Intumescere, ere, to Swell.  
 † Intumescencia, æ, f. a Swelling.

Intumescere, ere, to begin to Swell.  
 Intumescens, a, um, Unswelled.  
 Intuor, itus fum, ui, to Behold.  
 Inturbatus, a, um, not Disturbed, Quiet.  
 Inturbidus, a, um, not Troubled, Disquieted or Muddled, Clear.  
 † Inturis, is, f. Capers for Sauce.  
 INTUS, adv. [ENAEON] Within, From within.  
 Intusum, ii, a Shirt. See Indusium.  
 Intutus, a, um, Unsafe, Unsecure, Dangerous.  
 Inybum, i, n. Endive. g.  
 Invado, si, fum, to Invade, Assault, Set upon, Enterprize, Take away by force. \* Invalit cupiditas plerique, most men had a desire. \* Invadere viam, to take a journey, march on.  
 Invagino, are, to Sheath, Put up.  
 Invalentia, æ, f. Sickness, Feebleness.  
 Invaleo, ere, to grow Strong or in Use. \* Invaluit consuetudo, the custom is prevalent or obtains.  
 Invaleleo, ere, to grow, Strong Proverbially also to grow Weak and out of Use.  
 Invaleudo, onis, f. Unhealthfulness, Sickness, Weakness.  
 Invalidus, a, um, Weak, Feeble, Sick; also very Strong.  
 Invasio, onis, f. an Invasion, assault.  
 Invasor, oris, m. an Invader, Assailor.  
 Invasurus, a, um, (of invado) about to invade.  
 Inuber, eris, [of in & uber] Small, Slender.  
 Inubero, are, (ab uber) to give suck.  
 Invectio, onis, f. a Carrying or Bringing, an outrage of words Inveighing. \* Invectiones Lunæ, the courses of the Moon.  
 Invectitius, a, um, Imported, Carried in.  
 Invectiva, æ, f. [sc. oratio] an Inveective.  
 † Invektiviter, Invectively.  
 † Invektivus, a, um, Invective.  
 † Invecto, are, to carry in often.  
 Invecto, oris, m. a Bringer in.  
 Invectus, a, um, [of invechor] brought or carried in, B fallen.  
 Invectus, as, m. a Carrying in.  
 Invehens, ntis, Inveighing, Carrying in. \* Invehere oceanum, to put out to Sea. \* Acies invexit se, the Army charged.  
 Invehor, hi, to Rate, Defame with angry words, be Furious, Drive furiously, be Conveyed by Ship, Cha-violi, on horse-back, &c.  
 † Invenalis, e, not to be sold.  
 Invenibilis, e, not Saleable.  
 Invenidus, a, um, Unfold.  
 Invenio, eni, ntum, to Invent, Find, Get, Devise, Seek out. \* Nomen invenire, to get a Nick-name. \* Invenias ubi habitat, know where he lives.  
 † Invenibo, fr inveniam.  
 Invenitur, imp. there is an invention.  
 Inventarium, ii, n. an Inventory, Register.  
 † Inventibilis, e, which cannot be Found out.  
 † Inventicula, æ, f. a small device. Inventio

Inventio, ōnis, *f. an Invention, finding out.*

Inventivus, ū, *m. a Foundling.*

Inventivus, ōnis, *f. a small Invention.*

Inventor, ōris, *m. an Inventor, Discoverer.*

Inventum, i, *n. a feign'd Story, Lye, an Invention.*

Inventus, a, um, *[of inventor] Invented, Gotten.*

\* Inventus in culpa, *taken tardy.*

\* Est inventus qui, *there is not wanting one to &c.*

\* Opus est invento, *it must be found.*

† Invenustus, ātis, *f. Uncomeliness.*

Invenustus, adv. *Uncomely, without Grace.*

Invenustus, a, um, *Unseemly, Ungraceful.*

Inverecundē, *Impudently, Boldly.*

Inverecundia, ōis, *f. Impudence.*

Inverecundus, a, um, *ior, iflimus, Shameless, Impudent, Immodest.*

Invergo, ere, *to Slide in, Incune, Pour on or in, Stoop a vessel.*

Inversio, ōnis, *f. a Turning inward or Upside down, the Inverting ranks into files.*

† Inversum, *Orderly, in Order.*

Inversus, a, um, *[of inverter] Turned inward, or Upside down, not Translated.*

\* Inversum mare, *a boy-stormy sea.*

\* Inversi mores, *manners extremely altered.*

Inverto, ti, sum, *to Turn the inside out or upside down, Pervert, Disurb.*

\* Invertere scrobes oleis, *to make trenches for olives.*

\* Invertere cadum, *to tilt a barrel.*

Inversperaleo, ere, *to grow Late, or towards Night.*

Investigabilis, e, *which cannot be found out.*

Investigandus, a, um, *to be sought out.*

Investigarius, ii, *m. a Blood-bound.*

Investigatio, ōnis, *f. a Searching or Finding out.*

Investigator, ōris, *m. a Tracer, Searcher, or Finder out.*

Investigatus, a, um, *Searched or Found out.*

Investigō, are, *(a vestigium) to Search, Trace, Find or Hunt out.*

† Investimentum, i, *n. a Garment, Cloathing.*

Investio, ire, *to invest, garnish, deck inwardly.*

Investis, e, *beardless, without Hairs or Cloaths.*

Investitū, a, ōis, *f. an investing, giving possession, Livery of seign.*

Investitus, a, um, *unclothed.*

† Investo, are, *to warm or heat.*

Invetralco, ere, *to grow old, to grow in or out of Customs, to decay, grow weak.*

Invetratio, ōnis, *f. a growing in use or age by long Customs.*

Invetratū, a, um, *grown into use by Cust. m.*

\* Invetrata barbaria, *their wanted barbarity.*

\* Invetrata querela, *an old Complaint.*

Invetro, are, *[a vetus] to become old, grow stale or in use, be settled.*

\* Invetravir hanc opinio, *this Opinion has been of long continuance.*

Invetitus, a, um, *not forbidden.*

Invia *(sc. loca) unpassable places.*

Invicem, adv. *by turns or cause, one after another.*

Invicus, a, um, *Invincible, not overcome.*

\* Invictus a labore, *indragitable.*

† Invidē, adv. *Enviously, Maliciously.*

Invidendus, a, um, *to be envied.*

\* Opes invidendæ, *abundance of Wealth.*

Invidentia, ōis, *f. Maliciousness.*

Invideo, idi, sum, *to envy, grudge at, to deny to give.*

\* Invidere laudes alicui, *or laudibus alicujus, to envy one Praise.*

Invidetur, imp. *there is a grudging.*

Invidia, ōis, *f. [ab invideo] Envy, Malice, Hating or being Hated.*

\* Esse in invidia, habere invidiam, *to be envied.*

\* Mihi invidiam confavit, *be bath brought me into disgrace.*

Invidiola, ōis, *f. a little grudge or Envy.*

Invidiōs, adv. *Spitefully, Enviously.*

Invidiōsus, a, um, *envious, or envid.*

\* Hoc tibi invidiolū futurum est, *this will cause you ill-will.*

Invidus, a, um, *Envious, Malicious, Spiteful.*

Invigilatio, ōnis, *f. a diligent watching.*

Invigilator, ōris, *m. a watcher.*

Invigillo, are, *to watch, give diligence.*

† Invilleseo, ere, *to grow vile.*

† Invilto, are, *to make vile.*

Invincibilis, e, *invincible.*

Invincibiliter, adv. *invincibly.*

† Invinus, a, um, *temperate, restraining from Wine.*

Invio, are, *[a via] to go or walk.*

Inviolabilis, e, *inviolable.*

† Inviolabiliter, adv. *inviolably.*

Inviolatē, adv. *unconruptly, purely.*

Inviolatus, a, um, *inviolated, un-buried, found.*

† Inviscatio oculi, *a sliminess in the Eyes making the lids stick together.*

Invisco, are, *[a viscus] to take with Bird-time.*

Invisibilis, e, *invisible.*

Invisitatus, a, um, *not visited.*

Invisito, are, *to visit often.*

Inviso, ū, sum, *to visit, come or go to see.*

Invisor, ōris, *m. an Envier, Hater.*

Invisus, a, um, *ior, iflimus, [of invidere] hated, odious, not seen.*

Invitabilis, e, *alluring, desirable, fair spoken.*

Invitamentum, i, *n. an alluring, desiring, requesting.*

Invitatio, ōnis, *f. an inviting.*

\* Invitatio vini, *a Drinking Collation.*

Invitator, ōris, *m. the Officer inviting Men to Sup with the Emperor.*

Invitatus, a, um, *invited, allured.*

Invitatus, ūs, *m. a bidding, calling, inviting.*

Invidē, ūs, iflimē, adv. *unwillingly.*

† Invitio, are, *to spoil, pollute.*

Invito, are, *[a via] to invite, bid, entertain, allure, provoke.*

\* Invitare aliquem poculis, *to bid on,*

welcome. \* Invitare sese in corna, *to fall to.*

† Invitro, are, *to glaze with glass.*

Invitus, a, um, *ior, iflimus, [a vito vel vita] unwilling, constrained, in spite of ones teeth.*

Invius, a, um, *[a via] without way or passage, unpassable.*

Inula, ōis, *f. [ab Helenium] Elecampene.*

Inultus, a, um, *unravenged, Scot-free.*

\* Inultum aufere aliquid, *not to be punished for it.*

Inumbratio, ōnis, *f. a shadowing.*

Inumbrator, ōris, *m. a shadower.*

Inumbratus, a, um, *shadowed, apparent.*

\* Quies inumbrata, *unquiet sleep.*

Inumbro, are, *to cast or give a shadow, defend, shield.*

Inunctio, ōnis, *ef. a booking unto.*

Inunco, are, *to catch or draw with a Hook.*

Inunctio, ōnis, *f. an anointing.*

Inunctor, ōris, *m. an anointer.*

Inunctus, a, um, *[of inungor] anointed.*

Inundatio, ōnis, *f. an Inundation, overflowing, a flood.*

Inundator, ōris, *m. an overflow.*

Inundo, are, *to overflow, break in upon.*

\* Inundari falerno, *to be well plied with good Wine.*

\* Denfi inundant Troes, *the Trojans throng in.*

Inungo, ūs, nctum, *to anoint.*

In-unguem, *at the Fingers-ends, exactly.*

Inunio, ire, *to unite, make one.*

Inunitus, a, um, *united.*

In-universum, *generally, wholly.*

Invocatio, ōnis, *f. a calling upon.*

Invocatus, a, um, *[of invocor] called upon.*

Invocatus, a, um, *[of vocatus] unbidden, not invited.*

Invoco, are, *to call upon for help; also not to call.*

Involatio, ōnis, *f. a flying upon.*

Involatus, ūs, *m. a flying upon.*

† Involator, ōris, *m. be that flies upon.*

Involto, are, *to fly in often, cover over.*

Involto, are, *to run violently upon, clap hands upon, fly at.*

\* Animum cupidō involat, *quickly enters.*

\* Involvere in possessionem, *violently to seize on an inheritance.*

Involuer, cris, ere, *not fledge,*

Involueris, re, *which cannot yet fly.*

Involucro, ūs, *m. [ab involvo] the Barbers Towel.*

Involucrum, i, *n. a covering, anything that covers, cloaks, bids.*

\* Involvere floris, *the cup of a Flower.*

\* Involvere majus, *Agri-mony.*

† Involutariē, adv. *unwillingly.*

Involutarius, a, um, *unwilling.*

Involvo, vi, olūtum, *to roll, wrap together or upon, enfold, bend ones self close up.*

\* Involvere se literis, *to keep close to his Study.*

\* Nimb involvere diem, *the Day is overcast.*

Involulus, i, *m. a Caterpillar.*

Involūtē, adv. *covertly, closely.*

Involutio, ōnis, *f. an enfolding.*

Involutus, a, um, *ior, iflimus, unfolded, covered, intricate.*

\* Involutum bellum nomine pacis, *a War cloak'd under the name of Peace.*

Inurbantē,



## JOC

**Jourbant**, adv. uncivilly, uncourt-  
eously.  
**Inurbānus**, a, um, uncivil, uncour-  
teous, unmannerly.  
**Inurens**, ntis, the scorching heat of  
the Sun.  
**Inurgeo**, ēre, to urge against.  
**Inurino**, are, to plunge in the wa-  
ter.  
**Inuro**, ſi, uſum, to mark with a  
hot Iron, to inamel, imprint. \* Inu-  
rere famam ſuperbiæ alicui, to  
make one always be accounted a  
proud Fellow. \* Inurere calamit-  
atibus, to curl the hair.  
**Inuſitate**, } adv. unuſually.  
**Inuſitatio**, }  
**Inuſitatus**, a, um, unaccustomed,  
ſtrange.  
**Inuſus**, a City of Egypt.  
† **Inuſtio**, ōnis, a cauterizing, burn-  
ing in.  
**Inuitus**, a, um, ( of inuor ) burnt  
in, ſcarid with a hot Iron.  
**Inuſtilis**, e, unproſtable, uſtleſs.  
**Inuſtilitas**, atis, f. unproſtable-  
neſs.  
**Inuſtiliter**, adv. unproſtably.  
**Inuulgatio**, ōnis, f. a divulging.  
**Inuulgator**, ōnis, m. a divulger.  
**Inuulgo**, are, to divulge, publiſh,  
make known.  
**Inuulnerabilis**, e, invulnerable, which  
cannot be Wounded.  
**Inuulneratus**, a, um, not Wounded.  
**Inuus**, ( ab inco ) the Night-mare.  
**Inyens**, a City of Sicily called Lon-  
gobardo.  
**Inydia**, Feaſts Celebrated at Lem-  
nos.

## J O

**J. O. M.** for Jovi, optimo, maxi-  
mo.  
**IO**, interj. [ TΩ ] a Particle of  
Joy or Grief, Oh! heigh-bo!  
**Io**, Jus, the Daughter of Inachus,  
turned into a Cow by Jupiter that  
ſhe might not be known by Juno who  
drew her into Egypt, where ſhe  
recovered her former ſhape, Married  
King Oſiris, and after her Death  
was Worſhipped by the name of Iſis.  
**Iobacchus**, a Surname of Bacchus.  
**Iocabundus**, a, um, full of Feſt.  
**Iocaciter**, adv. Feſtingly, Merrily.  
† **Iocamā**, ntis, n. a Feſt.  
**Iocans**, ntis, Feſting.  
**Iocasta**, the Daughter of Creon King  
of Thebes, after the Death of her  
Husband Laius, ſhe unwittingly  
Marrid her own Son Oedipus, by  
whom ſhe had Eteocles and Poly-  
nices, who killing one another ſhe  
alſo killed her ſelf.  
† **Iocatio**, ōnis, f. a Feſting.  
† **Iocator**, ōnis, m. a Feſter.  
† **Iocatorius**, a, um, Feſting, in  
Feſt.  
**Iocatus**, a, um, Feſting, Playing  
upon.  
**Iochabela**, the Mother of Moſes.  
**Iocō**, adv. in Feſt, Merrily.  
**Iocor**, ari, ( a Jocus ) to Feſt, make  
Sport by Feſting.  
**Iocōſe**, adv. Feſtingly, Merrily.  
† **Iocōſitas**, atis, f. Merrineſs, a  
Feſting.  
**Iocōſus**, a, um, Feceſe, Feſting, Mer-  
ry. \* Jocoſa imago, the ſco.  
**Jocritus**, the Son of Lycurgus.  
**Joculans**, ntis, Feſting.  
**Jocularia**, ōrum, Bracelets, Jewels.  
**Jocularis**, e, Jocular, ſpoken in Feſt.

## JOS

**Joculariter**, adv. Feſtingly, Mer-  
rily.  
**Jocularius**, a, um, Feſting, in Feſt.  
\* Jocularium malum, a pleaſant  
Miſchief, a pretty kind of harm.  
**Joculator**, ōnis, m. a Feſter.  
**Joculatorius**, a, um, done in Feſt.  
† **Jocēlax**, acis, full of Feſts.  
**Jocēlor**, ari, to Feſt, Boar.  
**Joculus**, i, m. a pretty Conceit, mer-  
ry Tale.  
† **Jocunditas**, atis, f. Jocundneſs,  
Mirth.  
† **Jocundor**, ari, to be merry.  
† **Jocundus**, a, um, Jcund, Merry.  
**JOCUS**, i, m. [ a juvo, vel Heb.  
Tlachak riſit ] a Feſt, merry ſto-  
ry, a Foal, Laughing-ſtock. \* Ri-  
diculi joci, pleaſant Feſts, Gentile  
Liberty.  
**Johanna**, the Name of ſeveral Men  
and Women.  
**Johannes**, John, the Name of ſe-  
veral Men.  
**Johannes Chryſoſtomus**, or Chry-  
ſoſtomon, a Biſhop of Conſtanti-  
nople, Deſeſed by Theophilus Bi-  
ſhop of Alexandria; was Banished  
into Pontus, where he Died, A. D.  
403.  
**Jol**, a City of Numidia, called af-  
terwards Colonia Cæſarea, now  
Alger, and by the Inhabitants  
Geizeir.  
**Iolaus**, the Son of Iphiclus, who hope  
Hercules in killing the Hydra, ſcar-  
ing the Neck where a Head was cut  
off, that others might not ſpring  
in his Old Age he was reſtored to  
his Tomb by the Prayers of his Un-  
cle Hercules.  
**Joleos**, a Town in Theſſaly called  
Jaco.  
**Joleicius**, a, um, of Joleos.  
**Iole**, the Daughter of Eurytus King  
of Oecalia, beloved of Hercules,  
and when Eurytus being overcome,  
reſuſed to deliver her according to  
his Bargain, Hercules ſlew him,  
carried her away, and afterwards  
gave her to his Son Hyllus.  
**Iolum**, a Mountain of Perſia.  
**Ioli**, the Inhabitants of Iolum.  
**Jon**, a Tragedian of Chius; and  
other Men.  
**Ione**, a City of Paleſtine, called al-  
ſo Gaza; alſo Antiochia ſo called.  
**Ionia**, a Country of Aſia minor, be-  
tween Caria and Aeolis, now called  
Sarchiam, and by the Turks Quiſ-  
cum.  
**Ionicus**, } of Ionia.  
**Ionius**, a, um, }  
**Ionicus**, a foot of two long Syllables,  
and two ſhort. \* Ionica ſaltatio,  
a wanton Dance.  
† **Ionis**, a kind of Carbuncle-ſtone.  
† **Jonthi**, Warts or Pimples, the firſt  
down of Hair.  
**Jopas**, a King of the Afri, one of Di-  
do's Suitors, and an Excellent Mu-  
ſician.  
**Jope**, a City of Phœnicia and Theſ-  
ſaly.  
**Jopis**, a Country of Laconia.  
**Jordanes**, a Roman Conſul with Se-  
verus.  
**Jordanes**, a moſt Pleaſant River of  
Judæa.  
**Jornandes**, a Gothick Hiſtorian.  
**Jos**, an Iſland in the Myrtoan Sea,  
Famous for Homer's Sepulchre, and  
the Birth of Homer's Mother.  
**Joſephus**, the Name of ſeveral Men.

## IPH

**Joſippus**, a Hiſtorian, the Son of  
Gonon.  
**Iota**, the letter I, a jot, tittle, a thing  
of nothing. g.  
**Iotabis**, an Iſland in the Gulf of A-  
rabia.  
**Iotaciſmus**, a frequent beginning of  
the Letter I is alſo a fault of pro-  
nouncing it too broad. g.  
**Iotæ**, a Peopl. of Scythia.  
**Iota; ata**, a City of Syria.  
**Jotape**, Lombardo in Cilicia.  
**Joviacum**, Saltzburg in Noricum.  
**Jovianus Pontanus**, a Philoſoph v  
and Poet, who wrote many things in  
Proſe and Verſe, which are yet ex-  
tant.  
**Jovinianus**, a Name which Maximi-  
nian took from his Exploits in Illy-  
ricum.  
**Jovinus**, a Roman Conſul with Lu-  
picius.  
**Jovis**, [ a Jehovah ] the old Nomi-  
native, but now the Genitive of Ju-  
piter. \* Jovis arbor, the Oak.  
\* Jovis barba, ſingreen. \* Dies  
Jovis, Thursday. \* Jovis ſios,  
Roſe-campagn. \* Jovis glans, a  
Cleaſnut. \* Jovis faba, Henbane.  
\* Jovis ales, the Eagle.  
**Jovis fanum**, a City of Lydia.  
**Jovis Fons**, a Fountain in Dodone,  
which is always dry at Noon.  
**Jovis Mons**, a Mountain in Spain  
called Monjui.  
**Jovis Promontorium**, an Iſland of  
Täprobanæ.  
**Jovis Servatoris portus**, a Haven by  
the Argolick Gulf.

## I P

**I. P.** for in publico, in poſſeſſione,  
intra Provinciam, Juſta Perſona,  
Juſtus Poſſeſſor, Jus Prætoris, or  
Pontificium.  
**Ipana**, a City about Carthage.  
**Iphiaſta**, Iphimoe, and Lyſippe,  
the Daughters of Proteus King of  
Argos, who preferring their Beau-  
ty before Juno's, were by her ſtruck  
with Madneſs, imagining themſelves  
to be Cows.  
**Iphicles**, or Iphiclus, the Son of Am-  
phitryo by Alcmene, who bore him  
with Hercules ( by Jupiter. )  
**Iphicrates**, an Athenian Captain,  
who Banished himſelf becauſe they  
would not be guided by him.  
**Iphidamas**, the Son of Antenor,  
ſlain by Agamemnon in the Tro-  
jan War.  
**Iphigenia**, Agamemnon's Daugh-  
ter, who ſhould have been Sacrifi-  
ced to Diana, becauſe her Father had  
ſlain a Hart of hers; but the God-  
deſs pitied her, and ſent a Hart to  
be Offered in her ſtead.  
**Iphimedia**, being Ravished by Nep-  
tune, ſhe brought forth Iphiaſtes  
and Otus, who grew every Month  
nine fingers in length, till helping  
the Giants againſt the Gods, they  
were ſlain by Apollo.  
**Iphingia**, e, a kind of Precious  
Stone.  
**Iphis**, a Young Man who Hanged him-  
ſelf for the Love of Anaxagata,  
who was alſo turned into a ſtone.  
**Iphis**, a Cretan Virgin, turned in-  
to a Man on her Wedding-day at  
the Prayers of her Mother, to avoid  
the anger of her Husband Lygus,  
who ſuppoſed her to be a Man, and  
T t

## IRE

had provided her a wife, he having commanded her mother if she brought forth a girl to destroy it.  
 Iphitiadae, a People of Athens.  
 Iphitus, the Son of Eurytus King of Oechalia, whom Hercules (having slain his father) threw headlong from the tower.  
 Ipnus, untis, a country in Samos, where there was a Temple of Jupiter Ipnus.  
 Ips, ipos, f. a little Worm bred upon trees by the South-wind in Spring-time. g.  
 IPSE, a, um, ius, (ab is & ΣΦΕ ipā) He, Himself, the Same, Very. \* Ego ipse, I myself. \* Ipsae veniunt ad mulcra capellae, they come of themselves. \* Agam per me ipse, I'll go about it by myself. \* Se Fannius ipse peremit, Fannius kill'd himself. \* Triginta dies erant ipsi, for thirty dayes together.  
 † Ipseis, for ipsia.  
 Iplemet, He himself.  
 † Ipsi, for ipsius, of Him.  
 Ipicuri, a People of Liguria.  
 † Ippae, and ipipae, to Himself.  
 Iptisimus, a, um, (ab ipse) the very Self-same.  
 † Iptulices, or ipiplices, Leaves growing within one another.  
 Iplus, a, um, be Himself. See Ipse.

## I R

† Ir, the Hollow of the hand.  
 IRA, a, f. (ab heb. Charab exarfit irā) Anger, Wrath, Rage. \* Ira, arum, fallings out. \* Maris ira, the raging of the Sea.  
 Ira, a City of Messenia.  
 Iracunde, adv. Angriely, Hasty.  
 Iracundus, a, f. Wrathful, Hasty, Testy.  
 Iracore, atus sum, sci, to be Wrath or Angry. \* Iracri vicem alicuius, to be angry on the behalf of another.  
 Iratē, ius, iisimē, adv. Angriely.  
 Iratus, ior, iisimus, a, um, (of iracore) Angry, Moved, Tempestuous. \* Iratum habere aliquem, to make one angry.  
 Irceus, ei, m. (ab Hira) a kind of Pudding used in Sacrifices.  
 † Ircepes, idis, a Harrow.  
 Ires, and iri, the Infinitives of Eo.  
 Irceos, a City of Spain.  
 Irelandia, Ireland.  
 Irēnarches, a, m. } a Justice of Peace.  
 Irēnarcha, a, m. }  
 Irene, the Mother of Constantine the seventh, she reigned with him nine years, he expelled her, and reigned alone seven years; again, she took him by craft, put out his eyes, cast him in prison, where he died, and reigned alone four years.  
 Irēnica, orum, g. Prayers for Peace.  
 Irēnicus, a, um, g. belonging to Peace.  
 Irenopolis, a City of Cilicia.  
 Iresione, an Olive bough with wool about it; also all sorts of fruits at Festivals. g.  
 Iria, a River in Italy.  
 Ira Flavia, a City in Spain.  
 † Irinus, ii, m. a Hedge-hog.  
 Iridēos, oris, (ab iris) of all colours of the rain-bow.

## IRR

Ireneus, a Learned Bishop of Lugdunum, A. D. 179.  
 Irinum, i, g. an Ointment made of Flower-de-luce.  
 Irinus, a, um, g. of the Flower-de-luce.  
 Irio, onis, m. [ab iris] Bank-crosses.  
 Iris, iridis, f. the Rain-bow; also a Flower-de-luce, and a Six-corner'd precious stone, and the black circle about the nipple. g.  
 Iris, the Daughter of Thaumias feign'd by the Poets to be Juno's Messenger; also a River in Asia minor.  
 Irlandia, Ireland.  
 Irnea, a, f. } [ab "OPNIS avis"]  
 Irneum, ei, n. } a Wine-vessel used in Sacrifice; also a Cake in fashion of a Bird. See Hirnia.  
 Iromus, a King of Tire.  
 Ironia, a, f. an Irony, when one speaks a thing jestingly and means the contrary. \* Sine ulla mehercule ironia loquor, truly I don't jest with you. g.  
 Ironice, adv. Ironically, by Contraries.  
 Ironicus, a, um, g. Ironical, Spoken jestingly.  
 Ironicus, i, m. a Jester, Scoffer. g.  
 Irpex, icis, f. [ad "EPHΩ serpo vel "APHIAE rapax] an Iron-rake to grub up weeds.  
 Irpini, a People by the hill Soractes, from Irpi, which among the Samnites is a wolf.  
 Iradiatio, onis, f. a Casting of beams like the Sun.  
 Irradiator, oris, m. } an Enlight-  
 Irradiatrix, icis, f. } ner.  
 Irradiatus, a, um, Enlightned.  
 Irradio, are, (of in and radio) to Shine or cast beams like the Sun.  
 Irrasus, a, um, not Shaven or Clipped.  
 Irrationabilis, e, without Reason.  
 Irrationabiliter, adv. Irrationally.  
 Irrationalis, e, Unreasonable.  
 Irrauco, ire, (of in and raucio) to be Hoarse.  
 Irraucesco, ere, to grow Hoarse.  
 † Irrecompensatus, a, um, Unrequited.  
 † Irrecordabilis, e, not to be Remembered.  
 Irrecoverabilis, e, Unrecoverable.  
 † Irrecupero, are, not to Recover.  
 Irredivivus, a, um, not to be Revived or Repaired.  
 Irredux, icis, whence none return.  
 Irrefragabilis, e, Invincible.  
 Irrefutabilis, e, not to be Disproved.  
 Irregularis, e, Irregular.  
 Irregularitas, atis, f. Irregularity, Disorder.  
 Irregulariter, adv. Irregularly.  
 Irregularitas, a, um, Disordered.  
 Irreligatus, a, um, Unbound.  
 Irreligiose, adv. Propbanely.  
 Irreligiositas, atis, f. Propbaneness.  
 Irreligiosus, a, um, Irreligious, Propbane.  
 † Irreligo, are, to Unbind, Loosen.  
 Irremediabilis, e, from whence none can Return.  
 Irremediabilis, e, Uncurable.  
 † Irremissibilis, e, Unpardonable.  
 Irremotus, a, um, Unremoved.  
 † Irremunerabilis, e, not to be Paid or Recompens'd.  
 † Irremuneratus, a, um, Unrequited.  
 Irreparabilis, e, not to be Repaired.  
 Irreparabiliter, Unrecoverably.

## IRR

Irreperitus, a, um, not Found.  
 Irrepo, pti, ptum, (of in and repo) to Creep in, Slide in cunningly. \* Irreperire in tabulas publicas, to intrude by stealth.  
 Irrepolcibilis, e, not to be Required.  
 Irreprehensibilis, e, Unreprovable.  
 Irreprehensibilis, a, um, } not to be Re-  
 Irreprehensibilis, a, um, } proved or  
 Blamed, Faultless.  
 Irepto, are, to Creep in often, Steal into.  
 Irrequies, etis, Restlessness.  
 Irrequietus, a, um, Restless, Busy, never Quiet.  
 Irrefectus, a, um, not Pared or Cut.  
 Irresolubilis, e, not to be Loos'd.  
 Irresolutus, a, um, not Slack'd or Loos'd.  
 Irratio, ire, (a rete) to Intangle, take in a Net, Intice.  
 Irritator, oris, m. an Entangler.  
 Irritatus, a, um, Entangled, Ensnared.  
 Irretorquibilis, e, not to be Retorted.  
 Irretortus, a, um, not Cast back, Strait, free from Envy or Grief.  
 Irreverens, ntis, Irreverent.  
 Irreverenter, adv. Irreverently.  
 Irreverentia, a, um, Irreverence, Boldness.  
 † Irrevoreor, eri, to Dishonour, not to Revere.  
 Irrevocabilis, e, Irrevocable, not to be Called or Pulled back.  
 Irrevocandus, a, um, not to be Recalled.  
 Irrevocatus, a, um, not Revoked or Called back.  
 Irrevolutus, a, um, not Rolled back, not Turned over.  
 Irrethesia, an Island in the Aegean Sea.  
 Irrideo, si, sum, (of in and rideo) to Mock, Laugh, or Scoff at, Also to Flatter.  
 Irridiculus, without Mirth, Unmerry, Bluntly, not Wittily. adv.  
 Irridiculum, i, n. a Laughing-stock.  
 Irrigatio, onis, f. a Watering.  
 Irrigator, oris, m. a Waterer.  
 Irrigatus, a, um, Watered. \* Plagis irrigatus, whipped till the blood come.  
 Irriquo, are, (of in and rigo) to Water the ground.  
 Irrigua, erum, n. little Brooks to water the ground.  
 Irriguus, a, um, Well-watered, Moist, Fuddled.  
 † Irrio, ire, to Snarl like a Dog.  
 Irripio, ere, (of in and rapio) to Snatch in.  
 Irrisio, onis, f. a Scoffing at.  
 Irrisor, oris, m. a Scoffer, Scorner.  
 Irrisus, a, um, (of irideor) Derided.  
 † Irrisus, us, m. Derision.  
 Irritabilis, e, Easily provoked.  
 † Irritabilitas, atis, an Aptness to be moved.  
 Irritamen, inis, } a Provocation,  
 Irritamentum, i, n. } Exasperation.  
 Irritatio, onis, f. a Provoking, an Appetite.  
 Irritator, oris, m. a Provoker.  
 Irritatus, a, um, ior, iisimus, Provoked, Nittled, Angry.  
 IRRITO, are, ("EPHΩΩ) to Provoke, kindle Wrath, Incense. \* Noli irritare crabrones, don't meddle with wasps.  
 Irrito, are, (ab irritus) to Disannul, make Void.

Irritus,



**Irritus**, a, um, [of in and ratus] *Vain, Invalid, Null, Vain, of no Effect.* \* **Irritus** Ipeis, disappointed.  
**Irrobōro**, are, to grow strong, *Prevail.*  
**Irrōgatio**, ōnis, f. the *Imposing of a penalty.* \* **Irrōgatio multa**, an amercing.  
**Irrōgator**, ōris, m. an *Imposer of penalties.*  
**Irrōgatus**, a, um, *Imposed.*  
**Irrōgo**, are, [of in & rogo] to set a penalty upon, also to *Bestow.* \* **Irrōgare** multam, to amerce.  
**Irrorā**, imp. it *Mistles.*  
**Irrōratio**, ōnis, f. a *Mistling, Bedewing.*  
**Irrōresco**, ere, to grow moist with Dew.  
**Irrōro**, are, to *Sprinkle, Bedew.*  
**Irrōto**, are, to *Trundle, Wheel about, to skim flat stones on the water.*  
**Irrūbeo**, ēre, } to grow Red.  
**Irrūbeo**, ere, }  
**Irrūcho**, are, to *Belch upon.*  
**Irrūfo**, are, (a rufus) to *make red-dish.*  
**Irrugatio**, ōnis, f. a *wrinkling.*  
**Irrugator**, ōris, m. a *Wrinkler.*  
**† Irrūgio**, ire, to *Roar out.*  
**Irringo**, are, to *Wrinkle or Rump.*  
**Irrūmator**, ōris, m. he that *suckles.*  
**Irrūmo**, are, (a ruma) to *Suckle or give suck.*  
**Irrumpens ventus**, a violent wind.  
**Irrumpo**, upi, upum, [of in and rumpo] to *Break or Rush in by force.*  
**Irruo**, ui, ūtum, [of in and ruo] to *Run or Rush furiously upon.* \* **Irruere** in malum, to *run headlong into mischief.*  
**Irruptio**, ōnis, f. a *Breaking in by force.*  
**† Irriola**, a kind of *Vine.*  
**Irus**, a Mountain of India, and a City of Thessaly.  
**Irus**, a Messenger between Penelope and her Sisters, called also Arneus, whom Ulysses killed with his fist so bitterly, that it caused the *Proverb*, Iro pauperior, As poor as Job.

## I S.

**I. S.** for in *Senatu*, *Judicium solvi*, *Solus*, or *Senatus.*  
**J. S. C.** for in *Senatu consulto*, or *Judex Sacrarum Cognitionum.*  
**I. S. S.** for *infra Scripta sunt.*  
**Is**, a River of Sufiana, falling into Euphrates.  
**IS**, ea, id, ejus, (Heb. Zeb) *He, That, the same, Such a one.* \* **Et id**, argue id, idque, and much more, and at. \* **Duo filij id ætatis**, two sons of that age. \* **Et quidem id temporis**, and at such a time.  
**Isabella**, the Sister of Henry, King of England, married to the Emperor Frederick, and other Women.  
**Isacius Angelus**, an Emperor of Constantinople, whom his brother deposed, blinded and kept in Prison.  
**Isacius Comnenus**, a Greek Emperor, so continent that he would never lie with his Wife after she had a Child, though the Physicians advised him to it for his health sake.  
**Isaus**, an Assyrian Rhetorician, who

spent his youth very dissolutely, and became a very good man.  
**Isagōge**, es, f. an introduction. g.  
**Isagogicum**, i, n. Scholars entrance-mony. Also the rudiments of any Art. g.  
**Isagogicus**, a, um, *Introductory.* g.  
**Isagogus**, i, m. a *Teacher, Instructor.* g.  
**Isagrus**, an Athenian Emperor.  
**Isalecus**, a City of Lusitania.  
**Isamiam**, a Promontory of Ireland, called S. Johns Foreland, or Portmuck.  
**Isander**, the Son of Bellerophon.  
**Isapis**, a River in Italy called Sacro.  
**Isar**, or Isara, a River in Gallia Narbonensis, called L' Ilere.  
**Isarci**, a People of the Alps.  
**Isari**, a People of India.  
**Isaticæ**, a People of Carmania desertæ.  
**Isatis**, idis, f. *Wood.* g.  
**Isatōdes**, a Bluish colour. g.  
**Isauria**, a Country of Asia minor by mount Taurus, subdued by Publius Servilius, who was therefore called Isauricus.  
**Isaurum** or Isaura, a City of that country, called also Claudopolis.  
**Isaurus**, a River of Umbria, called la Foglia, and another in magna Græcia called Donato.  
**Isburgis**, the wife of Philippus Theodorus King of the Franks, being divorced by her husband because he thought her somewhat a-kin to him, she lived in perpetual continence.  
**Isburus**, a River of Sicily, called Mayhafoli.  
**Isbus**, a City of Isauria.  
**Isca Danmoniorum**, the City Excester.  
**Isca Silurum**, Caerleon in Monmouth-shire.  
**Isce**, ejusce, (ab is) even he, he himself.  
**Ischamion**, ōnis, m. g. Cock's-foot-grass.  
**Ischalis**, Ilchester in Somersetshire.  
**Ischas**, adis, f. *Somnifuge.* g.  
**Ischera**, a City of Libya interior.  
**Ischiaus**, } Troubled with  
**Ischiadicus**, a, um, } the Sciatica.  
**\* Ischiadicus dolor**, the Sciatica, or Hip-gout. g.  
**Ischias**, adis, f. the Sciatica or hip-gout. g.  
**Ischium**, ii, n. the Hip or Huckle-bone. g.  
**Ischnon**, a Fine slender thing. g.  
**Ischnotes**, g. a Pronouncing too small.  
**Ischomache**, the Wife of Pirichon.  
**Ischomachus**, a famous wrestler.  
**Ischopolis**, a City of Pontus called Tripoly.  
**Ischuria**, æ, f. a difficulty of making Water. g.  
**Ischia**, an Island over against Velia called also Oenotris.  
**Iselina**, a City of Africa propria.  
**Idicea**, a City of Thrace.  
**Idigertes**, a King of Persia.  
**Idelasia**, æ, f. an Entrance. g.  
**Idelasticus**, a, um, of an entrance. g.  
**Idopus**, a Scythian nation.  
**Idum**, a City of Egypt so called from Isis.  
**Idicium**, ii, n. (ab infeco) a Saw-sage.  
**† Idicius**, ii, a Salmon.  
**Idios plocamos**, a sea shrub like Coral. g.

**Isidorus**, he suffered martyrdom at Alexandria under Decius.  
**Isigonus**, an ancient author of Nicæa, and others.  
**Isis**, a certain plaister against Melancholy.  
**Isis**, a River in Colchis, also the same as Io.  
**Ismaela**, a Country in Arabia.  
**Ismachitæ**, the inhabitants of Ismaela.  
**Isimora**, a City of Armenia major by Euphrates.  
**Imarus and Isimara**, ōrum, a mountain of Thrace by the River Hebrus.  
**Isimarius**, } of Isma-  
**Isimarius**, a, um, } rus.  
**Isimene**, the Daughter of Oedipus, espoused to a young man of Cyrrha, who was slain before his marriage by Tydeus.  
**Imenias**, a certain Musician of Thebes.  
**Imenus**, a River of Beotia.  
**Isochironus**, a, um, *Contemporary.* g.  
**Iso cinnamon**, the sweet herb Daphnolis. g.  
**Iso colon**, when two sentences are alike in length. g.  
**Isoerates**, an Athenian Orator, master to the chiefest Orators of Greece, he never used to pronounce his Orations, by reason of an imperfection in his speech, and to avoid the envy of his Eloquence.  
**Isoeraticus**, a, um, *Eraim.* of Isoerates.  
**Iso domon**, an Uniformity in building. g.  
**Isonææ**, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.  
**Iso pyram**, the herb Phasylum. g.  
**Isora**, a Woman of Verona who professed Philosophy, she wrote a Dialogue where she inquires whether Adam or Eve committed the greater sin; She lived and died a virgin.  
**Isoceles**, an equality of Sides. g.  
**Isoctates**, he that oversees a thing it be equal and right. g.  
**Isipa**, a City of Armenia minor.  
**Israhelæ**, arum, m. the Israelites.  
**† Ispida**, æ, f. a King-fisher.  
**Isia**, an Island in the Illyrian Sea.  
**\* A City in Lesbos**, and the name of a little dog in Martial.  
**Isaris**, a City of Parthia.  
**Isedon or Eisedon**, a City of Scythia and Serica.  
**Isioria**, Diana so called.  
**Isorium**, a Mountain of Laconia.  
**Isus**, a City between Syria and Cilicia, where Alexander overcame Darius, and called it Nicopolis.  
**Isitac**, adv. *That way.*  
**† Isitace**, for Isitac.  
**Isitacenus**, adv. *Thus far forth.*  
**ISTE**, a, ud, ius, (ab is) *This, He, That.* \* **Tu isis** taucibus, you having such a throat or swallow.  
**Isiga**, æ, f. the Deck of a Ship.  
**Isiter or Istrus**, a Historian, scholar of Callimachus, whence he was called Callimachus.  
**Isithic**, isithæc, isithoc or isithuc, *This same, the self same.*  
**Isithic**, There, there where you are, adv.  
**Isithine**, adv. *From thence.*  
**Isithmia**, ōrum, one of the four solemn games kept every 5th year in Greece in honour of Neptune, the conquerors were crowned with Pine.  
**Isithmai**.

**Isthmianus**, { of an Isthmus.  
**Isthmianus**, a, um, {  
**ISTHMOΣ**, { [ΙΣΘΜΟΣ]  
**ISTHMUS**, i, m, { a Neck of land  
between two seas, particularly that  
whereon Corinth stands; also the  
Bridge of the nose, and the Neck  
of the waistband.  
**Iticea**, a City of Eubœa.  
**Itizeotis**, a Country of Greece.  
**Itic**, **istac**, **itoc**, **Tib**, **Tbit**.  
† **Itita**, æ, f. the Girdlestead.  
**Ititru**, **modi**, indec. of the same Sort,  
*Such*.  
**Itto**, adv. *Thither*, to that place.  
**Itthoc**, adv. *This way*, from that  
place.  
**Ittone**, a mountain by Coreyra.  
**Ittorum**, adv. *that Way*, *Toward*;  
*that place*.  
**Ittria**, a Country in Italy.  
**Ittriana**, a City by the Persian Sea.  
**Ittrianus**, a River of Taurica Cher-  
onesus, called Calamita.  
**Ittri**, the People of Ittria.  
**Ittrici**, a People by the Euxine Sea.  
**Ittrinus**, a, um, of Ittria.  
**Itropolis**, a City of Thrace.  
**Ittrus**, a city of Crete and other places.  
**Ittue**, adv. *Thither*, to that place.  
**Ittue**, for **Ittue**, the same, **Tbit**.  
**Ittus**, an Island in Africa.  
**Itueli**, a People of Æthiopia.  
**Itura**, an Island in the gulf of Arabia.  
**Iturium**, Alborough in Yorkshire.  
**Itus**, a Son of Priamus; also a City of  
Bœotia.

## I

## T

**I T**, for **intra**.  
**I. T**, for **intra tempus**, or **jure testa-**  
**menti**.  
**ITA**, adv. [ 'E'TA, 'OY'TOΞ,  
ab is ] *So*, *Tea*. \* **Ita est**, *'Tis even*  
*so*. \* **Non ita dissimili sunt ar-**  
**gumento**, the subject matter is ve-  
ry little different. \* **Ita ut erat**,  
*as in very dead was*.  
**Itane**, *Indeed*, is it so. \* **Itane vero**,  
*do you speak as you think*.  
**Italia**, Italy, one of the most famous  
countries in Europe, between the  
Adriatick and Tuscan Seas, it's  
chiefest city is Rome where the Pope  
has his seat.  
**Italica**, a City in Italy, called also  
Corinnum, and another in Spain,  
the country of Silius Italicus, and  
the Emperour Trajan.  
**Italicus**, æ, a, um, *Italick*, *Italian*.  
**Italus**, or **Atlas**, the name of Kittim  
King of the Janig-næ; also the son  
of Tekgonus, who gave name to  
Italy, and others.  
**Itamus**, a Haven of Arabia felix.  
**Itani**, a People of Spain.  
**Itanus**, the City Paleocastro in Crete.  
**Itaque**, conj. *Therefore*, *Then*, and so.  
**Itargis**, a River in Germany, called  
also Visurgis.  
**Itea**, the Daughter of Danaus, who  
slew her husband Antiochus.  
**ITEM**, adv. vel conj. (ab 'E'TA  
deinde, vel 'ETI adhuc) *also*, *in*  
*like manner*. \* **Itemque**, and  
*moreover*. \* **Spectaculum tibi uni**  
**inacundum**, ceteris non item,  
*an unpleasant sight to y u only, to*  
*others not so*.  
**Iter**, eris, and inēris, n. (ab eo) a  
*journey*, a *Road*, *March*, *Progress*,  
*Voyage*, a *Design*, *Undertaking*, a

*passage for water*. \* **Iter facere**,  
*to travel*. \* **Iter habere**, *to be up-*  
*on taking a journey*. \* **Iter pro-**  
**num ad honores**, *an easy way or*  
*means to come to honour*. \* **Iter**  
**dici**, *a days journey*. \* **Patiatur**  
**illum ire nostris itineribus**, *we*  
*may let him follow our way of wri-*  
*ting*.  
**Iteratio**, adv. *Again*.  
**Iteratio**, onis, f. a *Repeating*, *Do-*  
*ing again*, the second ploughing of  
ground, or the second pressing of O-  
lives.  
**Iterator**, oris, m. a *Repeater*.  
**Iteratus**, a, um, *Repeated*, *Doubled*.  
**Itero**, are, to *Repeat*, *Double*, *Begin*  
*again*, *Renew*; also *to take a jour-*  
*ney*. \* **Iterare pugnam**, *to begin*  
*the fight afresh*. \* **Iterare æquor**,  
*to take a second voyage by Sea*.  
**Iterum**, adv. (ab iter vel item)  
*again*, the second time. \* **Iterum**  
**ac læpius**, *more than once or*  
*twice*.  
**Itesui**, a People of Gallia Lugdunen-  
sis.  
**Ithabalis**, a King of Tyre.  
**Ithaca**, an Island in the Ionian Sea  
called *val du compere*.  
**Ithaceus**, æ, a, um, of Ithaca.  
**Ithacanus**, æ, a, um, of Ithaca.  
**Ithan**, a City of Thessaly.  
**Ithona**, a City of Bœotia.  
**Ithymbus**, a Song in honour of Bac-  
chus.  
**Ithyphallica**, *Obscene poems*. g.  
**Ithyphallus**, the same as Priapus.  
**Itidem**, adv. (ab ita) *in like Man-*  
*ner*, *So*, *After the same sort*.  
† **Itiner**, eris, n. a *Journey*.  
**Itinerarium**, ii, n. a *Description of*  
*a voyage*, a *Journal*. \* **Itinerari-**  
**um sonare**, *to sound a march*.  
**Itinēarius**, a, um, of a *Journey*.  
**Itinētor**, ari, to go a *Journey*.  
**Itio**, onis, f. [of eo] a *Going*, *Walk-*  
*ing*.  
**Itto**, are, to *Go to and Fro*, to *Fre-*  
*quent*.  
**Itome**, a City of Epirus, Italy, Bœ-  
otia and Lydia.  
**Itomus**, a King of Thessaly, son of  
Deucalion, he invented the melting  
of metals and coining of money.  
**Itur**, imp. se. (ab illis) they are  
*Going* or *Going*.  
**Ituræa**, a Country of Palestine, cal-  
led also Trachonitis.  
**Ituræi**, the People of Ituræa who  
fought with bows.  
**Iturenses**, a People of Spain.  
**Iturissa**, a City in Spain.  
**Iturum**, a City of Umbria.  
**Iturus**, a, um, (of eo) *ready to go*.  
**Itus**, us, m. *going*, a *journey*.  
**Itylus**, b. w. slain by his own mother  
Ædon instead of Amaleus the son  
of Nimphion.  
**Itymoneus**, the Son of Hyperochus  
slain by Nestor.  
**Itys**, a River in the west of Scotland,  
called *Assin*.  
**Itys**, he was slain by his mother Pro-  
gne, and set before his father Tereus  
at a banquet for despoiling his Sister  
Philomela, he perceiving the mur-  
der pursued them with his naked  
sword, but in their flight they were  
changed, Progne to a Swallow, Phi-  
lomele to a Nightingale, and Itys  
to a Pheasant.

## I

## U

**J. V.** for **Justus vir**.  
† **Iva arthritica**, ground Pine, Field-  
Cypress.  
**Jibba**, a King of Mauritania, a con-  
stant friend to Pompey and his  
party, he and Petreus slew one ano-  
ther that they might not fall into  
Cæsars hands, and others.  
**JUBA**, æ, f. [ΦΟΒΗ] the *Mane*  
of a horse or other beast. \* **Jubæ**  
**gallinaceorum**, the feathers of a  
cock about his neck.  
**Jubar**, ari, n. (a juba) the *Bright-*  
*ness of the Sun or Stars*; also the  
*morning Star*. \* **Albus jubar**, the  
*Moon*.  
**Jubatus**, a, um, *having a Mane or*  
*Crest*.  
**JUBEO**, mi, sum, (ΣΟΒΕΩ, vel  
ab heb. *Jaaw desideravit*) *to com-*  
*mand*, *Charge*, *ordain or appoint*,  
*bid*, *Desire*; also *to ratify*. \* **Ju-**  
**beo Dionysium salvere**, *commend*  
*me to Dionysius*.  
**Jubilæus annus**, (heb. *Jovel*) the  
year of Jubilee among the Jews, it  
was every fiftieth year, and now kept  
at Rome every twenty fifth year,  
beginning A. 1475.  
**Jubilatio**, onis, f. a *Crying out for*  
*joy*.  
**Jubilatus**, us, m. a *Shout in token of*  
*joy*.  
**Jubilus**, a King of the Hermundui.  
**Jubilo**, are, to *Shout for joy*.  
**Jubilum**, i, n. an *Out-cry for joy*.  
† **Jubbo**, us, a, um, *having a large*  
*Mane*.  
**Jucca Peruviana**, a Plant whose root  
makes the Indian bread Casava.  
**Jucunde**, ius, iussum, *Pleasantly*.  
adv.  
**Jucunditas**, atis, f. *Plasantness*, *De-*  
*lightfulness*. \* **Jucunditati se da-**  
**re**, *to divert ones self*, *unbend the*  
*mind*.  
**Jucundo**, ari, to *make Joyful or*  
*Merry*.  
**Jucundus**, ior, iussum, (a juvo vel  
jocus) *Plasant*, *Delightful*. \* **Ju-**  
**cundus alicui**, *humouring any*  
*one*.  
**Judæa Chananeæ**, Chanaan, the  
Holy Land or Land of Promise, be-  
ing a part of Syria.  
**Judæus**, a, um, of Chanaan.  
**Judaismus**, i, m. *Judaism*, the Faith,  
*Custom*, or Religion of the Jews.  
**Judaizo**, are, to *Judaize* or imitate  
the Jews.  
**Judas**, æ, the name of several men,  
whereof one betrayed Christ. \* **Ju-**  
**dæ Arbor**, Judas tree with broad  
leaves, whereon he is supposed to have  
hanged himself.  
**JUDEX**, icis, c. (a jus & dico) a  
*Judge*. \* **Judex rerum**, a *Priz-*  
*er*. \* **Judicum Princeps**, the  
*Lord Chief Justice*. \* **Sumere ju-**  
**dicem alicquem**, *to make one Ven-*  
*pire*.  
† **Judicabilis**, e, *which may be*  
*Judged*.  
† **Judicamen**, inis, *Judgement*.  
† **Judicarius**, a, um, of a *Judge*.  
† **Judicarius**, ii, m. *Judge*.  
† **Judicavit**, for **Jud caverit**.  
**Judicatio**, onis, f. æ a *Judging*.  
**Judicatus**, us, m. æ a *Judging*.  
**Judicatio**, adverb. *Advisedly*, *not*  
*Rashly*.



Judicātorium, ii, n. the Place of Judgement.

Judicatrix, icis, f. a Judge.

Judicium, i, n. a Judgement decreed. \* Judicatum facere, to obey the decree of the court.

Judicatus, a, um, Judged, Condemned, Coſt. \* Judicatus pecunia, find.

Judicialis, e, Judicial, pertaining to Judgement. \* Ne laudatione quidem judiciali datā, not giving him ſo much as ordinary commendation afforded Friends upon their trial.

Judiciarius, a, um, of a Judge or Judgement. \* Judicarii dies, Law-days.

Judicolum, i, n. a mean Judgement.

Judicium, ii, n. Judgement, Suit, Sentence, Reſpect, Affection. \* Docent ſui judicii rem non eſſe, they ſay 'tis not agreeable to their minds.

\* Judicia ſuprema, a laſt Will or Teſtament.

Judico, are, to Judge, Suppoſe, Condemn, Try. \* Judicare capiti, to caſt for life. \* Judicare perduellionem alicui, to try a Traitor. \* Judicare ſub formula, to proceed according to the rigour of the Law.

Judocus, the Son of a Britiſh King, who forſook his Inheritance and cloath'd himſelf with rags.

Juernia, Ireland.

Jugalis, e, [a jugum] of the Law, Coupled or Yoked. \* Vinculum jugale, Wedlock. \* Lectus jugalis, the Marriage-bed. \* Jugales, horſes harniſſed.

† Jugamen: o, are, to Couple together.

Jugamentum, i, n. a Yoke, Couple.

Jugantes, a People of Britain.

† Jugaris, e, drawing the Yoke.

Jugarus, ii, m. ſe that yokes Oxen or Horſes.

Jugarius, a God ſuppoſed to preſide over yokes.

† Jugatio, ōnis, f. a Yoking; alſo a tax upon every Acre of ground.

Jugator, ōris, m. a Yoker.

Jugarotus, a, um, accuſtomed to the Yoke.

Jugatus, a, um, Yoked, Coupled.

\* Jugate virtutes, virtues link'd together, having a near affinity one with another.

Jugerarum, adv. Acre by acre.

Jugē um, i, n. [a jugum] an Acre; ſo much Land as two Oxen can plough in a day, two hundred foot ſquare.

Juges, Yokes or Pairs of Oxen.

Jūis, e, Continual. \* Jūis puteus, a perpetual water-ſpring. \* Jūis aqua, running water.

Jūi as, are, f. Continuance.

Jūiter, adv. Continually.

† Jūites, Yoke-fellows.

† Jūito, are, to Continue, Perſe-

vere.

† Jūitus, ūs, m. the crying of a Kite.

Juglans, ndie, f. [q. jovis glans] a Walnut or Walnuttree.

Jugo, are, to Yoke, Couple, or Tie together. \* Juga, to your yoke. \* Vites jugantur, Vines are pleaſed againſt walls or other trees. \* Jūgae juvenem puellā, to marry a young couple together.

Jūo, ēre, [a jugis] to cry like a Kite.

Jūgōlus, a, um, full of Ridges or Hills.

Jugula, æ, f. the Conſtellation of Orion.

Jūgularis, e, of the Throat.

Jūgliatio, ōnis, f. a Throat-cutting, Murderring.

Jūglator, ōris, m. a Cut-throat.

† Jugulatorius, a, um, of Throat-cutting or Killing.

Jūglatus, a, um, Killed, Stabbed.

Jūgulo, are, to Cut ones throat, Stab, Kill, Deſtroy, Convince. \* Suo gladio jugulari, to be diſſerved by his own words.

Jūgulum, i, n. [the Throat, Wind-pipe.]

\* Offentare jugulum pro capite alicujus, to hazard ones life for another.

\* Jugulum petere, to ſtrike at the throat; alſo to touch the main Point.

JUGUM, i, n. [ΖΕΥΤΟΣ, vel a jungo] a Yoke, Slavery, a Couple, Weavers loom, the Beam of a balance, a Bench of rowers, the Top of a Mountain, a rank of Souldiers; as much ground as two Oxen can plough in a day, the Celeſtial ſign

Libra alſo a Gallows made of ſpears, under which Priſoners of War were made to march. \* Mittere ſub jugum, to bring ones neck under the yoke, Enſlave. \* Jūga, ſticks running croſs a Vine-ſtream.

Jūgurtha, a King of Numidia, taken by the Romans after a long War, and brought to Rome, where he died in Priſon.

Jugarthius, a, um, of Jugurtha.

† Jugus, eris, n. a furlong of Land.

Jujuba, æ, the Jujube-tree. See Zizyphum.

† Julepus, i, a Yulep.

Jūlius, a, um, of July.

Julia, a city of Italy, built by Dædalus. Alſo the Daughter of Auguſtus, baniſhed by her Father for her Adulteries; and the name of ſeveral other cities.

Julacum, the City Gulick in Germany.

Julianus, a, um, of Julius Cæſar.

Julius, æ, \* Jul ana cerata, Spaniſh cherries.

Julianus, a Biſhop of Alexandria A. D. 181. Alſo a Martyr under Decius at Alexandria, A. M. 2514.

Alſo a Roman Emperor ſo named Apoſtate, from his falling away from Chriſtianity to Heatheniſm; and ſeveral other men.

Julibona, a City of Gallia Celtica, called Handſur. Alſo the Metropolis of Auſtria, called Vienna.

Julibrica, a City in Spain.

Juliomagus, the City Angiers in France, called alſo Aubes and Andegavi. Alſo the city Pfullendorf in Germany.

Julopolis, a City of Bithynia.

Julis, Idis, f. a kind of Fiſh. g.

Julia, a City in the Ege Sea, the cradle of Simonides and Braſilstratus; they had a Law to kill all that were above ſixty years old, that others might not want.

Julium Carnicum, the City Zuglio between Italy and Noricum.

Julium præſidium, the City Santaren in Portugal.

Julius, the Name of divers Romans.

Julus Cæſar, the firſt Roman Emperor, he ſubdued France, Spain, Britain, and the greateſt part of Ger-

many, Raigned three years, and was ſtabb'd in the Senate houſe.

Julius Cordus, a Hiſtorian, who wrote the Lives of the Emperors.

Julius, ii, m. the Month July, in honour of Julius Cæſar, being called before Quintilis.

Jūlus, the Son of Æneas, called alſo Alcanius.

Julus, i, m. the Down upon Fruit, a little Worm breeding in Vines and Oaks; the ragged catkins of Walnuts and Hazels. g.

† Jumentarium, ii, n. a Stall for Cattle.

Jumentarius, a, um, of Cattle. \* Jumentaria mola, a Horſe mill.

† Jumentarius, ii, m. a Feeder of Cattle.

Jumentum, i, n. [a juvo] a Beaſt of labour and burthen; alſo a little Car.

\* Jumentum citellarium, a Pack-horſe. \* Jumentum plautarium, a Cart-horſe. \* Jumentum molarium, a Millers horſe.

† Juncata or juncata, freſh Cheeſe.

† Juncellus, i, Dwarf-ruſh.

Juncetum, i, n. [a juncus] a place where Bulruſhes grow.

Junceus, a, um, of or like a Bulruſh, Slender. \* Juncæa virgo, a ſmall-bodied maid.

Juncidus, of or like a Bul-

Juncinus, a, um, ſ. ruſh, Slender.

Juncus, ōnis, f. a reed Sparrow.

Juncuſus, a, um, full of Bulruſhes.

Junctim, adv. Jointly, without Diſtance.

Junctio, ōnis, f. a Joyning.

Junctor, ōris, m. a Joyn-r.

Juncti a, æ, f. a Joyn, Coupling, Yoking, the Clipping of boards.

Junctus, ior, iſſimus, [of jungor] Joyned, Familiar, near of Kin, Dear.

\* Ex me & ſe junctus, being his Name made of mine and thine.

† Junculi, ōrum, Junclets; alſo freſh Cheeſe.

Junculus, i, m. a little Bulruſh, a Cracknel.

JUNCUS, i, m. [ΣΧΟΡΝΟΣ, vel a jungo] a Bulruſh.

Jungaria or juncaria, a City of Spain.

† Jung bilis, e, which may be joyned.

JUNGO, xi, nctum [ΖΕΥΤΝΥΩ] to join together, Affiliate, Harneſs.

\* Jungere alicui ſocietatem, to make an alliance with, enter into bonds of friendſhip.

Jun culus, i, m. [a junior] a very long Vine-branch.

Jūnior, u, ōris, [a juvenis] Younger.

Juniperinus, a, um, of Juniper.

Juniō us, i, f. [a junior & pario] the Juniper tree.

† Junis, e, Yewg.

Jun us, the name of ſeveral men.

Jun us, ii, m. the Month June.

Junix, icis, f. [a juvenis] a Heifer.

Juno, ōnis, the Daughter of Saturn and Ops, Twin-ſiſter and Wife of Jupiter.

Junonia avis, a Peacock. \* Junonia rola, the Lilly.

Junonia major & minor, two of the Fortune Islands.

Junoni-ora, a Promontory of Gades.

Junonia Promontorium, a Promontory of Peloponneſus, called Capo Giallo.

Jun nis Sacrum or Templum, a Promontory of Monte.

**Jupiter**, the Son of Saturn and Ops in *an Island Crete*, he Conspired against his Father, expelled him, and divided the Empire between himself, Neptune, and Pluto; Varro reckons up 300 of this name, and the Exploits of all are attributed to this one.

**Jura**, a Mountain in Gallia Belgica, separating the Sequani from the Helvetii.

**Juramentum**, *i. n.* an Oath. \* Juramentum agere, to administer an Oath.

**Jurandus**, *a, um*, to be sworn by.

† **Jurata**, *a, f.* a Jury.

† **Juratio**, *ōis*, *f.* a swearing.

**Jurato**, *adv.* with an Oath.

**Jurator**, *ōis*, *m.* a Swearer.

**Juratus**, *a, um*, having Sworn, sworn to be kept, sworn by. \* Juratissimus Author, an Approved Author. \* Juratissimus amicus, an assured Friend.

**Jure**, *adv.* Lawfully, Justly, Reasonably.

**Jurea**, *a, f.* Brewis.

**Jureconsultus**, *i, m.* a Lawyer.

† **Jurejuro**, *are*, to Swear Solemnly.

**Jureus**, *a, um*, (a jus) of or like Pottage.

**Jurgamen**, *inis*, *n.* a Chiding.

**Jurgatio**, *ōis*, *f.* a Chiding.

**Jurgator**, *ōis*, *m.* a Chider.

† **Jurgiosē**, *adv.* Chidingly.

**Jurgiosus**, *a, um*, Contentious, brawling.

**Jurgium**, *n.* Contention, Brawling, Scolding.

**Jurgo**, *are*, (a jus) to Chide.

**Jurgor**, *aris*, *m.* a Brawl, Tunt.

**Juridicalis**, *e*, belonging to a Judge or Judgment.

† **Juridiciana**, *orum*, *n.* Courts of Eschequer.

**Juridicus**, *a, um*, according to right and reason. \* Juridici conventus, the Affairs or Sessions. \* Juridicus dies, the Court-day.

**Juridicus**, *i, m.* a Justice.

**Juridicus**, *i, m.* a Lawyer.

**Juridictio**, *ōis*, *f.* a Jurisdiction, Power to Judge.

**Jurisperitus**, *i, m.* one skilled in the Law.

**Jurisprens**, *ntis*, *m.* a Lawyer.

**Jurisprensia**, *a, f.* Skill in the Law.

**Jurisperitia**, *a, f.* Erasm. Skill in the Law.

**JURO**, *are*, (a Jupiter vel jus) to Swear; also to Conspire. \* Jurare aras, to Swear by the gods.

\* Jurare in litem, to Swear that's his own due which he claims. \* Jurare in lege alterius, to Swear Allegiance to one. \* Jurare in verba, to take a Covenant or any Formal Oath.

**Juralentus**, *a, um*, fadden in broath, fewed.

**JUS**, *ōis*, *n.* [ ZOM'OS, a ZET'Q serveo ] Broath, Gravy, Juice, Pottage. \* Vocare aliquid in jus, to feed on atbing.

**JUS**, *ōis*, *n.* [ a justus vel ZET'Q Jupiter ] Law, Right, Privilege, Power, Authority, State, Duty.

\* Sui juris esse, to be his own Man.

\* Juris sui facere legiones, to bring over the Soldiers to his side. \* Meo jure, according to what I can say or do. \* Deedere de jure, to part with ones Right. \* Summum jus,

the rigour of the Law. \* In jus vocare, to Arrest. \* In jus adire, to Commence a Suit. \* Pari esse jure, to have the same Privilege.

† **Julcellarius**, *is*, *m.* a maker of Broath.

**Julcium**, *i, n.* Pottage, Grewel.

\* Julculum coactum, Jilly.

**Ju jura**, *andum*, *jurisjurandi*, *n.* a Solemn Oath. \* Jurisjurandi gratiam facere, to dispense with taking an Oath.

† **Juquiamus**, *i, m.* Henb. ne.

† **Jusio**, *ōis*, *f.* a Command.

† **Jussor**, *ōis*, *m.* a Commander.

† **Jussulentus**, *a, um*, fewed in Broath.

**Jusum**, *i, n.* a Command, Charge.

**Jusur**, *is*, *m.* a Swearer.

**Jusurus**, *a, um*, about to Command.

**Jusur**, *a, um*, (a jubeor) Commanded.

**Justa**, *orum*, *n.* Funeral Obsequies, Sacrifices for the Dead, an Ordinary Task, just allowance. \* Justa hospitalia, Solemnities of Entertainment. \* Justa operum peragere, to work out his just Task.

**Juste**, *adv.* Justly, Lawfully.

† **Justidiam**, *n, n.* the Day of bearing.

**Justificatio**, *ōis*, *f.* a Justifying.

**Justificatus**, *a, um*, Justified.

**Justifico**, *are*, to Justify.

**Justificus**, *a, um*, doing justly and rightly.

**Justiniana**, a City of Macedonia, Myia, and Bithynia, called also Chalcedon.

**Justinianus**, a Roman Emperor, who Collected the Summe of the Civil Law.

**Justinianus Secundus** Succeeded his Father Constantine, and for his bad Government and Cruelty had his Nose cut off, and was Beheaded.

**Iustinopolis**, a Principal City of Hithia.

**Justinus**, two Emperours of Rome. Also an Historian, Epitomizer of Trogius in the time of Antonine.

Also a Samaritan Philosopher, who wrote an Apology for Christianity, and delivered it to Antoninus Pius, and was afterwards Martyred.

**Justitia**, *a, f.* Justice, Righteousness.

**Justitiarius**, *is*, *m.* a Justice of Peace.

**Justitium**, *n, n.* Vacation-time between Term and Term.

**Justus**, *a, um*, ior, iustum, (a jus) Just, Honest, Upright, Full, Perfect, Fit, Sufficient, Great. \* Justi dies, days of respite allowed those that Confessed a Debt. \* Justa uxore nati, born of his Lawful Wife.

\* Dominus justus, the right owner.

\* Opus justum, a reasonable Task.

\* Statura justa, a middle size.

\* Justo longior, longer than is fit.

**Justus**, a Bishop of Jerusalem, another of Alexandria; and other Men.

**Juturna**, the Daughter of Daunus, made by Jupiter for the loss of her Maiden-head: the Immortal Nymp of the River Numicius, it is a Fountain in Italy that falls into that River, and gave occasion to that Fable.

† **Juvamen**, *inis*, *n.* a Help, Aid.

**Juvamentum**, *i, n.* a Help, Aid.

**Juvat**, *imp.* it Delights, it is Profit-

able or Booteth. \* Quando ita tibi juvat, seeing it is your will.

† **Juvatio**, *ōis*, *f.* a Helping.

**Juvator**, *ōis*, *m.* a Helper.

**Juvavia**, the City Salzburg in Bavaria.

**Juvavus**, the River Saltz running by that City.

**Juvenalia**, a games celebra-

**Juvenilia**, *orum*, *n.* a day added to the health of youth.

**Juvenalis**, a Satyrical Poet of Aquinum, he flourished under Domitian.

**Juvenalis**, *e*, belonging to Youth.

\* Juvenalis dies, one day added to the Saturnalia by Caligula.

**Juvenca**, *a, f.* a Heifer or young Cow; also a young Pullet.

† **Juvenilia**, *a, f.* a little or young Heifer.

**Juvenulus**, *i, m.* a little Steer, a little dapper fellow.

**Juvenus**, *i, m.* (a juvenis) a Steer, young Ox, or young man. \* Juvenecus equus, a young Horse.

**Juvenus**, a Spanish Presbyter who wrote a Paraphrase on the Evangelists in Heroick verse.

† **Juveneco**, *ere*, to be Young, Flourish.

**Juvenesco**, *ere*, to grow Young.

**Juvenior**, *ius*, *ōis*, Younger.

**Juvenilis**, *e*, Young, of Youth, Youthful.

**Juvenilitas**, *atis*, *f.* Youthfulness.

**Juveniliter**, *adv.* Youthfully, like a Young man.

**Juvenis**, *ior, iissimus*, (a juvo) Young, a Young man. \* Juvenis ovis, a Hogrel. \* Juvenes anni, Youthful years.

**Juvenor**, *ari*, to all Youthfully.

**Juvenas**, *a, f.* Young age, Youth.

**Juventas**, *atis*, *f.* Youth; also the Goddess of youth.

**Juventus Celsus**, a Consul with Heracius Marcellus, and another with Crispinus.

**Juventas**, *atis*, *f.* Youth, Youthfulness, a company of young men.

**Juverna**, Ireland.

**JUVO**, *uvi, ūtum*, (a juve, vel ab Heb. Jevau dedit) to Help, Succour, Favour, Ease, make better, Delight, Profit.

**juxta**, *adv.* & *præp.* (a jungo) Nigh, Near to, also Alike. \* Juxta seditionem ventum est, it came almost to a Tumult. \* Juxta boni malique, as well good as bad. \* Juxta tecum scio, I know as well as you.

\* Juxta magnis difficultas, as difficult as matters of great importment.

\* Juxta cum ignarissimis, just as much as they that know nothing on't.

\* Juxta Varronem doctissimus, the most learned next to Varro.

† **Juxtangina**, *a, f.* the Squancy.

**Juxtum**, *adv.* Near, Nigh.

† **Juxto**, *are*, to Approach or be Near.

## I X

**Ixia**, *a, f.* (ab IE'OS viscus) the herb Chamelion or Mistletoe.

† **Ixia**, broad veins in the Body.

**Ixiae**, a Country of Rhodes, whence Apollo Ixius.

**Ixia**, a City of the Oenotri.

**Ixibata**, a People of Pontus.

**Ixon**, the Son of Phlegyas thrown to hell, and fastened to a wheel continu-



## LAB

tinually turning, for boasting he had lain with Juno, in whose stead Jupiter had placed a cloud, on which he begot the Centaurs.

Ixioneus, a, um, of Ixion.

Ixionides, Pirithous the Son of Ixion.

Ixiris, is, f. a kind of fish.

Ixon, a large and whitish kind of Ravens. g.

Ixos, Mississ-tes. g.

## I Z

Izelus, a Castle in Sicily.

Izgli, a People of India.

Izum, a City of Egypt.

## K A

K for Calendæ, caput, cardo, or castra, &c.  
Kabbala, bab. the secret science of Jewish traditions.

Kailla, a Queen of Pannonia, who put out her husband's eyes.

Kalendæ, as Calendæ.

† Kali, or Alkali, Glass-wort, the herb whose Albes make Crystal-glasses.

† Kalo, are, to proclaim the moveable feasts.

Kalones, num. Knapsack-boys.

Kane, a General of the Huns, under whose conduct they entered Pannonia, and vanquished the Romans.

† Keiri, the Wall-flower, or Stock-gilliflower.

Kittim, a King of the Janigenæ.

Kunigunda, wife to the Emperor Henry the second, who to clear her self from the imputation of unchastity, went barefoot and blindfold on red-hot irons.

Kyrie Eleeson, Lord have mercy upon us. g.

## L A

L for Lælius, Lex, Libens, Libertas, Locus or Lucius.

La, a City of Laconia.

Laartha, a City of Arabia felix.

Labaca, a City of India within Ganges.

† Labandago, inis, f. an engine for execution.

Labanis, an Island in the Gulf of Arabia.

Läbaus, ntis, Fainting, Failing, ready to fly or runaway.

Labara, a City of Caria.

Labarladach, the twenty second King of Babylon.

Labarum, i. n. the Roman Emperor's standard. g.

Labafe, a People of India without Ganges.

Läbafco, ere, 2 to begin to start, † Labafcor, (ci, 5 Loosen, Yield, Fail.

Labda, the lame daughter of Amphion, despoised by the rest of the Bacchides.

Labdacidæ, the Thebans.

† Labdacismus, i, m. an infirmity too much on the letter L.

Labdacus, a King of Thebes, and grandfather of Oedipus, called from him Labdacides.

Labdalon, a Promontory near Syracuse.

Labdas, the thirty third Bishop of Jerusalem.

Labeatis, a Lake of Dalmatia, called Lago di Scutavi.

Läbecilla, æ, f. (a labes) a little Spot.

Labeaciendus, a, um, to be Broken, Weakened, made to change his mind.

Läbefacio, eci, actum, [a labo] to Break, Weaken, Destroy. \* Labefacere animum, to remove from his steadfastness. \* Labefacere fidem, to become bankrupt. \* Contagione labefacere, to infect. \* Dentes mihi labefecit, he hath made my teeth lose.

Labefactatio, onis, f. a Loosing, Undetermining.

Läbefactor, oris, m. an Underminer.

Läbefactoratus, a, um, Loosened, Shaken.

Läbefactatio, onis, f. a Loosening, weakening.

Labefactio, onis, f. a Weakening.

Läbefacto, are, to Shake, Loosen, Bitter, Undermine. \* Labefactare onus ventris, to make one miscarry.

Läbefactor, oris, m. a Conqueror, Overcome.

Labefactus, a, um, Broken, Shaken, Overcome.

Läbefio, ieris, to be Bepotted or weakened.

† Läbellum, n. a very little Lip.

Läbellum, i, n. [a labrum] a little Lip, Lower, Washing-bowl.

Labens, ntis, Slipping, Growing out of use. \* Domus labens, a house ready to fall.

Labeo, onis, m. he that is Blabber-lipped; also the Blind-nettle.

Labeo Annius, a excellent Lawyer.

Laberius, a Roman Poet made a Knight by Julius Cæsar.

Labritis, a City in Spain.

LABES, is, f. [AT MH. vel a labor, i.] a Spot or Blemish, a Tempest, Gaping of the earth, Corruption, Confusion; also a Destroyer. \* Labes conscientia, remorse of conscience.

† Labia, æ, f. a Lip.

Labici, a People of Italy.

Läbidus, a, um, [a labor] Slippery.

Läbiæus, one of Julius Cæsar's Captains, who revolted to Pompey.

\* Also an Historian so severe, that he was called Rabienus. when Cælius Severus heard that his books were burnt, said, I also ought to be burnt, because I have gotten them by heat.

Läbilis, e, Slippery, Unconstant.

† Labina, æ, f. Slipperiness.

Labinius, a River of Gallia Togata called Lavino.

† Labio, onis, m. a Blockhead.

† Lăbiolium, i, n. a little Lip.

† Labofus, a, um, Blabber-lipp'd.

Labisco, a City of Gallia Narbonensis.

LăBIUM, ii, n. [a labio] a Lip.

LăBO, are, [a AETIO linguo] to Loosen, Rock, Totter, Decay, Fault in ones speech. \* Vita labat, his life is not upright. \* In

dubio labant pectora, we are in doubt. See labor.

Labocia, a City of India within Ganges.

LABOR, pfus sum, bi, (a AETIO ROMAI fluo, vel ab bab. Navet cecidit) to Slide, Slip, Fall, Decay, Offend or do Amiss. \* Per æquora labi, to glide along the Seas.

\* In genas furtim labitur, trickles down the cheeks. \* Tempora labuntur, time passes away insensibly.

\* In proclive labuntur, fall headlong. \* Labi mente, to be void of sense and Reason.

LăBOR, oris, m. (a labo) Labour, Pain, Danger, Calamity, an Enterprize. \* Solis labor, the eclipse of the Sun.

LăBORans, ntis, Labouring, Suffering, Faulty, in Danger, Put to the utmost Shifts, Travailing with child. \* Luna laborans, the moon eclipsed.

LăBORas, a River about Antioch in Syria.

† LăBORatio, onis, f. a Labouring.

† LăBORator, oris, m. a Labourer.

† Laboratorium, ii, 2 a Working.

† LăBORamen, inis, n. 5 boufe.

LăBORatur, imp. there is great Labouring and Canvassing.

LăBORatus, a, um, Wrought with pain and diligence.

LăBORes, the fourth King of Lacedæmonia.

LăBORiæ campi, a fruitful Country about Capua in Italy.

LăBORifer, a, um, Enduring labour.

LăBORiös, ius, ißimé, adv. Painfully.

† LăBORiösitas, ätis, f. Painfulness.

LăBORiösus, ior, ißimus, Laborious, Difficult, full of pain and Labour.

LăBORo, are, (a labor) to Labour, be in Pain, Danger. \* Arma laborare, to make havens.

\* Laborare morbo, to be sick of a disease.

\* Laborare ex invidia, to be greatly envious.

\* Laborare a labore, to be in travail. \* Laborare a veritate, not to be well able to prove it. \* Ob avaritiam laborare, to be covetous. \* Magnitudine laborare, to grow too big. \* Laborare causâ, to have a bad cause.

\* Laborare re frumentaria, to want corn. \* Laborare de aliqua re, to take care, to put ones self to trouble in anything. \* Non laboro de nomine, I pass not for the name.

LăBOS, oris, m. Labour. See Labor.

† LăBosus, a, um, Painful; also slippery.

Labradeus, a Name of Jupiter worshipped in Caria.

LăBRatium, i, n. (a labrum) a Kissing of the Princes hand, and touching the hem of his garment, the place where they saluted the Emperor.

† LăBRax, acis, m. a certain wide-mouth'd fish.

Labro, or Liburnus, a haven in Tuscany, called Livorno.

† LăBRonium, ii, n. a kind of large cup.

LăBROS, Light-foot a Dogs name. g.

LăBRölus, a, um, having a Brim, Brink, Border, or great Lips.

LăBRUM, i, n. (a lavo vel a lambö) a Lip; also the Brims of any thing, the cistern under a cock; also

## LAC

a Basin of a Fountain, a Tub to bathe. \* Labrum mordere, to fret at any thing. \* Primoribus labris degustare, to have a smattering of a thing. \* Modo verfabatur mihi in labris primoribus, I was at my Tongue's end.

Labrus, i, m. a kind of Fish. g.  
Labrusca, æ, f. (a labrum) a Labruscum, i, n. Wild Vine.  
† Labruscetum, i, n. a place where Wild Vines grow.  
† Labruscosus, a, um, full of Wild Vines.

† Labrusculum, i, n. a little Wild Vine; also the place where they grow.

Laburnum, i, n. (a labor, i,) bean-tree-foil.

Labyrinthus, a, um, of or like a Labyrinth.

Labyrinthus, i, m. a Labyrinth or Maze made with so many windings and turnings, that one cannot get out; also an intricate business. g.

Labyzus, or Labuzus, a kind of Gum like Myrrh, but more Precious and Odoriferous. g.

LAC, ctis, n. [ΛΑΛΑ] Milk \* Lac pressum, n. Cheese and Curds. \* Flos lactis, Cream.

Lacænus, a, um, of Laconia or Lacedæmonia.

† Lacca, a certain red Gum from certain Arabian Trees.

† Laccus, a, um, full of Gum lack.

† Laccia, æ, f. a Crevin.

Laccini, a People of Italy.

Laccobardi, a People of Germany.

Laccobres, æ, f. the City Lagos in Laccobriga, Portugal.

† Laccra, æ, f. an entertainment.

Lacedæmon, the Son of Semele, who in the time of Moses Built Lacedæmonia.

Lacedæmon, ðnis, f. (the most famous) Lacedæmonia, æ, f. a famous City of Peloponnesus, call'd also Sparta, and now Mistra.

Lacedæmones, æ, f. the People of Lacedæmonia, Lacedæmon.

Lacedæmonium, ii, n. a green marble. (sc. marmor.)

LACER, era, um, [a LACER] scissura, vel a LACER crepo] rent, torn, ragged, scattered, broken.

Lacerâbîlis, e, easily torn.

† Lacerâncen, inis, n. and laceramentum, i, n. a Rent.

Lacerandus, a, um, to be rent.

Lacerâno, ðnis, f. a tearing in pieces.

† Lacerâtor, ðris, m. (a tender,

† Lacerârix, f. a tearer.

Lacerâtus, a, um, torn, rent.

Laceria, a City of Magnesia and Italy.

LACERNA, æ, f. [a lacer vel a LACER] vulgaris] a Winter-Cloak.

Lacernâ us, a, um, having a thick Cloak on.

† Lacernôsus, a, um, full of Cloaks, or wearing much Cloaths.

† Lacernûla, æ, f. a little or short Cloak.

Lacero, are, (a lacer) to rend or tear in pieces, torment, devour, disdain, hurt. \* Lacerare diem, to waste the day. \* Lacerare convitium, or incesto ore, to rail at one. \* Lacerare rem suam, to waste his Estate. \* Lacerare reliquias vite, to take away those little

Goods he has left. \* Rumore vulgi lacerari, to be defamed.

† Lacerôse, adv. tatteringly.

† Lacerôsus, a, um, full of tatters.

Lacerta, æ, f. a Newt, Ever, Lizard; also a kind of Sea-fish. See Lacertus.

† Lacertellus, i, m. a little Lizard.

Lacertôsus, a, um, brawny, strong.

Lacertulus, i, m. a little Arm.

LACERTUS, i, m. [ab ὈΨΕ' KΠΑΝΟΝ cubiti eminentia] the brawn of the Arm or Thigh; an Arm, Strength; also a Lizard, and a kind of Fish.

Lacetus, a, um, torn. See Lacer.

† Lacessio, ðnis, and lacessitio, f. a provoking.

† Lacessitor, oris, m. a provoker.

Lacessitus, a, um, provoked.

Lacessio, ivi, ere, (a lacio) to provoke unto wrath, rail at, abuse, stamp, scorp, molest, vex, tingle as ones Fish does. \* Sermones lacessere, to move Discourse. \* Rupes lacessit taurus, thrusts his Horns against the Rock. \* Pelagus lacessere, to row hard.

Lachanizo, and lachanisso, are, to be faint or weak.

† Lachano, are, or ere, to feed with Herbs.

Lachanopoles, æ, m. a Seller of Herbs. g.

Lachanopolium, ii, n. the Herb-Market. g.

Lachanum, i, n. all kind of Pot-herbs. g.

Lachesis, one of the Destinies, called also Sors.

Lachne, æ, f. Rug, a Doe's name g.

LACHRYMA, æ, f. [ΔΑΚΡΥΜΑ] a Tear. \* Lachrymæ arborum, Gums. \* Lachrymæ abiegna, Venus-turpentine. \* Lachrymâ nihil citius arefcit, grief is soon over. \* Hinc illa lachrymæ, all the story is about this.

Lachrymâbilis, e, to be Lamented.

Lachrymâbundus, a, um, ready to Weep.

Lachrymâtio, ðnis, f. a weeping.

Lachrymâtor, oris, m. a weeper.

Lachrymâtus, a, um, wept, Distilled.

Lachrymo, are, (to weep. \* Num Lachrymor, ari, did lachrymat virgo, does she weep for that?

Lachrymosè, adv. weepingly, as though one wept.

Lachrymosus, a, um, full of Tears, Lamentable, making one weep. \* Fumus lachrymosus, the Smoke causing ones Eyes to run over with water.

Lachrymûla, æ, f. a little Tear.

Lacburgum, the City Lazenitz in Pomerania.

LACINIA, æ, f. [a LACIN] a gird, bum or fringe of a Garmant, an old Clout; also a R-pe. \* Laciniæ finus, the plaits of a Gown. \* In laciniis pecus ægrorum distribui jubet, be Commands the sickly Cattel to be put by themselves.

Laciniatim, adv. raggedly, by pieces or edges.

Laciniâ us, a, um, plaited, gathered, or beymed.

Laciniensis, a People of Liburnia.

Laciniio, (to make holes, De-

Lacino, are, scribe.

† Lacinôse, adv. raggedly, intricately.

## LAC

## LAC

Laciniôsus, a, um, full of plaits and folds, jagged, intricate, superfluous.

LACIO, us, and xistum, and -tum, [AAKIZO] to Allure and Deceive.

Lacinium, a Promontory of Magna Græcia, where there was a Temple of Juno Lacinia.

Lacipea, a City of Spain.

Lacipo, a City in Spain.

Lacmon, a Promontory of Mount Indus, from whence the River Indus flows.

Lacobriga, the City Lagos in Portugal.

Lacones, the Lacedæmonians.

Lacônia, the same as Lacedæmonia.

† Laconica clavis, a Key to lock the Door without.

Lacônice, adv. briefly, pithily.

Lacônium, i, n. a Stove, hot-house; also a Lacedæmonian Garment.

† Lacônicus, i, m. a Dog.

Lacônismus, i, m. a short pithy Sentence, or way of speaking. g.

Lacocœu, a, um, of Lacedæmonia.

Lacr afflus, a City of Armenia minor.

Lacuma, or lacryma, as lacryma. † Lacuscus, or Laculus, the milky juice of an Herb.

Lactans, ntis, sucking or suckling, milch. \* Lactantia, white meats.

Lactaria, æ, f. Spurge or Milk-weed.

Lactaria, orum, n. white Meats.

Lactârium, ii, n. a Dairy-house.

Lactarius, a, um, of Milk, giving Milk. \* Lactarius pittor, a baker of white Meats.

Lactarius, ii, m. a Dairy-man.

Lactârio, ðnis, f. a suckling, in-voinging.

Lactatus, us, m. a giving of suck. † Lacte, is, n. Milk.

Lactens, ntis, sucking or suckling. \* Metæ lactentes, green Cheese. \* Frumera lactentia, Wheat yet id-ing very white flower. \* Lactens ficus, a Fig full of Milk.

Lacteo, ere, to suck Milk.

Lacteolus, a, um, whitish, fair.

Lacter, a Promontory of the Island Coa.

† Lacteris, Spurge.

† Lacteron, ðnis, Sowthistle.

Lactes, ium, f. the small Guts. See Lactis.

Lactescere, ere, to be turned into Milk.

Lacteus, a, um, of or like Milk, white. \* Lacteus circulus, the Milky way.

Lacticia, orum, white Meats.

Lacticosus, a, um, full of Milk.

Lacticolus, oris, of Milk-colour.

Lactineus, a, um, milky.

Lactiphagi, a People of Scythia.

Lactis, is, f. (a lac) the small Guts or Tripes. \* Lactes piscium, the soft Row or Milk in Male Fishes.

† Lactissimus, a, um, abounding with Milk.

Lacto, are, (a lac) to suckle.

Lacto, are, (a lacio) to allure, inveigle.

Lactôris, is, f. a kind of Milky-herb.

† Lactorones, the Blossoms of the Herb Lactoris.

Lactodurum,



## LAD

## LÆT

## LAI

Lactodurum, a Town in England, by some Bedford, others Stony-Stratford.

Lactoracium, a City of Aquitaine.

† Lactuarium, a, um, of Lettuce.

Lactuca, a, f. (a lac) Lettuce.

\* Lactuca sylvatica, Hawk-weed.

\* Lactuca leporina, the soft Sow-thistle.

Lactucarius, ii, m. a Seller of Lettuce.

† Lactucella, a, f. a Sow-thistle.

† Lactucetum, i, n. a place where Lettuce grows.

† Lactucimen, } the frosts in

† Lactumen, inis, n. } sucking Children's Mouths.

Lactucini, the Sir-names of several Noble-Men of Rome.

Lactucula, a, f. a little Lettuce.

† Lacturius, ii, m. a Sucking-pig.

Lacturnus, a, um, a god supposed to preside over standing-corn.

Laculatus, a, um, having the Picture of Pools or Lakes, watered.

Lacuna, a, f. (a lacus) a puddle, hollow Pit or Ditch, a gap in a Book where something is lost, a little cavity above a Horse's Eye shewing his Age. \* Lacuna famæ, a blemish in one's good Name. \* Vide nequa lacuna sit in auro, see that none of the Money be lacking. \* Lacunam rei familiaris explere, to make even with the World, to make an Estate whole.

Lacunar, ari, n. (a lacuna) a beam in a House, a space or separation, the hollow place in the upper lip.

Lacunarius, ii, m. a Ditcher or Kennel-vager.

Lacunatus, a, um, made hollow like a Ditch.

Lacunculæ, i, m. a little Lake.

† Lacunaria, banging Lights.

Lacuno, are, to lay with planks, make Ditches, Carve.

Lacunosus, a, um, rugged, full of holes or gaps.

LACUS, us, m. [AA'KKOΞ] a Lake, the Vat under the Wine-press, the Channelling of Refters, the partition in a Garner, a main beam in a House, a watering or washing-place, a place where Mortar is made; also a deep Ditch.

Lacunculæ, i, m. a little Ditch, Pond, Plank, or Vat.

Lacustris, e, of a Lake or Pool.

Lacuturris, or Lacuturra brassica, Savoy-Colewort.

Lacydus, a King of the Argives, very Effeminate and Curious in his Hair.

Lada, } [AH'AOŃ] a kind

Ladum, } of Ivy in Cyprus, whose leaves gather a Dew, of which Ladanium is made.

Ladānum, i, n. a sweet transparent Gum.

Ladus, Alexander's Page, who ran so swiftly, that the print of his foot could not be discerned in the Sand.

Lade, an Island in the Aegean Sea.

Ladeis, a People of Bithynia.

Ladicus, a piece of the Pyrenean Mountain, called Los coles de Lado.

Ladifacites, a Bay in the Persian Sea.

Ladiflaus, a King of Hungary, A.D. 1078. so Modest, that he was forced to take the Crown, he added Dalmatia

and Croatia to Pannonia, overcame the Huns, restrained the Poles by taking Cracow, and did many other Excellent Exploits.

Ladon, a River of Arcadia, near which they say Syrinx was turned into a Reed.

Ladon, } a Dogs Name.

Lagon, } a Dogs Name.

Læa, an Island in the African Sea, called Isola del Patriarcha.

Læana, a City of Arabia petrea.

Lædenata, a City of Moesia.

† Lædibilis, e, burlesque.

LÆDO, fi, sum, [AHAE'Ω] to hurt, injure, offend, grieve, blamish, contradict. \* Lædere naves ad saxa, to run against the Rocks. \* Lædere fidem, not to keep his Word. \* Lædere os alicui, to abuse a man before his Face.

Læeni, a People of Arabia felix.

Læia, a City of Caria.

Lælaps, apis, m. Tempest, a Dogs Name.

C. Lælius, a great Friend of Scipio Africanus.

LÆNA, a, f. [XAA'NA] an Irish Rug, a freeze-cassock, a rough hairy Gabardine.

Læna, or Læna, a Harlot and Confidant of Harmodius and Aristogiton, who flew the Tyrant Hipparchus, when she was tortured to confess, she bit out her Tongue.

Læneus, a River of Crete, to which they say Jupiter carried Europa.

Læertes, the Son of Arceus, and Father of Ulysses, who from him is called Lærtiades.

Lærtius, a, um, of Læertes.

Læertes, a little Country of Cilicia.

Lærtius Diogenes, a Historian, who wrote the Lives of the Philosophers.

Læro, ōnis, f. a hurting.

Lærygones, a Cruel People inhabiting Formæ in Campania, who (as Pliny says) lived upon Mans flesh.

Lætrygonius, a, um, of the Lætrygonæ.

Læstra, a, f. a hurting or hurt.

Læsus, a, um, (of lædor) hurt, broken, beaten.

Lætābilis, e, of which one is glad.

Lætābundus, a, um, Joyful, Merry.

Lætāmen, inis, n. a Rejoycing, Comfort, Dung.

Lætandus, a, um, to be Rejoyced at.

Læranter, adv. Joyfully.

† Lætaster, ri, a Merry Companion.

Lætatio, ōnis, f. Merriness, Mirth.

Lætē, inis, sum, adv. gladly, abundantly.

Læthagus, i, m. Chast-biter, a Dogs Name.

† Lætificatio, ōnis, f. a Rejoycing.

† Lætificator, ōnis, m. a Rejoycer.

Lætifico, are, to Rejoyce one. \* Lætificare terram, to Dung or Soil the Ground.

Lætificor, ari, to Rejoyce or be Glad.

Lætificus, a, um, making glad.

† Lætisco, cre, to be glad.

Lætitia, a, Gladness, Joy.

Lætitudō, inis, f. Gladness, Joy.

† Læto, are, to make glad.

Lætor, ari, to be glad. \* Nec lætor malorum, nor do I Rejoyce at Misfortunes.

LÆTUS, a, um, ior, iissimus, [AA'VŃŃ] Glad, Joyful, Merry, Fruitful, Fat; also Swift. \* Læ-

ta indoles, a sprightly brisk disposition.

Lava, a, f. the left Hand.

Lavatus, a, um, ior, iissimus, smoothed.

Lævi, a People of Liguria.

† Læviga, a, f. a Razor, Plane.

Lævigatio, ōnis, f. a planing.

† Lævigator, ōnis, m. a Smoother.

Lævigatorius, a, um, Smoothing.

\* Lapis lævigatorius, a Sleek-stone.

Lævigatus, a, um, smoothed.

Lævigo, are, to sleek, smooth, plane, polish, loosen the Belly.

LÆVIS, e, [AB'ŃŃ] smooth, sleek, without hair or scales. \* Brassica lævis, red Colewort.

Lævitas, ari, f. smoothness, lightness. \* Lævitas incertum, a looseness.

Lævo, are, to smooth, plane.

Lævor, ōnis, m. smoothness, pleasantness.

Lævorium, adv. toward the left side.

LÆVUS, a, um, [AA'ŃŃ] left, on the left hand, left-handed, foolish, unlucky. \* Intomuit lævum, it Thundered luckily. \* O ego lævus, Oh Fool I. \* Lævo tempore aliquem interpellare, to disturb one that's busy, to make an unreasonable Visit.

Læganum, i, n. a Pancake, Fritter. g.

Lagaræ, a City in Sicily.

† Lagarum, i, n. part of the Body from the Stomach to the Navel.

Lazarus, a, um, loose. \* Lagari verius, Verses that halt in the middle. g.

Lagarium, Cattlefold in Yorkshire.

LÆGENA, a, f. [AA'ŃŃŃŃ] a Bottle, Flagon, the Measure of four Sextaries.

Lageos, i, a small Grape. g.

Lageus, a, um, of Lagus.

Lagia, one of the Names of the Island Delos.

Lagimia, a City of Bithynia and other places.

Lagnus, a Bay in the Baltick Sea, called Beltz.

Lagochilus, g. a hare-lipped.

Lagois, idis, f. a Bird and a Fish tasting like a Hare. g.

Lagonoponos, g. a griping of the Guts.

Lagophthalmia, a, f. a sleeping like a Hare with the Eyes open. g.

Lagophthalmus, i, m. he that sleeps with his Eyes open. g.

Lagopus, ōdis, f. the Herb Hare-foot or Hare-cummin; also an Alpine Bird as big as a Dove, with hairy feet. g.

Lagotrophium, ii, n. a Hare-warren.

Laguncula, a, f. (a lagena) a little Flagon or Bottle.

† Lagunculus, i, m. a March-pane.

Lagus, the Father of Ptolemy, who succeeded Alexander.

Lagula, the Island Christiana near Crete.

Lagyræ, the City Soldaia in Taurica Cherfoneus.

Laius, a, um, of the Common People, not of the Clergy. g.

Lainis, a People of Peonia.

Lais, idis, a Sicilian Harlot, living at Corinth, whose excessive rates made Demoltheneis say, he would not buy Repentance so dear, by her

U u

infigitatio.

## LAM

infatigation Alexander burnt Per-  
tenopolis; she was killed by the wo-  
men of Theſſaly in the Temple of  
Venus.

Laius, Iocasta's husband after whose  
death she married his Son Oedi-  
pus.

Lala, a City of Armenia major.

Lalage, the name of a girl in Horace.

Lalafis, the River Calendo in Iſau-  
ria.

Lalotani, a People of Spain, their  
Country is called Laletania. Hence  
Laletanum vinum, a wine commend-  
ed more for the plenty than the good-  
ness.

Lalifanda or Dalifanda, a City of  
Iſauria.

Laliſio, ōnis, m. (a AAAI'ZQ vo-  
ciferor) a Wild Aſſes colt.

† Lallatio, ōnis, f. a Prattling like  
a babe.

Lallo, are, (AAAQ loquor, a ſo-  
no) to Prattle like a babe or nurse.

Lallus, i, m, a Lullaby, or bringing  
the child to ſleep.

Lallus, the God thought to preſide over  
Nurses and their Lullabies or prat-  
tles.

Lama, a City of Luſitania.

LAMA, æ, f. (a AH'MH gramia)  
a deep Ditch, a Fiſh-pond; alſo an  
Arabian thorn whence maſtick pro-  
ceeds.

Lamaſtia, a City about Armenia.

Lamatta, a City of Numidia.

Lambana, a City of Meſopotamia.

Lambacifmus, an inſiſting too much  
on the letter L. g.

Lambdoïdes, the bindmoſt Seam of  
the Scull. g.

Lambe, an Iſland in the Gulf of A-  
rabia.

† Lambero, are, to Cut or Tear in  
pieces.

Lambefe, the City Lambefca in A-  
frica.

Lambito, are, to Lap or Lick often.

LAMBO, bi, ere, (AA'TITQ a ſo-  
no) to Lick, Lap, Touch ſoftly, Paſſ  
gently by.

Lambriani, a People of Inſubria.

Lambrus, the River Lambro in Gal-  
lia Ciſalpina.

Lameca, the City Lamego in Por-  
tugal.

Lamella, æ, f. (a lamina) a Thin  
plate.

Lamelum, a little Iſland in the Tyr-  
rhene Sea, called Mallora.

† Lamentabilis, Lamentable, to be  
Pitied.

Lamentarius, a, um, moving to La-  
mentation.

Lamentatio, ōnis, f. a Lamentation.

Lamentatus, a, um, Lamented.

LAMENTOR, ari, (a ſono) to La-  
ment, Bemoil.

Lamentum, i, n. a Moaning, Be-  
wailing.

Lamia, a City of Theſſaly, another in  
Sicily. \* And a mountain in Arca-  
dia. \* Alſo a famous Harlot beloved  
of King Demetrius, to flatter whom  
the Thebans built a Temple to Ven-  
us Lamia.

LAMIA, æ, f. (a AH'MH gramia  
vel AA'YMOΣ in aluvies) a wiled,  
Hog; alſo a Dog-fiſh, Sea-Dog,  
Break-net.

Lamiz, arum, a Noble family in  
Rome.

Lamida, a City of Mauritania Cæſa-  
rieniſia.

## LAM

LAMNA, æ, f. (ab'EAA'Ω da-  
co) a Plate or Thin piece of metal,  
the Ear-lap, a Slate, a Pipe-flave,  
a Sword-blade, a bot gad of iron.

† Laminatus, a, um, wrought into  
plates.

† Laminio, are, to Emboss or cut into  
Plates.

† Laminofus, a, um, full of Plates,  
Embossed.

Lamirus, the ſon of Hercules by Iole  
daughter of King Eurytus.

Lamillus, a Hiſtorian of Samos.

Lamiſus, the ſecond King of the  
Longobardi.

Lamium, ii, n. (a lama) the dead  
Nettle.

Lamna, æ, f. for Lamina.

† Laminilla, æ, f. a little Plate.

† Lamofus, a, um, full of watery  
ditches.

Lamotis, a Country of Cilicia.

† Lampada, æ, f. a Lamp, Torch,  
Fire in the air, Brightneſs. \* Alſo  
the wild Roſe.

† Lampadarii, orum, the Emperours  
officers looking to the lamps.

Lampadephoria, a play wherein they  
ran about with lamps. g.

Lampadius, æ, f. a Blazing ſtar like  
a Torch. g.

Lampadion, a little Torch or Taper;  
alſo a ſhrewd Girl. g.

Lampadius, the Colleague of Oreſtes.

Lampage, a People of India within  
Ganges.

Lampares, the twenty fourth King of  
Aſſyria.

LAMPAS, ædis, f. [AAMTIA'S]  
a Lamp, Torch, a ſtory Gleam. \* Lu-  
naris lampas, Moon-ſhine.

Lampe, a City of Apulia, Crete and  
other places.

Lampedo, a happy woman of Laeode-  
monia, being the daughter, wife, and  
mother of a King.

Lampena, æ, f. a fine coach. g.

Lampetia, the Siſter of Phaethon,  
who kept the ſteer of their Father  
Phœbus in Sicily.

Lampeto, a Queen of the Amazons.

Lampetra, æ, f. (a lambo & petra)  
a Lamprey.

Lampetus, one of Phaeton's Siſters.

Lampeus or Lampia, a Mountain of  
Arcadia.

Lampia, a river flowing from the  
river Lampeus.

Lampis, a City by the River Me-  
ander.

Lampon, the name of a very ſwift  
horſe. \* Alſo a Prince who was wont  
to ſwear by a goatſe.

Lamponea, a City of Troas, and an  
Iſland by Thrace.

Lampacus, a City of Aſia near  
Helleſpont, where  
Priapus was worſhipped.

Lampacius, a, um, 2 of Lampia-  
lus.

Lampacenus, a, um, 3 cus.

Lampiana, æ, f. Nipple-wort, corn-  
ſallet. g.

† Lampuca, æ, f. hawk-wort.

Lampurus, a Dogs name, White-  
tail. g.

Lampyrus Idis f. a Glo-worm. g.

Lamius, the ſon of Hercules by the  
Queen Omphale. \* Alſo a King of  
the Læſtrygonæ, who gave name to  
the Roman Family of the Lamiz.

\* Alſo the name of a ſtately horſe.  
\* A River in Cilicia.

Lamusia, the Country about the Ri-  
ver Lamus in Cilicia.

## LAN

Lamyra, a River and City of Lycia.

Lamyra, i, m, a kind of Lizard or  
Evet. g.

LANA, æ, f. [AA'XNH] Wool.

\* Lana anſerina, Goos-down. \* La-  
na caprina, goats hair, a thing of  
no value.

Lanaria, æ, f. Fullers-weed, Cud-  
wort.

Lanaris, e, having or bearing Wool.

† Lanarium, ii, n. a Store-houſe for  
Wool.

Lanarium, a River of Sicily.

Lanarius, a, um, of or like wool.

Lanarius, ii, m. a Wool-winder, any  
one that works about wool.

† Lanata, æ, f. a Sheep.

Lanatus, a, um, Woolly. \* Ma-  
lum lanatum, a quince. \* Lana-  
ta vites, vines bearing grapes co-  
vered with ſoft cotton.

Lance, a City in Spain.

LANCEA, æ, f. [AO'TXH] a  
Javelin, Lance, Pike, the head of a  
dart.

Lancearius, ii, m. a Spear-man.

Lanceatus, a, um, Armed, or cut with  
a ſpear or lance.

† Lanceo, are, to handle a Lance.

Lanceolla, æ, f. a little ſpear, alſo  
Rib-wort.

Lances, the Baſins of a ballance; alſo  
any deep Diſhes. See Lanx.

Lancati, a City in Spain.

Lanceifer, a, um, bearing a Lance or  
Spear.

Lancinatio, ōnis, f. a Lancing, Thr-  
ſting through.

† Lancinator, ōnis, m. a Lancer.

Lanceino, are, to Lance, Strike or  
Thruſt through, to Rend or Con-  
ſume.

Landavia, the City Landiſſa.

Landi, a People of Germany con-  
quered by Cæſar.

† Lanerum, i, n. a Garment made of  
washed wool.

Laneus, a, um, (a lana) Woolen.

\* Laneus lupus, a fiſh in the Ri-  
ver Timavus.

Langa, See Langaris.

Langia, a River of Peloponneſus.

Lango, a City of Peloponneſus.

Langueſcacio, ere, to Enfeeb, Wea-  
ken.

LANGUEO, ere, [AATE'Ω pi-  
greſco] to Faint, Languiſh, Pine  
away. \* Langueo otio, to grow  
extream lazy.

Langueſco, ere, to grow Faint, or  
Feeble.

Languiſcē, Faintly, Feebly, Lazily,  
adv.

† Languiſco, are, to make Faint or  
Feeble.

Languiſcibile, adv. ſomewhat faintly.

Languiſcibilis, a, um, ſomewhat faint,  
Dying, Withered.

Languiſcus, a, um, Weak, Faint,  
Lazy, Withered, Decayed. \* Ho-  
mo languiſcor, one that ſays not  
how little he does.

Languiſcens, a, um, making faint.

† Langula, æ, f. a broad platter.

Languor, ōnis, m. Faintneſs, Wea-  
neſs, Infirmity (of body or mind).

\* Aquoſus languor, the Dropſie.

† Languorolus, a, um, Languiſhing  
much.

Languaria, æ, f. (a longus vel  
AO'TXH halia) a kind of Buſh,  
of whoſe urine amber was thought to  
be made.

Langurium, ii, n. [AATFOT-  
PION]





## LAR

## LAS

## LAT

† Lardūlum, i, n. a little *Lard*.  
 LARDUM, i, n. [a lar] *Bacon*.  
 Larendani, a People of Arabia Fœlix.  
 Larentia, a famous Harlot.  
 Lares, or Penates, the Household Gods.  
 Lares, a City in Africa propria.  
 † Larex, or Larga, the Larch-tree.  
 Largē, ius, iſſimē, adv. *Largely, Plentifully*.  
 Largificus, a, um, *Bountiful*.  
 Largifluus, a, um, *Flowing at large*.  
 Largilſquus, a, um, *Speaking much or freely*.  
 Largio, ire, } to Give liberally.  
 Largior, iri, } Grant, Permit.  
 \* Civitatem alicui largiri, to make one free. \* Si tempus non largitur, if time wont give leave.  
 \* Largitor de te puer, boy answer for y. ur ſelf.  
 Largitas, atis, f. *Liberality, Bountifulneſs*.  
 Largiter, adv. *Largely, Liberally*.  
 \* Largiter mercedis, a great reward.  
 Largitio, ōnis, f. *Prodigality, Bribe, Largeſſe*.  
 Largitionalis, is, m. a kind of Almoner.  
 Largitor, ōris, m. a Liberal giver, Bribor.  
 † Largitrix, icis, f. the ſame.  
 † Largitudo, inis, f. *Liberality*.  
 Largitus, a, um, *Given, Offered*.  
 † Largitius, Liberally.  
 † Largiſculus, a, um, *somewhat Large or Bountiful*.  
 T. Largius, the first man created Dictator at Rome.  
 Largus, the Colleague of Meſſalinus.  
 LARGUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [AA'T'POΣ copioſus, vel q. AA'EPT'OS valde opoſus] *Darge, Liberal, Full of, also Prodigal*. \* Larga opes, abundance of Riches or Wealth. \* Largus lachrymarum, weeping much. \* Largus donare, Bountiful.  
 Largiagara, a City of India without Ganges.  
 Larices, a People of India within Ganges. \* Also a City of Noricum.  
 † Lariceus, a, um, of a Larch-tree.  
 Laricina, æ, f. *Turpentine*.  
 Laridum, i, n. *Bacon*. See Lardum.  
 † Larienus and Larigena, æ, born Lyons.  
 † Larigna, æ, Gum of the Larch-tree.  
 Larina, an Italian Virgin who aſſiſted Turnus againſt Æneas. \* Also a Fountain in Attica.  
 Larinum, a City of Aprutium.  
 Larimate, the People.  
 † Larinx, gis, the top of the Weaſt.  
 † Laringa, æ, ſand.  
 Larſe, a City of Æolia.  
 Lariffa, the Name of ſeveral Cities.  
 Lariffenus, }  
 Larifficus, a, um, } of Lariffa.  
 Lariffus lacus, the L. reef lake in Italy, called Lago di Como, containing from North to South ſixty miles.  
 LARIX, icis, f. [a AAP'OS dulcis] the Larch tree, whoſe wood is very durable.

Laro, or Larōno, a River in Tuſcany.  
 † Larius, a, um, *Sky-coloured, Gray*.  
 Larta, a City of Epirus, called before Ambracia.  
 LARVA, æ, f. [a lar] a Viſard or Maſk; alſo a Maſker, Mummer, Night-ghost, Hobgoblin.  
 † Larvæ, is, n. a Ghost, Hobgoblin, a Viſard.  
 Larvælis, e, of a Viſard or Ghost.  
 Larvatus, a, um, *having a Viſard on, frighted with ghosts*.  
 Larunda, for Laranda, or Lara.  
 Laruncſia, an Iſland in the African Sea.  
 † Larvo, are, to wear a Viſard.  
 † Larvolus, a, um, *Frighted with ſpirits, Haunted*.  
 Larus, a Mountain and River in Italy.  
 Larus, i, m. [AA'POΣ] a Sea-cob, alſo a Gaping.  
 † Larvula, æ, f. a little Maſk or Ghost.  
 LARYNX, gis, f. [AA'PTTE] the top of the Weaſand.  
 Laryſius, a Mountain of Laconia.  
 Las, a City of Laconia.  
 LASANUM, i, n. [AA'ΣANON] a Cloſe-ſchool.  
 † Laſcia, æ, f. lace for Garments.  
 Laſcivē, adv. *Wantonly*.  
 Laſcivia, æ, f. *Wantonneſs*.  
 Laſcivibundus, a, um, *very Wanton*.  
 Laſcivio, ire, to be Wanton, grow Rank.  
 † Laſciviōſe, Laſcivioſly.  
 † Laſcivioſitas, atis, f. *Laſcivioſneſs*.  
 † Laſciviōſus, a, um, *Laſcivious*.  
 Laſcivulus, a, um, *somewhat Wanton*.  
 LASCIVUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [AA'TNIOΣ, 'AΞEAT'HEΣ, vel a laxus] *Wanton, Effeminate, Rank, Full of*.  
 Laſcōna, a City of Galatia.  
 Laſer, eris, n. the gum Benzoin. See Laſerptium.  
 Laſerptiatus, a, um, *mixed with Benzoin*.  
 Laſerptifer, a, um, *bearing Benzoin*.  
 Laſerptium, ii, n. [a lac & ΣΤ'ΑΦΙΟΝ virgultum unde exudat laſer] *Maſter-wort*.  
 † Laſes, Household Gods.  
 Laſo, a City in Crete.  
 Laſatio, ōnis, f. a Tiring.  
 † Laſator, ōris, m. a Wearyer.  
 Laſcatus, a, um, *Wearied*.  
 Laſſeco, ēre, to Tire or grow Weary.  
 Laſſia, the Iſle Andros.  
 Laſitudo, inis, f. *Wearineſs, Laſineſs, the Green-ſickneſs*.  
 Laſſo, are, to Tire or make weary.  
 † Laſſulara, æ, f. the herb Coſmary.  
 Laſſulu, a, um, *somewhat Weary*.  
 LASSUS, a, um, [q. laxus, vel ab Heb. Laſh deſignari vel Chataſh debilis fuit] *Weary, Tired*. \* Reſiſſe, Adverſity.  
 Laſthemia, a Woman who went in mans apparel to hear Plato.  
 Laſus, he was the firſt that wrote of Muſick in the time of Darius King of Perſia.  
 † Laſa, æ, f. a Latb.  
 Latage, es, the Drink thrown out of a Cup; alſo the noiſe.

Latameda, a River of India without Ganges.  
 Latē, ius, iſſimē, adv. *Largely*.  
 \* Longe lateque, far and wide.  
 LATEBRA, æ, f. [a lateo] a Larking-hole or Corner, a Den Neſt, an Excuse, Pretence. \* Latebra tabellæ, the judges giving his ſentence in writing. \* Latebram quærere perjurio, to diſguiſe a falſe oath.  
 Lâtebricōla, æ, c. one that plays at Hide.  
 † Latebro, are, to Lurk or Hide.  
 Lâtebroſe, adv. *Scretly*.  
 Lâtebroſus, a, um, *Dark, full of Corners or little Holes*. \* Latebroſa flumina, Rivers whoſe Spring-head is unknown.  
 Lâteuter, adv. *Quietly, Secretly*.  
 † Lâteutivōra, æ, c. one that Devours ſecretly.  
 LATEO, ui, itum, [AANΘA'NO] to Lurk or Lye hid. \* Latet plerofque, moſt men are ignorant of it.  
 LATER, eris, m. [a latus, vel a AA'AS lapis] a Brick or Tile.  
 \* Lateres aurei, wedges of Gold.  
 \* Laterem lavare, to loſe ones labour.  
 LATERALIS, e, [a latus] belonging to a ſide. \* Lateralis dolor, the Pleuriſis.  
 † Lateralis, is, m. a Waiter, Page.  
 † Lateralēmen, inis, n. an Earthen-pot.  
 Lâteanus, a Roman Patrician, who hid himſelf from buſineſs, and being deigned Conſul, was ſlain by Nero's command. \* The Laterane Palace, which Conſtantine gave the Pope, did belong to him.  
 Lâteanus, i, m. a Yeoman of the Guard.  
 Late-aria, æ, f. [a later] a Brick-kiln.  
 Laterarius, a, um, [a latus] Belonging to a Side.  
 Lâte-rarius, ii, m. [a later] a Brick-maker.  
 † Lâte-recalentes, ium, they that kept the Emperours Bath.  
 Lâte-recūlum, i, n. a Muſter-roll; alſo a Slate, and the Emperours Bath.  
 Lâte-recūlus, i, m. a Slate or Tile.  
 Laterenſis, is, m. a Waiter.  
 † Lâte-ritium, ii, n. a Brick-floor.  
 Lâte-ritius, a, um, *made of Brick or Tile*.  
 Læterium, the Farm-houſe of Q. Cicero.  
 LATERNA, æ, f. [a lateo] a Lantern. Alſo an eye of a Needle.  
 Lâte-rnarius, ii, m. a Lantborn-Beaver.  
 Lâte-rnula, æ, f. a little Lantborn.  
 Lâte-ro, ōnis, m. [a latus] a Yeoman of the Guard.  
 † Lâte-ro, are, to put to the Side.  
 † Lâte-runcularia, æ, f. a Cheſs-board.  
 † Lâte-runcūli, orum, Cheſs-men.  
 Lâteſco, ēre, to Hide, or be Hidden.  
 LATEX, icis, m. [Heb. Laſhadh, vel a latro] all kind of Juices or Liquor, alſo a Fountain.  
 Lathyr, is, m. } the herb ſpurge.  
 La-hyris, idis, f. }  
 Lathialis, e, Italian, of Italy.  
 † Lathibulo, are, to Lurk or Lye hid.  
 † Lathibulor, ari, } in a Den or Corner.



**Laticlavius**, i, n. [a lateo] a Den, Lurking-place.  
**Laticlavus**, æ, f. [sc. tunica] a Garment which Roman Senators wore, with a broad Purple-fringe, the Dignity of a Senator.  
**Laticlavus**, a, um, wearing such a Garment, or belonging thereto.  
**Laticlavus**, ii, m. [a latus & clavus] a Senator, Alderman.  
**Laticolus**, a, um, Watered, Moist.  
**Latifolius**, a, um, having Broad Leaves.  
**Latifundium**, ii, n. broad or wide Ground, a large Possession.  
**Latina**, arum, Holy-days to Jupiter of Latium.  
**Latine**, adv. in Latin, Plainly, after the manner of the Latins. \* **Latine** scire, to Understand Latin.  
**Latiniensis**, e, of Italy.  
**Latinitas**, atis, f. the Latin language, the privilege of the Citizens of Rome.  
**Latio**, are, to imitate the Latins.  
**Lator**, ari, s. nifi.  
**Latinus**, an ancient King of Italy, who married his Daughter Lavinia to Æneas.  
**Latinus Sylvius**, the fifth King of the Latins.  
**Latinus**, a, um, Latin, of Italy.  
**Latio**, onis, f. a Carrying, Ordaining. \* **Latio** suffragii, a giving ones voices.  
**Latipes**, edis, Broad-footed.  
**Latitatio**, onis, f. a Lying hid.  
**Latitator**, onis, m. s. a Lurker.  
**Latitatrix**, icis, f. s. a Lurker.  
**Latio**, are, [a lateo] to Lurk, Lye hid, Skulk.  
**Latitudo**, inis, Latitude, Breadth, Largeness.  
**Latium**, Italy (properly that part of it called Campania di Roma.)  
**Lätius**, a, um, Italian. \* **Lingua latia**, the Latin Tongue.  
**Latmus**, a Mountain of Caria.  
**Lato**, are, to make wide.  
**Latobrigi**, a People of Gallia Belgica, between the Allobroges and Helvetii.  
**Latonia**, idis, Diana the Daughter of Latona.  
**Latonia**, æ, f. a Stone-quarry. g.  
**Latonia**, arum, f. a Prison at Syracuse, into which Verres cast many Roman Citizens, and another at Rome. And 6 Islands in the gulf of Arabia.  
**Latomus**, i, m. a Quarrier, Digger of Stone. g.  
**Latona**, the Daughter of Cæus, one of the Titans, on whom Jupiter beget Apollo and Diana.  
**Latone**, a City of Egypt, called also Latopolis, where the Pyramids are.  
**Latoni**, a, um, of Latona.  
**Lator**, onis, m. a Carrier, Beaver, Messenger, Giver. \* **Lator legis**, a Law-giver.  
**Latoria Lex**, a Roman Law against the wronging of Orphans.  
**Latorum**, a City of Egypt.  
**Latovic**, a People of Pannonia.  
**Latrans**, ntis, Barking, Greedy, Crying like a Raven.  
**Latratio**, onis, f. a Barking.  
**Latrator**, onis, m. a Barker.  
**Latratur**, imp, there is Barking.  
**Latratus**, a, um, Barked at, Begged.

**Latratus**, us, m. a Barking, Inveighing.  
**Laureus**, one of the Centaurs.  
**Latria**, æ, f. Religious Worship. g.  
**Latriensis**, e, Worshipping.  
**Latrina**, æ, f. [a lateo] a Privy; also a Kitchen or Wash-house.  
**Latris**, a German Island called Frisch Narung.  
**LATRO**, are, [TAAKTE'O, a lono] to Bark as a dog, to Enveigh against; also to Crave.  
**LATRO**, onis, m. [AHET'HE, vel a AA'TPIE servus] a Highwayman, Cut-throat, Robber, a hired Soldier, a Life guard man, a Man [at Tables.] \* **Prælia latronum** ludere, to play at Chefs.  
**Latrocinialis**, e, of Robbing or Robbers.  
**Latrocinatio**, onis, f. a Robbing.  
**Latrocinator**, onis, m. a Robber.  
**Latrocinium**, ii, n. Robbery; also Warfare.  
**Latrocinor**, ari, to Rob, serve in the Wars for money.  
**Latrunculator**, onis, m. a Searcher for Robbers, a Provost Marshal.  
**Latrunculus**, li, m. [a latro] a little Thief or Chefs-man. \* **Latrunculis** ludere, to play at Chefs or Tables.  
**Latumia**, arum, Stone quarries, to which vagabonds were condemned, a prison.  
**Latumiaris**, ii, m. a Jail-bird.  
**Latumium**, ii, a Quarry, an Instrument to dig stones.  
**Latura**, æ, f. Portage, Porters-fare.  
**Latura**, a Bay in the Libyan Sea.  
**Laturarius**, ii, m. a Porter.  
**Laturus**, a, um, about to Bring or Bear.  
**Latus**, a, um, [of feror] Brought, Carried, Ordained, &c. \* **Lex lata** per vim, a Law made by force.  
**LATUS**, a, um, [HAT'TE] Broad, Wide, Large, Great.  
**LATUS**, eris, n. [Heb. Tselang, vel a KAI'TOE dechivitas] a Side, Strength of voice; also a Companion. \* **Dolor laterum**, a stitch or pleurisy. \* **Honor lateris**, a taking the upper hand.  
**Latus**, or latos, i, a kind of Fish.  
**Latulatus**, a People of Aquitane.  
**Latulclavus**, i, m. the Purple garment or dignity of a Senator.  
**Latulotum**, i, n. a little Side.  
**Latunum**, a Mountain in Laconia.  
**Lavacrum**, ri, n. a Washing-place, Font. \* **Lavacrum veneris**, fullers-teazil.  
**Lavamen**, inis, n. a Washing or Washing place.  
**Lavandula**, æ, f. [a lavo] Lavender.  
**Lavatio**, onis, f. a Washing.  
**Lavator**, onis, m. a Washer.  
**Lavatorium**, in, n. a Bath, Conduit, or Font.  
**Lavatrina**, æ, f. a Sink to wash dishes upon; also a Bathing-tub.  
**Lavatrix**, icis, f. a Landress.  
**Lauce**, the Island Achilla in Pontus.  
**Laucus**, i, m. a Torch-bearer; also a Kid-napper, and Fetter.

**Laud**, a River of Mauritania Tingitana.  
**Lauda**, a Fine given by a new Tenant.  
**Laudabilis**, e, Laudable, Praise-worthy.  
**Laudabiliter**, inis, adv. Laudably, Commendably.  
**Laudamus**, arum, Ornaments hung up before the Altar.  
**Laudate**, Laudably.  
**Laudatio**, onis, f. a Praising.  
**Laudativus**, a, um, Praising.  
**Laudator**, onis, m. a Commender.  
**Laudatrix**, icis, f. a Commender.  
**Laudatus**, a, um, ior, illustis, Commended.  
**Laudicoena**, æ, m. s. One hired for a Laudicoenus, i, s. Supper to praise one.  
**Laudo**, are, [a laus] to Praise, Commend. \* **Ego Jovem supremum testem laudo**, I call Jupiter to witness. \* **Laudare** auctoritatem, to declare his Title to his Lands before the Court.  
**Laudominium**, ii, n. somewhat given beside the Pension.  
**Laudum**, i, n. an Award, Determination.  
**Laudunum**, the City Laen in Gallia Belgica.  
**Lavendula**, æ, f. [a lavo] Lavender.  
**Laver**, eris, n. and f. [a lavo] Water-parley.  
**Laverna**, a Roman Goddess from whom the Thieves were called Laverniones as being under her Protection.  
**Lavernalis**, e, of Laverna.  
**Lavernio**, onis, m. a Thief.  
**Lavernium**, the Temple of Laverna.  
**Laviacum**, a City of Austria called Lauffen.  
**Lavinia**, the Daughter of Latinus and Amata, betrothed first to Turnus, but Æneas slew him and married her.  
**Lavinium**, a City in Italy built by Lavinium, s. Æneas, and so called from his Wife Lavinia.  
**Lavinus**, a, um, of Lavinium.  
**Laumellum**, the City Lamello in Insubria.  
**LAVO**, avi, autum, otum, and avatum, [AOY'Ω] to Wash, Purge, be Wet. \* **Lavare** peccatum suum, to clear himself of a crime laid to his charge.  
**Lavo**, ere, to Wash.  
**Laura**, a Street, Market-place.  
**Laura**, a City in Sicily.  
**Laurago**, inis, f. a Bay tree.  
**Laurea**, æ, f. a Laurel or Bay tree, a Garland, Triumph.  
**Laureatus**, a, um, crowned with Laurel.  
**Laurentalia**, orum, n. Festivals in honour of Laurentia.  
**Laurentia**, or Acca Laurentia, the nurse of Romulus and Remus.  
**Laurentius**, Laurence, the name of several men.  
**Labrentum**, a City of Italy.  
**Laurentum**, i, n. a garden of Laurel.  
**Lau**, are, to crown with Laurel.  
**Laureola**, æ, f. a little Laurel or Garland. \* **Laureolam** in mustaceo quarere, to seek after praise by trifling.

LAU

LEC

LEG

† Laureolum, i, n. a Surgeons instrument to draw out bullets.  
 † Laureolus, i, m. a kind of Enter-hide.  
 Laureolus, a Robber who was hanged and devoured of wild beasts, which story was afterward often acted at Rome.  
 Laureolis, idis, f. [a laurion] the Ashes that come of the trying of silver.  
 Lauretum, i, n. the place set with Bay-trees.  
 † Laureum, ei, n. a Laurel-leaf or Garland.  
 Laureus, a, um, of the Bay-tree or Laurel.  
 Laurices, cum, m. [Hispan] young rabbits cut out of the dams belly, or taken from the teats and so Drift.  
 Lauricinus, a, um, bearing Bay-leaves or Trees.  
 Laurifer, a, um, bearing Bay-trees.  
 Lauriger, a, um, wearing a Garland of Laurel.  
 Laurinus, a, um, made of Boys or Lovers.  
 Laurion, a place about Athens where were silver mines.  
 LAURUS, ūs, f. [ΔΑΦΝΗ, vel a laus] a Laurel dedicated to Apollo, and used in triumphs and victories. \* Laurus sylvatica, wild bay without smell. \* Laurustinus, a wild bay.  
 L. us, a City of Lucania.  
 Laus Pompeia, the City Lodi in Insubria.  
 LAUS, dis, f. [a ΛΑΨΣ populus vel a ΛΑΨΩ loquor] Praise, Commendation, Renown, a Lunda-ble deed. \* Est tua laus, this tends to your commendation. \* Quod metello laudi datum est, for which Metellus is commended.  
 † Laus, are, io Applaud or Commend often.  
 Lausonium, a City by the Lake Lemane called Lausanne.  
 Lausus, the Son of Numitor and brother of Ilia Sylvia, slain by his uncle Amulius; Also the Son of Mezentius slain by Aeneas as he defended his father.  
 Lautē, ius, iſimē, adv. Daintily, Richly, Bravely. \* Lautē loqui, to deliver himself in clean language.  
 Lautia, orum, n. [a lautus] the Lautia, aum, f. } Roman presents to foreign Embassadors. \* Lautia loca, places of good Entertainment.  
 † Lauticose, Pleasantly, Civilly.  
 † Lautroſitas, ūs, f. Beautiful-ness.  
 † Lautroſus, a, um, Pleasant, Delightful.  
 Lautroſus, a, f. Daintiness, Fineness.  
 † Laurices, cum, the wives of two brothers.  
 Lautia, or lautola, arum, certain-birds near Rome.  
 Lautunarius, ii, m. a Bridemall or Jayl-bird.  
 Lautunice, arum, Stone-quarries. See Latomia.  
 Lautus, a, um, [of labor] Washed; also Dainty, Neat, Spruce, Rich, Samptuous. \* Lautissima cæna, a very Noble Supper. \* Lautiores servi, Servants having a neat carriage, fit for any mans service.

† Lax, Deceit, Fraud.  
 Laxamentum, i, n. Relaxation, Recreation, and Refreshing. \* Dare legi laxamentum, to abate the rigour of the law.  
 Laxamina, num, the reins of a bridle.  
 Laxatio, ōnis, f. a Loosning.  
 Laxatus, a, um, Loosed, Delivered, Freed. \* Laxatio membrana, a Larger sheet of Parchment.  
 Laxe, ius, iſimē, adv. Loosely, at a Distance.  
 Laxitas, ūtis, f. Looseness, Breadth, Largeness; also Chastity.  
 Laxo, are, to Loose, Slack, Unlock, Unty, Release, Refresh, to Abate. \* Munera Bacchi laxarunt mentem, wine made him merry. \* Laxare tempus, to prolong the time. \* Laxare se molestiis, to free himself of troubles. \* Annona laxat, the price of corn sinks.  
 Laxia, a City in Spain.  
 LAXUS, ior, iſimus, [a ΛΑΞΩ laxo, vel ab Heb. Chalat liberavit] Slack, Loose, Large, Free, Unbound, Long, Weak. \* Laxa dies, a long time.  
 Lazi, a People of Scythia.  
 Lazulus, i, m. [Arab. Azul] a blew kind of Marble, of which they make azure colour much used in Physick.

L E

Lea, an Island above Crete.  
 Lea, a, f. [a leo] a Lionsess.  
 Lea, a, f. [AE'IA] a kind of Colwort.  
 Leaei, a People of Pæonia about Macedonia.  
 Leæna, the Name of an Athenian Harlot. See Harmodius.  
 Leæna, a, f. [AE'AINA] a Lionsess.  
 Leander, a young man of Abydos, who was wont in the night to swim over the Hellespont to Hero, one of Venus's Nuns at Cestos, till at length he was drowned.  
 Leander or Leandrius, a Milesian Historian.  
 Leandis, a City in Armenia minor.  
 Leantiz, a People of Arabia felix; hence Leantites sinus.  
 Learchus, the Son of Althamas and Ino, slain by his father in a raging madness taking him for a Lions whelp.  
 Learchus, a, um, of Learchus.  
 Lebadæa, a City of Bœotia by the river Cephisus.  
 Lēbēdes, a City of Ionia, where there was a College of Actors who acted every year in the honour of Bacchus.  
 Lēberis, idis, f. a dry cast skin of an adder; also a Cony and a kind of Bird.  
 Lēbes, ūtis, m. [AE'BHΣ] a Kettle or Caldron.  
 Lebui, a People of Italy.  
 Lebani, a People of Spain.  
 Lebyntus or Lebinthus, an Island in the Ægean Sea, one of the Cyclades.  
 Lecanomanter, a, m. he that Divines by water in a basin.  
 Lecanomantra, ūs, f. a Divining by water in a basin.  
 Lecanomanticus, a, um, g. of such Divination.  
 Lechæum, a Haven of Corinth.  
 † Lecebra, a, f. an Allurement.

† Lectarius, ii, m. a maker of Bedsteads.  
 Lectē, ius, iſimē, adv. Choicely.  
 Lectica, a, f. [a lectus] a Horse-litter, Chair, Sedan. \* Lecticæ arborum, little beds in the forks of trees.  
 † Lecticālis, e, of a Horse-litter.  
 Lecticāriola, a, f. she that lows a Sedan-man.  
 Lecticarius, a, um, belonging to a bed or Horse-litter.  
 Lecticarius, ii, m. a Sedan-man; also a Coffin-bearer.  
 Lecticula, a, f. a little chair.  
 Lectio, ōnis, f. a Lesson, Reading, choice. \* Lectio lapidum, a picking up stones.  
 † Lectiſſarium, ii, n. a Missal or Service-book.  
 Lectiſſernator, ōris, m. a Bed-maker.  
 Lectiſſernium, ii, n. a Spreading of a funeral banquet.  
 † Lectiſſrator, ōris, m. a Bed-maker.  
 Lectito, are, [a lego] to Read often, Gather often.  
 Lectiunctia, a, f. [a lectio] a little or short Lesson.  
 Lector, ōris, m. a reader.  
 † Lectorius, a, um, of Reading.  
 † Lectrum, i, n. a pulpit, reading-desk.  
 † Lectualia, orum, Bidding.  
 † Lectuarius, a, um, of a Bird. \* Lectuaria sindon, a sheet.  
 † Lectula, a, f. a little Bed, a Hens-nest.  
 † Lectularius, ii, m. one that is Bed-ridden.  
 Lectulus, i, m. a Pallet or Couch.  
 Lectum, a Promontory of Troas called Scopiaea.  
 Lectura, a, f. a Lecture, Reading.  
 † Lecturio, ire, to desire or be about to read.  
 Lectus, ior, iſimus, [of legor] Read, Chosen, Notable, Excellent.  
 † Lectus, ūs, m. a Choice or Election, a Giberling.  
 LECTUS, i, m. [AE'XTPON] a Bed or Couch. \* Lectus funebis, the bier or Coffin.  
 Lēcythus, i, m. an Oil-cruſe; also the Yolk of an egg. \* Non est oleum in lecytho, he is inexorable.  
 Lēda, the Daughter of Theëtias and wife to Tyndarus King of Laconia, being deceived by Jupiter in the form of a Swan, she brought forth two eggs, whereof one produced Pollux and Helena, the other Castor and Clytemnestra.  
 Lēda, a, f. a kind of ivy. See Lēdum, } Lada.  
 Lēdæus, a, um, of Leda.  
 Lēda soboles, the sign Gemini.  
 Lēdum, a River of Narbo e called Le Lex.  
 Lēdum arpinum, a sweet Mountain Rose-tree.  
 Lēgālis, e, [a lex] Lawful, belonging to the Law.  
 † Lēgālitās, ūtis, f. Lo alty.  
 † Lēgāmen, ius, n. a Sending away.  
 † Lēgārium, ii, n. all sort of Pulse.  
 † Lēgata, a, f. a woman Messenger or Embassador.  
 Lēgātarius, a, um, bequeathed by will.  
 Lēgātarius, ii, m. a Legate.  
 Lēgatio, ōnis, f. an Embassage, Lieutenantship.  
 † Lēgatiunctis, a, a little Embassage.

Lēgati.



**LEO**

Lēnōcīnium, ii, n. the practice of Baudery, involving, too great Curiosity in tricking and trimming.  
Lēnōcīnor, ari, to practice Baudery, procure. \* Libro novitas lenocinatur, the means of it brings it in request.  
Lēnōnius, a, um, belonging to a Band or Baudery.  
LENS, dis, f. (a Lentis similis.) a Nip.  
LENS, nti, f. (a lenis vel lentus.) a Lentil.  
Lentatus, a, um, drawn out at length, fore-flung.  
Lentē, itus, infimē, adv. slackly, lazily, by little and little.  
Lenteo, ere, to be slow, pliant, or gleamy.  
Lenteco, ere, to grow tender or pliant, to stick to, be clammy.  
Lenticula, æ, f. Lentils, or Lentil-porridge; also a Chrysmatory, a Pimple or Pust. \* Lenticula palustris, Ducks-meat.  
Lenticularis, e, of or like a lentil.  
Lentientes, a, People of Vindelicia.  
† Lentifolia, æ, f. a Wild Rose.  
Lentiginosus, a, um, full of freckles.  
Lentigo, inis, f. (a lente) a freckle or Pimple.  
Lentini, or Lentuli, the Surname of a Roman Family.  
Lentalitas, a being of the Family of the Lentini.  
Lenticipes, edis, slow-footed.  
Lenticifer, a, um, bearing Mastic.  
Lenticiferus, a, um, bearing Mastic-trees.  
Lentileinus, a, um, of Mastic. \* Lentileina refina, Mastic it self.  
Lentiscus, i, f. (a lentus) the Lentisk or Mastic-tree; also a Mastic tooth-pick.  
Lentitia, æ, f. slowness, pliancy, softness.  
Lenticudo, inis, f. slackness, negligence, loitering.  
Lento, are, to make pliant or flexible.  
Lentor, ōris, m. clamminess, toughness.  
Lentudum, the City Lutenberg in Pannonia.  
Lentulus, a, um, somewhat slow, slack, pliant.  
Lentus, ior, infimus, a, um, (a lenio) slack, slow, limber, clammy, remiss, careless, tough, footy, dark. \* Lentus color, a sad and dark Colour. \* Tellus lenta gelat, the frozen Earth. \* Lenta vivacitas, a lingering Death.  
Lentulus, i, m. } (a leno) a pro-Lenullus, i, m. } curor.  
Lenuculus, i, m. a little Pander; also a Fibber-boat.  
Lenus, o Country of the Pisa.  
LEO, ōnis, m. [ÆQ'ON] a Lion; also a Crab, a Serpent; also a Lapress, a Cælestial Sign.  
Leo, the Name of several Men, and ten Bishops of Rome.  
Leo Byzantius, a notable Sophist, a Scholar of Plato's.  
Leo Maurus, the 71 Emperor of Rome.  
Leo Carduus, or ferox, the sharp prickly Thistle.  
LEO, evi, etum, [a ÆQ'ON] levigo) to anoint, besmear.

Leochares, a famous carver who wrought at the Mausoleum.

Leocorion, a Monument at Athens, erected in honour of one Leo the Son of Orpheus, who sacrificed his three daughters to appease the Gods and divert a great Plague.

Leocrates, the 18th Prince of the Athenians.

Leodium, the City Liege or Lutich in Germany.

Leogoras, the Father of Andocides an Athenian Orator.

Leon, a Promontory of Eubœa called Cabo Mantello. \* And another in Crete; also a River of Phœnicia.

Leona, a City of Gallia Celtica.

Leonices, the People of Leona.

Leonata, a People of Pannonia.

Leonatus, a Noble man of Macedonia brought up with Alexander.

Leonicha, a City of Spain; also part of Rome called Borgo, walled about by Pope Leo the 4th.

Leoniceſes, a People of Spain.

Leonidas, a famous Captain and King of the Lacedæmonians, he kept the freights of Thermopylæ with 400 men against Xerxes's ten hundred thousand, he encouraged his Soldiers by telling them they should shortly sup with Pluto, being slain and opened, his heart was all hairy.

Leoninus, a, um, of a Lyon.

† Leonis pes, Lions-turnip.

Leonogildus, a King of the Goths.

Leontharina, a City of Bœotia.

Leontice, es, f. wild chevruil. g.

Leontini, the City Lentini in Sicily.

Leontius, ii, m. a precious stone like a lions skin. g.

Leontius, a Roman Emperour; also a famous Statuary. \* A Bishop of Antioch and others.

Leontocephale, a very strong Castle of Phrygia.

Leontopelaron, Lyons-foot, our Ladidas mantle. g.

Leontophônus, i, m. a little Worm, breeding onely where the Lion is bred, and if he eats it, kills him. g.

Leontopodium, ii, n. the herb Lions-foot. g.

Leontopolis, a City of Phœnicia, another in Mauria and Hellespont.

Leontychides, a King of Sparta, in an expedition against Theſſaly, being found treacherous was banished to Tegea, where he dyed, having Reigned 22 years.

Leopardus, i, m. (ΛΕΟΠΙΑΔΑΛΙΣ, a lea & pardus) a Leopard, bred of a lion and a panther.

Leopoldus, a Duke of Austria.

Leos or Leo, the Son of Orpheus.

Leosthenes, a new married man, who being slain in battel, his wife Demonice killed her self.

Leothernium, a Bay of Bosphorus Thracius, called Schemon.

Leotiratus, an Athenian Emperour.

Leotrophides, a Diithyrambick Poet lean to a Proverb.

Lepadusa, an Island of Sicily.

Lepa, adis, f. a Sbel-fish. g.

Lepas, the top of a steep Rock by Syracuse.

Lepethymus, a Mountain in Lesbos.

Lépide, adv. Pleasantly, Wittily.

† Lépiditas, itis, f. Pleasantness.

Lepidium, ii, n. Distander and Pitter-wort. g.

Lepidoides, the Seams by the ears

like fishescales. g.

Lepidotum, a City of Ægypt.

Lépiddle, adv. Pleasantly.

† Lépidulus, a, um, Pretty, Pleasant.

Lépídum, adv. Pleasantly.

Lépídus, a Roman Surname.

Lépídus, a, um, (a lepor) Pretty, Pleasant, Witty, Neat.

Lepinus, a Mountain of Italy, famous for Wine.

Lepi, the drops of silver or brass. g.

Lépila, æ, f. [ΛΕΠΑΣΤΗ] a little Viol used in Temples.

Lepontii, a People of the Alps, called Rhinwalders.

Lépor, oris, m. (a ΛΕΠΤΟΣ subtilis) Pleasantness in speech and gesture, a Grace, Comeliness.

† Léporaria, æ, f. a sleeping with the eyes open.

† Léporaria aquila, a Snake.

Léporarium, ii, n. (a lepus) a Park or any place to keep Beasts in for pleasure.

† Léporarius, ii, m. a grey-bund.

† Léporina, æ, f. the herb Hares-foot.

Leporinus, a, um, of a Hart, Delicate, Dainty.

Lepos, oris, Pleasantness. See Lepor.

LEPRA, æ, f. (ΛΕΠΤΑ) the Leprosie.

Leprium, ii, a Town of Peloponnesus or rather Arcadia, called Chiappa.

Lepri or Lepreatæ, the People of Leprium.

† Leprositas, itis, Leproustness.

Leprosus, a, um, Leprous.

Lepteacra, a Promontory of India and Ægypt.

Leptines, an Athenian Orator.

Leptis, the name of two cities in Africa.

Leptocarya, orum, n. Filibeds. g.

Leptocentaurium, a kind of Centory. g.

Lepton, i, the lesser Centory; also a very small coin. g.

Leptophyllum, Tracitibymel. g.

Leporages, a kind of Grapes with few and small kernels. g.

LÉPUS, kris, m. [ΛΑΪΟΣ] a Hare; also a Star, and a Fish that is poison to man, and manto him.

\* Lepus est & pulpamentum quarrit, more sauce than Pig.

Lépuleus, i, m. a Leveret.

Lepydnus, the Husband of Methymna.

Lerale, the East coast of Ireland.

Leria, a City in Spain.

† Leria, orum, womens garments adorned with gold.

Lerna, an Island of Narbone near Antidolis, called St. Honorato.

Lerinensis, e, of Lerina.

Lerna, or Lerne, a lake near Argos, where Hercules slew Hydra. \* Lerna malorum, many mischiefs together.

Lerna, æ, f. a water-serpent. g.

Lernæus, a, um, of Lerna.

Lerniferus, a, um, of the Serpent Lerna.

Leros or Leria, an Island in the Egean Sea.

Lerii, the People of Leros, heretofore very corrupt.

Lertosa, a City of Spain, now Tortosa.

Lesa, a City of Sardinia.

† Lesbias, a precious stone found in Lesbos and India.

† Le:bium, ii, n. a kind of Vessel curiously wrought.

Lesbos, an Island in the Ægean Sea, now called Metelin.

Lesbius, } of Lesbos.

LESSUS, a, um, } of Lesbos.

LESSUS, us, m. (a sono) Lamentation. \* Lessum facere, to mourn.

Leſſorum regio, a Country of India without Ganges, the people are said to be wild, and dwell in Caves, the Kingdom is called Pegu.

Lefyrus, a River of Iberia.

Letandros, an Island in the Ægean Sea.

Letanum, a City of Propontis, built by the Athenians.

Lete, a City of Macedonia, from a Temple of Latona bard by.

Lethæus, a River of Lydia running by the City Magnesia, called Flume di Mangreca. Another in Macedonia by the Tricca where Æſculapius is said to be born; and another in Crete.

Lethalis, e, (a letham) Deadly.

† Lethalita, itis, f. Deadliness, Mortality.

Lethaliter, adv. Mortally, Deadly.

Lethargia, æ, f. a Letbargy. g.

Lethargicus, a, um, of or having the Letbargy. g.

Lethargus, i, m. the Letbargy or Drouge sickness. g.

Letharus, a, um, Killed, put to death.

Lethe, a River of Hell, supposed to cause forgetfulness.

Lethes, the names of the two Rivers in Spain.

Letheus, a, um, Deadly, Infernal.

Lethifer, a, um, Deadly, bringing Death.

† Lethificus, a, um, causing death.

Letho, are, to Kill, put to Death.

Lethon, a River in Africa.

Léthophagus, i, m. (a ΦΑΤΩ edo) a Worm feeding on dead bodies.

LETHUM, } (a ΑΗΘΗ oblivio)

LETUM, i, n. } Death.

Leti, a People of France.

Letini or Jetini, a People of Sicily.

Letoa, an Island in the Libyan Sea near Crete.

Letus, a Mountain of Liguria, called Alpi del Pellegrino.

Letuspolis, a City of Ægypt.

Levacii, a People of Belgium.

Lévamen, inis, } n. an Easing,

Levamentum, i, } Lightning, comfort. \* Levamento esse, to Ease, Help.

Levana, a Goddess supposed to preside over Children lifted up.

† Levasio for Levavero.

Lévatio, onis, f. an Easing of pain, Comforting, Lifting up.

† Lévatōr, oris, m. a Lifter up.

† Levatorium, ii, n. a flesh-stone.

Lévātus, a, um, Lifted up, Eased.

Leuca, a City of the Salentines, an Island of Crete, and of India within Ganges.

LEUCA, æ, f. (ΛΕΥΘΗ, vel. a ΛΕΥΚΟΣ albus) a Laugu; also balſa Mite.

Leucacantha, æ, f. the St. Mary Thistle. g.

Leucathates, æ, m. a kind of white Agat. g.

Leucathiopes, People in the middle Libya near Getulia.

Leu-



## LEU

## LEV

## LIB

Leucanthemis, *Idis*, *n.* *double Cam-*  
*leucanthemum*, *i*, *n.* *momil*. *g.*  
 Leucargillon,  
 Leucargillum, *i*, *n.* *White-clay*. *g.*  
 Leucarum, *Loghor* in *South-wale*.  
 Leucas, *Leucadia*, *Leucate* and *Leu-*  
*teas*, an *Island* in the *Ionian Sea*,  
 called *S. Maara*, where there was a  
 Temple of *Apollo*, to which *Lov-*  
*sick Persons* resorted.  
 Leucasia, and *Island* in the *Tyrrhene*  
*Sea*.  
 Leucaspis, a companion of *Aeneas*,  
 drowned in the *Tyrrhene Sea*.  
 Leucates, a Promontory of *Acarna-*  
*nia*.  
 Leucex, *ciq*, a Precious stone. *g.*  
 Leuce, a small *Island* of *Pontus*.  
 Leuce, *es*, *f.* a white Poplar; also  
 an herb like *Mercury*, the white  
 Morphem in the body. *g.*  
 Leuci, a People of *Gallia Belgica*,  
 well skilled in *darting*, their City is  
 now called *Toul*. Also a People of  
*Peloponnesus*.  
 Leuciana, a City of *Spain*.  
 Leuc mna, a Promontory of *Corcyra*,  
 called *Capo Biancho*.  
 Leucippedes, the Daughters of *Leu-*  
*cippus*, Ravished by *Calix* and *Pol-*  
*lux*.  
 Leucippus, a Philosopher that said  
 all things consisted of *Plenum* &  
*inane*.  
 Leuco, a King of *Bosporus*.  
 Leucobibæ, and *Loquabna*, a Coun-  
 try in the west of *Scotland*.  
 Leucochrum, small whit-wine mix-  
 ed with water. *g.*  
 Leucochrysus, a Jacinth stone with  
 a white vein mixed with gold. *g.*  
 Leucogæus collis, and *Leucogæi*  
*fontes*, a place in *Campania* between  
*Naples* and *Puteoli*, called *la Lu-*  
*mera*, the water is said to strengthen  
 the teeth, clear the eyes, and cure  
 wounds.  
 Leucographis, *Idis*, *f.* an herb good  
 against spitting of blood. *g.*  
 Leucoion, *ii*, *n.* the white violet or  
 gilliflowr. *g.*  
 Leucola, a Haven of *Cyprus*, where  
 they find *Agots*.  
 Leucolachanon, *i*, *n.* Corn-sallet,  
*Lamb's lettuce*. *g.*  
 Leucolithi, a People of *Lyconia*.  
 Leucoilla, a Promontory and *Island* of  
*Pamphilia*.  
 Leucoma, *âtis*, *n.* the Web in the  
 eye, the white of an egg. Also a  
 white Table containing the Names of  
 Officers and yearly *Acts*. *g.*  
 Leucon, a City of *Africa* about *Cy-*  
*rene*. Also a King of *Pontus*, slain  
 by his brother *Oxyloechus* for lying  
 with his wife.  
 Leucon, a white Heron; also a Dog's  
 name. *g.*  
 Leuconis, a Lake in *Bœotia*.  
 Leuconium, *ii*, *g.* white-cotton, down.  
 Leuconicus, *a*, *um*, of Cotton.  
 Leuconius, a Fountain in *Arcadia*.  
 Leuconon, a City of *Pannonia*.  
 Leuconotus, a dry south-west Wind. *g.*  
 Leucopariphos, *i*, one that weaves  
 garments, but not costly. *g.*  
 Leucopetalos, *i*, a white pretious  
 Stone, with golden streaks. *g.*  
 Leucopetra, a Promontory beyond  
*Rhegium* called *Capo del Arme*.  
 \* Also a mountain of *Asia* dividing  
*Parthia* from *Hircania*.  
 Leucophaæus, *a*, *um*, clothed in  
 gray. *g.*

Leucophæus, *a*, *um*, of a gray-col-  
 our. *g.*  
 Leucoplegmatias, *a*, *m.* a Dropsie  
 caused by white phlegm. *g.*  
 Leucopharam, *i*, *n.* Boras to solder  
 gold with ball. *g.*  
 Leucophras, a Temple of *Diana*, and  
 a lake between *Tralles* and *Meander*  
 in *Lydia*.  
 Leucophthalmus, *i*, a precious stone,  
 representing a black and white eye. *g.*  
 Leucopolichna, a City of *Sarmatia*.  
 Leucopolis, a City of *Caria*.  
 Leucofia, an *Island* in the *Tyrrhene*  
*Sea*. \* Also the chief City of all  
*Cyprus*, called also *Nicoia*, and  
 the ancient name of *Samothracia*.  
 Leucostictus, *i*, a pretious stone with  
 white spots, white spotted marble. *g.*  
 Leucosyria, Part of *Cappadocia*.  
 Leucosyrus, a River of *Cilicia*, called  
 afterwards *Pyramus*.  
 Leucothea, an *Island* in the *Tyrrhene*  
*Sea*; also a fountain of *Samos*, and  
 a City of *Arabia* and *Aegypt*.  
 Leucothea, the Wife of *Athamas*  
 called also *Ino*, seeing her husband  
 kill her son *Learchus*, she ran away  
 with her other son *Melicertes*, and  
 threw her self headlong into the sea,  
 and by the pity of the Gods she was  
 turned into the Goddess *Matuta*, and  
 be into *Palemon* or *Portunus*.  
 Leucothoe, she was turned into a  
 frankincense-tree by *Apollo*, who  
 had gotten her with child, for which  
 she was buried alive by her father  
*Orchamus* King of *Babylon*.  
 † Leucrocota, *a*, *f.* a swift *Æthio-*  
*pian* beast counterfeiting man's  
 voice.  
 Leuctra, *orum*, *n.* a Town in *Bœotia*,  
 near which *Ephaminondas* the *The-*  
*ban* vanquished the *Lacedæmonians*.  
 Leuctricus, *a*, *um*, of *Leuctra*.  
 Leuctram, a City of *Laconia* in *Pe-*  
*loponnesus*, and another in *Arca-*  
*dia*.  
 Leucus, a kind of Fish.  
 Leucyanias, a River of *Peloponne-*  
*sus*.  
 Leuga, a Province of *Africa*.  
 Leugala, a City of *Armenia*.  
 Levi, or levi, a People of *Liguria*.  
 Leviathan, (*Heb.*) a Crocodile, or  
 Whale.  
 Léviculus, *a*, *um*, [*a levis*] Some-  
 what or very Light, Vain-glorious.  
 Lévidensia, *a*, *f.* a Coarse garment.  
 Lévidensis, *c*, [*q. leviter densus*]  
 very Slight. \* *Lévidensis vestis*,  
 a Coarse garment. \* *Lévidenic*  
*munus*, a mean present.  
 Lévididas, *a*, *um*, light of faith.  
 Lévigatus, *a*, *um*, Lightened of, Dis-  
 charged.  
 Lévigō, *are*, (*a levis*) to Lighten or  
 make Light.  
 † Lévigō, *are*, to smooth.  
 † Lévio, *are*, to Lighten.  
 Lévispes, *edis*, Light of foot.  
 LEVIR, *iri*, *m.* [*ΔΑΗΡ*] the hus-  
 band's brother.  
 LÉVIS, *c*, *ior*, *issimus*, [*ΛΕΠ-*  
*ΤΟΣ*, *ΕΛΑΦΡΟΣ*] Light, In-  
 constant, Small, Quick and Lively.  
 \* *Levis armaturæ* milites, Light  
 armed souldiers. \* *Levi sententia*  
*pueri*, children not liking one thing  
 long. \* *Habere aliquid in levi*,  
 not to regard or esteem a thing.  
 \* *Levioti nomine appellare*, to  
 call one by a less odious name.  
 Lévis, *c*, Smooth. See *Lævis*.

† *Levisce*, *sci*, to Forget.  
 Lévilomnus, *a*, *um*, Watchful, Ea-  
 sily Wakened.  
 † Léviticum, *ci*, *Alisander*, *Luva*.  
 Levita, *a*, *m.* a Levite, Minister. *g.*  
 Lévitās, *âtis*, *f.* Lightness, Inca-  
 stancy.  
 Léviter, *ius*, *issimè*, Lightly, Slight-  
 ly. \* *Levius miser*, not so mis-  
 erable. \* *Leviter ferre*, to bear pa-  
 tiently. \* *Leviter bene velle ali-*  
*cui*, to have no kin dness at all for  
 one.  
 Leviticus, *a*, *um*, of a Levite.  
 † Lévitilla, *a*, *f.* a Ministers wife.  
 Léviulcūlus, *a*, *um*, (*a levis*) some-  
 what of the Lightest, a little odd  
 Light.  
 Leum, a People of *Vindelicia*.  
 Lévo, *are*, to Lighten, Lift up, Cure,  
 Alleviate, Refresh, Exterminate, bring  
 down the price. \* *Situm levare*, to  
 quench one's thirst. \* *Ære alieno se*  
*levare*, to pay debts. \* *Levare ma-*  
*nu*, to lead by the hand. \* *Levare*  
*tempus*, to pass away the time.  
 \* *Levare tributum alienius agri*,  
 to take up the rent of a field. \* *Le-*  
*vare icum serpentis*, to cure the  
 biting of a Serpent.  
 Levonæ, a People of *Scandinavia*.  
 Leupas, a Haven of *Arabia fælix*.  
 Leuphana, the City Hanoter in *Sax-*  
*ony*.  
 Leuphitorga, a City of *Æthiopia*.  
 Leulana, a City of *Pannonia*.  
 Leulinum, a City of *Dalmatia*.  
 Leutycheides, a *Lacedæmonian*, the  
 enemy of *Demaratus*, after whose  
 flight he was made King of *Sparta*.  
 Lex, *égis*, *f.* [*a lego*] a Law, Decree,  
 Order, Condition. \* *Lege* in ali-  
 quem agere, to exercise the Law up-  
 on one. \* *Ea lege*, upon that con-  
 dition. \* *Sine lege capilli*, disbel-  
 vated, out of order. \* *Solvere le-*  
*gibus*, to keep one out of the reach  
 of the Laws. \* *Ad legem hanc*,  
 according to this pattern or rule.  
 Lexiana, a People of *Arabia fælix*.  
 Lexicon, *ci*, *n.* a Dictionary. *g.*  
 Lexipyræus, *a*, *um*, good against *A-*  
*gus*. *g.*  
 Lexis, *ios*, *f.* a word. *g.*  
 Lexobii, } the people *Lisicæ* in *Nor-*  
 Lexovii, } mandy.  
 Lexubii, }

## L F

L. F. for *Lucius Filius*, or *Lucii*  
*Fili*.

## L G

L G for *legavit*, *Leges* or *Legio*.

## L H

L. H. for *locum hanc*, or *locus ha-*  
*redum*.

## L J

L. J. for *lex julia*.  
 L. I. J. for *locus in Jure*.  
 Lianum, a City of *Sarmatia Euro-*  
*pæa*.  
 Liba, an *Island* of *Carmania*, and  
 another in the *Indian Sea*.  
 Libadium, *ii*, *n.* the lesser Cento-  
 ry. *g.*  
 Libaum, *i*, *n.* the vessel wherein the  
 body oil was kept. *g.*  
 X X Liba-

Libāmen, inis, <sup>2</sup> a Sacrifice.  
 Libāmentum, i, n. <sup>3</sup>  
 Libanius, a Sophist of Antioch under Julian.  
 Libanochrus, i, m. a precious stone like Frankincense. g.  
 Libanotis, idis, f. Rosemary. g.  
 † Libanotus, i, m. the South South-west wind.  
 LIBANUS, i, f. the frankincense-tree.  
 LIBANUS, i, m. (ab Heb. Levonah thus) Frankincense.  
 Libanus, or Lebanon, the greatest Mountain of Syria, containing in length eighteen Miles, upon which there is great plenty of Cedars.  
 Libarius, ii, m. (a libum) he that makes or sells Wafers.  
 Libatio, onis, f. a Sacrificing, taffine.  
 † Libator, oris, m. a sacrificer, taffer.  
 † Libatorum, ii, n. the place of Sacrifice; also the Chalice.  
 Libatus, a, um, Sacrificed, tasted.  
 \* Cui mea virginitas libata est, who had my Maiden-head.  
 Libella, æ, f. (a libra) a small Coin about three Farthings; also a line, level, a balance, a Dragonfly. \* Hæredem facere ex libella, to make one Heir of all. \* Ad libellam & normam exigere, to try diligently.  
 † Libellarius, a, um, put into writing.  
 Libellatici, orum, m. those Christians that Subscribed, to be free from Worshipping Idols.  
 † Libellenses, the Clerks to the Masters of Requests.  
 Libellio, onis, m. a Letter-carrier; also a Book-seller or Writer.  
 Libellulus, i, m. a little Book.  
 Libellus, i, m. [a liber] a little Book, a Libel, Wit, Bill of Process, Certificate, Passport, a kind of Measure, a Clause. \* Libellorum magister, the Master of Requests. \* Libellus supplex, a Petition. \* Libellum porrigere, to put up a Petition. \* Libellus famosus, a Slanderous Libel. \* Libelli, orum, Letters Missive.  
 Libens, ntior, issimus, willing, with a good will, willingly. \* Libentissimis omnibus, with the Consent of all.  
 Libenter, idis, issimè, adv. willingly. \* Libenter vivere, to love to fare well. \* Libenter fuit, he was well Entertained.  
 Libentia, æ, f. Will, Pleasure.  
 Libentina Dea, Venus or Proserpine.  
 LIBEO, ere, (ab Heb. Lev. cor) to please, like.  
 Liber, eri, a Child, one free-born.  
 Liber, eri, m. the God of Wine, Bacchus. \* Liber flos, flagrant Wine.  
 LIBER, ri, m. [ΛΕΙΤΟΣ] the inward vine of a Tree, a Book, Inventory, Register. \* Inscrivere librum alcuius nomine, to Dedicate a Book to any one.  
 LIBER, a, um, [ΛΕΙΤΟΕΡΟΣ] free, safe, void of, large, at ones pleasure, standing out. \* Liber laborum, not labouring, taking no pains. \* Liber a fide, having discharged his Word. \* Vobis liberum erit, it shall be at your Choice.  
 Libera, Proserpina.  
 Liberalia, ium, n. Feasts of Bacchus.  
 Liberalis, ior, issimur, liberal, free,

gentil, generous, free-born. \* Liberalis causa, touching ones Liberty.  
 \* Liberale conjugium, a Marriage between those that are Free.  
 \* Liberalis forma, a handsome Feature.  
 Libéralitas, atis, f. Liberality, Bounty, Kindness, Honesty.  
 Libéraliter, adv. Liberally, freely, bountifully. \* Exercitum nimis liberaliter habuit, he let them have their Wills too much. \* Liberaliter genitus, of a tender complexion. \* Liberaliter eruditus, of good breeding.  
 Libératio, onis, f. a freeing, delivering, setting at Liberty.  
 Libérator, oris, m. a deliverer.  
 Libératus, a, um, delivered.  
 Libère, <sup>2</sup> adv. Freely, Generously.  
 Libertus, <sup>3</sup> ly.  
 Libéri, orum, m. (a liber, a, um,) Children.  
 Liberius, the thirty fourth Bishop of Rome.  
 Liberius Maximus, a Governour of Judæa, A. D. 75.  
 Libéro, are, to deliver, free, sit at Liberty, to perform, draw out. \* Liberrare se ære alieno, to pay his Debts. \* Culpa liberare, to justify. \* Fidem liberare, to be as good as his word. \* Ensem vaginâ liberare, to draw a Sword.  
 Liberta, æ, f. a Free-woman.  
 Libertas, atis, f. the Goddess Liberty, freedom of Speech, Licentiousness, a free Nature and Condition. \* Vindicare in libertatem, to set one at Liberty.  
 Libertina, æ, f. she that is Born of Free Parents.  
 † Libertinitas, atis, f. a being born or made free.  
 Libertinus, i, m. he that is born of free Parents, or made free.  
 † Liberto, are, to make one free.  
 Libertus, i, m. a freed-man.  
 † Libesco, ere, to begin to please.  
 LIBET, uit, itum eit, [ab Heb. Lev. cor] it pleases, likes well. \* Non libet mihi, I think it not good.  
 Libethra, a Fountain of Magnesia, Sacred to the Muses.  
 Libethrides, the Muses.  
 Libias, a City of Judæa, and another of Palestine built by Herod, called also Livia and Julia.  
 Libidinans, ntis, wanton.  
 † Libidinarius, ii, m. a Whoremonger.  
 Libidinorari, to give himself to Lust.  
 Libidinose, adv. Uncbasily, Lustfully.  
 Libidinōsus, a, um, ior, issimus, Lustful, bent to pleasure. \* Libidinose dapes, dainty fare.  
 Libido, inis, f. (a libet) Lust, unlawful Appetite, vehement desire, ones will, pleasure. \* Si tibi bona libido fuerit patriæ, if you take any Delight in your Country. \* Habebant libidinem in armis, they were very well pleased with being in Arms.  
 Libistus, a City of Thrace.  
 Libitina, a Roman Goddess, in whose Temple were hired and sold such things as belong to Burials.  
 Libitina, æ, f. (a libitus) a Bier or Corpse, the Funeral-charges; also Death.  
 Libitinaris, ii, m. he that sells or

provides things needful for Burials; also he that has one foot in the Grave. \*  
 † Libitonarium, ii, n. a sleeveless Garment used by the Monks of Egypt.  
 † Libitudo, inis, f. Pleasure, Will.  
 Libitum, i, <sup>2</sup> (a liber) the will.  
 Libitas, i, m. <sup>3</sup> pleasure.  
 † Libitus, a, um, well-pleasing.  
 LIBO, are, [ΛΕΙΒΟ] to taste, pick, pour out the first Cup of Wine, or part of it in Offering, to touch lightly, sprinkle, Sacrifice. \* Oscula libavit natæ, he kissed his Daughter.  
 Libo, onis, the Name of a Roman Citizen.  
 Libocus, a River of Ireland called the Bay of Slezo.  
 Libona, a City of Arabia.  
 Libonotus, i, m. the South-west Wind, g.  
 Libora, ior, City Talavera in Spain.  
 LIBRA, æ, f. [ΛΙΤΡΑ] a pound weight; also a pair of Balances, a Carpenters Line or Rule, a Counterpoise, Balancing, a Celestial Sign. \* Infra libram maris, lower than the Sea.  
 † Libraea, æ, f. a Suit of Apparel.  
 † Librale, is, n. the beam of a Balance.  
 Libralis, e, of a pound, weighing a pound.  
 Libramen, inis, n. a heaving, counting, weighing.  
 Libramentum, i, n. a weight. \* Libramentum rectum, a plumb-line.  
 Libraria, æ, f. a Library, a Book-seller's Shop; also a Woman that weighs Wool or Flax.  
 Libra-rius, i, m. a petty Scrivener, an under-clerk, or Book-keeper.  
 Librarium, ii, n. a box to put Books in, a gross Register.  
 Librarius, a, um, (of liber) belonging to Books. \* Atramentum librarium, writing-ink. \* Scalprum librarium, a Pen-knife. \* Taberna libraria, a Shop where Books are Sold.  
 Librarius, ii, m. a Stationer, Book-writer, Notary, Book-keeper.  
 Librarius, a, um, (of libra) of a pound weight.  
 Libratio, onis, f. a weighing.  
 Librator, oris, m. a weigher, a sling-er or shooter, a conveyer of waters from Springs to Conduits.  
 Libratus, a, um, weighed, levelled, deliberate, weighty.  
 † Librilis, e, of a pound.  
 Librile, is, n. the beam of a Balance.  
 Librilla, orum, n. Stones slung out of Engines, or the Stings of stingers.  
 † L. brillo, are, to hurt with stinging Stones.  
 Libripens, ndis, m. a weigher, a holder of the Balance, a Clerk of the Market.  
 † Librilla, æ, f. a Dog-whip.  
 † Librium, ii, n. the boss or Ornament of a Helmet.  
 Libro, are, [a libra] to Weigh, Level, Try by plumb-rule, Divide equally, to Hurl, Swing, Lift up. \* Librat scie ex alto aquila, the eagle hovers or soars high. \* Librare glandes, to discharge bullets. \* Aquam, to found. \* Corpus librat



bravit in alas, he poised his body in the Air.

Libror, ari, to be Gaged.

LIBS, ibis, m. [ΛΨ] the South-west wind.

Libum, i, n. [a libo] a Wafer.

Libunca, a City in Spain.

Liburna, a City about Dalmatia.

Liburna, } [a liburnia] a Liburnica, æ, f. } Brigantine, Galley, Frigate.

Liburni, orum, litter. Beavers.

Liburnia, a Country of Illyris between Ithria and Dalmatia, called Croatia.

Liburni, the Inhabitants of Liburnia.

Liburnicus, a, um, of a Frigate.

\* Liburnicum imperium, admiralty-ship.

Liburnum, i, n. a Litter made like a ship, wherein the noble men of Rome were wont to be carried, so easily that they might write, read or do any thing in it.

Liburnus, a Mountain of Campania and a haven of Tuscany.

† Liburnus, i, m. a common Messenger.

† Libus, i, m. a Wafer.

Libya, the Daughter of Epaphus by Calliopaia, from whom the third part of the world which we call Africa had its name.

† Libyana, æ, Paper made in Libya.

† Libycontes, carbuncles stones not clear.

Libyus, a, um, of Libya.

Libya, yos, m. a man of Libya.

Libyia, a woman of Libya; also a River of Bithynia, and a City there called Polmen, where Hannibal died.

Libyæus, } a, um, of Libya.

Libyæus, } a, um, of Libya.

Libyæini, a People near Colchis.

Libyæinus, Apollō so called by those of Pachynus in Sicily from his destroying the Carthaginians their enemies with the Pestilence.

Libyæitis, a Woman of Libya.

Licatii, } a People of Vindelicia.

Lichates, } a People of Vindelicia.

Licent, ntis, offering a Price. \* Ad natum licentium circumferri, to go to him that offers most.

Licenter, itis, adv. Licentiously.

Licentia, æ, f. Licence, Leave, Unruliness, Free-speech. \* Licentia ferri, the raving of the sword.

Licentiatu, a, um, Licensed, Approved.

Licentior, ius, oris, Over-dissolute.

Licentiosus, a, um, Licentious, Dissolute.

LICEO, ere, [a lacio, vel a ΔΙ'KH] jus] to be set at a Price.

Liceor, eri, to Cheaper, Bid Money, Prist.

† Licet, for licuerit.

LICET, licuit and licitum est, [a lex, vel ΔΙ'KH] jus] it is Permitted. \* Licet tibi, you may.

\* Modo liceat vivere, if I may but escape with my life.

Licet, adv. & Conj. Be it so, Although.

Lichades, three Islands in the Sea of Eubœa.

Lichas, the Boy who brought Hercules the poisoned shirt from Deianira, for which he threw him into

the sea, where he was turned into a rock.

Lichas, a Span from the thumb to the Fore-fingers end.

Lichen, enis, m. a Tetter, Ring-worm; also the bird Liver-worm.

\* Lichen marinus, oyster-green, a kind of sea moss, g.

Lichini, a People of Arabia fœlix.

Lichindus, a City of Sicily.

Lichos, a River in Phœnicia.

Liciatorium, ii, n. [a licium] a weavers Shuttle, the Tarn-beam.

Licinia, æ, f. } [ab Inven.] a kind Liciniana, æ, } of Olives; also bafe Vervain.

Licinianus, a Poet equal and neighbor to Martial.

† Licinium, ii, n. a Gormet woven throughout; also a Shining wood.

Licinus, an Emperor of the East; enemy to the Christians, and slain by Constantine, and several others.

† Licinus bos, having his horns turned upwards.

Licitatio, onis, f. a Priizing or Cheapening.

Licitator, oris, m. } a Priizer, Cheap-

Licitatrix, icis, f. } ner, Chapman or Cheap-woman.

Licite, } adv. Lawfully.

Licito, } adv. Lawfully.

Licitor, ari, [a liceor] to Priize, Cheapen, Enhance the price; also to Skirmish.

Liciturum est, it should be Lawful.

Licitus, a, um, [of liceor] having Cheapened or Priized.

Licoris, a, um, [of licet] Lawful, Granted.

LICIUM, ii, n. [a lixum vel lacio vel a ΔΙ' obliquus] weavers thread or yarn, a Salvage.

Licneri, a People of Corsica.

Lictor, oris, m. [a ligo] a Sergeant or such like Officer.

Lictorius, a, um, of a Sergeant.

Lide, a Mountain of Caria.

† Liduna, the Niep-tide.

Liebris, a City of Phœnicia.

LIEH, enis, m. [ΣΡΑ'HN, vel a ΔΕ'ΟΣ mollis] the Mill or Spleen.

Lienicus, a, um, troubled with the Spleen.

Lienis, is, m. the Spleen.

Lienofus, a, um, distempered in the Spleen.

Lienteria, æ, f. the Flux, Looseness, g.

Lientericus, a, um, g. troubled with the Flux.

Liga, the Island Ligon in the British Sea.

† Liga, æ, f. a League; also the Alloy of metal.

Ligaculum, i, n. [a ligo] a Scovel or Moulkin.

Ligamen, inis, n. } a Band, Liga-

Ligamentum, i, n. } ture, anything to Tye with.

Liganira, a City in India within Ganges.

Ligarius, a Noble man of Rome, Pompey's friend, defended by Cicero against Tubero.

† Ligarius, ii, m. a kind of fish.

Ligatio, onis, f. a Binding, Tying, a being Tongue-tyed.

† Ligatorium, ii, n. an Apron-string.

Ligatura, æ, f. a Ligation, Band, String.

Ligatus, a, um, Bound.

Ligea, a Sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus and Dorus.

† Ligellum, i, n. a little House or Cottage. \* Also that part of the mouse-trap to which the bait hangs.

Liger, a Rutilian slain by Aeneas.

Liger, or Ligeris, a famous River of Celtica called Loire.

Ligii, a People of Germany, whose Country is Slesia.

Ligillum, i, n. [a lignum] a little stick; also a Jewel.

Ligir, the River Bechir in Bœotia.

Ligma, atis, n. a Medicine to be licked down, g.

Lignarium, ii, n. [a lignum] a Wood-yard or house.

Lignarius, a, um, belonging to Wood.

Faber lignarius, a Carpenter.

Lignarius, ii, m. a Forager or Hearer of Wood.

Lignatio, onis, f. a gathering of Wood; also a Woody place.

Lignator, oris, m. a Wood-monger, Carrier or Forager.

Ligneolus, a, um, little end of Wood.

\* Ligneole hominum figuræ, puppets of wood.

† Ligneum, ei, n. a Hedge of wood, also a Nut-shell.

Ligneus, a, um, made of Wood.

† Lignicida, æ, m. a Wood-cutter.

† Lignicissimus, i, m. a cleaver of Wood.

Lignile, is, n. a Wood-house or Wood-Pile.

† Lignipedium, ii, n. a Wooden shoe or Patten.

† Lignipes, edis, having a Wooden leg.

† Lignis, is, f. a kind of burning Stone.

† Lignicæca, æ, m. a Wood-cutter.

† Lignisecatio, onis, f. a Wood-cutting.

† Ligniseco, are, to Cut wood.

Lignor, ari, to Forage or gather Wood.

Lignofus, a, um, full of Wood, hard as wood.

LIGNUM, i, n. [ΕΥ'ΑΟΝ, vel a lego &c.] Wood, Timber, a Stone or Kernel; also Tables of wood to write on. \* In sylvam lignum ferre, to carry coals to New-Castle.

LIGO, are, [a ΛΥ'ΤΟΣ vimen] to Bind, Tye, Bewitch. \* In catenas ligare, to chain up.

LIGO, onis, m. [ΛΙ'ΣΤΟΣ] a Spade or Spade.

Ligonizo, are, to Dig or Cast up earth.

Ligula, æ, f. [a lingua] a Point, little tongue, Spoon, Slice, Ladle.

\* Ligula cruralis, a Hose-garter.

\* Ligula calceorum, a shoe-buckle.

† Ligulatus, a, um, tyed with strings or points.

† Ligulatus, i, m. a Cook.

† Ligulo, are, to Tye with a point or lace.

Liguria, the name of Two Countries in Italy, one by the sea-side, called La rivera de Genova, whose Metropolis is Genua, the other in Gallia Cisalpina.

Ligures, the People of Liguria.

† Ligurinus, i, m. a Siskin.

LIGURIO, ire, [a ΛΙΥ'ΡΟΣ] to Pay the Gulton, to D.vow.

× × 2 \* Liguri e

## LIM

## LIM

## LIN

\* *Ligurire rem aliquam, to covet greedily.*

† *Ligario, ōnis, m. a Devourer, Consummer.*

*Ligritio, ōnis, f. Gluttony.*

† *Liguntor, ōris, m. a Glutton.*

† *Ligurium, ii, n. a P. 1-burbsweet in smell and sharp in taste.*

*Ligustum, i, n. [a liguria] Lombardy-love.*

*Ligustus, a, um, of Liguria.*

*Ligustrum, i, n. [a ligo] Privet, or Prim-prim.*

*Ligyes, a People of Asia, who assisted Xerxes against the Greeks.*

*Ligyrum, a Mountain of Arcadia.*

*Ligyrtus, the Son of Phaeton, giving name to Liguria.*

*Lilea, a City of Phocis.*

*Liliaceus, a, um, of Lillies.*

† *Lilialtrum, i, n. Bind-wood.*

*Lilicium, i, n. a place where Lillies grow.*

*LILIUM, ii, n. [AELIPION] a Lily. \* Liliun convallium, the convall or may-lily. \* Liliun inter spinas, a wood-bine.*

*Lilium, a Mark-town about Pontus.*

*Lilybæum, a Promontory and City of Sicily, looking towards Libya.*

*Lilybæum, a, um, of Lilybæum.*

*LIMA, a, f. [PIPNH, vel a AELIO] a Levisio. \* Rufus lima, Correllus. \* Uti lima mordacis, to be too Rigidus.*

† *Limaca, a, f. a House-snail.*

*Limeæ, a River in Lusitania, called also Lethæ.*

† *Limaria, a, f. Tuny-fish.*

† *Limas, atis, f. a Kettle.*

*Limatæ, itis, f. f. f. adv. Perfectly, Correllus. \* Limatus quætere, to seek very narrowly.*

*Limatio, ōnis, f. a Filing, Polishing.*

† *Limator, ōris, m. a Filer.*

† *Limatilla, a, f. a little File.*

*Limatulus, a, um, neatly Polished.*

*Limatura, a, f. a Filing; also the Filing.*

*Limatus, a, um, Filed, Polished, Neat, Elegant. \* Limatum argentum, refined silver. \* Urbanitate limatus, civilized. \* Oratione maxime limatus, a using pure style.*

*Limax, acis, m. [a limus] a Dew-lace; also a Filcher, and a Harlot.*

*Limbor, ōris, m. an Embroider.*

*Limatrix, icis, f. a Sewer.*

*Limbatas, a, um, Garded, Purled.*

*Limbellus, a, um, a narrow Lace or Fringe.*

† *Limbo, arc, to Lace or Hem.*

*Limbolarius, i, m. an Embroiderer.*

*LIMBUS, i, m. [AOB] a Well, Girdle, Lice, Hims, Border; also Purgatory.*

*LIMEN, inis, n. [a limus, vel a LIMHN portus vel a LIMMA locus relictus] a Threshold or Entrance; also the Starting place. \* Limen superum, the Lintel. \* Ad limina tervus, a Porter. \* Limine submovere, to forbid one the house. \* Musas vix a limine salutavit, he hardly knows what they be.*

*Limnarcha, a, m. a Warden of a Port-town.*

*Limnæa, a City of Cyprus; also a name of Venus among the Hermionæ, to whom the virgins sacrificed before their marriage; also wid-*

*dows marrying a second time.*

† *Limentis, an ash-coloured stone good against serpents.*

*Limentinus, the God presiding over thresholds.*

† *Limentis, is, a kind of Marble of which thresholds were made.*

*Limentum, i, n. a Threshold.*

*LIMES, itis, m. [a limus, vel a LIMMA locus relictus] a Cross way or path; also a Bound. \* Limes decumanus, the bound from east to west. \* Idem limes agendus erit, we must go the same way to work.*

† *Limeum, ei, n. the Herb with which bunts-men poison their arrows.*

*Limici, a People of Spain.*

*Limicola, a, c. [a limus & colo] living in Mud.*

*Limiger, a, um, having Mud upon it.*

*Liminare, is, n. a Threshold.*

*Liminaris, e, of a Threshold.*

† *Liminoam, ei, n. Banishment.*

† *Limino, arc, to make a Threshold.*

*Limiofaleum, the City Guetina in Poland.*

† *Limis, e, Crooked, Askew.*

*Limitaneus, a, um, belonging to the Frontiers. \* Limitanei Duces, mar-queses, wardens of the Marches.*

*Limitaris, e, of the Bounds.*

*Limitatio, ōnis, f. a Limiting, Bound-ling.*

† *Limitator, ōris, m. a Limiter, Boun-der.*

*Limitatus, a, um, Bounded.*

† *Limito, arc, to Limit or Bound.*

† *Limitor, atis, n. half a Note.*

*Limnatis, a Name of Diana.*

*Limnesium, ii, n. [a LIMNH palus] the lesser Centory.*

*Limniades, g. Nymphs of the Lakes.*

*Limnos, the Island Ramsey between Wales and Ireland.*

*Limnothalassa, an Island near Spain.*

*Limo, arc, [a lima] to File, Pol-lish.*

*Limo, arc, [a limus] to Join, Look askew, Cover with mud. \* Limare caput cum altero, to join head to head.*

*Lime, ōnis, m. [a limus, a, um,] the Beam between Coach-boxes.*

† *Limocole, a, m. a lover of Mud.*

*Limon, a place in Campania, between Naples and Puteoli.*

*Limones, num, m. [a LIMONI] a prati viror] Limons.*

*Limonia mala, Limons.*

*Limonia, a, f. the herb Anemone. g*

*Limoniades, g. the Nymphs of Flow-ers and Meadows.*

*Limoniates, g. an Emerald.*

*Limonion, ii, n. the herb Winter-green.*

*Limonius mons, Plim-limon-hill in Wales.*

*Limonum, the Town Limon in Poi-tiers.*

*Limoſitas, atis, f. Muddiness.*

*Limoſus, a, um, Muddy.*

*Limpide, adv. Clearly, like Water.*

† *Limpiditas, atis, f. Clearness.*

† *Limpido, arc, to make Clear.*

*LIMPIDUS, a, um, [a limpha, vel a LIMPIO lueo] clear as Wa-ter. \* Vox limpida, a clear shrill voice.*

*Limpitudo, in's, f. Clearness.*

† *Limula, a, f. a little File.*

† *Limble, Somewhat Crookedly.*

*Limulus, a, um, somewhat Awry.*

*Limas, a, um, [a LIMITIO limus, vel a LIMMA cochlea quadam tortuola] Crooked, Askew, Awry.*

*\* Limis obtrueri, to look awry upon one.*

*LIMUS, i, m. [LIMATMA, vel a LIMMA locus hamidus, vel a LIM-OΣ levis] Mud, Slimy; also a Garment from the navel down to the feet.*

*Limusa, a City of Pannonia, called Munsburg.*

*Limyra, a City of Lycia from the Ri-ver Limyrus.*

*Limyrica, a Country of India within Ganges.*

*Lina, ōrum, [a linum]. Hays, Hun-ters nets.*

*Linamentum, i, n. a Tent for a wound, Linnen-thred, Candle-wick.*

† *Linangina, a, f. Dodder, or With-wind.*

*Linaria, a, f. Wild-flax, Toad-flax; also a Linnen.*

*Linarium, ii, n. a Flax-ground.*

*Linarius, ii, m. he that sells Flax or Cloth.*

*Linarius, a, um, of Flax.*

*Lincaſti, a People of Narbone.*

*Linctus, a, um, [of lingere] Licked.*

*Linctus, ūs, m. a Licking, Lapping.*

*Lindavium or Lindora, the City Lin-daw in Germany.*

*Lindisforma, boly Island, near the mouth of the River Tweed.*

*Lindonium, ii, London.*

*Lindum, i, the City Lincoln.*

*Linea, a, f. [a linum] a Line, Line-age, a Circle about pillars, a Thred, Bound, a String of beads. \* Linea alba, the umbilical vein. \* Lineam mittere, to sound ones counsel. \* A linea incipere, to begin at the head of.*

*Linealis, e, of a Line, Lineal.*

† *Linealiter, Lineally.*

† *Lineamen, inis, n. a Garment of Linnæ-wolsey.*

*Lineamentatio, ōnis, f. a drawing the first lines.*

*Lineamentum, i, n. the Shape, Pro-portion, first Draught. \* Linea-menta, diagrams in Geometry.*

*Linearis, e, of a Line.*

† *Lineatim, Lineally.*

*Lineatio, ōnis, f. a Drawing of a line.*

† *Lineator, ōris, m. a Drawer of Lines.*

*Lineatus, a, um, Drawn, Ruled.*

*Lineo, arc, to Draw lines, Rule.*

*Lineola, a, f. a little Line.*

*Lineus, a, um, [a linum] of Flax, or Linnen. \* Linea vestis, a Sur-plice.*

*LINGO, xi, ere, [AELIXO] to Lick, Lap, to let slip down the throat.*

*Lingones, a People of Gallia Belgi-ca, called Langres.*

*Lingonicus, a, um, of the Lingones.*

*Lingua, a, f. [a lingo] a Tongue, Language, a Promontory, or any thing like a Tongue. \* Lingua bo-vis, bugloss. \* Lingua pagana, horse-tongue. \* Lingua minor, the flap that covers the wind-pipe.*

*\* Lingua avis, or passerina, titkeys.*

*\* Lingua oculi præcederet, the sight struck him dumb. \* Deceat lingua palato, he could not speak.*

*\* Tela lingue, reproaches. \* Lin-gua hominum vitare, to avoid re-proaches and ill language.*

*Linguæce,*



Linguae, *es, f. a Sole.*

† Linguaeitas, *atis, Talkativeness.*

Lingualis, *a, um, Long-tongued, Prating.*

Lingularium, *ii, n. a Gag to stop one's mouth.*

† Lingularius, *a, um, Prating foolishly.*

† Linguarus, *a, um, full of words.*

Linguae, *acis, Long-tongued, Blabbing.*

Lingula, *ae, f. a little Tongue, an apothecary's Slice, a Spoonful, Promontory, a Tenon for a mortise, a Ladle, a long sort of dagger.*

Lingulaea, *ae, f. a Fool, Prattler, a Sole (Fish) the herb Adders-tongue.*

Lingulatus, *a, um, having a Tongue or Tenon.*

† Linguositas, *atis, f. Talkativeness.*

Linguosus, *a, um, Long-tongued, a Prating, Tattling.*

† Lineamentum, *i, as lineamentum.*

Linibrium, *ii, n. a Hecke, a Brake.*

Linennus, *the River Rother by Rye.*

† Linifex, *icis, f. a Flax-woman.*

† Linificium, *ii, n. Linnen work.*

† Linifico, *are, to make Linnen.*

† Linifio, *onis, m. a maker of Linnen.*

† Linifrangibulum, *i, n. a Brake*

† Linifrangibula, *ae, f. a for temp or flax.*

Liniger, *a, um, wearing Linnen.*

† Liniger, *eri, m. a Priest.*

Linimentum, *i, n. an Ointment.*

Linio, *ire, to Anoint, Besmear. See Lino.*

† Linipha, *ae, f. a Flax-finch.*

† Linipidum, *ii, and linipes, edis, a Linnen sock.*

† Linipulus, *i, m. a Strick of flax.*

† Liniis, *f. a certain vessel belonging to springs.*

† Linitor, *oris, m. an Anointer, Dabber.*

† Linitas, *a, um, Besmeared.*

† Linitus, *us, m. a Besmearing.*

Linum, *ii, n. (a linum vel licium) the Wool.*

Linnaeum, *f. (a lana) a kind of rough Mantle.*

LINO, *ivi, ni and evi, itum, (a leo vel a LEBIANQ polio) to Anoint, Besmear, Gild, Stop.*

† Linodium, *ii, n. a heap of Flax.*

† Linoflas, *atis, f. plenty of Flax.*

Linotrophon, *i, n. the herb Horse-bound, g.*

† Linothus, *a, um, full of Flax.*

Linzoftis, *the herb Mercury-g.*

Linquens, *ntis, Fainting.*

LINQUO, *iqui, itum, AETIQ, to Leave, Ferfaze, Stride. \* Linquere animas, or linqui animo, to swoon.*

Linreamen, *ints, a sheet.*

Linreamus, *a, um, of Linnen.*

Linreamus, *ii, m. a Linnen Draper.*

† Linreamor, *oris, m. a maker or seller of Linnen.*

Linreamus, *a, um, clothed with Linnen.*

Linream, *onis, m. a Linnen-weaver.*

Linream, *i, n. a Clout.*

LINTER, *rig, m. or f. (a AHNO'S alveus) a little Boat, a Wherry; also a Trough, or Tray.*

Linternum, *a City of Campania.*

Linternus, *a, um, of Linternum.*

Linterna, *ei, n. (a linum) all kind of Linnen, a vest, Sail, Towel, Napkin.*

Linteus, *a, um, of Linnen. \* Lin-*

tei libri, Maps.

Lintarius, *ii, m. (a lintera) a Boatman.*

† Lintriolus, *i, m. a little Boat or Sculler.*

LINUM, *i, n. (AI'NON) Flax or Linnen thread, Ship-rope, a casting-net. \* Lini flupa, m, bards, okum.*

Linum, *a Promontory of Calabria, called Capo di Verre.*

Linus, *a Fountain of Arcadia, keeping women from miscarrying.*

Linus, *the Son of Apollo and Plammas, biding himself among the bushes for some fault, was torn in pieces by the dogs. Also a famous Musician, who taught Orpheus and Hercules, who knocked him (they say) on the head for laughing at his unhandsome playing.*

† Linutum, *i, n. a Casting-net, Ship-rope, Flax-thread, or any thing fit for Weaving.*

Linx, *a River and City of Mauritania.*

LIO, *are, (a AEIO' lavigo) to Stop with mortar.*

Lipara, *ae, f. a Salve or soft Plaster, g.*

Lipara, *an Aolian Island so called from Liparus, Predecessor to Aiolus.*

Liparis, *an Oily River of Cilicia.*

Liparis, *a kind of Lizard and precious Stone, and a Fish, g.*

† Liparium alumen, *Roach-album.*

Lipaxus, *a City of Thrace.*

Lipopychia, *ae, f. a Swooning or Lipothymia, g.*

† Lippidus, *a, um, Blind, Pur-blind.*

Lippio, *ire, to be Bleared or Pur-blind. \* Lippiunt fauces fame, my teeth water for hunger.*

Lippitudo, *inis, f. Bleariness.*

Lippitur, *imper. the Man's Pur-blind.*

LIPPUS, *a, um, (a AEI'BO stillo vel a AI'TIOΣ humor pinguis) Blear-eyed, Vile, Unlucky. \* Lip-pa-ficus, a fig-tree, whose juice is good against blear-eyes.*

Liplana, *orum, n. Scraps, Ords, g.*

Lipfia, *the City Leipzig in Misnia.*

† Liptote, *the failing of words not answering the greatness of the matter.*

Liquabilis, *e, easily melted.*

Liquamen, *inis, n. Dripping tried.*

† Liquamarius, *ii, a Chandler or Oil-man, one that sells lard or tried smelt.*

Liquatio, *onis, f. Melting.*

Liquator, *oris, m. a Melter.*

Liquatus, *a, um, Melted.*

Liquescio, *ere, to Melt or cause to Melt, make Feeble and Effeminate.*

Liquescio, *onis, f. a Melting.*

Liquescus, *a, um, Melted, Dissolved, Cleansed, settled. \* Coagula liquefacta lacte, curds and cream.*

Liqueno, *eri, to be Dissolved.*

Liquens, *ntis, Liquid. \* Liquentes Campi, the Sea.*

Liquenta, *a River in Gallia Cisalpina.*

LYQUEO, *ere, (a lix i. a. aqua, vel a AEI'XQ lingo, vel AET'BO stillo) to Melt or be Melted, to Consume.*

Liquefcentia, *ae, f. a Melting away.*

Liquefco, *ere, to be ready to Melt.*

\* Liquefere voluptate, to aban-

don once self to pleasures, live voluptuously.

Liquet, *imp. it is Clear or Apparent.*

\* Liquet mihi dejerare, I can boldly swear. \* Liquet inter nos, we are sure. \* Non liquet, the same as our ignoramus, referring the matter to a further trial.

Liquide, *us, ius, iusim, adv. Clear.*

Liquido, *ly, Plainly, with a good Conscience.*

† Liquidusculus, *a, um, somewhat more Clear or smooth.*

† Liquido, *are, to Moistify or Clear.*

Liquidum, *i, n. Moisture.*

Liquidus, *a, um, (a liqueo) Clear, Clean, Pure, Liquid, Moist, Mani-*

*fest, Sbril, without sorrow, Prospe-*

*rous. \* Venter liquidus, loose-*

*nuss. \* Liquido es animo, be not*

*troubled.*

Liquo, *are, [a liqueo] to Melt or Cause to melt. \* Liqueare ventrem, to make the belly soluble.*

Liquo, *are, to be Melted, Moist, Fall down, Wear away.*

Liquor, *i, to be Melted, to Slide.*

Liquor, *oris, m. [a liqueo] Liquor, Juice. \* Liquoris aeterni vomica, Quick-silver.*

LIRIA, *ae, f. [a lyra similis, vel a cb. mira novale] a Ridge between two furrows, a Balk.*

Liratum, *adv. Ridge by Ridge.*

Liria, *a River of Narbone, called le Lez.*

Lirici, *orum, Lyric Poets.*

† Liricena, *ae, f. a Woman harper.*

Lirimiris, *the City Mulheim in Saxony.*

Lirinum, *i, n. the Isle of Lillies, g.*

Lirinum, *a, um, of Lillies, g.*

Liriope, *a Sea Nymph, Daughter of Oceanus and Tethis, on whom Cepheus begat Narcissus.*

† Liripipiam, *ii, n. a Tippet.*

Liris, *a River of Campania running by Mintarna, called Gariglia or Gariliano.*

Lirynthia, *a City of Pamphalia.*

Liro, *are, to make Ridges, Dig through.*

LIS, *tis, f. [EPIE, vel a AI-TH' vehemens obtestatio] Strife, Debate, Controversy, an Action or Suit at Law. \* Dare litem secundum adversarium, to give sentence for the Adversary. \* Lite persequi bona, to go to Law for ones goods.*

† Lissae, *arum, f. the great throat-veins.*

Lisbona, *the City Olisippo, the Metropolis of Portugal.*

Lismora, *a City of Ireland and Scotland.*

Lissa, *an Island in the Illyrian Sea, and a City of Spain.*

Lissia, *a British Island, called the Gulf.*

Lisson, *a River in Sicily.*

Lissus, *a City of Macedonia; also a River in Thrace, one of those dried up by Xerxes Army.*

Litace, *a City of Laconia.*

Litamen, *inis, n. a Sacrifice.*

Litana, *a Wood in Gallia Togata, called Silva di Lugo.*

Litania, *ae, f. a Lament, Supplication, g.*

Litanicus, *a, um, g. of Supplications.*

Litatio, *onis, f. an Appealing of God with Sacrifice.*

Litard, *adv. by Sacrificing.*

Litator,

## LIT

Litētor, ōris, m. a Sacrificer.  
 Litātus, a, um, appeased by Sacrifices, given to God.  
 Lite, a City of Macedonia.  
 † Lucemus, i, Mouse-dung.  
 Littera, æ, f. (a line) a Letter, Epistle, Title, Inscription, a band (in writing).  
 Litteræ, arum, f. an Epistle, Decree, Bills of Account, Deeds; also Learning, Reading, and Writing. \* Litteræ laureatæ, Letters from the General to the State of an Overthrow given the Enemy. \* Trium literarum homo, a Thief. \* Litteras appellare, to pronounce the Letters.  
 Litteralis, e, literal.  
 Litteraria, æ, f. Grammar.  
 Litterarius, a, um, belonging to Letters.  
 Litteratē, adv. Learnedly.  
 Litteratio, ōnis, f. petty learning, pedantry.  
 Litterātor, ōris, m. one that has good skill in Letters, a smatterer in Learning.  
 Litterātorius, a, um, very Learned.  
 Litterātūra, æ, f. the Art of framing the letters, Learning.  
 Litteratus, a, um, Learned, Studious, having letters graven in it, stigmatized. \* Litteratæ fictiles Epistolæ, Earthen Wine-pots with the Consul's Name upon them.  
 † Litterio, ōnis, m. a bookish smatterer.  
 † Litterō, are, to teach one to read.  
 † Litterōsus, a, um, Learned.  
 Litterūla, æ, f. a little Letter or Epistle.  
 Lithanicus, i, m. one troubled with the Stone. g.  
 Lithanthracēs, um, Sea-coal, Pit-coal. g.  
 Lithargyros, i, m. the froth or scum of Silver.  
 Lithesius, a Name of Apollo at Malca.  
 Lithiasis, is, f. the Stone in the Bladder or Kidneys, a little white hard swelling in the Eye-lids. g.  
 Lithizontēs, g. a kind of pale Carbuncles.  
 Lithobolia, Feasts among the Troezeni, to appease the Ghosts of two Cretian Maids stoned in a Sedition.  
 Lithocolla, æ, f. a cement of Stones.  
 Lithoglyphus, i, m. a Graver, Stone-cutter. g.  
 Lithoidēs, g. a Bone of the Temples.  
 Lithospermum, } the Hard grum-  
 Lithospermion, i, m. } mel or gray-  
 mil. \* Lithospermion minus, ba-  
 sard Toad-flax. g.  
 Lithostrotōn, i, m. } a place paved  
 Lithostrotum, i, m. } with Stones. g.  
 Lithotomia, æ, f. a Stone-quarry, a Mason's Work-house, and a Prison for Malefactors at Syracuse. g.  
 Lithotomus, i, m. a Stone-cutter; also a Surgeon cutting the Stone of a Bladder. g.  
 Lithrus, a City of Armenia minor.  
 Lithuania, a Moorish and Woody part of Poland, whose Chief City is Vilna.  
 Lithurgus, i, m. a brewer or worker of Stone. g.  
 Liticen, ōnis, m. (a lituus & canens) a Trumpeter.

## LIV

† Litigāmen, Inis, n. a Controversie.  
 Litigatio, ōnis, f. a Contending.  
 Litigātor, ōris, m. } a striver, govr  
 Litigatrix, icis, f. } to Law.  
 Litigātus, ūs, m. a Contending, De-  
 bate.  
 Litigiosus, a, um, Contentious, in Debate.  
 Litigium, ii, n. a Controversie.  
 Litigo, are, to strive, debate, go to Law.  
 LITTO, are, [ΛΙΤΤΑ] preces ] to  
 appease by Sacrifice.  
 Litōralis, e, (a litus) near the  
 Shoar.  
 Litōrātus, a, um, nailed, bound with  
 a Cord.  
 Litōreus, a, um, } by the Shoar.  
 † Litoricus, a, um, }  
 Litōrosus, a, um, } by the Shoar or  
 Coast.  
 Litōtes, etos, g. an Extenuation.  
 Litra, æ, f. a Greek pound about ten  
 Ounces. g.  
 Littanium, the City Lutach in No-  
 ricum.  
 Litura, æ, f. (a line) a blot, dash;  
 also forgetting, a smearing.  
 Liturarius, a, um, of blotting or  
 besmearing.  
 Liturarius, ii, m. a blotter, scribler.  
 Liturgia, æ, f. a Liturgy, a Publick  
 Office or Service. g.  
 Liturgicus, a, um, g. of the Litu-  
 rgy.  
 Liturgus, i, m. a Minister. g.  
 Lituro, are, to blot and blur.  
 Litus, a, um, (of linor) besmeared,  
 spotted.  
 LITUS, } [a part. litus]  
 LITTUS, ōris, n. } the Sea-shoar,  
 Coast, the space about the Altar.  
 \* Arare littus, to labour in vain.  
 Litus altum, or Ripa alta, Tarbath  
 in Scotland.  
 LITUUS, ii, m. [a ΛΙΤΩΟΣ te-  
 nuis, vel a ΛΙΤΩO strideo] a  
 crooked Horn or Trumpet, a Cornet,  
 an Augurs crooked Staff.  
 Livens, atis, black and blew, pining.  
 LIVEO, ere, [ΛΙΒΑΕΩ, vel a  
 ΛΙΒΤΕ Afer] to be black and  
 blew, Envy.  
 Liveleo, ere, to grow blew, become  
 Curious.  
 Livia, æ, a Stock-dove.  
 Livia, Augustus Cæsar's Lady.  
 Livianus, a, um, of the Empreſs  
 Livia.  
 Livide, adv. blewly, enviously.  
 † Lividitas, atis, f. blewness.  
 Lividulus, a, um, blewish, somewhat  
 Envious.  
 Lividus, a, um, black and blew, wren,  
 Envious, Malicious.  
 † Livies, ei, f. the Maaſels of Hogs.  
 Livii, a People of Narbone.  
 † Livio, ōnis, f. a Consumption.  
 Livius, a, um, of the Empreſs Li-  
 via.  
 Livius fidenas, a King of Tuscany.  
 T. Livius, a Roman Historian of  
 Padua.  
 Livones, a People of Sarmatia Eu-  
 ropæa, called Lifflanders.  
 Livonia, the Country of the Livones.  
 Livonicus, a, um, of Livonia.  
 Livor, ōris, m. blewness, the print  
 of a stroke, Envy, Hatred.  
 † Livor, ari, to Envy, Spite.  
 † Livorofus, a, um, Envious, Spight-  
 ful.  
 Lix, or lixus, the River Luffo in

## LOC

Mauritania Tingitana. Also a  
 Colony and City there.  
 LIX, icis, f. [a ΛΕΥΧΟ lingo  
 vel ab Heb. Lulh deplere] Ashes,  
 Lix, Water.  
 LIXA, æ, m. (a liquor) a Scul-  
 lion, a knap-sack-boy, a drudge.  
 Lixa, a City of Libya from the Ri-  
 ver Lixus.  
 Lixabundus, a, um, drudging.  
 Lixāmen, Inis, } a boiling in wa-  
 Lixamentum, i, n. } ter.  
 Lixātūra, æ, f. a boiling.  
 † Lixātus, a, um, boiled.  
 † Lixeo, ere, to play the Cook.  
 † Lixio, ōnis, a Water-beaver.  
 † Lixivarium, ii, n. a bucking-  
 stock.  
 Lixivatorium, ii, n. a bucking-tub.  
 Lixivia, æ, f. } [a Lix] Lye  
 † Lixivium, ii, m. } made of Ashes.  
 Lixivius, } of or like lye. \* Lix-  
 Lixivus, a, um, } ivum vinum, the  
 first Wine coming without pressing.  
 † Lixō, are, to boyl in Water.  
 † Lixō, ōnis, m. a Water-bearer.  
 Lixus, a, um, boiled, sodden.  
 Lixula, æ, f. a course Dish like  
 basty-pudding, &c.  
 Lizisus, the City Laorates in Tran-  
 sylvania.

## L L

L L for Lælius or Legibus.  
 L. L. for Lucius libertas.  
 L. L. P. E. for Libertis libertatibus,  
 Posterisque eorum.

## L M

L. M. for Libens meritò, Locus  
 monumento or mortuorum.

## L N

L. N. for Latini nominis.

## L O

Lōba, æ, f. the stalk of Indian  
 Wheat. g.  
 Lobetum, the City Albaracin in  
 Spain.  
 Lobetani, the People of Lobetum.  
 Lobon, en Argive, who wrote a book  
 of Poets.  
 Lobrini, Mountains of Phrygia.  
 Lōbus, i, m. the lap of the Ear, and  
 the parts of the Liver. g.  
 † Lōcabilis, e, which may be pla-  
 ced.  
 † Lōcalis, e, of or in a place.  
 Lōcāliter, adv. locally.  
 Locanus, a River of Magna Græ-  
 cia.  
 Lōcārium, ii, n. the Fore of a Ship  
 or Boat.  
 Locarius, ii, m. a Pew keeper, a  
 Placer.  
 Locastra, a City of Media.  
 Locatio, ōnis, f. a letting out, or  
 taking out to hire.  
 Lōcator, ōris, m. a letter out or ta-  
 ker to hire. \* Locator funeris, he  
 that takes Order for a Burial.  
 † Lōcātorium, ii, n. the Rent or  
 Hire.  
 † Lōcātorius, ii, m. a letter out to  
 Hire.  
 Lōcātus, a, um, plac'd, hired out.  
 Lōcellus, i, m. [a lōcalis] a lit-  
 tle Purse or Bag.  
 Locha, a great City in Africa, taken  
 and



LOC

LOM

LON

and plundered by Scipio's Soldiers against his will.

Lochagus, the President of the Company.

Lochias, a Promontory of Egypt near Alexandria, called Castellito.

Lochis, a City of Sarmatia in Asia.

Loci, and loca, orum, the Womb or Matrix.

Locoito, are, to let out to hire.

Loco, are, (a locus) to place, sit, let out to hire, to bargain, esteem, lay up. \* Caltra locare, to pitch the Camp. \* Fœnori locare, to put out to Use. \* Beneficium locare, to bestow a Benefit. \* Locare nuptum, to match out. \* Infidias locare, to lie in Ambush. \* Locare Urbem, to Found a City. \* Operam suam locare, to undertake a Work at a certain rate.

Locoritum, the City Forchein in Franconia.

Locozus, a City in Rhrygia.

Locra, a River in Corfica.

Locri, the inhabitants of a City of the same name in Magna Græcia.

Locris, a Country adjoining to Phocis. \* Locri and Locrenses, the people for want of an Ox they sacrificed a little wooden one. \* Hence Locrensis bos, for a contemptible gift; they broke the League which they made with Peloponnesus; hence Locrense factum, against Truce-breakers.

Lôclamentum, i, n. a Locker, a place with little boxes or holes, a Birds-nest. \* Loculamentum a-pum, a bony-comb. \* Loculamentum fictile, a Sparrow-pot.

Lôclarius, ii, m. a Purse-maker.

Locularis, a, um, and loculosus, having many places or holes.

Loculus, i, m. (a locus) a little Place or Coffer, a Purse, Pocket, Leather-bag; also a Bier or Coffin.

Lôcuples, êtis, (a locus & plenus) Rich, Wealthy, Copious, of good Credit, Substantial. \* Annus locuples frugibus, a plentiful year. \* Locuples tabellarius, a trusty messenger. \* Argumentum locuples est, a copious subject to write on.

Locupletatus, a, um, Enriched, Stored.

Locupletissime, adv. most Richly.

Lôcuplêto, are, to Enrich, Store.

LÔCUS, i, m. (ΑΟ'ΧΟΣ locus insidias accommodus) a Place, a Sted, the Head of a common place, Condition, Occasion, Credit, Favour, a point in the Tables. \* Loco or in loco, seasonably. \* De summo loco, of high quality by Birth. \* Pejore loco, at a worse pass. \* Si in ultioa siem loco, were it my business or concern. \* Ad id locorum, as yet or till then.

Locus helix, Wells in Austria.

LÔCUSIA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Acal edit) a Locust or Grasshopper; also a Lobster.

Locutia, a Woman skilled in Poysens, sent for out of France, who assisted Nero in killing Britannicus and Agrippina in killing Claudius.

Lôcutio, ônis, f. a Saying or Speaking.

Lôcutor, ôris, m. a Speaker, Talker. Babler.

Lôcuculeus, ii, m. a Pratter, Babler.

Lôcutus, a, um, [of loquor] having Spoken.

Lodictia, æ, f. a small Blanket.

Lôdix, icis, f. [a lavo] a Blanket for a bed.

Lœdoria, æ, a biting Taunt. g.

Lœlaps, âpis, m. a Whirlwind, Tempest. g.

Lœmius, a Surname of Apollo given by the Lydians for removing the Plague.

Log, a Hebrew measure of six egg-shells or half a pint.

Lôgarium, ii, n. a little Reckoning. g.

Logi, the People of Strathmarven.

Logia, a River in Ireland.

Logica, æ, f. Logick, the art of Reasoning. g.

Logicalis, e, Logical.

† Logicaliter, Logically.

Logice, Logick.

Lôgicus, a, um, of Logick. g.

Logica, orum, n. Disputations.

Logion, ii, n. Judgment-seat, an Oracle, a Book of accounts. g.

Logisma, âtis, n. a Due, judicious, and Rational understanding of a thing. g.

Logista, æ, m. an Accountant. g.

Logistice, es, f. the Art of counting, Arithmetick. g.

Logistoricus, a Register of notable things.

Logistoricum, i, n. a Register of notable things.

Logium, ii, n. a Reasonable answer, an Oracle, the High-Priests breast-plate. g.

Logodadalia, æ, f. an Affection of new fangled words. g.

Logodadalus, i, m. an Affector of new fangled words. g.

Logodiarrhœa, æ, an Inconsiderate pouring out of words. g.

Logographi, orum, Lawyers; Clerks. g.

Logogriphus, i, m. a Riddle. g.

Logomachia, æ, f. Contention in or about words. g.

Logomachus, i, m. a Contender in words. g.

Logos, i, m. a Word, Speech, Saying, Fables. \* Logos vendere, to amuse with words, to give one nothing but fair words. g.

Logus, the River Lug in Wales.

Lôliaceus, (a lolium) of Loharius, a, um, or for Cockle.

† Lôligineus, full of the fish Loliginosus, a, um, Calamary.

LOLIGO, inis, f. (a ΛΟ' volo, vel ab Ο'ΑΟΣ atramentum sepia) a Calamary, Cuttle-fish, Sleeve-fish; also Bony.

Loliguncula, æ, f. a little Calamary.

† Lôliosus, a, um, full of Cockle.

LÔLIUM, ii, n. (a ΑΗ'Τ'ΟΝ seges & Ο'ΑΑΤΜΙ perdo) Cockle or Darnel. \* Lolia victitare, to have bad eyes, not see clearly.

† Lohus, ii, a small fish like a Calamary.

Lollianus, the Name of several men.

† Lomentarius, ii, m. a Seller of Bean-meal.

Lomentum, i, n. (a lavo) Bean-meal; also a kind of Point.

Lomentus, a City in Italy.

Lommimi, three sons of Geryon who built the City Lommana.

Lonchiris, idis, f. Spleen-wort. g.

Londinum, Londinium, Longidinium, Lundinium, Lindomion, Augusta and Nova Troja, London, the Metropolis and Epitome of England.

Londinenses, ium, m. Janu. Londinenses.

Londobris, the Island Bartingæes by Lusitania.

Longavitas, âtis, f. great age.

Longævus, a, um, Long-lived.

† Longale, is, n. an Axle-tree.

Longanimitas, e, Long-suffering.

Longanimus, a, um, ing.

Longanimitas, âtis, f. Long-sufferance.

Longanimiter, adv. Patiently.

Longano, ônis, the Straight or Arse-gut.

Longanus, a River in Sicily.

Longatio, ônis, f. Exalting. a lengthening (a term us'd in Alchymy.)

Longatis, a Country of Æthiopia.

Longe, idis, islime, adv. by Far, Far off. \* Longe princeps, the most excellent. \* Errat longe, he is extremely out. \* Longissime abest a vero, 'tis a great untruth or falsity. \* Longe ante, long before.

Longididum, a People of Germany.

† Longiloquium, ii, n. a long discourse.

Longimanus, Artaxerxes King of Persia, having one hand longer than ordinary.

† Longina, æ, f. Spleen-wort.

Longinque, adv. Afar off.

Longinquitas, âtis, f. a Long distance of place or time, Long life, Continuance.

Longinquus, a, um, Afar off, strange, Continual, Slow. \* Longinquum isthuc amanti, that's tedious to a lover. \* E longinquo, at a Distance.

Longinus, a Consul with Decius.

Longinus Cassius, a Philosopher under Aurelian, and Master of Porphyry, he left a book de sublimi dicendi genere, which is yet extant.

Longipes, edis, Long-footed.

† Longiseo, ere, to be or grow Long.

† Longiter, Afar off.

† Longitrolus, stretched out at length.

† Longitudinalis futura, the Seam from one side of the skull to the other.

Longitudo, inis, f. Length \* Consulere in longitudinem, to Fore-see afar off.

† Longiturnitas, âtis, f. Long continuance.

Longisculus, a, um, somewhat of the longest.

† Longo, are, to make long.

Longobardi, a People of Germany, so called because of their long beards.

Longobardia, Lombardy or Gallia Cisalpina.

Longone, a City of Sicily.

Longoricum, Lancaster in Northumberland.

Longula, a City of the Volsci.

Longile, adv. Somewhat Far.

Longilus, a, um, somewhat long.

Longum, adv. a Long time.

Longum, a Promontory of Sicily.

Longunica, the City Guardamar in Spain.

Longurio, ônis, m. a tall Man, a long Gangril.

Longurius, ii, m. a long Pole lying overboard.

Longurus, a Lake in Sicily.

Longus, the River Lough in the borders of Scotland.

Longus, a Sophister, who wrote four Books of Pastorals de Daphnide & Chloee, Translated into Latin by Gothfredus Jungermannus, and afterwards by Petrus Moll Saccanus. Also a Consul with Tiberius Cl. Cæsar.

LONGUS, a, um, [ΔΟΛΙΧΟΣ, vel a ΔΟΤΗΧ lancea] long, tall, large, continual, dangerous. \* In longum, for a great while, at length. \* Ne longum faciam, not to be tedious. \* Non est longum, 'tis but a little while. \* Nihil mihi longius, quam, nor do I desire any thing more impatiently than.

† Longusta, or longasta, a, a Beast with a Toole like a Spar.

Lopodusa, an Island between Sicily and Africa.

Lōpas, ādis, f. a Shell-fish, a kind of Vulture and Vessel. g.

Lophis, a River of Beotia.

Lopfi, a People of Liburnia.

Lopum, a very large Part of Bacchiana bountied with evil Spirits, much annoying Travellers.

Lōquācitās, ātis, f. much talking, babbling.

Lōquāciter, adv. babblingly.

† Lōquācito, are, to speak often, to chatter.

Lōquācūla, a, f. a talking Gossip.

Lōquācūlus, i, m. a great talker.

Lōquax, ātis, and -ior, īssimus, full of words, talkative. \* Manu puer loquaci, signifying his mind with his hand, making Signs.

Lōquēla, a, f. speech or talk.

Lōquēlaris, e, belonging to Discourse. \* Loquelanservus, one sent up and down in Errands.

† Lōquēlariter, according to speech.

Lōquendus, a, um, to be spoken of.

Lōquentor, a, f. prating.

† Lōquentis, āris, to talite, speak much.

LōQUOR, qui, [a AOTOΣ sermo] to speak, Declare, Utter, Muster. \* Male loqui absens, to back-bite one. \* Loquitur fama, the Report goes. \* Quid loquar matrona, what should I speak of the Marble?

Loquutus, as locutus.

Lōra, or lora, a, f. (a lavo) small thin Wine.

† Lōrale, is, n. a Bride or Spangle.

Lōramētum, i, a, a great thong.

Lōrarius, ii, m. a Sergeant or Marshal's man that scourges Offenders.

† Lōratus, ās, m. a tying with Thongs.

Lōrdi, or Bōrdi, a People of Ilyricum.

Lōreni, a People of Lydia.

† Lōretum, is, n. a place set with Bays.

Lōreus, a, um, (a lorum) of a lath or leather. \* Loreum tegum, a back soundly scourged.

Lōriga, a People of Spain.

Lōrica, a, f. (a lorum) a Coat of Mail, a Parapet, or Breast-work and Battlement, a Defence, the brow of a Wall.

Lōricatio, onis, f. a fencing with a Coat of Mail.

Lōricatus, a, um, clothed with a Coat of Mail.

Lorico, are, to put on a Coat of Mail, or Habergeon.

Lōricūla, a, f. a little Coat of Mail, a Sconce or Breast-work.

Lōripes, ēdis, having feet or legs crooked or bowed.

† Lōrius, a, um, of a leather thong.

LōRUM, is, n. [ΛΟΡΥΜΑ] a Cord or lath made of a leather thong, a Collar, a Rein of a Bridle, a Brid-card.

Loryma, a City of Caria, and a Haven of Rhodes.

Los, an Island about Theffaly.

Lous, an Islander of Los.

Lōla, a City of Aquitaine.

† Lōta, a, f. a Fish in the River Araris.

Lotharingia, a, the Dukedom of Lorrain in Gallia Belgica.

Lotharius, the twentieth Emperor of Rome; also a King of France, and other Men.

Lōtio, onis, f. a washing.

† Lotiole, stinking, as of Piss.

Lotis, a Beautiful Nymph, the Daughter of Neptune, who flying from Priapus, and calling to the gods for help, was turned into a Lotus-tree.

Lōtiūm, ii, n. (a lavo) Urine, Piss.

Lōroa, or Letoia, an Island of the Ionian Sea.

Lotometia, a, f. Egyptian Bread made of the Seeds of Lotus. g.

Lotophagi, a People of Africa from their eating the fruit of the tree Lotus, whose sweetness makes strangers forget their own Country.

Lotophagitas, an African Island, called Le Gerbi.

Lotophagus, i, m. he that feeds on the Lotus-tree. g.

Lōtor, ōris, m. a washer.

Lotos, i, f. a Cane, Reed, Pipe. g.

Lotrix, icis, f. a Landress.

Lōtura, a, f. a washing, rinsing.

Lotus, or lotos, i, f. the Lotus-tree. \* Lotus sativa, sweet-trifoly, or the Garden-clover. g.

Lōtus, a, um, (of lavo) washed, dyed. \* Haud semel lotus, double-dyed.

Lovanienfis, e, Erasim. belonging to the City Lovain.

Lovanium, the City Lovain in Brabant.

Loventinum, or Lucentinum, the Town Powelland in Wales.

Lovia, a City of Pannonia.

Lous, a River of Macedonia near Apollonia.

Lōxa, the River Loffe in Scotland.

Lōxias, Apollo so called from his dark Oracles, or the Suns oblique passing through the Zodiac.

## L U

L. V. for lex vetus.

Lua, a Goddess presiding over Lustration.

Luangi, a People of Spain.

Lubar, the Mountain upon which Noah's Ark rested in Epiphanius.

Labeca, the City Lubeck in Germany.

Lubecum, many.

Lūbens, ntis, willing. \* Lubenti animo, freely, with a good will.

Lubenter, adv. willingly.

Lūbentia, a, f. good will, pleasure.

Lūbet, Imp. it liketh. \* Lubet

mihi, it is my Pleasure. See Libet.

Lubido, for libido. \* Lubido est, I have a desire.

Lubricus, adv. slippery, unconstantly.

Lubricus, are, to make slippery.

Lubricum, ei, n. slipperiness. \* Lubricum linguæ, talkativeness, boldness prating.

Lubricus, a, um, (a labor, crisis) slippery, unconstant, dangerous.

\* Lubrica adolescentia, the Age in which one is seldom out of harms way.

Luca, a City of Tuscany.

Luca, or laca, boves, (a lucania) Elephants.

† Lucanar, aris, a Fox's Earth, or Badger's hole.

Lucani, the People of Lucania in Italy.

Lucanus, a, um, of Lucania. \* Lucana paucua, Fruitful Pastures.

Lūcārica, a, f. a Sausage.

† Lūcāricum, ei, n. a Sausage.

† Lucanicus, i, m. a Glutton, belly-god.

Lūcānus, a Famous Post of Corduba.

† Lūcānus, a, um, of the light or Morning.

† Lūcānus, i, m. the Morning-light.

† Lūcar, āris, n. (a lucus) the Money given at a Play; the price received for Wood, and a kind of Bird.

Lucaria, orum, Feasts kept by the Romans in the Woods where they hid themselves when they were sought by the Gauls.

Lucaris pecunia, money bestowed or given in Woods or Groves.

† Lucarius, ii, m. a Wood-man.

Lucas, a Physician of Antioch, one of the four Evangelists.

Lūcē, adv. in the day-time, openly.

Lūcellum, i, n. (a lucrum) small gain.

Lucenses, the People of Luca.

Lucenia, a City in Spain.

Lucentum, a City of Spain.

Lucentes, the People of Lucentum.

Lūcēs, ntis, shining bright.

Lūceo, xui, ere, (a lux) to shine.

\* Lucere facem alieni, to carry a light before one, or hold one a Candle.

\* Lucent tua officia, your good Offices appear.

Lūcēras, the third part of the Roman people in the time of Romulus, the other two being Rhamneses and Tatienfes.

Lucenii, a Colony of the Daundi in Apulia; also a name of Juno.

Lūcerius, a name of Jupiter from giving light to men.

Lucerna, the City Lucern in Switzerland.

Lūcerna, a, f. a Candle, a Lamp; also a Fish the Limborn of the Sea.

\* Lucerna eadem scripti, I wrote it at the same time.

Lūcernalis herba, Long-wort, Torch-herb.

† Lūcernārium, ii, n. a Candlestick or Candle-lighting.

Lūcernārius, a, um, carrying or holding a Lamp or Light.

† Lūcernōlus, a, um, full of Light.

† Lūcernūla, a, f. a little Lamp.

† Lūcernella, a, f. a little Lamp.

Lūcefcō, ere, to grow Light and Clear.



Luceſcit, Imp. it grows day.

Lucet, Imp. it is broad day.

Luci, adv. in the Day-time.

Lucia, a Christian widow accused by her own son, and martyred under Dioclesian. \* Als, a Maid of Syracuſe, who gave away what her Parents left her to the Poor, and was martyred by the accusation of her own sweet-heart.

Lucianus, a Presbyter of Antioch, martyred at Nicomedia under Maximianus.

Lucianus Samofatenſis, an Eloquent Writer, at first a Christian afterwards an Aposate, who suffered for his wickedness, being torn in pieces by dogs.

† Lucibilis, e, Light of it self, apt to shine.

Lucidarium, ii, n. a Gloſe or Com-mont.

Lucide, ius, iſſimè, adv. Clearly, Plainly.

† Luciditas, atis, f. Clearness, Brightness.

† Lucido, are, to make Bright.

Lucidulus, a, um, somewhat Bright.

Lucidus, a, um, Bright, Clear, Full of Light.

Lucifer, eri, m. the morning-star Venus. \* Undecimus lucifer, the eleventh day.

Luciferus, a, um, bringing Light.

† Lucifico, are, to make Light.

Lucifugus, a, m. one that plays leaſt in light.

† Lucifugus, a, um, avoiding the Light.

Lucigena, a, m. one born or begotten in the day.

Lucilius, an ancient Poet who first wrote Satyrs in Latin, called by Juvenal Magnus Auruncz Alumnus, and several other men.

Lucilla, the Daughter of Numeſius the Tribune who was blind at first, and afterwards received her sight of Stephen Bishop of Rome, and suffered under Valerian.

Lucillus, a Consul with Valerianus Augustus.

Lucillus Tarrhenus, he wrote the History of Theſſalonica, notes upon Apollonius Argonauticks and Proverbs.

Lucina, the same as Jano and Diana preſiding over births. \* Pati lucinam to breed.

Lucinus, } Pink-syed.

Lucinus, a, um, }

† Lucino, are, to Shine or Glisten.

Luciola, a, the verb Adders-tongue.

† Lucipor, oris, m. the Servant of Lucius.

† Lucisator, oris, m. the Father of Light.

† Lucisco, ere, to Shine bright.

Luciscus, i, m. be that hath small Eyes, or ſees but little in evening and morning.

Lucius, the name of divers Romans.

Lucius Anton Commodus, a Roman Emperour, who had three hundred Concubines, and as many Boys for his lust, and would be called Hercules and Deus.

Lucius Corne. Sylla, a Consul with Pompeius Rufus, A. U. 666. there was a contention between him and Marius about the Mithridatick war, when he was Dictator he used tyranny, proscribed many, and was the first Roman that punished his Citi-

zens with death, A. U. 974. he laid down his office, and lived a private life, and died of the Insule disease.

Lucius Officius, in the time of the civil wars, he betrayed his Father to the Triumviri, when he was proscribed, that he might enjoy his estate.

Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, he was fetched from the plough, and made Dictator.

Lucius Septimius Severus, the one and twentieth Emperour of Rome.

Lucius Tarquinius Collatinus, the first Consul with Lucius Junius Brutus, A. U. 245. he laid down the Consulship by reason of the odiousness of Tarquin's name, and voluntarily banished himself.

LUCIUS, ii, m. [AT'KOΣ] a Pike and Jack; also one born at Sun-rising.

Lucopibia, Carleyle in Cumberland.

Lucotetia, the City Paris in France.

Lucratus, a, um, taken with Gain or Advantage, or Gainfull.

Lucratus, a, um, Gained.

Lucretia, the Daughter of Lucretius Tricipitinus, and wife of Tarquinius Collatinus, ravished by Sextus son of Tarquinius Superbus, which caused the banishment of him, and Kingly government.

Lucretius, a Mountain of the Sabines.

Spurius Lucretius Tricipitinus, the Father-in-law of Tarquinius Collatinus, he succeeded Brutus in the Consulship.

T. Lucretius, a Latin Poet who wrote six books of the Nature of things wherein he followed Epicurus and Empedocles, he died by his own hands, being made mad by a love-potion given him by his wife Lucilia.

† Lucrecapido, Inis, f. desire of Gain.

Lucrifacio, eci, actum, to make a Gain of. \* Lucrifacere injuriam, not to be bad up for an injury, not to be question'd for it.

Lucrifactus, a, um, Gained.

† Lucrificabilis, e, bringing Gain.

Lucrifico, are, to get or Gain.

† Lucrificus, i, m. a Gainer.

Lucrifio, eri, to be Gained or Gotten in advantage.

Lucrifugus, a, m. be that Flies from Gain.

Lucrinus, a Lake of Campania, so near Avernus, that in a Tempest they are sometimes joined; Hence Lucrinus, a, um.

† Lucro, oris, m. a Covetous man, he that gains much, or by all means.

† Lucripeta, a, m. a seeker of Gain, an Usurer.

Lucro, ari, to Gain, get Profit.

Lucroſe, adv. Gainfully.

† Lucroſus, a, um, Gained.

Lucroſus, a, um, Gainful, Profitable.

LUCRUM, i, n. [a luo] Gain, Profit, Vantage, Earning. \* Lucro esse or in lucro, to be reckoned as gain. \* Ponere in lucro, to count it Gain.

LUCTA, a, f. [a ΛΥ'Ω ſolvo vel AAKTIZΩ calcitro] a Struggling or Striving, Wrestling.

† Luctabundus, a, um, given to Striving.

Luctamen, Inis, a. } e Wrestling, Luctatio, oris, f. } Striving.

Luctatus, a, m. }

Luctans, atis, Striving. \* Luctantes venti, the winds striving to get loose from Aeolus's close Prison.

Luctatius Catulus a Roman Citizen, who with three hundred ships took and sunk six hundred of the Carthaginian ships, and put an end to that first war.

Luctator, oris, m. a Wrestler.

Luctatus, a, um, having Wrestled.

Luctifer, a, um, causing Mourning.

Luctificabilis, e, Sad, Heavy.

Luctificus, a, um, causing Mourning, Lamentable.

Luctisus, a, um, sounding Mourningfully, Pitifully.

† Luctitor, ari, to Wrestle often.

Luctor, ari, [a luctor] to Strive, Struggle, Wrestle. \* Morde luctari, to struggle with death.

Luctuatus, adv. Mourningfully.

† Luctus, are, to Mourn much.

Luctuolus, a, um, Mourningful, Sad.

Luctus, a, m. [a lucto] Mourning, Bemoaning, Lamenting; also Mourning-apparel. \* Vocare aliquem in luctum, to make one sad, pl. one full of grief.

Lucubra, a, f. See Lucubram.

Lucubratio, oris, f. a Studying by candle-light. \* Ad lucubrationem conficere, to do a thing by Candle.

Lucubratiuncula, a, f. a small work done by candle-light.

Lucubratorius, a, um, of or for working by Candle-light.

Lucubratus, a, um, wrought by Candle-light. \* Nox lucubrata, a night spent in study.

Lucubro, are, [a luo] to make any thing by Candle-light.

Lucubram, i, n. [a lueo] a Match or Torch.

Luculentè, } adv. Clearly; also at Luculenter, } a high Price.

† Luculentia, a, and Luculentitas, atis, f. Clearness, Brightness.

† Luculento, are, to Lighten, Watch.

Luculentus, a, um, [a lux] full of Light, Bright, Clear, Conspicuous, Elegant, Famous, Rich, Pleasant.

\* Luculenta plaga, a sound blow.

\* Hereditas luculenta, a very considerable patrimony.

Lucullus, a Noble Roman, who twice had the government of Africa, overthrew Mithridates, grew very rich, and gave himself up to ease and pleasure, till growing mad he was delivered to the care of his brother Marcus.

Luculleum, ei, n. a kind of Marble brought in first by Lucullus.

† Luculus, i, m. a little Grove.

Luctimo, oris, m. [a ΛΥ'KOΣ la-pus] a Mad-man.

† Lucane, atis, and lucunculus, i, m. a kind of spice-cake.

† Lūons, i, m. the Morning. \* Primo lūon, at day-break.

LUCUS, i, m. [AO'XMH] a Grove; also an Abby or Monastery in a Wood.

Lucus Augusti, the City Lugo in Gallicia; also a City in the Dolphiniate called Le Luc.

Lucus Feronia, a Town in Tuscan near the Capenates; and another

## LUE

## LUN

## LUP

ther by the sea called Peitra Sancta  
Ludi, orum, public Games, Sights,  
Pageants. \* Facere ludos, to set  
out plays.

Ludia, æ, a Woman-player.

† Ludibilis, e, apt to Play.

† Ludibriolus, a, um, Ridiculous,  
Reproachful.

Ludibrium ii, a, a Mockery, Laugh-  
ing-stock. \* In ludibrium refer-  
vavit, he kept him to make sport with

\* Ludibria faunorum, night-mares.

\* Debere ludibrium ventis, to be  
toss'd to and again by the wind,  
to be sport for the winds. \* Ludibrio  
esse alieni, to be an object of derisi-  
on, to be laughed at.

Ludibundus, a, um, Playing, Sport-  
ing.

Ludicer, cra, um, 2 in or full of  
Ludicrous, a, um, 3 Sport, mockery  
or jesting. \* Ars ludica, the art  
of jesting plays. \* In ludium pro-  
verbi vertere, to become a by-word  
or Scoff.

Ludice, adv. Sportingly.

† Ludieris, e, in 3rd or Mockery.

Ludicrum, i, n, a Play, Posture.

† Ludificabilis, e, to be Mocked,  
making sport.

Ludificatio, onis, f, a Mocking, De-  
ceiving.

Ludicator, oris, m, a Mock.

Ludificatus, a, um, Mocked or Mock-  
ing.

† Ludificatus, us, m, a Mockery.

Ludificor, ari, to \* Deceive, Mock,  
Jeer. \* Ludificare locationem, to  
make a bargain void.

Ludinagister, ri, m, a School-ma-  
ster.

Ludio, onis, 2 a Puppet-player,  
Ludius, ii, m, 3 Stage-player.

† Ludix, icis, f, a light Garment  
used by wrestlers.

LUDO, si, lum, [ab Heb. Luts ihu-  
dere] to Play, Sport, Deceive, De-  
lude, Dance, Sing, Write verses,  
Loft. \* Ludere in nummum, to  
dant the measures. \* Ludere in  
cainenae, to make as if he were chain-  
ed. \* Ludere operam, to lose ones  
labour. \* Ludere verfu, to write  
verses in anything in verse.

Ludovicus, an Emperor of Rome,  
A. D. 816, and several other men.

D. Ludovicus, the tenth King of  
France who reduced the Nobles re-  
belling against him.

Ludulus, i, m, a little pretty Play.

Lulus, i, m, [a ludo vel a lydis] a  
Play or Game, a place for Exercise;  
also Craft, Deceit, a Song, Merrim-  
ent, sport. \* Ludus literarius, a  
Grammar-school. \* Ludos reddere,  
to play upon one. \* Aperire lu-  
dum, to set up teaching school. Ut  
ludos [facit] Whom sport be makes.  
How pleasant be it!

† Lucella, æ, f, a little Infusion.

† Lucra, æ, f, a Punishment.

Lucendus, a, um, to be Punished.

Lucentium, Powelland in Wales.

LUES, is, f, [AT MH] the Pestil-  
ence or Murkin. \* Lues Deifica,  
or sacra, the falling sickness. \* Lues  
venerea, the French pox.

Lugdunum, Lions in France, the  
Chief City of Gallia Celtica, which  
from thence is called Lugdunensis.

Lugdunum Baravorum, the City  
Leyden in Holland.

Lugendus, a, um, to be Bewailed.

LUGEO, xi, ctum, [OAOAT-

ZQ, a [ono] to Lament, Bwail,  
Mourn for.

† Lugesco, ere, to begin to Mourn.

Lugeam, or Luges, a lake of the Ja-  
podes called Zariemita.

Lugis, or logis, the People of Strath-  
navern in Scotland.

Lugidanum, the City Glogau in Ger-  
many.

Lugionum, a City of lower Panno-  
nia.

Lugodunum, Leyden in Holland.

Lugubriter, adv. Mournfully.

Lugubris, e, Mournful, Lamentable.

\* Lugubria, mourning apparel.

\* Lugubris ornatus, mourning.

† Lugubro, ate, to make Mourn-  
ful.

† Lugubrum, 2 a Lamentati-  
on.

† Luctio, onis, the paying of a Ran-  
som.

Luctus, a, um, [of luo] like to  
Pay or Suffer.

† Luligo, inis, f, a cuttle-fish.

Luma, æ, f, [a AT MH] lues vel  
AT MA purgamentum] a Thorn  
growing in moist places.

Lumarius, a, um, of such a Thorn.

Lumbago, inis, f, [a lumbus] a  
Distemper or weakness of the  
Loins.

† Lumbare, is, e, a Girdle or Gar-  
ment ab ut the Loins.

† LumbifRACTUS, a, um, having bro-  
ken Loins.

Lumbifragium, ii, n, a breaking of  
the Loins. \* Lumbifragium au-  
detes, you shall go away with your  
loins broken.

† Lumbo, onis, m, 2 a Girdle or  
† Lambatorum, ii, n, 3 Covering  
for the Loins.

Lumbriculus, a, um, full of Worms.

LUMBRICUS, i, m, [EAMINZ,  
vel a lumbus] an Earth or Belly-  
worm. \* Lumbricorum semen,  
Worm-seed.

Lumbulus, i, m, a little Loim.

LUMBUS, i, m, [a lumbi, vel a lo-  
bis [renum] the Loim, Flank,  
Haunch.

Lumetra, orum, Moist places full of  
thorns.

Lumen, inis, n, [a luceo] Light, a  
Day, Lamp, a Star, Eye, Window,  
Explosion, Glory, Beauty, Fire,  
Life. \* Substantia lampas rores, she  
weeps. \* Ad lumina, by torch or  
candle-light. \* Chlamydes veri  
luminis, cloak of a true purple-dye.

\* Orationis luminis, strong lines.

\* Civitatis luminis, the principal men  
of a City. \* For luminariis ex-  
tinctis, so many gallant men being  
deceased.

Luminare, is, n, a Light or Bright-  
ness.

† Luminatio, onis, f, a Light-  
ning.

† Luminatus, a, um, Enlightened.

† Luminicus, a, um, of Light.

Lumi o, æ, to Enlighten, Dye pur-  
ple, som on purple gards.

Luminolus, a, um, full of Light,  
Shining.

Luna, or Luana, the City Cluny in  
Gallia Lugdunensis.

Luna, a town in Tuscany full of white  
marble quarries; here they made  
cheese more famous for digest than  
goodness, as weighing sometimes a  
1000 pound.

LUNA, æ, f, [ΣΕΛΗΝΗ, Heb.

Levanab, vel a ATXNOΣ] lucre-  
na] the Moon, or any thing like it.

\* Dies luna, munday. \* Luna  
dimidiata, the half moon-at first  
quarter. \* Luna gibbosa, the last  
quarter. \* Silente luna, at the  
change of the moon. \* Luna vice-  
sima, the twentieth day after new-  
moon.

Luna mons, a Promontory of Lusitania,  
called Punta di Luna. Another  
in Ethiopia, out of which  
Ptolemy says Nilus rises.

Lunaria, æ, f, Torch-burn, Wool-  
blade. \* Lunaria minor, moon-  
wort.

Lunaris, e, of the Moon, Monthly.

Lunaticus, a, um, Lunatick, Sick  
or Mad at certain times of the  
Moon.

Lunatio, onis, f, a Bending like a  
half-moon; also the moons change.

Lunatus, a, um, like a Half-moon,  
Horned, Crooked.

† Lunchus, i, m, a Spear.

Luneburgum, a famous City of Sax-  
ony.

Luno, are, to make Crooked like the  
moon.

Lunula, æ, f, a little or Half-moon, a  
Ring.

† Lunulatus, a, um, like a Half-  
moon.

† Lunus, i, m, a kind of Girdle for  
servants.

LUO, ui, ere, [AT Q] to Pay, Sa-  
tisfy, suffer Punishment, Purge,  
Wash away, Pay a ransom. \* Lu-  
ere poenas, to be punished. \* Lu-  
ere se, to free himself, pay his ran-  
som. \* Luere capite, to suffer  
death.

Lupa, the same as Acca Larentia, the  
wife of Faustulus who brought up  
Romulus and Remus.

Lupa, æ, f, a she Wolf, a common  
Harlot.

Lupanar, ari, 2 the common

Lupanarium, ii, n, 3 Stews; also  
a Harlot.

Lupanaris, e, of the Stews.

Luparus, ii, m, he that hunts  
Wolves; also a Distemper in the  
faws.

Lupatun, i, n, 2 (a lupus) a sharp bit

Lupatus, is, m, 3 of a bride.

Lupatus, a, um, Bridled with a  
sharp bit, Sharp like a Wolves  
teeth.

Lupercal, a Place on the Palatine  
mount consecrated to Pan.

Lupercalia, ium, n, Feasts of Pan  
upon the 15th of February.

Luperci, orum, m, the Priests of Pan  
who ran up and down naked and with  
a goats skin struck the women to  
cause fruitfulness and ease deliv-  
rance.

Lupurdum, the City Leipzig in Ger-  
many.

Lupias, Lupia or Luppia, the River

Lippe in Germany.

Lupinus, the Colleague of Torinus,  
1200. U. C. when at Constantinople  
the hail killed many men, and  
wool came down mixed with rain a-  
mong the Aurelians in France.

† Lupillus, i, m, a little Wolf or Le-  
pin; also a kind of Coin.

Lupinari, orum, m, sellers of Lu-  
pines.

† Lupinetum, a place where Lupines  
grow.



**Lupinus**, i, n. [LATIN tristitia]  
**Lupinus**, i, m.  $\frac{3}{4}$  vel ab bēb. Pol  
 faba) a kind of Pulse, Lupin; also  
 a Counterfeit coin made of Lupinus,  
 and used at Plays. \* Ignorat quid  
 distinet ara lupinis, he knows not a  
 bow from a hand-saw.  
**Lupinus**, a, um, of a Wolf.  
**Lupor**, ari, to keep or haunt  
 Stems.  
**Lupula**, a, f. a little sh Wolf.  
**Lupulatus**, a, um, having Hops in't.  
 \* Potus lupulatus, Beer.  
**Lupulus**, i, m. H. p.  
**LUPUS**, i, m. [ATKOS] a  
 Wolf, a sharp Bit or Snaffle, a hook  
 to draw things up. A kind of Spi-  
 der and Fish, a Constellation, a hand-  
 saw, a Hop. \* Lupas in fabula,  
 the Devil is never nearer than when  
 he is talk'd of.  
**Lupus**, the Name of several Men.  
**Lura**, a, f. the mouth of a Sack  
 or Bottle.  
**Luror**, ari, to eat greedily.  
**Lurco**, o is, m. (a lura) a Glut-  
 tion, Belly-god.  
**Lurconicus**, a, um, Gluttonous.  
**Lurconius**, a, um, Insatiable.  
**Luria**, Honey and Vinegar mixt.  
**Luridus**, a, um, pale, black and blew.  
 \* Luridus sol, the Sun shining  
 waterily.  
**Luror**, oris, m. (a lorum vel lu-  
 ra) polemic.  
**Luſatia**, part of Saxony.  
**Luſca**, a, f. sh that has but one Eye.  
 See **Luſcus**.  
**LUSCINIA**, a, f. (a lux vel lucus)  
 a Nightingale.  
**Lulemiola**, a, f. a little Nightin-  
 gale.  
**Luleinus**, i, m. he that has but one  
 Eye, one dim-sighted.  
**Luleio**, oris, f. dimness of sight.  
**Luleiola**, a, the same as pupa.  
**Luleioſus**, a, um, } pur-blind.  
**Luleioſus**, a, um, }  
**Luleſtio**, oris, f. a being pur-blind.  
**Luleſtus**, and luleſculus, a, um,  
 pur-blind.  
**LUSCUS**, i, m. [AAA'OE] he  
 that has but one Eye, a Blinkard.  
**Lūio**, oris, f. a playing.  
**Lūſania**, Portugal, the third part  
 of Spain.  
**Lūſito**, are, (a ludo) to play a-  
 bout, or much.  
**Lūſtor**, oris, m. a Player, Deceiver.  
 \* Lūſtor amorum, a Love-Poet.  
**Lūſtorium**, ii, n. a playing place, a  
 Theatre.  
**Lūſorius**, a, um, belonging to play,  
 merry, deluſory. \* Lūſoria naves,  
 Pleasure-boats. \* Arma lūſoria,  
 blunt Weapons for Exercice. \* Luſo-  
 ria fulmina, harmleſſ lightning.  
**Lūſſi**, a City of Arcadia.  
**Lūſſoniacum**, the City Pax in the  
 lower Pannonia.  
**Lūſtrago**, inis, f. ſat or baſe ver-  
 vain.  
**Lūſtralis**, e, purifying. \* Aqua  
 lūſtralis, Holy-water.  
**Lūſtramen**, inis, } a Purification;  
**Lūſtramentum**, i, n. } also Riot.  
**Lūſtratio**, oris, f. a purging by Sa-  
 crifice, a Proceſſion; also Candle-  
 mas-day.  
**Lūſtrator**, oris, m. he that goes in  
 Proceſſion, or Purges by Sacrifice.  
**Lūſtratus**, a, um, purged, viſited,  
 gone about.  
**Lūſtria**, a Feſtival to Vulcan.

**Lūſtria**, orum, the Holy-water-  
 ſprinkles.  
**Lūſtricus**, a, um, for Purification.  
 \* Lūſtricus dies, the day on which  
 the Infants were Purified, had their  
 Name given 'em, and on which Sa-  
 crifice was Offered up on their be-  
 half; with us the day of Baptiſm.  
**Lūſtrificus**, a, um, Purifying.  
**Lūſtro**, are, (a lūſtrum) to com-  
 paſs about, Survey, View, Purge,  
 Muſter, go in Proceſſion, to En-  
 treſſen. \* Lūſtrare animo, to caſt  
 about and conſider. \* Lūſtrare ve-  
 ſtigia, to trail or trace. \* Lūſtra-  
 re lampade, to give light on all  
 ſides.  
**Lūſtro**, oris, m. a banter of the  
 Stew.  
**Lūſtor**, ari, to haunt Stew; also  
 to be Purged by Sacrifice.  
**LūSTRUM**, i, n. [a ATMA  
 ſordes, & ATTPON redemp-  
 tionis pretium] a Cave or Den of  
 Wild Beaſts, the Common Stew, a  
 Publick Sacrifice for Expiation once  
 in five Years; also the ſpace of  
 five Years.  
**Lūſus**, a, um, (of ludor) played,  
 mocked.  
**Lūſus**, ſus, m. a Play or Sport. \* Tro-  
 je lūſus, Tournaments.  
**Lūſtamentum**, i, n. loam, mud-wall.  
**Lūſtarius**, a, um, living in Clay.  
**Lūſtātus**, a, um, doubted with Clay.  
**Lūtea**, a, the Herb Corneola, or  
 Lyſimachium.  
**Lūtenſis**, e, Nowiſhed with Mud,  
 muddy, living in the Mud.  
**Lūteola**, a, Dyers-weed, or yellow-  
 weed; also a ſiſkin, or yellow-ham-  
 mer.  
**Lūteolus**, a, um, yellowiſh.  
**Luter**, eris, m. a Cup wherein they  
 mix Wine with Water. g.  
**Lūtelco**, ere, to grow clayey.  
**Lutetia Pariſiorum**, the City Paris  
 in France.  
**Lutetianus**, a, um, Eraſm. of the  
 City Paris.  
**Lutecum**, ei, n. the Tolk of an Egg;  
 also Wood.  
**Lūrens**, a, um, (a lūſtrum) made of  
 Clay or Mortar, Earthen, Vile.  
 \* Lūrens homo, a ſorry Fellow.  
 \* Lūrens pams, black coarſe bread.  
**Lūreus**, a, um, (a lūſtrum) yellow,  
 like the Tolk of an Egg. \* Lu-  
 tea herba, Dyers-weed. \* Lūtea  
 viola, the Winter-gilly-flower.  
**Lūreus**, ei, m. } the Yellow-ham-  
**Lūtea**, a, f. } mer.  
**Luti**, a People of Germany.  
**Lūtillo**, are, to pollute, begrime.  
**Lūtro**, are, to cover over with mud,  
 ſoyl, bedaub.  
**Lūtro**, are, (of luo) to Pay or  
 Suffer often.  
**Lūtor**, oris, m. a Bleacher of  
 Cloths.  
**Lūtoſe**, adv. dirtily, muddily.  
**Lūtoſus**, a, um, full of Clay, miry.  
**LUTRA**, a, f. (a lavo) an  
 Otter.  
**Lūtilentē**, adv. filthily.  
**Lūtilentia**, a, f. Filthineſs.  
**Lūtilentius**, a, um, dirty, miry, fil-  
 thy.  
**Lūculo**, are, to dirty, to daub.  
**LUTUM**, i, n. [ATMA ſordes]  
 Dirt, Clay, Loam; also a dirty ſai-  
 lon. \* Lutum aſſeratum, Mor-  
 tar. \* In luſo herere, to ſtick

faſt in the Mud, to be hampered i  
 a Buſineſs.

**LUTUM**, i, n. [a lutus, a, um,  
 vel a AETK'O'S'ibus] Dyers-  
 wood; also a pale yellow.  
**Lutus**, a, um, waſhed.  
**LUX**, ucis, f. [ant. ATKH]  
 light, day, brightneſs, an Eye, time,  
 Life, great Renown, Ornament.  
 \* Lux mea! Sweet-heart! \* In  
 lucem bibere, to Drink till day-  
 light. \* Cam prima luce, by  
 break of day. \* Lucea, the Stars.  
 \* Animus lucis contemptor, a  
 Perſon that cares not to Live. \* Ae-  
 ſiva lux, the Summer-time.  
**Luxatio**, oris, f. a pulling out of  
 Joynt.  
**Luxatus**, a, um, out of Joynt.  
**Luxia**, a River in Spain.  
**LUXO**, are, [ATQ] to put out  
 of Joynt.  
**Luxor**, ari, to Riot, Revel.  
**Luxuria**, a, } Luxury, Superſtu-  
**Luxuries**, ei, f. } ity, Exceſs (in  
 Dyſt or Cloath.) \* Luxuries ar-  
 borum, the leavineſs of Trees.  
 \* Segetis luxuries, the rankneſs  
 of Corn.  
**Luxuriatus**, a, um, having been Ex-  
 ceſſive.  
**Luxurior**, ari, to be wanton and  
 given to Riot, Exceſs, ſpring or  
 grow rankly.  
**Luxurioſe**, adv. Luxuriously, Ex-  
 ceſſively.  
**Luxuriolus**, a, um, Luxurious, Ex-  
 ceſſive, ſumptuous in Fare or Cloath-  
 ing, over-rank. \* Luxuriola vitis,  
 a Vine running too much to  
 Wood.  
**Luxus**, a, um, (a lux, vel a luo  
 luxum) out of Joynt.  
**Luxus**, ſus, m. Exceſs, Riot; also  
 a pulling out of joynt.

## L Y

**Lyæus**, a Sirname of Bæchus.  
**Lybs**, ybis, m. the South-weſt-  
 wind. \* See L's.  
**Lybum**, a City of Cæloſyria between  
 Damalcus and Laodicea.  
**Lycabētus**, a Mountain of Attica  
 near Athens.  
**Lycæa**, a City of Arcadia.  
**Lycæus**, a Mountain of Arcadia,  
 Conſecrated to Jupiter and Pan.  
**Lycæa**, Feaſts in Honour of Pan.  
**Lycæus**, a Sirname of Pan and A-  
 pollo.  
**Lycambes**, the Father of Neobale,  
 whom he had Eſpouſed to the Poet  
 Archilocus, but reſuſing to give  
 her, he wrote ſuch bitter Verſes a-  
 gainſt him, as forced him to hang  
 himſelf and his Daughter; hence  
**Lycambæus**, a, um.  
**Lycanthropia**, a, f. a Melancholy  
 Phrenzy cauſing a man to think him-  
 ſelf a Wolf, and avoid the Com-  
 pany of Men. g.  
**Lycanthropus**, one troubled with that  
 Phrenzy; also a Sorcerer uſing to  
 worry Humane Creatures. g.  
**Lycæon**, a King of Arcadia, turned  
 into a Wolf by Jupiter whom he En-  
 tertained with Mens Feaſh.  
**Lycæonius**, a, um, of Lycæon.  
**Lycæonia**, a Country of Aſia the leſſe,  
 whoſe Metropolis is Iconium; also  
 a City of Phrygia, and ſometimes  
 all Arcadia.  
**Lycæones**, the People of Lycæonia.

**Lycas**, *g.* Wolf, a Dog's Name.  
**Lycaste**, the Daughter of Priamus, wife to Polydamas; Also a famous boyot of Sicily called Venus, on whom Buteus begat Eryx.  
**Lycastus**, a City of Crete, so called of the Nymph Lycaste.  
**Lycastum**, a City of Cappadocia, now Docastelli.  
**Lycceus**, a River of Scythia.  
**Lycceum**, a School near Athens, where Aristotle taught, and another of Cicero's at his Mannour of Tullulum.  
**Lychanides**, a City of Illyria.  
**Lychnis**, *idis*, *f.* the herb Campions; *g.* \* **Lychnis coronaria** or *crava*, *ros*-*campions*. \* **Lychnis sylvestris**, *calves*-*flout*. \* **Lychnis chalcidonica**, *ros*-*royal*, non-*sach*.  
**Lychnites**, *is*, *m.* a kind of white Marble; also a red Jewel shining very much by candle-light, *g.*  
**Lychnitis**, a Fen in Armenia major called Exfexchia.  
**Lychnitris**, *idis*, *f.* Vorvain, *g.*  
**Lychnamia**, *ii*, *n.* a Candle-stick, *g.*  
**Lychnobius**, *is*, *m.* a Night-walker or worker, *g.*  
**Lychnocania**, *g.* Candleman-day.  
**Lychnopæus**, *m.* a Candler or Torch-maker, *g.*  
**Lychnuchus**, *i*, *m.* a Candle-stick or Scense, a Lantern, Torch-bearer, a Link-man, *g.*  
**LYCHNUS**, *i*, *m.* (ΛΥΧΝΟΣ) a Link or Lamp. \* **Lychnus ligæcolus**, a wooden Lantern.  
**Lycia**, a Country of Asia the left between Pamphylia and Caria, so called from Lycus the son of Pandion.  
**Lycias**, the River Lech in Rhetia.  
**Lycidus**, one of the Centaurs slain by the Lapithæ; \* Also a Shepherd in Virgil.  
**Lycimania**, a mistress of Horaces.  
**Lycisca**, *z*, *f.* a Mongrel bred be-  
**Lyciscus**, *i*, *m.* a Dog and a Wolf and a Dog, *g.*  
**Lycium**, *ii*, *n.* a Box-thorn or a Decolium of it, *g.*  
**Lycius**, *a*, *um*, of Lycia.  
**Lycius**, a name of Apollo.  
**Lycosa**, a City of Arcadia where Diana had a Temple, and from thence is called Lycæonia.  
**Lycædonon**, *i*, *n.* Wolf-bare, *g.*  
**Lycæmedes**, a King of the Island Seyrus among whose daughters Achilles lived in woman's apparel to keep himself from the Trojan wars; \* Also the son of Creon.  
**Lycæmedis**, a lake in Africa called Lixamo.  
**Lycæon**, a city of Egypt and Portugal.  
**Lycæonastenus**, he wrote the life of Pythagoras; \* Also a Peripatetic Philosopher called Glycon for his Eloquence; and others.  
**Lycæone**, a City of Thrace; \* And a mountain of Peloponnesus abounding in cypress trees.  
**Lycophot**, the first appearing of daylight.  
**Lycophron**, a Poet of Chalcodon one of the seven called Pliades, the other six being Theocritus, Aratus, Nicander, Apollonius, Phileus, and Homerus Junior, he wrote a very obscure poem called Alexandra. \* Also the son of Perinthus King of Corinth who slew his mother.  
**Lycophthalmus**, *m.* a precious stone

of a divers colours, *g.*  
**Lycopolis**, a city of Egypt, from the wolves who repulsed the Ethiopians invading Egypt.  
**Lycopodium**, *ii*, *n.* a kind of Moss called wolf-claw, *g.*  
**Lycopsis**, *is*, *f.* *g.* great garden Bug-  
**Lycoris** or **Lytheris**, the freed woman of the Senator Voluminus, beloved of Cornelius Gallus, but following Antonius to the wars.  
**Lycormas**, a river of Ætolia having yellow sands, called afterwards Evenus, and now Phidaris.  
**Lycos**, *g.* the least kind of Spider.  
**Lycostaphilos**, *g.* water-elder.  
**Lycosthene**, a City of Lydia.  
**Lycosura**, a City of Arcadia.  
**Lycosæa**, a City of Thrace.  
**Lyxus**, a famous City of Crete called Palæocastia.  
**Lyxius**, *a*, *um*, of Lyxus.  
**Lycærgæus**, *a*, *um*, of Lycærgus.  
**Lycærgus**, a King of Sparta, who having made many good laws, resigned the Crown to his Nephew and killed himself; \* Also a King of Thrace who rooted up the vines to keep his people sober; beca Lycærgides, the son of Lycærgus.  
**Lycus** a King of Boætia who married Antiope, and put her away when gotten with child by Jupiter in the form of a Satyr; \* Also a King of Libya, who was wont to sacrifice his Ghosts; \* Also a Theban exile who while Hercules was gone to hell took occasion to slay Creon and enter upon the kingdom, and as he was about to ravish Megara, Hercules's wife, he returned in that instant and slew him; \* Also a companion of Æneas and a son of Priamus, and one of the Centaurs; \* And a famous Physician of Naples; \* And a boy beloved of Alcæus; \* Also a river in Assyria, Asia, Germany, Macedonia and other places.  
**Lydda** a City of Palestine called also Diospolis and now Rama.  
**Lyde** the wife of the poet Nutimachus also the Etg which he made at her death.  
**Lydia** a Country in Asia the left made famous by King Croælus and the river Pactolus; \* Also a woman's name.  
**Lydius**, a river of Macedonia called Castor.  
**Lydius lapis**, a tooth-stone.  
**Lydius modus**, doleful music.  
**Lydius**, the son of Hercules by Iole; \* Also the son of Atys King of Macedonia who succeeded his father in that Kingdom and called it Lydia.  
**Lygamatz**, a people of Libya interior.  
**Lydamas**, a famous wrestler of Syracuse; \* And a name which Tibullus gives himself.  
**Lydimas**, a kind of stone fit for boxes to keep ointment in, differing but little from Alabastrer.  
**Lygius**, a River of Thrace.  
**Lylæus**, a River of Buthymia.  
**Lyle**, a City of Arcadia.  
**Lylæus**, *a*, *um*, of Lyle.  
**Lymax**, a River of Arcadia.  
**Lymira**, a City and River of Lycia.  
**LYMPHAS**, *z*, *f.* (ΛΥΜΦΗ) Water.  
**Lymphaticus**, *a*, *um*, Mad's also mixed with water. \* **Lymphatici**

**nammi** money that burns ones pocket. \* **Lymphaticus pavor**, a strange fright.  
**Lymphatio, onis**, *f.* an Intoxicating.  
**Lymphatus**, *is*, *m.* Intoxicated, beside ones self.  
**Lympho**, *are*, to Intoxicate or make Mad.  
**Lymphor, ari**, to be disturbed by reason of apparitions.  
**Lymphor, oris**, *m.* Water.  
**Lymports**, a Town about Gedrosia.  
**Lyncæus**, a City of Macedonia.  
**Lyncæstius**, a River of Macedonia whose water makes men drunk.  
**Lyncæstis**, a country of Macedonia.  
**Lyncæstæ**, the people of Lyncæstis.  
**Lyncæus**, *a*, *um*, of or like lynx, Sharp-sighted. \* **Lyncæis oculis** contemplari, to look through and through.  
**Lyncæus**, the beast lynx; also one that is Sharp-sighted.  
**Lyncæus**, the son of Apharetus an Argonaut so quick-sighted that he is said to see the New-moon at her change, see throw stones walls, &c. Also the same as Linus the son of Ægyptus, spared by his Wife Hypermetra when the rest of her sisters killed their husbands.  
**Lyncurium**, *ii*, *n.* a bright stone congealed of the lynx's urine, *g.*  
**Lyncus**, a City of Epirus.  
**Lyncus**, lyncæus or linx, a most cruel King of Scythia, who when Tripolemus was sent from Ceres to teach him Husbandry, went to kill him in his sleep, but was turned by Ceres into the beast Lynx.  
**LYNX**, *neis*, *m.* or *f.* (ΛΥΤΤΕ) a Spotted and Sharp-sighted beast like a deer.  
**LYNX**, a City of Libya.  
**LYRA**, *z*, *f.* (ΛΥΡΑ) a Harp; also a Constellation and the fifth cometa. \* **Lyra**! sim-flam.  
**Lyreæ**, a People of Scythia.  
**Lyreæus**, a Mountain of Arcadia where the City Lyreæa was; also a fountain.  
**Lyreæus**, *a*, *um*, of Lyreæus.  
**Lyrcia**, a City of Peloponnesus called before Lyrcæa.  
**Lyrica**, *orum*, *n.* a song to the harp.  
**Lyricen**, *imis*, *m.* one that plays upon the harp, a harper.  
**Lyricia**, *z*, a Woman harp.  
**Lyricina**, *z*, *f.* or.  
**Lyricus**, *a*, *um*, **Lyrick**, belonging to the Harp.  
**Lyristes**, a Harper.  
**Lyrista**, *z*, *m.* a Harper.  
**Lyræna**, a small country of Lycia.  
**Lyræneus**, a City of Troas wasted by Achilles.  
**Lyræneus**, *a*, *um*, of Lyræneus.  
**Lyta**, a City of Arabia Petraa.  
**Lylander**, a valiant General of the Lacedæmonians who beat the Athenians, he is reported to see this saying, when the Lions skin will not prevail, one must put on the Foxes tail.  
**Lyfianis** a Grecian Orator and other men.  
**Lyfiades**, the son of the Philosopher Phædrus.  
**Lyfias**, an excellent Orator of Syracuse.  
**Lyfias**.



**Lylias**, a City of Arcadia, called Creps, another in Caria and other Places.

**Lydiæ**, the daughter of Pelops and Hippodamia the mother of Atalanta, and Grandmother of Hercules.

**Lyfiamachia**, a City of Cherfonefus Thracia called Hexamiti, and another in Ætolia built by Lyfiamachus.

**Lyfiamachia**, α, f. } the herb Loose  
**Lyfiamachium**, i, n. } strife. \* Lyfiamachia galericularia, willow-herb. g.

**Lyfiamachus**, one of Alexanders men thrown to a Lion which he killed by pulling out his tongue, and was afterwards made King of Thrace; also a Schoolmaster of Alexanders, and a Historian of Alexandria.

**Lyfiamachus**, i, m. a stone like Rhodian marble with veins of Gold. g.

**Lyfimelia**, a Lake in Sicily called Pantanella.

**Lyfinoe**, a City of Asia about Pamphylia.

**Lyfippe**, one of the Daughters of Proteus, who preferring themselves before Jans, run mad, and thought themselves Cows.

**Lyfippus**, a famous Statuary of Siccyon; also a Comical Poet.

**Lyfis**, a certain Philosopher, who said that God was an ineffable number.

**Lyfis**, a River in Asia about Pamphylia.

**Lyfis**, is, or Lyfion, a Loofening, Solution, Gaping. g.

**Lyfiftrate**, one of Aristophanes' Comedies so called.

**Lyfiftratus**, the brother of Lyfippus the Statuary.

**Lyfius**, a surname of Bacchus in Bæotia, and other men.

**Lyffe**, α, f. Fiery, Madnefs. g.

**Lyfus**, or Lyfius, a River of Arcadia, near which was the tomb of Æleupapius.

**Lyta**, α, m. a Butcher of Law. g.

**Lyta**, α, a small Country of Thesaly.

**Lyttarini**, a Promontory by the Scythian Sea.

**Lyteria**, orum, signs of the going away of a Disease. g.

**Lythirambus**, a surname of Bacchus, from his being taken out of Jupiters thigh.

† **Lytra**, α, f. an Otter. See Lutra.

**Lytrum**, or lytron, i, n. a Ransom. g.

**Lytta**, α, m. the Mad worm in a dogs tongue, Madnefs. g.

**Lyus**, a River of Asia minor.

**Lyxea**, a City of Acharnania.

**Lyzyzona**, α, a Woman that bathed with a man.

**Macarus** the son of Laconia.

**Macareus**, the Son of Æolus, who got his sister Canace with child, whereupon her father sent her a sword with which she killed her self. \* Also an ancient Historian who wrote of Cows.

**Macaria**, the Daughter of Hercules, who sacrificed her self to appease the wrath of the Gods. \* Also a City of Cyprus, and the whole Island. \* Also a Fountain in Attica, and an Island in the Arabian Gulf.

**Macarifmes**, i, m. Happiness; also a Hymn to the honour of the Saints. g.

**Macarius**, a Bishop of Jerusalem. A. D. 316. Also a Martyr of Alexandria under Decius.

**Macaturæ**, a People of Pentapolis in Africa.

**Macci**, a People of Libya interior.

**Macco**, a City in India.

**Maccoalingi**, a People of India.

**Maccuræ**, a People of Mauritania Cæfariensis.

† **Maceus**, a Fool.

**Mace**, a City of Gallia Celtica.

**Macedon**, a small country in the Mountain Pindus.

**Macedo**, Onis, the Son of Oflris, from whom some say Macedonia had its name.

**Macedonia**, a large country in Europe, of which Philip and Alexander were Kings, being called before Æmonia, Emathia, Edonia, Mygdonia, Pæonia and Piera.

**Macedonius**, a, um, } of Macedo-

**Macedonius**, a, um, } mia.

**Macedonienfis**, e, }

**Macedonius**, a, um, } a Heretick who affirmed the Holy Ghost to be a Creature, and not God.

**Macella**, a City of Sicily.

**Macellarius**, a, um, of the Shambles.

**Macellarius**, ii, m. a vidualler.

† **Macellator**, Onis, } a Butcher.

† **Macellio**, Onis, m. }

† **Macello**, are, to kill a Beast.

† **Macellota**, α, f. a garden door.

† **Macellulum**, i, n. a little butchery.

**Macellum**, i, n. (a macellus) vel a MA'KEAAOΣ locus circumfepus the Shambles, or any place where Provision is sold.

**Macellus**, a, um, (a macer) somewhat Lean, Scrunk.

**MACEO**, ere, (beb. Macac) to be Lean, or Pined.

**Macer**, a Poet who wrote of the virtues of herbs, and what Homer had omitted.

**Macer**, cra, um, (a maceo) poor in flesh, meager, Lean, Thin, Barren.

**Maceratio**, Onis, f. a Soaking in Water.

**Maceratus**, a, um, made Lean, Soaked.

† **Maceresco**, ere, to be made Wet and Soaked.

**Maceria**, α, } f. a Wall of stones

† **Maceries**, ei, } only, a row of

Trees, Leanness, Barrennefs.

**Mæro**, are, to steep, Infuse or Soak in Water, to Affuse or Consume with tedious pain. \* Macerare is, to torment himself.

**Mæresco**, ere, to grow Lean.

**Maceftus**, a River of Myfia called Megiftus.

**Machabæus**, the surname of Judas the eldest son of Mattathias.

**Machara**, α, f. a Sword or Foul-chion. g.

† **Machararius**, ii, m. a Fighter at sword and dagger.

**Machærium**, ii, n. a little sword. g.

**Michærophorus**, i, m. a Sword-man, one of the Guard. g.

**Machæropocus**, and Machæropōla, α, m. a Sword-cutter. g.

**Machæropolium**, ii, n. a Sword-cutter's shop. g.

**Machageni**, a People of Scythia.

**Machæon**, the Son of Æleupapius and Arfinoe, who went to the Trojan wars and was slain.

**Machæonius**, a, um, of Machæon.

**Machara**, a City of Sicily.

**Machela**, Machelen in Holland.

**Machelones**, a People about Pontus.

† **Machia**, α, f. a Fray, Combat.

† **Machul**, the robe of the Ephebe.

**MACHINA**, α, f. [MHXANH] an Engine, Instrument, Device, Craft. \* Omnes adhibere machinas, to use all means to.

**Machinalis**, e, belonging to engines.

**Machinamentum**, i, n. a Device.

**Machinari**, a, um, of Engines.

\* Menior machinarius, a surveyor.

**Machinarius**, ii, m. an Engineer, a worker of Engines.

**Machinatio**, Onis, f. a Devising, subtle Working, Invention, Contrivance.

**Machinator**, Onis, m. an Inventor of engines or Devices, a Plotter, Contriver.

**Machinatus**, a, um, Inventing or invented.

**Machinatus**, us, m. a device.

**Machinor**, ari, to Devise an Engine, or ingenious work, to work. \* Machinari mortem alicui, to seek a mans death.

**Machinofus**, a, um, Devised by craft, cunningly Wrought.

† **Machinilla**, α, f. a little Engine.

† **Machiones**, Workmen, Masons.

**Machlinia**, the City Mæckelen in Brabant.

† **Machlis**, a wild beast in Scandinavia like the Alee.

**Machlyes** a People of Africa.

**Machyba**, a Haven of Arabia felix.

† **Machplum**, or macholum, a rick or stack of Corn.

**Macharves**, or machurebi, a People of Mauritania Cæfariensis.

**Machalli**, a People of Mauritania Cæfariensis.

**Maci**, a People about Arrachofia.

† **Mācianum**, i, n. a Crab or Wilding.

† **Mācianus**, i, f. a Crab-tree.

† **Māciatus**, a, um, made Lean.

**Mācieratis**, a City of Ægypt built by the Athenians.

**Mācidarus**, a, um, wet, moistned.

**Mācido**, a City of Thrace, called Maitos.

† **Māciēcilla**, α, f. a little Leanness.

**Mācies**, ei, f. (a maceo) Leanness, Barrennefs. \* Olla vix textit macies, there is nothing but skin and bones.

† **Mācilentē**, Leanly, Poorly.

† **Mācilentus**, a, um, [a macer] very Lean and Thin.

† **Mācio**, are, to make Lean.

**MACIS**, Idis, f. [MA'KEP] Mace.

† **Mācisco**, ere, to grow Lean.

**Mācites** a City in Triphylia.

**Mācium**, a Province of India full of Elephants.

**Macua**, a City of Arabia.

**Macodama**, a City of Africa propria, now called Macrois.

## M A

**M.** For Mareus, Martius, meus, miles, modo, molestus, monumentum, mors, mulier or minus.

**Mæc**, a People of Arabia felix.

**Mācanitæ**, or mācenitæ, a People of Mauritania Tingitana.

**Mācra**, an Island of Lycia, and a City of Sicily, called Sita Della.

**Mācraæ**, a City of Arcadia, from

Macolicum, Macolin in Ireland.  
Macra, the River which divides Li-  
guria from Etruria. \* Also an  
Island in the Myrtoan Sea.

† Macredo, and macritudo, Imit, f.  
Leanness.

Macrines, a People of Corsica.

† Macreo, ere to be or grow Lean.

Macresco, ere, to Pine or fall away  
in flesh.

Macri, Fields between Bononia and  
Ravenna in the way to Rome.

Macria, a small Island by Rhodes.

Macrinus, a Roman Emperor, A.  
U. 969.

Macris, the Island Magri in the  
Rhodian Sea. \* Also a name of  
Eubœa and Chios by reason of their  
Leanness.

† Macro, are, to make very Lean.

Macrobi, certain Long-lived people  
of Meroe in Africa.

Macrobius, ii, m. Long-lived. g.

Macrobius, he commented upon Sci-  
pio's dream, and wrote the Satur-  
nalia.

Macrocephali, a People by Bospho-  
rus, with long heads.

Macrochir, or longimanus, the name  
of Artaxerxes and Darius.

Macrochia, a Garment of long  
sleeves. g.

Macroclum, i, n. Paper-Royal. g.

Macroclia, æ, f. Paper-Royal. g.

Macrocomus, i, m. Long-haired. g.

Macrocolmus, i, m. the great  
World. g.

Macrologia, æ, f. a long Discourse. g.

Macrones, a People of Pontus.

Macronia, æ, f. a long Sickness. g.

† Macropter, eris, Long-paper.

† Macropterus, i, m. a Long-wing'd  
Hawk.

Macror, eris, m. Leanness.

Macryes, a People of Libya.

Maeryna, a City of Æolia.

Maetror, eris, m. a Killer, Slayer,  
Sacrificer.

Maetius, æ, m. Killed, Sacrificed.

\* Maetius esto hoc sacrificio,  
may this sacrifice tend to the fur-  
ther sitting out your great name  
and Glory.

Maetius, æ, m. a Killing for sa-  
crifice.

Maetis, (a maetis) O brave! \* Ma-  
etis virtute cito, go on and prosper.

\* Maetis amare, to love exceed-  
ingly.

† Maetiz, arum, f. 2 dainty dishes.

Maetia, orum, 5 Sweet-meats,  
Custards, &c. the soft course.

† Maeticus, i, m. one that has great  
Cheeks and wide mouth.

Maetio, are, (a maetio) to Slay, Kill,  
Sacrifice, Advance, Overwhelm,  
Honour, Throw down headlong, to  
Violate. \* Maetare aliquem infor-  
tunio, to do one a shrewd turn or  
mischief.

Maetorium, a City of Sicily, called  
Mazarino.

MACTRA, æ, f. (MA'KIPA) a  
Kniving-stroke.

Maetus, æ, m. (a. magis auctus)  
Augmented, more Encreased and  
Enlarged.

MACULA, æ, f. (MIA'Æ, vel ab  
Heb. Machab delevit) a Spot, Re-  
proach, Blame; a small Node, the  
Meat of a net. \* Inurex ætar-  
nas maculas alieui, to disgrace one  
eternally.

Maculatio, onis, f. a Bspitting,

Defiling.

Maculatus, æ, m. Spotted, Blami-  
ed.

Macillo, are, to Spot, Stain, Defile;  
also to wound.

Maculosus, æ, m. full of Spots,  
Stained, Freckled. \* Netas ma-  
culosum, adultery.

Madaura, a City of Africa; whence  
Apuleius is called Madaurensis.

Madefacio, ere, to make Wet or  
Moist.

Madefactus, æ, m. moistened, steeped.

Madeno, eri, to be made Wet.

Madens, utis, Wet, or Moist; also  
Tipped.

MAGEO, ere, (a MTAA'Q hu-  
more nimio putrefacto) to be Wet,  
or Moist, be thorough. Versed in any  
learning, be well Boiled. \* Made-  
re sermonibus, to be filled with dis-  
course. \* Madere vino, to be Tip-  
pled.

Madefco, ere, to be or grow Wet.

\* Humore madefcit ungula, the  
hoof grows tender with wet.

Madidatus, æ, m. moistened, Soaked.

† Madiditas, atis, f. Moisture, Wet-  
ness.

† Madido, are, to make Wet.

Madidus, æ, m. Wet, Moist, damp;  
also Drunk. \* Vestis madida coc-  
co, a Purple garment.

† Madifico, are, to make Wet.

Madifantes finus, a Part of the Per-  
sian sea called Golfo di Sandra.

Madior, eris, m. Moisture, Dampness.

† Mapula, æ, m. a Drunkard.

† Madillus, æ, m. pretty Mist.

Madurus, a City of Hellespont.

Mæander, the River Madre, or Pa-  
lazzia in Phrygia full of turnings  
and Windings.

Mæandrus, æ, m. an Intricate turn-  
ing and winding, a Labyrinth. g.

Mæandrusus, æ, m. Intricately  
winding or turned.

Mæandrus, a City of Magnesia, and  
a Mountain of India without Gan-  
ges.

Mæates, a People of Scotland.

Mædi, or Mædobythii, a People of  
Thrace.

Mæmacteria, Sacrifices to Jupiter  
for the laying of tempets. g.

Mæmacteron, the month September.

Mæna, æ, f. a Pitchard. g.

Mænades, the same as Bacchæ, or the  
women-priests of Bacchus.

Mænalis, idios of the bill Mænalis.

Mænalius, æ, m. of the bill Mæn-  
alius.

Mænalia, a City of Galatia.

Mænalus, and Mænala, orum, a va-  
ry high mountain of Arcadia full of  
pines, and dedicated to Pan, so called  
from Mænalus the son of Lyeon;

also a City of Arcadia.

Mænatia, a Balearick Island, and  
another by Corsica.

Mænus, a Roman Consul; also a  
riotous spend-thrift, who selling  
his house, reserved only a balcony  
to behold the sword-play, which  
was therefore called Mæniana.

Mænomenon, i, n. (a kind of honey)  
making men-mad. g.

Mænomena, Mænomenis of Sardinia.

Mænolius, a Surname of Bacchus.

† Mænula, arum, Sprats.

Mæonia, a Country of Asia minor,  
called afterwards Lydia.

Mæonidæ, the Muses.

Mæonides, Homer so called.

Mæonii, a People of Tuscany.

Mæotis, the inhabitants of Mæotis.

Mæotis, idios, f. a Lake in the North  
part of Scythia, called Marbianeo  
or Mare dellatana.

Mæoticus, æ, m. of Mæotis.

Mæotides, the Fish taken out of  
Mæotis.

Mæpa, a City of Armenia major.

Mæpha, the Metropolis of Arabia  
felix.

Mærona, a City of Persia.

Mæsiu, i, the month May.

Mæsius mons, Olympus in Myfia.

Mæsoha, a Country of India within  
Ganges.

Mæson, an Affor of Megara, from  
whom came the proverb, mæsonica  
diceria.

† Mæortium, a women's Veil, or  
Men's hood.

Mæga, æ, f. a Witch. See Ma-  
gus.

Mægadium, ii, n. the Bridge of a  
Val. &c. g.

Mææ, or Mægæ, old Radnor in  
Wales.

Mæga, a Fountain in Sicily, called  
La fontana de la maddalena.

Mægale, æ, 2 (Punic. ma-  
magalia, ium, n. 5 gar.) Huts,  
Booths.

Mægarus, the greatest Hill in Cili-  
cia.

Mæga, adis, f. the Neck or Back of  
a Lute, &c.

Mædalene, the Name of a Woman.

† Mædaleo, onis, a Ligate or long  
Plaster like a Roller.

Mædeburgum, a City of Saxony,  
called Magdeburg, or Maydenburg.

† Mædelum, i, n. a Chamber-pot.

Mæge, adv. more, or rather. See  
Magis.

Magella, a City of Sicily.

Magelli, a People of Liguria.

Mæga, æ, a People of Africa.

Mægetrobia, Mount-Belard in  
France.

Mag, a People about Media.

Magia, a Fountain by Syracuse; also  
a City of Illyria and Carmania.

Magia, æ, f. 2 Sorcery, Magick;

Magice, æ, f. 5 Witchcraft. g.

Magica, æ, m. g. of Witchcraft.

\* Ars magica, the black-art.

Magida, æ, a kind of broad Platter  
or Board. g.

Magida, a Town of Pannonia or  
Noricum.

† Maginamentum, i, n. a Divin-  
tion.

† Maginor, ari, to Trifle, go Slowly  
to work.

Magintum, or Magiovinitum, Dan-  
table in Bedfordshire.

Magiscum, ii, a Cook, or graven  
Image like one. g.

Magificus, sci, g. a little Cook.

Magirus, i, m. a Cook. g.

Magis, idios, f. a Kneading-trough, a  
Plute, and a Round-Table. g.

MAGIS, adv. (a METAS magnus)  
More, Rather. \* Ut nunquam  
magis, as much as ever. \* Magis  
magisque, magis ac magis, more  
and more.

† Magistellus, i, m. a little or sorry  
Master.

Magister, ri, m. (a magis vel mag-  
nus) a Master, a Teacher, a Gover-  
nor, one ordered by the Prætor to  
sell the Debtors goods. \* Magister  
dicen-



dicendi, an Orator. \* Magister pecoris, a Herdsman. \* Magister populi, a Dictator. \* Magister equitum, a Sergeant-major of the Horse. \* Magister militum, the Lieutenant-General. \* Magister armorum, a Corporal or Driller. \* Magister pagi, vici, a Constable, Headborough. \* Magister ludii, a School-master. \* Magister navis, a Pilot.  
† Magistercula, *f.* a little Mistress.

† Magisterculus, *m.* a little Servant.

Magisterium, *ii, n.* Master-ship; also a Mystery or Trade; also a means invented in Physick, as a Plaster. \* Magisterium equitum, a Body of eight Troops of Horse, or five hundred and two.

Magistos, a City of Elis in Peloponnesus.

Magistra, *f.* a Mistress, Governess.

† Magistralis, *c.* of a Master.

Magistationes publicæ, Publick Schools.

Magistratus, *us, m.* a Magistrate, a Chief Officer; also the Office, Authority, Government. \* Magistratus major, a Consul.

† Magistriani, *m.* a Master or Magisterianus, *m.* Again in a Byrrus.

† Magistro, *are,* to Rule, Govern.

Magistron, *ari,* a Teacher.

Magra, a People of Arabia felix.

Maglana, Macleuth in Montgomerie-shire.

Maglona, or Maglora, the same.

Magna, *aitis, m.* a wash-ball, Pomander; also the dregs of Oylment.

† Magnatarius, *ii, m.* a maker of wash-balls, &c.

† Magnataria vasa, the Vessels wherein the Bowels of Beasts were brought to the Altar.

Magna, an Island of Libya.

† Magna, *fer magua.*

† Magnales, *iun, m.* Nobles.

Magalia, *iun, n.* (a magna) great and wonderful things.

† Magnamen, *iun, n.* Courageousness.

Magnumus, *a, um.* Stout, Courageous, Valiant.

Magnumitas, *atis, f.* Courage, Stoutness.

Magnumiter, *adv.* Courageously.

Magnarius, *us, m.* a great or whole Sale-man.

Magnas, *atis, m.* a Nobleman, Peer, Grande.

Magnata, a City of Ireland.

Magnates, the People of Magnata.

† Magnatus, *is, m.* a Grande.

† Magne, *etcity.*

Maecentius, a Roman Emperor, who being vanquished fled to Lugdunum, and running mad, wounded his Brother Deciderius, killed some of his Friends, and at last himself.

Magarches, *is, m.* a Chief Magistrate of the Athenians.

Magnes, *etcity.* [MAGNETIS] a Load-stone, whose Property it is to draw Iron to it.

Magnes, an Ancient Comedian of Athens. Also a Youth of Smyrna, exceeding Beautiful, skilled in Poetry and Musick, going about from

City to City with a Crown of Gold, was beloved of many, Specially King Gyges, his Parents disliking it, cut off his Hair, and spoiled all his Ornaments, whereupon Gyges made War upon the Magnesii.

Magnesia, a City of Asia, where Themistocles died in Banishment, the King of Persia having given it to him. Also a City of Lydia, and a Country of Macedonia, between Pieria and Thessaly.

Magnēsis, *idos, f.* of Magnesia.

Magnēsis, *a, um,* of Magnesia.

Magnetes, the People of Magnesia.

\* Magnetum mala, great Evils.

Magnetus, *a, um,* belonging to the Load-stone, Attractive. \* Index magneticus, the Mariner's Compass.

Magnetis, *g.* a stone called cut-silver.

Magniana, the City Zika in Hungaria.

† Magnidicus, *i, m.* a great dragger.

Magnificatio, *ere,* to esteem highly.

Magnificatio, *onis, f.* a Magnifying.

† Magnificatus, *a, um,* Magnified.

Magnificē, *ius, iusmē, adv.* Nobly, Sumptuously, Stately.

Magnificē aliquem accipere, to bespeak a Man in most Respectful Language.

Magnificentia, *a, f.* Magnificence, Statelyness, Nobleness, Loftiness.

\* Magnificentia verborum, gayety of words in a Discourse or Speech.

Magnificētor, *issimus, (of magnificence) more Noble, &c.*

Magnifico, *are,* to Magnify, Exalt, Praise.

Magnificus, *a, um,* Magnificent, doing great Acts, Noble, Stately, Sumptuous. \* Magnifica verba, big words, a tuffing.

Magniloquentia, *a, f.* a Speaking with a High Style.

† Magniloquium, *ii, n.* a lofty Speech, or of great Matter.

Magniloquus, *a, um,* speaking loftily or Stately, a Hero, Rhetor.

Magnipendo, *ere,* to set much by.

Magnitudo, *inis, f.* greatness, greatness, Bigness. \* Magnitudo animi, undaunted Courage.

Magnō, *adv.* greatly, aloud.

Magnū, *s.* \* Magnō imputari, to be set at a High Price.

Magnopere, *adv.* (of magno and opere) greatly, earnestly. \* Non magnopere laboro, I am not much concerned.

Magnopolis, a City of Paphlagonia; also the City Mackelburg in Germany.

Magnū Promontorium, a Promontory of Portugal at the Mouth of Tagus, called Cabo de Cascais; also a Promontory of Mauritania Caesariensis, called Capō de One; another of Sicily, Arabia felix, and Ethiopia.

Magnus, a Consul, Colleague with Apollonius; and other Men.

MAGNUS, *a, um,* [MEGAZ] Great, Large, Notable, Weighty.

\* Magnū iter, a long way.

\* Magnus natus, an Old Man.

\* Magni Dei, the upper rank of

Gods. \* Magnus socer, the wives Grand-father. \* Magnus animo, very Courageous. \* Pueri magni, Noble-men's Children. \* Megnam partē in his partiendis & dehiendis occupati sunt; they spend great part of the time in dividing and depleting these things.

Magnus Portus, Porto Seren, in the Atlantick Sea; also Portsmouth in Hant-shire.

Mago, the Name of divers Carthaginians, viz. the Father of Al-drubal and Hannibal, who assisted the Romans with 120 Ships in the Tarentine War. Another was the Brother of Hannibal. Another was taken by Scipio, and sent to Rome.

Another Mago whom Columella calls Ruffianon's parentem, had 28 Books Translated into Latine by Order of the Senate.

Magon, a River of India falling into the Ganges.

Magontiacum, the City Metz in Germany, where Printing is said to be first found out; this Archbishop is the first of the Electors.

Maguda, a City of Mesopotamia.

Magudaris, *is, f.* the Herb Lale-pitium.

MAGUS, *i, m.* [MAGOS] an Enchanter, Wizard, a Wise Counsellor, in the Persian Empire.

Magus, a King of the Celts, of whom many Towns are named.

Magula, a City of Ethiopia.

Magustano, a City of Armenia major.

Magydaris, *is, f.* the Herb Lale-pitium.

† Mahalab, wild Rock-cherries of Austria.

Mahometes, an Arabian, born A. D. 572, his Father a Pagan, and his Mother a Jew, Captain of a Rebelious Crew, among whom, by the help of Setgius a Monk, he introduced the Turkish Religion, contained in the Alchoran; also the Name of several Turkish Emperors.

Maia, *a, f.* a Sea-trab.

Maia, the Daughter of Atlas, and one of the Pleiades, on whom Jupiter beget Mercury. Also a Goddess the Daughter of Faunus, and a City of Hellepont.

Maialis, *is, m.* (a maior) a barrow-pig or Hog.

Majesta, a Goddess, Daughter of Honos and Reverentia.

Majestas, *atis, f.* (a maior) Majesty, Excellency, Authority, Sovereignty, Sacredness. \* Majestatem ledere, to Commit High Treason. \* Quanta in oratione majestas, with what a comely Grace did he deliver his Oration.

† Majestarius, *a, um,* more Majestical.

† Majestativus, *a, um,* Majestical, full of Majesty.

Major, and jus, *oris, (of magnus)* greater, bigger, elder. \* Major morbus, the Falling Sickness.

\* Major socer, the Wives great Grand-father. \* Major domus, the Steward of the Household. \* In majus celebrare, to set out beyond the worth.

† Major, *oris, m.* a Mayor, Signior.

Majorana, *a, f.* sweet Majoram.

## MAL

Majoratus, *us*, *m.* *Majorality* or *Eldership*.  
 Majores, *rum*, *m.* *Ancestors*, *For-  
 fathers*.  
 † Majorina, *æ*, *f.* *a kind of Olives*  
*not ripe till the middle of Febru-*  
*ary*.  
 † Majoro, *are*, *to make great*.  
 Mais, *a River of India between Gan-*  
*ges and Indus*.  
 Mattavonium, *a City in France*.  
 MAIUS, *us*, *m.* (*a majores*, vel *a*  
*maia mater mercutii*) *the Month*  
*May*.  
 Marus, *a*, *um*, *of or in May*.  
 Majusculus, *a*, *um*, *sem. what big-*  
*ger*.  
 Maizum, *i*, *n.* *Maiz* or *Turkey-*  
*Wheat*.  
 MALA, *æ*, *f.* (*MH'AON*) *the*  
*Cheek* or *cheek-bone*.  
 Malabathrum, *i*, *n.* *an Indian leaf*  
*swimming in Ponds, of which they*  
*make a sweet Oyl called Malabathri-*  
*num*.  
 Malacha, or Malaga, *a Haven of*  
*Andalusia in Spain*.  
 Mälche, *es*, *f.* *a large kind of*  
*Mallows*. *g.*  
 Malchites, *g.* *a stone of a dark*  
*green*.  
 † Malachra, *æ*, *the Tree from which*  
*comes the Gum Bdellium*.  
 Malachus, or Marachus, *a Port of*  
*Syracule, who never wrote better*  
*than when thoroughly angry*.  
 Malacia, *æ*, *f.* *Cabiness of the Sea,*  
*beckoningness, quasiness of Stomach*  
*or longing*. *g.*  
 Mälisko, *are*, *to soften, tame, make*  
*gentle*. *g.*  
 Malacitinus, *a*, *um*, *of Malacha*.  
 Malacotissus, *g.* *a kind of Ivy*.  
 Malacodermis, *i*, *any Fish with a*  
*soft shell*. *g.*  
 Malacostracus, *a*, *um*, *mollifying,*  
*loosening*. *g.*  
 Malacus, *a*, *um*, *soft, delicate*. \* *Ma-*  
*lacum pallidum, a fine Coat*. \* *In*  
*malacum modum, in an easy Con-*  
*dition*. *g.*  
 Malax, *a City of Arcadia*.  
 Mäkei Colon, *a Promontory of Cher-*  
*sonesus arca*.  
 Malagma, *atis*, *n.* *a Pustle*. *g.*  
 Malanius, *the City Maidas of the Oe-*  
*notri*.  
 Malatio, *are*, *to make soft, ripe, or*  
*tender*. *g.*  
 Malchus, *a Historian, who wrote a*  
*History from Constantine to Ana-*  
*stasius; also a Name of Porphy-*  
*rius*.  
 Malcoæ, *a People of Libya interior*.  
 Maleomus, *a King of Scotland,*  
*A. D. 1154*.  
 † Maldius, *ii*, *a buffet or strike*.  
 † Maldra, Maldrus, Maldrum, Mal-  
*trum, four Bushels, half a Quar-*  
*ter*.  
 Mälte, *adv.* *badly, naughtily, forward-*  
*ly*. \* *Male audire, to hear an ill*  
*News*. \* *Male loqui, to give ill*  
*Language*. \* *Male olere, to stink*.  
 \* *Male suadere, to give bad Coun-*  
*sel*. \* *Male tortis, Effeminate*.  
 \* *Male conductus, Costly*. \* *Ma-*  
*le me habet hæc res, this thing*  
*waxes and troubles me*. \* *Male me-*  
*to illum, I dread him*. \* *Male*  
*vivere, to live poorly*. \* *Male est*  
*animo, I am ready to faint, sink*  
*down*.  
 Malca, *a Promontory of Lesbos and*

## MAL

Peloponnesus, *so dangerous to Sail-*  
*ers, that it caused the Proverb, Cum*  
*ad Maleam deflexeris, obliviscere*  
*quæ sunt domi; also a Mountain*  
*of Taprobane*.  
 † Maleberbis, *c*, *having a thin*  
*Beard*.  
 Maleccena, *a City of Armenia mi-*  
*nor*.  
 † Maledens, *ei*, *m.* *an Evil Spirit*.  
 Maledice, *adv.* *Reproachfully*.  
 Maledicentia, *æ*, *f.* *Reproach, Rail-*  
*ing, Vilifying*.  
 Maledicentior, *issimus*, (*of male-*  
*dicus*) *more Slandrous or Viti-*  
*ing*.  
 Maledico, *xi*, *ere*, *Gram, to Revile,*  
*to Rail against*.  
 Maledictio, *onis*, *f.* *a Reproaching,*  
*Railing, Cursing*.  
 † Maledictor, *oris*, *m.* *a Railer*.  
 Maledictum, *i*, *n.* *a Reproach, foul*  
*Language*. \* *Maledicti loco, as*  
*an Abuse*.  
 Maledictus, *a*, *um*, (*of maledico*)  
*Reviled, Cursed*.  
 Mädictus, *a*, *um*, *Reproaching,*  
*Vilifying*. \* *Maledicus in omnes,*  
*railling against every one*.  
 † Mäléfäber, *a*, *um*, *ill-wrought or*  
*devised*.  
 Mäléfäcio, *ëci*, *actum, to do ill, to*  
*hurt, do one a disphasure*.  
 † Mäléfäctor, *oris*, *m.* *a Mäléfä-*  
*ctor*.  
 Mäléfäctrix, *icis*, *f.* *or, Evil-*  
*doer*.  
 Mäléfäctum, *i*, *n.* *an evil deed*.  
 Mäléfäc, *adv.* *mischievously*.  
 Mäléfäcentia, *æ*, *f.* *a mischievous*  
*deed*.  
 † Mäléfäciös, *adv.* *wickedly, mis-*  
*chievously*.  
 Mäléfäcium, *ii*, *n.* *Mischief, Inju-*  
*ry; also Sorcery*. \* *Exercitus*  
*transit sine mäléfäcio, the Army*  
*march'd along very Orderly without*  
*doing any hurt at all*.  
 Mäléfäcus, *a*, *um*, *Mischievous,*  
*Hurtful*. \* *Artes mäléfäcæ, Sor-*  
*cery*.  
 † Mäléfäcus, *i*, *m.* *an evil-doer, a*  
*forward Person*.  
 † Mäléfäctus, *a*, *um*, *fore broken*.  
 † Mäléfägenius, *ii*, *m.* *an Evil Spirit*.  
 † Mäléfägens, *ntis*, *m.* *an un-bri-*  
*ty Person*.  
 † Mäléfäquor, *qui*, *to Curse, Re-*  
*proach*.  
 † Mälémäteriatu, *a*, *um*, *made of*  
*bad matter*.  
 † Mälémäritus, *a*, *um*, *having do-*  
*serv'd ill*.  
 † Mälöläns, *ntis*, *ill-scented, stink-*  
*ing*.  
 Maleos, *one of the Ebudes Islands,*  
*called Mala. Also a Mort-town of*  
*Ethiopia*.  
 † Mälöpäcor, *ari*, *to Curse or Ban*.  
 † Mälöpäcentis, *ntis*, *thinking ill*.  
 Mälöfädus, *a*, *um*, (*a Iudeo*)  
*persuading to Mischief, giving bad*  
*Counsel*.  
 † Mälöfäuerus, *a*, *um*, *ill-accustomed*.  
 Mälöthubalus, *a Mountain of Mau-*  
*ritania Cæleriensis*.  
 Mälöventam, *a City of Campania,*  
*called afterwards Beneventum*.  
 † Mälöväctus, *a*, *um*, *bad Appo-*  
*relled*.  
 Mälöväle, *adv.* *Spitefully, Envi-*  
*ously*.  
 Mälöväläns, *ntis*, *Envious, Un-*  
*lucky*. \* *Malevolente ingenio na-*  
*tus, Born in an ill hour*.

## MAL

† Mälövänter, *ius*, *issimè*, *adv.*  
*Maliciously*.  
 Mälöväntia, *æ*, *f.* *ill-will, Spite,*  
*Malice*.  
 Mälöväntis, *a*, *um*, (*a volo*) *Spit-*  
*ful, Envious*.  
 Malcus, *a Mountain of India under*  
*the Equator*.  
 Malica, *the City Xalgrado in Spain*.  
 Malicus sinus, *a Gulf ever against*  
*Eubœa*.  
 Malistha, *a City of Arabia Petraea*.  
 Maliba, *a City of India without*  
*Ganges*.  
 Malicorium, *ii*, *n.* *a Pomegranate-*  
*shell*.  
 Mäliser, *a*, *um*, *bearing Apples*.  
 Malii, *a People about Melopotamia*.  
 Mälignè, *adv.* *Maliciously, Spa-*  
*ringly*. \* *Malignè virens, of a*  
*dark green*.  
 Mälignitas, *atis*, *f.* *Malice, ill-will,*  
*Grudge, Niggardliness*.  
 Mälignor, *ari*, *to Malign, Envy,*  
*Hate, Curse*.  
 Mälignus, *a*, *um*, (*a malus*) *Ma-*  
*licious, Spiteful, Unkind, Nig-*  
*gardly, Malignant*. \* *Malignus*  
*ager, a Barren Soil*. \* *Maligna*  
*lux, a dim light*. \* *Malignum*  
*ulcus, a Venemous Ulcer*. \* *Ma-*  
*ligni acutus, difficult and dangerous*  
*Passages*.  
 Malimius, *a Mountain of Sicily full*  
*of Apples*.  
 † Malina, *æ*, *the Spring-tide*.  
 † Malinus, *a*, *um*, *of an Apple-tree*.  
 \* *Lignum malinum, Apple-tree*.  
 Malippala, *a City of India within*  
*Ganges*.  
 † Mältras, *atis*, *f.* *illness*.  
 Mälitia, *æ*, *f.* *Wickedness, Naugh-*  
*tiness; also Subtily*. \* *Malitia*  
*ceeli, the Malignant Influence of*  
*the Heavens*.  
 Mälitiös, *ius*, *adv.* *Mischievously,*  
*Subtly*.  
 † Mälitiösitas, *atis*, *f.* *Mischievous-*  
*ness*.  
 Mälitiösus, *a*, *um*, *Mischievous,*  
*Evil, Wicked, Subtle*.  
 Mallaba, *a City of Arabia felix*.  
 Mallada, *a City of Persia*.  
 Mallata, *a City of India within*  
*Ganges*.  
 Malle, *for magis velle*.  
 Mälleator, *oris*, *m.* *a worker with*  
*a Hammer, a Smith or Coiner*.  
 Mälleäus, *a*, *um*, *Hammered,*  
*beaten*.  
 † Mälleäns, *is*, *m.* *a Lawyer,*  
*Plader*.  
 † Mälleo, *are*, *to hammer, beat*  
*out*.  
 † Mälleola, *æ*, *f.* *a little Hammer*.  
 Mälleolaris, *c*, *of a Shoot or Branch*.  
 \* *Mälleolaris virga, an Herb fit*  
*for Planting*.  
 Mälleöles, *i*, *m.* *a little Hammer;*  
*also young Shoot or Vine-branch,*  
*a Bavin or Spray to give a place*.  
 \* *Mälleöli, the Ankle-bone*.  
 MÄLEUS, *ei*, *m.* (*Heb. Hal-*  
*muth, a sono*) *a Mallet, Hammer,*  
*Beetle*.  
 Malii, *a People of India about the*  
*Head of Indus, who opposed Bac-*  
*chus*.  
 Mallois, *entis*, *Apollo's Temple at*  
*Lesbos*.  
 Mallophoros, *Ceres so called at Me-*  
*garis*.  
 Mallos, *a City in Sicilia*.  
 Mallus, *a Mountain of India within*  
*Ganges*



Ganges. \* Malli, the inhabitants.  
 Mallōvīe, arum, f. (a manus & lavō) a Basin to wash hands.  
 † Mallōvianus, a, um, of washing the hands. \* So. des mallōvianā, filth coming from the hands in washing.  
 Malō, mavis, malle, (q. mapis volō) to be more willing, to prefer, to have rather.  
 † Malobathriarius, ii, m. a Maker or Seller of Ointment of Spikenard.  
 Malobathrum, in, Ointment of Spikenard, g.  
 † Malogranatum, i, n. a Pomgranate.  
 † Malogranatus, i, f. a Pomgranate tree.  
 † Malomellum, i, n. a sweeting apple.  
 † Malomellus, i, f. a sweeting-tree.  
 Malope, es, g. a kind of Malloes.  
 Mallane, a City of Arabia Felix.  
 Maltanus a Haven of Tuscany.  
 Maltecore, a People of India.  
 Maltha, æ, f. an Oil or Varnish made of Wax and Tar, g.  
 Malhace, an Island not far from Coreyra.  
 † Malthinus, a, um, Effeminate, Soft.  
 † Maltho, are, to Varnish over.  
 Mplus, a River of Africa.  
 MALVA, æ, f. (MAAXH) Malloes. \* Malva major, holy-hocks.  
 Malvaceus, a, um, of Malloes.  
 Malvaricus, i, m. a Malv-mal.  
 Malvariscum, i, n. a Malv.  
 Malvaticum vinum, (Gall. Malvaisie) Malmsy.  
 † Malvatina, æ, a garment made of Malloes.  
 MALUM, i, n. (MH'AON) on Apple. \* Malum granatum vel puniceum, a Pomgranate. \* Malum aureum & heperum, an Orange. \* Malum limonium, a Limon. \* Malum cotoneum, a Quince. \* Malum claudianum, a Quince-apple. \* Malum sanguineum, a Summer-golden. \* Malum terre, birth-wort or Jew-bread. \* Malaligna, the ticks to boss up the main-yard.  
 Mālum, i, n. a Mischief, an Evil, Adversity, Misfortune, Wickedness, Hardship. \* Habere malum, to suffer wrong. \* Malo vertere, to turn to ill, be of ill consequence.  
 Malum! interj. O villainy!  
 Mālus, i, f. an Apple-tree. \* Malus medica, a Pomgranate-tree. \* Malus sylvestris, a Crab-tree.  
 Mālus, i, m. the Mast of a Ship.  
 MĀLUS, a, um, (a MĀXAOΣ lascivus, vel ab Heb. Gmāl laboravit, vel Amat debilis est, &c.) Bad, Evil, Wicked, Naughty, froward, Unkind. \* Malum Medicamentum, Poys'n. \* Malā mente esse, to be displayed at himself. \* Forma mala, an unbecoming feature.  
 Malye, the Brother of Nempricus.  
 Mama, a City of Ethiopia.  
 Mamarcina, a City of Aulonia.  
 Mamasa, a River of Peloponnesus.  
 Mamelus, the sixteenth King of Assyria.  
 Mamercus, a Bishop of Vienna, who first instituted Litanies, Anno Dom. 453.

Mamers, the same as Mars in the Ocean Language.  
 Mamertines, a Corinthian, who being desirous of reigning, slew his Brother Silap's Children, but when he came to know it, he caused him to be torn in pieces.  
 Mamertina, the City Messina.  
 Mamertinus, a Prison in Rome, also a Consul.  
 Mamertini, a People of Italy.  
 Mamertium, a City in Italy.  
 Mamilla, the City Ceutz in Germany.  
 Māmilla, æ, f. a little Dug or Pap.  
 Mamillans, æ, f. a kind of figs like Paps.  
 Mamillare, is, n. a Gorge, a Breast-cloth.  
 Mamuz, the thirteenth King of Assyria.  
 MAMMA, æ, f. (MA'MMH) a Dug or Pap; also a Grandam, a bud of a tree. \* A mamma disjungere, to wean.  
 Mammaus Pons, the Bridge Ponte Mammolo over the River Amo so called from Mamma the Mother of Severus.  
 † Mammatus, a, um, like or having Paps.  
 † Mammeatus, a, um, having Paps or Teats.  
 † Mammia, æ, a Mom.  
 Mammida, a City of Persia.  
 Mammilla, the Daughter of Telegonus, giving name to the Family Mammilli.  
 † Mammillaris, re, of or like Teats.  
 Mammisæa, a Tetrarchy of Syria.  
 † Mammo, are, to Suckle.  
 Mammaona, g. ricbus.  
 † Mammonius, a, um, set too much upon riches.  
 Mammofus, a, um, having great Paps. \* Mammofa pyra, great pears.  
 Mammothreptus, i, m. a child sucking long, or wantonly brought up, a Cockney, g.  
 Mammilla, æ, f. a little Nipple.  
 † Mamphula, æ, f. Syrian bred that falls into traps before it be thrown back.  
 Mamphur, uris, g. a round piece of timber with a leather liong, used by Turners.  
 Mamprusus, a Mountain of Africa propria.  
 Mamuda, a City of Ethiopia.  
 Mamaga, a City of Syria.  
 Mamurius Veturius, a famous Smith in the time of Numa, who made the Shields in fashion of that that fell from heaven.  
 Mamura a Roman Knight extravagant in building, who bragged that he had in his house whatever Gallia Comata could afford him.  
 † Mānābilis, e, apt to Flow or enter in.  
 Manacus, i, a Monthly circle, g.  
 Manæthus, an Egyptian of Dialopolis, who left a Poem of Physiology and Astrology.  
 Manatia, a Country of Armenia, consecrated to an Idol of the same name.  
 † Manal, i, n. an ever.  
 † Manale, i, n. an ever.  
 Mānālis, e, (a manes) of Ghosts.  
 \* Manalis lapis, the gate of Hell, through which the spirits called Manes do pass out.  
 Mānālis, e, (a mano) flowing.

\* Manalis lapis, stone by the Temple of Mars, which in time of drought the Romans brought into the City and the rain immediately followed.  
 Manapia, Waterford in Ireland.  
 Manaricum, Manrick in Holland.  
 Manarmans, a Haven of Germany, called Marna.  
 Manates, a People of Italy.  
 † Manatio, onis, f. Flowing, Springing.  
 Mancalcus, the fourteenth King of Babylon.  
 Manees, is, e. (a manus & capio) a buyer of publick things, Farmer, Hucter, Broker, an auctioneer of a buy'n's, he that warrens his goods at the sale of them.  
 † Manenitas, aris, f. Maidens, Lamentations.  
 † Mancinus, a, um, Left-handed.  
 Mancinus, a Roman Consul, who having made a dishonourable Peace with the Enemy, was delivered up to them, that so they might be freed from the Conditions.  
 Mancipatio, onis, f. a Selling by.  
 Mancipatus, is, m. a fore witness, upon warranty, a selling of Land with feign.  
 Mancipatus, a, um, Sold or passed over to another, in Bondage.  
 Mancipi, i, indeo, whatsoever is in Mancubi, a ones full power and possession.  
 Mancipium, i, n. a Captive, Prisoner.  
 Mancipium, a Son taken in War, a Purchase or Propriety, a Drudge or Slave. \* Sui mancipii esse, to be at his own disposal. \* Res mancipii, our proper Possession. \* Mancipio dare, to give one in possession in fee-simple. \* Lex mancipii, a Cause specified in a contract.  
 Mancipio, are, to give Livry and Seizin, to dispose. \* Quædam mancipat ulus, use makes some things ours.  
 † Mancio, are, to Maim or Lame.  
 Mancunium, Manchester in Lancashire.  
 Mancus, a, um, (a manus) Maimed, Lame, Imperfect. \* In quem manca rut fortuna, whom fortune assaults in vain, attacks to no purpose.  
 Manda, a River of India within Ganges.  
 Mandagandeni, a People of Treas.  
 Mandagrazam, a River in Scythia Asia.  
 Mandalum, a Lake in Ethiopia.  
 † Mandalus, i, a door-bar.  
 Mandane, the Daughter of Astyages, who (as he thought in his sleep) made so much water that it overflowed all Asia; she married Cambyles, and bore Cyrus to him.  
 Mandanes, the second King of the Medes.  
 Mandanis, A Philosopher, who when Alexander invited him to the Feast of Jupiter's Son, promising a reward to them that came, and death to those that came not; denied him to be Jupiter's Son, slighted his gifts, saying, his own Country afforded his necessities; he said, he feared not death, but wished it, as being a change to a more happy condition.

## MAN

## MAN

## MAN

Mandarii, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

† Mandatarius, ii, m. he to whom a Commandment is given.

† Mandatella, æ, f. a Command.

Mandatio, onis, f. a Commanding.

† Mandator, oris, m. a Commander, a suborner of witnesses. \* Mandator credis, he that sets on another to commit a murder.

† Mandatum, i, n. a little Command.

Mandatum, i, n. a Command, Charge, Commission, Instruction. \* Hoc mihi in mandatis dedit, he laid a charge upon me about this.

Mandatus, a, um, Commanded, given in Charge.

Mandei, a People of India by Ganges.

Mandela, a Town of the Sabines.

Mandepa, a City of Thrace.

Mandetrum, a City of Dalmatia.

Mandiacini, a People of India.

Mandianitzæ, a People of Arabia.

† Mandibilis, e, Estable.

Mandibula, æ, f. a mando, bone

Mandibulum, i, n. the Jaw-bone or Cheek-bone.

Mandibularis, e, of the Jaw-bone.

† Mandiburgus, i, n. an Advocate.

MANDO, are, (ME'ΔO, vel q. manus do) to Command, give in Charge, Commit, Send away. \* Mandare aliquid memorie, to treasure up a thing in ones memory. \* Mandare eternitati, immortalitati, to immortalize. \* Mandare se fugæ, to betake himself to his heels, to fly. \* Mandare monumentis annalium, to chronicle or leave upon record.

MANDO, di, sum, (MA'ΣΣO subigo) to Chew, Champ, Eat.

† Mando, onis, m. a great Eater or Chewer.

Mandonius, a Spanish Captain who with Indibilis opposed the Romans against the Carthaginians, but beginning to revolt, they were only discharged by Scipio.

Mandoti, a People of Libya interior.

Mandra, æ, f. a Stable, Stall, or Hold, a drove of Cattel; also a Knight at Chefs.

Mandrabulus, he having found a great treasure, offered up to Juno, first a golden Sheep, then one of silver, and lastly a brazen one; hence Mandrabuli more, worse and worse.

Mandragora, æ, f. a Mandrake. g.

Mandrææ, a People of India within Ganges.

Mandro, a certain boat-man, who came at last to be Emperor.

Mandropolis, a City in Phrygia.

Mandraceni, a People of Margiana.

Mandras, a River about Sogdiana, another of India within Ganges, and a Mountain of Libya interior.

Mandubii, a People of France.

Manducatio, onis, f. an Eating, Chewing.

† Manducatorius, a, um, of Eating.

Manducatus, a, um, Chewed, Eaten.

Manduco, are, (a mando, are) to Manducor, are, to Chew, Eat.

† Manducum, i, n. Food.

Manducus, i, m. a great Eater, a notable trencher-man.

Manducus, ei, m. an ugly wide-

mouthed Picture carried about with May-games.

Manducellum, Mansfield in Nottinghamshire, or Manchester in Warwickshire.

† Mandila, æ, f. the lower Jaw.

Mandurium, ii, n. a Lake in Apulia

Daunia, which they say is neither diminished by drawing out, nor augmented by addition of water.

MANE, n. ind. [ab ant. manis. e. bonus] the morning.

Mane, adv. in the morning, early.

\* Bene mane, very Early.

Manebitur, [ei, ab illis] they will

Tarry.

Manei, a People of Spain.

MANEO, si, sum, [ME'NO] to

Tarry, to Abide, Expect, Stick to, Remember. \* Promissio manere, to stand to ones promise. \* Nec diu

pax mansit, nor did the peace last long. \* Lex manet, the law is yet

in force. \* Apud forum me manet, he tarries for me in the market. \* Pæne manet, you will be

certainly punish'd, there's a rod in pipe for you. \* Maneat ea cura nepotes, let our posterity see to that,

\* Maneat ergo istud, let this therefore stand.

† Manerium, ii, n. a Manour, Lordship.

Manes, the author of the fable of the Manichees, being the servant of a certain Persian widow who made him her heir, and several others.

\* Also the River Boagrius.

MANES, ium, m. [a MA'NOE rarus] the Spirits and Ghosts of the dead, dead carcases, and the Punishment of the dead. \* Quisque

suos patitur manes, we all suffer one punishment or another.

Manethusa, a City of Crete.

Manganur, a City of India within

Ganges.

MANGO, onis, m. (a MATTA-NON præstigiæ, vel a MITNT-MI misceo) a Broker, Horse-courser, Merchant of slaves.

Mangon, an Arabian Island.

† Mangonella, æ, f. an engine of

War.

Mangonicus, a, um, of or like a broker. \* Mangonicus questus, Horse-courser's or friperet's gain.

Mangonium, ii, n. a Painting or Setting out of old things.

† Mangonizatus, a, um, Dressed up for Sale. \* Mangonizata oratio, a speech furnished or trimmed up.

† Mangonizo, are, to Paint and Dress up old things for Sale.

Mani, the Morning.

Mania, a City of Parthia, and a promontory of Lesbos; also a Goddess the mother of the Lares.

Mania, arum, Bugbears, with which nurses fright children.

Mania, æ, f. Madness, Fury; also Henbane, g.

† Mania, arum, ugly small images made of dough.

Maniacus, a, um, Mad, Brain-sick, g.

Manizena, a City of India within Ganges.

† Maniaticus, a, um, Mad.

Manica, æ, f. [a manus] a Sleeve, Glove or Mitten, a Marica. Cuff or Gauntlet; also a grappling Iron.

Manicatus, a, um, having Sleeves or Manacles.

† Manicia, æ, f. a Garment with

† Manicium, ii, n. Sleeves.

† Maniclavium, ii, n. a Cudgel.

† Manico, are, to go batims in the morning.

Manicon, ci, n. the Harb Nightshade, g.

Manicula, æ, f. a little Hand or Handle, the Plough-staff.

Manifestarius, a, um, Plain, Clear.

\* Manifestarius fur, a thief catch'd in the very fact.

Manifestatus, a, um, Notorious, Openly known.

Manifeste, adv. Plainly, Clearly, Manifesto, Openly.

Manifesto, are, to Manifest, make Plain, Discover.

MANIFESTUS, a, um, (a manus & testum i. e. confestim, vel a

MANO' rarus & MA'NO luceo) Manifest, Clear, Plain. \* Manifesta vena, a vein running through all the parts. \* Sceleris manifestus, convicted of a crime. \* Manifestus vitæ, yet alive.

Manilia lex, a Law which admitted those to bear Office whose Ancestors had not born Office in the Common

wealth.

Manilius Octavius, the author of the Family of the Manilij.

Cai. Manilius Antiochenis, a famous Mathematician and Poet, the first Roman who wrote of Astronomy.

Manimi, a People of Germany.

Maniolæ, Islands over against India without Ganges.

† Maniolæ, arum, Vizards or Bugbears to scare children with.

† Maniolus, a, um, Mad.

Manipularis, e, of the band of Manipularis, a, um, to fouldiers.

Manipulativus, adv. by Bands or Files.

Manipulus, i, m. (a manus & pleo) a Handful, a Gentlet; also a Band of ten fouldiers. \* Fæni manipulus, a bottle of bay.

Manis a very ancient King of Phrygia, famous for bounty and power, from whom the Phrygians do yet call all admirable things Manica.

Manius, a name of several Romans.

Maniana, the City monte major in Lusitania. \* And Magliano in Tuscany.

Maniana, orum, a kind of Apples so called from Manlius, who first

grated them.

Manlius Capitolinus, when the Consuls were overthrown by the Gauls he defended the Capitol with a thousand men, and was thrown headlong from thence by the Citizens, who suspected his affecting the Kingdom.

T. Manlius Torquatus, so severe that he was also called Imperiosus, and caused the proverb Manhiana Imperia, because he beheaded his own son for fighting the enemy against his command.

Manna, æ, f. the foods which the Israelites did eat in the wilderness, also a boney dew gathered in Syria. g.

Mannacarta, a City of Arabia.

Manneos, the Country of the Arabians called Manneosæ.

† Mannio, ire, to cite or summon.

† Mannina, æ, an Agreement made with the adversary.

† Mannitio, onis, f. a summoning.

Mannulus, i, m. a little Galloway nag, or Hobby.



## MAN

## MAN

## MAR

MANNUS, i, m. [ a NA'NO'S manus ] a little ambling Nag.  
Maanus, the Son of the God Twifco, from whom the Germans say they are called Alemanni.

MANO, are, ( a meo, vel ab Heb. Majim aquæ ) to spring, drop, or run out, spread, break out as the Sun. \* Arbor picem manat, the Tree drops Pitch. \* Manat fama, a Report goes.

† Manobarbuli, Darts wrought with Lead, or they that carried them.

Manon, g. a kind of soft Sponge.

Manrali, a People of Colchis.

† Manter, eris, a Bastard.

Mansfelda, a part of Saxony.

Manfio, onis, f. a carrying, an abiding after a days march, a Lodging of Travellers. \* Manfionibus octo distat Regio thurifera à monte excelso, Arabia felix & eight days Journey from the Mount.

† Manfionare, is, } an Hospital.

Manfionarium, ii, n. }  
† Manfionarius, a, um, of a Lodging. \* Manfionarii designatores, Harbingers.

† Manfionaticum, i, n. Entertainment.

† Manfifterna, æ, a Pitcher or water-pot.

Mansito, are, ( of maneo ) to Inhabit or keep in a place, to abide or tarry often.

Mansito, are, ( of mando ) to chew or eat often.

Manfitorium, ii, n. a Mansion or Lodging.

Manfioncula, æ, f. a little Mansion-house.

† Manfo, are, to tarry much, to loiter.

† Manforius, ii, m. the muscle moving the nether Jaw.

† Manfutor, oris, m. a Protector, Guardian.

† Manfucus, } a Gormandizer.

Manfucius, ii, m. }

Manfuefacio, ere, to tame, to ca- joole.

Manfuefactio, onis, f. a taming, ve- claiming.

Manfuefactus, e, um, tamed; also Humbanded. \* Manfuefactus locus, a piece of Ground newly broke up and put in Tillage.

Manfuefco, eri, to be tamed, to grow meek or calm.

† Manfueco, ere, to appease, pacify.

† Manfues, etis, gonis, tams.

Manfuefco, ere, to be reclaimed, grow meek. \* Tellus manfuefci- arando, the Ground bears Corn better by Tillage.

Manfuetè, adv. tamely, gently, meekly.

† Manfuetio, are, to appease, pa- cify.

Manfuetudo, inis, f. meekness, gen- tleness.

Manfuetus, ior, ifsimus, ( q. ad manum fuetus ) Meek, Tame, Mild, Courteous.

† Manfula, æ, f. a little Cottage or Cabin.

Manfum, i, n. the meat chewed by the Nurse for the Child.

Manfus, a, um, ( of mandor ) chewed, champed.

† Manfus, us, m. a Mansion-house.

Manfatus, a City in Phrygia.

† Manfatus, a, um, wearing a short Cloak.

Mantèle, is, } n. ( a manus ) a

Mantellum, ii, } Napkin, Towel,

Mantellum, i, } a Mantle, Cloak.

Mantellum, i, } \* Mantellum men-

dacium, a Cloak for lying.

Mantes, is, m. a South-fayer, Pro- phet. g.

Mantem, ei, n. a place where the Devils gave Answers. g.

† Mantia agrellis, Calamintb.

Mantia, æ, f. Divination; also a Bush. g.

Mantiana, a Salt Fen of Armenia.

MANTICA, æ, f. ( Heb. Amta- chath faccus ) a Wallet, a Leather Bag or Purfe; also a Cloak. \* Non videmus manticæ quod in tergo est, we are blind at home, and quick-

sighted abroad, we presently perceive others Faults, but never regard our own.

† Manticator, a, um, carrying a Wallet.

Mantice, es, the Art of Divining. g.

† Manticeinor, ari, to steal cun- ningly.

Manticora, æ, f. an Indian Beast with three rows of Teeth, the Face of a Man, and the Body of a Lion. g.

Manticula, æ, f. a little Bag or Purse.

† Manticularia, things ready at hand.

Manticularis, e, of a Bag or Purse.

Manticularius, ii, m. a Cut-purse.

† Manticiatio, onis, f. the cutting of Purfes, Pilfering.

Manticolor, ari, to pick a Purse, to steal.

Mantieni, Mountains of Armenia major.

Mantile, is, n. ( a manus ) a Car- pet, a Towel, a Table-cloth.

Mantina, the Name of two Cities in Peloponnesus.

† Mantiola, æ, f. a little Towel.

Mantis, is, m. a Diviner. g.

† Manticeinor, ari, to Divine, ghesi.

Mantilla, æ, f. ( Thule. vel q. Mantilla, 5 manu tenfa ) advan- tage, over-measure.

Mantius, the Son of Melampus.

Manto, us, a Sorceress, the Daugh- ter of Tiresias.

† Manto, are, to tarry long expet- ing, to linger long abroad.

Mantua, or Nova Madrid, a City of Italy on the River Po, built by Oc- nus the Son of Manto.

† Mantum, i, n. a short Cloak.

† Mânualè, is, n. a bandful.

Manuális, e, of a band, which may be comprehended in the band. \* Ma- nualis falciculus lini, a bandful of Flax.

Manuarius, a, um, belonging to the band, or gotten by Handicraft.

\* Mola manuaria, a Hand-mill.

\* Res manuarius, Money got by Handy-work.

† Manuarius, ii, m. a Filiber, a dex- trous Thief.

† Manubalista, æ, f. a Cross-bow used in War.

† Manubia, æ, f. a Thunder-bolt.

Mânubia, arum, f. ( a manus ) Booty, Pillage, Spoil of the Enemy.

\* Manubias facere, to Pillage.

Mânubiális, e, belonging to booty.

\* Pecunia manubialis, Money for which the Booty was Sold.

† Manubiarum, a, um, got in booty.

† Mânubiarius, ii, m. a partaker of the Booty.

Manubriatus, a, um, having a ban- dle.

† Manubrio, are, to make or put on a bandle.

Manubriculum, i, n. a little bask, the picked basket of a Pen-knife.

Manubrium, ii, n. ( a manus ) a Handle, Haft, or Hilt. \* Manu- bria epistomiorum, the Keys of the Organs.

Manucodiata, æ, f. ( Indic. avi- cula Dei ) the Bird of Paradise.

Mânuductio, onis, f. a leading by the hand.

Manuductor, oris, m. } a leader by

Manuductrix, icis, f. } the band.

Mânufactus, a, um, made by band.

Manulea, æ, f. a Sleeve.

Manulearius, ii, m. a maker of Gar- ments with Sleeves.

Manuleatus, a, um, having or wear- ing Sleeves.

† Manulas, a, um, Club-fisted.

† Manum, i, n. clay day.

Mânumissio, onis, f. a making Free.

Manumissus, a, um, made Free.

Mânumitto, si, flum, to make Free, to Enfranchise.

† Manumundum, ii, n. a Towel.

† Manuor, ari, to filch, steal.

† Manupiarum, ii, n. a Napkin.

† Manupletium, ii, n. a bandful.

Manuprecium, ii, n. the price of mak- ing that wherof another finds the Stuff.

MANUS, us, f. [ MA'PH, vel a ME'NO'S koburja Hand, a Band, Power, an Elephants Trunk, Hand- writing, a Blow, Subscription, Help.

\* Ferrea manus, a Harping-iron.

\* Manus Elephantis, an Elephants Trunk. \* Manus extera, the knock- er of a Door. \* Manum de ta- bulâ, forbear. \* Sub manu, out of hand. \* Manus manum fricat, one good turn deserves another. \* Ad manum, readily. \* Manus con- clerere, to come to bandy strokes.

\* In manu mea est, 'tis in my Power. \* Manibus pedibusque, with might and main. \* Manum ultimam operi imponere, to perfect a work.

\* Est in manibus oratio, the Speech is Published, and in most Mens Studies.

† Manus, a, um, } good, dear.

† Manis, e, }

† Manutergium, ii, a Towel.

† Manututor, } a Protector, Defen-

Manufututor, } der.

Mâpâlia, orum, n. ( Punic. ) Cot- tage, African Huts.

Mapeta, a City of Sarmatia in Asia.

MAPPÂ, æ, f. ( Punic. ) a Table- cloth, Napkin, Towel. also a Map or Chart, and the Signal given by the Praetor for beginning a Race.

† Mappâle, is, n. a Table-cloth.

† Mappella, } a little Table-

† Mappella, æ, f. } Cloth,

Maracanda, a City of Sogdiana.

Marache, a City of India.

Maraches, a People of Ætolia.

Maracodia, a City of Bactriana.

Maraga, a City of Arabia felix.

Maranatha, [ Syr. ] the Coming of the Lord.

Maranthia, a City of Pentapolis in Africa.

Maraldi, a City of Arabia felix.

Marasmus, i, m. a Consumption, or the Extremity of a Hætick Fe- ver. g.

Maratha, a City of Oshoëna.  
 Marathesium, a City of Caria, Ephesus and Samos.  
 Marathi, a People beyond Tanais.  
 Marathus, the third King of the Sicyonii.  
 Marathon, a City of Attica, ten Marafon, 5 miles from Athens, famous for Theseus's victory over the Marathonian Bull.  
 Marathonja virgo, for Erigone.  
 Marathonius, a, um, of Marathon.  
 Marathonia, a City of Thrace.  
 Marathos, a City of Phoenicia.  
 Marathrities, æ, Fennel-wine. g.  
 Marathrum, i, n. the herb Fennel g.  
 Marathus, a City of Acarnania.  
 Marathenus, a Citizen of Marathus.  
 Marathusius, a, um, of Acarnania.  
 Marathula, an Island near Clazomenia.  
 † Mare, æ, f. a Mark in money; also the Marches or Bounds of a Country.  
 Marca Arcana, a Country in Italy formerly called Pisenum.  
 Marecum, a Mountain of Troas.  
 Marcala, a City of Armenia minor.  
 Marcella, a sister of Syracuse in honour of Marcellus, who had reigned very well in Sicily.  
 Marcellinus, the thirty seventh Bishop of Rome; also a Greek Historian, and the name of several Consuls.  
 Marcellinus, a Governor, of Judæa under Tiberius Cæsar.  
 Marcellus, a famous Roman, the first that showed that Hannibal might be overcome, he was five times Consul, at last slain by the treachery of Amibal.  
 Marces, ntis, Decaying. \* Marcescente visu, the sight growing dim.  
 MARCEO, ui, ere, [MAPAT'NQ, vel a NAKPE'Ω torpeo, vel ab ant. marcus i. e. marcus] to Wither, Corrupt, Rot, be full Ripe. \* Marcet animus, my mind flags. \* Marcere vino, to be doz'd, quite befitted.  
 Marcesco, ere, to begin to wither and Corrupt, Faint, Flag, grow Weary. \* Marcescere otio, to grow dull and lazy.  
 † Marcescibilis, e, easily Decaying.  
 Marcescibilitas, atis, f. a being apt to Decay.  
 Marchadæ, a Troglodytick people in Africa.  
 † Marchia, æ, a Country or County.  
 Marchia, nova, and vetus, two Countries of Saxony.  
 Marchio, onis, m. [a marchia] a Marquis.  
 Marchubii, a People of Africa propria.  
 Marcianus, a Geographer of Hæraclæa.  
 † Marcidiosis, a, um, full of Rot-tenness.  
 † Marciditas, atis, f. Rottenness.  
 † Marcide, arc, to make rotten.  
 Marcidulus, a, um, somewhat rotten.  
 Marcidus, a, um, [a marceo] Rotten, Withered, Flagging, Decaying. \* Marcida vina, dead wine. \* Marcide sares, lay away.  
 Marcina, a City in Italy.  
 Marcion, the Stoick philosopher, who held that Christ was not the son of God.

† Marcipor, oris, m. the servant of Marcus.  
 Mareldas, a notable robber in the wood Dodona.  
 Marcodurum, a City in Germany.  
 Marcolica, a famous City of Spain.  
 Marcomanni, a people of Germany by the Hyrcanian wood called Moravi.  
 Marcomicus, a King of the Franks, who subdued a great part of France.  
 † Marcor, oris, m. withering, corruption, tumblers, forgetfulness, slothfulness.  
 Marcus, i, m. a Copper-smith's hammer.  
 † Marcus, m. a hammer. See Marra.  
 Marcus, a name of several Romans.  
 Marcus Attilius Regulus, a valiant Roman who often vanquished the Carthaginians, and being at last taken prisoner, was sent to Rome to treat of Exchanging prisoners, and when he could not prevail, returned to the Carthaginians, and was put to death.  
 M. Calpurnius Bibulus, the Colleague of C. Julius Cæsar, but acted nothing at all; when once he opposed Cæsar, he cast him into prison.  
 Marcus Eremita, while he was a boy and kept sheep he slew another boy, and fled into the wilderness where he dwelt five and twenty years, and was famous for his memory of the holy Scriptures.  
 Marda, a City of Mesopotamia.  
 Mardi, a people of Asia in the Confines of Armenia and Media.  
 Mardones, a people of Epirus.  
 Mardonius, ens of Xerxes's Generals.  
 Mardus, a river among the Mardi.  
 MARE, is, n. (ab Heb. Mar. amarus) the sea; also plenty. \* Mare maximum, the Ocean. \* Mare celo miscere, to throw the brims out at window. \* Mare tenere, to be master of the sea. \* Nausea maris, sea-sickness. \* Mare ponti, the salt of the sea. \* Mare Mediterraneum, magnus, inferum, Tyrrhenum and Hesperium, the Midland sea deviding Europe from Africa, and part of Asia.  
 Mareia, a City and Lake by Alexandria.  
 Mareotis, a Lake in Egypt; also a port of Epirus, where excellent wine grows; whence the grapes are called Mareotides, and the wine Mareoticum.  
 Marcuta, a City of India within Ganges.  
 MARGA, æ, f. (a Germ. margh medulla) Marle.  
 Margana, a City of India.  
 Margara, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Margarie idis, f, a kind of Date. g.  
 Margarita, æ, f. a Pearl; also a Margaritum, i, n. white Dory. \* Margaritarum linea, a neck lace of pearls. g.  
 Margarita, Margarot, a women's name.  
 Margaritarius, ii, m, a seller of pearls.  
 Margarifer, a, um, bearing pearls.  
 Margesi, a people of Media.  
 Margiana, a Country of Asia minor.  
 Marginalis, e, (a margo) belonging to the Brim or Marginalia.

Marginatus, a, um, having a great Brim or Border.  
 † Margineus, a, um, having a Border or Brim.  
 Margino, arc. to make a Brim or Border.  
 Margum, a City of Phrygia.  
 MARGO, inis, m. or f. (a mergo vel mare) the Brim, Border or edge of a thing, a mergent, Frontier. \* Margines imperii, the marches of a country.  
 Margus, a river of Asia.  
 Maria, Mary a women's name.  
 Mariaba, the metropolis of the Sabæi by the red sea.  
 Mariæ glacies, or calceolus, our Ladies slipper.  
 Larimidia, a City of Phoenicia.  
 Mariana Colonia, a City of Corsica.  
 Mariandynum, a Country of Asia near Bithynia.  
 Mariandini, the people of Mariandynum.  
 Mariandynus tibicen, an unskilful Poet or Writer.  
 Mariane, a Lake in Asia.  
 Mariani montes, hills in Spain deviding Baetica from Tarracensis.  
 Marianus mules, (a Marus) a peck-fork; also a porter.  
 Märica, the Nymph who married King Faunus, and bore him Latinitus.  
 Marigeri, a people of Æthiopia.  
 † Marinella, æ, f. the herb Valerian.  
 Marici, a people of Liguria.  
 Maridunum, Caermarthen in Wales.  
 Marimania, a City of Pannonia.  
 Marimianus, a name of two Consuls.  
 Marimum, a City of Umbria called S. Martini.  
 Märinus, a, um. a (mare) of the sea.  
 † Mario, onis, a certain fish in the Danow.  
 Marionis, a City in Germany.  
 Maris a Lake in Thrace called Lago di Marogna.  
 MARISCA, æ, f. (a mas vel MQ-IO' fatuus) a wild unfavoury Fig, also the Emroda.  
 † Marisculus, a, um, full of Boils.  
 Mariscum, i, n. 2 (a mare) a Flag or Mariscus, i, m. 5 Butyrh.  
 Marisus, 2 the River Marisch in Maryland, Germany.  
 Märta, æ, f. a married woman.  
 Märtralis, e, belonging to a Husband or Marriage.  
 Märtratus, a, um, married.  
 † Märtrillas, i, m. a little husband.  
 Maritima Colonia, a City of Narbonne.  
 Märtrinus, a, um, (a mare) being dwelling by the sea-coast. \* Maritimi mores, wavering humours.  
 Märto, arc, to Marry, Prop vines against other trees.  
 Maritor, ari, to be sawt, to be in foal.  
 Märtrus, i, m, a Husband, married man, and the mole of other Creatures.  
 Märtrus, a, um, (ab ant. marior) married. \* Maritæ arbores, trees to which vines are joyned. \* Marita pecunia, marriage-money, a dowry. \* Marita domus, the house of the married couple.  
 † Marium, in, n. Touch-wood.  
 Marium, a City of Cyprus.  
 Marius, the name of several Romans.



Cains Marius, one that was seven times Consul, he overcame Jugurtha in Numidia, and afterwards troubled the commonwealth by the division between him and Sylla.  
 Marius and Calpurnius, a pair of very faithful friends.  
 Marmæ, a City of Arabia fœlix and Phœnicia.  
 Marmæes, a People of Æthiopia.  
 Marmæus, the Father of Pythagoras.  
 Marmarica, a Country of Africa between Cyrenaica and Egypt, now called Barca.  
 Marmaridæ, the People of Marmarica.  
 Marmarion, a City of Babæa where there was a famous Temple to Apollo Marmarinus.  
 Marmaritis, idis, f. Bears breach or Fumitory.  
 Marmax, a River in Peloponnesus.  
 Marmessus, a Name of Mars.  
 MARMOR, Æris, n. (MA'PMA-POE) Marble stone. \* Marmor lentum, the calm sea.  
 † Marmoralis, e, of Marble.  
 Marmoralis, ii, m. a worker in Marble.  
 Marmoralio, ònis, f. a building or crusting with Marble.  
 Marmoratum, i, n. Marble-plaster.  
 \* Marmoratum aureum, Ear-wax.  
 Marmoralus, a, um, Paved or overlaid with marble. \* Marmorabæ laudes, praises engraven in marble.  
 † Marmorella, æ, f. Agrimony, Liver-wort.  
 Marmoreus, a, um, made of Marble, shining like marble.  
 † Marmoriolum, i, n. a little marble stone.  
 Marmoro, are, to build with Marble, to Overlay with crusts of marble, Engrave in marble.  
 † Marmorolus, a, um, like or full of marble.  
 Marnan, a Temple of Jupiter Cretensis, at Gaza in Palestine.  
 Märo, ònis, Virgil, the Father of Virgil.  
 Maroneus, a, um, of Maro.  
 † Maron, a kind of Spice from Egypt.  
 Maronia, a City of Thrace commend- ed for wine.  
 Maronias, a City of Syria.  
 Maromita, Hæreticks so called from Maronias.  
 † Maroplaide, arum, f. Vessels about Sicily used in calm sea.  
 Marora, a City in Cappadocia.  
 Marpeia, the first Queen of the Amazons.  
 Marpeia, the beautiful daughter of Evenus and wife to the beautiful Idæus who was taken away from him by Apollo.  
 Marpeius, a Town in Myria by mount Ida; also a Mountain in Paros full of white Marble.  
 Marpeius, a, um, of Marpeius.  
 MARRA, æ, f. (MA'P-PON) a Mattock or Pickax.  
 Marriche, a City of Parthia.  
 † Marro, ònis, a kind of Chestnut.  
 Marrubium, ii, n. (ab Heb. Mar a- marus) Hore-bound. \* Marrubi- um cantherium or nigram, stinking hore-bound.  
 Marrubii, a People of the city Marra- bium.  
 Marubium, a City in Italy.  
 Marrucini, a People of Italy.

Marruvium, the City Marrubium or Marno in Italy.  
 Mars, the Son of Juno without the help of Jupiter, the God of war, also war itself, and the planet next above the Sun. \* Proprio marte, of ones-self. \* Dies martis, Tuesday.  
 Marsi, a valiant people of Italy, who healed the bitings of Serpents with their spittle; Also a people of Scythia Europæa and Germany.  
 Marsicus, a, um, belonging to the Marsi, s Marsi in Italy.  
 Marfigni, a People of Germany.  
 Marippus, a City of Phœnicia.  
 Marfonia, a City of Pannonia.  
 Marsipiter, the father of Mars.  
 † Marsuparius, ii, m. a Purse-maker.  
 † Marsupicida, æ, c. a Cut-purse.  
 Marsupium, ii, n. a Purse, Pouch, or Leather-bag, g.  
 Marsus, a King of Tuscany 318 years before the building of Rome; also a Governor of Syria under Claudius Cæsar.  
 Marÿa, a City of Phœnicia.  
 Marÿaba, a City of Arabia fœlix.  
 Marÿas, a Phrygian Musician who challenged Apollo, and being over- come was flay'd for his presumption; \* Also a River in Phrygia so called from Marÿa.  
 † Martellus, i, m. a little Hammer.  
 Martes, ii, f. [a mars] a Marten or Sable, whose skin is a rich fur.  
 Marthula, a City of Pontus in Cap- padocia.  
 Martia, a Roman Princess whose child within her was killed with lightning and she escaped; Also the Daughter of Cato Junior, who being asked why she did not marry again after her husband was dead, answered, be- cause she could not find one that lov- ed her more than her goods; \* Also the wife of Cato Uticensis, and others.  
 Martia aqua, the clearest and wholesom- est water about Rome.  
 Martialis, a famous Poet born at Bil- bilis in Spain.  
 Martialis, e, Martial, Warlike, born under the planet Mars.  
 Martiana sylva, the German wood called Schwaritzwaldt.  
 Martianus, a Roman Emperor who succeeded Theodosius Junior, he was wont to say, Dum pax constare posset non sumenda arma.  
 † Martiatica, Souldiers wages.  
 Marticola, æ, c. a Worshipper of Mars.  
 Martigena, æ, c. begotten by Mars.  
 Martigenus, a, um, s. \* Bellua marti- gena, the serpent slain by Cad- mus.  
 † Martimalia, Sr. Martini's feast.  
 Martini, a People of Arabia deserta.  
 Martinopolis, the City Mersburg in Germany.  
 Martinus primus, a Bishop of Rome, A. D. 642.  
 D. Martinus, a military Saint, Bi- shop of Tours, A. D. 415, he threw down many Pagan Idols and broke their altars, and enjoyed his Bishop- rick 26 years.  
 † Martiobarbuli, Slinger of stones or bullets; also Bullets, and applied in jest to those that love barbs.  
 Martius, a, um, belonging to Mars or War, Warlike. \* Avis martia, the Wood-pecker. \* Campus martius, the publick fields by Rome for ex- ercise and recreation.

Martius, ii, m. the month of March.  
 Martpurgum, the City Martspurg in Germany.  
 Martulus, i, m. (a mars) a Ham- mer.  
 Martyr, ÿris, c. a Martyr, Wit- ness, g.  
 Martyrium, ii, n. Martyrdom; also a place dedicated to martyrs, g.  
 Martyrizo, are, g. to Martyr.  
 † Maruda, æ, f. a Measure of six he- mina's.  
 † Marilla, æ, f. Blamefy.  
 Marullus, a Roman Tribune who took away the crowns from the statues of Cæsar Dictator, and imprisoned those that saluted him King, where- upon Cæsar put him out of his place; also a Grammarian who reproved Tiberius for a Barbarisme, who told him he might make men free but not words; and several others.  
 Marum, i, n. Mastick, g.  
 Marundæ, a People of Media and India within Ganger.  
 Marunthas, a Bishop of Mesopota- mia who by his prayers cured Idi- gertes King of Persia of a grievous pain in the head when the Magi had given him over.  
 Marus, a Mountain of Thrace.  
 MAS, Æris, m. (Arab. Mar) the Male, a Man. \* Mas homo, a man indeed. \* Masc mas, an effeminate man.  
 Masaci, a country of lower Germany.  
 Maselylia, a Country of Libya.  
 Maselylij, the People of Maselylia.  
 Masanorada, a City of Caria.  
 Malara, a City of Armenia minor.  
 Masari, a People of Libya interior.  
 Malca, a City of Celtiberia and a Ri- ver of Arabia deserta.  
 † Maschala, æ, f. a Crane to hoist goods in and out of ships.  
 † Maschalicon, a Basket of Date-trees.  
 † Maschaliteres, Gorgeis.  
 Maschane, a City of Arabia.  
 Mascorus, a City of Libya.  
 Maldorani, a People of Asia inha- biting Carmania deserta.  
 Maldoranus, a Mountain dividing Parthia from Aria.  
 Maschleico, ere, to turn to the Male- kind.  
 Masclerum, i, n. a Place where male vines grow.  
 Masclinus, a, um, Masculine, of the Male-kind.  
 † Masclilo, are, to make of the Male- kind.  
 Masclilus, a, um, Male, Manly, Con- vergus.  
 Masen, a City of the Argives.  
 Maseti, the Citizens of Masetus.  
 Masgaba, a King of Numidia.  
 Masiges, a People of Mauritania Tin- gitana.  
 Masicytus, the mountain that divides Pamphylia and Lycia.  
 Masji, a People of Persia.  
 Masinissa, a King of Numidia, at first a cruel enemy but afterwards a faithful friend to the Romans; he begot a son in the 40th. year of his age.  
 Masmissenses, a People of Maurita- nia.  
 Masitholus, a River of Libya inter- ior.  
 Masius, a Mountain beyond Nî-E- Masium, s bis.

Masōra, the Critical Doctrine of the Jews upon the Hebrew Text.

† Masoretha, 2 an Author of that Maloritha, 3 Criticism.

Malovia, a Country of Poland, whose Metropolis is Warlaw.

Maspēra, orum, g. the leaves or stalk of the Herb whence Lalerpitium comes.

Maspi, a People of Persia.

† Maspter, ris, m. a Father-in-Law.

MASSA, æ, f. [a MA'ΣΣO pin-so] paste, dough, a lump, all things thick and massy, a wedge. \* Massa caracana, a Trail of Figs.

Massa, a River of Libya; also a City of Tuscany.

Maffaca, a City of India.

Maffelibi, a People of Africa propria.

Maffaga, a City of India.

Maffagēta, a People of Sarmatia Europæa by the Euxine Sea, they have Wives in Common. they Worship the Sun, and Sacrifice a Horse to him.

Maffala, a City of Arabia felix.

Maffalia, the River Mesano in Creet.

Maffani, Inhabitants by the River Indus.

† Maffāris, a Grape of a wild Vine in Africa, gathered with the Flower for Medicines and Perfumes.

† Maffārius, ii, m. a Steward.

Maffia, a Town in Spain, where they make Bricks that will not sink.

Maffica, a Countrey in Spain over-against the Tartari.

Mafficus, a Mountain of Campania where there is Excellent Wine called Mafficum.

Maffilia, the City Marfeilles in France.

Maffiliensis, e, of Marfeilles.

† Maffio, are, to make thick like paste, to knead or work into a lump.

Maffilia, æ, f. a little paste or pudding, a Pill.

Maffila, a part of Mauritania near the Gardens of the Hesperides and Mount Atlas.

Maffili, the People, who use neither Brides nor Saddles, only a Wand.

Maffylus, 2 of Maffila.

Maffia, a Mountain and City of Æthiopia called Gravo.

Maffaura, a City of Lydia.

Maffhala, a City of Arabia felix.

Maffiani, a People by Hercules Pillars of the City Maffia.

Mafficatio, onis, f. a chewing, chewing.

Mafficatorium, (sc. medicamentum) something to chew.

Mafficatus, a, um, chewed, chewed.

Maffiche, es, f. the Gum Maffick, g.

† Mafficina, æ, f. a Garment of Maffick colour.

† Mafficinus, a, um, of Maffick.

MASTICO, are, [MAΣTA'ZO] to chew, champ, eat.

Mastigeus, a, um, deserving to be lashed, g.

Mastigia, æ, m. a Slave or Knave worthy to be Scourged, g.

Mastigophorus, i, m. a Fellow worthy to be whipped; also an Officer who made room with a whip, g.

Mastitz, a People of Æthiopia and Egypt.

Maltix, igit, m. a Scourge, 'bong, g.

Maltos, i, m. the Spout of a Fountain, g.

Maltremelle, a City and Lake in Celtica; called also Maltremela.

Maltreica, æ, f. a leatheren pelt, a furred Winter-garment, g.

Maltreatus, a, um, wearing a leatheren pelt.

† Maltipor, } to pollute a man self.

Maltupor, ari, } self.

Mattus, i, m. a Dug, the Spout of a Fountain, g.

Malurius Sabinus, a Roman Knight and Lawyer, the Heaver and Successor of Atticus Capito.

Mataurus, a City of Sicily.

† Mataxa, æ, f. Silk.

† Mataxæ, arum, bundles of Reeds.

† Mataxarii, Silk-men, Mercers.

Matella, æ, f. (a matala) an U- rinal.

Matellio, onis, a Chamber-pot.

Mateni, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

Mateola, æ, f. (a materiavel mar- tulus) a little Mallet.

MATER, ris, f. [MH'THP] a Mother, Damm, a Nurse, Midwife or any Maker, principal branch of a Vine, the stock that produces Suck- ers; also a Matron. \* Dura ma- ter, the outward skin that enfolds the Brain. \* Pia mater, the in- most skin inclosing the Brain.

\* Mater matrima, a Mother ha- ving her own Mother living. \* Ma- ter herbarum, Mugwort. \* Ma- ter pulli, just hatch'd. \* Mater magna, or alma, the Earth.

Matercula, æ, f. a little Mother, a tender pitying Mother.

Materfamilias, æ, or as, f. the good Wife, or Mistress of the House.

Materia, æ, f. 2 (a mater) mat- teries, ei, 3 ter or stuff to work upon, the Subject of a Dis- course, Timber.

Materiaalis, e, material, of matter.

Materialiter, adv. materially, ac- cording to the bare Substance.

Materiarum, a, um, of Timber. \* Ma- teriarum incrustatio, a Wainscot- ting.

Materiarum, ii, m. a Carpenter, Wood- monger.

Materiaatio, onis, f. 2 a Timbering.

Materiaura, æ, f. 3 preparing of Timber.

Materiaurus, a, um, Timbered, made of matter.

Materiaur, ari, to cut Timber or Wood for Work.

† Materialis, e, of or like a Mo- ther.

† Maternalitas, atis, f. Mother- hood.

† Maternitas, atis, f. the same.

Maternus, a, um, Motherly, by the Mothers side.

Maternus, the Collegue of Bradus.

D. Maternus, the Disciple of St. Peter, who first Preached the Gos- pel at Cologne.

Matertera, æ, f. an Aunt by the Mothers side.

Mathema, atis, n. 2 Learning by de- monstratio, n, f. 3 monstration, knowledge of the Mathematicks, g.

Mathematica, æ, f. the Mathema- ticks, g.

Mathematicus, a, um, Mathemati- cal, g.

Mathematicus, ci, m. a Mathema- tician, g.

Mathera, a City of Italy destroyed by the Greeks, A. D. 979.

Mathias, a King of Hungary, 1460, he subdued great part of Bohemia, and was afterwards Chosen their King.

Mathildis, or Matildis, the Name of several Women, Maud.

Mathitæ, a People of Æthiopia.

Matho, a certain Seditious African; also a Lawyer.

Matiana, part of Media.

Materi, a People of Asia next to Ar- menia.

Matinus, a Mountain of Apulia full of Box.

Matilcona, a City of Gallia Celtica, called Malcon.

Matium, a City of Creet called Can- dia; also a City of Themiscyra.

Matralia, orum, n. the Feast of Ma- trons Dedicated to the Morning.

Matra, a Surname of Venus among the Persians.

† Matrefco, 3re, to be like a Mo- ther.

Matricaria, æ, f. Feverfew.

† Matrices, Books of Account.

Matricida, æ, c. a Murderer of a Mother.

Matricidium, ii, n. a Murdering of the Mother.

† Matricula, æ, f. a Catalogue, List, Roll.

† Matricularius, ii, m. an Alms- man; also a Sexton, or one that looks to the Church.

† Matriculatio, onis, f. an En- rolling.

† Matriculus, i, m. a Sea-snail, or Venus-shell.

† Matrima, æ, f. a God-mother.

Matrimonialis, e, of Marriage. \* Ta- bula matrimonialis, e, a Contract of Marriage.

Matrimonium, ii, n. Marriage; also an Estate left by the Mother.

\* Tenebre matrimonio, to Live in Wadlock with.

Matrimus, a, um, whose Mother is yet living.

Matrinus, a River of Picenum.

† Matrizo, 2 are, to imitate the Mo- ther.

† Matrisso, 3 ther.

† Matrisylva, æ, f. a Woodbine or Honey-suckle.

Matrix, idis, f. (a mater) the Womb, the Mother in Women, a Damm kept for breeding; also a stock with Suckers. \* Matrix gal- lina, a Brood-ben. \* Matrix fructus, the heart of the Tree.

Matrona, æ, f. a Matron, Wife, a grave Woman.

Matrona, Juno so called, presiding over Women fit to be Mothers.

Matrona, the River Marne in France.

† Matronæum, i, n. a place for Matrons.

Matronalia, orum, or ium, n. Fe- stival days wherein Matrons prayed to Juno for their Husbands.

Matronalis, e, of a Matron or Ho- nourable Woman.

† Matronatus, us, m. Matron- ship.

Matruelis, is, an Uncle or Aunt; child.

MATTA, æ, f. [ab Heb. Mittah lectus] a Mat.



MAU

MAX

MED

Matta, æ, f. See Mattya.  
 Mattiaca pile, Wash-ball.  
 Mattiaci, a People of Gallia Belgica.  
 Mattiacum, a City of Germany, the Metropolis of Halia.  
 † Mattici, orum, Men with wide mouths.  
 † Mattus, a, um, Sad, Moist, Foul.  
 Mattya, æ, f. a Junket, Dainty dish. g.  
 MATULA, æ, f. [A'MI'S, vel a mado] a Chamber-pot; also a Timorous fellow.  
 † Matulata, æ, f. a Pot used in the Athenian sacrifices.  
 Maturare, adv. Speedily.  
 Maturatio, ñis, f. a Hastening, Ripening, a pressing forward.  
 Maturatus, a, um, Hastened, Ripened. \* Maturato opus est, speed must be made, all diligence must be used.  
 Maturè, ñis, ñimè, urimè, adv. in Time, Speedily, Betimes.  
 † Maturæo, ere, to be Ripe.  
 Maturæscio, ere, to grow Ripe. \* Quæ citò maturuerunt, cito occidunt, soon ripe, soon rotten.  
 † Maturimus, a, um, (of maturus) very ripe.  
 Maturitas, atis, f. Ripeness; also the fit Season. \* Scelerum ac veteris furoris & audaciæ maturitas, the full growth of villainy, former madness and impudence.  
 Maturò, are, to make Ripe, Hasten, make convenient speed. \* Maturare fugam, to post away. \* Maturare cepta, to carry on an enterprise vigorously.  
 Maturor, ari, to Ripen.  
 MATURUS, a, um, [a matuta, vel heb. Matar pluvia] Ripe, Hastened, Mature, Mellow, Early. \* Maturus ævi, one well stricken in years. \* Maturus militiæ, able to bear arms. \* Matura viro, marriageable. \* Animi maturus, a sage discreet person.  
 Matularum, a City of Portugal.  
 Maturia, æ, f. (a mane) the Morning, Break of day.  
 Matuta, the Goddess Leucothea, the daughter of Cadmus.  
 † Matutinalis, e, of the Morning.  
 † Matutino, early in the Morning.  
 Matutinum, i, n, the Morning, Early time.  
 Matutinus, a, um, Early, soon in the Morning. \* Matutinus homo, an Early riser.  
 Matycæa, a People of Scythia.  
 Matylus, a City of Pamphylia.  
 Mavia, a Queen of the Sarazens, A. D. 876.  
 Mavtania, a Country of Spain called Marisia.  
 Mauma, a City of Æthiopia.  
 † Mavolo, elle, to leave rather or be more willing.  
 Mavors, ortis, the same as Mars.  
 Mavorius, a, um, of Mars, Warlike.  
 Mavortius, a Roman Consul, A. U. 1189.  
 Mauregarius, the Bastard son of Alphonsus King of Spain, who by the help of the Moors after his father's death obtained the Kingdom.  
 Maurenii, a People of Mauritania Tingitana.

Mauri, the Moors inhabiting Mauritania.  
 † Mauricium, like the Moors.  
 Mauricus, a Roman Emperor cruelly slain by Phocas, with his wife and children before the people of Constantinople.  
 Mauritania, a Country of Africa, divided into Cæsariensis and Tingitana, the first is contained in Barbary, and the other lies between the Ocean, the Straits of Morocco and Getulia.  
 MAURUS, i, m. (a MATPO'S niger) a Moor.  
 Maurusii, a People of Maurusia in Africa by Hercules's pillars.  
 Maurusius, a, um, of the Moors or Mauritania.  
 Mausoca, a City of Hyrcania.  
 Mausoleum, a famous marble-sepulchre, one of the seven wonders of the world, built by Artemisia for her husband Mausolus.  
 Mausoli, a People of Libya interior.  
 Mausolus, a King of Caria.  
 Maxala, a City of Africa interior.  
 Maxentius, a cruel tyrant of Rome, and persecutor of Christianity, taken by Constantine, and drowned in Tybur.  
 Maxera, a River of Hyrcania called Firi.  
 Maxera, the People about Maxera.  
 Maxies, a People of Africa, who boast of their being derived of the Trojans, they wear the right side of their head hairy, and shave the other, and paint their body with Vermilion.  
 MAXILLA, æ, f. [a mala, vel a MAKA'AH axilla] the Cheek-bone, or Jaw-bone.  
 Maxillaris, e, belonging to the Jaw-bone. \* Dentes maxillares, the great teeth.  
 Maxilus, a City of Spain.  
 Maxima, æ, f. a Maxim, Principle. See Maximus.  
 Maxima sequanorum, a Country of France.  
 Maximites, Potentates, the greatest in Authority.  
 Maxime, adv. Chiefly, Especially, Most of all, yet. \* Immo maxime, yet very much. \* Vel maxime, most of all. \* Ut cum maxime, more than ever. \* Tam sum amicus Reipublicæ quam qui maxime, I promote the good of the republic as much as any man whatever.  
 Maximianopolis, a City of Egypt, Thrace and Pamphilia.  
 Maximianus Galerius, a Roman Emperor with Constantius a persecutor of the Christians.  
 Maximianus Herculius, a Roman Emperor with Dioclesianus.  
 Maximilianus, an Emperor of Germany, son to Frederick the third.  
 Maximilla, the barlot of the Heretic Montanus, who hanged her self.  
 † Maximitas, atis, f. Excessive greatness.  
 Maximopere, adv. [q. maximo opere] especially, Earnestly.  
 Maximus, a, um, [of magnus] Greatest, Eldest, Noblest. \* Maxima virgo or vestalis, the Lady Priores of the vestal Nuns.  
 Maximus, a Roman Emperor, slain in a tumult of the soldiers: \* Also

a Bishop of Jerusalem, A. D. 148. and several others.  
 Maximus Tyrius, a Platonic Philosopher, the master of M. Antoninus.  
 Maza, æ, f. Hasty-pudding, Mang for bounds. g.  
 Mazaca, a City of Cappadocia.  
 Mazææ, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.  
 Mazacyla, a City of Marmarica.  
 Mazæi, a People of Pannonia, of the Country Lica.  
 Mazæum, a City of Bithynia.  
 Mazanæ, a City of Palestine.  
 Mazara, a River in Sicily, and a City of Armenia major.  
 † Mazæra, æ, f. an old Gaulish javelin.  
 Mazaris, a City of Sicily.  
 Mazax, a People of Africa expert in darting.  
 Mazera, a River in Hyrcania.  
 Mazônômium, ii, n. a great char.  
 Mazônômus, m, m. Jeger for meat g.  
 Mazula, the City Marisa in Africa propria.  
 Mazzabanes, a Bishop of Jerusalem, A. D. 253.

M E

Me, the accusat. and ablat. of Ego;  
 Me, me, My Self.  
 Meabilis, e, Passing or passed easily thorow.  
 Means, ntis, [of meo] passing.  
 Meantia sydera, the Planets.  
 Meapte, [a meus] of or for my own.  
 \* Meapte causâ, for my own sake.  
 \* Meapte sponte, of my own accord.  
 Mearus, a River in Spain.  
 Meatini, adv. after my manner or fashion.  
 Meatus, ñs, m. a Passing, a Passage, a Going, Flowing; also the pores of the body. \* Meatus siderum, the course and motion of the stars.  
 Mecades, an Athenian Prince.  
 Mecænas, atis, m. a Benefactor to Learning or Learned men, from Mecænas, a noble man of Rome, favorite to Augustus, and Patron to Horace.  
 Mecator, [a MA' vel NH' per] by Castor, an Orib used by women.  
 Mecha, a City of Arabia felix, the head of Mahometan superstition.  
 Mèchànica, æ, f. Handicraft. g.  
 Mèchànicus, a, um, g. Performed by hand. \* Ars mechanica, any handicraft trade. \* Mufa mechanica, by painful Industry.  
 Mèchànicus, i, m. a Handicraftsman, a man of Occupation. g.  
 Mechlina, a City of Brabant.  
 Mecon, a City of Peloponnesus, called afterwards Sicyon.  
 Mècon, ñis, a Poppy. g.  
 Mèconis, f. a kind of Lettice. g.  
 Mèconites, a Precious stone like Poppy. g.  
 Meconium, ii, n. the juice of Poppy. g.  
 Mecum, [for cum me] with Me, for Me. \* Mecum facit, he's on my side.  
 Meda, a City of Arabia felix.  
 Medaba, a City of the Nabathæi.  
 Medama, a river and City of the Bruth, the River keeps its own name, but the City was destroyed by the Saracens; and is now called Nicotera.  
 † Meddis

† Meddix, a Chief Magistrate among the Osici.  
 Medea, a Sorceress, the Daughter of Æetes King of Colchis, who Entertained Jason, assisted him in getting the Golden Fleece, and flying away with him, she tore her Young Brother Absyrtus in pieces, and threw him in the way to stop her Father's pursuit of her.  
 Medela, æ, f. [a medeor] a Remedy, or Cure.  
 Medelicum, a City of Austria, called Melch.  
 Medena, Newport in the Isle of Wight.  
 Medendo, in healing, or whilst it is in healing.  
 Medendus, a, um, to be healed.  
 Medeni, a People of Africa propria.  
 Medens, ntis, Healing; also a Physician.  
 Medeon, a City of Boeotia, Phocis, and Epirus.  
 MEDÉOR, eris, [MH'ΔOMAI] to Heal, Cure, Remedy. \* Mederi alicui rei, to heal or make up a business. \* Quis minus mederi possis, which you can hardly Cure.  
 Mederga, for erga me, towards me.  
 Medeficaltes, a Bastard Daughter of Priamus.  
 Media, a very large Country of Asia, so called from Medus the Son of Medea and Ægeus; 'tis divided into the greater, whose Head is Ec-batana, and the lesser, called Atropatia.  
 † Mediannis, e, in the midst of a River, or encompassed with a River.  
 Mediana, a City of Osiohena.  
 Mediānus, a, um, [a medius] being in the midst. \* Paries medianus, a Partit n-wall.  
 † Mediastinum, i, n. the partition in the Belly, the Midriff.  
 Mediastinus, i, m. [a media domo] a Drug; Slave, Scullion.  
 † Mediastaticus, ci, m. a Chief Magistrate of Campania.  
 Mediātē, adv. mediately.  
 † Mediaticus, a, um, being in the middle.  
 Mediatio, ōnis, f. a Mediating, Interceding.  
 Mediātor, oris, m. } a Mediatour,  
 † Mediatrix, icis, f. } Interceder, Arbitr.  
 † Mediatus, a, um, in the middle.  
 Medica, æ, f. tressail bardand, claver-grass; also a Woman-Physician.  
 Medicabilis, e, Curable.  
 Medicābīlūm, i, n. a place of Physick or Remedies.  
 Medicāmen, inis, n. a Medicine, Remedy, Cure; also dying stuff.  
 Medicamentaria, æ, f. the Apothecaries Art.  
 Medicamentarius, a, um, of Medicines.  
 Medicamentarius, ii, m. an Apothecary.  
 Medicamentosus, a, um, Physical, bringing Remedy.  
 Medicamentum, i, n. a Drug, Poison, Physick.  
 Medicatio, ōnis, f. a Curing, Anointing, Steeping, Infusing.  
 Medicatus, a, um, mixed with some Drug or Liquor infused, venomous.  
 \* Tela medicata veneno, poisoned

Darts. Res medicatissima, a thing much used in Physick, that is very Sovereign.  
 Medicina, æ, f. Physick, or the Art of Physick. \* Facere medicinam, to administer Physick.  
 † Medicina, se, taberna, an Apothecaries Shop.  
 † Medicinabilis, e, Curable.  
 Medicinālis, e, Medicinal, Physickal. \* Digitus medicinalis, the Ring-finger.  
 Medicinaliter, adv. Physically.  
 † Medicinus, a, um, of Physick.  
 Médico, are, to anoint, daub, dip, steep or infuse.  
 Medicor, ari, to Cure or Heal.  
 Medicus, ci, m. [a medeor] a Physician. \* Medicus circumforaneus, a Mountebank.  
 Medicus, a, um, of a Physician or Physick.  
 Medicus, a, um, [a Media] of the Country Media. \* Malum Medicum, a Limon. \* Gallina Medica, a Hen of the Game.  
 Mediē, adv. indifferently, in the middle.  
 † Mediētas, ātis, f. the moiety, half, the middle.  
 † Medilis, e, Curable.  
 Medimnus, i, m. } a Coomb and  
 Medimnum, i, n. } half of Corn. e.  
 † Medio, are, to place in the midst, Divide, Intercede.  
 Mediōre, e, Moderate, Temperate, Indifferent.  
 Mediocritas, ātis, f. mediocrity, a measure or mean. \* Mediocritas ingenii, indifferent parts.  
 Mediocriter, adv. moderately, indifferently.  
 Mediolanum, the City Millain in Infabria, 315 Miles from Rome; also the City Xaintes in Aquitaine and Lancaster.  
 Mediolum, a City in Spain.  
 Mediomatices, the City and People of Metz in Lorraine.  
 Medon, a City near Ætolia.  
 Medioximū, or medioxumi, a middle sort of gods between the Inferi and Superi.  
 † Medioximus, } of the  
 † Medioximus, a, um, } middle Rank.  
 † Medipontus, i, m. an Instrument in making Ropes, a Rope used by those that make Oyl.  
 † Meditabundē, pensivally.  
 Meditābundus, a, um, pensiv, musing.  
 Meditāmen, inis, n. a Plot or Design.  
 Meditāmentum, i, n. a Training or Exercising of Souldiers.  
 † Meditarius, a, um, of Meditation.  
 Meditātē, adv. pausingly, with meditation and study.  
 † Meditātim, adv. by heart, without book.  
 Meditatio, ōnis, f. Meditation, Study, Musing; also a Training and Exercising of Souldiers, Practice.  
 Meditātiancula, æ, f. a little Meditation.  
 Meditativus, a, um, of Studying or Devising.  
 † Meditātō, Advisedly, Discreetly.  
 † Meditatorius, a, um, of Meditation.  
 † Meditātūrio, ire, to be about to meditate.

Meditatus, a, um, having Meditated, prepared, fore-cast, Meditated on.  
 † Meditatus, ūs, m. Meditating.  
 Mediterraneum, ci, n. the middle of the Earth.  
 Mediterraneus, a, um, } in the mid-  
 † Mediterreus, } die of the Earth or Land.  
 MEDITOR, ari, [MEAE'TA/O] to Meditate, Study, Muse, Exercise, Fore-cast. \* Meditari alicui insidias, to Plot mischief against o. e. \* Meditabor me, I will practice.  
 Meditrina, the Goddess of Medicines.  
 Meditrinalia, Sacrifices unto Meditrina.  
 Meditullium, ii, n. the middle, the heart.  
 Medium, the Mouth of the Rhine.  
 Medium, ii, n. the middle. \* Proferre in medium, to propose, bring forth. \* Ponere in medio, to prop. and. \* Relinquere in medio, to leave undecided. \* Tollere de medio, to Kill. \* Quis ē medio, one of the Throng.  
 MEDIUS, a, um, [ME'XOES] middle, in the midst, half, mean, between both, manifest, common, indifferēt. \* Medium reiponsum, a doubtful Equivocal; g. A swer. \* Mors media, the midst of death. \* Eloquentia medius, an indifferēt good Orator. \* In med um, in Common, openly. \* Medium aliquem arripere, to take one about the waste. \* Frigoribus medius, in the midst of Winter.  
 † Medius, ii, m. a Mediat r.  
 Medius fidius, adv. a Swearing by Jove, who requires Promise-keeping.  
 Medmasus, a City of Caria.  
 Medme, a City of Liguria and Italy.  
 Medmaus, a Citizen of Medme.  
 MEDO, ōnis, [a ME'OT vinum] Meds, Metheglin.  
 Medoacus, } the River of Venice.  
 Meduacus, }  
 Medobriga, the City Armenna in Portugal.  
 Medobryhni, a People of Thrace made up of two.  
 Medoe, an Land of Nilus in Æthiopia.  
 Medon, a Bastard Son of Ajax; also one of Penelope's Suitors. Also the Son of Codrus King of Athens, and a River of Peloponnesus.  
 Medslamum, a City of Germany.  
 Medualis, a People of the Alps.  
 Meduana, the River Mayne in Gallia Celtica.  
 Medubricentes, a People of Spain, called also Plumbarii.  
 Mediū, i, a People of Aquitaine.  
 MEDULLA, æ, f. [MYEA'OE, vel a medius] Marrow, Pitt, Strength, Crumbs of Bread. \* Medulla limi, the tear of Flax. \* Medullæ lanarum, the finest of the Wool.  
 Medullaris, re, of the Marrow, inward.  
 Medullina, a Roman Virgin, Dishonoured by her drunken Father, and discovering him by a Ring which she plucked from his finger, she stabbed him at the Altar.  
 † Medullinus, a, um, of Marrow. Medul-



## MEG

## MEL

## MEL

Medullinus, adv. deeply, intimately, from the Heart.

† Medullo, are, to take out the Marrow.

Medullilla, æ, f. the tender Marrow in small bones.

Medullum, a City of Vindelicis, called Medlingens.

Medullus, a Mountain of Spain.

Medus, a River of Media.

Medus, a, um, of Media.

Medusa, the Daughter of Phorcys, having golden Hair, which was turned into Snakes by Minerva, for lying with Neptune in her Temple.

Periclus cut off her Head, and carried it into Africa, which has abounded with Serpents ever since.

Medusa, æ, f. the lesser Plantain, Ribwort, Lambs tongue, g.

Medyllai, a City Built by the Albines.

Mega, a Promontory of Mauritania Cæliensis.

Megabyzi, the Priests of Diana

Megalobyzi, at Ephesus, which were to be Eunuchs, and is therefore taken for Effeminate Persons.

Megabyzus, a Noble-man of Persia, one of the seven who removed the Tyranny of the Magi.

Megacles, a Historian, who wrote of Famous Men.

Megacrides, a Peripatetic Philosopher in the time of Protagoras.

Megaclo, the Daughter of Macares, King of Lesbos, who hired the Muses to be her Maids, and with their singing pacified his forwardness towards her Mother.

Megacosmus, i, the great World, g.

Megara, one of the Furies, the Daughter of Nox and Acheron.

Megalatus, Ceres so called.

Megaleia, Plays in the Honour of Cybele.

Megalefiacus, a, um, of Megalefia.

Megalia, a small Island of Campania by Naples.

Megalius, ii, n. a sweet Ointment, g.

Megalopolis, a City of Arcadia in Peloponnesus; another of Caria and Iberia. Also the City Meckelburg in Germany.

Megalopychia, g. Magnanimity, greatness of Soul.

Meganira, the Wife of Celeus, and Mother of Triptolemus.

Megara, the Daughter of Creon, King of Thebes, slain by her own Husband Hercules.

Megara, oram, a City of Achaia.

Megaris, idis, a Country of Achaia.

Megaricus, a, um, of Megaris.

Megarientis, e, \* Ritus megaricus, immoderate and unreasonable Laughter. \* Lachrymæ megarientes, Feigned Tears.

Megareus, the Father of Hippomenes; also the Son of Apollo, who Built Megara.

Megari, a People of India about the River Indus.

Megarum, a City of Sicily, and a River of India.

† Megarus, i, m. a Mackarel.

Megasa, a City of Libya.

Meges, one of the Grecian Princes assisting at Troy.

Megisba, a Lake in the Isle Taprobane.

Megista, a City and Island of Lycia.

Megistanes, num, m. Noble-men, Grandees, g.

Megistus, a River falling into the Egean Sea.

Mercele, } adv. a Swearing by

Mehercule, } Hercules.

Meherdates, a King of the Assyrians, under Claudius Cæsar.

Mei, the genitive of Ego, of me.

MELO, axi, icum, (ab Heb. Mijum aqua) to make water.

MEL, lis, n. [MEAI] Honey.

\* Mel æcum, my Sweet-heart.

\* Mel ærium and roscidum, Honey-dew.

Mela Pomponius, a Spanish Geographer, whose Book is yet Extant, De situ orbis.

Mela, a River of Gallia Cisalpina.

Melabathrum, i, n. an Herb like Camomile, g.

Melæca, a Town of Attica.

Melæna, an Island in the Ionian Sea, called also Coeyra.

Melæna, a City of Lycia.

Melanites, the People of Melæna.

Melæne, an Ancient Name of Cephalonia; also a Town of Arcadia.

Melampea, a City of Lydia.

Melampelos, g. the Herb Helxine.

Melamphyllis, an Island of Samothracia.

Melamphyllus, Samos, and a Mountain in Thessaly.

Melamphyllum, i, n. brank Urine, g.

Melampodium, } black Helix.

Melampodium, ii, n. } bore.

Melampus, a Physician, who understood the Voices of Birds and Beasts; also Black-foot, a Dogs Name.

Melampygos, a Name of Hercules from his black breech.

Melampyrum, ri, n. Cow-wheat, g.

Melanæus, g. a Saker Hawk.

Melanchætes, one of Actæons Dogs from his black hair.

Melanclæni, a People by Bosphorus Cimmerius, from their black garments.

Melancholia, æ, f. Melancholy, g.

† Melancholicæ, Melancholick.

Melancholicus, a, um, Melancholick, g.

Melanocoryphus, i, m. a Fig-pecker, g.

Melandina, a Country of Sicily.

Melandryon, g. a Corn weed with a white flower. Also the body of a tunny Fish powdered.

Melane, an Island about Ionia.

Melaneis, a City of Eubœa.

Melanes, black Mountains by the Deserts of Arabia.

Melaneus, the Father of Eurytus, from whom Eretria is called Melaneis; also one of Actæon's Dogs, and a Centaur.

Melange, a City of India called Malipus, where the Body of St. Thomas is thought to rest.

Melangitæ, a People of Arabia Felix.

Melani, Mountains by the Gulf of Arabia.

Melanias, æ, blackness, a freckle, g.

Melanon, ii, the purple Violet, g.

Melanon, a Man so chaste, that for baird to Women he lived Wild in the Desert and hunted Wild Beasts like a Dog, and could never be reclaimed. Whence the Adage, Melanione castior.

Melanippion, a River of Pamphylia.

Melania, the Name of Venus from her living Darknes.

Melanius, g. a Dogs Name, Coal.

Melano, an Island of Doris.

Melanogaulia, a People of Æthiopia.

Melanopiper, eris, n. Bishops-wort, St. Katherines flower, g.

Melanorizon, g. black Hellebore.

Melanteria, æ, Ink or Black with which they eat out Striped Fish, g.

Melanthia, the Daughter of Deucalion by Pyrrha.

Melanrhia, Rocks about Samos.

Melanthium, ii, n. Pepper-wort, Coriander of Rome, g.

Melanthius, an Historian, who wrote of Attica; also the Goat-herd of Ulysses, slain by Telemachus. Also a Famous Painter, and a Tragical Poet, a River of Cappadocia, and a Mountain of Syria.

Melanthio, the Daughter of Proteus, who was wont to ride on a Dolphin untill Neptune in that shape deceived her and Ravished her.

Melanthus, a Banished Mæliemian, who having helped the Athenians against the Boeotians, was by them chosen King. Also a River of Sarmatia Europæa.

Melanurus, i, m. a Sea-ruff with a black spot on the root of his tail, g.

Melapia, æ, f. } a Pear-main, g.

Melapium, ii, n. } a Pear-main, g.

† Melarium, ii, n. an Apple-lost.

Melas, the Name of several Rivers.

Melas, anos, a kind of Morbore, g.

Melcaba, a City of Egypt.

Melcartus, Hercules among the Tyrians.

Melchides, the twenty ninth Bishop

Melchides, of Rome.

Melchior, one of the Magi, or three Kings of Cologne.

Melchisedech, a Priest and King of Salem.

Melcomani, a People of Dalmatia.

† Melcolum, my sweet Honey.

Meldaba, a City of Egypt.

Meledæ, a People of Gallia Lugdunensis.

Mele, n. pl. Songs, Ballads, g.

Melegines, a Famous Athenian Architect, who Built the Temple of Minerva.

Meleager, the Son of Oeneus King of Caledonia.

Meleagris, idis, f. a Turkey hen, g.

Meleagrides, the Sisters of Meleager, who bewailing their Brother were turned into Turkey hens.

Meleagrus, the 21st. King of Macedonia.

Melegere, an Island in the Adriatick Sea.

Meles, a King of Lydia.

Meles, is, f. a Badger. See Melis.

Meles, etis, a River near Smyrna, by which Homer was born, whence he is called Melesigenes. Also a City of the Samnites.

Meletius, an Arrian Egyptian Bishop Banished under Dioclesian.

Meli, g. Honey.

Melia, a City of Caria.

Melia terra, an Earth used in Physick, and by Painters.

Melibocus, a Mountain in Germany.

Melibeæ, a City of Magnesia, Famous for Purple.

Melibæus, a Mountain of Italy; also a Shepherds Name.

Melica, æ, f. Musick; also Turkey-mills.

A a

## MEL

*millet.* \* Melicæ gallinæ, turkey hens. See Melicus.  
 Melicerta, æ, f. 2 a Boil or Impo-  
 Melicertis, idis, f. stumps full of mat-  
 ter like honey. g.  
 Melicerta, the Son of Ino, and Atha-  
 mas.  
 Melichloros, a Stone green on one  
 side and yellow on the other. g.  
 Melichros, a yellow Stone; also as  
 Meliculum. g.  
 Melichrysus, i, m. a kind of Indian  
 Jacynth. g.  
 Melicriton, i, Metheglin, Mede. g.  
 Melicrus, a, um, Musical, also of  
 Media. g.  
 Melizi, } a People of Thessa-  
 Melienes, } ly.  
 Meliginis, an Æolian Island, called  
 also Lipara.  
 Melilotus, i, f. the herb Melilot. g.  
 Melilotus coronaria, Birds-foot, Tre-  
 foil.  
 Melimeli, Marmalade of quinces. g.  
 Melimelum, i, n. a Sweeting, or as  
 some think a Musk-melon. g.  
 Melina, a City in Argos whence Ven-  
 us is called Melina.  
 Melina, æ, f. a Sheep-skin or coat  
 of skin; also Metheglin, a Stril-  
 pipe and a dark yellow cloth. g.  
 Melinophagi, a People of Thrace.  
 Melinum, i, n. Ba'm, Orange-flower-  
 water, Oil or Ointment. g.  
 Melinus, a, um, a Bastard yellow,  
 Orange, or Straw-colour. g.  
 Melinus, a, um, (a melis) of a  
 Badger.  
 Meliodunum, a City of Germany.  
 Melior, ius, onis, [A'MEY'NON;  
 of bonus] Better.  
 † Meliōratio, onis, f. a Bettering.  
 Melioreco, ere, to grow Better.  
 † Melioritas, atis, Betterness.  
 Meliōro, are, to make Better.  
 Meliphyllum, } the herb balm-g.  
 Meliphylon, i, n. }  
 Melis, is, f. [MEAT'Σ, a MEAT'  
 mel] a Badger, or Gray.  
 Mellise, a Town of Magna Græcia.  
 Mellissa, æ, f. Balm. g.  
 Mellissa, the daughter of Mellissus King  
 of Crete, who with her sister Amal-  
 thea fed Jupiter with goats milk,  
 they say she first found out the mak-  
 ing of honey, which gave occasion  
 to the fable of her being turned into  
 a bee; also the Wife of Periander  
 a Corinthian Tyrant, who by the in-  
 sigation of his Concubines kicked  
 her to death when she was big with  
 child; also a City of Libya.  
 Melistene, a Historian who wrote of  
 the Delphick affairs.  
 Mellisophyllum, i, n. the Herb  
 Balm. g.  
 Mellissus, a King of Crete; also a  
 Grammarian given to Mecænas, and  
 made free by him; also a Philoso-  
 pher of Samos, and others.  
 Melita, } a City of Armenia mi-  
 Melitene, } nor.  
 Melita, } an Island in the Libyan  
 Melite, } Sea between Sicily and  
 Africa called Malta, being the seat of  
 the Knights of Jerusalem, given  
 them by Charles the fifth, after they  
 had left Rhodes. \* Also an Island  
 in the Adriatick sea near Dalmat-  
 ia, famous for fishing cures.  
 Melitæus, a, um, of Melita. \* Me-  
 litæus canis or catellus, a little lap-  
 dog, also one good for nought.  
 Melitene, a City of Cappadocia, and

## MEL

a small Country of Sufiana.  
 Melites, a precious Stone of a quince-  
 colour. g.  
 Melitis, one of Homers fortunate  
 fools, he could never tell above five,  
 and being married he durst not touch  
 his wife for fear she should tell her  
 mother; whence the proverb Meli-  
 tide stultior.  
 Melitites, is, a Drink of honey and  
 wine; also a precious Stone tasting  
 like honey. g.  
 Melitta, a City built by Hanno, by  
 the Atlantick sea.  
 Melittæa, a City of Thessaly.  
 Melittion, onis, a place where Bees are  
 kept. g.  
 Meliturgus, i, m. he that keeps Bees  
 or sells honey. g.  
 Melitussa, a City of Illyria.  
 Melius, (of bene) better. \* Me-  
 lius Pompeio est factum, Pompei-  
 us is recovered. \* Melius erit isti  
 morbo, we shall find some remedy  
 for't.  
 Meliuscule, adv. a little better.  
 Meliusculus, a, um, somewhat bet-  
 ter.  
 Melixandrus, a Milesian who wrote  
 the way between the Lapithæ and  
 Centaurs.  
 Melizigara, a Mart-town of India  
 within Ganges.  
 Melizigeris, an Island of India with-  
 in Ganges.  
 Mellaria, a City of Spain.  
 Mellarium, ii, n. (a mel) a place  
 where Bees are kept.  
 Mellarius, a, um, belonging to honey.  
 Mellarius, ii, m. a Bee-master, Hon-  
 ey-man.  
 Mellatio, onis, f. the driving of  
 Bees.  
 † Mellatum, i, n. Must.  
 Mellens, a, um, of or like Honey.  
 Mellicolum, i, n. a Sweet-heart, Hon-  
 ey.  
 † Mellifacio, ere, to make Honey.  
 Mellifer, a, um, bearing Honey.  
 Mellificatio, onis, f. a making of  
 Honey.  
 Mellificium, ii, n. the making of  
 Honey.  
 Mellifico, are, to make Honey.  
 Mellificus, a, um, Honey making.  
 Mellifluus, a, um, sending forth Hon-  
 ey, Pleasant, Eloquent.  
 Melligenus, a, um, like Honey, of  
 the same kind as honey, of which bees  
 draw honey.  
 Melligo, inis, f. Honey-dew, Mil-  
 dew.  
 † Mellisum, i, a drop of Honey.  
 Mellillus, a, um, of Honey, Charm-  
 ing.  
 † Mellilæquus, a, um, Sweet-spo-  
 ken.  
 † Mellina, æ, Metheglin.  
 † Mellinea, æ, f. Sweetness, Plea-  
 sure.  
 † Mellinus, a, um, of or like honey.  
 † Mellihones, they that practice the  
 dressing of Honey.  
 † Mellituga, æ, f. a Wood-packer.  
 † Mellitæ, arum, Sweetings.  
 Mellitulus, a, um, Sweet as Honey  
 \* Capusculum mellitulum, my  
 Sweet-heart.  
 Mellitus, a, um, Sweetened or laid  
 with honey. \* Placentæ mellitæ,  
 sugar-cakes. \* Mellitus puer, a  
 pretty little rogue.  
 Mellona, } the Goddess of Bees and  
 Mellonia, } Honey.

## MEM

Mellus, a City of Greece.  
 Melo, the River Nilus.  
 MELO, onis, m. [MHA'ON] a  
 Melon.  
 Meloboffis, a Nimph, the Daughter  
 of Oceanus and Tethys.  
 Melocabus, the City Coburg in Ger-  
 many.  
 Melodunum, the City Melun in  
 France.  
 Melodes, a maker of melody. g.  
 Melodia, æ, f. Melody, sweetness of  
 Music. g.  
 Melodus, a, um, Melodious. g.  
 Melodus, i, m. a Rhimer, Versi-  
 fier. g.  
 Melœssa, an Island by Sicily abound-  
 ing in sheep.  
 Melomelum, i, n. a Sweeting. g.  
 Melon, an Astrologer, who being  
 lifted for the war, and seeing himself  
 on the worst side, counterfeited mad-  
 ness, and set his house on fire that he  
 might be discharged.  
 Melopæpo, onis, m. a musk-mel-  
 lon. g.  
 Melopæus, a, um, making Melo-  
 dy. g.  
 Melos, n. Melody, Sweetness of Mu-  
 sic, Comfort, Harm ny, Tune. g.  
 Melos, a City and Island by Crete.  
 Melōta, æ, f. a Pelt, Fell, Sheep-  
 skin. g.  
 Melphes, a River of Lucania called  
 Molpha.  
 Melphia, } a City of Lucania called  
 Melphis, } Meli.  
 Melpomene, one of the Muses, in-  
 ventor of Tragedies.  
 Melpomenos, a name of Bacchus  
 among the Acarnenſes.  
 Melius, a River in Spain.  
 Melus, a Town in Thessaly which  
 Nicias took by famine, whence the  
 Proverb, famæ Mela.  
 Melussa, an Island near Iberia.  
 Melyenſes, a People of Asia minor.  
 Membrarius, one of Cadmus's com-  
 panions. \* And an Island by  
 Thera.  
 Membrana, æ, f. (a membrum)  
 Parchment, Tunicle, Film, outward  
 Skin.  
 Membranæus, a, um, like a parch-  
 ment.  
 † Membranæticus, a, um, of parch-  
 ment.  
 Membraneus, a, um, made of parch-  
 ment.  
 Membranula, æ, f. a thin Skin or  
 Film.  
 † Membrarius, ii, m. a Parchment  
 maker.  
 Membratim, adv. Member by mem-  
 ber.  
 † Membror, ari, to be framed into  
 Members.  
 Membrōsus, a, um, having great  
 Limbs.  
 † Membrilum, i, n. a little Limb.  
 MEMBRUM, i, n. [ME'AOΣ]  
 a Member, a Limb, a branch of an  
 oration, a part of any compact body.  
 \* Muliebribus membris puer, a  
 slender lad.  
 Membrum, a City of Africa prop-  
 ria.  
 Meme, } My Self.  
 Memet, }  
 Memecylos, a kind of Crab-tree. g.  
 Memignemon, i, n. a kind of Eye-  
 Salve. g.  
 † Memnens, ntis, Remembering.



## MEM

## MEN

## MEN

**MÉMNI**, meminisse, [ME'NIH-MAI, vel ME'NI? maneo] to Remember, bear in Mind. \* De aliquo meminisse, to make mention of.

**Memmius**, a Roman Citizen, author of the family of the Memmii, be used by Corvillus Largius so harshly, that it caused the proverb, Lacerat lacertum Largii mordax Memmius.

**Memna**, a Peninsula in Cornwall called Meneg.

**Memmius**, a Town in Mesopotamia by Babylon, where there are fountains of bituminous fountains.

**Memnon**, the brother of Laomedon slain by Achilles in the Trojan wars and as lay on the funeral pile was turned into a bird by the prayers of Aurora, from whence also flew out many other birds, which they called Memnoniæ. \* Also a historian and General of Darius's Army.

**Memnonæ**, a People of Ethiopia.

**Mémor**, ôis, Mindful, that will not be forgotten. \* Memorem mones, you tell me what I was just thinking on.

**Mémorâbilis**, e, worthy of Remembrance, Recording, or Remembering. † **Mémorâcûm**, i, n. a Memorial.

**Mémorandû**, a, um, to be Remembered, Notable.

**Mémorâtor**, ôis, m. be that Remembers, Reports or Mentions.

**Memoratus**, ūs, m. a Remembering.

**Mémoratus**, a, um, Remembered, Remarkable, Famous.

† **Memordi**, for Memoridi.

**Mémoria**, æ, f. the Memory, a Mind or Desire, Remembrance. \* Omni memoria, throughout all times.

\* Ad hanc memoriam, there are men alive that can remember it.

\* **Memoriæ** magister, a Secretary.

\* Ut mea memoria est, as far as I can remember. \* Post hominum memoriam, time out of mind.

**Memoria**, a Fountain in Boeotia helping the memory.

**Mémoriale**, is, n. a Memorial.

**Memorialis**, e, serving for Remembrance. \* **Liber memorialis**, a notebook.

**Mémoriola**, æ, f. a small or weak memory.

† **Mémoriosè**, with good Remembrance.

† **Memoriosus**, a, um, ior, iſſimus, having a good memory.

**Mémoriter**, adv. by Heart, without Book.

**Mémoro**, are, 2 to bring in Remem-

**Memoror**, ari, 5 brance, Recite, Report, Mention. \* **Nomen taum** memora mihi, tell me your name.

† **Mémorôus**, a, um, having an excellent Memory, Mindful.

**Memphæus**, a Mountain about Thebais.

**Memphi**, the People of Memphis.

**Memphis**, a City of Egypt destroyed.

**Memphitis**, idis, } of Memphis.

**Memphiticus**, a, um, }

**Memphites**, æ, or is, a Stone of divers colours which in cutting or turning any member takes away sense. g.

**Mempricus**, a King of Britain, who slew his brother Malya that he might reign.

**Men** for mene, as men' rogâs? do you ask for me?

**Mena**, the Roman Goddess of men-ſtruous women. \* Also the eighth King of Egypt, A. M. 1251.

**Mênâ**, æ, f. a little Fish, a Minnow, Pilecard. g.

**Menæ**, a Town in Sicily.

**Menæchmi**, one of Plautus's comedies.

**Menæchmas**, a Platonic Philosopher, ſcholar of Eudoxus. \* Also a historian of Sicily who wrote three books upon Plato.

**Menais**, a Fountain of the Leontini by which the people are afraid to ſwear.

**Mênâchâs**, the name of a ſhepherd in Virgil.

**Mênâlippe**, the ſiſter of Antiope Queen of the Amazons.

**Menalippides**, dam, the name of two Poets of Melos.

**Mênâlippus**, a Theban ſlain by the friends of Tydeus, to whom he had given a mortal wound.

**Menander**, a comical poet, ſcholar to Theophrastus, ſquint-ey'd and much given to women. \* Also a biſhop of Ephelus and Pyrgamus. \* A ſophiſter of Laodicea, the ſucceſſor of Simon Magus, who called himſelf the Saviour.

**Menanini**, a People of Sicily.

**Menapia**, a City of Bactriana.

**Menapii**, a People inhabiting both ſides of the Rhine.

**Menæ**, âdis, f. a woman-Prieſt of Bacchus.

† **Menæps**, beſt of his wits.

**MENDA**, æ, f. (a minus, vel a MIA'NO iniquo) a Fault or Error in Writing, a Blot or Blemish.

**Mendâcilôquus**, a, um, Speaking Lies.

† **Mendâcîolum**, i, n. a little Lie.

† **Mendâcîter**, Folly.

**Mendâcîus**, ii, n. (a mendax) a Lye, Fiction.

**Mendâcîcûlum**, i, n. a Fib.

† **Mendâcîulum**, i, n. a ſmall Fault.

**Mendâcîlus**, i, m. a Fibber.

**Mendæ**, a City of Thrace, hence vinum mendæum.

**Mendæi**, a People of Thrace.

**Mendax**, âdis, (a menda, vel mentior) a Liar, Deceitful, Counterfeit.

\* **Hujus rei mendax**, ſaſſily in the buſineſs.

**Mendæ**, a City of Sicily.

**Mendele**, a City of India within Ganges.

**Mendes**, a City of Egypt near Nicopolis where they worſhip Pan and a goat called in their language Men-

**des**, to whom they prostituted the moſt beautiful women.

**Mendefium**, one of the mouths of Nilus.

**Mendefus**, a City of Egypt, whence Unguentum mendefium.

† **Mendicabilis**, e, which may be begged.

**Mendicâbîlum**, i, n. a Begging; alſo a Beggarly fellow, and beggers luſh.

† **Mendicâtio**, ôis, f. a Begging.

**Mendicâtus**, a, um, Begged, Obtained.

† **Mendicè**, Beggarly, Poorly.

† **Mendicimonium**, ii, n. Beggary, the trade of Begging.

**Mendicîſſimus**, a, um, moſt beggarly.

**Mendicîtas**, âtis, f. Beggary, extreme poverty.

**Mendicîter**, adverb. Beggarly, Poorly.

† **Mendicium** or **Mendicum**, the Mizzénſail.

**Mendico**, are, 2 to B.g, Ask alms,

† **Mendicor**, ari, 3 Gei. \* **Mendicare ſibi malum**, to ask relief and get blows.

† **Mendicûla**, æ, f. a Beggar's coat.

**Mendicûlus**, i, m. a poor Beggar, a Beggar's brat.

**Mendicus**, a, um, (a menda) Beggarly. \* **Mendicum intrumentum**, a weak tool.

**Mendicus**, i, m. a Beggar.

**Mendocè**, iſs, iſſimè, with many faults. \* **Mendocè colligis**, your argumentation is naught.

**Mendola**, a, um, Faulty, full of Faults, Corrupt.

**MENDUM**, i, n. an Error, Fault in writing, Blot, Blemish. See Menda.

**Mendus**, a City about Caria.

**Meneceates**, a Phyſician of Syracuſe who called himſelf Jupiter, he cured eſpecially the falling ſickneſs, conſenting himſelf with this re-va, that they ſhould conſeſs themſelves his ſervants. \* Also a comical Poet, and a Hiſtorian.

**Menedemium**, a City of Lycia.

**Menedemus**, a famous Philoſopher and ſcholar of Phædrus; alſo a Cy-  
nick Philoſopher, who was wont to cloath himſelf like a ſury, ſaying he came from hell to enquire into the ſins of men.

**Menegere**, a City of Africa propria.

**Menelaum**, a ſmall country of Sparta.

**Menelaus**, the ſon of Atreus and husband of Helena, who was ſtole away by Paris, and occaſioned the Trojan war; alſo a Hiſtorian of Anax in Caria, and an Egean Poet who wrote the Thebais in twelve books, and other things.

**Menenia**, a Roman family whence Agrippa Menenius.

**Menephron**, one in Ovid who lay with his own mother.

† **Menerela**, æ, a Sea-fiſh.

**Menes**, the firſt King of Egypt.

**Menesthei portus**, a City in Spain called Puerto de St. Maria.

**Menestheus**, the ſon of Peleus and King of Athens who died at the ſiege of Troy.

**Menesthratus**, a famous Carver.

**Menia**, æ, a Pillar at Rome to which thieves and fugitives were bound.

**Menianum**, i, n. (a menius) a Balcony, Gallery.

**Meninx**, ngis, f. the thin Skin covering the brain, the outmoſt is called dura mater, and the inmoſt, pia mater. g.

**Meninx**, a famous Iſland about Africa.

**Menippus**, a Phœnician Cynick Philoſopher, who having loſt his money banged himſelf. \* Also the maſter of Cicero, and another Philoſopher whoſe writing Varro imitates in his Satyræ Menippeæ.

† **Menicor**, ici, to Remember.

**Memimimi**, a People of Aethiopia.

**Menius**, the Son of Lyaon, whom Jupiter killed with a thunder-bolt.

\* Also a Roman Conſul who ſet up the ſtrips of ſhips taken at ſea in the forum, whence it was called Roſtra.

A a a 2 and

## MEN

## MEN

## MER

and the first outpour of these build-  
ings of pleasure called Meniana.

Menlaria, a City of Spain called Mar-  
cia.

Menlascus, a River in Spain called  
Oria.

Menna, a Bishop of Byzantium, A.  
D. 535.

Menneianæ, a City of Pannonia.

Menoba, a River of Spain.

Menobardi, a People of Armenia  
major.

Menocateni, a People of the Alps.

Menodotus, a famous Physician in  
the time of Scapion, and a histori-  
an of Samos.

Menoeceus, a young man of Thebes  
the last of Cadmus's race, who slew  
himself when the City was besieged,  
and the Oracle had said it should be  
saved if the last of Cadmus's seed  
freely sacrificed himself.

Menoeceia, a City of Oenotria.

Menoeis, the fair city of Phocis  
toward the west.

Menoeetes, a companion of Æneas  
and Pilot of the ship Centaurus.

Menotus, the son of Actor by Ægi-  
na, whom Jupiter gave him to wife  
after he had ravished her, he begot  
Patroclus, called from him Menæ-  
tiades.

Menoida, a City of Palestine.

Menologium, ii, n. a calendar. g.

Menon, a very proud philosopher in the  
time of Socrates.

Menophius, an Eunuch to whom Mi-  
thridates after he was overcome by  
Pompey gave his daughter to keep,  
and when Manlius Priscus besieged  
the Castle he was in and saw it was  
ready to be surrendered, slew both her  
and himself.

Menophis, a King of Egypt.

Menofca, a City in Spain.

Menofgada, the City Egria in Bohe-  
mia.

Menofharus, a River falling into  
Mæotis.

Mens, a certain Roman Duty.

MENS, nia, f. [MENŌΣ] the  
Mind, Understanding, Sense, Wit,  
Memory, Opinion. \* Mens ei re-  
dit, he is in his wits again. \* Men-  
te capius, out of his Wits. \* Sua  
mentis est, he is in his right senses.

\* Mader mens, he is drunk. \* Est  
mens mihi, I have my mind.

MPNSA, æ, f. (a mensus, vel ab-  
bat. Maron cibus) a Table, Dinner  
or Supper, a Course or Service of  
meat, a trencher, counter to tell  
money on, \* Angusta mensa, poor  
cheer.

† Mensale, is, n. a table-cloth.

Mensalis, e, f. or for a Table.

Mensarius, ii, m. an Exchanger,  
Banker, also a Servitor or Waiter.

Mensca, ium, m. Monthly terms.

† Menfilla, æ, f. a Trencher.

Mensio, onis, f. (of metior) a Mea-  
suring.

MENSIS, is, m. [MH'N] a month.

Menfor, oris, m. a Measurer, Sur-  
veyor, also a Quarter-master in the  
Camp, and a barterer in the Court.

† Mensorium, ii, n. a Platter.

Menstrua, orum, n. Monthly terms.

Menstruali, e, done every month.

† Menstruatus, a, um, having month-  
ly terms.

† Menstruosus, a, um, menstruous.

Menstruum, ui, n. Provision or wages  
for a Month.

Menstruus, a, um, (a mensis) of a  
Month, Monthly.

Mensilla, æ, f. a little Table, the  
key-stone in an arch.

Menularius, ii, m. a banker.

Mensura, æ, f. (a metior) a Mea-  
sure. \* Agere mensuram alicuius  
rei, to take the measure of a thing.

† Mensuratum, by Measure.

Mensurator, oris, m. a Measurer,  
Quarter-master.

† Mensuratus, a, um, Measured.

† Mensuratus, a, um, Monthly.

† Mensuro, are, to Measure.

Mensus, a, um, [of metior] Mea-  
sured.

† Mensus, us, a Measure or Mea-  
suring.

Menta, Pluto's Concubine, when Pro-  
serpine turned into an herb of that  
name.

† Menta, æ, f. a man's yard.

Mentæ, a People by the wall between  
England and Scotland.

Mentagra, æ, f. (a mentum) a Tet-  
ter or ring w.r.m.

Mentalia, a City in Spain.

† Mentatus, a, um, having a great  
Chin.

Mentefa, a City in Spain.

MENTHA, æ, f. [M'NŌH]  
Mint. \* Mentha crispata, curled mints.  
\* Mentha Romana, spear-mint.

Menthastrum, i, n. Wild-mints.

† Mentibor, for mentiar.

Mentigo, fais, f. (a mentum) a stab-  
biness in cattle.

Mentio, onis, f. Mention, Relation.  
\* In mentione terræ dicetur,  
shall be spoke to when we come to  
treat of the Earth.

Mentior, mentitus sum, i, (a mens)  
to Lye, Feign, Disguise, Counterfeit.

\* Mentitur candorem, one would  
take it for white.

Mentio, onis, f. a Lying, Feign-  
ing.

† Mentiturus, a, um, about to tell a  
Lye.

Mentitus, a, um, having Lyes or  
Forged, False.

Mento, onis, m. one who bath a long  
Chin.

Mentoas, an ancient name of Ister or  
Danubius.

† Mentorilis, e, as high as the Chin.

Mentor, oris, an excellent Ingraver,  
the orator Crassus is said to have  
given 2500 crowns for two cups of his  
workmanship.

Mentores, a People of Illyricum.

† Mentosus, a, um, having a great  
Chin.

Mentula, æ, f. (a menta) a man's  
Tard.

† Mentulatus, a, um, being well pro-  
vided.

MENTUM, i, n. (a MHNT'Q in-  
dico) the Chin.

Menturna, a City of the Samnites in  
Italy.

Menuthias, a large Island of Æthio-  
pia, supposed to be Madagascar.

MEO, are, [a MET'Q, NE'Q]  
to Go, Flow, Pass.

Meopte, (a meus) of myself. \* Me-  
opte ingenio, of my own mother-  
wit.

Mephiticus, a, um, Sidon. Stinking,  
Damp.

Mephitus, is, f. a Damp or Stink of  
the earth, a Sulphurous vapour. g.

Mephites, a King of Ægypt.

† Meptam and mempte, Myself.

Mera, a great bunness, ravished by  
Jupiter in the shape of Diana, who  
shot her to death and turned her into  
a celestial dog.

† Mërācitas, atis, f. a Purity,  
Clearness.

† Mërāciter, Purely.

Meracitis, adv. more purely, with less  
water.

† Mërāculus, a, um, somewhat Pure,  
a little Mixed.

Mërācus, a, um, (a merus) Pure,  
Clear, not Mixed or Allayed. \* Vi-  
num meracum, neat wine. \* Bi-  
bere meracius, to drink wine a lit-  
tle daffed.

† Meracium, ii, n. a Braver or drink-  
ing.

† Merax, acis, Pure, Neat.

Merābilis, e, Merchantable.

Merātio, onis, f. Merchantizing,  
Traffiquing.

† Meracivus, a, um, of Buying and  
Selling.

Merātor, oris, m. a Merchant, Chap-  
man.

† Merātorium, ii, n. a Market-  
place.

Merātura, æ, f. the trade of Mer-  
chandizing, Buying and Selling.

\* Mercauras tacere, to turn Mer-  
chant.

Meracatus, a, um, bought.

† Meracatus, i, m. a Market or  
Mercatum, i, n. Fair.

Meracatus, us, m. a Buying; also a  
Market or Mart.

Mercedula, æ, f. a little Reward, a  
low price, small wages.

Mercedarius, a, um, Mercenary.

\* Teltis mercenarius, a knight of  
the post.

Mercedarius, ii, a Hiring.

Merces, edis, f. (a mereo) a Re-  
ward, Hire, Wages, Rent, Reve-  
nue, Damage.

† Mercedicus, i, m. a Chapman, he  
that sets the price.

Mercej, inhabitants of Chester, Glou-  
cester, Hereford, Oxford, Salop,  
Stafford, Warwick, and Wor-  
cester.

Mercedonium, ii, n. a Commodity,  
Ware.

Merco, ari, (a merx) to Buy, and  
Sell, Traffick, use Merchandize.

\* Graca fide mercari, to buy for  
ready money.

† Mercū Arius, ii, a Haberdasher of  
small wares.

Mercurialis, e, belonging to Mer-  
cury or Quick-silver, Witty, Ingeni-  
ous.

Mercurialis, is, f. the herb Mercury.

Mercurius, Mercury, the Planet next  
above the Moon, the son of Jupiter  
and Maia, the messenger of the gods;  
also quick-silver. \* Dies mercurij,  
Wednesday.

Mercurius Trismegistus, a very an-  
cient Egyptian Philosopher, who  
wrote many books of sapientia di-  
vina; whereof some fragments are  
yet extant.

MERDA, æ, f. (a NE'PAQ pedo)  
Dung, Surveverence.

† Merdifer, eri, m. a Dung-farmer.

† Merdillæ, f. a little Surveverence.

Mërē, adv. Merely, Purely.

† Meremium, ii, n. Timber.

Mërēnda, æ, f. (a mereor) a little  
Bever, Afternoons-drinking.

Merendia, æ, f. a little Bever.

MERO,.



## MER

## MES

## MES

MEREO, ere, [a MEIPO divi,  
MEREOR, eri, } do, nancior] to  
Merit, Deserve, Acquire, serve in  
the war for pay. \* Meruit virum  
dote, *she got a husband by her dowry.*  
\* Quid dote merui, *what have I  
deserved at your hands.* \* Mereri  
pedibus, to serve on foot. \* Ale-  
none ad merendum cogi, to be pro-  
stituted. \* Merere culpam, to com-  
mit a fault. \* Sæpe ac vellem me-  
ritam scire, *she often did what-  
ever I desired.*  
Meres, an Ethiopian King of Æ-  
gypt.  
† Meritoria, æ, f. a Shop.  
Meretricæ, adv. Whorishly.  
Mêrêtriciûm, i, n. Whoredom. \* Me-  
retreicum facere, to play the whore.  
Mêrêtricius, a, um, Whorish.  
Mêrêtricor, ari, to play the Whore.  
Mêrêtriciûla, æ, f. a little Harlot.  
Mêrêtrix, icis, f. (a mercore) a  
Whore, Strumpet.  
MERGA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Morag  
tribula) a Pitch-fork, shears with  
which they were wont to cut ears;  
also Marle.  
† Mergarius, ii, m. a Marl r.  
† Mergatus, a, um, Marled.  
Mergens, ntis, Arising or Appearing  
like smoke.  
MERGES, itis, f. [Heb. Gnamir,  
vel a merga, vel MA PH manus]  
a Handful or Bundle of corn, a Sheaf,  
Gripe.  
Mergillina, a place in Campania, fa-  
mous for Virgil's Tomb.  
MERGO, si, tum, [ab 'AMEP-  
TQ abstergeo] to Dip, Plunge or  
Drown, Overwhelm. \* Mergere  
aliquem, to weaken or disable one.  
† Mergora, æ, f. a Buck.  
† Mergolus, a, um, Full of Marle.  
Mergulus, i, m. the Wick or Match  
of a candle; also a Didapper.  
Mergus, i, m. (a mergo) a Coot or  
Sea-mew; also a Vine-branch hav-  
ing the top turned and set in the  
ground; also an increacher.  
† Mergus, oris, n. a bucket.  
Meribances, a King of Iberia.  
Mêribibitila, a, um, drinking Wine  
unmixed.  
Mêridiâlis, e, } belonging to  
Meridianus, a, um, } Noon. \* La-  
tus meridiale, the sunny side. \* Me-  
ridianus circulus, the Meridian.  
† Meridiand, at Noon.  
Merid anum, n. Noon-tide.  
Mêridiatio, onis, f. the taking a  
nap at Noon.  
Mêridies, ei, m. (a merus vel medi-  
us dies) Noon, Mid day, South.  
\* Noctis meridies, mid-night.  
† Meridio, are, } to Eat or Sleep at  
Meridior, ari, } Noon.  
Meridionalis, e, Southern.  
Meriones, the Character of Idome-  
neus, compared to Mars himself for  
valour.  
Merismus, g. Division, Distribu-  
tion.  
† Mêritas, aris, Pureness.  
Meritissimè, } adv. very Deserved.  
Meritissimò, } ly.  
† Meritissimum, i, huge desert.  
Mêrito, are, to Gain, to be Rented  
at, Deserve, Serve in the war.  
Mêritò, adv. Deservedly.  
Mêritorium, ii, n. a Hired house, an  
Inn; also Meriting.  
Mêritorius, a, um Set or let for gain,  
\* Equus meritorius, a Hackney.

\* Taberna meritoria, an Inn. \* Mer-  
itorius puer, a bardashe.  
Mêritum, i, n. [a mercore] a Merit,  
Desert, a Crime. \* Meritum est  
tuum, you are to blame. \* Meri-  
to meo, by my misdemeanour.  
Meritum, a, uni, (of mercore) hav-  
ing Deserved, Deserved, Worthy,  
Due.  
Mermeros, the swiftest of the Cen-  
taurs.  
Mermessos, a City of Troas.  
Mero, a Surname of Tiberius Nero,  
from his being given to wine.  
Mêrobibus, a, um, [a merum &  
bibu] drinking wine unmixed.  
† Merocetes, is, } a small green stone  
† Merocites, is, } swatting liquor  
like milk.  
Merodacus, the 14th King of the Sy-  
cambræ.  
Meroe, a City in an Island of that  
name within N. lus. \* Also a City of  
Antiochena, and another of Lycia.  
Merois idis, f. an Herb good for the  
dropsie. g.  
Mêropê, the Daughter of Atlas, one  
of the Pleiades, the most obscure of  
them.  
Meropia, one of the Cyclades.  
Meropis, a Mountain of Theffaly.  
Merops, xpis, m. an Eat-bee bird. g.  
Meros, a Mountain of India.  
Mêrosus, a, um, drinking Wine un-  
mixed.  
Merovens, the third King of the  
Franks from Pharamond.  
Merisio, onis, f. a Dipping, Drown-  
ing.  
Mersito, are, to Dip, or Drown of-  
ten.  
† Mersio, } to Plunge or Dip of-  
† Merto, are, } t. n.  
Mersus, a, um, (of mergor) Plung-  
ed, Drowned, Sunk, Overwhelmed.  
\* Mersus rebus secundis, attended  
with wonderful success.  
Merhet, a King of Ægypt, who  
had a Crow that carried his letters  
whithersoever he commanded.  
Mêrêtila, æ, f. (a merus, vel a  
MÊAOΣ canticum) a Black-  
bird; also a Whiting. \* Merula  
lacutris, a tencb.  
Merula, the River Meira in Li-  
guria.  
† Merularius, ii, m. a Sparrow-  
hawk.  
Mêrum, i, n. Wine not allayed.  
MERUS, a, um, [MO'NOΣ, vel ab  
'AMEPHÊ immixtus] Mere, One-  
ly, Alone, not Mixed. \* Mera vox,  
a shrill voice. \* Merus pes, the  
bare-foot.  
MERX, cis, f. (Heb. Mæker) Mer-  
chandise, Ware. \* Expedire mer-  
ces, to set out his wares, lay 'em upon  
the stall.  
Mela, the River Mosa by Leige.  
Melancium, i, } g. a Dart.  
Melancylum, i, }  
Melaraum, g. the Midriff.  
Mese, an Island of Narbone.  
Mese, g. the middle String; also A-  
la-mi-re.  
Mesebria, a City of Thrace.  
Mesebriacus, a, um, of Meseb-  
ria.  
Mefentericæ venæ, Branches of the  
port-vein conveying the chyle to  
the liver.  
Mefenterium, ii, n. the Midriff. g.  
Mefentericæ venæ, as Mefentericæ.  
Mefochorus, i, to that stands in the

midst to give notice, be that keeps  
time. g.  
Mefocranon, ii, g. the Crown of the  
head, the middle of the skull.  
Mefola, a City of Laconia and Ar-  
cadia.  
Mefolabium, ii, n. an Instrument  
to find out the middle proportional  
lines. g.  
Mefoleucus, i, a black precious Stone  
with a white stroke; also the herb  
Mercury. g.  
Mefomedes, a poet in great favour  
with Adrian.  
Mefomelas, a precious stone with black  
veins. g.  
Mefon, a Person acted in a comedy,  
or a mixed person neither servile nor  
altogether free. \* Mefon pachy-  
pare, the E-fa-ut cliff. g.  
Mefonauta, æ, m. a Passenger that  
pays and works too.  
Mefonyction, ii, n. Midnight. g.  
Mefoponius, Neptune worshipped at  
Eressus in Lesbos.  
Mefopotamia, a large country of  
Asia between Tigris and Euphrates  
now called Halapia.  
Mefosphærum, a leaf of the Indian  
spikenard. g.  
Mespilum, i, n. a Medlar. g.  
Mespilus, i, f. a Medlar-tree. g.  
Mefquita, æ, f. a Turkish mosque or  
Temple.  
Messaba, a City of Caria.  
Messabata, a People of Persia.  
Messala, a Name given Val. Corvi-  
nus because he took Messana in Si-  
cily.  
Messalina, the wife of Claudius the  
Emperour, who was wont to prosti-  
tute her self in the common flows by  
night.  
Messalin', Hereticks under Valenti-  
nus and Valentinianus, they re-  
fused all kind of work and rejected  
all good works except prayer, &c.  
Messana, the City Messina in Si-  
cily.  
Messenii, the Townsmen of Messina.  
Messapeæ, a Country of Laconia.  
Messapia, a Country in Italy called  
Terra d' Otranto.  
Messapus, } of Messapia.  
Messapius, a, um, }  
Messapius, a Mountain of Mace-  
donia.  
Messe, a Town of the Island Cythera.  
Messers, a Fountain of Theffaly.  
Messene, a City of Peloponnesus in  
Greece, it held out long against the  
Spartans, but was at last reduced to  
absolute slavery; hence the proverb  
Messena servillior.  
Messenius, } of Messene.  
Messeniacus, a, um, }  
Messias, æ, the Messias, Christ, A-  
nointed.  
Mêsiçitila, æ, f. a little Harvest.  
† Mëssio, onis, f. a Reaping.  
Messis, is, f. [a mero] the Harvest,  
Harvest-time, the Crop, Fruit-gat-  
hering, Abundance. \* Illa syllani  
temporis messis, the Messengers that  
was under Sylla's Dictatorship.  
Messoa, a City of Laconia.  
Messogis, a Mountain of Libya plen-  
tiful in wine.  
Messor oris, m. a Reaper, Mower.  
Melsorius, a, um, of a Reaper or  
Mower. \* Falx messoria, a sickle  
or sythe.  
Mellua, a Peninsula of Narbone cal-  
led Mese.

† Metellus, a, um, *Ripe, ready for Reaping.*  
 Metēra, æ, f. a *Mowing or Reaping.*  
 Metus, a, um, (of metor) *Mowed, Reaped.*  
 Metuvium, the City Magdeburg in Saxony.  
 Met, (a M'EN quidem) a syllabical adjection. \* Egomet, I myself.  
 MĒTA, æ, f. (a Ch. Meta pervenit) any thing broad beneath and sharp above, a Butt, Goal, Hay-cock, a Keel-pin; also the upper Millsione. \* Meta lactic, a cheese like a sugar-loaf. \* Meta lignorum, a wood-pile.  
 Metabasis, is, f. a figure in Rhetoric called transition. g.  
 Metable, es, f. a Change, Passing over. g.  
 Metabus, a Tyrant of the Privernates banished by the people; also the son of Siphilus.  
 Metacarpium, ii, n. the Back of the hand. g.  
 Metacompo, a City by Nilus in Egypt.  
 Metacum, a City of Arabia felix.  
 Metagēnia, certain feasts in honour of Apollo Metagietinus upon the second month of the Grecians.  
 Metagonium, a Promontory dividing Numidia from Africa.  
 Metalepsis, is, f. the taking up a remote signification, as Thamias for English-men.  
 Metalepticus, a, um, g. belonging to the figure Metalepsis.  
 Metalexis, is, f. g. Misplicing of words.  
 Metallarius, ii, m. a Miner, a Digger of metal.  
 Metallicus, i, m. a Miner or one condemned to dig metals.  
 Metallicus, a, um, belonging to Metal.  
 Metallifer, a, um, producing Metals.  
 METALLUM, i, n. [ME'TAA-  
 AON] Metal; also a Mine.  
 Metamorphosis, is, f. a Transfiguration. g.  
 Meranira, the Wife of Celeus; also a famous harlot of Athens.  
 Metanca, æ, f. Repentance. g.  
 Metanapa, a City of Acarnania.  
 Mētaōphōra, æ, f. a Metaphor. g.  
 Metaphorice, adv. Metaphorically.  
 Metaphoricus, a, um, Metaphorical.  
 Metaphrasis, is, f. g. an Explication.  
 Metaphysica, orum, n. Metaphysics, Supernaturals. g.  
 Metaplasmus, i, m. a necessary change of words or letters by reason of the verse. g.  
 Metaplasticus, a, um, of or by the figure Metaplasmus. g.  
 Metapontis, an Island in the Carpathian sea between Rhodes and Cnidus.  
 Metapontum, a City in Italy called Corre di mare.  
 Metaris, the Walks between Lincolnshire and Norfolk.  
 † Metarius, ii, m. a Surveyor, Measurer of Land.  
 Metarus, the River Mearos in Spain.  
 Metastasis, is, g. a Removing.  
 Metathesis, is, g. Transposition or change of letters.  
 Mētano, onis, f. a Disposing, a

bounding of lands.  
 Mētātor, oris, m. a Planter of trees by orders and ranks, a Surveyor, a quarter-master or Harbinger.  
 Metatorium, ii, n. a place to entertain strangers.  
 Mētātorius, a, um, of Measuring or Providing.  
 Mētātrus, a, um, Measured, Limited.  
 Metaurus, the City Giola in Campania, labrus.  
 Mētāurus, a great River of Umbria called Metauro. \* And another among the Brutii, called Marro Fume.  
 Metaxa, æ, f. raw Silk. g.  
 Metaxarius, ii, m. a Silk-man, Mercer.  
 † Metaxatus, a, um, of Silk.  
 † Metaxaticum, i, n. a Tax paid by the Silk-men.  
 Metelis, a City of Egypt, within 60 miles of Alexandria, called by the Italians, Rozetto, by the Turks, Rasikir.  
 † Metella, Buckets filled with stones to pour upon the scalers of walls.  
 Metelli castrum, the chief City of Zealand called Middleburg.  
 Mētellus, a famous Roman General; also a Priest who lost his eyes in venturing to fetch the Palladium out of Vesta's Temple when it was on fire; and others.  
 † Metellus, i, m. a mercenary Soldier.  
 Metempsychosis, is, a Transmigration of the Soul out of one body into another according to Pythagoras. g.  
 Metenses, a People of lower Germany.  
 Meteora, orum, n. Meteors. g.  
 Meteorologus, i, m. one that studies or is skilled in the Doctrine of Meteors. g.  
 Meteorologicus, i, m. a Bolder of big things. g.  
 Metercola, a Town in Spain called Pedrazzo de la Sierra, where they say Trajan was born.  
 Methodice, es, f. a part of Grammar teaching method. g.  
 Mēthōdēus, i, m. a Methodist, he that disposes things or treats of order.  
 Methodicus, a, um, Methodical, belonging to Method. g.  
 METHŌDUS, i, f. [ME'ΘO-  
 ΔΟΣ] a Method, a ready way or manner.  
 Methene, a City of Peloponnesus in the way from Venice to Jerusalem, called by the Turks, Mairane. \* Another in Macedonia, and other places.  
 Methuriades, Islands between Egeina and Attica.  
 Methurion, a City of Arcadia and Theffaly.  
 Methymna, a City of Lesbos, where Arion was born and where there is very good wine.  
 Methymneus, a, um, of Methymna.  
 Metia, one of the thirty five tribes of Rome.  
 Metianus, a Lawyer in the time of Alexander Augustus.  
 Meticulose, adv. Fearfully.  
 Mēticulōsus, a, um, Fearful, Timorous.  
 † Mētēcilus, i, m. a little Fear.  
 Metilis, the City Beckus in Egypt.  
 Metelis, near Alexandria.  
 Metiochus, the Son of Miltiades (at

war with Darius) being taken prisoner was honourably received and enriched.  
 MĒTIOR, mensus sum; iri, [ME-  
 TPE] Heb. Madhah] to Measure. \* Pedibus metiri, to pass over. \* Metiri stipendium, to state the accounts of Soldiers.  
 Metis, one of the Daughters of Oceanus and Tethys; \* Also an ancient city of Gallia Belgica.  
 Metiscus, the Charioteer of Turnus.  
 † Mētirus, a, um, Measuring or having Measured.  
 Metius, the Name of several men.  
 Metius Iusticus, a Dictator of the Albans torn in pieces by Tullus Hostilius's wild horses for not assisting him according to covenant against the Fidenates.  
 MĒTO, sili, ssum, ēre, [AMA'Ω] to Reap, Mow, Gather, Find out, Eat up. \* Uvas metere, to cut the grapes with a vintage-hook. \* Flores metere, to crop flowers. \* Mihi isthic nec scribit nec metitur, as they brew so let 'em bake.  
 † Mēto, are, to Plant trees by order and ranks.  
 Metreaxon, a prison in Athens; also a tribute paid by sojourners in a strange land.  
 Metrecus, i, m. a Sojourner, Stranger. g.  
 Meton, see Melon.  
 Metonymia, æ, f. a Metonymy, a Putting one name for another, as of the cause and subject, for the effect and adjunct, or e contra. g.  
 † Metonymice, by a Metonymy.  
 † Metonymicus, a, um, Metonymical.  
 Metopæ, g. Metopes, the empty spaces in a doric frieze between the triglyphs in which lay the ends of Joists, Rafters, &c.  
 Metope, a River of Arcadia.  
 Metopium, ii, n. Oil of almonds; also a Syrian tree from whence comes Galbanum. g.  
 Metopolēpus, i, m. a Fortune-teller, a Physiognomer. g.  
 Mētor, an, (a meta) to Set bounds, to Meet or serve out Partitions.  
 \* Caltra metari, to take up ground for a leaguer.  
 Metra, the Daughter of Erichthon, who being deflowered by Neptune obtained of him that she might turn her self into any shape, and by that means being often sold by her father she returned undiscerned; hence the proverb, Mutabilior Metra.  
 Metrēta, æ, a Vessel or Measure of ten gallons.  
 Metretes, is, m. sure of ten gallons.  
 Metrice, adv. in Metre.  
 † Metricus, i, m. a Poet.  
 Metricus, a, um, g. of or in Metre. \* Ars metrica, poetry.  
 Metrocles, a Maronite Philosopher, the brother of Hipparchus.  
 Metrocopia, æ, f. a Shire-town. g.  
 Metrodorus, a Philosopher of Lamp-sacum Scholar of Epicurus.  
 Metrodorus Chius, a Philosopher who said the world was eternal and immovable, and that the night was caused by putting out the Sun.  
 Metrodorus Melicus, he advanced the Art of Memory so far, that he would repeat whatever he heard word by word.  
 Metropolis,



Metropolis, a City of Phrygia by the River Meander, and other places.  
Metropolitæ, the Inhabitants of Metropolis.

Metropolis, is, f. the Chief or Mother City. g.

Metropolitani, i, m. a Metropolitan or Arch-Bishop.

Metropolitæ, } one of the chief  
Metropolis, æ, m. } City. g.

METRUM, i, n. [METPON]

Measure, Dimension, Metre.

Metubarris, an Island of lower Pannonia.

Metuens, a, um, Terrible, Fearful.

Metuens, ntis, and ior, timorous.  
\* Metuens legum, standing in awe of the Laws.

Metula, æ, f. (a meta) a little Mark, &c.

Metuo, ère, to fear, dread, be in doubt. \* Metuo te, I am afraid of you. \* Metuo tibi, I am afraid for you. \* Metuo quid agam, I know not what to do.

METUS, ùs, m. [MO'ΘOΞ] fear, dread, danger, Religion. \* Metus aquæ, a being bitten by a mad Dog. \* In metu esse, to be afraid.

† Merutus, a, um, feared.

† Merys, the refuse of Wax.

Mevania, a City of Umbria, abounding in Cattel.

Mevanates, the People of Mevania.

Mevius, a simple Post in the time of Virgil and Horace, hated by both.

Meu, } [a ME'ON minus]

Meum, n. } the Herb Mevor Spig-nel.

Meus, a, um, [EM'OS] mine, my. \* Mei, my Friends. \* Meus sum, I am my own Man.

Mexico, a Famous City of Nova Hispania.

Mezades, the sixth Athenian Prince.

Mezentius, a King of the Tyrrheni, a Contemner of the Gods, who for his Tyranny was Banished together with his Son Lausus, and going to help Turnus against Æneas were both slain.

## M I

M, for mihi.

M. J. for Maximo Jovi.

Mi, the vocat. of meus.

Mi, for mihi.

Micorus, a City of Chalcis.

Mibæ, a People of Libya interior.

MICA, æ, f. [ΨΙΞ, vel a MI-KP'OS parvus] a Crum, a Corn, Morfel. \* Micæ aurî, Sands of Gold-ore.

† Micamæn, Inis, n. a Skining.

† Micancutus flos, Cockle or Field nigget-weed.

† Micatòrium, ii, n. a grater.

† Micatrura, æ, f. } a shining.

† Micatio, onis, f. } a shining.

† Micatus, a, um, grated.

Micea, an Elhan Maid, Daughter of Philodemus, whom Lucius a Life-guard-man loved, and because her Parents would not send her to him, came and slew her.

Michael, an Emperor of Constantinople, A. D. 812. and several others.

Michaelis mons, St. Michael's Mount, a Promontory in Cornwall.

Micipsa, a King of Numidia, Son to Macinilla.

MICO, ui, are, (a mica) to shine, glister, sparkle, twinkle, move nimbly. \* Micare digitis, to play by a quick lifting up of the several fingers several times. \* Dignus quocum in tenebris micet, you may trust him with untold Gold. \* Micat animus, my heart leaps. \* Linguis micat ore trifurcis, puts his three-forked Tongue in and out.

Microcosmus, i, m. a little World, Man. g.

Micrologia, æ, f. a speaking or treating of petty Affairs. g.

Micrologus, i, m. a greedy getter, even in small matters. g.

Microphychia, æ, f. faint-heartedness. g.

Microptychus, i, m. a Comard. g.

Micropterus, i, m. a short-winged Hawk. g.

Micropharum, i, n. the smallest leaf of Spikenard. g.

† Miculis, e, contemptible, base.

Michis, an Island of six days Sail beyond Britain.

† Miclitus, a, um, of pissing.

† Micrito, } to piss often.

† Micto, are, } to piss often.

† Mictrura, æ, f. a making water.

† Mictrino, ire, (a mingo) to have need to make water.

† Mictrus, ùs, m. a making water.

† Mictritis, Poor folks Pottage.

Midea, } a City of Phrygia.

Mideacum, } a City of Phrygia.

Midas, æ, a King of Phrygia, w'o had his desire of his Guest Bacchus, that whatsoever he touched might be turned into Gold, till being almost famished, he was Counselled to wash in Pactolus, whose Sands thereby became golden, afterwards being Judge between Apollo and Pan who sung best, he gave his Judgment for Pan, whereupon Apollo gave him a pair of Ass's Ears.

Midas, æ, f. a small Worm breeding in Beans; also a good cast at Dice. g.

Midea, a City of Argos, Boeotia, and Lycia.

Mideatis, } of Midea.

Mideus, a, um, } of Midea.

Mieza, a Town in Macedonia, called before Strymonium.

Migdilys, a Carthaginian speaking both the African and Tyrian Language. g.

Migma, atis, n. a mixture, perfume, Ointment. g.

Migratio, onis, f. a changing of Lodging and Dwelling.

MIGRO, are, [ab Heb. magar de-truist] to remove, change one's place of abode. \* Migratum est Romam, they went to dwell at Rome.

\* è Vita migrare, to dye. \* Voluptas migret, Pleasures pass away. \* Migrare in mucronem, to be pointed or have a sharp point.

Mihi, the dative of ego, to me; also for meo.

Mihimetis, } to my self.

† Mihipte, } to my self.

† Miłago, Inis, f. a Flying Fish.

Mi anion, a Young Man who fell in Love with Atalanta, a Huntress in Arcadia.

MILES, Itis, m. (a mille vel a MQ'AOΞ bellum) a Sculdier, a Man of War, a Sergeant, Beadle.

\* Miles auratus, a Knight. \* Miles evocatus, a Volunteer. \* Miles tumultuarius, one pressed. \* Miles caularius, a Sculdier having leave to be absent. \* Milites sacramenta religat, the standing Forces.

\* Milites legionarii, Auxiliaries enjoying the Privileges of the Roman Militia.

Milefia rosa, the red Rose.

Milefius, a, um, of the City Miletus.

Milefius, the Surname of Apollo.

Miletopolis, a City of Myfia between Cyzicus and Bithynia, and another in Perfia.

Miletum, a City of Calabria.

Miletus, the Son of Apollo and Argea Daughter of Cleochus.

Miletus, a City in the Borders of Ionia and Caria, called also Mileazzo.

Milevum, or Milevis, a City in Africa under the Arch-Bishop of Carthage, where was held the Milevitan Council.

Miliaria, æ, f. (a milium) the herb Millet; also a Limet.

Miliaris, e, of or like Millet.

Miliarium, See Milliarium.

Miliarus, a, um, of Millet.

Milichie, a Fountain about Syracuse.

Milichius, Bacchus so called, as being the inventor not only of Wine but of Figs, and almost all Fruits, for milicha heretofore signified Figs.

Milnus, a Robber in Crete slain by Hercules.

Milissa, the City afterwards called Epidaurus.

Militaris, e, } belonging to

† Militarius, a, um, } War, Warlike. \* Militaris via, the Highway. \* Militaris aizoidis, water beuse-leek.

Militariter, adv. War-like, like a Warrior. \* Militariter lautus, ungentile, a little Clownish.

Militatur, imp. there is War.

Militia, æ, f. War or War-fare, any Employment. \* Militia nomen dare, to list himself a Sculdier.

\* Militia, in the Field. \* Imaginaria militia, a Training. \* Militia urbana, wraeking at the Bar, Brabbling.

† Militilla, æ, f. a Sculdiers Wife.

† Militites, a kind of blood-stone.

Milito, are, to Fight under a General for Wages, to be or go for a Sculdier.

† Milito, onis, m. a Sculdier.

Milum, ii, n. (a mille granis) a Grain called Millet. \* Milium folis, ground.

Mille, indec. n. plur. millia, millium, a thousand; also a Mile. \* Centum millia frumenti, a hundred thousand Bushels of Grain.

MILLE, adject. ind. [MY'PIOI, vel ab Heb. male plenus] a thousand; also an infinite number.

\* Mille passus, a Mile.

† Millecuplus, a, um, a thousand-fold.

Millefolia, æ, } Milfoil or Tar-

Millefolium, ii, n. } row.

Milleformis, e, of a thousand shapes or Fashions.

† Millegrana, æ, f. Rupture-wrt.

† Millemorbia, æ, f. water-beteny.

Millenarius, a, um, of a thousand.

Millepæda, æ, f. a palmer-worm or Cater-pillar.

† Mille-

## MIM

## MIN

## MIN

† Millepondium, ii, n. a thousand pound weight.  
 † Millesies, a thousand times.  
 Millesimus, a, um, the thousandth.  
 † Millesium, ii, n. a fleece of wool.  
 Milliare, is, n. (a mille passib.) a Mile.  
 Milliarium, ii, n. a mile; also a brass Cauldron. \* Milliarium aureum, a Pillar at Rome, whence their miles began.  
 Milliarus, a, um, of or belonging to a thousand. \* Apri milliarii, Boats of a thousand pound weight.  
 Millics, adv. a thousand times; also a thousand Septentia.  
 † Millimurice, cum, the Nails in a Dog's Collar.  
 † Millio, ōnis, f. a Million.  
 MILLUM, i, n. 2 (a mille clavis, MILLUS, i, m. 3 vel ab 'AM' conflu) a Moisture Collar made of Leather and Nails.  
 Milo, ōnis, a Crotonian, who at the Olympick Games carried an Ox a Furlong, killed him with his fist, and eat him in one day. Also a Mountain in India, where Men are born with their feet turned backward, having eight Toes upon each foot.  
 Melonia, a Famous City of the Samnites.  
 Melonius, a Drunken Fellow in Horace.  
 Miltiades, an Athenian General, who with 11000 Greeks overthrew 600 thousand Persians, yet being Accused of Bribery, was forced to die in Chains.  
 † Milvāgo, Inis, f. a flying Fish.  
 Milvina, æ, f. a shrill squeaking Pipe.  
 Milvinus, a, um, of or like a Kite. \* Milvinus pullus, a young Kite, a greedy Extortioner. \* Milvinus pes, the Herb Kites-foot.  
 Milvius, a certain Parasite in Horace.  
 Milvius Pons, a Bridge within two miles of Rome, called Ponte Mohe.  
 † Milum, i, a C in stamped with a Sheep; also the Pommel of a Sword.  
 MILVUS, 2 (q. mulis avis, MILVIUS, ii, m. 3 vel ab 'AM' ALXOS immitis) a Kite; also a Sea-fish, and a ravenous Fowl.  
 Milyas, a City of Pamphylia.  
 Milyæ, the People of Milyas.  
 Mima, æ, f. a sh-representr. of gestures. See Mimus.  
 Mimallus, the Island Melos.  
 Mimallones, 2 the Women Priests.  
 Mimallonides, 3 of Bacchus. a.  
 Mimarcis, g. a Pudding made of Hares blood.  
 Mimas, a Mountain of Ionia near Colophon, and another in Thrace always Cloudy.  
 Mimas, a Giant whom Jupiter killed with Thunder.  
 Mimēsis, is, an imitating or taking up of others words. g.  
 Mimambus, i, m. a kind of Lambick Verse seldom used. g.  
 Mimice, adv. mimically.  
 Mimicus, a, um, mimical, wanton. g.  
 † Mimulus, i, m. the Herb rattle or loose wort.  
 Minnedus, a City of Lydia.  
 Minnermas, a Poet of Colophon.  
 Mmographus, i, m. a writer of mimical Poems. g.

Mimula, æ, f. a little she-actor, a tom-boy.  
 MIMUS, i, m. [MIMOS] an Actor, a Counterfeiter of others gestures and manners. Also a Poem of Moral Sentences with Rillery, a Farce, Lampoon. Mimos Subtervire, to bear the burlesk, help forward. \* Mimom omnem divulgare, to discover all the Plot.  
 Mn, for mine, what to me?  
 MINA, æ, f. [MTA] a pound, a hundred Drachms, or three pound two shillings six pence. Also (in measuring Land) a hundred and twenty foot square; also a dry Teat or Breast.  
 † Mina, æ, f. a Mine in Sieges, and of Metals; also the heart-pulse, and a threatening.  
 † Minabundus, a, um, threatening.  
 † Minacia, a, um, menaces, threatening.  
 † Minacitas, ætis, a threatening.  
 Minaciter, itis, iſimē, adv. threateningly.  
 MINÆ, arum, f. [a MNA] commonetacio, vel Heb. manang prohibuit. Threats, Menaces. \* Minæ hibernæ, Winter-frosts. \* Minæ murorum, the Pinnacles.  
 Minagara, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Minanter, adv. threateningly.  
 Minari, Mendip-bills in Somersetshire.  
 † Minarrio, ire, to coo like a Pidgeon.  
 Minatio, ōnis, f. a threatening.  
 † Minator, ōris, m. a threatener.  
 Minax, æis, threatening, boasting.  
 Mincius, a River of the Veneti.  
 Mindarus, a General of the Lacedæmonians.  
 † Minera, æ, f. a Mine, Mineral.  
 Mineria, um, n. Minerals.  
 Minerva, the Goddess of Wisdom and all the Arts, born of Jupiter's brain without a Mother.  
 Minerva, æ, f. Nature, Wit, Craft. \* Crassa or pingui minerva, grossly, bluntly. \* Invita minerva, a, anſi the boar.  
 Minerva Ara, an Island in the Gulf of Arabia.  
 Minervæ castrum, Grottaria in Calabria.  
 Minerval, 2 (a Minerva) Tu-Minervale, is, n. 3 storage, Tuition-money, Schooling; also a Banquet before breaking up.  
 † Minervaltum, ii, n. a Stipend, Wages.  
 MINGO, nxiçtum, [OMIXE] Q, vel a meo] to make water.  
 Miniacus, 2 a, um, of Vermilion or Red-lead.  
 Miniarus, 3 Red-lead.  
 Minia, æ, f. (a minium) a Mine or Mineral, a Vermilion-mine.  
 Min-aria, æ, f. a place where Red-lead is dug.  
 † Miniatio, ōnis, f. a colouring with Vermilion.  
 † Miniator, ōris, m. a Painter with Vermilion.  
 Miniatulus, a, um, reddish, neatly bord-red with Vermilion. \* Miniatula cera, red wax with which Critics mark'd the faults they met with in Reading.  
 Miniatus, a, um, coloured with Vermilion, red.  
 † Miniculator, ōris, m. a painter of Books with large Vermilion Letters.

Minimē, adv. no, in no wise, at least. \* Minimē gentium, not by any means. \* Vel minimē, or at the least. \* Minimē multa habet stipendia, he has no great Pay.  
 Minimō, adv. for a very little, at a low rate. \* Minimo minus, well near. \* Minimō, pass, a very little while after.  
 † Min mopere, slightly, little.  
 Minimum, adv. at the least.  
 Minimus, a, um, (of parvus) least of all, youngest. \* Minimi precii homo, a pitiful Fellow. \* Minimum vini, a little Wine.  
 Mino, are, to dye with Vermilion.  
 Minio, ōnis, a River in Tuleany.  
 † Miniographus, i, a writer or painter with Vermilion.  
 Minister, ri, m. (a minus vel manus) a Minister, Servant, Officer. \* Minister libidinis, a Pimp, Procurer.  
 Minister, a, um, Ministering, Serving.  
 † Miniterculus, i, m. a little Servant.  
 † Ministerialis, e, Ministerial.  
 Ministrum, ii, n. Service, Charge, Office, a Serving-man; also a Cup-board of Plate.  
 Ministra, æ, f. a Maid-servant, hand-maid.  
 † Ministralis, æ, of a Minister or Servant.  
 † Ministrarius, a, um, Serving, Waiting.  
 Ministratio, ōnis, f. a Serving.  
 Ministrator, ōris, m. 2 a Server.  
 Ministratrix, icis, f. 3 a Server.  
 Ministratorius, a, um, of Serving, for Service.  
 † Ministræ, icis, f. a Woman-Servant.  
 Ministro, are, to Serve, Deliver, wait at Table, Invent.  
 Minitabundus, a, um, full of threats.  
 † Minitanter, threateningly.  
 Minitator, ōnis, f. a threatening.  
 Minitor, ari, to threaten much or often, to Charge.  
 MINIMUM, ii, n. [MIATOS] ab Hsp. mina, i. e. minera 3 Vermilion, Red-lead. \* Minium sinopicum, Bole-armenic.  
 Minius, a River of Spain, dividing Gallæcia from Portugal.  
 Minius, a, um, red coloured.  
 Mino, are, [AMY'NQ] to drive, to lead, convey, incline towards.  
 Minoa, the Name of two Towns of Crete; also a City of Amorgos and Sicily, and other places, also the Island Paros.  
 Minoæ, the Inhabitants of Minoa.  
 Minoius, 2 a, um, of Mi os.  
 Minous, 3 a, um, of Mi os.  
 Minor, and -nus, ōris, (ME'ION, of parvus) less, younger, inferior. \* Minoris, or Minore vendere, to sell better Cheap. \* Minoris affimare, to set less by. \* Minoris dimidio, for less by half. \* Minor natus, Younger.  
 Minor, ari, (a minæ) to threaten, menace, stand up above, boast, to shake, be ready to fall. \* Crucem illi minatur, he threatens to bang him.  
 † Minoratio, ōnis, f. a lessening.  
 † Minoratus, a, um, lessened.  
 † Minercillus, a, um, somewhat less.  
 Minores, rum, m. Posterity, Offspring.  
 Minoritas,



## MIN

## MIR

## MIS

Minōritas, *ātis*, *f.* minority.  
 Minōr, *are*, to Diminish, Lessen.  
 Minos, *ois*, a King of Crete, supposed for his Justice to be made a Judge in hell, his wife Pasiphae having lain with a Bull or her man Taurus, brought forth the minotaur.  
 Minotaurus, a monster half man, half bull, kept in the Labyrinth made by Dædalus, and devoured yearly seven of the noblest Athenian youths, till the third year Theseus slew him, and escaped by the help of Ariadne.  
 Minthe, the daughter of Coecytus whom Proserpine took with Pluto and turned into an herb of that name; also a mountain of Peloponnesus.  
 Minthos, *i*, Dung, Ordure; also a Flower growing on dungbills wherein goats much delight.  
 Mintro, *are*, (a sono) to squeak as a mouse.  
 Minturnæ, a Town in Campania between Sinuessa and Formiæ.  
 Minuens, *ntis*, Abating. \* Minuente æstu, when the storm is over.  
 Minuo, *ui*, *itum*, [a minus] to Diminish, Lessen, Abate, Weaken, Favour the voice. \* Majestatem per vim minuere, to rebel. \* Minuere iram, to appease anger.  
 Minurio, *ire*, [MINTPIZO] to Speak with a shrill voice, to Sing a psalm, Warble as birds.  
 † Minurizatio, *ōnis*, *f.* a Singing or Speaking small.  
 † Minurnio, *ire*, to Cry like a stock-dove.  
 † Minus, *a*, *um*, Pilled.  
 Minus, *oris*, *n* Left.  
 Minus, *adv.* Less, Not, N.t yet.  
 \* Paus minus, within a few.  
 \* Minus diu, not so long. \* Minus multo audacter, hotting so boldly. \* Amicorum minus, few friends. \* Non minus pedes senos, six foot at least.  
 Minuscillus, *a*, *um*, Petty, Diminutive, Small. \* Villa minusculla, a small country house.  
 Minutal, *ālis*, *n.* (a minuo) Served herbs, Minced meat, a Hash.  
 † Minutarius, *ii*, *m.* a seller of Trifles, Toys.  
 Minutiatim, *adv.* by little and little, Piece by piece.  
 Minutē, *adv.* by little Parts and Minutim, *5* pieces.  
 Minutia, *a*, *f.* the Smallness and littleness of a thing, the common Storehouse or Garner. \* Minutiæ pulveris, dust that is seen flying about by the Sun shining through a cranny.  
 Minutia, a vestal Virgin who by reason of her neatness was suspected of Adultery and burned alive. \* Also a gate in Rome.  
 Minutianus, an Athenian sophister who wrote of Rhetorick.  
 † Minuties, *ei*, *f.* Smallness.  
 Minutio, *ōnis*, *f.* a Diminishing.  
 Minutissimus, *a*, *um*, very small.  
 \* Artium minutissimus sciscitator, a most curious searcher into arts.  
 Minutius Augurinus, a Tribune of the Commons who raised a statue of brass to him for bringing down the price of corn.  
 Minutius Fundanus, a Proconsul of Asia under Hadrian.  
 M. Minutius Felix, a famous lawyer Orator and Christian.

† Minūto, *are*, to Diminish, Lessen.  
 † Minūto, *ōnis*, a Diminisher.  
 Minutulus, *a*, *um*, very Small.  
 Minutum, *i*, *n.* a Little, Piece, half a Grain.  
 Minutus, *a*, *um*, [of minor] Diminished, Lessened, Low-spirited. \* Minuta itinera facere, to take small marches. \* Minuti pisciculi, very little fishes.  
 Minya, a City of Thessaly, another in Phrygia.  
 Minyæ, a People of Thessaly.  
 Minyas, a Theban whose daughters Minycades were turned into bats.  
 Mi-yares, the People of Minya.  
 Minyeus, a River of Thessaly.  
 Minyia, a City of the Island Amor-gos.  
 Minyon }  
 Minycis, *e*, } of Minya.  
 Minycius, *a*, *um*, }  
 † Mioparo, *ōnis*, the least kind of brigantine.  
 Miōsis, *is*, *f.* an Extenuation. *g.*  
 Mirabilis, *a*, Admirable, Wonderful.  
 Mirabilitas, *ātis*, *f.* Wonderfulness.  
 Mirabiliter, *adv.* Wonderfully.  
 Mirabundus, *a*, *um*, Wondering, Astonished.  
 † Miracula, *a*, *f.* a Monstrous Her-  
 lot.  
 † Miraculose, Marvelously.  
 † Miraculosus, *a*, *um*, Marvelous.  
 Miraculum, *i*, *n.* a Miracle, Marvel, Wonder. \* Miraculo est, it causes admiration.  
 † Miraculus, *a*, *um*, Monstrous, Deformed.  
 Mirandila, a City in Italy.  
 Mirans, *ntis*, Strange, Wonderful.  
 Mirandus, *a*, *um*, Wonderful. \* Mirandum in modum, wonderfully.  
 † Miranter, Wonderfully.  
 Miratio, *ōnis*, *f.* a Wondering.  
 Mirator, *ōnis*, *m.* }  
 Miratrix, *icis*, *f.* } a Wonderer.  
 Miratus, *a*, *um*, Wondering or bav-  
 ing Wondered.  
 Mirē }  
 Mirifice, } *adv.* Wonderfully.  
 † Mirificentia, *a*, *f.* a working Won-  
 der.  
 Mirificissimus, *a*, *um*, very Wonder-  
 ful.  
 Mirifico, *are*, to make Wonderful, Extol.  
 Mirificus, *a*, *um*, Wonderful, Mar-  
 vellous, Strange.  
 † Mirio, *ōnis*, one Wondered at for big-  
 ugly faces.  
 † Mirites, *is*, *m.* a Gold-coloured Stone.  
 Mirotus, a Mountain in Thessaly.  
 † Mirmica, *a*, *f.* an Ant, Pismire.  
 Mirmicoleon, *g.* a Beast that kills Ants.  
 Mirmillo, *ōnis*, *m.* [a MYPMOΣ formica] a Sword-player.  
 † Miro, *ōnis*, *m.* a Wonderer at every thing.  
 Miror, *ari*, (a mirus) to Wonder, Marvel, be Astonished, Admire, Gaze Wisly upon. \* Mirari se, to set much by himself. \* Mirari aliquem justitiam, Virg. to admire ones justice.  
 Miroliga, the City Malabriga in Spain.  
 † Mirtetum, *i*, *n.* a place where Mirt-  
 les grow.  
 † Mireus, *a*, *um*, of Mirtle.  
 † Mirtolus, *a*, *um*, of Mirtles.

Mirum, *i*, *n.* a Wonder, a Marvel.  
 MIRUS, *a*, *um*, [a MIAP OΣ de-  
 restandus, vel ab Heb. Mareb vi-  
 lus] Marvellous, Wonderful. \* Mi-  
 rum quantum, strangely much.  
 \* Nec mirum, n.r. is it to be won-  
 dered at. \* Mira narrat, you tell  
 us strange things.  
 † Mis for mei, of Mr.  
 Misanthropia, *a*, *f.* a Hating of  
 men. *g.*  
 Misanthropos, *i*, *g.* a Hater of men,  
 a Mischievous melancholick writch.  
 † Micella, *a*, *f.* a Basket.  
 Miscellanea, *ōrum*, *n.* a Gallimaufry,  
 Hotch-potch, a Mels of all-together,  
 confused disorderly Notes.  
 Miscellaneous, *a*, *um*, Mixed of sun-  
 dry kinds.  
 † Miscelliones, *num*, they that hold  
 sundry mixt opinions.  
 Miscellus, *a*, *um*, mixed, mingled.  
 \* Miscella vitis, an ordinary wine.  
 \* Miscella doctrina, quilibet cal  
 learning. \* Miscelli ludii, diverse  
 kinds of plays at one show. \* Mil-  
 cellum genus columbarum, a kind  
 of pigeons from toms and wild.  
 Miscellus, a Man told by the Oracle  
 tht he should build a City, where he  
 saw it rain in drought, and coming  
 into Italy, harlot/sate by him weep-  
 ing, and thinking the prophesie thm  
 fulfilled he built there the city Cro-  
 тона, he is also called Miules, Myu-  
 lus, Myflicos, Mifilus, and Mir-  
 silus.  
 MISCEO, *ui*, *istum*, and *xtum*,  
 [MISQ, MINTYQ] to Mix,  
 Mingle, Shuffle, Confound, interlace,  
 Fill, Drink. \* Miscere in aciem,  
 to set soldiers in array. \* Miscere  
 omnia, to make a burly burly.  
 \* Confilia cum Vestino non misce-  
 rant, they had not conferred with  
 Vestinus.  
 Misceor, *eri*, to know carnally.  
 Miscera, a City of Sicania.  
 Misdates, a King of Persia.  
 † Misellulus, *a*, *um*, very Poor, Piti-  
 ous, Wretched.  
 Misellus, *a*, *um*, (a miser) very Mi-  
 serable, Pitiiful, Unhappy.  
 Misenos, the son of Æolus, Hector's  
 trumpeter, who followed Æneas into  
 Italy, and challenging the Tritons  
 was drowned by them, and being  
 found by Æneas was buried in a  
 mountain of Italy, called from him  
 Misenus.  
 Misenates, the Inhabitants of Misen-  
 os.  
 MISER, *a*, *um*, *ior*, *errimus*, [a  
 MISQ odii] Miserable, Wretched,  
 a wretched Innocent, a poor Sick one.  
 \* Me miserum, poor wretch that I  
 am. \* Miser animi animo or ex  
 animo, afflicted, in distress.  
 Miserabile, *adv.* Miserably, Pi-  
 tifully.  
 Miserabiliter, *5* pitifully.  
 Miserabilis, *e*, miserable, to be Piti-  
 ed; also a Pitying.  
 † Misericordia, *f.* Pity.  
 Miserandus, *a*, *um*, to be Pitied.  
 Miseranter, *adv.* with Pity and Com-  
 passion.  
 Misericordia, *ōnis*, *f.* Compassion, Pity.  
 † Misericor, *ōnis*, *m.* a Pityer.  
 Misericatus, *a*, *um*, having compassion  
 upon.  
 Misere, *adv.* miserably, Wretchedly,  
 Grievedly. \* Eam misere amat, he  
 is deeply in love with her.  
 Misereor, *ertus* *lum*, *eris* to have  
 B b b P i

*Pity or Compassion.* \* *Miserere mei,* the psalm so called. \* *Neminis misereri certum est, I am resolved to pity none.*

*Miseresco, ere, to be moved with Compassion towards one.*

*Miseret, 3 imp. it Pititib. \* Miserelcit, 3 leret me tui or vicem tuam, I am sorry for you.*

*Miseria, æ, f. misery, Wretchedness.*

*Misericordia, æ, f. mercy, Pity.*

† *Misericorditer, with Pity.*

*Misericors, dis, merciful, meek, full of Compassion.*

† *Miseriter, miserably, Pitifully.*

† *Miseritudo, inis, f. misery.*

*Misericor, ari, to have Pity and Compassion upon.*

† *Miserulus, a, um, very miserable.*

*Miseram, adv. O Sad!*

*Misetus, a City of Macedonia.*

*Misgetes, a People of Iberia.*

*Misigomenæ, a City of Thessaly.*

† *Misipila, æ, f. a Black-bird.*

† *Misito, ate, to send often.*

*Misnia, a Province of upper Saxony.*

*Misogamia, æ, f. hatred of marriage.*

*Misogamus, a, um, g. hating marriage.*

*Misogynia, æ, f. Contempt of women.*

*Misogynus, i, g. a Woman-bater.*

*Misipila, a City of the Medes.*

*Missa, æ, f. (a mitto) a Sending away, the Church-service; also the mass, and a Woman-messenger.*

† *Missatica, æ, f. a Woman-messenger.*

† *Missaticum, i, n. a message.*

† *Missaticus, i, m. a messenger, a Singer at mass.*

† *Missiculus, are, to send to and fro.*

*Missile, is, n. (a mitto) a javelin, a Dart, a Large, musk or Scramble among the people.*

*Missilis, e, to be Thrown.*

*Misso, onis, f. a Sending, a License, a Passport. \* Sanguinis missio, a letting blood. \* Militum missio, a discharge of soldiers.*

*Misito, are, (a mitto) to send often.*

*Misus, a, um, (of mittor) Sent, Thrown. \* Missum facere, to let alone. \* Missio convivio, when the cloth was taken away. \* Corpora missa neci, slain bodies. \* Missam facere uxorem, to put away ones wife. \* Missum facere vadimonium, to forfeit his recognizance, not to appear at the time appointed.*

† *Missus, i, m. a Messenger.*

*Misus, us, m. a Sending away, a Putting forth, a watch at a race, a mess or Course. \* Missus ferarum, a letting beasts together to fight.*

† *Missarius, ii, a Vessel to mix wine and water.*

*Mistura, æ, f. a mixture or mingling.*

*Mistus, a, um, (of misceor) mixed, Tempered.*

*Mistyllus, the name of a Cook in Martial.*

*Misty, yos, n. Vitriol; also the fruit called Tubus, of a good smell and taste.*

† *Mitte, itis, issimè, Gently, meekly.*

*Mitella, æ, f. (a mitra) a little mitre, also a Scarf to carry the arms in.*

*Mitescor, ere, to grow mild, meek and Gentle, grow Calm and Ripe. \* Mitescere hyeme, the warm weather*

*is coming on.*

*Mithra, æ, m. 3 the sun among the*

*Mithras, æ, m. 3 Persians, whence*

*mithriaca sacra, sacrifices in honour*

*of the Sun. g.*

*Mithrax, 3 a Red-coloured stone,*

*Mitrax, 3 changing colour against*

*the Sun. g.*

*Mithridates, a King of Pontus who*

*spoke twenty two languages, rebelling*

*and being overcome by the Romans,*

*would have poisoned himself but*

*could not. \* And another who col-*

*lected the Epistles of Brutus printed*

*by Aldus. \* Also a King of*

*Parthia, Pergamus, Armenia, and*

*others.*

† *Mithridates, is, m. he that makes*

*mithridates.*

† *Mithridatium, ii, n. mithridate in-*

*vented by King Mithridates.*

*Mitificatio, onis, f. a Softning, Tame-*

*ing.*

*Mitificatus, a, um, mitigated, Di-*

*gested.*

*Mitifico, are, to make Gentle, to*

*Appease, Concoct.*

*Mitigatio, onis, f. an Appeasing,*

*Asswaging.*

*Mitigator, oris, m. an Appeaser.*

*Mitigatorius, a, um, having virtue*

*and power to Assuage.*

*Mitigatus, a, um, mitigated.*

*Mitigo, are, to mitigate, Appease,*

*Assuage, Concoct, Ripen.*

*MITIS, e, [MEI'AIKOS, vel a*

*MEIOS minuo] Ripe, meek, Gen-*

*tle, mild, Calm, mellow. \* Mite*

*stagnum, a standing-pool. \* Mite*

*res arbores, trees planted by hand.*

*\* Mitorem in partem interpretari,*

*to put a favourable construction upon*

*a thing.*

*Mitra, æ, f. a mitre, a Grecian*

*Coif; also the Skin wrapping the*

*stones. g.*

*MITTO, issi, sum, [MEΘ'IMH],*

*TIΘ' MIQ] to send away, Dismiss,*

*Omit, Cast, Fling, Write and Speak.*

*\* Mitte me, let me go. \* Sanguinem mittere, to let blood. \* In ora*

*populi mittere, to make one the*

*town-talk. \* Mittere ridiculum,*

*to break a jest. \* Unam hanc no-*

*xiam mitte, pardon me this once.*

*\* Mittere noxiam, to pardon a*

*a fault. \* Fructum mittit admi-*

*rabilem, bears excellent fruit. \* In*

*caput mitti, to be thrown down head-*

*long. \* Mitto maledicta omnia, I*

*say nothing of your reproachful lan-*

*guage. \* Mittere in consilium,*

*to desire an immediate deliberation*

*about and decision of a contro-*

*verser.*

*Mitulus, i, m. the fish called Lim-*

*pin. See Mytilus.*

*Mitylene, 3 an ancient City,*

*Mitylene, arum, 3 and now the*

*whole Island of Lesbos.*

*Mityx, a man whose statue fell upon*

*him that slew him, and killed him.*

† *Miva, æ, marmalade of quinces.*

† *Mius, f. v. meus, mine.*

*Mixobarbarus, a, um, partly pure,*

*and partly barbarous, having one*

*Parent a Grecian and the other a*

*Barbarian. g.*

† *Mixtarius, ii, m. a Cup to mix*

*wine.*

*Mixtura, æ, f. a mingling.*

*Mixtus, a, um, (of misceor) mixed,*

*Tempered.*

*Mizraim, the Country of Egypt.*

M

N

*M. N. for meo nomine, or mille*

*nummum.*

*M. N. M. for manumissum.*

*Mna for mina, g. the Sum of a hun-*

*dred attick drachms.*

*Mnas, a Pirat who infested the Itali-*

*an coast in the time of Pompey.*

*Mnacas, the name of three Histori-*

*ans.*

*Mnastheus, a Famous Sicyonian*

*Painter.*

*Mnason, a Tyrant of the Elatenes;*

*and other men.*

*Mnemónica, orum, n. Helps to the*

*memory. g.*

*Mnemoneus, a, um, g. belonging to*

*the Memory.*

*Mnemosyne, a Pierian Nymph who*

*brought forth the nine muses to Ju-*

*pter.*

*Mnemósyne, es, f. the Memory. g.*

*Mnemolynum, i, n. a Monument,*

*Plads. g.*

*Mnemechus, a comical Poet, three*

*of whose plays are mentioned by Sui-*

*das.*

*Mneffer, a free man of Agrippina,*

*who when his Lady was killed by Ne-*

*ro's guard, slew himself.*

*Mneltheus, the name of a Trojan*

*sprung from King Assaracus. \* Also*

*the son of Peleus the eleventh King*

*of Athens.*

*Mnevis, an Ox consecrated to the sun,*

*whieb the Heliopolites worshipped*

*for a god.*

M

O

*MO, for modi, modo, or mors.*

*Moapheres, the Uncle of Strabo's*

*mother.*

*Moba, a part of Arabia.*

*Mobeni, 3 the Inhabitants of Mo-*

*mobiles, 3 ba.*

*Mobilis, e, (a moveo) Movable, In-*

*constant. \* Mobili esse animo, to*

*be wavering and undidest.*

*Mobilitas, atis, f. Movableness, In-*

*constancy.*

*Mobiliter, adv. Movably, Nimbly.*

† *Mobilisio, are, to make Movable,*

*to set in Motion.*

*Mocarius, a small Country in*

*Thrace.*

*Mocara, a City of Bithynia.*

*Mochura, a City of Arabia felix.*

*Mochus, a Phœnician who wrote the*

*history of his own country in the same*

*language.*

*Moele, a City of Phrygia.*

*Moderabilis, e, to be Ruled, Mode-*

*rate.*

*Moderamen, inis, n. 3 Rule, govern-*

*Moderamentum, i, n. 3 modus.*

† *Moderanter, moderately.*

† *Moderatè, 3 adv. moderately,*

† *Moderatim, 3 Temperately.*

*Moderatio, onis, f. moderation, Go-*

*verning, Ruling, Temperance.*

*Moderator, oris, m. a Governor,*

*Ruler, Guide.*

*Moderatrix, icis, f. a Governess.*

*Moderatus, ior, issimus, moderate,*

*Temperate.*

† *Moderne, Lately, Newly.*

† *Moderus, a, um, modern, of*

*late.*

*Moderor, ar, to Govern, Rule, Guide,*

*measure. \* Moderari linguæ, not*

*to let the tongue be unruly. \* Ma-*



ria moderatur, over-rules the sea.  
Môdeste, adv. modestly, manly,  
Humbly.

Môdestia, æ, f. modesty, humility,  
Soberness.

Modelitus, alias Herennius, a  
Lawyer in the time of Alexander  
Cæsar.

Môdestus, a, um, (a modus) mo-  
dest, Sober, Temperate, Humble.

Modellus, the Collegue of Arintheus.

Môdi, orum, the Measures, Rits or  
Times in singing.

Môdiâlis, e, (a modius) of a Bu-  
shel.

† Môdiatio, onis, f. a Bushel mea-  
sure; also the measuring of liquid  
things.

Môdice, adv. moderately, Temperate-  
ly, with measure. \* Âdificia mo-  
dicè extantia, a little rising up.

\* Ipse modicè dicam, I'll tell you  
in short.

† Môdicellus, a, um, very little,  
mean.

Môdico, 3 adv. a Little.  
Modicum, 3

† Môdico, are, to moderate, Affwege.  
Modicum, i, n. a Little.

Môdicus, a, um, Little man, Small,  
moderate. \* Cui animus est mo-  
dicus, a mind that is contented with  
a little. \* Modicus originis, of  
base extraction. \* Pecuniæ modic-  
us, one that is not well furnished  
with money.

† Môdificatio, onis, f. a Propor-  
tioning.

† Môdificator, ôris, m. a Proporti-  
oner.

Môdificatus, a, um, Proportioned.  
\* Modificata verba, words used fi-  
guratively.

Modifico, are, 3 to Proportion, mea-  
modificor, ari, 3 sure.

† Môdificus, a, um, in measure,  
measure or Harmony.

Môdiûs, i, m. a little measure, the  
name of a wheel, a cup to drink in, a  
trepan iron, or Hippocrates's saw,  
modifications in form of Corbels, &c. to  
wit brackets to the corona of a corn-  
ish, supplying the part of the bed-  
ding-moulding.

† Môdipêrator, ôris, m. the master  
and law-giver at a feast.

MôDIUS, ii, m. [MO'ΔIOΣ] a  
Bushel. \* Modius agri, a square  
piece of ground a 100 foot broad and  
as many long.

Môdò, adv. (a modus) Now, Even  
now, Only, But, So that, at the  
Least, Notwithstanding, one While,  
Sometimes. \* Sine modo, let me  
but alone. \* Môdò liceat vivere,  
so I may but live. \* Modo non,  
almost.

Modoetia, a large Town of Insu-  
bria.

Modonius, a River of Ireland running  
by Dublin.

Môdôlmen, inis, n. 3 a Warbling.  
Modulamentum, i, n. 3

† Môdôluter, Warblingly.  
† Môdôlantia, æ, f. a Chanting.

Môdôlât, adv. Tunably.  
Môdôlâtio, onis, f. 3 a Warbling,  
Modularis, ùs, m. 3 Tunable sing-  
ing, Chanting.

Môdôlôr, ôris, m. 3 a Singer;  
Modulatrix, icis, f. 3 a Warbler.

Môdôlâtus, a, um, Warbled, Tuned,  
well Governed, Ordered.

Môdôlôr, ari, (a modulus) to War-

bis or Chant, to Order. \* Modu-  
lari vocem, to govern the voice, sing  
according to the notes.

Môdûs, i, m. a little measure, a  
Frame, model, a Tune, the Chapter  
of a pillar, a Shoe-last.

Moduria, the City Bishnagor in India  
within Ganges.

MôDUS, i, m. (ab Heb. madhab  
menfus eit) a manner, Fashion,  
means, measure, Size, Proportion, an  
End, a Time or measure in music;  
also a Tune. \* Major quam pro  
modo, above the due proportion.

\* Agri non magnus modus, a small  
piece of land. \* Pomorum ingens  
modus, great store of fruit. \* In  
modum, handsomely. \* In modum  
hostilem, like an enemy. \* Vitæ  
modus, a trade or way of living.

\* Modum imponere, to set a bound  
unto. \* Est modus in rebus, there  
is a just stint in actions.

Moduti, a City of Taprobane, called  
Pindar.

Mœcha, æ, f. an Adulteress. See  
mœchus.

Mœchatio, onis, f. Adultery.  
Mœchator, ôris, m. an Adulterer.

Mœchia, æ, f. Adultery. g.  
Mœchisso, are, to defile with Adul-  
tery. g.

Mœchor, ari, to commit Adultery,  
play the Harlot.

† Mœchilus, i, m. a Lecherous per-  
son.

MOECHUS, i, m. [MOIX'OE] an  
Adulterer, Lecher.

MOENIA, ium & orum, n. (a mœ-  
rus, vel ant. mœnis i. manis) any  
Building, the Walls of a town.

\* Mundi mœnia, the circuit of the  
world.

† Mœnio, are, to Fortify with a  
wall.

† Mœnitus, Wallèd about, Buildèd.  
Mœnus, the River Meyn in Ger-  
many.

Moeragenes, he wrote four books con-  
cerning Apollonius.

Moerages, Jupiter so called, and  
sometimes Apollo.

Moerens, ntis, Heavy, Sad.

MOEREO, ere [a MOY'PA fatum],  
dolor, vel ab Heb. mar amarus] to  
be Sorrowful, to mourn at, to Be-  
moan. \* Alienis bonis moerere, to  
repine at another's welfare.

† Moeteor, cri, to be made Sad.  
Mœris, a great Lake in Egypt;  
also a buxandman in Virgil.

† Moero, are, to make Sad and Sor-  
rowful.

Moeror, ôris, m. a mourning, Grief.  
† Moerus, a, um, Sad, Penrus.

† Moerus, i, m. the same as murus.  
Mœsia, Myfia, a Country of Europe  
bordering on Pannonia, divided un-  
to the upper containing Bosna and  
Servia, and the lower called Bul-  
garia.

Mœsi, the People of Mœsia.  
Mœstè, adv. Sorrowfully, Sadly.

† Mœstifico, are, to make Sad or  
Heavy.

Mœstificus, a, um, making Sorry.  
† Mœstiter, Sorrowfully.

† Mœstitia, æ, 3 Sadness, bea-  
ring. \* Mœstittudo, inis, f. 3 virens, Grief.  
† Mœstio, are, to make Sad.

Mœstus, a, um, (a mœno, vel a  
MÊT'OE plenus) Sad, Sorrow-  
ful.

Moga, the Country called afterwards  
Cappadoeia.

Mogrus, a River of Pontus.

Moguntia, the City Mentz in Ger-  
many, where they say Printing was  
first invented, A. D. 1450.

Mogus, a King of the Gauls, about  
330 years after the flood.

MOLA, æ, f. [MY'AH] a mill,  
or mill-stone; also the Cheek-bone,  
a false Conception, and a Cake or  
meat-offering. \* Mola manua-  
ria or tralialis, a quern or hand-  
mill.

Molæ, certain Goddesses the daugh-  
ters of Mars worshipped at Rome.

Môlâris, e, of a mill. \* Dentès  
molares, the Cheek-teeth or Grin-  
ders. \* Lapis molaris, a millstone  
or Grindstone.

Môlâris, is, m. a Cheek-tooth, a  
piece of a millstone; also a march-  
ite.

Molarium, ii, n. the miller's toll.

Môlârius, a, um, of a mill. \* A-  
linus molaris, an Ass that turns a  
mill.

† Molendinaria, æ, f. a Miller's  
wife.

Molendinarius, a, um, belonging to  
a mill. \* Mola molendinaria, a  
grist mill.

Molendinarius, ii, m. a miller.

† Môlendum, i, n. a mill.

MÔLES, is, f. [a mola, vel MOX-  
AOΣ velle vel ab Heb. Gnamat  
molestia] a massy Bulk, a huge Pile  
in building, a mould, Dam, Bank, a  
hard Task. \* Moles injuriæ, the  
greatness of the injury.

Môlestatio, onis, f. a molesting.

Môlestè, adv. Grievously, Pain-  
fully.

Môlestia, æ, f. Trouble, Painfulness,  
Grievousness.

Môlêto, are, to Trouble, Vex, Dis-  
quiet.

Môlestus, a, um, (a moles) Trouble-  
some, Painful, Grievous. \* Molesta  
tunica, a pitched coat in which ma-  
lefactors were burnt.

† Moletrina, æ, f. the Work-bouse  
where slaves ground corn.

Môlile, is, n. (a molo) a Pestle, a  
Hand-mill, the Instrument by which  
the mill is drawn or turned.

† Môlimen, inis, 3 an endeavour-  
ing, attempting.

† Môlimentum, i, n. 3 ing, design-  
ing, attempting.

† Môlina, æ, f. a Water-mill.

† Molinæ, arum, mounts raised by  
hands.

Molio, Jupiter so called.

Môlior, iri, (a moles) to Endeavour,  
to Tug, Build, Contrive, Remove,  
Prepare, Attempt, to be preparing  
or setting forth. \* Laborem moliri  
super laude sua, to take great  
pains to get praise. \* Infidias mo-  
liri, to lay a trap. \* Montes mo-  
liri sua sede, to raise mountains from  
their basis. \* Terram moliri, to  
raise the earth with a plough. \* Bi-  
pennem in vites moliri, to cut  
vines. \* Res novas moliri, to re-  
bel, endeavour an alteration.

† Molior, iri, to be stayed.

Môlitio, onis, f. a Tugging, Heav-  
ing or Raising any great weight.  
\* Môlitio agrorum, a Ploughing.  
Môlitor, ôris, m. 3 (a molo) a mil-  
litratrix, icis, f. 3 a lev.

Môlitor, ôris, m. 3 an Endeavourer,  
Molitrax, icis, f. 3 a deviser, plotter.

## MOL

## MON

## MON

Molitoria, *æ*, *f.* a Mill.  
 Mōlīnra, *æ*, *f.* a Grinding.  
 Mōlītus, *a*, *um*, (of molor) ground.  
 Mōlītus, *a*, *um*, (of molior) having endamaged.  
 † Mollo, *ere*, to be soft.  
 Mollēco, *ere*, to grow soft, be open'd.  
 † Mollētra, *æ*, *f.* a Steeps-pelt.  
 † Moll, *æ*, the Peru Balsom-tree.  
 † Mollis, *æ*, the Peru Balsom-tree.  
 Mollicellus, *a*, *um*, (a molliculus) very Soft and Easy.  
 † Mollicina, *æ*, *f.* a Soft garment.  
 † Mollicinum emplastrum, a mollifying plaster.  
 Mollicula, *a*, *um*, (a mollis) very soft and easy.  
 † Mollificatio, *ōis*, *f.* a Mollifying.  
 Mollificator *ōis*, *m.* a mollifier.  
 † Mollifico, *are*, to Mollify, to Soften.  
 Mollimen, *inis*, *æ* a Softening, of Mollimentum, *i*, *n.* *æ* swaging.  
 Mellio, *ire*, to Soften, make Tender, to Effeminate, Appease, Alleviate.  
 \* Mollire lanam, to Dye wool.  
 Mollipes, *ēdis*, Soft or Tender-footed.  
 MOLLIS *e*, (MAAAKO'Σ) Soft, Tender, Nice, Effeminate, Easy, Ripe. \* Mollibus est oculis, he weeps quickly. \* Molli brachio oburgare, to correct gently. \* Mollissima tempora fandi, a very fit time to speak.  
 Molliter, *adv.* Softly, Tenderly.  
 \* Molliter se curare, to make much of oneself. \* Molliter ferre, to take patiently.  
 Mollities, *ei*, *f.* Softness, Tenderness, Niceness, Calmness.  
 † Mollito, *are*, to Soften.  
 † Mollitor, *ōis*, *m.* a Softner.  
 Mollitudo, *inis*, *f.* Softness, Delicateness. \* Mollitudo vocis, the tunableness of the voice.  
 Mollitus, *a*, *um*, Softened, Alleviated.  
 † Mollitullē, somewhat Softly or Tenderly.  
 Molluscillus, *a*, *um*, somewhat of the softest.  
 Mollugo, *inis*, *f.* (a mollis) a kind of the herb Lappago.  
 Molluca, *æ*, *f.* (a mollis) a Pistach-nut.  
 Molluscum, *ei*, *n.* a Plank of Maple.  
 Molo, a famous Orator of Rhodes in the time of Cicero.  
 Mōlo, *ui*, *itum*, (a mola) to Grind.  
 Molocho, a Idol of the Ammonites, called also Milchom.  
 Moloche, *es*, *f.* Holy-beck. *g.*  
 Molochinarius, *ii*, *m.* a Dyer of violet-colour.  
 Molochinus, *a*, *um*, of Mallows, of a Whitish-purple. *g.*  
 Molochites, *is*, *m.* a precious Stone of a thick green. *g.*  
 Molochus, an ancient Shepherd that entertained Hercules and to requite him, Hercules slew the Nemean Lion.  
 Molorchæ, solemn feasts in honour of Molorchus.  
 † Molorthus, *i*, *m.* a Plumb-rule used in squaring of stone and timber.  
 Molossii, a People of Molossia, now called Pandolia in Epirus; hence the dogs called Molossii, and Molossici, which the Perss feign took their original from a brazen dog

made by Vulcan, which he gave to Jupiter, and Jupiter to Europa, she to Procris, and she to Cephalus.  
 Molossus, *i*, *m.* (a molossia) a Mastiff, also a foot of three long syllables.  
 Molpis Lacon, he wrote of the Lacedæmonian common wealth.  
 Moluccæ, five Islands near India under the equinotial-line, called Taranate, Tidore, Motir, Machian and Bachian, where the bird of Paradise is.  
 † Molucrum, *i*, a Square piece of Timber on which they were wont to grind; also the Treadle of a Mill.  
 † Moluscha nux, a Pistach-nut.  
 Molybdæna, *æ*, a Lead-ore, a vein of lead and silver mixt. *g.*  
 Moly, *yois*, *n.* Rheus, or Herb-grace. *g.*  
 Molybdæna, a City of the Masseni.  
 Molybditis, Lead thercwly tried; also the Spume of it. *g.*  
 Molybdodes, an Island near Sardinia, called Mola del Toro.  
 Molyndæ, a City of Lycia.  
 Moly, a City of Libya.  
 Momboza, a fair town in the borders of Africa taken by the Christians, A. D. 1505.  
 Momemphis, a City of Egypt.  
 Momen, *inis*, *n.* (a moveo) a motion.  
 Momentaneus, *a*, *um*, Momentary, abiding but a little while, Transitory.  
 Momentarius, *a*, *um*, done in a moment.  
 † Momentillum, *i*, *n.* a little moment.  
 Momento, in a Moment, speedily.  
 † Momento, *are*, to Set right to a hair.  
 Momentolus, *a*, *um*, of some great Importance.  
 Momentum, *i*, *n.* a Moment, Weight, that which turns the Scale, a weighty Consideration, a Reason, a Minute.  
 \* Oculi momentum, the twinkling of an eye. \* Res maximi momenti, a weighty concern. \* Momentum asserre, to bring some advantage. \* Addito refina momento, putting in a little Rosin.  
 Momus, a feigned Deity, the son of Nox and Somnus, whose business was to carp and find fault with all the other Gods; hence the proverb, momo satisfacere, to content one that no man can please.  
 Mona, the Isle of Anglesey between England and Ireland; also a small Island in the mouth of the Rhine.  
 Mona ulterior, the Isle of Man.  
 Monabæ, a City of Isauria.  
 † Monacha, *æ*, *f.* a Nun.  
 † Monachalis, *e*, *æ* belonging to a Monk.  
 † Monachilis, *e*, *æ* Monk.  
 Monachismus, *i*, *m.* Erasmus. a living like a Monk.  
 Monachium, *ii*, *n.* the Society of Monks. *g.*  
 † Monachor, *ari*, to be made a Monk.  
 Mōnāchus, *i*, *m.* a Monk or Friar. *g.*  
 Monacum, *æ* the City Munchen in Bavaria.  
 Monaces, a King of Parthia.  
 † Monaliter, Singly.  
 Monalus, a River in Sicily.  
 Monaoeda, the Island Man.  
 Mōnarcha, *æ*, *m.* an Emperor or Monarch. *g.*

Mōnarchia, *æ*, *f.* Monarchy, the Government of a single person. *g.*  
 Mōnarchicus, *a*, *um*, of Monarchy. *g.*  
 Mōnēs, *adis*, *f.* Unity, an Ace, a Grain. *g.*  
 Monasterialis, *e*, of a Monastery.  
 Monasterium, *i*, *n.* a little Monastery, a Cloister.  
 Monasterium, *ii*, *n.* a Monastery, a Convent. *g.*  
 Monasterium, the City Munster in Westphalia.  
 Monasticus, *a*, *um*, monastical. *g.*  
 Monaulus, *i*, *m.* a single pipe. *g.*  
 Monda or Munda, a River of Lusitania, called Mondego.  
 Mōnēdōla, *æ*, *f.* (a moneta vel moneo) a Guchdaw.  
 † Mōnēla, *æ*, *f.* an admonition.  
 Monembasia, a City of Peloponnesus, called Malvasia.  
 Monembasites, Malmsay.  
 Mōnēs, *nis*, an Admonisher.  
 MōNEO, *ere*, [MNA'Ω] to Admonish, Warn, Counsel, put in mind, Remembrance. \* Monere aliquem ut veniat ad cænam, to invite one to supper.  
 Moneris, *is*, *f.* a Galley with one row of oars. *g.*  
 Moneta, a surname of Juno, from the voice which was heard in her temple in a time of a great earthquake, bidding them sacrifice a sow with pig.  
 Mōnēta, *æ*, *f.* (a moneo) money or Coin; also a Mint, Remembrance, Warning, the Womb.  
 Monetalis, *e*, of Coin or the Mint.  
 \* Aurum monetale, coined gold.  
 † Monetarium, *ii*, *n.* the Mint.  
 Mōnētarius, *a*, *um*, of the Mint.  
 Mōnētarius, *ii*, *m.* a Mint-master, a Coiner.  
 Mōnialis, *e*, of a Monastery.  
 Mōnialis, *is*, *f.* a Nun. See Monachus.  
 † Mōnibilis, *e*, easily warned.  
 Monica, St. Augustin's mother, whose life is written by him and Maphæus Vegius Laudensis.  
 Mōnile, *is*, *n.* (a moneo) a Bracelet, a Neck-lace, the poutrel of an horse.  
 † Mōnimen, *inis*, *n.* a Warning.  
 Mōnimentum, *i*, *n.* (a moneo) a monument, Remembrance, Record, memorial, Tomb; also Stews.  
 \* Commonefacere aliquem bubulis monimentis, to mind one of a thing with a cart-whip.  
 Mōnitio, *ōis*, *f.* a Warning, Admonition, *us*, *m.* *æ* monishing.  
 Mōnitor, *ōis*, *m.* *æ* an Admonisher.  
 Monitrix, *icis*, *f.* Warner, an Informer, Overseer.  
 Mōnitorium, *ii*, *n.* a place of Admonition.  
 Mōnitorius, *a*, *um*, Warning, Admonishing.  
 Mōnitiū, *i*, *n.* an Admonition, Counsel, Advice.  
 Mōnitus, *a*, *um*, Warned, Advised.  
 Menobeli, orum, tall People. *g.*  
 Monobiblos, *i*, a Book written by it self. *g.*  
 Monoceros, *ōis*, *f.* an Unicorn. *g.*  
 Monochordum, *i*, *n.* an Instrument of many strings with one sound. *g.*  
 Monochromatus, *a*, *um*, of one Colour. *g.*  
 Monocolus, *a*, *um*, of one Member. *g.*  
 † Monoculus, *i*, *m.* an one-eyed man. Mono-



## MON

## MOR

## MOR

Monodactylus, a mountain of Æthiopia.  
 Monodia, *æ*, *f.* the Siring of one alone, a lamentable ditty. *g.*  
 Monodus, *i*, *m.* he that sings alone. *g.*  
 Monodus, the Son of Pausias, who instead of teeth had one continued bore; the same is reported of Erythrus King of Epius.  
 Monocetus, a beaver of Liguria.  
 Monogamia, *æ*, *f.* a being once married. *g.*  
 Monogamus, *i*, *m.* a being once married. *g.*  
 Monoglossum, a most-town of India within Ganges.  
 Monogrammus, *i*, *m.* a Leon Spave man, a Picture drawn with one line. *g.*  
 Monolum, *i*, *n.* a single siring or line. *g.*  
 Monolepia, *æ*, *f.* a saying one thing, a Siring enure. *g.*  
 Monologum, *ii*, *n.* a large Tale of a small matter. *g.*  
 Monologus, *i*, *m.* he that loves to hear himself talk. *g.*  
 Monomachia, *æ*, *f.* a duel. *g.*  
 Monomachus, *i*, *m.* a Dueller. *g.*  
 Monomeri, an Eastern People who had but one leg, yet top exceeding swiftly.  
 Monophagus, *i*, *m.* he that eats alone, or always one kind. *g.*  
 Monophyllon, *i*, *n.* the herb entitled, or one Leaf. *g.*  
 Monopodium, *ii*, *n.* a Table having but one foot. *g.*  
 Monopola, *æ*, *m.* a monopolist. *g.*  
 Monopolium, *ii*, *n.* a monopoly, a Patent for one person to sell out a commodity. *g.*  
 Monops, a Peonian beast, which being pursued, casts out ordure deadly to those it lights upon. *g.*  
 Monopetion, having but one case. *g.*  
 Monopelce, Indians having but one leg, call *æ* also Suapodes.  
 Monoplicen, a single verse. *g.*  
 Morophyllus, *æ*, *m.* having but one Syllable. *g.*  
 Monotechnus, *i*, *m.* Erasmus. he that has but one calling or occupation to trust to.  
 Monothelita, Hereticks holding but one will in Christ, following Sergius a Bishop of Constantinople.  
 Morotrope, like them that feed alone without any attendance. *g.*  
 Moroxylus, *æ*, *m.* of the piece of Wood. \* Moroxyla, *or* *m.* Indian canes. *g.*  
 MCS, *m*, *m.* (ME'NQ mæno) a Hill, great Heap; also a Rock. \* Moricæ arcus pollicari, to make great promises.  
 Mons Ferratus, a Country of Italy.  
 Mons Concreius, Montgeney in Wales.  
 Mons Jovis, Monivi in Spain called by some Animal's ladder.  
 Mons Pefularis, Montfeller in Gallia Narbonensis; where there is a College of Physicians founded by Pope Urban.  
 Moristibilis, *c*, to be feared.  
 Moristio, *æ*, *f.* a Stewer.  
 Moristator, *æ*, *m.* a Stewer, or Teller.  
 Moristratus, *æ*, *m.* Stewed, Notable.  
 Moristratus, *æ*, *m.* a Stewing or Telling.

Monstrifer, *æ*, *m.* bearing monsters.  
 † Monstrificabilis, *c*, monstrous, very strange.  
 Monstrific, *adv.* monstrously.  
 † Monstrifico, *are*, to make monstrous.  
 Monstrificus, *æ*, *m.* monstrous, surprising.  
 Monstro, *are*, (a monstrum) to strew, Tell, Point at, Teach, Inform.  
 Monstrore, *adv.* monstrously, against nature.  
 MONSTRUM, *i*, *n.* (a mæno) a monster, a Predigy, a Wonderful and strange thing against the course of nature; also a heinous crime, and an instruction. \* Monstrum alunt, they are balking some mischief or another.  
 Montarus, a certain Heretick, A. D. 173. and another A. D. 154. whence the Montani and Cathari.  
 Montanus Julius, a Poet who wrote in Hexameter and Pentameters.  
 Montanus, *æ*, *m.* (a mons) of a Mountain, Hilly. \* Montara, *orum*, *n.* upland places.  
 Montes, the City Monts in Hannonia.  
 Montes Ætiii, certain hills in Sicily, called Montefori.  
 Mentaturum, a very strong Castle in Germany, built by Balanus King of the Sicambri.  
 Monticella, *æ*, a mountainer, or inhabitant of the mountains.  
 † Monticellus, *æ*, *m.* full of little mountains.  
 Monticulus, *i*, *m.* (a mons) a little mountain.  
 † Monticulligilla, *æ*, *f.* a Brambling (bird).  
 † Montigina, *æ*, *c.* a mountainer bred and born.  
 Montisagus, *æ*, *m.* wandering on the mountain.  
 Montolus, *æ*, *m.* full of Mountains.  
 Monumentarius, *æ*, *m.* of monuments or Sepulchres. \* Monumentarii choraula, a pipers employed at funerals.  
 Monumentum, *i*, *n.* (a moneo) a monument, Remembrance.  
 Monychus, the strongest of the Centaurs who plucked up trees by the roots.  
 Moryna, the Wife of Mithridates, who complained that her diadem was good neither in prosperity nor adversity, because it broke when she would have tugged her self after her husband was overthrown.  
 Morynus, the servant of a certain Corinthian, who forged himself a bad, that he might be dismissed, and have an opportunity of Eucorice Diogenes's scholar.  
 Morbis, a King of India conquered by Alexander.  
 Morpæa, the Country of Attica.  
 Morpæus, a God of the Cilicians; also one of the Argonauts, and a husband in Virgil.  
 MORA, *æ*, *f.* (MORP, vel a ME'NQ divide) Delay, Staying, Tarrying, a Hindrance, a Trick, a Turn-pike. \* In mora esse aliquid, to hinder. \* Neque alibi ubi uscuem erit in mora, I am ready to perform what ever you command.  
 Moralis, *c*, belonging to manners, moral.

Moralitas, *æ*, *f.* morality, a character of disposition.  
 Moraliter, *adv.* morally.  
 † Morāmen, *inis*, *a* Step or Stay.  
 † Moramentum, *i*, *n.* a Stay.  
 † Morātum, by Laesure, by Delayer.  
 † Moratio, *ōnis*, *f.* a Tarrying, Staying.  
 Morator, *ōris*, *m.* a Tarryer, Stopper, Hindrer.  
 Moratorius, *æ*, *m.* of Tarrying or Delaying.  
 Moratus, *æ*, *m.* (of moror) having tarry'd.  
 Moratus, *æ*, *m.* (of mor) mannered, Nurtured, having bad or good manners. \* Morata cratio, a speech touching manners, and behaviour. \* Quibus moratus est moribus! what a kind of conditioned man is he.  
 Moravia, a Country in Bohemia now called Marcomanina.  
 Morbide, *adv.* Sickly, Diseasedly.  
 † Morbiditas, *æ*, *f.* Diseasedness.  
 Morbidus, *æ*, *m.* Diseased, Sore, Sickly, Crazy, Infirid and infectious.  
 Morbificus, *æ*, *m.* causing Sickness.  
 Morbilli, *orum*, *m.* the Measles.  
 † Morbonia, *æ*, *f.* a mischievous. \* Ito in morboniam, go and be banged.  
 Morbose, *adv.* Sickly, Diseasedly.  
 Morbōlus, *æ*, *m.* Sickly, Diseased.  
 † Morbōlentus, *æ*, *m.* full of Diseases.  
 MOREUS, *i*, *m.* [MOTOX] Sickness, a Disease, a Sore, Trouble, Default. \* Morbus fluens or cœli, the Plague. \* Morbus Herculeus, lecer or comitalis, the Falling sickness. \* Morbus regius, the Kings evil. \* Morbus gallicus, the French-pox. \* Morbi in animo, ill humours.  
 Mordacitas, *æ*, *f.* a Biting, Stinging, Sharpness of words.  
 Mordaciter, *adv.* Bitingly.  
 † Mordiculus, *æ*, *m.* somewhat Biting.  
 Mordax, *æ*, *m.* (a mordeo) Biting, Stinging. \* Homo mordax, a Back-biter. \* And carmen mordax, a libel.  
 † Mordella, *æ*, *f.* a beetle or blister-fly.  
 MORDEO, *m*, *m.* (a ME'NQ divide) to Bite, Back-bite, to Prick, Nip, Teint; also to Deceit, Weave. \* Hoc me mordet, this vexes me. \* Morderi conscientia, to have remorse of conscience.  
 Nordiaum, a City of Pifidia, called afterwards Apolonia.  
 † Mordices, *æ*, *m.* the Teeth with which we Bite.  
 † Mordico, *are*, to Bite, Hurt with biting.  
 Mordicus, *adv.* by the Teeth, Bitingly. \* Mordicus ierere, to hold fast. \* Mordicus nam arripuit, he caught his hand between his teeth.  
 † More, Ecclesiastical.  
 More, *æ*, *f.* a People of India.  
 Morentes, *æ*, *m.* dwelling in wooden houses.  
 MORETUM, *i*, *n.* [MORPHON, MORPHON] a Cake made of milk, Cheese, wine and herbs, a Tasty.  
 Morgantium, a City of Sicily.

Morgentium, a City of Italy called St. Georgio.  
 Morgos, he succeeded Italus in the Kingdom of Italy.  
 Morgetes, the People called before Oenotri.  
 Morgina, a City of Sicily.  
 Morginaus, a, um, of Morgina.  
 Morgus, a River rising from the Alps, and falling into Padus now called Orco.  
 Moria, æ, f. Foolishness, Folly. g.  
 Moribundus, a, um, Dying, ready to Die.  
 Morisambe, the Bay of Cardonock in Cumberland.  
 † Moricetum, i, n. a place where Ruberiss grow.  
 Moridum, Scatæ in Devonshire.  
 Moriger, a, um, (a mor & gero) Obedient, Pliant.  
 † Morigératio, ònis, f. Obedience.  
 † Morigerator, òris, m. an Obejer.  
 Morigère, adv. Obediently.  
 Morigeror, ari, to be at Command, Humor.  
 Morigérus, a, um, Obedient, at Command.  
 Morimarusa, the Northern sea washing Scythia.  
 Morini, a People of the Low-countries, from whom Cæsar says, is the shortest cut into Britain.  
 Morio, ònis, a Fool, Buffoon. g.  
 † Moriola, æ, a kind of small Wind.  
 † Morion, a bright black Indian headdress.  
 MÖRIOR, mortuus sum, mori or motiri, (a MO'POΣ fatum, vel a MOPE OMAI divisor) to Die, Perish, be Forgotten. \* Moriar, let me die. \* Dies moritur, the day draws to an end. \* Virgæ hodie in tergo morientur mea, I shall be whipt to day as long as the rods will hold.  
 Moriseni, a People of Thracæ about the shores of Pontus.  
 Moristæus, a, um, ready to Die.  
 † Morius, i, m. a Haddock.  
 Mormyx, æ, f. a spotted sea-fish. g.  
 † Moroethus, an Egyptian stone with which they whiten.  
 Morologia, æ, f. Buffonry. g.  
 Morologus, a, um, full of vain talk, Foolish. g.  
 Mörölogus, i, m. a Buffoon. g.  
 Mörör, ari, (a mora) to Abide, Tarry, Stay or Stop, Delay, Eternity, Doubt or Stick at, Expect. \* Nihil mörör, I care not for. \* Morari solationem, to put off the payment.  
 Mörör, ari, (a MÖPOΣ stultus) to play the Fool. \* Claudius inter homines morari desit, is dead, has done fooling or dwelling.  
 Mörö, æ, adv. Forwardly, Doggedly.  
 Mörösitas, æ, f. Forwardness, Waywardness.  
 Moröfus, a, um, (a mos) Forward, Perish, Wayward; also Dangerous. \* Morösa natu or naci (of a tree) hard to be raised.  
 Morphe, æ, f. a Form, Shape. g.  
 Morpheus, the servant of Somnus, who imitated all faces, words and gestures.  
 Morpheus, i, m. an Eagle taunting fens and lakes. g.  
 Morpho, a name of Venus among the Laedæmonians.  
 Morphöus, is, f. a Forming; also a Platform, and a changing of forms.  
 MORS, rtis, f. [MO'POΣ, vel a

morior] Death, Bane, Destruction, g.  
 \* Fax mortis, a funeral torch.  
 \* Dare aliquem morti, to kill one.  
 \* Satisfacere morti, to kill thoroughly.  
 Moriscans, ntis, Wanton, Nipping.  
 Moriscatum, adv. Nippingly, by Bits.  
 † Moriscatus, a, um, somewhat Bitten.  
 Morisco, are, [a mordeo] to Nip, Bite often or a little.  
 † Morificatio, ònis, f. } a Nipping.  
 Morificator, òris, m. a Nipper, Biter.  
 † Morilis, e, apt to Bite, Snappish.  
 † Moriliter, Snappishly.  
 † Morsito, to Bite often.  
 Morio, are } to Bite often.  
 Morifuncula, æ, f. a little bit, Snap.  
 Morfus, a, um, (of mordeor) Bitten.  
 Morfus, us, m. a Bite, a Taunt, a Back-biting. Pain, Remorse, the Buckling of harness. \* Morfus galline, middle chick-wed or hen-bit. \* Morfus diaboli, devils-bit. \* Morfus ranæ, frog-bit.  
 Morta, one of the Destinies, the other two being Nona and Decima.  
 Mortalis, e, Mortal, subject to death, belonging to a man. \* Lex mortalis, an alterable law.  
 Mortalis, is, m. a Mortal man.  
 Mortalitas, atis, f. mortality; also mortal man, Softness, Delicacy.  
 † Mortaliter, mortally.  
 Mortariolum, i, n. a little mortar.  
 \* Mortariola, orum, the sickets of the Teeth.  
 MORTARIUM, ii, n. (a mors, mordeo, vel moretum) mortar; also a mortar, a trough or house where they slake lime, and keep mortar.  
 † Morticælis, e, belonging to dead men.  
 Morticini, orum, Warts or Acorns.  
 Morticinum, is, sudden death; also Carrion.  
 Morticinus, a, um, (a mors) Dead of it self. \* Caro morticina, Carrion.  
 Mortifer, a, um, Deadly, Pernicious.  
 Mortiferus, i, m. a Deadly, Perniciously.  
 Mortificatio, ònis, f. a mortifying.  
 Mortificatus, a, um, mortified.  
 Mortifico, are, to mortify.  
 † Mortimentum, i, n. a kind of meat beaten in a mortar.  
 † Mortinola, æ, a Passing Bell.  
 Mortualia, orum, n. Funeral-rites, fooling and vain Songs.  
 Mortualis, e, belonging to death or the Dead.  
 Mortuus, a, um, [of morior] Dead.  
 \* Mortuo verba facere, to persuade one in vain.  
 Mörla, æ, f. [a mora] a little stay or Delay.  
 † Morulus, a, um, somewhat like a Blackmore, Black and blow.  
 MÖRUM, i, n. [MO'PON] a mulberry. \* Morum rubi, a Blackberry. \* Morum rubi idæi, a Hindberry.  
 Mörus, i, f. a mulberry-tree.  
 Mörus, a, um, Foolish. g.  
 Morus, i, m. a Fool; also a moor. g.  
 Morycus, a surname of Bacchus among the Sicilians who were wont in

harvest to daub him with new wine and figs; also a Tragedian derided by Aristophanes.  
 Morylli, a Western People of Macedonia.  
 MOS, òris, m. [NO'MOË] a manner, Fashion, Custom, Condition, Temper. \* Mos tibi geratur, let your pleasure be obeyed. \* Eo mores venerè, the world is grown to this past. \* Moribus, after the usual manner. \* Moris est, 'tis customary.  
 Mosa, a famous River of Gallia Belgica called La Meuse.  
 Mosæus, a River of Sufiana.  
 Mosæus, a, um, of Moses.  
 Mosaicum, ci, n. Mosaic work laid with small pieces of stone, glass, shells, &c. See Mulsivum.  
 † Moschata, orum, Confusions of Musk.  
 † Moschatula, orum, n. Musk-pears.  
 Moschatus, a, um, of or like Musk. \* Nux moschata, a nutmeg.  
 † Moscheæta, æ, f. a musk-rost.  
 † Moschetus, a, um, of Musk.  
 Moscheuton, i, n. a Rose with a stalk like mallows. g.  
 Moschi, a People of Asia.  
 Moschius, a, um, of the Moschi.  
 Moschocaryon, a Nutmeg. g.  
 Moschophagi, a People about the Erythrean Sea.  
 Moschus, a Grammarian and a poet of Syracuse familiar with Aristarchus; also the River Moravia in upper Mylia.  
 MOSCHUS, i, m. [MO'ΣXOË] musk, musk-cat; also a Calf.  
 † Moschulus, i, m. a little Calf.  
 Moscovia, Muscovy or white Russia.  
 Mosella, a River of Gallia Belgica.  
 Moser, is, the famous General of the Jews, author of the first and most ancient History of the World and Church from the Creation to the year 2493.  
 † Mosillus, i, m. } a little Custom.  
 † Mosculus, i, m. }  
 Moson, the City Aricanda in Galatia.  
 Mosellaria, one of Plautus's Comedies.  
 Mosellum, i, n. (a monstrum) a little Monster or Apparition.  
 † Mostolus, i, m. a Fish going before the Whale and guiding her.  
 Mosychlus, a mountain of Lemnos.  
 Mosylon, a Promontory and Marticon of Æthiopia.  
 Mosyni, a People of Cappadocia by the Euxine Sea.  
 Mötabilis, e, (a moveo) moveable, always moving.  
 Motacilla, æ, f. a Wag-tail.  
 Motacula, æ, f. a Wag-tail.  
 † Motacillus, i, m. a Dashing out the letter M.  
 † Motatio, ònis, f. a moving up and down.  
 Motene, a Country of Armenia major.  
 † Motenles, Mountebanks, Cheaters.  
 Motenum, a City of upper Pannonia.  
 Motieni, a small Country of Iberia.  
 Mötio, ònis, f. a Stirring, motion.  
 † Mötite, æ, to move often.  
 Motiuncula, æ, f. a little Stirring.  
 † Motivus, a, um, moving.  
 Möto,



## MUC

## MUL

## MUL

Moto, are, [a moveo] to Stir the  
best as may be.

MOTOR, ōris, m. a mower, Stirrer.  
\* Motor canarum, a Rocker.

MOTORIUS, a, um, Eram. moving,  
Stirring.

MOTOS, a Tint put into the wound. g.  
MOTUS, a, um, [of moveor] mov-  
ed.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

MOTUS, ūs, m. a Motion, moving,  
Sedition, Riot, Stirring. \* Motus  
animi, a passion. \* Terra motus,  
an Earth-quake.

† Mūco, are, to make mouldy or fil-  
thy.

MUCOR, ōris, m. mouldiness, musti-  
ness, boariness.

† MUCOROLUS, a, um, full of mould-  
iness.

† MUCOSITAS, ōris, f. snottiness.

MUCOLUS, a, um, snotty, filthy.

MUCRA, a Town in Italy.

MUCRO, ōnis, m. [a MIKP' OΣ  
tenus] the point of a Knife or  
Sword, or of a blade of Grass, a  
Fang or Claw. \* Mucro defentio  
nis, the dint or force of an Apo-  
logy.

† Mucronatim, pointwise.

Mucronatus, a, um, sharp-pointed.

† Mucronor, ari, to be pointed.

† Mucula, æ, f. a Jewel of a heart-  
colour.

† Muculentē, snottily.

† Muculentia, æ, f. snottiness.

Muculentus, a, um, snotty.

MUCUS, i, m. [MY' EA] snat,  
snivel.

† Mufa, æ, f. mustiness, mouldi-  
ness.

Mugil, ilis, ūm. [a mucus vel  
Mugilis, is, f. METAS magnus]  
a Chub or Chivun.

Mugillones, a People of Germany.

† Mugilo, are, to bray like an Ass.

† Muginabundus, a, um, musing.

† Muginator, ōris, m. a muser.

Muginor, ari, to muse, murmur, go  
carelessly about business, to shift off,  
turn Catipian.

MUGIO, ire, [MYKA' Ω, a sono]  
to low, bellow.

Mugitus, ūs, m. a bellowing, roar-  
ing, bellowing. \* Mugitus nemo-  
rum, the culling or ringing of the  
Woods.

Mugius, a certain Roman, from whom  
the Gate Mugonia had its Name.

Mūla, æ, f. a sh-mule. See Mulas.

Mūlaris, e, of a Mule.

† Mulcator, ōris, m. a striker, killer.

Mulcedo, inis, f. a mitigating,  
softening.

Mulcendus, a, um, to be appeased.

MULCEO, fiere, [MAAA ΣΣΩ  
mollio] to assuage, mitigate, pa-  
cify, polish, anoint, stroke.

Mulciber, ōris, eri and bri, Vulcan.

† Mulcibilis, e, easily appeased.

† Mulcibilitas, atis, f. tenderness.

† Mulcibiliter, tenderly, gently.

† Mulco, are, to strike or kill. \* Mul-  
care virgis, to whip.

Mulcta, æ, f. (a mulgeo) a Punish-  
ment.

Mulcta, are, to Punish.

Mulctra, æ, f. (a mulgeo) a milk-  
pail; also new milk.

Mulctrale, is, f. a milk-pail.

Mulctrum, i, n. f. a milk-pail.

Mulctus, ūs, m. a milking.

† Mulgarium vas, a Milk-pail.

MULGEO, fi or xi, ūm, ūm, ūm,  
[AME' ATΩ] to milk, stroke.

† Mulgo, are, to Pullish.

Mulgiadas, a River in Spain.

Mulgiadas, a River in Africa dividing  
Numidia from Mauritania.

Muliebris, e, of or belonging to a  
Woman. \* Muliebria, ūm, the  
Privy parts of a Woman. \* Mulie-  
bris suppellectilis, Scolding.

† Muliebrietas, atis, f. delicateness,  
want-onness.

Muliebriter, adv. Effeminately, faint-  
heartedly, like a Woman.

MULIER, ūris, f. [a MY' AAΩ

molo, in eo) a Woman, Wife.

† Mulierarius, a, um, Effeminate.

Muliercula, æ, f. a little Woman;  
also a Harlot.

† Mulieritas, atis, f. Womanliness.

† Muliero, are, to make Effemi-  
nate.

Mulierositas, atis, f. Effeminate-  
ness, Lecherousness.

Mulierofus, a, um, Effeminate, Le-  
cherous.

Mulio, ōnis, m. (a mulus) a mule-  
tier, a keeper of Mules; also a  
Horse-fly.

Mulionius, f. of a Muletier.

Mulionicus, a, um, f. \* Mulioni-  
ca penula, a Riding-Cloak.

Mulleus, ei, m. (a mullus) a Sen-  
atours Purple Stoe.

Mullo, are, to sew or stitch. g.

Mullulus, i, m. a little Borbil.

MULLUS, i, m. (a mugil vel mol-  
lis) a Borbil.

† Mulomedicus, i, m. a Farrier, a  
Horse-leech.

Mulleus, a, um, sweet, like Honey  
and Wine.

Mullum, i, n. (sc. vinum) a drink  
of Honey and Wine, Meibeglin  
Mead. \* Mulla loqui, to speak  
one fair, give one sweet words.

Mullus, a, um, (a mel vel a mul-  
ceo) mixed with Honey, sweet.

\* Aqua mulla, Mead. \* Mella  
mulla, my Sweet-beart.

MULTA, æ, f. (a multas) a Pun-  
ishment, Amercement, Fine, For-  
feit. \* Multam committere, to  
incur a Fine. \* Multam dicere, to  
Amerce. See Multa.

Multangulus, a, um, having many  
Corners.

† Multannus, a, um, full of many  
Years.

† Multarius, ii, m. a Festious Per-  
son, a Sectary.

Multatio, ōnis, f. a Fining, Pun-  
ishing.

Multatius, a, um, belonging to a  
Fine or Penalty.

† Multator, ōnis, m. a Punisher,  
Amerce.

Multatus, a, um, Fined, Amerced.

\* Multata consilia a fortuna, Coun-  
sel's not befriended by Fortune.

Multefimus, a, um, one of many,  
very great or very little.

Multibarbus, a, um, having a great  
Beard.

Multibibus, a, um, drinking much.

† Multicavatus, a, um, having many  
boles.

Multiculis, e, of many stalks.

Multicavus, a, um, very hollow.

Multicia, arum, f. f. (a multis li-  
Multicia, orum, n. f. eius vel mul-  
ceo vel mollis, &c.) fine Garments,  
like Taffaty.

Multicolor, ōris, m. of divers co-  
lours.

† Multicoloratus, a, um, diversly  
coloured.

Multifacio, ēre, to prize highly.

Multifariam, f. adv. many ways, ma-  
nifoldly.

Multifarie, f. nifoldly.

Multifarius, a, um, (a fari) ma-  
nifold.

Multifer, a, um, bringing forth ma-  
ny things, fruitful.

† Multifico, are, to amplify, make  
much.

Multifidus, a, um, (a findo) ha-  
ving many clefts or crevices.

Mult-

Mult-

## M P

M. P. for Marcus Facuvius, Maxi-  
mus princeps, mille passus, male  
posuit or positus.

M. P. D. for Majorem partem dici.

## M S

M. S. for memoriae sacrum.

M. S. P. for memoriae suae posuit.

## M T

M. T. for mortis tempore.

M. T. C. for Marcus Tullius Ci-  
cero.

## M U

MU. for Mutus or mulier.

† Mucago, inis, f. Snottiness.

Mucinum, ii, n. [a mucus] a  
muckinder, Handkerchief.

† Muculentus, a, um, Snotty, full  
of Snot.

† Mucedo, inis, f. mouldiness, mu-  
stiness.

Mūceo, ere, f. [a mucus, vel ab  
Mucisco, ēre, f. beb. mak tabelce-  
re] to grow Hoary and mouldy.

Mūcīde, adv. mouldiness.

Mūcīcus, a, um, mouldy, Finwed.

Mūcīssus, a City of Cappadocia.

Mult-

# MUL

Multifloris, e, } *having many*  
 Multiflorus, a, um, } *boles.*  
 Multiformis, e, of many Shapes or  
*Fashions.*  
 Multiformiter, adv. by divers Fa-  
*shions, after many ways.*  
 † Multigenēris, e, of divers kinds.  
 Multigenus, a, um, of sundry sorts.  
 † Multigrādus, a, um, of many de-  
*grees.*  
 Multijūgis, e, } (a jugum) di-  
 Multijugus, a, um, } *vers, of di-*  
*vers kinds.*  
 † Multilaudus, a, um, *very common-*  
*dable.*  
 Multiloquium, ii, n. *a talking much.*  
 Multiloquus, a, um, *full of talk.*  
 † Multimeter verius, a *Verse of di-*  
*vers metres.*  
 Multimodis, adv. *variously.*  
 Multimodus, a, um, *of many sorts.*  
 † Multinodus, a, um, *full of knots.*  
 Multinominis, e, *of many names.*  
 † Multinubus, i, m. } *be or she that*  
 † Multinuba, æ, f. } *batb Married*  
*many.*  
 Multinunus, a, um, *very rich, cost-*  
*ing much.*  
 Multipartitus, a, um, *divided into*  
*many parts or parcels.*  
 † Multipatens, ntis, *large, subtil.*  
 Multipēda, æ, f. } *a Caterpillar*  
 Multipes, ēdis, } *with many feet,*  
*a Cheelip.*  
 Multiplex, icis, (q. multis plicis)  
*manifold, of divers sorts.* \* Multi-  
 plex animus, *an unsettled mind.*  
 † Multiplica, æ, f. *a Garment of*  
*many plaits.*  
 † Multiplicabilis, e, *to be wound up*  
*in many foliis.*  
 Multiplicatio, ōnis, f. *a multiply-*  
*ing, augmenting.*  
 Multiplicator, ōnis, m. } *a Multi-*  
 Multiplicatrix, icis, f. } *plier.*  
 Multiplicatus, a, um, *multiplying.*  
 Multipliciter, adv. *diversly.*  
 † Multiplicium, ii, n. *a Woman's*  
*vail.*  
 Multiplico, are, *to multiply, aug-*  
*ment.* \* Multiplicare æs alienum,  
*to grow further and further in debt.*  
 † Multiplicus, a, um, *having ma-*  
*ny fields.*  
 Multipotens, ntis, *of great Power*  
*and Might.*  
 † Multiradix, icis, f. *the lesser Cen-*  
*tory.*  
 Multiscius, a, um, *knowing much.*  
 Multisōnorus, a, um, *making great*  
*noise, giving great sounds.*  
 Multisōnus, a, um, *sounding much.*  
 † Multissimus, a, um, *very much.*  
 Multitia, orum, n. *Taffaty. See*  
*Mylicia.*  
 Multitrus, a, um, *of Taffaty.*  
 Multitudo, inis, f. *a multitude, ab-*  
*undance.*  
 Multivāgus, a, um, *erring or wan-*  
*dring much.*  
 † Multividuus, a, um, *sizing very*  
*much.*  
 † Multivira, æ, f. *she that has*  
*known many Men.*  
 † Multivus, a, um, *of many ways,*  
*manifold.*  
 Multivolus, a, um, [a volo, velle]  
*willing or affelling many things,*  
*unconstant.*  
 Multo, are, [a multa] *to Punish,*  
*Fine, Amerce.* \* Multare ma-  
 trimonio, *to Divorce.* \* Multare  
 morte, *to put to Death.*  
 Multo, adv. *greatly, much, by far.*

# MUN

\* Multo maxima pars, *for its*  
*greatest part.*  
 † Multo, ōnis, f. *a fulling-mill.*  
 Multopere, adv. *greatly.*  
 Multor, ari, to Punish, Fine. \* Ager  
 pessime multatur, *a very ill bur-*  
*dened.*  
 Multoties, adv. *often times.*  
 Multum, much, greatly, a great  
*while, very far, earnestly, heartily.*  
 \* Multum vivere cum aliquo, *to*  
*be often at ones House.*  
 MULTUS, a, um, [ΠΟΛΥΣ,  
 vel a moles vel Heb. milleth im-  
 pletio] *much, many, great, thick.*  
 \* Multo mane, *very early.* \* Mul-  
 ta nocte, or noctis, *very late.* \* Ra-  
 dix multa, *a spreading Root.*  
 \* Multus in opere, *very busy.*  
 \* Multi sudoris, *toilsome.*  
 Mulucha, a River in Africa, dividing  
 Numidia from Mauritania.  
 † Mulvianum, i, a *Quince that may*  
*be eaten raw.*  
 MULUS, i, m. [ἡμίονος,  
 vel a ΜΥΛΟΣ mola vel ΜΟ-  
 ΛΟΣ labor] *a Mule bred of an*  
*Ass and a Horse; also a Porter and*  
*a pack-fork.*  
 † Mumia, æ, f. *mummy.*  
 Mummus, the Name of several men,  
 one was Surnamed Achaicus from  
 his burning Corinth which was in  
 Acha.  
 Mumassis, a City of Caria.  
 L. Munatius Plancus, an Orator and  
 Scholar of Cicero's.  
 Munda, a Town in Spain, Famous for  
 the Battle between Cæsar and the  
 Sons of Pompey.  
 † Munctio, ōnis, f. *a snitting, a*  
*cleansing the Nose.*  
 Mundanus, a, um, *of the World,*  
*Worldly.* \* Mundanum se esse re-  
 spondit, *he said he was a Citizen*  
*of the World.*  
 Mundatus, a, um, *Cleansed.*  
 † Mundē, cleanly, neatly.  
 † Mundialis, e, *of the World.*  
 † Mundicena, æ, f. *cleanness.*  
 † Mundificatio, ōnis, f. *a clean-*  
*sing.*  
 † Mundifico, are, *to cleanse, Pu-*  
*rify.*  
 Munditer, adv. *cleanly, purely.*  
 Munditia, æ, } (a mundus)  
 Mandities, ei, f. } *cleanness, neat-*  
*ness.*  
 † Mundivāgus, a, um, *wandering a-*  
*bout the World.*  
 Mundo, are, *to cleanse, make clean,*  
*wipe.*  
 † Mundē, delicately, spruce.  
 Mundellus, a, um, *delicate, handsome,*  
*spruce, neat.*  
 MUNDUS, a, um, [ab 'AMI'AN-  
 TOS intaminatus] *neat, clean.*  
 \* Cultus iusto mandior, *neater*  
*than is fit.*  
 Mundus, i, m. [a mundus, a, um,]  
*the World.* \* Mundus lucens, *the*  
*Starry Firmament.* \* Mundus in-  
 ferior, *the Earth.* \* In mundo  
 esse, *to be forth-coming.* \* Mun-  
 dus muliebris, *Womens gear, their*  
*whole Attire and Ornaments.*  
 † Mūnērābundus, a, um, *ready to*  
*bestow Presents.*  
 Mūnērālis, e, *belonging to a Gift.*  
 \* Mūnērālis lex, *a Law against*  
*Bribery.*  
 Mūnērārius, a, um, *of a gift.*  
 Mūnērārius, ii, m. *the maker of a*  
*Sbew, a furnisher of Combatants.*

# MUN

† Mūnērātio, ōnis, f. *a Reward*  
*ing.*  
 † Mūnērātor, ōris, m. } *a Rewar-*  
 Mūnēratrix, icis, f. } *der.*  
 † Mūnērātus, a, um, *Reward.*  
 † Mūnērīgēdus, i, m. *a bringer of*  
*Gifts.*  
 Mūnēro, are, } [a munus] *to give*  
 Mūnēro, ari, } *a Gift or Reward,*  
*Racompence, Fee.* \* Regni cum  
 societate muneravit, *gave him half*  
*his Kingdom.* \* Qui in civitate  
 munerabatur, *who bore Office in*  
*the City.*  
 † Mūnērōsus, a, um, *bountiful.*  
 MUNGO, xi, etum, [MY'ZO]  
*to wipe or blow the Nose, Snuff a*  
*Candle.*  
 Mūnia, orum, n. [a munis] *Of-*  
*fices to be done, or Charges to be born.*  
 \* Obire regis munia, *to undertake*  
*the Office of a King.*  
 † Mūniatus, a, um, *having an Of-*  
*fice.*  
 Mūniceps, ipis, c. [a munus & capio]  
*a Free-man, a Citizen, one*  
*that has right to bear Office.*  
 † Municipalia, ium, n. *Offices in a*  
*Borough-town.*  
 Municipalis, e, *belonging to a*  
*Burges.* \* Municipale jus, *the*  
*Principal Law of every City.* \* Vita  
 municipalis, *a Private Life.*  
 Municiparius, a, um, *of a Burgesse*  
*or Freedom.*  
 Municipatim, adv. *amongst the Bur-*  
*gesses.*  
 Mūnicipātus, ūs, m. *a Freedom.*  
 Municipium, ii, n. *a Burrough or*  
*Corporation-town enjoying the Pri-*  
*vilidges of Rome.*  
 † Munfer, a, um, *carrying gifts.*  
 Munifex, icis, c. *doing his Charge*  
*and Office, Bountiful, Free.* \* Miles  
 munifex, *a Souldier performing*  
*Duty.*  
 Mūnificē, adv. *Bountifully, Libe-*  
*rally.*  
 † Mūnificēns, ntis, *Bountiful.*  
 Mūnificēntia, æ, f. *Bounty, Libe-*  
*rality.*  
 † Mūnifico, are, *to enrich, give*  
*Gifts.*  
 Mūnificus, a, um, *entior, entissi-*  
*mus, Courteous, Free, Liberal.* \* Opes  
 munificæ, *plenteous Wealth.* \* Mu-  
 nificus laudis, *not backward to*  
*Praise and Command.*  
 Mūnimēns, inis, n. } *a Bulwark,*  
 Munimentum, i, } *Fort.*  
 MUNIO, ire, [a mænio, vel ab  
 'AMI'NO defendo] *to Fence,*  
*Fortify, make Strong.* \* Viam  
 munire, *to make good all the pas-*  
*ses, to mend a Causey, or pave a*  
*way.* \* Munire sibi viam, *to make*  
*his way through.*  
 † Munis, e, *Officiour, ready to do a*  
*Piece of work.*  
 Mūnis, is, c. [a munus] *one that*  
*bears Office.*  
 Mūnitio, ōnis, f. *a Fortification, or*  
*a Fortifying, a strong hold.* \* Mu-  
 nitio viarum, *a mending of the*  
*High-ways.*  
 † Munitium, ii, n. *a Fortification.*  
 Munition, the City Gottingen in  
 Germany.  
 Mūnito, are, *to desire, or attempt to*  
*Fortify.*  
 Mūnitor, ōris, m. *a Fortifier, Strong-*  
*thener.*  
 Mūnitorium, ii, n. *a Fort, Block-*  
*house.*



## MUR

## MUS

## MUS

Mūnīrus, a, um, (of muniō) Fortified, Fenced, Paved.  
 MŪNUS, ōris, n. (Heb. *mincha*) a Gift, Present, Duty, an Office, a Shew of prizes, a Fighting with beasts; also a reward, benefit, service. \* Munera declarare, to set out shews. \* Assen accipere in muneribus, to receive the gift of a fighting. \* Munus gladiatorum, the playing a prize.  
 † Mūnūclārius, ii, m. a giver of Gifts.  
 † Mūnūclātōrius, a, um, serving for small Gain.  
 Mūnūclūm, i, n. a little Gift, Office or Charge.  
 † Mūnūclūus, i, m. a little Gift.  
 Mūnychia, a Haven of Attica, from one Mūnychas, who built a Temple there to Diana, who is therefore called Mūnychia; also the name of her Feast.  
 MURĀENA, æ, f. [MY'PAINA] a Lamprey; also a black vein in Timber.  
 † Murānāis, e, of or like a Lamprey.  
 Murānūla, æ, f. a little Lamprey; also a Neck-lace.  
 Mūrālis, e, [a murus] of a Wall or Bulwark. \* Corona muralis, the reward for scaling a wall. \* Herba muralis, pellitory of the wall.  
 \* Tormentum murale, a great gun.  
 † Muralium, ii, n. Pellitory of the Wall.  
 † Mūrarius, a, um, of a Wall.  
 Mūrātus, a, um, Walled, having Walls.  
 † Murceus, a, um, Idle, mouldy.  
 Marcia, the Goddess of Idleness.  
 Murcidus, a, um, Lazy.  
 Murciolum, i, n. (a murex) the seed of the musick-tree.  
 † Mureus, i, m. a Coward that maims himself that he may not go to the war.  
 Murena, or murēna, a Roman Citizen for whom Cicero made an Oration.  
 MUREX, Icis, m. (a mus, vel a MY'PO fluo, vel a MY'PÆ mytilus) a Shell-fish of whose liquors they made purple; also a sharp Cliff or Crag. \* Murices, um, spikes of Iron, Caltrops.  
 † Murgino, are, to Tarry, be Slothful.  
 Murgis, or murgi, the Name of two Towns in Spain.  
 † Murgilo, onis, m. an Idle fellow, a Shifter.  
 MŪRIA, æ, f. [AAMTRIE] Pickle, Brine, Anchovy-sauce. \* Pilces mura durati, pickled fish.  
 † Muriaticus, a, um, Pickled, Powdered.  
 † Mūrīca, æ, f. the Tamarik-tree.  
 Mūrīcatim, adv. with many windings like the purple fish.  
 Mūrīcatus, a, um, jagged, made with Spikes, with or like Caltrops, dreadful.  
 † Muriēda, æ, m. a mouse-killer, Coward.  
 Muriēdus, a, um, killing mice, Cowardly.  
 † Muries, ei, f. Pickle. See Muria.  
 † Murifragum, ii, n. a Gun-shot.  
 † Muritrāgus, i, m. a Gunner.

Marilegulus, i, m. a gatherer of Purple-fish.  
 † Marilegus, 2 a Cat catching  
 † Murilega, 3 mice.  
 † Mūrīna, æ, f. excellent Wine, myrrh and spices.  
 Mūtinus, a, um, (a mus) of a mouse.  
 \* Color murinus, mouse-dun.  
 Mūrīnus, a, um, (a murus) of a wall.  
 † Mūrītrecula, æ, f. a mouse-trap.  
 MURMUR, ōris, m. and n. [MO'P-MYPOΣ, a son] a murmur, muttering, a Rumbling. \* Murmur aquæ, the purling of the Water.  
 \* Murmur coeli, thunder.  
 † Murmūrabundus, a, um, murmuring.  
 Murmuratio, ōnis, f. a murmuring or Complaining.  
 Murmūrator, ōris, m. a murmurer.  
 † Murmurillo, are, to mutter, Whine.  
 Marmūtrillum, i, n. a muttering or whining.  
 † Murmūro, ar, 2 to murmur, complain.  
 † Murmuror, ar, 3 plain. \* Intestina murmurant, my guts grumble.  
 \* Ut scelestā solā fecam murmurat, how she mumbles to her self.  
 † Murmūro, onis, m. a murmurer.  
 † Mūro, are, to Wall.  
 Muroēla, a City of upper Pannonia.  
 Murranus, an ancient King of the Latins, whose name descended as a title with him.  
 Murra, 2 æ, f. a kind of Porphyry.  
 Murraha, 3 out of which drinking-cups were made. g.  
 Murrhānas, a name of a man in Virgil boasting of his Nobility.  
 † Murrhatus, a, um, done with myrrh or sweet Ointment.  
 † Murrheus, 2 a, um, made of porphyry.  
 † Murrhinus, 3 phry.  
 Murrhina, æ, f. an Aromatical wine.  
 Murrhina, orum, n. Goblets of Porphyry.  
 Murrhinus, a, um, of a sweet Saviour like Hypocras.  
 Mursia, a City of Ionia built by Adrian, and another in Hungary, called Esbeck.  
 † Murratum, i, n. a kind of Pudding in a thick gut.  
 Murtia, a Surname of Venus, from the myrtle consecrated to her.  
 † Mūrtilus, i, m. a little Wall.  
 MURUS, i, m. [EPTMA, vel a MO'PÆ pars] a Wall, Bulwark. \* In planum effundere muros, to slight the wall. \* Murus tranquillitatis, a strong defence for the preservation of peace and quietness.  
 MUS, ōris, m. [MY'Σ] a Mouse; also the Fish that conducts the whale.  
 \* Mus major, a rat. \* Mus odoratus a Musk-cat. \* Mus africanus, a panther. \* Mus alpinus, an ermin. \* Mus araneus, a shrew-mouse.  
 MUSA, æ, f. [MOY'EA] a Song, also Learning, also the Moss-tree with very large Leaves. \* Musæ, arum, the Muses, the daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne Goddesses of Poetry and Musick, their names are, Calliope, Clio, Erato, Thalia, Melpomene, Terpsichore, Euterpe, Polyhymnia, and Euranis.  
 † Musæolum, i, n. a little Study.

† Musæum, i, n. a Study, School, or College. See Muleum.  
 Mulaus, a famous Greek Poet, contemporary with Orpheus; and others.  
 Mulaur, a, um, of the Muses, of Songs or Study, Pleasant. g.  
 Musagetes, an Epiteth of Hercules or Apollo.  
 Musæicus, a, um, g. Moiaick [work].  
 Musarini, an ancient People of Italy.  
 Musca, a Lyrick Poetess, who wrote Odes and Epigrams.  
 MUSCA, æ, f. [MY'FA] a Fly.  
 Muscarium, ii, n. Fly-flap, Brush; also the round Tuft of an herb containing the seed; also a Horse-tail.  
 Muscarius, a, um, belonging to Flies.  
 \* Araneus muscarius, a spider hunting flies.  
 † Muscatella, small Bunnitens.  
 † Muscellarium, ii, n. a Mouse-trap, or Mouse-nest.  
 † Muscellus, i, m. a very little Mouse.  
 † Muscenton, i, n. a Rose with many small branches and leaves like an Olive-tree.  
 Mulcerda, æ, f. (a merda vel ceruo) Mouse-dung.  
 † Muscetum, i, n. a place where Flies abound; also a Musket or male Sparrow-bawk.  
 † Muschatus, a, um, of Musk. \* Nux muschata, nutmeg.  
 Muschianus, the Collegue of Paulus.  
 † Muscido, are, to make Mossy.  
 † Muscidus, a, um, Mossy.  
 † Muscinus, a, um, of a Fly.  
 † Muscio, onis, m. a Mouse-catcher, a Cat.  
 Muscipula, æ, f. (a capio) a Mouse-trap.  
 † Muscipulātor, ōris, m. a Deceiver.  
 † Muscipulor, ari, to Deceive.  
 † Musco, onis, f. a great Fly.  
 † Muscor, ari, to be overgrown with Moss.  
 Muscositas, ātis, f. Mossiness.  
 Muscolus, a, um, Mossie, full of Moss.  
 Muschla, æ, f. a little fly.  
 † Muscularium, ii, n. a Fly-flap.  
 † Musculetum, i, n. a place where Flies abound.  
 † Musculōitas, ātis, f. strength of Sinews.  
 Musculōsus, a, um, having great Brawns or strong Sinews.  
 Musculus, i, m. a little mouse; also the Brawn of the arm or other parts, a muscle, a Fly-boat, and a Covert to defend pioneers; in undermining a wall; also a fish that guides the Whale.  
 † Musculus, a, um, of or like a mouse.  
 MUSCUS, i, m. (a MO'KOX vitulus, ramus tenellus) wass.  
 \* Muscus marinus, Sea-moss, flanks, Herb coral.  
 MUSEUM, ei, n. [MOYSE'ON] a Study, Library.  
 Muscus, a, um, of musick. \* Lepor muscus, the sweetness of Poetry. g.  
 Musica, æ, f. musick, melody. g.  
 Musican, the most southern part of India called Malaca.  
 Musice, es, f. musick. g.  
 Musice, adv. musically, jovially, Completely.

## MUT

## MUT

## MYC

† Mū-icus, ci, m. a musician. g.  
 † Musimon, onis, m. a Cervid. \* E-  
 quus musimon, a Galloway.  
 † Musio, onis, a Cit.  
 Musiā-um, a City in Sicily.  
 Musivarius, ii, m. a maker of mosa-  
 ick work.  
 Musivum, i, n. mosaic or inlaid  
 work. See musaicur.  
 Mū-ivus, a, um, mosaic, Inlaid.  
 Musmon, onis, m. a Spanish ram  
 bearing worsted (hair instead of  
 wool). g.  
 Mutolan, a People of Africa subdu-  
 ed by Cōllus the General of Octa-  
 vius Cæsar.  
 Mufonius, a famous Philosopher.  
 † Musim, } Doubtfully.  
 † Musitanter, }  
 Musitabundus, a, um, muttering.  
 Musitator, onis, m. a mutterer.  
 † Musitandus, a, um, to be Whis-  
 pered or Whined at.  
 † Musitatio, onis, f. a mutter-  
 ing.  
 Musito, are, } (a mutio) to mut-  
 Musio, are, } ter. Grumble, Whis-  
 per, mumble in doubt or complain-  
 ing. \* Musat dicere, he dares not  
 speak. \* Tace musia, peace, not a  
 word.  
 † Musiæce, es, f. a Laurel with large  
 leaves.  
 Musiæceus, ei, m. } (a musium) a  
 Musiæcum, ei, n. } Cheese-cake of  
 fine Flower, Curd, Cummin, Aniseed,  
 Salt, and Laurel leaves for wed-  
 dings.  
 Mustarius, a, um, of must or new wine.  
 \* Mustarius urceus, a vessel in-  
 to which new wine was put.  
 Mustax, acis, m. the Hair of the up-  
 per lip, mustacher. g.  
 Mustela, a man that loved Cicero  
 exceedingly; also a Fencer.  
 Mustella, æ, } (a mus) a Weasel,  
 Mustella, f. } Lamprey. \* Mu-  
 stela alpina, an Ermin. \* Mustela  
 scythica, a Sable or martens.  
 † Mustellarium, ii, n. a Weasels  
 nest.  
 Mustellinus, a, um, } of or like a wea-  
 Mustellinus, } sel.  
 Musteus, a, um, like new Wine,  
 Sweet. \* Calsus musteus, green  
 cheese. \* Liber musteus, a new  
 made book. \* Poma mustea, new-  
 gathered fruit.  
 † Mustio, onis, a Flie or the like  
 bred in wine; also a Drinker of new  
 wine.  
 Musticella, æ, f. (a mus) a mouse.  
 Musticella, f. trap; also a shoe-last.  
 Mustitientus, a, um, of or like new  
 Wine.  
 Mustum, i, n. (a mustus, vel ab heb.  
 masfats expressit) must, new Wine.  
 MUSTUS, a, um, (a MO'ΣKOΣ  
 novellus) New, Fresh.  
 Mustargus, i, m. a Composer of  
 Songs. g.  
 † Muta, æ, f. a Bird-cage, Hawks-  
 mew, Bee-biv. \* Muta canum, a  
 pack of bounds.  
 Mutabilis, e, mutable, Unconstant,  
 easily Changed.  
 Mutabilitas, atis, f. mutableness,  
 Unconstancy, Variety.  
 † Mutabilitate, Changeably.  
 Mutatio, onis, f. a Changing.  
 † Mutator, onis, m. } a Changer.  
 † Mutatrix, icis, f. }  
 † Mutatorium, ii, n. a holy-day Gar-  
 ment.

Mutatorius, a, um, Changeable.  
 Mutatus, a, um, Charged.  
 † Mute, Dumbly.  
 Muteo,  
 Muteleo, ere, } to grow Dumb.  
 Muteus, a, um, (a mutilus) Barb-  
 lefs. \* Spica mutica, an ear with-  
 out a beard.  
 Mutilatio, onis, f. a Maiming, or  
 Laming.  
 † Mutilator, onis, m. a Mangler.  
 Mutilatus, a, um, Mangled, Maim-  
 ed. \* Mutilatus exercitus, an army  
 not complete, wanting some troops.  
 Mutilo, are, to Maim, Mangle, Cut.  
 Mutilum, a City of Gallia Togata.  
 MUTILUS, a, um, [MITTAS] Maimed,  
 Lame, Cut, Gelded, Im-  
 perfect, Wanting. \* Mutilus cor-  
 nibus, having no horns.  
 Mutilus, i, m. a kind of shal-fish. See  
 Mytilus.  
 Mutina, a City of Gallia Cisalpina,  
 called Modena where Anthony be-  
 sieged Brutus, but was beaten by  
 Hirtius and Pauls.  
 Mutinensis color, the natural colour  
 of wool.  
 † Mutinum or Moetinum, a Seal.  
 Mutinus, } the same among the Ro-  
 Murunus, } mans as Priapus among  
 the Greeks.  
 MUTIO, ire, [MT'ZO, a sono] to  
 Mutter, Mumble. \* Nihil jam  
 mutire audeo, I dare not say a word.  
 † Mutitio, onis, f. a Muttering.  
 Mūrito, are, to change often, to do  
 often by course.  
 Mutius, the name of divers Romans.  
 Q. Mutius Scaevola, he burnt his right  
 hand for killing a Courtier in stead  
 of Porfena King of the Hetrusci  
 warring against the Romans.  
 Muto, onis, m. [MITTOS] a  
 mans Tard.  
 MUTO, are, [AMEI'BO, vel a  
 moveo, vel ab Heb mot motus  
 fuit] to Change, Translate, Exchange,  
 Barter, Unsay, Undo. \* Pace bel-  
 lum mutare, to leave war for peace,  
 \* Mutare civitate, to leave one free-  
 dom for another. \* Fidem mutare,  
 not to keep ones promise. \* Si queam  
 mutare, if I could mend the matter.  
 \* De Mamurâ non mutavi, he  
 approved what Mamura had done.  
 \* Haud muto factum, I don't re-  
 pent the doing on't.  
 † Mūtiōniatus, a, um, having large  
 Privities.  
 † Mutto, onis, } a Word, Sound,  
 † Murtum, i, n. } Muttering.  
 † Mutuarius, a, um, Interchangeable.  
 Mūtuatio, onis, f. a Borrowing.  
 Mutuatitius, a, um, Borrowed.  
 Mūtuator, onis, m. a Borrower.  
 Mūtuatus, a, um, Borrowed.  
 Mutuō, } adv. Mutually, Inter-  
 Mutuū, } changeably, by Course,  
 One after another. \* Mutuō acce-  
 pere, to borrow. \* Se mutuū a-  
 mare, to love one another.  
 † Mutuitans, ntis, he that would bor-  
 row.  
 Mutulosus, as mutulatus.  
 Murulus, i, m. (a mutilus) a Corbel,  
 Bracket or Shouldering piece; also a  
 Fish; called by the Normans Elion,  
 and by the Venetians Capparol.  
 Mūruo, are, (a mutus) to Land.  
 Mūruor, ari, to Borrow.  
 MUTUS, a, um, [a MY'Ω os clau-  
 do] Dumb, Speckled, Mute,  
 Silent, Insignificant. \* Exta mu-

ta, intrals without any signification  
 of divining. \* Mutæ, (ic. literæ)  
 the mutes or consonants which are not  
 liquids. \* Mutum a literis tem-  
 pus, a time in which no letters  
 pass'd between friends. \* Artes  
 mutæ, pillars.

Mutalcæ, the City Trevi in Um-  
 bria.

Mutuscæ, the Inhabitants of Mu-  
 tuscæ.

Mutuum, i, n. a Loan, thing Borrow-  
 ed. \* Argentum nusquam inven-  
 io mutuum, I cannot borrow a  
 penny of money.

Mutuus, a, um, (a muto) Mutu-  
 al, Interchangeable, Lent, or Borrowed.

\* Mutuum dare, to lend. \* Mu-  
 tuum accipere, to borrow. \* O-  
 peras mutuas tradere, to help one  
 another. \* Mutuum cum aliquo  
 facere, to do one a good a turn.

Muza, a Haven and Mart-town in  
 Arabia fel x, in the way from Egypt  
 to India called Gezien.

Muziris, a City of the bitter India.

## M Y

Mya, a small Island of Doris in Ca-  
 ria.

† Mya, æ, a kind of Shell-fish or pearl  
 in the sea Bosporus.

Myacantha, æ, g. the herb Ruscus. g.

Myacanthos, i, n. wild Sparage. g.

Myagros, g. the herb gold of pleasure

\* Myagram sylvestre, Bastard yel-  
 low flax.

Myagrus, the God of Flies.

Myahda, a City of Cilicia.

Myales, a Bishop in the Ephesine

Council.

Myax, acis, m. a kind of Shel-fish. g.

Mycale, the name of a Witch in O-  
 vid; also a promontory over-against

Samos.

Mycaleus, a, um, of Mycale.

Mycaleus, a City in Boeotia, called

Malacata, where the cow which led

Cadmus lived. Hence Ceres is cal-  
 led Mycaleia, from a Temple she

had there; there was a report, That  
 if they laid the fruits gathered in

Autumn at her feet they would keep  
 good all the year long. \* Also a Ci-  
 ty of Caria; \* And a Mountain a-  
 gainst Samos.

Myemastus, i, m. } an Earth-quake

Myecias, æ, m. } with a great noise

Myecæ, a City of Peloponnelus,

built by Perseus the son of Danaus,

where Agamemnon reigned, called

Pelœpeades, from Pelops, who dwelt

there, and Thyestes from Thyestes

the son of Pelops, and Inachia,

because it is near the River Ina-  
 chas; their houses were in great

esteem.

Myecæus, a, um, of Myecæ.

Myecinus, the son of Cheops, a most

just King of Egypt.

Myceberna, a City of Hellepont.

Myecithus, a most faithful servant of

Anaxilaus, King of the Rheginis,

with whom he trusted the King-  
 dom and his Children till they came

of age.

Mycon, a famous painter. \* Also

a Physician who wrote that nothing

was more efficacious against Serpents

than Hippomarathum.

Mycone, an Island in the Egean

Myconos, f. sea, under which the Gi-  
 ants are said to be buried with Her-  
 cules.



## MYR

## MYR

## MYS

cules killed last \* Whence the Proverb, Om ia sab unam Myconon conerere, Spoken of those that go about to comprehend different things in the same book.

Myconij, the Inhabitants of Mycone who are said to be bald.

Mycepros, } Moufa-dung. g.

Mycepros, } Moufa-dung. g.

Mydia, the Island Delos one of the Cyclades where fire was first found.

Mydor, a charioteer in Homer, and another slain by Achilles.

Myenus, a mountain of Aetolia, called before Alphius.

Myes, a City of Ionia.

Myefias, a, um, of Myes.

Mygale, es, f. a field or storm-mountain. g.

Mygdonia, a City of Macedonia. Also a Country of Magna Phrygia.

Mygdones, the People of Mygdonia, who passing into Asia, seated themselves in that part of Mytia which lies about Troas, calling it Mygdonia.

Mygdonia, the mother of the Gods.

Mygdonius, a, um, of Mygdonia.

Mygdonius, a River of Macedonia.

Mygdonus, the brother of Otreus, both Kings in Thrace, whence his son Corcebus is called Mygdonides.

Myg li, a City of Caria.

Mygilia, Minerva so called.

Myiagrus, the God of flies.

Myinda, a, f. Blind mans buff. g.

Myiaz, Islands about Crete; also a City in Sicily, and other places.

Mylandia, a Promontory of Rhodes. Hence Dij Melantij. There was one Mylas here who first found out the use of the mill.

Myllala, a City of Caria.

Myllala, a, um, of Myllala.

Mylla, a City in Sicily and a River there.

Myllita, a name of Venus among the Assyrians, at whose Temple the women of the country once in their lives are forced to lie with strangers, when the strangers put a piece of money in the women's bosoms, saying, tanti ego tibi Deam myllitam implo-ro.

Myloecus, ci, a Butter-fly breeding in milli. g.

Mylon, a City of Egypt; also a comical Poet.

Myndus, a City of Caria, called St. Pietro.

Myndones, a People of Libya.

Mynias, a very rich man said to be the first who built a treasury for his money.

Myocionus, i, f. the root Aconitum, musc-bane, or Rats-bane. g.

Myodes, a broad muscle in the neck. g.

Myon, a City in Epirus.

Myonia, a City in Phocis.

Myonnesos, an Island of Thessaly before Larissa.

Myoparo, oni, m. a Brigantine, Gal- lion, or Pinace. g.

Myophonus, i, an herb killing mice. g.

Myopia, a, f. Purlblindness; also a must-bolt. g.

Myope, opis, Blind or Purlblind. g.

Myos hormos, a City of Egypt.

Myolota, } the Herb moufa-

Myolota, } ear. g.

Myofuros, i, mouse tail. g.

Myra, orum, n. a City of Lycia.

Myracan hupis, the herb myringium. g.

Myriapum, ii, n. a sweet smelling Peat. g.

Myrgeta, a People of Scythia.

Myriandrus, a City of Syria near Phoenicia. Hence sinus Myrian-drius.

Myriarches, a Colonel or Captain of ten thousand.

Myrias, adis, f. ten Thousand. g.

Myrica, a City of Macedonia, the same as Amphipolis.

Myrica, a, f. } Heath. g.

Myrace, es, }

Myrice, the mother of Milichus.

Myricinus, a, um, of Heath. g.

Myricus, a City of Troy over against Tenedos and Lesbos.

Myricusius a Citizen of Myricus.

Myrina, a City of Aetolia and Aetolia. Also a Queen of the Amazons.

Myrinus, a sur-name of Apollo wor-shipped at Myrina; also a fencer in Martial.

Myrinus, i, m. the male kind of Lamprey with teeth standing out of his mouth. g.

Myriophyllum, i, n. Mill-foil, Tar-row. g.

Myrtilles, a, f. a Nutmeg. g.

Myrmecus, a, um, of Anti, or Pismire. g.

Myrmecias, a precious stone with knots like warts. g.

Myrmecides, the name of a skilful Carver of small things.

Myrmecites, a Stone with the figure of a pismire in it. g.

Myrmecium, ii, n. a Spider like a pismire; also a small black Wart. g.

Myrmecoleon, ntis, a little beast devouring pismires. g.

Myrmex, the Wife of Epimetheus, and the mother of Ephyrus, whence Corinth was sometime called E-phyre.

Myrmex, æcis, g. a Pismire.

† Myrmice, Pismire-like.

† Myrmicetum, i, n. an Ant-bill.

Myrmidones, a People of Thessaly who followed Achilles to the Trojan war, and the Grecians in general.

† Myrmillones, num, Sword-play-ers.

† Myrmilloncus, a, um, of or like the Sw ad-players.

Myrmillas, a City near Lampscum.

Myrobalanus, i, f. } g. an Egyptian-

Myrobalanum, } an Nut or A-corn.

Myrobalsamum, i, n. an Ointment of balm. g.

† Myrobrecharii, orum, m. Perform-ers.

† Myobrechii, orum, Boxes of per-fumed Oils.

† Myrocidia, Boxes for Perfumes.

Myron, i, n. a sweet Ointment. g.

Myron, a City of Lycia, also a fa-mous Statuary noted for the brazen Cow which he made.

Myonis, an Island in the gulf of Arabia.

Myopola, a, m. a Seller of sweet-oils and perfumes. g.

Myropolium, ii, n. the place where Perfumes are sold. g.

Myrotheum, ii, n. a Spice-box. g.

Myrrha, the Mother of Adonis by her own Father Cynarus King of Cyprus, who when he knew it would have slain her, but flying into Atab-ia, she is said to be turned into a tree of that name.

Myrrha, a, f. Myrrb, an Arabian Gum between white and red. g.

Myrrha, a kind of Porphyry, whereof cups were made.

Myrrheus, } a, um, of myrrb, mix-

Myrrhinus, } ad or allayed with myrrb.

Myrrhina, a City of Asia overthrown with an Earthquake. A. D. 105.

Myrrhis, Idis, f. Hemlock, Cher-vil. g.

Myrrhites, a precious Stone of the col-our and smell of myrrb. g.

Myrsineum, i, n. a Fennel with great leaves, and a Sharp taste.

Myrsilus, or Candaules, the son of Myrsus, a King of Lydia, and the 1st of the race of the Heraclides, and other men.

Myrsinites, a kind of Spurge; also a precious Stone. g.

Myrsinus, a City of Elis, called after-wards Myrtuntium.

Myrsus, a King of Lydia father of Candaules.

Myrtaceus, a, um, ( a myrtus ) of Myrtle.

† Myrtaria, a, f. myrtle-Spurge.

Myrtatus, a, um, of or mixed with myrtle.

Myrtea, a Name of Venus.

Myrtetum, i, n. a place full of myr-tles.

Myrtus, a, um, belonging to Myr-tles.

† Myrtilli, orum, the Seeds of wild rose; also Myrtle-berry.

Myrtilus, a son of Mercury, drowned instead of being rewarded by Pelops, for whom at a race he left the Chariot-wheel loose, and brake the neck of his Master Oenomaus.

Myrtinus, a, um, of Myrtle.

Myrtites, wine mixed with myr-tle. g.

Myrtolinos, i, the Herb monse-car. g.

Myrtolus, a, um, like or full of myrtle.

Myrtoum mare, part of the Aegean Sea between Peloponnesus and At-rica so called of Myrtulus, drowned there.

† Myrtum, i, a myrtle-berry.

† Myrtuosus, a, um, full of myr-tle.

MYRTUS, i, f. [MYRTOS] a myrtle-tree. \* Myrtus brabantica, wild-rose.

Myrtula, } a mountain of Libya.

Myrtulla, } a man famous for engrav-ing in silver.

Myrica, a muscile-fish. g.

Myrica, a country in Asia the less. Also two Countries in Europe cal-led the upper and lower Myrica.

Myri, the Inhabitants of Myria.

Myromacedones, a People of Asia.

Myrta, } a Priest, one initiat-

Myrtis, a, m } ted in mysteries.

\* Myrta infutatus, a Bishop. g.

Myrtagogus, i, m. an Interpreter of mysteries, a keeper of Church-re-liquies, and shewing them to stran-gers. g.

Myrtax, æcis, m. the muscaceus. g.

† Myrtellus, c. mysteri us.

† Myrtelliter, mysteriously.

Myrtierarches, a, m. a chief Pre-late or master of sacred mysteries. g.

† Myrtieratus, a, um, Figurative.

MYSTERIUM, ii, n. [MYSTH-PION] a mystery, a secret, a reli-gious

C c c 2

## NAC

## NAN

## NAR

gious Ceremony. \* Myſteria, oram, the feaſts of Ceres.

Myſticæ, adv. myſtically.

Myſticus, a, um, myſtical, Secret. g.

Myſtrum, i, n. a ſpoonful, the fourth part of Cyathus. g.

Myſtus, a Sea-mouſe, and a kind of of Lizard. g.

Myſtus, a ſmal Iſland in the Ionian Sea.

Mythiſtoria, æ, f. a Hiſtory mixed with fables. g.

Mythiſtoricus, a, um, Romantick, Fabulous. g.

Mythologia, æ, f. an expounding of Fables. g.

Mythologus, i, m. an Expounder of Fables. g.

Mytilus, i, m. a kind of Shell-fiſh, a muſcle. g.

Myſerata, a Caſtle in Sicily.

Myſtorus, i, a meat uſed by the up-land people of Italy. g.

Myurus, i, m. mouſe-tail. g.

Myurus pulſus, the Pulſe beating ſofter and leſſer. g.

Myurus, ntis, a City of Ionia whoſe people being troubled with gnats, departed to Miletus, Artaxerxes gave the City to Themistocles for meat, Magnesia for bread, and Lampacus for wine.

Myxa, æ, f. Snot; alſo a Syrian plum uſed in ſeavers. g.

Myxus, i, m. the Snuff of a Candle or lamp, alſo the wick. g.

## N A

N. for num, nec, non, nepos nom. men, Nopius, noſter, nupul- ma, or numerum, &c.

Naara, one of Cleopatra's women, who imitated the Queen in killing her ſelf.

Naagrammum, the principal city of the Iſland Taprobane.

Naarda, a City of Syria near Euphrates.

Nabalia, the River Neers in lower Germany.

Nabathæa, an Eaſtern country.

Nabathæus, a, um, of Nabathæa.

† Nabilis, e, to be ſworn upon.

Nabis, an Ethiopian beaſt in Pliny.

Nabis, a Tyrant of Lacedæmonia, who for a time made war with the Romans, but afterwards deſired Peace.

Nabius, a River in Spain.

† Nabis, a Pſtery.

† Nabium, n. a Pſtery.

NABLIUM, ii, n. [NABAYON] a Pſtery.

† Nabundus, a, um, eaſy to be ſworn.

† Naccæ, ærum, m. Fullers of cloth.

Nacola, a City of Phrygia.

Nacone, a City of Sicily.

† Nacta, æ, m. a Felt-maker; alſo a Tucker.

Nactus, a, um, (of nanciſcor) having Golden.

† Nacus, ci, toſe red cloth uſed by the Popes over their ſaddles.

† Nadir, the Point of Heaven direſtly under our feet, and oppoſite to the Zenith.

NÆ, adv. [NAT] Verily, in good faith.

Nania, an ancient Goddeſs whoſe

chappel was without the porta viminalis.

NÆNIA, æ, f. [NHNATOS, NT'NNION, vel ab heb. Nin filius) a Funeral ſong, any Song of children, a Cataſtrophe; alſo the Guts.

† Nænior, ari, to Triſte, ſpeak fooliſhly.

† Nænioſus, a, um, full of Fooliſh Songs.

Nævia, a gate at Rome, without which there is four miles off the Sylvia Nævia, ſo called from one Nævius, the owner; alſo the name of a woman.

Navianus, a, um, of Nævius.

† Nævius, a, um, full of Freckles, a Poet who ſerved in the firſt Punick war, and wrote the Hiſtory of it.

† Nævose, Spottedly.

† Nævosiſas, atis, f. Spottedneſs.

† Nævofus, a, um, full of Freckles or Moles.

Nævulus, i, m. a little mole or ſpeck.

NÆVUS, i, m. (a naſcor, vel a NÆΘΟΣ nubecula) a natural Mark, a mole, Freckle.

Nagara, the City Negron in Arabia felix; alſo the City Naja in Spain.

Nagidos, a City of Pamphylia, called by the Inhabitants Nigede, and by the Turks Nigidia.

Nagidula, an Iſland over againſt Nagidos.

Nagnata, a City of Ireland.

Nacus, a, um, of the Naiades.

Naides, the Nymphs of the Naiades, um, rivers and foun- tains. g.

Nais, a River riſing from Mount Taurus, alſo a noted Haylot.

Naiſus, a City of Thrace.

Nalcua, a City of Britain.

NAM, conj. [MH'N] For, Now, Alſo, But, And, At, Touching.

Namados, a River of India within Ganges.

Namque, for.

Nana, æ, f. a woman Dwarf. See Na us.

NANCIſCOR, nactus ſum, ſci, [NATXA'NQ, ab antiq. nancior] to Get, Obtain, Find. \* Spec nanciſci, to be in hopes.

Nancium, a City of Lorrain.

† Nactus, for nactus, Golden.

Nanea, the name of Diana in Perſia.

Nangeris, an Iſland in the Indian Sea, called by the Germans Zeilan.

Nanium, ii, n. a pretty little Woman.

Nannacus, a very ancient King before Deucalion, who foretold the flood, from his antiquity came the proverb, a Nanaco.

Nannes, a King of Gallia about five hundred years before the building of Rome.

Nannetes, a People of Gallia Celtica, whoſe City is Condivium or Nantes on Breſtaine.

Nannium, a name of a little harlot, called alſo Proſcenium, becauſe as ſhe dreſſed her ſelf ſhe appeared beautiful, but without her ornaments very ill-favoured.

† Nanque, for. See Namque.

Nans, ntis, Swimming or keeping commonly in waters.

Nantuates, a People of Gallia Celtica.

Nanum, i, n. a low and flat earthen Veſſel.

Nanus, i, m. a Dwarf, Dandiprat.

NANUS, æ, um, [NANOS] dwarf-iſh, very Little. \* Nanum prænium, a bullace.

Naophylax, æcis, m. keeper of a Church or Temple. g.

Napææ, the Goddeſſes of woods and foreſts. g.

Naparis, a River of Scythia called Dnieper.

Napara, a City of Ethiopia, the Court of Queen Candace.

Napatai, the People of Napata.

Nape, a City of Lesbos, whence Apollo Napæus.

Nape, Forſter or Ranger, a dog's name.

† Napellus, i, m. a kind of Wolf-bane, with a root like Nævus.

Naphilus, a River of Peloponneſus.

Naphtha, æ, f. the Stime of Sodom. g.

Nappa, æ, a Turnip-bed.

† Napium, a wild Pot-herb, called alſo Lampſana.

NAPUS, i, m. (q. rapus, vel a NAIT sinapi, eb ſimilit.) a Turnep, wild Niveus.

Nar, a River of Umbria.

Naracutoma, the ſecond mouth of the River Ifter.

Narangara, a City of Africa.

Narbati, a People and mountain of Narbaſer, Spain.

Narbata, a country between Caſaria and Samaria.

Narbis, a City of Illyria.

Narbo, the City Narbone.

Narbonenſis, e, of Narbone.

Narbonenſis Gallia, or Braccata, one of the four parts of France containing Savoy, the Dolphinate, Provence and Languedock.

Narcæa, Minerva ſo called from Narces a Græcian Prince.

Narcalus, a City of Caria.

Narce, es, J. Gentian or Felwort. g.

Narcifſinus, a, um, of a Daffodil. g.

Narcifſites, a precious Stone of a daffodil-colour. g.

Narciſſus, i, m. a Daffodil. g.

Narciſſus, a Beautiful youth, who ſlighting Echo, and falling in love with his own ſhadow in the water, pined away to a white daffodil; alſo the eleventh Biſhop of Jeruſalem, who is ſaid by his prayers to have turned water into oyl to ſupply the church lamps, A. D. 180.

Narcoticus, a, um, Stupifying. g.

Nardinus, a, um, of Spikenard, Pleaſant, Sweet. g.

Nardites, Spikenard. g.

Nardum, i, n. precious Oyntment of Spikenard. g.

NARDUS, i, f. [NAPAOOS] Spikenard.

Nargara, a City of Africa propria where Scipio and Hannibal had a conference.

† Narica, æ, f. a little Fiſh ſwimming ſlowly.

† Nario, ire, to rub the Noſe, Mark one behind his back.

NARIS, is, f. [heb. Nachir] the Noſtril, the Noſe. \* Emunctæ natis homo, a judicious man. \* Natis obelæ, injudicious. \* Minus aprus



aptus acutis naribus, not fit to keep witty Men Company.  
 Narisici, the People of Nortgow in Germany.  
 Narita,  $\alpha$ , f. a kind of Oyster. g.  
 † Naritus,  $\alpha$ , um, having great Nostrils.  
 Narmalis, a City of Pisidia.  
 Narna,  $\zeta$  a City of Umbria from the Narnia,  $\zeta$  River Nar which runs thorow it.  
 Nartes,  $\zeta$  the People of Narna.  
 Narnienses,  $\zeta$  the People of Narna.  
 Naron, a River of Dalmatia by the City Narona.  
 Narrabilis,  $c$ , which may be rehearsed and told.  
 Narratio,  $\text{onis}$ , f. a Narration, telling.  
 Narratiuncula,  $\alpha$ , f. a small Relation.  
 Narrator,  $\text{oris}$ , m. a Relater, Reporter.  
 Narratus,  $\alpha$ , um, related, told.  
 Narratus,  $\text{us}$ , m. a Relation.  
 † Narrite, are, to tell often.  
 NARRO, are, [ INOP'IZO, vel a NEAP'OS novus ] to tell, mention, declare, rehearse. \* Quatuor mihi mulieres naras, what Women are you speaking of?  
 Narles, an Eunuch of Iustinianus, at first his Library-keeper, and afterwards for his Virtue made Senator, he was sent into Italy in the room of Belisarius, where he Warred ten years with various Success; also a King of Persia.  
 Nartes, a People of Umbria; called also Interamnates.  
 Narthecia, g. the shrub ferula minor.  
 Narthecis, a small Island near Samos.  
 Narthecium,  $\text{ii}$ , n. a Spicery, Box or place to keep Spice in. g.  
 Narthecus, an Island in the Carpathian Sea.  
 Narthex, ecis, the Herb Ferula; also a Church-porch. g.  
 † Narus,  $\alpha$ , um, aware, knowing.  
 Narycia, a City of Magna Græcia abounding in the best Pitch.  
 Narycum, an Ancient Town of the Locrians.  
 Nasarath, a River of Mauritania Caesariensis.  
 † Nasaie, is, n. a tent to put up into the Nose.  
 Nā-āmōnes, a People of Libya who live by Piracy and Robbing, among them the Bride lies with every one of the Guests on her Wedding-day, and afterwards keeps her Chastity.  
 Nasamonius,  $\zeta$   $\alpha$ , um, of Nasamoniacus,  $\zeta$  mones.  
 Nasamonites,  $\text{i}$ , m. a blood-like-stone with black Veins. g.  
 † Nasatum,  $\text{i}$ , n. Spot, Stnuel.  
 † Nascapum,  $\zeta$  red Storax.  
 Nascaphum,  $\text{i}$ , n.  $\zeta$  Sweet Indiarwood.  
 † Nascendus,  $\alpha$ , um, to be born.  
 Nascens,  $\text{ntis}$ , rising, young. \* Opinio nascens, Reputation newly begun, the first rise of Reputation.  
 NASCOR, natus sum,  $\text{ici}$ , [ TEN'NA'OMAI ] to be born, spring, breed, begin, arise. \* Ventus nascitur, the Wind rises. \* Ira nascetur exordium, thus shall the beginning be.  
 † Nasica,  $\alpha$ , long-nosed.  
 Nasica, the Name of Scipio, a Noble

Roman, who slew the Seditious Gracchus.  
 Nasida,  $\zeta$  the City Nafio in Sicily.  
 Nafis,  $\zeta$  the City Nafio in Sicily.  
 † Nasile, is, n. a defence for the Nose.  
 Nasisterna,  $\alpha$ , f. a wide Vessel (with three handles) to cool Pots in.  
 Nasium, a City of Gallia Belgica.  
 Nafio,  $\text{onis}$ , m. one with a great Nose; also a Subtile Fellow.  
 Nafio, the Surname of Ovid.  
 NASSA,  $\alpha$ , f. [ ab Heb. Nafha seduxit ] a wheel or bow-net.  
 † Naltele, is, n. a Class or lack of a Garment.  
 Nastes, the Brother of Amphimachus who came to help the Trojans.  
 Nasturtium,  $\text{ii}$ , n. (a nasus & torqueo) Cresset. \* Nasturtium aquaticum, water-cresses. \* Nasturtium rectorium, wild scum.  
 † Nasum,  $\text{i}$ , n. the Nose.  
 NASUS,  $\text{i}$ , m. [ ἀνα'Ω fluo ] the Nose; also Mockery, judgement, the handle of a Pot. \* Naso suspendered adunco, to flier at one. \* Ad nasum venire, to bite the Nose as Mufard, &c.  
 Nasus,  $\alpha$ , f. scoffingly, wittily.  
 Nasutilla,  $\alpha$ , f. a shrewd Wench.  
 Nasutillus,  $\alpha$ , um, pretty, cunning, scoffing, witty, shrewd.  
 Nasutus,  $\alpha$ , um, (a nasus) having a great Nose.  
 Nasutus,  $\text{i}$ , m. a Scoffer, Scorer.  
 Nara,  $\alpha$ , f. a Daughter.  
 † Nābābīlis,  $c$ , which may be sworn.  
 Nābulum,  $\text{i}$ , n. a swimming-place.  
 Nātales,  $\text{ium}$ , m. the stock or Family of which one comes, Parentage. \* Natalibus restituere, to restore Blood from baseness.  
 Nātālis, is, m.  $\zeta$  ones Birth-day.  
 Natale, is, n.  $\zeta$  \* Natalis urbis, the Foundation of a City.  
 Natalis,  $c$ , belonging to Nativity or Birth, Native.  
 Natalis, a Famous Confessor, who suffered many Torments for Christs sake, last he was deceived by the Hereticks, and made their Bishop, till he was beaten all Night long by Angels, and the next day Repined and put himself in Sackcloth.  
 Natalitia,  $\text{orum}$ , n. the Solemnities of keeping ones Birth-day.  
 Natalitius,  $\alpha$ , um, of ones Birth-day.  
 † Nātātīle, is, n. a Pond for Ducks and Geese.  
 Nātātīlis,  $c$ , swimming, apt to swim.  
 Nātatio,  $\text{onis}$ , f. a Swimming.  
 † Nātātītus,  $\alpha$ , um, Swimming.  
 Nātor,  $\text{oris}$ , m. a Swimmer.  
 Nātatoria,  $\alpha$ , f. a Swimming-place, a Fish-pond.  
 † Nātātorius,  $\alpha$ , um, of or for swimming.  
 Nātātus,  $\text{us}$ , m. a Swimming.  
 Nātes, is, f. [ a NA'Ω fluo ] a Buttock, Hanch.  
 Natho, an Egyptian Island.  
 † Natricula,  $\alpha$ , f. a little bunch.  
 † Natinatores, Busi-bodius.  
 † Natino, are, to be tufis.  
 Natio,  $\text{onis}$  f. a Nation, Country, Sift, Society, Kind.  
 Natio, or Nalcio, a Goddess presiding over Nativities.  
 Natizo, a River of Venice.  
 † Nauto, are, to Swim often.  
 Nativitas,  $\text{atis}$ , f. Nativity, Birth.  
 † Natiuncula,  $\alpha$ , f. a small Nation.

Nativus,  $\alpha$ , um, [ a nalcor ] Natural, Native, Proper. \* Lana nativa, undyed Wool.  
 Nāto, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim often, to Sail, to spread a little under, or creep upon the Ground like Roots, tremble, be moist. \* Oculi natant, the Eyes ease. \* Pars multa natat, most Men are floating and unconstant. \* Vinis oculique amiquae natabant, their Eyes and Understanding were afloat with Wine.  
 Nātor,  $\text{oris}$ , m. a Swimmer.  
 Natrīx,  $\text{ionis}$ , m. and f. a Water-Serpent; also a whip, and a Herb whose Root stinks like a Goat.  
 Natu, by Birth. Monop. \* Grandis natu, stricken in Tears. \* Natu maximus, the Eldest Son.  
 Nātura,  $\alpha$ , f. (a nalcor) Nature, Situation, Quality, the Humour of the Body; also the Privy parts. \* Naturæ satisfacere, to dye. \* Effie in rerum natura, to be possible. \* In rerum naturam cadere, to be that which may fall out. \* Præter naturam, contrary to my Inclination and Temper.  
 † Naturabilis,  $c$ , Natural.  
 Naturālia,  $\text{um}$ , n. Privities.  
 Naturālis,  $c$ , Natural. \* Filius naturalis, a Child begotten. \* Lex naturalis, an instinct. \* Desideria naturalia, desire of Copulation.  
 † Naturāliter, Naturally.  
 Natus,  $\alpha$ , um, (of Nascor) born, bred, sutured, forged. \* Sermo natus super cenam, Discourse raised at Supper. \* Pro re nata, occasionally.  
 Nātus,  $\text{i}$ , m. a Son. \* Nati, the Young of Wild Beasts.  
 Nava, a River in Germany.  
 Navæthaus, a River in Italy.  
 Nāvāle, is, n. (a navis) a Dock or Haven where Ships are Built or laid up.  
 Navalio, the Swoll in Germany.  
 Nāvālis,  $c$ , of Ship, or the Sea; also Contemplable. \* Prælium navale, a Sea-fight. \* Navalio disciplina, Navigation.  
 Navarchis,  $\text{idis}$ , f. the Admirals Ship. g.  
 Nāvarchus,  $\text{i}$ , m. the Ship-master or Pilot. g.  
 Navaris, a City of Sarmatia in Asia, called Nagarizanchi.  
 Navarra, the South part of Spain.  
 Nāpholus, the Charioteer of Laius King of Thebes.  
 Nauci, Genit. monop. the inward partition of a Walnut, a trifle, a thing of nought. \* Homo nauci, one good for nought.  
 Naucifacio, etc, to slight or set little by.  
 Nauclerius,  $\zeta$  belonging to a Naucleriacus,  $\zeta$  Pilot.  
 Nauclericus,  $\alpha$ , um,  $\zeta$  Pilot.  
 Nauclerus,  $\text{i}$ , m. a Pilot or Ship-master. g.  
 Naucrates, he is said to teach the Egyptians to draw the shoppes of Beasts and Trees.  
 Naucratis, a Town in Egypt.  
 Naucratis,  $\zeta$  the Inhabitants of Naucratis,  $\zeta$  Naucratis.  
 Naucraticus,  $\alpha$ , um, of Naucratis.  
 Naucraticus, Athenæus so called.  
 † Naucum, is the inward partition of a Walnut, a trifle, thing of nought.  
 † Nāvē, diligently.

# NAU

# NAU

# NEC

**Naufragium**, ii, n. (a navis & frangere) *Ship-wreck, loss by sea, any calamity.* \* **Tabula ex naufragio**, all that one has left after some great loss.

**Naufragor**, ari, to make Ship-wreck. **Naufragus**, a, um, *Ship-wrecked or Ship-wrecking.* \* **Tempestas naufragæ**, *stretches of Weather.* \* **Naufraga corpora**, *Persons cast away.* \* **Naufragum mare**, a Dangerous Sea, in which Wreckers often happen. \* **Naufragus patrimonio**, that has lost his Estate.

**Naufragus**, i, m. one escaped out of Ship-wreck; also one that has lost his whole Estate. **† Navia**, æ, f. a hollow Tree like a Ship, used in gathering Grapes. **Navicula**, æ, f. a little Ship, a Skiff.

**Naviculāria**, æ, f. the Art of Governing a Ship. \* **Naviculaniam facere**, to be Pilot, and go out Master of a Ship.

**Naviculārius**, a, um, } of a Ship. **Navicularis**, e, } **Naviculārius**, ii, } the Master of a Ship. **Navigulator**, ōris, m. } a Ship-owner of it, a Pilot.

**Naviclor**, ari, to Navigate a Ship, Sail, Cruise about.

**Naufragus**, a, um, of Ship-wreck. **Navigabilis**, e, Navigable, to be sailed on.

**Navigatio**, ōnis, f. a Sailing or going to Sea. \* **Navigationis natalis**, the first day of putting to Sea.

**Navigator**, ōris, m. a Sailor. **Navigatur**, (i.e. ab illis) they Sail.

**Naviger**, a, um, bearing a Ship. **Navigidum**, i, n. a little Vessel.

**Navigium**, ii, n. any Ship or Vessel; also Sailing.

**Navigo**, are, to Sail, go to Sea. \* **In poru navigo**, I am out of danger. \* **Navigare mare**, to ride upon the Main.

**NAVIS**, is, f. [NATVS] a Ship. \* **Navis prætoris**, the Admiral.

\* **Navis speculatoria**, a Catch for discovery. \* **Navis actaria**, a Galley. \* **Navis plicatoria**, a Fisherman. \* **Navis prædatoria**, a Private or Piracy.

\* **Navem frangere**, to bring a Ship. \* **In eadem ex navi**, you are in the same case.

**Nauta**, æ, m. a Sea-man, Mariner, Sailor. See **Nauta**.

**Nautas**, ætis, f. diligence. **† Nauter**, diligently.

**† Navities**, ei, f. Valour, Diligence. **Navius Acquis**, a Roman South-sayer, who to confirm his Augury to Tarquinus Priscus, cut a whetstone in two with a Razor.

**† Naula**, æ, f. } a Psaltery. **† Naulum**, ii, n. }

**Naulum**, a City of Liguria, called Noli.

**Naulochus**, a Town in Thracia; also an Island by Crete.

**Naulum**, i, n. [NATVS navis] the Freight or Passage over Sea.

**Naumachia**, æ, f. a Sea-fight, a place proper for a Sea-fight. g.

**Naumachiaris**, a, um, of a Sea-Fight. \* **Pons naumachiaris**, a Bridge from whence they saw the Representation of a Sea-fight.

**Naumachiaris**, ii, m. a Fighter by Sea. **Nannæ**, a People of the Alps, whose Town is Nannum.

**Nāvo**, are, (a navus vel navis) to ply or give diligence, to do a thing, & dāv ur. \* **Stad am luum navare**, to bind all his Care. \* **Operam navare**, to do business most. \* **Navare & efficere opus**, to effect vigorously. \* **Vespasianus bellum navavit**, made War upon him.

**Naupachis**, the Chief City of Æ-Naupactus, 3 tolia. \* **Naupactum excubare**, to Perish by ones own Illness, or undertake a Dangerous Employment; from Paulanias being slain here when he was Captain of the Guard.

**Naupactæus**, a, um, of Naupactus. **Naupagus**, i, m. a Ship-Carpenter. g.

**Nauplia**, a City of Peloponnesus. **Naupliades**, Palamedes the Son of Nauplius.

**Nauplius**, the Son of Neptune and Amymone, the Daughter of Danaus; also a King of Euboea who to Revenge the Death of his Son Palamedes by Ulysses, drew the Greek Navy by a false fire on the Rocks.

**† Nauplius**, ii, a Sea-fish like a Cuttle.

**Nauportus**, a River and City of the Japones; also a River of Istria, called Quieto.

**NAUSEA**, æ, f. (a NATVS navis) Sea-sickness, Vomiting, Loathing, a desire to Vomit, a Quin.

\* **Movere nauseam**, to turn ones Stomach.

**Nauseabundus**, a, um, ready to Vomit.

**† Nauseatio**, ōnis, f. a loathing. **Nauseator**, ōris, m. a loather, disdain, one apt to be Sea-sick.

**Nauseo**, are, to Loath, Vomit, to have a quail come over ones Stomach, to Contemn. Reject.

**Nauseola**, æ, f. a little Quail.

**Nauseolus**, a, um, Loathsome, causing to Vomit.

**Nausicaa**, the Daughter of Alcinoüs King of Phæacia, she met Ulysses Shipwrecked and naked, and brought him to her Fathers Palace.

**Nausimenes**, an Athenian, whose wife became Speechless at her taking her Children in Incest.

**Nausithous**, the Father of Alcinoüs. **Nausithmus**, a Haven of Sicily, and other places.

**† Nausibulum**, i, n. a Haven for Ships.

**† Nautrologus**, i, m. a Pilot.

**NAUTA**, æ, m. [NAT IHE] a Sea-man, Mariner or Sailor.

**† Nautalis**, e, of Mariners.

**† Nautica**, æ, f. the Fifth coming out of the Ships Pumps; also Curriers black, the black Briony, sink-water.

**Nautes**, a Trojan South-sayer. **Nautepibates**, arum, m. Passengers who instead of paying their Fare do the Duty of Sea-man. g.

**Nauticus**, a, um, of a Ship or Mariner. \* **Panis nauticus**, buket.

\* **Pyxis nautica**, the Compass. g. **Nauticus**, ei, m. the Ship-master. g.

**† Nautilia**, æ, f. Navigation. **Nautilus**, i, m. a Fish resembling a Ship under Sail. g.

**Nautalphus**, a Lad born blind, and said to receive his Sight by the Prayers of St. Henoah.

**† Navus**, a, um, Alive, Quick, Stirring, Diligent, Valiant. See **Gnavus**.

**Naxia**, a City of Caria. **Naxos**, an Island in the Egean Sea, called before Strongyle, and afterwards Dia.

**Naxius**, a, um, of Naxos. \* **Naxius ardor**, the Constellation of Ariadne's Crown.

# N E

**NE**, Conj. & adv. [M'H] no, not, least that. \* **Ne longum faciam**, not to be tedious. \* **Ne Dii fiverint**, God forbid. \* **Ne vivam**, let me not live, would I were dead. \* **Ne quidem**, not so much as. \* **Ne plura**, to be brief. \* **Ne dicam**, not to say. \* **Ne sit sane**, grant it be not so. \* **Mene incepto defittere vitam**, what therefore shall I give over upon the account of a Foil.

**NE**, Conclit. [H'N Syr. En] whether or no. \* **Egone? who I?**

**Nea**, an Egean Island between Lemnos and Hellespont; also a City in Sicily.

**Neaira**, the Mother of Lampetia and Phaethula.

**Neathus**, a River of Magna Græcia.

**Neacles**, a Famous Painter.

**Neandria**, a City of Troas.

**Neanthus**, a Man torn in pieces by the Dogs for handling Apollon's Harp unskilfully.

**Neapolis**, the City Naples in Campania, so called by Augustus, being before called Parthenope; also two Cities in Africa, another in Macedonia and Samaria, and other places.

**Neapolitani**, the Inhabitants of Neapolis.

**Nearchus**, a very Beautiful Toul.

**Nebis**, a River in Spain.

**Nibo**, a City and Mountain of the Moabites. Also the N me of a Grammarian. And a god of the Babylonians.

**Nebriis**, idis, f. the Skin of a Deer. g.

**Nebriis**, the Skin of a Fawn which Bacchus used to wear, whence he is called **Nebrodes**.

**Nebrites**, is, m. a Precious Stone Dedicated to Bacchus, a kind of Agat or Marble bowing stone. g.

**Nebrodes**, a Mountain in Sicily.

**Nebrophonos**, g. Fawn-bane, a Dogs Name.

**Nebros**, the most Famous of the Asclepiades; whence they were called **Nebride**.

**† Nebundes**, the genitals of Beasts.

**NEBULA**, æ, f. [NEΦΕΛΗ] a little Cloud or Mist; also a rod-out for Black-birds and Woodcocks; also a veil.

**† Nebulatus**, a, um, covered with Clouds.

**NEBULO**, ōnis, m. (Heb. Naval, vel a nebula) a Kneave, a hnd and Pastry Follow.

**† Nebilor**, ari, to become vile. **† Nebilositas**, atis, f. Cloudiness, Mistiness.

**Nebulosus**, a, um, (a nebula) misty, cloudy.

**Nec**, Conj. (a neque) neither, nor. \* **Nec diu**, and not yet. \* **Nec ed mātis**, and for all that. \* **Nec injuria**, nor without Reason.

**Necate**, a Promontory of Picenum.

**Necator**, ōris, m. a killer.

**Necaturus**,



NEC

NEG

NEO

Necātūrus, a, um, *like to kill*.  
 Necātus, a, um, *Killed*.  
 Necdum, conj. *Not yet*.  
 Necepio, a name of a Physician.  
 Necepius, a King of Egypt very *skillful in Astrology*.  
 Necessariē, } adv. *Necessarily*.  
 Necessariō, }  
 † Necessarior, ius, oris, *more Necessary*.  
 Necessarius, a, um, *Necessary*.  
 Necessarius, ii, m. a *near Friend, Kinsman, Ally*.  
 NECESSSE, } indecl. ANATKH.  
 NECESSUM, } vel a ne & cesso)  
*Needful, Necessary*. \* Necessē est  
 huic ut subvenias, *you must needs*  
*help him*. \* Necessē habere, *to be*  
*constrained, put to it*.  
 Necessitas, atis, f. *Necessity, Distress,*  
*publick Charge and Need, Intimacy*  
*of acquaintance*. \* Officiū neces-  
 sitatis, *bounds of duty*. \* Uti ne-  
 cessitate, *to be driven to do any*  
*thing*.  
 † Necessitudinarius, a, um, *of Friend-*  
*ship*.  
 Necessitudo, inis, f. *near Friendship,*  
*Acquaintance, Alliance, a Benefit*.  
 \* Omnibus necessitudinibus cir-  
 cumventus, *desperately pinch'd, not*  
*knowing which way to turn ones-self*.  
 Nechao, }  
 Nechia, } a King of Egypt.  
 Necho, }  
 Necne, conj. *or No*.  
 Necnon, Alfo, And, Tēd.  
 NECO, avi and ui, atum and etum,  
 to Slay, Kill. \* Hostes fame ne-  
 cavit, *he starved his enemies*. \* Mor-  
 su necare, *to bite one to death*. See  
 Nex.  
 Necos, a King of Egypt.  
 Necretice, a Country of Colchis.  
 Necromantia, æ, f. *Necromancy,*  
*consulting with the dead*. g.  
 Necromanticus, a, um, g. *of the*  
*Black art*.  
 Necromantes, is, } a Necromancer.  
 Necromantæ, æ, m. } Conjuror. g.  
 Necropolis, a City of Egypt where  
 Cleopatra killed her self.  
 Necrothaptes, g. a Burier of the  
 dead.  
 Nechtanebus, a King of Egypt in  
 Plato's time.  
 NECTAR, āris, n. [NE'KTAP]  
 Nēktar, the supposed drink of the  
 Heavēn Gods, Sweet Wine, Honey,  
 Perfume, any Delicacy.  
 Nectaræa, æ, f. *Elccompans*. g.  
 Nectæcus, a, um, g. *like Nēktar,*  
*Pleasant, Immortal*.  
 Nectarites, g. a Drink made of Ele-  
 compans.  
 † Nectio, onis, f. a Knitting, Fast-  
 ning.  
 NECTO, xui, xum, [NE'Ω], vel  
 ab EN'XΩ firmiter retineo] *to*  
*Knit, Tie together, Work, Invent*.  
 \* Nectere alicui dolum, *to study*  
*mischief*. \* Hæc necti, *to be put*  
*to work in bonds*. \* Nectere mor-  
 ras, *to retard, let*.  
 † Nectus, a, um, [of necor] *Killed,*  
*Dead*.  
 Nēcubi, adv. *Left in any place, that in*  
*no place*.  
 † Nēcūla, æ, on esis *Death*.  
 Nēcundē, adv. *Left out of or from any*  
*place*.  
 Necdylus, i, m. a Worm turning to  
 a Silk-worm. g.  
 Necya, a City of Umbria.

Necyomantes, is, m. a Necroman-  
 cer. g.  
 Necyomantia, æ, f. *Necromancy*. g.  
 Neda, } a River in Arcadia exceed-  
 ing crooked.  
 Nedon, a City of Laconia, whence  
 Minerva Nedusia.  
 Nedum, adv. *Not only, Much more,*  
*Much less*.  
 † Nefandē, Hainously.  
 Nefandus, a, um, *Wicked, Abomi-*  
*nable, not to be Mentioned*.  
 Nefariē, } adv. *Wickedly*.  
 Nefariō, }  
 Nefarius, a, um, *Wicked, full of*  
*Knavery and Wickedness, Villain-*  
*ous*.  
 Nefas, indecl. n. an Exorable deed,  
 a Villain. \* Nefas ultimum, a  
 thing impossible. \* Nefas dictu, not  
 fit to be spoken.  
 Nefastus, a, um, *Unlucky, Unfortu-*  
*nate, Ominous, Direful*. \* Nefastus  
 dies, a day on which there was no  
 pleading.  
 † Nefredicus, } a, um, *of a young*  
 Nefrendicus, } Pig.  
 † Nefrendis, is, } a young Pig with-  
 † Nefrendus, i, } out teeth.  
 † Nefrenditum, ii, n. a Rent paid  
 in Swine's flesh.  
 Nefrens, dis, m. (a frendeo, i. fran-  
 go) a young toothless Pig or In-  
 fant.  
 Nēgābandus, a, um, *Denying*.  
 Nēgans, ntis, a Denier,  
 Nēgantia, æ, } f. a Denying.  
 Nēgatio, onis, }  
 † Nēgatiuncula, æ, f. a small Deni-  
 al.  
 Nēgātiva, } a, um, *Negative*.  
 Nēgatorius, }  
 Nēgator, oris, m. } a Denier.  
 Nēgatrix, icis, f. }  
 Nēgatur, imp. they say No; you have  
 not Liberty.  
 Nēgatus, a, um, *Denied, &c.*  
 † Nēgito, are, *to Deny often, to*  
*Stand out stiffly in denying*.  
 Nēgēctim, adv. *Negligently*.  
 Nēgēctio, onis, f. a Neglecting,  
 Slighting.  
 Nēgēctus, a, um, (of negligor) *Neg-*  
*lected, Slighted, Condemned, For-*  
*lorn*.  
 Nēgēctus, ūs, m. *Neglect Contempt*.  
 \* Nēgēctui esse, *to be slighted*.  
 Nēgligens, ntis, *Negligent, Idle*.  
 \* Nēgligentem feceris, *you'll make*  
*him altogether negligent*.  
 Nēgligenter, adv. *Negligently,*  
*Slackly, Slightly*.  
 Nēgligētia, æ, f. *Negligence, Cova-*  
*tiousness*. \* Non hæc feci negli-  
 gentia tua, *I did it not out of any*  
*sighting of you*.  
 Nēgligo, xi, xum, (a nec & lego)  
 to Neglect, Despise, Slight.  
 Nēgo, are, (a ne & ago) *to Deny,*  
*to Say nay, Refuse, a proffer*.  
 Negotialis, e, of Business. \* Constitutio  
 negotialis, a case about matter  
 of right.  
 Negotiarius, a, um, *of or for trade*.  
 Nēgōtiatio, onis, f. *Merchandize,*  
*Buying and Selling*. \* Abominan-  
 da negotiatio, a taking of bribes.  
 Negotiator, oris, m. } a Merchant.  
 Negotiatrix, icis, f. } Trafficker.  
 \* Mercis sordidæ negotiator, a  
 Pedlar.  
 Negotiōtōrius, a, um, *of or for trad-*  
*ing*.

Negotiatus, a, um, *Busied, Em-*  
*ployed*.  
 Nēgōtīdium, i, n. a little Business.  
 Nēgōtior, ari, io Trade, Buy and Sell,  
 Exercise business. \* Animas negoti-  
 ari, *to kill men for money*.  
 † Nēgōtiosus, atis, f. *fullest of*  
*Business*.  
 Nēgōtiosus, a, um, *full of Business,*  
*very Busy*. \* Res negotiosa, a  
 troublesome matter. \* Dies nego-  
 tiola, *term time*. \* Quid crudeli-  
 tate, negotiosus? *what does more*  
*take up a man than cruelty*.  
 Nēgōtium, ii, n. (a nec & otium)  
 Business, Affairs, Trouble, Cumber-  
 someness, a Way or Remedy, a Case  
 law. \* Dare negotium, *to give*  
*charge*. \* Facere negotium, *to*  
*trouble*. \* Nullo negotio, *easily,*  
*without trouble*.  
 † Nēgry, not a Mite, Main chance.  
 Neith, Minerva among the Egypt-  
 tians.  
 Neium, a Mountain of Ithaca.  
 Nelcynda, a Country of Carma-  
 nia.  
 Neleus, the Son of Neptune and fa-  
 ther of Nestor.  
 Neleius, } a, um, *of Neleus*.  
 Neleus, }  
 Nema, atis, n. Thred. g.  
 Nemea, a Woody country of Achaia  
 where Hercules slew a Lion of a  
 wonderful bigness. \* Also a ri-  
 ver in Peloponnesus, and a rock  
 about Thebes; \* Anda fountain in  
 Spain.  
 Nemea, plays in honour of Nemea.  
 † Nemen, inis, n. a Web or Spin-  
 ning.  
 Nemerobriga, a City in Spain called  
 Val de Nebro.  
 Nēmēsis, the Goddess of revenges; col-  
 led also Adrastia and Rhamnusia;  
 \* Also the name of Tiballus's mis-  
 tress.  
 Nemetes, a People and City of Ger-  
 many called Speyr.  
 Neminia, a Fountain of Reate which  
 by the change of its rising, portends  
 a change of provision.  
 Nemo, inis, c. (q. ne home) no Bo-  
 dy, no Man. \* Nemo homo, not  
 any one. \* Non nemo, somebody.  
 \* Nemo non, every body. \* Nemo  
 hominum or omnium, no body in  
 the world.  
 Nēmōrālis, e, of a Grove.  
 Nēmōrensis, e, of a Grove or Forrest.  
 \* Mel nemorense, wood honey.  
 \* Rex nemorensis, the Priest of  
 the groves.  
 Nēmōrivāgus, a, um, (of nemus  
 and vagor) Wood-ranging. \* A-  
 per nemorivagus, a bear that ranges  
 about a grove.  
 † Nēmōrositas, atis, f. *fullest of*  
*Woods*.  
 Nēmōrosus, a, um, *full of Woods or*  
*Forrests*.  
 Nempē, adv. (a nam) *Surely, Veri-*  
*ty, to Wit*. \* Nempē jubes, *do you*  
*command me then?*  
 NEMUS, oris n. [NE'MOΞ] a  
 Grove, Forrest.  
 † Neno and nemus, for non.  
 NEO, evi, etum, [NE'Ω] to Spin.  
 Neobule, the Daughter of Lycam-  
 bes; see Lycambes.  
 Neoburgum, the Name of several  
 Cities in Germany, the chief of  
 which are Naumburg between Er-  
 ford and Lipfia, and the City  
 Neu-

Neuburg in Bavaria.  
 Neocæsarea, the chief City of Cappadocia; called also Hadrianopolis.  
 Neocastrum, the City Nicastro in Magna Græcia.  
 Neocastrensis, the People of Neocastrum.  
 Neocladiopolis, a City of Paphlagonia, called before Andrappa, and now Conique.  
 Neocles, an Athenian Philosopher, the brother of Epicurus; also the father of Themistocles.  
 Neocorus, i, m. a Church-warden, g.  
 Neodamodes, they that made servants free among the Lacedæmonians.  
 Neodunum, the City Dole in Gallia Celtica.  
 Neogamus, a, um, newly Married.  
 Neomagus, Guilford or Croyden in Surrey, and several Cities in Germany.  
 Neomen a, æ, f. the new moon, g.  
 Neon, a City in Phocia.  
 Neomus, 2, um, of Neon.  
 Neophytus, a, um, newly Planted or Set.  
 Neophytus, i, m. a young Beginner, a new Convert, Neophyte.  
 Neoportus, Newport in the Isle of Wight.  
 Neoptolemus, the surname of Pyrrhus Achilles's son, because he first entered himself at the Trojan war; hence Neoptolemica vindicta, when one suffers the same as he has done to others, because he slew Priamus by his own fire-side, and was himself slain by Apollo's altar at Delphos.  
 Neoptolemus, m. a Fresh-water-fountain, a Novice.  
 Neoritz, a People of India.  
 Neoterice, adv. Newly, Lately.  
 Neotericus, a, um, new, of Late.  
 \* Scriptor neotericus, a modern author, g.  
 Neoterius, a Consul with Valentinianus Angustus.  
 Neotichita, a People of Æolus, Phocis, Thrace, Caria and Sarmatia Europæa.  
 Neorophium, ii, n. a Nursery, g.  
 Nepa, æ, f. (a nepus, vel q. NEΠΙΟΥΣ sine pedibus) a Scorpion, the constellation so called; also a kind of Aconitum.  
 Nepe, a City in Tuscany.  
 Nepefini, the People of Nepe.  
 Nepenthes, n. an Herb put into wine to remove sadness; by some, Bug-lost, g.  
 Nēpēta, æ, f. (a nepa vel napus) Cats-mint. \* Nepeta vera, field cat-mint.  
 Nephelia orum, Grecian feasts celebrated without any wine.  
 Nephēle, the Wife of Athamas and the mother of Helle and Phryxus.  
 Nephelus, a, um, of Nephēle.  
 Nephelides, little Spots in the eyes.  
 Nephelis, a City of Cilicia.  
 Nephelococcygia, the fabled name of a City in Aristophanes.  
 Nephonitæ, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.  
 Nephē Cheres, a King of Ægypt.  
 Nephertites, a King of Ægypt.  
 Nephriticus, a, um, g. troubled with the Stone.  
 Nephritis, idis, g. the Stone in the Kidneys.

Nephthalitæ, a People in the East bordering upon Persia.  
 Nephtia, n. City of Carmania.  
 NEPOS, ōtis, m. [NEΠΙΟΥΣ, vel q. impos] a Grandchild; also a Prodigal, Spend the ft. \* Nepotes, p. sively; also the Suckers of Vines.  
 Corn. Nepos, a Historian who lived before and after Cæsar's Dictatorship.  
 † Nēpōtalis, e, R. tious.  
 † Nēpotatio, ōtis, f. a Rioting.  
 Nepotatus, ūs, m. Riotous or Superfluous Spending.  
 † Nepotatus, a, um, Riotous.  
 Nepotianus, one saluted Emperour of Rome and slain twenty eight days after.  
 Nēpōtinus, a, um, of a Grandchild, also Riotous, Disorderly.  
 Nēpōtor, ari, to live Riotously.  
 Nēpōtilus, i, m. a young Grandchild.  
 Neptis, is, f. (a nepos) a Granddaughter.  
 Neptunia aræ, a City in Africa propria.  
 Neptuni fanum, a City in the Isle Calauria, and other places.  
 Neptuni promontorium, a Promontory of Campania and Arabia felix.  
 Neptunius, a Mountain and Fountain of Sicily and Tarracina.  
 Neptunius Dux, a Name of Sextus Pompeius, he desired to be called the Son of Neptune, because of his fathers power by Sea.  
 Neptunus, Neptune the Son of Saturn and Ops, the God of the Sea.  
 † Nepus, Unclean, Slutty.  
 Nequa, adv. by no Way or Means, left by any Way or Means.  
 † Nequalia, n. Deprivments.  
 Nequam, adv. Least any way.  
 NEQUAM, ind. (a nequis vel nequeo) Naught, a Knave, Wanton, Waggish, good for Naught.  
 Nequando, adv. least at any time.  
 Nequaquam, adv. No, in no Wise.  
 Neque, con. (MHA F, of ne and que) Neither, and Not.  
 Nequedum, adv. Not yet.  
 Nequeo, ire, to be Unable. \* Retrahi nequitur, it cannot be fetched back again.  
 Nequicquam, adv. in Vain, to no Purpose.  
 Nequidem, adv. No, Not so much as.  
 † Nēquino, arc, to Deny, play the Wanton.  
 Nequir, ius, oris, of Nequam, Work.  
 Nequis, a, uid or od. Left any, Not any. Nequid nimis, too much of one thing is good for nothing.  
 Nequitie, adv. most Wickedly.  
 Nequitimus, a, um, of Nequam, Worst of all, Most wicked.  
 Nequititer, ius, ūtis, adv. Naughtily, Knavishly, Waggishly.  
 Nequitia, æ, f. 2 Naughtiness, Rude-Nequities, ei, f. 5 very, Sloth, Lust; also Rags, Taints.  
 † Nēquito, arc, 2 to live Lewd.  
 † Nequitior, ari, 5 ly.  
 Nequitus, adv. Naughtily.  
 Nerabus, a City of Syria.  
 Neratius, a famous Lawyer, of whose writings there are some fragments extant in the Pandects.  
 Nercence, the wife of Mars.  
 Nereides, dum, the Mermaids.

Nereus, a Town in the Island of Cea.  
 Nereus, a Sea-god, the son of Oceanus and Tethys, called by Orpheus the most ancientest of the gods, he begat the fifty Nereides, it is used for the Sea; hence Nerine Galatea.  
 Nericus, a City of Acarnania.  
 Nerigon, a Peninsula of Scandinavia under the King of Denmark called Norway.  
 Nerio, 2 the Wife of Mars.  
 Neria, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.  
 Neris, a City of Peloponnesus.  
 Neritia, æ, m. a Shell-fish, g.  
 Nē-itos, a Mountain of Ithaca.  
 Neritius, a, um, of Neritos.  
 Neritum, a City of the Salentines, called Nardo; also the City St. Maura in the Island Leuca.  
 Nerium, a Promontory in Spain.  
 Nerium, ii, n. a Tree with leaves like an almond, Rose-coloured, g.  
 Nero, ōtis, the most cruel of all the Roman Emperors; he killed his mother, his Wife, Master, St. Paul, &c.  
 Neronæ, cruel men.  
 Neroniores, the most cruel.  
 Nero Calvus, a Nick-name of Domitianus from his cruelty.  
 Neronianæ Thermæ, Baths built by Nero.  
 Neron, and Island in the Red sea before Arabia felix.  
 Nerva, the thirteenth Emperour of Rome; also a River of Spain.  
 † Nervatio, ōtis, f. a Strengthening, a joining together.  
 † Nervator, oris, m. a Strengthening.  
 † Nervia, æ, f. 2 a Fiddle-string.  
 † Nervium, ii, n. 2 a Fiddle-string.  
 † Nervicus, a, um, of or belonging to the Sinews.  
 † Nervicus, a, um, Sinew strunk, Weak, Gouty.  
 Nervii, a People of Belgia who blamed the other Belgæ for yielding to the Romans, but at last was vanquished by Cæsar, now called Tornacensis, inhabiting Tornacum, Tournay or Dornick.  
 Nervinus, a, um, of Sinew.  
 Neruloniens, 2 the People of Neruluni, 5 lum.  
 Nerulum, a Town of Lucania, and another of the Sabines.  
 † Nervio, arc, to Strengthen.  
 Nervosè, adv. Strongly, Toughly.  
 † Nervositas, atis, f. Strengib, the having strong Sinews.  
 Nervosus, a, um, having strong Sinews, Tough; also dry and without moisture. \* Orator nervosus, a Substantial plender.  
 Nervii, a People of the Alps of the City Venza.  
 Nervulus, i, m. a Small Sinew.  
 NERVUS, i, m. [NETPON] a Sinew, a Bow-string, a Lute-string, Pizzel, a Cord to tie neck and heels together, Strengib, Toughness. \* In nervum ibit. he'll be faster'd or laid in irons. \* Est nervorum tuorum, 'tis not above your strength.  
 Nefas, a Hill country about Ætna.  
 Nefcenter, adv. Ignorantly.  
 Nefcientia, æ, f. Ignorance.  
 Nefcioire, (of ne and scio) not to know, be Ignorant. \* Nefcioire latine, to have no skill in Latin.  
 \* Nefcio



\* Nescio quis, *I cannot tell who.*  
 \* Irasci nescient, *they knew not how to be angry.* \* Parvum nescio quid, *some small matter.* \* Tu pol si sapias, quod scis nescis, *if you have any wit be not known to know any thing.*  
 Nescitur, imp. it is *Unknown.*  
 Nescius, a, um, *Ignorant, Unskilful, Unknown.* \* Tolerandi nescius, *which cannot suffer.* \* Vinci nescius, *not to be vanquished.*  
 Nefeca, the name of a *Sea-nymph.*  
 Nefi, a *People of Scythia in Europe, beretofore famous for good horfes.*  
 Nefiades, *Small Islands of France called Isles de Vannes.*  
 Nefis, an *Island of Campania famous for sparagras.*  
 Nefonis, a *lake in Thessaly, called also Nelonium stagnum.*  
 Nelson, a *City of Thessaly.*  
 Nessonites, the *People of Nesson.*  
 Nefstrophium, *in. a Place where Nefstrophium, ducks were kept up and fattened.*  
 Nefsus, one of the *Centaur's slain by Hercules for attempting to ravish his wife after he had carried her over the river Evenus.*  
 Nefseus, a, um, of *Nefsus.*  
 Nestoles, a *famous Statuary.*  
 Nestor, oris, the *Son of Neleus and Chloris, an eloquent Grecian, who came with 50 ships to the Trojan war and lived almost three hundred years; also a poet of Lycia the father of Lyfander, a Grammarian of Alexandria and a Bishop of Pyrga martyred under Decius; also a Confessor who fought with a Giant at Thessalonica.*  
 Nefstorius, a *German Bishop of Constantinople, who held that there were two persons as well as natures in Christ, he was condemned by the council at Ephesus, A. D. 435.*  
 Nefus, a *River of Thracæ dividing it from Macedonia.*  
 Nete, g. the *seventh String of the Harp.*  
 Nete diezeugmenon, g. *E, la, mi.*  
 Nete hyperbolæon, g. *A, la, mi, re.*  
 Nete synnemenon, g. *D, la, sol, re.*  
 Netium, the *Town of Andri in Italy.*  
 † Netorius, a, um, of *Spinning or Net-work.*  
 † Netum, i. n. a *Thred-net.*  
 Ne, um, a *City of Sicily.*  
 Nefus, a, um, (of neor) *Spun, Twisted.*  
 Neu, conj. that *Neither, or Least,*  
 Nève, conj. *and let not.*  
 Neva, a *City of Cæfaryia.*  
 Nevidunum, Neuvy in *Gallia Celtica.*  
 Neuvia, a *Consul with Mamertinus.*  
 Neuras, adis, g. the *verb Paterion.*  
 Neuri, a *People of Sarmatia Europa.*  
 Neuricus, a, um, g. *Sinew-shrunk, or Weak.*  
 Neuris, an *Island of Propontis.*  
 Neurobata, æ, f. a *Dancer on the ropes, g.*  
 Neuroides, g. a *wild Letuce.*  
 Neuropation, i, the *verb Ruler canis.*  
 Neultria, *Normandy in Gallia Celtica.*

Neut, a *Country of Egypt.*  
 Neuter, ra, um, [of ne and uter] *neither the one nor the other.* \* Neuter anguis, a *snake neither male nor Female.*  
 Neutiquam, adv. (a ne & utique) *No, in no wise.* \* Id Neutiquam mihi placet, *I like that at no band.*  
 Neutralis, e, *Neutral, of None of the two.*  
 Neutrò, adv. *Neither to the one part nor to the other part, Neither way.*  
 † Neutrobi, conj. *in Neither place.*  
 † Neutrubi, conj. *in Neither place.*  
 Neutrobique, adv. *Neither way.*  
 Neutro-passiva verba, *Verbs of a neuter termination and passive signification.*  
 † Nevult for Nonvult.  
 NEX, eis, f. [a NE'XTE mortuus] *Ruin, Slaughter, Destruction, Death.* See Neco.  
 Nexil's, e, which may be *Knit or Tied, Winding.*  
 Nexilitas, atis, f. *Easiness, Compaffness.*  
 † Nexiliter, conj. *Compaffly, Closely.*  
 † Nexim, conj. *Compaffly, Closely.*  
 † Nexo, are, [a necto] to *Knit fast or often.*  
 † Nexofus, a, um, and Nexaofus, a, um, *full of Bands or Knots.*  
 Nexum, i, n. a *Mortgage, the Working out a debt in bridewell, a publick Work-house, a kind of sale or alienation (amongst civilians) with a pair of scales and money in hand.*  
 Nexus, a, um, (of necto) *Knit, Fastened, Imprisoned.* \* Res nexa pignori, a *Pawn.* \* Nexus ob æs alienum, oblig'd to *work out a debt.*  
 Nexus, us, m. a *Knitting together, Fastning, Knot, Band.* \* Nexum inire or nexum se dare, to *put or deliver himself into the hands of his creditor, till he has work'd out the debt.*

N I

NI, conj. [EI M'H, nisi] *Unless, But, Except, Save that.*  
 Nia, a *River of Libya interior.*  
 Niacurra, a *City of Commagena.*  
 Nibis, a *City of Egypt.*  
 Nibites, the *People of Nibis.*  
 Nicæa, a *City of Bithynia, famous for the counsel of three hundred and eighteen Bishops against the Arrian, A. D. 324. also a city of Liguria, and six others.*  
 Nicæarchus, a *famous Painter.*  
 Nicænerus, a *certain Hiftorian.*  
 Nicagoras, an *Athenian Sophifter the father of Minucianus.*  
 Nicama, the *Metropolis of India, within Ganges.*  
 Nicander, a *Grammarian of Colophon, and others.*  
 Nicânor, the *General of Demetrius's army; also a Greek Physician, a Grammarian of Alexandria and others.*  
 Nicarchus, a *Corinthian Philosopher.*  
 Nicafa, a *small Island by Naxos.*  
 Nicafus, a, um, of *Nicafa.*  
 Nicatæ, a *Mountain of Italy.*  
 Nicator, a *Surname of Seleucus, being always victorious in the Syrian Wars.*  
 Nicatoris, a *City of Syria.*  
 Nicatorium, a *Mountain of Assyria.*

Nicea, a *City of Macedonia.*  
 Nicephorium, a *City about Edeffa.*  
 Nicephorus, the *name of three Emperors of Constantinople; also a professor of Rhetorick at Constantinople.* \* Also an *Ecclesiastical Historian, and others.*  
 Nicer, the *River Neckar in Germany.*  
 Nicerotium (ab inventore) a *very pleasant Ointment.*  
 Nicetes, a *Sophifter of Smyrna in favour with the Emperor Adrian.*  
 Nicetaria, orum, n. *Prizes, Rewards for victories; also the Sacrifices and Banquets of conquerors, g.*  
 Nicia, a *City in France and other places.*  
 Nicia, a *River of Emilia, called Lenza.*  
 Nicias, the *Physician of Pyrrhus, who promised Fabricius to Poison him, but Fabricius abhorring the art, wrote to Pyrrhus to beware of him; also a Grammarian familiar with Pompey and Cicero; also one of Nice, who wrote the History and Succession of Philosophers; also a famous Painter of Athens so intent upon his work that he often forgot to eat his victuals; and other men.*  
 Nicii villa, a *City of lower Egypt by Nilus.*  
 Nico, ere, to *Becken or Threaten with the hand.*  
 Nico, one of the *thirteen Tarentine Princes who conspired against Annibal.*  
 Nicochares, a *Greek comical Poet contemporary with Aristophanes.*  
 Nicoteles, a *King of the Salaminii; also a luxurious Cyprian.*  
 Nicocreon, a *Tyrant of the Cyprians, who commanded Anaxarchus to be pounded with iron-hammers.*  
 Nicodorus, a *Champion who in his old age studied Philosophy; also an Athenian Prince.*  
 Nicolaa, or Nicaule, a *Queen of Saba.*  
 Nicola, orum, a *kind of Dates.* See Nicolaus.  
 Nicolaus, *Hereticks who had their wives in common, &c.*  
 Nicolaus, Nicolas a *Historian and Philosopher at Damascus, familiar with King Herod and Augustus Cæsar, insomuch that from him the Emperor called certain dates or cakes Nicolai; also the name of five Popes, and other men.*  
 Nicomachus, the *Father of Aristotle; also a Pythagorean Philosopher, who wrote the life of Apollonius Pythagoricus, and other men.*  
 Nicomedes, a *King of Bithynia, a friend to the Romans, who shaved his head, and put on a cap, and called himself the Romans friend, man; also a Historian.*  
 Nicomedæ, a *City of Bithynia between Byzantium and Nicæa; here Constantine the great died as he was going to Jerusalem to be baptized in the River Jordan.*  
 Nicomedium, a *Mart-town of Bithynia.*  
 Nicom, Galen's *father, very skilful in Geometry and Arithmeticks.*  
 Nicon, a *City of Pontus.*  
 Nicophanes, a *famous Painter.*  
 Nicophorus, i, m. a *kind of Ivy, called also Smilax, g.*  
 Nicophon, a *comical Poet at Athens*

## NIG

contemporary with Aristophanes.  
 Nicopolis, a City of Myſia, Thrace, Epirus, Armenia minor, Paleſtine, and other places.  
 Nicotratra, æ, the mother of Evan-der a prophetess, called also Carmentis.  
 Nicotratrus, a Macedonian Orator in the time of Marcus Antoninus; also a Comical Poet.  
 Nicoteles, a stout Drinker at Corinth.  
 Nicotera, a City of the Brutii, called Nicedro.  
 Nicotiana, æ, f. (ab autore) Tobacco.  
 † Nictaculus, i, m. the Barking of a Dog.  
 Nictator, ònis, f. a Winking or Twinkling.  
 Nictator, ònis, m. a Winker.  
 Nicto, are, (a niveo) to Wink or Twinkle with the eyes.  
 NICTO, ère, (KNT'ZΩ, a sono) to Open as dogs that scent the game.  
 Nictor, ari, to Wink, Endeavour, Flutter.  
 Nictus, ui, (a niveo) a Wink, Twinkling.  
 Nicula, æ, f. (a nix) a Sleet of snow.  
 † Nidamentum, i, n. a place where birds build.  
 † Nidellus, i, m. a little Nest.  
 NIDEO, ère, [MEIAIA Ω renideo] to Shine, give a Savour.  
 Nidifatio, ònis, f. the building of a Nest.  
 Nidificium, ii, n. a Nest.  
 Nidifico, are, to build a Nest.  
 Nidificus, a, um, making a Nest.  
 Nidor, òris, m. (nideo) the Smell of any thing burnt or roasted; also Brightness and Ginning or Shewing the teeth in laughter.  
 Nidrosia, a City of Scandinavia.  
 Nidilor, ari, to make a Nest, Build, sit upon eggs.  
 Nidulus, i, m. a little Nest.  
 Nidum, Neath or Nyth in Glamorgan-thire.  
 NIDUS, i, m. [NEOTTEPA] a Nest, a Trough, B-x, the young birds in the nest, a pot in fashion of a nest. \* Nidus avis, the herb birds nest.  
 Nigdeni, a People of Africa propria.  
 Nigella, æ, f. [a niger] the herb Gills also the Guinoy-pepper plant.  
 † Nigello, are, to make black.  
 Nigellus, a, um, somewhat Black or with an Orient and Glistering blackness.  
 Niger, a River in Africa, and the name of several men.  
 Niger Pelcennius, a proconsul of Syria, he contended with Septimius Severus for the Empire but was vanquished.  
 NIGER, a, um, rior, errimus, (a NEKPOΣ, mortuus vel ab 'A' NIPOΣ tritus) Black; also Dead, Deep, Malicious, Mischivous, Naughtly. \* Nigrum agmen, a swarm of pismires.  
 Nigidia, a City of Lyconia.  
 P. Nigidius Figulus, an ancient Roman Philosopher of Pythagoras's sect, a great friend of Cicero's.  
 Nigilpia, a City of Mauritania Ca-lariensis.

## NIL

Nigira, a City of Libya interior, called Guber.  
 Nigir, }  
 Nigir, } a River of Africa.  
 Nigres, }  
 Nigris, }  
 Nigrites, } a People of Libya.  
 Nigretes, }  
 Nigrutimi, a People of Africa Propria.  
 Nigramma, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Nigrans, ntis, Black, Dark.  
 † Nigrator, òris, m. a Blacker.  
 Nigrèdo, inis, f. Blackness.  
 Nigrifacio, ère, to make Black.  
 Nigrifio, èri, to be Blacked.  
 Nigro, ère, }  
 Nigresco, ère, } to grow Black.  
 Nigricans, ntis, Blackish, Brown.  
 Nigricare, are, to grow brown or blackish.  
 Nigris, a Fountain of Æthiopia which some suppose to be the head of Nilus.  
 Nigritæ, a People of Africa.  
 Nigritia, æ, f. }  
 Nigrities, ei, } Blackness.  
 Nigritudo, inis, }  
 Nigro, are, to make or to be Black.  
 Nigror òris, m. Blackness, Darkness.  
 Nil, n. indec. (a nihilum) Nothing, Nothing worth, in Vain, to no Purpose, Never a whit. \* Nihil bonitatis, no goodness. \* Nihil tibi quicquam credo. I don't believe what you say. \* Nihil est, there's no hopes. \* Nihil minus, not at all, in no wise. Nihil scio, I know not why.  
 Nihilum, n. Nothing yet.  
 Nihili, indec. Nothing, Nought, Never, Never a whit.  
 Nihilifacio, ère, to Slight, Despise.  
 Nihilifio, èri, to be of no account.  
 Nihilipendo, ère, to Set light by, value at nothing.  
 Nihilominus, adv. never the less.  
 Nihilum, i, n. (q. ne h'lum) Nothing. \* Homo nihili, good for Nought.  
 Nil [for nihil] indec. Nothing, Not; also Drops, or Filings of metal.  
 Nileus, a Philosopher who bad, as Athenæus says, all Aristotle's books in his power.  
 Niliacus, } of the River Ni-  
 Niloticus, a, um, } lus.  
 Nilligena, æ, c. Born in or by the River Nilus.  
 Nilion, ii, a Stone like a Topaz but darker, g.  
 Nilis, a Lake of lower Mauritania, supposed to be made by the waters of Nilus.  
 Nilopolis, a City of Ægypt.  
 Nilus, a Greek Historian, and others; also the most famous River in Africa running through Æthiopia and Ægypt, almost 3000 miles, yearly overflowing and fatning the land. it is so difficult to find the head of it, that it caused the proverb, caput nili querere, it falls with 7 months into the Mediterranean; also a City in Ægypt.  
 Nilus, i, a Pipe conveying water from conduits into houses.  
 Nimbatus, a, um, Perfumed; also of no Worth.  
 † Nimbatus, a, um, Stormy.  
 † Nimbifer, a, um, bringing Storms.  
 † Nimbositas, atis, f. Storminess.  
 Nimbolus, a, um, Stormy, Tempestuous, full of Showers.  
 NIMBUS, i, m. (a NIHTO, la-vo) a Storm, Show of rain, Tem-

## NIS

pest, Sudden Calamity, Watering-pot, a Perfuming-box, also an Embroidered forehead-cloth.  
 Nimis, 2 adv. too much, above Mea-  
 Nimis, 3 sure. \* Nimio plus, ex-  
 tremely, beyond measure.  
 Nimiētās, atis, f. Superfluity.  
 Nimiopere, adv. Overmuch.  
 Nimirum, adv. (q. ne mirum) truly, to Wit, without Doubt. \* Nimirum hoc illud est, now it appears this is that.  
 NIMIS, adv. (ab 'ANO' MOΣ in-junct) too much, Excessively. \* Ni-mis quam cupio, I desire earnestly, I would v.ry f.in.  
 NIMIUM, adv. [AI'AN, vel q. NH' ME'ON non nimis] too. See Nimis. \* Nimum quantum, largely, I know not how much.  
 Nimus, a, um, (a nimis) Exces-sive, too much, too great, above mea-sure. \* Homo nimis meri, one that has taken a cup too much. \* Nimus imperij, too Lordly. \* Sermonis nimius, Talkative.  
 Ninæa, a City of Oenotria, now St. Donato.  
 † Ninguidus, a, um, Snowy.  
 Ningit, imp. it Snows.  
 NINGO, xi, ère, [NT'Ω v'la NI'ZΩ la-vo] to Snow.  
 † Ningor }  
 † Ningor, òris, m. } a Tempest of  
 } Snow.  
 Ninguidus, a, um, Snowy, full of Snow.  
 Ninive, a City of Assyria, called also Ninus, built by Assur.  
 Ninor, a City of Caria, called before Megalopolis.  
 Ninus, a City of Assyria built by Ni-nus the husband of Semiramis.  
 Ninus, the son of Belus the first King of Assyria for Belus had only Baby-lon, but Ninus all Assyria.  
 Ninys, a King of Asia, the son of Ninus and Semiramis, he always took his pleasure at home, and was seen by none but his own wives.  
 Niobe, Tantalus's Daughter, and Amphion's wife; whilst she was rail-ing against Juno, who had perswa-ded Apollo to kill her children; she was carried by a whirl-wind into A-sia, and turned into a stone. \* Al-so a fountain of Laconia.  
 Niobæus, a, um, of Niobe.  
 Niocium, a City of Sarmatia Eu-ropea.  
 Niphanda, a City of Paropanisus.  
 Niphates, a mountain dividing Ar-menia minor from Assyria, and from whence the River Tigris flows.  
 Niphavandra, a City of Media.  
 Niphe, 2 one of Diana's compani-  
 Niphe, 3 ons.  
 Nipia, a City of Thrace.  
 Niptruni, i, n. a Basin, Bath, La-ver, g.  
 Nireus, a King of Naxos the most beautiful of all that came to Troy.  
 † Nis, for nobis.  
 Nila, a City of Hellas; also a wo-mans name.  
 Nisæa, the same as Megaris.  
 Nisæe, the name of a Nymph.  
 † Nisæi equi, a sort of excellent Per-sian war-horses.  
 Nisæus, a Tyrant of Syracuse, wholly given to luxury, for being told by the soothsayers he should shortly die, spent that little time he had in riot-ing and drunkenness.  
 Nisan, the Hebrew month answering to our March.



NIV

NOC

NOC

Nisarus, *one of the Rhodigini no-*  
Nitarus, *sed for his effeminacy.*  
Nisi, conj. (a ne & si) *Unless, But,*  
Except, Save. \* Nisi si, *unless.*  
\* Nisi vero, *unless perchance.*  
Nisi, a billy Country of Sicily near  
Aetna.  
Nisibis, a City in Mesopotamia; and  
another in Asia.  
Nisicates, *a People of Aethiopia.*  
Nistae, *a People of Lesbos.*  
Nisope, an Island of Lesbos.  
Nissa, a City beyond Tralles toward  
the East.  
Nisua, a City of Africa propria.  
Nisus, the son of Hyrtacus, and a  
most constant friend of Euryalus;  
also a King of the Megarenes sign-  
ed to be turned into a hawk.  
NISUS, i, m. (hab. Nis) a Spar-  
row; also a Fish.  
Nisus us, m. [a nitor] Endeavour,  
Labour, Pains-taking; a Tread,  
Pace.  
Nisyros, an Island in the Carpathian  
Sea.  
Nitarum, a City of Galatia.  
Nitedula, æ, f. (a niteo) a glow-  
worm; also a Field-mouse.  
Nitela, *a Glittering, Shining.*  
Nitella, æ, *a Glittering, Shining.*  
Nitelinus, a, um, of a shining yel-  
low colour.  
Nitella, æ, f. [a niteo] a tooth-pick-  
er, Ear-picker, or such like instru-  
ment; also a Field-mouse.  
Niteus, ntis, Gay, Gallant.  
Niteus, ntis, [of nitor] endeavour-  
ing.  
Niteutius, adv. more Brightly.  
NITEO, ere, (a NITITO layo)  
to Shine or Glitter, be Neat or Spruce  
Fat and Plump. \* Oatio niteo,  
the oration is neatly composed.  
Niteris, a Nation of Africa interior.  
Niteisco, ere, to Glitter or Glister.  
Nitebundus, a, um, Eager, Setting  
upon a thing with ones utmost might.  
Nide, adv. Skini gly, Neatly,  
Gayly.  
Niditas, atis, f. neatness, brightness,  
Gayness.  
Niditculle, adv. somewhat Neatly  
or Shiningly.  
Nido, are, to make Neat, Bright  
and Shining.  
Nidus, a, um, Shining, Glitter-  
ing, Neat, Gay, Spruce, Fat and  
Plump.  
Nidobriges, a People of Aquitane.  
Nidoris, a Queen of Babylon.  
NITOR, xus and sus tum, ti, (ab  
bea Natch inclinare) to Endeavour,  
Strain, or Tug, Strive, Lean upon,  
Consist, Rely upon, Rely. \* Hu-  
mi niti, to go on the ground. \* Pu-  
ra qui nittur hata, that leans on a  
commanding staff without a head of  
Iron. \* Niti Pro aliquo, de æ-  
quitate, to stand up for one, main-  
tain justice and equity. \* Niti ad  
spera, to mount towards heaven.  
Nitor, oris, m. a Glittering, Shini-  
g, Neatness, Plumpness.  
Niraria, æ, f. the place from whence  
Salt-petre issuing.  
Niratus, a, um, mixed with Salt-  
petre. \* Pulvis niratus, Gun-  
powder.  
Nitria, a Country in Aegypt.  
Nirrie, a Mori-town of India by  
Ganges.  
Nitrolus, a, um, of Salt-petre.  
NITRUM, i, n. [NITPON, Heb.

Nether] Nitre, Salt-petre, Gun-  
powder.  
Nivalis, [a nix] of Snow, Cold.  
\* Nivalis dies, a Snowy day.  
Nivaria, one of the fortunate Islands,  
also a City in Spain.  
† Nivarius, a, um, of Snow.  
† Nivaticum, ci, n. a snow-hall.  
Nivatus, a, um, covered or cooled  
with Snow.  
† Niveo, ere, to Snow; also to wink.  
Nivernum, the City Nevers in Ga-  
llia Celtica.  
Niveldum, Liere in Brabant.  
Niveus, a, um, of Snow, White as  
Snow. \* Malla nivea, a snow-ball.  
Nivigella, Niveile in Brabant.  
† Niveico, ere, to Snow.  
Nivomagus, the City Numagen  
Nivomagam, by the Mosel.  
Nivofus, a, um, full of Snow.  
NIX, ivis, f. [XION, NIFAΣ,  
vel ant. NI] Snow. \* Nives,  
flocks of Snow. \* Diffugere nives, the  
snowy weather is over. \* Capitis  
nives, gray hairs.  
† Nixit, gods assisting women in child-  
birth.  
† Nixor, ari, to Lean or Bear upon.  
† Nixuro, are, to Endeavour or at-  
tempt.  
Nixus, a, um, [of nitor] Endeavour-  
ing, Leaning, Relying upon. \* Nix-  
us genibus, kneeling.  
Nixus, i, m. a Constellation, Hercu-  
les upon his knees.  
Nixus, us, m. a Pang of travel, a  
Straining, Child-bearing, Endea-  
vour.

N O

NO, for nostrum.  
No, a City of Aegypt, called also  
Alexandria.  
NO, are, [NOC] to Swim. \* Nare  
line cortice, to be ones own man.  
Noæ, a City in Sicily.  
Noæus, a, um, of Noæ.  
Noas, a River of Thrace.  
Nobe, the Pigmyes.  
Nobilis, e, [a nosco] Noble, Excel-  
lent, Famous, Remarkable. \* Ad  
multa nobile tel, the gall of it is  
good for many things.  
Nobilis, is, a Noble, Six shillings  
and eight pence.  
Nobilissimus, a title given to the  
Emperours Sins.  
Nobilitas, atis, f. Nobility, Excel-  
lency, Renown.  
Nobilitatus, a, um, Ennobled, made  
Famous or infamous.  
Nobiliter, adv. Nobly, Excellently.  
Nobilito, are, to Ennoble, make Fa-  
mous, Renowned.  
Nobis, dative plu. of ego, to us.  
Nobiscum, With us.  
Nocens, ntis, Hurtfull, Injurious,  
Guilty.  
Nocenter, adv. Hurtfully, Mischiev-  
ously.  
Nocentia, æ, f. a Hurting, Injur-  
ing.  
NOCEO, ni, itum, (Syr. Noca  
noccut) to Harm, Hurt, Annoy,  
Wrong. \* Nocere noxam, to do  
a damage.  
Nocetur, imp. Hurt is done.  
† Nocibilis, e, Hurtful.  
† Nociturus, a, um, (of nocco) like  
to Hurt.  
Nocivus, a, um, Noxious, Hurtful.  
† Noctario, onis, f. Night-walk-  
ing.

Noctesco, ere, to grow Night or  
Dark.  
Nocticolor, oris, m. of a Dark col-  
our.  
† Noctifer, a, um, bringing or caus-  
ing Night.  
Noctiter, eri, m. the Evening Steg.  
Noctifuga, æ, c. shunning or avoid-  
ing the Night.  
Noctilua, æ, f. shining by Night,  
the Moon, a Candle.  
Noctilucina, æ, f. a Glow-worm.  
† Noctivagus, a, um, wandering by  
Night.  
Noctu, fer nocte, by Night. \* Hac  
noctu, to Night.  
Noctua, æ, f. (a nox) an Owl.  
\* Noctuas Athenas mittere, to send  
coals to Newcastle.  
† Noctusundus, a, um, walking by  
Night.  
Nocturnas, a, um, of or like an Owl.  
\* Oculi nocturni, cats-eyes, seeing  
by Night.  
† Noctulagus, a, um, mourning by  
night.  
† Nocturnal, e, of the Night.  
Nocturnus, a, um, (a nox) Night-  
ly, in the Night.  
Nocturnus, i, m. the God of the  
Night.  
† Noctuvigila, a Name of Venus.  
Noctumentum, i, n. Horn, Dam-  
mage.  
Nocuus, a, um, [a nocco] Hurting,  
Annoying.  
Nodatio, onis, f. Knotiness.  
Nodator, oris, m. a Knitter, Tier up.  
† Nodellus, a little Knot.  
† Nodia, æ, the herb Mulary used by  
Curriers.  
Nod nus, a Roman God overseeing  
the joints in corn stalks.  
Nodo, are, to Knit, to tie Knots,  
Burton.  
† Nodose, Knottily, Ruggedly.  
† Nodositas, atis, f. Knottiness.  
Nodofus, a, um, Difficult, Scrupu-  
lous.  
Nodulus, i, m. a little Knot; also a  
little Ball like a button stuffed with  
seed upon a stick to cure the rough-  
ness of the Tongue.  
NODUS, i, m. [ab Gnanash alliga-  
vit] a Knot or Difficulty. \* Nodus  
herculeus, a Love-knot. \* Nodus  
arboris, the shooting out of a knot.  
\* Nodus digiti, a knuckle. \* No-  
dum in scirpo querere, to be too  
scrupulous.  
Nodutus, a God supposed to bring  
Nodutus, 5 things that are sworn to  
joints.  
† Noegeum, ei, a Napkin, a white  
Garment wetted with purple.  
Noema, atis, n. a Thought, a Sen-  
tence wherein one thing is spoken,  
and another meant.  
Noemagus, a City of Narbone.  
Noes, a River in Thrace.  
Nola, a City of Campania.  
Nola, æ, f. (a nola Civit.) a little  
Bull. \* In cubiculo nola, one that  
speaks too much at home, and too lit-  
tle abroad.  
Nole, s, ntis, Unwilling.  
† Nolentia, æ, f. a Refusing.  
Noli me tangere, a kind of Mercury  
whose seed spur away when it is  
touched; also a piece of flesh in the  
nipples growing worse for being  
touched.  
Nolo, nonvis, nolle. (q. non volo)  
to be Unwilling, Will not. \* Nolo  
offen-

# NOM

# NON

# NOT

offensum, I won'd give no Offence.  
\* Nolunt ubi ve is, ubi nolis cupiant ultro, Women will have their Wills.

Nómades, a People of Scythia Europæa, whose whole Life is spent in keeping Cattel; also a People of Asia by the Caspian Sea, and a People of Africa between Zugitana and Mauritania, called also Numidæ.

Nomæ, a um, f. creeping Ulcers.

Nomæ, a Town in Sicily.

Nomæi, a People of Thrace, afterwards called Scythæ.

Nómarcha, æ, m. a Mayor or other Governour having preminence in the Administration of Laws. g.

Nomarchia, æ, f. the Office or Jurisdiction of a Nomarch. g.

Nomastæ, a People of Scythia.

Nomba, a City of Judæa.

NOMEN, inis, n. [ONOMA, vel a nosco] a Name, Title, a Name, Renown, a Debt or Debt.

\* Nomine bono aliquis, whose Name portends good luck. \* Nomen latinum, the Latin State.

\* Bonum nomen, a man whose Security may be taken. \* Nomen profiteri, to be matriculated. \* Nomen stipendii imposuit provincie, he made it a Taxable Province.

\* Non tam tuo quam reipublicæ nomine, more for the sake of the Publick than your own. \* Nomen dare militiæ, to take prest-money and be enrolled. \* Expedire nomina, to pay his Debts. \* Ad nomina respondere, to be at a Muster.

Nómenclatio, ónis, f. a number-Nomenclatura, æ, f. ing and calling of Names by Order.

Nómenclator, óris, m. a caller of Names in Order, a Cryer, a Remembrancer, a Secretary of the Roman Candidates who stood for Offices.

Nímentum, a Town of the Sabines twelve miles from Rome.

Nomentanus, a, um, f. Nomenrum.

Nóminalis, e, nominal. \* Nominalia, Christianizing-days or Feasts.

† Nominarius, ii, m. a Learner able to read a whole word.

Nominatim, Namely, by Name, particularly, expressly.

Nóminatio, ónis, f. a naming, nominating. \* Nominatone sua cooptare aliquem, to call a Person after his own Name. \* Facere nominationem, to nominate or choose a Person into an Office.

Nóminativus, a, um, Nominative.

† Nominator, óris, m. a Namer, Appointer.

Nóminatús, a, um, Named, Renowned.

† Nómínito, are, to name often.

Nómíno, are, (a nomen) to name, call by name, to nominate to an Office, instance in particulars.

† Nómínófus, a, um, Famous.

Nómíma, atis, n. money Corned. g.

Nómocanon, ónis, g. a Table of Laws and Canons.

Nomodidactes, æ, a Teacher of the Nomodidactæ, g. Laws. g.

Nomophylacium, ii, n. the Chancery or Roll. g.

Nomophylax, acis, m. a keeper and officer of the Laws, a Judge or Justice of Peace. g.

Nomos, i, m. a Jurisdiction, a Territory, a County, a Law, and a Song sung to an Instrument. g.

Nomothæa, æ, m. a Law-maker, Nomothetes, æ, m. a prescriber of Laws.

Nonnisterium, a City of Germany.

Nomius, Apollo so called from his feeding Admetus's Cattel, or from the Sun's feeding all things.

Nomus, a Division of Ægypt into thirty six parts, into which it was divided by Sesostris.

NON, adv. [N'H, Heb. Ein] not, no, nor. \* Non tacendus, to be cryed up. \* Non modo, not only, much less, not to say. \* Non nihil, something. \* Non nullus, some. \* Nullus non, every one.

\* Non nunquam, Sometimes. \* Nunquam non, always. \* Non ita pridem, lately. \* Non solum animum, not to say the mind.

Non, one of the Destinies.

Nónacris, a Mountain of Peloponnesus in Arcadia, from whence flows the cold water of Styx.

Nonacrinus, a, um, of Nonacris.

Nonacrius heros, Evander.

Nonæ, arum, f. (a nonus) the Nones of a Month, in March, May, June, and October the sixth day after the Calends, in the rest the fourth.

† Nonagecuplus, a, um, } Ninety-† Nonagecuplex, icis, } gold.

Nonagenarius, a, um, of nine hundred.

Nonagenarius, ii, m. one nine hundred Years Old.

Nonageni, æ, a, ninety.

Nonagesimus, a, um, the nine hundredth.

Nonagies, adv. ninety times.

Nonaginta, indic. ninety.

Nonani, Soldiers of the ninth Legion.

Nonarius, a, um, of nine. \* Nonariæ meretrices, Common Harlots opening their Doors at nine a Clock, or coming abroad at Meal-times.

† Nonas, or nonas, nine pound weight.

† Noncomplex, icis, } nine-fold, of† Noncuplus, a, um, } nine sorts, nine times as much.

Nondum, adv. not yet.

† Nongenarius, a, um, of nine hundred.

Nongentésimus, a, um, the nine hundredth.

Nongenti, æ, a, nine hundred.

Nongenties, adv. nine hundred times.

Nonngenti, æ, a, nine hundred.

Nongentus, i, the Roman Balloting-box-keeper.

Nonus Marcellus, a Grammarian, whose Books are Extant.

Nonna, æ, f. (Ægypt.) a Nun.

Nonne? do you not? Is it not so? \* Nonne vides? see you not? adv.

Nonnihil, indec. somewhat, a little.

Nonnullus, a, um, some.

Nonnunquam, adv. sometimes, somewhere.

Nonnus, i, m. (Ægypt.) a Monk.

Nonnus, a Greek Historian, and others.

Nonnus Panopolita, a Famous Poet under Theodosius.

Nonnusquam, adv. somewhere, in some place.

† Nonuncium, ii, n. the weight of nine Ounces.

Nónus, a, um, (novem) the ninth.

Nonymna, a City in Sicily.

Nora, a City of Sardinia; also a City of Cappadocia by Mount Taurus.

Noracus, a City of Pæonia.

Norba Cæsarea, the City Alcantara in Portu. al.

Nordovicum, } the City Norwich.

Noricum, } the City Norwich.

Noreia, a City of the Carni.

Nórenses, a People of Sardinia.

Nóricum, a Country in Germany, the greatest part of which is Bavaria.

Nóricus, a, um, of Noricum.

NORMA, æ, f. [INQ PIMA] a Rule or Square to work by, a Law, Form, Pattern. \* Ad norman rationis, according to Reason.

Normalis, e, made after Rule or Square. \* Normalis angulus, a right Angle. \* Normalis linea, a perpendicular line.

Normáliter, adv. by line and level.

Normannia, the Province of Normandy in Gallia Celtica.

Normanni, the People of Normannia.

Normatus, a, um, wrought by a Square.

† Normula, æ, f. a little Rule or Square.

† Noro, are, to know.

Norossi, a People of Scythia, by the Mountain Norossus.

Northumbria, Northumberland.

Nortia, the Goddess's Fortuna among the Tuscans.

Norvegia, Norway, part of Denmark.

Nos, we, the plural of Ego.

Nosceabundus, a, um, looking wisely, as if one should know, desirous to know and take acquaintance.

Nosceito, are, to know well enough.

NOSCO, ovi, ovi, [INQ Σ-ΚΩ] to know, discern, understand.

\* Novimus nos inter nos, we know one another. \* Novi omnia tecum, I know all as well as you. \* Bene noscere aliquem, to understand ones meaning fully.

Nosceopion, a City of Lycia.

Nosmet, } we our selves.

Nosmetipsi, } we our selves.

Nosocomion, ii, n. an Hospital or Spittle. g.

Nósocómus, i, m. the Master of an Hospital. g.

Nófora, an Island in the Red Sea.

Nofter, a, um, (a nos) our. \* Nostræ arbores, the Trees of our Country.

\* Nofter es, you are one of us.

Nostrapte culpa, by our own fault.

Nostras, atis, of our Country or Household. \* Nostrates Philosophi, Philosophers of our own Self, of the same Judgement with us.

Nóta, æ, f. (a nosco) a Note, Mark, or Sign, a Cypher, Character, Infamy, an ill Name, a Mark of Disgrace in the Cen or Bill, Letter, Behaviour, Fashion, Praise, Judgement. \* Nos de meliori notâ commenda, Commend us as Men of Honest behaviour. \* Per notam scribere, or notis excipere, to write by Cyphers. \* Eximere notæ, to remit a Censure. \* Vilo is notæ herba, Herbs of the Common sort, of Vulgar use.

Nótâbilis, e, Evident, Notable, Remarkable.



## NOT

markable, Blameable. \* In pejus notabile, to be found fault with.  
 † Notābilitas, ātis, f. Excellency.  
 Notābiliter, adv. Notably, Evidently, Remarkably.  
 † Notaculum, i, n. a Mark.  
 † Nōtāmen, īnis, n. a Note or Sign.  
 Nōtandus, a, um, Notable, worth noting.  
 † Notaria, æ, f. Notice, Intelligence.  
 Notaria, æ, f. a Sub-notary.  
 † Notarium, ii, n. a Note, Annotation.  
 † Nōtārius, a, um, of Nōtes, to be Noted or Reprōved.  
 Nōtārius, ii, m. a Notary, Scrivener, Clerk, Short-hand-writer. \* Notarius Secretarum, a Secretary.  
 Nōtārio, ōnis, f. a Noting, Observing, sitting down, a Confining, blaming.  
 Nōtātor, ōris, m. an Observer, N. ter.  
 † Nōtatorium, ii, n. a Note or Mark.  
 Nōtātus, a, um, Noted, Observed, Written. \* Seclere notatus, Infamous.  
 Notefco, ēre, to become known.  
 Notitia, ōrum, n. Gifts or Substances given to Bards. g.  
 NŌTHUS, a, um, [NŌ'ΘOS] spurious, forged, foisted in, counterfeit. \* Mulier notha, a gelded Man.  
 Nōthus, i, m. a Bastard.  
 Notia, æ, g. a Precious stone falling down with Showers.  
 Nōtificatio, ōnis, f. a notifying, a giving Notice.  
 Nōtificator, ōris, m. a Notifier.  
 Nōtifico, are, to notify, give notice, make known, declare.  
 Nōtio, ōnis, f. Notion, Knowledge, Understanding, an Axiom or Principle. \* Nōtio causæ, the Cognizance of a Cause.  
 Notitia, æ, f. Knowledge, acquaintance.  
 Notities, ei, f. s. tance, a Bravery of the Dignities of the Empire.  
 \* Notitiæ subtrahere, to conceal from one.  
 Notium, a Southern Promontory of Ireland, called Nissenhead; also a City of Ionia.  
 Notientes, the People of Notium.  
 † Notius, f. Southern, moist.  
 † Notinus, a, um, f. Southern, moist.  
 Nōto, are, (a nota) to Note, Observe, Mark, Distinguish, Confute, take in Short-hand, write down what is Indicted. \* Ignominia notari, to be degraded. \* Notare res nominibus novis, to call things by new Names.  
 Nōtor, ōris, m. a Discoverer, an Engager or Surety.  
 Nōtoria, æ, f. an Information, Notice, a Ticket, Declaration, or Indictment.  
 Nōtor, a, ōrum, n. Testimonies in Accusations.  
 † Nōtorie, Notoriously, Manifestly.  
 † Nōtorium, ii, m. an Evidence, a Confession.  
 Nōtorius, a, um, Notorious, Evident, Manifest.  
 Norozephyrus, i, m. the South-east Wind. g.  
 Nōtūla, æ, f. a little Note, Ticket.  
 NŌTUS, i, m. [NŌ'TOS] the South Wind.  
 Notus, a, um, (of noscor) Known,

## NOV

Notable, Famous; also be that known.  
 Nova civitas, an Ancient Name of Carthage, both in Spain and Africa; also Neustadt in Austria, and other places.  
 Nova Menia, the City Wissemburg in Sarmatia Europæa.  
 Nōvāciā, æ, f. (a novo) a Barber's Razor, any sharp Knife; also a Fish.  
 Nōvāle, is, n. f. a fallow Field that Novalis, is, f. s. is to be sown the next Year, Summer-land. \* Dura novalis, r. s. Land.  
 Nōvandus, a, um, to be renewed or altered.  
 Novantæ, an Ancient People of Novantes, f. Galloway in Scotland.  
 Novanus, a River of Umbria, which rises extraordinarily about the Summer Solstice, and at mid-winter is dry.  
 Novaria, a City of Insurbria.  
 Nōvatio, ōnis, f. a making new, a renewing. \* Novationem facere, to renew a Bond.  
 Nōvator, ōris, m. f. an Alterer, a Novatrix, icis, f. s. Renewer, an Ujurer.  
 Nōvatus, a, um, made new, renewed.  
 Nōvatus, ōis, m. a Change, Alteration.  
 Nōvè, adv. newly, lately, strangely.  
 Nōvellè, um, i, n. a place Planted with new Vine-plants, a Nursery.  
 † Novellitas, ātis, f. Novelty, newness.  
 Nōvello, are, to make new, Plant with young Vines.  
 Nōvellus, a, um, (a novus) new, fresh, tender and young. \* Gallina novella, a Pullet. \* Dentes novelli, Teeth newly cut. \* Miles novellus, a fresh water Soldier.  
 Novellus, one of Millain, called also Tricongus, from his drinking three Gallons of Wine at a draught.  
 NŌVEM, indec. [ENNEA] Nine.  
 Nōvember, ris, m. the Month November.  
 Novempagi, a City of Hetruria, called afterwards Balneorgium, and now Bagmarea.  
 Novempopulia, a Country of Aquitane between the River Garumna, and the Pyrenean Hills, and the Sea now called La Guascogna.  
 Novem Vix, a City of Thrace, called also Amphipolis.  
 Nōvénarius, a, um, of nine, the ninth.  
 † Nōvendecies, nineteen times.  
 Novendialis, e, of nine days continuance. \* Sacrificium novendiale, an expiatory Sacrifice of Nineteen days.  
 Nōvendiale, is, n. a Funeral Service, or the ninth day after ones Death.  
 † Novendium, ii, n. the same; also the space of nine days.  
 † Nōvénarius, a, um, nine year old.  
 † Novensiles, certain gods supposed to be brought unto Rome by the Sabines, or rather the Foreign Deities so called.  
 Nōvénus, a, um, nine.  
 NŌVERCA, æ, f. [q. NEA'PXH nova domina] a Step-mother, or Mother-in-law. \* Noverca umbra, a disfiguring and hurtful shadow.

## NOX

Nōvercālis, e, of or like a Step-mother.  
 Nōvercaliter, adv. like a Step-dame.  
 Nōvercor, aris, to be affected as, or play the Step-mother.  
 Noverus, f. Les Noulers in Aquinavarus, f. tanc.  
 Novesium, the City Nuys in Lower Germany.  
 Novi, I know. See Nofco.  
 Novidunum, a Town in lower Myfia.  
 Novientum, Ebertheim in Germany.  
 Nōvies, adv. nine times.  
 Novilunium, ii, n. (a luna) the New-moon.  
 Nov. mētris, e, (a mēsis) of nine Months.  
 Noviodunum, f. the City Noyon in Noviomum, f. Gallia Belgica, and other places.  
 Noviomagum, Odenheim in upper Germany; also Newenburg in Alsatia, and Namagen in Guelderland.  
 Noviomagus, the Name of several Towns in Gallia Belgica, Celtica and other places; also Woodcote ten miles from London in Surrey.  
 Novioregum, the same as Noverus.  
 Nōvisimè, adv. Lastly, Slowly, Lasturely.  
 Nōvisimus, a, um, the last, the basest.  
 Nōvitas, ātis, f. newness, freshness, strangeness, a new-raised Family, late Gentry. \* Mundi novitas, the Spring-time.  
 Nōviter, adv. newly, lately.  
 Nōvitiis, a, um, new, newish, new come up.  
 Nōvitiis, ii, m. a Novice, fresh-man.  
 Novius, the River Conway in Wales, and Nid or Nyth in Scotland.  
 Novo, are, to renew, make new, alter a Bond. \* Nequid eo spacio novaretur, lest any alteration of Affairs might happen in the mean time.  
 Novocomenses, the People of Novocomum, a City of Insurbria.  
 Novogardia, the Name of two Cities in Sarmatia.  
 Novopyrgum, a City of Myfia superior.  
 † Novuncium, ii, n. nine Ounces.  
 NŌVUS, a, um, [NE'OS] new, fresh, strange, uncouth. \* Novæ tabulæ, an Act for remitting debts. \* Res novæ, Change of Government. \* Novi homines, upst ris. \* Novus novitiis, spick and span new.  
 Novus portus, Newhaven or Newport, in the Isle of Wight.  
 NOX, ctis, f. [N'YE] the Night, Sleep, Darkness, Ignorance, Death, Adversity, a Nights Lodging. \* Nocti ludum aquare, to play all Night. \* Nox manebo, Ple tarry all Night. \* Noctem rebus offundere, to put things in disorder.  
 Noxa, æ, f. (a noceo) an Offence, Blemish, Hurt. \* Noxam capere, to take harm. \* Noxam nocere, to Commit an Offence. \* Sine noxa fromachi, without offending the Stomach.  
 Noxalis, e, of an Offence or Punishment.

# NUC

† Noxiatio, ōnis, f. a Punishment, Pen. Ity.  
 † Noxē, Harmfully.  
 Noxia, æ, f. Blame, a Fault, Crime.  
 \* Esse noxiæ, to prejudice one.  
 † Noxiatas, atis, f. Hurfulness.  
 † Noxilis, e, Hurtful.  
 Noxiolus, a, um, Hurtful, Mischivous.  
 † Noxit, for nocuerit.  
 Noxius, a, um, Offending, Harting, Offensive, Noisome, Guilty.  
 Noyni, Nilus so called by the Ægyptians.  
 Noys, a River of Cilicia.

# N U

NU, for nuptias.  
 N. V. for non vis, vocat or valet.  
 Nugerta, a City of Gallia Belgica.  
 Nuba, a King of Denmark compelled by the Emperor Henry the first to turn Christian.  
 Nubæ, a People of Libya near Nilus; called also Nubæi, Dabæi and Numides.  
 Nubæi, a People of Arabia deserta.  
 Nubecula, æ, f. (a nubes) a little Cloud, a White speck of the nail.  
 \* Frontis nubecula, a little frown or finkles of countenance.  
 Nubens, ntis, Married.  
 NUBES, is, f. [NE ΦΟΣ] a Cloud, a great Multitude, Adversity, Sadness, a Cloud, Cover. \* Tristi nubem vita caret, I live very happily.  
 \* Nubem objicere fraudibus, to cover or cloak Knavery.  
 Nubia, the Countrey of Prester John bordering upon Ægypt, once professing Christianity, but now fallen from it.  
 Nubiani, Vagabonds who call themselves Ægyptians.  
 † Nubidus, a, um, Cloudy.  
 Nubiter, a, um, bringing Clouds.  
 Nubifugus, a, um, Scattering the Clouds.  
 Nubigena, æ, c. begot of a Cloud, a Centaur.  
 † Nubiger, a, um, bringing or bearing Clouds, Azure.  
 Nubilari, aris, n. a Shed or Barn for the drying of corn dry.  
 Nubilus, e, Marriageable.  
 Nūbilo, are, to make or grow dark.  
 Nubilor, aris, Cloudy.  
 † Nūbiloſe, Darkly, Cloudily.  
 Nūbiloſus, a, um, Cloudy, full of Clouds, Tempestuous.  
 Nūbillum, i, n. a Cloud, Darknes, Sadness. \* Nubila humani animi, the troubles and vexations of the mind.  
 Nūbilus, a, um, Dark, Cloudy, Sad, Angry. \* Fronis nubila, a lowering.  
 \* Tempora si fuerint nubila, if adversity draws near.  
 † Nubitur, for nubit.  
 Nūbivagus, a, um, passing through or among the Clouds.  
 NUBO, pſi, ptum, (a nubes, vel a NH Φ) modestus sum, vel ab Heb. Nuv. fructum ferre, Navah habitavit, &c.) to be married to a husband, Cover. \* Vir nubit uxori, the woman wears the breeches.  
 \* Vites nubunt, the vines are plashed upon trees. \* Date nuptum, to give a woman in marriage.  
 Nucamentum, i, n. the Cat's tail on nut-trees, or the like.  
 Nucella, æ, f. (a nux) a little Nut.

# NUG

Nuceria, f. a City of Italy; also the City Nocera in Campania; and other places.  
 Nucerini, the People of Nuceria.  
 Nucetum, i, n. a Place where Nuts grow.  
 Nūceur, a, um, of Nut-trees or Hazel.  
 † Nucicula, æ, f. } a small Nut.  
 † Nucilla, æ, f. }  
 Nucifragibulum, i, n. a Nut-cracker.  
 † Nūcicinus, a, um, of a Nut or Nut-tree.  
 † Nuciperfica, æ, f. a Perch.  
 Nucipranum, i, n. a Plum grafted on a nut-tree.  
 † Nuclearium, ii, n. a Place where nut-trees grow.  
 † Nuclearias, ii, f. a Nut-tree.  
 † Nucleo, are, to Hide or Cover.  
 † Nucleus, ei, m. (a nux) a Nut-kernel. \* Nucleus ferri, steel. \* Nucleus allii, a clove of garlic. \* A cinorum nuclei, the meat within the kernel. \* Pinguetudinis nucleus, a lump of fat.  
 Nucra, a City of Tuscany.  
 Nūccla, æ, f. (a nux) a Small-nut.  
 \* Nucula terrestris, an earth-nut.  
 † Nucleus, i, m. a Catomite, a child delighting in toys.  
 † Nucuplus, a, um, above Nine.  
 † Nucus, i, f. a Nut-tree.  
 Nūdatio, ōnis, f. a making Bare.  
 Nūdatus, a, um, made Bare or Naked, Spoiled, Bereft, Disclosed.  
 \* Nūdātæ messes, corn reaped down. \* Nūdaro nede, bare-foot.  
 Nūde, adv. Barely, Apparently, Openly.  
 † Nūdius, a, um, little Naked.  
 Nudipedalia, certain plays at Lacedæmon a kept by the Priests bare-footed.  
 † Nudipedia, æ, f. Barefootedness.  
 † Nudipes, edis, Bare-footed.  
 Nūditas, atis, f. Nakedness, Bareness, Simplicity.  
 Nudisquartus, adv. (q. nunc dies est quartus) Four daies ago.  
 Nudisquintus, adv. Five daies ago.  
 Nudisextus, adv. Six daies ago.  
 Nudisextus, adv. Seven daies ago. \* Nudisextus decimus, thirteenth daies ago.  
 Nūdo, are, to make Bare or Naked, Strip, Uncover. \* Nudare scelus, to discover a plot. \* Nudare gladios, to draw swords.  
 NUDUS, a, um, (a NH non & ΔΥΩ indao) Naked, Bare, Plain, Stripped. \* Urbs nuda præsidio, ungarriſoned. \* Nudo vestimenta detrahete, to strip the spittle. \* Æstas nuda, a very hot summer. \* Nomina nuda, mere names.  
 † Nuga, æ, c. a Flitby fellow.  
 NUGÆ, arum, f. (q. ne-ago, vel a nux, vel ab Heb. Nūgē matu, vel a lugeo) Toys, Trifles, Fopperies. \* Maximas nugas agis, you do but jest.  
 † Nūgālis, e, Foppish, Trifling.  
 † Nūgālitās, f. Trifling.  
 † Nūgacitas, atis, f. Trifling.  
 Nūgementum, i, n. a Trifle, Foppery.  
 † Nūgāter, Triflingly.  
 † Nūgārius, a, um, Trifling.  
 † Nūgas, indec, a Babler, Trifler.  
 Nūgatio, ōnis, f. a Trifling.

# NUM

Nūgator, ōnis, m. a Trifler, Dabbler, Tattler.  
 Nūgatorē, Slightly, Triflingly.  
 Nūgatorius, a, um, Sluggish, Vain, False, Impertinent.  
 Nūgax, acis, a Babler, Trifler, an Impertinent Frivolous fellow.  
 † Nūgiger, a, um, Light, Vainly prating, Impertinent.  
 Nūgigerulus, i, m. a Vain-tattler, Tale-bearer.  
 † Nūgiparus, a, um, bringing forth Toys.  
 † Nūgipera, æ, f. a Truss full of Toys.  
 † Nūgipeus, a, um, Trifling.  
 † Nūgipoloploquides, a Word coigned by Plautus for a great prater.  
 Nūgiventulus, i, m. a Seller of Nūgiventus, Toys and Trifles, a Milleader.  
 † Nūgo, ōnis, m. a Trifler.  
 Nūgor, aris, to Trifle, Dally, speak Vainly, Falsely or Impertinently.  
 † Nūgō, Triflingly.  
 † Nūgōitas, atis, f. Toyishness.  
 † Nūgōſus, a, um, Toyish, Trifling.  
 † Nūgūa, æ, f. a small Toy.  
 † Nūgella, æ, f. a small Toy.  
 Nūthones, a People of Germany.  
 Nullatēnus, adv. in No wise, by No means.  
 Nullibi, adv. No where.  
 † Nullitas, atis, f. Nullity, Nothingness.  
 † Nullomodo, by No means.  
 Nullus, a, um, (q. ne ullus) No, None, Nil, Void, Vain. \* Nullus sum, I am weak. \* Nullus dixerit, say nothing. \* Nulla esse fide, to have no credit. \* Nullo egotio, easily. \* Nulla Republica, a pitiful inconsiderate commonwealth, not like a common-wealth.  
 Nullum, a, um, as yet.  
 NUM, adv. vel conj. [ΜΩΝ] Whether or no.  
 Numa Pompilius, the second King of the Romans, who instituted several rites by the appointment (as he said) of the goddess Ægeria.  
 Numana, a Town in Italy.  
 Nūmantia, a City in Spain which with 4000 men held out fourteen years against 40000 Romans, and at last burnt themselves and all they had because they would not be taken.  
 Numaninus, a, um, of Numanitia.  
 Numarius, a, um, of Money, Bribed, given to Money. \* Res numaria, a matter of money. \* Difficultas numaria, want of money. \* Tellera numaria, a bill of exchange.  
 Numatio, ōnis, f. much Money, Riches, a Raking up wealth together.  
 Nūmatus, a, um, Moneyed, Rich.  
 Numella, æ, f. [a numus] a Pillory, Stocks, Clog, a Yoke.  
 Numellarius, ii, m. a maker of Shackles.  
 † Numellatus, a, um, Shackled, Fettered.  
 † Numello, are, to Shackles, Fetter, Clog.  
 NŪMEN, inis, n. [a NEYMA natus] the Duty, will and power of God; a Nid or Back, the Weight of Supremacy authority. \* Numine affatus, inspired.  
 Numenius, a Syrian Pythagorean and Platonick Philosopher.  
 Nūmerāti-



## NUM

Nūmērābīlī, e, *Numerable, easy to be counted, few.*  
 Nūmērālī, e, of *Number.* \* Numeralis scientia, *Arithmetick.*  
 Nūmērārius, ii, m, a *Register, Notary or Auditor*  
 † Nūmērātī, by *Number.*  
 Nūmērātīo, ōnis, f, *Numeration, Numbering, ready Money.*  
 Nūmērātō, adv by *Count or Measure.* Promptly, at *Hand.* \* Numeratō vivere, to live from *hand to mouth.*  
 Nūmērātōr, ōris, m, a *Reckoner.*  
 Nūmērātus, a, um, *Numbered, Paid.* \* Numerata pecunia, *ready Money.* \* Ingenium in numeratō habere, to have his *wits about him.* \* In numeratō relinquare, to leave in *ready money.*  
 † Numerē, *Just now, Clearly, Ordinarily.*  
 Numeria, the *Goddess of Numbering.*  
 Numer anus, a *Roman Emperor with Carus and Carinus.*  
 Nūmē o, are, to *Number, Reckon, cast an account.* \* Numerare pecuniam, to pay *ready money.* \* Nullo loco numerare, to set *light by, slight.*  
 Nūmērō, adv. very *Soon, Just now, Clearly, Ordinarily.*  
 Nūmērōs, by *Dimension and Measure, Harmoniously.* adv.  
 † Nūmērōsitas, atis, f, *abundance.*  
 † Nūmērōsiter, by *Measure, Musically.*  
 Nūmērōsus, a, um, *Numerous, Manifold, Harmonious, in Measure and Number.*  
 NŪMERUS, i, m, [a NO' MOX lex] a *Number, great Quantity, Tune, Harmony, Proportion, a Multitude; also a Rank, Party or Condition.* \* Omnibus numeris absolutus, *complete in all parts.* \* In numerum, *keeping time.* \* Armaturæ nome os omnes docere, to teach one of the *points of war.* \* In numero esse et haberi, to be in *request.* \* In numeros nomen referre, to be *involved.* \* Maximus vini numerus, *great plenty of wine.* \* In numerum colligere ungulas, to *Amble.* \* Ad numerum esse, to want none.  
 Numericus, a *River in Italy in which Æneas's body was found, and in which Dido's sister Anne drowned her self.*  
 Nūmīdia, a *Country of Africa called Biledulgerid.*  
 Nūmīdæ, the *people of Numidia.*  
 Numidia novæ, part of *Africa propria, called Gazunina, and regno di Constantina; hence sinus Numidicus, Golfo di flora or Effora.* \* Avis Numidica, a *Turkey or Ostrich.*  
 † Numidiades, um, f, *Turkey-bens.*  
 Numidica guttata, a *Guiny or Turkey-ben.*  
 Numidicus lapis, a *kind of Marble.*  
 Nūmīsmā, atis, n, a *Coin, a piece.* g.  
 Numitor, ōris, the *father of Rhea, and Grand-father of Romulus and Rhemus who restored him to his Kingdom again, having been banished by his younger brother Amulius.*  
 Numerus Albus, a *Consul with Max. Dexter.*  
 Nemius Tuscus, a *consul with Amulius.*  
 Nummārius, ii, m, a *Coiner.*

## NUN

Nummārius, a, um, of *Money.*  
 \* Nummarius iudex, a *judge got for money.* See *Numarius.*  
 Nummatio, ōnis, f, See *Numatio.*  
 † Nummōsitas, atis, f, *abundance of Money.*  
 Nummōsus, a, um, *well Moneyed, Rich.*  
 Nummulus, i, m, a *small piece of Money.*  
 NUMMUS, i, m. [NO' MIEMA] *money, a piece of money.* \* Mille nummum, 25 *Crowns.*  
 Numnam, adv. *Whether or No.*  
 Numalaria, æ, f, *Money, herb-two pence.*  
 Numularius, ii, m, } a *Banker, Ex-*  
 Numulariūlus, } *changer.*  
 Nūmūlus, i, m, a *little piece of Coin.*  
 Numus, i, m, *Money, Coin, a Piece of silver or Gold.* See *Nummus.*  
 NŪNC, [NY'N] adv. N w. \* Nunc jam, *Just now.* \* Nunc nupitiam, very *lovely.* \* Nunc iplum, at this *very instant.* \* Nunc temporis, at this *present.*  
 Nuncia, æ, f, she that *tells news.*  
 Nunciatio, ōnis, f, a *Declaring, Telling, Manifesting.*  
 Nunciator, ōris, m, a *Teller, Relater, Messenger.*  
 Nunciatum, i, n, a *Message, Report.*  
 Nunciatus, a, um, *Reported.* \* Nunciatum est, *news was brought.*  
 Nuncio, are, [a nunciū] to *Tell, Declare, do a Message or Errand.* \* Nunciare monita, to tell *incredible stories.*  
 Nunciolum, i, n, a *little Message, an Errand.*  
 Nunciolus, i, m, a *Runner, a small Messenger.*  
 Nuncium, ii, n, a *Message, News, Tidings.*  
 NŪNCIUS, ii, m, (a nunc, vel a NE' OS novus, vel a NOYNE- XH' S sciens) a *Messenger or Message, News.* \* Nuncium remittere, to renounce or *Divorce.* \* Ad eum nuncium, at the *news.*  
 † Nuncuprimum, *First and foremost.*  
 Nuncibi, adv. *Whether at any time, in any place or thing.*  
 Nuncipatim, adv. by *Name.*  
 Nuncipatio, ōnis, f, a *Dedication, a Nominating.*  
 Nuncupativum testamentum, a *will made by word of mouth.*  
 Nuncipator, ōris, m, a *Nimer, Pronouncer.*  
 Nuncipatus, a, um, *Named, Pronounced.*  
 Nuncipo, are, (g. nomen capio) to *Dedicate, Name, call by Name.* \* Vota nuncupare, to express *vows formally.* \* Testamentum nuncupare, to bequeath an *estate by word of mouth.*  
 Nundina, a *Goddess of the Romans, so called from the ninth day after the birth.*  
 Nundinæ, arum, (a nones & dies) a *Fair or Market.* \* Jus nundinarum petere, to Demand the *proclaimed law.*  
 Nundinalis, e, of a *Fair or Markets also once in Nine days.*  
 † Nundinarium, ii, n, the *Fair or Market-place.*  
 Nundinarius, a, um, of a *Fair or Market.* \* Forum nundinarium, the *Market-place.* \* Oppidum nundinarium, a *market, or market-town.*

## NUT

Nundinatio, ōnis, f, a *Buying and selling openly in the Market.*  
 \* Nundinatio juris, a *taking of bribes.*  
 Nundinātor, ōris, m, a *Merchant, Pedlar or Market-man.*  
 Nundinatrix, icis, f, a *Market-woman.*  
 Nundino, are, } to *Buy or sell open-*  
 Nundinor, ari, } *ly in the market.*  
 Nundinum, i, n, a *Fair or Market.* See *nundine.*  
 Nunquam, adv. [a ne & unquam] *Never, Not at all, it is impossible.*  
 \* Nunquam non, *ever, at all times.*  
 Nunquando, adv. *Whether at any time.*  
 Nunquid, } *adv. Whether.*  
 Nunquidnam, }  
 Nunquis æid. (a nū & quis) } *Whether*  
 Nunquidnam, ænam, idnam, } *any one.* \* Nunquid Romana ve-  
 nis, have you any *service to command*  
 at *Rome.* \* Nunquid prætereā, *what nothing else?*  
 Nuntio, and nuncios, æ nuncio &c.  
 NUO, ui, utum, [NET'Ω] to *nod, signify by nodding.*  
 NUPER, } adv. [NY'N IIEP, nuperrimē, } vel a novus) *Lately, but of Late times.*  
 Nuperus, a, um, [NEQ' TEPOX] *New of late.*  
 Nupta, æ, f, [a nubo] a *Wife, Spouse.* \* Nova nupta, the *bride.*  
 † Nuptatorium, ii, n, a *Bridal, Marriage.*  
 Nuptiæ, arum, f, a *Wedding, the solemnity or time of marriage.*  
 Nuptialis, e, belonging to *marriage.*  
 \* Thalamus nuptialis, the *Bridal-chamber.*  
 † Nuptialiter, after the *manner of marriage.*  
 Nuptialis, a, um, of a *Wedding.*  
 † Nupto, are, to be *Married.*  
 † Nupterium, ii, n, the *bride-house.*  
 Nupitrio, ire, to *desire or be upon Marriage.*  
 Nuptus, a, um, [of nubo] *Married.* \* Verba nupta, *broad language.*  
 Nuptus, ūs, m, a *Marriage, Wedding.* \* Collocare nuptum, to place a *daughter, marry her to anyone.*  
 Nuremberga, a very large *market-town in Germany called Nuremberg.*  
 Nursia, a *City of Picenum.*  
 Nursini, the *People of Nursia.*  
 NURUS, ūs, f, (NY'OS) my *sons Wife, a Daughter-in-law, Matron.*  
 Nus, a *River of Sicily.*  
 Nularipa, a *City of India within Ganges.*  
 † Nuscitio, ōnis, f, *partblindness.*  
 † Nuscitosus, a, um, } *Partblind.*  
 Nuscotus, a, um,  
 Nusciam, adv. (g. ne usciam) *no where.*  
 Nusquam, adv. [g. ne usquam] *No where.* \* Nusquam gentium, in *no place of the World.* \* Nusquam non, *every where, in all places.* \* Nusquam pedem [moveo] I *did not wag a foot.*  
 Nūtabundus, a, um, *Nidding, Tottering, like to Fall.*  
 † Nūramen, inis, n, a *Bending, Inclining.*  
 Nutans, ntis, *Nodding.* \* Acies nutans, *half discomfited.* \* Nutantes civitates, *Cities ready to revolt.*  
 † Nūtiūm, Noddingly, *Inconspicuously.*  
 Nutatio, ōnis, f, a *Nodding.* Nūro.

# NYC

# OAN

# OBD

**Nūto**, *are*, [a *nuo*] to *Nod*, *signifie* by *Nodding* or *Shaking* the *head*, to *Wag*, *Stand Tottering* *Dangerously*, *ready* to *Fall*, to *be Teiding* and *Unstable* in *judgment* and *affection*.  
\* *Nutat* in *re nata*, *be* is *not assur'd* of it. \* *Victoria nutat*, the *victory* leans to *such* a *side*, inclines to *such* a *party*.

**Nutricatio**, *ōnis*, *f.* a *Nourishing*, *Nurting*, *Bringing up*.

**Nutricatus**, *us*, *m.* a *Nourishing*.

**Nutricator**, *ōris*, *m.* a *Nourisher*.

† **Nutriciarium**, *n.* a *Nursery*.

**Nutrico**, *are*, to *Nourish*, *bring up*.

**Nutricor**, *ari*, to *Nurse* or *Bring up*, *be Nursed*, *Brought and Reared* up.

**Nutricula**, *æ*, *f.* a *small* or *tender* *Nurse*. \* *Nutricula seditionum*, a *nursery* of *factions* *discontented* *people*.

**Nutrimen**, *inis*, *n.* *Nourishment*, *Food*.

**Nutrimētum**, *i*, *n.* *Nourishment*, *ones* *whole* *Bringing up*, *Nature*.

**NUTRIO**, *ire*, [a *NEOTIO* *Σ* *pallus*, vel *NEOTEO* *Σ* *junior*, vel *NOTEPO* *Σ* *humidus*] to *Nurish*, *Bring up*, *Cheerish*. *Tend* the *sick* or *wounded*. \* *Nutrire* *mammis*, to *Suckle*. \* *Nutrire* *vivum*, to *keep alive*. \* *Nutrire* *alvus*, to *dress* a *sore* *gently*.

**Nutrior**, *iri*, to *tend* or *be tended*.

**Nutritia**, *orum*, *n.* the *Reward* of a *Nurse*, the *Wages* for a *nurse-child*.

† **Nutritiam**, *ii*, *n.* *Nourishment*.

**Nutritus**, *a*, *um*, of *Nourishing*, *Softening*.

**Nutritus**, *ii*, *m.* a *Foster-father*.

**Nutritor**, *ōris*, *m.* a *Nourisher*, *Bringer* up.

† **Nutritōrius**, *a*, *um*, *Nourishing* or *Nourished*.

**Nutritus**, *a*, *um*, *Nourished*, *brought* up.

**Nutritus**, *ūs*, *m.* a *Nourishing*, *maintaining*.

**Nutrix**, *icis*, *f.* a *Nurse* or *Nursery*, *Seminary*. \* *Nutrices*, a *woman's* *breasts*.

**Nutus**, *ūs*, *m.* [a *nuo*] a *Nod* or *Buck*, *ones* *Willor* *Pleasure*, an *Enclining* *down-ward*; also a *Fall*. \* *Nutus* *conferre* *loquaces*, to *speak* by *signs*. \* *Ad nutum* *alterius* *totum* *se* *finger* & *accomoda-* *re*, to *be obsequant* at *all* *turns*. \* *Suapte nutu*, by *his* *own* *inclination*.

**NUX**, *icis*, *f.* [*ibid.* *Luz* *corylus*] a *Nut*, *Nut-tree*, a *Wal-nut*, and *all* *Fruit* with a *hard* *shell*. \* *Nux* *avellana*, a *Filbert*. \* *Nux* *græca* or *thalia*, an *Almond*. \* *Nux* *juglans*, a *wal-nut*. \* *Nux* *pineæ*, a *pine* *apple*. \* *Nuces*, *chudish* *sports*.

## N Y

**Nycæa**, a *City* of *Corfica*, *built* by *Nyctus* *Feculanus* *King* of *Etruria* *300* *years* *before* the *building* of *Rome*.

† **Nyctalmus**, *a*, *um*, *troubled* with the *passion* *Nyctalmus*.

† **Nyctalmus**, a *Vision* or *Passion* *happening* in the *night*.

**Nyctalops**, *opis*, *pur-blind*. *g.*

**Nyctela**, *Night* *sacrifices* unto *Bac-* *chus*, *g.*

**Nyctelus**, a *name* of *Bacchus*. Hence *latex* *Nyctelus*. *Wine*.

**Nycterus**, *idos*, *f.* a *Bat*; also a *kind* of *Fish*. *g.*

**Nycteus**, the *son* of *Neptune* by *Cele-* *ne* the *daughter* of *Atlas*; also the *Father* of *Aniope*, *called* from *him* *Nycteis*.

**Nycteorax**, *acis*, *m.* a *Night-ra-* *ven*. *g.*

**Nyctimene**, the *daughter* of *Nycteu*, *who* *lavin* *g* by *her* *nurses* *help* *lay-* *with* *her* *father*, and *flying* from *his* *wrath* *was* *turned* into an *owl*.

**Nyctimene**, *es*, *f.* an *Owl*. *g.*

**Nyctenitæ**, a *People* of *Æthiopia*.

**Nygdola**, a *City* of *India* within *Ganges*.

**NYMPHA**, *æ*, *f.* [NYMPH] a *Nymph* or *Fairies*, a *Grub*, *Mag-* *got* or *young* *Bee*, the *Neck* of the *Matrice*, a *Rose-lul*, the *Hollow-* *nests* in the *nether* *lips*, a *Bride*.

**Nymphæ**, *Goddess* of *woods*, *moun-* *tains* and *river*.

**Nymphæa**, an *Island* near *Adria*, *where* *Calypto* *dwelt*, and *another* *about* *Samos* in *Ionis*.

**Nymphæa**, *æ*, *f.* *Water-lily* or *Wa-* *ter-rose*. *g.*

**Nymphæum**, two *Promontories* of *Macedonia*, *called* *Capo* *Nimphæo* and *Capo* *Peli*.

**Nymphæum**, *n.* a *Walking* *place*, *Bitb*, or *Stem*, a *Conduit* in *form* of a *nymph*, a *Bridal-house* *where* the *nymphs* or *maids* *dance*. *g.*

**Nymphus**, a *Historian* of *Heraclæa*, *who* *wrote* *24* *books* of *Alexander's* *exploits*.

**Nymphius**, *ii*, *m.* a *Bridegroom*. *g.*

**Nymphodorus**, a *Historian* of *Am-* *phipolis*, *who* *wrote* of the *Asiatick* *laws* and *customs*, and *another* of *Syracuse*.

**Nyrax**, a *City* of *Celtica*.

**Nyia**, the *nurse* of *Bacchus*. \* *Also* a *City* of *Arabia* or *Egypt*, *where* *Bacchus* *was* *brought* *up*. \* *Also* a *Mountain* of *India* *where* *there* *are* *exceeding* *great* *lizards*.

**Nyia**, a *City* of *India*, *built* by *Bac-* *chus* at the *foot* of the *mountain* *Meros*. \* *Also* *one* of the *tops* of *Parnassus*, *consecrated* to *Bacchus*.

**Nyica**, a *Mart-town* of the *Mega-* *renses*.

**Nyses**, a *River* of *Africa*.

**Nyseus**, a *name* of *Bacchus*.

† **Nyia**, *æ*, a *kind* of *Ivy*.

**Nyia portæ**, an *Island* of *Africa* *propria*.

**Nyia**, *æ*, *f.* the *Bar* at the *beginning* of a *race*; also the *Race* *it* *self*, *g.*

## O A

○ **O**, *interj.* [Ω, a *sono*] *Oh*, *He*, *Alas*. \* *O* *Dij* *immorta-* *les*, *O* *Lord*! *Brave*! \* *O* *me* *perditum*, *O* *undone* *man* *that* *I* *am*.

○ **O**, a *Town* in *Attica*.

**Oanes**, a *creature* with *two* *heads*, *Oanna*, *his* *hands* and *feet* *like* *mum*, and *the* *rest* *like* a *fish*, *said* to *have* *come* *out* of the *red* *sea* to *Ba-* *bylon* to *teach* *men* *all* *kind* of *arts* and *learning*, and *then* to *have* *re-* *turned* to the *sea* *again*.

**Oan**, a *People* of *Eaprobane*.

**Oarus** a *City*, *f* *Lidya*, and a *River* of *Scil*.

**Oarus** a *River* of *Scythia* *Europæa*. *Oast*, the *name* of *two* *cities* in *Libya*, the *eye* *ter* *called* *Gademez*, and the *lej* *called* *Aizagar*.

**Oaxes**, a *River* in *Crete*, *so* *called* from *Oaxus* the *Son* of *Apollo*.

**Oaxus**, a *City* of *Crete* from *Oaxus* the *grandson* of *Minos*.

**Oaxias**, a *Citizen* of *Oaxus*.

## O B

○ **B** for *ob* *it*, *obiter*, or *orbem*.

○ **B**, *prop.* [ΕΠΙ, ΤΙΘΩ] *For*, by *Raise* of, *Upon*, *Against*. \* *Ob* *oculo*, *before* *his* *eyes*. \* *Ob* *rem*, to *advantage*.

† **Ob**, a *Spirit* or *Devil*.

† **Obacatio**, *ōnis*, *f.* an *Exaspe-* *rating*.

† **Obacerbo**, *are*, to *Exasperate*.

† **Obacero**, *are*, to *stop* *ones* *mouth*.

**Oberatus**, *a*, *um*, *Indebted*, *deep* in *Debt*.

**Obambulatio**, *ōnis*, *f.* a *Walking* *about*, *before* or *against*.

**Obambulator**, *ōris*, *m.* a *Walker*

**Obambulatrix**, *icis*, *f.* about or *a-* *gainst*.

**Obambulo**, *are*, to *Walk* *about*, *be-* *fore* or *against*. \* *Obambulare* *locum*, to *Walk* *over* a *place*. \* *Lupus* *obambulat* *gigibus*, *round* the *fields*.

† **Obarator**, *ōris*, *m.* a *Plougher* *up* or *about*.

† **Obardeo**, *ere*, to *be* *Hot* or *Fu-* *rious*.

**Obareni**, a *People* of *Armenia*.

† **Obareo**, *ere*, to *grow* *dry* *about*, to *be* *poked* on the *out-side*.

† **Oaridu**, *a*, *um*, *Dry* *all* *about*.

† **Obarmatio**, *ōnis*, *f.* an *arming* the *forepart*.

† **Obarmator**, *ōris*, *m.* an *Armer*.

**Oarmo**, *are*, to *Arm* on the *Fore-* *part*.

**Osaro**, *are*, to *Plough* *up* or *about*.

**Obater**, *a*, *um*, *sem*. *what* *Black*.

† **Obaudō**, *ire*, to *Obey*, also to *Hear* *Hardly* or *unwillingly*.

**Obauditio**, *ōnis*, *f.* a *Mistaking*.

† **Obauditus**, *ū*, *m.* a *Mistaking*.

**Obauro**, *are*, to *Gild* *over*.

**OBBA**, *æ*, *f.* [Heb. *Ob*.] a *Fiat-bot-* *tom'd* *pot* or *noggin*, a *Leather* *bot-* *tle*.

**Obbibō**, *bi*, *itum*, to *drink* *up* *all*, to *Drink* *any* *thing* *openly* at the *hiding* of *another*.

**Obbrūeo**, *ere*, to *be* *Hot* *all* *about*.

**Obbrūeo**, *ere*, to *grow* *brutish*, *Loose* *ones* *self*.

**Obbrutescentia**, *æ*, *f.* a *becoming* *brutish*.

**Obacatio**, *ōnis*, *f.* a *Blind-fold-* *ing*.

**Obacatus**, *a*, *um*, *Blind-folded*.

**Obacero**, *are*, to *Blindfold*, *Hood-* *wink*, *Darken*, *Cover* *over*.

† **Obcāleo**, *ere*, to *be* *Hot* *all* *about*.

† **Obcalleo**, *ere*, to *grow* *Brawny*.

† **Obcantatus**, *a*, *um*, *Enchanted*, *Bewitched*.

† **Obcanto**, *are*, to *Enchant*, *Bewitch*.

† **Obcenus**, *a*, *um*, *Pretending* *bad* *luck*.

† **Obdico**, *ere*, to *Contradict*.

**Obdo**, *idi*, *itum*, to *put* *Cross* or *a-* *gainst*, *Stut* *fast*. \* *Pessulum* *ostio* *obdore*, to *bar* the *door*.

Obdor-



## OBE

## OBJ

## OBL

Obdormio, ire, to Sleep openly, Sleep away. \* Ordormire crapulam, to sleep ones self sober.

Obdormisco, ere, to fall asleep at work, or before folks.

Obduco, xi, &um, to Cover, Lay before, Bring against or before ones face. \* Obducere adversarium, to set up a competitor. \* Obducere tenebras rebus, to cloud plain matter. \* Obducere callum dolori, to skin or beat an ache. \* Obducere diem, to spend the day within doors. \* Obducere frontem, to cloud ones face.

Obducior, ci, to be over-cast.

Obductio, onis, f. a Covering.

Obducto, are, to bring under ones Nose, Cover.

Obductor, oris, m. a Coverer, Clouder.

Obductus, a, um, [of obducior] Covered over, Over-grown, Over-cast, Forgotten, Frowning. \* Obductam jam cicatricem tetricare, to rub up an old sore, to bring a grievance almost forgotten to remembrance.

† Obdulce, ere, to make or be Sweet.

† Obdulesco, ere, to grow Sweet.

Obduratio, onis, f. a Hardening.

Obdurator, oris, m. a Hardener.

Obduratus, a, um, Hardened.

Obduro, ere, to grow Hard, be Obduresco, ere, to Harden.

\* Obdulescere labori, ad or contra laborem, to grow insensible of labour, through custom not to feel it.

Obduro, are, to Harden, grow hardy, not to flinch.

Obediens, ntis, Obeying, Obedient.

\* Obedientem se præbere, to submit himself.

Obedienter, adv. Obediently.

Obedientia, æ, f. Obedience

Obedio, ire, [of ob and audio] to Obey. \* Turpitudini obedire, to be a slave to ones lust. \* Ad verba nobis obedient, they obey us in every point.

† Obedo, di, sum, to Eat, Consume or Waste the outside round about.

Obelia, arum, certain Kolls of bread consecrated to Bacchus, g.

Obeliscolychnium, an instrument in war serving for a little broche and a candle, g.

Obeliscus, i, m. an Obelisk, a Steeple, a great square stone like a pyramid, g.

† Obelo, are, to kill with shooting.

OBELUS, i, m. (OBEAO Σ) a Stroke in writing when something is amiss.

Obeco, ivi, itum, to Dye, Go about, Execute, Follow, be at Hand, Go down. \* Pedibus obire, to travel over. \* Vadimonium obire, to appear in court. \* Obire diem or mortem, lethum, morte, to dye. \* Campus obitur aqua, the field is compassed about with water. \* Obecutus solis partibus, in the western parts. \* Obire hæreditatem, to enter upon an estate, to inherit after another. \* Diem auctionis obire, to be at an auction or public sale. \* Oculis obire, to look round about. \* Obire pericula, to fear no colours.

Obecutatio, onis, f. a riding about.

Obecuator, oris, m. a Rider about.

Obecuto, are, to Ride about, or up to.

† Oberratio, onis, f. a Wandering about.

Oberrator, oris, m. a Wanderer.

Oborro, are, to Wander about, Err.

Obesatus, a, um, made Fat or Purfy.

Obefco, are, to lay Bait for fishes or birds.

Obesitas, atis, f. Grossness, Fatness.

Obefo, are, to Cram, make Fat and Purfy.

Obelus, a, um, (of obedoz) Purfy, Fat, Eaten round about. \* Obesissimus venter, a fat paunch.

Obmundus, a, um, (of obeo) to be Done or Compassed.

Obex, icis, m. or f. (ab objicio) a Let or Stop, a Lock, Bolt, Bar, Obstacle, Obstruction.

Obfirmate, adv. Strongly, Stoutly, Obstinately.

Obfirmatio, onis, f. a Herding.

Obfirmator, oris, m. a Hardener, Stubborn fellow.

Obfirmatus, a, um, Obstinate, Stubborn, Wilful.

Obfirmo, are, to bold Firm or Obstinately, be Resolute, to Harden.

\* Obfirmare viam, to go on with a thing resolutely, not to budge for any difficulty whatsoever.

Obiratus, a, um, Held in, Bridled, Curled.

† Obfringo, ere, to Break in pieces.

Obfuscat, a, um, Darkened.

Obfusco, are, to make black and dark.

Obfuscus, a, um, Black, Dark, Dun.

Obgannio, ire, to Whisper in ones ear, to Chat, fill ones ears with din.

Obgarrio, ire, to Prate or Chatter.

Obhareo, efi, sum, to stick fast unto.

Obharelo, ere, to begin to stick to.

† Obheresco, ere, to be overgrown with grass.

Obhorreo, ere, to be Horrible, Unpleasant.

Objaceo, ere, to Lye about or against, Lay in the way, Block up.

Obiectaculum, i, n. a Dam or Bank.

Obiectamentum, i, n. 2 a Taunt, 3 Obiectamen, inis, 5 Casting in ones teeth, Reproach.

Obiectatio, onis, f. a Casting against, Charging.

Obiectator, oris, m. a Reproacher, Charger.

Obiectus, a, um, Charged, Laid against.

Obiectio, onis, f. an Objection.

Obiecto, are, (ab objicio) to Cast before, Put before the eyes, Charge upon. \* Caput obiectare periculis, to endanger ones life. \* Fallum crimen bonis obiectat, he charges honest men with false crimes.

Obiectum, i, n. an Object.

Obiectus, a, um, (of objicio) Cast or Laid against, before or in the way. \* Ad omnes casus periculorum obiecti sumus, we lye open to all dangers. \* Error obiectus, the happening of an error.

Obiectus, a, m. an Objection, Opposing or Exposing.

Objicio, eci, &um, (of ob and jacio) to Object, Set in the way, to upbraid. \* Objicere se periculis, to expose ones self. \* Objicere religionem, to make scrupulous, to cause one to use idle put-offs and silly excuses. \* Objicere mentem aliquid, to put a thing into ones head, cause it to come into ones mind.

† Obinanis, e, very Empty or Vain, having nothing to be Seen in it.

Obirascor, icis, to be very Angry with.

Obiratus, a, um, very much Angred, having taken a Pique.

Obiter, adv. by the Way, By the by.

Obitus, a, um, [of obeor] Dying, Dead, Ended.

Obitus, a, m. Death, Decay, the Setting of a Star; also one coming accidentally.

† Objuratio, onis, f. a binding by Oath.

Objurator, oris, m. a binder by Oath.

† Objurgatio, onis, f. a Chiding, a Reproving.

Objurgator, oris, m. 2 a Reprou-Objurgatrix, icis, f. 5 er.

Objurgatorius, a, um, belonging to Chiding, or Rebuking.

† Objurgiter, Chidingly.

Objurgito, are, to Chide much or often.

Objurgo, are, to Chide, Reprove, Rebuke, Correl, to Upbraid. \* Flagris objurgare, to whip one. \* Objurgare perveraciam, to check yow for their stoutness.

† Objuro, are, to Bind by Oath.

† Oblado, ere, to Hurt or Dash against.

† Oblatio, onis, f. a little Oblation.

† Oblator, oris, m. he that Offers.

Oblatratio, onis, f. a Barking against.

Oblatrator, oris, m. 2 a railor, scold.

Oblatratrix, icis, f. 3

Oblatro, are, to Bark or Rail at.

Oblatum, i, n. an Offering.

Oblatus, a, um, [of offeror] Offered. \* Per vim oblatum stuprum, a Rape.

Oblectamen, inis, 2 a Delight, Oblectamentum, i, n. 5 Recreation.

Oblectatio, onis, f. a Delighting or taking Pleasure in.

Oblectator, oris, m. 2 a Delighter.

† Oblectatrix, f. 3

Oblecto, are, 2 to Delight, make

Oblector, ari, 3 Glad, Refresh, Re-joyce. \* Oblectat vitam pane fordido, he lives contentedly upon very coarse bread. \* Me te oblectes, could I be pleasing and delightful to you. \* Ubi te oblectasti tam diu, where have you been diverting or recreating your self all this while.

Oblenio, ire, to Allwage, Ease all over.

† Oblenitor, oris, m. an Allwager.

† Oblicio, ere, to Delight, Appaise.

Obliquisi, sum, [of ob and licio] to Stifle, Creak to Death, Bruise, Crush.

Obligatio, onis, f. an Obligation, a Binding.

† Obligator, oris, m. obligatrix, icis, a Binder.

† Obligatorium, ii, an Obligation.

† Obligatus, a, um, Obliged, Bound.

- \* Obligatam dapem redde Jovi, Offer up the Sacrifice to Jupiter, due to him by your Vow.
- Obligō, are, to oblige, bind up or about. \* Obligare se furti, to become liable to an Action of Theft. \* Obligare ventis, to Sail. \* Obligare fidem, to undertake. \* Obligare pignori, to Pawn or Mortgage. \* Obligare fidem suam, to plight his Faith to.
- Obligūrio, ire, to waste and spend riotously.
- † Obligatoritio, ōnis, f. Prodigality, Riot.
- Obligūtor, ōris, m. a Prodigal, Spend-thrift.
- Oblinatio, ōnis, f. a doubting over.
- Oblinātor, ōris, m. a doubter.
- Oblinātus, a, um, covered or filled with Clay.
- Oblimo, are, (a limus vel a lma) to cover or fill with Clay, dam up, spoil, consume. \* Rem oblimare, to waste his Estate.
- Oblino, ire, to anoint about or upon, to rub about, smear over, to stain, defame.
- † Oblinitor, ōris, m. a dauber, anointer.
- Oblino, ere, to daub or smear over, to Pollute. \* Oblinere se moribus externis, to ape Strangers, follow Outlandish Fashions. \* Oblinere aliquem veribus atris to write a Satyr against one, to Libel a Person.
- Oblinatio, ōnis, f. a setting away.
- Oblinātor, ōris, m. a setter away.
- Oblinātus, a, um, crooked, winded.
- Oblinē, adv. awry, crossly, ever-twarily.
- Oblinūtas, atis, f. crookedness, wrinings.
- Oblino, are, to set awry or cross, slope. \* Oblinere cursum, to fetch a Compass. \* Oblinare crinem, to curl the hair. \* Oblinare finis in ventum, to tack about. \* Oblinare preces, to beg covently.
- OBLINQUUS, a, um, [ΛΙΞ, ΠΛΑΤΙΣ, vel ant. liquis.] a-cross, awry, overtwart.
- Oblinū, a, um, (of ob idor) hurt or dashed against. \* Oblinū collo, strangled.
- Oblinatio, ōnis, f. a blotting out, an abolishing.
- Oblinātor, ōris, m. an abolisher.
- Oblinātus, a, um, blotted out, forgotten. \* Leges obliterate, abrogated Laws.
- Oblinō, are, (a litera) to blot out, abolish, cancel.
- Oblinēco, ēre, to lurk, lye hid.
- Oblinū, a, um, (of oblinor) daubed, smeared over, polluted. \* Oblinū cibis stomachus, a cloy'd Stomach.
- Oblinū, a, um, (of oblinor) forgotten, or having forgotten. \* Nunc oblita mihi carmina, I have forgotten so many Verses.
- Oblinū, e, causing forgetfulness.
- Oblinū, ōnis, f. a forgetting or forgetfulness. \* Oblinū dare, to forget. \* Nos servitutis oblinū cepit, we forget that ever we were Slaves. \* Venire in oblinūnem, to be forgotten.
- † Oblinūse adv. forgetfully.
- Obliviosus, a, um, forgetful. \* Obliviosum masticum, Wine that drives away Care.
- OBLIVISCOR, oblitus sum, sci, [ab obliuo, vel a ΛΗΘΗ obliu-um] to forget.
- Oblivium, i, n. forgetfulness. \* Ceperere te obliuio nostri, you have forgotten me.
- † Oblivius, a, um, obscure by being forgotten.
- Oblinatio, ōnis, f. a letting out to hire.
- Oblinātor, ōris, m. a letter out to hire.
- Oblinū, are, to let out to hire, to undertake any thing for Money.
- † Oblinū, ōnis, f. gainfaying, speaking against.
- Oblinūtor, ōris, m. a gain-fayer, detractor, backbiter.
- † Oblinū, are, to prolong, defer, delay.
- Oblinū, a, um, move long than broad, very or somewhat long.
- † Oblinū, i, n. Obloquy, Reproach.
- Oblinū, e, eatus sum, qui, to gain-say, mutter against, rail at, Report ill of.
- Oblinūtor, ōris, m. See Oblocutor.
- † Oblinū, are, to err.
- Oblinū, ari, to struggle or strive against, resist.
- Oblinū, si, sum, to dally with.
- † Oblinū, a, um, pale, wan.
- † Oblinū, are, to go about.
- † Oblinū, nū, ere, to abide long.
- Oblinū, i, n. to barricado, block up.
- † Oblinū, ere, to Admonish.
- † Oblinū, ere, to bite close.
- Oblinū, ōnis, f. a murmuring.
- Oblinū, ōris, m. a mutterer against.
- Oblinū, are, to mutter before, or against.
- † Oblinū, ere, to grow Dumb.
- Oblinū, ere, to keep silence, be still and busy, not to be in request.
- Oblinū, are, to swim against.
- Oblinū, a, um, growing about.
- Oblinū, xui, ere, to bind or tie fast.
- Oblinū, ōnis, f. a tying fast.
- † Oblinū, a, um, knit or tyed fast.
- Oblinū, ra, um, black about, or blackish.
- Oblinū, fus or xus, ti, to resist, withstand, strive against.
- Oblinū, adv. with might and main, with all ones force.
- Oblinū, a, um, endeavouring against. \* Oblinū opibus, raising much upon ones Wealth.
- Oblinū, adv. immoderately, servilely, deubtfully. \* Non oblinū, evidently.
- † Oblinū, atis, f. obnoxiousness, liability. \* Ex omni solvatur obnox etate, let him be freed from all his Slavish terms and Conditions.
- † Oblinū, imperiously.
- † Oblinū, a, um, Imperious, or very Obnoxious.
- Oblinū, a, um, (a noxia) Obnoxious, Guilty, Liable, Obligated, Weakly, in continual Fear, under the Lash, subject to receive harm. \* Oblinū uxori, a Meacock. \* Vitis procellis obnoxia, a Vine laying open to the Wine. \* Crimini obnoxius blame-worthy.
- Oblinū, ōnis, f. a darkening.
- Oblinū, ōris, m. a darkner.
- Oblinū, are, to darken, cloud, overcast.
- Oblinū, pti, ptum, to cover, hide, to bewitch.
- Oblinū, ōnis, f. a telling of Evil tidings. \* Dirarum oblinū, a Commination.
- † Oblinū, ōris, m. a Messenger of ill tidings.
- Oblinū, are, to tell evil tidings, withstand a Law. \* Augures oblinū, the Augures forbid the Assembly.
- † Oblinū, ōnis, f. a covering over.
- Oblinū, the River Liphie in Ireland.
- Oblinū, ere, to give an ill savour, to stink, smell out.
- Oblinū, i, m. [ΠΟΡΟΑΟΞ] a half-penny, the least Athenian Coin.
- \* Oblinū, ra, xui, foot in breadth, and ten in length.
- † Oblinū, ari, to bode evil.
- Oblinū, tus sum, i, n. to spring up, break forth.
- Oblinū, a, um, a People of Germany.
- Oblinū, are, to hide under a Cloak.
- † Oblinū, are, to beat or strike.
- † Oblinū, ire, to beat or smite.
- † Oblinū, are, to spine about or against.
- † Oblinū, si, sum, to shove against the hair.
- † Oblinū, a, um, made hoarse.
- † Oblinū, are, to make hoarse.
- Oblinū, pti, ptum, to creep on, come in privily, to deceive, steal in or upon. \* Obrepere ad Magistratum, to get or screw himself into an Office by indirect means.
- † Oblinū, ōnis, f. a stealing upon.
- Oblinū, ōnis, f. a Creeping in privately, an over-reaching.
- Oblinū, are, to steal in or upon.
- Oblinū, ire, to take in a Net.
- † Oblinū, si, sum, to mock, laugh at.
- Oblinū, ēre, to be or grow hard.
- Oblinū, ere, with cold, be stiff or frozen.
- Oblinū, one of the three Rivers which encompass the City Apamia in Asia.
- Oblinū, a Surname of Proserpine.
- Oblinū, a River of Gallia Belgica.
- Oblinū, ere, (of ob and rapio) to snatch away.
- Oblinū, a River of Gallia Narbonensis, called L'Orbe.
- † Oblinū, ōnis, f. a laughing at, scoffing.
- † Oblinū, i, n. pure Gold, perfectly tried.
- Oblinū, the City Omara in Persia.
- Oblinū, si, sum, to gnaw about.
- Oblinū, ōnis, f. an abrogating.
- Oblinū, are, to gain-say, interrupt, derogate, move against a former Law.
- Oblinū, a, um, (of obro) gnawed about.
- Oblinū, ntis, belching out.
- Oblinū, upi, ptum, to break with straining.
- Oblinū, ut, utum, to cover, overwhelm, over-bear, over-charge, over-come. \* Obtrucere aliquem lapidibus, to brain one. \* Obtrucere se vino,



vino, to make himself drunk. \* Ob-  
ruere dolorem, to cast away Sor-  
row, forget it. \* Obtruere are  
alieno, to run one into debt.  
Obtrullā, æ, f. the Dross of Gold. g.  
Obtrullum, i, n. See Obryzum.  
† Ob utaneus, a, um, suddenly over-  
thrown.  
† Obtrufeculo, ere, to become senseless,  
be astonished.  
Obtrufus, a, um, (of obruor) over-  
whelmed, confounded, oppressed, for-  
gotten.  
Obryza, æ, f. a Touch-stone or test  
for Gold. g.  
Obryzum, i, n. the purest Gold. g.  
Obryzus, a, um, the best, purest. g.  
Obryvire, to rage against, deal  
cruelly with.  
† Obsaluto, are, to offer to Salute  
Obsaluto, æ, to fill very full, to  
give one his Belly full.  
Obscænus, a, um, [a ΣΚΑΛΑ  
Obscævus, f. sinistra] unlucky.  
Obscænus, a, um, (q. ob. i. e. pone  
scenam) obscene, unlucky, fil-  
thy. See Obscænus.  
Obscænē, adv. filthily, dishonestly.  
Obscænitās, atis, f. filthiness, vi-  
lidity, Villainy.  
† Obscæno, } to bring ill luck,  
† Obscævo, are, } to despise.  
Obscænus, a, um, [a ΚΟΙΝ'ΟΣ  
impurus] signifying evil tydings,  
or some mischance to come, unlucky,  
filthy, impure. \* In obscænis citi,  
it cannot with Modesty be named.  
See Obscænus.  
Obscærans, ntis, hiding. \* Caput  
obscurate lacernā, with his Cloak  
thrown over his Head.  
Obscūrāto, ōnis, f. a making dark,  
an eclipsing, dimming.  
Obscūrator, ōris, m. a darkener.  
Obscūratus, a, um, darkened.  
Obscūre, obscurely, darkly. \* Ob-  
scure ferre, to conceal.  
Obscūritas, atis, f. obscurity, dark-  
ness, dimness, meanness of Birth.  
Obscūro, are, to make dark, shadow,  
hide, put out of request. \* Obscu-  
rare stylum, to write intricately.  
\* Quam obscurari volunt, which  
(Custom) they would willingly  
smother. \* Non erat obscurum,  
'twas plain enough. \* Obscuro lo-  
co, or genere natus, of mean Ex-  
traction.  
OBSCURUS, a, um, [ΣΚΙΑΡ'ΟΣ]  
obscure, dark, without light, of no  
Credit or Esteem. \* Obscurus fi-  
lius, a Bystard. \* Vir obscurus,  
a deep and reserved Man.  
Obscūrāto, ōnis, f. an earnest en-  
treaty or Prayer.  
† Obscūrator, ōris, m. an earnest  
entreaty.  
Obscuro, are, (a sacro.) to entreat  
or beseech. \* Obscuro an est?  
Is it him perhaps? \* Obscuro tuam  
fidem, what's become of your Fi-  
delity for Gods sake.  
† Obscundanter, Obsequently.  
† Obscundatio, ōnis, an Obeying  
or Fortuning.  
† Obscundator, ōris, m. an Obeyer.  
Obscundo, are, to obey, to strike in  
with Counsel, come in to ones Aid,  
lend one a helping hand.  
Obscūpio, pti, ptum, to hedge up.  
\* Obscūpire iter ad honores, to  
block up the way to Honour.  
Obscūqela, æ, f. Obsequence, Tield-  
ang. \* Obscūqelam alicui face-

re, to be swayed by one.  
Obscūqens, ntis, Obsequent, Pliant.  
\* Magistrō obscūqens, Ruled by  
his master.  
Obscūqenter, tiffimē, adv. Obsequ-  
ently, Pliantly.  
Obscūqen la, æ, f. a complying.  
Obscūqibilis, e, Diligent, at Com-  
mend.  
Obscūqiosus, a, um, Compliant, O-  
bedient, Serviceable.  
Obscūqium, ii, n. Compliance, Obe-  
dience, Flattery. \* Comes obscū-  
qui, the Captain of the Guard.  
\* Obscūqium animo sumere, to  
take ones whole swinge.  
Obscūqor, catus sum, qui, to Obey,  
do as one would have, please, pam-  
per. \* Animo suo obscūqui, to  
follow ones own Inclinations.  
Obscūro, are, (a sera) to lock up.  
\* Obleratus fores, bolt up the  
Doors. \* Oblerare palatum, to be  
silent, not speak a word.  
Obscūro, ēvi, itum, to Sow or Plant.  
\* Agrum vineis oblerere, to set  
a ground with Vine-plants. \* Ob-  
lerere malos mores, to infuse  
naughtiness into one.  
† Obscūpo, pti, ptum, to creep a-  
gainst.  
Obscūvābilis, e, to be Reverenced,  
Observable, easy to be taken notice  
of.  
Obscūvans ntis, Observant Dutiful.  
\* Tui obscūvans, one that Respects  
and Honours you extremely. \* Om-  
nium officiorum obscūvantissimus.  
one continually ready to lend his As-  
sistance, do a kindness or good  
turn.  
Obscūvantia, æ, f. Reverence. \* Sum-  
mā obscūvantia colere, to Respect  
greatly.  
† Obscūvatē, Circumspectly.  
Obscūvatio, ōnis, f. Observation,  
Noting, Considering, Marking, Re-  
verencing, Respecting. \* In ob-  
servations esse, to be Observed, to  
be a Custom or usual.  
Obscūvator, ōris, m. an Observ r.  
Obscūvatur, imp. it is Observed.  
Obscūvatus, a, um, Observed.  
† Obscūvatus, ūs, m. Observation.  
† Obscūvio, ire, to attend upon.  
Obscūvito, are, to watch narrowly.  
Obscūvo, are, to observe, mark, note,  
eye, respect, watch, gaze on the  
Sky. \* Obscūvare januam, to keep  
the Gate. \* Obscūvare tempus, to  
watch an Opportunity. \* Obscū-  
vare alicui, to show one Respect,  
have a Veneration for.  
Obscū, idis, e. (ab obsideo) a Ho-  
stage, Pledge.  
Obscūssio, ōnis, f. a besieging, a  
sieging on.  
Obscūssor, ōris, m. a besieger, a long  
sitter.  
Obscūssus, a, um, (of obsideo) be-  
sieged, beset, environed.  
† Obscūssus, ūs, m. a Siege, or Be-  
sieging.  
† Obscūssio, are, to whistle.  
† Obscūdatus, a, um, kept as a Pledge.  
† Obscūdatus, ūs, m. an Engagement,  
a giving of Hostages, the State and  
Condition of a Hostage.  
Obscūdeo, ēdi, ēssum, (of ob and  
sedeo) to besiege, beset, sit watch-  
ing, hem in or compass about. \* Tem-  
pus alicuius obscūdere, to take off  
and freighten ones time. \* Ob-  
scūdere stupum, to watch for a Strum-

p.t. \* Obscūdere aditus, to secure the  
passages.  
Obscūdiā, arum, f. a lying in wait,  
or upon the catch.  
Obscūdiānus lapis, (ab obsidio In-  
vent.) Canon coat. \* Obscūdiāna  
gemma, the black Agat or Jet.  
\* Obscūdānum vitium, a kind of  
pure black glass.  
Obscūdio, ōnis, f. a Siege, B besieging.  
a Languer. See Obscūdium.  
Obscūdionalis, e, of or for a Siege.  
\* Corona obscūdionalis, the crown  
of a Commander who had raised a  
Siege.  
Obscūdior, ari, to lye in wait for  
one. \* Crabrones obscūdiantur apu-  
bus, the hornets watch against the  
bees come out.  
Obscūdum, ii, n. a Siege or Besieging.  
\* Obscūdum facere, or obscūdio  
claudere, cingere, to Besiege. \* Ob-  
scūdum solvere, or obscūdio eximere,  
liberare, to raise the siege.  
Obscūdo, ēre, to Besiege, Beset, Watch.  
Obscūgilio, are, to Seal up, keep Se-  
cret.  
Obscūgnatio, ōnis, f. a Signing or  
Sealing.  
Obscūgnator, ōris, m. a Signer, Sealer;  
also a publick Notary, and a Wit-  
ness to a deed.  
Obscūgnātus, a, um, Signed, Sealed,  
Imprinted in the memory.  
Obscūgno, are, to Sign or Seal, to put  
ones Hand to a thing.  
† Obscūmīlatus, a, um, without  
Disimulation.  
Obscūpo, are, to Cast, to Sprinkle.  
Obscūo, tūti, tūtum, to Withstand,  
Stand in ones way, Resist. \* Alicui  
obscūo obistere, to go to meet one.  
\* Cui obscūti non potest, against  
whom no resistance can be made.  
Obscūtus, a, um, (of obsideo) Set or  
Planted about, Compassed, Over-  
grown. \* Pannis obscūtis, tattered  
all over. \* Obscūtus ulce.ibus, full  
of sores all over.  
Obscūfacio, ere, to cause to be Fer-  
gotten or Disused.  
Obscūfactus, a, um, having lost his  
Strength, out of Use.  
Obscūleho, ieri, to be out of Use, be  
Desl'd.  
Obscūleo, } to grow out of Use  
Obscūlesco, ere, } and Custom, Lose  
its grace. \* Obscūlevit ista oratio,  
that phrase is out of fashion.  
Obscūletus, ūs, m. out of Use, De-  
cayed, Stale, Filthy, S. u. t. s. b. \* Ob-  
scūleta vestis, an old tattered bare coat.  
Obscūonium, ii, food, &c. See opsonium.  
Obscūo, are, to provide Victuals.  
See Opson.  
† Obscūno, are, to Sound ill.  
Obscūus, a, um, Sounding ill.  
Obscūpio, ire, to be in a deep Sleep.  
Obscūpitus, a, um, in a dead Sleep.  
Obscūpor, ēre, to Sup up.  
Obscūpor, ēre, to be Filthy and  
Obscūdelico, ere, } Filthy.  
Obscūschum, i, n. a Hindrance.  
† Obscūdo, ere, to Set against, Op-  
pose.  
† Obscūterno, ere, to Obtrude, Put  
upon  
Obscūtriciūm, ii, n. Midwifery.  
Obscūtricio, are, to play the Mid-  
wifery.  
Obscūtricio, ari, f. wife.  
Obscūtrix, icis, f. (ab obsisto) a  
Midwife.

## OBS

## OBT

## OBV

Obstinatè, *Obstinately, Wilfully.*  
 Obstinatio, ònis, f. *Stubbornness, Wilfulness, Resoluteness.*  
 † Obstinatus, a, um, } *Obstinate*  
 † Obstinax, acis, } *Stubborn, Wilful, Resolute.*  
 Obstinò, are, (a sto vel teneo) to be *Obstinate or Stubborn.* \* Ea obstinavit gratia, for that reason he urged it so *stiffly.*  
 Obstriator, òris, m. he that stops *Chinks.*  
 Obstriatus, a, um, having the *Chinks* stopped.  
 † Obstripeculus, i, m. he that bends his *Head.*  
 Obstripo, are, to stop *Chinks.* \* Verticem obstripare, to lay the head on one side in a *perverse* manner.  
 Obstripus, a, um, (a stipes) *Wry-necked.*  
 Obstita, orum, n. *strange* Sights.  
 Obstitus, a, um, (ab obstito) *Awry, Thunder-struck.*  
 † Obstitus, ùs, m. *Crookedness.*  
 Obsto, stiti, itum, and atum, to Stand *against, Withstand, Hinder, Stop.* \* Si non obstitur, if there be no opposition made.  
 Obstragham, i, n. a Cover or *Covering.*  
 † Obstraghamus, a, um, *Cloaked, Oppressed.*  
 Obstriperus, a, um, making a loud *noise.*  
 Obstriperur, Imp. they Cried out *against.*  
 Obstripo, ui, itum, to Cry out *against, Drown another's voice, interrupt.* \* Laudi alicujus obstriperè, to decry one. \* Clamore obstriperi, to be *stun'd* with noise and din.  
 Obstriatus, a, um, (of obstringor) *Bound fast.*  
 Obstriatus, ùs, m. a *Crushing or Pressing.*  
 Obstrigillatio, ònis, f. a *Currying, Emending* of one.  
 Obstrigillator, òris, m. a *Reprover.*  
 Obstrigillo, are, to *Curry* hard with a sharp *inveitive*, to do ones *Errand.*  
 Obstrigillum, i, n. } the *Upper-lea*  
 Obstrigillus, i, m. } *iber* of a *shoe*; also the *Collet* of a *ring.*  
 Obstringo, nxi, itum, to Bind *fast, to Oblige, to Claim.* \* Obstringere se paricidio, to incur the guilt of. \* Obstringere alicquem iurjurando, to bind any by *Oath.* \* Obstringere se hereditati, to recover an *inheritance.*  
 Obstratio, ònis, f. a *Stopping, Shutting up.*  
 † Obstruator, òris, m. an *Obstruiter.*  
 Obstruatus, a, um, (of obstruor) *Shut up, Stopped.*  
 Obstrudo, si, sum, (ex ob & trudo) to Hide, Set *aside, Thrust* into the ground.  
 † Obstrudo, ere, to Send down the *throat, to Eat* greedily.  
 Obstruo, xi, ctum, to Stop, *Shut up*  
 \* Obstruere aures alicujus, to cause one to be *inexorable.* \* Alterius luminibus obstruere, to prejudice the lights of another's house, to outshine and eclipse his *renown.*  
 Obstrusus, a, um, (of obstrudor) *Hidden, Thrust* up behind.  
 Obstupescio, ere, to make *Senseless, to Amaze, Terrify, to Astonish.*  
 Obstupescit, a, um, *Astonished*; also full *Fed.*

Obstuspeo, ère, } to be *Amazed, Astonished.*  
 Obstupescio, ere, } *Amazed, Astonished.*  
 Obstupescit, a, um, *Amazed, Astonished.*  
 Obstupratus, a, um, *Defiled, Ravished.*  
 Obsum, fui, esse, to *Hinder, Hurt.*  
 † Obsum, ui, atum, to Sew or *Stitch* r and about.  
 Obsurdeo, ère, } to grow *Deaf.*  
 Obsurdesco, ère, } *Obsurdus, a, um, Deaf.*  
 † Obsurdus, a, um, *Deaf.*  
 † Obsus, a Touch-stone.  
 Obsutus, a, um, Sewed about.  
 † Obtectio, ònis, f. a *Covering.*  
 Obtectus, a, um, (of obtegor) *Covered.*  
 Obtego, xi, ctum, to Cover over.  
 \* Obtegere se corpore alicujus, to hide himself behind another.  
 Obtemperanter, adv. *Obediently.*  
 Obtemperatio, ònis, f. *Obedience.*  
 † Obtemperator, òris, m. an *Obeyer.*  
 Obtempero, are, to *Obey.*  
 † Obtesticulum, i, n. a *Presence, Excuse.*  
 Obtesto, di, sum and tum, to Cover or *Hong over, to make* a *Presence.*  
 \* Rationem turpitudini obtestere, to have some colourable show for his *naughtiness.*  
 Obtesto, are, to Affect one inwardly, to Uphold on every side. \* Me spes quædam obtestabat, I had a kind of *persuasion.*  
 Obtestus, a, um, (of obtestor) *Covered.*  
 Obtestus, us, m. a *Stretching forth, a Hanging before one, a Presence, Colour.* \* Secundæ res mire sunt vitis obtestui, prosperity is an excellent covering for *naughtiness.*  
 Obtero, rivi, itum, to Wear in *rubbing, to Bruise, to Trample* under foot, to *Disgrace, Confound.*  
 Obtestatio, ònis, f. a *Humble desiring, Beseeching.*  
 † Obtestator, òris, m. a *Beseecher.*  
 Obtestor, ari, to Beseech, Intreat, call to *Witness, Desire* for Gods-sake.  
 Obtexo, ui, ctum, to Weave round about, to *Cover.*  
 Obtharamentum, i, n. a *Stopple, Dam.*  
 Obtharatus, a, um, *Shut up, Stopped.*  
 Obthuro, are, [a ΘΥΡΑ janua] to Stop, *Close up.*  
 Obticentia, æ, f. *Silence, Stopping* ones speech.  
 Obtico, ere, (of ob and taceo) to be *Silent, Stop* ones speech.  
 Obtinere, ui, ntum, (of ob and teneo) to *Obtain, Get, to Possess, take up.*  
 \* Obtinere causam, to carry a *cause.*  
 \* Obtinere gradum, to possess a *rank.*  
 \* Obtinere regnum, to hold the *Kingdom* firmly. \* Obtinere colorem, to keep his *colour.* \* Sapientia nomen obtinere, to be esteem'd a *wise man.*  
 Obtingit, it Happens or *Chances.*  
 Obtingo, tigi, ere, (of ob and tangere) to Happen, fall by *Lot.*  
 † Obtinio, ire, to Tingle as the *ears.*  
 Obtorpeo, ère, } to be or grow *Obtorpescio, ère, } Numb, Senseless, Stupid, very Slow or Dull.*  
 Obtorqueo, si, sum and tum, to *Wring or Wrest* about.

Obtorilis, e, easily *Wrested or Wreathed.*  
 Obtorus, a, um, (of obtorqueor) *Wrested, Wreathed.*  
 Obtrectatio, ònis, f. a *Back-biting, Slandering, a Diminishing.*  
 Obtrectator, òris, m. a *Back-biter, Slanderer, Decrayer.*  
 Obtrectatus, ùs, m. a *Slandering.*  
 Obtrecto, are, (of ob and tracto) to *Slander, Back-bite, Speak* evil of.  
 \* Obtrectare alicui, to carp or find fault with one. \* Obtrectare aliquid gloriæ, to diminish ones *reputation.* \* Obtrectare laudes, to dispraise that for which one is *cry'd* up.  
 † Obtrigo, are, to Bind by an *oath.*  
 Obtritus, a, um, (of obteror) *Worn out, Bruised, Trodden* under foot.  
 Obtritus, ùs, m. a *Wearing out, a Bruising, Trampling* under foot.  
 Obtrudo, si, sum, to Force upon one, Give *against* his will, *Press* upon.  
 Obtruncatio, ònis, f. a *Cutting off* the top, a *Beheading.*  
 Obtruncator, òris, m. a *Beheader.*  
 Obtrunco, are, to Cut off the top, *Behead, Kill.*  
 Obtrusus, a, um, (of obtrudor) forced upon one.  
 Obtruo, rui, sum, eri, to Look *wistly* upon, behold *Stedfastly.*  
 Obtrusus, ùs, m. a *Stedfast* beholding.  
 Obstali, I Offered. See Offero.  
 † Obstimeo, ere, to Swell *against*, or about.  
 Obundo, ùdi, ùsum, to make *Blunt or Dull, to Thump, Beat, Dun* one.  
 \* Ne me de hac re obundas sapias, make me not *deaf* with the same thing told so often. \* Vocem obundare, to make *boarse, or burst* the voice.  
 † Obusus, a, um, well *Knocked.*  
 Oburamentum, i, n. a *Stopple.*  
 Oburatus, a, um, *Stopped, Shut up.*  
 Oburbatio, ònis, f. a *Troubling, Vexing.*  
 Oburbator, òris, m. a *Troubler.*  
 Oburbo, are, to *Disturb, Interrupt, Vex* or *Trouble* much.  
 † Oburgeo, ere, to Swell up.  
 Oburo, are, to Stop or *Close up.* See Obtharo.  
 Obusè, Dully, *Bluntly.*  
 Obusius, a, um, (of obtundor) made *Blunt, Dull, without Spirit.* \* Obustus oculorum acies, the more dim sight of the *eyes.*  
 † Obtutum, Immediately.  
 Obtutus, ùs, m. a *Stedfast* looking.  
 Obvagio, ire, to Cry or Tell out.  
 Obvallatio, ònis, f. a *Compassing about.*  
 Obvallator, òris, m. a *Compasser.*  
 Obvallatus, a, um, *Environed, Entrenched.*  
 Obvallo, are, to *Compass* with a *Ditch or Trench, Fortify.*  
 † Obvaricator, òris, m. he that meets a man and turns him out of his way.  
 † Obvarico, are, to Stop or Turn one out of his way.  
 Obvaricor, ari, to Turn or be Turned out of the way.  
 † Obvatio, are, to Stand off, *Disagree, to be Wide* of truth, *Pervert.*  
 Obvenio, èni, ntum, to meet with, to fall



fall to ones Share, to Chance, Come in the meantime. \* Obvenit hereditas, an estate falls to one.

Obventio, ōnis, f. Revenue, Kent, Income.

Obverberō, are, to Beat, Lay upon.

Obversatio, ōnis, f. a Walking often in one place.

† Obverso, are, to Turn often against.

Obversor, ari, to Walk often in one place, To be One the eyes, to Recur.

† Obversus, Over against, Overthwartly.

Obversus, a, um, (of obvertor) Turned against. \* Obversus stare, to stand to receive a charge with ones face against another.

Obverto, ū, sum, to Turn against, Turn back or about.

Obviam, adv. in the way to meet one.

\* Obviam ire, fieri or esse, to meet.

† Obviatio, ōnis, f. a Meeting.

Obviator, ōris, m. a Meeter.

Obvium [elit] imp. opposition was made.

Obvio, are, to Meet in the way, to Check, Resist.

Obvius, a, um, (a via) Meeting.

\* Obvium se dare alicui, to go to meet one. \* Obvia medicorum turba, the world full of Physicians. \* Urbs inimicis obvia, a city easy to be taken.

Obulco. a City in Spain.

† Obultroneus, a, um, Offering himself freely.

Obumbratio, ōnis, f. a Shadowing.

Obumbrator, ōris, m. a Shadower.

Obumbratrix, icis, f. a Darkner.

Obumbratus, a, um, Shadowed.

Obumbro, are, to Over-shadow, Darken, Hide, Defend.

† Obuncitas, atis, f. Crookedness.

† Obunco, are, to Cide.

† Obunctus, a, um, Anointed over.

Obuncus, a, um, very Crooked.

Obundatio, ōnis, f. a Flowing against.

Obundator, ōris, m. a Flower against.

Obundo, are, to Run or Flow against.

Obungo, ere, to Anoint all over.

† Obvolatio, ōnis, a Flying against.

Obvolo, are, to Fly against.

Obvolvo, vi, ūtum, to Fold or Wrap together, to Mask, Veil, or Hood.

Obvolutio, ōnis, f. a Folding together, a Rolling to and fro.

Obvolutor, ōris, m. he that Rolls or Wraps together.

Obvolutorium, ii, n. a Net or Hey.

Obvolutus, a, um, (of obvolvō) Folded together. \* Obvolato capite, hooded up.

Obustus, a, um, Burnt, Singed, Scorched, Blasted about, Nipped or Frozen.

## O C

Ocales, or Ocale, a City of Boetia.

Ocaleus, a, um, of Ocalea.

OCCA, a, f. (ab Heb. Hicab percussit) a Harrow, Drag.

Occacatio, ōnis, f. a Blinding.

† Occacator, ōris, m. a Blinder.

Occacatus, a, um, Blinded.

Occaco, are, (of ob and ceco) to Blind, Blindfold, to Inveigle.

Occepto, are, to Begin.

Occallatio, ōnis, f. a making Hard and Brawny.

Occallatus, a, um, made Hard and Brawny.

Occalleo, ere, (of ob and calleo) to be Hard and Brawny.

Occallesco, ere, to grow Brawny and Tough-skinned. \* Occalluit animas, the mind is scared.

Occam, a famous Divine. An. Dom. 1330.

† Occamen, inis, n. a breaking as with a Harrow.

Occāno, ere, to Sing against. \* Occanere cornua iussit, be commanded the cornets to sound a charge.

† Occanto, are, to Sing against.

Occasio, a Heathen Goddess with a Forelock, and the hinder part of her head bald.

Occasio, ōnis, f. (ab occido) Occasion or Opportunity. \* Tanta est literarum occasio, so ready a means is learning to get richer. \* Nec erat lapidam occasio, neither were there any stones at hand.

Occasiuncula, æ, f. a little Occasion.

† Occaso, are, to be Lost, Undone, come to destruction.

† Occasus, a, um, (of occido) Fall'n, Set.

Occāsus, ūs, m. Destruction, Death, the Setting of the sun, the West.

Occatio, ōnis, f. a Harrowing.

Occator, ōris, m. a Harrower; also the God of Harrowing.

† Occatōrium, ii, n. a Harrow.

Occatōrius, a, um, of Harrowing.

Occatus, a, um, Harrowed.

Occedo, ū, ūtum, (of ob and cedo) to Meet in the way. \* Occedere obviam irato, to come in an angry manner way.

† Occentatio, ōnis, f. a Singing against, a Scolding.

† Occentator, ōris, m. a Cbilder.

Occento, are, (ab occino) to Scold, Cry or Sing against.

† Occentor, ōris, m. he that Sings the Treble.

Occentus, ūs, m. an ominous Crying, a Squaking.

† Occeplo, for occepero, I shall Begin.

Occidens, ntis, m. the West, the Sunset.

Occidens, ntis, Decaying, Declining. \* Lucernæ occidentes, candles ready to go out.

Occidentālis, e, of the West, Western.

Occidio, ōnis, f. Carnage, Slaughter, Havock. \* Occisione occidere, to kill all.

Oceido, di, casum, (of ob and cedo) to Dye, Perish. \* Sol occidit, the sun sets. \* Ad terram occidere, to fall to the ground. \* Occidi, I am undone.

Oceido, di, ūsum, (of ob and cedo) to Kill, Slay, Beat. \* Oceides me, you worry me with prate.

† Occidialis, e, Western.

Occidius, a, um, pertaining to the West, going Down, Decaying. \* Aquæ occiduae, the Helperian sea. \* Occidua lenecta, extreme old age.

† Occillatio, ōnis, f. a Buffeting.

† Occillator, ōris, m. a Breaker of clouds, a Buffeter.

Occillo, 2 (ab oeco) to Knock and

Occilo, are, 3 break into small pieces.

\* Occillare os, to cut or bruise ones face.

Oceino, ni, ntum, (of ob and cano) to Sing to or against, to Presage ill-luck.

Oecipio, ēpi, ptum, (of ob and capio) to Begin, Enter, Fall upon.

Oecipitium, ii, n. 2 (a caput) the Occiput, itis, n. 5 binder part of the Head, the Nettle.

Oecifio, ōnis, f. a Killing. \* Occisione occidere, to make a general slaughter.

† Oecisto, are, to Kill often.

† Oecisor, ōris, m. a Killer.

Oecisus, a, um, (of occidor) Slain, Undone, Cast away, Past hope, Desperate.

Oecāmatio, ōnis, f. an Outcry, Disturbance.

Oecāmito, are, to Disturb, Cry out against.

Oecūdo, ū, ūtum, (of ob and claudo) to Shut up, Shut fast, Stop.

Oeculus, a, um, (of oeculor) Shut fast, Secret.

Oeco, are, (ab oeca) to Harrow.

Ocepi, ille, to Begin.

† Ocepto, are, to be just a Beginning.

Oecubo, ui, ūtum, to Fall down, to Dye.

† Oecalcatio, ōnis, f. a Trampling upon.

Oeclico, are, (of ob and calco) to Trample upon.

Oecillo, ui, ultum, (a celo, celo, vel ΚΤΑΙ'Ω volvo) to Cover all over, to Hide, Conceal.

Oecultatio, ōnis, f. a Hiding, Concealing.

† Oecultator, ōris, m. 2 a Hider.

† Oecultatrix, icis, f. a Hider.

Oecultatus, a, um, Concealed, Hid. Oeculte, iās, iſſime, Closely, or Privily. \* Ut quam oecultissime, as secret as may be. \* Oeculte ferre aliquid, to endeavour to conceal a thing, to do a thing out of sight, or in a corner.

Oeculto, are, to Hide close. \* Oecultare se ab aliquo, to keep out of any ones sight.

Oecultus, a, um, (of oeculor) Hid, Secret. \* Ex oeculto, Privily.

\* Oecultum habere, to keep close.

\* Oecula saltuum, the thickest parts of a Forrest.

Oecumbo, oecubui, itum, (of ob and cumbo) to Fall down, Die.

\* Oecumbere mortem, morti, morte, to die.

Oecupans, ntis, He that Seizes. \* Oecupantis sunt derelicta, possession is eleven points in L. w.

Oecupatio, ōnis, f. Occupation, Business, Employment, a Prevention, Taking before.

† Oecupator, ōris, m. an Occupier, User.

Oecupatus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Occupied, Busyed, not at Leisure, Taken up. \* Eram oecupator de quo nro filio, I was somewhat troubled about my fifth son. \* Oecupatus ampliter, very busy.

\* Animum habere oecupatum in aliqua re, to be busy about a thing, to employ all ones thoughts upon.

Oecipo, are, (a capio) to Occupy, Prevent, Take before another, Possess,

to Invent, Frowle, to Use. \* Oecupant bellum facere, they make invasion.

*invasion.* \* *Occupare animum* in funambulo, to gaze on acrobatic dancer. \* *Occupare pecuniam* alicui, or apud aliquem, to employ money at use. \* *Navis occupat rates*, the ship gets beyond others. \* *Occupes prior adire*, go to him before he comes to you. \* *Occupare militibus Italiam*, to seize Italy, and garrison it strongly. \* *Occupare ministerium carnificis*, to do the office of hangman, be deputy hang-man. \* *Fati diem occupare*, to kill oneself. \* *Occipor, ari*, to be Possessed. \* *Ambulata aquis si ita im ovis occupenter pautas*, non sentiunt, scilicet, *scilicet* by water do not blister if the white of an egg be presently applied. \* *Dies ludis occupantur*, the days are taken up with plays.

*Occurrit, imp, ibere* in resistance. *Occurro, ri*, and *occurri*, sum (of ob and curro) to Meet, Meet with, Come towards, Prevent, Withstand, be good Against. \* *Occurre e animis*, to be remembered. \* *Occurre oculis* to be fit before ones eyes. \* *Veniunt occurrere morbo*, nip a disease in the bud. \* *Occurram vestrae expectationi*, I'll answer an objection you will perhaps make. \* *Occurrere suppetas fugientibus suis*, to run to the aid of his men put to flight. \* *Occurrit perniciosis herba haec*, this herb is a present remedy against or immediately cures fevers.

*Occurfacillum, i, n.* whatever Meets one. \* *Noxia occurfacula*, apparitions in the night.

*Occursatio, omis, f.* a Meeting by running, a Bandying to get voices.

*Occurorator, oris, m.* a Meeter.

*Occuratrix, icis, f.* a Meeter.

*Occursio, omis, f.* an Encounter.

*Occurro, are*, (ab occurro) to Encounter, Meet, Run against, to Prevent, Check, Thwart and Cross one another. \* *Occursare animo*, to come into the memory. \* *Occursare numinibus*, to attend the gods.

† *Occurrorius, a, um*, Met with.

*Occursus, us, m.* a Meeting with.

† *Oceanicum, a, um*, of the Sea.

† *Oceanitis, idis*, of the Ocean.

*OCEANUS, i, m.* [OKEANO'S] the Ocean the Sea, Main Sea, a great vessel to bathe in.

*Oceanus*, the god of the Sea, Son of Caelus and Vesta, husband of Tethys and father of all rivers and fountains.

† *Oceanus, a, um*, of the Sea, Huge, Large.

*Oecientes, a* People of Lusitania called also Larienses.

*Ocelis, a* City of Arabia felix.

*Ocella, arum*, Maids with little eyes, Pink-eyed girls.

*Ocellatus, i, m.* a Dye, or Peach-stone, or Chalk-stone.

*Ocellatura, ae, f.* Embroidery with eyel-holes.

*Ocellatus, a, um*, having many eyes, or eyel-holes.

*Ocellipromontorium*, the Promontory of Holderness.

*Ocellus, i, m.* (ob oculus) a little eye, a Love-lock, a Sweet-heart.

\* *Meus ocellus*, my Darling.

*Ocellus Lucanus*, an ancient Philosopher who wrote of the nature of the universe, translated out of Greek in-

to Latin by Car. Emanuel Vizzanius 1546.

*Ocelum, a* Town in Gallia Narbonensis, and in Spain.

*Oetis, an Island* by Scotland.

*Ochia, a* Mountain by Eubrea, and the Island it self.

*Ochanius, the Handle of a shield* or Buckler. g.

*Ochanius, an Etolian captain slain* in the Trojan wars.

† *Ochi or Oechi*, certain trees like fig trees in the valley of Hyrcan a.

*Och a, ae, f.* Ocher used by Painters. g.

*Ochus, a* King of Persia; also a River of India or Bactriana.

† *Ociabundus, a, um*, full of Illness, and Leisure.

*Ociatrum, i, n.* Wild-Basil, or Basil-mint.

*Ociatum, i, n.* the herb Basil; also Provender. g.

*Ocinatus, a* River in Calabria.

*Ocior, ari*, (ab ocium) to be Idle or at Rest.

*Ocior, us*, [O'KI'ON] Swifter. See Ocys.

*Ociosae, atis*, Leisure, Idly, out of Employment.

† *Ociositas, atis, f.* Idleness.

*Ociolus, a, um*, Idle, Resting from Labour, at Leisure. \* *Dies ociosus*, a play-day. \* *Prestat ociosum esse quam nihil agere*, 'tis better to be idle than to take pains to no purpose. \* *Ociolus sermo*, a silly discourse leaving no impression upon the mind.

*Ocite, a* small Island of Ireland.

† *Ocitabulum*, the weight of seven drams.

† *Ociter, Swiftly, Speedily.*

*Ocium, ii, n.* [ab OKNI' A pigritia] Idleness, Rest or Leisure.

\* *Agere ocia*, to live at ease. \* *Operis ocium*, having little or nothing to do. See Otium.

*Ocnus, the Son of Manto supposed* to build Mantua; also a certain man in hell fabled to be continually twisting of cord with an ass's tail and by biting it off as fast as he made it. \* Hence the proverb, *Ocnus funiculum torquet*, spoken of any that labour in vain, and particularly of him whose wife spends at home what he gets abroad.

† *Oequinisco, ere*, to Nod or bend a little, to incline forward.

*Oera, the lowest part* of the Alps.

*Oerazapes, the 38 King* of Assyria.

*OCREA, ae, f.* [a crus, vel ab OK-PI'Σ enumentia] a Boot or Greave.

*Ocreatus, a, um*, Booted, Harnessed with Greaves.

† *Ocreo, are*, to put on Boots.

*Ocriculum, the farthest City* of Umbria towards the south.

*Ocrinum, St. Michaels mount* in Cornwall.

*Ocris, a* craggy hill. g.

*Ocrisia, the mother* of Tullus King of the Romans.

† *Oseco, are*, to Cut very much.

*Otaeteris, idis, f.* the space of eight years. g.

*Otagulus, a, um*, Eight corner'd.

*Octapitarum, the Promontory* of St. David's head in Wales.

† *Octaplas, a, um*, Eight fold.

*Octastylus, having eight pillars.* g.

*Octava, arum*, the Octaves, the eight

days after any principal feast.

*Octavia, the Sister* of Octavius Caesar and wife of Antonius, who afterwards divorced her. \* Also the daughter of Claudius Caesar and wife of Nero by whom she was slain.

*Octavia gens*, the name of a noble family in Rome.

*Octaviae porticus*, two porches in Rome, one built near Marcellus's Theatre by Octavia sister of Augustus, the other built by Cn. Octavius close by Pompey's Theatre.

*Octavianus*, the surname of Augustus.

*Octavo, adv.* eighthly.

*Octavum, adv.* the Eighth time.

*Octavus, a, um*, the eighth.

† *Octavo decimo*, the Eighteenth.

† *Octeni, ae, a*, Eight.

*Octennis, e*, (ab octo & annus) of the eighth year.

*Octennium, ii, n.* the space of eight years.

† *Octenus, a, um*, the Eighth.

*Octes, adv.* Eighth times.

*Octingenarius, a, um*, of 800.

*Octingentesimus, a, um*, the Eight hundredth.

*Octingenti, ae, a*, Eight hundred.

*Octingentes, Eight hundred times.*

† *Octingentuplus, a, um*, Eight hundred fold.

*Octipes, edis*, having eight feet.

*OCTO, indec.* [OKT (2)] Eight.

*October, ris, m.* the month October.

*Otodecies, adv.* Eighteen times.

*Otodecim, indec.* 18.

*Otogena ius, a, um*, of 80.

*Otogeni, ae, a*, Eighty.

*Otogimus, a, um*, the Eightyeth.

*Otogis, Eighty times.*

*Otogna, indec.* Eighty, four-score.

*Othage, e*, Eight in one couple band or row.

*Otonarij, orum*, Customers gathering the eighth part of goods.

*Otonarius, ii, m.* a staff of eight verses.

*Otonarius, a, um*, belonging to Eight.

† *Otoni, ae, a*, Eight.

*Otophorum, i, n.* a Sedan, or Chair carried by Eight. g.

*Otuheatus, a, um*, multiplied by Eight.

† *Ocuplo, are*, to make eight fold.

*Octuplus, a, um*, Eight-fold.

*Oculus, is, m.* (q. octo alies) Eight asses, worth six pence of our Coin.

*Ocularia, ae, f.* Eye-bright.

*Ocularius, a, um*, of the Eyes. \* *Faber ocularius, a spectacle-maker.* \* *Specillum ocularium, a pair of spectacles.* \* *Medicus ocularius, an Oculist.*

*Oculatio, omis, f.* a Pruning of Vines.

*Ocellatus, a, um*, having many Eyes, Well-fighted. \* *Tellus ocularis, an eye witness.* \* *Dies oculata, ready money paid on the nail.* \* *Oculatissimus, most dear, conspicuous.*

*Ocellus, a, um*, full of Eyes, Quick-sighted.

† *Oculicrepidæ, Servants or slaves beaten about the eyes.*

† *Oculiferus, a, um*, Glittering to the eyes.

*Oculissimus, a, um*, Seeing most clearly; also most Dear.

*Oculitis, adv.* From, to or as the Eye.



## ODO

## OED

## OEN

*Eyes, Dearly.* \* *Oculitis amare,* to, cast sheep's eyes on.  
† *Oculus,* are, to illuminate, to enlighten, to give sight to.  
† *Oculus,* a, um, full of Eyes.  
*OCULUS,* i, m. [OKKOS] the Eye, a Spot, a Bud, a Look. \* *Oculus navis,* the place where the ship's name is written. \* *Oculus christi,* wild clay. \* *Oculus caninus,* bounds grass. \* *In oculis ferre,* to love dearly. \* *Oculi mihi dolent ab hoc,* this is an eye sore to me. \* *Habere in oculis,* to be intent upon a thing. \* *Oculi in vultu habitant,* the eyes are never off the countenance. \* *In oculis esse alicui,* to be beloved by any one.  
*Ocyum,* i, n. g. the herb Basil.  
\* *Ocyum cereale,* buck-wheat; a provender.  
*Ocy,* etc, one of the Harpyes, her sisters were Aello and Celeno.  
*Ocyroe,* a Nymph, the Daughter of the Centaur Chiron and the Nymph Chariclo.  
*OCCYS,* yor, iissimus, [OKT'S] Swift, Speedy, Quick.  
*Ocyus,* yissimē, adv. more Quickly, Swiftly, Suddenly.

O D

*O D* for ordo.  
*O. D. M.* for opera, domus, munus.  
*Oda,* æ, } a Song tuned to the  
*Ode,* es, f. } Lute or other Musick. g.  
*Odenatus,* a Prince of Palmirene who did many brave exploits against Sapor king of Persia.  
*Odera,* the River Oder in Germany.  
*Odassus,* a City of lower Myfia with a Mountain and river of the same name.  
*Odæum,* ei, n. a Musick-School, the musick-room in the theatre. g.  
*ODI,* ille, (ad "ΩΩΩ pello, vel OAT'NH dolor) to Hate, Disdain.  
† *Odibilis,* e, to be Hated.  
† *Odibo,* for odio.  
† *Odienus,* ntis, Hating.  
† *Odio,* ire, to Hate.  
† *Odium,* ii, n. a little Hatred.  
*Odise,* Hatefully, Spitefully, Importunately.  
*Odiosus,* a, um, Odious, Hated, Disdained, Over curious, Troublesome, \* *Odiosa puella,* a shrew.  
*Odites,* one of the Centaurs.  
*Odium,* ii, n. (ab odi) Hatred, Disdain, Tediumness, Importunity. \* *Non feci odio tuo,* I did not do it out of hatred to you. \* *Odium alicujus capere,* to hate, loath or be tyr'd out with one. \* *Est mihi odium illius,* I hate him.  
*Odipolis,* a City of Heraclea.  
*Odo,* onis, m. a Sock. See Udo.  
*Odoacer,* a King of the Heruli, A. D. 476.  
*Odontauri,* a People of Thrace.  
*Odone,* a People of Thrace.  
*Odontagra,* æ, f. Pincers to pluck out teeth. g.  
*Odontalgia,* æ, f. the Tooth-ach. g.  
*Odontoides,* a Process like a Tooth rising from the middle of the second turning joint of the neck. g.  
*ODOR,* onis, m. [OZMH], vel ab am. odoe (i. e. oleo) a Savour, Scent or Smell. a precious Odour, a perfume, an Apprehension or con-

jellure, Odours, Spices. \* *Est nonnullus odor dictaturæ,* there is some likelihood of a Dictator.  
*Odoramen,* inis, n. } a perfume,  
*Oloramentum,* i, n. } sweet Smell.  
*Odorarius,* a, um, Perfumed.  
*Odoarius,* ii, m. a Perfumer.  
*Odoratic,* onis, f. a Savouring or Scenting, the Smell of anything.  
*Odorator,* onis, m. one having a good Scent.  
† *Odoratorius,* a, um, Odoriferous, Sweet-smelling.  
*Odoratus,* a, um, ior, iissimus, Smelling sweetly, perfumed. \* *Nux Odorata,* a nut. g. \* *Rosa odorata,* a Musk-rose.  
*Odoratus,* us, m. a Smelling, the Smell, a Smell.  
† *Odoretilus,* i, m. a little smell.  
*Odorifer,* } bearing Par-  
*Odoriferus,* a, um, } fume or Odours.  
*Odorisequus,* a, um, following the Scent. \* *Canis odorisequus,* a bloodhound.  
*Odoro,* are, to make to Smell and Savour well, to Smell at.  
*Odorari,* to Scent the smell of any thing, Smell out a matter, to Search into one's mind.  
† *Odoratus,* a, um, full of Smell.  
*Odorus,* a, um, having or sending forth a Scent; also Scenting.  
\* *Odora canum vis,* a pack of dogs with good noses.  
† *Odos,* onis, m. Smell, Savour.  
*Odrysæ,* a People of Thace by the River Hebrus.  
*Odrysus,* a, um, of Odrysæ.  
*Odyssæa,* æ, f. Homers Poem of Ulysses.  
*Odyssæa,* or Edissa, a Haven and promontory of Sicily, called Capo Marzo.

## O E

*O. E. R.* for ob eam rem.  
*Oea,* a City of Tripolis in Africa.  
*Oeagrus,* the father of Orpheus.  
*Oeagrius,* a, um, of Oeagrius.  
*Oealeo,* a Promontory of Spain.  
*Oebalides,* Hyacinthus so called.  
*Oebalia,* the Country of Laconia; also a city near Tarentum in Italy.  
*Oebalis,* e, } of Oebalia.  
*Oebalius,* a, um, }  
*Oebalus,* the Son of Telon.  
*Oechaia,* a City of Boeotia, and several others.  
*Oechordas,* a River of Serica.  
*Oechus,* a City of Curia.  
*Oeconomica,* æ, f. the Stewardship or Government of a house. \* *Also the Managing of an oration or poem.* g.  
*Oeconomica,* oram, n. Household-government. g.  
*Oeconomicus,* a, um, of Household-order or government. g.  
*Oecononus,* i, m. a Steward, Keeper of the household-store. g.  
*Oecumenicum,* ci, n. a general Council. g.  
*Oecumenicus,* a, um, General, Universal, belonging to the whole World. g.  
*Oecatanum,* a City of Illyria.  
*Oecasticus,* a, um, Skilled in weights and measures. g.  
*Oedema,* atis, n. a White-swelling. g.  
*Oedipus,* pi, or -podis, the Son of Lacus King of Thebes, he unfolded the riddle of Sphinx, slew his father

and married his mother Jocasta.  
*Oedipodionius,* a, um, of Oedipus.  
*Oena,* a City of Hetruria.  
*Oenantharum,* ii, n. Oyl of colloquintida blossoms. g.  
*Oenanthe,* es, f. Prowort, or the Blossom of the wild vine. g.  
*Oenantheris,* an herb that tames wild beasts. g.  
*Oenanthia,* a City of Ætolia and Sarmatia in Asia.  
*Oenanthinus,* a, um, made of the Colloquintida blossoms. g.  
*Oenaria,* a City of Tuscany.  
*Oeneus,* a River of Liburnia, and a King of Calydonia, who slighted Diana, and caused her to send a wild Boar to waste the country.  
*Oendes,* } of Oeneus.  
*Oeneus,* a, um, }  
*Oeniada,* a City of Acarnania.  
*Oenias,* a Country thereabouts.  
† *Oenigena,* æ, c. bred of Wine.  
*Oemponis,* the City Inspruck in Germany.  
*Oeniteria,* Athenian sacrifices performed by young men before they cut their beards.  
*Oeno,* the Daughter of Anius, who had this gift from Bacchus, that whatsoever she touched should be turned into wine.  
*Oenoanda,* a City of Lycia.  
*Oenochema,* a Mountain in the borders of Africa.  
*Oenochennus,* a River in Thessaly.  
*Oenoe,* a Town in Greece parting Attica from Boeotia, and other places.  
*Oenomaus,* a King of Elis from whom at a race Pelops won his daughter Hippodamia.  
*Oenomeli,* tos, n. } a Drink of sower  
*Oenomelum,* i, } wine and honey. g.  
*Oenone,* a Nymph of Ida beloved of Paris, who foretold his being an occasion of the destruction of Troy.  
*Oenoparas,* a River of Antiochia in Syria.  
*Oenophorum,* i, n. a Wine-bottle. g.  
*Oenophorus,* i, m. a Wine-bearer. g.  
*Oenophyta,* a City of Boeotia.  
*Oenopia,* an ancient name of the Island Ægina.  
*Oenopides,* a Mathematician of Chios.  
*Oenopola,* æ, m. a Vintner. g.  
*Oenopolium,* ii, n. a Tavern. g.  
*Oenoptæ,* arum, m. they whose duty it was to see that all drank alike at the Grecian feasts. g.  
*Oenotri,* a People of Italy.  
*Oenotria,* the Country of the Oenotri, put sometimes for all Italy.  
*Oenotrides,* } Islands in the Tyr-  
*Oenotria,* } rhene Sea.  
*Oenxis,* e, of Oea.  
*Oenotrius,* Janus so called.  
*Oenus,* a River of Laconia.  
*Oenulla,* an ancient name of Carthage; and two Islands in the Ægean Sea.  
*Oenullæ,* } three small Islands of Re-  
*Oenuxæ,* } lophonellus.  
*Oerya,* an Island of Boeotia.  
*Oesophagus,* i, m. the Gullet or Windpipe. g.  
*Oestros,* a River of Pamphylia.  
*Oestrus,* i, n. } a Horse-fly; also  
*Oestrus,* i, m. } Madness. g.  
*Oesyma,* } a City of Macedonia.  
*Oesyme,* }  
*Oesypum,* i, n. the Dag-locks of a

*fleece, the Tail wool. g. \* Oecypa, oram, greafie wool.*  
*Oeta, a Mountain in the Borders of Thessaly, Famous for the Death and Sepulchre of Hercules.*  
*Oetatus, a, um, of Oeta.*  
*Oetensii, the People of lower Myfia.*  
*Oethymi, a People by Pontus.*  
*Oetofeyres, Apollo in the Scythian Language.*  
*Oetus, the Brother of the Giant Ephialtes.*  
*Oetylus, } a City of Laconia.*  
*Oezenis, a City of Pontus, called afterwards Trapezus.*

## O F

*Ofella, æ, f. a little Sop, fippet, bit, brewast, steak.*  
*Offa, a King of the Mercians.*  
*OFFA, æ, f. [ΟΜΠΗ, ΟΥΟΝ] a Sop, Morsel, Chop of Meat, Lump, Pafte, Pellet, a Bag-pudding. \* Inter os atque offam, when danger is feared after all was thought sure.*  
*† Offarius, ii, m. a maker of Puddings or Junktets.*  
*† Offatim, in Pellets or Morsels.*  
*† Offatus, a, um, fopped, broken in to bits.*  
*† Offector, oris, m. a Dyer.*  
*† Offectus, a, um, (of officior) binded, fopped.*  
*† Offella, æ, f. a little Sop or Morsel, fippet, Brewast, Steaks.*  
*Offendiculum, i, n. a stumbling-block, cause of Offence.*  
*Offendimentum, i, n. a Ribband, Button, or Clasp for a Hat or Cap.*  
*Offendo, di, tum, (ex ob & ant. fendo) to dash, hurt, or bruise, find by chance, meet with, stumble upon, to miscarry. \* Navis offendit, the Ship Funder. \* Me offenditis, you take Offence at me. \* Offendere apud Judices, to plead ill, offend the Judges, be cast. \* Offendere in arrogantiam, to grow matter and saucy.*  
*Offensa, æ, f. a stumbling-block, a Pique, diftaste. \* Esse in offensa, to be under a Cloud, out of Favour.*  
*Offensaculum, i, n. a stumbling-block or cause of Offence.*  
*† Offensatio, onis, f. a staggering or stumbling.*  
*Offensator, oris, m. a frequent stumbler, a blunderer, a flammerer.*  
*\* Offensator equus, a stumbling Horse.*  
*Offensio, onis, f. a stumbling or stumbling-block, a striking unawares, a diftaste. \* Offensionis esse, to be diftasted. \* Offensiones belli, Miscarriages, ill Successes. \* Quod apud alios gratiam, apud alios offensionem habet, that which one liketh another disliketh.*  
*Offensumcula, æ, f. a little hurt or diftaste.*  
*Offenso, are, to trip, to knock or run against, stop or binder. \* Veneri subinde offensanti datur, is given to provoke Lust.*  
*Offensum, i, n. a displeasing the audience.*  
*Offensum est, Imp. it happened amiss.*  
*Offensus, a, um, (of offendor) hurt, offended, wronged, angry.*  
*\* Offenso pede, with a stumble.*  
*Offensus, us, m. a stumbling-block,*

*a biting a thing unawares, a pique or diftaste.*  
*Offertorio, si, tum, (of ob and facio) to fill or stop up.*  
*† Offertoria, æ, f. an Offering.*  
*Offero, obtuli, oblatum, (of ob and fero) to Offer, Proffer or Present, to Bring, to Promise, cause to have, to resist, withstand. \* Offerre aliquid in latum, to give one a thing to play withall. \* Offerre se, to set ones self. \* Offerre se alienis negotiis, to meddle with others matters. \* Offerre se periculis, to expose himself. \* Crimen alicui offerre, to bring in a Charge against one. \* Offerre religionem, to make one Scrupulous.*  
*Offertorium, ii, n. an Offering or place of Offering.*  
*Offertus, a, um, (of offertorio) stuffed, filled, larded.*  
*† Offerturæ, arum, f. blows or stripes.*  
*† Offertimentum, i, n. an Offering unto God.*  
*Officialis, e, belonging to Duty.*  
*Officialis, is, m. an Officer, Official.*  
*Officiarius, ii, m. Erasm. an Officer, as Sergeant, Bayliff, &c.*  
*Officina, æ, f. (q. opificina, vel ab officio) a Shop, a Work-house or Work-house, Workmanship; also a Hen-pen. \* Officina virtutum, a place where Men Study Noughtiness and Villany.*  
*Officiator, oris, m. a Shop-keeper, a Work-man.*  
*Officio, eci, etum, (of ob and facio) to binder, stop, hurt, dye cloth. \* Officere alicuius commodis, to be ones hinderance. \* Officere alicui apricanti, to keep the Sun from one. Umbra terræ soli officit, the shadow of the Earth binders the light of the Sun.*  
*Officiosè, adv. Dutifully, with tender respect, readily.*  
*† Officolum, i, n. a little Duty.*  
*Officiolus, a, um, Friendly, Serviceable, giving content.*  
*† Officiperda, æ, f. Jack out of Office.*  
*Officium, ii, n. [ab officio, i. e. officio] Office, Duty, the Work of ones place, a Benefit, Service, Homage. \* Officium triste, or supremum, Funeral-rites. \* Urbana officia, the waiting of Clients upon their Patrons from the House to the Hall. \* Ad officium nuptiarum venire, to Solemnize a Wedding. \* In officio esse, to do ones Duty. \* Officiu duxit, he thought it his Duty.*  
*Offigo, xi, xum, (of ob and figo) to fasten or nail upon.*  
*Offirmo, are, to be obstinate and wilful, to set ones self resolutely against.*  
*† Officeto, ti, xum, to turn about or contrary.*  
*† Offo, are, to sop, to break into bits.*  
*† Offocatus, a, um, Choked, strangled.*  
*Offoco, are, to strangle; also to gargle the Throat, and to gaggle at.*  
*† Offranatus, a, um, Bridled, Curbed.*  
*Offringo, egi, etum, (of ob and frango) to break in pieces, plow up the second time.*

*Offucia, æ, f. (a tucus) Womens Paint, Decoit.*  
*† Offuco, are, to gargle the mouth.*  
*Offula, æ, f. a Collop, a little Morfel.*  
*† Offblarius, ii, m. a Cook.*  
*† Offalcio, ire, to close or stop.*  
*Offaltus, a, um, fopped, stuffed.*  
*Offundo, udi, ulum, to pour on, sprinkle upon, spread over, darken, stain. \* Offundere alicui errorem, to deceive. \* Offundere caliginem oculis, to cast a mist before ones Eyes.*  
*Offuscatio, onis, f. a making black or dark.*  
*Offusco, are, to make dun, dark or dim, to blemish.*  
*Offusus, a, um, (of offundor) powdered or sprinkled upon. \* Offusus pavore, put into a fright.*

## O G

*Ogdoas, adis, f. the Number of eight. g.*  
*Ogdolapio, a Navigable River flowing from the Alps.*  
*Ogdomi, a People of Marmarica.*  
*Ogdous, a King of Egypt, who Built Memphis.*  
*Ogenus, a certain Ancient God.*  
*Ogenidæ, } the Ancients.*  
*Ogenii, }*  
*Oggannio, ire, (of ob and gannio) to chat, whisper in ones Ear, tell often, to rate, to mutter or whine towards.*  
*Oggannitus, a, um, chattered against.*  
*† Oggarrio, ire, to prate against.*  
*Oggero, si, tum, (of ob and gero) to cast in, set before. \* Herbas oggerere, to serve with Fodder. \* Oculum alicui oggerere, to cast a Sheeps Eye on one.*  
*Oggrassor, ani, to March, Strut or Stalk against one.*  
*Oglamas, a Mountain of Marmarica.*  
*Ogmus, Hercules so called by the Gauls.*  
*Ogyges, a King of Thebes in Boeotia, which he Built about a thousand and five hundred Years before the Building of Rome, in his time happened a very great Flood, greater than that of Deucalion's, but lesser than that of Noah's; he is also called Ogygus, and said to be the first of all the Athenian Kings.*  
*Ogygeus, a, um, } of Ogyges.*  
*Ogygidæ, a, um, }*  
*Ogygia, a small Island of Magna Græcia, where Calypso dwelt; also a great City of lower Myfia, called also Pristhlaba, Presthlaba, and Pataslaba.*  
*Ogylus, an Island between Peloponnesus and Crete.*  
*Ogyris, an Island of the Indian Sea against Arabia felix.*  
*Ogyritæ, the People of Ogyris.*

## O H

*O. H. S. S. for ossa hæc sita sunt.*  
*OH! [Ωῦ], a sono] an interjection of admiring, affirming, rejoicing, reproving, weeping, what! why! oh! alas! heyda! tush! pish!*  
*Ohe! an interjection of calling out, or warning, ob! bo! enough!*



Oho! an interjection of marvelling.

## O I

Oicles, the Father of Amphiaras, and the Son of Antiphates.  
Oileus, King of Locris, and Father of Ajax.  
Oihides, Ajax.

## O L

O. L. for operas locavit.  
Olabi, a People of Æthiopia.  
Olachas, a River of Bithynia, by whose Waters Perjured Persons are found out.  
Olaue, one of the Mouths of Padus; also a City of Armenia major.  
Olbalas, or Olbus, a City of Cilicia and Cappadocia.  
Olbetu, a City of Macedonia.  
Olbi, a City of Egypt.  
Olbia, a City of Sarmatia Europæa, called Strapenor or Strapenor; also a City of Pamphylia, called Acopende. Also a City of Gallia Narbonensis, called Hieres. And a City of Sardinia, whose Ruins still keep the Name.  
Olbitii, } a People about Hercu-  
Olbitinii, } les's Pillars.  
Olbius, a River of Arcadia.  
Olbichites, a Bay of Zeugitana.  
Olcades, a People of Spain.  
Olcinium, } a City of Dalmatia cal-  
Olcinum, } led Dulcigno.  
Olcion, a City of the Tyrrheni.  
Olda, a River of Aquitane.  
OLEA, æ, f. [Ἑλαια] an Olive or Olive-tree. \* Olea æthiopica, the Wild Olive. \* Olea sativa, the Garden Olive.  
Oleaceus, a, um, of or like an Olive or Olive-tree.  
Oleaginus, } of an Olive-  
Oleagineus, a, um, } tree, Olive-  
coloured.  
† Oleagium, ii, n. an Olive.  
Olearis, e, of Oil, anointed.  
† Olearium, ii, n. a place or Vessel for Oil.  
Olearius, a, um, belonging to Oil.  
Olearius, ii, m. an Oil-man, a maker or seller of Oil.  
Oleatellus, i, m. a small Wild Olive.  
Oleaster, ri, m. a Wild Olive or Olive-tree.  
Oleatrense, is, n. a kind of black-lead.  
† Oleastrinum, ii, n. Oil of Wild-Olives.  
Oleastrum, the City Oleatro in Spain; also a Promontory of Mauritania Tingitana.  
Oleatrum, a City about Saguntum in Spain.  
Oleatus, a, um, made or mixed with Oil.  
Oleitas, atis, f. the time of gathering Olives or making Oyl, the store of Oyl at one growth.  
Olenacum, Ellenborough in Cumberland.  
† Olenuca, orum, ill-smelling places.  
Olenus, or Olenum, a City of Achaia in Peloponnesus, and another in Ætolia by the River Evenus called Oleno.  
Olenus, the Husband of Lethæa, so fair and proud that she preferred her self before the Goddesses, and

being willing to take his Wives Crime and Punishment upon himself, was with her turned into a stone.

Olenus, a, um, of Olenus.

OLEO, ui and evi, etum and itum, [ἴον] to yield a smell good or bad, to favour, signify, to grow, suspect. \* Hircum olet, he stinks like a Goat. \* Olet huic aurum, he smells my Money. \* Male olere, to have ill Name. \* Olent illa supercilia malitiam, his Eye-brows show his malicious Disposition.

† Olcomella, æ, f. a Syrian Tree from whence issues a thick and sweet Oyl.

† Oleoselinon, i, n. Parsley with a soft leaf and tender stalk.

Oleofus, a, um, Oyl, full of Oyl, fat.

Oleræus, a, um, of or like Pot-herbs.

Oleria, Minerva so called.

Olerium, one of Minerva's Feasts.

† Oléro, are, to Plant Pot-herbs.

Olerus, a City of Crete.

† Oleleo, ere, to grow.

† Oletro, are, to make to stink, corrupt.

Oletum, i, n. (ab olea) a place where Olives grow.

Oletum, i, n. [ab olea] a Privy, Beggards, dunghill.

† Oletus, a, um, stinking.

OLEUM, ei, n. [ἔλαιον] Oyl. Olive, a Skirmish, a Counterfeit Fencing or Flourishing of Weapons only. \* Oleum cibarium, Sallet-Oyl. \* Oleum in ore gestare, to have his Mouth stopped. \* Oleum addere camino, to add Fuel to the Flame. \* Oleum & operam perdere, to lose ones Labour. \* Oleo tranquillior, of a soft disposition.

Olfacio, eci, actum, to smell, give a smell; also to smell out, discover. \* Olfaciunt sagacissimi, they have a very quick scent.

† Olfactio, onis, f. a smelling.

Olfacto, are, to smell often.

† Olfactor, oris, m. } a Smeller.

† Olfatrix, icis, f. } a Smeller.

Olfactoridum, i, n. a little Box for Perfumes, or a Bottle of sweet water.

Olfactorium, ii, n. a Nose-gay, Pomander, or any thing that smells well.

Olfactus, a, um, smelled out.

Olfactus, us, m. smelling, or the sense of smelling.

† Olfo, are, to smell.

Olgafys, a Mountain of Galatia.

Olia, a City of Mesopotamia.

Oliaros, an Island in the Ægean Sea called Quinimio.

Oliba, a City of Spain call'd Olit.

Olicana, likely or Halifax in York-shire.

† Olidè, stinkingly, with a strong smell.

† Oliditas, atis, f. a strong smell.

Olidas, a, um, having a strong smell.

Oligarchia, æ, f. Government by a few.

Oligarchici, orum, they that are for an Oligarchy.

OLIM, adv. (Heb. Gn'lam) in time past, or to come, any time.

Olinia, a River of Gallia Lugdunensis, and a City in Spain.

Olitor, oris, m. a Gardener, seller of Herbs.

Olitorius, a, um, belonging to herbs.

\* Forum olitorium, the Herb-market.

Oliva, æ, f. (ab olea) an Olive or Olive-tree.

Olivaceus, a, um, of or like an Olive or Olive-tree.

† Olivaris, e, belonging to Oyl.

Olvarium, ii, n. an Olive-yard.

Olivarius, a, um, of an Olive or Olive-tree.

† Oliveta, æ, f. the gathering of Olives.

Olivetum, i, n. an Olive-yard.

Olivifer, a, um, bearing Olives.

Olivina, æ, f. great store of Oyl.

Olivitas, atis, f. the time of gathering Olives; also the store of one growth.

Olivitor, oris, m. an Olive-dresser.

† Olivo, are, to gather Olives.

Olivum, i, n. Oyl-olive.

Olivus, a, um, of the Olive-tree.

Olizon, a City of Thessaly.

OLLA, æ, f. [ἄλῳα] vel ab olas) an earthen pot; also the same as Illa.

† Ollar, a Pot-cover.

Ollaria, æ, f. a kind of mixed brass.

Ollaris, e, of a Pot, potted up.

† Ollarius, ii, m. a Potter.

Ollarius, a, um, of a Pot or kept in a Pot.

† Olli or olle and ollis, for Illi, &c.

Ollulani, a People of Italy.

† Ollifer, a, um, bearing a Pot.

Ollina, a City by the Calpian Sea.

Ollius, the River Oglio in Lombardy.

Ollia, æ, f. a Pipkin, little earthen Pot.

† Ollus, a, um, for ille, a, ud.

Omones, a City of Boeotia.

Olobagra, a City of Macedonia.

Oloehara, a City of India within Ganges.

Oloessa, an Island about Rhodes.

Ololygonos, num, m. Croaking Frogs.

Olondæ, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

Olooson, a City of Magnesia.

Oloosoni, the Citizens of Olooson.

Olophyxus, a City of Thrace.

OLOR, oris, m. [ab ὀλ' ὄρ' can- tor, vel ab Heb. Halal cecinit] a Swan; also a small or favour.

Olorinus, a, um, of or like a Swan.

† Olleo, ere, to make to stink.

Olulis, a City of Crete and Sicily.

Olus, a City of Crete.

Olantius, a Citizen of Olus.

Olus, oris, n. (ab oleo) a Garden-herb or Pot-herb. \* Olus atrum, Alexanders. \* Olus Hispanicum, Spinage. \* Olera spectant lardum tollunt, they look one way, and row another.

Oluscium, i, n. a little Herb good to eat.

Olybrius, a Roman Consul with Probinus.

Olyca, a City of Macedonia.

Olympe, a City of Illyria.

Olympia, a City between the Mountains Ossa and Olympia, where there was a Temple of Jupiter Olympus.

Olympia, orum, the Olympick games Instituted by Hercules in the honour of Jupiter, kept every fifth year.

OMI

OMP

ONO

Olympicus, 2a, um, of the Olympian; 3, pick games.

Olympias, 2da, f. an Olympiad, the space of five years; the Grecian Epoch; also a North-west wind peculiar to Euboea; hurl full to trees; also the Mother of Alexander the Great.

Olympiodorus, a Musician who taught Epanimondas; also a Historian who wrote twenty two Books, and a Physician.

Olympionices, is, and 2, m. a Conqueror at the Olympic games. g.

Olympus, the Name of several men.

Olympus, a, um, g. Heavenly.

Olympus, the highest hill in the world, between Thessaly and Macedonia, and is used by the Poets for Heaven; also a Historian Physician of Cleopatra.

Olynthus, a City of Macedonia or Thrace.

Olyra, 2, g. Rice or Amil corn.

Olyra, a River near Thermopylae.

Olyse, a City of Crete.

Olyssippo, the City Lisbon in Portugal; hence Olyssiponense promotorium.

O M

MM. for omnia, omnium, &c.

O. M. for optimus maximus.

Omana, a City of Arabia Felix.

Omanica, the People of Omana.

Omarium, a City of Thessaly, where Jupiter and Minerva are worshipped.

† Omalaria, 2, f. a Tripe-woman.

† Omalaria, is, m. a Tripe-man.

OMASUM, i. n. (ab Heb. Gnomas oneravit) a Tripe or Chittaring.

Ombri, the City Chana in Egypt.

Ombria, 2, g. a precious Stone falling with Thunder.

Ombrii, a People of Illyrium.

Ombrios, one of the fortunate Islands.

Ombroes, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.

Ombros, a River in Italy.

Omylis, is, f. a Mixture of barley-meat, lined and fegugreek seed. g.

OMEN, is, n. [OIO NIEMA, vel ab OIOMAI ominor, vel ab Heb. Omen veritas] Luck either good or bad from anything heard, a foretoken. \* Omen prærogativam, the favourable vice of the better sort. \* Optimus ominibus proficisci, to set forth in a good hour. \* Omen accipere, to believe it portends something.

Omenogara, a City of India within Ganges.

Omentatus, a, um, mixt with Sweet.

OMENTUM, i. n. (ab omen, vel opimus) the Caul or Sweet covering the bowels; also the pia mater or thin skin of the brain.

Ominatè adv. Luckily or Unluckily.

Ominator, 2da, m. a Gueser or Foreteller.

Ominatus, a, um, Unlucky, Fore-spoken.

Ominor, ari, to Guess, Foretell, Fore-speak.

† Ominose, Ominously.

Ominofus, a, um, Portentous, Boding some evil.

Omissio, 2da, f. an Omitting, Omission.

Omissus, a, um, Omitted, Let pass;

also Careless, Negligent. \* Omisior ab re, careless whether he lives or no. \* Omisus joeis, but to be in earnest.

Omitto, 2da, sum, (of ob and mitto) to Cease, Let pass, to Forbear, Omit.

\* Age omitto, go to I am content.

\* Omittit Atticum Ciceroni tuo, pardon Atticus at the request of your friend Cicero. \* Omittit pilum, to sling a javelin. \* Omittit lachrymas, leave off crying.

† Ommuctorium, i. n. a pair of Snuffers.

† Ommurgo, ere, to Cleanse, Snuff.

Omnus, an Island of Arabia Felix.

Omnicanus, a, uni, (ab omnis & cano) Singing all tunes, Serving all occasions.

† Ommidomans, antis, Taming all things.

Omnifariam, adv. every Way.

Omnifarius, a, um, Sundry, Divers.

Omnifer, a, um, bearing or bringing all Things.

Omniformis, e, of all Forms and Fashions.

Omnigenus, a, um, of all Sorts.

† Ommimodè, 2, all manner of ways.

† Ommimodis, 2, all manner of ways.

Ommimodus, a, um, of all Manners or Fashions.

† Ommimorbia, 2, an Herb helping † Ommimorbus, 2, many Distempers.

Omnino, adv. (ab omnis) All-together, at All, Thorough-out, Perfectly, So much as. \* Quinque omnino fuerunt, there were just five. \* Omnino omnis eruditiois expert, one wholly illiterate.

Omniparens, ntis, Engendering, or bringing forth all Things.

† Omnipater, ris, Father of all.

Omnipollens, ntis, Exceeding all.

Omnipotens, ntis, Omnipotent, Almighty.

Omnipotentia, 2, f. Omnipotence.

OMNIS, e, (a MO'NOE solus, vel ab OMOT' simul) Every one, All. \* Ex omni, on every side.

\* Omne ad tempus, for ever.

\* Piscum omnibus ferati dentes, all fish have teeth like saws. \* Non omnes eadem mirantur amantque, One mans meat is another mans poison.

Omnissimus, a, um, All, All!

† Omnitēns, ntis, containing all Things.

Omnituent, ntis, seeing all Things.

Omnivagus, a, um, Wandering all about, a Vagabond.

† Omnivalens, ntis, Able to do all.

Omnivulus, a, um, of many Minds, Desiring all things.

Omnivorus, a, um, Devouring all, Feeding on all kinds.

Omole or Homole, a Mountain of Thessaly and a City of Thrace.

Omologia, 2, f. a Confession, Agreement.

Onophaga, g. Grecian feast not unlike the Bacchanals. g.

Onophagus, i. m. an Eater of Raw-fish. g.

Onoplate, g. the Shoulders.

Ompace, a City of Sicily.

Omphacinus, a, um, g. made of Verjuice.

Omphacisso, are, g. to grow Sour.

Omphacium, i. n. Verjuice. g.

Omphacomeli, g. a Syrup made of Verjuice.

Omphale, a Queen of Lydia who made Hercules sit and spin while she put on his Lyons skin.

Omphalocarpus, i, g. a Burr.

Omphax, 2da, m. a green or four Grape.

O N

ON. for omnino.

Ona, for omnia.

Onit, for ornamentum.

On, a City of Egypt, called also Heliopolis.

Onaba, a City in Spain.

† Onax, a, um, f. Sweet Fig; growing only at Tarentum.

Onaxum, a Promontory and Town of Dalmatia.

Onager, is, 2, a wild Ass; also

Onagrus, i, m. 2, an Engine to sling great stones. g.

Onasimus, a Historian in the time of Constantine.

Onca, Minerva among the Phœnicians.

Onca, a City of Arcadia, and a Town in Boetia.

Onceum, a small Country of Arcadia.

Onchelmus, a Haven of Epirus.

Oncheffus, a City of Boetia; also a lake by Thebes.

Onchobrice, an Island in Arabia Felix.

Onche, a City of Phocia.

Oncium, a little Country in Arcadia.

Onclæonæ, 2, a People of Gallia

Onclæova, 2, Celtica.

Onclæates, a City of Egypt.

Onclæes, a People of Spain.

Onclæarius, a, um, for Burden, which is or may be Burden d. \* Naves onclæariæ, merchant-men.

Onclæatio, 2da, f. a Burdening.

Onclæator, 2da, m. a Loader.

Onclæatus, a, um, Laden, Overburdened, Full.

Onclæo, are, to Burden, Charge, Load, \* Annona onclæo, to make Vi-

tuals dear, \* Imaginibus onclæo, to be bound by the memory of his ancestors to act nobly. \* Onclæo aliquid promissis, to make great promises to any one. \* Onclæo rationes, to put more upon a mans account than is due to him.

Onclæomantis, is, m. a Dream-prophet.

† Onclæofitas, atis, f. Burdensomeness.

Onclæofus, a, um, Heavy, Weighty, Chargeable. \* Capiti onclæofus, heavy. \* Stomacho onclæofus, hard of digestion.

Onclæofatus, one of Alexanders train sent by him to the Sophists of India.

Onclæofus, a Rhetorician of Cyprus in the time of Constantine, and others.

Onclæofa, a City of Phœnicia.

Onclæobates, a City of Egypt.

Onclæofus, 2, a Wide-mouthed Fish;

Onclæofus, 2, a Lops, a Worm that bands like a bow in going, a Cbeslip. g.

Onna, a Mart-town of Arabia Felix.

Onoba, a City in Spain.

Onobala, a River in Sicily.

Onobalistrata a City in Spain called Gibraltar.

Onocardon, ii, g. a kind of Teafils.



**Onocentaurus**, *g.* a Monster whose upper part is like a man, and nether part like an ass.

**Onochilus**, *g.* the herb *Alkanet*.

**Onochonus**, a River in Thessaly dried up by Xerxes's army.

**Onocrotalus**, *i, m.* a Bittern.

**Onogoris**, a City of Colchis, from the Huns who were called Onogori being slain there.

**Onomacritus**, a Fortune-teller of Athens, banished from thence by Hipparchus.

**Onomatopœia**, *g.* the giving of a name alluding to the natural sound.

**Ononis**, *g.* the herb *Rest-harrow*, or *Cannock*.

**Ononium**, *ii.* a kind of Nettle.

**Ononychites**, *g.* booted like an Ass.

**Onophris**, a certain man who lived seventy years on herbs and berries, and saw no man in sixty years.

**Onopordon**, *i, g.* a kind of Prickly-thistle causing asses to fall a Eart-ing.

**Onopyxos**, *i, g.* A *Jes-thistle*.

**Onofma**, *æ, f.* Stone-bugloss, cursing women to misery.

**Onthyrion**, a City of Thessaly.

**Onugnathos**, a Promontory of Peloponnesus, called *Capo Xylo*.

**Onuphis**, a famous City in Egypt.

**ONUS**, *eris, n.* (ab Heb *Anabluxit* vel *Anas* preffit) a Load, Burden, Charge, Trouble, Hindrance. \* *Oneri* esse, to be troublesome or grievous to. \* *Oneri* esse ferendo, to be able to bear a burden.

† **Onusculum**, *i, n.* a little Burden.

† **Onustatus**, *a, um.* Burdened.

† **Onusto**, *arc.* to Burden, Load.

**Onustus**, *a, um.* Laden, Charged, Full of. \* **Onulumpetus** lætitiæ, a joyful heart.

**Onychinus**, *a, um, g.* of an Onychstone.

† **Onychipuncta**, *æ,* a white precious Stone with red streaks.

**Onytes**, a Theban, one of *Æneas's* companions.

**Onyx**, *ychis, m.* and *f.* the Nile of onyx hand; also an Onyx-stone, a box of Alabaster; also a Film over the eye. *g.*

## O O

**Oo**, for oportet or omnino.

**O. O.** for ornamenta omnia.

**Oogala**, *actis, n.* a White-pot or Cupboard.

**Oonæ**, Northern Islands in the Bæltick sea, the People whereof live upon birds, eggs and oats.

## O P

**O P.** for opiter, oportere, or optimum.

**Opacitas**, *atis, f.* a Shadowing, Darkening, Umbrage.

**Opaco**, *arc.* to Shadow, Baffle.

**OPACUS**, *a, um.* (ab ops) Shadowed, Dark, Obscure, Cool. \* *Sylva opaca*, a very thick wood.

**Opalia**, *orum, n.* Feasts dedicated to the Goddess *Ops*.

**Opalus**, *i, m.* a precious Stone, or *Opalum*, *i, n.* a having the colour of divers stones. *g.*

**Opane**, a City of *Æthiopia*.

**Opone**, a City of *Æthiopia*.

**Opeconsiva**, *orum, Feasts* to the goddess *Opeconsiva*, into whose Chapel none were admitted but the Priests and Vestal Virgins.

**Opella**, *æ, f.* little Labour.

**Opæra**, *æ, f.* (ab ops) Labour, Pain, Work. \* *Opæra*, *arum*, work-men.

\* *Opæra* est, it is needful. \* *Opæram* dare, navare, or impendere, to endeavour.

\* *Opæram* dare alicui, to please a friend by our minding his business. \* *Opæra* consulta, by complot.

\* *Opæra* dedita, for the notice. \* *Eadem opæra*, all under one.

\* *Opæra* tua, by your means. \* *Neque opæra* erat id negotium, nor could that business be minded too.

\* *Opæra* theatrales, actors of Plays. \* *Opæram* or *opæras* reddere, to do ones task.

\* *Haud censebam istarum esse opærarum patrem*, I did not think my father muddled at all with these businesses.

**Opæra**, *um, n.* Military works. \* *Opæra* cornuta, horned works. \* *Opæra* lunata, half-moons.

**Operæpretium**, *ii, n.* Hire, Wages, Gain, Reward or Recompense of ones labour, Worthy the labour and pains.

\* *Opæra* pretium habere, to have full satisfaction. \* *Operæpretium* facere, to bestow pains on that will quit cost.

\* *Magna opæra* pretia mereri, to have great pay in the wars. \* *Operæpretium* est, 'tis worth the while.

**Opæria**, *æ, f.* a Chair-woman.

**Opærius**, *ii, m.* a Workman, Labourer.

**Opærius**, *a, um*, to be Employed in Work, belonging to a Workman.

\* *Operarium vinum*, sorry wine that the servants drank. \* *Operarius* usus alicujus rei, the aptness of a thing to do any thing.

**Opæratio**, *onis, f.* a Working; also Divine worship.

**Opæratio**, *oris, m.* } a Worker.

**Operatrix**, *icis, f.* } a Worker.

**Opærius**, *a, um*, having Labour'd; also Buys'd, Wrought, set on Work, Buys about divine service.

† **Opæralamentum**, *i, n.* a Covering, a Huak or Skell.

† **Opæcularis**, *c.* Covered.

**Opæculo**, *arc.* to Cover up.

**Opæculum**, *i, n.* a Cover, Lid.

**Opærimētum**, *i, n.* a Cover and Covering.

**Opærio**, *uicertum*, (of *cb* and *pario*) to Cover, Conceal, Overwhelm. \* *Opærire* lutum, to mourn closely.

\* *Opærire* fores, to shut the doors.

\* *Ad necem* ulque *opærire* loris, you will be whipped to death.

**Opæror**, *ari*, to Labour, Work, Solemnize any rite or ceremony. \* *Rebus* veneris *opæri*, to lye with a woman.

\* *Opæri* studiis, to give ones self to study. \* *Sacris opæri*, to sacrifice or perform divine service. \* *Luna* est *opærata*, the moon hath shined.

**Opæro**, *stus*, with Pain and Diligence.

† **Opærositas**, *atis, f.* too much Medling, Over-doing.

**Opæsius**, *a, um*, Laborious, Buys'd, done with Difficulty, Painfull, Working much, curiously Wrought, great Virtue. \* *Divitiæ* opærosæ, gotten with great pains. \* *Senectus opærosa*, an old age, holding out in business. \* *Opærosa* herba

a very sovereign herb, good for many things. \* *Opærosissima* mortis securitas, 'tis no easy thing to fight or contend death.

**Opertanei**, certain Gods so called.

**Opertaneus**, *a, um*, done in Secret, within doors. \* *Sacrum opertaneum*, Private mass or service.

**Operte**, Secretly, covertly.

† **Operto**, *arc.* to Cover often.

**Opertorium**, *ii, n.* a Cover or Covering, a Hood.

**Opertam**, *i, n.* the private Sacrifice of bona Dea, to which only women were admitted.

**Opertus**, *a, um*, (of *opertor*) Covered, Muffled, Hoodwink'd. \* **Operto capite**, with a hat on. \* *In operto* esse, to be at home or within doors.

**Opertus**, *us, m.* a Covering.

**Opæra**, *æ, f.* a little Labour.

**Opes**, *um, f.* (ab ops) Riches, Power, Aid, Resistance. \* *Opes* accipere, means brought low. \* *Dilacerare opes*, to squander away an estate.

\* *Opes arboris*, the fruit of a tree.

**Ophantæ**, a People of Sarmatia in Asia, by the River *Opharius*.

**Opheltæ**, the Son of *Lycurgus* King of Thrace.

**Ophiasis**, *is, f.* a Shedding of the Hair. *g.*

**Ophicardelus**, *i, m.* *g.* a black precious Stone divided with two white lines.

**Ophidion**, *ii, n.* a kind of Conger or Eelpout. *g.*

**Ophioctonon**, *i, n.* the herb *Elophoboscus*, eaten by Harts. *g.*

**Ophiodes**, an Island in the gulf of Arabia, where the *Topaz* is found.

**Ophiogenes**, a People by *Hellepont* in Asia, who cure the biting of serpents with the touch of their hands.

**Ophioglossum**, *i, n.* Adder-tongue.

**Ophiomachus**, *i, m.* a Lizard fighting with serpents. *g.*

**Ophion**, the husband of *Eurynome*, who reigned before *Saturn*, and was banished by him; also one of *Cadmus's* companions bred of the serpents teeth.

**Ophion**, a Beast in Sardinia much like a Hart. *g.*

**Ophiophagi**, *g.* People eating Serpents.

**Ophiophagi**, a People of *Æthiopia*.

**Ophiocorodon**, *i, g.* Serpents-garlick.

**Ophiostaphyles**, *g.* the herb *Bryony*.

**Ophis**, *is, m.* a Serpent. *g.*

**Ophis**, a River of *Cappadocia*.

**Ophira**, certain Hereticks who kept and worshipp'd a living serpent.

**Ophitæa**, a City of *Phocia*.

**Ophites**, the River *Orontes*.

**Ophites**, *is, m.* Spotted-marble. *g.*

**Ophiuchus**, *g.* a Constellation of sixteen stars.

**Ophiula**, an Island in the *Bælearick* Sea full of Serpents; also the Island *Rhodes*; and another Island near *Creet*; also a City of *Myfia*.

**O hula**, an *Æthiopian* herb given in drink to sub as had committed sacrilege. *g.*

**Ophraeus**, the thirty fifth King of *Afyia*.

**O hrys**, *vos, g.* the herb *Way-blade*.

**Ophidmæ**, *æ, f.* Blue-eyedness, sore Eyes; also a Sea-ruff with great eyes, and little mouth. *g.*

Ophthalmica, æ, f. the herb Eye-bright. g.  
 Ophthalmicus, a, um, g. of the Eyes.  
 Ophthalmicus, i, m. an Oculist. g.  
 Ophthis, a City of Libya.  
 Opæ, a People by the River Indus.  
 Opice, Clownishly, Barbarously.  
 Opici, a People of Campania, called afterwards Ausonii.  
 Opicus, a, um, (ab opicis) Filib, Foul; also Barbarous in speech.  
 Opifer, a, um, Helping.  
 Opifex, icis, m. a Workman, Craftsman. \* Opifex mundi, the Creator.  
 Opificina, æ, f. a Workhouse.  
 Opificium, ii, n. Work or Workmanship.  
 Opigena, æ, an Epitbet of Juno, from her assisting at women's labour.  
 Opilio, a Roman Consul.  
 OPILIO, ònis, m. [OPIPIO: AOE] a Shepherd; also a kind of Bird.  
 Opilius Macrinus, a Roman Emperor slain by the Army after the death of Caracalla, and slain by the Army about a year after.  
 † Opilo, are, to Pick a bone.  
 Opimatio, ònis, f. a Feasting.  
 Opimitor, òris, m. a Feaster.  
 † Opimatus, a, um, Feasted, Enriched.  
 † Opimax, acis, very Rich, Wealthy.  
 Opime, Richly, Abundantly.  
 Opimiana, vina, (ab Opimus) Wine which has continued good two hundred years.  
 Opimitas, atis, f. Fattest, Abundance.  
 Opimius, a Roman Consul A. U. 632.  
 Opimo, are, to make Fat. \* Opimare mensam, to keep a good table.  
 OPIMUS, a, um, [OPION, TIME: A HES, vel ab op] Fat, Fertile, Rich.  
 \* Res opimæ, a plentiful estate.  
 \* Opima spolia, Spoils taken from one Captain General by another.  
 Opinabilis, e, which may be Supposed.  
 † Opinabilitas, atis, f. a being to be Supposed.  
 † Opinamentum, i, n. a Conceit.  
 Opinatio, ònis, f. a Supposing or Thinking.  
 † Opinatio, Expectedly. \* Nec opinatio, unexpectedly, suddenly, unlocked for.  
 Opinator, òris, m. a Diemer or Opinatrix, icis, f. a Supposer.  
 † Opinatorius, a, um, Opinionative.  
 † Opinatus, ùs, m. a Supposing.  
 † Opinatus, a, um, Thought upon.  
 \* Nec opinatus, unawares, Sudden.  
 † Opinax, acis, full of Opinion, Mankind.  
 † Opinianum vitrum, Enamel, glass to enamel with.  
 Opinio, ònis, f. an Opinion, Expectation, Judgement, Reputation. \* Ut mea sènt opinio, as I think.  
 \* Amplius opinione morabantur, stay'd longer than they d'ign'd.  
 \* Opinionem omnium vincere, to be better than ones taken to be by most.  
 Opinofus, a, um, Opinionative, Dogmatical, Opinionative.  
 Opinulus, i, m. an odd man that has singular opinions.  
 OPINOR, ari, [OPINOR: AOE, vel ab OPINIO video] to have an opinion, Suppose, Dream, Think. \* Ma-

le opinari de aliquò, to have an ill opinion of any one.  
 † Opinus, a, um, Probable. \* Nec opinus, unlikely, unlooked for.  
 † Opiperatus, a, um, having made good Cheer.  
 Opipare, adv. Sumptuously.  
 † Opiparo, a, e, to make good Cheer.  
 Opiparus, a, um, (ab opes & paro) Sumptuous Costly, Rich.  
 Ophis, a Nymph, one of Diana's companions; also a City near which the River Tigris falls into the sea.  
 Opis, òpem, ope, f. Help, Power, Wealth. \* Non opis est nostræ, 'tis not in our power. \* Dives opis natura sùe, nature has a great deal of power and efficacy. See Ops.  
 Opicina, a City of Thrace.  
 Opithographum, i, n. a Book written on the back-side, a Postscript. g.  
 Opithographus, a, um, g. Written on both sides, Endorsed.  
 Opithotonus, i, m. a Crick in the neck. g.  
 Opiter, eris, m. (a pater) one.  
 Opitrix, icis, f. whose father died before the grand-father.  
 Opiter Virginius Tricostus, the eighth Consul after the edition of Kings.  
 Opitergium, the Town Olerio Uderzo, or Ovederzo in Italy.  
 Opitergini, the People of Ovederzo.  
 Opites, a Grecian slain by Hector.  
 Opitulation, ònis, f. a Helping, Succour.  
 Opitulátor, òris, m. a Helper.  
 Opitulatrix, icis, f. a Helper.  
 Opitullor, ari, (ab opis) to Help or Succour, to be Good against.  
 † Opitulus, a, um, Helping.  
 Opitulus, Jupiter so called.  
 OPIUM, ii, n. [OPION] the Juice of puppy provoking sleep.  
 Opimus, a City of Pontus in Cappadocia.  
 Opizum, a City of Thrace.  
 Opobal-ámum, i, n. the Juice of balm, the natural flowing balm of Gilead. g.  
 Opocarpium, i, n. the venomous Juice of Carpathum, g.  
 Opon, a Promontory in the West of Crete.  
 Opopanax, acis, g. the Juice of all-heal.  
 Opore, es, f. a Medicine made of fruits. g.  
 Oporinus, a, um, g. of Autumn.  
 Oporotheca, æ, f. a Fruit-chamber. g.  
 Oporer, ebat, uit, imp. (ab opus ind.) it Ought, it Must. \* Oporer me, I must. \* Factum oportuit, it ought to have been done, or you should have done it.  
 Opertura, a City of India within Gange.  
 Oppango, egi, actum, (of ob and pango) to Fasten or Join against.  
 † Oppavio, ite, to Beat upon or against.  
 † Oppetto, ère, to Comb, Pick upon.  
 Oppedo, ère, (of ob and pedo) to Slight, Fast against, Gain say, Drive on every side.  
 Op-èrior, erus and eritus sum, i, i, (a pa io, vel ant. perior) to Far-vy f.  
 Oppeslàtur, a, um, Barred, Bolted.  
 † Oppesillo, are, to Bar or Bolt.  
 Op-è-o, ivi, ere, (of ob and peto)

to Dis \* Mortem oppetere, to fall in the bed of honour.  
 † Oppexus, ùs, m. a Comb.  
 Oppia, a vestal Virgin convicted of Adultery, and buried alive.  
 Oppianus, a famous Poet of Cilicia, who received of the Emperor Antoninus Caracalla for every verse of his Poems a piece of gold, being in all twenty thousand.  
 † Oppicatio, ònis, f. a covering with Pitch.  
 † Oppicator, otis, m. a Coverer with Pitch.  
 Oppico, are, to cover over with Pitch.  
 Oppidanus, a, um, of the Town.  
 Oppidanus, i, m. a Towns-man.  
 Oppidatum, adv. Town by town.  
 † Oppidicus, i, m. one living in a town.  
 Oppido, adv. very Much, Greatly, Plainly, Speedily. \* Oppido paucis, very few. \* Oppido petii, I am utterly undone.  
 Oppidulum, i, n. a little Town.  
 OPPIDUM, i, n. [ab EPIITHE-ΔON planum, quod in piano est] a Town.  
 Oppidum, the City Oppido in Calabria.  
 Oppidum novum, the City Rabuck in Mauritania Tingitana, and other places.  
 Oppignoratio, ònis, f. a Pawning.  
 † Oppignorator, oris, m. a Pawner.  
 Oppignoro, are, to Pawn, lay in Pledge. \* Rem publicam creditoribus oppignorare, to engage the publick faith.  
 Oppitatio, ònis, f. a Stopping in the Lungs.  
 Oppilatus, a, um, Stopped, Shut up.  
 Oppilo, are, to Stop, Shut or Fill up.  
 Oppileo, ere, to Fill up to the top.  
 \* Opplevit hæc opinio Græciam, all Greece was of this opinion.  
 Oppletus, a, um, Filled up.  
 Opporatio, ònis, f. a Bemoaning.  
 Opploro, are, to Deplore or Bemoan before one.  
 Oppono, ùsi, situm, (of ob and pono) to Oppose, Object, Set against, Wager against. \* Pignori opponere to pawn. \* Oppo ere auriculam, to bear witness. \* Opponere causam, to bring an excuse. \* Opponere insidias alicui, to lay gins for one.  
 Opportune, Fitty, in good season, in Pudding-time.  
 Opportunitas, atis, f. Opportunity, Fittness of time, Advantage, Commodity, Profit, Easiness.  
 Opportunus, a, um, (ex ob & portus) Fit, Convenient, in due Time, Proper, Obnoxious, Subject. \* Opportunus injuriæ, whom its no hard matter to wrong or injure. \* Opportuna locorum, convenient places.  
 Oppositio, ònis, f. an Opposition, Contrariety.  
 Oppositum, i, n. the Opposite, clean Contrary.  
 Oppositus, a, um, (of opponor) Set or placed against, Fawned, Laid open to. \* Opposito dedecore, the shams being discovered.  
 Oppositus, ùs, m. a Contrary instance, a Setting against, an Inturpession.  
 Oppressio, ònis, f. an Oppressor, Grieving, taking Advantage, a vigorous Prosecution.  
 Oppressi-



Oppressiuncula, æ, f. a little oppression. \* Papillarum oppressiuncula, dalliance.

Oppressor, oris, m. an Oppressor.  
Oppressus, a, um, (of oppressor) Oppressed.

Opprimo, effi, effum, (of ob and premo) to Oppress, Grieve, to surprise, keep close, Overwhelm, Ravish. \* Os opprime, keep your mouth shut. \* Are alieno opprimi, to be deep in debt. \* Opprimere ignem, to prevent a mischief. \* Nox oppressit, night came upon 'em. \* Somnus oppressit eum, he fell asleep.

† Opprobriamentum, i, n. a disgrace.

Opprobatio, oris, m. a Reproaching.

† Opprobriator, oris, m. a Reproacher.

† Opprobriose, R. reproachfully.

Opprobriofus, a, um, Reproachful.

Opprobrium, ii, n. a Reproach, Rebuke. \* Nec fuit opprobrio Gallo, nor was Gallus to be discomended.

Opprobro, are, to speak with Reproach, Upbraid.

Oppugnatio, oris, f. an Assault, Siege.

Oppugnator, oris, m. an Assault.

Oppugnatrix, icis, f. a Sister, Besieger.

Oppugnatorius, a, um, for Assaulting.

Oppugnatus, a, um, Assaulted, Besieged. \* Roma oppugnata propriis triumphis, Rome overturned by its own victories.

Oppugno, are, to Assault, Attack, Besiege, Batter. \* Oppugnare aliquem clandestinis consiliis, to plot or contrive ones ruin covertly. \* Oppugnare aliquem pecunia, to work upon a person with money. \* Oppugnare verbis æquitatem, to speak against equity.

Oppructio, oris, f. a Pruning.

Oppro, are, to Prune, Cut off boughs.

† Oppuvia, orum, Stripes, Blows.

† Oppuvio, ire, (of ob and pavio) to Strike.

Ops, opis, the daughter of Cælus and Vesta, the Sister and wife of Saturn; called also Rhea and Cybele, the earth.

Ops, inust, (ab "OPPOS cura, vel a dea) gen. opis, acc. opem, abl. ope. ) Relies, H. tp. Wealth.

\* Opis egens, standing in need of help. \* Summa ope niti decet, they should strive with all their might.

Oplicella, a City of Cantabria in Spain.

Oplogamia, æ, f. a Lacedæmonian Law against unmarried men. g.

Opimathes, is, m. he that Learns or goes to school in his old age. g.

Opimathia, æ, f. a Learning late. g.

Opsonatio, oris, f. a Catering.

Opsonator, oris, m. a Caterer, Manciple or Steward.

Opsonatus, us, m. a Catering, Buying of victuals.

Opsonito, are, to Prepare often for Meals.

OPSONIUM, ii, n. ["OPON NI-ON] all kind of victuals except bread, but especially fish; also soldiers pay.

Opsono, to Cater, to Buy.

Opsonor, ari, meat, to go to Market. \* Opsonare famem ambulando, to get one's stomach by walking.

\* Cænz opsonavi, I have bought meat for Supper.

Optabilis, e, to be Desired.

Optabiliter, adv. Desirably, as one would wish.

Optandum, a, um, to be Desired.

Optatio, oris, f. a Desiring, Wishing.

Optatò, adv. according to ones Desire, as heart would wish.

Optativus, a, um, of Wishing.

Optatrix, icis, f. she that Desires.

Optatum, i, n. a desire, wish. \* In optatus est, I Desire greatly or long.

Optatus, an African Bishop who left seven books against the Donatists.

Optatus, a, um, Desired, Pleasant.

\* Quid mihi potest esse optatus, what can be more desirable.

\* Optatissimum sibi putant, they are not a little pleased that.

Optice, es, the Optick Science. g.

Opticus, a, um, served for the Sight. g.

Optileitis, Minerva so called.

Optimas, atis, m. a Grandee, great man.

Optimatus, us, m. Excellency, Grandeur.

Optime, (of bene) Excellently, very well. \* Optime est, I am glad on't with all my heart. \* Optime omnium, the best of all.

Optimitas, atis, f. Excellency.

Optimus, a, um, (ab opto) Best, very good. See bonus.

Optio, oris, f. a Choice or Election.

\* Optio sit tua, take your choice.

Optio, oris, m. a Deputy Lieutenant.

\* Optio carceris, a Marshal or jailer. \* Optio gubernatoris, the Masters mate.

† Optionarius, ii, m. he that puts up the soldiers petition to the Captain.

Optionatus, us, m. the Office or choosing of Deputies.

Optivus, a, um, Adopted, Instituted.

OPTO, are, (ΕΠΙΛΑΤΩ, ΠΟΘΩ) vel ab "OPTIOMA, confidero) to Ask, Desire, Wish, to Chuse.

\* Optavit locum tectis, he made choice of a piece of ground whereon to build a house.

† Opuleſio, ieri, to grow Rich.

Opulens, entis, adv. Wealthy.

Opulente, Ricely, Sumptuously.

Opulenter, Ricely, Sumptuously.

Opulentia, æ, f. Richness, Wealth.

† Opulentitas, atis, f. Wealthiness.

Opulento, are, to Enrich.

Opulentus, a, um, (ab opes) Rich, Wealthy.

† Opulento, ere, to grow Rich.

Opulus, i, f. (ab opis) a Tree good to join vines unto.

† Opunculo, oris, m. he that sings like a Shpberd.

Opuntia, æ, f. a Herb growing by the City Opus.

Opuntius, a, um, of Opus.

Opus, unis, a City of Locris.

OPUS, eris, n (ab "ΕΠΩ facio) Work, Business, Labour. \* Opere magno, v. ry earnestly. \* Opere nimio, exceedingly. \* Opus urbis, as big as a City. \* Opus otii, a work or piece compos'd at spare hours or times sequit'ed from ordinary business.

Opes, indec. sub & adj. Need, Necessary, Necessary. \* Opus est ci-

bum puero, the boy had need of meat. \* Opus est properato, they must needs make haste.

Opuleſium, i, n. a little work.

† Opustorium, ii, m. a little gambler.

† Opustorius, ii, m. a Compt-maker.

O

R

O R, for ordo, ornatus, ornamentum.

O, a City of India, taken by Alexander.

ORA, æ, f. [XO'PA] a Border, Coast, a Zone or Climate, a Hem, Brim, a Beginning. \* Oram legere, to coast. \* Ora vulnecis, the lips of a wound sew'd together.

\* Solvere oram, to depart from such a coast, weigh anchor and be gone.

Ora, a City of Orioena.

Oraculum, i, n. (ab os vel oro) oracles, an answer given from God, a wise Sentence, a Vision by dream; also the temple. \* Oraculo uti, to consult the Oracles. \* Ex oraculo dici, to be taken for undoubted truth.

O, a small Country of Peloponnesus, called afterwards Althepia.

† Oramen, inis, n. an Oration, Speech.

Orani, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

Oranium, ii, n. (ab os) a Towel; also a Diacron's Vestment.

Orarius, a, um, of the Bounds, Skirts or Scur. \* O, a naves, a coasting-veſſel.

Orata, æ, f. a Gilt-head. (fish) See Aurata.

Oratha, a City of Messene environed with the River Tigris.

Oratio, oris, f. an Oration, Speech, Prayer. \* Orationis operam compendio facere, to summe up ones speech in brief.

Oratiuncula, æ, f. a short Speech.

Orator oris, m. an Orator, Embassador, a Spokes-man, a Plader.

Oratoria, æ, f. Rhetorick.

Oratorie, Rhetorically.

O, a orum, ii, n. an Oratory.

Oratorius, a, King of the Allemanni.

Oratorius, a, um, of an Orator.

Oratrix, icis, f. an Oratrix, Mediatress; also Rhetorick.

O, atum, i, n. a Request, Prayer.

Oratus, a, um, Desired, Besought.

Oratus, us, m. a Praying, Entreat- ing.

O, bana, the Goddess of parents be- O bona, s rest of their Children.

Orbanassa, a City of Pamphyl a.

Orbatio, oris, f. a Depriving, or being Depriv'd.

Orbator, oris, m. a depriver, steal- Orbator, icis, f. s er, Murdberer.

Orbatus, a, um, Deprived, Bereft.

Orbelia, a Country of Macedonia, from the Mountain Orbelas.

Orbessone, a Country of Armenia minor.

Orbiculāris, e, Orbicular, Round.

† Orbicularis, is, f. the herb Sow- bread.

Orbiculārīter, adv. Orbicularly, Roundly.

Orbiculātim, adv. like Circles, by Rounds.

Orbiculātus, a, um, Round like a circle.

Orbicular, *i, m.* a little Circle, round, the wheel of a pulley, Poman-d-r.

† Orbicus, *a, um*, round, circular; also lame.

Orbile, *n.* the Circle of a Cart-wheel.

Orbilus, a very barba Grammarian of Beneventum, in Cicero's time.

ORBIS, *is, m.* [ab arvus, vel ab 'OPPOQΣ rectorum] a Circle, Circuit, Revolution, an Orb, round Compass; also a round Table, the World, a Multitude, a Year, a bottom of Tarn, an Oyl-press. \* Cavus orbis, a Buckler. \* In orbem ire, to go round. \* Oboes, the Eye-holes. \* Orationis orbis, a fulness of periodical Clauses. \* Orbis Romanus, the Roman Empire. \* In orbem volvi, to wind it self up round like a Ball for its better Defence.

Orbita, *æ, f.* a Cart-wheel, Cart-rut, a Compass, Circle. \* Orbita vinculi, the mark or dint of a Bond being tied too hard.

Orbitæ, a People of India.

Orbitas, *atis, f.* the loss or lack of any thing, especially of Parents or Children. \* Orbitas luminis, a being blind.

† Orbitatio, *onis, f.* a going in the way.

† O bito, are, to go in the way.

† Orbitudo, *inis, f.* a being be-raved, loss, lack.

Orbo, are, to bereave, deprive of. \* Orbare aliquem sensibus, to take away ones Senses.

ORBUS, *a, um*, ['OPPOQΣ] des-stitute, bereft, blind, fatherless, childless. \* Orbus palme, a bud-less Vine-branch. \* Orbus auxilii, without help or succour.

Orbus, *i, m.* an Orphan.

ORCA, *æ, f.* ['OPYE, 'TPXH] a Whale, Kat, a Dice-box, any nar-row-neck'd Pot, a Powdering-tub, a Box used by Women to keep their Paint in.

Orcaes, the thirty British Isles of Orkney.

Orcelis, a City in Spain.

Orchea, a City of the Babylonians, called also Ur Chaldeorum.

Orchalis, a Hill in Boeotia, called afterwards Alopecos.

Orchanes, a Turkish Emperor who took Prussia from the Grecian Emperours, A. D. 988.

Orchamus, a King of Assyria who buried his Daughter Leucochoe alive for lying with Apollo.

Orcha, *adis, f.* a kind of juicy Olive, g.

Orcheni, a certain Set of Chaldean Astronomers.

Orchistra, *æ, f.* a place near the Stage where the Senators sat (amongst the Romans) the place where the Chorus dances or the Musick sits (amongst the Grecians.)

Orchimus, the Father of Cydippe.

Orchitis, *f.* the Harb Dog-stones, g.

Orchitis, *is, f.* a large kind of U-lives, g.

C. Orchius, a Tribune of the People, Author of the Law called Orch a, by which the number of Guests was limited.

† Orchomenius calamus, a Reed being so low throughout.

Orchomenus, a Town in Boetia

Orchomenum, where there is a

Temple Dedicated to the Graces, and another in Arcadia.

Orchomenus, a River of Thessaly, called afterwards Myrterius.

Orchimana sponda, a Bier or Coffin.

Orcinus, *a, um*, (ab orcus) be-longing to Hell.

Orcius, or Orcivus thesaurus, a Grave.

Orclia, *æ, f.* a little Vessel with a big belly and narrow mouth.

ORCUS, *i, m.* [ab 'EPKOΣ sep-tum, vel 'OPKOΣ juramentum] Hell or the darkness of Hell, the River Styx; also the Earth. \* Cum orco rationem habere, to live in an unhealthy Air.

Orcus, a Thessalian River flowing out of the Stygian Lake, so thick that it floats on the River Peneus; also a King of the Molossi about seven hundred Years before the Building of Rome.

Orcynium, a Mountain of Lesbos.

† Orcynus, *i, m.* a kind of Tunny Fish.

Ordæa, a City of Macedonia.

† Ordeaceus, *a, um*, of Barley.

† Ordeolus, *i, m.* Scurf in the Eye-brows.

Ordesus, a City of Sarmatia Euro-pæa.

† Ordia, *oram, n.* beginning.

Ordindus, *a, um*, to be begun.

Ordinalis, *e*, belonging to Order.

† Ordinaliter, in Order.

† Ordinarium, *ii*, a place where the Ordinance is kept.

Ordinarius, *a, um*, Orderly, put in Order. \* Servus ordinarius, a Chief Servant. \* Homo ordina-rius, a Contentious Man. \* Ordinararii, Soldiers in Camp, Leaders in an Army. \* Ordinariæ digni-tates, City Dignities. \* Ordina-ria semina, Beds of Seed.

Ordinate, *Ordnari, by good Or-dinatum, S der, one after another.*

Ordinatio, *onis, f.* a setting in Order, Administration of Affairs.

Ordinator, *oris, m.* an Ordainer, Ordinarix, *icis, f.* S Disposer.

Ordinatus, *a, um*, Disposed, set in Order.

Ordino, are, to Dispose, Settle, to Order, Prefer, Promote. \* Ordinare syllabarum literas, to spell.

ORDIOR, orfus & orditus sum, *iri*, (ab orior vel ordo, vel 'OPQ excito) to begin, to move.

ORDO, *inis, n.* [Heb. Tur, vel ab 'OPPOQΣ rectorum] an Order, Rank, Quality, State or Degree.

\* Ordines quatuordecim, the Knights Benches. \* Ordines dace-re, to lead a Company. \* Ex-tra ordinem, besides or above the usual Course. \* Honesti ordinis, of pretty good Fashion.

Ordovices, the People of Barwick.

O. dovices, People of North-Wales.

Orca, *æ, f.* (ab auris) the Head-stall of a Bride.

Orædes, Nymphs of the Moun-tains, g.

Orbari, a City of Persia.

Orepes, part of the Mountain I-maus.

Oreni, a People next to the Celtiberi on the South.

Orœonci, *n.* a kind of blood-wort, g.

Oreophanta, a City of India within Ganges.

Oreos, a City of Eubœa.

Oreocelinum, *i, n.* Mountain-par-ley, g.

Oreotrophus, one of Actæon's dogs.

Oreite, a People of Epirus; also a People of Gedrosia in Asia.

Oreites, the Son of Agamemnon, and Friend of Pylades, and other Men.

Oresthion, a City of Arcadia from Orestheus, the Son of Lycaon.

Orestia, a City of Arcadia.

Orestis, part of Macedonia.

Oretæ, a People of Sarmatia in A-sia.

Oretani, the People of La Mancha in Spain.

Oretenus, adv. up to the mouth.

Orethus, a River of Sicily.

Oreum, a City of Eubœa.

Oreus, Bacchus so called from the Hills upon which they were wont to Sacrifice to him.

Orexia, *is, f.* Appetite, desire to eat; also Vomit. g. \* Rapida orexis, a greedy Worm.

Orgalema, a City near Ilter.

Organa, an Island of Arabia felix; also a Name of Minerva.

Organiarius, *ii, m.* an Instrument-maker.

Organice, with an Instrument.

Organicus, *a, um*, of or with an In-strument, playing on or singing to an Instrument, g.

Organista, *æ, m.* an Organist, g.

ORGANUM, *i, n.* ['OPANON] an Instrument, especially Musical, an Organ, a Measure or Instrument to Measure Land with.

Orgas, and Orga, a River of Mag-na Phrygia.

Orgali, a People of Scythia.

Org, a Fountain and River in Pro-vence called La Sargue.

Orgelium, a City in Spain.

Orgelitan, the People of Orgelium.

Orgia, a City in Spain.

Orgia, *oram, n.* the Sacrifices of Bacchus, g.

Orgomene, a City of Illyria.

Orgon, an Island near Tuleany.

Orgyia, *æ, f.* a fathom, the mea-sure of six feet, g.

Oria, *æ, f.* (ab ora) a Fisher-boat.

Oribasius, a Favourite of the Em-perour Julian, who wrote seventy two Books of Physick.

Oribalus, one of Actæon's Dogs.

Orichalcum, *i, n.* Latten-metal, g.

Oriella, *æ, f.* the Ear-lop.

† Oricola, *æ, f.* a Herb in the Ca-naries which they call dy-cloth.

Oriularius, *a, um*, (ab auris) of the Ear. \* Oriularius clyder, a Syringe.

Oricum, or Orcus, a Sea-town of Epirus.

† Oridicus, *a, um*, roughly spoken.

† Oriendus, *a, um*, come, descend of.

Oriens, *ntis, m.* The East, Sun-ri-sing.

Orientalis, *e*, Oriental, Eastern.

Orificium, *ii, n.* the Mouth, entrance or brim of any thing, a bung-hole.

Organum, *i, n.* Wild Marjoram, g.

O. genes, a Famous Ecchysistick Au-thor who gelded himself. \* O. ge-niani, his followers.

Originalis, *e*, Original, Primitive.

† Originaliter, Originally.

Originarius



Originarius, a, um, Inheriting by Birth.  
 Originatio, ōnis, f. a beginning, etymology, derivation.  
 Originus, from the first Original.  
 Origo, inis, f. (ab orior) a Beginning, Original, Off-spring, Source, Rise.  
 Origo, the Name of an Harlot in Horace.  
 † Orinda, æ, f. Bread made of the grain Orindium in Egypt.  
 Oringis, a City in Spain.  
 Oriola, æ, f. a little Fisher-boat.  
 Orion, a great Hunter, hung to death by a Scorpion, and both placed among the Constellations.  
 ORIOR, ortus sum iri, [ab \*OPΩ exorito, vel ab Heb. or lux vel a Gnuar expurgifici, &c.] to rise, begin, be born, spring.  
 Orpelagus, i, m. a kind of Hawk or Eagle. g.  
 Orlia, a City of Iberia.  
 † Orifonus, a, um, founded with the Mouth.  
 Orite, a People of India.  
 Orithyia, the Daughter of Erechtheus King of Athens, with whom Boreas was in Love, and when he could not win her, he carried her by force into Thrace; also a Queen of the Amazons.  
 Oriturus, a, um, (of orior) about to rise.  
 Oriundus, a, um, sprung from, risen of.  
 Ormanus, a River of Arabia felix.  
 Ormenius, a Mountain of Bithynia.  
 Orminum, i, n. the Herb Clary. g.  
 Ormifidore, a King of Persia.  
 Ormus, a Famous City of Persia in an Island abounding with shells that breed the fairest Pearls.  
 † Ornamentarius, ii, m. an Adornor.  
 Ornamentum, i, n. an Ornament, a Garnishing, Preferring. \* Ornamento esse, to be a grace unto.  
 Ornate, adv. Neatly, Trimly, Eloquently.  
 Ornatio, ōnis, f. an Adorning.  
 Ornator, ōris, m. an Adornor, Garnisher, Praiser.  
 Ornatix, icis, f. a Tive-woman, Chamber-maid.  
 Ornatura, æ, f. an Adorning.  
 Ornatus, a, um, Decked, Garnished, Trimmed, tricked up. \* Ornatus ex suis virtutibus, preferred according to ones Deserts. \* Ornatus exercitus, an Army very well appointed. \* Ornatus fundus, a very pretty Living or Farm, a neat decent Seat.  
 † Ornatus, i, m. Provision, Preparation.  
 Ornatus, ūs, m. a Decking or Trimming. g.  
 Ornea, orum, Sacrifices of Priapus.  
 Orneus, one of the Centaurs.  
 Ornithæ, arum, m. North-winds, at the blowing of which Storms and Swallows come ever-bibber. g.  
 Ornithoboleion, ii, n. an Aviary or place to keep Birds in. g.  
 Ornithogalum, i, n. the Herb Dog-onion, Star of Bethlehem. g.  
 Ornithon, ōnis, m. an Aviary Bird-Cage. g.  
 Ornithopodium, ii, n. Birds-foot, or Birds-claw. g.  
 Ornithotrophum, ii, n. an aviary. g.  
 ORNO, are, [ab \*QPA venvstas]

to Adorn, to Deck, Garnish, Polish, Set forth, Trim up, Prefer. \* Ornare fugam, to Disguise ones self for flight. \* Ornare aliquem suffragio, to give one his Voice, to give one his good Word.  
 ORNUS, i, f. (Heb. Oren) a Wild Ash with broad leaves.  
 ŌRO, are, [ \*APΩ, vel ab ore ] to Pray, Beseeb, Entreat. \* Causam orare, to plead a Cause. \* Orare aliquem in audaciam, to bid one be of good Courage.  
 Oroardes, a Mountain of Asia, part of Taurus.  
 Oroates, the greatest River of Susiana dividing it from Persia.  
 Oroba, a City of Assyria.  
 Orobanche, æ, f. broom-rapè. g.  
 Orobatis, a City of Persia.  
 † Orobas, the Herb Piony.  
 Orobinus, a, um, of chervile. g.  
 Orobis, a River of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Orobitis, g. a grass-green.  
 Oodes, a King of Parthia, who slew Crassus.  
 Orolaunum, Arlan in Gallia Belgica.  
 Oromaneci, People of Belgium.  
 Oromedon, the highest Mountain in the Island Co.  
 Orontes, the greatest River of Syria; also a Mountain of Media, and a Lycian Captain, who came from Troy with Hecuba, and was drowned.  
 Oronteus, a, um, of Orontes.  
 Oropite, a City of Etruria.  
 Oropitum, a City of Macedonia, and other places.  
 Orofa, a City of Media.  
 Oroselinum, i, n. Mountain-parley. g.  
 Orosius, a Spanish Historian under Arcadius and Honorius.  
 Orpeda, a Mountain in Spain.  
 Ortopeda, s next in greatness to the Pyrenean.  
 Orphanotrophium, ii, n. a place or Hospital where Orphans are brought up. g.  
 Orphanotrophus, i, m. the Governor of an Hospital. g.  
 ORPHANUS, i, m. [ \*OPAN'OS ] an Orphan, Fatherless-Child.  
 Orpheus, a Thracian Poet whose Harp is said to draw Stones, Woods, wild Beasts, &c.  
 Ophitus, the Colleague of Priapus.  
 Orpheus, one of Pluto's Horses.  
 Orphus, i, m. a Sea-fish with great Eyes and Teeth like a Saw. g.  
 Orthea, Forfair in Scotland, and other places.  
 Orthopygium, g. the Ramp of a Bird or Beast.  
 Orsa, orum, n. (ab ordior) Enterprises.  
 Orsata, a City of Armenia minor.  
 Orsilochus, the Son of Idomeneus, slain by Ulysses, and others.  
 Orsina, a City in Spain.  
 Orsius, a, um, (of ordior) beginning, or having begun.  
 Orsius, ūs, m. a beginning.  
 Ortatus, the Grand-son of Q. Hortensius.  
 Orthagoras, he wrote the History of India.  
 Orthampelos, g. a Vine which needs no propping.  
 Orthe, a City of Magnesia.

Orthia, Diana among the Lacedæmonians.  
 Orthiax, g. the Bonnet or enlargement of the Sail.  
 Orthius, a, um, upright, steep. \* Orthium cæmen, a kind of Music in a high Tune, used by Arion when he threw himself into the Sea. g.  
 Orthocobantii, a People of Scythia in Asia.  
 Orthodoron, i, n. a span, the length of the hand from the wrist to the top of the little finger. g.  
 Orthodoxia, æ, f. soundness of Judgment. g.  
 Orthodoxus, a, um, of good Opinion and sound Judgment in Religion. g.  
 Orthoſpeia, æ, f. a right pronunciation. g.  
 Orthogomus, a, um, g. consisting of right Angles.  
 Orthogonus, i, m. a right angle. g.  
 Orthographia, æ, f. true spelling and writing; also a model of Building erected. g.  
 Orthographus, i, m. a true writer. g.  
 Orthopœia, æ, f. purfiness. g.  
 Orthopnoicus, a, um, purfing, not able to breathe without holding the Neck strait. g.  
 Orthosia, a City of Phœnicia; also a Surname of Minerva, from Orthosius a Mountain of Laconia.  
 Orthostate, arum, a building of stones or Timber mortised. g.  
 Orthura, a large City of India called Orilla.  
 Ortivas, a, um, Rising, Eastwenty.  
 Orton, a Town in Italy.  
 Ortona, a City of Paropanisus in Asia called Candator.  
 Ortospanum, a City of India.  
 Orus, a, um, (of orior) begun, bred, sprung, proceeding.  
 Ortus, ūs, m. Birth, Rising, a growing or springing up; also the East. \* Maternortu, by the Mothers side.  
 Ortygia, Delos so called from the abundance of Quails; also an Island in Sicily.  
 Ortygometra, æ, m. the Captain among Quails. g.  
 Ortyx, yæis, f. a Quail. g.  
 Orus, a King of Egypt about 830 years before the building of Rome; also Apollo among the Egyptians, a Grammarian, and other Men.  
 Oryx, ygis, m. a Wild Goat in Africa, seeming to look up and Worship the rising Dog-star; also a Mattock, Spade. g.  
 O. yza, æ, f. Rice. g.

## O S

O S. for omnes.  
 OS, ōris, n. [ ab O litera vel \*ΩΥ vultus ] the Mouth, Face, Countenance, an Orifice, Passage, Entrance, a Birds bill, a bang-hole. \* Duri oris, brazen-faced. \* Equus duri oris, a Head-strong Horse. \* In ore alicujus, before ones Face. \* Os populi, the Acclamation and good word of the People. \* Discordia ora, different Languages. \* Os portus, the Entrance into a Haven. \* Flectere os in nequitiam, to seem discontented and troubled. \* In ore est omni populo, 'tis every ones Discourse.

OS, ossis, n. [OXYEON] a bone, also the stone of Egypt. \* Ossa in ligno, the heart of a Tree.  
 Olanna, as Holanna.  
 Olca, the City Huefca in Spain.  
 Olearus, the River Oulche in Gallia Celtica.  
 † Olce, Barbarously, Filibly.  
 Olcedo, inis, f. (ab os, oris) a gaping and yawning often, a fore-mouth, stinking-breath.  
 Olcen, inis, &c. (ab os vel ob & Olcinis, is, & cano) Divining by Singing, a Singing-bird.  
 Olchophoria, Athenian Easts.  
 Olci, a People of Campania of a broad Speech.  
 Olclatio, onis, f. a swinging, lux's Mare.  
 † Olcillo, are, to swing, to see-saw on a Bow or with a Rope.  
 Olcillum, i, n. a little Mouth; also a little Puppet paid to Pluto for Persons of Men and their Families; also swinging.  
 Olcinum, i, n. the South-saying of Birds.  
 Olcitabandē, negligently.  
 Olcitabandus, a, um, very negligent.  
 Olcitamen, inis, n. a yawning.  
 Olcitans, ntis, gaping, negligent.  
 Olcitrater, adv. slothfully, carelessly.  
 † Olcitantia, æ, f. sluggishness.  
 Olcitratio onis, f. a gaping or yawning, negligence, over-sight. \* Olcitraciones alicujus, Books made in haste with small care and no great pains.  
 † Olcitrator, oris, m. an Idle Fellow.  
 OSCITO, are, to gape or yawn.  
 OSCITOR, aris, to open as Flowers.  
 Osciās, a Mountain and River of Thrace.  
 Olcophoria, Palm-Sunday. g.  
 † Olculana pugna, a Fight wherein the Victors are afterward overcome.  
 Olculatio, onis, f. a kissing.  
 Olculator, oris, m. a kisser.  
 Olculor, aris, to kiss.  
 Olculum, i, n. a little mouth; also a kiss. \* Olculis fatigare, to kiss again and again.  
 Olcus, a King of the Tuscans.  
 Ofcus, a, um, [ab 'AI'XOXOS puer] Filthy, Obscene, Rugged.  
 Ofregor, oris, m. a breaker of bones.  
 O fi, adv. O that, would to God.  
 Ofiba, a People of Germany.  
 Ofiba, a City of Albania.  
 Ofilia, an Island in the Gulf of Venice.  
 Osiris, a King of Egypt, and Husband of Io or Isis, worshipped in the form of an Ox.  
 † Osiris, Toad-flax, slain wort.  
 Ofirites, g. the Herb Cyncephalia.  
 Ofismi, or Ofimii, a People of Gallia Celtica.  
 † Olmunda, æ, the Herb Osmunda.  
 Olmus, a River of Mysia.  
 Olochor, a King of Egypt.  
 Olopium, a City of the Carni.  
 Olor, oris, m. (ab odi) an eater, an Enemy.  
 O'orton, a King of Egypt.  
 Ofphagus, a River of Macedonia.  
 † Ofpratura, æ, f. the charge of buying small Fruit.  
 Olquidates, a People of Aquitaine.  
 Ochoene, a Country of Syria, on

the Borders of Mesopotamia.  
 Oirhoeni, the People of Oirhoene.  
 Oifa, the River Fiore in Tuscany: also a Mountain in the Borders of Thessaly.  
 Ofatim, adv. bone by bone.  
 † Olsatus, a, um, bony, full of bones.  
 Ofenburgum, & a Famous City of Olnaburgum, & Saxony, Built by Julius Cæsar.  
 Olieria, the City Oflery in Ireland.  
 Olieriæ, a People of Pannonia by the River Dravus.  
 Ofseus, a, um, (ab os, ossis) of or belonging to bones. \* Manus ofseæ, a big boned hand. \* Ofseæ forma, a Scaleton or Ghost.  
 Olstclatim, adv. from bone to bone.  
 Olstclum, i, n. a little bone, a Cherry-stone, &c.  
 Olstraga, æ, f. (ab os & fran-  
 Olstragus, i, m. & go) an Oprey.  
 Olstragum, ii, n. a breaking of bones.  
 Olstragus, a, um, breaking or cracking of bones.  
 Olstegium, ii, n. the gathering up of the bones of a burnt Friend.  
 † Olsilēgo, are, to gather bones.  
 † Olsilēgus, i, m. a Bone-gatherer.  
 † Oslum, & a little bone.  
 † Oslum, i, n. a bone.  
 † Oslinus, a, um, of bones.  
 Olsonaba, a City of Lusitania.  
 † Oslolus, a, um, bony, full of bones.  
 Oluarium, ii, n. a Charnel-house.  
 † Oslum, i, n. a bone.  
 Ostendo, di, nsum, and ntum, (of ob and tendo) to shew, Open, Declare, to Prove. \* Ostendere se virum, to play the Man. \* Ostendere manus, to exhibit a Shew or Play. \* Se optime ostendunt, they approve themselves well. \* Ostendere spem, to put one in hope. \* Ostendere metum, to threaten.  
 Osthio, onis, f. a shewing.  
 Ostensu, a, um, (of ostendor) shewed.  
 † Ostentaculum, i, n. a Sign or Shew.  
 † Ostentamen, inis, n. a boasting.  
 Ostentarius, ii, m. he that looks into and tells the meaning of strange sights.  
 Ostentatio, onis, f. bragging, vaunting, glorying, ostentation. \* Componere ostentationi, to make for shew.  
 Ostentatius, a, um, set out for shew.  
 Ostentator, oris, m. & a bragger, Ostentatrix, icis, f. & vaunter.  
 Ostentatus, a, um, Shewn, Presented.  
 \* Ostentata occasio, an Opportunity offered.  
 Ostentifer, a, um, bringing Monsters.  
 † Ostentio, onis, f. a shewing.  
 † Ostentionalis, is, m. a Soldier waiting on the Prince at Publick Shews.  
 Ostento, are, (ab ostendo) to shew often, brag or boast. \* Ostentare jugulum pro capite alterius, to offer to lay down his Life for another. \* Ostentare periculum capitis, to threaten ones Death.  
 † Ostentolus, a, um, Strange, Monstrous.  
 Ostentum, i, n. a Monster, a strange Sight, & against the Common course.

Ostentus, a, um, (of ostendor) shewed, set abroad. \* Ostentus ioli locus, a place laying open to the Sun.  
 Ostentus, us, m. a shewing, a mocking by putting out the finger. \* Ostentui esse, to be exposed.  
 Osteodes, certain Islands by Sicily.  
 Osteritium, ii, n. Master-wort, Pelitory of Spain.  
 Othia, a City at the Mouth of Tyber, Built by Ancus Martius.  
 Othensis, e, of Othia.  
 Othia, oram, n. a Rivers Mouth, the Mouth of a Sea, the Straight.  
 Otharius, ii, m. an Usher, Porter, Door-keeper.  
 Otium, adv. from Door to Door.  
 † Othator, oris, m. a Porter.  
 Othigo, inis, f. (ab os) the Scab about the mouths of Sheep, &c.  
 Otholum, i, n. a wicket.  
 Otiones, a People by the Western Ocean.  
 † Othior, aris, to be Idle.  
 Otippo, the City Estepona in Spain.  
 OTIUM, ii, n. [q. os ædium, vel ab obito vel Othello] a Door, Gate, Entry, Passage, a Key hole, the Mouth of a River or Haven. \* Ab otio quærare aliquid, to Enquire whether such a one be within.  
 Otomachia, æ, f. a playing with bones.  
 Ottracias, æ, m. a Precious stone like an Agat, and brittle. g.  
 Ottracinda, æ, f. Summer or Winter, Cross or Pile, the throwing of an Oyster-shell. g.  
 Ottracine, a City of Palestine.  
 Ottracinus, i, m. a kind of Banishment by writing the Name of a Person on a shell. g.  
 Ottracites, æ, m. Cross or Pile, flat or hollow. g.  
 Ottracium, ii, n. a shell; also an Onyx-stone. g.  
 Ottræa, æ, f. an Oyster.  
 Ottræarias, æ, f. an Oyster-pit.  
 Ottræarius, a, um, of Oysters. \* Ottræarius panis, bread eaten with Oysters.  
 Ottræarius, ii, m. an Oyster-man.  
 Ottræatus, a, um, like Oysters, hard, rough.  
 † Ottræolum, i, n. a little Oyster.  
 Ottræolus, a, um, full of Oysters.  
 OSTREUM, ei, n. [OSTPEON] an Oyster.  
 Ostrife, a, um, producing Oysters, or the purple Fish or colour.  
 Ostrinus, a, um, of purple Colour.  
 OSTRUM, i, n. [OSTPON] Purple, the juice of a Fish, of which Purple is made, a Purple Garment.  
 Ostrya, or Ostry, a Tree of hard and firm Timber. g.  
 Osurus, a, um, (of odi) ready to bite.  
 † Osus, a, um, bating, disdaining.

## O T

O T, for Otium.  
 Otaculta, æ, m. a Hearer, Informer, an Eaves-dropper. g.  
 Otadini, a People beyond the River Time.  
 Otalgia, æ, g. a pain in the Ears.  
 Otanes, a Persian, who Conspired with Darius against the Magi.  
 Otho, onis, the Name of several Roman Emperours; and other men.  
 Othoca,



## OVI

OXY

**PAC**

O. V. D. *for* *Omni* virtuti deditus.  
O. V. F. *for* *Optimo* viventi fecit.  
Ovalis, *c.* *belonging to* *Rejoycing*, *of an Egg, Oval.* \* *Ovalis* corona, *a crown of myrtle* *given him that triumph'd on foot*  
Ovan, *n. s.* *Rejoycing solemnly.*  
Ovatio, *on s.* *f.* *the act of Rejoycing Solemnly, Triumpping; also the time of a Hens lying.*  
Ovator, *oris, m.* *a Rejoycer, Pra-Ovatrix, icis, f.* *servant.*  
Ovatus, *a, um,* *like an Egg; also brought in Solemnly from Conquest.*  
Ovatus, *is, m.* *publick Solemnities of Rejoycing.*  
† Oviaria, *æ, f.* *a Flock of sheep, or a flock of a great Grazer.*  
† Oviarius, *a, um,* *of Sheep.*  
Ovella, *æ, f.* [*ab ovis*] *a Lamb, little Sheep.*  
P Ovidius Naso, *a famous Latin Poet, born at Sulmo, once in great favour with Augustus, but afterwards banished by him to Pontus.*  
Ovile, *i, n.* *a Field, Sheep-coat.*  
\* Ovilla, *a place in the Campus Martius at Rome, rais'd in, where the Commons assembled to give their voices.*  
† Ovilio, *onis, m.* *a Shepherd.*  
Ovilis, *c.* *of Sheep.*  
Ovillus, *a, um,* *of Sheep.* \* *Caro ovilla, mutton.*  
Ovileuteum, *ei, the Yolk of an Egg.*  
Ovinus, *the name of several Romans.*

ovīnus, a, um, of Sheep.  
 Ovīpārus, a, um, (ab ovum & pario) that lays eggs or spawns. \* Ovīpāra gallina, a brood-hen.  
 ŌVĪS, is, f. (O·I·Σ) a Sheep. \* Ovem lupo crede·e, to put an Oppressor into Authority.  
 † ovīpex, is, m. a Shepherd.  
 ŌVO, are, (a sono) to shout for joy, Re-joice solemnly.  
 ŌVUM, i, n. (O·Ō·ŌN) an Egg; also Spawn. \* Ovum edū um, an Egg neither hard nor soft.  
 \* Ovum tremulum, a po:ct'd Egg.

## O X

Oxalis, *Idis*, *f. green-sorrel*. *g.*  
Oxalme, *es*, *f. a kind of Pickle*. *g.*  
Oxama or Uxama, *the City of Olina*  
*in Spain*.  
Oxeæ, *certain Islands, called also*  
*Echinades*.  
Oxeas, *the Son of Hercules, by Me-*  
*gara*.  
Oxci, *a People of Epirus*.  
Oxia, *æ*, *f. a sharp Distemper*. *g.*  
Oxiane, *a Lake of Sogdiana made*  
*by the River Oxus*.  
† Oximentum, *i. n. Wine-vinegar*.  
Oximum, *the City Hyelmes in Nor-*  
*mandy*.  
† Oxifalus, *a measure of fifteen*  
*drachms*.  
Oxobapta, (*sc. vestimenta*) *Purple*  
*garments of a deep dye*. *g.*  
Oxoleon, *i. n. a mixture of Oyl and*  
*Vinegar*. *g.*  
Oxonia, *the City Oxford, the*  
*Oxonum, S. most Famous Univer-*  
*sity of the World, called also Bello-*  
*litum*.  
Oxoniensis, *c. of Oxford*.  
Oxos, *Vinegar also Purple made in*  
*Phœnicia*. *g.*  
Oxus, *a great River of Sogdiana*.  
Oxyacantha, *æ*, *f. Barberries*. *g.*  
Oxyacanthus, *i. m. the White-thorn,*  
*or Haw-thorn*. *g.*  
Oxybaphum, *i. n. a Saucer, or dish*  
*of Vinegar*. *g.*  
Oxybiæ, *a People of Liguria*.  
Oxyceanus, *an Indian King*.  
Oxycedro, *a small Cedar full of*  
*boughs and very brutish*. *g.*  
Oxyctræum, *i. n. a mixture with*  
*Vinegar*. *g.*  
Oxydates, *a Noble-man of Persia*.  
Oxydracæ, *a People of India, from*  
*whom when Ptolomy had delivered*  
*Alexander, he was killed*. *Soter*.  
Oxygala, *actis*, *n. a Syllabub*. *g.*  
Oxygærum, *i. n. Anchovy-sauce*. *g.*  
Oxygon, *ii. n. the dregs of Vine-*  
*gar*. *g.*  
Oxygonium, *ii. n. a thing with sharp*  
*corners*. *g.*  
Oxylopathum, *i. n. fowls, or ditch-*  
*duck*. *g.*  
Oxymeli, *itis*, *n. Oxymel, a drink*  
*of Vinegar, Honey, and water*  
*mixt*. *g.*  
Oxymoron, *an Epithet of a contrary*  
*signification*. *g.*  
Oxymyrtine, *Butchers-broom*. *g.*  
Oxyntes, *a King of Athens*.  
† Oxypterodotinus, *a. m. a bright*  
*Opal or Amethyst colour*.  
Oxyptropola, *æ*, *m. a seller of sharp*  
*Sauce*. *g.*  
Oxyporum, *i. n. a cold Juice or*  
*ointment temperate*. *g.*  
Oxyrrhodinum, *i. o. a red*. *g.*

of vine: 17 and Rose-water. g.  
Oxyrhynchus, 1, a City by Nilus  
from a fish that name which the  
inhabitants worshipped as a God. g.  
Oxy, eos, Wood-sorrel; also a ves-  
sel of Vinegar. g.  
Oxylochaenos, 1, a kind of bulrush. g.  
Oxytænus, 2, a, m, with an Acute in  
the last syllable. g.

## O Z

Ozæna, *æ*, *f.* a Cancerous sore in the  
nose. *g.*  
Ozæntis, a kind of Spikenard smel-  
ling like poison. *g.*  
Oze, *es*, *f.* a Stinking breath. *g.*  
Ozene, the City Pakin. Ind. *a.*  
Ozola; *z*, a People of Achaia.  
Ozoli, *i*, *n.* a kind of Meat made  
of the inward of beards; also the  
herb Sweet-basil, and a kind of  
Pulse. *g.*

**P. A.**

P. For publius, publicus, papillus, or posuit.  
P. A. for pluvia arcendæ.  
P. C. for pactum conventum, Patres Conscripti, pecunia constituta, or Præfectus castrorum.  
P. C. for publice dedit.  
† Pabo, onis, *m.* a *Wheel-barrow*.  
Pabularis, *e*, for Fodder.  
Pabulatio, onis, *f.* a Foraging, Feeding.  
Pabulator, oris, *z* a Forager, Pabulatrix, icis, *f.* *z* uxor.  
Pabulatorius, a, um, of a Forager, a Foraging.  
Pabulor, ari, to Forage. \* Ire pabulatum, to go a Foraging  
\* Pabulari oleas fimo, to dung the Olive-trees.  
† Pabulifolus, a, um, full of Fodder.  
Pabulum, i, *n.* (a Pasco) Fodder, Forage, Pasture, Food, Nourishment. \* Pabulum amoris, that it maintains love. \* Pabulum ingenii, that that keeps up wit.  
Pacalis, e, Peaceful, betokening Peace.  
† Pacaliter, Peacefully.  
Pacare, Securely, in Quiet.  
Pacatus, a Roman Consul.  
Pacator, oris, *m.* *z* an appeaser, qui-pacator, icis, *f.* *z* etor, Reducer.  
Pacatus, a, um, Appeased, Calmed, Quieted.  
\* Pacatus alicui, good friends with.  
Pacatus Minutius, a Grammarian who wrote of Tragicall and Comical words, and of Attick and D-rick proprieties.  
Pachivi, Mountains of Asia minor.  
Pachomius, an Abbat (r Fa ber of the Eremites in S y hia.  
Pachynus, *z* one of the three Pro-pachynum, *z* montioris of Sicily.  
Pachynus portus, a Haven in Sicily called Porto Longobardo.  
Pacifer, a, um, (a pax & fero) Peace-offering.  
Pacificatio, onis, *f.* an Accommodation, an Agreement of Peace.  
Pacificator, oris, *m.* *z* a Treator for Pacificatrix, icis, *f.* *z* peace-maker.

Pacificatorius, a, um, treating of Peace.

Pacificatus, a, um, Pacified, made Friends.

Pacifico, are, to Appease, Attonse, Reconcile.

† Pacificor, ari, to Treat for peace, to make an Accommodation.

Pacificus, a, um, Peace-making.

Pacinus, a grandson of King Volturnus, who gave name to the Pacinates in Italy.

Pacificor, pactus sum, sei, to Bargain, to Agree, Promise. \* Pacem pacisci, to agree upon terms of peace.

Vitam pro laude pacisci, readily to lay down one's life to get renown.

Paco, are, (a pax) to Appease, Pacify, Reduce.

Paconia, an Island of Sicily.

Pacorus, the son of Ordes King of Parthia, slain by Ventidius Ballus, together with his whole Army.

Pacta, or Pactæ, a City of Sicily, called Patti.

Pactia, one of the Cyclades.

Pactilis, e, Framed of several pieces. \* Corona pactilis, a garland tied and fastened together.

Pactio, ònis, f. an Agreement.

\* Pactio nuptialis, a contract of marriage.

Pactitius, a, um, done by Agreement or upon condition.

Pactius, a River of Apulia.

Pactio, are, to Agree, Assent.

Pactolus, a River of Lydia with gold coloured sands; ever since Midas washed himself in it.

Pactor, ònis, m. a Bargainer, Contractor.

† Pactoricus, a, um, of Bargaining.

† Pactorium, ii, n. a Bargain; also the place of Bargaining.

Pactorum portus, a Haven of Taurica Cherfonelus.

Pactum, i, n. a Bargain, Contract. \* quo pacto, by which means.

Pactus, a, um, (of pacifcor) Bargained, Promised, or having Promised. \* Teda pacta, marriage agreed on. \* Pactis legibus, upon condition.

Pactus, a, um, (of pangor) fastened to.

Pacuvius, a tragical Poet of Brundisium, and other men.

Padaei, a People of India, who are said to eat their sick before they die.

Padeborna, a City of Germany.

Padinates, a People of Gallia Cispadana.

Padua, a Venetian City, and University famous for the Study of Physick.

Padus, the River Po in Italy.

Padula, a trench drawn from Padus to Ravenna.

Pæan, ònis, m. a Song in praise of Apollo; also Apollo himself. g.

Pæanias, a Græcian Sophister, who translated the History of Eutropius into Greek.

Pæantiades, † Philoctetes the Son of Pæantius, † Pæan.

Pæantides, precious Stones like ice good for women in child-birth. g.

Pædazium, ii, n. a Tender-child, a Darling, a thing wherein children are carried.

† Pædago, æ, f. a Tutor or Governor of children.

Pædagogia, æ, f. the Training up of children. g.

Pædagogianus, i, a Nice Wanton.

Pædagiū, ii, n. the Childrens chamber; also Bond-service, a Page. g.

Pædagogus, i, m. a Tutor or Governor of a child. g.

† Pædancus magister, a School-Master.

Pæderastes, is, m. a Sodomite. g.

Pæderastia, æ, f. Sodomite. g.

Pæderos, otis, m. a Sodomite; also the precious Stone called Opalus; also the herb Bears-branch. g.

Pædia, æ, the Training up of children. g.

Pædicator, òris, † a Sodomite.

Pædico, ònis, m. †

PÆDICO, are, (a ΠΑΙΣ puer) to Bigger, Abuse.

† Pædiculus, † Stinking, Filthy.

† Pædidus, a, um, † thy.

PÆDOR, òris, m. (bab. Pægul, vel ΠΑΙΣ puer, vel ΠΙΣΣΩ puerfacio) Slovenliness, Nastiness, the Stink of the feet. See Pedor.

Pædotriba, æ, m. an Instructor of children. g.

Pædotribia, æ, † the Exercising

Pædotribice, es, f. of Children. g.

Pænanis, a People of Belgium.

† Pænit, uit, it Irketh, Repenteth.

Pæon, the name of a skilful Physician; who is said to have cured Pluto, being grievously wounded by Hercules.

Pæon, ònis, m. a Quadrifidable foot of three short and one long, variable four water according to the feet of the long syllable. g.

Pæones, a People of Macedonia.

Pæonia, the Country of the Pæones.

Pæonia, æ, f. the Herb Penny. g.

Pæonia, Minerva so called from her curing

Pæonius, a, um, Medicinal.

Pæsarca, a People at the foot of Caucasus.

Pæstum, a Town of Lucania.

Pæsthanus, a, um, of Pæstum.

Pæsula, a City in Spain.

Pæsur, † a People of Lusitania.

Pæsure, †

Pæsus, a City of Troas.

Pætalia, part of Thraee.

Pæti, a People of Thraee.

Pætica, the Country of the Pæti.

Pætovium, a City of Austria.

Pætilus, a, um, Pinking.

PÆTUS, a, um, (a ΠΑΙΣ puer) Pink-eyed.

Pætus, the name of several men.

Pagæ, a City of Bæotia.

Pagæi, the People of Pagæ.

Paganalia, ium, n. Feasts wherein villages were wont to sacrifice to Ceres and Tellus.

Pagānicus, a, um, of Farmers. \* peculium paganicum, the rent from a farm. \* Paganica pila, a great porch-ball.

Paganismur, i, m. Paganism, Heathenism.

† Paganitas, atis, f. a multitude of Rusticks, the being a Pagan.

Pagala, † a Town in Thessaly.

Pagala, †

Pagastus, † a, um, of Pagala.

Pagasticus, †

Pagatin, adv. in every Town, from Town to Town.

Pagella, † (a pagina) a little

Paginilla, æ, f. † the Side or page, a quarry of glass.

† Pagenes, ium, m. Townsmen.

† Pagulus, i, m. a little Village.

Pagina, æ, f. (a pango) a Side of a leaf, a Page, a Joint in a column or scrole. \* Utramque paginam facit, bears a very great way, is all in all.

† Pagino, are, to Paste leaves together.

† Pago, pepigi, pactum, to Bargain, Covenant, to Promise.

Pagos, a Mountain of Æolis.

Pagrasa, a City of India without Ganges.

† Pagulum, i, n. a Bride.

Pagulus, i, m. a little Village.

Pagurus, i, m. a kind of Crossfish. g.

Pagus, the old name of Corinth.

PAGUS, i, m. [ΠΑΤΟΣ] a Town or Burrough; also a Stire, or Canton.

PALA, æ, f. (a ΠΗΤΩ pungo) a Spade, Shovel, Peel, a Fire-shovel, the Bril of a ring.

Palabundus, a, um, Wandring about.

Palaca, †

Palace, es, f. † a Bachelors barlot. g.

† Palacra, æ, a Wedge of gold.

† Palacrana, æ, f. the same.

Palæmon, ònis, the Son of Athamas and Ino, called also Melicertes; also a Grammarian and a Shepherd;

Palæmonius, a, um, of Palæmon.

Palæmonius, one of the Argonauts.

Palæopolis, a little Island of Spain.

Palæmyndus, a City of Caria.

Palæpaphus, a City of Cyprus.

Palæpharus, an ancient Author who wrote five volumns of incredible things.

Palæpolis, an ancient city of Campania.

Palæstina, a port of Syria containing Judæa, Samaria and Galilee.

Palæstinus, a, um, of Palestine.

Palæstra, æ, f. Wrestling, a Ring for wrestling, a Place for exercise, a band from carriage or behaviour.

\* Utamur ea palæstra quam ate didicimus, we'll follow your counsel and advice. g.

Palæstrica, æ, f. a Woman employed about wrestlers.

Palæstrice, like a wrestler.

Palæstricus, a, um, of Wrestling.

Palæstricus, i, m. a Wrestling-master, a Dancing-master. \* Motus palæstrici, an affected garb or carriage.

Palæstrita, æ, m. a Wrestler. g.

† Palæstro, are, † to Wrestle.

† Palæstrizo, †

† Palasia, æ, f. the herb Sow-brand.

Pålām, adv. (a palor, vel ΠΑΛΑΙΟΝ ΜΗ palma) Openly, Abroad. \* Omnis res palām est, the matter is out. \* Palām populo, before all the people. \* Palām est pices audire, 'tis certain that fish can hear.

Palamedes, the son of Nauplius King of Eubœa, he having caused Ulysses to go to the Trojan war, against his will, Ulysses by a false accusa-



## PAL

accusation caused him to be stoned to death; also a Grammarian.  
 Palamedes, *αἰνέτης*, the Cranes by whose flying Palamedes is said to learn to order an Army.  
 Palanda, a City of India without Ganges.  
 PALANGA, *α, f. (ΦΑ'ΛΑΓΞ) a Laver, Cowl-staff.*  
 Palangæ, *αἰνέτης*, *f. Rollers on which ships are run ashore, or into the Sea.*  
 Palangarius, *ii, m. one that turns great Weights on Rollers.*  
 Palango, *αἰνέτης*, to turn great Weights on Rollers.  
 Palans, *ntis*, Stragling, Dispersed.  
 Palantæum, a City on the Palarine Mount, and another in Arcadia.  
 Palantia, a City in Spain.  
 Palantini, the People of Palantia.  
 Palaria, *α, f. a Place where a post was fastened, about which soldiers did exercise themselves.*  
 Palaris, *e, of a Stake or Pale.*  
 Palatha, *α, f. a Cluster of Figs. g.*  
 Palatm, *adv. Straglingly.*  
 Palatinatus, *us, m. a Palatine.*  
 Palatinus, *a, um, of a Palace. \* Palatine militia, the Princes guard.*  
 Palatinus, a name of Apollo, and one of the hills of Rome.  
 Păătio, *onis, f. a foundation made with piles of timber.*  
 Palatium, *ii, n. a Palace; also the Palatine Mount.*  
 † Palatual, *alis, n. a Sacrifice on Mount Palatine.*  
 † Palatualis, *is, m. the Priest who sacrificed to Palatia the Goddess of the Palatium.*  
 PALATUM, *i, n. (a ΠΑ'Ω edo, vel ab betr. palantum cælum) the Pallat, Roof of the mouth, Taste.*  
 \* Hoc non lapit meo palato, this is not for my tooth. \* Subtile palatum, a dainty palate.  
 Păătus, *a, um, Dispersed Scattered.*  
 Palbus, a Mountain of Africa.  
 PALEA, *α, f. (a ΠΑ'ΑΛΩ vibro) Chaff, the Gifts of a Cock, the Scum, Drofs or Offall. \* Corona paleæ, a wisp of Stubble.*  
 Păăar, *aris, f. [a galli palea] the Paleare, is, n. Dewlap of a beast, a Gilt or Double-chin.*  
 Palearium, *ii, n. a Chaff-room.*  
 Păăcatus, *a, um, mixed with Chaff.*  
 \* Lutum paleatum, mortar.  
 Păăes, the Goddess of Shepherds or Pasture.  
 Paleimundus, a City and River of Taprobane.  
 Păăfurius, an Orator and Lawyer removed from the Senate by Domitian.  
 Palania, a City of Serica.  
 Palibothra, or Polimbothra, a City of India.  
 Policeus, a Fountain in Sicily.  
 Palci, Fountains in Sicily, called also Delli and Crateres.  
 Palici, or palisci, twin Sons of Jupiter and Thalia, the earth swallowed her up, and let out the children again, when their time came, into the world.  
 Palilia, *um, n. the Feasts of the Goddess Palæ.*  
 Palilogia, *α, f. a Repetition of the same words. g.*  
 Palimbacchius, a Foot of two long syllables, and one short. g.  
 Palimpissa, *α, f. Tar twice soddén. g.*  
 Palimpficus, *i, m. a Table-book to*

## PAL

write in and wipe out again. g.  
 Palindromos, a Promontory of Arabia felix.  
 Palingena, *α, m. one born again. g.*  
 Palingenia, *α, f. vegetation. g.*  
 Palinodia, *α, f. a Recantation, a sounding a Retreat. \* Palinodiam canere, to recant. g.*  
 † Palinodicus, *i, m. a Recanter.*  
 Palinurus, *α, a Promontory of Luca.*  
 Palinurum, *cania.*  
 † Palifcus, *a, um, Dark, Shadowy.*  
 † Palito, *to Wander much.*  
 † Palitor, *ari, to Wander much.*  
 Palitrus, *i, m. a Prickly bramble, the White-thorn. g.*  
 Palla, a City of Corica.  
 FALLA, *α, f. [ΠΕ'ΠΛΑΟΣ] a Woman's long gown, a veil that covers the head.*  
 Pallāca, *α, f. a Concubine. g.*  
 Pallace, *cs, f. a Concubine. g.*  
 Pallades, Virgins whom the Thebans in Ægypt consigned to Jupiter.  
 Palladia arbor, the Olive-tree.  
 Palladium, *ii, n. the Image of Pallas.*  
 Palladius, one that wrote of Agriculture; also an Historian and others.  
 Pallantias, the Lake Triton of which Pallas is said to be born.  
 Pallas, the name of a Lake in Africa.  
 Pallas, *adis, f. the same as Minerva the Goddess of Wisdom, and all Arts born of Jupiter's brain.*  
 Pallas, *ntis, the son of Evander; also a freed man of Claudius Cæsar, richer by far than Crassus; also an Historian and others.*  
 † Pallatus, *a, um, wearing a Gown.*  
 Pallene, a Peninsula, of Macedonia, whose Isthmus is called Palenensis.  
 Pallenis, *ntis, Pale, Wan.*  
 PALLEO, *eres, (a ΠΑ'ΑΛΩ'ΝΩ albesco, vel a ΠΕ'ΑΙΩ'Σ pallidus) to look Pale or Black, be in a sudden Fright. \* Non ille palluit iras, he feared not anger. \* Palere argenti amore, to be greedy of silver money.*  
 Păălesco, *ere, to grow Pale, Wan or Black.*  
 † Palliacus, *ci, a Brier, Furze.*  
 † Palliastum, *i, n. a course or short Mantle.*  
 Palliati, the Grecians.  
 Palliatus, *a, um, wearing a Grecian's Gown, Cloaked.*  
 † Palliditas, *atis, Paleness.*  
 Palliditas, *a, um, Pure, White and Small.*  
 Pallidus, *a, um, Black, Pale, Wan.*  
 † Pallio, *onis, m. a woman's-Taylor.*  
 Pallio, *are, to Cloak, Conceal.*  
 Palliolatus, *adv. after the fashion of a short jump.*  
 Palliolatus, *a, um, clad in a short Jump or Coat, Hooded.*  
 Palliolum, *i, n. a Riding-hood.*  
 PALLIUM, *ii, n. (a Π'ΑΛΛΟ-ΜΑΙ injicior, vel ab Heb. Pala occultari) a man's long and wide Gown, a Grecian habit. \* Tunica pallie proprior, charity begins at home. See Palla.*  
 Pallor, *oris m. Paleness; also rottenness. \* Pallorem capere, to look pale.*  
 Pallula, *α, f. a straight and short*

## PAL

*gown.*  
 Palma, a City of the greater Ægean.  
 PALAMA, *α, f. [ΠΑ'ΑΛ'ΜΗ] the Palm of the hand; also the Hand, Palm-tree, and its fruit, a Prize or Victory, the broad part of an Oar. \* Palmæ virides, green dates. \* Palmam dare, to yield one the day. \* Palmam ferre, to bear away the bell. \* Plurimarum palmarum homo, one that has been often conqueror.*  
 Palmaria, an Island in the Tyrrhene Sea.  
 Palmari, *c, bearing a Palm branch, deserving monuments of Victory, of a Hand-breadth. \* Palmari sententia, the opinion that carries it, that has most truth of its side.*  
 Palmarius, *a, um, bearing the Prize, of a hand-breadth. \* Hoc est illi palmarium, herein lies his excellency.*  
 † Palmatæ, *arum, m. Earthquakes without overthrowing anything.*  
 Palmatus, *a, um, embroidered, Branch-ed with Palm-boughs; also marked with the Palm of ones bands. \* Palmata toga, a robe woven with palm-branches bestowed upon a victor and worn by him in triumph.*  
 Palmes, *itis, m. [a palma] a Vine-branch. \* Palmes pampinarius, a branch bearing only leaves this year. \* Palmes fructuarius, a branch bearing Grapes this year. \* Palmes focaneus, a by-sprout.*  
 Palmetum, *i, n. an Orchard or Grove of palm-trees.*  
 Palmeus, *a, um, of the Palm or Date. \* Leges Palmea, a Screen of palm-boughs. \* Vinum palmeum, Date-wine.*  
 Palmifer, *a, um, bearing Palm-trees.*  
 Palmipēdalis, *e, of a Foot and hand-breadth, 20 inches.*  
 Palmipes, *edis, having skinny Claws or feet like Ducks, footed like a water-fowl. Also as Palmipedalis.*  
 Palmiprimus, *i, an excellent Fig.*  
 Palmipnum vinum, fig-wine.  
 † Palmitorium, *α, a Palmer, or † Palmitorium, ii, f. Ferula.*  
 † Palmito, *are, to Bind together, to mark with the Palm of the hand.*  
 PALMO, *are, [bab. Balem] to bind together, to Crowd.*  
 Palmo, *are, [a palma] to Print with the palm of the hand.*  
 † Palmor, *ari, to Stroke.*  
 Palmofus, *a, um, full of Palm-trees.*  
 Palmula, *α, f. a Date; also the broad end of an Oar.*  
 Palmus, *i, m. [a palma] a Span. \* Palmus pedis, three inches.*  
 Palmyra, a City of Syria, head of the Country Palmyrena.  
 Palmyreni, the People of Palmyra.  
 Păăo, *are, [a palus] to Pole up. \* Ut vitis paleatur, that a Vine may be plashed upon poles.*  
 PALOR, *ari, [ΠΑ'ΑΛ'ΖΟΜΑ], vel a Π'ΑΛΩ' verto] to Wander about.*  
 Palpabilis, *c, Palpable, to be F. li.*  
 † Palpamen, *inis, n. a feeling.*  
 † Palpamentum, *i, n. Flattery.*  
 Palpato, *onis, f. a Feeling, Groping, Stroking; also Flattery.*  
 Pal, *ator, oris, m. a Flatterer.*  
 Palpatrix, *icis, f. a Flatterer.*

## PAN

**PALPÆBRÆ**, arum, f. [BAE' ΦΑΡΑ, vel a palpo] the Eye-brows.  
† **Palpebralis**, e, of the Eye-brows.  
† **Palpebrōsus**, a, um, having large or hairy Brows.  
† **Palpebrum**, i, n. an Eye-brow.  
**Palpitatio**, ōnis, f. a Panting, Beating, Throbbing.  
† **Palpitator**, ōris, m. a Panter.  
**Palpitatus**, ūs, m. Touching, Feeling.  
**Palpiro**, are, to Pant, Beat, Throb.  
**PALPO**, arc, } [ΥΗΑΑΦΩ', vel **PALPOR**, ari, } a ΘΑΛΠΩ focvo] to Feel, Grope, Stroke, Flatter, Lovegile.  
**Palpo**, ōnis, m. a Flatterer, Pick-thank.  
**Palpium**, i, n. an Alluring, Flattering. \* **Palpium** obtrudere, and **Palpo** percutere, to inveigle.  
**Paltus**, a River of Mauritania.  
**Paltus**, the City Boldo in Phœnicia, where Memnon the Son of Aurora is said to be buried.  
**Palteni**, the People of Boldo.  
**Paludamentatus**, a, um, Armed with a coat of Mail.  
**PALUDAMENTUM**, i, n. [XAA- MTAION] a General's Coat of Mail; also a Herald's Coat of Arms, and a woman's Garment.  
**Pālūdatus**, a, um, wearing the Generals Robe.  
**Pāluditer**, a, um, causing a Fen.  
**Pālūdōsus**, a, um, Fenny, Moorish.  
**PALUMBA**, æ, f. [ ΠΕ-  
**PALUMBES**, is, m. and f. } [AET-  
**PALUMBUS**, i, m. } AΣ, a }  
son] a Stock-dove, Wood-pigeon.  
† **Palumbarius**, a, um, of a Stock-dove.  
**Palumbarius**, ii, m. a Musket or Hobby.  
**Pālumbinus**, a, um, of a Stock-dove.  
† **Pālumbūla**, æ, f. a little Ring-dove or Culver.  
† **Pālumbūlus**, i, m. a little Stock-dove.  
**PALUS**, ōdis, f. [ΕΛΩΣ, vel a ΠΗΛ'ΟΣ lutum] a Fen, Marsh.  
**PALUS**, i, m. [ΠΑ'ΣΣΑΛΟΣ] a Pale or Stake. \* **Ad palum** exerceri, to Train. \* **Ad palum** alligari, to be tied to a whipping-post.  
**Pāluster**, tris, tre, } of the Fens and  
**Palustris**, tre, } Marshes.  
**Pamissus**, } a River of Messene in  
**Pamissus**, } Peloponnesus, another  
in Thessaly and lower Myfia.  
**Pammilia**, certain Feasts among the Grecians.  
**Pamphagi**, a People of Æthiopia, eating all things.  
**Pamphagus**, g. a Glutton; also a Dog's Name.  
**Pamphilus**, the Son of Neocles, and Plato's Scholar, who was slain, and revived again after thirteen days, and related what strange things he had seen in the time of his death; also a famous Painter, who put down Apelles, he taught none for less than a Talent, nor time than ten years. Also an Athenian Robber, who being taken in the act, caused the Proverb, **Pamphilus** furtum; and several others.  
**Pamphylia**, a Countrey in Asia minor, called also Moplopia; also a City of Media.  
**Pamphilus**, a, um, of Pamphylia.

## PAN

† **Pampillum**, i, n. a kind of delicate Chariot.  
**Pampinaceus**, a, um, of the Vine-leaf.  
**Pampinarium**, ii, n. a young branch of a Vine bearing no Grapes the first year.  
**Pampinarius**, a, um, Leavy.  
**Pampinatio**, ōnis, f. a Pruning of Vines.  
**Pampinātor**, ōris, m. a Pruner, Vine-dresser.  
**Pampinatus**, a, um, like a young Vine branch, wrought in Branch-work; also Pruned.  
**Pampineas**, a, um, of a Vine-leaf.  
\* **Pampineus** odor, the scent of a Vine-leaf or Grape.  
**Pampino**, are, to Prune a vine.  
**Pampinōsus**, a, um, full of Vine-leaves.  
**PAMPINUS**, i, m. or f. [ab'AM- ΠΗΛΟΣ viti.] a Vine-leaf or Bud; also the Bristles of the fish Polybus.  
**Pamprepius**, a certain Poet, who flourished under Zeno, and was in great favour with him.  
**Pan mis**, the God of Shepherds, Huntsmen, and all that be or go to a Country life; Homer calls him the Son of Mercury; he invented the pipe, and was worshipped, especially in Arcadia.  
**Panacea**, æ, f. All-beal, Wound-wort; also Salt.  
**Panaces**, is, n. } Cow-parsnip. \* **Pan-**  
**Panax**, ātis, f. } naces chironion, }  
**Elecompane**, g.  
**Panacra**, Mountains in Crete.  
**Panacris**, } a, um, of Panacra.  
**Panacraus**, }  
**Panacron**, a City of Cyprus.  
**Panacreus**, } a, um, of Panacron.  
**Panacrius**, }  
**Panacrus**, a Stoick Philosopher of Rhodes, the Master of Scipio, whom Cicero imitates in his Books De officiis. Also the first Sicilian Tyrant.  
**Panacrolus**, a, um, of the Etolian diet, or the general Council.  
**Panacrolum**, a very high Mountain of Etolia, a general meeting of the Etolians.  
**Panæura**, a City by the River Indus.  
**Panæus**, a Famous Painter, the Brother of Phidias.  
† **Panagæa**, Diana so called proverbially, from her wandering and uncon- stancy.  
**Panazer**, ris, m. a Sweet-stake, or he that Gathers up all. g.  
† **Panaria ebrictas**, Arragancy.  
**Panarolum**, i, n. a Mound, Bread-basket.  
† **Panaritium**, ii, n. a Whit-flaw, a Disense in the fingers.  
**Panarium**, ii, n. a Pannier, Bin.  
† **Panarius**, ii, m. a Baker.  
**Panathenæa**, ōrum, the Festival of Minerva, instituted by Erichonius the Son of Vulcan.  
**Panathenæicon**, i, n. an Oymment in great request at Athens.  
**Panathenæicus**, i, m. an Oration of Ilocrates, pronounced at Minerva's Feast.  
**Panax**, ātis, f. Cow-parsnip.  
**Pancæle**, one of the Cyclades, called also Amorgos.  
**Panchæa**, part of Arabia at the gulfs mouth.

## PAN

**Panchæus**, }  
**Panchæus**, } a, um, of Panchæa.  
**Panchæus**, }  
**Panchrestum**, i, n. a Solve for every sore, a Calbolic; also Sweet-meat.  
**Panchros**, g. a precious Stone of almost all colours.  
**Pancræastes**, is or æ, m. he that bears away the Prize at all Masteries or Games.  
**Pancræice**, adv. Stoutly. \* **Pancræice** valere, to be in the biggest pitch of lustiness or strength.  
**Pancrætium**, ii, n. an Exercise at all Masteries, or in all feats of Activity; also a Sea-Onion.  
**Pancræas**, ātis, n. the sweet-bread, Bur.  
**Panda**, the Goddess of peace from the opening city gates; also a Town not far from Alexandria.  
**Pandæ**, a People of India who only are governed by women.  
**Pandæfia**, æ, g. a large Dish with all kind of dainty meats.  
**Pandane**, a Gate at Rome alwais open from the bringing in things into the city; called also L. bera.  
**Pandaria**, } an Island of the Tyr-  
**Pandataria**, } rhene fia.  
**Pandarus**, the Son of Lycæon, and other men.  
**Pandatio**, ōnis, f. a Bowing, Buckling, Warming.  
**Pandatus**, a, um, Bowed, Shrinked.  
**Pandectæ**, arum, f. the Body of the civil Law.  
**Pandemus**, the Name of a certain Harlot.  
**Pandicularis dies**, A'-saints-day.  
**Pandiclatio**, ōnis, f. a Stretching or Gaping.  
**Pandiculator**, ōris, m. a Gaper.  
**Pandiclor**, ari, (a pando vel pandus) to Stretch and Gape.  
**Pandion**, the Son of Erichonius King of Athens, and the Father of Philomela and Progne; also the Son of Cecrops second King of Athens. \* And an Indian King in the time of Augustus Cæsar.  
**Pandionius**, a, um, of Pandion.  
**Pando**, are, (a pandus) to cause to B. w. to Warp, to Buckle with overloading.  
**PANDO**, di, flum, [ΠΕΤΑΝ- ΝΩ] to S. t. open, to Spread, Stretch out. \* **Pandere** viam ad, to make way for. \* Immenia panditar planities, I saw a very large plain.  
**Pandœcheus**, ei, m. an Host or Inn-keeper.  
**Pandœchium**, ii, n. an Inn.  
**Pandora**, the first woman made by Vulcan and endowed by all the gods and goddesses, she sent a box to her spouse Epimetheus, who opening of it filled the world with all kind of miseries and mischiefs; also the daughter of Erechtheus who with her sister Protagenia, offered themselves a Sacrifice for the safety of their Country; also the mother of Deucalion, from whom Thessaly is called Pandora. \* Also a name or epithet of the earth.  
**Pandoræ**, a People of India living in valleys till they are two hundred years old, their hair in their youth is white, and in old age black.  
**Pandusia**, a City in Italy and another in Epirus.



## PAN

## PAN

## PAP

† Pandox, a small Bowl.  
 † Pandoxatorium, ii, n. a Brew-house.  
 † Pandoxor, ari, g. to Brew.  
 Pandorofos, the Daughter of Cecrops King of Athens.  
 Pandura, æ, f. } a Bandore.  
 Panduris, is, g. }  
 Pandurarius, ii, m. a Bandore-maker.  
 Panduristes, æ, m. a player on a Bandore.  
 Pandurizo, are, g. to play on the Bandore.  
 Pandus, a, um, (a pando, ere) Bowd, Bent, Crooked, Saddled-backed.  
 Panear, a Fountain of Palestine.  
 Panebi, a People of Arabia.  
 Panegyricum, i, n. an Oration at a general meeting in the praise of somebody. g.  
 Panegyricus, a, um, g. of or at a general Meeting.  
 Panegyris, is, f. a general Meeting of a country; also a Panegyric or an Oration of Praise. g.  
 Panegyrista, æ, m. a Flatterer, Fair-speaker. g.  
 Panegyris, are, g. to Celebrate plays or common assemblies.  
 Panellus, i, m. (a panus) a little B le or Swelling.  
 Panelus, a City about Pontus.  
 Paneros, a precious Stone supposed to make women fruitful. g.  
 Pangæus, òrum, a Mountain of Pangea, } Thrace  
 Pangæus, a, um, of Pangæus.  
 PANGO, is, xi, pegi & pepigi, pactum. [THTNT'Ω] to stick or Plant a Stake, to Fasten or Drive in, Compose, Sing. \* Pangere inducias, to agree upon a Truce. \* Pangere osculum, to kiss with affection. \* Pangere societatem, to enter into a league. \* Pangere terminos, to set bounds or limits.  
 Pangonius, ii, m. a precious Stone of many angles. g.  
 Panhelene, the Grecians.  
 Pania, an ancient name of Arcadia.  
 Pànica, æ, f. (a PHENA'KH coma) the beard of corn-ears, the down of herbs.  
 Paniceus, a, um, (a panis) of Bread. \* Mensa panicea, a trencher of Bread.  
 † Panicius, ii, m. a maker of Bread.  
 Panicala, æ, f. a Spool of yarn ready for the loom.  
 Panicala, æ, f. } Red-plum, Cats-Panicellus, i, m. } tail, any thing that grows round and long, the head of a reed.  
 Panicum, ci, n. (a panus) Pannick, Indian Oat-meal.  
 Panicum, i, n. } (a pan) a Panic  
 Panicus, i, m. } fear, sudden Fright.  
 Panicus, a, um, (of Pan) Pannick. \* Calus or Terror panicus, a sudden surprising fright putting whole Armies to flight without any just or visible ground.  
 Panifex, icis, } m. a Baker.  
 Panificus, i, }  
 Panifica, æ, f. a Bakers Wife.  
 Panificina, æ, f. a Bake-house.  
 Panificium, ii, n. the trade of Baking; also Bread or a Loaf.  
 Panionium, a sacred grove dedicated by the Ionians to Neptunus Heliconius where they yearly performed the sacrifices called Panonia.

PANIS, is, m. (a IIA'Ω pascō) Bread, Loaf. \* Panis filigineus, white bread. \* Panis cibarius or secundarius, household bread. \* Panis nauticus, ship-bread. \* Panis dulcis, sugar-cakes or plum-cakes. \* Panis crocatus, a Simnel. \* Panis batyratus, Bread and Butter.  
 Panis or Panides, a King of Chalceis who foolishly preferred Hesiod before Homer, whence the proverb, Panidis suffragium.  
 Panisci, inferior Gods of the woods.  
 Panissa, a River of Thrace.  
 † Pannaria, æ, f. Drapery.  
 Pannarius, ii, m. a Draper, Clothier.  
 Pannus, a, um, (a pannus) of Cloth.  
 Pannias, the twenty fifth King of Alysia.  
 † Pannicium, ii, n. a Beggars patch coat.  
 Pannicularia, orum, n. (sc. bona) Cloths or other things of small value which one carries with him into prison or to his death.  
 Pannicularius, ii, m. a Draper.  
 Panniculus, i, m. fine Cloth or Stuff; also a Rag.  
 † Pannicus, a, um, Patched, Ragged, Tattered.  
 Pannifex, icis, } m. a Clothier.  
 Pannificus, i, }  
 Pannitonfor, oris, m. a Bear-man.  
 Pannonia, a very large Country of Europe divided into upper and lower. (containing Hungaria.)  
 Pannonii, the People of Pannonia.  
 Pannonius, a, um, of Pannonia.  
 Pannofitas, atis, f. Raggedness.  
 Pannofus, a, um, Ragged. \* Fæx pannofa, dregs cover'd over with a thick vinew'd coat.  
 Pannotii or Panotii, a People of Scythia, who cover their bodies with their ears.  
 Pannuceus, a, um, Ragged, Wrinkled.  
 Pannucius, } kled, Witbered.  
 Pannulus, i, m. a little Cloth or Clut.  
 PANNUS, i, m. [a TH'NOS te-la] a Cloth; also a Rag, and a Tent for a wound.  
 Panolbius, an Epick poet.  
 Panompheus, an Epithet of Jupiter.  
 Panope, a Sea-Nymph; also a City Panopea, } of Phocis.  
 Panopes, a Famous Hunts-man, a companion of Acestes King of Sicily.  
 Panoplia, æ, f. an entire suit of Armour. g.  
 Panormus, a City of Sicily called Palermo, and several other places.  
 Panos, a City of Egypt, the Country of the Post Nonnus, called from thence Panopolites.  
 Pansa, æ, c. (a pando) one that is broad footed.  
 Pansebasto, i, g. a precious Stone taking away barrenness.  
 Panfus, a, um, (of pando) Spread abroad.  
 Pantænus, } the name of a very learn-  
 Pantenus, } ed Divine.  
 Pantagias, a little River in Sicily but very swift.  
 Pantanus, a Lake of Apulia in Italy.  
 Pantapoles, is, m. a Habberdasher of small wares. g.  
 Pantex, icis, m. (a pando vel pa-

nus) a Flux of the belly, a great fat belly, and a sore in a horses neck.  
 Panthæon, ci, n. a Temple at Rome dedicated to all the gods, and since by Boniface the fourth, to the Virgin Mary and all the saints, and is called St. Maries the round. g.  
 PANTHER, æris, m. } [IIA'N'  
 PANTHERA, æ, f. } OHP] a Panther, a Wild and Spotted Beast.  
 Pantherinus, a, um, of or like a Panther. \* Pantherinum genus hominum, a sort of wavering and unstable men. \* Pantherinæ mentes, tables of a curious speckled grain.  
 Pantherium, ii, n. a Spotted beast like a Panther. g.  
 Pantheron, òi, n. a Trammel, a Pantherum, } Drawing net. g.  
 Panthoides, Euphorbus the Son of Panthous, who Pythagoras says he himself was at the Trojan war, and was slain by Menelaus.  
 Panucapæa, a large City of Tauricæ.  
 Panticapæum, } rica.  
 Panticapes, a River of Scythia Europæa.  
 Panticæ, cam, the Guts, Paunch. See Pantex.  
 Pantocrator, oris, m. Omnipotent. g.  
 Pantomimus, i, m. an Actor by gestures of divers persons; also a jig so acted.  
 † Panucula, æ, a weavers Shuttle.  
 † Panvelium, ii, n. a Shuttle.  
 † Panula, æ, the Cats-tails of a Nut-tree; also the Bays of panick or millet, the Knots of rushes, and the Pod of a flower.  
 Panurgia, æ, f. Subtlety, Craft. g.  
 Panurgus, i, m. a Cunning, deceitful, meddling fellow. g.  
 PANUS, i, m. [THTNT'ON] a quill of yarn, a Rising under the throat, behind the ears and under the groin, Touch-wood.  
 Panyalus, a River of Macedonia.  
 Panyus, a River of lower Mysia.  
 PAPA, æ, m. [IIA'PIA'Z] a Father, the Pope, Bishop of Rome.  
 PAPÆ. Interj. [IATA'IA' I, BA-BA'] O Strange.  
 Pāpa, æ, f. (a IIA'Ω pascō) Childrens Pap.  
 Papæu, Jupiter so called among the Scythians.  
 Pāpalis, e, Papal, of the Pope.  
 Papatus, ūs, m. the Papacy or Popedom.  
 Pāpaver, æris, n. (a papo) Poppy.  
 † Pāpavēralis, e, wild Poppy, Corn-rose.  
 Pāpavēratus, a, um, made or coloured like poppy. \* Papavēratæ vestes, thin garments made of Poppy-down.  
 Pāpavēreus, a, um, of Poppy.  
 Papeberga, the City Banberg in Franconia.  
 Paphages, a King of Umbracia who met a Lions with her whelps and was slain by her.  
 Paphlagonia, a Country of Asia minor.  
 Paphlagonæ, the People of Paphlagonia, called by Lucian superstitious and foolish.  
 Paphnutius, an Egyptian Bishop, one of those that Maximian condemned to the mines, having put out their eyes and cut off their left legs.

Paphos, a City of Cyprus.  
 Paphus, the Son of Pigmalion by an ivory Image which he had made whom Venus at his request turned into a woman.  
 Paphus, a, um, of Paphos.  
 Papias, a City of Insubria, called also Ticinum.  
 Papias, a Grammarian who wrote a dictionary alphabetically; Also a disciple of St. John, and Bishop of Hierapolis.  
 PAPILIO, ōnis, f. [ΠΥΛΙΟΝ] a Butterfly; also a Pavilion of painted cloaths.  
 Papilionculus i, m. a little Butterfly.  
 Papilla, æ, f. (a papa) a Pap or Breast, the Spout of a Fountain; also an Inflammation.  
 † Papillatus, a, um, having a Nipple standing out.  
 Papinianus, a famous Lawyer and favourite of Severinus, who committed his children to him when he died, he was afterward put to death by Caracalla.  
 Papius Statius, a famous Poet of Naples.  
 Papyria, a noble Family of Rome.  
 Papyria, a City of Paphlagonia.  
 Pappa, a Teat, Pap or thickened Milk, Dad.  
 Pappas, æ, g. a Foster-father.  
 Pappo, æ, (a papa) to call Dad; Pappo, s, also to eat Pap.  
 Pappus, i, m. a Grandson, the down of the fluff or of any herbs, the herb groundsel, g.  
 Pappus, a Philosopher of Alexandria under Theodosius magnus, he wrote eight books of mathematical collections and other pieces.  
 Pappia, æ, f. (a pappia) a Pimple, Pock, Wheal, Scab among cattle.  
 Pappulentus, a, um, full of Blisters.  
 Pappulo, are, to cause to Blister.  
 † Pappulosis, atis, f. fulness of Blisters.  
 Pappulosus, a, um, full of Blisters.  
 Papyracus, æ, a, um, of Paper. \* Vo.  
 Papyreus, s, lumen Papyraceum, a paper-book.  
 Papyrifer, a, um, bearing the paper-wood. \* Papyrifer amnis, Nilus.  
 † Papyrio, ōnis, the place where Paper reeds grow.  
 Papyrius, a Noble young man who went with his father into the Senate, and being asked by his mother what was done there he told her, that a young man should have two wives, she gathering the women together, went to the Senate, and desired also that every woman might have two husbands, the thing being known, the young man's prudence was commended.  
 Papyrius Carbo, a Roman born with his teeth in his head, who overthrew the Samnites, and of the spoils built a temple to Fortune.  
 Papyropola, æ, m. a Stationer, Paper-seller.  
 † Papyrus, i, n. an Egyptian rush of which they made Paper.  
 PAPHYRUS, i, f. [ΠΑΠΥΡΟΣ] a shrub growing in Egypt, the bark they used to write on, hence taken for paper.  
 PAR, ōris, [ΠΑΡΙΣΟΣ, vel a ΠΑΡΑ juxta] Equal, Even, as Big as another, Able to match, Fit-

ting. \* Scientia par in nobis atque in illo est, we have as much knowledge as he. \* Male merenti par erit, he will be quit with him that does him an ill turn. \* Pare m esse negotio, to be able to discharge a Business. \* Pare m esse hosti, to be able to deal with an Enemy. \* Par pari referre, to give one as good as he brings. \* Pares, mates, fellows. \* Paria facere, to return like for like, not to be behind hand with. \* Par est, it is meet.  
 Par, ōris, n. a pair, couple, match.  
 \* Ludere par impar, to play at even or odd.  
 Parābia, æ, f. drink made of millet, and the Herb Conyza. g.  
 Parābilis, e, easi to be bad.  
 Parābla, æ, f. a Parable, a Similitude; also one of the crooked lines proceeding from cutting a Cone or Cylinder. g.  
 † Parabolani, Husbandmen tied to till Land all their Lives; also certain Officers looking to Hospitals, from which they might never depart.  
 Paraboles, a small Island against Phœnicia.  
 Parabysson, an Athenian Court, where six Men decided the smaller matters. g.  
 Parabytium, i, n. a truckle-bed. g.  
 Paracentrium, i, n. an Instrument with which they couch a Cataract. g.  
 Paracentesis, is, f. the couching of a Cataract, a drawing of water from those that have the Dropsie. g.  
 Paracheleitar, a People of Thessaly.  
 Parachlamys, ūdis, a Garment used by Soldiers and Children. g.  
 Paracletus, i, m. an Advocate, Comforter, Exhorter. g.  
 Paraclytus, i, m. one defamed, or having an ill Name. g.  
 † Parada, æ, f. a covered Boat or Ship; also a kind of Herb.  
 Paradiastole, es, a distinction, enlarging by Interpretation. g.  
 Paradigma, ōtis, n. an Example, Pattern. g.  
 Parādicus, a, um, of Paradise.  
 Paradiſtola, æ, m. the Keeper of Paradise.  
 Paradiſus, i, f. Paradise, a Garden, the Garden of Eden. g.  
 † Paragogium, ii, Nobility.  
 Paradoxum, i, n. a Paradox, a saying contrary to the Vulgar Opinion. g.  
 Paradoxus, a, um, Paradoxical, seeming strange and absurd.  
 Parātrōmis, idis, f. an open Gallery or Walk. g.  
 Parēſis, is, f. an Exhortation. g.  
 Parēſious, a, um, hortatory. g.  
 Parætaca, a City of Media.  
 Parætaceni, the People of Parætaca.  
 Parætonium, a City of Marmarica.  
 Parætōnius, a, um, of Parætōnium.  
 Parætōnium, ii, n. a white point.  
 Paragaudes, dum, } Waſt-coat. g.  
 Paragaudæ, arum, }  
 † Paragaudus, a, um, of a Waſt-coat.  
 Paragoge, es, f. the adding a Letter or Syllable to the end of a word. g.  
 Paragogia, æ, f. a place through which water runs. g.  
 Paragontinus, a Bay in Carmania.  
 Paragraphe, es, f. a mark in the Margin. g.  
 Paragaphus, i, m. a Paragraph, a

Pit-crow, a Passage or Article in a Discourse. g.  
 Parali, the People of Paralia in Attica.  
 Paralipomena, Remains, after-records, the Book of Chronicles in the Scripture. g.  
 Parallaxis, is, f. the difference between the true and apparent place of a Star by reason of our beholding it from the Superficies of the Earth. g.  
 Parallelus, a, um, equally distant.  
 \* Circuli paralleli, the Circles on the Globe equally distant from the Equinoctial in all their parts. g.  
 Paralogismus, i, m. a fallacious Syllogism, a false arguing. g.  
 Paralos, an Athenian Ship, wherein some called Parali went yearly to Delos to Sacrifice to Apollo.  
 Paralus, the first Inventor of long Ships; also a City in Thessaly.  
 Paralyſis, is, f. the Palsie. \* Herba paralyſis, the Cowſlip. g.  
 Paralyticus, a, um, having the Palsie. g.  
 Paraneſe, B-fa-B-mi. g.  
 Parante, the sixth string. \* Parante Synemmenon, C-fol-fa. \* Parante diezeugmenon, D-la-fol-ra. \* Parante hyperbolæon, G-fol-ra-ut. g.  
 Parantes, g. a kind of Amethyst.  
 Paranymphea, æ, f. a Bride-maid.  
 Paranympus, i, m. a Bride-man. g.  
 Parapeſus, a King of Parthia.  
 Parapeſma, atis, g. a Table in which Astrologers write their Art.  
 Parapherna, oram, all things which the Woman brings her Husband beside her Dowry. g.  
 † Paraphoron, i, a kind of Allom.  
 Paraphraſis, is, f. a Paraphraſe, a full Declaration of any Text or Subject according to the sense, not words. g.  
 Paraphraſticus, æ, m. an Explainer. g.  
 Paraphraſticus, a, um, Explanatory. g.  
 Paraphrōſis, is, f. dalliance. g.  
 Parapiani, a People of India.  
 Paraplecticus, a, um, having the Palsie or Apoplexy. g.  
 Paraplegia, æ, f. an Apoplexy or Paraplexia, æ, f. a dead Palsie. g.  
 Parapotamia, the Country next adjoining to the River Tigris.  
 Pararenehus, one that feigned himself asleep while his Wife was naughty with others; whence the Proverb, Non omnibus dormio.  
 † Pararius, a, um, of a couple. \* Pæs pararium, the Pay given for a couple of Troopers in the Roman Militia.  
 Pārārius, ii, m. a Scribe who draws up a Bill of Exchange, &c. between Parties, a Broker.  
 Parafanga, æ, f. a Persian Mile of thirty Furlongs. g.  
 Parafceve, es, f. a Preparation. \* Parafceve magna, Good-friday. g.  
 Parafita, æ, ſbe that is a Table-Friend.  
 Parafitaſter, ri, m. a Young blade beginning to Live by his Wits.  
 Parafitatio, ōnis, f. a Flattering.  
 Parafiticus, a, um, of or like a Parasite.  
 Pārāſtor, ari, to play the Parasite, to get Meals by Flattery or fawning.



## PAR

## PAR

## PAR

**PARASITUS**, i, m. [ΠΑΡΑΣΙΤΟΣ] a Parasite, Table-friend, Assistant at Sacrifices.

**PARASTADES**, dum, f. the jaunds of a Door. g.

**PARASTATAE**, arum, stones set about a Pillor, the Spindle-bone in the shank, under-officers in the wing of a Battalion. g.

**PARALYNACHE**, the falling of the Almshouses of the Ears, the Mumps. g.

**PARATE**, readily, with dispatch.

**PARATHESES**, is, Apposition or putting to. g.

**PARATIA**, orum, n. the Heads of Chapters, the Arguments. g.

**PARATRAGADIO**, are, to keep a great Coil, buff and Helter it. g.

**PARATUM**, i, m. a Provision.

† **PARATURA**, æ, f. the matter of which any thing is made.

**PARATUS**, us, m. Provision, Furniture.

\* **Induta tyrios paratus**, clothed in purple.

**PARATUS**, a, um, Prepared, Procured, Advised, Ready, Provided. \* **Certamine paratior**, more fitted for Engagement. \* **Ab exercitu paratus**, in readiness with an Army.

**PARAVAI**, a People of Thesprotia in Apirus.

† **PARAVEREDUS**, i, m. a Post-horse more than Ordinary.

**PARAZONIUM**, ii, n. a Dagger, Hanger. g.

**PARAE**, arum, (a parcoe vel partio) the three Fatal Sisters, Destiny; Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos, bearing, spinning, and cutting the thread of Man's Life.

**PARCE**, ius, iusum, adv. sparingly, nearly, thriftily. \* **Parce parous**, a pinch-penny.

† **Parceo**, ere, to forbid.

† **Parcepromus**, i, m. a Niggard, Pinch-penny.

**PARCLOQUIUM**, ii, n. a sparing or niggardly Discourse.

**PARCUMONIA**, æ, f. sparingness. See Parsimonia.

**PARCITAS**, atis, f. scantiness, sparingness.

**PARCO**, Peperci and Parfi, ere, [ab Heb. Parak liberavit] to spare, to pardon, to forbear, save.

\* **Parcere lumbui**, to be sparing in laying out. \* **Natis parce tuis aurum**, save your Gold for your Children. \* **Parcere Subjectis**, to deal gently with those that Submit.

\* **Parce metu**, with-hold your fear.

\* **Parcite credere**, do not believe.

\* **Neque parcite labori**, nor is any Labour spared for.

† **Parcopollex**, icis, a Thimble.

**PARCUS**, a, um, sparing, temperate.

\* **Veteris non parcus aceti**, free of old Sower Wine. \* **Parcus comitatu**, slenderly attended. \* **Parcissimus vini**, a very little drinker of Wine.

**PARDALIANCHES**, ius, Libbards-bane. g.

**PARDALIS**, is, f. the Female Leopard, a Panther. g.

**PARDALIUM**, ii, n. an Ointment smelling like a Panther. g.

**PARDALIUS**, i, m. a Precious stone spotted like a Panther. g.

**PARDALUS**, i, m. a dun Bird like a Plover. g.

**PARDUS**, i, m. [ΠΑΡΔΟΣ] a Libbard.

**PARCAS**, æ, m. a Snake with large Yoles. g.

**PARCEPALLIS**, is, f. an Excursion, Digression, Error. g.

**PARCECTATUS**, a, um, newly come to ripeness of Age. g.

**PAREDRUS**, i, m. an Assessor in Judgment. g.

**PARELCON**, ntis, n. an adjection to the end of a word, otherwise entire. g.

**PARELIA**, orum, n. Images or Reflections of the Sun. g.

**PAREMPYTUS**, a City of Egypt.

**PARENCHYMA**, atis, n. the Substance of the Liver, Spleen, and Lights. g.

**PARENS**, ntis, c. (a pario) a Parent, Father or Mother, a Fountain, Author, a Tree from whence a grass is taken. \* **Propago nova circa parentem**, the Suckers round about a stock.

**PARENS**, ntis, (a pareo) Obedient, Dutiful. \* **Parentiores habuerunt exercitus**, their Armies were very ready to obey their Words and Commands.

**PARENTALIA**, ium, n. Obsequies at the Funeral of Deceased Relations.

**PARENTALIS**, e, of a Parent or Parents. \* **Parentale epulum**, a Funeral Feast.

† **Parentatio**, onis, f. a Celebrating of Funerals.

**PARENTATOR**, oris, m. a Celebrator of Funeral Obsequies.

**PARENTELA**, æ, f. the Relation of Father, Parentage. \* **Dignum Parentela sua putavit**, he thought him worthy to be taken for his Father.

**PARENTHESES**, is, f. the interfection of a sentence within two books, without which the sentence remains entire.

† **Parentia**, æ, f. Obedience.

**PARENTICIDA**, æ, c. a Parricide, slayer of Father or Mother.

**PARENTIUM**, a City of Istria, called Parento.

**PARENTO**, are, to perform Funeral

**PARENTOR**, ari, to Obsequies to a Relation. \* **Parentare Fratris**, to keep a Brothers Funeral, or the Anniversaries of it.

**PARCO**, ui, ere, [a ITA PEIMI adium] to appear, come into sight, Obey. \* **Parcere omnia**, to be Obedient in all things. \* **Promissis parere**, to be as good as his word. \* **Parcere gula**, to be at the Command of ones Appetite.

**PAROPHIPPUS**, ii, m. a Footman or Lackey. g.

**PARERGON**, a Business by the

**PARERGUM**, i, n. by. g.

**PARESIS**, Negligence, decay of Strength. g.

**PARENUT**, imper. they Obey.

**PARHYPATE**, the string next the bise. g.

**PARIA**, a small Island in the Phœnician Sea.

**PARIAN**, a People in Hellespont, who worshipped the God Amor.

**PARIARIO**, onis, f. a making even Accounts.

**PARIATOR**, oris, m. he that makes even.

**PARICANE**, a City of Persia.

**PARICIDA**, æ, c. (a par & cædo) a slayer of his Equal.

**PARICIDALE**, c. of killing ones equal, Cruel. \* **Paricidalem agere cogitationem**, to be bloodily bent to Murder Father or Mother.

**PARICIDALITER**, Bloodily.

**PARICIDIUM**, ii, n. a killing of Parents.

† **PARICIDUS**, a, um, Cruel, Unnatural.

**PARIEDRUS**, and **PARIEDRI**, orum, a very high Mountain of Armenia, from whence Euphrates and Araxes flow.

**PARIENS**, ntis, Travelling with young.

**PARIES**, etis, m. (a par vel paro) the wall of an House. \* **Paries diplynthius**, a Wall two bricks thick. \* **Intergerminus paries**, a common Wall. \* **Intra domesticos parietes**, within our bowels.

**PARIETARIA**, æ, f. Pellitory.

**PARIETINA**, æ, f. an old Wall, Ruins; also Pellitory.

† **Parieto**, are, to make a Wall.

† **Parietolus**, a, um, full of Walls.

† **Parietillus**, i, m. a little Wall.

**PARILIA**, æ, Palilia.

**PARILIS**, e, Aliter, Equal, Suitable.

**PARILITAS**, atis, f. Equality, Suitableness.

**PARILITER**, adv. Suitably, in like manner.

**PARILITUM FIDUS**, the Hyades which were wont to rise on the birth-day of Rome, Apr. 21.

**PARIO**, are, (a par) to Quit, make Even, to Balance accounts.

**PARIO**, pēperi, partum, (ab Heb. Bira creavit, vel Parab fructificavit) to Bring forth, to Beget, Procure, Breed, Invent. \* **Parere oves**, to get wool. \* **Ova parere**, to lay eggs. \* **Perfragium pedibus parere**, to run away. \* **Verba parere**, to de-vise words. \* **Parere sibi lethum**, to dye by ones own hand.

**PARIS HERBA**, One-berry, True-love.

**PÄRS**, Idis, the son of Priamus and Hecuba, called also Alexander; he seduced Helena from Greece, which occasioned the Trojan War. Also a King of Gallia about 600 years before the building of Rome, he built the city Paris, and called it by his own Name. Also an Actor, a freed man of Domitian's Nero's Aunt.

**PARISADES**, a King of Pontus in the time of Alexander the Great.

**PARISI**, the People of Paris in France.

\* **Lutetia Parisiorum**, the City Paris.

**PARISTHMA**, orum, two kernels in the jaws full of moisture. g.

**PÄRTAS**, atis, f. Equality.

**PÄRTER**, adv. Equally, in like manner. \* **Pariter cum corpore**, together with the body.

† **PÄRITO**, are, to Prepare, Get often.

† **PÄRIO**, onis, i, m. a Singing-man.

† **PÄRITADO**, inis, to bring forth.

† **PÄRITURA**, æ, f. a bringing forth.

**PÄRITURUS**, a, um, about to bring forth.

**PARIUM**, a City of Mysia in Asia.

**PARIS**, a, um, of Paris.

**PARIS LAPIS**, a Touch-stone; also white Marble.

† **Parlamentum**, i, n. the Court of

† **Parliamentum**, Parliament.

**PARMA**, a River in Italy giving name to a City between Placentia and Cremona.

**PARMA**, æ, f. [ΠΑΡΜΗ] a short and round shield used by Foot-men.

**PRMÄTES**, a, um, Shield-bearing.

**PARMENIDES**, a Philosopher of Elis, the Scholar and Friend of Zeno-phanes.





## PAS

Partor, ōris, m. (a pario) a Pur-  
chaser, Provider.  
Partūla, a Goddess presiding over  
Child-birth.  
Partumeus, a, um, (a partus &  
meio) Fruitful, Teeming.  
Partūda, or Parūda, the same as  
Lucina.  
Partūra, æ, f. a bringing forth.  
Partūrio, ire, (a pario) to be in  
Labour, to bring forth.  
Partus, ūs, m. the Delivery or time  
of Delivery, a Young one or Brood.  
\* Partus uvarum, the bearing of  
Grapes. \* Ferre partum, to be  
with Young. \* Adest mulieri par-  
tus, or partus appropinquat, she  
is near her time, her Reckoning is  
up.  
Partus, a, um, (of Parior) brought  
forth, gotten.  
Parvi, orum, little ones, Infants.  
Parvidūeo, xi, clum, 2 to slight, set  
Parvisacio, eci, clum, 2 light by.  
Parvipendo, ere, to Esteem but  
little.  
Parvipes, ūs, a, um, little set by.  
† Parvillimus, a, um, very small.  
Parvitas, atis, f. littleness, mean-  
ness, smallness, nonage.  
Parvulus, is, f. a swelling in the  
Gums. &  
Pārum, a little, too little. \* Parum  
est, you are not content with it.  
\* Parum habere, to be unsatisfied.  
\* Parum accipere orationem, not  
to understand aright. \* Una si  
parum est, if one be too little.  
Parumper, adv. a little while; also  
by little and little.  
Parvulus, i, m. (a pario) a small  
Ship, a Ketch.  
Parvō, adv. for a little.  
Parus, i, m. (a parvus) a Tit-  
mouse.  
Parvūm, very little.  
Parvulus, a, um, very little, of little  
moment. \* Parvuli, little Young  
Children. \* A parvulo, even from  
a Child. \* Res parvuli, a trifle.  
PARVUS, minor, minimus, little,  
small, weak, young. \* Filius ma-  
le parvus, a Starving. \* Parva  
mihi est hies apud te, you have  
no great Confidence in me. \* In  
parvo, almost. \* Parvo brevius  
quam, there does not want much.  
Parysatis, the Daughter of Cyrus, and  
Mother of Artaxerxes.  
Palargada, a City of Persia.  
Pascalis, e, grazing abroad.  
Pascēlus, i, m. [ΦΑΣΚΩΛΟΝ]  
a little Purse within a greater.  
Pascha, æ, f. 2 the Passover, Ea-  
Pascha, atis, n. 5 ster. &  
† Paschala, Gammons of Bacon.  
Pascualis, the ninety sixth Bishop of  
Rome, A. D. 817. and another  
A. D. 1100. who waged many Wars.  
Pascuālis, e, belonging to Easter or  
the Passover.  
Pascianus, a Martyr under Genferi-  
cus King of the Goths.  
Pascillus, 2 an old Roman Statue;  
Pascuillus, 5 also a Libel wont to  
be fixed thereon.  
Pascito, are, to Graze, to Nourish.  
PASCO, pavi, passum, [ΠΑΣΚΩ,  
ΒΟΣΚΩ] to feed, to lead to Pa-  
sture, Cherish. \* Pascere oves alie-  
nas, to keep another Man's Sheep.  
\* Pascere animum, oculos, to en-  
tertain the Mind, delight the Eyes.  
\* Pascere barbam, to wear a long

## PAS

Beard. \* Pasci discordiis, to love  
Sedition and Rebellion. \* Pascere  
amorem, to keep up Love.  
Pastor, ūs, to graze, be fed or de-  
light ed. \* Pascuntur sylvas, they  
brows on the Woods.  
Pastum, ūi, n. a Pasture. \* Lata  
pascua, rank Pastures.  
Pascuus, a, um, of or for Pasture. \* Pas-  
cua rura, Commons, Leases.  
Pasiphaē, e, the Daughter of Sol, and  
Wife of Minos King of Crete, she  
is said to have been in love with a  
Bull, and by the help of Dædalus to  
be shut up in a wooden Cow and enjoy  
him, and to have brought forth a  
Minotaur.  
Pastesius, a Famous Carver born in  
Greece, and made a Free-man of  
Rome.  
Patihea, one of the Graces; also a  
Sea-Nymph, and a Daughter of  
Atlas.  
Patisigris, a Name of the River Ti-  
gris.  
Patis, a City of Thrace.  
Patisla de Corintho, Corants.  
Patisalon, a City of Egypt.  
Patisia, 2 ious, (a passus vel  
Passera, 5 passer) dried figs.  
PASSER, ūis, m. (Heb. Tipper,  
a song) a Sparrow; also a Pigeon,  
Flounder, or Halibut. \* Passer as-  
per, a Brist.  
† Passerātim, like a Sparrow.  
Passerūlus, i, m. a little Sparrow.  
Passerius, a, um, of or like a Spar-  
row.  
† Passernices, white stones found in  
Italy.  
Passibilis, e, (a patior) able to suf-  
fer.  
Passicus, the Name of several  
Men.  
Passim, adv. (a pando) all abroad,  
every where.  
Passio, ūis, f. a pain or suffering,  
a Passion or Affliction.  
Passive, adv. Passively, Promiscu-  
ously.  
† Passivitas, atis, f. Licentiousness,  
Variableness.  
† Passivittis, Promiscuously.  
† Passiuicula, æ, f. a little Pas-  
sion.  
Passivus, a, um, Passive, Common,  
Vile, Unconstant. \* Morfus pas-  
sivi canum, cruel bitings of Dogs.  
Passula uva, Raisins.  
Passum, i, n. Raisin-wine, Bastard-  
wine.  
Pascūrus, a, um, (of patior) ready  
to suffer.  
Passus, ūs, m. a pace or step: also  
the measure of two foot and a half.  
\* Passus major or geometricus,  
five foot.  
Passus, a, um, (of pandor) spread,  
open, scattered. \* Passis manibus,  
with hands spread abroad. \* Ca-  
pillus passus, discoloured Hair.  
\* Vela passia, spread Sails. \* Fi-  
cus passia, dry Figs. \* Uva passia,  
Raisins. \* Lac passum, Milk warm-  
ed to make Cheese.  
Passus, a, um, (of patior) having  
suffered. \* Passa secula novem  
cornix, a Crow nine hundred Years  
Old.  
† Passa, æ, f. Paste, Pudding. \* Passa  
regis, March-pans.  
Pasteris, a City of Egypt.  
† Pastibulum, i, n. any lump made  
like a little Loaf.

## PAT

† Pastillarius, ii, m. a Baker of  
Pies.  
Pastillatus, a, um, made into little  
Balls.  
† Pastillico, are, to make into little  
Balls, to administer Pills.  
Pastillus, 2 (a panis vel pasta)  
Pastillum, i, n. 5 a Længe. Tro-  
chisk; also a sweet Ball or Pome-  
der; also wood.  
Pastimāca, æ, f. a Parsnip; also a  
Puffin or Fork-fish.  
Pastināgo, ūis, f. a Parsnip.  
Pastinatio, ūis, f. 2 a bawing, dig-  
Pastinatus, ūs, m. 5 ging.  
Pastinator, ūis, m. a bower.  
Pastinatum, i, n. the ground bowed up.  
Pastinātus, a, um, bowed, delved.  
Pastino, are, to bow, dig, delve.  
PASTINUM, i, n. [a ΠΗΞΩ  
pango, vel a ΠΑΨΩΩ pulvere  
conspargo] a bow, dibble; also  
the ground bowed.  
Pastio, ūis, f. a Feeding, Pasture.  
† Pasto, are, to feed often.  
Pastōmis, idis, f. Barnacles for a  
Horse's Nose. &  
Pastona, a City by Euphrates.  
Pastophori, orum, the most Sacred  
Priests in Egypt. &  
Pastophorium, ii, n. his Chamber  
who kept the Temple. &  
Pastophorus, Venus in Egypt.  
Pastor, ūis, m. a Shepherd, a Pas-  
sor.  
Pastor, the Colleague of Ælianus.  
Pastoralis, e, of a Pastor or Shep-  
herd.  
Pastoratus, ūs, m. a Pastor's place  
or Office.  
† Pastoreūlus, i, m. a little Shep-  
herd.  
Pastoritius, 2 of a Shepherd or  
Pastorius, a, um, 5 Pastor. \* Pa-  
storitia stitula excipere, to whistle  
at one.  
Pastor, a Shrine of Venus in Egypt.  
Pastulus, i, m. a Trochisque, Lo-  
zange.  
Pastura, æ, f. Pasture-ground.  
Pastus, a, um, (of pascor) fed,  
having fed, having been fed on.  
Pastus, ūs, m. a Foraging, Feed-  
ing. \* Quibus in pastu est, who  
feed upon or eat 'um.  
Pastumena terra, part of Tuscany.  
Patæci, the Images of Gods upon the  
Phœnician Ships.  
Pataga, a City of Arabia.  
Patæ, and Phatage, an Island a-  
mong the Sporades, called also A-  
morgos.  
Patagarius, ii, m. a Taylor of Rich  
Cloaths, a Womens-Taylor.  
Patagiarus, a, um, that wears a Robe  
with a Gold Lace, having knops of  
Gold.  
Patagium, ii, n. a border of Gold-  
lace, a golden button, the gathering  
of a Surplice, &c. &  
Patagus, i, m. the Plague or Spotted-  
Fever. &  
Patala, a City of Italy.  
Patalæ, a Famous Port-Town of In-  
dia.  
Patalis, e, broad. \* Patalis bos,  
an Ox with wide branching Horns.  
Patalus, an Island by Caria.  
Pātara, a City of Lycia where Apollo  
gave forth Oracles during the six  
Winter-months.  
Patareus, a, um, of Patara.  
Patavia, the City Passaw in Ger-  
many.

H h h

Patavium,

## PAT

## PAT

## PAT

Patavium, the City Padua in Venice, also a City in Pontus in Bithynia, called Polmen.

Patefacio, ēci, ōtum, to Set open, Discover. \* Feneſtram patefacere ad nequitiam, to make way for wickedneſs. \* Patefacere odium in aliquem, to ſhow undeniable tokens of hatred towards one.

Pateſactio, ōnis, f. a Setting or Laying open, a Discovering.

Patefactor, ōris, m. a Discoverer.

Patefactus, a, um, (of pateſcio) Discovered, Opened.

Pateſio, iēri, to be Set or Laid open, be Discovered.

Pateſha, æ, f. (a patina) a little Diſh, a Plate, the Knee-pan; alſo the Maſket or knots in a tree ſcorched with the Sun.

Patellarii, certain Gods ſo called from their being appeaſed with pans uſed in ſacrifice.

Patellarius, a, um, of a little Diſh or Porringer.

Patens, uti, Open, Wide, Discover- ed. \* Patens vulneri equus, a horſe that may be eaſily ſhot with an arrow or bullet. \* Via patientiore decuntur, they march'd along a more large or open way.

Paterter, adv. Openly, Evidently.

PATEO, ere, [a PATEO pando] to Lye open, Break forth, be Free, be Expoſed. \* Locus patet tria ſtadia, the place is three furlongs in length. \* Omnibus patet, tis-very plain. \* Acutis morbis adoleſcentia pater, youth is ſubject to ſharp diſeaſes.

PATER, tis, m. [PIAT'HP] a Father, Sier, Jupiter, Bacchus, Neptune, &c. \* Pater & nati, the ſtock and the ſuckers. \* Pater patriæ, the Prince. \* Pater patriæ, the King at Arms. \* Patres conſcripti, the Senators enrolled.

\* Patres alleſti, perſons by reaſon of poverty choſen from Knights to Senators.

PATERA, æ, f. (a pateo) a broad Bowl, Goblet.

PATERA, the Priests of Apollo interpreting his Oracles.

PATERCULUS, i, m. the Name of ſeveral Romans.

PATERCULUS, i, m. a little Father.

PATERFAMILIAS, patrifamilias, the maſter of a Family.

PATERIA, an Iſland near Lemnos.

PATERNUS, e, of a Father.

PATERNE, adv. Fatherly.

Paterniana, the City Paſtrana in Spain.

Paternitas, ſtis, f. Fatherhood, a Family. \* Paterna rura, hereditary lands. \* Avus paternus, a grandfather by the fathers ſide.

† Paterpatrimus, i, m. a Father whoſe Father is living.

Pateſco, ēre, to Fly open, come to Light, be Struck out.

† Pateſco, adv. Affectionately.

Pateſticus, a, um, g. Affectionate, Paſſionate.

Pateſticus, i, m. an Ingle, Bardache, g.

Pateſticus, a large Rive in Hungary.

Pateſticus, æ, f. an Introducing of a diſcouſe full of Affections, g.

Pateſticus, ſis, n. an Affliction or Paſſion, g.

Pateſticus, e, to be B. in, Tolerable, Able to bear.

Patibulatus, a, um, Hung in Gibbets.

Patebulum, i, n. (a pateo vel patior) a Gibbet, Gallows, Croſs; alſo a Door-bar.

Patiens, ntis, Patient, Brooding, Able to undergo. \* Patiens navium, Navigable. \* Patiens laborum, taking pains, laborious.

Patienter, adv. Patiently, Courage-ouſly, Stantly. \* Amare patienter, to love with paſſing by of wrongs.

Patientia, æ, f. Patience, Obedience, an Ability to bear. \* Rumpere patientiam jamdudum, not to be able to endure any longer.

PATINA, æ, f. [PIATA'NH] a deep Diſh, Platter. \* Animus eſt in patinis, methinks my finger is in the diſh already, my mind runs upon the dainty fare I am to have.

Patinarium, ii, n. Stewed meat.

Patinarius, a, um, of a Platter.

Patinarius, ii, m. a Gormandizer, a liberal perſon.

PATIOR, paſſum, pati, [PIA'S-XΩ] to Endure, Suffer, Brook, Undergo. \* Pati a vita, to live poorly. \* Facile patior, I am content. \* Hære pati, to take it hardly.

\* Hoc patitur conſuetudo, custom carries it.

Patorius, a City in Sicily called Palazzolo.

† Patinella, æ, f. a round Pan to Set on a trivet over the fire.

Patizites, a Magician of Perſia under Cambyſes.

Patmos, an Iſland in the Icarian Sea.

† Pator, ōris, m. an Opening, Gap- ing.

Patracorii, the People of Perigord in France.

Patra, a City of Achaia.

Patrans ocellus, a Wanton eye.

Patralis, a City of Pontus.

Patratio, ōnis, f. an Executing, Effec-ting, Accompliſhing.

Patratio, ōris, m. an Effector, Exe- cutor.

Parratus, a, um, Committed.

Patres, rum, m. Forefathers, Anceſtors. See Pater.

Patria, æ, f. (a pater) a Country.

\* Patria creatus eadem, ones coun- try-man.

Patriamphes, Xerxes's Coachman.

Patriarcha, æ, m. a Patriarch, the chief of the Biſhops, g.

Patriarchalis, e, of a Patriarch.

Patriarchatus, ſis, m. the dignity of a Patriarch.

† Patricia, æ, f. a Senators wife.

Patricianus, ſis, m. the Rank and Dignity of the Senators.

Patricida, æ, c. a Murderer of ones Parent or Country.

† Patricidialis, e, of a Patricide.

† Patricidium, ii, n. the Murdering ones Prince or near Relation; the betraying ones country.

Patricie, adv. like Noble-men.

Patricius, ii, m. a Senator, Alder- man, Nobleman. \* Exire è patri- cio, to be degraded and de- baſed.

Patricius, a, um, born of a Sena- tor, of the Senatorian rank and higheſt Nobility. \* Patricius magi- ſtratus, an office that none were capa- ble of but ſenators.

Patricii, eight Gods, Janus, Saturnus, Genius, Pluto, Bacchus, Sol, Lu- na, Tellus.

Patricius, a Street in Rome where the Senators dwell by the command of Servius Tullus.

Patricus, a, um, g. Fatherly.

Patriæ, adv. Fatherly, Lovingly.

Patrima, æ, f. a Child whoſe father lives.

Patrimonialis, e, of a Patrimony.

Patrimonium, ii, n. an Eſtate left by ones Father, a Patrimony.

Patrimus, i, m. a Godfather.

Patrimus, a, um, having a father Living. \* Virgo Patrima, Pallas born compleatly armed of Jupiter's head without a mother. \* Pater patrimus, a Father whoſe Father is living.

Patriota, æ, c. (a patria) ones Coun- trey man or Woman.

Patriſto, are, (a pater) to be like or take after the Father.

Patritius, the Collegue of Hypa- tius.

D. Patritius, the Son of St. Martin's ſiſter, A. D. 433. ſent by P. p. Ce- leſtine into Ireland to convert them to the Chriſtian Faith.

Patritius, a, um, of four Fathers. \* Pa- trita & avita Philoſophia, fathers and grandfirs breeding.

Patrius, a, um, (a pater) of ones Fa- ther. \* Patria bona, goods left by the Father.

Patrius, a, um, (a patria) of ones Country. \* Dii patrii, the Gods that guard our country or family.

PATRO, are, [a IPA'TTΩ exe- quor] to Execute, Effect, Accom- pliſh, Commit, get Children.

Patrobas, the Name of ſeveral men.

Patrocinatio, ōnis, f. a Patroniz- ing.

Patrocinator, ōris, m. a Patroni- zer.

Patrocinium, ii, n. Patronizage, Protection, Maintaining ones cauſe, Defence.

Patrocinor, ari, to Maintain ones cauſe, Plead for one, Patronize.

Patrocles, an Hiſtorian.

Patroclides, ſis, m. of King Philip's flatterers.

Patroclus, Achilles's friend ſlain in Achilles's armour which he borrow- ed; alſo a very rich man, but ſo ſordid, that he cauſed the Proverb, Patroelo Sordidior.

Patrocli Inſula, an Iſland by Attica.

Patrona, æ, f. a Patroness.

Patronalis, e, of a Patron or Advo- cate.

Patronatus, ſis, m. Patronage, Pro- tection.

Patronus, i, m. a Patron, Advocate. \* Quo patrono, whoſe client is he?

Patronymicus, a, um, g. derived from Parents or Anceſt. vi.

Patruus, ſis, c. a Couſin-german, or firſt Couſin.

Patruellus, e, of a Couſin-german.

Patruus, i, m. (a pater) an Uncle or Father's brother. \* Patruus ma- jor, my great grandfather's bro- ther.

Patruus, a, um, of an Uncle, Severe. \* Patruſſimus, moſt loving. \* Pa- truar lingua verbera, ſevere checks.

Patracion, an infamous calumniſter of good men, ſioned by the People.

where



## PAU

## PAX

## PEC

whence the proverb, *Pattæione ealimniosior.*

† *Pattydæ*, the innermost kernel of a Pine-apple.

*Patulcius*, a Surname of Janus, whose Temple was open in the time of war.

† *Pättilleo*, are, to be set open.

*Pättilus*, a, um, Wide open. \* *Bos patulus*, an Ox with wide spreading horns.

*Patumus*, a City of Arabia.

*Patamius*, a, um, of Patumus.

*Patyus*, a City of the Oenotri called Paula.

*Pava*, æ, f. a Peaborn. See *Pavo*.

*Pauciloquium*, ii, n. a Speaking little.

*Pauciloquus*, a, um, of few Words.

*Paucitas*, atis, f. Fewness, Brevity.

\* *Paucitas* in partitione servatur, a division ought to be in as few words as may be.

*Pauciles*, a, um, very Few.

*PAUCUS*, ior, ius, (ΠΑΥΡΟΣ) a Few. \* In paucis, or inter paucos disertus, *fo* eloquent that few could compare with him. \* *Paucis minis*, within a few. \* In paucis diebus quam, not long after.

*Pavefacio*, eci, actum, to Afright.

*Pavefactus*, æ, um, Frightened.

*Pavefio*, ieris, to be Frightened.

*Pavendus*, a, um, Dreadful.

*Paventia*, a Goddess supposed to keep off frights from children.

*PAVEO*, pavi, ere, [a ΦΟΒΟΣ timor] to Fear, Dread, to Mistrust, Mifcarry.

*Paveleo*, ere, to be afraid of, fall in-

to a Fright.

*Pavicula*, æ, f. a Paving-beetle, Rammer or Commander, a Snap-bance.

*Pavide*, adv. Tremblingly.

† *Paviditas*, atis, f. Fearfulness.

*Pavidus*, a, um, Fearful, Quaking for fear.

*Pavimentatio*, onis, f. a Paving.

*Pavimentatus*, a, um, Paved.

*Pavimento*, are, to make a Terrace or Floor.

*Pavimentum*, i, n. a Pavement, a terrace of bordered and raised earth, as in a bowling alley, a Floor.

*PAVIO*, ire, [ΠΑΥΩ] to Pave, to Level the earth with a Rammer.

† *Pavitabundus*, a, um, Quaking for Fear.

† *Pavitatio*, onis, f. a Sore Dreading.

*Pavito*, are, to Dread sore; also to Terrifie.

† *Pavitudo*, inis, f. Fear, Dread.

*Pavitus*, a, um, Paved, Levelled, Rammed.

*Paula*, a Roman woman, who after her husband's death gave all she had to the poor.

*Pauatim*, adv. by Little and little.

*Paulina*, a Noble and Prudent Matron of Rome, who by the treachery of the Priest was ravished in the Temple of Isis.

*Paulinus*, a Bishop of Nola, who spent all he had in redeeming captives, redeemed a widow's son with his own body; also the name of other men.

*Paulisper*, adv. a Little while.

*Paulo*, adv. a Little, Somewhat. \* *Paulo minus*, almost. \* *Paulo mox*, by and by, a little after. \* *Paulo post eum numerum*, almost as many.

*Paululatum*, adv. by Little and Little.

*Paululum*, a very little. \* *Paululum quiddam*, a small matter.

*Paululus*, a, um, very Little; also very Few. \* *Propaulula via*, for a little way.

*Paulum*, a Little. \* *Paulum aliquid*, f. me short time. \* *Paulum novi*, some small alteration.

*Paulus*, the name of several Popes and other men; also a surname of the Emilian family.

*Paulus*, a, um, [ΠΑΥΡΟΣ] Small, Little, Short.

*PAVO*, onis, m. [ΤΑΨΩ, a sono] a Peacock.

*Pavonaceus*, æ, um, of a Peacock

*Pavoninus*, æ, um, of a Peaborn.

*Pavor*, oris, m. Fear, Dread. \* *Pavor cepit me*, I was in a great fright.

*Pavor and Pallor*, two Gods set up by Tullus Hostilius.

*PAUPER*, eris, pauperior, pauperimus, [ΠΑΥΡΟΣ] Poor, Needy, Beggarly. \* *Meo sum pauper in ære*, I am poor but owe nothing.

\* *Paupera hæc res est*, this is a poor bodier thing. \* *Paupera aqua*, shallow, having not much water in't.

*Paupératus*, a, um, Impoverished.

*Paupercula*, æ, f. a Poor woman.

*Pauperulus*, a, um, pitiful Poor.

† *Paupère*, and pauperiter Poorly.

† *Pauperculo*, ære, to grow Poor.

† *Pauperalco*, ære, to grow Poor.

*Paupéris*, ei, f. Poverty.

*Paupéro*, are, to make Poor, Impoverish.

*Paupertas*, atis, f. Poverty.

*Paupertas*, a Goddess in Aristophanes.

*Paupertinus*, a, um, Mean, Belonging to the Poor.

† *Paupérus*, a, um, Poor, of the Poor.

*PAUSA*, æ, f. [a ΠΑΥΣ] a cello] a Stop, a Pause, Rest.

*Paulanias*, a Grammarian of Casarea. \* A Geographer. A King of Macedonia, and several others.

*Pausanias*, ii, m. a Boat-swain, he that keeps time with the rowers of a Galley.

*Pausatio*, onis, f. a Raising or Stopping.

*Paula*, orum, n. a hard kind of

*Paulca*, ære, olive, Luke-olives.

*Paulias*, a famous Painter of Sicyon.

*Pauliacus*, a, um, of Paulias.

*Paulipylum*, a Promontory of Campania not far from Naples.

*Paulipylus*, i, m. the third cup at banquets dedicated to Jupiter Servator, from driving away cares.

*Paulinachus*, an Historian of Samos.

† *Paulo*, are, to Stop, Rest.

*Pavus*, i, m. a Peacock. \* See *Pavo*.

*Pauullatim*, adv. by a very little and little.

*Paux hisper*, adv. a very little While.

*Pauxillum*, adv. a very Little.

*Pauxillus*, ære, a, um, very Little.

*PAX*, acis, f. [a pango] Peace.

\* *Pax Deorum*, an atonement of incensed Deities. \* *Pace tua*, by your leave. \* *Paces bonæ*, happy tongues of peace. \* *Uti pace*, to be at peace with.

*Pax*, adv. Hush, be Still, make no Words.

*Pax Julia*, a City of Lusitania.

*Paxæ*, two Islands between Leucadia and Coreyra, whereof the greater is called *Paxu*, and the lesser *Antipaxu*.

*Paxillus*, i, m. [a palus] a little Stake, Peg or Pin. \* *Ex paxillo suspendere*, to hang on a Peg.

† *Paxiolus*, i, m. the Stalk of fruit.

## P E

*Peccamen*, inis, n. a Sinning.

† *Peccaminosus*, a, um, Sinfull.

*Peccator*, oris, m. a Sinner.

*Peccatrix*, icis, f. a Sinner.

*Peccatum*, i, n. a Sin, Offence, Error, Mistake.

*Peccatum est*, (imp.) a Fault is committed.

*Peccatus*, us, m. an Offence, Crime.

*PECCO*, are, [ab'ΑΠΕ'ΧΩ disto, vel Heb. Puk titubavit] to Sin, to Offend, to be Deceived, Mistake. \* *Siquid erga te peccavi* If I have committed any offence against you.

\* *Mihi peccat*, he offends against me.

\* *Si unam peccavisses syllabam*, If you had missed but in one syllable. \* *In matronâ peccare*, to commit adultery.

*Pechys*, yos, g. a Cubit.

*Pecorarius*, i, m. a Grafter.

*Pecorinus*, a, um, of Cattle.

*Pecorolus*, a, um, abounding in Cattle.

*Pecten*, inis, m. (a pectus) a Comb, the Stay of a weavers Loom, a dredge-

rake, the parts where ripeness of age comes, a Quill to strike the strings of an Instrument; also a Vein and a Scollop-shell. \* *Pecten veneris*, wild cervin.

\* *Pectinis moderator*, a weaver.

† *Pectinarium*, ii, n. a Comb-case.

*Pectinarius*, ii, m. a Comb-maker.

*Pectinatum*, adv. with a Row of teeth like a comb.

† *Pectinatum*, i, n. a Roof casting the water two ways.

*Pectinatus*, a, um, Toothed like a comb.

*Pectino*, are, to Comb, to Rake up the loose corn with a dredge-rake of Iron.

*Pectis*, is, f. a Bandere, Lute or Psaltery.

*Pectus*, ære, a, um, (of Pector) Trim,

Napped, with a raised Nap. \* *Pectita tellus*, land very well barrowed.

*PECTO*, xi and xui, xum, [ΠΕΤΩ-KΩ] to Comb, Card, Curry. \* *Citharam pectere*, to run over the strings of a Cithern with a quill.

\* *Vestes pectere*, to raise the nap of cloth with a teazel.

*Pectorale*, is, n. a Pectoral, Breast-plate, a Stomacher.

*Pectoralis*, e, of the Breast

† *Pectorigium*, ii, n. a Buck.

*Pectorosus*, a, um, Large-breasted, Broad-chested.

*Pectunculius*, i, m. a Scollop-shell.

*PECTUS*, onis, n. [a ΠΕΤΗΝΩ] pango vel a ΠΕΚΤΩ pectinatus] a Breast or Chest, the Heart or Soul, Courage, Wit.

\* *Pectus manus*, the back of the hand. \* *To- to pectore*, affectionately, Earnestly, Vigorously.

*Pectusculum*, i, n. a little Breast.

† *Pecu*, indec. Cattle.

*Pecuaris*, is, n. a Herd, Stud or Flock of Cattle.

11 h h z

Pecu-

**PED**

**Pecunaria**, æ, *f.* a *Grafsers trade*, a *Pajure* or *bird of Cattle*.  
† **Pecunarius**, ii, m. a *Herd of Cattle*.  
**Pecunarius**, a, um, of *Baasts*. \* **Ars pecunaria**, the *skill of ordering cattle*. \* **Canis pecunarius**, a *Shep-berds dog*.  
**Pecunarius**, ii, m. a *Master of flocks*, a *Herdsm-man*.  
† **Pecuniarius**, a, um, *Raßs*, *Impudent*.  
† **Pecuniarius**, ii, m. a *keeper of*.  
**Pecuniarius**, *Cattle*.  
**Pecunius**, a, um, (a *pecus*) of *Baasts* or *Sheep*.  
† **Peculatio**, òms, *f.* a *Robbing of the State*.  
† **Peculator**, òris, m. an *Oppressor*, a *Robber of the state*, an *Intervorter of publick money*.  
**Peculatorius**, ùs, m. a *Robbing or Cheating the State*.  
† **Peculiaris**, e, *Particular*, *Proper*, *Choice*, that *which is a Servants*.  
† **Peculiaritas**, àtis, *f.* *Peculiarity*.  
† **Peculiariter**, and *in*, *Peculiarly*, as *his own*.  
† **Peciliarius**, a, um, *very Rich*.  
† **Peculio**, are, to *Pillage*, *Rob ones nest* or *herd*, to *Turnish the purse*; also to *bestow upon*.  
† **Peculiosum**, i, n. a *little Substance*.  
† **Peculiosus**, a, um, *Wealthy*, *Hoarding up*.  
**Peculium**, ii, n. (a *pecus*, *Wealth in general*, *Estate*, *onis* *proper Goods*, a *Stock*. \* **In orei peculio numerari**, to be *counted for dead*.  
† **Peculior**, ari, to *Pill* and *Pole* a *Province*, *Conquer the state*.  
† **Pecunia**, æ, *f.* (a *pecus*) *Money*, *Substance*, *Payment*. \* **Pecunia numerata**, *present pay*. \* **Pecunia quaestiosa**, *money at use*. \* **Pecuniam exercere**, to *employ money*.  
† **Pecuniæ**, arum, *f.* *Good*, *Riches*.  
† **Pecuniarie**, with *Money*.  
† **Pecuniaria**, e, *of Money*. \* **Impecuniarius**, a, um, *opia rei pecuniariae*, *want of money*.  
† **Pecunarium**, ii, n. a *Treasury*.  
† **Pecuniola**, æ, *f.* a *small sum of money*.  
† **Pecuniositas**, àtis, *f.* *store of money*.  
† **Pecuniosus**, a, um, *Monyed*, *full of Money*, *Profitable*. \* **Ars pecuniosa**, a *gainful trade*.  
† **Pecuculus**, i, m. *one that has much Cattle*; also a *Herdman*.  
† **Pecus**, òris, n. [a ΠΕΚΟΣ la mæ] *Cattle*, a *Swarm*, a *Flock*. \* **Urbicum pecus**, a *youngster City-bred*.  
† **Pecus**, òdis, *f.* *small Cattle*. \* **Squamigeræ pecudes**, *Fish*. \* **Impurissimæ pecudis fordes**, the *dung of the filly filly*.  
† **Peda**, æ, *f.* a *Stop*, a *Space*, the *Print of a mans foot*.  
† **Pedale**, is, n. (a *pes*) a *Foot-fool*, a *Towel* to *wipe the feet*.  
† **Pedali**, a, a *People of India who in their sacrifices desire nothing else but justice*, supposing that to be the fountain of all other things.  
† **Pedalis**, e, of a *Foot-long*.  
† **Pedalium**, a *Promontory of Cyprus*.  
† **Pedamentum**, s, *prus*.  
† **Pedamentum**, inis, n. *the Prop of a Pedamentum*, i, *Tree*.  
† **Pedana**, æ, *f.* a *Fetter*.  
† **Pedaneus**, a, um, of a *Foot*, going on *Foot*. \* **Magister pedaneus**, a *pedant*. \* **Judex pedaneus**, a *Judge of petty causes*.  
† **Pedarius**, a, um, *Walking*. \* **Senatores pedales**, *senators who cannot*

**PED**

to the horse on foot, not being allowed the *Sella curulis*, or (less probably,) such as gave no vote in the Senate but might come to the Poll when the horse was divided.

**Pedāna**, a City near Pylus, abounding in wine; also one of Achilles's horses, and a mans name.

**Pēdātīm**, adv. one foot after another.

**Pēdātis**, ōnis, f. a Peling up or under setting of vines or plants.

**Pēdātūm**, ī, n. a Footing, a March, Invasion; also a Prison.

**Pēdātūra**, æ, f. a Proportion of feet.

**Pēdātus**, a, um, having Feet, Propped up. \* *Male pedatus*, ill Footed.

**Pēdātus**, ūs, m. a March, an Approaching. \* *Pedatu tertio*, the third time.

† **Pēdellus**, ī, m. a little Foot.

**Pedēma**, ātis, n. a kind of Dance. g.

**Pedemontana regio**, or **Pedemontium**, the Country Piedmont at the foot of the Alps dividing France and Savoy from Italy, now under the Duke of Savoy.

† **Pedepressim**, as softly as foot can follow foot.

**Pēdes**, itis, e. on Foot, a Foot-soldier. \* *Acies pedum*, the infantry. \* *Pedes erat in sylva*, he went through the wood on foot.

**Pedester**, itis, itre, ſ on Foot. \* *O. Pedestris*, e, ratio pedestris, prose. \* *Exercitus pedestris*, a foot Army.

**Pēdētentim**, adv. Drawing one foot after another, Softly, Leisurely.

**Pediadis**, a Country of Bactriana.

**Pedias**, a Tribe of Attica.

**Pēdica**, æ, f. a Snare, Springe, Fetters.

† **Pēdicātus**, a, um, Snared.

† **Pēdicōsus**, a, um, Lewise.

**Pedicularia**, æ, f. an herb good to kill lice.

**Pedicularis**, e, of Lice, Lewise. \* *Herba pedicularis*, flaxen-acre, ridda-vaile, Lice-bane.

**Pedionātus**, a, um, having a Stalk.

**Pediculi**, a People of Italy.

† **Pediculōse**, Lowly.

† **Pediculōsitas**, atis, f. Lowliness.

**Pēdiculōsus**, a, um, Lewise.

**Pediculus**, ī, m. (a pes) a little Foot, a Stalk, Lewise. \* *Pediculus inguinalis*, a crab-lice.

† **Pedio**, ire, to stamp with the Foot.

† **Pēdiēs**, ī, m. a little Foot.

† **Pēdipudum** īi, n. Foot-bal play.

† **Pedis**, ūs, m. a Lewise.

**Pēdiēs**, æ, f. a Waiting-maid.

**Pēdissequus**, m. a Waiting-man.

**Pēditrus**, ūs, m. the Lifantry or body of Foot.

† **Pedito**, are, to go on Feet.

† **Pēditum**, ī, n. a Fust or Fisle.

**Pēditus**, ūs, m. (a pedo) a Fart.

† **Pedium**, īi, n. the middle part of the Foot, answering to the back of the hand.

**Ped us**, a certain Dumb painter.

† **Pedix**, icis, m. a Fetter, Shackles.

**Pednibulus**, a City of Pisidia.

**Pēdo**, ōnis, m. one with long Legs.

**Pēdo**, are, to go on Feet; also to Underprop a vine or Plant.

**PEDO**, pēpēdi, itum, (ΠΕΠΑΩ, a Ion) to Break wind backward, to Fart.

**Pēdor**, ōris, m. the Sink of the feet.

**Pedule**, īs, n. a Foot-heel or Sock.

**Pedulis**, e, of the Feet.

**PEL**

Pedum, *a Town in Italy.*  
 Pedatus, *a, um, of Pedum.*  
 PEDUM, *i, m. (a pedibus avium)*  
*a Sheep-book.*  
 † Pedunculus, } *i, m. a little*  
 † Pedunculus, } *Foot.*  
 Pegaka, *a City of Caria.*  
 Pegaleus, *a, um, of Pegalus.*  
 Pegafides, *um, f. the Muses so called from the Fountain which was opened by the heels of Pegafus.*  
 Pegalus, *Perleus's flying Horse bred of the blood of Medusa; also a Lawyer Prefect of the City under Vespasian.*  
 Pegma, *atis, n. a Scaffold, a Stall, Pageant, g.*  
 Peguntium, } *a City of Illyria.*  
 Peguntia, } *cum.*  
 Pe eratio, *omis, f. a Forwearing.*  
 Pejērator, *oris, m. } a Forwearer.*  
 Pejētratrix, *icis, f. } er.*  
 Pejēro, *aris, (a per & iuro) to Forswear ones self, Swear falsely.*  
 Pejor, *oris, (a pessum, vel ab ant. pēus, vel Heb. Pejsh malus fuit) worse. \* In pejor ruere, to grow worse and worse. See Malus.*  
 Pe oro, *are, to make Worse, Impair.*  
 Peilo, *a Lake of Noricum.*  
 Pejūs, *adv. Worse.*  
 Pelagia, *æ, f. a Purple Fish, g.*  
 Pelagium, *ii, n. Juice of the Purple Fish, g.*  
 Pelagius, *a Heretic of the Sea.*  
 Pelagius, *a, Gervetic, A. D. 475. who denied Original sin, &c. Also a King of Spain, and several Popes.*  
 Pelagiana, *a Country in Sicily.*  
 PELAGUS, *i, m. and n. (ΠΕΛΑΓΟΣ) the Sea, the Deep, Bottom of the Sea.*  
 Pelamis, *Idis, a young tunis fish of a year old.*  
 Pelargus, *i, m. a Stork, and an earthen Pot with a long mouth, g.*  
 Pelagi, *the People of Pelagia.*  
 Pelagia, *a County of Greece called heretofore Thessaly, sometimes taken for all Greece.*  
 Pelagius, }  
 Pelagus, } *a, um, of Pelagia.*  
 Pelagiscus, }  
 Pelagisia, *a name of Lesbos.*  
 Pelagus, *Ceres so called.*  
 Pēlaugus, *the twenty fifth King of the Sicyonii.*  
 Pēlasgus, *i, m. a kind of Laurel, g.*  
 Pele, *the name of two Cities in Thessaly.*  
 Pēlecan, *nir, } m. a Pelican, g.*  
 Pēlecanus, *i, }  
 †Pēlecanus, } *i, m. a glass vessel in Alchimy.*  
 Peleces, *a City of Libya.*  
 Pelec nus, *i, m. } a Corn weed called Pelecunum, i. n. } Oxwort, g.*  
 Peleraria, *a City in the Troglodyctick Bay.*  
 Pelendones, *a People in Spain.*  
 Pelethronii, *the Lapinthe so called, they are said to have first found out the use of bridles, and the breaking of Horses.*  
 Peleus, *the Son of Æacus and father of Achilles, called from him Pelides*  
 Pelia, *the River Paglia in Tuscany.*  
 Pelias, *adis, Achille's Step-mother which none could wound but himself.*  
 Pelia, *æ, the Son of Neptune, he was King of Thessaly and Uncle of Jason.**



Pelicanus, i, m. a Pelican, a Sower with a broad bill g.

Peligni, a People of Italy whose chief town was Sulmo, they had very bad wine.

Pelignus, a, um, of the Peligni.

Pelignanus, the Collegue of Pomponius.

Pelionus, a very high hill of Chios, under which their History says there lay a monstrous dragon.

Pelinna, a City of Thessaly from Pelinus the Son of Oechalius.

Pelion, a Mountain of Thessaly whose top is covered with Pines, and the rest of it with oaks, also a city of Thessaly and Illyria.

Pelites, a, um, of Pelion.

Pella, a City of Macedonia, the birthplace of Philip and Alexander, called now Jenizo, Also a City of Palestine whither all the Christians repaired when Jerusalem was besieged; also a Mountain of Ethiopia.

† Pella, a, f. a blow born.

Pellacia, a, f. Flattery, Deceitfulness. \* Maris pellacia, a great calm.

† Pellaciter, Deceitfully, Craftily.

Pellaconta, a River of Media.

Pellana, the same as Tripolis of Pallena; Laconica in Peloponnesus.

Pellanius, a, um, of Pellana.

† Pellarius, ii, m. a skinner, Fellow-monger.

Pellator, oris, m. a compeller.

Pellax, acis, [a pellicio] Flatterings, Scolding, Delusive, Fair-spoken.

† Pelleare, is, an Oxen Driver.

† Pellearium, ii, n. a lap.

Pellectus, a, um, [of Pellicior] Allowed.

Pellene, a Town of Achaia in Peloponnesus.

Pellini, sponneus famous for wool, of which the best garments were made, hence the proverb, tunica pellenica, or Pellene.

Pellipidus, a, um, [of per & lepidus] very Pleasant.

Pelle, ium, tents made of leather. See Pellis.

Pelleus, a, um, of Pella.

PELLEX, icis, f. [ΠΑΛΛΑΧΗ] a Concubine.

† Pellicatio, onis, f. an Inveighing, Jealousy.

† Pellicator, oris, m. an Inveigher.

Pellicatus, us, m. the being a Concubine, Whoredom.

† Pellico, ere, to inveigle.

Pellicus, a, um, Leather.

Pellicus, a, um, Leather.

Pellicio, xi, dum, [of per & lepidus] to Admire, Notice; Inveigle.

Pellicula, a, f. [a pellis] a small Hide, a bare Skin. \* Curare pelliculam, to make much of one's carcase. \* Veterem tu tenes pelliculam, you are no Changing. \* Continere se in pellicula, to be content with one's condition.

† Pelliculario, onis, f. an Inveighing, covering with leather.

† Pelliculator, oris, m. a Furrier.

Pelliculator, a, um, Furrier.

Pelliculo, are, to cover with leather or Fur.

† Pellicus, a, um, of Leather.

Pellio, onis, m. a skinner.

† Pelliparia, a, f. Leather-feller.

† Pelliparium, ii, n. a tanning.

† Pelliparius, ii, m. a Leather-feller, Pelt-man, tanner.

† Pelliris, is, f. a leathern helmet.

PELLIS, is, f. (a ΦΟΛΙΣ) a quama, vel a ΦΕΛΛΟΣ cortex) a Pelt, Skin, or Hide. Also a portmantau, mail, covering of Tent.

\* Offa atque pellis totus est, he is nothing but skin and bones. \* Detrahete pellem alicui, to flea one, or lay open one's intentions. \* Sub pellibus esse, to be in a league or camp.

† Pellitor, oris, m. a Furrier.

Pellitus, a, um, clad in leather.

\* Pelliti patres, leather-coated Senators.

† Pello, are, to Drive, Move, Speak.

PELLO, pepuli, pulsam, [ΠΕΛΛΩ, ΑΠΕΛΛΩ] to Knock, to Put or Drive out, to Repell, to Move, to Begin to Touch, Vex.

\* Tune has populisti fores, did you knock at these doors? \* Pellere aliquem ad foro, to drive one to an outlary. \* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

Pello, are, to Drive, Move, Speak.

PELLO, pepuli, pulsam, [ΠΕΛΛΩ, ΑΠΕΛΛΩ] to Knock, to Put or Drive out, to Repell, to Move, to Begin to Touch, Vex.

\* Tune has populisti fores, did you knock at these doors? \* Pellere aliquem ad foro, to drive one to an outlary. \* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

\* Pellere de sententia, to drive off from an opinion. \* Pellere patria, to cut one from ones Country. \* Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this snote Scipio's mind. \* Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

for the feet.

Pelas, an Island near Chios. Also a Mountain in Tuscany.

Pelustotæ, the inhabitants of Pelusium.

Pelusium, a Town in the farthest part of Egypt, from which the farthest mouth of Nilus, dividing Egypt from Asia, is called Pelusium or Pelusiaceum.

Pelusius, a, um, of Pelus.

† Peminolus, a, um, Filiby.

Pempte, a City of Egypt; hence præfectura pemptitis.

Penaria, a, f. [a penus] a Store-house, a Penarium, ii, n. a house, a space.

Penarius, ii, m. a Butler, one that keeps the store-house or Pantry.

Penarius, a, um, of or for Provision.

† Penalitas, atis, f. a Penalty or Fine.

PENATES, ium, m. [a penus vel penitas, &] Household Gods.

Penatiger, a, um, bearing away his Household Gods.

† Penator, oris, m. a carrier of Victuals.

Pendens, ntis, Hanging, &c. \* Pendens vinum, wine yet in the Grapes.

\* Pendentes scopuli, exceeding high rocks hanging over ones head.

PENDEO, pependi, pensum, [a penis vel pendus] to Hang, be Hanged, Depend, be in doubt, to Weigh, Cast.

\* Pendere ex nutu alterius, to attend at or upon another's beck. \* Pendere animi et animo, to be in doubt or perplexity.

\* Pendent opera imperfecta, the work hangs on hand. \* Res pendens, the parties are in suit. \* Pendere promissis, to rely upon promises.

† Pendigo, inis, a Veil hung before Images.

Penditur, imp. they Weigh, Pay, &c.

Pendo, pependi, pensum, [a pendeo] to Weigh, Ponder, Estimate, to Pay, Suffer, Render. \* Magni pendio, I set a high rate on't. \* Supplicia or poenas pendere, to suffer pains or penalties.

Pendulus, a, um, Hanging, Dangling, Ropy, Clammy, Doubtful.

PENE, adv. [a ΠΕΝΕΣ prope] Almost, Well-nigh.

Peneius, a River of Elis, and another in Sicily.

Peneus, a, um, of Peneus.

Penelope, the Daughter of Icarus, and constant Wife of Ulysses, who to deceive her Suitors, promising her assistance till that piece of work she had in hand were ended, and by Night whatsover she did by Day.

Penelope, e, Guinny, Turkey-bens, g.

PENES, præp. [he. Penim interius] in the Power of. \* Penes te es, are you in your wits? \* Ithac penes vos plastris, that singing wench is at your house.

Penestæ, a People of Thessaly.

Penestria, a Country of Illyria.

Penetrabilis, e, easily Entering, or easy to be Entered into.

Penetral, an Inner, Secret.

Penetræ, is, n. s. or Retiring room, a Closet.

Penetrals, e, Inward; also Piercing. \* Penetrals Germana, the inmost part or heart of Germany.

H h h 3

† Pe-

† Penetratilis, *more Piercingly.*  
 Penetratio, ōnis, f. a *Piercing.*  
 Penetrator, ōnis, m. a *Piercer.*  
 Penetratus, a, um, *Pierced.*  
 Pēnetro, are, (g. pēnitro intro) to *Pierce, to get into any Difficult, Remote, Strong place.* \* Penetrare Atlantem, to get out or in at the Straights mouth. \* Penetrare in cœlum, to get up into Heaven. \* Penetrare pedem intra ædes, to go into the house. \* Penetrare se in fugam, to show a tight pair of heels.  
 Peneus, a River of Thessaly, running between Ossa and Olympus.  
 Penia, æ, f. Erasm. the Goddess of Poverty.  
 Penicillum, i, n. } a pencil, a sponge,  
 Penicillus, i, m. } Disb-clout, Maw-kin, a tent for Wounds. \* Penicillum tectorium, a Plasterers brush.  
 Peniculamentum, i, n. the Skirts of a Garment.  
 Peniculum, i, n. } a Brush, disb-clout,  
 Peniculus, i, m. } Fox-tail, sponge.  
 Pēninsula, æ, f. a near-land, a place almost an Island.  
 † Peninsulatus, a, um, Moted almost Round.  
 PENIS, is, m. [ΠΕ'ΟΣ, vel a pēdeo] a Mans yard; a Tail, a Tent for a wound.  
 † Penicilla, a soft Sponges.  
 Penissimè, adv. Even, Almost, within a very little.  
 Penitor, ius, more Inward.  
 Penitissimus, a, um, most inward.  
 \* Penitissima Arabia, the heart of Arabia.  
 Pēnitus, a, um, Inward, Intimate.  
 \* Ex penitis faucibus, from the very bottom of the throat.  
 PENITUS, [adv. ΠΑΝΤΟΣ, ΠΑΝΤΕΩΣ, vel a pēnus i. e. locus intimus] Far, Quite, Clearly Full. \* Infium penitus odium, malice not soon forgotten. \* Mandare penitus animo, to imprint it upon the mind.  
 Penitus, a, um, [a pēnis] having a Tail. \* Penita ossa, a loyn of Pork.  
 PENNA, æ, f. [a ΠΥΘΝΟΣ volucris] a Quill, Wing. \* Sine pennis volare haud facile est, 'tis hard doing any great feats if a man have not wherewithal. \* Decisis, humilis pennis, keeping below because his wings are cut. \* Major res nido pennas extendere, to live at a greater rate than ones condition will permit. \* Pennæ renascuntur, his feathers are grown again, be it in the same condition as before.  
 Pennaris, e, } of a Pen. \* Pen-  
 Pennarius, a, um, } naria theca, a pen-case.  
 Pennarium, ii, n. a pen-case, Penner.  
 Pennatus, a, um, Winged. \* Litteræ pennatæ, Letters carried by Posts upon some sudden occasion. \* Pennatus equus, a flying horse.  
 Pennæ, Villeneuve or Neufville in Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Pennæus, a, um of a wing or Feather.  
 † Pennicium, i, n. a vane or Weather-cock.  
 † Pennifer, } a, um, Winged.  
 Penniger, } \* Pennigeræ sagit-

te, fledge'd arrows.  
 Penninus, part of the Alps, called Mont S. Bernard, by which Hannibal passed his Army into Italy.  
 Pennipes, edis, Wing-footed, an Epithet of Perseus, who borrowed Mercury's best-wings.  
 Pennipotens, ntis, light of Wing.  
 † Penno, are, to begin to have Feathers.  
 Pennocratium, Paneridge in Staffordshire.  
 † Pennolus, a, um, well Feathered.  
 Pennula, æ, f. a little or pin-feathered Wing.  
 † Pensa, æ, f. a Payment, the price paid.  
 Pensabilis, e, which may be Recommended.  
 Pensatio, ōnis, f. a Weighing, Considering.  
 Pensator, ōris, } a Weigher.  
 Pensatrix, icis, f. }  
 Pensatus, a, um, Weighed, Pondered.  
 † Pensibilis, e, to be Weighed.  
 † Pensicillamentum, i, n. a fringe of a Garment.  
 Pensicillare, adverb. Exactly, by weight.  
 Pensicator, ōris, m. } an Exami-  
 Pensiculatrix, icis, f. } ner.  
 Pensicillatus, a, um, Weighed.  
 Pensicillo, are, to Weigh for trial.  
 Pensilia, ium, n. Pendants.  
 Pensilis, e, [a pēdeo] Hanging, Dangling. \* Horti pensiles, Gardens out at the windows Lectus pensilis, a Hammock. \* Urbs pensilis, a city vaulted underneath.  
 † Pensiliter, Lightly.  
 Pensio, ōnis, f. a Pension, Rent.  
 Pensioarius, ii, m. a Pensioner, he that receives or pays a pension.  
 Pensior, and -ius, ōris, more to be Valued.  
 Pensitatio, ōnis, f. an exact weighing, and Examining, a Recommending, Redeming.  
 Pensitator, ōris, } an exact weigh-  
 Pensitatrix, icis, f. } er. Ponderer.  
 Pensitatus, a, um, nearly Weighed, Pondered, Examined.  
 Pensito, are, to Weigh, to Paise, to Compare, to Ponder, Pay.  
 Peniuncula, æ, f. a low or small Rent, a little pension.  
 Penio, are, to try by Weight, to Value, to Requite, Pay for, make up, redeem. \* Pensare argento, to buy with money. \* Pensare aliud ex alio, to truck, Barter. \* Pensare vicem alicujus, to serve in anothers room.  
 Pensor, ōris, m. a Weigher, Poiser.  
 Pensum, i, n. (a pendo) a Task, Charge, a Distaff of yarn or flax; also Regard. \* Pensia ducere or trahere, to spin. \* Exigere pensum, to demand if the task be done. \* Accurare pensum, carefully to perform ones work. \* Nihil pensii habere, to have no regard of.  
 Pensus, a, um, [cf pendor] Weighed, Examined, Recommended.  
 Penaconarchus, i, m. a Captain of fifty. g.  
 Pentadactylon, the herb Palma Christi. g.  
 Pentadactylus, a Mountain of Ægypt.  
 Pentadactylus, i, m. a Spit in five parts with one handle; also a kind of Shell-fish. g.

Pentadoron, is, n. a brick five bands full broad. g.  
 Pentadryon, raging Night-shade. g.  
 Pentæteris, idis, f. the Space of Five years. g.  
 Pentagamus, i, m. one married five times. g.  
 Pentagonus, a, um, of five Corners. g.  
 Pentagramma, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Pentameter, a, um, of five feet. g.  
 Pentapharmacum convivium, a meal of five dishes, used by Adrian the Emperor. g.  
 Pentaphyllum, i, n. the herb Cinquifolior Five-finger-grass. g.  
 Pentapolis, a Countrie of Cyrenaica from its five cities, Berenice, Arsinoe, Ptolemæis, Cyrene, and Apollonia. Also a countrey of Palestine about Sodom and Gomorha And a City in Tuscany.  
 Pentapota, Nouns of five cases. g.  
 Pentas, adis, f. the Cinque or Five. g.  
 Pentastichæ, arum, Porches with five rows of Pillars. g.  
 Pentateuchus, i, m. } the Pentateuch  
 Pentateuchon, i, n. } or five Books of Moses.  
 Pentathi, orum, m. the Exercises of five Masteries, to wlt, leaping, running, Coyting, Darting, and Wrestling; called in Latins quinquetium. g.  
 Pentecoste, es, f. Whitsunday, the fiftieth day after Easter. g.  
 Penteretis, idis, f. the Space of five years. g.  
 Penthemimeris, re, of the first Syl-  
 lable after the two first feet. g.  
 Penthesilea, a Queen of the Amazons, slain by Achilles.  
 Pentheus, the son of Echion, turn  
 asunder for despising the Rites of Bacchus.  
 Penthile, a City of Lesbos.  
 Penthylus, the son of Demonous, who brought twelve Ships from Paphos to help Xerxes, and lost them in a Tempest.  
 † Pentirémis, is, f. a Galley with five benches of Oars.  
 Pentorobon, i, n. the herb Penny. g.  
 Pentri, the People of Borianum in Samnium.  
 Pena, indec. Provision. See Pēnus.  
 Penarius, a, um, of Provision.  
 PENULA, æ, f. [ΠΑΙΝΟ'ΑΗ, vel q. pendula] a Clak. \* Ita cum eis eg, ut non scinderem penulam, I did not press upon em, or was not importunate with 'em to fly.  
 Penularium, ii, n. a Cloak-bag or press for Cloaks.  
 † Penulatio, ōnis, f. a Furring.  
 † Penulitor, or s, m. a Furrer.  
 Penulatus, a, um, Wearing a Cloak.  
 Penultimus, a, um, the Last save one. \* Penultima divisarum, Di-la, Sol-re.  
 Pēnum, i, n. Provision, Store \* Procurator peni, the Steward. The Major domo, and Controller of the Household. See Pēnus.  
 PÉNŪRIA, æ, f. [a ΠΕΙΝΑ'Ω ε-  
 λυρίω] Penury, Scarcity, Dearth, Want. \* Penuria consilii, want of counsels plunge.  
 PĒNUS, i, m. } [BY'ON, vel  
 Pēnus, as, f. and m. } a ΠΟΝΟΣ  
 Pēnus, ōris, n. } labor:] Pro-  
 vision, Store, Viçuals.



Peparethus, an Island in the Egean Sea, with a Town of the same name, fruitful in Olives.

Peparina, an Island of India within Ganges.

Pepathon, a City of Laconia.

Peplus, a King of France, the Father of Charles the Great, by reason of his great merits towards the Church and Pope was called REX CHRISTIANISSIMUS.

Peplus, } g. Wild Purslain.

PEPLUM, i, n. (ΠΕΠΛΟΣ) a

PEPLUS, i, m. Hood, Veil, Kerlie, also a web in the eye.

Peplus, i, the herb Devils-milk, or Petty Spurge.

PEPO, ñis, m. (ΠΕΠΩΝ) a

Pompon.

Peplus, i, f. Concoction, Digestion, g.

Peplus, a, ñ g. Concocting, Ripening.

Peplus, a City of Phrygia.

Peplusiani, a sort of Heretics.

PER, p-ap. (ΠΑΡΑ ΠΕΡΙ)

By, Through, For, by Reason of.

\* Per ego te Deos oro, I beg of you for the love of the Gods. \* Per ludum & jocum, in mirth and sport.

\* Per me licet, you may for all me.

\* Per otium, at leisure. \* Per speciem velcausam, under a colour.

\* Per te stetit, it was long of you.

\* Per occasionem, taking the advantage.

\* Per tempus, in the nick of time. \* Per nos, by our mediation.

\* Per vos, by your bounty.

\* Per luxum atque ignaviam, in riot and sloth. \* Per hoc mihi mirum visum est, methoughts this was very strange.

\* Per ego magni ætatis, I highly value it. \* Per pacem alloqui, to speak mildly and calmly to.

Pera, a City of Paphia.

PERA, æ, f. (ΠΗΠΑ) a Pouch, Scrip, a Satchel.

Perabi rde, very Absurdly.

Perabifardus, a, um, very Absurd.

Peracco, ere, to grow slow.

Peracer, peracris, ere, very Stout or Sharp. \* Peracre judicium, a very sound Judgment, that can easily dive into things.

† Peracerbe, very Sowerly.

Peracerbus, a, um, very Sower.

Peracerleo, ere, to grow very sharp.

† Peracidus, a, um, very Sower.

Peractio, ñis, f. a finishing.

Peractor, oris, m. a Finisher.

Peractus, a, um, (of peragor) finished, gone.

Peracuo, ere, to make very sharp.

Peracucé, adv. very Sharply or Wittingly.

Peracutus, a, um, very Sharp or Wittingly.

† Peradolescens, ntis, very Young or Toothfall.

Peræa, the farther part of Judæa next to Egypt, and a small Country of Caria over against Rhodes.

† Perælicar, o, ñis, f. the finishing of Building.

† Perælicator, oris, m. a Builder up.

Perælicatus, a, um, Built up.

Perælicio, are, to finish a Building Built up.

Peræquatio, ñis, f. a making even.

Peræquatores, um, m. Gatherers of Pell-mony.

Peræque, adv. Just alike.

Peræquo, are, to make Equal, to fill up.

Peræquus, a, um, very Even.

† Peræstuo, are, to endure all the Summer.

Peræstabilis, e, very affable.

Peræstatio, ñis, f. a stirring about.

Perægito, are, to stir, assault, Charge, Gail, Hunt.

Perægo, egi, a, um, to lead, bring to, finish, perform, Consider, Digest, Thrust thorow, work out, make, follow, bring, live, rehearse, pursue.

\* Multas Noctes peregit insonne, he passed many Nights without one wink of sleep. \* Peragere reum, to condemn one. \* Peragere mortem vel fabulam ætatis, to end ones life, to dye. \* Peragere cibum, to digest meat. \* Omnia secum peragere, to run over all things in ones mind, to scan and weigh them well in ones thoughts. \* Peragere partes suas, to Act ones part.

Peragenter, adv. Rangingly.

Peragratio, ñis, f. a Ranging, Travelling over.

Peragratio, oris, m. a Rangir.

Peragratus, a, um, Travelled, or Travelling over.

Peragro, are, to Travel over, Range, \* Peragere mente, to Survey and ponder. \* Peragere per animos hominum, to dive into mens thoughts.

\* Latras suspitionum peragere, to find out all the sumises that can possibly arise.

† Perabus, a, um, very white.

† Peralus, a, um, very high.

† Peranabilis, e, very lively.

Peramanter, adv. very Lovingly.

† Peramator, oris, m. a hearty Lover.

Perambulatio, ñis, f. a Walking over or about.

Perambulator, oris, m. a Walker about.

Perambulatorium, ii, n. a Walk, an Alley.

Perambulo, are, to Walk about or over.

† Peramicé, very friendly.

Peramo, are, to Love thoroughly.

† Perample, very largely.

Peramplus, a, um, very large, flatly, magnificent.

† Perampütatio, ñis, f. a Parsing or Pruning very much off.

Peramputo, are, to Pare or Prune very much off.

Peranguste, adv. very narrowly.

Perangusto, are, to drive into a strait.

Perangustus, a, um, very narrow.

Peranno, are, to Last, Live, or make up a full Year.

Perantia, a City of Ætolia.

Perantiquo, adv. very anciently.

Perantiquus, a, um, very Ancient.

Perapposite, adv. very fitly.

Perappositus, a, um, very fit, Proper, much to the Purpose.

† Peraratio, ñis, f. a Ploughing over, a Writing or Engraving.

Pe aratus, a, um, Written, Engraved.

† Perardeo, ere, to burn thorow.

† Perardesco, ere, to begin to burn thorow.

Perarduus, a, um, very difficult and high.

Peraresco, ere, to be Parched up.

Perargute, adv. very subtilly.

Perargutus, a, um, very Subtil in disputing, very Sbrill in Sound.

Pararidus, a, um, parched up, very dry.

Perarmatio, ñis, f. an Arming Cap-a-pe.

Perarmo, are, to Arm Cap-a-pe.

Perarto, to Plough over a Field. \* Perarare pontem, to Sail over the Sea.

\* Perarare tabellas, to write over a Letter.

Perasper, era, um, very rough.

† Perasperatio, ñis, f. a Provoking.

Perasperé, adv. very roughly.

Peraspergo, ere, to sprinkle over.

Perasperiter, adv. very roughly or ruggedly.

Peraspero, are, to make rough, vex, provoke.

Perastite, adv. very craftily.

Perastulus, a, um, Crafty, fly.

Perastutus, a, um, very crafty.

Peratum, adv. bag by bag.

† Peratratus, a, um, very black.

Perattente, adv. very attentively.

Perattentus, a, um, very attentive.

Peravare, adv. very Covetously.

Peravarus, a, um, very Covetous.

Peraudio, ire, to hear thoroughly.

Perbacehor, are, to rant away, debauch away.

Perbeate, adv. very happily.

Perbeatus, a, um, very Happy or Blessed.

Perbellé, adv. very prettily.

Perbellus, a, um, very Pretty.

Perbéné, adv. very well.

Perbénévole, adv. very Friendly.

Perbénévolus, a, um, very Friendly.

Perbénigne, adv. very bountifully.

Perbenignus, a, um, very bountiful.

Perbeo, are, to make very happy.

† Perbibesia, æ, f. a desire to drink much.

Perbibo, bibi, itum, to drink up all.

† Perbito, ere, to be utterly undone.

Perblandé, adv. very smoothly.

Perblandus, a, um, very smooth, fair-spoken, meat-mouthed.

Perbonus, a, um, very good and kind.

\* Perbono loco res erat, it was very well, nothing was amiss.

Perbrevis, e, very short.

Perbreviter, adv. very shortly, in a few words.

PERCA, æ, f. [ΠΕΡΚΙΑ] a

Perch.

Percaeo, are, to defile all over.

Percalefacio, ere, to beat thorowly.

Percalefactus, a, um, thorowly beaten.

Percalefio, ieri, to be thorowly heated.

Percaleo, } to be thorowly

Percaleco, ere, } heated.

Percaleco, ere, to be grown hard, to know perfectly.

Percallidé, adv. very Craftily.

† Percandeo, ere, to be very white.

Percandidus, a, um, very white and Counteous.

Percantatio, ñis, f. a Charming.

Percantatrix, icis, f. a Sorceress; also a Singing-wench.

Percarus, a, um, very dear.

Percauté, adv. very warily.

Percantus, a, um, very wary.

Perce, an Old Name of Thrace.

Perclebratio, ñis, f. a Crying up all abroad.

Perclebratus, a, um, cryed up.

Perclebro, are, to cry up, extol.

Perceler, nis, re, very swift.

† Perceleriter, very swiftly.

† Percelero

† Perclero, are, to make great haste.  
 Percello, percili, cillum, to strike, overthrow, move, pierce and abash, defer. \* Planstrum percili, I have run my Wagon against a Post and overturned it. \* Id me percultit, that astonishes me, I am agst at it.

Perenceo, ere, to recount, run over.  
 \* Perencui carum numerum legionum, I ran over in mustering the list of the Legions.

Perceptio, onis, f. a gathering, conceiving, understanding.

Perceptor, onis, m. a Perceiver.

Perceptum, i, n. a Speculation, Notion.

Perceptus, a, um, (of percipior) conceived, taken in, understood.

Percepso, ere, (of per and carpo) to gather all about.

Perces, a River in Spain.

† Pe cides, a kind of Sea-fish.

Percido, ere, (of per and cado) to beat vehemently, to pierce.

Percio, i, i, ere, itum, to disturb, move much, to be incensed.

Percingo, xi, ctum, to gird round.

† Percino, ere, (of per and cano) to sing out.

Percipio, epi, eptum, (of per and capio) to Perceive, Conceive, and Receive, take in, understand. \* Oculis percipere, to see. \* Auribus percipere, to hear. \* Fructus percipere, to gather Fruits.

Percillus, a, um, cut all over.

Percitus, a, um, disturbed, vexed, astonished.

† Perclamo, are, to cry out.

Perclo, si, sum, (a claudio) to shut fast.

Peremopterus, i, m. an Eagle with little wings bounding Lakes; the bald Vulture. g.

Pernos, i, g. a bald buzzard.

Percoardo, are, to fireighen very close. \* Percoardare fenum in strum, to cock the Hay.

Percocus, a, um, (of percoquo) well soaked, thorow ripe.

Percognitas, a, um, well or intimately known.

Percognosco, ovi, itum, to know intimately.

Percolatus, a, um, strained thorow.

Perculo, are, to strain thorow.

Perculo, ni, ultum, to honour carefully and constantly, dress thorowly, to finish.

Percomis, e, very Witty and Courtous.

Percomiter, adv. very civilly.

Percommode, adv. very conveniently.

Percommodus, a, um, very convenient.

† Percondite, very closely.

Perconditas, a, um, very close.

Percontatio, onis, f. an enquiring, a questioning.

Percontator, onis, m. an asker of Questions, a Questioner.

Percontari, icis, f. s. Questions, Busis-bodies.

Percontari, ari, to enquire, question.

\* a Carlo ad terram percontari, to ask what one will.

Percontinaciter, adv. very stoutly.

Percontinax, acis, very stout and stubborn.

Percope, a City by Pontus.

Percopiosus, adv. very plentifully.

Percopiosus, a, um, very plentiful.

Percopro, xi, ctum, to seek, cor. col. or ripen thorowly, try to the utmost.

Percote, a City of Troas.

Percotus, a, um, of Percote.

Percotus, a Famous Scotchfayer, a Friend to the Scotchfayers, the Father of Araftas and Amphius.

Percutebo, ere, to be given out, to be generally Reported, pass for a common Truth. \* Percutebit fama, it was Publicly Reported.

† Percutitus, a, um, very Old.

Percutro, ni, itum, are, to crack aloud.

Percutiatus, a, um, greatly Tortmented.

Percutio, are, to torment sore.

Percutido, adv. very rawly.

Percutus, a, um, quite raw.

Percudo, di, sum, to break a thin plate, to stamp or Coin. \* Ora percudere, to hatch Eggs.

Percussus, a, um, (of percussor) smitten, struck, touched, dashed.

Perculte, adv. very trimly, neatly.

Percultus, a, um, (of percultor) very well clothed or bred.

Percunatio, onis, f. an Enquiry, a Questioning, tarrying for.

Percunator, ari, to Question or Enquire of. \* Percunatori aurem, to try by the Ear, to consult the Ear.

† Percupido, adv. very earnestly.

Percupidus, a, um, earnestly Affected to.

Percupio, ere, to desire earnestly, to to long for.

Percupiosus, a, um, very inquisitive.

Percuro, are, to cure perfectly, to take great care about.

Percurro, ri, and ecurri, sum, to run thorow, to dispatch speedily.

\* Legendo percurrere, to read over in haste. \* Habili percurrat pollicis chordas, she touches the Lute well.

Percursatio, onis, f. the making an inroad, a plundering about.

Percursator, onis, m. he that makes an inroad.

Percursio, onis, f. a running over.

Percursio, are, to make an inroad upon, to Plunder about.

Percursor, ari, to run over hastily.

Percursus, a, um, (of percursor) over-run, passed thorow, well known and considered, perused.

Percursus, us, m. a running over.

Percussio, onis, f. a stroke or striking at, the keeping time in Musick.

Percussor, onis, m. a striker, an assessor, stabber.

Percussus, a, um, (of percussor) stricken, played upon, coined, cast up.

Percussus, us, m. a striking, a keeping time, the Pulse.

Percutio, si, sum, (of per and quatio) to strike, to stab, assessor, stamp or coin, to dig. \* Hanc probe percuciam, I'll give him a good blow. \* Percutere palpo, to in-vigle. \* Percutere fœdus, to strike a League. \* Percutere follam, to cast up a Trench.

Perdicosus, a, um, very comely.

Perdeles, ere, to blot out quite.

Perdelirus, a, um, dotting. \* Perdelirum, an idle Conceit.

Perdensus, a, um, very thick.

Perdespuo, ere, to despise greatly.

Perdiccas, one of Alexander's Companions and Successors.

Perdicia, a Country and Haven of Lycia.

Perdicum, ii, n. (a perdix) Pel-litory.

Perdifficilis, e, very difficult.

Perdifficiliter, adv. hardly.

Perdigne, adv. very worthily.

Perdignus, a, um, very or right worthy.

Perdiligens, ntis, very diligent.

Perdiligenter, adv. very carefully.

Perdisco, didici, ere, to learn thorowly, learn by heart.

Perdite, adv. Destructively, Ex-tremely, Excessively. \* Perdite amare, to be desperately in Love with.

Perditio, onis, f. Perdition, Losing, Luvishing.

Perditor, onis, m. a Destroyer, Loser.

Perditus, a, um, undone, spoiled, lost, desperate, lewd. \* Perditus are alieno, over head and ears in Debt. \* Perdita valetudo, a killing Distemper.

Perdus, adv. a very long time.

Perdives, itis, very Rich.

Perdus, a, um, (a dies) all the day long.

Perdiuturnus, a, um, very long.

Perdix, a Huntsman, who lay with his Mother Polyæste, which occasioned the Proverb, Perdix libido; also the Nephew of Dædalus, thrown from a high Tower by him for inventing the Saw, and was changed into a Partridge.

Perdix, icis, f. m. [ΠΕΡΔΙΞ, a sono] a Partridge. \* Perdix rustica, a Woodcock. g.

PERDO, idi, itum, [ΠΕΡΔΩ, vel a per & do] to Lose, Destroy, Spoil, to forget. \* Qui me perdidit, who has undone me. \* Perdere aquam, to spend the time importunately. \* Perdere fugam, to lose the Opportunity of Escaping. \* Perdidit rem paternam, he has spent his Estate. \* Perdidit funditus stomachum, I cannot be angry for my Life.

Perdico, ui, ctum, to Teach perfectly.

Perdoctus, adv. very Skillfully.

Perdoctus, a, um, very Skillful.

\* Perdocta est probe, she is not now to Learn.

Perdoleo, ere, to resent a thing to purpose, to be transported with just Indignation.

Perdomitas, a, um, wholly subdued.

Perdomo, ni, itum, are, to subdue wholly. \* Provinciam perdomare, to bring the Province into perfect Subjection. \* Perdomare terram, to Manure Land, to bring it into Tillage.

† Perdonium, ii, Wine made of Herbs.

Perdormisco, ere, to sleep all Night without waking.

† Perduaxo, ere, to destroy.

Perduco, xi, ctum, to bring to an end, accomplish, bring over, to besmear, rub all over, persuade. \* Perducere ad exitum, culmen or summit, to complete a thing, put an end to it. \* Perducere in serum, to continue a thing till Evening, not to give it over till Sun-set.



Perducere fossas in altitudinem  
pedum quindecim, to dig ditches  
fifteen feet deep.

Perductio, ōnis, f. a leading on.

† Perductator, ōnis, m. a leader.

Perducto, are, to lead one often to a  
place, lead one all the way.

Perductor, ōnis, m. a leader of one  
to another, a Guide, a Pimp, Pan-  
der.

Perductus, a, um, (of perducator)  
Brought, Lead, Conducted, Con-  
tained.

Perduellio, ōnis, m. a Traitor, Re-  
bel's also Treason, Rebellion.

Perduellus, is, m. a Rebel, Traitor.

Perdulcis, e, very sweet.

† Perduo, ere, to destroy.

Perduratio, ōnis, f. a hardening,  
standing stiff.

Perdurator, ōnis, m. a borderer.

Perduratus, a, um, hardened.

Perdureleo, ere, to grow very hard.

Perdūro, are, to last or hold out, to  
barden.

Perdurus, a, um, very hard.

† Peredia, æ, f. a great desire to  
eat.

Pā-ēdo, ēdi, ēsum, to eat throw,  
to eat all, consume.

Peressio, ere, to flow over and over.

† Pereger, a, um, gone abroad.

Peregrē, 2 adv. (abager) abroad.

Peregrī, 3 from abroad. \* Ani-  
mus est peregrē, he does not mind  
what he is about.

† Peregrinābundus, a, um, Travelling  
far.

† Peregrinā, arum, f. Harlots.

Peregrinatio, ōnis, f. a Travelling.

Peregrinator, ōnis, m. 2 a Traveller.

Peregrinatrix, icis, f. 3 Pilgrim.

Peregrinitas, ātis, f. strangeness.

\* Ad peregrinitatem redactus,  
forced to leave his Native Country.

\* Peregrinitas infusa est per ur-  
bem nostram, Barbarousness of Lin-  
guage is spread all through our Ci-  
ty.

Peregrinor, ari, to Travel abroad, to  
wander. \* Peregrinatur animas,  
his wits run a wool-gathering. \* Pe-  
regrinatur Philophia Romæ,  
Philosophy is a stranger at Rome.

\* Rem peregrinari, to seek far  
for a thing. \* Veitæ aures pere-  
grinantur, you hear nothing, your  
mind is other where.

Peregrinus, a, um, strange, foreign,  
Outlandish. \* Peregrinus in a-  
gendo, a Novice, unexperie'd in  
Business. \* Quare peregrinum,  
look some body else to put tricks upon,  
we are no such Ninnies.

Peregrinus, i, m. a Foreigner.

Peregrinus, the Colleague of Pemi-  
lianus.

Percia, a Country of Thessaly.

Perēlegans, ntis, very neat.

Perēleganter, adv. very neatly.

Perēloquens, ntis, very Eloquent.

† Peremptalia fulgura, Lightnings  
which destroyed the Signification of  
all other Signs among the Soot-  
fajers.

Peremptorius, a, um, Peremptory,  
down-right, positive, dispatching,  
deadly, mortal.

Peremptus, a, um, (of perimor)  
killed out-right.

Perendē, adv. (q. peremptā die)  
the day after to Morrow.

† Perendino, are, to put off from  
day to day.

Pērendinus, a, um, two days hence.

Perennatio, ōnis, f. an abiding  
constant.

Perennator, ōnis, m. an abider.

Pērennē, adv. constantly.

Perennia, ium, Solenn Ceremonies  
of the Augurs.

Pērennis, e, (ab annus) continual,  
perpetual, all the Year long. \* Pe-  
rennis fons, a Fountain always run-  
ning, that's never dry.

† Perenniferus, i, m. a constant  
Drudge, a Servant for term of  
Life.

Pērennitas, ātis, f. durability.

\* Perennitas fontium, the conti-  
nual running of Fountains.

† Pērenniter, continually.

Pē-enno, are, to abide constant, to  
endure for ever.

Perennius, a Captain of the Life-  
Guard of the Emperor's Commo-  
dus.

† Perentia, æ, m. a Cut-purse.

Pē-ro, ivi, itum, (of per and eo)  
to perish, be gone, left, to miscarry,  
die, wither, love excessively, to be  
bankrupt. \* Perii, I am undone.

\* Periam, let me die. \* Malē  
pereat Lesbia, a mischief take her.

\* Perit illi pudor, he is grown  
shameless. \* Perit animo, or ab  
an mo, his Heart fails him. \* Pe-  
rire mulierem, to die for Love of  
a Woman (like a fool.)

Perēquito, are, to ride over or all  
about.

Pērratio, ōnis, f. a wandering  
over.

Pērratus, a, um, wandering over.

Pērrro, are, to wander over. \* Pe-  
rrare aliquem luminibus, to view  
one all over, to take special notice of  
any Man's Person.

Perērudite, adv. very Learnedly.

Perēruditus, a, um, very Learned.

Pē-rūs, a, um, [of peredor] eaten  
up, weakened, worn out.

Perexercicio, are, to Torment very  
exquisitely.

Pērexiguus, a, um, very small.

Pērexilis, e, very slender.

Pērexpedite, adv. very nimbly.

Perexpeditus, a, um, very quick and  
nimble.

Perfabrico, are, to perfect a Build-  
ing, raise a Battery against.

Perfacēte, adv. very pleasantly.

Perfacētus, a, um, very pleasant.

Perfacile, adv. very easily.

Perfacilis, e, very easy.

Perfacundē, adv. very Eloquently.

Perfacundus, a, um, very Eloquent.

Perfamiliāris, e, very Familiar.

Perfamiliāriter, adv. very Famili-  
arly.

Perfātus, a, um, very sottish.

Perfēctē, ins, ismē, adv. completely,  
perfectly.

Perfēctio, ōnis, f. completeness, per-  
fectness.

† Perfēctissimus, ūs, m. the Dignity  
of Perfectissimus.

Perfēctissimus, a, um, most Perfect,  
Complete, Dignified, a Title of Ho-  
nour given the Roman Presidents of  
Provinces.

Perfector, ōnis, m. a Framer, Com-  
pleter.

Perfēctus, a, um, (of perficior) per-  
fected, finished, complete. \* Per-  
fēctus grācis literis, a good Grecian.

Perfēro, tuli, latum, to bring to one,

to endure or suffer to the end, to

Conduct quite thorow, to go longer  
with Child than the due time. \* Hæc  
ubi legati pertulere, when the Em-  
bassadors brought these terms or tin-  
dings. \* Pertulere mandata, to  
bring an Errand. \* Pertulere reg-  
num, to get a Kingdom.

Perterox, ōis, very fierce.

Pertetur, imp. the N is is.

Pertervide, adv. very boldly.

Pertervidus, a, um, violently scor-  
ching.

Perticio, ēci, ētum, [ of per and  
facio ] to perfect, perform, obtain,  
digest, to dress, the wi. b a Woman.

\* Citharā perfecit Achillem,  
taught him to play. \* Perficere  
pelles, to dress Skins. \* Perfecit,  
he brought it about or to that pass.

Pertide, adv. treacherously.

Pertidēlis, e, very Faithful.

Pertidia, æ, f. Treachery, Disloy-  
alty.

Pertidōsus, a, um, Treacherous, Dis-  
loyal.

Pertidōst, Treacherously, Disloyally.

† Pertido, ere, to trust greatly.

Pertidus, a, um, Treacherous.

Pertidus, a, um, very faithful.

† Pertigo, ere, to bore or thrust  
thorow.

Pertigō, are, to fashion thorowly.

Pertinio, ire, to finish perfectly.

Pertinax, a, um, [ of pertigor ] stuck  
thorow.

Pertiliabilis, e, open to the Wind.

Pertiliatōsus, a, um, very Wicked.

Pertiliabilis, e, blowing strongly.

Pertiliatus, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertileo, ere, greatly to lament.

Pertilo, are, to blow vehemently, to  
beat upon.

Pertiliatus, are, to mallow, to swarm.

Pertilio, xi, xum, to leak, run out,  
run over or thorow. \* Dicta per-  
siliunt, they go in at one Ear, and out  
at another. \* Pertuere volupta-  
tibus, to swim in Pleasure and De-  
lights.

Pertilius, a, um, flowing smoothly,  
gliding along. \* Pertilius incellus,  
a swimming Gate.

Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

† Pertilius, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or  
upon.

## PER

## PER

## PER

Perfractio, ōnis, f. a breaking thro-  
row or to pieces.

Perfractus, a, um, [ of perfringor ]  
broken to pieces.

Perfrēmo, ūi, itum, to roar all over.

Perfrictio, ōnis, f. a passing over  
Sea.

Perfrēto, are, to pass over Sea.

Perfrico, ūi, itum, are, to rub well  
or clean; also to powder. \* Per-  
fricare, ōis & frontem, to harden  
ones Face and Forehead.

Perfrictio, ōnis, f. [ of perfrico ]  
a rubbing board.

Perfrictio, ōnis, f. [ of perfrigo ]  
a great Cold, a quaking fit.

Perfrictus, a, um, [ of perfrico ]  
well-rubbed. \* Homo perfrictus  
frontis, a brzen-faced fellow.

† Perfrigefacio, ere, to make very  
cold.

Perfrigo, frīxi, itum, to be or have  
a cold.

Perfrigeratio, ōnis, f. a great cool-  
ing.

Perfrigero, are, to cool greatly, to  
refrigo.

Perfrigescere, ere, to grow key-cold.

† Perfrigidē, very coldly.

Perfrigidus, a, um, key-cold.

Perfringo, ēgi, itum, [ of per and  
frango ] to break thorow, break  
open, break in pieces, transgress,  
corrupt with Bribes.

Perfrutor, fractus sum, frui, to en-  
joy, make use of; also to accom-  
plish.

Perfriga, ē, e. a D'ster, Revolver,  
a Fugitive.

Perfrūgio, ūgi, itum, to fly for Re-  
fuge or Succour.

Perfrūgius, ii, n. a Refuge, a shel-  
ter, a Retreat, an Excuse. \* Uti  
perfrugio, to make an Excuse.

† Perfrūgo, aie, to drive quile a-  
way.

Perfulcio, ire, to prep well up.

Perfulgēto, are, to shine bright.

Perfunctio, ōnis, f. an undergoing,  
dispatching. \* Perfunctio labo-  
rum, a being quit of Labour, a be-  
ing at ease.

Perfunctio, adv. slightly, care-  
lessly.

Perfunctio, a, um, slight, care-  
lessly done, for Fashion's sake.

Perfunctus, a, um, [ of perfringor ]  
discharged, gone through, or under-  
gone. \* Perfunctus facio, dead.

\* Perfunctus consulu, he that  
has been Consul.

Perfundō, ūdi, ūsum, to besprinkle,  
pour upon, to infuse. \* Perfunde-  
re al quem iudicio, to bring one  
before a Judge. \* Perfundere ali-  
quem religione, to make one scrup-  
ulous. \* Perfundere lætitiā, to  
make one merry. \* Perfudit me  
horror, a terrible Fear seized me  
all over.

Perfungor, functus sum, fungi, to  
Discharge, Execute, go through, un-  
dergo, be rid of. \* Perfungi pe-  
riculis, to get out of danger.

Perfrēto, ēre, to rave and rage.

Perfrūso, ōnis, f. a besprinkling.

Perfrūtor, ōnis, m. a besprinkler.

Perfrūtor, adv. slightly, confu-  
sedly, generally, equivocally.

Perfrūtor, a, um, [ of Perfundor ]  
besprinkled, bedewed, besmeared,  
over-spread. Perfusus crure, all  
of a gore blood. \* Dulcedine Per-  
fusus, very blith and joyous. \* Per-

fusa gloria fūco, false Counterfeit  
Glory.

Pe ga, a Town of Pamphylia where  
Perge, Diana had a Temple.

Pergea, ūi, itum, Diana so called.

Pergeia, ūi, itum, Diana so called.

Pergama, ōrum, n. the Trojan Tow-  
ers, which being very high caused all  
Buildings to be so called; also, a  
place in Crete where the Sepulchre  
of Lycurgus is.

Pergamēna, ē, f. ( a pergamus )  
Parchment, Velum.

Pergamum, a City of Thrace.

Pergamus, a City of Troas or Myia  
by the River Caycus where Parch-  
ment was invented, and where Æs-  
culapius Practised Physick, now cal-  
led Pergamo.

Pe gantium, a City of Liguria.

Pergandeo, ere, to R. joyce greatly.

† Pergendō, are, to breed or bear to  
Perfection.

Pergino, gēnuī, nītum, to bear all  
over, bear to Perfection.

Pergin, for Pergine, dēst thou con-  
tinue?

Pergitur, imp. thy proc. ed.

Pergisco, ere, to be plump ( as  
fatted Fowl, &c. )

† Pergitinosus, a, um, very glasy.

Perginatus, a, um, very Skilful.

Pergo, perrexi, perrextum, ( of per  
and rego ) to go on, pr. e. d. to con-  
tinue. \* Pergam ire or iter, I'll  
bold on my Journey. \* Pergam vi-  
ram, play the Man. \* Pergo præ-  
terita, I mention not what's past.

Pergracilis, e, very thin and tender.

Pergræcor, ari, to Ravel, to play the  
merry Greek or boon-Companion.

Pergrandis, de, very great, very tall  
or old. \* Pergrandis natu, the  
Eldesi.

† Pergraphice, v ry spracely.

Pergraphicus, a, um, very spruce.

Pergrate, adv. very gratefully.

Pergratus, a, um, very welcome, thank-  
ful. \* Pergratum mihi est, I  
shall take it very kindly.

Pergravis, e, very heavy or grievous.

Pergravior, adv. very heavily, very  
grievously.

Pergrātia, ē, f. ( a pergo ) a Gallery,  
covered Walk, Penthouse, Stall, Ar-  
bor, a row of Vines on each side of a  
Walk, or a latticed frame.

Pergrānus, a, um, perched or run-  
ning on a latticed frame.

† Pergrūlus, n. a Shipyard's Cottage.

Pergus, a Lake in Sicily.

Pergula, ē, f. a Lake in Sicily.

Pērhibeo, ūi, itum, ( of per and ha-  
beo ) to give out or in, to affirm,  
speak of. \* Suo nomine perhibere,  
to call one by ones Name. \* Quid  
perhibent, as the saying is. \* Testi-  
mon um perhibere, to bear Witness.

Pērhiūm, i, n. a very little.

Perhonorifice, adv. very Honourably.

Perhonorificus, a, um, very Honour-  
able, right Worshipful.

Pēhorreo, ere, to be affrighted,

Perhorresco, ere, to rage and roar,  
be Tempestuous. \* Perhorruit ma-  
re, the Sea was boisterous.

Perhorricē, adv. very fearfully.

Pēhorridus, a, um, very frightful,  
overgrown.

Perhospitālis, e, very Friendly, very  
Courtous to Strangers.

Perhospitaliter, adv. very Court-  
eously.

Pērhospitūs, a, um, much frequen-  
ted.

Perhumāne, } v ry kindly.

Perhumaniter, } v ry kindly.

Perhumānus, a, um, very kind.

Pēhyēmo, are, to abide all the  
Winter.

Perjambus pes, g. two short Syllables.

Periamer, a King of Corinthians of  
the seven Wise men.

Peribœa, the Daughter of Euryme-  
don, who bore Nausithous to Nep-  
tune.

Peribœus, a, um, much spok. n of,  
Renown. d. g.

Peribolum, i, n. a thick Wall. g.

Peribolus, a, Circuit or Compaj. g.

Pericardium, ii, n. the thin Ski  
wherein the Heart is wrapped, the  
Heart-purse. g.

Pericarpium, ii, n. a buk or bull;  
also a Bracket. g.

Pericarpum, i, n. a round root. g.

Perichæter, eris, m. an Instrumēt  
to part the Gums from the Te. ib. g.

Pēricida, ē, m. [ a pera & cædo ]  
a Cut-purse.

Pencles, a Famous Athenian Ge-  
neral.

Perclitabundus, a, um, ready to  
make prof.

Perclitatio, ōnis, f. an adventuring,  
bargaining, trying.

Perclitator, ōnis, m. an Adventu-  
rer.

Perclitatrix, icis, f. } rrr, bargard-  
er.

Perclitatus, a, um, bargaded.

Perclitor, ari, [ a periculum ] to  
be in danger or bargard; also to bar-  
ard, try. \* Perclitari tamā, to  
be like to lose ones Credit. \* Peri-  
clitari de summā imperii, to have  
the whole Empire at stake. \* Peri-  
clitari omnia, to bargard all  
things.

Periculum, ( for periculum ) Dan-  
ger.

Periclymēnon, i, n. Woodbine bear-  
ing the Honey-suckle.

Periclymenus, the Son of Neleus,  
and Brother of Nestor, who had this  
gift of his Grand-father Neptune,  
that he could turn himself into any  
shape whatsoever.

Pericope, es, f. a cutting off or a-  
lous. g.

Pericranion, ii, n. the hairy scalp,  
the whole Skin of the Skull. g.

† Pericloror, ari, to make tryal.

Periculose, adv. Dangerously. \* Pe-  
riculose hyeme navigatur, in dan-  
gerous being at Sea in Winter.

Periculōsus, a, um, dangerous, bar-  
gardless, Perilous.

Periculum, i, n. [ ab ant. Perio ] pe-  
ril, danger, bargard. \* Haud pericu-  
lum est, there is no fear. \* Creare  
alicui periculum, or adducere in  
periculum, to endanger. \* In peri-  
culo esse, to be endangered. \* Peri-  
culum adire, to venture upon some-  
thing that is dangerous. \* Periculo  
se committere, to run a bargard. \* Pe-  
riculum facere, to make tryal. \* Pe-  
riculo tuo, on your peril. \* Nichil  
tibi a me periculi est, I do you no  
harm. \* Mihi famā periculum est,  
my good Name is in danger. \* Veri  
periculum non ad me recipio, I  
dare not avouch it for true.

Peridoneus, adv. very fitly.

Peridoneus, a, um, very fit.

Peridromus, idis, f. a race or walk. g.

Peridromus, m. a walk or gallery. g.

Peridromus, f. a walk or gallery. g.

Peridromus, f. a walk or gallery. g.

Peridromus, f. a walk or gallery. g.

Peridromus, f. a walk or gallery. g.

Peridromus, f. a walk or gallery. g.

Peridromus, f. a walk or gallery. g.

Peridromus, f. a walk or gallery. g.

Peridromus, f. a walk or gallery. g.

Peridromus, f. a walk or gallery. g.

Peridromus, f. a walk or gallery. g.



## PER

## PER

## PER

Perierbidi, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

Perieum, *i*, *n*. the place wherein a star is nearest the centre of the earth. *g*.

Pèignarus, *a*, *um*, very Ignorant.

Perieucius, *um*, a precious Stone with a white line about it. *g*.

Perillæus, *a*, *um*, of Perillus.

Perillus, a very ingenious workman of Athens, who made a brazen bull and presented it to Phalaris the Agrigentine Tyrant for the tormenting of men, and for a reward was made to bandel it himself; also the name of an Usurer and a Lawyer.

Perillustris, *e*, very Eminent.

† Perimbecillus, *e*, } very Weak.

Perimbecillus, *a*, *um*, }

Perimede, the name of a Witch in Theocritus.

Perimedæus, *a*, *um*, of Perimede.

Perimele, an Island in the Ionian Sea.

Perimeter, *i*, *f*. *g*. above Mea-

Perimetros, } sure.

Perimetrum, *i*, *n*. the outmost Line of any solid body; also a Verse having a syllable too much. *g*.

Perimo, *emi*, *emptum*, (of per and emo) to Kill outright, to Destroy, Erad. \* Perimere reditum, to cut off ones retreat. \* Perimere confilium alicujus, to frustrate a mans intentions.

Perimleo, *ere*, to Fill up.

Perimula, a City of Chertonefus aurea.

Perinaum, *i*, *n*. the Seam parting the skin of the testicles. *g*.

Perincari, a City of India.

Perincertus, *a*, *um*, very Uncertain.

Perincommode, *adv*. very Inconveniently.

Perincommodus, *a*, *um*, very Inconvenient.

Perinconsequens, *ntis*, very Absurd, not at all Consequent.

Perinde, *adv*. Like as if, Alike. \* Perinde diu, so long. \* Perinde ac, even as if. \* Perinde quasi, as if forsooth. \* Non perinde, not so much, or well.

Perindugens, *ntis*, very Fond of, very Tender over.

Perinfamis, *e*, very Infamous, having a very bad Report.

Perinfirmitas, *a*, *um*, very Weak.

Peringiosè, *adv*. very Witty.

Peringeniosus, *a*, *um*, very Witty.

Periniquè, *adv*. very Unjustly.

Periniquus, *a*, *um*, very Hard, Unreasonable, Unequal Partial, Discontented.

Perinjoriè, *adv*. very Wrongfully.

† Perinjurius, *a*, *um*, very Injurious.

Perinjurius, *e*, very Famous and Remarkable.

Perinigniter, *adv*. very Noble.

Periniger, *gra*, *rum*, very Pure, Intire, Uncorrupt.

Perinigrè, *adv*. very Intirely, &c

Perinhus, a City of Thrace, called also Heraclea.

Perinvaldus, *a*, *um*, very Weak.

Perinvilus, *a*, *um*, Extremely Hatred.

Perinvitè, *adv*. very Unwillingly.

Perinvitus, *a*, *um*, very Unwilling.

† Perio, *ire*, to Touch, Try, Endeavour.

Perioche, *m*, *f*. the Argument or Content.

Periodicè, *adv*. in a continued Course.

Periodicus, *a*, *um*, *g*. moving in a regular compass, and having set intervals. *g*.

Periódus, *i*, *f*. a Period, a certain or full term of time or space, the respite between the fit of an ague. *g*.

Perioeci, Neighbours dwelling together, Inhabitants under the same parallel or Meridian. *g*.

† Perior, *iri*, to Try.

Perioleum, *i*, *n*. the thin Skin about bones by the virtue of which they are supposed to feel. *g*.

Peri, atetici, *orum*, the Peripatetick or Aristotelean Philosophers who were wont to dispute walking. *g*.

Periparus, *i*, the place at Athens where Aristotle taught.

Periparus, *g*. a Walking; also a walking disputation.

Peripetalmata, *tum*, *n*. the Hangings of a room. *g*.

Periphas, a Thessalian, the father of Lapitha; also one of Pyrrhus's companions.

Periphèria, *e*, *f*. the Circumference of a circle. *g*.

Periphoretus, the Surname of one Artemon, so effeminate that he never stirred out but in his coach.

Periphosius, a Haven of Libya.

Periphraîs, *is*, *f*. a Circumlocution. *g*.

Peripneumonia, *g*. an Inflammation of the Lungs with short Breath. *g*.

Peripneumonicus, *a*, *um*, troubled with an Inflammation of the Lungs and shortness of breath. *g*.

Perip, éma, *âtis*, *n*. Dust of filing. *g*.

Pericælis, *Idis*, *f*. a Garter, an Apron, a pair of breeches. *g*.

Pericli, *orum*, those whose shadows are cast round about them. *g*.

Perisseuma, *âtis*, *n*. Abundance, Superfluity. *g*.

Perissologia, *e*, *f*. Superfluous and Impertinent speech. *g*.

Perithere, a City of Phœnicia.

Peristeros, *f*. a Pidgeon-house; Peristerion, *i*, *n*. also the herb Ver-vain. *g*.

Peristerides, small Islands in the Egean Sea against Smyrna.

Peristerotrophium, *i*, *n*. a Pidgeon-house. *g*.

Perithenes, a City of Pontus.

Perithroma, *âtis*, *n*. Tapistry. *g*.

Peritylum, *i*, *n*. a Cloyster, Piaz-Peritylum, *s*. *g*. *g*.

Peritia, *e*, *f*. Skillfulness.

† Perito, *are*, to Perish, Dye.

Peritonæum, *i*, *n*. the Caul. *g*.

Peritrus, *a*, *um*, (of peteo) about to Perish.

Peritus, *a*, *um*, (ab ant. perior) Skillful, Knowing.

Periscunde, *adv*. very Pleasantly.

Peiscundus, *a*, *um*, very Pleasant.

Perjuratio, *onis*, *f*. a Forswearing.

Perjuratiocula, *e*, *f*. a false Oath for some petty advantage.

† Perjurator, *onis*, *m*. a Forswearer.

† Perjuratus, *a*, *um*, Perjured.

† Perjurus, *in* a Forsworn manner.

Perjurulus, *a*, *um*, Forsworn often.

Perjurium, *i*, *n*. Perjury, breaking ones Oath.

Perjuro, *are*, to Swear falsely, to Forswear.

Perjurus, *a*, *um*, *ior*, *issimur*, Forsworn.

Perizoma, *âtis*, *n*. an Apron, pair of Drawers or Breaches. *g*.

Perizonium, *i*, *n*. an Apron. *g*.

Perlâbor, plus sum, *bi*, to Slide over, Skim over. Volucris perlâbitur auas, the bird cuts through the air with its wings.

Perlatus, *a*, *um*, very Joyful.

Perlapius, *a*, *um*, Slid down, Passed by.

Perlatè, *adv*. very Broadly, very far Abroad.

Perlâcor, *ôris*, *m*. a Beaver, Bringer.

Perlâcus, *a*, *um*, very Broad.

Perlâtus, *a*, *um*, (of perferor) brought, Conveyed, Told.

Perlautas, *a*, *um*, very Dauntly.

Perlêcebra, *e*, *f*. an Enticement.

† Perlêctatio, *onis*, *f*. a frequent Enticing.

† Perlêctator, *oris*, *m*. a frequent Enticer.

Perlêcto, *are*, (a pellicio) to Entice often, to Draw by many enticements.

Perlêctus, *a*, *um*, Read over.

Perlêgo, *egi*, *ctum*, to Read quite over, to Survey. \* Perlegere oculis, to look steadfastly on.

Perlepide, *adv*. very Drollingly.

Perlepîdus, *a*, *um*, very Drolling.

Perlêvis, *e*, very Light. \* Perlevi momen.o fortunæ, at the least change of fortune.

Perlêviter, *adv*. very Lightly.

Perlibens, *ntis*, very Willing.

Perlibenter, *adv*. very Willingly.

Perliberalis, *e*, very Bountiful.

Perliberâliter, *adv*. very Bountifully.

Perlibet, *imp*. it Pleaseth very well.

† Perlibratio, *onis*, *f*. an exact Weighing.

† Perlibrator, *ôris*, *m*. an exact Weigher.

Perlibâtus, *a*, *um*, exactly Levelled.

Perlibro, *are*, to Weigh exactly, to Fling with an aim.

† Perlicenter, very Licentiously.

Perlicio, *xi*, *ctum*, (a lacio) to Win by enticements.

† Perlido, *ere*, to Beat or Hurt sore.

Perligatio, *onis*, *f*. a Binding fast.

Perligator, *ôris*, *m*. a Binder.

Perligo, *are*, to Bind fast.

Perlinio, *ivi*, *itum*, *ire*, to Rub over with Ointments or the Juice of herbs.

Perlino, perlevi and Perlino, *itum*, to Daub over.

† Perliqueo, *ere*, and Perliquefeco, *ere*, to Melt.

† Perliquidus, *a*, *um*, very Thin.

† Perlilus, *a*, *um*, (of perlidor) Deshed.

Perlinatus, *a*, *um*, Offered with tokens of Success.

Perlito, *are*, to Sacrifice with tokens of Success.

Perlitus, *a*, *um*, (of perlitor) Daubed, Painted.

Perlongè, *adv*. very Far, a great way off.

Perlonginquus, *a*, *um*, very far off.

Perlongus, *a*, *um*, very Long, far away or hence.

Perlûor, *qui*, to Speak out, make an End.

Perlucens, *ntis*, very Willing.

1112 † Per M.

## PER

† Peribenter, *very Willingly*  
 Peribbet, imp. *I have a very great Mind.*  
 Perlicens, ntis, *very Bright.*  
 Perliceo, ere, *to be Transparent, Shins through.*  
 † Perliceo, ere, *to Shins through.*  
 Perlicide, adv. *Transparently.*  
 Perlicidulus, a, um, *Neatly or Prettily transparent.*  
 Perlicidus, a, um, *Transparent.*  
 † Perlictor, ari, *to Wrestle.*  
 Perlicto, adv. *very Mournfully.*  
 Perlicio, si, sum, *to Play about, Play all day long.*  
 † Perlicio, ere, *to Mourn greatly.*  
 † Perlicio, ere, *to Break the loins.*  
 Perlicio, ui, sum, (of per and la-vo) *to Wash over, make Clean.* \* Vito perlicio rore manus, *wash your hands in running water.*  
 Perliciorius, a, um, *Deceitful.* \* Judicium perliciorium, *a false mock-sentence.*  
 Perlicuatio, ōnis, f. *a Surveing.*  
 Perlicuo, are, *to Survey, View, Ponder.* \* Exercitum perlicuare, *to Muster an Army.*  
 Perlicus, a, um, (of perlicuo) *Washed over.*  
 † Perlicuare, arum, *things to Wash the feet in.*  
 Perlicer, cra, um, *very Lean and Dry.*  
 † Perlicefacio, ere, *to make Thorough wet.*  
 Perlicado, ere, *to be Wet to the Permadesco, ere, I skin, to throughly Soaked.*  
 Perlicadidus, a, um, *thoroughly Wet*  
 Perlicagnus, a, um, *very Great.*  
 Perlicanater, adv. *Spreadingly.*  
 Perlicaneo, perlicanum, *to Abide constantly.*  
 Perlicaneo, ō, ere, *to Come to ones Knowledge, to begin to Come abroad.*  
 Perlicano, are, *to Run all abroad, to Diffused, Spread.* \* Ne ad patrem hoc perlicanet, *lest it come to my fathers ear.*  
 Perlicansio, ōnis, f. *a Continuing.*  
 Perlicanurus, a, um, *like to Continuing.*  
 Perlicarinus, a, um, *of the Sea.*  
 Perlicatrefco, ere, *to come to be full Ripe.*  
 Perlicaturo, are, *to make full Ripe.*  
 Perlicaturus, a, um, *to grow Ripe.*  
 Perlicabilis, e, *Passable.*  
 Perlicatio, ōnis, f. *a Passing over.*  
 Perlicidicris, e, *very Indifferent.*  
 Perlicidocriter, adv. *very Indifferently.*  
 Perlicensus, a, um, (of perlicetior) *Measured, or having Measured over.* \* Iter durum perlicensus, *having gone a wearisome journey.*  
 Perliceo are, *to Pass over or Through, Over-run.*  
 Perlicero, are, *to Defile all over.*  
 Perlicereo, ere, *to serve to the end of the War.*  
 Perlicellus, a River of Boeotia, called also Perlicellus, idos.  
 Perlicior, Perlicensus sum, iri, *to Measure or Go over.*  
 Perlicetio, ere, *to Fear greatly.*  
 Perlicitatio, ōnis, f. *a Passing thorough all Offices in War.*  
 Perlicito, are, *to serve in all the War.*  
 Perlicigo, ere, *to Befits.*  
 Perlicino, ere, *to Essin.*

## PER

Perlicitus, a, um, *very Small.*  
 Perlicio, adv. *very Wonderfully.*  
 Perlicus, a, um, *very Wonderful.*  
 Perlicisco, ui, istum and xtum, *to Mix or Blend together, to Raise a great Tempest.* \* Perliciscere omnia, *to keep a great Coil.* \* Perlicisceri connubio, *to be Married.*  
 † Perliciscibilis, e, *to be Mingled.*  
 † Perliciscat, Confusedly.  
 † Perliciscere, *very Miserably.*  
 Perliciserrimas, a, um, *exceeding Miserable.*  
 † Perlicisibilis, e, *Tolerable.*  
 Perlicissio, ōnis, f. *a Permission Leave, a Sending forth; also a Leave to destroy.* \* Perlicissio extra corpora, *an attachment of Goods, but not on the Body.*  
 Perlicissor, ōris, m. *a Permitter.*  
 † Perlicissum, i, n. *Permission.*  
 Perlicissus, a, um, (of perlicissor) *Allowed, Granted.* \* Uti perlicissio, *to take that which is granted.*  
 Perlicissus, ōis, m. *Permission.* \* Perlicissus tuo, *by your leave.*  
 Perlicissit, adv. *Pal-mul, Hagledy pigledy, Altogether.*  
 Perlicissio, ōnis, f. *a Mingling together.*  
 Perlicissor, ōris, m. *a Mingler.*  
 Perlicissus, a, um, (of perlicissor) *Mingled, Confused.*  
 Perlicitis, e, *throw Ripe, Mellow.*  
 Perlicittur, imp. *Leave is given.*  
 Perlicitto, issi, sum, *to Permit, give Leave, Allow, Yield, Deliver, Let down, Send forth, Commit.* \* Habenas equo perlicittre, *to lay the reins on the Horses neck.* \* Equum perlicittre, *to put on with full speed.* \* Perlicittre carinas turbinibus, *to run a drift.* \* Legato exercitum perlicittit, *he leaves the Command of the Army to the Lieutenant General.* \* Perlicittre maribus foeminas, *to let the females to the males.*  
 † Perlicittre, Confusedly.  
 Perlicidestis, adv. *very Modestly.*  
 Perlicidestus, a, um, *very Modest.*  
 Perlicidice, adv. *very Meanly.*  
 Perlicidicus, a, um, *very little.*  
 † Perliciceno, are, *to pierce through Walls.*  
 Perlicidestis, adv. *very Importunately.*  
 † Perlicidestio, are, *to Molest or Trouble much.*  
 Perlicidestus, a, um, *very Troublesome.*  
 Perliciditor, ōris, m. *a Grinder.*  
 † Perlicidito, ire, t. *Soften thoroughly.*  
 † Perlicidolis, e, *very Soft and Tender.*  
 Perlicidoliter, adv. *very Softly and Easily.*  
 Perlicido, ere, *to Grind thoroughly, to lie with Women.*  
 † Perlicidneo, ere, *to Warn thoroughly.*  
 † Perliciddeo, ere, *to Bite thoroughly.*  
 † Perlicidior, ori, *to Die utterly.*  
 Perlicidito, ōnis, f. *a strong Moving, a Passion.*  
 Perliciditor, ōris, m. *a great Mover.*  
 Perlicidus, a, um, (of perliciditor) *greatly Moved.* \* Perlicidus mente, *Distressed.*  
 Perlicidico, ōvi, ōtum, *to Move greatly, Enrage.*  
 Perlicidico, si, sum and sum, *to Strike, Assault, to Sooth.*  
 Perlicidus, a, um, (of perlicidico) *Permulus, s or) Appeased, Struck, Cajoled.*

## PER

Perlicgeor, eri, *to be Milked.*  
 Perlicuo, } adv. *very Much.*  
 Perlicultum, }  
 Perliculus, a, um, *very Much or Many.*  
 Perlicund, adv. *very Cleanly.*  
 Perlicundas, a, um, *very Neat.*  
 † Perlicango, ere, *to Cleanse.*  
 Perlicinio, ire, *to Frighte strongly.*  
 Perlicinitus, a, um, *Strongly fortified.*  
 Perlicitabilis, e, *Changeable.*  
 Perlicitatio, ōnis, f. *a Change to the contrary, a great Alteration, a rout, Stir.*  
 Perlicitator, ōris, m. *a Changer.*  
 Perlicitatus, a, um, *quite Changed.*  
 Perlicito, are, *to Change, Exchange.* \* Perlicitare rempublicam, *to disturb or alter the state.* \* Perlicitare aliquid pretio, *to purchase anything at a rate.* \* Perlicitare pecuniam Athenas, *to have money returned at Athens by letters of Exchange.*  
 PERNA, æ, f. [ITE PNA] *a Gammon of Bacon, a Hind, Spring, or Leg of pork; also a Muscle-fish.*  
 † Pernatio, are, *to Swim through.*  
 Pernavigatio, ōnis, f. *a Sailing over.*  
 Pernavigator, ōris, m. *a Sailer over.*  
 Pernavigatus, a, um, *Sailed over.*  
 Pernavigo, are, *to Sail over.*  
 Pernie, a City of Thrace.  
 Pernecessario, adv. *very Necessarily.*  
 Pernecessarius, a, um, *absolutely Necessary, very Familiar.*  
 Perneco are, *to Kill out-right.*  
 Pernegatio, ōnis, f. *a stiff Denial.*  
 Pernegator, ōris, f. *a stiff Denier.*  
 Pe negatur, imp. *they flatly Deny.*  
 Pernego, are, *to Deny stiffly or utterly.*  
 Perneo, ere, *to Spin out all ones task.*  
 Pernicibilis, e, *Ruining.*  
 Pernicialis, e, *Destructive, Deadly.*  
 Pernicies, ei, (a nex) *a Destruction, Ruin, Death.*  
 Pernicior, ius, ōris, *Swifter.*  
 Pernicio, ere, adv. *Destructively.*  
 Perniciofus, a, um, *Destructive, Deadly.*  
 Pernicissimus, a, um, *most Swift.*  
 Pernicitas, ōnis, f. *Quickness, Fleetness, Swiftness.*  
 Perniciter, adv. *Swiftly.*  
 Perniger, a, um, *very Black.*  
 Pernimium, adv. *very Much, More than enough.*  
 Pernio, ōnis, m. (a per a) *a Ribs, Chilblain.*  
 Perniuiculus, i, m. *a little Chilblain.*  
 PERNIX, icis, [a ITE PNA calx] *Flint, Swift, Stubborn.*  
 Pernobilis, e, *very Noble.*  
 Pernobiliter, adv. *very Nobly.*  
 † Pernocceo, ere, *to Hark much.*  
 Pernocatio, ōnis, f. *a Spending the whole night.*  
 Pernocator, ōris, m. *he that spends all the night.*  
 Pernocito, are, *to Spend or Abide the whole night.* \* Pernocitare foris, *to keep abroad all night.* \* Cum curis pernocitare, *to be troubled with cares all night long.*  
 † Pernodo, are, *to Tie thoroughly.*  
 Pernosco, pernovi, ōtum, *to know thoroughly, See into.*  
 Pernotefco, ere, *to be Perfectly known.*  
 Pernox, ōtis, *Enduring all Night.*  
 † Per-



## PER

## PER

## PER

† Pernūbilo, arc, to make very Dark.

† Pernūgor, ari, to Trifle greatly.

Pernūmeratio, ōnis, f. a Reasoning all.

Pernūmerātor, ōris, m. a Reasoner.

Pernūmero, arc, to Reason all, Tell out.

Pernūper, adv. very Late.

Pero, us, f. the Daughter of Heleus, and sister of Nestor.

Pero, ōnis, m. (a pera, vel a ΠΕΡΟ ΝΗ σίβυλα) a high Shoe. \* Crusas pero, a brogue.

Perobscure, adv. very Darkly.

Pe-obscūrus, a, um, very Dark and Vile.

Perodiosē, adv. very Hatefully or Tediou.

Perce, a Fountain in Boetia.

† Perofficiōse, very Dutifully.

† Perofficiōsus, a, um, very Dutiful.

Peroleo, ere, to Small Rankly of.

† Perōna, æ, f. the Skin-bone.

Peronatus, a, um, wearing high Shoes.

Peronticam, a City of Thrace.

Peroportune, adv. very Seasonably.

Peroportūnus, a, um, very Seasonable.

Peroprato, adv. very Desiredly.

† Peropto, arc, to Wish heartily.

Peropus est, there is great Need.

Perōatio, ōnis, f. the Conclusion of an Oration.

Perōratus, a, um, Concluded.

Peroriga, æ, m. (ab auriga) the Groom that puts the stiltion and mare together.

† Perorior, oriri, to Begin, to Arise.

Perornate, adv. very Neatly.

Peroratus, a, um, completely Trimmed.

Perorno, arc, to Dress or Trim completely.

Peroro, arc, to Plead fully, make a formal Speech; also to Conclude.

\* Perorare in aliquem, to make a sharp oration against one, declaim invectively against.

Pe oris, a People of Æthiopia who live like wild beasts.

Perōlus, a, um, Hating perfectly.

Peroze, a King of Persia, Anno Dom. 457.

Perpaco, arc, to Subdue perfectly, to Reduce into quiet and settlement.

Perpalidus, a, um, very Pale.

Perparce, adv. very Sparingly.

Perparcus, a, um, very Near and Sparing.

† Perparvisacio, ere, to value at a very low rate.

Perparum, } adv. very Little.

Perparvillum, a, um, very Diminutively small.

Pe parvus, a, um, very Small.

Perpaucius, a, um, exceeding Few.

Perpaucus, a, um, very Few.

Perparvasacio, ere, to make sore Afraid.

† Perpavescens, a, um, greatly Frighted.

Perpaulillum, adv. exceeding little.

Perpaulum, adv. very Little.

Perpauper, eris, very Poor.

Perpauillum, adv. exceeding Little.

Perpello, perpelli, ullum, to Move, to Persuade, Constrain. \* Perpel- lere ad deditionem, to force a place to surrender.

Perpendicularis, e, Perpendicular.

Perpendicularator, ōris, m. a Measurer by a Level.

Perpendiculum, i, n. a Level, Plumb- line. \* Ad perpendiculum, by line and level.

† Perpendiculum, i, n. a Hook to hang things on.

Perpendo, di, n. am, to Weigh, Examine and Consider diligently.

Perpenna, a Roman who followed Ma- rius's party and slew his friend

Setorius at a feast that so he might have all Spain to himself.

Perpenfa, æ, f. the herb Cabaret or Hazlewort.

Perpensatio, ōnis, f. an exact weigh- ing.

Perpensator, ōris, m. an exact weigher.

Perperse, adv. Considerately.

Perpensilis, e, very Light.

Perpensilitas, atis, f. Lightness.

Perpensio, arc, to Weigh exactly.

Perpensus, a, um, [of perpendor] exactly Weighed, Powdered.

Perperam, adv. Wrong, Amis.

Perperitudo, inis, f. Rudeness, Foolishness.

† Perperitas, a, um, very skilful.

† Perperio, arc, to Deprave, all Rash- ly or Foolishly.

PERPERUS, a, um, [ΠΕΡΠΗ- ΡΟΣ] Lazy, Rude, Vain, Awk- ward at.

PERPES, etis, (a pes vel ΠΕ- ΤΟΜΑΙ volo) Intire, Continual,

\* Perpetem noctem dormire, to sleep all night long.

Perpessio, ōnis, f. a constant Suffer- ing, a going throu.

Perpessitus, a, um, Used to and set for suffering hardship.

Perpetus, a, um, (of perpetior) having suffered constantly.

Perpetim, (a perpes) adv. Inces- santly.

Perpetior, ilus sum, peti, (a pati- or) to bear constantly. \* Perpel- su difficilis, hard to be born. \* Ul- tima perpeti, to endure the utmost extremities.

† Perpetio, ere, to ask importunately.

† Perpetratio, ōnis, f. a Commit- ting or Doing.

Perpetrator, ōris, m. a Doer, Com- mitter.

Perpetratus, a, um, Done, Commit- ted, Brought to a full end.

Perpetro arc, [of per and patro] to Do, Commit, Execute, Dispatch.

† Perpetualis, e, Holding continu- ally.

Perpetuālis, a, um, Perpetual, with- out Intermision.

Perpetuatio, ōnis, f. a continuing always.

Perpetuitas, atis, f. Constancy, Ever- lastingness. \* Ad perpetuitatem, for ever without end.

Perpetuor, } adv. Continually. \* Per- Perpetuum, } petuo petii, I am un- done for ever.

Perpetuo, arc, to Hold out continu- ally. \* Perpetuo verba, not to give over talking.

Perpetus, a Roman Consul with Cornelianus.

Perpetuus, a, um, (a perpes) Con- tinual, Uninterrupted, Everlasting.

\* Mensa perpetua, a long-side- table. \* Perpetuo bovis tergo, with a whole spine of beef. \* Non est perpetuum, it is not always true.

\* In perpetuum, for ever and ever.

\* Perpetui montes, a long range of Hills.

Perpictus, a, um, Painted all over.

† Perpiger, ra, um, very slow.

Perpinguis, e, very fat.

Perplacoe, ere, to Please much or ve- ry well.

† Perplector, ti, to Bind hard, Tye fast.

† Perpleo, ere, to Fill up.

Perplexabilis, e, Obscure, Dark to be Interpreted.

Perplexabiliter, adv. by Dark and dubious speeches.

Perplexē, } adv. Darkly, Ambigu- Perplexim, } ously, Precisely.

Perplexio, ōnis, f. Intricacy.

Perplexitas, atis, f. ambiguily.

Perplexor, ari, to Entangle, to make things at an Uncertainty, to speak or answer ambiguily.

Perplexus, a, um, Entangled, Snar- led, Intricate, Ambiguous. \* Per- plexum iter, a difficult way to find.

† Perplicatio, ōnis, f. a Twisting toge- ther.

Perplicatus, a, um, Twisted Intan- gled.

Perpluo, ere, to Receive the rain running in and through a Roof. \* Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.

Perplures, ium, very many.

Perplurimum, adv. exceeding much.

Perplus, ōris, much more.

Perpolio, ire, to Polish very smooth.

Perpolite, adv. Completely, Exaltly.

Perpolitio, ōnis, f. a comploting, Polishing.

Perpolitior, ōris, m. a Complais Pol- isher.

Perpolitus, a, um, Polished very smooth, Exact, Excellent. \* Per- politus literis, a very excellent scholar.

Perpōlātus, a, um, having plun- dered all about.

Perpōlitor, ari, to Plunder all about, Harass all over.

Pe potatio, ōnis, f. a hard tipping, a Drinking the house dry.

Perpotator, ōris, m. a hard tippler.

Perpoto, arc, to tipple it out. \* To- to dies perpotabat, he lay soak- ing all day long.

Perprimo, essi, effum, [of per and premo] to lye hard upon. \* Perpri- mere cubilia, to smug close.

Perprosper, era, am, very prosper- ous.

Perprospere, adv. very prosperously.

Perprisco, ere, to Itch much or all over.

Perpulcher, ra, rum, very fair.

Perpulchre, adv. very Well.

Perpurgatio, ōnis, f. a thorow clean- sing.

Perpurgator, ōris, m. a thorow cleaner.

Perpurgatus, a, um, thorowly clean- sed. \* Perpurgatis auribus, very attentively.

Perpurgio, arc, to Cleanse thorowly, make Clean riddance of, Finish, Re- solve doubts.

Perpūillum, adv. a very little.

Perpūillus, a, um, very little.

Perpūto, arc, to Cast up evidently, make out plainly, to cut off all.

Perquam, adv. very Much. \* Per- quam perquam indignis modis, I beat him very shamefully. \* Per- quam velim, I would fain.

Perquiesco, ere, to be well at Rest.

Perquiro, perquisivi, itum (of per and quero) to search out narrowly, to survey strictly, Inquire dil gent- ly. \* Perquiritur, search is made for.

† Perpiger, ra, um, very slow.

Perpinguis, e, very fat.

Perplacoe, ere, to Please much or ve- ry well.

† Perplector, ti, to Bind hard, Tye fast.

† Perpleo, ere, to Fill up.

Perplexabilis, e, Obscure, Dark to be Interpreted.

Perplexabiliter, adv. by Dark and dubious speeches.

Perplexē, } adv. Darkly, Ambigu- Perplexim, } ously, Precisely.

Perplexio, ōnis, f. Intricacy.

Perplexitas, atis, f. ambiguily.

Perplexor, ari, to Entangle, to make things at an Uncertainty, to speak or answer ambiguily.

Perplexus, a, um, Entangled, Snar- led, Intricate, Ambiguous. \* Per- plexum iter, a difficult way to find.

† Perplicatio, ōnis, f. a Twisting toge- ther.

Perplicatus, a, um, Twisted Intan- gled.

Perpluo, ere, to Receive the rain running in and through a Roof. \* Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.

Perplures, ium, very many.

Perplurimum, adv. exceeding much.

Perplus, ōris, much more.

Perpolio, ire, to Polish very smooth.

Perpolite, adv. Completely, Exaltly.

Perpolitio, ōnis, f. a comploting, Polishing.

Perpolitior, ōris, m. a Complais Pol- isher.

Perpolitus, a, um, Polished very smooth, Exact, Excellent. \* Per- politus literis, a very excellent scholar.

Perpōlātus, a, um, having plun- dered all about.

Perpōlitor, ari, to Plunder all about, Harass all over.

Pe potatio, ōnis, f. a hard tipping, a Drinking the house dry.

Perpotator, ōris, m. a hard tippler.

Perpoto, arc, to tipple it out. \* To- to dies perpotabat, he lay soak- ing all day long.

Perprimo, essi, effum, [of per and premo] to lye hard upon. \* Perpri- mere cubilia, to smug close.

Perprosper, era, am, very prosper- ous.

Perprospere, adv. very prosperously.

Perprisco, ere, to Itch much or all over.

Perpulcher, ra, rum, very fair.

Perpulchre, adv. very Well.

Perpurgatio, ōnis, f. a thorow clean- sing.

Perpurgator, ōris, m. a thorow cleaner.

Perpurgatus, a, um, thorowly clean- sed. \* Perpurgatis auribus, very attentively.

Perpurgio, arc, to Cleanse thorowly, make Clean riddance of, Finish, Re- solve doubts.

Perpūillum, adv. a very little.

Perpūillus, a, um, very little.

Perpūto, arc, to Cast up evidently, make out plainly, to cut off all.

Perquam, adv. very Much. \* Per- quam perquam indignis modis, I beat him very shamefully. \* Per- quam velim, I would fain.

Perquiesco, ere, to be well at Rest.

Perquiro, perquisivi, itum (of per and quero) to search out narrowly, to survey strictly, Inquire dil gent- ly. \* Perquiritur, search is made for.

PER

*he came of Achilles's race, but Livy says he was Spanish; also the son of Sol and Perla, and another the brother of Hæcud.*  
 Pers. veranter, adv. *Constantly, Firmly, Steadfastly.*  
 Pers. evertatua, æ, f. *Stedfastness, Constancy, Holding out to the last.*  
 Pers. evēratio, ōnis, f. a *Holding on, Constancy.*  
 Pers. ēvātōr, ōris, m. a *constant abider.*  
 † Pers. ēvērē, very *Severely, or Constantly.*  
 Per. ēvēro, are, to *Continue stedfast, Stand out, Go on. \* Perlevertatū, uit, they hold out. \* In eadem sententia perlevertare, not to alter his opinion.*  
 Per. ēvēu, æ, um, very *Constant or Stedfast, very bold and cruel.*  
 Perleus, the son of Jupiter by Danae, Mercury gave him bustins of proof and a sword, and Minerva a brazen shield; he cut off Medusa's head and placed it in his shield, with which he turned Atlas King of Mauritania into stone for denying him entertainment. He delivered Andromeda from a Sea monster that should have devoured her, and married her himself.  
 Perleus, æ, um, of Perleus.  
 Persia, æ, a famous Eastern Kingdom called by the inhabitants Fartian and Fartilan.  
 Perle, arum, m. the Persians.  
 † Persifibē, very *Crafty.*  
 † Persibus, æ, um, very *Acute or Witty.*  
 Persica, æ, f. a *Peach-tree.*  
 Persicāna, æ, f. *Peach-wort,\* dead Asa-smart.*  
 Persicum, i, n. a *Peach.*  
 Persica, æ, um, of Persia, very *sharp, Princely, Royal. \* Malum Persicum, a Peach.*  
 Persicum mare, } part of the red sea  
 Persicus sinus, } between Arabia, Carmania, Persia and Sufiana.  
 Persideo, ē, i, effum [of per and sedeo] to *Stick close, Sit by.*  
 Persido, ēre, to *Sink down or into, Pierce deep, Soak in.*  
 † Persignatio, ōnis, f. a *Sealing up.*  
 Persignator, ōis, m. a *Sealer.*  
 Persigno, are, to *Seal up.*  
 Persimilis, e, very *like.*  
 † Persion, raging *Night-shade.*  
 Persis, idis, Persia.  
 Pe sitto, Persititi, Persititum, to *stand out.*  
 Persius, a very *learned Roman.*  
 Persius Flæcius, a Poet born in Tuscany, he flourished under Domitian Nero.  
 Persolata, æ, f. (a sol) the *Bur-D ck.*  
 Persolennis, e, very *Solemn.*  
 Persoleo, ere, to *be Went.*  
 Persoldo, are, to *Harden thoroughly.*  
 Persolvo, vi, utum, to *Pay to the full. \* Grates persolvere dignas to pay sufficient thanks. \* Qualitatem persolvere, to answer a question. \* Persolvere ab aliquo, to borrow of one and pay another. \* Penas reipublicæ persolvere, to suffer for a'ning the Common-Weal. b. \* Persolvere promissum, to be as good as one's word.*  
 Persolsus, æ, um, all *Alone, Sumptuous Costly.*  
 Persolusius, æ, um, *Accomplished.*



## PER

## PER

## PER

**PERSŌNA**, *a, f.* ΠΕΡΟΣΩΝΗ

a Person, an actor in a play, a vizard, the cock or spout of a fountain.

\* **Personæ arum**, Images of buildings. \* **Inducere personam** to put on a Mask or Visage. \* **Personam alicui imponere**, to put one into an Office. \* **Tenere aliquam personam**, to be of some rank or quality.

**Personālis**, *e*, Personal.

**Personāliter**, *adv.* Personally.

**Personata**, *a, f.* the great Cloth.

**Personatus**, *a, f.* *bur.*

**Personatus**, *a, um*, wearing a Visage, an Actor or Mummer. \* **Personata fœlicitas**, counterfeit happiness, not real. \* **Personata vulnera**, secret wounds.

**Persono**, *u, itum*, are, to Ring aloud, Sound clearly in the hearing of all, Sound all the Room over, to make loud melody. \* **Personare aquora concha**, to make the sea rattle with the sound of a trumpet.

**Persono**, are, to Personate, to make or become a person.

**Personus**, *a, um*, Sounding all over.

**Perforbo**, *ere*, to sup up all.

† **Perpectatio**, *ōnis*, *f.* a Looking all about.

† **Perpectator**, *ōris*, *m.* a diligent observer.

**Perpecto**, *adv.* Warily.

**Perpecto**, are, to Look all about.

**Perpectus**, *a, um*, [of perpectior] Plainly Discerned, tried.

**Perpectitor**, *aris*, to view diligently.

**Perpergo**, *si, sum*, [of per and spargo] to Wash over.

† **Perpicabilis**, *e*, Famous, Fair.

† **Perpiace**, for perpiaciter, in good Credit and Shew; also Thoroughly, Adviseably.

**Perpicacia**, *a, f.* quickness of discerning.

**Perpicacitas**, *ātis*, *f.* Judicium, Acuteness of Apprehending. \* **Tanta est perpicacitate**, you are of so acute a judgement.

**Perpicax**, *acis*, Quick-sighted, Discerning, Judicious.

† **Perpicenter**, Adviseably.

**Perpicientia**, *a, f.* a Looking thoroughly into, a clear knowledge of.

**Perpicio**, *exi, etum* [of per and specio] to discern plainly, discern clearly, to have Trial of. \* **Perpicere conjectura**, to guess the very thing.

**Perpicub**, *adv.* Clearly, Evidently, Transparently.

**Perpicuitas**, *ātis*, *f.* Clearness, Evidence, Transparentness.

**Perpicuus**, *a, um*, Clear, Evident, Transparent. \* **Perpicuum est omnibus**, there's no body but knows.

**Perpiratio**, *ōnis*, *f.* a breathing through.

† **Perpirator**, *ōnis*, *m.* a breather through.

**Perpiro**, are, to breathe through.

**Perpissio**, are, to Thicken.

**Perpissio**, *adv.* very Slowly and very Dully.

**Perpissus**, *a, um*, very slow or late.

† **Perpitiator**, *ōnis*, *m.* a Spitter upon.

**Persterno**, *perstravi, atum*, to Cover or Pave all over.

† **Perstimulatio**, *ōnis*, *f.* a Pricking or Spurring forward.

† **Perstimulator**, *ōnis*, *m.* an egger on,

**Perstimulo**, are, to spur or prick one on, to grieve sore.

† **Perstringo**, *ere*, to put out quite.

**Perstringo**, are, to resolve to give such a price, to bid money for.

**Perrio**, *perititi, peritum*, to continue resolute. \* **Perstare in lententia**, to hold in one Opinion.

\* **Mens eadem peritat mihi**, I am still of the same mind.

**Perstratus**, *a, um*, (of persternor) covered all over.

**Peritrepo**, *u, itum*, to make an outcry, to be heard all the house over.

**Perstrictus**, *a, um*, (of perstringor) Bound hard, Daunted, Tamed, Dazzled.

**Perstringo**, *nxii, etum*, to Bind hard, to raise the skin with a light wound;

**Doxile**, tax gently, Glance upon. \* **Perstringere aures**, to grate on the ears. \* **Atatro terram perstringere**, to turn up a light furrow with a Plough. \* **Horrore perstringi**, to be terribly afraid. \* **Fulmineum perstringit iter**, 'twas as swift as Lightning. \* **Perstringere rem aliquam**, to discourse of, or handle a thing briefly, to touch it only, to skim a thing over.

**Perstudiose**, *very carefully.*

**Perstudiosus**, *a, um*, very Carefull, very affectionate.

**Peruadeo**, *si, sum*, to persuade; exhort, prove. \* **Huic magnis premis persuadet**, he wins him by great proffers. \* **Is mihi persuadet**, advises me by all means. \* **Ita tibi persuades**, you take up that Opinion. \* **Mihi nunquam persuaderi potest**, I can never be persuaded.

† **Persuasibile**, *Persuasively.*

**Persuasibilis**, *e*, apt to Persuade.

**Persuasibiliter**, *adv.* Persuasively, Plainly.

**Persuasio**, *ōnis*, *f.* a Persuasion, an Opinion taken up. \* **Inducere sibi persuasionem**, to be Concoited of.

**Perualor**, *oris*, *m.* *a Persuader.*

**Perualorix**, *icis*, *f.* *a Persuader.*

**Peruasorius**, *a, um*, Persuasive.

**Perualus**, *a, um*, Persuaded. \* **Peruasissimum habere**, not to doubt in the least of, to be really and fully persuaded of.

**Perubitum**, *adv.* all on a sudden.

**Perubilis**, *e*, very Subtil, Fine and small.

† **Perubilliter**, *very Subtily.*

**Perundo**, are, to Sweat throughly.

**Perulcatus**, *a, um*, much Furrowed or Wrinkled.

† **Perultatio**, *ōnis*, *f.* a Frisking over.

**Perulto**, are, (of per and salto) to Frisk over. \* **Perultare in agro hostili**, to make invades into the Enemies Country.

† **Perulum**, *perui, perelle*, to be much.

† **Peruuo**, are, to Sew throughly.

**Perradeo**, *ere*, to be utterly Awary.

**Perradesit**, *ere*, to grow utterly Awary of.

**Perratus**, *a, um*, Awary of. \* **Vitam perratus**, not content with his present condition.

**Pertego**, *xi, etum*, to cover over and over, to make a full end of. **Tile a House firmly against the weather.**

**Pertendo**, *di, etum*, to Stretch all

along over, go on directly to one's

Journeys end, finish a work or discourse. \* **Pertendere eum aliquos**, to be at variance with any body.

\* **Animo pe tendens**, Obsinately bent or set upon.

† **Pertentatio**, *ōnis*, *f.* an attempting.

**Pertentator**, *oris*, *m.* an attempter.

**Pertento**, are, to Attempt, to Fiel or Sound ones blind. \* **Tacitum pertentant gaudia pectus**, joys secretly

Tickle the heart. \* **Tremor pertentat equorum corpora**, a trembling seizes the Horses all over.

**Pertenuis**, *e*, very Thin or Fine. \* **Pertenuis spes**, very small hope.

† **Pertenuiter**, *very Thinly.*

**Perterebratio**, *ōnis*, *f.* a Boring thr.ugh.

**Perterebrator**, *ōris*, *m.* a Borer through.

**Perterebro**, are, to Bore or Pierce through with a wimble.

**Pertergeo**, *ere*, *to wipe down.*

**Pertergo**, *ere*, *to wipe down.*

**Pertero**, *ivi, itum*, to rub away or into pieces. \* **Limā perterece**, to file through.

**Perterrificatio**, *ere*, to put one in a great Fright.

**Perterrifico**, *ieri*, to be sore affrighted.

**Perterreco**, *ere*, to put one into a bodily fear, to fright extremely.

† **Perterricrepus**, *a, um*, giving a fearful Crack.

**Perterritus**, *a, um*, affrighted, in a lamentable fear.

**Pertexo**, *ere*, to Finish a piece of Cloth, to work off, conclude.

**Pertica**, *a, f.* (a pertingo) a Pole, Roman perch of two yards, a vine-prop. \* **Eadem pertica**, all under one.

**Perticalis**, *e*, fit to make a Perch of.

† **Pertimescatus**, *a, um*, thoroughly affrighted.

**Pertimeo**, *ere*, *to fall into a*

**Pertimesco**, *ere*, *great fright.*

\* **Imperium pertimescitur etiam** in levi persona, domination, though in an inconsiderate person, is dreadful.

**Pertinacia**, *a, f.* willfulness, stubbornness, Stubbornness, Obstinacy.

**Pertinaciter**, *adv.* Slowly, Resolutely, Stiffly, Toughly.

**Pertinax**, *acis*, (a tenax) holding Fast, greedy, obstinate, steadfast, tough, implacable. \* **Pertinax recti**, a stout maintainer of right. \* **Odi-um pertinax**, mortal hatred.

**Pertineo**, *ere*, (of per and teneo) to reach from one thing to another, to belong. \* **Pertinet ad rem**, 'tis to the purpose. \* **Id pertinet O-ratio**, the Oration divides at that.

\* **Pertinet ad me**, it betoves me.

**Pertingo**, *rigi, actum*, (of Per and tango) to reach, be close together, reach to. \* **Vena ab ocalis per-tingit ad cerebrum**, a vein reaches up from the eyes to the brain.

† **Pertleratio**, *ōnis*, *f.* a constant Bearing.

**Pertolerator**, *ōnis*, *m.* a constant bearer.

**Pertulero**, are, to bear constantly.

† **Pertollo**, *ere*, to lift up.

† **Pertudeo**, *ere*, to Clip or Shave all about.

Perto, queo, ere, to dr w quite away,  
to torment sore.

† Pertractabilis, e, very Tractable.

† Pertractate, Trorowly.

Pertractatio, ōnis, f. an entire band-  
ling, Pondering, or Treating. \* Per-  
tractatio Poetarum, the frequent  
reading of Poets.

† Pertractator, ōris, m. a Handler.

Pertractatus, a, um, thoroughly bandl'd.

Pertracto, are, to handle all over or  
thoroughly, to consider fully. \* Per-  
tractare philosophiam, to treat or  
discourse of Philosophy.

Pertrahō, xi, ōum, to draw unto.

\* Pertrahere vitam, to draw out  
ones life to a full length.

Pertranseo, ire, to pass fully through-  
out.

Pertranslucidus, a, um, Transparent,  
wholly Transmitting the light.

† Pertrecto, are, to Handle, or Con-  
sider thoroughly.

Pertrēpidus, a, um, very Fearful.

Pertribuo, ū, ōum, to give, At-  
tribute, give completely or generally.

† Pertributio, ōnis, f. a complat  
Giv'g.

Pertritus, e, very Sad, Severe, Dole-  
ful.

Pertritus, a, um, (of perteror)

Rubbed or worn away.

† Pertumacitas, ātis, f. Forwardness.

Pertumeco, ere, } to swell much.

Pertumescio, ere, }

Pertumultuō, are, with very great up-  
roar.

† Pertumultuosus, a, um, full of  
trouble.

Pertundo, pertūdi, ūsum, to make a

Hole in a vessel. \* Caumenam per-

tundere, to cut a pulse.

Perturbate, adv. disorderly.

Perturbatio, ōnis, f. a disordering,

passion of the mind. \* Caeli per-

turbatio, tempestuous weather.

Perturbator, ōris, m. } a disorder-

Perturbatrix, icis, f. } er.

Perturbatus, a, um, Disturbed, disorder-

ed, mingled.

Perturbo, are, to Disturb, Disorder,

to turn topsy turvy. \* Perturbare

colores, to mix colours. \* Præcipi-

tem aliquem ex civitate pertur-

bare, to tumble any one headlong out

of the City.

† Perturgeo, ere, to swell, be proud.

Perturpis, e, very Foul, Base, or Un-

bandson.

† Pertussio, ire, to have the Plisick.

Pertussio, is, f. a Pysick.

Pertusus, a, um, (of pertendor)

Pierced, broken full of holes. \* Cal-

ix pertusus, a Cup that runs. \* In

pertusum dolium dicta ingerere,

to lose ones labor, to sling stones a-

gainst the wind.

Pervado, ūi, ūsum, to come all over,

seize upon, get up to. \* Ea fama

pervasi forum, the rumour spread

over the Exchange.

† Pervagatio, ōnis, f. a wandering up

and down.

Pervagatus, a, um, having overrun

or overspread, very common.

† Pervagor, are, to wander about.

Pervagor, are, to over-run, spread

abroad, be Published.

Pervagus, a, um, roving all about.

Pervāide, adv. very strongly.

Pervāidus, a, um, very strong.

† Pervātiatio, ōnis, f. an utter chang-

ing.

Pervātiator, ōris, m. a Chang r.

Pervātiō, adv. exceeding diversly.

† Pervāno, are, to change quite.

Pervānus, a, um, perfectly diverse.

Pervātiatio, ōnis, f. a wasting all

about.

Pervalto, are, to lay waste in all

parts.

Pervectus, a, um, (of pervehor) Con-

vayed home.

Pervēho, xi, ōum, to convey home.

\* Ad exitus pervehimur optatos,

we are brought to our desired suc-

cesses.

Pervello, lior ulsi, ūsum, to pluck

down or away, pluck off, Grivus Pinch.

\* Pervellere jus civile, to speak

against the civil law, bring it into

dispute. \* Pervellere stomachum,

to get a stomach, to provoke appetite.

† Pervēlox, ōcis, very swift.

Pervēnio, ēni, ntum, to come to a

place, to get up, attain unto, love,

\* Pervenire ad primos tragedias, to

come to be as good a Comedian as

the best of 'em. \* Pervenire ad

nummos, to have his debt paid him.

\* Pervenit mihi hæc res, I knew

it, 'twas told me.

Pervēnor, ari, to beat or hunt all over.

seek diligently after.

† Perventio, ōnis, f. an arriving.

Pervēreundus, a, um, very Easy-

full.

Pervēse, the wrong way, perversly,

crossly. \* Pervēse videre, to see

things with the wrong side upwards.

† Pervēsiō, ōnis, f. a Perverting.

Pervēsitās, ātis, f. perverseness,

crossness, forwardness.

Pervēsius, a, um, Cross, ill-natured,

preposterous, asquint. \* Vestis per-

veria, an odd dress occasionally used.

\* Scuta perversa, a Stutcheon re-

versed.

Perverto, ti, ūsum, to overthrow, turn

topsy turvy, undermine, to pervert,

spoil, drow aside to evil.

† Pervesper, very late in the even-

ing.

Pervestigatio, ōnis, f. a Searching

out.

Pervestigātor, ōris, m. } a Searcher

Pervestigatrix, icis, f. } er.

Pervestigor, are, to search or trace

out.

Pervetus, ēris, } very Old.

Pervetusus, a, um, }

Pervicacia, ē, f. Stubness, Con-

stancy, Obstinacy, Wilfulness.

Pervicaciter, adv. Stoutly, Stub-

bornly.

Pervicax, ācis, f. (a vinco) Stout,

Stubborn, bent upon their Will. \* Per-

vicax iræ, not easily appeased, keep-

ing Anger in mind.

Pervideo, idi, ūsum, to see through.

\* Sua pervidere mala, to over-

look ones own faults.

Pervigeo, ere, to be very prosperous,

be of great Virtus and Strength.

Pervigil, ihis, watching all Night.

\* Pervigil ignis, Fire that's never

put out.

Pervigilatio, ōnis, f. a Watching

all Night.

Pervigilator, ōris, m. a Watcher

all Night.

Pervigilia, ē, f. } a Night-vel,

Pervigilium, ih, n. } a Night-Sa-

crifice; also the Vigil before a

Feast.

Pervigilo, are, to watch or be awake

all Night long.

Pervilis, e, D-g-chiap.

† Pervinca, ē, f. the Herb Per-

winckle.

Pervinco, ici, ōum, to overcome,

get the better, at last, to prevail

with great importunity. \* Pervin-

cere aliquid dictis, to prove a thing

by Reasoning. \* Pervincendum

est hoc tibi, you must go through

with it, not leave off till it be done.

Pervividis, e, very green.

Pervivo, xistam, to live out a great

while, to live to a certain term.

Pervius, a, um, (a via) passable.

\* Non illo pervia vento, not open

to any Wind. \* Angiportum non

est pervium, the Alley is not thro-

fare.

Petila, ē, f. (a pera) a little

Scip or Satchel, a Purse.

Petundio, ōnis, f. an anointing all

over.

† Petundor, ōris, m. an anointer.

Petundus, a, um, anointed all over.

Petungo, xi, ntum, to anoint all

over.

† Petvulgatio, ōnis, f. a making

common.

† Petrovolgo, are, to run hither and

thither, wander ab ut.

† Petrovlatio, ōnis, f. a flying to

or over.

Petrovilito, are, to fly to and fro, all

over.

Petrovilo, elle, to desire vehemently.

Petrovilo, are, to fly to, by or over,

to run nimbly to.

Petrovolyo, vi, ūsum, to roll along,

peruse. \* Petrovolvitur animus, the

mind is very busy. \* Petrovolvare

libram, to read over a Book with

heed and care.

Petrovilito, are, to tumble over and

over, turn over a Book, read it di-

ligently.

Peturbānus, a, um, very Civil and

Witty.

Peturgeo, ere, to break or thrush

through, pursue hard.

Peturo, ūsi, ūsum, to burn up or

all over, to scorch. \* Peturi funi-

bis, to be galled with scourges. \* Pe-

ruere cor alienus, to vex one to

the heart.

Petusia, a City of Hetruria.

Petustus, a, um, of Petusia.

Petrus, a, um, burnt up, scorched.

\* Petustum pectus curis, a mind

tormented or rack'd with Vexations

and Cares.

Petrūlis, e, very profitable.

Petrūliler, very profitably.

Pervulgatus, a, um, made common,

Published. \* Pervulgatum in vul-

gus, talked all the Town over.

Pervulgo, are, to make Common,

Publish, Prostitute.

PES, ēdis, m. [ΠΟΤΕ] a foot;

also a Leuse, the Ear of a Boat,

and a Rope fastened to the Corner of

a Sail to fasten it. \* Pes alaudæ,

Larks Herb. \* Pes gallinæus,

Fumitory. \* Pes milvi, Kitt-

bird. \* Pes vinaceorum, the stalk

or tail of Grapes. \* Pedem effe-

re, to go abroad. \* Men' pedem

posse sperasti, did you look that I

could stir out? \* Neque pes, ne-

que caput comparet, it hath neither

Head nor Tail. \* Servus ad pe-

des, or a pedibus, a Foot-boy.

\* Pedem conferre, to go to a place.

\* Pedem referre, to retreat. \* Svo

se pede metiri, to measure ones

foot by their own Last. \* Una om-

nes



nes fecere pedem, all joined to  
hoist and distill the Sail. \* Vincto  
pede & soluto, in Verso and Prose.  
\* Pedem dare, to Aid, Succour.  
\* Omni pede niti, to give all the  
Assistance one can. \* Presso pede,  
softly, without the least noise.  
Pelcennius, a great Friend of Ci-  
cero's.  
Pelcennius Niger, a Roman Empe-  
rour, whose Life is written by Aelius  
Spartianus.  
Pelendia, a People of Aethiopia.  
Pelici, a People of Spain.  
Pelarius, a, um, (a pelus) of a  
Suppository.  
† Pelliculum, ii, n. a little Bar or  
Bolt.  
Pelisimè, adv. very badly.  
Pelismus, a, um, (a pelsum vel  
peior) very bad or wicked, the  
worst. See Malus.  
Pelinus, unci, a City of Galatia  
on the Borders of Magna Phrygia,  
where Cybele had a Temple, from  
thence called Pelinuntia.  
Pellium, a City of the Jaziges Me-  
tanaftæ.  
Pellulagus, a, um, bolted.  
PESSULUS, i, m. [ΠΙΣΣΑΛΟΣ]  
a Door-bar or Bolt. \* Pessulum  
ost o obdere, to bolt a Door. \* Pes-  
sulum redere, to unbolt.  
PESSUM, adv. [ΟΝΙΣΣΩ, vel  
a pes, vel ΒΤΣΣΩΣ fundus]  
downward, downright. \* Pessum  
premere, to sink one down. \* Pes-  
sam ire, to sink down toward the  
bottom.  
Pessundo, edi, ætum, ære, (of pes-  
sum and do) to press down, fling  
down, cast under foot. \* Pessun-  
date iracundiam, to bring down one's  
Passion.  
PESSUS, i, m. [ΠΕΣΣΩΣ] a  
Passy or other Suppository of soft  
Wool.  
Pestifer, a, um, bringing the Plague  
or other Calamities.  
Pestiferè, adv. Destructively.  
Pestiferus, a, um, Pernicious.  
Pestilens, nti, Contagious, Subject  
to the Plague.  
Pestilentia, æ, f. the Pestilence, a  
Plague, Infection, Unwholesomeness.  
† Pestilentiosus, a, um, bringing  
the Plague.  
† Pestilis, e, Infectious, Scourgy.  
Pestilitas, atis, f. the Plague, an  
Infectious Time.  
PESTIS, is, f. [ab Heb. Pashat  
spoliavit] the Pestilence or Plague,  
any Calamity, a Mischief, Bane, a  
Pest lent or Danger as Fellow. \* Ve-  
ienti populo pestem minantem,  
threatening to Plague the Trojan Peo-  
ple. \* Pestis adulta, a Plague-force  
ready to break. \* Pestis tenet, you  
are plagued mad. \* Ab in malam  
pestem, go and be hang'd.  
Pesturi, a People of Lusitania.  
Petalia, a City of Eubœa.  
Petalia, four Islands in Euripus Eu-  
bœicus.  
Petalides, dum, f. f. Hog. g.  
Petalismus, i, m. a Syracusan Ba-  
mismant for five Years by writing  
Names on Olive-leaves. g.  
Petalitis, idis, f. the Herb Hart's-  
torn. g.  
Petalum, ii, n. a leaf, a thin plate,  
Oyl of Spikenard leaf. g.  
† Petaloides urina, Urine with se-  
diment like fishes Sc. l. s.

Petâlum, i, n. a leaf; also square  
Marble. g.  
Petalurgus, i, m. a Gold-beater. g.  
Petalus, one of those who were slain  
by Perseus in Cepheus' Court.  
† Petaminarius, ii, m. one that leaps  
so as th it be seems to fly.  
Pētāsatus, a, um, wearing a broad-  
brimmed Hat.  
Petafitis, is, m. lag-wort, Butter-  
bur. g.  
Pētālo, onis, m. [a petalus] a  
Spring, Hand or Leg of Park, a  
Gammon of Bacon.  
Petalunculus, i, m. a little Gammon  
of Bacon.  
PÉTASUS, i, m. [ΠΕΤΑΣΟΣ]  
a broad-brim'd Hat, the round co-  
vering of a House; also a round ball  
on the top of a Building.  
Petaurilla, æ, m. a dancer on the  
Ropes. g.  
† Petaurum, i, n. a Rope to dance  
upon, a roost for Poultry, a shingle,  
a Hoop used by Tumblers.  
Pētaurus, i, m. a dancer on the  
Ropes. g.  
Pētax, acis, [a peto] desirous.  
Petelia, the Metropolis of the Lucani  
called Peliculus in the foot-way  
from Rome to Greece.  
Pēreon, a City of Bœotia.  
† Petescere, to look after, demand  
Pescio, earnestly.  
† Petisso, earnestly.  
Petelucius, a King of Egypt.  
† Petigo, imis, f. the Lark.  
Pētilia, a City of Magna Græcia.  
Petilius, ii, m. [a Petilia] a kind  
of Wild Rose.  
PETYLUS, a, um, [ΑΕΙΤΥΛΟΣ,  
vel a ΠΕΤΑΛΟΝ folium]  
dwindling, very small, hard, dry.  
\* Petila crura, Spindle-shanks.  
Petimen, inis, n. [a peto] the  
Eccion in a Horse's shoulder.  
Petiolus, i, m. [a pes] a stalk of  
Fruit, a small Spindle L.g.  
Petirgala, a City of India within  
Ganges.  
Petisna, orum, n. (ab Invent.) Pip-  
pini.  
Pētitiō, onis, f. a Petition, Request,  
standing for, an assaulting. \* Im-  
plere petitionem, to prove what  
one sues for is his Right.  
Pētitiāclia, æ, f. a small Re-  
quest.  
† Pētitiūs, a, um, desiring often.  
Pētitor, oris, m. a Suar, a De-  
petitrix, icis, f. a mander, Candi-  
date.  
Pētitorius, a, um, Requesting or  
Suing. \* Judicium petitorium,  
an Action for Debt.  
Pētitiū, i, n. a Request or De-  
mand.  
Pētitiūs, ūs, m. a desire; also an in-  
clination. \* Petitiū tuo, at your  
Request.  
Pētitiūs, a, um, (of petor) desired,  
assaulted, fetched. \* Alte petitiū  
prociūm, a tedious Preamble.  
† Petitiūm, i, n. a Mark to shoot at.  
PÉTTO, i, vi and ii, itum, ère,  
[ΠΕΤΤΩ, ΠΟΤΩ] to ask,  
desire, request, reach at, implore,  
sue for, fetch, aim directly at, seek,  
go to, lay claim to. \* Petere fu-  
gam, to take to flight. \* Petere  
pectus gladio, to make a pass at  
one's Breast. \* Cæsim petere ho-  
stem, to slash with the edge of a  
Sword. \* Cornu petere, to hunch

or gore. \* Saxis petere, to sling  
stones at one. \* Vultus petere,  
to fly at one's Face. \* Evadrum  
petimus, we look for Evand. r.  
\* Petere veneno, to attempt to  
Poison. \* Curia petere, to run  
unto. \* Petere blanditiis, to cokes.  
\* Auribus and oculis petere, to  
hearken and look after. \* Petere  
altè fœspiriū, to fetch a deep sigh.  
Pētōritum, i, n. [a ΤΗ'ΣΣΑΡΗΣ  
ÆOL. ΠΕΤΟΡΗΣ quatuor] a  
Waggon.  
Pētoris, a great and Populous Nati-  
on of Libya.  
Pētoritis, a Famous Egyptian Ma-  
thematician.  
Pētovio, } the City Pettaw in upper  
Pēobio, } Pannonia.  
Pētavium, }  
Petra, the Metropolis of the Nabatei,  
whence that part of Arabia is called  
Petraea; also a Town in Sicily;  
also a Town in Macedonia, and  
other places.  
PĒTRA, æ, f. [ΠΕΤΡΑ] a  
Rock, great stone.  
Petraea, the Name of a Sea-Nymph.  
Pētræon, a City of the Lazi in Sey-  
thia.  
† Petrarium, ii, n. a stone-quarry.  
† Petreia, æ, f. a Woman at a Shew  
Representing a Drunken Woman.  
Petreius, an Ambassador of Cæsar  
in Gallia, who afterward followed  
Pompey, and was put to Death by  
Cæsar.  
Petrelæum, i, n. Oil running Na-  
turally out of a stone. g.  
Petrensis, the People of Petra in  
Petrius, Sicily.  
† Petreus, a, um, Stony, Rocky.  
† Petricolus, a, um, Stony.  
† Petrificatio, onis, f. a Disease in  
the Eyes or Eye-lids.  
Petrimum, a Town and Castle in Cam-  
pania.  
† Petro, onis, m. a Clown, a Ru-  
stic, a Ram, Old.  
Petroburgum, Peterborough in  
Northamptonshire.  
Petrocorii, a People of Aquitane,  
Petrogori, called Les Perigour-  
dins.  
Petronia, the Wife of Vitellius; al-  
so a River in Italy.  
Petronius, the Governour of Egypt  
under Augustus, and several other  
Men.  
Petronius Arbitr, a Post under Ne-  
ro, Elegant, but Obscene.  
Petrofaca, a small Country of Ar-  
cadia.  
Petrofelinum, i, n. Parsley. g.  
Petrossa, an Island of Cilicia.  
Petrōsus, a, um, Rocky, Craggy.  
Petrus, a most Cruel King of Spain,  
who slew all the Nobility and his  
own Relations, A. D. 1348. also  
a King of Hungary, A. D. 1043.  
also a King of Arragon, A. D.  
1283. and other Men.  
Petrus Altissidorensis, an Emperour  
of the Greeks.  
Petrus Lombardus, a Famous Di-  
vines, Bishop of Paris under Ludo-  
vicus Cratius.  
Petuaria, Beverly in Yorkshire.  
Petubaltis, a King of Egypt.  
Pētūlans, nti, (a peto) Abusive,  
Saucy, Malapert, Bold and Lustful.  
Pētūlāter, adv. Saucily, Lustfully.  
Pētūlāntia, æ, f. Sauciness, Bold-  
ness, Malapertness, Lustiness, Quer-  
relousness.  
K k k Pētūlānter.

## PHÆ

## PHA

## PHA

rankness, the raging of a distemper.  
 Pétaleus, a, um, (a peto) butting  
 with horns, running at, wanton.  
 † Pétilor, aris, to Woe.  
 † Petulus, i, m. a Blinkard, one that  
 looks askant.  
 Petum, i, n, } (amerie. petan) To-  
 Petunum, } bacco.  
 Petalum, part of the City of Rome.  
 Peuce, an Island of lower Mysia at the  
 mouth of the River Ister.  
 Peucedānus, i, m. } Horse-Strong.  
 Peucedanum, i, n. } Horse-Strong,  
 Sow-fennel, Sulphur-wort.  
 Peucetia, Apulia so called to dis-  
 tinguish it from the other called Dau-  
 nia, now Terra de Bari.  
 Peucetius, a, um, of Peucetia.  
 Pexātus, a, um, wearing fringed gar-  
 ments, or high-napped cloth.  
 Pexim, adv. Neatly, Decently.  
 Pexitas, itis, f. the bigness of the  
 Nap.  
 † Pexito, are, to Comb often.  
 Pexo, are, (a pecto) to Comb.  
 Pexus, a, um, (of pector) Trimmed,  
 Combed, having a high Nap; also  
 Grofs and Rudr. \* Pexaroga, a  
 fringed gown. \* Pexæ vestes, thick  
 rough garments made of hair or  
 coarse wool.  
 Pezita, æ, m. a Puff or Mushroom  
 without any stalk. g.  
 P  
 H  
 P. H. for positus hic, or publicus  
 honor.  
 Phabiranum, the City Bremen in  
 Saxony.  
 Phacium, a Town in Theffaly.  
 Phacius, a, um, of Phacium.  
 Phacis, an Island in the Ionian Sea  
 called also Coreya.  
 Phæces, the People of Phæcia no-  
 ted for their idleness and luxury.  
 Phæciātus, a, um, wearing a white  
 sacerdotal shoe.  
 Phæcaum, ii, n. a Bishop's white  
 shoe. g.  
 Phædimas, a famous Runner; also  
 an elegiac Poet of Byzantium.  
 Phædo, an Athenian slain at a feast  
 by the thirty Tyrants, his daughters  
 were virgins who embracing one an-  
 other threw themselves headlong in-  
 to a well; also a Philosopher of  
 Elis to whom Plato dedicates his book  
 de immortality an. mæ.  
 Phædra, the daughter of Minos King  
 of Crete and wife to Theseus, who  
 fell in love with her Son-in-law Hip-  
 politus, and upon his refusing of  
 her fully accused him to her husband,  
 who calling upon Neptune for ven-  
 geance, was the cause of his destruc-  
 tion.  
 Phædrus, one of Plato's scholars  
 under whose name he put out his book  
 Phædrus.  
 Phæmonoc, } the first Prophets of  
 Phemonoc, } Apollo at Del. hos,  
 said to invent the Heroick verses.  
 Phæmiana, } a City of Rhætia  
 Phæbiana castra, } called now Be-  
 benhusium.  
 Phænicias, æ, m. the South-east-  
 wind. g.  
 Phænomenon, i, n. an appearance. g.  
 Phænomerides, an Epitbet of the La-  
 conian women.  
 Phænomeris, idis, f. a kind of wo-  
 man's garment. g.  
 Phæthion, ontis, the son of Sol and  
 Clymene who desiring his father to  
 let him guide the chariot of the Sun

for one day, set the world on fire  
 was struck with a thunder-bolt into  
 the River Eridanus.  
 Phæthonteus, a, um, of Phæ-  
 thon.  
 Phæthontis, } Phætons sisters.  
 Phæthontides, }  
 Phagēdāna, æ, f. a Wolf or can-  
 ker. g.  
 Phagēdāneus, a, um, belonging to  
 or having a Wolf or Canker. g.  
 Phager, }  
 Phagrus, i, m. } a Sea-fish. g.  
 Phagētia, æ, f. a gormandizing  
 feast. g.  
 Phago, onis, a notorious glutton who  
 in one day at the table of Aurelianus  
 eat up a whole bore, a hundred locusts,  
 a wether and a porket, and drank  
 a whole hog's head of wine.  
 Phagolædorus, delighting in Rail-  
 ing. g.  
 Phagres, a City of Thrace.  
 Phagresius, }  
 Phagresus, a, um, } of Phagres.  
 Phagrorion, } a Country in the  
 Phagroriopolis, } bay of Arabia by  
 the red sea.  
 Phalacra, the top of mount Ida where  
 Paris had his timber to build his  
 ships.  
 Phalacreus, the son of Æolus.  
 Phalacron, Bald or Bare. g.  
 Phalacrocorax, æcis, m. a Cormo-  
 rant. g.  
 Phalacron, a Promontory of Cor-  
 cyra.  
 † Phæ æ, arum, Scaffold, Wooden  
 Towers.  
 Phalæcium, ii, (a phalæcus inv.)  
 a Phælian vest.  
 Phalæfia, a City of Arcadia.  
 Phalangæ, arum, Rowers by which  
 ships are drawn a-shore. g.  
 Phalangarij, orum, m. they that with  
 ship rowers bring up ships.  
 Phalangitæ, arum, an army ordered  
 like the Macedonian phalanx;  
 soldiers in the main body.  
 Phalangitæ, æ, m. a Herb that cures  
 the biting of the venomous spider. g.  
 Phalangium, ii, n. a venomous Spi-  
 der. g.  
 † Phalango, are, to Carry upon row-  
 lers.  
 Phalanx, ngis, f. the Batalia or main  
 body of an Army taken from the  
 Macedonian militia; also a Row-  
 der to put under ships, and the space  
 between the knuckles. g.  
 Phalanx, the brother of Arachne.  
 Phalara, a City of Theffaly, and o-  
 ther places.  
 Phalarica, æ, f. a j velin. \* Phal-  
 arica apæa, a smelt. g.  
 Phalaris, a Sicilian Tyrant who burnt  
 Perillus in the brazen bull which  
 he had made for the tormenting of  
 others. \* Also a City of Talcany.  
 Phalaris, idis, f. the Moorhen; also  
 the bird bearing canary-seed. g.  
 Phalarina, a City of Crete.  
 PHALÆRÆ, arum, f. (TA' FA'-  
 LA'PA) the Trappings of a horse.  
 \* Ad populum phalæras, these toys  
 please the multitude, don't take me  
 for a fool.  
 Phalæatus, a, um, having rich trap-  
 pings. \* Dicta phalærata, splen-  
 did and pompous sayings.  
 Phalæreus, one that was given over by  
 the Physicians by reason of an in-  
 curable impostume, and flaking death  
 by going to the wars, received a

wound in his breast which cured him  
 and obviated.  
 Phalæro, are, to adorn with trap-  
 pings.  
 Phaleron, a Haven of Attica and  
 Theffaly.  
 Phallica, orum, the rites of Bacchus  
 at Athens instituted by Pegasus E-  
 leutherienfis.  
 Phallicus, a, um, Lascivious. g.  
 Phallopheoria, orum, the Sacrifices of  
 Iliis, wherein impure symbols were se-  
 cretly carried in an idolatrous pro-  
 fession. g.  
 Phalus, i, m. a mans yard. g.  
 Phalora, a City of Theffaly.  
 Phalorenfis, æ, } of Phalora.  
 Phalorites, is, }  
 Phaloria, a City of Locris.  
 Phaloricus, a Citizen of Phalo-  
 rias.  
 Phanzæ, a Promontory of Chios, called  
 also mons phaneus.  
 Phanagoria, a City of Sarmatia in  
 Asia.  
 Phanaticus, a, um, Enthusiastical,  
 possessed with a giddy spirit of Er-  
 rour. See Fanaticus.  
 Phaneas, a Noble Carthaginian who  
 in the third punick war f. U. off to the  
 Romans.  
 Phancifi, a Northern people said to  
 have ears so broad that they cover  
 their whole bodies.  
 Phaneta, a God so called when he ap-  
 peared among the Grecians; also  
 the Sun.  
 Phaneus, a Mountain in Chios, where  
 very good wine grows.  
 Phania, a certain man who made  
 men believe he was much richer than  
 he was; whence the proverb, Phani-  
 x janua.  
 Phanodemus, a Historian who wrote  
 the Antiquities of Attica.  
 Phanoreus, a City of Phæcis.  
 Phantasia, æ, f. the Phænsie, or im-  
 agination. g.  
 Phantasma, ætis, n. an Apparition,  
 Spright. g.  
 Phantasticus, a, um, Phantastical,  
 Imaginary. g.  
 Phantia, a City of Troas.  
 Phanium, as fanum.  
 Phanus, one that suspected his wife,  
 and so ordered his doors, that they  
 could not be opened without making  
 a noise, but she admitting her  
 friends on their way, occasioned the  
 proverb, Phani ostium, to signify  
 something kept in vain.  
 Phæon, a young man of Lesbos said  
 to be made beautiful by an ointment  
 given him by Venus, which caused  
 Sappho to fall in love with him.  
 Phæx, a City of Crete; and another  
 of Messene.  
 Phæxæis, of Phæx in Achaia.  
 Phæxates, of Phæx in Crete or  
 Messene.  
 Pharamundus, the twenty fourth  
 King of France, who remov'd his  
 seat from the Eastern to the Western  
 part of France, and made the Saic  
 Law.  
 Pharan, a City of Arabia petraea;  
 and a mountain by the gulf of Ara-  
 bia.  
 Pharac, the general title of the Kings  
 of Ægypt.  
 Phæraon's avis, a Turkey or Guinny  
 Hen.  
 Pharathus, a City of Gal læa.  
 Pharbælus, a City of Ægypt.  
 Phar-



Pharbus, a City of the Bœotians.  
 Phæcedon, a City of Thessaly.  
 Phærentes, a People of Asia by the River Mela.  
 Phares, Étis, of Phææ in Bœotia.  
 PHÆRETIA, æ, f. [ΦΑΡΕΤΙΑ] a Quiver.  
 Phætratus, a, um, wearing a Quiver.  
 Phæia, an Island against Dalmatia, called Lili.  
 Pharientes, the People of Phæia.  
 Phario, a River of Armenia.  
 Pharis, a City of Iaconia.  
 Phariæ, } the Citizens of Pharis.  
 Pharietæ, }  
 Pharisæus, a, um, Erasm. Pharisæical, Hypocritical.  
 Pharietæ, Pharisæi, } with separatists pretending to extraordinary holiness.  
 Pharmaceutice, es, f. the Art of selecting, preparing and mixing medicines. g.  
 Pharmaceutria, æ, f. a Sorceress. g.  
 Pharmaciæ, a Bay by Bosphorus Thracis in Europe, called n. w. Therapia.  
 Pharmacitis terra, Pit-coal. g.  
 Pharmacopæus, i, m. an Apothecary that makes medicines. g.  
 Pharmacopola, æ, m. an Apothecary that sells medicines. g.  
 Pharmacopolium, ii, m. an Apothecary's shop.  
 Pharmacotrophi, a People of Asia feeding upon poison.  
 PHARMACUM, i, n. [ΦΑΡΜΑΚΟΝ] a Drug or Potion either medicinal or poisonous.  
 Pharmacæ, two small Islands by Attica.  
 Pharnæ, the mother of Cinyras King of Cyprus.  
 Pharnæon, i, a kind of centory. g.  
 Pharnacæ, a People of Egypt whose eyes are mischievous.  
 Pharnaces, the son of Mithridates slain by Cæsar.  
 Pharnacia, } a Country and City of Pharnacæ, } Pontus.  
 Pharnacium, a City of Phrygia.  
 Pharnachus, Asibiæ or Nasibærius, he wrote a History of Persia.  
 Pharodeni, } a People of Germany.  
 Pharodini, }  
 Phæro, a long Island of Egypt in which is a Tower of the same name, built by Soltratus Cnidius.  
 Pharnacæ, part of mount Taurus.  
 Pharsalos, a Town in Thessaly by the River Enipeus.  
 Pharsalia, all Thessaly.  
 Pharsalicus, a, um, of Thessaly.  
 Pharus, i, m. a Pear or Lanthorn by the shoar side, a Beacon.  
 Pharusii, } a People of Africa be-  
 Pharusii, } yond Mauritania.  
 Pharyædon, a City of the River Peneus.  
 Pharyge, a City of Locris called in Homer Tarphe.  
 Pharygæa, Juno so called.  
 Phælaia, a City of Judæa.  
 Phæania, a City of Africa.  
 Phæani, the People of Phæania.  
 † Phalarium, ii, n. a place where French-beans grow.  
 Phælinus, a, um, of French-beans.  
 \* Phælinum oleum, oil made of those beans.  
 Phæliis, a City inhabited heretofore

by the Lycii, then by the Pamphylii, afterwards by the Cilicians, at last was demolished by P. Scævilius; the inhabitants were wont to sacrifice salt-fish without any blood, which occasioned the proverb, Phælitærum sacrificium.  
 PHÆSELUS, i, m. f. [ΦΑΨΗΛΟΣ] a Pinnace, Taught or Pleasure-boat.  
 Phæselus, } [ΦΑΨΕΛΟΣ]  
 Phæselus, i, m. } a French-bean.  
 Phæstusæ two Islands of Libya.  
 Phaganon, ii, n. Sword-grass or Gladder. g.  
 Phasana, æ, f. a Feasant-ben.  
 Phasianarius, ii, m. a Feasant-keeper.  
 † Phasianophonus, i, m. a Goss-bomb.  
 Phæsiæus, i, m. (a phasis) a Feasant-cock.  
 Phæis, is, and idis, a famous river of Colchis; and another in Taprobane.  
 Phælia, ætis, n. an Apparition, Hægobling. g.  
 † Phæliachates, a kind of Agat.  
 Phælia, a City of the Sacæ.  
 Phætruncos, a desert Island about Cheroneus in Thracæ.  
 Phæmites, Part of Egypt.  
 Phælia, æ, f. a large Olive with a small kernel. g.  
 Phæzemonitis, a country of Pontus in Cappadocia.  
 Phæa, or Phæia, a city of Elis.  
 Phæbol, an Island by the gulf of Arabia.  
 † Phæconobium, ii, a wild Lettuce.  
 Phædus, one who died for his country, and was pronounced the wisest and happiest man by the Oracle at Delphos.  
 Phægea, a City of Arcadia called before Erymanthus, and afterwards Plophus.  
 Phægeus, the father of Alophesibæa.  
 Phæliæ, a People near the Umbri.  
 Phælandrius, ii, m. an herb good to break the st. ne. g.  
 Phælius, a mountain of Attica, and of any rocky place, having fat mould fit for Olives.  
 Phælodrys, a kind of cork-tree like an Oak. g.  
 Phællus, i, Cork. g.  
 Phællus, two countries of Lycia.  
 Phæmus, Homer's Master; and another who wrote of the Grecians return from Troy; also the father of Phægæus.  
 Phæmonoe, the Prophets of Apollo at Delphos.  
 Phæneum, a town in Arcadia where the herb Moly grows.  
 Phæneatæ, the People of Phæneum who worshipped Mercurius Quintus.  
 Phæneus, a Lake of Arcadia, whose water in the night is deadly, but in the day is wholesome.  
 Phængites, a certain bright stone. g.  
 Phæmon, the herb Anemone. g.  
 Phææ, a town of Messenia, Thessaly and other places.  
 Phæraæ, a, um, of Phææ.  
 Phæraules, a certain Persian who of a poor man was made very rich by Cyrus, but being very quickly weary, and desiring to return to his former state and quiet, gave all away again, reserving only to himself his board.

Phæreclus, a Ship-carpenter, who built the ships for Paris when he was going for Helena.  
 Phæreclus, a, um, of Phæreclus.  
 Phæreclæus, a Comical P. at Athens, who served under Alexander in the wars. \* And another of Deucalion's family.  
 Phærecydes, a Historian of Athens and several others.  
 Phæredus, the twenty fifth King of Athens.  
 Phærenicus, a fabulous Historian of Heraclea.  
 Phære, hatta, Prosperina so called.  
 Phæretum, a færetum.  
 Phærephone, the same as Prosperina.  
 Phæstus, the two and twentieth King of the Sicyonians.  
 Phægarum, the City Halberstadt in Germany.  
 Phæla, a Lake in Cæloxyria, from whence the river Jordan arises.  
 PHÆLIA, æ, f. [ΦΙΑΛΗ] a Viol.  
 Phæiceon, a Mountain of Bœotia.  
 Phæcores, a People of Asia.  
 Phædus, a very lascivious Epicurean Poet.  
 Phædus, a famous Statuary.  
 Phædæus, a, um, of Phædus.  
 Phæditia, orum, n. Laedemonian short comments in the publick Hall. g.  
 Phæla, a City of Macedonia.  
 Phædelphia, a City of Lydia, and other places.  
 Phædelphæ, æ, f. brotherly-love. g.  
 Phædelphæus, a King of Egypt, who gathered a Library of almost fifty thousand books, and procured the books of Moses to be translated by seventy Interpreters.  
 Phæla, a little Island in Egypt.  
 Phæliæ, two brothers of Carthage, who to determine the controversy between them and the Cyreneans about their bounds, were to run till they met two of them, having gotten too much ground, were killed by the adverse party, and had Altars raised upon their tombs in honour of them by the Carthaginians.  
 Phælam, the City Groningen in Friesland.  
 Phælagrus, a famous Physician of Epirus contemporary with Galen.  
 Phælagrus, a Cilician Sophist very passionate.  
 Phælaethæ, a lover of truth. g.  
 Phælammon, the son of Apollo, a famous Musician.  
 Phælanthropia, æ, f. a loving of Mankind. g.  
 Phælanthropus, } g. loving mankind;  
 Phælanthropus, } also a Bur so called from catching hold on every one.  
 Phælarchi, a People of Arabia felix.  
 Phælarctus, a mans name.  
 Phælargyrus, i, m. a lover of money. g.  
 Phælantia, æ, f. Self-love. g.  
 Phælantus, i, m. a Self-lover. g.  
 Phæleas, a Country of Bizantium; also an ancient Geographer.  
 Phælephus, an excellent Poet and Orator.  
 Phælema, ætis, n. a kiss. g.  
 Phælemon, a Comical Poet; second to Menander; also a country-man, who having entertained Jupiter and Mercury in his cottage, was with his wife Phæcia, turned into a tree, and his house into a Temple.

**Philenis**, a Harlot whom Philocrates investigated against.

**Phileros**, a City of Macedonia, and the Name of a Letter-carrier.

**Phileus**, a Surname of Apollo.

**Phileas**, Temples Dedicated to Apollo.

**Phileas**, a City about Caria.

**Philetaria**, Wild Sage, a kind of Bar; also Enchantment. g.

**Philetas**, an Elegiac Poet of the Island Cos; he is said to be so slender, that he was fain to carry Lead about him for fear he should be blown away.

**Philetas**, a, um, of Philetas.

**Philetus**, a Bishop of Antioch, A.D. 224. and other Men.

**Philetymus**, Erasm. Tell-troth.

**Phileum**, Groningen in Germany.

**Philia**, a Promontory of Thrace.

**Phileus**, an Island before Taprobane.

**Phidias**, a certain Horse-courser, of whom when Themistocles asked a Horse, and was denied, he threatened to turn his Horse ere long into a wooden Horse.

**Philippi**, a City of Macedonia on the Borders of Thrace.

**Philippicus** Bardanus, an Emperor, who in the second Year of his Reign had his Eyes put out, and was cast into Prison by Anthemius.

**Philippides**, a Comical Poet, who in his Old Age, and beyond his expectation, being Victor at a Trial of Skill among the Poets, died suddenly for Joy. Such a thing happened out to Diagoras of Rhodes; also an Athenian runner, who is said in one Night to have run five hundred Furlongs to give the Lacedæmonians Notice of the Persians coming into Greece.

**Philippopolis**, a City of Thrace by the River Hebrus.

**Philippus**, the Son of Amyntas, and Father of Alexander the Great; also a King of Macedonia, and a Physician of Alexander the Great, and a Historian of Amphipolis, and the ninth Bishop of Jerusalem, a Roman Emperor, who succeeded Gordianus; and several other Men.

**Philippus**, a Golden Coin of Philippus, i. m. Macedonia, worth about three shillings. g.

**Philiscus**, a Tyrant of Athens; also a Famous Carver.

**Philition**, a Comical Poet of Nicæa, who died with immoderate Laughter; also a Physician of Locris.

**Philistinus**, a Mulsian Orator; also a Historian of Syracuse.

**Philus**, the Emperor Domitian's Nurse.

**Phillis**, a Country of Thrace.

**Phillyra**, the Mother of the Centaur Chiron, called from her Phillyrides.

**Philo**, the Father of Mercurius Trismegistus, and several other Men.

**Philobrotus**, a Mountain of Bœotia.

**Philocalus**, i. g. a good Man.

**Philceandrus**, one of the Cyclades.

**Philochares**, the Herb Horse-bound. g.

**Philochorus**, a Learned Athenian, slain by Antigonus King of Macedonia upon Suspicion of his holding Correspondence with King Ptolemy.

**Philochus**, a Tragical Poet of Athens, called also Bilis, from his being very Passionate.

**Philochus**, a Tragical Poet of Athens, called also Bilis, from his being very

Passionate.

**Philochætes**, the Son of Pean, and Companion of Hercules, who left him his Bow and poisoned Arrows.

**Philodoxus**, Erasm. a lover of glory, one that's vain-glorious.

**Philogonus**, a Bishop of Antioch, A.D. 322.

**Philogynia**, g. a doting on Women.

**Philohistoricus**, g. a lover of History.

**Phololus**, a Pythagorean Philosopher.

**Philologia**, æ, f. the study of Human Literature. g.

**Philoklêus**, i. m. a Humanist. g.

**Philomachus**, g. desirous to Learn.

**Philomathia**, g. desire of Learning.

**Philomêtus**, an Athenian Prince.

**Philomêla**, the Daughter of Pandion King of Athens, whom Tereus King of Thrace Ravished and cut her Tongue out, and being afterwards about to kill her, in her flight from him was turned into a Nightingale.

**Philomelium**, a City of Magna Phrygia.

**Philomelas**, a General of the Phœcenians, also a very Rich Harper.

**Philomenes**, a King of Paphlagonia, giving Name to his Successors.

**Philomusus**, i. g. one Poetically given.

**Philon**, a Famous Physician.

**Philomides**, one of Melita of a very great Stature, and very little Wit, which caused the Proverb, Indolent Philomides.

**Philonide**, a Haven of Corsica.

**Philonomia**, the Daughter of Nyctinus and Arcadia, who as she was Hunting with Diana was got with Child by Mars, and brought forth Lycastus and Partholus Kings of Arcadia.

**Philopæus**, a dishonest Lover of Children; also the Herb Horse-bound. g.

**Philos**, an Island against Persia, not far from Callandra.

**Philosophaster**, æ, a smatterer in Philosophy.

**Philosophia**, æ, f. Philosophy, the study of Wisdom. g.

**Philosophicæ**, adv. Philosophically.

**Philosophicus**, a, um, Philosophical, of or about Philosophy. g.

**Philosophorari**, to study Philosophy, to Discourse gravely about serious and learned Questions. \* Satis Philosopharum est, I have plaid the Philosopher enough.

**Philosophus**, a, um, of a Philosopher. g.

**Philosophus**, i. m. a Philosopher, a Student seeking after Wisdom. g.

**Philostephanus**, a Historian of Cyrene.

**Philostorgius**, a Cappadocian under Theodosius Junior, who wrote twelve Books of Ecclesiastical History according to the twelve Letters in his Name.

**Philostatus**, the Name of several famous Men.

**Philota**, a Companion of Alexander the Great, to whom after his Death the Kingdom of Cilicia fell.

**Philoteris**, a City in Cœlosyria.

**Philoteris**, a City by the Gulf of Arabæ, called also Arsinæ.

**Philothæus**, g. one given to Speculation.

**Philotimus**, a friend man of Cicero's.

**Philoxenus**, a Philosopher who wished himself a Neck as long as a Crane, that he might take more delight in

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phœces, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.



## PHOE

## PHR

## PHY

Phocæ, *small Islands of Crete.*  
 Phœcæa, *a City of Æolis.*  
 Phœcæna, *æ, f. a Porpoise, g.*  
 Phœcæna, *an Island in the Egean Sea.*  
 Phœcarum Insula, *an Island in the gulf of Arabia.*  
 Phocas, *a Roman Emperor, A. D. 606. also a Grammarian who wrote of a noun and a verb.*  
 Phœcenses *a People of Hetruria, Ionia, and of Phœcis and other places.*  
 Phœcia, *a River of Thessaly.*  
 Phœcion, *an Athenian always poor though he might have been rich, he was never seen to laugh or weep; also a Peripatetic of Spain, who wrote the Book Cornucopia full of all kind of Learning.*  
 Phœcis, *a Country of Achaia between Boœtia and Ætolia, wherein is the City Delphos and the Mountain Parnassus.*  
 Phœcis, *a City of Arachofia.*  
 Phœra, *a Mountain of Mauritania Tingitana.*  
 Phœrus, *the Son of Phœcion, also the Son of Æacus.*  
 Phœcula, *one of the Sporades.*  
 Phœcusa, *two Islands in the Egyptian Sea.*  
 Phœcydides, *a Greek Poet of Miletus.*  
 \* *And another of Alexandria later than him whose Poem is extant.*  
 Phœbas, *adis, a Priestess of Apollo who gave forth Oracles from the Tripus.*  
 Phæbætis, *a City of Macedonia.*  
 Phæbe, *the same as Diana and Luna, so called of her Brother Phæbus; and other women.*  
 Phæbi, *a Promontory of Mauritania.*  
 Phæbigena, *a Surname of Escalapius from his Father Phæbus.*  
 Phæbus, *the same as Apollo or the Sun, the Son of Jupiter and Latona at the same Birth with Diana, called by the Poets the god of Divination and Music, and the inventor of Medicine.*  
 Phœnice, *a Country of Syria.*  
 Phœnicia, *the People.*  
 Phœniceus, *a, um, of Crimson or Scarlet; also of a Chestnut Colour.*  
 Phœnicia, *a precious stone like a Date, and the South-south-east wind.*  
 Phœnicobolanus, *i, g. a Date or tamarina.*  
 Phœnicopteras, *i, m. a Red-nightingale.*  
 Phœnicūras, *i, m. a Red-tail, or Red-start.*  
 Phœnicus, *a City of Crete and an Island by Lycia.*  
 Phœniculæ, *two Islands in the Libyan gulf by Carthage, also a City of the Phœnicians in Syria.*  
 Phoenix, *a City of Crete, also a Haven of Lycia, and a River of Thessaly and other places.*  
 Phoenix, *the Son of Agenor and Brother of Cadmus, from whom some say Phœnicia had its name; Also the Master of Achilles; and other men.*  
 Phoenix, *icis, m. a Phoenix an Arabian bird said to live alone about five or six hundred years, and then to burn her self in a nest of Spices, from whose ashes springs a young*

*one; also a Date or a Palm-tree, and the Philosophers stone, g.*  
 Phœcietia, *a City of Acarnania from Phœtus the Son of Alcmænon.*  
 † Phola, *æ, Red-pine.*  
 Pholegandrus, *one of the Sporades.*  
 Phœlœ, *a Mountain of Peloponnesus; Also a women's name.*  
 Pholæticus, *a, um, of Pholœ.*  
 Pholous, *a City of Arcadia from the Centaur Pholus.*  
 Phonæcus, *ci, m. a Master of Pronunciation, g.*  
 Phonicus, *a, um, g. of a voice or sound.*  
 Phora, *a City of Armenia major.*  
 Phoraphal, *a King of Babylon, called also Phul.*  
 Phorbæ, *a City of Thessaly.*  
 Phorbantius, *a, um, of Phorbæ.*  
 Phorbantia, *an Island of Sicily called Lavenfo.*  
 Phorbas, *the Son of Priamus; also the fifth Athenian Prince. A King of the Argives, and others.*  
 Phorcus, *a King of Corsica, the Son Phorcey, of Pontus and Terra, the Father of the Phorceydes and Gorgones.*  
 Phorica, *a City of Arcadia.*  
 Phoristæ, *a People of Asia.*  
 Phormio, *an Athenian Captain in the Peloponnesian war; Also a Peripatetic Philosopher.*  
 Phormion, *g. an herb good against the pin and web in the eye.*  
 Phormus, *a Comical Poet of Syracuse.*  
 Phornæcis, *a City of Boetia.*  
 Phorbrentarium, *a City of Libya.*  
 Phoroneus, *a King of the Argives, the Son of Inachus.*  
 Phoroneus, *idos, of Phoroneus, a, um, us.*  
 Phorum, *a Haven of Attica.*  
 Phoroma, *a City of Thrace.*  
 Phosphorus, *i, m. the morning star, g.*  
 Photæon, *a City of Thessaly.*  
 Photinus, *a Bishop of Lyons and disciple of Polycarp; also a Heretic who denied the Divinity of Christ.*  
 Phraaspa, *a City of Media.*  
 Phraates, *a King of Parthia expelled for his Tyranny, and afterwards restored by Angustas.*  
 Phraga, *a City of Drangiana which Alexander afterwards called Prophthasia.*  
 Phragmites, *g. a Reed or Cane of the Sea.*  
 Phragmon, *a famous Statuary and Painter.*  
 Phrangî, *a People of Italy near the Alps.*  
 Phranicætes, *a Parthian Emperor.*  
 Phraortes, *an Indian King.*  
 Phraſis, *is, or eos, f. the stile or manner of speaking, g.*  
 Phrazî, *a City of Bactriana.*  
 Phrênôſis, *is or eos, f. the frenzy, g.*  
 Phrênæticus, *a, um, Frankick or Phœnicus, Lunatick, g.*  
 Phrentis, *idos, f. the Lunacy, g.*  
 Phretes, *a People of Libya.*  
 Phreion, *a Mountain of Lœris, whose Inhabitants are called Phœles and Phricænes.*  
 Phriconis, *a name of Larissæ.*  
 Phriconits, *sa.*  
 Phricones, *the Inhabitants of Larissa.*  
 Phronima, *the Daughter of Clearchus King of Crete.*  
 Phrudis, *a River of Gallia Belgica.*  
 Phruri, *a People of Scythia.*

Phruriam, *a Promontory of Cyprus; also a City of India without Ganges.*  
 Phrygia, *two Countries in Asia, one called magna or major, the other minor.*  
 Phryges, *the Phrygians noted for their carelessness and wantonness, which caused the Proverb, Phryx verberatus melior; and Scro lapunt Phryges.*  
 Phrygianus, *a, um, Embroidered, wrought with Phrygian stitch-work.*  
 Phrygio, *onis, m. an Embroiderer.*  
 Phrygius, *a, um, g. Phrygian, Embroidered.*  
 Phryna, *an Athenian Harlot.*  
 Phryne, *a Tragedian of Athens.*  
 Phrynus, *a very crafty fellow of Athens, who caused the Proverb, Phrynaudas alter.*  
 Phrynos, *g. the largest sort of Frogs.*  
 Phryx, *ygis, one of Phrygia.*  
 † Phryxana toga, *a Frizze gown or Rug.*  
 Phryxus, *the Son of Athamas and Phrixus, Brother of Helle.*  
 Phthar, *Vulcan so called as doing all things Artificially and truly.*  
 Phthembutis, *a Part of Egypt.*  
 Phthencotes, *a Part of Egypt.*  
 Phthia, *a City in Thessaly, the Country of Achilles: Also a Haven of Marmarica, called Porto del Patriarcha.*  
 Phthiotia, *one of the four Parts of Thessaly.*  
 Phthira, *a Mountain of Caria.*  
 Phthiriasis, *is, f. the Louſie disease.*  
 Phthirophagi, *a People of Sarmatia in Asia.*  
 Phthiuscus, *a, um, troubled with the Itch, g.*  
 Phthius, *is, f. the Itch, g.*  
 Phthius, *Achilles so called of Phthia.*  
 Phthongus, *i, g. a Sound or Note.*  
 Phthorium, *is, n. a medicine to bring away a dead child, g.*  
 Phthuth, *a River of Mauritania Tingitana, beyond Hercules Pillars.*  
 Phæ, *g. Valerian, Capon-tail, jet-wall.*  
 Phal, *a King of Assyria.*  
 Phalaffer, *a King of Babylon called by Josephus Tadmaphaser.*  
 Phaulbelochus, *a King of Babylon.*  
 Phupmens, *a City of Armenia minor.*  
 Phurnita, *a City of Libya.*  
 Phulca, *a City of Caria.*  
 Phycus, *a City of Caria.*  
 PHY, *interj. (ΦΕΤ) job! fy!*  
 Physis, *is, f. a fish speckled in the spring, and white at all other times, g.*  
 Phycites, *g. a green precious stone.*  
 Phycolæ, *a City of Æmylia, called Cervia, of few Inhabitants by reason of the unwholesome air.*  
 Phycus, *unis, a Promontory of Cyrenaica.*  
 Phyculæ, *Islands of Libya.*  
 Phyculæi, *the Inhabitants of Phyculæ.*  
 Phyculsi, *scallæ.*  
 Phygethon, *i, n. a Botch or Bile.*  
 Phyla, *a Castle in Attica.*  
 Phylæa, *æ, f. Prison, Ward, Safe, custody, g.*  
 Phylæce, *a Town in Thessaly built by Phylacus the Son of Deion. Here Proteſilaus Reigned: also a City in Egypt and other places.*  
 Phylacensis, *a People of Bithynia.*  
 Phylacides, *Proteſilaus so called from Phylæce.*

## PIA

Phylacista, *z*, *m*. a *Taylor, Keeper, g*.  
 Phyleas, a *Grecian Captain at the Trojan War*.  
 Phylacterium, *ii*, *n*. a *Phylactery or Preservative charm, g*.  
 Phylarchus, *i*, *m*. a *Ruler of the people, the Chief of a Tribe, g*.  
 Phylizæ, a *People of India within Ganges*.  
 Phyllanthion, *ii*, *n*. an *verb used in the dying of Purple, g*.  
 Phyllis, a *Mountain, City and Country of Macedonia*.  
 Phyllis, *idis*, the *Daughter of Lycurgas King of Thrace, who entertained Demophoon as he came from the Trojan Wars, and being afterwards slighted by him banged her self, and was turned into an Almond tree; also the Nurse of Domitian; a River of Bithynia, and a Country of Thrace*.  
 Phyllitis, *is*, *g*. the *verb Heart-tongue*.  
 Phyllon, *i*, *n*. a *leaf; also a kind of Moss, and an herb supposed to be Mercury, g*.  
 Phyllos, a *Country of Arcadia*.  
 Phyma, *atis*, *n*. a *Bite or Whirlow, g*.  
 Phyrana, *z*, *f*. a *gum of the tree myropeum; Also Dough, g*.  
 Physis, *z*, *f*. a *Shell-fish of Nilus, g*.  
 Physis, a *City of Macedonia*.  
 Physella, a *City of Macedonia*.  
 Physica, a *City on a high Mountain in Lycia*.  
 Physcos, a *Haven and River of Rhodes; Also a Mountain of Magna Græcia by the City Crotona*.  
 Phylæma, *itis*, *n*. a *Mock-Pearl, a windy excrecence in the Pearl-fish, g*.  
 † Phyles, certain *precious stones so called by Lapidaries*.  
 Physerer, *eris*, *m*. a *great fish called a Whirlpool, g*.  
 Physica, *z*, *f*. } *Physick, natural*  
 Physica, *eris*, *f*. } *Physiography, g*.  
 Physica, *orum*, *n*. }  
 Physice, *naturally*.  
 Physicus, *a*, *um*, *g*. *natural*.  
 Physicus, *i*, *m*. a *natural Philosopher, g*.  
 † Physiognomia, *z*, *f*. *Physiognomy*.  
 Physiognomon, *onis*, *z*, *m*. a *Physiognomist*.  
 Physiognomus, *i*, *m*. a *Smith, one that assigns the inward disposition by the outward features of the body, g*.  
 Physiologia, *z*, *f*. an *enquiring into or Discourse of natural causes, g*.  
 Physiologus, *i*, *m*. a *physiologer, g*.  
 Physis, *is*, *f*. *nature, g*.  
 Phytæum, a *City of Ætolia*.  
 Phytæus, *a*, *um*, of *Phytæum*.  
 Phyalinus, Neptune *so called by the Trojans; Also Jupiter*.  
 Phytæum, a *City of Elis*.  
 Phytætes, of *Phytæum*.  
 Phytonia, an *Island in the Tyrrhene Sea*.  
 Phyxium, a *City of Elis in Peloponnesus*.  
 Phyzania, a *Country of Africa*.

## P I

Pia mater, the *inmost skin inclosing the brain. See Pius*.  
 Piabilis, *e*, to *be Purged by Sacrifice*.  
 Piacent, the *Citizens of Piacus*.  
 Piacularis, (*sc. porta*) one of the *gates at Rome*.

## PIC

Piacularis, *e*, *Purificatory, Satisfaction, Cleansing, Atoning. \* Piacularia auspicia, sad tokens to be purged by Sacrifices. \* Piacularia: iactum, Rites performed for the dead. \* Mene piacular. m fieri ob tuam faultiam, must I pay for your folly?*  
 Piaculum, *i*, *n*. (a *Pio*) a *Satisfaction for a fault, a Sacrifice, an Atonement; also a grievous Offence*.  
 Piacu, a *City of Sicily*.  
 Piada, a *City of Serica*.  
 Piadæ, a *People of Scythia*.  
 Piala, a *City of Cappadocia*.  
 Piala, a *City of Thessaly*.  
 Piament, *inis*, *z*, *n*. a *Purification, Piamentum, i*, *San Expiatory Sacrifice, a Heinous offence*.  
 Piacensii, a *People of lower Myfia*.  
 Piacæ, a *People by Pontus*.  
 Pialis, a *Captain of the Pelagi*.  
 Piatio, *onis*, *f*. a *purging by Sacrifices*.  
 Piator, *eris*, *m*. a *Purger by Sacrifices*.  
 Piatix, *icis*, *f*. *See*.  
 PICA, *z*, *f*. (KITTIA, a *sona*) a *Pie, a magot-a-pye; Also women longing, the green-sickness*.  
 Picardia, Picardy, a *Province of Gallia Belgica called the Granary of France*.  
 Picaria, *z*, *f*. (a *Pix*) a *Pitch-pit*.  
 Picarius, *a*, *um*, of *pitch*.  
 Picatus, *a*, *um*, *pitched. \* Pica-tum vinum, Wine that of a pitchy taste*.  
 Picea, *z*, *f*. the *pitch tree*.  
 Picealter, *is*, *m*. the *wild pitch tree*.  
 Piceatus, *a*, *um*, *having pitch hanging upon it. \* Manus piceata, a thievish pilfering hand*.  
 Picendaca, a *City of India within Ganges*.  
 Picentia, a *City of the Picentini in Italy*.  
 Picenum, a *Country in Italy, called also Picenus ager*.  
 Piceus, *a*, *um*, of *pitch, black as pitch, dark as pitch*.  
 † Picinus, *a*, *um*, of *or like pitch*.  
 Picis mons, a *Mountain in Italy*.  
 Picenestii, a *People of upper Myfia*.  
 Pico, *are*, to *pitch over*.  
 Picea, a *lake of Marmarica in Africa*.  
 Picedia, *wild Lettice, bitter Olives or Figs*.  
 Piceris, *idis*, *bitter Lettice, wild cicbory, bawks-weed, g*.  
 Pictæ, *arum*, *small and swift British Ships. See Pictus*.  
 Pictavæ, *Poitiers in France*.  
 Pictavi, *z* the *People of Poitiers in France*.  
 Pictones, *z* *France*.  
 Picti, a *People of Scotland*.  
 Pictilis, *e*, *Painted, Embroidered*.  
 † Picto, *are*, to *Paint much or often*.  
 Pictor, *eris*, *m*. a *Painter, Limner*.  
 Pictorius, *a*, *um*, of *or for Painting*.  
 Pictum, *i*, *n*. a *Picture*.  
 Pictura, *z*, *f*. the *art of Painting or Embroidering; also a Picture or Piece of Embroidery*.  
 Picturalis, *e*, of *a Picture*.  
 Picturatus, *a*, *um*, *adorned with Pictures, Diapred, Embroidered, divers-coloured*.  
 Pictus, *a*, *um*, (of *pingor*) *Painted, Adorned, Handsom, Neat*.  
 Picentum, a *City of Hittia*.

## PIG

Picumnus, *i*, the *God of Wedlock or Infants*.  
 † Picumnus, *i*, *m*, the *Hickway or Highway*.  
 Picus, a *King of the Latins, the son of Saturn and father of Fannus*.  
 PICUS, *i*, *m*. [a *sono*, vel a ΠΙΕΙ-ΚΩ tundo] the *Wood-pecker, Spright or Green-peak*.  
 Pida, a *City of Pontus in Cappadocia*.  
 Pidosus, an *Island not far from Halicarnassus*.  
 Pide, *adv*. *Holily, Affectionately, Compassionately, Tenderly, Meekly*.  
 Pienæ, an *European Nation*.  
 † Pient, *ntior, ntillimus, Pious, Dutiful, Merciful*.  
 Piephigi, a *People of Dacia*.  
 Piers, a *Fountain of Peloponnesus*.  
 Piers, a *People of Macedonia*.  
 Pieria, a *Country of Macedonia called Veria; And another in Syria, from whence the City Seleucia is called Pieria*.  
 Pierides, the *Muses so called from Pierus*.  
 Pierius finus, a *Sea of Thrace*.  
 Pierius, a *Mountain of Thessaly consecrated to the Muses; Also a River of Achaia in Peloponnesus; Also a very rich Macedonian, whose nine daughters daring to contend with the Muses in singing, were turned into so many pigs*.  
 Pēras, *atis*, *f*. (a *pius*) *Piety, Holiness, natural Affection, Compassion, Tenderness, Duty to God and man; Also the Goddess of mercy*.  
 Pigelafus, a *City of Caria*.  
 † Pigellus, *a*, *um*, *somewhat Lazy*.  
 Pigendus, *a*, *um*, to *be Repented of*.  
 PIGER, *ra*, *rum*, (ab *Hcb. Pigger piger fuit*) *Lazy, Slow, Loth*.  
 \* Vultus piger, a *heavy countenance. \* Venter piger, hard bound. \* Bellum pigrum, a slow war. \* Campi pigri, unfruitful fields. \* Hyems pigra, the winter making Dul and slow*.  
 PIGET, *ur*, *ere*, [a ΠΕΓΓΩ fugio vel ab Heb. Pug cessare] *it Irketh or Repenteth. \* Me piget, it frets me. \* Id non piger, be is not ashamed of it. \* Pigritum est, I was fretted or troubled at*.  
 Pigmentarius, *a*, *um*, of *or for Painting*.  
 Pigmentarius, *ii*, *m*. a *Drugster or seller of Colours*.  
 Pigmentatio, *onis*, *f*. a *Painting*.  
 Pigmentatus, *a*, *um*, *Painted, Coloured over*.  
 Pigmento, *are*, to *Paint or Varnish*.  
 Pigmentum, *i*, *n*. (a *pingo*) *Paint, Deceitful covering over with fallacies. \* Pigmenta orationis, the ornaments of an Oration*.  
 † Pignërium, *ii*, *n*. a *Broker's Shop*.  
 Pignëratio, *onis*, *f*. a *Pawning*.  
 Pignërativus, *a*, *um*, *laid to Pawn; also taking Pawns. \* Pignërativus creditor, he that lends out upon Pawns*.  
 Pignëratio, *eris*, *m*. a *Taker of Pawns*.  
 Pignëratix, *icis*, *f*. *Pawns*.  
 Pignëratu, *a*, *um*, *bound by a Pledge*.  
 Pignëro, *are*, to *lay to Pawn, to Mortgage; also to Distrain*.  
 Pignëror, *ari*, to *take a Pawn or Distrain. \* Mars fortissimum quem*



## PIO

## PIN

## PIL

quemque ex acie pignorari solet, the most valiant are commonly slain first.

Pignōrificapio, ōnis, f. the taking of a Pawn.

PIGNUS, ōris and ōris, n. (a pango) a Pawn, Pledge or Wager, a Mark or Token of. \* Ponere pignori, to pawn. \* Pignora, Children, Posterity, Affinity and Alliances. \* Mutua pignora amoris, mutual marks of kindness. \* Certare pignus cum aliquo, to lay a wager with any one. \* Pignora reipublicæ, the stay of the Commonwealth.

Pigro, adv. Slowly, Lazily.

† Pigredo, inis, f. Slackness, Sloth.

† Pigresco, ieri to become Lazy.

† Pigreo, ere, to be Lazy.

Pigresco, ōris, the Brother of Artemisia.

Pigresco, ōris, to grow Slack or Slow.

Pigrior, ius, (of piger) more Slow.

Pigritia, æ, f. Slothfulness, Laziness.

Pigrities, ei, f. nest.

† Pigritudo, inis, f. Slowness, Listlessness.

† Pigritas, atis, f. f. listless.

Pigro, ari, to be Slack, Slow, or Backward.

\* Ne pigrescere, do not stay too long.

Pigro, ōris, m. Suggestiveness.

Pilulus, a, um, most Dutiful, &c.

PILA, æ, f. (a ΠΙΛΕΩ denſo) a Mortar to pound Corn in before the use of Mills, a Pillar or Post exceeding Thick, wharfing or the work of Moles.

PILA, æ, f. (ΠΙΛΟΣ, ΠΙΛΑ) a Ball, a Pill, any round thing.

\* Pila roboris, an Oak-apple. \* Mea pila est, now I am the next or chief.

† Pilamen, inis, n. a Rocket to play at Tennis.

Pilanus, a, um, (a pilum) fighting with a Javelin.

\* Pīan, Lancers.

Pīlāris, e, of a Pile, Ball or Hair.

Pīlārius, ii, m. a Cunning tosser of balls, a Juggler.

Pīlārius, a, um, of or like a Ball.

Pīlātīm, adv. Pillar by pillar, in close order.

Pīlātus, the Roman Governor of Judæa.

Pīlātus, a, um, (a pilum) armed with a Javelin.

Pīlātus, a, um, (a pīlo) set close together, Steady.

† Pīlārius, ii, m. a Copper.

Pīlātus, a, um, wearing a Hat or Cap. \* Pīlātū cervi, servants sold without any warrant given to the buyer.

Pīlētum, i, n. (a ΠΙΛΕΩ lan-na) a Litter or Coach.

† Pīleo, are, to put on a Cap.

Pīleo, ōnis, m. a Halter or Cap-per.

Pīleſcum, i, n. } a little H t. a Cap,

Pīleſcus, i, m. } a Coif, Biggen.

Pīleum, ei, n. } ΠΙΛΙΟΝ, ΠΙ-

Pīleus, ei, m. } ΛΟΣ a Hat, a Cap, Bonnet; also freedom. \* Ad pīleum vocare, to make one free.

Pīlīcēpus, i, m. (a pīla & crepo) a Fuller that casts balls of Pitch into Sticks.

† Pīlīdīdum, ii, n. Bull-play.

Pīlīdīdus, ii, m. a Cunning tosser of Balls, a Juggler.

Pīlo, are, (a pilus) to put forth Hair; also to pluck off the hair.

Pīlo, are, [ΠΙΛΩ] to thrust

thick together, and to Steal.

Pīlopaea, a River in Spain.

Pīloſella, æ, the bird Mouſe-eor.

† Pīloſitas, atis, f. Hairiness.

Pīloſus, a, um, Hairy, Rough.

Pīllā, æ, f. a little Ball, a round Knop, a Pill.

PīLUM, i, n. [ΠΙΛΟΣ] the Roman javelin five feet and a half long, with a triangular head of nine inches or nine ounces; also a Pestle or Rammer.

\* Primum pīlum, the Colonels own Company having javelins in their hands.

\* Primi glōria pīli, the Dignity of leading the first Company.

Pīlumnus, the Son of Jupiter, and King of Apulia Daunæ, the God of Bakers.

PīLUS, i, m. [a ΠΙΛ' AON pen-na] a Hair.

\* Non pīli facio, I value it not at all.

\* Equinæ caudæ pīlos vellere, to do a thing by repeated acts.

Pīmpinella, æ, f. Saxifrage or Burnet. See Bipinnella.

Pīmpla, a Mountain and Fountain of Macedonæ, Consecrated to the Muses.

Pīmplæ, } the Muses so called

Pīmplæides, } from Pīmpla.

Pīmprana, a City about the river Indus.

Pīnac um, ii, n. Erasim. a Trencher.

Pīnāces, cum, g. Tables in stone.

Pīnacotheca, æ, f. a room to keep Pictures in.

Pīnamus, a City of Ægypt.

Pīnara, a very Pleasant City of Lycia.

Pīnaritæ, the People of Pīnara.

Pīnaria, an Island in the Egean Sea.

Pīnarius, and Potitius, two old men of Arcadia, Priests of Hercules.

Pīmarus, a River of Cilicia and Syria.

† Pīnāstellus, i, m. Hog-fennil.

Pīnāster, ri, m. a wild Pine-tree.

Pīnax, atis, m. a Board or Table. g.

† Pīnæ, arum, small Ships, Pīnæ.

PīNCERNA, æ, c. [a ΠΙΝΩ bi-bo & KIPNA Ω milceo] a But-

tlir, Stinker, Cup-bearer. \* Pīn-

cerna pluv arum, the South wind.

Pīndarus, a Theban, the chief of the Greek Lyric Poets, who in the Dorick Dialect wrote his Olympica, Pythia, Nemea, and Isthmia, whose style Horace affirms to be unimitable; also an Ephesian Tyrant.

Pīndarus, a Mountain of Troas, from whence the River Cætes arises.

Pīndenſus, a Town of Cilicia on the Borders of Syria.

† Pīndo, ere, to pound as in a Mortar.

Pīndus, a Mountain of Macedonia, dividing Ætolia from Acarnania; also a River of Cilicia.

Pīnea, æ, f. a Pine-tree or pine-apple; also a Whirlwind. See Pīnus.

Pīnealis, e, of or like a Pine or Pine-apple.

Pīnetum, i, n. a Pine-grove.

Pīnetum, a Wood of Pines in Æmy-

lia, called La Pineda.

Pīneus, a, um, of Pine.

PīNGO, xi, ōtum, [a ΠΕΤΤΩ il-lumino, vel a ΠΙΝΑÆ tabula]

to Paint, Embroider, to Describe, Set off, Adorn, Adjust.

† Pīnguedinōſus, a, um, full of F. t.

Pīngue, is, n. Fat between the skin and flesh.

Pīnguedo, inis, f. Fatness.

Pīngueſcio, ere, to make Fat.

Pīngueſio, ieri, to be Fatned.

Pīngueo, ere, to be Fat.

Pīngueſco, ere, to grow Fat, become Greasie or (lanmy).

Pīnguiarius, ii, m. a dealer in Fat, a seller of Suet, Lard and Tallow.

PīNGUIS, c, [ΠΙΝΩ] Fat, Fruit-

ful, Gross, Bungling, Dull, Thick

Clotty. \* Pīngui Minervā, cloutery.

\* Pīnguis quæ, deep sleep.

\* Pīngue cælum, a thick air, a fog.

\* Pīngue otium, most pleasing and delightful ease or repose.

\* Pīngue quiddam sonantibus, speaking clownishly or very broad.

Pīnguitur, adv. Fatly, Greasily, Thickly, Grossly, Clotterly.

Pīnguitudo, inis, f. a Fatting up.

Pīnguiſculus, a, um, Erasim. some-

what Fat, pretty Plump.

Pīnguis, a River of Upper Mysia.

Pīnifer, a, um, bearing Pines.

PīNNA, æ, f. (Heb. Pīnab ex-

tremitas) a Quill or Wing, a Pin-

nacle or Battlement, a Fin of a

fish, the broad gristly part of the

ear, the Crest of a Helmet, the lit-

tle cross-board of a Mill-wheel.

PīNNA, æ, f. [ΠΙΝΝΑ] the Na-

cra-fish with a rugged brown shell

and narrow.

Pīnnaculum, i, n. a Pīnnacle.

Pīnnalis, e, of the Nacra-fish.

Pīnnatus, a, um, having Quills, Fins

or Prickles. \* Pīncata folia, jag-

ged leaves. \* Pīnnatus fulgor,

light falling as it were point-wise

upon any thing.

Pīniger, a, um, Finny.

Pīnnī apus, i, m. (a pīnna & rapio)

the N. fencer, who struck at the

fish with a fin upon his fellows' Hel-

met.

† Pīnnōſus, a, um, setting up his

Crest, Proud.

Pīnnūla, æ, f. a little Quill or Fin.

\* Pīnnulæ, arum. Wings or round

risings on either side of the Nose.

Pīnsito, are, to Beat small, constantly

or to Apace.

Pīnitus, a, um, Pounded, Beaten,

Baked.

† Pīnſo, are, to Bray in a Mortar.

PīNSO, ui, nſi, nſum, iſtum, tum

[ΠΙΝΣΩ] to Pound in a Mor-

tar, Bake. \* Ciconia pīnsit, the

Stork pecks.

Pīnor, ōris, m. a Pounder.

Pīnſum, i, n. Baked meat.

Pīnſus, a, um, Pounded, Beaten.

Pīnta, æ, f. a Pint.

Pīnton, an Island between Sardinia

and Corfica.

† Pīnum, i, n. a Pine-apple or Oil of

Pine.

PīNUS, i, and ūs, m. and f. [ΠΙ-

ΤΣΩ] a Pine-tree; also a Ship

made of it.

Pīnyhus, a Famous Cretian Bishop,

A. D. 176. Also a famous Gram-

marian at Rome.

Pīo, are, (a pīus) to perform the

Works of Piety, to appease by Sa-

crifice, purge away, atone, love tender-

ly; also to desile. \* Pīare pīetatem, to

Discharge ones duty Religious or Ci-

vil. \* Nemo est qui magis suos

piet liberos, no man is more affec-

ionate to his children.

Pīon, a Mountain of Ionia by Eph-

esus, on which S. Timotheus is said

to be buried when stoned by the People.

† Pīon.





## PLA

## PLA

## PLA

Pituitosus, a, um, *Phlegmy, Phlegmatic.*  
 Pitulanii, a People of Umbria.  
 Pityassus, a City of Pisidia.  
 Pityus, the inmost Kernel of the pine-apple. g.  
 Pitylisma, Atis, n. a Ridiculous gesture of hands and feet. g.  
 Pitynda, the Metropolis of India within Ganges.  
 Pityocampæ, arum, Worms in a pine-apple-tree; also a pulling men in four parts by pine-trees brought together and let go with violence. g.  
 Pityneus, an Island of Peloponnesus against Epidaurus.  
 Pityonicea, a Visitor in the Grecian Games Crowned with Pine-trees.  
 Pitys, a Maid beloved of Pan and Boreas, and favouring of Pan was driven upon the Rocks by Boreas and killed, but the Earth pitying of her brought forth a tree of that name, with which Pan crowns himself, and which weeps as often as it perceives Boreas to blow.  
 Pitylma, Atis, a Tasting of wine a putting it out again. g.  
 † Pitylortia, a kind of Ground-pine.  
 Pityula, æ, f. a kind of spurge. g.  
 Pityulae, two Islands in the Iberian Sea, whereof the greater is called Ebusus, and the lesser Ophiala.  
 PIUS, a, um, [ a ΠΕΘ'Σ deus, vel ab ΗΠΙΟΥΣ mitis ] dutiful to God and Man, Pious, Tender, Compassionate.  
 Pius, the Name of three Bishops of Rome; and other men.  
 PIX, Icis, f. [ ΠΥΞΑ ] Pitch.  
 † Pix liquida, Tor.  
 † Pixago, inis, f. Melted Pitch.

## P L

P. L. for Publii Libertus.  
 Placabilis, e, adis, to be Appeased.  
 \* Placabile est, 'twill sooner cause a reconciliation, or make up the difference.  
 Placabilitas, atis, f. easiness to be pacified.  
 Placabiliter, adv. Easily, Quietly.  
 Placamen, inis, } an Assuage.  
 Placamentum, i, n, } ing, an Offering to appease Divine anger, an Atonement.  
 Placate, adv. Calmly, Gently, Temperately. \* Placatus ferre, to take more patiently.  
 Placatus, omis, f. an Appeasing, Quietings, Stilling.  
 † Placator, oris, m. an Appeaser.  
 Placatus, a, um, Appeased, Calm.  
 Place, a City of Hellepont.  
 Placius, } of Place.  
 Placianus, a, um, }  
 † Placendus, a, um, that must needs please.  
 PLACENTA, æ, f. [ ΠΛΑΚΟΤ'Σ ] a Cake.  
 † Placentarius, a, um, of Pastry.  
 Placentia, the City Piacenza in Gallia Togata; also a City in Spain on the borders of Lusitania.  
 Placentia, æ, f. an endeavour to please, also pleasure.  
 † Placentinus, i, m. a Pastry-cook.  
 PLACEO, ui, citum, ( a ΠΛΑΕΩ diligō ) to Please. \* Non m'hi isthac satis placet, I do not like it well enough. \* Ut placuit doctrinam, as was resolved on by the most learn-

ed. \* Sic placitum, so it was agreed. \* Ita Diis placitum, so it seemed good to the Gods. \* Sibi placere, to think well of himself.  
 Placiadae, Inhabitants of Attica, who punished Adulterers very severely.  
 Placide, adv. Calmly, Gently, Quietly. \* Accepta est placide oratio, the speech was well lik'd of.  
 Placidia, the Daughter of Valentinian the Emperour.  
 Placidianus, the Collegue of Annæus Tacitus.  
 Placiditas, atis, f. Calmness, Quietness, Stillness.  
 Placidus, a, um, Calm, Quiet, Still, Tame, Gentle. \* Caelum placidum, fair weather.  
 Placilla, the Wife of Theodosius Magnus, exceeding Charitable to the poor, who with her own hands administered things useful to the Hospitals.  
 Placito, are, to Please well upon experience; also to plead.  
 Placitum, i, n. a Decree, Statute, Ordinance.  
 Placitus, a, um, Liking, Pleasant.  
 Placo, are, ( a placeo vel paco ) to Allow, Quiet, Still, Pacify.  
 Pladaræ, a Northern people.  
 † Plerique, as, Plerique.  
 PLAGA, æ, f. [ ΠΛΑΗ' ] a wound, Blow, a Cut, or gash in a tree, a great Loss or Hurt.  
 PLAGA, æ, f. [ ΠΛΑ'Ε ] a Coast or Country, Climate, Region.  
 PLAGÆ, arum, f. ( a ΠΛΑ'ΤΤΩ finis ) Toils or Nets for wild beasts; also Coverlets, Veils, Tapistry. \* Incidere in plagas, to be catch'd in a net, to have a misfortune.  
 † Plagarii tibicines, sbors or little forks for Nets.  
 Plagia, a Haven of Liguria.  
 Plagaria, a City of Spain.  
 Plagiarius, ii, m. a Man-stealer, Kidnapper; also he that puts out another's work for his own, he that steals another's Verses.  
 Plagiger, a, um, bearing Stripes frequently.  
 † Plagigerias, ii, m. a Slave used to be beaten.  
 † Plagiosus, a, um, full of Stripes.  
 † Plagipatida, æ, m. a Buffoon kicked and boxed in every Company to make sport.  
 Plagium, ii, n. Man-stealing.  
 Plagiosus, a, um, full of Stripes, liberal of Sirokes; also much Beaten.  
 Plagula, æ, f. a Carpet or Cup-board-cloth, a sheet of paper; also a Net.  
 † Plagula, æ, f. a little wound or stripe.  
 † Plagusia, a fish that swims on her side.  
 Planius, a City of Caria.  
 Planaria, an Island beyond Corfica.  
 Planarius, a, um, Plain, Even, Below.  
 Planasia, an Island of the Tyrrhene Sea, and another in Gallia Narbonensis, called S. Marguerite.  
 PLANCA, æ, f. [ ΠΛΑ'Ε ] a plank or board.  
 Plancius, an eloquent Roman whose Epistles are extant, being governor of Gallia comata, he founded Lyons.  
 Planctæ, certain Islands in the Euxine Sea, called also Cyaneæ.

Planctus, us, m. a blow, Bawling, Lamenting, Beating of the breast.  
 Plancus, a, um, ( a planca vel planus ) Broad and flat-footed.  
 Plancus, i, m. [ ΠΛΑ'ΤΤΟΣ ] a kind of large hawk.  
 Pläne, adv. Surely, Certainly, Clearly, Evidently, Directly, Wholly.  
 \* Pläne perdidisti mulierem, you have utterly undo the woman. \* Pläne mane, very Early.  
 Planesia, a little Island of Spain called Isla de Denia.  
 PLANETA, æ, m. [ ΠΛΑ'ΝΗΤΗΣ ] a Planet or Wandering star.  
 Planctaris, e, of a Planet.  
 Planctarius, ii, m. an Astrologer or Calculator of nativities.  
 Planga, æ, f. a bald buzzard. See Plancus.  
 Plangentes, a People of Umbria.  
 PLANGO, nxi, nctum, [ ΠΛΗ'ΓΩ, a sono ] to Beat with a loud noise, to Bemoan, Grieve. \* Plangunt litora, the shoars resound.  
 Plangor, oris, m. a Bawling or Beating of the breast, also a Clapping or Fluttering.  
 Planguens, a, æ, f. [ ΠΛΑ'ΓΓΩΝ ] a little baby.  
 Planilæquus, a, um, Tell-troth, speaking down-right.  
 Planipedia, æ, f. a Comedy wherein the players were simply arrayed and barefooted.  
 † Plampediæ, a, um, Bare-footed, Bare.  
 Planipes, edis, e. Flat-footed, Bare-footed.  
 Planisphærium, ii, n. a plain Sphere, as an astrolabe.  
 † Planitis, Atis, f. Clearness.  
 Planities, ei, f. a Plane, even ground; also Plainness.  
 Planitudo, inis, f. Plainness, Evenness.  
 † Plāno, are, to plain or smooth.  
 PLANTA, æ, f. [ ΠΕ'ΛΑΜ ] the Sole of the foot.  
 PLANTA, æ, f. [ ΒΑ'ΑΣΤΗ ] a Plant, a Sprig parted from the tree to prick into the ground, a young tree to be transplanted.  
 Planta leonis, Sance or ladies-mantle.  
 Plantāgo, inis, f. Plantain. \* Plantago minor, Rib-wort, or Lamb-tongue.  
 Plantaria, orum, n. Off-sets; Also Nurseries for young trees.  
 Plantaris, e, of the foot; also of a plant. \* Alæ plantares, Mercuries heel-wings.  
 Plantarium, ii, n. a young Planter or Nursery.  
 Plantarius, a, um, for Planting.  
 Plantatio, onis, f. a Planting or Setting.  
 Plantator, oris, m. } a Planter, or  
 Plantatrix, icis, f. } Setter.  
 Plantiger, a, um, bearing Plants, Shooting forth sprigs.  
 Planto, are, to Plant or Set.  
 Planudes maximus, a monk, one of the preservers of the Greek tongue, he translated into Greek, Cato, Ovids metamorphosis, the works of St. Austin, and other books; He died before Constantinople was taken by the Turks.  
 Plautia, æ, f. a Plane; also the bings of a deer.

## PLA

## PLE

## PLE

**PLĀNUS**, a, um, [ΠΛΑΤΤ'Σ] Even, Level, Plain, Clear, Evident. \* In loco plano, on the floor. \* De or e plano aliquid facit Iudex, a Judge doth any thing off the bench. \* Plani pisces, flat fish. \* Planam facere viam ad, to smooth the way to. \* Planipedis ædificium, a building whose ground-plot is firm without any under-digging.  
**PLANUS**, i, m. [ΠΛΑ'ΝΟΣ] a cheat. Also a fish that never keeps where any hurtful thing is. \* Fracto crure planus, a beggar with his leg bound up as if it were broken.  
**Plaræi**, a People of Epirus.  
**Plarasia**, a City of Caria.  
**Plasma**, a, is, n. a creature made of the Earth, Workmanship, a Fiction; Also a Potion to clear the throat. g.  
**Plasmator, oris**, m. a Potter or Plasterer.  
**Plasmatura**, æ, f. a making of Earth.  
**Plasmatus**, a, um, made of Earth.  
**Plastro**, arc, to make of Earth.  
**Plastes**, æ, m. a moulder of Earth, a coffer of Statues. g.  
**Plastice**, es, f. the art of moulding statues of Earth. g.  
**Platographia**, æ, } a Counter-  
**Platographium**, ii, n. } feiting,  
 a false Writing.  
**Plataea**, an Island in the Ægean Sea, and another in Cyrenaica.  
**Plataenses**, the People of Plataea.  
**Plataea**, arum, a City of Boeotia not far from Thebes; Also three small Islands before Troas.  
**Platage**, an Island between Eubœa and Andros, now called Amorgos.  
**Platalea**, æ, f. (a ΠΛΑΤΤ'Σ latus) a Shoemaker (bird.)  
**Plataeus**, a, River of Bithynia.  
**Platinaria**, æ, f. Reed-grass.  
**Platanetum**, i, n. a Plantation of Plane-trees.  
**Plataninus**, a, um, of a Plane-tree.  
**Platanita**, æ, f. a Fish in the River Ganges with a saunt like a Dolphin. g.  
**Platanistis**, a Promontory of Peloponnesus and Æolis; Also a River of Arcadia.  
**Platanus**, a River of Boeotia.  
**Platanon**, onis, m. a Plane-grove. g.  
**Platanus**, a City of Phœnicia.  
**PLATANUS**, i, f. [ΠΛΑΤ'Α-ΝΟΣ] a Plane-tree.  
**Plate**, an Island before Troas.  
**Platea**, an Ægean Island and another in Libya.  
**Plateates**, the inhabitants of Plateites, } tea.  
**PLATEA**, } (ΠΛΑΤΕΙΑ  
**PLATEA**, æ, f. [ΠΛΑΤΕΙΑ] a Street; Also a Court for People to meet in, and a Pelican.  
**Platealis**, } of a Street.  
**Platearis**, e, }  
**Plateasmus**, i, m. a speaking over broad. g.  
**Plateatim**, Street by Street.  
**Plateis**, an Island by Lycia.  
**Platie**, Islands by Crete.  
**Platina**, a learned antiquary who wrote of the lives of the Roman Bishops.  
**Plato**, (onis) the Divine Philosopher born at Athens, chief of the Academicks; Also an old comical Poet of Athens; A Philosopher of Rhodes; A peripatetic Philosopher; Also a

Scholar of Praxiphanes, and a martyr who suffered under Maximianus.  
**Platonicus**, a, um, of Plato.  
**Platycerotes**, beasts with broad horns. g.  
**Platyophthalmus**, i, white Alabaster found in silver mines, Antimony. g.  
**Platyphyllon**, i, n. a kind of spurge. g.  
**Plauditur**, imp. there is great Joy.  
**PLAUDO**, si, lum, (a laudo, vel sono) to Beat, Strike, Clap hands, to Approve, Rejoice, to Applaud.  
**Pennis plaudere**, to Flatter. \* Pedibus plaudere, to trip about, out capers. \* Equum plaudere, to incourage a horse by clapping him on the back. \* Plaudere sibi, to hug himself. \* Plaudite, the conclusion of a play.  
**Plaudus**, i, a Blood-bound with great banging ears; Also one with broad flat feet.  
**Plausibilis**, e. Favourably received, Plausible, generally approvable. \* Lætus æque Plausibilis locus, a pleasant and taking subject.  
**Plausibiliter**, Plausibly.  
**Plausidica**, a, um, Eloquent.  
**Plausito**, arc, to Clap hands often and long.  
**Plausor, oris**, m. an Applauder, Clapper of hands.  
**Platellum**, i, n. a Childs-cart.  
**Plaustrarius**, ii, m. a Cart-wright.  
**Plaustrarius**, a, um, of a cart or wagon.  
**Plaustrum**, i, n. (a plaudo) a Wagon or Wain; also the seven stars in the bear called Charles's-wain.  
**Plausus**, a, um, (of plaudor) Applauded. \* Plausu colla iuvant quadrupedes, horses lov'd to be clap on the neck.  
**Plausus**, us, m. a Clapping of hands, Rejoicing, Praise. \* Plausum dare, to give a testimony of favour by applause and clapping of hands.  
**Plautianus**, the Colleague of Geta Cæsar.  
**Plautinus**, a, um, Erasm, of Plautus.  
**Plautius**, a Roman so troubled for his wives death that he burnt himself with her.  
**Plautus**, a comical Poet of Umbria.  
**PLAUTUS**, a, um, [ΠΛΑΤΤ'Σ latus] having great Ears; also broad and flat-footed.  
**Plēbanus**, i, a yeoman.  
**Plēbēctia**, æ, f. (a plebs) the lowest rank of people, the meanest commoners.  
**Plēbeius**, a, um, of the Commons, Poor, Mean, Inferiour. \* Plēbeius sermo, the vulgar speech or language.  
**Plēbēctia**, æ, m. a popular man.  
**Plēbiscitum**, i, n. an Order of the Common council.  
**Plēbitas**, atis, f. Meanness of quality.  
**PLEBS**, ēbis, f. [ΠΛΗ'ΘΟΣ] the People.  
**PLEBES**, ei, } Commonalty, Trowmany. \* Plebs eris, you shall be a commoner. \* Tribuni plebis, the Chancellours of the Commons.  
**Plēcta**, oram, Twigs and rushes to make baskets.  
**Plēctilis**, e, Twined, Platted.  
**PLECTO**, xi, and xui, xum, [ΠΛΕ'ΚΩ, necto, ΠΛΗ'ΤΤΩ, ferio] to Twist, to Punish, Pay.  
**Plecti capite**, to be beheaded.

\* Ego plectar pendens, I shall be hanged.  
**PLECTRUM**, i, n. [ΠΛΗ'ΚΤΡΟΝ] a Quill to play on a cittern, a Bow; also a cocks gaffle.  
**Plectrum coxae**, the hollowness of the hip-bone. \* Plectra linguæ titubantia, a fluttering.  
**Plecula**, a maids name in Martial.  
**Plegma**, ātis, n. a Woven net, curled hair. g.  
**Plegra**, a City of Galatia.  
**Pleias**, ādis, } f. the seven Stars,  
**Pleīades**, um, } feigned to be the daughters of Atlas and Pleione.  
**Pleione**, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.  
**Plemmyrium**, a River in Sicily.  
**Plenē**, ius, iusimē, Fully, Completely.  
**Plenē vitare**, to avoid altogether.  
**Plenilunium**, ii, n. the full Moon.  
**Plēnitas**, ātis, } f. Fullness, Gross-  
**Plenitudo**, ius, } ness, thickness.  
**PLENUS**, a, um, [ΠΛΗ'ΡΗΣ] Full, Perfect, Rich. \* Voce penus, loud of voice. \* Plena proprietas, a complete title of the whole. \* Plena mulier, a woman with child. \* In plenium dicere, to speak generally. \* Plena manu dare, to give liberally. \* Plena opera non exigenda a teneris, a mans days work is not to be required of children. \* Ad plenum, perfectly. \* Plenissimum testimonium, a very ample testimony. \* Plenas officii, ready to do a good turn. \* Plena festinationis epistola, a letter writ in haste. \* Plenissimis velis navigare, to go with all the sails up, to sail with a full wind, or the wind in the poop.  
**Plēo**, evi, ētum, to Fill.  
**Pleonasmus**, i, m. a Redundance in words. g.  
**Pleonexia**, æ, f. covetousness. g.  
**Pleræi**, a people about Dalmatia.  
**Plerique**, æque, aque, the greatest part of. \* Plerique omnes, generally all.  
**Plerophoria**, æ, f. a Fullness of persuasion, a Fullness and evidence of faith and assurance. g.  
**Plerumque**, adv. for the most part.  
**Plēru**, a, um, the greatest part of. \* Plerā pars, the more part. See Plenus.  
**Plerique**, pleraque, plerumque, the greater part of. \* Juvenius pleraque, most of the youth. \* Pleraque diei emensa, when most of the day was spent. \* Ubi plerumque noctis processit, when most of the night was past.  
**Plelimachus**, he wrote the Grecians return to their country.  
**Plestorium**, a God of the Thracians.  
**Plethōra**, æ, f. an abundance of humors. g.  
**Plethoricus**, a, um, abounding with humors. g.  
**Plethrum**, i, n. an acre of Land. g.  
**Pleumosi**, a People of Belgium.  
**Pleuriticus**, a, um, sick of the pleurisy. g.  
**Pleuritis**, idis, f. the pleurisy. g.  
**Pleuron**, } a Town in Æolia.  
**Pleurone**, }  
**Pleutari**, a People of Lusitania.  
**Pléxaurē**, the Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.  
**Plēxibilis**, e, Pliable.  
**Plēxibiliter**, Pliably.

† PLEXUS,



† Plexus, ūs, m. a binding or beating.  
 PLEXUS, a, um, (of plector) Punished, Twisted, Plaited.  
 Plica, æ, f. (a plico) a Plait or fold.  
 Plicatilis, e, which will fold up.  
 \* Navis plicatilis, a leatheren ship to be folded or opened at large. \* Crista plicatilis, a laywings tuft.  
 Plicatio, ōnis, } a Folding.  
 Plicatūra, æ, f. }  
 PLICO, avi and i, atum and itum, are (ΠΛΕΚΩ) to Fold, Plait, Wrap up.  
 Plinius secundus Veronenſis, he flourished under Vespasian and at Spars hours wrote a piece de rerum natura, he perished in the fire of Vespasian as he was searching into the cause of it.  
 Plinius novocomenſis, the nephew of Plinius secundus under Trajan, whose panegyric he wrote, his life and manners may be learnt by his epistles, a true copy of Attick Eloquence.  
 Plinthia, the Lowest part of the basis of a pillar. g.  
 Plinthium, i, n. a Tyle or anything four square. g.  
 Plithenes, a wanton person. g.  
 Plithenes, the Son of Pelops and Hippodamia, who died young and left his sons Agamemnon and Menelaus to his brother Atreus, who brought them up as his own.  
 Plitoboleo, to Rifle as at dice. g.  
 Plitobolinda, g. Rising or taking off.  
 Plitoloehia, wild mallow. g.  
 Plitonax, a Laedemonian Captain son of Paufanias.  
 Plitua, a River of Phocis.  
 Plitania, Islands before Troas.  
 Plocamus, i, Frigled hair. g.  
 † Ploco, ere, to Stamp, Clap hands.  
 † Plořabiliter, Lamentingly.  
 Plořabundus, a, um, Crying much.  
 Plořatio, ōnis, f. a Bewailing.  
 Plořator, ōris, m. } a Crier, weep.  
 Plořatrix, icis, f. }  
 Plořatus, ūs, m. a Crying or Wailing.  
 Plořatus, a, um, Bewailed.  
 PLOKO, are, (ΟΛΟΦΩΡΟΜΑΙ, a sono vel a ΠΑΗΡΩ) plenus (um) to weep, Cry, Bewail.  
 Plořellum, i, n. a Childs-cart.  
 Plořtrarius, a, um, of a Cart or Wain.  
 Plořtrarius, ii, m. a Carter, Wainman or Cart-wright.  
 Plořtrum, i, n. a Wain or Cart. See Plautrum.  
 Plotæ, certain Islands of the Ionian sea called Strophades.  
 Plotina, the wife of Trajanus Cæsar, adorned with all kind of virtues, she put on mans apparel and accompanied her husband into banishment.  
 Plotinopolis, a City of Thrace.  
 Plotinus, an Egyptian platonick Philosopher.  
 Plotius Gallus, an orator of Lugdunum.  
 Plotius Tucca, an ancient interpreter of Persius.  
 † Plucino, are, to rain often.  
 Pluitalia, } one of the fortunate Islands.  
 † Pluitar, it rains.  
 PLUMA, æ, f. [ΠΤΥΛΟΝ] a Feather.  
 † Plumarium, ii, m. a Bolster.

Plumarius, ii, m. a worker in or setter of feathers.  
 Plumarium, a, um, of Feather-work.  
 \* Ars plumaria, embroidery.  
 Plumatæ, a, um, wearing feathers, wrought with feathers.  
 Plumbago, inis, f. (a plumbum) Lead-car, a Dulmef in precious stones; Also a teazel.  
 Plumbaria, a small Island of Spain.  
 Plumbarius, ii, m. a Plumber.  
 Plumbarius, a, um, of Lead. \* Officina plumbaria, a plumbers-shop.  
 Plumbata, æ, f. a Plumbet or Pellet of Lead.  
 Plumbatio, ōnis, f. } a Leading or  
 Plumbatūra, æ, } Soldering with Lead.  
 † Plumbator, ōris, m. a Solderer.  
 † Plumbatum, i, n. a small coin of Lead.  
 Plumbatus, a, um, Loaded with Lead.  
 Plumbens, a, um, Laden. \* Ingenium plumbum, a heavy and dull wit. \* Ira plumbea, sad and settled spleen. \* Plumbeco jugulare gladio, to urge an inconsiderable argument.  
 Plumbo, are, to Cover or solder with Lead.  
 Plumbosus, a, um, full of Lead.  
 PLUMBUM, i, n. [ΜΟΛΥΒΔΟΣ] Lead; also a Plummet or Pellet of Lead, and a Distemper in the eye.  
 \* Plumbum argemarium, Tyn.  
 \* Plumbum cinereum, pewter.  
 Plumesco, ere, to begin to have feathers.  
 † Plumetum, i, n. a Plume of Feathers.  
 Plumens, a, um, of Feathers.  
 Plumbiger, a, um, wearing Feathers or down.  
 Plumipes, edis, having rough or Feathered feet.  
 Plumo, are, to shoot forth Feathers; also to embroider.  
 † Plumositas, atis, f. fulness of Feathers.  
 Plumosus, a, um, full of Feathers.  
 Plumula, æ, f. a little Feather.  
 PLUO, ui and vi, utum, (a RAT'Ω scarurio, vel a ΠΑΤ'Ω lavo) to Rain. \* Pluit lapides or lapidibus, it rains stones.  
 Pluralis, e, (a plus) Plural.  
 Pluralitas, atis, f. Plurality.  
 Pluraliter, adv. Plurally.  
 Plurativus numerus, the plural number.  
 Plurifariam, adv. Divers ways.  
 † Plurifari, many ways.  
 Plurifarius, a, um, of divers fashions.  
 Pluriformis, e, of divers sorts.  
 Plurimi, very greatly.  
 † Plurimifacio, ere, to Set much by.  
 Plurimum, adv. very Much, Mostly, for the Most part. \* Plurimum ibi est, he is there most an end.  
 Plurimus, a, um, (of multus) very Much, very Many, Most. \* Plurimum labor, a very great toil.  
 † Pluro, are, to Turn, Transform.  
 PLUS, ūris, n. [ΠΛΕ'ΙΟΝ] more, Longer. \* Plus satis, too much.  
 \* Plus minus, over or under. \* Eo pluris, of so much more esteem.  
 \* Pluris te feci, I had more esteemed you. \* Plures, the dead.  
 † Pluscita, æ, f. a Class or Buckle.

Pluscularius, ii, m. a Buckle-maker.  
 † Plusculiatus, a, um, Buckled.  
 † Plusculo, are, to Buckle.  
 Plusculum, i, n. somewhat More.  
 Plusculum, somewhat More, too much.  
 Plusculus, a, um, a little more, a pretty Deal, a good Deal.  
 Plusarchus Charonenſis, a Philosopher under Trajan and Adrian, sent into Illyrium with Consular power, and a command to all the magistrates to attend nothing without him.  
 Plutealis, e, of a Desk. \* Sigilla plutealia, images set on a frame or desk.  
 PLUTEUM, ei, } [a ΠΟΛΕΩ] verio, vel a  
 PLUTEUS, ei, m. } PAAT'Σ latu) a Desk; also a Couch-frame, and an Enginiers approach, a Press for books, &c. A painters case-frame, the inner side of the bed next the wall where the woman lay.  
 Plutia, a City of Sicily.  
 Plutium, a City of the Tyrrheni.  
 Plutinus, a, um, of Plutium.  
 Pluto, the son of Saturn and Ops, the God of bill and riches, said to have first taught the use of money.  
 † Plutolus, a, um, very wealthy.  
 Plutus, the God of riches among the Greeks, feigned to be lame at his coming and winged at his departing; also to be blind and without judgment.  
 Pluvia, æ, f. (a pluo) Rain.  
 † Pluviale, is, n. a Cloak to keep off rain.  
 Pluvialis, } e, Rainy, bringing  
 Pluviatilis, } rain.  
 Pluvialis, is, m. } a Plover.  
 Pluviarius, ii, m. }  
 Pluviosa, æ, f. a little Rain.  
 Pluviosus, a, um, of much Rain.  
 Pluvius, a, um, Rainy. \* Aqua pluvia, rain-water. \* Venus pluvius, a wind bringing showers.  
 Pluvius, a name of Jupiter.  
 Plynceæ, an Island of Nilus.  
 Plynteris, orum, an Athenian feast in honour of Ceres.

## P M

P. M. for principes militiæ, or Pontifex maximus.

## P N

Pnebebis, a City of Egypt.  
 Pneuma, atis, a, a Spirit or Ghost. g.  
 Pneumaticus, a, um, Spiritual.  
 \* Mola pneumatica, a Windmill.  
 \* Organa pneumatica, wind-instruments. g.  
 Pneumatophali, they whose navels are thrust out by wind or inflammation. g.  
 Pneumon, ōnis, m. the lungs. g.  
 † Pneumonanthe, es, f. Autumn-bellflower.  
 Pneumonia, æ, f. a Pitytick. g.  
 † Pneumonicus, a, um, Physical.  
 † Paygitis terra, a Black clay or Earth.  
 Payx, an Athenian court or place of judicature.

## P O

Poastria, æ, f. a woman that works about or weeds herbs. g.  
 L 1 1 2 Pœcil-

## POEN

## POL

## POL

Pocillator, *oris*, *m.* a Cup-bearer.  
 Pocillum, *i*, *n.* a Wine-cup. \* Pocillum nictile, a small earthen Cup.  
 Pocium, *ii*, a Banquet after Supper.  
 Poecilentus, *a, um*, good to drink.  
 Poecillum, *i*, *n.* (a potus) a Cup, a Draught or Potion. \* Poeculum naturæ, the bellow of the Hand.  
 \* Venient ad pocula damæ, the Deer shall come to watering. \* Poecere mioribus poculis, to call for Wine in larger Bowls.  
 † Podager, *ra*, *um*, having the Gout in the Feet.  
 PODAGRA, *æ*, *f.* [ΠΟΔΑΓΡΑ] the Gout in the Feet. \* Podagralini, the Herb Dodder or withwind.  
 Podagra, Diana so called.  
 Podagricus, } Gouty.  
 Podagrosus, *a, um*, }  
 Podalia, a City of Lydia.  
 Podalirius, the Son of Æsculapius, who with his Brother Machaon were called from Crete to the Trojan War.  
 Podarge, one of the Harpies.  
 Podargi, a People of Thrace.  
 Podargus, Swift-foot, a Dog's name; also Hector's Coachman.  
 Podæris, *ios*, *f.* a long Garment down to the feet. *g.*  
 Podex, *icis*, *m.* (a pedo) the Breast.  
 † Podismo, *are*, to measure out by feet.  
 PODIUM, *ii*, *n.* [a ΠΟΤΥΣ] a Gallery, a Stall, Pave, the Box near the Stage.  
 Podoe, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Podolia, a Province in Poland.  
 Pogan, the Father of Philoctetes.  
 Pœanthe, an Island of the Euxine Sea.  
 Pœantiades, } Philoctetes so called  
 Pœantius, } from his Father Pœan.  
 Poenastium, a City of Crete called Pentao.  
 Poecile, a Famous Porch in Athens in which the Stoicks Exercised, and another in Elis, whose Echo returned the Voice seven times.  
 Poedemli, a People of Italy.  
 Poedessa, a City in Ceos.  
 Poedessius, *a, um*, of Poedessa.  
 Poema, *atis*, *n.* a Poem. *g.*  
 Poemanium, a small Country of Cyzicus.  
 Poemeticus, *a, um*, of a Poem. *g.*  
 † Poematum, *i*, *n.* a Poem.  
 Poemen, a Mountain of Pontica and Macedonia.  
 Poemenii, the Inhabitants of Poemenis.  
 Poemenis, *idis*, *f.* a Shepherds Cur; also one of Acteon's Dogs.  
 POENA, *æ*, *f.* [ΠΟΙΝΗ] a Punishment, a Forfeit, Penalty, a Fury, Reward, a Fault, Usury. \* Petere or exigere poenas, to require Punishment of any. \* Sumere or capere poenas, to take Punishment of. \* Afficere poenâ, to Punish. \* Dare pe. cere, or luere poenas, to suffer Punishment.  
 Poena and beneficium, certain gods amongst the Æthiopians.  
 Poenalis, *e*, of Punishment. \* Opera poenalis, Work imposed for Punishment. \* Poenalia Claustra, Prisons.

† Poenaltas, *itis*, *f.* Penalty, Suffering.  
 † Poenalter, painfully.  
 Pœnarius, *a, um*, about Punishment.  
 Poeni, the Carthaginians.  
 Poenicus, *a, um*, of the Carthaginians.  
 Poeninae Alpes, } part of the Alps  
 Poenæ, } dividing Savoy  
 from Italy.  
 Poenitendus, *a, um*, to be Repented of.  
 Poenitentia, *æ*, *f.* Repentance, Regret, Dislike.  
 Poenitentiarius, *ii*, *m.* a Penitent Man; also a Confessor.  
 Poenitet, *imp.* it Repents. \* Non poenitet virum, I do not mislike my strength. \* Me quantum hic operis fit poenitet, I do not think this Work worth the pains. \* Quorum rerum siquem poenitet, if any Person would have things to have fallen out otherwise.  
 † Poenitudo, *inis*, *f.* Repentance, Regret.  
 Poephagus, *i*, an Indian Beast with a hairy Tail, of which the Women make them Periwigs. *g.*  
 Poësis, *is*, *f.* Poetry. *g.*  
 POETA, *æ*, *m.* [ΠΟΙΗΤΗΣ] a Poet.  
 Poëtica, *æ*, } Poetry.  
 Poëtice, *et, f.* }  
 Poëtice, *adv.* Poetically.  
 Poëtificus, *a, um*, Poet-making.  
 Poëticus, *a, um*, of a Poet.  
 Poëtor, *ari*, Etalm. to play the Poet.  
 Poëtria, *æ*, *f.* a Poetess.  
 Poga, a City of Pamphylia.  
 Pogon, a Haven of Peloponnesus.  
 Pogonias, *æ*, *m.* a bearded Comet. *g.*  
 Pol, *adv.* by Pollux, an Oath of the Roman Women.  
 Pola, a City of Istria.  
 † Polabrum, *i*, *n.* a Flock of Geese.  
 † Polæ, *arum*, *f.* Leathern Balls.  
 Polaris, *e*, of the Pole.  
 Pôloa, *æ*, *f.* [a ΠΩΛΟΣ pullus] the Dung of a She-ass before her foaling.  
 † Polcium, *ii*, *n.* Garden-ginger.  
 Polemius, the Colleague of Urfus.  
 Polemon, a King of Lycia; also a Philosopher of Athens, reclaimed by Xenocrates.  
 Polemonia, *æ*, } Wild Sage. *g.*  
 Polemonium, *ii*, *n.* }  
 Polemonium, a City of Cappadocia.  
 Polendas, a small D-fert L; and by Cheronefus Thracia.  
 POLENTA, *æ*, *f.* [a ΠΑΛΥΤΗΝΟ alpergo] Barley boiled, Malt.  
 Polentarius, *a, um*, of boiled Barley.  
 Polentia, } Polenzo in Liguria;  
 Polentia, } and other places.  
 Polentinus, *a, um*, of Polenzo.  
 † Polentidium, *i*, *n.* a boiling-Cloth.  
 Polero, a River of Mauritania Cæariensis.  
 Poleur, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Polia, *æ*, *f.* a Herd or Drove of Beasts, the breeding of Horses. *g.*  
 Polianus, a Mountain of Macedonia about Epirus.  
 Polias, a Name of Minerva, delighting in Cities.

Polichna, a City of Troas; also a City in Crete.  
 Polichnaus, *a, um*, of Polichna.  
 Polichnites, a Citizen of Polichna in Crete.  
 Policum, a City in Italy, called before Siris.  
 Polimarium, a City of Italy within St. Peter's Patrimony.  
 Polimen, *inis*, } (a polæ) a dish  
 Polimentum, *i*, *n.* } of Hog's-stones;  
 also a Trimming.  
 POLIO, *ire*, [a ΦΑΛΙΟΣ splendidus] to Polish, Furbish, to Adorn, Dress.  
 Pôlio, *onis*, *m.* an Armourer, a Furbish.  
 † Poliones, the Herb Nose-bleed.  
 † Polipus, *i*, *m.* the stink of the Channels.  
 Polis, a City of Ægypt. Also Jupiter Worshipped there.  
 Polias, a Woman of Polis.  
 Polisma, a City of Troas.  
 Pôlite, *adv.* neatly, trimly. \* Pôlite eloqui, to express ones mind fully and clearly.  
 Polites, the Son of Priamus, whom Pyrrhus slew before his Fathers Face.  
 Polites, } a Citizen of Polis.  
 Polieus, }  
 Politia, a City of Achaia.  
 Politia, *æ*, *f.* the Polity or Government of the State. *g.*  
 Politica, *orum*, Politicks, the Art of Government, or Treatise thereof. *g.*  
 Politiceorgas, a Country of Asia propria.  
 Politicus, *a, um*, fit for or skilled in Government, Politick, Civil. *g.*  
 Polittio, *onis*, *f.* } a Polishing, neat-  
 Polities, *ei*, *f.* } ness.  
 Pôlitor, *oris*, *m.* a Polisher or Furbish.  
 Politorion, a City of the Latins.  
 Pôlittus, *a, um*, daintily furbished.  
 Polittura, *æ*, *f.* a Polishing.  
 Polittus, *a, um*, Polished, Furbished, Adorned, Fresh, Neat. \* Politæ facietæ, Gentle Merriment, pleasing Railery. \* Omni liberali doctrina politissimus, one well seen in all Humane Learning.  
 Polium, *ii*, *n.* the Herb Polley. *g.*  
 Polla argentaria, Lucan's Wife, a very Learned Woman, who helped her Husband in the Correcting the three first Books of his Pharsalia.  
 POLLEN, *inis*, *n.* [ΠΙΛΛΗ] Flour or fine Meal-dust, or fine Powder.  
 Pollens, *ntis*, Able, Powerful.  
 Pollentia, } the Roman Goddess of Power;  
 Pollentia, } also a City near the Alps famous for Wool. And a Town in the greater Bælearia.  
 Pollentia, *æ*, *f.* Prevalency, Authority, Prebeminency.  
 Pollentinus, *a, um*, of Pollentia.  
 POLLEO, *ere*, [a ΠΟΛΥΤ mulrum] to do much, to be able, have Power, prevail. \* Pollere pecuniâ, to be very well to pass in money. \* Multum illi mari pollent, they are very Potent at Sea. \* Ciliciæ pollent, the Cilicians are of the best Account.  
 Pollex, *icis*, *m.* (a polleo) a Thumb. \* Pollex pedis, the great Toe. \* Premere pollicem, to approve by bending the Thumb. \* Utroque pollice, with both the thumbs bowed.



## POL

## POL

## POM

*bowed.* \* Docto pollice flamina sollicitat, he plays Excellently upon the Lute.

Polliearis, e, of an Incb.

POLLICEOR, eri, (a per & liceor) to promise, undertake, warrant. \* Tantum tibi polliceor, I ascertain you so far.

POLLICITATIO, onis, f. a frequent promising.

POLLICITATOR, oris, m. a promiser.

POLLICITOR, ari, to make many promises.

POLLICITUM, i, n. a Promise.

POLLICITUS, a, um, promised, or having promised.

† POLLICIUM, ii, n. an Incb.

POLLINARIUS, a, um, of fine flower.

\* Arca pollinaria, a bouting-trough. \* Cribrum pollinarium, a sieve.

POLLINCIO, xxi, nātum, (a per & Pollingo, xxi, nātum, to Anoint, Embalm, to Bury.)

POLLINCITOR, oris, m. an Anointer or Embalmer.

POLLINCTUM, i, n. a Funeral-Supper.

\* Ad pollinctum emere, to buy dear.

POLLINCTURA, æ, f. an Embalming.

POLLINTOR, oris, m. a Baker or Sister.

POLLIS, inis, f. Flower, Meal. See Pollen.

POLLUBRUM, i, n. (a polluo) a Basin, Washing-bowl.

POLLICEO, xi, tum, to provide sumptuous Cheer.

POLLUCIBILIS, e, Costly, Bountiful in Provision.

POLLUCIBILITER, adv. Plenteously, Sumptuously.

POLLUCERE, adv. Sumptuously.

POLLUCTUM, i, n. Sumptuous Fare.

POLLUCTURA, æ, f. a Sacrifice to Hercules, good Cheer.

POLLUCTUS, a, um, Consecrated.

\* Non sum ego pollucta pago, I am none of these Baggages that refuse no body.

† POLLULÆ, arum, the soft Tufts upon Reeds.

POLLUO, ui, tum, [ΠΟΛΥΤΩΝ, ΜΟΛΥΤΩΝ] to Pollute, Defile.

POLLUPICE, a City of Liguria, called Finale.

POLLUTINI, a People of Italy.

† POLLUTE, Filtbly.

POLLUTUS, onis, f. a Polluting.

POLLUTUS, a, um, Polluted, Filtbly.

POLLUX, nis, the Son of Jupiter and Leda, the Brother of Castor.

Julus Pollux, a Grammarian under Commodus.

Polonia, Poland bordering upon Turkey.

Polonus, i, a Polander.

Polyumbria, a City of Thrace.

† POLUBRUM, i, n. a Basin, Washing-bowl.

† POLULÆ, arum, Balls stuffed with soft Leather.

† POLULUS, a, um, very little.

Polus, a Famous Aler in Greece; also a Sopbister of Agrigentum.

POLUS, i, m. [ΠΟΛΟΣ] a pole, the extremity of the Axis of a Globe; also Heaven. \* Polus signifier, the Zodiac.

POLYACANTHUS, i, g. a Star-thistle or Caltrop.

Polyagæa, an Island of the Ægean Sea.

† Polyandria, æ, a Multitude of Citizens.

Polyandrium, i, n. a place where many Sepulchres are.

Polyandrus, i, n. many Sepulchres are.

Polyani, a People by Indus.

Polyanthemon, i, g. Gold-cup or Golden-knap, Batchelor's-button.

Polyara, a City of Caria.

Polyareus, a Citizen of Polyara.

Polyarna, i, n. be that has many Polyarnes, æ, Lambs.

Polybius, a King of Corinth; also the Master of Scipio Africanus, who wrote the Roman History in forty Books.

Polybas, a King of the Sicyonii; and other Men.

Polycearpus, a Bishop of Smyrna, A. D. 91.

Polycaste, the Daughter of Nestor.

Polycharmus, the Name of a Famous Curver.

Polyeleus, a Famous Statuary.

Polyeteus, a, um, of Polyeteus.

Polyetus, a Historian of Larissa.

Polyenemon, onis, Wild Organy.

Polyerates, a Tyrant of Samos, exceeding Rich and Prosperous, having cast his Ring into the Sea, he found it the next day in the belly of a Fish, but was Crucified at last by Orontes the Persian.

Polyerita, a Noble-man of Naxos, who almost died with a sudden Joy.

Polydamas, the Son of Antenor, who with Æneas betrayed Troy to the Greeks. Also a Famous Champion; and other Men.

Polydetes, the Son of Magnes, a King of the Island Seriphus, who brought up Perseus, who afterwards turned him into a stone.

Polydeucea, a Fountain of Laconia.

Polydice, a Woman who betrayed her Father Pterelas King of Thebes to Creon.

Polydora, a Sea-Nymph; also an Island by Cyzicus.

Polydorus, a Famous Curver of Rhodes; also the Son of Priamus, slain by Polymnestor King of Thrace, for the lucre of his money which his Father had given with him.

Polygala, æ, f. the Herb Milkwort.

Polygamia, æ, f. a being Married to many at the same time.

Polygamus, a, um, having been married more than once.

Polygus, Mercury so called.

Polygnotus, a very Ancient Painter.

Polygona, æ, Knot-grass.

Polygonum, i, Solomon's-seal.

Polygonaton, i, Solomon's-seal.

Polygonus, a, um, having many Corners.

Polygrammos, i, a kind of Asper.

Polygraphus, i, one that has writ many Books.

Polygynæcon, a great Company of Women.

Polyhifor, oris, be that knows or describes many things.

Polyhifor, Apion so called; and another Historian mentioned by Pliny.

† Polyhydion, small Century.

Polyhymnia, one of the Muses.

Polyiaus, a Physician, who raised Glaucus the Son of Minos to Life with a certain Herb, whose use he learnt of a Serpent whom he saw

Cure a dead Serpent with it.

† Polyloguus, a, um, a great talker.

† Polymita, æ, a Garment of divers Colours.

Polymitarium, a, um, of Embroidering.

Polymitarium, ii, m. an Embroiderer.

Polymitus, a, um, Embroidered, woven with divers coloured threads.

Polymnestor, a King of Thrace.

Polymnestus, a Post of Colophon, the Son of Miletus.

Polymyxus, a, um, with many wicks, matches, or branches.

Polynices, the Son of Oedipus, King of Thebes, and Brother of Eteocles, who killed one another, and their Bodies being burnt together, the flame is said to divide it self.

Polyphagus, æ, f. Erasmus. an excessive eating.

Polyphagus, i, m. a great eater.

Polyphemus, the strongest and fairest of all the 100 Cyclopes, slain by Ulysses.

Polyplufius, a, um, very Rich.

Polypodium, ii, n. Polypody of the Oak or Wall.

Polypodus, a Cnidian Island.

Polypodiscus, a, um, of Polypodus.

Polypoetes, the Son of Pirithous and Hippodamia.

Polyposia, æ, f. Erasmus. great drinking and swelling.

Polyposus, a, um, having a totting Nose.

Polyragmon, onis, a buffy-body.

Polyroteton, having many cases.

Polytus, i, or Odus, m. a pour-contrel, or many footed Fish; also a Revenant Person, a Time-server, and a totting Nose.

Polytethephans, a Historian, whose Books contain incredible things; also the City Tybur in Italy.

Polytillabas, a, um, of many Syllables.

Polytyndeton, i, n. frequency of copulative Conjunctions.

Polytimetus, a River of Scythia and Sogdiana.

Polytrichon, i, n. the Herb Mai.

Polythrix, ichis, f. den-bair; also a precious stone with greenish Hair.

Polyxenus, a Greek comedian.

Polyxena, the most beautiful Daughter of Priamus, slain by Pyrrhus at her Fathers Tomb.

Polyxenus, a, um, of Polyxena.

Polyxenus, a Grecian Captain, and other men.

Polyxo, us, a Prophetess of Apollo at Lemnos, who caused all the women to kill their Husbands for taking them wives from Thrace.

Polyzelus, a Historian of Rhodes.

Polyzonus, g. a precious stone with many black Circles.

Pomaceus, a, um, of Apples. \* Vnum pomaceum, Cider.

Pomarum, ii, n. an Orchard, Apple-loft or Fruit-chamber.

Pomarius, a, um, belonging to Fruit.

Pomarius, ii, m. a Fruiterer, Costermonger.

Pomarius, a name of Hercules, to whom in Bocotia they Sacrificed Fruit.

Pomatum, i, n. Ouder.

† Pomela, black Hellbore.

Pomerania, a Country in Germany between Sweden and Brandenburg.

## POM

## PON

## PON

Pomeridianus, a, um, of or in the Afternoon.

Pometia, a City of Italy.

Pometina, one of the thirty five Roman Tribes.

Pomētum, i, n. an Orchard.

Pomifer, a, um, bearing Fruit or Apples.

† Pomifero, are, to bear Apples.

Pomilio, Onis, a dwarf. See Pa-

Pomilius, ii, m. Smilio.

Pomilius, a, um, Dwarfish.

Pomo, onis, m. an Apple-keeper.

Pomocorium, ii, n. a Precinct or Territory, a void space by the Town-wall both within and without which might not be built upon, &c.

Pomona, the chief of the Orchards called Main-land, with a City called Kirk wal; also the Goddess of Orchards.

Pomofus, a, um, full of Fruit. \* Corona pomofa, a Garland made of boughs full of Fruit.

POMPA, æ, f. (ΠΟΜΠΗ) a train, Procession, shew. \* Pompa plena petito, a Petition fram'd in a lofty Style.

Pompabiliter, Adv. Solemnly, magnificently, significantly, with a great Show.

Pompalis, e, Magnificent, Solemn, Stately.

Pompaticus, a, um, Pompous.

Pompeicus, a Fig dried in the Sun to keep all the year.

Pompeia palatina, the wife of Julius Cæsar whom she diverted from diverting Money from the People; also the Daughter of Cneus Pompeius, and wife of Julius Cæsar, who divorced her about suspicion between her and Clodius.

Pompeiana brassica, Colewort of Cyprus.

Pompeianum, a Farm of Ciceroes near Nola.

Pompeianus, the name of two Consul.

Pompeji, a Town of Campania.

Pompeium, built by Hercules.

Pompeianus, a, um, of Pompeii.

Pompeipolis, a City of Cilicia reduced to a Village, and another in Paphlagonia called before Eupatoria and Trajanopolis.

Q. Pompeius, he was sent against the Numantini, and being beaten made a dishonourable Peace with them.

Cn. Pompeius, the Son of the former Pompey, who from the greatness of his Exploits had the Surname of Magnus, he was put to flight by Cæsar in the Civil Wars at Pharsalia, and flying into Egypt was slain by the Treachery of the King. He left two Sons Cneus and Sextus.

Q. Pompeius Rufus, the Grandson of Sylla.

Pompeius Lænius, the freed man of Pompeius Magnus, who wrote of Herbs and Plants.

Pompeloo, a City of Spain.

Pompelonenses, the Inhabitants of Pompelon.

Pompholyx, ygis, f. the Sparkles which fly from metal which is tried in a Furnace, &c.

Pompilius, the servant of Theophrastus, reckoned afterwards among

the Philosophers; also the second King of the Romans.

Pompilius, a, um, of Pompilius.

Pomponia, Scipio's Mother.

Pomponiana, an Island of Gallia Narbonensis.

Pomponianum pyrum, a Breast-pear.

Pomponius Atticus, a noble Roman Knight, a great friend to Cicero in his banishment, as also to Brutus, to whom when he fled from the City he sent a hundred pounds, he bated lying and lyes, and always endeavored to be as good as his word.

Cneus Pomponius, a famous Orator.

Pomponius mela, the Author of a famous Piece de situ orbis.

† Pompositas, atis, f. Arrogancy, Pride.

Pomposus, a, um, Pompous, Stately.

† Pompulentus, a, um, Pompous, very proud.

POMUM, i, n. (a ΠΟΜΑ potus) an Apple, or any Fruit with a skin and soft flesh, a Nut; also the Po-mel of a Sword. \* Pomum decumanum, a Cats-head or Cockard.

\* Pomum nanum, a crumpling.

\* Pomum præcox, a geniting, a summer-fruit.

\* Pomum serotinum, Apple-John, or winter-fruit.

Pomus, i, f. an Apple-tree, a Fruit-tree.

Ponderatus, a, um, weighed.

Pondéro, are, to Weigh, Try, Judge.

Ponderositas, atis, f. weightiness.

Ponderosus, a, um, Weighty, Momentous, Massy, of much Authority.

\* Ponderosa epistola, a huge long Letter.

Pondo, n. indec. a pound weight; also a stone of twelve pound.

\* Dodranspondo, three quarters of a pound.

\* Libra pondo, a pound.

Pondus, eris, n. (a pendo) weight, a Massy Bulk, a heavy thing, a burden, Authority, Number, Company.

\* Habere pondus apud aliquem, to awe and sway any one.

Pondusculum, i, n. a little weight.

PONE, præp (ΠΟΝΕΩ vel a pono, vel ab ΕΠΟΜΑΙ sequor) behind.

\* Pone castra, behind the Camp.

\* Pone subit conjux, my wife comes behind.

Poneropolis, a City of Thrace by mount Rhodope, called afterwards Philippopolis and Trunontium.

PONO, posui, positum, (a PONO laboro, vel ab Heb Banah ædificavit) to put, set or place, to ally, Erect or build, figure, lay down or aside.

\* Ponere in dubie, to question.

\* Ponere se in possessione, to become Lord of.

\* Venenum aliqui ponere, to set poison before one.

\* Pone eum esse victum, put the case he be overcome.

\* Pone pallium, to wage his clock.

\* Ponere beneficium apud aliquem, to do one a good turn.

\* Tyrocinium posuit, he's past a Learner.

\* Principem aliquem ponere, to respect or esteem as some Grandee.

\* Ponere malum in side alicujus, to rely much upon such a persons house word.

\* Dies multas in re or in rem ponere, to spend much time about a thing.

\* Ponere ova, to lay eggs.

\* Ponere hominem coloribus, to

draw the picture of a man. \* Ponunt Philosophi, Philosophers say.

PONS, ntis, m. (a pendo vel pono, vel a ΠΟΠΣ transitus) a bridge, also a Ship-ladder; a high and narrow Table in fashion of a little Bridge on which the vessel was set to receive the voices at Elections, each Tribe had one. \* Pons veratilis, a draw-bridge. \* Aliquis de ponte, a wanderer come from lodging under the Bridge. \* De ponte deijci, to be turned away from giving ones vote. \* Jungere ponte fluvium, to make a bridge over a River.

Pons Æli, Pontland in Northumberland.

Pons Ælius, a Bridge in Rome by which they go out of the City to the vatican called Ponte di S. Angelo.

Pons Æmilius, a bridge at Rome, called before Sublucius, and afterwards Lapidæus, now Marmorato.

Pons Milvius, a bridge at Rome without the Gate Flamina, called Ponte molle.

Pons Saru x, Sarbruck in Germany between Allatia and Lorein.

Pons Scaldis, Condet in Hannault.

Pontes, Paunton upon the Thames, between London and Oxford, Redding in Bark-shire, or Colebrook in Buckingham-shire.

Pontesium, Ponteslein France.

Pontia, a Tyrrhene Island; also a very chaste Roman woman; and another noted for cruelty to her Children.

Pontianus, the seventeenth Bishop of Rome, A. D. 23.

Ponticulus, i, m. (a pons) a little Bridge.

Ponticus, a, um, of a Bridge, or the Sea. \* Canis ponticus, a Beaver.

\* Nux Ponticus, a silverd.

Ponticus, a boy who suffered martyrdom before he was fifteen years old; also a Roman Poet in the time of Ovid.

Pontifex, icis, m. (a pons & facio) a Priest.

\* Pontifex maximus, the High Priest, also the Pope.

Pontificalis, e, Priest-like, sumptuous, costly.

\* Pontificales libri, a Book treating of the Dignity of the Pope, and all other things relating to his Holiness.

Pontificatus, us, m. Priesthood.

Pontificia, orum, n. books of Church-Ceremonies.

Pontificium, ii, n. the Office of a Priest.

Pontificus, a, um, of a Priest or Bishop.

Pontina, a Lake near Appii Forum.

Pontinus, a, um, of Pontina.

Pontinus, a valiant man, and Companion of Cicero's in his labours and Counsels.

Pontius Aquila, a Tribune of the People who would not rise up to Cæsar when he passed by in Triumph, who for some days after promised nothing but with this exception, if it pleased Pontius Aquila, he conspired at last with Brutus and Cassius against him.

Pontius, a Deacon, the inseparable companion of St. Cyprian to the day of his death.

Pontius Ausidianus, a Roman Citizen, who when his daughter was abused



## POP

bused by Fannius Saturninus her School-masters killed them both.  
**Ponto**, ōnis, m. a Ferry boat.  
**PONTUS**, i, m. [ΠΟΝΤΟΣ] the Sea.  
**Pontus**, all that Sea that reacheth from the Lake Maeotis to Tenedos, called in several places Hellespontus, Propontis, Bosporus Thracius and Cimmericus; also a Country in Asia minor between Bithynia, Paphlagonia and the Euxine Sea.  
**Pontus Cappadocius**, part of Cappadocia towards Colchis.  
**Pontus Euxinus**, the same as Mæric Cimmericus, Caucasum or Ponticum, compared by the ancients to a Scythian bow.  
**POPA**, æ, m. [ΘΥΤΗΣ, Æol. ΘΥΤΗΣ] a Sacrificer; also a Glutton. \* **Popa venter**, a huge paunch.  
**Popanum**, a Tyrrhene City.  
**Pōpānia**, i, n. a Water-cake for meat-offering.  
**Pōpellus**, i, m. the Mean-people.  
**Popilius**, the name of several Romans.  
**C. Popilius Lænas**, Cicero's client in a capital cause, whom afterwards he slew.  
**M. Marcus Popilius**, a Roman Consul, chief of the Popilii.  
**Pōpina**, æ, f. (a popa) a Victualling house, Cook-shop; also a sinking Breath after surfeiting.  
**Popinæ**, riotous Banquets in Cooks houses.  
**Pōpinālis**, e, of the Cook or Cooks shop.  
**Popinaria**, æ, f. a Woman cook.  
**Popinarius**, ii, m. a Cook or Victualer.  
**Popinatio**, ōnis, f. a Rioting and Debauching at the victualling houses.  
**Pōpinātor**, ōris, m. a common Haunter of Victualling houses.  
**Pōpino**, ōnis, c. a Tavern-baunter, a Glutton.  
**Pōpinor**, ari, to Debauch in Cooks and Victuallers houses.  
**POPLES**, itis, m. [a ΠΟΛΕΩ] verro] the Ham of the Leg; also the Knee.  
**Poplitaris**, a, um, of the Ham. \* **Fascia poplitaria**, a Garter.  
**Poppæa**, Nero's wife who shed her bones with gold.  
**Poppylma**, ātis, n. the Stroking an unruly horse with the hand. g.  
**Poppylinus**, i, m. a Clapping of the hands together, a Smacking with the mouth. g.  
**Poppylon**, ntis, m. he that Strokes or Whittles to a horse. g.  
**Pōpōlābilis**, e, liable to be Robbed or Plundered.  
**Pōpōlābundus**, a, um, Plundering all abroad, laying Waste far and near.  
**Popularia**, ium, n. Places where the commons assemble, the seats in the Theatre for the common Spectators; also common Sacrifices of all the Citizens for the publick welfare of the people.  
**Pōpōlāris**, e, of the People, Mean, Vulgar, Subject to, Popular, liked by the people. \* **Nil tam populare quam bonitas**, nothing takes so much with the people as bounty. \* **Amicus summus & popularis Geta**, my special friend and comrade. \* **Popu-**

## POR

**pullare**, country-men or fellow-citizens. \* **Glires non copulantur nisi populares ejusdem sylvæ**, dormice flock not together except they be fellows of the same wood. \* **Populares conjurationis**, these privy to a conspiracy.  
**Pōpōlāritas**, ātis, f. Popularity, a factious greatness with the people, the humour of the people.  
**Pōpōlārīter**, adv. after the Fashion or to the Apprehension of the people.  
**Pōpōlātim**, adv. by Multitudes, City by City. \* **Ego peridi te qui omnes servos perdo populatim**, I have undone thee who art wont to undo all servants by whole-sale.  
**Pōpōlātio**, ōnis, f. a Plundering, Populatus, ūs, m. a Pillaging, Lying Waste, Over-running.  
**Pōpōlātor**, ōris, m. a Plunderer, Populatrix, icis, f. a Spoiler.  
**Pōpōlātus**, a, um, having or being Plundered or Risted; also Cut off.  
**Pōpōletum**, i, n. a Poplar-grove.  
**† Pōpōletum**, ei, n. an Ointment of black poplar buds.  
**Pōpōleus**, a, ū, of the Poplar tree.  
**Pōpōlifer**, a, um, bearing Poplars.  
**Populifugia**, Roman feasts in June in remembrance of the peoples flying in a sudden tumult from the Gauls.  
**Populifecitum**, i, n. an Order of the Commons.  
**Pōpōlo**, are, (a populus) to Rob people; also to get the Peoples favour, to render Gracious.  
**Pōpōlor**, ari, to Plunder, lay Waste, Pillage.  
**Pōpōlonia**, a Name of Juno.  
**Populonia**, a City of Etruria.  
**Populonium**, a ria.  
**Pōpōlōsus**, a, um, Populous, full of People.  
**Pōpōlus**, i, f. [a ΠΑΛΛΩ] quatio] the Poplar tree. \* **Populus alba**, the aspen-tree. \* **Populus nigra**, the aspen-tree.  
**Pōpōlulus**, i, m. [a ΠΟΛΥΣ] multus] the People. \* **Duo populi**, two swarms of bees. \* **Populi pervenit in ora**, it was got into every ones mouth.  
**Porata**, the River Prut in Sarmatia Europæa.  
**Porca**, æ, f. (a porcus) a Sow, also a Balk or Ridge between two furrows.  
**Porcaria** [herba] Purslain.  
**Porcarius**, ii, m. a Swine-herd.  
**Porcarius**, a, um, of a Sow.  
**† Porcella**, æ, f. a little Sow, a Sow-pig.  
**Porcellia**, æ, (a porca) Purslain.  
**Porcellio**, ōnis, f. a Sow or Cheese-slip.  
**Porcellus**, i, m. a Pig. \* **Porcellus Trojanus**, a whole hear with other small beasts in his belly at the Roman Feasts.  
**† Porceo**, ere, to Put off, Cast away.  
**Porcetra**, æ, f. a young Sow that has had pigs but once.  
**† Porcile**, is, n. a Hogsty.  
**† Porcilus**, a, um, of a Hog.  
**† Porcinium**, ii, n. a place to feed Hogs in.  
**Porcinarius**, ii, m. a Seller of Pork or Bacon.

## POR

**Porcinus**, a, um, of a Hog. \* **Caro porcina**, Pork.  
**† Porcistætum**, i, n. a Hogsty.  
**Porcius**, a Name of a Roman family of which the Cato's were.  
**Porcius Felix**, a Governor of Judæa.  
**Porculata**, æ, f. Purslain.  
**Porculatio**, ōnis, f. a Rearing of shots.  
**Porculator**, ōris, m. a Rearer of young shots.  
**Porculetum**, i, n. a Garden-plot with many beds.  
**Porcellus**, i, m. a Pig; also a fish called a Ruff.  
**PORCUS**, i, (ab antiq. ΠΟΡΚΟΣ) aper, a sono) a Hog or Swine; also female privities. \* **Epicuri de grege porcos**, a fat Sallery of Epicurus's gang. \* **Porci sacres**, swine sound and pure, fit for sacrifice.  
**Pordocelere**, an Island by Lesbos.  
**Porisma**, ātis, n. a Confectary. g.  
**† Porola**, æ, f. St. Johns-wort.  
**† Porose**, like Pores or Holes.  
**† Porolum**, i, n. the seed of St. Johns-wort.  
**Pōrōsus**, a, um, full of Pores and little Holes.  
**Porphyreticus**, a, um, g. of Purple or Porphyry.  
**Porphyriacus**, a, um, g. of Purple.  
**Porphyrio**, ōnis, m. a Spanish Flower. g.  
**Porphyryon**, a City of Phœnicia; also an ancient Commentator upon Horace, and one of the Giants that waged war with the Gods.  
**Porphyryone**, an Island in Propon-tis before Cymus, called Iola di Chizico.  
**Porphyris**, the Island Cythera.  
**Porphyrites**, is, m. the Porphyry stone. g.  
**Porphyrius**, a Tyrian Philosopher of a Noble family, who wrote fifteen books against the Christians, and several other pieces.  
**Porphyras**, an Indian serpent with a white head, purple body, and no teeth, whose venom consumes whatsoever it touches.  
**Porraceus**, a, um, of or like a Lark.  
**† Porratum**, i, n. meat made of Larks.  
**Porrecte**, adv. Straight, out at Length.  
**Porrectio**, ōnis, f. a Reaching or Stretching out.  
**Porrectilis**, adv. farther on.  
**Porrectus**, a, um, (of porrigor) Stretched out or Smooth; also Dead. \* **Porrectus pes**, a full foot. \* **Porrectiore fronte loqui**, to speak with a more pleasing look. \* **In porrectum**, out at length.  
**Porricio**, ēre, (a porro & jacio) to throw the entrails of the beasts slain into the fire, offer up, to sacrifice.  
**† Porriginosus**, a, um, Mangy, Scald-pated.  
**PORRIGO**, itis, f. (a porrum, vel a ΠΥΡΡΑ) turtures) a Scald-pate, an Itch, Mange, Scurf, Dandruff, Murrain.  
**PORRIGO**, exi, eatum, [PEITON, vel a per & rego] to Reach forth, Stretch forth, Lay along. \* **Porrigere manum** or dextram, to hold out ones helping hand. \* **Porrigere herbam**, to yield ones self beaten.

POR

POR

POS

beaten by holding out a blade of grass. \* Porrigere-pedes, to dis. \* Porrigi in aliquod tempus, to be differ'd for some time.

Porrima, the Sister or companion of Carmenta Evanders mother.

Porrina, æ, f. a bed of Larks.

PORRO, adv. [a ΠΟ'ΡΡΩ longe] Furthermore, Moreover, Henceforward, Now. \* Hinc maxima porro accepit Roma, great Rome has received it hence down. \* Perge porro, go on. \* Adeon' porro ingratus, may'st unthankful? \* Percepe porro, there is somewhat else. \* Exigua porro, but small. \* Neque porro, nor yet. \* Quid tam porro regium, what so much like a King?

PORRUM, i, n. [ΠΡΑ'ΞΩΝ] a PORRUS, i, m. 5 Scallion, a Lark, a Shallot. \* Porrum capitatum, the set or headed lark. \* Porrum sectile or sectivum, the unjust malden or blinded lark.

Porsena, a King of the Tuscans, who made war upon the Romans for the restitution of the Tarquins, and being ready to rush into the City was stopped by the valour of Horatius Cocles, afterwards besieging the City and finding he could do no good, returned astonished at the incredible valour of the Romans, whereof Lucius Scaevola had given him an Example.

PORTA, æ, f. [a ΠΟ'ΡΩ transitus] a Port or Gate; also the great Vein, a Moulth and Breach.

\* Porta coeli, the superior Hemisphere. \* Porta pratoria, the portin, the high walk of the camp on the front by which the General led his Army out to battle. \* Porta eatar quam primum videro, I'll make use of the first opportunity that happens.

Porta, the name of several Places.

Portabilis, e, Portable, to be Borne.

Portarius, ii, m. a Porter.

† Portator, oris, m. a Carrier, Bearer.

Portatus, us, m. a Beating, Conveying.

† Portella, æ, f. a Wicket or Postern.

† Portemia, a little Ship of Pannonia.

Portendo, di, ntam, (a porro & tendo) to Bode, Portend, Betoken.

Portentificus, a, um, Monster making, working Wonders.

† Portentose, monstrously, Vastly.

Portentiosus, a, um, Monstrous, Prodigious, Vast.

Portentum, i, n. [a portendo] a Prodigy, Strange sight, Omen, Monster.

Portmens, eds, m. a Ferry-men, g. Portmos, g. a Strait or narrow Sea.

Portia, the Daughter of Cato who bearing that her husband Brutus was slain at Philippi killed her self.

† Porticeæ, arum, little galleries.

Porticula, æ, f. a small Gallery.

† Porticulum, i, n. a little Porch.

† Porticulus, i, m. a little Haven.

Porticus, us, f. (a portus) a Gallery, Porch, a Walk set with pillars, a Piazza.

Portio, onis, f. (a pars) a Part or Piece, a Portion or Proportion.

\* Ad portionem virum, according

to ones strength. \* Vocem habet portione maximam, it has a very loud voice considering the bulk of its body.

Porticulus, i, m. (a portus) the Boatwain.

† Portio, onis, f. a Carrying.

Portito, are, to Carry to and fro.

Portitor, oris, m. a Porter, Ferryman and Conveyer. \* Glacialis portitor uris, the Constellation of Bootes.

† Portitorium, ii, n. a Custom-house.

Portiuncula, æ, f. a small Part or Portion.

Portius Licinius, an ancient writer of Epigrams.

PORTO, are, [a ΠΟ'ΡΤΩ onas] to Bring, Carry about one on a horse Wagon or Ship, to Convey.

\* Portare auxilium alicui, to aid any one. \* Portare insidias alicui, to lay snares for and deceive. \* Jurigium portare ad uxorem, to go and rattle his wife soundly.

Portorium, ii, n. Custom, Toll, Impost; also a Task.

Portolipana, a City of Carmania.

Portugallia, Portugal.

Portula, æ, f. a Postern or Wicket.

Portulaca, æ, f. (a portula) Purslain.

Portumnus, 2 Palæmon the God of Portunes, i, 5 Harbours.

Portunalia, one of the four Grecian games in honour of Palæmon.

Portunata, a Island of Illyricum.

Portunda, æ, f. the Goddess of the Bed-chamber.

† Portanus, a, um, Quiet, having the Haven.

Portuosus, a, um, full of good Haven.

PORTUS, us, m. [ΠΟ'ΡΩ] a Haven, Harbour or Key, Refuge, Safety. \* Stat in porta navis prædatoria, a pirate rides in the havens mouth. \* In portu navigare, to be past all danger. \* In portu impingere, to founder in the very haven, to miscarry at the beginning or conclusion of a business.

Portus Calensis, a City of Lusitania called Portugallo giving name to the whole Kingdom.

Portus Herculis, a Haven in Liguria called Villa Franca, another in Hetruria and Calabria.

Portus Lunæ, a very large haven of Liguria.

Portus Augusti, or Romanus, a City of Hetruria and other places.

Portus magnus, a Haven in Spain called Almeria, another in Mauritania Cæsariensis called Marzaquiver under the Spaniards, and another in the South part of England called Port-mouth.

Portus Mauritis, a Haven of Liguria called Porto Moriso.

Portus Menesthei, a large town in Spain.

Portus Monoeci, the same as Portus Herculis in Liguria.

Portus Navonius, a Haven of Corfica.

Portus Orestis, a Haven of the Bruttii.

Portus Romatinus, a large Haven of the Carni called Porto Guaro.

Portus Santonum, Rochel in France.

Portus Velinus, a Haven of Lucania.

Portus Ulysses, Loggins in Sicily.

PORUS, i, m. [ΠΟ'ΡΩ] the hard Skin of a sort, a sandy Wetstone, the Gouty swelling of the Joints.

PORUS, i, m. [ΠΟ'ΡΩ] a Pore or little Hole in the kin.

Porus, a King of India exceeding tall, vanquished by Alexander.

† Pos, (a potis) Able.

Posca, æ, f. (a poto) Vinegar and Water mixt.

POSCO, pōposci, ere, [ΠΟ'Ω, vel a ΠΑ'ΣΚΩ dico] to Require, Demand. \* In prælia poscere, to Challenge. \* Res poscat, occasion requires. \* Posce Deos veniam, ask the Gods forgiveness. \* Rapto poscentem sulphura vitro, changing his matches for broken glasses. \* Poscere ream aliquem, to accuse or attain of. \* Clamore aliquem poscere, to bowl after one, to dun aloud in the street.

Posideon, a Grecian month answering December.

Posidippus, a comical poet, and another who wrote of Cnidas.

Posidium, a Promontory of Bithynia, another of Phthiotis, and another in Caria; also a Haven of Epirus.

Posidon, the Greek name of Neptune.

Posidenia, a City of Lucania.

Posidoniæ, the People of Posidonia.

Posidonium, a Promontory of the Bruttii.

Posidonius, an Apamian Philosopher, who lived and taught at Rhodes, the Scholar and Successor of Panætius; also a Historian of Olibiopolis, who wrote the Attick History in four books, and other things; also an African Bishop, chamber-fellow to St. Austin whose life he wrote, and seven books of Homilies with other things.

Positio, onis, f. a Situation; also a Proposition held and maintained, a termination or ending of a word, cadence or falling at a period.

Positivus, a, um, Positive.

Positor, oris, m. a Founder.

Positum, i, n. a Maxim, Supposition.

Positura, æ, f. a Posture, Situation, Placing, Order.

Positus, a, um, (of ponor) laid aside, Founded, Situate, Lost, Discouraged, Granted. \* Positus super armamentarium, the comptroller of the Magazin. \* Positis rebus omnibus, having disengag'd himself from all things.

Positus, us, m. a Situation, Founding, Building.

† Posivi for posui, (of pono.)

Posseio, onis, f. a Possession, Propriety, Substance. \* Posseio fiducia, a possession in trust.

Posseiduncula, æ, f. a small Possession.

Posseivus, a, um, signifying Possession.

Posseior, oris, m. a Possessor.

Posseiorius, a, um, (of possideor) Possessed.

† Possessrix, icis, f. a Possessor.

† Possesus for posset.

Possibilis, e, Possible, which may be.

Possibilitas, atis, f. Possibility, Power.

Posideo, edi, ssum, (a potis vel porro



porro & sedeo) to Possess, to Inhabit, Have, Obtain. \* Publice possideri, to be forfeited.

Positis Magnetibus, he wrote the History of the Amazons.

Possum, potui, posse, (a potis & sum) to have Power, be Able, be in good health, be Potent or Prevailing. \* Non omnia possumus omnes, all of us cannot do all that is to be done. \* Valere & posse, to have strength or authority. \* Potest fieri, it is possible. \* Nil potesse, to have no ability. \* Ingenio parum possum, my parts are very mean.

\* Possumt oculi, potest caput, both eyes and head are in a good disposition, nothing ayles 'em.

POST, præp. & adv. [ΠΟΤΕ-ΘΕΝ, ΟΥΕ.] After, Afterwards, Behind. \* Post homines natos, post hominum memoriam, since men cou'd mean, time out of mind. \* Post id loquor, afterwards. \* Post tergum, behind. \* Post sexennium, within this six years. \* Multis post annis, many years after.

† Postante, Thereabout.

Postautumnalis, e, after Harvest, Lateward.

† Postbrachiale, is, n. the Back of the hand.

Postea, adv. Afterwards, Else. \* Quid postea, and what then?

Postequam, adv. after that.

† Postellus, m. a Drop.

Postergahe capitus, a Cramp turning the head back.

† Postergo, are, to Leave behind, Cast behind the back.

Posteri, orum, m. Posterity, Offspring.

Posterior, ius, oris, more Backward, Laterward, Basier. \* Non posteriores feram, I will not come behind.

\* Suam salutem posteriorem salute communi ducere, to take more care of the common good than his own.

\* Omnes res posteriores pono, atque operam tibi do, I lay by all things to bear, attend and serve you.

Posterioritas, atis, f. Posterity.

Postioris, adv. Afterwards. \* Si posteriorius fuisset, he had been an age or two nearer us.

† Postior, are, to be Inferiour or Worse.

Postiorula, æ, f. a Back-way or Lane.

Postiorus, a, um, (a post) Following after. \* In posterum prospicere, to provide for the time to come.

\* Postioro, the day following.

Postioro, erre, to Set beneath or behind. \* Nulli homini non postiorendus, to be ranked behind all.

Postiorum, i, n. Fog, or Later-math.

† Postior, it was Laid aside.

Postioritas, a, um, born after.

\* Postioritatis, successors, posterity.

Postioribus, ai, itum, to Set lower, Value lower. \* Omnes postioribus mihi res, I let all things alone, minded nothing at all.

† Postioribus, are, to Set behind.

Postioribus, a, um, Undervalued.

Postior, 2 adv. Hereafter, Henceforward.

Postior, 3 adv. Henceforward.

Postioria, a vestal Virgin accused of adultery because of her neatness and light carriage; also the wife of Servius Sulpitius.

Postioribus Albani, being sent against Jugurtha and bribed by him brought much damage to his country.

Postioribus, the Name of divers men.

Postioribus, the Son of Æneas.

Postioribus, a, um, (q. post humantem se. patrem) Born after the father's death. \* Opus postiorum, a piece printed after the Authors death.

Postior, a City in Italy.

† Postior, After that.

Postiorum, ii, n. the Back-side [of a house].

Postiorula, æ, f. a little Back-door.

Postiorum, i, n. a little Postior, Wicket or Back-door.

Postior, a, um, (a post) Behind, Backward. \* Postiora lanna, a jaw behind the back. \* Postiora pars palatii, the Back-stairs. \* Postiora lail, janua, and postiorum lail. oitum, a postior or back-door.

† Postiora for postior, Afterwards.

Postiora, æ, f. a Crupper.

Postiora, æ, f. (Gall. Apostile) a Postil or short Exposition on the Gospel.

Postiora, adv. Since then, After that.

POSTIOR, i, m. [ΠΑΡΑΣΤΑΣ, vel a postior] a Post, Door-post, a Door.

Postiorinus, a, um, returning from exile or captivity.

Postiorinum, ii, n. (a limen) a Restoring or return from exile or captivity, the return of one thought to be dead, restored to his house by a hole throw the wall. \* Postiorinio recipere, to receive a thing after it was alienated from him.

Postioridianus, a, um, in the Afternoon, in ones old age.

Postiorito, ere, to Omit, Wave, Blanch.

Postiorito, 2 adv. Afterwards.

Postiorito, 3 adv. Afterwards.

Postioritis, idis, f. Pharmacis for a horse.

Postiorito, i, situm, to place behind, Undervalued. \* Volque est postiorere natis aula suis, she took the boldness to serve you after her own children. \* Omnia postiorisai dummodo præceptis patris paratam, I parted with all to obey my father.

Postioritas, a, um, Laid aside.

Postiorincipium, ii, n. a Continuance, Progress.

Postiorito, are, to make less Reckoning of.

Postiorum, adv. After that.

Postioram, 2 adv. Lastly, the Last

Postiorum, 3 time, in a Word.

\* Postiorum me vides, you'll near see me more, you are taking your last farewell.

Postioribus, a, um, L'st, Lowest, Basest. \* Non in postioribus esse, to be none of the meanest or worst.

Postioridie, adv. (q. postior die) the Day after. \* Postioridie quam pater mortem obiit, the day after his father died. \* Postioridie idus, the day after the idus.

Postiorcenium, 2 ii, n. a Retiring-room.

Postiorcenium, 3 place, Withdrawing-room.

† Postiorignantes, the rear of an Army.

Postiorio, eni, ntum, to Come behind.

Postiorita, a Roman Goddess presiding over women in child-birth.

† Postiorita, æ, f. a Crupper.

† Postioritatem, inis, n. a Request.

Postioritatio, onis, f. a Demand, Request, Supplication; also a Wrangling. \* Advocatorum postioritatio, declarations in chancery.

Postioritatus, a, um, Demanding or Demanded.

Postioritor, oris, m. a Demander, Petitioner, Declarer in chancery.

Postioritorius, a, um, of a Request or Demand.

Postioritatum, i, n. a Demand.

Postioritatus, a, um, Demanded, Accused.

Postioritatus, us, m. a Request.

Postiorito, are, (a postior) to ask, Demand, Require, to Impress or Accuse, Dun, Challenge a Debt. \* Ut tu hanc eripere postiorales, that you should offer to take her away from me. \* Postiorale advocatum, to request one to be their advocate.

\* Postioralabatur injuriarum, he was sued in an action of trespass. \* Postioralo pro te, I speak in your behalf to the Judge. \* Postiorale quæstionem, to demand a legal proceeding against him who has wrong'd us.

Postiorita, the Roman Goddess, which saw things future from things past.

† Potiorilis, e, which may be Drunk.

Potioria, a Woman-disciple of Origen, the most beautiful of women and Martyrs, who at her death converted her Executioner Basilides, who was afterwards Martyred himself.

Potiorogiton, g. Water-graft.

Potiorolacum, a River and Island of Æolis.

Potioratio, onis, f. a Drinking.

† Potioritum, a, um, Bralm of Drinking.

Potior, oris, m. a great Drinker, Topr.

Potiorus, a, um, Drunken.

Potiorus, a, m. a Tipling.

Potioris, ntis, ior, ntissimus, (a postior) Powerful, Strong, Possessed.

Multa potioris, having much power.

\* Mei potioris, Master of my own passion. \* Plebi misere potioris, to mingle the Nobles with the Commons.

\* Voti potioris, having his desire. \* Imperii potioris, possessing the Empire, bearing rule.

\* Potioris corporis, having the use of ones body, strong.

Potioritatus, us, m. greatness of Authority, Preeminence, Superiority.

Potioriter, adv. Powerfully, Suitably to ones Power.

Potioria, æ, f. Power, Authority, Credit. \* Potioria promptæ, a forward person.

Potioria, a City of the Piceni, called S. Maria di Loretta.

Potiorialiter, adv. Powerfully.

Potioritilla, æ, wild Tanje, Silver-herb.

† Potiorito, are, to Diminish or Worsen.

Potioritatur for poterat.

Potioriotheca, æ, f. the place to set the cups or glasses in.

Potiorium, ii, n. a Pot, Cup. \* Potiorium, m m m terium

POT

PRÆC

PRÆC

terium famiotum, a black-pot, g.  
 Potestum, for potium.  
 Potestas, atis, f. (a potium) Power, Authority, Opportunity; also a Magistratus. \* In potestate alicujus esse, to be under another's command.  
 \* Private potestate, to put one out of Commission. \* Facere potestatem, to give leave. \* Potestas tibi fuit, It was in your power. \* Quoties mihi centurionum hominum potestas erit, as often as I shall meet with such and such men.  
 † Potestatem, for Potestatem.  
 Potestas, us, m. Power, Might.  
 † Potestatur, it is possible.  
 Potinus and Achillus, those that slew Pompey when he flew into Ægyptus.  
 Potida, a City of Macedonia.  
 Pondaia, a City of Ætolia.  
 Potius, for Potestus, canis th.u.  
 Potio, onis, f. a drink, Julep, a Purga. \* Potio aromatica, Hypocretas.  
 † Potio, potire, to make Portaker.  
 \* Potire servituti, to enslave.  
 † Potionatus, a, um, Poisoned.  
 † Potio, are, to give a Potition, to Poison.  
 Potior, tri, (a potis) to Enjoy, Seize, or Possess. \* Rerum potius, to be in Authority and rule the State.  
 \* Ne potiretur malis, lest some mischief should light on him. \* Potiri hostium, to conquer or be conquered by the Enemy.  
 Potior, ius, oris, Bitter. \* Nihil mihi fait potius, nothing pleased me better.  
 PÖTIS, e, (a PÖTTI prope) Able, Possible. \* Neque ferri potis est, nor can it be-burn with.  
 Potissimè, Adv. especially, chiefly.  
 Potissimum, s, fly. \* Nescio quid expediam potissimum, I know not which to dispatch first.  
 Pötissimus, a, um, best, strongest, chiefest. \* Potissimum opus, the best piece of all.  
 Potitrus, i, g. the pot which Birds drink in, being fastened to the cage.  
 Pötito, are, to drink often, tittle.  
 † Pötitor, oris, m. a Possessor.  
 Pötitus, a, um, Enjoyed, Gotten.  
 \* Potius hostium, taken Prisoner by the Enemy.  
 Potiuncula, e, f. a small drink.  
 Pötui, adv. rather, more especially.  
 \* Ab eo potius, I had rather be gone.  
 Potinæ, the name of two Towns, one in Boeotia near Thebes, where there is Pontinus Fons, and an other in Magnesia.  
 Potniæus, a, um, of Potniæ.  
 Potniæ, adis, of Potniæ.  
 Pöto, avi, atum, and otum, (a potus) to drink or tittle. \* Totos dies potatur, there was toting all day long. \* Lana potant, the wool sucks in the dye. \* Dare potatum bobus, to water the Oxen.  
 Pötör, oris, m. a Drinker, Toper.  
 Pötörum, ii, n. a Drinking-bowl.  
 Pötörus, a, um, of or for drinking. \* Ampulla potoria, a glass to drink in.  
 Pötulentus, a, um, in drink, tippled; also which may be drunk.  
 Pötus, a, um, drunk up, that has drunk.  
 POTUS, us, m. (PÖ'TOYΣ) drink.

P R  
 P. R. for Populus Romanus.  
 P. R. Prædictus, Prætor or Prætorium.  
 Praaspa, a City of Atropatena.  
 Prænas, a City of Luria.  
 Præcicus, a, um, g. Practical.  
 Præcius, a City of Pontus; also a River of Pontus.  
 PRÆ, præp. (ΠΡΟ, ΠΕΡΙ, ΠΑΡΑ) before, in comparison of, for, by reason of. \* I præ sequar, go before and I'll follow. \* Præ studio, out of earnestness. \* Præ manibus est Liber, I have a book in my hands. \* Præ se ferre, to profess openly, give out, avow. \* Parva res est voluptatum in vitâ præ quam quod molestum est, there is a small deal of pleasure in life, in comparison of what is painful. \* Præ multi ud ne, by reason of the multitude.  
 † Præacipio, ere, to take before.  
 Præcuo, ere, to sharpen the point of a thing.  
 Præcuti, adv. with a sharp point.  
 Præcütus, a, um, sharp-pointed, Witty.  
 Præcüt, adv. very highly.  
 Præcütus, a, um, very high or deep.  
 Præcütio, are, to walk before.  
 Præcütio, onis, m. a Gentleman-usher.  
 † Præambulatus, a, um, walking before.  
 † Præaudio, ire, to hear before.  
 Præauditus, a, um, Heard before.  
 Præbenda, orum, n. the Allowance given to Commissioners of Foreign Parts, or to those that travel upon Publick Business, to wit, wood and Salt. \* Conducere præbenda magistratibus, to take upon one to furnish the Magistrates with provision.  
 Præbenda, e, f. a Præbend or Portion allowed the Members of a Cathedral Church.  
 † Præbendarius, a, um, of a Præbend.  
 Præbendarius, ii, m. a Præbendary or Assistant to the Bishop.  
 Præbeo, ere, (a præ + beo) to Afford, Allow, Show, Manifest.  
 \* Præbere aurem, se attentum auditorem, to lend an ear.  
 \* Præbet errorem quod, hence came the mistake, because.  
 \* Præbere ludos, to make sport for, to be laugh'd at. \* Præbere munus hominem, se æquum, to be courageous, deal favourably with. \* Præbere tyrannum, to act Tyrannically.  
 Præbia, orum, n. (a prohibeo) remedies against incanting.  
 Præbibo, ere, to drink unto.  
 † Præbita, orum, n. the allowance of Slaves.  
 Præbitio, onis, f. a giving, an offering.  
 † Præbito, ere, to kill, pass by.  
 Præbitor, oris, m. an Owner, a Giver, an Almoner.  
 Præbitus, a, um, (of præbeo) given, offered.  
 Præcalveo, ere, to be Bald before.  
 Præcalvities, ei, f. Baldness before.  
 Præcalvus, a, um, Bald before, or very bald.  
 Præcantatio, onis, f. a fore-speaking or cursing.  
 Præcanto, are, to sing before. also to charm.

Præcantrix, icis, f. she that fore-Præcantatrix, speaks or curses, a Witch.  
 Præcänus, a, um, early Grey, very Hoary.  
 Præcäus, a, um, very Dear.  
 Præcäveo, avi, atum, to be aways before hand, to take a care, foresee.  
 Præcautio, onis, f. a Fore-seeing, Preventing.  
 Præcautor, oris, m. a Fore-seeer.  
 Præcautus, a, um, wary in fore-seeing what is afar off; also fore-seeing. \* Præcauto opus est, a great care must be had, one must look to himself.  
 Præcedo, essi, ssum, to go before, out-go, exceed. \* Præcedere autoritate, to set one, a Precedent. \* Sapore præcedere, to taste better.  
 Præceler, m.  
 Præceleris, f. exceeding swift.  
 Præclere, n.  
 Præcleratio, onis, f. a making Haste.  
 Præclerätör, oris, m. a Hostler.  
 Præclerö, are, to Surpass in swiftness.  
 Præcellens, ntis, ior, illimus, excelling. \* Præcellentes ingenio, excelling in parts.  
 Præcello, ni, ssum, to Excell, Exceed, Surpass.  
 Præcellus, a, um, exceeding high.  
 † Præcendo, ere, to flame.  
 Præcentio, onis, f. the Flowish or beginning of a Song, the Tuning of the voice.  
 Præcantor, oris, m. the Fore-man of a Chöre, the Chanter.  
 Præcantorius, a, um, of a Chanter.  
 Præcantrix, icis, f. she that sing, first.  
 † Præcentus, us, m. a singing before.  
 Præceps, ipis and ipitis, [a præ & caput] Headlong, Dangerous, very hasty or swiftly, rash, bare-brain'd, Hasty, Deep, Fierce, Violent, Preventing. \* Urkas præceps, the bear that hangs her head down. \* Turrim præcipiti flantem, standing on a steep Hill. \* In præceps jacere, to throw one down with the head foremost. \* Dare præcipitem, to sling one down headlong. \* In præcipiti esse, to be in descent, to tumble lower and lower. \* Præceps senectus, extreme old age.  
 Præceptio, onis, f. a commanding or instructing.  
 Præceptivus, a, um, Commanding.  
 † Præcepto, are, to Command often.  
 Præceptor, oris, m. a Master, Instructor, Tutor. \* Malignus præceptor, a naughty Master that does not give his Scholars their due Commendation.  
 † Præceptörus, a, um, commanding.  
 Præceptrix, icis, f. a Mistress, Teacher.  
 Præceptum, i, n. a Command, Instruction, Direction. \* Vivendi præcepta dare, to instruct in morality.  
 Præceptus, a, um, [f præcipior] Prevented.  
 † Præcerno, ere, to fore-see.  
 Præcerpo, psi, prum, [of præ and carpo] to gather off before it is ripe, or before the Owner. \* Non præcerpo fructum officii tui, I do not Fore-sall your duty.



Præcætatio, ōnis, f. a picquering before the main Engagement, a skirmish.

Præchærus, a, um, dearly beloved.  
† Præcæ, a, m. a fore-warrior, Harbinger.

Præcia, a very beautiful Roman woman, who won Cethegus's heart, in so much that he approved of nothing without her.

Præcidānus, slain before a Præcidānus, a, um, *sittime*. \* Præcidanea porca, a Sow slain before entering upon Heruist. \* Agna præcidanea, a Lamb slain preparatorily to other Sacrifices.

Præcido, idi, ūm, (of præ and cado) to cut off the end, fore-part or top, to deny. \* Præcidere sibi galam, to cut ones own Throat. \* Præcidere arborem, to top a Tree. \* Brevitatem præcidem, I'll lay or mark it out in short, I'll presently make an end on't.

Præcinctio, ōnis, f. a girding about; also a row of benches ascending in Seats behind each other.

Præcinctorium, ii, n. an Apron.

Præcinctura, æ, f. a girale or girding.

Præcinctus, a, um, girt before, environed. \* Præcincti pueri, waiters.

Præcinctus, ūs, m. a Garment fitted to half the body or breast.

Præcingo, xi, ūm, to Gird up ones cloaths before them, to Tuck up, Ad-dress, compass about, prepare.

Præcino, ūi, entum, (of præ and cano) to sing before, Foretell.

Præcipio, ēpi, ptum, (of præ and capio) to Prevent, Command, Teach, Forsee. \* Præcipere animo victo-riam, to promise ones self, the victory. \* Præcipere animo pugnam, to fore cast the manner of fight. \* Gaudia præcipere, to rejoice before the time. \* Hic artem nandi præcipit, ille trochi, one teaches to swim, the other to drive the hoop.

Præcipitans, ūis, a, um, Rash, Violent. Præcipitante Republica, the Common-wealth falling to decay, growing every day worse than other.

Præcipitamer, adv. Rashly, Hastily, Blunderingly.

Præcipitantia, æ, f. a falling headlong; also Rashness.

Præcipitatio, ōnis, f. a blundering upon, rash and hasty hurrying, a throwing down headlong.

Præcipitator, ōris, m. a Tumbler, Hurrier.

Præcipitatus, a, um, hastened. \* Ætate præcipitatâ, bring Old.

Præcipitium, ii, n. a Precipice, steep down-fall, the brow of a Hill.

Præcipito, are, to throw down headlong, to tumble down, come tumbling.

\* Præcipitat hymens, the Winter rushes in violently. \* Nilus præcipitat, Nile tumbles down the cataraids. \* In amore præcipitavit, he is rashly fallen in Love. \* Præcipitare palmitem, to tack down a Vine-branch.

Præcipitar, imp. Command is given.

Præcipue, Chiefly, Especially. \* Præcipue omnium, especially above all.

Præcipuus, a, um, (a præcipio) Chief, Especial. \* Præcipua cænationum, the Chief Dining-room.

Præcise, precisely, closely. \* Præcise negare, to deny flatly.

Præcisio, ōnis, f. a cutting off, a paring away, Brevity, a Figure in Grammar leaving something to be understood.

Præcisum, i, n. a part of the En-trails.

Præcisus, a, um, (of præcisor) cut off, craggy, gulled. \* Præcisa narratio, a curt relation.

† Præcius, a, um, rash, unpleasant.

\* Vinum præcium, Wine of the first Vintage.

Præclāmatio, ōnis, f. a crying be-fore.

† Præclāmator, ōris, m. a crier before.

† Præclāmto, are, to cry before, to make Proclamation.

Præclārē, Bravely, Gallantly, Ex-celently well. \* Præclārē mecum agitur, I am dealt singularly well with.

Præclārus, a, um, (very Famous, Eminent. \* Lux præclara, the broad Light.

Præclādo, ūi, ūm, (of præ and clādo) to shut out or up, to block up. \* Præcludere transitum ali-cui, to stop up ones Passage.

† Præcludens, ūis, Excellent, Mighty.

Præclusus, a, um, shut out, blocked up.

PRÆCO, ōnis, m. [KH'PTÆ. BPT'XOΣ, vel a præcio] a Crier, a Publisher, a Belt-man.

\* Præco virtutum alicujus, a fet-ter out of another's Virtues, a Pub-lisher of 'um far and near.

Præcoctus, a, um, (of præcoquor) too much boiled, very ripe.

Præcogito, are, to think before-hand of, to premeditate.

Præcognitus, a, um, fore-known, laid down in the beginning before the body of an Art.

† Præcognosco, ōvi, ūm, to know before.

Præcoilo, ere, to break up ground, and bestow the first Tilling on it, to prepare.

Præcompōsitus, a, um, set before the Work, fashioned. \* Os præcompōsitum, a Face set in a de-mure posture.

† Præconatus, ūs, m. a Publick ex-tolling.

Præconceptus, a, um, conceived or gathered together before.

Præconcinatus, a, um, framed be-fore-hand.

† Præconio, are, to Cry in the Mar-ket, Proclaim.

Præconium, ii, n. the thing which is Cryed, a Report, Publishing, Praise, Commendation.

† Præconius, a, um, of a Crier.

Præconsumo, ere, to waste before.

Præconsumptus, a, um, spent be-fore.

Præcontrecto, are, to handle or fally before.

Præcquo, xi, ūm, to seeth or ri-pen before.

Præcquus, a, um, early ripe, vath-ripe.

Præcordia, orum, n. (a cor) the Midriff, the parts about the heart, the Breast, the Thoughts and Af-fections. \* Ferrea præcordia, hard-hearted. \* Aperit præcor-dia liber, Wine makes Men reveal Secrets.

† Præcordialis, e, hearty, unfeigned.

† Præcorditer, unfeignedly.

Præcorumpo, ere, to Corrupt or Bribe before.

Præcorruptio, ōnis, f. a corrupting before.

Præcorruptus, a, um, corrupted be-fore.

Præcox, ūis, early ripe, ripe before others, over-hasty, untimely. \* Po-ma præcocia, Apricots. \* Præ-cox ingenium, a forward Wit.

Præcassus, a, um, very thick.

Præcūdus, a, um, very raw.

† Præcūdo, ere, to Coin before.

† Præculco, are, to tread before.

Præcultē, very neatly and trimly.

Præcultus, a, um, (of præcolor) broken up and tilled the first times; also very trim and neat.

Præcumbo, ere, to lie before.

Præcūpidus, a, um, very desirous.

Præcūratio, ōnis, f. a dispraying.

† Præcūtor, ōris, m. a Harbin-ger.

† Præcūro, are, to regard before.

Præcurro, ūi, ūm, to run before, out-strip. \* Aliquem ætate præcur-rere, to live before his time. \* A-mor votis suis plerumque præcur-rit, Love most an end fore-stalls its very wishes.

Præcurio, ōnis, f. an out-running.

Præcurior, ōris, m. a fore-runner.

Præcuriorius, a, um, fore-running.

Præcurfus, ūs, m. a running be-fore.

Præcurvus, a, um, very crooked.

PRÆDA, æ, f. (ab Heb. parad seperavit) a Prey or Booty; also an Earnest. \* Agere prædam, to drive away Plundered Cattel.

Prædābundus, a, um, Plundering, Pillaging, Robbing all about.

Prædaceus, a, um, of Prey, Plun-dered.

Prædamnatio, ōnis, f. a Condemning before Trial.

Prædamnata spe, there being no hopes left.

Prædamno, are, to Condemn before Trial.

† Prædarius, ii, m. a free-booter.

† Prædatio, ōnis, f. a Plundering.

Prædātītus, a, um, gotten for a Prey or Booty.

Prædātor, ōris, m. a Pillager or Prædatrix, icis, f. Plunderer.

Prædātorius, a, um, of a Robber or Plunderer. \* Navis prædatoria, a Pirate.

Prædātum, i, n. Pillage.

Prædātus, a, um, having Pillaged, laden with Spoils.

Prædelatio, are, to tire out before.

Prædensatus, a, um, encircled very thick.

Prædenso, are, to make very thick.

Prædensus, a, um, very thick.

Prædestinatio, ōnis, f. a determin-ing before-hand.

Prædelino, are, to a termine be-fore-hand.

† Prædialis, e, of a Farm.

Prædiator, ōris, m. a Counselor well versed in the conveniences of Lands; also a Farmer.

Prædicatorius, a, um, of Lands.

Prædiatus, a, um, well Landed.

Prædicabilis, e, to be spoken openly, Cryed up, which may be attributed to a Subject.

Prædicamentum, i, n. a predicament.

Prædicatio, ōnis, f. a speaking openly, a giving out, Reporting, Cryed up.

## PRÆD

## PRÆF

## PRÆG

Prædicativa propositio, a simple proposition.  
 Prædicator, ōis, m. an open Reporter, a Cryer up.  
 Prædicatum, i, n. the predicate, that which is spoken of the subject.  
 Prædicatus, a, um, Published.  
 Prædico, are, to speak openly, Give out, Report, Affirm, to Attribute, Cry up. \* Actum est siquidem hæc vera prædicat, I am undone if all be true that she says. \* Prædicare de suis laudibus, to brag of ones own praises. \* Audes mihi prædicare id, dare you avouch that?  
 Prædico, xi, ōum, to Tell beforehand, to Foretell. \* Hoc primum in hac re prædico tibi, I tell you this first and foremost. \* De quo prædiximus, of whom we spoke before.  
 Prædictio, ōis, f. a Foretelling.  
 Prædictum, i, n. a Prediction.  
 Prædictus, a, um, (of prædico) Fore-told, Propheesied. \* Prædicto, when 'twas already reported. \* Prædicta eæne hora, the time appointed when supper should be ready.  
 Prædictulum, i, n. a small Tensone.  
 Prædisco, ere, to Learn before.  
 Præditus, a, um, (a datus) Indued, Adorned, Qualified. \* Grandi vitio præditum exemplum, an example having a great flaw in it. \* Summo magistratu præditus, empowered with the highest degree of honour. \* Præditus medicamentis, medicinal.  
 Prædives, itis, exceeding Rich.  
 Prædivinatio, ōis, f. a Prognosticating.  
 Prædivinator, ōis, m. a Prognosticator.  
 Prædivino, are, to Prognosticate, Glean before.  
 Prædivinus, a, um, Foretelling what is to come, Significant of future events.  
 Prædium, ii, n. (a præ) a Farm, Mannour, House and Land.  
 Prædo, ōis, m. (a præda) a Pillager, Plunderer, Pirate, a Robber.  
 Prædo hereditatis, an invader of anothers inheritance.  
 † Prædo, are, to prey.  
 † Prædocco, ere, to teach before.  
 Prædoctus, a, um, before Instructed, being taught ones part or Lesson.  
 Prædomo, ai, itum, to Subdue before the assault.  
 Prædonius, a, um, of a Robber or Plunderer.  
 † Prædonulus, i, m. a little thief.  
 Prædor, ari, to Rob, Pillage, Plunder.  
 Præduco, xi, ōum, to bring or draw before. \* Vallum oppido præducere, to draw a line about the town.  
 Prædulcis, e, exceeding Sweet.  
 Præduratio, ōis, f. a making very Hard.  
 Prædurator, ōis, m. a Hardner before.  
 Præduro, are, to make very Hard.  
 Prædurus, a, um, surpassingly Hard.  
 \* Prædura ætas, an age very stout and strong.  
 † Præelectio, ōis, f. a Choosing before.

† Præeligo, ere, to choose before.  
 Præeminentia, æ, f. Preeminence.  
 † Præemineo, ere, to appear high above others.  
 Præeo, ire, to Go before, to Shew the way. \* Præire verba, to say certain words which another will repeat after him. \* Præeunt discipulis præceptores, the masters instruct their Scholars.  
 Præfacilis, e, very easy.  
 Præfandus, a, um, to be fore-spoken.  
 Præfari, to speak before. \* Præfandi humoris effluviū, involuntary letting go the urine. \* Præfari Divos, to the first place to invoke the Gods. \* Honorem præfari, to cry Sirreuerence.  
 Præfatio, ōis, f. a Preface.  
 † Præfatiunculā, æ, f. a little Preface.  
 Præfatus, a, um, Aforesaid, having Bespoken.  
 Præfectiani, orum, Apparitory Pursuants, or Sergeants.  
 Præfectorianus, a, um, having born the office of Mayor or Deputyship.  
 Præfectura, æ, f. a Deputyship, a Lieutenantcy, the Government of a Province. \* Præfectura urbis, the Mayoralty.  
 Præfectus, i, m. an Officer, a Governour, President, Lieutenant, Deputy. \* Præfectus annonæ, the clerk of the Market. \* Præfectus morum, the overseer of manners, censor, præpositor or Dean. \* Præfectus prætorio, the captain of the Emperors life-guard. \* Præfectus vigiliæ, the Captain of the Guard. \* Præfectus urbis, the mayor of the City. \* Præfectus Castrorum, the quarter-master general. \* Præfectus arois, the constable of the castle, or Lieutenant of the Tower.  
 † Præfericulum, i, n. a great basin used in Sacrifices.  
 Præfero, tili, latum, to Prefer, Set above, to Manifest, make a Show of, Discover. \* Facem præferre, to lead one the way. \* Præferat opinio; an opinion is spread. \* Prætulit triumphi diem, he came the day before the triumph.  
 Præferox, ōis, exceeding Stout.  
 Præferratus, a, um, Tipped with iron.  
 \* Hasta præferrata, a spear with an iron head.  
 † Præferro, are, to Tip with Iron.  
 Præfertilis, e, very Fruitful, Rank.  
 Præfervidus, a, um, exceeding Hot.  
 Præfestinatio, æ, adv. very hastily, Præfestinē, 3 post-haste.  
 Præfestinatio, ōis, f. a hastning.  
 Præfestinatus, a, um, too much hastned.  
 Præfestino, are, to make too much Haste, Hurry.  
 † Præfibilis, are, to Buckle before.  
 Præflea, æ, f. (a præficio) the Mournful-mourner who begins the lamentations at funerals.  
 Præficio, ei, ōum (of præ and facio) to Set over, to Appoint.  
 Præfido, di, ōum, to be very Confident.  
 Præfigo, xi, ōum, to Stick on the end, or before. \* Ferrum hæc præfigere, to head a spear. \* Præfigunt ora capistris, they muzzle up

their mouths with head-bands, binding nails sticking out.  
 Præfiguro, are, to Set the shape of a thing before one.  
 † Præfingo, ere, to Fain before.  
 Præfinio, ire, to Bound or Determine before.  
 † Præfinitē, Precisely, by Measure.  
 Præfinitio, ōis, f. a Determining before.  
 Præfinito, adv. with a limited Stint.  
 Præfinitus, a, um, Determined before.  
 Præfiscine, æ, adv. (a fascino) with Præfiscini, 3 out envy be it said.  
 Præfixus, a, um, (of præfigo) Thrust through, Headed with. \* Venu præfixa latus, thrust through the side with a spit.  
 † Præfleo, evi, ere, to Bewail much.  
 Præfletus, a, um, Greatly bewailed.  
 Præfloratus, a, um, Deflowered before.  
 Præfloreo, ere, to Blossom before others.  
 Præfloresco, ere, to Flourish or blossom before.  
 Præfloro, are, to Gather the flower or blossom before it come to ripe fruit.  
 Præfluo, xi, ōum, to Flow or run before a place.  
 Præfocata, æ, f. troubled with fits of the mother.  
 Præfocatio, ōis, f. a Choking, Stopping.  
 Præfoco, are, to Choke, Stop up.  
 Præfodio, ōdi, ōum, to Dig before, Bury in the ground.  
 Præfecundus, a, um, very Fruitful.  
 † Præfor, See Præfari.  
 Præformatio, ōis, f. a Forming before.  
 Præformatus, a, um, Formed before.  
 Præformido, are, to Fear before.  
 Præformo, are, to Fashion before.  
 \* Præformare literas infanti, to set him a Copy.  
 † Præfortiter, very strongly.  
 Præfractē, Ruggedly, Roughly, Churlishly.  
 Præfractus, a, um, Rough, Rugged, Craggy, Stubborn. Præfractæ stirpes, jumps (without tops).  
 Præfrigidus, a, um, exceeding cold.  
 Præfringo, ēgi, aōum (of præ and frango) to Break the end off. \* Hastas præfrangent, they broke the heads of their spears off.  
 † Præfugio, ere, to Fly away before.  
 Præfaleio, si, tum, to Underprop, to Fortify, make sure before.  
 Præfulgeo, ere, to Shine before or beyond.  
 † Præfulgesco, ere, to begin to be very Bright.  
 † Præfulgidus, a, um, to be very Bright.  
 Præfulguro, are, to Lighten before.  
 \* Vias præfulgurat, he shines all the way over.  
 Præfumo, are, to Perfume before.  
 Præfurnum, ii, n. (a furnus) an Ovens mouth, the place to put in fuel under a still.  
 † Præfuro, ere, to Rage extremely.  
 Prægelidus, a, um, very cold.



PRÆL

PRÆM

PRÆM

† Prægnitâlis, c, *First-born*.  
 Prægemino, are, to Bud or Blossom before others.  
 Prægestio, ire, to Long earnestly.  
 Prægigno, enui, itam, to Begot first, to Begin.  
 Prægnans, ntis, (ab ant. geno, gigno) big with child. \* Arbor prægnans, a tree with young fruit on't.  
 \* Canis prægnans, a bitch with puppy.  
 Prægnatio, onis, f. } a Breeding.  
 Prægnatus, us, m. }  
 † Prægno, are, to be with young.  
 Prægrandis, e, very Great, too great.  
 † Prægrāvatio, onis, f. an overloading.  
 Prægrāvatus, a, um, Over-loaded.  
 Prægravis, e, very or too Heavy.  
 Prægravo, are, to Surcharge, to Overload, to Outweigh, weigh down.  
 \* Cum prægraret multitudo, the multitude pressing too hard upon him.  
 Prægrædior, reffus sum, di. (of præ and gradior) to Go before, Outstrip, Out-pass. \* Gregi prægredi, to lead the flock. \* Prægrædī nuncios, to get before the messengers.  
 Prægressio, onis, f. } an Out-going.  
 Prægressus, us, m. }  
 Prægressus, a, um, Going or Gone before.  
 Prægrātator, ōris, m. a Taster to a Prince or great Personage, he that takes a taste before he eats freely.  
 Prægratio, are, to Taste before.  
 Prægratini, } a People of Italy.  
 Prægrutiani, }  
 Præhendo, di, nsum, [ XANAA'NQ ] to Take, Lay hold on.  
 Præhensio, onis, f. a Laying hold of, a catching.  
 Præhensio, are, to Catch at, to Stick close to.  
 Præhensus, a, um, (of præhendor) taken, Caught.  
 † Præhibeo, ere, to Give forth.  
 Præjacio, ere, to Lie before.  
 Præjicio, ere, to Cast before.  
 Præcens, entis, Going before. \* Præcense natura, by the conduct of nature.  
 Præjudicatio, onis, f. a former Determination, or Determination resolved upon before the trial.  
 Præjudicatum, i, n. a prejudice.  
 Præjudicatus, a, um, Condemned or Determined before. \* Præjudicata opinio, an opinion ones propofessed with.  
 Præjudiciū, ii, n. a Precedent in judgment, a former Determination, a wrong.  
 Præjudico, are, to give sentence before trial or hearing the cause, to give the first dispatch to a cause; also to prejudice.  
 Præjuratio, onis, f. the taking a formal Oath First.  
 † Præjurator, ōris, m. he that is first Sworn.  
 † Præjuro, are, to Swear first or before others.  
 Præjuro, are, to give an Occasion by which any thing is helped forward.  
 Prælabor, plus sum, bi, to slide before.  
 Prælambo, ere, to Lick, Taste or Pick before.  
 Prælargus, a, um, exceeding large.  
 † Prælatūra, æ, f. the Arch. Deacons Office.

Prælatus, a, um, (of præferor) preferred, Lying before. \* Prælatus dies, a day too soon.  
 Prælatus, i, m. a Prelate, Bishop.  
 † Prælavo, are, to Wash before.  
 Prælautus, a, um, very sumptuous.  
 Prælæctio, onis, f. a Reading to others, a Lecture, Lesson.  
 Prælæctor, ōris, m. a Reading to others, a Tutor.  
 Prælægo, are, to give an extraordinary Legacy besides the portion.  
 Prælægo, egi, ctum, to Read to another. \* Prælægere Campaniam, to Sail along the coast of Campania.  
 † Prælialis, e, of or for War.  
 Prælialis, e, of a battel. \* Dies præliaris, days on which the Romans thought they might give battel.  
 Prælīator, ōris, m. a Warriour, Skirmisher.  
 Prælīatio, onis, f. a Tasting before.  
 Prælīber, a, um, very free.  
 Prælībo, are, to Sip or Pick before.  
 Prælīcenter, adv. too too boldly.  
 Prælīgancus, a, um, first Gathered.  
 \* Vinum præliganeum, wine made of the first-gathered grapes.  
 Prælīgatus, a, um, Tied before or uttermost.  
 Prælīgo, are, to Tie before or Uttermost.  
 Prælīno, ere, to Stop up, Doubt over, Touch lightly.  
 † Præliolum, i, n. a small skirmish.  
 Prælior, ari, to Skirmish, Engage, Fight, Wrangle, Dispute, Contend.  
 † Prælīqueo, ere, } to be Moist be-  
 † Prælīqueo, ere, } fore.  
 † Prælīto, are, } to Sacrifice.  
 † Prælitor, ari, }  
 Prælītus, a, um, (of prælinor) Stopped up, Anointed before.  
 PRÆLIUM, ii, n. (ab I'AH agmen, vel a I'PTAE'ES propagnatores) a Battel, Engagement, Skirmish. \* Prælia latronum ludere, to play at chess. \* Prælium secundum facere, to fight with success.  
 \* Audere prælium, to give battel.  
 Prælīngo, are, to Stretch out very long.  
 Prælīngus, a, um, very long or tall.  
 Prælīquor, cutus sum, qui, to Speak before others, Promise, Preface.  
 Prælīneo, ere, to Shine before, to Carry a candle before; also to outshine, Excell, Go beyond. \* Bona spe præluere in posterum, to afford great hopes for the future.  
 Prælīndus, a, um, exceeding bright.  
 Prælīdium, ii, n. a Flourish before the fight, a skirmishing, Pickering, a flourish of Musick before the play.  
 Prælīdo, fi, sum, to Flourish before the fight, to make a flourish of Musick before a play.  
 PRÆLIUM, i, n. (a præluo vel premo) a Preft.  
 Prælūbo, are, to Knock over the ribs, Break ones loyns.  
 Prælūo, ere, (a lavo) to Wash the first latber.  
 Prælūfio, onis, f. a Flourishing before the piece on-set.  
 Prælūftris, e, very Bright, Glistering or famous.  
 † Prælūstro, are, to compass or go about.  
 Præmando, are, to send before on an Errand, to order aforerhand.  
 † Præmando, ere, to Cbm before.

Præmanibus, at Hand, in Readiness.  
 Præmanus, a, um, Chewed before.  
 Præmatūre, too Hastily, before the due season.  
 Præmatūritas, atis, f. Untimeliness.  
 Præmatūrus, a, um, very Hasty or Early, too Early, before time.  
 Præmedicatus, a, um, Antidoted before, having Preservatives.  
 Præmeditātē, Advisedly.  
 Præmeditatio, onis, f. a Studying before.  
 Præmeditatus, a, um, Studied before.  
 Præmeditor, ari, to consider before, Forecast.  
 Præmenas, a, um, (of præmetior) Measured before, passed over.  
 Præmercor, ōris, m. a Fore-staller of the Market.  
 Præmercor, ari, to Buy before, Fore-stall the Market. \* Hoc illi præmercoras sum, I bought this out of his hand.  
 Præmessum, i, n. an Offering of the first-fruits to Ceres.  
 Præmetior, nias sum, iri, to Measure before, Pass over.  
 † Præmeto, ere, to Reap first or before.  
 † Præmetuo, ere, to Fear before the coming of an evil.  
 Præmiator, ōris, m. } a Rewarder, a  
 Præmiatrix, icis, f. } night-robber.  
 Præmico, are, to Shine before or clearly.  
 Præmiro, are, to leave a House or change dwelling before.  
 Præmino, ere, to Excell.  
 Præminister, a, um, Ministering before.  
 Præministro, are, to Wait at the table.  
 Præmiot, ari, to Reward, Bestow a gratuity, also to get money.  
 Præmiosus, a, um, Wealthy.  
 Præmissa, orum, the first Fruits.  
 Præmissus, a, um, (of præmitior) Sent before.  
 Præmitis, e, very Mild.  
 Præmitto, iſi, ſum, to Send or set before.  
 PRÆMIUM, ii, n. (BPABETON, vel a I'POOI' MION) præmium) a Reward, Recompense, Hire, Wages. \* Ego viaticum, ego etiam præmium dabo, I'll bear your charges and pay you for your pains.  
 \* Sine præmio ſum, I have no money to content you with.  
 Præmōderans, ntis, governing.  
 Præmōdūlor, ari, to Set a tune to one, to Go or Play before, to order.  
 Præmodum, adv. very Much.  
 Præmōlestia, æ, f. an Anticipating fear of suffering.  
 Præmolior, iri, to Draw together the materials of a building, and lay the first Foundation.  
 Præmolis, e, very soft or Gentle.  
 Præmollius, a, um, Softened.  
 Præmōneo, ui, itum, to Give fair and timely warning, to Forewarn.  
 Præmōnitio, onis, f. } a Fore-warn-  
 Præmōnitus, us, m. } ing.  
 Præmōnitor, ōris, m. a Forewarner.  
 Præmōnitum, i, n. a Forewarning.  
 Præmōnitus, a, um, Forewarned.  
 Præmōnitrator, ōris, m. an Adviser before a work is done.  
 Præmōnstratum, a Town and Covent in Normandy, and another in Picardy, called Præmōnſtre.  
 Præmōnſtrare, are, to Foreſhow, to set a thing absent before ones eyes.  
 \* Hoc ei præmōnſtra & præcipe, then

PRÆP

PRÆP

PRÆS

show him this, and give him these instructions before.  
 Præmordeo, ere, to Bite off the top-end, fore-part of a thing.  
 Præmoriō, ōri, to Dis before or Sooniv.  
 Præmoriuus, a, um, Dead before.  
 † Præmōveo, ere, to Move before.  
 Præmulus, a, um, made very Sweet.  
 Præmūio, ire, to Fortify first, to Provide for.  
 Præmunitio, ōnis, f. a Fortifying before the Enemy approach.  
 Prænarro, are, to Tell before asking.  
 Prænāro, are, to Swim before, Run before.  
 Prænavigatio, ōnis, f. a Sailing by or before.  
 Prænavigo, arc, to Sail by or Before.  
 † Præneco, are, to Strangle or Throttle.  
 Præneste, one of the most famous Cities of Italy, called Palastina, built above fifteen hundred years before Christ.  
 Prænestrinus, a, um, of Palastina.  
 \* Nux prænestrina, a piberd.  
 Prænimis, adv. Exceedingly overmuch.  
 Præniteo, ere, to Shine greatly or openly.  
 † Præniteco, ere, to begin to Shine out.  
 † Prænitiidē, very Brightly.  
 † Prænitiidus, a, um, very Bright and clear.  
 Prænobilis, e, very Noble.  
 Prænobilior, fir more Noble.  
 Prænomen, inis, n. the Forename.  
 Prænoscio, ōvi, ōtum, to Foreknow.  
 † Prænoscitum, i, n. a Foreknowledge.  
 † Prænōtātus, a, um, Noted, Written.  
 Prænōtio, ōnis, f. a Foreknowing.  
 † Prænōto, are, to make Annotations or Inscriptions.  
 Prænubilus, a, um, very Cloudy or Dusky.  
 Prænunciāivus, a, um, Forewarning.  
 † Prænunciatrix, icis, f. she that brings news before.  
 Prænuncio, are, to Foretell, to be the first messenger.  
 Prænunciūs, a, um, Foretelling, bringing news first.  
 Prænuncupatus, a, um, Forenamed.  
 † Præobscuro, are, to Darken before.  
 Præocēdo, ere, to Sit before another.  
 Præocēpātio, ōnis, f. an Anticipating, a Preventing an Objection.  
 Præocēpātus, a, um, Taken before-hand.  
 Præocēpo, are, to Preengage, Possess before, Siege before another, Over-reach. \* Præocēpare partes alterius, to do what another should do.  
 Præopto, are, to Choose rather.  
 † Præordinatio, ōnis, f. the first Ordinance.  
 † Præordīnator, ōnis, m. the first Ordainer.  
 † Præordīno, are, to Ordain before.  
 Præopando, ere, to Lay open before, to Skewen.  
 Præparāto, ōri, f. a Preparing.

Præparātō, adv. with Preparation.  
 Præparātorius, a, um, Preparatory.  
 Præparātus, a, um, Prepared, Provided.  
 Præparātus, ūs, m. a Provision.  
 Præparcus, a, um, Overthrusty.  
 Præparo, are, to Prepare, Provide, make Ready. \* Hyemicibus præparare, to make provision of meats for winter.  
 Præpēdimentum, i, n. a Hindrance.  
 Præpēdio, ire, (a pes) to Hinder fr. m.  
 Præpēditus, a, um, Hindered, Intangled.  
 Præpendeo, ere, to Hang down before.  
 PRÆPES, ētis, (a IIE'TOMAI volo, vel a IIPOTIETH'Σ ad lapsum pronus) Swift. \* Volucres præpetes, the birds that chase the preys. \* Præpes adunca Jovis, the pounced Eagle.  
 Præpecinthus, one of the Sporades in the Aegean Sea.  
 † Præpēto, ere, to Go before, Begin first.  
 Præpignōrātus, a, um, Obligated before-hand.  
 Præpilātus, a, um, Headed with iron; also Headed with balls like foils.  
 Præpinguis, e, very Fat.  
 Præpolleo, ere, to be very Potent, Surpass, and Excel.  
 Præpondēro, are, to Weigh, Consider, Ponder before, Turn the scale, prefer Before.  
 Præpono, ōvi, ōtum, to Set before or over, to Prefer. \* Navibus aliquem præponere, to make one Admiral.  
 Præporto, are, to Carry before.  
 † Præpos, otis, very Able.  
 Præpositio, ōnis, f. a Setting over or before; also a Preposition.  
 Præpositivus, a, um, to be Set first.  
 † Præpositor, oris, m. a Comptroller, Overseer.  
 Præpositura, æ, f. an Office or Charge.  
 Præpositus, a, um, [of præponor] Set over, or before, Preferred before.  
 Præpositus, i, m. a Governor, Officer, a Provost. \* Præpositus sacri cubiculi, the Emperours Lord Chamberlain.  
 Præpossum, posse, to be Over-powerful.  
 Præpostērē, Præposterosly, the wrong and foremost.  
 † Præpostero, are, to act Præposterosly or Crossly.  
 Præposterus, a, um, Præposteros, quite Cross, Backwards, Contrary.  
 Præpotens, ntis, very Powerfull, exceeding Strong and Considerable.  
 \* Opibus præpotens, very wealthy.  
 Præpotentia, æ, f. very great Power.  
 Præpoto, are, to Drink before.  
 Præpropere, Over-hastily; with more hast than good speed.  
 Præpropēro, are, to make too much Hast.  
 Præpræpērus, a, um, Overhasty, Rash, too Sudden, in all hast.  
 † Præpūdeo, ere, to be Ashamed before.  
 PRÆPŪTIUM, ii, n. [ΠΡΟΣΘΗ, ΙΠΠΟΙΟΣ ΘΟΙΟΝ] the foreskin.

\* Præputis ponere, to be Circumcised.  
 Præquam, adv. in Comparison of.  
 † Præqueror, ri, to Complain before.  
 † Prærabidus, a, um, very Raging.  
 Prærado, āsi, āsum, to Shave off the top.  
 Prærancidus, a, um, very State and Dispassion, having a Hogue, out of use.  
 Prærapidus, a, um, very Swift and Violent.  
 Præreptus, a, um, (of præripior) Snatched away before the time.  
 Præripia, orum, n. places before the river banks.  
 Præripio, vi, eptam, (of præ and rapio) to Prevent, Snatch away, Get away from another. \* Confilio hostium præripere, to Forestall the enemies designs.  
 Prærodo, ōvi, ōtum, to Gnow the top, forepart or end. \* Prærodere hamum, to nibble off the bait from the hook.  
 Prærogatio, ōnis, f. a Paying of money before it be due.  
 Prærogativa, æ, f. a Prærogative, Advantage. Priority in votes, a Privilege in proposing laws. \* Non prærogativa triumphi, a Triumph will not follow upon this.  
 Prærogativus, a, um, Leading, Giving their votes in the first place.  
 Prærogātus, a, um, Asked before.  
 Prærogo, are, to pay money before it be due. \* Prærogare lentitas, to ask votes in the first place.  
 Prærofas, a, um, (of prærodor) Gnawn about.  
 Prærumpto, upi, ptum, to Break off the top, forepart or end.  
 Præruptē, Craggadly.  
 Præruptus, a, um, Broken before one, Unpassable, Craggy. \* Prærupti convivio nū gurgites, belly-gods.  
 PRÆS, dis, m. (a præ, præsum vel præsto) a Surety, or Security.  
 Præsāgio, ire, to Foreknow, Foresee long before, Forebode. \* Præsagiebat animus, my mind gave me.  
 \* Præsagiri conjecturā potest, it may be guessed at before hand.  
 † Præsāgior, iri, to Guess before.  
 \* Animus plus præsagitur mali, my mind does more mischief me.  
 † Præsāgitio, ōnis, f. a Præsaging, Foreboding, a Guessing before hand.  
 Præsāgium, ii, n. a Præfage, Prognosticating of the weather. \* Capere præsāgium, to prognosticate.  
 Præsāgus, a, um, Foreboding, Mischiving.  
 † Præsālitus, a, um, very Salt.  
 † Præsānāleo, ere, to be Grown well before.  
 Præsānātus, a, um, Grown well before.  
 Præsāno, are, to cure or Heal before.  
 † Præsāteō, ere, to be very Full, to be Ready to run over.  
 Præsācientia, æ, f. Foreknowledge.  
 Præsācindo, ere, to Cut or Chop off.  
 Præsācio, ire, to Foreknow.  
 † Præsāficio, ere, to Foreappoint.  
 † Præsāfita, orum, n. Prognostications.  
 † Præsāficio, ōnis, f. Foreknowledge.  
 Præsāfium, i, n. a thing Foreknown.  
 Præsāfius, a, um, Fore-knowing.  
 \* Celi venturi præficus, weather wise.

Præsāfibo,



Præscribo, pſi, ptum, to Write before, Write on the head, to Set one a copy, to Compose for one, to Chalk out one's path, Set one a law, to Enjoin, to Score out a line or bound. \* Ipse mihi non si præſcribat carmina Phæbus, though Apollo himself ſhould make my verses. \* Reus accuſatori præſcribit, the defendant excepts against the plaintiff.

Præſcriptio, onis, f. an Order, Rule, a Preliminary exception before we come to the cause, the taking off or stopping a process by some premised play, an Excuse, Prolence. \* Averta a præſcriptione rationis, contrary to all the dictates of reason.

Præſcriptum, i, n. a Rule or Direction. \* Ad præſcriptum agere, to follow another's Copy.

Præſcriptus, a, um, (of præſcribor) Preſcribed, Appointed.

Præſeco, ui, ctum, to Cut off the top, forepart or end of a thing. \* Hôſtia extra præſecuit, he cut out the inwards of the sacrifice.

Præſectus, a, um, Cut off or Cut off.

† Præſedeo, ere, to Set above.

Præſegmen, inis, n. a Paring, Shred.

Præſegnus, e, very Slothful.

† Præſemino, are, to Sow before, Preſell.

Præſens, a Consul with Rufinus, and another with Albinus.

Præſens, mis, (a præ & ſum) Preſent.

\* Me præſente, while I was by. \* In præſens, præſentia or præſentiarum, at the preſent. \* Animus præſens, having one's wits about one.

\* Sermo præſens, a diſcourſe face to face. \* Venenum præſens, diſpatching poiſon. \* Numen præſens, divine power ready to help.

\* In rem præſentem venire, to ſurviſe a thing upon the place well and cloſely. \* Præſens pecunia, ready money.

Præſenſio, onis, f. a Knowing, Feeling, Perceiving before.

Præſenſus, a, um, Perceived before.

Præſentales, ium, Life-guard-men.

Præſentaneus, a, um, at the Preſent

\* Venenum præſentaneum, poiſon immediately diſpatching.

Præſentarius, a, um, in Preſence.

\* Argentum præſentarium, ready money.

† Præſentatio, onis, f. a Preſenting.

Præſentia, æ, Preſence, a being by.

\* Præſentia animi, courage, having one's wits about them. \* Præſentiam ſui facere, to make a perſonal appearance.

† Præſentialis, e, Preſent, Ready.

Præſentio, ſenſi, ſenſum, to have the ſcent before, to Perceive before.

\* Animo præſentire, to underſtand before.

Præſentifico, ere, to come to Perceive before hand.

Præſentiſſimus, a, um, very Eſſectual.

Præſento, are, to Preſent, Reſent, bring on before them.

Præſepo, is, n. } (a ſepio) a Man-

Præſepis, is, f. } ger, Crib, Com-

Præſepium, i, u, } boſts, Stall for

Oxen, a Bench to ſit and prate on; alſo Stews, and a Yew-bone.

† Præſepelio, ire, to Bury before or firſt.

Præſepio, pire, to Barricado or Block up.

† Præſepolia, æ, f. the Hollow of the

gums where the teeth ſtand.

Præſepultus, a, um, Buried before.

Præſero, evi, ctum, to Sow before.

Præſero, are, to Shut or Lock before.

Præſertim, adv. (a præſerendo) Eſpecially.

Præſervio, ire, to do ſome Service before it is enjoined.

† Præſervo, are, to Preſerve, De-

ſend.

Præſes, idis, e. (a præſideo) a Lieu-

tenant, Deputy, a Preſident, a De-

fender, Helper. \* Præſes limitaneus, a Marſhall. \* Præſes rerum,

the Governor of a State. Locus præſes, a Garriſon or Fortified place.

Præſidialis, e, of a Preſident or Go-

vernour.

Præſidatus, ſis, m. a Preſident-ſhip.

Præſideo, edi, ctum, (of præ and ſedeo) to have the Rule and Protection of, to Preſide over, to Quarter upon. \* Vos Dei qui huic Urbi præſideris, ye Gods which are the particular Guardians of this City.

\* Qui proximum exercitum præſidebat, who was commander in chief over the laſt Army.

Præſideratio, onis, f. Winter coming very early.

Præſidero, are, (a ſidus) to be Tem-

peſtuous and Winter-like before the time.

Præſidialis, e, belonging to a Lieu-

tenant or Deputy.

Præſidiarius, a, um, of a Garriſon.

\* Milites præſidia ii, Soldiers in Garriſons. \* Præſidaria navis, a Convey.

Præſidatus, ſis, m. a Government, Lieutenantcy, Preſident-ſhip, Deputy-ſhip.

Præſidium, ii, n. (a præſideo) a Guard, Defence, Fort, Safe-guard, a Preſident's place, the Van-guard, the Out-guard of a Camp. \* Stati-

vum præſidium, a Garriſon. \* In meis præſidiis verſaris, you are under my defence, I'll ſuccour you.

\* Præſidio eſt ſolitudini, is good to drive away melancholy.

Præſidium, Warwick.

Præſidiu, the Collegue of Aſterius.

Præſignifico, are, to Signify be-

fore.

Præſignis, e, very Eminent, Notable. \* Præſignis facie, excellent in feature.

Præſigno, are, to Mark upon the very edge.

Præſilio, ui, ſultum (of præ and ſalio) to Spring or Guſh out.

† Præſipio, ere, to be Wiſe before.

Præſius, a City of the greater My-

ſia.

Præſolatus, a, um, Performed be-

fore.

† Præſpargo, ſi, ſum, to Strew be-

† Præſpergo, ſ fore.

† Præſpèctor, ari, to Look before.

† Præſpicio, e, e. to See before.

† Præſtabilis, e, Excellent, which may be Performed.

Præſtandus, a, um, to be Given, that muſt be taken upon ones ſelf.

Præſtans ntis, ior, iſſimus, (a præſto) Excelling, Excellent. \* Præſtantiffima ſeminarum, the paragon of women. \* Præſtans valerudinum, very healthy.

Præſtantia, æ, f. Excellency.

Præſtatio, onis, f. a Paying, Satis-

ſfying, Performing.

† Præſtauro, are, to Raiſe up before. Præſtèga, orum, n. (a præſto te-go) a Porch or covered Porch, a Cloiſter.

Præſtergus, a, um, Cleanſed before.

Præſternò, ravi, ctum, to lay the cuſhions and Carpets ready before the Gueſts come. \* Præſternas id ad quod hortaris, prepare a ſmooth way to that which you adviſe me to.

Præſtes, a Name of Minerva.

Præſtes, itis, e. (a ſto) a Priſt, Provoſt, one that is ſet over others, a File-leader.

Præſtigiæ, arum, f. (a præſtringo) Juggling-tricks, Deceit, Legerdemain.

Præſtigator, ôris, m. } a Juggler.

Præſtigiatrix, icis, f. } a Juggler.

Præſtigioſus, a, um, full of Conſenſing tricks.

† Præſtigitum, ii, n. an Enchant-

ment.

† Præſtigo, are, to Juggle.

† Præſtinguo, ere, to Dagle.

Præſting, aie, (ab ant. ſtino, i. ſtatuo) to Bargain for. \* Ut pic-

ſcium quicquid eſt præcio præſtinem, that I may buy up all the fiſh in the Market at a certain price.

Præſtitor, ôris, m. a Performer, Giver.

Præſtituo, ui, ctum, (of præ and ſtatuo) to Appoint before, Pitch upon.

Præſtitutio, onis, f. an Appoint-

ing.

Præſtitutus, a, um, Appointed, Set.

Præſto, adv, Here, upon the Place.

\* Præſto adſum, I am here in præſence. \* Præſto eſſe, to be upon the place as an advocate or help; alſo to appear being ſummoned.

Præſto, ſtiti, ſtitum and ctum, to Excel, Exceed, Perform, Warrant, Undertake for, make Goods to Pre-

vent, give, ſhow. \* Præſtare aliquem, to engage for one. \* Præſtare aliquem in loco, to make one forth-

coming. \* Præſtare fidem, promiſſum, to be as good as ones word.

\* Præſtare aliquem alicui negotio, to give one the charge of diſpatching a buſineſs. \* Præſtare principem, to act or behave himſelf like a Prince.

\* Præſtare culpam, to answer for a fault. \* Præſtare aliquem ante aedes, to lead one juſt to the door.

\* Præſtare vicem alicuius rei, to ſupply the room or be inſtead of any thing. \* Præſtare periculum, to take the danger upon himſelf.

\* Præſtare ſe incolomem, to keep himſelf in good health. \* Præſtare quod factum eſt impende in bel-

lum, to diſcharge the expences of a war.

Præſtollatio, onis, f. a Tarrying.

Præſtator, imp. it is better.

Præſtolor, ari, (q. præ oſſio expecto, vel a præſto) to Tarry for, to wait.

Præſtrictus, a, um, quickly Paſſed by, Stricken.

Præſtringo, nxi, ctum, to Gird with Binding too hard, to Tie on the fore-part, to Dagle. \* Aciem gladii præſtringit, he takes of the edge of a Sword. \* Præſtringere aciem ingenui, to dull the wit, to rebate the acuteness of it.

## PRÆT

## PRÆT

## PRÆT

Præfractura, a, um, Built before, ready Prepared.

Præfructus, xi, ctum, to Build well at first, Stop up. \* Fidem sibi præfructu, he gets himself credit first. \* Aditum mortis præfructu, to block up the passage of death.

Præfudo, are, to Sweat in training before battle.

Præful, flis, m. (a præfilius, vel a solum) a Governor of a Church.

† Præfulatus, flis, m. Præfacy.

Præfultus, a, um, (a fallus) very Salt.

Præfulto, are, (of præ and salto) to Prance or Leap before, Lead a Dance.

Præfultor, ôris, m. the Leader of a dance, the chief Morris-dancer.

Præfultura, æ, f. a Leaping before.

Præsum, fui, esse, to be Over. \* Præfelle quæstioni, to sit judge at a trial.

Præsumo, pfi, ptum, to take before.

\* Præsumere partes Judicis, to take upon him the part of a judge.

\* Præsumere animos, to fancy strongly. \* Præsumere mollitiem, to live effeminately too soon or early.

Præsumptus, Precisely.

Præsumptio, ônis, f. the Taking up a fancy or strong conceit that a thing shall be, a preventing an objection.

Præsumptor, ôris, m. a Presumptuous Usurper.

Præsumptuosus, a, um, Presumptuous.

Præsumptus, a, um, (of præsumor) Taken up before. \* Opinio præsumpta, a fancy taken up before.

Præfuo, ere, to Saw before.

Præfuppono, ere, to Præfuppose.

† Præfurgio, ere, to Rise before.

Præfusus, a, um, City of Crete.

Præfusus, a, um, Supra before, or above.

Prætégio, xi, ctum, to Cover over.

Prætendo, di, ctum, to put a coverlet over, to put a fair out-fiction a foul inside, to make a fair show of.

\* Prætendere causam, to give out that for the cause. \* Segedi prætereendere seipem, to border the corn with a hedge. \* Marti prætereendere muros, to fight within the Walls.

\* Prætendere aures, to stop the ears.

Præténor, a, um, very Tender.

Prætensura, æ, f. a Pretending; also a Garrison of Souldiers.

Prætentatus, a, um, Tried before, Assayed.

Prætentatus, us, m. a Trying, Groping or Feeling before.

Prætento, are, to Try or Feel before, to Assay. \* Pedibus prætentat iter, he treads gingerly with one foot first.

\* Misericordiam Judicis prætentare, to solicit the Judges compassion before-hand. \* Pollice prætentare chordas, to tune the strings with ones thumb before-hand.

Prætentura, æ, f. a Covering, a Fortification. \* Prætentura, Souldiers in the Front or Garrison.

Prætentus, a, um, (of prætendor) Covered, Put before or against.

Prætenuis, e, exceeding Thin. \* Fila prætenia, very fine threads.

Prætēo, ere, to be Warm before.

PRÆTER, præp. [ΠΑΡΑ, vel a præ] Besides, Except, Over and Above, Beyond, Contrary to, Above,

Nigh. \* Præter oculos transiunt funera, a burying goes by our eyes or in our sight. \* Equo fere qui homini morbi præterque vestige conversio, a horse has upon the point at many Diseases as a man, and more, the turning of the bladder. \* Nemo præter me, none but me. \* Præter morem civium, contrary to the custom of Citizens.

Præter, adv. Moreover, Further more, Saving.

† Præterago, ere, to Drive in.

Præterbito, are, to Pass beyond.

† Prætercarro, ere, to Run by.

† Prætercursum, a, um, Passed by or beyond.

Præterduco, xi, ctum, to Lead by or before.

Præterea, adv. Besides, Furthermore, Any more, Hereafter. \* Duo præterea tales, two more such men.

Prætereo, ii, and ivi, itum, to Go or pass by or beyond, to Surpass. \* Hæc res me præteriit, I forgot to mention this. \* Me præteriere, they have forgot or neglected me. \* Præterire non potui quin scriberem, I could not choose but write. \* Præterire aliquem suffragis, not to give one his voice. \* Præterire aliquem nobilitate, to be of a more noble house or family. \* Dies præteriit, the day's past and gone.

Præterquito, are, to Ride by.

Præterundus, a, um, to be set past.

Præteritor, lapsus sum, fecti, to Pass by, Got beyond.

Præterfluo, xi, ctum, to Flow by, Pass away. \* Sinopæ præterfluens, I let them have this course.

Prætergeo, fi, ctum, (atergeo) to Wipe or Touch softly.

Prætergredior, gressus sum, di, (of præter and gradior) to Go beyond.

Præterhac, idem, Moreover, More.

Præterhæc, after this.

† Præterinquiror, ere, to Enquire further.

Præteritio, ônis, f. an Overpassing.

Præteritas, a, um, Past, Gone, Dead, Expulsed.

Præterlabor, plus sum, bi, to Slide by.

Præterlatus, a, um, Passed by, Gotten by.

Præterluo, ere, to Overflow.

Prætermeo, are, to Pass to and fro by, Sail by.

Prætermisio, ônis, f. a Passing over.

Prætermitto, i, ctum, to Pass over, to Wave, Forget. \* Prætermittere silentio, to let slip. \* Prætermittere tempestatem, to stay till the storm be over. \* Hereditatem prætermittere, to let an executorship go. \* Prætermittere scelus, not to do a villainy. \* Prætermittere panam, to pardon an offence.

Prætermisio, are, to Pass by or mind some other thing, Shew otherwise than ones duty requires.

Præternavigatio, ônis, f. a Sailing beyond.

† Præternavigo, are, to Sail beyond.

Prætero, rivi, itum, (a tero) to Wear, Frise or Rub before.

Præterpropter, adv. Thereabout, for another cause than.

Præterquam, adv. Except, Besides, But.

\* Quæ præter sapientiam placet

parentibus, who is otherwise minded than likes her parents. \* Felix præterquam tui carendum quod erat, happy, save only for want of your company.

Præterado, fi, ctum, to Scrape in passing.

Prætervechio, ônis, f. a Sailing by, a Getting beyond.

Prætervectus, a, um, Carried beyond.

\* Oratio prætervechia scopolos, an Oration that is got clear of knot-ty or dangerous matter.

Prætervehio, ere, to Carry by, Beyond or Over. \* Prætervehi, or Navibus prætervehi, to Sail by. \* Prætervehere silentio, not to mention at all.

Præterverto, ere, to Get beyond, to Prevent, Præhind.

Prætervolio, are, to Fly beyond or by.

Prætetia, a, small country not far from Adria.

Prætexo, mi, ctum, to Begin the web or Work, to Border with, Cover, Hide, Allodge Excuses, to Rank, make. \* Honesto nomine prætexere culpam, to set a fair name on a foul fact. \* Prætexere littora velis, to spread a great fleet with sails along the coast. \* Difficultatis patrocina præteximus legittimæ, we set pleas of difficulty upon our own suit.

Prætexta, æ, f. (sc. toga) a Roman child's white gown with a list of purple, the noble mens children had; also a robe of state.

Prætextatæ, Wantonly.

Prætextatus, i, m. a young Gentleman.

Prætextatus, the Collegium of Atticus.

Prætextatus, a, um, wearing a Gown with purple lace on it; Also Debauched, Obscene, and sometimes Craft and Hypocrit. \* Prætextatus afflicta, a page of honour. \* Prætextata verba, bawdry.

Prætextum, i, n. a colourable Excuse.

Prætextus, us, m. a case, a Presence, Cloak.

Prætextus, a, um, Bordered. \* Toga prætexta, the habit of Noblemen children till 17, and of City Magistrates. \* Fabulæ or comedie prætextæ, plays where the scene was Rome, and great persons represented. \* Prætextum templum Augusti nomine, a Temple dedicated to Augustus.

Prætimeo, ere, to Fear exceedingly.

\* Sibi prætimet, he fears beforehand lest he should miscarry.

† Prætimeo, ere, to begin to be afraid.

Prætimicus, a, um, Dipped or Sprinkled first.

† Prætingo, xxi, ctum, to Dy or Dip before.

† Prætium, ii, Black bellabors.

Prætendo, ere, to Clip or Shear before.

Prætor, ôris, m. (a præsum vel præeo) the Roman Lord Justice of the common pleas. \* Prætor Urbanus, the Major. \* Prætor provincialis, the Sheriff. \* Prætor Fiscalis, a Justice of the Kings-bench. \* Prætor Fidei-commisarius, a Master of the Chancery. \* Prætor militaris, a Captain general.

Prætoria, æ, f. a Prætorship.

Prætoria Augusta, a City of Dacia called Bistrów.



Prætorianus, a, um, of the Life-guard. \* Prætoriani milites, Guards always attending on the General.  
 \* Prætoriana comitia, Assemblies for choosing a Pretor.  
 Prætoritius, a, um, of the Mayor.  
 Prætorium, ii, n. the General's Tent, a Council of War, a Court-martial, a Farm or Mannor-house, place or Hall.  
 Prætorium, a City of upper Pannonia, a so Coventry, or Patrington in York-shire.  
 Prætorius, a, um, of the Lord Justice or General. \* Cohors Prætoria, the Life-guard. \* Porta prætoria, the Gate for drawing out to War.  
 \* Puppi Prætoria, the Admiral.  
 \* Vir Prætorius, one that has been Chief Magistrate under the Consul, either in Civil or Military Affairs.  
 Prætorqueo, ere, to wrest before, or very much.  
 Prætorius, a, um, very much avary.  
 † Prætræcto, are, to bandole before.  
 Prætrepidans, ntis, fore afraid.  
 † Prætrépido, are, to tremble before or very much.  
 Prætrépido, a, um, trembling for fear.  
 Prætrunco, are, to l-p away the top or fore part, curtail.  
 Prætruli, see Præfero.  
 † Prætrumeo, ere, to swell out.  
 † Prætrumefco, ere, very much.  
 Prætrumidas, a, um, swelling out very much.  
 † Prætrundo, ere, to break in pieces.  
 Prætrura, a, f. a Majorality, Justice-ship or General-ship.  
 Prætrufum, a Town of Picenum.  
 Prætrulentia, a, f. Excellency.  
 Prætrvaleo, ere, to be of greater Value, Strength, or Power.  
 Prætrvalefco, ere, to come to be too strong.  
 Prætrvalide, very strongly or stoutly.  
 Prætrvalidus, a, um, very Powerful, more Potent.  
 Prætrvallo, are, to make a Trench, or Fortify before.  
 Prætrvaricatio, onis, f. a false pleading, a betraying the Cause which we undertake.  
 Prætrvaricator, onis, m. be that pleads falsely, one that is false on both sides, one that betrays the Cause he undertakes.  
 Prætrvaricor, a-i, to betray a Cause, to plead false, to bring Arguments that make for the Adverse Party.  
 \* Prætrvaricari accufatori videbatur, be seemed to make for the Accuser.  
 Prætrvārus, a, um, false, irregular.  
 Prætrvettus, a, um, carried, or riding before.  
 † Prætrvêho, xi, a, um, to carry before or first.  
 † Prætrvehor, hi, to ride before.  
 Prætrvello, ere, to pluck before.  
 Prætrvelo, are, to Adorn, Vail, Cover the Face.  
 Prætrvelox, onis, exceeding Swift.  
 Prætrvênio, onis, tum, to prevent, come before. \* Nuncios prætrvenire, to out-run the News or Messengers.  
 Prætrventio, onis, f. prevention.  
 † Prætrventores, um, m. Shoulders in particular, Posts from the main Body.  
 Prætrventus, a, um, prevented.

Præverbium, ii, n. a proposition in composition.  
 Præverso, are, to make a forward Spring.  
 Præverso, ere, to prevent, out-strip.  
 Prævertor, ti, s, put before, anticipate, obviate, to prefer before. \* Prævertere ferio quod dictum est joco, to take in earnest what was spoke in jest. \* Prævertere animas, to work upon the Mind, to win it. \* Prævertere aliquem præ Republica, to Everse and Vetus a Person more than the Common-wealth. \* Illud prævertetur, i. e. Mark or Observe this first. \* Mandatis rebus prævorti volo, I'll do what I was bid first.  
 Præverso, ui, itum, are, to forbid before.  
 † Prævidentia, a, f. a fore-seeing.  
 Prævideo, idi, itum, to fore-see at a distance.  
 † Prævincio, nxi, nctum, to bind before.  
 Prævincus, a, um, bound before.  
 † Prævio, are, to pass before.  
 Prævisio, onis, f. a fore-sight.  
 Præviso, ere, to fore-see, desire to see.  
 Prævisor, onis, m. a fore-seer.  
 Prævisus, a, um, (of prævideor) fore-seen.  
 Prævitio, are, to Corrupt, Ravish, Possion before.  
 Prævius, a, um, (a via) going by-side, leading the way.  
 Prævibro, are, to over-shadow.  
 † Prævölito, are, to sit before.  
 Prævölito, are, to fly before.  
 Prævoro, fi, ustum, to burn the top, end or cut-side, to burn before.  
 Prævorsus, a, um, burnt at the point or round about.  
 Prævut, adv. even as, like as. \* Hoc nihil est prævut alia dicam, this is nothing to other things that I can say.  
 Praga, the Metropolis of Bohemia.  
 Pragma, acis, n. an Alt or Bustness.  
 Pragmaticum, ci, n. a Publick Alt.  
 Pragmaticus, a, um, Skilful in the Law.  
 Pragmaticus, i, m. an Attorney.  
 Prægrammum vinum, good black Wine of Smyrna.  
 PRANDEO, fi and sus sum, ere, (a ἥρω Dor. ΠΡΑΝ mane, vel ab ἘΝΑΙΟΣ meridianus) to Dine. \* Prandere Iulcinas, to have Nightingales for Dinner.  
 Prandicium, a breakfast or P andicium, i, n. s short Dinner.  
 Prandium, ii, n. (a prandeo) a Dinner. \* Prandium caninum, a dry Feast. \* Prandium passerinum, a poor pittance. \* Prandium statarium, a snatch and away.  
 † Prandiasculum, i, n. a small Dinner.  
 Pransito, are, to Dine often, to make a short Dinner of. \* Potentam pransitare, to Dine upon W'site pot.  
 Pransor, onis, m. a Dinner or eater of Dinners, one invited to Dinner.  
 † Pransorium, ii, n. a Dining-Room.  
 Pransorius, a, um, of a Dinner.  
 Pransus, a, um, (a prandeo) having Dined.  
 Pras, a City of Perhæbia.  
 † Prasemas, i, m. a Broom.

Prasus, a, f. a place where Leeks or other Herbs grow.  
 Prasias, a Marsh near the Mountain Obelus, where the Pæones Inhabit.  
 Prasii, a People of India.  
 Prasinus, a, um, Leek-coloured, green.  
 Prasinus, the Horse of Commodus, who Built a stately Tomb for him in the Vatican.  
 Prasina tactio, that party in the Circencian Games who wore a green Livery.  
 Prasium, ii, n. the Herb Horibound.  
 Prasius lapis, a green-coloured stone.  
 Praslocarides, little green Worms which eat Leek-blades, &c.  
 Prasoides, g. a kind of Topaz.  
 Prasom, a Promontory by the Red-Sea.  
 Prasabi, a People of Thesprotia.  
 Prasum, a Promontory of Æthiopia.  
 Prasum, s pia.  
 Prasillus, or Crastillus, a City of Macedonia.  
 Prasutagus, a King of the Igneci, who made Nero Hisir with his Daughter.  
 Prasellum, i, n. (a pratum) the Herb Maitot.  
 Prasentis, e, Wild, growing in the Fields or Meadows.  
 Prasitz, or Paredoni, a People about the Hyrcanian Sea.  
 † Prasosis, is, the standing out of the Eyes.  
 Prasulum, i, n. a little Meadow or Close.  
 PRATUM, i, n. [ ΠΡΑΣΤΑ, He. Bara ager ] a Meadow, Pasture.  
 Præve, crookedly, crossly, untowardly.  
 Prævitās, acis, f. crookedness, crossness, forwardness, fullness, \* Corporis prævitates, the disfigurements of the Body.  
 PRÆVUS, a, um, and iustus, [ a ΠΑΡΑ præter ] crooked, bowed, naughty, forward, cross, fallen ill-conditioned. \* Prævis obnoxius, having ill qualities.  
 Præxaspes, a Noble-man of Persia, who by the Kings Command killed Smerdis the Brother of Cambyfes.  
 Præxas, a Heretick of Asia, who denied the distinction of Persons in the Trinity, and was Answered by Tertullian.  
 Præxidice, the Mother of Crægas, who gave Numa to a Mountain in Lycia.  
 Præxilla, a Poetress of Sicily, who in her Verses brings in Adonis asked what be left upon the Earth, and Answering, Solem, cucumers & ma-a, it seemed so absurd, that it passed into a Provrb, Stupidior Præxillæ Adonide.  
 Præxillus, a City of Macedonia.  
 Præxilus, a, um, of Præxillus.  
 Præxion, a Historian, who wrote of Megara.  
 Præxis, eos, f. Præxis, Action.  
 Præxithes, an Artist Famous for graving in Marble, be Carved Venus at Cuidos and Cos so Excellently, that it brought abundance of People to those Islands to behold em.  
 † Præcabundus, a, um, much given to Prayer.  
 † Præcāmen, inis, n. Prayer.  
 N n n Præcan-

**Precandus**, a, um, to be entreated.  
 † **Præcancer**, adv. by Entreaty.  
**Præcario**, from the good pleasure of another.  
**Præcarius**, a, um, obtained by begging, depending on the pleasure of another. \* **Precarium imperium**, a Government during the pleasure of the Subject.  
**Præcatio**, ōnis, f. a praying.  
**Precatiuncula**, æ, f. Erasm. a short Prayer or Petition.  
**Præcator**, ōnis, m. a putter up of.  
**Præcatrix**, icis, f. a prayer, a Petitioner.  
**Precatorius**, a, um, of Praying.  
**Precatus**, a, um, having prayed.  
**Præcatus**, ūs, m. a prayer, a request.  
**Præcane**, a, People of Aquitaine.  
 † **Præcipitatus**, ūs, f. preci usness.  
**Preciosus**, a, um, precious, dear.  
**Præcis**, preci, prececi, (of the Old Nominative **Præx**) a prayer, petition, intreaty. \* **Præces dare** alicui, to intreat or beseech any one.  
**Præcium**, the price or value of any thing. See **Præcium**.  
**Precunus**, a, um, murky-coloured; also rat-ripe.  
**Precurus**, a Lake of Etruria, called also **Prelus**.  
**PRÆCORARI**, [PAPET'XOMAI, vel ab heb. Barac benedixit] to pray, pray unto. \* **Lata præcari** alicui, to wish one prosperity. \* **Alicui dira præcari**, to curse one. \* **Præcari Deos bonas præces**, to put up prayers to the Gods for good.  
**Præcilla**, æ, f. a small Request.  
**Præhendo**, di, ūm, (q. præhendo, vel a p:endo) to catch, take hold of, to solicit. \* **Præhendere dextram**, to take by the hand, shake hands.  
 † **Præhensatio**, ōnis, f. a canvassing or suing for Votes in standing for an Office.  
**Præhensio**, ōnis, f. a taking, bolding up.  
**Præhensio**, to catch at. \* **Præhensio**, are, fare consilium, to stick close in taking any Counsel.  
 \* **Dextram præhensio**, to get one's hand in promise of a voice and assistance in suing for a place.  
**Præhensus**, caught, surprised.  
**Præhensus**, a, um, \* **Præhensus furri manifesti**, catch'd in the very Act.  
**PRÆLUM**, i, n. [P'POAH'NION toren] a press. See **Prælum**.  
**PRÆMO**, illi, ūm, [a BA'PHMA pondus] to press, beat down, f. close, to bite in, keep close or smother, shut up, drive, aggravate, to insist earnestly. \* **Præmere sulcum**, to print a furrow. \* **Ab ædibus præmere**, to thrust out of doors. \* **Imperio præmere**, to keep under. \* **Nequid Consul auspici præmat**, lest the Consul should reserve some prohibition upon presents of an Augury. \* **Præmere virgula**, to set Tugge Plants. \* **Præmere propositum**, to keep firm and constant to one's purpose. \* **Tumultu præmere**, to take down with swelling. \* **Ære alieno præmi**, to be deep in Debt. \* **Facta præmunt annos**, tis Actions surpass his Years. \* **Mammam præmere**, to suck. \* **Vitem præmere facere**, to prune the Vine. \* **Præmere veltigia**, to stop, stand still. Virg. to

follow at the heels, Tacit. \* **Illius uxorem præfissi**, you made his Wife to serve your Lust. \* **Nihil magis præfissi**, I urg'd nothing with greater vehemency. \* **Præmere fauces alicuius deiectionis**, to make any ones Defence ineffectual.  
**Prændavehi**, a People of Dacia.  
**Prændo**, ere, to catch. See **Præhendo**.  
**Prænsatio**, ōnis, f. a laying bold, canvassing.  
**Prænsio**, See **Præhensio**, &c.  
**Præsbiter**, eri, m. a Minister, an Elder. g.  
**Præsbiteratus**, ūs, m. Eldership.  
**Præsbiterium**, ii, n. an Elder-ship, the Assembly of Elders or Ministers and Ecclesiastical Officers for Church Affairs.  
**Præstatur**, a, um, trodden down, Oppressed.  
**Præstare**, adv. closely, substantial. **Præstare**, ly. \* **Præstare loqui**, to speak much in a little.  
**Præstium**, adv. closely, hard.  
**Præsto**, are, to press close or hard, to squeeze.  
**Præstorium**, ii, n. a press for Cloaths.  
**Præstorius**, a, um, of or for pressing. \* **Vas præstorium**, a Vat.  
**Præstira**, æ, f. a pressing, straining.  
**Præstus**, a, um, (of **premor**) pressed, compact, subtil, kept close. \* **Præstus copia lactis**, plenty of Cheese.  
 \* **Præsto gradu incedere**, to tread sure. \* **Quis in explicandis sententiis præstior**, who is more close, solid, and substantial in laying down Sentences? \* **Præstis modis, leisurely**. \* **Præstis manibus tenere**, to hold fast. \* **Præstis est insignis gloria facti**, the Glory of that Noble Action was depressed.  
**Præstus**, ūs, m. a pressing down hard.  
**Præster**, eris, m. a fiery Serpent; also a Hurricane. g.  
 † **Prætor**, ari, to Value, Prize.  
**Prætoriosus**, Richly, Preciously.  
**Prætoriositas**, ūs, f. prætoriosusness.  
**Prætoriosus**, a, um, precious, chargeable, costly. \* **Prætoriosus emptor**, one that buys a thing at a dear rate.  
 \* **Prætoriosus saporis**, of a delicate taste.  
**PRÆTIUM**, ii, n. [a PPA'Q vendendo, vel PPI'AMAI emo] Price, Hire, ready Money, Gain; also a Prize. \* **Homo haud magni prætii**, a Man not much to be valued. \* **Germanico prætium fuit convertere agmen**, it was worth Germanicus's Labour to March back. \* **Corticis ad Medicamenta est prætium**, the Kind of it is very good in Medicines. \* **Pugnæ prætium**, that they fought for, the wager or stake. \* **Præmium facere alicui rei**, to set a price or value on a thing.  
 † **Prænius**, a, um, early ripe.  
 † **Præx**, æci, a Prayer.  
**Præxius**, a, um, of Præxius.  
**Præxus**, a City of Crete.  
**Præxius**, the Son of Laomedon, and King of Troy, in whose Time the City was Sacked by the Greeks.  
**Præxius**, i, m. a Disease causing a lustfulness, an intemperance or swelling of the Tard. g.  
**Præponnecus**, an Island in the Ceramick Gulf.

**Præpus**, the Son of Bacchus and Venus, the God of Gardens and Havens.  
**Præpus**, the City Lasy in My-Præpus, f. by Hellespont.  
**Præpus**, i, m. a Mans Yard. g.  
**PRIDEM**, adv. [PP'IN] a good while since. \* **Non ita pridem**, not very long since.  
 † **Prides**, is, a prawn.  
**Pridianus**, a, um, of the fore-going day.  
**Pridie**, adv. (q. priori die) the day before. \* **Pridie quam pater mortem obiit**, the day before his Father died. \* **Uique ad pridie Cal. Maia**, till the last of April. \* **A pridie idus Sept.** on the twelfth of Sept.  
**Priene**, or Palathia, a City of Ionia, between which and Miletus the River Meander falls into the Sea.  
**Priennis**, e, of Priene. \* **Priennis iustitia**, Righteous Judgment, from Bias, who was Born in this Town.  
**Prillapum**, a City of Macedonia.  
**Prille**, or Aprilis, a River and Lake of Hetruria.  
**Prima Justiniana**, a City of Macedonia, called P. Ocrida.  
**Prima**, arum, the Chief Prize, the Prize. \* **Primas ferre** or tenere, to bear the Bell away. \* **Primas dare** or concedere, to yield one pre-eminence, precedence, or priority. See **Primas**.  
**Primævis**, a, um, (a primus & ævum) in the flower of Age.  
**Primari**, orum, the Soldiers of the first Legion.  
**Primarius**, a, um, Chief in Dignity, Eminent. \* **Cives primarii**, Persons of Quality.  
**Primas**, ūs, m. a Noble-man.  
**Primatus**, ūs, m. Prebominance, Supremacy.  
**Primicerius**, ii, m. (a primus & cera) the first upon the List of any Officers, a Chief Secretary, a Principal.  
**Primigenius**, the Principal, First.  
**Primigenus**, a, um, born Original, Primitive. \* **Pecunia primigenia**, Cattle fit for Breeding. \* **Dies primigenius**, the Birth-day.  
**Primipara**, æ, f. brought to Bed of her first Child.  
 † **Primipeta**, æ, c. one that seeks the first place.  
**Primipilaris**, e, of the first Captain of a Legion.  
**Primipilatus**, ūs, m. the first Captain-ship.  
**Primipilus**, i, the first Cap.  
**Primipilaris**, is, a Legion, who had the Charge of the Standard, and four hundred Men under him.  
**Primipotens**, ntis, of Chief Power.  
**Primis**, a City of Ethiopia.  
**Primis**, a City of Ethiopia.  
**Primitæ**, adv. first of all.  
**Primitia**, arum, f. the first fruits, the first. \* **Primitia vitis**, young Vine branches.  
**Primitivus**, a, um, Offered up as the first of any Profit. \* **Tortis primitivus**, a Brand offered up at the filling of a Coppice.  
**Primitivus**, a, um, Primitive, Original.  
**Primitus**, adv. from the first, before-fore.



† Primivirgus, ii, the Kings Usher.  
Primo, adv. *first of all, at the first.*  
Primodum, adv. *just at the very first.*

Primigenitus, a, um, *first Born.*  
Primordialis, e, *Original.*

Primordium, ii, n. the Rise, Beginning, Original. \* Belli primordia, the grounds of a War.

Primus, e, (a primus) the foremost, utmost, uppermost. \* Primores and Primores viri, noblemen, persons of greatest quality. \* Primores digiti, the tips of the fingers or toes. \* Dentis primores, the foremost. \* Primoribus labiis gattare, to kiss the cup, touch lightly.

Primus, a, *the first.*  
Primula veris, *the first Primrose.*

Primulium, adv. *at the first, by degrees.*

Primulus, a, um, *the very first.*  
\* Primulo diluculo, *at the very peep of the dawning.*

Primum, adv. *first of all.* \* Ut primum, *as soon as ever.*

Primus, a Bishop of Alexandria, An. Dom. 110.

PRIMUS, a, um, (a prae, vel PPO MOΣ antesignanus) First, Chiefest. \* A primo, from the beginning, afterwards. \* Primi juvenum, the choice and flower of the youth. \* Anni primi, the years of infancy and Childhood. \* Primis labiis gattare, just to wet ones lips. \* Quae tibi putaris prima, what you look for special good. \* Partes primae, the prebeminence. \* Primas agere, to have the longest part in a Play. \* Primo quoque tempore, at the first opportunity. \* Prima specie, at first. \* Primis tenebris, in the dusk of the evening.

Primassus, a City of Caria.

Princeps, ipis, e, (a primus & capio vel caput) of highest dignity. \* Locutus princeps, the uppermost place. \* Qui princeps nuntium attulit, he that brought the news first of all. \* Princeps in senatu, a President or Speaker in Parliament. \* Princeps in acie, the Soldier in the forefront. \* Princeps mensis, January.

Princeps, ipis, e, a Prince or Princeps; also a title of the Roman Emperours.

Principalis, e, Principal, of or for a Prince; also of a Principal.

Principalitas, atis, f. Principality.

Principaliter, adv. Principally, like a Prince.

Principalitas, atis, m. Privogative, Principality and Supremacy. \* Principatum sententiae tenere, to deliver his opinion first.

Principia, orum, n. the chiefest place. \* Principia in castris, the headquarters. \* Principia in fronte, the van-guard. \* Post principia, in the rear-guard, out of harm's way.

Principialis, e, of the Prince, Princely, chief.

Principio, in the beginning, at the first of all. \* Principio ut, arque, as soon as ever.

Principium, ii, n. a beginning, Proem, Original. \* Arta principia, the principles, fundamentals and maxims of Art.

Principor, ari, to bear Rule.

Prisola, a City near Heraclaea.

Prior, us, oris, (a prae, vel a PIPIN prius) the former. \* Neque prius neque antiquius habuit, neither did more choicely nor highly esteem it. \* Priores nostri, our Ancestors or Predecessors. \* Priores alicui deferre, to give the upper hand or precedence.

Priorum, adv. to the former part.

Prisca and Maximilla, two false Prophetesses and wives of the Horetick Montanus.

Prisce, adv. Anciently, after the old Fashion.

Priscianus Caesariensis, a Grammarian who flourished at Athens under Justinian.

Priscilla, the wife of Aquila Ponticus.

Priscinus, a Roman Consul.

PRISCUS, a, um, (a PIPIN prius) Ancient, Old.

Priscus, a Huntsman in Martial.

Priscus Helvidius, Treasurer of Achaia under Nero.

Priscus Panites, a Sophister under Theodosius junior.

Pristes, g. a Sower of Timber.

Pristinus, a, um, (a priscus) of former times, Ancient, Old.

Pristis, is, f. a Grampus; also the whirl pool-fragat, g.

Privatus, ntis, privative, contrary.

Private, *Privately, particularly.*

Privatum, upon ones own account, in the Particular. \* Publice privatumque alieno are oppressus, greatly in debt both on the private and public score.

Privatio, onis, f. a Depriving, a removal. \* Doloris privatio, a freeing or freedom from pain.

Privativus, a, um, privative, depriving.

Privatus, a, um, (a privus) private, particular, proper. \* Domus privata, a subjects house. \* Homines privati, men out of Place or authority. \* Privati Iudices, inferior Courts of Justice.

Privatus, a, um, (of Privor) deprived, bereft. \* Lamine privatus, blind.

\* Stipendio privatus, having his pay stopped.

Privatus, atis, m. Property.

Privernum, a City of Italy.

Privernates, the People of Privernum.

† Privus, a, um, private.

Privigna, e, f. a Step-daughter, a daughter-in-law, a daughter by a former bed.

Privignus, i, m. (a prae & gigno) a Step-Son, or Son-in-law, or Son by a former bed.

Privilegiarius, a, um, Enjoying an Immunity or Protection. \* Milites privilegii, Soldiers exempt from bearing civil charges or offices.

† Privilegio, are, to Privilege.

Privilegium, ii, n. [a privus & lex] a Privilege, Exemption, Prerogative, a particular law.

Privus, a River of Arabia felix, and a Mountain of the Island Cea.

Privus, are, [a privus] to deprive. \* Ego portitorem privabo portitorio, I'll make the ferryman go without his freight. \* Privare vitam, to kill. \* Privandum est corpora motu, we must deprive bodies of motion.

Pris, adv. [a prior] before. \* Prius orto loce, before. San R'se. \* Prius opinione adero, I will be here before I am looked for.

Prisquam, before, or before that. \* Prisquam incipias consulto opus est, there is need of good deliberation before one sets on.

PRIVUS, a, um, [ab Heb. Parang abstraxit, vel a PIPAMAI eme] onesown in particular. \* Privus tunica donati milites, the soldiers were rewarded with Coats of arms.

PRO, prae, [PPO, PEP] for, as, according to, instead of. \* Quisque pro se, every one his utmost.

\* Pro curia, in the open Senate.

\* Pro tribunali, upon the Bench.

\* Pro meis viribus, according to my utmost strength. \* Pro castris, before the Camp. \* Pro eo est ac si non adhibitus esset, it is all one as if he had not been employed.

\* Pro mea parte adjuvi, I assisted as far as it belonged me. \* Pro portione, proportionably.

\* Pro meo, tuo, suo jure, Lawfully, of right, as I, &c. might very well.

Pro, [PPO PPO] before, forward.

Pro, interj. Ob! See Proh.

Procerfius, a young man of Caesarea who came to Antioch to bear Ulpianus, and became his chief Scholar.

Proagogium, ii, n. Whoredom, g.

Proamita, e, f. a great Aunt.

Proane, a City of Thessaly.

Proarna, a City of the Melanics.

† Proactor, oris, m. an Ancient

† Proactor, head or top. \* Genetis proactor, the top or head of ones Family.

Proavia, e, a great Grand-mother.

Proavitus, a, um, descending from the great grandfather.

Proavunculus, i, m. the great mother's brother, the great Uncle.

Proavus, vi, m. a great Grandfather.

Proba, orum, n. Essays or Stems.

† Proba, e, f. a Proof, a Sample.

Probabilis, e, Probable. \* Probabilis orator, an indifferent good Orator.

Probabilitas, atis, f. Probability.

Probabiliter, adv. Probably.

Probatia, a River of Bæotia.

Probaticus, a, um, g. of sheep.

Probatio, onis, f. a proving, approving. \* Implere probationem, to make out fully what one intends to prove.

Probator, oris, m. an Approver, Allow r, a Tryer.

Probato iæ, arum, Patents for the making of Officers.

Probatus, a, um, proved, Tried, allowed. \* Probatissima femina, a most virtuous Lady.

Probe, adv. Well, Rightly, Lustily. \* Tenere aliquid probe, to know any thing.

Probanus, a Roman Consul.

Probinus, a Roman Consul.

Probitas, atis, f. Honesty.

Probitate, adv. honestly.

Problema, atis, n. a Problem, a Question or work propounded to an artist, g.

Problematicus, a, um, g. of a Problems.

## PROC

## PROC

## PROC

**Probo, are,** (a probus) to prove, to approve, to allow, to try, to make appear. \* Se pro Eunuchus probare, to make believe he is an Eunuch. \* Probare boves, to try the Oxen. \* Probare se omnibus, to get the good word of all People. \* Tuo ex ingenio alienos mores probas, you measure other Mens Corn by your own Bushel.  
**PROBOSCIS, idis, f.** [ΠΡΟΒΟΣΚΙΣ] the trunk of an Elephant or Fly.

† **Probro, are,** to Reproach.  
 † **Probrus, a, um,** Reproachful, Defamatory, Railing.

**PROBRUM, i, n.** [a ΠΡΟΒΕΡΩ obliquo] a Reproach, a Scandal, Dishonour, Villainy. \* Datum est probro, it was Objected in Reproach. \* Epistolæ ple. a proborum, Letters full of Reproachful terms. \* Nemo id probro ducit Alcemenæ, no body will Scandal Alcmena for that.

**Probus, the Name of several Consuls; also a Martyr under Gensericus; also a Roman Emperor, and a Grammarian; who Taught at Rome.**

**PROBUS, a, um,** [ΠΡΟΒΟΥΣ] decorus] True, Right, Sound, Honest, Good, Virtuous, Excellent.

† **Proca, æ, f.** a Fawn.

**Prociatitas, atis, f.** haughtiness, domineering, scornfulness, malapertness.

**Prociatiter, adv.** Mal pertly, Scornfully.

**Procas, a King of the Albani, the Father of Amulius and Numitor.**

† **Procastum, i, n.** the Gate-house of a Castle.

**Proceax, atis, (a procor) Malapert, Haughty, Domineering, Scornful, Wanton. \* Auspici proceaces, the loud rustling South-winds.**

**Procedens, atis, going on. \* Procedente die, towards Noon. \* Procedente tempore, in progress of time.**

† **Procedentia, iam, the processer in Boats.**

**Procedo, m, flum,** to proceed, to go forth, to come towards an Issue, to go on its course, to make progress, to arrive. \* Causa procedit, the Cause goes fairly on. \* Eo infolentia processit, he came to that pitch of Arrogancy. \* Ubi ple-rumque noctis processit, when the best part of the Night was spent.

**Procedunt stipendia militum, the Soldiers pay goes on. \* In Philosophia procedit, he's a good Philosopher for the time. \* Ira longius procedunt, they are at Dangers drawing.**

**Procelestinatus, a, um,** like the cry of the Boat-swain. \* Pes procelestinatus, a foot of four short Syllables, g.

**Procella, æ, f. (a procello) a Storm; also Calamity. \* Procella patris, a Seditious Incendiary.**

**Procello, procelli, procellum, to break in pieces, to turn upside down.**

† **Procellulitas, atis, f.** Storminess.

**Procellus, a, um, Stormy, Tempestuous.**

**Proceratilis, the same as Chalcedon in Bithynia.**

**Procerē, adv.** in length.

**PROCERES, rum, m.** [ΠΡΟΤΕΡΕΙΟΙ, vel a PPOEXΩ primatenco] brackets or corbels in building; also Noble-men or Govern.mts.

**Proceritas, atis, f.** length, tallness.

† **Proceriter, tally, largely.**

† **Procerpo, ere, to pull in pieces.**

**Procerulus, a, um, somewhat tall.**

**PROCERUS, a, um, [ΠΡΟΕΧΗΣ, ΠΡΟΜΗΚΗΣ] tall, well-grown.**

**Procedio, onis, f.** a proceeding, success.

**Procedus, us, m.** a passing on, proceedings, success. \* Procellum habere in literis, to be a notable proficient in Learning.

**Procelsum, i, n.** (a procello vel a caltrum) an open place or Gallery to go to from one Chamber to another.

**Prochirus, i, m.** a Clerk or Scribe of a quick hand. g.

**Procidema, æ, f.** a falling downward. \* Procidencia sedis, the coming down of the Fundament.

**Prochyra, an Island of Campania.**

**Procido, di, calum.** (of pro and cado) to fall all a-long.

**Prociduus, a, um, fallen down, or apt to fall down.**

**Procieo, ere, to call forth aloud.**

**Prosilus, a Learned Grammarian.**

**Proclais, a City of India within Ganges.**

**Procinctus, us, m.** the Military girding for the Batt.l. \* In procinctu facere, to buckle a thing upon the March. \* In procinctu habere, to have in readiness. \* In procinctu stare, to stand to ones Arms.

**Procinctus, a, um, (of procingtor) prepared, ready. \* Clavica procinctæ, Compans ready girl to fall on or receive the Charge.**

**Procingo, nxi, nctum, to gird for the Battel, to prepare.**

† **Proino, ere, (of pro and cano) to jing aloud.**

**Procio, ire, to call aloud, to disannul.**

**Procio, are, to provoke or call often.**

**Procius, a, um, (a procio) disannulled. \* Testamentum proci-tum, a Will publicly declared Void.**

**Proclamatio, onis, f.** a Proclamation, Publick out-cry.

**Proclamator, oris, m.** a Publisher.

**Proclamo, are, to Proclaim, Cry Publickly.**

**Procle, a City of Lydia.**

**Procles, the Brother of Eurythenes, who all their Life-time hated one another; also an Historian of Carthage.**

**Proclidæ, a Laconian Family, called afterwards Euryonidæ.**

**Proclinatio, onis, f.** a bowing forward.

**Proclinatus, a, um, bent forward, grown worse. \* Proclinatum rem adjuvare, to recover a thing almost lost, to put Life into a thing almost despair'd of.**

**Proclino, are, to bow forward.**

**Proclive, is, m.** the brow or hanging of a Hill.

† **Proclive, downward.**

† **Proclivis, downward.**

**Proclivis, (a clivus) down-hill, ready to fall, easy. \* Impetus proclivis undarum, the current of water in de-**

**scend. \* a Labore proclive ad libidinem, easily routing from Labour to Pleasure. \* In proclivi eit, it is most easy and ready to be done.**

**Proclivitas, atis, f.** steepness, promeness.

**Procliviter, pronely, down-hill-ward.**

**Proclus, a Prophet, who fore-told the Death of Domitian; a Bishop of Constantinople, and a Famous Mathematician.**

**PROCO, are, [a precor, vel PROCOR, ari, [ΠΡΟΤΕΙΕ dos] to woo, to demand, to dally, to be-bold wantonly, to Flatter.**

**Proce-ton, an Anti-Chamber. g.**

**Proconneus, an Island of Propontis, called also Neauris and Elaphon-nelus, and now Marmora.**

**Proconul, ilis, m.** the late Consul; a fo the Consul's Deputy, the Lieutenant-Governor of a Province.

**Proconsularis, e, of a Deputy or Governor.**

**Proconulatus, us, m.** a Deputy-ship or Pro-Consul's Office.

**Procopius, an Orator of Caesarea; also a Tyrant of Constantinople, and others.**

**Procalinatio, onis, f.** a putting off till to Morrow.

**Procrastinus, a, um, put off till to Morrow.**

**Procrastino, are, (a cras) to put off till to Morrow, to defer.**

**Procreatio, onis, f.** a begetting.

**Procreator, oris, m.** a begetter. \* Procreator mundi, the framer and maker of it.

**Procreatrix, icis, f.** a Breeder, Mother, Dam.

**Procreatus, a, um, produced.**

**Procreo, are, to beget, to raise or cause. \* Procreare liberos, to have Issue.**

**Procreco, ere, to grow upwards or in length.**

**Proeria, the Wife of Cephalus, whom he slew with a Dart, thinking she had been a Wild Beast.**

**Proerules, a Famous Robber in Attica.**

**Proeribitor, aris, m.** he that watches lying before the Tent of an Officer, or in the Out-works of a Camp or Lager.

**Proeribo, are, to bow forward, to call a long, Lodge in the Out-guard.**

**Proerudo, it, sum, to grind or beat out, to bring forth, Coin, Invent.**

**Proerudere dolos, to hatch lies.**

**Proerul, adv. (a procello) far, afar off. \* Proerul hinc, get you away from hence. \* Proerul a literis, utterly unlearned. \* Proerul muros, a great way about the Walls. \* Proerul vero, far from being so.**

**Proerulatio, onis, f.** a trampling down.

**Proeruloo, are, (a calco) to tread or trample down, Contemn, Despise.**

**Proerulubid, adv.** without doubt.

**Proerulleus, a Roman Knight, and great Favourite of Augustus, who when his Brothers Se-pio and Mar-cus had lost their Estates in the Civil War, he divided his own Patrimony between them.**

**Proerulus, i, m. (a procul) he that is Born white, his Father is out of the Country or Old.**

**Proerulus, a very Lascivious Em-pemour; and other Names.**

**Proerumbo, ubi, abiturum, to lie down all**



all a-long, to lodge as corn. \* Procumbere ad arborem, to lean to a tree. \* Procumbere tecta, the house fell down. \* Procumbere in caput, to fall upon ones head. \* Procumbere ictu laxi, to dye by the blow of a stone. \* Procumbere ad genua, genibus, ante pedes alicujus, to fall down or lay prostrate at ones feet.  
 Prociptido, inis, f. Desire, Lust.  
 Prociptatio, onis, f. a Steward ship, a Charge, Soll. citing of business, an Expiation.  
 Prociptationecla, æ, f. a small Expiation or Charge, a Managing of some small work for another.  
 Prociptator, oris, m. an Attorney, Solicitor, Proctor. \* Prociptator monetæ, the Mint-Master. \* Prociptator Regni, a Governour during the Princes non-age. \* Prociptator peni, the Butler or Caterer.  
 Prociptatorius, a, um, f. an Attorney or Proctor.  
 Prociptatrix, icis, f. she that tends the business of another.  
 Prociptus, a City in Tapyrbane.  
 Prociptus, are, to Solicit anothers business, to make Much of, to Expiate. \* Qui rem heritem procurat, who looks after my Master Estate. \* Procurare arbores, to dress trees.  
 Prociptus, ri, sum, to Run abroad, to make an Inroad, to Lash out. \* Procurare in occidentem, to reach as far as the west. \* In mare procurat, hangs over the Sea. \* Procurare vitæ spacium pede inoffenso, to spend ones whole life gloriously, without the least dissonor.  
 Prociptatio, onis, f. a Procurering.  
 Prociptator, oris, m. he that Procurers.  
 Prociptus, onis, f. a Running forth, Excursion, wide Digression.  
 Prociptus, are, to Gallop out, Picquer, Sally frequently forth.  
 Prociptus, oris, m. a Runner forth.  
 Prociptus, us, m. a Galloping abroad, a Sallying out. \* Ex Prociptu salire, to fetch ones horse and leap.  
 Prociptus, are, to Bow forward, to make to Bend.  
 Prociptus, æ, um, Bowing forward, Crooked before.  
 Prociptus, i, m. (a prociptor) a Suiter, Wooer.  
 Prociptus, æ, f. a Mole, a Wharf, a Water-bank. g.  
 Prociptus, onis, m. the little Dogger. g.  
 Prociptus, are, to Walk a turn or two abroad.  
 Prociptus, ii or ivi, itum (of pro and eo) to go forth. \* Obviam alicui prociptus, to go to meet one abroad. \* Prociptus in praelium, to go out to battle.  
 Prociptus, xi, ere, to Speak more, to Prate.  
 Prociptator, oris, m. a Vice-Dictator.  
 Prociptus, a, um, Assigned, Set, Pre-emptory.  
 Prociptus, a Sophister of Cos; also a Physician the scholar of Æsculapius.  
 Prociptus, e, Prociptal.  
 Prociptus, atis, f. Prociptality.  
 Prociptus, e, Prociptally, Lavish.  
 Prociptus, i, f. Excessively, adv.  
 Prociptus, æ, f. Lavishness, Prociptness.

Prociptus, e, Sending and removing monsters; also Monstrous.  
 Prociptus, adv. like a Monster.  
 Prociptus, oris, m. a Sooth-sayer, an Interpreter of monstrous and ominous accidents.  
 Prociptus, i, n. a little Prociptus.  
 Prociptus, adv. Monstrously, Ominously.  
 Prociptus, a, um, Monstrous, Ominous, Portending evil.  
 Prociptus, atis, f. Prociptality, Lavishness.  
 Prociptus, ii, n. (a prociptus) a prodigy, Monster, a Token portending evil. \* Loco prociptus accipere, to look upon as portentous. \* Implevit prociptus, he fulfilled the event that was foretold.  
 Prociptus, ere, (of pro and ago) to Lash out, Drive out. \* Si quid festo die prociptus, if you spend any more than your share on holy days.  
 Prociptus, a, um, (a prociptus) Prociptus, Lavish, Over-free. \* Prociptus multa herba, having plenty of grass. \* Prociptus a cani, that cannot keep a secret close. Prociptus hostia, sacrifices that were quite to be consumed by fire.  
 Prociptus, they come forth.  
 Prociptus, are, to make Loose.  
 Prociptus, onis, f. a Betraying.  
 Prociptus, oris, m. a Betrayer, R-prociptus, icis, f. a vicer, Discoverer.  
 Prociptus, Treiterously.  
 Prociptus, a, um, Treiterous.  
 Prociptus, the Report is.  
 Prociptus, (ic. ab illis) they are coming out.  
 Prociptus, a, um, (of prodor) Betrayed; also Maimed, Appointed.  
 Prociptus, didi, itum, (of pro & do) to Betray, to Accuse, to Give up, to Throw off, to Disclose, to Discover, to Lay or Put off, to Deduce, to Deliver downward, to Commit. \* Prociptus exemplum, to give a precedent.  
 Prociptus fidem, to break ones oath.  
 Prociptus prodit, same gives out.  
 Prociptus interregem, to choose a Regent. \* Ut nuptiis aliquot prociptus dies, that he would put off the wedding a day or two. \* Prociptus dogma, to broach an opinion.  
 Prociptus, ere, to teach publicly.  
 Prociptus, i, n. a Fore-runner. g.  
 Prociptus, north-west winds which blow about eight days before the rising of the dog-star. \* Prociptus fiam; rath. ripe figs.  
 Prociptus, xi, tum, to Produce, to Draw out in length, to Tell one on, to Bring forth, to Spin out, to Accompany, to Advance. \* Funus prociptus, to accompany the corps to the grave. \* Diem prociptus, to spend all the day. \* Memoriam alicujus monumento scriptorum prociptus, to lengthen ones memory by the monument of writings. \* Prociptus filiam, to prostitute his Daughter. \* Prociptus aliquem spe, to feed one up with hopes. \* Prociptus syllabam, to make a syllable long.  
 Prociptus, at or in Length.  
 Prociptus, e, Drawn out at length.  
 Prociptus, onis, f. a Lengthning, Drawing forth.  
 Prociptus, oris, m. a Lengthener.

Prociptus, a, um, (of producer) Brought forth, Drawn out in length. \* Prociptissimas, drawn out at its full length. \* Nulla sponsione prociptus, induced by no fair promises.  
 Prociptus, a City of Phthiotis.  
 Prociptus, the daughters of Pætus who preferred themselves before Juno, and were therefore punished with madness, thinking themselves to be Cows.  
 Prociptus, Black Hellebore, Beers-foot (where with Prociptus's daughters were cured).  
 Prociptus, the son of Abas King of the Argives turned into a stone by Pericles.  
 Prociptus, onis, f. a Prefaning, polluting, defiling that which is holy.  
 Prociptus, a, um, Prefaned, Divulged.  
 Prociptus, are, to Prefane, Pollute, Defile what is holy; also to Publish.  
 Prociptus, a, um, (a fanum) Prefane, Common, Unballowed, Polluted, Wicked, Irreligious, not instructed in the principles of an art, not Admitted to religious mysteries. \* Odi profanum vulgus, I hate the rout that are not trained up to religious poetry.  
 Prociptus, to Speak forth, openly or allowed to Prophanize.  
 Prociptus, n. a Maxim or Principle.  
 Prociptus, us, m. a Pronouncing, Utterance, Prophanizing.  
 Prociptus, onis, f. a Journey, March, Voyage.  
 Prociptus dos, a portion given by ones parents.  
 Prociptus, adv. Truly, Indeed.  
 Prociptus, a, um, (of proficior) ab ut to profit.  
 Prociptus, æ, um, (of proficior) having gone, done or Proceeded. \* Troja profecta, those that came from Troy.  
 Prociptus, us, m. advancing in art, Growth, Strength.  
 Prociptus, tili, latum, to Bring forth, to Speak, Pull out, Enlarge, Utter, to Put off orderly, Adjourn. \* Beneficium proferre, to bestow a benefit. \* In medium proferre, to propose. \* Nihil est quod proferas, it signifies nothing to speak against. \* Proferre diem scripto, to put a fresher date to. \* Proferre gradum, pedem, passus viæ, to walk, march along.  
 Prociptus, onis, f. a Professing, Acknowledging, the giving in what ones worth to the Prætor.  
 Prociptus, oris, m. a Professor, a public Reader of any art, science or faculty. \* Agorum professor, a professor in husbandry.  
 Prociptus, a, um, of a Teacher or Master.  
 Prociptus, a, um, (of proficior) having Professed or Confessed.  
 Prociptus, a, um, not Festival, Common. \* Dies profecti, working days, also the vigils of feast.  
 Prociptus, eci, tum (of pro and facio) to Avail Advantage, Help, to Proceed, to Prevail. \* Tantum excellentia proficetur, so much advantage comes by talents.  
 Prociptus, ectus sum, sci, (a proficior) to go a voyage, expedition or journey, to Proceed. \* Proficisci in exilium, to go far into banishment. Prociptus, N 2 2 2

PROF

PROG

PROL

esse alienand, to have its rise from any thing. \* Proficiat omnium, to go forth to meet. \* Quid te dicam proficiat foris, whether shall I say you are gone?

**Proficius, a, um, Profitable, Useful for.**

**Profundo, ere, to Cleave along.**

**Profiteor, fessus sum, eri, (a fate- or) to Profess, make a Publick Pro- mise, to Avow and Declare openly.**

\* **Profiteri artem, to teach publick- ly.**

\* **Profiteri nomen, to enter ones name in the Tax-bk.**

\* **Res alienum profiteri, to give in a bill of one creditors or debts.**

\* **Profite- ri iudicium, to Confess the fact.**

\* **Im- pudentia est profiteri quod non possis implere, 'tis a great presump- tion to promise what one can't per- form.**

**Proficatus, a, um, Melted; also Saus- ing.**

**Proficatus, us, m. a Puffing or Blow- ing forth a blast.**

**Profigator, onis, m. a Riotous con- sumer of his estate.**

**Profigatus, a, um, utterly Broken in pieces, totally Routed, clearly An- swered.**

\* **Profigati homines, spend- thrifts.**

**Profigo, are, to Rout, Break in pic- ces, Dispatch, Consume utterly.**

\* **Profigare bellum, to put an end to a war.**

**Profio, are, to Puff or Flow out.**

\* **Pro- flare massam, to melt down a lump.**

\* **Proflare somnum pectore, to snore.**

\* **Proflare iras, to rage and fume.**

**Profluere, ntis, Flowing.**

\* **Proflu- ens aqua, the current.**

**Profluens, ntis, m. a Stream, Spring**

**Profluenter, adv. Abundantly.**

**Profluentia, e, f. Abundance.**

**Profluo, xi, xam, to Flow forth, to Spring, Spout out.**

\* **Profluere ad hominum famam, to get fame, be in repute.**

**Profluvium, ii, n. a Gushing out, a Flux, a Looseness.**

\* **Profluvium narum, bleeding at nose.**

**Proflus, a, um, Flowing out.**

**Proflcem, proflore, to Proft, do Good.**

**Proflig, o, uzi, irum, to Run away abroad.**

\* **Conspicuum civium lu- orum profugit, he is run from the sight of his country-men.**

**Profligum, ii, n. a Refuge, safe Re- treat, Sanctuary.**

**Profligatus, a, um, Flid far off, Ban- ished, Escaped.**

\* **Profugus vin- culorum, broken out of Prison.**

**Profundatus, a, um, Founded, Ground- ed.**

**Profunde, Deeply.**

**Profunditas, atis, f. Depth.**

**Profundo, ad, sum, to Pour out lib- rally, to Waste idly.**

\* **Profundere vo- a & preces, to put up many and earnest vows and petitions.**

\* **Pro- fundere verba ventis, to speak to the wind.**

\* **Profundere sanguinem, vitam, to spend ones blood, lay down ones life.**

\* **Profundere vires in- genti, to rally all the forces of his mind, engage him in the per- formance of any thing.**

**Profundum, i, a, a Deep, a Gulf, a Sea.**

\* **Profunda texarum, the caves and pits of the earth.**

**Profundus, a, um, (a procul & fun- dum) Deep, High, Insatiable.**

\* **Profundus venter, a huge paunch.**

\* **Profunda gula, damnable ava- rice.**

† **Profundus, i, m. the Belly; also Heaven.**

**Profus, e, Disorderly, Prodiggally, Nu- merously, Violently.**

**Profusio, onis, f. a Shedding forth abundantly, a riotous Spending.**

\* **Sanguinis profusio, a great bleed- ing.**

**Profusor, oris, m. a great Spen- der.**

**Profusus, a, um, (of profundor) Poured out liberally, Lavished out, Spent wastefully, Excessively riotous.**

\* **Cauda profusa utque ad calces, a tail dangling down to the heels.**

\* **Sui profusus, lavish of his own.**

\* **Profusus gemita marmuro, be- ing thrown all along or cast away in sighs.**

**Progemmo are, to Bloom, Shoot forth buds.**

**Progener, eri, m. a Grand-daugh- ters husband; also the Son-in-Laws Father.**

**Progeneratio, onis, f. a Breeding.**

**Progeniero, are, to Breed Issue, Bring forth.**

† **Progenitio, are, to Fall down a- long on the knees.**

**Progenies, ei, f. an Off-spring, a Progeny.**

\* **Progenies vitis, the fruit of the Vine.**

**Progenitor, oris, m. a Grandfather or Ancestor.**

**Progermino, are, to Sprout out.**

**Progero, si, sum, to Fling or Carry out.**

\* **Ureus Oleum progeritur, Oil is laden out with pitchers.**

**Progerans, ntis, Carrying before.**

**Progero, emi, euntum, to Bring forth a distil, to Produce.**

**Progeris, g. the fore-part of the tongue.**

**Prognariter, adv. very Plainly and Intelligibly; also Hardly.**

**Prognatus, a, um, Descended from, Come of.**

\* **Prognati, orum, Chil- dren.**

**Prognae, the Daughter of Pandion King of Athens, and Sister to Phi- locteta, turned into a Swallow.**

**Prognosis, is, f. Fore-knowledge, Fore-seeing, Presaging.**

**Prognosces, a, m. a Prognoscicator, Foreteller.**

**Prognostico, are, g. to Prognosti- cate.**

**Prognosticon, ei, n. a Token or Book of presaging.**

**Prognosticus, a, um, g. Presaging, Foreknowing.**

**Programma, atis, n. a Proclama- tion.**

**Progreddior, sus sum, edi, (a gradi- or) to Go forth, on or forward, Ad- vance, Adventure.**

\* **In adulationem progredi, to fall to flattery.**

\* **Progredi longius, to proceed on farther in discourse.**

\* **Digitum progredi non possunt, cannot wag an inch farther.**

\* **Progredditar philosophia rationibus, Philosophy is handled by reason.**

**Progressio, onis, f. an Advancing, a Ridding way.**

**Progressus, a, um, (of progredior) having advanced.**

\* **Progressa e- tates, when older.**

**Progressus, us, m. a Progress, Pro- ceeding on.**

\* **Progressus facere, to advance well on.**

**Progyrnasma, atis, n. an Essay or Proof in any Exercise.**

**PROH, Interj. [PHER] Ob! Ab! O strange! Did you ever see the like!**

† **Prohæres, edis, one instead of an Heir.**

**Prohens ventus, a contrary wind.**

**Prohibeo, ui, itum, ere, (of pro and habeo) to Prohibit, Forbid, Keep off or from, to Preserve.**

\* **Tunc forenter mei; me procul prohibe- bis ædibus, you slave, will you keep me out of my own house?**

\* **Prohi- bet dolorem dentium, it cures the tooth-ach.**

\* **Aliquem ab injuria prohibere, to keep one from being wrong'd.**

\* **Voce prohibere ali- quem, not to let one speak.**

† **Prohibetio for prohibuero.**

**Prohibitio, onis, f. a Prohibition, Forbidding.**

**Prohibitor, oris, m. a Forbider, Defender.**

**Prohibitorius, a, um, Interdictory.**

\* **Edictum prohibitorium, a Pro- clamation to forbid any thing.**

**Prohibititas, a, um, Forbidden.**

**Prohinc, adv. from Hence, There- fore.**

**Proiecta, orum, n. Balconies, Bow- windows, Jutting forth.**

**Proiectio, onis, f. a Casting out, a Jutting out of beams.**

**Proiectitium, a, um, Cast out, Fung away, Exposed.**

**Proiecto, are, to Throw down slight- ly upon the ground, to be Trampled upon, to Revile.**

\* **Proiectare ali- quem probis, to revile a person, give him scurvy language.**

**Proiectorium, ii, n. a Swingle.**

**Proiectura, e, f. the laying of tim- ber over, the Brow or Coping of a Wall.**

**Proiectus, a, um, (of projicior) Cast out, Thrown all along, Exposed.**

\* **Ventre proecto fuit, he had a belly strutting out.**

\* **Ad libidinem projectissimus, very lascivious.**

\* **In æquor projectus, lying out into the Sea.**

\* **Projecta senatus authori- tas, the authority of the Senate is very little regarded.**

\* **Projecto padore, void of all modesty.**

\* **Projecta audacia, matchless audacity.**

**Proiectus, us, m. a Jutting out.**

**Proicio, ei, eum, (of p. o. and jacio) to Cast or Fling away to Throw down or along, to Bring forth ha- stily.**

\* **Proicere se, to despond, to give all care for lost.**

\* **Proicie- re se ad pedes alienius, to fall flat at ones feet.**

\* **Proicere animas, to be ones own murderer.**

\* **Tectum proiciunt, the roof juts out beyond the walls.**

\* **Virtutem patriam pro- jecit, he is false much from the val- our of his Ancestors.**

\* **Strato pro- jecerat artus, he lay all along upon the couch.**

**Proin, (a proinde) and Therefore, Wherefore.**

**Proinde, adv. Wherefore, and There- upon, in like Sort.**

**Prolabor, plus sum, bi, to Slide or Tumble all along on ones face.**

\* **Pro- labi ex equo, to fall from ones horse.**

\* **Prolabi in misericordiam, to be- come merciful.**

\* **Prolabi cupiditate, to err through covetousness.**

\* **Pro- labi in Oratio em, to slip insensi- bly into another Subject.**

**Prolapso, onis, f. a Slipping, Slid- ing.**



# PROL

# PROM

# PROM

ing, Tumbling forward all along.  
**Prolapus**, a, um, (of prolabor)  
*Fallen down.* \* **Prolapia** huc libi-  
do, *by lawless came to this pitch.*  
**Prolapus**, ūs, m, a *Falling down.*  
**Prolatio**, ōnis, f, a *Delay.*  
**Prolatia**, a, um, *Delayed, En-  
larged.*  
**Prolatibilis**, e, apt to be pronounced.  
**Prolatio**, ōnis, f, a *Pronouncing, a  
Delaying.* \* **Finium prolatio**, en-  
largement of borders.  
**Pro lato**, are, to Dilate, Enlarge, to  
Deser and Put off. \* **Pro lata** e di-  
em ex die, to put of from day to  
day. \* **Pro latere vitam**, to lengthen  
out life.  
**Pro latus**, a, um, (of proferor)  
*Brought forth, Enlarged, Delayed,  
Adjourned, Pronounced, Uttered,  
Mould.* \* **Pro latus calida ira**,  
very wrath. \* **Pro late** res, a vaca-  
tion.  
**Prolectibile**, is, n. an Alluring moti-  
ve.  
**Prolectibilis**, e, Alluring.  
**Prolecto**, are, to Allure, Invigle.  
**Prolegomena**, orum, n. Instructions  
*presided before the body of an Art.*  
**Prolepsis**, is, f, the preventing an  
Objection. g.  
**Proles**, is, f, (ab oleo) an Off-spring,  
the young of beasts or birds. \* **Pro-  
les Olive**, the young suckers of an  
Olive-tree.  
**Proletarius**, a, um, Low, Vulgar,  
Trivial. \* **Proletarii**, the Commo-  
nary of the mass of sort. \* **Proleta-  
rius verger**, the homely speech of  
the vulgar.  
**Pro libo**, are, to Pour out openly in  
Sacrifice.  
**Proheco**, ere, (a liqueo) to Melt  
down.  
**Proleco**, eri, ōum, (a lacio) to  
Enforce forth.  
**Prohiquatus**, a, um, Sent or Issuing  
out.  
**Pro litas**, atis, f, Issue.  
**Prolix**, Long, Tediously, Freely.  
**Prolixitas**, atis, f, Length, Liberality  
**Prolixitudo**, inis, f, Longness.  
**Prolixo**, are, to Lengthen out.  
**Prolixus**, a, um, (a laxus) Long,  
Tedious, Free, Kind-hearted, Sumptu-  
ous, Enchained to. \* **Prolix** a-  
bies, tall cedars. \* **Prolix** or in  
Pompeium, bearing more good will  
to Pompey.  
**Proloquio**, ōnis, f, a Fore-speech.  
**Prologium**, n, n. g. a Prologue, Pre-  
face.  
**Prologus**, i, m, a Prologue, Preface;  
also he that speaks the Prologue. g.  
**Prolongo**, are, to Prolong, Prorogate,  
Adjourn, Delay, Put off. \* **Ut pro-  
longetur tibi dies mortis nihil re-  
culab**, a, you will do any thing to be  
reprieved a while.  
**Proloquium**, ii, n. a Proposition,  
Writ, Warrant.  
**Proloquor**, citus sum, qui, to Ut-  
ter, speak out or plain; also to preface.  
\* **Quid ego apud te proloquor**,  
why do I stand telling you a long  
tale.  
**Proloquutor**, ōris, m. a speaker  
for others.  
**Prolubium**, ii, n. [a lubet] a pro-  
pensity of will, a perverse desire, an  
unjust inclination. \* **Pro lubium**  
lubic, I have a great mind.  
**Pro ludium**, ii, n. [a ludus] a fl: wrist  
before playing, a preparative, a

Slight Skirmish before the main En-  
gagement.  
**Pro ludo**, ūs, sum, to flourish before a  
fight or Play, to make a Preamble.  
\* **Jurgia pro lude**, to cast out les-  
ser doubts which cause greater wrang-  
ling.  
**Pro lugeo**, ere, to wear Mourning  
longer than the usual time.  
**Pro luo**, m, ūtum, [of pro and la-  
vo] to scour or wash clean, to cleanse.  
\* **Pleno se pro luit auro**, he drun-  
ched himself in a whole golden  
goblet.  
**Pro lūtio**, ōnis, f, a Feining or flourish-  
ing before the Combat.  
**Pro lūtus**, a, um, [of proluor] wash-  
ed clean, drenched. \* **Pro lūtus mul-  
ta vappa**, Fox'd.  
**Pro lūvis**, ei, f, the off-scouring; also  
a looseness or flux.  
**Pro lūvum**, ii, n. a Scouring, lavish-  
ness, looseness.  
**Porlyta**, a, m. a Licentiate of the  
Laws, who has studied Four  
years. g.  
**Promachidas**, a Historian of He-  
racles.  
**Promachus**, a Macedonian, Crowned  
by Alexander for his great drink-  
ing; he drank three Gallons of wine  
at one little meal, but died of it  
within three days.  
**Promāno**, are, to spread abroad.  
**Promātor** ē, a, ūs, f, the great Aunt.  
**Promathon**, a Historian who wrote  
of Italy.  
**Promercalis**, e, to be set to Sale.  
\* **Vestes promerciales**, Sale-Cloaths.  
\* **Aurum promerciale**, Gold for  
Sale over and above ones private  
use. \* **Promercalia**, things bought  
at advantage to be sold dearer.  
**Promercium**, ii, n. a thing set out to  
be Sold.  
**Promerco**, ari, to buy at first hand  
to sell again by Retail.  
**Promerco**, ere, 2 to deserve a re-  
ward. \* **Promerco**, eri, 3 quit. \* **Prom-  
merci** Deum, to please God. \* **Non  
ita promerui** de me, you have not  
deserved such a requital at my hands.  
\* **Bene promereri** de aliquo, to lay  
an Obligation upon one.  
**Promeritum**, i, n. a Desert, kindness  
or Obligation to Gratitude.  
**Promerus**, a certain Courtier, who  
was accused to the King by Eurpi-  
des, which so incensed him, that af-  
terwards he set some fierce Cues upon  
him, which killed him; whence the  
Proverb, **Promeri** canes.  
**Promētheus**, the Son of Japetus and  
Clymene, stealing fire from Hea-  
ven to put life into the Image he had  
made, he was chained to Caucasus,  
whereat Vulture was perpetually gnaw-  
ing upon his Liver.  
**Promico**, are, to spring forth; also  
to Shine out or Appear.  
**Prominentia**, a, f, a Putting out, or  
Hanging over.  
**Promineo**, ere, [of pro and maneo]  
to stand up on legs, hang over, stretch  
forward. \* **Prominere** in memo-  
riam & posteritatem, to be extend-  
ed to succeeding time and records.  
**Promino**, are, to lead forth as Cattel  
to watering.  
**Prominulus**, a, um, a little standing  
cut.  
**Promisceo**, ere, to mingle tog ther.  
**Promiscue**, Confusally, Indifferently,  
without Distinction, Higgeldy pig-

galdy. \* **Promiscue** omnibus da-  
ta, given to all in common.  
**Promiscuum**, i, n. a Confused mater.  
\* **In promiscuo** esse, to be in com-  
mon.  
**Promissus**, a, um, **Promissus**,  
Miscellany, Intermix'd. \* **Operam  
promiscuam** dare, to lend mutual  
help. \* **Divina** atque **humana** ha-  
bere **promiscua**, to confound divine  
and humane things. \* **In promif-  
cium** alium venire, to be brought  
into common use.  
**Promiss**, in length, long.  
**Promissio**, ōnis, f, a Promising.  
**Promissor**, ōris, m, a Promiser.  
**Promissum**, i, n. a Promise. \* **Exi-  
gere** promissa, to require perfor-  
mance of Promises. \* **Stare**  
promissis, to be as good as ones  
word.  
**Promissus**, a, um, **Promissus**; also  
growing or hanging down long.  
**Promitto**, ūs, sum, to Promise, un-  
dertake, to threaten. \* **Promit-  
tere** ad cenam, to promise to come  
to supper. \* **Promittere** barbam,  
to let ones beard grow long. \* **Prom-  
issu** ultorem, I promised I would  
be even with him. \* **Promi** tere  
tela, to cast darts. \* **Nec ulla ar-  
borum** avidius se promittit, nor  
darts any tree spread faster, shoot out  
more young sprigs.  
**PROMO**, ūs, sum, [a pro & emo]  
to bring out of a store or magazine.  
\* **Promere** consilia, to disclose  
counsel. \* **Vina promere** dolio,  
to draw wine. \* **Cavo** se robore  
promunt, they free themselves from  
the hollow Oak. \* **Promere** ora-  
tionem de se, to make an Oration  
in ones own behalf.  
**Promonia**, a City of Libernia.  
**Promontorium**, ii, n. [a promineo  
vel mons] a Promontory, a brow  
of a Hill hanging over the Sea.  
\* **Promontorium** flectere, to double  
a Cape or Point.  
**Promotio**, ōnis, f, an advancing.  
**Promotor**, ōris, m, an advancer.  
**Promotus**, a, um, advanced.  
**Promoveo**, ōvi, ōtum, to promote,  
to go onward, to proceed, to put off  
and delay. \* **Nihil** promoves, you  
rid no ground. \* **Cum** abunde  
promovisset in studiis, when he had  
made good progress in learning.  
\* **Promovere** imperium, to enlarge  
the Empire.  
**Promptarius**, a, um, of or for  
store.  
**Prompte**, itis, isime, **Actively**, Nim-  
bly, Readily.  
**Promptitudo**, inis, f, **Activity**, Nim-  
bness, Readiness.  
**Prompto**, are, to lay open continually,  
to disclose.  
**Promptu**, abl. in Readiness, at  
hand. \* **Res** est in promptu, the mat-  
ter is easy. \* **In promptu** ha-  
bere, to have it at ones fingers ends.  
**Promptuarium**, ii, n. a store-house.  
\* **Promptuarium** navis, the cook-  
room.  
**Promptuarius**, a, um, of or for store.  
\* **Cella promptuaria**, a Repository  
for storing, a Briston.  
**Promptulus**, a, um, somewhat ready.  
**Promptus**, a, um, or, isimus, (of  
promor) Brought forth, Active,  
Nimble, Ready. \* **Mans** promp-  
tus, a man bold in action and good  
at his weapon. \* **Promptum** est mi-

## PRON

his, it is clear to me. \* Nec Promptum est dice. e. nor is it easy to tell. \* Promptus ingenio, of a ready wit. \* Prompta pericula, imminent dangers. \* Veritatis exhibendæ promptissimus, very forward to lay open the truth.  
 Promptus, ūs, m. readiness.  
 † Promulus, ei, the rope with which the ship is hoisted.  
 P. omni gatio, ōnis, f. a Publishing or Preclaiming.  
 Promulgator, oris, m. a Publisher.  
 Promulgatus, a, um, Published, detected.  
 Promulgo, are, (a vulgus) to Publish, put forth, Preclaim, detect.  
 Promulus, idis, f. [a mullum] an antepast, a toast and wine before meat.  
 Promuntorium, ii, n. See Promontorium.  
 Promuntorium M' nervæ, the fortbest Promontory of Campania dividing it from the Picentini.  
 † Promuræ, is, n. a Country-wall.  
 † Promurium, ii, n. the space about a wall.  
 Promus, i, m. [a promo] a steward \* Promus condus, one that takes in and gives out the Provision for a Family, a Butler. \* Promus magis quam condus, one that spends more than his comings in with bear. \* Ego meo promus sum pectori, I can discover all my mind and intentions.  
 Promus, idis, f. the trunk or snout of an Elephant or fly. See Proboscis.  
 Promutus, a, um, advanced, paid before hand.  
 Pronaos, ūs, g. a Church-porch.  
 Pronaus, ūs, g. a Church-porch.  
 Pronæz, an ancient People of Bæotia.  
 Pronecto, xi, ui, xum, to knit on in length.  
 Pronectus, a Town in Bithynia.  
 † Pronectas, a manifest wickedness.  
 Pronæpos, ōtis, a great grandson.  
 Pronæptis, is, f. a great granddaughter.  
 Pronætas, atis, f. Propensiveness, proneness, inclination.  
 Pronomen, inis, n. a Pronoun.  
 Pronomus, a certain Fidler who wore his beard so long that it is passed into a Proverb. Pronomi barba.  
 Pronuba, æ, f. a Bride maid. \* Pronuba Juno, Juno who was President of the Married.  
 † Pronubo, ere, to have a Rule in Weddings.  
 Pronubus, a, um, [a rubo] of wedding.  
 Pronubus, i, m. a Bride man.  
 Pronunciabilis, e, which may be expressed.  
 Pronunciatio, ōnis, f. a Pronouncing, Pronunciation's assent.  
 Pronunciator, oris, m. a Pronouncer.  
 Pronunciatum, i, n. a Proposition, an axiom.  
 Pronunciatus, a, um, Pronounced.  
 Pronunciatus, ūs, m. a Pronouncing.  
 Pronuncio, are, to Pronounce, declare, to Judge. \* Non cuiusvis est

## PROP

pronunciare, every Body cannot determine. \* Equam pronunciat bit lententiam, he will pass right judgment. \* Pronunciare prælium in posterum diem, to bid battle the following day. \* Pronunciare militibus prædam, to promise the Plunder to the Soldiers.  
 Pronuper, adv. very lately.  
 Pronurus, ūs, f. a Grand-daughter-in-law.  
 Pronus, a, um, [IPHON' HΣ, vel a Pro] bending forward, inclining. \* Prona maria, the flat or flowing Seas. \* Proniores Rhodii Regis partibus, the Rhodians were more inclining to the Kings party. \* Pronis auribus accipere, to hear them willingly and gladly. \* Prona dies, the day almost spent. \* Pronum ad honores iter, the ready way to come to Honour.  
 Proemior, ari, to Preface. \* Proemiatu apte, he makes fit Premises.  
 PROOEMIUM, ii, n. [ΠΡΟΟΙΜΙΟΝ] a Prologue or Preface. \* Proemia rixæ, the entrance into a Quarrel.  
 Propagatio, ōnis, f. a Planting of Young Vines, an enlarging, a prolonging.  
 Propagator, ōis, m. an enlarger.  
 Propagatus, a, um, enlarged.  
 Propago, inis, f. [a ΠΗΤΩ pangō] a stock, stalk, slip, shoot or Plant of a Vine, a Race or Offspring.  
 Propago, are, to couch down Vines Arch-wise that they may run along: to multiply, enlarge, grow. \* Sibi victa ferino vitem propagabant, they lived upon Venison. \* Propagare comæcatum, to prevent longer leave.  
 Propalæ, a City of Sicily.  
 Propalam, adv. openly, before all.  
 † Propalo, are, to publish abroad.  
 † Propando, ere, to spread.  
 Propansus, a, um, spread abroad.  
 Propastus, ūs, spread wide open.  
 Propassio, ōnis, f. the first Passion or desire.  
 Propatrus, i, m. the great Uncle.  
 Propatulus, a, um, wide open. \* In propatulo, abroad.  
 PROPE, adv. [ΠΡΟ, ΠΑΡΑ] nigh, beside, almost. \* Prope est factum, it mis'd but little. \* Prope ades, shortly. \* Prope solus, my self and one or two more.  
 Propecto, ere, to comb in length.  
 Prope diem, adv. shortly, ere long.  
 Propello, ere, to drive off, keep off. \* Propellere pecus pastum, to drive Cattle to Pasture.  
 Propemodum, adv. even, almost.  
 Propendeo, di, nsum, to weigh down, to sway towards, to bow forward, incline. \* Propendere in aliquem, to bear good will towards any one.  
 Propendo, ere, to weigh and examine thoroughly.  
 Propendulus, a, um, hanging down before.  
 Propensè, favourably, with good inclination.  
 Propensio, ōnis, f. inclination, propensiveness, readiness.  
 Propensus, a, um, inclined, prone, ready, heavy, large, beautiful. \* Propensus in alteram partem, leaning

## PROP

to the other side. \* Propensio animo, very willingly.  
 Propèrante, adv. hastily.  
 Propèrantia, æ, f. a hastening, bud.  
 Propèratus, ūs, m. a hastening.  
 Propèratim, ūs, adv. hastily, in all.  
 Propèrator, ūs, m. a hastener.  
 Propèratio, ōnis, f. a hastening.  
 Propèratus, a, um, hastened. \* Gressus propèratus, a great pace.  
 Propèrè, ūs, adv. with speed, speedily.  
 Propèrter, ūs, m. a hastener.  
 Propèro, are, [a prope vel a ΠΕΡΑΩ tranleo] to make haste, hasten any thing. \* Propèrare propèro domum, I make haste to high me home. \* Propèrat omnia, he does all hastily. \* Pecaniam propèrare, to gather Money greedily. \* Lana propèrabantur, the Wool was made ready in great haste.  
 Propèrtius, the Chief of all the Elegiac Poets, Born at Merania in Umbria.  
 Propèrus, a, um, happy. \* Propèra literæ, a Letter sent by the Post. \* Propèra clasidux, the Admiral of a Fleet speedily sent out. \* Propèrus iræ, Choleric, soon Angry.  
 † Prope, edis, m. the Cord at the foot of a Sail.  
 Propexus, a, um, (of propector) Combed in length. \* Barba propexa, a long Beard.  
 Prophanus, as Profanus.  
 Propheta, ūs, m. a Prophet; also Prophetess, æ, f. Prophetess, g.  
 Prophetia, æ, f. Prophetess, g.  
 Propheticus, a, um, Prophetical. g.  
 Prophetis, idis, ūs, f. a Prophetess, g.  
 Prophetissa, æ, f. a Prophetess, g.  
 Prophetizo, ūs, m. to Prophesise.  
 Propheto, are, ūs, m. to Prophesise.  
 Prophylactice, es, f. that part of Physick that prevents Diseases. g.  
 Propilo, are, to sharpen the end; also to cast from one or discharge.  
 Propinatio, ōnis, f. a drinking to one.  
 Propinator, ōris, m. a drinker to another.  
 † Propinatorium, ii, n. a Tipping-Heafe.  
 PROPINO, are, [ΠΡΟΙΝΩ] to drink to one, to take an ante-past. \* Propino tibi salutem, a good Health to you. \* Hunc deridendum vobis propino, I put this Man into your hands to be Laughter at.  
 Propinquè, close by.  
 Propinquitas, atis, f. a nearness, Alliance.  
 Propinquo, are, to approach, draw nigh.  
 Propinquus, a, um, (a prope) near. \* Ex propinquo, from hard by. \* Consanguinitate propinquus, near Ali's.  
 Propinquus, i, m. a Kinsman. \* In propinquo, not far off.  
 Propior, ius, ōris, (of prope) nigher, nearer a kin, more propitious. \* Id propius fidem est, or vero, that's more likely. \* Propius nihil factum est, quam ut occideretur i twenty to one but he had been slain.  
 † Propiter, near, quickly.  
 Propitiabilis, e, easily appeased.  
 Propitiatio, ōnis, f. an appeasing, attoning.  
 Propitiator, ōis, m. an appeaser.  
 Propitiatorium, ii, n. the Mercy-Seat.  
 Pro-



## PROP

## PROR

## PROS

Propitiatorius, a, um, of Atonement or Reconciliation.  
 Propitiatus, a, um, appeased.  
 Propitio, are, to Appease, Atonement, Reconcile, to mitigate and mollify.  
 \* Propitiare sollicitudinem animi, to make Cheerful.  
 Propitius, a, um, (a prope) Favourable, Reconciled.  
 Propius, adv. nigher. \* Propius abesse, to be hard by.  
 Propitima, atis, n. a Mould or Model of an Image. g.  
 Proplactice, es, f. the Art of making Moulds for Image-work of Clay. g.  
 Propnigean, i, n. an Oven-lid; also the Register in a Bath or Furnace. g.  
 Propetides, Virgins of Amathus, who despised Venus, and afterwards prostituted themselves so impudently, that they were feigned to be turned into stones.  
 Præpola, æ, m. a Pedlar, a Costard-monger, a Retailer, a Shop-keeper, a Jack of all Trades. g.  
 † Propolia, æ, f. a Pedlars Trade.  
 Præpolis, is, f. the Suburbs at the entrance of a City; also the gummed Wax of Bees on all the crannies of the Hives. g.  
 Propono, ðui, itur, to propose, to purpose, to set forth, set up, set out.  
 \* Proponere animum, to ponder in the mind. \* Proponere præmium, to set the Prize, to stake the Reward before the contenders for it.  
 \* Proponere spem, to put in hopes.  
 \* Proponere aliquid conditionem, to offer Terms or Conditions. \* Propositum est mihi, I am Resolved.  
 Propontis, all that Sea which reaches from the Straights of Hellespont to Bosporus Thracicus.  
 Proponticus, a, um, of Propontis.  
 † Propoptilor, ari, to Plunder, Ransack.  
 Proporrò, adv. still onward, further and further.  
 Proportio, ònis, f. proportion.  
 Proportionatus, a, um, proportioned.  
 Propositiò, ònis, f. a Proposition, an Action.  
 Propositus, i, n. a purpose, intent, resolution. \* In proposito permanere, not to alter ones mind or intentions.  
 Proposius, a, um, (of Proponor) set forth, Proclaimed, purposed, offered. \* Propositus ad imitandum, designed for imitation.  
 Propurator, òris, m. the Vice-prætor, the Governours Proxy.  
 Præprie, properly, fitly.  
 Proprietarius, a, um, to whom the property of a thing belongs.  
 Proprietas, atis, f. a property or propriety. \* Proprietas Cæli, the Nature of the Climate.  
 † Proprieto, are, to make proper, to appropriate.  
 PROPRIUS, a, um, (a prope) proper, fit, peculiar, ones own; also perpetual abiding. \* Hoc est Epistolæ proprium, this is proper to an Epistle. \* Proprium tibi hoc sit, pray God continue it.  
 PROPTER, præp. (a prope) for, because of, hard by. \* Propter quos vivit, by whose means he lives.  
 \* Propter dormiet, will sleep by

his side. \* Propter viam, by the ways side.  
 Propterea, adv. therefore. \* Propterea quod, because that.  
 Proptolis, g. a falling of the Eyes out of place.  
 Propudiosus, a, um, publicly shameful. \* Propudiosa mulier, a common Strumpet.  
 † Propudiosè, shamefully.  
 Propudium, ii, n. (a pudet) an open discredit or reproach, also a shameful Harlot.  
 Propugnaculum, i, n. a Fortification, a Fence, Fort. \* Propugnaculo esse ceteris, to defend, or be a safe guard to the rest.  
 Propugnatio, ònis, f. a defending, maintaining.  
 Propugnator, òris, m. a Defender, Champion.  
 Propugno, are, to maintain by War, to Fight for, Defend.  
 Propulsiò, ònis, f. a driving or keeping off.  
 Propulsator, òris, m. a flayer off.  
 Propulsio, ònis, f. a driving for.  
 Propulsus, us, m. a ward, or keeping off.  
 Propulso, are, to keep or flay off.  
 Propulsus, a, um, (of Propellor) kept off, driven forward.  
 Propyleum, i, n. a Portal, Gatehouse, a Walk or Chyfter before the Church. g.  
 Proquaestor, òris, m. the Vice-treasurer, the Deputy Pay-master General.  
 Proquirito, are, to cry out for help.  
 PRORA, æ, f. [ΠΡΩΨΑ] the prow of a Ship. \* Prora & puppis rei, the whole of a Business.  
 † Prorechè, freight out.  
 Proreps, pti, ptum, to creep out, to crawl along. \* Proreperere in luxuriam, to spread over rankly.  
 Proreta, æ, m. the Boatswain, who governs the Head as the Pilot does the Stern. g.  
 Prorex, egis, m. a Vice-Roy.  
 Prorideo, ere, to laugh away off.  
 Proripio, ui, eptum, (of pro and rapio) to snatch away. \* Proripere se, to fling away. \* Catervas promittere in sedem, to post away the Troop, to a fore Battle.  
 \* Prompt & se libido, his Passion will plainly appear.  
 Prostratio, ònis, f. a sharp Humour gnawing in the Entrails or stomach; a provoking, an alluring.  
 PRORIPITO, are, [ab' EPIΣ lis] to put on or provoke; also to tickle and entice.  
 Prorogatio, ònis, f. a lengthening, adjourning or delaying. \* Imperii prorogatio, a renewing ones Commission for a longer term. \* Prorogatio legis, a deferring the promulgation of a Law.  
 Prorogativus, a, um, for the lengthening of time, ordering to continue long in Commission.  
 Prorogator, òris, m. a prolonger.  
 Protrago, are, to adjourn, delay, lengthen out. \* Protragere imperium in quinquennium, to continue ones Commission five Years.  
 \* Protragere in nuntios, to pay Money.  
 Proxus, 2 adv. [ΠΡΩΨΩ], Proxum, 2 ΠΡΩΨΩ quite and clean, wholly. \* Nil proxus, nothing at all. \* Curare

rassum proxum, to run to and fro.  
 Proxus, a, um, strait. \* Proxus limes, a bound drawn from East to West. \* Oratio proxia, Prose.  
 Proxumpo, upi, uprum, to break off the length, to break through a guard, to Sally out of a Port, to discharge, discharge. \* Proxumpit fons ab utraque parte, a Fountain gushes out on both sides.  
 Proxmo, ui, stum, to tumble down forward, to throng out one upon the neck of another. \* Proxare in caput, to fall headlong.  
 Proxptores, um, light Horse-men.  
 Proxptus, a, um, (of Proxumpor) broken off, running violently, heady, desperate.  
 Proxus, a, um, (of Proxupor) thrown down.  
 Proxla, the Goddess of Midwives worshipped that the Child might be brought forth the right way.  
 Proxla, æ, f. Prose. See Proxus.  
 Proxachium, a River rising from Mount Ida, and falling into the Sea between Hellespont and Euxine.  
 † Proxallo, are, to write in Prose.  
 Proxialis, a, um, of or in Prose.  
 PROSAPIA, æ, 2 [ΠΡΟΣΑΠΙΑ]   
 † PROSAPIES, ei, f. [ΣΑΠΙΩ] adnecto a Pedigree, Family.  
 † Proxarus, a, um, descended of.  
 Proxenum, ii, n. a Stage. g.  
 Proxicion, a Country of Æcolia.  
 Proxihus, i, m. an Usher. g.  
 Proxindo, idiguliam, to cut along, slash or gash, to cut up new or first, to affront, to R. vie, Reproach, Defame bitterly.  
 Proxissio, ònis, f. a cutting up or along. \* Proxissio terræ, a Ploughing the Ground.  
 Proxissum, i, n. Ground first broken up.  
 Proxissus, a, um, (of Proxindor) cut or broken up, Reviled.  
 Proxeribo, pti, ptum, to sit a Bill on a thing to be sold, to sit or pass up. \* Aedes proxeribere, to sit a Bill over a Door. \* Palam proxeribere, to post up in Capital Letters. \* Proxeribere aequum, to Out-law any one by posting up their Names.  
 Proxentio, ònis, f. an Out-lawing, Confiscating, Banishment, Attainting.  
 Proxiptor, òris, m. an Out-law, a Banisher, a Governour or Judge that attaints Malefactors.  
 Proxipturio, ire, to have ones fingers iteb at the Confiscating and Plundering of Men.  
 Proxiptus, a, um, posted up for Sale; also Out-lawed.  
 Proxio, ui, ctum, to cut or slice up, open along or forward.  
 Proxero, are, to Sacrifice.  
 † Proxectio, ònis, f. a Cutting up.  
 Proxectum, i, n. the Entrails or inward of the Sacrifices cut up and clasped, the Hastet.  
 Proxectus, a, um, cut up or open.  
 Proxectus, ii, m. a cutting up.  
 Proxentor, òris, m. a Proxicator, Sallower.  
 Proxeda, æ, f. (a sedeo) a Common Harlot sitting at the Door to allure Passengers.  
 † Proxianum, i, n. unaptness for Gen.

## PROS

Generation in Beasts by too much  
Libour.  
Proleigne, a City of Phrygia minor.  
Prostënius, a, um, before the  
Moon. g.  
† Protelicia, æ, f. a Woman-Pro-  
stitute.  
Præsellytus, i, m. a Stranger joyned  
to the Jewish Profession, a Novice in  
any Religion or Sect.  
Prosemînatus, a, um, sown or seat-  
tered about.  
Prosemîna, are, to sow along in a  
B. d or Furrow.  
Prosequor, curus sum, qui, to pur-  
sue, follow after. \* Prosequi dom-  
um, to follow one quite home.  
\* Grate pique prosequi, to be-  
have ones self thankfully and kindly  
towards. \* Dictis prosequi, to lay  
down it large in a Relation. \* Pro-  
sequi amore, odio, honore, to en-  
press. L. v. Hatred, Honour. \* Pro-  
sequi vinus, to Accompany the Corps  
to Church. \* Veru prosequi pa-  
scua, to write Psaltals in Verse.  
Proserpina, the Daughter of Jupiter  
and Ceres, Ravisht to Hell by  
Pluto.  
† Proserpinea, æ, f. male kno-  
wgrafs.  
Proserpo, pfi, ptum, to creep for-  
ward.  
Præ ucha, æ, } an Oratory, a hut  
Profeuche, e, f. } by the Roads side,  
made use of by Beggars. g.  
† Proleucher, sri, to ask Alms.  
Profficia, arum, } the Entrails of  
Proffices, ei, f. } Beasts for Sac-  
rifico.  
Profficium, ii, n. a pi ce of Meat for  
Sacrifico. See Proffectum.  
Profilio, ui, ii and iui, ultum, (of  
pro and falio) to spring forth  
from. \* Profilire in altitudinem,  
to grow high (of Trees).  
Proflitens, utis, standing out.  
Proflambanomeno, A-go in Mus-  
ick. g.  
Profficer, eri, m. my Wives Grand-  
father.  
Profficer, us, f. my Wives Grand-  
mother.  
Proffodia, æ, f. Melody, the Law of  
Verse, sitting of Tunis. g.  
Proffoditæ, a People of Marmari-  
ca.  
Pr fopis, an Island of Nilus.  
Proffopia, the great Ck-bur. g.  
Proffopon, } a little Island of A-  
Proffoam, } frica before Car-  
thage.  
Proffopoeia, æ, f. a personating  
an unreasonable Creature, or feign-  
ing it to speak. g.  
Proffector, oris, m. a Protector,  
for-fear.  
Proffectè, adv. considerately.  
Proffecto, are, to stand looking on  
a off, to for-fear.  
Proffectu, us, m. a Proffect, free  
fight after off. \* In proffectum  
populi producere, to bring into  
the view of the People.  
Proffector, ar, to Scout.  
PROSPER.  
PROSPERUS, a, um, } [αΠΡΟΣ-  
} ΦΟΡΟΣ  
utilis ] Profficuum, Successful, Ben-  
ign, Flourishing. \* Proffera  
frugum, Cherrishing the Corn.  
Proffper, a Bishop of Rhegium, who  
wrote against the Pelagians.

## PROS

**Prospératus**, a, um, *made Prosperous*.  
**Prospère**, *Prosperously, Luckily*.  
**Prospéro**, ere, (of pro and spargo) to *Sprinkle all over*.  
**Prospéritas**, átis, f. *Prosperity, Felicity, good Success*.  
**Prospéro**, are, to *bring one happy, to make one Prosperous*. \* *Amenam prosperabo, I'll set my Friend up a man*.  
† **Prospéro**, arí, to *enjoy good Success, Flourish in a happy condition*.  
**Prosperrimus**, a, um, *most Fortunate*.  
**Prospersus**, a, um, (a sparsus) *Be sprinkled*.  
**Prospicenter**, adv. *Providently, Warily*.  
**Prospicientia**, æ, f. *Providence, Foresight*.  
**Prospicio**, cis, xi, átum, (of pro and spero) to *View afar off, Discover, Discry*. \* *Conjecturá tñg will come to pass. \* Ego jam prospiciam mihi, I will now provide for myself. \* Prospicere senectutem, to come in ken of old age*.  
**Prospicere**, with *Foresight, Providently*.  
† **Prospicis**, ei, m. *be that Beholds afar off*.  
**Prospicus**, a, um, *Standing forth in sight*.  
**Prospro**, are, to *Exhale, Breathe out*.  
**Prostagia**, æ, f. *Prebeminence, g.*  
† **Prostatarias dies**, the *Day when they offered Sacrifice for wine*.  
**Prostatridium**, ii, n. a *Petrel for a Horse, g.*  
**Prosterno**, ávi, átum, to *Lay flat on the ground, Overthrow*. \* *Abjicere se atque Prosternere, to be utterly cast down. \* Prosternere in terram vineas, to plant vine-ruttings*.  
**Prosthesis**, is, f. an *Addition to the beginning of a word, g.*  
**Prostibula**, æ, f. a *common Strumpet*.  
**Prostibulum**, i, n. a *common Harlot & also the Stew*.  
**Prostuo**, ui, átum, (of pro and statuo) to *Prostitute, to Set forth to be abused*. \* *Prostituere pudicitiam, to abandon ones Modesty. \* Prostituere vocem feró, to let ones eloquence out for money, to plead for any cause right or wrong*.  
**Prostituta**, a, um, *Prostituted, Common*.  
**Prosto**, riti, ástum, to *Stand or be set out to Sale or Hire*. \* *Prostatu venalis, it is to be sold. \* Angusti Prostantes, corners standing out*.  
**Prostratio**, ónis, f. an *extreme Weakness, a Laying flat*.  
**Prostratus**, a, um, (of prosternor) *Prostrate, lying Flat, Disbauched, Destroyed*.  
**Prostropæa**, a *City of Sicily*.  
**Prostropo**, egi, átum, to *Beat up before him. \* Pede Prostropigiteram, he paws the earth with his foot. \* Prostropigere fulmina, to forge thunder*.  
† **Prostribula**, arum, the *Knags of the harts born near the fore-head, Brow-antlers*.  
† **Prostribula**, æ, f. a *Leaping for b.*  
**Prosum**, prodes, profui, prodesse, to *Profit, Advantage, Do good. \* Multum profuit ad concordiam civitas*.

**PROT**

tis, it much helped to the agreement  
 of the state.  
 † Polumina, æ, f. a little Bark or  
 Ferry-boat.  
 † Prospéro, are, to Abound, to have  
 more than En-ugh.  
 Próla, a, um, Strait on. \* Tunica  
 prola, a Sh-g coat. See Prolius.  
 Prólyma, part of Argos.  
 Prólyma, Juno so called of Pro-  
 cinna.  
 Protágoras, an Ab-lerite, the Son of  
 Menander, and Scholar of Demo-  
 critus; and others.  
 Protágrides, an Historian of Cy-  
 zicus.  
 Protarchus, an Historian of Trallis.  
 Protasis, is, f. a Proposition; also the  
 first part of a Comedy. g.  
 Protaticus, a, um, g. of a Protasis.  
 Proce, an Island in the Ionian Sea.  
 Proteas, a verry great drinker of Ma-  
 cedonia.  
 Protecchio, ónis, f. Protection, De-  
 fence.  
 Protector. óris, m. a Protector, De-  
 fender.  
 Protectum, i, n. the letting out of a  
 house where it joys to another.  
 Protectus, ãs, m. a Covering over.  
 Protectus, a, um. (of protegor)  
 Covered over, Defended; also very  
 Close and Reserved. \* Protector  
 omni ratione, far stronger than  
 reason.  
 Protégo, xi, ãum, to Protect, Cover  
 over, Shield. \* Protergere crimen,  
 to cloak a fault, conceal it.  
 † Protera, æ, f. a Caution.  
 Protero, are, (a protelum) to Keep  
 or Steave off, to Pelt away. \* Pro-  
 telare dicta, to make one stand off  
 with big words. \* Patria proter-  
 latum esse, to be chafed out of ones  
 Country.  
 Protédo, adv. Immediately, Rea-  
 dily.  
 Protélium, i, n. (a telum vel a TH-  
 AE longè) Pursuit, a Thrusting  
 forward, a Team of Oxen, a Help,  
 Encouragement. \* Protelo ducere,  
 to draw joyntly.  
 Protendo, mdi, sum and ntum, to  
 Stretch out at length, Adjourn.  
 † Protenatus, a, um, Rescued.  
 Protenulus, ãa, um, (of protendor)  
 Protenatus, } Stretched forth, Ad-  
 joined.  
 † Protenio, ónis, f. a Proposition.  
 Protenus, adv. a great Way off  
 Protermino, are, to Enlarge the  
 bounds.  
 Protero, ivi ritum, to Stamp down  
 all along, Triumph under foot.  
 Proterreo, erei, to Fright or Scare a-  
 way.  
 Proterere, adv. Wantonly, Fro-  
 wardly.  
 Protervia, a kind of Sacrifice where-  
 in all that was left of the Banquet  
 was burned; hence the Proverb, fa-  
 cere proterviam, to spend all riot-  
 ously, to play rude pranks.  
 Protervia, ãa, f. Wantonness, Sau-  
 ciness, Malapertness.  
 † Protervio, ire, to be Wanton.  
 Protervitus, ãtis, f. Rudeness.  
 Proterviter, adv. Wantonly, Rudely.  
 Protervus, a, um, (a torvus) Wan-  
 ton, Rude, Unlucky, Obdient\*  
 Protervus africanus, the rough South-  
 west-wind.  
 Protesilaus, the Son of Iphiclus one  
 of the Grecian Princes, who was  
 told



# PROT

# PROV

# PROX

told by the Oracle that he should die first at the Trojan War, yet would go, and was accordingly killed by Hector.

Protesilaus, a, um, of Protesilaus.

Proteus, a, City in Chersonesus.

Protestantes, ium, Protestants.

Protestatio, onis, f. a Declaring in open Court against an Usurpation or for ones right.

† Protestator, oris, m. a Protester.

Protestor, ari, to declare in open court against an Injury or for ones Right; also to Beseech or Call upon.

Proteus, a, Sea-god, who turned himself into all shapes; hence the Proverb, Proteo mutabilior.

Prothenor, one of the five Boeotian captains who went to the Trojan Wars.

Protheus, a Grecian captain, who went from Magnesia to Troy.

Prothugi, a People of Scythia.

† Prothymē, Readily, Freely.

Prothymia, æ, f. Readiness, Freeness.

Prothyrides, the Coins or Corners of a Wall, Cross-beams, g.

Prothyrium, i, n. a Porch, g.

† Procinam, Fortwith.

Prothinus, adv. [a tenus] Immediately, Next, Along its way, Continually, Thereupon, at the same Time, under the same Journey. \* Prothinus virilem rogam, immediately upon their mens gown.

Protopostolus, a, chief Doctor in the Greek Church, g.

Protopollum, i, n. the Register in Printing, g.

Protopogenes, is, the first of a Family, one that pretends himself to be so, g.

Protopogenes, a famous Painter of Ceanus and others.

Protopogenia, the Daughter of Deucalion; also the Daughter of Erechtheus.

Protopollo, ere, to Lift up, to defer beyond the set time, to Advance.

Protopomartyr, yris, the first martyr, g.

Protopomysa, æ, m. a chief Priest, a Bishop, g.

Protopono, are, to thunder forth.

† Protonotarius, ii, m. a principal Secretary.

Protopiras, i, Brasin. be that makes the first offay, g.

Protoplastus, i, m. the first man formed of the earth, Adam, g.

Protopomus, i, m. the top of the look or cives cut for fallades, g.

Protopograg, hus, i, m. the chief Printer, g.

Protopypom, i, n. the first pattern, g.

Protopypus, a, um, of the first pattern.

Protractus, a, um, [of Protrahor] Drawn out.

Protractus, us, m. a Portrait.

† Protradio, idi, ere, to Deliver from one to another.

Protraho, xi, trum, to Draw, Drag or Hale out, to Protract, Prolong, Drill out.

Protrepticus, a, um, Hortatory, g.

Protrimentum, i, n. minced meat.

Protritus, a, um, [of Proteror] Trampled under foot, worn away.

Piotropii, a People of Apulia.

Protopum, i, n. Wine distilling from unvined and unpressed grapes, g.

Protrido, si, sum, to thrust forward.

Protridero, are, to Bud or Blossom, to Swell out.

Protrul, s, profero.

Protrubo, a, e, to Rust, Drive out, or away. \* Ab folio protrubare, to deltione.

Protrus, one of Phocis who built Mafilia.

Piōtūēla, æ, f. an underwardship or Tutorship.

Protrypa, i, n. a Pattern for medals, g.

Protractus, a, um, [of provehor] Put forth, Advanced. \* Protractus equo, viding forth. \* Aetate protractus, well stricken in years.

Protraho, xi, trum, to Advance, bring forth. \* Provehit studiosos, he promotes industrious scholars.

Provehor, hi, to be Advanced.

\* Provehi longius in scribendo, to run out farther in writing than one intended. \* Ubi sumus in alium provecti, when we were got far into the main Sea. \* Eorum aliqui ad extremum spiritum provecta est prudentia, their wisdom continued to the very last.

Provenio, Eni, trum, to Come forth openly, to Arise, Spring forth, be Born, to come up into the mind, to succeed or Thrive in bearing. \* Quam tu recte provenisti, how excellently you go on?

Proventus, us, m. a Crop or Increase, an Income, Success. \* Lactis proventus, a Dairy.

Proverbialis, e, Proverbial.

† Proverbior, ari, to Speak proverbs.

Proverbium, ii, n. a proverb. \* In proverbio est, 'tis grown a proverb. \* Veteri proverbio, according to the old saying.

Proverlus, a, um, Right forward.

Provide, Heedfully, Carefully, Considerately.

Providens, ntis, Provident, Wary.

Providenter, adv. Providently.

Providentia, æ, f. Providence, Forecast, Foresight.

Providence, idi, trum, to Provide, look after, take Care of, to Look to in time, to Foreser. \* Provide in hymes pabulum, to make provision for winter. \* Provide publica, to take care of the Weal publick. \* Provide rem framentar am, to lay up store of corn. \* Provide alicui contra aliquem, to protect or guard any one against another. \* Providum est legibus, the laws take care of it.

Providus, a, um, Provident, Considerate, Forecasting, Heedful. \* Rerum vestrarum providus, careful of your affairs.

Provincia, æ, f. (a vinco) a Province, a Country governed by a Deputy or Lieutenant. \* Obtinere provinciam, to get to be chosen into a deputyship. \* Deponere provinciam, to lay down ones Commission. \* Dare alicui provinciam, to put one in commission. \* Huic nostro tradita est provincia, our man was put in charge with it.

Provincia, 2 a Country of Provincia Romana, 3 Gallia Narbonensis, between the Alps and Rhodanus called Provenza.

Provinciales, Subj. dwelling under a Lieutenant.

Provincialis, e, of a Province.

\* Comes provincialis, a Landgrave. \* Provincialis scientia, the

skill of governing Provinces.

Provincialis, in, m. a Provincial, chief of an order.

Provinciatum, adv. from one Province to another.

† Pr. vinco, ere, to Overcome.

Provincemia, a Star near to Virgo.

Provisio, onis, f. a Foreseeing or taking Care of.

Proviso, si, sum, to go to take Care, or look after a thing, to go to see or vi. v.

Provisor, oris, m. a Provider, Purveyor.

Provisus, a, um, ( of Provideor) Fore-seeing, Provided.

Provisus, us, m. a providing.

Proviso, ere, to Survive, Live after some great danger or trouble.

Provocatio, onis, f. a Provoking, Challenging, Disting, Appealing.

Provocator, oris, m. a Challenger; also an Appeller.

Provocatorium, a, um, of Challenging, for being Challenger.

Provocatus, a, um, Provoked, Challenged. \* Provocatus beneficicio, having received a kindness from you first.

Provocho, are, to Provokes, Challenge, Call forth, to Appeal. \* Provocho injurias, to offer the first wrong. \* Provocho licentis, to oblige one to write by sending letters first.

Provolgo, are, to Publish abroad. See Provolgo.

Provollo, are, to Fly forth, to Run out hastily, Break out of ambush.

Provolvo, v, utum, to Tumble along, to Prostrate ones self. \* Provolvi fortunis, to turn bankrupt. \* Provolvere se ad pedes alicujus, to fall at ones feet.

Provolutus, a, um, Fallen down, Thrown down, Prostrate.

Provocho, ere, to Vomit or Cast forth.

Prout, adv. According as, like as.

Provolgo, are, (a vulgus) to Divulge.

Proxēneta, æ, m. a Broker, g.

Proxēneticus, i, n. Broker, the Brokers fee, g.

Proxēneticus, a, um, of a Broker, g.

Proxenetria, æ, f. a Broker, g.

Proxenopolis, a City by Naureratia.

Proximatus, us, m. Neighbourhood, Priority.

Proxime, 2 adv. next, or Last, Al-

Proximo, 3 most, very Nigh; also First of all. \* Proxime morem romanum, very little differing from the custom of the Romans. \* Proxime arque ille laboro, I am troubled as much at it as he. \* Proxime cum in patria mea fui, the last time I was in mine own Country.

Proximior, ius, oris, more Closely conjoined, nearer.

Proximitas, atis, f. Neighbourhood, nigh conjunction.

Proximo, are, to Border next unto.

Proximus, a, um, (of prope) Nearest, Next, most Proportious, very near. \* Flamma fumo proxima, there is no smoke but there is some fire. \* Hic senex de proximo, this old man dwelling hard by. \* Ego et mihi proximus, I am nearest and dearest to my self. \* Proximus a postremo, last but one. Proximus Pompeium sedebam, I sat next Pompey. \* In proximo, hard by, a door

or two ff. \* Proximum vino gu-  
span, tasting much like wine.  
Prudent, nris, (q. provide.) Pru-  
dent, Discreet, Advised, Under-  
standing, Skillful upon Advice, with  
Deliberation, for the Nance. \* Juris  
prudens, one well versed in the  
Law. \* Prudens agnitionis,  
skill'd in husbandry.  
P rudenter, a lve b Discreetly,  
Wisely.  
P rudentia, æ, f. Prudence, Discre-  
tion, Wisdom. \* Jus civilis  
prudentis, the knowledge of the  
civil Law.  
Aurelius Prudentius Clemens, a  
spaniard who complains that he spent  
his youth in incontinency, and when  
he was fifty seven years old he wrote  
an ecclesiastical history in verse.  
PRUFINA, æ, f. (a peruro, vel a  
[IPOT]NO) ma utinus) a Frigate,  
the Rims upon the ground.  
Prufinus, a, um, frothy.  
PRUNA, æ, f. (a peruro vel a  
[IPOT]P agnis) a burning Coat.  
Prunella, æ, f. the herb self heal.  
Prunellus, i, f. (a prunus) a Bullace-  
tree.  
† Pruneoli, o um, small Musbrooms.  
Prunellus, i, f. a Bullace, or Stor-  
tree.  
Prunetum, i, n. an Orchard of plum-  
trees.  
Pruneus, a, um, of a Plum.  
Prunæ, a, f. a Monastery where the Em-  
perumia, perour Lotharius spent  
the rest of his life after his resig-  
nation.  
Prunum, } a little Plum.  
Prunellum, }  
Prunellum, i, n }  
PRUNUM, i, n. [IPOT]MNON]  
a Plum, a Sta. \* Pruna dama-  
scena, damask prunes. \* Pruna  
hispanica, common damsons. \* Pru-  
na cerea or ceriola, wheaten plums.  
\* Pruna asina, horse-red-plums.  
Prunus, i, f. a plum-tree. \* Pruni  
silvestres, Bullace-trees.  
Pruriginosus, a, um, Itching, full of  
Itch.  
Prurigo, in's, f. a Pricking or Itch-  
ing, the Itch.  
Prurio, ire, (q. peruror) to Itch.  
\* Prurire in pugnam, to be very  
desirous to fight. \* Pruriant den-  
tes, I could willingly eat some-  
thing.  
Pruritus, tis, m. an Itch.  
Prusa, f. a City of Bithynia.  
Prusiæ, a, um, of Prusa.  
Prusias, a King of Bithynia.  
Prusia, part of Poland.  
Prymas, the fourth King of Co-  
rinth.  
Prymnesia, a City of Ionia.  
Prymnesium, ii, n. (a [IPY]T MNH  
puppis) the Cable by which the ship  
is fastned above.  
Prymo, us, a Sea-Nymph.  
Prytanæum, ei, the Athenian Tower,  
where Judicatures were held, and the  
Hall of publick Entertainment for  
the Officers. \* In prytanæo ali, to  
be a Pensioner in the State, and have  
the diet allowed in the publick  
Hall.  
Prytanis, one of the Counsel of ffry,  
a chief Officer in the Athenian  
State.  
Prytanis, a River of Pontus.

P S

P. S. for plebiscitum, posait sibi, or  
publica salus.  
Piacum, a Promontory of Creet.  
PSALLO, ere, [ΨΑΛΛΩ] to sing  
to an instrument.  
Psallocharitia, æ, m. a Singer to  
the Harp, g.  
Plasma, atian a Lfson to be sung to  
a Musical Instrument, g.  
Plalmitta, } a Psalmist, com-  
Plalmistica, æ, m. } poser of Lis-  
sons, g.  
Plalmodi, oram, the Quire on both  
sides, g.  
Plalmodia, æ, f. a Singing or Play-  
ing together, g.  
Plalmographia, æ, f. the writing of  
Psalms or Songs, g.  
Plalmographus, i, m. a writer of  
Psalms, g.  
Plalmus, i, m. a Psalm, a Song made  
of or unto God, g.  
Psalterium, ii, n. a Psalter, an in-  
strument resembling a harp; a f. a  
Libel.  
Psalta, æ, m. a Musician, Orga-  
nist, g.  
Psaltria, æ, f. a Minstrel, g.  
Psaltrius, i, m. a Musician.  
Psalmarhe, a Town and Fountain by  
Thebes; also a Sea-Nymph, and  
the Daughter of Crotopus King of  
Argos, who bore Linus to Apollo.  
Plammennus, a King of Egypt, who  
being vanquished by Cambyles, kil-  
led himself with drinking Bulls  
blood.  
Plammeriches, a King of Egypt,  
from whose cruelty two hundred thou-  
sand of his Subjects fled into Æ-  
thiopia.  
Plammis, a King of Egypt.  
Plammitea, a King of Egypt.  
Plammus, a King of Egypt.  
Plaphia, a City of the Oropi.  
Plapho, a Libyan, who taught the birds  
to say Plapho is a great God, and  
so was Deified by the people; hence  
the Provrb, Pla, homis aves.  
Plapo, a country beyond Æthiop'a.  
Plecas, adis, f. a drop of rain, a  
Grain of gold found among Sand, a  
tire-woman, g.  
Plegma, atis, n. the Dust of beated  
and flaked brass, g.  
Plephisma, atis, n. a Degree, g.  
Plesi, a People of Taurina.  
Pseudacanthus, i, wild Carrots, or  
Dutch brunk urine, g.  
Pseudacorus, yellow Flower-de-  
luxe, g.  
Pseudanehufa, wild Bugloss, g.  
Pseudapostolus, i, a false Apostle, g.  
Pseudartace, a Hill near Scythia.  
Pseudisodomon, a building with stone  
of an unequal thickness, g.  
Pseudobunum, ii, S. Barbara, or  
Winter-cresses, g.  
Pseudocato, onis, a false Caro, g.  
Pseudochæus, ei, m. Erasim. one  
that makes no bones of a lye, you may  
give him the wheelstone, g.  
Pseudodictamum, bastard Dittany, g.  
Pseudographia, æ, f. a Counterfeit  
writing, g.  
Pseudolus, a false Servant, g.  
Pseudomartyr, a false witness, g.  
Pseudomelanthum, Cockle or Cere-  
vis, g.

Pseudomoly, Bastard-meli, or Ladies  
cushion, g.  
Pseudomarcissus, the yellow Daffodil  
or Crow-balls, g.  
Pseudonardus, i, f. Spike, Lavender,  
g.  
Pseudonymus, having a false name, g.  
† Pseudoporicus, a false porch.  
Pleuioprophæia, æ, m. a false Pro-  
phet, g.  
Pseudasphece, es, c. a kind of Wasp  
flying alone, g.  
Pseudothyron, i, a Back-door, secret  
Wicket, g.  
Pseudeses, a King of Egypt.  
† Pseudacium, a little Pimple.  
Pilas, Bacchus, f. called at Amyclæ.  
Pile, an Island about Ephesus.  
Pilis, a River of Bithynia.  
Pilioci harita, a Harp: that plays  
without singing, g.  
Piliethrum, i, a depilatory Oynment;  
also Tetterberg, g.  
Pisium, one of the mouths of Danu-  
bius.  
Pisnada, a small Country of Ilauria.  
Pisimythium, ii, Cervus, or White-  
lead, g.  
Pithum, (sc. vinum) Wine made  
of Raisins, g.  
Pittace, a City of Tygris.  
Pittaceus, a, um, f or like a Par-  
ret. \* Pittaceus color, a popin-  
gay-green.  
PSITTACUS, ei, m. [ΨITTA-  
KOS] a Parrot.  
Pituleis, an Island of India, called  
Palso Sillustis.  
Pophis, a City of Peloponnesus in  
Arcad, called before thegia.  
Pora, æ, f. the Itch or mange, a  
dry Scab or Scurf, a Gilling, Itch-  
ing, or wild Itching of the skin;  
also the Patrons of scabs in Eral-  
mus, g.  
Pforicæ, a, um, Scabby, Scurvy,  
Itchy, Menny, g.  
Pforophthalmia, æ, an Itching scur-  
viness of the brows, g.  
Psyche, es, f. the Soul, g.  
Psychia, one of the Cyclades, called  
also Amorgus.  
Psychmachia, a War between the  
Soul and Body, g.  
Psychomanicum, ei, n. the Circle  
wherein Conjurers call up Spirits, g.  
Psychonophon, i, n. Batony, g.  
Psychrolatres, æ, m. a Lover of  
swimming or bathing in cold Wa-  
ter, g.  
Psychrus, a very cold River of Thrace  
causing the Sheep that drink of it,  
to bring forth black Lambs.  
Pycracium, a Blisv full of yellow  
matter, g.  
Pylly, a People of Libya, said to  
hantle Serpents and kill them with  
their breath.  
Pyllicus, a large and deep bay of  
L bya of three days Sail.  
Pylion, ii, n. Fica-bone, g.  
Pyllyum, the City Picello in Bithy-  
nia.  
Pysra, an Island in the Egean  
Sea producing no Wine, which caused  
the Provrb, Pysra Bacchum, se-  
non product.  
Pylthia, æ, [ΨΙΘΙΑ vitis] a Rai-  
sin grape which made excellent Rai-  
sin wine.  
Pylthium vinum, Raisin wine.  
Pyltralia a small Island between Sa-  
lamis and Piræus.



PUB

PUD

PUG

P T

**Parmica**, æ, f. *Sneezing-wort. g.*  
**Palæa**, an ancient name of Ephesus.  
**Pæleum**, a town in Thessaly and Messenia.  
**Pteromata**, um, n. pl. the *Side walls of a Church or other great building. g.*  
**Pterea**, æ, m. [α ΠΤΕΡΟΝ] ala a *Dig name, Swift or Tempest.*  
**Ptera**, a very strong City of Cappadocia, taken and raged by Cyrus.  
**Piera**, f. Fern, the br Osmond. g.  
**Pterophoros**, a Country of Scythia, from whence the custom of wearing Feathers in the hats is said to come.  
**Pteros**, an Island of Arabia felix.  
**Pteroticæles**, Eared cups. g.  
**Pterum**, a Promontory of lower Mysia.  
**Pterygium**, ii, n. a *Rising of the corners of the eyes, or of the flesh below the nails w t Pain. g.*  
**Pulsana**, æ, f. a *Pisana of Barley-water. g.*  
**Pulsanarium**, ii, n. a *Cup for barley-water. g.*  
**Prisciana**, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.  
**Ptochotrophium**, ii, a *Spittle or Hospital. g.*  
**Ptoembari**, a People of Africa who have no other King save a dog whom they observe very carefully, taking his motions and nods for commands.  
**Ptolemaum**, a certain school at Athens.  
**Ptolemæus**, the names of several Kings of Egypt taking their names from Ptolemæus the son of Lagos a common souldier under Alexander, and the name of several other men.  
**Ptolemais**, idis. the name of four Cities, one in Æthiopia, another in Cyrenaica, the third in Phœnicia, and the fourth in Ægypt by Nilus.  
**Ptolemais**, a certain old woman who all her life time was in some lawsuit or other, whence came the proverb *Lis Ptolemaica.*  
**Profis**, a *Cafe, a Fall; also a Disease in the Eye-lid. g.*  
**Pronæ**, a Mountain of Boætia where there was an Oracle of Apollo to which the Thebans resorted.  
**Prus**, a City of Armenia minor  
**Ptyas**, adis, a green coloured Adder spitting venom into mens eyes. g.  
**Psychia**, an Island by Coreyra.  
**Ptycheicus**, an inhabitant of Psychia.  
**Ptynx**, nzis, m. a *Ravenous Bird enemy to the eagle. g.*

P U

**PU**, for Pupilla.  
**Puani**, a City of Arabia felix.  
**Pubeo**, ere, to be *Flourishing ripe, to be Downy or Mossy.*  
**Puber**, eris. *Ripe in years, Grown and Flourishing.* \* *Puberia folia*, downy and mossy-leaves.  
**† Pūbero**, are, to grow *Ripe in* † *Puberalco*, ere, 5 years.  
**Pūbertas**, atis, f. the *Flourishing or Ripeness of age, the space from twelve or fourteen to eighteen.* \* *Uvæ pu-*

*bertas*, the *prime of a ripe grape.*  
**PUBES**, is, f. [HBH] the *Mark of Ripeness of age in men rising at fourteen, in women at twelve; also a band or train of youths in their primes.* \* *Pube ienus*, up to the *twist.*  
**Pūbeleo**, ere, to *Bloom or put forth the sign of ripeness of age, to Flourish.*  
**Pubis**, e, ripe in years.  
**Pubia**, the Mother of Chrysothom banished by Julian the apostat.  
**Publianus**, a, um, characteriz'd by Publius.  
**Publica**, æ, f. a common Harlot.  
**Publicanus**, i, m. a Farmer of the taxes.  
**Publicatio**, ōnis, f. a *Confiscation, a Publicity. g.*  
**Publicè**, Publicly, Openly. \* *Publicè dare* sumpus, to allow maintenance from the public stock. \* *Publicè aliquem deportare*, to convey one into banishment by public order of the state. \* *Publicè venire*, to come as an ambassador from the whole City. \* *Haud citò mah quid ex hoc sit ortum publicè*, it will be long enough ere this man be guilty of treason against the state.  
**Publicitatis**, adv. Publicly, from, by or to the People or State. \* *Publicitatis interest*, it concerns the common good.  
**Publicitas**, a, um, Public, of the State. \* *Iter publicum*, the Kings highway.  
**Publico**, are, to Publish, Divulge. \* *Homines publicare*, to confiscate men. \* *Libros publicare*, to put forth books. \* *Meretrix se publicat*, she herself to open sale.  
**Publicola**, æ, m. a Coward of the multitude, a Flatterer of the common people.  
**Publicola**, the surname of Publius valerius the first consul with Brutus after the expulsion of the Kings.  
**Publicum**, ci, n. the common good, the open street. \* *Carere publico*, not to stir abroad, keep within doors. \* *Teneri publico*, to be bound to pay tax, tribute or assessment to the common treasury. \* *Publicum agere*, to collect the tribute. \* *Non hoc impendit publicum*, this cup of wine shall cost you no tribute.  
**PUBLICUS**, a, um, (a populus) Public, Common. \* *Fides publica*, a pisse or protection. \* *Bono publico*, for the benefit of the state.  
**Publius**, the name of several Romans.  
**Publi and Laberius**, two Poets familiar with Julius Cæsar.  
**Publius Decius Mus**, a Consul in the latin war who freely gave his life for the good of the army; and a son of his who imitated his father in his fourth consulship.  
**Publius Rutilius**, he died suddenly at the bearing of the news of his brothers losing the consulship which he sought for.  
**Pucela**, a City in Spain.  
**Pūtinus**, a, um, of Turpentine. \* *Pucinum vinum*, Spruce-wine. See *Pucinus.*  
**Pūdēficio**, ere, to put to Shame.  
**Pūdēfio**, ieri, to be put to shame.  
**Pūdēfactus**, a, um, shamed.

**Pūdenius**, a, um, *Shameful, to be Ashamed of.* \* *Pudenda crum*, the *privy parts.*  
**Pūdens**, mis, Modest, having some Shame in him.  
**Pūdenter**, ius, iussē, modestly, with *Shamefacedness.*  
**PūDET**, Paduit or *Puditum est*, ere, (beb. *Bolb*, vel a *IIAL'Σ* fuer) to be *Ashamed.* \* *Nos pudet quia cum catenis sumus, we are ashamed because we have chains on us.* \* *Sunt quos infamia neque pudeat neque tædcat*, some are neither ashamed nor aggrieved at their discredit. \* *Nonne esset pudicum, viris it not a great shame.*  
**† Pudtundē**, Shamefacedly.  
**Pūdibundus**, a, um, *Shamefaced.*  
**Pūdice**, Chastly, Modestly, Virtuously.  
**Pudicitia**, a Roman goddess.  
**Pūcicitia**, æ, f. Chastity, Modesty.  
**† Pudicitus**, more Chastity.  
**Pūdicius**, a, um, Chast, Virtuous.  
**Pūdor**, ōris, m. Shame Shamefacedness, Modesty. \* *Malus pudor*, too much bashfulness. \* *Pudor paris*, a being ashamed to look ones father in the face. \* *Nostrum vulgat* clamore pudorem, we shout-cry to discover our foul misdeeds.  
**Puella**, æ, f. a grown Maid, Damsel, Winch.  
**Puellaris**, e, f. a Maid.  
**Puellāriter**, like a young Winch.  
**† Puellarius**, a, um, of Minds.  
**Puellaleo**, ere, to grow Wanton and Effeminate.  
**† Puellatorē**, Childishly.  
**† Puellatorus**, a, um, Childishly, Maidenly. \* *Tibia puellatoria*, a shrill pipe.  
**Puellula**, æ, f. a little Girl.  
**Puellus**, i, m. a little Boy.  
**PUER**, ei, m. [IIAL'Σ, beb. *Bariliu*] a Boy under servitude; also a *Servant.* \* *Pueri regis*, pages of honour. \* *Excedere ex pueris*, to be past a boy.  
**Puera**, æ, f. a Girl.  
**Pueraleo**, ere, to grow a Boy.  
**Puerulus**, i, m. a little Boy.  
**Puerilis**, e, of a Boy, Childish. \* *Pariter est*, is very silly and idle.  
**Puerilitas**, atis, f. Childishness. \* *Puerilitatis formulam audire*, to hear the manner of training children.  
**Pueriliter**, adv. Childishly. \* *Pueriliter declamare*, to make a childish declamation.  
**Pueritia**, æ, Childhood, and  
**† Puerities**, ei, f. also Chastity. \* *A pueritia sua*, from his being a child.  
**Puerpēra**, æ, f. (a pario) a Child-bed woman.  
**Puerpērium**, ii, n. a Child-bearing, also the child newly born.  
**Puerpērus**, a, um, helping Delivery.  
**Puerula**, æ, f. a little Girl.  
**Puerulus**, ii, m. a little Boy or Child.  
**† Puerus**, i, m. a Boy or Servant. \* *I puer pulia*, go sirrah and knock soundly.  
**PūGIL**, ilis, c. [ΠΥΓΓΗΣ] a Fighter at cuffs, cudgels or W'irbals, a Champion.  
**Pūgillatio**, ōnis, f. an Exercising of skill at blows.  
**Pūgillatus**, ūs, m. the Exercise of showing skill at weapons or strength.

# PUG

at dry blows, *Champion-ship*.  
† Pugilior, *Champion-hic*. \* Valet pugilior, he is in high plight like a Champion.  
† Pugilicus, a, um, of or like a Champion.  
† Pugillar, i, m. a Manual, Note-book.  
† Pugillare, s. book.  
† Pugillares, ium, m. Note-books.  
† Pugillar, re, f. the quantity of a handful, as much as one can hold in his hand.  
† Pugillatorium, ii, n. a Fencing-school.  
† Pugillatorius, a, um, fit to be Struck with the hand. \* Follis pugillatorius, a great porcb-ball.  
† Pugillo, onis, m. a Fencer.  
† Pugillo, are, i, to Fight like a Pugilior, are, s. Champion at fist-cuffs.  
† Pugillam, i, m. a pugna) a band-pugilla, i, m. s. full, a little fist.  
† Pugilo, are, i, to Fight like a Champion, are, s. pion at fist-cuffs.  
† Pugio, onis, m. (a pugno) a Dagger or Hanger. \* Pugio plumbeus, a weak argument. \* A pugione, a sword-bearing.  
† Pugionculus, i, m. a little Dagger, a Poniard, Dog, Stylito.  
† Pugna, e, f. (a pugna) a Fight, a Battle, Quarrel, Disputation; also a Rape. \* Pugnam facere, to engage in battle. \* Pugnam committere, to join battle. \* Edere pugnam, to cause quarrelling and fighting, to set together by the ears. \* Venires ad pugnam, they fall together by the ears about it.  
† Pugnacltas, atis, f. Stoutness, a great forwardness to fight.  
† Pugnaclter, adv. Stutely, Stiffly.  
† Pugnacllum, i, n. a Fortress.  
† Pugnant, ntis, Repugnant. \* Pugmantia loqui, to speak contraries. \* Sententia pugnantes, contradictory propositions.  
† Pugnariola, e, f. a little skirmish.  
† Pugnator, oris, m. a Fighter. \* Gallus pugnator, a Game-cock.  
† Pugnatoriola, e, f. a little Fight.  
† Pugnatorius, a, um, fit for Fight i. s.  
† Pugnatur, imp. there is Fighting. \* Gladius pugnatur acutis, they are at sharps.  
† Pugnatu, a, um, Fought.  
† Pugnatu, acis, Stout, Standing to it stoutly in fight, Stubborn, Quarrel some, Contrary. \* Pugnatu oratio, a thundering oration.  
† Pugneus, a, um, of the Fist.  
† Pugnicula, e, f. a little Skirmish.  
† Pugnitus, with the Fist.  
† Pugno, are, (a pugna) to Fight, Strive, Contend, to Dispute, Endeavour. \* Pugmare pugnum, to fight out an Engagement. \* Hæc pugnant secum, both things strive against one another. \* Ex equo pugmare, to fight on Horseback. \* Pugnare, you will get the Mastery; you will do a great oft. \* Pugnat cum senectute, it does not agree with old age. \* Illud video te pugnat, I see you contend about that. \* Hoc pugnatur, the debate is about this.  
PUGNUS, i, m. (PITE) the clinched Fist. \* Certare pugnis, to box. \* Facere pugnum, to clinch the fist.

# PUL

Pulehellus, a, um, pretty Fair.  
PULCHER, a, um, (ΠΟΥΤΧΑΡΗΣ, ΠΕΡΙΚΑΛΑΙΣ, vel a ΠΟΥΤΧΟ ΟΣ malorum colorum) Fair, Beautiful, Excellent, Good, Brave, Gallant, Valiant, Wise. \* Hoc facinus pulchrum est, this is a fine act i. deed. \* Pulcher liber, a well pen'd piece.  
Pulcheria, a, pious Empress who left all her goods to the poor.  
† Pulchralia, ium, Janets.  
† Pulchre, Bravely, Fairly, Handsomely, Finely, Soundly. \* Pulchre notus, well known. \* Tibi pulchre est, you are w. m. enough.  
† Pulchresco, ere, to grow Fair.  
† Pulchritudo, inis, f. Comeliness, Handsomeness.  
Pulchrum, a, Promontory of Africa.  
Pulegium, ii, s. (BAH'KON) Penny-sweetness of discourse, Savouriness.  
PULEX, Icis, m. (ΥΤ'ΑΑΑ) a Flea.  
Pulicaria, e, f. Fleabane.  
Pulicaris, c, of a Flea.  
† Pulicinus, a, um, of a Flea.  
† Pulicositas, atis, f. abundance of Fleas.  
Pulicofus, a, um, over-run with Fleas.  
Pulliceus, a, um, of a dark Brown.  
† Pulla, e, f. (so. manus) the Right hand.  
† Pullaria, e, some small Islands of Itria.  
† Pullarius, ii, m. a Poulterer, a sort of Scotchfayers among the Romans, who drained of good and bad success by the picking of fowl, a breeder of Colts.  
† Pullarius, a, um, of Chickens; Also of Burdacks.  
† Pullaster, ri, m. a Cockerel.  
† Pullastra, e, a Pullet.  
† Pullatio, onis, f. a Rearing of Chickens.  
† Pullatus, a, um, Cled in mourning. \* Pullati or turba pullata, the meanest sort of people wearing gray or dark coloured cloaths. \* Circulus pullatus, the silly ignorant company.  
† Pullescens, ntis, beginning to be a Chicken.  
† Pullesco, ere, to Shoot forth a tender sprig.  
† Pulletra, e, f. a Pullet, Young Pullet, s. hen.  
† Pullicenus, i, m. a Chicken newly hatched.  
† Puligo, inis, f. a brownness or darkness of Wood.  
† Pullinarius, ii, m. a Poulterer.  
† Pullinus, a, um, of a Colt or Chicken. \* Dentis Pullini, Colts-teeth.  
† Pullicies, ei, f. a Breed of Chickens, s. hens or other fowl, a young race of Bees.  
† Pullulatio, ere, i, to Sprout or Shoot.  
† Pullulo, are, s. cut, to Spread young suckers at the roots.  
† Pullulus, i, m. a Fole Chicken, a little Sprout or Sucker growing under the old stock.  
PULLUS, i, m. (ΠΟΥΛΟΣ, vel a puellus) the young of any tame beast or bird; Also a Burdack.  
† Equi pullus, a Colt. \* Afini pullus, an Ass-colt. \* Aquila pullus, an Eaglet. \* Gallinæ Pullus,

# PUL

a chicken. \* Apum pulli, young Bees. \* Arborum pulli the suckers of trees. \* Ranz pull, young frogs.  
PULLUS, a, um, (ΠΕΛΟΣ) Black, Dark-coloured, Mourning.  
† Pulmentar, aris, n. Pul-herbs.  
† Pulmentaris, e, of boiled Wheat or Gruel.  
† Pulmentarium, ii, n. Gruel.  
† Pulmentum, i, n. (a pulis) Gruel, Pap, Hasty-pudding, any thing made of corn and water or milk boiled, Battered wheat, a piece of meat or fish, pleasant food. \* Pulmenta laboribus empta, food made pl. a. font by a stomach got by labour.  
PULMO, onis, m. (ΠΝΕΥΜΑΤΟΝ, vel a pello) the Lung or Lights; and a Senseless fish giving notice of a storm to come.  
† Pulmonaria, e, f. Lungwort, Sage of Jerusalem.  
† Pulmō, aris, a, um, of the Lungs, Pursey, Short-winded, Broken-winded.  
† Pulmōneus, a, um, like the Lungs, Light, Soaling.  
† Pulmanculus, i, m. a piece of Flesh like the lungs.  
† Pulpa, e, f. (a palpo) the Flethy or Brawny part of the body, the soft substance of any fruit or flesh.  
† Pulpamentum, i, n. Collops, a Dainty bit.  
† Pulpido, inis, a Roll of Bread.  
PULPITUM, i, n. (ΠΟΥΛΙΤΟΝ, vel a palpo) a Scaffold upon the stage where the actors were, a Pulpit or Desk, a Balcony.  
† Palpo, are, (a sono) to Cry like a vulture.  
† Pulposus, a, um, Brawny, Flethy.  
PULS, ultis, f. (ΠΟΥΤΟΣ) Hasty-pudding, Pate. \* Puls frumentacea, frumenty.  
† Pulsatilis, e, Beating. \* Venæ pulsatiles, the pulses.  
† Pulsatilla, e, black Hellebore.  
† Pulsatio, onis, f. a Beating or Knocking, a Playing on an instrument.  
† Pulsator, oris, m. a Striker. \* Citharæ Pulsator, a toucher of the lute.  
† Pulsatus, a, um, Beaten, Stricken, Played on, Stamped, Pounded.  
† Pulsim, in a beating manner.  
† Pulso, are, (a pello) to Knock, Beat, Strike, Play on an instrument. \* Pulsant pectus meum, they grate me.  
† Pulsula, e, f. a blister upon ones foot by too hard walking.  
† Pulsus, us, m. a Beating, a Pulse.  
† Pulsus, a, um, (of pello) Smitten, Driven away, Played upon.  
† Pulchrum, ii, n. a Pottinger.  
† Pulchrum, ii, m. a Pipkin.  
† Pulicula, e, f. Pap or Gruel.  
† Pulificus, a, um, whereof Gruel is made.  
† Puliphagus, a, um, eating Pap or Gruel.  
† Pulso, are, to Knock ofen, to Wryap.  
† Pulver, eris, m. Dust. See Pulvis.  
† Pulverarius, a, um, of Dust. \* Pulveraria theca, a sand-box.  
† Pulveratio, onis, f. a covering with fight and hoofs Mould, a dissolving to Dust or Powder.  
† Pulveresco, ere, to become Dust.  
† Pulverens, a, um, Dusty, small as Dust, covered with Dust.  
† Pulverizo, are, to Powder. Pulvis, o,



PUN

PUR

PUS

**Pulvĕro**, are, to lay Dust upon. \* **No**-**lo** hic pulvĕre, there shall no dust be rais'd to binder you.  
**† Pulvĕrĕntus**, a, um, full of Dust.  
**Pulvĕrĕntus**, a, um, Dusty, Be-dust'd.  
**Pulvillus**, i, m. (a pulvinus) a Cushion.  
**Pulvinar**, āris, n. a Cushion, Pillow, a **Pallet** on which an image is expos'd; also a Temple and a garden.  
**Pulvinarium**, ii, n. the **Pallet** on which an image was expos'd, a Shrine or Altar.  
**Pulv'natus**, a, um, Standing up round like a cushion.  
**† Pulvinatorius**, ii, m. a Garden-bed.  
**Pulvinulus**, i, m. a little Cushion or Bed in a garden.  
**Pulvĭnus**, i, m. (a pulvis vel pellis) a Bolster or Pillow, a Couch or Cushion, a Bed in a garden, a Green to ly on, a high Walk or Terrace, also a Shelf or Sand-bank in the Sea.  
**PULVIS**, ĕris, c. (a ΠΗΛ'ΟΣ lutum) Dust, Powder, Spice, the place of exercise, the lists, a horse-race. \* **In** tuo pulvĕre currere, to fight on his one dung-hill. \* **Citra pulvĕrem**, with ease.  
**Pulvisculus**, i, m. fine Dust or Pulvisculum, i, m. Sand. \* **Rem auferat eam pulvisculo**, let him sweep dust and all.  
**PUMEX**, ĕis, c. (a spuma, vel a ΠΥΤ'Ω spuo) a Pumice stone.  
 \* **Lavium pumice**, exceeding smooth.  
 \* **a Pumice aquam quærere**, to seek relief from one that is hard-hearted.  
**Pumicatio**, ōnis, f. a Polishing.  
**† Pumicator**, ōris, m. a Polisher, he that Rubs off hair with a Pumice-stone.  
**Pumicatus**, a, um, Polished, Smooth-ed.  
**Pumiceus**, a, um, of or like a Pumice, Dry, Hollow.  
**Pumico**, are, to Smooth or Polish with a Pumice, to Rub off hair.  
**Pumicosus**, a, um, full of Pumice-stones; also Dry and Hollow like a Pumice.  
**Pumilio**, ōnis, m. a Dwarf.  
**Pumilo**, ōnis, m. a Dwarf.  
**† Pumilus**, ii, m. a Dwarf.  
**PUMYLUS**, a, um, (a ΠΥΤΜΗ pugnis) Dwarfish.  
**† Puncta**, a, f. a Thrust or Stab; also a Venue.  
**† Punctariola**, a, f. a little skir-mish.  
**Punctum**, adv. with a Prick or Thrust  
 \* **Punctum petere** to stab, to run at or make a thrust.  
**Punctio**, ōnis, f. a Pricking, a Stitch.  
**Punctiuncula**, a, f. a little Prick with a needle, pin or bodkin.  
**Puncto**, are, to Prick.  
**Punctum**, i, n. (a ungo) a Point, Punctus, i, m. a Little, an Indivisible mite, a Prick or Thrust, a Moment. \* **Omnetulit punctum**, he carried every vice. \* **Punctum juncoi**, the picked top of a Bul-rush.  
**Punctura**, a, f. a Pricking.  
**Punctus**, a, um, (of pangor) Pricked, Vexed, Stung; also Pricked down.  
**Punctus**, ūs, m. a Pricking or Stick-

ing. \* **Oculi punctu eruti**, eyes pricked out.  
**† Pungĕro**, are, to Prick often.  
**PUNGO**, papugi or punxi, nctum, [ΠΗΤΩ] to Prick, Sting, Vex.  
 \* **Pangit me rutilis**, I am troubled again.  
**Punicans**, ntis, Ruddy or Reddening.  
**Punicus**, a, um, Scarlet, Light-red.  
**Punico**, are, to Paint the face.  
**Punicus**, a, um, Carthaginian or Punicanus, f. African, red as Scar-let. \* **Pomum punicum**, a Pomegranat. \* **Fides pumica**, Falshood.  
 \* **Fenestæ punicæ**, wooden win-dows with clse joints.  
**Punio**, ire, (a pœna) to Punish, \* **Capite punire**, to behead.  
**Punior**, iri, to Punish or be Punish-ed.  
**† Punitio**, ōnis, f. a Punishing.  
**Punitor**, ōris, m. a Punisher.  
**Punitus**, a, um, Punished.  
**Pupa**, a, f. a Girl, Baby.  
**Pupilla**, a, f. the Ball or Apple of the eye; also an Orphan Girl.  
**Pupillaris**, c, of a Word.  
**† Pupillarius**, atis, f. Nonage.  
**Pupillo**, are, to Cry like a Peacock.  
**Pupillus**, i, m. a Fatherless Boy.  
**PUPPIS**, is, f. [a ΠΟ'ΠΟΙ Dii tu-telares ad puppim] the Poop or Stern of a ship; also the whole Ship and the Government of a state.  
 \* **Sedebamus in pappi**, we were of the council of state.  
**Puppis**, a, f. a Puppis Post.  
**Pupula**, a, f. the Apple of the Eye.  
**Pupulum**, a, City on the South-side of Sardinia.  
**Pupulus**, i, m. a very little Boy.  
**PUPUS**, i, m. [BOTIAIE] a little Boy, a Puppet.  
**Pure**, Purely, Cleanly, Perfectly, without Limitation or Condition.  
**Purgabilis**, e, to be Cleansed.  
**Purgamen**, inis, f. the Off-scour-Purgamentum, i, n. f. ing or Draught in channels or rivers. \* **Purgamen-ta interdum creat terra pro frugi-bus**, sometimes the earth brings forth baggage instead of good Corn.  
**Purgatio**, ōis, f. a Cleansing, Ex-piation, a Purge, Excu's. \* **Pur-gationes feminatum**, Womens terms.  
**Purgator**, ōris, m. a Purger, Clean-ser.  
**Purgatorium**, ii, n. Purgatory.  
**Purgatorius**, a, um, of Purgings.  
**Purgatus**, a, um, Purged, Excused.  
**Purgito**, are, to Cleanse much.  
**PURGO**, are, (q. pus vel purum aro) to Purge, Cleanse, Excuse.  
 \* **Purgare rationes**, to clear the ac-counts. \* **Purgare alvum**, to take a purge. \* **Purgare pisces**, to wash and scale fishes. \* **Purgare fastidium**, to cure the weakness of the stomach, to remove squeamish-ness and loathing of vittuals.  
**Purificatio**, ōnis, f. a Purifying; also Condemnatio-day.  
**† Purificatorium**, ii, n. a Clean-ser.  
**Purifico**, are, to Purify, Cleanse.  
**Puritas**, ātis, f. Pureness, Clean-ness.  
**Puriter**, adv. Purely, Cleanly.  
**PURPURA**, a, f. [ΠΟΡΦΥΡΑ] Purple; also the Purple fish, the Robe of Roman magistratus, Magistracy, Dignity.

**Purpuraceus**, a, um, of Purple.  
**Purpurans**, ntis, Bleeding or Blu-dy.  
**Purpurariz**, Islands in the Atlantick sea about the fortunate ones.  
**Purpurarius**, a, um, of Purple. \* **Of-ficina purpuraria**, a shop to dye purple in.  
**Purpurascere**, ĕre, to grow Purple-co-loured.  
**Purpuratus**, a, um, clad in Purple.  
 \* **Purpuratus pater**, a cardinal.  
**Purpuratus**, i, m. a Prince in rich purple robes.  
**Purpureus**, a, um, Purple-coloured.  
 \* **Purpurei tyranni**, tyrants clad in purple.  
 \* **Mare purpureum**, the sea reflecting the red sun beams.  
**Purpurissatus**, a, um, Painted red.  
**Purpurisso**, are, to Paint red or cor-ruption.  
**Purpurissa**, a, f. Spanish red.  
**Purpurissum**, i, n. a point.  
**† Purpurice**, a, f. Reddish marble of Egypt.  
**Purpureo**, are, to be of a deep Red, to dye of that colour.  
**Purulent**, Filibly, with much Cor-rupt matter.  
**† Purulentia**, a, f. Corruption and matter.  
**Purulentus**, a, um, full of Corrupt matter, Filthy.  
**Purum**, i, n. the open Air.  
**PURUS**, a, um, (Heb. Bor) Pure, Clean, Clear, Unmixed, with out exception. \* **Pura vestimenta**, plain garments without guard or welt.  
 \* **Perum argentum**, plate not en-graven. \* **Pura hasta**, a truncheon without a socket of iron. \* **Purus patas**, unmixed, pure and tried.  
 \* **Puræ genæ**, cheeks without hair.  
 \* **Pura charta**, clean paper not yet wr. to on.  
**PUS**, ūris, n. [ΠΥ'ΟΣ] Corrupti-on, Matter. \* **Movere pus**, to draw a sore. \* **Maturare pus**, to bring a sore to a head.  
**† Pusa**, a, f. a Wench or Girl.  
**† Pusculus**, ei, m. a little B. y.  
**Puscius**, a, famous Martyr under the King of Persia, having been the over-seer of all his artificers.  
**Pusillanimitas**, e, cowardly, faint-Pusillanimitas, a, um, f. bearded, Low-spirited.  
**Pusillanimitas**, ātis, f. Faint-heart-edness, Cowardise.  
**Pusillanimitas**, adv. Cowardly.  
**† Pusillus**, a, um, exceeding Small.  
**Pusillum**, i, n. a Little.  
**Pusillus**, a, um, (a pusio) Little, Small, Bafe, Faint. \* **Pusillus ho-mo**, a pitiful fellow.  
**† Pusinus**, a, um, Little, Small.  
**Pusio**, ōnis, m. (a puer) a little Child, Burdache.  
**† Pusilla**, a, f. a little Girl.  
**† Pusillulus**, m. a very little Boy.  
**Pustola**, a, f. (a pus) a Blister, Wheal.  
**Pustulatus**, a, um, rising up in Blis-ters. \* **Argentum pustulatum**, embossed plate.  
**Pustulosus**, a, um, full of Blisters.  
**Pustula**, a, f. (a pus) a Blister, P. b. also St. Antonies fire, and small vesicles on loaves while a baking.  
**Pustulosa**, a, um, full of Blisters.  
**Pustulosus**, a, um, Blainy, Wheaky.  
**† Pusus**, i, m. a Boy.  
**Pura**, (a puto) Suppose, for En-flance.

## PUT

**Putā, æ, (a ΠΥΤΩΗ penis) a little girl.**  
**Putāme, i, nis, n. a shell, a paring, the vine, cup.**  
**Putatio, ōnis, f. a Pruning; also credit, worthiness.**  
**Putative, adv. in Opinion or Fancy.**  
**Putativus, a, um, imaginary, supposed.**  
**Putator, ōris, m. a Pruner, Vine-dresser.**  
**Putatorius, a, um, of or for Pruning.**  
**Putatus, a, um, Pruned, Dressed.**  
**Putreal, ālis, n. (a puteus) the cover of a well; also the Seat of a great Officer or Judge, an Expiatory Altar on places struck with Thunderbolts, the Court of Common-pleas at Rome.**  
**Putrealis, e, } of a well. \* A-Putrealus, a, um, } qua puteana, Well-water.**  
**Putreatus, it, m. a Borer or Digger of wells.**  
**Putreol, ere, [ΠΥΤΩΗ] to sink.**  
**Putreoli, a Town in Italy called Pozzuolo.**  
**Putreolani, the People of Pozzuolo.**  
**Putreoli, orum, Places of Sulphureous waters.**  
**Putreolus, i, m. a little Well or Pit.**  
**Putresco, ere, to grow Rank.**  
**PUTEUS, ei, m. [a ΠΥΤΩΗ] porras vel a ΒΥΤΩΗ sandus] a Well or Pit.**  
**† Puticuli, ōrum, the common bury- ing place without the Esculine gate by Rome.**  
**Putide, Rantly, Affectedly, Odiously.**  
**Putidifcillus, a, um, somewhat rank, or affected more than Ordinary or should be.**  
**Putidulus, a, um, Affecting secretly a commendation who is not due.**  
**Putidus, a, um, (a puteo) Rank, Stale, Affectd. \* Oratio putida, an Oration too much larded with quaint Phrases. \* Vereor ne putidum sit, I am afraid 'twill be altogether unnecessary and displacant.**  
**Putissimus, a, um, most Accurate.**  
**† Putius, i, m. a fool.**  
**PUTO, are, [a ΠΥΤΩΗ] explo- ro vel a putus] to Prune, to Count, Debate, and Sum up, Think, Cast in ones mind, cast up, consider. \* Putare rationem, to make out a reckon- ing. \* Putare aliquo in numero, to have in some esteem. \* Recte pura, you are in the right.**  
**Putor, ōris, m. [a puteo] a sink, rankness. \* Nancisci putorem, to have a sinking smell.**  
**Putorem, i, m. a Fitcher.**  
**Putredō, i, nis, f. Rottenness.**  
**Putrefactio, ōis, actum, to be or make rotten.**  
**Putrefactio, ōnis, f. Putrefaction.**  
**Putrefactu, a, um, Putrified.**  
**PUTREO, ere, [ΠΥΤΩΗ] to rot or be rotten.**  
**† Putrescibilis, e. apt to rot.**  
**Putresco, ere, to grow rotten.**  
**† Putrido, are, to make rotten.**  
**Putridus, a, um, Rotten, Perished.**  
**† Putrillago, i, nis, f. a Putrifying disease.**  
**† Putrulentia, æ, f. Rottenness.**  
**Putri, e, Rotten, light or Brittle.**  
**\* In venerem putris, a Goatish**

## PYR

**Leacher. \* Putre solum, light entis dropping presently into dust.**  
**Putror, ōris, m. Rottenness.**  
**Putus, a, um, [a putus] Trid, Un- mixed. \* Argentum putum pu- tum, pure fine silver without dross.**  
**\* Putillima orationes, very clean and Elegant Orationes. \* Putus putus est iustus, 'tis the self same Person. See Puto.**  
**† Putus, i, m. a man Tard..**

## P Y

**Pynechia, Sacrifices among the A- thenians.**  
**† Pychn, a Cubit.**  
**Pyenosis, g. a thickning, stopping.**  
**Pyenostylon, a Cloister or other place full of Pillars, g.**  
**Pyenus, a River of Creet.**  
**Pyeta, æ, m. a Champion, a game-ster, cock, g.**  
**Pyetacium, it, n. a schedule, g.**  
**† Pyetomachus, i, a pugler at bandy- cuffs.**  
**Pydes, a City and River of Pisidia.**  
**Pyenis, a City of the Colchi.**  
**Pyga, æ, f. a Buttock, g.**  
**Pygma, a City of Ionia.**  
**PYGMÆUS, ei, m. [ΠΥΓΜΑΙ- OΣ] a Pygmie.**  
**Pygmæi, mountainous Indian dwarfs said to have continual war with the cranes.**  
**Pygmaus, a, um, of the Pyg- mæi.**  
**Pygmælion, ōnis, the Son of Belus King of Tyre and Brother of Dido, who sl-w Sichæus for his money; also the Son of Cilix who begat Paphus on an ivory statue.**  
**Pyla, æ, f. a Port or Gate, a straight or narrow Passage, g.**  
**Pylæum, a City of Phrygia.**  
**Pylædes, the/ue friend of Orestes, who preferred to lay down their lives for one another.**  
**Pylæ, a City of Cappadocia, and Mountains of Æthiopia.**  
**Pylæ, arum, f. the straight pass of Mountains, g.**  
**Pylæmenes, a Paphlagonian Cap- tain slain by Menelaus at the Tro- jan War.**  
**Pylæus, a Mountain of Lesbos.**  
**Pylagora, Ceres so cal'd.**  
**Pylene, a City of Ætolia.**  
**Pylon, a City of Thessaly.**  
**Pylora, an Island of Persia.**  
**Pyloros, a City of Creet.**  
**Pylorus, i, m. the nether Orifice or mouth of the stomach, the man- get, g.**  
**Pylus, a City of Messenia, Arcadia and Elis; all three subject to Ne- stor.**  
**Pylus, a, um, of Pylus**  
**PYRA, æ, f. [ΠΥΡΑ] a Funeral- fire.**  
**Pyraemon, one of Vulcan's Ser- vants.**  
**Pyraemos, one slain by Ceneus.**  
**Pyra, part of Thessaly.**  
**Pyraenies, a King of Eubœa.**  
**Pyraei, a People of Dalmatia.**  
**Pyralis, idis, f. a Fire-fly, a Candle- fly, g.**  
**Pyraica arbor, [a Pyramus] a Mul- berry-tree.**  
**Pyramidatus, a, um, rising up with a spiring steeples.**  
**Pyramides, Egyptian buildings like**

## PYR

**spire-steeples, being a vain ostenta- tion of their wealth.**  
**PYRAMIS, idis, f. [ΠΥΡΑΜΙΣ] a Pyramid, Obelisk, Steeple.**  
**Pyramus, a young man of Babylon in Love with Thasbe, whom he ap- pointed to meet without the City, but she being frighted by a Lion ran away and left her scarf behind, which he found, and thinking she had been slain, killed himself; she returning and finding him dead, fell upon the same sword under a Mulberry-tree, which turned the berries from white to red ever since.**  
**Pyramus, a river which runs through the Straights of Mount Taurus and Cilicia.**  
**Pyrauder, a Treasurer of Athens, stoned by the People because in the time of War he delivered out Corn too sparingly; also a Historian.**  
**Pyraus, a Trojan, slain by Ajax; also a City of Phthia.**  
**Pyrausta, æ, m. a fire-fly, g.**  
**Pyraicus, a famous Painter.**  
**Pyren, ōnis, the kernel of an Olive, Cherry-stone, &c. Also a precious stone, g.**  
**Pyrenæa, a City of Locris.**  
**Pyrenæa Venus, or Templum Vene- ris, a Town of Gallia Narbonensis, Capo de Creuz.**  
**Pyrene, } the greatest Mountain**  
**Pyrenæus, } of Spain dividing it from France, from the middle of which they say both Seas may be seen.**  
**Pyreneus, a, um, of Pyrene.**  
**Pyrehrum, i, n. Bostrom or Palli- tory, g.**  
**† Pyretum, i, n. a place where Peas grow.**  
**Pyretus, i, g. a burning Fever.**  
**Pyretum, a Sea-town of Tuleany.**  
**Pyreutes, a People of Achaia.**  
**Pyretum, a City of Hetrur- iam, 3ria.**  
**Pyretus, } the People of Py- retus, 3 gi.**  
**Pyretion, a People of Creet.**  
**Pyretus, the Cretian.**  
**Pyrgo, the Nurse to Priamus's Chil- dren.**  
**Pyrgobatis, a House built like a Tower.**  
**Pyrgopolinices, is, a great Helter, All-man-sir, g.**  
**Pyrgus, i, m. a Tower, a Dice-box, a Ballote-box; also a Troop of Horse, g.**  
**Pyraus, a City of Marmaria, called also Barda.**  
**Pyrimons, the City Spyer in Ger- many.**  
**Pyriasis, is, f. a Plaster to assuage the burning of a Fever; also a black precious stone very much beaten by rubbing, g.**  
**Pyrmalam, i, a Pearmain.**  
**Pyrimus, } Cities of Caria.**  
**Pyrites, is, m. a Thunder-stone. a Copras stone, a fire stone, g.**  
**Pyro, the Name of a Sea Nymph.**  
**Pyrobolus, } g. a Granado.**  
**Pyrobulum, } g.**  
**Pyrococorax, acis, m. a crow with red feet and Bill, g.**  
**Pyrodes, the Son of Cilix, who is said to be the first that struck fire with a flint.**  
**Pyrois, ōentros, one of the Horses of the Sun; also the Planet Mars.**  
**† Pyro-**



+ Pyrola, *æ*, *f.* Winter-green.  
 Pyromantia, *æ*, *f.* Divination by fire, *g.*  
 Pyron, a Historian, who thought that after forty days Adam entered into Paradise again.  
 Pyronaa, a City of Locris.  
 Pyrophlegeton, a fiery River in Hell.  
 Pyropus, *i*, *m.* a Carbuncle-stone, *g.*  
 Pyroticum Medicamentum, a Castick, *g.*  
 Pyrrule, an Island in the Egean Sea, where fire is supposed to be first found, and is thought to be the same as Delos.  
 Pyrrha, the wife of Deucalion, who with her Husband after the Flood is said to restore Mankind by throwing stones over their heads. Also a City of Caria and Ionia. Also an Island about Mæotis devoured by the Sea.  
 Pyrrha, the Thessaly so called from Pyrrha, Deucalion's wife.  
 Pyrrhæi, a People of Ethiopia.  
 Pyrrhander, a notable crafty Sycophant.  
 Pyrrhandicus, *a*, *um*, of Pyrrhander.  
 Pyrrhias, a Merchant of Ithaca, who took pity of an old man and bought him of the Pirates, together with some barrels of pitch which belonged to him, and to requite him, the Old man discovered abundance of money hid among the pitch, whereupon he grew rich, and Sacrificed an Ox in gratitude to him, which occasioned the Proverb, Nemo bene merito bovem immolavit præter Pyrrhi-  
 am.  
 Pyrrhiche, *es*, *f.* a Dancing in Armour, *g.*  
 Pyrrhicarius, *ii*, *m.* a Soldier dancing in Armour.  
 Pyrrhichius, *ii*, *m.* a foot consisting of two short Syllables, *g.*  
 Pyrrhicus, a City of Laconia.  
 Pyrrhus, the King of the Molossi, fabled from Pyrrhus.  
 Pyrrhus, a certain Painter, who afterwards turned Philosopher.  
 Pyrrhopæcius, Marble of which the Egyptians made their Obelisks dedicated to the Sun, *g.*  
 Pyrrhus, a King of Epirus, slain by the fall of a Tile at his taking of Argos. Also the Son of Achilles, called otherwise Neoptolemus. Also the twenty eighth King of Macedonia, and the Son of Dædalus, who as Aristotle says, first invented Painting in Greece.  
 PYRUM, *i*, *n.* [a ΠΥΡ ignis] a Pear. \* Pyrum amorum, a Winter or St. Thomas Pear. \* Pyrum crustulinum, a St. James or Katherine Pear. \* Pyrum hordearium, a Must-pear. \* Pyrum volemum, a Wilden. \* Velci pyris, to feed on Pears.  
 Pyrus, *i*, *f.* a Pear-tree.  
 Pyritia, an Island before Smyrna.  
 Pythagoras, a Philosopher of Samos, the first Author of Metempsychosis, or the passing of the Soul into other Bodies.  
 Pythagoræus, *a*, *um*, of Pythagoras.  
 Pythagoreus, *a*, *orum*, of Pythagoras.  
 Pythaula, *æ*, a Song to Apollo.  
 Pythæus, a Historian of Ephesus.

Pytheus, an Exceeding Rich Man in the time of Xerxes.  
 Pythia, *æ*, the Priestess of Apollo.  
 Pythia, *orum*, *n.* Games instituted in the Honour of Apollo for killing the Serpent Python.  
 Pythas, a Pythagorean, the Friend of Damon.  
 Pythicus, *a*, *um*, of the Serpent Python, *g.*  
 Pythionices, a Conqueror at the Pythian Games, *g.*  
 Pythias, a Famous Painter.  
 Pythius, Apollo so called from the Serpent Python.  
 Pytho, a City of Phocis.  
 Pythodorus, a Famous Carver.  
 Pythion, *onis*, *m.* a Serpent of a Wonderful bigness, bred of the Corruption of the Earth after Deucalion's Flood, slain by Apollo. Also a Spirit of Prophecy, and one possessed therewith.  
 Pythion, a most Eloquent Orator of Bazantium.  
 Pythion, a place in Asia, where the Storks at their first coming meet together, tearing but in pieces that came last.  
 Pythoneus, *i*, *m.* one possessed with an Evil Spirit of Sooth-saying, *g.*  
 Pythopolis, a City of Caria; and another of Mysia in Asia.  
 Pythoussa, *æ*, *f.* a Woman possessed with an Evil Spirit of Sooth-saying.  
 Pitiliffare, to go on tip-toe, stretching one hand forward and the other backward.  
 Pythima, *ætis*, *n.* a Spitting, cut, *g.*  
 Pyxacantha, *æ*, Box-thorn, *g.*  
 Pyxidatus, *a*, *um*, made Box-wise.  
 Pyxicula, *æ*, *f.* a little Box.  
 Pyxirates, the River Euphrates so called about the Head.  
 Pyxis, a City of the Onotri.  
 PYXIS, *idis*, *f.* [ΠΥΞΙΣ] a Box; also the hollowess in which the buck-bone turns. \* Pyxis nautica, the Mariners Compass.  
 Pyxites, a River in Themiscyrena by Trapezus.  
 Pyxus, *antis*, a City in Sicily.

## QUA

Q for Quantus, quare, quadoque, quareus, qui, quintus, &c.  
 Qua, *adv.* (a quis) which way, as for as, how, both partly. \* Quæ terra qua aqua, what by Land, and what by Sea. \* Quæ gratia, quæ de causa, wherefore. \* Quæ est impudentia, how strangely, impudent is he?  
 Quæcunque, by whatsoever way.  
 Quædam enus, in some me sure, to some Degree.  
 Quadi, a People of Germany.  
 Quadra, *æ*, *f.* (a quatuor) a Trencher, a Quarter, a Square, a Quarry. \* Quadra placenta, a Cheese-cake. \* Aliena vivere quadra, to live upon another.  
 Quadragenarius, *a*, *um*, of forty, forty Years Old.  
 Quadragesimi, *æ*, *a*, forty. \* Quadragesima annua, forty times and fourscore per annum.

Quadragesima, *æ*, *f.* the fortieth part; also Lent.  
 Quadragesimalis, *e*, of Lent, or the fortieth.  
 Quadragesimus, *a*, *um*, the fortieth.  
 Quadrages, *adv.* forty times.  
 Quadragesima, *ind.* forty.  
 Quadrangulus, *e*, four-cornered.  
 Quadrangulatus, *a*, *um*, made with four Corners.  
 Quadrangulus, *a*, *um*, four-cornered.  
 Quadrans, *ntis*, *m.* (a quartus) a quarter, a Farthing. \* Quadrans assis, three Ounces. \* Quadrans pedis, three Inches. \* Quadrans operæ, the fourth part of a Days Work.  
 Quadrantal, *alis*, *n.* a Cylindrical Vessel of a solid foot, the amphora containing about ten English Gallons, or eight Congii.  
 Quadrantal, *e*, a span or four fingers long.  
 Quadrantaria, *æ*, *f.* a Common Harlot.  
 Quadrantarius, *a*, *um*, of or worth a Farthing.  
 Quadrantata terræ, a Farthing-deal of Land.  
 Quadrarius, *a*, *um*, four-squares.  
 Quadratis, *is*, *f.* four pound weight.  
 Quadrata, a place in Rome against Apollo's Temple; also Rome itself so called; a City of Italy, and other places.  
 Quadratarus, *ii*, *m.* a Stone-cutter.  
 Quadratum, in a square form.  
 Quadratum, *i*, *n.* a Square.  
 Quadratura, *æ*, *f.* a square. \* Quadratura lune, the half-moon.  
 Quadratus, a Bishop of Athens; also a Roman Historian, who wrote fifteen Books in the Ionick Dialect reaching to the 1000th Year after the Building of the City.  
 Quadratus, *a*, *um*, square, or squared.  
 \* Saxum quadratum, free-stone.  
 \* Corpus quadratum, a middle size. \* Quadratum agmen, Battal-array. \* Quadrati boves, strong well-made Oxen.  
 Quadriceps, *ipitis*, having four Heads.  
 Quadricornis, *e*, with four horns.  
 Quadriceffus, forty pound weight.  
 Quadrident, *ntis*, having four teeth or tines.  
 Quadriduanus, *a*, *um*, of four Days.  
 Quadriduennis, *e*, of four days continuance.  
 Quadrinennus, *e*, of four Years.  
 Quadrinennium, *i*, *n.* (a quatuor & annus) the space of four years.  
 Quadrifarium, *adv.* in four parts, four ways.  
 Quadrifidus, *a*, *um*, (a findo) cleft into four parts.  
 Quadrifuvius, *a*, *um*, running in four Pools or Streams.  
 Quadrifidus, *e*, having four Gates or a square hole.  
 Quadriformis, *e*, of a four-fold form.  
 Quadrifrons, *tis*, having four fore-heads.  
 Quadriga, *æ*, *f.* (a quatuor & jugum) a Chariot or Coach with four Horses.  
 Quadrigæ, *arum*, a Team of four Horses.

QUA

QUÆ

QUA

† Quadrigamus, i, m. a Man four times Married.  
 Quadrigarius, ii, m. a Charioteer.  
 Q. Cl. Quadrigarius, an Ancient Roman Historian.  
 Quadrigarius, a, um, of a Charioteer.  
 Quadrigatus, a, um, having the stamp of a Chariot on it.  
 Quadrigemini, a, um, four-fold.  
 † Quadrigenarius, a, um, of forty.  
 Quadriglo, a, f. a little Chariot with four pitiful Horses.  
 Quadriglo, e, } (a quatuor  
 Quadriglo, a, um, } & jugum)  
 drawn by four Horses. \* Quadriglo, and quadriglo, four Horses in a Chariot.  
 Quadrilāterus, a, um, of four sides.  
 Quadrilobus, e, of four paws.  
 † Quadrilingui, e, of four Tongues.  
 Quadrimanus, a, um, of four hands.  
 Quadrimatus, ūs, m. the Age of four Years. \* Quadrimatum agere, to be four Years old.  
 † Quadrimembus, e, of four parts or Members.  
 Quadrimestis, e, } of four months.  
 Quadrimestris, e, }  
 † Quadrimodus, a, um, of four ways.  
 Quadrimulus, a, um, almost or but four Years old.  
 Quadrimus, a, um, (ab annis) four Years old.  
 † Quadrinālis, e, of four Years.  
 Quadringenarius, a, um, of four hundred.  
 Quadringeni, } four hundred.  
 Quadrigeni, }  
 Quadrigeni, a, a, }  
 Quadringentenus, } the four  
 Quadringentesimus, a, um, } hundred.  
 Quadringenti, a, a, (a quatuor & centum) four hundred.  
 Quadringenties, adv. four hundred times.  
 † Quadringentuplus, a, um, four hundred-fold.  
 † Quadrinoctium, ii, n. the space of four Nights.  
 † Quadrinodus, a, um, of four knots.  
 Quadrinus, a, um, four. \* Quadrini arcuitus febris, a Quartan Ague.  
 Quadrupartilis, e, divided into four, quartered.  
 † Quadrupartio, ōnis, f. a Quartering.  
 † Quadrupartior, iri, to quarter or divide into four parts.  
 † Quadrupartitō, in four parts.  
 Quadrupartitus, a, um, } divided in-  
 Quadrupertitus, a, um, } to four.  
 † Quadrupuntialis, e, of four points.  
 Quadrirēmis, is, f. a Galley with four Benches of rowers.  
 † Quadrirōtis, e, having four wheels.  
 † Quadrirōco, are, to cut in four parts.  
 † Quadrissyllabus, a, um, of four Syllables.  
 Quadrivialis, e, of four ways.  
 Quadrivium, ii, n. (a via) a place where four ways meet, Carfax.  
 Quadro, are, (a quadra) to square, make fit, to fall out even, to hit.  
 \* Quoniam ita tibi quadrat, because you think it fitting. \* Quadrare in aliquem or ad aliquid, to

agree or suit exactly with.  
 Quadrilla, a, f. a little square.  
 † Quadrularus, a, um, square.  
 Quadrum, i, n. a Square, Quirell.  
 \* In quadrum redigere locutiones, to frame Sentences in a just number of well-arranged words.  
 Quadrupedans, nūs, going on four feet. \* Quadrupedans sonitus, a noise made by the trampling of Horses.  
 † Quadrupedari, a, a carrying on a four-footed Beast.  
 Quadrupēdo, are, to Gallop.  
 Quadrupēdus, a, um, standing or going on four feet.  
 Quadrupes, ēdis, (a quatuor & pes) four footed, crawling upon all fours; also a Horse. \* Quadrupedem contringere, to tie Neck and Heels.  
 Quasiuplator, ō is, m. an informer who is to have the fourth part of a Confiscated Estate.  
 Quaduplex, i, is, f. four-fold.  
 Quadruplicatio, ōnis, f. an increasing to a four-fold Sum.  
 Quadruplicatio, a, adv. in a four-fold proportion.  
 † Quadrupliciter, four several ways.  
 Quadruplico, are, to increase four-fold.  
 Quadruplor, ari, to play the Informer; also to be amerced to pay a four-fold Restitution.  
 Quadruplum, i, n. four times so much.  
 Quadruplus, a, um, four-fold.  
 Quadrurbis, bis, the City Athens.  
 Quadrus, a, um, four-square.  
 † Quadrussis, is, f. four pound weight.  
 Quaduus, a, um, four-fold, four-square.  
 Quadrucum, the City Cahors in Aquitaine, the Country of the French Poet Marot.  
 Quæ of qui, who, which. \* Quætua est humanitas, such is your goodness.  
 Quæritabundus, a, um, seeking narrowly.  
 Quærito, a, e, to search narrowly for, to ask earnestly after.  
 QUÆRO, ūi, ūitum, [a XHPETΩ] careo, vel ab Heb. Ka avocavit] to ask, to search, seek for, to get, to question, controvert, bring into Trial, to wish for in a slighting way. \* Victum quærere manibus, to earn ones Living by Labour. \* Quæritur inter medicos, the Question among Physicians is. \* Quære qui malit, a rude and unmannerly refusal. \* Quærere invidiam ex re aliqua alicui, to cause any one to be envied by others. \* Quærere rem mercaturis faciendis, to get an Estate by Merchandizing. \* Quærere omnes ad unum exemplum, to measure all by the same Standard. \* Quærere sitim, to endeavour to be a Thirst. \* Quærere somnum, to cause to sleep.  
 † Quærens, ntis, (of quæro) praying.  
 Quæsitio, ōnis, f. a Search, an Examination.  
 Quæsitio, are, (a quæro) to desire often.  
 Quasitor, oris, m. a Judge upon Life and Death, an Examiner, a Marshal.  
 Quasitum, i, n. the Question or De-

mand; also the thing gotten.  
 Quasitus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (of quæro) sought for, obtained; also exquisite, great. \* Quasitor adulterio, more neat and handsome Colloquing.  
 Quasitus, ūs, m. a seeking.  
 Quæro, quæsumus, (pro quæro) I pray, we pray. \* Quæro vos or a vobis, I beseech you.  
 † Quasitorius, ii, m. an Inquisitor, Examiner.  
 Quærit cilius, i, m. small gainer profit.  
 Quæritio, ōnis, f. (a quæro) a Question, Proposal of a Doubt, searching, a Case brought to Trial, a pulling upon the Rack. \* Ne mihi questionis sit, lest I be put to find him out. \* Esse or verbi in questione, to be debated, not to be agreed on. \* Habere questionem de re aliqua, to Examine a thing thoroughly.  
 Quasitorius, ii, m. an Examiner, an Examiner.  
 † Quasitor, ari, to ask a Question.  
 Quasitoria, a, f. a little, short, or easy Question.  
 Quasitor, ō is, m. (a quæro) a Treasurer; also a Judge upon Life and Death.  
 Quasitorium, ii, n. the Treasurers place where his Office was kept, the Exchequer.  
 Quasitorius, a, um, belonging to the Treasury or Treasurer.  
 Quasitorius, ii, m. he that has been Treasurer.  
 Quasitorius, ii, m. he that Exerciſeth any Craft for gain.  
 Quasitorius, in, ūs, gainfully.  
 Quasitorius, a, um, gainfully, greatly thriving. \* Quasitoriusissima falſorum commentariorum domus, a House driving a great Trade or making great Profit of forging and falsifying Bills and Bonds. \* Ager quasitorius, that pays the Tiller well.  
 Quasitoria, a, f. the Treasurers place and Office.  
 Quasitus, ūs, m. (a quæro) gain, profit. \* Quasitus habent male loqui melioribus, they make a Profit of railing against their betters. \* Is quasitus est multis, this is the Trade of many.  
 Qualiter, a, adv. by any way.  
 Qualiter, a, (a qua) such as, of what sort, what, even as.  
 Qualiscunque, qualecunque, what-soever, of what sort soever.  
 Qualislibet, what-soever.  
 Qualisqualis, what-soever it be.  
 Qualitas, atis, f. a Quality or Condition, Nature of.  
 Qualiter, like as. \* Qualiter qualiter, after what manner soever.  
 Qualitercunque, after what manner soever.  
 QUALUS, i, m. [KA'AAΘOΞ]  
 QUALUM, i, n. a Pannier, Eral or Basket, a Tray.  
 QUAM, adv. & Conj. (a qui) how, than, as it were, as. \* Doctior quam atate, more Learned than is usual at his Age. \* Pridie quam abiit, the day before he went. \* Septimo quam abiit die, seven days after he went. \* Quam mox immediately. \* Quam brevissime



# QUA

potero, in *as few words as I can*  
 \* *Quam velut sit potens, let him be as mighty as he pleases.*  
 Quamvis, adv. *as long as, how long?*  
 Quamvis, adv. *how long since?*  
 Quamlibet, *although, as you will.*  
 Quamobrem, adv. *wherefore.*  
 Quamplurimò, adv. *as dear as may be.*  
 Quamplurimus, a, um, *very much.*  
 Quampridem, adv. *how long since, how long before?*  
 Quamprimum, adv. *with the very first, Speedily, as soon as.*  
 Quamvis, Conj. *although.*  
 QUANDO, adv. [OTTO'TAN, THNI'KA] *when, since, seeing that.* \* Quando gentiam, *when.*  
 Quandocunque, adv. *whenever.*  
 Quandoque, adv. *sometimes.*  
 Quandòquidem, adv. *since that, for as much as.*  
 Quandudum, adv. *how long since?*  
 Quamquam, Conj. *although, however.*  
 Quanti, *for how much.* \* Quanti quant, *for how much soever.* \* Quanti veh ret interrogavi, *I ask'd him what he must have for the Carriage.*  
 Quantillò, *for how little.*  
 Quantillam, adv. *how little.*  
 Quantillum, i, n. *how little.*  
 Quantillus, a, um, *how very little.*  
 Quantisper, adv. *for how little a time.*  
 Quantitas, atis, f. (a quantus) *Quantity, Multitude, Greatness, Extent.*  
 Quanto, adv. *how much.*  
 Quantopere, adv. *how exceedingly.*  
 Quantulum, i, n. *adv. how little.*  
 Quantulus, a, um, *how little.*  
 Quantuliscunque, *how little soever.* \* Quantulumcunque id est, *as little as 'tis.*  
 Quantululibet, *as little as may be.*  
 Quantum, i, n. *how much.* \* Quantum maximum, *so far as possible.*  
 \* *Quantum in me est, quantum possum, as far as I am able.*  
 \* *Quantum queo (cito) as fast as I could.*  
 Quantumcunque, *how much soever.*  
 Quantumvis, *although, however.*  
 Quantus, a, um, (a quam) *how great.* \* *Quantum est hominum, ali Mentat are* \* *Tumor quantus maximus esse potest, as great a swelling as may be.* \* *Parit ova, quanta anseres, it lays Eggs as big as Goose-eggs.*  
 Quantulcunque, *acunque, uncunque, how great soever.*  
 Quantulibet, *alibet, umlibet, how great soever.*  
 Quantulquantus, a, um, *how great soever.*  
 Quantulvis, *quantavis, quantumvis, as much or as great as you will.*  
 \* *Quantvis pretii, worth any money.*  
 Quavis, conj. *although.* \* *Quavis torridus, though never so base.*  
 \* *Quavis calidè facere, to act never so much like a knave.*  
 Qua ropter, *whereof.*  
 Quaquà, *by what way soever.*  
 Quaquaversum, *every way.*  
 Quare, adv. [qu're] *wherefore, why, ibi.*  
 Quari, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Quaiates, a People of Gallia Narbo-

# QUA

uentis, called also Cavaræ, whose Metropolis is Avenio.  
 Quartadecimanus, i, m. a Soldier of the Fourteenth Legion; also those that would keep the Pass over on the fourteenth day of the moon in March.  
 Quartana, [febris] a quartan Ague.  
 Quartanarius, ii, m. he that has a quartan Ague.  
 Quartanorum, m. Soldiers of the Fourth Legion.  
 Quartanus, a, um, of the fourth, Quartan.  
 Quartarium, ii, n. a quarter.  
 Quartarius, ii, m. a Quarter; also a quarter of a pound.  
 Quartata verba, faint words, whereof the fourth can scarce be heard.  
 † Quartatio, onis, f. an adding a fourth part.  
 Quartus, pis, the fourth head or † Quarto, arc, to take the fourth.  
 Quarto, adv. *Fourthly.*  
 Quartum, adv. *the fourth time.*  
 Quartumviri, orum, m. Four Joint-judges.  
 Quartus, a, um, [a quatuor] the fourth.  
 Quartuldecimus, a, um, the fourteenth.  
 Quasi, adv. (a quam & si) *as if, as if it were.* \* *Quasi tu d'cas, your speech implies as much.* \* *Hora quasi septima, about one a Click in the afternoon.*  
 Quastillaria, æ, f. a Basket-winch.  
 Quastillarius, a, um, of a Basket.  
 Quastillarius, ii, m. a Basket-maker.  
 Quastillum, i, n. (a Qualus) a wick-basket.  
 Quastillus, f. *iv-Basket.*  
 Quastibundus, a, um, *shaking much.*  
 Quastatio, onis, f. a Scattering.  
 \* *Terræ quastatio, an Earth-quake.*  
 Quastatus, a, um, *Shattered.* \* *Quastata respublica, a Commonwealth severely afflicted.*  
 † Quastum, Shakingly.  
 † Quastito, are, to Shake often.  
 Quastio, are (a quatio) to quash, brandish, shake, shatter. \* *Tu illis fequens quastavit me, I was often visited with a violent cough.*  
 Quastus, a, um, (of quatio) *shaken.*  
 \* *Quastia vox, a low voice.*  
 Quastus, us, m. a Shaking.  
 Quastacio, ere, to cause to shake and tremble.  
 Quastenus, adv. *how far, in as much as, seeing that, to the end that.*  
 Quater, adv. *four times.*  
 Quaterdecies, adv. *fourty times.*  
 Quaterdén, æ, a, *fourty.*  
 † Quatergemini, æ, a, *four together.*  
 Quaternarius, a, um, of four, f. *iv foot wide.*  
 Quaterni, æ, a, *by four, by four and four.*  
 Quaternio, onis, m. a Composition or Collection of four, a quarter.  
 † Quaternitas, atis, f. Quaternity, four persons.  
 Quatenus, adv. as Quatenus.  
 QUATIO, sili, ssum, [TINA'ΣΣΩ, KΥΔΑ'Ω] to Shake, Batter, Brandish. *Vox.* \* *Quatienur foras, he shall be thrown out of doors.*  
 \* *Quatere te roe populos, to put the People into a terrible fright.*

# QUE

\* *Quati ægritudine, to have a sharp fit of sickness.*  
 Quatriduo, within four days.  
 Quatriduum, i, n. the space of four days. \* *Quatridui navigatio, four days Sail.*  
 Quatuor, 3 indec. [TE'ΣΣAPA] *Quatuor, 3 f. iv.*  
 Quatuordecies, adverb. *Fourteen times.*  
 Quatuordecim, indec. *Fourteen.*  
 Quatuorviratus, us, m. the Office of chief Scavenger-ship.  
 Quatuorviri, orum, the chief Scavengers or Overseers of the Highways.  
 † Quaxillum, i, a little wicker basket.  
 † Quaxo, arc, to cry like a frog.  
 † Quaxum, the croaking of Frogs.  
 Q U E  
 QUE, conj. [KAT'KE' TE'] *and, also, but, although, yea.*  
 Quis or Quis, for quibus of qui.  
 Quemadmodum, adv. *as, how.*  
 QUEO, ivi, itum, [T'EXTΩ, 'E-XΩ] to be able. \* *Non queo, I cannot.*  
 † Queracium, ii, a Costard.  
 Quercus, a, um, *quaking, quivering.* \* *Quercera lebris, a violent ague.* See Quercurus.  
 Quercetum, i, n. a grove of Oaks.  
 Quercus, a, um, of Oak, Oak-ken.  
 Quercula, æ, f. Oak of Jerusalem, Quercula minor, *Gamander.*  
 Querculanus, a, um, of Oak.  
 QUERCUS, us, f. [a KHKI'Σ gal-la, vel a KE'PXΩ exal'ero] *an Oak.* \* *Quercus civilis, a Crown of Oak branches given him that saved a Citizen.*  
 Quercula, æ, f. a complaint or moan.  
 \* *Querela temporum, a speaking against the present Government.*  
 \* *Habere querelam, not to be very well liked or taken.*  
 † Querelor, ari, to complain, Lament.  
 Querebundus, a, um, *willing.*  
 Querimonia, æ, f. a Complaining.  
 † Queritatio, onis, f. a pitifull Complaining.  
 Queritor, ari, to keep a pitifull Complaining or heavy chiding.  
 Quernus, a, um, of an Oak, Oak-en.  
 QUEROR, questus sum, queri, (ab Heb. Kwa clamavit) to complain, to moan, lament, to warble. \* *Apud populum questus est, he made his moan to the People.*  
 Querquedula, æ, f. [KEPKI'Σ] a Teal.  
 Que quera, æ, f. a cold fit.  
 QUERQUERUS, a, um, [a Kap-KAIPO iremo vel a KAPXA-PO Σαίρε] *quivering, cold.*  
 Querquetulanus, a, um, of Oak-groves. \* *Querquetulana Viræ, the fane at Hamadryades.*  
 Querquetum, i, n. a grove of Oaks.  
 † Querulor, ari, to complain.  
 Querulus, a, um, *Complaining, Lamenting, S. un'ing shrill.*  
 Questus, a, um, (of quereor) *Complaining or Complained of.*  
 Questu, us, m. a complaint or moan.

## Q U I

QUI, quæ, quod, (Heb. *Di*, vel *a* *quis*) *who, which, that, what a one*,  
 \* *Nec sumtam insolens, qui Jo-*  
*vem esse me dicam, nec am I so*  
*stupidly as to call my self Jupiter.*  
 \* *Quem te appelles, what shall I*  
*call you.*

Qui, adv. *wherewith, how, why, from*  
*whence? would to God.* \* *Qui mi-*  
*nus, why not.*

QUIA, adv. [Heb. *Ki*] *because, for*  
*as much as.*

Quianam, *wherefore?*

Quiane, *what because?*

Quicquam, *cujusquam, any thing.*

Quicque, *any thing or every thing.*

Quicquid, *whatsoever.*

Quicum, *with whom?*

Quicumque, *quæcumque, quodcum-*  
*que, whatsoever, whatsoever, of what*  
*quality soever, every one.*

Quid, (of *quis*) *what, wherein, why,*  
*how?* \* *Quid mulieris uxorem*  
*habes, what kind of wife have you*  
*got.* \* *Quid id sit hominis, what*  
*kind of fellow is that.* \* *Quid pa-*  
*ter, what is he, what's become of my*  
*Father, lives he?* \* *Quid mecum*  
*est tibi, what have I to do with you?*

\* *Quid illi fiet, what will become*  
*of him?* \* *Quid faceret aliud,*  
*what can he do besides.* \* *Quid*  
*queris, what would you have else.*

\* *Quid multa, what needs there any*  
*more to be said.*

Quidam, *quædam, quoddam, (aqui)*  
*some one, something.*

Quidem, (adv. *a quiddam*) *indeed,*  
*truly.* \* *Et quidem, yea and that.*  
 \* *Nequidem, no not, not so much*  
*as.* \* *Quidem certe, at least.*  
 \* *Quidem profecto, in good*  
*faith.*

Quidnam, *cujusnam, what?* \* *Quid-*  
*nam ille commotus venit, what's*  
*the matter he is in a passion.*

Quidni, adv. *what else, why not?*  
 \* *Quid ego nesciam, what should I*  
*do but know?*

Quidpiam, *something.*

Quidque, *every thing.*

Quidquid, *whatsoever.*

Quidvis, *any thing.*

Quidum, adv. *how so?*

QUIES, *etis, f.* *ἡσυχία, vel a*  
*ΚΕΡΜΑΙ quiesco* *Rest, Repose,*  
*Sleep, Stillness from wind.* \* *Dura*  
*quies, death.* \* *Quietes avium,*  
*roosts.* \* *Quietes ferarum, dens*  
*of wild beasts.* \* *Quies doctrina-*  
*rum, a ceasing from study, a throw-*  
*ing ones books aside.*

Quiesco, *evs, etum, to rest, to be*  
*still, pacified, to orderly, to sleep,*  
*to be silent or dead, to be content.*  
 \* *Quiesce hanc rem modo petere,*  
*do but forbear this request.* \* *Qui-*  
*bus poterat quiesci si hic quiescet,*  
*which might have been acquiesced in*  
*if he had been quiet.* \* *Quiescant*  
*remadduci ad inter-regnum, let*  
*it be brought to an inter-reign.*

Quiete, adv. *quietly, without distur-*  
*bance.* \* *Quiescisse se receperunt,*  
*withdrew themselves without*  
*the least noise.*

† *Quieto, arc, to quiet, pacify.*  
 † *Quietorium, ii, n. a Dormitory.*

Quietus, a. um, ior, istius. [a  
 quiesco] *Quiet, Peaceable, Calm,*  
*Content, Aisep.* \* *De isthoc qui-*

*etus esto, trouble not your self about*  
*that.* \* *Male quietus, a Mile-*  
*content.* \* *Animus quietus, a*  
*mind free from anxiety.*

Qui libet, *quælibet, quodlibet or*  
*quidlibet, cujuslibet, Every one,*  
*any body or thing, obscure, of no ac-*  
*count.*

Quiloa, *a fair City in Africa, taken*  
*by the Portuguese, A. D. 1505.*

Quimarus, *us, m. (a quinque) the*  
*Age of five years.*

† *Quimus a, um, five years Old.*  
 † *QUIN, adv. (Heb. Kiim) Why*  
*not, But that, Nay but.* \* *Quin*  
*leno, hic habitat, yes, here dwells a*  
*Pendur.* \* *Quin monuisti recte,*  
*truly you advised me right.* \* *Quin*  
*negem, why should I not deny it?*

\* *Quin nolo mentiare, nay, I would*  
*not have you lye.* \* *Hic non est*  
*locus quin te alium quæras cui*  
*centones faciar, here you can do*  
*no good, 'twill go seek some other*  
*person to put your tricks upon.*

\* *Quin taces, why dont you hold your*  
*peace?*

Quinarius, a, um, of Five.

Quinavencaria lex, *a Roman Law*  
*forbidding to lend money to a Son*  
*under twenty five years of age du-*  
*ring his Fathers life.*

Quincupeda, *a, f. a P perch of five*  
*feet.*

Quincuncialis, *e, of five Inches or*  
*Ounces.* \* *Quincuncialis ordinum*  
*ratio, the planting trees chequer-*  
*wise.*

Quincunx, *eis, m. (a quinque un-*  
*cia) five Ounces; also five trees or*  
*more so set together that a regular*  
*angularity and thorough-prospect is*  
*left on every side; also a measure*  
*holding somewhat above half a pint.*

\* *Quincunx ulera, five in the bun-*  
*dred.*

Quincupedal, *alis, n. a Ruler of five*  
*feet long.*

Quincuplex, *icis, } Five-fold.*  
 Quincuplus, *a, um, }*

† *Quindecem, is, f. a Galley with*  
*fifteen seats of rowers.*

Quindécies, *adv. Fifteen times.*  
 Quindécim, *indec. Fifteen.*

Quindécimviratus, *us, m. the Office*  
*of the Quindécimviri.*

Quindécimviri, *orum, m. fifteen*  
*Commissioners Overseers of the Saby-*  
*line Oracles.*

† *Quindenarius, a, um, of Fifteen.*  
 Quindén, *a, a, Fifteen.*

Quinertiam, *adv. Moreover, Over and*  
*above all that.*

Quingénarius, *a, um, of Five hun-*  
*dred, five hundred years old.* \* *Laux*  
*quinger aria, a dish of five hundred*  
*pound weight, or holding five hun-*  
*dred pints.*

Quingén, *a, a, Five hundred. See*  
 Quingenti

† *Quingentarius, a, um, of Five*  
*hundred.*

Quingenté, *Imus, a, um, the Five*  
*hundredth.*

Quingenti, *a, a, (a quinque & cen-*  
*tum) Five hundred.*

Quingenties, *adv. Five hundred*  
*times.*

Quingentilibralis, *e, of Five hun-*  
*dred pound.*

† *Quingentéplus, a, um, Five hun-*  
*dred times as much.*

Quini, *a, a, Five.*

Quinimò, *adv. Ten, So much as, But*  
*rather.*

† *Quino, on's, f. the Five or Cin-*  
*cus.*

† *Quinisco, ere, to Nod or Shake the*  
*head.*

Quinquagenarius, *a, um, of Fifty,*  
*Fifty years old.* \* *Grex quinqu-*  
*agenarius, fifty head of cattle.* \* *Ur-*  
*na quinquagenaria, an Urn of fifty*  
*pints.*

Quinquagèni, *a, a, Fifty.* \* *Quin-*  
*quagèna materia, timbers fifty foot*  
*long.*

Quinquagesies, *} adv Fifty times.*  
 Quinquages, *} adv Fifty times.*

Quinquagèsimus, *a, um, the Fifti-*  
*eth.*

Quinquaginta, *indec. Fifty.*  
 † *Quinquangulus, a, um, Five cor-*  
*ners.*

Quinquatria, *ium orû, } the Feast*  
 Quinquatrie, *arom, } of Munc-*  
 Quinquatrus, *us, m. } va in ho-*  
*nor of her Birth-day, kept five days*  
*together about the 19 of March, when*  
*School-Masters were paid their Sa-*  
*lary.*

QUINQUE, *indec. [HEUTE, vel*  
*q. KA I'ENKE & unum [præ-*  
*ter 4] Five.*

Quinque Ecclesiæ, *a City in Hun-*  
*gary, called by the Turks Peri-*  
*chen, and by the Germans Fun-*  
*kirchen.*

Quinquèssim, *ii, n. Cinque foil.*  
 † *Quinquagenus, eris, of Five*  
*kinds.*

Quinquèlbralis, *e, Weighing five*  
*pound.*

Quinquemotris, *e, of Five month.*  
 Quinquernaria, *a, small Plantain,*  
*Ribwort.*

Quinquennalis, *e, Returning every*  
*five years, or enduring five years.*

Quinquenni, *e, of Five years, Five*  
*year old.*

Quinquensium, *ii, n. (a quinque*  
*& annus) the space of Five years.*

Quinquèpartitò, *adv. in Five parts.*  
 Quinquèpartitus, *a, a, um, Divided*  
 Quinquèpertitus, *into five parts.*

† *Quinquèpleo, arc, to Multiply by*  
*five.*

Quinquèremis, *is, f. a Galley with*  
*five benches of Oars.*

Quinquet o, *onis, m. he that plays*  
*the five Olympick prizes.*

Quinquetium, *ii, n. (ab ars) the five*  
*principal Exercises at the Olympick*  
*Games.*

Quinquèviri, *orum, Five joint-com-*  
*missioners.*

Quinquèviratus, *us, m. the Office of*  
*five Commissioners.*

Quinques, *adv. Five times.*  
 † *Quinquinatus, us, m. the space of*  
*Five years.*

† *Quinquinus, a, um, of Five years.*  
 † *Quinquipunctalis, e, of Five*  
*pints.*

Quintadecumani, *Souldiers of the*  
*fifteenth Legion.*

Quintani, *Souldiers of the fifth Le-*  
*gion.*

Quintanus, *a, um, the Fifth.* \* *Quin-*  
*tana porta, a row in the Roman*  
*Laager behind the Generals Quar-*  
*ter, where stood the Souldiers, and*  
*such as brought in commodities to*  
*sell.*

Quintianus, *a Noble young man who*  
*ran at the Emperour Commodus*  
*with a naked dagger, saying, the*  
*Senate*



Senate-sent it him, but was taken by the Soldiers, and suffered for his madness.

† Quinticeps, ipis, the Fifth head or part.  
Quintilis, the Mistress of the Post Licinius.

† Quintilia, æ, f. a Bloom or Blossom.

Quintilianus, a Famous Rhetorician of Spain, who taught at Rome under Galba and Domitian, he had a Grand-father of the same Name, whose those Declamations are said to be that go under Quintilian's name.

Quintilis, is, m. the fifth Month from March, called afterwards Julius, in honour of Julius Cæsar, by a Law which the Consul Antonius made.

† Quintinæ, arum, Blossoms.

Quintius, a Surname among the Romans.

Quintus, } adv. Fifthly.

Quintum, }  
Quintuplex, icis, } Five-fold.

Quintuplus, a, um, }  
Quintus, a, um, (a qui que) the Fifth.

Quincus, a Surname of divers Romans.

Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, or Ovacula, a very prudent Roman General, who overcame Hannibal by nothing more than abstaining from fighting; from whence he had the Surname of Cunctator.

Quintidécimus, a, um, the Fifteenth.

Quintussis, Five pound weight.

Quinus, a, um, Five, by Fives.

Quipet, adv. How is it Possible.

Quippe, adv. (a quid) In as much as, Truly, That is to say, Because, \* Quippe qui, as being one that.

Quippequia, } Because.

Quippequod, }  
Quippiam for quidpiam, Any thing

Quippini adv. Why not, Why should I otherwise.

Quirinalia, orum, n. the Day on which they sacrificed to Romulus.

Quirinalis, e, of Romulus. \* Collis quirinalis, a Hill in Rome where there was a Temple of Romulus.

† Quiritor, ari, to make a Scold.

Quirinus, a Name of Romulus.

Quiris, itis, f. (Sabin.) a Spear or javelin.

Quiritatio, onis, f. } an exclaiming,  
Quiritatus, us, m. } Mourning, Shrieking.

Quirites, tum, & ium, the Romans.

Quiritius, a, um, of the Roman Citizens.

Quirito, are, } (a quirites) to Cry  
Quiritor, ari, } and Call out upon the fellow-citizens and country-men for aid and help; to Shriek, Exclaim, Complain, Grunt like a Boar

QUIS, quæ, quid or quod, (Heb. Mi. TIE) Who, Some one, How great, So great. \* Quis illæ est mulier, what Woman is that?

\* Quis est omnium, who is there in the world?

Quisnam, quænam, quodnam or quidnam, Who or What.

Quisquam, cujusquam, Any body.

\* An quisquam gentium est æque

miser, is there any body so miserable. \* Quisquam unus, any one.

Quisque, quæque quodque, Every one. \* Vix decimus quisque, hardly one in ten. \* Tertio quoque die, every third day. \* Pro se quisque, every one according to his part or what his share was.

QUISQUILIAE, arum, f. (heb. Kofh) Sweepings, Whittings, Ends of broken sticks, Riff-raff, Refuse. Quisquilata velutis, a scarlet garment.

Quisquillum, ii, n. the scarlet-berry, Alkermes.

Quisquis, quicquid, Whosoever, Whatsoever.

Quivis, quævis, quodvis or quidvis, Any one, Anything.

Quiza, a City of Mauritania Caesariensis, and a Haven of Carmania.

## Q U O

Quò, adv. by how much, Whither.

Quo, conj. to the end that, for which reason, whereupon, to what end or purpose.

Quoad, adv. Whilest, Untill, How long, as long as. \* Quoad ejus facere possum, as far as I can effect.

\* Quoad longissime potest mens mea respicere spacium præteriti temporis, as far back as I am able to remember.

† Quoadulque, Until, Until that.

Quocirca, con. Wh. ref. re, Therefore.

Quocum, with Whom.

Quocunque, adv. Whithersoever.

Quod (of qui) Which. \* Quod ad me scribis, as to that you find me word. \* Quod nunquam ferre, which is very seldom. \* Quod idem, that which.

Quod, conj. (a qui) Because, as for, Forasmuch as. \* Nihil est quod gaudeas, you have no reason to rejoice. \* Quod quia, but because.

Quodammodo adv. after a sort.

Quodcunque, Whatsoever.

Quodpiam, Any thing.

Quodvis, Any thing, What you will, † Quoi, for cui.

Quominus, adv. That n't. \* Per te factum quominus tristis sim, you are the cause that I am not distressed.

Quomodo, adv. How, As. \* Quomodo nunc est, as cases stand with him.

Quomodocunque, adv. howsoever.

Quomodonam, adv. How I pray?

Quonam, adv. Whither I pray? \* Quonam-modo, how?

Quondam, adv. (a quidam, vel quum) Heretofore, Once, At any time, at length.

Quoniam, conj. (a quum & jam) Because that. \* Quoniam quidem, since that.

Quoniam and quouquam, adv. any Whither.

Quoque, conj. (q. queque) Also, Likewise, Truly.

Quoquo, adv. Whithersoever.

Quoquomodo, Howsoever, in any Way, Always. \* Quoquomodo potes, if you can any way.

Quoquoversus, } adv. towards every  
Quoquoversum, } coast.

Quorū, adv. (quò verum) Whither, to what end and purpose.

QUOT, indec. [O' SOI] how Many as, as Many as. \* Quot calendis, every first day of the month. \* Quot libet passuum milia, how many miles f. ever.

Quotannis, adv. (ab annus) every Year.

Quotcunque, how Many soever.

Quotēni, æ, a, how many.

Quotēnis, e, how many years old.

Quotidianò, adv. every Day.

Quotidianus, a, um, of every day. \* Formæ quotidianæ, ordinary beauty.

Quotidie, adv. (q. quotò die) every day.

† Quotidie, are, to continue daily.

Quoties, adv. how often, as often as.

Quotiescunque, adv. how often soever.

Quotieslibet, adv. as often as one will.

Quotlibet, ind. how many soever.

Quotmensibus, adv. monthly.

Quotquot, as Many as. \* Quotquot annis, every year that comes.

Quotismus, a, um, What (in order) \* Quotumæ ades, how many bowls of.

Quotūplex, icis, how many fold, of how many sorts.

† Quotūplus, a, um, how Many.

Quotus, a, um, What (in number) \* Hora quota est, what's a clock?

Quotiescunque, quotacunque, quotumcunque, as Many as ever.

Quotiesquique, quotaquaque, quotumquodque, one of how Many.

\* Quotiesquique præfert prius honestum, who in this world prefers conscience before interest. \* Quotaquaque res evenit prædicta ab Astrologis, of the many things Astrologers foretel how few come to pass.

Quovis, adv. any Whither. \* Quovis gentium, any whither in the world.

Quouquam, adv. as far as.

Quouque, adv. how Long.

## Q U

QUUM, adv. [O' TAN, vel a qui] When, Whereas, Although, Since that. See Cum.

Quum primum, adv. so soon as ever.

† Quur, adv. Why. See Cur.

## R A

R C. for Romana civitas.

R. D. for Regis domus.

Raba, a City by the gulf of Ionia.

Rabathmona, a City of Palestine now called Acreopolis.

Rabbatmaniana, a City of mountain-Arabia.

Rabbi, (heb.) Master.

Rabbins, i, m. a Rabbin or Hebrew Doctor.

Rabbichi, Sergeants, Beadles. g.

† Raba æ, f. Rage, Madness.

Rabide, Madly, Furiously.

Rabidus, a, um, Mad, Enraged.

RABIES, ei, f. (a rapio vela sono) Rage, Fury, Madness of dogs.

\* Edendi rabies, unbridled appetite.

† Rābio, ire, to be Mad, to Rage.  
 Rābōse, Madly, Ragingly, Furi-  
 ously.  
 Rābōñlus, a, um, Wild, Snappish.  
 Rābōñas, a, um, Mad, Furious, an-  
 gry, full of Rage. \* Signi rābio-  
 si tempora, the dog-days.  
 C. Rābīrius, a Roman Knight; also  
 a poet who wrote in a lofty stile the  
 war between Antonius and Oxa-  
 vius.  
 RABŪLA, a, m. (a ravis, vel beb.  
 Ravi litigavit) a Jangler, a Barre-  
 tur; also a Glutton.  
 Rabulcauva, (a ravis) a tawny  
 kind of a grape.  
 Rāemārius, a, um, bearing a sin-  
 gle tili or straggling bunch.  
 Rāemāio, ōnis, f. Gleanings of  
 grapes.  
 Rāemāstus, a, um, having bunches.  
 Rāemāser, a, um, bearing and bring-  
 ing forth clusters.  
 † Rāemōr, atī, to Glean or gather  
 grapes.  
 Rāemōstus, a, um, full of clusters.  
 RāCFMUS, i, m. (a 'PA'Ξ acinus)  
 a Cluster of Grapes, and a Bunch  
 of other fruits or berries.  
 Racha, (beb.) a term of Reproach.  
 Racil a, a woman killed with her hus-  
 band by the fall of the house upon  
 their wedding night.  
 Rādians, antī, Glittering.  
 Rādiatio, ōnis, f. a Glancing or  
 casting of Beams.  
 Rādiātus, a, um, having Beams of  
 brightness. \* Rota radiata, a wheel  
 with spokes. \* Radiatum infligne  
 diei, the Sun.  
 Rādicālis, e, Radical, Natural.  
 Rādicēus, a, um, Rooted.  
 Rādicēo, ere, to put forth a Root.  
 Rādicētus, adv. From the Root, unto  
 the Root, Utterly. \* Rādicētus  
 eracere, to pluck up by the roots.  
 Rādicor, atī, to take Root.  
 Rādicōsi, a, um, having many  
 Roots.  
 Rādicūla, a, f. a little Root or Ra-  
 diſh, fullers weed.  
 Rādio, are, to Shine, Glance, Cast  
 beams like the sun.  
 Radiſus, i, m. a small Statute; also  
 a little long Olive.  
 † Radiolus, a, um, long like a Rod  
 or sun-beam.  
 Rādiolus, a, um, casting great and  
 thick beams.  
 RADIUS, i, m. ['PA'BAOΞ] a  
 Ray, a Sun-beam, a Geometers Rod,  
 a weavers shuttle, the Spoke of a  
 wheel, a Scribe; also a long Olive;  
 also the bigger Arm-bone.  
 RADIX, icis, f. ['PIZA] a Root,  
 a Radiſh, a primitive Word, the  
 Foundation or Principle of any  
 thing, the Foot or Basis of a bill.  
 \* Radix dulcis, licorish. \* Radice  
 agere, to take root. \* Virtus  
 altissimis defixa radicibus, vertice  
 nervi to be rooted up.  
 RADO, ſi, ſum, ['ETPA'Q, vel a  
 'PH'ΞΞQ fando] to Sbrave, Scrape,  
 to Grate, (ut, Fly swiftly. \* Ra-  
 dere iter liquidum, to cut the air.  
 \* Radere littora, to coast along.  
 \* Radere aures, to offend or grate  
 the ears. \* Radere terram, to  
 scrape in the dust, (as poultry.)  
 Rādila, a, f. (a rado) a joiners  
 plane, a bread grater.  
 Rā'ulanus, a, um, Sbraven, Scraped  
 off.

Rage, the Town and Castle of Not-  
 tingham.  
 Rāz, a, f. (a rado) a Ray, Scatter  
 Thornſack.  
 † Ralla, a, f. a Veil, a thin gar-  
 ment.  
 Rallam, i, n. (a rado) a Paddle or  
 Plough-staff.  
 Rāmāle, is, n. a dead Bug cut  
 from a tree.  
 Ramalia, orum, Palmſunday.  
 Rāmentum, i, n. (a rado) a Sbrav-  
 ing or Scraping, a Chip. \* Aurum  
 fluminum ramentis invenitur, gold  
 is found in lumps of sand in ri-  
 vers.  
 Rāmens, a, um, of a Branch.  
 Rānex, icis, m. (a ramus) Burſtness,  
 the falling of the bowells into the  
 cuds; also the guts and the yard.  
 Rānicōſus, a, um, Burſten.  
 Ramule, a King of Ægypt in whose  
 time Troy was taken.  
 Rānnes, Roman Knights.  
 † Rānōſitas, ātis, f. fulness of  
 Branches.  
 Rānōſus, a, um, having many boughs  
 or Branches.  
 Rānōſus, a, um, having many  
 little Branches, Sprigs and Sprouts.  
 Rānſlus, i, m. a small Bough or  
 Sprig.  
 RAMUS, i, m. (beb. Amir.) a  
 Bough or Branch. \* Ramus mon-  
 tis, the arm of a mountain. \* De-  
 fringere arboris ramum, to break  
 off a bough in such a mans ground  
 before witness, which was to give  
 notice that he was the right owner,  
 and would make good his title to it  
 by law.  
 Ramuſculus, i, m. a little Bough or  
 Branch.  
 RANA, a, f. (a ſono, vel ab heb.  
 Ranan exclamavit) a Frog. \* Ra-  
 næ mutæ, frogs of Serpibus. \* Ra-  
 næ rubetæ, paddocks. \* Ranæ a-  
 ram, a swelling of the tongue.  
 RANCEO, ere, (a 'PA'Q cor-  
 rumpo, vel a TA'TH rancor) to  
 be Stale, mouldy or Rotten, to have  
 a Hog.  
 Ranceſco, ere, to grow Stale, begin to  
 grow Strong.  
 Rancide, Stalely, Strongly, with a  
 Hog.  
 Rancidulus, a, um, a little Mouldy,  
 Staleſh, not over-fresh. \* Ranci-  
 dum os, a stinking mouth.  
 Rancidus, a, um, Stale, Mouldy,  
 having a Hog, Rank. \* Ranci-  
 dus aspectus, a dark colour.  
 Ranco, are, (a ſono) to cry like a  
 Tyger.  
 Rāncor, ōris, m. Rankness, Rotten-  
 ness, Mouldiness, Staleness, Suren-  
 ness.  
 † Rānculus, a, um, somewhat Rot-  
 ten.  
 † Rānella, } a little Fr g.  
 † Rānu a, a, f. }  
 † Rānētum, i, n. a place where Frogs  
 are.  
 Rānenculus, i, m. (a rana) a little  
 Frog; also the herb Cr. foot.  
 Rapa, a, f. a Rape, Turnep. See  
 Rapum.  
 Rapacia, } Rape leavess.  
 Rapicia, orum, n. }  
 † Rācadie, arum, m. Thieves.  
 Rāpāctas, ātis, f. Ravening, Extor-  
 tion, Pilage.  
 † Rāpācter, adv. Ravenously.  
 † Rāparum, i, n. a place where

Rapes grow.  
 Rāpax, ātis, Ravenous, Greedy, Ca-  
 vious, Devouring, Swift.  
 Rāphaninus, a, um, of a Radiſh. g.  
 Rāphanidis, ādis, a kind of Flowe-  
 ds-luce. g.  
 RAPHANUS, i, m. ['PA'ΦANOS]  
 a Radiſh.  
 Rāphis, a City of Palestine.  
 Rāpicus, a, um, of a Rape or Tur-  
 nep.  
 Rāpide, Haſtily, Swiftly.  
 Rāpiditas, ātis, f. Haſtiness, Swift-  
 ness, violence.  
 Rāpidus, a, um, Sudden, Swift, Ha-  
 sty, violent.  
 Rāpiendus, a, um, to be snatch'd up.  
 Rāpina, a, f. [a rapio] Rapine,  
 Pilage, Ravishing.  
 Rāpina, a, f. (a rapum) a rapi-bed,  
 turnep-bed or Land.  
 † Rāpīnator, ōris, m. a Ravisher.  
 † Rāpīnōſus, a, um, full of Rapine.  
 RAPIO, ui, aptum, ['APIA'ZO]  
 to Snatch, take away Haſtily, H-  
 Draw, Alure, to Ravish. \* Ra-  
 pere ad poenam, to carry to execu-  
 tion. \* Rapere colorem, to take  
 a colour quickly. \* In ius rapere,  
 to arrest. \* De luce rapio, to dye.  
 \* Naribus odorem rapere, to scent  
 quickly. \* Rapere aliquem in  
 invidiam, to cause a person to be ha-  
 ted. \* Rapere in peiorem par-  
 tem, to take a thing in the worst  
 sense.  
 Rāpistrum, i, wild Mustard.  
 † Rāpo, ōnis, m. a Ravenous Glutton.  
 † Rāpo-caulis, Rape-cel.  
 † Rāpiellum, i, n. a little Rape.  
 Rāpātus, a, um, Snatched away ha-  
 stily.  
 Rāpim, adv. Speedily, Swiftly, in  
 Post-haste.  
 Rāpio, ōnis, f. a Ravishing.  
 Rāpto, are, to Snatch away sudden-  
 ly or haſtily. \* In crimina ali-  
 quem rapere, to charge any one  
 with faults.  
 Rāptor, ōris, m. a Ravisher or vi-  
 olent taker, a Sizer upon.  
 Rāptum, i, n. a thing Taken away  
 by force. \* Vivi ex rāpto, they  
 live by stealing.  
 Rāptum, i, n. a Premontory of Æ-  
 thopia.  
 Rāpūra, a, f. } a Taking by  
 Rap us, ſi, m. } force.  
 Rap u, a, um, (of rapio) Taken  
 away by force, Ravished. \* Ocula  
 male rapta, boys reus kisses.  
 Rāculum, i, n. a little Rape or Turnep.  
 RĀUM, i, n. ['PA'ITE] a Rape or  
 Turnep; also an Excreſcence from  
 the root of Trees. \* Rapam syl-  
 vestre, rampions.  
 Rāpunculus, i, m. a wild Rape.  
 Rāraſſa, a City of India within Gan-  
 ges.  
 Rāre, iſis, iſſimē, Rarely, Thinly.  
 Rāreſcio, ere, to make Thin.  
 Rāreſcitur, ōnis, f. a making Thin.  
 Rāreſcit, a, um, made Thin.  
 Rāreſcit, icis, to be made Thin.  
 Rāreſcit, adv. Seldom.  
 Rārentus, a City of Italy.  
 Rāreſco, ere, to grow Thin. \* Ra-  
 reſcit miles, the files are thin by  
 reason of so many being kil'd.  
 \* Rareſcent colles, the hills begin  
 to appear.  
 Rāra, a Field in E'caine where  
 Trip. olen us is said to have sown  
 his first corn.



# RAT

# REA

# REC

Ratipilius, a, um, having thin hairs.  
 Raritas, aris, f. Thinness, Seldom-ness. \* Raritas dictionum, the few elegant phrases and witticisms in an oration.  
 Raritudo, inis, f. thinness. \* Raritudoterra, lightness of muls.  
 Raro, adv. Seldom, Rarely.  
 † Raro, are, to make thin.  
 RARUS, a, um, rar, illimus, [A-PAIO'S] Thin, Seldom, not oft n, Rare, Useful. \* Rarus potus, not using to drink much. \* Cr. brum rarium, a coarse or wide sieve. \* Rarissimi rari, a few scattering clusters. \* Fac e raras, very beautiful.  
 † Rasamen, in, n. Shavings.  
 Rasilius, a, Staud, or which may be Shaven.  
 † Rasiliter, Shavingly.  
 † Rasim, Shavenlike.  
 † Rasis, a kind of saw Pitch.  
 Ratis, a great P ilosphy and Physician of Africa.  
 Rasito, are, to Shave thin or clse.  
 † Rasio, are, to scrape or Shave often.  
 Rator, oris, m. a Scrapper, Shaver.  
 † Rationum, in, n. a Barbers shop.  
 Rasorius, a, um, of or for Shaving. \* Cul er ratorius, a Razor.  
 † Rasta, a, a Dutch mite.  
 Rattellum, in, n. a little Rike.  
 Ratrum, i, n. plur. ratra and rastra, a Rike or Harrow.  
 Rasu, a, f. a Shaving or Scraping.  
 Rasus, a, um, (of rador) Shaving, Smoothed, Cleansed. \* Rasus lima liber, a book will burnish'd.  
 Rata, a, f. (a reor) a Rate or Proportion.  
 Rata; the town Leicester.  
 Rataria, a, f. a Barge or Lighter.  
 Ratiarius, in, m. the Master or Owner of a Vessel.  
 Raticum, a, City of the Lemorices.  
 † Raticula, a, f. a little Boat.  
 Ratificatio, onis, f. a-Ratifying.  
 Ratifico, are, to Ratify, Confirm.  
 Ratio, onis, f. (a reor) Reason, Regard, Respect, an Account or reckoning, a Way, Fashion, Firm, a Rule, Counsel, Business, Value.  
 \* Rationem habere, to have to do with, to regard. \* Multam rationem obtinent vanti, the winds carry a great stroke. \* Contat ratio, the account Holds. \* Rationem commodi ducere, to have regard to profit. \* P oster rationem belli, by reason of the war. \* Vestram nequeo satis mirari rationem, I cannot enough admire at the course you take to bring it about. \* Rationes Gallæ procurare, to be Governor or Deputy of Gaul. \* Ad notitiorum temporum rationem ventis, ancient in comparison of the times we live in.  
 † Ratiocinabilis, e, Reasonable.  
 Ratiocinatio, onis, f. a Reasoning or Disputing.  
 Ratiocinativus, a, um, of Reasoning.  
 Ratiocinator, oris, m. a Reasoner, caster of Accounts.  
 Ratiocinium, in, n. a Reasoning or Accounting.  
 Ratiocinor, ari, to Reason, Prove and conclude by reason, account.  
 † Rationabilis, e, Reasonable.  
 † Rationabiliter, Reasonably.  
 Rationale, in, n. the Breast-plate of the Jewish High-priest.  
 Rationali, is, m. a Privy-counsellor, the Emperors receiver.

Rationarium, in, n. a book of Accounts and reckonings, a Register.  
 Rationarius, a, um, of Accounts or Reckoning.  
 Rationarius, in, m. an Accountant, Auditor.  
 † Rationator, oris, m. a keeper of accounts.  
 RATIS, is, f. (a rado vel PE'Q hro) a R ate, a slight Ship, Digger boat, an Oar.  
 Ratisbona, the City Reinsburg in Bavaria.  
 Raticus, a, um, Stamped with the Figure of a Ship.  
 Ratuncula, a, f. [a ratio] a Reason of little effect, a small Reckoning.  
 Ratus, a, um, (of reor) Supposing.  
 Ratus, a, um, illimus, Firm, Constant, Stable. \* Ratum habere, to confirm. \* Ratum facere, to ratify. \* Peces rate, prayers that are heard. \* Ratum eit mihi, I am resolv'd upon't.  
 Rava, a, f. [a ravus] a Worm breeding in the roots of Trees.  
 † Raveo, Hoarsely.  
 Raveo, inis, f. a Hoarseness.  
 Raveo, ere, to be Hoarse.  
 Raveo, ere, to grow Hoarse.  
 † Raveolus, a, um, somewhat Hoarse.  
 Raveolus, a, um, giving a Hoarse sound. \* Raveolus leones, the roaring Lions.  
 Raveo, are, f. Hoarseness.  
 RAU'US, a, um, [a sono] Hoarse; also Loud. See ravus. \* Concentus rati, unpleasing music. \* Nisi in se rumor jam raveus erit factus, unless the report had already ceas'd, unless there had been no more talk about it.  
 † Raudus, a, u, Imperfect, un wrought.  
 † Raudulcus, a, um, brazen of brass.  
 Ravenna, a City of Gallia Togata, supposed to be built presently after the confusion of tongues.  
 Ravennates, the People of Ravenna.  
 † Ravariatus, a, um, made Hoarse.  
 Ravidus, a, um, Brown-coloured. \* Oculi ravid, gray eyes.  
 Ravore, are, to Rave, Cry till one be hoarse.  
 RAVIS, is, f. [BPA'TXOS, vel a sono] Hoarseness. \* Ad ravim polere, to pull for a thing till ones throat be sore.  
 Ravius, a Lake in Ireland, called Erne.  
 Raarici, } a People of Germany  
 Raarici, } near the Helvetii.  
 Rauriac, }  
 RAVUS, a, um, [XAPOTO'S] rusted gray, Dull, Bant, Dry.  
 Rax, an Island of Lycia.  
 R E  
 RE-, prep. [ANA' vel a PE'A facile, vel PE'Q fluo] again, against, back, &c.  
 Readpro, are, to Adopt again.  
 Readfico, are, to Restore and Build again. \* Reed ficare meritum, to get into favour again.  
 Realis, e, (a res) Real, True.  
 Realitas, in, f. Reality.  
 Realiter, Really, according to the very Truth, adv.  
 Reaple, (q. re caple) in Truth, in very deed.  
 Reap uno, ere, to Take again.  
 Reate, a Town of the Sabines.  
 Reatinus, a, um, of Reate.  
 † Reatura, a, f. a being Arraigned.

Restus, us, m. Guiltless, a being call'd in question.  
 Rebellatio, onis, f. a Rebelling.  
 Rebellator, oris, m. } a Rebel.  
 Rebellatrix, icis, f. }  
 Rebellio, onis, f. a Rebellion, Rising against.  
 Reb illi, e, [a bellum] Rebellious.  
 Rebellum, in, n. a Rebellion.  
 Rebellio, are, to Rebel, Rise against. \* Rebellat vulnus, the wound grows bad again.  
 † Rebito, are, to Return.  
 † Rebratus, us, m. a Blowing and Sounding again.  
 R bno, are, to Bellow and Sound again, to Echo back.  
 † Rebrach aorism, in, a list about the Monks arm.  
 Rebullio, ire, to boil up. \* Spiritum rebullire, to give up the Ghost.  
 Rebuturo, a, e, to wince or kick backward.  
 Recales, are, to trample upon, tread under feet.  
 Recales, ere, to be hot again.  
 Recaleleo, ere, to grow hot again.  
 Recalifico, ere, to make Hot.  
 Recalefactio, in, f. again.  
 Recalvatio, in, m. somebait: Bald be- hind.  
 † Recalvities, ei, f. baldness behind.  
 Recalvus, a, um, Bald behind.  
 Recandeo, ere, to be Hot or White again, to be in a great heat. \* Recanduit ira, he was very wroth.  
 Recandefco, ere, to grow white or hot.  
 Recanum, a City in Italy.  
 Recano, ere, to Sing again, to Call back by singing, Sound a retreat.  
 Recantatio, onis, f. a Recantation.  
 Recantatus, a, um, sung again. \* Opprobria recantata reproaches revoked and turned into praises.  
 Recanto, are, to Uncharm, to Recant, to Echo or Unsay again.  
 Recapitulatio, onis, f. a brief Repeating the heads.  
 Recaputulo, ari, to recapitulate.  
 Recaptivatus, a, um, taken captive again.  
 Recatigo, are, to Revise.  
 Recaluru, a, um, [of recido] Falling back.  
 Recavus, a, um, Hollow and Achward.  
 RECIDO, in, sum; to D part, go A- way, to recall, to Cease, to Swerve from, Milike, Avoid, to Return, Forget. \* Ab hostibus recedere, to retreat. \* A viti, de medio recedere, to dye. \* Tu ab istoc procul recedas, stand you off from him. \* Que procul recedere, which are afar off. \* Recedit venter, the belly sunk.  
 Recello, ere, to Cast down, Strike back.  
 RECENS, inis, rar, illimus, [ab heb. Rajach odor, vel Rechem ute- rus] New, Fresh, Late, Lost. \* Miles recens, a soldier entering the field. \* Recenti resortuith. \* Recens e provinciæ, new comest of the province. \* Pullus a partu recens, a colt new foaled. \* Recens ab illorum atare, presently after their time.  
 Recens adv. Newly, Late, Freshly.  
 Recenseo, ui, usum, to Rechen, Re- buarse. \* Exerctum recensere, to must r an army. \* Opus recensere, to revise for correction.  
 Recensio, onis, f. a Mustering of an army, a Taxing of citizens or sub-

## REC

*telis, a Reboiling, Rerivving.*  
*Recentus, a, um, reckoned, told, renewed.*  
*Recentus, a, um, reckoned, called over again.*  
*Recentus, us, m. a Reckoning, Reboiling.*  
*Recentus, adv. lately, newly.*  
*† Recentia, a, f. n. wifes.*  
*Recento, are, to repeat, to renew.*  
*† Recentur, ari, to be renewed.*  
*† Recentulus, a, um, very new.*  
*† Receptio, for Recepto.*  
*Receptaculum, i, n. a place receiving any thing, a Receptacle, Refuge, Store-house. \* Receptaculum omnium purgamentorum, the Comm. S. w. r.*  
*Receptatio, onis, f. an often Receiving.*  
*Receptor, oris, m. a frequent receiver.*  
*Receptio, onis, f. a receiving.*  
*Receptivus, a, um, reserved, exempt, excepted from alienation.*  
*Receptus, are, to receive often, to Harbour.*  
*Receptor, oris, m. a Receiver of Receptrix, icis, f. a Stealer Goods, a Harbourer of Thieves, a Concealer of Theft.*  
*Receptum, i, n. a Promise.*  
*Receptum est, imp. it is approved.*  
*Receptus, a, um, (of recipior) received, saved.*  
*Receptus, us, m. a retreat or retiring; also a Refuge. \* Receptus canae, to found a Retreat.*  
*Recessim, adv. going backward, retreatingly.*  
*Recessio, onis, f. a recoiling or going back.*  
*Recessus, us, m. a going back, a recess, a Retreat. \* Reversus maris, the ebbing of the Sea. \* Luna accessu & recessu suo solis lumen accipit, the Moon borrows the Sun's light by coming on and off. \* Plu. habet in recessu quam in fronte promittit, it has more within than it promises without.*  
*† Rechemus, i, m. a truckle.*  
*Recidivatio, onis, f. a Relapsing.*  
*† Recidivo, are, to relapse, renew.*  
*Recidivus, a, um, falling again after it was got up. \* Recidiva febris, a Relapse into a Fever.*  
*Recido, didi, ealum, (of re and cado) to fall again or backward. \* Ed recidit, the Matter is come to this pass. \* In casum recidere, to come to nothing. \* Ad paucos recidit ars Musica, few Men are Poets. \* Quorum recidat tuum responsum, what you'll answer. \* Hoc in memoriam pueritiae tuae recidit, this puts you in mind of your Child-hood.*  
*Recido, didi, ealum, (of re and cado) to cut off or away, to pare, gold.*  
*\* Culpa reciditur supplicio, Punishment makes good for the fault.*  
*† Reciduo, are, to fall back or again.*  
*† Reciduum, ni, n. the rest, remnant or residue.*  
*† Recinatus, a, um, wearing the Garment Recinium.*  
*Recinctus, a, um, (of Recingor) ungirt; also Armed again.*  
*Recingo, xxi, uctum, to ungird, strip.*  
*Recinatus, a, um, wearing a Recinuum.*

## REC

*Recinium, ii, n. (a re) cio) a square Mantle.*  
*Recino, ui, entum, (a cano) to sing over and over again, to repeat.*  
*† Reciperantia, a, f. a League between Princes for the delivering of any thing.*  
*† Recipro, are, to Refresh.*  
*Recipio, epi, eptum, (of re and capio) to receive, take again, to admit, to recover, to retire, to promise, renew. \* In le recipere, to undertake. \* Ad se recipere, to Entertain or Harbour. \* Recipere se, to come to ones self. \* Recipere ad me, come hither. \* Recipere ensem, to draw out a Sword. \* Recipere ad Deos, to be Canonized. \* Recipere ad tergum, to put in the rear. \* Cum aedes venderet solium paternum recipit, when he sold his House he kept his Fathers Chair. \* Recipitur in cibum haec herba, this Herb is good to eat. \* Ad frugem se recipere, to grow thristy. \* Recipere causam capitis alienius, to be any ones Counsel when tried for his Life.*  
*Reciprocatio, onis, f. a returning thither whence it came. \* Reciprocatio maris, the ebbing of the Sea.*  
*† Reciprocatu, a, um, returning to the same Point.*  
*† Reciprociornis, e, having Horns turned backward and forward again.*  
*Reciproco, are, to return thither from whence he came. \* Siquidem ista sic reciprocantur, jinis these things are so interchangeable. \* Reciprocare aerem, to take breath.*  
*Reciprocus, a, um, (a recipio) reciprocal, returning whence it came. \* Amicus reciprocus, a Rival whirling back. \* Argumenta reciprocata, Arguments capable of being retorted.*  
*Recisamen, inis, a paring, shred.*  
*Recisamentum, i, n. a thin slice.*  
*Reciso, onis, f. a paring or cutting away.*  
*Recilus, a, um, [of recido] pared or cut off.*  
*Recitatio, onis, f. a rehearsing, repeating, reading aloud.*  
*Recitator, oris, m. a loud Rehearsal.*  
*Recitatrix, icis, f. a ser.*  
*Recitatus, a, um, rehearsed. \* Recitatus habes testimonio, Declared Heir at the reading of the Will.*  
*Recito, are, to recite, rehearse, to read aloud, to say by heart.*  
*Reclamatio, onis, f. a crying against a gain-saying.*  
*Reclamator, oris, m. a gain-say.*  
*Reclamatrix, icis, f. a ser.*  
*Reclamatio, onis, f. a frequent gain-saying.*  
*Reclamatior, oris, m. a frequent gain-sayer.*  
*Reclamo, are, to cry often against.*  
*Reclamo, are, to cry against, gain-say, to cry out in Answer, to echo back, to ring with, to oppose. \* Reclamo tibi pro teo, Sir, I don't allow what you urge against the Criminal.*  
*Reclinatio, onis, f. a leaning or bending towards.*  
*Reclinator, oris, m. a leaner or bender.*

## REC

*Reclinatorium, ii, n. a place bending downwards.*  
*Reclinatus, a, um, bending or leaning towards.*  
*Reclinis, e, } hanging or bending down, leaning upon.*  
*Reclino, are, to lean and bend unto. \* Ubi le dolor reclinet, when the pain sunk or was eased. \* Reclinare onus impii in aliquem, to cast the sins of the Empire upon ones.*  
*Reclivis, e, } bending somewhat upwards or backwards.*  
*Recludo, si, sum, [of re and claudo] to open, disclose, discover, to draw out.*  
*Reclusio, onis, f. an opening.*  
*Reclusus, a, um, [of recludor] opened.*  
*† Recocta, a, f. coarse Cheese.*  
*Recoctus, a, um, [of recoquo] sodden again, well exercised, purified. \* Recoctus senex, a subtle Old Man, of great Experience in the Affairs of the World.*  
*† Recano, are, to cup again or twice.*  
*Recoctatio, onis, f. a thinking again.*  
*Recocto, are, to consider or think upon again, to ponder.*  
*Recoctio, onis, f. an acknowledgment, a Survey or calling over a Catalogue.*  
*Recoctor, oris, m. a Reviser.*  
*Reconosco, ovi, nitum, to acknowledge, know gain to view seriously, review, to Muster, Visit, Recollect. \* Reconoscere decretum, to look a Decree over again, to amend something in it.*  
*Recoligo, egi, ectum, to gather together again, to recover, recollect, renew. \* Recolligere vires a longa agitudine, to pick up strength after a long Sickness. \* Recolligere animum iratum alienius, to appease any ones wrath.*  
*Recolo, ut, ultum, to till or dress again, to adorn anew, to P. t. h. bring to mind. \* Quae si ipse tecum recolis, if you remember your self. \* Recolere studia, to fall to Studying again.*  
*† Recomendo, are, to recommend.*  
*Recommittor, icis, f. to study to make new, to call to mind.*  
*† Recompensatio, onis, f. a requiting.*  
*† Recompensio, are, to requite.*  
*Recompono, ere, to make up again.*  
*Recompotus, a, um, made up again.*  
*Reconciliatio, onis, f. a Reconciliation, Agreeing, a Peace-making.*  
*Reconciliator, oris, m. a Reconciliatrix, icis, f. a ciler.*  
*Reconciliatus, a, um, Reconciled, made Friends, Agreed again.*  
*Reconcilio, are, to Reconcile, bring into favour again, to recover what is lost. \* Animos populi sibi reconciliare, to win the Peoples hearts to him. \* Reconcilare filium domum, to get his Son home again. \* Reconciliare exultationem, to recover his former Reputation.*  
*Reconcinno, are, to repair, amend, set together again, patch up.*  
 Recon-





## RED

round. \* Redire res ad restim or ad rastro, the matter is desperate. \* Redire in gratiam cum aliquo, to be good friends with any one. \* Ex his nihil ad me redit, I get nothing by these things. \* Ut ad paucā redeam, but to make short on't. \* Reditum est Romam, they went back again to Rome. \* Redire in ordines, to rally. Rēdhībeo, ūi, itum, (of re and hībeo) to make one take again that which was sold. Redhibitor, ōnis, f. a Restoring, a Returning upon one's hands. Redhibitor, ōnis, m. a Restorer. Redhibitorius, a, um, Turning back upon the Seller. Redhibitum, i, n. a thing Turned upon one's hands. † Redico, ere, to Tell again or often. Rediculus, a certain God, worshipped for frighting Hannibal from Rome. Rediens, unis, Returning. \* Luna rediens, the New Moon. Redigo, ēgi, actum, (of re and ago) to Bring by force, to Drive back, to Gather together in one, to Reduce. \* Quæstum totum ad se redigere, to bring all the gift to his Mill. \* Redigere hostem in castra, to drive the enemy into their camp. \* Redigere pecuniam, to heap money together. \* Ad ultimam maciem redigere, to make as lean as a rake. Redimiculum, i, n. the Attire or ornaments of a woman's head and neck, as a Bonnet, French hood, &c. Also a Knot. Rēdīmīo, ire, (ab amīcio, vel a MA vinculum) to Crown, Compass about, Adorn. \* Crinem redimere corymbis, to in pale the hair with Ivy-branches and berries. Rēdīmītus, a, um, Crowned, Adorned. Rēdīmītus, ūs, m. a Binding about. Rēdīmō, ūmī, emptum, (of re and emō) to Redem, Ranfom, Recover, Enrm. \* Lites redimere, to compound a suit. \* Pacem sibi redimere, to purchase himself Peace. \* Opus redimere faciendum, to take work by the great. Rēdītēger, ra, um, (of re and integer) Restored, Renewed. \* Ira redintegrata, a quarrel broken out afresh. Redintegratio, ōnis, f. a Restoring, Renewing. Redintegrator, ōnis, m. a Restorer, Renewer. Rēdītēgro, are, to Restore to Renew, to Set on foot again. \* Animum redintegrare, to put into courage again. \* Redintegrare bellum, to prepare for a new war. Redintunum, a City in Bohemia, called Tein. † Redipunt, for redeunt. Redipiscor, ūci, (ab adipiscor) to Get again, to Recover. † Redico, ere, to learn again. Rēdītio, ōnis, f. a Returning or Coming again. \* Quid tibi huc redire fuit, what made you come hither again? Rēdīto, are, (a redeo) to Return often or to and fro. Rēdītus, ūs, m. a Return, Rest

## RED

or Revenus, a Passage. \* Ferre reditum, to return. † Redivia, ūs, f. an Agnail or Whitlos. See Reduvia. Redivivus, a, um, Rugged, Rugged. Redivivus, ii, m. a tick or Horse-leach. Rēdīvīvus, a, um, (q. rediens vivus) Returning to life again, Revived, Repaired, Set up new again. † Redo, ōnis, f. a Fish without a back-bone. † Rēdōceō, ere, to Teach again. Redoleo, ūi, itum, (of re and oleo) to Savour, give a Small sither good or bad, Resemble. \* Situm redolere, to smell mouldily. † Rēdōmo, are, to Lame again. † Rēdōnatio, ōnis, f. a Giving again. Rēdōno, are, to Give again, Forgive. Redordor, iri (ab ordior) to Unweave, to Undo. Rēdōrmīo, ire, to Sleep again. Redormitio, ōnis, f. a falling Asleep a second time. † Redorsatus, a, um, Broken-backed. Redorso, are, to Return back again. † Redostio, ire, to give thanks, Requite, Restore, Return. Rēdūco, xi, ctum, to Lend or bring again. \* Numen reducere, tootions the Deity. \* Reducere in memoriam, to call to mind. \* Reducere cicatricem, to skin a sore. \* Liberalitatem reducere, to strengthen or restrain bounty. Reductio, ōnis, f. a Leading or Bringing again. Reductor, ōnis, m. a Bringer again. Reductus, a, um, (of reducor) Brought back Restored, Reconciled, Secret, Winding. \* Reducta vallis, a lonesome valley. \* Virtus est medium vitiorum utrinque reductum, Virtus is the mean between two contrary vices. Redulcētus, a, um, made Sore again. Redulcēro, are, to make Sore again. Rēdūncus, a, um, Bowed inward. Redundanter, adv. Superfluously. Redundantia, ūs, f. an Overflowing or superfluous Abundant. Redundatio, ōnis, f. an Overflowing, Abounding. \* Redundatio stomachi, the turning of the stomach. Rēdūndātus, a, um, Overflowing. Rēdūndo, are, (of re and unda) to Overflow, to Redound, to be Superfluous. \* Uno digito redundare, to have one finger too many. \* Hoc facinus in teum redundabit caput, your bones shall pay for this villainy. † Redundivum, i, n. an Agnail or Whitlos. Reduplicatio, ōnis, f. a Redoubling. Reduplicator, ōnis, m. a Redoubler. Reduplico, are, to Redouble. † Rēdūro, are, to Open. Reduvia, (ab ant. reduo, i. e. iterum vetho) the loose skin at the roots of the nails. Rēdūviā, arum, the cast Skins of serpents, Fragments, Relicks. Reduvivus, a, um, Rough, Rugged.

## REF

Rēdux, ūis, c. (a reduco) one Returned from danger or Captivity safe to his own country, Returning or bringing back. † Refascio, are, to Bind again or Unbind. Refectio, ōnis, f. a Mending, Recruiting, Refreshing, Repairing. \* Refectio ciborum, a repast. Refector, ōis, m. a Mender, Repairer. Refectōrium, ii, m. a Common Hall or Dining-room. Refectus, a, um, (of reficior) Renewed. Refectus, ūs, m. a Refreshing, Recruiting, Repairing, Mending. Refello, ere, (of re and fallo) to Refell, Confute, Disprove. \* Refellere testes, to make their evidence void and useless. Refesbeo, ere, to Cool, grow Cool. Refercio, ūi, sum, (of re and farcio) to Fill, Stuff full. Referendari, orum, Officers who made relation of petitions. Referio, ire, to Strike again or back. Rēfēro, tili, lātum, to Bring again, Resemble, Relate, Refer, Direct, Add to, Turn, Renew, to Render, to Do, to Hold out, to Interpret, to Appoint, to Account, to Confess. \* Gratiam referre, to requite a courtesy. \* Referre saporem salis, to taste like salt. \* R-ferre morem, to bring a custom again in use. \* Referre animum ad aliq'd, to bend his mind to a thing. \* Referre cum aliquo, to confert with. \* Hæc referunt ad rem, these things concern the business. \* Referre in album amicorum, to put one into his white book, or into the number of his friends. \* In Deos, referre, to Canonize. \* In libellum referre, to register. \* Acceptum referre, to acknowledge an engagement. \* Pedem referre, to retreat. \* Referre rem or de re ad senatum, to set over a debate to be decided by the Senate. Refert, imp it Belongs, Concerns. \* Quid tua id refert, what is that to you? \* Id ipsum refert magnopere, that same thing is of very great importance. Rēfērtus, a, um, (of refertior) Filled, Stuffed. \* Refertus elephatorum, having store of Elephants. Rēfērvēo, ere, to be very Hot & also to Cool again. Rēfērvēco, ere, to grow Hot again, or Scalding hot. Rēfībūlo, are, to Unbutton, Undo. Rēfīcio, ūci, ctum, (of re and facio) to Renew, to Refresh, to Delight, to Mend. \* Reficere testamentum, to make a new will. \* Reficere tribunos, to make new Tribunes. \* Rates reficere, to carvene ships. \* Reficitur ei tantum ex possessionibus, his farms bring him in so much. Refigo, xi, ctum, to Pluck away that which was fastened, to Draw out, to Refcind, Abrogate & also to Fasten again. \* Tabulas refigere, to take down proclamations. † Rēfīngo, ere, to Disguise, Reforge. Refixus, a, um, Fixed, Set fast. Reflagito, are, to Require earnestly, to



## REF

## REF

## REG

to Demand any thing to be re-  
solved.

† *Refectio*, *ōnis*, *f.* a Blowing back  
or contrary.

*Refectus*, *ūs*, *m.* a Contrary wind.

*Refecto*, *xi*, *ctum*, to Bow back or  
again, to Bring one to yield and de-  
sist from a strong resolution, to re-  
turn again. \* *Pedem inde relexit*,  
he went from thence.

† *Reflexo*, *ere*, to Bwail again.

† *Reflexim*, Backward.

*Reflexus*, *a*, *um*, (of reflector) Bow-  
ed back or again.

*Reflo*, *are*, to Blow against; also to  
Breatb.

*Refloreo*, *ēre*, to Blossom, Spring

*Refloresco*, *ere*, to Flourish a-  
gain.

*Reflo*, *xi*, *xum*, to Ebb, to Fall  
again as a Flood; also to Flow  
again.

*Reflo*, *us*, *a*, *um*, Ebbing or Falling  
again.

*Refluxus*, *ūs*, *m.* the Ebbing of the  
sea; also the Tide and Flood.

† *Refocillatio*, *ōnis*, *f.* a Refresh-  
ing.

*Refocillator*, *ōris*, *m.* a Refresher.

*Refocillo*, *are*, to Refresh, Comfort,  
make luffy again.

*Refodio*, *odi*, *ctum*, to Dig afresh,  
to Dig out of the earth, Lay open by  
digging.

*Reformatio*, *ōnis*, *f.* a Reforming,  
Renewing.

*Reformator*, *ōris*, *m.* a Reformer.

*Reformatrix*, *icis*, *f.* a Reformer.

*Reformatus*, *a*, *um*, Reformed, or  
Formed again.

*Reformidatio*, *ōnis*, *f.* a Fearing,  
greatly.

*Reformido*, *are*, to Fear greatly,  
Dread.

*Reformo*, *are*, to Reform, Renew,  
bring to a new Shape, Mend. \* *Re-*  
*formare ad exemplum aliquod*, to  
make a thing like the pattern.

*Refoveo*, *ovi*, *ctum*, to Refresh and  
Comfort again, to Restore to its for-  
mer state. \* *Disciplinam castro-*  
*rum lapsum refovere*, to bring mar-  
tial Discipline to its former pitch,  
to fix the soldiery as well train'd  
up as ever.

*Refractariolus*, *a*, *um*, somewhat Un-  
ruly, Restif or Stubborn.

*Refractarius*, *a*, *um*, Rebellious, Ob-  
stinate, Stubborn, Willfull. \* *E-*  
*quus refractarius*, a bard-mouthed  
restif horse.

*Refractio*, *ōnis*, *f.* a Rebouncing, a Re-  
sisting.

*Refractum*, *i*, *n.* a Ground broken or  
fallow'd.

*Refractus*, *a*, *um*, (of refringor)  
Broken open, Weakened. \* *Re-*  
*fractus p. doris claustris*, bring quite  
shameless.

*Refractor*, *ōris*, *f.* a Checking,  
Curbing or Holding in.

† *Refrēnator*, *ōris*, *m.* a Curber.

*Refrēnatus*, *a*, *um*, Curbed, Chec-  
ked.

*Refrēno*, *are*, to Refrain, Refrain,  
to Check and Hold in. \* *Refrēna-*  
*re à reditu*, to stop ones return.

† *Refragabilis*, *e*, to be Withstood or  
Gainsay'd.

*Refragatio*, *ōnis*, *f.* an Opposing.

*Refrāgor*, *ari*, to Oppose, to Cross,  
Gainsay, Resist, to Deny.

*Refricatio*, *ōnis*, *f.* a Gawling or  
Rubbing an old sore.

*Refrico*, *ni* and *avi*, *ictum* and *a*, *um*,  
to Rub hard or again, to Rub the  
skin off a sore that was upon healing,  
Renew, bring Fresh into memory.

\* *Refricat cerebro lippitudo*. I am  
often troubled with the waterish run-  
ning of the eyes.

*Refrigeo*, *ere*, to grow Cold again.

\* *Res refrixit*, the business is now  
past the time.

*Refrigeratio*, *ōnis*, *f.* a Cooling or  
making Cold. \* *Captare auræ*  
*refrigerationem*, to lyse out a cooling  
by the fresh air.

*Refrigerator*, *ōris*, *m.* a Cooler.

*Refrigeratorius*, *a*, *um*, Cooling, apt  
to Cool.

*Refrigeratrix*, *icis*, *f.* a Cooler, Re-  
friger.

*Refrigeratus*, *a*, *um*, Cooled, Re-  
freshed. \* *Refrigeratus rumor*, a  
story almost forgotten.

*Refrigerium*, *i*, *n.* Refreshment.

*Refrigero*, *are*, to Cool, to make  
Cold, to Take off, Refresh, to Cease  
and Vanish. \* *Refrigerare teitem*,  
to abate or daunt a wiliness.

*Refrigeo*, *ere*, to grow Cold again,  
to begin to Cease.

† *Refrina*, a Bean sacrificed

† *Refriva faba*, for good luck to  
the Corn.

*Refringo*, *ēgi*, *actum*, (of re and  
frango) to Break open, Beat back,  
to Diminish, Abate. \* *Refringere*  
*vim fortunæ*, to disarm the power-  
ful Goddess's fortune.

*Refuga*, *a*, *c.* a Fugitive, a Run-  
away. \* *Christi refuga*, an apo-  
state.

*Refugio*, *ūgi*, *itum*, to Flea away, Flea  
back, to Avoid, to Forbear. \* *Ani-*  
*mus refugit*, my mind starts back.

\* *In ultimam regionem refugit*,  
he flies for refuge into the utmost  
country. \* *Refugere iudicem*, to  
refuse or except against a Judge.

*Refugium*, *i*, *n.* Refuge, Shelter,  
Sanctuary or place of Refuge.

*Refugus*, *a*, *um*, Flying back. \* *Ma-*  
*re refugum*, the ebbing sea. \* *Cæ-*  
*laries refuga*, locks cast back.

*Refulgentia*, *a*, *f.* a Glistening.

*Refulgeo*, *ere*, to Glisten, to Shine  
bright.

*Refulgidus*, *a*, *um*, Bright, Shin-  
ing.

† *Refumo*, *are*, to Smoak again.

*Refundo*, *udi*, *usum*, to Melt, to  
Dissolve, to Cast out again, to Pour  
back. \* *Pecuniam refundere*, to  
pay money back again.

*Refuse*, *iūs*, *ilium*, Largely, Abun-  
dantly.

† *Refusio*, *nis*, *f.* a Pouring back.

*Refusor*, *oris*, *m.* he that Pours or  
Melts.

*Refusus*, *a*, *um*, (of refundor) Over-  
flowing, Spilled, Overbrowed, Pour-  
ed in again, Great, Wide.

*Refutatio*, *ōnis*, *f.* a Confuting.

*Refutator*, *ōris*, *m.* a Confuter.

† *Refutatorius*, *a*, *um*, Confuting.

\* *Preces refutatorie*, a petition  
with reasons against passing a sen-  
tence.

*Refutatus*, *a*, *um*, Confuted, Refu-  
ted.

*Refutatus*, *ūs*, *m.* a Confuting or  
Disproving.

*Refuto*, *are*, to Refute, Confute, Dis-  
prove, Disapprove, Disappoint, to  
Lede a boiling pot. \* *Bellum re-*  
*utare*, to dispatch a War. \* *Re-*

*fatate conatum alicujus*, to binder  
an Enterprize.

† *Regaliolus*, *i*, *m.* a Wren.

*Regalis*, *e*, (a Rex) Royal, Kingly.

\* *Regalis, royalis*, royal ensigns;  
Twelf-tide.

† *Regalitas*, *atis*, *f.* Majesty.

*Regaster*, *Royalty*, *Majestically*.

*Regelo*, *are*, to Thaw or Dissolve.

*Regelior*, *ari*, to Thaw or be Dissolved.

† *Regemo*, *ere*, to Lament again.

*Regeneratio*, *ōnis*, *f.* a being Born  
again.

*Regenerator*, *ōris*, *m.* a Renewer.

*Regēno*, *are*, to Ingender again.

\* *Avam regeneravit*, she bore one  
like the Grand-father.

*Regentes*, the People of Regium or  
Regienles, Reiz in Provence.

*Regentes*, *um*, rulers, governors.

† *Regerendarius*, *ii*, *m.* an Officer  
who subscribed Petitions, &c. Also a  
register.

*Regeminatio*, *ōnis*, *f.* a Springing  
out again.

*Regemino*, *are*, to Spring out a-  
gain.

*Regero*, *lli*, *gestum*, to Bring or  
Cast up again, to retort, Fling back,  
to Vomit; also to register. \* *Rege-*  
*rere invidiam in aliquem*, to make  
others hate a person.

*Regestum*, *i*, *n.* a ridge in a plough-  
ed Land; also a register-book.

*Regestus*, *a*, *um*, (of regeror) Brought  
again.

*Regia*, *a*, *f.* a Kings House, Palace,  
or Court. See Regius.

† *Regibilis*, *e*, easily ruled.

*Regie*, like a King, Imperiously.

*Regifico*, *a*, *m.* Magnificently.

*Regificas*, *a*, *um*, royal, Magnifi-  
cent, Sumptuous.

*Regitium*, *i*, *n.* a Roman feast  
kept the 24th. of February for the  
banishment of Tarquin.

*Regigno*, *ere*, to Brig again.

*Regilla*, a Prince's garment; also a  
kind of womans garment. \* *Re-*  
*gillam induta induculam*, clad in  
a rich robe.

*Regilianus*, a Roman, who having  
some Soldiers at supper at his house,  
and a question being started concern-  
ing his Name, a certain Gramma-  
rian derived it from Rex, where-  
upon they saluted him as Emperor;  
and was the next day saluted so by  
all.

*Regillus*, a City of the Sabines, and  
a Lake in Italy.

† *Regillus*, *m.* a petty King.

*Regimen*, *inis*, *n.* Government; also  
a ships rudder.

*Regimentum*, *i*, *n.* Government; also  
a Regiment of Soldiers.

*Regina*, *a*, *f.* a Queen, Lady.

*Regio*, *ōnis*, *f.* (a rego) a Region,  
Province or Country, a Ward in a  
City, a Jurisdiction or Limit.

\* *Regio via*, the Road. \* *Re-*  
*gione*, over against. \* *Regiones*,  
the four corners of Heaven. \* *Regi-*  
*onibus officiis se continere*, to do his  
duty and no more. \* *De recta re-*  
*gione delectare*, not to let reason  
guide one.

† *Regiola*, *a*, *f.* a small Country.

*Regionaliter*, according to Regions or  
Countries.

*Regonarius*, *a*, *um*, of a Country.

*Regionatim*, adv. Country by country,  
Word by word.

*Registrarius*, *ii*, *m.* a Register.

Q q q 2

Repi-

## REG

## REL

## REL

Registrum, ri, n. [a regero] a Register for memories sake.

† Regito, a e, to Govern often.

Regus, a, um, [a Rex] of the King, Kingly, Royal, also imperious, cruel, Dominant. \* Mo. bas regius, the Kings Evil. \* Via Regia the Kings Highway.

Regulatio, ōnis, f. a Gluing fast, or ungluing.

Regulatio, are, to glue again and Unglue.

Regulatus, a, um, Glued fast, Glue, Glammy.

Regnator, ōnis, m. a Ruler, a Lord.

\* Regnator ageli, that has a small Tenement.

Regnatricis, icis, f. a Queen or Principal Lady. \* Domus Regnatricis, a Royal Family.

Regnator, imp. there is a Kingly Government.

Regnatus, a, um, Governed. \* Regnata gen. feminis, a Country governed by women.

Regni, the People of Regnum or Kingdom in Plantshire.

† Regniculum, i, n. a little Kingdom.

Regno, are, to Reign Rule, Govern, to Prevail. \* In hoc uno regnatoro, in this alone is the Oration excellent and commendable, herein lays its excellency.

Regnorari, to be Governed.

Regnum, i, n. a Kingdom, a Reign, Dominion; also a Family; a Persons lands and possessions. \* Regna vini sortiri talis, to cast dice who shall be King of Good-fellows or Master of misrule.

REGO, xi, ctum, (ab ὀρεῖν) porrigo, vel ab Heb. Regnab. pacere, vel a Babyl. Rac Rex] to Direct, Exercise. \* Regere navem, to steer a Ship.

Regredatus, a, um, Degraded, Castigated.

Regrādō, are, to Degrade; also to go back.

Regredior, gressus sum, di, (of re and gradior) to return, recoil, go back. \* Regredi in memoriam, to call to mind.

Regressio, ōnis, f. a Retiring, going back.

Regressus, ūs, m. Sing back.

Regula, æ, f. a Rule or square, a Direction, a Ruler; also a Pannier of Officers, the Superior member of a Cornice; also any small plain fillet dividing greater members. \* Regula Lesbica, a Nest of Wax, a rule alterable at the pleasure of the measurer.

Regularis, e, Regular, made with a Rule and Square. \* Regulares funiculi, Corporal Lines.

Regulariter, regularly, and by rule.

† Regulus, i, m. a petty King, a Basilisk, a Wren.

D. Regulus, the Disciple of Dionysius the Arcopagite, and the first Bishop of Sens in France, at whose coming all the Idols tumbled down, by which Miracle many were converted to the Faith of Christ.

Regutiterio, ōnis, f. a tasting again.

Regusto, are, to taste again. \* Regutare literas alicuius, to read a persons letter over the second time.

Regyro, a e, to wind into a Circle, to wheel round.

Rehālo, are, to Breathe again.

Reiectan a, orum, n. those things that are rejected of all hands.

Reiectaneus, a, um, Rejected, Cast-away.

Reiectio, ōnis, f. a frequent casting away.

† Reiectio, ōnis, f. a casting back or away, a casting of the Stomach.

\* Reiectio Judicium, an excepting against Judges.

R. jecto, are, to cast away often, vomit up much.

† Reiector, ōnis, m. a Rejeller.

Reiectus, a, um, [of re] cior] Cast away, deserted.

Reiectus, ūs, m. a Casting out.

Reiectio, ēci, ctum, (of re and jacio) to Reject, to Refuse, to cast back or away, to resist, to turn off or back, to put off, to vomit. \* Reiectio iudicem, to refuse or except against a Judge. \* Reiectio causam ad Senatam, to let it be decided by the Parliament. \* Reiectio sanguinem, to vomit blood. \* Reice for rejice.

Reiectulus, a, um, little Worth, Naughty, Refuse. \* Oves reiectulæ, Sheep not fit to be bought.

† Reintegatus, a, um, Renewed.

Reipsa, adv. in very deed.

Reiteratio, ōnis, f. a Repeating or doing again.

Reitator, ōnis, m. a Repeater.

Reitro, are, to repeat, or do again.

† Rejungo, ere, to Rejoin.

† Rejuvenescere, to grow young again.

Relabor, plus sum, bi, to slide or fall back, to Relapse.

Relanguo, ēre, to grow very Relanguesco, ēre, feeble and faint, to Relapse into a sickness.

Reapulus, a, um, (of relabor) Sunk or fallen back.

Relatio, ōnis, f. a Reporting, a Reference, a Relation, Requital, a Proposing. \* Relatio gratiæ, a returning a kindness.

Relativum, vi, n. a Relative.

Relativus, a, um, having Relation to something.

Relator, ōnis, m. a Reporter, Teller.

† Relator, are, to Bark again.

Relatus, a, um, (of referor) Related, Repeated, brought again.

Relatus, ūs, m. a Commemoration, a Reporting.

† Relavo, are, to wash again.

Relaxatio, ōnis, f. a Relaxation or Loosening, Refreshing, Refreshing.

Relaxator, ōnis, m. a Relaxer.

Relaxatus, a, um, Relaxed.

Relaxo, are, to Relax, Loose, make large or wide, to refresh. \* Relaxare se, to set ones self free.

\* Relaxat dolor, the pain is not so great. \* Relaxare animum, to unwind the mind, take it off from business and care.

Relaxus, a, um, very loose large and light.

Relectus, a, um, read over again.

Religatio, ōnis, f. a sending away, a Banishing, a Confining to some remote Country.

Religatus, a, um, Banished, sent away, removed far off.

Religo, are, to send away, Banish, remove out of the way, refer, to bequeath back again. \* Relegare ad tritremes, to condemn to the Gallies.

\* Relegare in exilium, to Banish.

\* Relegare dotem, to leave her a Jointure upon will answerable to the Portion she brought.

Religo, ēre, ctum, to read again, travel or over again, to Sail again by the same Coasts; also to gather in. \* Relegere pecuniam, to fetch in his Debts.

Relentescere, e e, to Relent, to grow soft and Pliant, to begin to Flag.

Relivatio, ōnis, f. a Relieving.

Relivatus, a, um, Eased, Delivered.

Relivo, are, to lift again, to ease, lighten, Relieve, Refresh. \* Relivare animum alicui, to cheer a Person up.

Relibo, are, to taste again.

† Relibro, are, to weigh again.

† Relicinas, a, um, having the hair curled behind or turned backward.

\* Relicina frons, a high forehead without hair.

Relictio, ōnis, f. a leaving, for a Relictus, ūs, m. a King.

Relictor, ōnis, m. a Forsaker.

Relictum, i, n. a desperate debt.

Relictus, a, um, [of relinquor] Forsaken, left, abandoned. \* Relictus ab omni honestate, not having a grain of honesty. \* Relictus mihi, being all alone without any disturbance.

Relido, ere, (of re and ludo) to Hurt again, disallow.

Religamen, i, n. a Bond, a Cowl for the head.

Religatio, ōnis, f. a binding f. st.

Religator, ōnis, m. a Binder.

Religatus, a, um, first bound, Fastened.

† Religens, ntis, Religious, Superstitious.

Religio, ōnis, f. (a religo) Religion, fear of God, Reverence, Conscience, Honesty; also a Scruple of Conscience, great care or curiosity in doing any thing. \* Mihi religio est, I scruple the doing it. \* Ut me omnium officiorum obstringi religione arbitrarer, so that I thought it my bounden duty, the part of a linge Servant.

Religiose, Religiously, devoutly, reverently, superstitiously, nicely, scrupulously.

Religiositas, atis, f. a Devoutness.

Religiosus, a, um, Religious, Devout, Devoted, Timorous, Scrupulous, Superstitious. \* Dies religiosi, days of special note in the Kalender. \* Religiosissimus author, a very faithful author. \* Religiosum est facere, I cannot in conscience do it.

Religo, are, to fasten, bind hard.

\* Religare bona religionibus, to give ones goods to pious uses. \* Religare navem ferreis manibus, to gripe a ship with barping irons.

† Relinvo, ere, to lick again.

Relino, evi and ivi. ctum, to open up, to set abroad, to discover that which was smothered over. \* Relidere epistolam, to break open a Letter.

Relinquitur, imp. it R. mains.

Relinquo, iqui, ictem, to Leave, Forsake, to abandon, fail. \* Animam relinquere, to dye. \* Res alienam relinquere, to dye in debt.

\* Relin-



## REM

## REM

## REM

\* Relinquere scriptum, to leave in writing.  
 Reliqua, arum, n. the remains of a victualling.  
 Reliquatio, ōis, f. an owing of the rest, a being in arrears.  
 Reliquator, ōis, m. he that owes a sum remaining. \* Super. oris anni reliquator, one in arrears for the last year.  
 Reliquæ, arum, f. relics, remains, leavings, ashes of the dead, the ruins of houses. \* Persequi reliquias alicuius, to go on to finish what any one left.  
 Reliquor, ai, to be behind hand in the payment of any sum.  
 Reliquum, i, n. a remnant.  
 Reliquus, a, um, [a re. inquo] the rest, residue or remainder. \* Nihil est reliqui, there is nothing left.  
 \* Reliquum est, it remains. \* De reliquo, as for the rest. \* Reliquos facere, to leave remaining.  
 Relisus, a, um, (of relidor) burnt, burnt again.  
 Reliteo, ere, 2 (of re and lateo) to Relitescio, ere, 3 lye hid behind or again.  
 Religio, ionis, f. See Religio.  
 † Relocatio, ōis, f. a Placing or Litting out again.  
 Reloco, are, to place or let out again.  
 Reluceo, xi, ere, to shine or glister brightly.  
 Reluctatus, a, um, Striving against.  
 Reluctor, ari, to Resist, Wrestle or Strive against.  
 † Reluminatio, ōis, f. an enlightening again.  
 † Relumino, are, to Enlighten again.  
 Reluo, ere, [a lavo] to wash again; also to Release and take home a Pawn.  
 Remacero, are, to make lean again.  
 Remacresco, ere, to grow lean again.  
 Remadeo, ere, to wet again.  
 Remaledico, ere, to Revile again.  
 Remanebo, are, to remain on tier, to reinfate him in what he was dismissed of.  
 Remando, are, to Command again.  
 Remando, ere, to chew again, to Chew the Cud.  
 Remaneo, ere, to remain behind, to survive.  
 Remano, are, to drop again, to drop down, overflow, to cause to return by degrees.  
 Remansio, ōis, f. a remaining or abiding behind.  
 † Remascillo, are, to give courage.  
 Rematabilis, e, which may be returned unto.  
 Remeaculum, i, n. a Returning or place of Retreat.  
 Remeatio, ōis, f. 2 a returning, a Remeatus, ūs, m. 3 Repeal of banishment.  
 † Remeauli, little Ships about Lemnos.  
 Remedio, a, e, 2 to cure, to Remedior, ari, 3 heal.  
 Remedum, i, n. [a medeor] a Remedy or Cure. \* Remedium habere, to be good to heal or cure.  
 Remedigo, inis, f. [ab ant. Mello, i. moror] a Boy, Strip or Hindrance,

the R. mora-ship.  
 Rememoror, ari, to call to Remembrance.  
 † Remendo, are, to Correct or Amend.  
 Remensus, a, um, (of remetior) measuring or measured again.  
 Remeo, are, to return. \* Remeare in se, to turn round in a circle.  
 † Remergo, ere, to plunge again.  
 Remenor, menius lum, tiri, to measure again, restore exactly, call over, to consider. \* Remetiri aquor, to Sail back again. \* Remetiamur frumentum pecunia, let us give money for corn.  
 Remex, igis, m. [a Remigo] a water-man, a rower.  
 Remigatio, ōis, f. a Rowing.  
 Remigator, ōis, m. a Rower or Sailor.  
 Remigatio, ōis, f. a Returning.  
 † Remigero, are, to Return.  
 Remigium, ii, n. a Rowing, the flying of Birds; also a Company of Rowers.  
 Remigo, are, (remos ago) to Row with an Oar.  
 Remigro, are, to return to ones habitation.  
 Remincentia, æ, f. a calling to remembrance.  
 Reminiscor, sci, (ab ant. meniscor, i, memin) to Remember, to call to mind.  
 Remipes, edis, flat Footed; also passing on upon oars.  
 Remisco, ere, to mingle together or again.  
 † Remissa, æ, f. Remission, forgiveness.  
 Remissarius, a, um, used for the ease of another. \* Vectis remissarius, a lighter bar.  
 Remisse, Negligently Slackly, slothfully, mildly, lowly.  
 Remissio, ōis, f. a Remission, slackening, releasing or forg. virg, an abating. \* Remissionis annus, the year of Jubilee. \* Remissio superciliorum, the smoothing the brows, a looking pleasantly. \* Remissio vocis, a falling of the voice.  
 Remissus, a, um [of remittor] loosed, Slack, Remiss, Careless, Smooth. \* Vere remissus aper, the land open by the spring. \* Remissus animo, without courage, heartless. \* Sangui e pulmone remissus, blood cast out of the Lungs. \* Remissus ab re, inactive in his affairs.  
 Remissor, ōis, m. a Forgiver.  
 Remistu, a, um, [of remiscor] mingled, Together or again.  
 Remitto, ūs, ūm, to Send back again, Refresh, to Slacken, to Forgive, Let down, Assuage, Release, to Permit. \* De tuo remittere, to part with somewhat of his right. \* Aliquid ex pristina virtute remittere, to lose somewhat of his ancient virtue. \* Remittas querere, leave off enquiring. \* Ventus remissus, the wind is layed.  
 \* Remittere opinionem, to cower an opinion. \* Remittit frenos dolor, to give way. \* Remittere al cui officium, to dispense with his service.  
 Remotor, iri, to remove by force, to leave or sling off. \* Remoliri aliquid, earnestly to draw one off.

Arma remoliri, to leave war a ship.  
 Remollesco, ere, to grow soft, to be made to yield, relent.  
 Remollio, ire, to make soft and effeminate.  
 Remollitus, a, um, softened, appeased.  
 † Remoneo, ere, to admonish again.  
 Remonium, a, place without Rome which Remus took for the Consecrating of Temples.  
 Remora, æ, f. a staying or tarrying, a let or hindrance; also a little fish said to stop ships under sail, the sickness or Sea Scurvy. \* Remora aratri, Cammuck.  
 Remoramen, inis, n. a stop or hindrance.  
 Remoratio, ōis, f. a staying.  
 Remorator, ōis, m. a Stay r.  
 Remoratu, a, um, Stayed.  
 Remorbelco, ere, to fall sick again, to Relapse into a disease.  
 Remordeo, di, ūm, to bite again, to bite or gnaw much. \* Cum remordet me, care vexes and torments me.  
 Remores, [sc. aves] birds which in Southsaying signified that the thing was not to be done.  
 Remoria, a Place on the top of the Aventine hill where Remus used his augury about building the City.  
 † Remorior, ori, to dye again.  
 Remoror, ari, to stay, tarry; also to stop. \* Remorari gradum, to make a stand.  
 † Remosse for Removisse.  
 Remotio, ōis, f. a Removing, putting asid, turning off.  
 Remotus, a, um, ior, istum, Removed, remote, far off or from. \* Res a memoria remota, a thing not thought upon. \* Remotis arbutis, no body being by. \* Dialectu remoto, without choice. \* Remoto joco, Seriously. \* Remotus a Dialectica, nothing of a Logician.  
 Removeo, ovi, ūm, to Remove, su: out of place, turn off, wave. \* Remove se a te sua, to leave his art. \* Se remove, to retire, withdraw. \* Removeere pudorem, to become impudent.  
 Remungio, ire, to Low and Bellow again. \* Gemita nemus omne remugit, the whole wood scow again with groaning.  
 Remulco, ere, to assuage again, to Pacify.  
 REMULCO, are, [PTMOTA-KE Q] to Tow or Haul one vessel by another.  
 † Remulcor, arum, the instruments with which Ships are Towed or drawn to land.  
 Remulus, i, m. a Barge, the Ropa, or vessel which tows another ship. \* Remulco trahere, to tow.  
 Remulus Sylvius, a King of the Latins, said to be slain with thunder for his Impiety.  
 Remulus, i, m. [a remus] a little oar.  
 Remuneratio, ōis, f. a recompensing.  
 Remunerator, ōis, m. 2 a remunerator, i, m. f. 3 der.  
 Remunero, are, 2 to Recompense, Remuneror, ari, 3 Reward, Requite.  
 † Remungo, ere, to Cleanse again.  
 Remungio, ire, to fortify strongly.  
 Remuria, ūm, n. Sacrifices for the appeasing the Lemures, Spirits for the dead.

† Remurinus, a, um, of Remus.  
Remurritio, are, to Murmur against.  
Rémus, the elder brother of Romulus first King of the Romans, who scornfully leaping over the walls of the new city Rome, was slain by his brother or one Celer a Tribune, after whose death there followed a pestilence and the oracle being consulted told them they must appease the ghost of Remus.

REMUS, i, m. [REPM OΣ] Jan Oar. \* Velis remisque, in all haste.  
\* Inhibere remos, to pull in the oars. \* Corporis remus, the arm of one Swimming. \* Ad remum aliquid dare, to put into the galleys.  
Rémütatio, ónis, f. an Exchanging.

Rémütator, óris, m. an Exchanger.  
Rémütio, are, to Exchange

REN, enis, m. (a OPHN mens  
RENES, num, S OPE'NEΣ præcordia) the Reins or Kidneys.

† Renale, is, n. a Girdle for the kidneys.

Renalis, e, of the Loins or Kidneys.

Renancifor, sci, to Get again.

Rénarro, are, to Repeat, Tell again.

Renalar, sci, to be Born again, to visit again, to be Built again.

† Rénaro, are, to Swim back or again.

Rénatus, a, um, (of renascor) renewed, Born, or Built again.

\* Renatum bellum, a war newly broke out.

Rénavigatio, ónis, f. a Sailing back again.

Révavigo, are, to Sail back again.

Rénovo, are, to Endeavour again.

Rénideo, ere, to Smile, Shine, or Glisten; also to Grin. \* Renidet oratio, the speech is pleasant.

Renidesco, ere, to begin to Shine.

Réniteo, ere, to Shine back again.

Rénitor, sus or xus sum, ti, to resist, Withstand.

Rénixus, us, m. resistance.

Réno, are, to Swim back again.

† Rénodiatio, ónis, f. a Tying double again; also to Untie.

Rénodatus, a, um, tied in a Knot.

Rénodis, e, done up in Knots or Ellocks.

Rénodo, are, to Tye fast; also to Untie.

Rénovámen, inis, n. a renewing.

Renovatio, ónis, f. a renewing.

Rénovator, óris, m. he that reneweth.

Rénovatus, a, um, renewed. \* Ager renovatus, a Field tilled the second time. \* Renovare animum alicujus, to enliven a person, put him in heart.

\* Renovabo illud quod initio dixi, I'll repeat what I spoke at first.

Rénóvello, are, to renew, Plant with new sets.

Rénovo, are, to renew, to restore to the first state, to Stir or Plough the second time.

† Rénubo, ere, to marry another Husband.

Rénudo, are, to lay Bare what was covered.

† Renugor, ari, to Tripe again.

Renumeratio, ónis, f. a Paying back or again.

Rénümérator, óris, m. a Payer back.

Rénüméro, are, to Count or Pay back.

Renunciatio, ónis, f. a reporting or Bringing word again; also a renouncing.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciator, óris, m. a renouncer.

Hasty; Sudden, coming Unawares.

Repensatio, ónis, f. a requiring.

Répens, (of repo) Creeping.

Repensio, are, to require, recompense, make Amends.

Repentus, a, um, (of rependo) requited, Paid again. \* Repentus auro, having a price set on't, put to sale.

Répente, Hastily, Suddenly.

Repentino, adv. of a Sudden.

Répentinus, a, um, Sudden, Unlooked for. Coming next to hand.

† Répercussus, a, um, Beaten back.

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or

Repercussus, ónis, f. a Striking or



## REP

## REP

## REQ

† Repignératio, onis, f. the redeeming of a pledge.  
 Repigneratix, isis, f. a redeemer of a pledge.  
 Repignéro, are, to redeem or Fetch home a pawn, replevy a distress.  
 Repigratus, a, um, made Dull or Heavy again.  
 † Repigreo, ere, to Grow slow again.  
 † Repingo, ere, (of re and pango) to Fasten or make again.  
 Replaudo, ere, to Clap the hands often.  
 Repleo, ere, to Fill up, to have Store of, to ring again.  
 Replēto, onis, f. a Filling up.  
 Replētus, a, um, Filled up, Replenished. \* Repletus eruditione, very learn'd.  
 † Replica, æ, f. a Hood or Veil.  
 Replēctio, onis, f. an Unfolding, a Repling.  
 Replicator, oris, m. a Plyer.  
 † Replicatura, æ, f. a Doubling.  
 Replicatus, a, um, Unfolded.  
 Replico, ui, itam, are, to Unfold, Lay open, to Reply, to Turn the outside inward, repeat often. \* Repliare memoria temporum, to turn over histories or Annals.  
 † Replisus, a, um, Unfolded, Turned.  
 Replum, i, n. (a repleo) a Door-check, or Leaf of a door.  
 Replumbatio, onis, f. an Unfolding.  
 † Replumbatus, a, um, Unfolded.  
 Replumbo, are, to Unfold, to Discover.  
 † Repluo, ere, to Rain again, Overflow.  
 REPO, psi, ptum, [EPTIΩ] to Creep, Spread. \* Vinca reptit in altitudinem, the vine shoots up.  
 † Reponēto, ere, to Repeat again.  
 Repōtio, ire, to Polish or Trim again.  
 Repōno, ōsi, ōsitum, to Lay up, put on again, Set on the board again, to Repose, Pay, Return. Reponere remum, to lay down the oar, give over rowing. \* Fabula reponitur, the play is Altered the second time.  
 \* Reponere se in obligationem, to engage himself a second. \* Reponere gratiam, to requite a kindness. \* Reponere in Deos, to Canonize. \* Reponere capillum, to adjust the hair. \* Ne tibi idem reponam, lest I return you the same reproaches.  
 Reportatio, onis, f. a Bringing or Carrying back.  
 Reportator, oris, m. a Carrier back.  
 Reportatus, a, um, Carried back.  
 Repo to, are, to Bring or Carry back again, Restore. \* Victoriam reportare ab aliquo, to get the victory of one. \* Laudem reportare ex hostibus, to bear away praise for defeating enemies. \* Pedem reportare, to return.  
 Reposeo, reposei, ere, to Require or Ask again, to Demand. \* Reposecere ad supplicium, to require that one be delivered up to punishment. \* Abs te rationem repetent, they'll require satisfaction from you.  
 Repositorium, i, n. a Repository, Storehouse, Warehouse, a place to lay up any thing, a Rest for dishes.

Repositus, a, um, (of reponor) Reposed, Laid up, Reserved. Consisting is also Far off. \* Repostitellure, mirr'd.  
 † Repostorium, ii, n. a Wardrobe.  
 Repotia, orum, n. Banqueting the morrow after a wedding is also Jan-ketting at child-birth.  
 † Repoto, are, to drink up all, or drink back.  
 Repræsentatio, onis, f. a Representation, a Paying down of ready money.  
 Repræsentator, oris, m. a Representor.  
 Repræsentor, are, to represent, resemble, Pay down, Use one thing for another, to Supply. \* Repræsentare conceptus mulieribus, to cause women to miscarry. \* Supplicia repræsentare, to Punish hastily. \* Repræsentare ab aliquo, to borrow of one to pay another presently. \* Si repræsentari morte mea libertas civitatis potest, if by my death the liberty of the City might be restored. \* Se repræsentare, to be at hand.  
 Reprehendo, ere, to Pluck back again, to reprove, Overtake, to Mistrick.  
 \* Reprehendere mente, to understand.  
 Reprehensio, onis, f. a Pulling back again, a reproof. \* Abscise a reprehensio, not to be blam'd or found fault with.  
 Reprehensio, are, to rebuke often, to reprove over and anon.  
 Reprehensor, oris, m. a rebuker, a reprovor.  
 Reprendo, or reprehendo.  
 Repressio, onis, f. a repressing, restraining.  
 Repressor, oris, m. a restrainer.  
 Repressus, a, um, (of reprimor) restrained. \* Hostis repressus, an enemy kept from excursions.  
 Reprimo, ōsi, ōsum, (of re and premo) to restrain, Hold in, Keep back, Suppress, Keep short. \* Reprimere famam, to stop a rumour.  
 Reprōbatio, onis, f. a reproof, Disallowing.  
 Reprōbator, oris, m. a reprover, Disallower.  
 Reprōbo, are, to reprove, Disallow, reprob.  
 Reprōbus, a, um, Naught, Wicked.  
 Repromissio, onis, f. a Promise or Obligation.  
 Repromitto, si, ōsum, to Bind ones self by promise, to Warrant.  
 Repropitio, are, to Atone.  
 Reptābandus, a, um, Creeping over.  
 Reptatus, a, um, Crept or Crawled over.  
 Reptatus, ōsi, m. a Creeping or Going softly.  
 Reptilis, e, Creeping. \* Reptilia, all creeping things.  
 Reptitius, a, um, Creeping in privacy.  
 † Reptito, are, to Creep softly.  
 Repto, are, (a repo) to Creep much or softly, to go slowly. \* Reptare caput, to crawl over the head.  
 † Repūbero, are, to grow Young again.  
 Repūbesco, ere, to grow Young, to Bloom and Flourish again.  
 Repūdiandus, a, um, to be rejected, to be Abandoned.  
 Repūdiatio, onis, f. a Divorcing, a Putting away, a refusing.

Repūdiator, oris, m. a rejecter.  
 Repūdiatus, a, um, rejected.  
 Repūdio, are, to Divorce, Put away, refuse, reject. \* Repudiare beneficium, to slight a kindness, not to accept of it.  
 Repūdiolu, a, um, Scandalous, Fit to be rejected.  
 Repūdum, ii, n. (a pador) a Divorce, Putting away ones wife.  
 \* Repudium renunciare, to Divorce.  
 † Repūellesco, ere, to grow Nicer.  
 Repūeraleo, ere, to grow a child, childish or young again.  
 Repugnans, ntis, Contrary.  
 Repugnans, adv. Contradictorily, Stubbornly, Wilfully. \* Non repugnante accipere, to receive without much opposing.  
 Repugnancia, æ, f. a resisting, Contradicting, Thwarting.  
 Repugnator, oris, m. a resister.  
 Repugnax, acis, Obstinat, Wilful, Stubborn.  
 Repugno, are, to resist, Gainstay, Withstand, to be Contrary or Contradict.  
 Repullulatio, ere, to put forth new.  
 Repullūdo, are, to sprout, to sprout or spring again.  
 Repulsa, æ, f. a repulse, Denial, a Putting back again. \* Accipere or ferre repulam, to receive a slur in standing for a Place.  
 Repulsio, onis, f. a Failing.  
 Repulsator, oris, m. a Foiler.  
 Repulsio, onis, f. a repelling or Repulsus, ōsi, m. Putting back again, a reversion.  
 Repulso, are, to Beat back often.  
 † Repulso, oris, m. a Beater back.  
 Repulsorius, a, um, of or for Beating back.  
 Repulsus, a, um, (of repellor) repelled, Put away, Driven back, Foiled.  
 Repulvero, are, to Powder again.  
 Repūmicatio, onis, f. a Polishing much with a pumice stone.  
 Repūmicator, oris, m. a Polisher.  
 † Repūmico, are, to Smooth or Polish over well with a pumice stone.  
 † Repuncto, are, to Prick again or often.  
 Repungo, ere, to Prick again.  
 Repurgatio, onis, f. a Purging or Cleansing.  
 Repurgator, oris, m. a Purger again.  
 Repurgatus, a, um, Purged, Clean'd.  
 Repurgium, ii, n. a thorough Purging or Cleansing.  
 Repurgo, are, to Purge thoroughly.  
 Repūratio, onis, f. a Thinking or Considering in ones mind.  
 Repūto, are, to Consider or Advise with ones self, reckon, Impute. \* Cum animo reputo, when I cast in my mind.  
 Repūtridus, a, um, rotten again.  
 † Reque caple, and Indued.  
 Reques, ei and etis, f. rest, Ease, Quietness.  
 Requiesco, ere, to Quiet or Stop, to be at rest or Ease. \* Requiescere a muneribus reipublicæ, to be discharged of publick affairs. \* Requiescere in spe culjpiam, to rely upon one. \* Ha mo requiescere, to sleep on the ground. \* Requiescere in lecto one

## RES

one poetarum, to take pleasure in reading poets. \* Suos requierunt Augustina curias, the rivers stopp'd their course, left running.

† Requertudo, inis, f. Rest, Quietness.

Requiertus, a, um, ior, illius, at Rest, Quiet.

\* Re-quietus ager, a fallow-land. \* Requiertum ovum, a stale egg.

R-equito, are, to Require often.

Re-quirō, sivi, itum (of re and quero) to Require, Demand, Ask for, Stand for, Need. \* Terram oculis requirere, to look whether any land could be seen.

Requiritus, o, um, n. Necessities. \* Requiritus natura, doing ones business.

† Requiritio, onis, f. a Seeking after.

R-equiritum est, imp. Enquiry was made.

Requisitus, a, um, (of requiror) Sought for, Demanded, Required, Examined, Requisite or Needful.

RES, ei, f. (a reor, vel a PEΩ dico vel PEΩ facio) a Thing, Business, a Matter, Chance, Cause, Condition, State, Empire, the World, Power, Contention, Riches, Profit, Experience. \* Res compendinaria, a being adjourned to the third day. \* Tecum mihi res est, I have something to say to you. \* Reipia, indeed, by experience. \* Ex reipia natum, suddenly prompted by the emergent occasion. \* Pro re nata, at the occasion shall direct and suggest. \* Rem habere, to have to do. \* Rem facere, to labour in the world. \* Dicere quod res est, to speak the truth. \* Avideus ad rem, greedy after gain.

\* In rem tuam erit, it will be for your profit. \* Rem opinor spectari, oportere non verba, I think the sense must be looked to not the words. \* Illi rei studeat, he makes that his business. \* Rem gerere, to fight. \* Eie venire, to come opportunely. \* Ad rem verba conferre, to speak to the subject in hand. \* Alas res agere, to mind something beside what one is about. \* Res arde, great want or necessity. \* Homo qui alienius rei est, a person that is good for something.

† Resacro, are, to Consecrate again.

Re-lavio, ire, to Rage or be Angry again.

Re-laturatio, onis, f. a Saluting again.

Re-latiator, ōris, m. a Saluter again.

Re-latiatus, a, um, Saluted again.

Re-lato, are, to Salute again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

## RES

Releccio, ōnis, f. a Cutting asunder, a Parting, Disavowing.

Releccio, ōnis, a, um, of or for cutting off or Disavowing.

Releccio, ōnis, a, um, (of releccio) Cut off, Broken down, Destroyed, Abolished.

Releccio, ōnis, pti, ptum, to Write again or Against, to Answer by writing.

\* Releccio e legionem ad equum, to add a new legion to the horse.

\* Releccio e argenti, to turn over a Bill of Exchange, to return money lent.

† Releccio, ōnis, m. a writing again.

Releccio, ōnis, i, a, a Writing again, a Prince's Letter in answer to a Petition, or to signify their pleasure to their Officers of State.

Releccio, ōnis, ere, to Resemble or Express.

Releccio, ōnis, f. a Cutting or Parting off.

† Releccio, ōnis, a, um, Short, Exact, Precise.

Releccio, ōnis, ui, etum, to Cut or Pare a way. \* Advivam releccio, to cut to the quick. \* Libidines releccio, to cut off extravagant desires.

Releccio, ōnis, f. a Desiring again, a Dispensing from an Oath.

Releccio, are, (of re and sacro) to Dispense from an Oath; also to in-treat over and over again, to Sacrifice again.

Releccio, ōnis f. a cutting or Parting away.

Releccio, ōnis, m. a Cutter.

Releccio, ōnis, a, um, (of releccio) Cut or Pared away, Shaven off.

Releccio, ōnis, a, um, (of releccio) Following or Answering again.

Releccio, ōnis, f. [a lido] a Dock [berth].

Releccio, ōnis, f. an Appeasing.

Releccio, are, to Appease or Quiet, Alay.

Releccio, inis, m. a Strid, anything Cut or pared away. \* Releccio unguium, the Parting of the nails.

Releccio, ōnis, f. a Sowing again.

Releccio, are, to Sow again, Breed of its own seed.

Releccio, ōnis, m. qui, to Follow again, to Reply upon one.

† Releccio, ōnis, f. an Opening or Unlocking.

Releccio, ōnis, a, um, Opened.

Releccio, are, to Open, Unlock, De-clare, pull down and lay open. \* Releccio antrum Janus, January begins the year.

Releccio, ōnis, a, um, to Sow or Plant again.

Releccio, ōnis, m. a Keeper.

Releccio, ōnis, f. a reserving or Keeping till another time.

Releccio, ōnis, a, um, Reserved, Kept.

Releccio, are, to Reserve or Keep till another time. \* In pratum reservare, to keep it for mow-ground.

Releccio, ōnis, [a resideo] Slothful, Sluggish, Idle. \* Aqua reles, standing water.

Releccio, ōnis, m. (a resero) the superfluous sprout of a Vine which is pruned away.

Releccio, ere, (of re and sedeo) to Sit a long time, to Light down, be Quiet. \* Residere eturales ferias, to live a Dogs life with hunger and ease. \* Pecunia publica apud eum resedit, he kept the city-money

to himself. \* Spes reliquis residet, the rest have gone by.

\* Cum ira resedissent, when his anger was over. \* Residentur morbi, sick persons are attended upon, have some body all ways by them.

† Resileo, ere, to begin to be Quiet.

Resido, ere, to Light or Settle, as Beds, to be assigned.

Residuū, ui, n. the Rest, Remainder, the Residue; also the Wool.

Residuū, a, um, [a resideo] the Rest, Residue; also the Wool. \* Residue pecunie, the remaining sum.

\* Residuus pœne homo, one that survives to be tormented. \* Cupio nullam residuum sollicitudinem esse, I desire no trouble should be left remaining.

Resignatio, ōnis, f. a Resigning, Un-sending, a Canceling.

Resignatus, a, um, Opened, Abrogated. \* Resignatum as, wages stopped.

Resigno, are, to Resign, Surrender, Un-sal or Open, Abrogate and Cancel; also to Write or Seal again.

\* Rubrica resignare, carefully score it with ocre. \* Resigno que dedit, I give up all she gave.

Resilio, ui, i, vi and ii, ultum, (of re and salio) to Leap back, Rebound, Recoil, to Start back or Fly off from, to Slip away secretly, to lose the Milk and become Dry. \* Resilire in breve spatium, to become shorter. \* Crimen ab illo resiliit, there is no fault in him. \* Resilire ab emptione, not to stand to a bargain.

Resinus, a, um, having a Camoise nose or Crooked upward.

RESINA, a, f. [PHI'INH] Rosin, all Gum running out of Trees.

\* Resina colophon a liquid Rosin.

\* Resina abegna, Frankincense.

\* Resina terre, Sulphur.

Resinaceus, a, um, of or like Rosin or Gum.

Resinarus, a, um, Rosin'd, Ru'bed with Rosin. \* Resinata juvenus, Ingles.

Resinifer, a, um, bearing Rosin.

Resinosus, a, um, full of Resin or Gum.

Resipio, ere, (of re and sapio) to have a favour or Taste of any thing, to grow Wise gain.

Resipiscencia, a, f. a Repenting.

Resipisco, ere, to Repent, to Amend, come to ones self again.

Resistens oratio, a speech running like a bowl upon a rock.

Resistentia, a, f. Resistance.

Resistitur, imp. there is Remedy or Resistance.

Resisto, ōnis, ūtum, to Resist, Oppose, to Stop, Stand by, to Stumble.

\* Ad limen digitos resistit, she stumbled at the threshold. \* Resistit morbo, 'tis good against the Disease.

† Resistio ire, to thurst again.

Resolvo, are, to Strengthen again.

Resolubilis, e, to be Resolved.

Resolvō, vi, utum, to Resolve, Loose, to Effeminate, Unite, Expound. Resolvare in pulverem, to Reduce to powder. \* Resolvare venterem, to cause looseness. \* Resolvare argentum, to pay silver. \* Resolvare cura, to release from cares.

\* Mollitudo, to be soft.

## RES

one poetarum, to take pleasure in reading poets. \* Suos requierunt Augustina curias, the rivers stopp'd their course, left running.

† Requertudo, inis, f. Rest, Quietness.

Requiertus, a, um, ior, illius, at Rest, Quiet.

\* Re-quietus ager, a fallow-land. \* Requiertum ovum, a stale egg.

R-equito, are, to Require often.

Re-quirō, sivi, itum (of re and quero) to Require, Demand, Ask for, Stand for, Need. \* Terram oculis requirere, to look whether any land could be seen.

Requiritus, o, um, n. Necessities. \* Requiritus natura, doing ones business.

† Requiritio, onis, f. a Seeking after.

R-equiritum est, imp. Enquiry was made.

Requisitus, a, um, (of requiror) Sought for, Demanded, Required, Examined, Requisite or Needful.

RES, ei, f. (a reor, vel a PEΩ dico vel PEΩ facio) a Thing, Business, a Matter, Chance, Cause, Condition, State, Empire, the World, Power, Contention, Riches, Profit, Experience. \* Res compendinaria, a being adjourned to the third day. \* Tecum mihi res est, I have something to say to you. \* Reipia, indeed, by experience. \* Ex reipia natum, suddenly prompted by the emergent occasion. \* Pro re nata, at the occasion shall direct and suggest. \* Rem habere, to have to do. \* Rem facere, to labour in the world. \* Dicere quod res est, to speak the truth. \* Avideus ad rem, greedy after gain.

\* In rem tuam erit, it will be for your profit. \* Rem opinor spectari, oportere non verba, I think the sense must be looked to not the words. \* Illi rei studeat, he makes that his business. \* Rem gerere, to fight. \* Eie venire, to come opportunely. \* Ad rem verba conferre, to speak to the subject in hand. \* Alas res agere, to mind something beside what one is about. \* Res arde, great want or necessity. \* Homo qui alienius rei est, a person that is good for something.

† Resacro, are, to Consecrate again.

Re-lavio, ire, to Rage or be Angry again.

Re-laturatio, onis, f. a Saluting again.

Re-latiator, ōris, m. a Saluter again.

Re-latiatus, a, um, Saluted again.

Re-lato, are, to Salute again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.

Re-latio, are, to Heal again.



## RES

## RES

## RET

\* Mollire & resolvare hominem, to soften and make a man dissolute.  
\* Resolvere partem corruptam a viva, to part the dead part from the quick.

Resolutio, ōnis, f. a Loosening. \* Resolutio nervorum, the Palsy.

Resolutus, a, um, (of resolor) Loosened, Expounded, Effeminate, Dissolute, Free. \* Resolutus fluvius, a river overflowing the banks.  
\* Resolutus quiete, fast asleep.

† Resona, æ, f. an Echo.

Resonabilis, e, Echoing.

Resonantia, æ, f. an Echoing.

Resono, are, to Resound, make an Echo, make a loud Sound.

Resonus, a, um, Resounding, making an Echo.

Resorbeo, ere, to Swallow again.

Respectabilis, e, to be Looked upon.

Respecto, are, to look back often, to look with pity upon.

Respectus, ūs, m. a Regard, Looking back, Respect, Sight. \* Respectum habere ad alquem, to respect any one.

Respergo, si, sum, (of re and spargo) to Besprinkle, Embrew.

Resperio, ōnis, f. a Besprinkling.

Respersor, ōnis, m. a Besprinkler.

Respersus, a, um, [ of respergor ] Besprinkled.

Resperse, ūs, m. a sprinkling upon.

Respicio, exi, ctum (of re and specio) to Look back, Behold, Recollect in the mind, to bear respect, to Be-long, to take pity on, to have an eye unto, to Help. \* Respicere se, to mind one's own profit. \* Respicere præcedentem, follow your leader.

\* Summa imperii ad me respicit, all the care of the Kingdom lies upon me.

† Respino, are, to remove thorns.

Respiramen, in s, ūs, m. the Breath.

Respiramentum, i, s, m. Passage of breath.

Respiratio, ōnis, f. a Breathing or Respiration ūs, m. s taking breath.

\* Respiratio aquarum, a watery vapour or exhalation.

Respirator, ōnis, m. a Breathe.

Respiro, are, to Breathe, to take Breath, Exhale, to have respite from trouble and gather strength. \* Respiro avaritia, men are not so covetous, avarice is abated. \* Respiro malignum acra, sends forth noisome vapours.

Resplendeo, ere, to glitter or shine bright.

Resplendescencia, æ, f. Brightness.

Resplendescio, ere, to Grow bright.

Respondeo, di, sum, to Answer, to Agree, to resemble, to fall right with, to stand right against. \* Respondere ad tempus, to pay at the time appointed. \* Respondere ad animum alieni, to reply to another's liking. \* Si alius non respondet, if the body be cative. \* Par pari respondeatur, let full satisfaction be made. \* Respondere ad normam, to be of an exact proportion and equality. \* Respondere de iure, to deliver his opinion upon the nice points of the law. \* Respondet mari quævis tellus, Crete is over against or looks towards the Sea.

Responsalis, e, Answering for another.

Responsio ōnis, f. an Answering.

Responsito, are, to answer often to resolve doubtful matters.

Responsio, are, to answer often, to give a quick, Free, and Unpleasing answer. \* Respo fare palato, to have an ill taste. \* Num anc illa tibi respondent, do they stop L-gick with you?

Responsor, ōnis, m. a pledge or Surety.

Responsorius, a, um, of or for Answering. \* Cantus responsorius, a respond.

Responsum, i, n, an Answer, advice or Counsel; also an Oracle.

Responsus, ūs, m. Suitableness, Agreeing together, Proportion. \* Commensum responsum habere, to have a matched uniformity.

Respublica, respublicæ, f. the Commonwealth.

Respon, ui, utum to Put away, slight or Contemn, to reject or dislike, to Cast back, not to Endure. \* Responere auribus, to fling away from hearing one. \* Responere imperium, to fling off a Government. \* Responit hoc ferrum idem, iron can't enter it.

Restagnabilis, e, which may Overflow.

Restagnatio, ōnis, f. an Overflowing.

Restagno, are, to Overflow, to be Merchy.

Restans, ntis, resisting, remaining, saved out of.

Restat, imp. it remains.

Restauratio, ōnis, f. a restoring, repairing.

Restaurator, ōnis, m. a repairer.

Restauratus, a, um, repaired.

RESTAURO, are, [ a STATPO'S palus ] to restore, repair, recruit, raise again.

Restitutus, ii, m. a Rope-maker or Sober.

Restitibilis, e, [ a restio ] Bearing or Tilted every year, Springing again when supposed dead. \* Restitibilis luges, a second crop without sowing.

Resticta, æ, f. a little rope, pack-brid or Whip-cord.

† Restictus, i, m. a small cord.

Restitilo, are, to Drop back again.

Restinctio, ōnis, f. a Quenching.

Restinctus, a, um, Quenched, Put out, Stanchd, Ended.

Restinguibilis, e, to be Quenched.

Restinguo, xi, ctum, to Quench, Quashe, Suppress. \* Restinguere studia, to put an end to study and enquiry.

Restio, ire, to rest, to be ready to be Sown or Ploughed.

Restio, ōnis, m. a rope-maker or knacker; also one put to the last test.

Restipo, are, to compass again.

Restipulatio, ōnis, f. an entering into Covenant upon considerations, to perform Articles, and demand terms.

Restipulator, ōnis, m. a Covenantor upon mutual conditions.

Restipulor, ari, to Enter into a Covenant upon mutual Conditions to be performed.

RESTIS, in, f. [ a PT'Ō, PT'ET' A-ZŌ traho, vel ab heb. reseth rete ] a rope or bunch of Unions. \* Restem ducere, to dance the bry or round in a ring band in hand. \* Ad restem res rediit, the matter is become desperate.

Restitatio, ōnis, f. a Stopping often.

Restitator, ōnis, m. le ibat in resti or Draws back.

Restito, are, to Stop often, Draw back.

† Restitrix, icis, f. she that Draws back.

Restituo, ui, utum, [ of re and statuo ] to restore, repair, set Even or at right. \* Restitue aciem inclinatam, rally up the disorderd Forces. \* Restitue in quem me accepisti locum, leave me as you found me. \* Restitue, as you were. \* Vina sibi restituantur, wines come to themselves.

Restitutio, ōnis, f. a restoring or making good.

Restitutor, ōnis, m. a restorer.

Restitutorius, a, um, of or for restoring.

Restitutus, a, um, restored, made good.

Resto, steti, situm, are, to rest, remain, Stop, or Stay, Stand out or resist, to be far Distant. \* Pauci admodum restant, there are but few of 'um left.

† Restrica, arum, Fowlers Nets.

Restricte, 2 adv. Sparingly, Costly, Restrictum, s. Precisely.

Restrictio, ōnis, f. a restraining.

Restrictus, a, um, (of restringor) restrained, Bound hard, Hids-bound, Sparring; also Precise, Curious.

\* Restrictis a tergo manibus, with his hands bound behind him.

Restringo, xxi, ctum, to Bind or Strain hard, to Unbind, to Bind with two knots. \* Restringere viam, to lay open the way. \* Restringere dentes, to show the teeth.

\* Restringere maulcam, to stay Vomiting.

† Restudo, are, to sweat again.

Restulco, are, to Plough again.

Resultatio, ōnis, f. a Leaping back again.

Resulto, are, (of re and salto) to rebound, leap back often, rebound.

† Resultura, æ, f. a Leaping back.

Resumo, pti, mptum, to resume, take up again.

Resumptio, ōnis, f. a resuming.

Resumptus, a, um, recovered or taken up again.

Resuo, ui, utum, to Swallow again or double; also to unsow or rip a seam.

Resupino, are, to Turn Upward or the face upward, to Overthrow and tumble down on the back; also to revive or call back. \* Resupinare domum, to search the secrets of a house, turn it up-side down.

Resupinus, a, um, lying with the belly upward, Careless, Effeminate.

Resurgo, xxi, ctum, to rise up again, to be repaired, to grow again.

\* Bellum resurgit, the War breaks out afresh.

Resurrexio, ōnis, f. a rising again.

Resuscitatio, ōnis, f. a Raising again.

Resuscito, are, to Raise up, to Awake again, to renew.

† Resto, are, to Sow again.

Retæ, arum, f. (a rete) Truss growing in or by rivers.

Rétalo, are, to Return like for like.

Rerardatio, ōnis, f. a Staying or Hindering.

Rerardator, ōnis, m. a Hinderver.

R r r

## RET

Rēardātus, a, um, Hindrad.  
 Rēardo, are, to hinder or Stay.  
 Rētaxo, are, to Reprove for boldness,  
 to Countercheck, to Blame them that  
 flatter us.  
 RĒTE, is, n. [bib. Respeth] a Net;  
 also a Hag. \* Rete jaculum, a  
 small float net.  
 Reteclus, a, um, (of retegor) dis-  
 covered.  
 Rētego, xi, tum, to Discover, to  
 Open.  
 Rētendo, di, nsium, to Slacken, Un-  
 bend.  
 Reenatus, a, um, Tried again.  
 Reenō, ōnis, f. a Retaining or  
 holding back.  
 Reentō, are, (of re and tēto) to  
 Try or Feel again.  
 Rērentō, are, (of retineo) to Hold  
 back often. \* Egred retentabatur  
 miles, the Soldiers were hardly kept  
 back.  
 Rērentus, a, um, (of retendor) Un-  
 bent.  
 Rērentus, a, um, (of retineo) Kept  
 back.  
 † Retergo, ere, to Cast behind the  
 back.  
 RĒRO, ere, to Rub or break again.  
 Retexō xui, xium, to Untwist, Un-  
 twist, also to Weave or Twist again,  
 to Dissolve. \* Penelope's telam re-  
 texere, to do and undo. \* Oratio-  
 nem illam retexo, I carry on that  
 speech.  
 † Rehuro, are, to Open.  
 Retiarius, ii, m. a Fencer who fought  
 with a Net against the Myrmillo or  
 Gallus.  
 † Retica, æ, f. a Twig or Prop for  
 Vines.  
 Rēticentia, æ, f. a keeping Silence,  
 a close Concealing.  
 Rētico, ere, (of re and taceo) to  
 keep Silence, Conceal.  
 † Reticelesco, ere, to begin to keep si-  
 lence.  
 † Retieibilis, e, to be kept in Silence.  
 † Rētieilla, æ, f. a little Net.  
 Reticulātum, adv. Net-wise.  
 Reticulatus, a, um, made like a Net.  
 \* Reticulata fenestra, lattice'd win-  
 dows of Twigs or Wre.  
 † Rētieillo, are, to Knit a net.  
 Rētieillum, i, n. (a rete) a little  
 Net, a Cam for the blind, a Hood to  
 hide the face, a Bag of net-work  
 wherein they carried bread; also a  
 Racket, Sieve, and Netsing.  
 Rētiebus, i, m. a Basket of Officers.  
 Retiformis, e, like a Net.  
 Rētiua, æ, f. a net-like tunicle of  
 the eye.  
 Rētiaculum, i, n. (a retineo) a  
 Stop or Stay with which anything is  
 held back. \* Retinacula equorum,  
 the Reins. \* Retinacula navium,  
 the halser or cable. \* Retinacula  
 vitium, the strings or ties of Vices.  
 Rētiueatā, æ, f. a Keeping, Hold-  
 ing together, a Frame.  
 Retinentissimus, a, um, Observing  
 and keeping Diligently.  
 Rētiueo, u, ntum, (of re and tē-  
 neo) to Retain, Hold back, to Re-  
 member, Hold in, Hold fast. \* Mor-  
 bo retineri, to be Sick. \* Invidi-  
 am retinere, to be hated Still. \* Re-  
 tinere memoriam alicuius rei, not  
 to forget a thing, to keep it in mind.  
 \* Retinet gaudia, one can see no  
 joy he is afflicted with.

## RET

Retingo, ere, to Dis or Dip again.  
 Rētinio, ire, to Ring again.  
 † Rētio, ire, to take in a Net.  
 Rētiolum, i, n. a little Net.  
 † Retis, is, m. and f. a Net.  
 Rēto, are, [a rete] to Cleanse rivers  
 of anything that clogs the Chan-  
 nel.  
 Retondeo, ere, to Clip or Shear a-  
 gain.  
 Rētono, are, to Thunder or Sound  
 again.  
 Rētorqueo, si, tum, to Turn or Wind  
 back again, to Wrist aside. \* Ocu-  
 los retorquere, to look back.  
 \* Animum retorquere ad præte-  
 rita, to consider things past and  
 gone. \* Retorquere Pilam, to  
 strike back a ball.  
 Rētorreo, ere, to Burn or make  
 dry.  
 Rētorresco, ere, to grow Parched.  
 Retorridē, without Moisture, Scorch-  
 ingly.  
 Rētorridus, a, um, Burned, Scorched,  
 Parched with drought, grown Crafty  
 by experience, of a withered Coun-  
 tenance, Obstinate.  
 Retorrio, ōnis, f. a Tormenting, a  
 Wrestling aside.  
 Retortus, a, um, (of retorqueo)  
 wrested, Twisted again or untwisted.  
 Retotus, a, um, (of retoreor)  
 Burnt or dried up.  
 Retractatio, ōnis, f. a Revoking,  
 Handling again.  
 Retractor, ōris, m. a Recanter.  
 Retractatus, a, um, Revoked, re-  
 vised, Corrected.  
 Retracto, are, to Revoke, Recant,  
 Correct, Handle again, to Speak of  
 a thing anew, to Draw much back.  
 \* Vulnere cruda retractare, to  
 meddle with sore wounds. \* Peda-  
 menta retractare, to pluck up the  
 old Vine stakes and set new ones.  
 \* Retractare dicta, to swallow ones  
 words.  
 Retradus, a, um, (of retrahor)  
 Drawn back or aside; also distant.  
 Rētrādo, ere, to deliver again.  
 Rētrāho, xi, tum, to Draw back  
 or aside. \* Retrahere se, to leave  
 off. \* Studio retrahere, to take  
 one from Study. \* Retrahere  
 verba, to catch in ones words.  
 † Rētrecto, as retracto. \* Re-  
 tractare secum, to ponder with ones  
 self.  
 Retribuo, ui, ntum, to Render, to  
 Repay.  
 Retributio, ōnis, f. a Recompens-  
 ing.  
 Retributor, ōrit, m. a Recompenser.  
 Retrimētum, i, n. [a retoro] the  
 Scraping or Refuse of any thing.  
 \* Retrimētum olei, the dregs of  
 Oil.  
 Retritus, a, um, (of retero) Over-  
 worn, Rubbed or Broken again,  
 Vile.  
 † Retrix, icis, f. Water wherewith  
 gardens are watered.  
 Retrō adv. (a re) Back, Behind, on  
 the Back-side, in Times past, Con-  
 trariwise. \* Retro fluere, to go  
 down the wind. \* Retro ambulare,  
 to go a-se-ward.  
 Retradus, a, um, Driven back.  
 Rētrāgo, cpi, actum, to Drive or  
 Cast back. \* Ordinem retragere,  
 to begin at the wrong end.  
 Retrōcedo, si, sum, to Retire or  
 Draw back.

## REV

Retrocessio, ōnis, f. } a Going back.  
 Retrocessus, ūs, m. }  
 Retrōdāco, xi, tum, to bring back.  
 Retroductio, ōnis, f. a bringing  
 back.  
 Rētrogo, ire, to Go back.  
 Retrofero, ere, to carry back.  
 † Rētrogrātiō, ōnis, f. a going  
 back.  
 Retrogradior, gressus sum di, to Go  
 backwards.  
 Retrogrādus, a, um, Going Back-  
 wards.  
 Retrogrādiōr, i, to Go backwards.  
 Retrotio, ōnis, f. a Going back.  
 † Retrol go, ere, to Sail back.  
 Retropendulus, a, um, Hanging  
 down behind.  
 Retrosim, } adv. Backward.  
 Retorsus, }  
 Retorsus, a, um, Turned backward.  
 Retroversus, a, um, with the wrong  
 end forward.  
 Rētrudo, si, sum, to thrust back.  
 Rētrusus, a, um, Thrust back, Hidden.  
 Retuli, (see refero)  
 Retundo, di, ūsum, to make Blunt,  
 or Dull, to Repress, to Beat often up-  
 on, to Stop, Clinch. \* Gla ias re-  
 tundere, to turn the edge of swords.  
 \* Improbiter alicuius retun-  
 dere, to dash ones boldness.  
 Rētrūso, ōni, f. a Dulling or Blunt-  
 ing.  
 Retusus, a, um, made Blunt and dull.  
 \* Retusus res, affairs quite in ano-  
 ther posture, the face of 'um quite  
 changed. \* Retusum ingenium,  
 a blunt wit, gross understanding.  
 † Revadio, are, to Acknowledge ones  
 self debtor.  
 Revendo, ire, to be Sold again.  
 Rēvāleo, ere, } to Recover, Grow  
 Rēvalesco, ere, } whole.  
 Rēvālesco, ere, to Vanish away a-  
 gain.  
 Revdigni, a People of Germany.  
 Rēvēcus, a, um, brought back again.  
 Rēvēho, xi, tum, to Bring back  
 again. \* Revēhi, to return. \* Re-  
 vechi equo, to ride back. \* Re-  
 vechi ad superiorem ætatem, to dis-  
 course of the age last past.  
 Revelatio, ōnis, f. a Revealing.  
 Revelator, ōris, m. a Revealer.  
 Revelatus, a, um, Revealed.  
 Rēvellō, li and ulsi, ulsum, to Pull  
 away by force, Pluck up or back, to  
 Pluck out, Raze.  
 Rēvōlo, are, to Reveal, Discover, to  
 Unvail.  
 Rēvōlio, ōni, ntum, to come again.  
 Rēvōlio in Truth, in very Dead, adv.  
 Reverberatio, ōnis, f. a Basting  
 back, a reflecting.  
 Reverbero, are, to Strike or Beat  
 back.  
 Rēvērēndus, a, um, worthy of Ho-  
 nour.  
 Rēvērēns, ntis, ntior, ntissimus,  
 Modest, respecting.  
 Rēvērēntes, adv. reverently.  
 Rēvērēntia, æ, f. reverence, Honour.  
 Rēvērētor, cri, to reverence, Honour,  
 to have a modest Bashfulness.  
 Rēvērītus, a, um, having Fear or  
 Shame of.  
 Revetro, ere, to sweep back or a-  
 gain.  
 Reversio, ōnis, f. a returning, a  
 Wheeling about.  
 † Rēversio, are, to return often.  
 Reverticulum, i, n. a return or re-  
 volution.

Rever-



## REV

## RHA

## RHE

Reverto, *ti, sum*, to turn back, re-  
Reverto, *ti*, to turn, come a-  
gain, to consider with ones self. \* In  
grammā reverti, to become Friends  
again.

Revestio, *ire*, to cloath again.

Rēvideo, *ere*, to look back or again.

Rēvigeo, *ere*, to flourish again.

Revigescō, *ere*, to flourish again.

Revigilo, *are*, to watch again.

Rēvilescō, *ere*, to become vile and  
nothing esteemed.

Rēvincio, *nxī, mām*, to tie hard,  
bind back.

Revincio, *ici, am*, to convince, to  
refute, renounce.

Revinctus, *a, um*, (of revinctor)  
bound hard or back.

† Revio, *are*, to return.

Rēviresco, *ere*, to wax green again,  
to grow Young or strong again.

Rēvisito, *are*, to return often to see.

Rēviso, *fi, sum*, to return to see.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Reviviscō, *are*, to revive.

\* Pensum revolatum, a dis-  
full wound off.

Rēvōmo, *ni, itum*, to vomit up  
again.

REUS, *a, um*, [a res, reor, vel a

XPE'OS debitum] Guilty, Ar-

vaigned, the Defendant in a Suit, a

Surety for another. \* Reus vo.i,

bound under a Vow. \* Reus agi-

tur, he is impleaded. \* Reus pe-

ragitur, he is Cast. \* Reus laci-

dandi, that has given Bond or Si-

curity.

Reus, *i, m* a Client, Defendant;

Rea, *x, f* a also a Surety.

Revallo, *onis, f* a pulling away or

up.

Revalsus, *a, um*, (of revellor) pul-

led back, up or away.

Rex, *egis, m*. [a rego] a King,

a Governor, a Rich Man, a Pa-

tron. \* Regis nomine aliquem

afficere, to give one the Title of a

King. \* Reges ararii, the Re-

cuitors General. \* Rex sacrorum,

the Arch-Priest.

† Rexaculum, *i, n*. a Door-bar or

bolt.

## R H

Rha, a River of Sarmatia in Europe  
called Volga.

† Rha, *ind*. [a Rha fluv.]

† Rhabarbarum, a kind of Dock-

root, Rheubarb.

Rhadomantia, *g*. Divination by a

Staff.

Rhabdos, *g*. a Meteor like a wand.

Rhabdus, *chī, be* that carries a

Rod. *g*.

Rhacelus, a City of Macedonia.

RHACINUS, *i, m*. [a 'PATON

acinus uvæ nigra] a russet-col-

oured Fish.

Rhacotes, Alexandria formerly so

called.

Rhadagifus, a King of the Goths,

who by Stilico's help invaded Italy,

and at last was taken and slain with

many thousands of his Men.

Rhadamanthus, a King of Lycia,

the Son of Jupiter and Europa, who

because of his Severity and Justice

is fabled to be one of the Judges of

Hell.

Rhadanusias, a City of Massilia.

Rhadata, a Town in Æthiopia, where

they worshipped a Cat.

Rhadiana, a City not far from Co-

rinth.

Rhadine, *es, f* a nice and tender

Girl. *g*.

Rhea, a City between Scythia and

Hyrcania.

Rhetia, the Name of two Countries

in Germany.

Rheti, the People of Rhetia.

Rheticus, *a, um*, of Rhetia.

Rhaga, a City of Media, Built by

Nicanor.

Rhagenus, *a, um*, of Rhaga.

Rhagades, *dum, f* a chappings on

Rhagades, *orum, n*. the Lips or

other parts of the Body, especially

in the Fundament. *g*.

Rhages, *g*. the ends of the Fingers.

Rhagion, a venomous spi-

Rhagium, *ii, n*. der with short

feet and a very little mouth under

his belly. *g*.

Rhagoides, the third skin about the

Eye, called also Uvea. *g*.

Rhamnis, *itis*, a King and So ti-

lizer, who sided with Turnus, and

was slain by Nilius in his sleep.

Rhamnus, *i, m*, the white Bramble,

called the Rham or Christs-

thorn. *g*.

Rhamnus, *untis*, a Town in Attica

Famous for an Image of Nemesis.

Rhamnusia, Nemesis so called from

Rhamnus.

Rhamphinitus, a King of Egypt

after Proteus, who had more money

than any King that came after

him.

RHAPHANUS, *i, m*. [ῥαφα-

Ν'ΟΣ] a Radish. \* Rrapha-

mus raticanus, or tylictris, Horse-

radish.

† Rraphius, *ii*, a Beast like a Wolf,

and spotted like a Libbard.

Rraphi, the Inhabitants of Rraphæ.

† Rraphodi, the Interpreters and

Rebbers of Homer's Verses.

Rhapsodia, *x, f* a Rapsody or con-

fused Collection. *g*.

Rhaptæ, a City of Æthiopia.

Rhaptæ, a City and Haven in Ba-

gary.

† Rharagra, *x, f* an Instrument to

pluck out Teeth.

Rharium, a Field in Eleusine, whence

Rharis regio, and Ceres Rharias.

Rhaotathibus, the River Tañ in

Glamorgan-shire.

Rhaucus, a City of Creet.

Rhaucus, *a, um*, of Rhaucus.

Rhavius, the River Trobis in Ire-

land.

Rhauraris, a River of Gallia Nar-

bonensis.

Rhax, an Island of Lycia.

Rhæa, the Daughter of Cœlum and

Terra, called also Ops and Cybele;

also the Daughter of Numitor King

of the Albanes, called also Ilia, whom

her Uncle Amulius made a Vestal

Virgin, but upon Mars's lying

with her she brought forth Romu-

lus and Remus.

Rhebas, a River of Bithynia.

Rhebus, a River of Bithynia.

Rhebus, a River of Bithynia.

Rhebanas, a River of Bithynia.

Rhectæ, *arum, m*. Earth-quakes

breaking open the ground. *g*.

RHEDA, *x, f*. [ῥῆδῃ] a

Coach Wagon, Chariot.

Rhedarius, *a, um*, belonging to a

Coach.

Rhedarius, *ii, m*. a Coachman, a

Charioteer or Waggoner.

Rhedones, a People of Gallia Cel-

tica.

Rhegium, a Town in Italy B. by

Lepidas.

Rhegenfes, the People of Rhegi-

Rhegenfes, *um*.

Rhegium Julium, the City Regg'o in

Italy over against Sicily.

Rhegin, the Inhabitants of Rhegi-

um Julium.

Rhegma, a City of Cilicia; also a

Bay near the Gulf of Persia.

Rhegma, *itis, n*. a frisure. *g*.

Rhemi, the City Reims in Gallia

Belgica.

Rhemi, the People of Reims.

Rhemense, a Grammarian,

who boasted that Learning was Born

and like to die with him.

Rhene, one of the Cyclades in

Rhene, the Egean Sea.

Rhenis, Rhēnen-

## RHI

## RHO

## RIC

Rhēnensī, *c.* of the River Rhine.  
\* Vinum Rhenense, *Rhenish-wine.*

Rheni, the People Inhabiting by the Rhine between the Helvetii and Rheti.

Rhēno, ōnis, *m.* [a 'PIN'OS pellis] a suit of Sheep-skin, a Leather Jacket.

Rhēnus, the River Rheno in Italy; also the Rhine, a very great and famous River of Germany, dividing it from France.

Rhesia, a City of Umbria.

Rheseda, Italian Rocket.

Rhēsus, a King of Thrace, who came with white Horses to assist the Trojans, but by the Treachery of Dolon was slain the first Night by Diomedes and Ulysses.

Rhētor, ōris, *m.* a Rhetorician, a Master teaching Oratory by declamations, *g.*

Rhētorica, *ae.* } Rhetorick. *g.*

Rhētorica, oram, *n.* Rules or Books of Rhetorick.

Rhētorice, Rhetorically.

Rhētoricor, ari, to play the Rhetorician.

Rhētoricōtēros, *g.* more Eloquent.

Rhētoricus, *a, um,* belonging to Rhetorick, or skillful therein, *g.*

Rheuma, ōtis, *n.* a Rheum or Catarrh, a distilling of Humours from the Head; also the Tide. *g.*

Rheumaticus, *a, um,* Rheumatick, troubled with Rheum. *g.*

Rheumatismus, *i, m.* a Cold. *g.*

Rheumatizo, are, to be troubled with Rheum. *g.*

Rhexenor, the Son of Naufithous, and Brother of Alcinoüs.

Rhimocacles, a King of Thrace who went over from Anthony to Augustus, who told him afterwards he loved Treason, but hated the Traitors.

Rhina, *ae, f.* a Ray or Spout. *g.*

Rhinocēros, ōis, an Unicorn; also a lover with a long Spout casting out water. \* Rhinoceros nalis, a turning up the Nose in Sniffing. *g.*

Rhinocorura, a City of Palestine

Rhinocollura, on the Borders of Ægypt.

Rhion, a Promontory of Ætolia.

Rhiphei, Northern Mountains in Scythia.

Rhipha, a City of Arcadia.

Rhipha, a City of Arcadia.

Rhipheus, one of the Centaurs, and a Trojan commended for his Justice.

Rhityma, the City Retimo in Rhithymna, Crete.

Rhium, a Promontory of Peloponnesus in Achaia, and another in Corsica.

Rhiusava, a City of Germany.

Rhizagra, *ae, f.* an Instrument to draw out a Splinter, Bone, or Tooth. *g.*

Rhizema, a City of Crete.

Rhizias, *ae, m.* the Juice of the root Laser-pitum. *g.*

Rhizon, a City of Dalmatia.

Rhizohagi, a People of Æthiopia.

Rhizus, a Haven and City of Cappadocia.

Rhoas, a River of Colchia.

Rhobogdii, a People of Ireland by the Promontory Rhobogdium or Faire-foreland.

Rhoda, a Town in Spain called Reles, and another in Gallia Narbonensis called Foces de Rhore; also a Womens Name.

Rhōdānus, the greatest River of Gallia Narbonensis, called Le Rofne.

Rhōda, a Sea-Nymph, and a City of Lycia.

Rhodia, *ae, f.* Rose-wort. *g.*

Rhodiense, the People of Rhodus.

Rhodinus, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhodium, *a, um,* of Rhodus.

Rhomphaeus, *c.* of a long Sword.

Rhon, a City of Scythia Gandarica.

Rhonius, *a, um,* of Rhon.

Rhonites, *i, m.* of Rhon.

Rhonchōnus, *a, um,* making a loud snorting.

Rhonchōffo, *are,* to snort in sleep. *g.*

RHONCHUS, *i, m.* ['POTXOΞ'] a snorting in sleeping; also a snoring.

Rhondæi, a People of Thrace.

Rhotana, a City of India.

Rhotanus, a River of Corsica.

Rhotomagus, the City Rouen in Normandy.

Rhoxalani, a People of Scythia.

Rhoxane, the Daughter of a Barchonax, a barian Lord, whom Alexander Married for her Beauty alone.

Rhoxo, ani, a People of Scythia.

Rhus, *i, m.* the Shrub Sumach, Curriers Sumach, Leather-jumach. *g.*

Rhupia, a City of Africa propria

Rhutancora, a City of Mauritania

Cæsarientis.

Rhuteni, a People and City of A-

Rhuthen, a quitane.

Rhyas, Adis, *f.* a continual watering of the Eyes. *g.*

Rhybdus, a Castle in Sicily.

Rhybdus, *a, um,* of Rhybdus.

Rhyminus, a River in Scythia.

Rhymincus, *a, um,* of Rhyminus.

Rhyneche, a small Country of Eu-

rope.

Rhyneche, *a, um,* of Rhyneche.

Rhyndachus, a great River of My-

na in Asia, called by the Turks

Vubut, here there are bred exceed-

ing great Snakes which catch the

Birds as they fly by.

Rhyza, a City of Achaia.

Rhyps, *i, m.* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.

Rhyppus, *a, um,* of Rhype.



## RIM

## RIV

## ROG

Rictus, *ūs, m.* a *grimacing* or open-  
† Rictum, *i. n.* *ing* of the mouth, a  
gaping; also the mouth or jaws.

Rictus, *columbae*, a *pigeon's bill*.  
Rictus, *z, f.* a *Handkerchief*.

Rideo, *fi, sum*, (a *sono*) to *Laugh*,  
to *Mock*, to *Shine*. \* Ridere ali-  
cui, to *smile upon one*. \* Ridere  
aliquem, to *laugh at one*. \* Ridet  
fortuna, *Fortune smiles or is favour-  
able*.

Ridendus, *a, um*, *worthy of mocking*.  
Ridibundus, *a, um*, *always Laugh-  
ing*, full of *Laughing* or *Mock-  
ing*.

Ridiculus, *z, f.* (a *rudis*, *a*) a *Vine-prop*,  
H. p. *pole*, &c.

† Ridiculus, *is, n.* a *Laughing-  
stock*.

Ridiculus, *z, f.* a *little Prop* or  
*Stoke*.

Ridicularius, *a, um*, *worthy to be  
Laughed at*.

Ridicule, *Ridiculus*. \* Non acutē  
led *ridicule*, not with wit but *drol-  
lery*.

† Ridiculōsus, *a, um*, *very Ridicu-  
lous*.

Ridiculum, *i, n.* a *Word to laugh at*,  
a *Laughing stock*, a *Mock* or *Jest*.  
\* Per ridiculum, in *jest*.

Ridiculus, *a, um*, *ridiculous*, *Laughed  
at*, to be *Scorned*.

Ridiculus, *i, m.* a *Buffoon*, *Droll*.

Ridatio, *onis, f.* a *Watering*, *Moist-  
ning of ground*.

Rigator, *oris, m.* a *Waterer*.

Rigatrix, *icis, f.* a *Waterer*.

Rige, *s, nly*, *stiff*, which will not  
*Move*. \* Rigentes auto vestes, gar-  
ments all *embroidered with gold*.

Rigeo, *ere*, [PIE'Q] to be *Stiff*  
with cold, to be *Frozen*. \* Rigeant  
comae, *his hair stood an end*.

Rigescere, *ere*, to *grow Stiff* with  
cold.

Rigiacum, a *City of the Atrebatē*  
called *Arras*.

Rigide, *Stiffly*, *Sharply*, *Cruelly*.

Rigiditas, *atis, f.* *Stiffness*, *Seve-  
rity*.

† Rigido, *are*, to *Stiffen*, *Harden*.

Rigidor, *ari*, to *become Stiff* with  
cold.

Rigidus, *a, um*, *rigid*, *Hard*, *Stiff*  
with cold; also *inexorable*, *hard* to  
be *Intreated*, *Severe*. \* Rigidi ca-  
pilli, *hair standing an end*. \* Ri-  
gidus mons, a *Craggy Mountain*.

\* Rigide innocentie homo, whose  
uprightness is *impregnable*.

RIGO, *a, c*, [BPE'XQ] to *Water*,  
*Besprinkle*. \* Rigare ingenia, to  
brighten wit, make it *flourish*.

Rigor, *oris, m.* an *exceeding Cold*,  
*Numbness*, *Stiffness* with cold, *Hard-  
ness*, *Severity*; also the *Straight*  
line between the *surveyors* two marks.

\* Rigor ferri, *Steel*. \* Rigor ju-  
ris, the *extremity of the Law*. \* Ri-  
gor febris, the *shaking fit of an*  
*Aque*.

† Rigoratus, *a, um*, *made Stiff* or  
*Hard*.

† Rigorōsus, *a, um*, *full of extreme*  
*Cold*.

Riguem, *is, n.* an *Inundation*.

Rigens, *a, um*, *Watering*, or *well*  
*Watered*, *Moist* or *Moistening*.

RIMA, *z, f.* [PH'TMA] a *Gink*,  
*Cist*, *vist* or *Crany*. \* Taberæ  
rimas apert, the *boards cleave* and  
*Chop*. \* Plenus rimarum, a *blab* or  
*long-tongue*. \* Invenire rimam, to

find an *excuse* or *hole* to *creep out*  
*at*.

Rimabundus, *a, um*, *Searching nar-  
rowly*.

Rimator, *oris, m.* a *Searcher*.

† Rimatus, *a, um*, *Searched*.

Rimor, *ari*, (a *rima*) to *Search* and  
*Seek diligently*; also to *Chase* or  
*Chop*. \* Camibus rimari, to *bunt*.

\* Terram rattris rimari, to *turn up*  
the *earth* with *rakes*.

† Rimor, *oris, m.* a *Scrutiny*.

† Rimofitas, *atis, f.* a *being full of*  
*Clefts*.

Rimofus, *a, um*, *full of Clefts*.

Rimula, *z, f.* a *little Cleft*.

RINGO, *ere*, [a 'PIN nari] to  
RINGOR, *gi*, *Grin* and *show the*  
*teeth as a dog does*, to *Fret* and  
*Cleft*.

RIPA, *z, f.* [a 'PITH impetus,  
ve, a 'PI'Y virgulum] a *river's*  
*Bank*, a *Shoar*.

† Riparentes, *iam*, the *Souldiers*  
which *guarded the frontiers of the*  
*Empire*.

Ripaia, *z, f.* a *Bird breeding in wa-  
ter-banks*, a *Bank-marten*.

Riparius, *a, um*, *Dwelling by the*  
*bank of rivers*.

Riparius, *ii, m.* he *that looks to the*  
*Banks*.

† Ripatum, *i, n.* *money for the main-  
taining water-banks*.

Riphaei, *Mountains in Scythia*, or an  
*spit of mountains in general*, from  
the *power which the wind has over*  
them.

Ripharma, a *City of Arabia* fa-  
lix

Ripaarii, a *People of lower Germany*  
within the *banks of Rhenus*, *Mosa*  
and *Mosella*.

Ripella, *z, f.* a *small Bank*.

Ripad, a *Haven in Mauritania*.

RISCUS, *ci, m.* [PI'SKOΣ] a  
*Trunk*; also a *Boat* and a *blind win-  
dow* or *box within a wall*.

Risibilis, *c*, which *can Laugh*.

† Risibilitas, *atis, f.* a *being able to*  
*Laugh*.

† Risibiliter, *Laughingly*.

Risnum, a *City of Liburnia*.

Risio, *onis, f.* a *Laughing*.

Risor, *oris, m.* a *Laugher*, *Mocker*.

Ritus, *ūs, m.* *Laugher*.

Rita, a *river of Thrace*.

Rite *rightly*, *Well*, or as the *Custom*  
is.

† Rites, *is, m.* a *rite*, *Manner* or *Cu-  
stom*.

Ritualis, *c*, of a *Ceremony* or *Custom*,  
with due *Ceremony*, according to  
*Custom*.

RITUS, *ūs, m.* [TPI'BOΣ] a *Man-  
ner*, *Custom* or *Ceremony*.

Rivales, *iam*, *rivals*, they *that love*  
*one woman*.

Rivallis, *c*, (a *rivus*) of a *river*, served  
with *water by the same gutter* or  
*pipe*.

Rivallis, *is, m.* a *rival*. \* Sine riva-  
li diligerē, *fondly to affect what*  
*no body else thinks worthy the lov-  
ing*.

Rivalitas, *atis, f.* *Envy* between two  
*that love one woman*.

Rivatum, *adv.* by *river*.

† R rivus, *i, m.* a *rival*.

Rustiana, a *City of Germany*.

Rivulus, *i, m.* a *gill*, a *small*  
*Stream*.

RIVUS, *i, m.* [a 'PE'Q fluo] a *ri-  
ver*, *Stream*. \* Rivi pluvialis aqua,

a *land-flood*. \* Flumina facere ē  
rivo, to *make a mountain of a mole-  
hill*.

RIXA, *z, f.* [EPIΣ, vel a rimo] *Brawling*, *Chiding*, *Scolding*.

\* Rixam dirimere, to *part a quar-  
rel*. \* Committere se rixæ, to *fall*  
*a scolding*.

Rixatio, *onis, f.* a *Brawling*.

Rixator, *oris, m.* a *Brawler*.

Rixor, *ari*, to *Brawl*, *Chide*, *Scold*, to  
*ruffle* or *rattle*. \* Rixari de lana  
caprina, to *quarrel about a thing of*  
*nothing*.

Rixosē, } *Scoldingly*, *Quarrelsome*.

Rixantem, }

Rixosus, *a, um*, *ever Chiding* and  
*Scolding*, *Quarrelsome*.

Rixon, a *City* and *viver* of *Illyria*.

Rizoniens, a *Bay of Liburnia* called  
*Catharum*.

## R O

† Rob, the *juice of herbs* or *fruits*.

† Robertiana, *z, f.* the *herb Ro-  
bert*.

Robigalia, *iam*, a *Fest* to *supplicate*  
for the *preventing of blasting* and  
*mildew*.

Robiginosus, *a, um*, *much Blasted*.

† Robigo, *inis, f.* *Blasting* of *corn*.  
*See Rubigo*.

Robigo, a *Roman Goddess*, worship-  
ped to *prevent blasting* or *mildew*.

Robigus, the *God* worshipped to *pre-  
vent blasting* or *mildew*.

Roboratus, *a, um*, *growing Stiff* or  
*Hard*.

ROBUR, *ūs, n.* [Heb. robur] the  
*Mole-oak*; also *Force* and *Strength*,  
*Timber*; also the *stocks in the dun-  
geon*. \* Robur accusationis, the  
*main point of an accusation*.

Roboratus, *is, n.* a *Park* or any  
*place (to keep beasts in)* *paled about*,  
a *ground full of oaks*.

Roboretum, *i, n.* a *Grove of Oaks*.

Roboreus, *a, um*, of an *Oak*.

Roboro, *are*, to *Enrich*, *Strengthen*.

\* Vox roboratu, the *voice grows*  
*great* or *Manly*.

Roburneus, *a, um*, *growing in an*  
*Oak*. \* Fuges roburneæ, *acorns*.

Robur, *i, m.* [ab ant. robur, i, ru-  
ber] *red wood*.

Robustus, *a, um*, of or *like the*  
*Oak*.

Robustus, *a, um*, *very Strong*.

RODO, *ūs, ōsum*, [TPOTQ, a so-  
no] to *Gnaw*, to *Back-bite*. \* Den-  
tem dente rodere, to *bite a snappish*  
*cur*.

Rodometum a *Rhodomeli*.

Roetius, a *Mountain of Corsica*.

† Roga, *z, f.* an *Alms*.

Rogalis, *c*, of the *Funeral pile*.

† Rogamen, *iam, n.* a *Desire*.

† Rogamentum, *i, n.* a *Proposition* to  
be *granted*.

Rogatianus, a *Roman senator* who  
was *worthiest* but *once in a day*.

Rogandus, *a, um*, to be *asked*. \* Ro-  
gandi consilium, for the *asking*  
of a *Consult*.

Rogatio, *onis, f.* an *Asking* or *Pray-  
ing*, the *Propounding* of a *bill* to be  
*passed in a congregation*. \* Rog-  
ationem accipere, to *pass the bill*.

Rogatiuncula, *z, f.* a *small request*.

Rogator, *oris, m.* a *requester*, *Suit-  
Rogator*, *icis, f.* *er*. \* Rogator  
comitorium, he *that propounded a*

law to the people to have their approbation.

† Rogatorum, ii, n. an Atmosphere.

Rogatum, i, n. a Desire, Request.

Rogatus, a, um, Desired, Besought.

Rogatus, i, n. an asking.

Rogatio, o, is, f. an asking often.

Rogator, oris, f. a frequent Asker.

Rogito, are, to Pray or Ask often; also to Question. \* Rogito piceas, I ask the price of the fish.

Rogito, are, [ab OPEIQ capio] to Ask, Desire, require, Pray, Demand. \* Roget quis, a body might ask. \* Rogare aliquem sententiam, to ask ones vote. \* Rogare legem, to propound a bill to be passed.

\* Malo emere quam rogare, I bid rather buy than beg.

Rogus, i, m. [a ΠΟΙΜΩΣ fistrura, moles] a Bon-fire, a Pile of wood to burn dead Carcasses. \* Ad rogum prosequi, to continue till death.

Roma, Rome, the chief City of Latium in Italy, built by Romulus and his brother Remus; but Marinus says, it was built long before by Roma, the Daughter of Æsculapius, and that Romulus had his Name from the City.

Romandii, a People of Norman-Romandui, s. dy.

Romanus, a, um, Roman, Latine.

Romatium, a river of the Ca ni.

† Romphæa, æ, a two-banded Sword.

† Romula, the Fig-tree under which Romulus and Remus were found.

Romulea, a City of the Samnites.

Romulide, the Romans.

Romulus, the Son of Mars and Ilia, and twin-brother of Remus, who were exposed by the river Tyber, and found by Faustulus whose Wife

Acca Laurentia brought him up, and she being a common Harlot, called Lupa; they were said to be suckled by a Wolf's be; saw his Uncle

Amulius, and was the first King of Rome, and at last making a speech at Capree Palus, was snatched away by a whirlwind.

Romulus, s. of Romulus.

Romulus Momyllus, the last Emperor of the West, called also Augustulus.

Romus, the Son of Ulysses and Circe.

† Ronchus, i, m. Snorting. See Rhoncus.

Roralis, e, (a ros) belonging to the Dew, Dewy.

Rorari milites, light armed Soldiers who made the first skirmish, slingers at a distance before the main battle.

Rorarius, a, um, of Dew.

† Roristrum, ri, n. white Briony.

Roristrum, i, n. the Dew falls.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle, the Bladder of Gouper when newly killed.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.

Roristrum, i, n. a Mistle.



# RUC

Rūbidus, a, um, reddish. \* Rūbidus panis, brown bread. \* Rūbide scortce, rugged red leather Pells.  
 Rubigalia, iorum, Feasts for preserving Corn from Blasting.  
 Rubiginos, are, to gather rust.  
 Rubiginosus, a, um, rusted, Cankered.  
 Rūbigo, inis, f. blasting of Corn; also rust.  
 Rubgo, a Roman Goddess, who had a Grouse near Rome.  
 Rubinus, i, m. a Ruby.  
 Rubo, a River of Sarmatia Europæa.  
 Rūbor, ōris, m. redness, shamefacedness, blushing.  
 Rubrensis Lacus, a Lake in Gallia Narbonensis, called Le Lac de Narbonne.  
 Rubrica, æ, f. red Ocre.  
 Rubricatus, a River in Spain, and another in Africa propria.  
 Rubricatus, a, um, coloured with red, marked with red Ocre.  
 Rubriceta, æ, f. Spanish red, with which Women paint their Faces.  
 Rubrico, are, to mark with red Ocre.  
 Rubricosus, a, um, full of red ocre or ruddy.  
 † Rubricus, a, um, red.  
 † Rubrificatio, ōnis, f. a making red.  
 † Rubrus, i, m. the Roach.  
 Rūbus, i, m. or f. (a rubeo) a Bramble, Black-berry-tree. \* Rūbus cæmus, the Wild Rose. \* Rūbus idæus, the Rasp-berry-tree.  
 † Ruccus, a, um, filthy, clownish.  
 Ruconium, a City of Dacia, called Regen.  
 Ructamen, inis, n. a belching.  
 Ructatio, ōnis, f.  
 Ructator, ōris, m. a belcher. \* Men- Ructator x, icis, f. the ructatrix, Mint causing one to belch.  
 Ructatus, a, um, belched up.  
 Ructatio, ōnis, f. a belching often.  
 Ructo, are, to belch much or often.  
 Ructo, are, (a ructus) to belch much, break Wind upward.  
 Ructor, ari, to belch out. \* Aves ructat, in belching to smelt of Birds eaten.  
 † Ructatio, ōnis, f. a belching from a full stomach.  
 † Ructuo, as ructo.  
 † Ructuositas, atis, f. a belching much.  
 Ructuosus, a, um, belching much.  
 † Ructus, a, um, belched.  
 RUCTUS, ūs, m. [ab EPETIO ructo] a belch or breaking of Wind.  
 Rūdens, ntis, m. or f. (a rudo) the Cable of a Ship.  
 Rudens, ntis, (of rudo) braying.  
 † Rūdenter, rudely.  
 † Rudentibulus, i, m, a hissing or whistling with braying.  
 † Rūdeo, ere, to be rude.  
 † Rūder, eris, n. Dung, Rubbish.  
 † Ruderarium, iis, n. a ransing sieve.  
 Rūderarius, a, um, (a rudus) of rubbish.  
 Rūderatio, ōnis, f. a dunging or piling with rubbish.  
 Rūderator, ōris, m. he that lays Rubbish.

# RUF

Rūderatus, a, um, danged or filled with rubbish.  
 Rūdēro, are, to pave or fill with rubbish of old Houses.  
 Rūde, um, i, n. a place full of boards and old rubbish; also a Land now broke up.  
 Radia, a City of Calabria, the Country of the Post Eumina, whom Cicerobares calls Hominem Radium, it was built by the Greeks, and is now called Raia.  
 Radarius, in, m. (a rudie) one freed from Service in the Fencing-School, or Casttered from any Service; also a Butcher.  
 † Radubilis, æ, able to bray like an Ass.  
 † Radibundus, a, um, newly instructed.  
 Radicle, æ, f. (a radis) a stirring-stick or Ladle.  
 Radimentum, i, n. the first rudiments or Instructions. \* Ponere rudimenta, to lay the Foundation or learn the Principles of an Art.  
 † Radio, ire, to make a noise like any living Creature.  
 RUDIS, in, f. [PA'BAOΞ] a Rod. \* Rude donare, to set free from Serving in the Fencing-School, to Casthere or Discharge in general. \* Ad rudem compellere, to force to play Prizes.  
 RUDIS, e, [TPAX'YΞ] Rude, Ignorant, Rustical, Harsh, rough, rugged, unbrwed. \* Rude argentum, bullion or unwrought Plate. \* Rude campus, an untill'd Field. \* Capilli rudes, suttler's hair.  
 Rūditas, atis, f. rudeness, ignorance, roughness, ruggedness.  
 Rūditus, ūs, m. the braying of an Ass.  
 RUDO, di, ere, (a sono) to bray like an Ass, roar like a Lion, and to storm in a Passion.  
 Rūdor, oris, m. the sound of a Trumpet, a hollow noise.  
 Rūdos, eris, n. (a rudis vel rudo) rubbish, boards, or pieces of stone.  
 Rūdosculum, i, n. a Kessel of an hollow and unwrought stone.  
 Ru-sium, a City of Aquila n.  
 Rūse, }  
 Rūtre, } a Town in Campania.  
 Rūstrum, }  
 † Rūstus, a, um, made reddish.  
 † Rūfco, ere, to be reddish or yellow.  
 Rūfesco, ere, to grow reddish or yellow.  
 Rūfus, a, um, of a sad red. See Rufas.  
 Rūfiana, the City Oppenheim in Gallia Belgica.  
 Rūfianus, a consular Man, condemned by the Censor Fabricius for having ten pound weight of Silver found about his House; and other Men.  
 Rūfo, are, to make reddish.  
 Rūfalis orum, m. Captains made by the Consul or General (without the People).  
 Rūfalus, a, um, reddish, yellowish.  
 Rūfas, the Name of several Consuls, and a Poet of Bononia, and a Physician under Trajan. who has three Books extant of the Names, Shapes, and Faculties of Mans Body; also a Famous Sophister of Corinth; and other Men.  
 Rufas Virginius, a Famous Oratour, slain by Nero.

# RUM

RUFUS, a, um, [ENT'PIPOΞ] reddish, somewhat red, with yellow.  
 RUGA, æ, f. [PTT'IZ] a wrinkle, a plect in Garments. \* Redit in Rugam, it is multiplied.  
 Ruga, a Surname of Sp. Corbilius a Noble man.  
 † Rūgālis, e, full of wrinkles.  
 † Rūgatio, ōnis, f. a wrinkling.  
 Rūgatus, a, um, wrinkled, rough.  
 Rugi, a People of Germany, their Country is Rugia, an Island called Rugelande.  
 † Rūgilis, e, apt to rear.  
 RUGIO, ire, [BPTXA OMAL] a fono. to rear like a Lion.  
 Rugurus, ūs, m. the roaring of a Lion.  
 Rūgo, are, to make wrinkles, to plait, to have wrinkles or plaits.  
 † Rūgo, ūxi, ere, to belch.  
 † Rūgose, wrinkledly.  
 † Rūgositas, atis, f. wrinkledness.  
 Rūgosus, a, um, full of wrinkles, Crafty, Deceitful. \* Passa facies rugosior uis, a Face more wrinkled than a Boskin of the Sun.  
 † Rūgula, a little wrinkle.  
 Rugulci, a People of Rhætia by the Rhine.  
 Ruidus, a, um, (a ruo) rough; also harsh in eating.  
 Ruina, æ, f. (a ruo) ruins, the downfall of Houses, danger. \* Cæli ruina, Thunder.  
 † Ruino, are, to fall.  
 Ruinosus, a, um, ruinous, decayed, like to fall.  
 Ruiturus, a, um, [of ruo] ready to fall.  
 † Rulla, æ, f. a paddle-staff; also a Country Woman.  
 Rullus, the first among the Romans who set a whole Boat upon the Table.  
 RUMA, æ, f. [PT'OMAL traho, vel a PT'OMA fluor] the Dug, Pap, or Tent; also the Crap, the Cud.  
 Rumbotinus, an Italian Tree to which Vines grow.  
 † Rumbula, æ, an old infamous Hostel.  
 Rumbus, i, m. a Rumb, a Jilt on the Sea-board. See Rhombus.  
 Rūmen, inis, n. [a ruma] the Crap, Gizzard; also a Dug or Tent, the Dimple, Cud, Belly.  
 Rumentum, i, n. an imposthume breaking out in the flesh.  
 Rūmex, icis, f. [a rumo] some Dock or Sorrel.  
 Rūmia, } the reputed Goddess  
 Rūmina, æ, f. } that preserved suck-  
 ing Children.  
 † Rūmpe, æ, f. a Cuckow.  
 † Rūmicalus, i, m. a small rumour.  
 † Rūmifero, are, to spread a Tale or rumour.  
 † Rūmīgatio, ōnis, f. a chewing of the Cud.  
 † Rūmiger, eris, a reporter.  
 Rūmīgératio, ōnis, f. the spreading of a rumour.  
 Rūmīgéror, ari, to raise reports, to spread or carry News.  
 Rūmīgérus, i, m. a Tale-bearer.  
 † Rūmigo, are, to chew the Cud.  
 † Rūmina, æ, a tormenting instrument.  
 Rūminalis, e, of chewing the Cud.  
 \* Rūminalis ficus, the Fig-tree under which Romulus and Remus sucked.

## RUP

sucked the She-wolf. \* Hostie ruminales, \* Sacrifices of Beasts that chew the Cud.  
 Ruminatio, onis, f. a chewing the Cud, a meditating upon.  
 Ruminator, oris, m. a chewer of Ruminatrix, icis, f. the Cud.  
 Ruminio, are, to chew the Cud, to Ruminor, ari, to meditate upon.  
 Ruminum, i, n. a Coat with a scarlet border.  
 Ruminus, a Name of Jupiter giving Tests or Oracles.  
 Ruminus, a, um, (a ruma) of a Dug. \* Ficus ruminis, the Fig-tree under which the Wolf sucked Romulus and Remus.  
 Ruminus, i, f. a Dug, Pap or Trot.  
 Ruminio, are, to spread a rumor.  
 Rumpo, are, to suck or suckle.  
 RUMOR, oris, m. [a 'PTMA veibum, vel 'PTMA fluxus] Rumour, Fame, Report; also a stream of Water. \* Adversio esse rumore, to have an ill Name.  
 RUMPO, ōpi, trum, ['PHINTMI] to break, to tire, to tear, to beat, to cause to be broken. \* Scumpere, to break ones wind.  
 \* Rumpi, to burst for Envy.  
 \* Rumpere vocem, to be no longer silent. \* Rumpere patientiam, to be impatient.  
 Rampotinetum, i, a place where the Strub Rampotinum grows.  
 Rampotinum, i, n. a Bush growing in France, within twenty foot of which no Corn sh. be sown.  
 Rampus, i, m. (a rampo) a branch whereby the Vine is brought from Tree to Tree and tied together.  
 Rumula, æ, f. a little Teat.  
 Rumulus, i, m. [a rumor] a whispering report.  
 Ranca, æ, f. a long Sithe to cut Bushes; also a Fyness plain.  
 Raneatio, onis, f. a Wedding.  
 Raneator, oris, m.  
 Raneatrix, icis, f. a wedder.  
 Raneina, æ, f. ['PYKA'NH] a Bushy or Hedge-bill; also a Fyners plain, and the Goddess of wedding.  
 Rancino, are, to show with a plain.  
 RUNCO, are, [a 'PTIXOΞ roturum] to weed, to root up Hair.  
 \* Runcare spinas, to pull up Burs.  
 Ranco, ōnis, m. a Bush-sith, or Hedge-bill.  
 RUO, ui, nitum, ['OPOT'Ω, a sono] to rub violently, to tumble out, to hasten on, to root, to fall down, to throw down, to rage.  
 \* Quid si nunc Cœlum ruit, what if the Sky should fall? Ruit adunus æther, it Thunders. \* Ruere ad interitum, to run headlong to Destruction. \* Sues ruunt hebras, the Swine root up all the Herbs.  
 \* Emptorem pati ruere, to let the Buyer be Cheated. \* Ceteras ruerem, I would dash the rest against the ground.  
 Rupellula, æ, f. a little Rock.  
 Rupella, a City of Aquitaine called La Rochelle.  
 RUPES, is, f. [a rampo] a rock, a high downfal.  
 Rupicapra, æ, f. a Wild Goat.  
 Rupina, æ, f. a craggy or stony place.  
 Rupus, i, m. the Snare or fall of a Trap.

## RUS

Rapso, for Rupero.  
 Raptum, by pieces.  
 Raptio, ōnis, f. a breaking or tearing.  
 Raptio, are, to break often.  
 Raptor, oris, m. a breaker, destroyer.  
 Raptura, æ, f. a Rapture, breaking.  
 Raptus, a, um, [of raptor] broken, broken-minded, rattling in Clothes, reproved. \* Testamentum raptum, a Will that binds not good.  
 Rrallis, e, [a rus] of the Country.  
 Rraces Del, the rural Deities, Mercury and Pan.  
 Rratio, onis, f. Country-business.  
 Rrretis, e, rural, rustic.  
 Rrrecla, æ, e. a Husbandman, a Tiller of the Ground, a Labourer.  
 Rrreclarius, a, um, of Tillage.  
 Rrreclia, æ, e. Born in the Country.  
 Rrre, are, to dwell or keep in the Country, to Exercise.  
 Rrre, ari, a Country, to Exercise a Husbandry.  
 Rrre, adv. [q. reverbum] a-ward, gain, backward, on the other hand.  
 RUS, ū is, n. ['APOTPA] the Country, the Field.  
 Ruscius, a, um, of whins.  
 Rusconia, a City of Mauritania Cæleriensis.  
 Rusclum, i, n. a small Farm.  
 Rusclum, [a rus vel ruscl] petrusclia, f. a whin.  
 Rusclum, a City of Mauritania Cæleriensis.  
 Rusclum, a City of Sicily.  
 Rusclum, the City Rusio in Thrace.  
 Rusclia, a City of Africa propria.  
 Rusclia, a City of Africa.  
 RUSFOR, ari, [a 'PA ΣΣΩ allido, vel Heb. Ratus qualavit, vel a sono] to scrape as a Cock, to root in the Ground as Swine, to cut, to search or seek diligently.  
 Rusclatus, a, um, made reddish.  
 Russia, a Country in the South of Poland, called heretofore Sarmatia, and now Malscova.  
 Rusculus, a, um, somewhat russet.  
 RUSSUS, [C'PEP'ΘHE] RUSSEUS, a, um, russet, tawny.  
 Rusticanus, a, um, of the Country.  
 Rusticanus, a, m. a Country Farmer.  
 Rusticarius, a, um, of the Country or Country-man.  
 Rusticatum, adv. Clownishly, like a Plough-jigger.  
 Rusticatio, onis, f. a keeping to a Country House.  
 Rustice, rudely, rustically, improperly.  
 Rusticitas, atis, f. incivility of manners; also bashfulness.  
 Rusticor, ari, to dwell in the Country, to Exercise Husbandry.  
 Rusticula, æ, f. a Woodcock. \* Rusticula minor, a Snipe.  
 Rusticulus, a, um, ill-bred.  
 Rusticus, a, um, [a rus] of the Country, Homely, Clownish, rustic.  
 \* Domus rustica, a Grange or Farm. \* Titulus rusticus, an Inscription none of the noblest.  
 Rusticus, ei, m. a Husband-man or Country-man, a Clown.  
 Rusticus, the Name of several Consuls.

## SAB

RUTA, æ, f. ['PTTH] Rue, Herb-grace. \* Ruta sylvestris, great St. Johns-wort.  
 Ruta, orum, n. (q. cruta) all the good dug out of the ground. \* Ruta & cælia, movable Goods.  
 Rutabulum, i, n. (a ruo) a Coal-rake, a Mankin.  
 Rutaceus, a, um, of Rue.  
 Rutatus, a, um, mingled with Rue.  
 Rutelium, i, n. (a rutrum) a strike, a fustil.  
 Ruteculus, a, um, yellowish.  
 Ruticilla, æ, a red-dil.  
 Rutillanus, a, um, made bright or yellow.  
 Rutileco, ere, to become glistening like Gold. \* Lepores rutilecant, Hares become of a light yellow Colour.  
 Rutilla, a Roman Woman, so constant, that after the loss of her Son Cora, whom she followed into Banishment, she never shed a tear.  
 Rutilla, e, bright or clear.  
 Rutilius, the Name of several Men.  
 P. Rutilius Rufus, a Roman Consul who wrote the History of his own Life and the Numantine War.  
 Rutilo, are, to make bright like Gold, to glisten like Gold.  
 RUTILUS, a, um, ['EPTOP'OE] glistening, coloured like Gold, rusty.  
 Rurum, i, n. (a ruo, eruo) a Mattock or Pick-axe, Shovel.  
 Ruruba, a River of Liguria.  
 Rutaba, æ, f. a Turnep.  
 Rutatis, a River of Mauritania Tingitana.  
 Rutula, æ, f. small Rue.  
 Rutuli, a People of Italy.  
 Rutum, i, n. a casting down.  
 Rutulum, Rouzon in Shropshire.  
 Rutus, æ, Repcheire or Richborow.  
 Rutus, a, um, of Repcheire or Richborow.  
 Rutus, ūs, a belching.  
 Rutus, a, um, (a ruo) digged up, cast down.

## R Y

Ryffadirus, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.  
 Ryffadium, a Promontory of Libya, called Capo de Verde.  
 Ryzum, i, n. Rice.

## S A

Sabadiba, three Islands of the Anthropophagi in the Indian Sea.  
 Sabæ, a People of India.  
 Sabæia, small Bay or Ale.  
 Sabalingi, a People of Germany.  
 Sabana, a City of Chersonesus aurea.  
 Sabanum, a Towel, Napkin, or Handkerchief.  
 Sabaoth, (Heb.) Hosts, Armies.  
 Sabaræ, a People of India.  
 Sābaria, a River and City of Pan-nonia.  
 Sabara, a City of Liguria.  
 Sabatrus, a, um, of Sabata.  
 Sabahra, a City of Arabia felix.  
 Sabaria, a small Country in Tuscany.  
 Sabazius, a Surname of Bacchus, whose Feasts are called Sabazia.  
 Sabbatarius, a, um, of or keeping the Sabbath-day, Sabbatarian.  
 Sabba-



## SAC

## SAC

## SAC

Sabbatum, *see* Sabbatum.

Sabbaticus, a, um, of the Sabbath.  
Sabbaticus amnis, a River in Judæa, which they say runs all the week, and is dry upon the Jewish Sabbath.

Sabbatismus, i, m. a keeping of the Sabbath.

Sabbatizo, are, to keep the Sabbath.

Sabbatum, i, n. (Heb. *Shabbath*) the Sabbath or day of rest, Saturday to the Jews, and the Lord's day to us; also a week. \* Prima Sabbathi, Sunday, &c.

Sabbatus, a River of Italy.

Sabe, the Month February among the Syrians.

Sabelli, a People of Italy sprung from the Sabines.

Sabellus, a, um, of the Sabelli.

Sabellus, a, um, of the Sabelli. Crumpled or jagged Colowork.

Sabellus, a, um, of the Sabelli. Christ to be the Son of God, Anno Dom. 257.

Sabi, a People of Phrygia.

Sabinus, a Roman of an extreme sinking breath by reason of his Gluttony.

Sabin, the name of God among the Arabians, to whom they pay Tithes, not by weight, but by measure.

Sabina, the Wife of Adrian the Emperor.

Sabina, a, f. (a Sabini) the herb Savin.

Sabini, the Sabines, a People near Rome, from whom Romulus and his Companion took their Wives.

Sabinianus, a Consul with Theodorus.

Sabinus, the Brother of Vespasian, slain by Vitellus; also a Syrian, who in the time of Titus, first ascended the Walls of Jerusalem; and other men.

Sabis, a River among the Belgæ, and another in Carmania.

Sabusa, the Gate which led to the Sabines.

Sabona, the City, Brixon in Germany.

Sabrina, the River Severn by Briton.

Sabinus, ci, f. the Elder-tree. *See* Sambucus.

Sabulentus, a, um, of Sand.

Sabulitum, i, n. a Gravel-pit.

Sabulo, omis, m. gravel.

Sabulotus, a, um, Gravelly.

SABULUM, i, n. [ΣΑΜΜΟΣ] Gravel, Ballast of a Ship; also a Gittare.

Saburra, a, f. (a sabulum) the Ballast of a Ship; also the high-street of Rome.

Saburranus, a, um, of the Street Saburra in Rome.

Saburratus, a, um, Ballasted. \* Ubi saburratus fumus, when our bellies are full.

Saburro, are, to Ballast a Ship.

Sibus, the first King of the Aborigines, from whence the Sabines had their names.

Sacæ, a People of Asia between Scythia and India.

Sacæria, a, f. the Art of selling Sacks.

Saccarius, a, um, of a Sack or Bag.

Saccarius, ii, m. a Beaver of Sacks.

Saccatus, a, um, Strained.

Saccellus, i, m. [a faccus] a little Sack.

Saccharites panis, Marchpane.

SACCHARUM, ri, n. [ΣΑΚΧΑΡΟΝ, Arab.] Sugar. \* Saccharum Thomæ, brown Sugar-candy.

Saccheni, a People of Arabia.

Sacciperium, ii, n. [a faccus & pera] a Satchel or Pouch.

Sacco, are, to Strain through a cloth.

† Sacconia, a, f. a Napkin; also a Territory.

Saccularius, iis, m. a Cut-purse, Cheat, Gyple; also an Almoner or Treasurer for the poor.

Sacculus, i, m. a Satchel; also a Sweet-bag.

SACCUS, ci, m. [ΣΑΚΚΟΣ] a Sack, Bag. \* Saccus nivarum, a Sack fill'd with Snow, through which the wine was strain'd to cool it.

Sacellanus, i, m. a Chaplain.

Sacellum, i, n. a Chappel or little Temple.

SACER, a, um, [ΣΑΙΕΡ] Holy, Consecrate; also Exorable, Cursed. \* Aedes sacra, a Church. \* Sacer ignis, St. Anthony's fire. \* Sacer morbus, the falling Sickness. \* Sacer alæ, the Life-guard.

Sacerdos, omis, c. a Priest or Priestess.

Mularum sacerdos, a Priest.

Sacerdotalis, of a Priest.

Sacerdotalis, iis, m. a Clergy-man.

† Sacerdotaliter, Priestly.

Sacerdotissa, a, f. a Priestess, Nun, vestal Virgin.

Sacerdotium, ii, n. Priesthood; also a Benefice. \* Venire in sacerdotium, to be made Priest.

† Sacerdotilla, a, f. a Priest's daughter.

Sacerdotus, i, m. a little Priest.

Sacerdulus, i, m. a little Priest.

Sacerimus, a, um, [of Sacer] most Holy; also most wicked.

Sacchala, a People of India.

Sacodios, g, a kind of Jasper.

Sacoma, ari, n. that which is put into the Scale to make up even weight, a Counter-poise.

† Sacra, a, f. a Letter of the Emperor.

Sacra, orum, n. Holy things, Rites or Mysteries.

Sacra solis, a Promontory of Arabia Felix.

Sacra via, the way from Athens to Eleusine; also a Street in Rome leading to the Capitol.

Sacramentalis, c, of a Sacrament or Oath.

Sacramentum, i, n. an Oath, Warfare, Caution money in entering, a Suit. \* Sacramentum roga i, to be put to ones Oath. \* Sacramento Othonis adigere, to make one swear to be true to Otho.

Sacrami, a People of Italy.

Sacrarium, ii, n. a place to keep consecrated things, a vestry, chappel, closet. \* Sacrarium scelerum, a place where Regury is contriv'd and hatch'd.

Sacratio, omis, f. a Consecrating.

† Sacratio, omis, m. a Consecrator.

Sacratum, a, um, Consecrated, Devoted.

\* Sacratum caput, a Person in holy Orders, devoted to the Service of God. \* Sacratæ leges, inviolable Laws.

† Sacres porci, Tithe-pigs of due growth, on the tenth day from birth.

Sacres porci, Tithe-pigs of due growth, on the tenth day from birth.

Littered, and Entire in all the Limbs.

Sacrificia, a, c. be that offers or Sacrifices, an Attendant on the Altar.

† Sacrificatio, ere, to Sacrifice.

Sacrificer, a, um, bearing the Sacrifice.

Sacrifex, icis, m. a Priest.

Sacrificialis, c, belonging to Sacrifice.

\* Apparatus sacrificialis, the habit of a Priest.

Sacrificatio, omis, f. a Sacrifice.

Sacrificatus, a, um, Sacrificed.

† Sacrificia, a, f. the place of Sacrificing.

Sacrificialis, c, of Sacrifice.

Sacrificum, ii, n. a Sacrifice.

Sacrifico, are, to Sacrifice, to in-Sacrifice, at, to treat by Sacrifice.

† Sacrificia, a, c. a Sacrificer.

Sacrificulus, i, m. a poor or unfit Priest of no due value.

Sacrificus, a, um, of or for holy us.

Sacrificus, ci, m. a Sacrificer, a Priest.

† Sacrificus, a, um, Refusing to come to holy exercising, a recusant.

Sacrilegium, ii, n. Sacrilege, stealing of holy things.

† Sacrilego, ere, to commit Sacrilege.

Sacrilegus, a, um, Sacrilegious.

\* Bellum sacrilegum, a war raised against the Church.

Sacrilegus, gi, m. a Church-robber.

† Sacrima, a, f. the first fruit of new Wine Sacrificed to Bacchus.

† Sacrimonium, ii, n. a following, a being bolydays, boltness.

Sacrimum, i, n. new Wine.

† Sacris, c, Sacred, Holy.

† Sacris, is, teil, hostia, a Sacrifice.

† Sacricrimus, ii, m. the Keeper of Princes Records or Letters.

Sacrista, a, m. a Sexton or Clerk.

† Sacristarium, ii, n. a Sextons Office.

† Sacristia, a, f. a Sextry or Vestry.

Sacrum, ii, n. a kind of Scythian Ambur.

Sacro, are, to Consecrate, Dedicate, to make Holy; also to devote, and accurse. \* Sacrare votum, to bind himself by a vow. \* Nomen alicujus sacrare, to immortalize a Person.

Sacrofancus, a, um, Hollowed, Holy, Sacred, Inviolable.

Sacrum, i, n. (a Sacer) a Sacrifice, anything sacrificed to God, a solemn feast; also a Temple.

Sacrum Nemus, a Wood in Holland.

Sacrum promontorium, a Promontory of Lusitania, another in Corsica and Lycia.

Sadals, a City of Egypt.

Sadducei, a, f. a Sect among the Jews.

Saducei, a, f. who followed one Sadduceus, and believed no Resurrection, Angels nor Spirits.

Sadyatus, a King of Lydia.

Sæculum, *see* Seculum.

Sedene, a Mountain of Cuma.

Sænia, Siena in Tuscany.

Senos, a River of the Sine.

SÆPE, ius, ius, adv. (a spes, vel ab 'AI' ingens, vel ab Heb. Shephang, abundantia) often, oftentimes.

Sæpenuerò, adv. oftentimes.

Sæpuf-

## SAG

Sæpiscule, *very Often.*  
 Sæpinum, *a City of the Samnites.*  
 Sæpifimus, *a, um, very Oft or Frequent.*  
 Sævidicus, *a, um, speaking Fiercely.*  
 Sævio, *ire, [a levu] to Rage, be Cruel, Fierce, and Rigorous. \* Se-vire animis, to break out into an outrageous passion.*  
 Sævitas, *acis, f. Hostility.*  
 Sæviter, *adv. Cruelly, Fiercely.*  
 Sævia, *a, f. Cruelly, Fierceness.*  
 Sævities, *ei, s. \* Sevitia annonæ, dearth of provision. \* Sevitiam in aliquem adhibere, to use rigidity.*  
 Sævindo, *inis, f. Outragiousness.*  
 SÆVUS, *a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a ΣΑΓΓΟΣ importunus, vel ab Heb. Zeë lupus] Cruel, Fierce, Outragious, Violent, Great. \* Sævus ventus, a violent wind.*  
 Sæga, *a, f. a Witch, a Sorceress. See Sagus.*  
 SAGA, *a, f. [ΣΑΓΗ] a Cask; also a kind of Gum. See Sagum.*  
 Sägaitas, *atis, f. (a sagax) Craftiness, Quickness in smelling, Witty-ness.*  
 Sägaiter, *id, iſſimè, Craftily, Cunningly, Witty.*  
 † Sägaculla, *a, a Spanish cap.*  
 Sägana, *the name of a witch in Horace.*  
 † Sägana, *a, f. a Mortar, and a kind of Garment.*  
 Sägapenum, *i, n. the Gum or Hardened juice of the root of fennel giant, g.*  
 Sägaraæ, *a People of Scythia.*  
 Sägaria, *a, f. a filling of Casks.*  
 Sägaria, *a River of Asia running through Phrygia and Bithynia.*  
 Sägarius, *ii, m. a Seller of Casks, or Souldiers coats.*  
 Sägartia, *a Peninsula by the Caspian Sea.*  
 † Sägatio, *onis, a Tossing in a cask.*  
 Sägatus, *a, um, clad with a Cask, Coat or Jump.*  
 Sägax, *acis, ior, iſſimus, (a sagio) Craftily, Cunning, Subtle, Wise. \* Canis sagax, a quick-scented hound. \* Sägacifſimus rerum naturæ, most discerning of natural causes. \* Sägacifſimus ad inſpicandum, one that can see light through a little crystal.*  
 † Sägda, *a, f. a green Stone worn by the Chaldeans, it rises from the bottom of the sea and sticks to the keels of ships.*  
 † Sägum Hispanum, *a Spanish cap.*  
 SÄGENA, *a, f. [ΣΑΓΗΝΗ] a Drag-net, a Wheel, a Snare.*  
 † Sägénarius, *a, um, of a Drag-net.*  
 SÄGINA, *a, f. [a ΣΑΓΓΟ one-ro] a Crumming, Fatness, Fulness, and the place where things are fattened. \* Sägina corporis contraxit, he grew corpulent.*  
 † Säginaementum, *i, n. Fatness.*  
 Säginarium, *ii, n. a Feeding place, Coop, Stall, Stie.*  
 Säginiarius, *a, um, of Fatting or Crumming.*  
 Säginiatio, *onis, f. a Crumming.*  
 Säginiatus, *a, um, Crummed, Fatted.*  
 Sägino, *are, to make Fat, to Crum.*  
 SÄGIO, *ire, [a fatago, vel a ΣΑΓΙΕ vericulum, vel ab HIE]*

## SAL

*existimo] to Smell out, Foresee, Guess, to keep Scent of a thing as a dog does.*  
 SÄGITTA, *a, f. [ΑΚΙΕ, vel ab Heb. Kesheth arcus] an Arrow, a Dart, a Staff, a Shoot or Stem of a plant, a Fleme to let blood; also the herb Adders tongue.*  
 Sägittalis, *e, of or like an Arrow.*  
 \* Sutura sagittalis, *the freight seam upon the head.*  
 Sägittaria, *a, f. the herb Arrow-head.*  
 Sägittarius, *a, um, of an Arrow.*  
 \* Fabrica sagittaria, *a fletcher's shop.*  
 Sägittarius, *ii, m. an Archer; also the Archer of Centaur in the Zodiac.*  
 † Sägittatio, *onis, f. a Shooting.*  
 Sägittatus, *a, um, Shot with an Arrow, Wounding like an arrow.*  
 † Sägittella, *a, f. a little Arrow.*  
 Sägittifer, *a, um, bearing Arrows.*  
 \* Sägittifera pecus, *a Porcupine.*  
 † Sägittifex, *icis, m. a Fletcher.*  
 Sägittipotens, *unis, skilful in Shooting.*  
 Sägitto, *are, to Shoot an Arrow.*  
 Sägma, *atis, n. a Pack-saddle; also a Pack or Heap, g.*  
 Sägmarius, *a, um, of a Pack. \* Equus sagmarius, a pack-horse, or sumpter-horse.*  
 † Sägmen, *inis, n. the herb Vervain.*  
 Sägna, *a River of Magna Græcia.*  
 Sägñatus, *a, um, Wearing a short coat or jump.*  
 Sägñum, *i, n. a little Coat.*  
 SÄGUM, *g, n. [ΣΑΤΟΣ, ΣΑΤΑ-NON] a Cask or Souldiers coats; also War, a Coverlet.*  
 Säguntum, *once a famous City of Saguntus, Spain very faithful to the Romans, for when Hannibal besieged them contrary to their covenants; they chose rather to burn themselves and all they had than be false to the Romans or fall alive into the enemies hands; hence Saguntina fames, for extreme famine.*  
 Sägus, *a, um, Presaging, Knowing. See Sagi.*  
 Sagia, *a People of Thrace over against the Island Samothrace.*  
 Sais, *a City of Egypt near one of the mouths of Nilus, called thence Saiticum.*  
 Saitæ, *the People of Sais, who worship Minerva, called Saltis.*  
 Saitini, *a People of Asia.*  
 Saitæ, *a People's sister.*  
 SAL, *alis, m. and n. [ΑΛΣ] Salt, the Sea, Wit, Mirth; also a Fault in Crystal and other Gems.*  
 Sala, *a River and City of Mauritania Tingitana, a Town in Hungary, a River in Lorraine; also a City in Spain and Thrace, and a Town in Germany, from whence the Franks are called Salci, who dwell thereabouts.*  
 Salabastæ, *People about Indus.*  
 Salabria, *a City of Cappadocia.*  
 Salacia, *the Wife of Neptune.*  
 Sälacia, *a, f. [ΑΛΣ mare] the Retiring of a wave from the shoar; also Water.*  
 Sälaxia, *a City in Lusitania.*  
 † Sälacio, *onis, m. a Lustful fellow.*  
 Sälacitas, *atis, f. Lechery, Uncast-ness.*  
 Salacon, *a certain poor man who*

## SAL

*suigned himself Rich, and from him such men were proverbially called Salacones.*  
 † Salacoma, *a, f. a vain Boasting.*  
 Saladinus, *a Warlike Emperour of the Turks, who after the death of Baldwinus took Jerusalem, and added Syria and Egypt to his Empire.*  
 Salæ, *a People of Colchis, called anciently Phthirophagi.*  
 Salamandra, *a, f. a spotted Creature like a Lizard, said to live in the fire, and to quench it without being burnt, g.*  
 Salamantiba, *Salamanca in Portugal.*  
 Salami, *a People of Arabia.*  
 Salaminii, *the People of Salamine.*  
 Salaminus, *one of the Idæi dædyl.*  
 Sälami, *an Island between Peloponnesus and Attica, called Coluri.*  
 Salaminus, *a, um, of Salaminacus, mis.*  
 Salamis or Salamine, *a City in the East of Cyprus, called afterwards Constantia, and now destroyed.*  
 Salampfii, *a People of Mauritania Cæsarientis.*  
 Salanga, *a very high Hill by the Sea between Britain and Ireland.*  
 Salangus, *a People of Italy, and another of India.*  
 Salapei, *a People of Thrace.*  
 Salapeni, *a People of Arabia felix.*  
 Salapia, *a City of Apulia Daunia.*  
 † Salapitta, *a, f. a Box on the ear.*  
 Salapudus, *a name of Calvus the familiar of Camillus, so called from his wit and wittiness.*  
 Säläpütium, *ii, n. (a salax & puta, i. cauda) a wag-wanton.*  
 Sälär, *atis, m. [a salio] a young Salmon; or Salmon-pail.*  
 Salaia, *a Gate at Rome leading toward the Sabines; also the name of two Cities in Spain.*  
 Salararius, *ii, m. he to whom a Stipend is paid.*  
 Säläris, *e, (a sal) Merry, Pleasant.*  
 Salarum, *ii, n. a Salary, an Exhibition, Pension, Stipend, Wages.*  
 Sälärus, *a, um, belonging to Salt.*  
 Sälärus, *ii, m. a Saltier.*  
 Sälars, *an Island of Libya.*  
 Sälarius, *a, um, of Salars.*  
 Salas, *a River of Germany, called Saal.*  
 Sälasi, *a People of Gallia Cisal-pina.*  
 Sälasi, *a, f. (a sal vel salio) Lecherous, Uncaste, Lustful, provoking Lust.*  
 Saldæ, *a City of Mauritania Cæsarientis, called Tadelis.*  
 Sale, *a City of Ilyrcania.*  
 Sälëbra, *orum, n. (a salio) Un-Salebræ, even places going up and down troublesome to pass over; also any Difficulty.*  
 † Sälëbratim, *Roughly, Ruggedly.*  
 † Sälëbritas, *atis, f. Roughness.*  
 Sälëbrosus, *a, um, Rough, Un-even, Uneasiness to go in. \* Scriptor salëbrosus, a crabbed Author.*  
 Saleeis, *a River of Mauritania Tingitana.*  
 Salex, *a, f. a Willow.*  
 Salem, *[Heb.] Peace; also the same as Jerusalem.*  
 Salenz, *Saludy in Bedfordshire.*  
 Saleni, *a People in Spain.*

Sälentini,



## SAL

**Salentini**, a People of Italy, whose Country is commonly called Terra d' Otranto.  
**Salentinum Promontorium**, the same as Japygium.  
**Salentinus Lacus**, a Lake of the Salentines, which being full to the brim, is not diminished by exhausting, nor increased by adding more water.  
**Salerum**, a Town of the Picentini in Italy with an University, famous for Physicians, who wrote the Book Schola Salerni, Dedicated to the King of England.  
**Saletea**, a Daughter of Jupiter.  
**Salgama, orum**, n. (a sal) things preserved, as Peas, Plumbs, &c.  
**Salgamarius**, m. a Seller of Conserve.  
**Salganeus**, a Town of Boeotia  
**Salganea**, f. by Euripus; whence Apollo is called Salganeus.  
**Salganus**, a, um, of Salganeus.  
**Salganites**, is, of Salganeus.  
**Salgas**, a River and City of Mauritania.  
**Sali**, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.  
**Salia**, a River and Town in Spain the Country of the Poet Prudentius.  
**Salia**, the River Selle in Lorrain.  
**Saliaris**, e, of the Priests of Mars, Magnificent, Privately.  
**Saliatus**, us, m. the Dignity of the Sali.  
**Salica**, the Island Taprobane; also a City in Spain.  
**Salicetrum**, i, n. a wild Vine, an Officer or Witly.  
**Salicium**, i, n. (a salix) a place set with Willows.  
**Salici**, a People in Spain.  
**Salicus**, a, um, (a salix) of France.  
 \* Lex salica, the Salick Law, that no woman shall reign or inherit Land.  
**Salienis, ntis**, Leaping. \* Aqua salienis, Conduit-water.  
**Salienis, ntis**, m. the Cock of a Fountain.  
**Saligneus**, a, um, of Willow.  
**Saligneus**, a, um, of Willow.  
**Sali**, the twelve Priests of Mars, instituted by Numa Pompilius, with painted coats and brass breast-plates, so called from their leaping about the streets; also the people of Franco-mania in Germany.  
**Sallium**, i, n. (a salinum) a little Salt-filter.  
**Salina**, a, f. a Salt-pit or pan, a place where Salt is made, also Salt itself.  
**Saline**, a City in Gallia Subalpina, called Saluzzo; also the City Salins in Burgundy; and other places.  
 † Salinaris, e, of a Bit or Saffle.  
**Salinator**, oris, m. a Salter.  
**Salinarus**, a, um, of Salt.  
**Salini**, the People of Salia.  
 † Salinofus, a, um, full of Salt.  
**Salinum**, i, n. a Salt-seller, any sort of earthen vessel.  
**Salinus**, an Arcadian, who came with Æneas into Italy, and taught the young men to dance.  
**SALIO**, ire, ["AAAAOMAI] to Leap, Dance, Spring. \* Sali mihi cor, my heart leaps for joy. \* Equas salit equum, the Horse leaps or covers the Mare.  
**Salio**, ire, [a sal] to season with Salt.

## SAL

**Salisabulalus**, i, m. [a salius & sub-filio] a Morrice-dancer.  
**Saltio**, onis, f. a mounting or leaping on Horse-back.  
**Saltitor**, oris, m. he that gathers the Tribute of Salt.  
**Salitara**, a, f. a Salting or Seasoning.  
**Sāctus**, a, um, Salted, Powdered.  
**SALIVA**, a, f. [ΣΙΛΑΙΣ] Spit-  
 tle, Juice or Gally, a Taste or Relish.  
 \* Salva lyderum, bon-y-dew.  
 \* Jejunā saliva, fasting Spittle.  
**Salivaria**, a, f. a Hone or Whet-stone.  
**Salivarium**, ii, n. a Spitting-box.  
**Salivarius**, a, um, of or like Spittle.  
**Salivarius**, ii, m. he that gives a Drench to a Horse, &c.  
**Salivatio**, onis, f. a Spitting or Fil-  
 ling with spittle.  
**Salivatam**, i, n. a Drench for a horse.  
**Salivatus**, a, um, Drenched.  
**Salivanea**, a City in Spain.  
**Salivanea**, a, f. (a salio) Spike  
 or Livender.  
**Salivanea**, f. or Livender.  
**Salivo**, are, to Spit or cast Spittle;  
 also to Drench and Anoint.  
**Salivofus**, a, um, full of Spittle, Elog-  
 matick.  
**Salius**, a, um, of the Salian priests.  
**Salivum**, i, n. Spittle or Taste.  
**Sālix**, icis, f. [a salio] a Willow or  
 Witly.  
 † Sallena a, f. a kind of Salt-petre.  
 † Sallio, ire, to Salt, Season, Pic-  
 † Sallio, ere, & c.  
**Salluntum**, a City of Dalmatia.  
**Sallustius**, a famous Orator and Hi-  
 storian of Rome, having Cicero,  
 and hated of him.  
**Sallustius Crispus**, the Grandson of  
 the former, a Favourite of Augus-  
 tus Cæsar.  
**Sallustius Philolophus**, he wrote De  
 Diis & Mundo, put forth in Greek  
 and Latin by Leo Allatius, A. D.  
 1638.  
**Sallies** or Salyes, a People of Gallia  
 Narbonensis.  
**Salma**, the name of several Towns in  
 Arabia.  
 † Salmacida spolia, spoils gotten with-  
 out labour.  
 † Salmacides, a, um, Salt, Brack-  
 ish.  
**Salmacis**, a Fountain in Caria, where  
 the Nymph Salmacis and Epaphro-  
 ditus became one, and is said to effe-  
 minate all that drink or Bath in  
 it.  
**Salmacides**, a, um, of Salmacis.  
**Salmacius**, a, um, of Salmacis.  
**Salmo**, onis, m. [a salio] a Sal-  
 mon.  
**Salmon**, a City of Crete.  
**Selmona**, a River in Gallia Belgica.  
**Salmone**, a Town and Fountain of Pe-  
 loponnesus near Olympia, called  
 from thence Salmonis.  
**Salmoneus**, the Son of Æolus, who  
 reigned in Æolis, and to make him-  
 self a God, built a bridge of brass  
 over part of the City where he was  
 wont to thunder with his Chariot, and  
 was at last slain by a thunder-bolt  
 from heaven.  
**Salmonium**, a Promontory of Crete.  
**Salmyca**, a City near Hercules's Pil-  
 lars.  
**Salmydeffus**, a Bay of Pontus.  
**Salnitrum**, i, n. (a salio) Salt-  
 petre of which  
**Salnitrum**, i, n. Salt-petre of which  
 Gunpowder is made.

## SAL

**Salo**, onis, a River in Spain called  
 Xalon.  
**Sālo**, a City of Dalmatia.  
**Sālone**, a City of Dalmatia.  
**Salonenses**, the People of Salo.  
**Salobrialæ**, a People of India.  
**Salodorum**, a City of Helvetia.  
**Salodurum**, a City of Helvetia.  
**Salomon**, the Son of David King of  
 Judæa.  
**Salon**, a Country of Bithynia full  
 of good pastures, hence calculus salo-  
 nensis.  
**Salona**, Salon in Provence.  
**Saloniana**, a City of Dalmatia.  
**Salonius**, the Son of Asinius Pollio,  
 who laughed as soon as he was born,  
 and lived not longer after it.  
**Salopia**, Shrewberry by Severn.  
**Salopugium**, i, n. [a ΣΑΛΕΤΩ  
 Salopygium, moved & ITT'H  
 nates] a Wag-tail, Wag-wanton.  
**Salpa**, a, f. a Stock-fish.  
 † Salperrum, i, n. Gunpowder.  
**Salpicta**, a, m. a Trumpeter.  
**Salpista**, a, m. a Trumpeter.  
**Salsamenta**, orum, n. Salt-fish.  
**Salsamentarius**, a, um, of or for  
 Salting.  
**Salsamentarius**, ii, m. a Salter, a  
 Seller of salt-fish or fish.  
**Salsamentum**, i, n. Salt-meat, either  
 fish or fish.  
**Salse**, Witly, Slightly, Tauntingly.  
 † Salsedo, im, f. Saltnefs.  
**Salsicium**, ii, n. a Sawfage.  
**Salsilago**, i, n. f. Salt liquor, Brine.  
**Sallago**, i, n. f. Pickle. \* Sallago terre,  
 allom.  
**Salsipotens, ntis**, a Title of Neptune  
 having power over the sea.  
**Salsitudo**, inis, f. Saltiness, a Salt bu-  
 mout.  
**Salsicula**, orum, Salt meats.  
**Sallugia**, a, f. Brine or Pickle.  
**Salsuginofus**, a, um, full of Salt.  
**Salsilæ**, arum, f. Salt-springs.  
**Salsum**, a river in Spain.  
**Salsura**, a, f. a Salting or Season-  
 ing. \* Animæ salura, sweetnefs  
 of Breath.  
**Salsus**, a, um, Salted, Pleasant, Witly.  
 \* Lachrymæ salis humectant ora,  
 they weep bitterly.  
**Salsabundus**, a, um, full of Leaping or  
 Dancing.  
**Saltatio**, onis, f. a Leaping, &c.  
**Saltatiuncula**, a, f. a little Dance.  
**Saltator**, oris, m. a Dancer, Leap-  
 Saltatrix, icis, f. or.  
**Saltatoris**, Dancingly.  
**Saltatorius**, a, um, belonging to Danc-  
 ing. \* Saltatorius orbis, the round  
 dancing.  
**Saltatiuncula**, a, f. a little dancing  
 girl.  
**Saltarus**, us, m. a Dancing or Leap-  
 ing.  
**Saltum**, adv. (a saltim) at the Least,  
 Only.  
**Salex**, a People by the Euxine Sea,  
 called also Phthiophagi.  
**Saltum**, adv. (a salio) by Leaping,  
 Hastily.  
**Salturo**, are, to Dance often, to  
 Hop.  
**Salto**, are, (a salio) to Leap or Dance  
 often. \* Saltare leudes alicujus, to  
 celebrate ones praises in a dance.  
 \* Saltat fenex, all is well. \* Salt-  
 tare Cyclops, to dance like Poly-  
 themus.  
**Saltuæ**, small Islands in Italy  
 which move with being danced upon.  
 S f f 2 Safu-

**S**  
**Saluarius, e,** } Dancing, or of  
 altuarius, a, um, } Dancing.  
 aluarius, ii, m. a Master or keeper  
 of Forests.  
**Saluacum, by Leaping, with Speed.**  
**Saluolus, a, um, full of Forests.**  
**Saltura, a, f. a Leaping.**  
**Saltus, as and i, m. a Leap or Jump,**  
 also a Forest, a narrow Passage, a  
 shivering of a Limb.  
**Saltus, a Country of Gallia Narbonen-**  
 sis, called Conte de tault.  
**Saltus Castellonenfis, a Mountain in**  
 Spain.  
**Saltzburgum, a City in Germany,**  
 called als. Juvan a.  
**Salvatella, a, f. the vein between the**  
 ring-finger and little finger.  
**Salvatio, onis, f. a Saving.**  
**Salvator, oris, m. } a Saviour.**  
**Salvatix, icis, f. } a Saviour.**  
**Sälber, bais, bre, } (a salus)**  
**Salubris, e, ior, erimus, } Wholfom,**  
 Healthful, S. and, Good.  
**Salubritas, atis, f. Wholfomness.**  
**Sälubriter, ias, erime, adv. Whol-**  
 somly.  
**Salvè, etc, God svs you, your hum-**  
 ble servant. Svs Salveo  
**Salvè, adv. in Health. \* Rogo quam**  
 salvè agat, I ask how well he is.  
**Salveo, salvebo, salvere, to be Well**  
 in health. \* Jubeo te salvere, I  
 wish you well. \* Salvebis a Cice-  
 rone meo, my Son Cicero com-  
 mends him to you.  
**Salvia, a, f. (a salus) Sage.**  
 \* Salvia Romana, Clary.  
**Salvatum, i, n. a drink made of**  
 Sage.  
**Salvifico, are, to make Safe or**  
 Whole.  
**Salvificus, a, um, Saving, Whol-**  
 some.  
**Salvio, are, to give a drink of Sage.**  
**Sälum, i, n. the Salt Sea, Disquiet-**  
 ness, Wavering.  
**Salvo, are, to Save.**  
**Salur, a Mart-town of India within**  
 Ganges.  
**Sälus, atis, f. [a salvus, vel ab Heb.**  
 Shalab tranquillum esse] Health,  
 Safety, a Salvation, Salvation;  
 also the Roman Goddess of health.  
 \* Salutem dicere alicui rei, to bid  
 farewell to any thing. \* Salutem  
 mittere, to wish ones welfare. \* Salu-  
 tem precor salutanti, God bless you  
 (when you sneez.) \* Quod cum sa-  
 lute ejus fiat, so it do him no harm.  
 \* Suprema salus, the last remedy.  
**† Salufandria, a, f. garden nigella.**  
**† Säntäre, is, n. Health.**  
**Sälutäris, e, Wholfome, Healthfull.**  
 \* Salutaris digitus, the fore-finger.  
 \* Factum salutare, an act of good  
 service. \* Salutares literæ, a com-  
 fortable letter.  
**Salutaris, part of Macedonia, Phry-**  
 gia, Palestine, Syria and Galatia.  
**Sälutäriter, i, Wholsomly, without**  
 Hurt or Danger.  
**Sälutatio, onis, f. a Salutation.**  
**Saluator, oris, m. } a Saviour.**  
**Salvatix, icis, f. }**  
**Sälutatorium, ii, n. the place where**  
 men stand to salute the Prince.  
**Sälutatorius, a, um, of Salutation or**  
 giving Health. \* Cubile salutato-  
 rium, the presence-chamber.  
**Sälutifer, a, um, Healthfull, bring-**  
 ing Health or Recovery.  
**† Salutificator, oris, m. a Saviour.**  
**† Sälutifico, are, to Preserve or Keep.**

**Sälutiger, and Salutigerulus, a, um,**  
 bringing Health or Salutations.  
**Säluto, ate, to Salute, to Send com-**  
 mendations, bid Farewell, Worship,  
 wish one Safety.  
**Salutor, a, i, to be Saluted; also to**  
 be Reserved and not Cut off.  
**SALVUS, a, um, [SA' OZ] Safe,**  
 Sound, Whole. \* Salva res est, all  
 is well. \* Hoc salvo, this thing ex-  
 cepted. \* Salvo capite, without dan-  
 ger of ones life.  
**Sälves, a western People who waged**  
 war with the Romans.  
**Sämmycii, a People near the greater**  
 Syrtis.  
**Sama a, a Promontory at the end of**  
 Caucasus in the western Ocean.  
**Sama'abriz, People about the river**  
 Indus.  
**† Samardactus, a Ridiculous fellow.**  
**Samaria, a City and Country of Pa-**  
 lestine between Judæa and Galilee.  
**Samarobuni, the People of Samaro-**  
 brium in Gallia Belgica.  
**Sambacæ, a People of Assyria.**  
**Sambicus, a notable robber who pill-**  
 aged the temple of Diana at Elis.  
**Sambos, a City of Arabia.**  
**Sambi, } the Citizens of Sam-**  
**Sambitæ, } bos.**  
**Sambratae, an island of Arabia**  
 felix.  
**Sambroca, a River in Spain.**  
**Sambuca, a, f. [SAMBŪ'KH] a**  
 Sackbut; also an Engine to beat  
 down the walls of a City.  
**Sambucæ, a, um, made of Elder.**  
**Sambucetum, i, n. a place of Elder-**  
 trees.  
**† Sambucarius, ii, m. a blower of**  
**† Sambucarius, } a Sackbut.**  
**Sambucina, } a, f. she that blows**  
**Sambucina, } a Sackbut.**  
**SAMBUCUS, i, f. [ab Heb Savac**  
 implicari] an Elder-tree.  
**Sambus, a River of India, and a town**  
 in Arabia.  
**Sameni, a People of the Nomades.**  
**† Samëra, a, f. the Seed of an elm.**  
**† Samia, a, f. a Cake; also a Whet-**  
 stone.  
**Sämierii, orum, m. (a famius) Scur-**  
 vers of Harness.  
**† Samiator, oris, m. a Scourer, Sharp-**  
 ener.  
**Samiatas, a, um, Sharpened, Whet-**  
 ted.  
**Samicum, a City of Triphylia.**  
**Sämio, ate, [SAMIS, a samos] to**  
 Sharpen or Whet.  
**Samiolum, i, n. a little Earthen pot.**  
**Samiolus, a, um, made of Earib.**  
**Samium, ii, n. an Earthen pot, par-**  
 ticularly of Samos.  
**Sämius, a, um, of Samos, Earthen,**  
 Sharp. \* Samius lapis, a white  
 heavy stone good to polish gold.  
**Samnites, a People of Samnis or Sam-**  
 nium in Italy.  
**Samogitia, a Country of Poland.**  
**Samolus, i, Marsh-works, Fen-berries.**  
**Samorna, } an ancient name of E-**  
**Samornos, } phelus.**  
**Sämos, an Island in the Icarian sea,**  
 where they first made earthen ware.  
**Samofata, a City of Syria by Euphra-**  
 tes, the Country of the blasphemous  
 Lucian.  
**Sämöthracia, } an Island in the Ege-**  
**Sämöthrace, } an Sea near Thrace,**  
 called heretofore Dardania.  
**Samothrax, is, } of Samothra-**  
**Samothracius, a, um, } cia.**

**Samj he, a City of Phoenicia.**  
**Sampla, a, g. an Olive stone.**  
**Samphira, a City of Egypt.**  
**Sampluchinus, a, um, of Marjo-**  
 ram.  
**Sampsuchum, i, n. } Marjoram. &**  
**Sampsuchus, i, m. }**  
**Samula, a Woman in Pliny who lived**  
 an hundred and ten years.  
**Samunis, a City of Albania.**  
**Samydace a City of Carmania.**  
**Samylia, a City of Caria.**  
**Sänabiles, e, Curable.**  
**Sanagenfes, a People of Gallia Nar-**  
 bonensis.  
**Sananunda, a, f. the herb Avena or**  
 Bennis.  
**Sanaos, a City of Apollonia.**  
**Sanape, a Queen of the Amazons.**  
**Sanari, a People of Samatia in Affa.**  
**Sänates, um, m. those that had re-**  
 vited and were again received into  
 favour.  
**Sänatio, onis, f. a Healing or Curing.**  
**Sanatus, a, um, Healed.**  
**Sanballat, a Governour of Samaria**  
 who got leave of Alexander to build  
 a Temple upon mount Gaizim.  
**Sanchoniahon, a very ancient His-**  
 torian, translated out of Phœnician  
 into Greek by Phlophilus in  
 the time of Adrian.  
**SANCIO, i, vi and xvi, itum and**  
 nctum, [ab AIN' OZ sanctus]  
 to Dedicate, Establish. \* Legem ca-  
 pite fœncire, to make it death to  
 break that Law. \* Augurem fan-  
 cire, to consecrate an Augur. \* Car-  
 mina alicui fœncire, to Dedicate  
 Verses to one. \* Communi jure  
 fœncitum est, it is ratified by the  
 Law of Nature. \* Sœncire edicto,  
 to forbid by Proclamation.  
**Sancitus, a, um, Ordained, Establish-**  
 ed; also Forbidden.  
**† Sancitus, is, m. a Ratifying.**  
**Sancitè, ius, ismè, Holily, Entirely,**  
 Inviolably.  
**Säntificatio, onis, f. a Sanctifying.**  
**Säntificator, oris, m. a Sanctifier.**  
**† Säntificium, ii, n. a Sanctuary.**  
**Säntifico, are, to Sanctify.**  
**Säntilöquus, a, um, speaking Di-**  
 vinely.  
**Säntimonia, a, f. Holiness, Devot-**  
 ness, profession of Religion.  
**Säntimonialis, e, of Holiness.**  
**Säntimonialis, is, f. a Nun.**  
**Säntio, onis, f. a Decreeing, Or-**  
 daining, Ratifying; also a Penal  
 Law.  
**Säntitas, atis, } f. Devoutness,**  
**Säntitudo, inis, } Holiness.**  
**Säntor, oris, m. an Establisher, Law-**  
 maker.  
**Säntuarium, ii, n. a Sanctuary place**  
 of Religion, a Closet, the Dooms-day-  
 book in the Exchequer.  
**Säntulus, a, um, somewhat Devout.**  
**Säntum, i, n. a Secret not to be re-**  
 vealed; also Heaven and H. liests.  
**Säntus, a, um, (of Sancio) Con-**  
 firm'd, Devoted, Accurs'd; also  
 Holy, Pure, Sacred.  
**Säntus, i, m. a Saint.**  
**Säncus, a God of the Sabies.**  
**Sandabala, a River of India.**  
**Sandalarius vicus, } a Street in Rome**  
**Sandalarium, } selling Pomofes.**  
**Sandalarius, Jupiter, whose Image**  
 was set up in that street.  
**Sandeligulus, a, um, wearing or**  
 carrying Slippers or Pomofes.



## SAN

## SAN

## SAN

Sandalion, a small country of Persia.

Sandalis, idis, f. a kind of Date-tree. g.

SANDALIUM, ii, n. (ΣΑΝΔΑΛΙΟΝ) a Pantofle or Slipper is also Salt fish.

† Sandalorheca, æ, f. a place for Slipper.

Sandālum, i, n. white Wheat, Squares-eyed wheat.

† Sandalus, the Spice called Sanders.

Sandanus, a River of Thrace.

SANDAPILA, æ, f. (a ΣΑΝΙΣ tabula & ΠΙΤΕΛΟΣ loculus) a Bitter for a dead Corps.

Sandāpiliarius, ii, m. a bearer of the dead.

Sandaraca, a Haven in Bithynia.

Sandaracha, æ, f. a Bright red colour, Orpine or Arsenick found in mines of Gold and Silver, or else made of burnt Ceruse. g.

Sandarachatus, a, um, mixed with Arsenick.

† Sandalerion, a green Indian stone.

Sandarcticus, a kind of Crystal having golden drops within.

Sandava, a City of Dacia.

Sandes, Hercules among the Persians.

Sando, a City in Italy.

Sandonius, a, um, of Sando.

† Sandomicus, a, um, Sworthy.

Sandrizetes, the People of St. Andres in upper Pannonia.

Sandyx, ycis, m. (ΣΑΝΔΥΞ) a kind of red colour, burnt Ceruse. \* Sandycis amictus, a garment of that colour.

Sane, a City of Thrace.

Sāne, Truly, Indeed, Verily, Soundly.

\* Sāne temulenta, a very Tippler.

\* Sane quidem, with all my heart.

Sanea, a City of India.

Sānelco, ere, to Heal or grow Whole.

Sarga, a river of Cantabria, and the name of a Slave in Terence.

Sangāris, a river in Asia.

Sangarius, a Town in Phrygia where the river Sangarius arises.

† Sanguen, inis, n. a tree whose bark is red as blood.

Sanguicūlas, i, m. a little Blood, a Blooding.

† Sanguificatio, ōnis, f. the Changing of nourishment into Blood.

† Sanguifluus, a, um, flowing with Blood.

Sanguinālis, e, of or like Blood.

\* Sanguinalis or Sanguinaria herba, blood-wort.

Sanguinans, ntis, Bloody, Cruel.

Sanguinarius, a, um, Cruel, Blood-thirsty.

Sanguinētum, i, n. a place where Blood-wort grows.

Sanguineus, a, um, having much Blood, of a Sanguine and Bloody colour.

Sanguino, are, to let out Blood, to run with Blood, to be as red as Blood.

Sanguinolentus, a, um, Bloody.

† Sanguinolus, a, um, full of blood.

SANGUIS, inis, m. (a ΣΑΙΟΣ sanguis, vel ab heb. Sani coccineum) Blood, Blood-shed, Strength, Life, Death; also the Stock and Parentage whence one comes. \* Sanguis ærarii, the Treasure. \* Detractio or missio sanguinis, a losing blood by opening a vein. \* Plenus sanguinis, bloody-minded. \* Alter-

nam dare sanguinem, to wound each other.

Sanguisforba, æ, the herb Burnet or Pimpernel.

Sanguisforba musca, a Blood-sucking fly.

Sanguisuga, æ, f. a Horse-leech or blood-sucker.

Sanicula, æ, f. (a sano) the herb Sanicle.

SANIES, iei, f. (a sanguis) corrupt Blood, Matter coming from fores.

\* Sanies olea, the lees of Oyl. \* E-bbit sanicula lana, the wool drinks up the dye.

Sangæ, a People of Scythia.

Sanina, a City by the Red-Sea.

Saniofus, a, um, full of corrupt Blood.

Sanitas, atis, f. Soundness or Healthfulness of body, Sensibleness of wits.

\* Redire ad sanitatem, to come to ones self.

Sāniter, adv. Soundly, Surely, Ad wisely.

Sānitudo, inis, f. Healthiness.

Sanitarum, a River of Emilia, called Sarnaro.

SANNA, æ, f. (a ΣΑ'NNAS stultus, vel bib. Sbardens) a Mock or Scoff. \* Postica fanna, a jeer behind ones back.

Sannina, a City of Media by the Hyrcanian Sea.

Sannio, ōnis, m. a Mocker, Scoffer.

† Sannūla, æ, f. a small Flour.

Sāno, are, to Heal or Cure. \* Vulnera reipublicæ sanare, to make up the differences in the State.

† Sanguātis, is, f. a sort of Eagle in Pliny.

Santalum, i, n. (indic.) the tree Sanders.

Santerna, æ, f. (a sanas & nitram) Borax or Goldsmiths solder.

Santis, a Celtic City.

Santolina, æ, f. (a santalum) Lavender-cotton or Field-Cypress.

Santones, a People and City of Aquitania, a quaitain, their country is called Xantoigne, and the City Xaintes.

Santonicus, a, um, of the Santones.

Santonica herba, worm-wood.

Santonam portus, Rochel.

Sanus, a City of Albania.

SANUS, a, um, [ΣΑ'ΟΣ] Sound, Whole, in Health, in ones Wits.

\* Nihil sanum, stark nought.

Saon, the name of an Historian.

SAPA, æ, f. (ab O'ΠΙΟΣ succus) new sweet Wine boiled half away, and kept for sauces; also the Sap of Trees.

Sape, a People of Thrace.

SAPERDA, æ, f. [ΣΑΠΕ'ΡΑΗΣ] a Blate or dried Groundling (a Pontick fish) also a Fantastical man, and a Dung-bill.

Saphena, æ, f. [Arab.] a Vein above the knee dividing it self three ways, running also over the inner ankle to the instep and great toe.

Sāpidus, a, um, having a good Taste or Relish, Savoury.

Sāpiens, ntis, tior, tissimus, Wise, Prudent, Judicious. \* Arbor sapiens, the Mulberry-tree.

Sāpientior, idis, issimè, Wisely.

Sāpientia, æ, f. Wisdom. \* Sāpientia professor, a Philosopher.

† Sāpientipotens, ntis, very Wise.

Sapina, æ, f. a Pine-nut.

Sapinea, æ, f. the lower part of the fir-tree.

† Sapinētum, i, n. a Grove of Fir-trees.

Sapineus, a, um, of the Fir-tree.

† Sapinos, m. a kind of Amethyst.

SAPINUS, i, f. (ab heb. Sappinab navis) the nether part of a Fir-tree without knots [fit for ship-ping.]

SAPIO, ii, or, ivi, itum, and ui, itum, (a ΣΟΦΟΣ sapiens, O'ΠΙΟΣ succus) to Savour or Taste, to be Wise and witty. \* Hic sapit rem suam, he knows what he has to do. \* Liber sapit heresin, the Book has some savour of Heresie in it. \* Palatus ei sapit, his taste is good. \* Sapis multum ad genium, you know how to please your self.

Sapires, a People by Pontus.

Saprium, ii, n. a kind of Pitch-tree.

SAPRO, ōnis, m. [ΣΑΠΡΟΝ] Soap or any thing to Scour and cleanse with.

Saponaria, æ, f. Soap wort.

Sāpor, ōnis, m. a Taste or Smack, Pleasantness of speech.

Sāporatus, a, um, Seasoned, savoured.

\* Offa laporata, a Sugar Sop or Honey Sip.

Sāpores, a King of Persia, who took the Emperor Valerian prisoner, and used him as his foot-stool.

† Sāpporo, a're, to make a Savour.

† Sāporus, a, um, Savoury.

Sapphiratus, a, um, embroidered with Sapphires.

Sapphirene, an Island in the gulf of Arabia where the Sapphire-stone is found.

Sapphirinus, a, um, made of Sapphire. \* Lapis sapphirinus, a Sapphire-stone.

Sapphirus, i, f. a Sapphire-stone. g.

Sappho, ūs, a Famous Poetess, who invented the Verses called from her Sapphicæ.

Saprum, i, n. (a ΣΑΠΡΟΣ putridus) a Potion of salt and the Fruit forba for the colick.

Sapuri, Mountains of Scythia.

Sappyselaum, a Corinthian mountain.

Sara, a City of Aurea Chersonesus, Cappadocia and other places.

Sarabacus, a gulf of India without Ganges.

Sarabis, a City of Spain called Toro.

Sarabus, a River of India within Ganges.

Sarace, a City of Colchis.

Saracena, a Country of Arabia Petraea, so called from their robaries.

Saraceni, the people of Saracena.

Saraga, a City of the Sine.

Saraguri, a People of Asia.

Saramanne, a City of Hyrcania.

Saramena, a Country of Asia minor.

Sarangæ, a People inhabiting the tops of Caucasus.

Sarapani, a People of Colchis.

Sarapara, a People about Caucasus.

Sarapis, an Island in the gulf of India.

Saravus, the River Sar in Gallia Belgica.

Sarbanissa, a City of Cappadocia.

Sarbartha, a City of Arabia.

Sarbedicus, part of mount Taurus between Syria and Armenia.

Sarbeta, a City of Assyria.

Sarcasmas, i, m, a bitter Taunting or hostile insultation. g.

## SAR

## SAR

## SAT

† Sarcia, *α, f. Grosbeak, Fatnest.*  
 sarcimen, *inis, n. a Seam or Patch.*  
 Sarcina, *α, f. [a sarcio] a Burden, a*  
*Bouget, a Pack. \* Sarcinas collige-*  
*gere, to remove with bag and bag-*  
*gage.*  
 Sarcinālis, *ε, } of or for Pack;*  
 Sarcinarius, *α, um, } or Burdens.*  
 \* Sarcinarium jumentum, *a Pack-*  
*horse or Sumpter-horse.*  
 Sarcinator, *ōris, m. } a Botcher.*  
 Sarcinatrix, *icis, f. }*  
 Sarcinatus, *α, um, Burdened with*  
*Packs.*  
 Sarcino, *are, to make Burdens or*  
*Packs; also to Saw.*  
 Sarcinōsus, *α, um, Weighty.*  
 Sarcinōla, *α, f. a Small Pack, Stuff.*  
 SARCIO, *fi, tum, [α 'PA XIE ipi-*  
*na] to Patch, Mend, to renew, repair.*  
 \* Sarcire damnum, *to pay a debt.*  
 Sarcion, *a Carnation a coloured stone;*  
*also a fault in the emerald. g.*  
 † Sarcinetor, *ōris, m. a repairer.*  
 Sarcites, *α, m. a Fleish coloured stone. g.*  
 † Sarcito, *are, to recompence, to pay Cost*  
*and Damages.*  
 Sarcocolla, *Balm or Balsom, the gum*  
*of a Persian tree; also the Wind-*  
*rose or bastard wild Poppy. g.*  
 Sarcophagus, *i, m. a kind of Marble*  
*wherein dead bodies are wont to rot*  
*in forty days; also a Grave. g.*  
 Sarcoticus, *α, um, restoring the Fleish.*  
 Sarciliatio, *ōnis, f. a Weeding with*  
*the book.*  
 Sarcilio, *are, to weed with a book.*  
 Sarcilium, *i, n. (a lario) a Rake or*  
*Weeding-book.*  
 SARDA, *α, f. [ΣΑ'ΡΔΗ] a Cornetion;*  
*also a Pricer.*  
 Sardachatis, *g. a kind of Agat.*  
 Sardana, *a City of India within Gan-*  
*ges.*  
 Sardaspalus, *the last King of Assy-*  
*ria, the thirtieth from Ninus, so*  
*luxurious and effeminate that it cau-*  
*sed a rebellion against him, and be-*  
*taking himself to his palace burnt*  
*himself and all his wealth.*  
 Sardemilos, *a Promontory between*  
*Lycia and Pamphylia.*  
 Sardene, *a Mountain by the river*  
*Hermus.*  
 Sardellus, *a City of Lycia where Ju-*  
*piter Sardellus is worshipped.*  
 Sardis, *the People of Sardinia.*  
 Sardiæ, *a People of Da-mania.*  
 Sardianagians, *g. a C'ean.*  
 Sardica, *a City of Thrace.*  
 Sardicus, *α, um, Wise.*  
 Sardina, *α, f. (a farda) a Sardin Fish.*  
 Sardinia, *an Island in the Ligustick*  
*sea.*  
 Sardis, *} a City of Thrace.*  
 Sarden, *} a City of Thrace.*  
 Sardis-lapis, *(a sardinia) a Sardin*  
*stone or Carniol.*  
 Sardōa, *α, f. a kind of Smallege*  
*causing a strange kind of laughing to*  
*Death. g.*  
 Sardonia, *a City of India within Gan-*  
*ges.*  
 Sardonicus, *α, um, of Sardinia.*  
 Sardonius, *} Ritus sardonius, a*  
 Sardonius, *} foolish laughing with*  
*sonow in the end.*  
 Sardonichatus, *α, um, adorned or*  
*bust with Sardonix.*  
 Sardonix, *χelis, m. the Sardonix or*  
*precious stone. g.*  
 Sordus, *the Son of Hercules, who they*  
*say gave name to the Island Sardinia.*  
 Sardu, *a City of Illyria.*

Sardenus, *a Citizen of Sardus.*  
 Sarca, *an old name of Cappadocia.*  
 Sarcapta, *a City of Phoenicia.*  
 Sargantha, *a City of Iberia.*  
 Sarganthia, *a City of Egypt.*  
 Sargatia, *} a river of Dacia.*  
 Sargentia, *} a river of Dacia.*  
 Sargon, *a King of Assyria, called*  
*also Senacherib.*  
 Sargus, *i, m. an Egyptian fish. g.*  
 Saricha, *a City of Cappadocia.*  
 Sariphi, *mountains of Asia from*  
*whence the river Oxus flows.*  
 Sarisberia, *the city Sarisbury.*  
 Sarisabis, *a City of India within*  
*Ganges.*  
 Sarilla, *α, f. a long Spear. g.*  
 Sarisphorus, *i, m. one carrying a*  
*long Spear. g.*  
 Sarita, *a People of Arabia felix.*  
 Sarmagana, *a City of Arla in Asia.*  
 Sarmare, *the People of Sarmatia.*  
 Sarmatia, *a City of Galatia; also a*  
*very large country part in Europe*  
*and part in Asia, in the first is*  
*Russia and part of Poland, the other*  
*contains the Tartari, Petigora, Cir-*  
*cassi and the Mordutæ.*  
 Sarmatians, *α, um, } of Sarmatia.*  
 Sarmatis, *c, }*  
 † Sarmentarius, *α, um, of Twigs.*  
 Sarmentitus, *α, um, of Twigs or*  
*Branches cut off. \* Cinis sarmen-*  
*titius, ashes of spray.*  
 Sarmento, *are, to lop off twigs.*  
 Sarmentolus, *α, um, full of twigs.*  
 Sarmentum, *i, n. (a sarpo) a Twig*  
*or Branch to be cut off, Spray,*  
*Brush-wood.*  
 Sarmentus, *a very scurrilous fellow*  
*in Horace.*  
 Sarnaca, *a City of Troas or Mylia.*  
 Sarnia, *the Island Ganley.*  
 Sarnius, *a river of Asia.*  
 Sarcus, *a City of Illyria; also a vi-*  
*ver of the Picentini dividing them*  
*from Campania.*  
 Saro, *a Seaman so clownish and rude*  
*that it caused the proverb; Sarone*  
*magis nauticus.*  
 Sarōichus, *a Haven of Aonia.*  
 Sarophages, *a People of India.*  
 † Sarpa, *α, a Pruning-book.*  
 Sarpedon, *the Son of Jupiter and*  
*Laodamia, being King of Lycia he*  
*went to assist the Trojans, and after*  
*many testimonies of his valour was*  
*slain by Patroclus; also a promon-*  
*tory of Cilicia dividing it from*  
*Pamphylia. \* A City of Thrace*  
*and other places.*  
 † Sarpo, *are, to Prune or Prune.*  
 Sarptus, *α, um, Pruned, Lopped.*  
 Sarra, *a City of Phoenicia called af-*  
*terwards Tyrus; also a fish which a-*  
*bounds there and with whose blood*  
*they dyed silk into purple.*  
 † Saraballa, *orum, n. Brechas.*  
 SARRACUM, *ci, n. [ΣΑ'ΡΑΚΟΣ]*  
*a Cart to carry timber, stones,*  
*&c.*  
 Sarrahus, *α, um, of Sarra.*  
 Sarrahes, *a People of Italy.*  
 SARRIO, *ire, (a ΣΑΙ'ΡΩ pargo)*  
*to Weed, to rake or prune.*  
 Sarritio, *ōnis, } a Weeding.*  
 Sarritura, *α, f. }*  
 Sarritor, *ōris, m. a Weeder.*  
 Sars, *a City of Spain.*  
 Sarfaga, *a City of Armenia minor.*  
 Sarfenna, *the Father and the Son both*  
*famous writers.*  
 Sarfina, *an ancient City of Emilia,*

*famous for fat pastures.*  
 Sa sinas, *atis, an inhabitant of Sar-*  
*finas.*  
 Sarratectia, *orum, Building kept in*  
*sufficient reparation. \* Sarta tecta*  
*exigere, to see that houses be kept in*  
*repair. \* Sarta tecta tua praecepta*  
*pater ulque habui, Father I have*  
*always punctually observ'd your com-*  
*mand.*  
 SARTAGO, *inis, f. (ch. masfetha, vel*  
*a ΣΑΡΑ' caro & ΤΗΙΑΝΟΝ id.)*  
*a Frying pan. \* Sartago lo-*  
*quendi, a rude manner of speaking.*  
 Sarte, *a City near Athos.*  
 Sartaus, *α, um, of Sarte.*  
 Sarte, *Wholly, Entirely.*  
 Sartha, *a river dividing the Nor-*  
*mani from the Cenomani.*  
 Sartor, *ōris, m. } (of Sarcio) a bot-*  
 Sartrix, *icis, f. } cher.*  
 Sartor, *ōris, m. (of Sarrio) a*  
*Weeder.*  
 Sartorium, *ii, n. a Butchers stall or*  
*shop.*  
 Sarta, *α, f. a wedding, taking.*  
 Sartus, *α, um, (of Sarcior) Patched*  
*up, Mended, reconciled. \* Sartus*  
*tecus, kept safe and sound.*  
 Sarnetes, *a People of Helvetia.*  
 Sarus, *a river in Italy called Saugro,*  
*and another in Cilicia called A-*  
*dena.*  
 Sālon, *an Island between Epirus and*  
*Brundisium. \* A river falling into*  
*the Adriatick sea.*  
 Salfones, *a People of Scythia.*  
 Salfuri, *a People of India.*  
 Sat, *adv. (a satis) Enough. \* Sat ha-*  
*beo, I am satisfied. \* Sat scio, I*  
*am sure.*  
 Sāta, *orum, n. Corn.*  
 Sātāgens, *ōnis, Careful, Busy.*  
 Satageus, *α, um, having or making*  
*enough to do.*  
 Sātāgo, *ēgi, ere, to be Busy or Ear-*  
*nest about a thing, to have as much*  
*as one can do. \* Ille suarum re-*  
*rum satagit, he has his hands full at*  
*home.*  
 Satala, *a City of Armenia.*  
 Sātānas, *α, m. Satan, the Devil. g.*  
 Sātarchæ, *a People of Scythia Euro-*  
*pæa near Moeris, who condemn the*  
*use of silver and gold and are very*  
*warlike.*  
 Sataros, *a City of Lycia, called also*  
*Parara.*  
 Satalipes, *a Persian crucified by Xer-*  
*xes for deflowering the daughter of*  
*Zolurus.*  
 SATELLES, *itis, m. (bab. Scther)*  
*an Officer or Sergeant in a Prince's*  
*guard, a Pursuivant or Messenger.*  
 \* Jovis satelles, *an Eagle.*  
 Satellitium, *ii, n. a Guard, a Com-*  
*pany of Sergeants; also their Of-*  
*fice.*  
 Saternei, *a People about Moeris.*  
 Sātābilis, *c, easily Satisfied.*  
 Sātānter, *adv. Fully, Contentedly.*  
 Sātias, *ātis, f. a Glut, Fulness. \* Sāt-*  
*ias frumenti, abundance of Corn.*  
 \* Sātias cum cepit amoris in uxore,  
*he had his belly full of her.*  
 Sātātus, *α, um, Glutted, Satisfied.*  
 \* Sātātus somno, *refreshed with*  
*sleep, having taken a good sound*  
*nap.*  
 Sātica, *ci, f. Satisfaction.*  
 Sātīcæ, *ātis, f. Satiety, Fulness.*  
 \* Sātīcæ me tenet, *I am glutted.*  
 \* Trucidare ad satietatem, *not to*  
*give over killing and playing till one*  
*be weary.*

Sati



## SAT

## SAT

## SAX

Satin, *for Satisfie, enough.* \* *Satin audis, do you hear well?* \* *Satin ialva (res) are all things well?*  
 Satio, are, [a satis, vel a SATTO onero] *to fill or satisfy, to Cloy.*  
 \* *Satiare desideria natura, to satiate desirably, just enough to sustain Nature.*  
 Satio, onis, *f. a Sowing or Planting.*  
 † *Sationalis, e, which may be Tilled.*  
 Sator, ius, *better, fuller.*  
 SATIS, adv. [“AΔIE, “AΔHN] *enough, well, sufficiently.* \* *Abunde satis, abundantly.* \* *Satis superque, enough and to spare.* \* *Satis cum periculo, with no small danger.*  
 Sa isaceptio, onis, *f. a taking of Assurance.*  
 Satisfactor, onis, *m. he that takes Assurance.*  
 Satisfacipio, ere, *to take a Swaty or Pledge of one.*  
 Satisfactio, onis, *f. a giving of Security.*  
 † *Satisfactio, upon Bond, with Security.*  
 † *Satisfactor, onis, m. he that gives Security.*  
 Satisfactum, i, *n. a Recognizance, a Bond.*  
 Satisdo, edi, atum, *to give Security.* \* *Satisdet damni infecti, let him be bound in a Bond to make all damages good.*  
 Satisfacio, ere, *to satisfy, make an Excuse.* \* *Satisfacere alicui, to give one reparations.* \* *Donec pecuniam satisfecerit, till he has paid the Money.* \* *Satisfacere alicui de v. scribis, to pay another's Debts with one's own Money.*  
 Satisfactio, onis, *f. Satisfaction or Content. Amends.*  
 Satisfio, eri, *to be satisfied.*  
 Satisfactio, onis, *f. a giving Security.*  
 Satisfactio, are, *to give Security.*  
 Satis, adv. *better, rather.*  
 Sativus, a, um, *sown or sowing to sow.* \* *Sativum tempus, the Season good for Planting or Sowing.*  
 Sanius, a Mountain in Lycophron.  
 Sator, onis, *m. a Sower or Planter, the Author or Cause.* \* *Sator hominum, the Creator of Mankind.*  
 \* *Sator litis, a make-hate.*  
 Satorchai, a People by Maotis.  
 Sator u, a, um, *belonging to a Sower.*  
 \* *Satoria quala, Seed-baskets.*  
 Satra, a City of Crete, called afterwards Eleutherina.  
 Satrachus, a City and River of Cyprus.  
 Satra, a Grecian People on the shores of Thrace.  
 Sadrax, a People of Ariana.  
 Sadraxa, e, *m. [SATRAPIHE Persic.] a Peer of the Realm, a Lord, a Boshaw, a Deputy Lieutenant of a Province.*  
 Satrapia, e, *f. a Dukedom or Dutchy, a Province under a Boshaw. g.*  
 Satria, a City of Italy.  
 Satrocene, a People of Thrace.  
 Satrium, a Town in Italy.  
 Sattapylas, a People of Asia.  
 Sattala, a City of Phrygia.  
 Satula, a City of Arabia felix.  
 † *Satulle, fully.*  
 † *Satullo, are, to Glut.*  
 Satullus, a, um, *(a Satur) glutted, full fed, abundant, plentiful.*

Satum, i, *n. Standing Corn, any thing set or sowed; also a measure of about a Bushel and half.*  
 Sator, a, um, *(a satis) full of meat, full fed, fruitful, plentiful, copious.*  
 \* *Color sator, a deep Colour.* \* *Fricando sator, rubbed enough.*  
 Satura, a Fen in Italy, called also Pontina.  
 Satura, a, f. *a Dish of several sorts of Meats, an Olla.* \* *Lex satira, a Law of many and divers particulars.*  
 Satisfatio, onis, *f. a filling with Meat.*  
 Saturated, a, um, *filled with meat, glutted, gorged, of a deep Colour.*  
 \* *Saturate velles murice, Garment of a Purple dye.*  
 Satureia, e, *f. Savoury.*  
 † *Saturio, onis, m. he that is glutted.*  
 Satisfactio, atis, *f. fulness of meat, abundance of Provision, Excrements of the Body.*  
 Satorium, } *a City of Calabria.*  
 Satureium, }  
 Satureianus, a, um, *of Satureium.*  
 Saturnalia, ium and oram, *n. Feasts in Honour of Saturn about the middle of December, called Cronia.*  
 Saturnalicius, a, um, *of the Feasts Saturnalia.*  
 Saturni dens, a Sickle.  
 Saturni filia, a Quartan Ague.  
 Saturnia, a Town in Italy, Built by Saturn.  
 Saturnus, } *of Saturnia.*  
 Saturnus, a, um, }  
 Saturniana, a City of Tuscany.  
 Saturnini, a People of Italy.  
 Saturninus mons, the same as Tarpaeus.  
 Saturninus, a Governour of Syria; also one of Antioch, who spread the Heresies of Simon Magus, and added some of his own, viz. that the World and Men were made by Angels, &c. and other Men.  
 Saturnus, the Son of Oceanus and Tethys, an Old Heav'n Deity, deposed by his Son Jupiter; also the highest and eldest of the Planets.  
 Saturnus, } *of Saturnus.*  
 Saturninus, a, um, }  
 Sature, are, *to fill with meat and drink, to satiate and glut.* \* *Saturare stercore terram, to soil the Ground.* \* *Saturare odium, to take away hatred.* \* *Hæ res me vitæ fatigant, these things make me weary of my Life.*  
 Satureum, a City of Calabria.  
 Satus, a, um, *(of sator) Sown, Planted, Begotten, Sprung.*  
 Satus, us, *m. a Sowing or Planting; also the Seed and a Begotting, Stock.*  
 Satura, e, *f. a Satyr or biting Poem. g.*  
 † *Saturia, e, f. a Crow; also a meat made of divers Herbs.*  
 Satyras, is, *f. a Lustiness, ex-Satyrismas, is } tenion of the yard. g.*  
 Satyrice, Satyrically, Tauntingly.  
 Satyriceus, a, um, *Satyrical, Taunting. g.*  
 Satyrion, } *Ragwort, or any*  
 Satyrion, ii, *n. } Herb provoking Lust. g.*  
 Satyrion, e, *m. a Satyrist. g.*  
 Satyrorum Insulae, three Islands against India without Ganges, whose

Inhabitants are said to have Tails like Satyrs.  
 SATYRUS, i, *m. [ΣΑΤΥΡΟΣ] a Satyr, a hairy Monster like a horned Man with Goats feet.*  
 Satyrus, a Peripatick, who wrote the Life of Philip; also a Martyr thrown to the Lions under Valerianus and Gallienus.  
 Savarabatis, a Country of India within Ganges.  
 Savari, a People of Sarmatia Europæ.  
 Savar, a, a River of Noricum, and the Chief City of Stiria, called Graitz.  
 Savatra, a City of Ilauria in Galatia.  
 Saubana, a City of Armenia major.  
 Saubaha, a City of Arabia felix.  
 Saucatio, onis, *f. a Wounding.*  
 Sauciatus, a, um, *Wounded.*  
 Saucio, a, e, *(a Saucius) to wound or hurt.*  
 Saucua, a City of Pamponia.  
 SAUCIUS, a, um, [ΣΑΥΜΑΤΙΑΣ, vel a ΣΕΙΩ impello & “AKH acies, vel ab Heb. She-lach gladius] *hurt, wounded.* \* *Saucius animus, a mind provoked, soundly nettled.*  
 Saucua, a River of Gallia Cellica.  
 Saveria, a City of Lycaonia.  
 Savia, a City in Spain.  
 Savia Pannonia, Windischland.  
 † *Savina, e, f. the Herb Savin.*  
 Saunis, a City of Arabia.  
 Savo, the City Savona in Liguria; also a River of Campania.  
 Saura, a City of the Samnites.  
 Sauræ, a People of Thrace.  
 Saurion, ii, *a kind of Mustard. g.*  
 Saurites, e, *m. a stone found in the Belly of a green Lizard. g.*  
 Saurum, a river in Spain.  
 Saurimata, a Northern People, some in Asia, and some in Europe, divided by the river Tanais.  
 Saurus, a Famous Statuary.  
 Saus, } *a river of Noricum.*  
 Savus, }  
 Savus, the river Saffia in Mauritania Cæsariensis.  
 Saxatilis, e, *Inhabiting rocks.*  
 Saxatilis, is, *m. a kind of Gudgeon.*  
 Saxetanus, a, um, *Living among rocks.*  
 Saxetum, i, *n. a place full of rocks or stones.*  
 Saxeus, a, um, *of or like a rock or stone.*  
 Saxi, a People by Pontus.  
 Saxificus, a, um, *making Rocks or Stones.*  
 Saxifraga, e, *f. } the Herb Saxi-*  
 Saxifragum, i, *n. } frage or stone-break.*  
 Saxifragus, a, um, *breaking stones, or broken against stones.*  
 Saxigenus, a, um, *bred of a stone.*  
 Saxina, a People of Ethiopia.  
 Saxo, onis, a Saxon.  
 Saxo Grammaticus, a Famous writer of the Danish Affairs.  
 Saxones, a People of Germany.  
 Saxonia, a Country of Germany, divided into Superior and Inferior.  
 Saxonicus, a, um, *of Saxony.*  
 Saxonium, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Saxosus, a, um, *full of Rocks or great stones.* \* *Saxosus frutex,*

## SCA

a shrub growing in stony places.  
Saxiluma, i, n. a little stone.  
SAXUM, i, n. [a ΣΑΤΤΩ one-  
ro] a great stone, Rock, a Moun-  
tain. \* Hoc volvo saxum, I work  
hard at this Business. \* Inter sax-  
um & facrum, between the Anvil  
and Hammer.  
† Saxus, a short Saxon Sword.  
Sazarana, a City of Thrace.

## S C

Scabala, a Country of the Eretrien-  
tes.  
Scabaleus, a, um, of Scabala.  
† Scabellum, i, n. a little Foot-  
stool.  
Scabellum, i, n. (a scamnum) a  
Foot-stool.  
Scaber, ra, rum, (a scabo) rough,  
rugged, nasty, stabby. \* Scabra  
aspectus res, a thing rough to the  
Eye or to look to.  
Scaber, ri, m. a Smiths Buttreffs to  
pare Hofs-boofs.  
Scabies, ei, f. a Scab, Scald or Scab-  
biness; also an itching of the mind.  
\* Carere scabie, to be without al-  
lurements.  
Scabies Hispanica, the French Pox.  
Scabie, is, n. a Foot-stool.  
Scabinus, i, m. (a scamnum) a  
Sheriff, an Edile, who looks that  
the Market be duly furnished, the  
Houses well Built, the streets Paved  
and Clean; a Surveyor, a Scaven-  
ger.  
Scabiola, a, the Herb Scabious.  
Scabiolus, a, um, Scabby, full of  
Scabs.  
SCABO, ere, [a ΣΚΑΠΤΩ fo-  
dio] to scratch or claw.  
Scabratus, a, um, made rough.  
Scabre, roughly, ruggedly, frown-  
ingly.  
Scabredo, inis, f. ruggedness.  
† Scabreo, ere, to be rough.  
Scabritia, a, roughness, mangi-  
Scabrities, ei, f. S. nest.  
Scabro, onis, m. (a scaber) a filthy  
Sloven, whose foul mouth makes his  
Breath stink.  
† Scabro, onis, m. a filth breeding  
in the Carrion of a Horse. See  
Crabo.  
Scabrosus, a, um, full of roughness.  
Scabrum, i, n. roughness.  
† Scaccarium, the Exchequer.  
† Scaccus, ei, a Fish with sharp  
fins.  
Sora, a Trojan Gate where Laomed-  
on's Sepulchre was.  
Scari, a People of Thrace.  
Scava, f. the left hand, Sign, Token,  
Luck.  
Scava, a stout Soldier under Cæ-  
sar.  
Scava, one that uses the left  
Scavola, m. S. hand for the right.  
Scavitas, atis, f. unluckiness.  
SCÆVUS, a, um, [ΣΚΑΙ'ΟΣ]  
left, sinister, lucky or unlucky.  
SCALA, a, f. [ΚΑΙ'ΜΑΞ,  
SCALÆ, arum,] vel a ΣΚΑ-  
ΛΙΣ furecula sustentans retia, vel  
a scandio] a Ladder, a pair of  
Stairs, the Scale of Musick, a Stir-  
rup. \* Scala gallinaria, a Hen-  
roost. \* Scala cochlear or coch-  
lides, winding stairs. \* Induere  
scalas, to carry a Ladder on the  
Shoulders the Head being through the  
rounds.

## SCA

Scalabis, a City of Lusitania.  
† Scalare, is, n. a Ladder.  
† Scalaria, a, f. a kind of Ship.  
Scalarius, e, of a Ladder.  
Scalda, the river Scheldt in the  
Scaldia, S. Low-Countries rising about  
Abbeville in Picardy.  
Scalda, an Island of Zealand so cal-  
led from the river Scaldia running  
by it.  
Scaldia Pont, a City of Belgium,  
called Valenchiennes.  
Scalenum, a Figure whose sides are  
unequal. g.  
Scalmus, i, m. the round piece of  
wood at which the Oars hang by a  
loop of leather; also a Schiff, Erasim.  
\* Navicula duorum scalmorum,  
a pair of Oars.  
Scalpellum, i, n. a Pen-knife, a  
Scalpellus, i, m. S. Lance to rip up  
Wounds with.  
Scalper, ri, m. a graving-tool, a  
Lance or Paving-knife.  
† Scalpito, are, to scratch often.  
SCALPO, pli, pram, [ΓΑΑ'ΦΩ,  
vel a ΣΚΑ'ΛΛΩ fodio] to scratch,  
to claw, scrape, carve, engrave.  
\* Gallina scalpit terram, the Hen  
scrapes up the Ground.  
Scalpratus, a, um, engraven, wrought.  
Scalprum, i, n. a graving-tool, a  
Lance, a Razor, Pruning-knife.  
\* Scalprum librarium, a Pen-knife.  
\* Scalprum tutorium, a shoe-ma-  
kers Paring-knife.  
Scalptor, oris, m. a Graver, Car-  
ver.  
Scalptura, a, f. a Carving or Gra-  
ving, a Scratching.  
Scalptratus, a, um, Carved, Gra-  
ved. \* Pavimentum scalptura-  
tum, Mosaic-work.  
Scalptrio, ire, to begin or lack to  
scratch, to scratch soundly.  
Scalptro, are, to Engrave.  
Scalptus, a, um, (of Scalpor)   
Scratched, Engraved, Carved.  
† Scalprus, us, m. a scratching or  
carving.  
† Scalpulum, i, n. a little Clisel.  
† Scalprigo, inis, f. a scratching  
or itching.  
† Scalprio, ire, to Scratch, Itch,  
Engrave.  
Scamander, a river in Asia, drunk  
Scamandrus, S. up by Xerxes Army,  
called by the gods or Ancients Xan-  
thus; here the Maids were wont to  
wash themselves before they were  
Married.  
Scamander, the Son of Hector and  
Andromache, called also Asty-  
anax.  
Scamandria, a City of Troas.  
Scambus, a, um, bow-legg'd, sham-  
bling. g.  
Scamilli impares, the half-round el-  
evations upon the Pedestal.  
Scamillum, i, a little bench, a foot-  
stool.  
Scamma, atis, n. the Stage where the  
Prizes were paid. g.  
Scammonia, a, f. the Herb Scam-  
mony. g.  
Scammonium, ii, n. the juice of  
Scammony. g.  
Scamptatus, a, um, set with Benches.  
Scamnum, i, n. (a scandio) a bench,  
a bed of Earth turned up by the  
Plough, a Shelf in the Sea; also a  
dough by which the Vine climbs.  
Scamon, one of Mitylene, who wrote  
of the Invention of things.

## SCA

Scampis, a City of Macedonia.  
Scandalizo, are, to offend. g.  
SCANDALUM, i, n. [ΣΚΑ'Ν-  
ΔΑΛΟΝ] a Scandal or Offence,  
a Stumbling-block, a Notorious  
Crime.  
Scandaria, a Promontory of Coa.  
† Scandella, a, f. a Society divided  
among many.  
Scandia, Schetland in the British or  
German Ocean; also part of Scan-  
dinavia, called Schonen.  
Scandia, several Islands by Cherso-  
nelus Cimbrica, whereof the great-  
est is Gothland.  
† Scandiala mala, Winter-goldings.  
Scandinavia, a large Peninsula.  
Scandia, containing part of  
Scanzia, Denmark, and the  
greatest part of Sweden.  
Scandix, icis, f. Shipboards-needles,  
Storks-bill. g.  
SCANDO, di, nsam, [ΣΚΑ'ΖΩ  
claudio] to climb, to mount. \* Mu-  
ros scandere, to scale the Walls.  
SCANDILA, a, f. [ΣΧΙ'ΔΑΞ,  
a scindio vel scandio] a Slitte,  
Lath, or Shingle.  
Scandulaca, a, f. Creak-wind, rope-  
wood winding about Corn.  
Scandularia, e, of tiles or slates.  
Scandularius, ii, m. he that shingles  
Houses.  
† Scansile, is, n. a Stirrup.  
Scansilis, e, easily climbed. \* Scan-  
silis annorum lex, the degree or  
stage by which Age comes upon us.  
† Scantim, by climbing, by degrees.  
Scantio, onis, f. a climbing, a scan-  
ning.  
Scansorius, a, um, of or for climb-  
ing.  
Scantia, a Wood in Campania where  
there are Aquæ Scantiæ vomiting  
out fire.  
SCAPHA, a, f. [ΣΚΑ'ΦΗ] a  
Cock-boat, the inner compass of the  
Ear, a close Prison, a Chamber.  
† Scapharius, ii, m. a Boat-man.  
Scaphic, a City of Mesopotamia.  
Scaphisterium, ii, n. a little Boat, a  
Fan, a riddle. g.  
Scaphium, ii, n. a Chamber-pot, a  
Drinking-pot, Pick-ax, a Dial. g.  
† Scaphua, a, f. a little Boat.  
Scaphusia, a City of Helvetia by the  
Rhine.  
† Scapillum, ii, n. the space between  
the shoulders.  
Scapos, an Island in the Mediterr-  
anean Sea.  
Scapis, a Haven of Tuscany.  
Scaptenfula, a [a ΣΚΑ'ΠΤΩ  
Scaptenfule, a, f. S. fodio] a mini-  
Scaptenfule, a City of Thrace.  
SCAPULA, a, f. (Heb. Cartheph,  
vel a scaphus) the shoulder-blade.  
Scapulari, e, of the shoulder-blades.  
\* Vestes scapulares, Mantles to  
throw about the shoulders.  
† Scapulofus, a, um, having great  
shoulders.  
SCAPUS, i, m. [a ΣΚΑ'ΠΙΟΣ  
ramus vel a ΣΚΗ'ΠΤΩ innitor]  
the shaft of a Pillar between the Cap-  
ter and the Base, the Socket of a  
Candlestick, a stem or stalk, a mans  
Tard, the Pillar of a Stair-case, a  
Weavers beam; also a Volume of  
Pap. v. \* Scapus cardinalis, the  
side-post on which the Door turns.  
SCARABÆUS, ai, m. [a ΚΑ'ΡΑ-  
ΒΟΣ locustia] a black Beetle.  
Scardo, a City of Libarnia.  
Scardonius,



## SCE

## SCH

## SCI

Scardonius, *a, um, of Sear-*  
 Scardonianus, *do.*  
 Scardonia, *an Island of Illyricum.*  
 Scari, *a City of Lycia.*  
 Scarificatio, *onis, f. a Lancing or*  
*opening of a Sore.*  
 Scarifico, *are, [a ΣΚΑΡΙΦΟΣ*  
 Scarifico, *[scarpellum] to Lance or*  
*open a Sore. \* Scarificare dolo-*  
*rem, to ease the mind of grief.*  
 Scario, *ieri, to be Lanced.*  
 † Scarioballum, *i, n. a tog in a mill-*  
*wheel.*  
 Scarites, *a precious stone in Pliny.*  
 Scarphia, *a City of Achaia, and*  
 Scharphe, *another in Bœotia.*  
 Scharthon, *a River of Asia.*  
 Scarus, *i, m. [ΣΚΑΡΟΣ] a Scare,*  
*a kind of choir. Sea-fish.*  
 Scatebra, *æ, f. the Bubbling or Bub-*  
*bling up of water out of a Spring.*  
 † Scatebro, *are, to abound.*  
 SCATEO, *ere, [a ΣΚΑΔΩ] dis-*  
*pergo, vel ab heb. Sachat humo-*  
*rem expreffit] to spring out abund-*  
*antly, to abound, have great plenty.*  
 \* Urnica fearer plurimis remediis,  
*the Nettle is good for many things.*  
 Scateflo, *ere, to begin to flow or*  
*abound.*  
 Scatinia lex, *a Law made by Scati-*  
*nus against profligate Venus.*  
 † Scatumcoilus, *i, m. great or wall-*  
 † Scatumcellus, *penury-wort.*  
 Scaturies, *is, f. abundance.*  
 Scaturiginosus, *a, um, bubbling out,*  
*or running over, full of Springs.*  
 Scattingo, *imis, the bubbling up of*  
*Spring-water, a Spring.*  
 Scaturo, *ire, (a leareo) to boil and*  
*bubble up, run over, spring out a-*  
*bundantly, to abound.*  
 Scaurus, *i, m. stump or club-foot d. g.*  
 Scaurus, *the Sirname of a Roman*  
*Family.*  
 Scazon, *ntis, m. an Imbick verse*  
*of three Measures, whose last half-*  
*meter is a Spondee, g.*  
 Seadatur, *a very rich man of Bœotia,*  
*whose Daughters were Ravished and*  
*drowned in a Well, whereupon he*  
*flaw himself for grief.*  
 Scelatici, *a People of Mauritania.*  
 † Scelcius, *a, um, not labour'd.*  
 Scelē ate, *wickedly, lawdly.*  
 † Scelerato, *oris, m. a Desi-*  
 † Sceleratix, *icis, f. a law.*  
 Scelēratas, *a, um, wicked, naughty,*  
*Polluted full of mischief. \* Cam-*  
*pus sceleratus, the place where the*  
*vestal Nuns were buried alive for*  
*Incontinence. \* Herba scelerata,*  
*crow-foot. \* Scelerata hasta, a con-*  
*fession of a Persons goods contrary*  
*to Law.*  
 † Scelētas, *atis, f. wickedness.*  
 Scelēro, *are, to Deile, to do mischief,*  
*Spoil.*  
 Scelērosē, *Mischievously, Wickedly.*  
 † Scelērosus, *a, f. wickedness.*  
 Scelērosus, *a, um, Mischievous, un-*  
*gracious, Wicked.*  
 Scelēstē, *Mischievously, Wickedly.*  
 Scelēstus, *a, um, full of naughtiness,*  
*crafty, mischiefous, unhappy, rasc-*  
*ally.*  
 Scelētos, *i, g. a skeleton, an Anatomy.*  
 Scelotyrbes, *g. a Disease making*  
*the knees and teeth to Scurvy.*  
 SCELUS, *ēris, n. [a ΣΚΕΛΛΟΣ]*  
*pervētas, vel Heb. ſekel ſulima]*  
*a bawny offence, wickedness, Mis-*  
*chief. Misfortune; also a wicked*  
*Person.*

Scempla, *a City of Thrace.*  
 SCENÆ, *æ, f. [ΣΚΗΝΗ] a scene*  
*or part of an Alt, a Scaffold or stage,*  
*an arbor, the fore part of the Thea-*  
*tre, a Comedy or Tragedy, an Argu-*  
*ment. \* Scenæ ſervire, to tem-*  
*porize, to ſuit ones ſelf to the preſent*  
*time, place or occaſion. \* Scenæ totius*  
*rei hæc eſt, this is the ſum and ſub-*  
*ſtance of the whole buſineſs. \* Minore*  
*ſce æ, with leſs bravery.*  
 Scenæ, *a City of Egypt.*  
 Scenita, *the People of Scenæ.*  
 Scenalis, *c, belonging to the*  
 Scenatilis, *Stage. \* Scen-*  
 Scenatilis, *artifices,*  
 Scenatilis, *those that Ar-*  
 Scenatilis, *trained the Thea-*  
 Scenatilis, *trix.*  
 Scenice, *like a Player.*  
 Scenicus, *ci, m. a Player.*  
 Scenita, *a People of Arabia Pe-*  
 Scenita, *træa.*  
 † Scenofacio, *ere, to make Tents.*  
 † Scenofactoria, *æ, f. Tent-mak-*  
 † Scenofactorius, *a, um, of or for*  
*making Tents.*  
 Scenopœgia, *orum, n. the Jewish*  
*Faſts of Tabernacles, g.*  
 † Scenopus, *i, m. a Sea-fiſh.*  
 Scenpis, *a City of Myſia in Aſia,*  
*from whence came Metrodorus, who*  
*wrote the art of Memory, and De-*  
*metrius the Grammarian.*  
 Scenptis, *æ, f. the Selt of Sceptical*  
*Philophers, g.*  
 Scepticus, *a, um, Sceptick, curi-*  
*ouſly diſſecting all points, diſliking*  
*th's and th't, not knowing where to*  
*pitch any definitive concluſion, g.*  
 Sceptiler, *a, um, bearing a Scepter,*  
*Mace or Commanding ſtaffe.*  
 SCEPTUM, *i, n. [ΣΚΗΠΤΟΝ]*  
*a Scepter, Mace, Commanding ſtaffe,*  
*also a Kingdom or Government.*  
 \* Sceptum morioni, *Cats-tail or*  
*water-turb.*  
 Sceptuchus, *i, m. one holding a*  
*Scepter, g.*  
 † Sceptus, *æ, f. a Target of Leather.*  
 † Schivola, *æ, f. the herb ſhew-*  
*grass.*  
 SCHEDA, *æ, f. [ΣΧΗΔΗ] a ſheet*  
*of Paper, a Paper of Notes.*  
 Schedia, *a, f. a Boat or Bridge of*  
*Logs pinned together for the preſent*  
*occaſion, a raft, g.*  
 Schedialma, *ati, n. an Extempore*  
*wort, waſt-paper.*  
 Schēdicus, *a, um, g. Inſolaborate,*  
*Extemporary, Sudden.*  
 Schedium, *i, n. a Spear, a Bridge*  
*made in baſt, g.*  
 Schēdila, *æ, f. a Schedule, a little*  
*note or bill.*  
 † Schēma, *æ, f. a Livery, a Form,*  
*an Exemple.*  
 Schēma, *ati, n. a Draught, Figure,*  
*a Form, g.*  
 Schera, *a City of Sicily.*  
 Scheria, *the Island Coreyra.*  
 Schidia, *orum, n. Chips, Latbs, g.*  
 Schinos, *g. the Maſtick tree.*  
 Schinuſſa, *an Iſland in the Egean*  
*Sea.*  
 Schiſma, *atis, n. ſchiſm, diſcord, diſ-*  
*ſention, g.*  
 † Schiſmatico, *are, to Divide, ſepa-*  
*rate.*  
 Schiſmaticus, *a, um, Schiſmati-*  
*cus, g.*  
 Schiſmaticus, *ci, m. a ſchiſmatick.*

Schifton, *g. wild Curds.*  
 Schitum lac, *g. wild Curds.*  
 Schiſos, *a ſaffron coloured ſtone*  
 Schiſus, *ſcattering into thin plates.*  
 Schenobates, *æ, m. a dancer on the*  
*Ropes, g.*  
 Schenobatica, *æ, f. the art of Rope-*  
*dancing. \* Schenobaticam face-*  
*re, to get ones living by Rope-*  
*dancing, g.*  
 Schenobaticus, *a, um, of Rope-dan-*  
*cings, g.*  
 Schenoppaſum, *g. Porrait or Cive.*  
 Schenox, *i, m. a Cord, a ſkein of*  
*thread, a twiſt of Ruſhes, the ſweet*  
*ruſh, Squinaſce; alſo, an Egypt-*  
*ian League from Italian miles and*  
*a baſs, g.*  
 Schenoi, *a Haven of Peloponne-*  
 Schenus, *ſus, and other places.*  
 Schennum, *i, n. an Ointment made of*  
*the ſweet ruſh.*  
 Schenus, *untis, a ſmall Country ſo*  
*called from Scheneus the father of*  
*Aralanta, and a River in Arcadia.*  
 Schiſola, *æ, f. [a ΣΧΟΛΗ] onum]*  
*a School, a Collage, a Diſputation,*  
*ſelt, Liſure.*  
 Schiſola, *æ, m. a ſchool-maſter.*  
 Scholarius, *c, of a ſchool.*  
 Scholarius, *i, m. a ſcholar.*  
 † Scholaster, *ti, m. a ſtudent.*  
 † Scholasterium, *i, n. a ſchool.*  
 Scholastic, *ſcholar like.*  
 Scholasticus, *a, um, of a ſchool or*  
*ſcholar.*  
 Scholasticus, *ci, m. a ſcholar or ſchool-*  
*man.*  
 Scholasticus, *i, m. a Commentator, g.*  
 † Scholasticus, *a, um, of a ſchool.*  
 \* Scholice quedam nugalia, *ſome*  
*trifling commentaries.*  
 Scholium, *i, n. a Commentary or*  
*ſhort Expoſition, g.*  
 † Scholium, *æ, f. a Sea-fiſh.*  
 Schiographia, *æ, f. a Platform, or*  
*Deſcription of a Building, g.*  
 Schiographia, *æ, f. a Counterfeit fight-*  
*ing, g.*  
 Schiopodes, *a People of Ethiopia*  
*who are ſaid to cover their faces with*  
*their foot as they ſleep in the Sun.*  
 Scas, *a Country of Arcadia.*  
 Sciatheras, *æ, m. the Pin of a Dial, g.*  
 Sciathericum, *(ſc. horologium) a*  
*Dial.*  
 Sciathis, *a City of Egypt, and a*  
*Mountain of Arcadia.*  
 Sciathus, *an Iſland of the Egean*  
*Sea between Eubœa and Theſſaly.*  
 Sciatica, *æ, f. the Hip-gout, g.*  
 Scibilis, *æ, which may be known.*  
 † Scibo for Sciam.  
 Scirus, *a City of Italy.*  
 Sciens, *ntis, ſci, ſciſmus, knowing,*  
*underſtanding, ſkilful. \* Sciens*  
*non faciam, I will not do it wit-*  
*tlingly.*  
 Sciencer, *i, m. ſciſm, ſkilfully, wittingly.*  
 Sciencia, *æ, f. ſciences, ſkils, know-*  
*ledge underſtanding.*  
 Sciencer, *adv. (q. ſciere licet) Truly,*  
*without doubt, to wit, that is to ſay,*  
*as if indeed.*  
 Sciis, *æ, f. a Shrimp, Sea Onion,*  
*Sculls, g.*  
 Scillines, *a, um, when in the*  
 Scillineus, *Sea-lark is inſufed.*  
 Scilletes, *a, Wine wherein Sea-Onion*  
*is inſufed.*  
 Scilletes, *æ, um, Viregar of ſquills.*  
 Scillitus, *a, um, made of Squills.*  
 Scillus, *untis, a Town of Peloponne-*  
 Scillus, *ſus.*

## SCI

Scimpodum, ii, n. a Couch, or Pal-  
lat-bed, g.  
Scin' for Saline, knowst thou?  
Scinous, ci, a kind of Crocodile; also  
a Gammon of Bacon, g.  
SCINDO, idi, illum, [ΣΙΝΔΩ] *to cut, to divid, to Rent, to Tear.*  
\* Pennulam scindere, to be earnest  
with a friend to tarry. \* Scinditur  
vulgus in contraria studia, the People  
are of diverse Opinions, some for this  
and some for that.  
Scindula, æ, f. a Stingle or Latb.  
Scindularis, e, covered with Stingler.  
Scingomagus, the Town Selans beyond  
the Alps at which Italy begins.  
Scinis, a most cruel robber of Co-  
rinth who was wont to tear men  
in pieces by tying them to several  
trees bent down and then let go  
again.  
Scinthis, a People of Germany.  
SCINTILLA, æ, f. [ΣΙΝΤΙΛΗ],  
vel a scindo] a Sparkle, Spark of  
fire. \* Scintillabelli, the cause of  
publick quarrel.  
Scintillatio, onis, f. a Sparkling.  
Scintillo, are, to Sparkle.  
† Scintillolus, a, um, full of sparkles.  
Scintilla, æ, f. a small sparkle.  
SCIO, ire, [ΣΚΙΩ, ΣΙΣΜΙ], vel  
a ΣΧΕΩ habeo, vel ab Heb. Sacab  
videre] to know, to understand, de-  
clare, acquint. \* Scire linguas, to  
be skilfull in the Languages. \* Scire  
fidibus, to play well on Instruments.  
\* Quod scis nescias, take no notice  
of what you know. \* Quod sciam,  
that I know of.  
Scioessa, a Mountain of Peloponne-  
sus.  
Sciographia, æ, f. a Platform or  
draught, g.  
Sciobus, a, um, unlearned, smattering.  
Sciolus, i, m. a smatterer in any Sci-  
ence, Boasting of his knowledge.  
Sciomania, Divination by shadows, g.  
Sciopodes, dam, Ethiopians lying  
in the shadow of their broad feet.  
Scios, part of Eubœa.  
Sciothericon, i, n. a sun-dial, g.  
Sciopæda, a Patronymical name of  
the Scipio's.  
Scipio, the name of several famous  
Romans.  
Scipio Cornelius, the first of the Fa-  
mily of the Scipio's.  
Scipio Africanus, the son of the for-  
mer so called from his victories over  
Hannibal in the second Punick  
war.  
SCIPIO, onis, m. [ΣΚΙΠΙΩΝ]  
a Walking-staff; also the Stalk of  
a grape.  
Sciradium, a Promontory of Attica.  
Sciras, Ægina formerly so called.  
also the name of Minerva from  
thence.  
Scirata, a People of India.  
Scirella, a noted Mountain in A-  
chaia.  
Sciris, a People of Galatia.  
Sciritis, a City of Caria.  
Sciritæ, the Inhabitants of Sciritie.  
Sciron, onis, a Robber whose bones  
falling into the Sea are said to be  
turned into Rocks called Scironia  
saxa, and Petre Scironides, he was  
slain by Theseus; also a Mountain  
in Attica.  
Sciron, a North-west-wind peculiar  
to the Athenians.  
Scirpea, æ, f. a basket made of bul-  
rushes; also a mat.

## SCO

Scirpētum, i, n. a rush-bed.  
Scirpeus, a, um, made of bul-rushes.  
Scirphe, a City of Phœcis.  
Scirpices, um, m. Instruments drawn  
by Oxen to pluck up flags, &c. in  
Meadows.  
Scirpicula, æ, f. a book used in drif-  
sing of Vines.  
Scirpiculum, i, n. a hamper or basket  
made of Twigs or bulrushes.  
Scirpiculus, i, m. the Rack-staves of  
a waggon, a little wheel.  
Scirpo, are, to bind with bulrushes.  
Scirpola, æ, f. a kind of vine.  
SCIRPUS, i, m. [ΠΙΠΟΣ] a bul-  
rush; also a riddle. \* Nodum in  
scirpo querere, to make a doubt or  
question where the matter is  
plain.  
† Scirtha, æ, f. a Scallion, Onion.  
Scirrhoma, atis, n. a hardust in the  
Liver, g.  
Scirrhus, a hard swelling without  
pain, g.  
Scirrhini, a People of Dalmatia.  
Scirtiana, a City of Macedonia.  
Scirtonium, a City of Arcadia.  
Scrus, a River and Mountain of At-  
tica.  
Seirus, a River that runs by Edeffa.  
Seisitor, ari, to search, enquire, to  
Ask.  
Seisco, ivi, itum, [a Scio] to enquire  
a. d. understand; also to Ordain and  
establish, to declare.  
Seisla, orum, chap or clefts.  
Seisilis, e, easily cut or divided.  
Seislio, onis, f. a cutting or divi-  
sion, it, m. s. ding.  
Seissor, ois, m. a Cutter or Carver.  
Seisura, æ, f. a Cut, chap, or cleft.  
Seisus, a, um, (of scissor) cut, di-  
vided, rent or torn.  
Seitamentum, i, n. the grace and  
Rhetoricalness of a Speech; also a  
kickshaw or any fine delicate dish.  
† Seitatio onis, f. an enquiry.  
Seitator, oris, m. an enquirer.  
Seitæ, wisely, learnedly, wittily.  
Seitor, ari, to enquire or ask.  
Seitile, prettily, wittily.  
Seitulus, æ, um, pretty, neat, fine.  
Seitulus, i, m. a little pretty, witty  
one.  
Seitum, i, n. a Decree or Ordinance.  
Seitus, æ, um, [a scio] wise, know-  
ing, wittily, feat, neat pretty. \* Sci-  
tus vadorum, knowing where the  
furrows are. \* Nimis seitus est  
Sycophanta, 'tis a notable waggish  
sycophant.  
Seiurus, i, m. [ΣΚΙΟΥΡΟΣ] a  
squirrel.  
Seius, a, um, knowing.  
Selavi, the People of Selavonia in  
Illyricum.  
† Selopetarii, oram, Gunners.  
Seloppus, i, m. (a sono) the break-  
ing forth of the breath when the  
cheeks are stuffed full, a band-gun or  
Pop gun.  
Scobina, æ, f. (a scobo) a Rasp or  
File, a groover to shave Bows; also  
the scrapings.  
† Scobino, are, to shave off, to  
wound.  
Scobis, æ, f. (a scabo) sawdust.  
Scobs, odis, s. any Powder or dust,  
that comes of sawing, filing, or  
boring.  
Scodra, a City of Dalmatia.  
† Scenicula, æ, f. a Perfumed  
wreath

## SCO

Scolecia, æ, f. a kind of rust and  
canter, g.  
Scolecium, ii, n. a kind of  
worm, g.  
Scolis, a Mountain and City of A-  
chaia.  
Scolopax, asis, a Woodcock or  
snipe.  
Scolopendra, æ; f. a Caterpillar;  
also a fish who rids himself of the  
book by casting out his bowels and  
sucking them in again, g.  
Scolopendria, æ, f. her's-tongue.  
Scolopendrium, i, n. Cetrach, spleen-  
wort, finger-fern, g.  
Scolos, a Mountain in Boeotia,  
Scous, s and a Town in Mace-  
donia.  
Scolymas, i, m. an Artichoke or  
Thistle with a full head prickly and  
brusby, g.  
Scombraria, a Promontory of Spain,  
and an Island over against it from  
the abundance of Mackerel taken  
there.  
S'OMBRUS, i, m. [ΣΚΟΜ-  
ΒΡΟΣ] a Mackerel; also a Doit  
or F. l.  
Soomma, atis, n. a scoff or mock.  
Scopæda, a People of Thessaly.  
SCOPÆ, arum, f. (a scabo, vel a  
sono) a Broom or B. some, small  
twigs of Trees, little branches of  
herbs, a wisp of straw, &c. \* Sco-  
pæ regie, the broadest misfoil. \* Sco-  
pæ diffultæ, a loose, idle, hair-  
brain'd fellow. \* Dissolvere scopas,  
to labour in vain, to do as good as  
nothing.  
Scoparia, æ, f. she that sweeps the  
house.  
Scoparius, ii, m. a sweeper of the  
house.  
Scopas, a famous worker in Marble.  
Scope, an Island in the sea by  
Rhodes.  
Scopelos, an Island in the Egean  
sea, and another in the Ionian sea;  
also a City of Sarmatia in Asia, and  
another in Thrace.  
Scopetum, i, n. a place where Broom  
grows.  
Scopia, orum, a City of the Dar-  
danes.  
Scopia extrema, a Promontory of  
Doris.  
Scopius, a Mountain of Macedonia  
and Thracæ; and a River in Bi-  
thynia.  
Scopo, are, to sweep, to make clean  
with a Besom.  
† Scopulorum, the shoulder-blades.  
Scopula, æ, f. a little Broom or Be-  
som, a Pateters brush.  
† Scopulio-itas, atis, f. Rockiness.  
Scopulolus, a, um, full of Rocks.  
\* Scopulolus locus, a knotty  
point.  
SCOPULUS, i, m. [ΣΚΟΠΤΕΛΟΣ]  
a Rock; also a little white or mark.  
\* Ad scopulam ire, to be undone,  
perish. \* Ad eisdem scopulos na-  
vem appellere, to fall into the same  
misfortune, to miscarry after the self  
same manner. \* Scopulos gessere  
in corde, to have a heart of adamant.  
SCOPUS, i, m. [ΣΚΟΠΟΣ] a  
scope, mark, or But to shoot at, an aim  
or end. \* Aberrare a Scopis, to shoot  
wide.  
Scorbutus, i, m. (Belg. schorbuyck  
venter ruptus, vel a Dan. Schor-  
beck oris depravatio) the scur-  
vy.



Scordalis, *c*, *Savage, Wild.*  
 Scordalus, *i*, a rank noisy fell-w. *g.*  
 † Scordiscarius, *ii*, *m.* a *Sadler.*  
 Scordisci, a People of lower Pannonia.  
 † Scordiscus, *i*, *m.* a *Raw Hide.*  
 Scordicus, a Mountain of Cappadocia.  
 Scordium, *ii*, *n.* the herb *German-der.*  
 SCORIA, *æ*, *f.* (*heb. Sig.* vel a ΣΚΟΡΠΙΟΥ) the Dross of metal; also *Misery.*  
 Scoringa, a Country in Germany.  
 † Scorio, *onis*, *m.* a *Fool.*  
 † Scordinia, *æ*, *f.* *Wood-Sage.*  
 Scordum, *i*, *n.* *Garlick.*  
 Scorpionidum, *ii*, *n.* a small engine to shoot poison'd arrows. *g.*  
 Scorpio, *onis*, *Σ* (ΣΚΟΡΠΙΟΥ) Scorpion, *ii*, *m.* a Scorpion, a sign in the Firmament, a Crest-bow for War, a terrible Whip, the Scorpion fish and a Bramble.  
 Scorpio fera, part of Asia.  
 Scorpoides, Scorpion-grass. *g.*  
 Scorpionari, shooters in Crest-bows.  
 Scorpionius, *a*, *um*, of or like a Scorpion.  
 Scorpites, *æ*, *m.* a stone of a Scorpion-colour. *g.*  
 Scorpionium, *i*, *n.* a Scorpion-grass.  
 Scorpionus, *i*, *m.* a Scorpion-wort. *g.*  
 Scortator, *oris*, *m.* a Whore-monger, haunter of Harlots.  
 Scortatus, *us*, *m.* a Whoring.  
 † Scortatorium, *ii*, *n.* a Whore-house.  
 Scortea, *æ*, *f.* a Possilion or Pish-boys leathern riding-coat; also a leathern pouch.  
 Scorteus, *a*, *um*, made of Leather.  
 † Scortia, *æ*, a Leather Oyl vessel.  
 Scortillum, *i*, *n.* a little or young Harlot.  
 Scortor, *ari*, to Haunt or keep company with Harlots.  
 Scortillum, *i*, *n.* a little or young Harlot.  
 SCORTUM, *i*, *n.* [ΣΚΥΤΟΣ] the hide of a Beast, a Harlot, Common whore.  
 Scortznera, (*hispan.*) Vipers grass.  
 Scoria, *æ*, *f.* the rundle in the bottom of a Pillar. *g.*  
 Scotia, Scotland.  
 Scoticus, *a*, *um*, Scotch.  
 Scotina, a place in Lacedæmonia full of Oaks, so called from Jupiter Scotinus worshipped there.  
 Scotinus, a Surname of Heraclitus Ephesus.  
 Scôtoms, *âtis*, *n.* a Digging in the head with a dagling of the sight. *g.*  
 Scromaticus, *ei*, *m.* one troubled with a Digging.  
 Scôus, a Scotch-man.  
 Scoufa, a City of Thace.  
 Scoussa, a City of Theffaly.  
 Scoussæ, the People of Scoussa.  
 † Scraceo, *ere*, to Hawk, Spit.  
 Scrapia, *æ* (*a ferece*) a Driveling.  
 Scrapia, *æ*, *quan.*  
 † Screa, *æ*, *f.* dry spittle hardly fetch'd up.  
 Screabilis, *e*, which may be Raised up by barking or spitting.  
 Screator, *oris*, *m.* a Spinner, a Raifer of flegm.  
 Screator, *onis*, *f.*  
 Screamus, *us*, *m.* a Hawking.  
 SCREO, *are*, (*a sono*) to Raise up or Spit out anything, to hawk.  
 Scriba, *æ*, *m.* a Scribe, Writer, a

Clerk or Secretary.  
 † Scribigo, *inis*, *f.* a Solacism, a false Speaking or Writing.  
 SCRIBLITA, *æ*, *f.* (*a scribo*, vel a ΣΙΡΕΒΑΟ Σ tortus) a Tart, a Waffer.  
 Scribitarius, *ii*, *m.* a pastry-Cook, a vt-maker.  
 SCRIBO, *psi*, *ptum*. [ΓΡΑΦΩ] to Write, to Limn, Paint, or Draw.  
 \* Scribere leges, to make Laws.  
 \* Scribere haredem, to make one Heir. \* Scribere milites, to Lift Souldiers. \* Scribere alieni dicam, to enter an Allion against one. \* Scribere in aqua, to forget.  
 Scribonius, the Servant and Scholar of Orbilius, redeemed and set free by Scribonia the Daughter of Libo, who had been the Wife of Augustus.  
 Scribonius Largus, he wrote of the Composition of Medicines.  
 Scribarius, *ii*, *m.* a Keeper of Coffers or Boxes for precious things; also a Box-maker.  
 Scriptorium, *i*, *n.* a little Box, a Cabinet.  
 SCRINIUM, *ii*, *n.* (*a ΓΡΩΝΗ* caverna) a Coffer or Box, for precious things.  
 Scriptilis, *e*, which may be written.  
 \* Scriptilibus effigiatum elementis, engraven with Hieroglyphicks.  
 † Scriptum, by Writing.  
 Scripio, *onis*, *f.* a Writing, a work left to posterity.  
 Scriptio, *are*, to Write much or often.  
 Scriptor, *oris*, *m.* a Writer. \* Scriptor legum, a law-maker.  
 Scriptorias, *a*, *um*, of or for Writing.  
 Scripum, *i*, *n.* a scruple, the third part of a dram.  
 Scriptum, *i*, *n.* a Writing, a thing Written, a Letter; also a point in the tables. \* Scriptum facere, to turn Scrivener, to live by making bills and bonds.  
 Scriptra, *æ*, *f.* a Writing, the Scripture or Bible, a style or manner of writing, the income of customs let to farm, an agistement. \* Scripturae magister, a clerk of the custom house.  
 Scripturarius, *a*, *um*, of Writing.  
 \* Scripturarii, publick Notaries, Clerks. \* Scripturarius agens a ground let out.  
 Scriptatio, *ire*, to Desire, or begin to Write.  
 Scriptus, *a*, *um*, (*of scribor*) Written, Made, Translated.  
 Scripus, *us*, *m.* a Writing.  
 † Scrito, *are*, to Halt.  
 Serobulus, *i*, *m.* a little Dike or Ditch.  
 Serobulus, a Promontory of Africa.  
 SCROBS, *obis*, *f.* and *m.* (*a ΣΚΑΡΠΙΟ* fodio) a Pit, Ditch, Furrow.  
 † Scrobula, *æ*, *f.* a little Ditch.  
 † Scrobulus, *i*, *m.*  
 SCROFA, *æ*, *f.* [ΙΡΟΜΦΑ Σ] an old Sow.  
 † Scrophaleus, *i*, *m.* a Swine-herd or feeder of Swine.  
 Scrofula, *æ*, *f.* the Kings-evil or any Impostume in the throat.  
 Scrofularia, *æ*, *f.* little Calandine, Pilewort, Fig-wort.  
 Scrotum, *i*, *n.* (*a scrotum*) the Cod.  
 Scrupedus, *a*, *um*, going Hardly or

with pain.  
 Serupeus, *a*, *um*, full of little Stones or Gravel, also Superstitious.  
 Serupi, *orum*, *m.* Uteft or Chessmen.  
 † Serupofitas, *atis*, *stonines*, Trouble.  
 Serupofus, *a*, *um*, full of little Stones, Difficult.  
 Serupularis, *e*, of a scruple weight.  
 Serupulatum, *adv.* by Scruples or very little pieces.  
 Serupulose, *us*, *iffimè*, with Doubt, Precisely.  
 Serupulofitas, *âtis*, *f.* Difficulty, Precisely.  
 Serupulofus, *a*, *um*, full of little stones; also Dubious, Doubtful, and full of Doubts.  
 Serupulus, *i*, *m.* a little Stone in Serupulum, *i*, *n.* the shoe hurting the foot; also a doubt or difficulty, a Scruple, the third part of a dram. \* Injeci serupulum, I put him into a doubt.  
 SCRUPUS, *i*, *m.* (ΣΚΥΤΟΣ vel ΣΚΥΤΟΣ) a little Stone, an Obsecure or intricate question, a hard Point. \* Seruporum ludus, draughts or chess.  
 SCRUTA, *orum* *n.* (ΓΡΥΤΗ) old and worn garments, Trash and trumpery.  
 Scrutabilis, *e*, to be Searched.  
 † Scrutabundus, *a*, *um*, to be searched.  
 Scrutans, *ior*, *iffimus*, Searching, Curious, Exquisite.  
 Scrutaria, *æ*, *f.* the Selling of old things, Frivvory.  
 Scrutarius, *ii*, *m.* a broker selling garments at second hand.  
 Scrutatio, *onis*, *f.* a Searching.  
 Scrutator, *oris*, *m.* a Searcher.  
 † Scrutillus, *i*, the Belly of a Swine stuffed.  
 Scrutinium, *ii*, *n.* a scrutiny, a diligent Searching.  
 Scrutor, *ari*, (*a scruta*) to seek or search diligently, to Pry into, to Follow by the scent.  
 SCULPO, *psi*, *ptum*, (ΓΑΥΦΩ) to Carve, or Engrave.  
 Sculponea, *æ*, *f.* a woollen Sock, a wooden shoe, a whirl-bat.  
 Sculponeatus, *a*, *um*, wearing wool-len socks or wooden shoes.  
 Sculptile, *i*, *n.* a Graven image.  
 Sculptilis, *e*, Graved or Carved.  
 † Sculptro, to Grave often.  
 † Sculptor, *oris*, *m.* a Graver or Carver.  
 Sculptura, *æ*, *f.* a Graving or Carving.  
 Sculptus, *a*, *um*, (*of sculpor*) Carved, Graven.  
 † Scul-tor, *oris*, *m.* a Scut.  
 Sculenna, a River of Flaminia.  
 Scupi, a City of upper Mysia.  
 Scurgam, the City Schmeben in Pomerania.  
 SCURRA, *æ*, *c.* (*a ΣΚΟΥΡΤΟ* cavillor, vel *heb. Shaker mentis*) a saucy Scoffer, a Flattering jester, a Buffoon, Drole, Parasite.  
 Scurcans, *atis*, playing the Scoffer.  
 Scurrilis, *e*, of or like a malapart Scoffer or Jester. \* Scurrilis lufus, childish sport.  
 Scurrilitas, *âtis*, *f.* Malapert Scoffing, Railery, Drolery, Buffonry.  
 Scurriliter, *adv.* Saucily, Drolingly.  
 Scurror, *ari*, to Scoff like a saucy mocker.

† Scurcula, *z*, *m*, a pitiful saucy fellow, a Wag-baiter.

Scuta, *z*, *f*, (a scutum) a Dish.

Scutale, *is*, *n*, the Leather of a string, the cradle of a Cross-bow.

Scutalis, *e*, like a buckler.

Scutarius, *a*, *um*, of a Buckler or Shield. \* Fabrica scutaria, a shield-maker's work house.

Scutarius, *i*, *m*, a maker of Bucklers or Shields; also a Sculdier armed therewith.

Scutatus, *a*, *um*, armed with a shield. \* Tercenium scutati omne, three hundred all fighters.

Scutilla, *z*, *f*, a little Platter for Sauce.

SCUTILLA, *z*, *f*, (sch. shot, SKUTAH) a Scourge or Whip; also the Point of the ship.

† Scutifer, *a*, *um*, bearing a Buckler.

Scutiformis, *e*, like a Buckler.

Scutigerulus, *i*, *m*, an Esquire or arms a Page bearing his masters shield.

† Scutius, *a*, *um*, Slender, Lean, Thin.

Scutra, *z*, *f*, (a scutum) a Chaffin to warm water in.

Scutilla, *z*, *f*, (a scuta) a Platter or Dish, a Cob-web, the Hole for sight in a cross bow, any thing round in form of a spiders web, a plaister of clay put about a graft.

Scutellatus, *a*, *um*, Round and Deep like a platter, Wrought with round figures. \* Scutellatus color, dapplegrey or watchet.

Scutulum, *i*, *n*, a little shield, scutcheon; also Damask-work.

SCUTUM, *i*, *n*, (a SKUTON pellis) a Buckler or Shield. \* Ad scutum, to the left.

Scybeleus, a Place in Pamphilia, whence Rimum scybeleiticum.

Scybia, a Cretian gravir of Marble.

Scyros, a small Country of Macedonia.

Seydra, a City of Macedonia.

Soylax, the name of several men.

Seylla, a Rock between Sicily and Italy, over against Charbidis; also the Daughter of Nisus King of Megara, who being in love with Minos her fathers enemy cut off her fathers purple locks, in which lay the fate of the realm, and being slighted by him, she threw away into the sea Ciris; also the Daughter of Phoreus who being beloved by Glaucus whom Circe also loved, Circe poisoned the fountain where she used to wash her self and seeing the nether part of her body turned into a dog, leaped into the sea and by where she was turned into a rock of that name; hence

Seyllus, *a*, *um*, of Seylla.

SCYLLA, *z*, *f*, (SKUTAAA) a shrimp or Prawn.

Seyllium, *i*, *n*, the place where Shrimps are taken.

Seylleum, a promontory of Peloponnesus, and a town of Italy.

Seyllias, a shiftful driver, who regained much shipwrecked wealth for the Persians, and got much for himself.

Seyllis, one of Crete famous for working in marble.

Seyllurus, a King of Cherronesus.

Seyllurus, or rather Scyllurus, one in Plutarch, who upon his death-bed gave his sons a bundle of arrows to

break and when they said they could not, he took them out one by one and broke them, thereby admonishing them to strengthen themselves by holding all together.

Symnus, *i*, *m*, a lions whelp. *g*.

Symnus Chius, he wrote a description of the world in many books.

Scyphius, the first Hrs. said to be bred of Neptunes seed feeding on a Rock.

Scyphus, *i*, *m*, (SKYFOE) a bowl or Cup to drink in.

Syras, a River of Laconia.

Syri, a People of Arabia using the Indian language.

Syrcum, *e*, *m*, (a scyros) a Blewish colour or light watchet.

Syrice, a People among the Indian Nomades, who instead of nostrils have nethings but holes.

Scyrnus, a City near Cyzicus.

Scyros, an Egean Island over against Agnesia, full of wild goats, a stone of this Island being whole swims on the water but being broken sinks.

Scyrius, *a*, *um*, of Scyros.

Scyrias, *atis*,

Capra scyria, of one that requites a good turn with a bad one, because these goats kick down the milk. Also Scyrius principatus, a poor Kingdom.

Scytala, *z*, a Shrew or Field-mouse.

Scytale, *es*, *f*, a staff on which the Lacedemonians wrote secret letters; also Hercules's club. *g*.

† Scyta of agittipelliger, Hercules so called.

Scythes, the Son of Hercules from whom they think Scythia is called.

Scythia, a double province of Asia being divided by mount Imaus into exterior and ulterior; the Country abounds very much in horses, whose flesh the people eat.

Scytharum, the Scythians.

Scythicus, *a*, *um*, Scythian.

Scythia parva, the country between Borysthenes and Taurica Cherfontelus.

Scythiaca regia, part of Egypt.

Scythica, *z*, a Liquorish. *g*.

Scythica multela, a Scythian Martin or Sable.

Scythicus Teius, a Historian, who also wrote Gamblers.

Soythopolis, a City of Libya, and another in Syria.

## S E

SE-, prap. (a sine vel sui) Apart, Aside.

Se (of sui) Himself or Themselves. \* Manus pro se quisque affert, every one plays his part.

Sēbaceus, *a*, *um*, of Tallow or Suet.

Sēbalis, *e*,

Sēbaste, Samaria in Palestine; and other places.

Sēbatopolis, a City of Cappadocia, and another of Colchis.

Sēbeda, a Haven of Lycia.

Sēbendunum, a City in Spain.

Sēbenicum, a City of Dalmatia.

Sēbeniticum, one of the mouths of Nilus.

Sēbethis, idis, of Sebetus.

Sebetus, a River of Campania by Naples.

Sebinus, a Lake of the Cenomani.

Sēbo, arc, to smear over with Suet or Tallow.

Sēbous, *a*, *um*, full of Tallow.

SEBUM, *i*, *n*, (SETRAP, heb. Sēman pingue) Suet or Tallow.

Sēcabilis, *e*, which may be Cut.

Sēcals, *is*, *n*, (a seco) Rye.

Sēcalicus, *a*, *um*, of Rye.

Sēcamen, *ims*, *n*, a Shred or Chip.

Sēcamantum, *i*, *s*, any thing that is Cut off.

Sēcarius, *a*, *um*, of Cutting.

Sēcario, *onis*, *f*, a Cutting.

Sēcator, *onis*, *m*, a Cutter.

Sēcedo, *si* sum, to Go apart from others, Retire. \* De via secedere, to go out of the way. \* Ad stylium secedere, to give himself to writing.

Secela, a City of Palestine.

Secerniculum, *i*, *n*, a Sieve, or sieve.

Secerno, *evi*, *vetum*, to Divide, Separate, Discern, Sever, to Sieve or Sift.

Secespita, *z*, *f*, (a seco) a long Knife used by the Roman Priests in Sacrificing.

Secessio, *onis*, *f*, a going apart or a side; also Sedition and making of Parties. \* Secessionem facere, to revolt.

Secellus, *us*, *m*, a Departing from another, a Retiring, Retirement.

† Secivum, a Cake used in Sacrifices.

† Secivium, *ii*, *n*, a Sacrificer.

Sēciū, Lesser, Later, Otherwise, Nevertheless, more slow.

Sēclido, *si* sum, (of se and claudo) to Shut out, Banish, Put away. \* Vitam corpore secludere, to kill ones self.

Sēclisor, *oris*, *m*, a Secluder.

Sēclisōrium, *ii*, *n*, a place where any thing is Shut apart, a Coop.

Sēclisus, *a*, *um*, (of secludor) kept apart, Set up.

SECO, *vi*, *trum*, (SEITON, vel ab AKH acies) to Cut, Cur, Mow, Drive, Determine, Have or Follow. \* Spem secare, to be in hope.

\* Viam seca, to rid the way of a pace. \* Seare athera pennis, to fly.

Secoanus, a River of the Massilienses.

Secontia, a City in Spain.

Seor, a Haven of Aquitane, called Lydon.

† Secordia, *z*, *f*, Slothfulness, Foolishness.

† Secors, *ordis*, Sluggish, Slothful, Idle.

Secretarium, *ii*, *n*, a Judicial Court, a secret place remote from company, a confessor.

Secretarius, *ii*, *m*, a Secretary, Confidential.

Secretis, *z* Secretly, Apart, no body seeing.

Secretio, *onis*, *f*, a Separating.

Secretor, *oris*, *m*, a Separator.

Secretum, *i*, *n*, a Secret, a place separated apart, a Mystery. \* Secretis, a Privy-Counciler.

Secretus, *a*, *um*, (of seclor) Secret, Secluded, put Apart. \* Secretum petere, to desire to speak a word in private.

Secta, *z*, *f*, a Sect, an Opinion of some against the best Opinion, a Party or Faction.

Sētracula, *z*, *f*, a Following, a Sequel.

Sētraculum, *i*, *n*, a Pedigree.

Secta



**S**ectarius, a, um, Cut or Followed.  
 \* Sectarius verrex, the best-weather that goes before the flock.  
 Sectarior, oris, m. §. Follower.  
 Sectatrix, icis, f. §. Follower.  
 Sectilis, e, Cut off, to be Cut or easily Cut. \* Ebur sectile, sliced Ivory.  
 Sectio, ōnis, f. a Cutting off or a Juncture, a Forfeiting or Confiscation of goods to the Kings use, the goods themselves confiscated, Spoil and Pillage; also a Section or Division of a Chapter.  
 Sectivus, a, um, Sliced, Cut.  
 Sectar, ari, to Pursue, to Follow close, to Wait upon, Chase. \* Sectar belluas, to hunt after wild Beasts.  
 \* Sectar aliquem, to do whatever another does, to tread in his steps.  
 Sectar, ōnis, m. a Cutter. \* Sectar zonarius, a cut-purse. \* Sectors, greedy buyers of confiscated goods.  
 \* Sui favoris sector, he that sells his favour for gain.  
 Sectarix, icis, f. she that buys confiscated goods for gain, to sell 'em again.  
 Sectar, a, f. a Cutting asunder; also a Mine.  
 Sectar, a, um, (of sector) Cut, Shred, Divided.  
 Sectaratio, ōnis, f. §. a Lying about.  
 Sectaribus, us, m. §. or by ones self.  
 Sectarbo, ui, itum, are, to Lye alone.  
 Sectar, a, f. a Sickle or Sythe.  
 Sectaris, e, dom: every hundredth year of an Age. \* Ludi seculari, Plays in honour of Apollo and Diana once in a hundred years.  
 Sectaritas, atis, f. Worldliness.  
 Sectarium, i, n. §. (a seculo, vel seculum, i, n. §. ab 'EKATON centum) an Age, 30, 100, or 1000 years, a Race or Breed. \* In multa secula, for many years.  
 Secum, with Himself or Themselves.  
 Secunda, orum, n. Prosperity.  
 Secundæ, arum, f. the skin that envelops the infant in the womb, the after-birth.  
 Secundani, a, um, a People of France.  
 Secundanus, a, um, of the Second legion.  
 Secundarium, ii, n. the Cowslow flower.  
 Secundarius, a, um, the Second of the next rank. \* Secundarius panis, brown bread.  
 Secundatio, ōnis, f. a making prosperous.  
 Secundator, ōnis, m. a Prosperer.  
 Secunde, Prosperously.  
 Secundicerius, ii, m. the second in Office.  
 Secundiformis tunica, the skin that envelops the brains.  
 Secundo, Secondly.  
 Secundo, are, to make Prosperous or Lucky. \* Deus secundet votum nostrum, God send me my wish.  
 Secundum, Prap. (a lequor) According to, After, next to. \* Secundum quietem, in his sleep. \* Secundum hunc diem, to morrow.  
 \* Secundum me decrevit, he gave sentence for me. \* Secundum litrus, along the shore. \* Secundum ea deliberetis, determine about these matters.  
 Secundu, a, um, (a lequor) Second; Prosperous, Lucky. \* Secundæ mentis, Aples or Yunkers after dinner. \* Secunda agere, to second one. \* Secundus auribus accipere, to lend a gracious or favourable ear. \* Res secunda, prosper-

ity. \* Panis secundus, brown bread.  
 \* Secunda in aliquem voluntas, good will towards one.  
 Secundus, a Sphister of Athens.  
 Securus, e, f. a Secure, Safely.  
 Securula, æ, f. (a securus) a Swallow-tail in Carpenters work.  
 Securula, æ, f. (a securus) a little Axe or Hatchet.  
 Secuncularius, ii, m. he that carries an Axe.  
 Secundaria, æ, f. Hembane; also Ax-hitch or Ax-wr.  
 Securiifer, a, um, bearing an Ax or Securiiger, §. Hatchet.  
 Securus, is, f. (a leco) an Ax or Hatchet, the badge of Supreme Authority. \* Securus amazonia, a Halbert. \* Republica securum infligere, to undo the Common-wealth.  
 Securitatis, atis, f. Security, Safeness, Health, Negligence.  
 † Securo, are, to live carelessly.  
 Securus, a, um, (a se & cura) Secure, Safe, Slack, Quiet, Careless.  
 \* Securus a metu, void of fear.  
 \* Venia securus, assured of pardon.  
 \* Securus tam parvæ observationis, not minding such a pitiful remark.  
 SECUS, adv. & prap. (a lequor, vel ab 'EHC deinceps) Near, Nigh to, Otherwise. \* Secus interpretari, to judge ill.  
 Secusiani, a, um, a People of Gallia Celtica.  
 Secusifer, a, um, a People of the Alps.  
 Secutor, ōnis, m. a Gladiator, a Sword-player armed with a buckler and cudgel against the net-fencer.  
 Secutus, a, um, (of lequor) Following, Trusting.  
 SED, conj. [Æ], vel a se i. e. fine) But, But also. \* Sed enim, but because, but yet.  
 Sedate, Quietly, Calmly, without Trouble.  
 Sedatio, ōnis, f. an Appealing.  
 Sedator, ōnis, m. §. an Appeaser.  
 Sedatrix, icis, f. §.  
 Sedatus, a, um, Appeased, Assuaged, Mitigated, Quiet, Calm. \* Sedatus annis, a slow river. \* Sedatore tempore, in a more peaceable time.  
 Sedecula, æ, f. a little seat.  
 Sedentarius, a, um, Done or Doing anything sitting. \* Opera sedentaria, the work of Taylors, Shoemakers, &c.  
 SEDEO, edi, sum, [EZOMAI] to sit, to sit idly, to Abide, stay or Continue. \* Equo sedere, to ride. \* Velis apte sedet, the garment fits well. \* Idque pio sedet Aeneas, and pious Aeneas be firmly resolved of that. \* Si seder hoc animo, if you be determined so to do. \* Penitus sedet hic tibi morbus, the distemper takes up its abode with you. \* Nondum Tyndaridis nomen federat ore Inver yet heard there was such a person as Helena. \* Sedere in ingenio ejus, to be fast fixed in the mind or memory. \* Recipere aliquem seilum, to sit one sit down.  
 Sedes, is, f. a seat, a Habitation, a Grave; also the Back-side or Fundament, the Ace-point, and the quarter where fouldiers lie. \* Jovis sedes, the Capitol at Rome.  
 Sedetani, a, um, a People of Spain.  
 Sedentani, a, um, of the Sedentani.  
 Sedigitus, i, m. one with six fingers on a hand.

**S**edile, is, n. a Stool or Seat to sit upon, a Roost or Perch.  
 Sedimentum, i, n. (a sedeo) the Lees, Grounds, Drags at the bottom.  
 Seditio, ōnis, f. Seditio, Discord, Variance. \* Seditio nem movere, to mutiny. \* Seditio maris, a tempest at sea.  
 Seditiosus, a, um, Seditious. Stirring up strife and discord. \* Seditiosa vita, a troublesome life, full of turmoil.  
 SEDO, are, [EZQ] to Appease, Mitigate, Quiet. \* Sedare litum, to quench ones thirst.  
 Seduco, xi, etum, to Lead or bring apart or aside, Deceive or Beguile. \* Castra seducere, to divide the army into parts.  
 † Seductilis, e, easily Deceived or Seduced.  
 Seductio, ōnis, f. a Seducing or Leading away.  
 Seductor, ōnis, m. §. a Deceiver, an Seductrix, icis, f. §. Impostor, a Beguiler.  
 Seductus, a, um, (of seducor) Seduced, Led away, Sipped.  
 Seductus, a, um, a Leading aside.  
 † Seduculum, i, n. a kind of Scourge.  
 † Sedularia, things to Sit on, or Seats in a Wagon.  
 Sedule, adv. Carefully, Diligently.  
 Sedulus, a, um, (a sedes) Careful, Diligent, Earnest.  
 SEDULUS, i, n. [ÆTZQON] Houseless or Singreen. \* Sedulinus, the male prick-madam; also mouse-trail or little Stone-crop.  
 Seduni, a, um, a People of Gallia Belgica.  
 Sedusii, a, um, a People of Germany.  
 Segalauni, a, um, a People of Narbone.  
 Segedunum, Stigh II in Northumberland; also a City of the Jazyges on the borders of Dacia.  
 Segelocum, Littleborough in Nottinghamshire.  
 Segero, si, sum, to Lay aside or up.  
 SEGES, itis, f. (a sero vel feco) standing corn or crop of corn or pulse, a Corn-field, a Plintock field, a Troop of men, an Occasion. \* Picturata seges, the speckled bristles of the Porcupine.  
 Segesse, a City of upper Pannonia.  
 Segestorum urbs, a City of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Segestica, an Island of upper Pannonia called Zgea.  
 Segel, e, is, n. [ETPTASTPON] straw laid under wares in a carriage, a sarplar or canvas to wrap up wares, a Hammock.  
 † Segitrum, ri, a Straw-bed, Mat or Pallet, a Leather covering.  
 Sepe alis, is, f. Sword-grass.  
 Segetia, a Goddess worshipped for the prospering of Corn.  
 † Segitrum, ri, a Straw-bed, Mat or Pallet, a Leather covering.  
 Segmen, imis, n. §. (a leco) a Sward, Segmentum, i, n. §. Slice or Paving.  
 Segmentarius, ii, m. an Embroiderer.  
 † Segmentatio, ōnis, f. a Cutting into small pieces.  
 Segmentatus, a, um, Made of many and divers pieces of divers colours; also

also wearing a garment so wrought.  
 † Segmento, are, to Cut into small pieces, to embroider.  
 Segmentum, i, n. a Paring, Slice or Shard, a Partition, a Neck-lace.  
 \* Segmentum mundi, Circles upon a globe dividing it into parts.  
 Segni, a People of Belgium.  
 Segnipes, ēdis, Slow paced.  
 SEGNIſ, ē, [ab \*OKNOſpigitia) Slack, Sluggiſh, Dull; alſo Barren, Unfruitful. \* Ad credendum ſegniſ, hard of belief. \* Occaſionum haud ſegniſ, letting no Opportunities ſlip.  
 Segnitieſ, ei, f. Sloth, Sluggiſhneſs, Barrenneſs.  
 Segniter, m, adv. Careleſſly, Negligently, Slothfully, Sluggiſhly.  
 Segobriga, a City in Spain.  
 Segodunum, the City Nurnberg in Germany; alſo the City Rhodéz in Aquitaine.  
 Segontia, } a City in Spain.  
 Seguntia, }  
 Segontiaci, the People of Silceſter in Hantſhire.  
 Segorbia, the City Segorve in Spain.  
 Segoregi, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.  
 Segortialacte, a City in Spain.  
 Segovellani, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.  
 Segovia, a City in Spain.  
 † Segregatim, Separately, Apart.  
 Segregatio, ōnis, f. a Separating.  
 Segregator, ōris, m. a Separator.  
 Segregatus, a, um, Separated.  
 Segrego, are, to Separate, to put from. \* Segregare ab ſe ſuſpicionem, to clear himſelf of ſuſpition, manifeſt the groundleſſneſs of it.  
 Segregus a, um, Separate, Retired.  
 Segrex, ēgis, ſeparatid and taken from the Flock. \* Segrex vita, a Solitary life.  
 Segullum, i, n. (ab Heb. Segallab peculium) a Soil of earth by which miners know there is a vein of gold underneath, Skin gold.  
 Seguntium, } Silceſter in Hantſhire.  
 Segontium, }  
 Segufiani, a People of Gallia Celtica.  
 Segufium, the City Suſa in Gallia ſabalpina.  
 Seia, the Goddeſs Segeſta.  
 Sejanus, a great favourite of Tiberius whoſe ambition brought him to a miſerable end.  
 Sejanus equus, a horſe of a wonderful bigneſs and compſure, firſt backed by Sejanus. \* Equum ſejanum habere, to be in a wretched condition, not thriving in the world, like to periſh by judgments, miſfortune, &c.  
 † Seſaga, æ, f. a Chariot with fix horſes.  
 Seſſigatio, ōnis, f. a Separating.  
 Seſſigator, ōris, m. a Separator.  
 Seſſigatus, a, um, Separated.  
 Seſſigi, } fix Horſes in a Team or  
 Seſſiges, } Coach.  
 Seſſigs, c, Separate, Diverſe.  
 Seſſigo, are, to Separate or Sever.  
 Sejuncti, } Separately, Severally.  
 Sejunctum, }  
 Sejunctio, ōnis, f. a Separating.  
 Sejunctor, ōnis, m. a Separator.  
 Sejunctus, a, um, Separated.  
 Sejungo, nxi, nctum, to ſeparate, put Aſunder, Diſjoin.  
 Caius Sejus, the Maſter of that horſe which was uſed as a proverb againſt unhappy and miſerable men, he had

been Triumvir in the time of the civil wars, and being governor of Italy, was miſerably put to death.  
 Selāgo, Inis, f. (a ſeligo) Hedge-ſcyop.  
 Selambina, a City in Spain.  
 Selampara, a City of India without Ganges.  
 Selafia, Diana ſo called.  
 S electa, orum, Collections.  
 Selectio, ōnis, f. a Calling or Picking out.  
 Selector, ōris, m. a Choſer.  
 S electus, a, um, (of ſel gor) Choſen, Picked out. \* Selecti-judices, Roman Knights.  
 Selene, a City of Tyrhenia.  
 Selenacus, a, um, g. Lunatick, Mad.  
 Selenites, æ, m. a ſtone with a white ſpot increaſing and decreaſing with the moon. g.  
 Selenitium, ii, n. a kind of Ivy.  
 Selenium, } i, g. a kind of  
 Selenogonum, } Penny.  
 Seleucia, ſeveral Cities in Aſia.  
 Seleucobelaſ, a City in Syria near Beluſ.  
 Seleucus, the ſeventh King of Syria, and ſeveral other men.  
 Seleucus, a City by Apamia in Syria.  
 Selga, a City of Pamphylia.  
 Selgia, a City of Armenia major.  
 Selibra, æ, f. (q. ſemilibra) half a Pound, ſix ounces.  
 Seligo, ēgi, ētum, (of ſe and lego) to Call, Choſe or Pick out.  
 Selnum, i, n. Parſley, g.  
 Selinus portus, a Haven of Marmaria.  
 Selinus, two Rivers of Ephelus by the temple of Diana.  
 Selinus, untis, two Cities and a River of Sicily.  
 † Selinutia terra, a white medicinal earth.  
 Selinufius, a Lake by the mouth of Cayſter.  
 Seliquatrum, i, n. (a ſedeo) a ſtool to ſit on.  
 Sella, æ, f. (a ſedeo) a Bench or ſeat. \* Sella familiarica, a cloſe ſtool. \* Sella curulis, a chair of ſtate.  
 Sella, a People of Epirus.  
 Sellaria, æ, f. a place where ſeats are ſet.  
 † Sellariola, æ, f. a ſmall room to ſit in.  
 Sellariolus, a, um, of or for ſitting.  
 † Sellaris, } is, a ſaddle-horſe; alſo  
 † Sellarius, } one that works ſitting.  
 Sellania, a City of Laconia.  
 Selleis, a River of Peloponneſus.  
 † Selio, ōnis, m. a ſummer bouſe.  
 Sellola, æ, f. a little ſeat.  
 Sellolarius, a, um, of ſitting.  
 Sellolarius, ii, m. one that works ſitting.  
 Sellus, a River in Spain; alſo a poor Athenian who endeavoured to be thought rich.  
 Selybria, a City of Thrace by Propontis.  
 Semachidae, a People of Attica.  
 Semana ſylva, a Wood in Germany called Thuringerwaldt.  
 † Semanculus, i, m. a Dwarf.  
 Sembella, æ, f. (a ſemis & libella) a ſtarbng and a half.  
 SEMEL, adv. [a ſimul, vel ab \*A-M-O-S unus] Once, at Once, but Once, For good and all, in Brief.  
 \* Semel ac vicies, one and twenty

times. \* Semel unquam, never but once. \* Aegrotā jam ſemel, be ſick once for all and dye.  
 Semele, the Daughter of Cadmus King of Thebes who bore Bacchus to Jupiter.  
 Semeleus, a, um, of Semele.  
 Semeleus Thyoneus, Bacchus.  
 Semelia, an eaſtern City from whence Abdala came.  
 Semen, Inis, n. (a ſero) ſeed, a ſtock, an Off-ſpring; alſo a Twig or Off-ſet. \* Semen cereale, bread-corn.  
 \* Semen venenis, the ſcales of copper or Iron in beating. \* Huius belli ſemen tu fuiſti, you have been the chiefſt cauſe of this war.  
 Sementatio, ōnis, f. a bringing forth ſeed.  
 Sementaturus, a, um, which will run up into ſeed.  
 Sementicus, a, um, which may be ſown.  
 † Sementina, æ, f. Worm-ſeed.  
 † Sementinum, i, n. ſeed-time.  
 Sementinus, a, um, of ſowing or ſeed-time. \* Sementina dies, the Roman feaſt-day at ſeed-time.  
 Sementis, is, f. ſeed-time; alſo the bud or corn ſown. \* Sementim facere proſcriptionis, to put the perſons names down in a roll that were to be baniſh'd.  
 Semento, are, to bear or bring forth ſeed.  
 Sementum, i, n. ſeed, ſeed-time, ſowing.  
 Sementonius, a Perſian Hiſtorian.  
 Semeſtris, e, (a ſex & menſis) of ſix months or half a Month. \* Semeſtris lunæ ſpecies, the half moon.  
 Semeſus, a, um, half Eaten.  
 Semet, (of ſeimer) Himſelf or Themſelves.  
 Sēmi-, [‘HMI-] Half.  
 Semiadopertilis, e, Half ſhut.  
 Semiambuſtus, a, um, Half burned about.  
 Semiamicus, a, um, half Cloathed.  
 Semiampitatus, a, um, half Cut off.  
 Semianimis, e, } half Dead, half  
 Semianimus, a, um, } Alive.  
 † Semiannus, i, m. half a Year.  
 Semiapertura, a, um, half Open.  
 Semiaſtus, a, um, Half Roaſted.  
 Semiaureus, ei, m. Eight ſhillings four pence.  
 Semibarbarus, i, m. Half a Barbarian, one that ſpeaks as much barbarous as proper.  
 Semibos, ōvis, m. Half an Ox, an epithet of the Minotaur.  
 † Semicadium, ii, n. Half a Barvel.  
 † Semicæcus, a, um: Half Blind.  
 Semicænas, a, um, Half Gray.  
 Semicæper, ei, m. Half a Goat, an epithet of the ſcavens and ſatyrs.  
 Semicentarius, is, m. Half a hundred weight.  
 † Semicinctia, æ, f. a Kercher.  
 Semicinctum, ii, n. an Apron or any ſuch thing, a Handkerchief, Cap, narrow Girdle.  
 Semicinctorium, ii, n. a narrow Girdle.  
 † Semicinctus, a, um, Half girt.  
 Semicingo, ere, to Gird hard.  
 Semicircularis, e, Half round.  
 Semicirculus, i, m. a half Circle.  
 † Semiclaudus, Half lame.  
 Semiclausus, a, um, Half ſhut.  
 Semicocculus, a, um, Half ſudden, Parboyled.



## SEM

## SEM

## SEM

Semicombustus, a, um, *Half burnt.*  
 † Semicometus, a, um, *Half eaten.*  
 Semiconspicuus, a, um, *Half or partly Visible.*  
 † Semiconsumptus, a, um, *Half wasted.*  
 † Semicorquo, ere, to *Parboyl.*  
 † Semicordis, a, f. *Faint-blindedness.*  
 † Semicors, dis. *2 Faint-hearted, Co-*  
 † Semicordis, e, *wardly.*  
 Semicrematus, a, um, *Half Burn-*  
 Semicremus, s. *ed.*  
 Semicrudus, a, um, *Half Raw.*  
 Semicubitalis, e, *Half a Cubit long.*  
 Semicubitus, i, m. *Half a Cubit.*  
 Semicyathus, i, m. *Half a Cup-full.*  
 † Semidea, a, f. *Half a Goddess.*  
 Semideus, ei, m. *Half a God.*  
 Semidiameter, ri, *Half the Diameter from the center to the Circumference.*  
 Semidies, ei, *Half a Day.*  
 Semidoctus, a, um, *Half learned.*  
 Semidolum, ii, n. *Half a Tun, a Pipe.*  
 † Semidrachma, a, *Half a Dram.*  
 Semiermis, e, *Half armed.*  
 Semifactus, a, um, *Half made.*  
 Semifer, a, um, *Half wild; also Semiferus, s. half a horse.*  
 Semiformis, e, *Half formed.*  
 Semifultus, a, um, *Half propped.*  
 Semigermanus, a, um, *half a Dutchman.*  
 Semigræcus, a, um, *Half a Greek.*  
 Semigavis, e, *Half weighty or Heavy, Drowsie, having Half their load.*  
 Semigro, are, to *Depart to another place.*  
 Semiguntus, the son of Segellus taken prisoner and led in triumph by Germanicus.  
 Semihians, antis, *Half open.*  
 † Semihulcus, a, um, *Half gaping.*  
 † Semihulcum basium, a, *Kiss with lips not closed.*  
 Semihomo, inis, m. *Half a man.*  
 Semihora, a, f. *Half an hour.*  
 Semimanis, e, *Half empty.*  
 Semintegeter, a, um, *Unsound, not Perfectly whole.*  
 Semintegetum, i, n. *Half an acre.*  
 Semilacer, a, um, *Half torn.*  
 Semilibber, era, um, *Half free.*  
 Semilixa, a, m. *Half a scullion or Dudge.*  
 Semiluna, a, f. *2 the Half Moon.*  
 Semilunium, ii, n.  
 Semimadidus, a, um, *Half wit.*  
 Semimarinus, a, um, *belonging Half to the sea.*  
 Semimas, arie, e. *Half a man, an Eunuch, or Hermaphrodite, Gualt.*  
 Semimedimus, i, m. *three Bushels.*  
 † Semimetrum, i, n. *Half a Measure*  
 Semiminima, a, f. *a Crotch or Half Minum.*  
 Semimitra, arum, *head ornaments.*  
 Semimodius, ii, m. *Half a bushel.*  
 Semimortuus, a, um, *Half Dead.*  
 Seminaalis, e, of *sowing.*  
 Seminalis, is, f. *Root-grass.*  
 Seminam, e, *Half empty.*  
 Seminaria, a, f. *a Woman that gathers seed.*  
 Seminarium, ii, n. *a seed-plot, Nursery, a Place or bed where seed is sown; also an Original or beginning.*  
 Seminarius, a, um, of *seed.*  
 Seminatio, onis, f. *a sowing or Breeding.*  
 Seminator, oris, m. *a sower, an Author.*

Seminatus, a, um, *sown, Bezothen.*  
 Semine, eis, *half Dead by a wound.*  
 † Semineverbis, ii, m. *a sower of words.*  
 Seminium, ii, n. *seed, Grain, Race or stock. \* Triste leorum seminum, the fierce breed of Lycens.*  
 Semino, are, to *sow, Beget, Breed.*  
 Seminudus, a, um, *half Naked.*  
 Semioculus, i, m. *a Farthing, any small thing of no account.*  
 Semiochritus, a, um, *half Overwhelmed.*  
 Semiorbis, is, m. *Half a Circle.*  
 Semipaganus, i, m. *Half a countryman or clown, not a thorough-paced sculldiv.*  
 Semipedalis, e, of *Half a foot.*  
 Semiperfectus, a, um, *Half Perfected.*  
 Semipes, ed s, *Half a foot, or having but half a foot.*  
 Semipharica, a, f. *a Half Phalarica.*  
 † Semipictatio, onis, f. *the first Drawing or shadowing of a thing.*  
 Semipileina, a, f. *a Half Fish-pond.*  
 Semiplacentinus, *Half a Placentine, Pilo so called by Cicero, because his mother was a Placentine.*  
 † Semiplagium, ii, n. *a small net.*  
 Semiplenus, a, um, *Half full.*  
 Semiplotia, n. *shows covered but half, used by the Romans in hunting.*  
 Semipondus, eris, n. *Half a burden.*  
 Semipuellula, a, f. *Half a Girl, a Mermaid.*  
 Semiputatus, a, um, *Half cut or Pruned.*  
 Semiquinarius, a, um, of *Half five.*  
 Semiramis, the Wife of Ninus King of Assyria, whom she is said to make away and succeed in the Kingdom, she raised Babylon from a town to a very great city, when she died she was said to be turned into a pigeon which made the Assyrians abstain from those birds.  
 Semirafus, a, um, *Half shaven or shorn.*  
 Semireductus, a, um, *Half brought again; also Turned away or aside.*  
 Semirefectus, a, um, *Half made again or repaired.*  
 Semiorundum, i, n. *the Hemisphere.*  
 † Semiruinus, a, um, *Half decayed.*  
 Semiruptus, a, um, *Half broken.*  
 Semiruficus, a, um, *Half rustical or clownish.*  
 Semirutus, a, um, *Half cast down and destroyed, Dismantled and Destroyed.*  
 SEMIS, indec. [HMIET] *the half of any thing.*  
 Semis, illis, m. (a semi & as) *Half a Pound.*  
 Semisenex, enis, *Half old, Middle-aged.*  
 Semisepultus, a, um, *Half buried.*  
 † Semisextula, a, the Twelfth part of an ounce; also a measure of ground ten foot broad and twenty long.  
 Semisomnus, a, um, *Half asleep and half awake, in a slumber.*  
 Semisotians, utis, (sc. litera) *a half Vowel.*  
 Semispitas, a, um, *Half cast into a sleep.*  
 Semistalis, e, of *Half a Pound. \* U-*  
 turæ semistales, usury of six in the hundred.  
 Semistis, is, m. (a semi & as) *Half a pound, the Half of any thing.*

\* Homo semistis, a man of no account. \* Semistis usura or ex semistibus, six per cent interest.  
 Semistipinus, a, um, *Lying with half the face up and half down.*  
 Semita, a, f. (a semi & iter) *a Path or Foot-way, an Alley.*  
 Semitarius, a, um, *Running thorough the paths.*  
 † S-mitas, atis, *Imperfectien.*  
 Semitatum, adv. by *Paths, from Path to Path.*  
 Semitatus, a, um, *divided into Paths.*  
 Semitectus, a, um, *Half covered or armed.*  
 Semitertiana, a, f. *a semitertian ague.*  
 Semito, are, to *make a Path or Foot-way.*  
 † Semitogium, ii, n. *a short gown or Cloak.*  
 Semitonium, ii, n. *half a note.*  
 † Semitonu, i, m. *a half or imperfect note.*  
 Semitritus, a, um, *Half wretched, Pounded or Tressed.*  
 Semivetus, a, um, *Half withered.*  
 Semivir, iri, m. *a Half man, an Eunuch.*  
 Semivivus, a, um, *Half alive and Half dead.*  
 Semuncia, a, f. *Half an ounce.*  
 † Semuncialis, e, *2 of Half an*  
 † Semunciarius, a, um, *1 Ounce.*  
 Semivocalis, e, *Half sounding.*  
 Semivocalis, is, f. *a Half-vowel or liquid.*  
 Semivulandus, a, um, *to be Half-seared.*  
 Semivulatus, a, um, *scorched or seared.*  
 Semivultus, a, um, *Half-burned.*  
 Semizonarius, ii, m. *a Girder.*  
 Semneferteus, a King of Egypt in the time of Pythagoras.  
 Semneum, ei, n. *a Monastery.*  
 Semnones, a People of Italy and Germany.  
 † Semo, are, to *make Imperfect.*  
 Semodialis, e, of *Half a bushel.*  
 Semodius, ii, m. *Half a bushel.*  
 † Semones, Men made gods, Gods of the lesser Nations.  
 Semotes, separat. ly, *Apart.*  
 Semotus, a, um, (of semoveor) *Removed, set Apart, at a Distance.*  
 Semoveo, ovi, otum, to *Remove, Take away, put Apart.*  
 SEMPER, adv. [SAMINA, ΔΙΑΜΙΠΕΣ] *Always, Ever.*  
 Semperlenitas, atis, f. *Continual Gentleness.*  
 Sempervivum, i, n. *sengreen or House-leek. \* Sempervivum minus, the herb Prick-madam.*  
 Semphe, a City of Arabia near Euphrates.  
 Sempiternè, *Perpetually, for Ever.*  
 Sempiternò, s. *ver.*  
 Sempiternus, a, um, *Perpetual, Eternal.*  
 † Semplagium, ii, n. *the Arming or cross-mashing of a net.*  
 Sempronius, the name of several men.  
 Semuncia, a, f. *Half an ounce. \* Ter-*  
 ra semuncia, a plot thirty foot broad and forty long.  
 Semuncialis, e, *2 of Half an*  
 Semunciarius, a, um, *1 Ounce.*  
 Semurium, a Field by Rome where there was a Temple of Apollo.  
 Semustus, a, um, *Half burned.*





Hercules Pillars in Mauritania Tingitana.  
 Septem maria, certain Lakes about Venice.  
 September, ris, m. the Month September.  
 S:ptember, bris, 2 of September.  
 Septembris, e, 3 \* Septembribus horis, in the Season of September.  
 † S:ptemdecim, seventeen.  
 Septemifluis, a, um, flowing or running in seven streams.  
 Septemgeminus, a, um, seven-fold.  
 Septempeda, a City of the Piceni.  
 Septempedalis, e, of seven foot.  
 Septemplex, icis, seven-fold.  
 † Septemtrio, as Septentrio.  
 Septemvir, iris, one of the Committee of seven who had the Charge of the Public Religious Festivals.  
 Septemviralis, e, of the Septemviri.  
 Septemviratus, ūs, m. a Committee of seven, a Dignity and Office like that of the Electoral Princes.  
 S:ptenarius, a, um, containing seven.  
 Septenarius, ii, m. a Vers of seven feet.  
 Septendecim, ind. seventeen.  
 Septenns, e, of seven Years.  
 Septennium, ii, n. (a septem & annus) the space of seven years.  
 Septentrio, ōnis, m. (a septem & triones) the North, North-pole, or North-wind. \* Septentrio minor, the lesser hear. \* Septentriones, the Northernwain, or the seven stars in the North.  
 Septentrionalis, e, 2 of the S:ptentrionarius, a, um, 3 North.  
 Septēni, a, um, seven, by sevens.  
 \* Septenae noctes, a seven-night.  
 † Septiceps, having seven heads.  
 Septicollis, e, of seven Hills, an Epithet of Rome.  
 Septicus, a, um, Patresfamilis or Corruptus. g.  
 Septics, adv. seven times.  
 Septifariam, adv. seven divers ways.  
 Septifarius, a, um, seven-fold.  
 Septifidius, ii, n. Set-foil, Tormentil.  
 Septiformis, e, of seven shapes.  
 Septimans, a, f. (a septem & mane) a Week.  
 Septimanza, a City of Spain.  
 Septimanus, a, um, of seven, born the seventh Month.  
 Septimatus, num, f. the seventh Day after the Ides of March.  
 Septimus, the Name of several men.  
 † Septimons, ntis, of seven Hills.  
 Septimontialis, e, of the Wake or Fair kept upon the seven Hills.  
 Septimontium, a Roman Feast when the seventh Hill was added to the City.  
 L. Septimuleius, the Familiar Friend of Caius Gracchus, yet for Covetousness of the promised Reward cut off his Head and carried it on a pole through the City.  
 Septimum, adv. the seventh time.  
 Septimus, a, um, the seventh.  
 † Septimidecimus, a, um, the seventeenth.  
 Septingemarius, a, um, of seven hundred.  
 † Septingēni, a, a, seven hundred.  
 Septingentarius, a, um, of seven hundred.  
 Septingentissimus, a, um, the seven hundredth.

Septingenti, a, a, seven hundred.  
 Septingenties, seven hundred times.  
 † Septingentuplus, a, um, seven hundred fold.  
 S:ptizonium, a place in Rome Built by Severus, so called from the seven Pillars.  
 Septuagēnarius, a, um, of seventy.  
 Septuagēnus, a, um, seventy.  
 Septuag-sinus, a, um, the seventieth.  
 Septuagies, adv. seventy times.  
 Septuag nra, indec. seventy.  
 † Septuennis, e, of seven years.  
 Septum, i, n. (a septio) a Close, an inclosure, a Sheep-fold, a Park, &c. \* Septum transversum, the Midriff.  
 Septumani, a People of Gallia Narbonensis, so called from the seventh Legion Quartered there.  
 Septuncialis, e, of seven Ounces or paris.  
 S:ptunx, eis, f. (a septem & uncia) a Weight of seven Ounces; also a Measure of seven parts of the sextarius, seven glasses of Wine.  
 † Sepruose, obscurely, darkly.  
 † Septuolus, a, um, obscure, dark.  
 Septuplex, icis, seven-fold.  
 Septuplus, a, um, seven times more.  
 Septus, a, um, (of septior) bedged in, inclosed, defended.  
 Septidius, e, (a septum & as) of seven pound weight.  
 Sēpulturālis, e, of a Grave.  
 Sēpulturētum, i, n. a Church-yard.  
 Sēpulturum, i, n. (a sepelio) a Sepulchre or Grave; also an Epitaph, and an Old Man.  
 Sēpultura, a, f. a Burying, Inter-ring. \* Sepulturæ honores, Funeral Solemnity. \* Sepulturā officere, to Bury.  
 Sēpultus, a, um, (of sepelio) Buried, Interred, Drowned, Destroyed. \* Sepultus sum, I am undone.  
 \* Sepulta fama, lost Reputation.  
 † Sepum, i, n. Sust or Talow. See Sēbum.  
 Sēquaciter, adv. consequently.  
 † Sēquacitas, atis, f. a following.  
 Sēquani, a People of Gallia Belgica, now called Burgundians.  
 Sēquax, acis, (a sequor) easily following, sticking to any thing as Pitch. \* Sequaces caprae, the vobucks going in a track or herd.  
 \* Sequaces lanae, the Wool drawn out in spinning. \* Sequax hederæ, the winding creeping Ivy. \* Sequax materia, a Subject easie to be handled or treated of.  
 Sequax, acis, c. a follower.  
 Sēquēla, a, f. a Sequel, Conclusion, Consequence, the Peoples Answers in Divine Service.  
 Sequētia, a, f. a Consequence; the Peoples part in Divine Service.  
 Sequēter, ra, um, 2 (a sequor) ar- Sequētris, e, 3 bitrating. \* Pax sequētra, a Truce.  
 Sequēter, tri, or tris, m. an Umpire or indifferent Person between two, a Mediator, a Solicitor, a Broker.  
 † Sequēstra, a, f. a Consequent.  
 Sequēstrarius, a, um, of Arbitration.  
 Sequēstratio, ōnis, f. a Sequestration or securing of Goods.  
 Sequēstrator, ōris, m. a Sequestrator, he that puts Goods into anothers hands.

Sequēstratorium, ii, n. a place of Trust or Store.  
 Sequēstratus, a, um, secu:fred, put aside, put to Arbitration.  
 Sequētrō, adv. Arbitration, apart.  
 Sequētro, are, to Sequētr, to put to Arbitration.  
 † Sequēstropositus, a, um, put to Arbitration.  
 Sequēstrum, i, n. Arbitration, the Arbitrament.  
 Sēquior, ius, ōris, (a sequor) en- suing, otherwise, worse.  
 Sēquior, adv. otherwise.  
 Sēquior, ōris, m. a follower.  
 Sēquior, a, f. [ab Heb. tza ar li-gavit, vel sagar clausi] a Lock, Bar, or Bolt. \* Sēra exemptilis, a Padlock.  
 Sēra, a City of Serica.  
 Serabis, a River in Spain.  
 Seranus the Surname of a Noble-man of Rome, who was Chosen Dictator whilst he was sowing or Planting his Ground.  
 Seraphim, Heb. the highest Order of Angels.  
 Seraphicus, a, um, Erasim. Seraphick, Angelical.  
 Sē apias, adis, f. the Herb Rag-wort, Penny-stones. g.  
 Serapio, he wrote a Description of the World, and another who wrote of the Interpretation of Dreams.  
 Serapion, a Bishop of Antioch under Commodus; also a Martyr of Alexandria under Decius, and several others.  
 Sērāpis, a god of the Egyptians.  
 Sērarius, ii, m. a Lock-smith.  
 Sērarius, a, um, of Whoy.  
 Sēratus, a, um, locked.  
 Serbes, etis, a River of Mauritania Cæsarientis.  
 Serbi, a People about Mozotia.  
 Seren, a City of Arabia.  
 Serena, the Wife of Stilico.  
 Serenator, ōris, m. a Title of Jupiter, causing fair Weather.  
 Sērēnatus, a, um, appeased.  
 Sērēnitas, atis, f. fairness of weather, Calmness, Majesty.  
 Sērēno, are, to make fair or clear.  
 \* Serenat ora, he looks merrily upon it. \* Spem serenare fronte, to express the hopes one has by a joyful Countenance.  
 Sērēnum, i, n. fair weather.  
 Sērēnus, a, um, [a ΕΗΡΩΣ liccus, vel ΕΙΡΗΝΗ pax] serene, clear, fair, dry, without Clouds or Rain, still. \* Serena frons, a Cheerful Countenance.  
 Annus Serenus, the Captain of Nero's Guard, killed with eating mushrooms, a great Friend of Seneca's, who Dedicated his Books de tranquillitate to him.  
 Q. Serenus Sammonicus, he wrote the Cure of Diseases and other things in Heroick Verse.  
 Sēres, a People of Æthiopia, India, and Asia, whose Countrey is called Serica, now Cathay.  
 Sencus, a, um, of the Sēres.

## SER

## SER

## SER

Serico, ere, to turn into *Whey* (as Milk.)  
 Sergestus, a Roman of Aeneas.  
 Sergia, a Roman Tribe.  
 Sergius, a, f. (a Sergius) a kind of Olive.  
 Sergianus, a Roman Consul.  
 Sergius, the Name of four Bishops of Rome, and other Men.  
 Seria, a City of Spain.  
 SERIA, a, f. (Heb. Sir olla) a small Vessel; also a Door-bar. \* Seriaz olea es, sorts of Oyl.  
 Seria, orum, earnest and mighty Matters.  
 Sériatim, adv. in a row, in Order.  
 Sérica, a, f. (a Seres) a Garment of Silk.  
 Sericaria, a, f. a Silk-woman.  
 Sericiarius textor, a Silk-weaver.  
 Séricatus, a, um, clothed in silk.  
 Sericatum, i, n. an Arabian Spice.  
 † Sérico, are, to adorn with silk.  
 † Séricum, ei, n. (a seres) Silk.  
 Séricus, a, um, of silk, silken.  
 Sérius, ei, f. [a sero, u,] an Order, Process, a Row, a Race, Succession.  
 Sérietas, átis, seriousness.  
 Sérió, in earnest, indeed.  
 Sériola, a, f. [a seria] a little Jar or Pot.  
 Sérior, ius, oris, later.  
 Seriphium, ii, n. marsh-worm-wood, g.  
 Seriphus, an Egean Island, where the Frogs are said to be utterly dumb; whence the Proverb, Seriphiana.  
 Serris, is, f. Cicory or Endive, g.  
 † Serritas, átis, f. flowiness.  
 Sérius, a, um, serious, earnest, important, weighty.  
 SERMO, ónis, m. [a sero, vel \*EIPQ dico, vel ab \*EPMH = Mercurius] a word or speech. \* Sermonem habere, to make a speech. \* Sermonem cum aliquo conferre, to confer or discourse with. \* Sermones inter se conferre, to tell stories. \* Sermo ligatus or strictus, Poetry. \* Sermo solutus, prose. \* Date sermonem alieni, to give a Person an Occasion of speaking ill of one.  
 Sermonciatio, ónis, f. Discourse, Talk.  
 Sermonciator, óris, m. a Discourser.  
 Sermonciatrix, ícis, f. a Ser, Talker.  
 Sermonciator, ari, to speak, or talk, or dispute with.  
 † Sermonior, ari, to speak, to confer.  
 Sermonciatus, i, m. a small or light speech.  
 Sermylus, a City of Macedonia.  
 Séro, are, to lock or fast.  
 Séro, íns, íssimé, late, in the Evening.  
 SERO, évi, árum, [ΣΗΕΙΡΩ] to Plant or Sow. \* Serere bella, to move Sedition and Dissention towards a War. \* Mihi íth'e n'e scribit nec metitur, I have nothing to do with it. \* Serere laborem, to make work. \* Serere et imina in senatum, to bl-me the Senate. \* Serere var os rumores, to spread abroad divers Reports. \* Serere certamina levia, to skirmish. \* Serere cum al' quo colloquia, to converse with any one.  
 SERO, uí, erum, [ab \*EIPQ nectó] to put so, approach, lay in Order.

Serósus, a, um, of *Whey*. \* Lacerosum, Butter-milk.  
 Serotinus, a, um, of the Evening, late, lateward in the Year, late ripe.  
 † Serpedo, ínis, f. a redness in the skin with wheals.  
 Serpens, ntis, m. or f. a Serpent, or any creeping Vermin; also the singular. \* Serpens regalis, a Cockatrice.  
 Serpentaria, a, f. Grass-plantain. \* Serpentaria major, Dragonwort.  
 Serpentigēna, a, c, ingendred of a Serpent.  
 Serpentiger, a, um, bearing a Serpent.  
 Serpentina, a, f. the Cock of a Gun.  
 Serpentinus, a, um, of a Serpent.  
 † Serpētulus, i, m. a little Serpent.  
 † Serperaster, ri, m. a vile and mischievous Person.  
 Serperastrum, i, n. things fastened to Childrens legs to keep them straight while they learn to go.  
 Serpigo, ínis, f. a Tetter or Ringworm.  
 SERPO, pñ, prum, [\*EPIQ] to creep, to increase, dilate and spread. \* Serpant plantæ, Plants run along on the ground. \* Ad alios hæc res serpit, this thing belongs to others.  
 Serpyllum, i, n. [\*EPITAAON] Wild or creeping Thyme.  
 SERRA, a, f. [a sero] a saw, a Sea-fish in Pliny. \* Multos ferra medius dissecuit, he sawed many a sunder.  
 Serraculum, i, n. the stern of a Ship; also a little Saw.  
 Serrago, ínis, f. saw-dust.  
 Serratus, ii, m. a sawyer.  
 Serrata, a, f. a saw.  
 Serratura, a, f. a sawing.  
 Serratus, a, um, sawed, jagged or toothed like a saw.  
 Serrepolis, a City of Cilicia.  
 Serreses, a People of Pannonia.  
 Serrheum, a Promontory of Thrace, and a City of Samothrace.  
 Serris, a People near the Colchi.  
 Serris, are, to saw.  
 Serrula, a, f. a hand-saw.  
 Serris, a, f. a Rope, Line, a Chapt. i.  
 † Serticulum, i, n. a Swathe of grass.  
 † Serto, are, to Crown with a Garland.  
 Sertorius, one of Marius's Factions, who upon Scylla's coming to Rome fled into Spain, and got into favour with that Nation, and is said to have taught them the Roman Military Discipline.  
 Serrula Campana, the Herb Melilot, Italian claver.  
 Sertum, i, n. a Garland of Flowers, a Nosegay.  
 Sertus, a, um, [of seror] platted, set with Flowers.  
 Serris, a, f. a Woman-servant. See Servus.  
 Servabilis, ei, which may be kept.  
 Servaculum, i, n. a little Harbour; also the Helm of a Ship.  
 Servans, is, keeping, diligent.  
 Servantissimus, a, um, very diligent.  
 † Servatissimus, a, um, a most upright Person.  
 † Servatulo, for Servavero.  
 Servatio, ónis, f. a keeping.

Servator, óris, m. a Keeper, Protector.  
 Servatrix, ícis, f. a Servant.  
 Servatus, a, um, kept. \* Dii me servatum volunt, the gods are pleased I should be preserved.  
 Servia, a, f. [a sero] a Chaplet of Flowers.  
 † Servibo, for Serviam, I will serve.  
 Servil a, the Mother of Brutus, and Adulteress of Julius Cæsar.  
 † Servilicola, arum, c. Servile and base People.  
 Servilis, ei, of or like Servants, Vile, Base.  
 Serviliter, like a Servant, slavishly.  
 Servilius, the Name of several men.  
 † Servilla, a, f. the Skirt-root.  
 Servillum, i, n. a Company of bond-men.  
 Servio, ire, [a servus] to serve, to take care or provide for. \* Servire temporis, to give way to the state of Affairs in the Times. \* Servire divitiis, to take pains to get Wealth. \* Servire valetudini, to have a great care of ones Health. \* Servare [ab illis] folks serve.  
 Servitium, ii, n. Servitude. \* Servitia, Servants.  
 Servitudo, ínis, f. Slavery.  
 Servitus, átis, f. Service, Bondage.  
 Servius, the Name of several Romans.  
 SERUM, i, n. [\*O'P'POΣ] whey or Butter-milk.  
 Serum, i, n. [a serus] the Evening. \* In serum trahere, to delay too long.  
 SERVO, are, [ab \*EPTQ traho] to keep, preserve, save, to recover, deliver. \* Servare fidem, to be as good as ones word. \* Servare modum, to use Moderation. \* Servare, take heed what you do. \* Pyrrhine connubia servas, are y<sup>e</sup> yet Pyrrhus Wife? \* Servare de Cælo, to give Notice of an unlucky token, viz. Thunder, Rain, &c. which stopp'd an Enterprize in hand. [of the South-seys.]  
 Serris, a River of India without Gangas.  
 SERUS, a, um, [\*OYHP OΣ] late, long a coming, at a long distance; also dry, sad, doleful. \* Serris diorum, Scholars that begin late, and want a little Knowledge a great matter.  
 Servula, a, f. a poor or little Maiden-servant.  
 Servulus, i, m. a little Servant.  
 Servus, a, um, bound to Service, enslaved. \* Servus prædia, Lands in Vilenage.  
 Servus, i, m. [a servo] a Man-servant, a Slave. \* Servi frugi, useful Servants. \* Servi ad pedes, Lackeys. \* Servus libidinum, a Knight of the Industry.  
 Sefama, a, f. the Sefama-wood, an Oyl.  
 Sefamum, i, n. a City Pulse of India.  
 Sefaminus, a, um, seasoned with Sefama.  
 † Sefanium, ii, n. a Cake made of Sefama, Virgin-honey and Oyl.  
 Sefamoides, is, f. the Herb Catchfly, g.  
 Sefamum, a City of Paphlagonia.  
 Sefarehus, a City of the Taurantii.



Sesate, a People of Sinae of a short body and broad face.

Sesuncia, æ, f. (a sesqui & uncia) an Ounce and a half.

Sesuncialis, e, of an ounce and half.

Sesunx, ncis, m. an ounce and half.

Sesaplum, i, n. the Whole and half so much more.

Sese (of sui) himself or themselves.

Seseli, } Heart-wort. g.

Seseli is, f. }

Sesindium, a City of India.

Sesoftris, a King of Egypt.

Sesqui, indec. (q.lemis que) as much and the half more. \* Aut altero tanto aut sesqui esse majorem, to be as big again, or as big and half as big again. \* Sesqui prima hora est, it is half an hour past one.

Sesquialter, a, um, so Much and half as much more.

Sesquianonius, æ, f. a Soldiers pay and a half.

Sesquianus, i, m. a year and half.

Sesquicentarius, e, containing a sack and a half.

Sesquicyathus, i, m. a Cup and a half.

† Sesquidies, Ei, m. a day and a half.

† Sesquiharecticus, i, Erasm. a rank heretic.

Sesquihora, æ, f. an hour and half.

Sesquijugum, i, n. an Acre and half.

Sesquilibra, æ, f. a pound and half.

Sesquimensis, m, a month and half.

Sesquimodius, ii, m. a Bushel and half.

Sesquibbols, i, m. Half-penny farthing or three farthings.

Sesquioctavus, a, um, an Eighth part above the whole.

Sesquidiera, æ, f. a days work and half.

Sesquidus, æ, f. a work and half.

Sesquipian, a measure of one poem and a half.

Sesquipetalis, e, } of a foot

Sesquipetaneus, a, um, } and half.

Sesquipes, edis, m. a foot and half.

Sesquiplaga, æ, f. a blow and half.

Sesquiplares, Soldiers that have the whole allowance and half.

Sesquipleus, i, m. Half so much again.

Sesquiplus, a, um, more by half.

Sesquisenex, is, more than old.

Sesquitercius, a, um, a third part more than the whole.

Sesquilysses, a very crafty fellow.

Sesquinoia, an ounce and half.

Sesquinoialis, e, of an ounce and half.

Sesabulum, i, n. a Bench, Couch, a Close-stool.

Sesilis, e, sitting or seeming to sit.

\* Sesilis lactuca, lactuces growing close to the earth.

Sesimonium, ii, n. a road-left, for the images of the heathen Gods.

Sessio, onis, f. a sitting; also a Seat.

Sessitatio, onis, f. a sitting often.

Sessitator, onis, m. a frequent siter.

Sessites, a River of Gallia Cisalpina.

Sessito, are, to sit often.

Sessor, onis m. a siter.

† Sessus, us, m. a sitting.

Sestertium, } a thin or clipped

Sestertius, i, m. } Sesterce.

Sestertium, a place without Rome,

whither their heads were thrown that were slain by the Emperours commands.

Sestertium, ii, n. a thousand Sester-

tii; also a veil or loose kind of garment.

Sestertius, ii, m. (q. semitertius) a Sesterce, the quarter of a denarius or two asses and a half, about two pence half-penny.

Seslucæ aquæ, the City Aix in Provence.

Sestiana, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.

Sestimates, a People of Umbria.

Sestium, a City of the Oenotri.

Sestius, the name of several Romans.

Sestus, a City on the Thracian shore, distanced from Abydos in Asia by the straits of Hellespont, made famous by the loves of Hero and Leander.

Sesurii, a People of Gallia Celtica.

Seta, the Sister of Rhesus who bore Buthys unto Mars.

SETA, æ, f. (ab ἱσθημί ἵστο, vel a καί' ἱσθημί) the Bristle of a hog, the Hair of a Horse mane or tail; also a Fishing-line.

Setaba Induria, Hankerchiefs of fine lawn or Cambrick, from

Setabis, a City of Spain.

Setæces, a, um, of Bristles. \* Cris-

brum setaceum, a coarse Siver.

Setacium, ii, n. a sieve.

Setæ, a People of India very rich in silver.

Setum, a small country of Magna Græcia; whence Petra Setæ.

† Setania, æ, f. a kind of medlar-tree.

Setanion, ii, n. a kind of Onion g.

Setanion, a, um, of this Year or Spring. \* Setanion panis, fine bread. g.

Setaniorum portus, Wisandermere in Lancashire.

Seteis, Dec-month between England and Wales.

Setelcis, a City in Spain.

Sethron, a City of Campania famous for good wine, called from thence Setinum.

Setidava, a City of Germany.

Setinensis, a City of Africa propria.

Setiger, a, um, having bristles.

Setiger, cri, m. a Boar.

Setinum vinum. See Setis.

Setolus, a, um, full of bristles, tough.

Setoria, a City of Dalmatia.

Setubia, a City of Spain.

Setuia, a City of Germany.

Setula, æ, f. a little Bristle.

Setundum, a City of Æthiopia.

SEU, conj. (a five) Or, Either.

Sevates, a People of Noricum.

Sevectus, a, um, Carried aside.

Sevehio, xi, Æum, to Carry aside.

Severe, } Severally, Cruelly, Stern-

Severiter, } ly.

Severis, Salisbury.

Severiani, Wiltshire-men.

Severiani, certain Hereticks, who at together abstain from marriage.

Severinus, a Bishop of Rome, and other men.

Severitas, atis, } Severity, Cru-

Severitudo, inis, f. } elty, Sover-

ness, } Severitatem commodare

peccatis, to punish 'em severely.

† Severo, are, to Separate, set A-

part.

Se ærus, the name of two Roman Emperours; also a mountain in Italy.

SEVERUS, a, um, (ΑΥΤΕΘΡΟΣ,

ΣΕΜΝΟΣ, a SE'ROMAI ve-

neror) Severe, Cruel, Rough, Stern,

sharp, tart, Sour. \* Amnis seve-

rus, the sad river. \* Autor seve-

rinus, a strict Historian.

Sevinus, a Lake in Lombardy.

Sevir, iri, a Captain of a regiment of horse.

Seumara, a City of Iberia in Asia.

Sevo, a Mountain in Germany.

Sevo, are, to Smear with tallow, or to make Tallow-candles. See Sevim.

Sevocatio, onis, f. a Calling aside,

a Resting.

Sevocator, onis, m. a Caller aside.

Sevoco are, to Call apart or aside, to

Call off or away, to Withdraw from,

to Steal. \* Sevocare animum ab

omni negotio, to refresh the mind.

Sevolus, a, um, full of Tallow, Greasy, Fat.

Seuris, } a People of Spain.

Seurbi, }

Seutomalache, the herb Spinage. g.

Sevum, i, n. Su t or Tallow. See

Sebum.

SEX, indec. (ἑξ) Six, Half a

Doxen.

Sex, a City of Spain.

Sexagenarius, a, um, of sixty, sixty

years old.

Sexagēni, æ, a. sixty or threescore.

Sexagēsimus, a, um, the sixtieth.

Sexages, adv. sixty times.

Sexaginta, indec. sixty, threescore.

Sexama, a City of Sicily.

Sexangularis, } six cornered.

Sexangulus, a, um, }

Sexatris, um, the sixth day after

the ides of March.

Sexcentarius, a, um, six hundred.

Sexcenti, } six hundred.

Sexcenteni, æ, a. }

Sexcentēsimus, a, um, the six hun-

dredth.

Sexcenti, æ, a. six hundred, a great

mony.

Sexcenties, adv. six hundred times.

† Sexcentoplagis, i, m. one that re-

ceives six hundred stripes.

† Sexesplus, a, um, more by half.

Sexdecies, sixteen times.

Sexdecim, indec. Sixteen.

† Sexdenus, a, um, the Sixteenth or

sixtieth.

Sexennalis, e, done every sixth year.

Sexennis, e, six years old.

Sexennium, ii, n. the space of six

years.

Sexies, adv. six times.

Seignani, } a People of Aquitaine.

Sexagani, }

Sexolitæ, a People by the Euxine

Sea.

Sexprimi, orum, six principal magi-

strates.

Sexsignani, orum, Soldiers of the

sixth legion or of six ensigns.

Sextani, a People of France.

Sextans, ntis, a roman coin worth

half-penny farthing, the sixth part

of a pound, or any thing divided in-

to twelve parts. \* Sextans agri, the

sixth part of an acre.

Sextantarius, a, um, of two Ounces,

Incus, &c.

Sextarius, ii, m. a Roman Pint.

Sextario, a City of Gallia Narbo-

nenfis.

Sextiana pyra, (a sextius) very round

pears.

Sextilis, is, m. the month August.

Sextilius, a Roman Consul.

Sextius Caballus, a very great scoffre.

V u u 2

Sexilia,

## SIC

**Sextilis**, *æ, f.* four Scruples, the sixth part of an ounce.  
**Sextum**, *adv.* the sixth time.  
**Sextiplex, isis**, *fix-fold*.  
**Sextuplas**, *a, um*, Six times as much.  
**Sextus**, Plutarch's grandf. n. master to the Emperor Marcus Antonius, and several other men.  
**Sextus**, *a, um*, the Sixth. \* **Sextas calus**, the ablative case.  
**Sextus Sulpitius Galba**, the seventh Emperor who reigned seven months.  
**Sextus**, *is, m.* (ab as) six pound weight.  
**SEXUS**, *ûs, m.* (a focus, vel ab  $\epsilon\pi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$  habitus) a sex. \* **Virile sexus**, a male. \* **Sexum mentari**, to divide ones sex.  
**Sezer**, *a, City* about Mesopotamia.

## S

## I

**SI**, conj. (E) If, If so be. O that! When that, Although for, Whether? After that. \* **Sitamen**, provided answers that. \* **Si max me velim**, what if I was so minded. \* **Si minu**, at least.  
**Siad**, seven Islands in the British Sea on the coast of France.  
**Sia**, a City of Armenia major.  
**Sigæ**, a City of Africa propria.  
**Sala**, a City in Cappadocia.  
**Siambis**, the Island Seyn or Sayn in the British Sea.  
**Sanucum**, a City of Noricum.  
**Sara**, a City of Armenia major.  
**Sabacna**, a Country of Armenia major.  
**Sibara**, a People of India.  
**Sibæ**, a People of India.  
**Sibda**, a City of Arabia.  
**Sibea**, *æ, f.* a Bag of Swines skin.  
**Sibæa**, *æ, f.*  
**Siberæna**, a City of Magna Græcia.  
**Siberenus**, *a, um*, of Siberena.  
**Sibi**, (of sui) to himself or themselves.  
**Sibilator**, *ôris, m.* a Whistler.  
**Sibilo**, *are, to whistle or hiss; also to whistle or hiss at*.  
**Sibilus**, *a, um*, Whistling, or Hissing.  
**SIBYLUS**, *i, m.* (ΣΙΦΥΛΟΣ, a foolish man, i, n. s. no) Whistling or Hissing. \* **Sibilo explodere**, to hiss at one.  
**Sibimet**, *as sit*.  
**Sibini**, a People bordering on the Lucr.  
**Sibora**, a City of Cappadocia.  
**Sibrus**, a River of Lycia.  
**Sibylla**, a Sibyl, Prophetess, whereof there were ten, who they say prophesied of Christ.  
**Sibyllinus**, *a, um*, of the Sibylls. g.  
**Sibyrrus**, a City of Creet.  
**SIC**, *adv.* (ab  $\epsilon\pi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$  KEN si, vel hab. Ecce quomodo) So, Even so, Thus. \* **Sic tum**, this my nature. \* **Sic de mam**, and thus of length.  
**SICA**, *æ, f.* (a feco) a little Penard; or trileto, Dagger.  
**Sicambri**, a People of lower Germany, between Mos and Rhenus.  
**Sicambria**, the Country of the Sicambri.  
**Sicane**, a City of Iberia.  
**Sicani**, a People of Sam.  
**Sicanus**, *a, um*, of Sicily.  
**Sicaria**, *æ, f.* a small five vittalis.  
**Sicarius**, *i, a* scriber, Stabber.  
**Sicca**, a City of Africa.

## SIC

**Siccenfes**, the People of Sicca.  
**Siccanus**, *æ, f.* naturally Dry.  
**Sicranus**, *a, um*, *æ, f.* having no springs.  
**Siccato**, *ônis, f.* a Drying.  
**Siccatur**, *a, um*, Dried.  
**Sicce**, *Drily, Bavently, Closely, Pitifully*.  
**Siccesco**, *ere, to grow Dry*.  
**Siccificus**, *a, um*, Drying.  
**Siccine**, *is it so?* \* **Siccine mihi** g ana refertur, am I thus required?  
**Siccitas**, *âris*, *æ, f.* Driness, Toughness.  
**Siccitudo**, *inis, f.* *æ, f.* of constitution, a freedom from redundant humors in the body. \* **Siccitas orationis**, the austerity of an oration.  
**Sicco**, *are, to Dry or make Dry, to Drink off, Wipe off; also to Exorcise*.  
**Sicculus**, *a, um*, having Dry eyes, never crying.  
**Siculus**, *a, um*, somewhat Dry.  
**SICCUS**, *a, um*, (Syrac. ΣΑΥΚΟΣ, vel ab  $\beta\alpha\beta$ . Tjcheb aridum) Dry, Sober, Withered, Cold. \* In sicco, on dry land.  
**Sicelica**, *æ, f.* a kind of Beet. g.  
**Sicemas**, a City of Arabia.  
**Sicendus**, a lake in Thessaly whose frogs are dumb, but being carried to another place they croak.  
**Sicinus**, an Island by Creet.  
**SICERA**, *æ, f.* (beb, Sbeor) Strong Drink, Cider, Sherbit, any Liquor apt to intoxicate.  
**Sicheus**, the Husband of Dido, and Priest of Hercules, the richest of all the Phœnicians, slain for his wealth by Pygmalion his Wives Brother.  
**Sicheus**, *a, um*, of Sicheus.  
**Sicheum**, a City of Palestine, called also Neapolis.  
**Siclagia**, *æ, f.* a Wild-cucumber.  
**Siclio**, *ere, to Cut again what was not well cut before*. See Sicilio.  
**Sicilia**, an Island in the Tyrrhene Sea, called the store-house of the Roman Empire. Apuleius calls the people Trilingues because they first spoke barbarously, then Greek, and afterwards Latin, but neither of them well; whence Sicelicitate, to speak bad Greek.  
**Sicilia**, *æ, f.* a Knife, Razor.  
**Sicilbra**, a City of Africa propria.  
**Siclicea**, the broad heads of Jovellus.  
**Siclicilla**, *æ, f.* a child's bone-knife.  
**Siclicum**, *Siclicus, ci*, the fourth part of an ounce, two drams, half a shekel.  
**Sicilimentum**, *i, n.* that which is cut twice.  
**Sicilio**, *ire, (a feco) to cut again what was ill cut, to cut that which the mowers left*.  
**Sicinius Dentatus**, a stout Warrior, called the Roman Achilles, who fought a hundred and twenty battles, had no fear behind but forty five before, had eight golden Crowns given him, and triumphed with the Emperor's nine times.  
**Sicinn**, *um, ii*, [ΣΙΚΙΝΝΙΣ] a Dancing by one who also sang.  
**Sicinnista**, *æ, m.* a Singer and Dancer together.  
**Sicinus**, an Island in the Aegean Sea.  
**SICLUS**, *i, m.* (beb. Shagel) a shekel, about two shillings six pence.  
**Siclus aureus**, about fifteen shillings.

## SID

**Sicobasilices**, a City of Armenia.  
**Sicolares**, a People of Sarmania Europæa.  
**Sicoris**, a River in Spain.  
**Sicubi**, *adv.* (a liquis & ubi) if in any place.  
**Sicula**, *æ, f.* a little Pocket-dagger; also the white Bust.  
**Siculam mare**, the Strait between Sicily and Italy, running one while into the Tuscan, and another into the Ionian Sea.  
**Siculus**, *a, um*, of Sicilia.  
**Sicam**, a City of Dalmatia.  
**Sicundæ**, *Id* from any place.  
**Sicut**, *adv.* as, Like as, as it is, *æ, f.* *æ, f.*  
**Sicyon**, a City of Peloponnesus, the Metropolis of Sicyonia.  
**Sicyonii**, the People of Sicyon, noted for effeminacy, specially in their shoes.  
**Sicyonius**, *a, um*, of Sicyon.  
**Sida**, *æ, f.* a City of Pamphylia.  
**Sidæ**, the People of Side.  
**Sidæ**, *es, f.* an Orange or Orange-tree. g.  
**Sidæe**, a City of Lycia.  
**Sidela**, a City of Ionia.  
**Siden**, *æ, f.* a Lake of India wherein all Siders sink.  
**Sidene**, a Country of Cappadocia, also a City of Lycia.  
**Sidemi**, a People of Germany. Also a People of Sidene. Also a People and City of Arabia felix.  
**Sidenum**, a River of Sidene in Cappadocia.  
**Sideralis**, *e*, (a sidus) of the stars.  
**Sideratio**, *ônis, f.* a Constellation; also a blasting in Trees, a disease happening suddenly, as a palsy or apoplexy.  
**Sideratus**, *a, um*, Blasted, Stricken.  
**Sidæus**, *a, um*, of or like the stars, lofty, exceeding tall, Glittering.  
**Siderea sedes**, the Firmament.  
**Sideritis**, *idis, f.* Iron-wort. \* **Sideritis achillæa**, Milfoil or yarrow. g.  
**Sideritis**, *idis, f.* a Lead-stone.  
**Siderites**, *æ, m.*  
**Sidæro**, *are, to Blast*.  
**Sidæro**, *ari, to be Stricken with a malevolent Planet, to be Blasted*.  
**Sidærosus**, *a, um*, full of stars; also Planet-stricken.  
**Sidetani**, a People near Carthage in Africa.  
**Sidicinum**, a City of Campania.  
**Sidicinum**, *a, um*, of Sidicinum.  
**Sido**, *edi, effum*, (a sedeo) to sit down, to Sink down, to Light as birds on a tree.  
**Sidon**, a City of Phœnicia; plentiful in Fish.  
**Sidonius**, *a, um*, of Sidon.  
**Sidona**, a Country of Pontus in Cappadocia.  
**Sidones**, a People of Thrace and Scythia.  
**Sidonia**, a City of Troas.  
**Sidones**, a People of Germany.  
**SIDUS**, *êris, m.* (ab  $\epsilon\pi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$  AOS) forma, vel hab. Seaber ordo) a star, a Constellation, a Climate, Honour and Glory, a blessing. \* **Sidus hyemis**, the Winter-season. \* **Sidæa vertice tangere**, to think ones self in heaven.  
**Sidussa**, a City of Ionia.  
**Sidyra**, a City of Lycia.



## SIG

† *Siem*, *es* for *lis*, *fi*.  
 † *Sienites*, a kind of Marble near Thebes.  
*Siga*, a City of Mauritania Cæsariensis.  
*Sigala*, a City of India within Ganges.  
*Sigalion*, an Image among the Egyptian fearing to command silence by having his fingers upon his lips &c.  
*Sigamia*, a River of Colchis.  
*Sigatha*, a City of Libya.  
*Sige*, a City of Troas.  
*Sigeus*, a, um, } of Sige.  
*Sigeius*, a, um, }  
*Sigillaria*, a Street in Rome where Images were sold.  
*Sigillaris*, *e*, of a Mark or Token.  
 \* *Ars sigillaris*, the Art of Imagery. \* *Cera sigillaris*, sealing-wax. \* *Opera sigillaria*, Images.  
 † *Sigillaria*, orum, little images.  
 † *Sigillarius annulus*, a Seal'd ring.  
 † *Sigillarius*, a, um, of images.  
 \* *Terra sigillaria*, Potters-clay.  
*Sigillatim*, adv. Particularly, one by one.  
*Sigillatio*, *onis*, f. a Sealing.  
*Sigillator*, *oris*, m. a Sealer.  
*Sigillatus*, a, um, Sealed, wrought with images.  
 † *Sigillidum*, i, n. a little seal or image.  
*Sigillo*, are, to Seal, Set a mark upon; to impress.  
*Sigillum*, i, n. (a signum) a Seal, Signet, a mark, a little image, a medal. \* *Solomonis sigillum*, knot-grass. \* *Sigillum B. Mariae*, black briony.  
*Sigus*, a Mountain of Gallia Narbonensis.  
*Sigla*, orum, n. (q. *Sigla* vel *sigula*) short notes or characters.  
*Sigla*, arum, f. g. Cypher's, brief notes.  
*Sigma*, *Atis*, a Table at which sit may sit &c.  
*Signaculum*, i, n. the print of a Seal.  
*Signanter*, adv. remarkably, clearly.  
 † *Signarius*, ii, m. an Ensign-bearer.  
*Signare* Distinctly, by a Token.  
*Signatio*, *onis*, f. a Sealing or marking.  
*Signator*, *oris*, m. a Sealer or Writer.  
*Signatorius*, a, um, of or for Sealing. \* *Signatorius annulus*, a Sealed ring.  
*Signatura*, *e*, f. a sealing.  
*Signatus*, a, um, Sealed, signed, Coined.  
*Signia*, a Town in Italy producing very borsh wine; Also a Mountain of Phrygia in Asia.  
*Significatio*, *ere*, to signify; also to make an Image.  
*Signifer*, a, um, bearing signs.  
*Signifer*, *eri*, m. (vir) an Ensign or Standard bearer. \* *Signifer* (circulus) the Zodiac.  
*Signifex*, *icis*, a Statue-maker.  
*Significans*, *ntis*, Significant, Evident.  
*Significanter*, adv. Evidently, Clearly.  
*Significancia*, *e*, f. an Advertisement.  
*Significatio*, *onis*, f. a Showing or Declaring, a sign, Token.  
*Significativus*, a, um, significant.  
*Significator*, *oris*, m. a Signifier.  
*Significatus*, *us*, m. a signifying.  
*Significo*, are, to signify, show, advise.

## SIL

*Significus*, *ci*, m. a Statuary.  
*Signum* opus, mortar used in the foundations of buildings which becomes as hard as a stone, baton.  
*Signinus*, a, um, of Signa.  
*Significans*, *ntis*, the Zodiac.  
*Signo*, are, to Sign, Seal, Mark, to Stamp or Coin, to Supercribe, to Signify. \* *Humum signat limite*, he marks out the bounds of the ground.  
*SIGNUM*, i, n. [ΣΗΜΑ] a Sign, a Mark, Token, a Watch-word, Seal or Signet, a badge of Honour, an Image, Ensign, a Prodigy. \* *Signa lupina*, Banners folded up in token of discomfiture. \* *Signa transferre*, to become a turn-coat. \* *Signa nocturna*, the stars. \* *Tabulas signis consignare*, to seal up letters.  
*Sigros*, } a Haven of Lesbos.  
*Sigrium*, }  
*Sigym*, a People of Scythia Europæa.  
*Schor*, the River Nilus.  
 † *Sil*, *lis*, n. Oker.  
*Sila*, a very great Wood by the Mount Apennine.  
*Silaceus*, a, um, (a file) of Tellow.  
 † *Silago*, *inis*, f. the herb Crow-foot.  
*Silanus*, the Son-in-law of Claudius, who when Octavia was taken from him and given to Nero, killed himself upon the Wedding-day. Also the Son of Titus Manlius, who being cast off by his Father because he received money of the Macedonians, hanged himself the next Night.  
*Silavasi*, m. (Arab.) a Conduit pipe, a Boff, an Antick image.  
*Silaris*, a River dividing the Picentini from the Lucani, the leaves and twigs that fall into it, are said to turn into stone.  
*Silbum*, a City of Phrygia Magna.  
*Silda*, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.  
*Sile*, *is*, n. the herb Hart-wort. See *Sefeli*.  
 † *Silencio*, *onis*, m. one as hard as flint.  
*Sileni*, a People by the River Indus.  
*Silens*, *ntis*, Silent Still, Dead, not Springing. \* *Silens Luna*, the New Moon. \* *Silens Caelum*, calm weather. \* *Silens rosa*, an unblown rose-bud. \* *Silens vineæ*, vines that do not yet sprout out. \* *Umbrae silentes*, the dead. \* *Silentes anni*, the five years Pythagoras's scholars were to be silent.  
*Silentiarius*, ii, m. a secretary; also one that sees that good Order be kept.  
*Silentio*, adv. silently, without Noise, Patiently.  
*Silentium*, ii, n. silence, Rest, no stir or Business. \* *Silentium noctis*, the dead time of the night. \* *Silentium est de eare*, there is no word about it. \* *Silentio aliquid ferre*, to hear anything patiently.  
*Silenus*, a Historian who wrote of Sicily; also the master and foster-father of Bacchus always riding on an ass.  
*SYLEO*, *ere*, [ΣΙΤΑΩ, vel Heb. *Shaleb* quiescere] to keep silence. bold one's peace, to be still, Conceal, not to speak of. \* *Silet æquor*, the sea is calm.  
*Siler*, *eris*, n. (a salio) an Officer, Witby.

## SIM

*Silefco*, *ere*, to come to be still or brought to silence.  
*Silelia*, a Country of Germany subject to the Crown of Bohemia.  
*Siletur*, imp. silence is kept.  
*SILEX*, *icis*, f. or m. [ΧΑΛΙΞ] a Flint-stone. \* *Siat tibi flex in corde*, you have a heart of flint.  
*Silicatus*, a, um, made of Flint.  
*Siliceo*, *onis*, m. one as hard as Flint.  
*Silices*, a People of Assyria.  
*Silicerna*, *e*, f. a kind of Pudding, a large Snuff-box.  
*Silicernium*, i, n. (a flex & cæna) a Funeral banquet; also an old man.  
*Silcerius*, ii, m. a Decrepit old man.  
*Siliceus*, a, um, a Flint.  
*Silicius*, *e*, f. the herb Fenugreek.  
*Silicula*, *e*, f. (a siliqua) a little Husk.  
*Siliginarius*, ii, m. a seller of fine Wheat, a Baker.  
*Siligineus*, a, um, made of Wheat.  
 \* *Panis siliginis*, white bread.  
*SILIGO*, *inis*, f. (ab Heb. *Shelig* mix) fine small Wheat.  
*SILIQUEA*, *e*, f. [ΚΕΛΑΦΟΣ, vel a *ΣΤΑΚΟΣ* lignus] the Husk, Shell, Cod of beans, Pease, &c. Also a Carat or Sixth part of a scruple. \* *Siliqua Græca*, St. John's bread. \* *Siliquæ*, capers.  
*Siliquastrum*, i, n. Pepperwort, or Spanish-pepper.  
*Siliquor*, *aris*, to be covered with a shell, also to be Unshelled.  
*Siliquosus*, a, um, Husky.  
 † *Siliquus*, i, m. four Grains.  
*Silis*, a River of Venice.  
*Silius Italicus*, an excellent Poet born and bred at Rome, in favour with Domitian, he kept Virgil's birth-day every year, and when he was seventy years old killed himself.  
*Silli*, orum, m. Scoffs, Taunts, g.  
*Sillographus*, i, m. a writer of Scoffs, g.  
*Sillyon*, a City of Ionia near Smyrna.  
*Silo*, *onis*, [ΣΙΛΩΝ] one with  
*Silus*, i, m. a flat nose and turned up like a shooting horn; also a kind of Stratagem or Pitfall.  
*Silphii*, a People of Libya.  
*Silphium*, ii, n. the herb whence binyoin comes.  
*Silva*, silvestris as *sylva*, &c.  
*Silvia*, *e*, f. a Robin-red-breast.  
*Silura*, an Island in the British Ocean, whose people (Solinus says) refuse money and barter commodities.  
*Silures*, People of South-wales.  
*Silurum Insula*, the Sorlings on the West of England.  
*Silurus*, i, m. a bad-fish, g.  
*Silus*, i, m. a Camoise nose. See *Silo*.  
*Silybum*, i, n. Mary-thistle.  
*Siys*, a River of Scythia Europæa.  
*Sima*, *e*, f. (a finus) an ornament in the upper fascia of an architrave having away its cavity above, constantly getting over the corona or drip like a wave ready to fall.  
*Simæthus*, a River of Sicily.  
*Simæthus*, a, um, of Simæthus.  
*Simana*, a City of Bithynia.  
*Sembrivivus*, a Lake flowing into Sembrivius, S. Tyber.  
*Simena*, a City of Lycia.

**Simeni**, a People of England in Hantshire.  
**Simeonis herba**, wild *Mallorens*.  
**Simia**, *z*, *f*. (a *simus*) an *Ape*, a foolish imitator.  
**Simichidas**, a certain shepherd in Theocritus, said to be his father.  
**SIMILA**, *z*, *f*. [ΣΕΜΙΔΑΛΙΣ] *fine wheat flower*.  
**Similaceus panis**, *Simnel bread*.  
**Similacens**, *a*, *um*, of *fine wheat flower*.  
**Similago**, *inis*, *f*. *fine flower*.  
**Simulamen**, *inis*, *n*. a *Resemblance*.  
**Simularis**, *e*, of *like Nature*.  
**SIMYLIS**, *ior*, *illimus*, [ΟΜΑΛ'ΟΣ, vel a *simul*, vel Heb. *Semel simalachrum*] *Like*.  
**Simuliter**, *Likewise*, after the same fashion. \* *Simuliter atque*, just as, like as.  
† **Similitudinarius**, *ii*, *m*. a *speaker by similes*.  
**Simulatio**, *inis*, *f*. *similitudo*, *Likeness*.  
**Similo**, *are*, to *Resemble*, *Represent*.  
**Similius**, *i*, *m*. *on Apling*.  
† **Similis**, for *simul*, *Together*.  
† **Simius**, *a*, *um*, of or like an *Ape*.  
**Simius**, *ii*, *m*. (a *simus*) an *Ape*.  
**Simmas**, a *Philosopher* of Thebes, and others.  
**Simo**, *are*, to *make flat*.  
**Simo**, *onis*, *m*. having a *flat Nose*. See *Simus*.  
**Simois**, *entis*, a *River* of *Troas*.  
**Simon**, the name of several men.  
**Simonia**, *z*, *f*. *simony*.  
**Simoniacus**, *a*, *um*, *simoniacal*.  
**Simonides**, a *Poet* of *Ceas* who is said to be the first inventor of the art of *memory*.  
† **Simoditas**, *atis*, *f*. the *Flatness* and *crookedness* of the nose.  
**Simplatris**, *e*. } *simple*, *single*.  
**Simplarius**, *a*, *um*. }  
**Simplex**, *icis*, (*q*. fine *plica*) *single* or *simple*, *Uncompounded*, *Dowright House*, *Plain*.  
**Simplifitas**, *atis*, *f*. *simpleness*, *singleness*, *Plainness*.  
**Simpliter**, *inis*, *issimè*, *Plainly*, *simply*, *without Deceit*.  
**Simplicius**, a *Bishop* of *Rome*, An. Dom. 469.  
**Simplicius Clix**, a *Greek interpreter* of *Aristotle*, under *Justin* and *Justinian*.  
**Simplo**, *adv*. *simply*, after one sort.  
† **Simplone**, *z*, *f*. a *Drinking gossip*.  
† **Simplones**, they that eat and drink together.  
**Simplus**, *a*, *um*, *single*, *Untined*.  
**Simplo**, *onis*, *m*. he that waits in a *Bridal-room*, a *Good-fellow*.  
**SIMPULUM**, *li*, *n*. [ΣΙΦΩΝ, Heb. *sipbel*] a *Cup* used in *sacrifices*, a *straight necked Pitcher*.  
**SIMUL**, *adv*. [ΑΜΑ, vel a *similis*] *Together*, *Moreover*, at *Once*, so soon as.  
**Simulac**. } *as soon as*.  
**Simulacque**. }  
**Simulachrum**, *i*, *n*. an *Image* or *Resemblance* of a thing. \* *Simulachra inania*, *phantasms*.  
**Simulamen**, *inis*, *n*. a *Feigning*, a *Counterfeiting*, a *Resemblance*.  
**Simulatio**, *onis*, *f*. a *Feigning*, *Counterfeiting*, *Deceiving*.  
**Simulatrix**, *oris*, *m*. } a *Feigner* *Counterfeiter*.  
**Simulatrix**, *icis*, *f*. }  
**Simulatio**, *a*, *um*, *Counterfeited*.

**Similo**, *are*, (a *similis*) to *Counterfeit*, *Resemble*, to *Pretend*. \* *Similo non sentire*, I *make as if* I did not perceive.  
**Simultas**, *atis*, *f*. (a *simulo*) a *covered Hatred* or *Grudge*, *Heart-burning*.  
† **Simulter**, for *similiter*, *Altogether*.  
† **Simulco**, *are*, to *bear a Grudge*.  
† **Simultrum**, *i*, *n*. a *Worm* at the root of a *beasts* horn causing him to *strike*.  
**Simulus**, an ancient *Post*.  
**Simulus**, *a*, *um*, having a *little flat Nose*.  
**Simundi**, the *Island* called afterwards *Taprobane*.  
**SIMUS**, *a*, *um*, [ΣΙΜ'ΟΣ] *Flat-nosed*.  
**Simylla**, a *City* of *India* called by the inhabitants *Timula*.  
**Simyra**, a *City* of *Phoenicia* and *Armenia* major.  
**Simyras**, a *City* of *Syria*.  
**SIN**, *conj*. (a *si* & *ne*) *But if*, *If not*, or *Else*. \* *Sin minus*, *if not*.  
**Sina**, a *City* of *Margiana*; also a *Mountain* of *Arabia petraea*.  
**Sinaca**, a *City* of *Hyrcania*.  
**Sinæ**, a *People* of *Asia* beyond *India*, without *Ganges*, called now *Chinefians*.  
**Sinapatinga**, a *City* of *India* within *Ganges*.  
**Sinape**, *is*, *n*. [ΣΙΝΗΠΗ] *Mustard*.  
**Sinapi**, *indec*. } *Mustard*. \* *Sinapis*  
**Sinapis**, *is*, *f*. } *foelcrata*, *biting Mustard*.  
**Sinapius**, *a*, *um*, of *Mustard*.  
**Sinapismus**, *i*, *m*. a *salve* made of *mustard*.  
**Sinarus**, a *River* of *India*.  
**Sinear**, a *City* of *Media*.  
**Sincerè**, *sincerely*, *Purely*, *Ingeniously*.  
**Sinceritas**, *atis*, *f*. *sincerity*, *Purity*, *soundness*, *Uprightness*.  
**Sinceriter**, *adv*. *sincerely*, *Uprightly*.  
**SINCERUS**, *a*, *um*, (*q*. fine *cera*) *sincere*, *Pure*, *Uncorrupt*, without *Disimulation*, not so much as *Touched*, without *Mixture*.  
**SINCIPUT**, *ipitis*, *m*. (a *semi* & *caput*) the *Forepart* of the head; also a *Horn* *face* *sculpted*.  
**Sinda**, a *City* of *India*; also a *City* without *Ganges*.  
**Sindæ**, three *Islands* in the *Eastern sea*.  
**Sindessus**, a *City* of *Caria*.  
**Sindi**, a *People* of *Scythia Europæa*.  
**Sindia**, a *City* of *Lycia*.  
**Sndocanda**, a *City* of *Taprobane*.  
**Sindon**, *onis*, *f*. *Linen* or *fine Linen*.  
**Sindonci**, a *People* of *Thrace*.  
**SINE**, *præp*. [ΑΝΕΤ] *Without*, *Against*, *Beside*.  
**Sinera**, a *City* of *Phoenicia*.  
**Singa**, *Pallas* among the *Phoenicians*.  
**Singæ**, a *People* of *India*.  
**Sngara**, a *City* of *Arabia* near *Bdessa*; also a *Mountain* and *City* of *Melopotamia*.  
**Sngidana**, a *City* of *Dacia*.  
**Singidorium**, a *City* of *lower Pan-nonia*.  
**Singidunum**, a *City* of *upper Myfia*.  
**Sngilia**, the *City* *Antiquaria* in *Spain*, by the river *Sngilis*.  
**Singillatim**, *adv*. *every piece* by it self.  
**Singularis**, *e*, *singular*, *One*, *Excellent*, *Particular*, *Notable*, *Passing*

*good* or *bad*. \* *Singulari nequitia præditus*, a *notorious villain*.  
**Singularitas**, *atis*, *f*. *singularity*, *Excellency*.  
**Singulariter**, *adv*. *singularly*, *Particularly*, *Only*, in the *singular number*.  
**Singularius**, *a*, *um*, *single*, *One*. \* *Singularii*, those that write by *Chalcidians*.  
**Singulâtum**, *adv*. *Particularly*, *severally*, *One by one*.  
**Singultim**, *adv*. *sobbingly*, with *Teasing* or *Hickstriving*.  
**SINGULTIO**, *iv*, *ultum*, [ΑΥ'ΖΩ, a *sono*] to have the *Hicket*, to *sob*.  
**Singulto**, *are*, to *Tex*, to be much troubled with the *Hicket*, to utter with *sobbing*.  
**Singultus**, *is*, *m*. the *Hicket*, a *sobbing* or *Teasing*; also the *Clucking* of *bees*.  
**SINGULUS**, *a*, *um*, (ab Heb. *Sagula* *peculiarum*) *Every one*, *severally*, *One by one*. \* *Singulis diebus*, *every day*. \* *Inter singula verba*, at *every word*.  
**Singule**, *aram*, (*sc*. *literæ*) *single Letters* or *Chalcidians*.  
**Singya**, a *City* of *Pamphylia*.  
**Sinæ**, a *City* of *Armenia* minor by *Euphrates*; also a *river* of *Magna Græcia*.  
**SINISTER**, *ra*, *um*, *erior*, [ΑΠΙ-ΣΤΕΡ'ΟΣ] on the *left-hand*; also *Prosperous*, and *Unhappy*. \* *Avi sinistra*, with a *promising sign*. \* *Fortuna sinistra*, ill *hap*. \* *Sinistra diligentia*, *ineffectual industry*.  
**Sinisteritas**, *atis*, *f*. *Unhappyness*, *Awkwardness*, want of a *Grace* in doing anything, *Cruelty*.  
**Sinistræ**, *adv*. on the *Left-hand*.  
**Sinistræ**, *z*, *f*. the *Left-hand*. \* a *Sinistræ*, on the *left hand*.  
**Sinistrè**, *Unluckily*, in ill part.  
**Sinistrorium**, toward the *Left-hand*.  
**Sinistrum**, *i*, *n*. a *Rope*.  
**Sinna**, a *City* in *Melopotamia*.  
**Sinnacha**, a *City* of *Melopotamia*, where *Surena* slew *Craffus*.  
**Sinnæus**, a *Lake* in *Asia* infested with the *worm-wood* growing round it.  
**SINO**, *ivi*, *icum*, [ΑΝΕ'Ω, ΕΑ'Ω] to *suffer*, to *Permit*. \* *Sine modo*, let me *but*.  
**Sinæ**, a *City* in *S-cily*.  
**Sinon**, the son of *Sisyphus*, a *crafty Grecian*, who went with *Ulysses* to the *Trojan Wars*, who was made use of to deceive the *Trojans* in the *business* of the horse.  
**Sinonia**, an *Island* in the *Tyrrhene sea*.  
† **Sinonia**, *z*, *f*. a *White glew*.  
† **Sinophia**, *z*, *f*. matter in the *joint* where the *chancing* of *gravel* causes the *gout*.  
**Sinope**, a *City* of *Paphlagonia*, the country of *Mithridates* and *Diogenes*, also one of the *Amazons*, and a famous *Harlot*, who caused the *Proverb*, *Simopillare*, to be *lastrivous*.  
**Simopius**, *a*, *um*, of *sinoper* or *Ruddile*.  
**Simopis**, *idis*, *f*. *sinoper* or *Ruddile*.  
**Sinti**, a *People* of *Dacia*.  
**Sintia**, *z* *Thracians* who inhabited *Sintii*, *z* *Lemnos*.



## SIR

## SIS

## SIV

**Sinuamen**, *inis*, *n.* a turning or winding.  
**Sinuatio**, *onis*, *f.* a turning and winding.  
**Sinuatus**, *a, um*, crooked, wrinkled, plated.  
**Sinuessa**, a City of Campania.  
**Sinuessanus**, *a, um*, of Sinuessa.  
**Sinumia**, a City of Parthia.  
**SINUM**, *i, n.* (ab Heb. Tintse-neh urna) a Milk-vessel.  
**Sinuo**, *are*, to turn or wind like a Serpent, or as a River.  
**Sinuose**, intricately.  
**Sinuositates**, *atis*, *f.* intricateness.  
**Sinuofus**, *a, um*, intricate, full of turnings and windings.  
**Sinus**, *i, m.* a Milk-vessel. See **Sinum**.  
**Sinus Magnus**, a Bay of India without Ganges, called Mar della China.  
**SINUS**, *us*, *m.* [ a ΣΕΙΩ quatio vel Heb. Chetfen vestimentum ora ] the bosom of lap, a fold lying inwards, the bow of a Net, a Bay or Gulf of the Sea, the Sail of a Ship. \* **Sinus oculorum**, the corners of the Eyes. \* In **sinu gaudere**, to laugh in one's sleeves. \* In **sinu suo habere**, to have it in one's Power. \* **Sinus ulceris**, the cavities of an Ulcer. \* In **sinu Urbis**, in the Heart of the City.  
**Sinzita**, a City of Armenia minor.  
**Sion**, *ii, n.* water-pavley. *g.*  
**Sionia**, a City of Pontus.  
**SIPARIUM**, *ii, n.* [ ΣΙΦΑΡΟΣ ] a Curtain used in Stages.  
**Siphæos**, an Island in the Egean Sea, called also **Merope**.  
**Siphniis**, the Inhabitants of Siphnos.  
**Sipho**, *onis*, *m.* a water-squirt or Engine. See **Siphon**.  
**† Sipho**, *o*, to sprinkle or scatter.  
**† Sipo**, *are*, *s*, abroad.  
**Siphon**, *onis*, *m.* a Conduit-pipe.  
 \* **Siphones incendiarii**, Engines to quench fire. *g.*  
**Siphra**, *æ, f.* (Arab.) a Cypher, nothing.  
**Siphunculius**, *i, m.* the Cock in a Conduit, a Fossil, a Pot-gun, &c.  
**Siphylia**, the French Pox. *g.*  
**Sippara**, a City of India within Ganges.  
**Siphpara**, a City of Mesopotamia.  
**Sipylum**, a Town of Magnesia fœwal.  
**Sipylus**, *s*, lowed up. Also a Mountain by the River Mæander.  
**Siquando**, *adv.* if at any time, although.  
**Siquidem**, *conj.* if indeed, if but, although.  
**Siquis**, *a, od* or *id*, if any one. \* **Siquis alius**, as much as any. \* **Siquo pacto potes**, if by any means you can. \* **Siquis habes**, whoever thou art that hast.  
**S raci**, a People of Asia.  
**Siramaæ**, a People of India within Ganges.  
**Sirangaæ**, a People of Libya interior.  
**† Sirapa**, *æ, f.* a Syrup or Pickle of Olives.  
**Sirbi**, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.  
**Sirbonis**, a Lake in Palestine.  
**Siren**, *entis*, *f.* a Mermaid. *g.*  
**Sirenes**, young Drane-birds.  
**† Sireniæus**, *o*, of or like a Mermaid.  
**† Sirenix**, *a, um*, *s*, maid.  
**† Sirennæ**, a kind of Marble.  
**Sirenullarum Promontorium**, a Promontory of Lucania.

**Sites**, a People of Thrace.  
**Siriads**, *is*, *f.* a fault in Trees when by too much heat they are burnt and starved; also a hot running tumour in Children's heads. *g.*  
**Siriasis**, a City of Armenia minor.  
**Sirion**, Mount Hermon in Palestine; also a City in Aquitane.  
**Siris**, a River of Magna Græcia, and other places; also a Name of Nilus.  
**S.riceæ**, a People of Magna Græcia, very Luxurious.  
**Sirites**, a Libyan, said to be the first Inventor of Piping.  
**Sirius**, *ii, m.* the Dog-star. *g.*  
**Sirmium**, a City of lower Pannonia.  
**Siros**, a River of Bithynia.  
**† Sirpe**, a Weeding-book.  
**Sirpea**, *æ, f.* a Mat or Basket.  
**Sirpi**, *orum*, *flagi*, Wild Ruffes; also Treatises said to be understood. See **Scirpus**.  
**Sirra**, a City of Thrace.  
**Sirrhæus**, a Vault under ground.  
**Sirus**, *i, m.* *s* to keep Corn in. *g.*  
**Sirupus**, *i, m.* Syrup. See **Syrupus**.  
**Sis**, for *si vis*, if thou wilt.  
**Sisalo**, a City of Spain.  
**Sisamnes**, a Judge beloved of Cambyles, who nevertheless caused him to be stoned for Bribery, and his skin to be hung up before the Judgment-seat.  
**† Sisamum**, *es* **Sesamum**.  
**† Sisara**, *æ, f.* Health.  
**Sifaraca**, a City in Spain.  
**Siceia**, a City of lower Pannonia.  
**Silenus**, an Ancient Historian of Rome, the loss of whose Works is to be lamented.  
**SISER**, *eris*, *n.* [ ΣΙΣΑΡΩΝ ] a Persuader; also the Herb Skirwort.  
**Sisigambis**, the Wife of Darius, very beautiful, and being taken Prisoner, was very civilly used by Alexander, who took care that no body should abuse her.  
**Sisgylus**, a great City near Celtica.  
**Sisolenfes**, a People of Italy.  
**† Sison**, *onis*, Bastard Stone-pavley.  
**SISTO**, *isti*, *istatam*, [ ΣΙΣΤΩ ] to stay or hinder, to support, stop in tumbling. \* **Siste gradum**, stop your course. \* **Sistere se**, to appear. \* **Sistere aliquem judicio**, to cite or summon one into the Court. \* **Sistere alvum**, to stop a looseness. \* **Sistere ruinas**, to make up the Breaches.  
**Sistræus**, *us*, *m.* the playing on a Cymbal.  
**Sistratus**, *a, um*, holding a Cymbal.  
**SISTRUM**, *i, n.* [ ΣΙΣΤΡΩΝ ] a Cymbal, a Kettle-drum.  
**Silymbrium**, *ii, n.* spear-mint, Balm-mint, Mackerel-mint, Garden-mint, Water-mint. *g.*  
**Sisylphus**, the Son of Pæolus, who infesting Attica with his Robberies, was slain by Theseus; in Hell he is said to roll a stone up-hill, which returns and makes his Labour endless.  
**Sisyphius**, *a, um*, of Sisyphus.  
**† Sisyra**, *æ*, a coarse Coverlet.  
**Sisyra**, part of Ephesus, from the Amazon Sisyra.  
**Sisyrrinchium**, *ii, n.* the great Onion. *g.*  
**Sitace**, a City of Persia.  
**Stalies**, a King of Thrace.  
**Sitana**, a City of Spain.  
**Sitanus**, *a, um*, of wheat growing

in the space of three Months. *g.*  
**Sitarchia**, *æ*, the Office of Purveyor or providing Corn and Victuals. *g.*  
**Sitella**, *æ, f.* (a stula) a little Pail or Bucket.  
**Sitheni**, a People by the Red-sea.  
**Sithon**, the Father of Pallene; also a Mountain in Thace.  
**Sithonia**, part of Thrace; also Thrace itself.  
**Sithonus**, *a, um*, of Sithonia.  
**Sitibandus**, *a, um*, exceeding thirsty.  
**Siticen**, *inis*, *c.* (a situs i. defunctus & cano) he that played on a Pipe at Funerals.  
**Sitacula**, *æ, f.* a little thirst.  
**Siticholus**, *a, um*, very thirsty, dry, barren.  
**Sitiens**, *ntis*, thirsty, dry. \* **Hortus sitiens**, a Garden that wants watering. \* **Luna sitiens**, the Moon in Conjunction.  
**Sitienter**, *adv.* with great desire and thirst.  
**Sitio**, *ire*, (a sitis) to thirst, to have an eager desire after.  
**Sitiogagus**, a River running through Carmania.  
**Sitipha**, a Colony of Mauritania Cæfariensis.  
**Sitiphis**, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.  
**SITIS**, *is*, *f.* (ab Heb. Shathah bibit) thirst, desire of drink; also greediness. \* **Sitis audiendi**, a great desire to hear.  
**Sittor**, *oris*, *m.* he that thirsts.  
**Sitomagam**, Thetford in Norfolk.  
**Siton**, a City of Thessaly.  
**Sitone**, a City about Athes.  
**Sitones**, a People of Scandinavia.  
**Sitones**, *æ, m.* a Purveyor of Corn. *g.*  
**† Sitra**, *æ, f.* a Net-jobber (Bird.)  
**Sitracene**, a Country in Asia.  
**Sittace**, the Metropolis of Sittacene.  
**Sitteberis**, a City of India within Ganges.  
**Sittocætes**, a River of India.  
**Sittyba**, *æ*, the Cover or string.  
**Sittybus**, *i, m.* *s* of a Book. *g.*  
**Situa**, a City of Paphlagonia.  
**SITULA**, *æ, f.* (a sitis) a Pail or Bucket to draw or carry water in; also a Box out of which Lots are to be drawn.  
**Situlus**, *i, m.* the same as Situla.  
**SITUS**, *a, um*, [ ΣΤΑΘΕΙΣ, vel αἰσθηθ. Shuth positus ] placed, situated, builded, consisting; also buried, forgotten, obscure.  
**Sitas**, *a, um*, (of sinor) suffered.  
**Situs**, *us*, *m.* (a sitio) a Situation; also mouldiness, mustiness, stinkiness, Moss upon Vines. \* **Situm sentire**, to grow mouldy. \* **Araneolus situs**, a Spider's web.  
**Siva**, a City of Cilicia in Cappadocia.  
**Sivata**, a City of Galatia.  
**Sive**, *conj.* (of si and ve) whether, either, or, if.  
**† Svis** or **fisis**, for **fiveris**.  
**Sium**, *ii, n.* water-pavley. *g.*  
**Siuph**, a City of Egypt.  
**Siur**, a City of Africa Propria.  
**Sizata**, a City of Syria, called also **Larifa**.  

**S L**

**Slavi**, a People of Germany.  
**Slavia**, the Country of the Slavi.  
**Slavonia**, *s* the Country of the Slavi.  

Slesia,

SOB

SOC

SOL

Slesia, a Country of Germany, whose Metropolis is Uratavia.  
Slesvicum, the City Schleswig in Cimbrica Chersonesus.

S M

Smaragdinus, a, um, of Emerald.  
Smaragdites, a Mountain by Carchedon, where the Emerald is found.  
Smaragdus, i, m. an Emerald, a precious stone transparent green. g.  
Smaragdus, a Mountain in Egypt by the Gulf of Arabia.  
Smaris, idis, a small Sea-fish. g.  
Smecticus, a, um, of a cleansing Virtue. g.  
Smegma, atis, n. a Wash-ball, Soap, or any thing to cleanse with. g.  
Smegmaticus, a, um, soapy, cleansing. g.  
Smegmatopola, a, m. a Seller of wash-balls. g.  
Smendis, a King of Egypt.  
Smenus, a River of Laconica.  
Smerdis, the Brother of Cambyses, who dreamt that he saw him sitting on his Throne, and therefore Commanded him to be put to Death; also a King of Persia one of the Magi, who Reigned seven Months.  
Smila, a City of Thrace.  
Smilax, a Beautiful Maid in Love with Crocus, and being flighted, pined into a Shrub of that Name.  
Smilax, atis, f. a yew tree. g. \* Smilax aspera, prickly bind-weed. \* Smilax hortensis, French-beans. \* Smilax lavis, the great smooth white bind-weed, hedge-bells, Rope-weed, withy-weed.  
Smilium, ii, n. [ a ΣΜΙΛΗ scalper ] a Shoe-makers paring-knife; also a Surgeon's-Lance.  
Sminthe, a City of Troy.  
Smintheus, an Epithet of Apollo.  
Smiris, a, f. a front with which they cut glass, and burnish Jewels. g.  
Smyris, idis, f. they cut glass, and burnish Jewels. g.  
Smyrna, a City of Ionia, one of the Seven Churches of Asia.  
Smyrnæus, a, um, of Smyrna. \* Smyrnæi mores, spoken of those who give themselves to Pleasures, and Commit not the things that become Men.  
Smyrna, a, f. Myrrh. g.  
Smyrnum, ii, n. the Heron Alexander. g.  
Smyrnum creticum, Land-Alexanders.

S O

S. O. for fine occasions.  
Soamus, a River of India.  
Soana, a River of Sarmatia in Asia.  
Soanda, a City of Armenia minor, and Cappadocia.  
Soame, a People of Caucasus.  
Sobala, a City of Caria.  
Sobannus, a River of India without Ga ges.  
Sobidas, a Country of Parthia.  
SÔBÔL-S, a, f. ( a sub & oleo ) Succession of Children, Off-spring; also the Young suckers.  
Sôbôleco, ere, to increase and multiply with Young ones.  
Sobotale, a City of the Sabæi by the Red-sea, having sixty Temples within the Walls.  
Sobri, e, Sobriety, Temperately Wisely.  
Sobrietas, a, um, made sobri.

Sobr.eras, atis, f. Sobriety, Moderity, also a low stile of speech.  
Sobrina, a, f. a Sisters Daughter, a Cousin-german.  
Sobrius, i, m. ( a foror ) a Sisters Son, a Cousin-german.  
SÔBRIUS, a, um, [ ΣΟΦΡΩΝ ] sober, temperate-wise. \* Tu non es sobrius, you have no Wit in you. \* Rura sobria, Countries in which no Wine is made.  
Sôbrius, a street in Rome so called because there was no Tavern in it, or else because they Sacrificed in it to Mercury with Milk and not Wine.  
Socatus, a, um, wearing Socks or Pumps.  
Socellus, i, m. a little Sock & Pump.  
SOCCUS, i, m. [ ab Heb. Sacar ] a Sock or Pump; also a Comedy.  
SOCER, [ ΕΚΤΡΟΣ ]  
SOCERUS, i, m. a Father-in-law by Marrying his Daughter or Son. \* Socer magnus, my Wives Grand-Father.  
Sochis, a King of Egypt who Dedicated four Obelisks to the Sun at Heliopolis, of eight and forty Cubits long.  
Sôcia, a, f. a Companion.  
Sôciabilis, e, sociable, keeping Company with another, which may joyn together.  
Sôcialis, e, belonging to Allies or Confederates.  
Socialitas, atis, f. fellowship.  
Sôcialiter, adv. like Companies, fellow-like.  
Sôciator, oris, m. a joynor or co-partner.  
Sociatrix, icis, f. a joynor.  
Sociatus, a, um, accompanied. \* Sociatus labor, a joyned-labour.  
† Socienus, a Companion.  
† Sociennus, i, m. a Companion.  
Sôcietas, atis, f. Society, Fellowship, Partnership.  
Sôcio, are, to joyn together, to confederate, bring into the same Company. \* Domo aliquem sociare, to entertain one.  
Sociofrandus, i, a deceiver of his Friend, a faithless Companion.  
Sociion, a Spanish Peripatetic Philosopher.  
Sociotum, a philosopher.  
Sôcius, a, um, of or like Fellows or Companies. \* Sermo socius, Discourse together. \* Socia agmina credens infelix, mistaking our Company to have been of his Party.  
SÔCIUS, ii, m. [ a sequor, vel He. Shok appetivit ] a Companion, Fellow, Co-partner. \* Socii, Allies.  
Socordia, a, f. slothfulness, sluggishness, foolishness.  
Socorditer, sluggishly.  
Sôcors, dis, [ fine corde ] slothful, sluggish, idle. \* Futuri socors, careless of what is to come.  
Socrate, a Famous Philosopher of Athens, called by the Oracle the wisest Man; also a Painter, Grammarian, and several others.  
Socratis Insula, an Island in the Gulf of Arabia.  
Socrus, atis, f. [ a Socer ] a Mother-in-law by Marrying her Son or Daughter. \* Socrus magna, the Wives Grand-mother.  
Socus, a Trojan who wounded Ulysses, and was afterwards slain by him.  
SÔDALIS, is, c. [ ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ, vel a fedeo ] a Companion, a Fellow in Pleasure and Pastime.

Sôdalis, atis, f. Fellowship, Familiarity.  
† Sôdalliter, F. Now-like.  
Sôdallitum, ii, n. a Publick Feasting, of the same Tribe or Company.  
Sôdâticus, a, um, sociable, Friendly.  
Soderani, the People about Berlin and Branzenburg in Germany.  
Sodes, interj [ Iq. Si audes ] if thou dare, I pray thee.  
Sodii, a People of Iberia.  
Sodoma, the City Sodom, once Sodomum, the greatest of Palestine, by the Lake Asphaltites.  
Sodra, the People by the River Indus.  
Sodutena, a Country of Armenia minor.  
Seta, a City of Scythia without Imaus.  
Sogane, a City of Gaulonitis.  
Sogdiana, a large Country in Asia, between Scythia and Bactriana; through which the River Jaxarte runs into the Hyrcanian Sea.  
Sogdii, the People of Sogdiana.  
Sogdiani, the People of Sogdiana.  
S. giunti, a People of the Alps.  
S. g. a, a City of Armenia major.  
SOL, ônis, m. [ ΗΑΙΟΣ, vel a ΣΕΛΑΣ fulgor ] the Sun, Sunshine, Heat. \* A primo sole, just after, from or ever since Sun-rising. \* Sole novo, in the Morning or entrance of Summer. \* Dies solis, Sunday. \* Oculus solis, Motherwort. \* Soles, days. \* Sol hibernus, a short Winters day.  
Sôlabilis, e, that may be comforted.  
Sôlâmen, inis, n. comfort, safe, relief.  
Solana, a City of the Seres.  
Sôlandus, a, um, to be comforted.  
Solandæ, Islands of Arabia felix.  
Sôlanum, i, n. [ a sol vel las ] nightshade, or winter-cherry. \* Sôlanum ligusticum, bitter-sweet.  
Solanus, one of Ovid's Friends.  
Sôlaris, e, of the Sun. \* Herba solaris, the Mary-gold or Heliotrope, turnfoil. \* Radii solares, the Sun-beams.  
Solarium, ii, n. [ a sol ] a Sun-dial, a Walk on the Leads, a Sunny walk in the City of Rome. \* Ad solarium verfas, to walk upon a Terrace.  
Solarium, ii, n. [ of Solum ] ground-Rent.  
Sôlâtio, ônis, f. a Comforting.  
Solatiolum, i, n. a little ease.  
Solatium, ii, n. solace, comfort, safe, help. \* Uti solatio, to be Comforted.  
Sôlâtor, oris, m. a Comforter.  
Solatrix, icis, f. a being Sun-burnt.  
Sôlâtus, a, um, sun-burnt, or hurt by over-much heat of the sun, freckled or tanned in the sun; also sunned.  
† Solbastrella, Burnt or Pimpernel.  
Solci, a City of Sardinia.  
Soldanella, a, f. [ a solidus ] bind-weed.  
† Soldarius, a Soldier.  
† Soldatus, f. a Soldier.  
† Solum, for solidum, the whole.  
Soldum, orum. [ Gall ant. ] sworn Brothers, as those who neither give nor take Quarter; also Soldiers in pay.  
Sôlea, a, f. [ a solum ] the sole of a shoe, a Horse-shoe, the Sole-fish, an Instrument used in making Oyl. \* Sôleæ lignæ, wooden Patterns.



Solearius, ii, m. a maker of Shoes, Horse-shoes or Pattens.  
Soleatus, a, um, Shod, having Shoes on.  
Solemnis, zo, are, to Solemnize, follow Custom.

Solenn, ems, m. a Muscle-fish.  
Solennia, an Island between Dalmatia and Istria.

Solennitas, aru, g. Fishes for Muscles.  
† Solennarium, ii, n. a Quiver.  
Solenne, is, m. 2 Anniversary commemoration, Solennitas, m. 3 memorations, Solennities. \* Solenne funeris, the funeral pomp.

Solennis, e, (a solus & annus) Sollemnis, accustomed, Anniversary, Ordinary, Reverent. \* Solenne est, 'tis usual.

Solennitas, atis, f. Solemnity, the Celebrating a yearly fast.

Solenniter, adv. Solemnly.

Solens, ntis, Accustomed, Wonted, as one is Wont.

Solenus, a River of India without Ganges.

SOLEO, solitus sum and solui, ere, (a solum, vel ab "OAOΣ totus") to Use, be Wont or Accustomed.

Solers, tis, ior, tissimus, (a solus & ars) Diligent, Wise, Witty \* Ad partes solers, well taught her lesson.  
Solertius, ius, issime, Craftily, Subtily, Witty.

Solertia, æ, f. Craftiness, Industry, Quickness of Wit or Scent, Policy.  
Solert, imp. it is Wont.

Solertum, a City of Calabria.

† Solia, æ, f. Ox-tongue.

Sollicitatio, onis, f. a Soliciting, Enticing.

Solicitor, oris, m. 2 an Enticer.

Solicitatix, icis, f. 3 an Enticer.

Sollicitè, ius, issime, Carefully, Pen- sively.

SOLICITO, are, (a solum vel solus, i. e. totus, & cito) to Disquiet, Trouble, to make Careful, to Provoke, to Lys instantly upon, Tempt.

\* Solicitare pacem, to be earnest for peace. \* Solicitare animos militum, to draw off the Soldiers minds. \* Solicitare remis, to row.

\* Solicitare fores, to try to open the door. \* Solicitare terram, ferro humum, to till the ground.

Sollicitudo, inis, f. Care, Carking, Penuriousness, Trouble. \* Ithæc mihi res sollicitudo est, that things vexes me.

Sollicitus, a, um, sollicitus, Careful, Pen- sive; also Disquieting or causing Fears. \* Solicitum habere, to fill full of care, to perplex. \* Solicitus vicem alicujus, having a tender regard over any one.

Solidago, inis, f. Confound, Cumfrey.

Solidamen, inis, m. a Soldering.

Solidarius, ii, m. a Wholesale man.

Solidatio, onis, f. a Soldering.

Solidator, oris, m. 2 a Strength-

Solidatrix, icis, f. 3 ner.

Solidatus, a, um, Strengthened.

Solidatus, i, m. a Soldier in Pay.

Solide, adv. Soundly, Weightily.

Solideo, ere, to grow Sound or whole, to Close as a wound.

Solidipes, edis, Whole-footed, not Parting the hoof.

Soliditas, atis, f. Soundness, Firmness, Massiness.

Solido, are, to make Sound or Firm, to Solder, to Cement.

SOLIDUS, a, um, [ab "OAOΣ totus"] Sound, Weighty, Firm, Hard,

all of a Piece, Entire, Full, Whole.

\* Solidum suum cuique solvere, to pay every one to a farthing. \* Solidus annus, a full year.

Solidus, i, m. (sc. numus) a shilling.

Solifer, a, um, bearing the sun, as the Zodiac. \* Sol fera plaga, the torrid Zone.

Soliferreum, ei, n. a Dart made all of Iron.

† Solifuga, æ, f. a Horse-fly which in the heat of summer pricks most sharply.

Soligena, æ, c. begotten of the sun.

Soliloquium, ii, n. Talk alone or by ones self.

† Soliloquus, a, um, Talking to ones self.

Solimanus, the twelfth Emperor of the Turks.

Solima, a City of India.

Solimna, an Aegean Island.

Solimnates, a People of Umbria.

† Solinum, i, n. a Meal made alone without Company.

Solinas, he wrote a collection of the memorable things of the world, and is called Plinius ap.

† Solipedes, dum, Whole-footed Birds.

Solipaga, æ, f. (a sol & pango) a Venimus fly stinging much in the heat.

Solis fons, a Fountain of the Troglodytæ which is cold and sweet at noon, but warm and bitter at midnight.

Solis Insula, an Island in the Indian sea.

Solis vallis, the City Salt-wedel on the borders of Saxony.

Solis Urbs, a City of Cæloxyria and Ægypt.

Solstitium, i, n. (a solum) an Augury of chickens, when they picked so greedily, that the corn rebounded that fell from their bills.

† Solitaneus, a, um, solitary, single.

† Solitarie, solitarij, Alone.

Solitarius, a, um, solitary, Alone.

Solitaurilis, um, n. the sacrificing of a bull, a ram and a Boar.

† Solito, are, to Use often.

† Solitudinarius, a, um, solitary.

Solitudinis, f. Soliturness, a Desert, a place not inhabited. \* Solitudo ante ostium, no body at the door. \* Solitudo hominis, the forsaking a person, one totally abandoned.

Solitus, a, um, (a soleo) Accustomed, Wonted, Usual; also Alone. \* Ex solico, as one is apt or wont to do.

\* Solito tristior, more sad than usual.

Solivagus, a, um, Wandering alone.

\* Solivaga cognitio, knowledge kept to ones self.

Solum, ii, n. (a solum vel sedeo) a Throne, a Royal seat; also a Bier or Coffin and a Bowl or Bath to wash in, and the Lip of a Cup, a Bucking tub.

Sollax, the River Tigris in Asia.

Sollcito, are, to Trouble. See Solicito.

† Sollus, a, um, Whole.

† Solo, are, to make Desolate, to dry in the sun.

Soloe, the City Seleucia.

Solæ, 2 a famous City of Cilicia.

Solæ, 3 a famous City of Cilicia.

Solæcismus, i, m. a solecism, a Barbarous speech, an incongruous composition of speech, g.

Solæcismo, are, g. to speak barbarously.

Solæcophanes, g. whatsoever looks like a solecism.

Solæcum, i, n. a solecism, g.

Solæis, a City of Scily.

Solæntia, a Promontory of Libya inter or.

Solomatis, a River falling into Ganget.

Solomon, at Salomon.

Solon, one of the seven wise men of Greece, who flourished at Athens when Tarquinius Priscus reigned at Rome, he was their Law-giver, and regulated their years and months, and flying from the Tyranny of Pisistratus, he travelled over divers countreys; also a City of the Allobroges.

SOLOR, ari, (a sol vel solus) to so-

lace, Comfort, Cheerish. \* Solarila-

borem, to ease ones weariness.

\* S lani famem, to relieve ones hunger.

Solorius, a very high Mountain di-

viding Hispania Tarraconensis, from Bætica and Lusitania.

Solothurum, one of the most famous and ancient cities of Helvetia.

† Solox, ocis, m. coarse Wool or Flecks.

Solpaga, æ, f. a Horse-fly. See Solipuga.

Solæquium, ii, n. a Marigold or Turnsol.

† Solsequium, a, um, following or turning with the sun.

Solstitialis, e, of the solstice. \* Cir-

culus solstitialis, the tropick of can-

cer. \* Herba solstitialis, the on-

day-plant. \* Morbus solstitialis, a Calenture.

Solstitium, ii, n. (q. solis statio) the summer or Winter solstice, when the days are at longest or shortest, being put alone it is commonly the summer solstice.

Solubilis, e, to be Unloosed.

† Solubilitas atis, f. Loosness.

† Solubilitas, f. Loosly.

Soluentis, a People of Libya.

† Solvito, are, to Unloose often.

SOLUM, i, n. (ab Heb. Solah calca-

vit) the Ground, the soil or Floor, the sole of a foot, or of a shoe, the sea, the Firmament, any Foundation.

\* Aquare solo, to lay waste. \* So-

lum fossæ, the bottom of a ditch.

\* Vertere solum, to run ones coun-

trety.

Solum, adv. Only, Alone.

Solummodo, adv. Only.

SOLVO, vi, ſum, [LATQ] to

Loose, to Release, to Dissolve, to Pay.

\* Solvere navem, to put to sea or set sail. \* Solvere ſedem, to break his promise. \* Non ſum ſolvendo, I am not able to pay. \* Corpora ſolvere in vene. em. to weaken the body by women. \* Solvere mentem, to distract one. \* Zonam ſolvere virgæam, to deſtroy.

\* Solvere juſta funeri, to keep a funeral, perform funeral rites. \* Nec ſolvitur in ſonnos, nor can be lay his eyes to ſleep.

SOLUS, a, um, [OAOΣ] Alone, Only, ſolitary. \* Ex ſolo loco, from ſome place apart.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

Solus, untis, 2 the City Solano in Solunum, 3 Scily.

## SON

## SOR

## SOR

Solū, *il*, *e*, easily Loosed or Undone.  
 Solūcio, *onis*, *f*, a Loosing, Freeing,  
 Paying, Weakness. \* Solutio lin-  
 guæ, *juventutis* of speech.  
 Solūtor, *oris*, *m*, a Payer, Discharger.  
 Solūtus, *a*, *um*, *ior*, *issimus*, (of  
 solvor) Loosed, Released, Calm;  
 also Diffuse, Weakend. \* Oratio  
 soluta, *Prosa*. \* Terra soluta,  
 light mind. \* Ritus solutus, gig-  
 gling, immoderate laughter. \* Som-  
 no solutus, fast asleep or broad a-  
 wake. \* Solutum mare, the calm  
 sea. \* Solutus legis, whom the  
 Law can take no hold of. \* In so-  
 lutum accipere, to take as his due.  
 Solyma, *a*, *Jerusalem* in Ju-  
 Solyma, *orum*, *a*, *data*; also a City of  
 Lycia.  
 Solymi, the People of Solyma  
 Somnatus, *um*, *g*, of the Body.  
 Somnator, *oris*, *m*, a Dreamer.  
 † Somnificōitas, *atis*, *f*, Sleepiness.  
 Somnificus, *a*, *um*, *Drowsy*, *Sluggish*  
 Somnificus *a*, *um*, *Drowsy*, *Sluggish*  
 also causing Sleep.  
 Somnifer, *era*, *um*, bringing one A-  
 sleep.  
 Somnificus, *a*, *um*, causing Sleep.  
 † Somnifugus, *a*, *um*, driving away  
 Sleep.  
 Somnio, *are*, to Dream, Dally, Trifle,  
 to have vain Imaginations. \* Som-  
 nare aliquem, to dream of any  
 one.  
 Somnificus, *a*, *um*, Dreaming often.  
 Somnificus, *a*, *um*, (a somnus) a Dream,  
 a Trifle. \* Uti somniis jucundif-  
 icis, to have pleasant dreams.  
 Somnolentus, *a*, *um*, Sleepy, given  
 to Sleep.  
 † Somnolentus, *a*, *um*, of or in Sleep  
 or Dreams.  
 † Somnolentus, *a*, *um*, full of Sleep.  
 SOMNUS, *i*, *m*, [TINOS] Sleep,  
 Rest, Quietness, Night. \* Dare se  
 somno, to take a nap. \* Perfunde  
 somno sanguine, to kill a  
 person in his sleep.  
 Somn, *s*, the Roman God of Sleep.  
 Somona, a River of Gallia Belg. ca.  
 Somphor, *g*, a Wild Gourd.  
 Sonabilis, *e*, easily Sounding, Loud  
 Sonans, *tis*, *Sounding* loud.  
 Sonax, *acis*, *Sounding* loud.  
 Sonchites, *g*, the greater Hawk-  
 weed.  
 Sonchus, *i*, *m*, Sow-thistle. *g*.  
 Soudra, a People of India.  
 Sōnipes, *edis*, a Swift horse making  
 a noise with his feet as he runs, a  
 steed, or Courser.  
 † Sōnito, *are*, to sound often.  
 Sōnitus, *us*, *m*, a Noise or sound.  
 Sonivius, *a*, *um*, sounding.  
 Sonivus, *a*, *um*, sounding.  
 Sōno, *ui*, *itum*, *are*, (a sono) *to*  
 sound, make a Noise, Pronounce, *to*  
 Praise, to Mean, to signify, sound  
 like. \* Vox hominem sonat, the  
 voice of a man. \* Idem sonant  
 hæc verba, these words have the  
 same signification.  
 † Sono, *ere*, to sound, &c.  
 Sōnor, *oris*, *m*, a great sound.  
 Sōnorē, Loudly, shrilly.  
 Sōnoritas, *atis*, *f*, Loudness.  
 † Sōnorō, *are*, to sound, to Appear.  
 Sōnorus, *a*, *um*, Loud, shrill, mak-  
 ing a very great Noise.  
 SONS, *nis*, [Heb. Abem, vel a  
 TINOC nocet] Gully, Faulty.  
 Sontiates, a People of Gallia.  
 Sonticus, *a*, *um*, Wicked, Evil, full

of Blame, Hatful. \* Causa son-  
 tica, a cause that will pass for ef-  
 fects.  
 Sonus, a River falling into Ganges.  
 SONUS, *i*, *m*, [Heb. Sonans,  
 SONOTON] a Sound, a Noise,  
 a Word, a Name, Tune. \* Sonus  
 lammis, medius and imus, the  
 Treble, Mean and Bass.  
 Soparma, a City of India within Gan-  
 ges.  
 Sopater, a Philosopher of Apamia:  
 and other men.  
 Sopenatus, a Historian who wrote  
 the Expedition of Cyrus.  
 Sphene, a Country of Armenia, and  
 the people Sphenæ, where Tygris  
 breaks out again after it had run  
 five and twenty mile under ground.  
 Sophi, a lad who got his living by  
 keeping Cattle, and afterwards came  
 to be King of Persia.  
 Sophia, a City of Mysia; and a wo-  
 man's name.  
 Sophia, *a*, *f*, Wisdom. \* Sophia  
 chirurgorum, fix-wind. *g*.  
 Sophisma, *atis*, *n*, a Fallacious de-  
 ceitful argument. *g*.  
 Sophista, *a*, *um*, a Sophist, a can-  
 ning Logician, a vain  
 Philosopher. *g*.  
 S-phistica, *a*, *g*, Sophistry. *g*.  
 Sophistice, *et*, *f*, Sophistry. *g*.  
 Sophisticus, *a*, *um*, *g*, Deceitful.  
 † Sophistria, *a*, *f*, Eraftm. a cunning  
 Girl.  
 Sōphocles, a Tragical Poet of A-  
 thenis, called from the sweetness of  
 his speech the B E E.  
 Sōphocleus, *a*, *um*, Lofty, Grave.  
 Sophos, *g*, Wisely, (in Acclama-  
 tion.)  
 Sōphron, a Poet of Syracuse, whose  
 writings Plato is said to have under  
 his head when he died.  
 Sōphron, *onis*, *g*, a Temperate pry-  
 son.  
 Sōphronia, a Roman Matron and  
 Christian, who to avoid being Ra-  
 vish'd by Decius took her Husbands  
 Sword and slew her self.  
 Sōphronite, Athenian Magistrates  
 like the Roman Censors, but were  
 more in number, and of less Autho-  
 rity.  
 Sōphronisterium, *ii*, *n*, a Bridewell  
 or Bedlam. *g*.  
 Sōphronium, *ii*, *n*, a Woman's name.  
 Sōphrolyne, *et*, *f*, Temperance, Con-  
 tinence.  
 Sōphtha, an Island in the Persian  
 Gulf.  
 Sōphus, *i*, *g*, a Wise man.  
 Sopiana, a City of lower Pannonia.  
 Sōpio, *ire*, to bring Asleep. \* Som-  
 no sopire, to lull one Asleep. See  
 Sopor.  
 † Sopitor, *oris*, *m*, he that lays A-  
 sleep.  
 Sōpitus, *a*, *um*, laid to Sleep, Stunn'd.  
 \* Ignis sopitus, fire almost out.  
 SōFOR, *oris*, *m*, [TITAP] a Dead,  
 Sound, or sweet sleep.  
 Sōforatus, *a*, *um*, fast Asleep, Ap-  
 peased, Soaked.  
 Sōporifer, *a*, *um*, causing Sleep.  
 Sōporo, *are*, to cause or bring one  
 Asleep, to Lull or lay in a dead or  
 deep sleep.  
 Sōporus, *a*, *um*, bringing one A-  
 sleep.  
 Sōra, a City in Italy.  
 Sorabi, a People of Germany.

Soraces, *a*, *um*, a Mountain in He-  
 Sōra, a City in Arabia felix.  
 Soractia, a City in Arabia felix.  
 Soracum, *i*, *m*, [PAKON] a  
 basket for cloth or books, &c.  
 Soraceus, the Devil worshipped by the  
 Indians.  
 † Soranum, *i*, *n*, Turkey-millet.  
 Soranus, a Surname of Pluto; also a  
 Physician of Ephesus, who practised  
 at Rome; and others.  
 SORBEO, *ui*, *psi*, *prum*, [PO-  
 QUE] to Sup, to Bear or Endure.  
 \* Sorbere odia alienius, to put up  
 injuries. \* Sorbere animo, to swal-  
 low in imagination. \* Sorbet veti-  
 glia cruor, the blood hides the print  
 of his feet, conceals his flight.  
 Sorbētum, *i*, *n*, a place where Ser-  
 vice-trees grow.  
 † Sorbicula, *a*, *f*, a little Supping  
 meat.  
 Sorbilis, *e*, easily Supped. \* Ovum  
 sorbile, a rear-egg. *g*.  
 Sorbillo, *are*, to Sip, Sup often and  
 little. \* Sorbilla luviana, wren-  
 ton liffes.  
 Sorbillum, *i*, *n*, a little Supping  
 meat or broth.  
 Sorbiodunum, Salisbury in Wilt-  
 shire.  
 Sorbitio, *onis*, *f*, a Supping up, a  
 Sup, Spoon-meat.  
 Sorbitunculā, *a*, *f*, a little Supping.  
 Sorbotæ, a People of Æthiopia, a-  
 mongst whom some are said to be  
 eight Cubits high.  
 Sorbom, *i*, *n*, (a sorbeo) the Service-  
 fruit or berry.  
 Sorbus, *i*, *f*, the Service-tree.  
 † Sordēcula, *a*, *f*, a little Filth.  
 Sordeo, *ere*, to be Filthy or Sluttish,  
 to be Contemned.  
 SORDES, *is*, *f*, [SAPPO verro]  
 Filthiness, Uncleaness, filthy ava-  
 rice, and niggardiness, the dregs of  
 the people. \* In sordibus jacere, to  
 mourn and grieve.  
 Sordelco, *ere*, to grow Sluttish and  
 Filthy; also to become Base and Dis-  
 esteemed.  
 Sordidus, *a*, *um*, Sluttishly array-  
 ed, Ragged and Tarn.  
 Sordide, Filthily, Niggardly.  
 Sordido, *are*, to make Foul, to Ar-  
 ray sluttishly.  
 Sordidulus, *a*, *um*, Slovenly.  
 Sordidus, *a*, *um*, Filthy, Unclean,  
 Dishonest, Covetous, Niggardly.  
 \* Sordido loco natus, born of mean  
 Parentage. \* Sordida oratio, a slo-  
 venly speech.  
 † Sordiscum, *sci*, *n*, a green Hide.  
 SOREX, *icis*, *m*, [TAPAE] a Rat.  
 \* Sorex suo indicio perit, he can-  
 not save well but he must cry rag-  
 meat.  
 Sorge, a River of Gallia Narbonen-  
 sis.  
 Soricetum, *i*, *n*, a lace where Rats  
 haunt.  
 Soricinus, *a*, *um*, of a Rat.  
 Soriculavestis, a garment of chang-  
 able silk or branch'd stuff.  
 † Soriculus, *i*, *m*, a little Rat.  
 † Soricellus, *i*, *m*, a little Rat.  
 Sorites, a People of India, who are  
 said to live upon fish dried in the  
 Sun and bread made thereof.  
 Sorites, *a*, *m*, an Argument made by  
 accumulation of Propositions. *g*.  
 Soroga, a City of Upper Pannonia.  
 Sorona, a Wood in Arcadia.

Sōlor,



**SOROR**, ōris, f. (ab OAP uxor, vel ab ōb. Sheer caro, vel iuxta umbilicus) a Sister.

**Sororilla**, æ, f. a little or young Sister.

**Sororiana**, ntis, whose breasts begin to show.

**Sororica**, æ, c. one that kills a Sister.

**Sororio**, are, 2 to begin to show as Sororior, ari, 5 Maids breast.

**Sororius**, a, um, of a Sister.

**SORS**, ortis, f. (ab OPOΣ terminus, vel OPOΣ acervus) Lot, Fortune, Chance, Office or Duty, an Off-spring, an Oracle, the principal summe for which Use is taken, a Portion. \* Pari sorte, in like sort.

\* Sors mortalis, frail mortality.

\* Conjicere sortes in hydrium, to cast lots, throw the dice into the ballote-box.

\* De sorte nunc venio in dubium, I am in danger to lose the principal too.

**Sorte**, by Chance, Haply.

**Sortida**, a City of Babylonia.

**Sorti**, adv. by Lots.

**Sortialis**, e, of a Lot.

**Sortiarius**, ii, m. a Diviner by Lots.

**Sorticilla**, æ, f. a little Luck or Fortune; also a Valentines scroll.

† **Sortilegæ**, arum, Fortune-tellers.

**Sortilegium**, ii, n. Sorcery, Divining by lots.

**Sortillegus**, i, m. a Sooth-sayer or Fortune-teller by casting of lots.

**Sortior**, iri, to cast or Draw lots, to divide or choose by lots. \* Sortiri remos, to take the places of rowing by lot.

**Sortitio**, onis, f. a Casting or Drawing of Lots, a Dividing or Choosing by Lot.

**Sortitio**, adv. by Lot, by Nature or Destiny.

**Sortitor**, oris, m. a caster of lots.

**Sortitus**, a, um, casting Lots, having gotten by Lots; also given or divided by Lot.

**Sortitus**, ūs, m. a casting of lots.

**Sofandra**, an Island by Crete.

**Sofias**, a wicked Philosopher, who utterly denied providence.

**Sofibius**, a Grammarian of Lacedæmonia.

**Soficies**, a Tragic Poet of Syracuse; also a Surname of Menæchmus in Plautus.

**Soficrates**, a Historian of Rhodes, who wrote of Crete; and others.

**Sofigenes**, an Astrologer, who assisted Cæsar in regulating the Calendar.

**Sofipater**, the name of several men.

**Sofipatra**, a very Learned Woman of Libya.

**Sofippus**, a Haven of Arabia fælix.

**Sofiræ**, a City of Saffiana.

**Sofis**, a Governour of Syria.

**Sofis**, orum, m the Book-sellers and Stationers at Rome.

**SOSPES**, itis, (ΣΑΟΣ, ΣΩΣ) safe, Whool, Sound; also giving Health.

**Sospita**, æ, f. she that Saves or Preserves; also a name of Juno.

**Sospitalis**, e, Delivering from danger, Wholsome.

† **Sospitas**, atis, f. saviour, Health.

**Sospitator**, oris, m. a Saviour.

**Sospitator**, x Dea, Isis so called.

**Sospitro**, are, to save out of danger, to preserve, bliss, and prosper.

**Sosnati**, a people of Sardinia.

**Sosius**, a river of Sicily.

**Sositeum**, a city of Egypt.

**Sofihenes**, the twenty sixth King of Macedonia; and several others.

**Sofihenis**, a City of Macedonia.

**Sofitæa**, a City of Dacia.

**Sofitatus** Cnidius, an Architect, who built that famous Watch-Tower in Pharos at the command of Ptolemaus Philadelphus; and other men.

**Sofitram**, i, n. a Physicians fee, a Reward for curing or saving one. g.

**Sofixetra**, a City of Gedrosia.

**Sotades**, a very lascivious Poet, who wrote Lambicks in the Ionick Dialect. Also a Comedian and a Philosopher of Athens.

**Sotadicus**, a, um, of Sotades, Obscene, Filthy.

**Soter**, eris, m. a Saviour or Deliverer, he that gives health. g.

**Sotēia**, orum, n. Gifts offered to the Gods after recovery from sickness, (sent from Friends.) g.

**Soteria**, æ, f. Salvation; also Good-Friday g.

**Soterichus**, a Work-man whose works were always plain and simple; hence the Proverb, Soterichus lecti. Also a Poet under Diocletian; and others.

**Soteridas** Epidaurius, he wrote three Books of Music.

**Soteropolis**, the City called also Pythia, where, Zonaras says, Constantine the Great was poisoned.

**Sotira**, Juno so called of the Ancients; also a City of the Armeni.

**Sotirenu**, a, um, of Sotira.

**Sovenochalei**, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

**Soxata**, a People of Carmania in Asia.

**Sozoa**, a City of Media.

**Sozomenus**, he wrote a large Volume of universal History.

**Sozopetra**, a City of Syria.

**Sozopolis**, a City of Pisidia, and other places.

**Sozusa**, three Cities, one in Phœnicia, another in Pifidia, and the other in Æthiopia.

## S P

**Sp.** for Sparius or Sine-patre.

**Spaco**, the Nurse of King Cyrus, signifying in the Medes Language a Dog.

**Spada**, a Town in Persia, where Eunuchs were first made.

**Spadicus**, a, um, a Chestnut-brown.

**Spadix**, icis, m. a branch of Dates, a Musical Instrument, and a light red colour.

**Spado**, ōnis, m. (ΣΠΑΔΩΝ) a Gelding, an Eunuch; also the branch of a tree bearing no fruit.

**Spadonius**, a, um, Gelded, Barren.

**Spagyricus**, a, um, Chymical.

**Spagirus**, i, m. [a ΣΠΑΩ traho Spagyrus, 5 & ΑΓΕΙΩ congreco] an Alchymist.

**Spalai**, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

**Spalarum**, a City of Dalmatia.

**Spalethra**, a City of Theffaly.

**Spammus**, a King of Egypt.

**Spania**, a City of Egypt.

**Spanas**, [q Hispanus] Brown, Swarthy, like a Spaniard.

**Spaterus**, the seventeenth King of Assyria.

**Sparganium**, ii, n. Bur-weed. g.

**Spargapies**, the Son of Tomyris, who being taken by Cyrus, slew himself.

**SPARGO**, si, sum, (ΣΠΕΙΡΩ, vel a ΣΠΑΡΑ ΣΠΕΩ dispergo) to

Sprinkle, to Cast or spread abroad, to Scatter liberally. \* Spargere humum foliis, to strew the ground with leaves. \* Spargere se in brachia, to run up into branches.

**Sparsum**, adv. Scatteringly, here and there a little.

**Spario**, ōnis, f. a Sprinkling, a Scattering a Throwing of money, &c. among the people.

**Sparlor**, oris, m. a Scatterer.

**Sparlus**, a, um, (of sparger) Sprinkled, Scattered, Speckled; also Broad and Wide. \* Sparlo ore, wide-mouth'd.

**Sparta**, a famous City of Peloponnesus, called also Lacedæmon. The people were noted for Generosity and abhorring of Slavery and Tyranny, hence the Proverb, Generosior Sparta They honoured Old Age; hence, In sola Sparta Expectet senectute. Spartam quam nactus es orna, be diligent in the place and duty allotted for you.

**Spartæus**, a famous Thracian fencer; also a City of Thrace, and a King of Boiporus and Pontus.

**Spartanus**, a, um, of Sparta.

**Spartanum**, ii, n. a place where Brooms grow.

**Spartarinus**, ii, m. a Rope-seller.

**Sparteoli**, orum, Souldiers who Watched the City for fear of fire.

**Sparteus**, a, um, of Broom.

**Spartiatæ**, the Spartans.

**Spartolus**, a City of Macedonia.

**Spartum**, i, n. (ΣΠΑΤΙΟΝ) Broom.

**Spanith-broom**, a Broom or Besom; also Mat-weed.

**Sparulus**, i, m. a kind of Sea-fish.

**Sparum**, i, n. 2 a Brown bill; also a Sparus, i, m. 5 Sea-fish. g.

**Spasmus**, i, m. the Cramp. \* Spasmus cynicus, a Cramp that draws the nostrils awry. g.

**Spasmodicus**, a, um, of the Cramp. g.

**Spasticus**, a, um, troubled with the Cramp; also moved with Wyres. g.

**Spatalum**, ii, n. [a ΣΠΑΤΑΗ delicæ] a Womens bracelet.

**Spatalocinatus**, i, m. a wanton Bard-fish. g.

**Spatalor**, ari, (ΣΠΑΤΑΛΩ) to play the Wanton.

**Spata**, a Haven of Taprobæe.

**Spatha**, æ, f. a Sword, a Scumier; also a Palm-twig on which the dates hang. g.

**Spathalum**, ii, n. a Branch of dates; also a little Sword, and a Pendant for women. g.

**Spatharius**, a, um, of Swords. \* Spatharia fabrica, a Sword-Cutters shop.

† **Spathatus**, a, um, Armed with a Sword.

**Spathula**, æ, f. a little Sword; also a slice to spread Salve.

**Spathabundus**, a, um, Wandring much about.

† **Spathitio**, ōnis, f. a Walking abroad.

**Spāisto**, ōris, m. a Wanderer.

**Spāitatus**, a, um, having Wandred abroad.

**Spatior**, ari, to Walk abroad, to Wander, to Spread, to Discourse largely upon a thing.

**Spāiole**, Spaciouly, amply. \* Spāiole fruticat, it spreads wide.

**Spāioficus**, atis, f. Largeleaf, Broad-leaf.

**Spätiosus**, a, um, *spacious, Ample, Broad, Wide.* \* **Spätiosus taurus**, a huge Bull.  
**SPATIUM**, ii, n. [ΣΤΑΔΙΟΝ] *ÆOL. ΣΤΑΔΙΟΝ* always to walk in, a space of place or Time, Leisure, Life, Delay, Bigness. a Race, a Room, Part, Instant. \* **Spätium hominis**, the tallness of a man.  
 \* **Spätio relicto**, at a small distance.  
**Spatula**, æ, f. a Slice. \* **Spatula fetida**, stinking glasswin. See **Spatula**.  
**Spatulæ arum**, the shoulder blades.  
 † **Spatulatus**, a, um, † having broad  
 † **Spatulosus**, † Shoulders.  
**Spécialis**, e, *Special, Particular, Proper.*  
 † **Spécialitas**, atis, f. *Specialty.*  
**Spécialiter**, † Particularly, Properly.  
**Spécialis**, † ly.  
**Spécies**, ei, f. (a specio) the Form, Figure, or Shape of a thing. Beauty, appearance, face, Show, colour, a kind, also species or Degree. \* In **speciem** for a show. \* **Prima speciem**, at first sight. \* **Per speciem bella querere**, under a colour to pick a quarrel. \* In **hujusmodi speciem**, in such a case. \* **Celerari speciem perurgebat**, he was earnest to have the garment dispatched.  
**Spécificè**, *Particularly.*  
**Spécifico**, are, to *specifie.*  
**Spécificus**, a, um, *Special, particular.*  
**Spécillum**, i, n. (a speculam) a little looking-glass; also a Chirurgeon's probe, a Lancet. \* **Specillum auricularium**, an ear-pick. \* **Spécilla**, a pair of spectacles.  
**Spécimen**, inis, n. an Essay, Pattern, Proof, Experiment or Tryal. \* **Dare specimen sui**, to give a master-piece or show of one's work. \* **Nunc specimen specitur**, the proof is now to be seen.  
**SPÉCIO**, xi, etum, [heb. Shaph, שָׁפָה] to see, Advise, Behold.  
**Spéciosè**, inis, iſimè, *Trimly, Gayly, Goodly to see to, Comely, lightly.*  
 † **Spéciositas**, atis, f. *Comeliness.*  
**Spéciosus**, ior, iſimè, *Spécious, Fair, Beautiful, Handsome, Elegant, Honourable.* \* **Minus speciosa criminatio**, not so colourable an accusation.  
 † **Specito**, are, to Look much upon.  
 † **Specium**, ii, n. a Chirurgeon's probe to search the depth of wounds and ulcers.  
**Spéciuncula**, æ, f. a little Image, Beauty, &c.  
**Spécabilis**, e, *Worthy, Plain, Eminent, Visible.*  
**Spécibundus**, a, um, *Looking about.*  
**Spécaculum**, i, n. a publick or common sight; also the place where any thing is seen. \* **Spécaculum præbere**, to be exposed to show or fight. \* **Spécaculum rotationis**, the seeing of the wheel turn.  
**Spécâmen**, inis, n. a trial or proof.  
 † **Spécâmentum**, i, n. a Sight or Show.  
**Spécâte**, inis, iſimè, *Gayly, Remarkably, in the Sight of all.*  
**Spécâtio**, onis, f. a looking, a Beholding, a Tryal.  
**Spécâtivus**, a, um, *Contemplative.*  
**Spécâtor**, oris, m. † a beholder, and  
**Spécâtrix**, icis, f. † gazer, a tryer.  
**Spécâtus**, a, um, *Approved, Considered, well Known and Tried.*  
**Spécio**, onis, f. a beholding, a tryal.

**Spécto**, are, (a specio) to Behold, to Look upon, Consider attentively, to Esteem. \* **Spéctat ad om e**, it concerns all. \* **Hæc spéctat illud**, hitherto tends that. \* **Orientem** or **In orientem spéctat**, it lies towards the east. \* **Spéctavi semper**, I always had a care. \* **Spéctare aliquem ex censu**, to consider a person according to his estate.  
 † **Spéctor**, oris, m. a Prover.  
**Spéctrum**, i, n. a Vision, a Ghost, an Image or Imagination.  
**Spécula**, æ, f. (a spes) small hope.  
**Spécula**, e, f. (a specio) a Watch-tower, a Beacon, a light.  
 † **Spéculâbilis**, e, to be Discerned.  
**Spéculâbandus**, a, um, *Diligently beholding. Espying.*  
**Spéculâmen**, inis, n. Sight.  
**Spéculâr**, † a Window or Coffer.  
**Spéculare**, ii, n. † ment, a chesse of Iſing, & last, &c.  
**Spéculâris**, e, (a specula & speculum) of a Scout or looking-glass.  
 \* **Significatio specularis**, an intimation of a spy. \* **Lapis specularis**, Iſing glass.  
**Spéculârium**, i, n. a Window, Cofferment or Beacon.  
**Spéculârius**, ii, m. a Glassier.  
**Spéculâr us**, a, um, of or for Looking.  
**Spéculâto**, onis, f. † an Espying.  
**Spéculârus**, us, m. †  
**Spéculativus**, a, um, *Contemplative.*  
**Spéclator**, oris, m. a Watchman, Scout or Spy.  
**Spéclâtorius**, a, um, of or for spying. \* **Ignis speculatorius**, a beacon. \* **Navigium speculatorium**, a ketch for discovery.  
**Spéclâtrix**, icis, f. a Watch woman, a Spy.  
**Spéclior**, ari, to Spy, Watch, to See a far off, to Consider diligently.  
**Spéclum**, i, n. (a specio) a Looking-glass, Mirror. \* **Speculum veneris**, the dearb Venus Looking-glass. \* **Speculum asini**, Iſing-glass. \* **Speculo placere**, to love to look in the glass.  
**SPÉCUS**, i, or us, m. or f. [ΣΠΕΙΟ] a Den or Cave, a Private place.  
 † **Spécus**, oris, n. a Den.  
**Spécam**, ei, n. a Den or Cave. g.  
**Spelâx**, Apollo, Hercules and Mercury so called.  
**Spelâ**, æ, f. (Germ. Spels) a kind of wheat in Italy, France, and Flanders.  
**SPÉLUNCA**, æ, f. [ΣΠΗΛΙΤΕ] a Cave or Den.  
**Sperabilis**, e, to be hoped or Looked for.  
**Sperchea**, † a Promontory of Macedonia.  
**Sperchia**, † donia.  
**Sperchius**, a river in Thessaly.  
 † **Speres**, is, f. hope.  
**Spergala**, æ, f. the herb Wood roof. See **Asperula**.  
**Sperma**, atis, n. Seed, Spawn, an Offspring. g.  
**Spermâtophagi**, a People in the utmost part of Egypt.  
**Spermax**, acis, *Slighting, Contemning, a Despiser, Dispraiser.*  
**SPERNO**, evi, etum (Syr. Psar, vel a separo) to Disdain, Despise, to separate.  
**Spéro**, are, to Hope, Trust; also to Expect or Look for, to rejoice; also to Fear.  
**Spes**, a Roman Goddess whose Temple was in the herb-market.

**Spes**, ei, f. [ΕΛΠΙΣ] Hope, Expectation, Fear, Joy. \* **Spes anni**, corns on the ground.  
 \* **Spes nostra occidit**, our hope is miscarried. \* **Spem pretio emere**, to buy a pig in a poak. In **spe esse**, to be hoped for.  
**Speusippus**, an Athenian Philosopher, Plato's nephew, whose name say killed himself, and others that he was eaten of ice.  
**Speuticus**, a, um, *Hasty.* \* **Panis leuticus**, bread baked in haste, a cake bak'd on the hearth. g.  
**Sphacelus**, um, a Rotterness or Perishing of the bones. g.  
**Sphacelusmus**, i, m. an Ulcerating in the brain. g.  
**SPHÆRA**, æ, f. [ΣΦΑΙΡΑ] a Globe or Bowl, any Round thing.  
 † **Sphærabilis**, e, to be made Round.  
**Sphærales**, e, of or like a Globe.  
**Sphæria**, an Island of the Træzenii.  
 † **Sphærica**, æ, f. a Cake made of many round pieces.  
**Sphæricus**, a, um, Round, Globular, g.  
**Sphæritia**, æ, m. a Player at Tennis. g.  
**Sphæritium**, ii, n. a Tennis-court.  
 a Bowling-green or alley, Pigeon-hole. g.  
 † **Sphæria**, æ, as **sphæra**.  
**Sphæromacha**, æ, f. Tennis-play, or Bowling. g.  
**Sphæra**, æ, f. a little Globe, a Ball or Bowling stone. \* **Sphærule precatória**, beads. \* **Sphærule bombardica**, Erasmus. a bullet.  
**Sphaga**, an Island of Peloponnesus.  
**Sphagites**, a Promontory of Sythia.  
**Sphagittides**, two great Veins on each side of the throat, g.  
**Sphecta**, Cyrenæ anciently so called; also a City of Eubæa.  
**Sphærius**, the sixteenth King of Assyria.  
**Sphincter**, eris, the round Muscle of the straight gut. g.  
**Sphinx**, ngis, f. a kind of baboon, a Monster near Thebes destroying all that could not unfold her riddle, but when Oedipus did it she brake her own neck. g.  
**Sphingium**, ii, n. a Monkey.  
**Sphondylium**, ii, n. Cow-parship. g.  
**Sphragis**, idis, f. a green Stone; also a kind of the best Vermilion. g.  
 † **Sphragittides**, a drying plaster.  
**SPICA**, æ, f. [ΣΤΑΧΥΣ] an Ear of corn; also a Clow of garlick, and a bright star in the left band of Virgo.  
 \* **Spica ciliffa**, saffron. \* **Spica nard**, lavender-spice. \* **Spica multica**, a barble's ear.  
**Spicâta**, æ, f. Water-spice.  
**Spicatum**, i, n. Spikenard, oil of spike.  
**Spicatus**, a, um, Eared, Picked.  
**Spiceus**, a, um, of the Ears of corn.  
**Spicifer**, era, um, bearing or bearing Ears of corn.  
**Spicil-gium**, ii, n. Gleaning of corn. \* **Spicilégium facere**, to glean.  
**Spicilégus**, i, m. a Gleaner.  
**Spico**, are, to put forth Ears, to make Picked at the end.  
**Spicula**, æ, f. a dart.  
**Spiculæ arum**, Cracknels.  
**Spiculâtor**, oris, m. a sergeant, a Halbert-man, a Marshal, Executioner.  
**Spicilior**, are, to Sharpen at the point.  
 † **Spicilior**, ari, to Shoot or Kill with a dart.



## SPI

## SPL

## SPO

**Spiculum**, i, n. a short Spear or Javelin, an Arrow head, a Sling, a Spade in cards, a bee sting.

**Spiculus**, a Roman fencer, to whom they awarded a statue.

† **Spicus**, } an Ear of Corn.

† **Spicum**, i, } an Ear of Corn.

† **Spilabra**, æ, f. White-thorn.

† **Spilumen**, æ, a Slutish woman.

**Spina**, a City of Infabria, and other places.

**SPINA**, æ, f. [a spica, vel a ΣΠΗΝ cuncu] a Thorn, the Back-bone, a Sting, a Difficulty, a Rough or Hard matter. \* **Spina sacra**, the rump. \* **Spina infectoria**, back-thorn. \* **Spina peregrina**, glab-thistle.

**Spinacia**, æ, f. the herb Spinnage.

**Spinallix**, e, of the Chine or Back-bone.

**Spinambri**, a People of Greece.

**Spina es**, a King of Egypt.

† **Spinolam**, i, n. a Sloe.

**Spenicum**, one of the mounts of Padua.

**Spineum**, i, n. a Bush, Hedge or Thicket of Thorns.

**Spineus**, a, um, made of Thorns.

**Spinifer**, } a, um, bearing Thorns.

**Spinger**, } a, um, bearing Thorns.

**Spinigena**, æ, c. bred of Thorns.

† **Spinivinetum**, i, n. the Gooseberry or Barberry-tree.

† **Spinositas**, ætis, f. Thorniness.

**Spinolus**, a, um, Thorny, full of Thorns, Difficult, Crabbed.

**Spinharus**, a famous architect at Corinth, who built the Temple at Delphos.

**Spinther**, æris, n. a Clasp, Buckle.

**Spinter**, } Braclet. g.

**Spinther**, a Roman altar.

† **Spinherulum**, i, n. a little Clasp.

† **Spinthæarum**, authors of new and unnatural lusts.

† **Spinthæricum**, ii, an ill-favoured woman.

**Spinturn x**, æs, f. [a ΣΠΙΝΘΗΡ spinthilla & \*OPNIS avis] an Unlucky bird foretelling misfortune.

**Spnu ind**, a Sloe-tree. S: **Spinus**.

**Spinilla**, æ, f. a little Thorn, a Pin.

**Spinularium**, ii, n. a Pin-case.

† **Spinularius**, ii, m. a Pin-maker.

† **Spinilentia**, æ, f. Prickliness.

**Spinulentus**, a, um, Thorny.

**Spinus**, i, f. (a spina) a Sloe or Bullace-tree.

**Spinus**, i, m. a Finch or Siskin. g.

**Spio**, the name of a Sea-nymph.

**Spionia**, æ, f. a kind of Vine. g.

**Spira**, a famous City in Germany, called also Nemetum.

**SPIRA**, æ, f. [ΣΠΕΙΡΑ] a Circle, a Chain, a Cracknel, a Ring of people, the round winding of a Serpent, a Coil of a rope, a Hit-band; also the boss of a Cracknel, a Pillar. g.

**Spirabilis**, e, whereby we Breathe and live.

**Spiraculum**, i, n. a Breathing hole.

**Spirum**, a Promontory of Peloponnesus.

**Spiræus**, a, um, g. Flexible, Pliant.

**Spiræmen**, inis, f. a Vent or Breathing-hole. \* **Spiramina naris**, the N-riils.

**Spiramentum**, i, n. a Pore, Vent, Issue, a Breathing-place or time, the tunnel of a Chimney.

**Spirans**, ntis, Breathing, Panting.

\* **Signa spirantia**, Images to the Life.

† **Spiratio**, ðnis, f. a Breathing.

**Spirator**, ðris, m. a Breather.

**Spiridion**, a Rustical Bishop of Cyprus, said to work many Miracles.

**Spirillum**, i, n. (a spira) a Goats head.

**Spiritualis**, } Spiritual, Sprightly,

**Spiritualis**, e, } of the Spirit or Soul.

\* **Aura spiritualis**, the breath.

† **Spiritualitas**, atis, Spirituality.

**Spiritualiter**, adv. Spiritually.

† **Spirituosus**, a, um, full of Spirits.

**Spiritus**, m. a Spirit, the Breath, Life, Soul, Courage, Boldness; also the Wind. \* **Teter spiritus**, a stinking smell. \* **Uno spiritu**, in a breath. \* **Oriofum ducere spiritum**, to live Quiesly. \* **Spiritum gravem redditibus**, the pipe makes a harsh sound. \* **Ingenitus spiritus**, of an undaunted magnanimity.

**SPIRO**, are, (ΣΠΙΡΩ, ΠΤΕΑΩ) to Breathe, to Blow, to Pant. \* **Spirare** ad tribunatum. Greedily to desire the Tribuneship.

**Spirula**, æ, f. a little Circle, the base of a Pillar.

**Spissamentum**, i, n. a Thickening or Stuffing, the Stopping or Bung of a Vessel.

**Spissatio**, ðnis, f. a Thickening.

† **Spissator**, ðris, m. a Thickener.

**Spissatus**, a, um, Thickened.

**Spicce**, ita, Thickly, Slowly. \* **Spiffe** atque vix, with much ado.

**Spiffecce**, ere, to grow thick.

† **Spiffigrador**, di, to go Thick.

**Spiffigradas**, a, um, going Thick or Slowly.

**Spiffitas**, atis, } f. Thickness, Gross-

**Spiffitudo**, inis, } ness, Clamminess.

**Spiffio**, are, to Thicken or make Thick, to Strengthen. \* **Spiffat corpus aquilo**, the North-wind stops the pores.

**SPISSUS**, a, um, [a ΣΠΙΣΣΗ] amplus vel ΣΠΙΣΣΗΤΗΣ densatus Thick, Hard, Clammy, Gross, Close together, Slow. \* **Spiffum opus**, a tedious work. \* **Theatra spiffa**, theatres throng'd with beholders.

**Spirhama**, æ, f. a Span. g.

**Spirhamau**, a, um, g. of a Span.

**SPLEN**, ðnis, m. [ΣΠΛΗΝ] the Spleen or Milt.

**Splendens**, ntis, Shining, Famous.

**SPLENDEO**, ere, [ΣΤΙΛΒΩ, vel a ΣΠΛΗΝ] cinis ignitus to Glisten, Shine, be Famous or Beautiful.

**Splendefco**, ere, to wax Glistening or Shining.

**Splendide**, Brightly, Clearly.

**Splendido**, are, to make bright.

**Splendidulus**, a, um, somewhat Brave and Fine.

**Splendidus**, a, um, Shining, Glistening, Bright, Famous, Beautiful, Eloquent. \* **Splendidum dicendi genus**, a lofty stile.

**Splendor**, ðris, m. Light, Brightness, Glistening, Glory, Honour. \* **Verborum splendor**, the Elegancy of words.

**Splendeticus**, a, um, troubled with the Spleen.

**Splenuatus**, a, um, plastered for the Spleen, Patched.

**Splenuatus**, a, um, of the Spleen.

**Splenuum**, ii, n. a long plaster for the Spleen; also any black Patch; also Spleen-wart.

**Splenofus**, a, um, full of Spleen, of a great Spleen.

**Spodium**, ii, n. sooty drags of drags in m ling of brags. g.

**Spolecium**, a City of Umbria.

**Spolecanus**, a, um, of Spole-

**Spolecinus**, } tiuin.

† **Spolianus**, i, m. he that receives the Spoil, or Stolen goods.

**Spoliarium**, ii, n. a place where Robbery is committed; also a Tiring-room to a Stage, the place where people undressed themselves before they went into the bath.

**Spoliatio**, ðnis, f. a Spoiling, Robbing.

**Spoliator**, ðris, m. } a Spoiler, Rob-

**Spoliatrix**, icis, f. } bir.

† **Spoliatorium**, ii, the place where Spoils are taken or laid.

**Spolatus**, a, um, Rbb'd, Deprived.

**Spolio**, are, to Rob or Spoil, Bereave, Disarm. \* **Spoliare vitem pampinis**, to prune of the branches from the vine.

**SPOLIUM**, ii, n. [ΣΚΥΤΑΛΟΝ] Spoil, Booty, Pillage, the Skin of a Beast. \* **Optima spolia**, when one General strips another.

**SPONDA**, æ, f. [a ΣΠΗΝΔΩ li-bo vel Heb. Saphontext] a Brid-

sted, or Bridgide, that side where the maa lay.

**Spondæus**, æi, m. a Spondæ, a foot

**Spondæus**, } of two long Syllables. g.

**Spondalum**, } ii, n. a Hymn used in

**Spondalium**, } sacrifices.

**Spondaulæarum**, m. Organ-players, or Waiters.

**SPONDEO**, di, sum, [a ΣΠΟΝΔΗ] tradus to Promise, Alure, Berrob.

**Spondeum**, ei, n. a Vessel used in Sacrifices. g.

**Spondæus**, a, um, of a Spondæ. g.

**Spondalia**, Poems in Spondaic or Trochaic verse.

**Spondylis**, it, f. a kind of Serpent. g.

**Spondylum**, ii, Cow-parship.

**Spondylus**, i, m. a Joint in the backbone, the Spondus; also brass Counters.

\* **Spondylus ostreorum**, the flesh of Oysters.

† **Spondiator**, ðris, m. he that gets or uses Spurge.

**SPONGIA**, æ, f. [ΣΠΟΓΓΗ] a Sponge; also the root of Sparage.

† **Spongio**, are, to wipe with a Spurge.

**Spongiola**, æ, f. a little Spunge; also a Mufbrom, and a Spungy ball growing on sweet-brar.

**Spongiolus**, a, um, Spungy, like a Spurge.

**Spongires**, æ, m. a stone found in a Spunge, or like a Spunge. g

† **Spona**, Willingly; of ones own Accord, of ones self or without any help.

**Sponsa**, æ, f. [a spondeo] a Bride.

**Sponsalia**, crum, n. the Efpousing or Betrothing before full Marriage.

**Sponsalis**, e } of Marriage

**Sponsalitus**, a, um, } or a Pro-

**Sponsio**, ðnis, f. a Promise or Pro-

**Sponsio**, are, to Betroth, Contract.

**Sponsor**, ðris, m. a Surety, he that Promises for another, he that Be-

troths.

## SPU

## STA

## STA

Sponsum, i, n.  $\lambda$  a Promising, a Sponsus, us, m.  $\lambda$  Betrothing, a wger.

Sponfus, a, um, (of Spondeor) Promised, Betrothed.

Sponsus, i, m. a Bridegroom, a Spous; also a Suitor.

Spontalis, e, Willing, Voluntary.

Spontaneus, a, um, Free, of ones self.

Sponte, ablat. f. [ $\epsilon\sigma\pi\omicron\mu\phi\text{-}\text{NO}\epsilon$ ] of ones self. \* Spontanea, of my own accord, of my own free will. \* Arbor lae Spontis, growing naturally.

Spontē, Adv. Willingly, of ones own Accord, of Choice, Freely.

Sporades, certain Islands of Carpathia scattered up and down.

Sporta, a, f. [ $\Sigma\text{HTP}\text{'}\text{I}\text{'}\text{I}\text{'}$ ] a Basket or Panier.

† Sportarius, a, um, of a Basket.

Sportella, a, f. a little Basket.

† Sportellarius, ii, m. a Basket-bearer.

Sportula, a, f. a little Basket; also an Alms Meat or Money given to the poor, a Lawyers Fee, a Gratuity.

Sporus, a young Man, whom Nero endeavored to turn into a Woman, calling him Sabina and Poppaea.

Spretio, ōnis, f. a Despising, Slighting, &c.

Spretor, oris, m. a Despiser, Slighter.

Spretus, a, um, (of Spenor) Despised, Disdain'd.

Spuma, a, f.  $\lambda$  (Spuo) Foam, Froth, or Scum; also Soap. \* Agere spumam, to foam.

Spumabundus, a, um, foaming much.

† Spumatio, ōnis, f. a Foaming, or taking off the Foam.

Spumatorium, ii, n. a Scummer.

Spumatus, us m. a Foaming, or casting of Foam.

Spumatus, a, um, Foamy, smeared with Foam.

Spumescere, ere, to grow Foamy.

Spumens, a, um, Foamy, or full of Foam. Seumeus color, a white colour like Foam.

Spumidus, a, um, Foamy, Frothy.

Spumifer  $\lambda$  casting out Foam

Spumiger, a, um,  $\lambda$  or Froth.

Spumo, are, to Foam, or Froth.

Spumolus, a, um, full of Foam, Froth, or Scum.

Spuo, ut, utam, [ $\text{HTT}'\text{'}\text{I}\text{'}\text{'}$ ], a Sono] to Spit. Spit upon.

† Spucam, ōnis, n. Filthiness.

Spucē, Uncleanly, Filthily, Dirtily, Blodily. Spuce in aliquem dicere, to be pitter a person.

Spucidius, a, um, speaking Filthily, or Dishonestly.

Spucifusus, a, um, doing any Filthy or Dishonest thing.

Spurectia, a, f. Filthiness, Un-

Spurectus, ōnis, e, f.  $\lambda$  cleanest. \* Spurectia suum, Swines Dung.

Spurco, are, to Deile, make Filthy.

Spurcus, a, um, [ $\text{PTTIAP}'\text{'}\text{O}\text{'}\text{'}$ ]

Filthy, Dishonest, Unclean, Bodily, Bawdy. \* Ja tati tempestates spurculina, to be tossed with a most vehement and rough Tempst.

\* Scurcum vinum, Wine mixed with Water.

Spurina, a, um, [ $\lambda$  STIOLOX Semen] Spurious, Counterfeit, Supposititious, Base-born.

Spurius, ii, m. a Bastard; also the name of several Men.

Spitamen, Inis, n. Spitille.

Spuitilicus, a, um, to be Spit at.

Spitator, oris, m. a frequent Spitter.

Spūto, are, to Spit often.

Sputum, i, n. Spitille.

Sputas, ōis, m. a Spitting.

## S

## Q

Squalens, entis, Filthy, Debauched. \* Tunica auro squalens, a Coat of Male with golden Scales. \* Squalentia tela venenis, envenomed Arrows.

Squalentia, a, f. Filthiness.

Squaleo, e e, [ $\text{ATXME}'\text{'}\text{'}$ , vel ab  $\text{'A}\text{'}\text{'XAAA}'\text{'}\text{'}$ , doleo] to be Sluttish, Filthy or out of Fashion for want of Dressing; to be in Mourning, or full of Weeds.

Squalide, Filthily, Unhandsomely.

Squaliditas, ōtis, f. Filthiness.

Squalidus, a, um,  $\lambda$  Filthy, Fowl,

Squalidus,  $\lambda$  Sluttish, Lean,

Unpleasant, Rough.

Squalor, oris, m. Sluttishness, Filthiness, Deformity, a mourning condition.

Squalus, i, m. (q. Squalidus) a Ray or Skate.

† Squalus, a, um, Filthy, Fowl.

Squama, a, f. (a Scabo) the Scale of a Fish or Beast, the little Plates in a Coat of Mail. \* Squama in oculis, the Cataract.

Squamatum, adv. like Scales.

Squamatus, a, um, Scaly.

Squamea, arum, f. the Scales of the Skull about the Ears.

† Squameo, ere, to Scale.

Squameus, a, um, Scaly.

Squamiger, a, um, bearing Scales.

† Squamo, are, to Scale or Bark.

Squamolus, a, um, full of Scales.

\* Squamolus pecus, Fish.

† Squarra, a, Scurfiness, Roughness.

Squarrosus, a, um, Scurfy, rough.

Squartina, a, f. (a Squama vel Squa-

lor) a Scale, Thornback.

Squatus, i, m. a Skate, [Fish.]

Squilla, a, f. [ $\text{SKI}'\text{'AAA}$ ] a Ser-

pent. \* Squilla gibba, a Strimp or Prawn.

Squinanthus, i, m. [ $\text{SXOINAN}'\text{'}\text{'}$ ]

the Squirant or sweet Rush.

† Squinantia, a, f. the Squinancy.

## S

## T

St, interject. (a Sono vel ab Heb.

Stabak, siluit) St, be Quiet, Peace.

Stabae, a City of Campania.

Stabilimen, i, n.  $\lambda$  a Stablisbing

Stabilimentum, i, n.  $\lambda$  or Strengthening, a Stay, a Prop.

Stabilio, ire, to Strengthen, make

Stable or Steadfast.

Stabilis, e, (a Sto) Stable, Firm,

Sure. \* Mala stabilia, firm Apples,

not Wind-falls.

Stabilitas, ōtis, f. Steadfastness,

Firmness.

Stabulans, ntis, Abiding, Resting.

Stabulariae mulieres, Women that

keep Victualling-houses.

Stabularius, ii, m. an Officer or Inn-

keeper, a Keeper of Cattel in

Stalls.

Stabulatio, ōnis, f. a Stabling or

Stalling of Beasts, a place for fild-

ing of Cattel.

Stabulo, are, to put into a Stable; also to stand in a Stable.

Stabulor, ari, to be set up into a Stable.

Stabulum, i, n. (a Sto) a Stable, Stall, a Cattel-house; also a place of Refuge, a Resting place, Hive or Honey-comb; also Stew. \* Sta-

bula avia, Birds Nests.

Stachir, a River of Libya interior.

Stachys, yon, m. wild Corn, base

Hore bound, g.

Stactes, es, f. the Juice or Oyl that sweats out of Cinnamon or Myrrb, being lanced.

Stacteus, a, um, of the Oyl of Mirrb.

Stadia, an ancient name of Rhodes.

Stadialis, e, of a Furlong.

Stadiodromus, i, m. a Race or a

Racer, g.

† Stadiolum, i, n. a little Race.

Stadisis, a Town in Aethiopia, where

Nilus falls with such a noise, that it

makes the Inhabitants deaf.

Stadium, ii, n. [ $\text{STA}'\text{'DION}$ ] a

Race for Men or Horses, a Fur-

long.

Stagira, a Town in Macedonia, the

Stagira, Country of Aristotle, cal-

led from thence Stagira.

Stagnans, ntis, Standing Still.

Stagno, are, to stand as Water in a

pond, not to flow. \* Agri stagnant,

or stagnant, the grounds stand

with water. \* Terra stagnata,

Morish Ground. \* Tyberis plana

urbis stagnaverat, Tyber had

drowned the low places of the City.

Stagnum, i, n. (a Sto) A Pond,

Pool or Standing Water; also the

Sea or Ocean.

Stagonia, g. Frankincense suffered

to issue forth to the full.

Stalagmium, ii, n. an Ear-ring.

Stalagmus, i, m. the purest Shoe-

makers Black; also an Ear-ring

hanging like a drop of Water, g.

Staliochanus, a Haven of Gallia

Narbonensis.

Stamen, inis, n. (a Sto) Cloth in the

Loom or Frame, Thread or Yarn, Threads

about Herbs, the Grain of Wood, a

String (in Music).

Stamena, a City of the Chalybes.

† Stamina, um, n. upright Timbers

on the inside.

† Staminarius, ii, m. a Spinner.

Stamineus, a, um, of fibred. \* Sta-

minea vena, a Grain of Wood like

a Web of Cloth.

Stampe, Bitampes in Gallia Celtica.

Stanicum, a City of Noricum.

Stannarius, a, um, of Tin-work.

Stannarius, ii, m. a Tin-man or

Pewterer.

Stannus, a, um, of Pewter or Tin.

Sanno, are, to cover with Tin.

Stannum, i, n. (a STAZO fluo,

STETIN'OS durus) Tin or Pewter.

Stanos, a City of Macedonia.

Stans, ntis, (of sto) Standing, Quiet.

Stao, a River of Media.

Stapes, ōtis, m. a Stirrup.

Staphis, idus, f. Staves Acres, or Lic-

bans, g.

Staphoides, g. the Boat-like bone

next to the Ankle on the inside of the

Foot.

Staphyle, es, f. the White Vine, g.

Staphylus, i, a wild parsnip or

corrat, g.

Staphylocendros, Bladder-nut.

Staphylus, the Son of Silenus or

Silvius,



## STA

## STE

## STE

Slethus, who first mixed Wine and Water together; also a Historian, who wrote of Thessaly and other things. *g.*  
 Staleus, a Platonic Philosopher of Naples.  
 Staliraes, an Artist of Alexandria in Favour with Alexander.  
 Stasis, a City of Persia.  
 Stārius, a, um, firm, sure, not easily moved. \* Pugna stataria, fighting at hand-blows & push of Pike.  
 \* Stataria Comedia, a Comedy that has taken very well.  
 Statellae, } a People of Liguria.  
 Statellientes, }  
 STATER, ōis, m. [ΣΤΑΤΗΡ] a Grecian Coin weighing half an Ounce, in Value about half a Crown.  
 \* Stater aureus, about seventeen shillings.  
 Statera, a, f. [ΣΤΑΓΜΟΣ] a Goldsmith's Balance, a Balance whose Beam is unequally divided by the handle.  
 Staterius, a Roman in Cicero's time, condemned for his foul reproachful Language.  
 Stathmus, i, m. a station, standing, or resting-place. *g.*  
 Stative, es, f. the Art of weighing in Scales; also the Herb Stativifera. *g.*  
 Staticulum, i, n. a kind of Carrier, a Horse-utter, a Statue, a stirrup.  
 Statculus, i, m. a brawl or pace in dancing.  
 Statcus, a, um, of weighing, standing, or causing to stand. *g.*  
 Statilica, a long-lived Woman in Seneca.  
 Statilius, } Guardian-gods.  
 Statanus, }  
 Stātim, adv. (a Sto) presently, out of hand. \* Stātim ut, statim atque, as soon as ever.  
 Stātim, constantly, firmly.  
 Statine, on a Island and waters in Campania, which happened by an Earthquake.  
 Statio, ōis, f. a station, biding-place or stowing, a harbour for Ships; also the Century or Guard. \* In statione esse, to be upon the Watch. \* Prima statio, the first point. \* Comes in statione pone e, to lay every thing in its proper place.  
 Stationalis, e, belonging to a station or abiding. \* Stationales (milites) Soldiers upon their Watch, or lying in Garrisons. \* Stationales stelle, Stars that appeared first at the rising and setting of the Sun.  
 Stationarius, a, um, upon the Watch or in Garrison.  
 Stationarius, ii, m. a Sentinel, a Stationer.  
 Stativa, crum, n. a Fort or Camp pitched, the Leaguer of an Army encamped.  
 † Stātinūcia, a, f. a resting-place.  
 Stātivus, a, um, of a Fort, Garrison, Camp, or Leaguer.  
 Statius, a Comical Poet called Caecilius.  
 Statius Papinius, a Poet under Domitian.  
 Statones, a People of Hetruria who had good Wine called Statomenic.  
 Stator, a Name of Jupiter, to whom Romulus built a Temple, because calling upon him his Men Retired after they were put to flight by the Samnites.  
 Stator, ōis, m. (a fisto) a Serge-

ant or Pursuant. \* Statores, a standing Watch.  
 Stātua, a, f. (a sto) a Statue, an Image of Wood, Stone or other metal.  
 Statuaria, a, f. the Art of Carving Images.  
 Statuarius, ii, n. a Road-left or place where Images stand.  
 Statuarius, a, um, of Carving or Carving Images.  
 Stātuarius, ii, m. a Carver, Carver of Images or Statues.  
 † Statula, a, f. a little Image.  
 Stātumen, ōis, n. a post or prop.  
 \* Statumina navium, the foot-okes of Ships.  
 Statūminatus, a, um, under-propped.  
 Stātūmino, are, to underprop, shore up.  
 Stātu, ut, utum, to set up, Erect, Appoint, Ordain, to Resolve. \* De se Statuere, to kill himself before he be Consumed. \* Statuere apud animum, to determine within ones self. \* Statuere statum alicui, to Erect one a Monument. \* Statuere capite alicui in terram, to dash ones Head against the Ground.  
 Stāura, a, f. Stature, Proportion.  
 † Stāurolus, a, um, very tall.  
 † Stātinus, a, um, about to Appear.  
 Stāus, a, um, firm, stable, standing, sure, appointed, present. \* Status dies, a set day. \* Stata sacra, unmovable Feasts. \* Stata forma, a well proportioned form. \* Si statum non esset, if they appeared not.  
 Status, ōis, m. a State, Condition, Habit, Gesture, Constitution. \* Status cause, the main point in a Cause. \* Status Celi, the temper of the Air. \* Status vitæ, a course of Life. \* Convertere de statu, to discompose.  
 Stātutum, i, n. a Statute, an Ordinance.  
 Stātinus, a, um, (of statuo) Appointed, Ordained; also big of Statues, set up.  
 Statyelli, a People of Liguria.  
 Stravani, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.  
 Straveni, a People of Asia.  
 Sauri, a People about the Hyrcanian Sea.  
 Stearites, a, m. a precious stone like Talow. *g.*  
 Steatōma, ātis, n. a kind of Impostume containing matter like talow. *g.*  
 Stēga, a, f. a deck in a Ship, a story in Building. *g.*  
 † Stēgnus, a, um, sound, firm, bound; also lean.  
 Stela, a, f. a square or flat-sided Pillar with an Inscription for a Monument. *g.*  
 Stelæ, a City of Crete.  
 Stelennus, a King of the Argives, whom Danaus expelled.  
 Stelis, Missiles of the Fir-tree. *g.*  
 STELLA, a, f. [ΣΤΗΛΗ, vel a ΣΤΗΛΩ Splendo] a Star, an asterisk, a star-fish. \* Stella crinita, a Comet. \* Stella diurna, the Morning star. \* Stella legumifera, Birds-foot. \* Septem stellæ, Charles's wain.  
 Stella Aruncius, a very Ingenious Poet of Padua.  
 Frontellans, a face full of red pimples.  
 Stellaria, a, f. Star-wort.

Stellaris, e, Starry.  
 Stellates ager, or campus, a very fruitful place in Campania.  
 Stellatio, ōis, f. a blinding.  
 Stellatura, a, f. an Allowance of Vittuals instead of Money.  
 Stellatus, a, um, Starry. \* Stellatus Argus, Argus with his hundred Eyes shining like so many Stars.  
 Stelliter, } Starry, and bearing.  
 Stelliger, a, um, } ing Stars.  
 † Stellimicans, ōis, shining with Stars.  
 Stellio, ōis, m. (a stella) an Evert, a Creature like a Lizard, with the back spotted and as it were beset with Stars; also a Tarantula.  
 Stellionatus, ōis, m. counterfeiting in Selling or Merchandise.  
 Stello, are, to twinkle or glister like a Star; also to Envy.  
 Stellilia, a, f. a little Star.  
 Stemma, ātis, n. a Crest or Badge of Honour, the Lineage of Ancestors, Noble Birth or Pedigree; also a Noble Act or Proofs, the Images of our Ancestors, which the Romans plac'd in their Porters, and carried in Pomp at the Funeral of any of their Family. *g.*  
 Stene deire, an Island in the Gulf of Arabia.  
 Stenor, ōis, a Grecian, whose Voice was louder than fifty Men together.  
 Stenyclerus, a City of Messenia.  
 Stephanite vites, Vines tied to the Props made like a Crown.  
 Stephanoplocos, a Garland-maker. *g.*  
 Stephanopolis, a City of Transylvania, called by the Germans Cronstadt, and by the Hungarians Brassaw.  
 Stephanopolis, a Woman that sells Garlands. *g.*  
 Stephanus, i, m. a Garland or Crown. *g.*  
 Stēphanus, the Name of the first Martyr, and several other Men.  
 Stercorarium, ii, n. a Dung-hill.  
 Stercorarius, a, um, belonging to carrying out Dung.  
 Stercoratio, ōis, f. a dunging.  
 Stercoratus, a, um, dunged.  
 Stercoratus, a, um, dirty.  
 Stercoro, are, to Dung the ground.  
 Stercorosus, a, um, full of Dung, growing in Dung-hills.  
 † Sterculinum, i, n. a Dung-hill.  
 STERCUS, ōis, n. [ΣΤΕΡΚΟΣ, ΣΤΕΡΚΩΣ] Dung, Compost, Drofs.  
 Stercutus, Saturn so called, because he first found out the dunging of Ground.  
 Stereometria, a, f. the measuring of Solid things. *g.*  
 Stereontium, the City Cassel in Germany.  
 Sterileco, ēre, to grow Barren.  
 STERILIS, e, [ΣΤΕΡΕΟΣ, vel a ΣΤΕΡΕΩ privo] Barren, Unfruitful. \* Sterilis vacca, a barren Cow. \* Sterilis manus, an empty hand. \* Sterilis pecunia, Money lying unimproved. \* Pax sterilis, a Peace of which there comes no Profit or Advantage.  
 Sterilitas, ātis, f. Barrenness, emptiness. \* Sterilitas annonæ, scarcity of Vittuals.  
 Sterilititer, Barrenly, Emptyly.  
 Sternax, āis, throwing down. \* Ster-

nax equus, a high-mettled fiery  
 Jade, a Charging Horse.  
 † Sternitatio, *onis*, f. brightness.  
 STERNŌ, *travi*, *stratum*, ere,  
 [ΣΤΡΩΝΕΥΩ] to lay on the  
 ground, to spread, to go to rest, to  
 sm-o-b, to stay, abate, pave, kil.  
 \* Sternere muros, to level Walls.  
 \* Sternere equum, to Saddle and  
 make ready a Horse. \* Sternere  
 mensam, to lay the Cloth. \* Ser-  
 nere se somno, to lay themselves  
 down to sleep.  
 Sternon,  
 Sternum, *i*, n. } the Breast-bone. g.  
 STERNŪ, *utrum*, [ΣΤΑΥΡΩ,  
 ΠΑΡΝΤΜΑΙ, a lono] to  
 stre-z.  
 Sternutamentaria *æ*, f. sneezing-  
 wort.  
 Sternutamentum, *i*, n. } Sneezing-  
 Sternutatio, *onis*, f. } Sneezing-  
 powder.  
 Sternutatorius, *a*, um, of or for  
 Sneezing. \* Medicamentum ster-  
 nutatorium, *um*, Sneezing-powder.  
 Sternuto, *are*, to sneeze often, much  
 or hard.  
 Sterope, the Daughter of Atlas, one  
 of the Pleiades.  
 Stēropes, one of Vulcan's Servants.  
 Sterquilinum, *ii*, n. a Dung-bill;  
 also a stinking Knife.  
 Sterrogon *a*, *æ*, Arabian Frankin-  
 cense. g.  
 STERTO, *ere*, [ΠΕΙΧΩ, a  
 lono] to snout or snore.  
 Stesiarus, a Mountain of Molossia.  
 Stesicorius, *a*, um, belonging to the  
 Poet Stesichorus.  
 Stēsichorus, a Lyrick Poet of Hy-  
 mera in Sicily.  
 Stesilea, a Beautiful Woman, who  
 caused the strife between Arctides  
 and Themistocles, being both in  
 Love with her.  
 Stesimbrotus, a Theban Captain put  
 to Death by his Father Epaminon-  
 das, for fighting the Lacedæmo-  
 nians without Order, though he gain-  
 ed the Victory.  
 Stetinum, the City Stetin in Pome-  
 rania.  
 Stēnēleus, a Grecian Captain, one  
 of those shut up in the Trojan  
 Horse; also the Son of Pericles, and  
 others.  
 Steneleus, *a*, um, of Steneleus.  
 Stēnōbxa, the Wife of Proetus, who  
 receiving a repulse from Bellerop-  
 hon, Accused him falsely to her  
 Husband.  
 Stenyo, the Daughter of Phorcus,  
 and Sister to Medusa.  
 Stedium, *ii*, n. a Cushion of Herbs,  
 Rulbes, or Leaves to sit or meat on,  
 a Garden-bed. g.  
 Stibinus, *a*, um, of stibium.  
 Stibium, *ii*, n. [ΣΤΙΒΙ] Anti-  
 mony or black-lead.  
 † Stica, *æ*, f. a Clove of Garlick.  
 Stiche, *es*, Patch, a Dog's Name. g.  
 Stigma, *atis*, n. a brand, a mark  
 with a hot Iron, Disgrace, Infamy,  
 Reproach. g.  
 Stigmatias, *a*, a Brand; also a  
 Branded Kegan. g.  
 Stigmatiscus, *a*, um, Branded. g.  
 † Stigmo, *are*, to brand, mark.  
 Stigmolus, *a*, um, having been sever-  
 al times burnt in the Hand or shoul-  
 der.  
 † Stigo, *are*, to prick forward.

Stilbe, a Nymph who bore Lapitha to  
 Apollo.  
 Stibon, the Star Mercury.  
 Stilico, the Father-in-law of Hono-  
 rius, and Governor of the West.  
 STILLA, *æ*, f. [ΣΤΑΛΑΙΜΟΣ,  
 vel a stria] a Drop.  
 Stillarium, *ii*, n. a Pent-house; also  
 over-nearse.  
 Stillatini, *by drops*.  
 Stillatio, *onis*, f. } a dropping.  
 Stillatus, *us*, m. }  
 Stillatus, *a*, um, dropping.  
 Stillatus, *a*, um, dropp'd.  
 Stillatum, *ii*, n. (a stilla & cado)  
 the dropping of the House-eaves, a  
 Sink or Gutter. \* Stillidum  
 urnæ, the Strangury.  
 Stillo, *are*, to drop, to tell privately.  
 Stillula, *æ*, f. a little drop.  
 Stilpo, a City of Sicily.  
 Stilpo, a Philosopher of Megara,  
 Naturally given to Wine and Wo-  
 man, yet never known Debauched by  
 either.  
 † Stilus, *i*, m. a stile or manner of  
 Writing, a Bookin.  
 Stimichon a Shepherd in Virgil.  
 Stimulatio, *onis*, f. a pricking and  
 stirring forward.  
 Stimulatio, *oris*, m. } a Pricker,  
 Stimulatrix, *icis*, f. } Incenser.  
 Stimulatus, *a*, um, Provoked, In-  
 censed.  
 Stimulatus, *us*, m. a moving or put-  
 ting forward.  
 Stimuleus, *a*, um, pricking or sting-  
 ing. \* Supplicium stimuleum, a  
 pricking with a Goad.  
 Stimulo, *are*, to prick forward, en-  
 courage, torment, grieve.  
 STIMULUS, *i*, m. [a ΣΤΙΛΩ  
 pungo] a sting, prick, a goad, any  
 incentive or provocation. \* Ad-  
 movere alieni stimulos, to prick  
 forward, incite.  
 † Stingo, } [ΣΤΙΛΩ]  
 Stinguo, *xi*, etum, } to quench or  
 put out fire.  
 Stipatio, *onis*, f. an accompanying,  
 enviroing or guarding about.  
 Stipator, *oris*, m. a stopper of casks,  
 a stower of Goods in a Ship; also  
 one of the Life-guard.  
 Stipatus, *a*, um, stopp'd, stow'd, en-  
 vironed, guarded.  
 Stipendialis, *e*, of Wages, Taxable,  
 Tributary.  
 Stipendiarium, *ii*, n. a Toll or Tri-  
 bute.  
 Stipendiarius, *a*, um, paying Tri-  
 bute, or receiving Wages.  
 Stipendiarius, *ii*, m. a Hiveling or  
 Tributary.  
 Stipendior, *ari*, to be hired, to take  
 Wages.  
 Stipendiōsus, *a*, um, having often  
 served for Wages, having served  
 many Campaigns.  
 Stipendium, *ii*, n. (a stip & pendo)  
 the Wages of Servants or Sould-  
 iers, Tribute paid to the Prince for  
 maintaining of Souldiers; also a  
 Campaign. \* Militem stipendio  
 obligare, to Press Souldiers. \* Af-  
 ficere, to give him his pay. \* Ex-  
 plicare stipendia, to serve out the ap-  
 pointed Years of Warfare.  
 STIPES, *icis*, m. [ΣΤΙΠΟΣ]  
 a Log set in the Ground, a stock or  
 stalk; also a Fool or Block-head.  
 STIPO, *are*, [ΣΤΙΠΩ, vel a  
 ΣΤΗΒΩ calco] to slip Chinks  
 or Clifts, to heap up together, to

Guard or Compass about, to follow.  
 Stips, *ipis*, } (a stipa) Money  
 Stipis, *is*, f. } given to Beggars,  
 Souldiers Wages, Pay, Hire, Sala-  
 ry. \* Stipem conferre, to bring  
 in Profit.  
 Stipticus, *a*, um, stiptick, binding,  
 drying, stopping. g.  
 STIPULA, *æ*, f. [ΣΤΑΦΥΛΗ,  
 ΣΤΙΠΟΣ] Scrubbe, the stalk of  
 Corn, a Pipe made of it.  
 Stipularis, *e*, of stubble. \* Stipa-  
 laris anser, a stubble-geese.  
 Stipulatio, *onis*, } a Covenanting, a  
 Stipulatus, *us*, m. } Requiring of  
 Conditions, a demanding of Terms,  
 a Bargain.  
 Stipulaticula, *æ*, f. a small Bar-  
 gain.  
 Stipulator, *oris*, m. a Covenantor  
 with another under Conditions and  
 Articles of Agreement.  
 Stipulatori, to Covenant or Bargain,  
 to desire or request anything of ano-  
 ther. \* Stipulator ab te, I do de-  
 sire or am desired of thee. \* Quan-  
 tumvis stipulare, demand what terms  
 you please.  
 Stiria, a Country of Illyricum or Sla-  
 vonia, famous for Iron Mines.  
 STIRIA, *æ*, f. [ΣΤΙΡΙΑ] an  
 Iliad, a bimbo hanging at the  
 Nose.  
 † Stiracidium, *ii*, m. the droppings of  
 the House-eaves.  
 † Stirillum, *i*, n. a Goats beard.  
 Stirpatus, *a*, um, rooted, settled.  
 Stirpeo, *ere*, to spring up, grow  
 to a stem.  
 Stirpitus, by the Roots, utterly.  
 † Stirpex, *icis*, a Weeder; also a  
 Rootier up.  
 Stirpo, *are*, to root up; also to take  
 root.  
 STIRPS, *pis*, m. and f. [ΣΤΕΡΕ-  
 ΧΟΣ, vel q. ΣΤΕΡΕΟΣ ΠΟΥΣ  
 firmus pes] the stock of a Tree,  
 Race, Lineage. \* Stirps quæstio-  
 nis, the Bottom, Ground, or Foun-  
 dation of a Question. \* Ima de  
 stirpe recides, stock'd up.  
 STIVA, *æ*, f. [a ΣΤΙΒΩ tero]  
 the Plough-tail or handle.  
 Stivarius, *ii*, m. he that holds the  
 Plough.  
 Stlata, *æ*, f. (pro lata) a float, a  
 kind of Boat broader than long.  
 † Stlatarium, *ii*, n. Carriage in a  
 broad Boat or Hulk.  
 Stlatarius, *a*, um, of a flat Boat, ge-  
 ing to Sea in a flat Boat; also long  
 and lingring.  
 Stlatarius, *ii*, m. the Master or ma-  
 ker of a flat Boat; also a Mock-  
 er or Flatterer.  
 † Stlembus, *a*, um, heavy, slow.  
 Stlōpus, } (a sono) the dis-  
 Stlōppus, *i*, m. } charge of Wind ear-  
 thwed in the Chinks; also a Pop-  
 gun.  
 STO, stēti, statum, are, [ΣΤΑΩ,  
 ΣΤΗΜΙ] to stand, abide, re-  
 main. \* Sic stat sententia, I am  
 so resolute. \* Ei magno stat, it  
 costs him dear. \* Per eum stetit,  
 it was long of him. \* Ab aliquo  
 stare, to be of ones side. \* Statur  
 (a me) I stand here. \* Stare  
 promissis, to keep his Promise.  
 \* Stare pro judicio erroris sui,  
 obstinately to maintain his Error.  
 \* Stare animis, to be Courageous.  
 \* Stare pulvere Cælum, the Air is  
 darkned with Dust. \* Stetit fabula,  
 the



the Play took. \* Stare in a quo-  
anum, not to be beneath him. \* Ne-  
que adhuc stabat, nor was it yet  
agreed on. \* Ubi jam steterat,  
when the voice began to thicken.

Stas, a, f. a Goliard, a Jester. g.  
Stobæus, an Ancient Author of choice  
Greek Sentences, and two Books of  
Eclogues, one of Physics, and two  
other of Ethics.

Stobæus, a City of Macedonia.

Stobæum, a Promontory of Africa  
propria.

Stobe, is, f. keep weed, g.

Stochades, Islands of Gall a Nar-  
bonensis, called also Ligurides.

Stocha, a, f. the Herb Stachys,  
or French Lavender. g.

Stoich, a, f. a Stench.

Stoich, the Stoich Philosophers fol-  
lowing Zeno, who held a Fatal ne-  
cessity. freedom in Wise Men from  
all Passions, &c.

Stoica, a, um, of a Stoick, Stoical.

Stoicis, an Island of the Persian Sea,  
rich in Pearls.

Stola, a, f. any loose Garment, a  
Woman's Gown, a long Robe, a Priest's  
Gown, a Mitron. g.

Stolatus, a, um, clad with a long  
Robe, shew-faced, bonnet. \* Sto-  
lata mulier, a Lady with a long  
train.

Stolide, foolishly, fondly.

Soliditas, a, f. Foolishness.

Stolidus, a, um, (a Stola vel stolo)  
foolish, fond, stupid. \* Mihi sto-  
lido os tubere, they wiped my  
mouth like a jolly Fellow as I was.

Stolo, onis, m. [a STEAAO  
mittit] vel Heb. Shathal planta-  
vit] a shoot or young twig grow-  
ing out of the stock; also a Peol.

† Stolo, are, to cloth with a long  
Robe.

Stolus, a City of Thrace.

Stoma, a Myth of Troas.

Stomace, es, f. the Scumy in the  
Teeth. g.

Stomachabundus, a, um, degged,  
fullen, surly.

Stomachicus, a, um, sick in the sto-  
mach; also opening the stomach.

Stomachor, a, f. to be angry or fu-  
len, to bear a grudge. \* Id me-  
cum stomachabat, that was the rea-  
son why I was so vex'd, why my an-  
ger was up.

Stomachos, angrily, fullenly.

† Stomachositas, atis, f. Anger.

Stomachosus, a, um, angry, wrath-  
ful, easily angry. \* Littere stom-  
achosiores, a Letter smewbat ar-  
guine Anger.

Stomachus, i, m. [STOMA-  
XOS] the Stomach, the Ventri-  
ple; also Anger, Indignation,  
Grudging. \* Id non est tui sto-  
machi, that does not please your  
Palat. \* Stomacho suo vivere, to  
live at his own pleasure, not to be  
contriv'd. \* Mei stomachi hæ-  
natura est, this is my temper or dis-  
position. \* Movere stomachum  
alicui, to make one Angry.

Stomatous, a, um, g. having a sore  
or swelling in the mouth. \* Medi-  
camenta stomatica, Medicines good  
for a sore mouth.

Stomoma, atis, n. stals; also the  
scales falling from brass in beat-  
ing. g.

Stonia, a City of Cappadocia.

Storax, acis, m. a sweet Gum. g.

STORCA, a, f. [a STORCA  
tenno] a Mit or any Covering  
spread on the Ground.

† Storco, are, to make Mats.

† Storcon, a, f. a little Mit.

Storna, a City of India without Gam-  
ees.

Strabæ, a, f. a Squint-eyed Woman.

STRABO, onis, [STRAPON]  
STRABUS, i, m. f. Squint-eye, or  
coggle-eye.

Strabo, a Stoick Philosopher, Born at  
Amasia in Pontus, who wrote se-  
venteen Books of Geography, Dedi-  
cated to Tiberius Cæsar.

Strages, is, f. (a Sterno) a great  
Slaughter or killing of People.  
\* Quas strages dedit, what havoc  
has he made? \* Strages ædium,  
the over-turning of Houses.

Stratona, a City of Germany, called  
Pulsavia.

Stragula, a, f. (a Sterno) a co-  
Sragulum, i, n. f. a covering of a Bed  
or any other thing, a Carpet, Horse-  
cloths; also striped stuff for Co-  
ver-lids.

† Stragilatus, a, um, of divers co-  
lours, striped.

Stragulo, are, to deck with divers  
Colours.

† Stragulus, i, m. a Cover-lid or  
Carpet.

Strambæ, a City of Thrace.

Stramen, inis, (a Sterno) straw,  
Stramentum, i, n. f. litter, stubble.

† Stramentitius, a, um, of straw or  
litter. \* Tectum stramentitium,  
a Thatch'd House.

† Stramineus, a, um, of straw.

† Stramonium, i, n. f. Thorn-apple.

Strangulatio, onis, f. (a strangling)  
Strangulatus, us, m. f. or chock-  
ing. \* Vulva strangulatus, the  
Maiden.

† Strangulatus, a, um, Strangled,  
Choked.

STRANGULO, are, [STPAT-  
IAAO] to strangle, choke,  
suffocate the Breath. \* Strangu-  
lare divitias in arca, to keep money  
boarded up. \* Strangulare volup-  
tates, to surfeit in Delights.

Stranguria, a, f. the Strangury or  
difficulty of making water. g.

Strapellini, a People of Apulia.

Stratæ, orum, n. Bed-clothes.

Stratagema, atis, n. a Stratagem or  
witty flight in Warfare. g.

Strategia, a, f. a General's ship. g.

Strategus, i, m. the General of an  
Army, the Master of a Fleet. g.

Stratia, a City of Arcadia.

Stratiotes, is, m. a Soldier; also  
the Herb Milifolium. g.

Stratoniceus, a, um, Military, of War  
or Souldiery. g.

Stratium, a City of Acernania.

Stratius, one of Nestor's Sons. Also  
a Surname of Jupiter in Caria.

Strato, a King of Sidon, who was  
about to kill himself that he might  
not fall into the Persians hands, but  
being afraid, his Wife did it for  
him.

Stratoelia, a City of Asia by Bospor-  
us Cimmericus.

Straton, a Disciple of Isocrates;  
and several others.

Stratonica, a City of Macedonia,  
Caria, and Lydia.

Stratonice, the Wife of Eumenes  
King of Pergamus, and Mother of  
Attalus, who Succeeded him.

Stratonicea, a City of Macedonia  
called also Adenopoli.

Stratoniceus, a Mathematician, who had in  
his School the nine Muses, Apollo,  
and two Souldiers. Also a very Rich  
Man, Treasurer of Philip and Alex-  
ander, whose Name pass'd into a  
Proverb.

Stratonis Insula, an Island in the  
Gulf of Arabia.

Strator, oris, m. a carry or Groom  
that Saddles the Horses.

Stratos, a City of Acarnania.

Stratum, i, n. a Bed, Couch, Cover-  
lid, Horse-cloth, a paving or pre-  
pared street. \* Strata vitarum, the  
ways. \* Strata vitarum, the ways.

† Stratumino, are, to pave.

Stratura, a, f. a Paving or Pave-  
ment. \* Stratura equorum, Horse-  
furniture.

Stratus, a, um, (of Stenor) stre-  
ssed, spread, paved, calm. \* Equus  
stratus, a Horse ready Bridled and  
Saddled.

Stratus, us, m. a strewing.

Streblita, a, f. a Tort.

Streblitarius, is, m. a Poultry-cock.

Strena, a City of Crete.

STRENA, a, f. [a STREPHON]  
luxas] a New-years Gift.

† Streno, are, to give a New-years  
gift.

† Strenosus, a, um, full of New-  
years gifts.

Strenus, Valiantly, Actively.

Strenuas, atis, f. Valiantness,  
Activeness, Activity, Minkood.

Strenua, a, f. a small New-years  
gift.

† Strenuositas, atis, f. Minkood,  
Valour.

STRENUUS, a, um, vior, issimus,  
[STREPEO. STPHNHE]  
Strong, Valiant, Stout, Active,  
Nimble. \* Strenua mors, quick  
and sudden Death.

Strepens, a, um, jarring, boasse.

Strepito, are, to mutter or make a  
noise oft n.

Strepitus, i, and us, m. a noise,  
muttering, rattling; also a train  
or retinue.

STREPO, uisum, [a STPE/O  
verto, vel a sono] to make a noise,  
murmur, mutter, to ring.

Strepia, a City of Macedonia.

Strepicerotes, Beast half Wild,  
and half Tame. g.

Stria, a, f. (a stringo) a rabate or  
small furrow made in stone or Tim-  
ber, a Chamfring or Chamfring,  
Rays or Beams which are those plain  
spaces between the fluting.

Striatura, a, f. a Channel or crease  
either Natural or in Carved work.

Striatus, a, um, creased, carved,  
channelled, scolloped. \* Striata  
frontis, a wrinkled forehead.

STRIBLIGO, inis, f. [a STPE-  
A/OΣ curvus] a Solcism, im-  
proper speaking or writing.

Stribita, a, f. a Tort. g. See  
Scribita.

Stricta, a, f. a close Coat.

Strictè, f. straightly, closely. \* Stri-  
ctum, f. etiam tendere, to shave  
to the quick.

Strictivus, a, um, gathered with the  
band.

Strictor, oris, m. a gatherer, Crop-  
per.

† Strictorium, i, n. a Basket to ga-  
ther Fruit in.

## STR

Strictura, *a*, *f*. *Smits duß, the Sparks flying from hot Iron.*  
 Strictus, *a*, *um*, (of stringor) gathered, strained, freight, drawn, concise. \* Strictæ mamillæ, breasts laid out.  
 † Stricalus, *i*, *m*. a stringing.  
 Strideo, *ere*, *z* to make a noise, gnash.  
 Strido, *ere*, *s* grind the Teeth.  
 Stridon, a City of upper Pannonia.  
 Stridor, *oris*, *m*. a crashing noise, a shriek; *g*, gnashing, grinding or grating the Teeth.  
 Stridula, shriekingly.  
 Stridulus, *a*, *um*. shrieking, making a crashing noise.  
 Striga, *a*, *f*. (a stringo) a row of things laid in Order, a long Train of Horses, an oblong Figure also a Watch.  
 Strigatus, *a*, *um*, more long than broad.  
 STRIGIL, *is*, *m*. } [ STAB-  
 STRIGILIS, *is*, *f*. } TILIS, *vel* a  
 stringo ] a Curry comb, a scraper to rub off the dirt in Baths; also a Channel in Carved work, and a kind of Allom, a kind of long Vessel.  
 † Strigularius, *ii*, *m*. a maker of Horse-combs.  
 † Strigilatio, *onis*, *f*. a Currying of Horses.  
 † Strigilator, *oris*, *m*. he that Curries Horses.  
 Strigilicula, *a*, *f*. a little Curry-Comb or Scraper.  
 † Strigillo, *are*, to strain, wring, press, to point the Face.  
 † Strigilo, *are*, to Curry, rub down.  
 Strigium, *ii*, *n*. (a stringo) a Spanish Garment.  
 Strigmenum, *i*, *n*. parings, scrapings, the dirt scraped off in the Bath.  
 Strigo, *are*, (a stringo) to rest or breathe between whiles.  
 † Strigo, *onis*, *m*. a strong and well-set Man.  
 Strigonum, a City of Hungary.  
 Strigosus, *a*, *um*, lean, lank, thin.  
 \* Oator strigosus, a Bawny empty Oration.  
 Strigulia, Chepstow in Wales, against Britton.  
 STRINGO, *nx*, *um*, ΣΤΡΙΓΩ, ΣΤΡΑΠΙΖΩ ] to strain, ring, press, to strike, race, or wound.  
 \* Stringere enses, to draw a Sword. \* Olvas stringere, to strip Olives. \* Stringi gelu, to be frozen. \* Stringere corpus, to scrape the Body.  
 Stringor, *oris*, *m*. a slight touching, a chilling cold.  
 Strio, *are*, [ a stringo ] to chamber, or make long furrows in Stone or Timber. \* Striant boves, the Oxen make balks.  
 STRIX, *ig*, *f*. [ STIPITE ] a shriek-Owl, a Hag bewitching Children, a goblin; also furies in a Pillar. \* Striges, Witches.  
 † Strobilina resina, Resin dropping from the Pitch-tree or Fir-tree.  
 Strobilus, *i*, *m*. a Pine-apple, an Artichoke, a Whirl-wind.  
 Strobos, a City of Macedonia.  
 Strobos, *i*, *m*. a Tree of which Perfumes are made. *g*.  
 Stroe, a City of Libya.  
 Strogola, a City of Lydia.  
 Ströma, *atis*, *n*. a Coverlet, Curtains, Hangings. *g*.

## STR

Strombus, *i*, *m*. a Sea shell-fish bearing a King whom they follow. *g*.  
 Strongyle, an Island of the Tyrrhene Sea, not far from Sicily, whose inhabitants could fore-tell by the smoke what Wind would blow three days after, whence Æolus who Reigned here was called King of the Winds; also an Island in the Egean Sea, called Naxos.  
 Strongylum, a Castle at Constantinople.  
 Strongylus, a Mountain of Carmania.  
 Strophæ, *a*, *f*. a shift, querk, a wile or fraudulent device; also a Song to the Harp. *g*.  
 Strophades, two Islands in the Ionian Sea, called also Plotæ.  
 Strophas, *adis*, *g*. a sudden turn or whirling.  
 Stropharius, *ii*, *m*. he that makes Garlands or Women's Neck-chains.  
 Strophium, *i*, *n*. a little Chaplet or Gorget.  
 Strophium, *ii*, *n*. [ STROPHION ] a Neck-cloth or Stomacher; also a Garland or Crown.  
 Strophius, a King of Phocis, the Father of Pylades.  
 Strophulus, *i*, *m*. red gum, a distemper in Children.  
 Strophus, *i*, *m*. the belly ach, wringing or griping of the belly; also a Purse-string. *g*.  
 Stropus, *i*, *m*. [ STROPHOS ] a Priests Mitre; also the string of an Orr, a Belt.  
 Stropus, *i*, *m*. a Garland. See Strap-pus.  
 Structilis, *e*, (a struo) Built or made up of divers parts.  
 Structio, *onis*, *f*. a Building.  
 Structor, *oris*, *m*. a Builder, Carpenter, or Mason. \* Structor capillaturæ, a Perwig-maker. \* Structor annonæ, a Caterer or Purveyor. \* Structor mentis, a Sewer or Carver.  
 Structorius, *a*, *um*, of a Builder or Carver.  
 Structura, *a*, *f*. a Building, Edifice, a setting things in Order. \* Structura verborum, an Orderly placing of Words.  
 Structus, *a*, *um*, (of struo) Built, set in Order, Compacted.  
 † Structula, *a*, *f*. a little Pile of Wood.  
 Strues, *is*, *f*. a Wood-stack or Pile, a Heap; also a Cake Offered in Heathen Sacrifices.  
 † Struix, *ois*, *f*. a heap, piling up. \* Struices patinariæ, Dishes of Meat heaped up.  
 STRUMA, *a*, *f*. [ a ruma, vel STROMMA stratum (sc. gutturi) the Kings-evil, the Scrofula, a Wen, a swelling, a lump of flesh under the Throat, the warts or waddles.  
 † Strumum, *i*, *n*. a Medicine for the Kings-evil.  
 STRUO, *xi*, *um*, [ a STROPEON iterum vel a STROPEON firmum reddo ] to Build, to Pile, to set in Order. \* Struere aciem, to draw up an Army. \* Struere dolos, or insidias, to work Treachery. \* Struere confilia, to advise what course to take.  
 Struppus, *i*, *m*. [ STROPION ] a Strupus, *i*, *s* Chaplet for the heads of Images in Temples, the string of an Orr.

## STU

Strathia, a City in Phrygia.  
 Struthia mala, Quince-sears. *g*.  
 Struthio, *onis*, } an Ebrich.  
 Strutho-camelus, *i*, *m*. }  
 Struthium, *ii*, *n*. Fullers-herb or Weed. *g*.  
 Strybia, an Island of the Sporades.  
 Strychnus, *i*, *m*. Night-shade or winter-cherry. *g*.  
 Stryme, an Island in the Egean Sea.  
 Strymon, a River of Macedonia.  
 Strymonius, } of Strymon.  
 Strymonicus, *a*, *um*, }  
 STUDEO, *ere*, [ a ΣΤΕΥΔΩ sustino ] to study, to endeavour, follow diligently, to respect, to mind or attend. \* Studere somno, to give ones self to sleep. \* Novis rebus studere, to Plot Innovations in the State. \* Qui te nec amet nec ludet tui, who neither loves you nor respects you. \* Studere homini, to take ones part. \* Studere hominem, to offer ones humour one. \* Omnes mulieres æque student noluntque omnia, all Women like and dislike the same things.  
 Studeatur, (ab illis) they endeavour.  
 Studiosè, studiously, diligently, eagerly, laboriously, violently.  
 Studiosus, *a*, *um*, ior, iissimus, studious, given to Study, laborious, diligent, affectionate towards. \* Nobilitatis studiosus, favouring the Nobility.  
 Studium, *ii*, *n*. study, care, desire, diligence, eagerness, love, observance. \* Studium partium, the earnest affection of Parties engaged. \* Aque studium est adversari viris, they are as wantonly bent to cross and thwart their Husbands. \* Studium ruum erga me, the goodwill and affection you bear toward me.  
 Stuerus, *i*, *m*. (Belg.) a Dutch Stiver, a Penny.  
 Stunus, a City of Liguria.  
 Stulpini, a People of Liburnia.  
 Stulte, Foolishly, Fondly.  
 Stultiloquentia, *a*, *f*. } Foolish talk.  
 Stultiloquium, *ii*, }  
 Stultiloquus, *a*, *um*, talking foolishly.  
 Stultitia, *a*, *f*. foolishness, folly.  
 † Stultivudus, *a*, *um*, foolishly desiring to see what is not to be seen.  
 Stultulus, *a*, *um*, silly, sottish.  
 Stultus, ior, iissimus, (a stolo vel stolidus) Foolish, a Fool. \* Stultorum omnia sunt plena, Fools learn every where.  
 Stupa, } [ STYPIH, STYPI-  
 Suppa, *a*, *f*. } TILIS ] coarse Flax, Tow, Herds, Okam.  
 Stuparius, *a*, *um*, of or for dressing of Tow. \* Stuparius malleus, a Beetle to beat Hemp.  
 Stupefacio, *eci*, *atum*, to astonish, stun. \* Dentes stupefacere, to fit the Teeth on edge.  
 Stupefactio, *onis*, *f*. an astonishing.  
 Stupefactor, *oris*, *m*. an astonisher.  
 Stupefactus, *a*, *um*, astonished.  
 Stupeo, *i*, *iri*, to be astonished or amazed, to be set on edge.  
 Stupens, *ntis*, astonished. \* Vinum stupens, dead Wine.  
 STUPEO, *ere*, [ STYPIH, vel a STYPIHOS stipes ] to be astonished or amazed, to admire with affect.



affrightment. \* Stupere rem al-  
quid, to behold a thing with amaze-  
ment.

Stupescere, are, to become astonished.  
Stupens, a, um, made of swads or  
Tow, Hempen. \* Stupen vinctus,  
Kopis.

Stupiditas, atis, f. dulness, heaviness.

Stupidus, a, um, astonished, dull, senseless, blockish.

Stupor, oris, m. Amusement, Wonder, Dulness, Unsensibleness. \* Stupor dentium, the Teeth being set on edge.

† Stuporatio, onis, f. an astonishment.

Supræcio, onis, f. a Ravishing.

Suprator, oris, m. a Ravisher, Where-majesty.

Supratus, a, um, Ravished.

† Stupræ, diffusely, foamfully.

† Stupræquæta, æ, f. a Boud.

Stupro, are, to Disfow, Ravish, Commit Adultery.

Stuprosus, a, um, Adulterous, Whorish.

STUPURUM, i, n. [a STYON ten-  
tione laboro] a Rep, Adultery,  
Whoredom, filthiness, Shame, Dis-  
grace. \* Stupræ abiter, a Pimp.

† Stupula, æ, f. a little tower or herd.

Stura, two Rivers of Gallia Subal-  
pina.

Sturni, a People and City of Frisia.

sturne, onis, m. (a sturnia) a Stur-  
geon.

† Sturionarium, i, n. a keg of Stur-  
geon.

Sturium, an Island of Gallia Nar-  
bonensis.

Sturni, a People of Sarmatia Euro-  
peæ.

Sturnini, a People of Calabria.

Sturninus, a, um, of or like a sturn.

STURNUS, i, m. [TAP] a  
sturn or stalling.

Stygus, a, um, of the River Styx or  
Hell, Infernal, Devilish.

Styragium, a City of Traphyllia.

Styobates, æ, m. the Pedestal of a  
Pillar.

STYLUS, i, m. [STYLOS]  
the fin of a Table-book, a Bodkin,  
a style or manner of Writing; also  
a sharp peg of Wood, and the stick  
or stem of a Tree which puts up  
from the Root, a Pillar. \* Stylum  
vertere, to dash out what one had  
writ.

Stymbara, a City of Greece.

Stymma, atis, the gross or thick  
matter of an Ointment, the dregs  
remaining after straining.

Symphæ, a Mountain of Epirus.

Symphala, a Country of Macedo-

Symphalis, a nia.

Symphalis, a very high Mountain of  
Peloponnesus in Arcadia.

Symphalus, a Lake and River of  
Stymphalis, the Argives, from  
whence these Birds are called Sym-  
phalides, which are said to have  
been so big, that they shadowed the  
Sun-beams, and wasted all Arcadia,  
till He cules drove them away with  
the noise of a brazen rattle.

Styptæ, æ, f. All. m. g.

Stypticus, a, um, of a binding Vir-  
tue, Astringent, Costrictive.

Sytra, a City of Eubœa.

Sytracium, a Mountain of Greec.

Sytracites, Apollo so called.

Sytrax, atis, f. and m. the Tree which

yields the Gum Storax. g.  
Syreia, a People of Greece.  
Syrx, ygis, a Pysferous Fountain of  
Arcadia, figured to be a River of  
Hell, by which the gods swore.

## S U

Stade, æ, the Goddess of Power of  
Persuasion.

Suadæ, a f. a Persuasion.

SUADEO, si, tum, (a suavis) to  
Persuade, Counsel, put one upon  
any Business. \* Suadere legem,  
to move the People to make a Law.

Suadetur, Folks persuaded.

Suagela, a City of Caria, where their  
Kings were Buried.

† Suilernicum, ei, n. a kind of  
Amber.

Suaniæ, (a suus) of his own.

Suana, a City of Hetruria.

Suanetes, a People of Rhetia.

Suanitæ, a People of Colchis abounding  
in Gold.

Suante, (a suus) of his or their  
own accord.

Suardones, a People of Germany.

† Suarium, i, n. a Hog sty.

† Suarius, a, um, (a sus) of Swine.

\* Suarius negotiator, a Pig-jul-  
ler.

Suarius, i, m. a Swine-herd.

Suasibilis, e, which may be persua-  
ded.

S. affiliter, adv. persuasively.

Suatio, onis, f. Persuasion, Allu-  
sation, i, m. S. ring.

Suatio, oris, m. a Persuader, a Coun-  
sellor.

Suatio, oris, a, um, serving to per-  
suade. \* Suatorum genus cautus,  
an adulatory State. \* Suatoria  
[oratio] a persuasive.

† Suavius, i, n. a smoky colour.

Suavis color, [FALOS], vel a  
teus] a Natural dun, &c. a brown,  
fallow, tawny, or russet colour.

Suavis, adv. like a Sow or Swine.

Suavis, sweetly, pleasantly.

Suaviatio, onis, f. a kissing.

Suaviator, oris, m. a kisser.

Suaviloquus, a, um, fair-spoken, sprak-  
ing sweetly or  
Suaviloquus, a, um, pleasant, fac-  
etious.

Suaviloquentia, æ, f. fair and  
Suaviloquium, i, n. Sweet speech.

Suavis, are, to kiss, to fall on the  
Suavior, ari, S. Neck.

Suavis, onis, m. a wanton kisser, a  
wast-beast.

Suavilum, i, n. a little kiss or  
wast-beast.

STAVIS, e, [HATIS] sweet,  
pleasant, acceptable to the smell,  
touch, or fancy. \* Homo luavis,  
a Man of delightful Conversation.

Suavitas, atis, Sweetness, plea-

Suavitudo, i, m, f. Sweetness.

Suavite, Sweetly, pleasantly.

Suavum, i, n. a kiss. \* Meum  
suavum, my dear, my honey.

SUB, præp. [TIO] under.

\* Sub lucem, about day-break.

\* Sub noctem, towards night. \* Sub  
leges pacis, on Articles of Peace.

\* Sub jugum mita, to be made to  
lay down their Arms and pass  
through the Gallows. \* Sub condi-

tionem, upon Condition. \* Sub ju-  
dice, depending under the Judges  
bearing. \* Sub nocte, in the night.

\* Sub Templo, nigh the Church.

\* Sub oculis, before the Eyes. \* Sub  
dio, in the open Air. \* Sub sole,  
in the Sun. \* Sub manu, at hand.

\* Sub umbra, under pretence or  
colour. \* Quo deinde sub ipso,  
just next after whom. \* Sub co-

rona venire, to be Sold wearing a  
Garland or Crown.

Sub, i, e. Sursum -- [ab TITIP  
supra] -- up, -- on end.

Subabfurde, somewhat incongru-  
ously.

Subaburdus, a, um, somewhat strange  
and against Reason.

Subaccusio, are, to accuse or blame  
rightly, secretly or by consequence.

Subacribus, a, um, somewhat bitter  
or sharp.

Subacide, somewhat shortly.

Subacidule, somewhat tartish.

Subacidulus, a, um, somewhat tartish.

Subacidus, a, um, somewhat sharp or  
sour.

† Subacris, e, somewhat sharp.

Subacriter, adv. somewhat sharply.

Subactarius, i, m. a Carrier.

Subactio, onis, f. a compelling, for-  
cing, bringing under Exercise, a  
Training.

Subactor, oris, m. a Compeller, Sub-  
ducer.

Subactus, a, um, (of subigor) sub-  
dued, compelled. \* Solum subactum,  
get and well Tilled. \* Ingenium  
subactum, a Wit improved and po-  
lished by Study and Exercise.

Subactus, i, m, a working or knead-  
ing.

Subadjuva, æ, m. an under-helper.

Subager, ra, um, somewhat sick.

Subagere, sickly, hardly.

Subariatus, a, um, having Copper  
under better metal. \* Subaratum  
aurum, counterfeit Gold, a Hypo-  
crite.

† Subaro, are, to mingle with Brass  
underneath.

Subagatio, onis, f. a secret flat-  
tering.

Subagatrix, icis, f. she that trou-  
bles; a wanton Wench bandling of  
Boys.

Subagito, are, to grope, be busie a-  
bout, to have to do with. \* Sub-  
agitare dictis, to flatter.

Subagrellis, e, somewhat Clownish.

Subalaris, e, under the Wings or  
Arm-pits. \* Plume subalares,  
Pill w or Cushions to lean on.

Subalbico, are, to be somewhat  
white.

Subalbidus, a, um, whitish.

Subalpinus, a, um, under the Alps.

Subalternatus, adv. successively, by  
turns.

Subalternatio, onis, f. Succession.

Subalternator, oris, m. a Succeder  
in course.

Subalternus, are, to Succeed in course.

Subamare, somewhat bitterly.

Subamaro, are, to make bitterish.

Subamaru, a, um, bitterish.

† Subannatus, a, um, put as it  
were in Rings.

Subaqueus, a, um, lying under  
water.

Subaquillus, a, um, brownish.

Subarator, oris, y. a ploughing of  
ground beneath.

Subarator, oris, m. a plougher up of  
the ground below.

† Subareo, are, to be somewhat  
dry.

## SUBC

## SUBD

## SUBI

† Subarefco, ere, to become somewhat Dry.  
 Subarguto, are, to be somewhat Sultry.  
 Subarguto, us, a, um, somewhat Sultry or Strid.  
 Subaride, somewhat Dryly.  
 Subaridus, a, um, somewhat Dry.  
 Subarmata, um, n. Cloaths under arms.  
 Subaro, are, to Plough or Till up the ground under.  
 Subarrogans, ntis, somewhat Proud or High minded.  
 Subarrogans, ed, somewhat proudly.  
 † Subaster, a, um, somewhat Rough.  
 † Subastriano, onis, f. an Angering.  
 Subastententia, ntis, Tending or Agreeing unto. \* Subastententibus humeris, with some help of the shoulders.  
 Subater, ra, um, somewhat Black.  
 Subatris, a, um, a People of Germany.  
 Subatus, us, m. The Granting of a Subatio, onis, f. S. Sow desiring to go to bog. See S. bo.  
 † Subbatus, a, um, Granting for the bo. v.  
 Subbadio, ire, to Hear or Under-stand a little; also f. Listen.  
 † Subbaudius, us, m. an Over-hearing.  
 Subbaudulatio, onis, f. a Listening.  
 Subbaudulator, onis, m. a Listener.  
 Subbaudulatio, ire, to Listen, Overhear, to Hear by the by.  
 Subbalbe, somewhat Stammeringly.  
 Subballicanus, a, um, walking under Plaque.  
 Subbibbo, ere, to Drink somewhat freely, to Get a cup too much.  
 † Subblatius, a, um, stammering a little.  
 Subblandior, iri, to Flatter a little.  
 Subceruleus, a, um, } Bluish.  
 Subcarillus, a, um, }  
 † Subcandidus, a, um, somewhat warm.  
 Subcandefco, ere, to be somewhat Angry.  
 Subcandidus, a, um, Whitish.  
 Subcantilagineus, a, um, under the Gristles.  
 Subcavus, a, um, Hollow underneath.  
 Subcenturio, onis, m. a Lieutenant in a Captains place.  
 Suberniculum, i, n. a Meal-sieve.  
 Subcerno, ere, to Sift small.  
 † Subcinerus, a, um, somewhat Ashy or Ash-colored.  
 Subcineritius panis, Bread baked on the ashes or Heats.  
 Subcingo, ere, to Undergird, to Fortify.  
 Subcingulum, i, n. a Girdle or Belt.  
 Subcoactus, a, um, Slightly thickened, or wrought as felt.  
 Subceno, are, to make a short Supper.  
 Subcontumeliosus, with secret or little Scorn.  
 Subcontumeliosus, a, um, Secretly or somewhat Reproachful.  
 Subcrispus, a, um, having the Hair somewhat frizled.  
 Subcresco, ere, to become Raw.  
 Subcridus, a, um, somewhat Raw.  
 Subcruentus, a, um, somewhat Bloody.  
 † Subcunctatio, onis, f. a Charge under another.  
 Subcurator, onis, m. his deputy or mate that is set over some special charge.  
 Subcurvus, a, um, somewhat Crooked.  
 † Subcusso, are, to Shake under.  
 Subcusso, odis, m. an under Keeper.  
 † Subcutaneus, a, um, } under the  
 † Subcutis, um, } Skin.  
 † Morbus subcutaneus, the Dropsie.  
 Subdeblitatus, a, um, somewhat Weakened.

† Subdelago, are, to Substitute another in ones room.  
 Subdiaconatus, us, m. a Subdiaconship.  
 Subdiaconus, i, m. a Subdiacon.  
 Subdecans, i, m. a Subdecan.  
 Subdiale, is, n. an Open place to walk in.  
 Subdialis, e, in the open air.  
 Subdifficilis, e, somewhat Difficult.  
 Subdido, ere, to distrust a little.  
 † Subdio, in the Open air.  
 Subdistingio, onis, f. an under Distinction.  
 Subditus, a, um, Falsely put in Subditivus, i, m. of the true.  
 † Subditio, are, to Give or Administer.  
 Subditus, a, um, Subjekt, Counterfeit, Suborned.  
 † Subditus, i, m. a Changeling.  
 Subdiu, adv. in the Day time.  
 Subdival, alis, n. an open Court in a house.  
 Subdivallis, e, lying Open.  
 Subdivum, i, n. (a dum) brightness, clearness of weather.  
 Subdo, didi, itum, to Put under, Substitute, to Endanger. \* Subdere reum, to accuse one falsely. \* Subdere puerum, to change a child. \* Equo subdere calcanea, to clasp spurs to a horse. \* Item or materiam seditioni subdere, to promote sedition.  
 Subdoo, ere, to Teach in the masters stead, to Teach a little now and then at pleasure or leisure.  
 Subdoctor, onis, m. an Underteacher or Usher.  
 Subdoctus, a, um, somewhat Learned.  
 Subdole, Craftily, Deceitfully.  
 Subdolis, a, um, Crafty, Deceitful, with covered Subtlety.  
 Subdolo, are, to Tame, try Under.  
 Subdulator, onis, m. he that doubts a little.  
 Subdubito, are, to Doubt a little.  
 † Subdubius, a, um, somewhat in Doubt.  
 Subduco, xi, ctum, to Take or Draw away, Fetch off, bring Afore. \* Subducere rationem or calculum, to make an account or Reasoning. \* Vultum subducere, to bend the brow. \* Subducere le, to withdraw. \* Subducere morti, to save ones life. \* Sursum aquam subducere, to draw up water. \* Subducere animam, to fetch ones breath. \* Subducere aliquem dictis, to choke.  
 Subductarius, a, um, which is to Draw up any thing. \* Funis subductarius, the rope of a Crane.  
 Subductio, onis, f. an Accounting, Reasoning, an Abatement, a Purg- ing.  
 Subductor, onis, m. a Withdrawer.  
 Subductus, a, um, (of subducor) Withdrawn. \* Vultus subductus, a frowning countenance.  
 Subdulcesco, ere, to grow Sweetish.  
 Subdulcis, e, somewhat Sweet.  
 Subduratio, onis, f. a little Hardening.  
 Subdurator, onis, m. a Hardener.  
 † Subdure, are, to make a little Hard.  
 Subedo, edi, esum, to Eat under.  
 Subeo, ire, to Go under, to Undergo. \* Subire ad murum, to approach under defence close to the wall. \* Subire aleam or periculum, to

run a hazard. \* Subire macronem deinde plagam ferentis, to clasp ones rapier under the hand of one making a passe. \* Subire loquentem, to reply on one speaking. \* Subire onus or oneri, to take up a burden. \* Auxilio subire, to come to ones aid. \* Subire portum, to enter into Harbour. \* Herbæ subeunt, weeds come up underneath. \* Juvenius lugt tenebris subit, youth goes away, old age comes in the room. \* Prima legioni tertia subit, the third legion relieved the first. \* Sub tunc me imago, the fancies rises in my mind. \* Subeundus est iudex, you must ingratiate into the Judge.  
 SUBER, eris, n. fa ΣΥΡΑΡ cork. J Cork, the thick Bark of a tree; also for swelling of a stile.  
 Subereus, a, um, of Cork.  
 † Suberies, iei, f. Cork, matter for Cork, a Cork-tree.  
 Suberigo, ere, to Raise up.  
 † Suberrans, ntis, Running under. v.  
 Suberratio, onis, f. a Wandring under or a little.  
 Suberro, a, e, to Err a little. \* Suberrare montibus, to wander beneath the Mountains.  
 Subex, iei, m. & f. (a subeo vel subicio) a Subject, a Person or Thing put under another. \* Subexpedaneus, a stirrup. \* Subex-fo-carius, an aridyn.  
 Subfervescio, a, um, a little Warmed.  
 Subfervescio, ieri, to be Warmed a little.  
 † Subfervescio, ere, to grow Warm.  
 Subfervidus, a, um, somewhat Hot.  
 Subfubulatus, a, um, Buttoned underneath.  
 Subfubulo, are, to Button or Tye underneath.  
 † Subfubulum, i, n. a long Square ornament for the vestal virgins heads; also a Tack.  
 † Subfusus, a, um, Yellowish.  
 Subfrigide, somewhat Coldly.  
 Subfrigidus, a, um, Cold.  
 † Subfrigidus, a, um, somewhat Bright.  
 Subfundo, ere, to make Ashamed.  
 Subfulcillus, a, um, somewhat Subfuscus, i, m. Brown.  
 Subgrandis, e, pretty Large.  
 Subgravis, e, Pretty strong (of a smell).  
 Subgrunda, a, f. (a sub & gero) the house eaves.  
 Subgrundatio, onis, f. a Litting out of rafters, a making of House-eaves.  
 Subgrundia, orum, n. the House-eaves.  
 † Subgutto, are, to Drop often.  
 † Subhasto, are, to Proclaim open sale in time of war.  
 Subhastor, ari, to be Sold in Port-sale.  
 Subhondus, somewhat Roughly.  
 Subhorridus, a, um, somewhat Rough or Horrid to behold, a little over-run with hair or weeds.  
 Subhumidus, a, um, somewhat Moist.  
 Sub, a River in Spain.  
 Subiaceo, ere, to Lye under, to be Subjekt.  
 Subiactos, a, ere, to Throw up a little.  
 Subiecto, i, ere, to Put often under.  
 † Subicito, i, ere, to Carry upon or  
 † Subigito, i, ere, to Lye often with a woman.  
 + Subien-



## SUBI

## SUBL

## SUBM

† Subiculum, *i*, *n*. *that which is always under.* \* Flagell. Subiculum, a whipping stick.  
 Subjecta, *æ*, *f*. *the Basis of an Engine, the Carriage of an Ordnance.*  
 Subjecta, *Submissively, Humily.*  
 Subjectio, *onis, f.* a Representation or lively Description, a *happification, Subjection.*  
 Subjector, *oris, m.* an Impostor, a Deceiver.  
 Subjectum, *i*, *n*. *the Subject.*  
 Subjectus, *a, um.* (of subjiocor) Subject, Put or Lying under. \* Subjector invidiæ, *more* exposed to envy.  
 Subjectus, *us, m.* a Putting under or instead of another.  
 † Subgarricus, *is, f.* a Confrainer.  
 Subigo, *egi, actum.* (of sub and ago) to Compel, Constrain or Drive forward, to Tame or Subdue, to Tilt, to Lie with, to Knead, to Haul up, to Rub, make Mortar, to Weat.  
 \* Subigere ratem conto, to row with a boat-pole.  
 Subioco, *eci, etum.* (of sub and ioco) to Subvert, Subdue, Put under or in the place of another, to Add, to Tilt, to Suborn, to Set up. \* Subicere rem alieui, to mind one of a thing privily. \* Subicere præconi, to have a thing cried. \* Corpora saltu subiciunt in equos, they fling themselves on Horse-back.  
 \* Subicere odio civium, to cause one to be hated by the Citizens.  
 \* Huic verbo duas res subiciunt, they give this word a twofold acceptation. \* Subicere testamenta, to forge wills.  
 Subimpetro, *are,* to Intreat somewhat.  
 Subimpudens, *ntis,* somewhat Bold and Saucy.  
 Subimpudenter, somewhat Boldly.  
 † Subimpudicus, *a, um,* somewhat Bold.  
 Sub *n*, *adv.* Immediately after.  
 Subinano, *ire,* to Empty a little.  
 Subinans, *se,* somewhat Empty, Vain, of no great Weight.  
 Subinco, *adv.* Then, Presently after, Now and then, Ever and anon.  
 Subinféro, *erre,* to bring in Secretly, Under-hand.  
 Subinfluo, *ere,* to Flow in or under.  
 Subinluké, somewhat Unfavourably or Foolishly.  
 Subinfulsus, *a, um,* somewhat Foolish or Unfavourable.  
 Subinrelligo, *ere,* to Understand.  
 Subintro, *are,* to Enter into.  
 Subintroco, *ire,* to enter Privately.  
 Subinvideo, *ere,* to Envy somewhat or have a little Grudge.  
 Subinvidiosus, *a, um,* somewhat Envious.  
 Subinvisus, *a, um,* somewhat hated.  
 Subinvito, *are,* to Invite secretly.  
 Subinvisus, *a, um,* somewhat against his Will.  
 Subirascor, *isci,* to be somewhat Angry.  
 Subirâté, somewhat Angry.  
 Subiratus, *a, um,* somewhat Angry.  
 † Subis, *is, f.* a Bird that breaks the Eggs, *eggs, a Spight.*  
 Subitaneus, *a, um,* Hasty, Sudden.  
 Subitarius, *s* Taken along with one in haste. \* Subitaneus imber, a shower that over-takes one. \* Subitarii milites, new levies raised on a sudden.

Subito, *adv.* Suddenly or Hastily.  
 Subitus, *a, um.* (a sub. o) Hasty, Sudden. \* Si subitè est subiti, if you have no urgent business.  
 Subjugatio, *onis, f.* a Subduing.  
 Subjugator, *oris, m.* a Subduer.  
 Subjugatus, *a, um,* Subdued.  
 Subjugis, *es* Unaccustomed to the Yoke.  
 Subjugum, *is, n.* the Band fastening the Yoke about the neck.  
 Subiugo, *a, e,* to bring under the Yoke.  
 \* Subjugare hostes, to make the Enemies lay down their Arms and pass under the Gallows.  
 Subiungo, *onis, f.* a Joining unto or under.  
 Subiunctivus, *a, um,* Subjunctive.  
 Subiunctus, *a, um,* Put to or under.  
 Subiungo, *ex, actum,* to Join, Cast, or Put to, to Bring under.  
 † Subiunx, *is.* } under the Yoke.  
 † Subiunx, *is.* } under the Yoke.  
 Sublabor, *plus sum.* bi, to Strid and hiss by little and little, to Decay, Ebb.  
 † Sublabro are, to put under the Lip.  
 Sublatè, *Haustily, Privately.* \* Sublatè de se dicere, to speak lightly in ones own commendation.  
 Sublato, *ere,* to Lark under something.  
 Sublatio, *onis, f.* a Taking away.  
 \* Sublatio animi, *baughiness of mind.*  
 Sublatus, *a, um,* (of sustollor) Lifted up, Lofly, Taken away. \* Sublatis dolis, in seker sadness, in good earnest.  
 Sublavo, *a City of Noricum.*  
 Sublecto, *are,* (a lacto) to stroke, to Decurve.  
 Sublectus, *a, um,* Clofen. \* Vinum sublectum, small wine. \* Fides sublector, *is* credit.  
 Sublego, *are,* to Appoint, Depute or Set in anothers place.  
 Sublego, *egi, etum,* to Steal, to Scrape things together like a thief, to Cope or Substitute, to Read lightly over.  
 \* Sublegere literas, to glance the eye upon the paper without being seen to read. \* Sublegere sermonem, to over-hear a Discourse. \* Sublegere carmina, to filch or prig anothers verses.  
 Sublevis, *a, um,* [a] *ΑΙΣΙΟ Σ* *usu detritus* Frail, Weak, Light, Thin, Cracked. \* Sublevis fide homo, a person very little to be trusted.  
 Sublevatio, *onis, f.* an Assisting, a Lifting up.  
 Sublevator, *oris, m.* a Helper.  
 Sublevo, *are,* to Lift up, to Help, to Succur. \* Testimonio aliquem sublevare, to speak in ones behalf.  
 Sublica, *æ, f.* } (Vell. vel ab ant. liquus) a File driven into the ground for building Bridges, &c.  
 Sublicus, *a, um,* set upon Piles.  
 Sublicus pons, a Bridge at Rome, called after wards Æmilius.  
 † Sublicus, *a, um,* set upon  
 † Subliquus, *s* Piles.  
 Sublido, *ere,* (a ludo) to Hit softly or undermost.  
 Subligaculum, *i, n.* a pair of Drawers or Breaches; also the rib of a Ship.  
 † Subligamentum, *i, n.* the middle region of the Urine.  
 Subligar, *aris, n.* a pair of Drawers or Breaches, a Truss.

† Subligatio, *onis, f.* a Tying up der.  
 Subligatura, *æ, f.* a Binding or Trussing up.  
 Subligatus, *a, um,* in a Truss or Drawers.  
 Subligo, *are,* to Bind to oneself.  
 Sublimatio, *onis, f.* a Lifting up.  
 Sublimatus, *a, um,* Lifted up.  
 Sublime, *s* *adv.* Highly, Aloft.  
 Sublimiter, *s* *adv.* Highly, Aloft.  
 Sublimen, *inis, n.* the Lintel of a door.  
 Sublimis, *e,* (a limus) High, Lofly.  
 \* In sublime, *alfr.* \* Sublimem abire, to soar on high.  
 Sublimitas, *atis, f.* Highness, High.  
 Sublimo, *are,* to lift up on High.  
 \* Sublimare se, to mount up.  
 † Sublingio, *onis, m.* a Scullion-boy.  
 Sublino, *evi, ini and ivi, itum,* to Anoint or Smear over, to Daub upon. \* Os alium subline e, with fair words to sooth up and deceive one.  
 † Sublitro, *onis, ite* ground colour, the Graying.  
 Sublivens, *ntis,* somewhat Black and Blw.  
 Sublivescor, *ere,* to become Black and Blw.  
 Sublividus, *a, um,* somewhat Black and Blw.  
 Sublivianus, *a, um,* a little before Day-light.  
 Sublisco, *ere,* to give some small Light, to Glimmer.  
 † Subliscere, *Glimmering.*  
 Subliscus, *a, um,* somewhat Bright.  
 Sublisco, *are,* to Lp the under boughs of trees which stand in the light.  
 Sublucor, *ari,* to Gain Clefly.  
 Sublucis, *nox,* (a luna) the Clear star-light night.  
 Subluo, *ui, itum,* (af sub and lavo) to wash the bottom or lower parts.  
 Subluridus, *a, um,* somewhat Wan.  
 Sublustris, *e,* (a lustr) having some Light, Glimmering.  
 † Sublustror, *are,* to View privily.  
 Sublustrus, *a, um,* Washed a little or below.  
 Sublucies, *ei, f.* Filthiness; also the Feul (a disease in Cattle.)  
 Submerco, *ere,* to Deserve a little.  
 Submergo, *si, tum,* to Dip down, Plunge under water.  
 Submeridianum, *i, n.* an Under-meat.  
 Submeridianus, *a, um,* Before noon.  
 Submersio, *onis, f.* a Drowning.  
 Submersor, *oris, m.* a Drowner.  
 Submersus, *a, um,* (of submergor) Drowned, Suppressed, Concealed.  
 Submersus, *a, um,* almost Pure, with little Mixture.  
 Subminis, *a, f.* (a minium) a Kirtle, a light red coat.  
 Subministratio, *onis, f.* Under-service.  
 Subministrator, *oris, m.* an Under-servant, a Furnisher of things that are wanting.  
 Subministratus, *us, m.* a Furnishing of things that are wanting.  
 Subministro, *are,* to Administer, to furnish with supply. \* Subministrare aquam radicibus, to water the roots.  
 Submitte, *s* *adv.* Lowly, Hum-  
 Submissum, *s* *adv.* Lowly, Hum-  
 Submissio, *onis, f.* Submission, Low-  
 Y v v 3

## SUBO

## SUBR

## SUBS

*linea*. \* Submissio vocis, *a speaking softly*.  
 † Submissus, a, um, *a Boisterous, Chattering*.  
 Submissor, oris, m. *he that seizes on or under*.  
 Submissus, a, um, (of submitter) *Put or Brought under, Humble*.  
 \* Submissa voce loqui, *to speak softly*.  
 Submitti, issi, illum, *to submit, Bring under, Put in subjection, Submit*.  
 \* Submittere pretia, *to let the prices of Commodities fall*.  
 \* Submittere genus, *to bow the knees*.  
 \* Submittere amicos, *to faint, languish or despair*.  
 \* Submittere prata in fecum, *to let the Meadows grow for hay*.  
 \* Submittere Arma, *to lay down their Arms*.  
 \* Submittere aliquid, *to send one to succeed him*.  
 \* Submittere falces janua, *to take the mace down before a door out of respect*.  
 \* Submittere capillum, *to let ones hair grow*.  
 Submolesti, *somewhat Troublesomely*.  
 † Submolesto, are, *to Trouble a little*.  
 Submolestus, a, um, *somewhat Troublesome*.  
 Submolle, e, *pretty Soft*.  
 Submoneo, ere, *to Admonish or Warn shortly or privily, to Prompt one that is at a stand*.  
 Submordeo, ere, *to Bitt softly or privily*.  
 Submorse, *somewhat Forwardly*.  
 Submorosus, a, um, *somewhat Forward, or Peevish*.  
 Submotor, oris, m. *he that Removes, Puts aside or makes Room*.  
 \* Submotor aditus, *a porter*.  
 Submotos, a, um, *Removed*.  
 Submovo, ovi, osum, *to Remove, Put away or aside, to Command to depart, Divide*.  
 \* Submovere turbam, *to make way, to dismiss*.  
 \* Submovere ab aliquo munere, *to put out of an office*.  
 Submoveri, imp. *Ro mis making*.  
 Subnasco, natus sum, sei, *to Grow or spring up under*.  
 Subnato, are, *to swim or be under*.  
 Subnectilis, e, *Tied under*.  
 † Subnectio, onis, f. *a Tying to*.  
 Subnecto, xui, xum, *to Knit or Tye to, to subscribe, to Add to*.  
 Subnegator, oris, m. *a faint Denyer*.  
 Subnego, are, *to Deny faintly, covertly or slightly*.  
 Subnervo, are, *to Cut the sinews, to Hamstring, Weaken*.  
 Subnexus, a, um, *tied Underneath*.  
 Subniger, ra, um, *Blackish*.  
 Subnitor, ti, *to Lean upon*.  
 Subnixus, a, um, (of subnitor) *Underpropped, Leaning upon*.  
 \* Subnixus alis, *with arms a-kimbow*.  
 \* Animo subnixio esse, *to be bold and arrogant, as being abetted or sure to be borne out*.  
 Subnodo, are, *to Tye a knot under*.  
 Subnotatio, onis, f. *a subscribing*.  
 Subnoto, are, *to subscribe, Note or Mark under, to commit secretly to writing or memory*.  
 Subnubilus, a, um, *somewhat Dark and Cloudy*.  
 Sbo, are, (a sus) *to Grunt as a sow for the boar*.  
 Subobscans, *somewhat Filibly*.  
 Subobscanus, a, um, *somewhat or coarsely Filibly*.

Subobscure, *somewhat Obscurely*.  
 Subobscurus, a, um, *somewhat Obscure and Dark*.  
 Subodio, e, *somewhat Hateful*.  
 Subodiosus, a, um, *somewhat Odious or Hateful*.  
 Subodior, ari, *to Perceive a little, to smell*.  
 Suborando, di, nsum, *to Fall into a little dissipation*.  
 Suboleo, ere, *to smell a little, to Discover somewhat*.  
 \* Subolet anulu, *I have found it out*.  
 † Subopto, are, *to Desire a little*.  
 Suboriens, nis, *new springing*.  
 Suborior, ortus sum, ui, i. *Arise from beneath, to begin to Arise on a sudden*.  
 Subornatio, onis, f. *a Suborning*.  
 Subornator, oris, m. *a suborner*.  
 Subornatus, a, um, *suborned*.  
 Suborno a e, *to Honor and lift forth also to suborn and bring under hand*.  
 \* Subornare aliquid percussio es, *to hire braves to assassinate one*.  
 Subortus, us, m. *a Rising up*.  
 Subpalleo, ere, *to grow Pale*.  
 Subpallidus, a, um, *somewhat Pale*.  
 Subpallidus, a, um, *somewhat Pale*.  
 Subpaleo, ere, *to Lye open beneath*.  
 † Subpedaneus, ei, m. *a Foot st. l.*  
 Subpeneatus, a, um, *Ham-stringed*.  
 \* Pon subpernatus, *a bridge cut underneath*.  
 Subperno, are, (a perna) *to Hamstring to Hang*.  
 Subpinguis, e, *pretty Fat*.  
 Subpinctet, imp. *it somewhat Repents*.  
 Subpraceptor, oris, m. *an Usher*.  
 Subpraefectus, i, m. *an Under-officer or Governor*.  
 Subpraedenter, adv. *somewhat Bashfully*.  
 Subradens, ntis, *incroaching upon*.  
 Subrancidus, a, um, *somewhat Mouldy, Hoary or Rotten*.  
 \* Caro subrancida, *meat that smells a little or has a small bogos*.  
 Subraucus, a, um, *somewhat Hoarse*.  
 Subrectus, a, um, *set Upright by little and little, somewhat Upright*.  
 Subremigo, are, *to Row underneath*.  
 Subrenalis, e, *behind the reins*.  
 † Subrenuncio, are, *secretly to Renounce*.  
 Subrepto, pfi, ptum, *to Creep under privily, to Insinuate cunningly*.  
 \* Quies subrepti ocellis, *sleep steals on the Eyes*.  
 \* Subrepere clathris, *to get between or under the bars*.  
 \* Subrepere se, *to withdraw himself privily*.  
 Subreptio, onis, f. *a stealing away*.  
 Subreptivus, a, um, *stealthy*.  
 Subreptito, are, *to Creep under closely and by degrees*.  
 Subrideo, issi, sum, *to smile or Laugh a little, to Laugh secretly or in ones sleeve*.  
 Subridiculis, with a little or secret Facticusness or Railery.  
 Subridiculus, a, um, *somewhat Pleasant or Jesting*.  
 Subrigo, are, *to Bedew or Water*.  
 Subrigo, ere, (a sub i. e. furlum, & rego) *to lift up*.  
 Subriguus, a, um, *Moistened a little or from beneath*.  
 Subringor, gi, *to Fret a little*.  
 Subriscio, ui, eptum, (a rapio) *to steal or take away by stealth*.  
 Subrisio, onis, f. *a smiling*.  
 Subrisus, us, m. *a smiling*.

Subrita, *a City of Crete*.  
 Subrogo, are, *to put in place for another*.  
 \* Subrogare Collegam, *to take in a joint Consul for one that is dead*.  
 Subromula, *a City in Italy*.  
 Subrostratus, i, m. *one that lacks*.  
 Suboratus, s. *new, and walks all day idly in the market-place*.  
 Subrubeo, ere, *to be somewhat Red*.  
 Subrubicundus, a, um, *somewhat Ruddy*.  
 † Subructus, us, m. *a little Belch*.  
 Subrufus, a, um, *Ruddish*.  
 Subrigo, are, *to Bray a little*.  
 Subrigno, are, *to put to the Dug*.  
 Subruo, us, a, um, *a sucking Lamb*.  
 Subruo, us, sum, *to Dig up the foundation, to Rase or Overthrow, Dismantle*.  
 Subruptus, a, um, *broken below, Worn away*.  
 † Subrustic, *somewhat Clownishly*.  
 Subrusticus, a, um, *somewhat Clownish*.  
 Substilis, a, um, *somewhat Bright*.  
 Substus, a, um, *Destroyed, Undermined*.  
 Substalsus, a, um, *somewhat salt, Bracish*.  
 Substans, are, *to Leap or Jump*.  
 Substatio, onis, f. *a Mcking*.  
 † Substator, oris, m. *a Mock*.  
 Substano, are, *to Mock or scorn*.  
 Substancatus, a, um, *Liden underneath*.  
 Substatio, ere, *Erasm. to spring afresh, increase again*.  
 Substindo, ere, *to Cut a little or under*.  
 Subscribo, pfi, ptum, *to subscribe, Write under, Favour, Agree with*.  
 \* Subscribere actus omis, *to help one to be revenged of his enemy*.  
 \* Subscribere in reum, *to avow an action against one*.  
 \* Subscribere causam, *or ad judicium cum aliquo, to join with him in a suit, take his part in a cause*.  
 Subscriptio, onis, f. *subscribing, a joint accusation, a soliciting another's suit*.  
 \* Subscriptio censoria, *a censure upon*.  
 Subscriptor, oris, m. *a subscriber, solicitor, Profler*.  
 Substus, udis, (a subseco) *a Dovetail to join timber together; also a cramp-iron*.  
 Substecius, as succisivus, *to Cut a little under, to Reap, Mow, Prune or Pare off*.  
 Substectus, a, um, *Cut a little or under*.  
 Subsecundarius, a, um, *Coming in Lessurable, good and fit time, after Business*.  
 \* Tempora subsecundaria, *sovere times*.  
 † Subseco, ere, *to sink down*.  
 Subsellum, ii, n. (a sella) *a seat or Bench*.  
 \* Subsellia, *the bench, or Judges on the bench*.  
 \* Imi subsellum, *men of the lowest degree*.  
 Subsentio, ire, *to Perceive or surmise*.  
 † Subsentio, ere, *to Come to have an inkling of*.  
 Subsequor, entus sum, equi, *to Follow, go After, Imitate*.  
 Subsero, evi, itum, *to sow or Plant under, or in the room of another; also to Whisper abroad*.

Subsero.



## SUBS

## SUBT

## SUBT

Subsēro, uī, ritum, to *Set* or *Fasten* under.

Subservio, ire, to *serve* diligently or *under* another. \* Aliquis orationi subservire, to *back* another's speech.

Subleſſa, æ, f. (a ſedeo) an *Ambuſh* or *Ambuſcade*.

Subleſſor, ōis, m. a *lur* in wait or *ambuſh*, a *Highway-man*.

Subſident, a, æ, f. a *ſettling* or *ſinking* down.

Subſideo, ēdi, eſſum, to *Reſt* in the bottom, to *ſit* under, to *ſlay*, alſo to *Lie* in Wait. \* Subſidet pecunia apud eum, the *money* remains in his hand.

Subſidiar, e, } *Healthful*,  
Subſidiarius, a, um, } *Auxiliary*.

\* Subſidiarius palme, the *branch* that's left after *pruning* to bear fruit.

Subſidior, ari, to *Aid*, *Help* or *Relieve*.

Subſidium, ii, n. (a ſubſideo) *Aid*, *Help*, a *Harbour* for ſhips, a *Reſerve* of ſoldiers. \* Subſidio venire, to *lend* one's hand, to *relieve*, *help* at a pinch.

Subſido, ēdi, eſſum ēre, to *Sit* down, *ſink* to the bottom, to *Light* on the ground, to be *Drawn* up for a *reſcue*, to *couch* to the *Mile*.

Subſignari in lites, (a ſignum) ſoldiers ſerving under their colours.

Subſignatio, ōnis, f. ſubſcribing, a ſigning or *Sealing* beneath.

Subſignator, ōris, m. a *Subſcriber*.

Subſignatus, a, um, ſigned, ſealed.

Subſigno, are, to *ſign* or *ſeal* underneath.

Subſilio, ire, (of ſub and ſalio) to *Leap* a little, to *Riſe* from beneath, to *Help*.

Subſimilis, e, ſomewhat like.

Subſimilis, adv. ſomewhat like.

Subſimus, a, um, ſomewhat *Flat*-*noted*.

Subſipio, ere, (a ſapio) to be a little *Wiſe*, to *taſte* a little, to have a *ſmall* reliſh and ſavour.

Subſiſtentia, æ, f. the *Subſiſtence* or *Bottom*.

Subſiſto, ſiſti, ſiſtum, to *ſtand* ſtill, *Tarry*, *Duſt*, to *Reſiſt*. \* Subſiſtere ſumum, to *beat* the *charges*.

\* Subſiſtere tera, to *ſt-p* and *receive* *affluents* of *Beaſts*. \* Lingua ſubſiſt timore, he is not able to ſpeak for fear.

Subſolanus, i, m. (a ſol) a  *Eaſt*-*wind*.

Subſortior, iri, to *Choſe* by lot after another has choſen, or to *choſe* a *ſucceſſor* to another in *Office*.

Subſortitio, ōnis, f. a *Choſing* of a *ſucceſſor* by lot.

Subſortitor, ōris, m. a *ſecond choſer* by lot.

Subſortitur, a, um, *choſen* to ſucceſſor another.

Subſtantia, æ, f. (a ſubſto) ſubſtance, *Matter*, *argument*, an *office* or *Wentib*.

Subſtantialis, e, ſubſtantial.

Subſtantivus, a, um, ſubſtantive, *Eſſential*, *ſtanding* by its ſelf.

† Subſtans, are, to *Amend*, *Repair*.

Subſternor, ravi, ratum, ēre, to *ſpread* or *ſtrew* under, to *Litter*, *ſubdue*, *proſtitute*. \* Subſternere omnia animo, to *ſubſt* all things to the mind.

Subſtes, itis, m. (a ſto) a *Follow*er,

a *Bringer* up in a file.

Subſtillum, i, n. [a ſtilla] a *Miz-*  
ging rain, a *Dripping* ſmall rain;  
alſo the *Strangury*.

Subſtituo, ni, ritum, [a ſtatuo] to  
put into another's room. \* Subſtitu-  
ere ſpeciem animo, to have an idea  
or representation of a thing.

Subſtitutio, ōnis, f. a putting in ano-  
ther's room.

Subſtitutus, a, um, conditional.

Subſtitutor, ōris, m. he that Subſti-  
tutes in another's place.

Subſtitutus, i, m. a *Subſtitute*, *De-*  
puty, *Official*.

Subſto, ſiſti, ritum, are, to abide con-  
ſtantly, *ſuſtain*, *ſtand* to it.

Subſtomachor, ari, to be ſomewhat  
*Angr*y.

Subſtraho, as Subtraho.

Subſtramen, inis, n. *Litter*, anything  
*ſpread* under.

Subſtratus, a, um, [of ſubſternor]  
*ſpread* or *ſtrew'd* under.

Subſtratus, ſis, m. a *ſpreading* or  
*ſtrewing* under.

Subſtrepō, ēre, to make a little noiſe,  
to *Mutter*.

Subſtrictus, a, um, ſtrained or gird-  
ed hard underneath, *Light*, *Close*  
*truf*t up.

Subſtringo, nxi, ritum, to bind  
ſtraight underneath, to ſtrain hard,  
to *Reſtr*in. \* Subſtringere car-  
bala, to *ſurl* the *Sails*. \* Subſtrin-

gere bilem, to *reſtrain* anger. \* Au-  
rem ſubſtringere loquaci, to *hear-*  
ken to a *babler*.

Subſtructio, ōnis, f. a *laying* a *founda-*  
tion, the *raiſing* of a building;  
alſo the *Pile* or building it ſelf.

Subſtructor, ōris, m. an *Under-*  
*ſetter*.

Subſtructus, a, um, *built*, *ſounded*.

Subſtruo, xi, ritum, to lay a *Founda-*  
tion, to *raiſe* up from the *Founda-*  
tion, to *Build*.

† Subſtupo, ēre, to be ſomewhat  
*Amazed*.

Subſtupido, ſomewhat ſottiſhly.

† Subſtupidus, a, um, ſomewhat ſot-  
tiſh.

Subſultatio, ōnis, f. a *Leaping* or  
*Hopping* about.

Subſultum, adv. by *Hopping*, *Leaping*  
up or *Capering*.

Subſulto, are, to *Hop* often, to *Ca-*  
*per*.

Subſultus, ſis, m. a *Hop* or *Jump*, a  
*Beating* or *Panting*.

Subſum, ſubſu, ſubeſſe, to be *Un-*  
*der*, *Employed*, *Couched* in. \* Nox

ſubeſt, the *Night* approaches. \* Sub-

ſeſt ſimultas, there is ſome *grudge*.

Subſuo, uī, ritum, to *ſet* beneath or  
to the end of another.

Subſurdus, a, um, ſomewhat *Deaf*;  
alſo *hardly* *Heard*, making but *lit-*  
tle *Noiſe*.

Subſutus, a, um, *Sowed* or *Wrought*  
under.

Subſtrābilis, a, um, inclining to a  
*Conſump*tion.

Subtal, is, n. [a talus] the *Palm*  
of the hand, the *Hollow* of the foot.

† Subtralāris, e, under the *ankle*.

Subtrardus, a, um, ſomewhat *Slow* or  
*Late*.

Subtegmen, inis, m. the *Woof* of a  
*Web*.

Subtēgo, ere, to *Cover* a little, *ſecret-*  
*ly*, or *under*.

Subtēgilāneus, a, um, under the *roof*  
or *Eaves*, the *Tiles* or *that*ch of a  
*houſe*.

Subtēla, æ, f. the *Crupper* of a horſe.

Subtemen, as Subtegmen.

Subtendo, diſſum and ritum, to ex-  
*tend*, to *Stretch* abroad under.

Subtento, are, to *Try* covertly or  
*caſily*.

Subtēnuis, e, ſomewhat *ſlender* or  
*Weak*.

† Subtēpeo, ēre, to be ſomewhat  
*way* m.

Subtēpidē, Luke *wormly*.

† Subtēpidus, a, um, Luke *worm*.

Subter, præp. [a ſub] *Under*, *Be-*  
*neath*, in the *Net*her part.

Subterclūdo, ere, to *ſhut* under.

† Subtercreus, ſtis, under the *ſkin*.

Subtercutanēus, a, um, (a curis)  
between the *ſkin* and the *ſhe*th. \* Sub-

tercutaneus morbus, the *dropſy*.

Subterdiu, adv. in the *day* time.

Subterduco, x, ritum, to go away  
*privily*, to retire one's ſelf from com-

pāny.

Subterductio, ōnis, f. a *Stealing* a-

way.

Subterductor, ōris, m. he that *ſteals*  
away.

Subterfluus, ere, to *flow* under.

Subterfluus, a, um, *Flowing* under.

Subterfugio, ere, to *Fly* away *privi-*  
*ly*, to *escape* avoid.

Subterfugium, i, n. an *Escaping*  
*privily*.

Subterhabitus, a, um, *deſpised*.

Subterlabor, bi, to run or *ſlew* un-

derneath, to *ſlip* away, *escape* *privi-*  
*ly*.

Subterlino, inere, to *anoint* under-

neath.

Subtermeo, are, to *Go* or *Paſs* under-

neath.

Subternus, a, um, *Underneath*.

Subtēro, ēre, to *Bruiſe* into *ſmall*  
*pieces*. \* Pedes ſubterere, to *wear*  
the *hoof* or *gall* the *feet*, to *ſur-*  
*bate*.

Subterpedaneum, ei, n. a *foot-ſto*l.

Subterrāneus, a, um, under ground.

Subterratorium, ii, n. a *Dibble* or  
*ſetting-ſtick*.

Subterrenus, a, um, under ground.

Subterreo, ere, to *Aſright* a little.

Subterreus, a, um, under ground.

Subtertēnuo, are, to *Wear* or *Con-*  
*ſume* beneath.

Subtervolvō, vi, to *Roll* or *run* un-

der.

Subtexo, ēre, to *weave*, to *ſay* to;  
alſo to *Cover* or *Hide*. \* Morbis

ſubtexere remedia, to *handle* the  
*remedies* next after the *Diſeaſes*.

\* Cœlum ſubtexere fumo, to *dar-*  
*ken* the *ſky* with ſmoke.

† Subticeo, ere, to *anſwer* nothing.

Subtilis, e, [a ſubter, vel a ſub &  
tela] ſubtil, *Witty*, *Little*, *Deli-*  
*cate*, made of *thin* and *ſmall* parts.

\* Subtilis iudicii, of an acute *judg-*  
*ment*. \* Subtile palam, a *quick*  
*riſe*.

Subtilitas, ſis, f. *thinneſs*, *ſubtlety*,  
*ſharpneſs* of wit.

Subtiliter, adv. *Subtily*, *Acutely*,  
*ſtenderly*, *ſcantily*.

Subtineo, ere, to be ſomewhat a-

ſtayed, to *Fear* a little.

Subtioneo, ere, to *clip* under.

Subtractio, ōnis, f. a *Subſtrating*,  
*Abating*, *With-drawing*.

Subtractus, a, um, *Taken* away, *Eſ-*  
*triched*.

Subtrāho, xi, ritum, to *Take* away  
or *cut* of *ſight*, to *Piſſer* and *ſteal*  
away, to *With-draw*. \* Subtra-

here

# SUBU

# SUCC

# SUCC

here he oneri, to pull his neck out of the collar.  
 Subtritus, e, somewhat fat and heavy.  
 Subtilus, a, um, (of subter) under, broken.  
 Subundo, ere, to Knock or Beat the under part.  
 Subversus, a, um, somewhat or covertly Bent.  
 Subversus, e, somewhat or covertly base and Filthy.  
 Subversus, adv. from Underneath.  
 Subversus, a, f. (a subverso) a shirt or shift; also a Pancake-feast.  
 Subversus, a, um, clad in a shirt or shift.  
 Subversus, onis, f. a Carrying away.  
 Subversus, a, um, or Lifting up.  
 Subversus, are, to Carry to and fro upon the water.  
 Subversus, onis, m. a Carrier.  
 Subversus, a, um, (of Subversus) carried away or up.  
 Subversus, ere, to Extol, Lift up, to Convey, to carry away up the stream or against the tide.  
 Subversus, ire, to Succur, Aid, or Help. \* Subversus alicui morbo, to be proper for the cure of such a distemper. \* Subversus erroribus, to clear the truth from misapprehensions about it.  
 Subversus, imp. thy Help.  
 Subversus, a, um, Windy, Adole.  
 Subversus, onis, f. Aid, Help.  
 Subversus, are, to succur much or often.  
 Subversus, us, m. a sudden coming upon.  
 Subversus, a, um, Black and blew with stripes, Stigmatised.  
 Subversus, a, um, somewhat Shame-faced.  
 Subversus, eri, to Fear a little, to avoid.  
 Subversus, onis, f. an overthrowing.  
 Subversus, are, to turn upside down, to Destroy often.  
 Subversus, onis, m. an Overthrower.  
 Subversus, a, um, Overthrown.  
 Subversus, ere, to subvert, to Destroy, turn upside down.  
 Subversus, a, um, bowed upward like an arched roof.  
 Subversus, itis, m. an under-shirt.  
 Subversus, a, um, somewhat Limber or Withered.  
 Subversus, e, a little green.  
 Subversus, a, f. (a sub) a shoemaker's Awl; also a plain born without tines or knag.  
 Subversus, e, of an awl or shoe maker.  
 Subversus, ci, m. (a sub) a Swine-herd.  
 Subversus, are, to sow with an Awl.  
 Subversus, onis, m. a Piper playing on a flute; also a Deer with plain horns without branches, a pricket.  
 Subversus, onis, f. a Note of union or accent.  
 Subversus, a, f. the Back of the hand.  
 Subversus, are, to fly a little or often.  
 Subversus, are, to Fly upward, from below or toward the top.  
 Subversus, ere, to Row up as with oars.  
 Subversus, a River of Mauritania Tingitana.  
 Subversus, onis, m. the Suburbs.  
 Subversus, a, um, very courteously.  
 Subversus, a, f. nearness to the Town.  
 Subversus, i, n. a summer or country house near the City.

Subversus, a, um, Nigh the City.  
 Subversus, a, um, the country about the City.  
 Subversus, a, um, the Suburbs.  
 Subversus, ere, to Put forward a little or secretly.  
 Subversus, ere, to Bury a little, to seek.  
 Subversus, a, f. a street in Rome, from whence the adjacent part was called Subversus, where the first is a, f. who were therefore called Subversus.  
 Subversus, a, um, a little moist.  
 Subversus, onis, m. be that pluck away hair.  
 Subversus, a, um, Plucked away.  
 Subversus, a, um, a, um, somewhat Subversus, Brown or Ruminous as a vul ure.  
 Subversus, a, um, a People of Aquitaine.  
 Subversus, a, f. a horse-crupper.  
 Subversus, a, um, Succeding, put in the place of another.  
 Subversus, ere, (of sub and cedo) to succeed, come under, Approach underneath, to resemble. \* Ex sententia succedat, it came to pass as I would have it. \* Succedere sub primam adiem, to advance to the enemies van.  
 Subversus, di, nsum, to Kindle or set on fire.  
 Subversus, ere, (of sub and censeo) to be Angry. \* Succedere alicui injuriam, to be angry with one for wronging us. \* An id succentes mihi, do you bear me ill-will for that?  
 Subversus, onis, f. a Burning.  
 Subversus, a, um, set on fire, Angry.  
 Subversus, a, um, singing low or base.  
 Subversus, are, to Sing base.  
 Subversus, onis, m. be that sings the base.  
 Subversus, onis, f. the Recruiting of a company.  
 Subversus, a, um, Put in the place of one dead or absent. \* Milites succenturiati, soldiers drawn out to stand behind for a reserve.  
 Subversus, are, to Furnish a band in place of the absent, to recruit a company.  
 Subversus, a, um, the base in singing.  
 Subversus, a, f. (a sub & cerno) Swims-dung.  
 Subversus, ere, to Divide, to Sift.  
 Subversus, onis, f. a Succession.  
 Subversus, e, successively.  
 Subversus, onis, m. a Successor.  
 Subversus, a, um, of Succession.  
 Subversus, i, n. End, Success, If-  
 Subversus, a, m. f. sue, good Luck, a little Cave or Cabin.  
 Subversus, a, um, happening well.  
 Subversus, a, f. (a succus) new-shorn wool.  
 Subversus, a, um, in the room of another. \* Hostiae succidanæ, sacrifices slain in the second place, or in the rooms of others.  
 Subversus, a, f. Mustadel.  
 Subversus, a, f. a slice of Bacon.  
 Subversus, ere, (of sub and cedo) to Cut down.  
 Subversus, ere, (of sub and cedo) to Fall down or under, Fall on his knees, to Buckle.  
 Subversus, a, um, full of juice, Moist, plump. \* Lana succida, greasy wool not scoured.  
 Subversus, a, um, Buckling under one, Faltering.  
 Subversus, a, um, Briefly, Closely.  
 Subversus, a, um, Briefly, Closely.

Succinctorium, i, n. a short jacket.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, Easily trusted or girt.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, (of succingor) Girt, Enveloped.  
 Succinctorius, ere, to Gird under to truck or Trust up, to Envision. \* Succinctorius se terrore, to make himself formidable. \* Succinctorius membrana, the skin covering the ribs within.  
 Succinctorium, i, n. a Sword girdle, a Trust.  
 Succinctorius, ere, (of sub and cano) to Sing after, A favor another in singing also to sing low or base.  
 Succinctorius, i, n. (a succus) Amber, whereof they make beads.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, of or like amber.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, Succinctorius, ere (of sub and capio) to take or receive.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, full of Juice.  
 Succinctorius, a, f. the bird Devils-bit.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, Cut, Drawn or seized from. \* Succinctorius agorum, nooks or slips of fields. \* Horæ succinctorius, spare hours. \* Operæ succinctorius, matters of less moment dispatched at spare times.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, (of succidor) Cut a, um, Gilded.  
 Succinctorius, onis, f. an Acclamation after any speech or action.  
 Succinctorius, onis, m. a shout after Succinctorius, a, um, Shouted at. \* Succinctorius onium maledictio, eyed out upon a by all people.  
 Succinctorius, are, to Shout or Hum after any speech or action.  
 Succinctorius, are, to Make Mist.  
 Succinctorius, onis, f. a Carrying on the shoulders.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, Carried upon shoulders.  
 Succinctorius, are, to Bear upon the neck or shoulders.  
 Succinctorius, a, f. Juciness.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, Jucy, Moist.  
 Succinctorius, ere, to grow under and low, to Wax more and more, Grow up, to be a help to, to supply the place of another. \* Succinctorius gloriæ majorum, to surpass the glory of our ancestors.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, (of succernor) Sifted.  
 Succinctorius, a, f. a Hayot lying with another woman's husband.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, fit to lie under the elbow or to Lean upon.  
 Succinctorius, are, (of sub & cubo) to lie under.  
 Succinctorius, i, m. the Devil in shape of a woman.  
 Succinctorius, ere, to forge privately.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, full of juice.  
 Succinctorius, ere, to fall down under a burden, to be Subdued, to be broken in courage, to Crouch under any weight, to Crouch to the male. \* Succinctorius doloribus, to give way to sorrows, to grieve immoderately.  
 Succinctorius, a, um, (of sub and curro) to Succur, Help and Aid, to follow. \* Illud mihi succurrebat, that came into my mind. \* Rebus succurrite læsi, relieve my afflicted condition.  
 Succinctorius est (ab illis) they helped.  
 Succinctorius, i, m. (a sugo, vel ab T-1-1 O) humidus) all kind of Liquor, Juice, Purity, Vigor, Relief.  
 Succinctorius, i, m. a Troiter.



Succussatio, onis, } a jolting, a Trotting.  
 Succussio, f. }  
 Succussus, ū, m. }  
 Succussator, } a Trotter.  
 Succussor, oris, m. }  
 \* Equus succussor, a Trotting Horse.  
 Succulle, are, to jig often or bard, to jolt in trotting.  
 Succulaneus, a, um, under the skin.  
 Succutio, ere (of sub and quatio) to shake, jig, Trot.  
 Sūcro, a River in Spain with a town of the same name.  
 Suctus, ūs, m. a Sucking, Licking.  
 Sūcula, æ, f. a Sow-pig; the brim of crane about which the rope is twisted in drawing anything up, a windliff.  
 Succi, æ, arum, the Hyades or seven stars.  
 Sūdabundus, a, um, all Sweaty.  
 Sudamina, oum, n. red angry Weals.  
 Sudariolum, i, n. a little Handkerchief, a Muckindiv.  
 Sūdarium, i, n. a Napkin or Handkerchief.  
 Sūdatio, onis, f. a Sweating.  
 Sūdator, onis, m. } a great sweat.  
 Sūdatrix, icis, f. }  
 Sūdatorium, i, n. a Hot-house or Stews.  
 Sūdātorius, a, um, causing Sweat.  
 Sūdatus, a, um, Sweated, Sweating out.  
 Sudeni, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.  
 Suderum, a City of Tuscany.  
 Suderani, a People of Heuturia.  
 SūDES, is, f. (a ΣΥΩ impello, vel ab heb. Sūch lepitiv) a Staff burnt at the end, a Stake, a wooden sword, with which the soldiers practised about a post.  
 Sudeti, Mountains in Germany.  
 Sudiculum, i, a little whisp.  
 Suddidens, a City of Africa propria.  
 Sudis, is, f. a Vine Prop; also a kind of Fish.  
 SUDO, are, (ΤΑΡΩ, vel ab ὀδῶ, ὀδῶ Paqua) to Sweat, to Toil, to Send forth as in a sweat.  
 Sidor, oris, m. Sweat, Labour, Misfortune. \* Cum sudor se remittit, when one is cool.  
 Sūdum, i, n. (cœlum) Fair weather.  
 Sūdus, a, um, Fair, Clear.  
 Suebi, Mountains of Scythia within Imatus.  
 Suecia, } part of Scandinavia; also  
 Suedia, } a City of Helvetia.  
 Sueci, } the People of Suecia.  
 Suedi, }  
 Sueconi, a People of Gallia Belgica.  
 † Suefacio, ere, to bring in use or Custom.  
 Suel, a City in Spain.  
 † Suco, ere, (a ΣΥΩ impetu feror) to be wont or Accustomed.  
 Sueres, um, f. (for lues) Swines flesh.  
 Sueco, evi, etum (a suco) to use, to be wont.  
 Sueffa, a Town in Campania. Also a City of the Volsci.  
 Sueffani, the Townsmen of Sueffa.  
 Sueffiones, } the People of Soissons in  
 Sueffiones, } Gallia Belgica.

Sueffitani, a People of Spain.  
 Sueffula, a Town in Campania.  
 Sueconus Tranquillus, a Historian under Trajan and Hadrian.  
 Suetus, a, um, (of Sueleo) Accustomed, Wont.  
 Suevi, the People of Suevia or Schwaben in Germany.  
 Suevicus, a, um, of the Suevi.  
 Suevo, a Mountain in Germany.  
 Suevas, a River in Germany.  
 Sāres, etis, m. (ab Heb. Shapat iudicavit) a Chief Magistrate, a Consul, &c.  
 † Sūffarcinamictus, a, um, Stuffed with apparel.  
 Sūffarcinatus, a, um, Stuffed up.  
 \* Canthara sūffarcinata, the wine with beer lapped.  
 Sūffarcino, a, c, (of sub & farcino) to stuff up, Bumbast.  
 Sūffarcinatus, a, um, lading with Commission corns for the Languer.  
 \* Multo sūffarcinatus a leader of gift, or that goes with corns to sell for his Master.  
 Sūffectura, æ, f. a Putting in the place of another.  
 Sūffectus, a, um, (of sufficior) Put instead of another, Stained.  
 Sūffēnus, a very simple Poet, who admired and flattered himself in his writings.  
 Sūffereio, ire, (of sub and farcio) to stuff or Fill.  
 Sūfferentia, æ, f. Sufferance, Forbearance.  
 Sūffēro, iustuli, sublatum, (of sub and fero) to Endure, Sustain, Bear with. \* Sūfferre pœnas, to be punished.  
 Sūffertim, adv. Fully Plentifully, in great Measure.  
 Sūffertus, a, um, (of suffereior) Filled, Stuffed, Crowded in.  
 Sūffervaciō, ere, to make somewhat Hot.  
 Sūffervaciōrium, i, n. a Chafing-dish.  
 Sūffervēsiō, iēri, to be made somewhat Hot.  
 Sūfferveo, ere, to be Warm or simpering Hot.  
 Sūffes, etis, m. a Chief Magistrate among the Carthaginians somewhat like the Roman Consuls. Sis Sufes.  
 Sūffibulator, oris, m. an Underbinder.  
 † Sūffibulatus, a, um, Buttoned.  
 Sūffibulo, are, to Button or Buckle.  
 Sūffibulum, i, n. the garment of the Vestal Virgins.  
 Sūfficiens, ntis, Sufficient. \* Sūfficiens testis, a creditable witness.  
 Sūfficienter, adv. Sufficiently, Enough.  
 Sūfficientia, æ, f. sufficiency.  
 Sūfficio, ēci, etum, (of sub and facio) to Suffer, to Satisfy, be Sufficient or Enu. b. Furnish with, Yield or Supply, to dye or Staine. \* Umbo non sūfficit ictibus, the Shield cannot hold out against the blows.  
 \* Sūfficere sibi non potest, he is not able to look after his own goods. \* In alterius locum sūfficere, to choose into another place.  
 Sūfficit, imp. it suffices.  
 Sūffigo, ere, to Fasten, Nail, or Set up.  
 Sūffigūro, are, to Form or Fashion.  
 Sūffimen, inis, }  
 Sūffimentum, i, n. } a perfume.

Sūffindo, ere, to Cleave under.  
 Sūffio, ire, (ΣΥΩ) to Perfume, make a sweet Smoak.  
 Sūfficius, i, m. the cods of a Ram, of which they made purses.  
 Sūffito, onis, f. } a perfuming.  
 Sūffius, m. }  
 Sūffitor, oris, m. a Perfumer.  
 Sūffitus, a, um, Perfumed.  
 Sūffixus, a, um, (of suffigior) Fastened.  
 † Sūfflābile, e, which may be Blown.  
 Sūfflāmen, inis, n. a Trigger fastened to the wheel to keep the Cart from going down-hill too fast.  
 Sūfflāmino, are, to Skit the wheel of a Cart going down-hill, to Check or Hold back.  
 Sūfflātio, onis, f. a Blowing, a Filing with wind.  
 † Sūfflātor, oris, m. a Blower.  
 Sūfflatus, a, um, Blown, Puffed up, Proud.  
 Sūfflatus, ūs, m. a Puffing up.  
 Sūfflāvas, a, um, Yellowish, of a light Yellow, Sandy.  
 Sūffio, are, to Blow, Puff up, Fill with wind, to Whisper in ones ear.  
 Sūffocatio, onis, f. a Choking.  
 Sūffocātor, oris, m. } a Choker.  
 Sūffocatrix, icis, f. }  
 Sūffocatus, a, um, Choked.  
 Sūffoco, are, (of faux) to Choke, Strangle, Kill. \* Sūffocare famem veneno, to starve or poison.  
 Sūffoco, are, (of focus) to Purge or Cleanse by fire, to Perfume.  
 Sūffodio, ere, to dig under. \* Sūffodere equum, to spur a Horse almost to death.  
 Sūffossio, onis, f. an Under-mining.  
 Sūffossus, a, um, Under-mined, destroyed, almost Killed.  
 Sūffragatio, onis, f. a Binding or Fastening.  
 Sūffragāneus, ei, m. a B shop's Suffragane.  
 Sūffragatio onis, f. Favour on ones behalf, a Voice in giving Consent.  
 Sūffragātor, oris, m. a Favourer, a giver of his Voice in Election.  
 Sūffragatōrius, a, um, giving ones voice in favour of one.  
 Sūffraginatio, onis, f. a making of a Courtship.  
 † Sūffraginatus, a, um, Bowing the knees, or Ham-stringed.  
 Sūffraginio, are, to Hough a beast.  
 Sūffraginor, ari, to Bough the knees.  
 Sūffraginōlus, a, um, Distasted in the Pastern or hinder bending of the leg, leaving the Spavins or scrat-cbs.  
 Sūffragium, i, n. a Voice in giving consent, Favour; also a Wreck at Sea. \* Mittre in suffragium to send out (scout juris is) to consult about a matter.  
 Sūffragio, inis, f. (a suffragio) be withers, the hinder bending or pastern of a beast; also the Knees and Shin, the young Shoot or Sucker of a Vine.  
 Sūffragor, ari, [a ΦΡΑΖΩ dico, vel ant. frago] to give ones Voice, Favour, to Attest unto, Warrant or make Creditable, to Approve of an Opinion.  
 Sūffrendens, tie, quashing a little.  
 Sūffrico, are, to Rub softly, anoint.

## SUI

Suffringo, ere, (of sub and frango) to break up from beneath.  
 Suffrio, are, to crumble small.  
 Suffrutex, icis, m. an under-shrub.  
 Suffragio, ere, to show secretly, escape, to take to a thing for Refuge. \* Suffragit sentum, 'tis imperceptible.  
 Suffragium, ii, n. a place of Refuge.  
 Suffulcio, ire, to under-prop.  
 Suffulcrum, i, n. a prop or stay.  
 Suffulus, a, um, (of suffulcio) under-propped.  
 Suffumigator, onis, f. a perfuming or making a smoke under.  
 Suffumigatio, ae, to perfume or make a smoke under.  
 Suffundatus, a, um, laid under for a Foundation.  
 Suffundo, a, e, to lay under for a Foundation.  
 Suffundo, ere, to sprinkle or pour out upon or under. \* Rubore suffundi, to blush. \* Frigidam suffundere, to raise up a flame by sprinkling on cold water, as in a Smith's Forge.  
 Suffusor, ari, to stain privately.  
 Suffusatus, a, um, somewhat dusty.  
 Suffusio, onis, f. a sprinkling or pouring out upon; also blood-spot.  
 Suffusor, onis, m. a sprinkler.  
 Suffusus, a, um, sprinkled or poured out upon or under. \* Oculi sanguine suffusi, blood-spot eyes. \* Suffusus malevolentia animus, a malicious mind.  
 Suggesto, fli, estum, (of sub and gero) to suggest, prompt, give or furnish. \* Bruto Horatium suggerent, they choke Horatius in Brutus's place.  
 Suggestio, onis, f. a Prompting.  
 Suggestus, us, m. } Advice.  
 Suggestum, i, n. } a Pulpit, a desk.  
 Suggestus, us, m. } \* Suggestus coma, a towering head of hair.  
 Suggestus, a, um, (of suggeror) born up, raised up.  
 Suggillo, as Suggillo.  
 Suggestior, edi, (of sub and gradior) to go in privacy, to approach. \* Hostes suggesti, to Assault the Enemy by Surprize.  
 Suggestor, ari, } the House-  
 Suggestor, ari, } eaves. See Subgrunda.  
 Suggestarium, ii, n. a Burying-place for Infants not forty days old.  
 Singillatio, onis, f. blackness or blowness of stripes; also checking or taunting.  
 Singillator, onis, m. a back-biter.  
 Singillatus, a, um, beaten black and blue, fawned. \* Graviter ferentem se singillatos esse, taking it bravely that they came off so blowily.  
 Singillum, i, n. a black eye.  
 Singillo, are, (a ligo vel cilium) to make black and blue, to give one a black eye; also to reproach, check or taunt, to stop or shut up.  
 † Sugo, are, to give suck, to suckle.  
 SUGO, xi, ctum, (a lino) to Suck. \* See Saccus.  
 SUI, sibi, se, [ 'OI' ] his or theirs, of himself or themselves.  
 Suicia, the Cry Schvitz, giving name to all Switzerland.  
 Suidas, a Historian in the Time of Alexius Comnenus.  
 Sulle, is, n. a Hoggy.

## SULC

Sulcus, } of a Swine or Hog.  
 Sulcus, a, um, } \* Caro sulca, Pork.  
 † Sulcus, i, m. a Mushroom at the Root of Oaks.  
 Sulcum, a River of Picenum.  
 Sulcones, a People of Germany.  
 Sulcamen, inis, n. a Furrow.  
 Sulcatum, adv. in or by furrows.  
 Sulcatio, onis, f. a furrowing.  
 Sulcator, onis, m. a furrower.  
 Sulcatus, a, um, furrowed.  
 Sulchi, a Fomus Crux of Sardinia.  
 Sulco, are, to make furrows, to Plough, to divide. \* Sulcare æquor, fluctus, maria, to Sail on the Main.  
 † Sulcosus, a, um, full of furrows.  
 Sulculus, i, m. a little furrow.  
 SULCUS, i, m. [ 'OAK' OE tratus ] a furrow for sowing Corn or Planting Trees; also Ploughing, and the falling of Stars.  
 Sulla, a Mathematician, who told Caligula, consulting his Nativity, that he should suddenly dye for certain.  
 Sulmo, a Town in Italy where Ovid was Born.  
 Sulmonensis, e, of Sulmo.  
 SULPHUR, } [ 'SAL & IT' P  
 SULFUR, } [ 'SAL & IT' P  
 SULFUR, onis, n. } ignis ] Sulphur, Brimstone; also Lightning.  
 \* Sulphur sacrum, the Thunder-bolt.  
 Sulphuraria, æ, f. the place where Sulphur is boiled, a Brimstone mine.  
 Sulphurarius, ii, m. a maker or worker of Brimstone.  
 Sulphuratio, onis, f. a mixing with Brimstone.  
 Sulphuratum, i, n. a match made with Brimstone.  
 Sulphuratus, a, um, mixed with Brimstone. \* Merx sulphurata, Matches.  
 † Sulphuratum, i, n. a Brimstone-mine, a place where Brimstone lies.  
 Sulphureus, a, um, of Brimstone.  
 \* Aqua sulphurea, water running through Brimstone Mines.  
 Sulpitia, a Poetess, who has one Satyr Extant.  
 Sulpitius Gallus, an Astrologer, who explained the Eclipse of the Moon to Emilius Scaevola's wondering.  
 Sultanus, i, m. (ab Heb. Shalat dominari) the Sultan or Great Turk.  
 † Sultis, for si vultis, if you please.  
 SUM, fui, esse, [ 'EIMI, PT' O.  
 \* EXOMAI ero ] to be, to be worth, to belong to, to abide, to use. \* Impudentis est, it is the part of a bold Man. \* Est mihi, I have.  
 \* Ut videre est, as one may see.  
 \* Ad eam partem quæ est ad Hesperiam, toward that part which lies towards Italy. \* Est quod visam domum, I have a little business at home. \* Ero ut me veles, I'd do anything you'd have me.  
 Sumen, inis, n. (a fus) the belly-piece in a Hog, the Sow's Udder.  
 Summatas, a Sow that has newly farrowed.  
 Summa, æ, f. (a summus) a Sum, a brief Collection, the heads of any Speech, a Conclusion. \* Ad summam, briefly. \* Summa summam, the Total Sum. \* Summa residui, the remainder. \* Summam alicui cavere, to assure one the Principle. \* De summa reipublicæ, to talk about the Being of the State.

## SUM

Summano, are, to devour greedily as the Graves; also to pilfer or purloin.  
 Summanus, Pluto so called. \* Quasi summus manium.  
 Summarius, Summarily.  
 Summarius, ii, n. a Summary, an Epitome, Abridgment or brief Collection.  
 Summarius, a, um, Principal, Chief.  
 Summas, atis, m. a Chief Person, a Peer.  
 Summatim, adv. shortly, in few words; also by the top. \* Omnia summam tenigerat, he touched upon all by their Heads.  
 Summatum, us, m. Principality, Sovereignty.  
 Summe, Chiefly, Extraordinarily, Exceedingly.  
 Summergo, as Submergo.  
 Summille, lowly, softly.  
 Summulus, a, um, humble, low.  
 Summitas, atis, f. highness, the top, either end of a thing.  
 Summitto, as submitto.  
 † Summo, are, to sum up.  
 Summoneus, a, um, dwelling in the Suburbs as Harlots do.  
 Summoneum, ii, n. a place near the Walls of a City where the Whores kept the Stews.  
 Summoneo, as submoneo.  
 Summopere, for summo opere, so much as is possible to be.  
 Summotus locus, a remote or by-place.  
 Summoveo, as submoveo.  
 Summula, æ, f. a small sum, head or Collection.  
 Summus, i, n. the top, the whole. \* Ad summum, at the most. \* A Summo & imo, from top to toe.  
 Summus, a, um, (a supremus) the highest of all, the Chief or Principal, very deep, very loud, the last.  
 \* Summa aqua, the top or surface of the Water. \* Summa voce, with a loud Voice. \* Summus puteus, a very deep Well. \* Hyme summa, in the midst of Winter.  
 † Summusus, i, m. a mutterer, a whisperer.  
 Summutio, are, (of sub and mutio) to change one for another.  
 SUMO, pfi, ptum, (a fuus, vel a sub & emo) to take, receive, consume or spend, undertake, usurp, to begin, conclude, presume. \* Sumere obsequium animo, to gratify ones pleasure. \* Sumere pœnam, to punish. \* Sumere operam or sumptus, to spend time and labour about that which comes to nothing. \* Tantum mihi non fumo, I do not take so much upon me. \* Sumere mutuum, to borrow Money. \* Hoc mihi sumpti ut id ate peterem, I took upon me to beg that of you.  
 Sumptifacio, ere, to spend.  
 Sumptio, onis, f. a taking.  
 Sumptuatio, onis, f. a frequent taking.  
 Sumptio, are, to take often.  
 Sumptuarius, a, um, belonging to Cost. \* Lex sumptuaria, a Law to limit Expenses in Apparel, House-keeping.  
 Sumptuosè, Costly, Chargeably.  
 † Sumptuositas, atis, f. Sumptuousness, Costliness.  
 Sumptuosas, a, um, Costly, Chargeable.



## SUP

## SUP

## SUP

*abie, Excessive, Prodigal, Wasteful.*  
**Sumptus**, a, um, (of sumor) taken, consumed. \* *Mors sponte sumpta, Death run upon.*  
**Sumptus**, ūs, m. Cost, Expenses. \* *Sumptui esse, to be Chargeable.*  
**Sanici**, a, People of Germany by the Rhine.  
**Sinium**, a, a Promontory of Attica and Eubœa.  
**Senius**, a, a Historian who wrote of Arabia.  
**SUO**, ui, utum, [ΚΑΣΣΥΩ] to sew, knit together, work or procure. \* *Suere aliquid suo capiti, to draw Mischiefs on his own pate.*  
† **Supellectilarius**, a, um, of Household-stuff.  
**Supellex**, ūs, f. (a super & lectus) Household-stuff, the Moveables besides Plate and Clothes.  
**SUPER**, prep. [ΥΠΕΡ] on, upon, above, over, over and above, beyond, after, about or concerning, far, from on high, moreover. \* *Occidit super eam, kill'd as he was at Supper.* \* *Super omnium servus, a Chamberlain, Valet de Chambre.* \* *Qui cubabat super Regem, who sat at Table above the King.*  
**Sūpēra**, orum, n. things above.  
**Sūpērabilis**, e, to be overcome.  
**Superabundantia**, æ, f. a Superabundance.  
**Superabundatio**, ōnis, f. a Superabounding.  
**Sūpērabūdo**, are, to abound greatly, and be Superfluous.  
**Sūpēradadditō**, ōnis, f. an adding moreover.  
**Sūpēradadditum**, i, n. Surplusage.  
**Sūpērado**, ere, to add moreover.  
**Superadnexus**, a, um, tied above.  
**Superadultus**, a, um, m. r. than ripe in Years, past the flower of Age.  
**Sūpēraggēro**, are, to heap over.  
**Superagnata tunica**, the uttermost skin of the Eyes.  
**Superalligatio**, ōnis, f. a binding over.  
**Sūpēralligo**, are, to bind on about.  
† **Superalto**, are, to exalt on high.  
**Sūpēramentum**, i, n. the over-plus.  
† **Sūpēranno**, are, to exceed in years.  
**Superarectus**, a, um, past.  
**Superannor**, ius, oris, above or before.  
**Sūpēratio**, ōnis, f. a Conquering.  
**Sūpērator**, ōnis, m. f. a Conquerour.  
**Superatrix**, icis, f. f. a Conquerour.  
**Sūpēratollo**, ere, to lift up or over.  
**Sūpēratūs**, a, um, vanquished, pierced.  
† **Superba**, æ, f. a single Pink.  
**Sūpērbē**, proudly.  
**Superbia**, æ, f. Pride, Haughtiness, boyness or scornfulness in Fruits.  
**Sūpērbibo**, ere, to drink more still.  
**Superbificus**, a, um, puffing up or making a Man proud.  
**Superbiloquentia**, æ, f. f. a proud Superbiloquium, i, n. f. f. and Arrogant speaking.  
**Superbio**, ne, to be proud and high-minded, to be dignified or mad. *Eamcum, to have whereof to glory.*  
**SUPERBUS**, a, um, [ΥΠΕΡΒΙΟΣ. vel a super] Proud, High-minded, Lofly, Magnificent, Statelike, Stout, Dand. \* *Superbum merum, Excellent Wine.* \* *Superba tecta, Gately Houses.* \* *Superbam est, 'tis a haughty part of any one.*

**Supercalco**, are, to tread upon.  
**Sūpēcerno**, ere, to lift upon.  
**Supercido**, ere, (a cadō) to fall upon.  
† **Sūpēciliōse**, Superciliously.  
**Sūpēciliōsus**, a, um, supercilious or haughty.  
**Sūpēciliūm**, ii, n. the eye-brow, the brow or top of a Hill, a lofty look, a proud and statelike Carriage, Gravity, Severity. \* *Superciliūm censorium, a Grave and Severe Countenance.*  
**Sūpēciclaudo**, ere, to slent upon.  
**Supercælestis**, e, above the Heavens.  
**Sūpēccontēgo**, ere, to cover close over.  
**Supercorno**, ere, to fall upon others the same time with them.  
**Supercresco**, ere, to overgrow or over-very much upon.  
**Sūpēcubatio**, ōnis, f. a lying upon.  
**Sūpēcubo**, are, to lye or sleep upon.  
**Supercuro**, ere, to run over in measure, to over-run. \* *Vectigali supercurrit ager, the Field bears a fuller Crop than might be expected for the Rent.*  
**Sūpērdico**, ere, to say more.  
**Sūpērdō**, are, to put upon, to give after a former Dose.  
**Sūpērdico**, ere, to bring more Guests than are expected, cover or lye upon.  
**Sūpērditū**, a, um, very high above.  
**Sūpērdō**, ere, to eat after or upon another.  
**Sūpērgēro**, ere, to send up or make to appear.  
**Sūpēremico**, are, to excell, surpass.  
**Sūpēreminentia**, æ, f. an Excellency, Prerogative.  
**Sūpēremineo**, ere, to hang over, be higher than another.  
**Superiatio**, are, to swim quite over.  
† **Supereo**, ire, to pass over.  
**Sūpērectus**, a, um, lifted up above.  
**Sūpērogatio**, ōnis, f. a giving more than is required.  
**Sūpērerogator**, ōnis, m. a giver of more than needs.  
**Sūpērerōgo**, are, to give over and above.  
**Sūpērest**, imp. it remains.  
**Superevōlo**, are, to fly quite over.  
† **Superexactio**, ōnis, f. a levying more than is due.  
**Superexcurro**, ere, to expatiate largely, to run beyond ones bounds.  
**Sūpērexcutio**, ere, to shake out at large.  
**Sūpērfēro**, erre, to bear above ones head.  
**Superficiarius**, a, um, of the outside; also Built upon another's Ground.  
**Superficiarius**, ii, n. he that Builds upon another's Ground.  
**Superficies**, ei, f. (a facies) the out-side, uppermost part, surface.  
**Superho**, iēti, to rest, remain or be to spare.  
**Superfloreo**, ere, to flower often.  
**Superfioresco**, ere, to flourish of or beyond another. \* *Superiores cit sibi cucumis, the Cucumber blossoms after its fruit.*  
**Superfluus**, Superfluously.  
**Superfluitas**, atis, f. Superfluity, too much abundance, over-growing.  
**Superfluus**, ere, to flow over, to a bound, to be Superfluous.

**Superfluum**, i, n. Surplusage, over-plus.  
**Superfluus**, a, um, Superfluous, abounding, flowing over.  
**Superfoetatio**, ōnis, f. a second Conception upon the first.  
**Superfeto**, are, to Conceive twice before they bring forth once, as Hares and Rabbits are said to do.  
**Superioraneus**, a, um, Superfluous, standing idle.  
**Superfere**, to remain.  
† **Superfugum**, ii, n. a flying away.  
**Superfugeo**, ere, to shine upon.  
**Superfingens**, ntis, showing it self outwardly.  
**Superfundo**, ere, to pour upon, to cover. \* *Superfundi, to be overgrown.*  
**Superfusus**, a, um, oversowing, spread abroad, over-grown.  
**Superfuitus**, a, um, I be to remain.  
**Supergero**, ere, to trap upon.  
**Supergradior**, (a gradior) to go beyond or up to, to surpass.  
**Superhumale**, is, n. a Hood or the like for the shoulders.  
**Sūpēri**, ōram, m. the Heavenly Powers, and as to the dead those that live in this World. \* *Apud superos, among the Living.*  
**Superiatio**, ere, to cast or lay upon, to over-shoot, to add further.  
**Superiatio**, are, to toss upon often.  
**Superiectio**, ōnis, f. f. a casting upon.  
**Superiectus**, ūs, m. f. f. on, an over-shooting, a Covering as of a Mare.  
**Superiatio**, ere, (a iatio) to cast upon, to add.  
**Sūpēriilligo**, are, to bind upon or fasten unto.  
**Sūpēriillino**, ere, to anoint over or upon.  
**Sūpēriillitus**, a, um, anointed over.  
**Sūpērimpendens**, nus, hanging upon or above.  
† **Sūpērimpleo**, ere, to fill over.  
**Sūpērimpono**, ere, to put upon, over-ly.  
**Sūpērimpositus**, a, um, laid upon.  
**Sūpērimido**, ere, to fall down upon another.  
**Superincreseo**, ere, to grow upon or over.  
**Superincurvatus**, a, um, bowing down upon.  
**Superindico**, ere, to denounce, warn moreover, to make a Cry of a Crime over a Chastised Malefactor.  
**Superindictio**, ōnis, f. a denouncing over.  
**Superinduco**, ere, to lay or cover over.  
**Superinductio**, ōnis, f. a laying over for a covering.  
**Superinductor**, ōnis, m. he that brings moreover.  
**Sūpēriinduo**, ere, to put upon. \* *Pallium superinducere, to cast a Cloak over the shoulders.*  
**Superinduus**, a, um, put upon wearing over.  
**Sūpēringēro**, ere, to heap upon.  
**Sūpēringessius**, a, um, heaped upon.  
**Sūpēriiicio**, ere, to cast in upon another.  
**Sūpēriiēgo**, ere, to cover over with in.  
**Sūpēriiēno**, are, to Thunder upon from above.  
**Superinunctus**, a, um, anointed over.  
**Superinundatio**, ōnis, f. an over-flooding.  
**Superinundo**, ere, to over-flow.





## SUP

## SUR

## SUS

Suppilo, are, to *Steal* underhand or craftily, to *Pilfer*.  
 Suppingor, *gi*, to be *Sowed* fast under.  
 Supplantator, *oris*, *m.* a *Supplanter*.  
 Supplanto, are, (of *Planta*) to *Supplant*, *Trip up the heels*, to *Deceive*.  
 \*Supplantare verba, to *misce words*.  
 Supplanto, are, (of *sub* and *planto*) to *Plant underneath*.  
 † Supplaudo, ere, to *Rejoice* privily or *Secretly*.  
 Suppletum, *i*, *n.* a *Supplying*, *Filling up*, a *Recurit*.  
 Suppleo, ere, (of *sub* and *pleo*) to *Fill up*, *make* *Perfect*, *Recurit*, to *Prompt*. \* Si fatura gregem suppleverit, *if there be as many lambs as ewes*.  
 Supplex, *icis*, (a *sub* & *plico*) *Humbly Praying* or *requesting*, *Suppliant*.  
 \* Libelli supplices, a *Petition*.  
 \* a Supplicibus libellis, the *Master of Requests*.  
 Supplicamentum, *i*, *n.* *Lumbe* *Resupplicatio*, *onis*, *f.* *Supplicatio*, *Entreaty*, a *solemn Thanksgiving* or *Festivity*.  
 Suppliciter, *adv.* *Humbly*, with *Prayer*.  
 Supplicitis, *after the manner of a Petitioner*.  
 Supplicium, *ii*, *n.* (a *supplico*) *Praying*, *Requesting*; also *Torment*, *Punishment*, *Sacrifice*. Also a *Mace* carried before *Magistrates*. \* Uti supplicio in aliquem, to *punish any one*.  
 Supplico, are, to *become Suppliant* or *Obsequious*, to *Beseech*, *Entreat*, *Sacrifice*. \* Supplicare Deo thure, to *offer up incense to the Lord*.  
 Supplodo, ere, (of *sub* and *plando*) to *Stamp on the ground*, to *Reject* out of *Disaffection*.  
 Supplodio, *onis*, *f.* a *Stamping* on the ground.  
 Supponite, *imp.* it *Repents* a little.  
 Suppono, ere, (of *sub* and *pono*) to *Put under*, *Submit*, to *Put in the place of another*, *Suppose*, *Counterfeit*. \* Supponere aliquem tumulo, to *interr a person*.  
 Supportatio, *onis*, *f.* a *Supporting*.  
 Supportator, *oris*, *m.* a *Supporter*.  
 Supporto, are, to *Convey* in *use*, to *Bring* or *Carry for* a *Supply*.  
 Suppositio, *onis*, *f.* a *Supposition*, *Setting under*, the *Putting a signified thing in place of a true*. \* Pueri suppositio, the *laying or Changing a Child*.  
 Suppositivus, *a*, *um*, *Counterfeit*, *Feigned*, *Put instead of another*.  
 Suppositivus, *a*, *um*, *Conditional*.  
 Suppositivum, *ii*, *n.* a *Suppository*.  
 Suppositus, *a*, *um*, *Put under* or *Suppositus*, *i*, *n.* in the place of another, *Supposed*, *Granted*. \* Suppositaque furto Palphace, and *Palphace abandoned to Adultery*. \* Supposita faxa caelo, *stones seeming to touch the sky and bear it up*.  
 Suppositor, *oris*, *m.* a *Deceiver* by *Suppositrix*, *icis*, *f.* *Putting a false Child* or other thing instead of the true.  
 † Supprædes, *Counter-surveties*.  
 Supprelio, *onis*, *f.* a *Suppressing*, a *Keeping down*, *Secret* or in *silence*.  
 \* Suppressiones judiciales, *retardings or stops of justice*. \* Supprelio

nocturna, a *stoppage of the breath* caused by the *Night-mare*.  
 Suppressus, *more Closely* or *Secretly*.  
 Suppressor, *oris*, *m.* a *Suppressor*.  
 Suppressus, *a*, *um*, (of *supprimor*) *Suppressed*, *Kept down*, *Sunk*. \* Suppressa voce, *softly*.  
 Supprimo, ere, (of *sub* and *premo*) to *Suppress*, *Smother*, *Restrain*, *Hinder*, *Stop*, *Check*, *Conceal*. \* Supprimere iter, to *put off a Journey*.  
 \* Supprimere lora, to *hold in the Reins*. \* Supprimi ergastulis, to *be kept in Bridewell*. \* Supprimere nummos, not to *part with money*, not to *be known of it*, to *keep back by fraud and connivance*.  
 Supprimo, ere, to *draw out another's Drink*.  
 Supprimo, *i*, *m.* a *Butler*, an *Under-butler*.  
 Suppruder, *imp.* it *snatches* *Stamus* *me*.  
 Suppullulatio, *ere*, to *begin to Sprout*.  
 Suppullilo, are, to *Put forth new sprouts* or *suckers*.  
 Suppuratio, *onis*, *f.* a *Festering*.  
 Rankling, *Breeding of filth* or *matter*.  
 Suppuratorius, *a*, *um*, *Causing to breed matter*, *Bringing a sore to a head*.  
 Suppuratum, *i*, *n.* an *Impostume*.  
 Suppuratus, *a*, *um*, *Filthy*, *Matter*.  
 Suppuro, are, to *Rankle* or *Matter like a sore*.  
 Suppus, *i*, *m.* [ΥΠΙΘΙΟΣ] a *lucky cast* (at dice).  
 Supputatio, *onis*, *f.* a *Reckoning*; also *Pruning*.  
 Supputator, *oris*, *m.* a *Pruner*.  
 Supputatorius, *a*, *um*, *of or for Pruning*.  
 Supprito, are, to *Prune* or *Cut trees*; also to *Account*, *Suppose*.  
 Supra, *adv.* & *præp.* (a *super*) *Above*, *Beyond*, *More than*, *Upon*, *Before*, *Aloft*, on *High*. \* Supra caput, *ready to fall upon one*. \* Ut nihil supra, *as nothing more*. \* Supra numerum, *over and above the number*.  
 Supradictus, *a*, *um*, *Spoken of before*.  
 Suprapositus, *a*, *um*, *Set before*.  
 Supraferiptus, *a*, *um*, *Above-written*.  
 Supremitas, *atis*, *f.* the *Last*, *End*.  
 Supremo, *adv.* the *Last time* of all, *most Highly*.  
 Supremus, *a*, *um*, (of *Supra*) *Last*, of all, *Highest*, *Uttermost*. \* Solvere or prætare suprema, to *Celebrate a Funeral*. \* Ordinare suprema sua, to *make his will*. \* Sole supremo, at *Sun-set*. \* Pro supreme Jupiter, *high and mighty Jove*!  
 Sura, a *City of Syria* by *Euphrates*; also a *City of Phoenicia*.  
 SURA, *a*, *f.* [ΣΟΥΡΑ] *malleolus pedis* the *Calf of the leg*, the *Leg*; also *Bushes*.  
 Surellaceus, *a*, *um*, *like a Scion* or *young shoot*.  
 Surellaris, *c*, *bringing forth young shoots*.  
 Surellarius, *a*, *um*, *Growing or Living among young shoots* or *twigs*.  
 \* Cicada surellaria, the *Locust*.  
 \* Surellarius ager, *ground fit to nourish Sets or Stips*.  
 † Surellator, *oris*, *m.* a *Pruner of trees*.

Sureño, are, to *cut off young Sets*.  
 Sureñose, with *many young Stips*.  
 Sureñolus, *a*, *um*, *full of Stips* or *Grafts*.  
 Sureñus, *i*, *m.* (a *Surus*, vel a *surgo*) a *Scion*, a *Graft*, a *Ship*, *young Set* or *Shoot*.  
 Surdaones, a *People of Spain*.  
 Surdaster, *ra*, *rum*, (a *Surdus*) *somewhat Deaf*, *Thick of hearing*.  
 Surde, *Deafly*.  
 † Surdeo, ere, to be *Deaf*.  
 Surdelco, ere, to *grow Deaf*.  
 † Surdo, are, to *make Deaf*.  
 Surdus, *a*, *um*, (a *lei*, e. *fine & muris*) *Deaf*; also *Soundless*, *Sentless*, *Unfrightly*, *Wan*. *Surdus iudex*, a *Judge whom no prayers or entreaties can do any good on*. \* Surdus veritatis, *not hearkening to truth*. \* Surdus odor, a *weak smell*. \* Surda herba, *herbs without any medicinal virtue*.  
 Surgo, *rexii*, *rectum*, to *Arise*, to *Lift up himself*, to *Grow*, *Swell* as the *sea* or *wind*, to *Appear*, *Enlarge*.  
 \* Que nunc animo sententia surgit, *what think you of it now*. \* Rumor surgit, a *report is raised*.  
 \* Surgentes partes, *growing factions*.  
 \* Surgens in cornua, *beginning to have horns*. See *Sarrigo*.  
 Surgitur, *imp.* they *Rise*.  
 Sargo, ere, (a *sur*) to *Grunt* as a *boar* for the *sw*.  
 Suricula, *a*, *f.* a *little Bucket*.  
 Surpiculus, *i*, *m.* a *Basket*, *pannier*. See *Srpus*.  
 Surrectio, *onis*, *f.* an *Arising*.  
 Surrectus, *a*, *um*, (of *Surgitur*) *Raised* or *Lifted up*. \* Ad stupitem surrectus, *bound to a stake*.  
 † Surrectus, *i*, *m.* a *Vice-Roy*.  
 Surrentum, a *very ancient town* in *Campania*.  
 Surrentinus, *a*, *um*, of *Surrentum*.  
 Surreptus, *imp.* there is *secret entrance made*.  
 Surrepo, ere, (of *sub* and *repo*) to *Creep in slyly* or *privily*, *Steal upon*.  
 Surreptio, *onis*, *f.* a *Stealing*.  
 Surreptivus, *a*, *um*, *Stolen*, *taken away by Stealth*.  
 Surreptus, *a*, *um*, (of *surreptio*) *Stolen away*.  
 † Surrexe, for *surrexisse*.  
 Surrego, *exi*, *clum*, (a *sub* vel *fursum* & *rego*) to *Set*, *Raise* or *Lift up*, to *Tie* to a *stake*.  
 † Surremo, *empu*, *plum*, to *Steal* or *Take away*.  
 Surrepo, ere, (of *sub* and *repo*) to *Take away privily*, *Steal*, *Prevent*.  
 \* Surrepore le, to *slink away*.  
 \* Surrepore furipere, to *give one the slip*.  
 Surreptio, *onis*, *f.* a *Substituting* or *Putting in the room of another*.  
 Surreptor, *oris*, *m.* *he that Substitutes*.  
 Surrogatus, *i*, *m.* a *Surrogate*.  
 Surrogo, are, to *Substitute* or *Appoint in the room of another*.  
 Sursum, *adv.* (q. *supra verbum*) *Upward*, *Up*. \* Sursum & deorsum, to *and fro*. \* Sursum verum, *towards the higher place*.  
 Surus, *i*, *m.* [αὐτὸς] *terminus* a *Bough*, *Spig*, *Stake*.  
 SUS, *uis*, *f.* *m.* [ΥΣ] a *Hog*, *Swine*, *Boar*, *Sow*.  
 Sus, *fer* *fursum*, in *Competition*.

Sūsā, orum, a famous City in Asia, the head of Susiana.  
 Sūsiani, the People of Susa.  
 Sūsāna, Campanillo in Spain.  
 † Susceptābūlum, a place of  
 † Susceptaculum, i. m. a vicar.  
 Susceptor, ōnis, f. an Undertaking.  
 † Susceptor, are, to Undertake of-  
 ten.  
 Susceptor, ōris, m. an Undertaker,  
 also a Godfather.  
 Susceptor, i. m. an Enterprize.  
 Susceptor, a, um, (of susceptor) un-  
 dertaken, Begotten, Born. \* Ha-  
 bere bellum susceptorum cum ali-  
 quo, to be at wars with.  
 † Suscipio, ire, to know.  
 Suscipio, ere, (of sub and capio) to  
 Undertake, Enterprize, Receive,  
 Counterfeit, Suffer, Begot, Reply.  
 \* Suscipere votum deo, to make  
 vows to G. d. \* Facinus in le sus-  
 cipere, to commit some heinous  
 offence. \* In civitatem suscipi, to  
 be made free. \* In locum suscipi,  
 to be Born. \* Suscipere inimici-  
 citias aliquorum, to be their a-  
 vowed enemy. \* Suscipere crimen,  
 to take a fault upon himself, Cic.  
 to undertake the defense of it. Plin.  
 \* Suscipere personam viri boni,  
 to have the semblance of an honest  
 man, to be outwardsly.  
 Suscitābūlum, i. n. an Incitement.  
 a Stirring up, a Raising, an Alar-  
 um of a clock is also Tinder or  
 Touch-wood.  
 Suscitatio, ōnis, f. a stirring up.  
 Suscito, are, (a sursum & cito) to  
 Raise, Move, Stir up, Awake one  
 from sleep; also to raise to Life.  
 \* Suscitare testem in aliquem, to  
 lay at a person to witness against  
 another.  
 Susiana, a Country of Asia between  
 Assyria and Persia.  
 Susinum, i. n. (ab heb. Shushan li-  
 um) Oyl or Oynment made of  
 Lillies.  
 † Suspectāus, a, um, Suspected.  
 Suspectio, ōnis, f. a Suspicion.  
 Suspecto, are, to Look often upwards,  
 to look down; also to suspect or  
 mistrust.  
 Suspectus, a, um, (of susceptor) sus-  
 pected, suspicious, seen above, Over-  
 looking.  
 Suspectare, ōis, m. a Looking upward,  
 Admiration, Suspicion.  
 Suspenseo, ere, to be hang'd over  
 or on high, to Appear a little.  
 Suspensio, ōis, a, um, Hang'd on a  
 gibbet or gallows.  
 Suspendium, ii. n. a Hanging, a  
 Halt.  
 Suspendo, di, nsum, to stay, Hang,  
 Hang up, Delay, Procrastinate. \* Sus-  
 pendere ædificium, to build on  
 arches or pillars. \* Suspendere li-  
 bellos, to sit up hills. \* Aliquem  
 suspendere or suspensum tenere, to  
 hold one in doubt. \* Suspendi, to  
 be underpropp'd. \* Tellurē suspende-  
 re, to pluck the ground. \* Sus-  
 pendere spiritum inter legendum,  
 to take breath at a full stop, pause.  
 Suspensio, ōnis, f. a Hanging, Un-  
 certainty, Doubting.  
 † Suspendor, ōris, m. he that Hangs.  
 Suspendura, a, f. a Hanging.  
 Suspendus, a, um, (of suspendor)  
 Hang'd, Stopp'd, Uncertain,  
 Doubtful. \* Somnus suspendus, a

lumber or unquiet sleep. \* Pastina-  
 tum suspensulum, a place dug  
 and left light and hollow. \* Gradu  
 suspensio, ire, to go on tripter, softly.  
 \* Suspensū, eribus bibere, to bear-  
 ken attentively.  
 Suspicans, acis, Suspecting, Suspi-  
 cious.  
 Suspicio, exi, etum, (of sub and  
 specio) to Suspect, to Look upwards,  
 to have in admiration.  
 Suspicio, ōis, f. Suspicion, Mi-  
 strust. \* Præbere alicui suspicio-  
 nem, to give one cause of Jeal-  
 ousie.  
 Suspiciōsē, Suspiciūly, upon strong  
 surmises.  
 Suspiciōsus, a, um, Suspicious, ready  
 to suspect, Jealous. \* Crimen sus-  
 piciōsum, an accusation grounded  
 upon strong surmises. \* Suspiciō-  
 sa mula, a Mule that's apt to start.  
 \* Suspiciōsissimum tempus, a most  
 perilous time when every petty jea-  
 lousy is enough to hang a man.  
 Suspiciuncula, a, f. a small suspi-  
 cion.  
 Suspiror, ari, to Mistrust, Imagin.  
 Suspiratio, ōnis, f. a Sighing.  
 Suspiratus, ōis, m. a Sigher.  
 † Suspirator, ōris, m. a Sigher.  
 Suspirioſus, a, um, Fetching the  
 breath painfully, Ptijsky, Pursty,  
 Short-minded.  
 † Suspireus, ōis, m. Shortness of  
 breath; also a sigh.  
 Suspirium, ii. n. a sigh, short breath.  
 Suspiro, are, to Sigh, to desire much;  
 also to Cast up.  
 Siquē dequē ferre or habere, (ab  
 ant. sus i. supra) to be Indifferent  
 in a thing, not Caring which way  
 it's taken nor how it goes, to Slight.  
 Sessilio, ire, (a salio) to Leap up.  
 † Sessius, a, um, of Lillies.  
 Sustendo, ere, to Decieve, go about.  
 Sustentaculum, i. n. a Support or  
 Prop.  
 Sustentatio, ōnis, f. a Holding or  
 Bearing up, Forbearance.  
 Sustentator, ōris, m. an upholder.  
 Sustentatus, a, um, Born up.  
 Sustentatus, ōis, m. a Sustaining or  
 Bearing up. \* Levia sustentari  
 sunt, light things bear one up in  
 swimming.  
 Sustento, are, to Sustain, Help, Now-  
 rish, Bear with, to Support. \* Sus-  
 tentare se, to bear up courageously.  
 \* Sustentare aliquandiu, to hold out  
 for some time. \* Sustentatum est  
 sedulo, they bore up bravely. \* Sus-  
 tentate ut potes, comfort up your  
 self as well as you can. \* Sus-  
 tentari placuit a edificatio ad tuum  
 adventum, I thought good to put off  
 the building till your coming.  
 Sustinentia, a, f. Patience, suffering.  
 Sustineo, ere, (of sub and teneo) to  
 Sustain, Hold up, to Brook or Suffer,  
 to Maintain, Hold out, to Stay,  
 Bear, to Abide. \* Non sustinuit,  
 he could not find in his heart. \* Sus-  
 tinere se, to refrain. \* Rem in  
 noctem sustinere, to put off till  
 night. \* Sustinere vultum alicui-  
 jus, to dare to appear before a per-  
 son. \* Smulatio fronte & vultu  
 sustinetur, the countenance serves to  
 hide dissembling. \* Sustinebantur  
 herbi, they lived upon herbs.  
 Sustollo, uli, atum, to Lift up, Bring  
 up, to Till, to Ravish, to go about to  
 do; also to make away with.

Safudata, a City of Germany.  
 † Sufum, upward.  
 † Sufurna, a, a confs coverlet.  
 Sufurrāmen, inis, a Whifpering.  
 Sufurrāno, ōnis, f. a Whifpering, back-  
 Sufurro, ōnis, m. a biter.  
 † Sufurrium, ii. n. Private Confes-  
 sion.  
 Sufurro, are, to whisper in the ear,  
 to Mutter. \* Sufurrians ventus, a  
 whifling wind.  
 Sufurrum, i. n. a whifper.  
 Sufurruſ, i. m. a Whifper.  
 Sufurruſ, i. m. a Whifper, a Whifling  
 of a wind, the Murmuring of a  
 stream.  
 Sufurruſ, a, um, Whifpering, Mut-  
 tering.  
 † Suf- for Sufus, upward.  
 † Sutare, Sewers or Stitchers.  
 Sutare, a, f. (a suo) Guile, Deceit,  
 a Tale so c'd together cunning-  
 ly.  
 † Satelocapriotrica, a, m. a wrang-  
 ling sophist.  
 † Satelofus, a, um, Wrangling in the  
 law.  
 Suteina, a Sewing work, Sboo-ma-  
 Sutu na, a, f. kers work.  
 † Suturum, i. n. a Seamstres  
 shop.  
 Sūtilis, e, Sewed or Join'd together.  
 \* Capilamentum satule, a Peri-  
 wig.  
 Sutor, ōris, m. a Sewer, a Shoo-  
 maker.  
 Sutorius, a, um, belonging to a shoo-  
 maker.  
 Sutoria, a, f. a Shoo-makers shop  
 or craft.  
 Sutorium, i. n. the Shoo-makers  
 Trade.  
 Sutorius, a, um, of a Shoo-maker.  
 Sutorium, a City first of the Tyrheni,  
 afterwards of the Romans, when  
 they fell from the Romans, Camil-  
 las was sent to reduce them, who  
 for the greater spend commanded  
 him man to take three days provisi-  
 on with them; hence the proverb,  
 Quasi sutorium eunt, when a thing  
 is done with speed and prepara-  
 tion.  
 Sutris, a, um, of Sutrium.  
 Sutrinus, a, um, f. a Steamster.  
 Sutor, i. n. a quilt.  
 Sutoria, a, f. a Seam, the making a  
 Seam, a Sewing; also a Suture in  
 the skull.  
 Sutor, a, um, (of suor) Sewed, Fas-  
 tened together.  
 Suus, a, um, (a sui) His own. Their  
 own, at His or their own disposal.  
 \* Sua mors, natural death. \* Ut  
 sua unies in his gratia esset, that  
 be alone in these might bear away all  
 the thanks. \* Suo sibi gladio,  
 with his own weapon. \* Multo  
 constant suae virtutes, sweet wine  
 has some peculiar qualities that com-  
 mend it.  
 Suumer, suamet, suummet, His or  
 their own.

Syagra, a Country of Cilicia.  
 Syagri, a kind of Date-tree, g.  
 Syagros, the forbush Promontory of  
 Ara-



SYL

SYM

SYN

Arabia felix, *by the red sea.*  
 Syagrus, *the first who wrote the Trojan war in verse.*  
 Syalls, *a City of the Mastieni.*  
 Sybaris, *a River of Magna Græcia, which makes the cattle that drink of it black.*  
 Sybaris, *a Town of Magna Græcia, who gave themselves up to luxury, which was the cause of their ruin.*  
 Sybaritis, *idis, the People of Sybaritis.*  
 Sybariticæ, *arum, baris.*  
 Sybariticus, *a, um, of or like the Sybarites, Delicate, Effeminate.*  
 Syberas, *a City of Illyria.*  
 Sybota, *orum, a haven of Epirus, and an Island before Leucadia.*  
 Syburtæes, *a People of Libya.*  
 Sycaminus, *i, f. a Mulberry, Fig-tree.*  
 Sycamion, *a City of Phœnicia.*  
 † Sycammon, *onis, f. an Egyptian mulberry.*  
 Syce, *an island of Ionia.*  
 Syceus, *one of the Titans.*  
 Syctes, *Bacchus so called from his inventing of figs.*  
 Sycomorum, *i, n. the Sycamore frute.*  
 Sycomorus, *i, f. a Sycamore tree, having a likeness between a mulberry and a fig-tree.*  
 Sycon, *ci, n. a Fig. g.*  
 Sycophanta, *æ, m. a Sycophant, slanderer, Informer, a Trepan. g.*  
 Sycophantia, *æ, f. a false or crafty Accusation, a slanderous Information. g.*  
 Sycophantice, *Slandercusly, by Calumny or inventing of a false crime.*  
 Sycophanticus, *a, um, Erasim. of a sycophant.*  
 Sycophantissio, *are, to Invent or Sycophantor, ari, f. Forge false crimes and accusations for gain.*  
 Sycofi, *is, f. the Piles. g.*  
 Sycuffe, *an Island against Ephesus.*  
 Syderalis, *e, as sideralis.*  
 Syderatio, *onis, f. a blasting in Trees.*  
 Syderis, *a River of Parthia falling into the Caspian sea.*  
 Sydima, *a City of Lycia.*  
 Sydur, *ëris, n. a star, Constellation. See S dus.*  
 Syedra, *a City of Isauria.*  
 Syene, *the farthest City of Egypt, the ancient bounds of the Roman Empire, as it is now of the Turkish.*  
 Syella, *a house in Lycia from an old woman of that name who entertained Latona; also a City of the Tyrthini.*  
 Syeffæus, *a, um, of Syella.*  
 Syeffes, *a, um, of Syella.*  
 Syeffenus, *a, um, of Syella.*  
 Sygaros, *an island in the gulf of Arabia where there is no dog, and if any are brought they die upon the shore.*  
 Sysis, *a City of Egypt.*  
 Sylina, *an island beyond Britain.*  
 Sylline, *a People of Chaonia.*  
 Sylla, *a noble man of Rome corrupted with all the vices of youth, but being made Quæstor under Marius he quite changed his life, and became learned, eloquent and valiant, being afterwards made Dictator oppressed the commonwealth exceedingly, and laying that down dyed of the wounds at Puteoli.*

Syllaba, *æ, f. [ΣΤΑΑΒΗ] a Syllable.*  
 Syllabâtim, *adv. by Syllables, Syllable by Syllable.*  
 Syllabicus, *a, um, of a Syllable.*  
 Syllabus, *i, m. an Index or Table to a Book. g.*  
 † Syllaceus color, *Purple colour.*  
 Syllanion, *a Statuary naturally ingenuous.*  
 Syllatûrio, *ire, to follow Sylla, or to Banish and Murder men.*  
 Syllepsis, *g. one verb plural with two nominatives singular, &c.*  
 Syllogismu, *i, m. a Syllogism, a regular Concluding from premises. g.*  
 Syllogisticus, *a, um, g. belonging to a Syllogism or Disputation.*  
 Sylces, *a Promontory of Africa.*  
 Syloson, *a Rich man who in his banishment presented his cloak to Darius, who when he came to the Kingdom restored him.*  
 SYLVA, *æ, f. [ΣΥΛΗ] a Wood, the Overgrowing of bushes and brambles; also Matter, a Miscellany of verses. \* Sylva mater, the wood-bine.*  
 Sylvanestum, *Sent s in Picardy.*  
 Sylvani, *Wild men in deserts.*  
 Sylvania, *a City and Canton of Switzerland, called Underwald.*  
 Sylvanus, *a God of the woods, and several men.*  
 † Sylvarius, *ii, m. the Keeper of a Wood.*  
 Sylvaticus, *a, um, of a Wood.*  
 Sylvesco, *ere, to grow thick of Branches like a wood, to Run wild and be Overgrown.*  
 Sylvestris, *tris, tre, belonging to a Sylvestris, tre, Wood or Forest. Wild, Savage, Uncivilized. \* Sylvestris mula, a ronsley. \* Materia sylvestris, wood cut out of a Forest.*  
 Sylvia, *the Name of Ilia the mother of Romulus.*  
 Sylvicola, *æ, c. dwelling in a Forest or Wood.*  
 Sylvicultrix, *icis, f. keeping or abiding in the Woods.*  
 Sylviscragus, *a, um, breaking Woods or Forests.*  
 Sylviger, *err, um. full of Woods.*  
 Sylvi, *the Alban Kings so called from Sylvius.*  
 Sylvius, *the Son of Æneas.*  
 Sylvoscus, *a, um, full of Trees and Woods.*  
 Sylva, *æ, f. a Coppice.*  
 Syma, *a City of Asia.*  
 Syme, *a City of Asia.*  
 Symætha, *a City of Asia.*  
 Symæthus, *a River of Sicily.*  
 Symbola, *æ, f. [ΣΥΜΒΟΛΗ] Symbolum, i, n. [ΣΥΜΒΟΛΟΝ] Symbolus, i, m. a Sign, or Token, a Watch-word, a Ring, a Badge, Motto or Device, a Scot, Shot or Ruckoning, a Ticket or Note under ones hand. \* Symbolum dare, to club or pay ones share. \* Symbolum Apostolorum, the Apostles Creed.*  
 Symbolæus, *a, um, of a Covenant or Meeting. g.*  
 Symbolicus, *a, um, g. of a Sign or Figure.*  
 Symbulus, *i, m. a wife and good Counsellor.*  
 Syme, *an Island between Rhodes and Cnidus.*  
 Symachia, *Venus so called by the*

Mantineſes.  
 Symmachus, *a Roman Orator and others.*  
 Symmachus, *i, m. an Auxiliary or Helper in fight. g.*  
 Symmetria, *æ, f. a fit Proportion of all parts. g.*  
 Symmétrum, *i, m. a Proportion. g.*  
 \* Symmetrum diffonum, *a disproportion.*  
 Symmyſta, *æ, m. a Secretary or one of the privy counſel, a Collegue in a sacred profession. g.*  
 Sympathia, *æ, f. Sympathy, Agreement in nature or Compassion, Consoling anothers condition, a Fellowship. g.*  
 Symphonia, *æ, f. Concordance, Conſort.*  
 Symphonia, *the verb Hæbans.*  
 Symphoniaca, *a, um, belonging to Concordance, in Meſt. r. of Conſort.*  
 \* Pueri symphoniaci, *singing boys. g.*  
 Symphoniacus, *ci, m. a Trumpeter in a man of war. g.*  
 † Symphreſtides, *they that go to the ſame well to draw water, words that are in the ſame ſenſe. g.*  
 Symphyton petraon, *g. an herb growing among rocks, Cumfrey.*  
 Sympinum, *ii, n. a Wine-veſſel uſed in ſacrifices, a Stone-jug. g.*  
 † Symplator, *ôis, m. the Bridegrooms friend.*  
 Symplegades, *two Iſlands or rather rocks in the mouth of the Euxine Sea.*  
 Symplegas, *one of the Symplegades.*  
 Symplegma, *âtis, n. an Embracing. g.*  
 † Symplones, *num, the Bridegrooms gueſts.*  
 † Sympodium, *ii, n. a little Bed.*  
 Sympoſiarchus, *i, m. the Lord and Maſter choſen at a drinking banquet. g.*  
 Sympoſiaſtes, *æ, m. the maker of a Feaſt. g.*  
 Sympſium, *ii, n. a Banquet, a Drinking together.*  
 Symptoma, *âtis, n. a Symptom or Sign. g.*  
 Sympullum, *i, n. (a ſumo) an Everted cup for ſacrifice.*  
 Synæſti, *i, f. the Contracting of two ſyllables into one. g.*  
 Synapoga, *æ, f. a Synogus, Congregation or Aſſembly. g.*  
 Synalepha, *æ, f. the Cutting off a Synelephe, es, f. final vowel before an initial one. g.*  
 Syanche, *es, f. the Squincy. g.*  
 † Synanchice, *es, f. the herb Mad-dew.*  
 Synanchicus, *a, um, g. of or troubled with the Squincy. g.*  
 Synangus, *a City of Phœnicia.*  
 Synaxis, *is, f. a Gathering together, an Aſſembly; also the Administration and partaking of the Eucharist. g.*  
 Syncategorematicus, *a, um, having no predicamental or ſelf ſignification, but added to another makes it differ from what it was, as All. None. g.*  
 Sinceritas, *See Sincerus.*  
 Sincerus, *See Sincerus.*  
 Synchysis, *is, f. Conjuſion, Diſorder.*

Syncope, *æ, f.* a Cutting away; also, a Swoning. *g.*  
 Syncope, *es, f.* the Taking a letter or syllable from the middle of a word. *g.*  
 Syncretismus, *i, Erasm.* a combination of two persons before enemies against a third.  
 Synerisis, *is, f.* Comparison. *g.*  
 Syndicus, *a City of Syria.*  
 Syndicus, *ci, m.* a Co-patron, an Attorney for a Society.  
 Synecdoche, *es, f.* a Putting a part for the whole or *è contra. g.*  
 Synecdochicus, *a, um.* Expressed by a part for the whole or *è contra. g.*  
 Synechium, *ii, n.* a Council-house or Council. *g.*  
 Syndrius, *i, m.* a Senator, one of the Council or Bench. *g.*  
 Synemmenon trite, *g. B-fa bi-mi.*  
 Synemmenon nete, *g. D-la-tol.*  
 Synemmenon paranete, *g. C-lol-fa.*  
 Synephebi, *g.* Striplings of the same Age.  
 Synesius, *a Christian Philosopher of Pentapolis in Africa, afterwards Bishop of Ptolemais, who wrote of Grammar, Philosophy, and other things.*  
 Syngrapha, *æ, f.* a Bill of ones  
 Syngraphum, *i, n.* a band, an Obligation, Acquittance; also Pass or safe Conduct. *g.*  
 Synnada, *æ, g.* a City of Phrygia Magna, which had under it twenty Episcopal cities.  
 Synnadicum marmor, *Marble of Synnada.*  
 Synochus, *i, m.* a Visitation of a Fever not coming by fits, but continuing till quite removed. *g.*  
 Synodicus, *a, um.* of a Synod or Assembly.  
 Synoda, *orum.* meetings in a Synod, Conferences, Interviews.  
 Synodus, *i, f.* [ΣΥΝΟΔΟΣ] a Synod or Assembly, a general Council.  
 Synœcēsis, *g.* a Dwelling together.  
 Synonyma, *orum, g.* Words of the same signification.  
 Synonyma, *æ, g.* Sameness of signification under divers words. *g.*  
 Synonymus, *a, um.* of the same signification or Name, a Name-like. *g.*  
 Synoptis, *is, f.* a Short view.  
 Syntagma, *atis, n.* a Treatise, Ordinance or placing things together. *g.*  
 Syntaxis, *is, f.* Order, Construction. *g.*  
 Syntecticus, *a, um, g.* Worn and spent by Sickness, a very picture of death.  
 Syntexis, *is, f.* Feebleness, looking Wan by a long Sickness or Consumption.  
 Syntēma, *ātis, n.* a Watch-word, a Riddle; also an Instrument in writing. *g.*  
 Synthesis, *is, f.* a composition congruous in sense only; also a short garment used by the Romans in their Saturnals, all the apparel in a press, cloth or wardrobe. \* Synthesis (agantina, a nest of pans, being seven one within another. *g.*  
 Syopi, *a People near Liburnia.*  
 † Syphar, *the Cast-skin of an Ad-*

Syphax, *a King of Numidia, who made a Lia with Scipio, and falling off to Hannibal, was afterwards taken and led in Triumph, and died in prison.*  
 † Sypho, *onis, a Pipe, Tap*  
 Syracūza, *a large City of Sicily.*  
 Syracusanus, *a, um.* of Syracuse.  
 Syrbane, *an Island in Euphrates.*  
 † Syren, *enis, f.* a Mermaid. See Siren.  
 † Syrenicus, *a, um.* Enticing, Alluring.  
 Syria, *the People of Syria.*  
 Syria, *a very large Province of Asia between Cilicia and the Syrian Sea Westward, and Melopotamia Eastward.*  
 Syrius, *a, um.* of Syria.  
 Syriacus, *ci, (sc. raphanus) a sweet Radish.*  
 Syriacus, *a Platonick Philosopher of Alexandria.*  
 Syritæ, *a People of India, having only holes instead of Nostrils.*  
 Syrinthus, *a City of Crete.*  
 Syrinthus, *a, um.* of Syrinthus.  
 Syrinx, *a Nymph, who flying from Pan, was turned into a reed which he made his Pipes of.*  
 Syrinx, *gis, f.* a Pipe, Flute, Squirt, Syrinx; also a Fistula. *g.*  
 Syricus, *ci, m.* a Wicker-vessel where-in they kept Figs. *g.*  
 Syrites, *g.* a stone found in the bladder of a Wolf.  
 † Syrium, *ii, n.* Wine boiled to the third.  
 Syma, *atis, n.* a Tragedians Gown, the train of a Womens Gown. *g.*  
 Symæa, *æ, f.* a Meat made of fat and honey. *g.*  
 Symatæ, *the People of Sarmatia.*  
 Symus, *a King of the Taballi.*  
 Syma, *a City of Caria.*  
 Syrnos, *an Egean Island.*  
 Syrophœnix, *a Inhabitant on the Syrophœniia, a Sea-coast of Syria.*  
 Syros, *an Egean Island, called by Homer, Syria.*  
 Syre, *es, the Benzoin Plant or Serub. See Sirpe.*  
 Syrtis, *a Sea of Africa full of Rocks and Shoals, divided into Magna and Parva.*  
 Syrticus, *a, um.* of Syrtis.  
 SYRTIS, *is, f.* [ΣΥΡΤΙΣ] a Quick-sand; also a Drift of Sand in the Wilderness.  
 Syrupus, *i, m.* (ab Arab. Sirab potio medica) a Syrup.  
 Syrus, *an Island of Ionia over against Asia.*  
 Syrus, *i, m.* a Place under ground to keep corn in, a Vault. *g.*  
 Syllimethres, *a Noble man of Persia, who had two Children by his Mother, which, as Q. Curtius says, was a thing Lawful among them.*  
 Syllina, *orum, n.* Feasts. *g.*  
 Syllēma, *ātis, n.* a System, a Work consisting of certain parts, the Body of any Art or Science; also the Compass of a Song. *g.*  
 Syllēmaticus, *a, um, g.* of a System.  
 Syllōle, *es, f.* a Contraction, the making of a long Syllable short. *g.*  
 Syzeugmenon, *g. B-fa-bi-mi.*  
 Syzygia, *æ, f.* g. a Conjunction, and particularly of the Sun and Moon.

T A  
 T For Titus, Titius, Tabius, Tutor or Tutela.  
 Tabacum, *ci, n.* (ab inf. Tabaco) Tobacco.  
 Tabæ, *a City of Lydia.*  
 Tabanus, *i, m.* (a tabes) a Horse-fly, Dog-fly, a Gad-bee, a Breeze, a Dung-fly, or Fly.  
 Tabefacio, *ere,* to Corrupt, to cause to Pine, Waste or Consume, also to Melt a thing.  
 Tabēno, *ieris,* to be Corrupted.  
 † Tabelluēci, *ntis,* Overflowing with Corruption.  
 Tabella, *æ, f.* (a tabula) a little Plank or Board, a small Table to write or paint in, a Letter missive, a little Table-book, a Bill in a Court.  
 Tabellaria, *ium, n.* a Tormenting instrument.  
 Tabellarius, *a, ō,* of Tables Letters or Records. \* Leges Tabellaria, *laws Engraven on Boards.* \* Naves Tabellariae, *packet-boats.*  
 Tabellarius, *ii, m.* a Letter-carrier, the Keeper of a register or books of account, a Steward.  
 Tabellio, *onis, m.* a Scribe, a Scrivener, publick Notary.  
 Tabeni, *a People near the Desert of Carmania.*  
 Tabens, *ntis,* Pining away. \* Artustabentes, *limbs rotting with Ulcers.*  
 Tabeo, *ere,* (a tabes) to Pine or Consume away, to Melt, Waste, or grow Wan.  
 Taberna, *æ, f.* (a tabula) a Tabernacle, Tent, Booth or Shed, a Shop, Ware-house or Work-house. \* Taberna diversoria, *a Tavern, Inn, Ordinary or Victualling-house.*  
 Tabernaculum, *i, n.* a Tabernacle, Tent, or Pavilion, Booth, Bow or Shed.  
 Taberna, *a place near Rome.*  
 Tres Taberna, *a place near Rome.*  
 Tabernarius, *a, um,* of a Ware-house, Shop, Work-house, Tent, Booth, Tavern or Inn. \* Comedæ Tabernariae, *Plays Acted under sheds or Tent-houses.*  
 Tabernarius, *ii, m.* a Shop-keeper, Vintner or Inn-keeper; also a Tavern-baunter.  
 † Tabernūla, *æ, f.* a little Tavern or Victualling-house.  
 TABES, *is, f.* (a TH'KO liquefactio, vel TA ΦΟΣ sepulchrum) a Pining or Withering away, a Wasting by sickness, a Consumption, Languishing, Corruption, Poison.  
 Tabeo, *ere,* to Pine or Wast away, to Melt.  
 Tabiana, *an Island in the Persian Gulf.*  
 Tabidus, *a, um,* in a Consumption, Pining, Withering, Dwindling away, Consumed, Melted, Putrified.  
 Tabificus, *a, um.* bringing into a Consumption, Wasting, Putrifying.  
 Tabidus, *a, um.* Corruptible.  
 Tabii, *or rather Gabii, a City in Italy where Remus was brought up.*  
 Tabie, *a City of Araba.*  
 Tabitudo, *inis, f.* a Pining away  
 Tabli-



## TAC

## TAL

## TAN

Tablinum, i, n. (a tabala) a Chest where Registers and Evidences are kept, an Office of Records, a Counter, an Evidence-house, Chancery.

Tabràca, a City of Africa.

Tabracenus, a, um, of Tabraca.

Tàbùla, a, f. (a trabs) a Plank or Board, a Writing or Painting-table, a pair of Tables, a Chest-board. \* Tabule oerace, Evidences, Wills, Records. \* Bonorum possessio contra tabulas, Possession of Goods against the Testators Will. \* Tabule accepti & expensi, Books of Account. \* Tabule actionarie, Inventories of Goods set to Sale.

\* Tabule Matrimoniales, Articles agreed upon at Marriage.

\* Tabule nove, Letters of Protection or Discharge from paying Debts.

\* Tabule publicæ, Statute-books or Public Records.

\* Tabulam agere, to make or Publish a Law.

† Tabularia, a, f. a sh.d of boards for a Fence in approaching to attack, storm, or undermine a Wall.

Tàbùlāris, e, whereof Planks, Boards, or Tables for Grooving or Painting may be made.

Tabularium, ii, n. the Chancery or Exchequer, a place where Registers or Public Records are kept.

Tabularius, a, um, of or for Writings or Accounts.

Tabularius, ii, m. a Public Notary, Scrivener or Accountant.

Tàbùlāta, òrum, n. Planchers or Floors made with Boards, the boughs of a Tree spreading one above another, the Stories of a House, and the Deck of a Ship.

Tàbùlātiō, ònis, f. a planking or boarding of a Floor.

Tàbùlātor, òris, m. a Planker.

Tàbùlātum, i, n. a Floor, Stage.

Tàbùlātus, a, um, planted, boarded.

Tàbùlo, are, to plank or board, to make a Floor.

Tàbam, i, n. (a tabes) Corrupt Matter or Blood.

Tàburnus, a Mountain of Campania full of Olives.

Tacape, a City of the lesser Sytes.

Tàcēdus, a, um, not to be spoke of.

Tàcēns, ntis, still, quiet. \* Oratio tacens, an Oration only written.

\* Tacens fluvijs, a River that gently glides along.

TACEO, ui, itum, [Heb. Shathak, שָׁתַק] to hold ones peace, to keep silence, not to speak of, attend, be still, quiet, patient, satisfied.

\* Cum tacet omnis ager, when all things are still, when 'twas Night.

Tactarinas, a King of Numidia, taken and slain by Dolabella.

Tachempho, an Island of Nilus.

Tachos, a King of Egypt.

Tàctē, ò, adv. quietly, secretly, with-tacitò, s. out noise.

Tàctum, i, n. a secret.

Tacitum est, it was hushed up.

Taciturno ire, to have a mind to be silent.

Tàcturnitās, àtis, f. a keeping silence or holding ones peace, a keeping Counsel. \* Taciturnitas imitatur confessionem, silence gives consent.

† Taciturnulus, a, um, s. m. whet silent.

Tàcturnus, a, um, silent, making no noise, dumb. \* Taciturnissi-

mum ostium, a Door that opens without the least noise.

Tacitus, a Famous Orator under Adrian.

Tàctus, a, um, (a taseo) silent, not speaking, not spoken of, to be concealed. \* Mel tacitum, Honey that flows out of the Combs. \* Tacitum quid pati, to put up a thing and make no words. \* Luna tacita, the Moon in Conjunction. \* Tacitus vultus, a close Countenance.

\* Tacito celo, in the dead of the Night.

Tacola, a City of India without Ganges.

Tactici, òrum, Officers to set an Army in array, Field-Officers, Camp-Masters.

Tactio, ònis, f. a touching, a touch.

Tactus, ùs, m. s. the touch.

Tactus, a, um, (of tangor) touched, blessed, inspired, struck with Lightning. \* Tactus de celo, blessed. \* Tactus spiritus divino, inspir'd.

Tacubis, a City in Portugal where their Kings were wont to be Crowned.

Tader, a River in Spain.

TÀEDA, a, f. [ΔΑΣ] a Torch, the juicy middle part of the Pine-tree. \* Tædæ jugales, Marriage.

TÀEDET, imp. [ab "ΑΔΩ satio] it irketh, weariseth. \* Tædet me, I am weary.

† Tædio, are, to be weary of.

Tædium, ii, n. (a tædet) weariness, irksomeness. \* Tædia tunc subeunt animos, then my mind grows weary. \* Tædium devorare, to go therew'ith with a tedious work. \* Tædium alicujus rei adducere, to make one loath it.

† Tædulus, a, um, tedious, irksome, loathsome; also nice and soon weary.

Tænæ, òrum, a Promontory of Ténarus, i, s. Peloponnesus.

TÉNIA, a, f. [ΤΑΙΝΙΑ] a Head-band, a Fillet or Hair-lace, a Point or Lace, a Wreath or Border, a Garland, a long row of Rocks by the Shore, a bandlet separating the Arbitrator from the Freeze.

† Ténia, òrum, long, broad, and thin Worms.

Tenícia, a, f. a narrow or short Lane.

Tægæ, a People of Asia by the River Oxus.

Tagate, a City of Africa.

† Tagax, acis, a light-finger'd, purt.

† Tagex, is, s. loining.

Tagus, a Mountain of Lusitania, where Waves are said to Conceive by the Wind. Also the River Tago in Spain.

Tazali, a People of Northumberland.

Tazalum, a Promontory on the East of Scotland.

Talabrica, a City of Lusitania.

Talaria, a City of the Syracosii.

Tàlaria, iorum, n. the beet-wings of Mercurys also Gouty swellings in the Ankles. \* Talaria iniungere, to prepare for Fight, to be ready booted and spurred.

Tàlari, e, reacting to the Ankles.

\* Ludus talaris, Cock-all.

Tàlarius, a, um, belonging to the Cock-all or buckle-bone.

Talaffio, ònis, m. the Marriage-Song. See Thalaffio.

Talaus, a River in Lucania.

Talca, a Fruitful Island in the Caspian Sea.

TÀLEA, a, f. [ΘΑΛΙΑ] a young Plant, Slip, or Truncheon.

TÀLENTUM, i, n. [ΤΑΛΑΝΤΟΝ] a Talent. \* Talentum atticum minus, six hundred Crowns.

\* Talentum magnum, eight hundred Crowns.

† Taleo, are, to make or mark a Tally.

Tàleola, a, f. a small Slip or Graff.

Tàlio, ònis, f. like for like, Retaliation.

† Talipedo, are, to go lame.

TÀLIS, e, [ΤΗΛΙΚΟΣ] such, like.

Tàlitr, such, in such sort.

Tàlitrūm, i, n. (a talus) a pilipl with the finger.

Talices, a People of lower Germany.

TALPA, a, m. or f. [ΤΑΠΑΛΛΑΞ, vel a ΤΥΦΑΛΟΣ cæcus] a Mole or Want.

† Talpicidus, i, m. a Want-catcher.

Talithybius, a Cryer in the Grecian Army.

TALUS, i, m. [a ΤΑΛΑΩ lutineo] the Ankle-bone, Pattern or Huckle-bone, a Cock-all or Dis.

\* Recto stare talo, to stand upright. \* Talorum jactus, Cock-all or Dice-play.

TAM, adv. [ΤΟΨΟΝ, vel ab acc. artic. Dor. ΤΑΝ] so much, by so much, as much, as well as, &c. &c. \* Non tam infolens sum, qui -- I am not of such an afflicting mind, that --

† Tamarindi, òrum, Tamarinds.

† Tamaandus, i, f. the Tamarind-Tree.

Tamais, a River in Spain.

Tamaritis, a People of Asia.

Tamarix, icis, s. (ab Heb. Tam.)

Tamarice, es, f. s. ruk mundatio) the shrub Tamarisk, death for Be-

soms.

Tamassus, a City of Cyprus.

Tambra, a City of the Parthya.

TÀMEN, conj. [ΤΑΤΑΡΜΕΝΤΟΙ, ΤΑ ΜΕΝ] nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet, howbeit, but yet, so as. \* Si tamen, if so be.

\* Tamen-ne, and for all this.

Tameli, the River Thames.

Tàmēsi, Conj. (q. tamen est) albeit, although, notwithstanding.

\* Tamen hoc verum est, for all this is true.

Tamatis, a City of Egypt.

† Tamina, a, f. a Wild Vine.

† Tamino, are, (Heb. Tame, pol-lurus fait) to despise.

Tamna, a City of Arabia.

Tanugade, a City of Africa.

Tanulida, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.

Tamyna, a City of Eetria, where Jupiter Tanynæus was Wo ship-p'd.

Tanyras, a River of Phœnicia.

Tanacē, um, i, n. [ΑΓΑΝΑΣΤΑ] the Herb Tanise.

Tanagra, a City of Boeotia.

Tàn-gas, a River of Lucania.

Tanais, a very great River of Sarmatia Europæa, dividing it from Asia. Also an Ancient Name of Danubius. A City by the Mouth of that River.

Tànāquil, the Wife of Tarquinius

A 228 Priscus





## TAU

Tarufates, a People of Aquitain.  
 Taruticum, a City of the Salii in Gallia.  
 † Tauriconium, ii, n. a white Earth of which gold-smiths made their crucibles.  
 Tāta, æ, m. [TE'TTA] Daddy, the childrens word for Father.  
 Tātā! interj. wonderful.  
 Tautenies, the third part of the people of Rome.  
 Taurus, a Sabine Captain, first a great enemy of the Romans, but after long wars made a sharer in the Roman Government.  
 Tava, a City of Egypt.  
 Tavaca, a City of Sicily.  
 Taurara, a City of Liguria, called afterwards Arlicoe.  
 Tavum, a City of Galatia.  
 Taulaniti, a people of Macedonia.  
 Taura, æ, f. (a Taura) a B. vren Cow.  
 Taurania, } a City in Italy.  
 Tauranium, }  
 Taurca, æ, f. a Shield or buckler made of a bulls hide; also a Leather whip.  
 Tauricinium, a City of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Taurisium, a City of Media.  
 Taurus, an epithet of Neptune.  
 Taurus, a, um, of a bull.  
 Tauri, a People of Samaria Europeæ, inhabiting Chersonesus Taurica.  
 Taurianum, a City of the Bruttii, destroyed by the Saracens.  
 Taurica Chersonesus, a Peninsula in Europe.  
 Tauricornis, e, having Bulls horns.  
 Taurifer, a, um, bearing or bringing forth many Bulls.  
 Tauriformis, e, like a Bull, having the Shape of a Bull.  
 Taurile, is, n. a Bull.  
 Taurini, a People of Italy whose chief city is Augusta Taurinorum or Turin.  
 Taurinus, a, um, of a Bull.  
 Taurisii, a People of upper Pannonia, and others of the Alps.  
 Taurus, a, um, of a Bull. \* Tauri ludii, sacrifices for the safety of herds or plays in honour of the infernal Gods.  
 † Taurabolium, ii, n. the Sacrifice of a bull to the mother of the Gods, whereby a person was consecrated, esteeming himself regenerate and pure for twenty years after.  
 Taurocinium, a River of the Brutii.  
 Tauromenius, a River in Sicily.  
 Taurōmīnium } a City of Sicily be.  
 Tauromenium, } town Messina and Catana, called Taormina.  
 Taurōmītānus, a, um, of Tauromenium.  
 Tauropolis, a City of Caria.  
 Tauropolium, a City of Aquitane; also a Temple of Diana at Samos.  
 Taurochythe, a People of Samaria inhabiting mount Taurus.  
 Taurunum the City Grichich weiffenberg in lower Pannonia.  
 Taurus, the largest hill in all Asia, of several names in several countries, and particularly Taurus in Cilicia; also a Mountain in Germany and Arabia Petraea, a promontory of Sicily, and a River of Peloponnesus.  
 Taurus } Bacchus so called.  
 Taurophagus }

## TEC

Tau-us, a Platonic Philosopher of Byzus and Antoninus, who wrote of the difference of Aristotle and Plato's facts, and other things.  
 TAURUS, i, m. [TA'POΣ] a Bull, a Bull-fly or Hornet, the second sign in the Zodiac; also the Root of a tree.  
 Taus, the River Tay in Scotland.  
 Tautologia, æ, f, a repetition of the same thing in other words.  
 Tax, ind. n. [T'Æ, a son] a fire, the Sound of a whip.  
 Taxa, æ, f. a kind of a bay tree. See Taxus.  
 Taxatio, ōnis, f. a tax or taxing.  
 Taxator, ōris, m. a Taxer, Rebuizer.  
 Taxeus, a, um, Taxer, or Tm.  
 Taxiana, n. Island near Sullana.  
 Taxiala, orum, a very great City of India, between Indus and Hydaspes.  
 Tax laris, e, of Dice.  
 † Taxillatus, a, um, made of Bones or Dice. \* Flazella taxilla, whips lashed with bones in them.  
 Taxillus, i, m. (a talus, vel. an. tago, vel. a TATTO or ono) the Ankle bone, a Cuckoo or Dice.  
 Taxilus, a King of the Traxii.  
 Taxim, Softly, by Little and little, adv.  
 Taxo, are, (a tango) to Tax or Rate, to find fault with, Blame, Rebuke.  
 \* Taxatur in libris septem, it is paid at seven pound.  
 TAXUS, i, f. [a TO'EON arcus] a Yew-tree.  
 Taxus, i, m. a Bird or r Gray.  
 Tay, e, e the Daughter of Atlas.  
 Taygeta, } and Pleione, who bore Lacedæmon to Jupiter the founder of that Name.  
 Taygetus, i, m. } a Mountains of Taygeta, orum, } Laconia.  
 Tazata, an Island in the Scythian Ocean.

## T E

Te, (of Tu) this.  
 Teanum, a City of Campania.  
 Teanus, a, um, of Teanum.  
 Teari, a People of Spain, called also Jalenites.  
 Tearus, a River of Thrace.  
 Teāre, } the Metropolis of the Teates, } Mariucini.  
 Teates, }  
 Teates, } the people of Teate.  
 Testini, }  
 Tebelea, a City of Africa.  
 TECHNĀ, æ, f. [TE'XNH] an Art, Craft, Guile, Deceit, a Trick.  
 Technicus, a, um, Artificial, cunning, g.  
 Technophyon, a seminary of Arts, g.  
 Technolus, a, um Deceitful, Crafty.  
 Teemon, a City of Ithetrotia.  
 Tecolara, a City of Gallia Narbonensis, called S. Maximin.  
 Tecolichus, an Indian stone, good against the stone, g.  
 † Teclamentum, i, n. a Cottage, Roof.  
 Teclē Cūrtly, secretly, Obscurely.  
 Teclōnicus a, um, of a Builder, g.  
 Tector, ōris, m. a Dancer, Pargetter, or Plasterer.  
 † Tectonaura, um, Covered, Daw-bid.  
 Tectōrīolūm, i, n. a thin Whiting or Dawbing; also Dissembling.  
 Tectōriam, i, n. a Plastering; Pav-

## TEL

getting or Rough casting of walls; also Course or Painting for the face.  
 \* Tector a Lingue, flattering Speeches, compliments.  
 Tectōrius, a, um, of or for Plastering or Whiting.  
 \* Villa o ere tectorio, a manour-house plastered.  
 Tectolages, a People of Germany.  
 Tectōlēs, } a People of Gallia Narbonensis, and others of Galatia in Asia.  
 Tectolax, one of the Tectolages.  
 Tectum, i, n. the Roof of a house; a Ho, a Husk, a Ush, or garment.  
 \* Ceca tecta, a labyrinth. \* Pinea tecta, ships.  
 Tectura, æ, f. a Tacting or Tiling.  
 Tectus, a, um, ior, iorimur (of tegor) Covered, Secret, S. fr, silent, Close, reserved. \* Navis tecta, a ship with a deck. \* Oves tectæ, clothed or covered sheep. \* Tectis verbis, in obscure terms.  
 Te um for cum te with Te.  
 TEDA, æ, f. [ΔΑ'Σ] the Heart or Middle of a tree, a torch, a Wedding and a Wedding song.  
 Tediātum, a City of Liburnia.  
 Teditr }  
 Teditr, a, um, } Torch-bearing.  
 \* Teditra Dea, Ceres, because her sacrifices the priests carried torches as she did looking after her daughter Proserpina.  
 Tegamus, a channel of the sea at Alexandria, in Egypt, by which the ships came up to the city.  
 Tēga, a city of Peoponnesus in Arcadia.  
 Tegeæus } of Tēga.  
 Tegæus, a, um, }  
 Tēges itis, f. (a tego) a Mat made of reeds or rushes, coarse blanket, or Coverlet.  
 Tegēfius, a City of Cyprus.  
 Tegētra, a City of Illyria.  
 Tēgētūla, æ, f. a little Mat or Coverlet.  
 † Tegillilis, m. a Covering, an Apron.  
 Tegillum, i, n. (a tegulum) a little Cover, a Hood.  
 Tēgimen, } a Covering or Tegmen, inis, n. } coverlet, payment.  
 Tegimentum, i, n. a Cover, Coverlet.  
 TE'Ō, xi, Gum, (ΣΤΕ'ΙΩ) to Cover or hide, conceal. Also to Defend, Preserve, protect.  
 Tē'ila, æ, f. (a tego) a Tile or Slate, the Roof of a house.  
 Tēgilancu, a, um, of Tiles.  
 Tēgilārius ii, m. a Tiler or Slater.  
 † Tegulo, are, to Tile or make Tiles.  
 Tēgilum, i, n. a little Cover. \* Tegulum arundinum, thatch.  
 Tē'ileu, inis, } a Cover, or Tegmen um, i, n. } violet.  
 \* Tegumen a flagatorium, cloth to cover tain us crum.  
 † Tegus, crs, n. a Skin or Hide.  
 Tegyra, a Town in B. O. a wiper.  
 Apollo Tegyraus, was worshipped.  
 Tium, a city of Paphlagonia the country of Anacreon.  
 Tēla, a Town in Spain, hence Telenecum.  
 TELA, æ, f. (a texo) a Web, an ent sprig. \* Telam ex aridi, to put in practice some cunning sight.  
 Tēlāmo, ōnis, m. [TAA'Σ] Sattines] a Prop or Supporter, an I

## TEL

*mage in the corner of a house to support a building.*

Telamo } a haven of Etruria.

Telamon, the son of Æacus and King of Salamis, one of the Argonauts and companion of Hercules in taking of Teoy, and father of Ajax.

Telamonius, Ajax so called from his father Telamon.

Teladrus,

Telandrus, } a City of Caria.

Telandria,

Telane, a very ancient City of Syria, where Nani dwelt before he built Ninus.

Telchines, a People of Rhodes, called from thence Telchines.

Telchima, a City of Peloponnesus, called afterwards Syon.

Telchines, Apollo so called amongst the Lydians.

Telchis, a City of India within Ganges.

Telchis, a City of Æthiopia.

Telchis, } a People of Ætolia.

Telchis, one of the Centaurs.

Teleboas, a Country of Acarnania.

Telecrus, a King of Laconia.

Teliogenus, the son of Ulysses by Circe.

Teliachus, the Son of Ulysses by Penelope.

Teliemus, the Son of Eurymus, who told Polyphemus all that he suffered of Ulysses before hand.

Telenicus, a man so very poor, that it caused the proverb Telenico pauperior.

Telenis, a very bad and unskilful Teller, } *misitit.*

Telephæe, the Wife of Cadmus before Hermione.

Telephe, the mother of Europa.

Telephium, ii, n. (a telepho invent.) Orpin, wild Puyain.

Telephus, the Son of Hercules by Auge, whom his grandfather commanded to be exposed in the woods, where he is said to be brought up by a Hind, and becoming King of Myria was wounded and cured by Achilles's dart; also a grammarian of Pergamus, and other men.

Telephus, a famous Poetist.

Telephorus, the sixth Bishop of Rome crowned with martyrdom.

Telestia, a City of Samnium.

Teleno, a Ser-symph.

Telestor, the Father of Euripides.

Telethion, a Mountain of Eubœa.

Telethusa, the Mother of Iphis.

Teleumas, a King of Macedonia.

Telifer, eras, um, bearing Dart, Arrows, &c.

Telis, a River of Gallia Narbonensis.

Tellina, æ, f. a shell fish called a lampin.

Tellu, ùris, f. (a terra) the Earth; also the Heathen Goddess of the Earth.

Tellus, a certain poor man whose poverty Solon preferred before the wealth of Croesus.

Telmera, a City of Caria.

Telmessus, a Mountain of Thebes.

Telmessus, a City of Paphia.

† Telo, ònis, a Serp.

Telo marcus, the City of Toulon in Gallia Narbonensis.

## TEM

Telon, a very skilful Sea-man and Astrologer of Massilia; also the father of Oebalus.

† Telonarius, a, um, of custom or Tribute.

† Telonarius, ii, m. a Collector of Tribute.

Telomum, ii, n. a Cut-throat's g.

Teloa, a Body of thirty two troops containing two thousand and forty eight men.

Tel s, } an Island in the Carpathian

Telus, } Sea against Cnidus whence Unguenta telna, Ointments of Engreek, &c.

Telphusa, a City of Arcadia.

Tel hullum, a Mountain, Fountain and Town of Beotia.

TEFLUM, i, n. [KH'AEON. BE'AEON] an Arrow, a Dart, Weapon, a Swallow, a pain in the side, Such, Pleurisy. \* Telum Trilulcum, Lightning. \* Excipe e telum, to be shot with an arrow.

Telumnum, a City of Aquitaine.

Temala, a City and River of India without Ganges.

Temathia, a Mountain of Messenia.

Tembrum, a City of Phrygia.

Tembrus, a River by Pontus.

Tembrogus, a River of Phrygia.

Tembrus, a City of Cyprus.

Temenia, a City of Phrygia.

Temeramen, in s, n. a violating.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

Temerari, } adv. Rashly.

## TEM

Temperatura, æ, f. Temperance, good Disposition, a Tempering or Mingling thing.

Temperatus, a, um, temperate, moderate, without excess; also prepared.

Oratio temperatio, a calmer speech.

Temperies, ei, f. Temperateness in Cold and heat, a good Temper, the Temper or Complexion, a fit time for. \* Temperies coli, favourable weather.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temperio, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. \* Vegetigalia tempera e, to lessen the Taxes. \* Sibi temperare, to starve himself. \* Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. \* Vix animis temperare, quib. tery hardly restrained from. \* Temperatum est, folis spard.

Temu.



Tēmūlentia, æ, f. Drunkenness.

Tēmūlentus, a, um, (a temetum) Drunken, Cup-id.

† Tenacia, orum, n. the silks of Ap-  
pler.

Tēnācitas, ātis, f. a Holding fast,  
Spring, Grippleness, Niggardly-  
ness. Perseverance and Constancy in  
keeping.

Tēnāciter, adv. Fastly, Constantly,

Surely.  
† Tēnācūlus, a, um, somewhat Nig-  
gardly

Tenāmus, i, m. a Vain desire to go  
often to stool, g.

Tēnax, acis, ior, īsimus, (a teneo)  
Holding fast, Ummy, Glibly;  
also Sparring or Niggardly. \* Te-  
nax propositi, constant in resolu-  
tion. \* Memoria tenax, a strong  
memory. \* Mella tenacia fimeunt,  
to make thick honey. \* Tenax  
mo bus, a stubborn disease. \* Te-  
nax equi, a hard mouth'd horse.

Tēnēter, a People of Germany.

Tēndicūla, æ, f. a Gin, Snare for  
birds, a Tenter used by embroider-  
ers. \* Tēndicūla literarum, cap-  
tious writings of Letterers.

Tēndūm, i, m. (a tendo) the  
Tendons, Tendons or Instruments  
of moving in the muscles, composed  
of Sinews and Ligaments.

TENDO, retendi, tum and tum,  
[TEPHN] to Bend, Extend,  
Spread or Stretch out, Endeavour,  
Go or go unto, to Tender, Give or  
Present, Præpare. \* Tendere infid-  
elias, to lay snare. \* In diversum  
tendunt sententias, their sentences  
thrust one another. \* Reseō ten-  
dit, the matter has a tendency that  
way. \* Hic sævus tendebat Achil-  
les, here cruel Achilles pitched his  
Tent. \* Tendere ad altiora,  
to strive to get higher. \* Tende-  
re alicui metum, to affright, Scare.  
\* Tendit iter velis, he is about to  
set sail. \* Deus animum per to-  
tum retendit, the wise contriver of  
all things has distributed the Soul a-  
mongst all the members and parts of  
the body.

Tēndor, oris, m. a Stretching or pain-  
ful labouring.

Tēnsa, a River of Umbria.

TēNEBRÆ, æ, um, f. [ΔΝΟΦΟΣ,  
vel a teneo] Darkness, Night, Ig-  
norance, Disorder, Contempt. \* Cer-  
tum est mihi ante tenebras perse-  
qui tenebras, I am resolved before  
night to kill my self. \* Mihi tene-  
bræ sunt, I know not what to make  
on't.

Tenebrans, ntis, growing Dark.

Tenebrarius homo, a Base Obscure  
fellow.

† Tenebresco, ere, to grow Dark.

Tenebricosus, a, um, very Darkly.

Tenebricosus, a, um, very Dark.

† Tenebrius, a, um, Dark, Ob-  
scure.

Tēnebrius, ōnis, m. a Lurker, Night-  
thief, a crafty Knave.

Tenebrius, a Promontory of Spain.

Tēnebros, are, to be, grow or make  
Dark.

Tēnebrosē, Darkly.

† Tēnebrositas, ātis, f. Darkness.

Tēnebrosus, a, um, very Dark.

Tēnēdos, an Ægean Island, against  
Sigaum.

Tēnellus, a, um, Exceeding Ten-  
der.

Tēnellus, a, um, (a tener) very Ten-  
der, Tender or Pliant. \* Tenella  
etas, Infancy.

TENEO, ut, ntum, [ΚΤΑΩ, vel a  
TEPHN] tendo] to Hold, Keep,  
Keep back, Hinder, Abstain, Keep  
off. Possess, to Inhabit, Call to mind,  
Remember, Know or Understand,  
Obtain, Include, Skew, Restrain, Cov-  
er, Disin, Hold ones peace, Take  
away, Invade, Endure, be Confirm-  
ed. \* Causam tenere, to overcome  
or cast one in a Suit. \* Tene-e-  
ter, to go on a Journey. \* Tenere  
provinciam, to govern a Province.

\* Tenere aliquid memoria, to have  
a thing in ones mind. \* Tenere ali-  
cujus vestigia, to follow at the heels.

\* Tenere locum, to be none of the  
meanst. \* Tenere se, not to stir.

\* Tenet incendium duas noctes,  
the fire continued two nights. \* Quam  
pe sonam ten-ant, what are they  
for men. \* Tenere gravitatem, to  
keep ones countenance. \* Tenere  
man festo, to take one in the act.

\* Eum tenet infamia, he is mad.  
\* Magna me spes tenet, I am in  
great hopes. \* Tenet conuetudo,  
Custom has obtained. \* Teneri re  
aliqua, to be taken up with any  
thing. \* Teneri facti, to be guilty  
of these. \* Jurjurando teneri,  
to be bound by an Oath. \* Tenen-  
tur partes, the parts are held to-  
gether. \* Vix teneo: quin, I can  
hardly forbear.

TENER, a, um, ior, erimus,  
[TEPHN] Tender, Gentle, Young,  
Soft, Pliant, Merciful, Effeminate.

\* a Tēneris ungulus, from a  
young one. \* Tener somnus, sweet  
sleep. \* Teneri versus, glib verses,  
giving in a swift ravishing air.

† Tēnēscō, ere, to grow Tender,  
Gentle, or Loving.

Tēnēre, adv. Tenderly, Gently,  
Teneriter, Lovingly.

Tēnēritas, ātis, f. Tenderness.

Tēnēritudo, ōnis, f. Tenderness.

Tēnēsis, a Country of Æthiopia.

Tēnelmus as Tenasmus.

Tēniom, a City of Achaia.

Tēnnagora, a City of India within  
Ganges.

Tēnnum, a Town of Æolia, from  
whence Hermagoras came, whom Ci-  
cero therefore calls Tennites.

Tēnor, ōnis, m. (a teneo) an Accent,  
a Tone or Tune, a Form, Order, Con-  
tinuation of things. \* Tenor vitæ,  
the course of ones life. \* Uno te-  
nore, in a continued Uniformity;  
also all at once.

Tēnos, a City of Laconia. Also an  
Ægean Island with a City of the  
same name. Also the Isle of Tenet  
by Kent.

Tēnsa, an Island of Magna Græ-  
cia.

† Tēnsarius, ii, m. he that bridges  
and saddles the Hys.

Tēnsibilis, which may be Extend-  
Tēnsilis, e, ed.

† Tēnsibiliter, Stretchingly.

Tēnsim, adv. Largely, Amply.

† Tēnsito, are, to Extend or Stretch  
often.

Tēnsus, a, um, (of tendor) Stretch-  
ed, Bent, Spread out.

Tēntabundus, a, um, Essayng or  
Trying much and often.

Tēntāmen, ōnis, n. a Trying or  
Tentamentum, i, s Proving, an Es-

say or Experiment.

Tēntatio, ōnis, f. a Trying or Tryal,  
a Proof, a Temptation. \* Morbi  
tentatio, the gruing of a Dis-  
ease.

Tēntator, ōris, m. an Essayer,  
Tēntatix, icus, f. s Tryer, Prover,  
Tempter.

Tēntatus, a, um, Tried, Tempted.

† Tēntigriolus, a, um, troubled with  
the Tentigo.

Tēntigo, inis, f. (a tendo) an E-  
riction of the Tard.

Tēntipillum, i, n. (a tēno & pel-  
lis) a kind of Shoe with an Iron  
sole; also an Instrument or Medicine  
to make the skin smooth.

Tēnto, are, (a tendo vel teneo) to  
Tempt, Attempt, Essay, Prove, Try,  
make Tryal of. \* Tentare venas,  
to feel the pulses. \* Veneno ali-  
quem tentare, to endeavour to poi-  
son one. \* Morbo tentari, to be  
Assaulted and shaken with a Disease.

\* Vinum tentat pedes, wine makes  
men reel.

Tēntoriolum, i, n. a little Tent.

Tēntorium, ii, n. a Tent or Pavil-  
lion.

Tēn orius or Tentor. anus, a, um, of  
a Tent.

Tēntus, a, um, (of tendor) Bent,  
Stretch'd, &c.

Tēntyra orum, a City of Æ-  
gypt.

Tēntyritæ, the inhabitants of Tēnty-  
ra, who are very much frighted at  
the noise of a Crocodile.

Tēnuatio, ōnis, f. a making Thin or  
Slender.

Tēnuatus, a, um, made Thin or Slen-  
der.

Tēnuiculus, a, um, very Poor.

TēNUIS, ior, īsimus, [a TEPHN  
tendo] Thin, Low, Slender, Small;  
also Poor. \* Loco tenui oris, of  
mean extraction. \* Vinum tenue,  
very weak wine. \* Tenuis victus,  
a spare diet.

Tēnitas, ātis, f. Thinness, Small-  
ness, Tenderness, Poverty and Empti-  
ness.

Tēnuiter, adv. Thinly, Smallly, Slen-  
derly. \* Tenuiter astuare, to make  
little account of.

Tēnuo, are, to make Thin, Small or  
Slender. \* Tenuare carmen, to  
write verses in the strain of Qui-  
mihi &c.

Tēnus, ūm, [a teneo vel TEPHN  
tendo] a Snare, Gin; also the  
Nitch of a board at the end of a  
bow.

TENUS, præp. [a teneo, vel a  
TEPHN tendo] Nigh to, Up to,  
As far as. \* Est quoddam prodi-  
re tenus, a man may come to a cer-  
tain degree. \* Verbo tenus, in  
word only. \* Collo tenus, by the  
neck. \* Vivo tenus, up to the ears.

Teos, a City of Ionia; and ano-  
Teos, s. ther in Scythia.

Tēpēfācio, ere, to Warm or Heat  
anything.

Tēpēfo, ieri, to be Luke-warm.

Tēpens, ntis, Warm, Temperate.

TEPEO, ere, [a TEPHN] tēveo  
vel a TEPHN fumigo] to be  
Warm.

Tepeleo, ere, to grow Warm, to  
Warm; also to Cool or have the  
Heat abated.

## TER

Tephra, *a City of Media or Armenia.*  
 Tephra, *æ, m. an Ash-coloured-mountain.*  
 Tepidarium, *ii, n. a Warm bath, a Tub of water, a Copper.*  
 † Tepiditas, *æ, f. Warmth.*  
 Tepido, *are, to Warm.*  
 Tepidus, *are, somewhat Warmly or Cool.*  
 Tepidulus, *a, um, Luteous, Careless.*  
 Tepidus, *a, um, [a teo] Warm, both hot and cold, Hot, Cold.*  
 \* Tepidus orator, *a bad Orator.*  
 Tepor, *oris, m. Warmth, Warmness.*  
 Teporatus, *a, um, Warmed.*  
 Teporo, *are, to Warm or Heat.*  
 Tepula aqua, *certain waters at Rome called also Julia.*  
 Ter, *adv. (a tres) Thrice, Three times. \* Ter maximus, very great. \* Ter beatus, most or perfectly blessed.*  
 Tercariae, *certain fields in Germany.*  
 † Ter gus, *gi, a little Sea-fish.*  
 † Teramo, *os, a Wood full of Beans.*  
 Therapne as Therapne.  
 Therapneus, *a, um, of Therapne.*  
 Terapsa, *an Island near Carthage.*  
 Terbatia, *a City of Sicily.*  
 Tercenti, *æ, a, Three hundred.*  
 Tercenties, *Three hundred times.*  
 Tercentum, *indeo, Three hundred.*  
 Terdenus, *a, um, } Thirty.*  
 Terdeni, *æ, a, }*  
 Terebinthum, *i, n. a little Wimble or Piercer, a Surgeons Trepan.*  
 Terebinthus, *a, um, g. of Turpentine.*  
 Techinthus, *i, f. g. the Turpentine-tree.*  
 TEREBRA, *æ, f. [a TEPEO] an Auger, Wimble, Piercer, a Graving instrument, and a Surgeons Trepan.*  
 Terebratio, *onis, f. a Piercing or Boring.*  
 Terebratus, *a, um, Pierced, Bored.*  
 Terebro, *are, to Pierce or Bore with an Auger or Wimble.*  
 Terebus, *a River in Spain.*  
 TEREDO, *inis, f. [TEPHAON] a Worm that eats wood; also a Moth and a Worm in ones band.*  
 Teredon, *a City by the Gulf of Persia.*  
 Terentia, *Cicero's wife, who being divorced from him married his enemy Salust, and afterwards Messala Corvinus.*  
 Terentianus, *a, um, of Terence.*  
 Terentius, *a, um, of Terentius.*  
 \* Ludi Terentini, *Plays in honour of Apollo and Diana once in 100 years.*  
 Terentius, *a Comical Poet born at Carthage, made free by Terentius Lucanus, and in great favor with Lælius and Scipio.*  
 Terentius Culeo, *a Roman Senator taken by the Carthaginians, and redeemed by Africanus Major, whose chariot he followed with a cap upon his head.*  
 Terentius Scaurus, *a Grammarian in the time of Adrian.*

## TER

Terentius Varro, *the Collegue of Aemilius Paulus.*  
 Tereus, *a Place in the Campus Martius not far from the Capitol, where there was a Temple of Jupiter and Coniug, and an Altar under ground to the Inferi.*  
 Terenthus, *a City of Egypt.*  
 TERES, *æ, is, [a TEPEO] terebro] Cylindrical, long and round like a Pillar. \* Oratoreres, a round and fluent oration. \* Vox teres, a smooth and full voice. \* Aures teretes, curious ears.*  
 Teressa, *a City of Æolis.*  
 † Tereum, *ri, n. an Instrument to make things round.*  
 Tereus, *a King of Thrace who married Pogne and ravished her sister Philomela, cut out her tongue and shut her up in prison, where she wrote the story in needle-work and sent it her sister.*  
 Tergmina Danao, *called.*  
 Tergminis, *a, um, Trible, Three-fold or three Doubts. \* Tergmini, the children of one Birth. \* Juste geminae proles, the privilege of those that have the Children. \* Jovis tergemini ignis, Jupiter's three pointed thunder-bolt.*  
 † Terginus indec. *of Three kinds.*  
 TERGEO, *fi, tum, [a TEPEO] tero] to Wipe, make Clean, Scour.*  
 Tergite, *a City of the Carni.*  
 Tergistum, *a City of the Carni.*  
 Tergistinus, *the People of Tergeste.*  
 Tergistrinus finis, *the same as Aquileus.*  
 Tergiductor, *oris, m. a Bringer up of a ple.*  
 † Tergidux, *ucis, m. a Lieutenant.*  
 Tergilani, *a People of Lucania.*  
 Terginus, *a, um, (a teraum) of a Hide. \* Tergnum lorum, a leather thong.*  
 Tergis, *a City of Libya.*  
 Tergiventer, *with Backwards, Lateral or Unwillingness.*  
 Tergivertio, *onis, f. a Standing off, a Hanging back, a Suffering himself to be non-suited.*  
 Tergiversator, *oris, m. he that Draws back or Stands off.*  
 Tergivertor, *aris, (a terguin & verto) to Stand off, Hang back, to be Backward, Leth or Unwilling, to fall to a non-suit, to Wrangle.*  
 Tergo, *fi, um, to Cleanse, Wipe, Scour. See Tergeo.*  
 † Tergoreus, *a, um, of a Hide.*  
 Tergoro, *are, to Put on or pluck of a hide or covering.*  
 TERGUM, *i, n. [ΔΕ'ΡΑΣ, vel a tergeo] the Back, all the hinder part of a man, Beast, Bird, a Skin or Hide; also Leather and a Shield. \* Exercitus tergum, the rear of an Army. \* à Tergo, behind. \* Cava terga tauri, Drums. \* Terga carce, or vertere, to flee or run away. \* Tergum montis, the steep side of a hill.*  
 Tergus, *æ, is, n. a Hide, Leather; also the Back. See Tergum.*  
 Terias, *a River in Sicily by Catana called La Jaretta.*  
 Teridata, *a City of Mesopotamia.*  
 Terine, *a City of Italy.*  
 Teriones, *num, m. (a tero vel tera) Oxen ploughing the Earth.*  
 † Teristrum, *i, n. an Irish rug or Mantle.*

## TER

Terigu, *a, um, Tere b g ther.*  
 Termaia, *a City in Spain.*  
 Terma, *the People of Termaia.*  
 Termela, *a City of Lycia.*  
 Termela, *a City of Lycia.*  
 Termentarum, *ii, n. [a TERMI-O'IES dam illis] a Linnen garment.*  
 Termerum, *a Promontory of Caria.*  
 TERMES, *itis, m. [ab Heb. Tamar palma] a Bough plucked off with its fruit on it, a Mogt See Verma.*  
 Temetis, *a Mountain of Asia minor.*  
 Termle, *a Mountain of Lycia.*  
 † Termillum, *i, n. a Wine-pot.*  
 Terminabilis, *e, which may be Ended.*  
 Terminalia, *ium, n. Feasts on the eighth of the Kalends of March to the God Terminus, between which and the Regifugium the odd day of the Leap year was inserted.*  
 Terminalis, *e, of a Bound. \* Lapis terminalis, a near stone.*  
 Terminatio, *onis, f. a Bordering, Bounding or Limiting. \* Terminatio aurium, the difference made between sounds by the ear.*  
 Terminator, *oris, m. a Bounder or Finisher.*  
 Terminatus, *a, um, Bounded, Ended.*  
 † Terminus, *a, um, of a Bound.*  
 Termino, *are, to Determine, to Limit, to Bound, to Finish, Define. \* Terminare senectutem, to make an end of speaking. \* Oul's terminare, to Dismiss by looking upon.*  
 Terminus, *the supposed God of Bounds.*  
 TERMINUS, *i, m. [TEPMA, TEPMON] the End, Border, Term Bound or Limit. \* Terminus suprenus, the last cast.*  
 Termitum, *a City in Spain.*  
 Termilus, *a City of Pamphylia.*  
 † Termo, *onis, m. } as terminus.*  
 † Termen, *inis, n. }*  
 Termus, *a River of Sardinia.*  
 Terminus, *a, um, Consisting of three, of three so t.*  
 Termini, *æ, a, by Threes and threes. \* Termini dem, by Thirties.*  
 Termino, *onis, m. the Trey.*  
 † Ternudenus, *a, um, the Thirties.*  
 Ternus, *a, um, Three-fold. \* Ternus ordo, three on each side.*  
 TERO, *trivi, itum, [TEPEO, TPI-BO] to Wear with rubbing, to Rub, Beat, Bruise, Stamp or Thrust.*  
 \* Terere tempus, *to wear away the time. \* Molâ terere, to grind.*  
 Terpander, *a Lyric poet of Lesbos.*  
 Terpnus, *a Musician whom Nero took much pleasure in.*  
 Terpsichore, *one of the Muses.*  
 Terquini, *æ, a, Fifteen.*  
 TERRA, *æ, f. [H'EP A, Heb. Ezer] the Earth, a Land or Country; also the heathen Goddess Vesta. \* Terræ filius, one of an obscure Parentage. \* Terram legere, to coast along the shore. \* Terram video, I am almost at an end of a troublesome business. \* Aut terra aut mari, one way or another.*  
 Terræceus, *a, um, of the Earth, Earthen.*  
 Terræmotus, *us, m. an Earthquake.*

Terretacio,



Ter eficio, ere, to terrify or make afraid.

Terrēho, ieri, to be terrified.

† Terrēnicus, ci, m. a most mischievous or Perverse.

Terrēnum, i, n. a Field or Land to be measured.

Terrēnus, a, um, (a terra) earthly, living on the Earth. \* Ter terre-num, a Journey by Land. \* Via terrena, a way no Paved. \* Terrenus collis, a Hill having deep woods without stones.

TERREO, e, c. [ITYPO, vel a TPEΩ timeo] to affright or terrify, scare.

Terrēstris, e, Terrestrial, Living on the Earth. \* Cœna terrestris, a Supper of Soldiers. \* Regia terrestris, the inland Country.

Terrēus, a, um, earthen, of earth.

Terribilis, e, terrible, horrible.

† Terribilis, acis, f. Terrillens, great fear.

Terribiliter, adv. terribly.

† Terridum, i, n. a wife of earth.

Terribilis, e, c. an Inhabitant or dweller upon the Earth.

Terribilis, a, e, f. a Bug-bear.

Terriculamentum, i, n. a terrible.

Terriculum, i, n. a fearful thing, a scare crew.

Terrifico, are, to amaze, frighten, or scare.

Terrificus, a, um, terrible, frightful, amazing.

Terrigena, e, c. } regarded or

Te rigēnus, a, um, } born of the Earth

Terribilis, a, um, talis g of dreadful thing.

† Terripavum, i, n. dancing, rebounding.

Terrēsonus, a, um, sounding terribly.

Territo, are, to affright often.

Territorium, i, n. a Territory, a District.

Terribilis, a, um, affrighted.

† Terribilis, i, m. an Amusement.

Teror, ō, is, m. Terror, Fear, dread.

† Terrorē esse alicui, to affright and scare one.

Terrulenta, e, earthily.

† Terrulenta, e, f. earthiness.

Terfor, ō, is, m. a wiper.

† Tersorium, i, n. a Towel.

Teusus, a, um, (of tergeor) pure, neat, clean.

Terius, ū, is, m. a wiping, cleansing, scouring.

Tertia, the Sister of Brutus, and Wife of Cassius.

Teria disjunctum, C-fol-fa-ut.

Teria excellentum, F-fa-ut.

Tertiana, e, f. a Tertian Ague.

Tertianorum, f. Soldiers of the third Band or Legion.

Te tianus, a, um, of the third day, Tertian.

Tertiarium, i, n. a tierce, four Ounces or Inches.

Tertiarius, a, um, containing the third part.

Tertiarius, i, m. an Actor of the third or largest part of a Play.

Tertiatio, ō, is, f. a third tilling.

Tertiatio, at every third.

Tertiatum, i, n. a mixt Metal, two parts Lead and the other Tin.

Tertianus aum, done the third time, or in three parts. \* Tertiana verba, words imperfectly pronounced for fear.

† Tericeps, ipis, bowing three Heads.

Tertio, adv. thirdly, the third time.

† Tertio, are, to repeat the third time.

\* Ag um tertiae, to bid the third time.

Tertium, adv. the third time.

Tertius, a, um, the third. \* Tertius nota, of the third Class or Rank.

Tertium decim, a, um, the thirteenth.

Tertullianus, a Noble Divine of Carthage.

Teirva, a City of Armenia.

Terveueicus, a, um, very mischievous.

Teunus, i, m. (q. tres unciae) a Dodder, a Ear-biting. \* Terun ci non lacere, not to value a Ear-biting.

Tesla, a City of Carmania.

Tesum, i, n. a rough place. See Tequa.

Telus, a, um, rough, rugged.

Tesqua, ō, um, n. (a tuor) rough places, not burnt, Dedicated to some god, wiser.

Tessella, e, f. (a tessera) a little Dice, a small piece of Chequer-work.

Tessellarium, i, n. Chequer-work.

† Tessellarius, i, m. a maker of Chequer-work.

Tessellatus, a, um, Chequered with small pieces of Wood, Stone, &c.

Tessellus, a, e, to Chequer.

TESSERA, e, f. (a tessera) a small square, a Die, Tally. \* Tessera militaris, the word, watch-word, a private Token among Soldiers.

\* Tessera fumentaria or nummaria, a Ticket by which the Poor received a deal of Corn or money.

\* Tessera hospitii configit, he has broken the League of Hospitality.

Tessarius, i, m. a bringer or giver of the watch word, a Sergeant.

Tesserarius, a, um, of Dice. \* Ludus tessararius, Chess or draughts.

Tessalus, a, um, made with square stones.

Tessella, e, f. a small Tile or square stone; a f. a little Tally or Ticket.

TESTA, e, f. (q. testa, vel a terra) an earthen Vessel, a Cass, a Brick, Potterd or Tileherd, a shell, Scull, Gally-pot, the Splinter of a Bone.

Tetabilis, e, capable of bearing Witnes.

Tetaceus, a, um, of Brick, Tile, or Pottery clay, bearing a shell. \* Pyrum tetaceum, a Sand-pew.

Tetamentarius, a, um, of a Testament or Will.

Tetamentarius, i, m. a Scribe or Writer of Wills, a Forger of Wills.

Tetamentor, ari, to make a Will.

Tetamentum, i, n. a Will and Testament.

† Tetatium, by pieces or shreds.

Tetatio onis, f. a Testifying, Evidencing, Proving, Witnessing. \* Tetationem interponere, to give Testimony.

Tetatio, adv. openly, before Witnes, by Will.

Tetator, ō, is, m. a Testator, he that makes his Will.

Tetatrix, icis, f. she that makes her Will.

Tetatus, a, um, ior, having made a Will, Testified, Proved, certainly known.

† Tetator, ari, to call Witnes.

Tetaculus, i, m. the Stone of a Man or Beast. \* Tetaculus odo atus, Cullis (Herb.) \* Tetaculus vulpinus, the Herb Fox-gloves.

Tetificatio, ō, is, f. a Testification, Evidencing or Proving by Witnes, f. a Declaration, Affirmation, Assertion or Avowing.

† Tetificator, ō, is, m. he that bears Witnes.

Tetificatus, a, um, Witnessed or calling to Witnes.

Tetifico, ari, to Testify, to bear or call to Witnes.

Tetimonialis, e, of or for a Witnes.

Tetimonium, i, n. a Testimony, Evidence, Witnes, Citation. \* Tetimonium cæcum, when a Man is put down as a Witnes, though not present. \* Pro tetimonio dicere, to make Affidavit.

TESTIS, i, e. [a TITHMI depono] a Witnes, one that is present to a thing; a f. a f. n. of Man or Beast. \* Testis auritus, an Ear-witnes. \* Testis oculis, an Eye-witnes. \* Testis synodialis, a Side-man to a Church-warden.

Tetior, ari, to Testify, to give in Evidence, bear Witnes, Affirm or Avouch, to declare, to call to Witnes, to conjure, beseech, make a Will.

Tetius, indec. n. (a testa) a baking-pan; also a Cattle-bone.

Tetaceus, a, um, of an Earthen or baking-pan, baked in a pan. \* Libum tetaceum, a pan-pudding.

Tetudonum, i, n. a bending roof.

Tetudineatus, a, um, made like an Arch or Vault. \* Tetta tetudineata Pent houses.

Tetudineus, a, um, of a Tortoise or Snail, of an Arch or Vault.

\* Gradus tetudineus, a Snails pace.

Tetudo, inis, f. (a testa) a Tortoise, Snail, an Arch Roof, or Vault, Pent-house, Lute, Ulcer.

\* Tetudo militaris, an Engine made of Boards, and covered with raw Hides, to defend the Soldiers at a Siege.

Also a Target-fence made by the Soldiers holding their Shields together over their Heads.

Tetula, e, f. a little Tile, Shell, Pot or Lot.

Tetum, as Tetus.

Tetus, ū, is, m. a baking-pan or Oven.

Tetanicus, a, um, having the Cramp or Crick in the Neck. g.

Tetanolium, i, n. a Medicine to make the Skin smooth.

Tetanus, i, m. the Cramp, a Crick in the Neck. g.

Tetartus, a, um, the fourth.

Teter, ra, um, rior, erimus, (a teter) f. ul, ill-favoured, horrible, sharp, dark, cruel.

Terhalatōmēnum vnum, a thin Wine mixed with Sea-water. g.

† Tethya, e, f. a kind of Cyster.

Tethys, the Wife of Oceanus, and Daughter of Terra and Caelum, put sometimes for the Sea.

† Tetini, for tenui.

Tetrachordum, i, n. an Instrument of four strings. g.

Tetracolor, *g.* any thing consisting of four Members or Parts.

Tetradoron, *g.* any thing four bandful square.

Tetradrachmum, *i, n.* a Coin weighing four drams, *g.*

Tetraëteris, *idm.* *f.* the space of four Years, *g.*

Tetragonismus, *i, m.* a Squaring, *g.*

Tetragonus, *a, um,* four-square, *g.*

Tetragonus, *i, m.* a square or quadrangle.

Tetragrammaton, *i, n.* the Name Jehovah, of four Letters in the Hebrew, *g.*

Tetralice, *es, f.* Iron-wood, *g.*

Tetrao, *onis, g.* a Bustard.

Tetrapharmacum, *ci, n.* a Medicine of four Ingredients, *g.*

Tetrapolis, a Country of Syria, containing the four Sister Cities, Antiochia, Seleucia, Apamia and Laodicea; also a part of Attica, containing four Towns, Oence, Probantio, Thecorytho and Marathon.

Tetraptoton, *i, n.* a N of four C-fus, *g.*

Tetrarchia, *a, m.* the Government of the fourth part of a Country, *g.*

Tetrarchia, *a, f.* the fourth part of a Country under its Government, *g.*

Tetras, *ados* four, *g.*

Tetrastiche, *es, f.* a Gallery with four ranks of Pillars, *g.*

Tetrastichon, *i, n.* an Epigram or staff of four Verses, *g.*

Tetrasyllabus, *a, um,* of four Syllables, *g.*

Tetre, *us, errimè,* foully, terribly, cruelly.

Tetricè, *crustely,* severely.

Tetricita, *atis, f.* severity, harshness, sourness, crabbedness, sadness, *g.*

Tetricus, *a very Cragged Mountain*

Tetrica, *f.* of the Sabines, whence some Mountains are said to be called Tetrici.

Tetricus, *a, um,* (a teter) *Civil, Crabby, Liable, Rough, Sad, Sour, Sore,*

† Tetricado, *inis,* as Tetricitas.

Tetricus, *icis, f.* a Bustard, *g.*

Tetro, *arc,* to deplete, make bitter.

Tetrobolum, *i, n.* a Coin worth about four pence half-penny, *g.*

Tetragometra, *a, f.* a Locus or larger Gr-shopper, *g.*

Tetragonis, *a, f.* the lesser sort of Grasshoppers, *g.*

† Teclat, *for tuli* (of fero.)

Teclatius, a noted Robber.

Teuca, *a Queen of the Illyrici.*

Tutha, *a very unjustly famous Roman Embassador.*

Teucer, a Historian of Cyzicus; also the Son of Samander, who Reigned with Dardanus in Troas; also the Son of Telemachus a very skilful Archer.

Teuchiria, a City of Cyrenaica, called also Arifnoe.

Teuchites, *is, m.* the sweet Rusk Squinant, *g.*

Teucion, *the Herb German.*

Teucionium, *i, n.* *der g.*

Teueria, Troy so called from Teucer.

Teueris, the Troians.

Teuderium, the City Paderborn in Westphalia.

Teumessus, a Mountain of Boeotia, where Hercules being but a Boy is said to have slain the Teumessian Lion.

Teumessus, *a, um,* of Teumessus.

Teuchis, a City and Lake of Ægypt.

Teuiochene, a People of Germany.

Teutates, Mercury so called of the Gauls.

Teuthadamas, the Father of Pelagus.

Teuthis, a City of Arcadia; also a Grecian Prince.

† Teuthomalache, *es, f.* the Herb Sprig.

Teuthrania, a City of Paphlagonia.

Teuthranteus, *a, um,* of Teuthras.

Teuthras, *antis,* the Son of Pandion King of Cilicia and Mylia, who some say had fifty Daughters gotten all with Child by Hercules in one night, also a City of Italy and a River.

Teuthione, a City of Laconia.

Teuthissa, an Island of Ionia.

Teuthissa, *a, um,* of Teuthissa.

Lucoburgensis saltus, a Wood in Westphalia.

Teutoburgum, a Town in Pannonia superior, and another in Gueldria.

Teutones, a People of Germany by Teutoni, the German Ocean, now taken for all the Germans.

Teutonicus, *a, um,* German.

TEXO, *ui, or xi, xum,* (a TAELE ordo) to weave, knit, lay or plot, build, frame or fashion, to write or compile, \* Penelope telam texere, to do and undo, Labour in vain.

\* Ea tela texitur, that Design is carrying on.

Texta, *a, f.* a Hairlace or Fillet.

Textilis, *c,* woven, knit, platted, embroidered, \* Textilis pictura, figured Arras.

Textile, *is, n.* woven work.

† Textum, in weaving.

Textivilitium, *i, n.* (a texum & vilitis) thrums of Cloth.

Textor, *onis, m.* a Weaver, Embroiderer, *f.* a broiderer.

Textorius, *a, um,* of weaving, woven.

Textrices, the three Sister-spinners or Destinies.

Textina, *a, f.* a Weavers Shop or the Art of Weaving.

Textinum, *i, n.* a Weavers Shop, the Company of Weavers; also a Dock for Building of Ships.

Textrinus, *a, um,* of a Weaver.

Textum, *i, n.* a Web, a Cloth, any thing woven, \* Orations textum, a style or manner of Speech.

Textura, *a, f.* a weaving.

textus, *a, um,* (of texor.) woven, platted, \* Cista texta, a wicker basket, \* Iter textum, a dark way hard to hit.

Textus, *us, m.* a weaving, knitting, tying, plating, writing, a Text or Subject.

## T H

Thabis, a Mountain of Syria.

Thabor, a Mountain of Palestine, and a City of Bohemia.

Thais, *idis,* a Famous Harlot of Alexandria, who came to Athens where she debauched the flower of their Youth.

Thalame, a City of Messenia, famous for the Temple and Oracle of Paliphæe.

Thalamæus, *i, n.* a Pleasure-boat, *g.*

Thalamia, a City of Theffaly.

THALAMUS, *i, m.* [ΘΑΛΑΜΟΣ] a Bed-chamber, a Bride-chamber, Marriage, a Bed-biv, an Eye-bite.

Thalassiarcha, *a, m.* an Admiral, *g.*

Thalassiarchia, *a, f.* the Admiralty, *g.*

Thalassius, *us,* of the Sea, Sea-

Thalassius, *a, um,* coloured, Sea-green, *g.*

Thalassio, *onis,* a Nuptial or wedding, *g.*

Thalassius, *is, m.* ding-so; also the god of Weddings, or a Nuptial word by which the Bride was drawn to Domestic Duties, *g.*

Thalassiomeli, *itos, n.* a Medicine of Sea or Rain-water and Honey, *g.*

Thalassus, the god of Weddings.

† Thalerus, *ri,* a Dollar.

Thales, one of the seven Wise Men of Greece.

Thalestria, a Queen of the Amazons, who went thirty five days Journey accompanied with three hundred Women to meet Alexander in Hyrcania, that she might Conceive by him.

Thalia, one of the Muses; also an Island in the Tyrrhene Sea.

Thalictum, *i, n.* Bajura-rubarb, Meadon-rue, *g.*

Thallus, he wrote an exact History of Syria.

Thallus, *i, m.* the green stalk of Onions or Garlic, a branch of Olive or Laurel, *g.*

Thalpusa, a City of Orchomenus in Arcadia.

Thamesis, the River Thames.

Thamus, a City of Palestine.

Thanyras, a Thracian Pet, who

Thanyis, *is,* Contended with the Muses, upon Condition if he conquered he should enjoy their Embraces, if overcome he should suffer what they pleased, which happening cut, he lost both his Eyes and Hair, hence the Proverb, Thamyriades, a

Thanatò, the Island Thanet by Kent.

Thaneum, a City of Ægypt.

Thasacus, a City of Syria.

Thaspia, *a, f.* great Spanish seed being Fennel, *g.*

Thaplus, an Ancient Town in Sicily not far from Syracuse.

Thargelia, an Athenian Feast to Apollo and Diana, whence the Month April is called Thargelion.

Tharops, the Father of Oeagrus, to whom Bacchus gave the Kingdom of Thrace, having Discovered the Treachery of Lycurgus and slain him.

Thasus, the Chief City of Cilicia.

Thasia nux, an Almond. See Thasus.

Thasus, *us,* an Egean Island.

Thasius, *a, um,* of Thasus, \* Vinum Thasium, Wine commended by Plautus, hence also the Proverb, Thasium infundisti, when one mixes one Wine with a stranger.

Thaumacia, a City of Magnesia, and another in Phthiotis.

Thaumassum, a Mountain of Arcadia.

Thea, a Sea-Nymph; also a City of Laconia.

Theagenes, the Name of several men, whereof one was so superstitious, that he would never stir a foot without con-



## THE

## THE

## THE

consulting the image of Hecate, hence the proverb Theophrastus Hecateum.

Theamades, a Stone of a contrary nature to the loadstone, driving Iron from it.

Theangela, a City of Caria.

Theano, a Priestess of Pallas, who betrayed the Palladium to the Greeks; and other women.

Theatralis, c. of a Theatre, Stage or Scaffold.

Theatricus, a, um, of a Theatre or Scaffold.

Theatridum, ii, n. a little Theatre.

Theatrum, i, n. [ΘΕΑΤΡΟΝ] a Theatre, stage or Scaffold, a Stage-play, Prospect, the people at a Play. \* In theatris versari, to be exposed to open view.

Thebas, idis, f. a famous work of Statues, containing the War between the Thebans and Polynices, at Thebes, wherein the two Brothers kill one another. Also a woman of Thebes.

Thebaicus lapis, a stone with golden spots, good to grind eye-powder.

Thebe, } the City Thebes in Æthiopia, }  
Thebe, } gyf. of an hundred and }  
Thebe, } forty furlongs in compass }  
and an hundred gates. Also a City }  
of Boeotia, called Stibe, said to be }  
built by Cadmus; and another in Cilicia.

Thebanus, a, um, of Thebes.

Thea, a, f. [ΘΗΚΗ] a case or sheath, the stop of the mast.

Thegils, an Epithet of Minerva.

Thegonium, a City of Thessaly.

Thebencane, a City of Babylonia.

Theclinus, one made Rich by dishonest gain, and divided by Martialism; so the name of a Poet in Juvenal.

Theigonum, i, n. Pease-wort. g.

† Theleptis, is, f. She-farm.

THEMA, ātis, n. [ΘΕΜΑ] a Theme, Subject Argument, proposition; also the Horoscope or position of the Stars drawn.

Thēmbrius, a City of Caria.

Thēmi, the Goddess of Justice.

Themiscyra, a City of Cappadocia.

Thēmison, a Physician of Laodicea.

Themisonium, a City and country of Phrygia Magna.

Themisoni, the People of Themisonium.

Themissus, a city of Caria.

Themistius, a Philosopher under Julian, who wrote a Paraphrase on Aristotle's Physics, and other things; he mitigated the Persecution under Valence.

Themistocles, a banished Athenian, who being entertained by Xerxes against his Countrymen, poisoned himself.

Themistogenes, a Historian of Syracuse.

Thenna, a City of Africa propria.

Thensa, a, f. (q. tenia, vel a ΘΕΙΟΣ divinus) a Pageant, a chariot on which Images were carried in Processions.

Theobricula, a City in Spain.

Theocretos, he wrote the Affairs of Libya.

Theorines, he was first an Actor of Tragedies, afterwards an Informer and Sycophant.

Theoreticus, a, um, of the Poet Theocritus.

Theocritus, a very sweet Poet of Syracuse, he wrote 35 Idylls in the Doric Dialect, which Virgil in his Bucolics imitates.

Theodanus, the Father of Hylas, slain by Hercules for denying him Victuals.

Theodectes, an Orator of Cilicia.

Theodorias, a City of Phrygia, called also Laodicea.

Theodonius, a King of the Oirong this and other men.

Theodoropolis, a City of Thrace, built by Justinian.

Theodorus, a River of Asia where Gold is found. Also a Sophist of Byzantium; and other men.

Theodosia, a famous city of Taurica Cheroneus; also the Metropolis of Paphlagonia.

Theodosius, the name of two Roman Emperors; and other men.

† Theodotum ii, n. the Mael.

Theodorus, a Phœnician Historian; and other men.

Theognis, a Greek Poet, born at Megara in Attica. Also a comedian, but so frigid, that he was called Nix; and other men.

Thogonia, a, f. the Generation or Original of the Gods. g.

Theologia, a, f. Divinity. g.

Theologus, a, um, of Divinity. g.

Theologus, i, m. a Divine. g.

Theon, a Painter of Samos. Also a Mathematician; and others.

Theona, a Bishop of Alexandria.

Thoninus, a, um, Slandrous, Backbiting.

Theophanes, a Historian of Mitylene, who wrote the Exploits of Pompeius Magnus.

Theophania, Sacrifices at Delphos.

Theophania, a, f. a Divine Vision. g.

Theophila, a City of India within Ganges; also a woman's name.

Theophilus, a Historian, who wrote of Italy and Peloponnesus. Also a Bishop of Cæsarea, who wrote against Marcion. And another of Alexandria, who wrote against Origen.

Theophilus, i, m. a Lover of God. g.

Theophrastus, a Philosopher of Lesbos.

Theophylactus, a Greek Historian. A Bishop of Bulgaria.

Theopompus, an Orator and Historian of Cnidus. A Comedian of Athens; and other men.

Theorema, ātis, n. Speculation, Contemplation, Meditation, a Mathematical demonstration of a Speculative truth. g.

Theorematicus, a, um, Speculative.

Theoreticus, a, um, of the Art needing only speculation or meditation.

Theoreticus, a, um, belonging to Contemplation. g.

Theoria, a, f. Contemplation. g.

Theoricus, a, um, of Contemplation or Meditation. g.

Theoxena, a Woman, who being inclosed by the Soldiers of King Philip, and not able otherwise to escape them, threw her self headlong into the Sea.

Theoxenis, a Grecian Sacrifice to all the gods in general.

Theoxenus, Apollo so called of the Pelenses.

Thēa, an Egean Island. Also a city of Rhodes; and other Places.

Theramenes, a Philosopher of Athenians.

Therapne, a Town of Leconia where Diana first began to be worshipped; Also a principality of Crete.

The apneus, a, um, of Therapne.

Therapia, an Egean Island, divided into two by an Eastgate.

Therapibus, a city of Metopontia.

Theraca, a, f. Treach, a remedy.

Therace, eis, f. against Payson.

Theriacus, a, um, of a Paper or other cure of Scabs. g.

Theracles, a Corinthian Potter; hence Theraclea vasa.

Theracina, a Sea or Hard round and red fore in the Fundament. g.

Theracina, an Island of Doris.

Theracina, a City of Cilicia.

Theracina, a, um, of a Park where wild Beasts are kept. g.

Theracina, a, um, of a Summer-garment. g.

Therma, part of Sicily. Also a City of Bithynia; and other places.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

Thermæ, a, um, of a Bath. g.

B b b b

The-

## THE

## THO

## TUR

Thesaurarius, a, um, of a *Treasure* or *Treasury*.  
 Thesaurator, i, m, a *Treasurer*.  
 † Thesaurarius, i, m, an *Under-treasurer*.  
 Thesaurizo, are, to *Treasure up*, gather *Treasure*.  
 THESAURUS, i, m. [ΘΗΣΑΥΡΟΣ] : *Treasure* or *Treasury*, *Abundance*, *Riches*. \* Supri thesaurus, a *secret object of lust*.  
 \* Thesaurus carbonis facti sunt, *Witches' wealth*. \* Thesauri maxillarum, *little cavities within the jaws of some creatures wherein they lay their meat*.  
 Theseus, the son of Aegeus, King of Athens, who being by Lot to be devoured by the Cretian Minotaur slew him, and by Ariadne's help got out of the labyrinth; also a *Historian* who wrote the lives of famous men.  
 Thesëis, Idis, the story of Theseus's exploits.  
 Thesidae, the Athenians.  
 Thesius, a, um, of Theseus.  
 Thesis, is, f, a *Thesis*, general Argument, Position or Proposition, a Question to be handled. g.  
 Thesimophoria, orum, n, the Mystical and solemn rites of Ceres g.  
 Thesimophoros, an epithet of Ceres, called also Legifera. \* Isis is also so called.  
 Thesimothetæ, arum, Athenian Lawgivers.  
 Thespia, a City of Boeotia.  
 Thespiades, the Musis so called of Thespia; also the 50 sons Hercules begat of Thespi's 50 Daughters.  
 Thespius, } belonging to Thespiacus, a, um, } Thespia.  
 Thespius, the first Tragical poet of Icaria in Attica.  
 Thespius, } the son of Erectheus, Thespius, } who being invited to a feast by Hercules with his fifty Daughters, Hercules begat fifty Sons upon them.  
 Thesprotia, a Country of Epirus next to Chaonia.  
 Thesproci, } the inhabitants of Thesprotia, } Thesprociades.  
 Thesprotia, part of Macedonia.  
 Thesalius, } of Thessalia.  
 Thesalius, a, um, }  
 Thesallica, a City of Macedonia.  
 Thesalonicenses, the People of Thessalonica.  
 Thesalus, a Physician under Nero who commanded every patient to fast three days, against whom Galen disputes in several places.  
 Thespyris, a River of Sarmatia Europæa.  
 Thesstia, a City of Acarnania.  
 Thesstades, as Thespiades.  
 Thesstadium, a City of Thessalonica.  
 Thesstia, a City of Arabia and Libya.  
 Thesstus, the son of Parthaon and father of Althea, called from him Thesstias.  
 Thesstor, the father of Chalehan.  
 Thesstoides, Calchas so called of Thesstor.  
 Thesstorus, a City of Thrace.  
 Thesstyis, the name of a Countryman.  
 Thëta, indec. n. the name of a greek letter, the mark of condemnation.  
 Thëtis, the Daughter of Nereus and

Doris, who bear Achilles to Peleus, sometimes the sea.  
 Theudale, a City of Africa propria.  
 Thælus, i, m. a Song in a dance in the honour of Bacchus. See Thyalus.  
 Thicis, a River in Spain, and another in Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Thiermaria, a Country of Dania.  
 Thine, a City of China.  
 Thinge, a City of Libya.  
 Th nlla, a City of Zeugitana called Tunis.  
 Thinu, the River Tine in Northumberland.  
 This, a City of Egypt.  
 Thipites, a Citizen of This.  
 Thilbe, a Town in Boeotia; also a maid of Babylon who died with Pyramus.  
 Thilica, a City of Africa propria.  
 Thioa, a City of Arcadia.  
 Thianissa, a Haven of Caria.  
 Thlacia, } whose stones are Thlacia, } Broken or Bruised. g.  
 Thlbias, æ, m. } sed. g.  
 Thalpe, } indec. Treacle-mustard.  
 Thlapi, }  
 Thomu, a City of Egypt.  
 Thnoa, a City of Arcadia.  
 Thocnia, }  
 Thoa, } a Sea Nymph.  
 Thoanes, a people beyond Colchis.  
 Thonreus, a, um, of Thoas.  
 Thonantium, a Shore of the Island Rhodes; also a City of Carpathus.  
 Thoar, a River of Cappadocia.  
 Thoas, a King of Taurica slain by IOfestes, also a King of Lemnos.  
 Tholobi, a River in Sain.  
 Tholubana, a City of India within Ganges.  
 Thölus, i, m. an Escutcheon, a capitol in Building, the Key-stone in the center of a vault, wherunto Spoils and presents conserved to the Gods hung. g.  
 Thomix, iens. f. a Wreath of hemp, a Rope, a Cushion to Save the neck in carrying burdens. g.  
 Thomum, a City of Egypt.  
 Thomyris, a Queen of Scythia who slew Cyrus and threw his head into a tub of blood with this sarcasm, Sate te sanguine Cyre.  
 Thon, a City of Africa; also the first among the Egyptians who reduced medicine into an art; also a King of Canopus slain by Menelaus, whom he would have slain for the sake of Helena.  
 Thonia, the chief City of the Gabonites.  
 Thonis, a City of Egypt by the lake Thonites.  
 Thonites, a Lake of Armenia major.  
 Thonus, one of the Centaurs.  
 Thonps Concoloos, a surname of Sardanapalus.  
 Thoon, a Trojan slain by Ulysses.  
 Thooia, the mother of Polyphemus by Neptune.  
 † Thorax, æ, f. the Breast; also a Breast-plate or Stomacher.  
 Thoracæ us, um, wearing a Breast-plate or corset.  
 Thoracium, ii, n. the Top-sail.  
 Thoraces, Apollo so called.  
 Thorax, a Mountain by Magnesia, where they say Daphitis the Grammarian was crucified for abusing Kings in his verses, hence the proverb,

verb, Cave à Thorace.  
 THORAX, æcis. m. [ΘΩΡΑΞ] the Breast, a stomacher, Breastplate or Corset.  
 Thornax, a mountain of Laconia.  
 Thoronus, an Island near Corcyra.  
 Thofus, a River of Sardinia.  
 Thousis, i, m. a bed. See Tornus.  
 Thorycium, a City of Italy.  
 Thos, ois, m. a kind of Swift and large Wolf. g.  
 Tholpites, a City and Country of Armenia major.  
 Thous, one of the Trojan Princes.  
 Thabunactum, a City of Africa propria.  
 Thrace, es, f. as Thracia.  
 Thracium, part of Asia minor by the Egean sea.  
 Thracia, a large country of Europe, eastward from Macedonia, where Mars was generally worshipp'd.  
 Thæus, } a, um, of Thracia.  
 Threicius, }  
 Thracias, }  
 Thracius lapin, } Sea-coal.  
 Thracius, a City of Phocis.  
 Thrambus, a Promontory of Macedonia.  
 Thraciscia, æ, m. the north-west wind. g.  
 Thrales, } a south-sayer who in times Thrales, } of great drought in Egypt, told Bafiris he might obtain rain if he would sacrifice strangers to Jupiter, and when the King knew that he was a stranger, told him that he should be the first should give water to Egypt, and so sacrificed him.  
 Thrales Portus, a sick philosopher under Nero.  
 Thralo, onis, m. a vain-glorious soldier in Terence a Hektor, a Huff.  
 Thralonicus, a, um, Erasim. buffing, belittling.  
 Thrafulus, an Athenian exile who raised an Army and freed them from the thirty Tyrants, and other men.  
 Thrasyllum, } a Mountain of My Thrasyllus, } Thia.  
 Thrasyllus, an Athenian of Piræum, who thought all the ships that came into the harbour were his, and put them down into his book.  
 Thrasymachus, a Sophister of Carthage and Disciple of Socrates.  
 Thrauli, a people of Thrace who mourn for those that are born, and rejoice for those that dye.  
 Thrax, æcis, m. a Thracian; also a sword-fencer.  
 Thracia, } a Thracian woman.  
 Thracia, }  
 Threnodia, æ, f. a Mourning song. g.  
 Threnos, } Lamentation, a Fun Threnus, } erial song. g.  
 Threnus, i, m. }  
 Thridax, the herb Lettuce. \* Thridax agria hawk-weed. g.  
 Thrince, a City by Hercules's pillars.  
 Thripis, ipis m. a Worm bred in timber. g.  
 Thosana, a City of India without Ganges.  
 Thoni, a City of Cyprus.  
 THRÖNUS, i, m. [ΘΡΟΝΟΣ] a Throne, chair of State; also a kingdom.  
 Thryalla, Idis, f. the Rose-campion.  
 Thryanda, a City of Lycia.  
 Thryon, } a Town in Messenia.  
 Thryum, }

Thu-



Thucydides, an eloquent Greek histo-  
rian.  
Thudetica lingua, the German  
Tongue.  
Thule, a northern Island.  
Thunicates, a People of Bavaria.  
Thunnus, i, m. a Tunny-fish. g.  
Thurarius, ii, m. (a thus) a Prepa-  
rer or Seller of frankincense.  
Thuras } Mars among the Assyri-  
Thurra, } ans,  
Thureus, a, um, of Frankincense.  
Thuria } a city of Messenia.  
Thurium, }  
Thurii, the people Noted for valour  
and constancy, whence the proverb  
Thurium Lerna, of an undaunted  
courage.  
Thuria, a fountain of Magna Græ-  
cia.  
Thuriæ, }  
Thurium, } a city of Magna Græcia  
Thuri, }  
Thurius, } a, um, of Thuriæ.  
Thurius, }  
Thurianus, i, m. (a thuria) the  
tunny-fish.  
Thuribulum, i, n. a Censer.  
Thuricrematum, i, n. the Censer or  
place where incense is offered.  
Thuricremas, a, um, (a thus & cre-  
mo) burning Frankincense.  
Thurifer, era, um, bearing Frank-  
incense.  
† Thurificina, æ, f. the place where  
Frankincense is kept or offered.  
Thurilæus, a, um, gathering Frank-  
incense.  
THUS, ūris, s. [a ΘΥΩ odorem  
facio] Frankincense. \* Thus ter-  
ræ, ground-pine, field-cypress.  
Thulæa, Tuscany, a fruitful coun-  
try of Italy.  
Thuleus, a, um, of Tuscany.  
Thulophilum, i, n. a little Frankin-  
cense.  
Thya, æ, f. a Cedar tree. g.  
Thyades, the frantick Priestesses of  
Bacchus.  
Thyamis, a Promontory of Epirus.  
Thyandrites, a God of the Asiatics.  
Thyas, a Priestess of Bacchus.  
Thyāus, i, m. a Song in a dance in  
honour to Bacchus. g.  
Thyatyria, a City of Lydia.  
Thyellus, a City of Lydia, and ano-  
ther in Pisidia.  
Thyestes, the son of Pelops, who to  
be revenged on his Brother Atreus,  
corrupted his wife, and Atreus ser-  
ved him up his Son at table, for  
which wickedness the Sun is said to  
have turned back his course.  
Thyellus, a, um, of Thyestes.  
Thyla, the Daughter of Deucalion,  
who bear Macedonia to Jupiter.  
Thyitis, a very hard stone, of which  
mortars were made. g.  
† Thylacit's nardus, white or gar-  
den Poppy.  
Thylæus, i, m. a bag g. \* Toto  
thylace scere, to throw out all at  
once (in sowing.)  
Thymallus, i, m. (a thymum) a very  
pleasant fish. See Timallus.  
† Thymbæ, æ, f. Winter savoury. g.  
Thymbraei, a Surname of Apollo.  
Thymbraea, a City by Pactolus.  
Thymbria, a River of Sicily.  
Thymèle, a Dancing-womb in the  
time of Domitian, who was very  
much taken with her; hence Thy-  
melice cantilenæ, Songs to Bac-  
chus.

Thymèle, es, f. a Chair raised on  
the Stage. g.  
Thymelæorum, m. mimick Actors,  
Mountebanks. g.  
Thymelicus, a, um, of the Stage or  
Acting g.  
Thymiana, ætis, n. a red Per-  
fume. g.  
Thymiateia, a City of Libya.  
Thymiahis, a River of Epirus.  
Thyminus, a, um, made of or mix-  
ed with Thyme. g.  
Thymion } a large wart. g.  
Thymium }  
Thymites, æ, m. Wine that has thyme  
steeped in it. g.  
Thymætes, a King of Athens, the  
last of the family of the Erechtheids.  
Thymolus, a, um, full of Thyme  
\* Mel thymolum, honey that is  
strong of the thyme.  
Thymum, i, n. ( ΘΥΜΟΝ,  
Thymus, i, m. ΘΥΜΟΣ) thyme.  
also a kernel under the canal-bone  
of the Throat.  
Thyne, a City of Libya.  
Thynæus, a, um, of Thyme.  
Thyni a People of Thymia in Thrace  
over against Bithynia.  
Thynus, a, um, of the Thyni.  
Thynias, a Town in Thrace.  
Thynias } an Euxine Island a-  
Thynnæ, } gainst Bithynia.  
Thynnæum, ei, n. the Sacrifice of a  
Tunny to Neptune. g.  
THYNNUS, i, m. [ΘΥΝΝΟΣ]  
a Tunny.  
† Thynus, i, m. a Ring. See Thyni.  
† Thynus, a, um, made of Cedar.  
Thyodamas, the Son of Melampus,  
skillful in Divination.  
Thyoneus, a Surname of Bacchus.  
Also a Son of his who Reigned in  
Chios.  
Thyæi, a People of the Salentini.  
Thyre, a Town of Messenia; hence  
Ager Thyreates, the place where  
the war between the Argives and  
Lacedæmonians was decided by  
three hundred on each side, which  
brought slain all but Othryades, he  
killed himself.  
Thyreæ, an Island of Peloponnesus;  
hence Thyreæticus sinus.  
Thyreum, a City of Arcadia.  
Thyrægetæ, a People of Sarmatia  
near the Turk's inhabiting woods,  
and living by hunting.  
Thyrus, the name of a Shepherd;  
also a River in Sardinia.  
Thyrus, i, m. [ΘΥΡΣΟΣ] the  
Stem or Staff of a herb, a T-w-lin  
used in the Feasts of Bacchus, ha-  
ving the bead twisted with Ivy-  
leaves; also Enthusiasm, Rage,  
Rapture.  
Thydrus, a City of Africa.  
Thyitrus, a City of Libya.

T I

T I, for Tiberius.  
Tiar Julia, a City of Spain.  
TIARÆ, } ( TIA'PA, heb.  
TIARAS, }  
TIARAS, æ, f. s. Græcarum coro-  
na) a round Tira for the Head, worn  
by Persian women, and afterwards by  
Kings and Priests, a Turbant, Shab.  
Tiarantus, a River of Scythia Euro-  
peæ.  
Tibareni, a people of Cappadocia.  
Tibericus, a, um, of Tiberius.  
Tiberiacum, a city within thirteen  
miles of Ravenna, also a Town in  
lower Germany.

Tiberia, a City and Lake of Pale-  
stine.  
Tibernia, an Island of the river Ti-  
bris.  
Tiberina, two mountains by which the  
river Tigris empties itself into the  
Tyrrhene Sea.  
Tiberius Sylvius, a King of the  
Albani, drowned in the vt. or Albu-  
la, which caused it to be called  
Tiberis.  
Tibiopolis, a city of Phrygia  
nagna.  
Tiberis, the most famous River of  
Italy.  
Tiberium, ii, n. gray-Spotted marble.  
Tiberius, a Roman Emperor, whose  
saying was, Boni patris est pec-  
cus tendere non debet.  
Tibesti, a river of Scythia.  
Tib, (oftu) to Tibes.  
Tibæa, Phrygia so call'd.  
TIBIA, æ, f. (a sono, vel a tubu)  
a Flute or large Pipe; also the Shin,  
Sha k, leg. \* Canere tibia, to  
play upon a pipe. Canere ad tibiam,  
to sing to a pipe.  
Tibiæ, is, n. a Stocken, Graavi,  
Hornets for the leg.  
Tibialis, e, of the Legs, of a Flute.  
\* Calamustibialis, pipe-rind.  
† Tibianus, a, um, of the Leg.  
Tibiarius, ii, m. a Pipe-maker.  
Tibi e, imi, m. (a tibia & cano)  
a Pipe, a Player on a flute, a wa-  
ver-beam, a Rafter or Prop of an  
old house, any Stay.  
Tibicina, æ, f. a woman that plays  
on a flute or other pipe.  
† Tibicinator, ōris, m. a Piper.  
Tibicinum, ii, n. a Piping.  
Tibicum, a River of Dacia.  
Tibullus, an Elegiac Poet.  
Tibur, ūris, n. a City of the Sabi-  
nes commended for a temperate Air.  
Tiburcinus, a, um, of Tibur.  
Ticaria, a City by the Euxine Sea.  
Ticarius, a River of Corsica.  
Ticida, a Poet who wrote Epi-  
grams in the time of Catullus.  
Ticinum, a City of Insubria.  
Ticinus, a River of Insubria.  
Tifata, a Mountain of Campania.  
Tifernum, two Cities of Umbria.  
Tiferus, a River of the Ferentini.  
Tigara, a City of Mauritania Cæsa-  
riensis.  
Tigellinus Sophonius, a compa-  
nion and helper of Nero in all his  
lewdness, and was the cause of ma-  
ny a Noble-mans death, being con-  
demned by Otho, he killed himself.  
Tigillum, i, n. (a tignum) a little  
Rafter or Beam.  
Tignarius, a, um, of a Rafter.  
\* Tignarius faber, a Carpenter.  
† Tignatus, a, um, Roofed, Covered.  
Tigna, a River by Tignum in  
Pisenum.  
Tigno, are, to make a Roof, Cover.  
Tignum, i, n. a Rafter, Beam.  
Tignus, i, m. s Prop, Ground-sil, any  
Timber to build with.  
Tigrana, a City of Armenia major.  
Tigrænes, a King of Armena ma-  
jor, who helping Mithridates, was  
vanquished by Lucullus, and after-  
wards yielded himself to Pompey,  
and paying 6000 Talents, was re-  
stored to his kingdom.  
Tigranocerta } a City of Armenia  
Tigranopolis, } major.  
Tigres, a River of Peloponnesus.

## TIM

## TIP

## TIT

**Tigrinus**, a, um, *of or like a Tiger*.  
**Menla tigrina**, *wasps* *tabulis*.  
**Tigris**, a *fam* us River in Asia.  
**TIGRIS**, is, and *terridus*, f. [TIGRIS] a *Tiger*, *Flight*, *Swift*, *fi*.  
**Til**, a River of Asia.  
**Tilatai**, a *People* of Thrace.  
**Tilaventum**, two Rivers of the Veneti.  
**Tilburgum**, Tilbury in Essex.  
**TILIA**, a, f. [TILITEA] *ulmus* vel *TILIAON* *pena*] the *Til-tree*, *Lime-tree*; also the *innest* *wind* of a tree.  
**Tilaceus**, a, um, *of the Til-tree*.  
**Tillum**, a City of Sardinia.  
**Tilogramma**, a City of India within Ganges.  
**Tilox**, a *Promontory* of Corsica.  
**Tilphossa**, a *Fountain* of Boeotia, where *Tirellas* is buried, who dyed their by drinking cold water.  
**Tilphosseum**, part of Thessaly.  
**Timari**, a *People* of Sicily.  
**Timaeus**, a *Historian* of Sicily; also a *Pythagorean Philosopher* of Locris, whom Plato brings in, speaking in his *Dialogues*; called *Timaeus*.  
**Timagenes**, a *Rhetorician* of Alexandria; also a *Milesian Historian*.  
**Timagoras**, an Athenian, put to death for worshipping Darius, to whom he was sent *Ambassador*.  
**† Timallus**, i, the *Fish* called a *Flower* *Pleasant* to the sight, taste, and smell.  
**Timandra**, the *Daughter* of Leda, and *Sister* of Helena.  
**Timanthes**, a *famous Painter* in the time of Zeuxis.  
**Timarchides**, a *famous carver and Painter*.  
**Timarchus**, a *famous Statuary*; and other men.  
**Timavus**, a *great River* of the Carni.  
**Timefactus**, a, um, *Affrighted*.  
**TIMEO**, ere, [TAIMA] *metus* vel a *TIMA* *O* *honoris* to *Fear* or *be Afraid*; also to *Doubt*. \* *Timeo te*, I am afraid of you. \* *Timeo tibi*, I am afraid for you. \* *Timeo furem tauro*, I am afraid lest the bull should be stolen.  
**† Timefcentis**, *growing Fearful*.  
**Timethus**, a *River* of Sicily.  
**Timica**, a City of Mauntania Caesariensis.  
**Timide**, *Timorously*, *Fearfully* *Faint-heartily*.  
**Timidicille**, *somewhat Fearfully*.  
**Timidita**, *ans*, f. *Timorousness*, *Baseness*, *Fearfulness*.  
**Timidulus**, a, um, *somewhat Fearful*.  
**Timidus**, a, um, *ior*, *iffimus*, *Fearful*, *Faint-hearted*, *Timorous*, to be *Frighted*. \* *Timidus Deorum*, Reverencing the Gods.  
**Timochares**, a *great favourite* of King Pyrrhus, who nevertheless told Fabricius the Consul that for a reward he would poison him, whereupon the Senate wrote to him to be on a care of those that were about him.  
**Timoclea**, a Theban woman who being ravished by a Thracian Prince pretended to show him a treasure in a wall and threw him headlong.  
**Timocles**, a *comical poet* of Athens.  
**Timoreon**, a *great glutton* of Rhoea.  
**Timoau Laristus**, he wrote a poem of the Trojan war.

**Timoleon**, a *valiant captain* of Corinth.  
**Timomachus**, a *famous Painter* of Byzantium, who drew Medea and Ajax, which Julius Caesar bought for eight hundred talents and hung up in the temple of Venus.  
**Timon**, an Athenian who hated all humane society, and other men.  
**Timor**, *oris*, m. *Fear*, *Dread*. \* *Alicui facere* or *injicere timorem*, to put one in fear.  
**Timothenes**, the *Admiral* of Ptolemaus Philadel; has, who wrote ten books concerning *navies*.  
**Timotheus**, a *very fortunate General* of the Athenians; and other men.  
**Tmyra**, a City near Isaura, and a River of India.  
**Tine**, the River Tine in Northumberland.  
**TINA**, a, f. (ab Heb. Tene corbis) a *large Vessel* to draw wine in, a *frank* or open tub.  
**TINCA**, a, f. (q. tincta) a *Tench*.  
**Tinctilis**, e. *Coluring* or *Dying*, *Coloured* or *dyed*. \* *Virus tinctile*, *poison* to dip arrows in.  
**Tinctus**, *oris*, m. a *Dyer*.  
**Tincturus**, a, um, *of or for Dying*.  
**Tinctura**, a, f. a *Tincture*, *Colour* or *Dye*.  
**Tinctus**, a, um, (of Tinger) *Dipped*, *Dyed*, *Stained*, *Washed*. \* *Tinctus literis*, having a *smattering knowledge* in learning. \* *Tinctus venenis*, *empoisoned*.  
**Tinctus**, *us*, m. a *Dipping*, *Coluring*, *Dying* or *Staining*.  
**Tinde**, a City of Thrace.  
**Tindium**, a City of Libya.  
**TINEA**, a, f. [TAINIA] *lumbri* genus] a *Worm*, a *belly-worm*, a *Vermin* that devours the *body* in *trous*.  
**Tinearia**, a, f. *Mothwort*.  
**Tineolus**, a, um, *ful* of *moths*.  
**Tinge**, a *Promontory* of Africa.  
**Tingi**, the chief City of Mauritania.  
**Tingi**, S. Tingitana, called Tanager.  
**TINGO**, *nx*, *clum*, [TETIO] to *Dip*, *Dye* or *Colour*, *Wash*. \* *Poculis aliquem tingere*, to entertain one with wine.  
**Tima**, a River of Umbria.  
**Tinnimentum**, n. a *Ring*, *ringing*, *Chinking*.  
**TINNIO**, *ire*, (a son) to *Ring*, *Ting*, *Tinkle*, *Glow* or *Clink*.  
**† Tinnio**, *are*, to *Chirp* like a *tinnio*.  
**Tinnius**, *us*, m. a *Ring* or *Tingling* in the ear. \* *Tinnius cere*, to make a *tinkling* or *clinking*.  
**Tinnulus**, a, um, *Ring*, *Tingling*, *Chinking*, *Clinking*. \* *Tinnulus orator*, an *orator* that has a clear utterance.  
**Tinnunculus**, i, m. a *Refrel*.  
**Tinnunabulum**, i, m. (a son) a *little Bell* *Ting-Tong*; also a *Dung-Cart*.  
**Tinnunaculus**, i, m. he that makes a *Ring* or *Chinking*, be it a *lapher* or *whip* *guilty* persons, the *Sergeant* or *Beadle*.  
**Tintinnio**, *ire*, to *Ring* or *Ting*.  
**Tintino**, *are*, to *Ring* or *Ting*.  
**Tinnunculus**, i, m. (a voice) a *Refrel*, a *booming Hawk*.  
**Tipanile**, a *People* by Caucasus.  
**Tipala**, a City of Mauntania Caesariensis.  
**Tiphus**, the *master* of the ship Argos

also any master.

**TIPULLA**, a, f. [a TIPOUS] a *Water-spider*.  
**TIPULA**, a, f. [a TIPOUS] a *Water-spider*.  
**Tiquadra**, an *Island* in the Balearick Sea.  
**Tirellas**, a Theban Prophet who seeing two snakes engender killed the female and was himself turned into a woman, and seven years after in like manner killing the male was turned into a man again, afterwards giving judgment for Jupiter against Juno she made him blind, and Jupiter to make him amends gave him the gift of prophesying and to live seven ages.  
**Tiria**, a City of the Leucosyti.  
**Tiridates**, a King of Armenia.  
**Tirina**, a City of Macedonia.  
**Tirinta**, the City Drama in Bulgaria.  
**Tiristria**, a *promontory* of lower Mysia.  
**Tiro**, Cicero's freed man said to be the first inventor of Cyprers.  
**TIRO** *onis*, m. [a TIPOUS] a *Fresh-man*, *apprentice*, *novice*.  
**Tiroles**, a Country in Germany.  
**Tirie**, a City of Mygdonia.  
**Tiryns**, *th*, a City of Peloponnesus.  
**Tiryntha**, a *country* of Hercules.  
**Tiyns**, *this*, m. a River of Argos.  
**Tirynthus**, Hercules so called of Tiyns.  
**† Tis**, the old genitive of Tu.  
**Tiseum**, a mountain and promontory of Thessaly.  
**Tisameus**, the son of Antiochus who gave forth Oracles at Delphos.  
**Tisaramus**, a River of Syria.  
**Tiebarica**, a Country of Ethiopia.  
**Tiffa**, a City of Italy.  
**Tihana**, a River of Scythia.  
**Tifias**, the Post Stesichorus so called at first; also a disciple of Corax.  
**Tifias**, a City of Africa destroyed by Scipio.  
**Tiphone**, one of the Furies.  
**Tife**, a City of Egypt.  
**Tifobis**, a River in Wales.  
**Tiffa**, a City of Sicily.  
**Tisaphernes**, a King of Persia.  
**Titan**, *anis*, the Son of Coelum and Uranus, i, S. Vesta, the elder brother of Saturn, who gave him his right to the Kingdom upon condition he should bring up no male child, but understanding Jupiter, Neptune and Pluto, were privately brought up, made war upon him and imprisoned him till Jupiter came of age and set him free; also the sun.  
**Titanus**, *is*, m. of Titan.  
**Titanicus**, *is*, m. of Titan.  
**Titanicus**, a, um, of Titan.  
**Titanes**, the Son of Titan.  
**Titanus**, a River of Eolia.  
**Titarellus**, a River of Pieria and Thessaly.  
**Titron**, a City of Thessaly.  
**Titenus**, a River of Colchis.  
**Tithonus**, the Son of Laomedon, who for his beauty was ravished by Aurora in Ethiopia, where he begot her Memnon, and is said at last to be turned into a grasshopper.  
**Tithorea**, a City of Boeotia from a nymph of that name.  
**Tithronium**, a City of Phocis.  
**Tithymallus**, i, m. *Spurge* or *Wolrus-milk*. g.

+ Titi.



## TLO

## TOL

## TON

† Titī, } wild Pigeons observed in  
† Titōi, } scab-feying.

Titianus, a Græcian Orator and  
Master of Maximinus, called the  
ape of his time, because he imitated  
almost all things.

Titii, the Priests of Apollo so called  
from the birds they were wont to  
observe.

Titillatio, ōnis, f. } a Tickling.

Titillatus, ūs, m.

TITILLO, are, [a sono, vel a  
TITILLO vellico] to Tickle, Ple se  
greatly.

TITIO, ōnis, m. [a ΘΥΩ fumigo]  
a Quenched firebrand.

Titivilitium, ii, n. [a totus & vil-  
lus] a rotten Thread, Trum, a thing  
of no value.

Titius, a River of Illyricum; also a  
Governour of Syria, and other men.

Titormus, a very strong man who over-  
came Milo.

Tituacia, a City in Spain.

Titubanter, Stutteringly, Stammer-  
ingly, Blunderingly, Stumblingly.

Titubantia, æ, f. a Stumbling, Stig-  
gering, Tripping, a Stuttering,  
Stammering.

Titubatio, ōnis, f. } a Stumbling, a

Titubatus, ūs, m. } being at a loss

what to say, Stuttering.

† Titubator, ōnis, m. a Stumbler or

Stutterer.

TITUBO, are, [a sono, vel a

TITUBO impingo] to Stumble,

Stagger, Stutter. \* Oculi titubant,

the eyes are heavy with sleep.

TITULUS, i, m. [TITIAOΞ. a

TITIAO honoro] a Title or Inscrp-

tion, Dignity, honour, Praise; also

a Monument, Pretence, Colour.

\* Titulo tenus, titular, in name

only. \* Adhibere titulum hu-

manis, to put an inscription on ones

grave.

Titus, the son of Vespasian and brother

of Domitian, called Amor ac

delicia humani generis, he besieged

Jerusalem.

T. Livius, a Tragedian, also a His-

torian of Padua and many other

men.

Titurus, i, m. a Bell-weather. g.

Titurus, the Name of a Shepherd in

Virgil.

Tituru, the son of Jupiter by Elara,

when he came of age Juno persuaded

him to ravish Latona, which he

attempted and was struck with a

thunder bolt by Jupiter, and in Hell

his body is said to take up nine acres

of ground, and that a Vultur is

continually gnawing upon his liver;

also a babbling Orator in Cicero's

time.

Tium, the City Tio in Paphlago-

nia.

Tloicus, a, um, of Tlios.

## T

## M

T M. for tantum, terminus or Ther-

mae.

Tmarus, a Mountain of Thesprotia

in Epirus; hence Jupiter Tma-

rius.

Tmesis, is, f. a Separating the parts

of a compound word. g.

Tmolus, } a Mountain of Magna

Timolus, } Phrygia from whence

Pactolus flows; it is planted with

Vines.

Tmolius, a, um, of Tmolus.

Tmous, the Son of Trenchius and

Praxidce.

## T

## N

Tnyffus, a City of Caria.

Tnyffeus, an Inhabitant of Tnyf-

fus.

## T

## O

Tobius, the River Tovy in Wales.

Tobras, a City of Africa propria.

Tochari, a People of India or Se-

rica.

Tochara, a City of Cappadocia.

Toconus, a River of Padua.

† Tocull ones, num, Brothers, Ex-

tortioners.

Todeo, ere, to sit up and down.

† Todi, } Titmouse.

† Todilli, } Titmouse.

TŌGA, æ, f. (a tego) a Gown;

also Peace, a City-life, Attendance

of Clients upon Patrons. \* Toga

candida, a white gown worn by those

that stood for places. \* Toga pue-

rilis and prætexta, a child's habit, a

gown with a broad fringe or purple

list. \* Toga virilis and pura, an

unfringed gown worn by those newly

come to man's estate. \* Togam fu-

mere, to come to man's estate.

Togatiarius, ii, m. an actor of Com-

edies.

Togatus, i, m. a Poor man in a

gown.

Togatus, i, m. a Roman, a Lawyer,

a Lawyer-man, a Client visiting his

Patron.

Togatus, a, um, wearing a Gown

Roman. \* Comædia togata, a

Comedy where the Scene is Rome.

\* Vulturus togatus, a Petti-fogger.

\* Opera togata, an attendance of

clients upon their patrons.

Togula, æ, f. a Scant, Poor, Pitiful,

Poultry Gown.

Tolē abilis, e, Tolerable, to be En-

dured, Indifferent; also able to Bear.

Tolerabiliter, adv. Tolerably, Pati-

ently.

Tolerans, ntis, able to Endure, Pati-

ent. \* Tolerantissimus penurie,

living very contentedly in poverty.

Toleranter, adv. Patiently, Con-

fiantly.

Tolerantia, æ, } f. Toleration, For-

toleratio, ōnis, } bearing, Patience,

Sufferance.

Tolerium, a City of Italy.

TOLERO, are, [TAAΩ] to Suf-

fer, Abide, Bear, Endure, N urish,

Sustain, Maintain, Carry. \* Vitam

tolerare colo, to live by Spinning.

Toletum, the City Toledo in Spain.

Tolia, the Island Shepey.

Tolitobii, a People of Galatia in

Asia.

Tolleno, } (a tollō, ere) an

Tollo, ōnis, } Engine or Wheel

Tollōnis, ii, m. } to draw up water,

a Crane or Saips.

† Tollēco, ere, to Abide or Suffer.

TOLLO, sustuli, sublatum, [TA-

AA Ω] to Lift or Set up. Take, Un-

dertake, Take away, Bring up or

Nourish, Overthrow, Overturn.

\* Tollere æs alienum, to discharge

a debt. \* Tollere amicos, to be,

or make, or grow proud. \* Tolle-

re cachinnum, to break out into

gigling. \* Tollere de medio, to

take away ones life. \* Tollere gra-

dum, to walk. \* Tollere in cru-

cem to Crucifie. \* Tollere legem,

to abrogate a Law. \* Tollere se

altius a terra, to grow up. \* Tollo

ex hoc die in alium diem, I put it

off till another time.

Tolideffa, a City of Syria.

Tolophon, a City of Locris.

Tolosa, the City Tholouse in Gallia

Narbonensis.

Tollummi, an Augur, who assisted

Turnus.

Tolucarius, a, um, } Ambling, go-

Tolucaris, e, } ing easily.

† Tollētic, ōnis, f. an Ambling.

† Tolutioquentia, æ, f. a voluble

Speech.

Tolūtim, adv. (a tollō) with Am-

bling, Nimbly, Easily, Roundly.

\* Tolutim accedere, to amble.

† Tōlūco, are, to Amble.

Toma, } f. a Section or Divisi-

Tome, æ, } on. g.

TOMACULUM, } [TE'MA-

TOMACULUM, i, n. } XOΞ] a

TOMACINÆ, arum, } Link or

Sawage.

Tomaieorum, two Islands in the

gulf of Arabia.

Tōmārus, a, um, } Cedar-wood.

Tomentitia, æ, f. Cedar-wood.

Tomentitius, a, um, made of Flocks.

Tomen um, i, n. (a tondeo vel

TE'MNΩ scindo) Flocks, Clipp-

locks of wool, Strippings of sea-

thers.

TŌMEX, } ūis, f. [ΘΩ'MITE] a

TŌMIX, } Rope, Cord, Hollar,

Horse-collar, Trac.

Tomicus, a, um, Cutting. \* Dentes

tomici, the fore-teeth. g.

Tomissa, a Country separating Cap-

padoc from Tau us.

Tōmos, a City of lower Mysia.

Tōmite, the People of Tomos.

Tomitaris, a, um, of Tomos.

Tomus, i, m. a Tome or Volumen, a

Piece, Cutting or Fragment. g.

Tonans, tis, m. a Thunderer, Jupiter,

God.

Tōnatio, ōnis, m. a Thundering.

Tōnator, ōnis, m. a Thunderer.

TONDEO, totondi, nsum, [a

TE'MNΩ scindo] to Clip, Poll,

Shear, Reap or Mow, to Feed. \* Ton-

dere aliquem auro, to cheat one of

his gold. \* Tondent dumeta ju-

vencti, the Bulls feed down the

Thickets.

† Tōnefcit, imp. it is likely to Thun-

der.

Tonice, a City of Æthiopia.

Tonralis, e, of Thunder.

Tonitrualis, is, an Epitbat of Jupi-

ter.

## TOP

## TOR

## TOR

† **Tōnitrus**, are, to *thunder*.  
**Tōnitrus**, ūs, m. } *Thunder, a terri-*  
**Tōnitrus**, indec. } *ble Noise, roar-*  
**Tōnitrus**, ūs, m. } *ing of Can-*  
*noas.*  
**TōNO**, are, [a *sono*] to *thunder*,  
*thunder out.* \* **Tonare** laudes, to  
*speak ones praises aloud.* \* **Mare**  
*tonuit*, the Sea roared.  
**Tonſa**, æ, f. an *Oar*; also a *shorn*  
*Sheep.* See **tonſus**.  
**Tonſæ**, arum, f. *Woods cut down*,  
*Wilderness.*  
**Tonſilis**, e, which may be *Shorn*, *Clipped*,  
*Mowed*, *Reaped* or *Lopped.* \* **Oleæ**  
*tonſiles*, *Olive-trees shaved close and*  
*barrenly.*  
**Tonſilla**, æ, f. a *poſt* to which *Ships*  
*are faſtened, an Anchor or Cable*;  
*also Shipping.*  
**Tonſilla**, arum, *Kevels* or an *In-*  
*ſtatement about the m'utb.*  
**Tonſito**, are, to *clip much and*  
*close.*  
† **Tonſo**, are, to *clip* or *ſhear*, *Reap*  
*or mow often.*  
**Tonſor**, oris, m. a *Barber*.  
**Tonſorium**, ūs, n. a *Barbers ſhop*.  
**Tonſorius**, a, um, of or for *Clipping*,  
*ſhearing*, or *Poling.* \* **Culter**  
*tonſorius*, a *Razor*.  
**Tonſtricula**, æ, f. a *little She-bar-*  
*ber.*  
† **Tonſtriculus**, i, m. a *little Bar-*  
*ber.*  
**Tonſtrina**, æ, f. a *Barbers ſhop*.  
**Tonſtrix**, icis, f. a *Woman-bar-*  
*ber.*  
**Tonſura**, æ, f. a *Clipping*, *Poling*  
*or ſhearing*, a *Reaping*, *Mowing*, or  
*lopping.*  
**Tonſus**, a, um, (of *tondeor*) *Clip-*  
*ped*, *Polled*, *Sheared*, *Reaped*, *Mow-*  
*ed*, *Lopped.*  
**Tonſus**, ūs, m. a *Clipping* or *Shear-*  
*ing.*  
**TŌNUS**, i, m. [TŌNOS] a *Tone*,  
*Tune*, *Sound* or *Accent.* \* **Toni** the  
*ſtrings* or *nerves* in the *ſide* of the  
*ſtomach.*  
**Toparcha**, æ, m. the *Preſident* or  
*Governour* of a *place*. g.  
**Toparchia**, æ, f. the *Government* of  
*a place* or *country*.  
**Topazius**, ūs, m. } a *Topaz*, a *Gold-*  
**Topazium**, ūs, n. } *coloured ſtone*. g.  
**Topazus**, an *Iſland* in the *Red Sea*,  
*where the Topaz is found*, ſo bright  
*that by day it cannot be beheld.*  
**Topazius**, a, um, of *Topazus*.  
**Tophæceus**, a, um, of the *Sand-*  
*Tophus*, ſ *ſtone*.  
**TŌPHUS**, i, m. [TŌPHOS] a  
*Sandy* or *Gravelly ſtone* eaſily *crum-*  
*bled.*  
**Topiaria**, æ, f. (a *topium*) the *Art*  
*of clipping hedges into Figures*; alſo  
*Garden by art uſine.*  
**Topiarium**, ūs, n. an *Arbour*, *Bower*,  
*Knot*, (in *buſhes*, *berbs*, &c.)  
**Topiarus**, a, um, of *making Images*  
*in clipped hedges.* \* **Opus-**  
*topiarium*, *hedges clipped into fi-*  
*gures.*  
**Topiarius**, ūs, m. a *Gardiner* *clipping*  
*the Greens into figures.*  
**Topica**, orum, n. *Common places*,  
*heads of Invention*. g.  
**Tŏpice**, es, f. the *art* of *inventing*  
*Arguments*. g.  
**Tŏpiceus**, a, um, *Topical*, *Local*. g.  
**Topiris**, a *City* of *Thrace*.  
**Tŏpium**, ūs, n. [a TŏPION fu-  
*cululus*] a *Knot* in a *Garden*, an  
*Arbour*, &c.

**Topographia**, æ, f. the *deſcription*  
*of a place*. g.  
**Topographus**, ūs, m. the *deſcriber* of a  
*place*. g.  
† **Topper**, *Preſently*.  
**Tŏral**, lis, n. [a *torus*] any *Covering*  
*of a bed.*  
**Toreſular**, } [a *torqueo*] a  
**Toreſulare**, is, } *Wine-preſs*, an  
**Toreſularium**, ūs, n. } *Olive-preſs*, a  
*preſs* for *Cider*, *Perry*, or *Ver-*  
*juice*.  
**Toreſularius**, a, um, of a *Wine-preſs*  
*or Olive-preſs*.  
**Toreſularius**, ūs, m. a *Preſſer* of *wine*,  
*Olive*, &c.  
**Toreſulum**, i, n. } a *Wine-preſs*.  
**Toreſulus**, ūs, m. }  
**Toreſulus**, a, um, of a *Wine-preſs*.  
† **Tordilium**, *Heart-wort*.  
**Toretæ**, a *People* of *Pontus*.  
**Tŏcuma**, ætis, } *Work embossed*  
**Tŏcumatum**, ūs, n. } *or engraved in*  
*metal* or *ſtone*. g.  
**Tŏreuta**, æ, m. an *Engraver*. g.  
**Toreutice**, es, f. the *art* of *Emboſ-*  
*sing* or *Engraving*. g.  
**Tŏrini**, a *People* of *Scythia*, where  
*there is plenty of good honey*.  
**Tormen**, inis, n. (a *torqueo*) the  
*gripping* of the *guts*.  
† **Tormentarii**, orum, *Gunners*.  
**Tormentilla**, æ, f. the *herb Tormen-*  
*till*.  
**Tŏmentum**, ūs, n. a *Rack* or *Torment*,  
*Pain*, *Grief*, a *Thrashing*, a *Gum*,  
*Bow*. \* **Tormenta** collocare, to  
*Level Arrows*. \* **Tormenta** mitte-  
*re*, to *ſhoot Arrows* or *Bullets*.  
**Tŏmina**, num, n. *Gripings*, *Frut-*  
*tings* or *Wringings* in the *bowels* or  
*ſtomach*. See **Tormen**.  
**Tŏminalis**, e, *Engendering* or *cau-*  
*ſing Gripings* in the *bowels* or *ſto-*  
*mach*.  
**Tŏminſus**, a, um, *Gripping* in the  
*guts*; alſo *Griped*.  
**Tornacula**, the *City* *Tournay* in  
*Gallia Belgica*.  
† **Tŏnamentum**, ūs, n. a *Tournament*  
*or Juſting*.  
**Tornatilis**, e, *Turned*.  
**Tornator**, oris, m. a *Turner*.  
**Tornatus**, a, um, *Turned*, *Polished*.  
**Torno**, are, to *Turn*, *Work* at the  
*Wheel*, to *Polish*, to *Whisk* about a  
*top* &c. \* **Veſus** malè *tornati*,  
*bungled verſes*.  
**TORNUS**, i, m. [TŏPNOΣ] a  
*Turn*, a *Wheel*, *Turners* *lett*; alſo  
*a Graving tool*.  
**Tŏrnacius** *Sinus*, a *Bay* of *Macedo-*  
*nia*.  
**Tŏrone**, a *Town* in *Epirus* and ano-  
*ther* in *Macedonia*.  
† **Tŏrŏſiſas**, ætis, f. *Groſſneſs*, *Plump-*  
*neſs*.  
**Tŏrŏſulus**, a, um, ſomewhat *Groſs*.  
**Tŏrŏſus**, a, um, (a *torus*) *Plump*,  
*Big Groſs*, *Strong* in the *brawns* of  
*Legs* and *arms*; alſo *Knotty*. \* **To-**  
*roſa* vitis, a *vine* full of *branches*.  
**Tŏrpedō**, inis, f. a *Benumbedneſs*  
*or ſleeping* of the *members*, a *Cramp-*  
*ſiſh* *Benumbing* the *hand* of thoſe  
*that touch it* though with a *pole*.  
**TORPEO**, ere, [NAPKE] ſ, vel ab  
*Heb. Rappak deficere*] to be *Be-*  
*nummed*, *Dull*, *Slow* or *Heavy*.  
\* **Conſilia** torpent, *counſels flag*,  
*are to no purpoſe*.  
**Torpeſco**, ere, to *grow Dull*, *Heavy* or  
*Sluggiſh*. \* **Torpeſcunt** *margaritæ*,  
*the Pearls loſe their native*  
*beauty*.

**Torpidè**, *Sluggiſhly*, *Dully*.  
**Torpidus**, a, um, *Benumbed*, *Dull*,  
*Lumpiſh*, *Slow*, *Sluggiſh*.  
**Torpor oris**, m. *Benumbedneſs*, *Dul-*  
*neſs*, *Heavineſs*, *Slowneſs*, *Sluggiſh-*  
*neſs*.  
† **Tŏrpōro**, are, to *Benum*, to *make*  
*Dull*, *Drowſie*, or *Lumpiſh*.  
**Torquatus**, a *Surname* of *Titus*  
*Manlius*, who put his ſon to death  
*for fighting the enemy without or-*  
*ders*, though *challenged* and *conquer-*  
*ing*.  
**Torquatus**, a, um, *having a Collar*  
*or Chain about the neck*. \* **Miles**  
*torquatus*, a *ſouldier* wearing a  
*Chain* at the *ward* of good ſervice.  
\* **Palumbus** *torquatus*, a *Ring*  
*dove*.  
**TORQUEO**, ſt, ſtum, [TOPEYŌ]  
*to Wreſt* or *Wreathe*, *Criſp*, *Curly*,  
*Turn* a *Pin round*, to *Torment*, *Vex*  
*or Grieve*, to *Throw*, *Fling* or *Hurl*,  
*Rule* or *Govern*. \* **Iter** *torquere*,  
*to go out of the way*. \* **Torquere**  
*ius*, to *pervert juſtice*. \* **Oculus**  
*torquere*, to *look aſide*. \* **Culco**  
*torquere*, to be *wracked*. \* **Mero**  
*torquere* *aliquem*, to *get ſomething*  
*out of a perſon* by *giving him ſtore*  
*of drink*. \* **Torſit** *aquas remis*, he  
*row'd up the ſtream*.  
**Torque**, ſis, f. } (a *torqueo*)  
**Torquis**, ūs, m. and f. } a *Collar* or  
*Chain* to wear about the neck. \* **Nexi**  
*torques*, *garlands*.  
† **Toquilla**, æ, f. a *Wryneck*.  
**Tŏrreſacio**, ere, to *Raſt* or *Toaſt*, to  
*Parb* or *Dry*.  
**Tŏrrefactus**, a, um, *Scorched*,  
*Parb'd*.  
**Tŏrren**, ntior, iſſimus, *Roaſting*,  
*Vehement*, *Heating*.  
**Tŏrrens**, ntis, m. a *Torrent*, *Brook*  
*or Land-ſtream*, a *Violent ſteam*.  
**TORREO**, ūs, ſtum, (a TŏPŌQ  
*areſacio*) to *Parch*, *Dry*, *Roaſt*, *Toaſt*,  
*Broil* or *Burn*, *Scorch*. \* **Modico**  
*vapore torreti*, to be *boyled with a*  
*ſoft fire*.  
**Tŏrreſco**, ere, to *Broil*, be *Roaſted*,  
*Toaſted* or *Dried* at the *fire*.  
**Tŏrreſtus**, a *City* of *Lydia*.  
† **Tŏrſiditas**, ætis, f. *Dryneſs*.  
† **Tŏrſido**, are, to *Dry*, *Parb* or  
*Burn*.  
**Tŏrſidus**, a, um, *Torrid*, *Dry*, *Parb-*  
*ed*, *Roaſting*. \* **Tŏrſidu**, macie,  
*black* with *leanneſs* and *famine*.  
\* **Tŏrſidu**, frigore, *frozen*.  
**Tŏrſis**, ūs, m. (a *torreo*) a *Fire-*  
*brand*.  
**Tŏrſio**, ōnis, f. a *Whirling*, *Wreathe-*  
*ing*, *Tormenting*, *Gripping*.  
† **Torta**, æ, f. a *Cracknel*.  
**Tŏrtē**, Crookedly, *Away*.  
**Tŏrtilis**, e, which is or may be  
*Wreſted*, *Writbed*, or *Curled*, *Wrin-*  
*kled*.  
† **Tŏrtio**, ōnis, f. a *Writting*, *Con-*  
*trition* of *Nerves*.  
**Tŏrtivus**, a, um, *Wring* or *Preſſed*  
*on*. \* **Mulum** *tŏrtivum*, the *laſt*  
*nw wine* coming with *hard preſ-*  
*ſing*.  
† **To-to**, are, to *Writhe* or *Bend* of-  
*ten*.  
**Tŏrtomion**, a *City* between *Syria* and  
*Armenia*.  
**Tŏrtona**, a *City* of *Sicily*.  
**Tŏrtor**, ōnis, m. a *Racker*, *Tormen-*  
*tor*, *Hurler*. \* **Equus** *tŏrtor*, a *hard*  
*troting horſe*; alſo a *ſurname* of  
*Apollo* and *Auguſtus Cæſar*.  
† **Tortum**,



## TOX

## TRA

## TRA

† Tortum, i, n. *an Engine to sling stones with.*  
 Tortuōse, *crookedly, crabbedly.*  
 Tortuositas, atis, f. *Crookedness.*  
 Tortuosus, a, um, *full of windings and turnings, crooked, crabbed.*  
 \* Tortuosa urina, *Urine uttered with pain.* \* Tortuosum disputandi genus, *a perplexed kind of Arguing.*  
 Tortus, a, um, (of torqueor) *tormented, writted, bowed, crooked.*  
 \* Tortus verberibus, *Scourged to force Confession.* \* Tortus expectatione, *fully vex'd with long tarrying or waiting for.*  
 Tortus, ūs, m. *a turning or winding.*  
 Torve, } *adv. sternly, surely,*  
 Torvum, } *crabbedly.*  
 Torvinus, a, um, *Grim, Stern, Terrible.*  
 Torvitas, atis, f. *Scurfiness, Grimness, Crabbedness, a frowning look.*  
 Torviter, *adv. Grimly, Frowningly.*  
 Torsus, i, m. *a little Bed or Bedstead, a Hair-band.*  
 TORUS, i, m. [a ΣΤΟΡΩ] *sterno vel a ΤΕΙΝΩ tendo* } *a Bed or Bedstead, a Bed-cord, Bridled, Marriage, a Girdle-bed, a Cowl, a tassel on the Crest of a Helmet, a crisped knot.* \* Tori, *swellings, the brawny parts of the Legs, Arms, or other parts.* \* Riparum toros incolimus, *we live down on the Rivers bank.*  
 TORVUS, a, um, (a terreo vel taurus) *grim, stern, towering.* \* Torva vina, *barb sharp Wines.*  
 † Tostorium, i, n. *a roasting iron.*  
 Tostus, a, um, (of torreo) *perched, broyled, baked, roasted, toasted, burnt.*  
 TOT, indec. [ΤΟΤΟΙ] *so many.* \* Quot homines, tot causas, *as many Causes to be tried as there are Men.*  
 Tōtalis, e, *total, whole.*  
 Tōtāliter, *adv. wholly.*  
 Tōtālis, indec. *just so many.*  
 Tōties, *adv. (a tot) so many times, so often.*  
 Totilas, a *King of the Goths, who Vanquished the Romans at Placentia.*  
 Totjūgus, a, um, *so many together, so many fold.*  
 Totōnium, *Township in Devonshire.*  
 Tortalum, *a City of Bithynia.*  
 Tōtu, a, um, ius, (a tot) *all, the whole, every whit, altogether, so many, so great, such a one.* \* Totum in studiis esse, *to follow ones Study altogether.* \* Totus sudo, *I am all in a Sweat.* \* Totus in hoc sum, *wholly employed about this.*  
 † Tota bona, *English Mercury.*  
 T ugeni, a *People of Helvetia, with whom Marius waged War.*  
 Toxandri, the *People of Toxandria in Brabant.*  
 † Toxicor, ari, to *Poison.*  
 TOXICUM, ei, n. [ΤΟΞΙΚΟΝ] *Poison, Venow.*  
 † Toxicus, a, um, *Venemous.*  
 Toxii, } *a People about Taurus.*  
 Toxiani, }

T R

† TR, for Trans, tribunus or tribunus.

Trabala, *a City of Lycia.*  
 Trābalis, e, (a trabs) *of or like a beam, huge.* \* Clavus trabalis, *a Spike.* \* Telum trabale, *a shot out of a great Engine.*  
 Trabarum, ii, n. *a Fishy-boat.*  
 Trabea, *a Comical Poet.*  
 TRABEA, a, f. [ΤΗΒΕΝΝΟΣ] *vel a trabs* } *a Robe worn by Kings and South-sayers, a Robe of State, a Parliament-Robe, Consul-ship.*  
 Trābeatus, a, um, *clad in a Robe of State.*  
 † Trābicus, a, um, *made of beams.*  
 TRABS, abis, } [ΤΡΑΦΗΣ]  
 TRABES, is, f. } *a Beam, piece of Timber, Tree, Ship; also a meteor like a Beam.*  
 Trachalus, *an Orator in Domitian's Time.*  
 Trachas, *a City of Italy.*  
 Trache, *a small Island in the Ionian Sea.*  
 Trachea, } *as Hauria.*  
 Trachia, }  
 Trachia, a, f. } *the Wind-pipe. g.*  
 Trachelium, ii, n. *Throat-wort. g.*  
 † Trachelum, i, n. } *the Neck, Chino.*  
 † Trachelus, i, m. } *the middle-part of a Sail; also a whirl.*  
 † Trachida, } *a Banister.*  
 † Trachnia, }  
 Trachn, } *a City of Phthiotis.*  
 Trachis, }  
 Trachyna, }  
 Trachina, *a City of Italy, called now Tarracina.*  
 Trachinia, *a small Country of Phthiotis.*  
 Trachinius, a, um, *of Trachinia.*  
 Trachris, *a River of Libya interior.*  
 Trachones, *two Hills of Coelosyria by Damascus.*  
 Trachonites, *a People of Arabia.*  
 Trachonitis, *a Country of Palestine, now called Bacar.*  
 Tracta, a, f. (a traho) *a piece, a line, a thread, a lock.*  
 Tracta, orum, *locks of Wool.*  
 Tractabilis, e, *tractable, gentle, easy to be entreated.* \* Homo tractabilis, *a Person of a fair Carriage and good Humour.* \* Non tractabile caelum, *immoderate Weather.*  
 Tractatio, ōnis, f. } *a handling,*  
 Tractatus, ūs, m. } *using, treating, describing; also a Tract or Treatise.*  
 Tractator, ōris, m. } *a bandler.*  
 Tractatrix, icis, f. }  
 Tractatus, a, um, *bandled, used, entertained.*  
 Tractum, *adv. by drawing along, by degrees, at length.* \* Tractum dicere, *to tell on.*  
 Tractitus, a, um, *which may be drawn.*  
 Tracto, are, (a traho) *to handle, to ch, write or treat of, dispute or discourse with, describe, use, exercise or meddle with, govern or manage; also to entertain at a Feast.* \* Tractare pecuniam publicam, *to have the Ordering of the Kings Revenue.* \* Tractare vulnera, *to dress Wounds.* \* Tractare aatem aliquam, *to follow any Occupation.* \* Tractare Historiam, *to Pen a History.*  
 † Tractor, ōris, m. *be that draws.*  
 Tractorium, ii, n. *a windless.*  
 Tractorius, a, um, *of or for drawing up.*

Tractus, a, um, (of trahor) *drawn, pulled, prolonged, pliant, drawn in piece.* \* Lana tracta, *Wool carded or spun.* \* Tracta oratio, *a tedious harangue.*  
 Tractus, ūs, m. *a draught, a deriving, a piece, a Region or Country, the winding or creeping of a Snake.* \* Corruptus Caeli tractus, *an unwholesome Air.*  
 Traditio, ōnis, f. *a Tradition, a Delivering, Surrendering, an instructing.*  
 Traditor, ōris, m. *a Traitor, Traitor.*  
 Traditur, } *it is reported,*  
 Traditum est, imp. } *or given down.*  
 Traditus, a, um, *delivered, known.*  
 \* Traditus neci, *put to Death.*  
 \* Tradita consuetudo, *a Custom brought in and confirmed.*  
 Tradō, didi, itum, (of trans and do) *to deliver into ones Custody, to give, keep, or preserve, yield, put in writing, to teach; also to betray, leave, break, effeminare.* \* Trade e memoria, *to get by heart.* \* Tradere ad supplicium, *to deliver one up to be Punished.* \* Tradere se in servitutum alicui, *to put ones self into any ones Service.* \* Se totum alicui tradere, *to give ones self wholly to any ones disposal.* \* Tradere artem dicendi, *to Profess Oratory.* \* Tradere consuetudini latinæ, *to Translate into Latin.*  
 Traduco, xi, ūm, (of trans and duco) *to convey, carry or translate from one place to another, to extend, stretch or draw out, to Translate out of one Tongue into another, to defame or slander, to pass or spend.* \* Traduce adhuc lineam pluseulum, *draw out the line yet a little further.* \* Traducere se, *to make ones self a Laughing stock.* \* Traducere equum, *to show a Horse at a Muster.* \* Traducere aliquem ad plebem, *to degrade, to make a Peon of a Gentleman.*  
 Traductio, ōnis, f. *a conveying, a bringing to open shame and Punishment; also the sitting of a Bone.*  
 Traductor, ōris, m. *a Conveyer, defamer or Slanderer.*  
 Traductus, a, um, (of traduco) *conveyed, Translated, Defamed, Passed.*  
 Tradux, ūcis, m. *a branch or twig of a Vine by which it climbs or is conveyed from Tree to Tree.* \* Ex traduce, *by Propagation.*  
 Trænenothyrita, *a People of Troas.*  
 † Traffigo, ere, *for transfigo, to thrust or drive through.*  
 Tragacantha, a, f. *Goats thorn, yielding a Gum of the same name. g.*  
 Tragafæ, *a Country of Epirus.*  
 Tragafæus, a, um, *of Tragafæ.*  
 Tragelaphus, i, *a Beast part like a Hart, and part like a Goat. g.*  
 Tragemata, ium, n. *Banqueting-dishes, Junkets, the last Course at a Feast. g.*  
 Tragematopōla, a, m. *a Confessionary. g.*  
 Tragia, } *an Egean Island; also*  
 Tragias, } *a Town in Naxos where*  
 Tragæa, } *Apollo Tragæus was*  
 } *Worshipped.*  
 Tragicæ, *Tragically, Cruelly, Lofstily, Gravely.*  
 Tragico-comædia, *a Tragi-Comedy.*  
 Trā-

## TRA

Tragicus, a, um, *Tragical, of Tragedies, Cruel, Hideous, Sad, Wicked. g.*  
 Tragicus, i, m. *a Writer of Tragedies; also an Actor. g.*  
 Tragilos, a City of Thrace.  
 TRAGOEDIA, æ, f. [ΤΡΑΓΩΔΙΑ] *a Tragedy, Sedition, Commotion, Murder. \* Tragedias agere or excitare, to raise a Tumult, make a sad Out-cry.*  
 Tragedus, i, m. *an Actor of Tragedies. g.*  
 Tragedus, a, um, *Tragical, Cruel, Lamentable. g.*  
 † Tragonatum, i, n. *Wild Campten*  
 Tragonia, æ, f. *Tarragon. g.*  
 Tragopan, a large Ethiopian Bird with Horns.  
 Tragopogon, ònis, m. *Goats-beard. g.*  
 Tragopyron, ri, n. *Black-wheat. g.*  
 Tragonianum, i, n. *Goats-majoram. g.*  
 Trāghia, æ, f. (a traho) *a Dragnet, Sled, a javelin with a barbed head.*  
 Tragularii, orum, m. *Souldiers with Arrows and Cross-bows.*  
 Tragum, i, n. *a Dog-net.*  
 Tragurium, an Island near Delmatia.  
 Tragus, i, m. *a Buck, he-goat; also the Herb Scorpius, the bunching out of the Ear, a Stripling, a hard kind of Sponge. g.*  
 Traha, æ, f. *a Dray, Sled.*  
 Traharius, a, um, *of a Dray.*  
 Traharius, ii, m. *a Dray-man.*  
 Trahax, acis, *Covetous, Ravenous.*  
 Trahea, æ, f. *a Sled.*  
 TRAHŌ, xi, òrum, [ΤΡΑΪΩ, vel a ΔΡΑΞΩ] *prehendo] to draw, pull by force, draw water, lead or entice, protract. \* Trahere noctem, to pass away all the Night long. \* Trahere cum animo suo, to deliberate or draw out a long debate with ones self. \* Sorte trahere, to assign by Lot. \* Spolia de hostibus trahere, to get Spoils from Enemies. \* Ad levitiam aliquid trahere, to interpret a thing crudely done. \* Vitam trahere, to rub on. \* Vultum trahere, to frown. \* Quereutes trahi se à Cesare, complaining that Caesar held them off. \* Trahere colorem rubicundum, to look ruddy. \* In diversum aures trahunt, Authors are of different Opinions about it. \* Trahere spem alicuius, to keep one in Expectation. \* Trahit aquam navisium, the Vessel springs a leak. \* Traxerunt ossa figuram lapidis, his bones became as stones.*  
 Trahūla, æ, f. *a small Dray or Sled.*  
 Trajana, a City of the Pireni.  
 Trajana pons, a City in Spain.  
 Trajanopolis, a City in Thrace, Phrygia magna, and other places.  
 Trajanus, a River in Egypt.  
 Trajanus, a Virtuous Emperor, but Persecutor of the Christians; whence the Form used in Creating Emperours, Sic felicio Augusto, melior Trajano.  
 Trajectio, ònis, f. *a passing or going over. \* Trajectio verborum, a transposition of words. \* Trajectio stellarum, the shooting of Stars.*  
 Trajectivus, a, um, *of or for Pas-*

## TRA

*sage, Transported. \* Sors trajectiva, Fare-money.*  
 Trajecto, are, (a trajicio) *to transport, convey, pass over, strike thorough often.*  
 Trajectum, Maestricht in Brabant, and Utrecht by Holland; also a City in Franconia, and another in Marchia, both called Frankfurd.  
 Trajectus, Aufschive on the Borders of Wales.  
 Trajectus, a, um, (of trajicio) *passed over, thrust thorow.*  
 Trajectus, ùs, m. *a passing, conveying, crossing or ferrying over.*  
 Trajicio, eci, òrum, (of trans and jacio) *to pass over, go beyond, carry over, convey, transport, pierce or strike through, pour into, defer. \* Culpam in alium trajicere, to lay the fault upon another. \* Trajicere in alia vasa, to pour into other Vessels. \* Tergum trajecit sagitta, shot him through the Back with an Arrow. \* Trajicere oculos aliquò, to look some way.*  
 Trālatio, as translatio.  
 Trālativus, a, um, *brought from another place, not worth the speaking of.*  
 Tralles, a City of Lydia, thirty Tralls, 5 Miles East of Ephesus, called before Evanthia, Seleucia and Antiochia.  
 Tralli, the People of Trallia in Il-Tralli, 5 Lyria.  
 Trallianus, a, um, *of the Tralli.*  
 † Traliquor, qui, *to utter or speak through.*  
 Trauceo, as transluceo.  
 Traucedus, a, um, *clear, transparent.*  
 TRAMA, æ, f. [a trameo vel a ΔΡΑΜΑ] *the woof, a coarse Garment. \* Trama putrida, rotten yarn. \* Trama figura, Skin and Bones.*  
 Trameo, are, (of trans and meo) *to pass through or over.*  
 Trame, itis, m. *a cross-way, a path atwart; also a Grove or thick- et with cross-paths.*  
 Tramitto, as transmittito.  
 Tranoleneus, a, um, *having the woof of Silk.*  
 † Tramolerius, ci, m. *a Silk-weaver.*  
 Trampe, a City of Ionia.  
 Trampys, a City of Epirus.  
 † Tranato, as translatato.  
 Triano, a, c, (of trans and no) *to swim over, cross or thwart, pierce; also to sit over. \* Tranare pericula, to escape Danger.*  
 Tranquille, adv. *quietly, softly.*  
 Tranquillitas, atis, f. *quietness, calmness, stillness, serenity. \* Animus tranquillitas, stillness of Mind.*  
 Tranquillo, adv. *in still Weather.*  
 Tranquillo, are, *to quiet, calm, or still.*  
 Tranquillum, i, n. *still and fair Weather.*  
 TRANQUILLUS, a, um, [ΤΑΗΝΟΞ] *quiet, calm, mild, gentle, pleased, still. \* Adhuc tranquilla res est, 'tis well enough yet.*  
 TRANS, præp. [ΠΕΡΑΝ] *over, beyond, atwart or cross.*  
 Transabeo, ire, *to go beyond, to go or pass over.*  
 Transactio, ònis, f. *an Agreement, dispatching or finishing.*

## TRA

Transactor, òris, m. *a maker of Agreements or Bargains, a Dispatcher, Broker.*  
 Transactum est, imp. *the matter is dispatched.*  
 Transactus, a, um, (of transfigor) *done, ended, agreed upon, past, perfected.*  
 Transadigo, egi, actum, *to bore or pierce thorow.*  
 Transalpina Gallia, the same as Comata, containing Gallia Belgica, Celtica, and Lugunensis.  
 † Transalp nor, aut, *to Travel over the Alps.*  
 Transalpinus, a, um, *beyond the Alps from Rome.*  
 † Transanimatio, ònis, f. *the passing of a Soul from one Body to another.*  
 † Transcendētia, æ, f. *Excellency.*  
 Transcendo, e, e, (of trans and scando) *to Transcend, Excite, go beyond or pass over.*  
 Transcido, ere, (of trans and cado) *to tear with baiting.*  
 Transcindo ere, *to cut asunder, rend thorow.*  
 Transcribo, ere, *to Transcribe, write or Copy out, to give over ones right to another, to reckon. \* Transcribere nomina, to make over Bills or Bonds.*  
 Transcriptio, ònis, f. *a transcribing, also an Excuse, Plea or Pretence.*  
 Transcriptus, a, um, *transcribed.*  
 Transcurro, ere, *to run over, atwart or beyond, to take a fling out of bounds, pass over speedily, touch lightly.*  
 Transcursum est, *they run over. \* Transcursum advitia, men have fallen off to Vices.*  
 Transcurvus, a, um, *cursorily run over. \* In arcem transcurto opus est, we must get into the Castle.*  
 Transcurvus, ùs, m. *a running over quickly, a doing hastily, a passing by. \* In transcurfu, by the by.*  
 Transdo, are, *to give over to another, to yield.*  
 Transduco, ere, *to lead, bring or convey over, transplant; also to traduce and slander. \* Transducere ad se, to Attribute to himself.*  
 † Transductio, ònis, f. *a leading over.*  
 Transenna, æ, f. (a transeo) *a Lattice, a Window with Bars, a Casement, a wicket or coop-window, a Cord, a Snare, a passage or passing by, a Racket and the netting of a Ship. \* Per transennam aspice-re, to behold at a distance imperfectly. \* Inducere in transennam, to decoy a Person.*  
 Transeo, ire, *to pass by, to pass over, go forib, run thorow, say nothing of. \* Transit dies, the day is slipped away. \* Tranfire linea, to go beyond the bounds. \* Video jam quò invidia transeat, I see now whether your Envy tends. \* Ad adversarios transire, to Revolt to the Enemy.*  
 Transēo, ere, (of trans and sero) *to transplant, plant in another place.*  
 † Transseus, untis, *passing by or over.*  
 † Transseunter, *lightly, in passing by.*  
 Transféro, erre, *to carry or convey from one place to another, to trans-*

state



## TRA

state or Interpret, to remove or transfer, to give one's self, to copy out. \* Culam in alium transerre, to lay the fault upon another. \* Caulam in proximum an um transerre, to put off a business till the next Year. \* Faxum aliquod ad fortunam transerre, to impute the ill Success of such an undertaking to Fortune. \* Transerre aliquod verbum, to use a word in a Metaphorical sense.

Transigo, ere, to pierce or strike through. \* Gladio transigere, to run one through.

Transfiguratio, ōnis, f. a transfiguration, transfiguring or changing into another shape.

Transfigurator, ōnis, m. a transformer.

Transfiguro, are, to transform, change the shape.

Transixus, a, um, (of transigo:) pierced, bored or run through.

Transluo, ere, to run out or over, to leak.

Transodio, ere, to dig or pierce through.

Transformatio, ōnis, f. a transforming.

Transformator, ōnis, m. a transformer.

Transformis, e, transformed.

Transformo, are, to transform, change into another shape or fashion.

Transforo, are, to bore a hole through.

† Tran fossus, a, um, (of transfordior) dug or pierced through.

Transfractio, ōnis, f. a passing over the Sea.

Transfracto, are, to pass over the Sea.

Transfuga, a, c. a Revolver, Deserter, Turn coat.

Transfigio, ere, to flee from one place to another, to run away from one side to the other, forsake.

Transfigium, ii, n. a desertion or revolting to the Enemy.

Transfigidus, a, um, shining through.

Transfumo, are, to smoke through or pass over like smoke.

Transfundo, ere, to pour out of one Vessel into another, to shoot Wines, to translate, transfer, attribute.

Transfusio, ōnis, f. a pouring from one Vessel to another.

Transfusor, ōnis, m. he that pours out or through.

Transgredior, di, (of trans and gradior) to transgress, pass over or beyond, exceed or surpass.

Transgressio, ōnis, f. a passing over, a digression or transgression.

Transgressor, ōnis, m. a transgressor.

Transgressus, a, um, (of transgredior) having passed over, &c.

Transjaceo, ere, to lie over.

† Transjacio, ere, to cast or shoot over, overthrow.

Transjectio, ōnis, f. a casting, carrying over or through. \* Verboium transjectio, a transposing of words.

Transjectu, a, um, (of transjacio) run through, passed over.

Transigo, egi, ere, (of trans and ago) to pass over, dispatch or finish, make an Agreement, decide a Controversy. \* Transigere vitam,

to pass one's life. \* Transigere ferro, to run through.

Transilio, ire, (of trans and salio) to leap, skip, jump over or beyond, omit, be silent of.

Transilio, e, out-growing, out-reaching, going beyond. \* Palmes transilias, a Vine-branch longer than the rest.

Transilio, ōnis, f. a passing by or over, a transition, a going from place to place, a revolting. \* Transilio ad plebem, a falling from Alderman to one of the Common-Council.

Transitorius, a, um, of or for a thorough, quickly passing away.

Transitus, a, um, passed by or over.

Transitus, ūs, m. a passage, going by or over, a change. \* In transitu, by the by.

Transjungo, ere, to remove a Horse from one part of the Team to another.

Translabor, bi, to slide, slip or run over.

† Translatim, slightly, carelessly.

Translatio, ōnis, f. a translating, a carrying out of one place into another, a Metaphor. \* Translatio criminis, the laying the fault upon another.

Translatic, slightly, carelessly, negligently, by the way.

Translativus, a, um, } brought from another place or matter, ordinary. Common, of no great weight. \* Translatum est in Ægypto, 'tis very usual in Ægypt.

Translato, ōnis, m. a transporter.

Translatus, a, um, (of transferor) translated, transported, far fetched, turned, changed.

Translego, ere, to read over, through or to the end.

Transluco, ere, to shine through.

Translucidus, a, um, shining through, transparent.

Transmarinus, a, um, beyond Sea, coming from beyond Sea, Foreign.

Transmeabilis, e, which may be passed over.

Transmeatio, ōnis, f. a passing over or through.

Transmo, are, to pass over, go beyond.

Transmigratio, ōnis, f. a removing ones dwelling.

Transmigrator, ōnis, m. he that changes his place of abode.

Transmigro, are, to go over to another place or dwelling. \* Ut Veio transmigraremus, that we might go well at Veii.

Transmissio, ōnis, f. a passing going over from a place.

Transmissus, ūs, m. going or conveying over from a place.

Transmissus, a, um, (of transmittor) passed or conveyed over.

Transmitto, ere, to pass or convey over or through, to run speedily over, send in haste, pass by. \* Transmittere tempus, to pass one's time.

\* Transmittere tectum lapide, to throw a stone over or past a House.

\* Charta transmittit literas, the Paper sinks. \* Transmittere aliquid hereditatem, to make over an Estate to any one. \* Transmittere disrimen, to escape a danger.

\* Transmittere bellum alui, to trust one with the management of a War.

Transmontanus, a, um, being or dwelling beyond the Mount ins.

Transmotus, a, um, removed.

Transmovere, ere, to remove.

Transmutatio, ōnis, f. a changing.

Transmutator, ōnis, m. a changer.

Transmutare, are, to change from one place to another.

Transnato, are, to swim over or beyond.

Transno, are, to swim or pass over.

Transnominatio, ōnis, f. a changing of Names.

Transnominare, are, to change the Name.

Transnumero, are, to reckon over.

Transpadanus, a, um, beyond the River Po in Italy.

Transpareo, ere, to app or through.

Transpectus, ūs, m. a looking through or beyond.

Transpicio, exi, ūm, (a specio) to look through.

Transpiratio, ōnis, f. a breathing imperfectly; also a vapour coming through the Pores.

Transpono, ere, to transpose, transplant, remove.

Transportatio, ōnis, f. a conveying over.

Transportatus, a, um, Transported, Banished.

Transporto, are, to Transport, to convey over; also to Banish.

Transpositio, ōnis, f. a Transposition.

Transpositus, a, um, transposed.

† Tranquillus, a, um, very quiet, well at rest, safe over the Water.

Transrhēnanus, a, um, beyond the Rhine.

Transsitus, a, um, sowed through.

Transiberina, part of Rome where the Vatican Mount is.

Transiberinus, a, um, beyond Tiber.

Transillum, i, n. (a transillum) a small transom.

† Transineo, ere, to keep on the other side, to hold the sides of a House together.

TRANSTRA, ōrum, n. (a transeo vel a trans & sterno) seats for the rowers, a transom or wind-beam at board.

Transuli, see Transero.

† Transvāso, are, to pour from one Vessel to another.

Transvectio, ōnis, f. a transverting or conveying from place to place, the Mustering of Horsemen.

Transvector, ōnis, m. a transporter.

Transvectus, a, um, carried over, past.

Transvehio, ere, to carry over, to convey, ride by. \* Transvectum est tempus, the time is over.

Transvena, a, c. (a venio) a stranger.

Transverbēro, are, to pierce or strike through.

Transversa, adv. a-cross, a-squint, atw. &.

Transversaria, o um, boards or rafters laid a-cross.

Transversarium, i, n. the cross-piece of a Jacob's staff, the transom.

Transversarius, a, um, put overboard.

Transversio, ōnis, f. a traversing turning away.

Transversum, i, n. the Midriff.

## TRA

## TRA

## TRE

Transversus, a, um, (of transverto) *Over-thwart, Across, Awry.*  
 \* Transversus agi, to be *biased or driven from ones purpose.* \* Transversum digitum or unguem discedere, to go *an inch out of the way.*  
 \* Transverlo incurant, they *charge it on upon the flock.* \* Transverbia verba, words, *misplac'd.* \* Extransverlo cedere, to go *askew.*  
 Transverso, are, to *turn aside or away.*  
 Transulto, are, (of trans and salto) to *leap over, Vault.*  
 Transultus, ūs, m. a *Glancing or Over-stripping.*  
 Transumo, e, e, to *Take of another, Remove, Shift or Change.*  
 Transumptio, ōis, f. a *Shifting or Taking from one to another.*  
 † Transumptum, i, n. a *Exemplification taken out of records.*  
 Transuo, ere, to *Saw through.*  
 Transvólto, are, to *take a quick flight over.*  
 Transvólto, are, to *Fly over or beyond, to Go over speedily, to overslip.*  
 Transvolvó, vi, to be *Turned about or Puffed over.*  
 † Transvólvo, are, to *Swallow up, to Consume.*  
 Transsylvania, *part of Dacia, called S hemburgen.*  
 Tranum, a City of *Apulia Peucetia, called before T ajanopolis.*  
 Trápes, ēis, m. { [TPAΠHΣ] an  
 Trapetum, i, n. { *Olive-press.*  
 Trapetus, i, m. {  
 Trapeza, a City of *Arcadia and a promontory of Troas.*  
 Trapeza, æ, f. a *Bankers table. g.*  
 Trapezita, æ, m. a *Banker, money-changer. g.*  
 Trapezophórum, i, n. a *Dresser or Trestle. g.*  
 Trapezopolis, a City of *Caria.*  
 Traezus, a City by the *Euxine sea.*  
 Traehenis, a *People by Pontus.*  
 Traveho as Transveho,  
 † Travo, are, to *Pass or go through, beyond or over the way.*  
 Traulizo, are, to *Stutter or Stammer. g.*  
 Trauotes, a *Stammering. g.*  
 † RAULUS, i, m. [TPATA'OS] a *Sutterer, Lisper.*  
 † Tebaciter, like one *well Versed.*  
 Trébati, a *Lawyer familiar with Cicero.*  
 Trébia, a *River of Gallia Cisalpi'a, by which Hannibal beat Sempronius, also a City in Spain.*  
 Trebates, a *People of Umbria.*  
 Trebónius, one of the *conspirators against Cæsar.*  
 Trébula, a *Town of the Sabines where excellent cheese was made.*  
 Trebulani, the *people of Trebula.*  
 Trece, ærum, a City in *Campania Gallicana, Troye en Champaigne.*  
 † Trécénarius, a, um, of *three Hundred.*  
 Tréceni  
 Trecenti, æ, a. { *Three-hundred.*  
 Trecentus, ūs, m. { *the three*  
 Trecentismus, a, um, { *hundredth.*  
 Trecenties, *Three hundred times.*  
 Trechedipna, orum, a *Livery gown worn by those that had their diet in the publick hall. g.*  
 Trechedipnus, i, m. he that *comes before others to get his place at a feast also he that comes to late. g.*

## TRE

Trechus, a *famous Warrior of Ætolia slain by Mars.*  
 Trecoresnes, a *People of Britannia Armorica.*  
 Tredécim, indec. *Thirteen.*  
 Tredecies, *Thirteen or Thirty times.*  
 Trémēbundus, a, um, full of *Fear, Trembling much.*  
 T é n. é f. á c i o, cre, to make to *Tremble for fear.*  
 Trémēfactus, a, um, made to *Tremble or Shake.*  
 † Tremefio, ieri, to be made to *tremble.*  
 Trémendus, a, um, to be *Feared or Trembled at.*  
 Tremile, the *ancient name of Lycia.*  
 T emilenses, the *people of Tremile.*  
 T ém i c o, ere, to *Tremble or Quake for fear.*  
 Tr m th u s } a City of *Cypus.*  
 Tremethus, }  
 TREMO, u, ere, [TPE'MQ] to  
 Tremble, Quake or Shake for *Fear, to tremble at.* \* Animo tremere, to be *fore afraid.*  
 Trémor, ōis, m. a *Trembling, Quaking or Shaking.*  
 † Temula, æ, f. an *Asp tree.*  
 Trémulus, a, um. Trembling, *Wavering Warbling.* \* Tremula flamma, the *waving flame.* \* Tremulum frigus, a *frost making one Shake.*  
 Trépideranter, adv. *Fearfully, Tremblingly.*  
 Trépidarius equus, a *Galloping horse.*  
 Trépídátio, ōis, f. a *trembling, Fearfulness.*  
 Trépidatur (ab illis) they *Tremble.*  
 Trépide, *Fearfully, Hastily. adv.*  
 Trépido, are, to *Tremble for fear, be Astonished or Amazed, make haste in a Fright, Huddle.* \* Passim trépidatur in urbe, the *whole City was afraid.*  
 Trépídátus, a, um, somewhat *Afraid, Little and Fearful.*  
 Trépídus, a, um, (ab ant. trepeo vel aTPE'IO verito) *Fearful, Astonished, Amazed, Hasty, doubtful.* \* Tepiditerum, much *fearing the state of affairs.*  
 † Trepondo, indec. the *weight of three pound.*  
 Treus, a *River in Italy; also a Country in Thrace.*  
 Treces, the *people of Treus.*  
 TRES, tria, trium, [TPE'IC] *Three* \* Trium literarum homo, a *thief.* \* Tribus verbis, in *brief.*  
 Tressis, e, of the *weight or worth of Three-pence, of little Value, pitiful, Shabby.*  
 Tressi, is, m. *three-pence or a Half-penny farthing.*  
 Tretum } a *Mountain of Pelopon-*  
 Tretus, } *nesus.*  
 Tretum, a *Promontory of Africa propria.*  
 Treva, a City of *Germany.*  
 Treventum, a City of *Samnium.*  
 Treventinates, the *people of Treventum.*  
 Tréviri, } a City (and people) of  
 Treveri, } *Gallia Belgica called*  
 Triers, said to be the *most ancient of all the cities in Europe, and to be built by Trebetas (the brother of Nimu) before Christ 1496 years.*  
 Trevericus, a, um, of *Triers.*  
 Triangularis, e, } *having three*  
 Triangulus, a, um, } *corners.*

## TRI

† Triangularita, ætis, f. a *Triplcity of the Zodiac.*  
 † Triangulator, ōis, m. a *planet of the triplicity.*  
 Triangulum, i, n. a *Triangle, a figure with three corners; also wild Galingale.*  
 Triari, orum, (a testio loco) *old and stout Soldiers placed in the rear.* \* Ad triarios venum est, it is *come to the last push.*  
 Trias, ádis, f. the *Tray or Three. g.*  
 † Tribaciter, Again and again, *Over and over.*  
 Tiballi, a *People of lower Mysia, called now Bulgari.*  
 Tribádes, dum *Women abusing their boat with another. g.*  
 Triboces, } the *People of Alsatia.*  
 Triboci, }  
 Tibon, ōis, a *Thread-bare cloak.*  
 Tribori, the *people of Trier in Gallia Belgica.*  
 Tr bráhu, } m. a *Foot of three short*  
 Trerachus } *Syllables. g.*  
 Tribuarius, a, um, (a tribus) of a *Tribe, Stock or Ward.*  
 Tribula, æ, f. } a *Dry or Car; al-*  
 Tribulum, i, n. } *so a flail or*  
 } *threshing-wheel. See Tribulus.*  
 Tribularium, i, n. a *place where*  
 } *threshing instruments are laid up.*  
 Tribulatio, ōis, f. *Affliction, Oppression.*  
 Tribalis, e, of the *same Tribe, Stock, Band, kindred or Ward.*  
 Tribulum, the City *Trebigna in Dalmatia.*  
 Tribulo, are, to *Thresh with a Flail, Crush with a cart, Afflict, Oppress, vex.*  
 TRIBULUS, i, m [TPYBOAOS] a *Thistle, Bramble, Spiked nail, Caltrop.* \* Tribulus aquaticus, *water-caltrop.*  
 Tribunal, ális, n. a *Tribunal or Judgment-seat.*  
 Tribunalia, ōrum, n. *high Banks of green turf to keep out water.*  
 Tribunatus, ūs, m. the *Tribunship.*  
 Tribunitiis, a, um, of the *Tribuns.*  
 Tribunitius, i, m. he that *has been Tribun.*  
 Tribunus i, m. (or Tribunus plebis) the *Charceter or protector of the commons.* \* Tribunus ærarius, a *receiver general, a pay-master.* \* Tribunus militaris, an *adjutant General.* \* Tribunus celerum, *General of the horse.*  
 Tribuo, ui, utum, (a tribus) to *Attribute, Ascribe, Bestow, Give, Grant, Impute.* \* Valetudini ali-  
 quid tribuere, to *Consider something ones health.* \* Alieni tribuere ignavie, to *impute it to ones sloth.* \* Tribuere in duas partes v m loquendi, to *divide eloquence into two parts.*  
 Tribus, ūs, f. (atres) a *Tribe, Descend, Stock, Lineage, a hall or society of Roman Citizens, whereof there were thirty five.*  
 Tribus, See Tres.  
 Tributarius, a, um, *paying Tribute; Taxes or Toll.*  
 Tributim, adv. *Tribe by tribe, by every Tribe.*  
 Tributio, ōis, f. an *Attributing, Distributing.*  
 Tributó, ōis, m. a *Distributor.*  
 Tribu ōis, a, um, of *Distribution.*  
 † Tributum est, imp. it is *Given or Attributed.*

Tri-



Tributum, *n*, *n*. *Tribute*. *Toll*. *Taxes*.  
\* Tributum capitale or personale, *poll-money*.

Tribūcus, *a*, *um*, (of tribuor) *given*, *Attributed*; also *belonging to the Tribes*.

Trica, *a* *City of Thessaly*.

Trica and Apina, two pitiful towns in Apulia, which became a Proverb for any trifles.

Tricadiba, a City of India within Ganges.

Trica, arum, *f*. [ΤΡΙΧΕΣ, ΤΡΙΧΙΣΜΑΤΑ] *Hairs or Feathers about the feet of Chickens or Pigeons, Trifles*.

Tricalon, a City of Sicily.

Tricassini, a People and City of Gallia Celtica.

Tricassini, a People of France by the River Duentia.

Tricassinus, *a*, *um*, of the Tricassini.

Tricātor, ōris, *m*. a Trifler.

Tricca, a City of Macedonia where Esculapius was borne, who is therefore called Tricæus.

Tricēnānus, *a*, *um*, of Thirty.

Tricēni, *æ*, *a*, Thirty.

Tricēnānis, *e*, of Thirty or Three ten years.

Tricēntēni, *æ*, *a*. Three hundred.

Tricēnties, Three hundred times.

† Tricentuplus, *a*, *um*, Three hundred fold.

Triceps, *is*, *having Three heads*.

† Tricerberus, the Dog of Hell.

Tricelma, a City of Germany.

Tricēlmus, *a*, *um*, the Thirtieth.

Tricēsis, *is*, *m*. (q. triceni asses) the weight of Thirty pound.

† Trichaptum, *i*, *n*. a Cowl for women heads.

Trichias, adis, *f*. a tunc with small bones, *g*.

Trichila, o, *um*, a cooler of liquor.

Trichnus, *a*, *um*, Slow, Hindred, Dry, *g*.

Trichitis, idis, Allow in long brittle threads, *g*.

Trichomanes, *n*. the herb Maiden-hair, *g*.

Trichonion, a City of Aetolia.

Trichorum, *i*, *n*. a building with three rooms on a floor, *g*.

Tricies, Thirty times. \* Ad tricies his ultimata, the suit was tax'd at three millions of sesterces.

Tricinus, *a*, *um*, (a tricæ) Slender or Slow.

Triclaria, Diana so called.

Triclinarches, *æ*, *m*. a Chamberlain, Governor of a Feast, *g*.

Triclinaria, orum, *n*. the hangings of a Parlour or Dining-room, the furniture of Carpets, Cushions.

Triclinarius, *e*, of a Parlour, Triclinarius, *a*, *um*, or Dining-room.

Triclinarius, *ii*, *m*. a waiter in the Parlour.

TRICLINIUM, *ii*, *n*. [ΤΡΙΚΛΙΝΙΟΝ] a Parlour or Dining room, a Couch on which three sate.

Trico, ōnis, *m*. (a tricæ) a Trifler; also a Sullen contentious person, a barvator.

Tricoeus, *ei*, *m*. a Heliotrope with three grains of Se in the p.d. *g*.

Tricolini, a City of Arcadia.

Tricolon, *i*, *n*. a staff of three several sorts of verses, *g*.

Tricolor, ōris, of Three colours.

Triconajus, Novellus Mediolanensis so called from his drinking three Gallons before Tiberius.

Trico, *an*, to Duly, Toy, or trifle.

Tricorn, the People of Tricorium in Gallia Narbonensis.

Tricorniger, *era*, *rum*, with Three horns or heads.

Tricornis, *e*, having Three horns.

Tricorpor, ōris, having Three bodies.

Tricofus, *a*, *um*, Decentful, Wily, full of Flattery and Trifling.

† Tricubitalis, *e*, of Three Cubits.

† Tricus, a Stone of three colours, Black, sanguine, and white.

Triculpis, idis, having Three points or lines.

Tridacna, orum, large Oysters, *g*.

Trident, *ntis*, a Fork or other instrument with three teeth.

Tridentifer, *an* Epithet

Tridentiger, *a*, *um*, of Neptune bearing a Trident.

Tridentum, the City Trent in the North of Italy.

Tridentius, *a*, *um*, of Trent.

Triduanus, *a*, *um*, of Three days.

Triduum, *ui*, *n* (q. tres dies) the space of Three days.

Triennis, of Three years.

Triennalis, *e*, of Three years.

Triennium, *ii*, *n*. (ab annus) the space of Three years. \* Triennium jam hinc abest, he has been *g*. *n* this Three years.

Triens, *ntis*, *m* (atres) the third part of a penny or any thing else, four ounces or i. clus, the thirds of ones estate.

Triental, ālis, *n*. a Cup of four uncæ, the third part of a Sextarius or pint.

Trientalis, *e*, of Four uncæ: or inches.

Trienarius, *a*, *um*, containing a third part, worth the third part of a penny, of four uncæ or inches.

\* Fenus trienarium, Usury of four in the hundred.

Trierarchus, *i*, *m*. the Master of a Gallay with three Oars on a bank, *g*.

Trieres, *is*, *f*. a Gallay with three Oars on a bank, or three banks of Oars, *g*.

Tries, a City of Syria.

Trieteticus, *a*, *um*, of Three years, or every Third year. Bacchi trietetica, the triennial bacchanals, *g*.

Trieteticus, idis, *f*. the space of three years, *g*.

Trifariam, adv. Three manner of ways.

Trifarius, *a*, *um*, Three-fold, of Three sorts.

Trifaticus, *a*, *um*, a great Prophet or Prophetess, very prophetic.

Trifaux, *ei*, *having Three jaws, mouths, or throats*.

Trifer, *having Five*

Triferus, *a*, *um*, Three-fold, of three parts. \* Culpis trifida, a trident. \* Flamma trifida, the thunder-bolt.

† Trifidum, *ii*, *n*. the Butting of three kinds together.

Trifolium, a Mountain of Campania from the abundance of trefoil growing there; hence Vinum trifolium.

Trifolium, *ii*, *n*. Trefoil, Three-leaf'd

grafs Clover grafs or Honey-suckles, the club in Cards. \* Trifolium a-cerolum, wood-sorrel. \* Trifolium butinosum, pinking trefoil.

\* Trifolium palucolum, buck-beans. \* Trifolium purpureum, purple wort.

Triformis, *e*, of three Forms. shapes or fash ons. \* Canis triformis, Cerberus.

Trifur, ōris, *c*. one Three times as bad as an ordinary thi. *f*.

Trifurcatus

Trifurcus, *a*, *um*, Three-forked

Trifurcifer, *a*, *um*, an Arrant rogue.

Triga, *æ*, *f*. (a tres & ago) a Cart or Waggon drawn with three horses.

Trigaboli, a People of Gallia Cisalpina.

Trigarium, *ii*, *n*. a Race with the Chariot Triga; also the place of Exercise.

Trigarius, *ii*, *m*. he that drives Carriage with three Horses.

Trigemina, one of the Gates at Rome called now Porta S. Pauli.

Trigemini, orum, *m*. three Sons at Birth.

Trigeminus, *a*, *um*, Three fold.

\* Trigemina porta, a gate in Rome out at which the three brothers went to fight the Curialii.

Trigemius, *e*, having Three buds or joints.

† Trigesie, Thirty times.

Tricemus, *a*, *um*, the Thirtieth.

TRIGINTA, indec. [ΤΡΙΑΚΟΝΤΑ] Thirty

Trigla, *æ*, *f*. a Mullet, *g*.

Trightes, *is*, *m*. a Mullet-stone, *g*.

Trily hus, *i*, *m*. a Burdure graven like three furrows, *g*.

Triglypton, a City of India without Ganges.

Trigon, ōnis, *m*. a Pouch-ball; also the Porch wherein they play'd, a Turtle, and a kind of Thorne-back, *g*.

Trigonalis, *e*, of the Porch for a ball; also Three-cornered.

Trigonus, *a*, *um*, three-cornered.

Trigonus, *i*, *m*. a Triangle.

† Trigramma, *æ*, *f*. the three grain'd or Neapolitan Medal.

Trichorium, *i*, *n*. (q. tres horæ) the space of Three hours.

Tringus, *a*, *um*, Three-fold, Tripple.

Trinac, Three Rocks on the Coast of Spain.

† Trilibra, *æ*, *f*. Three pound weight.

Trilibris, *e*, of Three pound weight.

Trilinguis, *e*, of Three tongues, Skilted in or having three tongues.

Trilix, *ici*, (a licium) Woven of three threads of the same or divers colours. Three fold.

Trilobis, *e*, (alorum) treble wated, of three threads.

Trimacrus, *i*, *m*. a Foot of three Syllables, *g*.

Trimatas, *is*, *m*. Three years Age.

Trimembrit, *e*, of Three members.

Trimestris, *e*, of Three months.

Trimetrius, *a*, *um*, of Three measures or six feet.

Trimetrum, *i*, *n*. a verse consisting of six feet, *g*.

Trimodias, *æ*, *f*. a Measure of

Trimodium, *ii*, *n*. Three bushels.

Trimodius, *a*, *um*, of Three bushels.

Trimontium, a City of Thracia; also Atterith in Scotland.

Trimulus, *a*, *um*, but Three years old.

Trimus, *a*, *um*, (a ties) of Three years.

Trinacria, Sicily so called from its triangular form.

Trinacrus, *c.* } of Trinacria.

Trinacrus, *a, um,* } of Trinacria.

Trinēpos, *ōtis,* a Grand-child's grand-child.

Trineptis, *is,* f. a Grand-daughter's grand-daughter.

Trinisia, an Island of India within Ganges.

Trinitas, *ātis,* f. a Tri-ty, the being of three in one. \* Herba trinitatis, liver-wort.

Trinitum, a River of the Ferentani.

Trinobantes, the People of Mid-Trinovantes, *c.* delex.

Trinoctialis, *le,* of three nights.

Trinoctium, *ii, n.* (a nox) the space of three nights.

Trinodis, *e,* (a nodus) having Three knots or joints.

† Trinodo, *are,* to make Three knots.

† Trinomius, *a, um,* of Three names.

Trinundinum, *i, n.* the day the third fair was kept on, the space of 27 days or three fairs.

Trinus, *a, um,* (a tres) by Threes, the Third, three years old.

† Trio, *onis, m.* a Plough-ox.

Triobolus, *e,* to be bought or hired for Three half-pence, of no value.

Triobolus, *i, n.* } a three half-pence.

Triobolus, *i, m.* } \* Homotrioboli, a three half-penny man.

Triochala, a City of Sicily.

Triochalam, the People of Triochala.

Trioditis, a Name of Hecate.

Triōnes, *num, m.* (a tres vel tero) Draught-Oxen, the greater bear or Chariot-wain.

Trionymus, *i, g.* he that has three names.

Triopas, a King of Thessaly; also the Father of Erichthon.

Triopeus, Erichthon so called of Triopas.

Triopeis, Erichthon's Daughter.

Triophthalmus, *g.* a Stone representing three eyes.

Triopia, } a City of Caria.

Triopion, } a City of Caria.

Triopius, Apollo so called.

Trioches, *i, m.* a Buzzard. *g.*

Triozenus, a Thracian, who came to aid the Trojans.

Triparcus, *a, um,* very Sparing or Niggardly.

Tripartior, *iri,* to Divide in three parts.

Tripartitō, *adv.* in Three parts.

Tripartitus, *a, um,* Parted into three.

Tripatinum, *i, n.* a curse at Table of three dishes.

† Tripectōus, *a, um,* having Three breasts.

Tripedalis, *e,* } of Three foot.

Tripedaneus, *a, um,* } of Three foot.

Tripes, *edis,* having Three feet.

Triphyllia, the same as Elis, called also Triphyllia.

Triphyllus, Jupiter so called of Triphyllia.

† Triphicus, *a, um,* Written twice or in three Languages.

Triplixes, *cum, m.* Table-books of three leaves.

Triplixitas, *ātis, f.* a being Three-fold.

Triplixiter, } *adv.* Trebly.

Triplō, } *adv.* Trebly.

Triplico, *are,* to Treble, make Threefold or Three times as much.

Triplus, *a, um,* Three-fold.

Tripolis, two Cities, one in Phoenicia, another in Africa by the Sea-side.

Tripolitani, the People of Tripolis.

Triplum, *ii, n.* Serapius turbit, Sea star-wort, blew Daisy or Camomile, Hog-benns. *g.*

Tripolyss, a People of Thesprotia.

† Tripondarius, *a, um,* of Three pound.

† Tripondum, *ii, n.* Three pound weight.

Tripontium, Toester in Northamptonshire.

Triptolemus, the Son of Eleusius or Cereus King of Eleusina, supposed to be the first that brought Agriculture into Greece.

Triptoton, *i, n.* a Noun having only three cases. *g.*

† Triptodion, *onis, f.* a Dancing

Triptodion, *onis, m.* a Dancer.

Triptodio, *are,* to Dance, Trip, Cap or Jump.

Triptodium, *ii, n.* (a tripus) a Dancing or Tripping upon the toe. \* Triptodium foliolum, an augury by Chickens picking so greedily that the corn rebounded from their bills on the ground.

TRIPUS, *adis, m.* [ΤΡΙΠΟΥΣ] a Trivet, Trestle, Three-footed stool or any thing with three feet.

Triquadus, *a, um,* Three-square.

Triquetra, Trinacria or Sicily.

Triquetrus, *a, um,* of Sicily.

Triquetra, *a, f.* } a Triangle.

Triquetrum, *i, n.* } a Triangle.

Triquetrum, *a, um,* (a quadro) Triangular.

Trirēmis, *ia, f.* (a remus) a Gally with three Oars on a side.

† Tres for tres Thres.

Trifago, *i, n.* f. Gormander or Trifago, *g.* English Treacle.

Tufanton, Southampton and the river between that and the Isle of Wight.

Tricurria, *orum, n.* (a scurra) Scoffs, Jeats, Figs.

Triclisenex, an Epitaph of Nestor, who lived three Ages.

Trimegistus, see Mercurius.

† Trimus, a Town in lower Mysia.

† Trisōnus, *a, um,* of Three sounds.

Trispha, a People of Thrace.

Tristis, *ius, iustum,* Sorrowfully. \* Tristis curantur adolescentes, stripplings are cur'd with more difficulty.

Tristēga, *o, um,* (sc. testa) a house of three stories.

Tristichus, *a, um,* somewhat Sad.

Tristifcus, *a, um,* making Sad, Heavy or Penive.

† Tristimonia, *a, f.* Heaviness, Sorrow.

TRISTIS, *e.* [a OPE O lugeo, vel a. OPA T O E trachus] Sad, Heavy, Sorrowful, Melancholic, Severe, Sour, Angry, Cruel, Revengeful. \* Tristis succus, bitter juice. \* Tristis exta, entrails that betoken ill success.

Tristisnus, *a, um,* Sounding sadly.

Tristisnus, *a, um,* Sounding sadly.

Tristisnus, *a, um,* Sounding sadly.

Tristisnus, *a, um,* Sounding sadly.

Tristitia, *a, f.* Sadness, Heaviness, Peniveness, Sorrowfulness. \* Tristitia se tristitia, to become sad and sorrowful.

† Tristo, *are,* to make Heavy or Sorrowful.

Tristor, *ari,* to be Sad, Heavy or Sorrowful.

Tristulus, *a, um,* (a sulcus, *i, e.* acies) having Three edges or points.

Trisyllabus, *a, um,* of three Syllables. *g.*

Tritaea, a City of Achaia.

Tritaea, *a, f.* the Great Grand-mother's Grandmother.

Tritavus, *i, m.* the Great Grandfather's Grandfather.

Trite, a City about Hercules's Pillars.

Trite diezeugmenon, *g.* C-sol-fa-ut.

Trite Hyperbolæon, *g.* F-fa-ut.

Trite synemneon, *g.* B-ta-bi-mi.

Tritea, a City of Troas.

Trithetæ, Hereticks holding three distinct Gods.

Triticus, *a, um,* of Wheat, Wheat-ten. \* Messis triticea, Wheat-harvest.

Triticum, *ci, n.* (a tritus) Wheat.

\* Triticum amyleum, Star-corn.

Tritogonia, Pallas so called.

Triton, a Sea-god, fained to be Neptune's Trumpeter. Also a River of Africa.

Triton, *onis, m.* a Weather-cock; also a kind of Tuny *g.*

Tritonicus, *a, um,* of Triton.

Tritonia, } Pallas so called of Tritonius, *ton.*

Tritonice, a City of Pontus.

Tritor, *oris, m.* a Thresher, he that Stamps or Bruises.

Tritu, *a, f.* a Treshing, Stamping, Bruising.

Triturator, *oris, m.* a Thresher.

Trituria, a Town in Hetruria.

Trituro, *are,* to Tresh.

Tritus, *a, um,* (of teror) Worn, Bruised, Rubbed, much Used.

\* Via trita, a beaten Road. \* Poverbum tritum, an old Proverb.

Tritus, *us, m.* a Weaving, Bruising, Rubbing or Treshing.

Trivenefica, *a, f.* a great Sorceress, Hag, or Witch.

Trivia, Diana so called from her being Worshipped in the Cross-ways.

Trivialis, *e,* Trivial, Common, of small Esteem, used in the Highways.

Trivicum, a City in Italy.

Trivritum, *adv.* by every Three men.

Trivium, *ii, n.* (a via) a Place where three ways meet, the Highway.

Trivius, *a, um,* having Three ways.

Triumphal, *a, um,* n. Triumph, the Effects of triumph.

Triumphalis, a Gate in Rome by which the Triumphers entered.

Triumphalis, *e,* Triumphal, belonging to Triumph. \* Arcus triumphalis, a triumphal Arch. \* Homo triumphalis, he that has triumphed.

Triumphator, *oris, m.* a Triumpher.

Triumphator, *oris, m.* a Triumpher.

Triumphator, *oris, m.* a Triumpher.

Triumphator, *oris, m.* a Triumpher.

Triumphator, *oris, m.* a Triumpher.



## TRO

## TRU

## TUB

**Triumphatus**, a, um, *Triumphed for or over.*  
**Triumphatus**, ūs, m. *a Triumphanting.*  
**Triumpho**, are, to *Triumph, Conquer, Ref. yce.* \* *Triumpho filicet me latere, I shall think my self happy if I can but lay hid.*  
**TRIUMPHUS**, i, m. [ΟΠΙ'ΑΜ-ΒΟΣ] *Triumph, great Joy, a Solemn Pomp or Show for Victory obtained, a Trump at card.* \* *Deportare triumphum, to ride in Triumph.*  
**Triumvir**, iri, m. *a Commissioner of three; also one of the Committee for settling the Common-wealth, as Crassus, Caesar and Pompey.* \* *Triumvir capitalis, a Sheriff or Provost Marshal.* \* *Triumvir mensarius, a Master of Mints and Banks.* \* *Triumvir nocturnus, a Captain of the Guard.*  
**Triumviralis**, e, of the *Commissioner of three.* \* *Triumviralibus festis Agellis, sided with the Beakles Jostis.*  
**Triumviratus**, ūs, m. *the Office of a Commissioner of three.*  
**Triumviratum**, adv. by *Three men.*  
**Triuncus**, is m. (q. tres unciae) *the Weight of three ounces, a Er-thing.*  
**Triuncus**, e, of *three Ounces, of a Quarter.*  
**Triunci**, a, um, of *Three ounces.*  
**† Trivolum**, i, n. *a Flail.*  
**Trizis**, a *People on the South of I-tter.*  
**Troas**, a *Country of Asia minor by Hellespont.*  
**Trochæus**, e, g. *a Foot of a long and short Syllable.*  
**Trochæus**, a, um, g. *Consisting of Trochees.*  
**Trochilus**, i, m. *a Wren. g.*  
**Trochiscus**, ei, m. *a Trochisk, Pistil or Lozenge. g.*  
**Trochlea**, æ, f. *a Pulley or Windlass.* \* *Trochleis piuitam adducere, to spit with great difficulty. g.*  
**Trochulus**, i, m. *a little Hoop or Top.*  
**† Trochum**, i, n. *a Chair with loose Joyns.*  
**TRÖCHUS**, i, m. [ΤΡΟΧ'ΟΣ] *a Hoop, or Top.*  
**Trocmi**, a *People of Galatia in Trocmi, Asia.*  
**TROCTA**, æ, f. [a ΤΡΩΤΩ edo] *a Trut.*  
**Troæneni**, the *People of Troænen.*  
**Troænen**, a *City of Peloponnesus, the Country of Theleus.*  
**Troæneu**, Theleus *f. called of Troænen.*  
**Trogilia**, an *Island of Ionia.*  
**Trogilum**, a *Promontory of Iotrogylum, S. ma.*  
**Trogilorum portus**, a *Haven in Sicily.*  
**Trogilii**, the *Peple of Trigilorum portus.*  
**Troglodyta** æ, g. *a Hedge-sparrow.*  
**Troglodyta**, a *People of Aethiopia who dwell in tents and fed on snakes; hence Sinus Troglodyticus or barbaricus.*  
**Troja**, a *Country of Asia minor, whose Metropolis was Ilium, for which it is also used; also a City of Epirus, and another in Apulia Daunia, and other places.*

**Troja** (or **Ludus Troianus**) *an Exercise in Armour.*  
**Trojanus**, a, um, *Trojan, of Troy.*  
**Troicus**, a, um, *Trojanus equus, a Trojan.* \* *Stratagem.*  
**Troicus mons**, a *Mountsin of Aegypt.*  
**Troilus**, the *Son of Priamus slain by Achilles.*  
**Troites**, a *River near Troja in Aegypt.*  
**† Trojagema**, æ, c. *a Trojan.*  
**Tropæa**, a *City of the Brutii.*  
**Tropæi**, orum, m. *Winds rising out of the land and returning to it from the sea. g.*  
**Tropæum**, i, n. *a Trophy, Ensign of Victory, Victory. g.*  
**Tropæus**, ei, m. *he that does a Shrewd turn and runs away when he has done, as is used in some plays. g.*  
**Trophonius**, a *South-seaer dwelling in a cave into which wh sovr r came could never laugh more; hence the proverb, in Antro trophonii vaticinatus ei, hence also Jupiter Trophonius.*  
**Tropice**, *Figuratively.*  
**Tropici**, orum, two *Circles imagined for the bounds of the suns course.*  
**Tropicus**, a, um, g. *Tropical, Figurative.*  
**Tropis**, is or ior, f. *the Keel of a ship; also Vinegar and Pall'd wine.*  
**Tropologia** æ, f. *a Speaking by Figures.*  
**Tropologicæ**, *Figuratively.*  
**Tropologus**, a, um, g. *Figurative.*  
**Tropus**, i, m. [ΤΡΟΠ'ΟΣ] *a Trope or Figure.*  
**Tros**, ūs, m. *a Trojan; also a King of the Trojans and father of Ilius from whom Phryg a minor was called Troas.*  
**Trofula**, æ, f. (q. torofula) *a Delicate Venet.*  
**Trofulum**, a *Town in Tuscany, whence Trofuli equites.*  
**Trofulus**, i, m. *a Delicate person, a fine gallant, Carpet-Knight.*  
**Trox**, g. *a Worm breeding in Pulse.*  
**TRUA**, æ, f. [ΤΡΥ'ΩΝΗ, vel a ΤΡΥ'Ωtero] *a Vessel put to infusion u'es, a Washing-bowl, a Tray, Ladle.*  
**Trucidatus**, a, um, *Murderous.*  
**Trucidatio**, ūis, f. *a Murdering.*  
**Trucidator**, ūis, m. *a Murderer.*  
**Trucidio**, are, (a trux) *to Murder, Kill with cruelty, Undos.* \* *Trucidari facere, to be a pray to the sacrificers.*  
**Trucones** *Small Islands of Illyricum.*  
**Tructa**, æ, f. *a Trout. See Trocta.*  
**Truculenter**, adv. *Cruelly, Fiercely.*  
**Truculentia**, æ, f. *Cruelty.*  
**Truculentus**, a, um, *Cruel, Bloody, Ferce, Menacing.*  
**Trudes**, is, f. *an Instrument for thrusting forward, off, or down, a Boat-pole, a Bar.*  
**TRUDO**, ūs, ūm, [a ΤΡΥ'Ω vexo vel a ΤΡΥ'ΩΤΩ frango] *to Thrust out or forward, to Bring forth.*  
**† Truditur dies die**, *one day follows another.* \* *Fallacia alia aliam trudit, one cheating trick begets another.*  
**Tuentum**, the *River Tronto in Picenum.*  
**Truestinus**, a, um, of *Tuentum.*  
**Trulla**, æ, f. (a trua) *a Trowel, Basin, Chubb r-pot, a Goblet or Wine-pot, a Fire-pan.*

**Trulleum**, ei, n. *a Bowl or Basin to wash in.*  
**Trullisatio**, ūis, f. *a Plastering.*  
**Trullisio**, are, to *Daub or Plaster.*  
**Truncatio**, ūis, f. *a Cutting off, Maiming.*  
**Truncator**, ūis, m. *a Mainer,*  
**Truncatrix**, ūis, f. *a Mangler.*  
**Trunco**, are, (a truncus) *to Cut aunder, Lop off.*  
**Truncularius**, a, um, *Clogged.*  
**† Trunculo**, are, to *Maim or Kill.*  
**Trunculus**, i, m. *a little Lg, a Clog.* \* *Anseris trunculi, g. gibblets.* \* *Trunculi fenum, a Hogs basket.*  
**TRUNCUS**, a, um, [a ΤΥΠ'Ω-ΣΚΩ vulnero] *Cut sb. rier, Maimed, Mangled.*  
**TRUNCUS**, ei, m. [a ΤΥΠ'ΩΣ] *a Lg, Stock, Stump, the Body of a tree; Dunc or Blockhead, the Body of a man without head or limbs.*  
**Truo**, are, [a trua] *to Stir or Lade the pot seething.*  
**† Truo**, ūis, f. *a Bittern.*  
**Trusillus**, e, to be *Trusted or Turned about with a mans hand.* \* *Mola trusilis, a Hand-mill.*  
**TRUTINA**, æ, f. [ΤΡΥΤΑ'ΝΗ] *the handle of a balance, a Pair of scales; also Diligent consideration, Advice, Examination.* \* *Suspendere in trutina, to try the Weight, Strength or Excellency of it.*  
**Trutinatio**, ūis, f. *a Weighing.*  
**Trutino**, are, *to Weigh, Consider,*  
**Trutinor**, ari, *Advise.*  
**TRUX**, ūis, [a thrax, vel a ΤΡΥΧΩ vexo, vel ΤΡΑΧΥΣ asper] *Fierce, Cruel, Terrible, Rough.*  
**Trybium**, ii, n. *a Saucer. g.*  
**Trychæ**, a *City of Eubœa.*  
**Tryphidorus**, an *Aegyptian Poet who wrote the destruction of Troy and other things.*  
**Tryphon**, a *Grammarian of Alexandria under Augustus; also a Jew against whom Justin Martyr wrote; and another who was hearer of Origen.*  
**Tryodoece**, es, f. *a Box for the balance and weights. g.*  
**Tryxalis**, is, f. *a kind of Locust without wings. g.*

## T U

**TU**, tui, tibi, [ΣΥ'Υ] *Thou, Tui.*  
 \* *Tute and tutemet, thou thy self.*  
**Tuæsis**, the *River Twede between England and Scotland.*  
**Tuapte sponte**, of *thy own accord.*  
**Tuam**, adv. *Thou own way, after your own fashion.*  
**TUBA**, æ, f. (a fono, vel a tubu.) *a Trumpet.* \* *Tuba belli civilis, the beginner of a civil war.*  
**Tubantes**, a *People of Germany.*  
**Tubant**, a *People of Germany.*  
**Tubarius**, ii, m. *a Trumpet-maker.*  
**Tuber**, ūis, n. and m. (a tumco) *a Tord-stool, Mushbroom; also a Swelling in a mans body, and a Knot in a tree, also the fruit, as Apples, &c.* \* *Tuber terræ, the herb sow-bread.*  
**Tuber**, ūis, f. *Sow-bread; also a kind of tree, and the fruit.*  
**Tuberculum**, i, n. *a little Swelling, Pimple or Whirl.*

**TUR**

**T** *a* *de* *Tuncum*  
Tuncti, *tribus* *P* *ple* *of* *Tunes*.  
Tunc, *nas* *no*, *Tum*, *flower*.  
Tungri, *a* *Peple* *a* *City* *in* *Brabant*.  
Tungum *font*, *a* *Fountain* *by* *Sax*, *wh* *water* *are* *said* *to* *be* *good* *for* *many* *ill* *tempers*.  
TUNICA, *ae*, *f*. [*XII* *LEIN*] *a* *Coat*, *Jack*, *Shirt*, *a* *Shirt*, *also* *the* *inner* *Bank* *of* *a* *tree*, *the* *Film* *of* *an* *eye*, *and* *a* *Tunic* *of* *the* *ye*.  
\* *Tunica* *moenia*, *a* *coat* *lined* *with* *pitch* *and* *bitumens* *and* *set* *on* *upon* *the* *back* *of* *a* *mole* *for* *war*. \* *Tunica* *manulata*, *a* *coat* *with* *bang* *ing* *flow* *ers*. \* *Tunica* *retata*, *a* *lain* *coat* *or* *fringe* *jerkin*. \* *Tunica* *pall* *o* *propior*, *near* *is* *my* *shirt* *but* *neater* *fit* *ce*, *my* *skin*.  
Tunicate, *a* *Peple* *of* *Vindelicia*.  
Tunicau, *a*, *um*, *cl* *ed* *in* *a* *Jerkin*, *Clack* *a* *Shirt*.  
Tunicella, *ae*, *f*. *a* *very* *little* *coat*.  
Tunico, *are*, *to* *Clack* *a* *Coat*.  
Tunicula, *ae*, *f*. *a* *little* *Jerkin* *or* *shirt*, *a* *Petticoat*, *a* *Tunic* *of* *the* *eye*.  
Tunum, *adv*. *Briefly*.  
† Tunno, *om*, *f*. *a* *Streak* *or* *Strip*.  
Tuntobriga, *a* *City* *in* *Span*.  
Tuola, *a* *River* *of* *Cortica*.  
Tuopet, (*a* *tuus*) *of* *your* *own* *accord*.  
Tuor, tuus *or* tuius, tui, *to* *See*, *Be* *hold* *or* *Look*.  
† Tuor, *om*, *m*. *Sight*, *Beholding*.  
Turarius, *ii*, *m*. *a* *Seller* *of* *frankincense*.  
Turba, *a* *City* *in* *Spain*.  
TURBA, *ae*, *f*. [*ΣΤ* *PBH*] *a* *Com* *pany*, *Multitude*, *Crew* *or* *Throng*, *the* *common* *Peple* *is* *also* *Trouble*, *Debate*, *Business* \* *Turba* *pruncum*, *drivers* *for* *is* *of* *plums*. \* *Turba* *Remi*, *the* *Peple* *of* *Rome*.  
Turbamentum, *i*, *n*. *a* *Troubling*, *Disordering*, *Disturbing*, *Vexing*.  
Turbātē, *with* *Trouble*, *Strife* *or* *Vexation*.  
Turbatio, *ōis*, *f*. *a* *Troubling*.  
Turbator, *ōis*, *m*. *a* *Troubler*.  
Turbatum est, *imp*. *there* *is* *some* *Trouble* *or* *Business*. \* *Postquam* *turbatum* *in* *castris* *accepit*, *after* *they* *heard* *there* *was* *a* *mutiny* *in* *the* *camp*.  
Turbatus, *a*, *um*, *Troubled*.  
Turbella, *f*. *Trouble*.  
Turbella, *ae*, *f*. (*a* *turba*) *a* *Bust* *or* *Rack*.  
† Turben, *inis*, *n*. *a* *Whirlwind*.  
Turbide, *Troubly*, *with* *Trouble*.  
Turbidus, *a*, *um*, *somewhat* *tr* *ubulous*.  
Turbidus, *a*, *um*, *Troubly*, *Troubled*, *M* *ddy*, *Bust*, *Fierce*, *Tempestuous*, *full* *of* *Passion*. \* *Dies* *turbidus*, *a* *stormy* *day*.  
Turbatio, *ōis*, *f*. *a* *Form* *or* *Shape* *like* *a* *top*.  
Turbimatus, *a*, *um*, *Round* *or* *Sharp* *like* *a* *Top*.  
Turbineus, *a*, *um*, *of* *a* *Whirlpool* *or* *Whirlwind*, *Stormy*; *also* *like* *a* *Top*.  
Tu bino, *are*, *to* *falsify* *like* *a* *Top*, *to* *sharpen* *the* *pig*.  
Turbo *are*, *to* *Trouble*, *Disturb*, *Disorder*, *Disquiet*, *Confund*.  
TURBO, *inis*, *m*. [*ΤΥΦ* *QN*, *vel* *a* *sonus*] *a* *Whirlwind*, *Whirl* *pool*, *Storm*, *Tempest*, *Top*, *Gig* *or* *Nun*; *also* *the* *Figure* *of* *an* *inverted* *cone*, *and* *the* *winding* *of* *a* *serpent*, *the*



## TUR

*Swimming of the Head, a Vessel in fashion of a Pin: apple.*

Turbo, *onis*, the Name of a Fencer.

Turbila, *a*, f. a little press or forcing of People.

Turbulent, *a*, adv. *troubledly*, *turbulenter*, *s* *turbulently*.

† Turbalento, *are*, to trouble, disturb or contend with.

Turbulentus, *a*, *um*, *troublesome*, *angry*, *busy*, *contentious*, *sedition*.

Turca, *a*, f. *the Turks*, a People of Scythia, *s* *this*.

Turcicus, *a*, *um*, of the Turks.

Turdarium, *i*, *n*, a place where thrushes are kept.

Turde, a City in Italy.

Turdetani, a People of Turdetania in Portugal; Strabo says that they were *s* *Rich* that they used Mangers of Silver.

Turdillus, *i*, *m*, a little Thrush or Turdulus, *s* *Black-bird*.

Turduli, a People of Spain.

TURDUS, *i*, *m*, (a lono) a Thrush, Black-bird or Field-fare; also a kind of Fish.

Tureus, *a*, *um*, of Frankincense See Thurus.

Turzana, an Island of Arabia felix.

TURGEO, *ti*, *ere*, (ab Heb. Tarach laboravit) to swell, be puffed up with Pride or Anger, sprout out.

\* Turgere alium, to swell against one.

Turgesco, *ere*, to begin to swell, to grow proud or angry, to burgeon or sprout.

Turgide, *swellingly*, *proudly*.

Turgidulus, *a*, *um*, somewhat swollen, bumping out, newly putting forth.

Turgidu, *a*, *um*, swollen, puffed up.

\* Frons turgida cornibus, a forehead ready to sprout out Horns.

Turia, *a*, f. *River in Spain*.

Turias, *a*, f. *River in Spain*.

Turium, *a*, f. *the City Tarazona in Aragon*.

Turialfo, *a*, f. *the City Tarazona in Aragon*.

Turibulum, *a*, f. *as Thuribulum, &c.*

Turifer, *a*, f. *a People and City of Magna Graecia*.

Turingi, the People of Turingia in Germany.

† Turio, *onis*, *m*, a tendril or young twig of a Tree, branch of an Herb.

TURMA, *a*, f. [ab Heb. Torordo] a Troop or Band of Soldiers.

Turmale, *adv*. *Warlike*.

Turmalis, *e*, of the same Troop or Band. \* Sraua turmalis, *the Image of a Trooper*.

Turmatum, *adv*. *Troop by Troop*.

Turmeda, a City of Syria, called also Amphipolis.

Turmodigi, a People of Spain.

Turo, the City Tours in France.

Turones, the People of Turonia in Gallia Celtica.

Turpe, *adv*. *filibly*.

† Turpeo, *ere*, to be filibly.

Turpescio, *ere*, to grow filibly.

† Turpetum, *i*, *n*. *the Herb Turbit*.

Turpeticulus, *a*, *um*, somewhat foul, filibly or cruel.

† Turpifico, *are*, to defile, *s* *pollute*.

† Turpiliquor, *qui*, to speak filibly.

† Turpiliquus, *a*, *um* speaking filibly.

† Turpiluericupidus, *a*, *um*, Covetous of dishonest gain.

## TUT

TURPIS, *e*, [a PTIOS fordes, vel ab Heb. Tinneph inquinavit] *f*, *u*, *filthy*, *dishonest*, *unclean*, *deformed*, *crude*, *great*. \* Turpe duere, to think it a disgrace.

Turpiter, *filibly*, *shamefully*, *villanously*.

Turpido, *inis*, *f*. *filthiness*, *deformity*, *villany*, *crudelity*.

Turpo, *are*, to defile, pollute, to make foul, disfigure.

Turrena Augustalis, a City in Tuscany.

Turricula, *a*, *f*. (a turris) a little Tower or Turret; also the Dice-box.

Turris, *a*, f. *bearing a Tower*.

Turiger, *a*, *um*, *a* *TURKIS*, *is*, *f*. [TYPIE] a Tower or any thing like it.

Turris Libionis, the Torre in Sardinia.

Turritis, *is*, *f*. *tower-mustard*.

Turritus, *a*, *um*, *Turritated*, *Turrited*, full of Towers, high as a Tower.

\* Maer Deum turrita, Cybele with a Crowned Head.

TURSO, *onis*, *m* [OYSEION, vel a turgeo] a porpoise.

TURTUR, *oris*, *m* [Heb. Tor, a lono] a Turtle doves; also a Fish.

Turturinus, *a*, *um*, of a Turtle.

Turhus, a River in Spain by a City of the same Name.

Turulum, a City of Thace.

TURUNDA, *a*, *f*. [a tero, vel a TYPOEIS calcus] a pellet or paste to fast Fowls with; also a tent for a Wound.

Turuntus, a River of Sarmatia Europaea.

Turupiana, the City Tui in Spain.

Turzo, a City of Africa propria.

† Tus, for thus, Frankincense.

Tuscanense, a People of Etruria.

Tuscia, a Dukedom of Italy, called Toscana.

Tuscus, *a*, *um*, of Tuscia.

Tuscanicus, *a*, *um*, of Tuscia.

Tusculum, a Town within twelve Miles of Rome.

Tusculanum, a Mansion house of Cicero's.

Tuscus, a Street in Rome where the Tuscans dwell who remained there when Portena left the Siege.

† Tussedo, *inis*, *f*. a Cough; also a Swift in Beasts.

Tussicil, *a*, *f*. a little Cold.

Tussicilaris herba, Colts-foot.

Tussicus, *a*, *um*, subject to Cough.

Tussilago, *inis*, *f*. (a tussis) Colts-foot.

Tussio, *ire*, to Cough.

TUSSIS, *is*, *f*. (a lono) the cough, a cold.

† Tussitus, *us*, *m*. a coughing.

Tusus, *a*, *um*, (of tundor) beaten, bruised, stamped.

Tutaculum, *i*, *n*. a place of Refuge.

Tutamen, *inis*, a defence, Safe-guard.

Tutamentum, *i*, *n*. a guard.

Tutanus, a Roman god, supposed to defend Men.

Tutatix, *icis*, *f*. Erasmus a Preserver.

Tute, thou thy self, thine own self.

Tute, *itis*, *istime*, safely.

Tutela, *a*, *f*. Guardian-ship, Wardship, Defence, Protecting. \* Factus lue tutela, come to Age.

Tutelaris, *e*, of a Guardian, having Tutition or Ward. \* Dii tutelares, gods having the Protection of a place.

## TYM

Tutelarius, *ii*, *m*. a Sexton, one having the Custody of Goods belonging to Temples.

† Tutelator, *oris*, *m*. a Protector.

† Tutemet, thou thy self.

Tutia, a Vestal Virgin, who being accused of Incontinency, cleared her self by carrying water in a Sieve from Tybur to Vesta's Temple.

† Tutia, *a*, *f*. a white Physical substance bred of the Sparks of brazen Furnaces, Tutty.

Tuto, *adv*. safely, without danger.

† Turo, *are*, to defend, protect.

Tutor, *ari*, to defend, preserve.

Tutor, *oris*, *m*. a Tutor, Defender, Guardian, Preserver. \* Tutor finium, a Marquis.

Tutorius, *a*, *um*, of a Tutor.

† Tutu, theooting of an Owl.

Tutularus, *a*, *um*, capped.

Tutulina, a Goddess having the Tutition of Corn.

Tutulus, *i*, *m*. (a tueur) a Cup, a Head Ornament of the High-Priests Wife.

Tutunus, the same as Priapus.

Tutus, *a*, *um*, (a tueur) safe, sure, secure, out of danger. \* Non tutus, dangerous.

Tuu, *a*, *um*, (a tu) thy, thine, yours. \* Tuus lum, I am your S. r. ant. \* Tuum est, it is your Duty or Office. \* Tuum adolescentis studium, your delight while y u were Young.

## T Y

Tyana, a City of Cappadocia where Apollonius was Born.

Tyanæus, *a*, *um*, of Tyana.

Tyanæus, Apollonius so called of Tyana.

Tyberis, *a*, f. *as Tiberis and Tibur*.

Tybur, *a*, f. *as Tiberis and Tibur*.

Tyche, a Sea-Nymph.

Tychus, a Name of a Famous Workman.

Tyde, the City Tui in Spain.

Tydeus, the Son of Oeneus King of Calydonia.

Tyrides, Diomedes, the Son of Tydeus.

Tyenis, a Mountain and River of Colchis.

Tygeni, or Iceni, a People of England, whose King Prasutagus made Nero his Heir.

Tylis, a City of Thrace near Hemus.

Tylus, an Island in the Gulf of Persia; and other places.

Tylus, *i*, *m*. a Sow or Chastity. g.

Tymbades, *dum*, f. *Witches keeping about Tombs, and abusing dead Bodies for their Sorceries*. g.

Tymbria, a City of Pisidia.

Tymbriani, a People between Pisidia and Lycaonia.

Tymbus, *i*, *m*. a Tomb, Grave, Monument. g.

Tymenæon, a City near Phrygia.

Tymes, *etis*, a City of Libya.

Tymnissus, a City of Caria.

Tympania, *a*, f. *a City of Elis*.

Tympanea, *a*, f. *a Drummer, a*

Tympanites, *a*, *m*. *a Taber*. g.

Tympanistria, *a*, *f*. *she that beats a Drum or Tabour*. g.

Tympanites, *a*, *m*. a Tympany or Dropis. g.

Tympan-

**Tympaniticus**, *having a Tym-*  
**Tympanicus**, a, um, *pany or Drop-*  
*ping.*

**Tympano**, are, *to beat a Drum or*  
*Tabor.* g.

**Tympanotriba**, a, m. *a Drummer,*  
*Tabercus, Kettle-drum beater; also*  
*an Effeminate Person.* g.

**TYPANUM**, ni, n. [ **ΤΥΜΠΑ-**  
**ΝΟΝ** ] *a Drum, Tabor, or Tim-*  
*brel, the Cover of a Wagon, a Bell-*  
*peal; also a Cradle to raise burdens,*  
*a Roof exalting it self above the*  
*Cornice, having usually in face a tri-*  
*angular plain, sometimes the whole*  
*Frontispice. \* Tympanum fat-*  
*igium, the flat square upon the top*  
*of a Pillar.*

**Tymphaei**, the People of Tymphaea  
*between Epirus and Thessaly.*

**Tymphe**, a Mountain of Thesprotia.

**Tymphrestus**, a Mountain of Philo-

**Tyndaris**, a City of Thessaly; also  
*Helena so called.*

**Tyndarus**, a King of Oebalia.

**Tyndareus**, a King of Leda.

**Tyndareus**, a, um, of Tyndarus.

**Tynes**, etis, a City of Sicily.

**Typeon**, a Mountain of Elis.

**Typha**, a, f. *reed-mace, Cais-tail g.*

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

**Typhoeus**, a Giant, the son of Ti-

*also a King or Monarch. \* Latē*  
*tyrannus, having a Monarchy of*  
*great extent.*

**Tyras**, a City of lower Mysia.

**Tyrechia**, a City of Thrace.

**Tyrodiza**, a City of Thrace.

**Tyres**, a River of Scythia the next

**Tyrianchirus**, a, um, of Purple.

**Tyritate**, a City of Pontus.

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Tyrnus**, a River of Gallia Narbo-

**Vācat**, imp. *it is superfluous. \* Vā-*  
*cat m h, I am at leisure. \* See*  
*Vaco.*

**Vacatim**, adv. *leisurely.*

**Vācatio**, ōnis, f. *Vacation Leisure,*  
*ceasing from Labor. \* M h i n e v a-*  
*cationem habens, they are dischar-*  
*ged from Service. \* Sublacis va-*  
*cationibus, not excepting those that*  
*had a Discharge.*

**VACCA**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

**Vacca**, a, f. (ab Heb. Bakar

## V A

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-

**V**, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-



tempus laboris, an idle season of the year. \* Nihil igne vacuum, every place is filled with fire.

Vadstus, a, um, going under Surety. Vadimon, a surname of Janas among the Tuscans.

Vadimonis Lacus, a Lake in Tuscany in which there are floating Islands.

Vadimonium, ii, n. (a vadis) Suretyship, or a Day of appearance, and an engagement to appear. \* Vadimonium promittere to be bail. \* Vadimonium deferere, to forfeit a recognisance.

VADO, fi, sum, (BA'Q, BAI'NQ) to Go, Run as a rivier.

Vado, arc, (a vadum) to Wade or Wade over.

Vador, ari, to Assign a day of appearance, to bind over, also to be Bound to appear.

Vadofus, a, um, full of Fords, Shallow.

Vadum, i, n. (a vado, e e) a Ford; also the Sea and a Bottom. \* Tentare vadum, to try if the thing be feasible. \* Res in vado est, it is cock-sure.

Vae, interj. (OYAI) Alas! Wo. Vaneo, ire, to be Sold. \* Qubus hic pecus porci vaneunt, how go hogs in this country; See vaneo.

Vafer, ra, um, Crafty, Subtle, witty, full of Quirks.

Vatramentum, i, n, Craftiness, Wittiness.

Vafre, Wittily, Subtly.

Vafria, e, Craftiness.

Vafries, ei, f.

Vaga, a City of Africa; also a City of Maurania Cæsariensis, and a River in Wales.

Vagabundus, a, um, Vagabond, Lystering here and there.

Vagans, ntis, Wandering. \* Licentia vagans, too much liberty.

Vagatio, ontis, f. a Wandering, going astray, Roving or Ranging about.

Vagè, Diffusely, Scattered. Rovingly, hither and thither, at random.

Vagèdrua, a Fountain in Sicily by Syracuse, called also Arethusa.

Vagèn, a People of Liguria.

Vagenni, a People of Liguria.

Vagina, e, f. (a vago) a Scabbard, Sheath, Case. \* Vaginaque eripit enssem, he draws his sword. \* Vagina fumentis, the husks covering over the corn in the ear.

Vaginarium, i, n, a Scabbard maker.

Vaginipennes, (sc. mulcæ) Flies whose wings are in sheaths.

Vaginula, e, f. a little scabbard or sheath.

Vagito, ire, (a sono) to Cry like a child.

Vagito, are, to Cry much or often.

Vagitus, us, m. the crying of children.

Vagniacum, Maidstone in Kent.

Vagor, ari, (a vagus) to Gad or Wander about hither and thither. \* U be vagatur furens, he goes raging about the city. \* Vagatur animus, my mind is unconstant. \* Nomen tuum vagabitur, your renown shall be spread far and near.

\* Deinde nostro instituto vagabimur, afterwards we'll leave the subject a little as we use to do.

VAGUS, a, um, (a vacuus, vado

vel ago) Wandering, Unconstant, a Vagabond. \* Rumores vagi, flying reports. \* Sententia vaga, a wavering opinion.

VAH, interj. (OET) Away, Out, Merry come up.

Vaha, ba! in laughing.

Vahali, a river of the Batavi called Wael.

Valach a, a large northern country reaching from Transylvania to the Euxine Sea.

Valasca, a Queen of Bohemia who raised an army of women and slew the men.

Valde, Greatly, Much, Very.

Valdus, For more.

Valdo, the author of the Waldenses in Piedmont, who gave all he had to the poor.

Vale, Farewel. See Valeo.

Valdeo, ere, to bid farewell.

Valena, a City of upper Pannonia.

Valens, an Emperor who persecuted the Christians, and was burnt by the Barbarians.

Valens, ntis, Sound, Safe, Strong, Powerful. \* Valens cibus, hearty meat. \* Cum vaentore purgare, to fight with a person above ones match.

Valenter, adv. Strongly.

Valentia, a City in Spain; also a City of Gallia Narbonensis, and an ancient name of Rome.

Valentia, e, f. Power, Strength, Valour.

Valentinianus, the name of two Roman Emperours.

Valentinus, the ninth eighth Bishop of Rome; also a heretick who denied Christ's humanity.

Valentissimus, a, um, of great Power and efficacy.

† Valentius, a, um, in pretty good case or plight.

VALEO, ere, (OT'AO) to be in Health or Power, to be Sound or Whole, to be good for. Bear sway, signifie, Depart, to be worth, Cost.

\* Valere ab oculis, to have sound eyes. \* Animum qui valet, what does gold avail. \* Siquid in arte valet, if you have any skill. \* Ne valeam, let me dye if.

\* Valet utdax, it serves for a law.

Valepanga, a City in Spain.

Valeria, a City in Corsica and another in Spain, also a country in Italy and another in upper Pannonia; also a woman's name.

Valeria, e, f. (a valeo) a Saker (bow).

Valeriana, e, f. the herb Valerian.

Valerientes, the people of Valeria.

Valenus, the Son of Lucius Valefius who triumphed over the Veientes and Sabines; and other men.

Valerius Antias, a Poet frequently quoted by Authors.

Valerius Aurelianus, the thirty third Emperor of Rome.

Valerius Corvinus, a Tribune of the Soldiers under Camillus.

Valerius Flaccus, a familiar friend of M. Cato; also a poet of Padua, who wrote of the Argonauts, his life is writ by Lilius Gyraldus and others.

Valerius Levinus, the name of two Roman Consuls.

Valerius Maximus, a historian who dedicated his book of memorable things and sayings to Tiberius Cæsar.

Valerius Proculus, Cæsar's ambassador to Ariovistus.

Valerius Scuramus, a Poet commended by Cicero.

Valerius Torquatus, he dyed for the good of the common wealth.

Valeico, ere, to grow Whole or Strong.

Valerudinarius, ii, n. a Spittle or Hospital for sick folk.

Valetudinarius, a, um, Sickly, often sick. \* Valetudinarius medicus, a physician belonging to a hospital.

Valetudo, inis, f. the Disposition of the body, either health or sickness.

\* Valetudo mentis, folly. \* Valetudo calculorum, the stone. Ultima valetudo, the point of Death.

\* Valetudine minus, commodâ uti, to be sick or out of frame.

† Valgia, e, f. or orum, n. a Writing of the mouth in mockery.

Valgium, ii, n. an Instrument to smooth floors, a wry mouth.

Valgius, the name of a Greek Poet.

VALGUS, a, um, (BAAT'OS) Stradling, going with the legs Bowd outward.

Valide, Greatly, valiantly. \* Te validissime diligo I have a very strong affection for you.

Validitas, atis, f. Valour, Power.

Vallidus, a, um, Valiant, Potent, Mighty. \* Validae opes, great riches. Validus ex morbo, well recovered. \* Orandi validus, a powerful Orator. \* Validus sustinere, able to bear up.

Vallina, a Country of the Alps.

Vallaris, e, of a Bulwark. \* Corona vallaris, a Garland given him that first climbed the Works, and first entered the Camp.

† Vallatio, onis, f. an Entrenching.

Vallatus, a, um, Entrenched, Compassed.

Vallécia, a little Valley.

Vallícula, e, f.

VALLES, (KOIAA'S, AT-VALLIS, is, f. a Valley or Dale. \* Alarum vallis, the arm-belt.

Vallius Syriacus, a famous Orator.

Vallo, arc, to Fortify and Entrench with a trench. \* Vallare aliquem monitis, to give a person instructions tell him what he should say or do.

Vallonia, the Goddess of Valleys.

Vallum, the Picts Wall built by Hadrianus, between England and Scotland.

Vallum, i, n. a Trench

Vallus, i, m. (a varus) to defend an Army, a Bulwark, a Palisade, a stake to keep up vines. \* Vallum aritarum, the beard in ears of corn. \* Vallum pectinis, the row of combs.

Vallus, i, m. (a vannus) a little Fan.

Välör, onis, m. the Price or value of a thing.

Valvæ, arum, f. (a volvo) Folding-doors that close together in shuttles.

Valvulus, the Steel or Husk

Valvulus, i, m. of Pease, beans, &c. Also the place in the shell where every bean lies apart.

Vandali, the People of Vandania in the North of Germany.

Vanè, Vainly, Folly, Foolishly.

Vanellus, i, m. (a vannus) a Lapwing.

## VAR

## VAS

## UBE

Vanefco, *ere*, to *Vanish* away, come to *nothing*.  
 Vangiones, the *City* and *People* of *Worms* in *Germany*.  
 Vanidicius, *a*, *um*, *talking Vainly*, *Telling flims*.  
 Vaniloquentia, *a*, *f*. *Vain or false Speaking, Cracking or Braggings*.  
 Vaniloquus, *a*, *um*, *Speaking Vainly, falsely*.  
 Vanitas, *atis*, *f*. *Vanity, Inconstancy, Lying, Boasting*. \* *Orationis vanitatem adhibere*, to make a *trifling Speech*.  
 † Vanitudo, *inis*, *f*. *Falseness*.  
 Vanno, *are*, to *fan* or *Winnow corn*.  
 VANNUS, *i*, *m*. (ab *Heb. Napbab*) *agutatio*) a *fan* for *corn*.  
 † Vano, *are*, to *Deceive*.  
 Vanum, *in Vain*.  
 VANUS, *a*, *um* [KEN'OE vel a *vaoo* vel a *ΦΑΙΝΩ* appareo] *Vain, Void, Foolish, Mad, False, Unlikely*. \* *Vanus ingenio*, *light of behaviour*.  
 Vapefco, *ere*, *Erafm.* to *grow deadish*.  
 Vaphres, a *King* of *Egypt*.  
 Vapide, *adv*. *Cloudily*. \* *Vapide fe habere*, to be *troubled with Vapours*, or *rather to be flat, dull, and without vigour*.  
 Vapdiditas, *atis*, *f*. *an ill taste*.  
 Vapidus, *a*, *um*, *full of Vapours*, *cafting an ill Smell or Taste*. \* *Pectus vapidum*, a *crafty naughty mind*.  
 Vapingum, the *City* *Gap* in *Gallia Narbonenfis*.  
 VAPOR, *um* [ΚΑΠΟΣ, vel VAPOS, *eris*, *m*. 3 ab *Heb. Apob* coxit, *vel Gnaptar pulvis*] a *Vapour, Smoke, Mist, n*. *tural Heat*.  
 Vaporaum, *u*, *n*. a *Stove*, the *place where fmk* comes forth in a *bot boufe*.  
 Vaporaio, *onis*, *f*. a *fending forth Vapours and mifts* alfo a *congealing of vapours*.  
 Vaporaus, *a*, *um*, *Dried up, Hot*.  
 † Vaporeus, *a*, *um*, *Warm*.  
 Vaporiſer, *um* *fending forth Vapours*.  
 Vaporiſerius, *a*, *um*, *many Vapours*.  
 Vaporo, *are*, to *ſend forth a Miſt* or *hot Vapour*, to *Heat* or *draw up Vapours*, to *Perſume*.  
 † Vaporoſus, *a*, *um*, *full of Vapours*.  
 † Vaporus, *a*, *um*, *Breathing, Streaming*.  
 VAPPA, *a*, *f*. [BA'ITIA, vel a Vapor] *Dreayed or Dead wine*, a *Spent* *thrift*, a *Senſeleſſ fellow*.  
 Vapularis, *e*, *Beaten*.  
 VAPULO, *are*, (a *ſono*, vel ab *ΑΠΙΛΛΩ*) *contundo*, vel ab *heb. Aval luxit* to be *Beaten*. \* *Omnium ſermone vapulare*, to be *blamed* or *conſured* by *all*.  
 Vax, *a*, *um*, *f*. (a *varus* vel *varius*) *Not ſhores or forks, Small-pox, red ſimples*.  
 Vargiones, a *People* of *Germany*.  
 Variabilis, *e*, *Changeable*.  
 Varians, *ntis*, *Chari, noble, Unconſtant*. \* *Varians coelum*, a *cloudful weather*. \* *Variantibus adhuc uvis*, the *grapes* but *beginning* to *turn* or *grow black*.  
 Variantia, *a*, *f*. *Variety*.  
 Variatim *adv*. *Variously, Diverſly*.  
 Variatio, *onis*, *f*. a *Changing*.  
 † Variator, *is*, *m*. a *Changer*.  
 Variatus, *a*, *um*, *Changed Changeable, chequer'd, party-colour'd*

\* Variata ſententia, *contrary opinions*.  
 Varietis, *adv*. *Stradling*.  
 Varico, *are*, 2 to *Stradle, Trans-*  
 Varicor, *ar*, 3 *grafs*.  
 † Variclor, *oris*, of *ſundry colours*.  
 Varicofus, *a*, *um*, *having ſwln veins in the legs*.  
 Varicula, *a*, *f*. a *little ſwln vein*.  
 Variouſ, *a*, *um*, *Stradling, having the reins ſwln*.  
 Variè, *Diverſly*, in *divers ſorts*.  
 \* Variè valui, I was *ſometimes well and ſometimes ill*.  
 Variegatus, *a*, *um*, *garniſhed with divers Piſtures or Colours*.  
 Variègo, *are*, to *Embelliſh* ; alſo to be *Adorned*.  
 Varietas, *atis*, *f*. *Variety, Diverſity*. \* *Varietates igne factæ*, *red ſpots coming upon the legs by ſetting too near the fire*.  
 Varini, a *People* of *Germany*.  
 Vario, *are*, to make *Divers, Change, Chequer, Loiter, Labour*. \* *Authores variant*, *Authors differ in report*. \* *Varian virgis*, to be *black and blew with beating*. \* *Si fortuna variaverit*, *if fortune turns*.  
 Variola, *arum*, *f*. the *ſmall Pox* or *Meazls*.  
 † Varipes, *edis*, *Crook'd-footed*.  
 Variſti, a *People* of *Germany*.  
 Varius, a *Tragical Poet*, one of thoſe to whom *Auguſtus* committed the *Pœncis* to be *corrected*.  
 VARIUS, *a*, *um*, [ΑΙΟ'ΑΟΣ] *Various, Divers, Party-colour'd, of ſundry ſorts, Manifold, Unlike, Doubtful, Wavering*. \* *Varii homines*, *pimple-fac'd-men*. \* *Sermo varius*, a *diſcourſe running out of one thing into another*.  
 Varix, *icis*, *m*. (a *varus*) a *ſwln Vein* full of *Melancholy blood*.  
 M. Varro, a *Roman Poet*, *reckoned among the beſt Satyrifts* ; he was a *great Hiſtorian and Linguift*.  
 Varulus, *i*, *m*. a *ſmall ſpicle* or *pimple*.  
 Varus, a *River* dividing *Gallia Narbonenſis* from *Liguria*. Alſo a *Governour* of *Syria* ; and others.  
 Varus Quinilius, a *Governour* of *Gallia Ciliciana*, by *whoſe means Virgil recovered his Lands*.  
 VARIUS, *a*, *um*, [P'ALBO Σ] *Going ſtradling, having Crooked legs, ſcath, croſs-grained*. \* *Varæ manus*, the *bands bowed ſeveral ways*.  
 Varus, *i*, *m*. a *Pimple* in the *face*.  
 Varus, 2 *i*, *m*. a *Fork* or *Stake* for *Varrus*, 3 *nets*.  
 VAS, *adis*, *m*. (a *vado*, vel ab *heb. Zagnab condixit*) a *Surety* or *bail* for *one's appearance*. \* *Vades deſerere*, to *fail of appearing*.  
 VAS, *adis*, *m*. [ΣΚΕΥΟΣ] a *Veſſel*. \* *Vas fictile* or *famum*, *earthen ware*. \* *Vasa colligere*, to *march with bag and baggage*. \* *Sincerum cupimus vas incrementum*, we go to *colour* over what is *well already*.  
 Vaſarium, *ii*, *n*. a *Cup-board* or *place where veſſels are kept*, the *Scullery* or *whole Furniture* of *Household-ſtuff* which the *Officer* carried with him to his *Province*.  
 Vāſata, 2 the *City* and *People* of  
 Valates, 3 *Bazas* in *Aquitain*.  
 Valatus, *a*, *um*, *Well-tooled*.

Vaſca, *a*, *f*. [ΒΑΣΚΟΣ, vel a *velica*) a *Pipe, Bag-pipe*.  
 Vaſcones, a *People* of *Spain*.  
 Vaſebianus, *ii*, *m*. be that makes *Vaſſels* of *ſilver* or *gold*.  
 Vaſellum, *i*, *n*. a *little Veſſel*. \* *Argenti vaſcula puri*, *ſmall pieces of plain plate*.  
 † Vaſifer, *a*, *um*, *carrying a veſſel*.  
 Vaſio, a *City* of *Gallia Narbonenſis*.  
 Vaſtatio, *onis*, *f*. *Deſolation, Deſtruction, Ruine*.  
 Vaſtator, *oris*, *m*. 2 a *Deſtroyer*.  
 Vaſatrix, *icis*, *f*. 3 a *Deſtroyer*.  
 † Vaſtatorius, *a*, *um*, of *Spoil* or *Waſte*. \* *Globus vaſtatorius*, a *company of ſpoilers*.  
 Vaſtatus, *a*, *um*, *Deſtroyed, Ruined, Bereft*.  
 Vaſte, *Broadly, Exceſſively, Widely*. \* *Vaſtius diducere verba*, to *ſpeak out words w. th full mouth*.  
 † Vaſterna, *a*, *f*. a *Horſe-litter*.  
 † Vaſtelco, *ere*, to be *Deſtroyed*.  
 Vaſtificus, *a*, *um*, *Deſtroying*.  
 Vaſtitas, *atis*, *f*. *Broadneſs, Exceſſive Wideness, Hugeneſs, Deſtruction, Deſolation, Deſolateness*.  
 Vaſto, *are*, to *lay Waſte, Deſtroy, Ruin, Torment, Deſpoil*. \* *Vaſtari*, to be *uninhabited*.  
 VASTUS, *a*, *um*, (a *vah* ! vel ab *heb. Shaab vaſtari*) *Vaſt, Broad, Wide, Large, beyond Meaſure, Unſcourred, Inſatiable, Deſolate, waſte*. \* *Vaſtus a natura*, *never inhabited*.  
 Vaſtica, an *Iſland* in the *Rhine*.  
 VATES, *is*, *c*. [ΦΑΤΗΣ, a *fando*] a *Prophet*, a *Propheteſs*, a *Foreteller* ; alſo a *Poet* or *Poetſs*.  
 Vaticanus, a *Hill* not far from *Tiber*, bearing good *ſtore* of *Wine*, but not much *commended*. Upon this *Hill* ſtands the *Popes Palace* and *Library*.  
 Vaticinatio, *onis*, *f*. a *Prophceying* or *Foretelling things* to come.  
 Vaticinator, *oris*, *m*. 2 a *Prophceſſor*.  
 Vaticinatrix, *icis*, *f*. 3 or.  
 Vaticinium, *ii*, *n*. a *Prophceſſy*.  
 Vaticinor, *ari*, (a *vates* & *cano*) to *Prophceſſy*, to *Foretell things* to come, to *Rave* or *Talk* like a *diſtracted body*. \* *Vetera vaticinamini*, you tell us what we *knew before*.  
 Vaticinus, *um*, *f*. *belonging to prophceſſy*.  
 Vaticinulus, *a*, *um*, 3 *phceſſy, Prophceſſical*. \* *Vaticinus furor*, a *poetick rage*.  
 † Vaticidius, *a*, *um*, *Prophceſſical*.  
 Vatinus, a *great Enemy* of *Cicero's*, who afterwards became his *great friend*, and was twice *deſended* by him, but was ſo *kated* of the *people* of *Rome*, that it *cauſed* the *proverb* *Odium Vatinianum* ; alſo a *ſhoemaker* noted for *drinking out* of a *ſtrange pot* with *four noſes*, hence any *baſe ill-favoured veſſels* are called *Vatiniana*.  
 Vatus, *a*, *um*, (tarentine BA-TA Σ) *having crooked legs* or *bending outward*.  
 † Vau, an *adverb* of *wondering*.  
 Vaunia, a *town* of *Vemotia* near the *borders* of *Inſubria*.

V

E

V B. for *verba* or *vobiscum*.V.B. for *Vir bonus*.Uber, *eris*, *ior*, *errimus*, *Abundant, Fertile*.



# VEC

*Fertile, Fruitful.* \*Uberiora feriere, to win more full.  
 Ūber, ōnis, n. [OY'ΘAP] an *Udder, Dug, Pop.* Teat, the *cock of a rooster.* \*Uber ager, the *fruitfulness of the field.* \*Ubera tum, a *swarm of Bees.*  
 Ūbere, itis, erime, *Plentifully.*  
 Ūbero, are, to *become fruitful, Abound, Vex, Torment.*  
 Ūber ōsus, a, um, *Plentiful.*  
 Ūberitas, atis, f. *Fruitfulness, Plentifulness, Copiousness.*  
 Ūbertum, adv. *Abundantly.*  
 Ūbertus, a, um, *Abundant, Fruitful.*  
 Ūbi, adv. [HOT, 'ONOT] *Where, in what place, Wherein, When, So soon as, After that.* \*Ubi primum, as *soon as ever.* \*Ubi gentium, ubi terrarum, in *what country or part of the world.*  
 Ubique, *Where, in what place.*  
 Ubis, a *People of lower Germany, called also Agrippinenses.*  
 Ubilibet, *Wheresoever you will.*  
 Ūbi-loci, in *what place, Case or State.*  
 Ūbinam, *Where, in what place.*  
 Ubique, *Every where.*  
 Ūbique, *Wheresoever, So soon as ever.*  
 Ūbitis, *Any where, Where you will.*

# U C D

V. C. for *Vir consularis or Clarus.*  
 V. C. C. for *Voluerunt Consules.*  
 V. C. C. F. Vale conjux clarissima *felicitate.*  
 Ūcālēgon, a *noble man of Troy, taken also for any citizen.*  
 V. D. for *Vivū dedit.*  
 V. D. A. Vale dulcis amice.  
 V. DD. Voio dedicatur.  
 V. D. N. U. fr. Vale decus nostrae urbi.  
 Ūdanus, a, um, to *be moistened.*  
 † Ūdo, are, to *Moisten or make Wet.*  
 Ūdo, ōnis, m. (ab Ūdus, vel ab OY'ΘAAN solum) a *kind of Wolfen lock.*  
 † Ūdor, ōnis, m. *Moisture.*  
 Ūdus, a, um, (ab Ūvi-ut, vel ab Y'ΘOP aqua) *Moist, Wet, Damp, Drunken.*

# V E

V. E. for *verum etiam, or vir egregius.*  
 VE, Conj. (H') Or, *Either.*  
 Ve, (BOT, vel a vis) *greatens the Signification.*  
 Ve (a ve vel vix) *lessens the Signification.*  
 Vecordia, a, f. *Madness, Distraction, Trouble of mind.*  
 Vecordites, adv. *Distractionsly.*  
 Vēcor, dis, (a ve & cor) *Mad, Stupid, Sottish.*  
 Vecatillum, i, n. a *Waggon or Wain.*  
 Vecārius, a, um, of a *Carriage, apt to Carry.* \*Nivis vectaria, a *passage-boat.* \*Equus vectarius, a *Saddle-nag.*  
 Vecātio, ōnis, f. *the being Born or Carried.*  
 Vecārius, ii, m. *be that turns a wine-press with a lever.*  
 Vecābilis, e, to *be Carried or Conveyed.*  
 Vecicularius, a, um, *using a Lever.*

# VEH

*or iron Crow.* \*Vecticularia vita, the *broken open of Doors.*  
 Vectigal, ālis, n. (a vectura) *Tribute, Revenue Tax.* \*Levare civitates vectigalis, to *take of a Tax.*  
 Vectigaliarius, ii, m. a *Farmer of customs.*  
 Vectigalis, e, *paying Tribute or Toll.*  
 Vecto, ōnis, f. a *Carrying.*  
 Vectis, i, n. *the Lye of Wight.*  
 Vecta, s  
 Vectis, is, m. (a veho) a *Bar, Bolt or Lever, Hammer, Pickaxe or iron Crow.*  
 \*Vectes, the *deep Channels of the Sea.*  
 Vectitatio, ōnis, f. a *Carrying about or up and down.*  
 Vectito, are, to *Carry about, forward and backward.*  
 Vective, a, f. *Money paid for carriage.*  
 Vectius Messius, a *King of the Volsci.*  
 Vectius valens, a *Physician of Messal na, called also Titinius.*  
 Vecto, are, (a veho) to *Convey or Carry often, Bear to and fro.* \*Vectabor humeris eques, I *will be carried a pick-pack on your shoulders.*  
 Vectōnes, a *People of Lusitania.*  
 Vecto, ari, to *Carry often, be Strong or in Health.*  
 Vecto, ōris, m. a *Passenger; also a Conveyer, Sea-man, a Huntsman, and a Citizen.*  
 Vectōrius, a, um, of or for *Carrying.*  
 Vectura, a, f. a *Carrying or Conveying; also the Carriage.* \*Facere vecturam, to *take hire for transporting of Commodities.*  
 Vectus, a, um, (cf vehor) *Carried.*  
 Vedius Pollio, a *Roman Knight at whose house Augustus being at supper, one of the servants happened to break a Crystal glass and was commanded by his master to be thrown in to the fish-pond, whereupon he fell at Caesar's feet, not to beg his life but that he might not be eaten by fish, and Caesar not only pardoned him but caused all the glasses to be break, and the fish-pond to be filled up.*  
 Vedianus, a, um, of *Vedius Pollio.*  
 Vedra, the *river Were in the Bish-prick of Du ham.*  
 † Vegetana, a, f. a *Pracious Stone found in Italy, of black and white mingled.*  
 Vēgeo, ere, [EY' E'XO] to *grow Lusty, Move, make Lusty and Strong.* See V geo.  
 Vēges, ētis, *Frisb, Lively.*  
 Vēgetābilis, e, *Vegetable, Growing, Comfortable, Wholesome.*  
 Vēgetāmen, inis, n. *Comfort, Liveliness.*  
 Vēgetatio, ōnis, f. a *Refreshing.*  
 Vegetativus, a, um, *Lively, Lusty.*  
 Vēgetator, ōris, m. a *Refresher, Quickner.*  
 Vegeti, a *People of Asia.*  
 Vegetius, he *wrote four books of Military affairs, and another who wrote Hor'se-physick.*  
 Vēgeto, are, to *Quicken, Refresh, make Lively and Lusty.*  
 Vēgetus, a, um, *Fresh, Active, Quick, Lively, Lusty, Whole.*  
 Vēgrandis, e, *Great and ill-proportioned; also Small, Poor, Petty, puny.*  
 Vēha, a, f. the *High-way for common carriage.*  
 Vēhēmens, ntis, (a vis, mens, vel

# VEL

veho) *Uebement, having Force, Earnest.* \*Vitis vehemens, a *generous vine.*  
 Vēhēmenter, ius, iusimē, *Vehemently, Exasperly.*  
 Vēhēment, a, s, f. *Vehemency, Earnestness.*  
 Vēhens, ntis, *Riding, Passing.*  
 Vēhes, }  
 Vēhi, is, f. } a *Cart or Cartload.*  
 Vēhicularis, e, a *Cart or Carriage.*  
 Vēhiclarius, ii, m. a *Waggoner or Coachman.*  
 Vehicular us, a, um, *belonging to a Carriage, Coach or wain.*  
 Vēhiclātio, ōnis, f. a *finding of carriages for the Empvours just.*  
 Vēhiculum, i, n. a *Carriage, Cart, Chariot, Waggon or Wain.* \*Uti vehiculo, to *ride in a coach or Waggon.* \*Vehiculum trufatile, a *wheel-barrow.* \*Vehiculum cameratum, a *Horse-litter.*  
 † Vēhinastrum, i, n. the *beeb Stork-bill.*  
 VēHO, xi, ōum, [OY'X'Ω] to *Carry or Convey, also to be Carried, Travel, Ride.* \*Oratio vehitur, the *oration bears with a strong tide.*  
 Veia, a *itch in Horace.*  
 Veia, a *very ancient city of Hetruria.*  
 Veientes, the *people of Veii.*  
 Veientanus, a, um, of *Veii.*  
 Vējōvis, a *Roman Deity worshipped, not for any good, but that he might not hurt them.*  
 Vel, Conj. (a ve) Or, *Either, Though, Even at least.* \*Vel hercle eneca, though you should kill me out right. \*Per me vel stertas licet, *any and you may snort too if you please for all me.* \*Vel optime, *no man like him.*  
 Vēlābrum, a *place in Rome by the Aventine mount, full of booths, where oil and such like things were sold, hence Velabentis, e.*  
 Velabrum, i, n. (a velum) a *Booth or Pavillion.*  
 Vēlāmen, inis, n. a *Covering or Velanement, i. n. a Sail.*  
 Vēlāndus, a, um, to *be covered.*  
 \*Velanda corporis, the *privy parts.*  
 Velaria, ium, n. *Curtains, Boot-cloths.*  
 Vēlāris, e, of a *Vail, Curtain, Sail.*  
 Vēlārium, ii, n. a *Vail, Curtain, Tent.*  
 Vēlātūra, a, f. a *Covering.*  
 Vēlātus, a, um, *Covered.* \*Velati ramis Olea, *bearing olive-branches before and over them.* \*Capite velato, *with ones hat on.*  
 Velauni, a *People of the Alps.*  
 Vēles, itis, m. (a volo, are) a *Soldier wearing light harness for skirmishing.* \*Veles scurra, a *common scoffer, a vain fellow.*  
 Vēlia, a *Town in Lucania called before Elia.*  
 Velus, a, um, of *Velia.*  
 Vēlifer, a, um, *bearing a Vail or Sail.*  
 Velificatio, ōnis, f. a *Sailing.* \*Velificatione mutata, *taking another course, going another way to work.*  
 Vēlificatus, a, um, *Sailed over.*  
 Velificor, ari, to *set up sail.* \*Velificari honori, to *spread sail for ambition.*  
 Velificus, a, um, *carried by Sails.*  
 Vēlinas, a *lake of the Sabines.*  
 Vēlīaris, e, of a *Skirmish or Skirmisher.*

## VEN

Vēlātatio, *by Skirmishes Leaps*. adv.  
 Vēlātatio, *onis*, f. a Skirmishing, Charging.  
 † Vēlātator, *ōris*, m. a Skirmisher.  
 Vēlitor, *ari*, to Skirmish, Chide.  
 Scold.  
 Vēlitræ, a City of Italy.  
 Vēlivolans, *antis*, 2 Saying, or flying.  
 Vēlvolus, a, um, Sing with Suis; also Sailed over.  
 † Vella, æ, f. a Village.  
 † Vellatū, a, æ, f. gain gotten by bearing burdens. \* Vella uram facere, to go with Pack-horses.  
 Vellauum, a People and City of Aquitania.  
 † Vellæa, æ, f. a Baz.  
 † Vellensis, is, f. a dry Pelt with the wool.  
 Vellia, a City of Cantabria.  
 † Vellīcamen, *inis*, n. the Piling of a Sheep.  
 Vellīcātum, *by Fits and Guirds*. adv.  
 Vellīcātio, *ōnis*, f. a Pinching.  
 Vellīcatus, *ūs*, m. 3 Plucking, twitching, a Speaking against, reproaching.  
 Vellīco, are, to Pull or Pluck often; Pinch, twitch, Corp at.  
 VELLO, li, and ulli, fum. [A ΦΕΛΛΩ, ΤΥΛΛΩ] to Pluck or Pull, to Pinch, Wring. \* Barbam aliqui vellere, to provoke one with insolent affronts. Munimenta vellere, to Dismantle Forts.  
 Vellor, *lis*, to have ones hair Plucked with pincers.  
 VELUS, *ēis*, n. [ΕΛΛΑΪΟΣ, vel a Vello,] a Fleece of wool, the Felt or skin in the wool, the locks of shorn wool; also the Leaves of a tree.  
 Vēlo, are, to Conceal, Cover, Hide, Draw a curtain over, cloath.  
 \* Tempo a velat myrto, be put him on a myrtle crown.  
 Velocasses, a People of Gallia Belgica.  
 Vēlocitas, *ātis*, f. Swiftnesse, Hastinesse, Readinesse.  
 Vēloiter, *itis*, *illic*, adv. Swiftly, Speedily.  
 Velona, a City of Epirus.  
 Vēlox, *ōris*, (a volo, are) Swift, Hasty, Speedy. \* Vēlox praevidit, be presently foresaw. \* Ferro vēlox, nimble at his weapon.  
 VĒLUM, i, n. [ΕΪΛΥΜΑ, vel Vexillum] a Veil a Curtain, a Sail. \* Dare vela, to set Sail. \* Vels remisque, with all ones might, with all possible speed. \* Velis obtende rem aliquam, to cloath a thing.  
 Vēlut, 3 As, Like, Like as.  
 Veluti,  
 VENA, æ, f. [ΓΕ acc. ΓΝΑ] a Vein, Fancy, Spring. \* Venæ aborū, the grain of wood. \* Venæ marmoris, the streaks of marble. \* Venam ferre, to vere, incidere, to let blood. Pejoris venæ ævum, the iron age. \* Venas cuiusque generis hominum tenere, to know the natures and humours of all people.  
 Vēnātium, i, n. a Hunting pole, Grain-staff, a Bow-spear.  
 Vēnātrum, a City of Campania, abounding in Olives.  
 Vēnātrū, a, um, of Venātrum.  
 Vēnālis, e, set out to Sale, be Sold, ready to be Bribed, be that does anything for money.  
 † Vēnālitatē, *ātis*, f. Saleableness.

## VEN

Vēnālīter, adv. *Saleably, after the manner of Sales-men.*  
 Venālitiarius, *is*, m. a seller of Slaves, a Milkner.  
 Venālitiū, *is*, n. a place where Slaves are set out to be sold.  
 Vēnālitiū, a, um, selling or sold.  
 Vēnālitiū, *is*, m. a Merchant of Slaves.  
 Venantodunum, Huntington.  
 Venaria, a Tyrrhene Island.  
 † Venarius, *is*, m. a poisoner.  
 Vēnāticus, a, um, of or for hunting. \* Canis venaticus, a Hound. \* parafitus venaticus, one that hunts after good cheer.  
 Vēnatio, *ōnis*, f. 2 a Hunting, Pursuing.  
 Venatus, *ūs*, m. 3 Suing after, Fighting with wild beasts on the Stage, Vanishing.  
 † Vēnātitiū, a, um gotten with Hunting.  
 Vēnātōr, *ōris*, m. a Hunter or Huntsman.  
 Vēnātorius, a, um, of Hunting or a Huntsman.  
 Vēnatix, *icis*, f. a Huntress.  
 Vēnātus, a, um, being Hunted.  
 Vendax, *acis*, a great Siler.  
 Vendibilis, e, Vendible, easily Sold, Marketable, Plausible, Popular, Tinking. \* Vendibilis orator, a notable orator, that comes off very well.  
 Vend b liter, *Saleably*. adv.  
 Vēndicatio, *ōnis*, f. a Challenging.  
 Vēndicātor, *ōris*, m. a Challenger.  
 Vēndico, are, [ΓΕΝΔΙΚΩ] to Challenge or Claims; also to Discharge.  
 Vēnditarius, a, um, to be Sold.  
 Vēnditatio, *ōnis*, f. a Vaunting, Setting forth of himself.  
 Vēnditor, *ōris*, m. a Boaster, Vaunter.  
 Vēnditō, *ōnis*, f. a Selling Sal.  
 Vēnditō, are, to Sell often, Let out, also to brag boast. \* Venditare se, to offer his Service.  
 Vēnditor, *ōris*, m. 3 a Seller.  
 Vēnditrix, *icis*, f. 3 a Seller.  
 Vēndo, didi, itum, (of venum and do) to Sell.  
 Venedi, 3 a People of Germany.  
 Venedæ, 3 a People of Germany.  
 Venedotis, North-wales.  
 † Venefex, *icis*, an Enchanter.  
 Vēnēficia, æ, f. a Sorcerer.  
 Vēnēficium, *is*, n. the art of Poisoning or Wickerstaff.  
 Vēnēficus, are, to bewitch.  
 Vēnēficus, a, um, Bewitching, Poisoning.  
 Vēnēficus, *ci*, m. a Sorcerer, poisoner.  
 Venet, a People of Gallia Celtica.  
 Venel ocasis, a People by the river Sequana in France.  
 Vēnēnārius, *is*, m. a maker or seller of Poisons.  
 Vēnēnātus, a, um, Poisoned. Venomous.  
 Vēnēnifer, *ēra*, um, Venomous.  
 Vēnēnō, are, to Poison, Taint.  
 Vēnēnōsus, a, um, full of Poison.  
 VĒNENUM, i, n. [a vena, vel a REABNION telum] Venom Poison, a, Drug, Simple, Ointment, Dye, Witch-craft.  
 VĒNEO, ire, Vēnum, ONE OMAI amor] to be Sold. \* Vēnum dare or venui habere, to set to Sale.  
 Vēnēnābilis, e, Worshippingful.

## VEN

Vēnērābundus, a, um, Worshipping, Honouring.  
 Vēnērāndū, a, um, Reverend, Worshipping.  
 Vēnē anter, *Reverently*. adv.  
 Vēnērātio, *ōnis*, f. a Worshipping, honour.  
 Vēnērātor, *ōris*, m. a Worshipping.  
 Vēnērātiū, a, um, Worshipping or Worshipping.  
 Vēnērū, a, um, (a venus) of Left or Love, Licentious. \* Laes venerca, the French-Pox.  
 Venetia, a Signoria of Sicca in Africa, and of Nebidia in Spain.  
 Ven rā, æ, f. Fern. also a Ship.  
 Veneris gemma, a kind of Amethyst.  
 Vēnēr, ari, (a Venus vel Vercor) to Worship Pay.  
 Veneti, the City and People of Vannes in Gallia Celtica.  
 Venetia, the city Venice in Italy, built upon flocks Islands.  
 Veneti, the Venetians.  
 Venetū, a, um, of Venier.  
 Vēnēu, a, um, blow.  
 Vēnētus lacu, a Lake of Suevia on the Borders of Helvetia.  
 Vēn a, æ, f. (a venio) Pardon. Forgiveness, Leave or Licence. \* Cum venia, by your leave. \* Venia sit dūo excusa the boldness of the speech. \* Accipere veniam pro aliquo, to get pardon for one.  
 Vēnāls, e, Venial, Pardonable.  
 \* Venialis pax, pardon and peace.  
 † Venibo, for veniam.  
 Vēnēnium, a Promontory of Ireland Rame-head.  
 Vēniliā, the Wife of Faunus, and Mother of Turnus.  
 Venilia, æ, (a ven o) the flowing of the Sea.  
 VĒNIO, *ēni*, ntum. [ΒΑΝΩ vado] to Come, Increase, Grow, Hippen, Become. \* In crimen venire, to be called in Question. \* In mentem venire, to be remembered. \* Adversum venire, to meet. \* Ufus or usu venit, it falls out. \* Ubi usus ven at, when need requires.  
 \* Veni um gaudere, to bid one welcome. \* Aliquid mapum venire to be next at hand. \* Venire latis duobus, to be strong enough to withstand two Nations. \* Venire in bona aliquis, to perse voluntarily upon him. \* Venire in partem impense, to pay part of the charges.  
 \* Venitilli in religionem hæc res, be scruples the thing.  
 Venitur, imp. they Come.  
 Vēnēnē, a People of Spain.  
 Vēnēnētes, a People of Rhatio.  
 Venonius, a Historian commended by Tully.  
 VENOR, ari, [ab INES venæ] to Hunt, Hunt after, Pursue; also to be Chased and Caught. \* Venari pisces, to fish. \* Venari in mari, to labour in vain.  
 Vēnōsus, a, um, having many great Veins, Swale. \* L. ber venosus, bomb-st.  
 Vēnā Belgarum, Winchester; also Bristow.  
 Venā lenorum, Norwich.  
 Venā Silurum, Caer-ven in Monmouthshire.  
 VĒNTER, *ris*, m. [ΓΕΝΤΕΡΩΝ] the Belly, Stomach, the Infant in the Womb, and Belly-child. \* Vēntrem



## VEN

trem ferre, to be with Child. \* Ventrem solvere, to make one soluble.  
 \* Ventri studere, to pump the body. \* Ventrem facit paries, the Wall bends out in the midst.  
 Ventigenus, a, um, engendering or breathing forth winds.  
 Ventilabrum, i, n. a Fan to Winnow corn.  
 Ventilatio, ōnis, f. a Winnowing, Fanning.  
 Ventilator, ōris, m. a Winnower, Jowler.  
 Ventilatus, a, um, Winnowed, Stirred.  
 Ventilo, are, (a ventus) to Fan or Winnow, to Flourish before fight.  
 \* Vinum ventila, e, to give wine vent. \* Aureos manu ventilare, to toss up pieces of gold in the hand.  
 \* Ventilare concionem, to kindle sedition in a congregation, prick 'um forward to rebellion.  
 † Ventilolum, i, n. a Fan or Weathercock.  
 † Ventimila, æ, f. a Windmill.  
 Ventio, ōnis, f. a Coming.  
 † Ventipolia, orum, m. Trifles.  
 Ventito, are, (a venio) to Come often, Frequent, Hunt.  
 Ventosus, a, um, Windy, Bustering, Swelling. \* Ventosa cucubita, a cupping glass. \* Equi ventosi, horses as fleet as the wind.  
 Ventrāle, i, n. an Apron.  
 † Ventrāla, æ, c. a Glutton.  
 Ventrālis, a, um, having a Ventrālis, great Belly, Pouch-bellied.  
 † Ventrālis, a, um, somewhat Pouch-bellied.  
 Ventrifilius, i, m. the Stomach, a little Belly. Ventricle or Cavity.  
 Ventrifilius, a, um, Laxative, Purgative.  
 Ventriloquus, a, um, speaking out of the Belly.  
 Ventulus, i, m. a little Air, a soft blowing Wind, a gentle Gale or Breeze.  
 VENTUS, i, m. [ANEMOS, vel a vento] the Wind, Blast, Tempest.  
 \* Ventus popularis, drawing of the popular affection. \* Ventus secundus, a prosperous wind; also good fortune. \* Ventum excitare, to raise a blustering of trouble. \* Navis tenetur vento, the ship lies wind-bound.  
 Venusinus, a, um, of Venusia.  
 Vēnūlus, a, Noble man of the Latins.  
 Vēnum, [ab 'ONH pretium] to be Sold. \* Vēnum dare, to set to sale.  
 Venundatio, ōnis, f. a Selling.  
 Vēnūnātor, ōris, m. a Seller.  
 Vēnūndo, ēdi, ātum, to Sell or Set to sale.  
 † Vēnus, ūs, m. Sale. \* Vēnui habere vel lubicere, to set to sale.  
 Venus, the Goddess of Love, Lust, Beauty, and all Pleasures.  
 Vēnus, ēris, f. (a venio) the morning and evening Star, a Mistress, Beauty, Love, Lust. \* Venerem iacere, to throw all signs. \* Dies veneris, Friday. \* Pullus veneris, a Heron. \* Veneres dicend, the grace and ornament of speech.  
 Vēnūtia, a, Town of Apulia Daunia. The country of Horace.  
 Vēnūstas, atis, f. Beauty, Grace, Comeliness in speech or behaviour.

## VER

Vēnūstē, Beautifully, Prettily, with a good Grace.  
 Vēnūsto, are, to make Beautiful and Pleasant.  
 Vēnūstulus, a, um, Pretty.  
 Vēnūstus, a, um, (a venus) Beautiful, Fair, Pleasant, having a goodly Grace.  
 † Vepallidus, a, um, very Pale.  
 † Veprecosus, a, um, full of Bryars.  
 Veprecula, æ, f. a little Bramble.  
 VEPRES, is, c. [a 'P'QY virgulum] a Bryar or Bramble.  
 Vepreum, i, n. a Bryary place.  
 VER, ēris, n. [EAP, HP] the Spring. \* Verprimum or novum, the entrance of the Spring. \* Ver adultum, mid-spring. \* Ver preceps, the end of the spring. \* Ver sacrum, the first fruits. \* Ver ætatis, youth.  
 Vērācitas, atis, f. Truth.  
 † Vērāciter, Truly.  
 Veragrani, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.  
 Vērātum, i, n. (ab æter) Bears-foot.  
 \* Veratum nigrum, masterwort.  
 Vē ax, æis, (a verus) True, speaking the truth.  
 Verbālis, e, of a Word or Verb.  
 Verbanus, a Lake of Gallia Cisalpina.  
 Verbaſcūlum, i, n. a Cowslip or Primrose.  
 Verbaſcum, ei, m. (ab herba) Mullein.  
 Verbātim, adv. Word for word.  
 VERBENA, æ, f. [IEP'A BOTANH, vel ab Herba] Vervain, Sweet Hb to adorn altars.  
 Verbenalia, n. Palm-sunday.  
 Verbenatus, a, um, decked with Vervain.  
 VERBER, ēris, n. (a sono) a Scourge or Whip. \* Verberibus accipere, to give one whipping Chear.  
 Verbera, rum, n. Stripes, Blows.  
 \* Verbera lingua, checks or taunts.  
 Verberabilis, e, deserving to be Beaten.  
 Verberatio, ōnis, f. a Beating or Whipping.  
 Verberator, ōris, m. a Beater.  
 Verberatus, a, um, Beaten.  
 Verberatus, ūs, m. a Beating, an Impulse or Moving.  
 Verbereus, a, um, worthy of Whips or strokes. \* Statua verberca, a whipping stock.  
 † Verberito, are, to Beat often.  
 Verbēro, are, to Beat, Scourge or Whip, Check, Blame.  
 Verbēro, ōnis, m. a Knave that deserves to be whipped.  
 † Verbīgēro, are, to Talk, Prate.  
 \* Verbigeratum est, it is noised abroad.  
 Verbose, with many Words, at Large.  
 Verbosus, ior, iſſimus, full of Words, Prating, Wragling.  
 Verbūlum, i, n. a little Word.  
 VERBUM, i, n. [H'MA, vel a verus] a Word, a Verb. \* Verba, wrangling terms. \* Verbum vetus, a Proverb. \* Verba causa, for instance sake. \* Verbis meis, in my name. \* Verba dare, to deceive.  
 \* Verba facere, to discourse.  
 \* Verba mortuo facere, to labour

## VER

in vain. \* Verba ad rem conferre, to do as one says. \* Reddere verbum de verbo, to relate word for word. \* Numeros verbis solutis adungere, to add a pretty harmony and cadence to an oration.  
 Veracelle, a City of the Libycoi.  
 Vēre, Truly Indeed.  
 Vērecundē, Bashfully, Demurely, Modestly, Deceitly.  
 Vērecundia, æ, f. Bashfulness Shamefacedness. \* Vērecundia cum cepit, he was bashful.  
 Vērecundor, ari, to be Ashamed or Bashful.  
 Vērecundus, a, um, (a verecor) Bashful, Shamefaced, Demure, Modest, Bold and Confident, Reverend. \* Verba parum verecunda, bandy talk.  
 Vēredarius, ii, m. he that rides Post, a Messenger.  
 VEREDUS, i, m. [ab H. b. Prædū mutus] a Post-horse; also a Waggon. \* Rapiens veredus, a Courier.  
 Vērenda, ōrum, m. the Privy parts.  
 Verendus, a, um, to be Reverenced, Worshipped.  
 VĒREOR, itus sum, e-i, [Heb. Yire timuit] to Fear, Reverence, to be Leth. \* Vereor ut or Ne non fiat, I fear it will not be. \* Vereor quid sit, I am afraid there's something Amiss.  
 Vēressi, a River of Italy.  
 Veretilla, æ, f. [a vererum] a kind of Sea-fish.  
 Veretrum, i, n. (a verecor) a mans Ford.  
 Vergellus, a River of Apulia.  
 Vergens ntis, Declining. \* Vergens annis, growing old. \* Vergente jam diē, when 'twas well in the afternoon.  
 Vergilia, arum, f. (a ver) the Pleiades or seven stars between the mouth of Taurus and tail of Arias.  
 Vergineum mare, the sea between England and Ireland.  
 Vergito, are, to Hang down much.  
 VERGO, ere, [PE TIQ] to Encline, Hang towards, Hang down, Look towards, Pour out, Sink. \* Vergitur in senium, we grow old.  
 † Vergobretus, a chief Magistrate created yearly among the Hedui.  
 † Vericola, arum, Wizzards.  
 Vē idicē, Truly.  
 † Vēridico, are, to speak the Truth.  
 Veridicus, a, um, telling the Truth.  
 Veriloquium, ii, m. an Origin or Etymology answering the true nature of a thing.  
 Vērīlūquus, a, um, speaking the Truth.  
 † Verimonia, æ, f. the Truth.  
 Vērīsimilis, e, ior, illimus, Likely, Like to be true. Probably.  
 Vērīsimiliter, adv. Probably.  
 Vērīsimilitudo, inis, f. Likelihood, true Likeness.  
 Veritas, a Roman Goddess, the daughter of Tempus, and Mother of Virtus.  
 Vērītās, atis, f. the Truth, Verity.  
 Veritus, a, um, (of vereor) Feared, or having Fear.  
 † Veriverbium, ii, n. a True saying.  
 Vermicularis, is, Worm-crop.  
 Vermiculans, atis, Worm eaten.  
 \* Pulsus vermiculans, a pulse feeling as if a Worm crept.

† Vermis

## VER

## VER

## VER

† Vermiculatim, in small pieces like Worms.  
 Vermiculatō, ōnis, f. Worm • turning or breeding of Worms in fruit's also a Gripping of the guts.  
 Vermiculatus, a, um, Coloured and striped bars and lines Embroidered, Painted, Scudded with Silver, Clothed, belated.  
 Vermiculō, ari, to be full of Worms or bred Worms, to be grieved.  
 Vermiculōsus, a, um, full of Worms.  
 Vermiculus, i, m. a little Worm, Caterpillar.  
 Vermilionius, a, um, Scarlet, Red.  
 Vermilum, i, n. Vermilion.  
 Vermilum, n. Gripping of the belly.  
 Vermisano, ōnis, f. a breeding of Worms to cattle's also the Pricking or Shooting in many kinds.  
 Vermisano, are, to have or breed Worms. \* Vermisano mihi auris, my ear itches.  
 Vermisano, ari, to be troubled with the belly ail, Gripped with colic, bow-pains coming upon one.  
 Vermisano, a, um, full of Worms, Worm-eaten or Grown.  
 Vermisano, [VERMINUS, Heb. Remes] a Worm.  
 VERNA, a, e, [q. vere natus vel ab Heb. Bar filius] a Slave born in our own house.  
 Vernacula, ōrum, n. Reeling terms.  
 Vernaculus, ōrum, m. Servants, Slaves and base conditioned men, Scuffers.  
 Vernaculus, a, um, Domestic, of one's own House or Country \* Lingua vernacula, one's mother tongue.  
 Vernalis, e, (a ver) of the Spring.  
 Vernatilis, adv. Slavishly Officerly.  
 † Vernatio, ōnis, f. the Spring, the Skin of a serpent which is cast in the Spring, age.  
 Vernisili, e, Servile, Slavish, Waggle.  
 Vernisilis, atis, f. Waggle.  
 Vernisiter, Wagglely, Knowingly.  
 † Vernisitus, a, um, Slavish, Flattering.  
 Vermix, icis, f. (a ver) the Gum of the juniper-tree Vernish.  
 Ve no, adv. in the Spring.  
 Verno, are, to Spring, Bud, Shoot out, Flourish, Sing, Swarm. \* Vernat anguis, the snake gets him a new skin at spring of the year.  
 Vernula, a, e, c. a little Home-born slave.  
 Vernus, a, um, of the Spring. \* Ver-na verba, scurrilous words.  
 Verora River of Celtiberia.  
 Vero, adv. Truly, But, Marry, Nay, Rather, Perchance. \* Nec vero, no not yet. \* Mirandum vero est, yet sure 'tis to be wonder'd at.  
 † Vero, are, to Speak the truth, Verify and Represent truly.  
 Verocales, a people of Gallia Belgica.  
 Verodurum, the City Verdux in Gallia Belgica.  
 Verolanium, Verulam in Hartfordshire.  
 Veromandui, a People of Gallia Belgica called Vermandois.  
 Verometum, Burrow in Leicester-shire.  
 Verona, a Famous City of Venice, and another in Helvetia.  
 Verones, a People in Spain by the River Vero.  
 † Verones [Limbei, Plater or laurus of Lord.

Veronica, e, f. Speed well or Fluellin. \* Veronica pauli, Paul's botony.  
 Verovicium, Warwick.  
 Verpa, a, f. a mans Tard.  
 Verpus, a, um, (a verito) Circumfised. \* Dignus verpus, the middle finger.  
 Veipus, i, m. [ab 'EPIQ. serpo] a kind of Worm.  
 Verres, a Roman Praetor in Sicily, accused by Cicero and condemned for his Cruelty and Bribery.  
 VERRAS, is, m. [ab 'A. P. H. N. mas] a Barrow-pig.  
 Verrius, a, um, made like a Net.  
 Verrius, i, n. a Casting-net; also a javelin.  
 Verrius, a, um, of a Boar. \* Jus verrius, pig-broth.  
 VERRO, ri, sum (a sono) to Brush, Sweep, make (lean), to Draw along.  
 Verruca, e, f. (a vero) a Wart, Hillock. \* Verruca penilis, a Wen.  
 Verrucaria, a, f. the Turnsole, an herb killing Warts.  
 Verrucosus, a, um, full of Warts or Hillocks, Rugged, untamed, odd Disposition. \* Verucosa fabula, an old knotty fable.  
 Verucula, e, f. a little Wart.  
 Veruncio, are, (a vero vel verito) to Turn or Fall out, Change to the better.  
 Versabilis, e, Unconstant, Mutable.  
 Versatilis, e, Turning, which may be Turned this way and that way, Light, Shifting. \* Pons versatilis, a Draw bridge.  
 Versatio, ōnis, f. a Turning.  
 Versatus, a, um, (of verito) Turned.  
 Versatus, a, um, (of versor) Con- versant, Duple.  
 Versicolor, ōis, changing Colour, of sundry and changeable Colours.  
 Versiculus, i, m. a little or short Verse.  
 Versificatio, ōnis, f. a making Verse.  
 Versificator, ōis, m. a Versifier.  
 † Versificatio, a, um, of Versifying.  
 Versifico, are, to Versify, make Verse.  
 Versificus, a, um, Versifying.  
 Versiformis, e, changing the shape.  
 Versio, ōnis, f. a Turning, Transla- tion.  
 Versipellis, e, Subtil, Crafty, often changing his Skin.  
 Verso, are, (a ve ro) to Turn over, Tilt, Consider, Delude, Guide. \* Oves versare, to tend Sheep. \* Causas versare, to handle matters. \* Animum muliebrem versare, to tempt a Woman. \* Versa, keep your file. \* Versare testes, to sift and examine the witnesses thoroughly. \* Iluc & illuc res versetis licet, do what ever you can, rack your brains as much as you please. \* Versare suam naturam ad tempus, to comply with the times, temporize.  
 Versor, ari, to be Conversant or Em- ployed, Frequent or Hunt, Think on, Muse upon. \* Dolo versari, to use deceit. \* In meate aliquid versari, to consider with himself. \* Quod malum versatur domi, what mischief is at home? \* Nescis quantis in malis verser miser, y u know not in what miseries I am unhappily engaged. \* Versari in aliqua qua- sione, to handle a subject. \* In

memoria hominum versabitur semper, man will always speak of it.  
 Versorius, a, um, of or for Turning. \* Capere versoriam, to return.  
 Versura, e, f. a Turning, the Place from which one is turned back, Usury. \* Versuram facere, to bar- row money upon greater usury to pay off the life. \* Versuram solvere, to deliver ones self from pressing danger so as to be subject to greater ones hereafter.  
 Versus, a, um, (of vector) Swept, Brushed.  
 Versus, a, um, (of vector) Turned, Changed, Overbrowed, Disturbed. \* Totus in Perseo versus pater, the father wholly inclined to Per- seus.  
 Versus, ōis, m. a Turning, Verse, Line, Furrow, Order or Row. a File of soldiers. \* Luscinae versus accipiunt, Nightingales take up tunes.  
 Versus, 2 præp. Towards. \* Sur- versum, 5 sum versus, upwards. \* Quoquo versus, what way so ever. \* Undique versus, on every side.  
 Versute, Craftily, Deceitful y.  
 Versutus, a, f. Craftiness, Deceit, Guile.  
 Versutilliquus, a, um, Speaking de- ceitfully.  
 Versutus, a, um, Crafty, Cunning, Subtil, Movable, Quick-witted.  
 Vertagus, i, m. a Tumbler, a Hound hunting by himself.  
 Vertebra, e, f. a Turning joint in the back.  
 Vertebraus, a, um, made like the Back-bone.  
 Vertex, icis, m. a Whirlpool or Whirl- wind; also the Crown or Top of the head, a Pick of a mountain, the Top of a tree, the Pain in the ho- wis. \* Mundi vertex, the poles. \* Dilectum vertex, the extreme limits of Danger.  
 Verubum, i, n. a Spondyle or Turn- ing joint; also the Cuck in a bra- sen top.  
 Verticillatus, a, um, knit together as a joint, apt to Turn.  
 Verticillum, i, n. 2 a small Whirl.  
 Verticillus, i, m. 2 a small Whirl.  
 † Verticordius, a, um, Changing the mind.  
 Verticofus, a, um, full of Whirl- pools or Whirlwinds.  
 Verticosa, e, f. 2 a Whirl or Verticulus, i, n. 5 Whirls also the Backbone.  
 Verticuli, 2 the turning.  
 Verticuli, ōrum, m. 5 joints of the Back; also the Pegs of a stringed instrument.  
 Vertigeranus, a British King, An. Dom. 449.  
 † Vertiginosus, a, um, troubled with the Megrim.  
 Vertigo, ōnis, f. a Giddiness or Di- ziness in the head with dimness of the sight, the Megrim. \* Vertigo- rum, change or alteration of affairs.  
 Vertigo imp. it is Debated.  
 VERTO, ōis, sum, [TPE HQ] to Turn, Change, Translate, Destroy or Over-turn, Mander, to Take up money upon use, Consider. \* Solum vertere, to fly ones country. \* Vertere vitio, to check or blame. \* Ad et in ipem vertere, to raise hopes.



## VES

bepes from thence. \* In fugam vertere, to put one to flight. \* In prælagium vertit, it turns to an onus. Bene or male vertat, let good or bad luck come of it. \* Annus vertens, the compass of the year. In hac re vertitur cautela, the cause depends upon this. In voluntate Philippi solum illud vertitur, all that is as King Philip pleases. \* In se ipsum vertitur, he is all for himself. \* Se vertere in faciem alterius, to go for another person.

Vertumnus, a Roman God turning himself into all shapes, and governing men's minds. \* Iniquo vertumno natus, not able to govern his own thoughts.

Vertumnalia, The feasts of Vertumnus, kept in October.

VERU, n. plur. verua uum, (a ΠΕΡΙΩ τρανδαγιο) a Spit, Tuck or Rapiar.

Vervatum, i, n. (q. vere actum) the Fallowland that is to be sown the next year.

Verculum, i, n. a little Spit, a short broad Slice.

Vervæcus, a, um, made like a weather. \* Vervecca status, a Sheepish fellow.

Vervæcinus, a, um, of a Weather.

VERVEX, eois, m. (a verpa Sec-ta) a Weather sheep.

† Vervilago, imis, f. the black camelion Thistle.

Vervina, æ, f. a Spit, long 3 velin.

Verulum, a City in Italy.

Verulani, the people of Verulum.

† Verum, i, n. a Spit.

Verum, i, n. the Truth.

Verum, Conj. But, Nevertheless.

\* Verum Profecto, yet for all that.

\* Verum enim or Ve. um en mve-ro, but marry.

Veruntamen, But yet, Nevertheless.

VERUS, a, um, (ab ΕΙΡΩ dico, vel ab Heb. Bar Pu. us) True, Sin-cere, Right. \* Sum verus, I tell you the Truth. \* Ultra verum, Beyond what is fit and reasonable.

\* Id verum, I believe so.

Verutum, i, n. (a veiu) a Rapier in a stock, Tuck, a picked slender dart.

Verutus, a, um, armed with a Tuck.

Vellania, æ, f. Madnes, Outragious-ness.

Vellatio, ire, to be Besideones self, to Rage.

Vellatus, a, um, Cruel, Furious, Mad, Outragious.

† Vellæ, æ, f. a Colub.

Vellæ, a City of Spain.

Vellævis, a River of Campania.

VESCOR, lei, [ΒΟΣΚΩ, ΕΣ-ΘΙΩ] to Eat, Chew. \* Vellæ-aura æthereâ, to breathe. \* Oculi tui vellantur, thine eyes do service.

\* Vix sunt vellendo, they are scarce meat-meat.

† Vellulentus, a, um, full of Meat.

Vellulus, a, um, Speck and thin.

Vellus, a, um, fit to be eaten, edible, devouring, lean, crank.

Vellæus, a mountain of Campania very fruitful save just in the top, where there is a large barren plain from whence fire often breaks out.

VESICA, æ, f. [ΦΥΣΑ, a sono] the Bladder, Swelling stile.

Vellæaria, æ, f. Winter cherry.

Vellætorium, ii, p. a Medicine to raise a blister.

## VES

Vesicula, æ, f. a little Bladder or Pod.

Vesontio, 2 the City Beranfon in V.ontium, 5 Burgundy.

VESPA, æ, f. [ΣΦΗΞ] a wasp.

Vestium, ii, n. a wasps Nest.

Vespasianus, the tenth Emperour of Rome, pitiful and covetous, he had his Name from Vespasie a Town in Umbria.

VESPER, [ΕΣΠΕΡΟΣ]

VESPERUS, i, m. 5 the Evening or Evening-star, a Supper. \* Primo vespere, in the dusk of the Evening.

Vesper, æra, um, of the Evening.

Vellæta, æ, f. the Evening.

Vellætis, e, of the Evening or West.

Vellæscens, ntis, growing Night.

Vellæscit, imp. It grows Eve-nine.

† Vellærat, a, um, benighted.

Vellæ, etc, 5 in the Evening.

Vellæti, 5 in the Evening.

Vellæti, æ, f. (q. vespertina) a Supper.

† Vellæti, o, are, to be Evening or Late.

Vellætilio, òis, m. (a Vellæti) a Bat; also one that walks not abroad till night.

Vellætinus, a, um, of the Evening.

\* Regio vespertina, the West.

\* Literæ vespertinæ, letters wrote in the Evening.

Vellæpugo, imis, f. the Evening-star; also a B. t.

Vellæpillo, òis, m. (a Vellæti) a Burier of the dead.

Vellæta, the Daughter of Saturn and Ops, taken also for the Earth.

Vellæta, æ, f. [ΕΣΤΙΑ] an Altar Fire.

Vellætales Virgines, the Vestal Virgines, whose Office it was to keep the fire from going out in Vellæta's Temple, Nuns.

Vellætis, e, of Vellæta.

Vellæti, ra, um, (a vos) Tour, T. ur, of You.

Vellætiarum, ii, n. a Wardrobe, Cloathing, a place where cloaths are kept or set out to be sold, a Vestry.

Vellætiarius, a, um, (a vellæti) for Cloaths.

Vellætiarius, ii, m. a Maker or seller of Cloaths; also the Tioman of the Wardrobe.

Vellætibulum, i, m. (a Vellæti, i, e. ara) an Entry, a Court-yard before a door. \* Vellætibulum Siciliæ, the entrance into Sicily. \* In bu-lum alicujus artis ingredi, to be bound prentice to any trade.

Vellæteps, ipis, c. (a vellæti & capio) whose Beard begins to grow, a Strip-ling.

† Vellætius, a, um, wearing a Garment down to the ankles.

Vellætiatio, òis, f. a Searching.

Vellætiator, òis, m. a Searcher, Hunter.

VESTIGIUM, ii, n. (a Vellæti ter-ra, vel a, ΣΤΙΓΜΟ punga) a Foot-st p, Trace, the Print of the foot, Sole, Monument, Token or evidence.

\* Facere vestigia, to travel. \* Ex vellæti o proniciet, to follow close on the fresh print of the feet.

\* Vestigio non recedere, to dog one close at their heels. \* è vellæti-gio, by and by. \* Nullum vestigium cir-vitatis, no sign of a city. \* Nec vellæti-gium quidem ejus nec simu-

## VET

lachrum, Not the least resemblance of him remaining, nothing like the same man he was.

Vellæti, are, to search, Trace, Seek by the print of the feet.

Vellætiamentum, i, n. a Garment or Vesture. \* Nudo vellætiamentum de-trahere, to rob the spirit.

Vellæti, a People of Italy, who were wont to make very good cheese.

Vellæti, ire, to Cloath, Apparel, Adorn. \* Tabulis panetes vellæti, to wainscot Walls.

Vellætiplica, æ, f. a Maid that lays up garments.

Vellætis, is, f. [ΕΣΘΗΣ] Germent, Vesture, Beard, and Snakes-skin, the first down upon the cheeks.

Vellæti barbaricæ, embroidered cloaths.

Vellætipicus, ci, m. 5 be or she that Vellætipica, æ, f. 5 keeps the War-drobe.

Vellætiator, òis, m. 5 a Cloather, Tail.

Vellætiatrix, i, is, f. 5 Lr. \* Deonum vellætiator, Sacrist. \* Pennæ vellætiatricæ, the coat-feathers of a bird.

Vellæti, a, um, Cloathed. \* Genas vellæti, having a beard. \* Vellæti-tissimum, best cloath.

Vellæti, òis, m. Apparel, Raiment, the Dress. \* Vellæti orationis, the ornaments of an oration.

Vellæti, òis, of your Country, Stock, or Self.

Vellæti, a Mountain of Liguria, called M. nivo, from whose root the river Po issues.

Vellæti, a City of Aquitaine called Perigort.

Vellæti, velleus, as Velleus.

Vellæti, a, um, of Vellæti.

† Vellæti, òis, f. a Forbidding.

† Vellæti, òis, Old, Ancient.

Vellæti, a City of Lower Ger-many.

Vellætiamenta, orum, n. old Hides or Skins, old Shoes, or Cloaths.

Vellætiamentarius futor, a Cobler, Botcher.

Vellæti, a, um, Old, Ancient.

\* Vellæti miles, a beaten sol-dier that had served in the wars 20 years.

Vellæti, a, um, Old, Ancient.

Vellæti, ere, to grow Old.

Vellætiator, òis, m. 5 one that has Vellætiatrix, i, is, f. 5 Long practised c. u. sage, a Crafty R. ave or St. u.

Vellætiator, æ, f. (Jc. as) Craft in banaling things.

Vellætiator, Craftily, Deceitfully.

Vellætiator, a, um, Crafty, Sub-tle, Witty.

Vellæti, òis, m. Ancestors. See. Vetus.

Vellætiarius, ii, m. a keeper of Studs for Horses and breeding Beasts; also a Farrier.

Vellætiarius, a, um, of a Farrier or Hack y-man. Medicina velle-taria, a Medicine for a Horse.

Vellæti, i, n. (Jc. jumentum) a Beast of Burden.

Vellæti, a, um, Ancient also carrying Luthers.

Vellæti, Drouthy.

Vellæti, 5 L. tbargick, hav-

Vellæti, a, um, 5ing a drouthy Dis-ease, Sleeping much.

Vellæti, i, n. 5 (a vetus) a L.

Vellæti, i, m. 5 itargy, drouthy Dis-ease, a Continual sleeping, drouthy, Lethargy.

## VIA

## VIC

## VIC

Vētero, a, e, to be or grow Old.  
Veterimus, a, um, (f. vetus) very Old, O. d. s. f. \* Veterinus liberorum, the Eld. f. son.  
Vētor, a, um, (of vector) Forbidden.

VĒTO, itum and avi, atum, are, (a vito) f. Forbid, Hinder \* Delicrate vultu, he had him not Dispair.

Vetonica, a, f. the herb Betony.

Vettoneses, a, f. a People of Umbria.

Vettoneses, a, f. the People of Vettonia in

Vetones, a, f. Portugal, who are said to have found out the herb betony.

Vētia, a, f. an old Woman.

Vētia, a, f. a Town in Hetruria.

Vetulonum, a, f. a Town in Hetruria.

Vetulonii, the People of Vetulonia.

Vētor, a, um, somewhat Old, of a good Age.

VĒTUS, ōis, (ab \*ETOΣ annus) Old, Ancient, Mesty, Rusty. \* Vetus verbum est, 'tis an old saying.

\* Vetus regnandi, one that has reigned many years.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vetustus, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vetustus, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Vētor, a, ōis, f. Oldness, Age.

Viadua, a River in Germany.

Vialis, e, of the Way.

Vians, ōis, Travelling. \* Viantes, Travellers.

Vianus, a, um, of the way. \* Lex viaria, an Order for Surveying the High-ways.

Vias for Via.

Viatricus, a, um, furnished with things necessary for a Journey. \* Viatrici admodum a. m. v. l. sumus, we are but slenderly provided.

Viatricor, ari, to provide or be provided for a Journey.

Viatriculum, i, n. a small Provision for a Journey, a Livelihood.

Viatricum, i, n. Provision of things necessary for a Journey; also the necessary provision to any Action.

Viatricus, a, um, of a journey. \* Coena viatica, a farewell Supper or Foy.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Viator, ōis, m. a Traveller, Way-faring; also an Usher; Sergeant.

Vicarius, ii, m. a Vicar, Deputy, Lieutenant. Succedere vicarium alterius, to succeed in his place and charge. Dare vicarium, to put another into his place.

Vicium, adv. Street by street.

Vicecancellarius, ii, m. a Vice-chancellor.

Vicecomes, ōis, m. a Sheriff.

Vicedominus, i, m. a Steward.

Vicenalia, um, n. Solemnities for twenty years.

Vicenarius, a, um, the Twentieth, Twenty years old.

Vicen, a, a, (av. ginti) Twenty.

Vicennium, ii, n. the space of twenty years.

Vicenta, a, f. the city Vicenza between

Vicentia, Verona and Padua.

Vicentia, Verona and Padua.

Vicesima, a, f. the Twentieth part.

Vicesimani, orum, m. Soldiers of the twentieth band or legion.

Vicesimarius, a, um, arising from the Twentieth part.

Vicesimo, are, to take or execute the Twentieth man.

Vicesimus, a, um, the Twentieth.

Vicesus, is, m. (q. viginti allos) the Weight of twenty pounds, the Number of twenty.

Vicia, a, f. (A'ΦA'KH) a Vetch also Continence.

Vicarius, ii, n. a place Sowed with vetches.

Vicarius, a, um, of Vetches. \* Cribrum vicarium, a vetch-sieve.

Vices, adv. Twenty times, Twenty hundred thousand sestertii.

Vicina, a, f. a Neighbour.

Vicinalis, e, of a neighbour.

Vicinia, a, f. a neighbourhood, Street. \* Ad viciniam laetis accedens, almost like milk.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

Vicinitas, ōis, f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Neighbourhood.

U F

Ufens, a river near Terracina, called also Aufens and Outens. Also a Captain who assisted Turnus against Aeneas.

Uffugum, a City of the Brutii.

V

V. J. for vir juvus, or Illustris.

Via, a City of Mauritania Caesariensis; also a River in Spain.

VIA, a, f. [a BA'Ω eo] the Way, Passage, Street, Journey, a Manner, the Means or Method. \* Via pervulgata, a beaten Road. \* Totiā extra viā, to go quite contrary. \* Rectam instare viam, to be in the right way. \* Exigere viam, to command men to pass before their doors. \* Invenire viam, to find out an expedient. \* In viam se dare, to set on a Journey. \* Dux viae, a Lantern. \* Strata viam, the streets.

Vicienses, a People of Spain.

Vicienses, a People of Spain.

Vicienses, a People of Spain.

Vicienses, a People of Spain.

Vicienses, a People of Spain.

Vicienses, a People of Spain.

Vicienses, a People of Spain.

Vicienses, a People of Spain.

Vicienses, a People of Spain.

Vicienses, a People of Spain.

Vicienses, a People of Spain.

Vicienses, a People of Spain.



# VID

† **VICTIM**, a, c, *to S. crifices.*  
**VICTIO**, are, *to Feed or Live by eating.* \* **Pace** victicare, *to keep a spare diet.*  
**VICTO**, are, (a vivo) *to Live by labour.*  
**VICTOR**, the thirteenth Bishop of Rome.  
**VICTOR**, oris, m. a Conquerour; also he that obtains his request.  
**VICTORIA**, a City of Mauritania Cæsariensis, another in Spain; also a Goddess.  
**VICTORIA**, æ, f. a Victory, Conquest.  
**VICTORIA**, a Haven of Spain.  
**VICTORIALIS**, e, of a Victory.  
**VICTORIALIS**, mas, Snakes Garlic.  
**VICTORIATUS**, i, m. a Coin with the image of victory, half a Denarius, a Groat.  
**VICTORIOLA**, æ, f. Laurel of Alexandria. \* **Victorinole**, little images of victory.  
† **VICTORIOSUS**, a, um, Victorious, often Conquering.  
**VICTORIUS**, a Bishop of Massilia who suffered under Dioclesian.  
**VICTRIX**, isis, f. she that Conquers, or obtains her desire.  
**VICTRIX**, isis, adj. Conquering. \* **Arma victricia**, Victorious Arms.  
\* **Victices literæ**, Letters giving an Account of a Victory gained.  
† **VICTUALIS**, e, of Feeding.  
† **VICTUARIUS**, a, um, of Feeding.  
† **VITILLUS**, i, m. Scholars Commons.  
**VICTURUS**, a, um, (of vivo) like to live, continue.  
**VICTURUS**, a, um, (of vinco) like to overcome.  
**VICTUS**, a, um, (of vincor) overcome, vanquished, repulsed, missing ones Request.  
**VITUS**, is, m. Food, Sustainance, Diet, Life. \* **Tolerare vitum lacte**, to live by Milk. \* **Vitus parabilis**, plain Diet.  
**VITILLUS**, i, m. a Dorp or small Village.  
**VICUS**, ci, m. [ab **VIKOS** domus] a Street Village. \* **Magister vici**, the Bayliff of a Town.  
**VICILICET**, adv. (q. videre licet) truly, without doubt, that is to say, it seems, forsooth.  
**Viden'** (for videlicet) *seest thou?*  
**VIDEO**, idi. isum, [EIΔO] to see, behold, look to. \* **Vide me**, take my word. \* **Vide sis**, take heed I pray. \* **Videri tibi**, look to your self. \* **Videre somnum**, to sleep. \* **Videre alicui prandium**, to provide one a Dinner. \* **Sed hæc fors viderit**, let what will happen out. \* **De reliquo videro**, I'll take Care for the rest.  
**Video**, eri, to seem, appear, to like, to be seen. \* **Si tibi videtur**, if you think good. \* **Videor videre**, methinks I see. \* **Videbitur**, care shall be taken of that.  
**Vidrus**, a River of Germany.  
**Vidua**, a River of Ireland.  
**VIDUA**, æ, f. a Widow. See **Viduus**.  
**VIDUATUS**, a, um, made a Wid. w or Widower, bereft. \* **Viduata manu portenta**, Monsters without Hands.  
**VIDUATUS**, is, m. Widowhood.  
† **Viduertas**, atis, f. Celibacy.  
**Viduitas**, atis, f. Widowhood, helplessness, want.  
**Vidularia**, æ, f. the Satchel-comedy of Plautus.

# VIG

**VIGILANTIA**, i, n. (a via) a Bag  
**VIGILANTIA**, i, m. S. or Snapjack, a Leather pouch or bag.  
**VIGILANTIA**, a, e, to deprive of a Husband or any thing that is near and dear.  
**VIGILANTIA**, a, um, [IΔIOE privatus, vel ab ant. Iduo, divido] bereft, deprived, lit alone. \* **Arbor vigila**, a Tree in a Vineyard without its Vine. \* **Vidua filia**, Maiden not yet Married.  
**Viduus**, ai, m. a Wid. w.  
† **Vicinia**, æ, f. a short space of Time.  
**Vicinia**, the Metropolis of Austria; also a City of Gallia Narbonensis.  
**VICO**, ere, [ab **EQ** mitto, vethio] to bind about, or hoop.  
**VICTOR**, oris, m. a Hooper or Cooper.  
**VICTUS**, i, m. a Hoop or firak of a Cart.  
**VICTUS**, a, um, soft, weak, bending, shrivelled, withered.  
† **Vigenarius**, a, um, the twentieth, twenty Tears old.  
**Vigenti**, æ, a, twenty.  
**VIGEO**, ere, [q. vi ago, vel ab **TI** HE lanus] to nourish, be strong or busy, be in his full strength. \* **Memoria vigere**, to have a good Memory. \* **Leges vigent**, the Laws are in Force. \* **Purpurea vigeat eo tempore**, Purple was much in request at that time.  
**Vigefco**, ere, to grow strong or lusty.  
† **Vigefangulus**, a, um, of twenty Corns.  
**Vigesima**, æ, f. the twentieth part.  
**Vigesimalis**, e, of the twentieth.  
**Vigesimalarius**, a, um, raised from the Collection of the twentieth part.  
† **Vigesimalatio**, onis, f. the punishing every twentieth Man.  
**Vigesimo**, are, to punish every twentieth Man.  
**Vigesimus**, a, um, the twentieth.  
**Vigies**, adv. twenty times.  
**Vigetis**, e, (q. viginti assis) worth of costing twenty pence.  
**VIGIL**, is, **VI**AAAOS, vel a **vigil** Watchful, Careful, Diligent.  
**Vigil**, is, m. a Watch-man. \* **Præfectus vigilum**, the Captain of the Guard.  
† **Vigilamen**, isis, n. Watchfulness.  
**Vigilantulus**, a, um, to be p. ssed in Watching.  
**Vigilans**, ntis, Watchful, Careful, Diligent about.  
**Vigilanter**, adv. Watchfully, Carefully.  
**Vigilantia**, æ, f. Watchfulness, Carefulness, Diligence.  
**Vigilarum**, is, n. a Watch-house or Tower.  
**Vigilarius**, ii, m. a Watch-man.  
**Vigilatio**, onis, f. a Watching.  
**Vigilatur**, imp. there is sitting up.  
**Vigilax**, acis, Watchful.  
**Vigilia**, Watchings; also  
**Vigilia**, arum, f. S. the Watch, the Vigil Eve before a Feast, the fourth part of a Night. \* **De tertia vigilia**, at Midnight. \* **Vigilias circumare**, to walk the rounds.  
\* **Vigilia Ceres**, the Nightly Ceremonies of Ceres. \* **Vigilias agere**, to stand Centry.  
**Vigilius**, the sixty second Bishop of Rome.  
**Vigilo**, are, to watch or wake. \* **Vigilare de multa nocte**, to be up long before day. \* **Uique ad lucem vigilare**, to sit up till break of day.

# VIN

\* **Noctes vigilantur amara**, bitter Nights are passed in Watching.  
**VIGINTI**, indec. [EIKOSI] twenty.  
**Vigintiviratus**, is, m. an Office of twenty Commissioners.  
**Vigintiviri**, orum, m. the Commissioners of twenty, who prepared matter for the bench of the hundred Commissioners.  
**Vigilonus**, a Lake of Padua.  
**Vigor**, oris, m. Vigour, Strength, Force, Freshness, Lustiness, Liveliness, the height of a Lustre.  
† **Vigoratus**, a, um, full of Vig. ur.  
**Vigornia**, the City Worcester.  
† **Vigofus**, a, um, Vigorous.  
**Vileo**, ere, to be Vile, of no Value.  
**Vilefco**, ere, to grow vile or of no Value.  
**Villifico**, are, to vilify.  
† **Villio**, eri, to be basely esteemed.  
**VILLIS**, e, iorissimus, [AYΔOZ] Vile, Base, Cheap, little worth.  
\* **Vilem habere**, to undervalue one. \* **Regi villior**, in less esteem with the King.  
**Villitas**, atis, f. Cheapness, Baseness, Villainy. \* **Villitas anno**, Plenty.  
**Villiter**, is, illime, vility, basely, dog cheap.  
† **Villito**, are, to make cheap.  
**Villa**, æ, f. (a vicus) a Farm or Country House, a Village. \* **Villa urbana**, a Mannor House, a Hall.  
**Villifauini**, St. Edmonds Bury in Suffolk.  
**Villanus**, i, m. a Husband-man, Bore, Peasant.  
**Villaris**, e, of a Farm or Country House.  
**Villaticus**, a, um, of a Farm. \* **Canis villaticus**, a Mastiff.  
**Villica**, æ, f. a Dame or Farmers Wife.  
**Villificatio**, onis, f. the holding of anothers Farm, a Stewardship.  
**Villico**, are, to hold a Farm, till  
**Villico**, ari, S. the Ground, to be Tenant or Steward.  
**Villicus**, ci, m. a Farmer, he that holds a Farm for another, a Tenant, Steward or Bayliff.  
**Villifus**, a, um, rough, rugged, shaggy, of frieze. \* **Canis villifus**, a Water-spaniel.  
**Villula**, æ, f. a little Cottage or Farm.  
**Villum**, i, n. (of vinum) small or weak Wine.  
**VILLUS**, i, m. [MAAAOS] the shag of a Beasts Coat, the nap of Cloth.  
**Vilna**, the City Wilde in Lithuania.  
**Vilumbria**, a People in the East of Umbria.  
**Vimen**, isis, n. (a vico) a twig, Offer, wicker.  
**Viminialis**, e, belonging to twig, twiggy. \* **Collis viminalis**, the Willow Hill at Rome.  
**Viminatium**, a City in Spain; and other places.  
**Viminetum**, i, n. a place where twigs or Offers grow.  
**Vimineus**, ea, um, made of twigs or wicker.  
**Vinacci**, orum, the Kernels of  
**Vinacea**, arum, f. raisins or grapes.  
**Vinacea**, orum, n. of the Grape. \* **Acinus vinaceus**, a grape-stone.  
**Vinago**, isis, f. a kind of Stock-dove.

## VIN

## VIO

## VIR

† Vināle, is, n. a *Vintage*.  
 Vital a, um and iorum, n. the Ro-  
 man Feast of new Wine on the two  
 and twentieth of March.  
 Vinālis, e, of Wine.  
 † Vināria, æ, f. a Wine-cellar.  
 Vinarium, n, n. a Wine-vessel.  
 Vinārus a, um, of or for Wine.  
 \* Crimen vinarium, Impost laid  
 upon Wine.  
 Vinarius, i, m. a *Vintner*, *Tipler*.  
 Vinārvēna, æ, f. (a vincio)  
 Perivincula.  
 Vneibilis, e, easy to be overcome or  
 mastered.  
 † Vincimen, inis, n. a twig or Os-  
 ser.  
 VINCIO, nxi, nctum, (a vicio)  
 to tie or bind, drown, dull. \* Lo-  
 cum praeidis vincire, to secure a  
 place with a Garrison.  
 VINCO, iei, ctum, [NIKAΩ]  
 to overcome, vanquish, win, excell,  
 convince, express, digest, teach.  
 \* Vincere causam, to carry the  
 Suit. \* Licentione vincere, to  
 cut-bid. \* Expectationem vin-  
 cere, to exceed what was expected.  
 \* Ta tum pecunia vincere, to  
 have so much money awarded.  
 \* Vincit aciem ferri, his harder  
 than Iron. \* Vicis, haves your  
 will.  
 Vincitūra, æ, f. a binding or tying.  
 Vinculus, a, um, (of v. nctor) bound,  
 constrained, assured.  
 Vinculus, i, m. a Prisoner.  
 Vinculus, ūs, m. a bond, a witty  
 band.  
 Vinculum, } a Bond, Chain, Est-  
 Vinculum, i, n. } ter, Imprisonment,  
 a Garland. \* Vinculum societa-  
 tis arctissimum, the closest tie of  
 Fellowship.  
 Vincēlicii, the People of Vindelicia  
 about the Alps.  
 Vindels, the Isle of Portland in the  
 British Sea.  
 Vindemia, æ, f. (a vinum & de-  
 mo) the *Vintage*, the time of grapes  
 gathered this Year, the Increase of  
 Oyl, Honey, &c.  
 Vindemialis, e, of a *Vintage*.  
 Vindemiator, ōris, m. a gatherer of  
 Grapes; also a Star that rises upon  
 the third of the Nones of March.  
 Vindemiatorius, a, um, belonging  
 to the *Vintage*. \* Quali vinde-  
 mistori, Grapes-gatherers baskets.  
 Vindemiare, are, to gather Grapes.  
 Vindemiola, æ, f. a small *Vintage*;  
 also small Propt.  
 † Vindemitor, ōris, m. a Grapes-  
 gatherer.  
 Vindorius, a River in Ireland.  
 Vindosium, Windior in Bark-  
 shire.  
 VINDEX, iei, c. [ΕΝΔΙΚΟΣ,  
 i. e. ΕΚΔΙΚΟΣ] a Revenger,  
 a Defender from wrong, a Preserver,  
 a Patron to whom a Book is Dedicat-  
 ed. \* Vindice rerum capitali-  
 um, Excutiens.  
 Vindicatio, ōnis, f. Revenge, Pun-  
 ishment, Defence, Preservation.  
 Vindicāre, arum, f. an award given  
 in Law to preserve Propriety, an as-  
 sertion of Liberty. \* Vindicāre  
 secundum libertatem, a Writ to  
 set one free that was wrongfully en-  
 slaved. \* Vindicāre secundum ser-  
 vitutem, a Writ to reduce one to  
 Subjection who had sold his Free-  
 dom. \* Lis vindictarum, a Suit

for recovering a thing pretended to  
 be detained by another's unjust pos-  
 session.  
 Vindico, are, to Revenge, Punish,  
 Deliver or Defend from wrong, Re-  
 cover, Avogate, get free. \* In-  
 cives severē vindicatum, there was  
 a sharp punishing the Romans.  
 \* Vindicare in libertatem, to set  
 at Liberty. \* Vindicare se eximi-  
 tationi hominum, to keep up his  
 Reputation among Men. \* Vindicare  
 ab oblivione, not to let a thing be  
 forgotten.  
 Vindicta, æ, f. Revenge, Punish-  
 ment; also the Praetor's wand with  
 which he touched the Servants head  
 that was to be made free. \* Sus-  
 cipere vindictam legis, to main-  
 tain a Law, to punish those that  
 break it.  
 Vindinum, the City Vendosme in  
 Gallia Celtica.  
 Vindius, a Mountain in Spain.  
 Vindobona, as Vienna.  
 Vindogladia, Wimburn in Dorset-  
 shire.  
 Vindolana, Old Winchester in Nor-  
 thumberland.  
 Vindomagus, a City of Gallia Nar-  
 bonensis.  
 Vinomora, Walls-end in Nor-  
 thumberland.  
 Vindomus, }  
 Vindonus, } Silchester in Hant-shire.  
 Vindonium, }  
 Vindonissa, a Town in Helvetia.  
 Vinca, æ, f. (a vinum) a Vine or  
 Vine-yard; also a light Pent-house  
 under which the Assaultants approach-  
 ed the Walls of a Town.  
 Vinealis, e, }  
 Vinearius, } of a Vine.  
 Vneaticus, a um, }  
 Vineum, i, n. a Vineyard.  
 † Vineus, a, um, of a Vine.  
 Vingenā, the River Vienne in  
 France.  
 Vinipotor ōris, m. a Wine-drinker.  
 Vinitor, ōris, m. a Vine-dresser.  
 Vinitorius, a, um, of a Vine-dres-  
 ser. \* Vinitoria falx, a Vine-  
 knife.  
 Vinus, a River of Samnium.  
 Violentia, æ, f. drunkenness.  
 Violentus, a, um, drunken, much  
 given to Wine; also made with  
 Wine.  
 Vinolus, a um, much given to wine,  
 a Drunkard, Drunken.  
 Vinovium, B. nchester in the Bish-  
 oprick of Durham.  
 Vintimilium, a City of Liguria.  
 Vintium, the City Venza in Ligu-  
 ria.  
 † Vinulus, } fair, flattering,  
 † Vinnulus, a, um, } fine, lipping,  
 winning, pleasant.  
 VINUM, i, n. [ΟΙΝΟΣ] wine.  
 \* Vinum atrum, tent. \* Vinum  
 rubrum, Claret. \* Vinum Arri-  
 sum, Creticum, Chium, Malmsey.  
 \* Vinum apianum or talernum,  
 Muscadine. \* Ad vinum disertus,  
 witty over a Glass of Wine.  
 † Vio, are, to go a Journey.  
 † Viocurus, i, m. a Surveyor of the  
 High-ways.  
 VIOLA, æ, f. [ΙΩΝ] a Violet.  
 \* Viola lanaris, Saltin flower.  
 \* Viola mariana, Coventry-bells.  
 \* Viola matronalis, Dame violets.  
 \* Viola Hammea or tricolor, bearts-  
 ease or pansies.

Violābilis, e, easily defiled, corrup-  
 ted, pierced, broken.  
 Violāceus, a, um, of or like a Vio-  
 let.  
 Violāmen, inis, n. a bluish or spot.  
 Violaria, ium, n. Violets; also pla-  
 ces where Violets grow.  
 † Violāris, e, of a Violet.  
 Violārius, i, m. a dyer of Violet  
 colour.  
 Violātim, adv. Corruptly, by taking  
 Bribes.  
 Violatio, ōnis, f. } a Corrupting,  
 Violatus, ūs, m. } Defiling, an  
 Abuse.  
 Violator, ōris, m. a Defiler, Cor-  
 rupter, Defiler.  
 Violatus, a, um, Defiled, Corrupted,  
 Broken.  
 Violens, ntis, Violent, Fervid.  
 Violētia, violently. \* Violenter  
 tolerare, to bear with against ones  
 will.  
 Violentia, æ, f. violence, force. \* Vi-  
 olentia Coeli, a Tempest.  
 Violentus, a, um, violent, fierce, in-  
 jurious, oppressive.  
 Visio, are, (a vis) to violate, cor-  
 rupt, defile, pollute, stain, break,  
 transgress, pierce, cut down. \* Vo-  
 ce aliquem violare, to abuse in  
 words. \* Violare amicitiam, to  
 dissolve the ties of Friendship.  
 Viorna, æ, f. (a via) the Herb  
 Travellers-joy.  
 † Vipa, æ, f. a sop in Wine.  
 Vipē a, æ, f. (a vivus & pario) a  
 Viper, an Adder.  
 Viperalis, kus or Herb-grace.  
 Viperaria, æ, f. Viper-grass.  
 Vipē eus, }  
 Viperinus, a, um, } of a Viper.  
 Viperina, æ, f. Wild hurrage.  
 Vioic, ōnis, m. [ΠΙΠΙΩΝ] a  
 Tong or little Crane.  
 VIR, i, m. [ΑΝΗΡ, a vis vel  
 vireo] a Man, a grown or stout  
 Man, a Husband, the Male of Beasts,  
 a Mans Tard. \* Vir Dei, a Pro-  
 phet.  
 Virā, æ, f. a Woman.  
 Virāge, inis, f. a manly or lusty tall  
 Woman.  
 † Virarius, }  
 † Viratus, a, um, } of great strength.  
 Virbius, a Name of Hippolitus from  
 his being raised to life by Escula-  
 pius after his Horses had torn him  
 in pieces.  
 Virectum, i, n. a green place.  
 Virens, ntis, green, flourishing.  
 \* Virens avi flore, in his prime.  
 VIREO, ere, (a ver, vir, vis, ver  
 Heb. Parah fructificavit) to be  
 green, flourish. \* Virent genua,  
 his knees are firm and strong.  
 Vireo, ōnis, m. a Green-finch or Ca-  
 nary-bird.  
 Virelo, ere, to grow, grow green.  
 Viretum, i, n. a Grove, grass-plat, a  
 place full of green things.  
 Virga, æ, f. (a vireo) a rod, twig;  
 also a Mans yard. \* Virgæ, a  
 bundle of twigs; also the Roman  
 Mace. \* Virga censoria, a rigid  
 censuring of others. \* Virga pa-  
 ttoris, Venus basin.  
 Virgarius, i, m. a Virger, Univer-  
 sity-Beadle.  
 Virgator, ōris, m. a whipper, whip-  
 per.  
 Virgatus, a, um, full of Rods or  
 Lines, streaked, striped, whipped.  
 \* Velles,



# VIR

# VIS

# VIT

\* Vestes virgatae auro, *Garments embroidered red with Gold.*  
 Virgæum, i, n. a place where rods or twigs grow.  
 Virgetus, a, um, made of Rods.  
 Virgi, a City of Spain.  
 Virgifer, era, um, bearing a Rod, a Wand.  
 Virgilius Maro, a Famous Poet of Mantua.  
 Virgiter, eri, m. a Virger.  
 Virginal, alis, n. a kind of Seafish.  
 Virginalis, is, n. Virginals.  
 Virginalis, e, Virgin-like, Maiden-like. \* Felis virginalis, a Baud.  
 \* Virginalia vincula solvere, to deflower. \* Virginali verecundia homo, a very bashful Person.  
 Virginiarius, a, um, of a Virgin.  
 † Virgindemia, æ, f. the gathering of Rods, Rod-harvest.  
 Virgineus, a, um, of or like a Virgin.  
 Virginia, the Daughter of L. Virginius, who chose rather to lay her than let her be deflowered by Appius Decemvir.  
 Virginitas, ætis, f. Virginity, Maiden-head. \* Virginitate reforescens, after Marriage.  
 † Virgino, are, to be Chaste.  
 Virgino, ari, to be a Virgin, play the Virgin.  
 Virgo, inis, f. (a vir vel vireo) a Virgin, Maid; also a Sign in the Zodiac. \* Equa virgo, a Mare that was never covered. \* Aqua virgo, pure Fountain water, a Conduit in Rome. \* Charta virgo, an unpolished writing. \* Matura virgo, a Marriageable Maid or an unmarried Woman depled. \* Virgines lactæ, Nuns.  
 Virgula, æ, f. a little Rod. \* Virgula divina, by God, power without our help.  
 Virgiliatus, a, um, mad with streaks like rods. \* Virgulata vestis, a striped garment.  
 Virgulum, i, n. a young set or sucker, a company of young Sprigs growing together.  
 Virguncula, æ, f. a little Maid or Virgin.  
 Viria, } (a vireo) a Neck.  
 Virioli, æ, f. } Lice or Braclet.  
 Viriatus, one of Portugal, who of a Shepherd became a Hunter, then a Robber, and afterwards the General of a great Army, and possessed himself of all Portugal, he vanquished the Prætor Ventidius and Plancius, but at last was Treacherously slain by a Sculder of his own, and was much lamented of his Army.  
 † Viriatus, a, um, Strong, Mighty.  
 Virile, arum, (a vis) a little strength or force, small substance or means, weakness.  
 Viriculum, i, n. a sling-dagger.  
 Viridans, ntis, green, fresh.  
 Viridarium, i, n. a place green with Trees, Herbs or Grass, a grass-plot with Groves.  
 Viridanus, a, um, of a grass-plot or Garden.  
 Viridanus, ii, m. a Gardener.  
 Viride, adv. greenly, fresh.  
 † Virideatus, a, um, made green or fresh, set about with greens.  
 Viridis, e, io, illimus, green, flourishing, grassy, luffy. \* Viridis ætas, the Flower of Age.

Viriditas, atis, f. greenness, verdure, briskness, luffiness.  
 Virile, is, } a Man's Yard.  
 Virina, ium, }  
 Virilis, e, of a Man, manly, stout.  
 \* Pro virili parte, to ones utmost, as much as one is able. \* Virilis stirps, Issue Male, a Boy.  
 Virilitas, ætis, f. Manhood, a man's yard.  
 Viriliter, adv. Courageously, Valiantly. \* Viriliter puer, a Man-child.  
 Viripotens, ntis, Marriageable, fit and ready to be Married.  
 Viritim, Man by Man, Man to Man, particularly.  
 Viror, oris, m. greenness.  
 Virölus, a, um, (of vir) desiring or lusting after a Man.  
 Virölus, a, um, (of virus) venomous, full of Poison, rank, tainted, stinking.  
 Virtingi, } a People of Germany,  
 Virtingui, } now called Wirtembergenses.  
 † Virtuolus, a, um, virtuous.  
 Virtus, a Roman Goddess, whose Temple was the thorsore to that of Honour.  
 Virtus, ætis, f. [APETH, vel a vir vel vis] Virtue, Manhood, Power, Strength, Endowment or Excellent quality, a Property \* Meritis virtus, the goodness of a Commodity. \* In virtutem trahere, to strive to have a thing pass for Virtue. \* Ornatus effes ex virtutibus tuis, you should have received your Reward, have been handsomely rewarded.  
 Virucinales, a People of Bavaria, now called Trilingentes.  
 Virulentus, a, um, full of Poison, stinking.  
 VIRUS, i, m. [TOS] Poison, Venome, an ill scent, brackishness, salt or sharp juice, a dye, the sperm, perfume. \* Aeruginis virus, the taste of the Brass.  
 VIS, vis, f. plur. vires, ium, [BIA, IEXYSE] Strength, Power, Force, Violence, Constraint, a deal or abundance, Virtue. \* Vis divina or major, an irresistible Calamity. \* Vis negotii, a great deal of Business.  
 Visburgii, a People of Germany.  
 Viscaria, æ, f. (a viscus) the herb Catch-fly.  
 Viscarium, ii, n. a Bird-lime Pot.  
 Viscatus, a, um, smeared with Bird-lime, insatius. \* Viscata munera, Presents sent by those that expect greater again.  
 † Viscerāim, Limb-meal.  
 Visceratio, õnis, f. a giving out doits of Meat; also the garbage.  
 Viscero, are, } to bowl, to give a  
 Visceror, ari, } deal of raw flesh.  
 Viscidus, } like Bird-lime,  
 Viscosus, a, um, } clammy, tough.  
 VISCUS, õnis, m. [ab IEXIΣ lumbus] an Entrail, the Bowels or Intestines. \* Viscera, dear Children, Wealth on which we live. \* Viscera terræ, the heart of the Earth.  
 VISCUS, ci, m. } [HEOS]  
 VISCUM, i, n. } Bird-lime, Misteltoe, a Hay or Net.  
 Visendus, a, um, to be Visited or Seen, Wonderful. \* Visende

magnitudinis, of a wonderfull bigness.  
 Visibilia, e, Visible, Apparent, to be Seen; also Seeing.  
 Visio, õnis, f. a Seeing or Sight; also an Apparition.  
 Visitatio, õnis, f. a visiting.  
 Visito, are, to Visitatien.  
 † Visitor, oris, m. a Frequenter, Hunter, Spectator.  
 Visitur, imp. (ab illis) they went to See.  
 † Visnaga, æ, f. Chervil or Tooth-pick.  
 Viso, õre, are, (a video) to Visit, See or go to See. \* Visendi studium, an eagerness of gazing.  
 Visontium, the City Visco in Spain.  
 Visor, oris, m. a Messenger sent to view, an Eye-witness.  
 Viõium, ii, n. a Stage; also the Eve.  
 † Visio, ire, to Fie.  
 Vitula, a River in Germany called Weiffel.  
 Vitula, i, n. a Sight, Vision, Apparition, Fantasy.  
 Viturgis, the River Weser in Germany.  
 Vitus, a, um, (of videor) Seen. \* Non ita Divi visum est, it pleased not the Gods to have it so. \* Vito opus est, some body must go for. \* Jam pedum visa est via, I have considered already which way to make my escape.  
 Vitus, us, m. the Sight or sense of Seeing; also an Apparition.  
 Vita, æ, f. [BIOT, vel a vivo] the Life, a Course of life, a Soul, Behaviour, Food, the World. \* Mea vita, my dear. \* Sic vita est hominum, so it fares with men that live. \* Vitæ suæ vim inferre or renunciare, to put an end to ones own life.  
 Vitabilis, e, to be Avoided.  
 Vitābundus, a, um, striving to Avoid, Shie.  
 Vita, a People of Germany.  
 Vitalia, ium, n. the Vital parts or Vitals.  
 Vitahanus, the seventy fourth Bishop of Rome.  
 Vitalis, e, b ving Life, likely or fit to Live; also causing Life. \* Vitale seculum, the time a man lives.  
 Vitalis, a Bishop of Antioch, An. Dom. 332.  
 Vitalis, is, f. the herb Sengreen.  
 Vitāitas, atis, f. Vital power and strength.  
 Vitāiter, adv. Lively, with Life or Liveliness.  
 Vitatio, õnis, f. an Eschewing, Avoiding, Turning away from.  
 Vitator, oris, m. an Avoider, Shunner.  
 Vitatus, a, um, Skunned, Forsaken.  
 † Vitæalis, is, f. the herb With-wind.  
 Vitella, a Town in Italy.  
 Vitellinus, a, um, of Vitella.  
 Vitellianæ, arum, a kind of Writing Tables.  
 Vitellinus, a, um, To Bow, of or like the Toke of an Egg. \* Vitellina bilis, choler adult.  
 Vitellus, the ninth Emperour of Rome.  
 Vitellus, i, m. (a vita) the Toke of an egg, a young Calf.  
 Vitemberga, a City of Germany.

## ULP

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_





## UNG

## UNI

## VOC

Undēni, æ, a, Eleven.  
 Undeocoginta, indec. Seventy nine.  
 Undequadrages, Thirty nine times.  
 Undequingenta, indec. Thirty nine.  
 Undequingentesimus, a, um, the Ninety and fortieth.  
 Undequingenta, indec. Forty nine.  
 Undeexaginta, Fifty nine.  
 Undetriginta, a, um, the Nine and twentieth.  
 Undetriginta, indec. Twenty nine.  
 Undevicesimanus, i, a Soldier of the nineteenth band or legion.  
 Undevicesimus, æ, a, um, the Ninety and tenth.  
 Undeviginti, indec. Nineteen.  
 Undeviginti, adv. From, Whenceforward.  
 Undicēla, æ, e, a Dweller on the water.  
 Undique, adv. On every side.  
 Undique, adv. (ab unte & que) from all Places, on all Sides, Round about. \* Undique velum, on every side.  
 Undisonus, a, um, Sounding, like waves, Roaring with waves. \* Undisoni Dei, the Gods of the sea.  
 † Undivōnus, a, um, Casting out waves.  
 Undo, are, o Flow or Rise up in waves, to Boil, Flow in plentifully, to Cause to overflow, to Abound.  
 Undōlus, a, um, full of Waves.  
 Undūla, æ, f. a little Wave, a small Knot of people.  
 Undūlatus, a, um, made like Waves. \* Velis undulata, water-chambled.  
 Undō, inis, f. (ab unu.) a Strawberry tree or fruit.  
 Unelli, a People of the Celts.  
 Unēlra, æ, the smaller Centurion.  
 UNGO, nxi, nctum, [Heb Nafas] vel ab anguis] to Anoint. Grease, Besmear, to perfume. \* Unge caulis, butter the coleworts wall.  
 Unguēdo, inis, f. an Ointment.  
 Unguen, inis, n. (ab ugo) Ointment or any fat thing to anoint with. \* Pinguis unguine cera, combs clammy with a whing.  
 Unguentaria, æ, f. lbs that makes or sells Ointments or perfumes; also the art of making them.  
 Unguentarium, n, n. a Tribute for allowance of ointments and perfumes.  
 Unguentarius, ii, m. a maker or seller of Ointments, a Perfumer.  
 Unguentarius, a, um, of or for Ointment or perfumes. \* Nux unguentaria, a Nutmeg.  
 Unguentatus, a, um, Anointed, perfumed.  
 Unguentum, i, n. an Ointment, sweet Oil, Perfume.  
 Unguiculus, i, m. a little Nail.  
 \* Tenere unguculis, from the infancy.  
 † Unguilla, æ, f. Ointment. \* Unguilla visci, the daubing of Birdlime.  
 Unguifolius, a, um, Oily.  
 UNGUIS, is, m. [ONTE] a Nail of man or beast; also the Hoof and Film growing over the eye, a young shoot of a vine, a Grape-bocb, a Muscle. \* Unguis rosa, the whin in a rose-lad toward the bottom. \* Ne latum or transversum unguem, not a nails breadth. \* Ex ungue leonem, to discover a great

thing by a small one. \* Ungues arrodere, to study hard. \* Ungues ferrei, tools us'd to cut off the clusters from the vines. \* De tenero ungui, from ones childhood.  
 Ungula, æ, f. the Hoof of a beast.  
 \* Ungula, pincers for torture.  
 \* Omnibus ungulis, with all ones might. \* Ungulas injicere, to lay ones claws on as they that steal.  
 Ungulatus, a, um, having large Hoofs or Nails.  
 † Ungulum, i, n. a Ring or Thumb.  
 † Ungustus, i, m. a Crook or Crooked staff.  
 † Uni, } for Unius and Uni.  
 † Uno, }  
 Uni, a People of Germany.  
 Unicaamus, a, um, having one stalk.  
 Unicaulis, e, having one Stalk or Stem.  
 Uniceb, Onely, Solely, Dearly.  
 Unicolor, oris, } of one Colour.  
 Unicolorus, a, um, }  
 Unicornis, e, having but one Horn.  
 Unicornis, is, m. an Unicorn.  
 Unicu, a, um, One, Onely, Alone, Singular, Excellent.  
 † Unifolium, ii, n. one Blade.  
 Uniformis, e, Uniform, of one Shape.  
 Uniformitas, atis, f. Singleness of Shape.  
 Uniformiter, after one Form.  
 Unigena, æ, c. only Begotten.  
 Unigenitus, i, m. an only Begotten Son.  
 Unijugus, a, um, Tied but to one.  
 Unimanus, a, um, having but one Hand, of one Sort, Kind or Manner.  
 Unimammia classis, the army of the Amazons.  
 Unimodus, a, um, of one Sort.  
 Unio, onis, m. (ab unus) a Pearl, Union.  
 Unio, onis, f. Union, Concord, Agreement; also the Number of one.  
 Unio, ire, to Unite, Couple together, make One.  
 Unioctulus, i, m. he that has but one Eye.  
 Unionita, æ, m. a Sabellian Heretic.  
 Unistipis, e, having but one Stock, Stem.  
 Unitas, atis, f. Unity, Concord, Agreement. \* Unitas alvei, a river having but one Channel. \* In unitatem coire, to close together.  
 \* Unitas facta est, Cell the wound is closed up. \* Unitas sit, Plum the bark of the grass and stick are united. \* Unitas facta est late solitudinis, all those bousis are become a wild desert.  
 † Uniter, in One, Together.  
 Unio, onis, f. a joining Together.  
 Unitus, a, um, United, Joined.  
 Univalvis, e, having but one Shell.  
 Universalis, e, Universal.  
 Universalitas, atis, f. Universality.  
 Universaliter, adv. Universally.  
 Universè, 2 adv. Generally. Altogether, all at Once.  
 Unversum, 3 gether, all at Once.  
 Universitas atis, f. a Multitude gathered together, the Gress or Whole, the Generality, an University. \* Universitas rerum, the World, Universe. \* De universitate libri, as to the general or main part of the book.

Univērsus, a, um, All at once, Altogether, the Whole.  
 Univira, æ, f. Married but to one Husband.  
 † Univiratus us, m. a Unmarried married but to one.  
 Univocè, adv. Univocally, Generally.  
 Univocus, a, um, (ab unus & vox) Univocal, Agreeing in name and sense, Generally comprehensivè.  
 Unumodi, of one Sort or Fshion.  
 † Unus, a, e, to Unite or make One.  
 Unoculus, a, um, having but one eye.  
 † Unus, at Once, Tg ther  
 Unquam, Ever, At anytime. \* Non unquam, never.  
 UNUS, a, um, ius [EΓΣ, EN'OS] One, Alone, the Same. \* Unus & alter, two. \* Unus ex omnibus, one beyond all. \* Unaltera, one letter. \* Ad unum interficiuntur, they are all slain to a man. \* Unus nullus, not so much as one. \* Unus fortissimus, as brave a He as ever drew sword. \* Unus omnium loquacissimus, so great a prater that he has not his fellow again.  
 Unquispiam, any one in particular.  
 Unquisque, unaqueque, unumquodque, Every, Every one, All.

## V O

Voberca, } a Town in Spain.  
 Vobeta, }  
 Vobiscum, for cum vobis, With you.  
 Voza, a City in Spain  
 Vocābūm, i, n. a Word, Name, or Term, a noun Substantive. \* In Vocabulum ejus concessit, he became subject to him. \* Vocabula accipias, of two contrary significations.  
 Vocālis, e, having a Voice, Loud.  
 \* Vocalissimus homo, one that has a very ravishing voice.  
 Vocalis, is, f. a Vowel.  
 Vocālitās, atis, f. Clearness of voice, the true or sweet sound of a Voice.  
 Vocāliter, adv. Distinly, Aloud.  
 Vocāmen, inis, n. a Name, Appellation. \* Vocamen t'ahere de, to have its name or appellation from.  
 Vocates, a People of Aquitane.  
 Vocatio, onis, f. a Calling, an Inviting.  
 Vocativè, by Calling, in the Vocative case.  
 Vocāivus, a, um, of or for Calling, Vocative.  
 Vocātor, oris, m. a Caller, an Inviter.  
 Vocātus, a, um, Called, Invited.  
 \* Vocata est opera, I am engag'd other-where.  
 Vocātus, us, m. a Calling, Desiring, Request.  
 Vocetus, a Mountain of Helvetia.  
 Vociferatio, onis, f. 2 a Crying a-Vociferatus, us, m. 3 loud, Bawling, Yelling.  
 Vociferatio, oris, m. he that makes an Out-cry.  
 Vociferò, are, 2 to Cry out aloud, Vociferor, ari, 3 Bawl out, Teal.  
 † Vocifeco, are, to Name, Call, make Known.  
 Vociferatus, a, um, Called of, en.

Vociferor.



## VOL

## VOL

## VOM

Vocito, are, to Call often or Ordinarily.

Voco, a, e. (b H'XQ~ sono vel BCA'Ω clamo) to Call, to Invite, to give a name to. \* In crimen vocare, to call one in question. \* Aliquem in invidiam vocare, to bring ill-will upon any one. \* Vocare ad calculos, to scan or bring to a reckoning. \* Vocare Deo in vora, to implore the gods helps upon our Vows. \* Cornu vocat pluviam, the Crow fore-bodes rain. \* Ad vitam vocare, to exhort one to live. \* Me ad Democritum vocas, you propose Democritus for my imitation.

Vocantii, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.

Vocula, e, f. (a vox) a Small Voice, a Whisper, Report. \* Falsa vocula, quævis in fingit. \* Recreanda vocula causa, to recover and recruit my voice.

Voculatio, onis, f. the accent of words.

Vogëlius, a Mountain of Gallia Belgica.

Vol, a City of Africa.

VOLA, e, f. (a volvo, vel a BO-AH' iactus) the Ball or bellow of the hand, the Palm. \* Vola pedis, the sole of the foot.

Volana, a City of the Samnites.

Votane, a Haven at the mouth of the Pacus.

Volans, ntis, Flying. \* Volantes, Birds.

Volaterra, a very ancient City of Etruria.

Volaterranus, a, um, of Volaterra.

Volaticus, e, f. a Hag or Witch.

Volatilis, a, um, Speedy, Swift, as it were Flying, blurt ring off and on.

Volatilis, is, n. a Bird, Fowl.

Volatilis, e, Flying, able to Fly, Flitting. \* Ferrum volatile, an Arrow. \* Puer volatilis, Cupid.

Volatūra, e, f. a Flying or Flight.

Volatūs, ūs, m. a Flying or Flight.

Volce, a People of Gallia Narbonensis; their country is now called Languedoc.

Volce, certain Marshes in upper Pannonia.

Volcatius, the name of several Consuls; and others.

Volcatius Gallicanus, he wrote the lives of the Emperors to Dioclesian, whereof only the life of Avidius, Cassius is extant.

Volcatius Epidius, a Grammarian, who wrote the Acts of Pompey, and taught M. Antonius and Augustus.

Volcatius Terentianus, he wrote the History of the Gordiani.

Volcentani, a People of the Lucani.

Volciani, a People of Spain.

Volciantes, a People of Etruria.

Volema, orum, n. (a vola) great Pears, Pound Pears.

Volens, nris, Willing, with an Intent, Favorable. \* Nolens volens, whether one will or no.

Volenter, adv. Willingly.

Volentia, e, f. Willing.

Volentius, a River of Corfica.

Volentia, a City of Babylonia.

Volgentia, a Country of Poland.

Volgillum, i, n. (a volvo) a Roul.

Volgigagus, a, um, of or like the common People, Base, unconstant.

Voliba, Falmouth in Cornwall.

Volitio, onis, f. a Willing.

Volitus, ūs, m. a Willing.

Volito, are, to Fly often, Flutter, Rant, walke about Swagging.

\* Per ora virorum volitat, he is much talk'd of in the world, grows famous.

VOLVO are, (a sono alæ vel a BO-AH' iactus) to Fly, make fast. \* Volatatas ag. posts away.

VOLVO, Velle, (OE' AΩ, BOY' AO-MAI) to Will, be Willing. De-

fire. mean. \* Volo Arpinum, I intend for Arpinum. \* Cur ego omnia volo, whom I wish all happiness to. Paucis te volo, I would speak a word with you. \* Velt. nolit, will be nil be. \* Nec satis intellexi quid sibi ista verba vellent, Nor did I rightly understand what those words meant.

Volgesus, a King of the Parthi.

Volones, num, the Servants who for want of Soldiers in the Punick war, freely offered their service and were made free, Volunteers.

Voloci, a People of Italy.

Vollera, e, f. (a vello) a pair of Pincers, Tweezers.

Volsinensis lacus, a large Lake in Etruria, thirty miles in compass, and full of fish.

Volsinium, the City Bolsena in Volsinii, Tuscan.

Volvus, a, um, having his hair pluck'd off, Effeminate.

† Volvis for Vultis.

Volva, e, f. (a volvo) a Cover or Case, Husk or Skin; also as Vulva the mother.

Volvibilis, e, easily Tumbled or Rolled, Unconstant. \* Volubilis orator, an orator who has a pleasing and easy utterance. \* Volubile pomum, a round apple.

Volvibilis, is, f. Bind-wied.

Volvibilitas, ūs, f. Volubility, a bawly Rolling about, Unconstancy.

\* Volubilitas linguæ, an easy Utterance. \* Volubilitas verborum, the gliding pace of words, the delightful cadence they have.

Volvibiliter, adv. Hastily, Roundly.

Volvubrum, i, n. a Slough, a place where swine wallow.

Volvece, a City in Spain.

Volvece, m. Volucris, f. ere, n. Swift, Speedy, Light, unconstant.

Volvece, e, f. a Caterpillar.

† Volucris, e, f. a Caterpillar.

Volucris, is, f. a Fowl or any thing that Flies.

† Volucriter, Speedily, in all Hast.

Volucrum, i, n. the After-bird.

\* Volucrum majus, wood-bird.

† Volucrum, i, n. a small Scroll.

Volumen, is, n. (a volvo) a Roll, Rolling, a Volume, a Book. \* Volumina sortis humanæ, the circulations of mens conditions.

Volutarius, e, Willingly, Readily.

Volutarius, a, um, Voluntary, of ones own Accord, done Willingly.

\* Herba voluntaria, a weed. \* Miles voluntarius, a volunteer.

Volutas, ūs, f. (a volo) Will, Pleasure, Purpose, Design, Good will.

\* Volutatem suam testari, to make a nuncupative will. \* Volute omnium, all being willing to it.

Voluntii, a People of Ireland.

VOLVO, vi, volutum, (EIAE'Ω) to

Roul, Tumble or Wallow, to Roul up or wrap, Consider. \* Ante pedes volvi, to lye prostrate at ones feet.

\* In sese volvitur annus, the year goes round. \* Volvere libro, to turn over, or read books. \* Volvi in caput, to fall head-long.

\* Volvere animo, secum, cum animo, to ponder upon, to bethink and Cast about. \* Complexio verborum quæ volvi uno spiritu potest, an entire sentence that may be spoken in a breath.

Volvolus, i, m. a Router of timber.

Volvox, ōis, m. a Palmer-Worm.

Volutepe, indec. Pleasant, Delightful.

Volutis, e, (a volo) Delightful, Pleasant.

† Voluptabilis, e, Pleasant.

Volutare, Pleasantly.

Volutarius, a, um, of Pleasures, bringing or delighting in Pleasures, Voluptuous.

Volutas, ūs, f. Pleasure, Delight. \* Mea voluptas, my sweet heart.

\* Voluptati esse, to be delightful.

Volutificus, a, um, causing Pleasure.

Volutor, ari, to take Pleasure.

Volutuosus, a, um, very Pleasant, Volupuous.

Volutianus Vibius, the thirtieth Emperor of Rome.

Volutus, an unlearned Post of Padua, who wrote the annals of Rome and other men.

Voluta, e, f. the Drapery at the head of a pillar.

Volutabrum, ri, n. a Place where swine wallow, the head of a wild sow, the Soil.

Volutabundus, a, um, Wallowing, Tossing in the mind.

Volutatum, adv. by Wallowing and rolling.

Volutatio, ōis, f. a Rolling.

Volutatus, ūs, m. a Tumbling or Wallowing.

Volutatus, a, um, Rolled, Tumbled often.

Volutus, Rollingly.

Volutus, are, to Tumble or Roll often, to Wallow, to Meditate. \* Volutare secum or in animo, to Consider with ones self. \* In omni genere scelerum volutari, to be sulled with all sorts of crimes, not to stick at any be they never so heinous. \* Volutari studiosè in veteribus scriptis, To peruse ancient authors with earnest care and diligent heed.

Volutus, a, um, (of volvor) Rolled, Tumbled.

Volutus, ūs, m. a Rolling.

Volvulus, i, m. the twisting of the guts.

Vomæus, a River of Picenum.

VOMER, [T'N]S, vel a VOMIS, ūis, m. a Vomo, i. Eruo ] a Plough-share.

Vomerellus, i, m. the Spade in cards.

Vomex, ūis, f. the top of a plough-share, self vomiting.

Vomica, e, f. (a vomo) a running Sore, vomer impostume, a Purse full of money.

Vomicus, a, um, of or for Vomiting, of a Bile.

Vomitio, onis, f. a Vomiting.

Vomitus, ūs, m. a Vomiting.

# UPU

# URG

# URT

† Vomitivum, i, m. a Vomit.  
Vomito, are, to Vomit often.  
Vomitore, oris, m. a Vomiter.  
Vomitoreus, a, um, causing to Vomit.  
Vomitur, imp. there is Spewing.  
VOMO, m, itum, (E ME'Q) to Vomit or Cast.  
Vopiscus, a Roman Historian.  
Vopiscus, a. um, (ab op. s) the Tain that comes to the full time when the other is miscarried.  
† Vopre for Ves ipsi.  
Vracitas, acis, f. Greedy Devouring, Unsatisfactory.  
† Vraciter, Greedy, Ravenously.  
Vraginofus, a, um, full of Gulfs and Swallowing pits.  
Vrago, inis, f. a Gulf or Swallowing pit, a Whirl-pool, Spendthrift.  
Vranus, a very Pevish fellow, the freed man of Q. Lucratius.  
Vratio, onis, f. a Devouring.  
Vratore, oris, m. a Devourer.  
Vratrina, a, f. a gaping in the Earib, a Whirlpit, a Devourer.  
Vrax, acis, Devouring, Unsatisfactory.  
Voreda, Old Carlele.  
Vorganium, the City Trigner in Gall a Lugduenis.  
VORO, are, (a BOPA' efca) to Swallow, Devour, Take in greedily.  
\* Vorare literas, to read over letters hastily.  
† Vorum  
† Vorfara, s verfum, &c.  
† Vortex, a  
† Vortus, u, m. a Dance called the r and.  
Vortumnus, as Vertumnus.  
Vos, veltum, (Σ Q vos duo) You, Your felus. See Tu.  
Vofmetipfi, Your own felus.  
Vofarius, a, um, of a Vow.  
Vofivus, a, um, Promised or purchased with a Vow, making Vows, Longing, Wifhing. \* Vofive aure, attentive ears. \* Vofive voces, vows.  
Vocum, i, n. (a voveo) a Vow, promise made to God, a Desire, Prayer. \* Facere or Nuncupare vota, to vow. \* Voto teneri, to be under the bond as having obtained the condition. \* Votum est, it is wished.  
Voue, a, um, (of voveor) Vowed, Devoted, Promised.  
VOVEO, ovi votum, (a BO'Q implo) to Vow, Devote, Desire, Promise. \* Vovere caput pro salute reipublice, to refufe neither to give or take quarter.  
Vox, ois f. (a voco) the Voice, a Sound, a Word a Tone or Tune. \* Elifa v. x, a shrill voice. \* Voces invidorum, malicious railings.

## U P

† Upibilia, a, f. the Goddess of conduct keeping man in the right way.  
UFILIO, onis, m. (ab ovis) a Shepherd See Opilio.  
Upis, Diana fo called among the Lacedemonians.  
Upfala, a City and University of Upfale, Sweden.  
UPIPA, a, f. [ETIOΨ, vel a fono] the Hoppep, mistaken for a lapping.

## U R

Uracus, ei, m. the passage of the urine from infants in the womb. g.

Uragus, Pluto so called.  
Uragus, i, m. as that brings up the K. r. g.  
Urania, one of the Muses said to invent Aftrology.  
Uranitius, ei, m. the Roof of the mouth. g.  
Uranopolis, a City of Pamphylia and another in Galatia.  
Uranofcopus, i, m. a Star-gazer; also a Rish with an eye in his forehead. g.  
Uranus, the father of Saturn  
Urah na, a City of Ind a without Ganges.  
† Urbana im, Gentleman like, like a city. g.  
Urbane, Adv. Politely, Wittily, Urbanely.  
Urbanus, a, um, of a city.  
Urbanitas, acis, f. Civility, Gentleness in Speech or behaviour, Wittiness, Civil affairs.  
Urbanus, the name of eight Bishops of Rome.  
Urbani, a, um, (ab Urbs) of the City, Civility, Courtous, Witty. \* Urbana a. bus, a tree raised by art.  
Urbanus, i, m. a Citizen.  
Urcara, a City of Panamoria.  
Urbis, a People of India.  
† Urbiculus, i, m. a winner of Cities.  
Urbiculus, a, um, burning a City.  
Urbiculus, a City of Spain.  
† Urbiculus, a, f. a little City or Town.  
Urbicus, a River of Spain.  
Urbicus, a, um, of a City or walled Town. \* Urbicus poeta, a writer of finge and drelery.  
† Urbina, a, f. a long Dart.  
Urbina, a Pifcal Nun buried alive for her Incontinency.  
Urbina, a Town in Umbria.  
Urbinate, the people of Urbinum.  
† Urbo, are, to draw a Circle or dig a Trench about. See Urvo.  
U bone, a City in Spain.  
Urbs, a River of Liguria.  
URBS, is, f. (ab Orbis, vel ab Urbum, quo designabatur murus) a City or walled town.  
Urbs vetus, part of Holftatia called by the Saxons Aldenburg, by the Danes Brannefia. and by the Vandals Sargard.  
† Urbum, i, m. See Urvum.  
† Urbus, a, um, crooked. See Urvus.  
Uce, a City in Spain.  
Urceolaris, ei, of a Pitcher.  
Urceolaris, is, f. peltitory of the wall.  
Urceolus, i, m. a little Pitcher.  
Urefa, a City in Spain.  
URCEUS, ei, m. (T'PXH) a Pitcher, Water-pot.  
Uedo, inis, f. (ab uro) a Blasting or Burning in trees, plants or herbs, an Itching, Pricking or Stinging.  
Urema, a City of Syria.  
Ureter, eris, m. a long Passage by which the water passes from the reins to the bladder. g.  
Uretica, orum, m. Medicines provoking Urine. g.  
Uigella, a City in Spain.  
Urgeo, fi, sum, (O' TPATE'Q extremum agmen duco) to Urge, Constrain, Compell, Hasten, press on, Provokes, Vex, Cover. \* Angustius urgeri, to be in great distress. \* Somnus urget, I cannot hold up my eyes. \* Urgeri male administrata provincie, to be impeached of ill-government.

Ugh, a People of Sarmatia between the Bory. hence.  
Urgo, a mail and in the Tyrrhene Sea.  
Ury, a People about the Euxine Sea and the river Indus.  
Uti, orum, m, [G'rm. Teur] wild-bulls, Bulls.  
Uria, a City of Japygia.  
Urica, a, f. ib. Smutting of corn.  
Urgo, inis, f. Lab uro] Blasting in trees and herbs. See Ureco.  
URINA, a, f. (O' TPON) Urine, Piss also Sweetest g. \* Urinam reddere, to make water. \* Urina vini, vinegar, or the urine of one that always drinks wine. \* Urina genitalis, the Seed.  
Urnalis, ei, of Urine, provoking Urine.  
† Urinalis, is, f. Wild-flux.  
Urinarius, a, um, of order Urine.  
Urinatio, onis, f. a Diving.  
Urinator, oris, m. a Diver.  
Urinatrix, icis, f. a Diver, Didapper.  
Urinor, aris (ab urna) to Dive, Duck under water.  
Urinum ovum, (ab O' TPON ventus) an adae Eggo, a wind-eggs.  
Urice, a People of Italy.  
† Urito, are, to Staid.  
Uritum, a City of Spain.  
URNA, a, f. (ab urceus) a Pitcher, Water-pot, Bucket, a Three-gallon-pot, a Ballot-box, an Urn for the ashes of the dead.  
Urnalis, ei, of a Pitcher holding three gallons.  
Urnarius, ii, n. a Drefser or other board to set Pitchers, Pots, and skillstons.  
Urnarius, ii, m. a Potter.  
Urnula, a, f. a little Pitcher, a Small Urn for Funerat-ashes.  
URO, ulsi, ultum, (ab Heb. U. IT' Pignis) to Burn, Nip, Gall the mind, Vex, Scorch, or Cause to wther. \* Uri viris, to be galled with stripes. \* Ignibus uri, to be in love. \* Uro hominem, I nettie the man.  
Uropygium, ii, n. the Rump or Crupper. g.  
Urocali, a name of Bacchus among the A. abians.  
Uropix, icis, m. a kind of Gardiners tool See Irpex.  
Uruuncum, i, n. the lower part of an Ear of Corn. See Uruncus.  
Urfa, a, f. a Shee-bear. \* Urfa major and minor the greater and lesser Northern Bears.  
† Urfarius, ii, m. a Bear-ward.  
Ursinus, a, um, of a Bear. \* Uvae urfine, bear-berryes or beyond Sea-goof-berryes.  
Urfo, a City and University in Spain.  
Urfila, a, f. a little Shee bear.  
Urfilus, i, m. a little or young Bear, a Whelp or Cub.  
URSUS, i, m. (A' PKTOΣ, a fono) a He-bear. \* Urli auricula, bears-ears.  
Urtica, a, f. (ab Uro) a Nettle, the Sea-nettle, a Muscla-fish which pricks and stings being touched, a Ticking of leachery.  
Urticetum, i, m. a Nettle-bed.  
Urticini, a People of Picenum.  
Urticinus, a, um, of Nettles.  
Urticofus, a, um, full of Nettles.



USU

UTC

UTR

Uruncus, i, m. [ab 'HPHTTOS spirillum] the knot in the bottom of an Ear of Corn.

Urvo, are, (ab Urvum) to encompass, to tumble round.

Urus, the River Ouse running through York into Humber.

Urus, i, m. [ab 'OPOS mons] a Wild Bull, Buff. See Uri.

† Urvum, i, n. the crooked Plough-tail.

† Urvus, a, um, turned or bowed upwards.

U S

Useudama, a City of Thrace, called afterwards Hadriamopolis.

Usa, æ, f. the Essence, Nature, Matter by which a thing consists, a task, &c.

Usippi, } a People of Germany.

Usperes, } a People of Germany.

Usiâre, after the accustomed Fashion.

† Usitatio, onis, f. Usage.

Usitatum est, imp. it is the Common Custom.

Usitatus, a, um, accustomed, wonted, usual, common.

† Usitor, ari, to use often.

Usipiam, adv. [ab 'US ut, &c.] any where, in any place or thing.

Usquam, in any place, thing or matter, in any wise, any where. \* Usquam gentium, any place on Earth.

USQUE, adv. [ab 'US KB] untill, unto, as long as, ever, still, even. \* Uique ad hunc, all before him. \* Uique a cunabulis, from his very Child-hood. \* Uique ed, so far. \* Uique affatim, his belly full, till he leave. \* Uique & uique, always, continually.

Usquead, in so much, untill that.

Usqueadhuc, adv. hitherto.

Usqueante, adv. untill before.

Usquedum, adv. untill that.

Usque-eo-dum, so long untill.

Usque-extra, untill he was out.

Usquequaque, everywhere, all about, always, quite, altogether.

Usquequid, untill, as long as, how long? Quo te spectabimus usque, how long shall we wait upon thee?

Ustica, a City and Island of Sicily; also a Mountain of the Sabines.

Ustilago, inis, f. (ab uro) burnt Corn.

Ustio, onis, f. a burning, scaring.

Ustor, oris, m. a burner.

Usticula, æ, f. a Woman-barber, she that burns off hair.

Ustrigo, inis, f. a blasting of Corn; also a burning in fens.

Ustrina, æ, f. a melting-house for Metal; also a place for a Funeral-pile.

† Ustilatio, onis, f. a burning or scorching.

Ustilatus, a, um, scorched, seared.

Ustilo, are, to scorch and sear.

\* Crines ustulare, to curl the hair.

Ustura, æ, f. a burning.

Ustus, a, um, (of uxor) burned.

Usualis, e, serving for our use, borrowed.

† Usualiter, usually.

Usuarius, a, um, usual, serving for our use, borrowed.

Usuarius, ii, m. he that has the use of a thing, but not the benefit.

Usucapio, ere, to take up an Estate for term of Years, to bid by prescription.

Usucapio, } the taking up  
Usucapio, onis, f. } an Estate for term of Years, a holding by prescription.

Usufructuarius, ii, m. he that has the use and profit of a thing, but not the Propriety.

Usufructus, us, m. the use and profit of a thing without the Propriety.

Usura, æ, f. Use, Usage, Usury, Loan or Interest, Custom and Familiarity. \* Lucis usuram eripere alicui, to take away any ones Life. \* Usura centesima, one in the hundred for a Month. \* Usura usurarum, Use upon Use. \* Usura quinquaginta, Usury of five in the hundred. \* Usura ves, Usury of eight in the hundred.

Usurarius, a, um, of Usury, taking or taken up upon Use. \* Uxor usuraria, a Concubine.

Usurarius, ii, m. an Usurer.

Usurpatio, onis, f. frequent Use and Customs; also a Confident turning that to ones Use which another formerly was seized of, Usurpation, License.

Usurpator, oris, m. an Usurper.

Usurpatus, a, um, much used, held by Prescription.

Usurpo, are, to use much and often, to mention often. \* Jus usurpare, boldly to take ones Privilege. \* Usurpare civitatem, confidently to take up the Title of a Free-man. \* Memoriam usurpare, to remember. \* Oculi usurpare, to revivify.

Usus, a, um, (of utor) used, or having used.

Usus, us, m. Use, Practice, Acquaintance, Familiarity, Need or Occasion to Use, Profit, Benefit, Advantage, Custom. \* Usus adium, the dwelling in a House. \* Non usus facto est mihi, 'tis not proper to be done by me. \* Cum usus veniat, when Occasion requires. \* Mihi magno fuit usui, he was very helpful to me. \* Mihi improbi sunt usus, I gain by Villains. \* Ex usu esse, to be Advantageous. \* Mihi sic est usus, this is my wont, this course I take. \* Non usus veniet, there will be no need.

Usufructus, as Usufructus.

U T

UT, adv. & conj. [ab 'US, 'USSE']

'USSE, 'OTI] as, that, to the end that, after that, how, just as, O that, although, whether. \* Ut non, but that. \* Ut quid, wherefore.

\* Ut ita sit, grant it be so. \* Ut res dant sese, as our Condition proves. \* Vereor ut non jam ferat quisquam, I fear none can bear it any longer. \* Ut falsus animi est, how strangely he is deceived? \* Ut diei tempus est, considering what time of day 'tis. \* Utne, to the end that. \* Ut primum, as soon as ever. \* Ut maxime, at most. \* Ut cum maxime, as much as ever. \* Ut omnia contra opinionem acciderent, tamen -- although all things happen wrong, yet --

Uterunque, however, after a sort, so so, in some sort, in such a manner as. \* Uterunque esset igitur, fall out what will.

Utendus, a, um, to be used. \* Utendum accipere, to borrow. \* Utendum est atate, we must make use of our Time.

Utensilis, e, needful for Use or Employment. \* Utensilia, Necessaries, Baggage.

UTER, utra, utrum, utrius, [ab 'ETEROS] whether, which of the two. \* Ab utro horum, by whethersoever of these.

Uter, ris, m. (ab Uterus) a leather Bottle for Wine, Beer, &c. a Bladder to swim with.

Uterculus, i, m. a little bag or jack, the bush of a Seed, a belly, the skin inclosing the bud of a Flower.

Utercunque, utracunque, utrumcunque, whethersoever of the two.

Uterinus, a, um, Born of the same Mother.

Uterlibet, which of the two you will.

Uternam, which of the two.

Uterque, Utraque, Utrumque, Utriusque, both, as well one as t'other. \* Uterque utriusque est coram, they both like one and her. \* Utraque manus, the two hands. \* Uterque alterum verberavit, both of them dealt a blow each to other.

Utervis, Utravis, Utrumvis, both, which you will.

UTERUS, i, m. [ab 'UTER, vel ab 'OTERAP uber] the Belly, the Womb, an Infant in the Womb, the hollow Cabin of the Wooden Horse. \* Uterum ferre, to be with Child. \* Uteri crimen onusque, a Child gotten out of Wedlock.

Uthina, a City of Africa.

Utis, as, even as, how that.

Utililis, e, useful.

Utica, a City of Gallia Narbonensis.

Utilis, e, ior, utilis, Profitable, Commodious, Fit, Useful, Wholesome, Prosperous. \* Neuro pede satis utilis, having little use of either Foot.

Utilitas, atis, f. Profit, Commodity, Service, Pleasure. \* Utilitatem tuis possum carere, I have no need of your help, I care not for you.

Utiliter, adv. Profitably.

Utinam, that, would to God.

Uti, ut, also, in like manner, verily. \* Ne utique relinqueres, not in any wise, to leave him behind.

UTOR, usus sum, uti, [ab 'EON, 'EITON solutus sum] to use, make use of; also to be used. \* Via uti, to go the Common way. \* Uti familiariter, to be well Acquainted with. \* Uti invidia minore, to be less Envidied. \* Uti aliquo, to converse with one. \* Uti valetudine firmâ, to be in good Health. \* Benignis aliquibus uti, to find some to be kind-hearted. \* Potestate uti ad questum, to set himself to get Money.

Utpatè, adv. as being, considering that, seeing it is so.

Utpatè, adv. as if, as imagine, to wit.

Utquid, why, wherefore.

Utrarius, ii, m. a Tankard-bearer, he that carries Buckets or any Liquor in Bottles.

Utribi, in any place, wheresoever.

† Utricen, inis, Erasim. a Bagpipe-player.

Utrechtum, the City Utrecht by Holland.  
 Utrifida, æ, c. a destroyer or drinker of Bottles.  
 Utricularis, c, of or like a Bottle or Bag. \* Tibia utricularis, a Bag-pipe.  
 Utricularius, ii, m. a Bag-piper, one that has the Dropsie.  
 Utricius, i, m. (abuter) a little Bottle or Bag, the Womb and the husk of Seeds, the first bud of a Flower, a Bag-pipe.  
 Utrinde, } on both sides.  
 Utrinque, }  
 Utrinseus, on every side.  
 Utrō, adv. to which of the two parts, which way.  
 Utrubi, } as Utribi.  
 Utrubi, }  
 Utrubus, on both sides.  
 Utrouque, adv. towards both sides, both ways.  
 Utrum, adv. whether.  
 † Utrumque, on what manner soever.  
 Uxus, a River of Myfia.  
 Uxus, however. \* Uxus erat gesta rem indicavit, he told the whole thing how it was.

## U V

ŪVA, æ, f. [ab ὄψος gibbosus vel ὄβος tuber] a Grape or Berry, the Pelat of the Mouth and a swarm of Bees. \* Uvæ apiane or apiane, Muscadine. \* Uvæ Corinthi acæ, currants. \* Uvæ crispa, a white Goose-berry. \* Uva marina, Sea-cluster. \* Uvæ passæ, Raisins. \* Uva præcia, the rot-  
 tle-grape. \* Uva urti, Spanish red whortle berries.  
 Uagri, a People of Holfatia.  
 Wallia, Wales.  
 Wandalah, as Vandali.  
 Uvea, æ, f. the first Tunicle above the Optick Sinew.  
 Weimaria, a City of Thuringia.  
 Uveo, ere, (ab uva vel udus) to be wet or moist.  
 Uvelco, ere, to grow moist or dark.  
 Westmorlandia W-sterland.  
 Westmonasterium, Westminster.  
 Uveus a, um, made of Grapes.  
 Uvidius, a, um, moist \* a Fletu vidula, blubbered.  
 Uvidus, a, um, (ab uveo) wet, moist.  
 Uvifer, era, um, bearing grapes.  
 Uviformis, c, like a grape.  
 Wigornia, Worcester.  
 Wilhelmus, a Mans Name, William.  
 Winuli, a People of Germany.  
 Wismaria, the City Wismar in Germany.  
 Vulcanalia, the Feasts of Vulcan.  
 Vulcani Insula, an Island of Sicily.  
 Vulcanus, Vulcan, the Heaten god of Fire, feigned to be Jupiter's Smith & to forge his Thunder-bolts also Fire and a Candle. \* Vulcanum in cornu inclulum gerere, to carry a Lamborn.  
 Vulcanicus, } a, um, of Vulcan.  
 Vulcanus, }  
 Vulgago, inis, f. (a bulga) sole-foot.  
 Vulgare, c, } of the Common  
 Vulgaris, a, um, } People Common,  
 Ordinary, Mechanical. \* Vulgaris forma, a mean Beauty. \* Vulga-

res puella, Hackney Strumpets.  
 Vulgaritas, itis, f. Commonness.  
 Vulgariter, adv. Commonly.  
 Vulgator, ōris, m. a Publisher of Secrets.  
 Vulgatus, a, um, Published. \* Cibus vulgatus, a Common Dish. \* Vulgata verba, words of common use.  
 Vulgivagus, a, um, Common, Promiscuous.  
 Vulgo, are, to Publish, make known abroad, expose to common use, Prostitute. \* Vulgare morbos, to spread Infection abroad. \* In majus aliquid vulgare, to make a thing greater than really it is. \* Vulgare concubitus plebis & patrum, to make Marriages between the Nobility and Tawdry Common.  
 Vulgo, commonly, abroad, spaviously, promiscuously. \* Vulgo quæsitum, a Bazaar. \* Vulgo occidi, to be slain before the Peoples Face.  
 VULGUS, i, m. and n. [αἰνόα γένος] the Vulgar or Common sort of People. \* Vulgus ovium, the generality of the Flock. \* Vulgus, the Common Sculdiers.  
 Vulnérarius, ii, m. he that Cures Wounds, a Surgeon.  
 Vulnérarius, a, um, of or for Wounds.  
 Vulnératio, ōnis, f. a Wounding, Hurt.  
 Vulnératus, a, um, Wounded, hurt.  
 Vulnēro, are, to Wound, Hurt or Grieve. \* Vulnere voce, to speak ill of.  
 † Vulnērōsus, a, um, full of Wounds.  
 Vulnificus a, um, Wounding. \* Vulnificus fus, the biting Wild Bear.  
 VULNUS ōris, n. [ab ὄψα'Η cicatrix] a wound or hurt, trouble of Mind, Lows. \* Eternum vulnus, an irreconcilable Quarrel. \* Vulnere tabularum recentia, scratchings and crossings out just made.  
 Vulnūculum, i, n. a little wound.  
 Vulpanser, ōris, m. a Burgander, kind of Go-f.  
 Vulpēclā, æ, f. a Young Fox, a Cub.  
 VULPES, is, f. [ἄλσ'θη] a Fox. \* Vulpem habere sub pectore, to carry falsehood in the Heart.  
 Vulpicauda, æ, f. the Herb Fox-tail.  
 † Vulpinā, c, Crafty, Subtil.  
 Vulpinor, ari, to play the Fox, use deceit and guile. \* Vulpinari cum vulpe, to show a Knave a Knaveish trick.  
 Vulpinus, a, um, of or like a Fox, Crafty.  
 Vulpō, ōnis, m. a very Crafty man.  
 Vulf-la, ds Volfella.  
 † Vulfio, ōnis, f. a pulling, a cramp.  
 Vulsura, æ, f. a plucking or pulling.  
 Vulfes, a, um, (f vellor) plucked, pulled, having the hair pulled off.  
 Vulficulus, i, m. a little Fate, a thin Countenance.  
 Vultuosus, a, um, of a heavy and sad Countenance, of an afflicted Gravity.  
 Vultur, ōris, } (a volo vel vul-  
 Vulturis, is, } tus) a Vulture;  
 Vulturius, ii, m. } also a sweeping

Cast at Cock-all. \* Vulturius homo, a greedy Extortioner.  
 Vultura, } a City of the Hirpini  
 Vulturaria, } on the Borders of Apulia.  
 Vultorinus, a, um, of or like a Vulture.  
 Vulturum, a City of Campania; also an Ancient Name of Capua.  
 Vulturinus, i, m. (a vultur vel a flu.) the South-east Wind.  
 Vulturinus, a River of Campania.  
 VULTUS, ōis, m. [ὄψ' ἄος] sanus, ὄψ' ἄον gingiva, ὄψ' ἄος lanugo, &c.] the Face, Visage or Countenance. \* Vultus bonus, welcome. \* Invito vultu ridere, to force a smile.  
 Vulva, æ, f. (a vulvo) the Womb of a Woman, but more commonly of other Creatures.  
 Vulvaria, æ, f. stinking Orach.  
 † Uvor, ōris, m. moisture, liquor. See Uveo.  
 Wormatia, the City Worms in Germany.  
 Uvula, æ, f. (ab uva) the palate of the Mouth.  
 Uvularia, æ, f. the Herb Horse-tongue.

## U X Z

Uxellodunum, Lad-mac in Aquitane.  
 Uxentum, a City of the Saleentini called Uicento.  
 Uxen us, a Mountain of India on this side Ganges.  
 Uxii, Mountains and People of Uxi in Armenia major.  
 Uxiana, an Island in the Western Ocean.  
 UXOR ōris, f. (Heb. Ishah, vel ab uxendo mariti posset) a Wife, also the Shee of Beasts.  
 Uxoratus, a, um, Married.  
 Uxorefilia, æ, f. a little Wife.  
 Uxoriosus, a, um, living his Wife.  
 † Uxorium, ii, n. a Penalty for not Marrying.  
 Uxorius, a, um, of a Wife, in the Wives Subjection, Doting upon his Wife.  
 Uzalis, a City of Africa  
 Uzecia, a City of Africa propria.

## X A

Xanthē or Xantho, a Sea Nymph.  
 Xanthēnes, the Precious stone of an Amber col ur.  
 Xanthi, a People of Thrace, and others in Asia, who being besieged by Harpagus, burnt their Wives, Children, Servants and Goods, and rushing out against him, were all slain.  
 Xanthia, a City of Thrace.  
 Xanthicus, April among the Macedonians.  
 Xanthippe, } the Wife of Socrates,  
 Xantippe, } who said he kept her to Exercise his Patience, having Scolded him out of Doors, she emptied the Chamber-pot upon him, whereupon he said, he thought that Thunder would produce a shower.  
 Xanthippus, a Lacedæmonian Captain, who aided the Carthaginians against the Romans.



Xandion, *2 g. Burdock.*  
 Xanthum, *3 g. Burdock.*  
 Xanthus, a City of Lycia, called also Anthopolis; also the City Samem in Lower Germany, and the River Scamander in Troas; also a River in Licia, one of Hector's horses, a Historian of Sardis, and others.

Xathri, a People of India.  
 Kaurii, a People of Macedonia.

## X E

Xena, a Place in Crete where Plutarch says Lycurgus was buried.  
 Xenagoras, the Name of an Historian.

Xenarchus, a Comical Poet; also a Peripatetic of Seleucia, who first taught at Alexandria, then at Rome, and grew old in Augustus's time.  
 Xenetus, one of Chios, who published a Volume concerning that Island.

Xenides, a Corinthian, who taught Diogenes, who told him, being asked what he could do, that though he were a Slave, yet he could govern Free-men, whereupon he made him free and Tutor to his Children.  
 Xeniklum, i, n. a small Present.

Xenion, he wrote of Crete and Italy.  
 Xenippo, a Country bordering upon Scythia.

Xenium, ii, n. a Present or Token. g.  
 Xenus, Jupiter so called.

Xenocrates, a Philosopher of Chalcedon, of whom his Master Plato said. Aristotle had need of a bit to but Xenocrates of a spur; and several others.

Xenodochum, ii, n. an Hospital for poor travellers or Pilgrims; also an Inn, a Guest-house. g.

Xenodorus, a famous Statuary; also a Historian of Troezen.

Xenophanes, a Philosopher of Colophon, who wrote against Heliod and Homer concerning the gods; also an Iambick Poet of Lesbos.

Xenophilus, a Mithraean who lived an hundred and seven years without sickness.

Xenophon, ontis, an Athenian Philosopher and Scholar of Socrates, called for his Eloquence Mula Attica; he was in favour with Cyrus Minor, whose Education he wrote; and several others.

Xera, a City by Hercules Pillars, called Xeres de la Frontiera.

Xeram, elinus color, g. a Murry-colour, Fucille-morte.

Xerolibia, the inward part of Libya, not inhabited for want of water.

Xerophagia, a, f. an eating of dry meat.

Xerorhthalmia, a, f. a dry Soreness of the Eyes. g.

Xerxene, a Northern Country of Media between Iberia and Albania.

Xerxes, the Son of Darius, and King of Persia, whose Army of seven hundred thousand men was vanquished by forty thousand Greeks. Also a Painter of Heracleia, who got very much by a curious Picture of Venus.

## X I, O, U

Xilia, a City of Libya.

Xilne, a City of Pontus in Cappadocia, called Sentina.

Xihene, a Country of Palestine.

Xiphias, a, m. the Sword-fish. g.

Xiphien, ii, n. Corn-flag. g.

Xiphomachara, a, f. g. a Back-sword.

Xiphonia, a City of Sicily.

Xiphonia, a Promontory of Sicily, called Capo di Molina.

Xoana, a Town of India within Ganges.

Xodracha, a City of India within Ganges.

Xoes, an Island and City of Ægypt.

Xois, 3 gypt.

Xolla, a City of Africa.

Xuches, a City of Libya.

Xuchtes, the People of Xuches.

Xuthia, a City of Sicily.

Xuthiates, the People of Xuthia.

## X Y

Xylenopolis, a City built by Alexander on the Borders of Caria and India.

Xylne as Xiline.

XYLINUM i, n. [ΞΥΛΙΝΟΝ] Fustian or Cotton.

Xylurus, a, um, of Cotton or Bombast. g.

Xylbakhumum, i, n. the wood of the Balsm-tree.

Xylocinnamum, i, n. the wood of the Cinnamon-tree. g.

Xylon, i, n. the Cotton-herb. g.

Xylôphagus, i, m. a worm breeding in Timber.

Xynia, a City of Thessaly.

Xynia, idia, f. Stinking-gladiolus. g.

Xyotheca, a, f. a Razor-case. g.

Xythaui, a, um, of Xythia.

Xythes, Roman Fencers, who in winter time fought in Parks and covered places.

Xythesus, i, m. a Master of Exercises. g.

Xythus, a City of Caria.

Xythus, i, n. an open Gallery for walking or Exercises in Summer.

XYSTUS, i, m. [ΞΥΣΤΟΣ] a covered Gallery for Winter Exercises.

Xythus, the sixth, and thirteenth Bishop of Rome.

## Y A

† Yreus, ci, m, a Mile-cony.

† Yfopem, i, n. Hyssop.

† Yuuca, a, f. Indian bread.

## Z A

Zaaram, a Country of Arabia Felix.

Zaba, a City of India without Ganges; also an Island about Taprobana.

Zabatus, a River near Tigris.

Zabdoea, a Country of Persia.

Zabdicena, a Country beyond Tigris.

Zabecce, a People of Africa.

Zabel, a Mountain of Arabia Felix, where Mahomet was wont to pray, or rather consult the Devil.

† Zaberna, a Prefect for Cloaths, &c.

Zabin, a People of India.

Zabirus, a City of Libya.

Zabius, a King of the Hyperborei.

† Zabolus, for Diabolus.

Zabur, a Country of Babylonia.

Zacantha, a City of Iberia.

Zacanhei, the People of Zacantha.

† Zacharias hos, the Blue-bottle.

Zacharias, the fourth Bishop of Jerusalem, and the 88th Bishop of Rome.

† Zacantha, a, f. Wart-wort, Succory.

† Zacynthus, an Island and City in the Ionian Sea called Il Zante.

Zadadrus, a River of India.

Zadrame, a Country of Araba Felix.

Zea, a very ancient City of Boeotia.

Zagatis, a River of Pontus.

Zagoria, a Country of Thace.

Zagru, a Mountain dividing Media from Babylon.

Zagythis, a small Country of Libya.

Zalates, an Effeminate Armenian.

Zaleucus, a Law-giver of Locris, who put out one of his own eyes and one of his Sons, to fulfill his own Law against Adultery.

Zaliscus, the River Bolli in Galatia.

Zalila, the City Scander in Iberia.

Zama, a City of Africa where Scipio vanquished Hannibal.

Zamæ, a fountain of Africa, whose water greatly clears the throat.

Zamazi, a People of Libya interior.

Zameis Nimas, the fifth King of Assyria.

Zametus, a Mountain of Arabia Felix.

Zamia, a, f. a Damage, Detriment, Injury, Sorrow turn. g.

Zamæ, a, um, Pine-nuts opening upon the tree, and hurting others unless plucked off. g.

Zamnes, a City of Ethiopia.

Zamolxis, a Scholar and Servant of Pythagoras, canonized at his death.

Zanaatha, a City of Arabia Penæa.

Zancle, a City of Sicily, taken also for Sicily itself.

Zancleus, a, um, of Zancle.

Zancle, in Old man of Samothrace, who had young teeth sprung up when he was an hundred and four years old.

† Zaphirus i, m. a Gilt-brad.

Zaragardia, a City of Mesopotamia.

Zara, a City of Mauritania Caesariensis.

Zarama, a City of Media.

Zaræpe, a People of Asia.

Zarax, a City of Peloponnesus.

Zareus, a Mountain of Media.

Zareta, a Fountain beyond the Chalcedonian Sea, breeding small Crocodiles called Zareti.

Zarex, a City of Laconia.

Zariaipa, a City of Bactriana.

Zarmitogethusa, a Royal City of Dacia.

† Zarsaparilla, a, f. Sarsaparilla.

Zarecei, a People of Libya.

## Z E

ZEa, a, f. [ΖΕΑ] Spelt.

Zebece, a City of Galilee.

Zebuytis, a City of Libya.

Zedôaria, a, f. [ΖΑΔΟΤΡΑ] Zeduary.

Zela, a City of Armenia.

Zela, a City of Troas.

Zele, a City of Troas.

Zelandia,

